



# Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 21, No. 7

October 1968

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

WASHINGTON : 1968

HUMANITIES

CARNEGIE LIBRARY OF PITTSBURGH



## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS\* is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of four parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1956 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals received, but excludes accessions printed earlier than 1956. Tables of contents in English translation are provided for most periodicals listed.

Part C provides subject analysis of the monographic titles listed in Part A and of the articles appearing in the periodicals enumerated in the *List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used* at the beginning of Part C. The number and letter in parentheses following each abbreviation indicate the class and subclass in which the periodical appears in Part B. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only.

Sample title: Some data on lung-to-heart reflexes in amphibians. A. E. Alekseev. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 54 no. 12: 18-22 D '62.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by A. E. Alekseev, will be found in the December 1962 issue of *Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny*, vol. 54, no. 12, pages 18-22.

Beginning Volume 21 No. 1 (April 1968) the subject headings previously used in Part C are replaced by classes based on the Universal Decimal Classification. A guide to the classes used and an alphabetical index to the names of these classes precedes Part C.

Part D lists monographic works recently cataloged by the Library of Congress in English or in the major Western European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish) on Russia or the Soviet Union, or by Russian or Soviet authors. Each listed monograph is followed by the Library of Congress call number and by the printed L. C. card number.

A cumulative list of periodicals included in the current volume appears in number 12 of that volume. This list is arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Parts C and D, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves ( ) around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402

Single copy prices vary; subscription price, \$23.00 a year domestic, \$5.75 a year additional for foreign mailing.

L. C. card, 48-46562

\* Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*

# MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 21, NO. 7

OCTOBER 1968

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General.....	1685
2. Bibliography.....	1685
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	1685
4. History.....	1685
5. Social Sciences.....	1686
6. Political Science.....	1687
7. Law.....	1688
8. Education.....	1688
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	1688
10. Fine Arts.....	1688
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	1688
12. Geography & Geology.....	1690
13. Science.....	1690
14. Medicine.....	1693
15. Agriculture.....	1693
16. Technology.....	1694
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	1699

### Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	1700
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	1703
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science.....	.....
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade.....	.....
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Religion.....	1704
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Archaeology & antiquities.....	1705
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	1705
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	1706
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	.....
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	.....
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	1708
6. Political Science.....	1708
7. Law.....	1709
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1709
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	1710

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS\* is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of four parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1956 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals received, but excludes accessions printed earlier than 1956. Tables of contents in English translation are provided for most periodicals listed.

Part C provides subject analysis of the monographic titles listed in Part A and of the articles appearing in the periodicals enumerated in the *List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used* at the beginning of Part C. The number and letter in parentheses following each abbreviation indicate the class and subclass in which the periodical appears in Part B. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only.

Sample title: Some data on lung-to-heart reflexes in amphibians. A. E. Alekseev. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 54 no. 12: 18-22 D '62.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by A. E. Alekseev, will be found in the December 1962 issue of *Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny*, vol. 54, no. 12, pages 18-22.

Beginning Volume 21 No. 1 (April 1968) the subject headings previously used in Part C are replaced by classes based on the Universal Decimal Classification. A guide to the classes used and an alphabetical index to the names of these classes precedes Part C.

Part D lists monographic works recently cataloged by the Library of Congress in English or in the major Western European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish) on Russia or the Soviet Union, or by Russian or Soviet authors. Each listed monograph is followed by the Library of Congress call number and by the printed L. C. card number.

A cumulative list of periodicals included in the current volume appears in number 12 of that volume. This list is arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Parts C and D, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves ( ) around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402

Single copy prices vary; subscription price, \$23.00 a year domestic, \$5.75 a year additional for foreign mailing.

# MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 21, NO. 7

OCTOBER 1968

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Part A—Monographic Works

	Page
1. General.....	1685
2. Bibliography.....	1685
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	1685
4. History.....	1685
5. Social Sciences.....	1686
6. Political Science.....	1687
7. Law.....	1688
8. Education.....	1688
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	1688
10. Fine Arts.....	1688
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	1688
12. Geography & Geology.....	1690
13. Science.....	1690
14. Medicine.....	1693
15. Agriculture.....	1693
16. Technology.....	1694
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	1699

### Part B—Periodicals

1. General	
<i>a.</i> Scholarly journals.....	1700
<i>b.</i> Popular magazines.....	1703
2. Bibliography	
<i>a.</i> Bibliography.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Libraries & library science.....	.....
<i>c.</i> Printing & the book trade.....	.....
3. Philosophy & Religion	
<i>a.</i> Philosophy.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Religion.....	1704
4. History	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1704
<i>b.</i> Archaeology & antiquities.....	1705
5. Social Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Commerce.....	1705
<i>b.</i> Economics.....	1706
<i>c.</i> Finance.....	.....
<i>d.</i> Labor.....	.....
<i>e.</i> Sociology.....	1708
6. Political Science.....	1708
7. Law.....	1709
8. Education	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1709
<i>b.</i> Physical education & games.....	1710

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	1710
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	1710
<i>b.</i> Music.....	1710
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	1710
10. Fine Arts	1710
<i>a.</i> General.....	1710
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	.....
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	1710
<i>a.</i> Language.....	1710
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	1710
12. Geography & Geology	1711
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	1711
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	1712
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	1712
13. Science	1715
<i>a.</i> General.....	1716
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	1716
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	1721
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	1729
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	1731
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	1731
14. Medicine	1738
<i>a.</i> General.....	1742
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	1742
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	1743
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	1744
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	1744
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	1747
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	1747
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	1747
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....	1747
15. Agriculture	1744
<i>a.</i> General.....	1745
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	1747
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	1747
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	1747
16. Technology	1747
<i>a.</i> General.....	1751
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	1751
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	1756
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	1762
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	1766
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	1768
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	1775
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	1775
17. Military & Naval Sciences	1784
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	1786
<i>b.</i> Naval science.....	1786
Part C—List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used.....	1787
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals.....	1792
Part D—Books on Russia and the Soviet Union, or by Russian and Soviet authors, in English or in the major Western European languages recently cataloged by the Library of Congress.....	1954

## 1. GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Biblioteka. [Transactions and materials of scientific congresses and conferences published by foreign countries in 1966. Index]. Trybki i materialy nauchnykh kongressov i soveshchaniy, upublikovannykh za rubizhom v 1966 godu. Ukazatel'. Otv. red. N. V. Medvedev. Leningrad, Izdatel'skiy otdel biblioteki AN SSSR. Vyp. 7. 1968. 110 p.

[APPLIED DOCUMENTATION] Prikladnaya dokumentatsiya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 100 p. (Seriya "Organizatsiya i upravleniye").

TOPALOVA, I. I. [The military tribune. The communist press of Bulgaria during the fascist dictatorship]. Boevaya tribuna. Kommunist. pechat' Bolgarii v gody fashistskoy diktatury. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIA NAUK TADZHIKSSKOI SSR. Dushanbe. [A catalog of oriental manuscripts of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R.]. Katalog vostochnykh rukopisei Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Pod red. I. I. Uchast' A. M. Mirzoeva i A. N. Boldyreva. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," T. 2. 1968. 317 p.

[BOOKS PUBLISHED IN THE UKRAINE DURING 1966. List of published literature]. Knyhy vydaynistv Ukrainy za 1966 rik. (Spysok vypushchenoi literatury). Kharkiv, Redaktsiino-vydavnychiy vididil Knyzhkovoi palaty URSR, 1967. 800 p.

[IN THE ORBIT OF TIME] Na orbite vremeni. Moskva, "Kutga," Vyp. 1. 1967. 142 p.

[LIBRARY AND BIBLIOGRAPHIC CLASSIFICATION. Tables for scientific libraries]. Bibliotечно-bibliograficheskaya klassifikatsiya. Tablitsy dlya nauch. b-k. Moskva, "Kutga," Vyp. 1. [Introductory article] Vvedenie. 1968. 274 p.

[MACHINERY MANUFACTURE PUBLISHING HOUSE, MOSCOW. Publications in 1966. Bibliographical index]. Mashinostroenie, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Izdaniya za 1966 god. Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel'. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 336 p.

NAZAROV, A. I. [The October Revolution and books. Organization of Soviet publishing houses and the formation of a great number of readers. 1917-1923]. Oktjabr' i kniga. Sozdaniye sovetsskikh izdatel'stv i formirovaniye massovogo chitatel'stva. 1917-1923. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 360 p.

SIMERLING, R. O. [Artistic form of Georgian manuscripts of the 9th-11th centuries]. Khudozhestvennoe oformleniye Gruzinskoi rukopisnoi knigi IX-XI vv. Tbilisi, "Metanereba," T. 1. 1967. 224 p.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

ANDREEV, I. D. [Ways and obstacles to knowledge]. Puti i trudnosti poznaniya. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 312 p.

BRUSHILINSKII, A. V. [The cultural and historical theory of thought. (Philosophical problems in psychology)]. Kul'turno-istoricheskaya teoriya myshleniya. (Filosof. problemy psikhologii). Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 104 p.

DOROSHEVICH, E. K. [Antoi Dowgird, philosopher of the Age of Enlightenment]. Antoi Dowgird - myslitel' epokhi Prosveshcheniya. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 253 p.

DZHUOE, O. I. [The nature of historic necessity]. Priroda istoricheskoi neobkhodimosti. Tbilisi, "Metanereba," 1967. 136 p.

EZNAK KOKHIDATSI. [A book of refutations (Good and evil). Translated from the Armenian]. Kniga opроверzheniya. IO dobro i zlo. Per., predisl. i primoch. V. K. Chalchian. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1968. 174 p.

FILIPPOV, L. A. [Baptism]. Kreshcheniye. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 80 p. (Besedy s veruyushchimi).

[THE INDIVIDUAL UNDER SOCIALISM] Lichnost' pri sotsializme. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 200 p.

KRASHNIKOV, N. P. [Trying to keep pace with our century. (Reflections of social processes in the theological studies and sermons of the priests of the Orthodox Eastern Church)]. V pogone za vekom. (Otrazheniye sotsialnykh protsessov v bogoslovskikh trudakh i propovednicheskoi deyatelnosti pravoslavnykh svyashchennosluzhitel'). Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 100 p.

KUNCHEVA, I. I. [The aesthetic and ethical in life and art]. Esteticheskoe i eticheskoe v zhizni i iskusstvo. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 151 p.

KURYLEV, A. K. [Division of labor and all-round development of the individual]. Razdeleniye truda i vsestronnoye razvitiye lichnosti. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Nauch. kommunizm." 3).

[A LIST OF LITERATURE FOR A CANDIDATE IN MARXIST-LENINIST PHILOSOPHY. (For nonphilosophy majors)]. Spisok literatury kandidatskogo minimuma po marksistsko-leninskoi filosofii. (Dlya ne-filosof. spetsial'nostei). Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 7 p.

[MAN, CREATIVE WORK, AND SCIENCE. Philosophical problems. Transactions of the Moscow Conference of Young Scholars]. Chelovek, tvorchestvo, nauka. Young problems. Trudy Mosk. konferentsii molodykh uchenykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 206 p. (Mir glazami uchennogo).

MARTYNYENKO, N. I. [Criticism of contemporary Orthodox ethics. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Philosophy]. Kritika sovremennoi pravoslavnoi etiki. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata filosofskikh nauk. Nauch. rukovoditel' - S. N. Benkilev. Voronezh, 1968. 18 p.

[MICROFILM]

PETROV, V. P. [Russian Church Mission in China]. Rossiiskaya Duhovnaya missiya v Kitae. Washington, D. C., Victor Karklin, Inc. 1968. 96 p.

PLOTNIKOV, A. M. [Origin of the principal logical forms]. Genezis osnovnykh logicheskikh form. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 87 p.

PODKORYTOV, G. A. [Historicism as a scientific method of knowledge]. Istorizm kak metod nauchnogo poznaniya. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 190 p.

SIDEL'DIN, N. P. [Our ideal]. Nash ideal. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 112 p.

[SPIRITUAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE INDIVIDUAL]. Duhovnoye razvitiye lichnosti. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 332 p. (Materialy biblioteki nauch. sessii razv. Uralskoi zony. Filosof. nauki. Vyp. 3).

## 4. HISTORY

AFANAS'EV, N. M. [The first volleys]. Pervye zalpy. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 166 p.

AL'PEROVICH, M. S. [Soviet historiography of the Latin American countries]. Sovetskaya istoriografiya stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 80 p.

AVREKH, A. IA. [The Third Duma and the failure of Stolypin's Bonapartism. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Doctor of History]. Tret'ia Duma i proval stolypinskogo bonapartizma. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni doktora istoricheskikh nauk. Moskva, 1967. 31 p.

[MICROFILM]

BARANOVSKAYA, V. P. [Soldiers imprisoned in the Peter Paul Fortress]. Soldaty-pavlovskoy. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1968. 44 p. (Uzinki Petrovskoy skoi kreposti).

BLOKHIN, A. D. [In the name of the future. Reminiscences. As told by V. Naumov]. Vo imya budushchego. Vospominaniya. Lit. zapiski V. Naumova. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 128 p.

[A BOOK ABOUT HEROES] Kniga o geroyakh. Moskva, Voenizdat. [Vyp. 3] 1968. 301 p.

[CRIMINAL OBJECTIVES AND CRIMINAL MEANS. Documents concerning the policy of fascist Germany in the occupied parts of the U. S. S. R. (1941-1944)]. Prestupnye tseli - prestupnye sredstva. Dokumenty ob okkupatsii pol'nochnykh terytoriy Germanii na terytorii SSSR (1941-1944 gg.). Moskva, Politizdat, 1966. 383 p.

DOLUNTS, G. K. [Kirov during the revolution. S. M. Kirov's role in the struggle for the victory of the socialist revolution]. Kirov v revoliutsii. Rol' S. M. Kirova v bor'be za pobedu sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe kn. izd., 1967. 267 p.

DZIDZARIA, G. A. [Studies in the history of Abkhazia, 1910-1921]. Ocherki istorii Abkhazii, 1910-1921. Tbilisi, "Sakhchala Sakartvelo," 1963. 304 p.

[ESSAYS ON THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET SOCIETY]. Ocherki po istoriografii sovetsskogo obshchestva. Sbornik statei. Pod red. M. E. Naumova i dr. [Moskva], Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 320 p.

[FOR THE RULE OF THE SOVIETS. A collection of documents and reminiscences]. Za vlast' sovetov. Sbornik dokumentov i vospominaniy. [Izdatel'stvo Verkhne-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967. 447 p.

[FROM THE HISTORY OF THE SOCIOPOLITICAL MOVEMENT IN RUSSIA IN THE 19th CENTURY. Materials of the Department of Written Sources of the State Historical Museum]. Iz istorii obshchestvenno-politicheskogo dvizheniya v Rossii XIX veka. (Materialy otdela pis'mennyykh istochnikov Gosudarstvennogo istoricheskogo muzeia). Pod red. S. S. Dmitrieva. Moskva, 1967. 60 p.

COROPETSKI, E. N. [New developments in studying the history of the Great October Revolution]. Novoe v izucheni istorii Velikogo Oktjabr'skogo. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 64 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Istoriya." 4).

[HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE LIBERATION WAR OF THE YUGOSLAV PEOPLES IN 1941-1945]. Istoricheski atlas osvoboditel'noi voyny narodov Yugoslavii 1941-1945. Belgrade, Izd. "Jugoslavija," 1957. 1 v.

[HISTORY OF INDIA IN THE MIDDLE AGES]. Istoriya Indii v srednie veka. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 720 p.

[HISTORY OF THE COLLECTIVIZATION OF AGRICULTURE AND THE CONSOLIDATION OF THE COLLECTIVE FARMS OF MOLDAVIA: materials of a scientific session of January 25, 1966]. Istoriya kollektivizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva i ukoyleniya kollektivov Moldavii; materialy nauchnoi sessii, sostoiavshejsya 25 yanvarya 1966 goda. Kishinov, "Karla Moldovenasko," 1967. 154 p.

[HISTORY OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R. A short course]. Latvijas PSR vesture. Sainats kursa. 2., parstradatsi un papildinatsi izdevums. A. Drizula red. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 752 p. [In Latvian].

KANEVSKI, D. [Westward]. Na Zapad. Washington, Viktor Karklin Inc., 1968. 178 p.

KARGALOV, V. V. [Foreign policy factors in the development of feudal Rus', Feudal Rus' and the nomads]. Vneshnepoliticheskie faktory razvitiya feodal'noi Rusi, Feodal'naya Rus' i kočevniki. [Moskva], "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 163 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

- [AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS IN THE COUNTRIES OF SOUTH-EAST ASIA] Agrarnye otnosheniya v stranakh Iugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 235 p.
- [AGRICULTURAL FINANCE. A textbook] Finansy sel'skogo khozaystva. Ucheb. posobie. Pod red. V. A. Abramova. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 111 p.
- AKHMEDOVA, M. A. [Experience in the transition of the republics of the Soviet East to socialism and its special features]. Opyt perekhoda respublik Sovetskogo Vostoka k pol'sozhizmu i ego osobennosti. Tashkent, "Uzbekiston," 1967. 147 p.
- ANDREEV, V. S. [Social insurance in the U. S. S. R. (A textbook)] Sotsialnoe obozracheniye v SSSR. (Ucheb. posobie). Moskva, "Znanie," 1966. 80 p. (Nat. univ. Fak. pravovyykh nauk, 5).
- ARTEM'EV, F. A. [In the service of the trade-union activists of public health institutions? V pomestnykh profsoyuzakh uchrezhdeniy zdoravoohraneniya. (Moskva) Profizdat, 1966. 160 p.
- BAGDASARIAN, V. O. [Incentives and guidance in agricultural production] O stimulyakh i rukovodstve sel'skokhozyaystvennogo proizvodstva. Erevan, "YAIK," 1967. 119 p.
- BERSHADSKIY, R. I. C. [The other end of the world. A book of travels]. Drugoi kraj sveta. Kniga puteshestviy. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 271 p.
- [BIBLIOGRAPHY OF ARTICLES ON INDUSTRIAL SAFETY, 1958-1963; printed in the publications of the All-Union Central Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' stat' po bezopasnosti truda, 1958-1963 gg.; po izdaniyam Vsesoyuznogo tsentra nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta bezopasnosti truda VTSPS. Moskva, 1964. 25 p.
- BONOVICH, I. M. [Russian-Finnish economic relations on the eve of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (Epoch of imperialism)] Russko-finskoye ekonomicheskoye otnosheniye kakimye Velikoy Oktobr'skoy sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii (Epoka imperializma). (Leningrad) Izd. Leningr. univ., 1956. 199 p.
- [THE BURYAT A. S. S. R. DURING THE LAST 50 YEARS. A statistical abstract] Buriatskaya ASSR za 50 let. Stat. sbornik. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967. 95 p.
- [BUSINESS ACCOUNTING AND INCENTIVES IN AGRICULTURE] Khozraschet i stimulyatsiya v sel'skom khozaystve. Pod red. A. M. Emel'yanova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. univ., 1968. 244 p.
- [CALCULATING MACHINES AND COMPUTATIONS IN ACCOUNTING] Schetynye mashiny i vychisleniya v bukhgalterskom uchete. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 296 p.
- [CHELYABINSK. Tea trips through the city]. Cheljabinsk. Desyat' puteshestviy po gorodu. [Cheljabinsk] Iuzhno-Ural'skoye kn. izd. 1967. 445 p.
- CHETVYRKIN, V. M. [Problems of economic regionalization] Problemy voprosy ekonomicheskogo regionalizatsii. Tashkent, "Fan," 1967. 121 p.
- [THE COMRADE. A handbook for the Pioneer] Tovariishch. Spuznik pionera. (Moskva, "Mol. gardiya," 1967) 287 p.
- [CURRENT ECONOMIC PROBLEMS IN THE BUILDING OF COMMUNISM] Aktual'nye ekonomicheskiye problemy kommunistskogo stroitel'stva. Pod obshch. red. S. M. Mal'gina. 1-ye. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1967. 283 p.
- DRIZE, I. D., G. A. EGIAZARIAN, and D. N. KARPUKHIN. [The material incentive fund] Fond material'nogo poощchreniya. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 118 p.
- DVORKIN, I. N. [K. Marx's "Das Kapital" and modern bourgeois political economy] "Kapital" K. Marksa i sovremennaya burzhuaznaya politicheskaya ekonomika. "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoye v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Ekonomika," 4).
- [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S. S. R.] Ekonomicheskaya geografiya BSSR. Pod obshch. red. S. M. Mel'nichuka. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1967. 240 p.
- [ECONOMY OF LIPETSK PROVINCE DURING THE YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME; a statistical abstract] Narodnoye khozaystvo Lipetskoy oblasti za gody Sovetskoy vlasti. Statisticheskii sbornik. Voronezh, Tsentral'no-Chernozemnyye kn. izd., 1967. 165 p.
- EZHOV, V. A. [Workers of Leningrad in the postwar years (1946-1950)] Rabochie Leningrada v poslevoynnyye gody (1946-1950). Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. univ., 1958. 119 p.
- FEODOROV, V. LA. [Efficiency of production and proposals in the national economy. "Effektivnost' proizvodstva i predlozheniya v narodnom khozaystve." Leningrad, 1968. 33 p.
- [THE 48th ANNIVERSARY OF THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION AND THE 45th ANNIVERSARY OF THE AUTONOMY OF UDMURTIA. Formal meeting of the Province Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet and the Council of Ministers of the Udmurt A. S. S. R. Verbatim report, November 4, 1965] 48-letiya godovshchina Velikoy Oktobr'skoy sotsialisticheskoy revolyutsii i 45-letie obrazovaniya avtonomnoi Udmurtii. Torzhественnoye zasedaniye oblasnogo komiteta KPSS, Verkhovnyy Sovet i Sovet Ministrov Udmurtskoy ASSR. Stenograficheskiy otchet, 4 noyabrya 1965 goda. Izhevsk, "Udmurtia," 1968. 82 p.
- GAL'PENN, G. L. [Side by side with the equator] Ekvator ryadom. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 263 p. (Puteshestviya. Priklucheniya. Fantastika).
- [A HISTORICAL AND SOCIOLOGICAL STUDY OF THE VILLAGE OF MOLDINGO] Opyt istoriko-sotsiologicheskogo izucheniya sela Moldino. Moskva, "Mol. rabochiy," 1968. 433 p.
- IVANOV, A. P., and M. D. LADYGIN. [At the threshold of scientific agriculture] Na rubezhi nauchnogo zemledeliya. Moskva, "Rossel'khozizdat," 1957. 102 p.
- KIYAVIN, A. F. [At the helm of industry. (Documentary sketches)] U rula industrii. (Dokum. ocherki). Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 232 p.
- KIRILOV, F. A. [Financing and issuing credit to agriculture] Finansirovaniye i kreditovaniye sel'skogo khozaystva. Izd. 2-ye, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 247 p.
- KISELEV, V. I. [Participation of the rural intelligentsia in educational work] Uchastie intelligentsii sela v vospitatel'noy rabote. (Moskva) Profizdat, 1967. 63 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profsoyuznogo aktivista, no. 23(103)).
- KONONOVICH, V. S. [Mass-cultural work on a state farm] Kul'turno-massovaya rabota v sovkhوزه. (Moskva) Profizdat, 1957. 62 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profsoyuznogo aktivista, no. 2(74)).
- [LATVIA DURING THE YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME. A statistical abstract] Latvija za gody Sovetskoy vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Riga, "Statistika," 1967. 403 p.
- LEL'CHUK, V. S. [Changing swords into ploughs. A story about the fourth five-year plan (1946-1950)] Smeyat'sya nechi na orala. Rasskaz o 4-i p'atiletke (1946-1950 gg.). Moskva, Politizdat Varshiny, 1967. 110 p. (Staritsy istorii Sovetskoy Rodiny).
- LESENKO, G. V., and O. P. KORSUN. [Safety measures on collective farms] Okhrana truda v kolkhozakh. (Moskva) Profizdat, 1967. 40 p. (B-chka sel. profsoyuznogo aktivista. 21(93)).
- LEVCHUK, I. V. [Long-term agricultural credit] Dolgoerochnyy sel'skokhozyaystvennyy kredit. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 111 p.
- MAL'YI, I. G. [Statistical problems in Karl Marx's "Das Kapital." Voprosy statistiki v "Kapitale" Karla Marksa. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 216 p.
- MIKHAIKEVICH, V. N. [Law on pensions and benefits for collective-farm members in operation] Zakon o pensiyakh i posobiyakh chlenam kolhozov v deystvii. (2-e dop. izd.) Moskva, "Rossel'khozizdat," 1958. 50 p. (Chto dolzhen znat' kolhozets o pensiyakh i posobiyakh).
- MISHINA, K. P. [Planning the work of the trade-union committee] Planirovaniye raboty profsoyuznogo komiteta. (Moskva) Profizdat, 1968. 47 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista 2 (194)).
- MOISEENKO, G. I. [Accounting in the trade of the German Democratic Republic] Budzhalterskiy uchot v torgovle GDR. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 63 p.
- [ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT. (Problems of theory and practice)] Organizatsiya i upravleniye. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 222 p. (Seriya "Organizatsiya i upravleniye").
- [NATIONAL ECONOMY OF THE ABKHAZ A. S. S. R.; a statistical abstract] Narodnoye khozaystvo Abkhazskoy ASSR. Statisticheskii sbornik. Tbilisi, "Statistika," 1967. 197. 356 p.
- PAKALNS, J. [Riga marches into the future. Statistical sketch] Riga solo nakamiba. Publitsisticheskaya aprakats. Riga, Liecma, "1967. 88 p. (In Latvian).
- PODOISKIY, V. I., S. E. PETROVA, and V. I. LITVIN. [Permanent punched cards in the management of enterprises] Postoiannyye perforirovannyye karty v upravlenii predpriyatiem. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1965. (B-chka khoz. rukovodstva).
- POJAKOVA, N. A. [A strict plan for state delivery and how the economy benefits by it] Tverdyi plan zagotovok—chto on daet khozaystvu. Moskva, Izdat. 1967. 64 p.
- PROSANDEEV, A. K. [Business accounting and profitability in trade] Khozaystvennyy raschet i rentabelnost' v torgovle. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1966. (V ponosakh izuchatshchik ekonomiki torgovli).
- RUDAKOV, E. V., S. A. MEL'IAN, and V. I. STOROV. [Economic reform in the agriculture of socialist countries. Bulgaria. Hungary. The German Democratic Republic. Poland. Rumania. Czechoslovakia] Ekonomicheskaya reforma v sel'skom khozaystve sotsialisticheskikh stran. (Bulgariya, Vengriya, GDR, Pol'sha, Rumyniya, Chexoslovakiya). (Moskva, "Finansy," 1968). 183 p.
- RUMIANSEVA, T. M. [The future begins today. (Problems of modern social progress)] Budushcheye nastupaet segodnya. (Nekotoryye problemy sovremennoy sotsial'noy progressa). Leningrad, Leningrad, 1967. 120 p.
- SEMENOV, E. K. [Cooperation in the name of progress (Socialist countries and the industrialization of the Soviet Union)] Sotrudnichestvo imya progressa. (Strany sotsializma i industrializatsiya SSSR). Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 116 p.
- SHOR, I. A. B. [Applied problems in the theory of probability. (Materials of a lecture delivered at a seminar on the dependability and progressive methods of control in production quality at the Polytechnical Institute in 1968)] Prikladnyye voprosy teorii nadezhnosti i kontrolya. (Materialy lektsii na seminarakh po nadezhnosti i progressivnyim metodam kontrolya kakosti produktov v Politehnicheskoye muzei v 1966 g.). Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 5 v. Vyp. 3-4, 6, 9-10. 1000. 5 v.
- SKLIAR, D. A. [Tables for calculating the average earnings of workers and employees during vacations] (Practical handbook for accountants) Tablitsy srednogo zarabotka rabochikh i sluzhbykh za vremya otpuska. (Prakt. posobie dlya ucheta rabotnikov). Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 120 p.
- [SMOLENSK PROVINCE DURING 50 YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME. A statistical abstract] Smolenskaya oblast' za 50 let Sovetskoy vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 175 p.
- [STRUCTURE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY AND LABOR PRODUCTIVITY] Struktura narodnogo khozaystva i proizvoditel'nost' truda. Pod red. D. N. Mel'nika. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 210 p.
- TUDEY, DATYN. [Formation and development of the laboring class of the Mongolian People's Republic] (Translated from the Mongolian) Formirovaniye i razvitiye rabochey klassa Mongol'skoy Narodnoy Respubliki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 146 p.
- VISHNEV, S. M. [Economic parameters. Introduction to the theory of indices of economic systems and economic parameters. Vved. v teoriyu parametrov ekon. sistem i parametrov]. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 189 p.
- VORONTSOV, S. M., and N. V. KSENOFONTOV. [In applying the statute on industrial enterprises (Finance, labor, wages)] Praktika primeneniya zakona o proizvodstvennom predpriyatii. (Finansy, trud, zarplata). Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. (Predpriyatie v novykh usloviyakh).
- ZAIKIN, A. D., and S. I. SHKURKO. [Legal problems in the organization of wages for workers] Pravnyye voprosy organizatsii oplaty truda rabochikh. M., "Izdat. lit.," 1967. 208 p.
- KASPARINSKAYA-OVSIANNIKOVA, S., and Z. O. KASPARIN. [Methods of planning an exhibit on the history of the U. S. S. R. (The period of capitalism, 1917-1919)] Metody planirovaniya ekspozitsii po istorii SSSR (Period kapitalizma 1917-1919 gg.). Moskva, 1968. 140 p.

- [KAZAKHISTAN IN THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR. Sketches] Kazakhstan v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. Ocherki. Pod obsheh. red. S. K. Pokrovskogo. Almaty, "Nauka," 1998. 291 p.
- KHLEBNIKOV, N. M., P. S. EVLAMPHEV, and I. A. VOLODKIN. [The legendary regiment of Chapayev] Legendarnyi Chapaevskii. [Moskva] "Znanie," [1967] 271 p.
- KONDRAT'EV, N. D. [Vladimir Azin, commander of an army division] Nachaliv Vladimir Azin. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1966. 235 p. (Sovetskie polkovodchy i voenatsilniki).
- [THE KURSK GOVERNMENT DURING THE FORING ARMED INTERVENTION AND THE CIVIL WAR. (1918-1920)] Kurskaya guberniya v gody voennoi voennoi intervencii i grazhdanskoi voiny. (1918-1920). Voennozh. Tsent. Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967. 359 p.
- MARTIROSOV, S. Z. [History of Anglo-Russian rivalry in Central Asia relating to the incorporation of Turkmenistan into Russia] Iz istorii anglo-russkogo sopernichestva v Srednei Azii v svyazi s prisoedineniem Turkmenii k Rossii. Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan," 1966. 41 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- MIRCHUK, PETRO. [The Ukrainian independent state, 1917-1920] Ukrains'ka derzhavnist', 1917-1920. Philadelphia, 1967. 400 p.
- NERKHARIAN, V. N. [Some general rules and special aspects of the building of socialism in Armenia] O nekotorykh zakonachnostyakh i osobennostyakh stroitel'stva sotsializma v Armenii. Erevan, "Aldatan," 1967. 61 p.
- [PAGES FROM THE HISTORY OF PAST BATTLES. Studies in the military history of Russia] Stranitsy boevogo proshlogo. Ocherki voen. istorii Rossii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 383 p.
- [THE PARTY ORGANIZATION OF CHELYABINSK PROVINCE DURING THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR, 1941-1945. A collection of documents and materials] Partinaya organizatsiya Cheljabinskoi oblasti v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, 1941-1945. Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. [Cheljabinsk] Izdanie Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 378 p.
- [PEOPLE OF LEGENDS. Sketches on guerillas and members of the underground, heroes of the Soviet Union] Ljudi legend. Ocherki o partizanskii i podpol'stshchikakh - Gerolakh Sovetskogo Soюза. [Moskva, Politizdat]. Vyp. 3. 1968. 591 p.
- PUSHKIN, N. N. [Homeland, I am asking to enlist... Members of the Komsozol defending the Arctic regions] Rodina, prosbu zachisti!... Komsozol'sy na zashechite Zapol'ar'ia. Marmansk. Kn. izd., 1968. 95 p.
- [REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT IN THE RUSSIAN ARMY. Feb. 27-Oct. 24, 1917. Documents] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v russkoi armii. 27 febr. - 24 okt. 1917 g. Sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. L. S. Gaponenko. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 621 p.
- RIKMAN, E. A. [A monument of the great migration of nations. Excavation of an ancient settlement and burial ground of the Chernyakhov culture near the village of Budeslyi] Pamiatnik upokoi velikogo pereseleniya narodov. Po raskopkam poseleniya i mogil'nika Chernyakhovskoi kul'tury u sela Budeslyi. Kishinev, "Karta moldovenitako," 1967. 136 p. (Arkhologicheskoe pamiatniki Moldavii. Vyp. 1).
- SEREBRENNIKOV, G. N., and I. G. FURMAN. [Organization of and recommended methods for the independent work of students in studying the history of the CPSU] Organizatsiya i metodika samostoiatel'noi raboty studentov po izucheniiu istorii KPSS. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 78 p. (Studenty, izuchaiushchomu istorii KPSS).
- SHAVKUNOV, E. V. [The state of Bokhai and the monuments of its culture in the Maritime region] Gosudarstvo Bokhai i pamiatniki ego kul'tury v Primor'e. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 128 p.
- SHERVASHIDZE, L. A. [Story of a city conquered by waves] Povest' o gorode, vziatom volnami. Sukhumi, "Alashara," 1967. 63 p.
- SIROTA, N. A. [This is how Korch fought] Tak srazhalas' Korch'. [Izd. 2-o, pereabot. i dop.] Simferopol', "Krym," 1968. 168 p.
- STAROSTIN, P. N. [Monuments of the Imen'kovo culture] Pamiatniki imen'kovskoi kul'tury. Pod gushelei red. B. A. Rybakova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 95 p. Illos. (Arkhologiya SSSR. Skol arkheologicheskikh istochnikov. No. 11-32).
- [THE STRUGGLE FOR SOVIET RULE ON THE CHUKCHIN PENINSULA (1919-1923). A collection of documents and materials] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov na Chukotke (1919-1923 gg.). Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. [Magadan] Magadanskoe kn. izd., 1967. 205 p.
- STRUVE, V. V. [Studies in the history of the northern Black Sea region, the Caucasus, and Central Asia] Etudy po istorii Severnogo Prichernomoria, Kavkaza i Srednei Azii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1966. 355 p.
- [STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF THE KARACHAY-CHERKESK REGION] Ocherki istorii Karachay-Cherkessii. Stavropol', Kn. izd.
- T. I. [From the ancient period to the Great October Socialist Revolution] S drevneishikh vremen do Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. 1967. 600 p.
- TEREKHIN, S. V. [The years of fiery battles. The Soviet Bolshevik organization during the October Revolution and civil war. (October 1917-1920)] Gody ognenye. Sovet. organizatsiya bol'shevikov v period Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii i grazhd. voiny. (Okt. 1917-1920). Stavropol', Prilozh. kn. izd., 1967. 212 p.
- [UNDER THE BANNER OF THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION. A collection of the reminiscences of participants in the struggle for Soviet rule in Moldavia and the Bolshevik underground in Bessarabia in 1917-1940] Pod znamenem velikoi Oktabr'skoi. Sbornik vospominanii uchastnikov bor'by za vlast' Sovetov v Moldavii i kommunist. podpol'ia v Bessarabii 1917-1940 gg. Kishinev, "Karta moldovenitako," 1967. 308 p.
- VERSHENIN, M. M. [Morning behind the front line] Utro za liniei fronta. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 61 p. (Pruchit, tovarishchi!).
- VOROSHILOV, K. E. [Stories of my life. (Reminiscences)] Rasskazy o zhizni. (Vospominaniya). Moskva, Politizdat. Kn. 1. 1968. 308 p.
- [WOMEN OF Leningrad. Reminiscences. Sketches. Documents] Leningradki. Vospominaniya. Ocherki. Dokumenty. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1968. 415 p.
- ZAVALEEV, N. E. [The working class of White Russia in struggle for socialism. 1917-1932] Rabochii klass Belorussii v bor'be za sotsializm. 1917-1932 gg. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 314 p.
- ZHUKOV, S. I. [A frontline press during the Great Patriotic War] Frontovaya pechat' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voiny. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 147 p.
- ## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE
- [ADMINISTRATIVE AND TERRITORIAL DIVISIONS OF THE ESTONIAN S. R. OF JANUARY 1, 1967] Eesti NSV territooriumi administratiivne jaotus seadus 1. Jaanuar 1967. Tallinn, "Eesti Raamat," 1967. 71 p. [In Estonian and Russian]
- BELJAEV, I. P., T. A. KOLESNICHENKO, and E. M. PRIMAKOV. ["The Dove" is launched] "Golub" spushchen. [Moskva] "Mol. gardia," 1968. 160 p.
- CHERNOVA, S. M. [How the party group is resolving industrial and party problems] Kak reshaet partigruppa zadachi proizvodstvenno i partinnye. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 48 p. (B-chka partgruporga).
- [THE COLOMANI. POLICY OF CAPITALIST STATES. (1870-1914). A practical manual for correspondence students of the faculties of history of pedagogical institutes] Kolonial'naya politika kapitalisticheskikh derzhav. (1870-1914). Praktikum dlia studentov-zachetnikov. Fak. ped. in-tov. Chv. red. E. E. Urovskaia, Moskva, "Prosveshchenie." Vyp. 1. 1967. 378 p.
- [FIFTY YEARS OF THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION. Formal meeting of the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. and the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R. November 3-4, 1967. Verbatim report] 50 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Torzheste, zasiedaniye TsK KPSS Verkhovnogo Soveta, SSSR, Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR 3-4 noabrya 1967 g. Stenogr. otchet. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 232 p.
- [HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION. In six volumes. Istoriia Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soюза. V 6-ti t. Pred. glav. red. P. N. Pospelov. Moskva, Politizdat.
- T. 3. [The Communist Party as the organizer of the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the defense of the Soviet Union. March 1917-1920] Kommunisticheskaya partiia - organizator pobedy Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i oborony Sovetskoi respublik. Mart 1917-1920 g. Kn. 2. [March 1918-1920] (Mart 1918-1920 g.) 1968. 607 p.
- IGOSHKIN, V. IA. [Eyes on the banner!] Ravnosie na znamena! [Moskva], "Mol. gardia," 1968. 94 p. (Pioners-khvatat!).
- ILINA, I. V. [Struggle of the Bolshevik Party against displays of "left-wing" inclinations during the preparations for the October Revolution] Bor'ba partii bol'shevikov protiv protivopoli "levizny" v period podgotovki Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 144 p.
- IRGIZOV, V. I. [Year comrade is a communist] Tvoi tovarishch - kommunist. Mordansk. Kn. izd., 1967. 44 p.
- ISMAILOV, ISRAIL. [Pioneers of Tajikistan of the 1930's] Pioneriia Tadzhikistana 30-kh godov. Dushanbe, "Ifon," 1967. 80 p.
- KALUGIN, G. P. [Assignments to Communists] Porucheniia kommunistam. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 47 p. (B-chka partgruporga).
- KHAZANOV, A. M. [The policy of Portugal in Africa and Asia] Politika Portugali v Afrike i Azii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 288 p.
- LENIN, V. I. [Complete works] Polnoe sobranie sochinenii. Izd. 5-o. Moskva, Politizdat.
- T. 10. [March-June 1905] Mart - Iyun' 1905. 1907. xx, 678 p.
- T. 11. [July-October 1905] Iul' - oktiabr' 1905. 1906. xxv, 566 p.
- LENIN, V. I. [The proletarian revolution and renegade Kautsky] Proletarskaya revoliutsiia i reneгат Kautskii. Moskva, Politizdat, [1966]. 119 p.
- LENIN, V. I. [Three sources and three constituent parts of Marxism] Tri istochnika i tri sostavnykh chasti marksizma. Moskva, Politizdat, [1968] 15 p.
- LUNEV, A. E. [Democratic nature of Soviet governmental administration] Demokratizm sovetskogo gosudarstvennogo upravleniya. Moskva, "Uchid. lit.," 1967. 109 p.
- OGANIS'IAN, H. S. [The national revolution in Angola. (1961-1965)] Nacional'naya revoliutsiia v Angole. (1961-1965 gg.) Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 144 p.
- [ON THE NEW ROAD] Na novom puti. Moskva, ["Nauka"], 1968. 501 p.
- OSETROV, A. F. [The Soviet people help revolutionary China (1921-1927)] Sovetskii narod-revoliutsionnuiu Kina (1924-1927). Moskva, "Nauka," 1937. 92 p.
- PAPUSHA, Z. E. [Among the peasant masses (Efforts of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan in the rural areas in 1920-1921)] Sredi krest'ianskikh mass. (Doinel'-nost' KP Azerbaidzhana v derevno v 1920-1921 gg.) Baku, Azernezhir, 1967. 186 p.
- [PATH WITHOUT A HAIT] Put' bez putava. Kazan', Tatknigotizdat, 1967. 214 p.
- PERFIL'EV, M. N. [Critical evaluation of the bourgeois theories of the Soviet political system] Kritika burzhuaznykh teorii o sovetskoi politicheskoi sistemo. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 103 p.
- PRITT, DENNIS NOLLE. [Autobiography. Translated from the English] Avtobiografiia. Red. B. N. Antonovich. Vstup. stat'ia V. G. Trukhanovskogo. Moskva, "Progress," 1968. 487 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF PARTY ORGANIZATION] Voprosy partinnoi stroitel'stva. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1968. 432 p.
- SHIRIAEV, A. V. [How to conduct a meeting] Kak provedi sobranie. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 47 p. (B-chka partgruporga).
- SMIRNOV, I. I. [A method of practical tasks. Experience in applying it in the party and Komsozol educational system and in mass propaganda] Metod prakticheskikh zndani. Opyt ego primeneniia v sistemo part. i komsozol'skogo obrazovaniia, v massovoi propagande. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 93 p.



- [STRONGER THAN DEATH]. *Sl'nee smert'. Moskva, "Makka," 1967. 512 p.*
- VERESHCHAGIN, N. M. [Propagandists of Leninist ideas]. *Propagandisty leninskih let. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1968. III p. (B-chka "V pomoshch' sel. knizhnomu rabotniku." No. 6).*
- VOL'PER, I. M. [V. I. Lenin's pseudonyms]. *Pseudonimy V. I. Lenina. [2-e izd. pererabot. i dop.]. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1965. 158 p.*

## 7. LAW

- [CIVIL CODE OF THE R. S. F. S. R. Official text with a supplementary index to articles]. *Grazhdanski kodeks RSFSR. Oficialny tekst s pril. postatelnogo-sistematizir. materialov. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1958. 272 p.*
- [COMMENTARIES TO REGULATIONS ON THE COMRADES COURTS OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.]. *Kommentarii k polozheniu o tovarishcheskikh sudakh Latvianskoi SSR. 2-e pereizd. Izd. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 216 p.*
- [CRIMINAL CODE OF THE R. S. F. S. R. Official text with a supplement of systematized materials on the articles]. *Ugolovnyi kodeks RSFSR. Oficialny tekst s pril. postatelnogo-sistematizir. materialov. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1968. 256 p.*
- [CRIMINAL PROCEDURE IN FOREIGN EUROPEAN SOCIALIST STATES]. *Ugolovnyi protsess zarubezhnykh sotsialisticheskikh gosudarstv Evropy. Pod red. V. E. Chuganova. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1957. 468 p.*
- DOBROVOL'SKAYA, T. M., and D. I. LOSIKOVICH. [Responsibility for criminal offenses committed by citizens. Otvetsvennost' za pravo-naresheniya gosudarstvennykh, kishlevykh, "Karta molodezhnashke," 1957. 57 p.
- GALKIN, I. S., and V. G. KOCHETKOV. [Procedural position of a suspect]. *Protsessual'noe polozhenie podzrevaemogo. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1955. 53 p.*
- KONN, A. F. [Collected works. In eight volumes]. *Sobranie sochinenii. V 8-ti t. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1967. 543 p.*
- KOVALEV, A. G. [Psychological grounds for the rehabilitation of criminals]. *Psikhologicheskie osnovy ispravleniya pravonarushitel'nykh. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1968. 136 p.*
- NOVOSELOV, V. I. [Legality of the acts of the administrative organs]. *Zakonost' aktov organov upravleniya. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1958. 196 p.*
- ROZIN, E. L. [Karl Marx on the state and law]. *Karl Marks o gosudarstve i prave. Moskva, "Znanie," 1969. 40 p. (Novoe v znanii, nauke, tekhnike. Gosudarstvo i pravo. 5).*
- SOSIPATROV, E. V. [Notes of a people's judge]. *Zapiski narodnogo sud'i. Moskva, "Urid. lit.," 1969. 119 p.*
- SURGULADZE, I. I. [History of the Georgian state and law]. *Istoriya gosudarstva i prava Gruzii. Tbilisi, Izd. Tbil. un-ta, 1968. 336 p.*
- TADDEVOSIAN, V. S. [Supervisory work of the public prosecutor in the U. S. S. R. (Tentative)]. *Prokurorskiy nadzor v SSSR. (Ucheb. posobie). Moskva, "Znanie," 1965. 89 p. (Nau. un-ta. Fak. pravovykh nauk. 4).*
- VOLKOV, B. S. [Motive and determination of a crime]. *Motiv i kvalifikatsiya prestupleniya. Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta, 1955. 196 p.*

## 8. EDUCATION

- ANDREEVA, M. S. [N. K. Krupskaya and cultural and educational work in rural areas]. *N. K. Krupskaya i kul'turno-prosvetitel'naya rabota v derevne. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1968. 159 p. (B-chka "V pomoshch' sel. knizhnomu rabotniku." No. 6).*
- MOTYLANSKAYA, R. E., L. I. SPOGOVA, and F. A. IORDANSKAYA. [Physical culture and age]. *Fizicheskaya kul'tura i vozrast. Pod obshch. red. R. E. Motylanskoi. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 280 p.*
- [PEOPLE, EVENTS, RECORDS... Sports in facts and figures]. *Ljudi, sobytia, rekordy... Sport v tsifrakh i faktakh. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1966. 112 p.*
- [SKETCHES ON THE HISTORY OF PHYSICAL CULTURE]. *Ocherki po istorii fizicheskoi kul'tury. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1957. 187 p.*
- TARASOV, A. V. [Coming-of-age; hockey and hockey players]. *Soverashcheniye. Khokkei i khokkeisty. [Izd. 2-o. Moskva] "Mol. gvardiya," 1969. 318 p.*
- TRILANOVSKII, V. A. [Adults and children. Notes of a teacher]. *Vzroslye i deti. Zapiski pedagoga. Krasnodarsk, [Ka. izd.], 1957. 107 p. (Pod. tvorcheshtvo uchitel', reditel', druž'a shkoly).*

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

- BOGOLIUBOV, N. N. [Sixty years with the opera. Reminiscences of a producer]. *Shest'desiat let v opernom teatre. Vospomnaniya rezhissera. [Moskva] Vseros. teatr. o-vo, 1967. 303 p.*
- DMITRIYEV, V. G. [A poet-Communist. Life and work of Eugene Polter, the creator of the "Internationale"]. *Poet - Kommunist. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo Ezheka Put'a, skladchika "Internatsionala." Moskva, "Thesveshchenie," 1966. 209 p. (Biblioteka slovesnits).*
- DRUSKIN, M. S. [Music abroad in the first half of the 19th century]. *Zarubezhnaya muzyka pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," 1967. 103 p. (In-tan kul'tury).*
- [HISTORY OF THE SOVIET DRAMA THEATER. 50 years. List of recommended literature]. *Istoriya sovetskogo drammaticheskogo teatra. 50 let. Rok. spisok literatury. Moskva, Ch. 2. [Theater of the peoples of the U. S. S. R.] Teatr narodov SSSR, 1967. 32 p.*
- [QUADRILLE]. *Kadrila. [Riga] 1967. 24 p. (Vissavienbas Maksimisticheskais pasdarbilas festivals) [In Latvian and Russian].*
- RYKOVA, N. IA. [Adrienne Le Coivreus]. *Adrienna Lekvier. [Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 106 p. (Koriet ras. i zarubezhnoi sisy).*
- SADOVNIKOV, E., comp. [A. I. Khachatryan. List of musical compositions and a bibliography]. *A. I. Khachatryan. Spisok i bibliografiya. spravechnik. 1-o izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 179 p.*
- SOLLOVEVA, I. N., and V. V. SHUTOVA. [Jean Gabin]. *Zhan Gabin. [Moskva] "Iskusstvo," 1967. 187 p. (Mistara zarubezhnogo kinostvashia).*
- [THE SPINNERS]. *Verpejas. [Riga] 1967. 24 p. (Vissavienbas Maksimisticheskais pasdarbilas festivals) [In Latvian and Russian].*
- STOLPNIK, S. P. [Fifth International Film Festival in Moscow]. *V Mezhnarodnyi kinofestival' v Moskve, "Znanie," 1967. 51 p. (Novoe v znanii, nauke, tekhnike. XVIII Seriya. Iskustvo. 12).*
- THULIN, IU. N. [Programming in Chopin's works]. *O programirovani v prutvedeniakh Chopina. 2-o izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1968. 66 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu).*
- [TRUTH OF THE CINEMA AND "CINEMA-TRUTH." Scanning the pages of the foreign press]. *Pravda kino i "kinopravda." Po stranitsam zarubezhnoi pressy. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 332 p. illus.*

## 10. FINE ARTS

- APRESIAN, G. Z. [V. I. Lenin and artistic heritage]. *V. I. Lenin i khudozhestvennoe nasledstvo. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 62 p. (Novoe v znanii, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Iskusstvo").*
- [ARCHITECTURE OF CIVIL AND INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS]. *Arkhitektura grazhdanskikh i promyshlennnykh zdaniy. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola." T. 4. Mikhailov, B. P., P. P. Serbinovich, B. IA. Orlovskii. [Public buildings]. Obshchestvennye zdaniya. 1968. 174 p.*
- [FIFTY YEARS OF SOVIET ART. Graphic arts]. *50 let Sovetskogo iskusstva. Grafika. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1966] ix, 324 p. illus.*
- [I LOOK AND SEE; exhibition of Sergei Arut'yan's works, people's artist of the Armenian S. S. R. Catalog]. *Smotriu - vizhu; vystavka rabot narodnogo khudozhnika Arut'yanovskoi SSSR Sergeia Arut'yan. Katalog. Erevan, Moskva, 1966. 30 p. (chiefly illus.) [In Armenian and Russian].*
- KORZHEVSKI, BORIS. [On the island of freedom]. *Na ostrove Svobody. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1967] 53 p. illus.*

- [MASTERS OF ART ON ART: selected from letters, diaries, speeches, and treatises]. *Mastera iskusstva ob iskusstve. Otryvki iz pisem, dnevnikov, rechi i t. tomakh. Pod obshch. red. A. A. Gubera. [Iskusstvo] T. 3. [17th-18th centuries]. XVII-XVIII vv. red. A. A. Gubera, V. N. Grashchev. 503 p. 120 illus.*
- MIRIMANOV, V. B. [Artica. Art]. *Artica. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 140 p. 77 illus.*
- [MONUMENTS DESIGNED BY SCULPTORS RUSSIAN FEDERATION, 1945-1965]. *Issooruzhennye po proklamatsii skulptorov Rossijskoi Federatsii, 1945-1965. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik," 1967. 200 p.*
- POMERANTSEV, N. *Russkaya detovaya i russkaya detskaya skulptura. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [In Russian and English].*
- SIDOROVA, N. A. [Athena]. *Afina. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 174 p. (Gorod i muzei).*
- TARILANOV, M. A. [Applied decorative art]. *Prilozhennyye dekorativno-prilozhennyye iskusstva. Azerbaidzhan. Baku, Azerbaidzhan. [1967] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [In Russian and English].*
- [UKRAINIAN FOLK ART. Painting]. *Ukrainske mystalstvo. Zhypovys. Kyiv, "Mystalstvo," 1967. 53 p. 103 illus.*
- VLADYCH, L. V. [Expressed in graphics]. *Vyrazhenno v grafike. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 174 p. (Gorod i muzei).*

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FICTION

- ANPILKOVA, B. G., I. A. PROTOPOPOVA, and S. I. SOSINKO. [Manual on speech development in the "Textbook of the Russian Language, preparatory department]. *Podruchnik po russkomu yazyku. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 224 p. (Uchebnyy kurs. 1-o izd. Mosk. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.)*
- ANSORI, FAIZULLO. [Star of love. Tashkent]. *Zvezda lyubvi. Dushube, Tajik. [1967] 106 p. (Uchebnyy kurs. 1-o izd. Mosk. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.)*
- ARBAT, IU. A. [Resounding intruder]. *Zvonivshiy. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 106 p. (Uchebnyy kurs. 1-o izd. Mosk. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.)*
- ARDAMATSKII, V. I. [Return operation. Tale of a ghost. Tales]. *Vozvratnaya operatsiya. Povest' o zhizni. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 106 p. (Uchebnyy kurs. 1-o izd. Mosk. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.)*
- ARKHANGEL'SKII, V. V. [Tuk Tukukuk. Tales]. *Tuk Tukukuk. Povest' o zhizni. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 106 p. (Uchebnyy kurs. 1-o izd. Mosk. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.)*
- ASANOV, N. A. [A catastrophe in averted stream of memories]. *Povest'. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 368 p.*
- ASTURIAS, MIGUEL ANGEL. [The eyes of a novel. Translated from the Spanish]. *Glosa. Roman. Predisl. Khudozhnik. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 107 p.*
- AZOV, M. IA., and V. N. TIKHVINSHKII. [The book of satirical and humorous stories, fables, monologues and dialogues]. *Kniga satir, humorist. rasskazov, monologov i dialogov. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 120 p.*
- BADARACV, DAL-DORZHI. [Fountain of description and translation of the Tibet]. *Ob osnovnykh transkriptatsii i translatsii tibetskogo yazyka. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd. 193 p.*
- BARUZDIN, S. A. [Tales about women. A collection of tales]. *Povesti o zhenshchinskikh. Pod tyurekh sud'bakh. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," 1968. 100 p.*
- BASTIAN, HORST. [Secret alliance of youth from the life of youth. Translated from the German]. *Tainnyy Sozuz molodelei. Roman iz zhizni. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 335 p.*
- BEDAREV, O. K. [I am a sailor's son]. *Ya - syn morskogo. [Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 100 p.*
- CHAPYGIN, A. P. [Collected works. In 5 volumes]. *Sobranie sochinenii. V 5-ti t. Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 579 p. (T. 2. [Stories 1918-1930. My life] 1930. - Zhizn' moia. 1968. 579 p.)*

- [COMRADE LENIN. A composition. Reminiscences, verse, stories] Kompozitsia. Vospominaniia, stikhi, rasskazy. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiia," 1967. 237 p. (Pioner zhachit pervyi. Vyp. 1).
- HUNIN, I. A. [Collected works. In 9 volumes! Sbraniie sochinenii. V 9-ti t. Pod obshch. red. A. S. Maianikova i dr. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," T. 9. [The liberation of Tolstoi. Chekhov. Selected biographical material, reminiscences, and articles] Osvobodivshiesia Tolstogo. «O Chekhove.» Izbrannye biograficheskie materialy, vospominaniia, stat'i. 1967. 622 p.
- DAVYDOVA, N. M. [All of life plus two hours. A novel. Stories] Vsa zhizn' plus eshche dva chasa. Roman, rasskazy. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 284 p.
- DEMISOVA, I. V. [Traditions of Malakovskii in contemporary poetry] Traditsii Malakovskogo v sovremennoi poezii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 47 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Literatūra," 4).
- DUDCHIKIN, P. P. [The unusual in the usual. Stories and fairy tales] Neobyichnoe v bytchnom. Rasskazy i skazki. Izd. 2-e, dop. Moskva, "Prosvetshenie," 1967. 256 p. (B-ka shkol'nika).
- DZHALILOV, O. D. [The Kurdish heroic epic "The golden-armed khun." (Dym-dym)] Kurdiski gericheskii epos "Zlatorukii khun." (Dym-dym). Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 207 p.
- DZHAMAGULOV, MAKAN. [Eagles die aloft. A novel] Orly ginyut v vyshtne. Roman. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1968. 447 p.
- EREMIN, D. I. [Gifts of the world. Verse]. Dary mira. Stikhi. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1969. 103 p.
- ERMOLAEVA, V. N., and V. I. TOLSTYKH. [Socialist realism and the clichés of bourgeois aesthetes. Politics] Sotsialisticheski realizm i skhemy burzhuaznoi estetiky. Politika. Moskva, "Sov. Khudozhnik," 1967. 148 p.
- EVSTIGNEEVA, L. A. [The peribolical "Satirikon" and the poets who were its contributors] Zhurnal "Satirikon" i poety-satirikontsy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 454 p.
- FEIGIN, E. A. [A lay dancing in the rain. A tale] Mal'chik plashit pod dozhdem. Povest'. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 320 p. (Shkol'nika b-ka).
- FIKRET, TEVIK. [The white sail. Verse. Translated from the Turkish] Belyi parus. Stikhi. [Moskva], "Khudozh. lit.," 1967. 159 p.
- GATOV, A. B. [Twains of love. New verse] Dva dvi priny. Novye stikhi. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 134 p.
- GEITSOG, IURI. [The blighting of an epic. A historical poem] Nacheho epoi. Poesna-khronika. Washington, Izd. "Vol'noe mysl'," 1968. 84 p.
- GILAROVSKII, V. A. [Works. In 4 volumes] Sochineniia. V 4-kh t. Moskva, "Pravda." (B-ka "Ozonenk"). 4 v.
- GITOVICH, A. I. [Verse] Stikhotvoreniia. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1968. 239 p.
- GLINKA, MIKHAIL. [Streets lead to the sea. Tales and stories] Ulicy vedut k moriu. Povesti i rasskazy. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1967. 302 p.
- GOFF, I. A. [The miraculous gem stone. Tales and stories] Chudnyi kamenn' iakhont. Povesti i rasskazy. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 352 p.
- GORBOVSKI, G. IA. [Silence. Fourth book of verse] Tishina. Chetvertaia kniga stikhov. Leningrad, Lenzdat, 1968. 111 p.
- GORKII, MAKSIM. [Plays] P'esy. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1968. 254 p. (Nar. b-ka).
- [GUITARS IN BATTLE. Songs of American folk singers. Translated from the English] Gitary v boiu. Peani amerik. nar. pestrov. [Moskva, "Progress," 1968] 128 p.
- GUMILEV, N. S. [Collected works in 4 volumes] Sbraniie sochinenii v chetyrekh tomakh. Pod red. G. P. Struve i B. A. Filippova. Washington, Izd. kn. magazina Victor Kankin, Inc. T. 4. [Stories, sketches, literary criticism and other articles, "Notes of a cavalierman"] Rasskazy, ocherki, literaturno-kriticheskie i drugie stat'i, "Zapiski kavalerista." Podgolovka teksta i kommentarii G. P. Struve. Vstup. stat'ia V. V. Veitke. 1968. 854 p.
- GVOZDEV, A. N. [Modern literary Russian] Sovremennyi russkii literaturnyiazyk. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, "Prosvetshenie." Ch. 2. [Syntax] Sintaksis. 1968. 344 p.
- [HISTORY OF SOVIET RUSSIAN LITERATURE. 1917-1965. In 4 volumes] Istoriia russkoi sovetskoi literatury. 1917-1965. V 4-kh t. Izd. 2-e, pereizdat. 1 dop. Moskva, "Nauka." T. 2. 1930-1941. 1967. 665 p.
- [HOW TO LEARN TO UNDERSTAND AND TRANSLATE FOREIGN TEXT] Kak nauchitsia ponimat' i perevodit' inostrannyi tekst. Pod obshch. red. V. P. Uvarova. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 207 p.
- [IDEAS OF HUMANISM IN LITERATURES OF THE EAST] Idei gumanizma v literaturakh Vostoka. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 210 p.
- INDER, V. M. [Looking through the pages of days. . . (From diaries and notebooks). Stranitsy dnei perebivaiia. . . (Iz dnevnikov i zapiski knizhnik). Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 358 p.
- KAMINSKAS, JONAS. [At the crossroads of literature] Literaturos kryzkeles. Vilnius, Vaga, 1968. 271 p. [In Lithuanian]
- KARNAUKHOVA, I. V., comp. [Russian pushki. Folk songs for children] Russkushki. Nar. pesenki dlia detei. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1966. 26 p.
- KORPACHEV, E. M. [Neon alphabet] Sennovyi samolet. [Moskva, 1968] 48 p. (B-ka zhiva. "Sov. vola." No. 4 (576)).
- KORVIN-MOTILOVSKII, VLADIMIR. [The late guest. Verse, poems, dramatic poetry. In 2 volumes] Pozdniy gost'. Stikhi, poemy, dramaticheskie poemy. V dvukh tomakh. Washington, D. C., Viktor Kankin. T. 1. [Verse] Stikhi. 1966. 234 p.
- KOTYSH, N. T. [People of three oceans. A tale. Stories. Novellas] Ludi trekh okeanov. Povest'. Rasskazy. Noveli. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 343 p.
- KRYSIN, L. P. [Foreign words in modern Russian] Inostrannyie slova v sovremennoi russkom iazyke. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 208 p.
- KUZNETSOVA, GALINA. [The Grassie diary] Grasskii dnevik. Washington, V. Kankin, 1967. 315 p.
- LILIN, VIKTOR. [Ivan Aleksandrovich Goncharov. A textbook for students] Ivan Aleksandrovich Goncharov. Posobie dlia uchashchikhsia. Leningrad, "Prosvetshenie," 1968. 111 p. (Biografiia pisatel').
- LUPOVA, M. V., and V. I. KHUSIINA. [Stories about K. G. Paustovskii's and R. I. Fraerman's books] Rasskazy o knigakh K. G. Paustovskogo i R. I. Fraermana. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 53 p. (Sovetskii pisatel' - detiam. Vyp. 3).
- L'VOV, M. D. [A life without boundaries] Zhizn' bez granits. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 174 p. (Novye stikhi).
- MADIEVA, G. I. [The Avar language] Avar iazygi. (Studente posobie). Makhachkala, Ingusticheskoe uchebno-pedagog. izd. [In Avar] Ch. 2. [Syntax] Sintaksis. 1967. 130 p.
- MAKAROVA, M. M., and others. [Practical course in translating scientific and technical literature. German] Prakticheski kurs perevoda nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury. Nemetskii iazyk. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 460 p.
- MARKIN, E. F. [Rapids. A book of verse] Stremina. Kniga stikhov. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 75 p.
- MEIER, G. A. [Collection of literary articles. Posthumous edition] Suornik literaturnykh statii. Posmertnoe izd. [Frankfurt/M.] Posev, 1968. 312 p.
- MILUNAS, VIKTORAS. [First love, or crime. Stories] Pirmoji meile, arba malkatimas. Apyskaiai. Vilnius, Vaga, 1968. 257 p. [In Lithuanian]
- MOSTKOVA, S. IA., L. A. SMYKALOVA, and S. P. CHER-MAVSKAIA. [Terms of English literary criticism. Textbook for students of teachers colleges and philology departments of universities] Angliskata literaturovedcheskaia terminologiya. Posobie dlia studentov ped. in-ov i filol. fak. un-ov. Leningrad, "Prosvetshenie," 1967. 110 p.
- NAGIDIN, IU. M. [Do not let him perish] Ne dai emy pogibnut'. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiia," 1968. 287 p.
- NIKOLAEV, D. M. [Nadushka lost the day] Nadushka den' poteriala. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1967. 44 p.
- ORRANT, S. E. [Those who look ahead] Vperedsmotritschie. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1968. 336 p.
- [ONCE BY THE RIVER DON. . . The Soviet Don in folklore] Kak u Dona, u rekhi. . . Sovetskii Don v nar. tvorchevstve. Rostov-na-Donu, Kn. izd., 1967. 218 p.
- ORO, JULKUS. [A mouse as a tailor] Hir ratsapaka. Tallinn, "Eesti Raamat," 1967. 128 p. [In Estonian]
- OTKUPSHCHIKOV, IU. V. [The sources of words. Stories of the science of etymology. (A book for students.)] K istokam slova. Russkazy o nauke etimologii. (Kniga dlia uchashchikhsia). Leningrad, "Prosvetshenie," 1966. 159 p. (Izucheniie rus. iaz.).
- PALIONIS, JONAS. [Lithuanian literary language of 16th-17th centuries] Lietuviu literaturos kalba XVI-XVII a. Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 333 p. [In Lithuanian]
- PAUSTOVSKI, K. G. [Tale about forests. Selected works] Povest' o lesakh. Izbrannoe. Khabarovsk, Kn. izd., 1967. 301 p.
- PELT, V. D. [M. Gorkii as journalist. (1928-1930)] M. Gorkii—zhurnalist. (1928-1930). Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ia, 1968. 420 p.
- PLAUDIS, EGILS. [Clouds. Verse] Padebesi. Dzega. Riga, "Liesma," 1967. 67 p. [In Latvian]
- POLEVOI, B. N. [Gold. A novel] Zoloto. Roman. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 496 p. (B-ka priklucheniia i much. fantastiki).
- POZHIVILKO, V. K. [Humorous stories, stage scenes, feuilletons] Uumoristicheskie rasskazy, sketski, feiletony. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 112 p.
- PUSHKIN, ALEXANDR. [Verse] Stikhotvoreniia. [Izd. 2-e, dop.] Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1967. 207 p. (Shkol'nika b-ka).
- RADIMOV, P. A. [Verse of a pedestrian] Stikhi peshokhoda. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1968. 280 p.
- [A REPERTORY FOR AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES] Repertuar dlia khudozhestvennoi samodelatel'nosti. [Moskva] Prizdat, 1967. 63 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profesionalnogo aktivista, no. 4(70)).
- SAKININ, A. IA. [Tale is what happened] Vol chto prot-zhishlo. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiia," 1968. 330 p. (Rover-niki).
- SARACHIN, K. F. [Cedus do not break in the storm. A tale] Kedry no lomaiutsia v buriu. Povest'. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiia," 1968. 175 p. (Roverniki).
- SEMIN, L. P. [There was a war. A tale and stories] Byla voina. Povest' i rasskazy. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1968. 255 p.
- SEMUSHKIN, T. Z. [Ugrium - the North. Encounters, impressions, stories] Ugrium - Sever. Vstrechi, vpechatleniia, rasskazy. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1968. 154 p.
- SHAROV, ALEXANDR. [Children and grown-ups. Short tales and sketches] Deti i vzroslye. Malen'kie povesti i ocherki. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 284 p.
- SHESTINSKI, O. N. [Hladshuko] Rukopozhat'e. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1967. 71 p.
- SHISHOVA, Z. K. [Year of entry 1918. A tale] God vstupleniia 1918. Povest'. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 413 p. (Shkol'nika b-ka).
- SLADKOV, N. I. [The rooks have arrived] Grachi prile-teli. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1967. 16 p.
- [SMILING WHILE MARCHING. Humorous stories] Ulybka na marshe. Uumorist. rasskazy. Moskva, gaz. "Krasnata zvezda," 1968. 32 p. (B-ka "Krasnoi zvezdy." No. 8(236)).
- SOKOLOV-MIKITOV, I. S. [In the homeland of the birds] Na rodnoe otia. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1968. 127 p.
- [SOVIET LITERARY CRITICISM DURING 50 YEARS] Sovetskoe literaturovedenie za 50 let. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 429 p.
- SUMMANEN, TAISTO. [I am walking through my home-land. Verse. Translated from the Finnish] Ida po rodnoi zemle. Stikhi. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 92 p.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

- [APPLYING METHODS OF MATHEMATICAL STATISTICS IN THE ANALYSIS AND FORECASTING OF THE REGIME OF THE LEVEL OF UNDERGROUND WATERS. (Methodological instructions)] Primocelne metodov matematicheskoi statistiki dlia analiza i prognoza rezhima urovnia podzemnykh vod. (Metodicheskie ukazaniia). Moskva, 1957. 107 p.
- BOGORODITSKII, K. F. [High-thermal waters of the U. S. S. R. | Vysokotemperaturnye vody SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka," 1955. 167 p.
- BONDARENKO, L. P., and V. B. DAGELAIKII. [Geology and metamorphism of Archean rocks of the central part of the Kola Peninsula]. Geologiya i metamorfizm porod arheia Tsentral'noi chasti Kol'skogo polostrova. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1969. 168 p.
- 'CATALOG OF FOREIGN MAPS AND ATLASES RECEIVED BY THE V. I. LENIN LIBRARY IN 1965]. Gosstatizvonnaya biblioteka SSSR (trent V. I. Lenina. Katalog inostrannykh kart i atlasov, postupyvshikh v biblioteku trent V. I. Lenina v 1965 godu. Moskva, 1956. 53 p.
- [CENOZOIC OF WESTERN SIBERIA]. Kaluzoi Zapadnoi Sibiri. Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1965. 168 p.
- CHUVASHEV, B. I. [History of the development and tectonic characteristics of the Late Devonian basin on the western slope of the Central and Southern Ural]. Istoriya razvitiia i tektonicheskaya kharakteristika Pozdnedevonskogo basseinu na zapadnom sklonie Srednego i Iuzhnogo Urala. Moskva, "Nauka," 1965. 132 p.
- [DYNAMICS OF WATERS AND PROBLEMS OF THE HYDROCHEMISTRY OF THE BLACK SEA]. Dinamika vod i voprosy gidrokhimii Chernogo moria. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 117 p.
- [EARTHQUAKES IN THE U. S. S. R. IN 1964]. Zemeletraseniia v SSSR v 1964 godu. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 193 p.
- FEDOROVSKII, E. P. [A story about redfish ponds]. Povest' ob alykh saragad. Leningrad, Gidrometeotekhnika, 1967. 117 p.
- FLIPEV, D. M. [Circulation and structure of waters of the Black Sea]. Tsirkulatsiia i struktura vod Chernogo moria. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 139 p.
- [FLOW OF UNDERGROUND WATERS OF KAZAKHSTAN. (Zones of intensive water exchange)]. Stok podzemnykh vod Kazakhstana. (Zony intensivnogo vodoobmena). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1961. 80 p.
- KAZHILAEV, A. N. [Natural conditions in the region of Mikheulkala]. Estestvennye uslovia raznaga Mikheulkala. Dzhambul'skii, 1967.
- KOCHETKOV, O. S. [Accessory minerals in ancient formations of the Tianshan and Kunlun Ranges]. Akcesornye mineraly v drevnikh toishakh Tianshan i Kunlun. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 120 p.
- KOLOBOV, M. N. [Ores from ancient regions of the U. S. S. R. Important to agriculture]. Agrozoonicheskie rudy drevnykh ratonov RSFSR. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 55 p.
- KUDYMKAR. [Pent]. Kn. 121. 1967]. [5] p. 321. illus.
- KUKANOV, V. M. [Processes of the formation of hydrogen sulfide waters of the Matsesti type]. Putsessy formirovaniia serovodorodnykh vod tipa matsesti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 166 p.
- LENINGRAD. Moskva, "Progress," [1967]. 135 p. [In 5 languages]
- [METHODOLOGICAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DESIGN OF WORKS CONNECTED WITH THE STUDY OF THE REGIME AND BALANCE OF UNDERGROUND WATERS OF REPRESENTATIVE BASINS OF THE DECADE OF THE INTERNATIONAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL ACTIVITY. (Standard programs)] Metodicheskie ukazaniia po projektirovaniu rabot, svyazannykh s izucheniem rezhima i balansa podzemnykh vod na reprezentativnykh basseinakh Mezhdunarodnogo gidrologicheskogo destalietitia. (Tipovye programmy). Moskva, 1957. 65 p.
- MEZHDUNARODNYI KONGRESS ANTROPOLOGICHESKIKH I ETNOGRAFICHESKIKH NAUK, 7th, Moscow, 1964. [Transactions of the Seventh International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnographic Sciences] [Trudy]. Moskva, "Nauka," [In 6 languages] T. 2. 1967. 654 p. T. 4. 1967. 516 p.
- [NATURE OF KIROV PROVINCE]. Priroda Kirovskoi oblasti. Sbornik statei. Pod obsheh. red. A. I. Sher-nina. [Kirov] Volgo-Vlatskoe kn. izd., 1967. 390 p.
- NAZAROVA, G. A., and V. S. IABLOKOV, comps. [Soviet literature on sedimentary rocks and minerals for 1917-1941. Literature for 1917-1941]. Sovetskaya literatura po osadocnym porodam i poleznym iskopazheniyam za 1917-1941 gg. Literatura za period 1917-1941 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 175 p.
- [ORIGIN OF THE OSSETIC PEOPLE. Materials of a scientific session devoted to the problem of the ethnic origin of the Ossets]. Proiskhozhdenie ossetinskogo naroda. Materialy Nauch. sessii, posvyashch. probleme etnogeneza ossetin. Ordzhonikidze, Sev.-Oset. kn. izd., 1967. 336 p.
- [PACIFIC OCEAN]. Tikhii okean. Moskva, "Nauka," [T. 4]. [Coasts of the Pacific Ocean] Berega Tikhogo okeana. 1967. 375 p. [T. 1]. [Biology of the Pacific Ocean] Biologiya Tikhogo okeana. Kn. 3. [Fishes of open waters] Ryby otkrytykh vod. 1967. 275 p.
- [PALEONTOLOGICAL HANDBOOK]. Paleontologicheskii spravochnik. Kiev, "Naukova dumka." T. 1. [Paleogene and Miocene bivalved mollusks of the Ukraine] Dvushelovchatye molliuski paleogena i miocena Ukrainy. 1968. 207 p.
- PAVLIDIS, I. A. [Some characteristics of the formation of recent littoral sediments within volcanic archipelago. As revealed by a study made in the Kurile Islands]. Nekotorye osobennosti obrazovaniia sovremennykh pribrezhnykh otlozhenii v predelakh vulkanicheskogo arhipelaga. Na primere Kuril. ostrovov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 112 p.
- [PROBLEMS IN THE ETHNOGRAPHY AND ETHNIC HISTORY OF THE PEOPLES OF EASTERN AND SOUTHEASTERN ASIA]. Problemy etnografii i etnicheskoi istorii narodov Vostochnoi i Iugo-Vostochnoi Azii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 282 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF THE EVOLUTION OF MAN AND HIS RACES]. Problemy evoliutsii cheloveka i ego ras. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 270 p.
- PURINS, V., and A. BRIEDIS. [Latvia]. Latvija. Olv. red. M. I. Istoriats. Moskva, "Mysl," 1968. 239 p. (Sovetskii Soюз; geograficheskoe opisaniie v 22 tomakh)
- RAMANS, K. [Latvian nature and scenery]. Latvijas daba un ainava. Riga, "Lieksa," 1967. 181 p. [In Latvian, Russian, English, and German]
- RATS, M. V. [Heterogeneity of rocks and their physical properties]. Neodnorodnost' gornykh porod i ikh fizicheskikh svoistv. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1969]. 107 p.
- SARADZHIANI NUSUPOVA (1910-1966). Vstup. stat'ia N. B. Saradzhiana. Bibliografiia sost. N. Saradzhian i N. Shcherbakova. Dushanbe, "Dushanb," 1967. 33 p. (Materialy i bibliografiia uchenykh Tadzhikistana. Vyp. 10.)
- [SEISMIC REGIONALIZATION OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Seismicheskoe regionalizatsiia SSSR. Pod red. S. V. Medvedeva. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 476 p.
- SHEPULIN, F. K. [Intrusions and ore formation. (As revealed by a study made in Dzhirgatala)] Intruzii i rudobrazovanie. (Na primere Dzhirgatala). Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 215 p.
- [SMOLENSK. The 1100th anniversary of the first mention of this city in annals. (Materials of an anniversary scientific conference)] Smolensk. K 1100-letliu pervogo upominaniia goroda v letopisi. (Materialy lublennoi nauch. konferentsii). Smolensk, 1967. 266 p.
- SOVESHCHANIE PO GEOTERMICHESKIM ISSLEDOVANIAM V SSSR, 2d, Moscow, 1964. [Regional geothermy and the distribution of thermal waters in the U. S. S. R. Transactions] Regional'naya geotermita i rasprostraneniie termal'nykh vod v SSSR. Trudy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 314 p.
- SULTANOV, A. D., and Z. I. KRAVCHINSKII. [How geologists read the history of the earth] Kak geologi chitalut istoriiu Zemi. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Nauka o Zemle," 5).
- SVIATLOVSKII, A. E. [Outline of the history of the Quaternary volcanism and tectonics of Kamchatka] Ocherk istorii chetvertichnogo vulkanizma i tektoniki Kamchatki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 219 p.
- [TECTONICS AND DISTRIBUTION OF OIL AND GAS FIELDS IN THE EASTERN PART OF THE RUSSIAN PLATFORM]. Tektonika i razmeshcheniie neftegaznykh mestorozhdenii vostochnoi Russkoi platformy skva. "Nauka," 1968. 106 p.
- TOSKOV, E. M., and P. I. KULAKOV. [Hydroclimatic development of Mesozoic carbonate layers in Chuvasho-Ingushetia]. Sostanok klimata obratnaya karbonatnykh plastov mezozoiskikh otlozhenii Chuvasho-Ingushetii. [Groznyi] Chechero-Ingushskoe kn. 1967. 82 p. [MICROFILM]
- [UL'YANOVSK, LENIN'S NATIVE CITY]. Ul'ianovsk. Rodina Lenina. Saratov, Privolzh. kn. izd. 1967. (chiefly illus.)
- VOL'SKII, V. F. [Three trips to the country of White Russians. A book about White Russia]. Tri putesiavtia v stranu belorusov. Kolga o Belorussii. M. "Det. lit.," 1967. 221 p. (Ty po strane idesh').
- VYSNIAUSKAITE, A. [Family traditions in Lithuania]. Lietuviu seimos tradicijos. Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 171. illus. [In Lithuanian]
- ZUBOV, S. M. [Physical geography of the U. S. S. R. Regional review]. Fizicheskaya geografiia SSSR. Region. obzor. Moskva, "Vyshelezh. shkola." Ch. 2. [West Siberian Plain, Ililceky area and Kazakhstan and Turgy Plateau, Chap. 5. plains, Mountains of Central Asia]. Zapadn. Sibirskaia ravnina, Kazakhskii mskosopoe i Turgaiskoe plato. Priklonplakn-Turanai ravniny. Gury Srednei Azii. 1967. 272 p.

## 13. SCIENCE

- [ACIEVEMENTS OF SCIENCE. Algebra, Topology, Geometry] Rugi nauki. Algebra, Topologiya, Geometriia. 1968. Moskva, 1968. 268 p. (Seriya "Matematika").
- AGEEVA, D. L. [Phase diagrams of nonmetallic oxides of metallic elements and silicon]. Diagramy sostoiianiia nometalicheskikh sistem. Otklynye nometalicheskikh i kremniia. Moskva, (Rugi nauki. Seriya "Khimiia"). Vyp. 3. 1968. 143 p.
- AKADEMIIA NAUK SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. Elementyrii nauki planet na 1000 god. [The planets for 1000. Opposition Ephemerides. Leningrad, "Nauka," [Vol. 22] 1967. 161 p.
- ALEKSANDROV, I. A., and others. [System of coded Cherenkov spectrometers with data processing on an M-20 computer]. Sistema korektsionnykh cherenkovskikh spektrometrov s analizom dannykh vychislitel'noi mashine M-20. Moskva, 1968. 12 p. [MICROFILM]
- ANDRIANOV, K. A. [Silicon]. Kremnii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 699 p. (Metody elementoorganicheskoi khimii).
- ANOKHIN, P. K. [Biology and neurophysiology of conditioned reflexes]. Biologiya i neirofiziolgiia uslovnogo refleksa. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 64 p.
- ANTONOVA, T. D., V. V. VITKEVICH, and V. I. VLADIMIROV. [Observations of the scintillation of radio sources inhomogeneities of interplanetary plasma]. Nabludeniia mertsantila radioistochnikov na neodnorodnoi mezhiplanetnoi plazmy. Moskva, 1968. 12 p. [MICROFILM]
- [APPARATUS, METHODOLOGY, AND INTERPRETATION OF GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATIONS]. Apparatus i metody i interpretatsiia geofizicheskikh nabludeni. Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta. Vyp. 22. 1967. 191 p.
- ASTROMETRICHESKAYA KONFERENTSIYA SSSR, Pulkovo, 1968. [Transactions of the 17th Astronomical Conference of the U. S. S. R. Pulkovo, 1968. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 236 p.
- [ATMOSPHERIC OPTICS. (Transactions of conference on atmospheric optics of the Commission of the Unstable of the Earth's Atmosphere of the Astronomical Council of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Pulkovo, November-December 1965. December 1966)] Atmosfernaia optika. (Trudy soveshchaniia po atmosfernoi optike Komis. po nestabil'nosti zemnoi atmosfery Astronomicheskoi Akademii, Pulkovo, noabr'-dek. 1965 g. i dek. 1966 g.) "Nauka," 1968. 191 p.

- BARIT, I. A., and V. A. SERGEEV. [Charge-independent analysis of experiments with nucleon scattering on nuclei at  $A \approx 3$ ] Zavislannyya i fil'my analiz eksperimentov po rasscattaniyu nukleonov na yadrahakh  $A \approx 3$ . Moskva, 1965. 14 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- BAZOV, N. G., and others. [Semiconductor laser with two-photon optical excitation] Poluprovodnikovyy kvantovyy generatsiya s dvufotonnym opticheskim vozbuzhdeniem. Moskva, 1965. 13 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- BAZOV, N. G., O. V. BOGDANOVICH, and A. G. DOVIATKOV. [Some characteristics of the generation of optical radiation on CdS following electronic excitation] Nekotorye kharakteristiki generatsii opticheskogo izlucheniya na CdS pri elektronnoy vozbuzhdenii. Moskva, 1966. 3 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- BAT', M. I., G. I. DZHANELIDZE, and A. S. KEL'ZON. [Thermic effects in exercises and problems] Termodinamika: mekhanika v prikladnykh zadachakh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 224 p.
- T. 2. [Dynamics] Dinamika. Pod red. G. I. Dzhaneldze i D. R. Merkhba. Izd. 4-e, pererabot. 1968. 624 p.
- BEDILOV, M. R., and others. [Radiation of a direct pinch discharge in the visible and ultraviolet regions] Izluchenie priamogo samosveta i razluka (pincha) v vidimom i ul'trafioletovoy oblastiakh. Moskva, 1965. 5 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- BILIMOVICH, B. F. [Physics quizzes in secondary schools] Fizicheskoe viktoriny v sredney skole. Izd. 2-e, dop. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1968. 174 p.
- [BIONICS AND BIOCYBERNETICS] Biotsika i biotsibernetika. Riga, "Zinatne," 1969. 269 p.
- [BIOSYNTHESIS OF AMINO ACIDS BY MICROORGANISMS] Biosintez aminokislot mikroorganizmami. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 295 p.
- [BIRDS OF THE U.S.S.R.] Ptitsy SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 637 p. (Spravochnik-opredelitel' zoografa i puteshestvennika).
- [CHEMISTRY OF ACETYLENE] Khimiya atsetilena. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 528 p.
- [CLIMATIC CHARACTERISTICS OF CLOUD COVER FOR THE PERIOD OF THE IGY AND IGC. Northern Hemisphere] Klimaticheskie kharakteristiki oblachnosti za period MGG i MGS. Sovmestnoe poluchenie. Moskva. Vyp. I. [The U.S.S.R.] SSSR. Pod red. V. A. Lohanol. 1964. 56 p.
- [COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS IN HIGHER MATHEMATICS] Sbornik zadach po vysshey matematike. Pod red. L. S. Markovicha. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 230 p.
- BOBYLEVA, I. M., S. S. ZILITINKEVICH, and D. I. LAIKHMAN. [Turbulent condition in thermally-stratified planetary boundary atmospheric layers] Turbulentnyy rezhim v termicheski-stratifikirovannoy planetarnoy pogranichnoy sloe atmosfery. Moskva, 1965. 22 p. (Mezhdunarodnyy kollokvium po mikrostrukture atmosfery i vliyaniiu turbulentsosti na rasprostraneniye radiovoln [Doklad 6]).
- [MICROFILM]
- BORISOV, D. M., and K. M. DESHEVOI. [Textbook for solving problems in descriptive geometry] Posobie k resheniyu zadach po nachertatel'noy geometrii. Leningrad, 1965. 105 p.
- BOTSULA, R. A. [Binary stellar systems with atmospheric occultation of the type  $\delta$  Aur] Dvupnye zvezdnyye sistemy s atmosferynym zatmeneniyem tipa  $\delta$  Voznichego. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 104 p.
- BRIL', O. D., and others. [Secondary nucleons forming through proton interaction with nuclei of the shielding] Vtorichnye nuklony, obrazuyushchiesya pri vzaimodel'stii protonov s yadrami zaschity. Moskva [1966] 34 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- BYZOVA, N. I., V. N. IVANOV, and S. A. MOROZOV. [Turbulence characteristics of the velocity of wind and temperature in the boundary layer of the atmosphere] Turbulentnye kharakteristiki skorosti vetra i temperatury v pogranichnom sloe atmosfery. Moskva, 1965. 14 p. (Mezhdunarodnyy kollokvium po mikrostrukture atmosfery i vliyaniiu turbulentsosti na rasprostraneniye radiovoln [Doklad 6]).
- [MICROFILM]
- DAREVSKII, I. S. [Lacerta saxicola of the Caucasus. Taxonomy, ecology and phylogeny of the polymorphic group of the Caucasian lizards of the Archaeolacerta suborder] Sest'nye lishchitsy Kavkaza. Sistematika, ekologiya i filogeniya polimorfnoi gruppy kavkazskoy lishchitsy podroda Archaeolacerta. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 214 p.
- DEMENT'EV, G. P., A. K. RUSTAMOV, and S. M. USPENSKIY. [In cold and hot weather. (Animal and landscape)] V studbe i znoe. (Zhivotnye i landskaf). Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 134 p. (Russkazy o prirode).
- DEMIDOVICH, B. P. [Lectures on the mathematical theory of stability] Lektsii po matematicheskoy teorii ustoychivosti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 472 p.
- DINESMAN, L. G. [Study of the history of hedgehogcerores in animal burrows] Izuchenie istorii hogotsereozov po otstam zhivotnykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 103 p.
- DOBROUBSKAYA, T. S. [Luminescent methods of uranium determination] Luminescentnyye metody opredeleniya urana. Moskva, "Nauka," 1963. 95 p.
- [EFFECTIVENESS OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL CREATIVE WORK] Effektivnost' nauchno-tekhnicheskogo tvorchestva. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 183 p. (Seriya "Organizatsiya i upravleniye").
- [ELEMENTS OF THE PROBABILITY THEORY AND SOME PROBLEMS AFFECTING EXPERIMENTAL DATA PROCESSING. Abstract of lectures, Elementary theory verbatim and lecture notes, abstracts of papers, summary of theses, Volograd, Nizhe-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967. 95 p.]
- [MICROFILM]
- FETISOV, V. N. [Effect of the structure of three-particle nuclei on photodisintegration cross sections] Vliyanie struktury trekhchastichnykh yad na secheniya fotorasschepleniya. Moskva, 1969. 4 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- FIKITENGOL, T. S., G. M. [Fundamentals of mathematical analysis] Osnovy matematicheskogo analiza. Izd. 6-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 449 p.
- FUKS, D. B. [Homotopy topology: General principles] Topologiya. Sost. V. G. Gusevskiy, A. F. Fomenko, P. I. I. 1967. 157 p.
- [Ch. 2. 1968. 253 p.]
- GOL'TS, E. A. [Short hydrogen plasmas] Korotkie vodородные плазменные снаряды. Moskva, 1966. 8 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- GORBUNOV, L. M., and V. P. SILIN. [Instability of a plasma in a strong high-frequency field] O nestoichivosti plazmy v sil'nom vysokochastotnom pole. Moskva, 1965. 16 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- GORBUNOV, L. M., and V. P. SILIN. [Scattering of waves in a plasma] O rasscattanii voln v plazme. Moskva, 1966. 11 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- GORELIK, A. G. [Radial methods for studying atmospheric turbulence] Radial'nyye metody issledovaniya turbulentnosti atmosfery. Moskva, 1965. 25 p. (Mezhdunarodnyy kollokvium po mikrostrukture atmosfery i vliyaniiu turbulentsosti na rasprostraneniye radiovoln [Doklad 3]).
- [MICROFILM]
- GURVICH, A. S., L. R. TSVANG, and A. M. IAGLOM. [Empirical data on small-scale structure of atmospheric turbulence] Empiricheskie dannyye o malomashkal'noy strukture atmosfery turbulentnosti. Moskva, 1965. 10 p. (Mezhdunarodnyy kollokvium po mikrostrukture atmosfery i vliyaniiu turbulentsosti na rasprostraneniye radiovoln [Doklad 4]).
- [MICROFILM]
- [HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER IN AN ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELD] Teplo- i massopobmen v elektromagnitnom pole. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 223 p.
- IABLOKOV, A. V. [The theory of evolution today] Evolyutsionnaya teoriya segodnya. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Biologiya," 4).
- IZMAILOV, I. V. [Birds of the VIII Plateau] Ptitsy "Vil'mskogo ploskogor'ia". Ulan-Ude, Buralaskoe kn. izd., 1967. 303 p.
- KADYMOV, I. A. B. [Transients in systems with distributed parameters] Perеходные процессы в системах с распределенными параметрами. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 191 p.
- KHODOV, B. M. [Marxist history of natural sciences] O marksistskoy istorii estestvoznaniya. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Filosofiya," 4).
- KAMINSKAYA, V. P., and I. N. SELEZNEVA. [Programmed textbook on descriptive geometry. For students of the Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute] Programirovannyye posobie po nachertatel'noy geometrii. Dlya studentov NÉI. Novosibirsk, 1967. 156 p.
- KLIMOVA, V. A. [Basic micro methods of analysis of organic compounds] Osnovnye mikro metody analiza organicheskikh soedineniy. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1967. 208 p.
- KOLEROV, D. K. [Metrological principles of gas analysis measurements] (Theory and practice of the preparation of calibrating and control gases and gas mixtures.) Metrologicheskie osnovy gazanaliticheskikh izmereniy. (Teoriya i praktika polucheniya gradutochnykh i poverkhnykh gazov i gazovykh smesey.) Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 395 p.
- KOLOTOV, S. M., and others. [Descriptive geometry. (Programmed textbook)] Karysa geometriya. (Programirovannyye podrochnyye.) [Kiyev] Vyd. Kyivs'koho un-tu, 1967. 174 p.
- KONFERENTSIYA BIOKIMIKOV RESPUBLIKI SREDNEI AZII I KAZAKHSTANA, 1st. Almaty, 1968. [Transactions of the 1st Conference of Biochemists of the Republics of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Trudy. Tashkent, "Fan," 1967. 484 p.
- KONFERENTSIYA PO POVERKHINOSTNYM SILAM, 3d. 1968. [Studies in the field of surface forces. Collection of papers.] Issledovaniya v oblasti poverkhnostnykh sil. Sbornik dokladov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 543 p.
- KONSTANTIN TITOVICH POROSHIN. Vstup. slova I. U. Muzanova i S. B. Divdiantseva. Bibliografiya sost. I. V. Turanovoy. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," 1967. 46 p. (Materialy k bibliografiye uchenykh Tadzhikistana. Vyp. 12).
- KORSINSKAYA, V. M. [Three great lives] Tri velikikh zhizni. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1968. 703 p. (Shkol'naya biblioteka).
- KOTOV, A. I. A. [Events of interesting arithmetic. For students of the fourth grade of elementary schools] Vechera zanimatel'noy arifmetiki. Dlya uchashchikhsya 4-go klassa nach. shkoly. Izd. 2-o, 1967. 140 p. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967. 184 p.
- KOZLOV, V. V. [Wolves of the Siberian forest steppe and their extermination] Volki Issosypnogo Sibiri i ikh istrebleniye. Krasnoyarsk. Krasnoyarskoe kn. izd., 1966. 126 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- KRASOVSKIY, A. A. [Statistical theory of transients in control systems] Statisticheskaya teoriya perekhodnykh protsessov v sistemakh upravleniya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 240 p. (Teoret. osnovy tekhn. kibernetiki.)
- KROPOTKIN, A. P., and V. V. PUSHOVALOV. [Decay of longitudinal waves in nonisothermal magnetoactive plasma] Raspady prodol'nykh voln v neizotermicheskoj magnitnoaktivnoy plazme. Moskva, 1966. 26 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- LAZAREV, P. P. [Tables of gas-dynamic parameters of nitrogen and argon behind incident and reflected shock waves] Tablitsy gazodinamicheskikh parametrov ozola i argona za padatshchey i otrazhennoy udarnoy volnoi. Moskva, 1966. 1 v.
- [MICROFILM]
- LEFEVRE, V. A., and G. I. SMOLIAN. [Algebra of conflict] Algebra konfliktov. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 63 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Matematika, kibernetika," 3).
- LEONOV, A. A. and V. I. LEBEDEV. [Perception of space and time in the universe] Vospriyatiye prostranstva i vremeni v kosmose. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 116 p.
- LILICH, L. S. [Some aspects of the modern concept of electrolyte solutions] Nekotorye aspekty sovremennogo predstavleniya o rastvorakh elektrolitov. Leningrad. Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 27 p. (Khimiya v vuzakh. Vyp. 4).

- LITEROVSKI, V. A., and V. N. TSYTOVICH. [Reflection of waves in a plasma in the presence of a laser-transverse wave] *Nelineinnye svyaznnoye odobstvie v plazme pri pereseknii svetovogo i radiovolnovogo izlucheniya*. Moscow, 1967. 141 p. [MICROFILM]
- [MANUAL FOR CHEMISTS] *Spravochnik khimika*. 2-e izd., pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, "Khimiya," 1968. 716 p. [Rus. materials and products of the industry of organic substances] *Spravochnik prakticheskogo khimika*. Moscow, 1967. 131 p.
- MANUKHIN, D. N. [Physiology of adrenoreceptors] *Fiziologiya adrenoreptorov*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 245 p.
- MAKHONOV, P. D. [Working with a camera] *Osnovy fotoizmereniy*. Alma-Ata, Kazan', 1968. 162 p.
- MEDVEDEV, B. V., M. K. POLIVANOV, and A. D. SUNIA-NOV. [Model of interaction with derivatives. Characteristic problem and the normal form of solution] *Model' vzaimodeystviya s proizvedennymi. Problema kharakteristicheskogo problema resheniya*. Kiev, 1967. 22 p.
- MEDVEDEV, B. V., M. K. POLIVANOV, and A. D. SUNIA-NOV. [Problems affecting the dynamic apparatus of quantum field theory in the axiomatic method. Problems of dynamic theory of apparatus quantum field theory in the axiomatic method. Kiev, 1967. 22 p.
- MERING, T. A. [Characteristics of the closing of the condensation reflex connection] *Osnovnye zamykatelnye ustroystva elektronnoy svyazi*. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 158 p.
- MICROBIAL SYNTHESIS OF BIOLOGICALLY IMPORTANT SUBSTANCES; *Microbnyi sintez biologicheskii vazhnykh veshchestv*. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968. 133 p.
- MIKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH MKHREEV. Vosp. stat'ia V. A. Bazina. Bibliografiya s stavkami A. P. Epifanov. Moscow, "Nauka," 1967. 37 p. [Materials of the 10th anniversary of the USSR. Seriya tekhnicheskikh nauk. Tekhnichesk. Vyp. 11.]
- MIKHAYLOV, V. K., and N. N. MIKHAYLOVA. [Laboratory manual on mathematics] *Matematicheskiy laboratornyy praktikum*. Chelkassary, 1967. 86 p.
- [MOLECULES AND CELLS] *Molekuly i kletki*. Pod red. I. S. Prishch. G. M. Frank. Moscow, "Mir," 1968. 207 p.
- M. I. GEL'PERIN, and V. G. AINSHTEIN. [Fluidization] *Prirodnyy zhiznnyy*. Moscow, "Znanie," 1968. 63 p. [Novye v zheni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Khimiya," 5].
- NAUCHNAYA KONFERENTSIYA MOLODYKH UCHENYKH LITOVSKOI SSR, RADIOTEKHNIKI I V OBLASTI FIZIKI, MATEMATIKI I KIBERNETIKI. VILNUS, 1967. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of Young Scientists of the Lithuanian S.S.R. Specializing in Physics, Mathematics, and Cybernetics] *Materialy konferentsii*. Vilnius, 1967. 310 p.
- ON THE 100th ANNIVERSARY OF THE BIRTH OF MARIE CURIE, 100 let so dn rozhdeniya Marii Kuri. Sbornik. Moscow, "Znanie," 1968. 62 p. [Novye v zheni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Fizika. Astronomiya," 4].
- ORLOV, I. A. [In the kingdom of ancient animals. Paleontological essays on vertebrates] *V mire drevnykh zhivotnykh. Ocherki po paleontologii pozvonochnykh*. Izd. 2-e. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 211 p.
- PAFOMOV, V. E. [Method of images in the electrodynamic theory of antennas] *Metod izobrazheniy v elektrodinamicheskoy teorii anten*. Moscow, 1968. 25 p. [MICROFILM]
- [PAPERS OF THE 19th ANNUAL LECTURE IN MEMORY OF N. A. KHILODKOVSKI, APRIL, 1, 1968] *Doklady na devyatiy godovom zvezhnom chitani pamiati N. A. Khilodkovskogo 1 aprilya 1968 g.* Moscow, "Nauka," 1967. 83 p.
- [PASSAGE OF RADIATION THROUGH MATTER] *Prokhozhdenie izlucheniya cherez veshchestvo. Sbornik statei*. Pod red. A. I. Alekseeva. Moscow, Atomizdat, 1968. 192 p.
- PCHELIN, D. K. [Vector analysis for electrical engineers and wireless operators] *Vektorniy analiz dlya inzhenerov i radiooperatov*. Moscow, "Energia," 1968. 255 p.
- PLANK, MARK. [Uniformity of the physical image of the universe] *Edinstvo fizicheskoy kartiny mira*. Sbornik statei. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 245 p.
- PLETNEVA-SOKOLOVA, A. D., A. N. LYOVA, and K. S. DMITRIYEV. [Russian-Chuvash dictionary of plant names found in Chuvashia] *Russko-chuvashskiy slovar' raznykh rasteniy, protivostoyashchikh na territorii Chuvashii*. Izd. 2-e. Chelkassary, Chuvashskiy gosizdat, 1967. 28 p.
- PODYMOV, V. K. [Textbook on elementary physics. For preparatory correspondence courses] *Posobie po elementarnoy fizike. Dlya zaokh. podgotovki*. Kazan', Kazan', Izd. Kazan. univ., 1967. 155 p. [V pomoshch' postupayushchey v vuz].
- POMANSKI, A. A. [Practical usability of lithium as a detector of solar neutrons] *Prakticheskie vozmozhnosti ispol'zovaniya litiya v kachestve detektora solnechnykh neitronov*. Moscow, 1966. 11 p. [MICROFILM]
- PRISHCHKO, G. F. [Artificial precipitation from convection clouds] *Ispytaniya osadki iz konvektivnykh oblakov*. Pod obsht. red. V. G. Morozovskogo. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1968. 175 p.
- PRIVS, M. G., N. K. LYSENKO, and V. I. BUSIKOVICH. [Human anatomy] *Anatomiya cheloveka*. Pod red. M. G. Privsa. Izd. 6-e, dop. i pererabot. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 82 p.
- [PROBLEM OF INTEGRITY IN MODERN BIOLOGY] *Problema tselostnosti v sovremennoy biologii*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 385 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF THE PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF ELECTROLYTE SOLUTIONS] *Voprosy fizicheskoy khimii rastvorov elektrolitov*. Pod red. G. I. Mikulitsa. Leningrad, "Khimiya," 1968. 418 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF THE THEORY AND HISTORY OF DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS] *Voprosy teorii i istorii differentsialnykh uravneniy*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 163 p.
- PROKOF'EV, A. A. [Formation of seeds as storage organs. Reported at the 27th Annual Timiriazev Lecture on June 3, 1966] *Formirovaniye sem'ian kak organov zapasa. Dolozheniya na dvadtsati sed'mom ezhegodnom Timiriazevskom chitani 3 iyunya 1966 g.* Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 52 p. [Timiriazevskie chteniya. 27].
- [PROPERTIES OF GASES AT HIGH TEMPERATURE. Physics, gas dynamics, thermodynamics and physics of combustion] *Svoystva gazov pri vysokikh temperaturakh. Fiz. gazodinamika, termodinamika i fizika zheneniya*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1967. 184 p.
- [RESEARCH IN THERMOGRAPHY AND CATALYSIS] *Issledovaniya po termografii i katalizu*. [Rostov-na-Donu] Rostovskoe kn. izd., 1965. 62 p. [MICROFILM]
- [RESULTS OF OBSERVATIONS DURING THE INTERNATIONAL YEAR OF THE QUIET SUN. Serbia and the Far East] *Rezultaty rabot dlya 1968 goda v period MGSS. Sibir i Dal'nii Vostok*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 198 p. [Vyp. 1. [Solar physics and cosmic rays] *Fizika solnitsa i kosmicheskie luchy*. 1968. 198 p.
- RIABTSEV, A. N., and N. K. SUDZHODREV. [Photometric properties of "u" filling in the vacuum ultraviolet region of the spectrum] *Issledovanie fotometricheskikh svoystv plomki "u" v vakuumnom ultrafioletovom oblasti spektra*. Moscow, 1966. 2 p. [MICROFILM]
- RIZAEV, N. U. [Production of organic substance from their extracts by the adsorption method] *Proizvodstvo organicheskikh veshchestv iz ikh ekstraktov metodom adsorbtsii*. Tashkent, "Nauka," 1968. 235 p.
- ROZANOV, I. A. [Lectures on the probability theory] *Lektsii po teorii veroyatnostei*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 120 p.
- SAKHAROV, V. V. [Organism and environment] *Organizm i sreda*. Moscow, "Znanie," 1968. 47 p. [Novye v zheni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Biologiya," 3].
- [SCIENCE AND MANKIND 1967. Popular and exact information on the most important developments in world science. An international yearbook] *Nauka i chelovechestvo 1967. Dostupno i tochno o glavnykh v otnovlenii nauke. Mezhdunar. ezhegodnik*. [Moskva, "Znanie," 1967] 422 p.
- SEIDOV, N. M. [New ethylene and propylene-base synthetic rubber] *Novyj sinteticheskii kaučuk na osnovu etilena i propilena*. Baku, Azerneft, 1966. 125 p.
- SEMINAR "NEKOTORYE PROBLEMY BIOKIBERNETIKI, PRIMENENIE ELEKTRONIKI V BIOLOGII I MEDITSINE." [Seminar "Problems of biocybernetics, applications of electronics in biology and medicine"] *Seminar "Nekotorye problemy biokibernetiki, primeneniye elektroniki v biologii i meditsine"*. Moskva, Vyp. 3. 1967. 129 p.
- SEMINAR PO MIKROFAUNE, 4th, Leningrad, 1968. [Materials of the Fourth Seminar on Microfauna] *Materialy IV seminar po mikrofaune*. Moskva, ONTI VIEM, 1967. 120 p. [Materialy konferentsii, seminarov, soveshchaniy].
- SHAPOSHNIKOV, V. N. [Main physicochemical characteristics of the physiology of metabolism in microorganisms] *Osnovnye fiziko-khimicheskie zakonitosti fiziologii obmena veshchestv mikroorganizmov*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 123 p.
- SIMPOZIUM PO KIMICHESKOI SVYAZI V POLEPROVIDNIKH. [Symposium on the Chemical Bond in Semiconductors] *Symposium on the Chemical Bond in Semiconductors*. Tezisy dokladov. Moskva, 1967. 103 p.
- [SOME PROBLEMS IN MOLECULAR PHYSICS AND SPECTROSCOPY] *Nekotorye voprosy molekulyarnoy fiziki i spektroskopii*. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 81 p.
- SOVESICHANIE PO GEOTERMICHESKIM ISSLEDU-ANIAM V SSSR. 20. Moscow, 1964. [Geothermal studies and utilization of the earth's heat. Transactions] *Geotermicheskie issledovaniya i ispol'zovanie tepla Zemli. Trudy*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 430 p.
- [SPORE PLANTS] *Sporovye rasteniya*. Baku, Izd. AN AzerSSR, 1967. 187 p.
- SYROVATSKII, S. I. [Dynamic displacement of a magnetic field and particle acceleration] *Dinamicheskaya dnysheniya magnitnogo polya i uskoreniye chastits*. Moskva, 1965. 32 p. [MICROFILM]
- TAGIROV, D. B. [Introduction to high-vacuum physics and its application. General and special laboratory manual] *Vvedeniye v fiziku vysokogo vakuumu i ego primeneniye. Laboratornyy obshchepetslyatnyy praktikum*. [Kazan', 1964] 190 p. [MICROFILM]
- TARAN, V. A., S. S. BRIDNIK, and I. N. KOZANOV. [Mathematical aspects of the automation of production processes] *Matematicheskie voprosy avtomatizatsii proizvodstvennykh protsessov*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 218 p.
- TASHIYEV, A. O., and others. [Hydrology of a cultivated landform. (Tashkent and Murgab canals)] *Gidrologiya kulyturnykh landshaftov. (Tashkent i Murgabskiye kanal'y)*. Otv. red. G. P. Demant'ev i E. I. Shechekina. Ashkhabad, "Ilym," 1967. 138 p.
- TESHAJEVA, N. K. [Methods of mathematical physics. Textbook for students of universities and pedagogical institutes] *Matematicheskiye metody fiziki. (VSSSR) dlya uchashchiesya v universitetakh i pedagogicheskikh institutakh*. Otv. red. G. P. Demant'ev i E. I. Shechekina. Ashkhabad, "Ilym," 1967. 138 p.
- [THERMODYNAMIC AND TRANSPORT PROPERTIES OF CHEMICALLY REACTING GASEOUS SYSTEMS] *Termodinamicheskiye i perenosnyye svoystva khimicheskikh reaguiruyushchikh gazovykh sistem*. Pod red. A. K. Krasina i V. B. Neaterenok. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 200 p.
- TIAPKIN, K. F. [Graphic methods of interpretation of gravity anomalies] *Graficheskiye metody interpretatsii gravitatsionnykh anomalii*. Moskva, "Nefta," 1968. 226 p.
- TIKMA, DORIS. [Reaction force in statics] *Reaktsionnaya sila statikas*. Tallin, 1967. 34 p. [In Estonian]
- TSVELODUB, N. I. [Tables for reducing angular dimensions to linear dimensions] *Tablitsy perevoda uglovyykh razmerov v lineinye*. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1966. 96 p.
- UKRAINSKOE RESPUBLIKANSKOE NAUCHNOE OB- SHCHESTVO PARAZITOLOGOV. [Problems of parasitology. Abstracts of reports of the 5th Scientific Conference of the Ukrainian Scientific Society of Parasitologists] *Problemy parazitologii. Tezisy dokladov V Nauchnoi konferentsii Ukrainskogo respublikanskogo nauchnogo obshchestva parazitologov*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 611 p.

- VAILOV, V. S., and others. [Electrical properties of diamonds bombarded by lithium and boron ions] Elektricheskie svoystvaalmazov, podvergnutykh bombardirovke ionami litia i bora. Moskva, 1966. 7 p. [MICROFILM]
- VESELAGO, V. G., M. V. GLUSHKOV, and A. M. PROKHOROV. [Superhigh-frequency properties of the plasma of a solid] Sverkhvysokochastotnye svoystva plazmy tverdogo tela. Moskva, 1966. 10 p. [MICROFILM]
- VINICHENKO, N. K., N. Z. PINUS, and G. N. SHIR. [Some results of experimental studies of turbulence in the troposphere] Nekotorye rezul'taty eksperimental'nykh issledovaniy turbulentnosti v troposfere. Moskva, 1965. 14 p. [Mechanizmy i kolektivy po mikrostrukture atmosfery i turbulentnosti na rasprostraneniye radiovoln] (Doklady 2). [MICROFILM]
- VINOGRADOV, A. V. [Excitation of atoms by heavy particles] O vzbuzhdenii atomov (tiazhelykh chastitsami). Moskva, 1966. 6 p. [MICROFILM]
- VOLKOV, G. N. [Science and society] Nauka i obshchestvo. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 83 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke i tekhnike. XVI Seriya: Nauchnyi kommunizm, 9).
- VORONOV, U. L. [Solution of axiomatic equations in perturbation theory] Reshenie aksiomaticheskikh uravnenii po teorii vozmushchenii. Moskva, 1966. 24 p. [MICROFILM]
- VORONTSOV-VEL'AMINOV, B. A. [Galaxies, nebulae, and explosions in the universe] Galaktiki, tumanosti i vzyryvy vo Vselennoi. Moskva, "Prosvetshenie," 1967. 175 p. (Novoe v nauke).
- VOVCHENKO, G. I. [Oxidation-reduction reactions] Oksidatsionno-vosstanovitel'nye reaktsii. Novosibirsk, 1967. 25 p.
- VSESOIUZNAIA KONFERENTSIYA PO KATALITICHESKIM REAKTSIYAM V ZHIDKOI FAZE, 2d, Alma-Ata, 1966. [Catalytic reactions in the liquid phase. (Transactions of the Second All-Union Conference)] Kataliticheskie reaktsii v zhidkoi faze. (Trudy vtoroi Vsesoiuznoi konferentsii). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967. 207 p.
- ZAVADSKII, K. M. [Species and species formation] Vid i vyzhrazhazovanie. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1966. 404 p.
- ZHIGALOV, L. N. [Magnetic perturbations in the Antares. (According to data of the International Geophysical Year)] Magnitnye vozmushcheniia v Antarkide. (Po danym MGIG). Pod red. A. P. Nikol'skogo. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 104 p.

## 14. MEDICINE

- AI-TAISKII KRAEVOI S'VEZD TERAPEVTOV, 3d. [Problems of cardiology and hematology. Materials] Voprosy kardiologii i gematologii. Materialy. Barnaul, 1967. 187 p. (DNLN)
- ANASASHVILI, A. TS. [Glycoproteins of the blood serum and urine. (Biochemistry, physiology and pathology)] Glikoproteidy syrovotki krvi i mочи. (Biokhimiia, fiziologiya i patologiya). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 228 p.
- AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NAUCHNOE FARMATSEVTICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO. [Materials of the Out-of-Town Scientific and Practical Conference of the Azerbaijan Scientific Pharmaceutical Society held in Kirovabad] Materialy vyezdnoi nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii Azerbaidzhanskogo nauchnogo farmatsevticheskogo obshchestva v gor. Kirovabade. Baku, 1967. 161 p.
- BASS, M. M., and D. F. GLUZMAN. [Malignant tumors in children] Zlokachestvennye opukholi u detei. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 190 p.
- BLINKOV, S. M., and N. A. SMIRNOV. [Displacements and deformations of the brain. Morphology and clinical aspects] Smeshcheniia i deformatsii golovnoy mozga. Morfologiya i klinika. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 203 p.
- [CONSCIOUSNESS. Materials of a discussion on problems of consciousness at a symposium held on June 1-3, 1966 in Moscow] Soznaniye. Materialy obshchdenia problem soznaniia na simpoziume, sostoiavшемsya 1-3 iunija 1966 g. v Moskve. Pod red. V. M. Danilichkova i dr. Moskva, 1967. 357 p.

- DANISHEVSKII, G. M. [Human pathology and prevention of diseases in the North] Patologiya cheloveka i profilaktika zabolevani na Severe. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 412 p.
- DIL'MAN, V. M. [Aging, climax and cancer. Aging and diseases connected with hyperfunction of the hypothalamus as a special pathological group: compensation diseases] Starenie, klimaks i rak. (Starenie i bolezni, svyazannye s giperfunktsiei gipotalamusa kak osoboiu gruppu patologii - bolezni kompensatsii). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 378 p.
- DOLETSKII, S. I., and A. G. PUGACHEV. [Obstruction of the digestive tract in newborn and infants] Neprozhdimost' pishchevaritel'nogo trakta u novorozhdennykh i grudnykh detei. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 338 p.
- DUSMURATOV, M. D. [Cerebral echinococcosis] Ekhinokokkoz golovnoy mozga. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 133 p.
- [FUNDAMENTALS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY] Osnovy endokrinologii. Pod red. N. M. Drazdina i M. I. Merzhlinskogo. (2-e izd., ispr. i dop.) Minsk, "Belarus," 1967. 480 p.
- GRIZANOVA, I. M., and G. I. A. MOLCHANOVA. [Emergency aid in gynecology] Neotlozhnaya pomoshch' v ginekologii. 2-e izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 220 p. (13-ku sred. med. rabotnik).
- [HEALTH RESORTS OF ABKHAZIA DURING THE YEARS OF SOVIET POWER] Kurorty Abkhazii za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Sukhumi, "Abkhazia," 1966. 151 p.
- IARULLIN, KH. KH. [Clinical rheoencephalography. (New method for the study of cerebral blood circulation)] Klinicheskaya reoencefalografiia. (Novyi metod issledovaniia krovotokacheniia golovnogo mozga). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 276 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE DETERMINATION OF THE DISSEMINATION OF HARMFUL SUBSTANCES IN THE AIR (DUST AND SULFUR DIOXIDE), CONTAINED IN INDUSTRIAL WASTE] Ukazaniia po raschetu rassivaniia v atmosfere vrednykh veshchestv (pyli i sernykh gazov), soderzhashchikh v vyboiskakh promyshlennnykh predpriatii SN 309-67. Izd. ofits. Utv. 5/VI 1967 g. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 47 p.
- IRKUTSKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT EPIDEMIOLOGII I MIKROBIOLOGII. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the Irkutsk Scientific and Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Materialy nauchnoi konferentsii. Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 170 p.
- KARUPU, V. IA. [Nerves of the liver and their reacting properties] Nery pecheni i ikh reaktsiya svoystva. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 202 p.
- LEBEDEV, N. N. [Physiology and pathology of the periodic activity of the digestive tract] Fiziologiya i patologiya periodicheskoi deiatel'nosti pishchevaritel'nogo trakta. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 169 p.
- LUDOTSKAIA-ROSSEL'S, E. M. [Alcohol and children] Alkohol i deti. 2-e izd., dop. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 80 p. (Nauch.-popul. med. literatura).
- [MATERIALS FOR THE SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE ON THE PROBLEM OF REGENERATION OF PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES IN ORGANS AND OF IRREVERSIBILITY OF PATHOLOGICAL CHANGES] Materialy k nauchnoi konferentsii po probleme regeneratsii patologicheskikh izmeneniy organov i obratimosti patologicheskikh izmenenii. Pod red. B. P. Solov'eva. Gor'kii, 1967. 410 p.
- MEZHIOBLASTNAIA NAUCHNO-PRAKTICHESKAIYA KONFERENTSIYA AKUSHEROV-GINEKOLOGOV ZAPADNOY OBLASTI USSR, 3d, 1967. [Materials of the Third Interprovincial Scientific and Practical Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of the Western Provinces of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] Materialy konferentsii. Lvov, 1967. 385 p. (DNLN)
- MORGENTERN, A. Z. [Achalasia of the esophagus] Akhalaziia pishchevoda. Pod red. S. A. Reinberga. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 160 p.
- MOSIN, V. G. [C-reactive protein in some diseases of the respiratory organs] C-reaktivnyi belok pri nekotorykh zabolevaniakh dykhatel'nykh organov. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 122 p. (13-ku prakt. vracha).
- NESTEROV, A. P. [Hydrodynamics of the eye] Gidrodinamika glaza. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 144 p.
- NOVOSELOVA, R. S. [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in children] Narusheniia ritma serdtsa u detei. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 168 p. (13-ku prakt. vracha).

- OSKOLKOVA, M. K. [Functional diagnosis of heart diseases in children] Funktsional'naya diagnostika zabolevani serdtsa u detei. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 232 p.
- PARIN, V. V. [Quantitative methods in biology and medicine] Kvantitativnye metody v biologii i meditsine. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 31 p. (13-ku prakt. vracha).
- [PATHOGENIC MICROORGANISMS. A textbook] Patogennye mikroorganizmy. Ucheb. rukovodstvo. Fed. red. V. P. Mironova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 280 p.
- [PHYSIOLOGICAL MECHANISMS OF SPEECH DISORDERS] Fiziologicheskie mekhanizmy narushenii rechi. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 200 p.
- PIL'MAN, N. I. [Practical problems of pediatric ophthalmology] Prakticheskie voprosy detskoi oftalmologii. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1967. 212 p. (13-ku prakticheskogo vracha).
- POPOV, A. P. [Medicinal plants in folk medicine] Lekarsvennye rasteniia v narodnoi meditsine. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1967. 316 p.
- [PUBLIC HEALTH IN KALININ PROVINCE DURING 50 YEARS] Zdravookhraneniye Kalininskoi oblasti za 50 let. Moskva, Mosk. rabochi, 1967. 296 p.
- ROGOZIN, I. I., and V. D. BELIAKOV. [Associated immunization and emergency prophylaxis] Assotsirovannaya immunizatsiia i ekstreml'naya profilaktika. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 348 p.
- [SANOGENESIS. (Materials of a conference). February 20-22, 1963] Sanoqenez. (Materialy konferentsii). 20-22 febr. 1968 g. Red. S. M. Pavlenko, V. A. Frolov. Moskva, 1968. 320 p.
- [SCHIZOPHRENIA. (Clinical aspects, pathophysiology, therapy). Materials of a conference dedicated to the 80th anniversary of the Clinic named after S. S. Korsakov. (1887-1967)] Shizofreniya. (Klinika, patofiziologiya, terapiia). Materialy Konferentsii, posviashch. 80-letiiu Kliniki im. S. S. Korsakova. (1887-1967). Mst - L'viv 1968 g. Moskva, 1968. 140 p. (DNLN)
- [STUDY OF MATERIALS IN FOOD POISONINGS CAUSED BY CONDITIONALLY PATHOGENIC MICROBES] Metodicheskie instruktsii k issledovaniyu materialov pri pishchevykh otravleniyakh, vyzvannykh uslovno patogennymi mikrobnami. Metodicheskie ukazaniia. Leningrad, 1964. 50 p. (DNLN)
- TIMOFEEVSKII, P. P., S. V. PYZHEV, and V. M. IONAS. [Inventions in medicine. An aid to physicians, scientists, engineering and technological workers and inventors] Izobretatel'stvo v meditsine. V pomoshch' vracham, nauch. i inzh.-tekh. rabotnikam i izobretatel'nam v oblasti meditsiny. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 140 p.
- TITOVA, A. I., and S. I. A. FLEKSER. [Diphtheria] Difteriya. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 208 p. (13-ku prakt. vracha).
- VINOGRADOVA, O. M. [What are collagenoses?] Chto takoe kollagenozy? Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 20 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. XXIII Seriya: Meditsina, 3).

## 15. AGRICULTURE

- ADAMOV, I. I. [Seed potato growing] Semenovodstvo kartofella. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 149 p. (DNLN)
- [AGRICULTURE OF BURMA] Zemledelie Birmy. Pod red. N. B. Natal'ina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 174 p. (DNLN)
- [AGROCHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SOILS IN THE U.S.S.R.] Agrokhimicheskaia kharakteristika pochv SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka," [T. 8]. [Kazakhstan and Chelyabinsk Province] Kazakhstan i Chelyabinskaii oblast'. 1968. 311 p. [T. 9]. [Regions of Western Siberia] Raznoy Zapadnoi Sibiri. 1968. 383 p.
- ALEKSEENKO, L. N. [Productivity of meadow plants depending on the environment] Produktivnost' lugovykh rastenii v zavisimosti ot usloviy sredy. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 168 p.
- BAZILEVICH, N. A. [Mechanization of potato cultivation in Kazakhstan] Mekhanizatsiia vozdel'yvaniia kartofella v Kazakhstane. Alma-Ata, "Kauhar," 1967. 110 p. (DNLN)

- BAZILEVICH, N. I. [For steppe soils]. *Lesostepnye soloili*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1957. 95 p.
- BOGOL, E. S. [Cutting apparatus of harvesting machines. The theory and calculation of the mechanical apparatus of the cutting machine. Teoriya i rascheti mashin. "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 167 p.
- BYKOV, N. I. [Agrohydrological state of soils in the Central Volga Valley]. *Agrohidrologicheskiy razhizhnyy Srednyy Volzhskiy*. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 169 p.
- [COLLECTION OF ANNOTATIONS OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH WORKS OF 1966 ON THE ELABORATION OF BIOLOGICAL PRINCIPLES AND BIOTECHNICS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF STURGEON FARMING IN BODIES OF WATER OF THE U.S.S.R.] *Sturmik i razvitiye sturzhnogo khozyaystva v vodnykh telakh*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1967. 191 p.
- [CONTROL OF THE SALINIZATION OF IRRIGABLE SOILS] *Bozhraneniye zasoleniya oroshayemykh zemel'*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 271 p. (Vsesoyuz. akad. nauch. tsentr. im. V. I. Lenina. Nauchnye trudy).
- [ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF SOCIAL AGRICULTURE] *Ekonomika sotsialisticheskogo sel'skogo khozyaystva*. Pod red. V. A. Tulin. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 542 p. (Uchenye i nauchno-pedagogicheskiye issledovaniya i biotekhnika razvitiya ustroystva khozyaystva v sovetskoy SSSR. "Astrakhan," 1967. 191 p.
- [EFFECTIVE FERTILIZERS] *Effektivnye udobreniya*. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1967. 115 p.
- [EFFICIENCY PROMOTERS IN THE FIELDS] *Novatorye polya*. Moskva, "Nauka, rabochiy," 1967. 194 p.
- FARZALIEV, M. M. [Infectious diseases in sheep and swine: measures to control them]. *Gosudarstvennoye khimicheskoye garanye malyarizatsii i kharaktery*. Baku, Azarbaijan Dostur Nasyrlyty, 1967. 111 p. [In Azerbaijani] (DNAL).
- GASTEY, B. G., and V. I. MEL'NIKOV. [Fundamentals of the dynamics of logging rolling stock. Osnovy dinamiki lesovoznogo podzhitnogo sostava]. Moskva, "Lesnaya promysl'," 1967. 229 p.
- GORBY, V. T. [Intensive fattening of swine]. *Intensivnyy odkorot sviney*. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 74 p. (DNAL).
- [GROWING FRUIT AND BERRIES] *Vyrashchivaniye plodov i jagod*. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1966. 154 p. (Posobie dlya shkol' predovozhogo opyta). (DNAL).
- [INCREASING THE WEAR RESISTANCE AND LIFE OF THE CUTTING ELEMENTS OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINES] *Povysheniye iznosostoykosti dolgovechnosti razrabatki elementov sel'skokhozyaystvennykh mashin*. Pod red. N. E. Reznika. Minsk, 1967. 182 p.
- KEREFEOV, K. N., and B. KH. FIAPSHYEV. [Soils of the steppe zone of the Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.] *Pushovy stepnyy zony Kabardino-Balkarskoy ASSR*. Pod red. F. I. Gavrilluka. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoye kn. izd., 1956. 92 p. (MICROFILM).
- KOMAROV, I. A., and S. K. KUDERSKIY. [Prospecting and fighting off the southwestern coast of Africa]. *Poisk i porazheniye ryby v yugo-zapadnoy pubezhnoy Afrike*. [Kalininograd] Kalininskoye kn. izd., 1963. 55 p. (MICROFILM).
- KORNEY, M. M. [Important problem of cotton growing]. *Pakhtachilik i eksportirovaniye mullin naseleniya*. Toshkent, Uzbekiston KP Markaziy Komitetining Birlashtgan nashriyoti, 1965. 43 p. (Uzbekiston SSR "Til"ni zhamiatl, no. 25) [In Uzbek].
- KOVNIREV, I. P., and others. [Organization and technique of breeding Romanov sheep]. *Organizatsiya i tekhnika razvedeniya ovtshevoystva*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 231 p. (DNAL).
- KRAVCHENKO, R. G., I. G. POPOV, and S. Z. TOLPEKIN. [Economic and mathematical methods in the organization and planning of agricultural production]. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskiye metody v organizatsii i planirovaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 479 p. (Uchenye i nauchno-pedagogicheskiye issledovaniya v sovetskoy SSSR. "Astrakhan," 1967. 191 p.
- MARKOV, A. P., and M. A. PAVLOVA. [Agriculture in France]. *Sel'skoye khozyaystvo Frantsii*. 1945 - 1955 gg. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1968] 272 p.
- MARNOV, D. I. [Balancing of rations and combined feeding on the basis of amino acids]. *Balansirovaniye ratsionov i kombinirovannoye kormleniye*. Moskva, Rossiya-Khimiya, 1967. 80 p.
- MASLOV, B. S. [Problems of irrigation and drainage in the U.S.S.R.]. *Voprosy voshchena i osusheniya v SSSR*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 320 p.
- MATSEVICH, V. V. [Raising beef cattle and breeding Sima Gorkulka cattle]. *Maslovo skotovodstvo i razvedeniye skola porody santagertrud*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 240 p.
- [METHODS OF BIOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON SLAGE] *Metody biokhimicheskikh issledovaniy silosa*. Pod red. A. A. Zolotareva. Dnepropetrovsk, 1967. 60 p.
- MITROFANOV, A. S., and K. S. MITROFANOVA. [Oats]. *Oves*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 287 p.
- MOICHANOV, A. A., and V. V. SMIRNOV. [Methodology of studying the increment of woody plants]. *Metodika izucheniya prirosta drevnykh rasteniy*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 95 p.
- MUGMUTULIN, F. G. [Principles and methods of selecting barleys under the conditions of Pamir highlands]. *Prinsipy i metody selektsii lachemel' v usloviyakh vysokogor'nykh Pamira*. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," 1967. 211 p.
- OVSYANNIKOV, N. G. [Water resources - our wealth]. *Vodnye resursy - nash bogatstvo*. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1968. 127 p.
- PASKAR, P. A., and others. [Experience of our Bulgarian friends for the benefit of all collective and state farms of Moldavia]. *Opyt bulgarskikh družel' vsem kolhozam i sovkhazam Moldaviy*. Kishinev, Izd. TsK KP Moldaviy, 1967. 58 p.
- PAVLOVSKIY, G. T., and S. D. PITTSYN. [Cleaning, drying and active ventilation of grain]. *Ochistka, suшка i aktivnoye ventilirovaniye zerna*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1965. 222 p.
- [PESTS AND DISEASES OF FEED AND LEGUMINOUS CROPS] *Vrediteli i bolezni kormovykh i zernoborovykh kul'tur*. Tashkent, "Far," 1967. 146 p. (DNAL).
- PETRENKO, A. P. [How to increase potato crops]. *Kak povysit' urozhai kartofolya*. [Leningrad] Lenizdat, 1963. 97 p. (DNAL).
- PETROV, I. A. [Endosperm hybridization; the injection method]. *Endosperm'naya gibridizatsiya; metod in'ektsii*. Petrozavodsk, Karelskoye kn. izd., 1967. 123 p. (DNAL).
- PLOTNIKOV, V. K. [Breeding on swine farms]. *Vremennaya rabota na svinovodcheskoy ferme*. Saratov, Privolzhskoye kn. izd., 1960. 36 p. (DNAL).
- [PROBLEMS OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND LAND RECLAMATION. Brief summaries of papers delivered at the Anniversary Scientific and Technical Conference of Young Scientists]. *Voprosy gidrotekhniki i melioratsii*. (Kratkie sozderzh. doklady na 10-letniy nauch.-tekhn. konferentsii molodykh uchenykh). Novocherkassk, 1967. 150 p.
- [PROTECT THE NATURE!] *Deregiye prirodu!* [Moskva, "Kalga," 1967] 16 p. (Mizh. trud, kommunist. Vyp. 12).
- PUSHKANTSEV, B. N. [Streamlined receiving and processing of grain]. *Prinyim i obrabotka zerna v potoke*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 169 p.
- RAMANS, U. [Experience in controlled fattening of swine]. *Opyt kontroly'nogo odkorot sviney*. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 134 p.
- ROZENTALS, GUNARS, and ULDIS VILUMS. [Hydro-technical constructions of meliorative systems]. *Melioratsijs sistemu hidrotehnikas buvce*. Riga, "Liesma," 1967. 193 p. [In Latvian].
- RYBITSKIY, N. A., and V. F. OREKHOV. [Grafting of fruit trees. Practical handbook]. *Privivka plodovykh derevov*. Prakt. uchebnoye. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1958. 60 p.
- SAMOILOVICH, G. G. [Field practice of workmen with aerial photographs in forest valuation surveys]. *Textbook for summer practice of students of the forestry department]. *Polevaya praktika raboty s aerofotolokami pri takssatsii lesa*. Uchebnoe posobie dlya letneye praktiki studentov leskhozozhivnogo fakul'teta. Leningrad, 1967. 73 p.*
- SKLIAR, S. N. [Bacterial blight of fruit trees]. *Bakterial'nyy ozhog plodovykh derev'ev*. Pod red. V. P. Izrael'skogo. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 30 p. (DNAL).
- SINADSKII, I. V. [Microflora of trees and shrubs in the arid zone of Central Asia and Kazakhstan]. *Vrednaya mikroflora drevessov-kustarnikovykh porod aridnoy zony Sredney Azii i Kazakhstana*. Pod red. A. I. Vorontsova. Ashkhabad, "Ylym," 1967. 48 p.
- [TELEMECHANIZATION OF IRRIGATION SYSTEMS] *Telemechanizatsiya irrigatsionnykh sistem*. Tashkent, "Izdat," 1967. 123 p.
- UL'IANOV, I. K. [Experience in pea growing on the Bakaly State Farm]. *Opyt vuzdelevaniya grechki v Bakal'skom sovkhize*. Pod red. V. Kh. Khana, I. V. Ulyanova. Baskirskoye kn. izd., 1965. 34 p. (DNAL).
- VASIL'CHENKO, G. V., and V. I. PROTSENKO. [Mark-limited rowan tree]. *Chernophobaya ryabinka*. Pod red. M. A. Litavchenko. [Moskva, "Kolos," 1967] 95 p.
- VELIKIY, O. A., and others. [Soils of Cherkassy Province. Agrochemical characteristics and ways of efficient utilization]. *Itunty Cherkasskoy oblasti. Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika i shchodnyy rabotodol'noho vykorystannya*. Kyiv, "Urozhai," 1967. 120 p.
- VIL'CHINSKIY, A. D. [Black and white cattle of White Russia and ways of improving it]. *Chornozemnyy i belyy Belorusskiy i puty ego sovushchenstvovaniya*. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 138 p. (DNAL).
- VLASOV, I. I. [Prephylaxis of plant virus diseases]. *Profilaktika virusnykh bolezney rasteniy*. Leningrad, "Kolos," 1967. 61 p. (DNAL).
- ZAMORYSHEV, A. V. [Sheep raising in the North]. *Osvetovodstvo na Severe*. [Vologda] Severo-Zapadnoye kn. izd., 1967. 63 p. (DNAL).
- ZAVODNIKOV, I. P. [We use hydraulic wedge in felling trees]. *Na valke lesa primeneniye gidravlicheskogo*. [Arkhangelsk] Sev.-Zap. kn. izd., 1967. 36 p.

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

[ACHIEVEMENTS OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY. Welding]. *Rapi saski i tekhnika*. Sverdlovsk, 1966. Moskva, 1967. 120 p. (Seriya "Metallurgiya").

AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Respublikanskaya komissiya po bor'be s silikozom. Ploem, 1966. [Materials of the 10th Plenum of the Ukrainian Commission on Silicosis Control]. Materialy. Kiev, "Nauchna dumka," 1968. 210 p.

AKSENOV, I. A. [Cybernetics in transportation systems]. *Kibernetika na transporte*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 61 p. (Novoye v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Transport").

[ALBUM OF EQUIPMENT. Local air conditioners]. *Album oborudovaniya. Mestnye konditsionery*. Moskva, 1967. 100 p.

ALEKSANDROVA, O. S. [Photostereography, audio speedwriting]. *Fotostereografiya i sluchkovaya skriptografiya*. Izd. 3-e (pererabot. i upromoch.). Kishinev, "Karta moldovenesko," 1968. 126 p.

ALEKSEEV, V. D., and G. I. SOROKIN. [Car repair]. *Remont avtomob.* 2-e izd. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 318 p.

[ALPHABETIC SUBJECT INDEX TO THE CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM OF INVENTIONS IN THE U.S.S.R.] *Alfavitno-predmetnyy ukazatel' k sisteme klassifikatsii izobreteniy SSSR*. Moskva, 1967. 361 p.

[ANALYSIS OF THE OPERATING MODES OF ELECTRIC-POWER SYSTEMS USING ELECTRONIC COMPUTING]. *Analiz rezhimov elektroenergeticheskikh sistem pri pomoshchi vychislitel'nykh mashin*. Kiev, "Nauchna dumka," 1968. 182 p. (Resp. mezhved. sbornik. Problemy tekhn. elektromagnit.).



- ALBUKH, I. A. [Modern and prospective hydrocarbon jet and diesel fuels. Sovremennye i perspektivnye uglevodородnye reagenty i dizel'nye topliva. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 356 p.]
- CITY CONSTRUCTION. Municipal engineering equipment (gradostroitel'stvo, inzh. obshchestvenye potreby. Kiev, "Budvel'nitsa," 1966. 115 p. (Mezhved. resp. nach. tekhn. sbornik.)
- CLASSIFIED INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHIC WORKS ON TECHNOLOGY COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES AND INFORMATION AGENCIES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R. FOR 1969. Svoystvi ischizatel' bibliograficheskikh rabot po tekhnike, sostavlenykh bibliotekami i sluzhbnami informatsii Latvieskoi SSR za 1969 god. Riga, Latv. resp. in-t nauch.-tekhn. informatsii i promyslanosti, 1967. 27 p.]
- CLIMATIC ZONING OF THE U.S.S.R. TERRITORY FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES: Stroitel'no-klimaticheskoe zonirovaniye territorii SSSR. Moskva, Tsentr nauchno-tekhn. informatsii po grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu, 1967. 65 p. (Seriya "Zhizny znanii".)
- COHESIVE SOIL PACKING IN THE WINTER TIME IN THE FAR NORTH. (Construction of the Vilyuy hydroelectric power plant dam.) Zimnaya ukладka svyaznykh gruntov na Kratnem Severe. (Stroitel'stvo plotiny Vilyuiskoi GES). Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 112 p. (B-ka gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika. Vyp. 2.)
- CYBERNETICS AND TRANSPORTATION. Cybernetics in the planning and management of rail transportation. Kibernetika i transport. Kibernetika v proektirovani i upravlenii na zhelezнодорожном транспорте. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 295 p.]
- DANUBE COMMISSION (1948-). (Proceedings of the Danube Commission.) Protokoly Danabskoi Komissii. Budapest. [In Russian and French]. T. 25. (25th Session, June 1-12, 1967, Budapest. (Proceedings nos. 133-135). Dvadesat' piyatiya sessiya, 1-12 iyunia 1967 goda, g. Budapest. (Protokoly No. No. 133-135) 1967. 306 p.]
- DEDIKHIN, V. G., and V. P. STAVROV. [Technology of molding and strength of glass-plastic wares]. Tekhnologiya pressovani i prochnost' izdelii iz stekloplastikov. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 135 p.]
- DEMIXHOVA, T. V., and I. K. BALACH. [Service life of refractories in furnaces of nonferrous metallurgy]. Sluzhba ognepupov v pechakh tsvetnoy metallurgii. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968. 79 p.]
- DENISOV, S. P., and D. A. STOIANOVA. [Nanossecond scheme of coincidences in a tube with secondary emission for controlling spark chambers]. Nanosekundnaya shema sovpadaniy na lampе со вторичной emissiei dlya upravleniya iskrovymi kamerami. Moskva, 1968. 2 p.]
- [MICROFILM]
- DIAMOND CUTTERS. Rezhnye almaznye. GOST 13200-67. GOST 13207-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 44 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- DIGITAL CONTROL IN AUTOMATIC SYSTEMS. Tsifrovoye upravleniye v sistemakh avtomatiki. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1969. 234 p.]
- DOIGOV, P. P. [Mathematical models in the analysis of the economic aspects of power engineering]. Matematicheskie modeli energoekonomicheskogo analiza. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 95 p.]
- DOIGOV, V. A., and A. V. KELIN. [Electronic transducers for automatic control systems]. Elektronnnye datchiki dlya avtomaticheskikh sistem kontrolya. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 87 p. (Elementy radioelektronnogo apparatny, 10.)
- DRABKIN, G. M. [Certain cases of failure of column footings of industrial buildings]. Nekotoryye sluchai avarii zhelezobetonnykh fundamentov kolonn promyshlennykh zdaniy. Leningrad, 1967. 13 p. (Bibliotekha proektirovshchika-stroitel'a).
- DUBROVSKII, A. KI., L. I. KOCHETOVA, and E. N. SYROMIATNIKOV. [Circuit designs using ELM non-contact magnetic logical elements]. Proektirovaniye skhem na beskontaknykh magnitnykh logicheskikh elementakh ELM. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 161 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 288).
- ELECTRICIAN'S HANDBOOK. Spravochnik elektro-montera. Pod oshlich. red. A. D. Smirnova i dr. Moskva, "Energiya," Vyp. 7. Kaelapovich, M. M. [Construction of overhead power transmission lines with voltages up to 110 kv]. Montazh vozduzhnykh liniy elektroperedach do 110 kv. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. 1968. 265 p.]
- ELIASHEVICH, S. A. [Automatic regulation in television receivers]. Avtomaticheskoe upravleniye v televizorakh. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 198 p.]
- ENIN, A. A. [Electronics in motor vehicles]. Elektronika v avtomobile. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novosye v zhidiz, raske, tekhnika. Seriya "Transport." 41.)
- ERECTION OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. Montazh stroitel'nykh konstruktii. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 352 p.]
- FERROALLOYS. Ferrovaniadium. Methods of analysis. Ferrosplavy. Ferrovaniadium. Metody analiza. GOST 13217-67-GOST 13217-11-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 59 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- FERROMANGANESE. Methods of analysis. Ferromanganes. Metody analiza. GOST 13091-67-13391-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 38 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- FINKEL, A. F. [Rigging operations in erecting equipment, structural elements, and piping of industrial enterprises. Practical manual on the improvement of skills]. Takelazhnye raboty pri montazhe oborudovaniya, konstruktii i truboprovodov promyshlennykh predpriyatiy. Prakt. posobie po povysheniyu masterstva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 319 p. (Seriya posobie po povysheniyu masterstva rabotnikov-stroitel'ei).
- FINKEL, V. A. [High-temperature X-ray diffraction pattern of metals]. Vysokotemperaturnaya rentgenografika metallor. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 204 p.]
- FINKELSTEIN, I. I., Z. M. ORLOVA, and V. A. TALEPO-ROVSKAYA. [Equipment and technology for synthetic staple fiber spinning]. Osnovaniya i tekhnologiya prikladnaya khimicheskikh shlapov i volokon. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1968. 504 p.]
- FIRST YEARS OF CONSTRUCTION WORK IN THE U.S.S.R.: Pervyye gody stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 328 p.]
- FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS. Auxiliary materials. Ryba i rybnoprodukty. Vspom. materialy. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967. 369 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR)].
- FORGINGS. PekoVKI. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967. 111 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR)].
- FRIDMAN, P. N., and A. M. BEREZILAVSKII. [Improving the quality of large-panel house construction] (Ucheshnye kachestva krupnoplanel'nogo domostroeniya. [Kulbyshv]. Kulbyshskoy kn. Izd., 1967. 115 p.]
- [MICROFILM]
- FUNDAMENTALS OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL. Osnovy avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Pod red. V. S. Puga-cheva. Izd. 2-o, Ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 670 p.]
- GAIDAROV, I. U. [Metal structures. (Textbook)] Metallicheskiye konstruktii. (Ucheb. posobie). Moskva, 1967. 176 p.]
- GAVRILOV, V. V., and others. [Feeding of physical experiment data into the M-20 machine from a narrow magnetic tape]. Vvod informatsii fizicheskogo eksperimenta v mashinu M-20 s uzkoj magnitnoy lentoy. Moskva, 1966. 5 p.]
- [MICROFILM]
- GLIKKER, I. R. [Electrical microwave probe with balancing counterweight]. Elektricheski SVCh zond s shimmetriziruyushchimi protivovesami. Moskva, 1966. 8 p.]
- [MICROFILM]
- GENDIN, G. S. [High-quality low-frequency amplifiers for amateur use]. Vysokokachestvennye lubitel'skie ustroystva nizkoi chistoty. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 112 p. (Massovaya radio-biblioteka. Vyp. 063).
- [GIFTS OF THE SEA] Dary moria. [Ny] Lev Zenkevich i dr. [Moskva] "Ekonomika," 1968. 216 p.]
- GOLDMAN, V. S., and I. I. SAKHAROV. [Inductive frequency converters of conoelectrical quantities]. Induktivno-chastotnyye preobrazovateli neodoelektricheskikh velichin. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 80 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 289).
- GOLIATIN, V. K. [Hydrological explorations of electric-power transmission line routes]. Gidrologicheskiye izyskaniya trass liniy elektroperedachi. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 110 p.]





- [LIBRARY OF STANDARD SUBPROGRAMS FOR THE "MINSK-22" ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTER] Biblioteka standartnykh podprogramm dlia EVM "Minsk-22." Leningrad. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. promgandy. B-chka programirovaniia). Vyp. 1. [Interpretative system and auxiliary programs] Interpretatsionnaya sistema i vspomogatel'nye programmy. 1967. 28 p.
- LINDENAU, N. I., and A. A. SURNACHEV. [Manual for miners at shield-protected work faces, Possible dlia rabochikh shchitovykh zabov. Izd. 2-e, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, "Nefta," 1957. 172 p.
- LIVSHITS, N. S., and B. E. TELESHEVSKII. [Radio engineering measurements] Radioelektricheskie izmereniia. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 203 p.
- LOMANOVICH, V. A., and I. V. STRIZHEVSKII. [Soft devices] Kholmennyye pribory. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 31 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 665).
- LUKAEV, L. P., G. M. EFROS, and L. B. GLIK. [Foamed slag] Sblakovataia penna. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 224 p.
- [MACHINE-TOOL ATTACHMENTS. Parts and units] Prilozheniia k stanochinym. Detali i uzly. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov] (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 3. GOST 12937-67 - GOST 12961-67, GOST 1553-67 - GOST 1557-67, GOST 1559-67, GOST 1560-67, 1967. 120 p. Ch. 4. GOST 13152-67 - GOST 13165-67, 1967. 124 p.
- MADORSKI, S. L., and A. M. SHAPIRO. [Electric equipment of hydraulic structures for navigation improvement] Elektricheskoe oborudovanie transportnykh gidrosooruzhenii. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 216 p.
- [MAKE NEW DEVELOPMENTS AVAILABLE TO CONSTRUCTION SITES] Novye - na stroit'li [Kaltan] Kaltanuskoe kn. izd., 1963. 69 p. [MICROFILM]
- MAKUROCHIKIN, V. G. [Magnetic recording in computer engineering] Magnitnaya zapis' v vychislitel'noi tekhnike. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 170 p.
- MALININ, R. M. [Translator circuits handbook] Spravochnik po tranzistornym skhemam. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 104 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 664).
- MALIUGIN, V. I. [Economic research in construction] Ekonomicheskie polaki v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 92 p.
- MAMIKONOV, A. G. [Principles of remote control in the petroleum and gas industries] Osnovy telemekhanizatsii neftei i gazovoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nefta," 1967. 280 p.
- [MANUAL ON SPECIALIZED OPERATIONS FOR ELECTRICIANS] Spravochnik po spetsial'nyim rabotam dlia proizvoditelia elektromontaznykh rabot. (Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop.) Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 470 p.
- MARKOV, M. N. [Infrared radiation receivers] Priemniki infrakrasnogo izlucheniia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 101 p.
- MASLOV, I. N. [Study of materials] Materialovedenie. Moskva, 1967. 152 p.
- MEDERSKII, L. A. [Warsaw] Vneshnia. Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1967. 72 p. (Arkhitektura i stroitel'stvo gorodov mira).
- MERKLING, M. I., and S. G. SAVINOV. [Installing wood and parquet floors] Practical textbook for improving skills] Ustroi'stvo doschatykh i parketnykh polov. Prakt. posobie po povysheniiu masterstva. Izd. 3-e, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 160 p. (Seria posobi po povysheniiu masterstva rabochikh-stroitelei).
- [METALWORKERS ARE FIGHTERS FOR COMMUNISM] Metallurgi - boi'tsy za kommunizm. Sbornik statei. [Dvepropetsovsk] Dvepropetsovskoe kn. izd., 1963. 100 p. [MICROFILM]
- [METHODS OF DETERMINING AND INVESTIGATING THE STATE OF GASES IN METALS] Metody opredeleniia i issledovaniia sostoiianiia gazov v metallakh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 287 p.
- MEZENIN, N. A. [Metallurgy made interesting] Zanimatel'naya metallurgiya. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd. 1967. 132 p.
- [MICROMINIATURIZATION OF RADIOELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF ITS MANUFACTURE. A textbook] Mikroelektroizvozashila radioelektronnoi apparatury i osobennosti tekhnologii ee izgotovleniia. Uchebnoe posobie. Cheliabinsk, 1967. 25 p.
- MIKIRTICHAN, G. M. [Transistorized receivers with shortwave bands] Tranzistornye priemniki s KV diapazonami. Moskva, "Energiia," 1967. 46 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 658).
- MINAEV, B. G., I. V. STEPIN, and I. V. SITRANIKH. [Use of universal computers in nuclear spectrometry. Review] Primenenie universal'nykh vychislitel'nykh mashin v iadernoi spektrometrii. Oigor. Moskva, 1968. 45 p. [MICROFILM]
- [MINING ENGINEERING AND METALLURGY] Tekhnika gorogo dela i metallurgii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 406 p. (Obshch. razvitiia tekhniki v SSSR).
- [MODERN METHODS FOR DESIGNING AUTOMATIC CONTROL SYSTEMS. Analysis and synthesis] Sovremennyye metody projektirovaniia sistem avtomaticheskogo upravleniia. Analiz i sintez. Pod obshch. red. B. K. Petrova i dr. Moskva, "Mashinostroyenie," 1967. 703 p.
- MOROV, E. M., V. E. PISAREV, and N. S. SOLOV'EV. [Study of current density distribution along the cross section of an electron beam] Issledovanie raspredeleniia potokosti toka po sечeniiu elektronnoho puchka. Moskva, 1968. 21 p. [MICROFILM]
- [MOTORBUSES. Bibliographical index. Compiled on basis of materials for 1965-1966] Avtobusy. Bibliogra. ukazatel'. Sost. po materialam za 1965-1966 g. Moskva, [NIINAcetproma], 1967. 174 p.
- MUSLIN, E. S. [Metal changes shape] Metall meniaet formu. Moskva, "Mashinostroyenie," 1968. 304 p.
- MUSTAFIN, I. S., and A. G. KOVALEVA. [Metal analysis] Analiz metallov. [Saraiov; Izd. Saratovskogo univ. Vyp. 1. [Determining common components of ferrous metals] Opredeleniie obshchikh komponentov chernykh metallov. 1967. 40 p. (Dlia studentov zaочnogo obucheniia).
- NAUCHNO-PRAKTIKESKAI KONGRESSNAIA PO ISPOL'ZOVANIU IONIZIRUUSHCHIKH IZLUCHEENII V NAUODNOM KHOZIAISTVE. Buzachar, 1967. [Materials of the Scientific and Practical Conference on the Use of Ionizing Radiations in the National Economy]. Materialy. Tula, Priok. kn. izd., 1967. 321 p.
- NAUCHNOI SOVESICHANIE PO TEPLOVYM NAPRIAZHENIAM V ELEMENTAKH KONSTRUKTSII, TIL [Thermal stresses in construction elements. Reports] Teplovyie napriazheniia v elementakh konstruktsii. Doklady. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 207 p.
- NECHAEV, V. V. [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 219 p.
- NECHITORENKO, V. I. [Structural analysis and methods for the construction of reliable systems] Strukturnyi analiz i metody postroeniia nadzhnykh sistem. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 255 p.
- NEKRASOVA, L. I., and O. K. NIKOLAEVA. [Purification of sewage waters in enterprises of the dairy industry] Ochistka stochnykh vod predpriatii molochnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, 1967. 28 p. [MICROFILM]
- NIKOLAENKO, N. S. [Designing transistor amplifiers for measuring equipment] Projektirovanie tranzistornykh usil'koiel izmeritel'nykh ustroistv. Izd. 2-o, dop. Leningrad, "Energiia," 1968. 352 p.
- NIRENBERG, V. A. [Systems of wire broadcasting and elements of station equipment] Sistemy provedeniia veshekhvianiia i elementy stantsionnogo oborudovaniia. Lkshia. Moskva, 1961. 34 p. [MICROFILM]
- [NORMS FOR ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING OF SHIPBUILDING ENTERPRISES, AND ENTERPRISES MANUFACTURING MACHINERY AND PRECISE INSTRUMENTS] Normy iskustvennogo osveshcheniia dlia predpriatii mashinostroyeniia, tochnogo priborostroyeniia i sudostroyeniia. Ulv. 22/VI 1960 g. s izm. ot 26 avg. 1965 g. Izd. 2-e, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyenie," 1967. 71 p.
- [NORMS FOR TECHNOLOGICAL PLANNING OF BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES FOR STORING POTATOES AND VEGETABLES] Normy tekhnologii eshogo projektirovaniia zdani i sooruzhenii dlia khraneniia kartofelia i ovoshchei KTPSKH 6-65. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 31 p.
- NOVIKOV, E. M. [Economic aspects, organization and planning of fur production] Ekonomika, organizatsiia i planirovanie mezhovogo proizvodstva. Moskva, "Legkaia tekstil'ia," 1967. 381 p.
- ODRAZOV, O. I. [Kara-Kum - Moscow] Kara-kumy - Moskva. Ashkhabad, "Tukmenstat," 1967. 50 p. [MICROFILM]
- [ON GUARD AGAINST FIRE. Heroism of Soviet Firemen] Na strazhe ot ognia. Geroicheskie budni sovetskikh pozharnykh. (Sbornik statei). Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 60 p.
- ONISHCHENKO, N. P. [Operation of industrial and heating boiler installations] Eksploatatsiia promyshlennykh i otogel'nykh kotel'nykh ustroistv. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 311 p.
- [OPERATION AND REPAIR OF TROLLEYBUSES] Eksploatatsiia i remont trolleibusov. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Popova. 2-e izd., pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, Stroiizdat, 1968. 330 p.
- OZILGIN, A. I. [Manufacturing barrels of wood-fiber mass] Proizvodstvo bochek iz drevesnovochnoi massy. Moskva, 1968. 14 p. (Bumaga i tselluloza). [MICROFILM]
- PAPIROV, I. I. [Oxidation and protection of beryllium] Okislениe i zaschita berillia. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 121 p.
- [PASSENGER'S GUIDE] Spravochnik passazhira. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 412 p.
- PEKELIS, G. D., B. T. GEL'BERG, and W. S. GORDIN. [Centralization and specialization of the repair of equipment in a production combine. (From the practice of LOMO)] Tsentralizatsiia i spetsializatsiia remonta oborudovaniia v proizvodstvennom ob'edinenii. (Iz opyta LOMO). Leningrad, 1967. 32 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. promgandy. Seria "Mekhanizatsiia i avtomatizatsiia proizvodstva").
- PEREL'MUTER, N. M. [Electrification of narrow-gauge logging roads] Elektrifikatsiia lesovoznykh uzkokoleinykh dorog. Moskva, 1967. 44 p. (Lesokhozhaiatsiia). [MICROFILM]
- PETROV, A. P. [Surface gluing of paper and cardboard] Poverkhnostnaia prokoioka bumagi i kartona. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom.-st'," 1968. 81 p.
- [PHYSICO-CHEMICAL PRINCIPLES OF STEEL PRODUCTION] Fiziko-khimicheskie osnovy proizvodstva stali. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 405 p.
- PILIGUDA, V. G. [Work organization and wages in electric installation work] Organizatsiia truda i razrabotka plata na elektromontaznykh rabotakh. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 84 p. (B-chka elektromontazhnikov).
- PIOR, L. S., and V. P. KONONKO. [Use of gas in the glass manufacture of the U.S.S.R. and abroad. (Abstract)] Ispol'zovanie gaza v stekol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR i za rubezhom. (Referativnyi obzor). Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 20 p.
- PIROZHKOV, F. V., and A. V. RETIN. [Installations of centralized stations of central control service] Ustroi'stva tsentral'nykh postov dispetcherov (tsentralizatsii). Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 102 p.
- PITLIUK, D. A. and G. P. IAKOVLENKO. [Modeling structural elements] Modelirovanie stroitel'nykh konstruktsii. Leningrad, 1967. 12 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. promgandy. B-chka projektirovshchikov-stroitelei).
- [PLANNING THE ORGANIZATION OF THE CONSTRUCTION OF A RESIDENTIAL PROJECT] Projektirovanie organizatsii stroitel'stva zhilovoi massiva. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 164 p.
- PLANOVSKII, A. N., V. M. RAMM, and S. Z. KAGAN. [Processes and equipment of chemical engineering] Protsessy i apparaty khimicheskoi tekhnologii. Izd. 5-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Khimiia," 1968. 847 p.
- PLEVAKO, E. A., and G. A. GOROVITS. [New acration methods for the medium of yeast-growing apparatus] Novyye metody aoratsii sredy v drozhdzhasil'nykh apparatakh. Moskva, 1968. 24 p. [MICROFILM]

- POKORNYI, E. G. [Nonoptical method for calculating transistorized control equipment]. *Nonoptical control equipment*. Moscow, Mashinostroyeniye, 1966. 59 p.
- POLYAKOV, I. R., and R. S. DEMCHENKO. [Electric smelting of copper dross]. *Elektrotapka mednykh shlakov*. Akad. Nauk, Mskva, 1957. 181 p.
- POPOV, D. L., and R. S. THODZINEV. [Better use of capital assets in ferrous metallurgy]. *Uchshenie ispol'zovaniya osnovnykh proizvodstvennykh tsenov v chernoy metallurgii*. Moskva, Metallurgiya, 1968. 95 p.
- POTURAEV, A. N., and V. I. DYRDA. [Polymers in mineral processing]. *Vysokomolekuly. Moskva, Nedra, 1969. 123 p.*
- [PRACTICAL WORK IN RADIO PHYSICS]. *Radiofizicheskiy praktikum*. Izd. 3-e, dop. i pererabot. [Saratov] I. I. Saratovskiy gos. univ., 1967. 247 p.
- [PRODUCTION ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING IN MINING ENTERPRISES]. *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye proizvodstva na predpriyatiyakh gornoy promyshlennosti*. Pod red. red. K. D. Naumova. Moskva, Nedra, 1965. 460 p.
- [PROTECTING AND CONSTRUCTING RAILROADS IN MOUNTAINOUS REGIONS OF SIBERIA]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo zheleznykh dorog v gornykh rayonakh Sibiri*. Moskva, Transport, 1967. 279 p.
- [PROTECTIVE COATINGS]. *Zashchitnye pokrytiya*. Izd. 2-ye. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1966. 45 p. (Gos. standarty, SSSR).
- [RADIO ELECTRONICS OF THE OPTICAL RANGE]. *Radioelektronika opticheskogo dlinnazona*. Pod red. N. A. Yul'ina. Moskva, 1967. 59 p.
- RAKHIMOV, G. R. [Electrical engineering]. *Elektricheskaya inzheneriya*. Tashkent, "Uzlitvost" Natsional, 1969. 49 p. (In Uzbek).
- RASCHETIN, G. A. [Fire protection in children's institutions]. *Poshtanaya bezopasnost' detskikh uchrezhdeniy*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 25 p.
- RATS, E. G. [Reinforced concrete with electrothermally tensioned reinforcement. Design, production, and research]. *Zhelezobeton s elektricheskimi nappriazhennymi armirovaniyami*. (Proektirovaniye, proizvodstvo, issledovaniya). Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 231 p.
- REDRIK, B. N. [Protection of VL60<sup>h</sup>, VL80<sup>h</sup>, and VL60 locomotives]. *Zashchita elektronov VL60<sup>h</sup>, VL80<sup>h</sup> i VL60*. Moskva, Transport, 1968. 75 p.
- [RECREATION AREAS AND CITY LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE]. *Mesta odikha i ozeleneniye gorodov*. Kiev, "Budivelnik", 1967. 53 p. (V pomoshch' proektiroshchikam, Tem 9).
- [REGIONAL PLANNING AND POPULATION DISTRIBUTION]. *Raionalnaya planirovka i rasseleniye*. Kiev, "Budivelnik", 1968. 65 p. (V pomoshch' proektiroshchikam, Tem 1).
- [REINFORCED CONCRETE AND REINFORCED-CONCRETE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. A collection of norms]. *Zhelezobeton i zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii. Sbornik trudov*. Pod red. A. B. Gulyasheva. Chelobinskiy Iuzhno-Ural'skoye kn. izd., 1967. 372 p.
- [REINFORCED-CONCRETE STRUCTURAL MEMBERS. (Experimental and theoretical investigations)] *Zhelezobetonnye konstruktsii. (Eksperimental'no-teoreticheskie issledovaniya)*. Vilnius, "Mintis", 1967. 115 p.
- REITER, E. I., and S. I. STRIZHENOV. [Aerodynamics of buildings]. *Aerodinamika zdaniy*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 240 p.
- RIJAZANOV, IL. A. [Design of automatic control systems]. *Proektirovaniye sistem avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya. 2-e pererabot. i dop. izd.* Moskva, Mashinostroyeniye, 1968. 350 p.
- RIPS, S. M. [Fundamentals of thermodynamics and heat engineering]. *Osnovy termodinamiki i teploekhniki*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1968. 344 p.
- REBIN, A. G., and L. L. POSTNIKOV. [Mechanical and pneumatic equipment of RVZ-6 streetcars]. *Mekhanicheskoe i pnevmaticheskoe oborudovaniye tramvalnykh vagonov RVZ-6*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 92 p.
- RZHEVSKI, V. V. [Technology and overall mechanization of open-pit mining operations]. *Tekhnologiya i kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya otkrytykh gornykh rabot*. Moskva, "Nedra", 1968. 639 p.
- SAFROSIKIN, IL. V. [Transfer characteristics and stability of transistor voltage and current regulators]. *Peredachnyye kharakteristiki i ustoychivost' tranzistornykh stabilizatorov napriazheniya i toka*. Moskva, "Energia", 1968. 168 p. (In Russian). (Gos. standarty, SSSR).
- [SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS OF NOBLE METALS. Laboratory manual]. *Probovobiraniye i analiz blagorodnykh metallor*. Spravochnoe rukovodstvo dlya laboratoriy. Pod obschch. red. I. P. Baryshnikova. Moskva, Metallurgiya, 1966. 460 p.
- SAPOTNIKOV, I. Z. [Providing building sites with complete sets of structural elements]. *Komplektsirovaniye stroek materialami*. Moskva, "Mash. rabochiy", 1968. 72 p.
- SARATOVSKII, E. G., and V. A. SYSORVA. [Practical guide to the selection of efficient organizational and technical parameters for mine haulage by methods of mathematical modeling]. *Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po vyboru ratsional'nykh organizatsionno-tekhnicheskikh parametrov vychislennogo transporta metodami matematicheskogo modelirovaniya*. Moskva, 1967. 25 p.
- [SCREW THREADS]. *Rezhby*. Izd. 6-ye. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 143 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- SEMINAR "ALGORITMIZATSIA PROIZVODSTVENNYKH PROTSESSOV." [Seminar "Algorithmization of production processes"; reports]. Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 2. 1967. 127 p.
- SEMINAR "AVTOMATIZATSIA PROGRAMIROVANIYA." [Seminar "Automation of programming"; reports]. Seminar "Avtomatizatsiya programirovaniya"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 2. 1967. 95 p. Vyp. 3. 1967. 103 p.
- SEMINAR "FIZIKO-TEKHOLOGICHESKIE VOPROSY KIBERNETIKI." [Seminar "Physical and technological problems of cybernetics"; reports]. Seminar "Fiziko-tekhnologicheskie voprosy kibernetiki"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 3. 1967. 141 p.
- SEMINAR "INFORMATSIONNO-UPRAVLIAUSHCHIE SISTEMY." [Seminar "Informational control systems"; reports]. Seminar "Informatsionno-upravlyashchie sistemy"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 3. 1967. 98 p.
- SEMINAR "METODY MATEMATICHESKOGO MODELIROVANIYA I TEORIYA ELEKTRICHESKIKH TSEPEI." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports]. Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teoriiya elektricheskikh tsepei"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 3. 1967. 131 p. Vyp. 4. 1967. 69 p.
- SEMINAR "TEKHNIЧЕСKOE SREDSTVO SISTEM OBRABOTKI DANNYKH, UPRAVLENIA I IZMERENIYA." [Seminar "Technical means for data processing, control and measurements"; reports]. Seminar "Tekhnicheskoe sredstvo sistem obrabotki dannykh, upravleniya i izmereniya"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 1. 1967. 90 p. Vyp. 2. 1967. 98 p.
- SEMINAR "TEORIYA AVTOMATICHESKOGO UPRAVLENIA." [Seminar "Theory of automatic control"; reports]. Seminar "Teoriya avtomaticheskogo upravleniya"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 2. 1967. 113 p. Vyp. 4. 1967. 105 p.
- SEMINAR "TEORIYA AVTOMATOV." [Seminar "Machine theory"; reports]. Seminar "Teoriya avtomatov"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 3. 1967. 100 p. Vyp. 4. 1967. 110 p.
- SEMINAR "UPRAVLIAUSHCHIE MASHINY I SISTEMY." [Transactions of the seminar "Control computers and systems"; Trudy seminar "Upravlyashchie mashiny i sistemy." Kiev, Vyp. 1. 1968. 95 p.
- SEMINAR "VOPROSY TEORII ELEKTRONNYKH TSIFROVYKH MATEMATICHESKIKH MASHIN." [Seminar "Problems of the theory of electronic digital computers"; reports]. Seminar "Voprosy teorii elektronnykh tsifrovyykh matematicheskikh mashin"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 3. 1967. 107 p.

- SEREDENIN, V. I. [Measuring equipment with high-temperature transformer-type displacement transducers]. *Izmeritel'nye ustroystva s vysokotemperaturnymi transformatornymi datchikami peremeshcheniya*. Moskva, "Energiya", 1969. 61 p. (In Russian). (Gos. standarty, SSSR).
- SER'EZNOV, A. N., and M. P. TSAPENKO. [Methods for decreasing interference effects in thermoelectric circuits]. *Metody umen'sheniya vliyaniya poruchayemykh termoelektricheskikh tsirkuitov*. Moskva, "Energia", 1968. 72 p. (In Russian). (Gos. standarty, SSSR).
- SHABALIN, V. V. [Devices for the determination of quality of paint material coatings]. *Ustroystva dlya opredeleniya kachestva lakopokrytiy*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka", 1967. 20 p. (Leningrad, dom izdat. i propagandy. Seriya "Otnosheniya mezhdu nauko i tekhn. tekhn. opytom v derzavnomu stroenii").
- SHADRIN, E. N., and V. A. BRAGIN. [Thermal reaction method for testing steam turbines]. *Metod teplovo-reaktsionnykh ispytaniy parovykh turbin*. Izd. 1. Khar'kovskiy gos. universitet, 1966. 81 p. (Zapadno-Sibirskoye izd., 1966. 81 p. (MICROFILM)).
- SHALOV, I. I., and K. D. MIKHAILOV. [Equipment technology of circular hoisting knifed]. *Oborudovaniye i tekhnologiya krayevykh pod'ёмnykh apparatov*. "Legkaya industriya", 1960. 347 p.
- SHAPIRO, G. A., G. N. ASHKINADZE, and D. A. SVETITSKIY. [Vibration method for testing reinforced concrete buildings]. *Vibratsionnyy metod ispytaniya zdaniy iz zhelezobetona*. Moskva, "Nedra", 1967. 83 p. (Seriya "Zhilye zdaniya").
- SHAPIRO, M. I., and M. D. FERNER. [Radio electronics]. *Radioelektronika*. Voronezh, TSentral'no-uchebnyy tsentr, 1967. 120 p.
- Ch. 1. [Theory and circuits of electronic circuits with independent excitation]. *Teoriya i tsirkuity lampnykh generatsionnykh ustroystv s nezavisimym eksitsirovaniem*. 1968. 230 p. (MICROFILM).
- SHATEMIROV, K. SH. [Effect of salt on colloidal properties of loess, clay, and products of water basins]. *Vliyaniye soli na kolloidno-kolloidnyye svoystva lessov, glin i izdeliy na ikh osnovy*. Tashkent, "Uzlitvost", 1967. 246 p.
- SHEININ, D. A. [Laboratory work on the theory of technology of metals]. *Laboratornyye raboty po teorii "Tekhnologiya metallor"*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1967. 126 p.
- SOKOLOVSKII, E. V. [Use of radioactive isotopes for control of the development of oil fields]. *Primeneniye radioaktivnykh izotopov dlya kontrolya razvitiya neftefakhtnykh mestorozhdeniy*. Moskva, "Nedra", 1969. 180 p.
- SOSHENKO, M. N. [Machine building specialties]. *Spetsial'nyye mashinostroyeniye*. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1960. 233 p.
- SOVESHCHANIYE PO METALLOVEDENIU, 1120 KURSHI I METALLOFIZIKE SVYERKHPROVODNIKOV. 21-31, 1966-1966. [Metallography, Physics, and Metallurgy of Superconductors. The 21st Metallovedeniye, Fiziko-khimiya i metallofizika superprovodnikov. Trudy. Moskva, "Nedra", 1967. 130 p.
- SOVESHCHANIYE PO USTALOСТИ METALLOV. 40. [Strength of metals under cyclic loads. Material Prochnost' metallor pri tsiklicheskikh nagruzki. Materialy. Moskva, "Nedra", 1967. 246 p.
- SPIVAKOVSKI, A. O., and V. K. DYACHKOV. [Control theory]. *Teoriya upravlyashchey mashiny*. Izd. 1-dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye", 1963. 503 p.
- [STEEL REVERSING TURNING SINGLE-DISK VALVES]. *Klappany obratnoye povorotnoye otpravleniya s odinym diskom*. GOST 13240-67 - GOST 13241-67, 1968. 123 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [STRENGTH AND RIGIDITY OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS]. *Prochnost' i zhestkost' zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsiy*. Pod red. A. A. Gvozdeva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1966. 231 p.
- STRIZHEVSKI, I. V., V. M. LEVIN and M. V. TARKOVSKI. [Methods for controlling the electric circuits of city pipelines]. *Metody borby s elektricheskimi poruchayemykh gorodskikh truboprovodov*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 148 p.

- SULTANOV, S. A., and N. M. SVIKINUSHIN. [Using the methods of field geophysics for the study of oil-producing capacity of formations. Izpol'zovanie metodov pol'yovoy geofiziki dlia izucheniya nefteprodachnykh plastov. Pod red. V. N. Dikhtova. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 115 p.]
- [SYNCHRONOUS DRIVES. Sinskhroneye privody. Pod red. M. G. Golikova. Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 80 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 209. Elektroprivody s poluprovodnikovymi upravleniyem.)]
- TANAIEV, R. I. [Mechanization of computing operations in a building trust]. Mekhanizatsiya vychislitel'nykh rabot v stroitel'nom treste. Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. promysly. Seriya "Stroitel'noe proizvodstvo").
- TAUBKIN, S. R. [Building subway tunnels. Soorazheniye tunnelov metropolitemu. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 250 p.]
- [TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR OVERALL REPAIR OF THE GAZ-53A T U MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURED BY THE MINAVTOSHOSIOR OF THE R. S. F. S. R. 2010-67]. Tekhnicheskiye usloviya na kapital'nyy remont avtomobilov GAZ-53A TU Minavtoshoziya RSFSR 2010-67. Usv. 22/III 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 450 p.]
- [TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS IN THE BUILDING MATERIALS INDUSTRY IN MOSCOW]. Tekhnicheskii progress v promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov Moskva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 364 p.]
- TETERICH, N. M. [Noise generators and measurement of noise characteristics]. Generatory shuma i izmereniye shumovykh kharakteristik. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 215 p. (B-ka po radioelektronike. Vyp. 12.)
- [THEORETICAL PRINCIPLES OF DROP FORGING AND HOT CLOSED DIE FORGING]. Teoreticheskiye osnovy kovyki i goruchel'noy emol shlagovki. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 407 p.]
- [THRUST CENTERS AND SEMICENTERS]. Tsentri i polusentri opornye. GOST 2575-67, GOST 2576-67, GOST 13214-67, GOST 13215-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 24 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- TIKHOMIROVA, A. V., P. I. TIKHOMIROV, and B. P. IARYSHIEV. [Fundamentals of electrical engineering, electronics, and radio engineering]. Osnovy elektrotekhniki, elektroniki i radioelekhniki. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 471 p.]
- [TIN CONCENTRATES. Methods of chemical analysis]. Koncentraty olova. Metody khim. analiza. GOST 13169-67—GOST 13183-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 69 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- TOKAREV, B. I. [Hydrolysis in the processing of plant raw material]. Tekhnologiya gidroliza rastitel'nogo syr'ya. Moskva, "Leningradskiy prom-st," 1968. 64 p.]
- TOLSTOI, M. G. [Masonry and furnace building in rural construction]. Kamennyye i pechnye raboty v sel'skom stroitel'stve. Izd. 2-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 328 p.]
- TOMIN, V. E. [Fire prevention when using heat generators in construction work]. Pozharnaya bezopasnost' pri primeneniye teplogeneratortov v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 62 p.]
- [TOOTHED AND WORM GEARS. Some problems in geometry, kinematics, design, and production]. Zubchatyye i chervichinnye peredachi. Nekotoryye voprosy geometrii, kinematiki, rascheta i proizvodstva. Pod red. N. I. Kojchiba. Leningrad, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 362 p.]
- TSEBARSII, B. I. [Devices for making coiled springs]. Prilozheniya dlia izgotovleniya vitykh pruzhin. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 90 p.]
- TSYMBALUK, V. S., I. G. KHUKOV, and E. B. GRUBOV. [Miniatimization of receiving and amplifying equipment]. Miniatyurnizatsiya priemnykh i usilnykh apparatov. Pod red. N. A. Barkanova. Moskva, "Sviaz," 1968. 208 p.]
- UKIN, P. N., and E. O. FEDOSEEVA. [Electron tubes and semiconductor devices]. Elektronnyye i poluprovodnikovyye pribory. Moskva, "Izdatstvo," 1968. 192 p.]
- [USE OF COMPUTERS IN POWER ENGINEERING]. Primeneniye vychislitel'nykh mashin v energetike. Pod red. V. A. Venikova. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 343 p.]
- UTELSH, E. V., and Z. V. UTELSH. [Basis for the automation of material grading in ball mills]. Osnovy avtomatizatsii izmeleniya materialov vsharovykh molit'sakh. Moskva, "Khimya," 1968. 155 p.]
- USTINOV, I. P., N. M. BUDNIKOV, and S. V. LEVINA. [Practice of the industrial production of small glass facing tiles]. Opyt promyshlennogo proizvodstva steklyannoy chislovochnoy malogabaritnoy paki. Leningrad, 1967. 16 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. promysly. Seriya "Stroitel'noe materialy i konstruktsii").
- VAINSON, A. A. [Development of crane building for the construction industry in the U. S. S. R.]. Razvitiye stroitel'nogo kranostroyeniya v SSSR. Moskva, 1967. 135 p. (IK 50-lethia Sovetskoy vlasti).
- [VARNISHES, PAINTS AND AUXILIARY MATERIALS]. Lak, kraski i vspomogatel'nye materialy. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 2. 1967. 395 p.]
- VINOLII, I. I. [Hoisting and conveying equipment. Gruzopod'yemnyy i transportnyy stroitel'stvo. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 195 p.]
- VLASOV, G. A., S. U. AKSEI'ROD, and L. I. ISAKOV. [Automatic control and instrumentation in marine power plants]. Avtomatika i kontrol'naya izmeritel'nyye pribory silovykh ustanovok. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 185 p.]
- VOEVODINA, V. D., and R. B. DUBININA. [Dress in good taste!]. Odevat's' so vkusom. 12-e pererabot. i dop. izd. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochiy," 1967. 240 p.]
- VOEVODSKII, V. A. [Mechanical equipment for the production of asbestos-cement products]. Mekhanicheskoye oborudovaniye dlia proizvodstva asbestotsementnykh izdelii. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 102 p.]
- VOLEVICH, G. K. [Children's clothing]. Detskaya odezhda. Moskva, "Leptok Industriya," 1968. 233 p.]
- VOLKOV, D. P., and A. I. KRANEV. [Planetary, wave, and combined transmissions of building and road machinery]. Planetarnyye, volnovyye i kombinirovannyye peredachi stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 271 p.]
- VOLZHIN, G. N., S. E. HOVKAKH, and V. G. VERDNIKOV. [Renovation of worn out building machinery parts]. Vostanovleniye iznoshennykh detalей stroitel'nykh mashin. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 239 p.]
- VOROB'EV, V. A. [Building materials]. Stroitel'nye materialy. Izd. 4-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 464 p.]
- VOROSKOVSKI, V. R., and V. P. FADDEEV. [Organizing information systems in the petroleum production industry]. Organizatsiya informatsionnykh sistem v nefteobrabatovatel'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 171 p.]
- VSESOIUZNAIA KONFERENTSIYA PO TEORII I PRAKTIKE RAZLIVNYKH STALI. 2d. Kiev, 1965. [Physicochemical and thermophysical processes of the crystallization of steel ingots. Transactions of the 2d Conference on the liquid. (Kiev, October 11-15, 1965)]. Fiziko-khimicheskiye i teplofizicheskiye protsessy kristallizatsii stal'nykh slitkov. Trudy II konferentsii po slitku. (Kiev, 11-15 okt. 1965 g.) Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1967. 508 p.]
- [WHAT SHOULD A DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER READ?]. Chto chitat' mashinistu teplovozu. Moskva, 1967. 13 p. (Seriya bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zheleznodorozhnogo transporta).
- [WHAT SHOULD AN ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE ENGINEER READ?]. Chto chitat' mashinistu elektrovozu. Moskva, 1967. 14 p. (Seriya bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zheleznodorozhnogo transporta).
- ZAGAL'SKII, L. N., and M. E. ZIL'BERLAT. [Frequency analysis of automated electric drive systems]. Chastotnyi analiz sistem avtomatizirovannogo elektropriivoda. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 111 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 284).
- ZAROKHOVICH, A. E., and S. K. KRYLOV. [Principles of electronics for locomotive crews]. Osnovy elektroniki dlia lokomotivnykh brigad. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 168 p.]
- ZASHCHUK, I. V. [Electronics and acoustical methods for testing building materials]. Elektronika i akusticheskiye metody issledovaniya stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 247 p.]
- ZAVGONODNI, V. K., and N. A. MILENTINA. [Plastics and the manufacture of plastic wares. 1966]. Plastmassy i proizvodstvo izdelii iz nich. 1966. Moskva, 1967. 144 p. (Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriya "Mashinostroyeniye").
- ZHOVINSKII, V. N. [Noise generation for the study of animal systems]. Generirovaniye shumov dlia issledovaniya avtomaticheskikh sistem. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 126 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 280).
- ZUL'FIGAROVA, L. SH. [English-Azerbaijani-Russian dictionary in chemistry and petroleum refining]. Anglii-azerbaidzhanско-rosskiy slovar' po khimii i neftepererabotke. Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoy SSR, 1968. 371 p.]

## 17. MILITARY &amp; NAVAL SCIENCES

- [AN AID TO THE POTENTIAL DRAFTEE]. V pomoshch' dopriizyvtsu. (Izd. 2-o, dop.) Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 480 p.]
- [ESSAYS ON THE HISTORY OF SOVIET MILITARY MEDICINE]. Ocherki istorii sovetskoy voennoy meditsiny. Pod red. D. D. Kavshinskogo i A. S. Georgievskogo. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 520 p.]
- [FALL IN!]. Est' stat' v etom! Moskva, "Mol. gardiya," 1967. 255 p. (50 gerolovskikh let).
- [FROM MINSK TO KIEV. A report from the "Dnestr" military training exercises]. Ot Minska do Kiya. Reportazh s uchastiya "Dnestr." Red. V. Grekov. Red.-sost. A. Osika. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1968. 270 p.]
- GOGIN, A. F., F. D. KUPRIANOV, and E. F. KIVALKIN. [Marine diesel engines. (Ar tangents), principles of theory and operation]. Sudovyye dizeli. (Ustroystvo, osnovy teorii i ekspluatatsiya). Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 607 p.]
- GRIGOR'EV, V. V., and V. M. GIBAZNOV. [Ship rigging operations. Atlas]. Sudovoye takelazhnoye raboty. Atlas. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 207 p.]
- [HANDBOOK ON TRANSPORT SHIPS PRODUCED IN SERIES]. Spravochnik po seriyam transportnykh sudam. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 100 p. T. 5. [Passenger and cargo-passenger ships. Passazhirskaya, kargo i kargo-passazhirskaya suda. Sud dlia pereprav. Gruzovyye i kargo-passazhirskyye toplakhoty. Tankery. Tolkachi i kargo-passazhirskyye toplakhoty. 1967. 183 p.]
- KURIAEV, T. A., and M. IA. CHERNENOK. [Manual for operators of motorboats and launches]. Posobie voditel'nykh motorov lodi i katera. Izd. 3-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 160 p.]
- LYSENKO, V. K., and B. I. LUBCHIKIN. [Marine steam boilers and their operation]. Sudovyye parovyye kotly i ikh ekspluatatsiya. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 384 p.]
- NIKITIN, G. A. [A young man becomes a soldier]. Uvoshha stanovitsya voynom. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1967. 127 p.]
- PUGACHEV, A. S. [Drafting for shipbuilders]. Chertcheniye dlia sudostroyitel'ov. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 187 p.]
- SKOROKHOV, I. V., and P. M. KHOKHLOV. [Ship for anti-air defense]. Korabl' protivovozdukhnoy oborony. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 285 p.]
- SLOBODIN, K. M. [A tank on a pedestal]. Tank na postamente. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 144 p. (Tyi front).
- SOROKIN, I. K. [Successors of the little red devils]. Nasledniki krasnykh diavolov. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968. 150 p.]
- UKOLOV, D. P. [Ship riggers]. Sudovoye takelazhnik. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 178 p.]
- [UNCONQUERABLE, LEGENDARY]. Nepobedimaya legendarnaya. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1968. 367 p.]

## I. GENERAL

## A. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Kozm. (Hum.), Syktyvkar. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R.—Kola Branch. Transactions]. Syktyvkar, no. 17, pt. 1, 1967. Contents: Kosmiorov, V. A.; Votrova, T. I. [Agricultural crops in the north (Jerusalem artichoke). Results of experimental and production tests. Sel'skokhozyaystvennoye kul'tura na Severe (Potinobor). Ilogi opytnykh i proizvodstvennykh rat. at. 45 p.
- GORKIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY PEDAGOGICHESKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 75, 1967. Development of motor functions in man. Table of contents translated: Chelchik, V. T. - Study of the strength of various muscle groups in school-age girls, p. 4. Kislev, V. N., Sermeev, B. V., Kislev, V. P. - Study of age-related changes in the endurance of static stress by various muscle groups in schoolchildren, p. 14. Belov, R. A. - Development of mobility in the joints in school-age girls, p. 19. Bystrov, V. M. - Study of age-related changes in speed and strength properties in school-age girls, p. 21. Shekurov, V. A. - Study of the development of the rate of movements in school-age girls, p. 41. Sermeev, B. V., and others. - Development of the mobility of the spine in school-age girls, p. 46. Lebedinskiy, I. U. V. - Methodology of the development of speed in female sailors, p. 56. Sermeev, B. V. - Methodology of the development of flexibility in schoolchildren, p. 61. Nekrasov, K. G. - Changes in the pliar area in different positions of the body during the process of physical culture and sport exercises, p. 74. Kapeikin, N. K. - Anatomy of aortic valves, p. 82. Sermeev, B. V., and others. - Anatomophysiological characteristics of the mobility of the shoulder joint, p. 87. Saltyk, A. A. - Some data on the strength limit of osseous and cartilaginous tissues of the human spine, p. 97.
- No. 63, 1967. Problems of regeneration and morphisms of blood vessels under experimental conditions. Table of contents translated: Gantavya, P. A.; Kolyashchikova, I. F. - Study of the state of the vascular system of the liver under normal conditions during the reconstruction process of experimental cirrhosis and following partial hepatectomy, p. 3. Panchova, A. P. - Some age-related characteristics of the human calcaneal tendon, p. 9. Solozuev, B. P., and others. - Study of the reparative regeneration of the liver and pancreas in different forms of experimental pathology, p. 16. Sadayeva, E. S. - Voles of the ureter and their anastomoses in the aspect of age, p. 27. Pimenova, A. P. - Elastic properties of the human calcaneal tendon, p. 33. Smirnova, E. S. - Development of anastomoses of veins of the large intestine under experimental conditions, p. 38. Pimenova, A. P. - Strength of the human calcaneal tendon, p. 43. Aymov, V. A. - Management of reparative regeneration of the liver under the conditions of changed blood flow (oxygenation of the wound surface) and under the conditions of splenectomy, p. 46.
- IRKUTSK. GOSUDARSTVENNIY PEDAGOGICHESKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 24, pt. 2, 1967. Geographical series. Table of contents translated: Ladaishnikov, N. P. - Some characteristics of the climate of Lake Baikal region, p. 3. Ladaikhin, N. P.; Tsurkar, A. M. - Morphology of shoreline on Lake Baikal and its effect on the dynamics of the shore, p. 22. Zuev, I. K. - Distribution of absolute humidity of the air over Lake Baikal, p. 38. Demishin, I. A. - Snow cover of the Altai plain and its role in the formation of relief, p. 45. Ladaishnikov, N. P. - Clouds in the upper Lena Valley, p. 52. Changes in the geography of agriculture in the Altai-Baikai region in the prerevolutionary period, p. 95.
- IVANOV GOSUDARSTVENNIY PEDAGOGICHESKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. 46, 1967. Engineering and technology. Table of contents translated: Lebedev, P. V. - Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts, p. 7. Lazdov, P. V. - System of basic concepts of machine technology, p. 60. Osozhin, N. M. - Certain general aspects of crystallization and the porosity of castings, review, p. 83. Osozhin, N. M.; Ikonnikov, B. P. - Cold welding of cast iron using a steel electrode with a special coating, p. 105. Gornikova, B. P.; Bekker, M. S. - Complex bonding of low-carbon steel, p. 103. Vatagin, I. U. M.; Pirogov, K. M. - Experimental determination of thermophysical properties of antimony-alloyed gray cast iron, p. 112. Kuradov, R. I. - Equipment for determining the sharpness of an all metal saw blade for a carding machine, p. 125. Baranova, M. F. - Plotting certain types of flat perturbation flows, p. 131. Baranova, M. F. - Effect of cavities in the discharge of isolated wells, p. 134.
- KALININGRAD. KALININGRADSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY PEDAGOGICHESKIY INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [KALININGRAD STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. 13, 1963. Table of contents translated: Andreev, V. I. - Some problems related to the convergence of linear positive operators, p. 3. Andreev, V. I. - On Chelyshev systems extendable beyond the segment boundary, p. 15. Volkov, V. I. - A sequence of linear positive operators in a space of continuous functions, p. 19. Greshvich, M. V. - Constructions on a Lobachevskii plane by the aid of a ruler only, p. 39. Greshvich, M. V. - Derivation of invariants of objects of three metric geometries with the aid of algebra of tensors, p. 53. Mephevskiy, Sh. I. - Stability of the first boundary value problem for the heat conduction equation, p. 67. Nikol'skiy, V. N. - Best approximation by elements of convex sets in linear normed spaces, p. 85. Nikol'skiy, V. N. - Some properties of reflexive spaces, p. 121. Smirnov, G. A. - Comparison of some methods for summation of series, p. 127. Sham, A. L. - Conditions of applicability of the method of separation of variables in solving the equation  $\Delta_2 V + V = 0$ , p. 135.
- No. 13, 1966. Contents: Garkavi, A. M. [N. A. Nekrasov in the struggle with czarist censorship] N. A. Nekrasov v bor'bu s tsarskoy cenzoroi. 301 p.
- KAZAN. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 128, no. 2, 1966. [Pub. 1967]. Materials on the geology of the Volga Valley and the Ural region. Table of contents translated: Krupin, V. I. - Tectonic sediments of falaita, p. 3. Elter, S. S.; Maslkin, V. V. - Sedimentation textures within the Kama-Kinel' Depression, p. 14. Trofim'skiy, V. I.; Elter, S. S.; Maslkin, V. V. - Characteristics of the distribution of oil pools in Lower and Middle Carboniferous sediments and prospects for finding oil in Upper Devonian carbonaceous sediments of the northeastern part of the Russian Platform, p. 30. Lebedev, M. P.; Matlaeva, K. I. - Group composition of the organic matter of Permian sediments of the Melekes Depression and adjacent tectonic zones, p. 77. Lebedev, M. P.; Matlaeva, K. I. - Brief geochemical characteristics of bitumens of Permian sediments of the Melekes Depression, p. 86. Shtokor, R. S. - Diastrophism and millitite of the crystalline basement of the Tatar Arch as a petrographic criterion for the isolation of tectonic faults, p. 92. Polubno, V. A.; Izotov, V. G. - The geochemistry of copper ores of the Melekes Depression, p. 98. Burkhakov, A. B. - Resources of the porous clay filler (loam clay) in the Barrenian ages in the Vyatka (northern part of Kirov Province), Komi A. S. S. R., adjacent to the Kama, p. 101. Kashanov, S. G. - Formation of sediments and the change of a hydrocarbon content in connection with the activities of man, p. 110. Kashanov, S. G. - Chemical waters of Kazan', p. 119. Biktimirova, K. V. - Study of alluvial grounds in the Kazan' Valley, p. 113.
- Vol. 127, no. 3, 1967. Veroludniye [Probabilistic methods and applications]. Table of contents translated: Bogovator, E. A. - Construction of the heat conduction equation for the value problems, p. 3. Bukharov, R. G. - Representation of probabilistic automata, p. 11. Volodin, I. N. - Distribution of a random variable on a sporadic background, p. 11. Volodin, I. N.; Shupin, A. G. - Power of a criterion for detecting two close Rayleigh type distributions, scale parameters, p. 23. Grigor'ev, S. V. - Solution of a problem for some stationary processes, p. 40. Grigor'ev, S. V. - Solution of an interpolation problem for a process, p. 40. Enikeev, I. I.; Sokolov, O. D. - Reed-Muller codes as a channel code, p. 62. Zabolot, I. A. - Discrete mathematics, p. 71. Kochkarev, D. S. - Stability of a process, p. 82. Ladaikhin, V. I. - Extensibility of a  $\tau$ -measure, p. 88. Ladaikhin, V. I. - Denumerability of the class of a quant-measure, p. 92. Moskvina, D. A. - Some topological properties related to a ring of linear transformations, p. 109. Mushlari, D. Kh. - Completeness of spaces, p. 109. Sheratov, A. N. - Relations between spaces and Spacek'n spaces, p. 110.
- KISHINEV. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 85, 1965. Table of contents translated: Syrtsova, G. P. - Complex compounds of cobalt with  $\alpha$ -furylthioacetate, p. 3. Migal', P. K.; Fortuna, I. P. - Vapors by Moldaviu clay, p. 11. Tsiplukova, V. A.; Migal', P. K. - Reduction of lead with thionitrate, p. 13. Sychev, A. I. A.; Gerbetov, A. P. - Dynamics of a stepwise complex of copper ions with ammonia, p. 13. Pushtak, A. N.; Migal', P. K. - Separation of ethanolum, zinc, and cadmium on ion exchange, p. 13. Migal', P. K.; Gorodetskiy, H. M. - M. T. - Use of tantalum electrodes in graphic polynography with a voltage, p. 31. Shar, A. M., and others. - Synthesis of vinyl monomers containing a ketone group, p. 38. Nazarova, L. V. - Potentials for the stability of complex compounds for system, p. 48. Polotobnova, N. A.; Rabid, K. K. - Arsenomolybdovanadic acids and some properties, p. 62. Tkach, E. F. - Composition of a complex, p. 67. Samus', N. M.; Novykin, B. A. - Complex compounds of chromium with carbazide, p. 60. Gershkevich, I. A. - State of the anode, p. 65. Reduction of nitrostyrene, p. 67.

to their age. p. 14.

Kakhan, M. S., Mar'ko, G. G. - Electrophysiological study of afferent and efferent conduction between the hypothalamus and the stomach. p. 19.

Kakhan, M. S., Klavatskiy, P. P. - Effect of udder massage and ovarian hormones on the milk production of cows after the first calving. p. 26.

Kakhan, M. S., Rika, G. A. - Materials on the effect of the relationship between the cerebral cortex and the subcortex on unconditional-reflex thermoregulation. p. 31.

Kakhan, M. S., Baskalskaya, T., Lypina, R. - Study of milk protein composition affected by thyrotoxin. p. 39.

Agas'eva, N. A., Iakobson, L. Z. - Effect of training on motor subordination and constitutional chronaxia in athletes. p. 41.

Agas'eva, N. A., Iakobson, L. Z., Baranovskaya, E. I. - Indices of the effectiveness of diving exercises for schoolchildren of 16 to 18 years of age based on anthropometric data. p. 47.

Iakobson, L. Z. - Study of pathogenic and immunogenic effect of two measles virus strains tested on guinea pigs. p. 56.

Vol. 69, 1968.

Table of contents translated.

Grinatskiy, V. I. - Zooplankton of Dzhessary Reservoir. p. 3.

Bernashev, M. S., Tulev, L. S. - Fish productivity in Kizilarsky ponds. p. 63.

Bernashev, M. S., Gavrilitsa, L. A., Iarovaya, S. I. - Changes in the ichthyofauna composition and biology of main commercial fishes of the Dniester Liman after the regulation of the Dniester River. p. 72.

Bakhtina, N. P. - Nature of the effect of Dniester River regulation on pike perch of Dniester and Kuchurgan Limans. p. 87.

Dolgiy, V. N. - Biology of Mugil auratus Risso under the conditions of limans of the Danube-Dniester interfluvium. p. 93.

Mellin, L. V. - Zooplankton of the Sasyk Liman. p. 105.

Mamulenko, E. A. - Some problems of the biology of young gray mullet wintering in the Akembet Bay of the Shabolot Liman. p. 116.

**LENINGRAD GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT IMENI A. I. GERTSENA.** Uchenye zapiski [A. I. HERTZEN STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE Studies]. Vol. 315, 1967.

Contents: Sil'nan, T. I. [Problems of syntactic style; based on material of German prose] Problemy stilisticheskoi stilistiky. (Na materialе nemetskogo prozy). 151 p.

**LENINGRAD UNIVERSITET.** Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY Studies]. no. 336, 1968. Seriya fizicheskikh nauk [Series in the Physical Sciences]. no. 14. Solid body electronics.

Table of contents translated:

Rumsh, M. A. - Review of studies on the X-ray photoemission of massive cathodes. p. 7.

Lukirskiy, A. P., and others. - Development of methods of ultrashort X-ray spectroscopy. p. 18.

Rumsh, M. A., and others. - Studying the structure of semiconductor materials. p. 47.

Arson'eva-Gell', A. N. - Photoemission from CuS, IIGe, InAs, Ge, Te, and colored single crystals of KCl and NaCl. p. 60.

Adamchuk, V. K. - Photoemission and quantum yield of photoionization in cadmium selenide. p. 74.

Arlanov, O. M., and others. - Effect of illumination on the surface potential of some semiconductors. p. 77.

Arlanov, O. M., and others. - Effect of electron and ion bombardment on the conductivity of semiconductor films. p. 81.

Bykov, T. T. - Effect of oxygen adsorption on the electrophysical properties of lead sulfide. p. 89.

Chochurin, S. N., Konorov, P. P. - Pbs-photoresistance at high frequencies. p. 89.

Berlaga, R. I., and others. - Photo-e.m.f. in thin lead sulfide films. p. 92.

Navik, F. T. - Photoelectric properties of thin cadmium telluride films. p. 95.

Konorov, P. P., Iuzitsa, K., Orlov, L. - Photo-e.m.f. in germanium films produced by vaporization in a vacuum. p. 98.

Sokol'skaya, I. L., Shehorbakov, G. P. - Experimental study of field emission of cadmium sulfide. p. 101.

Konorov, P. P., Romanov, O. V., Sokol'skikh, S. V. - Field effect on a germanium-electrolyte interface. p. 120.

Romanov, O. V., Konorov, P. P. - Use of the field effect in electrolytes in studying rapid changes of surface states in germanium. p. 137.

Konorov, P. P., Romanov, O. V., Ruklenok, M. I. - Effect of oxidation on the physical properties of germanium surfaces. p. 142.

Bel'ak, V. I. I. - Use of a magnetless pulse mass spectrometer in studying gas-metal interaction. p. 147.

Strizhov, L. P. - Magnetic methods for studying semiconductors. p. 152.

Arson'eva-Gell', A. N. - Strain sensitivity. p. 157.

No. 336, 1968. Seriya matematicheskikh nauk [Series in the Mathematical Sciences]. no. 43. Gas dynamics and heat transfer, no. 1.

Table of contents translated:

Ladava, L. A. - Nonequilibrium laminar heat transfer with a dissociated gas flow. p. 5.

Matev, S. K. - Nonequilibrium heat transfer in molten. p. 20.

Pollanski, A. F. - Laminar gas flow in channels of variable cross section. p. 20.

Ginzburg, I. P. - Possible approximate methods for solving problems involving a turbulent boundary layer in mixed gas flow. p. 30.

Ginzburg, I. P., Kres'Plamennaya, N. S. - Effect of injection on a turbulent boundary layer with pressure gradient. p. 50.

Ginzburg, I. P., Skario, L. L. - Turbulent magnetohydrodynamic boundary layer in a transverse magnetic field. p. 59.

Kocherzhnikov, G. V. - Multicomponent turbulent boundary layer on a plate. p. 74.

Vershinina-Myskhova, L. I. - Free stream boundary layer with equilibrium gas dissociation. p. 81.

Balant, B. A. - Supersonic jet in a stepped channel. p. 86.

Zelenko, O. S., Birkov, A. V. - Experimental study of flow separation in overexpanded conical nozzles. p. 91.

Balant, B. A. - Selecting the geometrical parameters and operating conditions of the working section of a supersonic wind tunnel. p. 101.

Pavov, Z. F., Starshinov, A. I., Urtumov, E. A. - Experimental study of the effect of a nonequilibrium jet on a plane barrier. p. 106.

Markovitch, N. M. - Experimental study of a blade mechanism in a supersonic flow. p. 117.

Nalivaev, S. G. - Experimental study of gas flow in flat ducts. p. 124.

Lendon, G. E., Zelikman, B. I. - Electron-counting microscope. p. 130.

Krylov, A. A., Starikov, B. B. - Two-component aerodynamic balance for measuring small forces. p. 147.

Pavov, B. F. - Electronic attachment to a high-speed SFR motion picture camera. p. 144.

**LENINGRAD UNIVERSITET.** Vestnik [UNIVERSITY Review]. Vol. 23, no. 6, Mar. 1968. Geologiya i geografiya [Geology, Geography]. no. 1.

Table of contents translated:

Lebedev, V. I. - Problem of the size of atoms. p. 5.

Ogryev, V. N., Bel'kova, L. N., Kangro, O. G. - Precambrian of the Kyzyl Kum and the problem of the relation of the Tien Shan to the Urals. p. 21.

Korobkov, I. A. - Current state of the systematization of organisms. p. 31.

Melov, V. A. - Geophysical methods of studying mineral and element composition of ores in boreholes. p. 41.

Rudenko, V. E. - Some problems of geology and conditions governing the formation of Lower Proterozoic layers of the Bergal series (southern Karelia). p. 56.

Kuznetsov, S. S., Selivanov, G. D. - Folding in Lower Ordovician layers in the surrounding areas of Leningrad and its origin. p. 69.

Egorov, V. A. - Practice in using fields of radio stations in geological mapping. p. 79.

Sergeev, V. N., Nikolova, N. V. - Shifts in the geography of sea shipments of petroleum and petroleum products to the countries of Western Europe. p. 85.

Smirnov, L. E. - Informative properties of aerial photographs and evaluation of their interpretation. p. 94.

Sinenova, N. P., Kononova, L. D. - Measurements of the temperature of the water surface by a radiometer. p. 108.

Mikhalevich, D. S., Moschov, H. P., Zebode, I. V. - Electrophysiology and the possibility of its use in the different stages of epilepsy. a map. p. 153.

Chasovnikova, E. V. - Interstitial waters in rocks. p. 155.

Lebedev, V. I., Piskitshova, I. M. - Dedicated to the glorious anniversary. p. 161.

Kuznetsov, S. S., Prozorovskiy, V. A. - Recognized leader in stratigraphy, 60th birthday of G. I. A. Kryzdel's. p. 162.

Frank-Kamenetskii, V. A. - S. A. Kamenetskii, I. I. - Great crystallographer-scientist, 60th birthday of V. B. Tatarskii. p. 163.

Semenov, S. P. - Natural factors and resources as a basis for complex territorial planning. p. 166.

Vol. 23, no. 6, May 1968. Biologiya [Biology], no. 2.

Table of contents translated:

Pollanski, A. F. - Characteristics of the evolution of the nuclear apparatus and genetic systems in protozoans. p. 7.

Pluevich, V. V., and others. - Significance and utilization methods of lower autotrophic organisms. p. 14.

Tolmachev, A. I. - Modern problems of plant geography. p. 21.

Ashmarin, I. P. - Some mechanisms of the regulation of the synthesis and duration of RNA in embryonic and differentiated tissues. p. 30.

Golikov, N. V. - Development of the theory of parabiosis and physiological liability. p. 32.

Dantilevskiy, A. S., Goryshin, N. I., Tyshchenko, V. P. - Endogenic rhythms and the problem of photoperiodism in insects. p. 39.

Fedorov, V. S., Somov, V. G. - Synthetic population of tetraploid rye. p. 45.

Arangel'skiy, E. Sh., Konstantinov, A. I., Matloshkita, D. P. - Brain mechanisms of ecdysis and biotaxis. p. 57.

Baranovskaya, I. A. - Functional principles of fish migration. p. 69.

Chesnokov, V. A., Soldatenkov, S. V., Stepanova, A. M. - Green plants as carbon collectors. p. 73.

Arystakov, E. - Forcercariae from freshwater mollusks of the Aca Darya Delta. p. 79.

Ivanova, E. S. - Materials on the postembryonic development of corn crane and gallwasp from the family Haliidae. p. 89.

Strawinsky, S. J. - Materials on the ornithofauna of the Moscow Victory Park in Leningrad. p. 90.

Vasilishchik, M. A. - Southern distribution ranges of some trees and shrubs in the southern West Siberian Plain. p. 103.

Gatselich, S. A. - Fungi on aboriginal and introduced pine species of the Crimea. p. 107.

Vasil'ev, A. K. - Determining the increased efficiency phase in repeated speed work. p. 110.

Belozverov, L. S., Stalberg, T. P. - Pyruvic acid content in some plants and its transformation by light in leaves of succulent plants. p. 125.

Tishchenko, N. N. - Free amino acid accumulation in the mycelium of Aspergillus niger. p. 131.

Kreida, N. A. - Zonal soils in low-mountain plain regions of the Maritime Territory. p. 138.

Mattman, N. N. - Transformation of high-dispersion minerals in swampy process. p. 147.

Aizengat, I. A. S., Zhukova, Z. A. - Role of pollen number in inheriting characters. p. 153.

Karep, S. V. - Differences in correlations between skull characters in some voles with mutual allopatric and sympatric ranges. p. 167.

Slabunov, A. I. - Effect of the training of human flexor carpi on changes in optimum stimulation strength causing the peak amplitude of E-wave. p. 160.

Shehorbakov, E. S. - Megametric nature of accessory (B) chromosomes in Oikagmia ornata Mg. p. 162.

An outstanding biochemist, on the 60th birthday of A. I. Kolotilova. p. 169.

**NOVGORODSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT.** Uchenye zapiski [NOVGOROD STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE Studies]. Novgorod, vol. 9, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Tikhonov, A. S., Tuzov, L. V. - X-ray scattering by aluminum-zinc alloy and carbon in the region of very small angles. p. 3.

Terminskaya, M. D., Tuzov, L. V. - Measuring the microhardness of nickel subjected to stretching at room temperature and at elevated temperature. p. 11.

- Georgiev, A. I. - Epitaxial growth of germanium. p. 18.
- Ivanov, V. G. - Preparation of germanium epilayers and production of an ultrathin image of pure germanium. p. 40.
- Geser, L. A., Petrova, N. A. - Application of the four-electrode system in measuring the specific resistance of epitaxial layers. p. 51.
- Vavilov, F. I., Venger, S. D., Matkov, F. S. - Investigating the discharge in a binary gas mixture. p. 56.
- TSondergozen, A. N. - Changes of crystal face boundaries in the process of growth. p. 62.
- Morshakin, V. N. - Calculating the  $\pi$ -electron polarizability of some conjugated molecules containing weakly bound subsystems of  $\pi$ -electrons. p. 71.
- Drozdz, S. V. - Principal characteristics of the medium-period tremor in visual observations of stars. p. 78.
- Heardzhikova, L. S. - Catalog of declinations of 77 stars of the Gorky zenith zone. p. 84.
- Bratolubova, L. S. - Program for the observation of zenith stars with a zenith telescope in order to determine their declinations. p. 90.
- Bogdanovskii, V. P. - Device for the demonstration of the resolution of forces on an inclined plane. p. 102.
- Dutrovin, P. V. - Studying the liquid state of a substance in the physics course of secondary schools. p. 108.
- Lobanova, L. P. - Some domestic astronomical apparatus. p. 125.
- PENZA. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 16, 1967.
- Contents: Bocharova, A. K. [Saltikov-Shchedrin: the controversial aspect of satire] Shlykov-Shtedrin. Polemicheski aspekt satiry. 201 p.
- PERM. PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 41, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bolshakov, A. M., Khazeva, S. M., Kozlovskii, D. N. - Ecology of some amphibians of Perm Province. p. 3.
- Baryleva, A. M. - Mosquito outbreak in Perm Province as related to temperature conditions. p. 11.
- Azheganova, N. S. - Butterflies, the pests of clover and alfalfa in Perm Province. p. 25.
- Roshchinskii, V. I. - Relationship between the cuticle permeability in wireworms and their physiological conditions. p. 32.
- Vartanov, V. V. - Biology of commercial fishes in ponds and reservoirs of the Udmurt A. S. S. R. p. 49.
- Tychinin, V. A., Priezheer, P. G. - Materials on the biology of the greater spotted woodpecker in the Udmurt A. S. S. R. p. 161.
- Popov, I. K., Shkibaeva, V. D. - Materials on feeding habits of the hazelton in the Udmurt A. S. S. R. p. 157.
- Popov, I. K. - Effect of chemical forest treatment on birds and shrews. p. 165.
- Tishan'kin, V. F., Burakov, A. A. - Methodology of operating bicycle ergometers. p. 173.
- Burakov, A. A. - Constructional changes in Holden's gas analyzer. p. 181.
- Plaksin, A. I., Astrakhan'skaya, N. A., Levashova, T. M. - State of the physiological lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in relation to children's physical development. p. 185.
- Plaksin, A. I., Astrakhan'skaya, N. A., Levashova, T. M. - Age-related characteristics of the physiological lability of the neuromuscular apparatus in man. p. 193.
- Menshikov, I. P., Bolnev, I. G. - Changes in the muscle power and static endurance during training exercises in gymnastics. p. 205.
- Ercenev, V. A. - Relation of respiration to movement in children 3 - 12 years old during physical exercises. p. 211.
- Geikharan, K. L., Kuznetsov, R. G. - Peripheral blood circulation in antihypertensive position of man. p. 219.
- Litvinov, V. N. - Physiogeographical zoning of the Udmurt A. S. S. R. p. 225.
- PERM. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 190, 1967. Gidrologiya i meteorologiya [Hydrology and Meteorology], no. 2.
- Table of contents translated:
- Balkov, V. A. - Classification of rivers in karst regions. p. 3.
- Balkov, V. A. - Features of the effect of karst on the streamflow of the Russian Plain. p. 13.
- Balkov, V. A. - Features of the effect of mountain karst on runoff. p. 45.
- Orlova, K. E., Shkibaeva, A. S. - Effect of the average height of drainage basins on the streamflow of the Tobol basin. p. 70.
- Maturzin, I. M. - Complex general geographical studies of reservoirs. p. 85.
- Andreeva, M. A. - Variations over a period of many years of stable ice on lakes of the Trans-Ural region and their relation to atmospheric circulation. p. 95.
- Perterkin, I. A. - Quantitative evaluation of the dynamics of the sphere creep of reservoirs. p. 104.
- Kulikov, G. I. - Vertical movements in the atmosphere. p. 115.
- Pospelova, V. F. - Evolution of cyclones above the Urals. p. 133.
- Kulikov, G. I. - Profile of the analogue of vertical velocity. p. 141.
- Kulikov, G. I. - Practical determination of individual variations of Laplace pressure (geopotential). p. 146.
- Kulikov, G. I. - Calculation of meteorological derivatives. p. 152.
- PELOZAVODSK. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 16, no. 1, 1952. Plant introduction and acclimatization in Karelia. Table of contents translated:
- Lantrava, A. S. - Introduction of coniferous plants in southern Karelia. p. 3.
- Andreev, K. A. - Promising shrub, *Stephanandra asica* (Turk.) Zol. and its grafting with green cuttings. p. 10.
- Pelonen, J. M. - Winter hardiness of apple varieties of different breeding in Karelia. p. 14.
- Kurkinea, P. M. - Late (13) seedling of the apple tree. p. 18.
- Mironova, M. P. - Growth rhythm in annual shoots of woody plants. p. 24.
- Iakubova, N. V. - Relationship between the degree of high bog drainage and seasonal changes in nutritive substances of Southern pine shoots. p. 27.
- Mazalova, L. D., Ganiushkina, L. G. - Sugar and starch dynamics in the annual cycle of pine and spruce development. p. 32.
- Olyshkinen, A. M. - Seasonal and age-related dynamics of pigment content in plastids of pine needles. p. 36.
- Chichikova, M. V. - Development of generative buds of white birch in Karelia. p. 43.
- Ganiushkina, L. G., Mazalova, L. D. - Nitrogen metabolism in some woody plants. p. 48.
- Krupyashov, P. V. - Biochemical characteristics of some gooseberry varieties in Karelia. p. 52.
- Ermolova, L. V. - Biochemical characteristics of some gooseberry varieties in the Botanical Garden of the Petrozavodsk State University. p. 55.
- Krupyashov, P. V. - Biochemical characteristics of the raspberry in the Botanical Garden of the Petrozavodsk State University. p. 61.
- Andreev, K. A. - Proclamation of the Valaam Archipelago in Lake Ladoga as a natural monument. p. 64.
- Vol. 14, no. 3, 1967. Deficit of excitation and stimulation; characteristics of the Deficit of Human and Animal Physiology.
- Table of contents translated:
- Problem of the deficit of excitation. p. 7.
- Faleeva, L. A. - Passive hyperpolarization as qualitative and quantitative index of the state of the deficit of excitation. p. 31.
- Dzhedetskaya, A. D. - State of the deficit of excitation in the muscle during central inhibition. p. 56.
- Starobinski, M. Kh. - Level of polarization of brain hemispheres in different states. p. 82.
- Andriyashin, O. A. - State of the deficit of excitation and its functional characteristics. p. 105.
- Andriyashin, O. A. - Functional properties of the muscle in the state of passive and active hyperpolarization. p. 137.
- Lurazov, I. P. - Constant polarizing potentials of the brain and skeletal muscle in frogs following deafferentation of the respiratory center. p. 148.
- Gol'dfeld, I. L. - Effect of potassium ions on the polarization of the spinal cords and muscle. p. 160.
- TSogol'nitskaya, E. V. - State of the deficit of excitation of the salivary gland. p. 167.
- Mifut-Sorokhtina, O. P., Danilova, L. I. - Rhythmic activity in the skin nerves of mammals. p. 185.
- Zhukov, N. I. - Impulse activity of receptors in convective and radiation cooling. p. 197.
- Otkapchuk, T. S. - Exclusion of receptor activity by cold. p. 206.
- Kukkonen, M. J. - Characteristics of impulse activity of the receptors of subcutaneous veins of the chest. p. 215.
- RYAZAN. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. 41, 1956. Collection of articles on the qualitative theory of differential equations.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vituk, A. V. - Stability in the large of some systems of differential equations. p. 3.
- Viner, I. A. - Silberstein's functional equation. p. 5.
- Grigor'ev, I. M. - Computing the rotation of the vector field. p. 9.
- Grigor'ev, I. M. - Dependence between the number of elliptic and hyperbolic domains near a singular point and the index of that point. p. 13.
- Grigor'ev, I. M. - Domains near the singular point of an equation. p. 18.

- Ivanov, V. D. - Integral representation of a vector dipole in a spherical stratified atmosphere where there is an arbitrary dependence of the dielectric constant on the altitude. p. 20.
- Makarov, I. P., Shamulina, L. S. - A piecewise-smooth function as a Liapunov function. p. 4.
- Pollov, V. V. - Behavior of trajectories of systems of the homogeneous type near an isolated point. p. 38.
- Rozhkova, M. I. - Some conditions for the stability of trajectories of Markov processes. p. 44.
- Terekhin, M. T. - Rotation of the field of direction and the detection of limit cycles. p. 48.
- Terekhin, M. T. - Periodic solutions and continuous curves. p. 53.
- Terekhin, M. T. - Defining the critical value parameter describing the swinging of a pendulum. p. 65.
- Shamulina, L. S. - Application of a piecewise-smooth function as a Liapunov function. p. 70.
- Iskov, M. K. - A. M. Liapunov's second method. p. 81.
- SARANSK. MORDOVSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [MORDOVIAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 58, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Polbin, L. I. - Let's improve the veterinary sanitary conditions on animal farms. p. 3.
- Polbin, L. I., and others. - Let's increase the safeguard calves. p. 11.
- Shashanov, L. R., Gulyshenkov, P. P. - Effect of dyspepsia in newborn calves on adult lactation. p. 17.
- Morokhin, A. S. S. R. p. 17.
- Gulyshenkov, P. P., Shchitina, M. I. - The ironous oblique extract in the prophylaxis of dyspepsia in calves. p. 21.
- Dentsov, V. G. - Bronchopneumonia of calves in Mordovian District. p. 25.
- Kur'man, V. I. - Treatment of traumatic rhabdomyositis and pericarditis in cattle. p. 27.
- Kudashkin, I. D. - Effect of supplementary feedings on weak young pigs and time with rachitis. p. 29.
- Sarychev, N. I. - Inclusion of phosphorus in the tissue depending on different methods of reduction. p. 35.
- Gulyshenkov, P. P. - Effect of ironous oblique extract on the body temperature in newborn calves. p. 41.
- Gulyshenkov, P. P. - Effect of ironous oblique extract on the growth of calves. p. 45.
- Shcheglova, L. L. - Content of fluorine and some water sources for farm animals in Mordovian District. p. 49.
- Shepelev, D. S., Shcheglova, L. L. - Material characteristics of the linear and Mosba sources for watering farm animals. p. 51.
- Dushin, A. I. - Water shed sources, regular yield of the Moksha River. p. 65.
- Gorlov, I. K., Machinskii, A. P. - Expert treatment of calf dystrophia in the Mordovian District. p. 61.
- Machinskii, A. P., Semov, V. N. - Role of spreading helminthic diseases in man and animals in Mordovia. p. 65.
- Shepelev, D. S. - Material on the diagnosis of icteric cysticercosis in farm animals. p. 67.
- Shepelev, D. S. - Measures in the eradication of icteric cysticercosis in farm animals. p. 67.
- Machinskii, A. P., Shepelev, D. S. - Cure of the dehelminthization of sheep with faecal. p. 83.
- Stepanov, I. A. - Problems of humoral immunity in cattle. p. 91.
- Shepelev, D. S., Machinskii, A. P. - Observation of the linear and Mosba sources for watering farm animals. p. 97.
- Machinskii, A. P., Orekhov, V. S. - Spruococcidiosis in Mordovia. p. 103.
- Machinskii, A. P. - Effect of physical factors on the oocyst of fowl Coccidia. p. 107.
- Lagovoi, A. E. - Some data on the species and numbers of small mammals in the Saransk region of the Sura Valley flood plain. p. 111.
- Nikolaev, I. U. E. - Specific prophylaxis of feline rabies in cattle. p. 125.
- Kudashkin, V. I. - Enzootic malignant cat fever on the "Kommunar" collective farm in Temnikov District of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. p. 133.
- Kaledina, R. E. - Innervation of the mucous membranes of the mouth of sheep. p. 133.
- Sholanova, G. M., Kaledina, R. E. - Affection of the intramural ganglia of the vagus nerve in ruminants. p. 141.
- Sholanova, G. M. - Zones of innervation of nerves in the rumen of sheep. p. 147.
- Shapkarin, V. I. - Effect of the type of feed pregnancy on the quality and some indicators of blood in sheep. p. 155.
- Kluuv, I. I. - Surgical treatment of gutta serena in sheep. p. 169.
- Kluuv, V. F. - Compound treatment of tetanus in sheep. p. 169.
- Gulyshenkov, P. P., Gulyshenkov, P. P. - Shepherd's purse (Capsella bursa-pastoris) renal bleeding; from the practice of the section of the Republic Hospital. p. 173.



- Zaitsev, V. M., Movshovich, B. L. - Biochemical factors of the activity of the rheumatic process. p. 177.
- Nazarkin, N. A. - Organization of medical care for children in a rural district: experience in Chum-Zhinka District of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. p. 183.
- Iushkin, I. I. - An experience for the construction of health resorts on collective farms. p. 189.
- Nazarkin, N. A. - Industrial hygiene in working with toxic chemicals on farms. p. 193.
- Kisayev, G. P. - Effect of trichloro on the phagocytic process. p. 197.
- Vorobnikov, M. V. - Effect of the direction of the condensed current on some parameters of muscle excitability under direct stimulation. p. 201.
- Shashinov, I. R., Gulyshnikov, P. P. - Effect of different levels of feeding pregnant cows during the last period, on the milk and composition of colostrum, and the rate of calf dyspepsia. p. 213.
- No. 59, 1967. Papers on the feeding and raising of farm animals.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prudov, A. I. - Cattle breeding in Mordovia in the 18th and beginning of the 20th century; historical information on the formation of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. p. 4.
- Prudov, A. I. - Chemical composition of milk of Simmentalized cattle. p. 56.
- Sirin, P. Ia. - Providing cows with calcium and phosphorus. p. 78.
- Fomina, A. A. - Economic effectiveness of raising castrated and noncastrated bull calves for meat. p. 93.
- Fomina, A. A. - Results of histological studies of the muscle tissue of castrated and noncastrated bull calves. p. 97.
- Fomina, A. A. - Effect of castration on some indices in the blood of bull calves. p. 103.
- Kostin, B. P. - Comparative characteristics of the meat quality of half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. p. 110.
- Kostin, B. P. - Digestibility and assimilation of nutritive substances in feed by half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. p. 122.
- Blagoveshchenskaya, T. L. - Growth and development of half-bred Jersey-Simmental heifers. p. 127.
- Petrov, T. D. - Experience in decreasing the amount of milk used in raising pitbred calves. p. 134.
- Shepelev, D. S. - Physiological indices in calves depending on changes of the temperature and humidity conditions of the stall. p. 140.
- Kozlova, A. E. - Fattening quality and assimilation of nutritive substances in the feed ration by purebred and mixed breed swine. p. 144.
- Zavada, M. A. - Results of the selection of swine of the Berkshire breed according to the cost of feed on the "Krasnaya Mordvinka" breeding farm. p. 151.
- Komarov, A. E. - Effect of trace elements (Fe, Cu, Co) on the metabolism of young pigs. p. 155.
- Komarov, A. E. - Chemical composition of some organs and tissues of young pigs fed on trace element salts. p. 163.
- Kurelov, D. M. - Geographical zoning of sheep breeds on collective and state farms of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. p. 172.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Utilization of nutritive substances in the feed ration of pregnant ewes in various levels of feeding. p. 182.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Intrauterine development of lambs in relation to various levels of feeding of ewes. p. 189.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Effect of pregnancy and feeding level of ewes on fetal nutrition. p. 194.
- Slapkarin, V. I. - Effect of different types of feeding of pregnant ewes on the growth of the lamb. p. 207.
- Nikonorov, I. V. - Effect of myxomatosis on the embryonic development of sheep. p. 212.
- Afanasev, G. M. - Effect of feeding ammonium sulfate to pregnant ewes on the intrauterine development of the fetus. p. 220.
- Kokorev, V. A. - Effect of feeding copper sulfate to pregnant ewes on the intrauterine development of the offspring. p. 228.
- Frolova, V. G. - Effect of the breed of fowl on the utilization of nutritive substances in the feed ration. p. 236.
- Bazarov, S. N. - Experience in keeping chickens in wide area poultry yards at the "Rep'evskii" state farm. p. 244.
- Karelov, D. M. - Raising summer cyprine on chicken runs on poultry farms. p. 247.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Determination of general nitrogen in plant samples by the colorimetric method. p. 254.
- TOMSK. UNIVERSITET. Trudy [UNIVERSITY. Transactions]. No. 84, 1962.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kharadze, A. K. - N. I. Muskhelishvili on his 70th birthday. p. 7.
- Vekua, I. N. - On the compactness of a family of generalized analytic functions. p. 17.
- Vekua, M. P. - General boundary value problem of linear conjugation for several unknown functions with given shifts. p. 33.
- Bekashev, A. V. - Contribution to the theory of harmonic functions. p. 35.
- Dolbuz, D. E. - Rotation of a porous cylinder in a liquid. p. 39.
- Kharadze, A. K. - Use of Hermite's method in proving the irrationality of the roots of certain special functions. p. 45.
- Gokhtel, I. P. - The probability concept. p. 53.
- Kupatze, V. D. - Singular integral equations and boundary value problems in the theory of elasticity. p. 63.
- Gelfand, V. G. - Tauberian-type theorems for multiple series. p. 77.
- TSILANIDZE, E. S. - A general problem dealing with conditional extremum in Hilbert space. p. 53.
- Zeraghi, P. K. - Use of Chaplygin's method in solving the fundamental boundary value problem for a nonlinear parabolic equation. p. 117.
- Kharadze, F. I. - Factors of uniform convergence and summability of Fourier series by rectangular matrices. p. 127.
- Kugomala, P. G. - On sets of "generalized" Markov numbers. p. 143.
- Pataraia, N. N. - Use of the conformal mapping method in solving the problem of a liquid flow past two bodies. p. 151.
- Dzhavshelidze, A. G. - On singular integrals. p. 161.
- Tevadze, N. R. - Uniqueness of double trigonometric series. p. 165.
- Sarkisidze, D. V. - Two-dimensional nonsteady flow of an incompressible viscous electrically conducting liquid near the critical point in a magnetic field. p. 183.
- Kakadze, M. N. - Use of the Euler function in calculating the characteristic vibrations of a two-arch folded structure. p. 203.
- Shenelia, V. T. - Law of multiplication in the center of a group ring of the compact simple group SU(1). p. 217.
- Zhizhishvili, L. V. - Some problems in the theory of formal multiplication of trigonometric series. p. 225.
- Kharadze, I. T. - A generalization of the Armellini-Tonelli-Sanson theorem. p. 237.
- Gugadze, R. Sh. - Summability of a singular series linked with certain quaternary quadratic forms. p. 239.
- Dzhakhi, A. B. - Use of Riemann's method in summing double numerical series. p. 241.
- Zeraghi, D. P. - Variational theory of nonlinear equations. p. 275.
- Lomadze, G. A. - Representation of numbers by binary quadratic forms. p. 285.
- TOMSK. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 66, 1967. Problems in the theory and history of the state and law and the development of the Soviet state.
- Table of contents translated:
- Rad'ko, T. N. - Critical evaluation of some bourgeois and opportunist theories of the functions of bourgeois law. p. 3.
- Bazylev, B. T. - The concept of legal responsibility. p. 16.
- Gavlo, I. U. N. - History of the preparation and promulgation of the Constitution of the Far East Republic. p. 30.
- Kharadze, N. N. - Constitutional laws of the People's Republic of Tatar in the second phase of its development. p. 38.
- Kim, A. I. - Special aspects of the constitutional and legal nature of the soviets of workers' deputies. p. 51.
- Kim, A. I. - The soviets of workers' deputies are the organs of the supreme political power of the Soviet people. p. 57.
- Pavlovskii, R. S. - Concept and characteristics of the rights of the local soviets of workers' deputies. p. 63.
- Golovko, A. A. - Grounds for the proletarian nationalization of land. p. 75.
- Volovich, V. F. - Development of the organizational forms of administration of agriculture. p. 52.
- Volovich, V. F. - Organizational work and legal characteristics of the organs of the general guidance and administration of agriculture. p. 114.
- Novoselov, V. I. - Judicial control in Soviet governmental administration. p. 130.
- Sapanov, N. R. - Participation of the members of the district soviets of workers' deputies in economic and organizational work in their districts. p. 140.
- Aleksandr'chikov, D. V. - Amendments to the Statute of the United Nations. p. 159.
- YAROSLAV. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 59, 1967. Physicochemical studies of salt heterogeneous equilibria in solutions.
- Table of contents translated:
- Troitskii, E. N. - Study of the ternary system potassium perchlorate - magnesium perchlorate - water at 25°C. by the methods of physicochemical analysis. p. 3.
- Kharadze, A. S., Troitskii, E. N. - Solubility in the reciprocal aqueous system consisting of potassium and sodium perchlorates and chlorides at 60°C. p. 8.
- Chernova, L. P. - Study of the ternary system potassium chromate - ammonium chromate - water at 25 and 50°C by the methods of physicochemical analysis. p. 22.
- Kharadze, A. S., Chernova, L. P. - Reciprocal aqueous system consisting of chromates and perchlorates of potassium and ammonium at 50°C. p. 33.
- Lepeshkov, I. N., Ikonov, N. N. - Solubility in the ternary reciprocal aqueous system consisting of chlorides and perchlorates of magnesium and ammonium at 25°C. p. 48.
- Dzhablina, G. V., Kharadze, A. S. - Study of the aqueous system consisting of potassium and sodium chromates at 50°C. p. 67.
- Dzhablina, G. V. - Solubility in the reciprocal aqueous system consisting of perchlorates and chromates of potassium and sodium at 50°C. p. 73.
- Lepeshkov, I. N., Ikonov, N. N. - Ternary system urea - potassium nitrate - water at 20°C. p. 83.
- Guseva, A. D., Kharadze, A. S. - Study of the ternary system and ammonium perchlorate - ammonium chromate - water at 35°C by the methods of physicochemical analysis. p. 89.
- Kharadze, A. S., Guseva, A. D. - Study of the ternary system sodium perchlorate - sodium chromate - water at 35°C by the methods of physicochemical analysis. p. 96.
- Kharadze, A. S., Gantua, G. I. - Study of the ternary system ammonium perchlorate - ammonium sulfate - water by the methods of physicochemical analysis at 40 and 60°C. p. 103.
- Ikonov, N. N. - System potassium nitrate - manganese nitrate - water at 20°C. p. 113.
- Kharadze, A. S., Kharadze, S. A. - Aqueous reciprocal system of chlorides and perchlorates of sodium and magnesium at 25°C. p. 119.
- Kharadze, S. A., Suraev, B. A. - Thermographic study of magnesium perchlorate. p. 127.
- Sekova, S. I., and others. - New physiologically active chemical substances. p. 133.
- Lepeshkov, I. N., Tatarinov, V. A., Ikonov, N. N. - Reaction of carbamide with potassium chloride and sulfate in aqueous medium at 20 and 25°C. p. 155.
- b. POPULAR MAGAZINES
- ANGLIA [ENGLAND]. London, no. 3, 1969.
- DARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leningo kommunisticheskogo solza molodezhi (Central Committee of the Leningrad Communist Youth League of Lenin Pioneers). Kiev, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.
- BEILARUS [WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Sotuz pl'molodai BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S. S. R.]. Minsk, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- BIAROSKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leningo kommunisticheskogo solza molodezhi (Central Committee of the Leningrad Communist Youth League of Lenin Pioneers). Minsk, nos. 5-7, May-July 1968.
- KAPKAN [THE TRAP]. Chelovek, nos. 13-14 (550-551), July 1968. [In Chevalier]
- KHOPUSHTAT [HEDGEHOG]. Dushanbe, no. 10, Sep., 1967, nos. 9/10-11 (353-355), 1968. [In Tajik]
- KITAI [CHINA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo literatury na inostrannykh yazykakh [Publishing House for Literature in Foreign Languages]. Peking, no. 5, 1968.
- KOREIA [KOREA]. Pyongyang, nos. 4-5 (141-142), 1968.
- KOSTER [CAMPFIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo Leningo kommunisticheskogo solza molodezhi (Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin) and others. Leningrad, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [Newspaper] "Pravda." Moscow, nos. 20-22, July-Aug. 1968.
- MURZILKA. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo Leningo kommunisticheskogo solza molodezhi and Tsentral'nyi soviet Vsesoluznogo pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lentina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Organization]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.



MYE SVET, WE AND THE WORLD [TODAY, TODAY, TOMORROW]. Moscow, vol. 1, 1965.

NOVAYA KOREYA [NEW KOREA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury [Foreign Literature Publishers]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, July 1968.

ONOVEN [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, nos. 20-25, 1965.

PERETS [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavatel'stvo [Publishing House]. Rostovskaya Oblast', Rostov, vol. 43, no. 13, July 1967.

PIONER [PIONEER]. Rostov, no. 4, 1965. [In Armenian].

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by TSentrallyy sovet [Central Council] of the All-Union Communist Youth League of the USSR. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, July 1968.

PIONERI [PIONEERS]. Issued by TSentrallyy sovet [Central Council] of the All-Union Communist Youth League of the USSR. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 1, July 1968.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIH SPISEKOV I KARTOTEK. SOSTAVLENNYKH BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVIETSKOGO SOIUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, nos. 13-14, July 1968.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 25, 29-32, 1968.

LETOPIS' GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, Vspomogatelnye ukazatel'ki nos. 1-1, 1965.

LETOPIS' PUBLIKATSIY MOLDAVSKOY SSR [CHRONICLE OF THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE MOLDAVIAN S.S.R.]. Issued by Knizhnaya palata [Book Chamber]. Kishinev, no. 2, Apr.-June 1967.

LETOPIS' RETSENZII [CHRONICLE OF REVIEWS]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, no. 2, 1968.

LETOPIS' ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 25, 27-28, 1968. Vspomogatelnye ukazatel'ki nos. 1-13, za 1968 g.

LITOPIS GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Knizhnaya palata Ukrainskoy SSR [Book Chamber of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 9, May 1965.

NOVI KNHYI URSR [NEW BOOKS OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R.]. Issued by Knizhnaya palata URSR [Book Chamber of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, nos. 13-15, May 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI SSSR [NEW BOOKS OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya obshchestvennaya knizhnitsa [All-Union Association "International Book"]. Moscow, nos. 28-32, July-Aug 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya V Biologiya, medicina, sel'skoe khozaystvo [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS. Series V: Biology, Medicine, Agriculture]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM PO OBBESHCHESTVENNYM NAUKAM ekonomika, filosofiya, istoriya, mezhduznanachnye svyazani [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS ON THE SOCIAL SCIENCES; Economics, Philosophy, History, Interdisciplinary Relations]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostranney literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 7, July 1968.

SVODNYI BIULETEN' NOVYKH INOSTRANNYKH KNIG, POSTUPIVSHIKH V BIBLIOTEKI SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki [UNION LIST OF NEW FOREIGN BOOKS RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]. Moscow, no. 2059, 1965.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

### a. PHILOSOPHY

NOVAYA SOVETSKAYA LITERATURA PO FILOSOFII [NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON PHILOSOPHY]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, 1967.

### b. RELIGION

ATEISTICHESKIE OTCHETA [ATHEISTIC LECTURES]. Moscow, no. 2, 1967.

LUDSKA SVET [MAN AND THE WORLD]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Kiev, vol. 8, nos. 7-8 (94-95), July-Aug., 1963.

NAUKA I RELIGIYA [SCIENCE AND RELIGION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, vol. 8, nos. 6, June, Aug. 1968.

## 4. HISTORY

### a. GENERAL

ISTORIYA SSSR [HISTORY OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Institut istorii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, May.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Gerasimov, E. B. - V.I. Lenin and problems in the development of the national economy during the transition to the New Economic Policy. p. 3.  
Tatarskiy, A. G. - History of a forgotten discussion: Napoleon's "diversions" against serfdom in 1812. p. 25.  
Alexandrov, V. A. - Early history of the economic conquest of Transbaikalia and the Amur Valley by the Russian population: the second half of the 19th century. p. 44.  
Mikhailov, R. - Vincas Mlekicivicius-Kapsukas. p. 62.  
Gorlov, I. E. - S. V. Modestov. p. 69.  
Veselova, G. - B. D. Vukob. p. 74.  
Artyukh, A. I. - Russian absolutism and its role in the consolidation of capitalism in Russia. p. 82.  
Grossman, I. M. - Soviet studies on the agrarian history of the Western Ukraine in the period of late feudalism. p. 105.  
Abramovich, G. V. - A new source for the history of grain prices in 16th century Russia. p. 117.  
Nasach, V. I., Skuratov, O. I. - Efforts of the proletariat to organize socialist production. p. 119.  
Ismailov, A. R. - Development of public education in Daghestan. p. 126.  
Fenster, P. A. - Lenin's "Foreign League" and its publications. p. 138.  
Zak, L. M. - Problem of the emergence and development of the Soviet intelligentsia in present-day historical literature. p. 148.  
Atemev, S. A. - History of the soviets during the last 50 years. p. 157.  
Historical monuments and modern architecture. p. 174.  
Garimza, V. V., Zhuravlev, L. S. - The Socialist Revolutionary Party in present-day bourgeois historiography. p. 185.  
Nikol'skaya, K. A. - The October Revolution and Hungary: recent works of Hungarian historians, 1956-1967. p. 202.  
Stepanov, A. I. - Two books on Soviet-German cultural contacts. p. 205.  
Podgatskiy, M. O., Dikrov, A. A. - Reminiscences of Soviet servicemen on the liberation of Czechoslovakia and Germany. p. 207.  
Goroshkova, G. N. - The Great Revolution and Soviet-German relations. p. 210.

Gurskiy, G. - History of Lenin's work in Halle. p. 212.  
Kardash, I. G., and others. - A public conference in Novosibirsk. p. 214.  
Efimov, N. A. - In the Moscow Pedagogical Institute named after V. I. Lenin. p. 217.  
Demoshina, E. I. - A session of the Valtynskiy devoted to the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 218.  
Petrov, I. P., D. F. Kaban's 50th birthday. p. 219.  
Shmidt, S. O. - Professor S. N. Volk's 60th birthday. p. 220.  
Our readers appraise the work of our periodicals. p. 222.  
Asman, Z. D. - Private correspondence as a source of history. p. 224.  
Pozdeeva, I. V. - Archaeographical expeditions. Rare books and Manuscript Department of the Scientific Library of Moscow University in 1967. p. 224.  
Kondkov, G. D. - Radical change in the work of a home front area during the Great Patriotic War. p. 226.  
Volkov, M. I. A. - Apropos of A. M. Shchegolev's work. p. 228.  
Aleksandr Andreyevich Novosel'skiy, obituary. p. 232.  
Viktor Ivanovich Shumkov, obituary. p. 232.  
Mark Borisovich Kaban, obituary. p. 237.  
Il'ya Nikolaevich Shchegolev, obituary. p. 217.  
KALENDAR' ZNAMENATEL'NYKH I PAMIAT'NYKH DAT [CALENDAR OF SIGNIFICANT AND MEMORABLE DATES]. Issued by Izdatel'stvo "Sovetskaya i Rossiyskaya literatura" [Soviet and Russian Literature Publishers]. Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 7-8, Aug.-Sept. 1967.  
NARODY AZII I AFRIKI. Istoriya, ekonomika, kul'tura [PEOPLES OF ASIA AND AFRICA. History, Economics, Culture]. Issued by Institut istorii i Arkheologii Afriki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of the History and Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Simoniya, N. A. - Lenin's idea of revolutionary democratic dictatorship and the concept of a road toward development. p. 3.  
Arabadzian, A. Z. - On Soviet-Iranian cooperation. p. 15.  
Andreev, M. A. - Chinese capital in Southeast Asia. p. 25.  
Melik-Galkazova, N. N. - The Popular Front in France and the national liberation movement in Vietnam in 1936-1938. p. 38.  
Goldberg, D. I. - Katayama Sen and the Second Congress of the Second International, 1904. p. 38.  
Bashiev, P. P. - About the Russian revolution in the end of the 19th century. p. 55.  
Semenov, V. I. - In Iran and the development of the Zhirumskiy, V. M. - Are the Orkhon inscriptions of prose? p. 74.  
Chernyshev, V. A. - Specific features of the situation in the Hindu speaking area. p. 11.  
Pozdeeva, I. D. - Reading M. Daskin. p. 31.  
Pomerants, G. S. - "The Carnivalesque" and "Serious." p. 107.  
Solomonov, A. V. - An Uzbek legend on Lenin. J. Fok's publication. p. 117.  
Butov, A. F. - Foreign loans to the military in Ghana. p. 121.  
Troitskiy, A. F. - Korean legends on the forefathers of the states Tongmyong and Choson from the history of philology. p. 145.  
Waterson, N. - The Uzbek-English dictionary: advance information. p. 120.  
Berlin, L. E. - Sources of Soviet-Mongolian friendship. p. 131.  
Gamaunov, L. S. - On Karl Marx's essays on publications about the East. p. 137.  
Kuznetsova, S. I. - Labor problems in Africa. p. 145.  
Yahya, V. S. - Problems of Ethiopian history. "Journal of African History", 1969-1975. p. 145.  
Semenova, L. A. - The medieval Arab world. "Journal of the Economic and Social History of the Orient." p. 170.  
Eliseeva, N. V. - Third Scientific Annual Session of the Leningrad Branch of the Institute of the History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 233.  
Lapina, Z. G., Mikerov, E. K. - The last meetings at the Institute of Oriental Languages of Moscow State University. p. 230.  
Lobol'skaya, N. I. U. - "The Boerish Realities." p. 231.  
Dolga, N. A., Gazov, V. G. - A Turkic conference in Leningrad. p. 231.  
Gerasimov, A. V., Zavadskaya, E. V. - On the certain problems of Oriental culture at the conference. p. 234.  
Komakhidze, N. V. - Oriental studies in Georgia during 50 years (conclusion). p. 247.  
Neresov, G. A. - Among the Africanists of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. p. 250.

Miroshnikov, L. S. - A UNESCO project for the study of the civilization of the Central Asian Peoples. p. 254.

**PREPODAVANIJE ISTORIJI V SHKOLAH [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1962.

**KRAINS'KYI ISTORYCHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN HISTORICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Instytut Istorii Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of History of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] and others. Kiev, vol. II, no. 5 (1963), May 1962.

Table of contents translated:

- Skaba, A. D. - Karl Marx and the historical process. p. 3.
- Kharukovskiy, I. N. - History of studying the theoretical heritage of K. Marx in the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 11.
- Zapko, S. M. - How Marxism influenced the dissemination of revolutionary and democratic ideas in West Ukrainian regions. p. 17.
- Santsevych, A. V. - K. Marx on the reflection of historical reality in the press. p. 24.
- Shevchuk, H. M. - Stages in the development of Soviet Ukrainian culture. p. 31.
- Kozhichko, I. P. - Development of the Leninist ideas of party life and the principles of guidance in the work of the Communist Party of the Ukraine, 1931-1963. p. 42.
- Danyliuk, M. Z. - The Communist Party of the Ukraine as the organizer of mutual assistance of city workers and rural tillers in 1943-1945. p. 53.
- Storozhuk, V. R. - Role of the Communist Party of the Ukraine in the political training of Communists during the period of reconstruction. p. 59.
- Wichakewych, I. L. - Polish internationalists in the struggle against the Korinthe uprising in 1917. p. 66.
- Apanovych, O. M. - Reflection of the sociopolitical views of the Ukrainian people in the historical songs of the 18th century. p. 75.
- Iankova, Z. L. - Leading role of the party organizations in the Decrets Usshi in the introduction of scientific achievements into industry, 1959-1965. p. 86.
- Prymshchuk, I. D. - Role of the newspaper "Pravda" in the development of socialist competition in rural areas. p. 89.
- Brzinka, P. M. - Participation of the workers of the "Chervona Ziria" Plant in the socialist reconstruction of rural areas. p. 94.
- Vollanuk, M. M., Dudarevych, B. K. - The first Ukrainian edition of F. Engels' work "Development of socialism from Utopia to science." p. 97.
- Nesterova, L. D. - History of the Ukrainian ceramic industry in the 19th century. p. 99.
- Babun, H. H. - Founding of the city of Berdichev and the origin of its name. p. 101.
- Vyzotskiy, S. O. - Recent discoveries of Old Russian graffiti. p. 103.
- Indurak, N. E. - History of the Ukrainian Branch of the Soviet-Polish Friendship Society. p. 108.
- Gurechko, M. O. - History of machinery manufacturing in the southern Ukraine during the first five-year plan. p. 112.
- Plachinskiy, S. D. - Peasant unrest in Podolia during the new intensification of the revolutionary movement in 1910-1914. p. 114.
- Pollatskiy, H. L. - How to ensure continuity in the presentation of the antifungal struggle in history classes. p. 116.
- Protsenko, I. A. - Establishment of a "Kievian accountants." p. 121.
- Kulisher, T. M. - A conference in May 1918 in Kiev. p. 127.
- Varshuk, P. L. - The Ekaterinoslav Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party. p. 130.
- Popov, S. T., Stankovych, H. L. - The centenary of the First Kiev Shoe Factory. p. 132.
- Kozdratskiy, A. A. - The centenary of I. D. Mel'nyakov's birth. p. 133.
- F. Sh. - Academician H. A. Rybakov, on his 60th birthday. p. 136.
- Lyzobuk, H. M. - Some aspects of studying the participation of workers in carrying out the over-all collectivization of agriculture, 1929-1932. p. 136.
- Nalyvaiko, D. S. - How the West European authors of the late 16th and early 17th century described the role of the Ukrainian Cossacks in the struggle against the Turkish aggression (to be continued). p. 132.
- Burd, H. Sh. - A museum in the Lenin District of Odessa. p. 160.

## B. ARCHAEOLOGY & ANTIQUITIES

**TERIALY I ISSLEDOVANIYA PO ARKHEOLOGII SSSR [MATERIALS AND RESEARCH IN THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE U. S. S. R.].** Issued by Institut arkhologii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 145, 1969.

Contents: Mandel'shtam, A. M. [Monuments of the Bronze Age in southern Tajikistan; studies of the Tajik Archaeological Expedition of the Institute of

Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Institute of History named after A. D. Nakhichevskiy of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R.]. Pamiatniki epshki bronzy v Uzhnom Tadzhikistane, trady Tadzhikskoi arkhologicheskoi ekspeditsii Instituta arkhologii AN SSSR i Instituta istorii A. D. Nakhichevskoi AN Tadzhikskoi SSR. T. 6. 162 p.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

### a. COMMERCE

- BUKHGALTERSKIY UCHET [ACCOUNTING].** Organ of Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 3, Mar. 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Improve the organization of the work of the accounting apparatus. p. 3.
- Asatukalov, M., Boguslavskiy, G. - Accounting and payment for capital assets. p. 8.
- Kopalev, G. - Improve a standard method of accounting. p. 11.
- Serkus, M., Kurdiurov, I. - Standard method of accounting in enterprises manufacturing household chemicals. p. 13.
- Vasev, S. - Improve the accounting for production costs. p. 16.
- Galovskiy, A., Elshergas, M. - Original accounting in the plants manufacturing precast concrete structural elements. p. 18.
- Navikova, G. - Machine accounting for state deliveries in fruit and vegetable trading. p. 22.
- Trofimova, L. - Business accounting in automotive transportation. p. 24.
- Babiy, S. - Objects and sources of bookkeeping control. p. 26.
- Kuznetsov, I. - Give more attention to comprehensive inspections. p. 33.
- Kaufman, K. - Comprehensive inspections in construction organizations. p. 37.
- Arutov, M. - Organization of accounting under the new conditions. p. 40.
- Makhsu, S. - Operational control over the cost of production and profit. p. 42.
- Savary, V. - Accounting for losses due to waste in the "Sul'khovskiy" enterprises. p. 44.
- Efrus, M. - Accounting for the settlement of accounts with the subscribers. p. 46.
- Valuev, A. - More on calculating the cost of coal. p. 51.
- Review of newspapers. p. 54.
- Kasakovich, V. - Organization of accounting and control in industrial enterprises of the Federal Republic of Germany. p. 60.
- Speed up the centralization of accounting. p. 75.
- The inspectors consult. p. 79.
- Meeting with readers. p. 79.

Vol. 27, no. 4, Apr. 1969.

- Table of contents translated:
- Mikhnev, F. - V. I. Lenin on accounting. p. 3.
- Krashev, A. - V. I. Lenin on control. p. 8.
- Shtirlikov, L. - Problems waiting for solution. p. 15.
- Slekyo, F. - Centralization of accounting in construction. p. 24.
- Timofeev, S. - Planning and accounting for the cost of construction and assembly work. p. 28.
- Stukhanov, H. - Accounting for the interchangeable equipment. p. 35.
- Drozhay, M., Demianenko, V. - Accounting for overhead costs and profit in service industry enterprises. p. 36.
- Panchuk, A. - Accounting for capital assets in public food service. p. 40.
- Kogut, G. - Organization of accounting under the new conditions. p. 43.
- Nikolaev, B. - Journal-voucher accounting method in construction. p. 46.
- Nomilov, A. - Simplify documentation in passenger automotive transportation. p. 46.
- Fokhaidinov, N. - Improve the organization of audits. p. 50.
- Aspects of a statement. p. 52.
- Review of newspapers. p. 60.
- Suggestions and measures in improving accounting. p. 75.

Vol. 27, no. 5, May 1969.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lagunov, A. - The chief accountant and the economics of an enterprise. p. 3.
- Gordina, S., Tupitskiy, L. - Operational method of accounting in the workshops. p. 7.
- Babiy, S. - Centralized accounting offices in industry. p. 10.
- Videnko, A. - Centralized accounting office of a food market. p. 16.
- Gurkovskaya, K. - Dual cards in the accounting for goods. p. 19.
- Larkelevich, M. - Accounting and control in the service industry system. p. 23.
- Leyn, V. - Analysis of construction costs under the new conditions. p. 27.

- Sokolova, N. - Scientific organization of labor in accounting. p. 31.
- Sabroy, N. - Reorganization of accounting in an enterprise. p. 37.
- Devlatko, I. - Practice in centralizing the accounting. p. 40.
- Tishchenko, S. - Organization of accounting work. p. 42.
- Stelukov, V. - A standard method of accounting in factories manufacturing leather cutlery. p. 43.
- Lozovoi, M. - Advantages of the journal-voucher accounting method. p. 47.
- Vasilev, V. - Accounting in the stores operating on a business accounting basis. p. 49.
- Sergeev, V. - Accounting for the expendable articles of little value. p. 52.
- Marsallov, Sh. - Move on the distribution of overhead costs in automotive transportation units. p. 53.
- In a distant mirror. p. 55.
- Readers inform, suggest, and criticize. p. 58.
- Borovykh, R. - Accounting for the results of intra-plant business accounting in enterprises of the Democratic Republic of Germany. p. 66.
- Conference of the accounting activists of the fishing industry. p. 78.

**KOOPERATOR KAZAKHSTANA [THE COOPERATIVE WORKER OF KAZAKHSTAN].** Issued by Sotuz potrebkoopkhovskoy Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Consumer Societies of the Kazakh S. S. R.]. Alma Ata, vol. II, nos. 5-6, May-June 1968.

**NOVYE TOVARY. informatsionnyi sbornik [NEW CONSUMER GOODS. Information Bulletin].** Moscow, no. 6, 1968.

**SOVETSKAYA POTREBITEL'SKAYA KOOPERATSIA [SOVIET CONSUMER COOPERATION].** Issued by Sotuz potrebkoopkhovskoy Kazakhskoi SSR [Central Union of Consumer Societies of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Mikhailov, S. - Ushakov, D. - Lenin's cause lives and triumphs. p. 2.
- Immortal image. p. 5.
- Torov, A., Spasskaya, R. - Supplying goods in the Far North. p. 7.
- Amz, R. - Improving service to the customer is the main concern. p. 11.
- Klinkov, E., Epshteyn, H. - Problems in the hostelry trade. p. 13.
- Palagashvili, L. - Being order in the statistical accounting of trade enterprises. p. 20.
- Kolesnik, F. - What the cooperators do for the toilers of the fields. p. 23.
- Stel'tsov, L. - Work in the name of man. p. 27.
- Fisher, E. - Not in portridge alone. p. 30.
- Pollakov, N. - Goods are packaged in the store. p. 32.
- Gladkov, P. - Relying on the support of shareholders. p. 34.
- Hushko, G. - There is a man behind each letter. p. 36.
- Sokolov, G. - The beacon of "Malak." p. 40.
- Nagrodskiy, H. - What is new in determining the quality of goods. p. 42.
- Siratinan, M. - Business accounting in a store. p. 44.
- Wank, G. - First Soviet decree on cooperation. p. 46.
- Atishat, G. - The assortment policy and types of trade organizations. p. 48.
- Kraschenyukov, A. - Meeting of the Executive Committee of the International Cooperative Alliance. p. 51.
- Pleshev, A. - Soviet cooperators in Italy. p. 53.
- Prytkov, A., Atukov, S. - Acceptance of agricultural products on assignment. p. 58.
- Glikin, I. A., L'vovich, H. - Property liability in delivery contracts. p. 59.

Vol. 12, no. 6, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: May Labor Day. p. 2.
- Murakov, S. - Founder of scientific communism. p. 4.
- The new goals of rural trade. p. 6.
- Dentsov, M. - Technological progress and trade. p. 10.
- Ovcharenko, A., Novak, R. - Some problems of the art of service. p. 15.
- Azenshtein, I. - Information and advertisement in a department store. p. 16.
- Bukhtin, P. - More on commodity funds. p. 18.
- Voropay, K. - Revived millions. p. 20.
- Kolomoys, A. - Regularize the weights. p. 22.
- Nekipolov, V. - City cooperative trade organizations need help. p. 24.
- Stolmov, L. - Training of commodity experts and ways of improving it. p. 26.
- Put the art of trade in the first place. p. 29.
- Signorov, S. - Natural resources and the purchasing agent's supplies. p. 31.
- Khasanov, M. - Problems of procuring early vegetables. p. 35.
- Karatev, L. - Comprehensive inspections and inventories. p. 37.
- Fisher, E. - Cooperative technique in Kaluga. p. 41.

- Maklarenko, R., Erdimirov, A., Sekretarova, I. - Planning for the growth of income in trade. p.42.  
 M. S. - On the history of workers' credit in the U.S.S.R. p.44.  
 Ekin, V. I., Mikhlin, P. - Wall paper in a village store. p.49.  
 Elnashin, G. - Co-operative press rural correspondents p.51.  
 Poshkova, D. - Ten days in the Vietnamese soil. p.55.

**SOVIETSKAYA TORGOVLYA (SOVIET COMMERCE)**  
 Issued by Gosstatizdatnyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR [ Gosstatizdat (State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Commercial). Moscow, no. 41, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Alabakov, L. - The Lenin principles of management and the economic reform. p.2.  
 Pashin, V. B. - People's control in trade. p.7.  
 Huseynova, G., Mazlet, L., Pelkin, G. - What the experience prompts. p.18.  
 Voznesenskii, N. - Important problem. p.18.  
 Abramov, M., Tikhonova, N. - High reward. p.21.  
 Katskova, G. - Communist labor collective. p.24.  
 Rubinsberg, B. - Tallinn House of Trade. p.28.  
 Krut'kova, L. - On the collective farm markets of Moldavia. p.39.  
 Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for scientific labor organization. p.31.  
 Kedrin, E., Luk'nenko, G. - The assortment of shoe sizes and demands for it. p.37.  
 Granovskii, I. - Fair trade services in the center of attention. p.40.  
 Nerm, N. - Our practice. p.43.  
 Maklaren, N. - Scientific organization of labor in a food market. p.45.  
 Ivan, V. M. - Necessary parallelism. p.46.  
 Sviridenko, G. - Centralized delivery of products. p.48.  
 Gurelov, L. - Groceries goods of the Maritime Territory p.50.  
 Strazhevskii, S. - Transit shipment of china and deliveries through the warehouse. p.51.  
 Piatnitska, I. - Production of soft ice cream in freezers. p.52.  
 Kolosov, A., Broshstein, V. - Start the output of the needed machine. p.54.

Vol. 41, no. 6, June 1969.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Orlov, M. - The city and the store. p.2.  
 Shimanov, V. - Use capital assets more efficiently. p.8.  
 Pogorelov, P. - Current problems of the fruit and vegetable trade. p.14.  
 Broslavskii, L. - Trade enterprise and the law. p.22.  
 Skodina, V. - The vegetable trade of the capital. p.26.  
 Koz'mentov, N. - The "S. Markov" complex. p.29.  
 Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for the scientific organization of labor. p.31.  
 Stetschenko, I., Ponomareva, G. - Self-service stores in the Democratic Republic of Germany. p.35.  
 Fomin, A. - Efficiency of specialized consumer goods stores. p.38.  
 Bogatyrev, B. - Why transportation expenditures are high. p.42.  
 Ushakov, I. - Good name to the result. p.44.  
 Revin, V. - What causes deficiencies. p.44.  
 Uralov, B. - Provide incentives for the collection of glass containers. p.46.  
 Mikheyev, I. - Seven days in Morocco. p.52.  
 Shitko, R. - Best shop windows. p.56.  
 Bureva, M. - Competition for furnishings and equipment. p.61.

**TORGOVLYA ZA RUBEZHOM (TRADE ABROAD)**  
 Organ of Gosstatizdatnyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR [ Gosstatizdat (State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Trade). Moscow, nos. 6-8, 1958.

**b. ECONOMICS**

**EKONOMIKA I MATEMATICHESKIE METODY (ECONOMICS AND MATHEMATICAL METHODS)** [ Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR (Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.). Moscow, vol. 4, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Mikhailovskii, B. N. - Single-sector dynamic model and the calculation of consolidated indices for a plan of average time limit. p.3.  
 Biryakov, E. F. - Problems of working out a scheme for the dynamic model of interbranch balance. p.26.  
 Zaveiskii, M. G. - Principles of operation of a simplified system of optimum planning. p.41.  
 Kalkovskii, R. - Aggregation, optimization and control over the organizational structure of large systems. p.65.

- Beltitskii, E. E. - Profit and management. p.86.  
 Bondarenko, S. S., and others. - Optimum distribution of wells on a field section of underground waters under production. p.92.  
 Emelichev, V. A., Shifrin, V. I. - Some extremum problems in the specialization of funding production. p.103.  
 Arbatova, N. I. - Interrelation of stochastic E-stability problems of linear and fractional-linear programming of a special type. p.168.  
 Kaplan, A. A. - A method for solving convex programming problems. p.111.  
 Berenich, M. M. - Dynamic programming. p.114.  
 Lurie, A. L. - Significance of nonlinearity in the analysis of the socialist economy. p.126.  
 Chumachenko, N. G., Alavzin, I. A., Trush, V. E. - Classification of problems in the automation of production management. p.130.  
 Arsen'ev, G. I., Trufimovskii, V. I. - Distributing capital investments among individual types of products manufactured by the enterprise. p.134.  
 Bratkov, V. P. - Distributive model of E-optimization of the fuel power balance. p.137.  
 Prospects for developing the theory and methods of optimum planning and operation of the national economy. p.142.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Volkovskii, V. A. - A model of the optimum distribution of industry by regions and ways of simplifying it. p.165.  
 Poltorak, V. M. - Some abstract models simulating the functioning of the cells of hierarchy in the controlled economic system. p.177.  
 Gromov, T. G. M. - Centralization and decentralization of solutions toward a generalized double decomposition method. p.181.  
 Geronimus, B. L. - Basic principles of creating an automated system of management of supply of materials and equipment. p.211.  
 Subbotin, N. G. - Some problems of determining the economic efficiency of the automated systems of industrial management. p.217.  
 Gladyshevskii, A. I. - Evaluating the stability of the parameters of production functions. p.226.  
 Salieva, K. - Algorithm for solving a generalized distribution problem. p.240.  
 Tolitskii, E. D., Finkel'shteyn, I. U. - Practice in using a computer in solving problems of integral linear programming. p.248.  
 Ershov, E. B. - Invariance of linear relations in adjusting empirical data by the method of least squares. p.252.  
 Charko, A. D. - Integral solution of nonlinear transportation problems. p.257.  
 Gorbacheva, O. S. - Use of dynamic programming for solving some nonlinear extremum problems. p.261.  
 Akovlev, E. I. - Modeling by means of computers. p.265.  
 Kasimov, R. M. - Using electronic computers in the system of division of time. p.278.  
 Tsyylev, R. I. - Reducing construction time as a factor in intensifying production. p.280.  
 Berkovich, M. M. - Solution of a combinatorial problem. p.284.  
 Suklabin, S. A. - Algorithm for solving a nonlinear problem. p.286.  
 Gorlan, K. L., Gurvich, F. G. - All-Union conference on problems of the development and distribution of industry. p.288.  
 Vainshteyn, A. B., L. L., Khamin, G. I. - In memory of G. A. Fel'dman, outstanding Soviet economist and mathematician. p.296.  
 On Sergei Mikhailovich Vishnev's 70th birthday. p.310.

**EKONOMIKA I ZHIZN' (ECONOMICS AND LIFE)** [ Issued by Gosudarstvennyi planovaya komissiya and Sovet narodnogo khozaystva Uzbekskoi SSR [ State Planning Committee and the Economic Council of the Uzbek S.S.R. ]. Tashkent, vol. 10, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 The second fifty years. p.3.  
 Ziladullayev, S. - The new goals. p.7.  
 Merakhodzhayev, V. - Budget of the third year of the five-year plan. p.18.  
 Umarov, I. - Specialization of the economy is a key for the creation of an industrial complex in Karakalpakstan. p.24.  
 Tshifil', M. - It is necessary to introduce standardization. p.28.  
 Mukhamedov, Kh. - Increase the production of synthetic fibers. p.32.  
 Accelerate the development of light industry of the republic. p.34.  
 Put the drying facilities to work at full capacity. p.35.  
 Baygala, A. - Uzbekistan coal. p.37.  
 The Lenin brigades. p.40.  
 Topol'skii, I. U. - The new stage. p.41.  
 Komarovskii, A. - Triumph of socialism. p.44.  
 Bolshoi, I. - The land of white gold and large-capacity industry. p.45.  
 Kalkin, P. - Role of economic methods in industrial management. p.52.

- Filimonov, I. - Getting ready for work under the new conditions. p.50.  
 Kurlyanin, I. - The reform and technological progress (the conclusion). p.50.  
 Zeldin, F., Rameev, G. - Introduce automation in ure dressing plants. p.50.  
 Segal, A. - Shopper, better, and cheaper. p.63.  
 Petrov, V. - The new goods. p.63.  
 Medlin, A. - Electronic computers count, plan, and control. p.67.  
 Korotkov, I. - Means for improving the efficiency of construction production. p.73.  
 Thank you! p.78.  
 Martynenko, I. U. - Using all horses. p.80.  
 Katerchikov, P. - Issuing direct credit to a dependable and profitable business. p.84.  
 Umarov, F. - Use trace element fertilizers in the fields and farms. p.87.  
 Tursunov, R. - Agricultural workers need a substantial knowledge of economics. p.89.

**EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZAYSTVA (ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE)** [ Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaystva SSSR [ Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. ]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 3, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Volovchenko, I. - Status and further tasks of the economic service. p.1.  
 What is taught by the experience. p.12.  
 Stepanov, A. - Supply collective farms with well organized and qualified economic service. p.19.  
 Planning and accounting. p.23.  
 Improved persistently business accounting within individual production units of a farm. p.31.  
 Shchegolev, I. - The organizational and managerial plan and the course of the economy. p.37.  
 Pylova, V. - Efficiency of inter-collective farm cattle fattening. p.40.  
 Reizman, E. - Direct ties of collective farms with processing enterprises. p.43.  
 Shevchuk, D. - Development of subsidiary industry as a sure path toward the elimination of seasonal work factors. p.45.  
 Ivanov, G. - Economic council on a collective farm. p.47.  
 Fonichev, I. U., ICGov, I. U. - The plan and the nature of the economist's work. p.51.  
 Ostapchenko, V. - The structure, the topic, and the recommendations. p.55.  
 Cherkasov, A. - Improving the efficiency of cultivation practices. p.60.  
 Kuzh'min, V. - Scientific labor organization in dairy farming. p.61.  
 Bolchenko, N. - The milkers' work in two shifts in team work organization. p.63.  
 Pavlov, V. - High quality production in an important source of supplementary income. p.61.  
 Mikhailov, P. - Business accounting and economic incentives. p.65.  
 Fedorenko, S. - Reorganization of accounting. p.69.  
 Ileva, L. - Intensifying farm specialization. p.70.  
 Nikitin, K. - On completely converting state farms to business accounting. p.72.  
 Arkhipov, A. - Developing direct ties of collective and state farms with industrial and trade organizations. p.61.  
 Demidov, S. - Operation of the law of planned proportionate development in socialist agriculture. p.95.  
 Zaidra, Elfiat Abdel'. - Agrarian reforms in Iraq. p.111.  
 Zeldin, A., Mel'nikov, V. - Achievements of agricultural science and production. p.110.  
 Popov, V. - Improve the economic qualification of managerial personnel and specialists. p.122.  
 Savin, I. U. - Results of the competition have been summed up. p.124.  
 Klofs, E. - Anniversary sessions, conferences and meetings. p.125.

Vol. 43, no. 4, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Solobov, S. - Triumph of the Lenin theory. p.1.  
 Ushchin, S. - Important problems of land utilization. p.10.  
 Borodin, A. - More produce with less expenditure. p.20.  
 Romanov, A. - Use subsidiary industries more fully. p.27.  
 Gomerov, R. - Method of determining profitability and ways of increasing it on collective and state farms. p.34.  
 Ezhovskii, A. - System of supplying agriculture with materials and equipment. p.46.  
 Skripin, A. - Modeling of a problem of optimal use of fertilizers. p.57.  
 Seiklov, V., Doriskov, V. - Five-year plan in four years. p.62.  
 Onoprienko, S. - Achievements of the V. I. Lenin Collective Farm. p.70.  
 Rubinchik, M., Chudina, I. - Experimental-model farm on irrigated lands. p.75.  
 Bondarchuk, I. - Develop a highly efficient livestock farming. p.81.  
 Lebedev, I. - Potentialities of increasing the production of grain in the Russian Federation. p.87.

- Gorenkyin, V. - Indices of the level of specialization, p.93.
- Rozhinov, V. - Method of forming and using the material incentive funds, p.97.
- Rasbichikov, L. - Scientific organization of labor, p.100.
- Makhshev, G., Gusev, A. - Economic evaluation of forage crops, p.110.
- Petrushov, A. - International significance of the Lenin agrarian theory, p.113.
- Bugayev, N., Iakovlev, B. - Seminar of instructors of higher schools of agriculture, p.124.
- EKONOMIKA SOVETSKOI UKRAINY [ECONOMICS OF THE SOVIET UKRAINE].** Issued by Gosplan Sovetskoi Ministrov Ukrainskoi SSR and Institut ekonomiki Akademii Nauk USSR [State Planning Commission of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol.10, nos.7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- MATERIAL'NO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СНАБЖЕНИЕ [SUPPLY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT.]** Organ of Gosstatstatnyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po material'no-tekhnicheskoi snabzheniu [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for the Supply of Materials and Equipment]. Moscow, vol.3, no.3, Mar. 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Korotchenko, V. - Fundamental problems of the economics of supply of materials and equipment, p.1.
- Chernov, N. - System of continuous-operation planning for procurement in an enterprise, p.14.
- Myslov, A. - Procurement for enterprises manufacturing chemical and petroleum machinery, p.22.
- Khorozhka, N. - Improve the statistics of utilization of equipment, p.27.
- Izazunov, V., Timonov, L. - The wholesale trade in petroleum products and reduction of overhead costs, p.30.
- Kononykhin, A., Ivanov, V. - Deficiencies in the establishment of norms for the use of casting pipes, p.34.
- Ol'shtanskii, A. - Improving the planning and organization of procurement, p.37.
- Staf'noi, I., Mincev, A. - Supplying housing construction in large cities with complete sets of structural materials prepared under plant conditions, p.42.
- Libin, V. - Production and distribution of instruments, p.47.
- Belashov, V. - Organization of current accounting in a procurement office, p.50.
- Ber, G. - Some problems of improving economic work, p.52.
- Aven, O., Lerner, A., Mamukomov, A. - Developing an automated system of management of the procurement of metal products, p.55.
- Matlin, A. - Establishing norms for the expenditure of raw materials with the use of mathematical economics methods, p.63.
- From the editor's mail, p.71.
- Cherkasov, B. - Our practice, p.76.
- Ochlenenko, B. - The wholesale trade in the Middle Urals Economic Region, p.78.
- Lipanova, Z. - The procurement department of a plant could work better, p.80.
- Savitsky, V., Shney, B. - What hinders the supplying of complete sets of equipment needed for the construction of bread manufacturing plants and putting them into operation, p.82.
- Il'ichev, L. - Accounting for the loss of coal in transportation, p.84.
- Bukhteln, D., Zhukovskii, E. - Establishing norms for the expenditure of materials in construction, p.87.
- In the State Supply Commission of the U.S.S.R., p.94.
- MOSCOW. INSTITUT NARODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA. Shortik nauchnykh rabot [INSTITUTE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY. Collected Papers].** No.17, 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Griner, V.S., Sobolova, M.I. - Studies of the use of antioxidants for the protection of fats against rancidity in confectionery products, p.3.
- Chistilakov, G.M., Kolosnik, S.A. - Study of mold fungi species found in commercial cold storage warehouses, p.11.
- Fremontko, V.V. - Nature of bacterial slime of slimy meat, p.10.
- Kolesnik, A.A., Ognova, O.K., Malyshkina, G.V. - Volatile fruit substances, p.24.
- Kolesnik, A.A. - *Heat release during respiration and its effect on the preservation of fruit and vegetables*, p.34.
- Kolesnik, A.A., Ognova, O.K. - Change of the chemical content of cauliflower in the process of maturing, p.45.
- Kolesnik, A.A., Ognova, O.K. - Change of the chemical content of cauliflower during storage, p.54.
- Lomchov, L.N. - Some problems of a polarographic study of fatty acids and oils, p.64.
- Smirnova, N.A. - Study of the chemical content of beans, p.81.
- Smirnova, N.A. - Study of the consumption properties of beans, p.91.
- Kozin, N.I., Farkova, O.A. - Content of iron in the red and yellow h. *Zemmarox* and its fat fractions, p.99.
- Kozin, N.I., Shinkova, E.N. - Absorption of moisture by vegetable oils depending on the hydrochemical conditions of storage and on the content of phosphatides in them, p.105.
- Kezlin, N.I., Shinkova, E.N. - Storage of liquid fats in carbon dioxide medium, p.114.
- Kozin, N.I., Shinkova, E.N. - Emulsion properties of some varieties of fats and oils, p.120.
- Kozin, N.I., Sarodoladze, N.V. - Composition and protection method of paste-like (cheese) emulsions, p.123.
- Kozin, N.I., Varshavskii, V.I. - Establishing a method for the production of margarine with a structure of cream butter, p.133.
- Kozin, N.I., Varshavskii, V.I. - Production of margarine with a structure of cream butter, p.140.
- Salon, I.P. - Quality of oil flakes, p.149.
- Shestakov, L.M., Alekseev, N.S. - Increasing the strength of porcelain ware for public eating enterprises, p.151.
- Gusev, S.P., Chernov, M.S. - Protection of metallic products from rust, p.167.
- Karpov, V.T. - Effect of copper on the resistance to corrosion of cast iron under atmospheric conditions, p.169.
- Lavrent'ev, V.P. - Effect of carbon concentration on the wear-resistance of steel surfaces hardened by cyanidation, p.177.
- Palladov, S.S. - Grading of cotton fabrics, p.185.
- Strokhach, A.A. - Processing cotton for table cloths, p.190.
- Il'in, S.N., Arkhangelskii, N.A., Tagov, I.I. - Production and properties of fibers spun from cold blends of wool fibers, p.203.
- Koshin, E.A. - Index of a change in the measurements of leather subjected to moistening and drying, p.211.
- TSerovitskiy, B. P. - Some characteristics of the structure and properties of the hair coat of workhorses, p.219.
- Desolun, A.M. - Devices for testing the hair coat of a fur for flexure, p.224.
- Kozlov, V.V., Hruzevskii, D.I., Veselovskaya, I.K. - Analyses of the naphthalene series as oxidizing dyes for fur, p.239.
- Belov, B.I., and others. - Dyeing of synthetic textiles in a mass with vat dyes and the study of dyed systems, p.244.
- NARODNOE KHOZIAISTVO KAZAKHSTANA [THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF KAZAKHSTAN].** Issued by Gosplan Kazakhskoi SSR [State Planning Commission of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, vol.26, no.5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ashimbayev, T. - Economic theory of Karl Marx and the experience in the building of socialism, p.3.
- Tabekov, K. - Quantitative analysis in economics, p.6.
- The third year of the five-year plan, p.10.
- Satybalidin, N., Gorenman, L. - Mastering of the new enterprises, p.10.
- Khatalch, Z., Sagdzhinov, E. - Improve planning in trade, p.21.
- Belan, D., Shugol', L. - Coordination of engineering and economic services, p.25.
- Talrov, M., Keulimzhaev, K. - Don't stop at half measure, p.28.
- Trapeznikov, M. - Material incentives for production quality, p.31.
- Rykov, A. - Means of profitable production, p.33.
- Mazurik, M. - The scientific organization of labor, aesthetics, and labor productivity, p.35.
- Ashimbayev, T. - Work method of construction institutions, p.41.
- Khlesov, N. - Object of operations, a definite type of work, p.42.
- Sadonov, G. - Why grain elevators are built poorly, p.45.
- Nepomniashchii, V. - Efficiency of mechanizing the finishing work, p.52.
- Neglin, N. - Machine accounting for the expenditure of materials, p.54.
- Bulavko, I. - Centralized automotive transportation is profitable, p.55.
- Alekseyanov, A., Laptev, G. - We are planning for efficient forms of labor, p.57.
- Daitbekov, Zh., Chernyshev, M., Omarbekov, B. - Conditions should be changed, p.60.
- Nurylybayev, A., Pazchenko, A., Eremin, I.U. - A new raw material for glass and ceramics, p.61.
- Semenov, I.U., Akbasov, E., Burlov, K. - Improve the repair service, p.62.
- Manychev, F. - Take care of the land and use it efficiently, p.65.
- Balkonurov, O., Kovrigo, A., Zavrushinskii, A. - Plate conveyors in the Dzhezkazgan mines, p.68.
- Melnikov, N. - Studies are finished, but what are the benefits? p.71.
- Arslan, M., Nasybulina, L. - What is taught by the experience of a wholesale-retail firm, p.73.
- Arystakovich, M. - Needs of the rural consumer, p.77.
- Galvoronskii, A., Omirbayev, I. - Improve the knowledge and use specialists better, p.80.
- Gurpov, F. - The emphasis is a modern value, p.92.
- Tikhonov, V. - There is no end for modern technology, p.94.
- Itskov, P. - The moving force of management, p.97.
- Vasilenko, S. - Special features of using the "Statistika" on the socialist state industrial enterprise, p.99.
- ORGANIZATSIYA UPRAVLENIYA NIF (PROBYVANIEM) SHCHIL'NOYMYSHLENOSTI [ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTION].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organizatsii upravleniya ekonomiki i tekhnologii prirodoispol'zovaniya [All Union Scientific Research Institute of the Organization, Management, and Economics of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry]. Moscow, no.2, 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Amelin, S.M., Chelyabik, R.P. - Ways of improving the management of oil construction, p.3.
- Gidov, V.L., Maruyev, A.P. - Problems of production organization in pipeline transport, p.11.
- Atukhin, A.K. - Improving the organization of work in testing prospecting wells with the aid of modern means, p.12.
- Efimov, I.I., Kozlov, V.L. - Improve a heavy-duty ship production to correspond to the present level, p.15.
- Alomov, A.A., and others. - Repetition of the H. and information as one of the means of increasing the efficiency of drilling work, p.17.
- Krashevalov, S.N., Gaidarov, A.P. - Optimize the number of workers of a section of a flow meter, p.22.
- Abolchayev, M.A., Radnashov, N.H. - Methods of using the scientific theory methods to determine the required number of workers for the sector of general repairing of wells, p.26.
- Gaidarov, A.P. - Development of the scientific method in the scientific organization of labor and management in work in carrying out economic planning of the all-Union conference of labor organizations of enterprises of the "Dzhuzkalskiy" combination, p.31.
- Berezovskii, P.A. - Improving the system of incentives, p.35.
- Balashov, Kh.IA. - Organization of labor in the scientific organization of labor, p.37.
- RUSSIA (1923 - U.S.S.R.) LABOR PRODUCTIVITY IN AGRICULTURE AND INDUSTRY. *Trudy nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta ekonomiki i tekhnologii prirodoispol'zovaniya* [Scientific Research Institute of the Economics and Technology of Natural Resource Utilization]. Higher and Secondary Education, Moscow, no.1, 1969.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Marinko, I. - Some problems of economic growth and creation of the material and technical basis of communism, p.1.
- Kashin, V. - V.I. Lenin and the economic growth and development of the economy, p.11.
- Kropotkin, I.A. - Problems of production and fundamental principles of the theory of economic growth, p.21.
- Kharakhshin, G. - Principles of the economic relations and production, p.21.
- Oreshnikov, P. - Principles of the economic relations and production, p.21.
- Savitsky, V. - Labor productivity in the economy, p.21.
- Kudachnikov, A. - Economic growth and development, p.21.
- Rozendel'd, I. - Economic growth and development, p.21.
- Gozlov, A. - Economic growth and development, p.21.
- Rabotnikov, K., and others. - Labor productivity in the economy, p.21.
- Shapovalov, P. - Labor productivity in the economy, p.21.
- Vol. II, no.4, 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pashkov, A. - The economic growth and development, p.11.
- Cherkovets, V. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Abakov, I. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Eremov, A. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Molyev, V. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Zandaburov, V. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Ilyukova, I. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Prokhorov, I. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Dogadonov, A. - Economic growth and development, p.11.
- Makarchuk, V. - Economic growth and development, p.11.

- Makarevich, V. - The problems of socialist production and the material interests of producers and consumers. p. 24.  
 Aratova, M. - The process of socialist production. p. 27.

#### VOZROSDY EKONOMIKI (PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS)

- Iskender, E. - The development of Azerbaijan in the USSR. (Abstract of Proceedings of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.). Moscow, no. 5, June 1968.  
 Table of contents translated.  
 Aratova, M. - The economic reform and the issue of the profit. p. 1.  
 Kuznetsov, N. - The international balance in the system of socialist states in the national economic plan. p. 13.  
 Fedotkin, P. - The value and cost of capital assets. p. 12.  
 Skolotarev, L. - Measuring the need for replacing the means of labor. p. 21.  
 Putilina, M. - Skolotarev, A. - Criteria for evaluating the work of industrial enterprises. p. 51.  
 Chelostskiy, S. - Determining the economic efficiency of socialist enterprises and new enterprises. p. 55.  
 Kuznetsov, N. - The economic incentives for developing the international specialization of production. p. 65.  
 Evgenyevskiy, L. - Theoretical calculation of economic research. p. 75.  
 Ivanovskiy, M. - Social relations in economic plans. p. 99.  
 Skolotarev, A. - The economic development of the countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assistance Council in 1957. p. 103.  
 Voznesenskiy, A. - The reform and the wage fund. p. 124.  
 Zolotarev, E. - Structure of the sources of working capital. p. 130.  
 Abramov, M., Bratskiy, A. - Business accounting in departments of plant administration. p. 131.  
 Rybakov, O., Kolesov, V. - Foreign economic ties of socialist countries. p. 149.  
 Gerasimov, V. - Fundamental problems of planning. p. 151.  
 Nekrasov, G. - The reform and business accounting. p. 155.  
 Larkov, I. - Profit and profitable production under the new system of economic reform. p. 157.

#### • SOCIOLOGY

**AZERBAIJAN GADYNY (AZERBAIJANI WOMAN).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Azerbaidzhan [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan]. Baku, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1963.

**KAZACHYA ZHIZN' (COSSACK LIFE).** Issued by Vostochnyy Kazach'sko-amerikanskaya narodnaya solizatsiya [South Division of the Cossack-American National Alliance, Inc.]. Providence, R.I., vol. 16, nos. 184-185, June-July 1968.

**KOMUNISTICHESKAYA ZHIZN' (LIFE OF COMMUNIST YOUTH).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo Lenin'skogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 12-15, June-Aug. 1964.

**NASHI ZHYTTIA. OUR LIFE.** Issued by Soluzhba zhanit Ameriky [Canadian National Women's League of America, Inc.]. Philadelphia, vol. 25, no. 6, Aug. 1958.

**SOCIETAL'NOE OBESEPECHENIE (SOCIAL SECURITY).** Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 5, May 1966.

- Table of contents translated:  
 A sure guarantee of further accomplishments. p. 2.  
 Gerasimov, A., Sazhin, V. - V. I. Lenin and the creation of the People's Commissariat of Social Insurance. p. 4.  
 The leader discusses suggestions and wishes. p. 8.  
 Dvornikov, M. - "Life of the Jew" and the All-Union Society of the Deaf and Blind. p. 12.  
 The Leninraders are keeping a labor watch. p. 16.  
 Kozlov, A. - Rural social and social insurance. p. 20.  
 Likhachev, S. - Compulsory allowances. p. 21.  
 Mikhailovich, V. - This is necessary to know. p. 24.  
 Mishina, N. - The old mistakes repeat themselves. p. 28.  
 Spiridonov, S. - One more step forward. p. 28.  
 Shkarin, M. - But we work this way. p. 30.  
 Trifimov, A. - For maximum attention to man. p. 32.  
 Alekseev, N. - Among the White Russian inspectors. p. 35.  
 Semidenko, P. - The cause you serve. p. 38.  
 Leschakov, I. - Disability evaluation in multiple fractures. p. 40.  
 Treatment and occupational therapy are the main things. p. 42.  
 Kuznetsov, L. - The search continues. p. 44.  
 Mitrofanov, M. - People think him. p. 47.  
 Solov'ev, B. - Veterans deserve care. p. 48.  
 Grubov, A. - War veterans are treated here. p. 50.

- Aratova, V. - Results of the work in the new way, but the unsolved problems. p. 52.  
 Stetskiy, K. - In the Committee of the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 55.  
 The Ministry Administration explains. p. 55.  
 Plavskiy, M. - Civil disability. p. 58.  
 Savitskiy, P. - The limited feature of social security in Belgium. p. 52.

#### 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**AZERBAIJAN KOMMUNIST (AZERBAIJANI COMMUNIST).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Azerbaidzhan [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan]. Baku, nos. 0-7, June-July 1968.

**KOMMUNIST (COMMUNIST).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 7, May 1958.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Karl Marx, an inspiring teacher and leader of the working class; address delivered by Comrade M. A. Suslov at the festive session on May 5, 1968. p. 3.  
 From Karl Marx's manuscript heritage. p. 25.  
 Shteyn, S. - K. Marx and F. Engels on proletarian internationalism. p. 32.  
 Qizmetov, I. - Marx's theory and the struggle against the bourgeois ideology of today. p. 44.  
 Gilyevich, I. - The Marxist economic theory and the struggle of its bourgeois interpreters. p. 55.  
 Iyachesskiy, D. - The country's economy. p. 65.  
 Every communist is responsible for the party and the party for every communist. p. 70.  
 Zolotarev, V. - A high-principled economic leader. p. 65.  
 Arkharov, V. - Loyalty to traditions. p. 96.  
 Characteristics of the Chinese "Cultural Revolution." p. 103.  
 Givert, E. - A secret war against the Arab countries. p. 115.

**KOMMUNIST UKRAINY (COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 13, no. 7, July 1958. [In Ukrainian].

**KOMMUNISTI TADJIKISTON (COMMUNIST OF TADJIKISTAN).** Issued by the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Tajikistan. Dushanbe, vol. 23, nos. 7-9, July-Aug. 1964. [In Tajik].

**LENINIAN USLOV (LENIN'S WAY).** Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Kommunisticheskoy partii Armenii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Armenia]. Erivan, vol. 47, nos. 4-6, 1958. [In Armenian].

**MEZHODUNARODNAYA ZHIZN' (INTERNATIONAL LIFE).** Published by Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge" All-Union Society]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 1, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Konstantinov, F. - Internationalism and the world socialist system. p. 3.  
 Kapitsa, M. - The national liberation movement and divisive activity of Mao's group. p. 12.  
 Mitroshchenko, K. - An international currency crisis. p. 23.  
 Novosiltsev, E. - "Eastern policy" of the Federal Republic of Germany. p. 37.  
 Maratov, M. - A nuclear zone in Latin America. p. 47.  
 Aslakhov, S. - Israel's expansionism and the Palestinian refugees. p. 56.  
 Gerashev, V., Deydov, A. - Discussions on means of European scientific and technical progress. p. 65.  
 Commentator: Washington's maneuvers at the Paris meetings. p. 74.  
 Sanakoev, Sh. - Features of contemporary international relations. p. 79.  
 Polikarov, N. - What is hidden behind the doctrine of "local" wars? p. 80.  
 Orekhov, F. - Very important factors in increasing international tension. p. 82.  
 Blinov, E. - Imperialism's policy and the ideological struggle. p. 84.  
 Modzhinskaya, E. - Political conceptions of contemporary imperialism. p. 85.  
 Bykov, O. - The extent of contradictions in the imperialist camp. p. 88.  
 Peglov, S. - The "vacuum" theory and the American gendarme. p. 90.  
 Tagurenko, V. - Economic problems of the "third world" and international relations. p. 92.  
 Davin, A. - Influence of the socialist world system upon international relations. p. 94.  
 Materials of the International Scientific Conference in Moscow (conclusion). p. 96.  
 Lyutalin, I. - Italy in the year of elections. p. 105.  
 Viskovskiy, S. - Political racketeering. p. 115.  
 Gerasimov, B. - Collaboration is developing. p. 116.  
 Filipshinskiy, S. - Anxieties of ordinary social democrats. p. 117.

- Lalitskiy, I. - The poor are protesting. p. 118.  
 Trusimov, A. - War or peace? p. 119.  
 Glushov, I. - Favorable promises and reality. p. 120.  
 Orekhov, V. - Military expenditures are growing. p. 121.  
 Kanyola, L. - Washington's double game. p. 122.  
 Arkadyev, R. - A new round for the UN Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. p. 123.  
 Shirokov, I. - The actualization of sovereignty. p. 124.  
 Linder, L. - The proletariat's struggle against the supremacy of the monopolies. p. 133.  
 Volin, M. - Poland's accomplishments on the road to socialism. p. 140.  
 Givert, I. - At the construction sites of fraternal countries. p. 142.  
 Fedotov, V. - National party conventions in the United States. p. 143.  
 Pashov, M. - Iraq's oil and policy. p. 146.  
 A map of the world, the states of Asia. p. 147.  
 Parkhitov, V. - Why are ships blocked in the Suez Canal? p. 151.  
 Egerov, N. - A lecturer's suggestion, a competitive review of visual aids. p. 152.  
 From materials of the European Consultative Commission (conclusion). p. 154.

**NOVOYE VREMYA (NEW TIME S).** Moscow, vol. 20, no. 25(103), June 1961.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Editorial: A chronicle of our days. p. 1.  
 A reliable shield; commentary. p. 2.  
 A justified and urgent measure. p. 3.  
 Kot, Igor'. - Bourgeois society and the youth. p. 5.  
 Mirskiy, G. - Rebirth of the Arab world. p. 10.  
 Vol'skiy, D. - Some Czechoslovak problems. p. 15.  
 Tyubinskii, E. - European security and the stability of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 16.  
 Gromov, A. - A battle for Sudan. p. 19.  
 Iur'ev, A. - In Indonesia's reactionaries are no allies. p. 21.  
 Ashurov, I. - Washington's maneuvering. p. 23.  
 Irgov, D. - Australian accomplices. p. 28.  
 Lami, Mariti. - War and the working class. p. 24.  
 Rosen, V. - Silver push. p. 27.  
 Paletskiy, Justas. - My first arrival in the Soviet Union from a look of remembrance. p. 28.  
 R. V. - Ekaterina Novikova's talent. p. 31.  
 World events. p. 32.

Vol. 20, no. 30(208), July 1964.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Editorial: A common cause. p. 1.  
 Commentator: The Italian President's election. p. 2.  
 The revolution underway on the Nile. p. 3.  
 People and events: Giovanni Leone. p. 4.  
 The Soviet economy in the first half year. p. 6.  
 A contemporary: Coexistence of the peoples. p. 6.  
 Leont'ev, I. A. - On the so-called convergence theory. p. 6.  
 Bevezikov, V. - In the 16-nation Committee. p. 10.  
 Vol'skiy, D. - A meeting with a phantom. p. 11.  
 Burkatov, I. - After the storm: correspondence from Paris. p. 12.  
 Delgado, Alvaro. - "Modernization" in Latin America. p. 14.  
 Raitskiy, B. - Artificial noses; feuilleton. p. 15.  
 Kufman, A. - The Pentagon and the Mediterranean. p. 16.  
 Letters to the editor. p. 18.  
 Milozynskiy, K. - The July Manifesto. p. 19.  
 International notes. p. 21.  
 Ignat'ev, Oleg. - Among the geographers of "Positive" Gaucha. p. 23.  
 The Rose Republic. p. 25.  
 Insert: documents: The Warsaw meeting of party and government leaders of the socialist countries.  
 A letter to the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 27.

Vol. 26, no. 31(202), Aug. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Editorial: Paklin, Nikolai. - May it always be sunny. p. 1.  
 Varlamov, A. - Under the cover of "New Eastern Policy." p. 4.  
 Stepanov, L. - India in complexity. p. 6.  
 Apudin, G. - Peking's double accountancy. p. 9.  
 Plotnikov, I. - On Turkish affairs. p. 11.  
 Vorob'ev, E. - Credentials in Japan. p. 13.  
 Ivashin, I. - Peace Week in the Baltic Sea area. p. 14.  
 Gavrillov, I. - Important decisions on Africa. p. 15.  
 Cobo, Juan. - A political struggle in Venezuela. p. 16.  
 Bogenskiy, G. - Italian cinema industry under a blow. p. 18.  
 Letters to the editor. p. 20.  
 International notes. p. 21.  
 Katin, V. - Journey to Mauritania. p. 23.  
 Bel'skaya, A. - About British youth and Carnaby Street. p. 27.  
 Sergeev, M. - Documents on U.S.S.R. foreign policy. p. 30.

People and events: Ahmed Hassan Bakr; Abe Fortas.  
Ohal Artkpa. p. 26.  
World events. p. 32.

**PARTIYA TURMUSHI [PARTY LIFE].** Issued by Tsentralnyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Uzbekistana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, no. 7, July, 1968.  
[In Uzbek]

**PARTIYNAIA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE].** Issued by Tsentralnyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 12, June 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Editorial - Criticism and self-criticism are experimental methods for improving work. p. 3.  
Priestlyuk, N. - A province committee and rural district committees. p. 8.  
Unrattling attention should be paid to courses for improving qualifications of party and state workers. p. 16.  
More fertilizers for the fields. p. 20.  
Dudnikov, N. - Accelerated rates of rapid construction. p. 20.  
Putschenko, N. - Let us adopt new outputs. p. 23.  
Buzmakov, P. - Heart-to-heart talks with workers' families. p. 26.  
Fedorov, N. - A long-range plan for a city party organization. p. 28.  
An instructor of district and province organizations. p. 38.  
Vakht, V. - Instructor's work; its organization and effectiveness. p. 38.  
Zhurkin, A. - Trust, knowledge, confidence. p. 42.  
Krasov, I. - A city committee's party organization and the training of workers for its staff. p. 44.  
"I do not want to sign my surname..." p. 48.  
Benediktov, N. - A party organization attached to a cultural board. p. 47.  
Tchushchenko, A. - A party group in a locomotive formation. p. 50.  
Krylovskii, A. - Educational work in a workshop. p. 52.  
Moshin, I. - Friendly with pedagogy. p. 58.  
Critical remarks and communist proposals converted to reality. p. 61.  
Youth training is a general objective of our party. p. 62.  
Let us raise the role of the party's law links. p. 63.  
Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan on handling workers' correspondence. p. 63.  
Practice in guiding labor meetings. p. 64.  
On a large-scale construction site. p. 64.  
Propagandists are sharing their experience. p. 65.  
Borotnikov, V. - Always with people. p. 66.  
From critics received. p. 68.  
Glinin, V. - Resolutions of the Eighth Congress of the Communist Party of China as an actual program of the building of socialism and transformation of China into a leading industrial and agricultural country. p. 70.  
Polstik, A. - The district committee and its newspaper. p. 77.  
New books. p. 79.

## 7. LAW

**RAIANSKYE PRAVO [SOVIET LAW].** Organ of Verkhovnyi Sud USSR [Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] and others. Kiev, no. 3, Mar. 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Tsvetkov, V. - Development of Soviet jurisprudence and the problems of training lawyers. p. 3.  
Prasolov, B. - Let us raise the activity of Soviet deputies. p. 9.  
Moksymentko, H. - We should improve the work of the organs of local government. p. 12.  
Shynkov, M., and others. - Training the personnel of local soviets. p. 14.  
Khodakovskiy, I. - Examination of protests against final judicial decisions. p. 20.  
Krivets', H., Herasym, O. - Organization of the investigation of criminal offences by a group of criminal investigators. p. 23.  
Mits'kiy, O. - Tape recording in criminal investigation. p. 26.  
Savitskiy, V. - General supervision. p. 28.  
Danchenko, M. - Liability of the employees and managers of enterprises, agencies and organizations. p. 28.  
Stepanova, H. - Stability of the relations governing labor laws. p. 34.  
Pyssarus, V. - Judicial examination of traffic accidents. p. 38.  
Hara, M. - Remuneration based on the results of laboring work. p. 43.  
Tarashevskiy, A. - Legal protection of the social insurance of collective farmers. p. 49.  
Smyrnov, V. - Defense of minors in a court trial. p. 53.  
Fetysch, H. - Protecting the dead person's right to have a defense counsel. p. 55.  
Kozubra, M. - Enhancing the role of the subjective factor in the regulation of human behavior. p. 58.

Urovs'kiy, D. - The problems which require a solution. p. 62.  
Vasylytskiy, V. - Prevention of recidivers criminal offenses. p. 65.  
Kuznetsov, V. - Criminal responsibility according to Article 213 of the criminal code of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 69.  
Ilavitskiy, L. - The public helps to rehabilitate the convicts. p. 73.  
Danarskiy, M. - For a city where public order is maintained in an exemplary fashion. p. 74.  
Ratetskii, M., Koravaler, H. - The power of public opinion. p. 77.  
Ilavitskiy, L. - Give constant attention to the raising of professional skill. p. 79.  
Kozak, V. - Give more attention to the execution of execution for loss caused by embezzlement and theft. p. 80.  
Holechyni, M. - System of legislative organs in the Ukraine in the early phase of Soviet rule. p. 82.  
Lomako, V. - Origin of suspended sentences. p. 87.  
Isakov, O. - Forty years of work in the organs of the Soviet justice. p. 91.  
Kats, S. - Development of the laws which regulate supervision in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic. p. 93.  
Decisions of the Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 98.  
Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. p. 103.  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 104.  
Recent legislative enactments. p. 106.  
A debt with compensation. p. 109.  
Mykhailo Volodymyrovych Gordun; obituary. p. 111.  
Iakov L'vovych Shulin; obituary. p. 111.

**RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedomosti Supreme Soviet. Gazette.** Moscow, nos. 31-36 1429-1434, July-Sept. 1968.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA ZAKONNOST' [SOCIALIST LEGALITY].** Organ of Prokuratura SSSR and Verkhovnyi Sud SSSR [Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. and the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.  
Table of contents translated.

The struggle against crime and a strict supervision of preliminary questioning and criminal investigation by public prosecutors. p. 3.  
Berezovskaya, S. - Development of the general supervision functions of public prosecutors in the Soviet state. p. 12.  
Kamenskii, F. - The final tribunal in Petrograd. p. 19.  
Naumkin, H. - One more page from "The swell." p. 22.  
Sverdlova, M. - Duty of the criminal investigator. p. 24.  
Prozorova, L. - Heroes do not die. p. 26.  
In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. and the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 20.  
In the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R. p. 30.  
Shutiev, I. - The struggle against production of low-grade, substandard, and deficient goods should meet our new objectives. p. 32.  
Zharkov, H. - Implementation of laws on appropriation of landed property. p. 36.  
Kozlovskii, H., Tsvetkov, O. - How public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws in court sentences, rulings, and decisions. p. 40.  
Otkhelko, S., Rubinshtein, I. - Determination of premeditated murder and aggravated assault. p. 44.  
Starozhev, N., Shingol', A. - These laws should be amended. p. 48.  
Mikhailov, V. - How public prosecutors supervise and Soviet courts control the execution of judicial sentences. p. 50.  
Savel'eva, A. - How we keep and arrange our archives. p. 51.  
Tarasov, A. - The rating and training of cadres. p. 53.  
Baran, I. - General supervision. p. 54.  
Stepichov, S., Kozlovskii, A. - Characteristics of procedure in the imposition of compulsory medical treatment. p. 55.  
Zemskova, A., Vakhovskiy, E., Sivtsov, L. - Our legal advice. p. 59.  
Zamiatin, V. - Workers of the Public Prosecution Agency of the U. S. S. R. on a visit to Poland. p. 60.  
Bykhovskii, I. - Fairy tale about a goldfish. p. 62.  
Iskov, L., Ilyin, K. - Primitive saboteurs and warneated controllers. p. 67.  
Bobotov, S. - Criminals and the police. p. 70.  
Follow-up of articles published in our periodical. p. 73.  
In the Collegium of the Public Prosecution Agency of the U. S. S. R. p. 74.  
In the Collegium of the Public Prosecution Agency of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 79.  
In the Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 80.  
Nikulin, E. - A methodological conference in Dushanbe. p. 80.  
A conference of our readers. p. 82.  
Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. p. 83.

Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 87.  
Legal advice. p. 88.

**SOVETSKAYA IUSTITSIYA [SOVIET JUSTICE].** Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii and Verkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 3, Feb. 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
More attention to raising the qualifications of judicial personnel. p. 1.  
Galleev, V. - Present-day bourgeois studies on K. Marx's theory and the critics of K. Marx. p. 3.  
Court cases concerning the liability of workers and employees. p. 5.  
Court practice in alimony and support cases. p. 6.  
Abaza, T. - Ensuring a strict observance of laws in the managerial operations of industrial enterprises. p. 10.  
Marshev, H. - Criminalistic characteristics of the circumstances which reveal the personality of the accused. p. 12.  
Koltov, R. - We should better organize the practical training of people's judges. p. 14.  
Polnikov, I. - The partition of dwelling quarters. p. 18.  
Bykovskiy, M., Novikov, A. - For the effective results of release on parole. p. 17.  
Melen'ov, M., Tumanov, G. - For a correct determination of the type of the corrective labor colony. p. 18.  
Sobolev, L. - Joint efforts ensure success. p. 20.  
We should amend the rules governing the transfer of minors from corrective labor colonies. p. 21.  
Kupolov, V. - Who is right after all? p. 22.  
Sedukhin, P., Travkin, A. - Fault of the creditor and injured party as a factor in the determination of liability obligations. p. 23.  
Maron, I. A. - Sokler, judge, and scholar. p. 26.  
Maron, I. A. - A "visiting card" (continuation). p. 26.  
Ilyinskaya, V. - Forensic psychiatric examination of minors in the criminal procedure of European socialist countries. p. 30.  
Answering our readers' questions. p. 32.  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 32.

No. 11, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
An important indicator of well-organized court work. p. 1.  
Vitenkii, M. - Contractual relations in the cooperative construction of residential buildings. p. 3.  
Lugovskaya, A. - Liability of the persons guilty of disorderly conduct. p. 5.  
Gorbitskiy, A. - Determination of penalty imposed by cumulative sentences. p. 7.  
Bauer, A. - Court practice in cases concerning the establishment of legal facts. p. 9.  
Shelkovskiy, G. - We should try to exactly determine the amount of loss in cases concerning the pilfering of socialist property. p. 11.  
Khanov, H. - Let us unceasingly supervise the execution of judicial decisions. p. 14.  
Isakov, V. - We should legislatively establish the definite concepts of serious and especially serious crimes. p. 15.  
Gol'diner, V. - Presentation of evidence and the functions of defense counsels. p. 17.  
Vasilev, H. - The private persons' right of joint ownership by shares. p. 19.  
Mogilanskii, A. - Procedure in the receipt of imported food products. p. 21.  
Khan-Magomedov, D., Velichko, A. - The use of calculating machines and mathematical methods in the sociological study of legal problems. p. 22.  
Kulov, A. - Again on duty. p. 24.  
Bukharov, A. - All-Union seminar and conference of lecturers in legal problems. p. 25.  
Visiting the lawyers of Yugoslavia. p. 27.  
Answering our readers' questions. p. 32.

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

**DOSHKIL'NE VYKHOVANNIA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION].** Organ of Ministerstvo osvity USSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 20, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

**KUL'TURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAYA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK].** Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 7, July 1968.

**NARODNAYA ASVETA [PUBLIC EDUCATION].** Organ of Ministerstvo osvity BSSR [Ministry of Education of the White Russian S. S. R.]. Minsk, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1968.

**RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Bulletin [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin].** Moscow, nos. 10-12, Oct.-Dec. 1967, nos. 1-7, Jan.-July 1968.

## b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION &amp; GAMES

**FIZICHESKAYA KULTURA V SHKOLE [PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, 1965.

**FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS].** Organ of Tsentral'nyi sovet Sotuz sportivnykh otdelov i organizatsii SSSR [Central Council of the Union of Sports Association and Organizations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, 1964, 1965.

**TEORIYA I PRAKTIKA FIZICHESKOY KULTURY [THEORY AND PRACTICE OF PHYSICAL CULTURE].** Organ of Tsentral'nyi sovet Sotuz sportivnykh otdelov i organizatsii SSSR [Central Council of the Association of Sports Societies and Organizations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1964. Table of contents translated:

- Demeter, G. S. - V. I. Lenin on the role of physical training and the moral education of the Soviet people. p. 2
- Starovoltov, Z. A. - What N. I. Podyuzhnikov's archives show us. p. 5
- Pusechikov, P. S. - Objectives of trade unions in the development of physical training and sports. p. 7
- Donskoi, D. D. - Principles of movements in the biomechanics of sports. p. 11
- Titishvili, R. A. - Fast-type systems in the biomechanical analysis of sport techniques. p. 14
- Ukrain, M. L., Zmeslov, E. A. - Determining the training load of gymnasts. p. 17
- Petunin, O. V. - Experience in the development of regular movements in young prize fighters. p. 20
- Dikozov, A. M. - Using the simulation method for the development of a feeling of space in gymnast movements. p. 23
- Emshchik, I. F. - The use of instant information in race rowing. p. 24
- Romazov, A. V. - Instruction and training of mountain climbers in movement over the ice on shoes studied with spikes. p. 26
- Volkov, R. I., Gordon, S. M., Sakharev, E. A. - Studies in the physiology of swimming. p. 29
- Temkin, I. B. - Changes in skin temperature caused by sport games. p. 33
- Clepek, V. D., Michin, A. M., Averkovich, N. V. - Experience in programmed controlling the rate of cardiac contractions in muscular work. p. 36
- Studying the highest aerobic activity in the most experienced bicycle racers. p. 38
- Molytarskaya, R. E. - Some problems concerning the medical and physiological methods of selection for sports schools for children and young people. p. 40
- Kuzovlev, V. G. - Promoting the sport activities of schoolchildren. p. 45
- Tokarev, M. I. - Results of and objectives for the development of physical training in rural areas. p. 48
- Gorchakov, A. M. - How the individual characteristics of the examined affect the results of physical recreation. p. 51
- Demeter, R. S. - Gymnastic exercises of workers in the open. p. 55
- Kotov, I. I. - The role of physical training and sport activities in raising the efficiency of workers. p. 58
- Kuznetsov, V. V. - Special faculties of speed and muscle strength and the ways of their development. p. 58
- Butenko, D. I. - Ways to develop the athlete's speed. p. 62
- Obysov, A. S., Pinerova, A. P. - Mechanical parameters which show the strength of the Achilles tendon. p. 68
- Sancton, G. G., Dushkov, B. A. - A rational 24-hour schedule of work and recreation. p. 69
- In foreign countries. p. 72
- Brief news. p. 77

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

## a. MOTION PICTURES

**NOVYNY KINOEKRANU [CINEMA NEWS].** Kiev, nos. 6-7(83-84), June-July 1968.

**TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po kinematografii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Motion Pictures]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Komar, V. G. - Graininess of the image in cinematography. p. 3
- Vasil'ev, V. V., Okonechnikov, V. V., Verzhovets, S. A. - Black-and-white reversible films of medium sensitivity. p. 10

- Ishtarkin, I. M. - Verification of flexer meters by a boat method. p. 13
- Shatskaya, A. N. - Method for the determination and establishment of the optimum basis in stereoscopic cinematography. p. 20
- Bass, L. M., Terlo, H. I., Shmulin, S. M. - Selecting materials for pressure elements in the film gate of film projectors. p. 23
- Syrnikov, T. A., Chernov, V. G., Anashkin, A. A. - Methods for the determination of the profitability of a network of motion-picture theatres. p. 20
- Alfanas'ev, A. M., Ivanov, V. A. - Automatic optic focusing of a television camera. p. 33
- Samarin, M. S., Tadzhibayev, Sh. Z. - Effect of the vidicon functioning condition on its resolving capacity. p. 36
- Derugin, N. G., Kustarev, A. K. - Admissible color scatter of reference white. p. 43
- Lerchman, V. L., Tsiskerman, I. I. - Spatial image filtration on a superorthicon target. p. 51
- Kuncel, Jerzy. - Television film scanner with pneumatic intermittent mechanism. p. 58
- Kachernitser, A. N. - Experience in the practical use of the lagging signal method. p. 63
- Timin, V. L. - Modernization of the UKA-M apparatus. p. 64
- Dorofeev, A. N. - Electronic commutator for the PTS camera channels. p. 67
- Krupnik, L. K., Ovechkin, N. S. - Modern oscilloscopes and equipment for the development of sensifilms. p. 70
- On the Board of Cinematography. p. 90
- Conference of the study group III (television) of the Technological Commission of the International Radio and Television Organization: color television. p. 61
- Improving the quality of motion-picture projection in motion-picture theatres. p. 93
- Gleb Fedorovich Gnyevich; obituary. p. 94
- Mikhail Andreevich Gonsaretskii; obituary. p. 94

## b. MUSIC

**MUZYKA'L'NAYA ZHIZN' [MUSICAL LIFE].** Organ of Sotuz kompozitorov SSSR and Ministerstvo kultury SSSR [Association of Composers of the U. S. S. R. and the Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 14-15(256-257) July-Aug. 1968.

## c. THEATER

**KLUB I KHUZOZHESTVENNAYA SAMODEYATEL'NOST' [THE CLUB AND AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi sovet Professional'nykh Sotuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 16, nos. 13-15(250-261), July-Aug. 1968.

**MOLODEZHNAIA ESTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S STAGE].** Published by "Molodaya gvardiya" ["Young Guard"]. Moscow, no. 4(48), 1968.

## 10. FINE ARTS

## a. GENERAL

**DEKORATIVNOE ISKUSSTVO SSSR [DECORATIVE ART OF THE U. S. S. R.].** Issued by Sotuz khudozhnikov SSSR [Association of Artists of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7(128), 1968.

**KHUDOZHNIK [ARTIST].** Issued by Sotuz khudozhnikov RSFSR [Association of Artists of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 7, 1968.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

## a. LANGUAGE

**INOSTRANNYE IAZYKI V SHKOLE [FOREIGN LANGUAGES IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1968.

**MOSCOW, MOSKOVSKI GosUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKI INSTITUT INOSTRANNYKH IAZYKOV. Uchenye zapiski [MOSCOW STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE OF FOREIGN LANGUAGES. Studies].** Vol. 32, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Antshevova, G. M. - Typology of semantic fields; typology of semantic processes. p. 3
- Barmina, I. I. - Words of category in modern English. p. 18
- Volkova, N. O. - Structural and morphological characteristics of synonymy in various parts of speech; based on materials of the English language. p. 27
- Garshina, E. I. - Imperative mood in modern French; the problem of exhortative sentences. p. 43

Glagolev, N. V. - Linguistic basis of economy and redundancy in the syntax of the spoken language; based on the materials of the German language. p. 50

Gushl'ev, A. V. - Systematic character of terminological phraseology of the English language. p. 64

Ezlev, Kh. Kh. - Polysemantism of phraseological units; based on materials of modern German. p. 64

Ivanov, D. N. - Problem of the typological analysis of texts. p. 121

Kamenskaya, L. S. - Subjectless passive construction in modern German. p. 130

Kamenskaya, O. I. - Some problems of synonymy. p. 102

Korobova, M. S. - Assimilation of German loan words in the English language. p. 173

Lider'ia, A. I. - Ways of beginning the conditional in the German language. p. 189

Matorov, A. P. - Problem of the essence of lexical loan words. p. 202

Mitina, N. M. - Semantics of the verbs "tut" and "nachin." p. 214

Portonnikov, V. A. - Basic models of interrogative sentences and their variants in modern German. p. 224

Rekosh, K. Kh. - On methods of analysis of the construction "three particles pass." p. 246

Podlucva, S. N. - Analysis of verbs of lexical and semantic fields of words designating emotions. p. 250

Ruf'eva, A. I. - Structure of verbal formations with the meaning of opening and closing in the German language. p. 275

Saf'kova, V. E. - Problem of contextual synonymy; based on materials of modern German. p. 247

Saf'kova, D. A. - Determination of syntactic homonymy. p. 304

Sil'nikov, A. N. - Translatability and transliterability in the light of modern linguistic theories. p. 325

Torsueva, I. G. - Determination of linguistic features of the components of intonation; based on materials of the French language. p. 344

Kudilova, L. I. - Study of the productivity of word formation models; based on materials of verbal prefixed formations of modern English. p. 305

Khrantseva, V. A. - The functional class of cognates in modern English. p. 304

Berezin, E. M. - Creative path and early period of work of F. F. Fortunatov. p. 402

Blukhina, L. P., Potapova, P. K. - Finding a plan invariant at the acoustic level. p. 420

## b. LITERATURE &amp; FOLKLORE

**ALA-TOO: literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheski zhurnal [ALA-TAU: Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine].** Organ of Sotuz pisatelei Kirghizii and Ministerstvo kultury Kirghizskoi SSR [Association of Writers of Kirghizia and the Ministry of Culture of the Kirghiz S. S. R.]. Frunze, vol. 32, nos. 5-6, May-June 1968. [In Kirghiz]

**ASHKHA-BAD: literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheski zhurnal [ASHKHABAD: Literary and Sociopolitical Journal].** Organ of Sotuz pisatelei Turkmenistana [Association of Writers of Turkmenistan]. Ashkhabad, vol. 6, no. 2, Mar-Apr. 1968.

**AZARBAIJAN [AZERBAIJANI].** Organ of Sotuz pisatelei Azerbaidzhana [Association of Writers of Azerbaijan]. Baku, nos. 6-8, May-June 1968.

**BAKAL.** Organ of Sotuz pisatelei Bakhinskoi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Baryat A. S. R.]. Baku, vol. 3, May-June 1968.

**DETSKAYA LITERATURA [CHILDREN'S LITERATURE].** Issued by Komitet po pechati pri Sovete Ministrov RSFSR and Sotuz pisatelei RSFSR [Committee for Printing, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R.], and the Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 6-7, 1968.

**DIA [MONTING].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo sotuz molodezhi Georgia and Respublikanskii sovet organizatsii lyubimkh putim. V. I. Lenin [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Georgia and the Republic Council of Lenin Pioneers]. Tbilisi, no. 5, 7, 1968. [In Georgian]

**DNIPRO [DNIPIER].** Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo sotuz molodezhi Ukrainy [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 42, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

**DON.** Organ of Sotuz pisatelei RSFSR and Rostovskogo otdeleniya Sotuz pisatelei [Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Rostov Branch of the Association of Writers]. Rostov-on-Don, vol. 12, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

- DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' SSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 7, 1968.
- GULISTON [ROSE GARDEN].** Issued by Soluz pisatel' Tadzhikistana [Association of Writers of Tajikistan]. Dushanbe, no. 4(10), Apr. 1968.
- INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA [FOREIGN LITERATURE].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' SSR [Association of Writers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- SHOTGU SULUS [STAR OF THE NORTH].** Yakutsk, no. 3, 1968.
- LITERATURA V SHKOLE [LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- LITERATURNAYA ARMENIYA [LITERARY ARMENIA].** Organ of Pravleniye Soluza pisatel' Armenii [Administration of the Association of Writers of Armenia]. Erevan, vol. 10, no. 5, May 1968.
- LITERATURNAYA GRUZIYA [LITERARY GEORGIA].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' Gruzii [Association of Writers of Georgia]. Tbilisi, vol. 12, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- LITERATURNYI AZERBAIDZHAN [LITERARY AZERBAIDZHAN].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' Azerbaidzhana [Association of Writers of Azerbaijan]. Baku, vol. 26, no. 6-7, June-July 1968.
- LITERATURNYI KIRGIZSTAN [LITERARY KIRGIZSTAN].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' Kirgizii [Association of Writers of Kirgizia]. Frunze, vol. 14, nos. 3, May-June 1968.
- MOLODAIA GVARDIYA [Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i eshchestevenno-politicheskii zhurnal [YOUNG GUARD, Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine].** Issued by Tsentrnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninisticheskogo komiteta obshchestvennoy molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 8-8, June-Aug. 1968.
- MOSKVA [MOSCOW].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' RSFSR and Moskovskoe otdelnoye Soluza pisatel' RSFSR [Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, nos. 7-8, 1968.
- NASH SOVREMENNIK [OUR CONTEMPORARY].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' RSFSR [Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- NEMAN [NEMAN RIVER].** Organ of Soluz pisatel' BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S. S. R.]. Minsk, vol. 17, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- NEVA.** Organ of Soluz pisatel' RSFSR and Leningradskoe otdelnoye Soluza pisatel' RSFSR [Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Leningrad Branch of the Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Leningrad, no. 8, 1968.
- NISTRU [DNISTER RIVER].** Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S. S. R. Kishinev, vol. 37, nos. 7-8, 1968. [In Moldavian]
- POLARNAYA ZVEZDA [THE NORTH STAR].** Organ of Soluz sovetskikh pisatel' Yakutii [Association of Writers of Yakutia]. Yakutsk, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- POLYMIA [PLAME].** Organ of Soluz pis'mennikov BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S. S. R.]. Minsk, no. 7(71), July 1968.
- PRAPOR; Literaturno-khudozhestvenno-politicheskii zhurnal [BANNER; Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine].** Issued by Sviatka pismennikov Ukrainy [Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Kharkov, no. 8, 1968.
- PROSTOR [WIDE-OPEN SPACES].** Issued by Soluz pisatel' Kazakhstana [Association of Writers of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- Hyryia, Serbia. Present-day studies in the field of Slavic musical folklore. p. 16.
- Brudnyi, Volodymyr. - Perelich bas origin of rites. p. 24.
- Nad'ia, Hyryent. - Ukrainian songs and dums in Yugoslavia. p. 30.
- Turymyia, Iuri. - Songs about the army of liberation. p. 40.
- Dulaleych, Ilor. - Toward Berlin with a bandara. p. 44.
- Ivashenko, Vitalii. - Legends expressed in colors. p. 46.
- Smal's'kyi, Hyryent. - Needlework of Kosmach. p. 50.
- Del, Oleks. - Iuri Fed'kovych's and Ivan Franko's favorite song. p. 53.
- Klymowych, Rik. - Through places of the pottery industry. p. 55.
- Kravets', Ivan. - At a public exhibition. p. 57.
- Lepaszynski, Boleslaw. - Ethnographic museums in Poland. p. 63.
- Mazychenko, Stepan. - Serhi Vasylykivskyi. p. 66.
- New records of folkloric materials. p. 70.
- Telchik, Dmytro. - Recently found works of ancient sculpture in the Ukraine. p. 72.
- Kholiba, Hyryent. - Prospects for the organization of open-air museums. p. 75.
- Hamenok, Andrii. - Collection of folk music instruments. p. 77.
- "Kuzholo," a wedding dance of Pallava Province. p. 80.
- New national ensembles of amateur art. p. 101.
- Tkachenko, Fedir. - A conference of scholars. p. 101.
- Brudyn's'ka, Tania. - A high award. p. 102.
- Baden, Anton. - Ukrainian pottery of the last 50 years. p. 102.
- Kin'ko, Andrii. - An expedition to Starchel'sk District. p. 103.
- Mamyma, Vira. - Scientific session in a museum. p. 104.
- M. L. - General meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 104.
- Stepiv, Mykhailo. - Exhibition of Iur Borlyuk's works. p. 105.
- Babii, Viktor. - Two hundred settled craftsmen from a village. p. 108.
- Tkachenko, Iuri. - First steps of collectors of folkloric materials. p. 108.
- Zhephyr's'kyi, Bohdan. - The bandura of Stepan Poperech's' a soldier in the Regiment of the Red Cossacks. p. 108.
- Chechot, Mykola. - The archives of Pavlo Itabkov. p. 109.
- Akymenko, Fedir. - Before it's too late to restore them. p. 110.
- SOVETSKAIA ETNOGRAFIYA [SOVIET ETHNOGRAPHY].** Issued by Institut etnografii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kryvelov, I. A. - Marx and some ethnographical problems on the 150th anniversary of K. Marx's birth. p. 3.
- Andrianov, B. V. - Economic and cultural types and the historical process. p. 22.
- Alekseev, V. P., Bromlov, I. V. - Studying the role of the migration of peoples in the formation of new ethnic societies. p. 35.
- Kolosova, I. A. - Special aspects of the urbanization of the Negro population in the U. S. A. p. 46.
- Lopez-Valdez, R. - The Hindus in Cuba. p. 56.
- Voznov, A. A. - Ethnogeography of haploglobin, the serum protein of the blood. p. 68.
- Kishakov, N. A. - Apropos of M. V. Krinov's article "Correlation between the tribal and patronymic (clanish) organizations. p. 87.
- Bolinov, N. A. - A rural commune, a family, and a tribe. p. 91.
- Izpinskaya, V. A. - Some characteristics of the present-day material culture of the Russian population in the Altai Territory. p. 98.
- Iusupov, Kh. - Origin of the Ogurdzhali Turkmen. p. 106.
- Lukashko, J. - Double lines imposed for offenses against women in Lithuanian law. p. 114.
- Likur, P. V. - Present-day characteristics of folkloric traditions in Transcarpathia. p. 121.
- Van Stone, J. W., Oswalt, W. H. - Russian heritage in Alaska; prospects for its ethnographical study. p. 128.
- Bestuzhev-Lada, I. V. - Human names in the past, present, and future; historical trends in the development of personal human names and the formation of present-day anthroponymic zones. p. 132.
- Gromov, I. A. - UNESCO and the struggle against racism. p. 144.
- Declaration about the race problem and racial prejudices (UNESCO, Paris, September 26, 1967). p. 149.
- Putilov, B. N. - The 16th Congress of Yugoslav Folklorists. p. 152.
- Averkieva, I. P. - American Indian pavilion at EXPO-67. p. 164.
- Rotakidze, A. I. - New studies on the history of social organization among Armenians. p. 157.
- New literature on the peoples of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Moldavia. p. 184.
- b. GEOGRAPHY**
- GEOGRAFIYA V SHKOLE [GEOGRAPHY IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- MAGADAN VESORUZYNI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZOLOTA I REZKIKH METALLOV. Trudy. Merzlotvedenie [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GOLD AND RARE METALS. Transactions. Permafrost Studies].** No. 25, (p. 2), 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tatlashev, V. N. - Mechanical and thermophysical characteristics of permanently frozen pebble and mud grounds. p. 3.
- Prilovak, A. I. - Study of the use of foam plastics for the protection of grounds from seasonal freezing. p. 43.
- Manuev, A. I., Ushakov, V. M. - Oscillation of thawing of grounds by polyimide film. p. 63.
- Chistopolskii, S. D., Serchenkova, I. I., Shel's, G. L. - Calculation of needle lozle thawing by electronic digital computers. p. 77.
- Silinski, R. V. - Modeling processes of electric thawing. p. 101.
- Motrich, L. T. - Practice in exploitation of artificial reserves of water under frozen ground. p. 121.
- Zitasski, F. V. - Analysis of the formation and calculation of the rain runoff runoff in the Far Northeast of the U. S. S. R. p. 130.
- OKEANOLOGIYA [OCEANOLOGY].** Issued by Okeanograficheskaya komissiya Akademii nauk SSSR [Oceanographic Commission of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sokolova, M. M. - Relationship between trophic groups of deep-sea macrobenthos and the composition of bottom sediments. p. 171.
- Solankin, E. V. - Variability of oceanographic conditions in some regions of the Southern Hemisphere. p. 192.
- Chalyshova, M. I. - Calculation of tidal currents in the coastal zone. p. 198.
- Sukhovel, V. E., Metalnikov, A. P. - Deep-sea water exchange between the Caribbean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. p. 203.
- Prival'skii, V. E. - Forced oscillations of the level of the Baltic Sea. p. 210.
- Murzin, N. P. - Geochemistry of rare alkali elements in the oceans and seas. p. 216.
- Sopintsev, B. A., Romenskaya, N. N., Sokolova, M. V. - Organic carbon in the waters of the Norwegian Sea and the northeastern part of the Atlantic Ocean. p. 225.
- Volovoy, V. I., Gullacev, P. V., Sechkin, V. A. - New data on sound reflection from the bottom of the Indian Ocean. p. 235.
- Orelenk, V. V. - Coastal structure of the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean based on seismic data. p. 245.
- Medvedev, V. S., and others. - Relief and history of the formation of the southern coastal zone of the Kola Peninsula in the Holocene. p. 257.
- Kabanova, I. G. - Primary production of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. p. 270.
- Il'mova, E. I. - Species of the vertical distribution of algae in Penzhina Bay (Ochotsk Sea). p. 270.
- Gelrikh, A. K. - Seasonal phenomena in the plankton of the northeastern part of the Pacific Ocean. p. 287.
- Ponnamarev, I. A. - Some data on the quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the Red Sea based on observations in May-June, 1968. p. 297.
- Krylov, V. V. - Association of species as applied to plankton. p. 301.
- Pasternak, F. A. - Study of the bottom fauna of maximum depths in the Bismarck Deep made from the research vessel "Akademik Kurchatov." p. 312.
- Karabasheva, E. I., Ochakovskii, I. U. E., Rukovskaya, V. A. - Some results of the comparison of different measuring methods and calculations of radiant energy in the sea. p. 317.
- Voevodina, V. A., Mironov, L. V. - Determination of the thickness of drift ice by stereophotogrammetric processing of aerophotographs. p. 327.
- Liakhin, I. I. - Graphic method for the determination of the saturation of ocean waters with calcium carbonate. p. 338.
- Patrikeev, V. V., Orlova, G. A. - New method for the marking and quantitative calculation of marked sands and silts in bottom sediment samples. p. 341.
- Rzhepishevskii, I. K., Kuznetsova, I. A., Vlasov, P. A. - Device for mixing water in experimental vessels. p. 347.
- Opyde, J. B. - Method for manufacturing marked sands having short time luminescence for repeated experiments on sand drifts. p. 350.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## a. ETHNOLOGY

- NARODNA TVORCHIST' TA ETNOGRAFIYA [FOLK ART AND ETHNOGRAPHY].** Issued by Institut nystel'no-znavstva, fol'kloru ta etnografii Akademii nauk URSS and Ministerstvo kul'tury Ukrainy kol HSR [Institute of Fine Arts, Folklore, and Ethnography of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Danyko-Sivers'kyi, Dury. - Portraits of Soviet soldiers in ceramic sculpture. p. 3.
- Danyko, Kost'. - "La Marseillaise" in the Ukraine. p. 10.



Refuzon, G. V. - New foreign publications on oceanography, p. 211.  
 Medvedev, M. I. - Oceanographic research vessel "Okeanograf", p. 251.

# **PROBLEMS OF THE NORTH (PROBLEMS OF THE NCRIH).** Issued by Komsomol'skaya Severa Soveta po razvitiyu i proizvodstvu. All Akademik nash SSSR Committee on the Problems of the North of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. [Moscow, 1964. Agriculture and game management in the northern part of the U. S. S. R.]

- Table of contents. Translated:  
 Bureau of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. on the expansion of health for persons working in the Far North and adjacent regions, p. 5.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Andreev, V. N. - Main trends in development of agriculture and game management in the northern part of the U. S. S. R., p. 7.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Kozlov, P. K. - Ways of development and improving the economic efficiency of northern deer husbandry, p. 40.  
 Vostokov, P. B., Pashkov, M. M. - Potentialities of development of deer husbandry in the Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Area, p. 53.  
 Pashkov, M. M. - Problems of developing deer husbandry in Kamchatka Province, p. 61.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Ushakov, V. I. - Problems of developing deer husbandry in Magadan Province, p. 65.  
 Andreev, V. N. - Problems of the efficient use and improvement of deer husbandry, p. 76.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Kozlov, P. K. - Introduction of the results of production to the most important conditions for further development of deer husbandry, p. 58.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Raising northern deer from Kamchatka Province, p. 94.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Public accounting in collective deer husbandry, p. 95.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - The role of the collective and state farms of the north, p. 104.  
 Pashkov, M. M. - Some problems of developing the deer husbandry in Yakutia, p. 119.  
 Medvedev, M. I. - Developing commercial hunting in the Far North, p. 117.  
 Serezhko, V. D., Baidarov, A. B. - Commercial hunting in the Yamalo-Nenets Autonomous Area and means for increasing productivity, p. 121.  
 Pashkov, M. M. - Deer husbandry in Yakutia, p. 130.  
 Serezhko, V. D. - Commercial hunting for the polar fox in the Far North, p. 135.  
 Pashkov, M. M., Baidarov, A. B. - Conditions and prospects for developing game farms of the Far North, p. 141.  
 Kuznetsov, L. P. - Problems of developing fisheries in the Kamchatka Autonomous Area, p. 146.  
 Medvedev, M. I., Baidarov, A. B. - Cage system of fur farming in the Far North, p. 153.  
 Medvedev, M. I. - Ways of increasing the economic efficiency of cage system of fur farming in the Kamchatka Province and Krasnoyarsk Territory, p. 159.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Medvedev, M. I. - Work practice of fur farming in the Far North, p. 165.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Increasing the biological value of foodstuffs for breeding animals raised in cages in the Far North, p. 172.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Kozlov, P. K. - Ways of developing and increasing the efficiency of vegetable gardening in the Far North, p. 174.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Kozlov, P. K. - Ways of developing and increasing the efficiency of livestock husbandry in the northern part of the U. S. S. R., p. 188.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Problems of developing dairy farming in the north of the Far North, p. 197.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Main problems of developing poultry husbandry in the north of the Far North, p. 202.  
 Serezhko, V. D. - Problems of improving the efficiency of deer husbandry in the Far North, p. 210.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - The pollution in the rotation of crops on the pastures and forage fields belonging to the livestock farms in the Far North, p. 219.  
 Vostokov, P. B., Medvedev, M. I. - Deer raising in Kamchatka, p. 226.  
 Andreev, V. N., Baidarov, A. B. - For the comprehensive solution of the problems of the north, p. 230.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Some problems of the mechanization of agriculture and game management in Magadan Province, p. 241.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Baidarov, P. K. - Efficiency of small-scale deer husbandry, p. 251.  
 Baidarov, A. B., Baidarov, A. B. - Planning and building of small-scale centers in the game husbandry in the Far North, p. 256.  
 Baidarov, A. B. - Problems in building cold storage facilities in the Far North, p. 261.  
 Andreev, A. V., Volynskiy, M. M. - Problems of development of deer husbandry in the collective farms of the Nenets Autonomous Area, p. 266.

- Fedotov, V. S. - Deer grazing behind fences, p. 265.  
 Sapozhnikov, B. F. - Comprehensive use of the geothermal springs of Kamchatka, p. 273.  
 Sapozhnikov, B. F. - Supplying of manure's goods to the population in the regions of the Far North, p. 276.  
 Tsiplovskiy, M. V., Stanov, M. V. - Interprovincial conference of deer breeders, p. 278.  
 Kuznetsov, L. A., Gavrilov, D. F. - "Machinery for the north" (exhibition, 1958-1959), p. 279.  
 Turdunov, A. P. - In the Committee on the Problems of the North attached to the Presidium of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, p. 281.  
 Regulation of the enlarged Bureau of the Committee on the Problems of the North attached to the Presidium of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, as of May 10, 1967, p. 285.

## **REFRATIVNYI ZHURNAL GEOGRAFIYA [JOURNAL OF REFRACTIVE GEOGRAPHY].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyy Institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1966.

### **GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY**

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Bulletin. Geological Series].** Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Almazov, G. D., Zykova, S. I. - Results of the verification of the 1:65 standard sample in geochemical laboratories of the U. S. S. R., p. 5.  
 Ravich, M. G. - Soviet geographical and geological studies in Queen Maud Land, p. 14.  
 Berthel, A. - Controversial problems of the structure and the stratigraphy of the Lesser and Greater Himalayas at the Sinda-Sulej intersection, p. 33.  
 Nikiforov, N. A. - Geological and structural types of mercury-anthracite ore zones in southern Fergana, p. 43.  
 Sineev, A. A. - Mesozoic-Cenozoic dike belt of Chukotka (southwestern part of the Lake Balkal region), p. 57.  
 Kuznetsov, L. A., Nepomniashchii, G. Z. - Some petrological characteristics of the manifestation of Mesozoic igneous activity in the central part of the Northern Caucasus, p. 60.  
 Sambov, K. S., Gurulev, S. A. - Migmatites of pyroxenites in the Chaya gabbro-peridotite massif in the northern part of the Lake Balkal region, p. 65.  
 Ostrov, D. O., Zakharenko, S. I., Dedyukina, A. S. - Some characteristics of the distribution of rare alkalies (Li, Rb, Cs) and other impurity elements in rocks of rare-metal deposits of the Dzhdzha ore zone, p. 95.  
 Tikhonova, A. V., Popova, A. F. - Some problems in the interpretation of aeromagnetic data on the southeastern part of the West Siberian Plain and its margin, p. 109.  
 Anan'ev, K. I. - Upper Jurassic sediments of northern Turkmenia, p. 116.  
 Petrovskiy, M. A., Petrovskaya, L. V. - Jurassic sediments in the northwestern and central parts of the Dzhurja Trough, p. 121.  
 Kordigun, U. A., Kapsaman, V. P. - Ore-controlling structures of the Ikh-Khayrkhanovsk ore zone (Central Mongolia), p. 128.  
 Rogozhin, V. V. - Crustal basins of the northwestern part of the Siberian Platform, their distribution and genesis, p. 130.  
 Literature on geology received by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. in December, 1967, p. 146.

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Mineralogicheskii muzej. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Mineralogical Museum. Transactions].** Moscow, no. 18, 1968. New data on minerals of the U. S. S. R.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Barsanov, G. P. - Development of the Mineralogical Museum of the Academy of Sciences during 250 years (1718-1968), p. 3.  
 Bliznovskiy, V. Z. - Mineralogy of hydrogrossulars, p. 24.  
 Ginzburg, I. V. - Monoclinic chlorite of the composition of magnesite ripidolite, p. 41.  
 Dorfman, M. D., Vasil'eva, S. V., Abramova, O. A. - New minerals discovered in the U. S. S. R. between 1917 and 1966, p. 50.  
 Kudrin, V. S., Kudrina, M. A. - Cryptolite and other complex fluorides from metasedimentary rocks of eastern Dava, p. 80.  
 Orlov, M. L. - Diamond crystals with fibrous coating, p. 88.

- Pertsev, N. N., Bogomolov, M. A., Nizovskiy, V. I. - New finds of harkerite and sachtite, p. 100.  
 Solodov, K. A., Faltukova, E. A. - Distribution of rare alkali elements in the rocks of the Kamchatka Peninsula, p. 123.  
 Chistilova, M. B. - Ray and barium-bearing interstices of granitic pegmatites, p. 140.  
 Iakhtova, L. K. - Magnesium arsenides of the arsenide deposit, p. 145.  
 Apollonov, V. P. - Euclase from Goryachiy P'yazh, p. 168.  
 Doronov, I., Dorfman, M. D. - Epitaxial growth of marcasite and pyrite with thioarsenite, p. 170.  
 Volzhenskaya, A. I., and others. - Pyrite in the northwestern part of the U. S. S. R., p. 171.  
 Ivanova, T. A. - Zirconium ophiolites in granites, p. 183.  
 Flupin, L. P. - Accelerated diagnostic of minerals and chalcocopyrite, p. 188.  
 Kornetova, V. A., Aleksandrov, V. D., and others. - Accessory samarskite from Adak-Ctalon, p. 191.  
 Kornetova, V. A., Aleksandrov, V. D., and others. - Accessory xanthite in pegmatites of Zolotaya Gora (Borzhomitskaya), p. 197.  
 Kornetova, V. A., Iakhtova, L. K., and others. - Zirconite in natural type of zirconite from the deposit in Transbaikalia, p. 200.  
 Kuznetsov, L. I. - Baschite from the Orlov, U. L., Kozlovskiy, P. N. - The origin of diamond crystals in rocks of the color, p. 210.  
 Orlov, U. L., and others. - Radiometric impurities in diamonds, p. 214.  
 Rudovskaya, L. N., Kazakova, M. I. - Zirconium and niobium in pegmatites in the western part of the White Sea, p. 215.  
 Samosova, N. S. - Axinite from the Khibiny (Eastern Siberia), p. 223.  
 Sakhara, M. S. - Typomorphic changes in the composition of pyrite of gold-bearing rocks, p. 228.  
 Smol'tanov, N. N. - Case of metamorphism of wolframite by scheelite and pyrite, p. 231.  
 Cheptzinskiy, K. I. - Dislocation of crystals on the surface (0001) and in optical homogeneity, p. 234.  
 Chistilova, M. B., Kazakova, M. I. - Minerals from crystal-bearing rocks of granitic pegmatites (Kazakhstan), p. 235.

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Sibirskiy otdel volkanologii. Bulletin [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Siberian Department. Bulletin of Volcanology and Volcanic Stations].** Moscow, no. 14, 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Naboko, S. L. - Achievements of research, p. 3.  
 Kiryanov, I. T. - Eruption of the Klyuchevskaya volcano after Phipp, p. 11.  
 Tokarev, P. I., Shirekov, V. A., Zakharenko, S. I. - Seismic phenomena related to the eruption of the Klyuchevskaya volcano after Phipp in 1966, p. 30.  
 Markhinin, E. K. - Quantity of gas evolved in volcanic explosions during the eruption of the Klyuchevskaya volcano after Phipp in 1966, p. 41.  
 Mal'kov, E. F. - Nature of pyroclastic flows from Stromboli explosions of the Klyuchevskaya volcano, p. 45.  
 Mentallov, I. A. - Behavior of gas during the eruption of the Klyuchevskaya volcano after Phipp, p. 46.  
 Skripko, I. A., Filipova, L. M., Mal'kov, E. F. - Regime of the crater lake of the Klyuchevskaya volcano, p. 52.  
 Dinichev, V. M., Ryzhik, I. I. - Study of Goryachiy P'yazh; new data based on results of 1968, p. 60.

- GEOKIMIA [GEOCHEMISTRY].** Issued by the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gerasimovskiy, V. I., Bulskov, I. A. - Rare-earth elements in the Khibiny massif (southwestern Greenland), p. 539.  
 Korodin, L. S., Gladikh, V. B. - Rare-earth elements in basalts, p. 549.  
 Vorob'ev, V. I., Zhukova, V. S. - Rare-earth elements in the classification of rocks, p. 550.  
 Sin'kova, L. A., Turanskaya, N. V. - Rare-earth elements and sodium on the rocks of rare-elements, p. 564.  
 Dara, A. D., Sidorov, G. A. - Crystallographic study of synthetic powellite, p. 572.

- Beas, A. A., Sitin, A. A. - Geochemical characteristics of the distribution of lanthanum in granitoids. p. 579.
- Goleva, G. A., Bykova, E. L., Vorob'eva, I. N. - Distribution and migration forms of copper in underground waters. p. 588.
- Khalilov, K. M. - Organic macromolecules dissolved in seawater. p. 555.
- Nalimov, B. M., Efimov, I. A. - Time of the differentiation of the primary matter of the earth's mantle and the origin of eclogites based on data of the isobaric composition of lead. p. 604.
- Subbotina, M. I., Sidorovskiy, N. M. - Genesis of gas consisting of nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen in some intermontane depressions of the northern Tien Shan. p. 612.
- Pon'kov, I. N., and others. - Study of phosphorites using the method of nuclear magnetic resonance (spin echo). p. 618.
- Kudik, A. A., Khitarov, N. I., Lebedev, E. D. - Solubility of water in the melt of the system diopside-forsterite - anorthite at 1400°C and high pressures. p. 625.
- Kosetskaya, E. V., Mordvinova, V. I. - Distribution of fluorine in granitoid minerals of the Dzheida complex (western Transbaikalia). p. 627.
- Budakovskiy, G. P. - Solution of galenite in the presence of sulfuric acids (experimental studies). p. 631.
- Kamenskov, I. E. - Determination of the Al-Si orderliness in potassium feldspar. p. 637.
- Buterlinov, N. V., Korchevskiy, V. A. - Mercury in igneous rocks of the Dunas Basin. p. 640.
- Summaries of the principal articles in "Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta," vol. 31, no. 11, 1967. p. 645.
- L. ENINGRAD. VSESOIUSNYI GEOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. [ALL-UNION GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 133, 1966. Characteristics of the distribution of endogenic ore deposits in the U.S.S.R.; Kazakhstan, Gornyy Altai, Sayan, Tuva, Transbaikalia. Table of contents translated:
- Ken, A. N., Gruza, V. V. - Endogenic deposits of the Altai-Sayan fold area and characteristics of their distribution. p. 5.
- Rudakovskiy, D. V., and others. - Characteristics of the distribution of rare metal deposits in central Kazakhstan. p. 44.
- Rudakovskiy, D. V., Demisenko, V. K., Torchinskii, R. N. - Characteristics of the distribution of dikes and wolframite-quartz veins in the Nura-Taldinskii deposit of central Kazakhstan. p. 83.
- Nikol'skaya, Zh. D. - Characteristics of the relation of rare metal deposits in the Gornyy Altai to intrusions. p. 112.
- Vasilevskiy, M. M., Trubchinskaya, M. V. - Isolation of Paleozoic volcanic-ore formation in central Kazakhstan. p. 120.
- Ivanova, A. A. - Some characteristics of the formation and distribution of fluorite deposits and prospects for finding them in eastern Transbaikalia. p. 146.
- Gavrilov, S. I. - Tectonic characteristics of the distribution of gold mineralization in the Upper-Indigirka ore region. p. 163.
- Nezhenskii, I. A. - Characteristics of geology and regularities of the distribution of fluorite-bertrandite-type beryllium deposits. p. 175.
- Papov, V. E. - Genetic types and regularities of the distribution of iron ore deposits in the western part of the Gornyy Altai. p. 187.
- Vol. 135, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kirikov, D. A. - Main systems of subsurface faults of molten areas of the eastern part of the U.S.S.R. and their role as magma controlling structures. p. 5.
- Pavlova, V. V. - Tectonic conditions of the formation of Mesozoic intrusions in the Sialka-Olekma interflow. p. 43.
- Gavrilov, S. I. - Age and relations of gold and rare metal mineralization to some Mesozoic granitoids in the Upper Indigirka ore zone. p. 74.
- Mironuk, E. P. - Mesozoic history of the development of the central part of the Uchar Valley (Aldan Shield). p. 88.
- Shtin, D. M. - Some characteristics of the formation of Late Mesozoic depressions in western Transbaikalia. p. 103.
- Rudnik, V. A. - Early Precambrian granitization and its relation to the tectonic development of the Aldan Shield. p. 113.
- Vol. 142, 1968. Materials on the content and distribution of radioactive elements in rocks.
- Table of contents translated:
- Abramovich, I. I., Smyslov, A. A. - Radiogeochemical study of rocks in the Soviet Union. p. 4.
- Kuznetsov, A. G. - Method for the quantitative determination of small concentrations of thorium on the basis of scintillation and luminescence analysis. p. 17.
- Kazlayin, I. U. V., Sokolov, N. K. - Uranium in minerals of some igneous rock complexes of Transbaikalia. p. 26.
- Zhdanova, V. V., Gorbunova, L. M. - Content of uranium in ultrabasic in the western part of the Kola Peninsula. p. 38.
- Abramovich, I. I. - Radiogeochemical characteristics of granitoid complexes of the western slope of the Eastern Sayan. p. 50.
- Bilbina, T. V., Titov, V. K. - Uranium and thorium in alkali rocks of the Siberian Platform. p. 56.
- Shchekin, S. I. - Behavior of radioactive elements in the volcanic process. p. 75.
- Kochkin, G. B. - Some geochemical characteristics of Precambrian volcanic sediments in the northern part of the Yenisey Range. p. 85.
- Abramovich, I. I., and others. - Geochemistry of Middle Proterozoic of effusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks of the Altai and Baikal Ranges (Baikal mountain area). p. 97.
- Vorob'ev, V. P., Grushchev, G. V., Onoshko, I. S. - Paragenesis of uranium and selenium in variegated Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments. p. 114.
- Pavlov, M. G., Shor, G. M., Barkov, I. U. K. - Some characteristics in the distribution of uranium and other elements in Cretaceous sediments of the Southern Urals. p. 122.
- Il'inskiy, I. U. V., Kudryatsev, V. E. - Thorium to uranium ratios as a possible indicator of conditions governing the formation of sediments, as revealed by a study made in the Jivet stage of the North Mozambik Lowland. p. 126.
- Sapozhnikova, G. N., Kuznetsova, A. G. - Some characteristics of the distribution of radioactive elements in Late Precambrian sediments in the Angara Valley portion of the Yenisey Range. p. 131.
- Barkov, I. U. K., Titov, V. K. - Some geochemical characteristics of Late Precambrian sedimentary formations of the Berezovo Trough and regions to the east of it. p. 142.
- MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. Vestnik. Seriya 4: Geologiya [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series 4: Geology]. Vol. 23, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lange, O. K., V. V. Dolgushchev and the present-day concept on the zonality of ground waters. p. 5.
- Pr'eva, K. E. - Characteristics of the formation of the chemical composition of underground waters. p. 14.
- Kudichin, B. I., Karpova, V. P. - Effect of karst on characteristics of the formation of underground flow. p. 19.
- Prakhin, A. I. - Hydrogeochemical studies in hydrogeological surveying. p. 25.
- Pashkovskiy, I. S., Shrestakov, V. M. - Principles of hydrogeological schematization as a basis for filtration calculations on masses of irrigation. p. 36.
- Pozaryak, W., Fomczyk, H. - Structural-facies zones in the Paleozoic in northern and eastern Poland. p. 44.
- Levitskiy, E. S., and others. - Karaspe horizon of the northern part of the Lake Balkhash region (on the boundary of the Silurian and Devonian). p. 62.
- Velikovskaya, E. M., Ilyukova, N. O., Streletsova, T. V. - Structure of Pamurian sediments of the Sukhina Depression (Transcarpathia). p. 75.
- Kotomenskii, E. N. - Possibility of using the probability theory for the solution of some problems in engineering geology. p. 85.
- Timofeyev, F. M. - Engineering-geological characteristics of karst phenomena in the region of the Ust' Vaya hydroelectric development. p. 90.
- Tichenko, T. I., TSareva, L. P., Iarmukhamedov, R. N. - Chemical composition of xanthochalcite from pegmatites of Transbaikalia. p. 94.
- Asanmuradov, K. A. - Clayey horizon in Abkhazia. p. 98.
- Riabov, B. V., Ruchkin, G. V. - Use of the decrepetic method for the study of sulfide minerals of chalcopryite deposits in the Southern Urals. p. 98.
- Baginov, V. I. - Bottom sediments of the middle and southern part of the Caspian Sea region. p. 101.
- Semenova, S. G. - Frequency dispersion of electric properties of rocks. p. 103.
- Vashchilov, R. I. A. - Method of the calculation of the depth of lower limitation of magnetized masses. p. 105.
- Meinikova, K. P. - First International Symposium on the History of Geology. p. 109.
- MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYTATELEI PRIRODY. Bulletin [MOSCOW NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Bulletin]. New series, vol. 72. Otdel geologicheskii [Geological Section]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zhuravlev, V. S., Zarkh, V. P., Kushnareva, T. I. - Stratigraphic position and conditions governing the formation of the Pre-Silurian sedimentary cover of the Pechora Depression. p. 5.
- Martynova, M. V. - New data on the boundary of the Devonian and Carboniferous in the Saryu-Tengiz watershed. p. 16.
- Bash, V. A., Dmitriyeva, V. K., Il'ina, T. G. - Marine Permian sediments in eastern Kazakhstan. p. 28.
- Bulekhov, Z. E., and others. - Carboniferous and Lower Permian sediments in the eastern marginal part of the Caspian Lowland. p. 32.
- Avanesian, M. T., Barash, B. I. - New data on the subsurface structure of the Karakul' Trough (western Uzbekistan). p. 41.
- Lapkin, I. U. - Geological development of the southern part of Europe in the Early Permian. p. 48.
- Nevesskaya, L. A. - Some new data on the conditions governing the formation of Middle Permian Conglomerate layers in Moldavia. p. 72.
- Kiselev, A. I., Saltykovskiy, A. I. A. - Scheme of the Mesozoic tectonics of the western Transbaikalian volcanic belt. p. 76.
- Mirchuk, S. G. - Gold-bearing placers in central and Eastern Transbaikalia. p. 85.
- Zaitin, I. U. N., Ostapchikov, I. U. S. - Structure of karst phosphorites of the Altai-Sayan area. p. 104.
- Tsetsler, V. M. - Some problems in the methodology of the compilation of formation maps. p. 115.
- Activity of the Geological Sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society. p. 127.
- Pollshchek, V. D., Pollshchuk, V. I. - Some characteristics of the composition and metamorphism of volcanic and primary sedimentary rocks of the upper structural stage of the Pre-Cambrian of the Voronezh anticline. p. 134.
- Zaitsev, I. U. S. - Pre-Cambrian geology and prospects for finding nickel in the southeastern part of the Voronezh anticline. p. 135.
- Volkov, K. I. U. - Relief of the crystalline basement of the Moscow syncline and the Pechora Trough. p. 138.
- Eroshchik-Shuk, V. A., Nesterenko, I. P. - Formation of clay minerals in Pre-Devonian weathering surfaces of the central part of the Russian Platform. p. 136.
- Gorodinskoy, V. N., Troitskiy, V. N. - Tectonics of the Moscow syncline according to results of overall geological and physical studies (sedimentary formation) and the internal structure of basement. p. 137.
- Iakovleva, B. A., Strikovskaya, E. M., Umnova, N. I. - Pre-Devonian sediments of the central regions of the Russian Platform. p. 137.
- Glekhin, D. N. - New data on the Devonian stratigraphy and paleogeography in the central regions of the Russian Platform. p. 138.
- Gorbalkina, T. E., Strok, N. I. - Tectonic stage of Yaruslav Province. p. 139.
- Izovskiy, V. R. - Tectonic sediment of the central part of the Moscow syncline. p. 139.
- Fetishcheva, E. A. - History of the development of the central part of the Moscow syncline in the Upper Paleozoic and Mesozoic. p. 140.
- Kozmenko, R. T. - Recent structural plan of the upper horizons of the sedimentary formation of the Moscow syncline and Pechora Trough. p. 141.
- Isifov, I. U. I. - Some sediments of the central regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 141.
- Krasnenkov, R. V., Alekseevskaya, I. P. - Age of Neogene terraces of the upper and middle Don basins. p. 142.
- Breslav, S. L. - Barred relief of the floor of Quaternary sediments in the northern part of the Moscow region. p. 143.
- Fedorov, P. V. - Basic problems of the Quaternary history of the Black Sea. p. 144.
- Khalil, V. E. - Some controversial types of basic structural elements of the earth's crust. p. 144.
- Zektser, I. S., Il'minskaya, N. V., Solov'ev, D. P. - Underground flow in the Caspian Sea. p. 145.
- Kucharskiy, A. G., Elentogov, A. M. - Behavior of copper, lead, and zinc in underground waters of some complex metal deposits. p. 146.
- Zorkin, D. M. - Geochemical zonality of dissolved gases in underground waters in the eastern part of the Russian Platform. p. 148.
- Paskovskiy, I. S. - Analysis of temperature anomalies in the southern part of the Aral Sea region. p. 149.
- Shtay, I. U. S. - Effect of geological structure on the redistribution of the density of heat balance. p. 150.
- Sidun, V. P. - Reasons for the Neogene-Quaternary reconstruction and asymmetry of large relief forms of plain-platform areas; as revealed by a study made in the middle Don and lower Volga basins. p. 151.
- Bulak, V. I. - New data on sediments of caves in the Yenisey portion of the Eastern Sayan. p. 151.
- Gocharov, M. A. - Method of the quantitative morphological description of folding according to geological profiles; representation of the sequence of folds by way of the sequence of matrices of numerical indices. p. 152.
- Bolov, I. U. P., Dol'shakov, R. E. - Mathematical modeling of statistical geological problems of the earth's crust and upper mantle according to geological and geophysical information. p. 154.
- RENTGENOGRAFIYA MINERAL'NOGO SYRYA [RADIOGRAPHY OF MINERALS]. Issued by Komissiya po rentgenografii Akademii nauk SSSR [Committee on Radiography of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Konkov, A. I. - X-ray diffraction study of samarskites. p. 5.

- Scientific work organization in the institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 301.
- Scientific and organizational work of the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Technology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 303.
- VOL. 30, no. 5, May 1968
- Table of contents translated:
- Dubinskii, S. M. - Metamorphism of granitoid rocks of the upper Bug Valley. p. 307.
- Lial'ko, V. I., Myrnyi, M. M. - Determining the velocity of movement of fluids in the bores of the earth and the permeability of rocks based on geothermal data. p. 308.
- Melnik, B. P., Onopriienko, V. I. - Comparison of experimental and thermodynamic data on the stability of talc in metamorphism. p. 353.
- Naumov, V. V. - Role of porosity in the localization of the Borka deposit in Transcarpathia. p. 397.
- Romchenko, A. P., Maknash, N. O. - Substantiation of the age of Quaternary sediments of the over-deepened part of the middle Dnieper. p. 403.
- Riabko, V. A. - Alite characteristics of the geological structure of the northeastern and central parts of the Carpathian Shield. p. 435.
- Shest'kov, I. I., Ryabko, V. A. - Geological structure of the crystalline basement of the Tereza River basin. p. 468.
- Ushakov, D. D. - New type of amphibolites for the U.S.S.R. p. 413.
- Makar, O. S. - Effect of the deviation of the center of the parallel base from the determining distance and its reduction on the geodesic level upon the accuracy of the determination of distances. p. 417.
- Belitska, V. I., and others. - Objective analysis of the temperature field of the Black Sea. p. 421.
- Belik, V. S. - Interpretation of the topography of fractured clay in the presence of a layer with a constant velocity covering the gradient medium. p. 425.
- Hoferman, V. H. - Possibility of the overflux of the substance of the upper mantle in consequence of the formation of the seats of polymorphic and other reactions. p. 428.
- Dudova, V. O., Shalaba, S. V. - Calculation of sediments for the determination of the situation of local geological objects based on gravity data. p. 431.
- Mann, L. F. - Determination of the form of the earth by gravity anomalies. p. 434.
- Tikhon, K. F., Stokas, H. M. - Problem of the displacement of poles and the possibility of lifting tectonic structures. p. 436.
- Buran, O. O., and others. - Radioactive study of counterion reaction of a disperse phase of flocculent solids to their solvent composition. p. 442.
- Selenskiy, V. P., and others. - Effect of filling on the structure and hardness of some polymers. p. 445.
- Podolskiy, P. P., Pichalko, I. I. - Study of the possibility of obtaining highly conductive ceramics of quartz glass. p. 449.
- Hudovitskiy, V. D., Petukhov, I. P., Shchegyn'skiy, Zh. V. - Synthesis of crystalline ball abraded materials. p. 451.
- Kosten, M. I. - Double blurs and its observation in Myotis myotis. p. 457.
- Burachynski, M. T. - Characteristics of the arterial blood supply to kidneys in some domestic animals. p. 459.
- Zakusov, A. A., and others. - Survival and productivity of winter wheat as affected by various soil humidity and temperature. p. 461.
- Svetitskaya, E. M. - New crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) in the U.S.S.R. p. 469.
- Terezhkova, I. P. M. - New species of the genus Parosiphia Ckll. (Coccinellidae, Psococeroidea). p. 472.
- Organizing the Institute of Colloid and Water Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 476.
- General regulations of scientific councils on principal problems of environmental and social sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 476.
- Miscellaneous information. p. 478.
- Melina, Ch. M. - Conference on research problems and efficient use of salt resources of Slovakia. p. 479.
- FAN VA TURMUSH [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, nos. 5-6, 1968. [In Uzbek].
- KHIMIYA I ZHIZN' [CHEMISTRY AND LIFE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 7, July 1968.
- MIR NAUKI [SCIENTIFIC WORLD]. Issued by the World Federation of Scientific Workers. London, no. 1, 1968.
- NAUKA I ZHIZN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge" All-Union Society]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- NEKOTORYE VOPROSY METODOLOGII NAUCHNOGO ISSLEDOVANIYA (SOME PROBLEMS IN THE METHODOLOGY OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH). Issued by Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet [Leningrad State University]. Leningrad, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Churayeva, A. A. - Relative independence of structures and its role in cognition. p. 3.
- Zolov, R. A. - Some aspects of the categories of relation, the whole, structure, and function and their significance for scientific study. p. 17.
- Isakov, V. G. - Experience in the use of elementary structural analysis for the study of physical causality. p. 33.
- Egorov, A. A. - Relation and structure of cause and effect. p. 47.
- Karavay, A. S. - The subject matter of cosmology. p. 49.
- Richter, E. A. - Quantification of knowledge as a problem of the logic and methodology of science. p. 79.
- Oltshin, A. A. - Interpretation and prediction based on the theory of natural selection. p. 86.
- Sviderskiy, V. I. - Degree of the common characteristics of the levels of scientific knowledge. p. 91.
- Belikov, E. V. - Some methodological principles of substantiation in sociology. p. 93.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: KIBERNETIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CYBERNETICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauki i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar., 1968.

## b. ASTRONOMY

- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Astronomicheskii sovet. Biulleten' statusit opticheskogo rabotadennia iskusstvennaya spustnikov Zemli [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Astronomical Council. Bulletin of the Stations of Optical Observation of Artificial Earth Satellites]. Moscow, No. 41, 1964.
- Table of contents translated:
- Alsh, M. - Computation of ephemerides for the satellite "Anna I-B" and for the satellite-launching rocket of the "Eclat" satellite. p. 3.
- Vorobeyko, V. A. - Device for the computation of ephemerides of artificial earth satellites. p. 9.
- Perish, P. M. - Precomputation of the flights of artificial earth satellites with a circular orbit by means of a stereographic net. p. 15.
- Vorobeyko, V. A., Perish, P. M. - Graphical method for predicting artificial earth satellite flights with a circular orbit. p. 18.
- Kanay, V. S. - Device for automatic prediction of satellite passages over a given point. p. 22.
- Krasov, B. L. - Simple method for computation of the ephemerides for satellites with an inclination less than the latitude of the observation point. p. 24.
- Naritskiy, O. N. - Approximate computation of the ephemerides of a satellite. p. 26.
- ASTROFIZIKA [ASTROPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk Armianskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, vol. 4, no. 1, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Jannov, V. V. - Milne problem in the theory of spectral line formation. p. 6.
- Gel'vick, V. I. - Interpretation of the emission spectrum of classical cuphoids. p. 16.
- Agekian, T. A., Anisova, Zh. P. - Use of the method of statistical tests in studying the dynamics of triple systems. Part 2. p. 31.
- Sankian, K. A. - Central condensations in Sb galaxies. p. 41.
- Hagen-Thorn, V. A. - Detailed photographic photometry of galaxy M82. p. 93.
- Sorise, J. L. - Formation of galaxies by fragmentation. p. 105.
- Tovmasian, G. M. - Single radio sources in the vicinity of galaxies. p. 117.
- Ananian, A. M., and others. - Observations of cosmic radio sources at the frequency of 60 Mc. p. 129.
- Grinin, V. P., Zvereva, A. M. - Space orientation of planetary nebulae. p. 135.
- Torebich, V. I. - Nonstationary diffusion of radiation in a gas. p. 141.
- Markarian, B. E. - New variable star of the U Gem type. p. 144.
- Vitrichenko, E. A., Polkanov, I. U. A. - Shutov, I. U. I. - Duplicity of the star HD 191 588. p. 146.
- Parsamian, E. S. - Classification of the nuclei of some elliptical galaxies. p. 150.
- Vardanian, R. A. - Intrinsic polarization of the light of the stars: RX Boo, AB Cyg, AK Peg. p. 152.
- Garzhdan, G. A. - Theoretical interpretation of the flare phenomenon of the variable stars. p. 154.

## PROBLEMY KOSMICHESKOI FIZIKI [PROBLEMS OF SPACE PHYSICS]. Kiev, no. 2, 1967. Elliptical, nonsteady-state stars.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tsesevich, V. P. - Studies of variable stars in Ukraine. p. 3.
- Tsesevich, V. P. - Short method of determining the orbital elements of eclipsing stars. p. 11.
- Tabachnik, V. M. - Determining the orbital elements of eclipsing binary stars by calculating the flux with the aid of electronic computers. p. 13.
- Slakovski, N. M. - Polarization effects in eclipsing binary stars. p. 40.
- Klimishin, I. A. - Possible shock phenomena during the mass exchange in binary stars. p. 41.
- Klimishin, I. A. - Methods for the solution of problems of cosmic gas dynamics. p. 69.
- Gol'tso, V. I. - Concerning the theory of the formation of shock waves in the atmospheres of pulsating stars. p. 94.
- Tsesevich, V. P., Dragomirovskaya, R. A. - Variable stars of the type RW Aur. p. 101.
- Dragomirovskaya, R. A. - Two stars of the type RW Aur. p. 134.
- Pozigay, V. A. - Stars of the type J Cephei. p. 135.
- Koniarov, N. S. - Catalog of "metallic" stars. p. 136.

## REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: ASTRONOMIYA (Separate Issue 51) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ASTRONOMY (Separate Issue 51)]. Issued by Institut nauki i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Akademiya nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

## REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: GEODEZIYA (Separate Issue 52) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEODESY (Separate Issue 52)]. Issued by Institut nauki i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Akademiya nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

## REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: ISSLEDOVANIYA KOSMICHESKOGO PROSTRANSTVA (Separate Issue 53) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: SPACE RESEARCH (Separate Issue 53)]. Issued by Institut nauki i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Akademiya nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb., nos. 4-6, Apr.-June 1967, no. 3, Mar., nos. 5-6, June-July 1968.

## c. BIOLOGY

- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut nauki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 26, 1968. Mineral nutrition of plants. Table of contents translated:
- Dobrunov, L. G. - Ways of increasing the effect of mineral fertilizers. p. 3.
- Chumina, O. T., Belorazova, L. M. - Age-related changes in corn response to fertilizers. p. 11.
- Chumina, O. T., Elmova, V. B. - Effect of relationships of basic fertilizer elements on the yield and productivity of corn. p. 20.
- Dobrunov, L. G., Gostenko, G. P., Tsvetkova, N. P. - Response to nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers at various stages of rice development. p. 36.
- Chumina, O. T., Elmova, V. B., Checheleva, N. P. - Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition on the physiological functions and productivity of tobacco. p. 49.
- Vershina, K. T. - Characteristics of beet root and ripening in Tselinograd Province as affected by different mineral nutrition conditions. p. 51.
- Vershina, K. T. - Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). p. 75.
- Ergazizova, R. I., Dobrunov, L. G. - Radioactive phosphorus migration as an indicator of the relationship between plants and grass shoots. p. 87.
- Taranov, O. N. - Effect of gamma irradiation on the growth and physiological changes in plants. p. 97.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut biologii i virusologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Biology and Virology. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 11, 1968. Protein and amino acid synthesis in microorganisms. Table of contents translated:
- Shamit, D. L. - Theoretical premises of a possible use of bacteria, decomposing organophosphorus higher fodder yeast output and nitrogen phosphorus content in it. p. 3.
- Shamit, D. L., Gellikhanova, N. S., Sarsenova, A. A. - Effect of various phosphorus nutrition sources on the biomass of fodder yeasts and the nitrogen phosphorus content in them. p. 18.
- Shamit, D. L., Denisov, L. E. - Fodder yeast cultivation on preliminary straw hydrolysis. p. 25.

- Shamis, D. L., Denisenko, L. E. - Study of pentose yeast growth on sulfate liquor and the selection of commercially useful strains. p. 30.
- Shamis, D. L., Puzyrevskaya, O. M. - Conditions of  $RO_2$  ion absorption by fodder yeasts. p. 31.
- Shamis, D. L., Sokolov, P. I. - Use of yeast in ensilage. p. 40.
- Shamis, D. L., Berezina, G. O., Belozero, E. E. - Joint and consecutive cultivation of pentose yeast and lactic acid bacteria on synthetic media. p. 46.
- Berezina, G. O. - Joint and consecutive cultivation of pentose yeast and lactic acid bacteria on non-nutritive media. p. 54.
- Dubitskaya, S. D., and others. - Amino acid composition of joint culture of fodder yeast and lactic acid bacteria on a synthetic medium. p. 61.
- Kurdina, R. M. - Effect of various carbon sources on the nitrogen-fixing activity and biomass of three *Azotobacter* strains. p. 66.
- Dubitskaya, S. D., and others. - Effect of carbon nutrition sources on the amino acid composition of *Azotobacter vinelandii* cells. p. 72.
- Kurdina, R. M., Dubitskaya, S. D. - Effect of nitrogen nutrition sources on the amino acid composition of *Azotobacter vinelandii* cells. p. 76.
- Kurdina, R. M. - Multisubstrate effect on the nitrogen-fixing activity of *Azotobacter* based on various nitrogen sources. p. 80.
- Kurdina, R. M. - Cobalt effect on the growth and nitrogen fixation of *Azotobacter chroococcum* 53. p. 83.
- Kurdina, R. M., Khmelovskaya, L. K. - *Azotobacter* cultivation on sulfate liquor and muds. p. 87.
- Saubeanova, M. G. - Metabolism of intracellular carbohydrates in *Saccharomyces vini* under starvation conditions. p. 91.
- Saubeanova, M. G., Reizeva, T. S. - Trihalose distribution and its role in metabolism of normal and irradiated yeast. p. 95.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series].** Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Alaashev, G. G. and others. - Strengthening of the ionizing radiation effect by inhibitors - antioxidants. p. 333.
- Pelovina, I. I., and others. - Radiosensitizing effect of halogen substituted thymidine analogs. p. 345.
- Khrachukov, E. N. - Fluorescent methods of selective detection of RNA in different types of cells with the help of Schiff's reaction. p. 353.
- Romanova, A. K., Vedentsov, I. A., Deman, N. G. - Carboxylation of ribonucleoside phosphate in cell-free preparations of hydrogen bacteria. p. 363.
- Rabin, A. B., and others. - Study of photoinduced oxidation processes in cytochromes of photosynthesizing purple bacteria *Rhodospirillum rubrum* sp. p. 372.
- Odintsova, E. N., Blagodat'skaya, V. M. - Vitamin requirement in yeast in lag-phase. p. 382.
- Guelin, A., Lambin, D. - Bactericidal water property. p. 391.
- Guelin, A., and others. - Isolation of *Helicobacter* bacteriophage-lymphonum parasite from river water. p. 395.
- Rubin, E. L., Liakh, S. P. - Resistance of *Nadsonella nigra* to shortwave electromagnetic irradiation. p. 402.
- Eganherdov, N. B., Sinforostova, L. D., Ierusalimskiy, N. D. - Selection of local yeast cultures for continuous fermentation of grape must. p. 408.
- Paramonov, A. A. - Origin of phytohematins and the factors of their evolution. p. 416.
- Tomova, N. G., Evstignejeva, Z. G., Krolavich, V. L. - Assimilation of nitrite and urea nitrogen by *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*. p. 431.
- Ivanov, I. D., and others. - Effect of adenosine diphosphate on nitrogen fixation and isolation of molecular hydrogen by subcellular preparations from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. p. 435.
- Samolov, P. M., Sokolova, A. A., Fedulova, I. E. - Comparison of theoretical and experimental values of amino acid content in the total protein of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*. p. 441.
- Nikitin, D. I., Vasil'eva, L. V. - New species of soil micro-organism *Agrobacterium polyphosphatum*. p. 443.
- Oganova, E. A. - Scientific conferences dedicated to the memory of Academician N. I. Vavilov. p. 445.
- Mishustin, E. N., Gradova, N. B. - Second International Conference on Applied Microbiology. p. 450.
- In memory of Lina Solomonovna Shern. p. 455.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut biologii vnutrennykh vod. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of the Biology of Inland Waters. Transactions].** Moscow, no. 15 (19), 1967. Microflora phytoplankton, and higher vegetation in inland bodies of waters. Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsov, S. I., Romanenko, V. I. - Microbiological characteristics of Tsimlyansk Reservoir. p. 3.
- Kuznetsov, S. I., Romanenko, V. I., Karpova, N. S. - Abundance of bacteria and organic matter production in Rybinsk Reservoir in 1965. p. 17.
- Krokhin, E. M. - Effect of the intensity of passage of *Onchocerca vivax* (Wald.) on phosphate balance in spawning lake. p. 26.
- Margolina, G. L. - Organic matter formation and decomposition processes in the water of Cherepovets Reservoir during the first two years after its construction. p. 32.
- Margolina, G. L. - Distribution of bacteria oxidizing hydrocarbons in Volga and Don Reservoirs polluted with waste oil. p. 39.
- Margolina, G. L. - Intensity of organic matter decomposition processes in Volga and Don Reservoirs in summer of 1965. p. 45.
- Romanenko, V. I. - Comparison of oxygen and radiocarbon methods in determining the intensity of photosynthesis in phytoplankton. p. 51.
- Romanenko, V. I. - Relationship between photosynthesis of phytoplankton and organic matter destruction in reservoirs. p. 61.
- Sorokin, I. I. - Mechanism of chemical and biological oxidation of sulfides in diluted solutions. p. 75.
- Tronitskiy, A. S., Sorokin, I. I. - Methodology of bacterial biomass calculation in bodies of water. p. 85.
- Fedorov, V. K., Sorokin, I. I. - Comparison of oxygen and radiocarbon methods in determining the intensity of gas exchange in aquatic animals. p. 91.
- Pyrina, I. I. - Relationship between the photosynthesis of phytoplankton and its biomass and chlorophyll content. p. 91.
- Kuznetsov, G. V., Elizarova, V. A. - Phytoplankton of the Shkuna reaches of Rybinsk Reservoir in 1963-1965. p. 104.
- Belavskaya, A. P. - High vegetation in lakes of the upper Volga basin. p. 135.
- Seda, Z. - Dynamics of littoral vegetation in Kotycan Reservoir. p. 147.
- Lebedev, I. M., Mal'isman, T. S. - Primary plankton production and its utilization in Domashka Irrigation Reservoir of Orenburg Province. p. 154.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Institut fiziologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Physiology. Transactions].** Moscow, vol. 12, 1968. Comparative and age-related physiology. Table of contents translated:
- Aleksandrova, M. S., Dmitriyev, I. U. S., Kremeev, N. S. - Analyzer activity in wild gray rats. p. 3.
- Arshova, Z. S., Shcheglova, A. I. - Content of urea in the blood and urine of some rodents under different water regimens. p. 7.
- Bara, A. V. - Trace conditioned reflexes in rabbits. p. 14.
- Bolchina, O. P., Parlov, B. V., Troshchikina, I. G. - Materials on physiology of intrinsic inhibition in monkeys. p. 22.
- Bolchina, O. P., and others. - Orientation and exploration activity in lower monkeys. p. 36.
- Burdina, V. N., and others. - Typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in dogs of the Russian bloodhound breed. p. 41.
- Gifskan, E. A. - Receptor apparatus of the stomach in swine. p. 50.
- Kremeev, N. S. - Determination of the brain cholinesterase activity by the method of continuous potentiometric titration in rats of different lines. p. 52.
- Elkin, V. I. - Significance of the quality in the selection of animals in comparative physiological research. p. 60.
- Isaakian, L. A., Rozhina, D. A., Trubitsyna, G. A. - Characteristics of thermogenesis during the reconstitution period in some species of rodents following multiple subjection to hypothermia. p. 65.
- Krasenkova, N. A., Firov, L. A. - Study of delayed reactions and briefly dismissed conditioned reflexes in lower monkeys during the course of the sexual cycle. p. 71.
- Kryshova, N. A. - Evolutionary significance of the position of the human foot. p. 77.
- Mitokhin, A. A. - Materials for comparative histology of interoceptors. Morphology of interoceptors of the luncular musculature of the esophagus in *Callithrix* (*Callis domesticus*). p. 81.
- Ogorodnikova, A. M., Fedorov, V. K. - Characteristics of lineal breeding of mice. p. 86.
- Pavlov, B. V. - Trace alimentary conditioned reflexes in pigeons. p. 96.
- Ponagaeva, A. G. - Study of the play activity in rats and golden hamsters. p. 104.
- Ponagaeva, A. G. - Effect of the temperature of the external environment on the play reflexes in golden hamsters and white and gray rats. p. 118.
- Ponagaeva, A. G. - Reflexes from the retrobulbar sac on the food stocking activity in golden hamsters. p. 128.
- Prasdnikova, N. V. - Characteristics of trace conditioned reflexes in fish. p. 134.
- Schastnyy, A. I. - Interaction of cerebral systems in anthropoids. p. 144.
- Schastnyy, A. I. - Physiological mechanisms of the dynamics of the formation of complex behavior in anthropoid apes (*chimpanzees*). p. 162.
- Uzhdevint, E. R. - Congenital alimentary reactions in *Melanimia papuli* L. (*Coleoptera*, *Chrysomelidae*). p. 163.
- Uzhdevint, E. R. - Materials on the problem of the development of unconditioned alimentary reflexes in dogs. p. 171.
- Chebykin, D. A. - Distribution of the intensity of motor reactions as a possible index in comparative study of trace conditioned alimentary reflexes. p. 178.
- Arshova, Z. A., Sklarshchik, E. L., Shcheglova, A. I. - Age-related changes in the water content in the body of greater gerbils. p. 186.
- Vavilova, N. M. - Functional activity of the thyroid gland during the process of individual development. p. 190.
- Vavilova, N. M., Khavina, M. P., Topopova, N. V. - Effect of aminazine on the passive defense behavior in dogs. p. 196.
- Dayidov, A. F., Makarova, A. R. - Development of chemical thermoregulation in lambs in early ontogeny. p. 201.
- Dmitrieva, N. I., Khavina, M. P. - Content of adrenaline in the blood of dogs in different age periods. p. 208.
- Kalinnik, E. I. - General characteristics of the development of the synaptocortical tones of the cerebral cortex in rabbits in its early postembryonic histogenesis. p. 214.
- Kobakova, E. M. - Formation of delayed conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in dogs. p. 219.
- Kozlova, L. N. - Effect of caffeine on the alimentary motor conditioned reflexes during the ontogeny in dogs. p. 230.
- Lukina, E. V. - Development of conditioned reflex activity in passerine birds during ontogeny. p. 234.
- Makarova, A. R. - Study of some physiological reactions in newborn elks. p. 241.
- Makarova, A. R., Ponagaeva, A. G., Radchinskaya, D. A. - Unconditioned and natural conditioned reflexes in lambs and kids in early postnatal ontogeny. p. 246.
- Makarova, A. R., Ponagaeva, A. G., Shcheglova, A. I. - Effect of cooling and muscular activity on the physiological functions in lambs in early postnatal ontogeny. p. 250.
- Gorazdova, G. A. - Changes in the conditioned reflex activity as a result of removal of visual receptors at early age. p. 265.
- Rashimov, K. - Natural alimentary reflexes in lambs during the transition period to a mixed type of nutrition. p. 265.
- Radchinskaya, D. A. - Age-related changes in the blood circulation in some species of rodents. p. 272.
- Rozhina, D. A., Maslennikova, L. S. - Formation of chemical thermoregulation in golden hamsters during ontogeny. p. 277.
- Topopova, N. V. - Development of unconditioned and conditioned leucocyte reaction in animals during early ontogeny. p. 283.
- Fedorov, V. K. - Problems of sculo changes in the conditioned reflex activity in mice. p. 292.
- Khudrozheva, A. T. - Role of afferent impulses in the reflex activity of dogs during ontogeny. p. 297.
- Khudrozheva, A. T. - Characteristics of the restoration of the motor function following differentiation of the extrinsic muscles in dogs during ontogeny. p. 308.
- Khudrozheva, A. T. - Development of differentiating and extinctive inhibition in dogs during ontogeny. p. 321.
- Shcheglova, A. I. - Development of digesting and growing activity in rodents during ontogeny. p. 330.
- Umnosov, S. - Study of gas exchange and cardiac minute volume in thermoregulating polyemia in lambs during early ontogeny. p. 343.
- Isaakian, L. A., Makarova, A. R., Shcheglova, A. I. - Respiratory activity of organs and muscles in rodents. p. 348.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences].** Ashkhabad, no. 1, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Bellakova, N. S. - Study of embryonic processes in crossing heterochromosomal species of cotton (*Gossypium barbadense* L., *Gossypium herbaceum* L.). p. 3.
- Dicker, Z. E., Chudova, Zh. S., Kuznetsova, T. E. - Distribution of *Fusarium* species in arable lands of the Murgab Oasis and *Fusarium* wilt in cotton. p. 10.
- Kaspariants, L. K., Mamednazarov, O. N., Tarasovich, L. M. - Sulfhydryl group content in the dynamics of nuclear polyhedrosis in silkworm. p. 18.
- Zhuravleva, V. P., Timuk, O. E., Shulmanova, L. P. - Ecology of lactic acid bacteria in wine districts of Turkmenia. p. 25.
- Mishchenko, A. S. - Morphological characteristics of some shrub shoots in Kopetdag. p. 31.

Sazanova, T. R. - Effect of growth promoting substances on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in cotton treated with nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers. p. 36.

Kantsava, M. A. - Characteristics of various grain and sugar sorghum species based on vegetation period. p. 44.

Arutunov, L. L. - Effect of nickel on the intensity of tissue respiration. p. 52.

Bogdanov, O. L. - Primary production and microflora of fertilized parts of Karamot-Koyak. p. 56.

Atakuliev, A. - Feeding habits of *Aspius aspius* (Lacépède) in lakes of Kelif Uzbay. p. 63.

Vazlov, A. P., and others. - *Maize epiphyt in south-eastern Kara Kumi*. 1964. p. 73.

Nhazov, O. D. - Role of temperature factor in the parasitic activity of *Asagya pascuensis* (Gér.) (Hymenoptera, Euclyptidae). p. 79.

Triptitsyn, V. A. - New species of the genus *Paraphorocleus* Girault (Hymenoptera, Euclyptidae), a parasite of *Haloxerus serpentina* Green (Hemiptera, Psyllodeidae). p. 83.

Sokolov, I. D. - Development of the embryo sac in *Allium cepa* L. p. 87.

Edolov, R. V. - New species of *Sachys* L. in Turkmenia. p. 89.

Kazakov, I. F., Meshcheryakov, A. A. - *Amorpha* hybrid, a new plant in Turkmenia. p. 90.

Berdiev, B., Garkova, E. P. - New data on the geographical distribution of *Erysimum sadyri* (Korsch.) Lipsky in Turkmenia. p. 91.

Gavrilukha, V. A. - General session of the Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. p. 95.

Klitschuk, E. A. - All-Union seminar on problems of nature protection. p. 96.

AKADEMIYA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. Vestsi Seriyi biolagichychnayak [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]. Minsk, no. 4, 1967.

Table of contents translated:

Sharnitskiy, A. V. - Effect of mineral nutrition on the accumulation of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments in potato leaves. p. 5.

Neznanov, M. D., Malinik, H. L. - Growth and development of woody plant seedlings as related to light balance. p. 10.

Urkezev, I. D., Burdys, N. A. - Hydrological characteristics of the alpine meadows in the upper Neman Valley. p. 15.

Smetski, M. U., Kirylyuk, I. A. - Nature of growth and development in two phytoceases. p. 23.

Polihau, A. I., Samoylova, S. S. - Variability of the composition of the buckwheat population of the Bialy variety. p. 27.

Lelashvili, L. I., and others. - Characteristics of water balance and anatomical structure in polyphagous beetle forms. p. 33.

Shevchenko, E. A., and others. - Chlorophyll content as a means for controlling plant lodging. p. 39.

Palkovskiy, V. A. - Biochemical properties of *Bacillus cereus*. p. 46.

Zabielka, M. V., Lelashvili, A. M. - Lipid synthesis by yeast cultures with lipid. p. 51.

Pikulev, A. IS., Dargatskii, I. L. - Content of free amino acids belonging to the cycle of transamination and their acetyl derivatives in subcellular fractions of the brain following X-ray irradiation. p. 56.

Basina, Kh. A., and others. - Biological properties of sodium salt of carboxymethylcellulose. p. 61.

Vilner, R. A. - Single nucleosides of cellulose for heat brain cryopreservation. p. 69.

Lutsenko, O. A. - Experimental morphological analysis of secondary utilization of apical sensory fibers of hypoglossic nerve. p. 74.

Edelstein, I. A., Valchinsk, M. L., Ivanov, K. K. - Morphological changes in the receptor apparatus of the intestine wall following *ascaris* intoxication. p. 83.

Nikiforova, M. F. - Morphological characteristics of the excretory of the brain in vertebrates. p. 88.

Arzamasov, I. TS. - Effect of quantitative relationships of parasites in rodents on the intensity of their infestation. p. 97.

Lazov, M. K., Izrael, T. R. - Feeding habits and reproduction of some injurious animal beetle species (Coleoptera, Curculionidae). p. 101.

Zhebrak, E. A., Runkova, L. V., Nikol'skii, I. K. - Growth substances in dry seeds of diploid and tetraploid millet. p. 100.

Merzov, E. I. - Induction of *b*-mutagen in bacteriophage T-1 with help of ultraviolet rays. p. 112.

Aksenova, I. E. - Nature of neurofibrils. p. 114.

Reinskaya, L. N. - Effect of rust infection on the content of pigments in host plant leaves. p. 118.

Anniversary session of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 120.

ARKHIV ANATOMI, GISTOLOGII I EMBRIOLOGII [ARCHIVES OF ANATOMY, HISTOLOGY, AND EMBRYOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 54, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Volyanski, F. A. - Morphogenesis of articular

cartilaginous strata of the extremities in dogs under normal conditions and in experimental disorders of their function. p. 3.

Margart, E. P. - The so-called coefficient of blood supply of organs. p. 13.

Gordova, L. I. - Age-related and functional characteristics of the structure of the intraorganic arterial bed of the breast. p. 21.

Marach, A. M. - Structure of aortic valves in early stages of human embryogenesis. p. 25.

Berezhnitskaya, IU. D. - Some characteristics of the structure of the occipital portion of the human skull. p. 32.

Rakitskiy, A. R. - Structure of the pelvic plexus in man. p. 43.

Grigor'ev, N. G. - Nature of the nervous apparatus of the gallbladder. p. 53.

Dulskiy, V. I. - Proliferation of hepatic cells in the focus of aseptic inflammation under various conditions of X-ray irradiation. p. 55.

Nikiforov, A. F., Shipilkin, G. S. - Study of nucleoplasmic ratio in large alveolar cells of the lung under normal conditions and following its sensory denervation. p. 61.

Bortsev, I. N. - Histogenesis of striated muscles in birds. p. 65.

Golovina, N. S. - Egg membrane in pig (swine) oocytes, sheep (ovis aries) and cow (bos laurus). p. 72.

Krasnikin, L. I., Didenko, V. I. - Neurohistological and histochemical study of the intraorganic elements of the nervous system of the lung in dogs. p. 77.

Korolev, V. A. - Multilayer epithelium of uterine tubes in man and mammals. p. 83.

Stravay, V. N. - Emersion of the swimming bladder in fishes. p. 89.

Sokolov, V. I. - Argyrophil and elastic stroma of the adrenal gland in arcturidactyla during their embryonic and fetal stages of development. p. 92.

Taranenko, E. I., Es'kov, M. N. - Methodology of studying neurosecretion of the human hypothalamus. p. 97.

Katzen, G. S. - Accelerated method of computing tracks in historadiocautographs. p. 100.

Dyskin, E. A., Shchegolev, S. A. - Method of formation of a chronic vascular fistula in complex anatomophysiological studies. p. 102.

Gerasim, N. I., Lapina, Z. V. - Eighth Scientific Conference on Age-Related Morphology, Physiology and Biochemistry. p. 112.

Klitschuk, E. A. - Morphological aspects of the problem of nucleolus. p. 117.

BIOFIZIKA [BIOPHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Samoylov, G. V., Ponomareva, R. B. - Study of the relationship between ribonuclease and cytotryptase and polymethacrylic acid in a solution by gel filtration method on Sephadex. Theory of chromatography of reversible interacting substances. p. 213.

Ventimilov, S. IU., Chirgadz, IU. N. - Interpretation of differential curves of infrared dihalism of axially oriented polypeptides. p. 220.

Bogdanov, E. I., El'pizov, I. E., Gaykovskaya, O. V. - Physicochemical transformations of cytochrome c in field of ultrasonic waves. p. 226.

Kozov, S. V., Volobovskiy, I. D. - Fluorescence method used in studying protein denaturation and renaturation processes. p. 233.

Ilyin, F. F., Zval'skii, V. I. - Semicofactor proportion of plant chloroplasts and chromatophores of photosynthesizing bacteria. p. 241.

Chetverikov, A. G., Vainin, A. F. - Changes in electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of radical tissues subjected to thermal treatment. p. 255.

Shapovalov, A. I., Granyin, A. A. - Subsegmental synaptic effects on chromatolytic motoneurons. p. 260.

Rakitskiy, Ch., TSarova, I. A., Simukhin, A. M. - Different nature of rhythmic variations of potentials of the cytoplasm and membrane in plant cells. p. 270.

Podvigina, N. F. - Shape of electric field formed by the bipolar neuron. p. 282.

Gullig, A. Kh. - Stability of the mathematical model of neuron net. p. 290.

Aladzholova, N. A., Shabad, A. I. - Model concepts on organization of synapses on neuron dendrites for remembering signals with different relationship between the impulses and the intervals. p. 297.

Moritskiy, A., and others. - Study of the reciprocal participation of muscles in movements of human upper extremities. p. 303.

Ierusalimskii, N. D., Stepanova, N. V., Chernavskiy, D. S. - Mathematical study of oscillatory balances in the continuous cultivation of microorganism. p. 313.

Moshkovskiy, IU. Sh., and others. - Selectivity of relationships between potassium chlorophyllate and deoxyribonucleic acid. p. 320.

Fedorovich, I. D. - Circular dichroism of rhodopsin. p. 322.

Konisevich, G. G., Shumov, IU. S., Atamanchuk, L. M. - Changing the value and kinetics of photopotential of photosynthetic pigments with the help of different additives. p. 324.

Kulabukhova, T. N., Mascherko, V. A., Dharz, I. Effect of oxygen on the ultraviolet inactivation of myosin. p. 326.

Ivinskaya, I. N., Mascherko, V. A., Dharz, I. Participation of the product of reversible chlorophyll photooxidation in sensibilation process. p. 329.

Mardantov, S. S., Moshkovskiy, IU. Sh., Rakitskiy, L. M. - Effect of water and protein on nuclear gamma resonance spectra of iron xanthoxanthin. p. 331.

Zatsopina, G. N., Lisovskaya, I. L., Tsvetkov, V. A. - Different behavior of ATP and ADP in solutions of polyacetylenes. p. 333.

Andrianov, V. K., Vorob'eva, I. A., Kurella, G. Study of the nature of dormancy potential in N cells. Report No. 2. Effect of pH membrane potential in Nitella cells. p. 335.

Antonov, V. F., Kurella, G. A., Iaglova, I. G. Localization of Na-22 in the nucleolus of giant of Tritonia diomedea Borgh. p. 338.

Ostrovskiy, M. A., Fedorovich, I. B., Polak, S. Changes in the pH medium following blanching the retina and suspension of the outer segment photoreceptors. p. 338.

Zetm, A. I., Zetm, R. S. - Thermodynamic analysis of the equations of animal growth. p. 340.

Volkovskiy, E. I., Prilutskiy, V. A. - Intensification of signal reaction to noise in electrophysiological studies. p. 343.

Romanenko, G. I., Altrapontov, S. V., Abramov, IU. M. - Mechanisms regulating sodium flux between muscle cells and medium. p. 347.

Markkova, I. I. - Permeability of the membrane of crab axon for lithium ions as related to the membrane potential and the composition of external medium. p. 349.

Vorob'eva, A. A. - Experimental testing of the model of Goldman's theory on the electrochemical equilibrium of polyacetylenes. p. 353.

Zhukov, E. K. - Calcium metabolism through membrane of sarcoplasmic reticulum in phasic and muscle fibers. p. 354.

Zil'berstein, A. I., Ponomarev, I. A. - Hypertensive response and negative resistance on retractor membranes. p. 357.

Pashayev, P. A., Tsofina, L. M. - Effect of binding on electric properties of bimolecular phospholipid membranes. p. 360.

Liberman, E. A., Babakov, A. V. - Falling characteristics and impedance of phospholipid membranes in the presence of tetrachloroethylfluoromethyl. p. 362.

Vinogradova, N. A., and others. - Regulation of transport in muscle fibers. p. 365.

Vasileva, S. I., Serobralov, V. Sh. - Effect of stimulation on the sugar distribution in sarcomeres of a frog. p. 366.

Gul'ko, F. D. - Mathematical modeling of excitation processes. p. 370.

Mitushin, V. M. - Role of the nuclear membrane in intracellular transport of substances. p. 373.

Prudnikov, I. F., Borovinskiy, V. L., Chalkovskiy, L. M. - Formation of membrane structure in the region of sections of nerve fibers in frog. p. 377.

Altova, E. F., and others. - New data on the activity of cytoplasmic membranes before and after ultrasonic action. p. 380.

Tatibokov, M. G., Tagoeva, S. V. - Role of cytoplasmic membranes in the motility of the cytoplasm in a plant cell. p. 382.

BOTANICHESKII ZHURNAL [BOTANICAL JOURNAL]. Organ of Vsesoyuznoye botanicheskoye obshchestvo [All-Union Botanical Society]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Lavrenko, E. M. - In memory of Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov. p. 427.

Zhukovskiy, P. M. - New fact of the origin and centers of cultivated plants and specifically microcenters of related species. p. 430.

Fedorov, A. I. - Teratology and N. I. Vavilov's homologous series. p. 461.

Soskov, IU. D. - Utilization of N. I. Vavilov's homologous series in the taxonomy of the genus *Calligonum* L. p. 470.

Belykh, T. B. - Embryogenesis in the genus *Triticum* L. as related to the problems of microcenter nature and remote hybridization in *Giantium* L. p. 480.

Vipper, P. B. - Relationship between the forest steppe in mountain regions of southwestern Kazakhstan. p. 491.

Gerasimov, I. I., Reznikova, S. A. - Cytology of the genus *Solanum* L. species. p. 505.

Savich, E. I. - Formation of archesporium and the of tapetum in *Holobium*. p. 514.

Proskurakova, G. M. - Quantitative relationships of predominant species in the steppe vegetation of the Greater Balkhan Range. p. 524.

Noshayev, IU. N. - Use of perforated cards in plant communities in forest steppe oak stands. p. 531.

Molozhnikov, V. N. - Seed production of *Pinus* in the vicinity of the Sosnovka Bay of Lake

- Goldman, T. S., Vainshteyn, A. I., Shoenov, G. P. - Distribution of forest associations in Central Moldavia. p. 547.
- Rakhitov, F. Kh. - Recollections about N. I. Vavilov on the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 554.
- Tolmachev, A. I., Tokarevskikh, S. A. - Exploration of the region of forest island in the vicinity of the Morrya River in the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. p. 560.
- Bobrov, I. G. - Visiting the botanical institutions of Czechoslovakia. p. 567.
- IUNYI NATURALIST [YOUNG NATURALIST].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo i Leningradskogo komunisticheskogo sotsialnogo molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi svet Vsesoyuznogo pionerskogo organizatsionnogo V. I. Leninia [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Moscow, nos. 7-8, 1968.
- MICHIURINSK. TSENTRAL'NAIA GENETICHESKAYA LABORATORIYA IMENI I. V. MICHIURINA. Trudy [I. V. MICHIURIN CENTRAL LABORATORY OF GENETICS. Transactions].** Vol. 9, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gorskoy, I. S. - Results of the work of the Central Genetic Laboratory named after I. V. Michurin, its objectives and future development. p. 3.
- Zubov, A. A. - Role of the method in hybridization. p. 9.
- Poplavskaya, T. K. - Differences in tissue quality as a basis for clone selection of apple. p. 21.
- Filippenko, I. M., Lebedev, A. V. - Frost resistance and vegetation timing in grape seedlings. p. 30.
- Enikova, A. P. - Domination and splitting hybrid progeny obtained from free and forced pollination of Michurin apple varieties. p. 37.
- Snykova, G. G. - Frost resistance in Siberian apple hybrids of the second generation. p. 44.
- Snykova, G. G. - Fruit quality in the second generation of Siberian apple hybrids. p. 47.
- Tiunkov, I. G. - Geographically remote hybridization of corn. p. 52.
- Kursakova, L. E. - Studying new varieties and elite seedlings of plums. p. 56.
- Kharitonova, E. N. - New sweet cherry variety Valerii Chkalov. p. 60.
- Sannikov, A. G. - Strawberry varieties. p. 67.
- Ostapenko, V. I., Isakov, S. P. - Utilization of ionizing and ultraviolet radiation in crossing pome fruit varieties. p. 73.
- Prut'nev, V. E. - Effect of electric current on regeneration processes in cuttings of some plants as related to polarity phenomenon. p. 80.
- Zhukov, O. S. - Changes in the growth and flowering nature of stony fruits subjected to X-ray irradiation. p. 85.
- Ostapenko, V. I., Ryzhkov, S. D. - Bioelectric properties of pollen and ovules of some fruit plants. p. 95.
- Nikitin, V. L., Zubov, A. A., Arkhipov, I. B. - Effect of pre-sowing gamma irradiation on strawberry seed germination and seedling growth. p. 96.
- Ostapenko, V. I., Tiunkov, I. G. - Effect of pre-sowing ultraviolet and X-ray irradiation of seeds on corn yield. p. 99.
- Ostapenko, V. I., Tiunkov, I. G., Nikitin, D. L. - Effect of electric current in soil on the growth, development and yield of corn. p. 101.
- Chuvashina, N. P., Kuznetsova, V. G. - Characteristics of the formation of male generative organs in hybrid of *Cerasus vulgaris* Mill X *Cerasus tomentosa* (Thunb.) Wall species. p. 103.
- Zhukov, O. S. - Cytological studies and polyploidy in fruit plants. p. 111.
- Spitsyn, I. P. - Dynamics and localization of nutrients and physiologically active substances in the course of embryogenesis of cherry and sweet cherry hybrids. p. 114.
- Kursakov, G. A. - Use of artificial embryo culture in remote plum hybridization. p. 120.
- Chuvashina, N. P. - Transformation of the tapetum in some hybrid fruit cultures with male sterility. p. 125.
- Kharitonova, E. N., Spitsyn, I. P. - Embryogenesis and young fruit shedding in cherry and cherry-sweet cherry hybrids. p. 131.
- Chuvashina, N. P., Ostapenko, V. I., Gorlan', S. M. - Micro- and macrosporangia characteristics in *Cerasus baccata* X *Amigdalus communis* hybrid. p. 134.
- Spitsyn, I. P. - Relationship between the germination of cherry and cherry-sweet cherry hybrid seeds and weather conditions. p. 138.
- Chernykh, I. S. - Embryo and pericarp formation in cherry and plum. p. 141.
- Spitsyn, I. P. - Results of the study of embryogenesis of cherry, sweet cherry and cherry-sweet cherry hybrids. p. 157.
- Neslerov, I. A. - Resting period in fruit seeds. p. 160.
- Melnikov, V. K., Stankevich, K. V., Suzdal'tseva, V. A. - Physiological and biochemical characteristics of apple varieties as related to winter hardiness. p. 171.
- Leonchenko, V. G. - Some characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in apple tree following incompatibility of stock and scion. p. 180.
- Poplavskaya, T. K. - Sugar dynamics in the annual cycle of the development of apple seedlings grown from various buds. p. 187.
- Leonchenko, V. G. - Water balance in apple tree affected by physiological stock-scion incompatibility. p. 194.
- Dezhnev, V. I., Semina, N. P., Khavina, N. P. - Change in the resistance of apple tree leaves to high temperatures and wilting as related to the compatibility of scion components. p. 202.
- Gavrilova, V. A. - Characteristics of the formation of cherry fruit buds as related to their winter hardiness in the Michurinsk region. p. 207.
- Kuzin, I. S. - Utilization of photoperiodic effects in studying current and grape phenophases based on rooting of their cuttings. p. 213.
- Gavrilova, V. A. - Dynamics of stored substances in flower buds of different cherry and plum varieties as to their winter hardiness. p. 219.
- Grishanovskii, A. P. - Relationship between budling and oxidation-reduction properties in an apple tree. p. 223.
- Dentsov, V. F., Denisova, F. N. - Physiological studies on the frost resistance in apple tree and some walnut forms with elaboration of winter hardiness diagnosis methods. p. 227.
- Kravtsov, P. V. - Electric currents and soil micro-organisms. p. 237.
- Kravtsov, P. V., Kravtsova, L. V. - Bacterial fertilization of apple tree seedlings. p. 240.
- Ostapenko, V. I. - Problems of physiology, sexualization, fruiting, and hybridization of fruit plants and some biophysical methods of controlling these processes. p. 251.
- Prut'nev, V. E. - Regressive analysis of the growth of apple tree seedlings. p. 261.
- Zhukov, O. S. - Effect of gibberellin on fruit and berry plants. p. 267.
- Ostapenko, V. I. - Some results of studying the selectivity of fertilization in fruit and berry plants. p. 277.
- Filippenko, I. M. - Causes for different bud fertility in grapes. p. 281.
- Kursakov, G. A., Kochanova, N. L. - Biological characteristics of the reproduction of root cuttings in relation to ontogeny in plums. p. 284.
- Filippenko, I. M., Kozlovskii, V. S. - Vernalization stages in grapevines. p. 302.
- Agakov, S. N. - Effect of air temperature on the nature of filament flowering in Tsimbaev Province. p. 311.
- Tiunkov, V. M. - Study of individual apple tree development in relation to the origin of buds and cuttings. p. 314.
- Kur'lanov, M. A. - Biologically active substances in nectariferous and chobotchery fruits. p. 319.
- Vinin, I. I. - Ecologic characteristics of *Venturia* point and some causes of the resistance to it. p. 327.
- Oskolova, A. P. - Apple varieties and hybrids resistant to *Byssosphaeria caulescens*. p. 332.
- Kotov, L. A. - Apple varieties and seedlings resistant to the apple scab in the Central Urals. p. 337.
- Ishchenko, L. A. - Effect of ontogenetic changes in the enzymatic activity of leaves of different apple tree varieties on the resistance to scab. p. 343.
- Vinin, I. I., Semenov, A. G. - Strawberry diseases and pests and the stability of its varieties. p. 351.
- Vinin, I. I., Zhukov, O. S. - Raspberry witches'-broom. p. 355.
- Khanin, V. F., Boldyrev, A. P. - Probability of blossom loss in fruit plants from spring frost in Michurinsk and the Central Chernozem region. p. 359.
- Vinin, I. I., Khanin, V. F. - Microclimatic conditions of the scab infection of apple in Michurinsk and the Central Chernozem region. p. 364.
- Rakharev, A. N. - Justif. Stepanovich Gorskoy; an obituary. p. 370.
- MIKOLOGIYA I FITOPATOLOGIYA [MYCOLOGY AND PHYTOPATHOLOGY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Leningrad, vol. 2, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Garibova, L. V. - Antagonistic activity of the mycelium of the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* (J. Lange) Sing. p. 81.
- Gvritshvili, M. N. - *Cytospora sheuleri* Sacc. et Syd. in the U. S. S. R. p. 87.
- Ishchenko, L. A., Gorlonko, M. V. - Comparative physiological study of *Fusicladium dothriticum* (Wallr.) Fekl. and its "antagonist" *Cladosporium* sp. p. 93.
- Lekina, L. M. - Some new data on the morphology, physiology and biochemistry of the genus *Cladosporium* Lk. ex Fr. p. 97.
- Melik-Khachatrian, Dzh. O. - Species of *Agaricales* and their fruiting time in the Tsikhkadzor region (Armenian S. S. R.). p. 100.
- Verdorevskii, D. D. - Terminology in studying the immunity in plants. p. 112.
- D'yakov, I. U. T., Sadykhodzhaeva, N. G. - Adaptation of *Rhizoctonia solani* Kuehn to fungicides. Report No. 2: Adaptation to pentachloronitrobenzol. p. 117.
- Bragimov, G. R. - Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora tabacina* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. p. 121.
- Mukovich, I. I. - Mycological methods for studying the characteristic resistance of fruit trees to facultative parasites. p. 124.
- Nelson, E. S. - New fungus diseases of field crops in the Soviet Union. p. 128.
- Larshenko, T. V. - Characteristics of regressive changes in smut in tissues of feeding plants. p. 133.
- Evlakhova, A. A., Palkin, D. M., Tarasov, I. G. - Mass cultivation of entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuill. under sterile conditions. p. 141.
- Khachareva, Z. K. - Apple scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. in Moscow Province. p. 143.
- Potlachev, V. I., Pashkina, M. N. - First discovery of *Philophora malorum* (Ridg.) de Buisson. McCulloch in Leningrad Province. p. 145.
- Snodskii, I. U. V. - Pathogenic mycoflora of trees and shrubs in the desert regions of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. p. 148.
- Stepina, N. P. - New species of the genus *Peronospora* from Leningrad Province. p. 150.
- Florinskaya, A. A. - Morphological variability of oedonia in *Saprolegnia ferax* (Cordill.) Thoret. p. 151.
- Arnold, G. R. W. - Methods of collecting and studying freshwater hyphomycetes. p. 158.
- Koprevel, V. E. - V. G. Gansel', on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 164.
- Kholirakov, M. K. - In memory of N. A. Narykov, on the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 167.
- MOSCOW. GLAVNYI BOTANICHESKII SAD. Botanicheskii [MAIN BOTANICAL GARDEN. Bulletin].** No. 67, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Russakov, F. N. - More on principal concepts in plant introduction. p. 3.
- Krylov, I. I. - Developmental rhythm in some wild plants under cultivation conditions. p. 8.
- Slavova, N. V. - Some morphological and biological characteristics of climbing honeysuckle species. p. 14.
- Golobriga, P. Ia., Zelenin, I. I. - Variability of biological characters of *Vitis vinifera* L. in relation to geographical cultivation zones. p. 19.
- Sarchenko, I. I. - *Gymnocladus dioica* L. in the Mariupol' Experimental Forest Station. p. 25.
- Akhmedova, M. M. - In vitro pollination and fertilization in hybridizing *Potonia hybrid* Lort. X *Nicotiana glauca* R. Griseb. p. 28.
- Laneva (Nazarova), M. Z. - Hybridization of woody plants with herbaceous plants in the family Leguminosae. p. 31.
- Svetozarov, V. V. - Sporogenesis of some *Dicentra* L. species. p. 36.
- Erebov, I. I., Abramkina, I. U. V. - Allium *leucocaulis* Rgl. as a parent material for garlic breeding. p. 43.
- Antipov, V. G., Vukola, V. S. - Decorative forms of trees in White Russia. p. 46.
- Dzhinlaradze, R. M. - Camellia variety groupings based on the blossom shape and flowering rate. p. 50.
- Bukharin, P. D., Kolesnikov, N. N., Lelina, M. F. - Copper content in wild plants of Murmansk Province. p. 55.
- Davva, O. V. - Developmental rhythm of Siberian onion species in Moscow. p. 61.
- Klyshov, L. K., Bekdanova, K. - Biochemistry of Chokpar garlic in comparison with Trans-Baikal garlic in growth and in dormancy. p. 67.
- Oskolova, I. A. G., Tallova, M. N. - Change in nucleic acid metabolism of onions infected with *Peronospora destructor* (Berk.) Cacc. p. 73.
- Furst, G. G. - Structural characteristics of the root system in some onion species. p. 77.
- Tursakulova, R. Kh. - Study of the photoperiodic reaction in various cotton forms. p. 83.
- Bekova, P. Kh. - Cultivation of Georgian madder in Dagestan. p. 88.
- Slava, V. S., Slava, N. I. - Rare and new plants in the Amur Valley. p. 91.
- In memory of Professor P. Makhshevari (1904-1968). p. 93.
- Lapin, P. I. - Regular session of the International Association of Botanical Gardens. p. 96.
- RADIOBIOLOGIYA [RADIOBIOLOGY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Struckov, V. A., Strazhevskaya, N. B. - Studying the nature of radiation damage of supramolecular DNA by the method of hydrodynamic shearing. p. 810.
- Papov, A. S. - Role of organic peroxides in initial radiation injury processes in animals. p. 825.
- Laprun, L. R., Eldes, L. Kh. - Study of radiotoxins of the quindol nature. p. 831.
- Savitskii, I. V., and others. - Characteristics of the similarity and difference in the biochemical action of radiation and radiomimetic substances. p. 840.
- Fokina, T. V., Mikhalkina, V. G. - Fractional composition of serum proteins long after the chronic ionizing irradiation. p. 848.

- Shakhidzhanyan, I. G. - Selective ability of the human and animal organism to radioactive isotopes. p. 550.
- Seizer, S. A., Izrael, K. V., Zavalishina, O. A. - Changes in the mitotic activity of epithelial cornea cells in laboratory animals following chronic gamma irradiation in small doses. p. 557.
- Sarapintsev, I. A., Panchenko, I. V., Strakos, A. N. - Formation of tissue doses from strontium-90 in the skeleton of calves as related to the calcium content in the ration. p. 560.
- Demarsky, V. R. - State of partial digestion in rats following partial irradiation in various forms. p. 565.
- Trachen, A. V., Trachen, G. A. - Hypophysis, adrenal and thyroid glands in radiation sickness caused by internal irradiation. p. 572.
- Malela, I. S. - Effect of penicillin on the absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in white mice with acute radiation sickness. p. 578.
- Belashov, I. A., Garov, N. I. - Behavior of radioactive cesium ( $^{137}\text{Cs}$ ) in sheep of various ages. p. 581.
- Moskalev, I. U., Korolev, G. K. - Biological effect of intratracheal polonium-210 injection. p. 585.
- Danilovskaya, N. G., Kozmenova, S. S. - Internal fluctuations of radiosensitivity in mice. p. 591.
- Gromakova, M. M. - Role of nerve mechanisms in the decreased sensitivity of the non-neurophallic barrier to histamine and acetylcholine as affected by X rays in small doses. p. 593.
- Kadashina, N. P. - Dynamics of morphological composition changes in the peripheral blood of rats following inhalation of plutonium-239. p. 599.
- Tuzhilakova, T. N., Shvedov, V. L. - Morphophysiological characteristics of the adrenal glands in white rats exposed to chronic strontium-90 irradiation. p. 606.
- Kurin, A. M., Rumova, I. U. N., Ladygina, V. G. - Postirradiation recovery of seeds. p. 609.
- Kapitshevich, I. U. G. - Quantitative characteristics of postirradiation recovery of yeast cells with different manifestation of radiation effect. p. 611.
- Gryaznitskiy, D. M., Kolomolets, K. D., Vakarenko, G. E. - Effect of gamma radiation on soluble proteins in pea leaves. p. 616.
- Dudagorov, A. P., Marfina, K. G. - Effect of various  $\text{Co}^{60}$  gamma ray doses on the metabolism of  $\text{C}^{14}$  absorbed in the process of photosynthesis. p. 622.
- Petravskiy, E. S., Shumov, M. A. - Effect of gamma radiation on corn grains and pea seeds. p. 626.
- Berezina, N. M., Perkhov, N. V. - Radiosensitivity of corn and barley, subjected to chronic gamma irradiation, during different periods of their development. p. 632.
- Avakian, T. M., Shenderman, S. P., Oganessian, D. L. - One annuals phenomenon of radiobiological effect. p. 635.
- Tozarskaya, V. I., Neliyovich, P. A. - Increase in DNA fragments with higher heritability content following irradiation of pea seeds. p. 638.
- Strizkov, R. B. - Effect of nonolytic substances on the activity of sulfur-containing radioprotective preparations. p. 639.
- Plankovskiy, I. A. - Marie Sklodowska-Curie, to the 100th anniversary of her birth. p. 641.
- Cherkova, I. L., Kozmenova, G. I. - Radiation and control of immune reactions: a conference from June 22-24, 1967 held in Paris. p. 643.
- Vol. 5, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- Kapitshevich, I. U. G., Blizniz, K. M. - Quantitative characteristics of the realization of potential injuries in irradiated yeast cells. p. 176.
- Uzunskiy, S. R., Tozarskaya, V. I. - Radiation inhibition of the synthesis of new RNA types in pea seed embryos. p. 185.
- Nikol'skaya, E. D. - Kinetics of sodium phenylphosphate hydrolysis as affected by irradiated alkaline phosphatase as compared with nonirradiated alkaline phosphatase. p. 192.
- Belavina, L. P. - Effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of free amino acids in nuclei isolated from the thymus, the spleen and the liver. p. 197.
- Kolomolets, K. D., and others. - Effect of gamma radiation on protein biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. p. 201.
- Cherkasova, L. S., and others. - Significance of corticosteroid hormones in changes of the aminoacyl-transferase activity in the brain of white rats irradiated with X rays and neutrons of intermediate energy. p. 205.
- Tarasov, S. I., and others. - Effect of hot particles on tumor cells. p. 211.
- Le Stan Yu. - Correlation between the radiosensitivity of mice of various lines and the sulfhydryl group content in the hemopoietic tissue. p. 218.
- Pospielova, A. V., Tuzil, L. I. - Change in the haptoglobin concentration in the blood serum of dogs and rats suffering from radiation sickness. p. 220.
- Barkalova, A. I. - Evaluation of the reaction of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in experimental acute radiation sickness. p. 224.
- Arushanova, O. S., and others. - Lipid phosphorus and lipid radioactive content in tissues of irradiated rats. p. 229.
- Bychinskaya, I. B., Ochinskaya, G. K., Volynova, T. P. - Role of time factor in irradiation of image insects as experimented on granary weevils. p. 235.
- Zernov, L. A., Pavlitskaya, E. D. - Cytological changes in the epithelium of the small intestine mucosa of rats exposed to prolonged radio-nucleotide action. p. 239.
- Lipachev, I. U. A. - Changes of reflexes from the carotid sinus during primary reaction of the organism to irradiation. p. 243.
- Kholodiseva, I. A. - Some characteristics of the neural activity of the optic region of the cerebral cortex in rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation in late embryogeny. p. 247.
- Kashkin, K. P., U. S. Kulish, Aleksandrova, S. V. - Tissue antigens in the blood and urine of animals injured by irradiation. p. 253.
- Vladimirov, V. G. - Comparative study of intracellular distribution of  $^{35}\text{S}$ -cysteine in the liver and spleen of white mice and rats. p. 258.
- Fofanova, K. A., Kabanov, E. N., Perestorogina, N. N. - Characteristics of the early regeneration of the bone marrow in mice subjected to different forms of partial irradiation. p. 262.
- Golovinskiy, I. M. - Postirradiation transplantation of the bone marrow from tolerant donors. p. 268.
- Ilusifov, M. I. - Study of sterilizing doses for Ephestia kuehniella Z. following irradiation during various stages of development. p. 275.
- Moskalev, I. U., Petrovich, I. K. - Biological effect of oral administration of  $\text{Pc}^{210}$ . p. 279.
- Zavitskiy, V. E. - Formation of tumor foci in the skin damaged by beta and gamma rays. p. 286.
- Lebedeva, L. I., Kerkis, I. A., Magas, T. T. - Relationship between the development of irradiated seeds and the temperature of germination. p. 293.
- Ponomarev, G. V., Balyun, N. F. - Influence of nitrogen form on the manifestation of radiobiological effects after the treatment of seeds fast neutrons. p. 293.
- Denakov, G. P., Gavrilov, B. N. - Effect of X-ray irradiation on phagocytosis of avian tubercle bacilli by bacteria. An experimental study on larvae of Galleria mellonella. p. 303.
- Fedotov, V. P., Pezdnakov, A. L. - Role of corticosteroids in realizing lympholytic effect of ionizing radiation. p. 305.
- Bikshay, R. I. - Frequency of chromosome aberrations in white rats subjected to chronic cesium-137 poisoning. p. 308.
- Vorobiev, O. A. - Effect of radioprotectors on blood coagulation processes in guinea pigs with acute radiation sickness. p. 310.
- Kadlov, M. A. - Radiosensitivity of some woody plant species in White Russia. p. 313.
- Zapolskaya, N. A., Pavlitskaya, E. D. - Dose calculation for histamines of small laboratory animals. p. 315.
- Galanov, M., K. K., and others. - Practical results of cotton (Gossypium hirsutum) breeding by using ionizing radiation. p. 318.
- Koval', I. U. F. - Large well-shaped scintillation detector. p. 325.
- Brodov, V. E., Babashin, W. S. - Dose accumulation factors near radiation source for water and tissue-equivalent substances. p. 325.
- Akerv, I. G., Malyshov, V. M., Lagan, M. A. - Biological effect of radiation of different intensities. p. 326.
- Bibliography of foreign literature on the biological effect of radiation. p. 328.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIYA (Okol'nyi vypusk 35) [JOURNAL OF AGROSTRUCTURES: BIOCHEMISTRY (Separate Issue 30)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademi nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 11-13, June-July 1966.
- RUSSIA (1923 - U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Nauchnye doklady vysshego shkola. Biologicheskaya nauka [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Research Papers of Higher Schools; Biological Sciences]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 6(53), 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krengel, G. A. - New data on feeding habits of the larvae of Anaglypta varia F. p. 9.
- Agapova, E. G., Tulin, B. P. - Is it possible to induce tumor growth in axolotls? p. 11.
- Chernikovsky, M. E. - Structure of locust clutches in relation to the characteristics of their vital forms. p. 17.
- Krushch, L. T., Mashina, P. I. - Ecology of Dendroctonus micans Kug. (Coleoptera, Elidae) in White Russia. p. 24.
- Botalants, K. A. - Analysis of the thyroid gland function in Baltic Lerring as related to seasonal spawning community phenomena. p. 28.
- Mambetzhumayev, A. M. - Migration of salgas in Ustyurt. p. 34.
- Uel'p'nov, M. G. - Autoregulating mechanisms of the heart. p. 37.
- Rutskaya, N. P., Poskonova, M. A. - Accumulation of substances in a tired muscle capable of blocking the synaptic transmission of stimulation. p. 37.
- Timoshchuk, V. N. - DNA concentration in the organs of white rats at various stages of development affected by thiophosphamide. p. 62.
- Medvedeva, O. A., Agol, V. I. - Factors changing the relationship between respiration and glycolysis in cells. p. 87.
- Ponomareva, T. V., Tokht, I. B. - Morphological changes of the epithelium of the duodenum subjected to internal irradiation with  $\text{Cs}^{137}$  isotope. p. 91.
- Stepanskiy, V. I., Laglova, L. G. - Relationship between temperature and resting potential of Rhizella mucronata cells. p. 79.
- Zaugol'nova, L. B. - Morphogenesis of the system of Flaxinus excelsior L. growing in a calcareous soil. p. 84.
- Nikolayevskaya, L. D., Nikolayevskiy, V. G. - Apical root structure in various graminaceous plants. p. 93.
- Pimenov, M. G., Tikhomirov, V. N. - Fractal and taxonomic position of the Far Eastern Ligusticum parparicopetalum Kun. p. 97.
- Stepanov, E. I. - Graft formation and parasite development in plants as pathological processes of adaptation. p. 105.
- Artamonov, V. I. - Changes in chlorophyll in plants treated with gibberellin and nitrofluor. p. 110.
- Gol'd, V. M. - Effect of vikasol on the inter-trend of gas exchange in Elodea. p. 114.
- Shaposhnikov, V. N., Arkad'eva, S. A., Krut' E. I. - Micro-organisms participating in the cation of petroleum-containing waste water. p. 114.
- Kuznetsova, V. I., Novotol'nov, N. V. - Use of exchange resin KFI in purifying mixtures. Aspergillus terreus 3374. p. 122.
- Lekhtin, L. M. - Race composition of Cladophora folium Cke. in some districts of the Soviet Union. p. 126.
- Egorov, V. V. - Land improvement science as a subject. p. 134.
- Wiesenholler, W. - Interrelationship between biological activity and human quality factors following prolonged fertilization. p. 139.
- Lisina, K. I., K. S. - Characteristics of some various types of soils of the Latvian S.S.R. p. 140.
- Gajdenko, V. I., Kozlov, I. U. P., Skvartchuk, V. R. - Obtaining a number of labeled polyhydrocarbons. p. 140.
- Bellay, E. N., Releev, H. N. - Electrode for stereotaxic operations of small laboratory animals. p. 153.
- Vafin, A. Z. - Use of polyethylene flasks for study in dogs. p. 155.
- Dutrovskiy, I. U. A. - Natural food of human and animal. p. 157.
- SUKHUM. BOTANICHESKII SAD. Trudy BOTAANICHESKOGO SADA. Table of contents translated.
- Alba, G. G. - Oldest place of plant acclimation in the 125th anniversary of the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. p. 5.
- Vasil'ev, A. V. - Phytogeographical research introduction in the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. p. 13.
- Kolakovskiy, A. A., Ratnikov, N. K. - Phytocenosis of the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. p. 30.
- Olishchuk, K. I. - Some data on the biology of bamboo in Abkhazia. p. 72.
- Chochua, T. A. - Study of Japanese iris hybrids in the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. p. 72.
- Labrova-Kolakovskaya, V. S., Teslia, S. T. - Varieties of tulips and narcissus for cultivation on the Black Sea shore of the Caucasus. p. 108.
- Turchinskaya, T. N. - Landscape flower beds. p. 108.
- Ankash, K. P. - Basic characteristics of landscape and seedlings. p. 131.
- Ganits, Ch. K. - Problems of calculation and use of soils in the Abkhaz A.S.S.R. p. 140.
- Vashadze, V. N. - Posts of ornamental plants and some grasses in the Black Sea coast. p. 145.
- TSENTRAL'NO-CHEKHOZEEMNYI GOSUDARSTVENNYI ZAROVODNIK. Trudy [CENTRAL BLACK SEA PRESERVE. Transactions]. Kursk, no. 10, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dokladov, G. I. - Originality of forest steppe. p. 3.
- Redelskiy-Ivan, D. - Explanation of phytoecological role of various species under complex vegetation conditions of the meadow steppe. p. 17.
- TSibanova, K. A. - Dynamics of vegetation of northern steppe (seasonal and climatic variations) as exemplified by the Streletskiy Steppe. p. 27.
- Paderevskaya, M. I. - Characteristics of buckwheat plants in the Streletskiy Steppe. p. 29.



- Shutlaev, A. M. - History of the creation of geographical English oak cultures in the Central Chernozem Preserve. p. 50.
- Krasnitskii, A. M. - Characteristics of winter foliage and leaflessness of English oak. p. 50.
- Eliseeva, V. I. - Supplement to the list of mammals and birds in the Central Chernozem Preserve. p. 73.
- Eliseeva, V. I. - Fauna of lower terrestrial vertebrates in the Central Chernozem Preserve. p. 83.
- Artichkovskii, A. K., Kharchenko, N. A. - Biology and ecology of *Meromastix (Meromastix)* in the Strelets-koys Steppes. p. 86.
- Dnesman, L. G. - History of Dabroshina Forest based on mammal burrows study. p. 101.
- Guttsyk, V. V. - Water balance in rich Chernozems of oak spruce forests and oak stands. p. 100.
- Kukovits, T. P. - Ash accumulation in oak forests grown on rich Chernozems. p. 133.
- Tselishcheva, L. K., Danek, E. K. - Soil characteristics of the Streletskoys part of the Central Chernozem Preserve. p. 151.
- UKRAINS'KYI BOTANICHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN BOTANICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Instytut botaniki Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 25, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dudka, L. O. - New systems of the order Hyphomycetales (Menthales). p. 3.
- Chopyk, V. I. - Characteristics of the morphogenesis of *Alnus viridis* DC under experimental conditions. p. 17.
- Osetrov, V. D. - Nature of the variability of characters of Polygomon scabrum Moench. in flax fields of different density. p. 25.
- Shestak-Soschenko, I. U. R. - Population phylogenotypic parts of *Quercus robur* L. and *Tilia cordata* Mill. ranges. p. 32.
- Holubiev, V. M. - Aspects of the vegetation of Crimean mountain pastures. p. 39.
- McIlhargh, S. O. - Forests of the Chernigov region. Report No. 2. Mountain forests. p. 46.
- Brach, E. M. - Is there a type of swamp vegetation? p. 55.
- Nikolavich, L. D. - Characteristics of the anatomical structure of some psammophytes in sandy soils of the lower Dnieper Valley. p. 61.
- Radchenko, A. IA. - Some anomalies in the embryology of apple *Malus domestica* Borkh. p. 70.
- Makharich, I. A. - Cytological and cytochemical study of the development of female gametophyte in rye of various ploidy forms. p. 79.
- Mushak, P. O. - Content and state of nucleic acids in *Dunaliella salina* Teod. as related to the NaCl concentration. p. 91.
- Rus'ko, O. O. - Effect of molybdenum, chromium and zinc on the accumulation of chlorophyll in grapevine leaves. p. 98.
- Kopachev'ska, H. H., Blum, O. B. - Alfred Nikolavich Okunev on his 70th birthday. p. 103.
- Blum, O. B. - Scientific activity of the Institute of Botany of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 103.
- ZHURNAL OBISSHCHU BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY]. Issued by Akademia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 3, May-June 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bazilevich, N. I., Denzov, A. V., Rodin, L. E. - Productivity of earth vegetation, general characteristics of its distribution and relation to climatic factors. p. 261.
- Ment'skii, I. U. L. - Use of canonic and discriminatory analysis in botany as exemplified by the study of Caucasian oak. p. 272.
- Sokol, R. H. - Numerical taxonomy: methods and modern development. p. 297.
- Ratkova, E. V. - Morphology of nucleoli during oocyte growth in turkeys. p. 310.
- Ostapenko, A. P., and others. - Transformation of the food energy by some species of planktonic Cladocera. p. 331.
- Rott, N. N. - Changes in thermosensitivity in the embryonic development of axolotls. p. 343.
- Kontar', V. A. - Population density expressed in mathematical terms. p. 352.
- Kontar', V. A. - Mathematical possibilities for an applied population classification. p. 357.
- Oganova, E. A. - Scientific conferences dedicated to the memory of Academician N. I. Vavilov. p. 360.
- Mitskovich, M. S., Aloshin, B. V. - Fourth European Conference on Comparative Endocrinology. p. 368.
- Slasheva, L. A., Usanovich, M. I., Sumatsova, T. N. - Structure of the complex compounds of monovalent copper. p. 10.
- Mukhalieva, H. A., and others. - On the existence of basic zinc schottites. p. 25.
- Bacstov, E. A., and others. - Reduction of sodium tellurite by carbon monoxide. Report No. 1. p. 29.
- Amirgaliyev, N. A. - Ionic runoff in the Ural River in a salt balance of the Caspian Sea. p. 35.
- Kozlov, L. F., Zamiatukhin, A. T. - Effect of temperature on the rate of electrode processes of discharge-ionization on a lead amalgam electrode. p. 41.
- Rafikov, S. R., Tarnovskii, M. M., Zhubanov, B. A. - Hardening of epoxide resins by di- and polyamines of the aliphatic-aromatic series. p. 48.
- Davysova, E. G., Bekturov, E. A., Berezn, S. V. - Molecular weight distribution of macromolecular polymethyl methacrylates. p. 55.
- Tufstikov, G. A., Gorkaev, M. I. - Triterpenoids. Part 8: New triterpene acid(galliculonic acid) from extract of milk. p. 60.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Onarilev, T. - Hydrogenation of lecithin of soybean oil on a palladium catalyst. p. 64.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Davysova, E. G. - Catalytic properties of palladium alloys with platinum group metals. p. 70.
- Silybaev, D. K., Gutsaliuk, V. G., Iatsenko, E. A. - Condensation of oxygen-containing formalites with phenol. p. 76.
- Azelova, I. N., Sarbaev, T. G., Makanov, U. - Aryloxyacetic ethers of acetylenic and diacetylenic alcohols. p. 81.
- Azelova, I. N., Sarbaev, T. G., Makanov, U. - Dihaloalkylalkyl and alkadienyl esters of N-methylphenylcarbamate acid. p. 85.
- Ergozhan, I. E., Rafikov, S. R., Shostak, F. T. - Chemical transformations of polymers. Report No. 30. p. 89.
- Paranovskiy, F. P. - Determination of the concentration of elements by the method of selecting a theoretical standard. p. 97.
- Kegartskii, A. D., Sivorov, B. V. - Oxidation of organic compounds. Report No. 1. p. 99.
- Rafikov, S. R., Derevchenko, V. P., Zhubanov, B. A. - Synthesis of polyimides based on a benzene-maleic anhydride adduct and different diamines. p. 101.
- Vol. 16, no. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dyakonov, M. A., Tikhonov, V. V., Bekturov, A. H. - Some conditions of decomposition of Karatau phosphates by a mixture of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate. p. 3.
- Duer, R. S., Mazurova, A. L., Mun, A. I. - Some data on the forms of occurrence of bromine, iodine, and boron in lake deposits and soils. p. 8.
- Amirgaliyev, N. A. - Homogeneity of the water mineralization in separate branches of the Ural River Delta. p. 13.
- Buketov, E. A., Popkuchin, K. N., Matyshev, V. I. - Standard thermodynamic functions of tellurides and tellurates. p. 20.
- Popkuchin, K. N., and others. - Reduction of sodium tellurite by carbon monoxide. Report No. 2. p. 26.
- Selzeva, N. A. - Preparation of high-purity selenium by means of ion exchange. p. 31.
- Sokolovskii, D. V., Gogol', N. A. - Hydrogenation of dimethylthiopyranol on a Pt/C catalyst. p. 35.
- Kemelova, Z. Kh., Bekturov, E. A. - Properties of emulsions of low molecular polyvinyl acetate. p. 43.
- Lubman, N. IA., Iuzgacheva, G. K., Shostak, F. T. - Properties of cation-exchange membranes "Anika-It K-2." p. 47.
- Zykova, V. V., Vitikh, M. V., Mareeva, L. D. - Synthesis of anion exchangers based on polyallylamine and polyepoxide compounds. Report No. 3. p. 54.
- Isin, Zh. I., Sydykov, B. T., Sokolov, D. V. - Stereochemistry of nitrogen heterocycles. Part 14. p. 60.
- Pralier, K. D., Sokolov, D. V., Moiseeva, K. F. - Stereochemistry of nitrogen heterocycles. Part 16. p. 68.
- Azerbaev, I. N., and others. - Dialkyl esters of 4-phenoxyacetylalkenylphosphinic acids. p. 74.
- Tufstikov, G. A., and others. - Triterpenoids. Part 9: Acylation of 3-keto derivatives of 18- and 11-glycosylated acids and synthesis of triterpenoid azoles. p. 79.
- Kekelidze, N. A., and others. - Study of sabinolones present in the composition of essential oils. Report No. 20. p. 86.
- Iashchenko, E. A., and others. - Infrared spectra of fractions of asphaltene of thermally cracked residual. p. 92.
- Umarova, R. U., Shapovalov, A. A., Sudarov, B. V. - Device for uniformly continuous delivery of solids. p. 98.
- Litvin, I. U. A. - Mechanism of diamond formation in metal-carbon systems. p. 176.
- Golub, I., Ormont, B. F. - Width of zinc telluride homogeneity region. p. 182.
- Chugova, L. K., Gavaleshko, N. P., Ereminov, V. V. - Galvanomagnetic properties of p-HgTe. p. 187.
- Baidakov, I. A., Novoselova, N. A., Strakhov, I. P. - Magnetic susceptibility of vitreous arsenic sulfide. p. 193.
- Poplavoi, A. S., Karayev, G. F. - Energy spectrum of ZnGeAs<sub>2</sub> and ZnSb<sub>2</sub> electroluminescence. p. 196.
- Krestovnikov, A. N., Malafina, G. L., Glazov, V. M. - Study of gallium and germanium interaction with arsenic in germanium-base liquid solutions. p. 201.
- Tamanov, I. V., Guzeva, L. S. - Thermal stability of fluorozirconates and fluoroborates of alkali metals. p. 207.
- Karlin, A. I., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of acid sodium perchlorate NaHClO<sub>4</sub>. p. 213.
- Kareiva, A. I., Kharitonov, R. IA., Boshovskii, V. IA. - Infrared absorption spectra of strontium and barium perchlorates. p. 216.
- Kolomoysov, F. I., Chernenko, I. M., Kupreev, P. P. - Obtaining oxide semiconductors with sudden jump in electrical conductivity temperature dependence. p. 223.
- Savin, V. S., Seleznevskii, V. T., Foktov, N. A. - Study of physicochemical properties of solid solutions in the system Li<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>O. p. 227.
- Chechenov, V. I., and others. - Magnetic properties in the system Fe-O-Se<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. p. 233.
- Chalyt, V. P., Lashchina, E. N. - Study of the formation of nickel copper and zinc ferrites from hydroxides. p. 237.
- Nakhodova, A. P., Savchenko, G. E., Klimov, V. V. - Electroconductivity of solid solutions in the system BaTiO<sub>3</sub>-CaTiO<sub>3</sub>-PbTiO<sub>3</sub>. p. 244.
- Smirnova, M. P., Dushina, A. P., Aleksovskii, V. I. - Study of equilibrium in the exchange ofivalent cations on magnesium salt of polysulfonic acid. p. 248.
- Smirnova, M. P., Dushina, A. P., Aleksovskii, V. I. - Infrared spectra of magnesium derivatives of polysulfonic acid. p. 253.
- Vydrik, G. A., Morozova, T. V., Merz, I. Kh. - Study of the process of polycrystalline synthesis. p. 258.
- Nemilov, S. V., Polukhin, V. N., Romanova, N. V. - Study of the viscosity of baked glass fiber in the area of softening and annealing. p. 263.
- Kruchin, H. D., Ivanova, L. V., Dorofeeva, N. M. - Crystallization properties of silic glasses. p. 269.
- Bessonov, A. I., Pervopletnyy, V. A. - Relation between microstructure of roasted magnesite samples and imperfections of original magnesite powder crystals. p. 274.
- Lavinson, D. I., and others. - Some properties of germanium alloyed with neodymium. p. 280.
- Kostikov, V. I., Mavrikh, M. A., Sevdilov, G. M. - Graphite impregnation by liquid titanium under andothermal conditions. p. 292.
- Strel'tsov, L. N., Prilkhod'ko, E. L., Strel'tsova, I. V. - Effect of electric field on fundamental absorption edge of lead sulfide films. p. 284.
- Obolomchik, V. A., Mikhlin, T. M. - Synthesis of rare earth metal monoselenides. p. 287.
- Kruglov, V. I., Strakhov, I. P. - Change of drift velocity in amorphous layers of As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> on illumination. p. 289.
- Rozheva-Mironova, Z., Pashinkin, A. S., Novoselova, A. V. - Determination of saturated vapor pressure of solid bismuth telluride. p. 291.
- Opalovskii, A. A., Fedorov, V. E. - Magnetic and electrical properties of lower polyhydride ethylcyclohexanes. p. 293.
- Martynenko, G. P., Naumov, V. V. - Effect of copper impurity on the radiation power of p-n junctions of gallium arsenide. p. 295.
- Rustanov, P. G., Alidzhanov, M. A., Mamedatov, F. D. - Study of some physical properties of the system InTe-InSe. p. 297.
- Strel'tsov, L. N., Chimyrev, V. I. - Effect of electric field on fundamental absorption edge of ferroelectrics. p. 299.
- Sidorov, T. A. - Relation between semiconductor properties of elements and tendency of their oxides to vitrify. p. 303.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- N. I. Shuklin on his seventieth birthday. p. 450.
- Firsova, T. P., and others. - Reaction of potassium superoxide with ammonia. p. 461.
- Budzevich, G. B., and others. - Synthesis and study of xerogels of polyoxosilane hydride of different porous structure. p. 467.
- Zikarova, A., Dubinin, M. M., Kadlets, O. - Dynamics of benzene adsorption by activated coals having different porous structure and granulation. Report 1: Equilibrium adsorption of benzene, parameters of the porous structure of active coals, and results of dynamic experiments. p. 476.
- Oleinik, E. P., Vasilitskaya, N. S., Rozuvayev, G. A. - Some reactions of dehydrochlorinated polyvinyl chloride. p. 482.
- AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHISKOI SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]. Alma-Ata, vol. 10, no. 3, July-Sep. 1968.
- Vol. 10, no. 3, July-Sep. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mun, A. I., Bekturov, A. H., Mazurova, A. L. - Behavior of bromine in the sedimentation process. p. 3.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Neorganicheskoe materialy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Inorganic Materials]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Glazov, V. M., Chizhovskaya, S. N. - Effect of cooling rate and superheating temperature on the degree of germanium melt supercooling. p. 171.



- Golitskaya, M. G., and others. - Dehydration of carboxylic acids of the series of polyaromatic hydrocarbons. - *High pressure and shock effects*, p. 146.
- Fel'dman, M. G., Zaitsev, G. E. - Effect of solvents on the rate and composition of course of tertiary butyl isopropyl ether, p. 195.
- Parusov, N. I., and others. - Reaction of atomic hydrogen with ethylene, p. 196.
- Rakitskiy, A. P., Zaitseva, M. F., Balashov, A. A. - Alkylation and distribution of methyl groups in the process of polymerization and polycondensation of anisole in activated birch coal and pressed wood, p. 196.
- Galkov, R. S., Savin, F. P., Balashov, A. A. - Reaction mechanism of cyclohexane and cyclopentane on metal catalysts, p. 199.
- Friedlin, L. K., and others. - Study of acid-catalyzed reaction of isobutylene with formaldehyde forming 3-methylbutene-3-diol, p. 194.
- Blazhenko, M. A., Alafutov, I. U., Minchev, K. M. - Catalytic properties of aluminum-palladium catalysts containing rare earth oxides, p. 198.
- Trifun, Z. V., Joffe, N. T., Kuravskiy, D. N. - Electron transfer reactions. Report No. 4: Triphenylmethylmethane as electron acceptor, p. 523.
- Nasimov, A. M., Bogdan, O. V., Gerasimov, V. A. - Titanium metallocene catalysts with alkyl halides, p. 527.
- Nasimov, A. N., and others. -  $\alpha$ -Mercaptated sulfides, p. 551.
- Mikhailov, I. M., Ter-Sarkisyan, G. S., Nikolova, N. A. - Organotin compounds. Report No. 17: Reactions of allyl compounds of tin with 1,4-benzodioxane, 2-allyl-1,4-benzodioxane, and 1,4-naphthodioxane, p. 541.
- Mikhailov, I. M., Kutumov, M. E., Shagova, F. A. - Organotin compounds. Report No. 18: Reactions of organotin compounds with functional groups at hetero atoms, p. 549.
- Fel'dskii, G. G., German, L. S., Krutskiy, L. L. - Potassium permanganate in hydrofluorination reaction, p. 554.
- Nikolov, G. A., Spiridon, B. D., Ershov, V. V. - Thermal decomposition of 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-pyrazolopyridine in chlorine solution with formation of pyridines, p. 558.
- Victorov, L. M., Sheverina, N. I., Kochetkov, K. A. - Gallium acylates and organogallium compounds, p. 561.
- Taitis, S. Z., Alashov, F. D., Gol'dfarb, I. A. L. - New method of synthesizing macrocyclic compounds. Report No. 7: Preparation of macrocyclic ketolactams by intramolecular acylation, p. 556.
- Taitis, S. Z., Alashov, F. D., Gol'dfarb, I. A. L. - New method of synthesizing macrocyclic compounds. Report No. 8: Effect of silica gel on the course of reaction of intramolecular acylation of mono- $[\alpha$ -(2-thienyl)ethyl] esters of diacetyl chlorides, p. 572.
- Kanova, L. A., Fedotov, B. P., Stalnovich, F. M. - Synthesis and transformations of amideocapitals. Report No. 4: Reaction of formamidocapitals with isocyanates and isothiocyanates, p. 576.
- Abdumalikov, A. A., Golovinskiy, N. M., Kabachnik, M. I. - Synthesis of some derivatives of methylthiophosphoric acids - inhibitors of cholinesterases, p. 585.
- Nikolov, K. V., Gurylov, E. A., Chernova, A. V. - Condensation of chloral with amidophosphates and some properties of products obtained, p. 597.
- Nikolov, K. V., and others. - Preparation of phosphorylated chloral acetals, their properties and transformations, p. 593.
- Nikolov, K. V., and others. - Relation between the structure of fluorinated acetals of chloral and their physiological activity, p. 602.
- Kanov, R. I., Kirovskiy, S. S., Chernova, A. V. - Reaction of methylalkyl(aryl) amides with trialkyl phosphites, p. 606.
- Mironov, V. A., and others. - Cyclic unsaturated compounds. Report No. 39: Pentamethylcyclopentadienes, p. 603.
- Turtakovskiy, V. A., and others. - Reaction of iodotrimethylene with unsaturated compounds, p. 621.
- Sostakovskiy, M. F., and others. - Synthesis and some properties of organic ethynyl compounds, p. 625.
- Sostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, N. V., Burnasova, T. D. - Addition of silane hydrides to enyne systems, p. 629.
- L'Herminier, A. L., Vassina, T. V. - Some improvement in the methods of reduction of dicarboxylic acids, p. 632.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Synthesis of poly-esteramides by copolymerization of lactone with lactams, p. 637.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Synthesis and some properties of coordination polymers based on diphenylphosphoric acid, p. 642.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Structure of the products of reaction of diorganotinhalides with
- Karpavichus, K. I., and others. - Synthesis and study of reactivity of some derivatives of p-[di(2-chloropropyl)amino]benzoic acid, p. 640.
- Kastanovskiy, R. G., Aksent, V. V., Zimont, S. L. - Weakening of  $\pi$  -  $\pi$  interaction in diphenylcarbamoylphosphites, p. 651.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Protodimerization of heteroaromatic mercury derivatives of methoxy-, acetoxy-, and carbomethoxyferrocene, p. 654.
- Fokin, A. V., and others. - Fluorination of nitroform and its salts in aqueous solutions, p. 656.
- Diatkii, B. I., Makarev, K. M., Krutskiy, L. L. - New synthesis of derivatives of difluoraminodifluoroacetic acid, p. 657.
- Vlasova, R. M., and others. - Effect of oxygen on the electric properties of ion-radical salts of tetra-cyanopentamethane with alkali metals, p. 659.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Interaction of  $\alpha$  -  $\beta$ -dichlorodimethylsilanes with methylamine, p. 661.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Products of hydrolytic polycondensation of methyl- $\alpha$ -(3,4-epoxy-cyclohexyl)ethoxy silane studied by the gel-filtration method, p. 664.
- Bakulina, V. M., Zhurina, A. N., Tselisiper, A. R. - X-ray phase study of the decomposition product of calcium peroxide dihydrate dihydrate, p. 666.
- Berlin, A. A., and others. - Interaction between polymers and the system of copolymerization with oxygen, p. 667.
- Ducherkov, A. I., Lektin, M. I. U. - Preparation of 1-tromethylcyclopentylalcohol (thra), p. 670.
- Bulgacova, R. A., Stakulkin, R. R. - Nature of the splitting of bars in the infrared spectra of phosphorus ethio acids, p. 672.
- Golovina, R. V., Zhuravleva, I. L. - Influence of alkali treatment of the support on the temperature dependence of the retention indices of organic bases, p. 673.
- Ermenko, L. T., Borisov, A. A. - Correlation of chemical shifts of NMR of nitrogen  $N^{15}$  in nitro compounds with frequencies of antisymmetric stretching vibrations of nitro groups in infrared spectra, p. 675.
- Ermenko, L. T., Ratanishin, F. A. - Fluorination of nitroform and its salts in organic solvents, p. 676.
- Kastanovskiy, R. G., and others. - Hindered resonance of amide type in acetates, p. 677.
- Zakharin, L. I., Kalin, V. N., Podolskaya, L. S. - Barymethyl derivatives of mercury, tin, phosphorus, and titanium, p. 679.
- Zakharin, L. I., Podolskaya, L. S. - Complexes of mercury derivatives of carboxylic and methacrylic with  $\alpha$ -phenanthroline, p. 681.
- Chegolia, A. S., and others. - Liquid phase hydrogenation of pyridine on molybdenum catalysts, p. 682.
- No. 4, Apr. 1963.
- Table of contents translated:
- Almaraz, I. P., and others. - Effect of metal contact of the electrode in the determination of indium by means of amalgam polarography with storage, p. 689.
- Qulurkhi, A. A., Fedotova, T. D. - System  $H_2$  -  $PO_3$  -  $H_2O$ , p. 704.
- Berezkin, I. F., Dubinin, M. M., Sarachov, A. I. - Adsorption of vapors on model nonporous adsorbents with a physically modified surface. Report No. 3: Low temperature adsorption of nitrogen vapors on fused quartz with preadsorbed water, benzene, and methanol, p. 703.
- Shidlov, A. T., and others. - Heat of adsorption of benzene on synthetic lacquers, p. 707.
- Kidashin, A. A., Reifov, I. U. N., Roginskii, S. Z. - Study of chemisorption of acetone-oxygen mixture on nickel oxide by infrared spectroscopy, p. 721.
- Klaev, I. U. P., Sarachov, A. I. - Structure and reactivity of nitrogen-containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 28: Polarographic reduction of hydrazene in dimethylformamide, p. 727.
- Klaev, I. U. P., and others. - Structure and reactivity of nitrogen-containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 29: Structure of arylhydrazones of  $\alpha$ -methylglyoxal and ethyl ester of diethylmalic acid, p. 729.
- Plavov, A. V., and others. - Electrochemically generated free radicals. Report No. 1: Reduction of carboxylic acid derivatives, p. 736.
- Plavov, A. V., and others. - Electrochemically generated free radicals. Report No. 2: Electrochemical generation and stability of aryl radicals of aromatic carboxylic acid derivatives, p. 740.
- Abdumalikov, A. A., and others. - Location of hydrophobic parts on the active surface of cholinesterase, p. 744.
- Parasimov, N. I., Nalbandian, A. B. - Determination of rate constants of reactions of atomic hydrogen with propane and n-butane, p. 750.
- Taitis, S. Z., Krutskiy, L. A., Gol'dfarb, I. A. L. - Nitroxyethyl) diphenyl ether in the presence of
- inducting carbonate, p. 754.
- Taitis, S. Z., Krutskiy, L. A., Gol'dfarb, I. A. L. - New method of synthesizing macrocyclic compounds. Report No. 10: Reaction of intramolecular acylation of 2 - (2-thienyl) 5 - (carboxypropyl) ethyl ether in the presence of polycondensation catalysts, p. 757.
- Kanov, R. I., Valtova, L. A., Valtova, L. G. - Interaction method of methylphenyl ether with triethyl phosphite, p. 760.
- Demova, N. V., and others. - Transformation of cyclohexene in the presence of metal catalysts, p. 774.
- Friedlin, L. K., Sharf, V. Z., Gerasimov, V. A. - Relation between specific activity of aluminum catalyst and its catalytic activity in hydrocarbon reaction, p. 777.
- Sharf, V. Z., and others. - Relation between specific activity of zeolite and its catalytic activity in hydrocarbon reaction of isopentane and its isomerization, p. 780.
- Rakitskiy, A. M., and others. - Structure and catalytic properties of nickel zeolite catalysts, p. 786.
- Demova, N. V., and others. - Specific activity of catalyst of solid support in hydrocarbon reaction, p. 791.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with hydroxyphosphites, p. 794.
- Veltov, N. S., and others. - Mechanism of the reaction of organotin compounds with hydroxyphosphites, p. 794.
- Abdumalikov, A. A., and others. - Alkylation of organotin compounds with diethyl phosphite, p. 797.
- Lafon, L. L., Akarova, V. I., Kirovskiy, S. S. - Infrared spectra of catalytic and hydrocarbon reaction, p. 797.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Analysis of a vibrational spectrum of organotin compounds, p. 801.
- Dudakov, I. M., Minchev, K. M., Lektin, M. I. U. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Wakov, W. N., Vashov, S. I., Mikhov, P. M. - Organotin compounds. Report No. 19: Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Reaction of organotin compounds with triethyl phosphite, p. 804.
- Andrianov, K. A., Makarev, L. I., Zaitsev, G. E. - Addition of chloroform to hydrocarbon compounds, p. 802.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - Synthesis and properties of organotin compounds of halogenated alcohols, p. 804.
- Komarov, N. V., and others. - Organotin compounds of halogenated alcoh

- Kesterin, E. A., Chistakov, I. G. - Structure of liquid crystalline para-azobenzene in constant electric fields. p. 295.
- Roychak, B. M., Kostukova, E. P. - Quantitative estimate of the substructure of single crystals based on high resolution Laue diffraction patterns. p. 302.
- Dzhubut, M. V., Tsipkin, I. D. - Three-dimensional periodic modulated structure in an aging alloy of Fe-Be. p. 307.
- Kurdlumov, A. V., Piliavskiy, A. N. - Line intensities in X-ray photographs of graphite structures. p. 311.
- Karpova, T. P., Imamatov, R. M., Semiletov, S. A. - Electron diffraction study of the system Pd-Sb in thin layers. p. 316.
- Iveronova, V. I., Zetagna, A. P., Parangtopo. - Calculating the intensity of two-photon scattering of X rays by two-atom crystals. p. 322.
- Sviridov, D. T., Hukhlin, V. V. - Correlation between the optical spectra of crystals in the corundum group and their structure. p. 323.
- Zetagna, D. B. - Indexing of electron diffraction pictures and projecting of structures with arbitrary crystal orientation. p. 325.
- Kagan, A. S., and others. - Effect of discontinuities in Fourier analysis of two lines. p. 326.
- Uti'ov, G. S. - Electron diffraction study of ammonium iodide. p. 328.
- Pon'kov, I. N., Safin, I. A. - Study of  $As_2Se_3$  using the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. p. 330.
- Mikarov, V. A., Pilyev, A. A., Serebriakova, L. N. - Microscopic properties of the calcium vanadates  $CaV_2O_7$ ,  $Ca_2V_2O_7$ ,  $Ca_3V_2O_7$ . p. 330.
- Nekrasov, M. M., Delakov, I. M., Rodionov, M. K. - Refractive index and electro-optical effect in KCl crystals containing impurities. p. 335.
- Vasil'yevskaya, A. S., Seidn, A. S. - Contribution of the square effect of the electro-optical properties of crystals of ammonium dihydrophosphate. p. 337.
- Nosov, B. N. - New phase transition in the ferroelectric substance  $SiS_2$ . p. 338.
- Slukov, B. A., Min, V., Seidn, A. S. - Automatic thermostat control in KDP and DKDP single crystals. p. 339.
- Gavrillachenko, V. G., Dudzevich, V. P., Fesenko, E. G. - Natural unipolarity of barium titanate crystals grown by Buzsila's method. p. 342.
- Belov, K. P., and others. - Magnetic anisotropy of neodymium orthoferrite. p. 344.
- Kapustin, A. P., Bykova, N. T. - Phase transitions in liquid crystals of the polyecsmorphic type. p. 345.
- Vietin, L. K., Kapustin, A. P. - Domains in liquid crystals of the smectic type. p. 349.
- Lashko, A. S., Poltavskiy, I. G. - X-ray scattering in liquid gallium antimonide. p. 352.
- Shecherbakova, M. I. A., Glinitskaya, L. G., Golovnikov, A. A. - Some paramagnetic centers in apatite structure. p. 353.
- Sinitsnikov, I. V., Tkachenko, V. F. - Studying the deformed state of PbS using the method of harmonic analysis of the shape of interference lines. p. 356.
- Guseva, I. N., Doladugina, V. S. - Homogeneity of synthetic quartz crystals. p. 360.
- Belustin, A. V., Fridman, S. S. - Trapping of the solution by growing crystals. p. 363.
- Azhazha, E. G., Vol, I. T. S., Ksenzatski, I. G. - Electron diffraction and electron-microscopic study of silicon dioxide films. p. 366.
- Klimenko, A. P., and others. - Single crystal germanium films on gallium arsenide deposited by thermal vaporization in a vacuum. p. 367.
- Postnikov, V. S., Ievlev, V. M., Zolotarev, I. V. - Epitaxial growth of Al, Ag, and Cu films on NaCl crystals. p. 371.
- Belov, N. V. - P. P. Eval'd, on his 60th birthday. p. 373.
- MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik. Series 2: Khimiya [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series 2: Chemistry]. Vol. 23, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tepchova, K. V., Kravtchikova, M. K. - Chemosorption properties of yttrium oxide. p. 3.
- Koplov, G. S., Stepanov, N. F., Tutavskiy, V. M. - Determination of potential energy matrices by the method of their consistency. p. 9.
- Tulin, V. I., Tutavskiy, V. M. - Systematic errors in the method of pure rotational Raman spectra. p. 15.
- Kuak-dang-Chen and others. - Raman spectra of some compounds of the phenylcyclopropane series. p. 20.
- Shakhparonov, M. I., Lashina, L. V., Merzhanov, I. A. - Rayleigh light scattering and structure of liquids. p. 24.
- Merzhanov, I. A., Ankin, A. G. - Stationary distribution of impurity in a crystallization column. p. 30.
- Korovkina, E. K., Komarova, T. A. - Picric acid crystallization from different solvents. p. 34.
- Anashkin, M. G., Vilkov, L. V. - Quasi-kinematic approximation of radial distribution function. p. 38.
- Ikushina, M. I. A., Tolstopyatova, A. A. - Conversion of isopropyl alcohol and cyclohexane on binary chromium-cerium oxide catalysts. p. 42.
- Agrenomov, A. E., Iavkina, N. G. - Catalytic properties of Ni catalysts prepared by decomposition of amalgam. p. 47.
- Siaroslenko, G. K., and others. - Catalytic activity of rhenium and ruthenium in ethane hydrogenolysis. p. 52.
- Vorob'eva, O. L., Smirnovskaya, I. A., Karakhanova, M. I. - Pelasium tellurite and tetratellurite. p. 56.
- Lapina, S. S., Tratin, E. P., Savich, I. A. - New chelate compounds of gallium and indium. p. 61.
- Kovalev, U. M., Ryzhov, R. - X-ray diffraction study of pelasium and rhenium pentafluorotellurates. p. 65.
- Priselkov, I. A. - Determination of vaporization parameters using effusion measurement data. p. 69.
- Berdunov, S. S. - Distribution of intergranular quantities of bromine between gaseous and solid phases of iodine. p. 79.
- Karasev, B. V., Sychev, I. U. N. - Zone condensation as a method of purification. p. 84.
- Tretyakov, I. D. - Use of galvanic cells for calculating precise thermodynamic data. p. 88.
- Korotkova, T. B., Kholov, V. A., Kozlov, P. V. - Thermal effects of the softening of polyethylene terephthalate. p. 98.
- Kuchersko, L. A., Troshchik, V. A. - Effect of the addition of Si, Ti, Co, Cu on the aging of some high-conductive alloys of the Fe-Ni-Al system. p. 102.
- Kuchukov, N. G. - Some regularities of the formation of salt solid solutions. p. 109.
- Busay, A. I., Sokolova, T. A. - Reaction of tungsten (VI) with complexon III. p. 115.
- Busay, A. I., and others. - Complexometric determination of gallium and aluminum present in the same batch. p. 119.
- Shakhova, Z. F., Semenovskaya, E. N. - Spectrophotometric study of weakly heteropoly acids of titanium and zirconium. p. 122.
- Ivanov, N. P., Kozryeva, G. V. - Some new applications of electrodeless tubes in atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. p. 127.
- Bel'tsaki, T. A., Dobroshina, G. B. - Zirconium sorption from aqueous-organic solutions of hydrochloric acid by KU-2 and AV-17 ion exchangers. p. 131.
- Nikolaeva, E. R., Agasian, P. K., Farenova, K. R. - Bioluminescent titration of molybdenum (VI) by vanadium (II) and chromium (II) solutions. p. 135.
- Shabarov, I. U. S., Surikova, T. P., Levina, R. I. A. - Cyclopropanes and cyclobutanes. Reaction of electrophilic substitution in the series of 1-phenyl-10, 11-bicycloalkanes. p. 140.
- Sitay, A. B., and others. - Chemical nature of unanitized boron and "pantocin." p. 145.
- Abubaker, M. A., and others. - Stereoisomeric transformations of individual cis- and trans-2-methyl-2-pentenes in the presence of metals of group VIII. p. 148.
- Vlodina, M. A., Korotkova, I. V. - Isopropyl acetate as an acetylating agent in organic analysis. p. 153.
- Anisimova, O. S., Chizhikova, N. D., Iudin, L. G. - Synthesis and vibrational spectra of N-chloropiperidine and N-chloropyrrolidine. p. 155.
- Konstantin Grigor'evich Khimichkov. p. 156.
- RADIOKIMIYA [RADIOCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Novikov, A. I., Pirogova, T. A. - Separation of thorium and rare earth elements in the precipitation of thorium hydroxide. p. 3.
- Vdovenko, V. M., and others. - Acid properties of hydrate water in nonaqueous salt solutions. p. 6.
- Moskvina, A. I. - Complex formation of U (VI), Np (IV) with hydrogen peroxide and Np (IV) in oxalate solutions. p. 13.
- D'achukova, R. A., Khlebnikov, V. P., Spitsyn, V. I. - Complex formation of protactinium with acetylacetone in perchloric acid solutions. p. 21.
- Pushlenkov, M. F., Usachev, V. N. - Thermal stability of solvate  $UO_2(NO_3)_2 \cdot 2 H_2O$ . p. 27.
- Gridasova, R. K., Kolosov, I. V., Ivanov-Embo, B. N. - Study of the interaction of scandium with oxalate ion by means of ion exchange. p. 37.
- Kirin, I. S., Zaitsev, V. M. - Separation of polonium and tellurium by means of paper chromatography. p. 42.
- Grunberg, A. A., Kukulskiy, I. U. N., V'lugina, A. F. - Isotope exchange of bromine in some bromoamminates of tetravalent platinum. p. 46.
- Avdonina, E. N., Minkovskiy, E. B. - Reactions of lithium recoil atoms in binary mixtures of benzene with cyclohexane in the presence of different amounts of iodine. p. 51.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshunov, I. A. - Formation of organic bond by the recoil atom of radioactive phosphorus after nuclear reaction  $^{32}P(\alpha, n)^{35}P$  in chloromethanes. p. 56.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshunov, I. A. - Formation of phosphorus-32 labeled alkyl phosphates during neutron irradiation of carbon tetrachloride with addition of alcohols. p. 61.
- Petrovskiy, A. P. - Determination of hafnium concentration in zirconium. Part 3. p. 70.
- Rakovskiy, E. E., Serebriy, B. L. - Neutron-activation determination of gold in rocks using substoichiometric separation. p. 76.
- Novikov, A. I., Pirogova, T. A. - Separation of small amounts of gold and thallium by the coprecipitation of thallium with iron hydroxide. p. 82.
- Shecherbakovskiy, V. N., Ugarov, I. M. - Separation of  $^{90}Y$  from preparations of  $^{90}Sr$  using the sorption method on glass powder. p. 83.
- Barukova, K. V., Radchenova, G. N. - Separation of plutonium from some elements on a zircon phosphate silicate sorbent. p. 88.
- Levin, V. I. - Extraction by tributyl phosphate from hydrochloric acid solutions. Part I: Calculation of the coefficients of distribution of hydrochloric acid. p. 88.
- Lapitskaya, E. V., Gorbenko, F. P. - Extraction of alkaline earth metals from perchloric acid solution by tributyl phosphate. p. 90.
- Lebedev, I. A., and others. - Complex formation of americium, curium, cerium, and promethium with diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid. p. 93.
- Grunberg, A. A., Petrichuk, G. I., Stepanova, L. N. - Determination of the magnitude of the change of complex anions by means of ion exchange. p. 96.
- Lebedev, I. A., Shalutsa, A. B., Iakobov, G. N. - Complex formation of Ce(III) with hexamethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid. p. 99.
- Shalutsa, A. B., Vorob'eva, V. V. - Complex formation of Am (III), Cm (III), and Cf(III) with ethylenediamine-bis-methylphosphonic acid studied by the electromigration method. p. 102.
- Kuz'micheva, E. U., Kosba, L. M., Ippolitova, E. A. - Oxidation of  $U_4O_9$  at temperatures below  $300^\circ C$ . p. 105.
- Lipovskiy, A. A., Kuzira, M. G. - Use of alkyl ammonium salts for dissolution of inorganic compounds. Part I: Selective dissolution of precipitates of mixed oxalates of U(V) and Ce(III). p. 109.
- Tikhomirov, V. K., Petrovskiy, N. V. - Use of a strong basic AV-17 mixed exchanger for the separation and purification of thorium. p. 111.
- Chukin, P. I., Sapozhnikova, T. K., Shecherbakova, L. P. - Rapid determination of radium  $^{224} (ThX)$  in silicate rocks by the emanation method. p. 113.
- Urtaev, I. A., Bricevich, R. F., Kochina, M. P. - Method of preparation of homogeneous sources on an absorbent paper. p. 115.
- Zverev, V. L. - Methods of studying natural plutonium. p. 116.
- Dolopovskiy, M. P., Gumbart, K. K., Popov, N. P. - Determination of thorium in rocks and minerals with the removal of interfering elements by the extraction of cupferrates with chloroform. p. 119.
- Pankratova, L. N. - Separation of europium-155 without carrier from irradiated samarium oxide. p. 122.
- Zaborenko, K. B., Mochalova, I. G. A. - Reflection of the melting process by emanation curves. p. 123.
- Bokman, I. N., Zaborenko, K. B. - Estimation of the absorbed dose in the application of the emanation method. p. 124.
- REFERATIVNIY ZHURNAL: KHIMIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, Formal'nyy ukazatel', vol. 5-8 za 1983 g.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) *Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniy. Khimiya i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya* [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning: Chemistry and Chemical Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 11, 1987.
- Table of contents translated:
- Uzholov, I. G., Kordrat'ova, N. G. - Solubility diagram of the system cobalt sulfate - cobalt nitrate - water at  $25^\circ C$ . p. 1187.
- Kharov, I. U., Savel'ev, G. G., Shchekov, G. T. - Electroconductivity and radiolysis of lead azide containing  $^{210}Po$  and  $Au^{3+}$ . p. 1191.
- Krasnaya, L. I., Merisakova, V. E. - Study of the kinetics of reduction process of molybdenum (VI) on a molybdenum cathode. p. 1195.
- Antonova, L. I., Ryzanov, I. P. - Precipitation of aluminum from its separation from iron, manganese, cobalt, and zinc using diphenic acid. p. 1200.



Shostakovskii, M. F., Kondratov, N. V., Iatash, O. G. - Reaction of ethynylsalts with mercury acetate and borane. p. 306.  
 Grigor'ev, V. V., Poteb, P. A., Zakharukin, L. I. - Reaction of diethyl- and diethylammonium hydrides with  $\alpha$ -acetylenes. p. 310.  
 Ermentsov, L. I., Natsional, E. Ia. - Synthesis of fluoromethyl methylene and 3-fluoro-2,2-difluoroethane. p. 312.  
 Sokolovskii, M. F., and others. - Hydrochlorination of  $\beta$ -substituted vinyl ethers. p. 314.  
 Gumar, V. I., Mishchenko, I. A., Zaytsev, S. I. - Catalytic dehalogenation of 5-halomethyls. p. 316.  
 Gumar, V. I., and others. - Some features of the reaction of  $\beta$ -haloethyl compounds with acrylonitrile. p. 318.  
 Baryshnik, N. V., Viduchik, A. A., Ermentsov, V. V. - New functional derivatives of hindered phenols. p. 320.  
 Gubenko, R. V., Minin, G. A., Zhuravleva, L. E. - Ratio of anisotropy of dielectric substances of cyclohexane and sodium acetate, butyl and butyl acetates. p. 322.  
 Denisovskii, L. I., and others. - Polarography of  $\alpha$ -cyclopentadienyl-substituted carbonyl compounds. p. 324.

ARMIANSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ARMENIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademii nauk ARMIANSKOI SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, vol. 19, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kostanian, K. A. - Certain aspects of the theory of electroconductivity of molten glasses. Part I. p. 471.  
 Markovitch, A. M. - Theory of adsorption processes. Part 2. p. 479.  
 Avetisyan, S. N., Karapetian, R. A. - Preparation of amino-olefin compounds of cobalt, nickel, and copper carbides. p. 480.  
 Melikyan, S. A., Vartanian, S. A. - Effect of acid and alkaline treatment of solid carriers on the effectiveness of columns during the separation of compounds of different polarities. p. 494.  
 Mkrtchyan, G. M., and others. - Halo derivatives of benzene. Part 2: Addition of alkyl bromomethyl groups to 2,3-dichloro-1,3-butadiene. Synthesis of 5-alkoxy-2,3-dichloro-1,3-pentadiene. p. 500.  
 Vartanian, S. A., Gelpertan, L. G., Zharmatyan, V. N. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 62: Oxidation of vinylacetylene compounds by means of perhydrol in solution of acetic acid or acetic anhydride. p. 507.  
 Vartanian, S. A., and others. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 68: Structure and some transformations of 1-dialkylamino-5-methyl-2,3,4,6-hexatriene. p. 514.  
 Vartanian, S. A., and others. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 69: Addition of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dichloropropyl ether to vinylacetylene, isoprenylacetylene, and alkoxyvinylacetylenes and some transformations of chlorides obtained. p. 520.  
 Darbinian, E. G., Avetisyan, M. P., Matosyan, S. G. - Synthesis and polymerization of  $\beta$ -aryl-substituted diethyl ketones. p. 527.  
 Melikyan, A. L., Papayan, G. L. - Studies in the field of isobutyl derivatives. Part 3:  $\beta$ -methyl- and 3-(5-methoxy-1-methyl-2-p-alkoxypropyl)phenol. p. 533.  
 Melikyan, A. L., Papayan, G. L., Gubalian, L. S. - Studies in the field of isobutyl derivatives. Use of ketones and aldehydes of the isobutyl series in the synthesis of hydrazones. p. 538.  
 Ghulbadjan, L. V., Papayan, T. Z. - New derivatives of 2-(p-methoxyphenyl)-6-aminocyclohexane. p. 542.  
 Eghisyan, M. S., Darbinian, E. A. - Preparation of calcium cyanamide in a fluidized bed of limestone (flue). Part 2. p. 547.

Vol. 19, no. 9, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kostanian, K. A., Sakian, K. S. - Effect of beryllium, magnesium, and barium oxides on the electroconductivity of molten glasses. p. 643.  
 Muskhelishvili, A. V., Aleksanian, V. T., Badalian, Sh. O. - Analysis of the vibrational spectrum of butadiene. p. 650.  
 Ormakhadzhian, G. A., and others. - Semiconducting properties of polyacetylenes. p. 656.  
 Tardanian, V. M., Galaktion, A. G. - Reaction of hydrobromic acid with perchlorate ion. p. 662.  
 Orshtian, L. N., Proskan, A. N., Vartanian, S. V. - Spectrophotometric study of the reactions of phenol and molybdenum with thionine. p. 668.  
 Indzhikhan, M. G., Gogelian, Zh. G., Babayan, A. T. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 48: Rearrangement of quaternary hydrazinium salts. p. 674.  
 Babayan, A. T., Tagmazian, K. TS., Babayan, G. T. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 49: Intramolecular reaction of the diene synthesis type in an aqueous-alkaline decomposition of ammonium salts. p. 678.  
 Babayan, A. T., Tagmazian, K. TS., Babayan, G. T. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 50: Formation of ammonium ylide by breaking the carbon-nitrogen bond. p. 685.

Indzhikhan, M. G., and others. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 51: Alkaline decomposition of quaternary ammonium salts containing an  $\alpha$ -substituted allyl group beside a buten-2-yl or 3-chlorobuten-2-yl group. p. 693.  
 Vartanian, S. A., Pircanian, S. K., Tokmadzhian, R. V. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 61: Reaction of paraformaldehyde with tertiary acetylenic glycols in the presence of sulfuric acid. p. 702.  
 Vartanian, S. A., Pircanian, S. K., Tokmadzhian, R. V. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 65: Dihydration of symmetrical and asymmetrical acetylenic glycols to corresponding vinylacetylene alcohols and diene hydrocarbons by means of sulfuric acid. p. 711.  
 Melikyan, O. L., Bagdasarian, E. R. - Studies in the field of the derivatives of substituted acetic acids. Part 25: Diethylaminoethyl esters of  $\alpha$ -alkoxybutyric acids. p. 716.  
 Melikyan, O. L., Avetisyan, S. A., Asatryan, K. E. - Derivatives of diacyl carboxylic acids. Part 28: Some  $\alpha$ -(n-alkoxybenzyl) succinimides. p. 722.

ELEKTROKIMIJA [ELECTROCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kravchenko, L. I., Zeldovitski, I. A. M., Benderskii, V. A. - The electrode effect at the metal-electrolyte interface. Part I. p. 499.  
 Pogoda, S. S., Fortanov, A. V. - Anodic evolution of oxygen on lead in sodium alkali solutions. p. 501.  
 Michurin, A. A., Pechenichnikov, A. G., Burstein, R. Kh. - Ethylene chemisorption and oxidation on rhodium. p. 504.  
 Petrli, O. A., Lekhtman, N. - Non-steady state processes occurring in contact of a rhodium electrode with solutions of organic substances. p. 514.  
 Chernakov, V. I., Ryazkov, A. A., Pristinskii, Z. I. - Effect of reversing current parameters on the process of copper electrodeposition. p. 519.  
 Potolov, L. G., and others. - Causes of the current drop in polarization curves connected for the hydrogen current. p. 525.  
 Gurvich, B. Ia., Rodenberg, Z. A. - On the theory of photofusion currents in solutions. Part I. p. 529.  
 Frankin, A. N., Grigor'ev, N. B. - Applicability of the Gouy-Chapman theory to the diffuse layer in the case of a gallium electrode. p. 533.  
 Poliak, A. G., Vasilev, I. D. B., Bagatelli, V. S. - Kinetics of the anodic oxidation of formic acid on a palladium electrode. p. 535.  
 Nekrasov, L. N., Korsun, A. D. - Using the method of a rotating disk electrode with a ring for the study of processes of electrochemical reduction of benzophenone and benzaldehyde. p. 539.  
 Gralov, B. M. - Influence of the hydrodynamic flow periodically changing with time into limiting diffusion current. p. 542.  
 Neelchev, E. A., Bek, R. H., Kudrinskii, S. T. - Nature of bonds on the polarization curve in the electrodeposition of silver from cyanide electrolytes. p. 545.  
 Pollanovskii, K. S. - Measurement of the boundary tension of amalgams by means of a capillary electrometer. p. 549.  
 Gudov, Z. - Chronopotentiometric studies of the electrode process with preceding chemical reactions and oscillographic study of the process with a subsequent dimerization reaction. p. 553.  
 Vasko, A. T., Polinskii, V. N. - Study of the acidity of a layer adjacent to an electrode in the process of codeposition of tungsten and nickel. p. 558.  
 Karpachev, S. V., Fliakov, A. T. - Impedance at the interface of a platinum electrode and solid electrolyte Ag<sub>2</sub>Se. p. 560.  
 Akovleva, E. V., Kels, Kh. E., Nikolaeva-Fedrovich, N. V. - Oxidation reaction of Eu<sup>2+</sup> on a dropping mercury electrode. p. 563.  
 Daildo, Ia., Ivanova, R. V., Damaskin, B. B. - Measurement of the electric double layer capacity on mercury in dimethylformamide solutions. p. 567.  
 Polukarov, Iu. M., Semenov, Z. V. - Determination of the probability of appearance of crystal lattice packing defects in electrolytic nickel deposits. p. 568.  
 P'inkova, A. P., Iofa, Z. A. - Effect of carbon monoxide adsorption and formation of iron carbides on the electrochemical behavior of iron electrode in alkaline solutions. p. 574.  
 Krichmar, S. I. - Taking account of convection in a theoretical study of the leveling effect. p. 574.  
 Krotova, M. D., Mianin, V. A., Pleskov, Iu. V. - Dependence of the differential capacity of semiconductor electrodes on frequency. p. 578.  
 Khalilov, S. G. - Influence of chloride ions on copper electrodeposition on solid electrodes. p. 581.  
 Nizhkov, I. F., and others. - Diffusion coefficients of divalent zinc in chloride and chloride-fluoride media. p. 584.  
 Merkulov, A. V., Fierov, V. N. - Modification by means of sulfide additions of the electrochemical characteristics of zinc electrodes in alkali solutions. p. 587.

Alekhovich, S. A., and others. - Application of the theory of vibrational spectra to the elucidation of the operation mechanism of a metal oxide electrode. p. 590.  
 Gogeshvili, M. I., and others. - Distribution of naphthalene levels in anthracene. p. 593.  
 Mylnikov, V. S., Scharafutdinov, L. - Spectral sensitization of the intrinsic photoeffect in semiconductors by means of organic polymers. p. 595.  
 Damaskin, B. B., Petrli, O. A. - Model interpretation of the dependence of the surface charge on the potential of the chloride-adsorbing hydrogen and oxygen. p. 598.  
 Batrakov, V. V., and others. - Differential capacity curves on metals of the iron group and their interpretation. p. 601.  
 Sokolov, A. M., Levitskii, N. K. - Reversal of the electroconductivity series of salt solutions in anhydrous dioxane mixtures. p. 635.  
 Voloshin, A. G. - Reversible discharge of a substance having a constant activity involving irreversible binding of the reaction product. p. 637.

GIDROKHIMICHESKIE MATERIALY [MATERIALS IN HYDROCHEMISTRY]. Issued by gidrokhimicheskii institut (Novocherkassk) Akademii nauk SSSR [Hydrochemical Institute (the Novocherkassk) of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Nina Petrovna Maricheva 1939-1967. p. 3.  
 Matveyev, A. A., Hashimova, O. I. - Removal of soluble substances from the atmosphere on the surface of small water bodies. p. 5.  
 Demutova, A. L. - Characteristics of the change of the hydrochemical regime of the Dnieper River in the regulation of its streamflow. p. 10.  
 Komnenko, A. D., Kuz'menko, N. M., Almazov, A. M. - Hydrochemical regionalization of surface waters of the Ukrainian S.S.R. in the periods of low and high water. p. 27.  
 Poryshina, S. A., Maricheva, N. P. - Calcium-carbonate equilibrium in the water near the dam of the Tsimlyanskoye Reservoir. p. 37.  
 Tarasov, M. N., Koronovskaya, I. M. - Stability of the chemical composition and mineralization of the water in ponds in time. p. 42.  
 Paltseva, V. S., Pogoda, V. I., Voloshin, N. V. - Formation and composition of salts in the mountain sections of the Kama basin. p. 48.  
 Ivanova, A. A., Korovayev, G. S. - Discharge from the territory of the U.S.S.R. of rare and rare elements (microelements) found in the dissolved state in the composition of suspended matter. p. 63.  
 Semenov, A. D., Koshlanova, T. S. - Carbonyl compounds in natural waters. p. 83.  
 Semenov, A. D., and others. - Organic substances in some lakes of Kalinin Province. Part I: Preliminary data on the composition of water in Lakes Peno, Okovat, Gledzhevo, and Sheynov. p. 88.  
 Traasov, M. N., Lapschina, T. P. - Migration of salts in the arctic zone in irrigation. p. 94.  
 Tarasov, M. N., Danilov, V. V., Lapschina, T. P. - Change of the regime of ground waters in the self-flowing zone of the Lower Dnie irrigation system in connection with irrigation. p. 101.  
 Morozov, V. I., Albu, S. V. - Content of micro-components in salts and saline waters in Lake Sivash and the Porokov Lakes. p. 113.  
 Katsova, P. P., and others. - Hydrochemical characteristics and some features of the formation of the chemical composition of mine waters in the Khudobok deposit. p. 117.  
 Almazov, A. M., Enskii, I. G. - Content of sodium and potassium in natural waters of different mineralization. p. 131.  
 Labedeva, E. M., Fomenko, N. G., Kaplin, V. T. - Map of the pollution of surface waters in the Donets Basin with waste waters from enterprises of the coal industry. p. 138.  
 Obratsova, M. M., Kaplin, V. T., Fomenko, N. G. - Pollution of Volgograd Reservoir by phenols and petroleum products. p. 140.  
 Kaplin, V. T., Panchenko, S. E., Shlychkova, V. V. - Pollution of the Senzha River by waste waters of Grozny. p. 154.  
 Zenn, A. N., Klimenko, O. A. - Some results of the study of the Ayda River in connection with its pollution by nonpurified mine waste waters. p. 163.  
 Nazarov, L. N., Kononov, G. S., Koblev, A. G. - Formation of acid waters in mines of the eastern part of the Donets Basin. p. 169.  
 Korovayev, G. S., and others. - Effect of waste waters on the chemical and bacteriological composition of the water of the Volga River in the Volgograd portion. p. 176.  
 Kaplin, V. T., Panchenko, S. E., Shlychkova, V. V. - Effect of bottom sediments on the self-purification of water bodies from nonvolatile phenols and naphthols. p. 182.  
 Kaplin, V. T., Zornova, I. S., Kosogova, A. S. - Study of the decomposition of anion synthetic surfactants on models of water streams. p. 190.



- Kosterin, E. A., Chistakov, I. G. - Structure of liquid crystalline para-azobenzene in constant electric fields. p. 295.
- Rovinskii, B. M., Kostukova, E. P. - Quantitative estimate of the substitution of single crystals based on high resolution Laue diffraction patterns. p. 302.
- Orskov, M. V., Trepkin, I. D. - Three-dimensional periodic modulated structure in an aging alloy of Fe-Be. p. 307.
- Kordianov, A. V., Phtankovich, A. N. - Line intensities in X-ray photographs of graphite structures. p. 311.
- Karpova, T. P., Ivanov, R. M., Sevast'yanov, S. A. - Electron diffraction study of the system Pt-Si in thin layers. p. 316.
- Ievonova, V. I., Zviagin, A. P., Parangtopu, - Calculating the intensity of two-photon scattering of X rays by two-atom crystals. p. 322.
- Sviridov, D. T., Mikhlin, V. V. - Correlation between the optical spectra of crystals in the conduction group and their structure. p. 323.
- Zviagin, D. B. - Indexing of electron diffraction pictures and projecting of structures with arbitrary crystal orientation. p. 325.
- Kagan, A. S., and others. - Effect of discontinuities in Fourier analysis of two lines. p. 326.
- Orlov, G. S. - Electron diffraction study of ammonium iodide. p. 328.
- Pen'kov, I. N., Safin, I. A. - Study of As<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> using the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. p. 330.
- Mikarov, V. A., Gafiev, A. A., Serebriakova, L. N. - Microscopic properties of the calcium vanadates CaV<sub>2</sub>O<sub>9</sub>, Ca<sub>2</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>, Ca<sub>2</sub>V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>. p. 330.
- Nekrasov, M. M., Belikov, B. M., Rodionov, M. K. - Reflective index and electro-optical effect in KCl crystals containing impurities. p. 335.
- Vasilevskaya, A. S., Sonts, A. S. - Contribution of the space effect of the electro-optical properties of crystals of ammonium dihydrophosphate. p. 337.
- Nosov, B. N. - New phase transition in the ferroelectric substance SiS<sub>2</sub>. p. 340.
- Strukov, B. A., Min, V., Sonts, A. S. - Antiferromagnetic control in KDP and DKDP single crystals. p. 338.
- Gavrilchenko, V. G., Dudkevich, V. P., Peseenko, E. G. - Natural multiplicity of barium titanate crystals grown by Benet's method. p. 342.
- Belov, K. P., and others. - Magnetic anisotropy of neodymium orthoferrite. p. 344.
- Kapustin, A. P., Bykova, N. T. - Phase transitions in liquid crystals of the polyacrylonitrile type. p. 345.
- Vistul, L. K., Kapustin, A. P. - Domains in liquid crystals of the smectic type. p. 346.
- Lashko, A. S., Poltavsky, B. G. - X-ray scattering in liquid gallium antimonide. p. 352.
- Serebriakova, M. A., Giltsova, L. G., Godyayev, A. A. - Some paramagnetic centers in apatite structure. p. 355.
- Smaglov, I. V., Tkachenko, V. F. - Studying the deformed state of PbS using the method of harmonic analysis of the shape of interference lines. p. 356.
- Guseva, I. N., Duladina, V. S. - Homogeneity of synthetic quartz crystals. p. 360.
- Belostin, A. V., Fridman, S. S. - Trapping of the solution by growing crystals. p. 363.
- Azhazha, E. G., Vol, I. U. TS., Kozlovskii, I. G. - Electron diffraction and electron-microscopic study of silicon dioxide films. p. 366.
- Klimenko, A. P., and others. - Single crystal germanium films on gallium arsenide deposited by thermal vaporization in a vacuum. p. 367.
- Postnikov, V. S., Iovlev, V. M., Zolotarev, I. V. - Epitaxial growth of Al, Ag, and Cu films on NaCl crystals. p. 371.
- Belov, N. V. - P. P. Evn'd, on his 60th birthday. p. 373.
- MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik. Seriya 2: Khimiya [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series 2: Chemistry]. Vol. 23, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Topchova, K. V., Kravtchukova, M. K. - Chemisorption properties of yttrium oxide. p. 3.
- Koptev, G. S., Stepanov, N. F., Tatevskii, V. M. - Determination of potential energy matrices by the method of their consistency. p. 9.
- Tulin, V. I., Tatevskii, V. M. - Systematic errors in the method of pure rotational Raman spectra. p. 15.
- Kuck-dang-Chon and others. - Raman spectra of some compounds of the phenylcyclopropane series. p. 20.
- Shakhmarov, M. I., Tanshina, L. V., Morzhanov, I. A. - Rayleigh light scattering and structure of liquids. p. 24.
- Merzhanov, I. A., Antik, A. G. - Stationary distribution of impurity in a crystallization column. p. 30.
- Korovkina, E. K., Komarova, T. A. - Picric acid crystallization from different solvents. p. 34.
- Arashkin, M. G., Vilkov, L. V. - Quasi-kinematic approximation of radial distribution function. p. 38.
- IAkushina, M. A., Tolstoliatova, A. A. - Conversion of isopropyl alcohol and cyclohexane on binary chromium- cerium oxide catalysts. p. 42.
- Agronov, A. E., Iavkua, N. G. - Catalytic properties of Ni catalysts prepared by decomposition of ammonia. p. 47.
- Starostenko, G. K., and others. - Catalytic activity of rhodium and ruthenium in ethane hydrogenolysis. p. 52.
- Vorob'eva, O. I., Simanovskaya, I. A., Karakachova, M. I. - Potassium tellurite and tetratellurite. p. 56.
- Liapina, S. S., Trifilova, E. P., Savich, I. A. - New chelate compounds of gallium and indium. p. 61.
- Korovin, I. M., Rinzor, R. - X-ray diffraction study of potassium and rubidium perfluorooctanoates. p. 65.
- Prizelov, I. A. - Determination of vaporization parameters using effusion measurement data. p. 69.
- Benidzenov, S. S. - Distribution of intergranular quantities of bromine between gaseous and solid phases of iodine. p. 79.
- Karasov, B. V., Sychev, I. U. N. - Zone condensation as a method of purification. p. 84.
- Tiet'kov, I. U. D. - Use of galvanic cells for obtaining precise thermodynamic data. p. 88.
- Korotkova, T. B., Kholler, V. A., Kozlov, P. V. - Thermal effects of the softening of polyethylene terephthalate. p. 98.
- Kutcherova, L. A., Trushkina, V. A. - Effect of the additions of Si, Ti, Co, Cu on the aging of some high-temperature alloys of the Fe-Ni-Al system. p. 102.
- Korzhakov, N. G. - Some regularities of the formation of salt solid solutions. p. 103.
- Busev, A. I., Sokolova, T. A. - Reaction of tungsten (VI) with complexon III. p. 115.
- Busev, A. I., and others. - Complexometric determination of gallium and aluminum present in the same batch. p. 119.
- Shakhova, Z. F., Semchenko, E. M. - Spectrophotometric study of polybicyclic heteropoly acids of titanium and zirconium. p. 122.
- Ivashov, N. P., Koz'reva, G. V. - Some new applications of electrodeless tubes in atomic absorption spectrophotometry. p. 127.
- Bel'tseva, T. A., Dobryshina, G. D. - Zirconium sorption from aqueous-organic solutions of hydrochloric acid by KU-2 and AV-17 ion exchangers. p. 131.
- Nikolaeva, L. R., Agaslan, P. K., Tureeva, K. Kh. - Diamperometric titration of polybismuth (VI) by vanadous (II) and chromous (II) solutions. p. 135.
- Shabarov, I. U. S., Sanikova, T. P., Levina, R. A. - Cyclopropanes and cyclobutenes. Reaction of electrophilic substitution in the series of 1-phenyl-1,1,1-tricycloalkanes. p. 140.
- Silace, A. B., and others. - Chemical nature of unsaturated bonds and "pseudocycles." p. 145.
- Ambraker, M. A., and others. - Stereoisomeric transformations of individual cis- and trans-3-methyl-2-penten-2-ones in the presence of metals of group VIII. p. 148.
- Volodina, M. A., Koz'kova, I. V. - Isopropenyl acetate as an acetylating agent in organic analysis. p. 153.
- Antaimova, O. S., Chizhikova, N. D., Udin, L. G. - Synthesis and vibrational spectra of N-chloropiperidine and N-chloropiperidine. p. 155.
- Konstantin Grigor'evich Khomakov. p. 156.
- RADIOKIMIYA [RADIOCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Novikov, A. I., Pirogova, T. A. - Separation of thorium and rare earth elements in the precipitation of thorium hydroxide. p. 3.
- Vdovenko, V. M., and others. - Acid properties of hydrate water in nonaqueous salt solutions. p. 6.
- Moskvin, A. I. - Complex formation of U (VI), Np (IV) with hydrogen peroxide and Np (IV) in oxalate solutions. p. 13.
- D'achkova, R. A., Khibnikov, V. P., Spitsyn, V. I. - Complex formation of protactinium with acetylaceton in perchloric acid solutions. p. 21.
- Pushlenkov, M. F., Usachev, V. N. - Thermal stability of solvate UO<sub>2</sub>(NO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>·2 THF. p. 27.
- Grishova, R. K., Kolosov, I. V., Ivanov-Emba, B. N. - Study of the interaction of scandium with oxalate ion by means of ion exchange. p. 37.
- Kirin, I. S., Zaitov, V. M. - Separation of polonium and tellurium by means of paper chromatography. p. 42.
- Griberg, A. A., Kukushkin, I. U. N., V'ingina, A. F. - Isotope exchange of bromine with some bromoamminates of tetravalent platinum. p. 46.
- Avdennik, E. N., Minkovskii, E. B. - Reactions of lithium metal atoms in binary mixtures of benzene with cyclohexane in the presence of different amounts of iodine. p. 51.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshenkov, I. A. - Formation of organic bond by the reaction of radioactive phosphorus after nuclear reaction <sup>32</sup>P(n,α)<sup>32</sup>P in chloromethanes. p. 58.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshenkov, I. A. - Formation of phosphorus-32 labeled alkyl phosphates during neutron irradiation of carbon tetrachloride with addition of alcohols. p. 61.
- Petrovskii, A. P. - Determination of hafnium concentration in zirconium. Part 3. p. 70.
- Rakovskii, E. E., Seichirayev, B. L. - Neutron-activation determination of gold in rocks using substoichiometric separation. p. 76.
- Kozlov, A. I., Pirogova, T. A. - Separation of small amounts of gold and hafnium by the coprecipitation of hafnium with iron hydroxide. p. 82.
- Shebekhetskii, V. N., Feglov, I. U. M. - Separation of 90Y from preparations of 90Sr using the sorption method on glass powder. p. 83.
- Baisukova, K. V., Rodionova, G. N. - Separation of plutonium from some elements on a zircon phosphate silicate sorbent. p. 95.
- Levin, V. I. - Extraction by triethyl phosphate from hydrochloric acid solutions. Part I: Calculation of the coefficients of distribution of hydrochloric acid. p. 98.
- Lapinskaya, E. V., Gorbenko, E. P. - Extraction of alkaline earth metals from perchloric acid solution by triethyl phosphate. p. 99.
- Lebedev, I. A., and others. - Complex formation of americium, curium, cerium, and promethium with diethyltetraaminoacetic acid. p. 93.
- Grimberg, A. A., Petrikov, G. I., Stepanov, I. N. - Determination of the magnitude of the change of complex anions by means of ion exchange. p. 96.
- Lebedev, I. A., Shalmina, A. B., Iakovlev, G. N. - Complex formation of Ce(III) with hexamethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. p. 98.
- Shalmina, A. B., Vorob'eva, V. V. - Complex formation of Am(III), Co(III), and Ce(III) with ethylenediamine-N,N'-methylenebisphosphonic acid studied by the electromigration method. p. 102.
- Kaz'michova, E. U., Kalya, I. M., Ippolitova, E. A. - Oxidation of U<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub> at temperatures below 300° C. p. 105.
- Lipovskii, A. A., Kuzina, M. G. - Use of alkyl ammonium salts for dissolution of fluorine compounds. Part I: Selective dissolution of precipitates of mixed oxalates of U(VI) and Ce(III). p. 109.
- Tikhonov, V. K., Petrakova, N. V. - Use of a strong basic AV-17 anion exchanger for the separation and purification of thorium. p. 111.
- Chadkov, P. I., Saphronovskaya, T. K., Shcherbakova, L. P. - Rapid determination of radium 223 (RaX) in silicate rocks by the emanation method. p. 113.
- Graev, I. A., Brizgalev, R. F., Koshina, M. P. - Method of preparation of homogeneous amorphous an absorbent paper. p. 115.
- Zverev, V. I. - Methods of studying natural platinum. p. 116.
- Belopolskii, M. P., Gumbur, K. K., Popov, N. P. - Determination of thorium in rocks and minerals with the removal of interfering elements by the extraction of copper oxalates with chloroform. p. 119.
- Pavlovskaya, L. N. - Separation of cerium-135 without carrier from irradiated samarium oxide. p. 122.
- Zubovskaya, K. B., Mochalova, I. A. - Reflection of the melting process by empyric curves. p. 123.
- Dekman, I. N., Zuborenko, K. B. - Estimation of the absorbed dose in the application of the emanation method. p. 124.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL. KIMIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, Formalnyi ukazatel', vol. 5-6 za 1963 g.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.). Mindsetovno vysshogo i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii; Khimiia i Khimicheskaiia tekhnologiia [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Chemistry and Chemical Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 11, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Drozhzhin, I. G., Kondrat'ova, N. G. - Solubility diagram of the system cobalt sulfate - cobalt nitrate - urea - water at 25°. p. 1187.
- Zakharov, I. A., Savolov, G. G., Shekhov, G. T. - Electroconductivity and radiolysis of lead azide containing Cr<sup>2+</sup> and Au<sup>+</sup>. p. 1191.
- Speranskaya, E. F., Mertsalova, V. E. - Study of the kinetics of the reduction process of molybdenum (VI) on a mercury cathode. p. 1195.
- Agatonova, V. I., Riazanov, I. P. - Precipitation of aluminum and its separation from iron, manganese, cobalt, nickel, and zinc using diphenic acid. p. 1200.

- Kaplin, V. T., Zernova, L. S., Kuznetsov, A. S. - Study of the decomposition of synthetic cations of surfactant substances in reservoir models. p. 195.
- V. 1. 46, 1975 - Pollution and self-purification of natural water bodies, decomposition of organic matters and methods of analysis. Table of contents translated: P. A. Kashin, 1875-1256. p. 3. Aleksei, O. K. - Geochemistry during 50 years. p. 7.
- Pavlov, E. V. - Factors of the formation of the chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation. p. 15.
- Semenov, A. D., Piskunov, T. A. - Chemical composition of water in the Tula Reservoir. p. 32.
- Ryabkova, V. I., Zernova, A. A., Ilyashova, A. S. - Change in the time of reacting water masses and their mineralization in connection with the regulation of the Don River. p. 42.
- Levchenko, T. F. - Radioactive waters in the Khmel'nitskiy, Delayskiy, Tserkovnyy, Teterov, and Mirnovskiy districts. p. 46.
- Doroshov, A. G. - Some data on mine waters containing mercury in the south-eastern part of the Dnieper Basin. p. 57.
- Moricheva, N. P., Mankin, V. L., Tsets, N. P. - Crystalline forms of calcium carbonate separating from solutions of calcium hydrocarbonate containing some organic substances. p. 64.
- Kutsava, P. P., Kozlov, G. S., Petrosiants, B. A. - Sources of the entrance of chlorine ions into the water of some rivers of the Northern Caucasus. p. 69.
- Gelfer, E. A. - Factors affecting the content of fluorine in natural waters. p. 74.
- Semenov, A. D., and others. - Composition of organic substances in the waters of reservoirs and rivers. p. 79.
- Demchenko, A. S., Brazhnikova, L. V. - Ion exchange in small drainage basins of the arid zone of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 85.
- Alekin, O. A., and others. - Study of the sink of dissolved substances under arid conditions. p. 90.
- Olefin, O. A., Brazhnikova, L. V., Demchenko, A. S. - Effect of the state of the surface of the drainage basin on the sink of dissolved substances. p. 95.
- Despiter, A. D. - Study of metamorphose processes of the ion composition of Lake Balkhash water by a graphic method. p. 104.
- Eremenko, V. A., Melnikov, E. A. - Spectrographic determination of heavy metals in natural waters in the presence of the increased content of manganese. p. 116.
- Nazarova, A. A., Eremenko, V. A. - Method for the determination of the general content of benzene chlorine derivatives in natural waters as revealed by a study of their. p. 120.
- Nazarova, A. A., Eremenko, V. A. - Determination of dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane (DDT) and heptachlorocyclohexene in natural waters by the method of alkali hydrolysis. p. 126.
- Lebchenko, E. E., Solomin, G. A. - Determination of the general capacity of absorption of some clay minerals. p. 130.
- Lebchenko, E. E., Solomin, G. A. - Study of ion-exchange in clay minerals. Report No. 1 Adsorption of  $\text{Na}^+$ . p. 136.
- Solomin, G. A., Gonorova, T. O. - Role of hydroxides in self-purifying natural waters from ions of heavy metals. p. 143.
- Solomin, G. A., and others. - Self-purification of acid mine waters from heavy metals under natural conditions. p. 150.
- Semenchenko, L. V., Kaplin, V. T. - Determination of organic matters in natural water using the method of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 158.
- Shayva, L. G., Shekpin, O. E., Kaplin, V. T. - Polarographic determination in water of the total content of monocarboxylic acids. p. 171.
- Petelshteyn, E. I., Kaplin, V. T. - Simultaneous determination of carbon and oxidizability of organic compounds of natural waters. p. 178.
- Kaplin, V. T., Semenchenko, L. V. - Separate determination of monatomic phenols in polluted natural waters by the method of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 182.
- Kaplin, V. T., and others. - Decomposition of synthetic nonionic surface-active agents in natural waters. p. 189.
- Kaplin, V. T., Semenchenko, L. V., Ivanov, E. G. - Decomposition of phenol mixture in natural water (modeling). p. 199.
- Gavrilov, I. K., Kaplin, V. T. - Pollution of the Volga River in the region of the city of Volgograd. p. 203.
- Kaplin, V. T., Panchenko, S. E., Silychkova, V. V. - Self-purification of the Suezka River. p. 209.
- Sokolova, L. P., Kaplin, V. T. - Effect of formaldehyde on processes of the self-purification of natural waters. p. 220.
- Krasnikov, V. A., Kaplin, V. T. - Lignin in natural waters. p. 228.
- KHIMIA VYSOKOY ENERGII [HIGH-ENERGY CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 3, May-June 1975.
- Table of contents translated:
- Filatov, E. S. - Study of hot hydrogen atom reactions and radiation-induced chemical reactions in liquid methylalcohol ether. p. 135.
- Avdonin, E. M. - Reactions of tritium recoil atoms in the system benzene - iodine and benzene - bromine. p. 202.
- Ponchinskii, V. A., Blumentfeld, L. A., Lufchenko, L. S. - Generation of current carriers in the layers of triphenylmethane dyes. p. 253.
- Alekseev, M. V., Satekha, I. G., Sackel, I. U. B. - Fluorescence sensitized by solvents. Part I: Comparative study of impurity fluorescence in the excited state of the light absorbable impurity and absorbed by a solvent. p. 215.
- Ilyashova, A. P., Lukonnikov, A. F. - Mechanism of the protective effect of photostabilizers of polymers. p. 220.
- Kuz'min, M. G., Ivanov, V. L., Kulis, I. U. - Induced radiationless deactivation of excited singlet states of aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 228.
- Tsquet, A. K., and others. - Kinetics of the formation of polymer films from the gas phase under the electron bombardment of metal surface. p. 233.
- Baron, E. E., and others. - Radiation stability of some partially hydrogenated polyacetyls. p. 239.
- Ershler, B. V. - Effect of the dose rate on stationary concentration in radiolysis. p. 244.
- Zhukovskiy, V. S., Vissotskaya, N. A. - Mechanism of radiolysis of benzene aqueous solutions in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. p. 249.
- Brodskaia, G. A., Skopov, V. A. - Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of tyrosine. Concentration and oxygen effects. p. 254.
- Srecko, V. V., Saprunova, K. A. - Involvement of surface radicals of silica gel in radiation-induced chemical reactions with adsorbed benzene. p. 256.
- Gromov, V. V., Bespalova, T. N. - Solution of irradiated sodium sulfate crystals in water. p. 263.
- Krylova, I. V., Krylova, Z. L. - Study of heterogeneous radiolysis of water by means of electroluminescence. p. 265.
- Nikol'skiy, V. G. - Change in thermoluminescence of irradiated polyethylene under illumination by monochromatic light. p. 271.
- Voina, G. A. - Mass spectral analysis of the kinetics of thermal decomposition of methane behind the shock-wave front. p. 274.
- Lokova, E. N., and others. - Chemical reactions in a closed discharge tube of  $\text{CO}_2$  laser. p. 278.
- Tikhonov, L. A., Pavlov, V. S., Babin, N. A. - Kinetics of radiolysis of methyl alcohol at 77°K. p. 284.
- Shirpaliy, V. A., and others. - Formation and transformation of radicals in the irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of lactose studied by means of EPR. p. 286.
- KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL [COLLOID JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1975.
- Table of contents translated:
- Afonin, A. G., Feldman, R. I. - Interaction of polycaprolactam with solutions of hydrochloric acid, buffer solutions, and water. p. 3.
- Balashov, A. A., Tikhonov, V. K. - Interaction of dust particles with foam bubbles and solutions. p. 7.
- Barbat, V. F., Merkin, E. N., Ivanovskiy, M. D. - Mechanism of manganum and lithium extraction by monocarboxylic acids. p. 10.
- Gal'v, E. I., Golubeva, M. G. - Conducting anisotropic structures in polymeric materials. p. 13.
- Derjagin, B. V., Gilep, I. U. - Thermodynamic study of the equilibrium and stability of a free film containing two nonvolatile components (for instance, surface active agent and electrolyte). p. 19.
- Ezmelev, A. I., and others. - Effect of various factors on the stability of synthetic latexes at low temperatures. Strengthening of protective layers with hydrophilic polymers formed in the synthesis of latexes. p. 31.
- Eliseeva, V. I., Nazarova, E. V., Petrova, S. A. - Digility of macromolecules as a stability factor of emulsifier-free latexes. p. 37.
- Kaluzhna, L. N., Saryev, L. D. - Adsorption mechanism of gelatin activated colloidal particles at the hydrosol-solid interface. p. 42.
- Kuleznev, V. N., Mykova, V. D. - Dielectric properties of polymer mixtures. p. 44.
- Lazarov, A. N., and others. - Gelation in the process of electrophoretic deposition of suspensions. p. 49.
- Levina, S. A., Eremenko, N. F., Prokopovich, A. A. - Composition and properties of zeolites containing an unexchangeable iron ion. p. 56.
- Leonova, T. G., Kramareva, T. V., Smit'man, V. M. - Stepwise adsorption of calcium sulfate colloidal particles on the glass. p. 61.
- Lepin, L. K., Tsiere, A. P. - Stability of hydrosols of metals. p. 65.
- Mazina, G. R., and others. - Properties of rubber dispersions. Effect of emulsifier properties of dispersions. p. 70.
- Markina, Z. N., Rybakova, E. V., Chibrikova, E. V. - Change of intercellular solubility of a mixture of hydrocarbons depending on the concentration of sodium oleate aqueous solutions at different temperatures. p. 75.
- Medevedeva, A. M., Derjagin, B. V., Zolotarev, I. I. - Rubber-to-metal adhesion when a metal is based adhesive. p. 82.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Shari, T. A., Khvachuk, I. I. - Some electrokinetic properties of aqueous solutions of fiber-forming polymers. p. 85.
- Neiman, O. V., Belikova, M. L. - Colloidal stability in the formation of precipitates. Kinetic saturation change in the content of water in precipitate formation. p. 98.
- Nikolina, S. A., Morchukova, O. S., Lashukova, I. I. - Stability of concentrated emulsions of a homogeneous surface active substance. p. 105.
- Raskin, A. N. - Study of thixotropic properties of printing ink by electric methods. p. 110.
- Rasimov, A. I., Levichev, S. A. - Thermodynamic study of surface layers in three-component systems. p. 112.
- Savitskii, A. N. - Freezing and melting of glass capillaries. p. 119.
- Sandulskiy, D. M., and others. - Structure of latexes from gelatin. p. 124.
- Segalov, E. I., and others. - Effect of polyamide on the filtration properties of aqueous suspensions. p. 128.
- Saryev, L. D., Kramareva, T. V., Medvedev, I. I. - Possibility of colloid filtration by ion-exchange reagents widely used in chemical practice. p. 134.
- Tarasov, I. U., Radul, N. M. - Oxidation of a study of n-propyl alcohol at surface of a monolithic by means of infrared spectroscopy. p. 137.
- Tikhonova, K. P. - Study of electrochromic effect on the conditions of electric field, and the structural parameters of the film. p. 144.
- Tolovskaya, Z. D., Brutskaia, E. K., and others. - Structural processes in dilute latexes of asbestos-cement suspensions. p. 151.
- Uskva, L. T., Kudryev, N. G., Dubrovskiy, I. A. - Exchange on hydrogen and aluminum kaolinite. p. 150.
- KRYSTALLOGRAFIYA [CRYSTALLOGRAPHY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, May-June 1975.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zamiatyev, A. M., Tsekhnovskiy, B. V. - Dimensional Bragg's lattice. p. 21.
- Kolpakov, A. V., Kuz'min, R. N., Zolotarev, I. I. - Generalized Bragg's type equations. p. 22.
- Dvorjanskii, V. F., Mikhlin, A. I. - Scattering of slow electrons by alkali halide crystals. p. 221.
- Khazimovskiy, A. I., Mirokova, K. V., and others. - Energy of the lattice of crystalline compounds. atom-atom approximation. p. 225.
- Zaslavskiy, A. I. - Accuracy of determination of parameters of noncubic cell in diffraction method. p. 232.
- Mazo, D. M. - Angular dependence of the X-ray for specimens of cylindrical and conical shape in a very narrow beam. p. 240.
- Ismailov, I. G., Nosovskiy, V. I., and others. - High-temperature X-ray diffraction of lithium tantalate. p. 241.
- Vorobkov, A. A., Shumakovskiy, N. G., and others. - Diffraction examination of the structure of alkali (Na, Ca, Sr, Ba, Pb) fluorides. p. 245.
- Saunim, E. A., Agre, V. M. - Structure of compounds with Me-S bonds. Part 1. Molecular structure of cadmium sulfide carbonate. p. 253.
- Aruty, K. A., Semakova, S. A. - Electron diffraction examination of the structure of lithium fluoride. p. 257.
- Datt, I. D., Ramey, N. V., Ozerov, B. V., and others. - X-ray diffraction examination of the structure of lithium salts. Part 1. Lithium perchlorate  $\text{LiClO}_4 \cdot 3\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 258.
- Vorobkov, A. A., Zhovandrov, S. D., and others. - Ion diagrams of the luminescence of salts of salicylic acid and some of its salts. p. 261.
- Shandurov, V. A., Konstantinova, A. I., Gorkov, B. N. - Polarization of light waves in active crystals. p. 273.
- Popov, E. S., Rappoport, S. L. - Polarization in barium titanate single crystals. Part 1. Frequency action. p. 278.
- Moravets, F., Konstantinova, V. P., and others. - Domain width in triglycine sulfate as a function of temperature. p. 284.
- Tsvetkov, V. N., Rumtsev, E. I. - Protonic effects and the electro-optical properties of liquid crystals. p. 290.



- of surfactant substances on red-ox redox models. p. 195.
- Vol. 46. 1968. Pollution and self-purification of natural water bodies, decomposition of organic matters and methods of analysis.
- Table of contents translated:
- P. A. Kashitskiy, 1868-1956. p. 3.
- Altkin, O. K. - Geochemistry during 50 years. p. 7.
- Pesokhov, E. V. - Factors of the formation of the chemical composition of atmospheric precipitation. p. 15.
- Semenov, A. D., Piskunov, T. A. - Chemical composition of water in the Tiflis Reservoir. p. 32.
- Pogozhkin, V. I., Zeman, A. A., Iakushcheva, A. S. - Change in the time of reaching water masses and their mineralization in connection with the regulation of the Don River. p. 42.
- Levchenko, T. F. - Radioactive waters in the Khmel'nitskiy, Belaya Tserkov', Teterov, and Murovskaya in the Ukraine. p. 46.
- Doroshkov, A. G. - Some data on mine waters containing mercury in the southeastern part of the Donets Basin. p. 57.
- Murcheva, N. P., Manikina, V. I., Tsels, N. P. - Crystalline forms of calcium carbonate separating from solutions of calcium hydrocarbonate containing some organic substances. p. 64.
- Ketsera, P. P., Korovayev, G. S., Petrovskiy, B. A. - Sources of the entrance of chlorine ions into the water of some rivers of the Northern Caucasus. p. 66.
- Gelfer, E. A. - Factors affecting the content of fluorine in natural waters. p. 74.
- Semenov, A. D., and others. - Composition of organic substances in the waters of reservoirs and rivers. p. 79.
- Demchenko, A. S., Brazhnikova, L. V. - Ion sink from small drainage basins of the arid zone of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 85.
- Altkin, O. A., and others. - Study of the sink of dissolved substances under arid conditions. p. 90.
- Olein, O. A., Brazhnikova, L. V., Demchenko, A. S. - Effect of the state of the surface of the drainage basin on the sink of dissolved substances. p. 96.
- Deshcheta, A. D. - Study of metamorphic processes of the ion composition of Lake Balkhash water by a graphic method. p. 104.
- Eremenko, V. I. A., Molotkov, E. A. - Spectrographic determination of heavy metals in natural waters in the presence of the increased content of manganese. p. 116.
- Nazarova, A. A., Eremenko, V. I. A. - Method for the determination of the general content of benzene chlorine derivatives in natural waters as revealed by a study of some of them. p. 120.
- Nazarova, A. A., Eremenko, V. I. A. - Determination of dichlorodiphenylchloroethane (DDT) and hexachlorocyclohexane in natural waters by the method of alkali hydrolysis. p. 126.
- Lochenko, E. E., Solomin, G. A. - Determination of the general capacity of absorption of some clay minerals. p. 130.
- Lochenko, E. E., Solomin, G. A. - Study of ion exchange in clay minerals. Report No. 1. Adsorption of Na<sup>+</sup>. p. 136.
- Solomin, G. A., Goncharova, T. O. - Role of lyophilic salts in self-purifying natural waters from ions of heavy metals. p. 143.
- Solomin, G. A., and others. - Self-purification of acid mine waters from heavy metals under natural conditions. p. 150.
- Semenchenko, L. V., Kaplin, V. T. - Determination of organic matters in natural water using the method of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 158.
- Shayeva, L. G., Sheleph, O. E., Kaplin, V. T. - Polarographic determination in water of the total content of monocarboxylic acids. p. 171.
- Perel'shtein, E. I., Kaplin, V. T. - Simultaneous determination of carbon and oxidizability of organic compounds of natural waters. p. 178.
- Kaplin, V. T., Semenchenko, L. V. - Separate determination of nonaromatic phenols in polluted natural waters by the method of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 182.
- Kaplin, V. T., and others. - Decomposition of synthetic nonionic surface-active agents in natural waters. p. 189.
- Kaplin, V. T., Semenchenko, L. V., Ivanov, E. G. - Decomposition of phenol mixture in natural water modeling. p. 189.
- Gavrilin, B. K., Kaplin, V. T. - Pollution of the Volga River in the region of Volgograd. p. 203.
- Kaplin, V. T., Panchenko, S. E., Shlychkova, V. V. - Self-purification of the Sumzha River. p. 208.
- Sokolova, L. P., Kaplin, V. T. - Effect of formaldehyde on processes of the self-purification of natural waters. p. 220.
- Kritukov, V. A., Kaplin, V. T. - Lignin in natural waters. p. 226.
- Table of contents translated:
- Filatov, E. S. - Study of hot hydrogen atom reactions and radiation-induced chemical reactions in liquid methylpropyl ether. p. 105.
- Arutun, E. N. - Reactions of triidine reagent atoms in the system benzene - iodine and benzene - bromine. p. 202.
- Benlorskiy, V. A., Blumfeld, L. A., Lishchenko, L. S. - Generation of current carriers in the layers of triphenylmethane dyes. p. 206.
- Altunov, M. V., Batekha, I. G., Shek, I. U. B. - Fluorescence sensitized by solvents. Part I: Comparative study of impurity fluorescence at the excitation by the light absorbed by impurity and absorbed by a solvent. p. 215.
- Pivovarov, A. P., Lukovnikov, A. F. - Mechanism of the protective effect of photostabilizers of polymers. p. 220.
- Kuzmina, M. G., Ivanov, V. I., Kolba, H. H. - Induced radicalless deactivation of excited singlet states of aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 228.
- Tsark, A. K., and others. - Kinetics of the formation of polymer films from the gas phase under the electron bombardment of metal surface. p. 243.
- Bauman, E. E., and others. - Radiation stability of some partially hydrogenated polyphenyls. p. 249.
- Eshel, B. V. - Effect of the dose rate on stationary concentration in radiolysis. p. 249.
- Zuker, V. S., Viskalskiy, M. A. - Mechanism of radiolysis of benzene aqueous solutions in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. p. 249.
- Brodskiy, G. A., Shapoval, V. A. - Radiolysis of aqueous solutions of tyrosine. Concentration and oxygen effects. p. 251.
- Strokov, V. V., Suprunenko, K. A. - Involvement of surface radicals of silicon gel in radiation-induced chemical reactions with adsorbed benzene. p. 254.
- Gromov, V. V., Bespalova, T. N. - Solution of irradiated sodium sulfate crystals in water. p. 263.
- Krylova, I. V., Krylova, Z. L. - Study of heterogeneous radiolysis of water by means of exoelectronic emission. p. 268.
- Nikol'skiy, V. G. - Change in thermoluminescence of irradiated polyethylenes under illumination by monochromatic light. p. 271.
- Vomp, G. A. - Mass spectral analysis of the kinetics of thermal decomposition of methane behind the shock-wave front. p. 274.
- Leikova, E. N., and others. - Chemical reactions in a closed discharge tube of CO<sub>2</sub> laser. p. 278.
- Tikhonov, L. A., Pavlov, V. S., Bauman, N. I. A. - Kinetics of radiolysis of methyl alcohol at 77°K. p. 284.
- Savitskiy, V. A., and others. - Formation and transformations of radicals in the irradiated frozen aqueous solutions of luctose studied by means of EPR. p. 289.
- KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL. [COLLOID JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Astoria, A. G., Feldman, R. I. - Interaction of polycaprolactones with solutions of hydrochloric acid, buffer solutions, and water. p. 5.
- Balaktrey, A. A., Tikhonov, V. K. - Interaction of dust particles with foam bubbles and solutions. p. 7.
- Barbal, V. E., Merkin, E. N., Ivanovskiy, M. D. - Mechanism of uranium and thorium extraction by monocarboxylic acids. p. 10.
- Gul', V. E., Golubeva, M. G. - Conducting anisotropic structures in polymeric materials. p. 13.
- Derzhagin, B. V., Gutov, I. V. - Thermodynamic study of the equilibrium and stability of a free film containing two nonvolatile components (for instance, surface active agent and electrolyte). p. 19.
- Ezreley, A. I., and others. - Effect of various factors on the stability of synthetic latexes at low temperatures. Strengthening of protective layers with hydrophilic polymers formed in the synthesis of latexes. p. 31.
- Eliseeva, V. I., Nazarova, I. V., Petrova, S. A. - Diffusivity of macromolecules as a stability factor of emulsifier-free latexes. p. 37.
- Kalilina, L. N., Skrylev, L. D. - Adsorption mechanism of gelatin activated colloidal particles at the hydrocolloid-water interface. p. 42.
- Kulerev, V. N., Klyukova, V. D. - Dielectric properties of polymer mixtures. p. 44.
- Lazarov, A. N., and others. - Gelation in the process of electrophoretic deposition of suspensions. p. 49.
- Levin, S. A., Ermolenko, N. F., Prokopovich, A. A. - Composition and properties of zeolites containing an unexchangeable iron ion. p. 56.
- Leonova, T. G., Kramareva, T. V., Shul'man, V. M. - Stepwise adsorption of cadmium sulfide colloidal particles on the glass. p. 61.
- Lepin, I. K., Teter, A. P. - Stability of hydrosols of metals. p. 65.
- Properties of suspensions. p. 70.
- Markova, Z. N., Rybakova, E. V., Chibrikova, A. V. - Change of intramolecular solubility (solubilization) of hydrocarbons depending on the concentration of sodium oleate aqueous solutions at different temperatures. p. 75.
- Medvedeva, A. M., Derzhagin, B. V., Zherbekov, S. K. - Rubber-to-metal adhesion when using bioacrylate-based adhesive. p. 82.
- Mikhailov, N. V., Sharaf, T. A., Khavkina, B. L. - Some electrokinetic properties of aqueous dispersions of fiber-forming polymers. p. 90.
- Neiman, O. V., Belikova, M. I. - Colloidal phenomena in the formation of precipitates. Kinetics of supersaturation change in the course of calcium sulfate precipitate formation. p. 96.
- Nikitina, S. A., Mostakova, O. S., Taubman, A. B. - Stability of concentrated emulsions stabilized by ionic surface active substances. p. 100.
- Ilashin, A. N. - Study of thixotropic properties of printing ink by electric methods. p. 106.
- Rasseyev, A. I., Levichev, S. A. - Thermodynamic study of surface layers of liquid solutions. Composition of surface layers in three-component systems. p. 112.
- Savitskiy, A. N. - Freezing and melting of water in glass capillaries. p. 119.
- Saakonskii, D. M., and others. - Some features of latex latex crystallization. p. 124.
- Sagalova, E. E., and others. - Effect of polyacrylamide on the filtration properties of asbestos aqueous suspensions. p. 128.
- Steyev, L. D., Krasova, G. S., Mokrushin, S. G. - Possibility of colloid flotation by means of flotation reagents widely used in common flotation practice. p. 134.
- Tarasovich, I. I., Budal, N. M., Ovcharenko, F. D. - Study of n-propyl alcohol adsorption on montmorillonite by means of infrared spectroscopy. p. 137.
- Tikhonova, K. P. - Study of electrochemicals depending on the conditions of electric field application and the structural parameters of the system. p. 144.
- Talovskaya, Z. D., Bratskov, T. K., Sagalova, E. E. - Structuration processes in diluted asbestos and asbestos-remnant suspensions. p. 151.
- Uskva, E. T., Vasil'ev, N. G., Uskov, I. A. - Ion exchange on hydrogen and aluminum forms of kaolinite. p. 159.
- KRISTALLOGRAFIYA [CRYSTAL LOGRAPHY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, Mar. - Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zakharov, A. M., Tsekunovskiy, B. V. - On two-dimensional Bravais lattices. p. 211.
- Kolyakov, A. V., Kuz'min, R. N., Zhdanov, G. S. - Generalized Bifurk type equations. p. 215.
- Dvornikova, V. F., Mitagin, A. H. - Scattering of slow electrons by static Gamatan atomic potentials. p. 221.
- Kalugovskiy, A. I., Minskaya, K. V., Tsvetkov, A. H. - Energy of the lattice of crystalline benzene in atom-atom approximation. p. 225.
- Zaslavskiy, A. I. - Accuracy of determination of the parameters of magnetic cells as dependent on the reflection indices. p. 232.
- Mazo, D. M. - Angular dependence of the damping of X rays for specimens of cylindrical and spherical shape in a very narrow beam. p. 237.
- Ismailzade, I. G., Nesterenko, V. I., Baturov, A. A. - High-temperature X-ray diffraction analysis of lithium tantalate. p. 241.
- Vorobkov, A. A., Shumatskaya, N. G. - X-ray diffraction examination of the structure of barium-kite (Ba, Ca)<sub>2</sub>(Ca, Sr, Ba)<sub>2</sub>(CO<sub>3</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. p. 246.
- Shugan, F. A., Agre, V. M. - Structure of chelate compounds with Mo - S bonds. Part 5: Crystalline and molecular structure of cadmium diethyldithiocarbamate. p. 253.
- Agre, K. A., Semiletov, S. A. - Electron diffraction examination of the structure of PbH<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>4</sub>. p. 259.
- Dalt, I. D., Ilanov, N. V., Ozerov, R. P. - Neutron diffraction examination of the structure of crystal hydrates of lithium salts. Part 2: Trihydrate of lithium perchlorate LiClO<sub>4</sub>·3H<sub>2</sub>O. p. 261.
- Vorolomeeva, V. N., Zhevdorov, N. D. - Polarization diagrams of the luminescence of single crystal of alicyclic acid and some of its salts. p. 267.
- Shamburov, V. A., Konstantinova, A. F., Grechukhin, B. N. - Polarization of light waves in optically active crystals. p. 273.
- Popov, E. S., Rapoport, S. L. - Polarization reversal in barium titanate single crystals under two-frequency action. p. 278.
- Moravets, F., Konstantinova, V. P. - Change in the domain width in triglycine sulfate as a function of time. p. 284.
- TSvetkov, V. N., Rumtsev, E. I. - Pretransition effects and the electro-optical properties of liquid crystals. p. 290.



- Kosterov, F. A., Chistakov, I. G. - Structure of liquid crystalline para-azobenzene in constant electric fields. p. 295.
- Reynolds, B. M., Kostukova, E. P. - Quantitative estimate of the substructure of single crystals based on high resolution Laue diffraction patterns. p. 332.
- Dzhubet, M. V., Tiapkin, I. D. - Three-dimensional periodic modulated structure in an aging alloy of Fe-Be. p. 307.
- Kordumov, A. V., Pitankevich, A. N. - Line intensities in X-ray photographs of graphite structures. p. 311.
- Karpova, T. P., Inamov, R. M., Semiletov, S. A. - Electron diffraction study of the system Pd-Sb in thin layers. p. 316.
- Iverceva, V. I., Zviagina, A. P., Parangelov, P. - Calculating the intensity of two-photon scattering of X rays by two-atom crystals. p. 322.
- Sviridov, D. T., Hukhin, V. V. - Correlation between the optical spectra of crystals in the corendon group and their structure. p. 323.
- Zaitseva, B. B. - Indexing of electron diffraction pictures and projecting of structures with arbitrary crystal orientation. p. 325.
- Kagan, A. S., and others. - Effect of discontinuities in Fourier analysis of two lines. p. 326.
- Ilyuk, G. S. - Electron diffraction study of ammonium iodide. p. 326.
- Pavlov, I. N., Sofia, I. A. - Study of  $\text{As}_2\text{Se}_3$  using the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. p. 330.
- Mikheyev, V. A., Fofeev, A. A., Serebriakov, L. N. - Microscopic properties of the calcium vanadates  $\text{Ca}_2\text{VO}_4$ ,  $\text{Ca}_2\text{V}_2\text{O}_7$ ,  $\text{Ca}_2\text{V}_4\text{O}_{13}$ . p. 330.
- Nekrasov, M. M., Belikov, B. M., Rodionov, M. K. - Refractive index and electro-optical effect in KCl crystals containing impurities. p. 335.
- Vasilevskaya, A. S., Sotina, A. S. - Contribution of the square effect of the electro-optical properties of crystals of ammonium dihydrophosphate. p. 337.
- Nesov, I. S. - New phase transition in the ferrielectric substance  $\text{SbSI}$ . p. 338.
- Strukov, B. A., Min, V., Sonin, A. S. - Automatic thermostat control in KDP and DKDP single crystals. p. 339.
- Gavrillachenko, V. G., Dedkevich, V. P., Ferenko, E. G. - Natural angularity of barium titanate crystals grown by Remek's method. p. 342.
- Belov, K. P., and others. - Magnetic anisotropy of neodimium orthoferrite. p. 344.
- Kuznetsov, A. P., Bykova, N. T. - Phase transitions in liquid crystals of the polymesomorphic type. p. 345.
- Vishni, L. K., Kapustin, A. P. - Domains in liquid crystals of the smectic type. p. 348.
- Lashin, A. S., Poltavnev, I. D. - X-ray scattering in liquid gallium antimonide. p. 352.
- Shcherbakova, M. A., Gifskaya, L. G., Godovikov, A. A. - Some paramagnetic centers in apatite structure. p. 353.
- Sinichkov, I. V., Tkachenko, V. F. - Studying the deformed state of PbS using the method of harmonic analysis of the shape of interference lines. p. 356.
- Guseva, I. N., Doladugina, V. S. - Homogeneity of synthetic quartz crystals. p. 360.
- Belikova, A. V., Fridman, S. S. - Trapping of the solution by growing crystals. p. 363.
- Azhazha, E. G., Vol, I. U. TS., Kevdzatskii, I. G. - Electron diffraction and electron-microscopic study of silicon dioxide films. p. 366.
- Klimenko, A. P., and others. - Single crystal germanium films on gallium arsenide deposited by thermal vaporization in a vacuum. p. 367.
- Pechnikov, V. S., Ievlev, V. M., Zolotarev, I. V. - Epitaxial growth of Al, Ag, and Cu films on NaCl crystals. p. 371.
- Belov, N. V. - P. P. Evaid, on his 60th birthday. p. 373.
- ANALYSIS. M. G., Vilkov, I. V. - Quasi-kromatographic approximation of radial distribution function. p. 38.
- Isakushina, M. A., Tel'shtatova, A. A. - Conversion of isopropyl alcohol and cyclohexane on binary chromium-cerium oxide catalysts. p. 42.
- Agarosev, A. E., Iavkina, N. G. - Catalytic properties of Ni catalysts prepared by decomposition of amalgam. p. 47.
- Starostenko, G. K., and others. - Catalytic activity of rhodium and ruthenium in ethane hydrogenolysis. p. 52.
- Vorob'eva, O. I., Simakovskaya, I. A., Karakulova, M. I. - Potassium tellurite and tetratellurite. p. 56.
- Lapina, S. S., Trifilina, E. P., Savich, I. A. - New chelate compounds of gallium and indium. p. 61.
- Korenko, H. M., Riazov, R. - X-ray diffraction study of potassium and rhodium pentaffluorotellurates. p. 65.
- Prishev, I. U. A. - Determination of vaporization parameters using effusion measurement data. p. 69.
- Berdonov, S. S. - Distribution of microgram quantities of bromine between gaseous and solid phases of iodine. p. 79.
- Karasev, B. V., Sychev, I. N. - Zone condensation as a method of purification. p. 84.
- Trel'nikov, I. D. - Use of galvanic cells for obtaining precise thermodynamic data. p. 86.
- Korotkaya, T. D., Kholler, V. A., Kozlov, P. V. - Thermal effects of the softening of polyethylene terephthalate. p. 88.
- Kudryavtsev, L. A., Treshkova, V. A. - Effect of the additions of Si, Ti, Cu, Co on the aging of some high-coercive alloys of the Fe-Ni-Al system. p. 102.
- Korzhukov, N. G. - Some regularities of the formation of salt solid solutions. p. 109.
- Busev, A. I., Sokolova, T. A. - Reaction of tungsten (VI) with complex III. p. 115.
- Busev, A. I., and others. - Complexometric determination of gallium and aluminum present in the same batch. p. 119.
- Shakhova, Z. F., Semenovskaya, E. N. - Spectrophotometric study of polyidyl heteropoly acids of titanium and zirconium. p. 122.
- Nazay, N. P., Kozlyeva, G. V. - Some new applications of electrodeless tubes in atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. p. 127.
- Belikova, T. A., Dubrovskaya, G. D. - Zirconium sorption from aqueous-inorganic solutions of hydrochloric acid by KU-2 and AV-17 ion exchangers. p. 131.
- Nikolaeva, E. R., Agaslan, P. K., Tarekova, K. Kh. - Diamperometric titration of molybdenum (VI) by vanadium (II) and chromium (II) solutions. p. 135.
- Shakurov, I. U. S., Sarkova, T. P., Levina, R. A. - Cyclopentadiene and cyclohexadiene. Reaction of electrophilic substitution in the series of 1-phenyl-, 1-p-bicyclohexanes. p. 140.
- Silov, A. B., and others. - Chemical nature of unmodified boron and "pantocerin." p. 145.
- Abubakir, M. A., and others. - Stereoselective transformations of individual cis- and trans-3-methyl-2-pentenes in the presence of metals of group VIII. p. 148.
- Volodina, M. A., Kon'kova, I. V. - Isopropenyl acetate as an acetylating agent in organic analysis. p. 153.
- Anisimova, O. S., Chizhikova, N. D., Iudin, L. G. - Synthesis and vibrational spectra of N-chloropiperidine and N-chloropropylidene. p. 155.
- Konstantin Grigor'evich Khomakov. p. 156.
- RADIOKHIMIA [RADIOCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 10, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Novikov, A. I., Piregova, T. A. - Separation of thorium and rare earth elements in the precipitation of thorium hydroxide. p. 3.
- Vdovenko, V. M., and others. - Acid properties of hydrolyte water in nonaqueous salt solutions. p. 6.
- Moskvin, A. I. - Complex formation of U (VI), Np (IV) with hydrogen peroxide and Nd (IV) in oxalate solutions. p. 13.
- D'yachkova, R. A., Khlebnikov, V. P., Spitsyn, V. I. - Complex formation of protactinium with acetylacetone in perchloric acid solutions. p. 21.
- Pashchenko, M. F., Usachev, V. N. - Thermal stability of solvate  $\text{UO}_2(\text{NO}_3)_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 27.
- Gridasova, R. K., Kolesov, I. V., Ivanov-Emin, B. N. - Study of the interaction of scandium with oxalate ion by means of ion exchange. p. 37.
- Kirin, I. S., Zaitsev, V. M. - Separation of polonium and tellurium by means of paper chromatography. p. 42.
- Griberg, A. A., Kukushkin, I. U. N., V'ugina, A. F. - Isotope exchange of bromine from some bromoamminates of tetravalent platinum. p. 46.
- Avdeeva, E. N., Mirovskii, E. B. - Reactions of tritium recoil atoms in binary mixtures of benzene with cyclohexane in the presence of different amounts of iodine. p. 51.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshakov, I. A. - Formation of organic bond by the recoil atom of radioactive phosphorus after nuclear reaction  $^{32}\text{Cl}(n, p)^{32}\text{P}$  in ethanemethanes. p. 58.
- Gabov, N. I., Korshakov, I. A. - Formation of phosphorus-32 labeled alkyl phosphates during nuclear irradiation of rubies tetrachloride with addition of alcohols. p. 64.
- Perovskii, A. P. - Determination of hafnium concentration in zirconium. Part 3. p. 70.
- Isakovskii, E. F., Serebriakov, B. I. - Neutron-activation determination of gold in rocks using substoichiometric separation. p. 75.
- Novikov, A. I., Piregova, T. A. - Separation of small amounts of gold and thallium by the coprecipitation of thallium with iron hydroxide. p. 82.
- Shekhetkovskii, V. N., Fgorev, I. U. M. - Separation of  $^{50}\text{Y}$  from preparations of  $^{90}\text{Sr}$  using the sorption method on glass powder. p. 83.
- Darukova, K. V., Radionova, G. N. - Separation of plutonium from some elements on a zircon phosphate silicate sorbent. p. 89.
- Levin, V. I. - Extraction of tributyl phosphate from hydrochloric acid solutions. Part I: Calculation of the coefficients of distribution of hydrochloric acid. p. 89.
- Lapshinskii, E. V., Gorbunov, F. P. - Extraction of alkaline earth metals from perchloric acid solution by tributyl phosphate. p. 90.
- Lebedev, I. A., and others. - Complex formation of americium, curium, cerium, and promethium with diethylenetriaminediacetic acid. p. 93.
- Griberg, A. A., Petzlik, G. I., Stepanova, I. N. - Determination of the magnitude of the change of complex anions by means of ion exchange. p. 96.
- Lebedev, I. A., Shalimova, A. B., Iakshvili, G. N. - Complex formation of Ce(III) with hexamethylenediaminediacetic acid. p. 98.
- Shalimova, A. B., Vorob'eva, V. V. - Complex formation of Am(III), Cm(III), and Ce(III) with ethylenediamine-diis-methylphosphonic acid studied by the electromigration method. p. 102.
- Kuz'micheva, E. U., Kovba, L. M., Ippolitova, T. A. - Oxidation of  $\text{U}_2\text{O}_5$  at temperatures below  $300^\circ\text{C}$ . p. 105.
- Lysenskii, A. A., Kuzina, M. G. - Use of alkyl ammonium salts for dissolution of inorganic compounds. Part I: Selective dissolution of precipitates of mixed oxides of U(VI) and Ce(III). p. 109.
- Tikhomirov, V. K., Petrashin, V. V. - Use of a strong basic AV-17 anion exchanger for the separation and purification of thorium. p. 111.
- Clashin, P. I., Sapozhnikova, T. K., Shcherbakova, I. P. - Rapid determination of radium-224 ( $\text{ThX}$ ) in silicate rocks by the emanation method. p. 113.
- Graev, I. A., Brigeval, R. F., Kechina, M. P. - Method of preparation of homogeneous sources on an absorbent paper. p. 115.
- Zverev, V. I. - Methods of studying natural plutonium. p. 116.
- Belopolskii, M. P., Gendiar, K. K., Papov, N. P. - Determination of thorium in rocks and minerals with the removal of interfering elements by the extraction of cupferrones with chloroform. p. 119.
- Pankratova, L. N. - Separation of europium-155 without carrier from irradiated samarium oxide. p. 122.
- Zaborenko, K. B., Mochalova, I. U. A. - Reflection of the melting process by emanation curves. p. 123.
- Bekman, I. N., Zaborenko, K. B. - Estimation of the absorbed dose in the application of the emanation method. p. 124.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KHIMIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, Formul'nyi ukazatel', vol. 5-6 za 1963 g.
- RUSSIA (1923 - U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii; khimiia i khimicheskaya tekhnologiia [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Chemistry and Chemical Technology]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 11, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Drozhdin, I. G., Kondrat'eva, N. G. - Solubility diagram of the system cobalt sulfate - cobalt nitrate - urea - water at  $25^\circ\text{C}$ . p. 187.
- Zakharov, I. U. A., Savel'ov, G. G., Shechko, G. T. - Electroconductivity and radiolysis of lead azide containing  $\text{Cu}^{2+}$  and  $\text{Au}^{3+}$ . p. 191.
- Speranskaya, E. F., Merislova, V. E. - Study of the kinetics of the reduction process of molybdenum (VI) on a mercury cathode. p. 195.
- Agatonova, V. I., Riazanov, I. P. - Precipitation of aluminum and its separation from iron, manganese, cobalt, nickel, and zinc using diphenic acid. p. 1200.

- Vasil'ev, V. P., Vasil'eva, V. N. - Temperature coefficient of the heat capacity of gaseous compounds. p. 1204.
- Viktorova, E. F., Toropov, A. P. - Viscosity, density and molar viscosity of the systems with diethyl adipate. p. 1205.
- Finkel'shteyn, A. V., and others. - Solvation of the actinides of substituted N-dimethylglycinate azobenzene and Raman constants. p. 1213.
- Berezin, R. D., Sazonova, N. I. - Effect of the spectral features of the structure of inner coordination sphere of cation on the formation of phenolates in ethanol. p. 1215.
- Savel'ev, V. N., Seryev, L. D., Mokrushin, S. G. - Kinetics of the slow hydrolysis of hydrochloric acid solutions of titanium tetrachloride. p. 1222.
- Smirnov, B. P., Spyskov, A. A. - Some derivatives of polychloroethyl chlorides. p. 1226.
- Mit'ay, V. M., Tishchenko, A. D. - Substitution of halogen in copper salts of some nitrobenzoic acids. p. 1229.
- Komarova, G. F., Lonskaya, V. M. - Special features of the behavior of some dyes on a mercury dropping electrode. p. 1243.
- Terekhovich, I. A., and others. - Study of the conversion of monocalcium phosphate by potassium sulfate. p. 1226.
- Kokchetov, A. D., Lukin, A. I. S. - Interaction of water vapor with carbon of solid fuel under pressure. p. 1241.
- Kuznetsov, A. M., Ustina, T. F., Kuznetsov, L. L. - Loss of the capacity of oxide nickel electrode in prolonged operation. p. 1245.
- Makarov, O. E., Polodnova, R. A., Ratskaya, L. E. - Chemical polishing of monocrystalline silicon. p. 1253.
- Antasikova, K. V. - Electrical properties of finished glass fibers. p. 1254.
- Mardiyev, V. P., Dadaev, V. K., Gaponik, P. N. - Study of the reaction of titanium tetrachloride with ethoxides of organoaluminum compounds. p. 1258.
- Smirnov, B. P. - Absorption spectra of macroheterocyclic compounds with internal opening similar to phthalocyanine. p. 1262.
- Volf, L. A., and others. - Proton resonance in dehydrated polyvinyl alcohol fibers. p. 1267.
- Bykov, A. N., and others. - Study of colored low molecular polyethylene terephthalates. p. 1270.
- Isayev, B. K., and others. - Emulsion polymerization of isoprene. p. 1274.
- Itinaev, N. U., and others. - Application of the principle of fluidization in packed columns to ion exchange processes. p. 1279.
- Bolmosov, V. I., Dotskov, A. D. - Efficiency indices of the action of hydroxybenzates. p. 1283.
- Lakomkin, I. G., Alekseyevskaya, M. V. - Determination of cadmium by means of mineral ion exchangers. p. 1287.
- Shcherbak, R. V. - Colorimetric method for the determination of iodine in water. p. 1288.
- Kodashev, V. I., Zagorachnikov, V. A. - Equation of state for 2-methylpropane (isobutane) and 2,2-dimethylpropane (neopentane). p. 1293.
- Ponomareva, A. A., Viktorovskaya, I. N. - Reaction of nitromethane with carbon tetrachloride and hexachloroethane. p. 1291.
- Pivovarov, V. E., and others. - Study of splash removal under the conditions of rising inflow of gas and liquid. p. 1291.
- Opentov, Kh. K., Razdestvenskaya, Z. B. - Electrooxidation of indinol. p. 1349.
- Luzin, L. I., Alievskaya, Z. D. - Synthesis of esters of  $\beta$ -alkoxy-substituted aliphatic acids. p. 1354.
- Graments, I. P., Ostrovidov, E. A., Rattian, A. L. - Overvoltage of hydrogen evolution on nickel in alkali medium. p. 1358.
- Kuznetsov, V. A., Kravtsov, A. K. - Effect of parameters and forms of periodic current on the behavior of copper and zinc anodes in electric deposition of metal. p. 1362.
- Kakarin, A. D., Shmidt, L. I. - Study of the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide under pressure. p. 1368.
- Cheshin, V. A., and others. - Some casting charges in electric arc furnaces. p. 1371.
- Smolin, L. P., Bol'skaya, A. A. - Silicon fluoride method for obtaining platinum and gold fluorotellurates. p. 1376.
- Sechegalevskaya, N. A., Shamirskaya, T. V., Serebry, S. I. - Fringe optical effect, its dependence on the composition of components and conditions of epoxy resin hardening. p. 1380.
- Kirayev, L. I., Kiselev, R. N. - Isomerization of monosubstituted acids of dimethylamine. p. 1384.
- Blumel, V. N., Strelnikov, V. V., Lebedeva, I. S. - Study of the polymerization process of macromolecular materials during their treatment in fluidized bed. p. 1389.
- Kushkin, N. V., Orlov, B. V. - Constant standard solutions of mineral salts for testing calibration curves. p. 1394.
- TEORETICHESKAYA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAYA KHIMIYA [THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY]. Organ of Otdeleniya khimii i khimicheskoi tekhnologii Akademii nauk USSR [Department of Chemistry and Chemical Technology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 4, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Misurkin, I. A., Ochinnikov, A. A. - Electron structure of large  $\pi$ -electronic systems (graphite, polyacenes, composites). p. 3.
- Balacevskiy, L. N. - Quasi-homopolar levels of hydrocarbons with conjugated bonds. Series for practical operators of  $\pi$ -electrons. p. 12.
- Drain, P. A., Rebane, T. K. - Definite variational principles for various physical values. Part 2: Variational principles for matrix element modules square. p. 22.
- Rigert, L. S., Komolova, N. E. - Calculation of molecules in single electron and concentric approximation. p. 29.
- Rossikhin, V. V., Morozov, V. P., Brezub, L. I. - Use of virial theorem for calculating molecular force constants in diatomic hydrides. p. 37.
- Rossikhin, V. V., Morozov, V. P., Tsarev, A. A. - Use of virial theorem for calculating molecular force constants. Harmonic force constants of a water molecule. p. 42.
- Bersakov, L. B., Ogertsov, I. A. - Interpretation of indirect induction of magnetic field on nonmagnetic atoms in iron-silicon garnets. p. 45.
- Chudakov, G. I., Platinitskiy, I. U. I., Gerasimov, V. V. - Thermodynamic and kinetic characteristics used for an evaluation of relative catalytic activity of oxides. p. 53.
- Gurikov, I. U. V. - Statistical thermodynamics of solution. p. 61.
- Smirnov, M. V., Khramov, A. P. - Entropy of mixing of molten salts. p. 68.
- Razitskiy, A. I., Gordenko, L. L., Chakhlantseva, A. G. - Polarography of N-naphthylamine dioxides and electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of nitro radicals. p. 75.
- Mamonov, V. I., and others. - Applicability of the theory of nonhomogeneous broadening to organic radicals. p. 83.
- Tretimov, V. I., and others. - Radiation yields of radicals in solid organic substances containing heteroatoms. p. 93.
- Sharov, T. A., Tikhonov, V. A. - Electron absorption spectra and electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of irradiated silicate glasses. p. 96.
- Sevin, D. D., Blum, G. Z. - Some aspects of the thermodynamics of highly diluted solutions of nonelectrolytes. p. 102.
- Vesolov, M. G., Lazavskiy, L. N. - Calculation of energy of correlation in the linear combination of atomic orbitals method. p. 107.
- Barova, A. N., Sidronova, O. I., Kharitonova, V. N. - Correlation diagrams of the second order on Hartree-Fock functions. p. 110.
- Vasilevskiy, A. S., Katsnelson, I. G., Zhirnov, N. I. - Numerical integration of the Schrödinger equation for vibrations of diatomic molecules. p. 113.
- Medvedev, T. A. - Acid-base properties of dioxides of tetraalkyl(aryl)-methylolendiphosphonates. p. 116.
- Solov'yevskiy, S. P., Prokofiev, A. I. - Relation between density of an unpaired electron in radicals and their reactivity. p. 120.
- Leshina, T. V., Molin, I. U. N., Mamayev, V. P. - Evaluation of the effect of a polar substituent on proton chemical shift in substituted alkanes. p. 124.
- Taramkina, O. M., and others. - Measurement of spin-lattice and spin-spin relaxation time of macroradicals by continuous saturation. p. 131.
- Lutskiy, A. E., Grazdova, V. A. - Some regularities in nonspecific effect of solvents on the effective dipole moment of molecules. p. 120.
- Leskovskiy, P. T., Dushkevich, M. V. - Effect of an external static electric field on the electron paramagnetic resonance spectrum of  $\text{Cr}^{3+}$  ions in synthetic ferberite. p. 135.
- Goudyash, V. A. - Analysis of possible structure of tetrafluoromethane complexes with methyl derivatives of benzene by using ultraviolet spectroscopy. p. 138.
- USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY] Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 37, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dratovskiy, M., Pachesova, L. - New data on oxygen-containing iodine compounds. p. 537.
- Andreev, V. M., Kuzalova-Shenikina, G. P., Kazarian, S. A. -  $\beta$ -Aldehyde acids. p. 550.
- Dzgatish, A. V., Garkovskiy, M. L. - Advances in 1,3-dioxane chemistry. p. 581.
- Peckos, R. - Aluminum alcoholates. p. 647.
- Bykova, L. N., and others. - Advances in the field of analytical chemistry of nonequilibrium solutions. p. 677.
- Polayeva, E. M., Genatigalova, K. Z. - Contrasting in electron microscopy of polymers. p. 712.
- Maslov, V. N., Zotov, I. U. A. - Water as nonconducting materials. p. 734.
- VSESOIUNZHE KHIMICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO IMENI D. I. MENDELEEV. Zhurnal [D. I. MENDELEEV ALL-UNION CHEMICAL SOCIETY. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Baidkov, P. P., Shishkov, N. V., Shubina, N. V. - Achievements in the field of creation of combined materials based on oxides and metals. p. 124.
- Deglarova, E. V., Katsarskiy, I. S. - Polycrystalline transparent materials. Their properties and use. p. 130.
- Aravskiy, V. K. - Growing of single crystals of high temperature oxides. p. 134.
- Pavlovskiy, N. M., Khodakovskaya, R. I. A. - Pyrocerams - the new glass-based polycrystalline materials. p. 142.
- Balt, H. M., Timashev, V. V. - High-strength ceramics. Their production and properties. p. 151.
- Grebenshchikov, R. G. - Comparative crystallochemical systematic and morphotropic transformations of silicates and their analogs (germanates and fluorocryllates). p. 160.
- Bakkevich, V. L. - Oxide refractory materials in industry. p. 165.
- Borisenko, A. I. - High refractory anticonsumable coatings. p. 169.
- Radnikov, P. P., Krotchuk, L. A. - Hydrothermal hardening binders. p. 176.
- Toropov, N. A., Degen, M. G. - New intercalation of inorganic materials. p. 182.
- Kushakovskiy, V. I., Lekiev, A. M. - Uranium dioxide as fuel material for atomic reactions. p. 197.
- Kuznetsov, N. S. - Effect of irradiation on ceramic materials. p. 193.
- Balavin, I. A. - New methods for molding ceramic ware. p. 200.
- Urebiak, I. A., Entelis, F. S., Shchukina, M. D. - Mechanization and automation in the china and faience industry. p. 206.
- Stefanovskiy, L. E. - Economic trends in the production of silicate materials in the United States. p. 212.
- Mikhail Aleksandrovich Matveev. p. 223.
- Kuznetsov, D. A. - Dmitriy Afanasyevich Kuznetsov. p. 224.
- Silvestrovich, S. I. - Symposium on "Mechanical and Thermal Properties and the Structure of Inorganic Glasses" p. 225.
- Zhel'tov, A. I., Rodionov, V. I. A., Stepanov, B. I. - Synthesis of 4,4' - and 6, 6' - dimethylphenylene-2, 2' - disulfide. p. 228.
- Gordak, M. V., Lantman, S. B. - Nitration of anthra (8, 2 c) (1, 2, 5) triadiazole-6, 11 dione. p. 229.
- Maltseva, A. S., Kogan, L. M., Frolov, I. G. E. - Explosibility of methyl isocyanate. p. 230.
- Postorokov, A. I. - Use of woven capron framework netting as a sublayer under filtering cloths. p. 231.
- Golov, V. G., Ivanov, M. G., Mushkin, I. U. I. - Kinetics and mechanism of reactions of cyanamide with amino compounds. p. 231.
- Kazarepko, V. A., Flantukova, G. V., Shitarova, G. G. - Constants of solvation of galleylfluorone for an ionic strength from 0 to 1. p. 233.
- Stepanova, O. S., and others. - Synthesis and some chemical transformations of alkyl -  $\alpha$  - methoxyalkyl - malonic esters. p. 234.
- Prechabrezskaya, M. N., Orlova, L. M., Suvorov, N. N. - Bromination of 3-acylindoles. p. 236.

- Shashkevich, O. M., Piliughi, G. T., Shashkevich, V. Z. - Synthesis and coloration of azomethine derivatives of nitro-substituted. p. 237.
- Kirilenko, G. K., Arslanov, L. I., Shamsheva, A. A. - Obtaining methacrylic acid esters with halogen derivatives of 8-hydroxyquinoline. p. 238.
- VYSOKOMOLEKULIARNYE SOEDINENIYA [MACRO-MOLECULAR COMPOUNDS].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 12, Nov. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sadurava, I. A., Voronkov, V. A., Zubov, P. I. - Effect of tactic of structure formation on mechanical and thermophysical properties of polymer coatings. p. 1057.
- Fischer, A. P., and others. - Kinetic study of copolymerization of ethylene and propylene on unstable complex catalysts. p. 1060.
- Danilova, V. A. - Kinetics of graft copolymerization in homogeneous and heterogeneous media. p. 1076.
- Drozdov, V. E., and others. - Newton's viscosity of concentrated solutions of polystyrene and polyethylene. p. 1071.
- Papov, S. P., Eliseeva, S. G. - Swelling of cellulose diacetate films obtained from gels. p. 1075.
- Tchumakov, L. A., Bulon, N. A. - Kinetics of accumulation of free radicals in irradiated polyvinyl chloride. p. 1081.
- Malkinski, I. M., and others. - Estimation of the thickness of "adsorbed" layer of polymers on solid surfaces. p. 1086.
- Plato, N. A., and others. - Anionic polymerization and copolymerization of trialkyl vinyl derivatives of germanium and tin. p. 1090.
- Lipatov, I. S., Sergeeva, L. M. - Swelling of filled styrene copolymers with divinylbenzene. p. 1095.
- Politskiy, T. M., and others. - Adsorption of acrylic polymers on glass. p. 1101.
- Pri, L. V., Tikhonov, N. S. - Change of molecular weight during the process of cationic polymerization of trioxane in the solid phase. p. 1095.
- Chalysh, A. E., Vasenin, R. M. - Diffusion in the systems polymer-solvent. p. 1098.
- Andrianov, K. A., Nigaldin, A. I., Tkeshelashvili, R. Sh. - Condensation of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dihydroxyethylsiloxane with oligomers of the silaphthalene neosilane series. p. 1097.
- Abasheva, V. P., Sostin, S. L., Kutsak, V. V. - Synthesis of polymers from tetra-substituted silanes by the polycondensation method. p. 1020.
- Mukhlina, M. V., Podolskiy, I. A. - Synthesis and study of the properties of polyamides based on thiodiacetic acid. p. 1026.
- Mukhlina, M. V., Podolskiy, I. A. - Synthesis and study of polyhydrazides based on thiodiacetic acid. p. 1020.
- Lakhtinskiy, V. E., and others. - Radiation induced polyacetylene degradation in heptane solutions. p. 1032.
- Solominskiy, G. I., Lyub, V. G. - Crystallization of polydimethylsiloxane rubber. p. 1030.
- Shel'gina, E. S., and others. - Polymerization of diene in solid and liquid phases initiated by magnesium. p. 1042.
- Korotkov, A. A., Podolskiy, A. T. - Polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene with naphthylsodium. p. 1052.
- Krivonozhka, I. A., and others. - Relation between structure and properties of mixed alkyl vinyl esters of thiophosphonic acid in copolymerization. p. 1060.
- Imbrovina, I. V., Pavlova, S. A., Korshak, V. V. - Comparison of some experimental methods of determination of molecular weight distribution in polymers. p. 1065.
- Kuznetsov, E. P., Ignatova, V. I., Sokolov, L. B. - Hydrolytic processes of thermal degradation of isomeric aromatic polyamides. p. 1070.
- Derlin, A. A., Gligorovskaya, V. A., Surat, V. E. - Effect of the polymer fraction of thermolyzed anthracene containing paramagnetic centers on the course of low temperature thermolysis of anthracene and bianthryl. p. 1076.
- Papov, S. P., Eliseeva, S. G. - Classification of system polymer-solvent. p. 1083.
- Bliznenko, A. B., Neiman, M. D., Kovarskaya, B. M. - Products of thermooxidative degradation of polyformaldehyde. p. 1090.
- Volkova, A. I., and others. - Polymerization and copolymerization of substituted methacrylates. p. 1097.
- Tiger, R. P., Evreinov, V. V., Entelis, S. G. - Kinetics of polycondensation of terephthalyl chloride and sebacyl chloride with diols in dioxane solution. p. 2060.
- Vasenin, R. M., Chernova, I. V. - Kinetics of absorption of vapors of organic substances by polymers. p. 2068.
- Komar, V. P., and others. - Study of 3,6-anhydrocellulose and its derivatives by means of infrared spectroscopy. p. 2072.
- Kolobanov, G. S., Arslanov, L. K. - Synthesis of block copolymers of polystyrene with polyacrylonitrile. p. 2018.
- Karlenko, A. I., Danilov, E. P., Temnikovskiy, V. A. - Graft polymerization of styrene on polypropylene. p. 2024.
- Vol. 8, no. 12, Dec. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Serikov, A. T. - Effect of conformation conditions and orientational stretching on dimensions of structural elements and physicochemical properties of cellulose hydrate fibers. p. 2311.
- Rozovaya, I. Z., Shchenskiy, G. L. - Effect of initial structure of polymer on the process of stress relaxation. p. 2046.
- Akutan, M. S., and others. - Properties of polyformaldehyde with stabilized supermolecular structure. p. 2053.
- Panteleev, M. V., Tskankan, D. I. A., Shlenkov, O. F. - Structural changes during stretching of oriented polyethylene films. p. 2060.
- Shenkar, I. L., Ezina, R. V. - Effect of the nature of pyridine groups on the adhesive properties of vinylpyridine latexes. p. 2065.
- Nikonov, G. V., and others. - Supermolecular structure of the products of reaction of cellulose with acrolein. p. 2069.
- Vinogradov, G. V., and others. - Melting and crystallization of polymers by the thermomechanical method of radio frequencies. p. 2072.
- Mikhailov, N. V., and others. - Structural modification of the properties of polyamide fibers. p. 2077.
- Naimark, N. L., Fomenko, B. A. - Thermomechanical properties of triacetate fibers. p. 2082.
- Marichev, G. N., Goldobin, S. F., Smirnov, G. I. A. - Catalytic activity of some lead compounds in the formation of polyurethanes. p. 2087.
- Vasenin, R. M., Chalysh, A. E. - Diffusion and viscosity in the polymer-solvent systems. p. 2091.
- Kargis, V. A., and others. - Effect of structure-forming agents on the properties of polyolefins. p. 2087.
- Kargis, V. A., Suglova, T. I., Karbanova, I. I. - Effect of concentration and phase state of structure formation nuclei on the dimensions of spherulites and properties of isotactic polypropylene. p. 2101.
- Smolin, M. F., Manuylina, I. - Graft copolymers of polyester of allylphenyl dichloride and diphenylpropane with methyl methacrylate and styrene. p. 2112.
- Baranov, V. G. - Scattering of polarized light by polymer systems containing spherulites. p. 2117.
- Slonitskiy, A. G., and others. - Polyester urethane block-copolymers based on anylene-containing polyesters, and their dynamic mechanical properties. p. 2125.
- Ankudskiy, A. A., and others. - Relaxation behavior of some polyamides and polyesters (polyarylates). p. 2131.
- Vorobin, M. A., and others. - Thermal degradation of polyformaldehydes. p. 2139.
- Kachan, A. A. - Kinetic features of vapor-phase graft polymerization on acrylonitrile on a capron fiber. p. 2144.
- Kvashnikov, I. U., Kuz'minskiy, A. S., Fedoseeva, T. S. - Effect of sulfur cross-linking on the recombination of radicals in irradiated elastomers. p. 2150.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Preparation of polyamidoarylates by the interchain reaction of amine polymers. p. 2155.
- Andreeva, G. A., and others. - Effect of the nature of solvent and "backbone" on grafting of lithium-polystyrene to polyalkyl methacrylates. p. 2159.
- Andrianov, K. A., Akashkin, S. E., Guntava, I. N. - Polymerization of mixed diphenylmethylcyclohexanones. p. 2160.
- Asceva, R. M., and others. - Process of thermal degradation of polyvinyl chloride. p. 2171.
- Teitelbaum, B. I. A., Anoshina, N. P. - Thermographic study of gata-percha crystallization. p. 2176.
- Mikhailov, G. P., and others. - Effect of steric factor on the dielectric relaxation of copolymers of methyl acrylate with  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene. p. 2181.
- Rafikov, S. R., and others. - Photochemical degradation of polyarylates containing a sulfonic group in the chain. p. 2189.
- ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY].** Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Vol. 41, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nikol'skiy, S. S. - Transformations of composition and its functions connected with the change of component selection. p. 2095.
- Iakovlev, V. F. - Collision of molecules and viscosity of compact media. p. 3034.
- Blizhenko, V. N., Khatkin, D. I. - Stephan current in heterogeneous chemical reactions. p. 3011.
- Nurmukhametov, R. N., and others. - Electron spectra of aromatic molecules containing a cycle with the group CO and bridge-Nr-. p. 3017.
- Vlasov, S. M. - Calculating the differences of free energies of oscillation of microimpurity molecules and the basic component for Debye spectra. p. 3023.
- Makardel, F. V., Dettian, O. K. - Applying the theory of groups in quantum chemistry. Report 6. Introducing a secular equation by methods of cyclic and directed groups of permutations in calculating molecular orbitals of hexamethylsilane approximating the molecular orbitals of linear combination of atomic orbitals. p. 3029.
- Gal'chenko, G. L., and others. - Formation heats of methyl ether of di-n-butylboric acid of methoxyboracyclopentane, n-butylboracyclopentane and n-butylboracyclopentane. p. 3034.
- Verdun, G. F., Evseev, A. M., Gorlatova, V. I. - Determining thermodynamic properties and molecular composition of the vapors of substances by the effusion method. Report 4: Thermodynamic properties of isomath vapor. p. 3041.
- Utkina, E. Z., Burina, G. P., Vinok, M. I. - Thermodynamic activity of components of the system boron fluoride-dichloro ether. p. 3046.
- Orlova, M. P., Sharyakina, D. I., Astasov, D. N. - Temperature scale below the boiling point of oxygen. Part 3: Using the T<sub>1</sub>( $\rho$ ) table for a practical determination of the temperature in calorimetric measurements. p. 3053.
- Uvarov, A. V., Antipina, T. V., Tikhonova, S. P. - Use of infrared spectroscopy for studying surfaces of certain modifications of aluminum oxide. p. 3059.
- Pogorelov, A. G., and others. - Planning experiments for kinetic investigations. p. 3066.
- Semichkin, I. A., Andreev, I. U. P., Ershova, T. N. - Kinetics of absorption of carbon dioxide by certain anilines. p. 3077.
- Rubtsova, E. A., Eremina, E. N. - Transformation of carbon dioxide and its mixtures with hydrogen in a barrier glow discharge. p. 3086.
- Tomashev, N. D., Strakov, N. M. - Effect of haloid additives on iron dissolving speed under the effect of an alternating current. p. 3091.
- Korinlov, A. N. - Some problems of the statistical treatment of thermodynamic data. Part 1: Errors in interpolation and extrapolation of nonlinear function. p. 3096.
- Korinlov, A. N., Sokolov, V. A. - Some problems of the statistical treatment of thermodynamic data. Part 1: Errors in interpolation and extrapolation of nonlinear function. p. 3102.
- Zharavskiy, T. S., Shigerin, D. N. - Photochemical activity of aromatic derivatives of acetylene in a solid matrix. p. 3109.
- Solov'ev, A. M., Kaplan, A. B. - Viscosity of liquids, depending on pressure. p. 3110.
- Kuznetsov, E. K., Tsvetkov, I. U. V. - Mass spectrometric determination of the composition and pressure of tungsten trioxide vapor. p. 3112.
- Lavrent'ev, V. I., and others. - Study of the thermodynamic properties of magnesium ferrocyanides by the electrochemical method with a solid electrolyte. p. 3114.
- Strel'tsenko, S. S., and others. - Investigating the processes of the sublimation of a group of tertiary compounds of the Al<sup>131</sup>C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub> type by means of mass spectrometry. p. 3118.
- Tsiklis, D. S., Polakov, E. V. - Thermodynamic properties of nitrogen at pressures up to 1000 atmospheres and temperatures up to 400°C. p. 3145.
- Abramov, V. K., Krestov, G. A. - Calorimeter with vacuum shell for determining changes of enthalpy during solution of salts in a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. p. 3150.
- Fadeev, G. N. - Session of the "Scientific Technical Council on Industrial Catalysis" of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 3157.
- V. V. Vorobinskiy. p. 3159.
- Dolgavskiy, O. V., Antipina, T. V. - X-ray structural analysis of products of the interaction of hydrofluoric acid with aluminum oxide. p. 3120.
- Zidanov, B. V., Dattova, N. M., Karakina, A. V. - Study of ethylenediaminetetraacetates of certain metals by the infrared spectroscopy method. p. 3124.
- Tyurenkova, O. A., Solov'yeva, E. I. - Problem of toxicity of the catalyst palladium-polyacrylonitrile in hydrogenation of acetylene alcohols. p. 3126.
- Utegov, N. I., Druz', V. A., Sokol'skiy, D. V. - Vapor-phase hydrogenation of benzene on the catalyst platinum-asbestos with control of the catalyst potential. p. 3128.
- Konopkina, A. A., Nikolaev, L. A. - Activating action of organic compounds on the catalase function of lead oxide. p. 3131.
- Aristov, B. G., Kiselev, A. V. - Description of the dependence of adsorption of argon by zeolite NaX on pressure and temperature with the aid of equations approximately accounting for adsorbate-adsorbate interaction. p. 3133.
- Aristov, B. G., Bozov, A. G., Kiselev, A. V. - Dependence of the adsorption of nitrogen and ethylene by zeolite NaX on pressure and temperature. p. 3137.
- Syrkina, I. G., Martynov, I. U. M. - Solubility of chlorides of iron, aluminum, and calcium in stannic

**ZHURNAL ODSICHET KHIMII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 38, no. 5, May 1963.

Table of contents translated:  
 Lyenko, I. A., Kravtsovskii, M. F., Isachina, L. F. - Electrolytic dissociation of complexes in systems formed by tin chloride, propionic acid, mercuric acid, and  $\alpha$ -ethyl valerate. p. 953.  
 Gorenblin, E. A., Gorenblin, A. E., Fominskaya, A. A. - Physicochemical study of the system  $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2 \cdot \text{I}_2 \cdot \text{CH}_3\text{CN}$ . p. 960.  
 Volodkov, A. A., and others. - Equilibrium of naphthalene hydrogenation reaction. p. 963.  
 Gorokhovskaya, A. S., Markova, L. F. - Polarographic study of acrylamide in nonaqueous media. Part I. p. 967.  
 Markova, L. G., Feoktistov, L. G. - Polarography of organohalogen compounds. Part 6. Reduction of esters of dibromofumaric and dibromomaleic acids. p. 970.  
 Skelkin, I. V., and others. - Reaction of ketene with nitrogen-containing bases. Part 25: Polarography of imidazolines. p. 977.  
 Efros, L. S., Kulnitskii, G. N. - Polarographic and spectral study of derivatives of naphthalene-2,3-dithiolene-4,9-dione. p. 981.  
 Karolev, B. A., Bellakov, S. L., Stepanov, B. L. - Ortho-effect of chlorine and split hydrogen bond in  $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\alpha$ -chloroazo compounds. p. 985.  
 Rozant'skaya, N. A., and others. - Effect of chlorine in position ortho in 2-benzylidenaminophenol. p. 988.  
 Lagubskii, E. B., and others. - Study in the field of potential organic superconductors. Part I: Complexes of dyes with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. p. 992.  
 Brakner, E. I., Golubinskaya, A. A., Feldman, I. Kh. - Chemistry of iminoethers and amides. Part 5: Addition of amides over a double bond. p. 998.  
 Bystron, V. F., and others. - Reactivity constants of some 2-hetaryls. p. 1001.  
 Sodin, A. M., Levitskaya, N. K., Izmailov, V. A. - Viscometric method of studying water - dioxane solutions. p. 1008.  
 Kril, N. A., Ravidel, G. A., Shchekina, L. A. -  $\alpha$ -Substituted  $\alpha$ -amino acids. Part 12: Synthesis of peptides and decapeptides containing an N-benzoyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxyglycine radical. p. 1015.  
 Alavin, A. S., Dmitrieva, Z. T., Trofimov, B. A. - New examples of the Mannich condensation involving diethyl ether of diethanolamine. p. 1021.  
 Litvinenko, L. M., Svelova, V. A., Shatskaya, V. A. - Kinetics of pyridine catalyzed formation of sulfamides. p. 1028.  
 Troinov, B. V., Romanchukova, L. A., Tronev, A. B. - Reaction of sodium iodide with ketones. p. 1037.  
 Martynov, V. F., Grebenkina, V. M. - Fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds in the Kricheldorf reaction. Part 1: Reactions of fluorine-containing aldehydes with nitroacetic ester. p. 1041.  
 Martynov, V. F., Grebenkina, V. M. - Fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds in the Kricheldorf reaction. Part 2: Reactions of fluorine-containing aldehydes with dimethylmethane. p. 1044.  
 Zhidnov, I. A., Polenov, V. A. - Reaction of unprotected aldehydes with p-methoxybenzylmethyl- $\alpha$ -cyanoacrylate. p. 1048.  
 Zakharkin, L. I., and others. - Reaction of 1-halo-methylbenzenes with magnesium. p. 1048.  
 Slazko, V. I., and others. - Synthesis and some chemical properties of aldehydes of the larene series. p. 1056.  
 Tsvetunin, V. S., Ivanova, H. G., Kamal, G. Kh. - Some phosphorus-containing derivatives of cumylphenol. p. 1062.  
 Daliyova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with monoalkylphosphonic acids. Part 1. p. 1065.  
 Daliyova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with alkylated phosphonic acids. Part 2. p. 1071.  
 Daliyova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with phosphorylated polyamine derivatives. Part 3. p. 1076.  
 Shokol, V. A., Gamalet, V. F., Derkach, G. I. - Derivatives of isocyanatomethylphosphonyl chloride. p. 1081.  
 Alimmetanov, I. S. - Interaction of trialkyl phosphites with hydrogen sulfide. Part 2. p. 1090.  
 Savicheva, G. A., Gazizov, M. B., Razumov, A. I. - Reactivity of carbonyl-containing organophosphorus compounds. Part 6: Polarographic study of phosphorylated aromatic  $\alpha$ -ketones in aprotic medium. p. 1093.  
 Kravtsovskaya, E. A., Potapov, A. M., Jazumov, A. I. - Derivatives of phosphonic and phosphinic acids. Part 52: Reaction of diesters of alkylphosphonic acids with alkyl halides. p. 1096.

...phosphonic acids with alkyl halides. p. 1101.  
 Shokol, V. A., Gamalet, V. F., Derkach, G. I. - Derivatives of isocyanatomethylphosphonyl chloride. p. 1104.  
 Mizarukh, L. I., Sandaleva, L. I., Evstafiev, V. P. - Reactions of p-dialkylamido-p-acetyl phosphites with carbonyl compounds. p. 1107.  
 Tolochko, A. F., Gamalet, V. F., Danilovskii, A. V. - Reaction of chloraldehydes with sodium dialkylphosphorite and sodium phosphoric acid ester. p. 1112.  
 Razumova, N. A., Ertukhov, Zh. I., Petrov, A. A. - Phosphorus-containing heterocycles. Part 15: Glycidylphosphoryl fluorides. p. 1117.  
 Smirnov, E. A., Kuznetsov, L. N. - Structure and color of esters of allylicidene-pyrimidinobenzene containing additional substituents in the aldehyde component. p. 1122.  
 Artyukov, V. S., Volle, E. G., Troinov, B. V. - Complex formation of halo derivatives of aromatic amines with nitro compounds. Part 3. Some characteristics of absorption spectra of complexes of dihalogenones with aniline halides. p. 1127.  
 Kochergin, P. M., Pafel, R. M. - Imidazole series. Part 44: N,N'-dialkylloxalimidobenzene and conditions of their transformation to 1-alkyl(2-dialkyl)-5-chlorimidazoles. p. 1132.  
 Kopelevich, V. M., and others. - Studies in the field of coenzyme A. Part 3: Synthesis of the derivatives of (D-)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ , $\gamma$ -dimethyl- $\gamma$ -butyrolactone. p. 1135.  
 Tolmachev, A. I., Belata, Zh. N., Stalozhko, I. M. - Elasticity of compounds of the pyrene series. Part 4: Fluorocarbonyl acids and amidefluorones. p. 1139.  
 Shumakov, I. G., Zavgorskii, V. S., Petrov, A. A. - Unsaturated tin hydrazides. Part 9: Addition of diazo methane to acetylate the hydrazides. p. 1140.  
 Zavgorskii, V. S., Sharanina, L. G., Petrov, A. A. - Unsaturated tin hydrazides. Part 10: Action of silicon and germanium tetrachlorides on trialkylstannylacetylenes. p. 1150.  
 Pankushkin, V. T., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 10: Complexes of titanium and the tetrachlorides with pyrazole systems. p. 1154.  
 Pankushkin, V. T., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 11: Complexes of formazans and their metal chlorides with tin and titanium tetrachlorides. p. 1161.  
 Orlov, L. V., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 12: Complexes of cobalt(II) and manganese(II) with benzal- $\alpha$ -aminophenol and its derivatives. p. 1167.  
 Shostakovskii, M. F., Komarov, N. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -allylacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.  
 Komarov, N. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.  
 Kozlovskii, V. P., Shchegolev, V. D., Mitrova, V. F. - Synthesis of carboxylic acid organosulfonate compounds containing isopropyl and chloroformate groups. p. 1176.  
 Mutsarev, G. V., Dzhagat'spirtan, R. V., Suleyeva, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychloroethylsiloxanes. p. 1180.

**ZHURNAL ORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 11, Nov. 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
 Arbazov, I. A., and others. - Development of organic chemistry in the U.S.S.R. p. 1005.  
 Zhidnov, I. A. - Free radicals of organic compounds and biogeochemistry. p. 1015.  
 Ginzburg, A. G., Seidman, V. N., Kurbanov, D. N. - Hydrogen isotope exchange in hexasubstituted benzene derivatives. p. 1021.  
 Zefirov, N. S., Sakhmanov, N. M., Kravtsov, R. A. - Stereochemical studies. Part 1: Stereochemistry of the addition of some electrophilic agents at double bond of dihydropyran. p. 1025.  
 Beletskii, I. P., Kuris, A. L., Reitor, O. A. - Electrophilic substitution at aromatic atom of carbonyl. Part 6: Kinetics and mechanism of anion catalyzed protolysis of arylmercury bromides in dimethylformamide. p. 1033.  
 Pogorzhelskaya, N. A., Marotina, I. A., Petrov, A. A. - Enzyme amines. Part 8: Hydration of 1-(N,N'-dialkylamino)-4, alkylthio-1-buten-3-yne. p. 1033.  
 Zubrinskii, L. M., Bal'vin, Kh. V. - Studies in the series of lithiophenolene. Part 12: Interaction of lithiophenolene with  $\alpha$ -haloacetylenes and allen-acetylene isomerization of some tetraenes. p. 1033.  
 Petrova, R. G., Kador, I. I., Frejdina, R. Kh. - Reactions of thiols with unsaturated compounds in the presence of iron pentacarbonyl. p. 1042.

Parfenov, I. A., Serchennikov, G. A., Prokhorovskii, N. A. - Lipid research. Part 52: Condensation of 1,2-epoxyalkanes and 1-alkenyl ethers of glycidol with acid halomethylhydrides. p. 1051.  
 Parfenov, I. A., Serchennikov, G. A., Prokhorovskii, N. A. - Lipid research. Part 53: Obtaining 1-alkenyl ethers of glycidol with the use of cyclic sulfites of  $\alpha$ -(2-p-toluenesulfonyl) alkyl ethers of glycerol. p. 1055.  
 Serchennikov, G. A., and others. - Lipid research. Part 54: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. p. 1058.  
 Favorskaya, I. A., Plekhanova, M. M. - Isotactic reaction. Synthesis of secondary acyclic alcohols. p. 1062.  
 Vartolova, S. A., Bakhedarian, M. R., Badnidan, S. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 78: Acetylene-allyl-cumylene rearrangement in chlorine substitution by amines in primary and secondary vinylacetylene chlorides. p. 1067.  
 Sostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Vinyl ethers containing epoxy group. Part 1: Synthesis and some reactions of 1-(vinylhydroxyalkoxy)-2,3-propylene oxides. p. 1072.  
 Stobadin, I. A., Tskakheridi, T. V. - Spiro [2, 6] octane. p. 1078.  
 Sostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Vinylsulfonates. Part 2: Synthesis of monovinylsulfonates of dicarboxylic acids. p. 1087.  
 Karayev, V. S., Spil'skaya, L. M., Temnikova, T. I. - Chemical transformations of  $\alpha$ -halo- $\alpha$ -R-deoxybenzoin with sodium phenolate in methyl and isopropyl alcohols. p. 1083.  
 Saranin, I. P., Karayev, V. S., Temnikova, T. I. - Interaction of metal derivatives of compounds having a mobile hydrogen atom with  $\alpha$ -haloketones. Part 4: Properties of 2-amino-3-cyanotoluenes. p. 1087.  
 Favorskaya, I. A., Samusik, B. N., Volkova, G. I. - Intramolecular condensation of monosubstituted acetylene derivatives with nitriles in benzene solution. p. 1096.  
 Katsay, E. G., and others. - Synthesis and structures of bromovinyl sulfones. p. 1098.  
 Alukov, K. V., Perekhin, V. V. - Reaction of nitro- $\alpha$ -chloroethylhydrazide of alkenes by tetraethylenethiolene. p. 2103.  
 Lapkin, I. I., Zelenina, N. S. - Reactions of  $\alpha$ -chloro- $\alpha$ -nitro ethers in the presence of zinc. Part 6: Interaction of mercaptans and thiophenols with monochloroethyl ether in the presence of zinc. p. 2103.  
 Libman, N. M., Kuznetsov, S. G. - Substitution of mobile atom of hydroxy by an aminomethyl radical. p. 2112.  
 Kleva, L. P., Bondar-Kryukovskaya, L. L., Bal'vin, Kh. V. - Condensation of aromatic compounds with halogen derivatives of allyl type. Part 2: Alkylation of  $\alpha$ -chloral, 4-chloro-, and 4-hydroxy-2-pentones. Claisen para- $\alpha$ -rearrangement. p. 2116.  
 Dubina, V. I., Burmal'trov, S. I., Lovchenko, N. I. - Argensulfonylbenzothiochloride. Part 3: Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of 1-argensulfonyl-2-alkyl (2,2-dialkyl) benzothiochloride. p. 2024.  
 Akiyazi, B. Z., Ioffe, D. V., Kuznetsov, S. G. - Reducing metalation of carbonyl compounds. Part 6: Metalation of aliphatic-aromatic ketones. p. 2027.  
 Bershtein, I. A., Ginzburg, O. P. - Thermodynamic equilibrium in acid solutions of p-aminazo compounds. Part 4: Molar coefficients of the extraction of tautomers. p. 2032.  
 Kiprianov, A. I., Verkhovskaya, T. M., Muskhelidze, I. L. - Cyanine dyes with two conjugate chromophores. Part 3: p. 2038.  
 Kiprianov, A. I., Muskhelidze, I. L., Mikhalevskaya, E. A. - Cyanine dyes with two conjugate chromophores. Part 4. p. 2041.  
 Kholodov, L. E., Iashinski, V. G. - Sydnones and sydnone imines. Part 38: Synthesis and structure of N-exo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine-2,3,4-triazole-5,6-dione. p. 2047.  
 Elmova, G. A., Efros, L. S. - Stability of quinoid ring of benzoyl (p) quinoxaline-5,10-dione derivatives. p. 2054.  
 Malevskaya, R. O., Makal'mov, A. A., Koryakov, V. I. - Chemistry of free radicals of the hydrazine series. Part 51: NN'-bis[ $\alpha$ -(phenyl- $\beta$ -luphenyl-hydroxyl)- $\alpha$ -3-pieril]piperazine and NN'-bis[ $\beta$ -(phenyl- $\beta$ -luphenyl-hydroxyl)- $\alpha$ -3-pieril]piperazine. p. 2067.  
 Bal'vin, I. A., Lovchenko, E. S., Kirsanov, A. V. - Dialkylamidosulfonyl monomimodioxide of sulfur. p. 2063.  
 Lovchenko, E. S., Bal'vin, I. A., Kirsanov, A. V. - Bicarbalcoxyimino-dioxide of sulfur. p. 2108.

**Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1968.**  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Drozd, V. N., Zolotareva, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. Part 1. p. 185.

Spryskov, A. A., Barvinskaya, I. A. - Orientation in substitution in the aromatic series. Part 19: Orientation of a nitro group in nitration of naphthalene at low temperatures. p. 191.

Mirk, I. A., Pentin, I. U. A., Beletskaya, I. P. - Infrared and ultraviolet spectra of organomercury compounds. Part 4: Infrared spectra of some benzyl mercury halides and dibenzylmercury within the 260-550  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range. p. 195.

Charkasov, L. N., Bal'fan, Kh. V., Kormer, V. A. - Synthesis and properties of derivatives of atene hydrocarbons. Part 13: Reaction of aromatic organotin compounds with vinylbenzylacetylene. p. 204.

Zvarkova, E. N., and others. - Studies in the field of lipids. Part 57: Synthesis of DL-erythro-2-andano-1,3-dihydroxyicosanediol-erythro-dihydro-sphingosine C<sub>22</sub> and its N-stearoyl derivative. p. 207.

Mitsner, B. I., and others. - Studies in the field of complex lipids. Part 31: Synthesis of DL-erythro-dihydro-sphingosine. p. 210.

Svetlov, N. V., Moisey, I. E., Varfolomeev, A. A. - Nitrolysis of organic halides. Part 1: Nitrolysis of beta-bromonitroalkanes. p. 213.

Smirnov, I. U. D., Smirnov, S. K., Tomilov, A. P. - Electroreduction of nitriles. Part 7: Electroreduction of 1,4-dicyano-1-butene. p. 216.

Ganushchik, N. I., and others. - Halogenylation of unsaturated compounds with aromatic diazo compounds. Part 33: Chloromethylation of divinyl, isoprene, and chloroprene with some biphenyl p,p'-bis(diazonium) chlorides. p. 222.

Sokolnik, I. A., Sh., Dondrovskii, A. V., Perpetukh, B. M. - Halogenylation of unsaturated compounds with aromatic diazo compounds. Part 34: Chloromethylation of acrylonitrile. Analyses of alpha-chloro-beta-arylpropionic and beta-arylacrylic acids. p. 229.

Tartakovskii, V. A., and others. - Reaction of trinitromethane methylnitro ester with 1,3- and 1,4-dienes. p. 231.

Tartakovskii, V. A., and others. - Nitrolic esters on the arylhydromethane base in the reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. p. 236.

Tartakovskii, V. A., Savast'yanova, I. A., Novikov, S. S. - O-methyl ester of nitrodimethylmalonate in the reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. p. 240.

Grekov, A. P., Skripchenko, V. K. - Structure and reactivity of hydrazine derivatives. Part 12: Kinetics of the reaction of hydrazides of butyric and benzoic acids with succinic and glutaric anhydrides in benzene solution. p. 243.

Shklov, I. A., Aslanov, I. A., Mustafaev, R. M. - Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated organic compounds containing oxygen. Part 43: Synthesis and transformation of some acetylene oxoethers. p. 247.

Ushakova, T. M., Bogdanova, A. V., Golubeva, G. V. - Synthesis of heptalyno-4,6-dione acid and its derivatives. p. 249.

Abalov, A. T., Chukhadzhian, E. O., Rashmaddzhian, K. A. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 53: Synthesis of some tertiary amines containing chlorine. p. 252.

Shchepakovskii, M. F., and others. - Divinyl ether of dicarbanolamine in the reaction of acetylene amino-methylation. p. 254.

D'jakonov, I. A., Khartelova, E. M. - Cyclopropanes and cyclopropenes. Cis- and trans-1,2,3-trimethylcyclopropanes and their triacetates. p. 256.

Trufinov, B. A., Atavin, A. S., Orlov, S. E. - 1,3-Dioxolanes in Ischik's reaction. p. 264.

Stanets, V. I., Shilov, E. A., Korjak, E. B. - Products of the reduction of salts of beta, gamma- and gamma, delta-unsaturated acids. p. 268.

Mil'vitskaya, E. M., and others. - Conversions of 1-methylcyclo[3,1,0]hexane and 1-methylbicyclo[1,1,0]heptane in the presence of silica gel and in hydrogenation over platinum catalysts. p. 271.

Stepanov, F. N., Dogan, N. L. - Adamantane and its derivatives. Part 15: Adamantane series aldehydes. p. 277.

Shishkin, G. V., Manuev, V. P. - Selective di(beta-hydroxy)ethylation of diamines according to a less basic amino group. p. 280.

Stenokov, A. P., Gladysheva, F. N., Ellis, V. S. - Synthesis of methyl[N-vinyl-N-phenyl] carbamate. p. 284.

Skliuev, V. S., Pansurkin, V. I. - Synthesis of N-(di-alkylaminoalkyl) amides of diarylacetic acids. p. 286.

Lipovich, V. G., and others. - Study of isomerization transformations of alkylbenzenes. Part 5: Disproportionation of cycloalkylenes in the reaction with an aluminum chloride catalyst. p. 293.

Dubenko, R. G., Usenko, I. U. N., Pol'kis, P. S. - Reactions of p-tolylsulfonates containing an active methylene group with acrylonitrile and nitrostyrene. p. 298.

Grebennyuk, A. D., Zaitseva, N. T. - Conjugated three-component Friedel-Crafts reactions. Ketoalkylation of benzene by nitrobenzene and haloalkylbenzenes in the presence of aluminum chloride. p. 302.

Dubenko, R. G., Usenko, I. U. N., Pol'kis, P. S. - Studies of arylhydrazones of arylsulfonallyglyoxylic acid ethyl ester. Part 7: Synthesis and properties of arylamides of arylsulfonallyglyoxylic acid. p. 305.

Cleshko, F. F., Mirgerod, I. U. A., Distanov, B. G. - Synthesis of individual isomers of sodium n-decylbenzenesulfonate and sodium n-octylbiphenylsulfonate. p. 307.

Mikstas, U. A., Lavrenovich, I. A., Aron, A. K. - Reaction of 2-ethylbenzimidazole-1,3-indandione with alcohols. p. 313.

Ter-Sarkisyan, G. S., Mikhailov, B. M. - Bromination of 1-omega-ethylmercaptomethylene-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexene. p. 317.

Eiges, T. S. A., Porat-Koshits, B. A., Minkin, V. I. - Structure and transformations of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 42: Study of the product of p-toluenylphenyl isodiazotoluene acylation. p. 322.

Dubenko, R. G., Neplavov, V. M., Pol'kis, P. S. - Studies in the field of (arylsulfonyl) methane series. Part 4: Synthesis and properties of halo derivatives of bis(arylsulfonyl) methane. p. 324.

Katibachuk, N. N., Pechenko, V. D. - Quinone-terryl rearrangement of local quinochloride. p. 328.

Titov, E. A., Serata, V. I., Vladimirov, S. S. - Mesomerism of quinone dioxides. p. 332.

Ieffe, D. V., Kuznetsov, S. G. - Reducing metalation of carbonyl compounds. Part 7: Metalation of benzoylformate acid. p. 336.

Oshkai, V. P., Eglite, G. K., Krontale, B. V. - Synthesis 2,4-dinitro-1,3-bis(halodene). p. 338.

Bronovitskaya, V. P., Kizil'shteyn, A. A., Berlin, I. A. - Formylation of 3-nitrophenylanthracene. p. 340.

Petrovsk, G. P., Usachenko, V. G. - Substitution reaction in the acenaphthylene halo derivative series. p. 343.

Tilchenko, M. N., Karanov, I. E., S. - Reformatsky reaction with 2,2-prime methylcyclohexylhexanone. p. 348.

## MATHEMATICS

### DIFFERENTIAL'NYE URAVNENIYA / DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS

Table of contents translated: Millionshchikov, V. M. - Proof of the existence of invariant systems of linear differential equations with almost periodic coefficients. p. 391.

Vasil'eva, A. B. - Study of the asymptotic properties of a differential equation found in some kinetics problems. p. 397.

Krivenkov, I. U. P. - Optimal linear processes in unbounded control. Part 1. p. 409.

Erugin, A. N. - Some analytical characteristics of the solution of a differential equation in the case of a focal point. p. 423.

Pakhuchev, V. V. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions of a linear ordinary differential equation of the second order with a transition point dependent on the parameter. p. 429.

Lopatnik, A. K. - On the algebraic reducibility of systems of linear differential equations. Part 1. p. 439.

Van Dan' Chzhi (Wang Tan-chih). - A stability criterion proposed by Liapunov. p. 440.

Gritchenkov, L. A. - Some estimates in the method of averaging for multifrequency systems of ordinary differential equations. p. 459.

Zverkin, A. M. - Completeness of a system of Floquet type solutions for equations with delay. p. 474.

Grulo, E. I. - Solutions of Briot and Bouquet equations with deviating argument. p. 478.

Batuzov, V. F. - Asymptotic behavior of the solution of a problem for a nonlinear integrodifferential equation containing a small parameter at the derivative. p. 491.

Teptin, A. L. - Applicability of the principle of the maximum to an elliptic difference equation. p. 508.

Dolganova, S. M. - Summation of expansions in the main vectors of some non-self-adjoint differential operators. p. 518.

Mitrokhov, A. A. - A class of solutions of a system of integrodifferential equations. p. 526.

Shapovalov, V. V. - A problem in heat transfer theory. p. 533.

Kurylov, V. G. - Solutions of some differential equations in classes of functions quasi-analytic relative to differential operators. p. 539.

Myshkin, A. D., Sharshanov, A. A. - Construction of a set of initial points of integral lines embedded on a half-plane for a linear Hamiltonian system of two equations with periodic coefficients. p. 547.

Kurdanov, Kh. I. U. - New proof of the instability of characteristic exponents of a certain regular system. p. 551.

Kucherenko, E. I. - Convergence of Galerkin's method for the Cauchy problem of a system of nonlinear hyperbolic equations having two independent variables. p. 553.

## MATHEMATICHESKIE ZAMETKI / MATHEMATICAL NOTES

NOTES. Issued by Otdelenie matematiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Mathematics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 2, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Lesnitsky, A. P. - Representation of functions, analytical in an open circle, by Dirichlet's series. p. 113.

Miroshnikov, A. A. - Completeness of a system of functions. p. 125.

Bekishev, G. A. - Inequalities for symmetric average. p. 133.

Salekhanov, D. V. - Some properties of functions appearing to Orlicz space. p. 145.

Subbotin, I. U. N., Tarkov, L. V. - Best approximation of a differentiable operator in  $L_p$ -space. p. 157.

Vakhanina, N. N., Kuznetsov, I. N. - Note on the intersection of embedded closed sets. p. 165.

Kalashnikov, A. S. - On increasing solutions of linear second-order equations of nonnegative characteristic form. p. 171.

Maqae, A. V., Startsev, A. V. - Threshold theorem on the model of an epidemic. p. 179.

Agakishieva, S. I. A. - On graphs with prescribed surroundings of vertices. p. 211.

Eremkin, I. I. - Method of Fejer approximations in convex programming. p. 217.

## Vol. 3, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Vinegradov, A. I., Sprindzhuk, V. G. - Representation of numbers by binary forms. p. 369.

Galeckin, A. I. - Estimating the mutual transcendence measure of the values of E-functions. p. 377.

Sovast'yanov, B. A. - Mathematical expectation of functions from sums of a random number of independent terms. p. 387.

Allov, I. Sh. O. - Power of a set of equationally complete submanifolds of a manifold of symmetrically ternary quasi-groups. p. 395.

Kovalova, G. A. - Example of a homotopic tube constructed from a surface with a closed asymptotic line. p. 403.

Cekhtman, M. M. - Localization of the spectrum of some nonself-adjoint operators. p. 415.

Litvinov, E. I. - Continuous analog of a gradient method. p. 421.

Sidorov, E. A. - Existence of topologically nonfactorizable monogenic transformations of an n-dimensional domain. p. 427.

Andreeva, V. A., Chavskii, V. M. - Some inequalities of the V. A. Markov type. p. 431.

Ivashov-Musatov, O. S. - M-measures and h-measures. p. 441.

Prokhoronko, V. I. - Odd or even extensions of Fourier coefficients of functions. p. 449.

Timan, T. A. - S. G. Mikhailov's problem dealing with the order of singular integrals at infinity. p. 461.

Oshnik, O. A. - On the mathematical theory of the boundary layer. p. 473.

Sendov, B. Kh. - Approximation relative to the Hausdorff distance. p. 481.

## Vol. 3, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Nechay, V. I. - Linear recurring congruences with periodic coefficients. p. 625.

Gourov, V. E. - Derivatives of radicals of moduli. p. 633.

Drozd, I. U. A., Kirichenko, V. V. - Representations of completely decomposable rings. p. 643.

Zhitlitskii, B. L. - Deformations of homogeneous stratifications. p. 651.

Lapin, L. S. - Determining correlations of semi-groups of all directed transformations of a finite ordered set. p. 657.

Murskii, V. L. - Some examples of manifolds of semigroups. p. 663.

Iadov, V. M. - Approximation of functions by partial sums of Fourier series in terms of generalized Jacobi polynomials. p. 671.

Generozov, V. L. - Convergence in  $L_1$  of expansions in eigenfunctions of a Sturm-Liouville problem. p. 683.

Braginov, I. A. - A theorem of Szego. p. 693.

Lisin, F. S. - A problem of mean square approximation related to the study of the generalities of an F algebra. p. 703.

Miskin, A., Reizins, L. - On the number of cells in a dynamic system. p. 707.

Khronov, A. P. - Generating elements of some Volterra operators related to third and fourth order differential operators. p. 715.

Alazalev, I. U., A. K. - Lines and surfaces of regression of a three-dimensional correlation. p. 721.

Prokhorov, A. V. - A probability inequality. p. 731.

Shirayev, A. N. - Studies on statistical sequential analysis. p. 739.

chloride and their adsorption on silica gel. p. 3140.

Vidukha, L. V., Orzechinski, L. V. - Solubility of thio-carbamide and nickel chlorides in water. p. 3142.

# JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 38, no. 6, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Lysenko, D. A., Krasnitskiy, M. E., Isachkin, L. F. - Electrolytic dissociation of complexes in systems formed by tin chloride, propionic acid,  $\alpha$ -naphthoic acid, and  $n$ -ethyl valerate. p. 953.

Gorobeli, L. D., Gorobeli, A. E., Fominskaya, A. A. - Physicochemical study of the system  $\text{CH}_3\text{CONH}_2 - \text{I}_2 - \text{CH}_3\text{CN}$ . p. 959.

Volkov, A. A., and others. - Equilibrium of naphthalene hydrogenation reaction. p. 963.

Gorokhovskaya, A. S., Markova, L. F. - Polarographic study of acrylamide in aqueous media. Part I. p. 967.

Markova, L. G., Feoktistov, L. G. - Polarography of organohalogen compounds. Part 3: Reduction of esters of difluoromaleic and difluoromaleic acids. p. 970.

Svetlov, I. V., and others. - Reaction of ketene with nitrogen-containing bases. Part 35: Polarography of imidazolidinones. p. 977.

Eltsov, L. S., Kulibinskiy, G. N. - Polarographic and spectral study of derivatives of naphthyl[2,3-dimethyl-4,9-dione]. p. 981.

Korolev, B. A., Polakov, S. L., Stepanov, B. L. - Ortho-effect of chlorine and split hydrogen bond in  $\alpha$ -halo- $\alpha'$ -chloroazo compounds. p. 986.

Bozhuk, N. A., and others. - Effect of chlorine in position ortho to 2-benzylideneaminothiophene. p. 990.

Lagunskiy, F. B., and others. - Study in the field of potential organic superconductors. Part I: Complexes of dyes with 7,7,8,8-tetracyanoquinodimethane. p. 992.

Bozstner, E. I., Golubinskaya, A. A., Fedchenko, I. Kh. - Chemistry of iminoethers and imides. Part 3: Addition of anilines over a double bond. p. 999.

Dystry, V. F., and others. - Reactivity constants of some 2-butenyls. p. 1001.

Sedina, A. M., Levitskaya, N. K., Laznikov, V. A. - Viscometric method of studying water - dioxane solutions. p. 1006.

Kril, N. A., Rydel', G. A., Shebekina, L. A. -  $\alpha$ -Sulfonated  $\alpha$ -amino acids. Part 12: Synthesis of peptides and decapeptides containing an  $N$ -benzoyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxyglycine radical. p. 1015.

Atayin, A. S., Dmitrieva, Z. T., Trofimov, B. A. - New examples of the Mandrich condensation involving allyl ether of diethanolamine. p. 1021.

Lisitskaya, L. M., Savolova, V. A., Shalstala, V. A. - Kinetics of pyridine catalyzed formation of sulfonates. p. 1028.

Trosov, B. V., Romanchukova, L. A., Trosov, A. B. - Reaction of sodium iodide with ketones. p. 1037.

Martynov, V. F., Grebenkina, V. M. - Fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds in the Knoevenagel reaction. Part 1: Reactions of fluorine-containing aldehydes with nitroacetic ester. p. 1041.

Martynov, V. F., Grebenkina, V. M. - Fluorine-containing carbonyl compounds in the Knoevenagel reaction. Part 2: Reactions of fluorine-containing aldehydes with diethanolamine. p. 1044.

Zhdanov, I. A., Polozov, V. A. - Reaction of unprotected aldehydes with  $p$ -methoxybenzylmethyl-encapsulose. p. 1046.

Zakharin, L. I., and others. - Reaction of 1-halo-methylketones with magnesium. p. 1048.

Stanka, V. I., and others. - Synthesis and some chemical properties of aldehydes of the barore series. p. 1055.

TSivunin, V. S., Ivanova, R. G., Kamal, G. Kh. - Some phosphorus-containing derivatives of cumylphenol. p. 1062.

Diatlova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with monosubstituted phosphonic acids. Part 1. p. 1065.

Diatlova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with alkylphosphonic acids. Part 2. p. 1071.

Diatlova, N. M., and others. - Beryllium complexes with phosphorylated polyamine derivatives. Part 3. p. 1076.

Shokol, V. A., Gamalet, V. F., Derkach, G. I. - Derivatives of isocyanatomethylphosphonyl chloride. p. 1081.

Abmetzhanov, I. S. - Interaction of trialkyl phosphites with hydrogen sulfide. Part 2. p. 1050.

Savicheva, G. A., Gazizov, M. B., Razumov, A. I. - Reactivity of carbonyl-containing organophosphorus compounds. Part 8: Polarographic study of phosphorylated aromatic  $\alpha$ -ketones in aprotic medium. p. 1093.

Krasnitskaya, E. A., Potapov, A. M., Razumov, A. I. - Derivatives of phosphonic and phosphinic acids. Part 52: Reaction of dihaloesters of alkyl-phosphonic acids with alkyl halides. p. 1096.

Krasnitskaya, E. A., Potapov, A. M., Razumov, A. I. - Derivatives of phosphonic and phosphinic acids. Part 54: Reaction of dihaloesters of alkyl-phosphonic acids with alkyl halides. p. 1099.

Shokol, V. A., Gamalet, V. F., Derkach, G. I. - Derivatives of isocyanatomethylphosphonyl chloride. p. 1081.

Murakh, L. I., Sandakova, L. I., Evdokimov, V. P. - Reaction of  $p$ -haloalkylidene- $P$ -acetyl phosphites with carbonyl compounds. p. 1067.

Tolochko, A. F., Ganshchak, N. I., Dombrovskiy, A. V. - Reaction of chloroalkylketones with sodium diethyl phosphite and sodium phosphoacetic ester. p. 1072.

Razumov, A. A., Ershov, Zh. L., Petrov, A. A. - Phosphorus-containing heterocycles. Part 15: Glycolphosphoryl fluorides. p. 1077.

Solovov, E. A., Kirichenko, L. N. - Structure and color of esters of allylidenephosphonic acid containing additional substituents in the allyl group. p. 1082.

Ankeev, V. S., Bolle, E. G., Trosov, B. V. - Complex formation of halo derivatives of aromatic amines with nitro compounds. Part 3. Some characteristics of absorption spectra of complexes of dinitrobenzenes with aniline halides. p. 1087.

Kochergin, P. M., Poloz, R. M. - Imidazole series. Part 41:  $N,N'$ -dialkyl- $2$ -imidazolidinones and conditions of their transformation to 1-alkyl(2-dialkyl)-5-chlorimidazoles. p. 1092.

Kepelovich, V. M., and others. - Studies in the field of chemistry. Part 3: Synthesis of the derivatives of  $D$ -(-)- $\alpha$ -hydroxy- $\beta$ - $\beta$ -dimethyl- $\gamma$ -lactone. p. 1095.

Tolmachev, A. I., Belata, Zh. N., Shulezhev, L. M. - Reactivity of compounds of the pyrene series. Part 4: Fluorocarboxylic acids and aminoalcohols. p. 1099.

Sharanina, I. G., Zayarnodol, V. S., Petrov, A. A. - Unsaturated tin hydrocarbons. Part 9: Addition of diene methane to acetylene in hydrocarbons. p. 1106.

Zayarnodol, V. S., Sharanina, I. G., Petrov, A. A. - Unsaturated tin hydrocarbons. Part 10: Action of silicon and germanium tetrachlorides on trialkylstannylacetylenes. p. 1109.

Pantashkin, V. T., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 10: Complexes of titanium and the tetrahalides with pyrazole systems. p. 1154.

Pantashkin, V. T., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 11: Complexes of formazones and their metal chelates with tin and titanium tetrachlorides. p. 1161.

Orlovskaya, L. V., and others. - Complex compounds of metals with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part 12: Complexes of cobalt(III) and manganese (III) with benzal- $\alpha$ -aminoalcohol and its derivatives. p. 1167.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Melchior, G. V., Delagatskaya, R. V., Seregin, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychlorosilylchlorosilanes. p. 1188.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Melchior, G. V., Delagatskaya, R. V., Seregin, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychlorosilylchlorosilanes. p. 1188.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Melchior, G. V., Delagatskaya, R. V., Seregin, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychlorosilylchlorosilanes. p. 1188.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Melchior, G. V., Delagatskaya, R. V., Seregin, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychlorosilylchlorosilanes. p. 1188.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Melchior, G. V., Delagatskaya, R. V., Seregin, A. D. - Synthesis and some transformations of polychlorosilylchlorosilanes. p. 1188.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B. - Triple bond of  $\alpha$ -sulfonacetylenic ketones in some addition reactions. p. 1172.

Komarov, R. V., Pakharovich, V. B., Sushchinskaya, S. P. - Synthesis of silicon-containing  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl ketones. p. 1176.

Kozlovskiy, V. P., Sidelnikov, V. D., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of carbonylfunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chloroformate groups. p. 1179.

Serebrennikova, G. A., Rubtsova, T. I., Preobrazhskiy, N. A. - Lipid research. Part 51: Synthesis of amino acid derivatives of plasmalogens. p. 1097.

Parfenov, E. A., Serebrennikova, G. A., Preobrazhskiy, N. A. - Lipid research. Part 52: Conversion of 1,2-epoxyalkanes and 1-alkenyl ethers of glycidol with acid haloalcohols. p. 1099.

Parfenov, E. A., Serebrennikova, G. A., Preobrazhskiy, N. A. - Lipid research. Part 53: Cyclic sulfates of  $\alpha$ -(2- $p$ -toluenesulfonyl)alkyl ethers of glycerol. p. 1105.

Serebrennikova, G. A., and others. - Lipid research. Part 54: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of dol. p. 1108.

Favarskaya, I. A., Plekhdina, M. M. - Isolation. Synthesis of secondary acetylene alcohol. p. 1102.

Varlanov, S. A., Barkhadarian, M. R., Badalyan, Sh. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 7: Acetylene-alkene-cumylene rearrangement in chlorine substitution by amines in primary and secondary vinylacetylene chlorides. p. 1107.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., and others. - Vinyl ethers containing epoxy group. Part I: Synthesis and some reactions of 1-(vinylhydroxyalkoxy)-2,3-propylene oxides. p. 1112.

Sabotin, I. A., TSukshverdt, T. V. - Spin [2]-oxygen. p. 1116.

Shostakovskiy, M. F., and others. - Vinyl ethers. Part 2: Synthesis of monovinylacetylenes of dicarboxylic acids. p. 1120.

Karavan, V. S., Spitsyn, L. M., Temnikova, T. Chemical transformations of  $\alpha$ -haloalketones. Interaction of  $\alpha$ -halo- $\alpha$ -R-deoxyphenols with phenolate in methyl and isopropyl alcohols. p. 1125.

Sarantsev, I. A., Karavan, V. S., Temnikova, T. Interaction of metal derivatives of compounds having a mobile hydrogen atom with  $\alpha$ -haloalketones. Part 4: Properties of 2-amino-3-cyanofuran. p. 1127.

Favarskaya, I. A., Samosik, B. N., Volkova, G. Inter-molecular condensation of monosubstituted acetylene derivatives with amines in benzene reaction. p. 1130.

Kataev, E. G., and others. - Synthesis and structure of bromovinyl sulfones. p. 1130.

Altshuler, K. V., Porozhina, V. V. - Reaction of trimethylsilyl-substituted alkenes by tetramethylsilane. p. 1133.

Lapkin, I. I., Zelenin, N. S. - Reactions of  $\alpha$ -acetal ethers in the presence of zinc. Part I: Interaction of mercaptans and thiophenols with monochlorodimethyl ether in the presence of zinc. p. 1137.

Lidman, N. M., Kuznetsov, S. G. - Substitution of mobile atom of hydrogen by an aminobenzyl cation. p. 1142.

Kleeva, L. P., Bondra-Krivonozhko, L. I., Belykh, V. - Condensation of aromatic compounds with halogen derivatives of allyl type. Part I: Alkylation of  $\alpha$ -cresol, 4-chloro-, and 1,4-dichloro-2-pyridones. Claisen para-rearrangement. p. 1147.

Dubina, V. L., Burmistrov, S. I., Levenchenko, V. Aromatic sulfonamides and chlorides. Part 3: Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of 1-arylsulfonamides (2,2-dialkyl) benzimidazoles. p. 1151.

Askhvad, B. Z., Joffe, D. V., Kuznetsov, S. G. Reducing metalation of carbonyl compounds. Part 6: Metalation of aliphatic-aromatic ketones. p. 1157.

Derzhavina, I. A., Ginzburg, O. F. - Tautomeric equilibrium in acid solutions of  $p$ -aminobenzonitriles. Part 4: Molar coefficients of the extinction of tautomers. p. 1162.

Kiprianov, A. I., Verbitskaya, T. M., Moshkaleva, I. L. - Cyanine dyes with two conjugate chromophores. Part 3: p. 1168.

Kiprianov, A. I., Moshkaleva, I. L., Mikhailenko, V. Cyanine dyes with two conjugate chromophores. Part 4. p. 1171.

Kholodov, L. E., Tsilinskii, V. G. - Synthesis and structure of  $N$ -oxalones derivatives of sydnones. p. 1177.

El'mova, G. A., El'mov, L. S. - Stability of quinoxaline (9) quinoxaline-5,10-dione derivatives. p. 1181.

Mitovskan, R. O., Makal'mov, A. A., Koryakov, V. Chemistry of free radicals of the hydrazine series. Part 51:  $N,N'$ -bis(3-phenyl- $\beta$ -biphenyl-hydroxy)- $\alpha$ -3-pierilyl(piperazine) and  $N,N'$ -bis(3-phenyl- $\beta$ -biphenyl-hydroxy)- $\alpha$ -3-pierilyl piperazine. p. 1185.

Bal'on, I. A., Levenchenko, I. S., Kirsanov, A. D. Alkylamidosulfonyl monomethoxyethers of  $\alpha$ -haloalketones. p. 1188.

Levenchenko, E. S., Bal'on, I. A., Kirsanov, A. D. Biscarbalkoxyiminoethers of sulfur. p. 1192.

Vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Droz, V. N., Zefirova, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. p. 185.

Table of contents translated:

Droz, V. N., Zefirova, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. p. 185.

Table of contents translated:

Droz, V. N., Zefirova, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. p. 185.

Table of contents translated:

Droz, V. N., Zefirova, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. p. 185.

Table of contents translated:

Droz, V. N., Zefirova, L. I. - Orienting influence of substituents in a nucleophilic attack of a benzene ring. p. 185.

- Spryskov, A. A., Barylskaya, I. K. - Orientation in substitution in the aromatic series. Part 19: Orientation of a nitro group in nitration of naphthalene at low temperatures. p. 101.
- Mirk, I. A., Pentim, I. A., Bobitskii, I. P. - Infrared and ultraviolet spectra of organomercury compounds. Part 4: Infrared spectra of some benzylmercury halides and dibenzylmercury within the 200-500  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range. p. 195.
- Cherkasov, I. M., Ballian, Kh. V., Kormer, V. A. - Synthesis and properties of derivatives of allene hydrocarbons. Part 13: Reaction of aromatic organotin compounds with ethylthylacetylene. p. 204.
- Zvonkova, E. N., and others. - Studies in the field of lipids. Part 57: Synthesis of DL-erythro-2-amino-1,3-dihydroxyoctanoic (DL-erythro-dihydroxy) octanoic C<sub>20</sub> and its N-stereoisomeramide. p. 207.
- Mitsner, B. I., and others. - Studies in the field of complex lipids. Part 31: Synthesis of DL-erythro-dihydroxyoctanoic. p. 210.
- Svetlakov, N. V., Molsak, I. L., Varfolomeev, A. A. - Nitrolysis of organic halides. Part 1: Nitrolysis of beta-bromoisobutyrate. p. 213.
- Smirnov, G. D., Smirnov, S. K., Tomilov, A. P. - Electroreduction of nitrobenzene. Part 7: Electroreduction of 1,4-dicyano-1-benzene. p. 216.
- G. Gushchak, N. I., and others. - Halogenylation of unsaturated compounds with aromatic diazo compounds. Part 33: Chloroacetylation of diethyl, isopropyl, and chloroacetylation with some biphenyl p,p', bisdiazotium chlorides. p. 222.
- Shkol'nik, I. A., Sh., Dombrovskii, A. V., Perepletchik, I. M. - Halogenylation of unsaturated compounds with aromatic diazo compounds. Part 34: Chloroacetylation of acrylamide. Amides of Alpha-chloro-1-alkylacrylonitrile and beta-acylacrylic acids. p. 220.
- Tartakovskii, V. A., and others. - Reaction of trinitromethane methyloltrinitrate ester with 1,3- and 1,4-dienes. p. 231.
- Tartakovskii, V. A., and others. - Nitrolic esters on the aryltrinitromethane base in the reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. p. 236.
- Tartakovskii, V. A., Savost'yanova, I. A., Novikov, S. S. - O-methyl ester of nitrodimethyltrinitrate in the reaction of 1,3-dipolar cycloaddition. p. 240.
- Grekov, A. P., Sorichenko, V. K. - Structure and reactivity of hydrazine derivatives. Part 12: Kinetics of the reaction of hydrazine of butyric and benzoic acids with succinic and glutaric anhydrides in benzene solution. p. 243.
- Sachdev, I. A., Aslanov, I. A., Mustafaev, R. M. - Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated organic compounds containing oxygen. Part 43: Synthesis and transformation of some arylethene oxynes. p. 247.
- Ushakova, T. M., Podkova, A. V., Golubeva, G. V. - Synthesis of heptadien-4, 8-dione acid and its derivatives. p. 249.
- Abatun, A. I., Chukhadzhian, E. O., Rashmadzhian, K. A. - Studies in the field of amines and ammonium compounds. Part 53: Synthesis of some tertiary amines containing chlorine. p. 252.
- Shostakovskii, M. E., and others. - Divinyl ether of diethylenetriamine in the reaction of acetylene anion-methylation. p. 254.
- Djakonov, I. A., Kharicheva, E. M. - Cyclopropanes and cyclopropenes. Cis- and trans-1,2,3-trimethylcyclopropanes and their trisubstituted. p. 256.
- Trofimov, B. A., Atchev, A. S., Orlova, S. E. - 1,3-Dioxolane in Isokawa reaction. p. 264.
- Saenz, V. I., Shilov, E. A., Korlak, E. B. - Products of the oxidation of salts of Beta, Gamma- and Gamma, Delta-unsaturated acids. p. 268.
- Mil'vinskaya, E. M., and others. - Conversions of 1-methylbicyclo[3, 1, 0] hexane and 1-methylbicyclo[4, 1, 0] heptane in the presence of silica gel and in hydrogenation over platinum catalysts. p. 271.
- Stepanov, F. N., Dostan', N. I. - Adamantane and its derivatives. Part 15: Adamantane series aldehydes. p. 277.
- Sadskan, G. V., Manayev, V. P. - Selective di (beta-hydroxyethyl)ation of diamines according to a loss of an amino group. p. 280.
- Sirekov, A. P., Gladysheva, F. N., Ellis, V. S. - Synthesis of methyl(N-vinyl-N-phenyl) carbamate. p. 284.
- Sklafov, V. S., Panturkin, V. I. - Synthesis of N-(di-alkylaminoalkyl) anilides of diacylcolic acids. p. 288.
- Lipovitch, V. G., and others. - Study of isomerization transformations of alkylbenzenes. Part 5: Disproportionation of cycloalkylaromatics in the reaction with an aluminum chloride catalyst. p. 293.
- Dubenko, R. G., Usenko, I. U. N., Pel'kis, P. S. - Reactions of p-tolylsulfonates containing an active methylene group with acrylonitrile and nitroacetylene. p. 295.
- Crebenyuk, A. D., Zaitseva, N. T. - Conjugated three-component Friedel-Crafts reactions. Ketoalkylation of benzene by olefins and haloalkylides in the presence of aluminum chloride. p. 302.
- Dubenko, R. G., Usenko, I. U. N., Pel'kis, P. S. - Studies of arylhydrazones of arylsulfonylethylacetic acid ethyl ester. Part 7: Synthesis and properties of arylhydrazones of arylsulfonylethylacetic acid. p. 305.
- Chashko, F. F., Mircerov, I. A., Distonov, B. G. - Synthesis of individual isomers of sodium n-arylsulfonatesulfonate and sodium n-benzylsulfonatesulfonate. p. 307.
- Mikhalov, U. I., Lavriginovich, I. A., Aron, A. K. - Reaction of 2-ethylenimine-2-phenyl-1,3-indandione with alcohols. p. 313.
- Ter-Sarkisyan, G. S., Mikhalov, B. M. - Bromination of 1-Omega-ethylmercaptomethylene-2,6,6-trimethyl-2-cyclohexene. p. 317.
- Elces, I. S. A., Parat-Koshits, B. A., Minkin, V. I. - Structure and transformations of aromatic diazo compounds. Part 42: Study of the product of p-benzoylphenyl isocyanate acylation. p. 322.
- Dubenko, R. G., Nuplachev, V. M., Pel'kis, P. S. - Studies in the bis (arylsulfonylethyl) methane series. Part 4: Synthesis and properties of halo derivatives of bis (arylsulfonylethyl) methane. p. 324.
- Khalibekov, N. M., Pokhodnik, V. D. - Quinone-benzyl rearrangement of local quinochloride. p. 329.
- Titov, E. A., Sereda, V. I., Vladimirov, S. S. - Monomers of quinochloride. p. 332.
- Ioffe, D. V., Kozlovskiy, S. G. - Reducing metalation of carbonyl compounds. Part 7: Metalation of benzoylformic acid. p. 336.
- Oshkaba, V. P., Eglite, G. K., Kravtse, B. V. - Synthesis 2,4-dinitro-1,3-indandione. p. 338.
- Drozdovskaya, V. P., Kizil'shtein, A. A., Reish, A. I. A. - Formylation of 3-methoxyphenylbenzene. p. 340.
- Petrovsk, G. P., Usachenko, V. G. - Substitution reaction in the acenaphthylene halo-derivative series. p. 343.
- Tilichevko, M. N., Karashev, I. E. S. - Reformatsky reaction with 2,2 prime methylterebicryoloxanone. p. 348.

## e. MATHEMATICS

## DIFFERENTIAL'NYE URAVNENIYA [ DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS ]

Minsk, vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Mikhailovskiy, V. M. - Proof of the existence of

incorrect systems of linear differential equations

with almost periodic coefficients. p. 301.

Vasil'eva, A. B. - Study of the asymptotic properties

of a differential equation found in some kinetics

problems. p. 307.

Kutepov, I. U. P. - Optimal linear processes in an

bounded control. Part I. p. 409.

Erugin, A. K. - Some analytical characteristics of

the solution of a differential equation in the case of

a local point. p. 423.

Bukharachev, V. V. - Asymptotic behavior of solutions

of a linear ordinary differential equation of the

second order with a transition point dependent on

the parameter. p. 425.

Lopatin, A. K. - On the algebraic reducibility of sys-

tems of linear differential equations. Part I. p. 439.

Van Dan' Chzhi (Wang Tan-chih). - A stability cri-

terion proposed by Linpin. p. 446.

Gruchenkov, E. A. - Some estimates in the method of

averaging for multifrequency systems of ordinary

differential equations. p. 459.

Zverkin, A. M. - Completeness of a system of

Floquet type solutions for equations with delay. p. 474.

Grado, L. I. - Solutions of Briot and Bouquet equations

with deviating argument. p. 479.

Datusov, V. F. - Asymptotic behavior of the solution

of a problem for a nonlinear integrodifferential

equation containing a small parameter at the

derivative. p. 491.

Teptin, A. L. - Applicability of the principle of the

maximum to an elliptic difference equation. p. 508.

Dolgova, S. M. - Summation of expansions in the

main vectors of some non-self-adjoint differential

operators. p. 518.

Mironov, A. A. - A class of solutions of a system

of integrodifferential equations. p. 526.

Shapovalov, V. V. - A problem in heat transfer theory. p. 533.

Khryptun, V. G. - Solutions of some differential

equations in classes of functions quasi-analytic

relative to differential operators. p. 539.

Myshkis, A. D., Shurshakov, A. A. - Construction of

a set of initial points of integral lines embedded on

a half-plane for a linear Hamiltonian system of

two equations with periodic coefficients. p. 547.

Kurdanov, Kh. I. U. - New proof of the instability of

characteristic exponents of a certain regular system. p. 551.

Kucherenko, E. I. - Convergence of Galerkin's

method for the Cauchy problem of a system of

nonlinear hyperbolic equations having two inde-

pendent variables. p. 553.

MATEMATICHESKIE ZAMETKI [ MATHEMATICAL NOTES ]. Issued by Otdel'noye matematicheskoye Akademiya SSSR [ Department of Mathematics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. ]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 2, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Leon'tev, A. F. - Representation of functions, analytical in an open circle, by Dirichlet's series. p. 113.

Mironov, A. A. - Completeness of a system of functions. p. 125.

Bekishev, G. A. - Inequalities for symmetric average. p. 133.

Salekhov, D. V. - Some properties of functions pertaining to Orlicz space. p. 145.

Subbotin, I. U. N., Tashov, L. V. - Best approximation of a differentiable operator in  $L_2$ -space. p. 157.

Vakhtang, N. N., Kartisvadze, I. N. - Note on the intersection of embedded closed sets. p. 165.

Kalashnikov, A. S. - On increasing solutions of linear second-order equations of nonnegative characteristic form. p. 171.

Nagiev, A. V., Staritsky, A. V. - Threshold theorem on the model of an epidemic. p. 173.

Agakishieva, S. I. A. - On graphs with prescribed surroundings of vertices. p. 211.

Erenin, I. I. - Method of Fejer approximations in convex programming. p. 217.

Vol. 3, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Vinogradov, A. I., Sprindjak, V. G. - Representation of numbers by binary forms. p. 369.

Calchin, A. I. - Estimating the mutual transcendence measure of the values of E-functions. p. 377.

Savast'yanov, B. A. - Mathematical expectation of functions from sums of a random number of independent terms. p. 387.

Aliev, I. Sh. a. - Power of a set of equationally complete submanifolds of a manifold of symmetrically ternary quasi-groups. p. 385.

Kovalova, G. A. - Example of a homotopic tube constructed from a surface with a closed asymptotic line. p. 403.

Gekhtman, M. M. - Localization of the spectrum of some nonself-adjoint operators. p. 415.

Lin'kov, E. I. - Continuous analog of a gradient method. p. 421.

Sidorov, E. A. - Existence of topologically nonfactorizable nonergodic transformations of an n-dimensional domain. p. 427.

Akhiezer, V. A., Chevalik, V. M. - Some inequalities of the V. A. Markov type. p. 431.

Ivashin-Maslov, O. S. - M-sets and h-measures. p. 441.

Prokhorov, V. I. - Odd or even extensions of Fourier coefficients of functions. p. 449.

Timan, T. A. - S. G. Mikhailov's problem dealing with the order of singular integrals at infinity. p. 461.

Oleinik, O. A. - On the mathematical theory of the boundary layer. p. 473.

Sendov, B. Kh. - Approximation relative to the Hausdorff distance. p. 481.

Vol. 3, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Nechayev, V. I. - Linear recurring congruences with periodic coefficients. p. 625.

Gourov, V. L. - Derivatives of radicals of moduli. p. 633.

Droz, I. U. A., Kirichenko, V. V. - Representations of completely decomposable rings. p. 643.

Zhitnitskiy, B. L. - Deformations of homogeneous stratifications. p. 651.

Lapin, E. R. - Determining correlations of semi-groups of all directed transformations of a finite ordered set. p. 657.

Murskiy, V. L. - Some examples of manifolds of semigroups. p. 663.

Isakov, V. M. - Approximation of functions by partial sums of Fourier series in terms of generalized Jacobi polynomials. p. 671.

Generozov, V. L. - Convergence in  $L_p$  of expansions in eigenfunctions of a Sturm-Liouville problem. p. 683.

Brugimov, I. A. - A theorem of Szegő. p. 693.

Ishin, F. S. - A problem of mean square approximation related to the study of the generatrices of an  $\mathbb{F}$ -algebra. p. 703.

Miskis, A., Reizins, L. - On the number of cells in a dynamic system. p. 707.

Kromov, A. P. - Generating elements of some Volterra operators related to third and fourth order differential operators. p. 715.

Alazaliev, I. U. A. - Lines and surfaces of regression of a three-dimensional correlation. p. 721.

Prokhorov, A. V. - A probability inequality. p. 731.

Shirayev, A. N. - Studies on statistical sequential analysis. p. 739.



MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik. Seriya I. Matematika. mekhanika [UNIVERSITY REVIEW. Series I. Mathematics, Mechanics]. Vol. 23, no. 3, May-June 1968

- Table of contents translated:  
 Skitslavskiy, V. I. A. - Ideas in a rug of measurable functions. p. 3  
 Fel'd, V. I. - Regularity of the solution of the Dirichlet problem for a degenerate elliptic equation. p. 6  
 Nemirovskiy, A. S. - Convergent series with positive decreasing terms. p. 14  
 Kenderov, P. - Two metrization theorems. p. 16  
 Gal'peruk, L. I. - Some optimal control problems for systems described by parabolic equations. p. 21  
 Gerasimov, I. K. - Logarithmic convexity of solutions of a certain class of elliptic equations of higher order. p. 34  
 Kartashev, A. P. - Maximal subpseudogroup of an infinite simplicial pseudogroup. p. 41  
 Kuznetsov, A. S. - Formal type feedback neurons. p. 52  
 Seifenskiy, L. N. - On Laplace's spheroid theory. p. 58  
 Aleksandrov, V. V. - Buildup of disturbances in two-coordinate linear systems. p. 67  
 Kozlovskiy, M. H. - The statistical theory of deformation. p. 77  
 El'shokha, A. G. - On the solution of the problem of oblique impact against a flexible membrane. p. 85  
 Sigmondyan, A. I. A. - Impact of a supercritical jet on a surface in a magnetic field. p. 95  
 Naziev, E. Kh. - Cyclic integrals of the equations of motion of mechanical systems. p. 105  
 Kagan, M. I. - Rarefied gas flow past an obstacle. p. 108  
 Afanasyev, V. D. - Thermal stresses in a shallow spherical shell under axisymmetric heating. p. 114  
 Moskvitin, V. V., Tatrova, Zh. I. - A simple method for analyzing complex cyclic loads. p. 119

PRILADNAIA MATEMATIKA I MEKANIKA [APPLIED MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS]. Issued by Otdelenie tekhnicheskikh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Technological Sciences Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 5, Sep.-Oct. 1965.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Nagayev, R. F. - General problem of synchronization in an almost conservative system. p. 801  
 Osipov, I. U. S. - Principle of reduction, in critical cases, of the stability of motion of systems with time lag. p. 810  
 Roitenberg, I. A. N. - Derivation of Liapunov's function for systems of linear finite-difference equations with variable coefficients. p. 821  
 Bondarenko, V. I., Krasovskiy, N. S., Filimonov, I. M. - The problem of relaxation of a linear system. p. 828  
 Andreev, V. D. - Equations describing the unperturbed operation of an inertial system determining its curvilinear coordinates. p. 835  
 Arnold, V. I. - Variational principle for three-dimensional steady-state flows of an ideal fluid. p. 846  
 Dikii, L. A. - Contribution to the nonlinear theory of hydrodynamic stability. p. 852  
 Chernous'ko, F. L. - Flow of a thin layer of fluid under the action of gravity and surface tension. p. 857  
 Sevost'yanov, G. D. - Plane transonic gas flow far from the profile in the channel. p. 863  
 Rejzner, S. A., Rutkevich, I. M. - Electric field in a magnetohydrodynamic channel during the motion of a medium of variable electroconductivity. p. 870  
 Amin, B. D. - Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the problem involving elastoplastic torsion of a cylindrical rod of oval cross section. p. 878  
 Lonchik, V. A. - Deformation of micro-inhomogeneous bodies. p. 888  
 Vorovich, I. I., Zil'pova, V. F. - Method for solving nonlinear boundary value problems in the theory of elasticity by reducing them to the Cauchy problem. p. 894  
 Prokopov, V. K. - Use of the symbolic method in deriving equations in the theory of plates. p. 902  
 Likhoded, A. I. - Steady-state vibrations of plates with free edges. p. 920  
 Pozharitskiy, G. K. - Characteristic indices of damping vibrations of mechanical systems with partial dissipation. p. 925  
 Turin, V. A. - Stability of solutions of a system of differential equations with discontinuous right-side parts in the critical case. p. 931  
 Proskuriakov, A. P. - Stability of one-frequency periodic solutions of quasi-linear autonomous systems with two degrees of freedom. p. 939  
 Gurtskiy, V. V., Fortman, B. S. - An optimum control problem. p. 946  
 Smirnov, V. A. - Flow in a uniformly expanding layer and dissipation of a gaseous volume into a vacuum. p. 952  
 Tomilov, E. D. - Method of invariant transformations of gas dynamics equations. p. 959  
 Eliseev, B. V. - Decay of homogeneous turbulence in a magnetic field. p. 961

Mikhailov, V. N. - Interference between plane surfaces in a supercritical gas flow. p. 965  
 Uslakh, B. M. - Shock waves in conical flows. p. 969  
 Fridliender, O. G. - Local Maxwellian solutions of the Boltzmann equation. p. 973

RUSSIA (1923 - U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vyssheikh ucheynykh zavedeniy, matematika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning: Mathematics]. Moscow, no. 4(10), Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Aitpov, I. U. M., Zalgaller, V. A. - Isoperimetric problem of the maximum moment of inertia. p. 3  
 Amakulov, T. - Approximate solution of a system of integrodifferential equations by means of majorant-minorant functions. p. 6  
 Bilusnie, S. L. - Some properties of a class of multiplicative systems and problems of approximation of functions by polynomials according to these systems. p. 13  
 Gokhman, A. V. - Invariant characteristic of a space associated with the deformation of a slender rod. p. 23  
 Don'tsianenko, V. A. - On the indeterminate equations  $x^6 + y^6 = az^2$ ,  $x^4 + y^4 = az^2$ ,  $x^4 + y^4 = az^4$ . p. 26  
 Karmov, S. - Periodic solutions of nonlinear systems of difference equations with two variables. p. 33  
 Kashchuk, S. A., Flisogorova, V. G. - Range of values of typically real functions with fixed coefficients and ranges of values of systems of their coefficients. p. 40  
 Kocharian, G. S. - Approximation in the mean on closed curves. p. 48  
 Rafal'son, S. Z. - Approximation of functions by Fourier-Jacobi sums. p. 54  
 Rubtseva, V. M. - Continuous spectrum of a closed isometric operator and its minimal unitary extension with a yield. p. 63  
 Stepanchuk, K. M. - Analog of a Tauberian theorem for infinite products. p. 70  
 Sysoeva, F. A. - Generalization of a Hilbert-type inequality. p. 72  
 Tychinnina, S. E. - Stratifiable pairs of congruences of planes in  $P_6$ . p. 77  
 Palkova, I. D. - Some nets on a  $V_2$  surface in an  $E_3$  Euclidean space. p. 87  
 Shapuro, R. L. - Special functions related to representations of class I of group  $SU(n)$  relative to  $SU(n-1)$  ( $n \geq 3$ ). p. 97  
 Sharipov, Sh. R. - Behavior of integral curves in the infinite part of a space. p. 103

TEORIYA FUNKTSII, FUNKSIONAL'NYI ANALIZ I IKH PRILOZHENIYA [THEORY OF FUNCTIONS, FUNCTIONAL ANALYSIS, AND THEIR APPLICATION]. Kuznetsov, no. 4, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Kozlov, A. V. - Spectrum analysis of quasi-unitary operators in a space with indefinite metric. p. 3  
 Ocharenko, I. E. - Precommutation of operators and allied problems involving the continuation of Hermite positive functions. p. 28  
 Renkin, L. I. - Generalization of a strong theorem on "disks." p. 40  
 Kristalinskiy, R. Kh. - The duality principle in the theory of regular quaternion functions and some of its applications. p. 46  
 Katsim'son, V. E. - Operators in spaces generated by  $\Gamma^{-1}$  functions. p. 58  
 Kulesko, N. A. - On the theory of differential equations with periodic right-hand parts and distributed deviating arguments. p. 67  
 Pochinov, T. E. - Completeness of the space  $D^{(n)}_1, D^{(n)}_2, \dots, D^{(n)}_n$ . p. 70  
 Zhitomirskiy, I. A. I. - Classes of uniqueness and non-uniqueness of the solution of Cauchy's problem for second-order equations. p. 87  
 Gurarii, V. I. - Spaces of differentiable functions in a space of continuous functions. p. 116  
 Marchenko, V. A., Pastur, L. A. - Spectrum of random matrices. p. 122  
 Suzikov, G. V., Kiruslov, E. Ia. - Averaged boundary condition for the diffusion problem in a region with a piecewise-scrapermeable boundary. p. 140  
 Lulibich, I. I., Tkachenko, V. A. - New proof of the fundamental theorem on functions periodic in the mean. p. 162  
 Zhitkov, V. V. - Criteria of almost periodicity. p. 171  
 Zhitkov, V. V. - Almost periodic solutions of differential equations in Banach spaces. p. 176  
 Rofe-Beketov, F. S. - Spectral matrix and the inverse Sturm-Liouville problem on the  $(-\infty, \infty)$  axis. p. 168  
 Krichavskiy, I. Ia. - Effective solution of the problem of maximization of a linear functional. p. 196  
 Gopengauz, I. E. - Approximation of functions on a segment and in a region with corners. p. 204  
 Kononenko, A. I. - Finding asymptotically stable singular points and trajectories of dynamic systems. p. 210

USPEKHI MATEMATICHESKIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR and Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. and the Moscow Mathematical Society]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 2(40), Mar.-Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Gelfand, I. M., Ponomarev, V. A. - Undecomposable representations of a Lorentz group. p. 3  
 Il'in, V. A. - Problems of localization and convergence for Fourier series according to fundamental systems of functions of a Laplace operator. p. 61  
 Kacharavskiy, R. I. - Nonlinear monotone operators in Banach spaces. p. 121  
 Aleksandrov, P. S., and others. - Viktor Vladimirovich Nemytskiy, obituary. p. 170  
 Vasil'eva, A. B., and others. - Lev Ernestovich El'egolts, obituary. p. 193  
 Meetings of the Moscow Mathematical Society. p. 201  
 Alekseev, V. M. - Invariant Markov subsets of diffeomorphisms. p. 209  
 Kolesov, I. U. S. - Solvability of boundary value problems for quasilinear elliptic equations of the second order. p. 211  
 Kravtsovskiy, M. A., Lifanits, E. A. - Convergence of sequences of positive operators in linear topological spaces. p. 213  
 Fonin, S. V. - Generalized functions of an infinite number of variables and their Fourier transformations. p. 216  
 Shvarts, A. S. - On the presentation of problems in mathematical physics. p. 217  
 Aleksandrov, P. S., Plotkin, B. I., Skornitskov, I. A. - Aleksandr Gennadiyevich Korosh; on his 60th birthday. p. 219  
 Aizenberg, I. A., Gindikin, S. G., Shabat, B. V. - Boris Abramovich Fuchs, on his 60th birthday. p. 229  
 Plotkin, B. I., Simanov, L. A. - Eighth All-Union Colloquium on General Algebra. p. 234  
 Shvartsbard, S. I. - Ways for raising the level of mathematical knowledge of high school students. p. 237  
 Norden, A. P., Vlashevskiy, V. V. - Third All-Union Conference on Geometry. p. 249

VYCHISLITEL'NYE METODY I PROGRAMIROVANIYE [COMPUTATION METHODS AND PROGRAMMING]. Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Moskovskogo universiteta [Computation Center of Moscow University]. Moscow, no. 9, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Zingolov, E. A. - Automatic programming system for a BESM-6 computer. p. 3  
 Itan, O. I. - Dynamic distribution of the memory. p. 18  
 Khtzder, L. A. - Optimizing the use of the computer memory. p. 38  
 Kalanov, M. I. - An algorithm for organizing information. p. 42  
 Pashkin, E. N. - Analytical differentiation of functions on an electronic computer. p. 45  
 Kuchevskiy, I. U. V. - A syntax machine. p. 49  
 Zhugolov, E. A., Lebedev, N. B. - The SIMPOL-23 language for programming in symbolic designation. p. 60  
 Kurilov, V. I. - Asymptotic methods for evaluating algebraic functions and the "tail" of a binomial expansion as applicable to some problems of operational research. p. 86  
 Gergel, Iozhef. - One-line queueing system with "heating-up" time. p. 99  
 Nemichkov, B. V. - Simple proof of Palm's hypothesis. p. 108  
 Klimov, G. P. - Some problems of tandem queueing. p. 111  
 Petrov, P. G. - Distribution of queueing time under steady-state conditions for a queueing system with "heat-up" time. p. 117  
 Rudlovchak, V. - Palm's problem for a limited queueing system. p. 131  
 Karmánov, V. G., Rudneva, T. L., Polink, B. T. - Some methods for solving extremum problems on economics and industrial management. p. 143  
 Rudneva, T. L. - Approximate method for solving problems involving the distribution of production. p. 148  
 Belov, E. N., Karmánov, V. G., Rudneva, T. L. - Planning the production of DKS reinforced concrete products. p. 153  
 Stakun, A. V., Moroz, P. A. - Solution of a problem of optimum control of an oil pipeline. p. 157  
 Polink, B. T., Shostakovskiy, B. I. - Method for solving the best uniform approximation problem. p. 160  
 Polink, B. T., Skokov, V. A. - Selecting the parameters of kinetic equations according to experimental data. p. 167  
 Orlov, V. S., and others. - Experience in solving optimum control problems. p. 179  
 Ivanova, T. P., Polink, B. T., Pukhova, O. V. - Numerical methods for solving some extremum problems in partial derivatives. p. 193



- Peter, L. K. - Existence of rotational bands in  $^{115}_{49}\text{In}$  and other odd-inium isotopes. p.896.
- Peter, L. K. - Quasi-rotational bands in odd-spherical nuclei. p.899.
- Ardenkov, V. V., Bogdan, V. L., Lozhkin, O. V. - First silicon detectors of the type  $^{31}\text{Si}$  with high energy allowance. p.903.
- Berlovich, E. S., Lukashchuk, V. V. - Effect of the sensitivity of a time-dependent analyzer on the accuracy of measurements of the short lifetimes of nuclear states. p.906.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR, Minsk. Vestsi. Seriya fiziko-tekhnicheskaya. [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences]. Minsk, no. 2, 1965. Table of contents translated.
- Krasin, A. K. - Advances in atomic power engineering. p.5.
- Lubskiy, L. L. - Some problems of drying technique. p.10.
- Sergeev, I. P. - Calculation of the operating stability of a water-moderated water-cooled boiling reactor. p.16.
- Didenko, T. S. - Approximate study of the kinetics of a supercritical reactor in the case of sinusoidal changes in reactivity. p.22.
- Sergeev, I. P. - Nonuniform burnup in reactors equipped with a reflector. p.29.
- Nesterenko, V. D., Mikhlin, L. V. - Calculation of the heat capacity of equilibrium-dissociated nitrogen tetroxide in a wide temperature range at moderate pressures. p.33.
- Efremov, I. T., Smol'skiy, B. M. - Effect of surface phenomena on transport processes. p.39.
- Aleksovich, B. A., Ilyukovich, R. M., Krutchenko, I. A. U. - Effect of the temperature and composition of the molding sand on its thermal properties. p.45.
- Soverenko, G. P., Kuleva, E. B. - Fluctuating sizes of forgings in stamping on crankshaft presses. p.49.
- Kanavala, I. A. R., Skrypnichenko, A. L. - Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the mechanical properties of a D16T alloy. p.53.
- Lashchinskaya, P. I., Makharinskii, I. A. I. - Applicability of stereometric metallography methods in studying abrasive tools. p.59.
- Afonasov, N. V., Kapustin, S. N. - Effect of static pressures on electrical erosion of metals due to condensed spark discharges. p.65.
- Karavala, I. A. R., Tarasov, I. L. - Methods for determining the cutting properties of tools. p.72.
- Lashchinskii, S. V. - Study on the wear of cutting tools in working steel castings. p.79.
- Savitskiy, I. A. M., Tsaren, K. L. - Effect of impurities on the structure and properties of tungsten single crystals. p.84.
- Kazantsev, V. T., Litvinenko, B. A., Shudskii, V. M. - Use of the simulation method in calculating the temperature field in a packed column containing heat sources. p.92.
- Sokolova, N. M. - Some theoretical aspects in solving problems for setting up optimum control systems. p.99.
- Mikhilevets, A. A. - Algorithmization of the computation of the normal angles  $\alpha$  and  $\alpha_0$  in designing forming tools using an electronic computer. p.100.
- Gerasimov, G. K., Gorbukov, D. A. - Determining the total losses incurred by multistage automatic lines without reservoir capacitors. p.111.
- Apeika, F. A., Hatanok, M. A. - Mixing of a solvent and wax in a solution process. p.118.
- Futov, E. A. - Some features observed in the burning of natural solid fuels with large volatile content. p.121.
- Karavala, I. A. R., Remizovskii, E. L., Daghata, I. H. - Effect of a preliminary cyclic load of ultrasonic frequency on the creep of copper and the D16T alloy. p.124.
- Barysenko, A. V. - Degree and depth of work hardening of the surface layer in oscillating turning. p.127.
- Badalakh, M. M., Larashchikov, B. - Difference in physical and mechanical properties in isothermal and nonisothermal recovery. p.130.
- Valentin Nikolaevich Ardenkov, on his 50th birthday. p.134.
- ALMA-ATA. KAZAKHISKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [KAZAKH SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE]. Translations. Leningrad, no. 26, 1967. Problems of hydrometeorology. Table of contents translated.
- Baldal, M. Kh., Lavrent'ev, P. F., Shirkovich, G. L. - Basic results of the activities of the Kazakh Research Hydrometeorological Institute in 1951-1966. p.3.
- Baldal, M. Kh. - Present state and prospects for the development of the complex macrocirculation method of long-range forecasting. p.17.
- Gulutsor, V. V. - Intrasecular variations of the rate of streamflow. p.33.
- Uteshev, A. S., Semenov, O. E. - Meteorological and climatic characteristics of the wind erosion of soils in northern Kazakhstan. p.54.
- Fadeeva, I. P. - Forecast of the annual indication of the mean monthly temperature of air in Kazakhstan. p.83.
- Bellinskii, M. M., Timchenko, Z. A. - Synoptic conditions governing the formation and breakup of ice on rivers, lakes, and reservoirs of central Kazakhstan and taking into account synoptic indices of autumn in processing methods of the long-range forecasts of approaching spring hydrologic phenomena. p.100.
- Kopyt, A. D. - Characteristics of the variation of soil moisture in the northern half of Kazakhstan. p.113.
- Gulutsor, V. V., Lavrent'ev, P. F. - Morphology of the calculation of the annual runoff of rivers and temporary waterflows in central Kazakhstan. p.126.
- Semenov, V. A. - Distribution of snow cover in lake basins of the Balkhash-Alatau Depression. p.145.
- Pettinson, M. M. - Maps of middle, early, and late freezing of Lake Balkhash calculated according to meteorological data. p.157.
- Boldyrev, V. M. - Taking into account the height of a mountain based on hydrologic calculations. p.172.
- Lozin, V. A. - Hydrochemical characteristics of lakes in the northeastern part of Karaganda Province. p.180.
- Belusov, L. M. - Characteristics of the temperature-wind regime during glaze-time phenomena on communication and telegraph lines in Kazakhstan. p.195.
- Rylov, S. P. - Moistening of small drainage basins in steppe and semisteppe zones of western Kazakhstan. p.210.
- FIZIKA I TEKHNIKA POLUPROVODNIKOV [TECHNICAL PHYSICS OF SEMICONDUCTORS]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1968. Table of contents translated.
- Karpovich, I. A., Olsarov, A. M., Zvonkov, B. N. - Field effect in  $\text{GaSe}$  photosensitive layers. p.153.
- Gopland, A. S., Stepanov, V. E., Chabyshev, V. A. - Use of the pseudopotential method in calculating the surface states of electrons in crystals. p.160.
- El'ma, V. F. - Cyclotron resonance of nonequilibrium photoelectrons. p.165.
- Tristankov, M. A., Primer, A. I. - Mechanism underlying the electric bands in multielement photoconductors. p.169.
- Mamonov, B. S., Zaitsev, A. G. - Effect of an electric field on the magneto-optical absorption spectrum in the exciton region. p.176.
- Murazov, V. A., Pashchenko, H. I. - Development of the breakdown of silicon planar p-n-junctions. p.181.
- Bellinskii, A. D., Vasil'yevskii, N. I., Marozov, A. I. - Electroacoustical interaction in  $\text{Ga}_x\text{Se}_{1-x}$  single crystals. p.189.
- Bakke, E. E., and others. - Energy levels of luminescence and trapping centers in  $\text{SiC}_6\text{H}_8$ . p.193.
- Sakhrovskii, M. I., Timofeev, V. B., Akhmetova, A. S. - Fundamental absorption spectra and optical transitions in  $\text{InSe}$  single crystals. p.199.
- Pataki, G. - Reaction of a semiconductor with moving electric domains on an alternating electric field. p.206.
- Dondikov, K. B., Akimov, I. A. - Thermally stimulated conductivity of polycrystalline AgI and ZnO layers sensitized by dyes. p.210.
- Karageorgi-Alkalev, P. M. - Photoelectroacoustic and resonance effects in piezoelectric semiconductors. p.216.
- Oslipov, V. V. - Volt-ampere characteristics of a four-layered structure with deep impurity layers. p.220.
- Khadzhi, P. I. - Contribution of exciton-exciton collisions in semiconductor photoconductivity. p.228.
- Pinsker, T. H. - Hot electrons in the system metal-semiconductor. Mirror reflection from a surface. p.237.
- Pinsker, T. H. - Hot electrons in the system metal-semiconductor. Diffuse scattering by a surface. p.247.
- Prenev, V. A., Matkov, A. P., Shirokov, L. L. - Diffusion of sulfur into gallium arsenide through silicon dioxide films. p.253.
- Izvozhnikov, V. A. - Currents limited by space charges and the distribution of traps in polycrystalline lead oxide. p.254.
- Chaplin, V. A. - A luminescent fused  $\text{CuTe}$  diode. p.259.
- Olsu, D. V., and others. - Some thermoelectric and thermomagnetic properties of Bi-Sa-Te alloys. p.260.
- Kornilov, B. V., Gorskii, S. E. - Effective cross section of hole trapping on a twice negatively charged zinc atom in silicon. p.262.
- Abalade, L. D., Halshvili, L. L. - Polarization of nuclei in cyclotron resonance. p.263.
- Mirtashvili, Sh. M., Nambashvili, D. I. - Generation of low-frequency oscillations in compensated p-InSb. p.265.
- Kolontsi, D. T., Immanov, V. G., Khodashevich, P. K. - Spectral distribution of the intrinsic photoeffect in hexagonal selenium under the action of rays and ultraviolet rays. p.267.
- Cellis, I. I., Newstov, A. A., Smirnov, L. S. - Effect of fast electron bombardment on recombination radiation. p.280.
- Kremol'd, F. I. - Photoconductivity of  $\text{Ag}_2\text{O}$ . p.271.
- Timan, B. L., Posenko, V. M. - Currents limited by space charges in the presence of donors. p.272.
- Vladut, I. O., Rozenshtein, L. D. - Photoresistive and photoconductive "memory" of thin films of organic dyes. p.275.
- Erofeichev, V. G. - Heterodyning of light on InSb photovoltaics. p.277.
- Arkadeva, E. N., and others. - Gamma-quantum spectrometry by n-p counters on the basis of cadmium telluride. p.279.
- Kurbalov, L. N., and others. - Coherent radiation of free excitons in  $\text{GaSe}$ . p.281.
- Taratula, A. S., Chalka, G. E. - Low-frequency noise due to charge fluctuations in a depleted layer of a directly shifted p-n-junction. p.283.
- IADERNAYA FIZIKA. JOURNAL OF NUCLEAR PHYSICS. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR and Gosizdatatomiya komitet po ispol'zovaniyu atomnoi energii SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the State Committee on the Use of Atomic Energy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 4, Apr. 1968. Table of contents translated.
- Kurayev, T., Kravchik, B., Zvolzka, V. - Studying  $\text{Ba}^{131}\text{I}$  decay. p.713.
- Bellaev, B. N., and others. - Conversion electron spectra and decay modes of isotopes  $\text{Os}^{181}$ ,  $\text{Os}^{190}$ , and  $\text{Ir}^{178}$ . p.720.
- Danilov, S. A., Kulakov, V. M., Shatnitskiy, V. M. - Relative determination of the energy of the most intensive  $\alpha$ -particle groups for some isotopes ( $T_{1/2} > 50$  years) of heavy elements. p.727.
- Peterin, E. D., and others. - New low-lying level of  $\text{Na}^{23}$  at excitation energy of 1.50 Mev. p.739.
- Davydov, A. V., Kartashov, G. R., Khudolov, H. V. - Resonance scattering of  $\gamma$ -rays by  $\text{Ir}^{191}$  at the energy of 120 Kev. p.735.
- Denisov, F. P., and others. - Angular distribution of the recoil nuclei from the reaction  $\text{F}^{19}\text{p}$ ,  $\text{p}^{16}\text{F}^{18}$ . p.743.
- Andreev, M. F., Serov, V. L. - Measuring the cross section of the reaction  $\text{Fe}^{54}(\alpha, 2n)\text{Ni}^{53}$ . p.745.
- Timon, N. N., Gorskikh, O. N., Nikolayev, O. A. - Angular distribution of  $\gamma$ -quanta at the inelastic scattering of fast neutrons on the nuclei Fe, Al, Cu. p.749.
- Babenko, K. P., Gridnev, K. A., Nemtsov, H. A. - Neutron polarization in the reaction  $\text{N}^{14}\text{d}, \text{p}, \text{d}^2$  (ground state). p.751.
- Zakka, N. I., and others. - Polarization of deuterons elastically scattered on carbon. p.751.
- Davydov, V. V., and others. - Interaction of  $\text{Li}^{6}$  and  $\text{Li}^{7}$  with light nuclei. p.758.
- Gorskikh, G. V., Zlobkin, V. A. - Production of neutrons in Pb, Cd, Fe, and Al induced by cosmic  $\mu$ -mesons at depth of 150 m. of water equivalent. p.770.
- Sergachev, A. I., and others. - Effect of transient states of the fission nucleus  $\text{Th}^{233}$  on the mass and kinetic energy distributions of fragments. p.778.
- Trusov, V. F. - Internal conversion coefficients of the  $\text{K}$ ,  $\text{L}$ ,  $\text{M}$ -shells of Hg and Tl atoms. p.785.
- Val'ntsev, E. D., Dzholos, R. V. - Quasiparticle moments of spherical even-even nuclei. p.788.
- Trebnikova, F., Chishavili, G. A. - Problem of two bodies interacting with nonlocal factorizable potential. p.794.
- Dzhibali, R. I., Krupnikova, N. B., Muzumadzhiev, V. I. - Majorana exchange forces and photoexcitation of the  $\text{Ho}^3$  nucleus. p.803.
- Tshechenko, B. I., Mel'nik, H. P. - Effect of the mixing of states on the cross sections of diffraction scattering. p.808.
- Horozhni, H. A. - Excitation of collective states in nuclei at diffraction splitting of deuterons. p.816.
- Dal'karov, O. D. - Concerning the problem of a d-scattering. p.820.
- Kabachnik, N. M. - Excitation of giant resonance levels of  $\text{O}^{16}$  at the electron scattering. p.823.
- Shigin, V. A. - Possibility of testing the quasi-static character of nuclear fission. p.832.
- Folomeishin, V. N. - W-meson production cross sections for the reactions  $\pi^+ \text{N} \rightarrow \text{WN}$ ,  $\text{NN} \rightarrow \text{NNW}$ . p.835.
- Nagorskaya, I. A., Ter-Isakian, N. L. - Vector meson electroproduction in the nuclear Coulomb field. p.840.
- Volkov, D. V., Lazarenko, L. A. - Electroproduction of higher baryon resonances and the SU(6) symmetry. p.843.
- Shekter, V. M. - Sum rules for the Compton effect. p.849.

- Baranov, A. I., Vall, A. N., Serebriakov, V. V. - Sum rules for the  $\pi$ -scattering. p. 870.
- Shalun, L. A. - Dispersion sum rules for form factors. p. 876.
- Lendel, V. I., Serebriakov, V. V. - Short-wave repulsion in the NN-scattering. p. 879.
- Kudakov, A. B., Karakov, B. M. - Coincidences of characteristics in the  $\pi$ -pump. p. 884.
- Andreev, I. V., Drenin, I. M. - Model of inelastic processes at high energies. p. 890.
- Lazarev, I. M. - Experimental reconstruction of the scattering amplitude of particles with spin 1/2 on spinless nuclei in the presence of a three-particle channel. p. 895.
- Begushevskii, G. I., Khepikov, N. P. - Formulae for simultaneous relativistic phase analysis of the elastic and inelastic nucleon-nucleon scattering. p. 899.
- Stroganov, I. U. G. - Classification of meson resonances in the scheme 405. p. 900.
- Likhachev, V. K. - Fermion interactions. p. 913.
- Braun, M. A. - Relativistic perturbation theory and the Z $\rightarrow$ O conditions for composite particles. p. 920.
- Levinov, I. L. - Possible effect of branching at poles  $p$  and  $p'$  in  $\pi$ -N-scattering. p. 934.
- ЯДЕРНЫЕ МАГНИТНЫЕ РЕЗОНАНСЫ [NUCLEAR MAGNETIC RESONANCE].** Issued by Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet [Leningrad State University]. Leningrad, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chizhik, V. I. - Studying the structure of aqueous diamagnetic electrolyte solutions by means of the nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 5.
- Mel'nikov, A. V., Zharovskaya, S. G. - Double resonance in asphalt solutions and in crude oil. p. 34.
- Morozov, A. A., Moskalov, V. V. - Theory of the nuclear resonance generator. p. 48.
- Moskalov, V. V., Pavlovskiy, V. V. - Effect of an inhomogeneous magnetic field on the form of the free nuclear precession signal. p. 52.
- Pavlov, P. M., Svintitskii, E. N. - Hydrogen fluoride association in systems HF - H<sub>2</sub>O, HF - D<sub>2</sub>O, and HF - dioxane according to the nuclear magnetic resonance data. p. 54.
- Svintitskii, E. N., Savoskina, G. P., Gladkii, I. U. G. - Studying molecular interactions in the system HF - H<sub>2</sub>O - H<sub>2</sub>O. p. 62.
- Pavlov, P. M., Svintitskii, E. N., Chizhik, V. I. - Chemical shifts and relaxation periods of <sup>31</sup>P nuclei in solutions of some organophosphorus compounds. p. 69.
- Belodub, P. M., Kondratyuk, G. P. - Use of the nuclear magnetic resonance method in studying the complexing of some anionic trichloride solutions. p. 76.
- Svintitskii, E. N., Savoskina, G. P. - Nuclear magnetic resonance of <sup>31</sup>P and <sup>19</sup>F in solutions of some organophosphorus compounds. p. 83.
- Borodin, P. M., Stigkh, R. Dz., Shecherbakov, V. A. - Concentration dependences of the chemical shift of signals of the nuclear magnetic resonance of <sup>19</sup>F in nitrofluoride solutions. p. 90.
- Chizhik, V. I., Khepikov, M. K. - Determination of the structure of aqueous electrolyte solutions with the help of the nuclear magnetic relaxation. p. 93.
- Litch, L. S., Khepikov, M. K., Chizhik, V. I. - Use of the spin echo method in studying some electrolyte solutions. p. 105.
- Bezrukov, O. F., Fokanov, V. P. - Connection between the self-diffusion and interdiffusion coefficients measured by different methods. p. 111.
- Petrov, M. P., Moskalov, V. V. - Nuclear magnetic resonance of <sup>19</sup>F in NaMnF<sub>3</sub>. p. 120.
- Klabina, V. N., Sharov, E. D. - Use of the proton magnetic resonance method in studying stannic acids. p. 123.
- Antokol'skii, G. L., Shustrov, V. A. - Spin-lattice relaxation of protons in cross-linked polymer solutions and the effectiveness of the ultrasonic action on the nuclear spin system in liquids. p. 130.
- Shustrov, V. A., Antokol'skii, G. L. - Apparatus for the study of the acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 134.
- Morozov, A. A. - Possibility to improve some characteristics of the acoustic nuclear resonance generator. p. 160.
- Mel'nikov, A. V., Moskalov, V. V. - Effect of a conducting spherical screen on the disconnection of a polarizing field in the case of a free precession of nuclei. p. 164.
- Chernyshev, I. U. S. - Nuclear magnetic relaxation in a liquid in contact with a solid surface. Part I: Dependence on a magnetic field. p. 169.
- Chizhik, V. I., Medvedev, E. M. - Quasi-stationary high-resolution spectrometer. p. 172.
- Bezrukov, O. F., Toropov, D. K., Fokanov, V. F. - Production of rectangular current pulses for the pulse gradient in the spin echo method. p. 178.
- Chizhik, V. I., Spirand, O. B. - Pulse nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer for the study of solids. p. 179.
- Mitchevko, I. L., Frolov, V. V. - Measuring the spin-lattice relaxation period in intermediate fields. p. 181.
- Chernyshev, I. U. S. - Nuclear magnetic relaxation in adsorbed liquids: a review. p. 188.
- КИЕВ. УКРАЇНСЬКИЙ НАУЧНО-ДИСЛОВОВАТЕЛЬСКИЙ ГИДРОМЕТЕОРОЛОГИЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Труды [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No. 73, 1967. Problems of hydrogeological studies and forecasts.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mokhach, V. I., Tsarenko, E. I. - Calculations of maximum discharge of melt waters of the rivers of the Ukraine and Moldavia. p. 3.
- Rudometev, M. V. - Basic problems in the calculation and forecast of spring streamflow of the Desna River. p. 26.
- Romanenko, V. A. - Using the principle of the territorial general character for the calculation of the mean depth of freezing ground in river basins. p. 43.
- Kryzhanovskaya, A. B. - Forecast of the daily index in a reservoir using electronic modeling devices. p. 56.
- Mokhach, V. I. - Methodology of the calculation of the regulating effect of a system of reservoirs in a basin on maximum discharge. p. 64.
- Chokushkina, T. A. - Scheme for the calculation of discharges of floods when there is a reservoir in the basin. p. 70.
- Pavlenko, G. V. - Calculation of flood discharges of the Lator river and the possibility of forecasting them. p. 79.
- Kucholaba, E. I. - Forecast of flood discharges of the Uzh River at the city of Uzhgorod. p. 90.
- Shecherbak, A. V. - Spring streamflow of rivers on the eastern slopes of the Carpathians and Podolia. p. 97.
- Shecherbak, A. V. - Source of rivers of the Dniester basin in the spring period. p. 106.
- Shecherbak, A. V. - Evaporation from the snow cover in the Carpathians in the spring period. p. 117.
- Galeshchuk, N. G. - Calculation of precipitation losses based on data of the runoff of small streamflows. p. 122.
- Galeshchuk, N. G. - Field studies of the absorption ability of soil grounds. p. 125.
- ЛЕНИНГРАД. ГИДРОМЕТЕОРОЛОГИЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Труды [HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No. 24, 1967. Investigations on the ocean-atmosphere problem. Collection of papers of the Research Institute of the Interaction of the Ocean and the Atmosphere, no. 1.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kagan, B. A. - Interaction of boundary layers of the atmosphere and the ocean in the North Atlantic. p. 3.
- Abanov, R. V. - Some consequences of the geographic detail of the classic concept of the centers of atmospheric action. p. 22.
- Abanov, R. V. - Bimodal rhythm in hydrometeorological phenomena of the North Atlantic region. p. 31.
- Serlyakov, E. I. - Calculation of the constituents of the surface heat balance of the North Atlantic for short intervals according to materials of mass observations. p. 42.
- Zhuikov, L. A. - Formation of the salinity field of the upper layer of the North Atlantic. p. 54.
- Zhuikov, L. A. - Horizontal density of circulation in the upper layer of the North Atlantic. p. 63.
- Kogutovskii, M. L. - Evaluation of vertical heat fluxes in the upper layer of the North Atlantic. p. 70.
- Kozlovskaya, L. N. - Convective intermixing and vertical circulation in the subpolar region of the Atlantic Ocean in the cooling period. p. 85.
- Kurolova, V. A. - Calculation of the vertical constituent of the velocity of the gradient-convection current in the North Atlantic by the method of Hiddala. p. 90.
- Kurolova, V. A., Kul'tsov, V. F. - Calculation of the vertical velocity of the drift current in the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean. p. 95.
- Smirnova, A. I. - Depth of the active layer in the North Atlantic. p. 99.
- Belkova, I. P. - Surface geostrophic currents of the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. p. 104.
- Serlyakov, E. I. - Basic long-range forecast of the temperature of water in the southern regions of the Barents and Norwegian Seas. p. 113.
- Shapov, V. M. - Mobile net of hydrometeorological stations in the water areas of the Atlantic, Indian, and Pacific Oceans. p. 117.
- Portis, L. I. - Comparative evaluation of spectrum analysis and the methods of Furtich and Schuster as applied to oceanographic series. p. 122.
- Zemtsov, G. S., Kagan, B. A. - Calculation of the vertical component of pure drift current in the friction layer of the ocean. p. 143.
- Kagan, B. A. - Numerical method for the determination of tidal oscillations of the level and of the three-dimensional field of currents in the sea. p. 148.
- Portis, L. I., Stepanov, S. I. - Numerical method for the determination of tidal currents in the ocean. p. 155.
- Beshteev, V. G. - Utilization of the continuity equation in the study of tidal phenomena. p. 161.
- Rzhonskii, V. B. - Determining types of tidal oscillations by their energy. p. 164.
- Makarov, V. A., Menzlin, A. B. - Determining periods of free oscillations of liquid in basins by means of an electric model. p. 167.
- Zubova, M. M. - Development of wind waves based on observation data. p. 169.
- Ivanova, T. A. - Experimental study of turbulent diffusion in the sea by the method of sources. p. 182.
- Belkova, I. P. - Selection of the coefficient of vertical turbulence in the sea. p. 189.
- Lazarev, V. I. - Change of water temperature in a homogeneous layer. p. 193.
- Berg, V. A. - Unsteady temperature field in snow-ice cover under variable conditions of a medium. p. 202.
- МЕТЕОРОЛОГИЯ И ГИДРОЛОГИЯ [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY].** Issued by Glavnoe upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Donskova, E. P. - Interpretation of infrared cloud photographs obtained from the "Kosmos-122" satellite. p. 3.
- Smekchko, D. M. - Objective classification of meteorological phenomena and situations using an electronic computer. p. 12.
- Efimov, V. A. - Solution of nonlinear equations of atmospheric dynamics for a sphere. p. 22.
- Abanov, K. G. - Variability of the altitude of cloud base. p. 30.
- Kaplan, S. N. - Characteristics of the temporary structure of cloud cover. p. 42.
- Svetlov, A. I., Chaput, S. F., Veselova, G. K. - Storm in the western part of the Estonian S. S. R. on August 6, 1967. p. 49.
- Borodarenko, A. L. - Regarding fluctuations of sea level using instruments with nonlinear filtration systems. p. 50.
- Kudin, B. D., Skotschias, I. I. - Method for the determination of flow through the gullied flood road overgrowth in river deltas. p. 66.
- Stepanov, N. D. - Calculations of the basic characteristics of the coming vegetation period. p. 72.
- Sabinin, I. G. - Forecasting the mean yield of raw cotton in Uzbekistan. p. 77.
- Kilov, F. A. - Distribution of the temperature, velocity and direction of wind with height in the lower layer of the atmosphere. p. 83.
- Volkovitskii, O. A. - Approximate analytical dependence of temperature on pressure in the moist-adiabatic process. p. 87.
- Zubovsk, L. I. - Annual variation of total evaporation. p. 90.
- Ashtashvili, A. V., Saptskii, K. A., Khvedelidze, Z. V. - Study of the local circulation of wind in the Dusheti region of the Georgian S. S. R. p. 92.
- Goldberg, M. A., Savitskii, I. A. - Calculation of illumination according to data of actinometric observations. p. 94.
- Ivanova, I. N., Kokin, G. A., Chizhik, A. F. - Temperature and density of the mesosphere and thermosphere of the Central Arctic. p. 97.
- Dreier, A. A. - Semiautomatic reading of graphic information. p. 101.
- Kravchenko, I. V. - Special hydrometeorological phenomena in January, 1968. p. 105.
- Aleksandr Mikhailovich Oukhov, on his 50th birthday. p. 116.
- Mikhail Mitrofanovich Samoilov, on his 50th birthday. p. 116.
- Iakov Moiseevich Kheifets, on his 50th birthday. p. 117.
- ОПТИКА И СПЕКТРОСКОПИЯ [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Rekashova, T. N., Veselov, M. G. - Semiphenomenological calculation of the excitation and ionization energy of free electron atoms and ions. Part 1. p. 3.
- Kozlov, M. G., Staritsov, G. P. - Vacuum ultraviolet absorption spectra of vapors of the aluminum group metals. Part 2: Gallium and indium. p. 8.
- Preobrazhenskii, N. G. - Some approximations of the profiles of spectral lines emitted by an optically thin layer of a plasma. p. 12.
- Avakova, I. G., Zaleskii, V. I. - Afterglow of helium in the region near the cathode of a glow discharge. p. 19.
- Iakobi, I. U. A., Ivanova, S. P., Komin, A. V. - Radiation entrainment of energy from a dense hydrogen plasma. p. 29.

- Kozlov, I. G. - Formation mechanism of molecules  $H_2$  in the early afterglow of a pulse discharge. p. 31.
- Kochkov, V. P. - Nature of fine structure of the fluorescence spectrum of anthracene vapors. p. 40.
- Olyukhina, L. E., Chernikov, A. S. - Composite dimethylsubstituted anthracenes with 1,2-benzanthracene excimers. p. 46.
- Shpol'skii, E. V., and others. - Concentration dependence of the fluorescence and absorption spectra of frozen paraffin solutions of naphthalene. p. 42.
- Alperovich, I. I., and others. - Kramers - Kronig relation for the molecular spectra of liquids and solutions. p. 60.
- Gritov, L. A. - Some problems related to the use of dependent coordinates in the theory of vibrations of polyatomic molecules. p. 67.
- Bortsov, M. G., Sverdlov, L. M. - Vibrational spectra of unsaturated hydrocarbons. Part 29: Calculating the absolute intensities and polarizations in the Raman scattering spectra and in the infrared absorption of methylallene and 1,1-dimethylallene. p. 72.
- Grisina, G. V., Sverdlov, L. M. - Method of deriving a first approximation of a force field for polyatomic molecules. p. 76.
- Sabotkin, S. I., and others. - Rotational Raman scattering spectra. Part 4: Methylacetylene  $C_3H_4$  and  $C_3D_4$ . p. 82.
- Araullo, V. M., Serdyuk, I. M. - Calculating the force constant, Gouffé constant, and absolute intensities of infrared bands of digermane and digermane- $d_8$ . p. 89.
- Aliev, M. R., Sholihin, S. I., Tulin, V. I. - Signs of constants of the centrifugal distortion of  $D_2$  and  $D_2O$ . p. 93.
- Kislovskii, I. D., Galinov, E. K., Shorolov, L. A. - Studying the infrared spectra of ferroelectric substances isomorphous with triglycine sulfate crystals. p. 100.
- Zhitlov, R. A., Melnikov, E. L. - Absorption spectra of the atoms of silver stabilized in frozen solutions of its salts. p. 106.
- Dzharov, E. S., Zaitov, P. N., Lukantsev, I. I. - Effectiveness of the recombination luminescence in the case of photothermal destruction of F-centers in  $NaCl$ - $U$  and  $NaCl$ - $Ag$  phosphors. p. 113.
- Andreev, S. I., Vanukov, M. P., Gavrilov, V. E. - Use of tubular lamps fed by double current pulses for laser pumping. p. 121.
- Ieporets, A. S. - Mirror reflection of light from a rough surface. p. 126.
- Bresler, P. I. - Selectivity of the opticoacoustical method of gas analysis. Part 3: Studying the changes in the selectivity due to the change of gas pressure in gas analyzers. p. 132.
- Galunov, E. K. - Identification of the spectra of ferroelectric crystals of the triglycine sulfate group. p. 137.
- Kritchevskaya, V. S., Khachat, A. D. - Cross sections of the stepped excitation and quenching processes parameters for highly excited states of argon. p. 141.
- Perunov, R. I., Solonov, V. V. - Interference measurements of the width of lines in quasi-luminescence spectra of 1,12-benzoperylene at 4°K. p. 142.
- Aleksandra, L. A., Starostin, N. V. - Magneto-optical rotation of erbium impurity centers in fluorite crystals. p. 145.
- Vol. 24, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Semenov, R. I., Strugach, B. A. - Determining the coupling factor of the  $np^2$  configuration from the experimental data. p. 149.
- Gritskovskii, I. D., Kagan, I. U. M., Lagashcheva, R. I. - Electrical and optical characteristics of the positive column of discharge in helium at medium pressures. p. 158.
- Oshkovich, A. L., Verolainen, L. F. - Lifetimes of the levels of He I and He II. p. 162.
- Onitschuk, V. A., Podgoretskii, M. I. - Resonance scattering of light on diatomic molecules in external fields. p. 170.
- Pokazanyev, V. G. - Scattering of light taking the interference of excited states into account. p. 174.
- Kiselev, A. A. - Separation of the electronic and nuclear motions in a molecule. p. 181.
- Riadov, V. I. A., Farashev, R. I. - Studying the width and intensity of the spectral line  $\lambda_{H\beta} = 12.67 \text{ cm}^{-1}$  of the atmospheric water vapor. p. 186.
- Averbach, B. S., Malanin, L. S. - Taking the symmetry into account in calculating the intensities in the vibrational spectra of molecules. Part 2: Raman scattering spectra. p. 191.
- Dolgopulova, A. V., Skorobogatov, B. S. - Luminescence crystals in  $KCl-Tl^{+}Se^{2-}$  and  $KCl-Tl^{+}S^{2-}$  single crystals. p. 201.
- Nakhimovskaya, L. A. - Conditions for the realization of the Shpol'skii effect. p. 207.
- Narimukhanov, R. N., Grishina, G. I. - Absorption and luminescence spectra of triacetyl benzene, divinyl benzene, terephthalic acid and its aldehyde and acid chloride. p. 211.
- Savitskaya, L., Smolova, P. - Studying the low-frequency Raman scattering spectrum of the ferroelectric triglycine sulfate crystal. p. 218.
- Gavrilov, A. S., Roskolodko, V. G., Faldyab, A. N. - Transfer of the triplet level energy in benzophenone crystals with phenazine and phenazine impurities. p. 222.
- Andreevich, E. A., and others. - Transfer of excitation energy in solutions in benzene and n-xylol. p. 229.
- Gritkov, V. I., Zhelezov, N. D. - Polarization of the afterglow of molecular crystals. p. 237.
- Movsestan, M. E., Minjan, Zh. O. - Stimulated Raman scattering in pyridine solutions. p. 241.
- Bagayev, S. N., Troshin, B. I. - Polarization of radiation and frequency characteristics of a circular gas laser with anisotropic elements. p. 243.
- Griaznov, I. U. M., Lebedev, O. I., Chasov, A. A. - Effect of the decrease of transmissivity of dyes in an intense light flux. p. 250.
- Kolpakov, I. D., Skripov, V. P. - Depolarization of scattered light and the Krishnan effect near the critical point. p. 256.
- Lapshko, E. A., Mikhlashevskii, Y. K., Shklatrevskii, I. N. - Use of the Kramers - Kronig dispersion relations for determination of the phase shift caused by the reflection of light from thin dielectric layers. p. 257.
- Kryzhanovskii, B. P. - Reflection of semiconducting copper sulfide layers in the infrared region of spectrum. p. 263.
- Korovskii, I. B., Lukitskii, A. P. - Method of differential reflecting filters. p. 267.
- Rodin, V. L. - Experimental and theoretical investigation of the opticoacoustical receiver of intermodulation waves. p. 272.
- Pollarskii, V. K., Mikhet, O. I. - Studying the optical conditions near the back boundary of a light-diffusing layer. p. 277.
- Zabitskii, I. E. - Using the method of determining the dispersion by reflection and transmission in the region of intensive absorption bands. p. 280.
- Kiselev, A. A. - Operators of the interaction of various motions in a molecule. p. 283.
- Fomichov, V. A., Zhukova, L. I. - Absorption coefficient of carbon in the region of ultrasoft X-radiation. p. 284.
- Golubovskii, I. D., Kagan, I. U. M., Lagashcheva, R. I. - Continuous spectrum in a positive column in argon. p. 286.
- Khoroshev, A. N. - Prediction of the inversion of population under optical excitation of the  $7^2P_{3/2}$  level of cesium. p. 289.
- Tsirikova, G. A. - Effect of the chemical bonding of divalent manganese with ligands on the luminescence properties of fluoroborated glasses. p. 290.
- Korolev, F. A., Ohtsuka, V. I., Tandelov, P. A. - New induced components of the induced Raman scattering in cyclohexane. p. 294.
- Ermolova, V. I., Sestakova, E. B. - Studying the degradation of the electron excitation energy of organic molecules in liquid solutions. Part 2: Method of triplet-triplet transfer to chelates through an intermediary. p. 293.
- Itelane, V. N. - Effect of collisions on the polarization of resonance fluorescence. p. 296.
- Guseva, L. M., and others. - Pyrazole and pyrazole as optical materials for the infrared region. p. 298.
- Lebedev, O. I., Griaznov, I. U. M., Chasov, A. A. - Clearing up the phillycyanic solutions under the action of the neodymium laser. p. 300.
- Skorobogatov, B. S., Azarov, V. V. - Deformation and dipole-dipole broadening of  $Nd^{3+}$  lines in  $LaF_3$ . p. 302.
- E. F. Gross; 50th anniversary of his scientific work. p. 303.
- Vol. 24, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Adamov, M. N., Orlov, B. I., Rebane, T. K. - Calculating the optical polarization capacity of the hydrogen atom by means of new variation methods. p. 307.
- Ivanova, A. N., Salomova, U. I., Klartanova, V. N. - Energy of the excited states of He. p. 303.
- Kagan, I. U. M., Kasimov, B. - Optical and electric characteristics of the positive column in the mixture of mercury and inert gases. p. 303.
- Vagner, S. D., Kagan, I. U. M., Khramov, G. I. U. - Contracted high-frequency discharge in argon. p. 307.
- Treslavskii, L. P., Ulanov, A. D., Shlepina, L. A. - Effect of isotactic atomic collisions on the relaxation processes in a low-temperature plasma. p. 307.
- Bobyrenko, I. U. A. - Diffusion theory of the passage of light through light-diffusing medium. p. 308.
- Darshinov, A. I., Naberzhnikov, I. I. - Role of the proper volume of molecules in the impact theory of spectral line broadening in gases. p. 303.
- Bakshiev, N. G., Girtin, O. P. - Two sides of the problem of the effect of intermolecular interactions on the molecular spectra. p. 309.
- Aliev, M. R., Alekhanian, V. T. - Calculation of the vibrational-rotational energy of molecules. Part 2: Selection of the S-functions for polyatomic molecules. p. 305.
- Shabalin, I. I., Kiva, E. A. - Intermolecular hydrogen bond of cumene hydroperoxide. p. 303.
- Provin, A. I. - Relation between the rotations of molecules of a liquid and the distribution of the continuous spectrum of the Rayleigh line. p. 303.
- Mikhlashevskii, M. S., Rozman, I. M. - Relation between the lifetime of the excited state and the emission and absorption spectra of polyatomic molecules. p. 314.
- Malina, E. G. - Absorption spectra of anthracene in solutions at 77°K. p. 316.
- Andreevich, E. A., and others. - Absorption and fluorescence spectra of stilbene, diphenyl ethylene, and styryl stilbene. p. 323.
- Golov, G. V., Nakhimovskaya, L. A. - Concentration effect on the absorption spectra of n-paraffin frozen solutions of diphenylene oxide. p. 327.
- Gorbusko, A. G., and others. - Characterization of the luminescence of europium chelates by polymethylmethacrylate under high-power excitation. p. 334.
- Timofeev, V. B., Vashchenko, V. I. - Optical properties of  $Hg_2$  single crystals near the long-wave fundamental absorption edge. p. 340.
- Shklatrevskii, I. N., Korotova, T. I. - Absorption of light in thin granular silver films. p. 344.
- Belous, V. M. - Ionic mechanism of the thermal quenching of the silver chloride luminescence. Part 2: Flash and afterglow quenching law in the case of ionic mechanism of the thermal quenching of luminescence. p. 351.
- Samson, A. M., Kolomoisova, L. A. - Some problems of spiking of solid lasers. p. 356.
- Boltov, V. F., Fradkin, E. E. - Diffraction effects in confocal and semiconfocal optical resonators. p. 360.
- Belousova, I. M., and others. - Saturation of the generation power of a helium-neon gas laser in  $0.328 \text{ \AA}$ . p. 370.
- Vitkov, M. G. - Analysis of an electric field controlling a longitudinal electrooptical effect in highly polarizable anisotropic crystals with strip electrodes. p. 366.
- Sorokin, O. M. - Selective photoreceptors for the 15-50 nm region of the spectrum. p. 365.
- Sorokin, O. M. - Total internal reflection filter. Calculation of time-dependent processes. p. 369.
- Chaban, A. A. - Interaction of laser beams and the quenching of the Fresnel laws. p. 305.
- Depyat, G. G., Konov, V. T., Aseev, G. I. - Measuring the electronic temperature by the intensity ratio of helium lines. p. 360.
- Vakhitcheva, V. I., Kats, S. M., Serdyuk, I. M. - Theoretical and experimental study of absolute intensities and depolarizations of lines in the Raman scattering spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part 7: Acetylchloride and acetylchloride- $d_3$ . p. 368.
- Geldin, V. A., Krivoshechev, G. V., Fudis, K. G. - Neodymium-glass laser with "circularly polarized standing waves in a resonator". p. 361.
- Kuznetsova, L. A., Kuz'menka, N. E., Kuzakov, I. U. A. - Emission spectrum of the  $S_{II}^+$  molecule. p. 362.
- Lichimov, V. V. - Estimating the width of the angular radiation distribution in a laser with inhomogeneity in a plane-mirror resonator. p. 365.
- Ginzburg, I. M., Khlevnikov, V. S. - Infrared spectra and intermolecular interactions in the system phenol - quinone. p. 368.
- Andreev, S. I., Gavrilov, V. E. - Emission of pulsed xenon lamps fed by double current pulses. p. 369.
- Altman, E. L., Chalka, M. P. - Shift of the double resonance signal in alkali metals due to the change in the strength of the radiofrequency field. p. 370.
- Koppe, V. T., and others. - Dependence of the moment of the electron transition  $R_0$  on the internuclear distance  $r$  for the Mohr-Jensen system of the  $N_2^+$  ion. p. 371.
- Volynskii, T. I., and others. - Induced emission of  $H_2^+$  ions in silicate glasses coactivated by holmium, erbium, and ytterbium. p. 373.
- Zabitskii, I. E. - Test of the Kramers-Kronig dispersion relations in a wide temperature range. p. 376.
- Zvereva, L. I., Kononov, E. I. A. - Spectra of arsenic As VII and selenium Se VIII in the vacuum ultraviolet region of the spectrum. p. 377.
- Korolev, F. A., Mol'khis, G. M. - Light modulation. p. 380.
- Frieb, S. E., Makarov, A. P. - Use of the total absorption method in determining the natural width and the cross sections of quenching collisions. p. 381.
- Evdikhov, I. U. V. - Broadening of the second doublet of cesium by inert gases. p. 383.
- Aristov, A. V., Maslakov, I. U. S. - Induced emission by cooled alcohol solutions of rhodamine. p. 385.

- Kozlov, V. P. - On the new method of recording weak light signals. p. 840.
- Preobrazhenskii, N. G. - Concerning the objections of G. G. Il'in and I. S. Fishman. p. 841.
- Belitskiy, V. B., Tit, V. M. - Second Symposium on Vacuum Ultraviolet Spectroscopy. p. 842.
- PRIDORY I TEKHNIKA EKSPERIMENTA [INSTRUMENTS AND EXPERIMENTAL TECHNIQUES].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, in 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Onishchenko, V. M. - High-power pulse oscillators using four-layer PNPN-type devices. (review). p. 9.
- Artamonova, Z. L., and others. - Resonances of beta-tropic oscillations in a synchrotron. p. 12.
- Dinoy, G. I., Sakhba, B. N. - Characteristics of a high-frequency source of negative hydrogen ions from a charge-exchange orlon injector. p. 16.
- Lishenko, I. G., and others. - Samarium isotope films for nuclear research. p. 19.
- Kist, G. M. - Estimation of the upper electron energy in Compton scattering. p. 20.
- Deptaryev, I. U. G. - Semiconductor counters for fast neutron spectrometry. p. 23.
- Vakulovskii, S. M., Slanin, A. N. - Low-background scintillation beta-ray spectrometer. p. 30.
- Isakov, M. I., and others. - Automatic apparatus for assuring the constancy of the "pre-history" of magnets in beta-ray spectrometers. p. 33.
- Konstantinov, I. E., Fedorov, G. A. - Use of a gamma-ray spectrometer with a protective liquid scintillator for analyzing mixed fission products of low activity. p. 36.
- Lusann, V. S., Fedorov, G. A., Konstantinov, I. K. - Stabilizer scheme for the amplification coefficients of photomultipliers in a multicrystal scintillation gamma-ray spectrometer. p. 40.
- Kapastanskii, A., and others. - Use of mica, quartz glass, and lawsonite in recording nuclear fission. p. 43.
- Gorshakov, V. K., Urov, L. N. - Use of silicate glass to count the number of fission fragments. p. 48.
- Rozdaryanov, O. V., Selitskii, I. U. A., Fashcheln, V. B. - Use of mica in recording fission fragments with intensive irradiation of the detector by charged particles. p. 51.
- Karlov, V. A., and others. - Use of vidicon in collecting data from spark chambers. p. 53.
- Tsirlin, I. U. A., and others. - Determining the  $(p/\beta)$ -ratio for plastic scintillators with various bases and admixtures. p. 55.
- Tsirlin, I. U. A., and others. - Unified standard for plastic scintillators. p. 57.
- Slavov, B. I. - Preparation of polycrystalline scintillation films. p. 59.
- Koshlov, V. V., Karapetian, V. A. - Spectrometric scintillation counter. p. 60.
- Sislin, A. A., and others. - High-efficiency detector of X-ray polarization. p. 62.
- Mazurek, O. A. - Functional transformation of currents from an ionization chamber into pulse signals. p. 65.
- Sadellin, K. M., Bulgakov, V. B., Lebedev, A. A. - Thermoluminescent dosimetric instrument. p. 69.
- Bekhtinov, K., Gupanskii, G. A. - Study of a vacuum chamber for X-ray dosimetry. p. 71.
- Vasil'nev, V. V., Grigorov, N. L., Sierotopov, V. I. A. - Large-area proportional counter for studying cosmic rays. p. 73.
- Karamk, A. S. - Pulse delay in CO<sub>2</sub>-counters. p. 76.
- Akopuzhanov, G. A., Ivanov, G. A. - Electron-optical method of measuring fluxes of ionizing pulse radiation. p. 78.
- Averchenkov, V. I. A., Nefedov, I. U. A., Gvozdev, V. I. A. - Improving the time resolving power of an analyzer using amplitude correction. p. 80.
- Gerasimov, B. I. A., and others. - Balancing system for data of an n-dimensional analyzer having a combined type memory system. p. 87.
- Belitskiy, I. U. G., Zinov, V. G. - Integral and differential discriminators using tunnel diodes. p. 92.
- Erglis, K. E., Subbotin, V. T. - Ring-type scalars with tunnel transistors. p. 96.
- Zhuravlev, L. A. - Multichannel storage counters. p. 100.
- Brovchenko, V. G., Kondrat'ev, I. G. - Circuits for detection starting. p. 103.
- Nechaev, I. U. I. - Ten-channel time transducer on semiconductor triodes. p. 105.
- Kir'lanov, K. G. - Observation and measurement of mutually correlational characteristics of random signals. p. 108.
- Rozhkov, V. M. - Triggering devices for the BLIII tube. p. 111.
- Lisits, V. A. - Transistorized measuring amplifier. p. 114.
- Ponomarev, I. A. G. - Transistorized photoelectric amplifier. p. 116.
- Belkin, N. V., Tarasov, M. S. - Small-size high-voltage single pulse oscillators. p. 121.
- Vasil'nev, E. A., and others. - Three-channel nanosecond pulse oscillator operating on semiconductor. p. 123.
- Vorob'ev, G. A., and others. - Oscillator for 1 Me. nanosecond voltage pulses. p. 126.
- Zhelov, K. A., Mishin, V. M. - Transistorized high-voltage pulse oscillator. p. 128.
- Martynchev, A. K., Delov, L. M. - Controlled noise oscillator. p. 129.
- Sefimov, V. V. - Wide-band oscillator using electro-magnetic camera shutters. p. 130.
- Morkovin, N. V., Nechaev, I. U. D. - Use of an AI-256-1 analyzer in improving the sensitivity of microwave spectrometers. p. 132.
- Voznesenskii, N. N., Kolomyitsev, V. M., Syrkin, L. N. - Tunnel diode as a piezosensitive element in an oscillator system. p. 135.
- Vystavkin, A. K., and others. - Oscillator for studying the properties of a solid body at low temperatures. p. 138.
- Mallackin, L. P. - Servosystem for focusing optical instruments for observation of the sun. p. 141.
- Shevtchenko, V. I. A., Skripkin, V. A. - Contactless d.c. switch. p. 145.
- Korostyakovskii, I. Z., Gol'dental'd, I. V. - A mass-spectrometer with molecule ionization, strong electric field, and electronic shock. p. 148.
- Lamuk, I. N., and others. - Quantity analysis using a mass-spectrometer with ion storage in oscillating bundles. p. 148.
- Karavay, V. I. - Chromatic aberration in a mass-spectrometer with a stepped homogeneous magnetic field. p. 152.
- Alexandru, G. R. - Introducing a molecular beam into a mass spectrometer as a sample. p. 154.
- Nichiporenko, G. A., Khamitov, I. F. - A cold-cathode magnetron magnetron. p. 156.
- Roski, L. L., Fedosov, S. N. - Stabilizing the evaporation rate of aluminum in a vacuum. p. 160.
- Ieronskii, I. S., Kizachko, V. V. - Axisymmetric electronmagnetic high-vacuum valve. p. 161.
- Magidich, I. N., and others. - Electron-optical amplitude light modulator on a 45° X-cut ammonium dihydrophosphate crystal. p. 163.
- Magidich, I. N., Pankratov, V. M., Ponomareva, I. P. - A 100 Mc band electron-optical light modulator. p. 166.
- Angelova, L. A., and others. - Measuring the radiation power of gallium phosphide luminescent diodes. p. 168.
- Aleksiev, N. I., Shostakov, L. M. - Optical specular colorimeter. p. 170.
- Lukin, A. I. A., Samoilovich, A. I., Solov'ev, V. S. - Use of glass corrugators and cold cathodes in laser discharge tubes. p. 171.
- Krasnikov, N. I., Serebrenikov, S. V. - Study of the parameters of the equivalent circuit of an electron-luminescent cell on the basis of the phosphor substrate ZnS:Mn. p. 174.
- Kizhlov, V. U., Skolko, V. A., Tolstol, A. E. - Instrument for measuring the position of the median magnetic surface in mills with a constant inhomogeneous field. p. 177.
- Borda, G. V., Litovskii, R. N. - Magnetometer with an e. m. f. Hall transducer. p. 181.
- Rogovata, I. A., Oleviskii, V. M., Runova, N. G. - Measuring the thickness and profile of a liquid film. p. 183.
- Ventura, V. A. - Introduction of a pulse magnetic field into a high-pressure vessel. p. 186.
- Iskevich, F. S., and others. - Electric lead-ins to a high-pressure chamber. p. 187.
- Radkevich, I. A., Vasil'ev, I. M., Grigorov, Zh. B. - Small-size laboratory press. p. 188.
- Tsiskin, D. S., Revina, M. D. - Electromagnetic method for measuring the piston's velocity in an adiabatic unit. p. 190.
- Aleksiev, A. G., and others. - The EVR-1 industrial electron diffraction camera for direct recording of scattered electrons. p. 192.
- Vainshtein, E. E., and others. - Automatic X-ray spectrometer for studying the fine structure of URS-3 spectra. p. 197.
- Gol'tsman, D. M., Sarkisyan, V. Sh. - Fast determination of the thermal diffusivity in thermoelectric materials. p. 200.
- Babikov, I. U. F., and others. - Use of photoemulsions in recording thermal fields in semiconductor instruments. p. 202.
- Al'tov, V. A., and others. - Solenoids made from non-stabilized superconducting cable. p. 203.
- Pado, G. S., and others. - Precision automatic temperature regulator for a cryostat in the range of 4.2 to 300°K. p. 207.
- Mezhov-Deglin, I. P., Shal'nikov, A. I. - Low-inertia coal thermometers. p. 209.
- Logvinenko, S. P., Brovkin, I. U. N. - Transducer and thermocoupler for the interval 4.2 to 320°K. p. 212.
- Avdchenko, A. A., and others. - Control system for stored beams in a VEPP-2 storing device. p. 214.
- Gel'perin, D. B., Aleksandrovskii, M. R., Fuks, L. A. - Determining the optimal radius of a balanced betatron orbit to obtain the maximum radiation intensity. p. 215.
- Balkin, D. N., Glazkov, A. A. - Pulsed injection of particles into a wave guide separator channel. p. 217.
- Vovchenko, V. G., and others. - Magnetic spectrometer for studying the production of charged  $\pi^-$  mesons. p. 218.
- Gonchukin, I. E., and others. - Use of liquid scintillators in separating neutrons and gamma rays according to the pulse shape. p. 219.
- Murashova, V. A., Lukashin, V. V. - Time statistics and efficiency in the scintillator method for recording particles with long free paths. p. 221.
- Fleishman, D. G. - Characteristics of some liquid scintillators under alpha and beta excitation. p. 222.
- Sokolov, V. N., Fogel'son, M. S., Munomisev, V. I. - An E. P. R. pulse spectrometer for measuring the relaxation time. p. 224.
- Demt'yanov, V. V., Solov'ev, S. P. - Use of the coaxial line method in studying ferromagnetic substances in the microwave band. p. 225.
- Trachenko, V. D., Tolstol, A. E. - Use of the nuclear mutation method in measuring inhomogeneous magnetic fields and their gradients. p. 227.
- Balkin, D. N., and others. - Apparatus for studying the propagation of radio waves in the microwave band. p. 229.
- PROBLEMY DIFRAKTSII I RASPROSTRANENIYA VOLN [PROBLEMS IN WAVE DIFFRACTION AND PROPAGATION].** Issued by Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet [Leningrad State University]. Leningrad, vol. 7, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Atenitayn, A. G. - Asymptotics of the solution of linear systems of ordinary differential equations with large parameter and presence of a turning point. p. 3.
- Mikarov, G. I., Novikov, V. V. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in impedance plane and spherical wave guides. Part I. Construction of solutions. p. 19.
- Makarov, G. I., Novikov, V. V. - Propagation of electromagnetic waves in impedance plane and spherical wave guides. Part 2. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a plane impedance wave-guide. p. 34.
- Romants, G. F. - Determination of complex eigenvalues of some boundary value problems by a method of analytical extension of functions from a real axis to a complex domain of an argument. Application of the method to problems of the propagation of a superlong wave taking into account the magnetic field of the earth. p. 60.
- Krasnikov, V. N. - Solution of a wave equation in a spherical system of coordinates. p. 77.
- Krasnikov, V. N. - Diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave on an impedance sphere with time-varying radius. p. 80.
- Kozina, O. G., Filippov, K. F. - Diffraction of an electromagnetic field on an infinite hollow cylinder in a conductive half-space. p. 104.
- Kozina, O. G., Peznav, A. I., Charotizhskii, D. N. - Diffraction of an electromagnetic wave on a hollow spherical inhomogeneity in a conductive half-space. p. 114.
- Magidich, I. D. Sh. - Some formulas of shortwave asymptotics in a three-dimensional problem of diffraction on smooth concave bodies. p. 122.
- Serebrennikov, B. V. - Effect of atypical nonuniformity on the field of a flat wave guide. p. 132.
- Gumil'man, E. M., Zabayeva, I. N. - Propagation of long radio waves and the nonhomogeneous ionosphere. p. 42.
- Iybachek, S. T. - Consideration of nonhomogeneities of the ionosphere in a problem on the propagation of superlong waves in a wave-guide channel earth-ionosphere. p. 152.
- Bezruchenko, L. I. - Reflection of a "hot" impulse from a symmetrical Epstein layer. p. 165.
- Gerasimov, V. S., Krasnikov, V. N. - Excitation of electromagnetic fields by moving bodies. p. 173.
- Krivonozhin, V. A., Orlov, A. B. - Errors in the determination of the characteristics of propagation of superlong waves using harmonic analysis of the form of atmospherics. p. 178.
- Sheludnikov, I. U. V. - Experimental study of dipole and current moments of lightning discharges. Part I: Methods for studying dipole moments of radiation sources. p. 198.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: FIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHYSICS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEOPHYSICS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: MEKANIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MECHANICS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

# TEPLOFIZIKA VYSOKIKH TEMPERATUR [THERMO- PHYSICS OF HIGH TEMPERATURES]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 6, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1965. Table of contents translated:

- Volkov, I. M., Zimovtsev, O. A., Maluda, D. D. - Use of the superhigh-frequency method in measuring the diffusion cross sections of slow electrons in inert gases. p. 269.
- Rozinski, R. E., Solov'ev, A. P. - Optimum frequency range of a stationary induced discharge. p. 219.
- Zagorodnikov, S. P., Smolkin, G. E., Sholin, G. V. - Measuring the density of charged particles in a steady-state plasma according to the Stark widening of the Balmer line H $\beta$ . p. 221.
- Voros, T., and others. - Diagrams for high-temperature measurements. p. 232.
- Mutsaers, A. K. - Photodissociation and photoionization of diatomic molecules at high temperatures. p. 232.
- Khalilov, I. Kh., Borisov, N. M. - Phase equilibria diagram of the two-component system sodium chloride - water. p. 242.
- Semenov, G. V., Barantseva, I. G., Paderov, V. N. - Thermal expansion of solid solutions of the system HfO $_2$  - Ta $_2$ O $_5$ . p. 248.
- Prokhorov, V. I., Okhotnikov, A. S., Glazov, V. M. - Thermal conductivity of diamond at high temperatures. p. 251.
- Shpil'tsin, E. E., Savchenko, V. A. - Experimental study of the electrical conductivity of lithium and cesium in the condensed phase at temperatures up to 1200°K. p. 251.
- Kryzhanovskii, R. L. - Relation between electron and photon conductivity in metals. p. 253.
- Medvedev, G. F., Gidkov, L. A., Shilnikov, L. A. - Effect of the oxide film of metals on the degree of blackness. p. 265.
- Meik-Pashaev, N. I., Koshchuk, V. N., Phegin, M. D. - Investigation of convective heat exchange at supersonic pressures. p. 272.
- Malenkov, I. G. - Role of the gasification phase in the mechanism of the boiling point in natural convection. p. 277.
- Nevstrueva, E. I., Romanovskii, I. M. - Some characteristics of the mass exchange in the boiling of aqueous solutions containing calcium sulfate. p. 280.
- Skochkov, V. D., and others. - Unit for studying the boiling of potassium in pipes. p. 280.
- Chudakov, V. A., Petukhov, V. A. - Dilatometer for measurements in the temperature range of 100 to 1000° C at different pressures of the gas medium. p. 284.
- Landis, N. A., Lazhava, N. G., Chelantsev, G. D. - Use of thermistors in high-temperature calorimetry and their calibration. p. 286.
- Moskalev, L. A., Ingardi, N. N. - New instruments for thermophysical research. p. 302.
- Iakusheva, V. L. - Thermodynamic analysis of a closed cycle with a magnetohydrodynamic generator and a magnetohydrodynamic compressor. p. 306.
- Pilitsyn, V. T., Flakov, B. S., Magan, I. A. - Probes for the study of electron-ion phenomena arising in combustion. p. 315.
- Belovskiy, A. T., and others. - Electric gas-dynamic generator. p. 320.
- Mokrushin, S. A., and others. - Characteristics of units with magnetohydrodynamic converters operating on the Rankine cycle. p. 327.
- Astrovskii, E. I., Pukhomov, E. P. - Analysis of a temperature field in a cylindrical symmetrical column of the electric arc. p. 333.
- Portkov, M. I., Maslov, P. G., Antonov, A. A. - Thermodynamics of ions. p. 336.
- Zhorov, G. A., Sergeev, V. S. - Radiation properties of stainless steel K18NPT during heating in air. p. 340.
- Shpil'tsin, E. E., Belova, A. M. - Experimental measuring of the pressure of saturated lithium gas. p. 342.
- Shtrom, E. V., Tumanov, D. P. - Properties of copper applied to a lining by the galvanic method. p. 344.
- Sukhtvelidze, T. I. - Experimental study of a discharge along the surface of spray-coated cerium in argon doped with cesium. p. 346.
- Kesselman, P. M., Iustuliev, A. S., Blank, I. U. I. - Second virial coefficient of atomic nitrogen and oxygen. p. 348.
- Filipenko, I. G. - Heating of a medium by an explosion with allotropic changes and thermochemical reactions in it. p. 350.
- Sorokin, I. U. A., Bekareva, I. K. - Numerical study of the local characteristics of a radiation field for a channel of triangular cross section. p. 353.
- Ibragimov, M. Kh., and others. - Intensity of temperature pulsations in the turbulent flow of a liquid in a quadratic channel. p. 356.
- Karavanskii, E. P., and others. - Effect of the construction of the operational tube on the parameters of a plasma current obtained in a shock tube. p. 358.
- Shcherbina, D. M., Kirichenko, A. P., Aliev, R. S. - Indicators of reflection in normal irradiation of a surface. p. 359.
- Moskalev, I. I., Svirnova, E. G. - Lowering the

temperature in the combustion chamber of magnetohydrodynamic power generators of the open cycle at the expense of input admittance. p. 364.

## UKRAINSKYI FIZYCHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN PHYSICS JOURNAL]. Issued by Vychisl'nyy Akademicheskii URSR [Department of Physics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kozlovskaya, L. I., Shashkova, O. O. - Linear theory of cyclic accelerations of relativistic charged particles in the case of small radiation losses. p. 3.
- Akhiezer, I. O., Korovskiy, O. E. - Nonlinear waves in a plasma with arbitrary electron velocity distribution in the presence of a magnetic field. p. 11.
- Prykhodko, A. F., Pukhomova, O. S. - Absorption of solid oxygen at 4°K in the 15000 - 33000 cm $^{-1}$  range. p. 19.
- Soskin, M. S., and others. - Dispersive resonators for the retarding of laser generation frequencies. p. 26.
- Zuker, V. O. - Calculation of the photoconductivity in the space charge region. p. 38.
- TSelavaya, R. E. - Theory of ultrasound amplification in semiconductors with a high dielectric constant. p. 44.
- Kosolov, I. E., Kozlov, B. D. - Analysis of elastic scattering and neutron polarization by nuclei on the basis of an optical model in the 4 Mev. range. p. 51.
- Kotsulovskiy, V. D., and others. - Use of field transformers under optical pumping. p. 58.
- Chigrov, V. M. - Solution of the problem on the potential field distribution within a plate conductor with additional plates. p. 63.
- Cherny, N. S., Kimas, L. H. - Electric properties of pyrolytic. p. 67.
- Iezny, I. I., Buzakova, V. A., Stokhev, H. D. - Investigation of the distribution of mercury atoms embedded in selenium films by means of the electron paramagnetic resonance. p. 71.
- Dorogov, A. M., and others. - Vibrational spectra of the organic compounds of the VB-group elements. p. 75.
- Zel'fman, A. I., Skorobogatova, L. V., Kuf'ko, V. I. - Infrared absorption spectrum of the Cd $^{2+}$  ion in a crystalline field of octahedral symmetry. p. 81.
- Kashir, M. O., and others. - Interaction of ammonia, hydrogen, and nitrogen with titanium. p. 87.
- Danakov, V. D., and others. - Single crystal silicon films on quartz obtained by thermal evaporation in vacuum. p. 91.
- Kyrylova, P. P., Koval'skiy, S. M. - K $^{2+}$  group of X-ray lines of iron and manganese in ferrites with the spinel structure. p. 95.
- Belavayev, V. V., and others. - Electric properties of n-CdSAs $_2$  in a wide range of temperatures and impurity concentrations. p. 100.
- Rokhlenko, O. V. - Partial harmonics of the S-matrix in the case of central interaction. p. 107.
- Medvedev, V. M., Kadzov, I. I., Reshetova, L. M. - Production of ductile targets of Fe and of the alloy Fe-Re and investigation of electrolytic deposits of the alloy Fe-Re, Re, and Cr. p. 123.
- Medvedev, V. M., Kadzov, I. I. - Production of targets for nuclear research and investigation of radiation, radium, and palladium deposits. p. 127.
- Kozak, O. V., Myshalskiy, N. A., Buschinskii, L. L. - Effect of a plasma density on the electron temperature measured by the relation of intensities of helium spectral lines. p. 130.
- Smolter, A. D., Koval'skiy, P. M. - Mechanism of the photoelectric state of a  $\beta$ -H $_2$ S crystals. p. 134.
- Malchenko, V. K. - Characteristics of the photomagnetic effect in CdS single crystals. p. 138.
- Orlovskiy, V. S. - Studying the scattering processes by means of the matrix of the collision period. p. 141.
- Stryzhev, V. I., Korotetskiy, H. V., Sokolov, I. S. - Investigation of the applicability of an optical model for the description of the elastic scattering of 2.8 Mev. neutrons. p. 152.
- Mykolachuk, O. H., Butchuk, I. A. I., Freik, D. M. - Mercury telluride and mercury selenide structure in thin films. p. 154.
- Ompeltens, H. L., Zvishintsev, A. L., Klen'kov, H. I. - Self-diffusion of silver impurity in liquid alloys Pb - Sn. p. 156.
- Kuz'menko, P. P., and others. - Temperature dependence of the electric transfer of silver in liquid gallium. p. 158.
- McNary, V. I., Shipak, M. T. - Characteristics of the phosphorescence spectra of naphthalene and d $_8$ -naphthalene mixed crystals. p. 160.
- Dielaev, A. D., Slyvka, V. I., Chapov, D. V. - Optical absorption and photoconductivity of SbSeI and BiSeI crystals. p. 162.
- Dehtyar, I. A., Chudakov, O. P. - Recovery of the saturation magnetization and electrical resistance of deformed alloys Fe-Ni. p. 164.
- Brody, M. S., Ikhty, P. I., Zakrevskiy, S. V. - Increase in the effectiveness of the laser radiation of homogeneous semiconductors by using the amplification and Q increase of a resonator. p. 166.

## VOPROSY TEORII PLAZMY [PROBLEMS ON THE THEORY OF PLASMA]. Moscow, no. 5, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Solov'ev, L. S., Shafranov, V. D. - Closed magnetic configurations for the confinement of a plasma. p. 3.
- Kadomtsev, B. B., Pogutec, O. P. - Turbulent processes in toroidal systems. p. 209.
- Timofeev, A. V., Pishunovich, V. I. - Cyclotron instability of an anisotropic plasma. p. 251.
- D'yachenko, V. F., Iushchenko, V. S. - Magnetically driven theory of the pinch effect. p. 304.
- Stukhin, D. V. - Energy balance and the possibility of a self-sustaining thermonuclear reaction in a mirror trap. p. 439.
- ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI. Pisma v redaktsiu [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS. Letters to the Editors]. Issued as a supplement to the Journal, Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lapov, V. S., Prokhorov, A. M. - Possible explanation for the small-sized filaments of self-focusing. p. 153.
- Berezin, A. K., Fandberg, I. A. B. - Neiz'nyaychaya I. A. - Studying the possibility of controlling the beam instability of controlling the beam instability with the aid of modulation. p. 156.
- Kyzylasov, I. I., Starinov, V. S. - Intensification of the anti-Stokes and Stokes components of infrared Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering following a tetraphoton interaction. p. 160.
- Odenov, S. V., Shul'dman, V. A. - Attenuation of a current in a superconducting ring under the effect of low-frequency magnetic field. p. 163.
- Iakushev, V. V., Rozanov, O. K., Drenin, A. N. - Polarization of CCl $_4$  in reflected shock waves. p. 165.
- Alifanov, V. M., and others. - Effect of the volumetric detection in n-InSb at the temperature of liquid nitrogen. p. 168.
- Gulbaev, I. V. - Dependence of photoconductivity of semiconductors on the polarization of incident radiation. p. 171.
- Karlov, N. V., and others. - Modulation of the Q-factor in a CO $_2$  laser by a transducer filter in a triethylboron base. p. 174.
- Gedalin, E. V., Kandell, O. V., Mafman, S. G. - Mass difference of K $^{2+}$  and K $^{3+}$  ions, the rates of W-nucleon and the sum rule for spectral functions. p. 178.
- Gol'danskii, V. I., Dalidchuk, F. I., Ivanov, G. K. - Excitation of the Mosbauer levels of heavy f $^{13}$  in their degeneration. p. 180.
- Chikareid, Dzh. L. - Charge asymmetry in K $^{2+}$  and K $^{3+}$  and the parameters of K $^{2+}$  - K $^{3+}$  system. p. 185.
- Vol. 7, no. 6, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chapov, V. A. - Electric instability in radioluminescence. p. 189.
- Ivanov, A. G., and others. - Diffusion of charge carriers through the front of a shock wave in lithium. p. 191.
- Klimovskaya, A. I., Saitko, O. V. - Absorption of energy of hot electrons by the surface of a semiconductor. p. 194.
- Brandt, K. B., Berman, I. V. - Curves of critical field of superconducting Sn II modification under pressure up to 270 kbars and in the temperature range 10.1 - 4.2°K. p. 198.
- Bykovskii, I. U. A., and others. - Photomagnetic effect at hot photoelectrons in quantized magnetic fields. p. 202.
- Isaev, A. A., Petrash, G. G. - Pulsed superconductivity on the green line of thallium in TlI vapors. p. 204.
- Alshak-Ozhevskii, O. P., and others. - Reflection antiparallel spin ordering in hexagonal ferrite with the magnetoplumbite structure. p. 207.
- Gornachev, B. I., and others. - Structure of the cross section of the  $^{15208}$  (b, n) reaction. p. 210.
- Zemtsov, I. U. K., Slonkovskii, S., Starovskiy, V. - Mechanism of relaxation of ion levels in a plasma. p. 212.
- Kurt, V. G., Shostakov, R. A. - Estimating the density of energy of subsonic rays on the basis of ultraviolet background measurements. p. 215.
- ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI SPECTROSKOPII [JOURNAL OF APPLIED SPECTROSCOPY]. Minsk, vol. 2, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Barashova, T. V. - Studying the layer-by-layer distribution of elements in nickel alloys. p. 3.
- Zil'berstein, Kh. I., Legeza, S. S. - Problems of establishing a detection limit in photographic methods of emission spectrum analysis. p. 6.
- Berezin, I. A., Kuznetsov, F. O., Model', I. S. - Measuring the temperature of a plasma of pulse discharges in dimerium according to self-emitted spectral lines. p. 13.
- Guzinskiy, V. V. - Gas laser with perpendicularly placed windows of the discharge tube. p. 17.

- Arutunovich, P. A., Zhovna, G. I., Knapalnik, A. P. - Effect of powerful radiation on a two-level system. p. 23.
- Rubtsov, E. K. - Nonequilibrium distribution of population inversion and radiation absorption power in ruby pumping. p. 32.
- Mikhov, S. A., Rubtsov, A. N. - Study of noise in neodymium glass lasers. p. 42.
- Sanoilukovich, V. A., and others. - Methods of determining internal parameters of lasers on p-n transitions. p. 50.
- Samsun, A. M., Karamaliev, R. A. - Two-frequency generation of a substance with split metastable level. p. 56.
- Zhigzheva, I. A., and others. - Absorption and luminescence of trivalent samarium in oxide glasses. p. 67.
- Davidenko, N. K., and others. - Luminescence spectra of europium chelate compounds in aqueous methanol solution. p. 74.
- Kozlovskaya, I. M., Skolov, I. K., Unreiko, D. S. - Luminescence spectra of complex compounds of methyl nitrate with heterocyclic amines. p. 80.
- Gladchenko, L. F., Keston, M. I., Dikalka, L. G. - Formation of an excited state of phthalimides in different solvents. p. 87.
- Donsk, V. P. - Spectra of the effect of electric fields on the photoluminescence of activated ionty crystals. p. 91.
- Babayan, A. M., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of some titanium compounds. p. 96.
- Vasil'ev, A. F., Tuliakova, T. F. - Infrared spectra of mono- and tridentate substituted methylhydrazine-thiophosphates. p. 102.
- Sil'nov, P. A., Predobkova, N. A. - Vibrational spectra and the structure of silicate glasses containing arsenic and antimony oxides. p. 105.
- Milov, A. N., Goshov, I. N. - Comparison of mean amplitudes of oscillations of some simple molecules. p. 109.
- Kataev, D. I., Mal'tsev, A. A. - Automatic analysis of electron-vibrational rotational spectra of diatomic molecules on an electronic computer. Part 2. Second stage. Separation of branches. p. 113.
- Svetlov, O. V., Kuzhikova, L. M., Ioffe, D. V. - Absorption spectra of  $\Delta^2$ -pyrazolines in a near ultraviolet region. p. 118.
- Chernova, E. F. - Use of the method of infrared spectroscopy for studying the products and processes of crystallization of the lithium silicate glass. p. 122.
- Kestromina, N. A., Teranova, T. V. - Absorption spectra of erbium groups with glycine and some complexes. p. 128.
- Iskerman, S. Y., and others. - Heterocyclic analogs of 1,3,5-triphenyl- $\Delta^2$ -pyrazoline as primary and secondary additives in plastic acrylamides. p. 135.
- Stetskov, D. D., Plotnikova, R. N., Vukov, S. A. - Program for the calculation of the composition of liquid light filters of mutually complementary colors. p. 140.
- Smol, N. N., Ozonskii, V. I., Shlenok, G. G. - Mechanism of the radiative recombination of n-p transitions in indium phosphide. p. 144.
- Rubtsov, A. N., Sukhodrev, N. K. - Dependence of the contrast coefficient of photographic materials in the vacuum ultraviolet region of a spectrum on the radiation angle of incidence to the emulsion layer. p. 148.
- Vysotskaya, I. L., and others. - Semiquantitative spectrum analysis of impurities in powders according to a single calibration graph. p. 152.
- Vokhovskii, B. I., and others. - Atomic absorption spectrophotometry using light filters in the ultraviolet region. p. 156.
- Dmitov, V. V., Zykova, I. S., Kashtan, M. S. - Thermoelectric control of the Fabry-Perot etalon. p. 158.
- Teplov, A. S., Mazurenko, M. M. - Diffuse reflection of light from a rough surface. Part 2. p. 161.
- Ivchenko, N. P., Podgornaya, L. M. - Luminescent properties of benzaldehyde and of its brom- and methoxy-substituted. p. 164.
- Kuchel, S. M. - Interpretation of the ultraviolet absorption spectrum of  $\beta$ -carotene. p. 168.
- Goncharova, N. N., and others. - Collapsible lamp with hollow cathode. p. 169.
- Ajoltskii, V. N. - Simultaneous multipolar electric arc discharge. p. 173.
- Beltanin, V. B. - Application of molecular spectroscopy in chemical industry. p. 177.
- Ivanova, V. D., Taganov, I. M., Taganov, K. I. - Optimization of the search of analytical relations in spectral analysis. p. 307.
- Kataev, D. I., Mal'tsev, A. A. - Automatic analysis of electron-vibrational and rotational spectra of diatomic molecules on an electronic computer. Part 1. Fourth stage: the calculation of rotatory and other constants. p. 401.
- Dzhan, P. P., and others. - Methods of determining 3,4-benzopyrene in complex products with the aid of quasi-line fluorescence spectra. p. 408.
- Rakunovich, G. I., Grechikhin, I. I., Min'ko, L. I. - Spectroscopic analysis of pulsed plasma jet in the atmospheric pressure and in vacuum. p. 412.
- Dmitriyev, V. D., Konepov, G. K. - Photoelectric pyrometer for measuring the actual temperatures of tungsten. Part 2. Allowing for the variations of the effective length of the pyrometer wave. p. 416.
- Sypchenko, L. V., Gribkovskii, V. P., Kravtsov, L. A. - Effect of frosting the side surface of rods on the optical pumping of lasers. p. 421.
- Eletski, A. V., Mikhchenko, I. G., Tyebinski, V. P. - Thermal conditions of the positive column of a gas discharge. p. 425.
- Ivlev, I. A., Ivanovskaya, G. N. - Spectral methods for measuring gas pressure in gas discharge instruments. p. 429.
- Karlakin, A. V., Kargorodov, V. A. - Time-dependent studies of the fluorescence of vapors in the combined excitation method. p. 433.
- Sorokhin, O. M. - Conversion effectiveness of photoluminescence in the 15-90 nm region of spectrum. p. 439.
- Khovratovich, N. K., Borisovich, M. A. - Intensity of the absorption bands of  $\text{NH}_3$ ,  $\text{NH}_4$ , and CO groups of phthalimide derivatives. p. 443.
- Unreiko, D. S., Larkin, G. N. - Oscillator model of the  $\text{CO}_2$  group and fluorescence spectra of many compounds. p. 447.
- Tokunaga, S. V., and others. - Infrared spectra of  $\Delta^2$ -pyrazolines containing heterocyclic radicals. p. 453.
- Karelin, A. I., Kharitonov, I. I., Rasolovskii, V. I. - Infrared absorption spectra and the structure of the anion  $\text{HNCIO}_2^-$ . p. 458.
- Popov, E. M., and others. - Electron-optical parameters and intensities of infrared absorption bands of vinylacetylene and diacetylene. p. 463.
- Gurub, N. I., and others. - Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in studying graft copolymers of cellulose acetates with polymethacrylic acid and fibers on their basis. p. 469.
- Noskov, A. M., Naskova, Z. I. - Association phenomena in indene coumarone resins modified by phenol. p. 474.
- Egorov, V. N., Tuntskii, L. N., Cherkasov, E. M. - Determining the electron transition moment of the first positive system of nitrogen  $\text{N}(\text{I})$  bands. p. 478.
- Kisilevskii, I. D., Kuratshovskaya, R. I. - Determining the absorption coefficient by relative passage. p. 489.
- Sokolov, V. V., Tvorogov, S. D. - Scattering of the electromagnetic field. p. 493.
- Putrenko, O. I., Iankovskii, A. A. - Use of a laser for increasing the utilization of a substance in spectral analysis. p. 500.
- Korneev, N. E., Fominev, A. V. - Ruby laser generating one mode. p. 503.
- Kuznetsova, C. S., Podkadenko, M. V. - Possibility of the luminescence of water vapors in the atmosphere under the action of laser radiation. p. 505.
- Nekrashevich, I. G., Kivoshcheva, M. A. - Spectral analysis of multicomponent systems. p. 507.
- Mearovskii, A. N., and others. - Luminescence of bacteriophages. p. 509.
- Sadykov, B. S. - Position of the maximum in the radiation spectrum of metals and its effect on temperature measurement. p. 511.
- Holko, B. B., and others. - Polarizers for lasers with electrooptical shutters. p. 513.
- L'vov, B. V. - Possibility of the utilization of graphite container in atomic absorption spectroscopy. p. 517.
- V. K. Prokof'ev, on his seventieth anniversary. p. 529.
- Zil'bershteyn, Kh. I. - Additional remarks to the article "Establishing the detection limit in photographic methods of the spectral analysis." p. 531.
- Nikiforova, E. F. - Microspectral study of flaws in alloys and minerals. p. 574.
- Kibisov, G. I., Kubasova, N. B. - Quantitative spectral analysis of the substances of arbitrary composition. Part 2. p. 579.
- Akhmasova, M. V., Kalgorodov, V. A., Karlakin, A. V. - Studying the evaporation of a substance and development of a plasma in the case of the laser radiation on various materials. p. 584.
- Borisovich, M. A., Vukovich, A. P., Krasovskii, A. N. - Use of a laser with selective losses for obtaining single-frequency generation. p. 588.
- Mikhov, S. A. - Internal modulation of the generating flow in neodymium lasers with plane mirrors. p. 593.
- Dondarenko, N. G., Erumina, I. V. - Experimental study of the irregularity of distribution of the amplification coefficient in a working laser rod. p. 599.
- Goncharova, A. M. - Theory of anisotropic resonators. p. 604.
- Arutunovich, P. A., Kestov, E. F., Saragin, L. I. - Possibility of optic cooling. p. 610.
- Vershtagin, V. G., Borisovich, M. A. - Study of the infrared dispersion filters. p. 612.
- Davydov, V. S., Pustovoi, V. G. - Determining the time constants of radiation detectors by transients in the selective amplifier. p. 619.
- Davova, K. P., Florinskaya, V. A. - Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in studying the surface structure of glasslike and crystal silicates of sodium exposed to etching. p. 624.
- Koval'skii, L. V., Sakharovskii, M. I. U. - Optical properties of a finely divided layer of zinc oxide. p. 623.
- Isarevskii, A. N., and others. - Effect of the protein component on the luminescent characteristics of desoxyribonucleoproteins. p. 634.
- Zholkevich, G. A., and others. - Characteristics of the electroluminescence of sublimated layers of  $\text{ZnSe}(\text{Cu}, \text{Cl})$ . p. 638.
- Volk'ko, L. V., Komak, A. I., Pustodovich, M. R. - Polarization and spectrum of the luminescence of tetramethyl-ammonium uranylchloride crystals. p. 643.
- Elashberg, M. E. - Some applications of the algebra of logic in spectrochemical studies. Part 2. p. 618.
- Tatulina, L. I. - Absorption bands of  $\text{CH}_2$ -groups in the spectra of copolymers containing fluorine atoms. p. 653.
- Marepov, R., Kalontarov, I. I., Kononova, G. I. - Infrared spectra of dehydrated polyvinyl alcohol. p. 657.
- Petrov, K. I., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra and Raman scattering spectra of tetrahydrides of the perhalates of rare earth elements of lanthanum and yttrium. p. 660.
- Lisitsa, M. P., Kharchenko, N. P. - Davydov's splitting of vibrational absorption spectra in solid solutions. p. 667.
- Gal'perin, G. M., and others. - Spectroscopic determination of carbonyl and thioalkyl groups in modified polyvinyl pyrrolidone. p. 671.
- Vasil'ev, A. F., Tuliakova, T. F. - Reference of bands in the region of stretching  $\nu = \text{S-vibrations}$  in the spectra of amides of triphosphoric acid. p. 676.
- Kaporski, L. N., Musatova, G. S. - Use of the laser spark for obtaining absorption spectra. p. 681.
- Mikhlin, O. I., Gorvaya, A. E. - Effect of reduced pressure of various gas media on the intensity of iron lines in arc discharges and spark discharges. p. 684.
- Volkovich, A. P. - Selection of optimum parameters of the resonator of a single frequency gas laser. p. 687.
- Denslov, G. S., Kazakova, E. M., Ryl'tsev, E. V. - Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in measuring the rate of isotope exchange of hydrogen between the alcohol and mercaptan molecules. p. 690.
- Shabalin, I. I., Kiva, E. A. - Energy of hydrogen bond of cumol hydroperoxide with some acceptors of protons. p. 693.
- Shekuchikhin, I. U. M., and others. - High-temperature bulbs for studying infrared spectra of solids and adsorbed molecules. p. 698.
- Vladimirov, I. U. A., and others. - Apparatus for fluorometric determination of serotonin and other biogenic amines. p. 700.

Vol. 6, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Borisovich, K. A., Neporent, R. S. - Luminescence of molecules in the gas phase. p. 377.
- Zhevaurov, N. D. - Studying the luminescence of molecular crystals. p. 383.
- Kubasova, N. B., Kibisov, G. I. - Quantitative spectral analysis of the substances of arbitrary composition. Part 1: Elimination of effects of gross composition of materials on the excitation of element spectra. p. 389.
- Milutina, D. D., Rudakovskii, N. K. - Entering of the Sn-Fl alloy substance into the unipolar arc discharge in the medium of helium and air. p. 394.

Vol. 6, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Klement, F. D., Iustschik, Ch. B. - Luminescence of ionic crystals. p. 545.
- Krasovskii, B. M., Cherkasov, A. S. - Research of organic luminescence and luminescent materials, and the structure and luminescence of organic substances. p. 553.
- Zhiginskii, A. G., Kulopina, T. N. - Studying the formation mechanism of the gas temperature of a discharge in cooled hollow cathode. p. 562.
- Rudakovskii, N. K., and others. - Spectral determination of bismuth, aluminum, and boron in white cast iron with the utilization of the discharge in a hollow cathode. p. 571.

Vol. 6, no. 5, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Aristov, A. V., Maslakov, I. U. S. - Studying the generation of induced radiation on the solutions of europium benzoylacetates. p. 717.
- Aleksandrov, V. I., Kuznetsov, A. E., Uliakov, P. I. - Threshold conditions of a laser pumping by black-body radiation. p. 723.
- Duzhinskii, I. M., Mamurov, S. K. - Deterioration of the parameters of neodymium glasses in operation. p. 731.
- Barakov, V. S., Naumenkov, P. A., Ivanov, V. P. - Measuring the plasma absorption coefficient by means of a laser. p. 738.

Gevorkian, V. A., and others. - Dependence of the width and duration of R-lines of ruby luminescence on chromium concentration. p.742.

Tolachev, V. A. - Super radiative transitions in argon and krypton. p.746.

Bellaev, L. M. - Luminescence of LiF crystals under the action of laser radiation. p.750.

Romanov, G. S., Stepanov, K. L. - Screening the metal surface by the products of its destruction by laser radiation currents of small density. p.753.

Konukhova, V. K., Matrasov, I. V. - Application of Fabry and Perot interferometer for measuring small absorption coefficients in gases. p.764.

Potkin, M. I., Iankovskii, A. A. - Mechanism of the effect of alkali elements and halogens on the entering of the substance of metals and alloys into an arc discharge plasma. p.765.

Dom'lanichuk, A. S., Grishin, I. A., Skomina, T. A. - Effect of the structure in spectral analysis of copper-silver alloys. p.773.

Savel'eva, L. F., Kibishov, G. I. - Quantitative spectral analysis of the substances of arbitrary composition. Part 3: Determination of alkaline elements by blowing fine dispersed matter in electric discharges. p.777.

Sakharov, K. A., Moliseeva, K. A. - Determining the impurities of lead, tin, antimony, and arsenic in nickel alloys and steels. p.782.

Levashin, L. V., Akhmedova, D. M. - Effect of the nature of binary solvents on the association of the molecules of dyes. p.788.

Tombak, M. I., Gutan, V. B. - Characteristics of CaWO<sub>4</sub> lumiphosphor calcinated in the hydrogen chloride flow. p.796.

Gravitskiy, S. G., Nikolaevskii, L. S., Zimenko, A. F. - Recombination radiation and transmission of electrons in the field of O II and N II ions. p.803.

Stryov, V. V., Sokolov, V. A. - Some characteristics of radical recombination luminescence of phosphores based on ZnO and ZnS. p.807.

Kovaleva, G. A., and others. - Structure of ethylene, propylene, and 1-tricyclohexane-1 copolymers. p.813.

Ivanov, A. P., Batko, B. B. - Polarization properties of light scattered by uneven surfaces. Part I: Degree of polarization. p.816.

Shisholova, T. E., Melnik, M. S. - Method of infrared spectroscopy for studying Q<sub>17</sub> groupings in latex. p.821.

Machulov, G. Z., Lagachev, M. R. - Integral intensities of infrared bands of the stretching vibrations of the aromatic ring in the 1620 - 1480 cm<sup>-1</sup> region. p.825.

Morozov, V. M. - Vibrational spectra of glasses of the system PbO - GeO<sub>2</sub>. p.830.

Fesenko, E. E., Hoshchupkin, D. I. - Formation of triplet states and solvated electrons in the pulsed ultraviolet irradiation of frozen solutions of tryptophan and tyrosine. p.834.

Voinitskiy, N. A., Mironova, I. R. - Measuring the radiation coefficient of some materials heated up to 100° C. p.840.

Ryabov, V. R., and others. - Integral photometer for studying the absorption of the suspensions of viruses. p.844.

Dutova, K. B. - Studying the change in sodium glasses heated in the temperature range of 546 - 850° C. p.851.

Pertsev, A. R., Ruzhin, V. A. - Effect of a change in spectral sensitivity of the photoanode due to variations in potential. p.855.

Akhmanova, M. V., Kalgorodov, V. A., Karlatkin, A. V. - Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in studying condensed plasma products produced by a laser. p.858.

Antropov, I. T., Silin-Bekcherin, L. A. - Modulation of the Q-factor of the resonator of a CO<sub>2</sub> laser. p.861.

Gorban', I. S., Koronchuk, G. L. - Change of the refractive index of ruby during pumping. p.864.

Pukhtelov, A. I., and others. - Studying the efficiency of filtration of hyperfine components of the main doublet of rubidium 87. p.867.

Vinogradov, E. A., Simanov, T. A. - Electromechanical systems based on EPP-GS device for measuring the relations of two continuous signals. p.870.

Chukin, G. D., Ignat'eva, I. A. - Use of the method of infrared spectroscopy in studying active centers of silica gel. Part 1. p.872.

Protskovskii, Iu. A., Akulovich, V. M., Pavluchenko, M. M. - Selection of a spectroscopic buffer in relation with the feasibility diagram. p.877.

Submanko, N. A., Robinson, E. A., Efremova, T. K. - Electroabsorption spectra of certain aromatic oxygen compounds. p.880.

Grigor'eva, V. I., and others. - Plastic scintillators based on styrene copolymers with vinyl derivatives of 2,6-diaryloxazoles and 2,5-diiphenyl-1,3,4-oxadiazol. p.884.

Volod'ko, I. V., Komak, A. I., Stnikov, V. M. - Attachment to monochromators for photoelectric registration of the absorption spectra. p.888.

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL

AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow, Vestnik [ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated: Timofeevskii, A. D. - Role of viruses in the origin of tumors. p.3.

Shalad, L. M., Khesina, A. I., Khatirov, S. S. - Carcinogenic carbohydrates in the exhaust gases of car engines and the possibilities of their elimination. p.12.

Kravskii, N. A., Rakhlin, N. T., Probatova, N. A. - Histocytological methods in differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors in man. p.20.

Petrova, A. S., and others. - Cytochemical methods of diagnosing malignant neoplasms. p.27.

Petersen, B. E., and others. - Significance of the evaluation of the functional state in the treatment of oncological patients. p.31.

Rybakova, N. I., Pacheta, A. I., Fuzailov, I. E. - Diagnosis of malignant tumors of the parotid gland by sialography. p.42.

Clerkes, V. L. - Diagnosis of extracranial retroperitoneal tumors. p.44.

Ruderman, A. I., and others. - Prospects of using Cs<sup>137</sup> in telecuria therapy of oncological patients. p.49.

Novikova, L. A., Savitova, V. F. - Chemotherapy in chorionepithelioma of the uterus. p.53.

Karil'anova, T. V. - Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy in cancer of the cervix uteri by fluorescence microscopy method. p.57.

Lichtner, M. R., and others. - Role of the study of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during the treatment with chloroethylamines. p.60.

Gasparyan, S. A., Alimov, A. T., Iltis, A. B. - Distribution of 5-fluorouracil-2C<sup>14</sup> following its regional introduction into gastric arteries; experimental study. p.64.

Falilov, Iu. V., Dropp, R. M., Poliakov, B. I. - Neurogenic cervical tumors. p.66.

Alomoeva, S. I. - Skin cancer originating in region formerly exposed to radiation effect. p.76.

Atanasiu, L. A., and others. - Metastatic tumors of the lungs, clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical and medical treatment. p.82.

Uspenskaya, T. A. - Scientific conference dedicated to experimental and clinical studies of new anticancer antibiotics: rubomycin, olivomycin and brunomycin. p.91.

BULLETEN' EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI BIOLOGII I MEDITSINY [BULLETIN OF EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE]. Issued by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 65, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated: Ignatov, Iu. D. - Effect of the stimulation of various portions of the brainstem on the reflex activity of a group of extensor motoneurons of the spinal cord. p.3.

Mosidze, V. M., Rishbashvili, R. S., Kevanishvili, Z. Sh. - Role of the corpus callosum in the transmission of strychnine stimulation from the cortex of one hemisphere into the other. p.7.

Belokhova, M. G. - Recovery cycle of potentials of the recruiting reaction in the cerebral cortex of the turtle Emys orbicularis. p.11.

Surgeeva, Z. N., Frankhshtein, S. I. - Electrotonic potentials of the primary terminals of the nervus vagus and the Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex. p.15.

Benua, N. N., Leonik, G. P. - Characteristics of the regulation of cerebral blood circulation in kittens. p.18.

Antonova, G. A. - Changes in the arterial pressure in dogs during ontogeny. p.21.

Velichko, A. G., Shakhder, S. Iu. - Origin of erythropoiesis inhibiting factor in alpinists following descent. p.24.

Ashkinazi, I. Ia. - Effect of intact erythrocytes on the thromboplastic activity of the plasma. p.27.

Gaponuk, P. Ia., Olvin, V. I. - Effect of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability. p.31.

Kozlner, V. B. - Tonus of arterial vessels in prolonged hypotonia induced by hemorrhage. p.34.

Korlatkina, I. K., Nedoshivina, R. V. - Role of auto-intoxication in the genesis of hepatorenal insufficiency in thermal burns. p.38.

Pionkovskii, I. A., Gold'berg, M. B. - Experience in the antiradiation protection of the central nervous system in antenatal irradiation in rats. p.41.

Murav'eva, L. I. - Effect of external vaccination on the radiation resistance in mice. p.44.

Kolesnikov, Iu. N., Protsenko, V. A. - Intestinal secretion and enzymatic activity of the intestinal juice in the blood in dogs following resection of the small intestine. p.47.

Kondratenko, G. P., Poliak, E. A. - Functional of the gallbladder in Salmonella bacteria. p.49.

Kurilova, L. M., Khanaianian, R. M. - Cold reactivity of the skin in patients with chronic tonsillitis. p.51.

Surovtsova, Z. F. - Permeability of the placental barrier to hemolytic Staphylococcus and trypan blue. p.53.

Sidorov, V. I., Kharlampovich, S. I. - Effect of antihistamines on the course of rat disease by Freund-type adjuvant. p.56.

Pokrovskii, A. A., and others. - Activity of blood plasma enzymes in rats in different types of lesions of the liver. p.60.

Bogdanov, N. G. - Dynamics of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid during the development of primary and secondary K-avitaminosis in rats. p.64.

Filippov, S. P., Zakharov, S. V. - Effect of alcohol on the level of nucleic acids in cerebral tissue. p.66.

Egorova, G. M. - Characteristics of placental permeability to different doses of H<sub>2</sub>O at various periods. p.68.

Avakian, O. M., Kalitrikian, A. A. - Effect of tetraethylammonium iodide and trimethylammonium chloride on postsynaptic sympathetic nerve. p.71.

Prozorovskii, V. B., Kashlanova, Z. A. - Comparison of M- and N-cholinergic activity of picrotoxin and eserine. p.74.

Zaglavskaya, R. M. - Effect of hexamethylenetetramine on blood circulation and bronchial tone. p.76.

Tregulov, S. M. - Effect of substances specifically depressing the acetylcholine synthesis on the pharmacological cholinergic agents. p.83.

Potlunina, A. I. - Synergism of guanidine and myorelaxant paralytic on neuromuscular system. p.82.

Romashenko, F. A., Gershtein, L. M. - Distribution and concentration of nucleic acids and proteins of the structural elements of the retina in rabbits following administration of amiazolone. p.89.

Gulikov, Kh. L., Ralov, O. R., Mantashova, V. A. - Effect of aphrodisiac on the dynamics of antihistamine. p.89.

Shanarova, S. A., Ilyeva, Z. A. - Sensitivity of different types of tissue cultures to the effect of Clostridium ordalii toxin. p.91.

Gubin, G. D., Pospelova, N. A., Vlasova, V. S. - Diurnal rhythm of RNA glycogen in starving animals. p.91.

Khusar, Iu. P. - Diurnal rhythm of the mitotic activity in lymphocytes in chicks. p.97.

Verzhbitskaya, N. I. - Regeneration of the gastric tissue of the stomach under various experimental conditions. p.99.

Kurdovandze, I. L. - Effect of innervation of the uterus in pregnant rats on the viability of their fetuses under the effect of hypothermia and myotonin. p.102.

Sidorova, V. F. - Postnatal development of the uterus in white rats. p.105.

Tkacheva, G. A. - Ontogenic determinability of reaction of the interrenal gland to irradiation. p.109.

Azavhaki, R. A. - Activity of succinylcholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental diabetes mellitus. p.114.

Karuyshova, V. Ia., Avgustovitch, G. I., Chumachenko, M. P. - Changes in the lung cell cultures of green monkey under the effect of murexine. p.119.

Asan'ov, V. M., Nazarov, V. A. - Compound effect of electroencephalographic data by means of multiple analyzer and electronic computer (method of half-wave analysis). p.123.

Chernikov, V. F., and others. - Mathematical analysis of EEG by means of analog computer MS-1. p.127.

Voskoboynikov, G. V. - Analysis of some metabolic processes of determining free ribonucleic acid in animal tissue. p.129.

Nazarov, I. A., Komlugin, A. G. - Universal standard for the fixation of fish. p.131.

IRKUTSKII, IRKUTSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PROIZVODSTVENNYI INSTITUT SIBIRI I DAL'NEGO VOZROJZENIYA [IRKUTSK STATE ANTIPLAGUE INSTITUTE OF SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST. Bulletin]. Vol. 25, 1968.

Table of contents translated: Kravinskii, V. A. - D. K. Zabolotny's discovery of natural foot of plague. p.5.

Fedorov, V. N. - D. K. Zabolotny's theory on the present-day knowledge on its natural foot. p.10.

Shchegoleva, Z. I., Demin, E. P., Domina, G. I. - Epizootology of plague in Ochotona of Mongolia. p.17.

Shamova, A. M. - Characteristics of plague pathogens isolated in Gorno-Altai Autonomous Republic in 1961. p.25.



- Klets, E. I., and others. - Susceptibility of some species of steppe rodents to artificial infection with plague microbe strains of weak virulence isolated in Transbaikalia. p. 34.
- Serdar, L. A. - Susceptibility of some species of rodents in the northwest of the Mongolian People's Republic to experimental plague in the fall period. p. 47.
- Timofeeva, L. A. - Effect of dry chick yolk on the sensitivity of white mice to infection with plague. p. 52.
- Kir'yanov, G. I. - Classification of tularemia foci in Altai and their landscape-related epidemiological aspects. p. 53.
- Gataulina, A. K., and others. - Epidemiological characteristics of tularemia in the foothills of Altai. p. 72.
- Trufimovskii, I. P., Gorkacheva, L. A. - Some epidemiological data of a tularemia focus in the foothills of the Altai. p. 78.
- Timin, A. F., Potakhova, O. S., Vytunov, G. P. - Brucellosis in dogs under natural conditions. p. 83.
- Padalko, Z. F., Garanina, I. P., Duras, T. I. - Epidemiology and epidemiology of anthrax in the Maritime Territory. p. 89.
- Domaradskii, I. V., Rykova, V. I., Tkachenko, V. V. - Cellulase activity of plague and tularemia bacilli. p. 96.
- Vasil'eva, Z. I., Domaradskii, I. V. - Effect of the plague bacillus toxin on the metabolism of pyruvic acid. p. 101.
- Vasil'eva, Z. I., Domaradskii, I. V. - Effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on the metabolism of pyruvic acid before and following the introduction of toxin of the plague bacillus. p. 103.
- Krapenka, V. N. - Effect of plague bacillus toxin on the activity of respiratory enzymes. p. 109.
- Khimova, I. M. - Effect of plague bacillus toxin on the adhalase activity of the liver and blood serum in animals. p. 116.
- Tkachenko, V. V., Krutova, V. A. - Hemolytic properties of dried plague bacilli. p. 120.
- Tkachenko, V. V., Domaradskii, I. V. - Hemolytic properties of the plague bacillus lipids. p. 129.
- Tkachenko, V. V. - Comparative study of hemolytic properties of some bacilli. p. 135.
- Korobkov, G. G. - Effect of phenylhydrazine anemia in white mice on their sensitivity to plague infection. p. 141.
- Korobkov, G. G. - Effect of the function of the thyroid gland on the sensitivity of white rats to plague infection. p. 148.
- Dereuk, G. I. - Changes in the phagocytic activity of leucocytes during the process of immunogenesis in antipneumonia vaccination. p. 151.
- Kolesnik, V. S., Plinigin, A. F. - Characteristics of the pathogenic properties of the brucellosis pathogen in caribos. Report No. 1. p. 159.
- Nekipolov, N. V. - Structure of the groupings of mammals in the basic landscapes of the Asiatic part of the U.S.S.R. and Mongolia. p. 169.
- Ol'kova, N. V. - Some ecologic and physiologic characteristics of the long-tailed suslik. p. 205.
- Peshkov, B. I. - Biotopes and nourishment of water rats in the Lena River flood plain. p. 215.
- Tarasov, N. S., Dolgov, I. M., Fedorov, V. M. - Infertility of the migration of Marmota sibirica from Mongolia to Transbaikalia. p. 220.
- Bibikov, D. I., Trukhachov, N. N., Isakulov, K. I. - Hibernation of gray marmots under experimental conditions. p. 223.
- Sarzhinskii, V. A. - Zoological studies in the plague focus of the Altai Mountains. p. 232.
- Kir'yanov, G. I. - Influence of minks on the tularemia foci in the Altai Territory. p. 236.
- Ochirov, I. D., Boudarchuk, A. S. - Rodents in populated places of Vitim-Olekma mountainous region. p. 243.
- Devlatkina, M. S. - Stational distribution and numbers of mammals in the vicinity of Tikhong Bay. p. 248.
- Kraminskii, V. A. - History and geography of plague in China. p. 254.
- Lypaev, V. M. - New data on the distribution of rodents in northeast Mongolia. p. 273.
- Letov, G. S., Emel'yanov, N. K., Letova, G. I. - Materials on the distribution and ecology of gerbils in Tuva and the adjacent part of Mongolia. p. 281.
- Garbuzov, M. A., Lypaev, V. M. - Materials on rodents of the Kamchatka Peninsula. p. 286.
- Fertility of Inimolara *Cricetus barabensis* in the Maritime Territory (Far East). p. 290.
- Sarzhinskii, V. A. - Mammals and birds of the Chikoy River flood plain. p. 301.
- Antkeev, I. K. - Remarks on rodents of Sovetskaya Gavan' District of Khabarovsk Territory. p. 304.
- Zhabyi, I. F. - History of studies on fleas of Siberia and the Far East. p. 309.
- Letova, G. I., Emel'yanova, N. D., Lotov, G. S. - Materials for studies on ectoparasites of the rodents of Tuva. Report No. 1: Fleas. p. 331.
- Letova, G. I., Emel'yanova, N. D., Lotov, G. S. - Ectoparasites of *Mosulike rodents of Tuva. Report No. 1: Ectoparasites of Arvicola terrestris L.* p. 352.
- Emel'yanova, N. D., Lotova, G. I. - Description of *Amphipsylla germani* sp. nova (Suctorina). p. 380.
- Zarubina, V. N. - Materials on biology and ecology of lice of the suslik *Citellus dauricus*. p. 383.
- Mitchevtersev, I. M. - Experience in the extermination and hunting of marmots in the border strip of Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. p. 369.
- Khamsanov, S. A. - Experience in the extermination of *Ochodactylus*. p. 376.
- Garbuzov, M. A. - Testing of poisoned baits in control of mesocyclic rodents in Khabarovsk Territory. p. 384.
- Domaradskii, I. V., and others. - Decarboxylation of histidine of *Escherichia coli* with extracts from guinea pig kidneys in the presence of plague bacillus toxin. p. 391.

# KARDIOLOGIJA [CARDIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Lakonskii, P. E., Gratsianskii, N. A. - Shock in myocardial infarct. p. 3.
- Kushchevskii, R. P., Gritsen, V. E. - Acoustic symptomatology of cardiac aneurysm. p. 12.
- Sachkov, V. V. - Hypertensive reaction to angiotensin II. p. 16.
- Malorov, I. M. - State of the autoneural system of the blood in angina pectoris and myocardial infarct. p. 24.
- Derfing, G. P., Komarova, I. N. - Hydrocorticism, monosterified fatty acids and the coagulation system of the blood in acute myocardial infarct. p. 31.
- Pavlova, T. A., TSakarshtsin, O. E., Titova, R. I. - Changes in blood coagulability in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis in dogs and rabbits. p. 37.
- Antov, I. S., Nikolaeva, L. V. - Glucose tolerance in the subacute period of myocardial infarct. p. 41.
- Kozyreva, S. A., Petruva, S. S. - Clinical aspects of infarctal myocardial infarct. p. 45.
- Karbova, N. P., Gusekova, M. F. - Changes in the gastrointestinal tract in myocardial infarct. p. 51.
- Arkhon-Arkhemovitch, R. M., Ignatova, L. N., Shaburova, I. N. - Comparative evaluation of immunological reactions in obliterating thromboangiitis and atherosclerosis. p. 55.
- Korochuk, I. M. - Prolonged hepatoid treatment of coronary atherosclerosis. p. 58.
- Hararova, L. V. - Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on blood lipids in patients with hyperlipemia. p. 62.
- Samarin, P. I. - Combination of cardiac rheumatic defects with atherosclerotic process. p. 66.
- Reznik, N. D. - Rate of pulse wave distribution in atherosclerosis. p. 70.
- Korolev, B. A., Oktalin, I. K. - Plastic surgery on the filaratrial septum using autopericardium. p. 76.
- Kushch, E. I., Kukulina, N. M., Plinskaya, L. R. - X-ray study of late results of surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects. p. 83.
- Averko, N. N., Shurgala, A. M. - Significance of the volume of pulse pressure and peripheral sound phenomena in the detection of patent ductus arteriosus complicated with pulmonary hypertension. p. 88.
- Volodkovich, N. G. - Dynamics of the systole in ductus arteriosus. p. 93.
- Rozenshteyn, L. V. - Effect of fudral on the cellular activity of specialized cardiac tissue. p. 98.
- Alekseev, G. K. - Observations on the treatment of some cardiac arrhythmias with present-day methods. p. 102.
- Val'dman, V. A. - Methodology of administering small amounts of atropine by intravenous drip infusion. p. 108.
- Kapel'ko, V. I., and others. - Systolic function of cardiac ventricles during adaptation to altitude hypoxia. p. 111.
- Ioffe, L. A. - Reactions of the heart to orthostatic effects. p. 116.
- Iyskii, G. I. - Electro- and vectorcardiographic changes in rheumatism during treatment with corticosteroids; experimental study. p. 126.
- Iyskii, G. I. - Preservation of the heart under conditions of hyperbaric oxygenation and hypothermia; experimental study. p. 126.
- Pudilov, B. K. - Muscular tone (the third factor of blood circulation) in the acute period of myocardial infarct. p. 131.
- Abdullazev, R. A., Khamidova, M. Kh., Borshichevskaya, L. M. - Clinical aspects of the postinfarction syndrome. p. 133.
- Gol'denshteyn, I. A. D., Sobolova, T. V. - Atypical forms of the postinfarction syndrome. p. 134.
- Neklasov, I. U. F., Karlovova, V. A. - Aorto-dextroventricular fistula in combination with bicuspid valve of the aorta. p. 136.
- Moisev, S. G., Borisenko, A. P. - Closed injury of the heart. p. 138.
- Il'inski, B. V. - I. V. Sobolev's role in the elaboration of the atherosclerosis problem. p. 147.
- Khutun, V. M. - International symposium "Blood circulation in the skeletal muscle." p. 150.
- Boris Vacheslavovich Il'inski; on his 70th birthday. p. 164.

Vol. 8, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Teodor, M. I. - The so-called myocardopathies. p. 3.

- Il'inski, B. V., Borisova, L. I., Koloratets, M. K. - Genetics of atherosclerosis. p. 14.
- Ganina, L. E., Sagorov, V. A., Stetsyna, T. A. - Analysis of the causes of lethal complications in acute myocardial infarct. p. 20.
- Khafizov, E. Sh., Kaniutina, R. K. - Immunological changes in patients with myocardial infarct. p. 28.
- Baranova, L. V. - Triglycerides and other blood lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. p. 31.
- Maslov, L. A., and others. - Results of chronic experimental study of galidor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. p. 34.
- Gavril, N. A., Gorkun, M. A. - Treatment of acute myocarditis with a polarizing mixture. p. 37.
- Kasatkina, L. V., Pozdvalina, N. M., Sechikov, V. V. - Some indices of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in experimental cerebrovascular hypertension. p. 40.
- Sorokin, I. I. - Hemoglobin biosynthesis in experimental atherosclerosis. p. 44.
- Iroshchikova, G. P. - Cholesterol level in blood serum and excretion of bile acids in rabbits depending on the degree and duration of functional stress of the nervous system. p. 48.
- Peshkov, B. I., and others. - Study of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation by means of basic and differential rheography in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs. p. 55.
- Stepanov, I. P., Mikhedeva, L. I., Firskovich, E. P. - Plasma transaminases in children with congenital cardiac defects. p. 59.
- Koznetsov, G. P. - Apical cardiogram in healthy persons and in patients with mitral heart defect. p. 64.
- Melik-Pashayev, A. M., Khamzabov, Zh. Kh. - X-ray signs in mitral stenosis with tricuspid insufficiency; a statistical analysis. p. 70.
- Kleidis, M. I. A., and others. - Use of natrium in open heart operation under hypothermic perfusion. p. 78.
- Kovaneva, R. A., Grigorov, S. S., Vutchal, F. B. - Neurological manifestations of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. p. 82.
- Semenova, L. A., Martynuk, R. A., Tselarits, I. G. - Morphological manifestations in experimental fibrillation of the cardiac ventricles. p. 89.
- TSukernik, B. M., Titomir, L. I. - Selection of the optimal size and localization of trans thoracic electrodes of the defibrillator. p. 91.
- Rastorguev, B. P., Fed'ko, B. N., Ralekha, M. E. - Study of heart excitation cycle in natural cardiac rhythm. p. 98.
- Aranchenko, V. G., Arabidze, G. G. - Effect of urography on the coagulating properties of arterial blood in patients with hypertension in abdominal aortography. p. 105.
- Noskova, K. F., and others. - Effect of solar activity on the origin of myocardial infarct and mortality caused by this disease. p. 109.
- Ayapova, E. N. - Effect of sex, age and way of life of patients on the characteristics of the course of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. p. 112.
- Natrazov, D. A., Ashikhmina, A. A., Zlocovskii, P. M. - Indirect signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. p. 116.
- Korolev, I. U. V. - Dynamic vectorcardiographic observations in hypertension. p. 120.
- Saltanov, A. O. - Acute myopericarditis in drug intolerance. p. 128.
- Gandina, I. A. - Functional significance of various changes in the myocardium in progressing cardiovascular disease. p. 130.
- TSygarov, G. M., Linova, V. A. - Course and outcome of myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock. p. 133.
- Pertsovskii, A. I., Akhmedzhanov, M. I. U., Ginz, S. I. A. - Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the phenomenon of cholesterol and in coronary atherosclerosis. p. 137.
- Katla, D. A., and others. - Effect of cold on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits. p. 140.
- Chopik, L. P., and others. - Effect of streptanin, corollarin and cyanine on the cardiovascular system in patients with blood circulation insufficiency following surgery on the heart. p. 143.
- Chumakov, A. A. - Thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Concerning V. F. Zaitsev and V. G. Aranchenko's article "Significance of thrombus formation in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis"; a review of the literature. p. 146.
- Oleinik, S. F., Zubova, R. F. - On our theoretical position; a reply to Professor B. V. Il'inski. p. 149. (DNI, 3)

KAZAN. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 21, 1968. Problems of clinical psychiatry; transactions of Kazan Medical Institute dedicated to the centenary of the Department of Psychiatry.

## Table of contents translated:

- Andreev, V. P., Bolotovskii, I. S. - One hundred years of the Kazan Department of Psychiatry. p. 6.
- Andreev, V. P. - Scientific, pedagogic, medical, and civic activity of M. P. Andreev. p. 30.
- Andreev, M. P. - Classification of mental diseases. p. 47.



- Andreev, V. P. - Characteristics of the development and course of some encephalitic and traumatic psychoses with schizophrenic symptomatology. p. 60.
- Esselrich, S. A. - Schizophrenia in adolescents. p. 71.
- Mgashskaya, E. N. - A variation of presenile psychosis; late paraphrenia. p. 77.
- Mendelevich, D. M. - Evolutional psychoses with schizophrenic symptomatology and late schizophrenias. p. 83.
- Zolotareva, G. O., Starkovitch, E. S. - Comparative electroencephalographic data on patients with epilepsy and schizophrenia. p. 162.
- Strger, I. D. - Causes of death in epilepsy and some deliberations on its etiology. p. 168.
- Mendelevich, D. M. - Characteristics of the course of reactive psychoses in the involutional period. p. 122.
- Gaffalich, A. U. - Study of speech in oligophrenia. Report No. 1. p. 132.
- Vaitsef, V. Ia. - Delirious forms of alcoholic psychoses. p. 116.
- Andreev, V. P., Boldovskii, I. S. - The Kazan period of Professor N. M. Pospelov's work. p. 156.
- Andreev, M. P., Mendelevich, D. M. - Classification of verbal responses in associative experiment. p. 165.
- Boldovskii, I. S. - Methodology of associative experiment with the use of the amylal-caffeine test. p. 169.
- Mordeev, A. R. - Characteristics of gastric secretory activity following psychomotor excitation in schizophrenia. p. 172.
- Shapir, I. O. G. - Role of psychotherapy in supporting treatment of schizophrenia. p. 174.
- Iakovleva, A. S. - Psychotherapy of reactive states. p. 178.
- Ishnachev, F. A. - Case of epilepsy treated with rattlesnake venom. p. 183.
- Charkin, E. A. - Pathogenic substantiation of diastaxic therapy in alcoholism. p. 185.
- Fedorov, M. I. - Use of electroencephalography in forensic medical practice. p. 186.
- Dorokova, A. S. - Preliminary data of the census of mental patients in Kazan. p. 194.
- Andreev, M. P. - Some notes on psychopathological aspects in forensic psychiatric expertise. p. 199. (DNLN)
- KISHINEV. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 21, 1963. Problems of the pathology of the gastrointestinal tract.
- Table of contents translated
- Starostenko, N. T. - Some problems of the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of peptic ulcer. p. 3.
- Parfenteva, V. F. - Pathomorphology of peptic ulcer. p. 9.
- Golev, V. M. - Gastric and duodenal ulcer caused by atrophic pathogenesis and morphology. p. 10.
- Starostenko, N. T. - Experience in the treatment of peptic ulcer. p. 28.
- Shtur, Kh. M. - X-ray examination of patients with peptic ulcer following compound treatment. p. 33.
- Bilegova, M. I. - Changes in arterial blood pressure in patients with peptic ulcer under the effect of different physiotherapeutic procedures. p. 36.
- Popruznykh, L. I. - Effect of medicinal sleep on the secretory activity of the stomach in dogs under physiological conditions and in experimental gastric ulcer caused by atrophin. p. 43.
- Golovin, V. M. - Effect of some medicinal substances on the development of atrophic ulcers in the stomach and duodenum. p. 53.
- Starostenko, N. T. - Effect of novocaine on the development of atrophic ulcers in dogs. p. 56.
- Koshchug, R. K. - Characteristics of the course of peptic ulcer in elderly persons. p. 61.
- Gorzelov, M. D. - Body temperature in patients with peptic ulcer. p. 64.
- Koshchug, R. K. - Use of novocaine for therapeutic purpose (its introduction in the initial area of the jejunum) in chronic gastritis. p. 68.
- Bukhar, A. L. - Rectal use of novocaine in patients with chronic colitis. p. 77. (DNLN)
- MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorooobrazeniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow.
- Razdel (Section) 1, vol. 12, no. 7, July, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 2, vol. 12, nos. 6-7, June-July, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 3, vol. 12, no. 6, June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 4, vol. 12, nos. 6-7, June-July, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 5, vol. 12, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 6, vol. 12, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 7, vol. 12, nos. 4-5, Apr.-May, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 8, vol. 12, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 9, vol. 12, no. 6, June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 10, vol. 12, nos. 5-6, May-June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 11, vol. 12, nos. 4-6, Apr.-June, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 12, vol. 12, no. 7, July, 1968.
- Razdel (Section) 13, vol. 12, no. 7, July, 1968.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT MEDITSINSKOGO INSTRUMENTARIYA I OBOURODOVANIYA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS AND EQUIPMENT. Transactions]. No. 3, 1961. New achievements in medical technology; transactions of the institute.
- Table of contents translated:
- Perel'man, A. S., Gulevich, I. Ia., Koltas, R. L. - Anesthesia apparatus NA-35. p. 3.
- Perel'man, A. S. - Accumulation of carbon dioxide in anesthesia apparatus. p. 10.
- Iurivich, V. M. - Attachable elements to devices for anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation. p. 17.
- Frantov, R. B., Koz'minov, O. D. - Test of attachable elements during anesthesia in young children. p. 26.
- Darbinina, T. M., and others. - Rubber articles used in anesthesiology. p. 29.
- Iurivich, V. M., Malyshov, V. D., Savchenko, I. S. - Methodology of artificial pulmonary ventilation by means of a special adapter for ultraminiatubulation tubes in thoracic operations. p. 35.
- Kovshargina, L. A. - Endotracheal tubes with variable profile for children. p. 51.
- Strashov, V. I., Makarov, V. N. - Use of RO-1 in the clinical practice of hospital surgery in the First Leningrad Medical Institute named after I. P. Pavlov. Report No. 1. p. 51.
- Gigart, V. S., and others. - Use of RO-1 in the clinical practice of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Scientific Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery. Report No. 2. p. 55.
- Darbinina, T. M., Chernitskovskii, F. R. - Precise measurement of chloroform doses by vaporizer, produced by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment during anesthesia in patients with burns. p. 61.
- Vol'pert, R. L., Gurevich, I. Ia., Koltas, R. L. - RO-1 volume anesthesia respirator. p. 65.
- Perel'man, A. S., Chernitskovskii, F. R. - Provision of safety in the administration of anesthesia. p. 72.
- Ovchinnikov, G. S. - Use of PN-50 apparatus of artificial pulmonary ventilation in clinical practice. p. 79.
- Savchenko, R. I., Voronina, A. I. - Devices for the examination of gaseous mixtures used in anesthesia and respiration apparatus. p. 81.
- Chernitskovskii, F. R. - IK-1 apparatus of artificial cough in the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis. p. 91.
- Nemerovskii, L. I., Sid'Prikova, G. I. - Open-type spirometer. p. 94.
- Matov, V. V., Surkina, E. D. - Use of open-type spirometers in the examination of sportsmen under various stresses. p. 99.
- Koz'drova, S. E. - RDV-1 respirator for auxiliary respiration. p. 104.
- Darbinina, T. M., Chernitskovskii, F. R., Chelotse, G. I. - Automatic supporting of adequate artificial pulmonary ventilation. Preliminary report. p. 108.
- Pislov, A. P. - Device for the determination of the residual volume of the lungs and the irregularity of pulmonary ventilation. p. 112.
- Agranovich, R. L. - Determination of the residual volume of the lungs by the closed system with helium using the PDOL-1 apparatus. p. 120.
- Bl'horvskii, M. A., Gal'perin, I. S., Soars, M. G. - Analysis of means to create biological control of artificial respiration. p. 125.
- Kozhenkov, V. I., Kitzov, A. V. - Precipitation of gaseous ions in respiratory organs. p. 134.
- Turkin, N. A., Matilenko, G. P. - Use of electroacoustic units for the treatment of children with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia. p. 139.
- Kitov, A. V., and others. - Methodology of measuring the charge of aerosol particles. p. 145.
- Glebov, S. A. - Apparatus for oxygen therapy; a brief review. p. 149.
- Glebov, S. A., Gorlin, I. K. - ML-2 mechanical model of the lungs. p. 158.
- Vinokurskii, S. A., Amazea, L. A. - Gas flowmeter. p. 161.
- Vinokurskii, S. A., Amazea, L. A., Rabinovich, M. E. - Unit for the calibration of small changes in the volume. p. 170.
- ORZDZHONIKIDZE. SEVERO-OSSETINSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [NORTH OSSETIAN STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 18, 1957. Problems of occupational hygiene and occupational pathology in nonferrous metallurgy.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dikhtlar, S. R. - General characteristics of the conditions of these studies. p. 5.
- Dikhtlar, S. R. - Basic problems of social occupational hygiene in the U. S. S. R. under present-day conditions. p. 11.
- Bil'seva, I. B. - Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the new lead shop of the "Elektrolitnik" Plant. p. 23.
- Varzheva, G. V. - Energy exertion in workers during some work processes in the lead shop of the "Elektrolitnik" Plant. p. 35.
- Digeneva, M. D. - Dynamics of hematologic changes in saturnism. p. 39.
- Lukid, K. Kh. - Experience in the study of the influence in workers in a lead workshop and on experimental conditions. p. 49.
- Oskanova, G. F., Digeneva, M. D. - Study of some indices of the blood in experimental poisoning by lead in combination with carbon monoxide. p. 55.
- Oskanova, G. F. - Changes in the correlation of serum protein fractions in repeated combined poisoning of white rats with lead and carbon monoxide. p. 65.
- Varzheva, I. V., Lukid, K. Kh. - Data on the excretion of inorganic calcium, vitamins, coproporphyrin and lead from the body and the distribution of the organs of white rats following poisoning by lead and carbon monoxide. p. 69.
- Kubatiev, A. A. - Pathogenesis of porphyria in lead poisoning. p. 77.
- Khasigov, P. Z., Adyrdkhaev, A. Kh. - Study of the biochemical indices of the experimental effect of some metals on the animal organism. Report No. 2. Experimental study of the effect of lead on some indices of protein-lipid metabolism. p. 85.
- Oskanova, G. F. - "Background" volumes of albumin, serum protein fractions in white rats. p. 85.
- Digeneva, M. D. - Experiment in the determination of standard "background" volumes of morphological indices of the peripheral blood in white rats. p. 86.
- Abueva, M. M., Reutova, V. A., Fucova, O. - Some problems in the diagnosis of saturnism. p. 91.
- Abueva, M. M. - Vascular lesions and arterial hypertension in persons working under the influence of lead. p. 97.
- Al'ferova, E. G. - State of blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in lead poisoning. p. 99.
- Kalagova, M. A., Oskanova, N. G. - Lecithin-cholesterol metabolism in lead poisoning. p. 111.
- Kubatiev, A. A. - Experience in dynamic efficiency of 50 saturnism cases. p. 115.
- Arasova, N. S. - Some data on the sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the casting workshop of the "Elektrolitnik" Plant. p. 121.
- Chel'dzenova, M. Kh. - Evaluation of the filtering capacity of different respirator types used in lead and zinc processing workshops of the "Elektrolitnik" Plant. p. 127.
- Uzunova, T. M. - Data on the dust content in the air and on the material composition of the dust in processing of hard alloys at the "Pobedit" Plant. p. 133.
- Gartsiev, O. N. - Study of the effect of the dust in the workshops of power metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant on the health of the workers. p. 139.
- Sautlev, V. T. - Materials of preliminary physico-hygienic characteristics of the basic problems in the workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant. p. 140.
- Sautlev, V. T. - Experiment in the substantiation of measures on hygienic rationalization of the workshop of high-melting metals of the "Pobedit" Plant. p. 157.
- Adyrdkhaev, A. Kh., Khasigov, P. Z. - Study of chemical indices in the experimental effect of some metals on the animal body. Report No. 2. Experimental study of the effect of metallic cobalt on some indices of protein-lipid metabolism following respiratory poisoning. p. 163.
- Gartsiev, O. N. - Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats under some conditions of effect of cobalt, tungsten, molybdenum and mixture of  $TaK_{10}$ . p. 169.
- Dzokhaev, Z. E. - Characteristics and dynamics of pulmonary changes in workers of some workshop of a nonferrous metallurgy plant based on X-ray observations. p. 179.
- Chakob, M. N. - Study of the tensibility of the "lungs" - thoracic cavity by means of a manometric spirometric method in workers of workshops of powder metallurgy. p. 187.
- Khagava, O. G. - State of digestive organs in workers of two workshops in powder metallurgy. p. 191.
- TSurova, Z. T. - Menstrual and parovulvar changes in women working at workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant. p. 201.
- Dikhtlar, S. R. - Dynamics of the indices of morbidity with temporary disability recorded during 10 years at the "Elektrolitnik" and "Pobedit" Plants. p. 209.
- Khoranova, S. Ch. - Data on hygienic evaluation of production and meteorological conditions in "hermetized" industrial building without air conditioning and windows. p. 235.
- Goncharenko, V. P. - Materials on sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the mechanical workshops of the Orzhonikidze Glass-Ceramic Isolation Plant. p. 243.

- Barakova, D. G. - Changes in the factors of the prothrombin complex in silicosis. p. 249.
- Barakova, D. G. - Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity in the plasma of patients with silicosis. p. 253.
- Barakova, D. G. - Anticoagulation activity of the blood in silicosis. p. 257.
- Shvarts'lanova, V. D. - Comparative evaluation of some derivations of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions in patients with silicosis. p. 261.
- Qisayeva, E. T. - Practical use of the International X-ray classification of pneumoconiosis of 1958. p. 265.
- TSalagova, Kh. - Comparative X-ray data on changes in the bones of the hand in work involving vibrations and in some other occupations. Report No. 2. p. 277.
- Bravchen, T. S. - Some data on occupational dermatoses at petroleum-refining enterprises. p. 287.
- Kozanova, S. Ch. - Some data on preliminary hygienic characteristics of climatometeorological conditions in Ordzhonikidze. p. 293.
- PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- Blabukhin, M. I., Zubovina, N. A. - Formation of antibodies to human growth hormone following its prolonged use in patients with cerebriophyphal tumours. p. 1.
- Zhakovskii, M. A., Blabukhin, M. I. - Acromegaly in children. p. 5.
- Zukov, V. M. - Content of uric acid in the blood serum in diabetes mellitus. p. 10.
- Prikozhan, V. M. - Pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system in diabetes mellitus. p. 14.
- Kryzhan, L. Ia. - Evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in healthy and rheumatic children. p. 19.
- Delzhanskaya, A. K., Kertman, V. I. - Bioelectric activity of the brain in hormonally active tumours of the adrenal cortex (nephrosteromas). p. 23.
- Alshin, B. V., Trach, F. S. - Thyroid autoimmunity in lymphomatous Hashimoto's struma. p. 31.
- Stetslav, L., Razpopova, M. - Parallels between circulating antithyroglobulin autoantibodies and lymphocytic infiltration in nodular atrophic thyroid gland before and after surgery. p. 36.
- Trusov, V. V., Poychikh, V. V. - Electrolyte metabolism in toxic goiter following treatment with radioactive iodine. p. 39.
- Shchadskii, V. R. - Effect of preoperative period and surgical intervention on the function of the thyroid gland. p. 42.
- Seleznev, L. D., Shapiro, G. A. - Serotonin metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter. p. 47.
- Solovay, M. I. - Use of tantalum automatic suture in resections of goiter. Preliminary report. p. 50.
- Sokolat, Iu. P. - Blood serum  $\beta$ -lipoproteins in diseases of the thyroid gland. p. 52.
- Lavrov, A. F., Blabukhin, M. I. - Determination of the growth hormone in human blood serum by means of  $\gamma$ -globulin isolated from antiserum of the growth hormone. p. 54.
- Turkova, V. N. - Two observations of acute hyperparathyroidism. p. 59.
- Zigerman, I. S., Kilyskii, E. L. - State of the coronary arteries in Isenko-Cushing disease. p. 60.
- Trach, F. S., TSarkovskaya, N. G., Orslavskii, A. S. - Thyroid autoimmunity in Riedel's thyroiditis. p. 61.
- Eskin, I. A., Mishalova, N. V. - Dissociation of some indices of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in stereotaxic lesion of the mammillary nuclei of the hypothalamus. p. 63.
- Bekas, B., Strashimirov, D., Erduozzi, E. - Effect of sexual factors on the formation of androst-4-one-3,17-dione in adrenal cortex tissue in rats. p. 67.
- Fedotov, V. P., Moroz, D. B. - Distribution and removal of hydrocortisone-4-C<sup>14</sup> in intact rats and those irradiated with  $\gamma$ -rays. p. 71.
- Parov, A. N., Shalappova, V. G. - Dynamics of the content of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the peripheral blood in rats following introduction of various doses of hydrocortisone and corticosterone. p. 75.
- Bagramian, E. R., Ivanenko, T. I. - Effect of synthetic vasopressin on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids and on the content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands of hypophysectomized rats. p. 77.
- Nikolaev, A. I., Arlenova, E. P. - Further research of the aggressiveness of antithyroid antibodies. experimental study. p. 82.
- Vollenko, V. P., Bogush, S. V. - Effect of thyroxine on the concentration of coenzyme of acylation and nicotinamide-adenine dinucleotides in the liver in white rats of different ages. p. 85.
- Shtange, N. D. - Detection of iodide peroxidase in the thyroid gland of human fetuses. p. 88.
- Petersens, M., Heidenhain, K. - Effect of thyroxine and methazolol on the composition of free amino acids of the blood serum and tissues of lipid metabolism in white rats. p. 94.
- Lazaris, I. A., Goldberg, R. S. - Changes in the insulin apparatus of the pancreas and liberation of diabetics in injury of the ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus. p. 98.
- Dagavai, L. N. - Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium of animals with atherosclerotic lesions. p. 103.
- Vodolzin, A. I. - Comparative characteristics of Ca<sup>45</sup> assimilation rate by various bones and teeth in rats following parathyroidectomy. p. 105.
- Altamurov, V. N. - Effect of methylandrosterone on the activity of glutamine-pyruvate acid transaminase and protein spectrum of the serum in rabbits in acute toxic hepatitis. p. 109.
- Blavennin, I. B. - Experimental model of protracted insulin comas. p. 112.
- Kelleshki, V. I. - Mechanism of the elimination of catecholamines from the bloodstream and their inactivation: a review of the literature. p. 115.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL MEDITSINSKAI GEOFRAFIYA (Quel'nyi vypusk 36) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY "Separate Issue 36"]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- SARATOV, MEDITSINSKH INSTITUT. Trudy MEDICAL INSTITUTE Transactions. Vol. 43/69, 1964.
- Table of contents translated.
- Berkakov, A. I., Sviridov, M. G. - Surgical tactics in acute appendicitis. p. 3.
- Zakharova, G. N. - Current problems of acute appendicitis. p. 11.
- Khorev, Z. N. - Age-related microcirculatory changes of the nerve apparatus of the vermiform process. p. 27.
- Nikitina, L. B., Myshkin, K. I. - Microflora of the vermiform process in acute appendicitis. p. 39.
- Popov, L. S. - Sensitivity of microbial associations to antibiotics in acute appendicitis. p. 43.
- Myshkin, K. I. - Significance of the hormonal factor in the pathogenesis of acute appendicitis. p. 47.
- Rykalov, I. K., Kashkov, A. G. - Diagnosis of appendicitis in the practice of first aid. p. 53.
- Vilavay, G. D., Fomina, N. N. - Some problems in the tactics of the surgery in acute appendicitis. p. 63.
- Nemark, I. I. - Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in pregnant women. p. 73.
- Slavkina, G. M., Kozlov, Iu. A. - Acute appendicitis in children. p. 79.
- Skutin, L. I. - Acute appendicitis in elderly and senile persons. p. 87.
- Kazanskii, V. S. - Acute appendicitis in elderly persons. p. 85.
- Rogachev, G. I. - Complications following surgery for acute appendicitis in elderly and senile patients based on data of four district hospitals in Saratov Province. p. 95.
- Kirsanova, V. N. - Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and acute inflammation of the adnexa uteri. p. 103.
- Khorev, G. N. - Differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute appendicitis. p. 109.
- Roznikov, B. D. - Cytological study of the mucous membrane of the vermiform process in its inflammation. p. 113.
- Fedor, I. F. - Appendicitis and tonsillitis. p. 117.
- Rykalov, I. K. - Acute appendicitis and mesenteric lymphadenitis. p. 121.
- TSvetkova, N. A. - Late results of clinically non-confirmed acute appendicitis. p. 125.
- Arisev, Iu. A. - Topography of the Volkovich-Diakonov's oblique incision in appendectomy. p. 129.
- Vilavay, M. P., Chetnikov, A. A. - Role of gastrointestinal intubation and ganglionic block in the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paralytic in destructive forms of acute appendicitis. p. 137.
- Gausman, B. Ia. - Experimental appendicular infiltration. p. 145.
- Liksanov, Iu. A. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of infiltrates and abscesses of appendicular origin. p. 149.
- Ukina, A. N. - Treatment of appendicular infiltrates with intraosseous introduction of novocaine and antibiotics. p. 159.
- Liksanov, Iu. A. - Results of appendectomy following absorption of infiltrates and opening of the abscesses. p. 161.
- Zhadinov, I. I., Kiranov, V. P. - Pelvic abscesses of appendicular origin. p. 169.
- Varlamova, V. V. - Treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin with intraperitoneal introduction of antibiotics. p. 177.
- Razumovskii, V. T. - Lethality in acute appendicitis based on data of Saratov hospitals. p. 181.
- Maisenkova, L. I. - Lethality in acute appendicitis based on data of the clinic of hospital surgery. p. 185.
- SMOLENSK, GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKH INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 18, 1963. Diseases of the ear, nose, and throat, dedicated to the millennium of Smolensk. Table of contents translated.
- Sharkov, G. M. - Review of the activity of the Smolensk Otorhinolaryngological Clinic during 12 years (1950-1960). p. 3.
- Starikov, G. M. - Experimental thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus. p. 9.
- Likashina, A. I. - Meningitis of otogenous origin: based on materials of the Smolensk Clinic. p. 24.
- Lavshina, A. I. - Differential diagnosis of meningitis. p. 36.
- Fedorova, M. A. - Orogenous cerebral arachnitis. p. 44.
- Mejerskov, A. P. - Intracranial complications in otitis media mastoiditis. p. 48.
- Morozov, I. P. - Orogenous extracranial abscesses: based on clinical materials accumulated during 1948-1960. p. 56.
- Dolter, A. I., Likashina, E. A. - Spontaneous rupture of cerebral abscesses. p. 65.
- Starikov, G. M., Likashina, E. A. - Primary healing of wounds following laryngectomy. p. 69.
- Asmolovskii, V. M. - Cases of acute laryngeal edema. p. 73.
- Tilov, A. F. - Treatment of larynx and postlaryngeal stenosis of the esophagus. p. 76.
- Likashina, E. A. - Disorders of voice functions of the larynx and adjacent organs and their compensation following unilateral lesions of the larynx and its accessory sinuses. p. 81.
- Likashina, E. A. - Late sequelae and complications following the wounding of the accessory sinuses of the nose. p. 88.
- Morozov, I. P., Likashina, E. A. - Peace-time lesions of the accessory sinuses of the nose. p. 95.
- Lavrushkova, Z. A. - Possible errors in the description of roentgenograms of the accessory sinuses of the nose. p. 102.
- Lavrushkova, Z. A., Likashina, E. A. - Role of the method of roentgenological examination in differential diagnosis of tumorous processes of the accessory sinuses of the nose. p. 111.
- Sargorodskii, A. G. - Lymphoepithelial tumors of the nasal cavity and the accessory sinuses of the nose. p. 117.
- Likashina, E. A. - Papillomas of the nasal cavity. p. 123.
- Asmolovskii, V. M. - Determination of the sensitivity of bacilli to antibiotics in chronic suppurative otitis. p. 132.
- Novikov, M. G. - Use of capron in radical surgery on the ear. p. 135.
- Shargorodskii, A. G., Rakitskii, V. I. - Distribution of dental caries among children of a number of cities and populated places of Smolensk Province. p. 138.
- Shargorodskii, A. G. - Treatment of pulpitis in a single session. p. 144.
- Shargorodskii, A. G. - Surgical treatment of cysts in the jaws. p. 150.
- Tilov, A. F. - Case of fibrous osteodystrophy of the maxilla. p. 157.
- Novikov, M. G. - Malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland. p. 159.
- Shanturov, A. G. - Case of subacute leukemic reticulosis. p. 165.
- Asmolovskii, V. M. - Changes in erythrocytes and in the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in cancer of the larynx. p. 168.
- Asmolovskii, V. M. - Changes in leucocytes in cancer of the larynx. p. 171.
- Shanturov, A. G. - Bacterial flora of the maxillary sinuses in chronic rhinosinuitides and its sensitivity to antibiotics and bee honey. p. 173.
- Shanturov, A. G. - Carbohydrate metabolism in chronic sinusitis. p. 178.
- Shanturov, A. G. - Bee honey in the treatment of chronic sinusitis. p. 182.
- TOKSIKOLOGIYA NOVIKH PROMYSHLENNYKH KHIMICHESKIIKH VESHCHESTV [TOXICOLOGY OF NEW INDUSTRIAL CHEMICAL SUBSTANCES]. Issued by Akademiya meditsinskikh nauk SSSR [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, 1967.
- Table of contents translated.
- Saotskii, I. V. - New data on general and special problems of industrial toxicology. p. 2.
- Saotskii, I. V. - Evaluation of the comparative toxicity of industrial poisons. p. 7.
- Sidorov, K. K. - Some methods of quantitative evaluation of the cumulative effect. p. 19.
- Khalepo, A. I., Sidorov, K. K. - Some methods of detecting the species sensitivity of laboratory animals to the effect of chemical substances. p. 27.
- Orlyanski, L. L. - Vital staining as an express method in the determination of tentative maximal permissible concentrations. p. 37.

- Ulanova, I. P., Pozdnikova, G. I. - Comparative evaluation of the methods to determine renal function under experimental conditions. p. 43.
- Zueva, G. N., Timofeevskaya, L. A., Fokina, V. I. - Evaluation of the toxicity of ethyleneimine under chronic effect. p. 50.
- Zueva, G. N., and others. - Effect of ethyleneimine on the sexual function in male rats following irradiation. p. 59.
- Sanzitskiy, I. V., Avkhimovskiy, M. M., Ivanov, V. N. - State of the progeny of two generations descending from males subjected to the influence of mercury and also mercury in combination with ionizing irradiation. p. 71.
- Sanzitskiy, I. V., and others. - Some problems of the general toxic and gonadotropic effect of tert-butyl peracetate. p. 78.
- Golubovich, E. I. A., Gneskovskaya, T. V. - Effect of ethylene imine and mercury on some aspects of nucleic acid metabolism in rat ovaries. p. 86.
- Bazruva, L. A. - Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of piperidine and hexamethylenimine in acute and semiacute experiments. p. 91.
- Kochetkov, I. A., Kremzova, S. N. - Pathogenic properties of some foam plasmas. p. 101.
- Stasenkova, K. P., Kochetkova, T. A., Shchirskaya, V. A. - Toxicity of furan. p. 106.
- Stasenkova, K. P., Shchirskaya, V. A. - Study of the toxicity of butyl ester of 2-furancarboxylic acid and butyl ester of 5-chloromethyl-2-furancarboxylic acid. p. 114.
- Shumskaya, N. I., Marav'eva, G. V. - Toxicity of resin "H3". p. 126.
- Shumskaya, N. I., and others. - Toxic properties of the product 40-A isolator of epoxy resins. p. 132.
- Sarima, U. P., Kochetkova, T. A. - Toxicity of still residue consisting of a mixture of diethylene and triethylene glycol. p. 146.
- Sarima, U. P. - Toxicity of the fluid "3-A". p. 153.
- Sarima, U. P. - Toxicity of dichloroethylenes of isopropylate and terephthalic acids. p. 158.
- Zueva, G. N., and others. - Toxicity of formalin under the conditions of acute and semiacute experiments. p. 163.
- Nikitenko, T. K., Kochetkova, T. A. - Changes in the thyroid gland under the effect of some fluorocarbon-hydrocarbons, experimental study. p. 175.
- Belova, S. F., Fyushenko, G. H. - Toxic effect of methyl chloride on the visual organ. p. 182.
- Karamulina, N. M. - Study of the activity of some blood serum enzymes under the effect of beryllium oxide and its alloy with aluminum. p. 187.
- Karamulina, N. M. - Evaluation of the state of glycocalyx in pulmonary tissue under the effect of beryllium oxide and its alloy. p. 193.

ZHURNAL MIKROBIOLOGII, EPIDEMIOLOGII I IMMUNOLOGII [JOURNAL OF MICROBIOLOGY, EPIDEMIOLOGY, AND IMMUNOLOGY] Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 45, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Verola, I. A., and others. - Experience in specific diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome. p. 3.
- Gefen, N. E., Kaverina-Firgag, K. G., Shul'zhenko, V. M. - Comparative evaluation of the antigenic activity of some fractions of plague vaccine by means of cytologic and serologic tests. p. 8.
- Ishchenko, L. N., and others. - Activity spectrum of the polycolitrogenic strain of *Escherichia coli* M-17 in respect to enterobacteria. p. 11.
- Ul'ko, I. N., and others. - Laboratory diagnosis of *Shigella* species by means of the hemagglutination method. p. 14.
- Kushmarov, V. M., Smirnova, T. A., Mikhailova, I. M. - Electron microscopic study of *Clostridium perfringens* in the process of toxin formation. p. 19.
- Kiseleva, B. S. - Present-day data on antigens of some representatives of the Enterobacteriaceae family. p. 24.
- Nakumov, L. S. - Effect of lysozymization on the respiratory activity of diphtheria bacilli strains. p. 29.
- Belokrylov, G. A., Ostrovskiy, A. D. - Effect of adrenalectomy, adrenal corticoids and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to staphylococcal exotoxin and endotoxin of *Escherichia coli*. p. 33.
- Zhdan-Pushkina, S. M., Ashmarin, I. P., Kenkova, A. I. - Effect of histones on microorganisms. Report No. 2: Study of the interaction processes of histones and *Acetobacter suboxydans*. p. 38.
- Gova, O. E., Borovik, E. B., Sidorov, G. I. - Study of soluble antigens of *Clostridium perfringens* strains isolated from feces of healthy persons. p. 42.
- Mol'nikov, N. I., and others. - Virulence enzymes of some pyogenic bacteria. p. 47.
- Adzharov, M. - Phage typing of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* of the serological group O11-K58. p. 50.

- Golovskaya, T. S. M., and others. - Etiological structure of salmonellosis in Dzerzhinskii District of Moscow during 1963-1965. p. 54.
- Reikhshtal, G. N., and others. - Epidemiological effectiveness of pertussis immunization. p. 59.
- Talachevskiy, A. L. - Function of the RTF factor as a fertility agent in *Escherichia coli* strains with SFA locus. p. 61.
- Spitsarenko, S. S., Karon, B. I. - Action of  $\gamma$ -globulin in infectious hepatitis. p. 66.
- Kostikova, N. N., Favorova, L. A. - Pathogenic properties of diphtheria bacilli isolated during an epidemiological process. p. 69.
- Valdovskaya, I. F. - Quantitative characteristics of the immunogenicity of diphtheria antitoxins. p. 75.
- Sarapova, T. A. - Characteristics of the interaction of enteropathogenic and basal *Escherichia coli* with human embryo cell cultures. p. 80.
- Sukhoroslov, L. E., Andreeva, N. P. - Content of Vi-antibodies and 7S-Vi-antibodies in the blood serum of patients with typhoid fever treated with Vi-antigen and levomycesin. p. 83.
- Beauzouk, S. K. - Evolution of typhoid fever in Leningrad. p. 87.
- Kolobova, L. F., Solov'yov, I. P. - Present-day aspects of the epidemiology of typhoid fever. p. 92.
- Elkin, I. L., Iashkul', V. K. - Problems of epidemiological geography. Report No. 9: Formation and structure of nosological areas of anthraxoses. p. 95.
- Yelchenko, T. D. - Nosogeography of acute intestinal diseases in the U.S.S.R. p. 102.
- Cherkasskiy, B. L., and others. - Materials on epidemiological geography of infectious hepatitis in the U.S.S.R. p. 112.
- Maslakov, V. I. - Elimination of infectious diseases. p. 118.
- Kalina, A. P. - Comparative study of properties characterizing pathogenicity of *Enterococci*. p. 122.
- Aklov, A. K., Prokhorov, V. A. - Experimental infection in immune and nonimmune mice caused by a sublethal dose of *Staphylococcus aureus*. p. 126.
- Ishchinskaya, G. A. - Possibility of prolonged storage of poisoned baits containing zinc phosphide prepared with oil or fat. p. 131.
- Kosykh, S. Kh., Mikhailova, M. V., Kudrjakova, E. I. - Food toxicoinfections caused by *Salmonella gallinarum*. p. 134.
- Dzardurov, I. V. - Epidemiological materials on the study of Japanese encephalitis in Maritime Territory in 1965. p. 136.
- Mironov, I. V., Litvinenko, R. P. - Inhibitory reaction of complement fixation in Asian tick-borne encephalitis. p. 137.
- Tsyrlinikov, G. V. - Planned use of  $\gamma$ -globulin for the prevention of infectious hepatitis in the Mari A. S. S. R. p. 138.
- Zel'manovich, B. M. - Changes in the sensitivity of pyogenic *Staphylococci* to antibiotics in the presence of soluble globulins. p. 138.
- Garinina, B. A. - Type composition of *Salmonella* based on materials of an infectious disease hospital for the period 1958-1960. p. 139.
- Vaintrub, I. A., Shraer, D. P. - Changes in some biological properties and in production of penicillinase by pathogenic *Staphylococci* following formation of resistance to semisynthetic penicillins. p. 140.
- Gagarinova, V. M., and others. - Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-influenza vaccine during the influenza epidemic in January and February 1967. p. 140.
- Koslovskaya, T. M. - Antibigrams of typhoid bacilli. Report No. 4: Effectiveness of the combined action of antibiotics on the typhoid bacillus. p. 141.
- Frolov, B. A. - Experience in the study of bacteriocinemia in *Staphylococci*. p. 142.
- Karal'nik, D. V., and others. - Immunological structure of the population with respect to the pathogens of bacterial intestinal infections. Report No. 1: Content of antibodies to *Escherichia coli* of the basic serological types in adults and newborn infants in Alma-Ata. p. 142.
- Zakharova, S. S. - Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. p. 143.
- Parlov, S. A., and others. - Abstracts. p. 145.
- Lavrova, L. N. - L. A. Tarasovich and the development of Soviet epidemiology and microbiology; on the centennial of his birth. p. 147.
- Milenovskiy, I. U. I., Chernushka, A. M., Kokovin, I. L. - Vasilii Il'ich Tereski; an obituary. p. 152.
- Marapuleta, L. A. - Results of the work of the anniversary scientific conference dedicated to the 70th birthday of Professor I. G. Ioff. p. 154.

#### e. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

- ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL ON HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 18, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Voronin, I. G., Tushnolova, N. A., Kazdazova, I. I. -

- Role of ribonucleic acid in the process of formation of temporary connections. p. 3.
- Semagin, V. N. - Significance of the conditioned method in neurophysiology. p. 11.
- Zaklad, M. S. - Velocity control during the of the motor problem "accompanying" from. p. 19.
- Berezina, E. K. - Coordination of eye and movements in the execution of different problems. p. 30.
- Zav'yalov, A. V., Komissarov, V. I. - Correlation between the kinesthetic and visual analysis. p. 38.
- Trankov, N. N., Kaufman, D. A., Balceev, Pharyngological analysis of nervous reactions of various local and verbal signals under conditions of noise. p. 45.
- Korotkin, I. I., Pleshkova, T. V., Suslova, V. I. - Changes in auditory threshold as a result of hypnosis suggestion. p. 53.
- Danileva, L. K., Savinov, N. F. - Analysis of functional localization of overstimulation of processes following "collision." p. 58.
- Elkin, V. I. - Effect of convulsive seizures on restoration of a previously elaborated action and the mobility of nervous processes in the Krolinski-Molokina line. p. 64.
- Gavrilova, L. N., Lapina, L. A., Obidkova, L. A. - Localization of stagnant motor reactions in brain structures of dogs. p. 70.
- Lagulina, N. I., Fufacheva, A. A. - Alimentary defensive reactions in lower monkeys (reactions of the gyrus cinguli). p. 76.
- Mozilov, V. M., Rikhsimshilov, R. S. - Signs of commissural connections and the structure of the trisystem in interhemispheric interaction. p. 83.
- Moisevich, N. I., Kasatkina, V. N. - Electrography during dreams. p. 88.
- Genkin, A. A., Danilin, V. P., Lataash, L. A. - Asymmetry level of potential oscillations EEG of patients with narcolepsy: on the of periodicity mechanisms of narcoleptic manifestations. p. 97.
- Storozhuk, V. M. - Impulse activity of neurons in somatosensory cortex as an indicator of phenomena. p. 101.
- Sokolov, E. N., Dulenko, V. P. - Electrical activity of neurons in *Helix pomatia* following stimulation. p. 113.
- Kudrjakova, N. N. - Changes in background activity of neurons in the auditory cortex of dogs under the effect of acoustic stimulation. p. 120.
- Ishchinskaya, I. I. - Study of the functional activity of vestibular neurons of the posterior lobe. p. 120.
- Rudnikova, E. A. - Inhibitory phenomena in the impulse activity of neurons of the cochlear nucleus in cats. p. 133.
- Pysidina, S. P. - Dynamics of conditioned reflexes under the effect of a brief conditioned stimulus in dogs of different types of with nervous system. p. 137.
- Nesterenko, L. S. - Effect of the thermal reflex on the extinction of a complex extero-intero conditioned reflex. p. 140.
- Brenkov, N. I., Sidorov, V. N. - General changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain during the formation of a conditioned reflex. p. 142.
- Goreva, O. A. - Effect of lesions of the posterior lobe on previously elaborated conditioned reflexes. p. 145.
- Vavilova, N. M. - Effect of the removal of a portion of the hippocampus on materialization of conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in rats. p. 148.
- Korplakova, T. F., Sapin, A. I. A. - Effect of lesions on stimulating and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex. p. 151.
- Sladkova, M. G., Troglavaya, L. G. - Changes in higher nervous activity in rats under the effect of some aromatization methods. p. 153.
- Kondrat'eva, I. N. - Study of the reactivity of the visual cortex to light of microwave radiation. p. 157.
- Sitkov, V. I. - Changes in the evoked potentials of the subcortical formations of the visual system following detachment of the cerebral cortex. p. 160.
- Karashcheva, N. N. - Device for measuring of alpha-rhythm waves in electroencephalography. p. 163.
- Adrianov, O. S., Merling, T. A. - Symposia on acoustic analyzers. p. 170.

#### f. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: OBNISCHIE VOZRASTNIYE I ONKOLOGIJA (General and Oncology). NATIONAL OF ABSTRACTS: GENERAL PATHOLOGY. ONCOLOGY (Separate file). Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii i bibliotek SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information and Libraries of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, June-July 1968.

ТОМСКИЙ НАУЧНО-ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЬСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ  
ВАКЦИН И СЫВУРОТОК. Труды НАУЧНО-ИССЛЕДОВАТЕЛЬСКОГО  
ИНСТИТУТА ВАКЦИН И СЫВУРОТОК. Томск. 1965. Проблемы эпидемиоло-  
гии, микробиологии, и иммунологии.

- Table of contents translated:
- Karpov, S. P. - Mechanism of the formation of tick-borne encephalitis foci in populated areas. p. 7.
- Kolomoys, A. G. - Materials for the prognosis of the rate of carriers of tick-borne encephalitis in Tomsk natural focus. p. 12.
- Erdelyi, V. S., Tomshakova, A. A. - Use of the hemagglutination reaction and its extinction in the detection and identification of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. p. 16.
- Tushakov, B. G. - Comparative characteristics of the specific therapeutic effect and nonspecific reactivity of antientcephalitic serum preparations. p. 23.
- Terezhnev, V. F., Nestorov, V. S. - Clinicoimmunological parallels in patients with tick-borne encephalitis. p. 24.
- Dorzhok, R. P. - Relation of erythema migrans erythematous to tick-borne encephalitis. p. 41.
- Tselishchev, A. M., and others. - Lymphocytic character of encephalitis and study of its specific diagnosis. p. 46.
- Zemlakova, Z. M. - Materials for the study of the carrier index in the case of children with diphtheria. p. 51.
- Zemlakova, Z. M. - Clinical aspects and epidemiology of acute poliomyelitis in children of Tomsk before and following the use of poliovaccine (1950-1963). p. 57.
- Nakhshbani, O. L., Petlin, A. V. - Further observations on epidemiology of Botkin's disease in Tomsk. p. 60.
- Kutashova, O. L., Kotova, E. M., Shabotina, L. A. - Clinicoepidemiological diagnosis of atypical forms of Botkin's disease. p. 65.
- Kotova, E. M., Chetvergova, Z. M., Petukova, M. A. - Transfusion of blood and blood substitutes in Botkin's disease. p. 69.
- Akhmetov, M. Kh., Peshkova, L. A. - Some data on changes in aldolase activity in Botkin's disease. p. 73.
- Maslennik, M. A., Koroleva, G. A. - Role of adenoviruses in the etiology of diseases occurring in Tomsk. p. 76.
- Gokvaldt, M. E., Zemlakova, Z. M. - Clinical and hematology data on the outbreak of enterovirus diseases in children of Tomsk. p. 80.
- Shabotina, L. A. - Clinical aspects of residual manifestations of serum meningitis of enterovirus etiology. p. 85.
- Gellachy, K. M. - Clinical characteristics of scarlet fever based on materials of Tomsk infectious diseases hospital accumulated during 1901-1962. p. 89.
- Tashkova, L. I., and others. - Possibility of changing the pattern of immunization against diphtheria. p. 94.
- Lavrova, K. V. - Diagnosis of diphtheria of the mucous oral cavity. p. 97.
- Avdeeva, L. K., Nekozorova, V. K. - Etiology and pathological anatomy of gastrointestinal diseases in infants. p. 101.
- Trifunova, N. M. - Histochemical data on lipid metabolism in colibacillosis. p. 100.
- Tikhonova, N. M., Nekozorova, V. K. - Pathohistological study of colibacillosis in children. p. 110.
- Avdeeva, L. K., and others. - Materials on sporadic salmonellosis in Tomsk. p. 116.
- Klasy, S. E. - Incidence of dysentery among Tomsk residents and the role of the water factor in its distribution. p. 119.
- Kovalovskii, A. A. - Incidence of echinococcosis among the residents of Tomsk Province. p. 124.
- Chernitsyna, V. I. - Functional state of the liver in patients with combined diphyllobothriasis and cryptosporidiosis. p. 129.
- Petrova, N. N. - Some biochemical indices of the functional state of the liver during strongyloidiasis in mental patients. p. 133.
- Mikhailova, T. N., Bakhtin, E. K. - Electron microscopic characteristics of *Leptospira* subjected to the effect of digestive juices. p. 137.
- Zasakhin, D. N. - Natural foci of toxoplasmosis. p. 141.
- Zasakhin, D. N., Gracheva, L. I. - Present-day state of the laboratory methods in diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. p. 145.
- Tikhonova, L. A., Abramov, V. N. - Significance of toxoplasmosis in the origination of pregnancy toxemias. p. 151.
- Tikhonova, L. A., and others. - Role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of congenital monstrosities based on materials collected in Tomsk. p. 158.
- Tikhonova, L. A. - Natural foci of toxoplasmosis in Tomsk Province. p. 162.
- Iushchenko, G. V. - Study of pseudotuberculosis in the Soviet Union. p. 167.
- Balashova, I. I., Surova, N. I. - Sialyficococcal diseases in infants. p. 174.
- Smolenskaya, V. P. - Effect of pediatric diseases on the physical development of children. p. 178.

- Kačala, A. R., Bliznik, V. V. - Epidemiological and immunological characteristics of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Tomsk Province. p. 182.
- Kleiman, E. I., and others. - Some complex immunobiological reactions in polyvalent vaccination. p. 193.
- Kleiman, E. I., Stetskevich, A. A. - Hematological shifts in experimental animals following their immunization with perfluvio-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. p. 203.
- Kleiman, E. I., Stetskevich, A. A. - Experimental study of phagocytic reaction to immunization with perfluvio-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. p. 211.
- Vasil'ev, N. V., Shustov, I. V., Bishchikov, A. L. - Role of oxidation-reduction processes in the formation of acquired specific immunity. Report No. 1: Effect of some inhibitors of carbohydrate metabolism, tissue respiration and dismutating processes on the formation of heterophilic hemagglutination. p. 217.
- Vasil'ev, N. V., and others. - Effect of some physical factors on immunogenesis. Report No. 1: Effect of ionizing radiation and alternating magnetic field on the formation of hemagglutination. p. 222.
- Vasil'ev, N. V., Garganov, O. P., Vasil'eva, O. A. - Effect of some physical factors on immunogenesis. Report No. 2: Effect of a magnetic field and ionizing radiation on vaccine immunity in tick-borne encephalitis. p. 223.
- Oshin, I. U. - Changes in the sensitivity to Listeria infection in mice subjected to the effect of a magnetic field. p. 234.
- Vasil'eva, O. A., Fedorov, I. V., Vasil'ev, N. V. - Some immunological parallels in animals immunized with live and killed viruses of tick-borne encephalitis. p. 239.
- Nesterov, V. S., Stetskevich, A. A. - Correlation of the serological indices of immunity and allergy reaction in tick-borne encephalitis. p. 247.
- Murina, L. M., Stetskevich, A. A. - Allergic reactions in patients vaccinated against tick-borne encephalitis. p. 255.
- Stetskevich, A. A., Vasil'eva, O. A., Merhanikova, V. G. - Industrial obtaining and control of tick-borne encephalitis antigen. p. 261.
- Karpov, S. P., Fedorov, I. V., Stetskevich, A. A. - Characteristics of specific gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis in different immunity reactions. p. 267.
- Plakhova, N. B., Derova, A. I. - Experience in industrial production of gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis. Report No. 2. p. 270.
- Maslennik, M. A., and others. - Study of the content of antibodies to influenza, tick-borne encephalitis, and perfluvio viruses in placental sera and gamma globulin. p. 273.
- Fedorov, I. V., Kiseleva, Z. F., Mirzotova, T. L. - Changes in the protein composition in horse blood sera in the process of their hyperimmunization with tick-borne encephalitis virus. p. 276.
- Kiseleva, Z. F. - Some biochemical indices of the function of the liver in the process of hyperimmunizing horses with tick-borne encephalitis virus. p. 284.
- Fedorov, I. V., Zel'man, N. F., Stetskevich, G. E. - Production of hyperimmune horse serum against tick-borne encephalitis. p. 288.
- Vidilina, R. A. - Comparative study of different methods to produce inactivated antigen for the reaction of hemagglutination extinction in tick-borne encephalitis. p. 296.
- Murina, L. M. - Reactogenicity of 2.5% brain vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis and measures for its decrease. p. 300.
- Vidilina, R. A. - Materials for the study of strains of spring and summer tick-borne encephalitis viruses used in the production of antientcephalitis preparations. p. 305.
- Preger, S. M. - Zinc level of the blood in horses in diphtheria-tetanus hyperimmunization and blood loss. p. 308.
- Prilutskaya, L. M., Bychkova, M. A. - Improvement of technology of sublimation drying of antiangrene serum. p. 313.
- Molochkina, A. E. - Effect of *Leuzea* root extract on factors of nonspecific immunity. p. 318.
- Fedorova, T. S. - Effect of camphor on the protein composition of the blood serum in rabbits. p. 322.
- Skobennikova, A. S., Korochkin, L. I. - Observations on cultivation of nerve cells. Report No. 1. p. 325.
- Korochkin, L. I., and others. - Study of tissue cultures. Report No. 1: Changes in tissue cultures following introduction of RNA and trypsin. p. 330.
- Dellaev, N. V. - Treatment of complications on the skin following vaccination against smallpox. p. 335.

#### ВОПРОСЫ ОНКОЛОГИИ [PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY].

- Issued by Ministerstvo zdoravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Harper, H. - Carcinomas and oocytes. p. 3.
- Maritrosan, D. M., Grinberg, K. N., Shevling, V. A. - Transformation of embryonic cells in guinea pigs and golden hamsters by the Rous virus. p. 8.

- Skachkov, A. P. - Anomalous lipoproteins in mice liver in early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of diphtheria toxin. p. 12.
- P'm, K. V., Averkova, M. N. - Surface antigens of gastric cancer cells in man. p. 17.
- Sherebatskaya, L. V. - Immunological study of tumoral antigens in virus leukemia in mice. p. 21.
- Akimova, R. N., Tarkovskiy, N. M. - Changes in thyroid activity during the process of development of tumors of the mammary glands induced by DMBA in rats. p. 26.
- Savel'eva, O. P. - Reaction of thyroid epithelium to hydrocortisone hormone of the hypophysis in the development of preneoplastic changes in the thyroid gland in rats. p. 32.
- Aleksandrov, V. A. - Effect of N-nitroso-N-methyl amine and N-nitroso-N-methyl amine on rat embryo. p. 37.
- Rovenskii, I. U. - Effect of isologic cells on the transplantability and growth of ascitic hepatoma. p. 38.
- Robkov, A. G. - Malignization of adenomatous tumors of the epitympan. p. 93.
- Aleksandrov, N. N., Shuster, L. A. - Achievements and tasks of cancer control in the White Russian S.S.R. p. 100.
- Vilkin, B. S. - Treatment of skin cancer under conditions of the oncological consultation room. p. 165.
- Iagnova, L. V. - Primary multiple malignant tumors of the breast and female genitalia. p. 167.
- Froshkina, A. M. - Many years of studying constant cell line of human angiosarcoma in tissue culture. p. 43.
- Aleksandrov, S. N., Galkovskaya, K. F., Gabareva, A. V. - Rate of neoplasm formation and life span of irradiated animals following the preventive use of S, 2-azidoethylacetate of urea. p. 47.
- Skerodumova, I. V. - Enterocarcinoma cells following sarcoma treatment of sarcoma. p. 52.
- Gol'ts, Z. V., Paphian, N. P. - Malignization of the blue nevus. p. 55.
- Medvedev, M. I., and others. - Fluorescencespirography method in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer. p. 60.
- Bagrov, D. M. - Esophagotracheal and esophagobronchial fistulas in malignant tumors of the esophagus and the respiratory tract. p. 68.
- Khanchik, G. B., Zisman, I. F., Frenkel', V. Kh. - Function of the thyroid gland in patients with gastric cancer. p. 70.
- Vishnitskaya, E. G. - Hormonotherapy of recurrences and metastases in compound treatment of breast cancer. p. 74.
- Novik, V. I. - Exfoliative cytodiagnosis of the large intestine. p. 79.
- Savitskiy, G. A. - Gonadal tumors in women with negative sex chromatin. p. 86.
- Rukhovich, I. L. - Comparative cytological study of tumor and nontumor cells and exudates in man. p. 89.
- Strashinin, A. I., Shvartsberg, E. M. - Results of distance gamma therapy of pulmonary cancer. p. 110.
- Iakimov, N. E., Terent'eva, N. A. - Diagnosis and treatment of gastric sarcoma. p. 112.
- Serov, S. F. - International conference of histopathological nomenclature and classification of tumors of the ovaries. p. 118.
- (DNLM)

#### I. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

- AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR, Moscow. Institut farmakologii i khimioterapii. Uchenye zapiski [ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Institute of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy. Studies]. Moscow, vol. 1, 1958. New data on pharmacology and clinical aspects of derivatives of the phenothiazine series.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gritsenko, A. I., Zhuravlev, S. V., Skordumov, V. A. - Synthesis in phenothiazine series. p. 13.
- Vikhilay, I. I. - Dependence between the chemical structure and pharmacological effect in the series of some amino derivatives of phenothiazine. p. 27.
- Kruglov, N. A., Kharkevich, D. A. - Effect of amine and meazine on the conduction of excitation in some links of the reflex arch. p. 51.
- Kruglov, N. A. - Effect of amine and meazine on some regulatory mechanisms of the motor activity. p. 59.
- Barkov, N. K., Vikhilay, I. I., Kharkevich, D. A. - Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives on the effect of curarelike, analgesic, and narcotic substances. p. 67.
- Kaverina, N. V. - Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the blood supply of the heart. p. 85.
- Vikhilay, I. I., Kaverina, N. V. - Effect of derivatives of the phenothiazine series on some forms of experimental arrhythmias. p. 97.
- Ladinskaya, M. I. - Effect of amine and meazine on reflexes from the heart. p. 105.

- Lubimov, B. I. - Antagonists of amiazine. p. 113.
- Ruzova, M. F. - Effect of amiazine and mezapine on the blood picture. p. 129.
- Gorbatova, E. N., Ponomarev, G. A., Iasovskii, V. S. - Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the functions of the alimentary tract. p. 141.
- Pravotova, E. L., Smirnova, A. V. - Effect of amiazine and mezapine on the carbohydrate metabolism and the activity of some hormonal preparations. p. 153.
- Shevtsova, I. M. - Effect of mezapine and amiazine on oxidizing phosphorylation and separate enzyme systems of tissue respiration. p. 161.
- Mitofanov, V. S., and others. - Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the inflammatory process. p. 167.
- Aburakova, S. A., Chusnokova, G. D. - Use of mezapine in the surgical clinic, preliminary data. p. 177.
- Tarasov, G. K. - Experience in the use of mezapine and amiazine in the psychiatric clinic. p. 181.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL FARMAKOLOGIIA, KHIMIO-TERAPEVITCHESKIE SREDSTVA, TOKSIKOLOGIJA (Abstracts of Pharmacology, Chemotherapy, Toxicology [Separate Issue 54]). Issued by Institut nauchnoissledovatel'skikh issledovanii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968. Periodicity: ukazatel' za 1968 g.

#### g. PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

FEL'DSHER I AKUSHERKA [FIELDHER AND MIDWIFE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR i Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 6, 1968.

### 15. AGRICULTURE

#### a. GENERAL

KHILIBOROU UKRAINY [THE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE]. Issue 1 by Ministerstvo syrobovstva zohatstva SSSR i Ministerstvo syrobovstva zohatstva RSFSR [Ministry of the Production and Procurement of Agricultural Products of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 24, no. 6, June 1968.

KISHINEV SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT IM. M. V. FRUNZE. Trudy M. V. FRUNZE AGRI-CULTURAL INSTITUTE (Transactions). Kishinev, vol. 46, 1967.

Content: Ogorod, I. M. [Basic roles of the secretory activity of the mammary glands and its regulation, Osnovnye zakonomernosti sekretornoi deiatel'nosti molozhnoi zhelezy i ee regulatsii] 238 p.

KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Published by Izdatel'stvo "Pravda," Moscow, vol. 46, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

MIKROELEMENTY V SIBIRI [MICROELEMENTS IN SIBERIA]. Issued by Komissiya po izucheniui mikroelementov Sibirskogo otdeleniia Akademii nauk SSSR i Buryatskii kompleksnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut, Committee for the Study of Microelements of the Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Buryat Scientific Research Institute. Ulan-Ude, no. 5, 1967.

Table of contents translated: Makeev, O. V., and others. - Report of the commission on the study of trace elements of the Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. for 1956. p. 3.

Kovalevskii, A. L. - Some peculiarities of the biogeochemistry of fluorine in soils and plants. p. 27.

Martynov, V. P., Ivanov, G. M., Martynova, A. S. - Available manganese in the soils of the Tunkinsky ayak of the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 32.

Pashnova, G. E. - Zinc and nickel content in some soils of Terek Province. p. 35.

Zharikov, I. I., Baldaev, S. N. - Biogeochemistry of the Zaza River valley in the Buryat A.S.S.R. Report No. 2. p. 38.

Kostikov, D. N. - Trace elements (cobalt, strontium and barium) in soils and parent rock in the Anur Valley. p. 47.

Martynov, V. P., Martynova, A. S. - Change in the content of water-soluble compounds of trace and macroelements in the soils of Irkutsk Province resulting from interaction with ammonia. p. 53.

Sentlova, M. N. - Tungsten content in plants. p. 55.

Dmitrichenko, M. M., Akhmedov, G. A. - Comparative content of iodine, manganese and cobalt in the water and fishes of the rivers of the upper Lena Valley. p. 58.

Zhdanova, L. M., Rastegayeva, N. A. - Content of some trace elements in the waters of the Irtysh River. p. 64.

Margita, M. A. - Manganese and copper content in the natural waters of the Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province. p. 67.

Abasheva, N. E., and others. - Use of longstem-molybdenum wastes on wheat in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 71.

Eliseev, M. V., and others. - Effect of iodine and nickel on the loss of nitrogen with the harvest of corn and oilseed crops depending on pre-sowing seed treatment. p. 74.

Stel'mova, A. M. - Effect of trace elements on the productivity of blue hybrid alfalfa in the soddy-calcareous soils of Irkutsk Province. p. 75.

Sapozhko, A. A. - Effect of mineral feed on early stages in the development of wheat. p. 83.

Skripchenko, A. F. - Economic effectiveness of using mineral feed on field crops. p. 85.

Zharikov, I. I. - Trace element biogeochemistry in the sheep organism in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 91.

Kirillova, S. A. - Content of copper, iron, phosphorus and nitrogen in the sera of ewes and their offspring in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 95.

Zharikov, I. I., Stepanova, M. K. - Content of some trace elements in the fleeces of Merino sheep in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 98.

Rokhachev, N. P. - Mortality of young pigs from renal dystrophy. p. 102.

Baran, I. A. G., Khimich, G. G. - Instrumental methods of determination of trace elements in soils. p. 107.

Kovalevskii, A. L., Kovalevskaya, O. M. - Possibility of using field methods of ashing vegetation samples during biogeochemical studies. p. 112.

Mikhailov, A. S. - Possibility of using industrial wastes from factories as fertilizers in Western Siberia. p. 123.

MOSCOW VSESOIYUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT DBOBREMNI I AGROPOCHOVOYDENIYA. Trudy ILLI-ONION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FERTILIZERS AND SOIL SCIENCE. (Translations). No. 13, 1966. Collection of graduate students' papers on the use of fertilizers and agricultural soil science.

Table of contents translated: Karamzina, L. G. - Fertilizing of plants by nitrogen and the quality of winter wheat grain. p. 4.

Chubakov, A. I. - Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus feeding conditions on the content of free amino acids and nucleic acids in grapevine sap in the spring growing period. p. 14.

Adrianov, S. N. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the berry crop in dark gray forest soils of different cultivation. p. 24.

Solov'eva, V. K. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the sugar beet crop in the sandy-loam soils of Bryansk Province. p. 31.

Mikharova, L. I., Shaposhnikova, I. M. - Effect of fertilizers applied during cultivation and during sowing in rows on the pea crop in the Northern Sea of Azov Region Chernozems of Rostov Province. p. 39.

Gordeev, A. M. - Fertilization of winter wheat in cropped and leached Chernozems. p. 53.

Gerasim, L. A. - Effectiveness of fertilizers on sugar beets in terraced dark chestnut soils under irrigation. p. 62.

Ustugov, V. M., Trifunov, I. M. - Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers on corn in the cis-Caucasian calcareous Chernozems under irrigation. p. 77.

Zikharova, M. F. - Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$  contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. p. 81.

Legakina, G. I. - Assimilation of the nitrogen in fertilizers by pea plants: results of experiments with isotope  $N^{15}$ . p. 94.

Lupukhina, G. I. - Effect of the phosphorus-potassium fertilizer dose on the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by peas. p. 97.

Lezhnev, I. M. - Study of the accumulation of atmospheric nitrogen by leguminous plants. p. 100.

Gritsenko, A. A. - Significance of nitrogen for winter wheat in cis-Caucasian calcareous Chernozems. p. 109.

Allen, D. A. - Effect of potassium fertilizers on the harvest and quality of agricultural crops in light soddy- Podzolic soils. p. 122.

Altman, D. A., Altman, V. A. - Effect of various forms of potassium fertilizers on the harvest of agricultural crops. p. 126.

Karmazenko, N. M. - Effect of the proportion of elements in mineral fertilizers on harvest and quality of barley. p. 130.

Senidkov, V. F. - Effect of the dose and proportion of the basic elements in mineral fertilizers on the harvest and quality of flaxseed and winter wheat under irrigation in Stavropol Territory. p. 136.

Brisk, G. S. - Effect of fertilizers on the root system of winter wheat and its productivity. p. 141.

Alieva, E. I. - Roles of root-mass growth in annual and perennial cultures. p. 154.

Dabakishieva, E. A. - Physiological activity of roots of some cultures in the subsoil horizon, the soil. p. 159.

Babakishieva, E. A. - Effect of root cutting on physiological activity. p. 161.

Iakusenko, V. D. - Effect of mineral supplies on the summer barley harvest in the typical eroded Chernozems of Kursk Province. p. 161.

Stalnikov, I. A. - Some problems in timing the use of mineral fertilizers. p. 171.

Stalnikov, I. A. - Effectiveness of meadow soil fertilization. p. 179.

Surav, N. G. - Effectiveness of the use of peat in combination with mineral fertilizers on light soils in Bryansk Province. p. 187.

Skripchenko, A. I. - Effect of molybdenum and boron on the harvest and sugar level of sugar beet. p. 191.

Skripchenko, A. I. - Effect of molybdenum and boron on the pea crop as raised in the Lillo S.S.R. p. 198.

Geller, L. T. - Role of root microflora in plant nutrition of phosphorus phosphorus. p. 205.

Soldatova, I. G. - Determination of the action of inhibiting doses of gamma rays on the development of plants in the first period of ontogeny. p. 216.

Popov, N. T. - Use of herbicides in the Yakut A.S.S.R. p. 223.

Mokshovich, S. V. - Some results of soil and agrochemical inspections in Kostanay Province. p. 229.

Mogilyayev, L. S. - Determination of accuracy for agrochemical cartograms. p. 242.

Ganizlov, G. P. - Manganese content in the Chernozems of Omsk Province. p. 250.

Khasov, A. M. - Design of automatic control systems for the mass analysis of soil samples. p. 265.

Zetsov, V. V., Logunov, I. M. - Construction of a system for raising plants in an atmosphere with labeled nitrogen. p. 272.

Ladunov, T. P. - Method of paper indicators. p. 279.

OMSK SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. (Translations). Vol. 69, no. 3, 1967. Collected theses of the graduates of the department of hydrometeorology.

Table of contents translated: Belonova, G. V., Karnatovskii, I. V., Moroz, V. S. - Water balance of Kurgan Province. p. 1.

Bratchenko, B. M. - Calculation of soil moisture in the Far East. p. 17.

Berezinikov, K. P. - Radiation balance in the territory of the Far East. p. 17.

Plutinskaya, H. N. - Radiation balance in the Southern Urals, Western Kazakhstan and Transvolga. p. 20.

Polisadov, S. D. - Statistical parameters of the monthly average flow rate of the city rivers. p. 41.

Polisadov, S. D., Mezentshev, V. S. - Calculation of the ordinate cumulative curve of rainfall. p. 41.

SEL'SKOP' KHOZIAISTVO, sistematicheskiy ukazatel' i mostovnykh zhurnalakh "AGRICULTURE". Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals. Issued by Tsentral'naya nauchnaya sel'sk' khoz'iana biblioteka i Vsesoyuznaya postranitsa, biblioteka i mostovnykh zhurnalakh "AGRICULTURE" and the All-Union State Library of Literature. Moscow, nos. 6-7/46-171, 1968.

SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA LITERATURA SSSR. [AGRICULTURAL LITERATURE OF THE U.S.S.R.] Issued by Tsentral'naya nauchnaya sel'sk' khoz'iana biblioteka [Central Agricultural Library of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7 1968.

TEKHNIKA V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [MACHINERY IN AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'sk' khoz'iaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 28, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated: Kirilov, A. - V. L. Lenta on the mechanization of agriculture. p. 1.

Oshkar, M. - Completion of the Five Year Plan of agriculture. p. 6.

Bezukht, L. - Cultivation of potatoes on red peat soils. p. 9.

Chaplov, V., Chaplova, T. - New technology of cultivating and harvesting potatoes. p. 12.

Olsanskii, S. - Reequipped the 25TSN-6A sower for vegetable seed sowing. p. 15.

Shel'ter, I. A. - New wind-energy units. p. 17.

Sedak, V., Denisov, G. - New equipment for scale poultry houses. p. 20.

Shul'ga, V. - Why machine milking is better than milking by hand. p. 22.

Makartan, S., Mkrtychyan, L. - Oganestay S. - Scrapping bar assembly for gathering manure. p. 24.

Evdokimov, I. - Holst carrier for milk can. p. 24.

- Moshin, A. I. - Relationship between trawling productivity and the abundance of codfish and water temperature in the southern part of the Barents Sea, p. 175.
- Migalovskii, I. P. - Analysis of the sex cycle of female capelin, p. 158.
- Drobyshchik, S. S. - Role of species composition in the formation of the capelin population in the Barents Sea, p. 135.
- Serebriakov, V. P. - C. 1 reproduction in the north-western Atlantic, p. 215.
- Pastukh, A. L. - Fecundity of cod in the Labrador stock, p. 243.
- Zakharov, G. P. - Sexual maturation of *Selastes marinus* L. in the North Atlantic, p. 216.
- Nedel'skaya, T. L. - Reproduction of *Selastes marinus* L. in the southern slopes of the Great New Zealand Bank, p. 267.
- Sheslov, V. P. - Ecology and history of haddock on Newfoundland Banks, p. 274.
- Sorokh, V. P. - Some information on gameteogenesis and sex cycles of Scorpaenidae of the Pacific Ocean, p. 304.
- Azernikova, S. A. - Long-term forecasting of winter water temperature in the Barents Sea, p. 316.
- Maksimov, I. V., Seifutdinov, N. P. - Genetic method of forecasting climatic fluctuations in the ocean, p. 324.
- Maksimov, I. V. - Gravitational nature of basic characteristics of the general circulation of the ocean and the air in high latitudes of the earth, p. 335.
- RYBNOE KHOZIAISTVO [FISHERIES].** Ogran. Gosudarstvennyi komitet po rybnomu khoziaistvu pri SSSR [State Committee for Fisheries, Attached to the Economic Council of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- New initiative of the crews of the fishing fleet, p. 2.
- Kondratyuk, A. V. - Results of fish protecting research, p. 3.
- Bogdanov, M. A., Potoluk, S. I., Solov'ev, E. V. - Natural systems and hydrological fishing progress, p. 5.
- Chernyshev, V. I., Kharitonova, O. A. - Some data on the behavior of halibut in the Sea of Okhotsk as related to the conditions of the environment, p. 10.
- Makarov, V. N., Pashin, V. N. - General trends in the distribution of fish of the Great Australian Bight, p. 14.
- Komel', V. I. - Migration of the *Eleginus navaga* of Yamskaya Bay based on tagging data, p. 17.
- Iakovlev, V. N., Fedoseev, A. F. - Method of short-range forecasting of indirect water dynamics indices on the shelf of Northwest Africa, p. 19.
- Lushin, A. I. - Investigation of bottom relief and grounds from fishing vessels, p. 23.
- Gul'ta, V. V. - Methods of estimating natural and fishing mortality coefficients in inland waters, p. 25.
- Mif'shtin, V. V. - Increase sturgeon population in the Black Sea basin, p. 27.
- Fedorov, V. A. - Speed of predatory fish movements during game time in the system predator - victim, p. 28.
- Vykupchanka, A. F. - Vibrio infection of Caspian seals, p. 32.
- Stranov, N. N. - Organizing technical operations of fishing vessels, p. 34.
- Fridman, A. L. - Shape of the ship ensuring minimum pull in hoisting trawls, p. 38.
- Egorov, E. N. - Results of operational tests with M-12G diesel oil, p. 42.
- Lapin, A. G. - Elimination and determination of the deviation of magnetic compass in a fishing area, p. 45.
- Shupik, V. P. - Graphic method of calculating elements of an arc of the great circle on the adjustable plane table Sh. 28M, p. 47.
- Saburenkov, N. M. - Main trends in the development of trawling technique, p. 50.
- Dulakov, G. R., and others. - How to shorten trawl cables in trawling, p. 53.
- Listayna, V. P. - Impregnation of capron netting materials with latex mixtures SKS-30 and SVKh-1, p. 56.
- Vinnikov, A. - Change in turnstiles for "Kirkhais" rolling machines, p. 57.
- Verein, E. L. - Graphical-analytic method of calculating river haul seine, p. 58.
- Ardeev, E. S. - Nomograms for designing panel cooling systems on refrigerator ships, p. 60.
- Pupov, E. - Machine for processing pectoral joints of crab legs, p. 63.
- Koralechuk, G. K. - Curing salted Indian Ocean fish, p. 65.
- Bal', V. V., Pavel'eva, I. G. - Spectrophotometric method for determining guanine content in pearl essence, p. 68.
- Golovin, A. N., Babushkina, K. I. - Sodium pyrosulfite for whale liver preservation, p. 70.
- Mordukhai, K. A. - Changes in the weight of portions of the finback whale carcasses, p. 72.
- Mol'tsov, I. P. - Price adjustment in the fishing industry, p. 74.
- Savin, N. I. - Economic basis for fishing fleet transportation rates, p. 76.

- Boldyrev, V. A. - Scientific basis for planned preventive ship repair system, p. 78.
- Teubergertov, Sh. - Ways to improve the economic effectiveness of the fishing industry in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R., p. 79.
- Shur'ova, T. P. - Cargo handling by direct unloading, p. 82.
- Virtsev, V. S., Denitkov, A. N. - Economic problems inherent in determining seasonal fishery production, p. 85.
- Kutakov, A. D. - Rapid handling of ships in port, p. 87.
- Bystritskii, K. - Economic reform and production potentials, p. 88.
- Glazunov, I. U. T. - Characteristics of the analysis of network schedule graphs using "Rudan-2" computers, p. 90.
- Nikonorov, I. V. - International conference, p. 93.

Vol. 44, no. 4, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Winners of the all-Union socialist competition for the 4th quarter of 1967, p. 2.
- Trofimov, V. P. - Trademark, p. 4.
- Dement'eva, T. F. - Causes of the fluctuation in the abundance of Pacific herring, p. 7.
- Geldarov, A. A. - Control measures against ectoparasites on salmon breeding farms, p. 11.
- Kemerov, V. E. - Forecasting the productivity of herring fisheries in the Norwegian Sea, p. 12.
- Gubarev, T. D., Chashtin, N. A. - Natural reproduction of pink salmon fingerlings in the White Sea, p. 13.
- Fedorova, L. P. - Some data on the morphological properties and the distribution of eggs and larvae of the Spanish mackerel, p. 14.
- Ivanov, V. N., Sherstnev, A. P. - Biology of young pink salmon and chum in the sea, p. 16.
- Letel'skii, M. A., Bogatkin, O. D. - Methods of conserving young semimigratory fish, p. 18.
- Leshtikov, T. V. - Observations on brood spawning in Gorky Reservoir, p. 20.
- Kamenskii, E. V., Bel'ski, S. I. - Main trends in the development of modern tuna fishing boats, p. 22.
- Kondratyev, V. I., Tarasenko, V. E. - Determination of the optimum amount of repairs needed by ship combustion engines, p. 26.
- Khomukov, N. I. - Effect of the quality of fuel on the aging of oil, p. 30.
- Turtin, A. P. - Hydrometeorology in the service of commercial fisheries, p. 32.
- Lazarev, V. A. - Determining a vessel's position during navigation at alternate speeds and courses, p. 34.
- Kutkin, I. A. S. - "White line" in "Pales-M" and "Kalmar" echo sounding stations, p. 36.
- Belanov, N. F. - Safety measures in the Odetskiy expedition in the fall of 1967, p. 36.
- Sakharov, N. M. - Main trends in the development of trawling technique, p. 41.
- Nikonorov, I. V. - Behavior of fish in the light beam during group fishing, p. 43.
- Fedorov, V. A. - Device for measuring the depth of a trawl, p. 46.
- Verein, E. L. - Coefficients of the catchability of river haul seines, p. 48.
- Maklitskov, V. V. - Repair of worn parts by electrocrystallization welding, p. 51.
- Shapunov, E. L. - Optimum height of a mechanized dredge for fishing gobies in the Sea of Azov, p. 53.
- Krilenko, O. - Operational synoptic surveys performed aboard the whaler "Svetlitska Ukraina," p. 54.
- Fatulin, E. M. - Work load of the equipment of factory trawlers, p. 55.
- Stefanovich, V. V. - Analysis of automated quick-freezing apparatus (ASMA) performance during fishing, p. 58.
- Proselkov, V. G. - Effect of technological factors on the adhesiveness of mixed fish, p. 61.
- Dyakov, V. P., Makarov, O. E., Khvan, E. A. - Technological characteristics of some commercial fishes of the Indian Ocean, p. 63.
- Sushko, A. M. - Fermentation of edible whale meat, p. 65.
- Seluk, O. - Stuffing from heads and urms of squids, p. 67.
- Kornikina, G. S., and others. - Effect of defrosting on the nutritional value of squids, p. 69.
- Rukov, A. I. - Cooperation between fishing and transport fleets during high-sea fishing, p. 71.
- Ponomarev, A., Zhulin, N. - Improve the accounting and budgeting system, p. 74.
- Krivonozov, A. - Bonus fund of ships as an economic incentive for a more effective utilization of basic capital, p. 76.
- Virtsev, V. S., Reshetnikov, I. P. - How to improve the pay system of the workers of the fishing fleet, p. 78.
- Nemirovskaya, V. I. - Introduction of cost accounting in repair shops, p. 81.
- Makshchev, V. G. - Scientific organization of labor on a production refrigerator trawler, p. 83.
- Menshukhin, V. V., Kisilakov, I. I. A. - Study by population model of the sockeye salmon fishery in the Ozerovaya River, p. 86.
- Zaitsev, V. P. - International relations in the field of fishery research and the fishing industry, p. 91.

Vol. 44, no. 5, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Great labor victory of the trawler "Peremysli", p. 2.
- Ivanov, I. K. - Kazakh Scientific Research Institute Fisheries, p. 3.
- Nikolaev, A. S. - Use of echo sounding devices in studying the distribution of Pacific salmon in the ocean, p. 5.
- Sytkin, V. A., Golt, V. N. - Spiked double fish, p. 8.
- Makarov, E. V., Tikhonova, S. V. - Sexual maturation of Azov sturgeons, p. 9.
- Nosal, A. D. - Transportation of *Ctenopharyngodon* eggs, p. 12.
- Titenkov, I. S. - Trends in the development of the Ladoga fisheries, p. 13.
- Glazunov, T. P., Malikova, E. M. - Effect of nicotine green on the blood composition in young salmon, p. 15.
- Lebedev, S. P. - Attention: Red tide! p. 19.
- Pezner, N. L. - Investigation of the wear of steam engine shafts during operation, p. 21.
- Kamenskii, E. V., Bel'ski, S. I. - Basic trends in the development of modern tuna fishing boats, p. 22.
- Voevodin, G. N. - Broader utilization of plastic in ship repair, p. 27.
- Karpetskiy, K. P. - Causes of failure of "Nakhimovskiy" engines, p. 32.
- Seluk, S. P. - New use of the spring during fish repair, p. 35.
- Pazakov, I. U. - Modern requirements in automation of ship repair, p. 36.
- Pazyntchik, G. I. - Some characteristics of the trawling with the RTM 7040 "Al-dromic," p. 41.
- Eremenko, P. - Efficient cooperation, p. 41.
- Semenov, I. A. - Expand and improve mackerel fishing in the Pacific, p. 42.
- Usher, I. U. G. - Cable winches on the RTM "Atlantik," p. 46.
- Lebedev, E. A. - Devices for measuring the angle between cables and vessel drift, p. 50.
- Ionov, A. G. - Some characteristics of the fishing unit aboard the RTM "Atlantik," p. 56.
- Kristoforov, G. S., Osipenko, V. P. - Repair of the canning ship aboard the tuna factory "Krasnyi luch," p. 58.
- Draugeliene, J., Vostrikova, E. - New production from salt herring, p. 61.
- Oshakov, V., Maluyevskii, A. - Fillet production aboard the RTM "Gerkules," p. 63.
- Mashonkov, I. U. - Automated production line in the containers, p. 65.
- Gazha, P. A. - Technological improvements on whaling factory ship "Svetlitska Ukraina," p. 69.
- Chingizov, A. V. - Dismountable wire leaded containers, p. 69.
- Komarovskii, M. I. - Effect of frying intensity, sterilization conditions on the quality of cod fish, p. 71.
- Bykov, V. P., Makarov, O. E., Khvan, E. V. - Technological characteristics of some commercial fish of the Indian Ocean, p. 73.
- Lashchenko, L. A. - Economic efficiency of accelerated transportation of fishery products, p. 77.
- Krivonozov, A. - Interest rates on fixed production capital must be differentiated, p. 77.
- Zhuravlev, M. - Scientific management brigades aboard a trawler, p. 79.
- Isoplov, I. S. - Training and qualification of the crew members at sea, p. 80.
- Sosnin, V. - Accident prevention training of the crew of the trawler "Dnester," p. 81.
- Shuf'gin, E., Eskin, B. - Work experience of the crew of RTM "Kavkaz," p. 82.
- Davydov, P. S., Chernyshev, V. O. - Calculation of geographical coordinates with automatic correction of navigational corrections, p. 84.
- International relations in the field of fishery research and the fishing industry, p. 93.

**VETERINARIA [VETERINARY MEDICINE].** Ogran. Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. no. 8, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Strengthen the control of harmful insects and ticks, p. 1.
- Crash program of action; competition of veterinary specialists of the Transcaucasian republics, p. 4.
- Accelerated rhythm, p. 7.
- Uzakov, U. I. A. - Prophylaxis of blood parasites in animals, p. 10.
- Synonimatskiy, N. A. - Results of purposeful selection, p. 13.
- Shakirov, E. A., Ipatov, N. G. - Standard method of tagging cattle, p. 15.
- Kostomarov, N. M. - Cytochemical study of erythrocytes in cows with lymphoid leukosis, p. 17.
- Vodov, B. P., Zolenskii, V. P. - Antigen preparation of erythrocytes in fowl lymphoid leukosis, p. 19.
- Kryukov, N. P. - Immunological identification of different strains of apicomplexes in birds, p. 21.

- Karova, G. M., Galtay, A. I. - Morphology and biology of *Listeria* isolated from pheasants. p. 22.
- Gorsanova, L. P., Koshleva, N. I., Parasenis, M. - Biochemical changes in the brains of animals following vaccination against hydrophobia. p. 23.
- Zharavel', E. Sh. - Nitrogenous components in the culture medium in the cultivation of *Clostridium perfringens* type D. p. 25.
- Anagiev, A. A., Bazmikov, I. G. - Problems in the epizootiology of listeriosis. p. 27.
- Bednashvili, G. G. - Spontaneous listeriosis in water buffalo. p. 29.
- Zograbian, L. I., and others. - Incidence of variola in cases of outbreak of the disease during a period of human vaccination. p. 30.
- Mironov, V. M. - Material on sheep leukemia in the Kuznetsk S.S.R. p. 31.
- Abdrazimov, Kh. A. - Economic loss from diseases of the hoof in sheep. p. 33.
- Farzaliyev, I. A., Mistrov, Z. G. - Some data on contagious ecthyma of sheep in Azerbaijan. p. 34.
- Srinivasan, A. A. - Etiology of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. p. 37.
- Tschita, A. F., Borisov, V. S. - Experience in the control of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. p. 38.
- Kubornovitch, R. A., Kononov, G. V. - Experimental and morphological study of viral encephalomyelitis, rabies and Tebolsk encephalomyelitis in immunized animals. p. 39.
- Mikhail'ski, G. A. - Simultaneous immunization of birds against Newcastle disease, Variola avium and Pasturellosis avium. p. 41.
- Mikhail'ski, S. N. - Achievements of veterinary arachnology and future tasks. p. 43.
- Grigorov, G. N., Kuznetsova, G. P. - Experience in farm sanitation against helminthiases. p. 46.
- Garkavi, B. L., Poluektov, V. Sh., Fenagal, an effective anthelmintic against black cestodes and trematodiases. p. 48.
- Kononov, A. P., Zavalov, I. K. - Experience in the control of carp phyllophorosis. p. 50.
- Safchenko, V. L. - Bee varroasis in the Maritime Territory. p. 51.
- Tsvetkov, I. V. - Veterinary phenolization in the control of bee varroasis and braconids. p. 53.
- Katrikashvili, V. - Analysis of toxicooses and their prevention. p. 55.
- Kononov, I. A. - Cattle poisoning by fungus infected brewers' sprouts. p. 56.
- Ledkov, S., Tirasova, A. - Cases of sickness in sheep caused by the spring acaris. p. 57.
- Kuznetsov, A. A. - Absorption of sporelazine in the gastrointestinal tract. p. 58.
- Pas'ko, L. S. - Effect of novocaine on the absorptive function of connective tissue. p. 59.
- Sijakov, A. M. - Using agar-tissue preparations in reindeer raising. p. 61.
- Dulnev, V. I. - Methods of analysis of the results of laboratory study of blood to determine the state of metabolism in animals. p. 62.
- Fatcov, G. S. - Productivity indices of cows following operations on body cavities. p. 65.
- Kashin, A. S. - Advantages of the castration of stallions in a standing position. p. 67.
- Gantsov, I. P. - Dynamics of erythrocyte and hemoglobin level in ducks. p. 68.
- Kaditshev, A. A., Stolev, V. V. - Composition and properties of carp blood. p. 70.
- Cherchov, A. S., Bolunova, M. P. - Therapeutic measures in swim bladder diseases in carp. p. 71.
- Smirnov, L. N. - Significance of the period of insemination in cows in the prophylaxis of sterility. p. 73.
- Golkov, A. I., Ljubimov, E. I. - Electroencephalography in cows during machine milking. p. 76.
- Ostrov, A. A., Zhidovets, K. I. - Diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis in bulls. p. 78.
- Seredin, V. A. - Sulfate medium for the storage of bull semen in above zero temperatures. p. 81.
- Nechaev, G. - From obstetrical practice. p. 83.
- Dzavokhov, G. S., and others. - Use of sevin to control the tick "Ixodes ricinus." p. 85.
- Semenov, P. V., Gontolmova, N. P., Korolev, A. P. - Tests of diethyltoluamide (DETA) for protection of animals against horseflies. p. 87.
- Kovbin, V. Z. - Prognosis and prophylaxis of massive attacks of blood sucking flies. p. 89.
- Poljakov, V. A. - Protecting reindeer against horseflies. p. 91.
- Rudenko, B. N. - The OPIK-2 fire, steam and formalin sterilization chamber (mobile). p. 94.
- Kolomakin, G. A., and others. - Compound diagnosis of animal rabies in the Kazakh S.S.R. p. 98.
- Tarabrin, A. P. - Diagnosis of rabies by means of fluorescent antibodies and biological tests. p. 99.
- Petrovskiy, V. S., Tkachenko, V. I. A. - Method of animal brain extraction in the diagnosis of rabies. p. 100.
- Shchegolova, M. K., Nebailik, I. N. - Experience in *Listeria* phage typing. p. 102.
- Scherbakova, M. K., Dubrovchenko, L. N. - Laboratory diagnosis of fowl pox. p. 103.
- Kastanchuk, V. P. - Holder for filtrate receiver. p. 104.
- Goloshchapov, I. N. - Veterinary service in Canada. p. 105.
- Fomin, I. V., Borisovitch, I. U. F., Makarevich, V. G. - Contagious "mucous membrane disease" in cattle. a review of foreign literature. p. 108.
- Sturm, V. M., Gumenkov, V. V. - Paratubercular infection of cattle. p. 108.
- Mikhaylov, I. A. - Streptotrichosis in animals. p. 112.
- Shishkov, V. E., and others. - Information and brief news. p. 117.

VLADIVOSTOK. TIKHOKEANSKI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT RYBNOGO KHOZAISTVA I OKEANOGRAPHII. Izvestia [PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY. Bulletin]. Vol. 63, 1967. Contents: Levandov, I. P. [Fish salting. Principles of theory and practice] Posol' ryby. (Elementy teorii i praktiki.) 195 p.

#### c. FORESTRY

LESNAYA NOVOSTI [FORESTRY NEWS]. Issued by TsK Profsoyuzov i obshchestvennoy, tamozhnoy i detevoy abtuzhatshechey promyshlennosti [Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of the Forest, Paper, and Woodworking Industries]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.

REFERATIVNIYI ZhURNAL: LESOVEDENIE I LESOVODSTVO (Odel'nyi vypusk 56) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: FORESTRY AND FOREST MANAGEMENT (Separate issue 56)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1968.

#### d. PLANT CULTURE

MINSK. BELORUSSKI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT ZEMLEDELIA. Spravnik nauchnykh trudov [WHITE RUSSIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURE. Papers]. Vol. 11, 1967. Agriculture and plant raising in the White Russian S.S.R., collection of studies.

- Table of contents translated:
- Prokopyov, P. E., Medvedskii, A. I. - Distribution of potatoes in crop rotations in soil-podzolic sandy loams. p. 3.
- Prokopyov, P. E., Mezheuev, A. G. - Distribution of flax in crop rotations in soil-podzolic loamy soils. p. 10.
- Abramchuk, A. P. - Basic soil tillage for furrow crops. p. 24.
- Anushin, A. N. - Effect of the time and methods of soil tillage on field crop harvests. p. 34.
- Afonin, M. L., Sherstnikova, A. V. - Methods of tillage and soil with flax. p. 49.
- Belov, G. D. - Effect of the depth of fall plowing of sandy loam soil on the weediness of lupine crops. p. 65.
- Shempel', V. I., Kukresh, N. P. - Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of root and stubble remnants of leguminous cultures. p. 68.
- Shempel', V. I., Kukresh, N. P. - Determination of the leguminous root and stubble mass. p. 68.
- Filippenko, I. V., Perepulteva, V. M. - Production and use of liquid manure. p. 67.
- Rubanov, V. S., Markovich, S. I. - Leaching potassium from soil-podzolic soils during application of potassium fertilizers and lime. p. 102.
- Rubanov, V. S., Romanenkova, M. M. - Results of field experiments with fertilizers based on a geographical network in White Russian S.S.R. in 1963-1964. p. 111.
- Strelkov, I. G., Andreeva, N. M., Kryshnova, N. E. - Role of sodium in lupine nutrition. p. 136.
- Ursula, I. A. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the flax seed and straw crop in light loamy soils. p. 152.
- Strelkov, I. G., Evukhova, V. L. - Effect of mineral and trace element fertilizers on the pea crop. p. 160.
- Strelkov, I. G., Evdokimenko, V. A. - Effect of mineral fertilizers on the harvest and seed quality of the European yellow lupine. p. 167.
- Rutavay, V. S., Berestov, I. I. - Effect of different levels of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium nutrition on the harvest and quality of sugar beets. p. 173.
- Rubanov, V. S., Korshun, N. M. - Effect of superphosphates on the harvest of agricultural crops. p. 181.
- Strelkov, I. G., Ostrov, I. P. - Basic problems in the system of fertilization of sandy-sandy loam soils of the Polesie. p. 195.
- Mukhin, N. D., Pugachova, T. I. - Sowing periods for tetraploid winter rye of the Belt sort. p. 208.
- Mukhin, N. D., Iakimovskaya, L. F. - Barley and spring wheat sowing periods. p. 214.
- Mukhin, N. D., Lipetskaya, T. V. - Effect of allogenic pollen on the infestation of wheat kernels. p. 222.
- Dorofeeva, A. M. - Effect of the pre-sowing soaking of large grain buckwheat on the seed crop. p. 233.
- Evdokimenko, Z. I. - Times and methods of sowing buckwheat. p. 237.
- Mukhin, N. D., Sokolova, N. A., Semenova, N. I. - Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. p. 242.

- Rogov, I. E. - Influence of the seedling norms on the winter rye crop. p. 246.
- Semenov, V. A. - Influence of the selection methods on the harvest quality of new sorts of barley. p. 253.
- Vorobey, A. T. - Influence of the seedling methods and norms on the fodder bean crop in the White Russian S.S.R. p. 261.
- Mozur, N. A. - Formation of fodder bean hard seeds in relation to ripening conditions. p. 266.
- Solov'yeva, I. D. - Bean seed sowing quality in relation to the period of harvest and methods of drying. p. 274.
- Palkavaya, T. P. - Influence of soil moisture on the seed productivity of European yellow lupine. p. 283.
- Lappo, A. I., Zhageln, B. S., Moroz, K. M. - Interrelationships and harvests in mixed sowings of corn and leguminous cultures. p. 291.
- Zharavel', B. N. - Local forms of corn in White Russia. p. 315.
- Zhuchikhin, R. I. - Some sorts of carrots and their biochemical and agricultural characteristics. p. 323.
- Smeshk, I. D. - Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 333. (DNAL)

REFERATIVNIYI ZhURNAL: RASTENIEVOODSTVO (Odel'nyi vypusk 55) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PLANT CULTURE (Separate issue 55)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, 7, May, July 1968.

ZEMLEDELIE [AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 50, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ganai, I. - Photosynthesis, respiration, and the mineral nutrition of plants. p. 2.
- About the time and about himself, K. A. Timofeev's statements. p. 8.
- Romashin, V. - Mironovka. p. 10.
- Trachak, G. - The main grain crop. p. 12.
- Atabany, G. - Both cotton and grain. p. 14.
- Bergovoy, L. - Advanced agricultural technology, a matured skill. p. 16.
- Kulundzhiev, G. - Yields become stable. p. 19.
- Horvay, V. - A giant in the steppe. p. 20.
- Khudoludnyov, N. - When is the best time to sow lucerne? p. 22.
- Korobov, V. - Use of bromegrass herbage. p. 21.
- Gul'tsov, V. - Do not allow losses in haylage. p. 26.
- Zubenko, V., Iakimenko, V. - Reserves in fodder production. p. 28.
- Vasilenko, M. - Lupine in secondary sowings. p. 30.
- Chelak, I. - Secondary crops give high yields. p. 33.
- Sheremet, P. - Stubble crops on the fields of White Russia. p. 35.
- Efimov, I. - Sudan grass under irrigation. p. 36.
- Ismailov, T., Kharlaturov, N. - On Azerbaijan lands. p. 37.
- Abdrashev, Sh. - Two and three crops a year. p. 38.
- Osadchik, N., Mikhov, O. - Soil tillage and fertilizers for stubble crops. p. 40.
- Gorbunskii, I., Meshkova, A. - Intermediate crops and farm economy. p. 41.
- Elagin, I. - Growing buckwheat in the stubble of winter grain crops. p. 43.
- Sushkova, E. - Corn on irrigated fields. p. 45.
- Tolpukov, A. - Haylage in the United States. p. 46.
- Kaluzhnik, I., Chirba, L. - Crop rotation and grain quality. p. 48.
- Ivashkin, I. - Fallow fields in Lagansk Province. p. 52.
- Eliminated grain losses in harvesting. p. 54.
- Mechanized harvest of lodged grain. p. 61.
- Dvorkin, M., Zhulin, A. - The ZhVN-10 reaper in direct combining. p. 61.
- Savinov, N. - Comrade Zhukov is wrong. p. 65.
- Polynskii, P. - Agronomical service; notes from the Congress of Agronomists of Kiev Province. p. 66.
- Meksin, D. - The agronomist and the District Committee. p. 68.
- Poval'auv, A., Chernosvitov, I. U. - After nuclear attack. p. 71.
- Ivanov, L. - The "Zemledeite" prize was awarded. p. 73.
- Mugo, S. - Phytochemicals and stimulants. p. 74.

#### 16. TECHNOLOGY

##### a. GENERAL

BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov RSFSR po nadzoru za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornom nadzoru [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R. for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Babokin, I. A. - Occupational traumatism in coal



- ways and measures for its prevention. p. 4.  
 Dzygalo, A., Il'yayev, A. - Once more about mining foremen. p. 4.  
 Litvinenko, A. S., Meshcheriakov, B. G., Semashko, M. S. - Methane combustion during blasting of fractured rock. p. 7.  
 Sukharevskii, V. M., Stetsko, A. P. - Separation of refuse ore. p. 8.  
 Nifanov, B. I. - Measures to insure safe working conditions in underground operations at the "Apak" Colliery. p. 11.  
 Oleinikov, I. D., Korotchenko, M. A. - Work safety in drilling muds and gaseous. p. 14.  
 Podguzov, V. V. - Prevention of explosions of compressed gas containers. p. 17.  
 Rumyantsev, A. A. - Safety engineering problems and the scientific organization of labor. p. 19.  
 Arshakov, V. G., Krasichuk, V. A. - Experience in engineering works of the "Kazanolenskaya" mine collective. p. 21.  
 Khar, P. A., Svirskii, L. V. - At the No. 2 Felks-Kon Mine. p. 24.  
 Derzhin, I. I., Kovenko, V. A., Pshakov, V. N. - Volunteer workers strive for work safety. p. 26.  
 Dzhazayev, S. - Experience of Kuba petroleum industry workers. p. 30.  
 Vagayev, A. - Fast efforts removed the danger. p. 31.  
 Gusev, T. D. - Success of the "Stargrozhnii" Petro-Team Production Administration. p. 33.  
 Vederikov, M. I., Iorovskii, E. I. - Methods and instruments for determining toxic and explosive substances in the air of industrial buildings. p. 35.  
 Trifolkin, L. D., Alekseev, V. I. - Dampening vibrations of tower cranes. p. 42.  
 Abramov, V. K., Krasichuk, L. E. - Likelihood of explosions in the pneumatic conveying system and their prevention. p. 43.  
 Rozadunov, A. I., Tatarskii, V. E. - Mechanizing charging in blasting operations. p. 46.  
 Abramov, V. K., Chistostovskiy, B. I., Sidorenko, V. I. - Safety in pneumatic charging of wells and mine chambers with DTP-4 pneumatic chargers. p. 49.  
 Sychev, L. I., Nizhnikova, L. G., Maslova, E. G. - Capacitance of SHRE and SHRI mining cable with regard to the ground. p. 53.  
 Zharikov, I. I., Tselster, P. P. - Methane and carbonic acid gas gauge. p. 54.  
 Conference on continuous improvement of safety engineering in coal mines. p. 59.  
 Abramov, V. K., Prolov, N. A., Khorikov, V. G. - See also All-Union Intercollegiate Scientific Research Conference on Ventilation and Ventilation Equipment. p. 61.  
**INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet standartov i mer izmeritel'nykh priborov SSSR [State Committee of Standards, Measurements, and Measuring Instruments of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, 1968.  
**INZHENERNO-FIZICHESKII ZHURNAL [JOURNAL OF ENGINEERING PHYSICS].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the Union Russian S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 5, May 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Krasnikov, V. V., Smirnov, M. S. - Application of integrated problems of heat conductivity with moving boundary to the analysis of drying processes. p. 773.  
 Kunat, I. - Corrugated problem of heat transfer in a laminar boundary layer with blowing. p. 761.  
 Romanenko, P. N., Oshin, A. N., Sichegova, L. G. - Friction in the preperforation and heat transfer in the separation area of a turbulent boundary layer in heated air flow in a diffuser with cooled walls. p. 792.  
 Babatjan, G. A., Akhmetiev, M. Kh. - Effect of the diffusion rate of surface-active substances on petroleum demulsification. p. 797.  
 Dorofukha, V. A., Zhelov, A. I. - Characteristics of electric resistances of fused bodies of conducting particles. p. 802.  
 Opman, I. A. S. - Investigating the effect of initial moisture content in a material on parameters of the process in a dryer. p. 808.  
 Filizkov, A. A. - Compatibility of stationary systems. p. 814.  
 Feldleider, N. A. - Electric simulation of boundary conditions in unsteady-state problems of mass and heat transfer. p. 820.  
 Mikhalov, M. D. - Generalized finite integral transformation. p. 826.  
 Ivanov, R. A. - Unsteady temperature fields in the heat-carrier flow in a channel. p. 832.  
 Gorelik, A. G. - Heat conductivity of a hollow cylinder under boundary conductivity of the fourth order on the external surface. p. 840.  
 Solov'ev, B. A. - Profile of a radiating disk with minimum weight. p. 845.  
 Lushchekina, I. S. - Theory of flame heat propagation in a condensed medium. p. 849.  
 Lerner, V. M., Korotchenko, M. V. - Effect of nonelastic collisions on the transfer phenomena in hot gases. p. 857.  
 Podlerko, A. V., Lavrenko, V. A. - Equation of the thermal balance of a thermocouple sample in an isothermal medium. p. 859.  
 Marutichko, S. I., Kharitonov, V. V. - Combined determination of the morphological characteristics of sprayed materials. p. 873.  
 Zhuravskii, S. S., Antonov, N. V., Nikitin, V. S. - Effective heat conductivity of a disperse layer at high temperatures. p. 877.  
 Vargafink, N. B., Zaitseva, L. S., Iakush, I. V. - Experimental investigation of the heat conductivity of vapors of toluene, diphenyl, and tetrachlorated carbon. p. 882.  
 Kuznetsov, V. E. - Photoelectron attachment for measuring plasma temperature. p. 890.  
 Mardamov, V. P., and others. - Stability and dispersion of conducting droplets in dielectric medium in a uniform electric field. p. 895.  
 Levanovskii, I. L., Elin, V. P. - Effect of surface tension and viscosity of a fluid on the closing of a cavitation cusp. p. 903.  
 Gomon, V. G. - Preparation of a fan-shaped turbulent jet along the plane and curved surface of a solid body. p. 909.  
 Gershik, A. - Using Gruber nomograms for approximate temperature calculation of a heat-isolated cylindrical wall. p. 915.  
 Krasichuk, V. A., Chirnov, I. S., Krasnikov, M. V. - Relationship between the heat conductivity coefficient of non-hydrocarbon liquids and the displacement velocity. p. 918.  
 Demutov, V. M., Nekhotov, I. P. - Firing a three-zone kiln for roasting limestone in a fluidized bed. p. 921.  
 Kifor, N. L., Fedorov, M. I. - Conditions for the onset of fluidization of heat exchange with a turbulent fluid flow. p. 923.  
 Shkalin, I. L., Verba, M. I., Portnov, V. D. - Heat conductivity of gas mixtures reacting with a finite rate. p. 925.  
**INVENTOR (YOUNG TECHNICIAN).** Issued by TsK VLESM and TsOim, Postovoye poverakal'noye organizatsionnoye V. I. Lenin [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the Lenin Pioneer]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, Aug. 1968.  
**IZOBYRETEL' I RATSIONALIZATOR [INVENTOR AND EFFICIENCY PROMOTER].** Issued by Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvennoye izobretencheskoye ratsionalizatsionnoye [All-Union Society of Inventors and Efficiency Promoters]. Moscow, no. 6(262), 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 The All-Union Society of Inventors and Innovators keeps traditions and promotes innovations. p. 1.  
 Different means but the same objective. p. 3.  
 Seleznev, P. A. - Start the construction. p. 4.  
 Local news. p. 9.  
 Serdyukov, E. - Effect of simple solutions. p. 9.  
 Bragim, V. - What is a recommendation worth? p. 7.  
 Gribshin, A. - Pressing pictures. p. 9.  
 Vasil'ev, B. - Self-heating. p. 10.  
 Dostoev, V. - Invention belongs to the state. p. 12.  
 Trekhgub's notebook. p. 13.  
 Moskalov, E. - From an aircraft carrier made of ice. p. 16.  
 Tarkhanovskii, V. - Do not be worried about glass. p. 18.  
 Advertising board. p. 20.  
 Corrupted archives. p. 22.  
 Pressman, A. - Will the fabric be good? p. 23.  
 Khavich, H. - New kind of glass protection. p. 24.  
 Vishniakov, I. - Tshikov's formula. p. 26.  
 Patents of the simple world. p. 30.  
 Lisher, A. - Is it differing or not? p. 31.  
 Cherniklovskii, A. - The lead is the object of thermal action. p. 32.  
 Brief news. p. 34.  
 Barndberg, A., Velsberg, V. - Magnet and a drop of mercury form an automatic switch. p. 30.  
 Kotsar, S. - Once more about "ML." p. 33.  
 Newspaper on glass. p. 39.  
 Readers' letters. p. 39.  
 Gavrilov, E. P. - In your lawyer's office. p. 40.  
**IZOBYRETEL'NIYE PROMYSHLENNYE OBRATZTSY, TOVARNYE ZNAKI [INVENTIONS, INDUSTRIAL SAMPLES, TRADEMARKS].** Issued by Komitet po delam izobretenii i zaryadi pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 45, nos. 18-22, 1968.  
**LENINGRAD. POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Truly [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE Transactions].** No. 272, 1967. Electrolysis in the metallurgy of nonferrous metals.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Datskova, I. V. - Electrolysis of fused high-melting metal salts. p. 7.  
 Shkolnikov, S. N. - Feasibility of the system  $\text{CrCl}_2 - \text{NaCl}$ . p. 20.  
 Shkolnikov, S. N., Shtrom, Kh. Kh. - Electrolysis of fused salts with a graphite anode and sodium chloride. p. 32.  
 Shkolnikov, S. N., Shtrom, Kh. Kh. - Electrolysis of fused salts with a graphite anode and sodium chloride. p. 32.  
 Shkolnikov, S. N. - Electrolytic deposition of nickel in fused salts using a graphite anode. p. 35.  
 Tomskikh, I. V. - Metallic nickel behavior in nickel chlorides and alkali metals. p. 61.  
 Dan-plam-Itad. - Changes in the activity of other components. p. 61.  
 Vedernikov, G. F., Veliakov, M. M. - Solubility and crystallization of carbon in the electrolytic production of aluminum. p. 67.  
 Borsimov, O. P. - Interaction between aluminum dissolved in a cryolite melt. p. 73.  
 Chavilav, R. G. - Mechanism of the reaction during the electrolysis of cryolite melt. p. 79.  
 Batashiev, K. P., and others. - Stability of graphite anodes during the electrolysis of solutions of metal chlorides. p. 79.  
 Kazakevich, V. I., Kikimorin, O. K. - Zirconium recovery from sulfate solutions on ion-exchange resins. p. 79.  
 Zharin, A. I., Shumova, A. V. - Form of pores produced during the electrolysis of nickel-copper alloys and the process of their absorption by ion-exchange resins. p. 79.  
 Antonov, A. N. - Conditions in which the electrolytic deposition of nickel-copper alloys and the process of their absorption by ion-exchange resins. p. 79.  
 Volkov, L. V., Ur'ev, B. P. - Studying the discharge of zinc and nickel electrodes on a mercury electrode. p. 79.  
 Ur'ev, B. P., Shkolnikov, S. N., Straz, N. M. - Electrolytic preparation of sodium from chromic acid solutions. Investigating polarization curves and their efficiency in chromic acid solutions. p. 79.  
 Ur'ev, B. P., and others. - Electrolytic deposition of high-purity chromium from chromic acid solutions. Report No. 2: Effect of electrolysis on the passage of impurities in electrolytic chromium. p. 124.  
 Ur'ev, B. P., and others. - Electrolytic deposition of pure chromium from chromic acid solutions. p. 124.  
 Ur'ev, B. P., Mozhaev, V. M. - Electrolytic deposition of pure manganese from chromic acid solutions. p. 137.  
 Ur'ev, B. P., Terent'eva, N. I. - Electrolytic deposition of high-melting metal salts of potassium permanganate with a sulfuric acid. p. 143.  
 Zharin, A. I., Guseva, N. S. - Electrolytic deposition of permanganate. p. 143.  
 Batashiev, K. P., Shumova, A. V. - Electrolytic deposition of aluminum and its alloys. p. 143.  
 Kuznetsov, V. I., Batashiev, K. P. - Electrolytic deposition of tantalum. p. 143.  
**MODULIST-KONSTRUKTOR [DESIGNER].** Issued by TsK VLESM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. vol. 1, nos. 6-7(30-31), June-July 1968.  
**PMTE, zhurnal prikladnoi mekhaniki i fiziki [PMTE, Journal of Applied Mechanics and Physics].** Issued by Sibirskiy otdel SSSR [Siberian Department of the Academy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, May 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Danilov, V. N. - Calculating the parametric resonance in a high-frequency magnetic field. p. 3.  
 Gurev, A. T., Sevast'yanov, V. G. - A cylindrical electric arc allowing heat transport by radiation. An arc in hydrogen pressure of 100 atm. p. 17.  
 Buevich, I. A., Leonov, A. I. - A non-stationary motion of suspensions. p. 23.  
 Litvinov, V. B. - Ignition of solid propellant. p. 23.  
 Solov'ev, V. V., Muskhelishvili, V. N. - The constants of polyethylene. p. 41.  
 Aleksandrov, K. S., Talashkevich, I. I. - Constants of axial textures in the V. approximation. p. 48.  
 Votchenko, A. E., Solov'ev, O. P. - Some acceleration of a magnetohydrodynamic wave. p. 50.  
 Baryshev, I. V., and others. - Recombination charges on the cathode of models of hydrodynamic devices. p. 54.  
 Ufand, I. A. S., Cherkov, I. B. - Optical effects of electroconductivity in a gas discharge. p. 50.  
 Derzhavskii, V. A., and others. - Nonlinear interaction of a conducting gas and electric circuit. p. 59.  
 Chuvpachuk, E. N. - Some calculated chemical processes in a plasma with varying initial conditions. p. 67.  
 Ilyagin, V. N. - Characteristics of a porous anode cooling. p. 72.



- Barka, A. L. - Nonsteady radiative heating of a cylindrical body. p. 76.
- Derevianko, N. F. - Measurability of turbulence by the correlation method. p. 81.
- Zakharov, V. E. - Stability of periodic waves of finite amplitude on the surface of a deep liquid. p. 86.
- Iedin, A. P., Demut'ev, I. M., Mishin, G. N. - Flow past a sphere in free flight. p. 95.
- Colovin, A. M., Topalin, V. A. - Flow of a viscous liquid past a double-periodic bank of cylinders. p. 99.
- Ovserenko, I. U. G. - Flow past a sphere of a viscous liquid prescribed on a sphere of finite radius. p. 105.
- Bernardiner, M. G., Enlov, V. M. - Displacement of nonmixing liquids in nonlinear percolation. p. 110.
- Sripachev, V. V. - Regular reflection of plane detonation waves from an elastic half-space. p. 115.
- Kuznetsov, V. M. - Nonsteady propagation of a system of cracks in a brittle material. p. 118.
- Zil'ber, K. K. - Tolerances underlying the theory of diffusive creep. p. 127.
- Prizgalin, G. I. - Elasticity and creep of the glass reinforced plastic 27-63c at elevated temperatures. p. 131.
- Baleshtko, V. A., Vorovich, I. I. - Calculating the contact temperatures arising in the rotation of a shaft in a bearing. p. 135.
- Levch, V. I. - Estimation of the effective heat conductivity coefficients of multiphase materials. p. 137.
- Kolotov, I. A. I., Solov'ev, A. N., Shchutikov, E. P. - Sound velocity measurement and the calculation of entropy in free flow. p. 141.
- Kirilenko, A. A., Solov'ev, A. N. - Use of the method of two discontinuities in measuring the surface tension of water-alcohol solutions. p. 145.
- Rykov, G. V. - Experimental study of the compressibility of clay soils in underground explosions. p. 149.
- Medvedskii, R. I. - Variations in pressure and flow rate in wells of a porous fissured reservoir. p. 151.
- Pen'kovskii, V. I., Postanov, V. A. - The problem of flushing a saline soil. p. 158.
- PENZA POLITEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ ИНСТИТУТ. Uchenye zapiski [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Studies].** No. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shlykov, G. P. - Digital correction in voltage-to-current converters. p. 3.
- Shlykov, G. P., Krysin, I. U. M. - High-speed digital millivoltmeter with digital correction. p. 10.
- Savchenko, K. V., Shlykov, G. P. - Two-coordinate converter for measuring rapidly changing voltages. p. 16.
- Lerner, M. I. - Digital integrator of time intervals. p. 22.
- Kuz'michov, G. M., Antsimova, L. I. - Compensating bridge circuit with "floating" diagonals. p. 29.
- Saltanin, V. M., Grubnik, V. S. - Errors of voltmeters with followup balance and digital output. p. 37.
- Ikonnikova, M. B. - Use of a direct balance method for measuring the phase of an alternating voltage. p. 51.
- Prokuntsov, A. F. - Analysis of a c.c. bridge circuits with consideration of prospects for using them in automatic digital a.c. bridges. p. 61.
- Antsimova, L. I., and others. - The VAD-3 electromechanical digital voltmeter with direct balance. p. 74.
- Shardin, V. M., Lomtov, E. A. - Direct balance tracking digital voltmeter. p. 80.
- Grubnik, V. S., Kuz'michev, G. M. - Comparative evaluation of the reliability of voltmeters with digital output using contact elements. p. 87.
- Shardin, V. M., and others. - Use of discrete measurement methods in automatic control of the parameters of electrical circuits. p. 90.
- Shardin, V. M., and others. - Increasing the accuracy of the measurement of inductances using a discrete method. p. 100.
- Ryzhevskii, A. G. - Digital comparators. p. 107.
- Shardin, V. M., Martynov, A. I., Chernetsov, K. N. - Selection of a method for automatic control of the parameters of electrical circuits. p. 117.
- Shardin, V. M., and others. - Pulse-time conversion of electrical parameters. p. 123.
- Shardin, V. M., and others. - System for automatic control of parameters of electrical circuits. p. 131.
- Ekatorina, V. S. - Use of magnetic recording in informational and measuring systems. p. 140.
- Vygoda, I. U. A. - Impedance of a current carrying turn located near conductors with spherical and cylindrical surfaces. p. 144.
- PROMYSHLENNOST' ARMENII [INDUSTRY OF ARMENIA].** Issued by Sovet narodnogo khoziaistva Armianskoi SSR [Economic Council of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Erikan, vol. 10, no. 9/10, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- The engineer. p. 3.
- Esenov, Sh. - Science is helping the national economy. p. 5.
- Afrikan, E. - Microbiology is a new branch of industry. p. 7.
- Dankilian, D. - Local industry, its achievements and goals. p. 10.
- Tamanyan, S. - Pledge of technical progress. p. 12.
- Kutolian, L. - Some problems in optimizing the heat and power supply in the industry of the Republic. p. 16.
- Nersisyan, E. - Projection of electric load increase of network transformers. p. 18.
- Martikyan, K. - Magnitude and character of discrepancies in sampling data of worked ledges. p. 21.
- Arakelian, G., Kocharyan, A., Elchegyan, A. - Types of migration of copper, lead, and zinc in underground waters. p. 24.
- Manvelyan, M., Martirosyan, A., Arutunian, M. - Forming sand from quartzites. p. 26.
- Gasparyan, L., and others. - Investigating speed characteristics of die-casting machines. p. 29.
- Avanesian, V. - Determining the hydraulic resistance coefficient in the flow of viscous fluids in pipelines. p. 31.
- Kazumov, N., Martichan, A. - Masticated wines of Armenia. p. 33.
- Gul'khasian, G. - Conversion of boilers to gas fuel by installation of low-pressure hearth burners. p. 35.
- Medzholan, K., Kazartan, L. - Comparison of castings by hardening. p. 37.
- Lalayan, M. - The importance of improving the quality. p. 38.
- Mirakosian, M., Mirzabekian, Zh., Karamyan, S. - New winding wire for high-voltage electric machines. p. 40.
- Petrosian, M. - Effect of charge design on the quality of mapping in mining. p. 41.
- Darbinian, G. - Index of capital return. p. 45.
- Avazian, S. - Planning capital investments in the prefabricated reinforced concrete industry. p. 47.
- Ter-Oganyan, M., Asatryan, A. - Use of reinforced concrete pitched roofs. p. 49.
- Egiazarian, R., Safarian, R. - The importance of increasing the efficiency of capital investments. p. 51.
- Kotanyan, M. - Some questions of the economic reform. p. 52.
- Matalan, E. - Surface finish of exterior wall panels. p. 56.
- Tamanyan, P. - Complex construction is an important state action. p. 57.
- Shakhezarian, S., Saakyan, R., Saakyan, A. - Construction of buildings by the method of floor hoisting. p. 58.
- Avetisyan, R., Vartapetian, A. - Using high-strength reinforcements in compressed elements made of blast furnace concrete. p. 62.
- Ospova, I. - Seismic prospecting operations for oil and gas in Armenia. p. 63.
- Sarkisian, M. - Performance of systems of artificial increase of ground waters. p. 66.
- Safrazbekian, A. - Designers' conference. p. 69.
- Mezhnikovskii, B. - Everyday work of the scientific and technical societies of the U.S.S.R. p. 70.
- Sarkisyan, V. - Color used in control systems. p. 71.
- News from plants, factories, and construction sites. p. 73.
- New developments in the field of science and technology. p. 77.
- Pneumatic control. p. 81.
- Mamizhanchian, A., Karapetian, S. - Perfected way of window glazing. p. 83.
- Ter-Martichan, K., Goukharan, R. - Science helps industry. p. 84.
- Isaian, A. - Yugoslavia in Sokolniki. p. 85.
- Babazian, G. - Meeting the president. p. 87.
- At the Armenian Academy of Sciences. p. 88.
- Arutunian, V. - Outstanding Soviet architect. p. 90.
- Magnetic fields with high and super-high intensity. p. 93.
- Information for workers of enterprises on the practice of changeover to the new system of planning and economic stimulation. p. 98.
- Protection of state interests in the field of inventions. p. 99.
- Vol. 10, no. 11, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Movsesian, S. - Armenia of 1970. p. 3.
- Right-flank enterprises of the commensurate year. p. 6.
- These are the heroes of industrial Armenia. p. 7.
- Karapetian, T. - Everything is new in this city. p. 9.
- Akopian, V. - A millionaire. p. 11.
- Koslanov, L. - Country of expanded chemical industry. p. 12.
- Arutunian, V. - Science of a revitalized nation. p. 15.
- Popov, G. I. - Birthplace of the October Revolution. p. 18.
- Garibidzhian, G. - On Lenin's path. p. 22.
- Along the path of innovations. p. 24.
- Sizov, A. - The city of Lenin. p. 26.
- Martichan, S. - Brother cities. p. 28.
- Mikaelian, S. - Main line of Lenin and of the October Revolution. p. 29.
- Vartanian, S. - Light over the republic. p. 30.
- Aslanian, A., Gulian, E. - Metals of the century. p. 33.
- Vasilenko, A. - Output. p. 35.
- Filipov, N. - Armenia abroad. p. 36.
- Sochinskii, I. - High degree of development of the machinery construction industry. p. 38.
- Garmian, St. - The pearl of Zangezur. p. 41.
- Sarkisian, M. - Uncovered treasures. p. 44.
- Egiazarian, T. - The wealth of the mountainous country. p. 46.
- Recreation for the worker. p. 48.
- A city named after the October Revolution. p. 49.
- Akopian, K. - Business of Shakhg'dlian. p. 51.
- A city in the Loryskoye gorge. p. 53.
- Malkhasian, Aramo. - Komitas fortress of Sts. Peter and Paul. p. 55.
- Bagdasarian, L. - A plant and an integral. p. 58.
- Light brought life. p. 60.
- Abramyan, V. - With the spirit of revolution imbedded in the heart. p. 61.
- It is for you, the worker. p. 63.
- Sarkisian, A. - Dipolma No. 1009. p. 64.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL METROLOGII I IZMERENIY. Tekhnika (Odel'nyi vypusk 32) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS. MEASUREMENT AND MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES. Separate Issue 32].** Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- STANDARTY I KACHESTVO [STANDARDS AND QUALITY].** Issued by Komitet standartov, met i izmerenii [Fiziki pribory pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- The project should be given the strength of a law. p. 3.
- Vilnius conference and seminar. p. 7.
- Afanas'ev, I. N. - Problem of unifying machine parameters. p. 8.
- Guslov, A. A., Migulin, N. S. - Unification of technological processes. p. 12.
- Chudarev, P. F. - Concept of interchangeability. p. 14.
- Prink, I. A. - Leading role of standardization in the national economy. p. 16.
- Dombrovskii, N. G., Shcherba, M. M., Sigodin, V. V. - Standardization of the electric drive of drive axes in a way of solving transportation problems. p. 21.
- Artyukov, I. D., and others. - Overall standardization of the production of the ferrous metallurgy. p. 23.
- Matushina, N. V. - State of standardization of high-alloy corrosion resistant steels. p. 25.
- Azgal'dov, G. G., and others. - Quality is the science of measuring the quality of production. p. 34.
- Stupachenko, A. A. - Form of representing information on the operating properties of radio elements. p. 38.
- Raudo, E. U. - Analysis of failing system elements in the development of radio equipment. p. 43.
- Dimashteyn, S. V., Skrynnik, V. M. - Using laboratories in processing primary information on the reliability of machines. p. 46.
- Zhaladova, A. - Using mathematical methods in inspecting and controlling the quality of industrial production. p. 49.
- Roldman, D. E., Devotanko, A. I., Kalina, A. P. - Plasticity test for pipes. p. 53.
- Arbuzovskii, E. S., Kalman, I. G. - Side role of the engineer as quality and reliability control. p. 54.
- Sul'pov, I. D. - Efficiency criteria of standardization in the national economy. p. 56.
- Kalik, E. M., Remizantova, G. S. - Statistical models and algorithms for investigating the economic level of operational reliability of a redundant radio equipment. p. 59.
- Rudenko, E. T. - Grade indices for products in light industry. p. 62.
- Iakovenko, F. I., Sergeev, G. I. - What the national economy gains from increasing tractor reliability. p. 64.
- Zhdanov, N. Sh. - Material stimulation for improving production quality in the tire industry. p. 66.
- Safarov, K. A., Golant, M. E. - Establishing an information system of scientific and technical documentation. p. 68.
- Smolodt, V. P. - Problems of standard inspection of technical documentation on Latvian enterprises. p. 71.
- Rakhlin, I. A. - Recording and storage of norm documentation. p. 72.
- Maslovskii, V. V. - Developing a single classifier of lap holders. p. 73.
- Emel'tarova, M. B. - Problems of organizing the control on introduction and conformance to standards. p. 76.
- Krol'ov, A. V. - Improving the information service on norms and technical documentation. p. 78.
- Bobrov, A. A., Kargin, I. L. - Attention, control over standards. p. 79.
- Zlatkovich, I. A. - In response to our articles. p. 80.
- In the Committee of Standards, Measures and Measuring Instruments of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p. 81.

- Smirnov, S. A. - New center for scientific and technological displays. p. 83.  
 Lutsheva, A., Oskolkova, T. - Standards and fashion. p. 85.  
 Ramey, B. A. - Gold beginning. p. 87.  
 Biranov, N. N. - Characteristics and results. p. 88.  
 Ostrovskiy, V. V. - Shopper, more convenient and reliable. p. 89.  
 Rubashanka, A. M. - Components of success. p. 91.  
 Alimovskiy, V. A., Novozhilov, V. P. - Technical requirements for metal runner supports. p. 92.  
 Mukreshin, M. S. - New standards for skilling accessories. p. 92.  
 Golubeva, I. P. - Valuable assistance. p. 93.

**SVLDROVSK. URAL'SKII POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [URAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Papers].** Moscow, no. 162, 1967. Text. and technology of rolling.

Table of contents translated:

- Khalilov, B. E., Tarnovskiy, I. A. - Using the Trefftz method in the variation problems of the theory of rolling. p. 1.  
 Tarnovskiy, V. I., Kotsar, S. L. - Formulation of the method of integral equations of power for calculating forces in pressure metalworking processes. p. 6.  
 Kotel'nikov, V. P. - Direct method of the theory of slabs in problems related to rolling. p. 15.  
 Golub, B. M., Tarnovskiy, I. A. - Determination of stresses and deformations in the theory of pressure metalworking by the Trefftz variation method. p. 19.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Fedostenko, A. S. - Analyzing dynamic processes in continuous cold-rolling mills. p. 23.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Krainov, V. I. - Continuous rolling on mills with a single driving roll. p. 31.  
 Fedostenko, A. S., Vydrin, V. N. - Certain characteristics of processes in double stand cold rolling mills. p. 35.  
 Ismailov, M. I., Pollakov, M. G., Kokovikhin, I. U. I. - Forward flow and critical angle in rolling on four-high mill grooves. p. 56.  
 Pollakov, M. G., Kokovikhin, I. U. I. - Specific and full pressure in rolling on four-high mill grooves. p. 63.  
 Bolarshteyn, M. I., Pollakov, M. G., Kokovikhin, I. U. I. - Forming in rolling on four-high and two-high mill grooves. p. 73.  
 Bolarshteyn, M. I., Pollakov, M. G. - Moment of rolling in grooves of four-high mills with a pair of idle rolls. p. 82.  
 Khalilov, B. E., Tarnovskiy, I. A. - Variation study of the forming in a simple case of rolling. p. 80.  
 Nikitin, V. I., and others. - Elongation and forward flow in rolling the square strip in flat oval grooves. p. 98.  
 Kotsar, S. L., Chitchev, V. A., Tarnovskiy, I. A. - Theoretical analysis of a case of asymmetrical rolling in rolls with individual drives. p. 105.  
 Skorokhodov, A. N., and others. - Determination of a kinetically possible velocity field in the theoretical analysis of rolling processes in grooves. p. 112.  
 Ilukovich, B. M., and others. - Calculating the forming and the energy and power parameters in rolling angular sections in roughing butterfly passes. p. 117.  
 Ilukovich, B. M., and others. - Calculating the forming and the energy and power parameters in rolling equilateral angular sections in finishing grooves. p. 125.  
 Ilukovich, B. M., and others. - Calculating deformations and the energy consumption in rolling Z-shaped sections. p. 132.  
 Skorokhodov, A. N., and others. - Investigating rolling processes in closed shifting beam passes. p. 139.  
 Skorokhodov, A. N., and others. - Determination of a kinetically possible velocity field in rolling H-beams on universal mills. p. 146.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Batin, I. U. T. - Characteristics of rolling processes in box grooves. p. 152.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Agreva, L. M. - Contact stresses in rolling with pull and backup. p. 159.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Pot'evskiy, V. P., Fedostenko, A. S. - Conditions of the roll bite of a strip in rolling with backup or pull. p. 160.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Krainov, V. I. - Experimental investigation of rolling with strip slipping. p. 178.  
 Arkutis, G. E., Dorogobid, V. G. - Yield point of multilayer metals. p. 184.  
 Bolarshteyn, M. I., and others. - Reducing bimetallic strips with soft sealed cladding. p. 192.  
 Tarnovskiy, V. I. - Calculating the forward flow in rolling on smooth rolls. p. 198.  
 Odnokov, I. U. I., and others. - Analyzing torsional moments of the H50 blooming mill and introducing efficient velocity conditions of rolling. p. 202.  
 Tarnovskiy, I. A., and others. - Developing and adapting intensified conditions of reduction on the H50 blooming mill after reconditioning. p. 209.  
 Odnokov, I. U. I., Chitchev, V. A. - Forces of deformation and consumption of electric power in rolling basic products on NFMK blooming mills. p. 213.  
 Korzh, V. P., and others. - Rolling of heavy ingots on slabbing mills. p. 210.

- Freidenreich, L. Z. - Optimum conditions for rolling ingots on plate mills. p. 226.  
 Skorokhodov, A. N., Danilov, P. I. - Calculating the fan-shaped spread in rolling wide sheets. p. 231.  
 Kaprin, M. I., Falzullin, V. Kh. - Certain causes of ragged edge formation and of strip breaking in cold rolling of strips and plates. p. 237.  
 Zaverucha, V. N., Nizhnik, P. P. - Possibility for applying methods of mathematical modeling in investigating temperature conditions of rolling mill rolls. p. 245.  
 Zaverucha, V. N., Gavrilova, L. N. - Investigating temperature conditions of rolling mill rolls on electronic digital computers. p. 246.  
 Smirnov, V. K., Shilov, V. A. - Programs for determining the contact area in the rhomb-rhomb system of rolling. p. 252.  
 Shilov, V. A., Vydrin, V. N., Derzhin, E. N. - Investigating conditions of tilting in rolling wide slabs in blooming mills. p. 259.  
 Vydrin, V. N., Anisov, P. N., Korotushenko, G. V. - Thermal hardening of steel by the spray cooling method. p. 260.

**SVERDLOVSK. URAL'SKII POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [URAL POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No. 163, 1967. Studies in the field of analytical chemistry of rare and noble metals.

Table of contents translated:

- Borisova, V. F., Podchukova, V. N. - Determination of germanium in industrial concentrates by the method of differential photometry. p. 5.  
 Vozitova, V. F. - Complexometric determination of germanium. p. 10.  
 Kuznetsova, V. K. - Determination of palladium in antimony. p. 14.  
 Kuznetsova, V. K., Tsvetkov, I. U. D. - Spectrophotometry of the effect of aluminum and titanium (IV) chelates with rhodamine B. p. 20.  
 Kozlovskiy, R. F., and others. - 1,5-di-(2-oxo-5-oxophenyl)-3-cyanoformazan as reagent for zirconium. p. 26.  
 Sashkova, S. G., Marashova, V. I. - Studying the reactions of solutions (IV) with diphenylcarbazide, 1,4-diphenylpicramide, and diphenylthiocarbazide. p. 35.  
 Morozova, V. I., Babitskiy, L. I., Sashkova, S. G. - Potentiometric method of determining tellurium. p. 42.  
 Checheyeva, A. N., Podchukova, V. N. - Extractive and photometric determination of platinum with the help of 1,4-diphenylthiocarbazide. p. 47.  
 Checheyeva, A. N., Rakhshiev, A. V., Nuchkova, V. I. - Studying the reaction of platinum with certain 1-substituted tetrazolin-5-olones. p. 52.  
 Podchukova, V. N., Skornitskaya, I. V. - Electrode determination of microamounts of boron in soils with benzoin. p. 66.  
 Tkachev, I. U. D. - Copper determination by potentiometry. p. 65.  
 Kordemskaya, A. S. - Studying the solubility of unstable inclusions in steel in the process of their isolation by various methods. p. 68.  
 Kordemskaya, A. S., Stepatov, V. D. - Making diaphragms for the isolation of microalloy inclusions by electrolysis in two electrolytes. p. 75.  
 Penzanceva, A. R., Stepatov, V. P. - Semiquantitative spectral analysis of small batches. p. 82.  
 Huretko, E. N., and others. - Determining conventional instability constants of Fe(III), Co(II) and Ni(II) with formazans of the benzimidazole series by the ion exchange method, using radioactive indicators. p. 89.  
 Kuz'monko, N. I., Iakimets, E. M., Vainer, M. G. - Interferences during the complexometric determination of calcium and magnesium and their elimination. p. 94.  
 Rad'ko, V. A. - Analysis of AZHMs bronze for its content of aluminum, manganese, iron, and copper by the complexometric method. p. 98.  
 Kozlova, K. A., Kalitshenko, I. I., Orlovskaya, V. I. - Potentiometric determination of sulfamonomitans in aqueous salt solutions. p. 102.  
 Zolotarev, V. L., Plotnikov, R. N., Tolstov, L. K. - Studying the state of water in hydrated vanadium pentoxide by the nuclear magnetic resonance method. p. 100.  
 Tolstov, L. K., and others. - Studying the composition of hydrated precipitates of pentavalent vanadium. p. 110.

**TASHKENT. POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No. 30, 1967. Theory of mechanisms and machines.

Table of contents translated:

- Kirimpach, V. R., Kolski, K. Kh. - Sensory element for angular shifts. p. 3.  
 Munster, N. S., Kladzhi-Murat, N. E. - Plotting of angular planes of reversible speeds of link gears and mechanisms with double motion kinematic pairs. p. 9.  
 Munster, N. S., Kirimpach, V. R. - High reversible driving gear of vertical spindles in cotton harvesting apparatus. p. 15.

- Munster, N. S., Kirimpach, V. R. - High reversible driving gear of vertical spindles in cotton harvesting apparatus. p. 15.  
 Munster, N. S., Fuchs, N. M. - Lateral self-locking mechanisms. p. 19.  
 Bedine, L. D. - Characteristics of lateral cross sections of a variable axial pitch. p. 21.  
 Bedine, L. D. - Partial case studies for linear helical screw pitch. p. 40.  
 Kovenskii, B. Sh., Munster, N. S. - Automatically transmitting spiral and helical gear drives. p. 58.  
 Kovenskii, B. Sh. - Determination of parameters with tooth profile Archimedes spiral. p. 58.  
 Munster, N. S. - Efficiency of forward moving components. p. 60.  
 Shipilovskiy, B. A. - Investigating cast polyethylene bearings with gauges. p. 78.  
 Kirimpach, V. R. - Rigid gear drive. p. 60.  
 Munster, N. S., Adilov, A. A. - Efficiency in calculating. p. 60.  
 Betshtadt, L. I. - Determination of main directions of the parametric family of surfaces. p. 60.  
 Adilov, A. A., Munster, N. S. - Efficiency of a geared pair in bearings. p. 109.

**TEKHNIICHESKAIA ESTETIKA [TECHNICAL AESTHETICS].**

ICS. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchnyi institut tekhnicheskoi estetiky [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Technical Aesthetics]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 3, May 1967. Table of contents translated:

- Kresomer, Zh. de - Design and the entire world. p. 1.  
 Likhov, V. - Style of individual design. p. 8.  
 Solonov, S. - Appearance. p. 8.  
 Korba, T. - Style of company development of visual aids. p. 12.  
 Raitov, G., Gilyarov, G. - Design and the industrial design. p. 21.  
 Zagorskiy, F. - Synthesis of ideas in the creative power. p. 27.  
 Aronov, V. - German Malozemov lecture to design. p. 29.  
 Fainolb, I. A., Kuz'monko, E. p. 32.

**VSESOUZNYI SOVIET NAUCHNOGO OBSHCHESTVA. Nauchno-tekhnicheskii SSSR [ALL-UNION COUNCIL OF SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES. Societies of the U. S. S. R.].** Mar. 1968. Table of contents translated:

- The banner of competition. p. 1.  
 Parnitskiy, V. - The pulse of the Kambalskiy, G. - On the sea below. p. 8.  
 At the Moscow Small Platoon. p. 8.  
 Kiknadze, O., Koshol, S., F. - Year quota ahead of time. p. 8.  
 Slavin, D. - Plant management. p. 8.  
 Radnik, F. I. - The electron. p. 8.  
 Solomatov, N. A. - Planning. p. 14.  
 Molter, R. A. - Two heads. p. 14.  
 Kiselev, N. M. - The foundation. p. 14.  
 Unigorskiy, I. - Water cost. p. 14.  
 Traktinskiy, G. - Combined. p. 14.  
 Prokhorov, A. - The man. p. 14.  
 Chetnikov, V. - In the village. p. 14.  
 For you, the volunteer worker. p. 14.  
 Peregorodko, F. - Torment in everybody. p. 14.  
 Ambartsumian, V. A. - Science industry for the science. p. 14.  
 Karapetian, A. - The subject. p. 30.  
 Anilov, G. - Rock and fire. p. 30.  
 Ralyko, V. - Industrial display. p. 30.  
 Lvov, B., Krivovskiy, A. - Olefinenko, S. - Our learner. p. 30.  
 Kamenitskiy, I. U., Okolnikov, A. - Our learner. p. 30.  
 Tret'akov, A. - Pozina, R. p. 30.  
 Sinenko, M., Unuchok, A. p. 37.  
 Kovalevskiy, V. - Magnetic

Science and Technology (Hilbert-Holts), p. 42.  
 Science in the Hungarian People's Republic, p. 44.  
 Science in the Polish People's Republic, p. 45.  
 Science in the German Democratic Republic, p. 46.  
 From foreign sources, p. 46.  
 Makovskiy, V. - Determining surface quality, p. 47.  
 Zykov, A. - U.S.S.R. history of climate, p. 48.  
 Hanz, D. - Reducer - gynecology, p. 48.

V. 10, no. 5 (1968), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Blanton, S. - Maximum science and technology, p. 1.  
 Pankratov, V. - High pressure, p. 7.  
 Streltsov, S. - On the main course, p. 7.  
 Babitskiy, M. - Contribution of all chemists, p. 7.  
 Pavlenko, A., Leflanchev, L., Stals, A. - Electronic computer sets a task, p. 8.  
 Tsylin, I. - Caviary - rhythm - electronics, p. 10.  
 Kovalskiy, V. - Science of settees, p. 12.  
 Pukhs, V. - Automation of automatic machines, p. 13.  
 Nagibskiy, J. - Three-headed optimum variations, p. 14.  
 Karsen, L., Kovalskiy, V., Gend, S. - Polymers and land improvement, p. 16.  
 Polivskiy, P. - Overall mechanized units should be given land sectors, p. 17.  
 Miron, B. - Efficiency factor of auxiliary services, p. 18.  
 Khmel, A. - Reorganization of procurement, p. 20.  
 Kabanov, A. - Construction workers are mastering the scientific organization of labor, p. 22.  
 Serebreniy, L., Zolov, A. - Public and national activities, p. 23.  
 Zolov, A., Smolov, T. - Volunteer workers are collaborating, p. 24.  
 Sil'ko, M. - A bridge from science to production, p. 24.  
 Cherkashin, L. - Kharkov, Sorsk Polytechnic, Komsomol, p. 26.  
 Zaytsev, L. - Creators of high speeds, p. 27.  
 Kharkov, P. - Fire of young hearts, p. 28.  
 Polovinskaya, L. - How technical policy is being shaped, p. 30.  
 Alekseyev, P. - Looking for unexplored potential, p. 31.  
 Samokov, P. - High quality, p. 32.  
 Polovinskaya, L. - The goal is productivity, p. 32.  
 Radtsig, R. - Guards of the labor force, p. 35.  
 Ponomarev, A. - Wear against wearing out, p. 36.  
 Isakov, A. - The heroes, p. 38.  
 Mater, Ch. - The German Democratic Republic exists, battles and shares its experience, p. 43.  
 Friends from Czechoslovakia, p. 45.  
 Sogut, S. - Fighting radio interference, p. 45.  
 Artyukov, E. I. - In the vanguard of science and technology, p. 47.

## B. AERONAUTICS

AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA [AVIATION AND ASTRONAUTICS], Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kozheda, I. - Air flight under modern conditions, p. 2.  
 Nizhnik, S. - I'll be in the service of the country, p. 6.  
 Nizhnik, S. - Life full of exploits, p. 12.  
 I'll be in the sky, p. 10.  
 Satellite communications serve the national economy, p. 18.  
 For services to the country, p. 20.  
 Flights are going on, p. 22.  
 For those who are dreaming to become pilots, p. 23.  
 Efremov, V. - Incubating responsibility, p. 24.  
 Smirnov, P. - Impatience with infractions, p. 27.  
 Kashin, S. - First Class achieved. What next? p. 29.  
 Evlarov, A. - Youth will be able to handle it, p. 30.  
 Plinkov, I. - On flights with a combat mission, p. 33.  
 Kordiyavtsev, V. - Today pilot-navigator, tomorrow - commander, p. 37.  
 In his father's footsteps, p. 38.  
 Gorchik, G., Frabin, M. - Without provoking negative emotions, p. 40.  
 Gamulin, A. - "Tostaletan, adjust the coefficients!" p. 43.  
 Kholovitskiy, N. - Concerns of soldiers in the rear, p. 46.  
 Voropal, G. - High-altitude flight, p. 47.  
 Gromov, A., Kuznetsov, V. - Individual antinose protective devices, p. 49.  
 Iarmolovitch, G. - Peculiarities in the operation of balling valves, p. 52.  
 Peshkin, V. - Method of flow-line airplane repair by components, p. 55.  
 Lakov, V. - Blotter and flight safety, p. 58.  
 Vlasovskiy, S., Chernykh, N. - "Mysteries" of radio-communication, p. 59.  
 Slapka, M. - Vacation time should be an active time, p. 62.  
 Kurovskiy, Sh. - Landing on a cosmodrome, p. 64.  
 Kurovskiy, Sh. - Metals for space flight, p. 67.

GRAZHDANSKAIA AVIATSIYA [CIVIL AVIATION], Issued by Glavvoz upravleniya grazhdanskogo vozdukhogo flota pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of Civil Aviation, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 25, no. 6, June 1965.

Table of contents translated:  
 Dykov, N. - The passenger is at the center of attention, p. 2.  
 Kozlovskiy, E. - Flight safety above all, p. 4.  
 Two days off, p. 5.  
 Concerns of the Komsomol, p. 6.  
 Gorskoy, A. - Don't let your heart grow old, p. 6.  
 Kravtsov, A. - Health service for aviators, p. 7.  
 Platov, R. - Pages of a biography, p. 8.  
 Danilevich, V. - Great-grandson of a mother, p. 9.  
 A life for the motherland, p. 10.  
 Solov'ev, V. - The fastest and most indispensable, p. 12.  
 Egor, S., Shegirdat, A. - Another "TU," p. 14.  
 Gal'per, V. - Where the curve will take you... p. 19.  
 Belogorodskiy, S. - Automatic control systems on board airplanes, p. 20.  
 Uskov, V. - How do we take off? p. 22.  
 A club of young eagles, p. 23.  
 Hiccups during flights, p. 24.  
 Pechko, I. G. - Bumpiness during clear weather, p. 26.  
 Which sky is more important? p. 27.  
 Zaidarov, P. - Overgrowth record, p. 29.  
 Kozlov, E. - Alkalizing acid soils, p. 29.  
 Malanchev, L. - Across countries and continents, p. 30.  
 Pomyasov, N. - The "Aerokom" satellite for communication with airplanes, p. 30.  
 Roudanitsa, Z. - The dollar crisis and air tariffs, p. 31.  
 REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: AVIATIONNIYE I RAKETNIYE Dvigateli (Otdel'nyi vypusk 34) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AIRCRAFT AND ROCKET ENGINES, Separate Issue 34], Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: RAKETOSTROENIE (Otdel'nyi vypusk 41) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ROCKET BUILDING (Separate Issue 41)], Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: VOZDUSHNIY TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AIR TRANSPORTATION], Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, no. 7, July 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts].

## C. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

FERMENTNAYA I SPIRTOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FERMENTATION AND DISTILLING INDUSTRY]

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevoy promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentraltroopravleniya Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoy promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry], Moscow, no. 4, 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gol'tenshteyn, A. D., Kandaurova, A. S., Kara-Bak, Distillery as winner of the anniversary competition, p. 1.  
 Mann, V. N., Anoshin, I. M., Val'dman, V. A. - Study of a rotary unflow apparatus used in the rectification of alcohol, p. 5.  
 Tobilevich, N. I., Priadko, K. A., Sagan', I. I. - Surface tension of water-ethanol solutions, p. 8.  
 Kalantaris, K. A. - Production of "Penedicline" liqueur in France, p. 9.  
 Mandel'shteyn, M. L., Akse'rod, L. A. - Optimizing the process of distiller's wort distillation, p. 11.  
 Iarovskiy, V. L., and others. - Application of an antibiotic separated from a strain of actinomycetes 135/1 for the prevention of infections in the alcohol industry, p. 16.

Rukhladeva, A. P., Goriacheva, M. G. - Method for the determination of the amylolytic activity of unfinished products of fermentation and alcohol production, p. 21.  
 Kapitskaya, O. L., Karpova, L. V. - Chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde and ethanol in the aldehyde fraction of acetone production, p. 24.  
 Kataeva, A. A. - Rocket for growing microorganisms, p. 26.  
 Rudenko, T. P., and others. - Novel for a biological purification of air ejected by fermentors during submerged cultivation of mold fungi, p. 27.  
 Parkhomchuk, M. A., Zolotarev, A. G., Sushko, G. P. - Effect of acids and salts in the output of feed yeasts produced from molasses stillage, p. 30.  
 Savelenko, N. A. - Work practice of the Kiev Liqueur and Vodka Distillery under new planning and economic incentive conditions, p. 34.  
 Stepanov, A. P. - Interplant analysis of the production and economic activity in alcohol, liqueur and vodka distilleries, p. 35.  
 Ashinov, A. E., Ulanov, V. A. - Improved method for the washing of tanks at the Baku Brewery, p. 37.  
 Urbanek, E. I. - Conference of efficiency promoters of the alcohol, liqueur and vodka industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R., p. 41.  
 Dodonov, G. G. - All-Union seminar of workers of the brewing and soft drink industry, p. 41.  
 Rabin, A. I. - First experiment of work under new conditions, p. 42.  
 Conditions of the Third All-Union public checkup on the fulfillment of the plans for the adoption of scientific achievements and technology in the industry and of measures taken to improve the quality of the production to the level of domestic and foreign products, p. 43.

GIDROLIZNAIA I LESOKHIMICHESKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [HYDROLYSIS AND WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY], Issued by Ministerstvo lesoi, tselulozno-bumazhnoi i derevobrabatyvaushchey promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry for the Forest, Woodpulp, Paper, and Woodworking Industries of the U.S.S.R.], and others, Moscow, vol. 21, no. 1, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Burkan, M. V. - Economic efficiency in the production and use of fodder yeast, p. 1.  
 Sharkov, V. I., and others. - Converting difficult to hydrolyze polysaccharides of plant tissue into ores easy to hydrolyze by using hydrogen chloride under pressure, p. 3.  
 Fedoritsheva, T. I., Rusakova, R. P. - Softener from settled hardwood resins, p. 6.  
 Dudkin, M. S., and others. - Precipitation of yeasts from fermented mash by phosphoric acid salts, p. 7.  
 Men'shchikova, I. V., and others. - Viscosity of some colophony solutions, p. 8.  
 Gordov, A. V., Lugvishtchik, V. V., Milinovich, V. P. - Variability of biological resin productivity of Scotch pine, p. 10.  
 Orlov, N. P., Malev, V. P. - Catalyst strength in waste water purification, p. 11.  
 Dyshin, B. M., Korolev, V. V. - Tapping for impregnated wood by a chemical tap with the application of calcium hypochlorite, p. 12.  
 Vinogradov, L. N., and others. - Distillation of beech resin in a thermocatalytic apparatus, p. 13.  
 Vedemcev, K. P., Bardshev, I. I. - Control of the isomerization process of alpha pinene to camphene by the gas-liquid chromatography method, p. 15.  
 Piskun, V. N., Sladkovskiy, A. K., Klinevich, A. A. - Determination of the composition of industrial samples of crude spirits of the Asian Wood Processing Combine, p. 16.  
 Krestan, E. Sh., Grishin, V. G. - Using a combined percolation method at the Kansk Hydrolysis Plant, p. 18.  
 Rasheva, N. L., Ufimtseva, V. P., Rabinovich, A. L. - Charging filters with catalyst, p. 19.  
 Rodin, V. A., Merzhitsin, S. M. - Reconstruction of drainage pits at the Volgograd Hydrolysis Plant, p. 21.  
 Trifonov, B. K. - An additional reserve for the production of fodder yeasts, p. 23.  
 Chistov, I. F. - Quality of acetate solvents, p. 24.  
 Asceva, Z. G., Korol'kova, A. V. - Wood pitch and its use, p. 26.  
 Medovaia, A. S., Rybnikov, B. D. - Pneumatic sprout for charging hydrolysis apparatus, p. 27.  
 Popov, D. I. - Three-position valve for filling cylinders with carbonic acid, p. 28.  
 Tokarev, V. A., Finkel', A. I., Fridman, M. S. - Possibility of using machines under centralized control at hydrolysis plants, p. 29.  
 Rakitina, M. A. - Handbook "Products of chemical and chemico-mechanical treatment of wood," p. 30.  
 Tun, I. A. - Solve the problem of repairing explosion-proof electrical equipment, p. 31.

Vol. 21, no. 4, 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Concentrate attention on unsolved problems from the All-Union Conference of Active Workers of the Microbiological Industry. p. 1.
- Fifth Congress of the Scientific-Technical Society. p. 3.
- Kraev, L. N., Kozlovskii, L. I. - Equilization of the concentration of sulfuric acid in the moisture of a mass to be hydrolyzed. p. 5.
- TSirbu, R. A., and others. - Method of improving the quality of raw (arbut) at hydrolysis plants. p. 7.
- Korshunov, I. U. N., Liverovskii, A. A., Shumilevskaya, E. I. - Kinetics of thermal decomposition of wood. p. 9.
- Bardyshev, I. I., and others. - Effect of water on the speed of autooxidation of  $\Delta^3$ -carene and pinene. p. 12.
- Vainer, A. S., Kaplenova, N. S. - Some physical constants of a yeast suspension. p. 14.
- Drigalov, I. P. - Effect of sound vibrations on the decomposition of wood. p. 14.
- Korotchenko, N. I., Samokhin, O. V. - Trace elements in fodder yeast. p. 15.
- Kozlovskaya, M. A., Grebenov, L. V. - Output of sulfate soap and tar-pentane in continuous cellulose cooking in "Kömer" cells. p. 16.
- Lipatov, I. V., Kartsev, K. I. - Fire and explosion control in chipping departments. p. 17.
- Bardary, V. A. - Bagasse from packing containers for processing. p. 18.
- Maklov, E. A. - Dynamic characteristics of the process of esterification of acetic acid by butanol. p. 19.
- Sixtieth birthday of K. P. Mikheev. p. 21.
- Krasov, A. I., Belidorov, L. M. - Automatic tar-pentane consumption control in the production of resin. p. 21.
- Krasov, S. M., Kovalev, V. E. - Analysis of the low-boiling fraction of neutral products of the pyrolysis of wood resin oils. p. 22.
- Magreva, R. Kh., Smolenskaya, A. M. - Complexometric determination of sulfate ions in commercial solutions of sulfate alcohol production. p. 24.
- Malakhov, G. A., and others. - Volatile components of the methanol fraction of lufural production. p. 25.
- Kulazeva, N. S. - Proposals by efficiency experts. p. 27.
- Kuznetsov, N. D. - New method of connecting manometers in pulsating transmission of pressure. p. 27.
- Peelakov, V. I. - Expanding resin boxing operations in the Northern Urals. p. 28.
- Ishteyanova, G. A. - Technical and economic effectiveness of the automation of the wood chemical industry. p. 29.
- Polivanov, V. I. - Conference on the problems of drying yeast and lignin. p. 30.
- Lebedev, A. U. - All-Union Coordinating Conference on Processing Poorly Decomposed Peat by Hydrolysis. p. 31.

**KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRY]** [Organ of Gosdarsstvennyi komitet khimicheskoi i neftegaznoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR] [State Committee for the Chemical and Petroleum Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Kostandov, I. A. - Some results of the work of enterprises in the Ministry of Chemical Industry of the U. S. S. R. in 1967 and objectives for the coming years. p. 1.
- Lomako, P. F. - Flotation reagents and technical progress in the technology of enriching ores of nonferrous metals. p. 6.
- Khaslov, V. S., Bracht, B. B. - Problems of economics in the technology of basic organic synthesis. p. 9.
- Lilman, B. Ia., and others. - Statistical optimization of a complex technological process as exemplified by the production of triethyl phosphate. p. 15.
- Miretskii, V. I., and others. - Radiation-chemical synthesis of dibutyl tin difluoride. p. 18.
- Pashok, I., Iarkovskii, L. - Oxidation of cyclohexylamine by hydrogen peroxide into cyclohexanone-oxime. p. 21.
- Iakushkin, M. I., Blinova, M. V., Ruzlyeva, R. V. - Hydrogenation of carbon 17 - carbon 20 nitriles into primary amines on a nickel-chromium catalyst. p. 25.
- Aleksandrov, V. N., and others. - Oxidation of m-xylene by atmospheric oxygen in an acetic acid medium. p. 28.
- Azhel', I. A., and others. - Solubility of vinyl chloride in some organic solvents. p. 29.
- Iushko, V. L., Burmistov, S. N., Prazet, A. E. - Causes of poisoning of the catalyst complex in ethylbenzene production. p. 32.
- Iachinskaya, K. A., and others. - Oxidizing high-quality butyric acid from waste water of the

- Leginova, M. A., Frolov, A. F., Ustavshchikov, B. F. - Liquid-vapor equilibrium in the system ethyl alcohol-ethyl acetate. p. 35.
- Sidorov, V. I., Blin, D. T., Polak, L. S. - Obtaining acetylene from hydrocarbons using an electric arc, a single-step process. p. 36.
- Istomik, V. I., Stoduk, V. F., Kisil', L. M. - Thermal splitting of methane. p. 40.
- Amerik, B. K., and others. - Development of a reactor for obtaining benzene by dehydrocyclization of n-hexane in a fluid catalyst bed. p. 43.
- Shelchuk, A. I. - Hydrodynamics of reactors with circulating pumps. p. 45.
- McPhee, L. E. - Methods for calculating and planning uniform distribution of flow through chemical reactors and other apparatus. p. 49.
- Sergeev, V. P., Smirnov, A. A. - Basic parameters of the automatic regulation of the fractional enrichment of phosphate ores. p. 58.
- Kashkin, L. I. - Technical and economic effectiveness of using fiber glass reinforced plastics in the chemical industry. p. 66.
- Volfson, B. N. - Crystallization of melted substances during cooling in apparatus with drag mixers. p. 63.
- Tolmach, A. N. - Mechanization of loading operations in the production of nitrogen fertilizers. p. 65.
- Razvitskii, I. G. - Reducing losses during melting and filtration of sulfur from the Rozdol deposit. p. 67.
- Bergalova, N. A., Saritskii, L. S., Felt, D. N. - Automatic measurement of sulfuric acid content in a reactor for decomposing cumene hydroperoxide during the production of phenol and acetone. p. 68.
- Gerkina, B. TS., and others. - Separating and refining the by-products of the large-scale production of ethylene in foreign countries. p. 69.
- Nevinsky, V. A. - All-Union Conference of workers of the chemical industry of the U. S. S. R. p. 74.

**KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' UKRAINY**

[CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF THE UKRAINE] [Issued by Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti USSR and Ukrain'skoe respublikanskoe pravleniye Vnesluzhbov khimicheskogo otzuchstva] [Ministry for the Chemical Industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R. and the Ukrainian Republic Administration of the All-Union Chemical Society]. Kiev, no. 3(39), May-June 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Vilany, G. I. - Ukrainian chemical report. p. 3.
- Zaslavskii, N. N., and others. - Use of vinyl esters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in the production of glass reinforced plastics. p. 6.
- Sorokhin, G. A., and others. - Fine purification of natural gas of catalytic poisons. p. 7.
- Kamenskii, I. A., Guban, B. A., Sherstnikov, A. D. - Determining optimum values of insufficient washing of rocks during stripping in sulphur carriers by a hydrochemical method. p. 9.
- Qlenick, V. G., and others. - Formation of ester heads in the process of thermal treatment of filters made from polyvinyl alcohol and polyacrylic acid mixtures. p. 13.
- Kiselev, I. M. - Processing of siliconic acid solutions obtained in a combined use of neopentenes and caustics. p. 16.
- Zhdakov, B. A., Denisov, A. A., Pilyagov, A. S. - Effect of the method of preparation of physicochemical properties of the catalyst for carbon monoxide conversion. p. 18.
- Kruglitskii, N. N., Orabchenko, V. I., Mischenko, S. F. - Effect of "termokartan" and "gumolite" on the process of colloidal structure formation of the dispersion of clay minerals in the presence of electrolyte-coagulants. p. 21.
- Fedorov, V. I., Pipko, G. V. - Experimental study of temperature processes in the reactor for vapor-phase hydration of acetylene. p. 25.
- Golovko, A. V., Lekse, V. M., Vilesov, N. G. - Diffusion of carbon disulfide in natural oils. p. 29.
- Golovko, A. B., Vilesov, N. G., Lekse, V. M. - Study of the vapor-liquid equilibrium in the disulfide-mineral oils system. p. 30.
- Shapiro, M. B., Mikhaylov, O. N., Stetsenko, I. I. - Effect of plastic deformation by stretching on the corrosion-resistance of Kh-18-N-10-T austenite steel. p. 33.
- Gribochenko, A. Z., Sakhenko, O. V., Dan'shina, G. I. - Studying states of the process of caprolactam polymerization. p. 38.
- Kovarkov, I. U. A., Miranov, V. I. - Modeling of the dynamics of a rectification still. p. 41.
- Gribochenko, A. Z., and others. - Studying the mixing process in a reactor for emulsion polymerization of vinylchloride. p. 43.
- Orlov, V. N., Konovalchuk, E. D. - Technological and economic effectiveness of the centralization of heat systems during processing of polyvinylchloride. p. 46.
- Aifirova, V. N., Valtuzhitch, R. N. - Determination of free calcium oxide and dolomitized lime. p. 49.
- Starchenko, D. N. - Inactivation of the Chemist's

- Sigal, I. A., Naidenov, G. F., Gurevich, I. A. - Purification and decolorization of ethyl alcohol-chemical combines in boiler heaters. p. 51.
- Prizlazinuk, K. I., Aleksceva, M. N. - Production of diethylbenzene with lowered content of boiling and high-boiling additives. p. 53.
- Nuklenko, G. N. - Determining the temperature wall of a sodium bicarbonate furnace. p. 57.
- Dolinskii, A. A., and others. - Drying of products containing acetic acid. p. 59.
- Mitschenko, A. V. - Search for research. p. 61.

**KHIMICHESKAYA TEKNOLOGIYA [CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY]** [Kharkov, no. 7, 1967.

## Table of contents translated:

- Sixtieth birthday of professor B. N. Zaslavskii, doctor of chemical sciences. p. 3.
- Vilesov, G. I., Ganz, S. N., Braginskii, L. I. - Technical and economic expediency of liquid urea-ammoniate fertilizers. p. 9.
- Chasovskikh, V. I., Afroshechenko, V. I. - Theory of obtaining acetylene by the reaction of oxidizing pyrolysis of natural gas. p. 9.
- Konyshev, V. I., and others. - Study of the production of nitric acid of high concentration (65-70%  $\text{HNO}_3$ ). p. 13.
- Vorlanov, M. L., Marashin, G. A., Zhuravskii, V. I. - Utilization of waste liquid forming in a method of the purification of waste water by sulfuric acid systems as fertilizers. p. 15.
- Ganz, S. N., and others. - Plasma method of fixing fixed nitrogen. p. 26.
- Ganz, S. N., Vashkevich, A. M. - Intensification of the formation process of nitric acid by the increasing concentration of  $\text{NO} + \text{NO}_2$  in the gas. p. 30.
- Karlavet', M. B., and others. - Experimental determination of shape factors for ammonia crystals. p. 33.
- Khamin, I. M., and others. - Study of the ammonia-saturation process for manufacturing sulfate. p. 38.
- Zelov, V. V., Bulankova, T. G., Shargolov, I. I. - Study of the equilibrium conditions of the carbon monoxide + ammonia gas phase in ammonia acetate solution. p. 43.
- Nagornyi, V. G., Tereshchenko, I. A., Zaslavskii, N. N. - Purification of gases by removing hydrocarbons with solutions of iron salts. p. 50.
- Moshchinskii, N. K., Pavlovskaya, S. A., V. V. - Interaction of urea with formaldehyde. p. 53.
- Kremlev, M. M., Burakovskaya, V. F. - Obtaining trichlorophosphazones and N, N-dichlorocarbonyl compounds and phosphorotrichloride with the use of red phosphorus. p. 57.
- Kozlov, A. M., Chervinskii, K. A. - The role of bromine compounds in the process of the oxidation of p-xylene. p. 61.
- Kremlev, M. M. - N-trichloroacetylamine of chlorobenzene-sulfonamides. p. 69.
- Usatenko, B. I., Sukhoruchkina, A. S. - A new reagent for ammonometric titration: No. 1 Acid-base and potentiometric titration of guanidylurea, complexed with silver, mercury. p. 74.
- Sukhoruchkina, A. S., Usatenko, B. I. - A new reagent for ammonometric titration: No. 2: Titration of silver, mercury. p. 81.
- Tulupa, F. M., Tkacheva, L. M., Pavlovskaya, V. F. - Amperometric determination of mercury in sodium phenazines and hydroxyethyl p-terthiophenylamine. p. 87.
- Guban, D. N., and others. - Effect of the active agents on the microstructure of copper and its change during annealing. p. 91.
- Loshkarev, M. A., Mordovchenko, I. P. - Organic additions on cathodic separation of calcium on mercury. p. 100.
- Kazarov, A. A., Cherbilova, Z. M., Lashin, S. I. - Spectral features of cathodic separation from electrolytes containing compounds of the thiol group. p. 108.
- Kostenko, B. N., Efremova, M. G. - Bol'shaya Effect of the surface active agents on the flow and structure of anodic silver electrodeposition. p. 116.
- Avramova, A. M., and others. - Effect of an inhibiting action of additions. Report No. 1: Inhibition of zinc in acid solutions. p. 123.
- Afanasev, A. S., and others. - Efficiency of technical inhibitors of acid corrosion of steel. p. 130.
- Afanasev, A. S., Tyr, S. G. - Studying the efficiency of inhibitors of acid corrosion of steel etching. Report No. 1: Distinction of efficiency of corrosion inhibitors during acid etching of low-carbon steel covered or without it. p. 135.
- Smolenskaya, G. I., Gribchenko, V. M., Tereshchenko, I. A. - Study of the efficiency of inhibitors of acid corrosion of steel etching. Report No. 2: Distinction of efficiency of corrosion inhibitors during acid etching of low-carbon steel covered or without it. p. 135.

- Sychenko, G. I., Chutshchev, V. M. - Mathematical treatment of static characteristics of a distilling plant. p. 149.
- Pitt, I. G. - Mass transfer in the unit drops of large diameter in nonsteady state of their motion. p. 152.
- Pitt, I. G. - Mass transfer in counterflow currents of large drops continuously diminishing in size. p. 157.
- Guchin, A. N., Dovyborova, L. N. - Kinetics of grinding the brittle substances in ball mills. p. 163.
- Sidorov, N. A., Shekhtov, A. A. - Friction angles of powder materials and their significance in mixing. p. 167.
- Katchmar, S. I., Stepanenko, V. E. - Diffusion through porous medium in counter-convective flow of gas. p. 170.
- Dal', V. I., Raskovich, I. I. - Protection of air and reservoirs from the contamination of coke chemical plant discharges. p. 181.
- Zegzhda, D. P., Arzumanyan, M. A., Bobrov, S. I. - Accelerated firing of high-potassium. p. 186.
- Gorashch, G. I. - Invariant system of automatic control for chemical industry. p. 190.
- KHIMICHESKOE I NEFTIANOE MASHINOSTROENIE [CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM MACHINERY MANUFACTURE].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskogo i neftegazovogo mashinostroeniya pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee of the Chemical and Petroleum Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Murkin-Lentman, the motivating power of technical progress. p. 1.
- Lossevskii, K. D., and others. - Results of testing evaporating appliances equipped with immersion-type burners fueled by natural gas. p. 2.
- Alekseev, V. P., Drann, B. M., Polcherezhin, A. E. - Study of a water-evaporative air cooler with slatted packing. p. 3.
- Karasev, I. P., Shultin, I. A. V. - Characteristics of the distribution of ball stresses in standard flange joints under the action of transverse loads on pipelines. p. 6.
- Frolich, V. A., Savorova, O. S. - Construction and supporting power of welded large-scale T-joints. p. 6.
- Gajnov, A. V. - Determining the pitch ratio of screw fasteners. p. 12.
- Savvin, I. I. - Performance of nonlubricated high-pressure piston packings during dry-gas compression. p. 13.
- Gol'perin, N. I., and others. - Method for determining vapor content in vertical boilers with natural circulation. p. 14.
- Sokolov, V. I., Tomilin, D. S. - Studying the performance of plate separators for liquids. p. 15.
- Zhukov, P. A. - Calculation of contact dryers for paper and carbon-making machinery. p. 16.
- Meladrov, L. V., and others. - Two-ply metals with ferrite-steel cladding layer. p. 21.
- Shreiber, G. K., Saaklian, L. S., Sholeva, I. A. - Studying the corrosion-resistance of electrophoretic aluminum coating. p. 22.
- Gabrielian, S. G., Olud, I. V. - Corrosion of the Kh17T and Kh18Ni9T stainless steels and the VTi-2 titanium in the solutions of nitric acid containing reducing agents. p. 23.
- Tetner, V. S. - Automatic welding of chemical apparatus made of two-ply steel. p. 24.
- Kazennov, I. I., Roshchin, V. V., Ramlantseva, L. E. - Studying welded joints of the steels 20 and Kh18Ni9T made with low-carbon steel filler. p. 26.
- Korochkin, P. D., Iudin, I. P., Markov, A. A. - Waterglass core mixtures for moldings of compressor cylinders. p. 29.
- Zolotarev, I. A. - Manufacture of shell-and-tube heat exchangers. p. 30.
- Volynchik, A. Z., Filippov, A. I. - Selecting optimum cutting regimes in cutting threads with nonground screw taps in parts made of stainless, heat-resistant, and manganese steels and alloys. p. 31.
- Belkin, M. I. - Mechanization of calculations in planning the production of standardized and unitized articles using computer-punch technology. p. 34.
- Gritishin, V. A. - Some problems of making enameled chemical apparatus. p. 35.
- Dvorakii, L. S., Nigmatzhanov, Kh. Sh. - Improving the design of gas coolers for oxygen compressors. p. 37.
- Myshko, I. D. - Wear-resistant surfacing with powder wire. p. 38.
- Rabinovich, S. A. - Calculating the optimum current density in the production of hydrogen and oxygen in an electrolyzer. p. 39.
- Kal'mayev, G. F., Strekozov, A. P. - Gauge for measuring weld joint dimensions. p. 40.
- Rublev, V. I. - In the Scientific and Technical Council of the Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Machinery Industry. p. 40.
- Kuramzhin, A. V., Abramov, V. P. - New developments in the chemical machinery industry in foreign countries. p. 42.
- KHIMICHESKOE MASHINOSTROENIE [CHEMICAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURE].** Issued by Ministerstvo vysshogo i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Development of chemical machine manufacture in the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 3.
- Dolinskii, V. M. - Calculating stresses in bimetallic plates. p. 10.
- Dolinskii, V. M., Koval'skii, B. S. - Calculating round perforated plates. p. 15.
- Mamon, L. I., Gudkov, M. G. - Mechanism of friction and the effect of microgeometry of friction surfaces on the operation of contact seals. p. 20.
- Rabinovich, D. D. - Method of calculating roller stands for processing polymer materials. p. 28.
- Nadvolnyi, V. A. - Graphicoanalytical plotting of certain parametrized lines and surfaces. p. 37.
- Pishchenko, I. A. - Distribution of hard particles in the cross section of a horizontal cylindrical tube in the case of an unsteady velocity field during the motion of suspension-carrying streams. p. 44.
- Pishchenko, I. A. - Determining kinematic and dynamic characteristics of turbulent streams in cylindrical tubes with an unsteady velocity field. p. 47.
- Pavlishchev, M. I. - Transforming asymptotic laws of distribution of random quantities into normal quantities. p. 52.
- Fedichkin, I. M., Kalenchuk, G. F. - Distribution of density and effect of viscosity in two-phase flow. p. 57.
- Ovsinnikov, A. I., Iakho, O. M., Kunin, D. M. - Pressure gauge in motion of non-Newtonian fluids. p. 63.
- Mishchenko, M. I. - Dependence of the efficiency and pressure factor of the blower from the angle of blade setting at the output of the runner. p. 67.
- Mishchenko, M. I. - Investigating helical chambers of centrifugal blowers. p. 70.
- Nagornyi, A. P. - Hydrodynamic investigations of overflow valve collars with lower restrictions. p. 75.
- Nagornyi, A. P. - Investigating fluid carryover of valve collars (cold stand). p. 81.
- Lubach, I. U. E., Miroshnikov, V. T. - Investigating heat exchange in the processing of polystyrene on a worm machine. p. 83.
- Mil'moskii, V. V., Lukach, I. U. E. - Experimental investigation of the cooling mode of products made from polymer materials. p. 86.
- Nekrasov, M. M., Samoilov, A. V. - Methodology in calculating the heating mode of an extruder. p. 89.
- Fenchuk, V. Z. - Effect of vibration on the drying process of moist materials. p. 97.
- Chernobyl'skii, I. I., Kazalinskii, N. V. - Some results of investigations into dry polymerization of ethylene in a fluidized bed. p. 102.
- Pitt, I. G., Gubanova, T. A., Pitt, I. G. - Modeling absorption processes of sparingly soluble gases. p. 108.
- Sabard, G. A. - Motion of material in a revolving conical drum. p. 111.
- Gorskii, B. Z. - Effect of rheological properties of polymer compositions on the magnitude of the stretching force determined by the principle of corresponding state. p. 118.
- Chekaid, S. G., Ladiev, R. I. A. - Automatic continuous ion exchange in the production of antibiotics. p. 125.
- Chekaid, S. G. - Recirculation of solid ion exchangers in processes of continuous ion exchange. p. 140.
- Ladiev, R. I. A. - Algorithm for control of multi-unit evaporation plants. p. 155.
- Kozanovich, Z. I. A. - Effect of nonrectangular velocity profile on the accuracy of the mathematical model with distributed parameters. p. 161.
- Osetskii, I. U. M., Sergeev, S. A. - Automatic heat supply in experimental models of auger presses for the manufacture of tubes and shaped distillation apparatus from thermoplasts. p. 164.
- Gritishchenko, A. Z., Dol'skii, B. F., Siaman, O. M. - Moisture regulator for synthetic fiber dryers. p. 168.
- Dashavskii, L. N., Pleskunas, A. K. - Information transmission system of the makeup of multicomponent mixtures for an electronic digital computer. p. 174.
- KHIMIJA I TEHNOLOGIJA TOPLIV I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet neftepererabatyval'shchii i neftekhimicheskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Socialist obligations of petroleum processing and petrochemical enterprises for 1968. p. 1.
- Altov, V. S., and others. - Production of polymer resins from secondary derivation products. p. 4.
- Shavolova, N. V., and others. - Production of basic oils by hydrocracking of heavy distilled raw material. p. 6.
- Agarva, E. A., Rubzova, N. L. - Some factors determining antioxidant capacities of phenol compounds. p. 11.
- Kalinov, B. P., and others. - Correlation of the quality parameters of a paraffin distillate from Ozeanskai petroleum. p. 13.
- Krakhun, F. G., and others. - Cable oils from highly viscous asphalt-free eastern oils. p. 16.
- Smirnov, E. A., and others. - Production of lithium lubricants by a continuous method. p. 29.
- Makeeva, E. D., Ostrovskaia, T. K., Ataeva, O. V. - Hydrocarbon silica gel lubricants. p. 23.
- Kobzeva, R. I., and others. - Pigmentary thickening agents for lubricants, oxidation inhibitors of polysiloxanes. p. 26.
- Pavlenko, A. F., and others. - Synthesis and study of the lubricating properties of trialkylphosphine oxides and their derivatives. p. 29.
- Malyshev, I. U. M., and others. - Use of linear programming methods in formulating an operational plan for compounding of commercial gasolines. p. 32.
- Andriakov, V. M., Nosova, R. B. - Rates of the development of petrochemical products manufacture in Siberia. p. 36.
- Bolarchuk, P. G., Gol'berg, I. E., Serafimov, I. A. - Effect of the depth of a bubbling bed on the effectiveness of rectification bubble plates. p. 41.
- Gerasimov, I. U. A. - Experimental use of a gasoline vapor pressure gauge on a DU-1 (DU-1M)-type flow. p. 43.
- Burstein, E. I., Skvetsov, M. S. - Condensation of water vapor by air cooling with the use of ventilation radiators. p. 45.
- Ventsel', S. V., Molisev, E. I., Tolmacheva, A. G. - Study of the aftereffects of lubrication with lubricants containing additives. p. 47.
- Dudnikov, V. P., and others. - Lubricants for vapor friction of titanium on titanium. p. 50.
- Kalashnikov, V. P., and others. - Some results in the use of the AKOP-1 additive. p. 53.
- Bo'shakov, G. F., Litvinov, V. L. - Method for the determination of solid phase particles in fuels. p. 58.
- 7th Congress of the World Conference on Energetics, p. 61.
- KHOLODIL'NAIA TEKHNIKA I TEHNOLOGIJA [REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY].** Issued by Ministerstvo vysshogo i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Martynovskii, V. S., and others. - Experimental investigation of the influence of deep cooling of supercharged air on D50 engine characteristics. p. 3.
- Rozenberg, A. S., Trukov, V. N. - Generalizing the experience of pumped circulation with a lower level feed of fluid to refrigerating machinery. p. 6.
- Ospovich, I. U. M. - Testing results of the Giproshodol system with an upper-level feed of coolant. p. 15.
- Adveev, E. S. - Testing the panel cooling system on the "Iskora" refrigerator ship. p. 21.
- Mnatsakanov, G. K., Taranets, L. F. - Heat calculation nomograms for chambers with a panel cooling system. p. 21.
- Nikul'shina, D. G., Partskhaladze, E. G. - Experimental investigation of heat transfer in a sheet-pipe fluid cooler. p. 30.
- Varzar, S. F., and others. - Results of tests of an experimental model of a low-temperature two-stop AK-FDS-1 installation. p. 33.
- Shmygla, A. A., Vodianitskii, N. N. - Unused potential of increasing the efficiency of refrigerator compressor. p. 38.
- Veger, L. A., Iakimenko, V. I. A. - Modernization of a DKh2-1010 freon hermetic compressor. p. 41.
- Cheilik, V. T. - Characteristics of low-temperature modifications of the FUS compressor. p. 45.
- Shmygla, A. A., Vodianitskii, N. I. - Measuring and recording temperatures of coolant in the cylinders of a freon compressor. p. 46.
- Borlad, V. P., Likhitskii, G. V., Taran, N. G. - Investigating the cause of friction wear of the piston ring and cylinder coupling in a freon refrigerator compressor. p. 53.
- Muravov, O. V., and others. - Analysis of the effect of passivation of heat exchanger apparatus with sodium nitrite. p. 54.
- Baroelholm, A. B., and others. - Experimental investigation of the effect of rotation speed on the characteristics of an efficient high-rpm centrifugal compressor. p. 58.
- Glinka, L. L., Minkus, B. A. - Comparison of methods in cooling dephlegmators of aqueous-ammonia absorption refrigerating machines. p. 63.
- Rozhentseva, S. A. - Semiconductor water cooler for air conditioning. p. 68.
- Pol'shch, V. A. - The selection of rectifier diodes to feed thermoelectric installations. p. 71.
- Chalkovskii, V. F., Silina, L. R., Pisachenko, A. I. - Freon analysis by the method of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 75.
- Tsykalo, A. L. - Calculating dipole-quadrupole molecule interaction in estimating the thermodynamic



- Azerbeldi, M. I. A. - All-Union Conference of the Workers of the Sugar Industry on the automation of technological processes, p. 40.
- Stoykov, A. P. - Device for testing of rigging outfits and hoisting-mechanism mechanisms, p. 48.
- Selafinov, P. G. - Unit for pumping of molasses from the storage tank, p. 48.
- O. G. G. G. - Automatic pressure control of packing in the Probenberg diffuser, p. 51.
- K. K. K. - Resources for an increase in the effectiveness of the sugar production in White Russia, p. 52.
- Kazanskaya, L. D. - Technological and economic results of adapting the S-17 diffuser at the Novotroitsk Sugar Factory, p. 54.
- Chernov, I. U. P., Stepanenko, I. D. - Scientific approach to the determination of the beginning date of the season for sugar beet processing, p. 57.
- Gulok, N. G., Zelikman, I. F. - Transfer of glucose through the membranes of ion exchangers, p. 60.
- Arkhivovich, E. A., Petroshevskii, V. V. - Centrifugation of glucose mass cake, p. 62.
- Kuz'menkov, K. - How to improve the quality of sugar, p. 73.
- Karlovskii, A. I. - Adoption of scientific labor organization in sugar factories, p. 74.
- Mikhail Konstantinovich Melnik, obituary, p. 74.
- V. 42, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- 55 years since the nationalization of the sugar industry, p. 1.
- Savel'ev, A. I. - Effective production management in sugar factories, p. 7.
- Sapozhnikov, A. R., Koz'yeva, E. F., Dunaeva, K. N. - Infrared spectra of the products of sucrose caramelization, p. 9.
- Palash, V. P. - Study of refined sugar molasses, p. 12.
- Temper, S. J., and others. - Unit for cooling of granulated sugar in a fluidized bed, p. 15.
- Lodoshits, I. I., Plius, I. F., Alakhanashvili, N. G. - Study of the granulated sugar drying process in a pneumatic tube with external heating, p. 20.
- Stepanov, A. N. - Relation between the pressure of compression and the density of refined sugar briquets, p. 21.
- Sobanskii, M. S., Kotana, A. I. - Transportation of cane granulated sugar, p. 27.
- Kazutskiy, A. A. - Ways to increase the dependability of automation systems, p. 29.
- Le Hak Tuet, Nguyen, I. F. - Radiometric ferri-cyanide method for the determination of reducing substances in molasses, p. 32.
- Sil'nov, A. T. - Exposure of macerated for lasses of sugar during diffusion, p. 33.
- Savvin, I. A. - Chemical-analytic work in the laboratory of sewage water purification at the Dneprosk Sugar Factory, p. 38.
- Rezhlov, N. I., Shapovalova, A. P. - Coloration of the equipment and premises of the Chernavets Sugar Factory, p. 39.
- Larionenko, I. K. - Change of the technological properties of single-seed and multi-seed beets depending on fertilizers used, p. 41.
- Dyakonko, I. I., Frankina, D. L., Pevchik, S. V. - Weight losses and withering of beets stored in fields and ways for their elimination, p. 43.
- Pecheretskii, E. M., Lobuk, P. S., Solov'ev, V. I. - OSG-0, 5 four-tray gravity seed cleaner, p. 47.
- Shenkman, G. N., Butvilovich, L. M. - Starch and syrup industry of White Russia, p. 50.
- Pavlov, K. I. - Ways to eliminate seasonal fluctuations in the starch and syrup industry, p. 51.
- Ladur, T. A., Novikov, O. P., Alencova, T. P. - Separation of fat-protein suspensions from starch hydrolyzates, p. 60.
- Increasing the size of time kilns by decreasing the thickness of wall linings, p. 63.
- Tondakov, N. - Automatic "Compact" centrifuges, p. 66.
- Belov, V. M., Melnik, I. P., Oskovskaya, N. A. - Luminescence of silver bromide photographic emulsion, p. 99.
- Khesin, G. L., Marasak, I. I., Oskovskaya, N. A. - Use of stroboscopy in dynamic photoelasticity studies, p. 102.
- Balabukha, N. A., Korotkiy, V. A., Pavlova, R. A. - Standardized semiconducting light sources and a new light filter for artificial mean daylight satisfying the requirements of GOST 10091-63, p. 105.
- Sandilovich, D. M., Rudakov, R. V. - Electrode spectroscopy study of the effect of triethanolamine on silver halide crystals, p. 107.
- Shamitskii, D. B., Khakim, M. S., Sheberstov, V. I. - Research in the field of 4-aminopyrazoles, p. 110.
- Atkushkin, I. F. - Light-dividing characteristics of psychologically precise blackened coated images, p. 113.
- Lishits, E. D., Naroditskaya, D. I. A., Levkoev, I. I. - On the tendency of asymmetrical dyes toward sensitization of the second kind, p. 119.
- Kabanov, N. G., Nemtsev, V. P. - Interaction between medium-energy electrons and thin thermoplastic layers, p. 122.
- Vlasov, V. G., McGilver, P. V. - Effect of chemical action on the photo-catalytic action of emulsion layers, p. 128.
- Gorodkovskii, B. N., Lomachenkova, T. A., Taitsoff, E. F. - Dependence of the resolving power of photographic paper on the aperture of the objective, p. 130.
- Malyukov, V. I., Petrashin, K. A. - New type of registration of a hidden image in a nuclear emulsion at the temperature of liquid helium, p. 132.
- Shubov, V. N., Morozov, V. A. - Study of reciprocity in cinematography, p. 133.
- Steeple, D. L., Shtromov, A. G., Denisov, R. N. - Bolograms of a living diffuse object obtained with the aid of a single-mode ruby laser, p. 135.
- Gurevich, S. B., Gavrilov, G. A. - Correctness of applying Gauss's distinction in evaluating random deviations of the optical density of a developed photographic emulsion, p. 137.
- Kartazhanskii, A. L., Privenova, V. E. - Nonemulsion-type photographic layers for obtaining images of individual tracks of nuclear particles, p. 139.
- Kheifman, A. S., Sheberstov, V. I. - Conference on problems of aging of photosensitive layers and the stabilization of photographic emulsions, p. 145.
- Shekela, A. V. - Some methods for handling large-size positives; laboratory techniques, p. 159.
- ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- Sorylov, L. D. - Aspects of processing fluosilicic acid at superphosphate plants into aluminum fluoride and active silicon dioxide, p. 3.
- S. I. I. A. L., P. I. I. A. V. - Role of apatite solubility in its chlorination in a medium of molten chlorides, p. 6.
- Mokoshev, M. V., and others. - Purification of tungsten, molybdenum, calcium, and strontium compounds, p. 13.
- Cheremisin, V. A., Petrov, V. M., Palamov, N. D. - Synthesis of indium phosphide from chlorides of phosphorus and metallic indium, p. 19.
- Ulin, B. F. - Kinetics of solid phase processes involving the formation of gaseous products only, p. 24.
- Ulin, B. F., Makarova, N. L., Borisov, A. G. - Reaction of silicon carbide with silica in a vacuum, p. 33.
- Dmitriyev, M. T. - Formation of ozone and nitrogen oxides in technical and liquefied gases under irradiation, p. 39.
- Savukova, E. L., and others. - Effect of magnesium chloride content in the liquid phase on composition of crystals precipitated by stages in a vacuum crystallization unit of a carnallite plant, p. 43.
- Vartanov, M. I., Staroselskii, I. A. I., Manak, G. A. - Aspects of the stability in an electrostatic precipitator of low concentration ammonium nitrate in the form of aqueous aerosol, p. 47.
- Iskin, I. P., Dzhil', E. S. - Kinetics of thermal decomposition of sodium and potassium bicarbonates, p. 52.
- Gulov, V. G., and others. - Physicochemical properties of cyanamide aqueous solutions, p. 56.
- Denisov, F. V., and others. - Raw material for production of high-purity sulfur, p. 62.
- Morgen, E. A., Vlasov, N. A. - Photometric determination of "unavoidable ions" in liquid phase of fluorine polys, p. 66.
- Zhukov, A. I., Rogdakov, N. I. - Effect of KU-1 resin oxidation by trivalent iron ions on its properties, p. 72.
- Ravdel', A. A., Danilov, V. V., Cherepina, T. N. - Modeling of the evaporation process of binary solutions far from the boiling point, p. 77.
- Rodionov, A. I., Radkovskii, I. M. - Effect of height of foam layer in grid plates on the mass transfer process in the gas phase, p. 82.
- Zhukh, A. A., Esip, B. I. - Kinetic study of regularities of electroless nickel plating process in an alkaline solution (case of a single use of solution), p. 87.
- Levin, A. I., and others. - Cathodic behavior of lead dioxide in galvanic cells containing fluosilicic acid, p. 97.
- Rudakov, P. P., Kharitonov, E. I. A. - Corrosion of stainless steels in some petroleum products, p. 101.
- Kashin, S. V., Khmelnich, A. I. - Use of natural gas for obtaining elementary phosphorus from phosphorites, p. 106.
- Chen, N. G. - Mechanism of action of coke chemical inhibitor of metal corrosion, p. 110.
- Kovyllov, A. E., Lazor, I. S., Ratman, B. M. - Electrochemical precipitation of a porous dispersion of polyvinyl acetate, p. 114.
- Arkhangelskaya, Z. P., Anicheva, G. P., Mashevich, M. N. - Processes in anodic dissolution of zinc electrodes with dense electrolytic zinc deposit in current sources with alkaline electrode, p. 118.
- Pepay, A. G. - Effect of structure and nature of solid carrier on liquid phase distribution and containment volume, p. 127.
- Krasnova, G. S., Skrylov, I. D., Mokreshin, S. G. - Role of gelatin in the process of foam extraction of cellulose, p. 137.
- Chishakov, A. N., Fadeeva, M. N. - Oxidation of pitch distillates by oxygen in aqueous alkaline medium, p. 141.
- Nazanova, S. S., Tsyakovskii, V. K., Oskovskaya, N. A. - Separation of mixtures of monatomic alcohols and glycols by extraction, p. 144.
- Golovis, G. I., Dostoevskii, M. M., Golliver, I. V. - Cationic oxydation of pseudocumene, p. 148.
- Silverstein, V. M. - Excess thermodynamic functions of the system difluoromethane-chloroethane-dibutyl phthalate, p. 155.
- Dobchenko, V. N., Kovaleva, V. I. - Heterogeneous-catalytic chlorination of acetic anhydride by carbon tetrachloride, p. 157.
- Bereznev, V. N., Ferner, N. A., Sotnikov, N. I. - Production of synthetic latexes using monomers surface active substances as emulsifiers, p. 160.
- Zaritskii, A. P. - Method for isooctane separation from coal tar bases, p. 168.
- Ishtanov, N. S., Rudakovskii, D. M. - Hydroxybenzylates of 1-hexene and butadiene at different pyridine concentrations in reactive liquid, p. 172.
- Reznikov, V. M., Sirokova, N. F. - Lignin of sphagnum moss, p. 178.
- Glasunov, M. Kh., Dostoevskaya, B. I., Fridman, G. M. - Esterification of stearic acid by polyethylene glycols, p. 183.
- Kulikova, M. N., Strongin, G. M., Khokhlova, L. F. - Chromatographic determination of  $\alpha$ -hexachlorocyclohexane according to All-Union State Standard 7654-55, p. 187.
- Vargin, V. V., Miliukov, E. M. - Denitrating and crystallization of glasses in the system  $ZnO - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - TiO_2$ , p. 194.
- Kovalenko, P. N., Azhaya, I. T., Evasteev, M. M. - Determination of the pH value at the beginning of precipitation and activity products of calcium hydroxide, p. 198.
- Dostoevskii, L. A., Kalitina, J. N., Sorokina, N. M. - Impacting hydrophobic properties on high-dispersion iron oxide, p. 201.
- Grebchik, V. Z., Grachev, K. I. A. - Calcium content in cathodically separated sodium upon addition of electrochemically indifferent salts to NaCl -  $CaCl_2$  melts, p. 203.
- Zhigantov, E. S., Batushev, K. P. - Etching of titanium in hydrochloric acid, p. 206.
- Naryshkin, I. I., and others. - Oscillopolarographic study of copper corrosion in chloride melts, p. 208.
- Berdichevskii, N. I., Morachevskii, A. G., Alabyshev, A. F. - Study of equilibrium in the system  $KOH + KCl + H_2O \rightleftharpoons NaOH + NaCl + H_2O$ , p. 210.
- Pashchenko, A. A., and others. - Resistance of hydrophobic organosilicon coatings to the action of organic solvents and water, p. 213.
- Volkov, A. I., Arkhipov, S. M. - Sorption of carbon dioxide by a carbonate form of AV-17 anion exchanger, p. 216.
- Ismanov, Kh. U., Il'ichbaev, A. A., Dorzhin, G. S. - Fine purification of vinyl fluoride removing acetylene and difluoroethane impurities, p. 218.
- Redin, M. G., Drabkin, A. E. - Shift of double bond in the thermal decomposition of chloroalkanes, p. 220.
- Kishirayev, A. N., Sokolov, A. V., Ponomarev, E. V. - Chemical mechanism of furfural formation in the thermalolysis of pentosans, p. 222.
- Proskurtakov, V. A., Solov'evskii, Z. V., Shvalov, V. I. - Oxidation of Gdov shale in an acetate medium, p. 225.
- Dolberg, E. B., Lentskii, B. G., Oridoroga, V. A. - Polyhydroxyglucuronates as polymeric biologically active substances, p. 227.



- Seregin, I. M., and others. - Obtaining additives of a modified polyvinyl alcohol fiber and organosilicon compounds on a basis of diene synthesis. p. 228.
- Sapozhnikov, S. A. - Inhibition by glucose of the oxidation of sulfites in dilute acidified solutions. p. 229.
- Shartup, A. Kh., and others. - Obtaining phthalic anhydride by oxidation of petroleum ortho-xylene. p. 232.
- Antonovskii, V. L. - Kinetics of acidic decomposition of ceric hydroperoxide in a flow reactor. p. 233.

## d. Civil &amp; construction engineering

- AUTOMOBIL'NYE DOROGI [HIGHWAYS].** Issued by Gosstatstroykomitet po transportu i stroitel'stvu SSSR [State Production Committee of Construction for the Transportation Industry in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 11273, Jan. 1966.
- Table of contents translated.
- Entering the new five-year plan period. p. 1.
- Minakov, M. S., Basurmanov, V. K., Borisov, I. U. S. - Improving the use of capital assets. p. 3.
- Droger, G. - Introduction internal cost accounting. p. 1.
- Novikov, S. Sh., Kozlovskii, M. D. - Developing a standard basis for the standard method of planning and accounting. p. 5.
- Dalboshechenkov, E. K. - Economic office in a construction administration. p. 6.
- Popov, V. I. - Innovation in earthwork. p. 7.
- Malyev, I. U. L. - Technical progress and tasks in the area of road construction. p. 8.
- Pliskun, A. S., Popov, A. S. - Construction of roads from heavy soil in the permafrost area. p. 10.
- Khar'kova, L. A., Vasil'ev, I. U. M., Neelev, V. M. - Increasing requirements with regard to the compactness of soil in excavation. p. 12.
- Kostelov, M. P. - Influence of the subgrade layer on the distribution of compactness and stresses in the soil. p. 13.
- Kazaryan, V. D. - Determining the stability of embankments on soft soils. p. 15.
- Preferanova, L. A. - Estimated soil moisture of the roadbed and methods of its determination. p. 17.
- Solbert, A. A. - Improved road surfaces in the northwestern U.S.S.R. during the forthcoming five-year plan. p. 19.
- Svetitskiy, G. A. - Mechanization in the working of frozen soils. p. 20.
- Kamenskaya, K. G. - Mechanized operations against snow drifting on Siberian highways. p. 22.
- Matkin, G. I. - The method is not labor consuming and it is effective. p. 23.
- Pollaranova, T. E. - Operational characteristics of highways subject to flooding. p. 25.
- Nekrasov, V. K. - Service life of highways. p. 29.
- Kobzarevskaya, A. S., and others. - New testing methods of highway blunders. p. 28.
- Izlev, M. P. - Estimating the depth of freeze in highway constructions. p. 30.
- I. I. Piskunov: obituary. p. 31.
- Azhmoev, I. - Road builders met in Tashkent. p. 32.
- Polanin, P. A. - Mechanization seminar. p. 32.
- Our magazine during 1966. p. 3 of cover.

Vol. 31, no. 4(316), Apr. 1966.

- Table of contents translated.
- Labor force is the most important thing. p. 1.
- Kalsen, E. G. - Training and retention of labor force is a primary task of road construction workers. p. 2.
- Shifrin, V. A. - The skill increased with every year. p. 2.
- Evgenev, I. E., Serov, I. A. - Measures against the fluidity of labor force. p. 4.
- Akshin, I. P., Zashchak, I. V. - Acoustic method to determine compactness of the soil. p. 5.
- Kravchenko, V. I., Izlev, N. P., Kamenov, A. M. - Determining the compactness and moisture of soils with the help of gamma rays. p. 6.
- Kravtchik, A., Volosova, R., Anisimuk, I. U. - Testing soil cement by an accelerated method. p. 7.
- Viazinkin, V. E. - Pulse method for quality control of asphalt concrete. p. 8.
- Eguzov, V. P. - Improving the quality of seams in concrete surfaces. p. 10.
- Bolchak, V. S. - Improving the impermeable layers in the roadbed. p. 12.
- TSBert, T. T., Fridrikh, N. G. - The proper system of financing in a road construction trust. p. 12.
- Pesetsko, D. F., Nikolaev, I. S. - Network planning and control in the operations of the State Institute for the Design, Planning and Study of Highways. p. 13.
- Nefvetayev, L. P. - Time for pouring asphalt concrete on a concrete base. p. 14.
- Bakhtin, V. Ia. - Reinforced concrete span constructions of the main trusses of highway bridges. p. 15.
- Bukalchin, S. M. - Calculating bridge openings depending on levels. p. 16.

- Shesler, A. I. - Determining the permissible heaving of roadbeds for flexible pavements. p. 17.
- Parkhlovskii, A. - Public catering enterprises should be built along highways. p. 19.
- Shirnak, Ia. - Designing level automobile highways. p. 20.
- Volkov, V. G., Popov, A. S. - Improving the quality of rubble from weathered rock. p. 20.
- Izlev, N. P., Usenayev, M. A. - Spring deterioration of highway surfaces and its prevention. p. 22.
- Puzakov, N. A., Minzaiyev, U. K., Rozov, H. M. - Fight against dust on gravel roads. p. 22.
- Zharavlev, M. M. - Extending the life of round reinforced concrete tubing. p. 24.
- Mikhilov, V. V. - Subgrading of nonrigid highway surfaces. p. 26.
- Denisov, B. I. - Laboratory control of operation of the Kasha - Horat - Kandhar Highway. p. 27.
- Burlov, S. I. - Determining the stability of slopes along a parabolic curve. p. 28.
- Kobzarev, P. K. - Unit for temperature control of asphalt concrete mix. p. 30.
- Lazorenko, M. G., Miliar, V. S. - Countermeasures against soil sticking to operating road machinery. p. 30.
- Vorberg, I. A., Bakovskii, E. I. - Strength control of concrete surfaces. p. 31.
- Fedorov, I. - Forty-six in full highway operation sections. p. 32.

**BULLETEN' STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKI [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING].** Published by Gosstatstroykomitet po delam stroitel'stva SSSR [State Committee for Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 2, Feb. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Structural engineering for the past 50 years. p. 1.
- Semenovskii, V. V. - Mechanization of construction in the new five-year plan period. p. 6.
- Shirnak, Ia. - Basic trends of technical standards in construction during the 1966 - 1970 period. p. 10.
- Schools should be built according to improved plans. p. 13.
- Construction of communications installations servicing industrial enterprises. p. 14.
- Brakov, A. T. - Tasks of introducing the new technology in construction during 1967. p. 15.
- Construction program of the anniversary year should be fulfilled. p. 19.
- Standard documents on planning and construction. Collection of supplements to main norms. p. 22.
- New State Standards**
- Soil. The taking, packing, storage and transportation of samples. p. 25.
- Mineral wool. p. 24.
- Wood-plank boards with a painted surface. p. 26.
- Vibration insulated supports for air blowers. p. 28.
- Designing foundation beds and foundations on permafrost soils. p. 29.
- At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p. 32.
- In the State Committee on Residential and Public Construction and Architecture at the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p. 33.
- At the State Committees of Union republics:
- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 34.
- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 35.
- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the White Russian S. S. R. p. 36.
- At the scientific research institutes:
- Kosakovich, V. A. - Scientific research work on housing of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Designing. p. 37.
- At construction projects of ministries and departments:
- In the Construction Ministry of the Lithuanian S. S. R. p. 41.
- In the Construction Ministry of the White Russian S. S. R. p. 41.
- Abroad:
- Prokhorov, D. R. - Organization of design engineering in Yugoslavia. p. 42.
- At the "Interorgtekhnik - 66" International Exhibition. p. 44.
- Dumachev, L. P. - Conference seminar on the advanced experience in civil construction in the Republic. p. 46.

**EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Lühene ja lühene materjalide instituut. Isselendavate po struutl'stvo [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S. S. R. Institute of Construction and Building Materials. Research on Construction].** Tallinn, vol. 1-2, 1961, vol. 3, 1962; vol. 4, 1964, vol. 8, 1967.

- GIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО [TECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION].** Organ of stroyeniya proizvodstvennykh komitet po energo-elektrifikatsii SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye energoenergeticheskoy promyshlennosti Production Committee for Power Engineering Electrification in the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry. Moscow, vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1966.
- Table of contents translated.
- Zavallina, I. S., Chumichev, I. U. E. - Precast concrete in hydraulic construction. p. 1.
- Kadlarov, I. I., Borodin, N. P. - Some aspects of construction of the Saratov Hydroelectric Station. p. 4.
- Vakhranov, A. K., Rudakov, V. N. - Basic Designing of precast reinforced concrete of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 14.
- Il'dina, N. V. - Thermal treatment of noncombustible elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Station. p. 14.
- Dmitriyev, E. G. - Results of field investigation of sealing between precast elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 22.
- Kozlov, G. M., Luchina, V. K. - Flood during the construction of rock-fill dam. p. 24.
- Grishin, M. M., and others. - Seismic and rock-bed buttress dam constructed of bed with concrete disturbance zones. p. 24.
- Ivanov, P. L., Trunkov, G. T., Gorokh, V. I. - Protection of incoherent soils by interwater. p. 29.
- Shern, E. P., and others. - Experience in electrochemical protection for hydraulic equipment of the Volga Hydroelectric Station. p. 32.
- Tarasov, L. I. - Spillway spillway control. p. 32.
- Kiselev, A. N. - Determination of heat and pulp flow taking into account its p. 40.
- Pandlov, D. F. - Ice pressure on river during the Dnieper period. p. 41.
- Shmeleva, L. I. - 5th International Conference. p. 46.
- Valerint, L. A., Derlatka, E. I. - Use of screening of turbulent streams in new and gravel traps. p. 47.
- Fritel, M. S., Gikshelid, I. D. - Lasting resistance of metal structures in hydraulic stations. p. 57.
- Smolanch, V. S. - The 5th scientific conference in the "Gidroprepekt" Institute. p. 57.
- Shubin, V. I., Alekhov, S. M. - Coordination of the topic: "Use of ice as a construction material." p. 59.
- Konstantin Aleksandrovich Mikhailov's 70th birthday. p. 61.
- Aleksandr Vasil'evich Bolov, obituary. p. 61.
- Georgiy Andreevich Russov, obituary. p. 61.

Vol. 37, no. 10, Oct. 1966.

- Table of contents translated.
- Avakian, A. B., Shapira, I. N., Shapira, I. N. - Some conclusions about the operation of the power plant reservoirs. p. 3.
- Gvetskiy, L. G., Shumakov, M. P. - Experience in operating the Ladzhani power plant. p. 7.
- Saklalian, A. G. - Compact hydroelectric power plants. p. 10.
- Adamov, A. A., and others. - Heat reinforced concrete panels by the effect of infrared radiation. p. 11.
- Gadziev, A. B. - Seals in expansion joints of structures of Ust'-Kamenogorsk power plants. p. 14.
- Sukharov, V. I., Pshchitsyn, P. A., Ostapenko, V. I. - Watertight mesh formwork. p. 19.
- Abramson, Yu. I. - Equipment for full automation of mining operations. p. 23.
- Kirillov, A. P. - Static testing of the expansion tube section in the Kiev Hydroelectric Station. p. 27.
- Tokachirov, V. A. - Stressed state of hydraulic conduits. p. 31.
- Pashkin, E. M. - Measurement of rock stresses during the construction of the hydroelectric Power Station. p. 35.
- Tursakov, A. A. - Control of turbulent flow in small local disturbances. p. 37.
- Lipin, A. N. - Use of the relations of changing flows in the calculation of a hydraulic jump. p. 41.
- Dubrov, C. A. - Necessity of revising the code 2-B.3-62. p. 42.
- Kozlov, G. M. - Building codes for rock foundations. p. 44.
- Order of determining additional expenditure for transportation of locally unavailable hydraulic construction work. p. 47.
- Improved transmitters of contact earth. p. 50.
- Tavritov, V. M. - Water jet method of erosion in hydraulic engineering. p. 50.

- Vishniakov, P. I. - Study of the wear of the frictional vibration damper bushing in passenger car trucks. p. 120.
- Nikolaev, K. I., Voronov, K. M. - Measuring tangential stresses in spring coils of the central assembly of a KVZ-15NII truck. p. 140.
- Papova, G. N. - Wear of link connections of the brake lever transmission at high speeds. p. 145.
- Gorbachev, V. M., Fitechikov, V. I. - Calculation of the transverse rigidity of spiral cylindrical springs of a car spring suspension. p. 156.
- № 253, 1967. Maintaining and designing bridges. Table of contents translated.
- Professor, K. G., Koz'min, I. G. - Conditions of railroad bridges and some problems of their improvement. p. 3.
- Koz'min, I. G., Nevezov, I. N., Mukha'mov, E. F. - Experimental study of dynamic interaction between metal spans of a large bridge and high-speed passenger trains. p. 20.
- Nevezov, I. N. - Dynamic effect of high-speed trains on the decks of railroad bridges. p. 40.
- Mukha'mov, E. F., Savitsky, V. M. - Fatigue strength of bridge truss joints. p. 59.
- Iavochkin, G. V. - Behavior of combined bolt-welded joints under static load. p. 77.
- Dud'kova, A. G. - Side rigidity of metal spans in deck bridges. p. 85.
- Sipitskiy, I. M. - Designing suspension bridges by a deformation diagram. p. 98.
- Nikitin, M. K. - Crack resistance and rigidity of bridge piers made of prestressed reinforced concrete. p. 108.
- Kramarov, S. I. A. - Classifying plain reinforced concrete guss spans of railroad bridges by their load-carrying capacity. p. 138.
- Korotkiy, L. S. - Temperature stresses in prestressed reinforced concrete spans during their service time. p. 146.
- Brak, A. L., Nemtsov, A. V. - Studying the behavior of round reinforced concrete caissons under fill soil. p. 157.
- Mironov, V. V. - Methods for studying the interaction between the pile under horizontal load and soil. p. 165.
- Baiton, Z. V. - Changes in train loads of the railroads in the U. S. S. R. and abroad. p. 174.
- Artyukov, V. T. - Estimate of spreading section length in a steady flow behind bridge underpass. p. 185.
- LENINGRAD. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY PROEKTNIY INSTITUT TSEMENTNOY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DESIGN INSTITUTE OF THE CEMENT INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 31, 1966. Table of contents translated:
- Aslakova, M. A., and others. - Methods of studying water separation, false setting and a setting tendency of cements. p. 3.
- Volkenskiy, B. V., Komarov, P. F., Tolmachev, G. P. - Investigating hydrogel groups of calcium hydrosilicates at 800 - 900 gauge pressure and 250°C temperature. p. 14.
- Kilber, M. A. - Melting point and strength properties of fused cements with different content of iron oxide. p. 24.
- Khechazov, I. A. V., Zakharenkov, V. K. - Investigating resistance to choker burning of periclase refractories having a various phase composition and structure. p. 37.
- Khechazov, I. A. V., Skoblo, L. L. - Phosphate binder of heat resistant concrete. p. 55.
- D'ina, K. V., Nelman, R. M., Skoblo, O. G. - Wear of magnesite concrete during burning of portland clinkers. p. 78.
- D'ina, K. V., Pimenova, K. G., Voskresenskaya, G. M. - Use of light-weight chamotte brick for protection of the lining in the forehearts of rotary kilns. p. 83.
- Geryk, M. - Pressure of the filling on shaft and rotary kiln bodies. p. 93.
- Shchel'fentz, V. A. - Vortex gas burner for the cement industry. p. 123.
- LENINGRAD. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI. Izvestiya [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Bulletin]. Vol. 84, 1957. Table of contents translated:
- Skal'nev, M. F., Pichuzhkin, A. A. - Research by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering is a contribution to Soviet hydraulic and electric power engineering. p. 5.
- Doment'ev, M. A., Pechenkin, M. V. - Fields of concentration of suspended matter and kinematics of flows transporting it. p. 33.
- Abolev, A. S., Solov'yikov, V. A. - Hydraulic investigation of the hydrodynamic block in a hydroelectric power plant with draft tubes at two levels. p. 46.
- Stol'makov, V. V., Litvinova, R. E. - Studying deformability of concrete as related to its crack resistance. p. 54.
- Gutman, S. G. - Solution of a plane problem in the theory of elasticity for a particular case of orthotropy on an isotropic model. p. 72.
- Izanchov, N. S., Mikhailova, I. A. - Studying thermal stresses in concrete construction blocks. p. 85.
- Shtul'man, S. G. - Theoretical studies of vibrations of hydraulic structures and their elements in liquids. p. 112.
- Blizkov, V. V., Gusev, I. U. N. - Field investigation of crack resistance of large experimental blocks for a concrete dam at the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 147.
- Fidel'man, S. I. A., Darenova, V. N. - Linear expansion coefficient of massive concrete at below freezing temperatures. p. 158.
- Edikimov, P. D., Edel'man, S. I. A., Fradkin, L. P. - Studying displacements and stability of the concrete dam at the Irkutsk Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 171.
- Sapegin, D. D., Shit'nev, R. A. - Deformability characteristics of fissured rock before and after grouting. p. 188.
- Adamovich, A. N. - Studying new methods for the construction of impervious curtains in foundations of hydraulic structures. p. 200.
- Karlovskiy, N. A., Chernatin, I. A., Antonov, G. E. - Water hammer and the reliability of pressure residuals of a hydroelectric power plant. p. 220.
- Chistakov, A. M. - Methods of studying cavitation and its damaging effects in water channels of a hydroelectric power plant. p. 234.
- Shvelbo, A. V., and others. - Study of reinforced concrete monitors of hydraulic structures and substantiation of calculation methods according to limiting states. p. 251.
- Zelenkov, V. N. - Regularities of seepage in fissured rock. p. 269.
- Stul'man, S. G. - Hydroelasticity problems in the dynamics of hydraulic structures. p. 277.
- Pital, S. M. - Calculation methods of thermal conditions of massive concrete hydraulic structures. p. 298.
- Levit, G. O. - Influence of combined hydraulic power complexes on the distribution of productive forces. p. 343.
- Vol. 85, 1967. Table of contents translated:
- Uditskiy, G. A. - Study of actual horizontal loads on individual elements of energy dissipators. p. 3.
- Chernatin, I. A. - Effect of the discharge with lifting turbines on the rise of level in a large tank with restricted outflow. p. 19.
- Moskov, L. V. - Natural frequencies of water oscillation in pressure conduits of hydraulic structures. p. 31.
- Sokolov, I. D., Loganova, V. A. - Distribution of piezometric pressure of water over cross sections of elements of crack resistant structures. p. 41.
- Korotkiy, L. D. - Spreading of a stream in the stretch of its abrupt expansion with reverse failure of the bottom. p. 56.
- Gelnits, G. S. - Effect of a crack on the stressed state of a block resting on an elastic foundation. p. 68.
- Trapeznikov, L. P. - Thermal stresses in an axially deformed prism of rectangular cross section with a two-dimensional temperature field given in numbers. p. 77.
- Gorelik, L. V. - Method of determining the permeability of a rock-sand body by electrical measurements. p. 88.
- Gorelik, L. V., Keller, B. M. - Nonlinear problem of the consolidation of three-phase soils. p. 91.
- Malt'ov, K. A., Shtet'skiy, P. G., Khokhlov, A. I. - Performance of slot structures in flat slide gates. p. 101.
- Plat, S. H. - Analytical study of temperature fields in high concrete fills. p. 115.
- Karasin, M. A. - Optimum conditions for filling and emptying of locks with head filling systems. p. 131.
- Kuzovlev, G. M. - Designing of reinforced concrete facings for rockfill dams. p. 151.
- Nasova, O. N. - Objectives and methods of field investigations of drainage systems operating in foundations liable to piping. p. 182.
- Ivov, A. A. - Research on the stimulation of hydrodynamic pressure fluctuation under conditions of high turbulence and aeration of the flow. p. 170.
- Lukhter, V. M., Smirnov, L. V. - Pressure fluctuation in a pressure conduit as measured in field and by model. p. 180.
- Supunskiy, L. I. - Bonding of a thin isotropic rectangular plate on the elastic (Winkler's) foundation under arbitrary transverse displacement and angular deformations of the contour. p. 201.
- Rappoport, R. M., Turayev, K. K. - Studying the effect of weak interlayers on stresses and strains in a rock massif. p. 212.
- Shtul'man, S. G. - Determination of natural frequencies of axisymmetric vibrations of closed cylindrical shells in contact with liquids. p. 220.
- Matroskikh, T. V. - Diagram for the calculation of earth slope stability as a three dimensional problem. p. 225.
- Serebryakov, G. P., Smet'shchikov, V. S. - Simulating an aerated gravity flow. p. 230.
- Iudakova, M. D., Shvartshtein, A. M. - Calculating computations of spillway surfaces. p. 255.
- MEKHANIZATSIA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION]. Issued by Gosstatiznauka, Ministerstvo SSSR po delam stroitel'stva i Stroyel'noye pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo stroitel'noy industrii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific and Technological Society of the Construction Industry]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 4, Apr. 1965. Table of contents translated:
- Ermolov, L. L., Litvinov, I. I., Lebed', I. V. - On mechanization of cement in the construction and transportation systems. p. 2.
- Matveyev, A. I. - Overall mechanization of load transportation, and unloading cement. p. 3.
- Plut, B. E. - Mechanization of loading, unloading and transportation operations in the Glazovskiy plant. p. 8.
- Volkshovskiy, A. A., Rendzov, I. U. S., Bratyshev, I. P. - Mechanizing the application of waterproof coatings on flat roofs. p. 11.
- Revin, E. G., Safonov, G. D. - Automation of control and monitoring plants. p. 12.
- Monastirskiy, O. V., Kopylov, N. D. - Equipment for the electric heating of petroleum products. p. 13.
- Korash, V. E. - Effect of compression on the efficiency of a tubular diesel hammer in driving piles in permafrost soils. p. 17.
- Gurbaev, M. N., Begma, V. F. - Reducing the noise caused by vibrators at present reinforced concrete plants. p. 19.
- Akhmedov, I. N., Novorodskiy, G. M. - Equipment for manufacturing reinforced concrete pipes of large diameters. p. 22.
- Khushtik, I. U. P., Mekhanizatsiya, D. S. - Construction equipment for electric loading of concrete mixers. p. 24.
- Mironov, A. P., Shtet'skiy, K. E. - New MK-2518 erecting crane. p. 26.
- Mironov, I. P. - "Tagil'skiy" innovators. p. 28.
- Improving the methods of concreting steel-reinforced elements. p. 29.
- Using pile foundations in industrial and municipal construction. p. 30.
- MOSCOW. GOSUDARSTVENNIY VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT TSEMENTNOY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [STATE ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE CEMENT INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 21, 1966. Table of contents translated:
- Estin, Z. B., Fridman, L. A., Khokhlov, V. K. - Experimental use of mathematical modeling in the study of choker burning techniques. p. 3.
- Shteynman, V. A., Golman, G. M. - Effect of technological parameters on drying time of granular raw material in rotary cement kilns. p. 15.
- Drykhtin, G. S. - Effect of annealing on grain distribution of blast-furnace slags. p. 24.
- Balt, I. M., Tserkov, R. A. - Quick method of determining granular composition of cements. p. 31.
- Malinin, I. U. S., Khishanov, N. D. - Hydraulic properties of triaxial elastic solid solutions. p. 53.
- Kravchenko, I. V., Ryzhik, V. P., Fridman, L. A. - Effect of alkalies and gypsum on choker burning process. p. 60.
- Vlasov, M. T., and others. - Experience in the production of the 960 portland cement. p. 66.
- Radikov, P. P., Sokolovskiy, G. A., Kulygin, L. A. - Hardening and crystallization processes of concrete composition castings. p. 62.
- Myshlitsyn, V. V., Moschuravskaya, I. M. - Analysis of tarum-containing ores, raw material mixtures and cements. p. 100.
- Shekhtin, A. E., Shchukhova, S. A., Gitterman, A. K. - Experience with use of slags with phosphorus and fluorine content in the Zhigul'skiy Building Materials Combine. p. 105.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI PROEKTNO-IZYASKATELSKIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT "GIDROPROEKT". Trudy [S. I. A. ZHUK. Trudy [S. I. A. ZHUK. ALL-UNION PLANNING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE "GIDROPROEKT". Transactions]. No. 12, 1964. Hydrology and water management. Table of contents translated:
- Kritskiy, S. N., Menkel', M. F. - General program for the full use and the conservation of water resources in the U. S. S. R. p. 6.
- Kritskiy, S. N., Menkel', M. F. - Level fluctuations in closed inland water bodies. p. 20.
- Blizhnikov, E. G. - Estimating random fluctuation parameters of a river flow by the maximum probability method. p. 62.
- Zamakhaev, V. S. - Studying frequency of average maximum rainfall over small reservoirs. p. 73.
- Svetitskiy, V. P. - Unusual maximum water flows of rivers of Central Asia and reliability of data supplied. p. 132.

- Shtalokova, M. V. - Some characteristics of hydrological calculations concerning the high Aswan Dam. p. 136.
- Belshinov, E. G., Nikol'skaya, N. V. - Expanded tables of three-parameter gamma distribution. p. 151.
- Kritskii, S. N., Menkel', M. F. - Methods of plotting balance sheet for water supply engineering. p. 167.
- Gzhi, I. V. - Accurate curves for the determination of the long-period component of reservoir capacity with consideration of the relation between discharges in adjacent years. p. 186.
- Meshechenova, N. A. - Computer calculation of the long-period component of reservoir capacity. p. 165.
- Babarin, B. L. - General case for the calculation of flood-control storage capacity of a hydroelectric power plant reservoir. p. 200.
- Asarin, A. E. - Level of the Aral Sea in relation to increased water use in the basins of the Syr-Darya and Amu-Darya Rivers. p. 211.
- Istovik, D. L. - Calculation of unsteady flow in open water courses with the help of an electronic computer. p. 222.
- Forshteva, A. R. - Simple method for calculating tailrace water level at a hydroelectric power plant with daily regulation. p. 240.
- Rosinskii, K. I., Koz'min, I. A. - Choice of the length of bottom reinforcement below combined hydroelectric power plants. p. 253.
- Rosinskii, K. I., Koz'min, I. A. - Balance method for the calculation of the deformation of a channel bottom. p. 265.
- Razovitch, D. Ia., Raslova, N. V. - Method of calculating silt accumulation in reservoirs. p. 272.
- Koz'min, N. A. - Interaction between a flow and its channel ground. p. 288.
- Vikolov, L. I. - Calculation of the scouring process as a factor in the canal enlargement method. p. 291.
- Makov, A. B. - Silt accumulation in Kayrakum Reservoir. p. 306.
- Rosinskii, K. I., Nisar-Mukhamedova, G. N. - Characteristics of ice formation in reservoirs with high fluctuations of water level. p. 315.
- НА СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВЕ [AT RUSSIAN CONSTRUCTION PROJECTS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kashilov, S. - Three years of work under the scientific organization of labor. p. 1.
- Raskin, M., Schmidt, I. - Cooperation between science and practice. p. 3.
- Plizac, A. - Overall mechanization based on the scientific organization of labor. p. 4.
- Rudin, N., Bannikova, A. - Crews adopt the scientific organization of labor. p. 5.
- Grebnev, Ia., Kletman, V. - Scientific organization of labor, business accounting, and economy. p. 6.
- Fel'din, D., Arkad'ev, V., Evulin, III. - Automating operational planning in the construction of complex projects. p. 7.
- Avdeev, IU. - System of automation of control and coordination of optimum operational regimes. p. 7.
- Brionov, A., Semenov, K. - Completed 10 months earlier. p. 10.
- Pulakov, A. - The "Orgtekhstrol" faces responsibilities. p. 11.
- Structural features of buildings. p. 12.
- Organization of construction. p. 13.
- Kopylov, E., Imshenetskii, V. - In five days, 75 apartments. p. 18.
- Gäpperlin, L., Zarulskii, A. - New complex of hotels in Sochi. p. 20.
- Sitenkov, E., Iakubov, Storozhuk, M. - Eliminating films on foam concrete products. p. 21.
- Estrin, G. - Concreting foundations in the winter. p. 22.
- Bondar', E. - New regulation on experimental construction. p. 23.
- Krakovich, A. - Standard wholesale prices franco-building site. p. 24.
- Lincskii, A. - Advantages of reconstructing operating plants. p. 25.
- Ivanov, R. - Ash concrete. p. 26.
- Baladzin, V., and others. - Experience gained from using impact machinery for working frozen ground. p. 27.
- Leningrad is exhibiting. p. 28.
- State Commission for Construction of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 30.
- Ovstankin, V. - Scientific generalization of construction practice in Moscow. p. 31.
- Guide materials on problems of computing estimated costs and on calculations for completed construction and assembling operations. p. 32.
- OSNOVANIA, FUNDAMENTY I MEKANIKA GRUNTOV [FOUNDATIONS AND SOIL MECHANICS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 2, 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Toward the 23d Congress of the CPSU. p. 1.
- Lazebnik, G. E., Chernysheva, E. I. - Studying the distribution of soil pressure on models of flexible single anchor supporting walls. p. 3.
- Ryski, E. V., Razorenov, V. F., Zhurik, G. V. - Methodology of dynamic probing of loess soils. p. 5.
- Aktsin, I. P., Bebylev, L. M. - Comparison of some theoretical and experimental studies of soil compaction by ramming. p. 8.
- Koz'min, V. E. - Number of samples necessary for the determination of the standard value of physical characteristics of soils. p. 10.
- Ignatova, O. I. - Studying the correlation between physical characteristics and the deformation modulus of plastic talus clay soils. p. 12.
- Prkhodchenko, O. E. - Calculation of a rigid footing resting on bedrock at a certain depth built under a layer of soil: plane problem. p. 14.
- Erushenko, V. M., Mikhailevskii, I. I. - Bearing capacity of friction piles in thawed soils. p. 16.
- Novozhilov, G. F. - Increase with time in the bearing capacity of single piles. p. 18.
- Mal'gbov, S. I., Kul'chitskii, G. B. - Soil pressure on the custom of a tunnel constructed by the open cut method. p. 20.
- Litvinov, I. M. - Method of accelerated deep compaction of type-II slumpy loess soils by prewatering and directional blasting. p. 22.
- Fedorov, N. Ia. - Experimental foundations with draining layers and boreholes in expansive soils. p. 26.
- Dzhilev, L. N. - Effect of structural strength in loess soils on efficiency of their compaction by heavy ramming. p. 28.
- Ter-Gabistov, S. A., and others. - Experimental stacking of calisson in a thixotropic jacket. p. 29.
- Gendel', E. M. - Stopping the list of a structure. p. 32.
- Rozendel', I. A. - Calculation of stresses and deformations of the foundation bed taking into account its depth. p. 34.
- Paly, D. - Technology of underwater concreting of deep "bento"-type piers. p. 35.
- Vol. 10, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gusev, G. A. - Problem of generalizing the limit equilibrium of loose soils. p. 1.
- Tarasov, B. Ia. - Experimental investigation of the active pressure of clayey soils on the retaining wall. p. 2.
- Rachitskii, N. Ia. - Calculating foundation settling on loose sand. p. 4.
- Egornov, K. L., Shilova, O. D. - Determining the normative pressure on foundation beds under circular foundations. p. 6.
- Ignatova, O. I. - Correcting the model of strains of plastic clayey soils determined with compression devices. p. 8.
- Karaman, A. S. - Calculating piles under horizontal loads. p. 10.
- Kakoshvili, N. F. - Practical method of calculating foundation slips on a nonlinearly deformed foundation bed. p. 14.
- Bulgar, A. I., Tishchenko, D. T. - Experimental investigations of open calissons with thixotropic jacket. p. 17.
- Konakov, G. V., Shkiba, V. A. - Determining the bearing capacity of piles by a dynamic formula. p. 20.
- Tarasova, I. V. - Effect of joining on the deformability of rock foundation footings. p. 22.
- Vishov, S. S., Targulian, IU. O. - Boring holes and pile driving in permafrost soils. p. 24.
- Grigorian, A. A., Ivanov, IU. K. - Form and dimensions of a settling hollow. p. 26.
- Kovalenko, N. P. - Preparing peat soil for construction by adding fill. p. 28.
- Makarov, E. V. - Constructing a water well in peat. p. 29.
- Amaran, I. S., and others. - Effectiveness of using crested sand drains in peat footings. p. 30.
- Varlaev, V. M. - Photogrammetric method of determining the strains per story of buildings situated above mines. p. 32.
- Kul'chitskii, G. B. - Determining the granular composition of coarse fragmental soils. p. 34.
- Kuznetsov, L. V. - Calculating strip foundations for transverse forces. p. 37.
- Khrustoforov, V. S. - All-Union Coordinating Conference on Calculating the Stability of Navigational Hydraulic Structures. p. 38.
- ПОЖАРНОЕ ДЕЛО [FIRE FIGHTING].** Issued by Ministerstvo okhrany obshchestvennogo poriadka RSFSR [Ministry for the Protection of Public Order of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1963.
- PROMYSHLENNOE STROITEL'STVO [INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet SSSR po delam stroitel'stva and Tsentral'noe pravleniye nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva stroitel'noi industrii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Building Industry]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 6, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Palkin, A. M., Bystrov, I. R. - Asbestos concentration plant No. 6, a project to be completed in the anniversary year. p. 3.
- Gurevich, M. Ia. - Some problems of the scientific organization of labor in assembling structural elements. p. 6.
- Semenov, N. V. - Three years of work of the territorial planning organization. p. 10.
- Givshina, Z. P. - Changing the physico-mechanical properties of soils in connection with the flooding of building sites. p. 12.
- Derdern, I. P. - Making roofs with film coatings and without heat insulation. p. 15.
- Melzhes, B. Ia. - Preparing rational sectioning of steel structural elements for shipment. p. 17.
- Gurski, A. F. - Joints of reinforced columns with dry mesh-reinforced concrete spacers. p. 23.
- Drozdov, V. A., Gilkin, S. M. - Vertically translucent enclosures made from slanted glass. p. 26.
- Mishalov, V. It., Udachkin, I. It. - Protection of the plinth section of a wall made from cellular concrete panels. p. 30.
- Strel'chuk, N. A., Orlov, G. G. - Investigating glass elements in industrial buildings subject to explosion hazard. p. 34.
- Oudriev, N. M., Zherbitsay, G. A. - Strengthening reinforced concrete frames with prestressed ties. p. 36.
- Mamonov, N. P. - Piles reinforced with strands of waste steel cables. p. 38.
- Pinskii, A. N. - Molded reinforcement blocks for column footings. p. 41.
- Bukvich, V. B., Shneiderov, R. G., Rubanovich, D. B. - Cleaning roofs of welded joints in situ. p. 43.
- Spiranski, B. A., Bulbulov, V. V. - Development of prestressed metal structural elements. p. 44.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROZI [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: HIGHWAYS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchno i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- STROITEL'NAYA MEKANIKA I RASCHET SOORUZHENII [STRUCTURAL MECHANICS AND CONSTRUCTION CALCULATIONS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva SSSR [State Committee for Construction in the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 4 (52), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Palkin, V. A. - Basic trends in improving calculations of metal structures. p. 1.
- Timonov, Ia. M., Chumakov, IU. V. - Effect of conductivity and elastic yielding of diaphragms on the performance of ribbed folds. p. 4.
- Palkov, S. V. - Protected eccentric compression of combined elements. p. 6.
- Luba, L. N. - Models of framed structures having solid elastic bodies. p. 12.
- Dervenev, A. N. - Selecting the cross section of a wire. p. 14.
- Erkhov, M. I. - Dynamics of stiffened plastic shallow shells of revolution with swing supports. p. 15.
- Galtman, E. G. - Effect of the shape of a body on internal friction during vibrations. p. 19.
- Rizantsev, A. R. - Development of probability methods of calculating structures in the U. S. S. R. p. 23.
- Klein, G. K. - Problems of structural mechanics of underground pipelines. p. 26.
- Khanchi, V. V. - Determining horizontal loads on the flooring of framed buildings. p. 31.
- Danch, I. M. - Dynamic effect of rotary machines with a fluid filler on structural elements. p. 33.
- Barshstein, M. F. - Dynamic calculation of masts and towers for wind effect. p. 37.
- Adamchik, K. A., Bel'chuk, I. A. - Socialist competition in the anniversary year. p. 43.
- Mitkovskii, I. L., Raizer, V. D. - Practical methods for designing roofing shells. p. 44.
- STROITEL'NYYE MATERIALY, DETALI I IZDELIA [BUILDING MATERIALS, PARTS, AND PRODUCTS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut stroitel'nykh materialov i izdelii Goskomiteta promstroi materialov pri Gosstroev SSSR [State Scientific Research Institute of Building Materials and Products of the State Committee for the Building Materials Industry, Attached to the State Committee for Construction of the U. S. S. R.]. Kiev, no. 8, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pedan, M. P., Peshnov, V. M., Barsov, I. V. - Economic principles of the overall production plan for porous aggregates of concrete in the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 3.

- Kalenov, E. M., Mikhailov, B. M. - Beddellite clays as raw material for ceramic production. p. 8.
- Trachenko, P. P., Pechenkin, G. A. - Kevgenite clays of the southern part of the Ukraine as raw material for the production of heat-resistant aggregates. p. 12.
- Krupa, A. A. - Volcanic glass (perlite) of the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 17.
- Grigor'ev, V. S., Gindly, I. A. P. - Controlling the production process of foamed slag by its fusion temperature. p. 21.
- Zakhar'shin, I. K. - Effect of physicochemical properties of slag on the quality of materials made of them. p. 31.
- Prakhova, G. M., Poladov, G. I., Latash, M. I. A. - Studying the effect of MgO on the resistance of slag to disintegration. p. 39.
- Krist'lev, P. A. - Research on the compaction of the structure of cast stone made of blast-furnace slag with additives. p. 49.
- Arkhangel'skiy, K. P., Kishchinskaya, O. P. - Heat resistance of cataportite. p. 57.
- Arkhangel'skiy, K. P. - Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on the carbonation process. p. 63.
- Polukovskaya, A. I., Rokhvarg, A. E., Chernova, O. A. - Hydration process of expanded perlite. p. 64.
- Zhukov, A. V., Bakel', I. A., Sartakov, I. U. A. - Studying the properties of perlite and phosphate material for high-temperature heat insulation. p. 71.
- Spekter, B. V., Blazantsev, V. I. - Methods of determining the heat conductivity of building materials at high temperatures. p. 82.
- Zatuchinskii, B. F., Dushitar, E. M. - Investigating lightweight concrete with a foamed slag and perlite base. p. 89.
- Galinova, L. G., Dolzina, A. T. - Gypsum-perlite thermal insulation products of high water resistance. p. 93.
- Galinova, L. G., and others. - Physicochemical and deformation properties of slag-silicate concrete produced by the method of two-stage hydrothermal treatment. p. 102.
- Porashin, I. I. - Effect of the abrasive action of runners on the quality of a slag concrete mix. p. 105.
- Grigor'ev, V. S., Fel'dshon, Z. D., Bezelskiy, E. V. - Foam generator for mortar. p. 112.
- Ershov, I. D., Lashchenko, V. A. - Effect of calcium hydroxide in the hardening process of cement paste. p. 115.
- Korolovich, I. U. E., Lymchuk, V. G., Bel'zhovskiy, V. I. - Microstructure of concrete produced from ultrasound-activated cement paste. p. 120.
- Shelakhin, I. V. - Characteristics of the hardening process of clinkerless slag binders under steam, autoclave and two-stage treatment. p. 124.
- Troitskiy, T. T., Martchenko, N. M., Shelakhin, I. V. - Effect of time properties on the quality of aerated silicate products and on reducing the rate of its sinking. p. 130.
- Chir'davskiy, V. L., Ushakov-Marshak, A. V., Mikhelov-Petrovskiy, O. P. - Studying deformation of concrete in order to determine its optimum curing time before freezing. p. 136.
- Sidorovich, I. A. I. - Study of the hardening process of binders by measuring their electrochemical potentials. p. 142.
- Sidorovich, I. A. I. - Electrochemical method for the determination of the gypsum content in cement. p. 147.
- Indicator of the crushing ratio of a fine concrete as a strength characteristic of the binder. p. 149.
- Studying the strength of concrete under conditions of wet heat treatment with addition of sodium silicate solution. p. 155.
- Strelkov, M. I., Virchenko, P. D. - Accelerated hardening of concrete made with highly hydrated cement by hot molding with pressing and short-period intensive heating. p. 160.
- STROYTEL' STVO TRUBOPROVODOV [PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyy proizvodstvennyy komitet po gazovoy promyshlennosti SSSR [State Production Committee for the Gas Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ermin, R. I. - In the collectives awarded with memorial banners. p. 1.
- Aleksandrov, A. I. - Based on advanced experience. p. 2.
- Eremenko, P. T. - Creative seminar of young specialists in the Ministry of the Gas Industry. p. 4.
- Crausov, P. D., Kulshov, I. A. P. - Shipping problems in the northern part of Tyumen' Province. p. 5.
- Levin, S. I., Chukov, K. V. - Selecting the diameter for underwater crossings of superpowerful gas pipelines. p. 6.
- Portch, A. I. - Economical foundations for compressor stations. p. 9.
- Shatskiy, A. S. - Cutting ground with the blade of a rotary trench excavator. p. 12.
- Ambinder, A. B., Skomorovskiy, I. A. Z., Kamershteyn, A. G. - Determining jamming parameters of a pipeline in the ground. p. 15.
- Moskvinets, A. G. - Distribution of resources among construction sites based on network schedule graphs. p. 17.
- Maksey, D. P. - Advantages of network schedule graphs should be more fully utilized. p. 19.
- Leontov, V. V., Sakrakov, N. I. A. - Technology of the construction of a 1420 mm pipeline. p. 20.
- Zhakovskiy, A. V. - Insulating a 1220 mm pipeline with polymer tape. p. 22.
- Schukh, V. I. A., Koznetsov, A. G. - System for the prestart hot-air preheating of automobiles. p. 23.
- Tarakanov, V. P., and others. - Raising the level of industrialization of oilfield construction in the Tatar A. S. S. R. p. 26.
- Golovinskiy, V. I., Tikhonov, V. N. - Economic effectiveness of the use of pipes with internal protective coatings. p. 30.
- Kershtenbaum, N. I. A., Mirzay, V. I. - Determining the speed of ground penetrating by an impact load. p. 33.
- Preparatory operations and transportation of pipes in the construction of 1220 mm gas pipelines. p. 36.
- Mishalov, A. G. - Popping under water conditions. p. 39.
- TSEMENT ICEMENTI.** Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennost' stroytel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry for the Building Materials Industry of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Goals of the first year of the new five-year plan. p. 1.
- Artyev, V. A. - Steady effort to reduce fuel and power consumption. p. 3.
- Sibichenko, J. M. - Technological improvements reduce fuel consumption. p. 4.
- Dobryagina, V. G., D'vin, S. I., Kotakova, N. A. - Basic equipment of cement plants should be used more efficiently. p. 6.
- Ogibova, E. Z., Rudovich, B. E. - Economical use of cement in construction work. p. 7.
- Gritskova, L. V., Mikhailov, N. V. - Vibration method of granulating cement raw materials. p. 9.
- Iurganov, N. N., Safonov, R. A., Rodkina, S. R. - Method of reducing the content of alkalies in the dust being returned into rotary kilns. p. 10.
- Lagidina, I. G., Vydrin, G. A. - Applying complex thermography to the study of the calcination process of raw materials. p. 12.
- Satikhin, A. V., Saintseva, V. A., Popova, O. S. - Cements with a high expansion rate. p. 14.
- Olesov, N. A. - Industrial merger of cement plants in Novosibirsk. p. 16.
- Stepanov, V. M. - Production reserves should be activated. p. 17.
- Kambalov, V. A. - Introducing new equipment. p. 18.
- Valberg, G. S. - Basic operational indices of a pilot rotary kiln with dimensions of 5 by 165 meters. p. 19.
- Grazhdanskiy, S. A., Kinsler, K. M., Abula, S. I. A. - Change of silicate ratio has improved the quality of cement. p. 20.
- Izbitkov, D. A. - Improving the pneumatic method of feeding dust into the chain curtain of a kiln. p. 22.
- Quick test of portland-slag cements in plastic mortars. p. 22.
- Kalishchuk, G. I., Dmitrieva, S. N. - Quick determination of calcium oxide in raw slag flour. p. 23.
- Yube, Z. N. - Packing of rotary kiln heads. p. 24.
- Faermark, S. E., Galkin, N. P. - Technical consultations. p. 24.
- Vol. 33, no. 1, Jan. - Feb. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Objectives of cement industry workers during the anniversary year. p. 1.
- Il'ic, S. I. - Initial results of economic reforms in cement plants. p. 3.
- Seminar on the results of new work conditions in plants. p. 4.
- Kriptov, A. M., Kalishchuk, G. I., Panachenko, B. I. - Preventing false setting of cement. p. 4.
- Ocharenko, A. I. A., Olesov, N. A. - Unsolved problems of dust collection. p. 5.
- Sidichenko, I. M., Zavgorodnii, N. S., Pedan, A. L. - Steady and efficient operation of equipment. p. 6.
- Popko, V. K. - Hardening of slag portland cement under steam curing. p. 7.
- Novoklitskiy, D. F., Ivanova, N. A. - Grouting cement made of ferromanganese slags. p. 9.
- Luk'yanov, A. P., Vozlontsev, V. L., Kambalov, V. A. - Improving economic services. p. 10.
- Chelbukov, M. F., Ignat'eva, L. P. - Wastes from the production of boric acid used as admixture during grinding of clinker. p. 12.
- Introduction of isotope technology. p. 13.
- Stepanov, V. M. - Technical level of production is on an increase. p. 14.
- Starofonits, O. M. - The main goal is to raise the output of the cement industry. p. 15.
- Arzonov, V. L., Helfman, E. D. - Automatic proportioning device with magnetic amplifier. p. 16.
- Matvienko, A. S. - Petrographic control of clinker quality. p. 17.

- Iz'm, K. S. - Production of expanding portland cement. p. 19.
- Building materials industry at the Anniversary Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R. p. 19.
- Gizatalov, E. V., Kopelevich, V. M., Miskol, A. L. - Realization of the rated capacity of 4.5 x 170 m kilns. p. 120.
- Dobryavskiy, G. G. - Zhdanov cement works in their word. p. 21.
- Ugals, A. F., Babash, G. A., Bolokhovskiy, V. I. - Obligations have been overfulfilled. p. 21.
- Shafitskiy, V. K. - Cement output over the year. p. 22.
- Mikol'skiy, I. U. N., Zeleniy, I. T., Kravchenko, V. M. - Automatic measuring of three capacities. p. 22.
- Skol'tsev, M. P., Egeeva, E. G. - Determining shrinkage deformations of cements. p. 25.
- Vol. 34, no. 2, Mar. - Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Semenov, A. F., Tsvetlova, E. I. - Increasing kilns increases cement output. p. 1.
- Tokhtakova, S. T. - Use of heat and electricity in plant ashes in the additional feeding of raw materials. p. 3.
- Kravchenko, I. V. - Completed research made available to production much faster. p. 5.
- Malyshev, A. P. - Mechanical and rheological properties of raw materials. p. 5.
- Dvornik, L. I., Summakhov, V. E., Mosher, V. I. - Quantitative relation of technological factors in determining the clinking quality of raw materials. p. 6.
- Belikov, P. P., Nigmatov, N. V. - Intermediates of hydrochlorides during hardening of portland cement with carbonate admixtures. p. 11.
- Bozhomov, P. I., and others. - Methods to extend color range of clinker cements. p. 12.
- Shafitskiy, V. K. - Scientific labor organization determining factor of production improvement. p. 13.
- Soyldor, R. D. - Economic reforms at the cement plant. p. 15.
- Kutateladze, K. S., Gabadadze, T. G., Garkov, B. V. - Heat-resistant expanding cement. p. 16.
- Manzov, I. N. - Supply of grinding media at plants should be improved. p. 18.
- Cherov, I. L. - Hot charging of a raw material. p. 19.
- Tkachev, V. V., Vortman, I. Z. - Hammer mill hammer crusher. p. 20.
- Gimberg, E. M., Borisov, E. N. - Adaptive electric filter installed outside the plant. p. 21.
- Izbitkov, D. A. - Self-sorting guard plates chamber raw material grinder. p. 22.
- Tranov, V. I., Kibichev, P. I. - Equipment made according to a network schedule graph. p. 22.
- Vol. 34, no. 3, May - June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kishkina, E. F., Mikhaylov, I. S. - Two-fold increase in cement output. p. 2 of cover.
- Vasil'ev, G. I. - Need for fuller utilization of dusts and waste from other branches of industry. p. 1.
- Best, I. U. M., Timashev, V. V., Sklimenko, V. I. - Changes in properties of granulated blast-furnace slag cement in the conveyor calculator grid. p. 2.
- Sychov, M. M., Slanetskiy, A. V. - Regeneration in evaluating the sintering of raw materials. p. 4.
- Rolas, S. M., Cherkasova, A. F., Iashina, E. I. - Efficient use of cement in mortar and concrete with wet heat treatment. p. 5.
- Olesov, N. A. - Effect of surface-active substances on properties of the dust transport filter. p. 7.
- Chislakova, A. A., Khoshkovskaya, A. P. - Optical phase characteristics of magnesia in cements. p. 9.
- Prevention of dust escape from crushers and mills. p. 13.
- Uryayeva, G. D., Vasil'eva, K. V., Medvedev, V. I. - It is necessary to develop the production of cement in new regions. p. 14.
- Karlanov, V. I. - Increase in production of cement. p. 15.
- Terekhov, S. V., Kashnikov, V. S. - Production of sulfate-resistant cements in Central Asia. p. 16.
- Al'pate, B. S., Gasparova, S. N. - Method of clinker dust formation in rotary kilns. p. 18.
- Ninimela, I. U. - Quick determination of moisture in materials by the photocolorimetric method. p. 18.
- Kukarkin, P. A. - Operation of a rotary kiln with attrition bearings and hydraulic support. p. 19.
- Sviridov, V. M. - New arrangement for catching dust into kilns without its granulation. p. 20.
- Kambalov, V. A. - Achieving planned capacities of kilns with cyclone heat exchangers. p. 20.

- Barzakovskii, V. P., Volkonskii, R. V. - Sixteenth birthday of N. A. Tsiolkovskii, p. 21.
- Botak, D. A. - Technical consultation, p. 23.
- VODOSNABZHENIE I SANITARNAIA TEKHNIKA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tsai, R. IA. - Economically advantageous velocity ratio of air flow in ventilation ducts, p. 1.
- Stefanov, E. V. - Generalized solution of the problem of air temperature changes in an air duct, p. 4.
- Kozhik, K. I. - Calculating separation losses in air distributors with a continuous distribution along the duct, p. 5.
- Omel'chuk, V. S. - Characteristics of a nonisothermal flow bent by gravitational forces, p. 9.
- Rynkevich, A. A., Minin, V. E. - Diagram of combined characteristics of surface air cooling devices with water coolant, p. 14.
- Petrov, G. N. - Some problems of the law concerning water resources, p. 16.
- Smirnov, A. A. - Slush ice obstruction at water intake of large reservoirs and methods to prevent it, p. 19.
- Mendelevov, D. M. - Water supply of cities of Central Asia and irrigation of their landscaped territories, p. 24.
- Kuz'min, I. U. M. - Formulae for the determination of heat loss in metal screens, p. 27.
- Karelin, V. IA., Badanov, V. D., Denisov, A. I. - Use of polymorphic materials for the protection of pumps against cavitation and erosion, p. 30.
- Bolodina, O. T., Ivanova, O. D., Ivanova, O. V. - Synthetic detergents and their effect on the blockinical purification process of sewage in aeration tanks, p. 33.
- Sanitation technology at the Moscow International Chemical Exhibition, p. 36.
- New models of sanitary engineering equipment and fittings, p. 39.
- Seminar on small water supply and sewage systems, p. 40.
- No. 4, Apr. 1966.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Zhukhov, A. I., and others. - Our objectives, p. 1.
- Pirumov, A. I. - Basic problems and prospects for the development of air cleaning technology, p. 8.
- Kozlov, E. V. - Calculation of aerodynamic resistance in main underground conduits for communication cables, p. 11.
- Nagosov, E. A. - Indoor climate characteristics and heating capacity of heaters as tested in an experimental chamber, p. 15.
- Moshin, I. F., Gal'perin, L. M., Glazunov, E. M. - Computer calculation of water supply systems, p. 22.
- Starinskii, V. P. - Choice of efficient operating regimes for pumps and pumping stations in a water supply system, p. 28.
- Ivanov, K. V. - New design principle for pressure-regulating installations, p. 32.
- Iakovlev, S. V., Karlovskii, T. A. - Technological evaluation of the performance of aeration equipment, p. 36.
- No. 5, May 1966.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Smirnov, D. N., Manasova, N. B., Vasil'ev, B. N. - Automatic control of the sewage purification process in synthetic fiber plants, p. 1.
- Sviridov, I. V., Ponomarev, V. G. - Hydrocyclones used for the removal of scale from the waste water of milling plants, p. 5.
- Popov, I. A. - Experimental investigation of washing away the ice pipelines, p. 8.
- Iakovlev, D. G. - Sodium silicate treatment of water for corrosion prevention in pipelines, p. 12.
- Kostikov, V. I., Kopylov, V. N., Levantuk, T. A. - Use of chlorine for water desalination by the hydration method, p. 15.
- Rubentov, E. D. - Graphic determination of the alkali dosage necessary for the formation of a film in oil, p. 17.
- Taliev, V. N. - Air movement in a limited space; calculation of temperatures of the outgoing air and air in the working space during its ventilation, p. 19.
- Severina, N. N. - Modern methods of measuring fan noise, p. 22.
- Measures against biological growth in the humidifying chambers of air-conditioning systems in rayon plants, p. 28.
- Gershkovich, V. F. - Lithium bromide absorption equipment for the cooling of residential areas with heat diversion to a hot water supply system, p. 29.
- Stefanov, E. V. - Economic reasons for the use of heat insulation around the air ducts of an air-conditioning system, p. 31.
- Pavlovskii, A. P. - Experience in the operation of a sludge storage pond, p. 34.
- Belkin, L. D. - Knuckle joint compensation device for pipelines, p. 35.
- Khaliev, G. M. - Experience in the use of central air conditioning units, p. 36.
- Franchetti, L. D. - Laboratory apparatus for the study of methane fermentation, p. 36.
- Seminar on modern methods of drilling and sampling of hydrological test holes, p. 39.
- Fifth Czechoslovakian Conference on Heating and Ventilation of Industrial Buildings, p. 40.
- No. 6, June 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Livchak, I. F. - Expansion of heat engineering in the last 50 years, p. 1.
- Amel'ev, L. N., and others. - Experimental evaluation of the methods for heat balance determination in greenhouses, p. 8.
- Mironov, H. L. - Design of heat insulation made of phenolic foam for pipelines, p. 15.
- Gedding, A. K. - Use of thin wall pipes in sanitary engineering systems, p. 17.
- Khoruzhii, P. D. - Computer analysis of the joint operation of installations in a water supply system, p. 19.
- Apel'shtain, I. E., Sorokin, M. E. - Determination of carbolic acid compounds in natural water, p. 23.
- Verigin, N. N., Litvinov, V. G. - Method of calculating the sludge drying process in mud basins, p. 28.
- Lukinykh, M. A., and others. - Biofilter purification of waste water containing synthetic surface-active matter, p. 34.
- Plakov, V. M. - Dust collecting unit of the "Robo-kton" type, p. 35.
- Scientific and technical conference on heating system design, p. 36.
- Twenty-fifth Conference of the Leningrad Institute of Civil Engineering, p. 36 (cover).
- No. 7, July 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Ufandinskii, S. V., Kudrjavtsev, E. V., Ginzburg, I. I. - Development of simulation methods for heating and ventilation engineering in the U.S.S.R., p. 1.
- Avvakumov, A. M. - Design of high speed air distributing ducts with uniform cross-section, p. 8.
- Rakhmatullayeva, M. D. - Hydraulic evaluation of the perimeter ceiling-floor heating system with high capacity heat carrier, p. 15.
- Chepyzhova, K. V. - Increasing the efficiency of "Zagorsk" plant high pressure ventilators, p. 17.
- Fokhtakov, S. V. - Improved tool for the contact welding of polyethylene pipes, p. 19.
- Dmitriev, M. T., Kirovskii, N. A. - Ionization method for checking water composition, p. 21.
- Kononov, I. V. - Water pollution standard 2761-67, p. 26.
- Iakovlev, S. V., Kalitsun, V. I. - Installation for sand trapping during purification of waste waters, p. 31.
- Moradov, V. V. - Dust removal from lathes during the machining of internal cavity walls of parts, p. 34.
- Fonkin, N. L. - Device for the repair of butt joints with rubber seals, p. 35.
- Scientific and technical seminar on return water use in industry, p. 40.
- No. 2, Feb. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Sitromberg, IA. A. - Ventilation of hot metalworking plants with irregularly located heat sources, p. 1.
- Shapovalov, I. S. - Specific heat characteristics, p. 6.
- Iakovlev, L. F., Golabants, I. A. - Calculation of thermal radiation transmitted by an insulating window, p. 9.
- Zasmanovich, V. M. - Evaluating two methods of removing the heating surface margin in radiator heating systems, p. 14.
- Vishnevskii, K. P. - Computer calculation of pump starting regimes, p. 16.
- Lashkov, I. M., Shlapakova, E. I. - Designing hydro-cyclones and microcyclones with help of a digital computer, p. 20.
- Sysoev, M. N., and others. - Operation of filter stations using alternating speed, p. 23.
- Shchetkin, N. A. - Construction and operation of water intakes from fine sand deposits in Tula Province, p. 27.
- Bagotskii, I. U. B., Bikenin, I. Kh. - Automating coagulant preparation and dosing process in northern Moscow Waterworks, p. 31.
- 25th Scientific and Technical Conference of the Khabarovsk Railroad Engineering Institute, p. 3 of cover.
- VOПРОСЫ ГЕОТЕХНИКИ [PROBLEMS OF GEOTECHNOLOGY].** Issued by Dnepropetrovskii institut inzhenerov zhelezнодорожного транспорта and Nauchno-issledovatel'skaya laboratoriya vrshinskiy grantov [Dnepropetrovsk Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers and the Research Laboratory of Soil Mechanics]. Moscow, no. 11, 1967. Readable deformations and methods of combating them.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gol'dshstein, M. N. - Principles of planning a stable roadbed, p. 3.
- Reznikov, O. M., and others. - Formation and development of ballast depressions in the basic platform, p. 11.
- Reznikov, O. M., and others. - Controlling deformations in sections with ballast depressions, p. 22.
- Lapidos, I. S. - Calculating the carrying capacity of the basic roadbed platform, p. 44.
- Lapidos, I. S., and others. - Processes in roadbed soils caused by the action of exterior factors, p. 57.
- Gol'dshstein, M. N., and others. - Methods of combating the deformations in the banks and main body of the roadbed, p. 78.
- VOПРОСЫ ГИДРОТЕХНИКИ [PROBLEMS OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING].** Issued by Sredneaziat'skii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vedykh problem i gidrotekhniki [Central Asiatic Scientific Research Institute of Water Problems and Hydraulic Engineering]. Tashkent, no. 25, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Silverakov, I. U. I. - Irrigating cotton fields through longer furrows under the conditions of Golodnaya Steppe, p. 5.
- Kadyrov, Kh. A. - Possibility of using vertical drainage in the Bukhara Oasis, p. 8.
- Pashkareva, Z. P. - Characteristics of the deep salinization of Golodnaya Steppe soils, p. 11.
- Khalmetov, G. A. - Balance of surface water bodies in the new irrigation region of the Golodnaya Steppe, p. 16.
- Pereyepkin, N. A. - Some results of the sprinkler irrigation of cotton fields, p. 18.
- Akhmedov, G. A., and others. - Some research data on evaporation and transpiration in a cotton field irrigated by sprinkler and furrow methods, p. 24.
- Cholpankulov, E. D. - Studying evaporation from the surface of the Fayalugaz Reservoir, p. 33.
- Deimolan, O. S. - Self-purification in Salar, Dzhen, and Karakul'duk canal flows, p. 38.
- Sharov, E. V. - Water supply from underground sources in the old irrigation region of Golodnaya Steppe, p. 40.
- Khodolov, K. S. - Uniform hydraulic flow of ground water with the consideration of evaporation, p. 43.
- Makharov, M. P. - Use of commutators for measuring pulsations of mechanical parameters of turbulent flows, p. 46.
- Kirikhin, V. IA. - Structure of the alluvial loess as related to its physicochemical properties, p. 52.
- Talabov, K. - Decreasing water permeability of loess soils, p. 57.
- Usmanov, I. - New material for pipes used in closed horizontal drainage systems, p. 63.
- Salganov, A. IA. - Methods and equipment for static tests of thin-walled pipes under the action of soil, p. 66.
- Mirko, V. A. - Automation of waterflow metering in large Gissar canal, p. 70.
- Gorunov, S. M. - Calculation of seepage in water outlets from reservoirs and canals, p. 74.
- Ostrovskii, E. M. - Selecting impact load parameters for soil ramming, p. 80.
- Timrova, R. V. - Effect of water intake parameters on the intensity of flow transverse circulation, p. 88.
- Shur' Shukri Sakla. - General design of the channel below Taya-Moyun hydraulic project, p. 93.
- VSESOIYUZNY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT NOVYKH STROITEL'NYKH MATERIALOV. Sbornik trudov [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF NEW BUILDING MATERIALS. Papers].** Moscow, no. 15(23), 1967. Processes of the formation of the structures of polymer and mineral building materials and methods for investigating them.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fadeeva, V. S., Gorshkov, V. S., Shapiro, T. M. - Investigating the rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride compositions with various fillers, p. 3.
- But, T. S. - Effect of fillers on the thermomechanical properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride, p. 7.
- Gorshkov, V. S., and others. - Thermographic investigation of the composition of plasticized polyvinyl chloride with various fillers, p. 11.
- Edelman, L. I. - Effect of nature and dispersity of a filler and the method of introducing components on the hardness of PVC compositions, p. 15.

ures filled with polyvinyl chloride compositions using ultraviolet spectroscopy. p. 21.

Khodakov, G. S., Belyanova, E. N. - Possible effectiveness of mixing resins with fillers in jet apparatus. p. 24.

Sirotskaya, N. L. - Effect of a plasticizer on the structure of polyvinyl chloride in suspension. p. 27.

Corshakov, V. S., Gryzlova, L. G., Sirotskaya, N. L. - Determination of the degree of interaction of a filler and resin in PVC compositions based on the kinetics of dissolution. p. 30.

Fadeeva, V. S., Gryzlova, L. G., Sirotskaya, N. L. - Structure of the polyethylene glycol rubber mixture with Eudene cumarone resins. p. 32.

Bellmova, E. N., Khodakov, G. S. - Obtaining and investigating the properties of highly dispersed silicate fillers. p. 35.

Khodakov, G. S., and others. - Surface placement fillers made from quartz. p. 44.

Smirnov, V. S., Babov, O. E. - Investigating the destruction of polymeric building materials during ignition. p. 49.

Mazov, E. D., Khmel'skaya, T. A. - Problem of treating the harmful effect of water-soluble sugars on the cement binder in hardening mortars. p. 50.

Cherkashin, I. U. S. - Formation of fibrous crystals during the specific hydration of cements. p. 55.

Dutitskiy, M. B., Fadeeva, V. S. - Investigation of the rheological properties of dispersed masses during their treatment as two-term process. p. 62.

Fadeeva, V. S., Mandzhukova, V. L. - Forming extruding fillers with polyvinyl chloride compositions. p. 65.

Alonin, V. B. - Using the "composition and properties" diagram for studying the mechanism of interaction of components in an adhesive system. p. 74.

Mirgulis, M. L., Lipkind, Z. A. - Finely pulverized mineral fillers for polymeric building materials. p. 85.

Demidov, O. A., Gorshkov, V. S. - Determining the thermotechnical characteristics of building materials by the differential thermal analysis method. p. 98.

Gornov, V. N., Svetova, E. I. A., Bakhita, E. L. - New method of testing for compression thin sheet plastics. p. 101.

Alamov, V. L. - Actual water-cement ratio in a lightweight concrete mixture and the method for determining this ratio. p. 104.

Bellmova, E. N., Khodakov, G. S. - Measuring the specific surface of powders by filtration. p. 112.

Zhitetskaya, E. D., Samoylovskiy, A. M. - Methods for determining the saturation of porous vulcanized rubbers. p. 128.

Edelman, I. L., Koritskaya, A. I. - Method for evaluating the quality of blending of polymeric compositions. p. 129.

Gorshkov, V. S., Popov, K. N. - Using the comparative method for evaluating the hydrating properties of silicate materials. p. 132.

## e. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

ANTENNY [ANTENNAS]. Issued by Antennaya sektiia Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva radiofiziki i elektrosvyazi [Antenna Section of the Scientific Technological Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunication]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Vilkevich, V. V., and others. - Meter band radio astronomy antennas. p. 3.

Versikov, M. V., and others. - Ship antenna with inductive-capacitive load. p. 8.

Martynov, N. A., Litvinov, E. D., Tserapkin, S. A. - Application of mathematical programming to the synthesis of antenna arrays. p. 17.

Zakharov, M. D., Kasin, V. A. - Contribution to the theory of antenna array synthesis. p. 30.

Piotrevskiy, A. A. - Effect of mutual coupling between elements on the radiation pattern of an electrically scanned antenna. p. 39.

Kirillov, L. G. - Tables of excitation coefficients (currents) and determination of some parameters of DolP - Chebyshev arrays. p. 49.

Martushev, V. V. - Study of the lattices of plane waveguides. p. 62.

Khruchet, N. G. - Diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave on a hollow dielectric wedge. p. 71.

Narbat, V. P., Khmel'nitskaya, N. S. - Calculation of cross polarization diagrams of axisymmetrical parabolic antennas with counterphase field distribution. p. 83.

Pimenov, I. U. V. - Radiation of an elementary electrical vibrator located in the center of an ideally conductive round disc. p. 93.

Shamayev, S. I., Uzdenskiy, A. P. - Correlational characteristics of noises in exciter horns and the efficiency of a combined video channel. p. 103.

Brakl, R. M. - Statistics of a mismatched array antenna with a binary fishbone phasing system. p. 113.

Volfman, V. I. - Design of a wide-band strip Y-circulator. p. 130.

AVTOMATIKA I TELEMEDIKHA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL]. Issued by Institut avtomaticheskogo i telemekhanicheskogo upravleniya [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Smirnov, E. I. A. - Stabilization of the null solution of a system of linear differential equations. p. 5.

Markushin, I. M., Shumakov, S. N. - Approximate solution of a problem of analytical design of a controller for a system with delay. p. 13.

Formalskiy, A. M. - Area of controllability of systems with limited control resources. p. 21.

Mel's, I. O. - Consideration of restrictions in a problem of optimization of dynamic systems in functional space based on nonlinear programming techniques. p. 39.

Herzhinskii, T. A., Velle, I. U. M., Ostrovskiy, G. M. - Optimality conditions for complex processes. p. 37.

Zakharov, E. I. - Momentous stabilization of linear sampled-data control systems. p. 50.

Kurashov, A. A. - Application of Z-transformations to exponential approximation of correlation and transfer functions. p. 51.

Rabin, V. G., Tartakovskiy, G. P. - Adaptation of systems of information reception and processing and theory of statistical solutions. p. 71.

Gafashev, N. F., Medvedev, G. A. - Effect of drift on the behavior of a step system of automatic search. p. 85.

Vaisbord, E. M. - Game of two automations with different memory depths. p. 91.

Ataman, M. A., Andreyeva, E. A. - Simplest search mechanism controlling skeleton muscles. p. 103.

Lavintsev, A. I. - Muscle search activity under conditions of shunting artificial feedback simultaneously along several muscles. p. 109.

Bakhtcheva, E. V., and others. - Some criteria in the evaluation of efficiency of logical modules using integral circuits. p. 131.

Gorovoy, V. R. - Synthesis of optimized structures of switching devices with simultaneous composition of test tables. p. 140.

Vereshchikov, V. A. - Construction of a test table for the detection of logical faults in noncontact composite devices. p. 153.

Ovartsov, A. I. - Selection of parameters in V. M. Popov's stability criterion for controlled systems. p. 165.

Vysotskiy, S. A. - Linear evaluation of the derivative of the realization of a random process by a discrete sequence. p. 167.

Zhidkov, K. K. - Frequency characteristics of nonlinear logical links. p. 171.

Churkin, V. M. - Response to a harmonic input action of a cross-type actuating mechanism operating with an inertial mass and compressible liquid. p. 175.

Ghreefakh, G. I., and others. - Reading automation with an optical standard and electro-optical converter. p. 180.

Al'mudamirov, A. G. - Stabilization of the transfer factor of a phase rotator using operational amplifiers. p. 184.

Vel'mire, E. E. - Smoothing characteristics of an inductive-capacitive filter with rectangular voltage input pulses. p. 197.

No. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Izotov, K., Hissale, Zh. - Power criteria of stability. p. 5.

Khoroshkov, M. M. - Necessary and adequate conditions for weak bistability. p. 17.

Katkovnik, V. I. A. - Optimization of a multidimensional closed-loop system for an object with rectangular transfer matrix. p. 23.

Nikitin, A. K., Ulanov, G. M. - Application of Kolmogorov's equations to the analysis of stochastic processes in systems with variable structure. p. 34.

Levitskiy, V. A., Raikin, A. I., Savitskiy, I. U. P. - Optimal structure of the operation of systems with different types of elements. p. 42.

Starikova, M. V. - Approximation study of a pulse-relay control system. p. 49.

Rutkovskiy, V. I. U., Sidorin-Chaikov, V. N. - Application of S. A. Tchaplygin's theorem to the synthesis of the parameters of the self-adjustment circuits of systems using information on amplitude frequency characteristics. p. 62.

Gusev, I. A., Smirnova, I. M. - Languages, grammars, and abstract automata models; a review. Part I. p. 72.

Vapnik, V. N., Chervonenkis, A. I. A. - Algorithms with complete memory and recurrent algorithms in the teaching of pattern cognition. p. 95.

Romashchikov, A. A. - Convergence of certain algorithms of learning for adaptive threshold elements with nonlinear weight components. p. 107.

Kazhikov, A. R., Krasov, L. M. - Dynamic charac-

teristics of a system for exchanging information between control computers and technological plant enterprises. p. 120.

Daydov, P. S., Udrina, G. A. - Pulse interference protection in telemetering systems using a self-correlation method for reception. p. 131.

Kastakin, O. G. - Magnetic pulse with analysis of its data processing in continuous form. p. 139.

Gorovoy, V. S. - One method for combined transmission of machine alphabet to a visual one.

Dogazovskiy, S. A. - Identification algorithm by parametric control systems. p. 155.

Stalov, V. V. - Determination of dynamic characteristics of a control plant in normal mode of operation. p. 166.

Batko, I. U. A., Shternberg, I. U. O. - Criteria for determination of periodic conditions in nonlinear automatic control systems. p. 174.

Zhekovskiy, V. G., Orlov, V. A. - Selection of parameters of an option. p. 182.

Molchanov, A. A. - Interconversion control of agency-harmonic multistable elements. p. 187.

Smirnov, A. S. - Boundaries of a narrow-band zone for code-phase telemetering systems.

AVTOMATIKA, TELEMEDIKHA I SVYAZ' [AUTOMATIC CONTROL, REMOTE CONTROL, AND COMMUNICATIONS]. Organs of Ministerstva polezhechnosti SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transport of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Semenov, N. M. - Contributions of railroad section workers in the third year of the five-year plan. p. 1.

Furman, N. M., Vavunov, I. U. V., Rapoport, I. I. - Device for measuring acceleration. p. 4.

Buzin, D. A. - Prospects for the development of distance cable communication lines. p. 10.

Rozanov, V. A. - What a long-distance communication cable should be like? p. 12.

Osharkov, I. S., Odnoopozov, I. U. A., Barkov, I. V. - Devices for remote controlled protection in telecommunication. p. 14.

Marchuk, B. E., Rabin, G. S. - Methods for increasing the reliability of primary information field electronic digital computers. p. 19.

Zektser, D. M. - Classification of relays according to reliability. p. 21.

Dubov, E. - "A lifetime." p. 23.

Kozlov, I. A. S. - Guarding the traffic safety.

Griaznov, A. M., Konyshov, A. P. - Plans for scientific organization of labor at the Nizhny Tayn railway district. p. 29.

Loskutov, M. A. - Replacement of a certain signaling cable without disrupting the operation of signaling devices. p. 30.

Merzhasov, A. E. - Generator for a high frequency route locator. p. 31.

Isigelman, G. B. - Device for checking relay adaptors of automatic telegraph exchanges.

Lechechikov, B. L. - Attachment to an amper-volt meter for measuring pulsating voltage.

Turechenkov, V. I. - Protection of a voltage divider from overloads. p. 36.

Chirskov, A. G. - The SCH-3 high joint meter.

Khebedadina, N. V. - The DK-32 filter. p. 38.

Useful information. p. 40.

Krasnikov, N. V. - Improvement of modulation in Zhd-4P transceiver. p. 42.

Daniylov, V. V. - Change in the power spectrum of an electric second meter. p. 42.

Reference data: germanium transistors. p. 43.

Lisenkov, V. M., Dmitriyenko, I. I., Krasnikov, N. V. - Inductive coupling in the automatic transmission control systems. p. 45.

AVTOMATIKA [AUTOMATIC CONTROL]. Issued by Institut kibernetiki Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Cybernetics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 13, no. 2, Mar. Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kondrat'ev, V. V. - Multidimensional automata with digital controllers. p. 3.

Ozerlany, M. O. - Study of the stability of systems with periodic parameters using a frequency method. p. 9.

Bakan, H. M. - Optimization of technological processes with incomplete information. p. 19.

Vintsuk, T. K. - Optimal analyzer in statistical systems for speech cognition. p. 30.

Zaitsev, V. H. - Recognition of a limited set of patterns. p. 35.

Zatchenko, I. U. P., Ilyin, I. U. H. - Improvement of convergence and accuracy of stochastic algorithms in the problem of determination of parameters of designs. p. 42.

Ivakhnenko, O. H. - Discrete predicting filtering the integrals of a random function. p. 43.

Ostrovskiy, A. S., Sytnik, I. U. H. - Holographic systems. p. 64.

- Sirovov, V. D. - Circuits for high-speed establishment of initial conditions. p. 73.
- Velozhen, L. M. - Graphical construction of amplitude-phase characteristics according to a momentum curve. p. 78.
- Ibratov, D. I., Naberney, F. M., Obukhovskiy, G. A. - Use of the "Dacpro" digital computer in the capacity of a spectrum analyzer. p. 81.
- Kravets, T. D. - Brushless electric motor and some schemes of its commutation. p. 84.
- Mandrovskiy, B. R., Sokolov, S. - Method for determining spectral density of a sampled-data system with several pulse elements. p. 86.
- Orlov, L. O. - Study of transient processes in nonlinear automatic control systems using nonnormalized differential equations. p. 89.
- Horez, V. M., Kyslenko, I. I. - Circuit elements of cognitive systems. p. 93.
- ELEKTRONNAJA OBRABOTKA MATERIALOV [ ELECTRONIC PROCESSING OF MATERIALS ]**. Issued by Institut prikladnoi fiziki Akademii nauk Moldavskoi SSR [ Institute of Applied Physics of the Academy of Sciences of the Moldavian S.S.R. ]. Kishinev, no. 1091, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zhebnov, G. P., Platon, A. B. - Effect of electric spark and other types of machining on the strength of hard alloys. p. 3.
- Davydov, A. D., Kashcheev, V. D. - Electrochemical dimensional machining of alloys. p. 10.
- Petrov, I. N., Mechalova, G. I. - Effect of the microstructure of 40 and U10 steels on the surface finish and the speed of metal removal during dimensional electrochemical machining. p. 15.
- Merkur'ev, A. M., Pechuro, N. S. - Studying the process of gas formation during the decomposition of liquid organic products by short electric discharges. p. 18.
- Kobzev, I. N., Kozlov, G. I., Khudnikov, G. N. - Obtaining acetylene in a plasma jet. p. 22.
- Duzhik, V. M., Volichenko, G. P. - Heat transfer during induced convection in an electrostatic field. p. 31.
- Kremnev, O. A., and others. - Studying the process of the evaporation of low-molecular compounds made of capron crumbs in a fluidized bed with application of a high frequency electric field. p. 38.
- Bolega, M. K., Burbulia, I. U. T. - Effect of slightly heterogeneous electric fields on heat exchange during free convection in liquid dielectrics. p. 42.
- Kozhukhar, I. A., Bolega, M. K. - Heat exchange in dielectric liquid emulsions under the effect of an electric field. p. 51.
- Samsonov, G. V., Gordienko, S. P., Podcherniayeva, I. A. - Effect of high emission from tungsten with films of certain lanthanides. p. 58.
- Khvedelidze, M. A., and others. - Studying the orientation of plant seeds in a permanent magnetic field prior to the start of their germination. p. 58.
- Shatilov, E. V., Trifonova, M. F. - Effect of a direct electric current on the metabolism of a germinating barley seed. p. 67.
- Likhachev, A. I. - Effect of the field of a permanent electromagnet on the blood flow of the warmblooded. p. 76.
- Dmitrov, D. K. - Semiautomatic machine for the electric spark cutting of a thin metal tube. p. 81.
- Kachernikov, G. S. - Methods of measuring electric contact resistance. p. 88.
- ELEKTROSVIAZ' [ TELECOMMUNICATION ]**. Organ of Ministerstva svyazi SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo radiotekhniki i elektrosvyazi im. A. S. Popova [ Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R. and the A. S. Popov Scientific Technological Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunication ]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chirkov, B. I. - Interference rejection of phase telegraphy and relative phase telegraphy detectors during the action of sinusoidal noise. p. 1.
- Marichenko, I. U. F. - Calculation of permissible magnitude of AM radio interference for radio relay lines. p. 11.
- Ernstov, V. V. - Effectiveness of some methods for amplification of multichannel single band radio signals. p. 19.
- Birukov, V. A., Bugdanova, O. V. - Calculation of optimal lengths of amplifying sectors for V-3-3S apparatus. p. 26.
- Kuznetsov, V. D., Paramonov, V. K. - Characteristic impedances of nonsymmetrical multiple-wire coaxial transmission lines. p. 33.
- London, S. E., Lipchin, G. S. - Optimal harmonic band filters. p. 40.
- Lakson, B. K. - Selection of cutoff frequencies in calculating filters using characteristic parameters. p. 53.
- Ol'shevskiy, N. N. - Concerning single band signal shaping filters. p. 59.
- Kopylov, P. M. - Differential distortions in color television. p. 64.
- Kazakov, A. A. - One method for increasing interference rejection in the reception of binary codes with redundancy. p. 69.
- Zeliger, A. N. - Methods for studying phasing systems. p. 76.
- Semenova, S. F. - Use of ferrite diodes in the compensation of losses in electric filters. p. 77.
- Voronov, V. A., Polivskii, G. A. - Method for synchronizing pulsed radio communication lines. p. 79.
- Vol. 22, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sokolovskiy, I. E. - Composite method for shaping a single band signal. p. 1.
- Chudov, V. N., Fedanin, V. G. - Problem of correction of statistically nonlinear distortions in television channels. p. 9.
- Zaitsev, D. L., Zhuravlev, V. I. - Interference rejection of a discrete data transmission system by signals with linear frequency modulation. p. 17.
- Parasatov, V. S., Antonov, O. E., Golitskiy, I. A. - Separation of two harmonic signals using non-linear four-terminal networks. p. 24.
- Mikhailov, M. I., Sokolov, S. A. - Lightning damage of long-distance cable circuits multiplexed by multichannel systems. p. 34.
- Razumov, L. D. - Determination of the effects of lines carrying large current on cable strands with metal sheathings. p. 39.
- Fleisher, S. M. - Self-organizing receiving devices for a signal with unknown arrival time. p. 46.
- Bezladzev, N. I. - Prefilter amplifying stage with composite feedback. p. 54.
- Sapozhnikov, A. I. - Distortion of an FM signal passing through an IF amplifier with square-law amplitude characteristic. p. 62.
- Voskresenskiy, B. I. - Design of a cathode follower with compensated capacitance. p. 69.
- Nemirovskiy, M. S. - Simplified analysis of the propagation of a signal and noise through a frequency discriminator without an amplitude limiter. p. 77.
- Sixth Congress of the A. S. Popov Scientific and Technical Society of Radio and Electronics. p. 79.
- ENERGETICHESKOE STROITEL'STVO: sbornik materialov po obshchemu otdelu [ POWER CONSTRUCTION: Collection of Materials for the Exchange of Experience ]**. Issued by Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye Ministerstva stroitel'stva elektrostani SSSR [ Technical Administration of the Ministry for the Construction of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R. ]. Moscow, no. 10/11(76/77), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Enogenov, I. A., Stekolov, V. I. - 30 years of Soviet power engineering. p. 1.
- Alekseev, I. A. - Designing of thermal power plants. p. 13.
- Sapozhnikov, F. V., and others. - Construction of thermal power plants. p. 22.
- Pod'akov, A. S. - Designing and construction of central thermal power plants. p. 31.
- Sevostyanov, A. A. - Development and improvement of central heating system designs. p. 42.
- Achkanov, D. I., Gontcharov, S. P., Shonitskiy, I. B. - Installation of mechanical heat equipment in thermal power plants. p. 49.
- Lakshov, S. S., Khromchenko, E. A. - Welding operations during the installation of mechanical heat equipment in power plants. p. 55.
- Voronov, S. T., Isakov, D. Z. - Heat insulation and brickwork in power plants. p. 60.
- Ermakov, G. V. - Construction of atomic power plants. p. 64.
- Razin, N. V. - Construction of hydroelectric power plants. p. 70.
- Moskov, V. M., Izbedev, V. G. - Construction of underground hydraulic structures. p. 81.
- Polonskiy, G. A. - Assembly of mechanical equipment and metal members in hydraulic structures. p. 88.
- Rokotian, S. S. - Designing of electric transmission lines and substations. p. 101.
- Gruzdev, N. I., Ravin, D. I. - Construction of high voltage power networks. p. 110.
- Kuzachenko, P. K., Vainshteyn, G. M. - Industrial basis for power plant constructions. p. 117.
- Bogdanov, A. P., and others. - Mechanization of power plant construction work. p. 125.
- No. 12(78), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Iagushkin, A. I. - Improving the organization and management at construction sites of the Kuzbassenergostruy Trust. p. 1.
- Mikheleev, I. U. S., Krut'el'd, A. A., Pol'dman, E. N. - Aluminum panels for the construction of movable walls in main structures of thermal power stations. p. 9.
- Tiulenov, N. Z. - Efficient types of crawler cranes for the construction of thermal power plants. p. 13.
- Ruffel, N. A., Kamirov, A. Z. - Shelter made of polyethylene sheet used in the laying of concrete foundations for turbine units during the winter. p. 22.
- Gronskiy, R. K., Boval'skaya, M. V., Sutotskiy, G. P. - Combined flow sheets of chemical cleaning and protection of drum and direct flow boilers. p. 28.
- Golovov, F. G. - Preparation of concrete and mortar mixes for brickwork and heat insulation works. p. 29.
- Koshlovskiy, A. Z., Razumov, E. D. - Using soft electrodes for welding steam pipes made of 15KhMIF steel. p. 32.
- Choice of the design of a joint in welded pressure pipes made of high compacted polyethylene. p. 34.
- Arutov, V. G. - Temporary heating of the main hall of a thermal power plant. p. 38.
- Zhebnova, V. V., Krut'el'd, A. I. - Research on water cooling of coarse aggregates for concrete mix at the construction site of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 42.
- Andreev, V. V., Vorob'ev, V. V., Timofeyev, B. T. - Research and experimental introduction of semi-automatic electric welding of heavy reinforcements with use of steel forms. p. 46.
- Azarkovich, A. I., Feshchenko, A. A. - Precise calculation of parameters in smooth blasting. p. 48.
- Gorenbein, V. I. A. - Basic principles for preparing wear-resistant linings of hydraulic structures. p. 52.
- Gul'perin, V. V. - Specific features of foundation and tower construction for 220 kilovolt power lines under conditions of the Far North. p. 57.
- Elenogov, G. N. - New design solutions for the construction of 35 kilovolt substations. p. 64.
- Belkin, E. A., Koshlov, S. M. - Efficiency of consolidating wind-blown sands in the construction of transmission lines. p. 67.
- Experience in the installation of complete transformer substations of 35-110 kilovolt in Western Siberia. p. 69.
- Gorlatenko, N. I., Prensitskiy, S. M. - Efficient conditions for the wet heat treatment of reinforced concrete products. p. 75.
- Automation of the welding process in the production of concrete and reinforced concrete products. p. 77.
- Lobastov, A. V. - Anticorrosive pastes for reinforcement skeleton frames. p. 80.
- Danilenko, T. S. - Direct reading of marks on the surveying rod during leveling. p. 81.
- Krantsfeld, I. A. I. - Studying asymmetric vibrations of generator base elements in foundations of K-200-130 + TGV-2C0 turbine units. p. 84.
- Komarovskiy, D. I., Tyntar'ev, E. M. - Improving the design of piping for power units with the help of computers. p. 88.
- Gerasimov, A. A., Mater, V. G., Rozentfeld, M. S. - Selecting and arranging with the help of a computer, the cranes necessary for the erection of the main building of a thermal power station. p. 92.
- Safonov, V. B. - Determining optimal conditions for the heat treatment of concrete. p. 95.
- ENERGETIKA I ELEKTRIFIKATSIA [ POWER ENGINEERING AND ELECTRIFICATION ]**. Issued by Gosstatstatimoy planovoy komitet Soveta Ministrov USSR [ State Planning Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. ] and others. Kiev, no. 1(37), Jan.-Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sil'mov, V. P., Ilychenko, I. U. F. - Mastery of 300 mw. power generating blocks in electric power plants of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 3.
- Kuznetsov, I. U. L., Litvinov, G. M. - Effect of leakage in the furnace of the TP-100 boiler on its efficiency and operational reliability. p. 5.
- Gineprand, M. N., Krut'el'd, A. T. - Vacuum starts of 200 Mw. blocks of the Lugansk State Regional Electric Power Plant from cold state. p. 8.
- Shcherbina, V. S., Pelenko, I. A. - Experience in the adjustment of the pulverized coal system of the Dnipro State Regional Electric Power Plant. p. 9.
- Krol', B. A., Volod'ko, V. A. - Redesigning of the external hydraulic ash disposal system of No. 1-11 boilers of the Slavyansk State Regional Electric Power Plant of the Dnipro Basin Electric Utility System. p. 10.
- Khartimov, L. P., Pashchenko, V. V. - Effect of the deposits of salts on the efficiency of K-100-60 turbines. p. 11.
- El'kin, G. I., and others. - "Grozovyye" air preheater for steam boilers. p. 12.
- Venksteyn, I. M., Zait, M. V., Ushman, I. M. - Graphical method for calculating the height of the chimneys of electric power plants and large boiler systems. p. 13.
- Kaplanov, V. B., and others. - Turbogenerator with water cooling. p. 15.
- Istuzov, A. I., and others. - Evaporational cooling of turbogenerator rotors. p. 17.
- Volteki, A. A., and others. - Contactless regulated a.c. drive. p. 19.
- Geraschenko, O. A., Karpenko, V. G., Sazhin, S. A. - Determination of absorptivity by means of two radiometers and a heat gauge. p. 22.
- Sukhov, D. N. - Magnetoelectric logometer. p. 23.
- Kanevskiy, I. A. M. - Selection of relay protection settings for power transmission lines of traction substations. p. 24.



- Shimushkin, I. U. V. - Melting of ice crusts on 35-110-220 kv. lines and guard wires of overhead power transmission lines. p. 28.
- Trub, L. I. - Standing in protection systems of EESTR-200 lines of municipal electrical networks. p. 26.
- Arsh, E. I., Vitort, G. K. - Electrothermoelectrical method for breaking up frozen ground. p. 29.
- Dobroskikh, G. A. - Deep groundings using minerals. p. 32.
- Jafar, P. D. - Method for sinking electrodes. p. 31.
- Dobroskikh, S. L. - Group excitation of a multiple-unit block of encapsulated hydroelectric generators. p. 35.
- Korobov, A. N. - Operation of the Donetsk Thermal Electric Power Plant according to the new system. p. 38.
- Zelenchak, O. P., Ioffe, E. I. A. - Selection of computational initial steam parameters for industrial thermal electric power plants with medium power rating. p. 42.
- Kachurava, N. A. - Consideration of power transfer limitations through inter-system communication lines in the calculation of steady-state modes using digital computers. p. 41.
- Otrekh, A. A., and others. - Calculation of electro-mechanical transients of large hydroelectric units using the "Dial-20" digital computer. p. 40.
- Volskoyanov, R. T. - Optimal control of complex systems. p. 47.
- Masennov, V. I. - New system of planning and financing in large-scale construction in Czechoslovakia. p. 49.
- International conference on industrial power systems p. 51.
- School of progressive experience. p. 52.
- Exits and facts from the development of electric power engineering in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 53.
- No. 3(39), May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, A. N., Ryzhov, A. V. - Wear resistance and effectiveness of using fillings in ball mills. p. 5.
- Gorbachevskiy, V. V. - Repair of feedwater economizers of TP-100 boilers in the electric power plants of the Donetsk Basin Electric Utility system. p. 6.
- Litvinsev, G. M., Kuznetsov, I. L. - Water heating of the drum of the TP-100 boiler during the start operation. p. 7.
- Degil', G. S. - Basic components of an improved oil supply system of KSV synchronous compensators. p. 8.
- Lazarev, G. B., and others. - Operation of regulated mercury-arc rectifiers in ionic exciters of large turbogenerators. p. 11.
- Kolesnikov, B. V., Balashov, G. N. - Increasing the utilization of condenser banks. p. 14.
- Kozachenko, I. A. D., Tarasenko, S. I. - Start-up measuring the duration and speed of moving contactors of a switch. p. 15.
- Duel', M. A. - Some results of the use of "Kompleks" type system in automatic control of the principal parameters of a 200 Mw. block. p. 17.
- Daniilenko, G. I., Gunkikh, G. A., Zharakhovskii, A. V. - Regulation of power using three-winding voltage boosting transformers during voltage fluctuations in a network. p. 20.
- Balashov, E. K. - Use of automatic digital computers in calculating the geometric dimensions of windings and electromagnetic loads of three-phase asynchronous motors. p. 22.
- Kotova, V. O. - Servo system. p. 24.
- Kislovskii, P. N., and others. - Control of a storage unit during input and conversion of information. p. 26.
- Khalimovich, L. L. - Equalization of the electrical field of the stator slot of large turbogenerators and hydroelectric generators. p. 30.
- Shalyt, B. I., Kalmykov, I. Z., Kuplinov, V. B. - Non-steady heating of the rotor winding of an encapsulated hydroelectric generator. p. 33.
- Tokunov, V. P., Altshuler, I. B., Iabartsev, V. G. - Commutation of d.c. machines with loop windings in the armature without equalizing connections. p. 35.
- Krasnoshapka, D. M. - Distribution of resultant torque between machines of an electromechanical machine-rectifier stage. p. 37.
- Kalinichenko, S. P., Granovskii, S. A., Kats, E. S. - Determination of magnetic gaps under additional poles of large d.c. machines. p. 39.
- Bogachenko, I. N., Shcherbina, B. A. - Increasing the power levels of large electrical machines using results of heat and ventilation tests. p. 41.
- Kadantsev, V. T. - Operational characteristics of universal synchronous reactor motors. p. 43.
- Masennov, V. I. - Work of power engineers according to the new system. p. 40.
- Ioffe, E. I. A. - Study of the actual effectiveness of capital investments based on the example of an industrial heat and electric power plant with medium capacity. p. 49.
- Scientific and technical conference on the use of network schedule graphs in general overhaul of power generating equipment. p. 51.
- Barkatskii, A. K. - Economical method for cleaning power transformers. p. 52.
- Silorsko, I. A. - System for protection from level increases in evaporators. p. 53.
- Blocking of the grid doors of bus line and line separator stages with bus line and line separators in indoor-type 3-10 kv. power distribution systems. p. 53.
- Redesigning of the crossarm of a flat controller. p. 53.
- Device for semiautomatic shifting of a double support in the grinding of contact rings of a generator rotor. p. 54.
- Elimination of complex disconnections of a 400 kv. power transmission line. p. 54.
- Filling of boilers with water prior their start without pumps. p. 55.
- Redesigning of cold industrial superheating pipes of TP-92 boilers. p. 55.
- Redesigning of raw coal bunkers. p. 55.
- Redesigning of the metal collecting system of a fuel supply system. p. 56.
- Ishcherko, I. U. F. - Introduction of large power generating blocks in electric power plants in the U.S.A. p. 56.
- MOSCOW. INSTITUT RADIOELEKTRONIKI I GORNOI ELEKTROMEKHANIKI. Nauchnye trudy [INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS AND MINING ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, Studies]. No. 55, 1965. Research of the Department of "Technology and Overall Mechanization of the Underground Mining of Minerals". Table of contents translated.
- Barchakov, A. S., Vardav, V. M. - Construction of mathematical and economic models for mines. p. 5.
- Barchakov, A. S., Iaroslavskii, B. I., Vorobov, B. M. - Mathematical model of a shaft bottom. p. 13.
- Zima, S. I. - Establishing the relation of labor productivity to the load on the mine and the medium dynamic thickness of the seam by the multiple and partial correlation method using electronic digital computers. p. 23.
- Dobrovol'skaya, L. G. - Criteria of the optimum in comparing variants of mine reorganization. p. 30.
- Eremina, N. V. - Influence of ore breaking by the deep hole method on the concentration of mining operations and the increase of mine output. p. 39.
- Karashev, E. A. - Using slope powered units for the layer mining of coal seams of the Moscow Basin. p. 44.
- Malkin, A. S. - Improving technological elements of mining coal seams in great depths. p. 53.
- Kharchenko, V. A. - Investigating the breaking of coal and its resistance to cutting in stripes during coal plowing. p. 60.
- Kuznetsov, I. U. N. - Investigating roof displacements during coal plowing. p. 68.
- Fridman, B. I. - Cleavage of roof rocks in long-wall No. 1006 of the "Iuzhnaia" Mine of the "Stakhanovskii" Trust. p. 75.
- Turev, A. P. - Selecting methods of controlling roofs with hard-to-cut rocks in flat seams of coal mines of the "Restovogol" Combine. p. 63.
- Veselov, I. U. A., Ispysanov, V. V. - Some results of the study of rock movements in deep coal mines of the Donetsk Basin. p. 92.
- Veselov, I. U. A., Barchakov, I. U. I. - Determination of rock movements around horizontal development workings. p. 98.
- Laskin, V. S., Chocak, I. I. - Prognosis of soil swelling in mine workings under conditions of the Moscow Coal Basin. p. 104.
- Masnik, I. U. G. - Determining the carrying capacity of soil in mines according to critical boundary load. p. 111.
- Kadantsev, V. V. - Field studies of rock pressure manifestations in coal mine workings of the Donetsk Basin. p. 124.
- Solov, S. D., Shalamberidze, F. F. - Certain problems in the hydraulic fill of worked out areas. p. 135.
- Dobrovol'skaya, L. G., Malkin, A. S. - Economic efficiency of working coal mine pillars with hydraulic fill. p. 143.
- Polunin, V. T., Papayan, R. I., Nezhaparenko, P. E. - Efficiency of regulating the speed of coal mine conveyors. p. 151.
- Chinay, T. I., Shekhtulin, V. K. - Problem of modeling sand penetration in the broken ore. p. 162.
- Kuznetsov, P. A., Kuvalev, I. A., Iatkov, S. N. - Ways of reducing losses of the broken ore at the footwall in mass caving mining systems. p. 167.
- Barabanov, V. I. A. - Influence of belt rigidity on the permissible angle of inclination for slide railers. p. 177.
- Karadzina, I. U. N. - Influence of conveyor transportation on the temperature of air in coal mines of the "Restovogol" Combine. p. 185.
- Orekhova, N. N. - Mechanism of conveying solid materials by turbulent flow in mine slopes. p. 195.
- Kirya, D. F. - Increasing coal dust wettability by solutions of surface active agents. p. 203.
- Isacov, R. N. - Determining the minimum velocity of airflow in mine workings. p. 208.
- Anashov, D. A., Grashchenkov, N. F. - Water injection for dust control in stone quarries. p. 217.
- Moshalenko, E. M., Orekhova, N. N. - Principles of similarity criteria in modeling movements of aerosols in turbulent flow. p. 227.
- Kuluzov, B. N., Kantovich, L. I. - Determination of optimum conditions for roller bit drilling of holes in open-pit mines. p. 238.
- Mouchelov, V. S. - Using geoelectric exploration for drying mine pillars. p. 246.
- Pashchenkov, V. Z. - Analyzing the accuracy of photodynamic measurements. p. 252.
- Fedorov, B. D. - Insertion of coordinate grids in surveying plans compiled in the old system coordinates. p. 263.
- Pashchenkov, V. Z. - Testing DST-2 photodetectors under different conditions. p. 273.
- Nazimov, I. K., and others. - Economic efficiency of using truck and rail road transportation at Mikheylovka Iron Ore Open-Pit Mine in the Magnetic Anomaly. p. 279.
- Naumov, I. K., Regatin, N. N., Korshchenko, V. S. - Using high-capacity rotary bucket excavators in major mine workings. p. 303.
- Avedulov, P. V. - Results of adapting network methods for the management of the "Bafra" No. 1 Coal Mine of the "Tulungol" Combine. p. 313.
- Ishukhin, V. I. - Determination of traction forces in brakes with centrifugal drives. p. 324.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATSKIY INSTITUT ELEKTROENERGETIKI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING, Transactions]. No. 29, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasil'eva, G. V., and others. - Calculation of the stability of a power system using a digital computer. p. 5.
- Lokhanin, E. K., and others. - Calculation of dynamic stability of complex power system using digital computers. p. 13.
- Valner, I. G., Gurevich, H. E., Khachatryan, E. A. - Effect of the consideration of transients in the calculation of the stability of synchronous machines. p. 30.
- Mamikonian, L. G., Khachatryan, A. A. - Effect of the aperiodic current equalizing compensators on the phase asynchronism in a reclosure. p. 56.
- Portnov, M. G., Stepanin, S. E. - Present-day methods for systems preventing nonsynchronous operation. p. 65.
- Drozhzhin, L. I. - Study of transients in the 500 kv. power transmission line. p. 77.
- Drozhzhin, L. I., and others. - Study of the 500 kv. power transmission line. p. 65.
- Kuznetsov, I. U. N., and others. - Results of the study of the stability of a long-distance power transmission line using analog computers. p. 160.
- Gurevich, H. E. - Stability of a load parallelizing motor with nonuniform characteristics. p. 219.
- Gorbacheva, L. M., Gurevich, H. E. - Experimental determination of the load characteristics of systems. p. 152.
- Kolesnikov, G. V., Sokolov, N. I., Rysoshchanskii, Z. G. - Study of a high-frequency excitation using analog computers. p. 174.
- Poldo, A. I., Sokolov, N. I. - Regulation of the load of synchronous machines with provision of brief transient. p. 193.
- Doroshenko, G. A., Luginskii, I. A. N. - Tasks, Prospects and methods for the realization of frequency regulation of steam turbines. p. 219.
- Gurevich, H. E., Khachatryan, E. A. - Effect of parameters of a synchronous motor on its stability. p. 235.
- Kirakov, V. G., Luginskii, I. A. N., Sokolov, N. I. - Power transducer for automatic equipment of power systems. p. 256.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATSKIY INSTITUT MASHINNOI ZAPISI I TEKHNIKI RADIOVESHCHANIYA I TELEVIDENIYA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MECHANICAL RECORDING AND RADIOBROADCASTING AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING, Transactions]. No. 5(6), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Korol'kov, V. G. - Nonlinear distortions of the audio recording with high-frequency modulation. p. 5.
- Korol'kov, V. G. - Compensator of nonlinear distortions for magnetic sound recording. p. 35.
- Medvedkova, L. I. - Modulation noise. p. 49.
- Arnold, R. R. - Principles of the design of heads for the recording and reproduction of frequencies. p. 58.
- Grits, M. G., Mikhaylovich, A. V. - Error of the measuring of tape speed factor using an induction head. p. 73.
- Elsarov, A. S. - Ferrite cores for magnetic heads with increased wear resistance. p. 80.
- Mikhaylovich, A. V. - Experience in developing operating tape stretching mechanisms with stability of instantaneous speed of the tape. p. 80.

- Lazarev, V. I., Mikhelina, O. V. - Means for increasing the operational stability of the automatic control system of the drive motor. p. 112.
- Alekseev, G. I. - Simple method for the preemphasis of an error control signal for a regulated delay line. p. 120.
- Alekseev, G. I. - Methods for preventing time distortions in magnetic recording. p. 125.
- Shlein, A. B. - Effect of additive noises of a video tape recorder on the accuracy of the separation of sync pulses from the reproduced signal. p. 132.
- Rogorodskii, R. L., Lishin, L. G. - Optimal parameters of an artificial delay line. p. 139.
- Sotnikov, K. A., Lishin, A. G. - Power amplifier using regulated diodes. p. 147.
- Krasnykh, K. R. - Analyzer of nonsteady processes. p. 155.
- Ratanskii, L. Z. - Study of magnetic tapes for video tape recording. p. 160.
- Panter, G. B. - Special features of the placement of  $\alpha$ -FeO $\cdot$ 0.11H $_2$ O as a pseudoliquid layer of inert material. p. 185.
- FRIBORY I SISTEMY AVTOMATIKI [APPARATUS AND SYSTEMS OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL].** Kharkov, no. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gostev, V. I. - A.c. differential operating with a square-wave carrier. p. 3.
- Dmitrenko, L. P., Dudkin, R. I. - Relaxation relays and generators operating on cold-cathode thyatrons. p. 11.
- Kanov, A. A., Maruta, A. N., Nesov, G. R. - Stepwise proportioning regulator for the automation of the loading of ore in a mill from a row of successively played bins. p. 17.
- Trubetskii, L. V., Gierlov, I. V., Syridenko, N. N. - Requirements of grid protection systems of mercury arc converters and prospects for realizing them. p. 23.
- Volkov, A. A., Savin, O. R., Samorátov, A. A. - Automatic adjustment of magnetic mass spectrometers to the maximum of peak plate current. p. 28.
- Ivanchenko, E. I. A., Kashechich, A. M. - Evaluation of intermittent failures of threshold elements in the automatic control systems of mines. p. 30.
- Kobakova, V. S. - Determination of optimal conditions for automatic analysis of the composition of binary media. p. 41.
- Kobakova, V. S. - Contribution to the theory of automatic analysis of composition using scattered gamma radiation. p. 47.
- Ivanchenko, E. I. A., Kashechich, A. M. - Reservation with gamma elements in the systems of automatic control. p. 49.
- Belina, A. S. - Use of the digital machines theory in structural synthesis of the block of adaptation of a discrete system for the collection and processing of information. p. 54.
- Kozhukhov, V. D. - One method for increasing the effectiveness of a computer in engineering calculations. p. 61.
- Vasilenko, I. U. A., Kakurin, N. I. A. - Realization of functionally complete systems in ten-valued logic. p. 72.
- Vasilenko, I. U. A., Sirodzhia, I. B., Kakurin, N. I. A. - Engineering modeling of the Weber function in K-valued logic. p. 79.
- Kozhevnikov, S. N., Loboda, V. M., Fabrika, L. P. - Electronic modeling of transients of d.c. electromagnets. p. 83.
- Ogorodetskiy, I. F., Ostrozhkov, V. D., Dender, E. G. - Physical model of a branching electrical network used in the capacity of a data transmission channel. p. 88.
- Salyga, V. I. - Mathematical description of the statics of a flotation process. p. 97.
- Makarov, A. K. - Analytical and semigraphical determination of the load-carrying capacity of transistor logical elements based on the boundary calculation method. p. 102.
- Prushkin, E. G., Zelinskii, A. V., Stidorov, G. I. - Determination of the parameters of radiotelemetry systems of industrial plants. p. 110.
- Evscev, V. M., Sitenko, V. N., Sidorov, G. I. - Some uses of ferrites in radio control systems of industrial plants. p. 119.
- Zhuravlov, I. A. - Selection of operating frequencies for underground radiotelemetry. p. 124.
- Zhuravlov, I. A., Ilatyshin, V. I. - Study of the noise of rocks. p. 129.
- Ogorodetskiy, I. F., Solokha, V. P., Volkov, K. A. - Application of wideband magnetic recording techniques to experimental determination of interference rejection of remote control systems of mines. p. 133.
- Alekshin, V. I. - Analysis of the construction of optical-electronic data processing equipment. p. 137.
- Gostev, V. I. - Networks for the suppression of square wave components in a.c. systems. p. 141.
- Mirligadev, V. K. - Phase correctors for telephone channels of radio relay lines. p. 147.
- PROBLEMY GIDROENERGETIKI I VODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA [PROBLEMS IN HYDROELECTRIC POWER AND WATER RESOURCES].** Issued by Institut energetiki Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSSR [Institute of Power Engineering of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R.], Alma-Ata, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bushlev, I. V., Sergeeva, L. V. - Application of methods in the theory of random functions to water supply engineering. p. 3.
- Kim, V. I. A., Korotkova, A. V., Paktov, A. S. - Optimum annual distribution of a regulated flow of a hydroelectric power plant cascade in a combined power producing and navigational use. p. 29.
- Sakharov, S. - Methods for efficient use of water resources in desert and semidesert conditions. p. 38.
- Chukin, Sh. Ch., Rad'kin, V. K. - Generalized method for calculation of river flow regulation under single cycle operating conditions of a reservoir. p. 49.
- Kartvelishvili, N. A. - Full probability formula in the theory of river flow regulation. p. 66.
- Kiklenko, V. A. - Use of the integral equation method for the calculation of long-period flow for two consumers with different requirements. p. 81.
- Kiklenko, V. A. - Analytical presentation of flow shortages and waste under conditions of long-period regulation and two consumers with different requirements. p. 102.
- Kiklenko, V. A., Oshtriv, E. N. - Approximate method for plotting an absolute curve of reservoir filling in a long-period flow regulation system. p. 117.
- Oshtriv, E. N. - Closed solutions of the functions of reservoir filling security in a long-period flow regulation system. p. 127.
- Oshtriv, E. N. - Analytical calculation of a multipurpose reservoir with a long-period shallow flow regulation. p. 134.
- Meskov, I. A. F. - Choice of an efficient size for a waste water collector. p. 144.
- Vagapov, M. N., Lavrenko, L. D. - Simplified method for the distribution of water from a reservoir among consumers with different requirements. p. 148.
- Basalav, I. V. - Mathematical and statistical methods for the processing of cartographic data. p. 152.
- Voditsa, A. I., Smirnov, G. K. - Mathematical description of the topography of a high mountain water drainage basin. p. 163.
- Grigor'ev, V. A. - Stochastic differential equations of river flow. p. 181.
- Koznetsov, N. T. - Flow formation of the Bt and Black Irish rivers. p. 187.
- Braslavskii, A. P., Nargaliev, S. N. - New formula for the calculation of evaporation considering the difference in water and air temperatures. p. 195.
- Braslavskii, A. P., Kapitonova, N. P. - Estimating mean temperature and humidity of the air over bodies of water. p. 207.
- Siergina, K. B., Churayev, V. F. - Experience with a floating evaporation basin with a surface of 20 m<sup>2</sup> at the Kengir reservoir. p. 213.
- Siergina, K. B. - Determining the mean water temperature surface of a reservoir. p. 226.
- Chukin, Sh. Ch., Akhmedov, T. Kh. - Studying hydraulic conditions of the operation of the Kapchagay Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 237.
- Orazymbetova, E. N. - Calculation of unsteady levels of tailwater by the filling curves method. p. 252.
- Zakharov, V. P. - Instruction on cost distribution among the components of a complex water project. p. 261.
- RADIO. Organ of Ministerstva svyazi SSSR and Vsesoyuznaya dobrovol'nnoe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatarii i floty [Ministry of Communication of the U. S. S. R. and the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy].** Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- A new stage and new objectives. p. 1.
- Kritov, I. U. - I am a Communist. p. 3.
- Zaitseva, L. - Vera, a radio operator. p. 5.
- Golovanova, G. - The review is held in Gorki. p. 6.
- Competition "Radio-68." p. 7.
- Kazanskii, N. - Championships of 1968. p. 8.
- Shkintsev, V. - More attention should be devoted to the competitions of young radio amateurs. p. 9.
- Anisimov, V. - Radio operators of the Taiman Division. p. 10.
- Druzhinin, V. - Radioelectronics in the defence of the nation. p. 12.
- Fedorov, B. - Ultrashort wave radio station. p. 14.
- Bondarenko, A., Bondarenko, N. - Portable 1215-1250 Mc. radio stations. Radio station using a 12SS3 tube. Radio station using a 6U2D tube. p. 17.
- CQ-U. p. 19.
- Amateur radio certificates of the world. p. 20.
- Akimov, A. - "Fox hunter" for 143-146 mc. operation. p. 22.
- Sitnov, F. - "Fox hunter" with a radiocompass for 3.5 mc. operation. p. 24.
- Komarov, N., Odintsov, A. - Electronic probes.
- Rodin, A., Travin, A. - Magnetic beam deflection in color television. p. 30.
- Tarasov, I. - "Romantik" magnetic tape recorder. p. 33.
- Kolesnik, V. - Stereophonic amplifier. p. 36.
- Sindreskil, V. - Remote control of amplification. p. 40.
- Ganzburg, M., Kotelnikov, A. - Synchronizer for the sound track of amateur motion picture projectors. p. 42.
- Pikakian, A. - Transistors in an unconventional operating mode. p. 46.
- Dzhakonia, V., Kuganov, S. - Television methods in control. p. 48.
- Vardashkin, A. - Transistor testers. p. 49.
- Flerin, V., Lashinov, V. - Record players with spring motors. p. 52.
- Technological advice. p. 53.
- Lentov, V., Frolov, V. - Parameters and sockets of junction transistors developed until 1964. p. 54.
- for foreign countries. p. 59.
- Lidelman, D. - "Radio pirates." p. 62.
- RADIOELEKTRONIKA I ELEKTRONIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING AND ELECTRONICS].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krupak, V. M., Iakubenko, I. P. - Symmetrical electromagnetic waves in a nonhomogeneous plasma waveguide. p. 579.
- Katzenelenbaum, W. Z. - Forced electromagnetic oscillations of dielectric bodies in an infinite region and characteristic functions of the discrete spectrum. p. 586.
- Evsyupov, B. A., Evsyupov, G. A., Korotkov, V. D. - Method for the synthesis of linear lattices with maximal efficiency. p. 591.
- Anek, I. U. E. - Short-term frequency instability and frequency spectra of nearly harmonic microwave signals. p. 600.
- Soudin, I. U. G. - Some problems of detection and filtration of signals with Markov-type background noise. Nongaussian noises. p. 610.
- Bilenko, A. P. - Characteristics of maximum limited sum of N-jarbo streams. p. 619.
- Bykhovskii, M. A. - Noiseproof feature of incoherent reception of signals in a multibeam channel with incomplete separation of tones. p. 624.
- Marchenko, B. G. - Standard radio link subject to the action of multiplicative noise. p. 639.
- Kukusekov, N. P. - Effectiveness of using several cycles in the detection of a light signal. p. 645.
- Teren'tev, A. S. - Distribution of the absolute maximum of time position probability at the output of a matched filter. p. 652.
- Dmitriyev, V. P. - Optimal filtration of a synchronous signal. p. 658.
- Levinson, G. R., Papulevskii, V. I., Tyshinskiy, V. P. - Mechanism of the inversion of the population levels of multilevel argon ions. p. 663.
- Galaktionov, S. V., Filimonov, G. F. - Effect of opposing radiation on the operation of a travelling-wave tube in an amplifying mode. p. 669.
- Lahov, G. D., Bogatkin, V. I. - Detection of microwave oscillations by a plasma sound detector. p. 670.
- Guljaev, I. U. V. - Origination of a constant e. m. f. during the propagation of an electromagnetic wave in a conductive medium. p. 688.
- Krablev, I. V., Potomkin, V. V., Rynov, P. - Low-frequency noise of inverted diodes. p. 695.
- Mandau, K. S., Strukov, I. A., Etkin, V. S. - Calculation of the characteristics of a parametric amplifier during detection of the pumping in the straight branch of the voltampere characteristic of the diode. p. 702.
- Kuz'min, V. A., Pershenkov, V. S. - Transient processes in the switching of a thyristor. p. 709.
- Borodin, A. A., Pchel'nikov, I. U. N. - Some results of the experimental study of joint centrifugal and periodic electrostatic focusing. p. 710.
- Vladyslavov, V. P., Belanov, A. S. - Calculation of the coupling coefficient of a round dielectric wave guide. p. 725.
- Kovshov, A. I., Smorgonskii, V. I. A. - Critical forces in an elliptical waveguide with a dielectric rod. p. 727.
- Kuzlov, I. A. - Synthesis of smooth matching dielectric junctions. p. 730.
- Shakhlarin, B. I. - On a critical case in the theory of automatic phase frequency control with a phase detector having a parameter dependent characteristic. p. 732.
- Kuz', N. I. A. - Energy relationships with optimal spatial resolution of point objects. p. 734.
- Shakhlarin, B. I. - Desynchronization in an automatic phase frequency control system. p. 737.
- Belanov, A. P. - Sensitivity of regenerative circuits to a change in a random parameter. p. 741.
- Andriakhin, V. M., and others. - Regenerative power laser. p. 743.
- Odintsov, A. I., Lebedeva, V. V., Abramov, G. V. -

- Kurlov, N. V., Konev, I. B. - Output power of lasers. p. 749.
- Lelchuk, V. V., Odintsov, A. I., Salimov, V. M. - Study of the conditions of excitation of generation lines in an argon-ion laser. p. 751.
- Borisova, M. S., Pyadyk, A. M. - Study of the frequency spectrum of generation of ionic lasers. p. 753.
- Garduk, V. I. - Electrodynamics of coagulates of charges localized by their own electromagnetic field. p. 755.
- Valishko, E. G., Polushin, R. I. - Effects of non-linearity in p-n-p-n. p. 763.
- Briskin, V. A. - Effect of different conditions of thermal oxidation of silicon on the density of surface states. p. 764.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: AVTOMATIKA, TELEMENIANKA I VYCHISLITEL'NAYA TEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AUTOMATIC CONTROL, REMOTE CONTROL, AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 1, July 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ELEKTRONIKA I EENI-MENENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRONICS AND ITS APPLICATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ELEKTROTEKHNIKA I ENERGETIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND ELECTRIC POWER]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: YADERNYE REAKTORY [NUCLEAR REACTORS] [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: NUCLEAR REACTORS]. Separate Issue 5011. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: RADIOTEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: RADIO ENGINEERING]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1967; nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.

SVETLOVOSEK, URAL'SKII ELEKTROMEKHANICHESKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [URAL ELECTRO-MECHANICAL INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 12, 1968. Electric railroad power supply.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kabanov, V. A. - Determining the throughput capacity of an electrified sector. p. 3.
- Kabanov, V. A. - Approximation method of determining the freight throughput capacity of an electrified sector. p. 7.
- Pentazkov, A. V., Bel, I. M. - Analyzing the performance of fast acting switches with an inductive short. p. 14.
- Pentazkov, A. V., Saltykov, A. I., Bel, I. M. - Device for oscillography random processes. p. 20.
- Tret'yak, T. P., Nizov, A. S., Zhdanov, E. A. - Mercury rectifying unit for high-voltage power supply system. p. 29.
- Umanov, R. M. - Contactless regulation of transformer voltage by magnetizing reactance forces. p. 38.
- Pavlov, I. F., Umanov, R. M. - Some comparative data on a transformer with contactless regulation and short circuit current limitation. p. 45.
- Vetugin, E. M. - Some problems in selecting and designing saturation reactors for composite voltage control circuits of transformers. p. 58.
- Mshadimov, R. M. - Problem of determining the voltage level in an overhead contact network of electric railroads. p. 65.
- Kleinerman, M. I. - Using the standard method of designing protection systems on a.c. and d.c. lines. p. 60.
- Nikolayev, G. A. - Studying the protection system of a d.c. ionic converter guarding against breaks in the inversion process and reverse firing. p. 70.
- Timmerman, E. A., Sannikov, I. G. - Testing rod indicators for detecting defects in insulators of the d.c. overhead contact network. p. 83.

TEORETICHESKAYA ELEKTROTEKHNIKA [THEORETICAL ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING]. Lvov, no. 3, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Milashko, A. N., Kirpatovskii, S. I. - From the history of the rise and development of theoretical principles of electrical engineering in the Ukraine. p. 3.

- Vladimirov, V. L., Topchii, V. Z. - Study of the resonance curves of a series staged solenoid ferromagnetic tank. p. 16.
- Zborovskii, I. A., Lopato, B. A., Jasko-Trifilitskii, A. A. - Sinusoidal method for transient analysis in a single-phase bridge rectifier. p. 27.
- Khum, I. I. - Threshold transient of a three-phase bridge-type magnetic amplifier. p. 38.
- Mamzili, B. A. - Analysis of steady-state mode of a transistor self-oscillator. p. 45.
- Bondarenko, V. M. - Application of Newton's method to the analysis of nonlinear electrical networks. p. 55.
- Arlaznikov, V. A. - Time and spectral matrices of parametric four-terminal networks. p. 62.
- Birlik, N. D. - Simplest parametric RC circuit. p. 72.
- Gavrilov, L. P., Shvedko, A. I. - Modeling of control systems with varying coefficients. p. 81.
- Shate, I. U. A. - Determination of the spectra of an amplitude limited FM signal. p. 85.
- Selukov, L. I., Izyev, E. I. - Frequency characteristics of a class B pulse amplifier. p. 90.
- Parkov, G. E. - Contribution to the theory of circuits with quasisensors. p. 97.
- Maksimovich, N. G. - Determination of trees and chord system of a circuit with multiterminal elements. p. 101.
- Glashevich, D. I. - Determination of linear network transmission by means of admittance graph sub-trees. p. 111.
- Glashevich, D. I. - Determination of a network with short-circuited nodes. p. 120.
- Gritsal, M. A. - Use of the loop current method in calculating the operating modes of electrical systems by means of electronic digital computers. p. 126.
- Kostak, I. A. P. - Determination of the Duhamel integral for a case of nonzero initial conditions. p. 131.
- Tozoni, O. V. - Calculation of the magnetic field of saturated magnetic circuits using digital computers. p. 134.
- Petrushenko, E. I., Kravchev, G. S. - Calculation of transients of unsymmetrical devices. p. 141.
- Vlasov, V. P. - Design of a permanent magnet with random form. p. 147.

## I. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

IZUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosstatizvnyi komitet po loznoi, ispolzovaniyu bumazhnoi, derevnyatsyvalushchii promyshlennosti i lezheni bumazhnykh i gosplane SSSR and Tsentrall'noe pravleniye NTO bumazhnoi i derevnyatsyvalushchii promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Forest, Woodpulp, Paper, and Woodworking Industries and Forestry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Paper and Woodworking Industry]. Moscow, no. 8, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Problem solutions which cannot be postponed. p. 1.
- Gugutskii, I. U. A. - Chemical mechanism of sulfate cooking of cellulose. p. 3.
- Patukhova, A. A., Trukhtenkova, N. E. - Parenchymatizing of cellulose produced from aspen and birch woodpulp. p. 5.
- Tomazova, T. A. - Oxidizing effect of chlorine dioxide on cellulose. p. 7.
- Tof'skii, G. A. - Requiring a machine for the processing of high quality paperboard for the production of boxes. p. 9.
- Zamoruev, B. M. - Machines are needed for a wide assortment of production. p. 10.
- Ladok, S. M. - Increasing the output of top grade paper. p. 11.
- Seventieth birthday of N. I. Kozlov. p. 11.
- G. I. Kamukov, honorary member of the Scientific Organization of Labor is 70 years old. p. 11.
- Olukhov, V. S. - IBM computers in the paper industry. p. 12.
- Spokor, L. V. - Device measuring the correlation of the speeds of paper-manufacturing machines with digital indicators. p. 14.
- Izyov, A. P. - High cellulose yields. p. 18.
- Shelapin, F. N., Birkov, M. V. - New technology for wood processing at the Bratsk Combine. p. 17.
- Verigina, G. T. - Valuable improvements. p. 20.
- Shvetsov, I. A. N. - Method determining the strength of paper bags. p. 21.
- Bushmelev, V. A. - New methodology for the calculation of pulp-washing processes. p. 23.
- Burtnak, N. F., Simel, Zh. V. - Establishing the relationship between the properties of the mass and the quality of the production by the method of mathematical statistics. p. 25.
- Zelichenko, I. Z. - Development of scientifically oriented norms for the working capital. p. 28.

KHARCHOVA PROMYSHLOST' [FOOD INDUSTRY]. Issued by Institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii Dorsaystroko komitatu Rady Ministriy USSR po koordinatsii nauchno-disslednykh i obit i Ukrain'ske naukovo-tekhnicheskoye lyavarystvo kharchovoi promyshlovosti [Institute of Technical Information of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research and the Ukrainian Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Kiev, vol. 9, no. 11371, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Reznik, I. I. - New rise of the Ukrainian industry. p. 1.
- Holoventsov, I. E. M. - Technological progress as for permanent surveillance. p. 4.
- Herasimuk, V. A. - Development of productive capacities in the food industry of the Stryi district and their utilization. p. 6.
- Verzhnerko, T. M. - Determining the productive capacity of the spirit vinegar industry. p. 15.
- Braun, O. V. - Technological and economic determination of real sugar content in beets. p. 11.
- Reznik, B. H. - Cooperation of factories manufacturing vacuum-produced salt with chemical combines. p. 13.
- Vorotynskaya, S. S. - Economic effectiveness of determining the quality and development of the production assortment in salt manufacturing enterprises. p. 16.
- Sigumar, I. S., Tytova, L. I. - Norms of the expenditures of basic investment funds on current and overhaul repairs in the enterprises of the oil and fat industry. p. 18.
- Iakovleva, I. A., Hancharov, V. D. - Calculated prices as a pre-condition for the application of industrial cost accounting. p. 20.
- Voinova, N. V., Morokhova, M. S. - Scientific organization of workers' labor during the before-repair period of equipment servicing. p. 21.
- Shalnova, V. N., Okazov, P. N., Pleshko, I. M. - Economic effectiveness of irrigated tobacco growing. p. 25.
- Sholts, I. E. P., Filpov, A. M. - Crimea as raw material base of the champagne-producing enterprises of the Ukraine. p. 27.
- Volozh, M. D. - Technological equipping of the feed unit of the continuous champagneization machinery. p. 30.
- Musiko, M. K. - Development of industrial design in the production of enterprises of the Ukraine. SSI. p. 31.
- Chumak, I. H., and others. - Use of organosilicic liquids in the refrigeration technology. p. 35.
- Fedakha, I. M., Zavadskiy, I. P. - Vertical atmospheric liquid heat exchanger. p. 36.
- Domarenskyy, V. P., Chernyshova, L. M., Kabanovskyy, E. A. - Effect of the temperature of distiller's wort on the elimination of carbon dioxide in the separator. p. 41.
- Asul, Z. I., and others. - Growing of citreella on the waste of the Lvov Yeast Factory. p. 43.
- Khmelnytskyy, I. E. O. - Quality of semisubmerged sausages manufactured by a smokeless method. p. 45.
- Volynskaya, V. P., Sergiyeva, I. M. - Maltin additives in the manufacture of sausages. p. 47.
- Stepanov, A. A., and others. - Use of telescopic instruments on the equipment for salt brine. p. 53.
- Katsulya, E. D. - Improving the systems for automatic monitoring of DN-50 baking ovens. p. 63.
- Komachenko, I. S. - Machine for rolling and cutting of dough in lattice form. p. 63.
- Ts'mokh, I. H. - Pumping station for pumping of the flow of washing waters. p. 64.
- Heiman, M. I., Kutovskyy, M. E. - Mechanized line for the production of oil. p. 65.
- Heiman, M. I., Kutovskyy, N. I. - Modernizing of water-cooling tower by built-in artificial refrigeration. p. 66.
- Ostrovskaya, S. V., Tsyhrit, V. O. - Practice in the use of organosilicic compounds for covering of bread forms. p. 67.
- Hancharov, T. A., Rovinskaya, A. I. - Seminars on technical safety at the enterprises of the sugar industry of Ukraine. p. 69.
- Anniversary conference of the canning workers of Crimea. p. 69.
- Contest for the design of the simplest technological apparatus system for the production of food yeast in combining the yield of saccharomyces with the growing of yeast on molasses stillage. p. 61.

Vol. 9, no. 2(30), Mar.-Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Holoventsov, I. E. M., Isupova, L. A. - More machines for the food industry. p. 1.
- Bidman, M. I. - Adoption of general business accounting in sugar factories under new planning conditions. p. 5.
- Zamiatyev, S. Sh., Apilat, R. V., Firozova, Zh. V. - Container return as a source for the container supply economy in the dairy industry. p. 9.
- Hancharov, M. D., Trychuk, H. S., Vysochko, V. A. - Technical-economic effectiveness of the automation of fermentation and rectification.

- Andriyevskiy, A. I. - Alcohol Combines, p. 12.
- Mel'nyk, M. M. - Determining the extent of production development under new planning conditions, p. 15.
- Mikhlin, M. B. - Setting of norms for the expenditure of wooden materials for packaging of food products, p. 16.
- Vasilenko, R. F. - Increased use of assembly lines for candles and biscuits is a way to develop the effectiveness of production, p. 22.
- Kishchenko, F. A., Bal', V. V. - Composition of water used by alcohol distilleries of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 25.
- Ivanek, A. A., Kufashov, A. K. - Testing of a continuous counterflow adsorber for the decolorization of sugar products and the regeneration of ion exchangers, p. 27.
- Zachern, M. V., Melet'ev, A. I., Chystakova, H. P. - Experimental testing of the process of washing and storing seedling yeast in cwerles, p. 30.
- Slyva, I. D., Tsygankov, P. S. - Effect of a thermal treatment on some additives of the alcohol rectifier, p. 33.
- Horashenko, V. V. - Storage and transportation of liquefied carbon dioxide in isothermic containers, p. 37.
- Lachyts'ka, O. M. - Increasing the production and improving the quality of Ukrainian table wines, p. 42.
- Volovskiy, M. D. - Method for the stabilization of thermal fermentation conditions in a unit for continuous champagneization, p. 43.
- Rabinovich, B. D., and others. - Choice of steels for yeast-growing units in alcohol distilleries, p. 45.
- New products, p. 47.
- Tsitschuk, I. B. - Double-valve bolt for gas ovens, p. 49.
- Helman, M. I., Kubov'kyi, N. I. - Device for cucumber cutting on the chopping machine for salad making, p. 50.
- Miroshnyk, V. S. - Mechanized line for the manufacture of "Morozhena Triubchika" candles on the 2000-type "Rapid Universal" line, p. 51.
- Myranchuk, O. I. - Work safety is the basis of industry, p. 54.
- Dodonov, H. H. - Safety technology must reach the needed level, p. 55.
- Ivanchenko, E. I. - Seminar of Confectionery Producers of the Ukraine, p. 57.
- Firber, L. I., Shapchik, R. S. - Use of animal blood in the production of sausage products, p. 58.
- Iofa, H. S. - School of practical work, p. 60.
- Vol. 9, no. 3(30), May-June, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lasev, V. H. - Economic reform, profitability and budgetary interrelations, p. 1.
- Halykov, V. I. - Methodology of branch planning by electronic computer technology, p. 3.
- Riabichenko, L. M., Chernatyn, H. O., Lepko, R. M. - Working out of technologically based norms of heat, power, and hydraulic resources for a matrix model of a technological, industrial and financial plan for a brewery, p. 6.
- Horashenko, M. A., Lytvits'kyi, H. F. - Working out of an optimum setup for the transportation of sugar-cane raw materials with the use of electronic computers, p. 10.
- Kolesov, A. I., Hovdla, S. I., Teplyts'ka, I. K. - Effective operative calculation of material expenses, p. 13.
- Shalygina, O. M. - Factors influencing the production of small round cheeses of an improved consistency, p. 15.
- Volovyn's'ka, V. P., Sergiyeva, H. M. - Testing of domestic phosphates for use in the manufacturing of sausages, p. 18.
- Tsyperovych, O. S., and others. - Process of cold electric smoking and speeding-up of spicy pickling of fish by the use of protease, p. 19.
- Natura, K. P. - Use of polyacrylamide for industrial processing of wines, p. 23.
- Kishchenko, F. A. - Shortcomings of the starting period of beer rectifying stills and recommendations on their prevention, p. 25.
- Iukhnova, I. F. - Production of animal-shaped "Zaporozh'e" gingerbread cookies, p. 27.
- V'iazov, A. O. - Important branch, p. 28.
- Loiko, M. K. - The Dnepropetrovsk Meat Combine is a leading enterprise, p. 29.
- Sulymonko, P. T., Koval'chuk, Z. N. - Production of new varieties of canned goods in the enterprises of the "Ukrugolovkonser", p. 33.
- Rabinovich, S. D. - Beverage from honey manufactured in Kiev, p. 36.
- Podols'ka, N. M., Mykhals'kyi, L. S. - Practice in growing mold fungi cultures by surface method in special culture units, p. 37.
- Krypachenko, D. - Work practice at the Vin'kovitsy Butter Factory, p. 37.
- Khotim's'kyi, I. U. M. - Handy and effective, p. 41.
- Rud', V. T., Tsykalo, I. U. F., Cherkas, L. S. - Cleaning installation for processing of loaves by the fluming and fluming-rolling assembly method, p. 42.
- Hol'berh, L. B., Tarum, A. I. - Utilization of wastes of the halva production, p. 43.
- Miroshnyk, V. S. - Supplementary starch cleaning from candles by the SGA-type machine, p. 44.
- Hrushin, M. P., Berdychev's'kyi, M. I. - Practice in pneumatic feeding of tobacco into cigarette-staffing machines, p. 45.
- Sholova, I. I., Ustolenko, L. K. - State certification of the quality of production, p. 49.
- Kryzhan's'kyi, I. S. - Promoting the increase of assortment and the improvement of the production quality, p. 52.
- Kravchenko, I. D. - Central laboratory for the scientific organization of labor, p. 54.
- Sholova, I. I. - Seminar of workers of the food industry of the Ukraine, p. 54.
- Tymushenko, G. L., Volodars'ka, L. E. - Seminar-conference of workers of the bread baking industry, p. 55.
- Shapovalov, V. M. - Public control of enterprises, p. 56.
- Nenkov, V. S., Kostomarov, S. G. - Conference of the activists of the dairy industry of Ukraine, p. 58.
- Lashuk, H. Kh. - Method for a perfect operation of the equipment of confectioners, p. 58.
- KHLEBOPEKARNIA I KONDITERSKAJA PROMYSHLENNOST' [ BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY ]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevotvornoymu stroeniyu pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'noe nauchno-issledovatel'skoe obshchestvo pishchevotvornoj promyshlennosti [ State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry ]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ritova, K. G., Solov'yev, P. F. - Lift higher the banner of socialist competition, p. 2.
- Lohnev, A. I. - Development and economic effectiveness of new installations, p. 4.
- Volodars'ka, A. V., Mikhel'son, A. A. - Experimental study of the operation of baking ovens with recycling of flour gases under variable conditions, p. 7.
- Azarov, B. M., and others. - Calculating rheological characteristics of dough during the selection of bread-shaping conditions, p. 10.
- Lutach, E. N., Shkvarukha, T. I. - Determining the activity of polyphenoloxidase in wheat flour, p. 12.
- Sauser, L. A., Alekseev, V. A. - Pneumatic unit for the transportation of granulated sugar, p. 14.
- Volnarevich, M. P., Nikiforova, V. N. - Structural and mechanical properties of caramel paste and its effect on the distribution of the paste in candles, p. 16.
- Latsky, V. I., Goncharenko, B. M., Karol', N. I. - Fast-operating contactless reversing units in automatic wrapping machines, p. 19.
- Zhabolovskaya, N. A., Ageev, I. M., Petrova, L. F. - Comparative evaluation of methods of the quantitative determination of citric acid, p. 22.
- Nasibova, L. A. - Concentration and specialization of production in the confectionery industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R., p. 24.
- Shekuro, N. R. - Improving the equipment and technology of production as well as its quality, p. 26.
- Savelyev, A. I. - Starting and adjusting of BN ovens, p. 29.
- Nabatov, V. F. - Device for cleaning filters made from fabrics, p. 31.
- Belen'skiy, F. I. - Device for cutting covers for cans, p. 32.
- Ostrogorskiy, S. V. - Calculating the number of organosilicon-coated bread forms, p. 32.
- Parashchenko, K. - Improvement of small AVB-100 containers, p. 34.
- Kozlovets, V. P. - Change of the coefficient of the increase of biomass according to stages of mother-yeast growing, p. 35.
- Vinnik, K. I. - Workers of the Bulmak City Food Combine, p. 37.
- Shklovskaya, A. E., Tselilina, V. Z., Gultayeva, M. V. - Machine for manufacturing of candles with hard fillings, p. 40.
- Serebriakov, M. N. - Thermal treatment of cocoa beans, p. 40.
- Third all-Union public checkup on science, technology and quality, p. 43.
- Mitrofanova, T. I., Nikiforova, V. N. - Seminar on the scientific organization of labor of the confectionery industry, p. 44.
- 40 years in the bread baking business, p. 45.
- Increase in economic knowledge by correspondence course, p. 48.
- LESNAYA, DUMAZHINAYA I DEREVOOBRABATYVAYUSHAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [ FOREST, PAPER, AND WOODWORKING INDUSTRY ]. Issued by I'vovskiy lesotekhnicheskii institut [ Lvov Institute of Wood Technology ]. Kiev, no. 4, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- IANSON, A. I., and others. - Forestry and woodworking industries in the fifty years of Soviet power, p. 3.
- Bafan, M. I. - Study of the work of an automatic line for the mechanical treatment of wood, p. 10.
- Gus, V. K. - Study of the durability of built-in furniture, p. 16.
- Kachan, V. F., and others. - Imitation furniture finishes by a photo stencil method with subsequent printing in a hot press, p. 21.
- Mikhel'son, L. A. - Evaluation of the surface cleanliness of wood by a feeler gauge method, p. 28.
- Prskopovich, B. V. - Lacquer viscosity change in flow coating, p. 34.
- Plotkovskiy, A. B., Chernikov, E. A. - Study of the hardening process of polyester lacquer coatings, p. 38.
- Strikha, I. A. - Effect of hydrothermal treatment on swelling and shrinking of hardwoods, p. 42.
- Dolgov, K. A., Pisarenko, D. A. - Complex treatment of the leafy portions of reeds, p. 49.
- Khalkina, M. B. - Glycerol formal ethers, p. 52.
- Romanuk, M. V., Khalkina, M. B. - Isopropylidene glycerin esters with saturated monocarboxylic carboxylic acids, p. 56.
- Babin, I. V. - Theory of the vibrational sorting of packets of timbers and logs, p. 60.
- Gaidar, N. A. - Some problems in the interaction of the cargo and cargo retaining parts of timber hauling railroad cars, p. 72.
- Gusev, B. G., Biblik, N. I. - Statistical study of the vertical dynamics of a connected system, p. 75.
- Gakalo, T. N. - Estimation of several parameters of a sector separator, p. 87.
- Gusev, B. G., Biblik, N. I., Bilyk, B. V. - Calculation of the life of timber hauling truck springs based on given statistical characteristics of the road microprofile, p. 93.
- Kaplan, V. G. - Effect of the shape of the wheel rim slot on the life of the steel supporting cables of suspended timber transporting assemblies, p. 100.
- Kaplan, V. G. - Effect of the materials from which the pulley wheels are made on the life of supporting cables of suspended timber transporting assemblies, p. 105.
- Kutina, V. N. - Analysis of the operational cycle of automatic slashing equipment with longitudinal log feed to the saw, p. 110.
- Ishozov, M. I., Plotnikov, V. L. - Experimental device for the study of timber delarking by a compressed air stream with hard particle filters, p. 117.
- Plaksin, M. V., Izhvinskii, N. N. - Parameters of timber hauling tractors, p. 120.
- Kislova, T. A. - Economic evaluation of principal yield cutting in the Carpathians, p. 125.
- Lisovich, I. U. E. - Basic trends in the development of the production of wood and paper packing material in the western provinces of the Ukraine, p. 133.
- Makarov, N. A. - Classification of, and some indices for the appearance of the most important receivers for the increase of the productivity of labor in logging enterprises, p. 137.
- MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYE NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT KHLEBOPEKARNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE BAKING INDUSTRY]. No. 9, 1965.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shecherbatenko, V. V. - Basics of the method for controlling the quantitative indices of the technological process of producing bread, p. 4.
- Shecherbatenko, V. V., Chizhova, K. N. - Study of technological processes for the production of ring-shaped cracknels, p. 22.
- Shecherbatenko, V. V., Mikulinskaya, I. R. - Establishing and improving a method for the determination of moisture, acidity and peroxide of bread, p. 39.
- Van'binov, F. P. - Technological flow-diagram of the mechanized production of dark brown rye malt, p. 47.
- Shkvarukha, T. I., and others. - T-T and T-KII devices for measuring the temperature of semi-finished products and of the crumb of bread, p. 51.
- Anerman, I. A., and others. - Production control of the method of improving the bread-baking properties of germinated rye grain by hydrothermal treatment, p. 55.
- Korovin, F. N., Bazarnova, V. M. - Evaluation of rye varieties used for bread baking, p. 58.
- Kul'man, A. G., Ivanukova, N. A. - Determining the moisture of dry flour products by radiation heat, p. 70.
- Prutny, S. I., Petrova, I. S. - Condition of amylase in dough during baking, p. 73.
- Plevako, E. A., Bakushinskaya, O. A. - Low-ash molasses and its processing during production of yeast, p. 80.
- Plovako, E. A., Semikhatova, N. M. - Effect of the density of the medium on the speed of the multiplication of foreign yeast fungi during a prolonged process of baker's yeast growing, p. 85.
- Plovako, E. A., Astakhova, I. P. - Fast method for the clarification of molasses adapted to the requirements of continuous baker's yeast growing, p. 93.
- Mel'tsor, I. A., Dubrovskaya, T. I. - Difficultly fermentable molasses and methods for its processing, p. 100.

- Mol'tser, I. A., Astakhova, I. P. - Determination of betaine in molasses for a precise proportioning of mineral nitrogen in growing of yeast. p. 111.
- Mol'tser, I. A., Astakhova, I. P. - Effective method for packaging of yeast for prolonged storage. p. 115.
- Mol'tser, I. A. - Standard technological (flow) diagram for the production of baker's yeast in yeast plants of varied power. p. 125.
- Krasnopetsev, M. I. - Heat exchange in the crumb of baked bread. p. 137.
- Belikov, N. V., Krasnopetsev, N. I., Fokel', V. O. - Centralized heat supply in bread-baking plants. p. 139.
- Belikov, N. V., and others. - Testing the experimental unit for centralized heat supply at the bread-baking plant of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Bread-Baking Industry. p. 144.
- Begterov, N. V. - Testing the bread-rising chamber with an air conditioner produced by the All-Union Conditioning Laboratory. p. 152.
- Moldin, V. V. - Air-conditions of the All-Union Conditioning Laboratory for the dough-fermentation chamber. p. 156.
- Koliginichev, M. I., Derzavskan-Zelentsova, G. L. - Manufacture of volatile organic acids in bread. p. 159.
- Derzavskan-Zelentsova, G. L. - Improving the method for the determination of volatile organic acids. p. 168.
- MUKOMOLNO-ELEVATORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST'** [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet zapovedov Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Committee for Procurement of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Towards the First of May of the third year of the five-year plan period. p. 1.
- Boloz-Zile, I. - New pledges. Tajikistan millers. p. 3.
- Rizashvili, B., Skachkov, P. - Kestani Grain Products Combine. p. 4.
- Sentisheva, N. - At the Zelenokhskaya Grain Products Combine. p. 5.
- State Congress of the Departmental Scientific-Technical Society. p. 6.
- Nadlov, D. - New trends in providing equipment for construction projects. p. 9.
- Taban, V. - Construction of elevator and storage capacities in the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 10.
- Kostritsa, I. - Astrakhan brown rice is being processed in a local grain factory. p. 11.
- Nalgaiz, A. - New economic conditions and scientific organization of work at the Frenze Flour Combine. p. 12.
- Dushkin, A., and others. - Automatic air consumption control in pneumatic conveying systems in flour mills. p. 13.
- Dmitriyev, P., Kochetova, A. - Effect of ultrasound on the physicochemical properties of wheat grains. p. 15.
- Beljuzov, V. - Production of mixed feeds and additives in Italy. p. 18.
- Abramov, A. - Parameters of the mixing process in mixed feed ingredients. p. 20.
- Fainberg, S. - Separation of large siltings in gradual reduction of wheat. p. 21.
- Bukovskii, V., Voronin, P. - Grain humidifier. p. 22.
- Livshits, V. - Self-unloading grain freight cars. p. 23.
- Bereznin, P. - Indirect for determining the technical equipment of grain receiving enterprises. p. 24.
- Egorov, G., Petrenko, T. - Correlation of grain yielding properties and changes in grain density in hydrothermal processing. p. 25.
- Serov, A. - The technical base at the Eshov Grain Receiving Station will be prepared ahead of time. p. 27.
- Chupin, A. - Economic studies at the Ust'-Kalmukil Grain Receiving Station. p. 27.
- Shtetel, M., Kostjukova, T. - At the Restov Economic Conference. p. 27.
- Barlyshev, G. - Use of artificial materials in the construction of flour mills, elevators and in the milling industry abroad. p. 28.
- ORSHCHESTVENNOE PITANIE [PUBLIC FOOD SERVICE].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po torgovle [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Commerce]. Moscow, vol. 51, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL LEGKAIYA PROMYSHLENNOST'** [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS LIGHT INDUSTRY]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts.]
- RUSSIA (1923-) U.S.S.R.] Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vyssheishikh uchebnykh zaviedeni; tekhnologiya legkoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Technology of Light Industry]. Moscow, no. 6(63), 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Petrashova, I. B., Kovalevskii, S. I. - Economic effectiveness of adopting a new technology in the clothing industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 3.
- Sapozhnik, A. P. - Study of the fatigue of warp-knit fabrics on a rotary pulsator. p. 11.
- Zidra, N. N., Susharev, M. I. - Method for the study of the internal structure of textile fabrics. p. 17.
- Kobylakov, A. I., Kukin, G. N. - Method for determining the integral parts of the stretch deformation of fabrics. Report No. 2, p. 19.
- Sizomskii, D. F. - Kinetics of wear and tear of knit fabrics for underwear. p. 20.
- Stavitskii, A. M. - Effect of the conditions of strengthening on viscous and elastic properties of fibers made from polyvinyl alcohol. p. 31.
- Ivashkevich, S. I., Kotov, M. P., Sorokina, N. S. - Waterproof structures of leather. p. 39.
- Lipatov, O. V., Monastyrskaya, M. S., Matkalska, V. S. - Effect of the production method on the physicochemical properties of polyvinylchloride films. Report No. 1, p. 15.
- Ovchinnikov, N. G., and others. - Mechanism of the formation of spot binding of the fibers of nonwoven fibrous films by cohesive emulsions. p. 46.
- Pavlovich, N. V., Skripchuk, S. I. - Study of the characteristics of polymer fabric cooling in the process of the formation of fibrous structures. Report No. 1, p. 52.
- Pollakova, K. A., and others. - Studying the process of gas formation by liquefied-gas chromatography in the production of porous latex films. p. 58.
- Bloch, G. A., and others. - Experiment in producing leatherlike rubbers by the use of a fibrous filler. p. 63.
- Rogachev, I. A., Makarov-Zemlinskii, I. A., Kalish, D. A. - Radiometric study of the interaction of gelatin with tanning agents. p. 70.
- Khrishch, A. G., Lisy, G. V., Zolotarevskii, A. D. - Effect of acetaldehyde on the kinetics of a dynamic and static nature on the kinetics of the drying process of chrome leather. p. 75.
- Gavril, E. V., Radkevich, D. P. - Study of the effect of mineral and organic acids on the transformation of collagen into gelatin. p. 85.
- Fekina, K. S. - Study of the complexes of chromium sulfate by ion exchangers. p. 93.
- Gerasim, L. P., Vishniak, R. T., Zylina, H. P. - Study of the permissible compression of the foot in shoes. p. 101.
- Belazub, V. V., Kuprianov, M. P. - Drying and activating adhesive matrix films by infrared rays. Report No. 3, p. 109.
- Zylina, A. H. - Study of the mechanical properties of shoe uppers under uniaxial and biaxial stretch. Report No. 2, p. 115.
- Rosakov, S. I. - Trend in the development and improvement of sewing machines. Report No. 3, p. 125.
- Kleva, G. S., and others. - Adoption of contactless methods for obtaining cross sections of clothing forms used for female figures and clothing. Report No. 1, p. 131.
- Pipa, B. F., Serdikov, V. P. - Experimental study of the operational capacity of the drive of the "Multitrip" circular knitting machine. p. 138.
- Kivlits, S. I., Kapustin, L. I. - Method for the analytical description of spatially complex surfaces of the products of light industry. p. 141.
- Grishilo, L. I., Grishilo, V. F., Fedorenko, V. F. - Study of the adhesion properties of a synthetic glue made from polyacrylamide and recommendations for its use. p. 153.
- TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUSTRY].** Organ of Ministerstvo legkoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noye pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva legkoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tarasov, N. M. - International socialist distribution of labor in the textile industry. p. 3.
- Further development of economic and scientific-technological cooperation between the member countries of the Mutual Economic Assistance Council in the field of textile manufacture. p. 8.
- Denjsov, V. I. - Productivity of labor in the textile industry of the member countries of the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p. 8.
- Handzel, J. - Textile industry in the national economy of Czechoslovakia. p. 11.
- Dziak, B. G. - Textile machine building in Poland. p. 15.
- Dantellis, J. - Work of the Institute of the Culture of Everyday Life and Clothing. p. 17.
- Kotova, A. A. - Assortment of textile and knit goods manufactured in the German Democratic Republic. p. 19.
- Kapkov, A. A. - Knit goods industry of the German Democratic Republic. p. 22.
- Kapkov, A. A. - Textile industry of the member countries of the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p. 22.
- Scholer, W. - Certain manufacturing trends in 1968 (Bavaria). p. 23.
- Mengel, L. - New shaped "Eiffelt" viscose fiber. p. 24.
- Stepanov, I. P. - Experience in building a highly efficient small cotton spinning machine. p. 24.
- Fedryka, T., Rozmarinowska, K., Khara, A. - Study of some technological parameters of machine-made, high-tail looped yarn. p. 31.
- Manukhin, A. S. - Experience in the use of D-505 looms in Bulgaria. p. 34.
- National enterprise for the manufacture of hosiery in the German Democratic Republic. p. 35.
- Gakel', R. A. - New developments in the manufacture of "Mall"-type machinery and in the technology of manufacturing nonwoven textile materials in the German Democratic Republic. p. 36.
- Geldase, K. I. - Bundled wavy yarns. p. 37.
- Mengel, L. - Improved machines of the "Mall" 1430 series. p. 40.
- Tomas, J. - "Glamor" preserves the structure of fabric dyed with sulfur dyes. p. 40.
- Ublin, Z., Dravsky, D. - Even dyeing of dyed and undyed cotton fibers under high temperatures. p. 42.
- MECHANICAL ENGINEERING**
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiia. Energetika i transport [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Power Engineering and Transportation].** Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vaslov, V. A., Bokalan, I. S., Fedosov, P. A. - Prospects for studying some engineering devices using models of steady-state modes of operation using electrodynamic models. p. 3.
- Bel'dek, V. I. - Effect of errors of built-in results of the calculation of steady-state conditions of power systems. p. 9.
- Adams, G. T. - Calculation of the parameters of a multifunctional network using given matrices and equations of a complex network. p. 16.
- Bragimov, I. L. - Use of an electronic structural model in studying the possibility of the excitation of subharmonic oscillations in compensated electrical networks. p. 21.
- Ganzyaeva, S. A., Antovskii, I. I., Maganile, H. - A channel with a variable cross section in the process of a steel magnetic circuit. p. 26.
- Dele, M. I., Stepanchuk, V. F., Sidorov, P. A. - Calculation of the speed of the formation of a solid centers in supercooled steam. p. 31.
- Frehman, H. L., Spauld, J. A. - Special features of the design of automobile gas turbine engines. p. 36.
- Kagawer, M. G. - Approximation models of waves. B. G. Galerkin's method for calculating problems in the theory of heat conduction taking into account the temperature dependence of the physical properties. p. 46.
- Novozov, O. I., Pavlov, A. A. - Mixing of parallel gas jets. p. 52.
- Kozlov, V. B., Tshladat, G. V. - Thermodynamic model of a multistage liquid accelerating device. p. 55.
- Kozyrev, S. P. - Wear action of water vapor on steel. p. 63.
- Solovov, M. A. - Solution of a generalized problem on radiation transfer in an anisotropic and anisotropically dispersing medium. p. 71.
- Fomchev, M. S. - Amount of motion of a flow taking into account fluctuations in the speed of a turbulent jet. p. 87.
- Dorogov, B. S., Koltshchev, G. P. - Analysis of a refrigerating machines with stepwise cooling of the cooling agent in the radiator. p. 105.
- Kraus, T. - Method for calculating transfer function of automatic control systems according to their frequency characteristics using an electronic computer. p. 113.
- Manuilov, V. G. - Method for calculating the effect of inhomogeneities on the electronic digital computer. p. 117.
- Zelenokhat, N. I. - Study of the effectiveness of longitudinal electrical braking as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of a coupled hydroelectric generator. p. 121.
- Apashina, L. G. - Simulation of breakdown voltage of a corona electrode. p. 127.
- Alekseev, S. V. - Analytical calculation of noncritical three-phase circuits with arcs. p. 131.
- Kozlov, V. E., Baskakov, A. P. - Study of heat transfer between a sunken surface and a granular layer of a liquefied on bonded gas distributors. p. 135.
- Handzel, J. A. - Method for determining the coefficient of heat emission in regenerator cap. p. 143.

- Travkin, I. I., Travkina, T. N., Iakovlev, A. I. - Distribution of temperature in a cylinder in presence of heat sources and mixed boundary conditions. p. 146.
- Streev, V. A. - Symposium on analysis and synthesis of electrical networks. p. 149.
- Dul'tch Aleksandrovich Zavallitsin, obituary. p. 157.
- AUTOMATIZATSIA PROIZVODSTVENNYKH PROTSES-SOV V MASINOSTROENII I PRIBOROSTROENII** [AUTOMATION OF INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES IN MACHINERY AND INSTRUMENT MANUFACTURE]. Lvov, no. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mikhnevich, I. A., Krasnits, I. I. - Quantitative evaluation of the reliability of technological equipment. p. 3.
- Borjakov, K. S., Tielakov, G. A., Fylovich, E. N. - Elements for calculating technically substantiated standards of operating automatic rotary transfer lines and rotary chain transfer lines. p. 12.
- Gul'perly, G. D. - On the theory of productivity of automatic machines of nonpiece production. p. 19.
- Ognivets, V. A. - On calculating elastic calibrating draw plate for automated production of bushings and bushing roller chains. p. 24.
- Krasitskii, I. I., Mirimov, I. S., Morozov, V. V. - Automatic optimization of the operating mode of a turboalternator. p. 30.
- Zhivov, L. I., Rej, R. I. - Stream distributing mechanism of a forging hammer with semiautomatic remote control. p. 34.
- Levits, N. A. - Optimum sequence in switching electromechanical clutches in automatic gear boxes. p. 39.
- Klesov, I. A., Safarjants, A. R., Frolovich, E. N. - Some results of investigations of the operating reliability of rotary transfer lines. p. 46.
- Kul'byk, B. M. - About one source of dynamic errors of a contact-type pickup in automatic size control. p. 54.
- Sabalkovich, V. A. - Application of programmed control for automatic orientation. p. 61.
- Sabalkovich, V. A. - On the question of minimum number of stages of automatic orientation in installations with programmed control. p. 66.
- Bochko, R. E., Rudenko, V. P. - Automatic changing of centerless grinding machines. p. 76.
- Antonenko, V. T., Vrublevskii, V. L., Shmel'skii, N. V. - Investigating the change latchers with a feedback electromagnet. p. 81.
- Karpuk, B. V., Iushin, V. V. - Effect of pressure on the measurement accuracy of the pneumatic tracking nozzle. p. 87.
- Zlatogurskii, R. R. - Investigation of pneumatic systems controlling mutual arrangement of surfaces in threaded parts. p. 93.
- Mil'veskii, I. B. - Collimating rays in radiostereoscopic methods of automatic size control. p. 99.
- Kapchuk, B. V. - Graphicoanalytical method of calculating generalized static characteristics of pneumatic tracking nozzles. p. 106.
- Mil'veskii, E. B. - Signal modulation methods in compensation circuits of radiostereoscopic dimension control. p. 111.
- Rabinovich, A. N., and others. - Methods of controlling the assembly, signalling and blocking in MAHIS-2 multistage continuous action machines. p. 117.
- Sul'hasnii, V. I. - On the question of part orientation in automatic assembly of items. p. 121.
- Zlatogurskii, R. R., Demidov, R. A., Iuzhinskiy, V. I. - Automatic assembly of bolts with elastic rings. p. 137.
- AUTOMOBIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST'** [AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet avtotraktorov i avtomobil'noy mashinostroyeniya pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Transport and Agricultural Machinery Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, July 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- The ways of reducing the weight of motor vehicles and raw materials used in their manufacture. p. 1.
- Vozrov, B. A. - Effect of turbopressurization of the IAMZ-230 engine on the thermal stress of the piston and exhaust valve. p. 3.
- Kluchkov, B. I. - Skidding of driving wheels of motor vehicles on soft-surface highways. p. 6.
- Shurygin, A. P. - From the experience of using cast-iron crankshafts. p. 8.
- Sel'movitch, I. U. G. - Selecting coupling buffers for trucks. p. 10.
- Lukin, P. P. - Calculating hydraulic drive in coupling. p. 12.
- Derbarmidiker, A. D. - Investigating characteristics of calibrated apertures in shock absorbers. p. 15.
- Rakhmanov, N. N. - Increasing the reliability of hydraulic-pneumatic and hydraulic springs. p. 19.
- Ekstremov, I. U. A., Karuzin, O. I. - Method of determining the tangential rigidity of tires. p. 21.
- Pastilov, V. T., Bilez, N. G., Glezor, L. A. - New pressure control valve in a centralized system regulating air pressure in motor vehicle tires. p. 22.
- Galkin, I. U. M. - Calculation and analysis of the charging resource in the automotive electrical equipment system. p. 24.
- Zhukberg, A. I., Polikarov, A. S. - Overall automation of the cylinder block shake-out section. p. 30.
- Gorvich, I. B. - Work-in and wear-resistant coatings of engine parts at the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant. p. 31.
- Mansarov, A. M. - Project of a new forging shop. p. 32.
- Ermolayev, E. N., Chesnokov, V. K., Volin, I. U. P. - Knock-out devices in forgings and dies in punching on crank die-forging presses. p. 36.
- Sukheskii, V. V. - Developing powder metallurgy technology in the motor vehicle industry. p. 38.
- Shapovalovs, A. G., Maslakov, N. A. - Painting with heated enamel in an electric field. p. 39.
- Vozrov, B. A. - Increasing wear resistance of engine cylinders. p. 40.
- Lysov, M. I. - Steering mechanisms of contemporary foreign passenger cars. p. 41.
- Atukin, K. M., Klagina, T. A. - Experience of adapting plastic materials at the Lada Autobus Plant. p. 44.
- Vol. 34, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pokrovskii, G. P., Komisarov, V. V. - Predicting the reliability of feeding systems of motor vehicle engines. p. 1.
- Abdugayev, M. P., and others. - Joint operation of the hydro-mechanical transmission of a truck tractor and of the electrical transmission of the trailer hook in a tractor train. p. 5.
- Kobrin, M. M., Kilmuk, L. Sh., Titov, A. A. - Studying fatigue strength of a frame at an unsteady loading of a stationary motor vehicle by independent activators. p. 8.
- Mashchenko, A. F. - Methodology for designing block brakes. p. 13.
- Gedman, B. B., and others. - Operating conditions, loading, and durability of brakes in autobuses in mountainous regions. p. 16.
- Dmitrichenko, S. S., and others. - Experience in improving the durability of the GAZ-805 semi-trailer suspension system. p. 20.
- Alekseev, V. F., and others. - Experimental investigation of the ventilation of the G-250 a. c. generator used in motor vehicles. p. 22.
- Seitlin, G. D., Korchemnyi, I. V., Panasenko, N. A. - Selecting parameters of wheel control systems for long-base trailers and semitrailers. p. 24.
- Silkin, A. S., Kleiner, A. M. - Improving the balancing of propeller shafts. p. 27.
- Gul'ayev, A. I., Khrushov, V. I. A. - Projection welding in the automobile industry. p. 28.
- Gloshkov, V. N., Derzhikov, E. B., Pankratov, N. F. - Economic efficiency of operating steam drop hammers and hot drop forging crank presses. p. 31.
- Tusov, A. A. - Improving fatigue strength of 18KhNVA steel parts. p. 34.
- Isakov, O. B. - Unit for rolling-off a three-axle motor vehicle from the conveyor. p. 35.
- Smolov, G. I. - 1967 American motor vehicles. p. 36.
- Pechalnikov, I. M. - Cold extrusion of steel parts abroad. p. 41.
- AUTOMOBIL'NIY TRANSPORT** [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseynyykh dorog RSFSR and Tsentral'nyi komitet Profsoyuza rabotnikov svyazi, rabochikh avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseynyykh dorog [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the R. S. F. S. R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication, Automotive Transport, and Highway Workers]. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 10, Oct. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Verkhovskii, I. - Motor vehicle transportation is the creation of the October Revolution. p. 1.
- Smolnikov, S. - R. S. F. S. R. p. 8.
- Vasil'ev, B. - Success in operations depends upon the personnel. p. 9.
- Orlovskiy, I. - Georgian S. S. R. p. 12.
- Ostrovskiy, N. - Developing scientific research in motor vehicle transportation. p. 15.
- Andreev, A. - White Russian S. S. R. p. 16.
- Kanov, A. - Motor vehicle transportation of Lenin-grad on the rise. p. 21.
- Ravzhayev, V. - Uzbek S. S. R. p. 24.
- Fomichev, N. - Kazakh S. S. R. p. 26.
- Velikanov, D. - Motor vehicle construction in the U. S. S. R. for the past 50 years. p. 28.
- Davilashvili, T. - Georgian S. S. R. p. 32.
- Rahayev, M. - Azerbaijan S. S. R. p. 34.
- Kashimov, V. - Trade unions are the organizers of socialist competition. p. 36.
- Matyushin, V. - Lithuanian S. S. R. p. 40.
- Gaponov, N. - Moldavian S. S. R. p. 42.
- Alonashvili, L. - Automobile sport for the past 50 years. p. 44.
- Dordz, A. - Latvian S. S. R. p. 46.
- Kol'tsev, Kh. - Kirgiz S. S. R. p. 48.
- Baturov, V. - Stages in the improvement of motor vehicle transportation. p. 50.
- Ismailov, A. - Tajik S. S. R. p. 52.
- Aratichan, G. - Armenian S. S. R. p. 54.
- Avezkychev, A. - Turkmen S. S. R. p. 56.
- Sital', R. - Estonian S. S. R. p. 58.
- Gogish, V. - Motor vehicle drivers during the harsh days of October. p. 60.
- Frumin, I. - Cost accounting should be introduced in all units of motor vehicle transportation on a wider basis. p. 62.
- DETALI MASIN I POD'EMNO-TRANSPORTNYE MASHINY** [MACHINE PARTS AND HOISTING AND CONVEYING MACHINERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, no. 4, 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Raindorov, V. S. - Determining maximum stress points on transient curvatures of teeth. p. 5.
- Grigor'ev, A. M., Shiva, G. M. - Some questions in the theory and design of geared chain speed variators. p. 12.
- Dunayevskii, A. F., and others. - Experimental investigation of dynamics of the driving reduction gear of a locomotive. p. 21.
- Esipenko, I. A., Palamarenko, A. Z. - Safety friction clutches with a low sensitivity to the friction coefficient. p. 28.
- Zablonskii, K. I. - Determining the rated load in bevelled gears. p. 32.
- Zablonskii, K. I. - Effect of the driving gear position with regard to bearings on the load concentration. p. 50.
- Khrushov, T. N. - Loading capacity of plastic geared wheels with a helical profile. p. 59.
- Kostuk, D. I. - Bending calculation of teeth in a wheel with an inside rim. p. 63.
- Brudakov, O. I., Rudenko, M. P. - Calculating single-stage hydrostatic sliding bearings with various types of clearance. p. 77.
- Dan'ko, V. G., Tonetko, N. I. - Tables for calculating the hydrostatic pitch. p. 86.
- Grahovich, V. M. - Determining the durability of parts by calculating the speed in expansion of fatigue cracks. p. 94.
- Kovalevskii, B. S., Dolinskii, B. M. - Capacity of tube plates of shell and tube heat exchangers. p. 100.
- Litakov, V. I. - Parameters of the measuring diagram and instrument for registering static deformations with the aid of resistance transducers. p. 104.
- Oleinik, N. V. - Significance of loading condition in determining the ideal dimensions of cross section. p. 109.
- Oleinik, N. V. - Effectiveness of metal stressing taking into consideration the probability of non-destruction. p. 110.
- Tikhonov, B. D. - Method of plotting fatigue characteristics of steel cables. p. 132.
- Zhermanskii, D. I. - On the length of JB sections of portal cranes. p. 140.
- Kukukhly, A. A. - Optimum parameters of load lifting mechanisms. p. 145.
- Lebedev, M. I. A. - Dynamic loads in lift cables. p. 156.
- Miseluk, O. A. - Distribution of contact stresses in a clamp coupling. p. 165.
- Miseluk, O. A. - Determining resultant  $R_p$  contact stresses in a clamp coupling and plotting of a stress-strain curve. p. 172.
- Tatarinov, A. S. - Investigating initial stresses in bearing elements of a loading crane with the help of a photoelectric transducer. p. 183.
- DVIGATELI VNUTRENNEGO SOGORANIYA** [INTERNAL-COMBUSTION ENGINES]. Kharkov, no. 6, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shul'man, A. E. - Notes on the history of the development of the department of internal combustion engines of the Kharkov V. I. Lenin Polytechnical Institute. p. 3.
- Nguyen Van Bin, Kuzakov, R. V. - Effect of air moisture and temperature of ambient air on the operation of a diesel with an intake supercharge. p. 6.
- D'yachenko, V. G., Sandomirskii, M. G., Bykov, V. I. - Investigating the effect of two-phase fuel feed on the basic indices of a tractor engine. p. 13.
- Maier, I. A. M., Kopylov, M. L., Petkov, I. U. D. - Investigating the effect of fuel mixing conditions on the dynamics of the combustion process in diesel engines. p. 17.
- Sorok, I. V. - Peculiarities in operations of diesel locomotive engines on the run. p. 24.
- Epshtein, A. S. - Specifying the values of efficiency indicators to calculate transient processes of turbine piston engines. p. 30.
- Epshtein, A. S., Revva, I. D. - Calculating the load drop of a diesel generator with a driving solid supercharger. p. 35.
- Egorov, I. A., Dmitriev, V. P. - Selection of share of the last stroke of a two-cycle engine with a combined supercharger. p. 40.

- Dikov, V. A. - Stress in moving the fuel pump rod of a tractor diesel engine. p. 45.
- Grunauer, A. A., Kiselev, M. P. - Bleeding of recording processes in experimental investigation of multicylinder engines. p. 52.
- Grunauer, A. A., Griashko, P. M. - Equations of the motion of the regulating system of a tractor diesel engine during the acceleration period. p. 58.
- Dolganov, K. E., Shukshin, N. P. - Studying the hydraulic regulator of engine rpm. p. 65.
- Fain, M. A. - Correlation between air consumption and indices of 10D100 diesel engine and second-stage driving supercharger. p. 76.
- Lyskovich, S. L. - Calculating parameters of supercharge air and exhaust gases of a diesel engine with a turbine supercharger operating on nonrated modes. p. 84.
- Zel'dev, N. L. - Experimental finding of optimum variant in the centrifugal stage of a compressor. p. 92.
- Tselinskii, A. S. - Determining the optimum advance exhaust in rotary piston engines. p. 99.
- Zemov, V. A., Orlakov, A. G. - Selecting type of mixing in the mixing chamber of a free-piston gas generator. p. 106.

**ENERGOMASHINOSTROENIE [POWER MACHINERY CONSTRUCTION].** Organ of Gosstatstatychny kemitet (Hazzhologo osorgulcheskogo i transportnogo mashinostroyeniya pri Gosplane SSSR and Mashino-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroyeniya i promyshlennosti) [State Committee for the Manufacture of Heavy, Power, and Transportation Machinery, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 6, no. 6, June 1962.

Table of contents translated:

- Baldina, O. M., Baldina, T. S. M. - Study of the casting of components with bifurcations. p. 1.
- Shcherba-Shcherba, L. A., Ostrovskii, S. I. - The SKR-100 turbine with cooling for operation on steam with supercritical parameters. p. 4.
- Moldin, D. L. - Experimental determination of the axial stress of a turbojet engine. p. 11.
- Ture, V. A. - Improvement of a method for calculating transient processes in the regulation of hydraulic turbines. p. 14.
- Malyshov, V. M. - Testing of a runaway protection system using a horizontal unit of the Kama Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 19.
- Korovin, M. I. - Scientific and technical conference on steam and gas turbine power generating systems. p. 21.
- Tsukerman, R. V., Dolnikov, N. P., Lomashov, N. L. - Technical and economic building of the manufacture of steam turbines. p. 22.
- Baton, P. P. - Additives to fuel as an effective means for increasing the efficiency of power systems. p. 26.
- Tyryshkin, V. G. - All-Union coordination conference on problems of air cooling of gas turbines. p. 28.
- Mezherichuk, A. D. - Ventilation losses in a turbine stage. p. 29.
- Sukhinov, A. A., Baginskiy, A. S. - The TCM-153 gas-matrix fired boiler with a gas evaporator. p. 32.
- Glits, V. I. - Danil Borisovich Tanatar; obituary. p. 35.
- Kuplinskii, V. M. - New pneumatic device for calibrating low-pressure transducers directly on the motor. p. 36.
- Gol'tsman, M. I. - Testing of new types of vacuum cut-off valves in the Volga Hydroelectric Power Station (22d Congress of the CPSU). p. 38.
- Revzin, B. S. - Engineering design of a 10,000 kw. gas turbine system. p. 40.
- Meeting of several branches of industry on the manufacture of power generating machinery. p. 41.
- Gel'man, A. E., Poliak, A. B. - Selection of the parameters of steam in the electric power plants of advanced capitalist nations. p. 42.
- Bakalovich, D. M. - Construction of large modern steam turbines in the United States, Great Britain, and France. p. 45.
- Thermophysical characteristics of water vapor. p. 47.
- Vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1960.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mitor, V. V., and others. - Operation of combustion chambers equipped with scroll-bladed burners and having a cylindrical and conical mouth. p. 1.
- Krivchenko, G. I., Nudel'man, G. I. - Effect of the time constant of servomotors on the stability of control systems for hydraulic turbines. p. 4.
- Zenkevich, I. U. V., Sergeev, V. F., Piskarov, A. A. - Causes for blade damages of the regulating stage of the K-200-130 turbines. p. 6.
- Rushov, R. V. - Complex calculation of diesel-engine fuel systems. p. 9.
- Goncharov, A. I., Ivanov, A. G. - Investigating the air passage of the PK-38 boiler. p. 12.

- Kovarskiy, K. E., Getitskiy, S. L., Volynskiy, M. M. - Analysis of the leveling device of a thrust bearing on rocking supports. p. 14.
- Mikhalov, P. M., Salazarov, E. N. - Specifying the aerodynamic analysis of cyclone-vortex combustion chambers. p. 15.
- Khlebnikov, I. U. V. - Experimental investigation of multistage axial compressor regulated by the turn of stator blades and blades. p. 19.
- Shvarts, V. A., Kobtseva, E. A., Bushlov, I. Sh. - Heat transfer and pressure loss in heat exchangers with disk-ring-type baffles. p. 23.
- Starostin, P. I., Gorleko, I. G. - Increasing the reliability of the arrangement with water-jet recirculation ejectors in the passage of the LPP-210 single-pass boiler for a 800 mwt block. p. 26.
- Grekov, D. I., Shorokov, A. A. - Glass-reinforced plastics used in vacuum deaerators of feedwater in heating systems. p. 27.
- Morozov, D. I. - Automatic regulation of the gap between electrodes in electrochemical metalworking. p. 29.
- Chubarova, A. V., Popov, A. F. - Unified bank of block cast-iron economizers. p. 31.
- Astasov, B. B. - Hydrodynamic determination of the fuel supply law in diesel engines. p. 36.
- Danushkevich, I. A. - Selecting rated temperature of the wall of steam-superheating pipes. p. 37.
- Barkov, M. K. - Compressed air admission in the rotor-wheel area under unsteady operating conditions of a Francis turbine. p. 39.
- Kurganov, A. M. - Calculating isothermal flow along an unstaggered pipe bundle. p. 41.
- Zaitsev, V. M. - Calculating the ratio of a ram-air pipe for large-diameter water conduits. p. 42.
- Druzhinskiy, R. I., Smirnovskiy-Volkov, I. S. - Controlling the overheating of high-power units. p. 43.
- Shklover, G. G., Radvilin, M. D. - Characteristics of the PS-1 and PS-2 KTZ jet steam condensers. p. 44.
- Laskin, A. S., Stokanov, F. A. - Effect of axial clearance and angle of attack on varying aerodynamic forces acting on moving blades. p. 46.
- Efimov, V. K., Bardukov, V. T. - Turbocompressors for diesel-engine supercharging. p. 47.

**MOSCOW MOSKOVSKIY INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOZHONOGO TRANSPORTA** [Truly MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION Transactions]. No. 163, 1966.

Overall mechanization of freight handling and hauling operations.

Table of contents translated:

- Ginovich, G. P. - Basic trends in accomplishing overall mechanization and automation of freight handling operations in railroad transportation. p. 5.
- Gintchar, G. H., and others. - Unloading of mineral fertilizers transported by railroad cars in Jozsa bulk. p. 21.
- Pavlov, A. I., Simonov, N. F. - Technical and economic evaluation of implements of mechanization used in unloading mineral fertilizers. p. 31.
- Kalishchik, A. T. - Investigation of problems of overall mechanization and automation of operations dealing with hauling and freight in individual containers. p. 57.
- Ridel', A. E. - Classification and problems of studying packaging machines. p. 66.
- Simonov, N. F. - Evaluating the strength of strapping materials ensuring the safety of packages in shipment. p. 74.
- Gribovich, G. G. - Problems of practical design of prefabricated supporting structures for warehouses in connection with the use of electric loaders, stackers, and other similar machines. p. 80.
- Karacenskaya, E. A., Ratner, E. A. - Bench testing of loaders. p. 95.
- Ridel', E. I. - Selection of parameters of a large boxcar in view of their effect on the mechanized loading and unloading. p. 104.
- Shatlov, B. F. - Investigating the use of car dumpers at U. S. S. R. metallurgical plants. p. 116.
- Nemkova, V. E. - Technical and economic effectiveness of automation in track management. p. 120.
- Simonov, S. A. - Selection of the type of operating mechanism for a snow removal machine. p. 144.
- No. 208, 1966. Problems of planning and operating railroad buildings.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shatlov, B. N. - Mathematical interpretation of interdependence of parameters of buildings and warehouses. p. 5.
- Shatlov, B. N. - Effectiveness of using an operational building under certain factors of technological processes and geometrical parameters of the building. p. 60.
- Vasil'ev, E. V. - Suggestions for new types of small capacity railroad stations. p. 10.
- Sarycheva, N. P., Cherkasli, I. S., Gerol'skaya, L. S. - Polymer cement concrete as a floor covering material in railroad buildings; an experimental investigation. p. 122.

- Godin, A. M. - Organic glass as a building material for translucent sections of buildings. p. 1.
- Godin, A. M. - Graphic method of devising lighting for buildings through ceiling light.
- Chernomir, K. M. - Industrially prefabricated and roofing for major repairs of railroad and their standardization. p. 171.

No. 241, 1967. Study of freight handling machine mechanisms and machine parts designing.

Table of contents translated:

- Kuklin, V. G. - Overall mechanization of freight transshipment operations. p. 3.
- Khram, V. G. - Modernization of grappling devices of universal containers. p. 12.
- Kirkin, V. G. - Automatic grappling devices.
- Dubrovskii, A. F. - Loading coefficient in LPP-210. p. 29.
- Dubrovskii, A. F., Dubrovskii, V. A. - Possibilities of turn of a rigid plate when subjected to loading by momentum in an elastic medium. p. 36.
- Dubrovskii, A. F. - Design of bolted joints in force and momentum. p. 41.
- Pokhorchev, L. G. - Concerning tolerances and stresses in medium fits. p. 51.
- Prokhorov, I. G. - Selecting tightnesses in friction bearings on shafts. p. 55.
- Il'inskiy, A. A. - Calculating the strength of fits making allowances for errors in manufacture. p. 60.
- Il'inskiy, A. A., Sokolov, A. V. - Investigating hydraulic press method of assembling components in hydraulic transmissions. p. 72.
- Bashko, B. F., Efremov, S. G. - Actual problems of electrically operated compound polyelectric gantry cranes of container loading platform.
- Ridel', A. E. - Some methods of designing packaging machines. p. 86.
- Agapov, M. M., Il'in, A. I., Skopskiy, V. P. - Determination of some structural parameters of pneumatic diesel engine fuel systems. p. 100.
- Il'in, A. I. - Calculating deformations of piston sleeves of diesel engines. p. 106.
- Dubrovskii, A. F., Dubrovskii, V. A. - Review of engineering solutions of the contact problem.
- Filatov, V. I., Kovalev, V. V. - Surface hardening of gear wheels made of aluminum alloys. p. 119.
- No. 246, 1967. Design and operation of railroad calculations using mathematical methods and electronic digital computers.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kazantsev, V. P. - Some results of calculating the solution of optimal power of switching conductors for work on switching tracks.
- Semenov, V. A. - Overall selection of length of receiving and dispatching tracks; the efficient sequence of increasing the length of projected railroads. p. 27.
- Khvozhik, A. I. - Summing up operation experience of stages of track construction using electronic digital computers. p. 50.
- Platonov, G. A. - Method of studying certain problems of automating dispatcher train traffic control. p. 74.
- Chopozko, M. F. - Fundamentals in progress, estimated railroad car flow when working plans for making up trains, using electronic digital computers and applying the theory of functions and mathematical statistics. p. 81.
- Sludskiy, V. G. - Algorithmic calculation of making up local passenger trains. p. 112.
- Sedykh, A. G. - Modeling the operations of a station using electronic digital computers.

No. 256, 1968. Study of automatic and telecontrol systems in railroad transportation.

Table of contents translated:

- Brylev, A. M., Dmitrenko, I. E., Stepanov, S. System of program control of train traffic.
- Ustinov, A. A., Il'in, V. A. - Existing conditions and ways of development of means of control with movable units for automating train traffic control. p. 20.
- Zhukov, V. I. - Special features in the use of conductor elements in railroad automatic control. p. 28.
- Brylev, E. A. - Shunting and control operations regulating rail circuits. p. 35.
- Volkov, A. A. - Method of designing a multi-transmitter according to a given overlap.
- Zhukov, V. I., Maslakov, O. A. - Voltage control for rail circuits power supply. p. 41.
- Brylev, A. M., Dmitrenko, I. E. - Coordination for regulating train traffic intervals.
- Brylev, A. M., Dmitrenko, I. E. - Interlocking Frequency-type automatic block system commutation drift control of insulating joints. p. 52.
- Brylev, A. M., Bryleva, E. A. - Synthesis of circuits. p. 54.



- Bylyev, A. M., Stopenko, D. M. - New elements of the theory of rail circuits. p. 74.
- Zhukov, V. I., Maslov, O. A. - Study of a semiconductor relay in transistors. p. 80.
- Bylyev, A. M., Bylyeva, E. A. - Study of the minimum sensitivity of rail circuits. p. 85.
- Remesh, V. V. - Measurements taken in half-wave track circuits. p. 97.
- Remesh, V. V. - Selection of parameters of a wire-pulse automatic block system with bipolar rail circuits designed by the Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers system. p. 103.
- Orlikenko, I. E., Volkov, A. A. - Problems of potential interference stability of radiotelegraph communication systems. p. 112.
- Khutov, V. N. - Channel receiver of secondary code selection. p. 115.
- Krainov, I. E. - Velocity regulation of warning signalization. p. 121.
- Stopenko, D. M. - Evaluation of errors in measurements of track traveled by a locomotive. p. 120.
- Bylyeva, E. A. - Elements of modernization of a standard numerical code type, automatic block system for improving traffic safety. p. 120.
- Kozarev, B. I. - Influence of skin effect in rails on the accumulation of a short circuit current in a d.c. overhead contact network. p. 130.
- No. 272, 1968. Problems of transportation mechanics. Table of contents translated:
- Shepeliukov, V. A., Shvets, A. M. - Leveling the motion of an ordinary car on unbalanced wheel pairs. p. 3.
- Gorshachev, V. V. - Effect of the unbalance of a wheel pair on its motion along a straight track. p. 12.
- Canzov, K. G. - Structural synthesis of the automatic switching system in a hydromechanical diesel transmission. p. 17.
- Kuz'min, G. I. - Dynamics of a torque converter. p. 24.
- Shepeliukov, V. A., and others. - Theory of the autonomous turning mechanism designed by the Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. p. 32.
- Sizdaltsev, M. I. A. - Structural development of flat compensating mechanisms. p. 41.
- Kamenetskii, V. A. - Kinematics and kinostatics in locomotive transmissions. p. 44.
- Canzov, K. G. - Elastic coupling for increasing torque. p. 60.
- Sizdaltsev, M. I. A. - Determining parameters for regulating brakes on escalators. p. 68.
- Shelarov, A. I. - Study of functions of elastic disturbances under longitudinal impact conditions. p. 70.
- Panfilov, N. A., Aksekov, N. S. - Propagation of disturbances of finite amplitude along a track equipped with quasi-rigid couplings between cars. p. 85.
- Zyl'ev, B. V. - Vibrations of a centrifugal regulator in the field of constant angular velocity. p. 95.
- Abkasinova, S. G., Pogorelov, G. S. - Laminar flow of viscous fluid through the working parts of a blade-type granulator. p. 102.
- Kozhantsov, T. P., Boudarokko, V. I. - Resonances of axial vibrations of rotors balanced in machines with two fixed supports. p. 108.
- No. 230, 1968. Rationalization of transportation operations and improvement of transportation planning. Table of contents translated:
- In memory of Professor E. V. Mikhail'shev. p. 4.
- Kholkov, N. E., and others. - Development of normal flight traffic schedules within the general network. p. 11.
- Dentkov, M. I., Golubev, F. I. - Improving the efficiency of transporting Moscow region coal using electronic computers. p. 22.
- Kartamyshov, A. I., Tsarov, R. M. - Use of electronic computers for calculating technical and economic indices by railroad network sectors. p. 33.
- Chudov, A. S., Avdanina, N. G., Sugrobova, M. V. - Analysis of the effect of electric and diesel traction on the cost of railroad hauls. p. 55.
- Smekhova, N. G. - Method of analyzing capital yield indices in the railroad industry. p. 70.
- Kon'kov, P. S. - Technical standardization of labor when using the continuous conveyor method for railroad car repair. p. 81.
- Trkhunkov, M. F., Mitropol'skaya, M. K. - Indices of labor and use of a container yard. p. 103.
- Karlamyshov, A. I., Galburda, V. G. - Analysis of overtime use of locomotives. p. 122.
- Blumen, A. V., Mandrikov, M. E. - Analytical rating for the standardization of materials consumption. p. 130.
- Ilukhin, V. S., Lashchenkov, V. S. - Method of economic evaluation of fast passenger traffic. p. 140.
- Kaplan, A. B., Sergeev, A. M. - Use of economic and mathematical methods when planning the use of southern cars. p. 149.
- Belov, I. V. - Effect of the criterion of optimality of a transportation plan on the degree of profit in railroad transportation. p. 153.
- No. 270, 1968. Engineering geology and soil mechanics. Table of contents translated:
- Gol'd, G. S., Rogatova, Zh. L. - Analysis of properties of hardened rock of soil deposits using a shearing tool and a stabilometer. p. 3.
- Krasnolov, A. L. - Percolation and relaxation theories of consolidation. p. 11.
- Krasnolov, A. L. - Comparison of estimated settling with actual settling according to the time required by each. p. 21.
- Kovalov, I. I., Verzhnina, S. A. - Precision of methods of calculating the supporting capacity of piles. p. 33.
- Verzhnina, S. A., Kovalov, I. I., Ignatov, V. P. - Certain additions to calculations of horizontally loaded piles of finite rigidity when using condensed methods. p. 39.
- Kempner, M. L., Popov, N. F., Khatov, N. M. - Problems of creep of PS-B foam plastic. p. 53.
- Kempner, M. L., Popov, N. F., Khatov, N. M. - Strength of foam ceramics under uniaxial and triaxial compression. p. 60.
- Mishakovskaya, E. I. - Deduction and investigation of parametric equation of a curvilinear envelope of limiting Mohr circles. p. 70.
- Nechay, B. I., Kovalov, I. I., Kamenetskii, I. I. - Devices for concreting clay with disturbed structure. p. 81.
- Pevzner, M. E., Andrusova, O. N. - Study of vibration action on the ground under mining equipment. p. 97.
- Pevzner, M. E., Andrusova, O. N. - Determining the optimal berm dimensions to ensure the stability of the underlying stage. p. 92.
- Smirnov, V. N. - Problem of rock creep. p. 97.
- Ivanishchev, I. G. - Determining shearing resistance of soils. p. 107.
- No. 272, 1968. Study of wood ties and fastenings for them. Table of contents translated:
- Shchekunov, G. M. - Calculation of anticreep characteristics of fastenings. p. 3.
- Pershin, S. P. - Performance of interval fastenings on wood ties under trainloads. p. 6.
- Pershin, S. P. - Stress-strain state and strength of elements of interval fastenings. p. 23.
- Pershin, S. P. - Design of the plates for wood ties. p. 46.
- Vorobey, E. V. - Tests of glue and bolt insulating joints. p. 62.
- Shchekunov, G. M., Ilders, G. V., Anisimova, N. D. - Experimental use of reinforced waterproof ties. p. 70.
- Karnaukhov, A. F. - Expressing the resistance in a rail track system as a function of time. p. 82.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT SEL'SKOKHOZIAZHENNOGO MASHINOSTROENIYA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY MANUFACTURE. Transactions]. No. 18, 1958.
- Contents: Reznichenko, M. I. A. [Theory of cylindrical drums for grain cleaning machines] Voprosy teorii i inzhenereskikh razrabotok zernoochistitel'skikh mashin. 54 p.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 310, 1968. Increasing the reliability of power supplying devices on the West Siberian railroad line.
- Table of contents translated:
- Volkov, N. N., Kuznetsov, S. M., Panfil, L. S. - More efficient use of sectional circuit breakers on electrified d.c. railroad sectors. p. 5.
- Pakhomov, V. A. - Thermal regimes of a mercury-arc rectifier installed in heated quarters. p. 23.
- Kuznetsov, S. M. - On-job performance of d.c. overhead contact network shielding devices. p. 29.
- Kuznetsov, S. M., Sokolov, S. D. - Experimental investigation of transient processes in the absence of grounding of supports on rails. p. 42.
- Volkov, N. N. - Studying the degree of voltage in bus bars of d.c. traction substations. p. 61.
- Matsenkov, V. P. - Two-section resonant-aperiodic smoothing devices for d.c. traction substations. p. 66.
- Sopov, V. I. - Mercury-arc rectifying unit using a cascade circuit configuration. p. 81.
- Volkov, N. N. - Methods of determining electric power loss in the traction network. p. 86.
- Solov'ev, I. A., Solov'ev, N. P. - Effect of incomplete phase performance of mercury-arc rectifying units on rail circuits of the automatic block system. p. 74.
- Didenko, I. F., Ryzovatov, I. V. - Determining the length of a suspension string wire. p. 84.
- Nogovits, A. V. - Errors in the test records of a car used under an overhead contact network. p. 89.
- Panfil, L. S. - Determining the operational reliability of an overhead contact network. p. 92.
- No. 324, 1968. Problems of creating high-capacity gas turbine locomotives. Table of contents translated:
- Svechenko, L. A. - Selection of a line diagram for a gas turbine engine for high capacity gas turbine locomotives. p. 5.
- Ivanov, K. V. - Method of determining the characteristics of a three-shaft gas turbine engine. p. 19.
- Demidov, V. P. - Sensitivity of three-shaft locomotive gas turbine assemblies to changes in temperature of outside air. p. 26.
- Gromov, S. A., and others. - Realization of the power system of high-capacity gas turbine locomotives of a locomotive designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads. U.S.S.R. p. 31.
- Sizdaltsev, M. I. - Regulating the power installation of a gas turbine locomotive with a.c. electric transmission using a power regulator. p. 47.
- Filichin, G. I. - Elements of the hydrodynamic control of locomotive gas turbine assemblies. p. 52.
- Meilikhov, M. E. - Method of operational control over the performance of a locomotive one-shaft gas turbine engine. p. 73.
- Meilikhov, M. E. - Effect of air temperature on the operational efficiency of a gas turbine locomotive with one-shaft turbine engine. p. 81.
- Demidov, V. P. - Determining the capacity of a GI-01 gas turbine locomotive under changing atmospheric conditions. p. 88.
- Pavlov, S. F. - Evaluation of indices of a locomotive gas turbine engine when changing the cross section of the flow-through part of the turbine. p. 91.
- Barantsevich, V. I. - Effect of working conditions of a locomotive gas turbine engine on the selection of rated gas temperature in front of the turbine. p. 97.
- Gromov, S. A. - Basic parameters of electric traction engines for proposed gas turbine locomotives. p. 107.
- OPTIKO-MEKHANICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS INDUSTRY]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyy opticheskii institut [State Optical Institute]. Leningrad, vol. 35, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Novikov, V. V., Skripkin, L. N., Andreev, B. A. - Graphical calculation of the efficiency of hollow cylindrical specular light guides. p. 3.
- Balashov, I. F., and others. - Cooling the "active body" of a laser by means of a metallic heat conductor. p. 5.
- Zabelin, A. A., Il'khova, N. V. - Large path difference obtained in interference using a gaseous laser as the light source. p. 8.
- Valev, A. S. - Magnitude of errors arising in the interference method of layer thickness control. p. 12.
- Lenskii, A. V. - Assessment of frequency-contrast characteristics based on analogy to the Rayleigh criterion. p. 15.
- Andreev, V. D. - Fundamental characteristic coefficients of some types of optical systems. p. 20.
- Vanitskov, M. P., and others. - Neodymium glass periodic laser fitted for transformation to second harmonic. p. 26.
- Girina, M. V., Ivanova, T. A., Raguzin, R. M. - Infrared polarization microscope. p. 29.
- Krupchikhin, V. D., Solov'ev, A. M., Toporkov, S. A. - Ways to improve the parameters of the MAR-1 X-ray microanalyzer. p. 33.
- Smashik, I. K. - Crystallizability of glasses in the group of superheavy crowns and heavy barytic flints. p. 36.
- Golovanova, M. N., and others. - Method for making aspherical surfaces little deviating from a sphere. p. 40.
- Gutoronko, O. M., Polichkin, V. N. - Use of optical glass as backing for photocathodes. p. 44.
- Dubutskov, E. T., Kuz'mishchev, L. I., Shibaev, V. I. - Use of the IUS-38M chronograph in testing high-speed camera shutters. p. 47.
- Guseva, V. M., Vil'chur, I. A. - Transmissivity of colorless optical glasses in the near ultraviolet spectral region. p. 49.
- Kuznetsov, K. A. - Longevity of centering shutters. p. 53.
- Tomlin, M. G. - Characteristics of modern centering camera shutters. p. 57.
- Satlarov, D. K., and others. - Pressed rigid fibre-glass optical parts. p. 63.
- Kuznetsov, A. I., Il'khova, N. V. - Factors influencing the intensity of internal stresses in glass joints linked by optical contact. p. 67.

**PRILADNAYA MEKHANIKA [APPLIED MECHANICS].**

Issued by Otdelenie matematiki, mekhaniki i fiziki Akademii nauk Ukrainsskoi SSR [Department of Mathematics, Mechanics, and Physics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1965.

Table of contents translated:

Grigoluk, E. I., Korov, V. M. - Analysis of equations describing three-layered shells of nonsymmetrical shape containing a solid fillet, p. 1.

Makelich, L. I., Stukhol, A. V. - Effect of boundary conditions on critical frequencies and the critical stresses in a cylindrical shell, p. 11.

Grigorenko, I. A. M., Vasilenko, A. T. - Asymmetrical deformation of isotropic and anisotropic shells of revolution, p. 19.

Dekhtar, A. S., Varvak, M. Sh. - Carrying capacity of shallow shells with a central hole, p. 29.

Karpova, O. A. - A method for solving static problems for a two-layered cylindrical shell, p. 35.

Pisarenko, G. S., Letadev, A. A. - Shape of the boundary surface according to the mechanical criterion of strength, p. 45.

Baster, V. N. - Approximation of the deformation curves for complex alloyed steel under blast loading, p. 51.

Belkovich, E. P., Zhabitska, V. E. - Development of the "ice" during extension of polycrystalline samples with differing deformation rates, p. 55.

Petrushin, V. I., Shvylakov, R. A. - Position of a heated stamp into an elastic layer of finite thickness in the case of axial symmetry, p. 59.

Nikolayev, A. P. - Studying the stability of a rectangular plate allowing for the compressibility of the material beyond the elastic limit, p. 65.

Tselikh, A. I. - Bifurcation transformations used in problems bearing on the bending and vibrations of infinite plates, p. 70.

Gubov, N. F. - Stability of rectangular orthotropic plates, p. 77.

Loshchik, V. N. - Concentration of stresses in the bending of a plate of medium thickness having an elliptical hole, p. 86.

Morozov, L. N. - Dynamics of a flat elastic string, p. 93.

Korobov, S. S. - Theory of an electromechanical vibration suppressor, p. 103.

Zakharova, V. F. - Sufficient criterion of the asymptotic stability of nonlinear systems, p. 109.

Belchitskiy, L. T., Datsyuk, A. P. - Interaction of rectilinear cracks of a given orientation, p. 112.

Vecherik, V. I. - Use of the method of electrohydrodynamic analogy in determining wave orbital velocities, p. 116.

Kovalchuk, R. S. - Effect of blunting of edges on local stresses, p. 123.

Khoons, L. H. - Plastic zones in a plane having a circular hole in the case of pure shear, p. 124.

Lubarsky, B. I. - Effect of self-stresses on the stability of an eccentrically compressed rod, p. 131.

Petrov, B. I. - Calculation of the impact of an elastic cylindrical volume against a plate, p. 134.

Kil'pessil, N. A. - Jean D'Alembert (1717-1783), p. 139.

Putina, T. V., Fraulin, B. N. - Jean D'Alembert and his contribution to mechanics, on the 250th anniversary of his birth, p. 140.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: AVTOMOBIL'NYI I GORODSKIY TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AUTOMOTIVE AND CITY TRANSPORTATION].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, nos. 5-7, July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: DVIAGLI I VNUTRENNIEGO SGORANIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES].** Separate Issue 39. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: FOTOKINOTEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHOTOGRAPHIC AND MOTION-PICTURE EQUIPMENT].** Separate Issue 46. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KOMMUNAL'NOE, BYTOVOE I TORGOVOE OBORUDOVANIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: COMMUNAL, HOUSEHOLD, AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT].** Separate Issue 33. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KOTLOSTROENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BOILER MANUFACTURE].** Separate Issue 42. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: MASHINOSTROITEL'NYE MATERIALY. KONSTRUKTSII I RASHCHET DETALEI MASHIN. GIDROPRIVOD [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MATERIALS FOR MACHINERY MANUFACTURE AND THE DESIGN OF MACHINE PARTS. HYDRAULIC DRIVE].** Separate Issue 40. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: NASOSOSTROENIE I KOMPRESSOROSTROENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MANUFACTURE OF PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS].** Separate Issue 41. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: STROITEL'NYE I DOROZHNIYE MASHINY [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND ROAD MACHINERY].** Separate Issue 40. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TEKhnOLOGIIA LOMBOVOYANIE TSELI I LUGOV. BUDAZHNOGO I POLIGRAFIKESKOGO PROIZVOJSTVA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TECHNOLOGY AND EQUIPMENT OF THE WOODPULP, PAPER, AND PRINTING INDUSTRY].** Separate Issue 37. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TEKhnOLOGIIA MASHINOSTROENIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TECHNOLOGY OF MACHINERY MANUFACTURE].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TEPLONERGETIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: HEAT ENGINEERING].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TRAKTORY I SELSKOKHOZIAISTVENNYE MASHINY I ORUDIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT].** Separate Issue 41. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TRUBOPROVODNYI TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PIPELINE TRANSPORTATION].** Separate Issue 43. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966. Predmetnyi Ukazatel' za 1967.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TURBOSTROENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TURBINE MANUFACTURE].** Separate Issue 40. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1966. Predmetnyi Ukazatel' za 1967.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: VOPROSY TEKHNIKI I SVOGO PROGRESSA I ORGANIZATSII PROIZVOJSTVA V MASHINOSTROENII [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PROBLEMS OF TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION IN THE MACHINERY INDUSTRY].** Separate Issue 36. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 6, June 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: VZAIMODEYSTVIE SVYKH VIDOV TRANSPORTA I KONTAINERNYKH REVOLVY [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: INTERACTION OF VARIOUS TYPES OF TRANSPORTATION].** Separate Issue 38. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ZHELEZNOBETONNYI TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TRANSPORTATION].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information], Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1966.

**ROSTOV-ON-DON. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOBETONNOGO TRANSPORTA [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION].** Moscow, no. 57, 1966. Information and transportation machines.

Table of contents translated:

Pesenko, A. V. - Life of engineers in a transport machine, p. 6.

Pesenko, A. V. - Effect of climatic conditions on life of engineers, p. 11.

Fyodorov, I. A. - Effect of residual deformation in the contact zone of direct and inverse on the adhesion properties and durability of joints, p. 23.

Fyodorov, I. A. - Theoretical and experimental investigation of local distortions between bearings and shafts under impact effects, p. 30.

Fyodorov, I. A., Kotenko, A. I. - Factors of anti-friction properties of a group of high materials for sliding bearings in aircraft, p. 32.

Kirillov, E. P., Slavin, V. A. - Method of propelling the propelling mechanism of a pump, p. 50.

Mikhlin, V. B. - Certain problems of optimization of loading and unloading operations in Northern Caucasus industrial zone, p. 61.

**RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.).** Ministerstvo syrov, srednego i vysshego obrazovaniya, Izdatel'stvo vchebnykh zavodov, in the name of the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Institution of Higher Learning, Industry and Manufacture, Moscow, vol. 11, no. 2, 1966.

Table of contents translated:

Kashchuk, V. V. - Transposed operation of a signal with multiple repetition, p. 5.

Karpov, H. S., Galanov, V. S., Merkulov, V. I. - Effect of temperature on the noise of a pump junction, p. 10.

Grigorenko, V. N. - Smooth change of the distribution of random processes during their conversion, p. 14.

Kruglov, A. A. - Determination of losses of a subject to the action of voltage irregularities of short duration, p. 17.

Popov, V. S., Bakhteev, A. A., Tarasov, V. I. - Problems of the theory and application of the RLC oscillators with L-type four-terminal network, p. 20.

Lehtinen, M. B., Bar'balov, E. L. - Transposed means "frequency-voltage" converter, p. 31.

Nefedov, V. I. - Highly stable diode receiver-comparator, p. 31.

Kozlov, V. I. - Self-adjustment of nonlinear circuit operating in a forced oscillatory mode, p. 32.

Kozlov, V. I. - Adaptive filter converter, p. 32.

Svetlov, D. I. A. - By-element storage in telecommunication, p. 37.

Sukhorin, I. Kh. - Study of convergent transmission of a sampled data system, p. 53.

Olekhov, V. A., Gubov, M. K. - Synoptic method for studying the motion of optimal control systems, p. 56.

Samalov, L. K. - Two-cycle shift register, p. 56.

Kryzhanovskiy, G. A., Malinov, S. A. - Rational choice of a digital control of computer, p. 66.

Skvortsov, A. M., Kabanovskiy, M. M., Tsvetkov, V. V. - Integral diode array for memory, p. 70.

Kirpichnikov, V. M., Mikhaylovskiy, G. I. - Self-digital static model of an analog-to-digital converter, p. 70.

Kanarev, I. I., Solov'yev, R. I. - Synthesis of gyrostabilizer control system optimum in a field, p. 71.

Mozgovy, E. G. - Errors of accelerometer measurements of the axis of sensitivity, p. 72.

Malinov, S. A. - Disturbance torques of three-gyroscopic bearings during vibration, p. 73.

Galbin, N. I., Pavlov, M. P. - Nonlinear limiting transfer relationships of torque to force, p. 97.

- Greim, L. A., Stender, P. V. - Errors of an angular mirror and a mirror rhombus with converging path of rays. p. 103.
- Pechanova, G. V., Dragin, A. G. - Optical ring based on the Faraday effect. p. 103.
- Evlakov, S. E. - Interference films in optical industry. p. 113.
- Gylnarova, A. A., Akhmedov, S. K. - Regular operation of a cylindrical triacolorimeter. p. 117.
- Dorin, V. A., Masterov, V. E. - Device for locating microheterogeneities in single crystal semiconductor. p. 123.
- Baranov, I. A., Kondratuk, S. A. - Change in the moment of friction forces in a bearing dependent on the duration of the breaking-in time. p. 127.
- Boris Andreovich Ostrovnikov, on his 60th birthday. p. 131.

**STAND-I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND CUTTING TOOLS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po mashinostroyeni pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'nyye gosudarstvenno-nauchno-tekhnicheskoye obshchestvo mashinostroyeniye promyshlennosti [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Brishman, M. I., and others. - Programmed control system of a machine for grinding multistep shafts. p. 1.
- Bellare, V. G. - Calculating the accuracy of ball-type screw mechanisms. p. 4.
- Martini, E. A. - Elastic deformations and vibration stability of the SPID (machine-tool, attachment, cutting-tool, work piece) system. p. 7.
- Vorobeyeva, T. S., Shamer, R. O. - Study of vibrations in lathe boring machines. p. 10.
- Chikardin, I. Z., Sidorenko, V. S., Iatskevich, I. U. B. - Hydraulic drive for coordinate shifts of the working element in a machine-tool. p. 12.
- Trofimov, O. N., Chupin, V. G. - Diagrammatic calculation of transition processes during retardation of a hydraulic power cylinder piston. p. 14.
- Porfirovich, O. N. - Electric thyristor drive of guiding wheel in centerless grinders. p. 17.
- Vikharev, I. I., and others. - Adjustable dc electric drive with magnetic amplifiers. p. 19.
- Dob, M. G., Krut'ul, A. U., Fradkovich, S. B. - Role of automatic control in manufacturing gear milling machines. p. 20.
- Dubov, I. G. - New methods for sharpening drills. p. 22.
- Glantavichius, S. - Automatic production of compound center drills. p. 24.
- Bredskii, A. M. - Small snap-frame cylindrical threading dies. p. 25.
- Zakharov, I. P., Moliseenko, O. I. - Inserted hobbing cutters with hard-alloy relieved teeth. p. 27.
- Dachko, E. M., Ivashin, E. Ia. - Drilling deep holes with worm drills. p. 28.
- Livshits, A. L., Livshits, V. L. - Approximation calculation of stress condition of a drill. p. 29.
- Balkham, G. N., Ivanov, V. I. - Cutting face teeth with a flying cutter on a gear milling machine. p. 30.
- Pekusov, A. I., Reznikova, N. P., Solonov, R. V. - Optimum cutting rate in face milling. p. 33.
- Reznikov, A. N., Kozin, I. A. - Device for calibrating natural thermocouple and grading hard-alloy bits by thermal emf. p. 34.
- Barov, A. G. - Effect of cutting tool material on the condition of machined surface. p. 35.
- Marchenko, D. G., Zolova, I. K. - Grinding high-speed steels with discs from cubic boron nitride. p. 37.
- Kuznetsov, I. U. N., Orlikov, M. L. - Rigidity of chuck lobes. p. 39.
- Sivets, V. N., and others. - Operation of milling machines with numerical programmed control. p. 42.
- Mikhailin, I. U. G. - Reaming of holes in 20KhN2A steel parts. p. 43.
- Solov'ev, D. P., Bozlin, I. U. D. - Electrocasting of tool blanks. p. 44.
- New machine tools. p. 45.

**STROITEL'NYE I DOROZHNYE MASHINY [CONSTRUCTION AND ROAD MACHINERY].** Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'nogo, dorozhnogo i kommunalnogo mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of the Manufacture of Construction, Road, and Communal Machinery of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- On the threshold of the 23rd Congress of the CPSU. p. 1.
- Ros', I. A. V. - New 4050 mobile hydraulic crane. p. 2.
- Polikov, V. I. - High-capacity crawler jib cranes. p. 6.
- Alvenshtein, A. R., and others. - Operation of electrohydraulic pushers and their modernization. p. 10.
- Tserl'uk, M. D., Nezhnevskoy, V. P. - Selecting the length of inserts for the latticed booms of assembly cranes. p. 13.

- Uvarov, O. E. - Stability of crane booms with intermediate inserts. p. 14.
- Shtatnits, P. P., Pashchenko, A. G. - Mobile damping machine. p. 15.
- Track-loading device. p. 16.
- Zorenko, S. V. - E-2515 excavator. p. 17.
- Pasyukov, R. M. - Inspection results of NPA-64 pumps. p. 18.
- Nomenclature of continuous-action excavators produced in series by the construction and road-building machinery plants. p. 21.
- Lomov, V. A., Shilko, V. A. - Mechanized painting of buildings with silicate paints. p. 22.
- Fedoseev, D. S. - S-893 electric nut driver. p. 24.
- Kantor, E. M. - Bending rigidity of flexible shafts. p. 24.
- Zelikson, M. Ia. - Problems of labor organization and wages in enterprises in the light of resolutions of the September (1963) Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU. p. 26.
- Pankrasikh, P. V., Degtiareva, A. L. - Testing construction and road machinery under various climatic conditions. p. 27.
- Pelashovich, V. B. - Once more about the accelerated testing methods of new machines. p. 30.
- Eldes, A. G. - Efficient type of a mobile technical service shop. p. 33.
- Rovskiy, S. E. - Industrial methods of machine repair. p. 37.

Vol. 11, no. 5, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- May list of the first year of the new five-year plan. p. 1.
- Komogenko, M. A., Sharts, A. Z. - D-500 scraper. p. 2.
- Dumeng, I. I. A. - D-553 self-propelled highway roller. p. 3.
- Sidorov, N. A., Revzin, P. I. - D-596 snow plow. p. 4.
- Volkova, A. E. - D-642 self-propelled asphalt tank truck. p. 6.
- Merkulovich, V. A. - Improvement of road machinery at the Bryansk Plant. p. 6.
- Vasil'ev, I. U. M., Kharkhula, N. Ia. - Determination of packing efficiency of machinery. p. 9.
- Gelzberg, M. A., Kirsanov, B. A. - Design of the HUBER-VARCO HD self-propelled grader. p. 10.
- Nomenclature of machinery for the transportation of mortar and concrete produced by the construction and road machinery plants. p. 12.
- Mak, S. L., Pukhomov, I. F., Kosharskii, M. E. - Conditions of using pneumatic-wheel cranes. p. 13.
- Volkova, A. E. - MSHTS-2T and MSHTS-2A hydraulic elevators for assembly work. p. 14.
- Shubin, L. I. - ADK V/5 "Pantera" self-propelled jib crane. p. 15.
- Kogan, I. Ia. - Reliability calculation of tower cranes. p. 16.
- Nomenclature of transportation machinery produced by the construction and road machinery plants. p. 18.
- Dolgh, G. F. - New tool for mechanizing plastering and finishing work. p. 20.
- Ivanov, I. U. F. - Stand with a programmed electronic unit for testing mechanized power tools. p. 21.
- Galdinov, M. N. - Scientific labor organization at the Bryansk Road Machinery Plant. p. 23.
- Chadakov, K. P. - Basic problems in accelerated machine testing. p. 25.
- Golovshchikov, A. P. - Stand for testing drive clutches. p. 26.
- Kutser, M. Ia., Genkin, V. A. - Ceramic metal products in construction and road building machinery. p. 29.
- Popov, K. V. - Resistance to brittle failure constitutes the reliability and durability factor of machinery used in north regions. p. 30.
- Berlin, V. I., Zakharov, B. V., Shengalov, V. M. - Increasing the durability and reliability of gear wheels made from 45GL steel. p. 32.
- Lashchenykh, A. A. - Planning an efficient distribution of technical servicing and maintenance personnel. p. 33.
- Rufman, M. D., Plovskii, A. M. - Bearings with a welded cage. p. 36.
- Serbiyakov, V. M. - Standards for the use of spare parts and materials in the repair of construction and road machinery. p. 38.
- The first interdepartmental conferences. p. 39.

Vol. 11, no. 10, Oct. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Polikov, V. I., Kotelnikov, B. N. - E-2505 universal excavator. p. 1.
- Dermov, O. A., Levchenko, M. E. - RTB-V2 therm-drill used for boring blast holes in frozen ground. p. 4.
- Fedorov, D. I. - Testing the E-1602 single-bucket universal excavator. p. 5.
- Dolgh, G. F. - NPA-64 pumps are reliable and durable. p. 8.
- Marchenko, I. A. - Increasing the durability of the cutting tool of rotor excavators. p. 10.
- Volkov, K. V. - Stresses on the cutting edge of the excavator bucket. p. 10.

- Kokorin, A. A., Shtromov, O. A. - K-85 pneumatic-wheel crane. p. 13.
- Kotel'nikov, G. A., Silkin, A. M. - Rail clamps for cranes. p. 16.
- New Czechoslovak cranes. p. 17.
- Nomenclature of elevators produced in series during 1967 - 1968. p. 20.
- Volkova, A. E. - Unit for unloading frozen materials from freight cars. p. 21.
- Petrushkin, L. P. - Vibrational platforms for molding reinforced concrete elements. p. 21.
- Kurinov, K. M., Varoshan, A. G. - New S-773 concrete mixer. p. 25.
- Aganov, G. M., Golubichik, N. T. - Mechanization in the preparation and feeding of lime milk. p. 26.
- Efficiency of mobile plants of the construction industry in irrigation projects. p. 28.
- Begdanov, N. P. - Mechanization of engineering work and plant management. p. 30.
- Mann, I. M. - Unit for automatic welding of aneur joint seams in carbonic acid atmosphere. p. 31.
- Egorov, N. D., Parashchenko, G. S. - Assembly conveyor for road machinery. p. 33.
- Ludskii, V. B., Fedlanic, A. I. - Austenitic manganese iron for bearings in construction machinery. p. 34.

Vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Greshnykh, V. P., Sokol, L. G., Sharts, A. Z. - D-670 scraper with mechanized loading. p. 1.
- Gubchikov, E. D., Sherenin, B. M. - New D-509 roller. p. 2.
- Berezin, V. I., Solov'ev, V. N., Sushakov, Kh. Kh. - DUP-2M plate stacker. p. 4.
- Zhukh, E. V., Koval', E. P., Merkulov, V. A. - Modernized D-504B grader. p. 5.
- Belostotskii, B. A., and others. - VTM-2 vibration tamping machine. p. 7.
- Glazunov, B. M., Kalikman, O. I. - Calculating the cross-sectional strength of a multiserial semi-trailer roller with pneumatic tires. p. 8.
- Aranzon, M. I., Utkin, V. I., Balashin, V. P. - Modern foreign impact machines for breaking up hard surfaces and frozen grounds. p. 11.
- Nomenclature of road machinery produced in series by plants of the Ministry of Construction and Road Machinery. p. 14.
- Smorodinskii, I. M., Maryasov, B. K. - K8K-160, 2 tower crane. p. 15.
- Lyslov, A. G. - Anthracene devices for cranes. p. 16.
- Melton 160V loader. p. 19.
- Chimbris, A. M. - Universal continuous-action C-04F concrete-mortar mixer. p. 20.
- Gorodetskiy, I. V. - Methods of dampening the noise of vibration platforms. p. 23.
- Dudnikov, I. U. V., Sazonov, L. V. - Universal stand with a device for drawing out prestressed reinforcements (based on foreign experience). p. 25.
- Equipment of cement tile plants in England. p. 26.
- Itazdolskii, A. M. - Removing roots of welds by grinding in welded metal constructions. p. 28.
- Dol'nik, E. S., Razovskii, E. S. - New electric nut runners. p. 29.
- Gol'dshchik, B. G., Shchegolev, A. M. - Investigating the packing action of underground vibrators. p. 31.
- Iasgillo, A. Ia. - The road machinery industry under new conditions of planning and economic stimulation. p. 33.
- Nozhkin, B. P., Fedorovskaya, M. M. - First results of introduction of the five-day work week at the Leningrad Excavator Plant. p. 34.
- Fedoruk, V. A. - Organization of work and the equipment of a designing office. p. 35.
- Antalov, V. N. - Trading in licenses for construction and road machinery. p. 38.
- Best collectives of inventors and efficiency promoters. p. 39.

**TEKNOLOGIYA I ORGANIZATSIYA PROIZVOODSTVA [TECHNOLOGY AND ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi nauchnyi komitet Soveta Ministrov Ukrainy SSSR [State Planning Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] and others. Kiev, no. 3, May-June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Scientific and technical information is a powerful lever of technical progress. p. 1.
- Lych, N. M. - Organization of technical preparation of production under new operating conditions. p. 3.
- Eneta, V. P. - Operation of the Odessa Refrigerating Machinery Plant under economic reform conditions. p. 6.
- Grabchuk, P. S., Kotlevykh, I. P., Semenov, O. M. - Organizational technical plan of an enterprise and interplant self-financing. p. 9.
- Sil'nov, N. A., Tret'yakov, A. I. - Structure of working time input depending on different degrees of production automation. p. 11.
- Draganets, A. A. - Economic stimulation of the workers of plant repair services. p. 13.

- Kharin, A. I., Shat, I. S. - Expanded planning of expenditures for tools. p. 10.
- Ratnikov, N. I. - Scientific labor organization should be used in all enterprises. p. 18.
- Lisitsyn, V. M. - Some problems of labor industrial relations. p. 22.
- Makarov, N. M. - Using the system of direct payment for work on the machine. p. 24.
- Solov, S. V. - Increasing productivity in production. p. 26.
- Ratnikov, A. V., Reshetnikov, A. N. - Industrial aesthetics in perfect organization of work at the First of May Agricultural Machinery Plant. p. 28.
- Trukhailo, I. I. - Perfect organization of work at the Krasnodar R. of Machinery Plant. p. 30.
- Clement, G. K. - Trends in the development of tractor manufacture. p. 32.
- Il'inski, A. M. - Elastic sealings in bearings of ball shafts of the 250-2 high-speed windmill. p. 35.
- Karimovich, Y. M., Salava, D. L. - Automatically regulated displacement hydraulic drive for machine tools. p. 36.
- Belin, A. M., Grubel, E. M. - Units for crushing plastics wastes. p. 41.
- Kolomo, V. P., Messtikov, V. I., Dziuba, P. I. - Designing and producing reinforced concrete parts of electrodrumming machines. p. 43.
- Kuznetsov, B. N., Chepurina, L. P. - Calculating efficiency of speed for automatic and semi-automatic machine tools. p. 46.
- Solov, I. M., Sholov, V. N., Popov, N. L. - Increasing the precision of globular screws and rollers. p. 48.
- Andelchik, D. E., Lyskov, G. Z., Filonenko, S. N. - Investigating resistance to temperature in high-temperature alloys. p. 51.
- Lepelchuk, V. P., Gal'z, A. A., Shchegolev, I. M. - Duration of annealing of cylinders made of hard-ened steel. p. 53.
- Vasilenko, V. M. - Classification of basic diagrams of machine tools for selecting semi-automatic systems for machining processes. p. 57.
- Ponomarev, A. I., Zaitsevskiy, A. M., Daskalov, I. I. - Producing screw dies of R-16 steel for cutting of second class precision of difficult-to-machine materials. p. 59.
- Spevakov, K. S. - Flattening cylindrical holes in parts of tractor engines. p. 62.
- Vasilenko, A. N., and others. - Stamping alloyed steel parts of machine tools. p. 65.
- Golov, V. I., Dvorydov, I. U. A. - Multiple purpose die for extending racks in chain drive. p. 65.
- Kozlov, V. A., and others. - Increasing heat resistance of alloy sheet rolls. p. 66.
- Kozlov, V. G., Fedotchenko, B. D. - Microalloyed and cold metals. p. 67.
- Vasilenko, K. I., Zhuk, V. A., Liaty, V. A. - Investigating heat resistance of casting alloys. p. 69.
- TSyganenko, G. I., Tristat, S. V. - Improving engineering efficiency of cast gear wheels. p. 72.
- Karshchenko, V. A., Tunk, A. A. - Refining Al-5 alloy for large castings. p. 73.
- Ravits, I. P., and others. - Tempering case-hardened steels. p. 75.
- Troshakov, D. P. - Induction surface hardening of the guide plates of a screw-cutting lathe. p. 77.
- Lutskov, A. E., Gyshech, I. V. - Universal positioning device used in chemical heat treatment. p. 79.
- Zavlenchuk, V. M., Fuzin, R. S. - Silver plating and passivation in an ultrasonic field. p. 80.
- Gerasimov, V. E., Pakhomov, A. V. - Using an ultracentrifuge for measuring the adhesion of paint and varnish coatings. p. 81.
- Barilov, I. D., Akmalishina, A. G., Ponomarev, S. M. - Effect of calcium oxide on some properties of casting alloys. p. 83.
- Serbinichuk, K. L., Ponomarev, R. N. - Rapid drying of windmill articles. p. 85.
- Kovalenko, V. S. - Determining optimum conditions for obtaining micron-size holes by a focused laser beam. p. 88.
- Kolomo, G. F., and others. - Organizing the repair of unique and high-precision equipment. p. 90.
- Vyalov, M. M. - Reconditioning parts and units of metalworking equipment by means of plastics and epoxy resins. p. 91.
- Chukrasov, S. I., Gal', I. U. P. - Relationship between the wear dynamics of the steel-cast iron pair and structural changes in surface layers. p. 94.
- Venezhen, V. V., Eskin, E. A., Isakhanov, G. V. - Using elliptical reverberatory heaters in mechanical tests. p. 95.
- Dolst, A. G., Kolesko, M. N. - Automatic unit for continuous joint adjustment of the engine and transmission of tractors. p. 96.
- Didyk, I. S. - Noncontact pickup for the detection and control of displacements of metal parts. p. 99.
- Antipov, V. A. - Automatic machine for cutting and freezing network wires. p. 100.
- Maksimuk, B. I., Kuznetsov, E. B. - Index of the compressive polytropic curve of a free-piston gas generator. p. 101.
- Gerasimov, N. I., D'akov, G. I. - Testing vibrating machines. p. 104.
- Andreev, G. A., Arpentev, B. M. - Determining heat clearance in automatic assembly of tightened joints. p. 107.
- Serdak, V. P., Altshuler, S. P., Zhelezinski, I. D. - Determining of contamination by wear products using spectrum analysis. p. 110.
- Stamper, L. M. - Explosive. p. 113.
- Shchuk, A. B. - Shock absorbers with solid working substance. p. 114.
- Moldavskiy, L. P. - Shock absorbers. p. 115.
- Conveyer belts made of transition. p. 115.
- Conveyer belts made of transition. p. 116.
- Effect of mass on labor productivity in enterprises. p. 116.
- Automatically controlled storage of spare parts. p. 117.

# ТРАКТОРЫ И СЕЛЬХОЗМАШИНЫ [TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURE MACHINERY] - Organ of Gosudarstvennogo konstitutsionnogo (sel'sko-khozyaystvennogo) mashinostroyeniya pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Tractor and Agriculture Machinery Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1968

Table of contents translated:

Stefanov, M. S. - New equipment for 1968. p. 1.

Vasilenko, A. P. - Rated traction force of an agricultural tractor. p. 4.

Lishevskiy, A. S., Shchuk, I. A., Koshkin, E. I. - Application of dynamic stress parameters in determining the duration of fuel injection in diesel. p. 7.

Vasilenko, L. V., Dugichenko, V. N. - Indicator diagrams of operating conditions of a gear drive hydro pump. p. 12.

Vasilenko, L. V. - Determination of the angular velocity of terminal skidding of a clutch, and the design of tractor engine flywheels. p. 14.

Stefanov, M. S. - Determining the hydrodynamic and mean clearance of a plunger pump. p. 17.

Gerasimov, A. B., and others. - Dynamometric stand with running rollers for testing high power wheeled tractors. p. 18.

Kozlov, A. N., Dushkov, V. S., Lezhebt, N. A. - Experimental study of the smoothness of motion of a grain harvesting combine. p. 20.

Kravchenko, B. I. - Adjustment of the aperture angle setting for cultivator sweep blades. p. 22.

Murashov, S. S. - Wear characteristics of smooth segments (blades). p. 23.

Il'shin, V. P. - Direction of traction of disk tiller operating parts. p. 25.

Ry, A. A. - Theory of custom seed threshing. p. 26.

Georgiev, M. P., Prokopenko, S. F. - Calculation of the basic parameters of sprayer jets. p. 29.

Solov, Z. M. - Calculation and selection of atomizing devices for modern sprayers. p. 31.

Semenov, M. M., Polikarov, N. N. - Wear of steel and polymers in a mineral fertilizer medium. p. 34.

Gitsenko, V. I. - The KDM-2, OA hammer feed granulator "Mekshelka". p. 36.

Tchurach, G. M., Khodov, I. V. - Tractor transmission test stand. p. 37.

Moshechko, V. P., Evmenov, N. F. - Machinizing openings in thick walled castings. p. 38.

Kotlov, E. I., Chelchuk, A. A. - Tractor prices in relation to performance quality. p. 40.

Mishchenko, V. I. - Planning of auxiliary shops under new administrative conditions. p. 44.

Nesterov, M. N. - Using the PSN-1 silage loading unit for plowing root crops. p. 46.

Sharov, N. M. - Electronic apparatus for controlling the operations of sowing machines. p. 46.

Excell Dmitriyevich Lvov is eighty years old. p. 48.

No. 3, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kozel, R. V., and others. - Basic reliability indicators of tractors and tractor elements. p. 1.

Evgenov, I. A., and others. - Level of technical parameters in prospective types of industrial tractors. p. 4.

Zakharov, M. P., Pastoralov, I. V. - Effect of the operating conditions of the D-50 engine on the wear qualities of its components. p. 6.

Misakov, G. A. - Study of the effect of a turbosupercharger on the cylinder intensity of an air-cooled diesel piston. p. 8.

Dmitrichenko, S. S., and others. - Designing welded tractor frames. p. 11.

Kanov, E. P., Shchupak, P. L., Starodumskiy, D. Z. - Increasing the performance of a tractor and machine assembly. p. 14.

Batski, I. D., Koldil, I. U. K., Eglit, I. M. - Estimation of the durability of friction elements of a tractor clutch assembly according to data obtained on a test stand. p. 15.

Bulakov, L. I. - Angle of turn of tractor leading wheels when the differential gear interlock is disconnected. p. 18.

Kereselidze, Sh. A. - Tea-harvesting machine "Sakartvelo". p. 20.

Gal'perin, P. M. - Sowing collectors sweep thippers. p. 22.

Shcherbak, M. I. - Dependence of the characteristics of aerosol fog on the aerosol generator. p. 22.

Grigorov, I. U. V., Mochalov, V. A., P. - Violation of the driver's seat in the p. 24.

Tschuk, V. D. - Study of the effect of the method and type of knife linkage on Razumov, G. V., Varlanov, G. P., Kh. Load capacity of chains and slats of distribution. p. 28.

Bukalov, V. G. - Mechanization of the tion of a potato planter. p. 39.

Rabinovich, N. I. - Machines exhibited national Symposium of Mechanization (tion of Agricultural Irrigation. p. 31).

Kulakovskiy, I. V., Ouel'chuk, A. A. - Load capacity of the scraper of a leg conveyor. p. 33.

Lordilipilov, I. G. - Determination of parameters of an inertial tea planter. p. 35.

Zykov, V. I., Semenov, I. P. - The E.T. cleaning unit. p. 36.

Kharin, A. I. - New machines for the of animal husbandry. p. 39.

Ashtarevich, B. M., Zilkev, D. - Use of bushings in a tractor engine flywheel of chrome plated inserts. p. 40.

Prutakov, I. L., and others. - Characteristic of aschordening process applied to steel gears. p. 43.

Borisov, S. G. - Clutch design in tractor. p. 45.

Voldin, A. N. - Tenth Conference of Machinery in memory of Alexander Gorkaevskiy. p. 48.

No. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Korbut, V. A., Nikolayev, G. A., Solov' - Organization of production of new machines. p. 1.

Rubinshteyn, S. I., and others. - Characteristics of a tractor diesel with a condenser chamber. p. 3.

Voznesenskii, N. P., Anisimov, V. - Cycle indices of the gas tractor engine. p. 5.

Lyskov, A. M., Vagner, N. M. - Calculation of the optimum combination of hydraulic transmission characteristics of an analogue computer. p. 7.

Gill, G. V., Tsudomirov, I. K. - Inertia of the PMO0 starting engine. p. 10.

Borisov, I. A., Zaitsepin, M. A. - Type of a timber-shedding tractor. p. 12.

Mukhak, V. L., Petrov, I. U. N., P. - Determining the efficiency of gas tractor hydraulic systems. p. 15.

Zakov, M. N., Dobokarov, V. K., K. - Study of the torsion resistance of a p. 17.

Aulsteyev, G. M., and others. - Appraisal of the operating modes of the skid line tractor. p. 19.

Antonov, V. A. - Study of the dynamic chassis of the SKG-4M combine. p. 21.

Cherukov, V. I., and others. - Work evaluation of rotary tillers in potato. p. 24.

Draushan, S. M. - Evaluation of the p. of a cotton cultivator. p. 25.

Dryly, V. A., Luptskii, I. M., S. - Characteristics of the engagement of chains with polymer gear teeth on driving and driven gears. p. 27.

Polupov, G. P., Krutakov, M. L. - The height of the steps on the disk-fogal spreader. p. 29.

Petrovskiy, G. N. - Determination of the sprayer tank volume. p. 31.

Georgiev, M. P. - Movement of droplets from a blower-type sprayer. p. 33.

Kubyshev, V. A., Monovshchikov, I. U. - Study of the continuous production treatment. p. 34.

Churlov, I. S. - New machines for cereal and rice crops. p. 36.

Golevitsyn, S. K. - An automatic mechanized potatoes. p. 38.

Shaffert, E. - Agricultural machines "Sel'mash" Factory in Mankov. p. 40.

Vasmanov, V. V. - Improvement of the automation of the operational of basic production in the factories. p. 40.

Zlatopolskiy, M. I. A. - Overall automation of the section for an SMD-11 diesel engine. p. 42.

Dagilabik, R. L., Umanitskiy, I. U. - Cast iron shavings from the cutting by a pneumatic conveyor. p. 43.

Orekhov, A. V. - A means of bonding the swab by superimposing two annular harvesters, p. 45.  
 Borison, S. G. - Clutches with diaphragm springs, p. 45.

## B. MINING & METALLURGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya Metall. [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Metals]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Vashchenko, N. A., Vashchenko, L. I. - Regulation of arsenic removal during the roasting of *Korshov*, p. 3.  
 Krashinsky, L. A., Timofeev, L. P. - Studying the processes of the reduction of iron oxides by solid carbonaceous materials, p. 10.  
 Petrov, L. A., Maslov, V. M. - Studying ore-fuel mixtures by the reaction in vessels, p. 16.  
 Vykhodets, A. M., Shteyn, A. I. - Effect of coke impurities on the carbonization of cast iron in the hearth of a cupola, p. 24.  
 Borzhatnik, L. I. - Basic factors determining the process of metal desulfurization in metallurgical furnaces, p. 26.  
 Salavskiy, V. A., and others. - Nonmetallic inclusions in cast steel inoculated with calcium and rare earth metals, p. 31.  
 Ershov, G. S., Novokhatskiy, I. A. - Hydrogen behavior during the refining of alloyed steel with synthetic slags, p. 40.  
 Fedotov, V. B., and others. - Characterization of the reduction of oxidized ilmenite concentrates, p. 47.  
 Kuchukhin, I. D., Ivanova, L. V. - Crystallization and viscosity of blast furnace slags, p. 50.  
 Gintal'farb, A. A. - Viscosity of slags of a four-component system  $\text{CaO} - \text{SiO}_2 - \text{FeO} - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ , p. 59.  
 Borzhnii, L. N., and others. - Kinetics of the reduction of manganese products by carbon in molten Fe-Mn, p. 71.  
 Derzhavskiy, A. A., Popov, S. I., Zupilev, A. E. - Addition of oxides to commercial alloys and steels, p. 76.  
 Babin, B. A., Gol'd, P. V., Korshakov, P. V. - Effect of chromium and silicon on the viscosity of alloys in the system Fe - Cr - C, p. 85.  
 Andriyevskiy, N. I. - Behavior of the anode material during the electrolytic refining of aluminum and its alloys, p. 89.  
 Matveev, E. V., Lashin, V. I., Kravchenko, S. M. - Self-oxidation and ferritization of nonferrous metals in the system  $\text{MeO} - \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$  during sulfating roasting in a fluidized bed, p. 94.  
 Chistyakov, I. D., Machul'skaya, G. A. - Effect of the addition of various elements on the process of oxidation of liquid zinc, p. 104.  
 Mitrokhin, I. M., Klyuev, M. M. - Certain characteristics of the crystallization of electric slag, p. 111.  
 Belikovskiy, S. A., Pantev, V. V. - Removal of nonmetallic inclusions during electric slag remelting, p. 115.  
 Zhelazovskiy, A. S., Vlodavets, V. N., Krasovnikov, A. B. - Using methods of continuous zonal recrystallization in metallurgy, p. 122.  
 Zaytsev, T. N., Ivanchuk, G. F., Likhovitskiy, T. K. - Electronic smelting of magnesia in a controlled atmosphere, p. 132.  
 Engel', A. A., and others. - Optimal parameters of a device for the smelting of metals in suspension, p. 139.  
 Limkina, L. D. - Certain characteristics of the crystallization of alloys at super-high rates of cooling, p. 147.  
 Repina, N. I., and others. - Inter-crystalline segregation of copper and nickel in iron-carbon alloys, p. 153.  
 Kalinina, I. T., Ol'shanskii, V. E. - Degeneration of structure during the isothermal decomposition of austenite in steel and white cast iron, p. 161.  
 Kuchukhin, S. G., Shteyn, A. I. - Inheritance of grain boundary structure, p. 165.  
 Gullayev, A. D., Matrosov, I. N. - Effect of silicon on the tendency of high-purity iron toward brittle failure, p. 167.  
 Finkel', V. M., and others. - Steel fracture as a process of joining of microcracks, p. 171.  
 Solov'yenko, A. L. - Relation of activation energy of steady-state creep to applied stresses, p. 176.  
 Grachev, S. V., Zolov, V. I. A. - Role of the metastable structure of alloys in stress relaxation, p. 180.  
 Sashkov, D. P. - Connection between the melting temperature and the threshold of brittleness in certain metallic compounds, p. 184.  
 Lyubov, B. I. A., Shvartsman, L. A. - Method of calculating the time length of steel recruditioning by cementation, p. 189.  
 Golovin, R. M., Maslennikova, E. G. - Thermodynamics of systems zirconium - silicon, p. 193.  
 Eremin, V. N., Lukashenko, G. M., Sidorko, V. R. - Thermodynamic properties of alloys in the system Ni - Mn, p. 208.  
 Rozukhina, T. N., Drobyshev, R. N., Liu Tszim'shan [Liu Chia-shan] - Heat capacity of  $\text{NbFe}_2$  at high temperatures, p. 215.

- Zakharova, M. I., Prokoshin, D. A. - Polythermal sections at the constitutional diagram of Mo - Ti - Zr, p. 219.  
 Lashin, V. I., Glazova, A. I., Gaskova, E. I. - Composition and structure of chemical compounds in titanium alloys containing copper and nitrogen, p. 224.  
 Varich, N. I., Iakimov, A. A. - Effect of the rate of cooling on the formation of a primary structure in Sn-Sb alloys, p. 229.  
 Parov, A. S., and others. - Contact interaction of molybdenum with zirconium hydride, p. 235.  
 Grizhnaevskiy, L. L., Pkunic, I. E. - Interaction of thallium with iron, p. 238.

## AZERBAIJANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO

[AZERBAIJAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Soviet narodnoye khoziaistvo Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR and Gosudarstvennyy komitet Sovetskoy Azerbaidzhanskoy SSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot [Economic Council of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. and the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research]. Baku, vol. 47, no. 3(502), Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Akhmedov, A. M., and others. - Tracing the horizons VII the "Interval" series) of productive strata in the western Apsheron portion of the Dzhirgatal'skaya Depression in the Lower Kura Lowland, p. 1.  
 Mayshev, T. A. - Effectiveness of oil and gas prospecting operations in South Caspian province, p. 4.  
 Ornatov, S. T., Tamrazov, G. P. - Geological development of the anticlinal zone Ranyay-Sarakhan-Karachokhar-Zykh, p. 7.  
 Mamedov, G. A. - Establishing optimum spacing between wells exploiting horizons of the same name, p. 9.  
 Zehalov, M. M., and others. - Lithofacies variation and joining of reefs of the Valanginian stage in the northern slope of the southeastern Caucasus, p. 11.  
 Anbarsunova, A. T., and others. - Certain interrelationships of basic parameters of waters and petroleum of the Balakhany series in the Karachokhar-Zykh and Pechavy-More fields, p. 14.  
 Seld-Rza, M. K., Faradzhov, T. G., Veklov, T. G. - Determining pressure difference in the borehole zone, p. 16.  
 Mamedov, R. N., Ilmagimov, K. A. - Determining the boundary value of axial load on a diamond bit, p. 18.  
 Bagirov, K. G., Ragimova, R. A. - Studying the prevention of foaming of sulfonate-treated clay muds, p. 20.  
 Akhmedov, A. A., Garbanov, R. S., Mustafayev, S. D. - New method for determining static pressure in formations containing viscoplastic petroleum, p. 23.  
 Rzayeva, T. M. - Mixing of coarse (residual) and displacing waters on the basis of factual data of oil pool development, p. 25.  
 Karabazov, G. S. - Determining the parameters of a fractured formation, p. 27.  
 Radlova, Z. M., and others. - Radius of breakage in the bottom zone of wells during the development of reservoirs of low stability, p. 29.  
 Mamedov, E. A., and others. - Effectiveness of the combined stimulation of pools in the Sepira-Kirmanli and series on the block V of the Nefchyayvo Kanad field, p. 32.  
 Takhmazov, F. G., Vaidin, A. N., Aga-Rza ogy, Adi. - Studying the interaction of rock samples of the Kirmanli series in hydrochloric acid, p. 34.  
 Aliev, V. S., and others. - Industrial production of divinyl from n-butane by the method of two-stage dehydrogenation, p. 36.  
 Zehalov, D. K., and others. - Synthesizing butoxyethylene glycol esters, p. 38.  
 Ismatov, R. G., Aliev, S. M., Vezirov, Sh. S. - Simultaneous oligomerization of vinyl ethyl isomers of divinyltoluenes, p. 40.  
 Ragimova, Sh. S., Pismann, I. I., Bakshi-zade, A. A. - Alkylation of phenol by isobutylene on aluminum-silicate with IAOH additives, p. 42.  
 Gul'ko, G. I. - Analyzing dehydrogenation products of chlorobenzenes by gas-liquid chromatography, p. 44.  
 Mustafayev, M. A., Liberzon, I. M. - Economic-geological evaluation of the prospects for the development of the iodo-bromine industry in Azerbaijan, p. 47.  
 Solomennova, Z. G., Shakhmuradov, M. K., Mamedov, R. I. - Filter based on a resin obtained from liquid products of the pyrolysis of gases, p. 3 of inside cover.

Vol. 47, no. 5(503), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Karabazov, R. N. - Construction of the floating rig "Khozar" p. 1, 2 of inside cover.  
 Bozmenov, V. G., Solomennov, A. M. - Development of the South Dagestan foredeep in connection with

prospects for oil and gas occurrences in the Lower Cretaceous sediments in the Samur region of Azerbaijan, p. 1.

- Lakhtinov, M. M., Elavayev, R. G. - Lithofacies characteristics and reservoir properties of the Balakhany series in the Pechavy-More field, p. 3.  
 Mekhlov, Sh. F., Smolayev, Z. I., Smolayev, V. Z. - Changes in thermal regime of the oil fields of Azerbaijan during the process of development, p. 6.  
 Dzhafarov, Kh. D., Lladze, V. V. - Electric logging characteristics of *Pliocene* sediments in the southeastern part of Kobaydar, p. 8.  
 Sulykhov, I. U. V., and others. - Studying the performance of diamond bits, p. 11.  
 Rustambekov, A. F., Abdurrov, M. A., Suleimanov, I. A. - Geophysics of drilling tools in a well, p. 13.  
 Mamedov, A. M., and others. - Use of centering guides in running casing into a well, p. 15.  
 Gashchev, M. A., Baidakov, K. A., Mamedov, A. A. - On the strength of the casing during the simultaneous bullet-gun perforation, p. 17.  
 Mamedov, M. B., Safarov, N. G., Gasanov, N. V. - Effect of mud filtration on the pressure of hydraulic fracturing in well drilling, p. 20.  
 Mirzazade, A. Kh., and others. - Some gas hydrodynamic aspects of the filtration of gas-liquid systems, p. 21.  
 Guseinov, G. P., Gamsadov, G. A. - Effect of an infinite elastic zone on the behavior of an oil pool, p. 23.  
 Akhmedov, T. A., Mamedov, K. K., Gasanov, V. T. - Causes of breakthrough of upper water during the completion of wells in the Kishkhan field, p. 26.  
 Guseinov, G. G., Burdakov, M. S., Salikh, E. M. - Introduction of liquid-seal subsurface pumps in the Oil Field Administration of "Stazantek", p. 28.  
 Akhmedova, Sh. G. - Coefficient of heat conductivity of sedimentary rocks in relation to moisture and oil potentials, p. 39.  
 Akperov, N. A., and others. - Some data of the trial development of the Sub-Kirmanli series in the Pechavy-More field, p. 31.  
 Aliev, S. M., Ismatov, R. G., Baitramov, M. R. - Dehydrogenation of ortho-isopropylphenol and isopropylbenzene in the presence of various oxide catalysts, p. 34.  
 Karabazov, I. U. G., and others. - Studying the thermal conversions of propylene and its mixtures with divinyl during pyrolysis, p. 35.  
 Mamedov, Shakhmal and others. - Chlorination of ethyl ester of naphthene acids separated from petroleum acid sludge, p. 38.  
 Ashtam, M. A., Radlov, M. M., Narieva, Z. D. - Synthesizing oil-soluble surface-active agents and studying their surface-active properties for the use in oil recovery, p. 39.  
 Melik-zade, M. M., and others. - Changes in viscous and thermal properties of petroleum lubricants under the influence of nuclear radiation, p. 41.  
 Steifzade, A. I., Gattman, B. M., Mustafayev, A. M. - Results of experimental studies of transferring petroleum of various viscosity by the use of centrifugal pumps with machined impellers, p. 44.  
 Azimov, A. I., Spirin, P. A., Todor, V. V. - Selecting power supplies for the study of the corrosion of gas and petroleum pipelines, p. 46.  
 Mamedov, M. I. - Limit of the minimum production of oil wells, p. 47.  
 All-Union conference of the workers of drilling organizations, p. 3 of inside cover.

BURENIE [DRILLING]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po nefti i gazu, neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Shatulin, R. Kh., Asl'ayev, G. K. - Results of the tests of the A7N3S (torquidril), p. 3.  
 Firatov, I. R., Usmanov, A. U. - Performance of experimental bits in the fields of the Azerbaijan drilling office of the "Ferganaburmet" Trust, p. 5.  
 Zubarev, A. V., and others. - Breaking rocks with single-conc bits, p. 8.  
 Prishchak, I. E., Ruchek, N. K., Petrovskiy, V. A. - Experience in air drilling of wells in the Nadvornaya region of the Bashkirska field, p. 11.  
 Gorskii, A. T., and others. - Improving the technology of well drilling in the Arctic region, p. 16.  
 Akhmetshin, E. A., Shubirkin, I. M., Mablakov, M. I. - Experience in preventing deviation of wells in Bashkirska, p. 18.  
 Pashkov, D. N., Kononenko, V. M., Osaulenko, V. T. - Hardening by iron chloride of aqueous solutions of urea-formaldehyde resin used for the prevention of thief zones, p. 22.  
 Glebov, V. A., Antonov, V. F. - Using jet pumps in tapping thief zones, p. 25.

- Vasilev, B. G., and G. I. - Efficient combination of well drilling methods in the Gribno field. p. 27.
- Sukhachin, M. V. - Selecting drilling methods for tapping pre-drifted horizons in the Dnieper-Dniestr Lowland. p. 31.
- Nikolayeva, L. V., and K. A. - Experience in using bentonite-bore muds. p. 34.
- Martynovskiy, N. A., K. A., and G. I. - Results of using barium additives in drilling muds in boreholes of the "Petrof" Trust. p. 35.
- Yakov, N. I., Tsylin, R. Z., and N. A. - Efficient selection of the duration of waiting on cement. p. 39.
- Savitsky, V. V., and others. - Plant tests of a new slag-silicate plugging slurry. p. 41.
- Golov, A. I., V. A., and B. S. - Effect of changes in pressure and temperature on the thickening of plugging slurry. p. 44.
- Papkov, A. V., V. A., and F. A. - Plant tests of an experimental apparatus of the DA-15N drilling rig. p. 47.
- Bugayev, K. G., and R. A. - Studying the effect of the medium clearance on hydrodynamic processes in running a packer in the well. p. 49.
- Likhov, G. D. - Experience in using cable-tool formation testers in the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 51.
- Savitsky, E. I., B. V., and N. A. - Determining the magnitude of hydrodynamic pressure developing during running of casing strings into a well. p. 53.

#### KHARKOV INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TRANSPORT. Trudy INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions. Moscow, no. 89, 1966. Problems of heat engineering in railroad transportation.

- Table of contents translated.
- Chirkin, A. P., and E. A. - Characteristics of the working process of a 2D100 diesel locomotive when operating under small loads at reduced crankshaft revolutions while idling. p. 3.
- Chirkin, A. P., and A. E. - Results of measuring temperatures of pistons in a high-speed internal combustion transportation engine. p. 7.
- Sinon, A. E., and G. N. - Problem of determining relative heat losses into the cooling system of an internal combustion engine. p. 13.
- Chirkin, A. P., and I. D. - Installation for studying the effect of a silent electrical discharge on the process of combustion. p. 20.
- Chirkin, A. P., and O. P. - Method of investigating the heat exchange in fluidized bed. p. 26.
- Sinon, A. E., and G. N. - Use of a pulse converter in the diesel engine exhaust system. p. 31.
- Gusev, I. N., and others. - Lubrication process of a high-speed diesel engine with vortex chamber. p. 35.
- Vodolazhenko, V. V., and A. E. - Calculation of turbine power in the pulse system of turbines-perchangers engines. p. 43.
- Kharshenko, A. E. - Change of characteristics of a high-speed transportation diesel engine during the cooling of the supercharged air. p. 50.
- Korin, M. A. - Effect of air temperature at the intake on the power of high-speed diesel engines. p. 55.
- Verzer, N. D., and I. D. - Measuring of temperatures of moving parts in high-speed internal combustion engines. p. 61.
- Greshchenkov, S. A. - Gas sampling valve with an electric drive. p. 67.
- Podgorniy, V. F., and B. D. - Determining fuel pressure at sprayer nozzle holes during diesel engine operation. p. 71.
- Perelt, V. I. - Intensification of the hardening process of the keramzit concrete mass when making large wall panels by using high frequency current. p. 74.

#### LENINGRAD GEOL. INSTITUTE. Zapiski INSTITUTE OF MINING. Records. Vol. 53, no. 2, 1967. Stratigraphy and paleogeography.

- Table of contents translated:
- Nalivkin, D. V. - Stratigraphy in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Vladimirovskaya, E. V. - Paleogeography of the Altai-Sayan region in the Ordovician and Silurian. p. 9.
- Vladimirovskaya, E. V., and G. M. - Krivodrova, A. V. - Middle and Upper Ordovician sediments in the upper Ar-Sug Valley (southwestern part of the Western Sayan Mountains). p. 25.
- Kaganov, A. Kh. - Problems of the determination of sea depths in the geological past and their evolution. p. 29.
- Kaganov, A. Kh., and L. N. - Shegryn, E. K. - New data on the geology of the western part of the Zaysan fold area. p. 32.
- Pnev, V. P., and others. - Filipok (Novokerkino) horizon of the Assel stage in the Western Urals. p. 35.
- Spasskiy, N. A. - Ways of the distribution of Devonian tetracrinid corals. p. 51.

- Parov, A. M., and others. - Features of the scutelliform Parnass. p. 69.
- Makshenko, Z. D. - Fines of Middle Jurassic Inoceramus in the upper Amur Valley. p. 85.
- Bodylevskiy, V. I. - Jurassic and Cretaceous fauna of Kurya Zemlya. p. 95.

#### LITNOS PROIZVODSTVO / FOUNDRY PRACTICE

- Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet po koordinatsii naučno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1967. Table of contents translated.
- Vishnevskiy, K. I., and I. S. - Development of foundry production of the Soviet Union in the last 50 years. p. 1.
- Garyshvskiy, L. M. - Technical progress of foundry production of the Rostselmash Plant. p. 3.
- Vasilevskiy, P. F., and B. S. - Unification of the system of estimating casting properties of alloys. p. 4.
- Ivanov, B. G., and others. - Flame cutting for trimming and cleaning of castings. p. 9.
- Zemskiy, P. I., and others. - Wear of distribution pistons from cast iron. p. 11.
- Gershberg, S. A. - Ways of raising the capital yield in foundry production. p. 13.
- Krasov, G. I., and others. - Using panel lenses in foundry production. p. 15.
- Gerskiy, A. I. - Strength of molds under shocks in tilting and assembling mechanisms. p. 19.
- Martynovskiy, L. M., and others. - Equipment for determining plastic properties of molding sands. p. 21.
- Garyshvskiy, L. M., and others. - Some features of the pattern rigging of molds pressed under high pressure. p. 23.
- Sankov, I. I. - Achievements and losses of the automation of proportioning large materials. p. 26.
- Ostrovskiy, A. V., and others. - Optimal phosphorus content in synthetic and cast iron. p. 29.
- Bakakin, G. N., and others. - Physicochemical properties of cast iron with rare-earth metal additives. p. 32.
- Petrov, K. P., and others. - Influence of sulfur and manganese on the graphitizing of white cast iron. p. 36.
- Kladkovskiy, D. M., and others. - Graphitizing of Fe-C alloys in annealing. p. 38.
- Kornel'skiy, O. A., and others. - Influence of the strain rate on the packing of molding sand. p. 40.
- Aleksandr, M. M. - Study of the effect of his 60th birthday. p. 42.
- V. I. - Study of the effect of his 60th birthday. p. 42.
- Anatoliy, V. I. - Study of the effect of his 60th birthday. p. 42.

#### MASHINY I NEFTYANOE OBORUDOVANIE / MACHINERY AND PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT

- Issued by Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut organizatsii, upravleniya i ekonomiki neftegazovoy promyshlennosti [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Organization, Management, and Economics of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968. Table of contents translated.
- Sakharov, G. G., and others. - SM-4 cement-mixing machine. p. 3.
- Zaitsev, I. V., and others. - "Azimut" BKZ-146" device for carrying out control points. p. 4.
- Petrov, I. G., and others. - Studying the performance of piston in a hydraulic-packer automatic unit. p. 6.
- Pozharov, G. M., and others. - Effect of cyclic loads on the resistance of packages made of elastic material. p. 9.
- Blazhevich, A. A., and others. - Establishing means for the expenditure of space in well drilling. p. 11.
- Volkovskiy, I. I. - Experience in exploiting diesel engines of drilling rigs. p. 13.
- Chirpikov, L. I. - Calculating the life of rod strings. p. 17.
- Stamentov, L. E., and others. - Study of axial dynamic load in drilling with insert bits. p. 20.
- Germanskiy, A. A. - Simple telemetering call device with low conductors. p. 24.
- Krommukov, R. P. - Manometer relay for the PD-3M-type sampler. p. 27.
- Al'terimov, V. S., and others. - Experience in using electric boilers in supplying steam for drilling rigs. p. 29.
- Shal'ga, V. G. - Lubricating gas. p. 31.

#### No. 4, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Karapetian, G. B., and others. - Plant tests of the 10-80BrE drilling rig. p. 3.
- Krasov, A. M., and others. - Performance of sealing elements of packers in the simultaneous-separate exploitation of layers in a well. p. 7.
- Moiseyev, B. I., and others. - Recuperative-dynamic braking of the speed of the runs of drilling strings and casing with aid of the a.c. motor drive of a rig draw works. p. 11.
- Kornev, A. M. - Running the tools with the aid of the hydraulic drive of a draw works. p. 19.

- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Efficiency of tackle systems of modern cranes. p. 22.
- Antony, A. A., and others. - Features of the design of pneumatic tire coupling. p. 24.
- Chernavskiy, A. A. - Device for emergency radiation and telemetering calls. p. 28.
- Glebovskiy, P. O. - Terminal encoder. p. 29.

#### METALLOVEDENIE I TERMICHESKAIA OBRABOTKA / METALS AND HEAT TREATMENT

- Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet po koordinatsii naučno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.], Leningrad. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1967. Table of contents translated.
- Lazhinov, L. P., and others. - Recovery of aging in commercial titanium alloys. p. 1.
- Molisev, V. N. - Properties and heat treatment of Ti-Mo and Ti-Mo-Al alloys. p. 4.
- Korotkiy, V. P., and others. - Properties of titanium alloys. p. 13.
- Gibson, L. A., and others. - Nature of strength reduction in titanium alloys as a function of grain size. p. 16.
- Fridlander, I. N., and others. - Investigation of chemical composition and structure of joints in Al-Zn-Mg alloys. p. 20.
- Kozlovskiy, V. D., and others. - Effect of zinc on the structure and mechanical properties of extruded Al alloys. p. 24.
- Prudnikov, M. V., and others. - Effect of high-temperature thermomechanical treatment on the mechanical properties of chromium-nickel alloys. p. 27.
- Rosenberg, G., and others. - Increasing the strength during the thermomechanical treatment. p. 30.
- Kemalov, V. I. - Failure of chromium-nickel alloys under thermomechanical treatment. p. 31.
- Danilov, V. N., and others. - Effect of thermomechanical treatment on the structure and mechanical properties of 40KhNMA and 30 KhGSA steels. p. 34.
- Sorokov, M. Kh., and others. - Effect of temperature of hardening on the structure and properties of the V115 alloys. p. 44.
- Brus, M. E., and others. - Effect of bismuth on aging and mechanical properties of alloys in the system Al - Cu - Ni. p. 50.
- El'shtein, D. M. - Kinetics of the decomposition of residual austenite during the heat treatment of the "Sormat" alloy. p. 53.
- Pozdnyakov, L. A., and others. - New steel alloys and their properties. p. 54.
- Vorobey, N. M., and others. - Effect of aging on diffusion processes and properties of aluminum-copper bimetallics. p. 55.
- Rulla, N. V., and others. - Mechanical properties of cast blocks of OKZ3H28M3031 steel. p. 56.
- Shayrin, O. I. - Effect of high-temperature mechanical treatment from induction heating on the properties of spring steel. p. 59.
- Zakharov, A. I., and others. - Effect of the speed of rolling on the properties and microstructure of carbon steel in rolls. p. 60.
- Brinkov, A. I., and others. - Cold-chambering hard-faced tools. p. 63.
- Bashayev, E. N., and others. - Rapid quenching of 18H and 18HM high-speed steels. p. 64.
- Parkhatov, P. A., and others. - Titanium on the structure and properties of aluminum. p. 66.
- Gavrilov, M. E., and others. - Thermal treatment of G13 steel with aluminum. p. 68.
- Chelbidze, G. M. - Effect of chromium on the structure and mechanical properties of 18Kh ferrite. p. 70.
- Timofeeva, Z. A., and others. - Effect of deformation and heat treatment on the mechanical properties of nickel-titanium alloys. p. 72.
- Surface hardening of metals by the "Alum" process. p. 73.

#### No. 5, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Guliyev, A. F. - One hundred and twenty years of the discovery of polymorphic transformations in steel, 1868-1968. p. 2.
- Gorbachev, I. V. - Origin of symbols for points of steel. p. 9.
- History of the development of iron-carbon alloys. p. 11.
- Alekseyev, A. A. - Recrystallization of steel. p. 19.

- Fel'dgandler, E. G., Savkina, I. A., Egorshina, T. V. - Structural transformations in K121N5 steel during tempering. p. 22.
- Sel'skaya, T. V., and others. - Influence of silicon on the phase composition of the K121N5 alloy. p. 26.
- Sokol, I. A., Frid, I. A. L. - Decomposition of delta ferrite during the tempering of 08Kh19N9P2S2 and 08Kh19N9P2S2 (F789) steels. p. 30.
- Egorshina, T. V., Mal'tseva, V. S., Maslennikov, S. B. - The nature of the excess phase in ferrite-austenite stainless steels with titanium. p. 35.
- Nakonechnyi, N. F., Efimov, V. A. - Characteristics of the crystallization and structure of austenitic ferrite steels. p. 37.
- Rudin, K. P., Lev, I. E., Repin, A. K. - Influence of titanium on the graphitization of white cast iron. p. 41.
- Lisenko, A. I., Bolat, G. E., Lev, I. E. - Characteristics of the eutectoid conversion in cast iron modified with rare earth metals. p. 43.
- Voloshchuk, M. V., Litovka, V. I., Zoloviy, D. G. - Influence of the microalloying and heat treatment on the mechanical properties of cast iron with spheroidal graphite. p. 50.
- Zhukov, A. A. - Microalloying of silicon in magnesium cast iron. p. 54.
- Get'man, A. A., Shupov, S. E. - Macro- and micro-hardness of ingot surface layers made of high-grade cast iron. p. 56.
- Volkov, A. N., Lidskiy, V. B., Stanchev, D. I. - Influence of the heat treatment on the wear resistance of manganese cast iron. p. 59.
- Sergeev, V. V., and others. - Influence of a magnetic field on the properties of IUNDK35 alloy during the thermomagnetic treatment. p. 62.
- Grachyni, I. A. V., and others. - Investigating the microheterogeneity of silicon iron. p. 68.
- Kadykova, G. N., Shirova, G. N. - Temperature stability of Young's modulus in niobium-based alloys. p. 70.
- Parsukov, V. N., Vishniakov, I. A. D., Umanskiy, I. A. S. - Textures of the rolling and recrystallization of nickel cobalt alloys. p. 73.
- Udina, O. I., and others. - Evaluating the efficiency of using colorizing processes in machine building. p. 75.
- Dreman, N. I. - Acoustic radiation of iron-manganese alloys. p. 78.
- METALLURG (METALLURGIST)**. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chemnoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy. Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Byalov, S. N. - Today and tomorrow at the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant. p. 1.
- Kozlov, V. - Glorious twenty-fifth anniversary. p. 4.
- Lagunov, V. I., Solomatina, S. M. - Optimum and maximum size of burden materials. p. 6.
- Gladyshev, V. I., Puskhish, I. I., Tatlenko, I. A. - Operating characteristics of blast furnaces in the smelting of vanadium cast iron. p. 9.
- Itat'lov, B. F., and others. - Increasing the durability of charging equipment. p. 12.
- Turbal, V. - From laborer to head of the section. p. 16.
- Baptizanskiy, V. I., and others. - Experience in alloying 14G2 steel in the ladle. p. 17.
- Privalov, N. T., and others. - Quality of sections from electric slag metal. p. 19.
- Kuznetsov, L. K., and others. - Charging equipment for synthetic slag furnaces. p. 20.
- Khucharov, A. P., Belousov, L. M., Alenokhin, V. V. - Improving the operation of open-hearth furnace regenerators. p. 22.
- Zinurov, I. Yu., and others. - New design of molds. p. 25.
- Baskovitch, G., Berdnikov, S. - The conquered height. p. 26.
- Fagotovskiy, B. G. - New specialization of rolling mills in the U.S.S.R. p. 28.
- Anishechenko, M. S., Tsojalov, V. I. - Modernization of light section mills. p. 30.
- Alekseev, G. G., Mamontov, N. A., Fedorov, V. V. - Mechanized line for continuous grinding of round billets. p. 33.
- Natalko, S. - Path toward creativeness. p. 36.
- Smirnov, Yu. - The operator. p. 36.
- Dering, V. G. - Equipment for hardening chain links of pouring machines. p. 38.
- Stabilization of dicalcium silicate in the sintering process. p. 41.
- Sonik, I. P., and others. - Experimental smelting of conversion cast iron of an improved quality in fluorine-containing slags. p. 5.
- Korenev, L. P., Pashkova, Z. I. - Desulfuration of cast iron in the ladle. p. 8.
- Karamzin, V. I. - Improving the quality and reducing the cost of metal at plants of the Ukrainian Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy. p. 11.
- Baptizanskiy, V. I., and others. - Ways of improving the quality of pipe steel. p. 15.
- Petukhov, B. G., and others. - Analyzing the technology of desulfurizing and alloying open-hearth steels at metallurgical plants of the Ukraine. p. 19.
- Smolarenko, L. A., Borodulin, A. I., Garchenko, V. T. - Bottom pouring and top casting of steel. p. 23.
- Zakharov, A. E., and others. - Heat elimination with equipment for rapid rolling of strip steel rolled stock using the 1700 continuous mill. p. 28.
- Gamselstein, V. A., and others. - Modernization of grooves for cold roll-forming units. p. 31.
- Bortenko, S. A., Borisov, S. I., Bortenko, G. S. - Pipe rolling on Pilgrim mills with a higher polishing coefficient. p. 33.
- Mitman, A. A., and others. - New technology of manufacturing guide rolls for piercing mills using pipe rolling equipment with Pilgrim mills. p. 38.
- Vozin, V. F., Balakin, V. F., Anishimova, I. V. - Influence of die sizing and glass washer viscosity on hot pressing of stainless steels. p. 39.
- Beda, N. I., and others. - Thermal hardening of oxygen-free low-alloy steel. p. 42.
- Ievlakov, I. A. M., and others. - Influence of the amount of carbon black in the flame of an open-hearth furnace on the stability of slag foam and oxidizing capacity of the furnace. p. 46.
- Averin, S. I., and others. - Intensifying the pull of open-hearth furnaces. p. 50.
- Shatenshtein, V. G., Dychev, M. I. - Measuring flows of heat at high temperatures. p. 53.
- Logvinov, L. A., Shupov, S. E. - Influence of foundry molds on the quality of castings from G131 steel. p. 54.
- Svidler, R. P., Besedovskiy, V. V., Bolygin, P. Yu. - Increasing the service life of steel-strand ropes. p. 56.
- Anisimov, G. I., and others. - Testing new types of refractories in the roofs of high-capacity open-hearth furnaces. p. 59.
- Domarev, D. S., Kondrat'eva, D. N., Kibets, V. L. - Physicochemical properties of IUGOK iron ores. p. 62.
- Lavtchenko, V. F., and others. - Vertical orientation of blocks in mining steeply pitching deposits. p. 65.
- Volkovskiy, S. A., Sakalo, I. G., Zaderigolova, M. M. - Radio wave transducers for rock level control. p. 66.
- Emel'yanova, G. F. - Ways of reducing industrial automation in mining and ore dressing industries. p. 69.
- Chuprikov, S. S., and others. - Strength of parts and the protection of the main lines of rolling mills. p. 70.
- Treshin, A. V., and others. - Determining reserves of strength in mechanisms for moving ladle cranes. p. 75.
- Pokhil'ko, K. D., Zaitsev, Kh. P., Bondarenko, I. I. - A method of compiling technological graphs relative to repairs of mechanical equipment. p. 77.
- Aleksandrova, V. P., Zagorskaya, T. P. - Determining the technological level of the development of ferrous metallurgy enterprises. p. 80.
- Kruglakov, L. S., Bragin, V. I., Ivanova, L. P. - Improving the planning in the better repair and forging departments of a machinery shop. p. 83.
- Tetelko, V. T., Makukhin, Yu. V. - Operation of the 300 jobbing tandem mill. p. 86.
- Lutyl, A. L. - Economic advantages of improving the quality of iron ores in the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 87.
- Zimenko, A. G., and others. - Ways of increasing labor productivity and of reducing the cost of ores. p. 89.
- Gatashin, V. L. - Making better use of electric motors in metallurgical plants. p. 91.
- Alayov, A. I. - Creative plans of engineers and innovators. p. 93.
- Shogur, P. G., Anatskaya, P. D. - Steelmaker's Day. p. 95.
- MOSCOW. INSTITUTE NEFTEKHIMICHESKOI I GAZOVOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Truly INSTITUTE OF THE PETROCHEMICAL AND GAS INDUSTRY. Trans-actions**. No. 68, 1967. Field geophysics. Table of contents translated:
- Riabitskiy, I. A., Rapoport, M. B., Serdobolskiy, L. A. - Seismic prospecting in platform regions using the controlled directional reception method. p. 3.
- Znamenskiy, V. V., Khivilevskiy, M. O. - New possibilities in the study of interference zones in the Caspian Depression using the controlled directional reception method. p. 16.
- Rapoport, M. B., Rapoport, L. I., Kats, S. A. - Summation of wave pulses in the case of the dispersion of velocity. p. 20.
- Serdobolskiy, L. A. - Accuracy in the determination of wave parameters using the controlled directional reception method. p. 32.
- Enslanov, L. A., Serdobolskiy, L. A. - Controlling the accuracy of the construction of reflecting boundaries using the controlled directional reception method. p. 46.
- Rapoport, M. B., Serdobolskiy, L. A., Terskaya, I. A. - Interpretation of materials of the controlled directional reception method by diagrams. p. 56.
- Serdobolskiy, L. A., Sakharov, A. F. - Technology of the summation of seismic films using the PFS-2 summator. p. 62.
- Serdil, B. A. - Frequency filtration in the summation of seismic signals using the controlled directional reception method. p. 70.
- Serdobolskiy, L. A., Kharlanova, A. A., Kharlanov, A. F. - Using the controlled directional reception method for finding producing horizons under conditions in the Tuman-Pechora region. p. 75.
- Dolnev, T. B., and others. - Methodology and geological efficiency of the seismic method of controlled directional reception in prospecting for oil and gas structures in northern Bulgaria. p. 85.
- Tashev, G. D. - Determination of the depth of the occurrence of a high-resistance horizon according to the coordinates of the minimum of magnetotelluric sounding (MTZ). p. 97.
- Daydov, V. M. - Left branches of field curves of the formation of a field. p. 99.
- Daydov, V. M. - Obtaining field curves of frequency sounding using the method of transformation. p. 104.
- Daydov, V. M. - Formation of the magnetic field in a horizontal nonuniform layer. p. 110.
- Daydov, V. M., Chistoslavova, I. A. - Dependence of distortions of curves of electromagnetic sounding on the depth of the occurrence of the screen. p. 130.
- Daydov, V. M., Stal'nikova, T. A. - Using spectral analysis for obtaining curves of magnetotelluric sounding. p. 134.
- Vurlov, N. M. - Use of electric prospecting in searching for fresh waters in the lower Amu Darya Valley. p. 139.
- Gladikh, K. V., Serkerov, S. A. - Selection of an efficient quantity of reading points in transformations of gravity and magnetic anomalies. p. 145.
- Gladikh, K. V., Serkerov, S. A. - Determination of some statistical characteristics of anomalous, gravitational, and magnetic fields. p. 151.
- Gladikh, K. V., Serkerov, S. A. - Testing of an optimum filter on model fields. p. 154.
- Safonov, A. A. - Joint use of geophysical and geologic data in the division of sedimentary deposits. p. 170.
- No. 72, 1967. Monomers and intermediate products of petrochemical synthesis. Table of contents translated:
- Adel'son, S. V., Nikonova, M. M., Varsovskaya, M. - Dehydrogenation of propylene in the presence of iodine and oxygen. p. 5.
- Adel'son, S. V., Nikonova, M. M. - Some characteristics of the dehydrogenation of isopentane in the presence of iodine and solid acceptors. p. 9.
- Paushkin, I. A. M., Adel'son, S. V., Apesolov, I. - Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isopentane on activated carbon. p. 14.
- Adel'son, S. V., Glagolevskiy, I. A., Paushkin, I. A. M. - Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isopentane on activated carbon. p. 19.
- Paushkin, I. A. M., and others. - Obtaining monomers by the cyclodimerization of dienes. p. 23.
- Kolesnikov, I. M., Mirgal'tsev, I. G., Puskhin, I. A. M. - Alkylation of benzene by propylene on an aluminosilicate promoted by boron fluoride. Kinetic equations. p. 28.
- Kolesnikov, I. M., and others. - Effect of the temperature of calculation on the activity of silicic acid during the polymerization of isobutylene. p. 33.
- Paushkin, I. A. M., Zharov, I. M., Saitov, A. P. - Kinetics of the reaction of decomposition of butadiene on a nickel catalyst. p. 37.
- Paushkin, I. A. M., and others. - Alkylation of manganese cyclopentadienyltricarbonyl by allyl bromide and allyl alcohol. p. 42.
- Paushkin, I. A. M., and others. - Synthesis of chelate compounds on the basis of  $\beta$ -diketones of ferrocene and manganese cyclopentadienyltricarbonyl. p. 46.
- Vishniakova, T. P., and others. - Interaction of benzoyl- and 1,1'-dibenzoylferrocene with acetylene in the presence of sodium amide in liquid ammonia. p. 68.
- Golubova, I. A., Vishniakova, T. P., Bul'lon, N. N. - Synthesis of ferrocenecarboxylic acids and their derivatives. p. 61.
- Mar'inskii, N. A., Vishniakova, T. P., Korolov, A. A. - Using the method of thin-layer chromatography for the separation of ferrocene derivatives. p. 67.
- METALLURGICHESKAYA I GORNORUDNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' (METALLURGICAL, MINING, AND ORE-DRESSING INDUSTRIES)**. Issued by Institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta Ministrov Ukrainy SSSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot [Institute of Technical Information of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research]. Kiev, no. 2(50), Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Rosteenborskiy, A. V., Efanova, N. I., Gartin, P. I. -



- Isganilants, V.I., Trifonov, V.A., Kestanova, Z.D. - Synthesis of dialkyl ester of thiodiacetic acid. p. 70.
- Fedorova, R.L., Kostanchich, Z.D., Isganilants, V.I. - Synthesis of dialkyl-substituted methyl salicylate. p. 72.
- Isganilants, V.I., Devina, R.S. - Synthesis of substituted imidazoles on the basis of polyethylene-polyamines and carboxylic acids. p. 76.
- Alanin, V.P., Skolob, N.A., Golubev, V.A. - Synthesis and some properties of 2-nitro-3-butadiene. p. 80.
- Sverdlovskiy, G.A., Shteynman, N.I. - Synthesis of capsaicin-like compounds containing polyvinyl compounds. p. 83.
- Sverdlovskiy, G.A., Kravchikova, A.D. - Synthesis of monomeric derivatives of silicon-containing carboxylic acids. p. 87.
- Kritchenko, A.P., Sverdlovskiy, G.A. - Synthesis of diamide of 4,4',6'-tetramethyl-4,6'-bis(5-oxocyclopent-1-en-2-carboxylic acid). p. 90.
- Isganilants, V.I., Prokhorovskaya, N.V., Gavrilsh, G.N. - Alkylation of n-, o-, and m-isomers by α-phenoxy in the presence of the KU-2 cation-exchange resin. p. 104.
- Nemetskiy, M.S., and others. - Synthetic detergents on the basis of naphthalene alcohols. p. 107.
- Krylov, I.F., and others. - Synthesis of antistatic additives based on the products of petroleum refining and petrochemistry. p. 107.
- Isganilants, V.I., Melnik, V.I. - Condensation of chlorinated substituted olefins with paraformaldehyde in the presence of KU-2 resins. p. 110.
- Isganilants, V.I., Khlebnikov, F.G. - Studying the condensation of diene hydrocarbons with formaldehyde in the presence of the KU-2 cation-exchange resin. p. 116.
- Isganilants, V.I., Korotkiy, S.V. - Studying the reaction of cyclohexene with formaldehyde in the presence of the KU-2 resin. p. 122.
- Isganilants, V.I., Lapidus, V.A. - Synthesis of some amine salts based on molecular compounds of boron trioxide with alkylated phenols. p. 126.
- MOSCOW. VSESOIUSNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT MINERAL'NOGO SYR'YA-Otдел научной информации. Научно-исследовательский институт минеральных ресурсов. DEPARTMENT OF SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information. No. 9(40), 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Terekhov, R.V., Tretyakov, B.I., Galitskiy, M.K. - Qualitative evaluation of sand content based on a metallographic survey in the Eastern Sayan Mountains. p. 3.
- Zelits, F.I.U. - Accuracy in testing horizontal boreholes as revealed by a study of operations in the Tashlagol mine. p. 6.
- Kozlovskiy, A.D. - Testing of underground mines and obtained ore in the mine named after S.M. Kirov. p. 13.
- Sabin, B.P., Chumachenko, N. - Development of the methodology of the exploitation sampling in the Yarkinsk no. 5 deposit. p. 16.
- Zakata, L.F. - Sampling in mining-exploitation operations in the mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 16.
- Flaming, H.W. - Using geophysical and geophysical methods in prospecting in the Murray district. New Brunswick. p. 22.
- Pavlov, V.A. - Hydrogeological service of mines, as revealed by a study of the practice of operations made in the "Apakti" combine. p. 27.
- Vasil'ev, A.V. - Results of comparative testing of core filters of different construction. p. 30.
- Anatoliyskiy, P.A., Fraerman, N.B. - New material for preparing water filters for wells. p. 33.
- Moderstsen, E.A., Gracheva, N.P. - Use of the GRB-2 gradient meter in gravimetric works in mines of the Lomonosov deposit in the Central Urals. p. 36.
- Azhah, Sh.A., Gortafner, N.N., Levshin, A.L. - Use of single-channel seismic unit for the determination of the level of underground waters. p. 40.
- Izoshin, B.I. - Trends and results of prospecting and geophysical works in the Blyava copper ore region. p. 43.
- Merkler, G.I. - Chart for the calculation of corrections for relief in gravimetric observations. p. 49.
- Pickell, J.J., Horcock, J.G. - Density logging. p. 52.
- Fishlevich, D.I. - Efficiency of a rock-crushing instrument in core drilling with a hard-anvil bit with free feeding. p. 61.
- Batarin, I.U.I., Luchinin, I.A. - Industrial testing of drilling pipes strengthened with high-frequency currents. p. 65.
- Pavlovskiy, V.I., Ostrovskiy, R.I. - Development of the technology of the production of cast steel drilling shots. p. 69.
- Korkhin, I.U.M. - New method of lowering and hoisting operations. p. 74.
- Spirin, N.S., Danilevskaia, A.I. - Methodology of the quantitative determination of the heterogeneity of rocks by the electric conductivity of their electrical form. p. 80.
- Shustrik, G.I. - Methodology of the calculation of pressure inside the primary inclusions in minerals. p. 87.
- Gelfand, A.M. - New MPS-1 stereoscopic microscope. p. 87.
- Streshin, G.I., and others. - New automatic device for the study of minerals by the method of crackling for purposes of determining the intervals of temperatures. p. 88.
- Arkhov, N.S. - New RPFS-22 respirator. p. 89.
- Zhelezov, A.M. - New dust detectors and emergency switch-over. p. 89.
- Rozhnov, A.N. - Mechanical distributor of air for an immersed pneumatic pump for washing walls. p. 90.
- Loshin, K. - Mechanical pipe filter with a drive from the motor of a drilling rig. p. 91.
- Fedchenko, V.P. - Device for the periodical control of the discharge of flushing liquid. p. 93.
- Karachev, A.S. - Universal safeguard-switch-over unit for core barrels. p. 94.
- Korachuk, P.N. - Key for diamond bits. p. 97.
- TShekel, L.M. - All-Union Interdepartmental conference on problems of the theory and practice of geologic aerophysics. p. 99.
- Kozlovskiy, B.N. - State of natural gas in capitalist countries. p. 102.
- Nefedeva, V. - State of mixed in capitalist countries. p. 107.
- Rozov, B.S. - Economics of mercury industry in the U.S.A. p. 109.
- Metcueva, L.F. - Market of antimony in capitalist countries. p. 112.
- Prospecting for oil in Alaska. p. 115.
- NEFTEPERERABOTKA I NEFTEKHIMIYA [PETROLEUM REFINING AND PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Tsentralfizicheskoo-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii i nauki. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii tsentralfizicheskoo-issledovatel'skii institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii i nauki. CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR TECHNOLOGICAL-ECONOMIC STUDIES ON THE PETROLEUM, PETROCHEMICAL, AND GAS INDUSTRY. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdan, E.A., and others. - Sulfur removal from the diesel-fuel fraction of sour petroleum on a bifunctional catalyst. p. 1.
- Stelengov, I.G., and others. - Obtaining petroleum coke from the residual products of the Shirvan petroleum. p. 5.
- Besedinskiy, I.V., Fedosenko, A.V. - Evaluating deformation properties of viscous petroleum road asphalt. p. 7.
- Karpov, N.F. - Improving the method for determining the paraffin content of mineral oil additives. p. 10.
- Katchinskii, I.A.R., Mandbaev, A.V., Gracheva, N.S. - Effect of the molybdenum oxide content on the isomerization properties of aluminum-molybdenum catalysts. p. 11.
- Vod'Epstein, A.B., and others. - Use of the phenolic resin from the production of diisopropylpropane for obtaining nonmagnetic surface-active agents. p. 15.
- Buden, B.S., and others. - More exact representation of the optimum conditions for the industrial process of vapor-phase hydration of ethylene. p. 17.
- Gutovitch, R.E., and others. - Production of anhydrous acrolein. p. 21.
- Krichko, A.A., and others. - Obtaining sulfur-free naphthalene from petroleum stock. p. 23.
- Atkov, A.M., Alkhiyev, G.O., Matveev, M.A. - Separation of vinylchloride from a mixture obtained in the high-temperature chlorination of ethylene in a quartz-sand fluid bed. p. 26.
- Lobanov, G.A., Golod, L.P. - Determining the composition of an inert gas by a gas chromatography method. p. 28.
- Volkov, O.B., Fedoseeva, N.S. - Prospects for the production and use of allylsulfonates. p. 31.
- Miloslavskiy, P.N., and others. - Methods for substituting natural fatty acids with synthetic ones. p. 33.
- Mushnikov, D.V., and others. - Obtaining higher aliphatic alcohols by the hydrogenation of deeply oxidized paraffin. p. 35.
- Khismudinov, M.Kh. - Collecting waste water from pump gaskets. p. 38.
- Dereznitskiy for distillate boiler oils. p. 39.
- No. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Deimoko, P.S., and others. - Experience in the completion of the 1-A-type catalytic cracking unit in refining heavy sulfur-bearing gas oil. p. 1.
- Bagal, E.A., and others. - Hydrorefining of a sour diesel fraction on an iron-aluminosulfate catalyst under industrial conditions. p. 6.
- Iastrelov, G.I., Trop, V.G., Tolitsyn, A.A. - Monoethanolamine refining of gasoline obtained by the hydrotreating of diesel fuels. p. 11.

- Strizol'shchikov, M. N., and others. - A study of gasolines in an diesel-fuel hydrotreating. *Sektorskiy, I. U. N., Kondakov, V. N.* - A new neutralizing sulfur acids in the production of gasolines. p. 14.
- Sul'zsa, L. P., Oshnikova, A. P. - New type petroleum of the Volgograd Province. *Chervilov, A. L., Voleschchikov, V. D., Koslov, V. P.* - Experience in the completion of a delayed-coking units. p. 20.
- Garov, A. A., and others. - Evaluating the usage of antiknock additives in gasolines. *Barabarov, H. L., Makhina, T. N.* - Pyrolysis in reactors of various sizes. p. 27.
- Barabarov, A. A., and others. - Technology of a zinc oxygen-containing polyfunctional compound from liquid paraffinic hydrocarbons. p. 28.
- Buzlov, B. S., and others. - Kinetics of the phase hydration of ethylene in an reactor. p. 33.
- Laktev, S. M., Davodskikh, I. I., Bashkirtsev, A. A., and others. - Regeneration of catalyst in the synthesis of alcohols from converted natural gas. p. 35.
- Sokolov, A. G., Sokolov, A. V. - Determination of concentration of synthetic ethyl alcohol on the absorption in the near infrared range of spectrum. p. 39.
- Levshenko, V. A., Galina, G. N. - Determinability of alcohol in water. p. 42.
- Gerasimov, S. P. - Pyrolysis of gasoline fractions of water vapor. p. 43.
- Gusev, V. K., Erusakov, E. A., Barabarov, E. A., and others. - Diagram for the automatic regulation of flows in a unit for fuel reforming of oil. *Petroleum Refining Industry of Canada.* p. 44.
- РЕТРОПРОМЫСЛОВЕЦКОЕ [PETROLEUM REFINING]. Issued by Tsentrul'nyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy naftnogo, neftekhimicheskogo i petroliumnogo promyshlennosti [Central Scientific Research Institute for Technological-Economic Studies of the Petrochemical and Gas Industry], Moscow, no. 3, 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bazhlevich, E. I., Evchenkov, O. A. - Cyclic injection in the Mifkov field. p. 3.
- Stimachev, Z. I., Stimachev, V. Z. - Changes in resistivity during flooding; as exemplified by the Mifkov field. p. 5.
- Zaitsev, H. V. - Effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing depending on the character of changes in the bottom zone. p. 9.
- Uspov, I. G., and others. - Perforation of the pipes. p. 11.
- Sidorovskiy, V. A. - Density of perforation of wells in Western Siberia. p. 11.
- Mitrofanov, A. Z. - Industrial tests of drilling petroleum of the Bakhtov'yevsk field and conditions. p. 20.
- Zolotov, V. P., Vlasov, R. L. - Data for measurement of well yields. p. 25.
- Vlasov, R. L., Krut'ko, G. A. - Measure the yield and flow of petroleum in deep systems. p. 28.
- Podchayev, N. I., Onatamov, G. T. - Corrosion of steel in hydrochloric acid. p. 30.
- РЕТНИК [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo naftnykh dobytval'shchikh promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Petroleum Production of the U. S. S. R.], and others. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3, Oct. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bazhlevich, N. K. - Petroleum and gas industry of the U. S. S. R. during the last fifty years. p. 1.
- Karava, A. - In the family of new petroleum workers. p. 10.
- Malakhov, A. - Achievements of Tatar petroleum workers. p. 14.
- Garibov, N. - Petroleum workers compete with miners. p. 16.
- Ershov, G. - Malgobek, a land of abundance. p. 18.
- Podgorinov, M. - Siberian petroleum; Siberia. p. 22.
- Svetlov, N. - Results which gladden one's eyes. p. 26.
- Khebofador, N. - Storming the Mangyabek field. p. 30.
- Solov'ov, A. - They kept their word. p. 32.
- Sharipov, V. - Visiting the brigade of Akhmetov. p. 34.
- Beregov, K. - Gimzurgskiy, G. - Petr Kulestov born in the year of the Great October. p. 36.
- Shestakov, G. - He is of the generation of miners. p. 37.
- Detin, G. - Solzay, first Soviet oil field. p. 38.
- РЕТАНЕОКХОЗЛАЙСТО [PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet naftnykh dobytval'shchikh promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R.], and others. Moscow, vol. 36, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Slashev, V. D. - Results of the year 1967 and the year 1968. p. 1.

- Objectives of the workers of the petroleum processing industry. p. 1.
- Strakosov, G. M., Senaghi, F. E. - Calculating the strength of drilling strings in rotary drilling taking into account reversed stresses. p. 9.
- Burshal, G. S., Apostolski, P. N. - Possibility of lowering vibrations of pressure in a well during bit changes. p. 13.
- Valdner, L. V. - Effect of the weight of a turbodrill on the angle of placement of a bit adapter. p. 17.
- Kuz'min, V. I. - Accuracy of methods for calculating coordinates of borehole points of a crooked well. p. 20.
- Kozlov, E. P. - Mathematical formula for the torque in growing steel joints to light-alloy drill pipes. p. 25.
- Guthanov, M. N., Khadibidini, I. A. M. - Problems of analyzing well logging operations. p. 20.
- Rykov, K. G., Gukashin, A. A., Rott, V. I. A. - Experimental studies of the effect of calcium nuclei on the quality of drilling in an oil formation. p. 32.
- Lebedev, N. P., Slonimskiy, I. A., Sorochinskaya, A. V. - Characteristics of fluid flow in fractured rocks. p. 35.
- Dmitriyev, K. M., Bolotnikov, V. T. - Processing indication lines of wells in a fractured reservoir. p. 34.
- Medvedev, M. A., and others. - Some technological problems of hydrodynamic studies of deep pumping wells. p. 42.
- Kozlov, A. A., Rybakov, P. F. - Study of operating conditions of flowing wells. p. 45.
- Alvarez, K. S., Keiger, A. M. - Solving some problems of the dynamics of sucker-rod deep-well pump units using electronic digital computers. p. 49.
- Pashkov, E. V., and others. - Studying the stability of diffusion zinc coating in oil wells. p. 52.
- Abramov, S. L., and others. - Effect of perforation on the deformation of casing. p. 55.
- Happo, G. P., Manasev, V. A. - Experimental study of turbulent divided flow of a gas-liquid mixture in a horizontal pipe. p. 58.
- Leon, E. M., Raschepkin, K. E. - Calculating crude reserves in a petroleum refinery on the basis of reliability indices of the supplied petroleum product. p. 62.
- Ozerov, V. A. - Sulfate soap, chemical aerator of drilling fluids. p. 65.
- Aldinov, I. A., Tshisadze, T. P. - Results of operations for stimulating petroleum production from the formations of the Shikra series in the Mirzaid field. p. 66.
- Gourov, G. L. - Analyzing the density of well spacing in oil fields of the U.S.A. p. 68.
- ОЛОГОСИБИЕНТЕ РУД [ORE DRESSING].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy i inzhenernyy tsentr mekhanicheskoy obrabotki poleznykh iskopaemykh [All-Union Scientific Research and Planning Institute for the Mechanical Processing of Minerals]. Leningrad, vol. 12, no. 6(72), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aburayov, A. A., Gromov, L. I. - Flotation of sulfides from the residue of leaching collective concentrates. p. 3.
- Kukhorin, A. I. - Selective flotation of beryllium-containing margarite. p. 5.
- Bogdanov, O. S., Bondarenko, O. P. - Certain regularities of the flotation of manganese minerals. p. 6.
- Shirnikova, A. S., Tishchenko, E. I., Lin, A. P. - Prospects for the utilization of carbonate manganese ores. p. 11.
- Nofal, A. E., Tushchenko, A. G. - Washing and leaching chloride-containing iron ores. p. 15.
- Dmitriyev, I. A., Revintsev, V. I. - Magnetic separation of vermiculite ores. p. 16.
- Akerman, H. L., Zvereva, T. V., Kazennov, M. N. - Relation between the crushing indices and the work index. p. 20.
- Kapostina, T. I., Kazennov, M. N., Prosvirnikov, H. L. - Testing ore pebble grinding at the Olenegorsk plant. p. 24.
- Kutay, L. E. - Preparing nodules of Olenegorsk concentrates without roasting. p. 28.
- Olevskiy, V. A. - Power consumption and the output of jaw and cone crushers for coarse crushing. p. 29.
- Boloshin, N. N., Gashchev, V. I. - Evaluating the operational reliability of the machine assembly of ore-dressing plants. p. 30.
- Bel'skiy, A. A. - Approximate method of calculating the magnetic field characteristics of a drum separator. p. 40.
- Kaplanetskiy, B. A., Timofeev, V. A., Tikhonov, O. N. - Determining the dynamic characteristics of the crushing-machine unit. p. 43.
- Minister, M. N. - Industrial testing of new types of metal detectors. p. 48.
- Kurakova, G. M., Paramonov, M. A. - Blasts recovery during the complex treatment of rare metal ores. p. 52.
- Rudov, H. S., Kozhevnikov, A. O., Engel', R. I. - Using a weighing compound made of granulated ferrosilicon and pyrrhotite product. p. 54.
- Zhukovskiy, N. P., Petrov, A. S. - Determining the reliability of ores. p. 58.
- Bolzhukova, A. N. - Determining the electrostatic potential as applicable to the flotation process. p. 59.
- Litsinskaya, M. G., Fedorov, M. F. - Local spectrum analysis of ore sections. p. 61.
- Lashin, V. P., Vasilov, V. M. - Studying and adapting self-etching and pebble-grinding processes, from materials of a conference in Almaty. p. 63.
- ПРИКЛАДНАЯ ГЕОФИЗИКА [APPLIED GEOPHYSICS].** Issued by Nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut geofizicheskikh metodov razvedki [Scientific Research Institute of Geophysical Prospecting Methods]. Moscow, no. 50, 1957.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kozlov, E. P. - Correctness and noise resistance of methods of digital inverse filtration of seismic traces. p. 3.
- Nakhamkin, S. A. - A new method for subtracting regular waves in seismic prospecting. p. 23.
- Lovetskaya, I. F. - Location of minor structures in the background commensurable with amplitudes in depth errors. p. 45.
- Kiselev, V. S. - Studying the accuracy of determining section parameters in the optimum interpretation of a stable travel-time curve. p. 66.
- Averbakh, A. G. - Equation of a travel-time curve of refracted waves. p. 77.
- Pashkov, M. K. - Transient phenomena in an amplifier having one section of a  $\pi$ -shaped high-pass filter and two sections of a  $\pi$ -shaped low-pass filter. p. 91.
- Shustrovskiy, A. I. - Experimental studies of dynamics of the operation of an automatic gain control system in amplifiers of seismic stations. p. 96.
- Galoz, L. P. - Effect of operating and release times of the automatic gain control on amplitude reliability of seismic recordings. p. 114.
- Tikhov, A. N. - Experience in using air shots in seismic prospecting. p. 119.
- Okunikh, G. G. - Horizontal electric dipole field above a thin irregularities of a high-resistance floor. p. 124.
- Arabadzhi, M. S., Vasil'ev, H. M., Milutchev, V. S. - Plotting structural maps by the use of correlation analysis as exemplified by the Caspian Lowland. p. 133.
- Berezhenko, L. T., Veselin, K. E., Telepin, M. A. - Methods for allowing terrain effect in gravimetric prospecting. p. 140.
- Bobrov, H. V., and others. - Automated shipboard gravimeter. p. 150.
- Stroy, P. A., Smirnov, L. P., Lugnets, A. P. - Results of offshore tests of shipboard gravimeters of the type MG-SZ-VNIIGeofizika. p. 163.
- Migunov, H. B. - Intermediate recording of the data of radiometric logging. p. 170.
- Zel'mov, N. N., Kelvan, Z. I. - Range of applicability of approximated curves for the interpolation of data of induction logging. p. 182.
- Kozlov, A. A. - Increasing the effectiveness of the method of gamma-gamma logging. p. 189.
- Kamenev, S. P., Neliupurak, V. A. - Determining oil and gas potentials of sandy reservoirs on the basis of logging data. p. 198.
- No. 51, 1960.
- Table of contents translated:
- Moshkov, V. I. - Elements of the theory of accumulating regular seismic waves recorded by common reflection point horizontal data stacking techniques. p. 3.
- Tarasov, H. A. - Some theoretical and practical aspects of seismic prospecting when using the method of incident wave focusing. p. 17.
- Pashkov, M. K. - On the theory of transient phenomena in seismic amplifiers with high- and low-pass filters. p. 39.
- Kozlov, E. A. - Inverse filtration of reflection records. p. 45.
- Kiselev, V. S. - Determining the effective velocity from single and opposing time-distance graphs. p. 53.
- Volitskiy, V. S., Vishniakov, E. P. - Correlation analysis of the seismic records of the "Zemlya" magnetic station. p. 61.
- Egorkina, G. V. - Studying velocity parameters of a medium on the basis of materials obtained with the aid of the "Zemlya" station. p. 68.
- Tagat, E. D., Padurets, G. S. - Studying the deep structure of regions using later events on seismograms of regional correlation refraction studies. p. 80.
- Okunikh, G. G. - Field of a plane wave above a thin inhomogeneous conducting stratum lying on an ideally conducting base. p. 88.
- Dmitriyev, V. I. - Calculating a magnetotelluric field in a layer with an arbitrarily curved bottom in case of H-polarization. p. 93.
- Vikhrov, H. V., and others. - Using punch-card computers in processing data on physical properties of rocks. p. 101.
- Panteleev, V. L., Smirnov, L. P. - OMG optomechanical gravimeter. p. 115.
- Reznakov, R. A., Denisov, S. A., Lebedev, V. E. - Results of mathematical modeling of a problem of the three-space distribution of thermal neutrons in a two-layer medium with a cylindrical interface. p. 121.
- Murashkin, I. I., Lezhik, A. I., Dnestrov, V. - Principle of current control for multicathode logging sondes. p. 145.
- Shchekin, V. B. - Accuracy and future prospects of intermediate analog magnetic recording of well-logging data. p. 156.
- Zuravlev, V. P. - Determining the resistivity of anisotropic layers. p. 170.
- Frumovich, B. N. - Vibration resistance of mirror galvanometers installed in a well-logging oscillograph. p. 167.
- No. 52, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pashkov, M. K. - Transient processes in a seismic amplifier with two-section  $\pi$ -shaped high- and low-pass filters. p. 3.
- Moshkov, V. I. - Evaluating the effectiveness of stacking the records obtained by the method of multiple tracing with the suppression of lateral reflections under the conditions of nonhorizontal interfaces. p. 8.
- Slavskovskiy, A. I., Moshkov, V. I. - Effectiveness of grouping with unequal time intervals. p. 18.
- Lovetskaya, I. F. - Effect of numerical filtering in the plotting of seismic sections on reliability in detecting tectonic dislocations. p. 20.
- Tarasov, H. A. - Problems of the theory and application of the focused incident wave method in seismic prospecting. p. 33.
- Kononov, M. M. - Studying steep slopes of saddle structures by the seismic method of diffracted and head waves. p. 49.
- Levin, A. N. - Coefficient of reflection of plane waves with normal incidence on a layer placed in a liquid medium. p. 67.
- Balin, N. K. - Value of the  $v_p/v_s$  parameter in the earth's crust in the presence of a sedimentary layer. p. 73.
- Garmun, V. A. - Relation of absorptive and velocity properties of two-phase media to the viscosity of a pore-filling fluid. p. 83.
- Gold'm, S. V. - Optimum conditional detection of seismic waves. p. 93.
- Kekelashvili, G. A., Dmitriyev, V. I. - Magnetotelluric field in a layer with stepped changes in its thickness. p. 104.
- Berezkin, V. M. - Determining the center of mass and other parameters by means of the second vertical derivatives of gravity  $\frac{\partial^2 g}{\partial z^2}$ . p. 111.
- Bertrand, N. G. - Selecting optimum parameters of the conversion of gravity fields. p. 119.
- Klushin, I. G. - Statistical study of the depth of spreading of nonuniformly magnetized rocks. p. 128.
- Vikhrov, H. V. - Use of the dispersion of rock densities in the geophysics and geology. p. 134.
- Bobrov, H. V., and others. - Some results of laboratory and offshore tests of the ANG automated shipboard gravimeter. p. 139.
- Panteleev, V. L. - On the theory of the ANG automatic gravimeter. p. 151.
- Murashkin, I. I., Moshkov, V. I. - Effect of zero adjustment on the readings of the seven-electrode laterolog. p. 160.
- Sechel'nikov, V. V. - Effect of terminal dimensions of the coils of a saddle on the results of magnetic logging. p. 169.
- Akshirov, S. M. - Measuring dielectric permeability of rocks in boreholes. p. 180.
- Mikolayevskiy, E. H. - Evaluating oil and gas potentials of clayey reservoirs on the basis of logging data. p. 192.
- РАЗРАБОТКА МЕСТОРОЖДЕНИЙ ПОЛЕЗНЫХ ИСКОПАЕМЫХ [DEVELOPMENT OF MINERAL DEPOSITS].** Issued by Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, no. 12, 1967. Technology of mining coal deposits.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prukofev, V. P., Kustomanov, A. I. - Manifestation of rock pressure in working underground coal seams. p. 3.
- Kostomarov, A. I. - Maintaining development workings in coal blocks or in the zone of their influence. p. 9.
- Polapkin, I. F. - Distribution of the bearing pressure along the perimeter of worked-out areas. p. 15.
- Sitko, A. A., Struklin, H. S. - Distribution of haulage drifts in great depths while protected with coal pillars. p. 22.
- Savchenko, H. F., and others. - Manifestation of rock pressure in haulage drifts. p. 33.
- Sapitskiy, K. F., Moroz, V. D., Lobanov, A. I. - Certain regularities of rock pressure in mining coal seams with shortwall systems. p. 39.
- Nikolov, V. I., Lyalikov, R. A. - Influence of the depth of occurrence on physico-mechanical properties of coal. p. 47.

- Rizolov, V. I., Lytkov, B. A. - Nature of the effect of the depth of occurrence on the properties of Donetsk Basin rocks, p. 51.
- Follas, A. I., Zhorzhuk, M. P. - Analyzing systems of mining extremely gaseous seams, p. 54.
- Savchenko, I. I., Lezhnev, V. A. - Building means of mechanization for manual mining of thin flat seams, p. 62.
- Sapozhnik, K. F. - Supplementary factors to be taken into account in computing shortwall and longwall systems, p. 66.
- Natvigsh, A. M., Piskunov, B. A. - Methods of drifting in preparing long walls for the retreat system of mining, p. 72.
- Piskunov, B. A. - Determining costs of drifting operations, p. 76.
- Zhizlov, N. I., Alekseyev, A. D. - Investigating rock convergences during the loading of hydraulic frame supports in steeply pitching seams, p. 81.
- Zhizlov, N. I., Alekseyev, A. D. - Character of the displacements of rocks in movable waste rock fills, p. 85.
- Krasnik, O. I., Zhigov, V. I., Lepshov, A. G. - Influence of the elements of a mining system on the efficiency of cutter-loader mining, p. 93.
- Kalkakev, O. V. - Testometric investigations of gravity filling on models, p. 95.
- Danilov, A. A. - Selecting the method of roof control in steeply pitching seams, p. 104.
- Lipovetskiy, S. M., Kompan, V. A. - Flowsheets for the grouping of seams in steep-grade mines, p. 107.
- Natvigsh, A. M., Vorkhlik, I. G. - Development of new levels in mines of the central region of the Donetsk Basin, p. 113.
- Traktenkov, V. N. - Analyzing dynamics of coal mining in mines of the central region of the Donetsk Basin, p. 123.
- Shchepilov, V. I., Gusev, I. A. - Costs of rock transportation in vertical shafts in coal mines of the central region of the Donetsk Basin, p. 129.
- Malya, V. P. - Determining dimensions of panels in horizontal stripping, p. 138.
- Gerasim, S. A., Sadykov, A. M. - Optimum intervals between bypasses on single-track drifts, p. 142.
- RAZVEDOCHNAIA GEOFIZIKA (PROSPECTING GEOPHYSICS)**. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geofizicheskikh metodov razvedki i Test Geofizicheskoye Otdeleniye [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Geophysical Methods of Prospecting and the Geophysical Department of the Test]. Moscow, no. 27, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kiselev, V. S. - Statistical characteristics of distortions of arrival times of reflected waves, p. 3.
- Prizina, V. I., Matusevich, I. F., Mironov, V. S. - Tracing thinning horizons by the reflection method, p. 8.
- Lozinskii, Z. N., Sokolov, A. F. - Use of the reflection method in tracing dispersive distortions of small amplitude in Kuybyshev Province, p. 15.
- Vygabov, S. A. - Grouping of spots on long bases in the reflection method, p. 20.
- Tarasov, I. O. A., Ruvinskii, I. G. - Multichannel blasting device for controlled directional excitation of seismic waves, p. 28.
- Kasimzade, M. S., Guseinov, Kh. F. - Experimental study of electrokinetic seismic detectors of pressure, p. 33.
- Pelovskiy, D. P., Blochin, P. A. - Deep structure of the southeastern part of the Russian Platform and the cis-Baltica Depression based on electrolonging data, p. 39.
- Melamed, B. M. - Calculating distortions of the curves of loggings from induced electromagnetic fields, p. 47.
- Mikhailov, I. N. - Determining the density of an intermediate layer, p. 57.
- Zil'bershteyn, S. I., Iurkova, L. A. - Economic effect in the operation of MBNP microbarometric altimeters, p. 60.
- Ryzanov, V. M. - Some data on the manifestations of the Paleozoic and Lower Mesozoic volcanism in the Russian Platform, p. 64.
- Istakayev, V. A. - Determining the permeability of rocks on the basis of well surveys by wire-line formation testers, p. 74.
- Mikolaevskii, E. R., Aliev, R. G. - Evaluating oil and gas potentials of clay sands, p. 85.
- Asptsov, S. K., Mikhailov, A. A. - Using high-pressure units in field geophysics, p. 95.
- Istakayev, V. A., Bondskii, P. A., Petrosian, L. G. - Theory of formation testing on a logging cable, p. 99.
- Bragin, A. A., and others. - Modernizing the control board of the DBST apparatus, p. 105.
- Ter-Grigorian, I. U. N., and others. - Washing and ground samples from the coring gun firing pipe during sample recovery, p. 106.
- Zemskov, E. E. - Effect of the structure of an oil-gas pool on reflection from its floor, p. 6.
- Teklov, I. S. - Average velocities of wave propagation in the Kara Lowland based on materials of deep seismic sounding, p. 14.
- Bereza, G. V. - Variable-area recording of seismic vibrations, p. 25.
- Berdinskiy, V. I., Kharaz, I. I., Arshin, M. S. - Some results of using wave selection in the reflection exploration method, p. 32.
- Schastnikov, S. D. - Vertical time rule in seismic prospecting, p. 39.
- Kozlov, I. S. - Some characteristics of left-hand branches of the curves of frequency logging, p. 44.
- Oshchep, I. U. M. - Calculating the compensator of induced noises using Permalloy elements, p. 48.
- Mikhalev, I. N. - Example of computing the vertical anisotropy gradient of gravity in a well, p. 54.
- Azberg, M. A. - Some regularities in the formation of structures of sedimentary strata, p. 57.
- Giyed, V. N. G. - Geotectonic structure of the southeastern part of the Kara-Tau Range on the basis of geophysical data, p. 66.
- Omer, S. P., Chumakov, A. F. - Separation of gas-bearing formations and drained zones on the basis of measurements with two neutron gamma logging sondes in the gas condensate fields of Krasnodar Territory, p. 72.
- Dudkov, A. D., Serikov, V. A. - A well thermometer, p. 85.
- Babak, A. P., and others. - Semiautomatic converter of logs, p. 90.
- No. 28, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Abakumov, A. N., Gerasimov, V. A. - Effect of a weathered zone in the structure of seismograms of reflected waves, p. 3.
- Nazayev, B. Z. - Method for the excitation of opposing time-distance graphs of reflection waves into the log line, p. 6.
- Kazetsov, V. I., Ocheretina, V. B. - Use of point soundings by supercritical reflected waves in searching for local structures in the West Siberian Plain, p. 12.
- Kukorova, V. D. - Converted three-layer curves of induced electric sounding of the types H, K, Q, and A at various depths, p. 19.
- Varlamov, A. S. - Measurement of values with precision-grating the signal detected in the shield of the measuring device, p. 23.
- Shenitakov, E. A. - Modeling of the problems of electric prospecting by direct current in an electrolytic bath, p. 27.
- Kletkov, V. A. - Effect of low temperatures on the formation of a geoelectric section of frozen ground in the winter-spring season, p. 31.
- Vukova, T. V., Enkolova, L. G. - Calculating rock densities of a crystalline basement in case of a complex gravity field, p. 40.
- Shikhov, S. A. - Evaluating the accuracy of gravimetric observations on the basis of differences in double measurements, p. 45.
- Berdinskiy, I. V. - Electrical analogy of a nomogram for introducing corrections for topography into the results of a gravity survey, p. 49.
- Torunov, V. A. - Procedural methods in estimating thorium-uranium ratios for rocks by means of AMS autoradiometers, p. 50.
- Bilim, A. E., Lisitskii, D. V., Pithoda, A. G. - Universal heat chamber, p. 71.
- Sakharov, P. G. - Calculating normal gravity values by electronic digital computers using rectangular coordinates of the Gauss-Kruger projection, p. 74.
- Artyushchev, V. A., Ivanukovich, G. A. - Use of gamma-gamma logs for determining absolute values of rock and ore densities in wells sunk by diamond drilling, p. 77.
- Zagrunov, A. P. - Resistivity meter on a single-strand cable operated through 2 - 2 1/2 inch tubing, p. 87.
- Renzlov, I. A., and others. - Using the ADK-3 apparatus for recording spontaneous potential curves, p. 90.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GORNOE DELO [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MINING]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information] Moscow, nos. 5-7, May-July 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GORNYE MASHINY [Orderly vypusk 43] [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MINING MACHINERY (Separate Issue 43)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3 Mar., nos. 6-7, June-July 1968. Predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1967.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: METALLURGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: METALLURGY]. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya nauchnykh zavodov, chernaya metallurgiya i tsvetnaya metallurgiya. [Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Institutions of Higher Learning]. Metallurgy J. Moscow, vol. II, no. 5, 1969.

- Vol. II, no. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Paderin, S. N., Filippov, S. I. - Kinetics of oxidation in the presence of an alloying in the molten metal, p. 5.
- Grigorian, V. A., Shvachman, I. S., A. R. A. - Passage of gas bubbles through a surface. Report No. 2, p. 11.
- Levin, A. M. - Kinetic characteristics of the oxidation reaction, p. 18.
- Strel'tsov, A. K., Toporishchev, G. A., and others. - Kinetics of the desulfurization of pig iron, No. 2, p. 23.
- Sheklov, A. N., and others. - Studying the character of sintering machine gas burner arrangement, p. 27.
- Sergienko, V. D., Storozhik, D. A. - Material distribution during the distributor rotation and charging, p. 33.
- Vil'skii, I. U. S., Iavon'skii, V. I., Geyman, I. A. - Certain regularities of the melting process of lead metals in melts, p. 44.
- Bornatskii, I. I., and others. - Rates of the radioactive isotopes  $S^{35}$  and  $P^{32}$  in the open-hearth furnace bath, p. 48.
- Kaganov, V. I., Derkachov, L. N., Sarg, G. D. - Studying the dynamics of the pre-carburization during metal blowing, p. 52.
- Nikiforov, V. V., and others. - Studying the character of oxygen feed into a converter in the course of the process with intermetallics, p. 57.
- Sofiko, S. I. - Order of oxidation of phosphorus in the oxygen-blown converter, Report No. 2, p. 61.
- Iavon'skii, V. I., Kosterev, I. B., Sadovoy, V. I. - Studying the microdistribution of hydrostructure of chromium-nickel steel and its properties, p. 60.
- Smirnov, N. A., Stokrenko, M. F. - Degree of carbon steel by blowing with powder, p. 71.
- Chokmarov, A. P., Smol'tanov, A. F., and others. - Increase in width during rolling having a variable radius, p. 75.
- Tarasevskii, I. A., Parschi, V. G. - Study of deformation of solids with nonuniform properties, p. 81.
- Rozenman, L. A., and others. - Compensation longitudinal variation in strip thickness during rolling on continuous mills, p. 87.
- Gallai, I. A. S., and others. - Effect of structural longitudinal thickness variations, p. 91.
- Zhelezov, I. U. D., Nazarov, I. U. E. - Effect on the distribution of pull over the width, p. 94.
- Nikonenko, A. S., Krivosapitskii, V. M., Khramov, V. T. - Kinetics of the hardening of high steel, p. 99.
- Kropchev, A. V., and others. - Structural characteristics of vanadium and niobium rolled in vacuum, p. 103.
- Popov, S. M., Kostarev, I. V. - Using methods for the calculation of forces in forging of certain structural elements, p. 107.
- Kozlov, E. K. - Determining the bulging of a plate during embossing, p. 111.
- Osadchii, V. I., and others. - Experimental investigation of the piercing process on a multi-type mill, p. 115.
- Sokolov, F. S., and others. - Equipment for reduction under conditions of pull, p. 117.
- Gurevich, S. S., Gol'dshchik, V. I., Vorobey, D. E. - Spots for the preferential formation of secondary recrystallization of steel, p. 124.
- Avramov, I. U. S., Novikov, V. I., and others. - Secondary recrystallization matrix in alloys with various impurity contents, p. 133.
- Nikolaeva, V. N., Tsvilling, M. I., and others. - Recrystallization in molybdenum alloys, p. 135.
- Bernshchik, M. I., Stinkova, E. A. - The cold hardening of K16N7VMTU and K17 alloys, p. 135.
- Kuznetsova, L. M., and others. - Improving mechanical properties of low-alloy steels with additions of calcium silicide, p. 139.

- Krimer, B. I. - Phase constitution of alloys with high-melting components; toward a diagram. *Mo - Mo*, p. 143.
- Isvolotskii, E. G., Tsukerman, G. F. - Investigating economical magnetic alloys. p. 146.
- Ponomarenko, E. P., Riablov, S. I. - Structure of the fusion zone of a St. 3 - Br. AZH-4 bimetal. p. 150.
- Levi, I. I., and others. - Effect of ultrasonic treatment of cast iron on its content in gases and non-metallic inclusions. p. 155.
- Mirzolan, G. S. - Mechanical properties of the metal of centrifugally cast inputs. p. 158.
- Dubitskii, G. M., Gruzman, V. M. - Shielding the upper surfaces of sand and clay molds. p. 161.
- Glinko, M. A., Leonidova, M. N., Mitkalleni, V. L. - Cooling a steel strip by jet blowing. p. 165.
- Tarasenko, A. A. - Efficiency of heat utilization from the technological fuel of an open-hearth furnace. p. 169.
- Krivashin, V. A. - Reforming natural gas in presence of an oxidizer. p. 173.
- Gol'dfarb, E. M., Geskin, E. S. - Application of the maximum method to the selection of optimal design parameters of a furnace. p. 177.
- Romashin, V. A., Ivarov, L. N., El'bert, L. V. - Technical and economic indices for the production of heat-resistant alloys in vacuum arc and induction furnaces. p. 182.
- Rutland, I. N., El'myshev, R. I. - Studying the level and the dynamics of rejects in foundries. p. 188.
- USSIA (1923 - U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii, gornyi zhurnal Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Mining Journal. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Karabag, V. A. - Coal losses in the Kuznetsk Basin deposits. p. 3.
- Umarov, B. P., Bannik, Zh. V., Shtinov, V. P. - Advantage of changing the height of open-pit benches being mined. p. 9.
- Galushko, P. I., Khalimovskii, M. A., Frenze, I. K. - Stress concentration in mine workings. p. 14.
- Korzhuk, L. N. - Laboratory investigations in relation to controlled friction joints of collapsible permanent composite supports for extraction drifts. p. 19.
- Polovarov, B. D. - Positioning of grouting boreholes along the working face of vertical shafts. p. 24.
- Rapp, G. R., Letov, S. A. - Extent of a roof's displacement depending on its structure and the thickness of seams in the longwalls of slightly inclined deposits of the Chelyabinsk Basin. p. 29.
- Petukhov, I. M. - Controlling rock bumps. p. 33.
- Kamenetskii, L. E., Moskvina, V. B. - Increasing the efficiency of using fixed capital assets in the coal industry. p. 38.
- Mosakovsky, I. A., Petrova, P. E. - Methods of calculating technically substantiated rates of conducting development workings. p. 42.
- Zel'tsov, K. V., Stukheev, N. L. - Optimum quantitative determination for mine transportation equipment in separate units of industrial systems. p. 44.
- Novozhilov, M. G., and others. - Using the theory of mass operation for the analysis of simultaneous work of loading and conveying equipment in open-pit mines. p. 51.
- D'takov, V. V., Voronov, E. T. - Calculating the ventilation for dust removal from mined workings under permafrost conditions. p. 59.
- Kostretskii, A. A., Sazhin, D. I., Alechin, A. S. - Influence of cavities in worked-out areas of sulfide mines on the development of oxidation processes. p. 63.
- Krasnosheina, A. E., Medvedev, I. I. - Calculating the quantity of air according to "exhaust gases." p. 68.
- Tsat, S., Danilina, G. P. - Optimum synthesis of ventilation systems. p. 69.
- Kleghin, A. F., Klimov, R. I., Ignatov, S. N. - Peculiarities of the performance of diamond instruments during the cutting of rocks. p. 76.
- Eidinov, M. S. - Analytic investigation of loads acting in Cardan shafts with absolutely rigid links. p. 81.
- Olenev, V. A. - Dynamic loads in a two-motor turn drive. p. 87.
- Tartakovskii, B. N., Cherkasov, F. D. - Investigating optimum parameters of charges in boreholes during water-flooding blasting. p. 94.
- Gal'molin, A. T., and others. - Investigating shapes and dimensions of the zone of fragmentation during the blasting in crumbling media. p. 99.
- Baron, L. I., Baron, V. L. - Estimating the resistance of rocks to breaking by blasting in inclined borehole breaking. p. 104.
- Ovcharov, B. Z., Burakov, V. L. - Results of the inspection regarding defects and service life of chain pusher units. p. 109.
- Velikovskii, I. A., V. V., Chebotareva, A. N. - Calculating parameters of the optimum conditions of a mine hoist with asynchronous barrier-layer cascade. p. 113.
- Barantnikov, K. M. - Derivation of criterion equations for investigating hydrodynamics of sprayer-type air coolers. p. 118.
- D'takov, A. G., Tauger, M. B. - Theoretical form of the compensation resistance of throttling flow dividers. p. 125.
- Smorodin, A. S. - Conditions for using pressure compensators of compressed air in coal mines. p. 131.
- Dol'shakov, V. I. - Selecting the capacity of asynchronous high-speed motors for mine hoists. p. 137.
- Murin, A. V. - Calculating mechanical transient processes in the drives with asynchronous motors. p. 142.
- Turyshov, B. F., Talalaenko, V. A., Sannikov, A. A. - Influence of instrument voltage transformers in the insulation control of systems on the forming of the current of a single-phase contact to ground in 6-10 kv networks with insulated neutrals. p. 146.
- Belikov, A. V. - Damping properties of the electric drive of mining machines. p. 152.
- Ozernin, M. I., Furuyev, F. M. - Conditions of the electric power supply of slope cutter-loaders and certain ways of its improvement. p. 156.
- Berdov, I. A., Petrov, I. P., Strakhov, N. V. - Continuous optimizing controller and possible switching networks of its input and output circuits. p. 161.
- Arsh, E. I., Kravtsov, L. A. - Investigating electric properties of ores and enclosing rocks with the purpose of designing automatic control systems. p. 167.
- Ivanov, A. A., Sakala, I. G., Pashkar, M. S. - Experimental determination of frequency for the transmission of radio signals in coal mine slopes. p. 171.
- Davidovich, A. S., and others. - Automatic control of the size of products made by dry autogenous grinding equipment. p. 174.
- Pavlov, S. A., and others. - Energy for the deformation rocks during comminution. p. 178.
- Melikhin, V. I. - Method of deepest ascent for finding the maximum extraction at limited content of valuable component in the concentrate. p. 182.
- Grigor'ev, V. N., and others. - Economics and scientific organization of production in the courses of studies: "Mine transportation" and "Mine conveying machines." p. 185.
- Vol. II, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kirichenko, G. S., Lavrinenko, V. P. - Ways of controlling rock pressure in mining thick deposits by the method of caving ores and overlying rocks. p. 3.
- Vul'son, P. M., Mantlov, I. A. - Criteria for the estimate of the level and efficiency of the concentration of mining operations. p. 8.
- Podlukov, V. A., Mikhov, V. A., Kornilov, V. N. - Determining the length of a slope. p. 12.
- Klimovskii, V. S., El'kin, A. I. - Trends in the improvement of piling in open-pit mines. p. 18.
- Malchikhov, N. B., Malchikhov, T. B., Mitaeov, G. A. - Simplified method of determining the pressure and stresses in mine shaft supports taking into consideration the creeping of rocks. p. 20.
- Repp, K. W., and others. - Blinding and inert materials for the manufacture of artificial pillars at the Chy Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. p. 25.
- Maratov, V. A. - Increasing the stability of horizontal mine workings under the poor rock conditions of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 29.
- Genev, N. A. - Theory of the BDZ telemonitor. p. 33.
- Altshuler, V. M. - Principles of a class of problems in the reliability theory. p. 37.
- Vorob'ev, B. M., Krut'kovich, M. I., Bishelo, I. V. - Operational prognostication of coal extraction from slopes. p. 41.
- Popkov, V. M. - Criteria for the operational control of external railroad transportation of coal mining enterprises. p. 47.
- Zel'tsov, K. V., Alekseyevskii, I. G., Strovskii, V. E. - Investigating the amount of labor consumed for internal mine transportation at the Degtyarka Mine. p. 60.
- TSyl'dak, V. I. - Method of the autonomous regulation of airflow in a section according to gas factor. p. 54.
- Savenko, S. K., and others. - Ventilation of mine workings in mass caving of ores under the conditions of chamber mining systems. p. 59.
- Levin, E. M. - Evolution of carbon dioxide from wood in coal mines. p. 69.
- Gorshkov, L. K. - Heat balance of the circulating medium in boreholes during air-blow scavenging. p. 74.
- Tkachuk, K. N., Reshetka, Kh. S., Bendarenko, N. A. - Investigating the zone of fragmentation in flat superposed charge blasting. p. 80.
- Ungelov, V. G., and others. - Investigating operating conditions of "Karaganda 97-2" coal cutter-loaders. p. 85.
- Tauger, M. B. - Calculating throttle flow dividers. p. 92.
- Eidinov, M. S. - Investigating maximal stresses developing in Cardan shafts with absolutely rigid links. p. 96.
- Volkov, G. M. - Types of rail base foundations of inclined open-pit mine skip hoists and their economic comparison. p. 101.
- Bykov, V. L. - Inclined single-rope hoists with a compensating rope for deep open-pit mines. p. 109.
- Sintayn, V. F. - Determination of energy consumption for imparting velocity to sheared ground. p. 111.
- Kosyrev, B. A., and others. - Investigation and checkup of the efficiency of lower transfer points for open-pit mine inclined skip hoists. p. 115.
- Shegal, V. L., Bulakov, S. E., Galimzhanov, F. G. - Investigating radial relay diffusers of centrifugal fans. p. 119.
- Shorin, V. G., Begmuditskii, A. D. - Selecting the capacity for traction motors of electric mine locomotives. p. 121.
- Gavrilov, P. D. - Reliability of electric motors on mining cutter-loaders. p. 129.
- Lishchenko, A. I., Galimskii, A. M. - Investigating the weight and size indices of asynchronous exciters on brushless synchronous motors. p. 134.
- Verkleev, B. A., Kuznetsov, D. S., Kuznetsov, A. V. - Nomographic method of solving certain characteristic equations. p. 140.
- Torokhov, N. I., Avramov, I. S. - Estimating properties of boring rigs and boring processes. p. 145.
- Zamiatinskii, A. A., Kozlovskikh, A. I. - Weighing machine for the proportioning of charge components in the production of iron ore pellets. p. 151.
- Trep, A. E., Tereshchenko, A. E., Koylov, B. V. - Automatic measurement of a pulp concentration according to its viscous properties. p. 154.
- Fominykh, A. M., Krekhov, M. F., Shaposhnikov, P. N. - Laboratory tests in respect to investigations of the method of mine water purification. p. 157.
- Plaksin, I. N., Barak, L. A., Rubinshteyn, R. D. - Selection and analysis of parameters for the optimization of mineral dressing processes. p. 162.
- RUSSIA (1923 - U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii, mol' i gaz Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Petroleum and Gas J. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 11, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Higher Institute of petroleum on the eve of the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution. p. 3.
- Shreiner, G. K., Sirdarskii, A. G. - Moscow Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industries named after I. M. Gelkin. p. 7.
- Chernomirskii, N. I. - Development of petroleum technology during the years of Soviet rule. p. 11.
- Murav'ev, I. M., Buratimov, G. Z. - Effect of a gas phase on the formation of oil-water emulsions. p. 17.
- Taran, V. D., and others. - Some characteristics of the reliability of the heat portion of pipelines. p. 22.
- Chernov, I. A., Kuz'mina, M. A., Gurev, A. A. - Stabilization of medium-distillate fractions by means of preliminary oxidation. p. 29.
- Pashkova, I. A., Basileva, E. M., Ryzova, S. A. - Oxidation of cyclohexene by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of the KU-2-B cation-exchange resin and sulfuric acid. p. 32.
- Chernomir, V. G., Kruglov, S. A., Skolob, A. I. - Hydraulic resistance of dry cap-grid trays. p. 35.
- Shekolchachev, V. N. - Breadth of creative activity. p. 39.
- Makhsudov, M. - Azerbaijan Institute of Petroleum and Chemistry named after M. Azhbekov. p. 41.
- Plushch, B. M., Rakhmanov, M. A. - Experimental study of single-phase current supply of an automated capacitor motor drive of a centrifugal subsurface pump. p. 44.
- Lukovskii, K. V., Ramazanova, E. E., Razamat, M. S. - Determining the  $C_{24}$  equilibrium constant in calculating the separation of gas condensate systems. p. 47.
- Gal'zede, M. P., Sukhaliev, F. A., Plisov, A. G. - Determining hydraulic losses in an eccentric annular space in a structural regime of the movement of a viscoplastic liquid. p. 51.
- Melikh-Shukhazarov, A. M., and others. - Continuous measurement of the pressure on the intake of a centrifugal subsurface pump. p. 55.
- Mirzadzhanzade, A. Kh., and others. - Relative phase permeabilities in the flow of three-phase systems in fractured reservoirs. p. 59.



- Rudakov, M. L., and others. - Determining deformations of the overlying rock at the "Pervomaiskaya" Mine. p. 116.
- Volkhin, B. A., and others. - Selecting the shape of pillars, and their consolidation under conditions of the Severo-Kavkazsk bauxite mines. p. 120.
- Voskh, N. P., and others. - Measures for preventing air blasts. p. 125.
- Rudakov, M. L., and others. - Physico-mechanical properties and structure of ores and rocks of the Pokrovskoe and Gornobagdatkoe deposits. p. 128.
- Lepitan, G. E. - Determining the span limit of unsupported workings. p. 137.
- TOREIANKA PROMYSHLENNOSTI [PEAT INDUSTRY].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po nauchno-tekhnicheskoi (State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Science and Technology) and others. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 3, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Saroslov, V. A. - Scientific organization of labor at the enterprises of the peat industry of the White Russia in S. S. R. p. 2.
- Vasil'chev, V. I., Efimov, P. N., Oaten, E. I. - Economic effectiveness of manufacturing briquets from precompressed dry peat. p. 4.
- Karazin, F. F., Razumov, I. V. - Table of the thermal values of peat fuel. p. 7.
- Solopov, S. G., Tankilevskii, M. M. - Problems of improving passage units in peat-producing machines. p. 9.
- Izotov, I. U., Zhuravlev, V. E., Babkov, A. I. - Preliminary results of shredded peat production in deep-drawage bogs during the 1967 season. p. 11.
- Antonov, V. I., Sergeev, F. G., Batulin, A. P. - Some principles of drying, condensed shredded crumbs of high peat. p. 14.
- Stražds, D. A., Tamassars, M. I. - Development of the peat industry of the Latvian S. S. R. p. 16.
- Khramova, N. M., and others. - Practice in the drying process automation in a peat briquet plant. p. 19.
- Polachuk, B. I., Remenava, T. M. - Testing the effectiveness of a jet precipitator. p. 21.
- Il'inskiĭskii, G. E., Ostal'ma, I. N., Petrovskii, F. E. - Use of electronic digital computers for the calculation of the process of shredded peat drying. p. 23.
- Vol. 45, no. 4, 1968.**  
Table of contents translated:
- Appeal of the conference of labor activists, engineers, technicians, and employees to all workers of the enterprises and organizations of the Ministry of the Fuel Industry of the RSFSR. p. 2.
- Socialist obligations of the workers, engineers, technicians and employees of the enterprises and organizations of the Ministry of the Fuel Industry of the RSFSR for the fulfillment of the 1968 plan and the five-year plan for the development of the national economy ahead of schedule. p. 4.
- Iatovitskii, V. I. - Repair of the hydraulic system units of tractors. p. 5.
- Shikareva, T. A., Korbatova-Del'kova, N. M. - Decomposition of peat dust blown-in during the preparation of shredded peat bogs. p. 8.
- Kuznetsov, G. S. - Industrial testing of the equipment for tamping and finishing of narrow-gauge railroads. p. 10.
- Dalyko, M. G., Petrovskii, E. E. - Analysis of the basic causes of accidents in the drying departments of peat briquet plants and their prevention. p. 13.
- Frasov, M. E. - Mixing of shredded peat for its subsequent processing into briquets. p. 16.
- Zykov, B. I., Naumovich, V. M. - Studying the process of pressing of slightly decomposed peat in an open matrix. p. 18.
- Andreev, B. I., Trushkin, M. K., Korlagin, P. S. - Shatura peat manufacturing enterprise. p. 22.
- Karakin, F. F. - Tskovo peat manufacturing enterprise. p. 24.
- Results of the socialist competition of the personnel of enterprises and organizations governed by the agencies of the RSFSR for the 4th quarter of 1967. p. 27.
- Pavlychev, P. V. - Altering the front part of the three-chamber furnace underneath the MG-2T boiler. p. 27.
- Bedrskii, I. D., Belkin, M. D. - Reclaiming of shallow-layer peat bogs for the manufacture of shredded peat. p. 28.
- Kaluzhnyi, M. D. - Exploiting of depleted peat bogs. p. 29.
- Botova, V. S. - Seminar on the problems of increasing the productivity of labor and decreasing the cost of shredded peat production. p. 29.
- Rabinin, N. V. - Prizes for exhibits in 1967 at the Exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R. p. 30.
- Gel'muk, A. A. - Socialist obligations of the workers of the peat industry of the Latvian S. S. R. p. 31.
- Sergei Il'ich Kuznetsov; obituary. p. 32.
- Anatoliĭ Afekasovich Lagunov; obituary. p. 32.
- Vol. 45, no. 5, 1968.**  
Table of contents translated:
- Technological progress in the peat industry of the Ministry of the Fuel Industry of R. S. F. S. R. p. 2.
- Zaitsev, V. A., and others. - RK-O machine for cleaning peat bog drainage. p. 6.
- Eryshov, V. A., Nikitin, V. P., Konstantinov, E. A. - Diagram for determining the parameters of rigid drive wheels of peat machines. p. 8.
- Pil'chenkov, A. P. - Selecting motors for peat machinery drive. p. 9.
- Grishtakov, N. M. - New MIG hammer-crusher. p. 12.
- Aref'ev, G. A. - Work on the scientific organization of labor at enterprises of the Kallinsk Combine. p. 14.
- Mekrasov, V. A., Zykov, B. I. - Testing a technological method for extracting low moisture litter peat and pressing it into briquets. p. 17.
- Botova, V. S. - Work of the efficiency promoters and inventors in enterprises of the Main Administration of the Peat Industry of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 19.
- Nel'shtadt, M. I. - Some terms in swamp engineering and their relationship to the words "bog" and "peat." p. 24.
- Chafkov, V. I. - Manufacturing ceramic pipes from local materials. p. 26.
- Konstantin, V. V., Ardzheevskii, A. M. - Work practice at the Orlovsk Peat Briquet Plant. p. 26.
- Shabolov, L. A., Ogradin, A. A. - Automation in separating magnetic metallic objects from a peat stream. p. 27.
- Selenov, G. V. - Method of determining the number of auxiliary workers. p. 29.
- Viktor Nikolaevich Ivanov; obituary. p. 30.
- Rysle, V. I. - Production effectiveness and exchange of experiences at the Radovits Peat Moss enterprises. p. 29.
- TRANSPORT I KHRAZENIE NEFTI I NEFT'EPRODUKTOV [TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet neftekhimicheskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR i Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniĭ po neftei i neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R., and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Information and Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 1, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Zhbanov, A. M. - Petroleum production industry of the U. S. S. R. p. 3.
- Al'tarashkin, S. A., Sakhinskaya, D. E. - Hydraulic resistances of paraffin-base petroleum in pipelines. p. 7.
- Tsuan, V. D., and others. - Calculating the volume of tank farms in intermediate pumping stations of products pipelines. p. 11.
- Nikitenko, E. A. - Current supply diagrams for cathodic protection stations. p. 15.
- Dobina, A. S., and others. - Use of underground cavities, created by blasting, for the storage of petroleum products. p. 18.
- Andreeva, E. M., Golubev, V. P. - Certain characteristics of the exploitation of storage reservoirs built in the permafrost. p. 23.
- Gul'm, V. E., and others. - Fundamentals for calculating the filling of tank cars in automatic filling. p. 25.
- Chernyshev, D. A., Enikeev, A. B. - Specific norms of the consumption of electric energy in the pumping of petroleum and petroleum products in pipelines. p. 29.
- Sem'ianitsov, A. I., Zlobin, A. Ia., Savol'ev, G. P. - Experience in pressurizing an operating pipeline. p. 32.
- Edel'man, I. A. M., Nikitenko, E. A. - Work experience of the "Elektrokhimzashchita" Laboratory. p. 34.
- Baravkov, B. P., Kavitskii, V. B. - Preparation of specialists in the Volgograd Administration of the Main Administration for the Supply of Petroleum Products in the R. S. F. S. R. p. 35.
- VOPROSY RAZVEDCHINOI GEOFIZIKI [PROBLEMS OF PROSPECTING GEOPHYSICS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut razvedchnoi geofiziki [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Prospecting Geophysics]. Moscow, no. 7, 1968. Geophysics in mines. Table of contents translated:
- Vladimirov, O. K., Timofeev, E. V. - Subsurface geophysics in ore deposits of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Timofeev, E. V. - Complete logging of exploratory boreholes in underground boring in the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 8.
- Dozmarova, G. S., Ignat'ev, O. N., Studenkov, V. M. - Geological and physical grounds for the use of geophysical methods in iron ore deposits of Gornaya Shoriya. p. 17.
- Tikhonov, V. N., Studenkov, V. M., Andriushchenko, V. I. - Complete geophysical study of underground boreholes in iron ore deposits of Gornaya Shoriya. p. 22.
- Tikhonov, V. N. - Determining the iron content in ores according to data of the magnetic logging of underground boreholes in Gornaya Shoriya deposits. p. 27.
- Andriushchenko, B. I. - Experience of gamma-gamma logging of underground boreholes in Gornaya Shoriya iron ore deposits. p. 33.
- Andriushchenko, B. I., Stel'denkov, V. M., Tikhonov, B. N. - Equipment for the logging of exploratory underground boreholes. p. 36.
- Leman, E. P., Ochkov, A. P., Ochkov, V. N. - X-ray radiometry in the logging of underground boreholes in iron ore deposits. p. 42.
- Artyushov, V. A., Ivanukovich, G. A. - Spectrometry in the gamma-gamma method of density measurement. p. 50.
- Artyushov, V. A., Popov, E. P., Ivanukovich, G. A. - Calibrating gamma-gamma logging equipment on a medium of uniform density. p. 54.
- Ser'kov, A. K., Kotelnikov, V. V. - Conditions of using the method of gamma ray filtration for potassium determination in exploratory borehole sections. p. 61.
- Bol'shakov, A. I., Leman, E. P. - Methods of X-ray radiometry using differential filters. p. 66.
- Rodenko, I. U., Zyzyn, K. V. - Admittance errors in geophysical sampling of ore deposits. p. 72.
- Gavril'skii, V. M., Golland, A. L., Rodenko, I. U. P. - Economic efficiency of gamma-gamma sampling in mining enterprises. p. 78.
- Stel'denkov, V. M. - Radioscopy in underground workings of Gornaya Shoriya iron ore deposits. p. 79.
- Dudarian, S. V. - Possibilities and characteristics of using the method of induced polarization in mines. p. 87.
- Vladimirov, O. K., Dozmarova, G. S., Ignat'ev, O. N. - Characteristics of the use of magnetic prospecting in underground mine workings in magnetic deposits. p. 90.
- Kvachevskii, O. A., Polataev, V. V., Timofeev, E. V. - Possibility of the use of gamma-ray surveying in Krivoy Rog Basin mines. p. 96.
- Kvachevskii, O. A., Timofeev, E. V. - Differentiation of ores and enclosing rocks by density in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin Sakagan strip. p. 100.
- Il'muk, A. A., Fedorova, N. A. - Search for vertically elongated disturbing bodies by data of underground gravimetry. p. 105.
- Marontsova, Z. G. - Making use of underground gravimetric prospecting in mines of the Krivoy Rog iron ore Basin. p. 113.
- Manontsova, Z. G., Sokolovskaya, K. I. - Space distribution of the gravity potential derivatives for an inclined cylindrical ore body arbitrarily positioned in relation to a mine. p. 110.
- Bondarenko, V. M., and others. - Calculating the effect of the relief of an area during cosmic radiation intensity measurements in mines and wells. p. 123.
- Bondarenko, V. M., and others. - Equipment for the method of underground registration of cosmic radiation. p. 130.
- Kvachevskii, O. A., Timofeev, E. V. - Gamma-activity of the Krivoy-Rog iron ore series. p. 137.
- Kvachevskii, O. A. - Using data from the statistical analysis of physical properties of ores and rocks to evaluate the possibility of applying geophysical methods. p. 142.
- Bogdanovskii, E. M. - Applying the theory of two-alternative solutions to the analysis of results of measurements. p. 146.
- Kotel'nikov, V. V., Alekshin, N. S., Ser'kov, A. K. - Equipment for the continuous gamma-logging of exploratory boreholes made by underground boring. p. 150.
- Orlov, V. N. - Modernization of the SRP-2 radiometer. p. 152.
- Pahenichnyi, G. A., Stukov, V. G. - Possibility of the quick analysis of monometallic iron ores on a conveyor by the reflection of low-energy gamma rays. p. 153.
- Leman, E. P., Bol'shakov, A. I. - Determining barium in complex metal ores during X-ray radiometric logging of underground boreholes. p. 159.
- Pahenichnyi, G. A., and others. - Possibility of determining copper in rocks and ores by the characteristic X-ray radiation using proportional counters. p. 159.
- Kotel'nikov, V. V. - Beta-sampling of underground mine workings in potassium salt deposits. p. 164.
- Gazarian, G. O. - Using the ultrasonic-wave variant to the method of radiogeotomety in underground conditions. p. 169.
- Studenkov, V. M., Vladimirov, O. K. - Industrial electric interferences in underground mines. p. 170.
- Tikhonov, B. N. - Experience in the use of the TSM-3 equipment in mines. p. 175.

Tolstaya, B.N., Vladimirov, O.K. - Results of measuring the temperature in underground boreholes and mines in the Stereginsk iron ore deposit. p.178.

# VOПРОСЫ РУДНИЧНОГО ТРАНСПОРТА [PROBLEMS OF MINE HAULAGE]. Issued by Dnepropetrovsk gornyi institut [Dnepropetrovsk Mining Institute]. Moscow, no.10, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Poltakov, N.S., Vysotskiy, E.M., Smirnov, V.K. - Conditions of braking and the performance of belt conveyors. p.3.
- Kotov, M.A. - Calculating the capacity of the automatic transporter of belt conveyors. p.9.
- Kret, V.P., Smirnov, V.K. - Experimental investigations regarding dynamics of stabilized conditions in scraper conveyors. p.27.
- Smirnov, V.K., Vysotskiy, E.M., Leonov, V.F. - Traction power of flexible transporters. p.31.
- Mariuta, A.N., Melchakov, A.A. - Theoretical and experimental investigations of the discrete system with regard to the automatic control of conveyor equipment. p.47.
- Shpakov, I.A., Pashayev, V.I.A. - Rotation resistance of belt conveyor rollers. p.62.
- Blizhenko, N.I.A., and others - Investigating the dumping conveyor of the KGF0-5063 mine transportation system at the Stevchikovo Open-Pit Mine. p.69.
- Il'in, I.S., Derkach, P.M. - Distribution of tangential stresses along the strip of the splitting of rubberized belt conveyors. p.88.
- Shvach, V.E., and others - Analyzing the operational reliability of the IAAZ-M200 and IAAZ-M238 motors of dump trucks used in open-pit mines. p.107.
- Shalaya, S.O., and others - Interchangeability of the IAAZ-M200 and IAAZ-M238 motors of KAZ-256 dump trucks operating in open-pit mines. p.118.
- Noskov, E.E., Van Fo-Py - Effect of longitudinal stresses upon the strength hardness of individual cuts of mine car frames. p.118.
- Dun'ko, V.A., Ivanov, B.A. - Effect of the energy, available in traction networks, on the current slip conditions during the haulage by electric locomotives with parallel current collectors. p.130.
- Shlov, P.M., and others - Wear of the band of mine electric locomotives. p.135.
- Melchakov, A.A., Mariuta, A.N. - Stresses in the zone of contact between the wheels of electric locomotives and the rails. p.141.
- Shecherbakov, M.I. - Using the spectral theory of cushioning for studying vibrations of mine locomotives. p.150.
- Bylla, A.K., Zhelezovskii, V.I., Reznikov, V.D. - Using continuous machines for determining stresses in the buffer and coupling equipment of mine trains. p.162.
- Nesterov, A.P. - Reducing distributed masses of multiple hoist ropes. p.169.
- Nesterov, A.P. - Drawing up equivalent diagrams for rope hoists. p.174.
- Nikitin, I.F. - Method of measuring secondary stresses in steel rope wires. p.185.
- Nikitin, I.F. - Transient processes during the running of ropes on pulleys. p.197.
- Nesterov, P.N., Kozuberska, N.I. - Method of manufacturing thick and monotonous one-way ropes of linear tangency. p.206.
- Kozuberska, N.I. - Determining forces in pulleys of the rope in the process of its manufacture. p.216.
- Marchenkov, V.S. - Statistical distribution of the length of service life and of stresses for steel rope wires during their fatigue tests. p.223.
- Marchenkov, V.S. - Influence of the scale factor on the service life of steel rope wires. p.229.
- Petrova, Z.M. - Investigating and selecting efficient designs of brakes for heavy-duty hoists. p.233.

# ZAVODSKAYA LABORATORIYA [THE FACTORY LABORATORY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chernoi i svetloj metallurgii pri Gosplano SSSR and Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchnoissledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.], and the State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.33, no.12, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Babko, A.K. - The development of analytical chemistry in 1966. p.1473.
- Pais, R.G., Senarchukina, T.V. - A polarographic determination of selenium in pure tellurium and in ores. p.1491.
- Lialikov, Iu.S., Kopanskaya, L.S., Koteva, Z.P. - An analysis of a ternary semiconducting system copper - germanium - selenium by means of alternating current polarography. p.1593.
- Luskin, B.M., Turkel'taub, G.N., Stavitskiy, S.V. - A determination of high boiling methylphenylpolystyrenes in a low-temperature column. p.1466.
- Ioffe, E.Sh., Karaseva, A.D. - A determination of cobalt in steel products. p.1502.

- Fedorov, A.A., Ozvanskaya, F.A., Strelnikova, E.N. - The use of a photoelectric titrimeter for a titrimetric determination of calcium oxide in chromium ores and concentrates. p.1562.
- Chuyko, V.I., Revat, N.I. - A determination of microimpurities of blameth in cobalt and its salts using a coprecipitation concentration. p.1501.
- Shelkov, V.S., Gederovich, N.A. - Determination of gases in ferrochromium. p.1503.
- Studenikov, Iu.A., Bolova, R.A., Losev, N.F. - A quantitative X-ray spectral determination of molybdenum in a concentrate of antimony pulp. p.1561.
- Sidlov, B.A. - The use of a method of a supporting electrolyte standard during an X-ray spectral fluorescent pulp analysis. p.1565.
- Butin, Iu.P., Likhin, F.M., Shelkov, L.S. - One method of recording radiation during a nondispersive X-ray spectral analysis. p.1568.
- Malukov, B.A., Utkarskii, Iu.M., Korolev, V.E. - X-ray spectral method to determine chlorine in silite in dioxide films. p.1511.
- Gukht, I.A., Galusko, E.G., Chernykhova, S.P. - The effect of structure and third components on the results of a spectral analysis of copper-zinc alloys. p.1513.
- Zolotarevskaya, E.S., Jakovenko, E.I. - The effect of the results of a blank test on a determination of microimpurities in salts and single crystals. p.1516.
- Papell, A.A., Saprykova, Z.A. - A determination of a paramagnetic particle concentration in a fluid by a nuclear magnetic relaxation method. p.1519.
- Vishniakov, Iu.D., Khamov, V.S. - Methods for determining the energy of packing defects. p.1522.
- Kanyshov, O.A., Epshtein, G.N., Kazulikov, I.V. - Use of the radiographic method in studying the structural characteristics of metals. p.1528.
- Gavrilin, A.M., Lysak, S.V., Sukharevskii, B.A. - Use of X-ray diffraction phase analysis in polymer phase transformations. p.1530.
- Fridman, A.A., Granzovskii, E.D., Pashkov, P.P. - Use of a URS-50M unit in studying diffuse scattering of X rays by aging alloys. p.1533.
- Vorobiev, G.M., Kotova, L.I., Smayev, I.P. - Diffractometric study of grain distribution by sizes and orientation. p.1535.
- Vasil'ev, D.M., Mel'nik, A.I., Trofimov, V.V. - X-ray diffraction method for determining the residual stress and oxygen concentration in titanium. p.1539.
- Daydov, G.V., Zhelezovskaya, V.D., Erokhov, N.A. - X-ray diffraction method for precise determination of parameters of polycrystals. p.1541.
- Daydov, G.V., Erokhov, N.A., Beheva, G.F. - Isolation of the complex component in X-ray scattering by amorphous substances. p.1543.
- Ivanov, V.S., Kidzinstov, V.G. - Evaluating the tendency of metals toward brittle failure. p.1516.
- Gladstein, L.I., Vinzler, O.N. - Evaluating the brittleness of structural steel by the results of testing standard specimens for impact toughness. p.1548.
- Rakhimov, A.S., Lysak, L.S., Granzov, A.P. - Value of the critical crack in evaluating steel brittleness. p.1552.
- Aron, H.G., Bernshstein, S.V., Sokolovskii, P.I. - Evaluating the tendency of steel toward cold brittleness by the type of fracture. p.1555.
- Chudnovskii, A.D. - Effect of low-cycle loading on the tendency of low-carbon structural steel toward the loss of toughness. p.1558.
- Drozdevskii, D.A., Prokhorova, L.V., Fridman, Iu.B. - Methods of evaluating crack susceptibility p.1561.
- Volovets, L.D., Pugachev, G.S. - Measuring the strength of steel steel on a flexible plate. p.1572.
- Obukhov, A.S., and others - Graphing true deformation diagrams. p.1574.
- Zevin, L.S., Khetker, D.M. - Multichannel diffractometer for quantitative phase analysis. p.1576.
- Andreeva, T.P., Durshtein, L.L. - Measuring cell to determine the dielectric constant of fluids over a wide range of temperatures. p.1583.
- Pen, R.Z. - Viscometer with interchangeable capillaries. p.1581.
- Shan'ko, V.S., and others - A metal Dewar vessel of low capacity. p.1585.
- Fedin, B.V. - Standardization of methods for determining the chemical composition of metalurgical production. p.1589.
- Sikheluzhanov, R.M.-F., Brykova, I.E. - The TSLA vector polarograph. p.1590.
- Orient, I. - All-Union Conference on Physical and Physicochemical Methods of Analysis of Organic Compounds. p.1591.
- Timoshuk, L.T. - Conference on Mechanical Testing of Metals held at the Central Scientific Research Institute on Ferrous Metals. p.1593.
- Zina Fedorovna Shakhova. p.1595.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

# KOMMUNIST VOORZHIENNYKH SIL [COMMUNIST OF THE ARMED FORCES]. Issued by Glavna politreskous upravlenie Sovetskoi Armii i Vozmoo-Moskva. Flota [Main Political Administration of the Soviet Army and Navy]. Moscow, vol.49, no.4, Feb.1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Toward new achievements in training and service. p.3.
- Nikitin, I. - The Soviet Armed Forces in the eve of the Great Patriotic War. p.8.
- Petrushkin, V. - The powerful arsenal of victory. p.11.
- Sukhin, I. - The 40th anniversary of people's control agencies. p.24.
- Shekumova, L. - At Lenin's bedside. p.30.
- Byzlov, N. - On the road to improving the training of correspondence. p.36.
- Chistakov, N., Maslov, V. - Let us extend the struggle against infringements of the law. p.42.
- Komarov, V. - Party organizations in the Soviet Army and Navy. p.47.
- Chepurinov, A., Davlatia, N. - Scientific and technical progress and the country's defense. p.53.
- Rodionov, V. - A combined officer's professional contact with work with the recruits. p.63.
- Korlov, V. - Let us show a constant concern for the education and training of the activists. p.65.
- Plastov, A. - Party struggle for developing the socialist revolution and strengthening the Soviet regime. p.72.
- Zaitsev, A., Sagolov, G. - Powerful means of the logical strength of servicemen. p.74.
- Karpeshchikov, L. - At a new stage of development. p.77.
- Andrushin, Iu. - A struggle against the disability monopoli. p.81.
- Class battles in the capitalist world. p.86.
- Some problems concerning the registration of the Communist's members. p.101.
- Can a member of the party bureau vote at party meetings for a proposal differed from its ruling? p.80.
- In military districts and fleets. p.94.
- Vol.49, no.7, Apr.1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: The triumph of Leninism. p.3.
- Mihovkov, A., Korlov, A. - Some problems of military organization in the light of V.I.Lenin's military and philosophical heritage. p.3.
- Eremkin, A., Kazakevich, L. - Marx's concrete theory and our time. p.14.
- Cherkasov, A. - 50th anniversary of the military commissariats. p.22.
- Active party cells are the trustworthy organization of the masses. p.29.
- Under the banner of proletarian internationalism. materials for lectures and talks on May Day. p.31.
- Prakhov, E. - Persuasion is the most important factor in the training of servicemen. p.36.
- Dukov, P. - Let us meditate the spirit of decisiveness and initiative in commissioned officers. p.44.
- Holens, N. - The Marines are learning to be victors. p.50.
- The serviceman's strength is in his discipline. p.51.
- Porchupalov, Iu. - Party organization and socialist competition. p.61.
- Iul'kov, V., Korolev, V. - Economic preparation for the war of the aggressive imperialist forces. p.67.
- Gubarev, G. - Expedition is the Soviet soldier's life in trail. p.75.
- Ivanov, I. - The party has organized the erection of the foundations of socialism, 1925-1932. p.87.
- Mass meetings of servicemen. p.87.
- "Service for two years, but combat readiness at all times." p.93.
- In military districts and fleets. p.94.

NASHI VESTI [OUR NEWS]. Published by Soobshchenie Russkogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol.24, no.20(2532), Aug. 1968.

# TYL I SNAZHENIE SOVETSKIKH VOORZHIENNYKH SIL [THE REAR AND SUPPLY OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES]. Issued by Ministerstvo Oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.26, no.1, Jun.1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Service troops and combat readiness of units and ships. p.2.
- Dutov, V. - Formation and development of the military finance service. p.6.
- Smirnov, N. - The combat path of an armored tank division. p.13.
- Troitskii, I. - For the happiness of the people. p.13.



- Zharikov, A. - Colonel Kholmanskiy, a military physician. p. 10.
- Georgiev, I. - In the name of victory. p. 20.
- Zakorotnii, I., Zaitsev, V., Kiselev, G. - Officer cadets of the service force. p. 22.
- S. Rebtakov, I. U. - An effective method of training drivers. p. 26.
- Zalvorodinskiy, V. - Communists of the service force of an outstanding regiment. p. 28.
- Bizenko, I. - In conditions approximating real combat, party and political work among service force troops on training exercises. p. 32.
- Iad'ko, V. - Fueling of equipment in the mountains. p. 35.
- Alkaseev, L. - Refresher training of senior personnel on auxiliary vessels. p. 38.
- Naumov, R. - Work does not cease. p. 42.
- Martikhin, S. - Know the needs of soldiers and take care of them. p. 44.
- Babin, G. - At the all-Union meeting. p. 49.
- Savtchenko, R., Averkiev, D. - Material provisions for training exercises in winter. p. 50.
- Kudryavtsev, S. - The results of hard work. p. 53.
- Skrlabin, S. - Taking into consideration the wishes of customers. p. 56.
- To search and to find; excerpts from letters. p. 58.
- Iakovskii, A. - Preventing collisions and the flu. p. 60.
- Mitina, G. - Means of economizing on fuel. p. 62.
- Lavrenko, L. - In the Yaroslavl military school. p. 66.
- Kondratov, I. - Solve this problem. p. 66.
- Khasmudilov, N. - Training motor transport troops. p. 70.
- Iz'davskii, I. - Transporting cargo by submarine. p. 73.
- Klimovitskii, A. - Mechanized washing and repair trades. p. 76.
- Korobenko, A. - Repair automobiles skillfully. p. 78.
- Kozlovskiy, M. - Our flights were successful. p. 81.
- Rylov, M. - The repair industry. p. 84.
- Gerevich, M., and others. - Initiative and experience. p. 87.
- Vol. 20, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Guarding the comports of October. p. 2.
- Stolegov, A. - The very basis of Soviet military development. p. 8.
- Malykhin, F. - The service troops of the Armed Forces during 50 years. p. 16.
- Cherempanov, A. - Hardships did not frighten us. p. 23.
- Sillan, I. - "Malaya Zemlya." p. 28.
- Ievchenko, N. - The years of ordeal of war. p. 32.
- Iekhin, I. - The living dedicated to the fallen. p. 34.
- Russov, V. - The Black Sea Fleet. p. 38.
- Kholovitskii, N. - At the airport. p. 40.
- Kovalev, I. - Along military roads. p. 44.
- Taralov, A. - At the Volga fortress; on the 25th anniversary of the defeat of the fascist German troops around Stalingrad. p. 49.
- Gat, V. - The name of a hero is immortal. p. 50.
- Chernyshev, V. - In a united formation. p. 55.
- Gromov, A. A. - The Soviet soldier is the pride of the people. p. 60.
- Casry, I. - Loyalty to any cause. p. 65.
- Starikhin, V. - Fuel and military equipment. p. 69.
- Voinikov, S. - The road of the brave. p. 72.
- Sikhin, I. - Always beside our soldiers. p. 76.
- Zhandarov, N. - Our main concern. p. 79.
- Gajmenko, A. - The company is well managed. p. 82.
- Brilantsev, V. - In leisure time. . . . p. 84.
- Kandarov, I. - Scientific and technical progress of the Soviet Union. p. 87.
- Mikheev, A. - Prospects for development of transportation. p. 91.
- VESTNIK PROTIVOVVOZDUSHNOI OBOZRY [AIR DEFENSE REVIEW]. Published by Voennoye izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- To new successes in combat training. p. 3.
- Chabarov, S. K. - Strengthening the unity of command is an important duty of political agencies and party organizations. p. 8.
- Bondarev, I. P. - The rank of captain was awarded ahead of schedule. p. 10.
- Rytov, N. I. - The commander is the organizer of combat. p. 15.
- Pastushenko, F. A. - Champions of the new. p. 21.
- Sansonov, V. N. - Training misstatement of the leading professions. p. 24.
- Hyzhnikov, A. V. - Controlling combat training. p. 28.
- Soldiers are the guests of "Krasnyy Vyborzhets." p. 30.
- Our competition. p. 31.
- Methods for solving the problems. p. 31.
- Baranov, S. I. - Visual target tracking. p. 35.
- Palagushkin, A. I. - Specific character of a guidance navigator's work. p. 37.
- Masharov, M. K. - Training radar station and launcher crews in the course of radar security of combat training of fighter aviation and antiaircraft rocket forces. p. 41.
- Cherempanov, N. V. - Give future officers the habit of studying the works of V. I. Lenin. p. 45.
- Mitroshenko, V. A. - We are perfecting the teaching process. p. 49.
- Gordeev, V. A. - Scientific labor organization for aviation engineering service specialists. p. 52.
- Farsov, V. G. - In winter in the Far North. p. 56.
- Shneider, G. Z. - An engineer has come to the unit. . . . p. 59.
- Litakov, E. A. - Frequency halving with the help of triggered cells. p. 62.
- Neapokoev, F. K. - Modeling contour of antiaircraft guided missiles. p. 65.
- Khashev, I. M. - Repairing lead-acid storage batteries in winter. p. 71.
- Makarov, A. I. - A tape recorder studio. p. 75.
- Kaplan, L. M., Kollari, O. I. - An electric clock. p. 76.
- Guturov, F. A. - A universal compass. p. 78.
- Komm, V. P. - Evaluating working order of electric circuits. p. 79.
- Solov'ev, V. F. - Sports in academics. p. 80.
- Blakhovskii, N. I. - Improve supply and provision service in every way possible. p. 82.
- Dudus, I. G. - An exploit of the army and the people. p. 84.
- He was always in the forefront. p. 85.
- Ivanov, O. M. - They guard the skies of Vietnam. p. 89.
- No. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- High awards. p. 2.
- Greetings from the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet and the Council of Ministers to the soldiers of the heroic Armed Forces of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- To the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., and the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. from the soldiers, sailors, sergeants, master sergeants, and officers of the Soviet Army and Navy. p. 6.
- Continuously improve the technological mastery of officers. p. 7.
- Zimin, G. V. - Use the achievements of science and technology in the teaching process. p. 11.
- Voznyi, V. T. - Missilesmen perfect their firing training. p. 16.
- Our competition. p. 23.
- Elson, M. P. - How to make a better selection of operators. p. 24.
- Zharko, V. T. - A navigator scans the radar screen. p. 27.
- Chutko, H. A. - Group flights at supersonic speeds. p. 31.
- Gielko, G. A. - Combat training of radar operators. p. 33.
- Tashayev, N. G. - Using programmed instruction methods for training officers for control points (programmed control). p. 38.
- Terekhov, A. I. - He is first class also in allied duties. p. 41.
- Sul'tanov, A. K. - The psychological stability of an interceptor pilot. p. 42.
- Suleimanov, G. G. - The education of collectivism. p. 46.
- Deshayev, A. G. - In the interests of perfect mastery of equipment. p. 52.
- Efremov, M. A., Slutskiy, I. E. - A quarter of a century on communications lines. p. 55.
- Levit, N. D. - Is such a subject needed? p. 58.
- Gora, V. S. - Adjusting amplifiers. p. 59.
- Mariyashchenko, G. D. - Advocates of technical culture. p. 63.
- Mashov, V. V. - Examining control panels. p. 66.
- Bukanov, I. G. - For precise recording of revolutions. p. 69.
- Basharin, M. S. - Preventing failures of magnetrons. p. 72.
- Burmistrov, S. K. - Stations of impulse and constant emanation. p. 74.
- Eremenko, I. F. - An effective model of an electron-beam tube. p. 79.
- Osnitskiy, G. A. - A device for a lighting engineer. p. 81.
- Utkin, M. G. - An electric wheel instead of a tractor. p. 82.
- Il'khin, F. V. - Results of competition of inventors. p. 84.
- Aleksandrov, A. V. - The north in the plans of the Pentagon. p. 85.
- Sorkin, I. B., and others. - In the name of life on earth. p. 91.
- No. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Marxism-Leninism is the basis for the ideological seasoning of officer cadres. p. 2.
- Danin, G. P. - By the heroic examples of history. p. 7.
- Gulak, E. A. - Brother of a hero. p. 8.
- Zemlitskiy, V. S. - Some problems in the scientific approach to troop management. p. 13.
- Uvarov, M. A. - Raise the combat readiness of missilesmen untrillingly. p. 20.
- Our competition. p. 24.
- Galkin, I. U. P. - A restive personality. p. 28.
- Podolezov, V. N., Fursov, V. G. - There are no trivial details in flight guidance. p. 29.
- Medvedev, S. A. - Tactical background of flights. p. 33.
- Crazev, G. A. - The school is given a combat decoration. p. 37.
- Erofeev, T. V. - The initiative and work of a commander. p. 39.
- Oskhov, D. E., Zakharov, E. I. A. - Taking into consideration the requirements of modern combat. p. 43.
- Perminov, M. A. - How to train sergeants. p. 47.
- Skvortsov, S. N. - The important functions of signalmen. p. 52.
- Tsibru, I. M. - Give constant attention to technical training. p. 54.
- Domidov, V. P. - Errors in the measurement of parameters. p. 58.
- Luzan, A. G. - Protecting radar stations from non-synchronous pulsed interference. p. 61.
- Platonov, V. D. - Tunnel diodes. p. 65.
- Shtol, V. N., Filimonov, V. N. - Functional and logical schemes as a means of technical analysis. p. 69.
- Kol'c, V. D. - Air-blast cleaning of units. p. 75.
- Dzibenko, V. I. - Repairing a subunit. p. 76.
- Suetin, G. F. - Regulating amplifier modes. p. 78.
- Korobkov, A. V. - Arithmetical operations on a digital computer. p. 80.
- Kubuk, G. A. - For measuring the current of pyro-technics. p. 83.
- Kul'minskii, V. N. - Central Europe is the bridgehead of NATO. p. 84.
- Plekhev, A. M. - American imperialism is the stronghold of world reaction. p. 87.
- Mikhailov, V. M. - The pilot's helper in combat. p. 92.
- Amosov, A. M. - Single combat with tanks. p. 93.
- Gridchin, V. E. - Two battles. p. 94.
- Shumarin, F. P. - Aerial engagements. p. 95.
- VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]. Issued by Voennoye dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, antantist i floty [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Headquarters are the nuclei of management. p. 1.
- Ivashchik, V. - The Komsovol and universal military training. p. 2.
- Evdokimov, A. - The Navy flag. p. 4.
- Kovtunov, G. - A soldier's work. p. 5.
- Gomonov, V. - Do not stop at what has been achieved. p. 6.
- Yopenko, F. - A decoration is binding. p. 8.
- Borzenko, S. - Mixing divisions. p. 10.
- "Look at this photograph. . . ." p. 12.
- Svistunov, I. - Hello, cameraman. p. 13.
- Sakharov, A. - Muses in military exercises. p. 13.
- Zvagin, N. - Not routinely; an exemplary variant of staff training. p. 14.
- Kashitsyn, P. - A village is the training site. p. 16.
- Artamonov, V. - Search for the best variant. p. 18.
- Bragin, I. - Student training in industrial enterprises. p. 19.
- On a level with any other subject. p. 20.
- Iakovskii, I. - In order not to repeat the school program. p. 20.
- Mikhailov, I. - A victory celebration is beneficial. p. 21.
- Pertsovskii, E. - Seeds and law to protect them. p. 22.
- Rabenkov, M. - Give constant care to batteries. p. 24.
- Nurmaganbetov, S. - On the road with a portable plotting board. p. 25.
- Bakurov, I. - A talk with a son. p. 26.
- Belgorodskii, A. - A worthy replacement is being prepared. p. 28.
- Sukhanov, A. - The discussion method. . . . p. 28.
- Iurchuk, S. - A submachine gun is a reliable friend. p. 30.
- The roads beckon us. p. 32.
- Savin, B. - The formation of future soldiers. p. 32.
- Ready for army service. p. 34.
- Serbinov, S. - A student today, a soldier tomorrow. p. 35.
- Pavlov, A. - Instruments have been improved. p. 38.
- A mine locator is signaling. p. 38.
- Rachkov, V. - Radioelectronics on a ship. p. 38.
- Kolushkin, A. - In the steps of the Nazis. p. 40.
- Danilov, A. - Inspecting sport weapons. p. 41.
- Pavlov, A. - Youth of the village, on your marks; all-Union games of collective and state farm sportsmen. p. 42.
- Davydov, V. - This is how champions grow. p. 42.
- Balitskiy, L. - Motorboat racing; ways of development and problems. p. 44.
- Mikailov, V. - Beware of water! p. 44.
- Lobashkov, B. - Preparing a sail. p. 46.
- Panich, V. - Underwater routes of the "Okeanika." p. 47.

## a. NAVAL SCIENCE

**MORSKOI SLOBNIK**, zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota. *Soviet Navy*. Issued by Ministerstvo voenno-morskogo flota [Ministry of the Soviet Navy]. Vol. 59 (20), no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Medvedev, P. N. - Persistently improve the style of work of political agencies. p. 3.  
Oshchepkov, I. I. - Naval units and divisions, from reports of the correspondents. p. 10.  
Savarev, I. C. N. - Some notes on calculating the draft of a vessel. p. 19.  
Sagarev, A. A. - In full view of the people. p. 20.  
Zhorzhevskii, P. L. - Experience in flights over the sea (torres). p. 24.  
Kozhanchikov, E. I. - Chief petty officer of a trading division. p. 27.  
Smirnov, A. N. - Physical training in distant cruises. p. 31.  
Pasechikov, G. A. - How to learn foreign languages. p. 44.  
Solov'ev, B. G., Kostezh, V. U., Anisimov, A. P. - Problems in navigation. p. 37.  
Papov, E. A. - Characteristics in approaching a shore. p. 42.  
Pavlov, E. I. - War and officer - Army commander. p. 45.  
Mashchenkov, B. G. - Russian names of ships on the map of the world. p. 56.  
Vologodskii, S. K. - Color on ships. p. 57.  
Petrov, G. P. - Selecting working conditions of radar station operators. p. 62.  
Bogomolov, V. G., Shorin, M. F., Ivanova, E. L. - From experience in repairing synthetic cables. p. 64.  
In the world of science and technology. p. 65.  
Andriyev, V. I. - The Sea Channel. p. 66.  
Ozerov, G. T. - Piracy on the shores of Vietnam is continuing. p. 75.  
Meetings with readers. p. 85.

**RECHNOI TRANSPORT** [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo rechi i dala [Ministry of the River Fleet]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 4, April 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Measures for the early completion of the five-year plan and for an increase in the economic efficiency of river transportation per unit. p. 1.  
From an address by participants at a meeting of active workers in R. S. F. S. R. river transportation. p. 5.  
Kudach, V. - "Volgataner" is 39 years old. p. 6.  
Iakovlev, I. - Two encounters with Lenin. p. 9.  
Arzhapov, F. - Improve the overall servicing of the fleet. p. 10.  
Mironov, V. - Improving the theory and practice of management methods. p. 12.  
Makyshev, I. O. - Profitability and cost of river passenger service. p. 14.  
Levitskiy, V. - Check system of expense accounting on ships operating in a system of business accounting. p. 16.  
Kotik, L., Koryukhin, A. - Important objective of water transport in the Ukraine. p. 18.  
Treshnikov, R. - Experience in water time tanker cleaning, placing on shipways and shipment of petroleum cargoes. p. 19.

Nikitin, M. - Barge bulldozer. p. 20.

Sagarev, V. - Optimal graphs for the loading and unloading of ships in harbors. p. 21.

Justification of the optimal time coefficient in the use of piers for the loading and unloading of ships. p. 23.

Borodkov, L. I., Subbotin, S. - Equipment for the repair of the ship propulsion steering complex on shipways. p. 25.

Sagarev, A. - Work of the R. S. F. S. R. river register. p. 26.

Gelf, A. - Organization of the "zero stage" in ship repairs from practices of the Limerda Shipyard. p. 29.

Dymovskiy, V. - Give a scientific basis to the evaluation of the level of the technical operation of ships. p. 30.

Storozhev, V., Sirokin, N. - One of the ways of lengthening the time of service of lubrication oil in diesel. p. 32.

Kurtyakov, T. - Quality control of working lubricants in internal combustion engines on ships. p. 33.

Kontarev, K. - Improving the maneuverability of PR-575 cargo motorships with barges in tow. p. 35.

Svetlov, M., Chernikov, I. - New system of light signals in the buoyage. p. 38.

Serdyukov, A. A., and others - For a longer season of fleet operations on inland waterways. p. 37.

Kabanov, A. - Work practices of the crew of the "Mskovskii-653" dredger. p. 39.

Derevskii, V. - Calculation and modeling of anchor foundations. p. 40.

Bashnikov, N. I., Belikov, N. - Modernization of echo sounding devices. p. 42.

Budakov, N., Borovik, V. - Field testing of a telemeter type DNT. p. 43.

Konaryev, V., Guzman, G. - New transshipment point in Tobolsk. p. 44.

Zemlinovskii, D. - Norms for the position of light signals on a ship. p. 45.

Smirnov, V. - Operations of an inland icebreaker in coastal service. p. 47.

Sos, E., Khalimov, E. - Studying special sailing directions during navigation. p. 48.

Panofutov, A. - Technical information on new industrial equipment. p. 49.

Lukin, N. - Selecting operating conditions of discharge pump engines on river dredgers. p. 50.

Shennikovskii, G. - Port Zakhmet on the Kara Kum Canal. p. 51.

Iagolinskii, E. - Will never fade. p. 52.

Shapiro, L. - Organizing excursion trips on local passenger lines. p. 57.

Tsvetkov, E. - Work of volunteer economists under new conditions of management. p. 58.

Pechenkin, V. - Pusher-operated catamaran for tourists. p. 59.

Kolosov, M. - Guiding vessels through navigation locks by a stream of water. p. 60.

Poludn, A. - Academician Georgia Evstaf'evich Pavlov in 70 years old. p. 61.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL VODNYI TRANSPORT** [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: WATER TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, nos. 6-7, May-July 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts]

**SUDOSTROENIE** [SHIPBUILDING]. Organ of Ministerstva sudostroitel'noy promyshlennosti SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroitel'noy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry of the U. S. S. R. and the Scientific Technical Society of the Shipbuilding Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 28, no. 5 (269), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Day of International Worker's Solidarity. p. 3.  
Anisimov, N. I. - Hydrodynamic position characteristics of ships with admiral's draft angle. p. 4.  
Dorofeyuk, S. K., Medvedevskaya, I. V. - Method of calculating hydrodynamic pressures on the hull by screw propellers. p. 8.  
Mater, A. V., Dylus, V. E., Ignatyev, A. V. - Marine laboratory "Sudok 2". p. 11.  
Review of letters to the editor. p. 14.  
Shanishin, V. M., Maslanger, A. A., Shchegolev, A. M. - Effect of heat supply by the engine and boiler compartment (M. K. O. Ton the power boilers of combat conditioning on merchant ships. p. 15.  
Gurevich, A. M. - Efficient position of a rudder in the hull of a high-porosity boiler. p. 16.  
Kovalenko, V. F., Shchegolev, V. P., Kabanov, A. - Studying scale formed during the operation of a ship evaporator. p. 23.  
Kuzin, Z. S. - Controlling the programmed work of a ship. p. 26.  
Konstantinov, V. N., Vainer, M. B. - Protection of marine electric power systems against short circuiting. p. 28.  
Shif, B. L. - Transmitters of automatic systems of turn blades on turbo-superchargers on marine diesel. p. 31.  
Small-size instrument for the registration of up to 400 parameters. p. 34.  
Meleshkin, G. A. - Transient conditions of a synchronous generator during electric drive operation on cargo gear. p. 36.  
Sivert, P. I. - Power of mechanical braking of asynchronous electric drives on marine catamarans. p. 40.  
Rizhanskii, G. M., Rukhov, I. I. - Selection of keels on seagoing ships. p. 44.  
Kisilov, I. N., Kaminskii, S. L., Afanasiev, I. - Individual protection of hulls in operation. p. 45.  
Lashin, D. M., and others - Full scale test ceramic metal parking materials. p. 52.  
Pushkin, N. I., Romanov, V. A. - Oxidation of transmitting surfaces by superheated steam means of corrosion control. p. 55.  
Kaganovskii, G. A. - Application of the electric protection of a ship's hull. p. 56.  
Evdokimov, O. V. - Calculating the number of anodes for anticorrosion cathodic protection. p. 60.  
Borov, A. P., Mamalabov, K. K., Sotaj, V. - Plastic yawing. p. 46.  
Farafarov, M. M. - Naval Guard. p. 66.  
Hero sailors. p. 72.  
Bykhovskii, I. A. - Submarine in the ice of Finland. p. 73.  
Shipbuilders. In the people's voluntary corps. p. 75.  
Serguev, V. I. - "Volgar'-Dobrovolet's" factory ship. p. 75.  
Shimkevich, L. A. - Victory over the Swedish Navy. p. 76.  
Kushnarev, E. G. - An exploit of Russian sailors. p. 77.

## List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used

Antennyy (10e)	Anteny [Antennae]	Dvig. vnutr. sgor. (16g)	Dvigateli vnutrennego sgoraniya [Internal-Combustion Engines]
Arkh. anat. i gistol. embriol. (13e)	Arkhiv anatomii, gistologii i embriologii [Archives of Anatomy, Histology, and Embryology]	Ekonom. i mat. metod. (5b)	Ekonomika i matematicheskie metody [Economics and Mathematical Methods]
Arm. khim. zhur. (13d)	Armianskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Armenian Chemical Journal]	Ekonom. i zhizn' (5b)	Ekonomika i zhizn' [Economics and Life]
Astrofizika (13b)	Astrofizika [Astrophysics]	Ekonom. sel'khoz. (5b)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khoziaistva [Economics of Agriculture]
Aviatsionn. (10b)	Aviatsiia i kosmonavtika [Aviation and Astronautics]	Elek. obr. mat. (16c)	Elektronnaia obrabotka materialov [Electronic Processing of Materials]
Aviatsion. (10d)	Aviatsionnyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Elektrokhiimiia (13d)	Elektrokhiimiia [Electrochemistry]
Aviatsion. (10g)	Aviatsionnaia promyshlennost' [Automotive Industry]	Elektrosvyaz' (10c)	Elektrosvyaz' [Telecommunication]
Aviatsion. (16g)	Aviatsionnyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Energ. i elek. (10e)	Energetika i elektrifikatsiia [Power Engineering and Electrification]
Automat. i totem. (10e)	Automatika i totemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Energ. stroit. (16e)	Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo [Power Construction]
Automat. i totem. i svyaz' (16e)	Automatika, totemekhanika i svyaz' [Automatic Control, Remote Control, and Communications]	Energomashino-stroenie (16g)	Energomashino-stroenie [Power Machinery Construction]
Avtomatiz. proizv. prots. v mashinostro. i prib. (10g)	Avtomatizatsiia proizvodstva i protsessov mashinostroeniia i priborostroeniia [Automation of Industrial Processes and Instrument Manufacture]	Ferm. i spir. prom. (10e)	Fermentatsiia i spirtovaya promyshlennost' [Fermentation and Distilling Industry]
Avtomatizatsiia (10e)	Avtomatizatsiia [Automation]	Fiz. i tekhn. po- lupo. (13f)	Fizika i tekhnika poluprovodnikov [Technical Physics of Semiconductors]
Azerb. neft. khoz. (10h)	Azerbaidzhanское нефтяное хозяйство [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Geokhiimiia (12c)	Geokhiimiia [Geochemistry]
Bezop. truda v prom. (10a)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Gidrostroit. (10d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Biologiya (13e)	Biologiya [Biology]	Gidrokhiim. mat. (13d)	Gidrokhiimicheskie materialy [Materials on Hydrochemistry]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Gidroliz. i lesokhiim. prom. (16e)	Gidrolizatsiia i lesokhiimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Hydrolysis and Wood Chemistry Industry]
Bot. Olov. bot. sada (13c)	Moscow. Glavnyi botanicheskii sad, Biulleten' [Main Botanical Garden, Bulletin]	Gor. khoz. Mosk. (10d)	Gorodskoe khoziaistvo Moskvy [Municipal Economy of Moscow]
Biul. MOIP. Old. geol. (12e)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel geologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society, Bulletin. Geological Section]	Grazhd. av. (16b)	Grazhdanskaya aviatsiia [Civil Aviation]
Biul. Min. vys. i sred. spets. obr. 888R (8a)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Biulleten' [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education, Bulletin]	Iad. fiz. (13f)	Iadernaya fizika. Journal of Nuclear Physics]
Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. spul. Zem. (13b)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Astronomicheskii sovet. Biulleten' stantsii opticheskogo nabludeniia iskusstvennykh spulnikov Zemli [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Astronomical Council, Bulletin of the Stations for Optical Observation of Artificial Earth Satellites]	Iad. magn. rezon. (13f)	Iadernyi magnitnyi rezonans [Nuclear Magnetic Resonance]
Biul. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS (10h)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mineral'nogo syr'ia. Otdel nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Biulleten' [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mineral Resources, Department of Scientific and Technical Information, Bulletin of Scientific and Technical Information]	Inform. ukaz. bibl. spis. i kart. (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartok, sostavlenykh bibliotekami Sovetskogo Soюза [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Card Files. Compiled by the Libraries of the U.S.S.R.]
Biul. stroit. tokh. (10d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noi tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Inzh. i fiz. zhur. (10a)	Inzhenerno-fizicheskii zhurnal [Journal of Engineering Physics]
Biul. vulk. sta. (12e)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Institut vulkanologii. Biulleten' vulkanologicheskikh stantsii [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Siberian Department, Institute of Volcanology, Bulletin of Volcanic Stations]	Izobr. i rats. (10a)	Izobretatel' i ratsionalizator [Inventor and Efficiency Promoter]
Bot. zhur. (13c)	Botanicheskii zhurnal [Botanical Journal]	Izobr. i prom. obraz. i izv. znak. i 10a)	Izobreteniia, promyshlennye obratzy. Izvanyye znaki [Inventions, Industrial Samples, Trademarks]
Bukhlg. uchot (5a)	Bukhgalterskii uchot [Accounting]	Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. (13d)	Akademiiia nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, Izvestiia. Seriya khimicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin, Chemical Series]
Bum. prom. (10f)	Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. (10g)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Energetika i transport [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Power Engineering and Transportation]
Burentse (10h)	Burentse [Drilling]	Izv. AN SSSR. Met. (10h)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Metally [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Metals]
Det. mash. i pod'om. i transp. mash. (16g)	Detali mashin i pod'omno-transportnye mashiny [Machine Parts and Hoisting and Conveying Machinery]	Inform. ukaz. stand. (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Dif. urav. (13e)	Differentsial'nye uravneniia [Differential Equations]	Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat. (13d)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Neorganicheskie materialy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Inorganic Materials]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademiiia nauk Azerbaidzhanской SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]	Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. (13c)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya biologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Biological Series]
Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B (13a)	Akademiiia nauk URSR, Kiev. Dopovid. Seriya B: Geologiya, geofizika, khimiia ta biologiya [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Reports, Series B: Geology, Geophysics, Chemistry, and Biology]	Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. (13f)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya fizicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Physical Series]
		Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. (12c)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Geological Series]
		Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. (13d)	Akademiiia nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Seriya khimicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin, Chemical Series]
		Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk (13c)	Akademiiia nauk Turkmenской SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiia. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin, Series in the Biological Sciences]

Izv. Irk. gos. protivucham. inst. Sib. i Dal'n. Vost. (14a)	Irkutsk. Irkutskii gosudarstvennyi protivuchemnyi institut Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Izvestiia [Irkutsk State Anti-plague Institute of Siberia and the Far East. Bulletin]	Maslo - zhizr. prom. (16c)	Maslo-zhirovaya promyshlennost' [Oils and Fats Industry]
Izv. TINRO (15b)	Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografi. Izvestiia [Pacific Ocean Scientific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography. Bulletin]	Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen. (5b)	Material'no-tekhnicheskoe snabzhenie [Supply of Materials and Equipment]
Izv. VNIIG (16d)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. Bulletin]	Mat. zam. (13a)	Matematicheskie zametki [Mathematical Notes]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. mel. (16h)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; Cherniia metallurgiiia [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Ferrous Metallurgy]	Med. ref. zhur. (14a)	Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Gor. zhur. (16h)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; Gor. zhur. [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Mining Journal]	Mekh. stroit. (16d)	Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Khim. i tekhn. (13d)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; Khimiiia i khimicheskaiia tekhnologiia [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Chemistry and Chemical Technology]	Met. i gornorud. prom. (16h)	Metallurgicheskaia i gornorudnaia promyshlennost' [Metallurgical, Mining, and Ore Dressing Industries]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; mal. (13e)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; matematika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Mathematics]	Metalloved. i term. obr. met. (16h)	Metallovedenie i termicheskaiia obrabotka metalliv [Metals and Heat Treatment of Metals]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz. (16h)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; nef. i gaz. [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Petroleum and Gas]	Mezhdunar. zhizn' (8)	Mezhdunarodnaia zhizn' [International Life]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. (16g)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; priborostroenie [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Instrument Manufacture]	Mik. i fitopat. (13c)	Mikologiia i fitopatologiia [Mycology and Phytopathology]
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. (16f)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavodov; tekhnologiia legkoj promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Technology of Light Industry]	Mor. sbor. (17b)	Morskoi sbornik; zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota SSSR [Naval Review; Magazine of the Soviet Navy]
Kardiologiia (14a)	Kardiologiia [Cardiology]	NTO (16a)	Vsesoiuznyi soviet nauchno-tekhnicheskikh obshchestv. Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo SSSR [All-Union Council of Scientific Technological Societies. Scientific Technological Societies of the U.S.S.R.]
Khar. prom. (16f)	Kharchovaiia promyshlennost' [Food Industry]	Na stroit. Ros. (16d)	Na stroitel'stvo Rossii [At Russian Construction Projects]
Khim. i nef. mashinost. (16c)	Khimicheskoe i nefiianoe mashinostroenie [Chemical and Petroleum Machinery Manufacture]	Nar. Azii i Afr. (4a)	Narody Azii i Afriki; istoriia, ekonomika, kul'tura [Peoples of Asia and Africa; History, Economics, Culture]
Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (16e)	Khimiiia i tekhnologiia topliv i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]	Nar. khoz. Kazakh. (5b)	Narodnoe khoziaistvo Kazakhstana [The National Economy of Kazakhstan]
Khim. mashinost. (16c)	Khimicheskoe mashinostroenie [Chemical Machinery Manufacture]	Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki (13c)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Nauchnye doklady vysshikh shkoly; biologicheskie nauki [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Research Papers of Higher Schools; Biological Sciences]
Khim. prom. (16e)	Khimicheskaiia promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]	Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki (5h)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Nauchnye doklady vysshikh shkoly; ekonomicheskie nauki [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Research Papers of Higher Schools; Economics]
Khim. prom. Ukr. (16c)	Khimicheskaiia promyshlennost' Ukrainy [Chemical Industries of the Ukraine]	Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektro-mekh. (16e)	Moscow. Institut radioelektroniki i gor. elektromekhaniki. Nauchnye trudy [Institute of Radio Electronics and Mtg. Electrical Engineering. Studies]
Khim. tekhn. (16c)	Khimicheskaiia tekhnologiia [Chemical Technology]	Nef. khoz. (10h)	Nefiianoe khoziaistvo [The Petroleum Industry]
Khim. vys. energ. (13d)	Khimiiia vysokikh energii [High-Energy Chemistry]	Nefteper. i nefte-zhizr. (16h)	Neftepererabotka i neftekhimiiia [Petroleum Refining and Petroleum Chemistry]
Khib. i kond. prom. (10f)	Khibopkariia i konditerakaiia promyshlennost' [Baking and Confectionary Industry]	Nefteprom. delo (16h)	Neftepromyshlennoe delo [Petroleum Production]
Khi. tekhn. i tekhn. (16c)	Khiboditelskaia tekhnika i tekhnologiia [Refrigeration Equipment and Technology]	Nefliianik (10h)	Nefliianik [The Petroleum Worker]
Khib. i tekhn. (2a)	Khibitaiia tekhnika [Black Chromite]	Nek. vop. metod. nauch. issl. (13a)	Nekotorye voprosy metodologii nauchnogo issledovaniia [Some Problems in the Methodology of Scientific Research]
Koll. zhur. (13d)	Kollednyi zhurnal [Colloid Journal]	Nov. knigi SSSR (2a)	Novye knigi SSSR [New Books of the U.S.S.R.]
Komm. Vooruzh. Sil (17a)	Kommunist. Vooruzhennykh Sil [Communist of the Armed Forces]	Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V (2a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seria V: Biologiia, meditsina, sel'skookhoziaistvo [New Foreign Books, Series V: Biology, Medicine, Agriculture]
Kommunist (8)	Kommunist [Communist]	Nov. knigi za rub. po obshchestv. naukam (2a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom po obshchestvennym naukam; ekonomika, filosofiiia, istoriia, mezhnunarodnye otnosheniia [New Foreign Books on the Social Sciences: Economics, Philosophy, History, International Relations]
Kons. i ov. prom. (16c)	Konservaiia i ovoshchekonzervaiiaia promyshlennost' [The Canning and Dehydrated Vegetable Industry]	Nov. knizh. USSR (2a)	Novyi knizh. USSR [New Books of the U.S.S.R.]
Kristallografiia (13d)	Kristallografiia [Crystallography]	Nov. go v. fil. po filog. (3a)	Novaya sovetskaiia literatura po filosofii [New Soviet Literature on Philosophy]
Les., bum. i der. prom. (16f)	Lesnaia, bumaiznaia i derevoobrabatvaiushchaiia promyshlennost' [Forest, Paper, and Woodworking Industry]	Nov. vrem. (8)	Novoe vremia [New Times]
Let. gazet. st. (2a)	Letopis' gazetnykh statii [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]	Obog. rud (16h)	Obogashchenie rud [Ore Dressing]
Let. pech. Mold. SSR (2a)	Letopis' pechat. Moldavskoi SSR [Chronicle of the Moldavian S.S.R.]	Okeanologiia (12b)	Okeanologiia [Oceanology]
Let. rets. (2a)	Letopis' retrospektiv [Chronicle of Reviews]	Opt. i spekt. (13f)	Optika i spektroskopiia [Optics and Spectroscopy]
Let. zhur. st. (2a)	Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statii [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]	Opt. - mekh. prom. (16g)	Optiko-mekhanicheskaiia promyshlennost' [Optical Instruments Industry]
Lit. proizv. (10h)	Literat. proizvozdstvo [Literary Practice]	Organ. i upr. nefledob. prom. (5b)	Organizatsiia i upravlenie neflodobyvaiushchei promyshlennosti [Organization and Management of Petroleum Production]
Lit. gaz. st. (2a)	Litopys gazetnykh statii [Chronicle of Newspaper Articles]	Osn., fund. i mekh. gran. (16d)	Osnovaniia, fundamente i mekhanika granitov [Foundations and Soil Mechanics]
Mash. i nef. obor. (16h)	Mashiny i nefiianoe oborudovaniie [Machinery and Petroleum Equipment]	PMTF (16a)	PMTF; zhurnal prikladnoi mekhaniki i tekhnicheskoi fiziki [PMTF; Journal of Applied Mechanics and Technical Physics]
		Part. zhizn' (8)	Partiinaia zhizn' [Party Life]
		Pis'm. v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki. Pis'ma v redaktsiiu [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Letters to the Editors]

Plast. massy (10c)	Plasticheskie massy [Plastics]	Ref. zhur.: 1961. kosm. prostr. (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Issledovanie kosmicheskogo prostranstva (Odel'nyi vypusk 62) [Journal of Abstracts: Space Research (Separate Issue 62)]
Prim. i sist. avtom. (16c)	Primery i sistemy avtomatiki [Apparatus and Systems of Automatic Control]	Ref. zhur.: Khim. (13d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiya [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]
Prim. i tekhn. eksp. (13f)	Primery i tekhnika eksperimenta [Instruments and Experimental Techniques]	Ref. zhur.: Khim. i khim. mashinost. (16c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimicheskoe i kholodil'noe mashinostroyeniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 47) [Journal of Abstracts: Chemical and Refrigeration Machinery Manufacture (Separate Issue 47)]
Prikl. geofiz. (16h)	Prikladnaya geofizika [Applied Geophysics]	Ref. zhur.: Kib. (13a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Kibernetika [Journal of Abstracts: Cybernetics]
Prikl. mat. i mekh. (13e)	Prikladnaya matematika i mekhanika [Applied Mathematics and Mechanics]	Ref. zhur.: Komm. i byt. i torg. obor. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Kommunal'noe, bytovoe i torgovoe oborudovanie (Odel'nyi vypusk 33) [Journal of Abstracts: Communal, Household, and Commercial Equipment (Separate Issue 33)]
Prikl. mekh. (16g)	Prikladnaya mekhanika [Applied Mechanics]	Ref. zhur.: Kottlostr. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Kottlostroyeniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 42) [Journal of Abstracts: Boiler Manufacture (Separate Issue 42)]
Probl. diffr. i raspr. voln (13f)	Problemy difraktsii i rasprostraneniya voln [Problems in Wave Diffraction and Propagation]	Ref. zhur.: Leg. prom. (10f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Legkaya promyshlennost' [Journal of Abstracts: Light Industry]
Probl. endok. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii [Problems of Endocrinology]	Ref. zhur.: Lesovod. i lesosost. (15c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Lesovodeniye i lesosostoyaniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 56) [Journal of Abstracts: Forestry and Forest Management (Separate Issue 56)]
Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. zhelez. (16c)	Problemy gidroenergetiki i vodnogo khozyaystva [Problems in Hydroelectric Power and Water Resources]	Ref. zhur.: Mashinostroy. i raschet. det. mash. Gidr. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mashinostroyitel'nye materialy, konstruktivnyy i raschet detsel'nykh mashin. Gidropivod (Odel'nyi vypusk 48) [Journal of Abstracts: Materials for Machinery Manufacture and the Design of Machine Parts. Hydraulic Drive (Separate Issue 48)]
Probl. kosm. (12, 13b)	Problemy kosmicheskoy fiziki [Problems of Cosmic Physics]	Ref. zhur.: Med. geog. (14a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Meditsinskaya geografiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 38) [Journal of Abstracts: Medical Geography (Separate Issue 38)]
Probl. Sev. (12b)	Problemy Severa [Problems of the North]	Ref. zhur.: Mekh. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]
Prom. Arm. (16a)	Promyshlennost' Armenii [Industry of Armenia]	Ref. zhur.: Met. (10h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]
Prom. stroit. (16h)	Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo [Industrial Construction]	Ref. zhur.: Metr. i izm. tekhn. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metrologiya i izmeritel'naya tekhnika (Odel'nyi vypusk 32) [Journal of Abstracts: Mensuration and Measurement Techniques (Separate Issue 32)]
Rad. pravo (7)	Radians'ke pravo [Soviet Law]	Ref. zhur.: Nasosost. i kompres.-sost. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Nasosostroyeniye i kompressorostroyeniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 61) [Journal of Abstracts: Manufacture of Pumps and Compressors (Separate Issue 61)]
Radio (10e)	Radio	Ref. zhur.: Ob. vup. pat. Ouk. (14c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Obshchie voprosy patol. i. Onkologiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 53) [Journal of Abstracts: General Problems of Pathology. Oncology (Separate Issue 53)]
Radiobiologiya (13c)	Radiobiologiya [Radiobiology]	Ref. zhur.: Radiotekh. (10e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Radiotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Radio Engineering]
Radiokhimiya (13d)	Radiokhimiya [Radiochemistry]	Ref. zhur.: Raketostr. (10h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Raketoostroyeniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 41) [Journal of Abstracts: Rocket Building (Separate Issue 41)]
Radiotekh. i elektron. (10e)	Radiotekhnika i elektronika [Radio Engineering and Electronics]	Ref. zhur.: Rast. (15d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Rastenievodstvo (Odel'nyi vypusk 55) [Journal of Abstracts: Plant Culture (Separate Issue 55)]
Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev) (10h)	Razrabotka mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopayemykh [Development of Mineral Deposits]	Ref. zhur.: Stroit. i dor. mash. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny (Odel'nyi vypusk 60) [Journal of Abstracts: Construction Equipment and Road Machinery (Separate Issue 60)]
Razved. geofiz. (16h)	Razvedochnaya geofizika [Prospecting Geophysics]	Ref. zhur.: Tekh. i obor. 1961. - bum. i poligr. proizv. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Tekhnologiya i oborudovaniye tselulozno-bumazhnogo i poligraficheskogo proizvodstva (Odel'nyi vypusk 37) [Journal of Abstracts: Technology and Equipment of the Woodpulp, Paper, and Printing Industry (Separate Issue 37)]
Rech. transp. (17b)	Rechnyy transport [Inland Water Transportation]	Ref. zhur.: Tekhn. mashinostroy. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Tekhnologiya mashinostroyeniya (Odel'nyi vypusk 37) [Journal of Abstracts: Technology of Machinery Manufacture]
Ref. zhur.: Astron. (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Astronomiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 51) [Journal of Abstracts: Astronomy (Separate Issue 51)]	Ref. zhur.: Teploenerg. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Teploenergetika [Journal of Abstracts: Heat Engineering]
Ref. zhur.: Av. i rak. i dvig. (16b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Aviatransport i raketnoye dviganiye (Odel'nyi vypusk 34) [Journal of Abstracts: Aircraft and Rocket Engines (Separate Issue 34)]	Ref. zhur.: Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Traktory i sel'skokhozyaystvennyye mashiny i orudiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 44) [Journal of Abstracts: Tractors and Agricultural Machinery and Equipment (Separate Issue 44)]
Ref. zhur.: Avt. dor. (16d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Journal of Abstracts: Highways]	Ref. zhur.: Trub. transp. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Truboprovodnyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 45) [Journal of Abstracts: Pipeline Transportation (Separate Issue 45)]
Ref. zhur.: Avt. i gor. transp. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomobil'nyy i gorodskoy transport [Journal of Abstracts: Automotive and City Transportation]	Ref. zhur.: Turbostr. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Turboostroyeniye (Odel'nyi vypusk 40) [Journal of Abstracts: Turbine Manufacture (Separate Issue 40)]
Ref. zhur.: Avtom. i telem. i vych. tekhn. (16c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomatika, telemekhanika i vychislitel'naya tekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Automatic Control, Remote Control, and Computer Technology]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. transp. (10b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy transport [Journal of Abstracts: Air Transportation]
Ref. zhur.: Biol. khim. (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologicheskaya khimiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 30f) [Journal of Abstracts: Biochemistry (Separate Issue 30f)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Dvig. vnutr. sgor. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Dvigateli vnutrennego sgoraniya (Odel'nyi vypusk 38) [Journal of Abstracts: Internal-Combustion Engines (Separate Issue 38)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Elektr. i energ. (10e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektronika i ee primeneniye [Journal of Abstracts: Electronics and its application]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Elektrotekh. i energ. (10e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektrotehnika i energetika [Journal of Abstracts: Electrical Engineering and Electric Power]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Farm. Khimioterap. sred. Toks. (14f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Farmakologiya, Khimioterapiya i toksikologiya (Odel'nyi vypusk 54) [Journal of Abstracts: Pharmacology, Chemotherapeutics, Toxicology (Separate Issue 54)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Fiz. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Fotokinetikh. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fotokinetika (Odel'nyi vypusk 46) [Journal of Abstracts: Photographic and Motion-Picture Equipment (Separate Issue 46)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Geod. (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geodeziya (Odel'nyi vypusk 52) [Journal of Abstracts: Geodesy (Separate Issue 52)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Geofiz. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Geophysics]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Geog. (12b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geography]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Gor. delo (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Gornoe delo [Journal of Abstracts: Mining]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Gor. mash. (10h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Gornyye mashiny (Odel'nyi vypusk 43) [Journal of Abstracts: Mining Machinery (Separate Issue 43)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]
Ref. zhur.: Iad. reak. (10e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Iadernyye reaktsii (Odel'nyi vypusk 50) [Journal of Abstracts: Nuclear Reactors (Separate Issue 50)]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. i sel'khoz. mash. i trud. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdukhnyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy transport (Odel'nyi vypusk 31) [Journal of Abstracts: Various Types of Transportation (Separate Issue 31)]

Rybn. khoz. (115)	Rybnye khoz. (115)	Trudy Gidropromekta (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi proektiro-zhyskatel'skii i nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut "Gidropromekt" imeni S. I. A. Zhuk. Trudy [S. I. A. Zhuk All-Union Planning and Research Institute "Gidropromekt." Transactions]
Sakh. prom. (10c)	Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]	Trudy Gidrotsement (16d)	Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i prakticheskii institut iskusstvennoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research and Design Institute of the Cement Industry. Transactions]
Shor. nauch. rab. (NGB) (5b)	Moscow. Institut narodnogo khoziaistva. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of the National Economy. Collected Papers]	Trudy IGDr (Sverd.) (19b)	Sverdlovsk. Institut gorogo dela. Trudy [Institute of Mining. Transactions]
Sbor. nauch. trud. Bol. nauch. i issl. nat. zem. (15d)	Minak. Belorusskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zemledeliia. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [White Russian Scientific Research Institute of Agriculture. Papers]	Trudy Inst. biol. vuztr. vod. (13c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut biologii vnutrennykh vod. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of the Biology of Inland Waters. Transactions]
Sbor. nauch. trud. Uralsk. politekh. n. s. i. (16a)	Sverdlovsk. Uralskii politekhnicheskii institut. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [Ural Polytechnic Institute. Papers]	Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR (13c)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut botaniki. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Botany. Transactions]
Sbor. trud. LITIZIT (16f)	Leningrad. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Sbornik trudov [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Papers]	Trudy Inst. fiziol. (13c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Institut fiziologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Physiology. Transactions]
Sbor. trud. VNIINSM (16g)	Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i stroitel'skiy struktural'nyi materialy. Sbornik trudov [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of New Building Materials. Papers]	Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR (13c)	Akademiia nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut mikrobiologii i virusologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Microbiology and Virology. Transactions]
Sci. khoz. (15a)	Sel'skoe khoziaistvo i sistematičeskii ukazatel' statii v posrednykh zhurnalakh [Agriculture. Classified Index of Articles in Periodic Publications]	Trudy KHIT (16g)	Kharkov. Institut inzhenerov zaitzaychnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]
Sel'khoz. lit. SSSR (15a)	Sel'skookhoziaistvennaya literatura SSSR [Agricultural Literature of the U.S.S.R.]	Trudy KazNIGMI (13f)	Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Shkhit. stroit. (16b)	Shkhit. i stroitel'stvo [Mech. Constr. Bldg.]	Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. (14a)	Kishinev. Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut. Trudy [State Medical Institute. Transactions]
Sots. obshch. (5c)	Sotsializm i bespredelnye [Socialism and Social Security]	Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. (15a)	Kishinev. Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut im. M. V. Frunze. Trudy [M. V. Frunze Agricultural Institute. Transactions]
Sots. zakon. (7)	Sotsialisticheskaia zakonnost' [Socialist Legality]	Trudy Komi fil. AN SSSR (1a)	Academiia nauk SSSR. Komi filial, Syktyvkar. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Komi Branch. Transactions]
Sov. etnogr. (12d)	Sovetskaya etnografiia [Soviet Ethnography]	Trudy LPI (16a)	Leningrad. Politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnical Institute. Transactions]
Sov. geol. (12c)	Sovetskaya geologiya [Soviet Geology]	Trudy Len. gidromet. inst. (13f)	Leningrad. Gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Sov. torf. (15a)	Sovetskaya torf. (15a)	Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
Sov. potreb. kooper. (5a)	Sovetskaya potrebitel'skaya kooperatsiia [Soviet Consumer Cooperation]	Trudy MINKHIGP (16h)	Moscow. Institut neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industry. Transactions]
Stan. i instr. (10g)	Stanki i instrumenty [Machine Tools and Cutting Tools]	Trudy Min. muz. (12c)	Academiia nauk SSSR. Mineralogicheskii muzei. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Mineralogical Museum. Transactions]
Stand. i kach. (16a)	Standarty i kachestvo [Standards and Quality]	Trudy NIITsement (16d)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut iskusstvennoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [State All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Cement Industry. Transactions]
Stroitel. dor. mash. (16g)	Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny [Construction and Road Machinery]	Trudy OmSKhi (15a)	Omsk. Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut. Trudy [Agricultural Institute. Transactions]
Stroitel. mat. i izdel. (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy, detali i izdeliia [Building Materials, Parts, and Products]	Trudy PINRO (16b)	Murmansk. Bol'shnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografi. Trudy [Arctic Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography. Transactions]
Stroitel. mekh. i rasch. soor. (16d)	Stroitel'naya mekhanika i raschet sooruzhenii [Structural Mechanics and Construction Calculations]	Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. (14a)	Saratov. Meditsinskii institut. Trudy [Medical Institute. Transactions]
Stroitel'stvo trapeptovodov [Pipeline Construction]	Stroitel'stvo trapeptovodov [Pipeline Construction]	Trudy Sakh. bot. sada (13c)	Sakhar. Botanicheskii sad. Trudy [Botanical Garden. Transactions]
Sudovozhdeniye (17b)	Sudovozhdeniye [Navigation]	Trudy RITZHT (16g)	Rostov-on-Don. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
Svod. biol. nov. inostr. knig. Ser. B (2a)	Svodnyi buleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postapivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seriya B: Obshchestvennye nauki [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series B: Social Sciences]	Trudy TSGL (13c)	Michurinsk. Tsentral'naya geneticheskaya laboratoriia imeni I. V. Michurina. Trudy [I. V. Michurin Central Laboratory of Genetics. Transactions]
Tekh. est. (16a)	Tekhnicheskaya estestika [Industrial Aesthetics]	Trudy TSINS (10c)	Kiev. TSentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut akkademiinoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. Transactions]
Tekh. i org. proizv. (10g)	Tekhnologiya i organizatsiia proizvodstva [Technology and Organization of Production]	Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
Tekh. kino i telev. (9a)	Tekhnika kino i televideniia [Motion Picture and Television Engineering]	Trudy TSNIIKHP (16f)	Moscow. TSentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut khlebopekarnoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Baking Industry]
Tekh. v sel'khoz. (15a)	Tekhnika v sel'skom khoziaistve [Machinery in Agriculture]	Trudy Tashk. politekh. inst. (16a)	Tashkent. Politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnical Institute. Transactions]
Tekst. prom. (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]	Trudy Tbil. GU (1a)	Tiflis. Universitet. Trudy [University. Transactions]
Teor. elektro-tekhn. (16e)	Teorēticheskaya elektrotekhnika [Theoretical Electrical Engineering]	Trudy TomNIIVS (14e)	Tomsk. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vaktsin i syvorotok. Trudy [Scientific Research Institute of Vaccines and Sera. Transactions]
Teor. funkts. funktsional'nai analiz i ikh prilozheniia [Theory of Functions, Functional Analysis, and their Applications]	Teoriia funktsii, funktsional'nai analiz i ikh prilozheniia [Theory of Functions, Functional Analysis, and their Applications]	Trudy TSentr. -chern. gos. zap. (13c)	TSentral'no-chernozemnyi gosudarstvennyi zapovednik. Trudy [Central Black Earth Preserve. Transactions]
Teor. i eksper. khim. (13d)	Teorēticheskaya i eksperimental'naya khimiia [Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry]	Trudy UkrNIGMI (13f)	Kiev. Ukrainskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Ukrainian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul't. (8h)	Teoriia i praktika fizicheskoi kul'tury [Theory and Practice of Physical Education]		
Teplotiz. vys. temp. (13f)	Teplotfizika vysokikh temperatur [Thermophysics of High Temperatures]		
Toksikologiya novykh promyshlennykh khimicheskikh veshchestv [Toxicology of New Industrial Chemical Substances]	Toksikologiya novykh promyshlennykh khimicheskikh veshchestv [Toxicology of New Industrial Chemical Substances]		
Torf. prom. (16h)	Torf. prom. (16h)		
Torg. za rub. (5a)	Torgovlia za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]		
Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. (16g)	Traktory i sel'khoz. mashiny [Tractors and Agricultural Machinery]		
Transp. i khran. nefli (16h)	Transport i khraneniye nefli [Transportation and Storage of Petroleum]		
Trudy GISI (16d)	Gorkiy. Inzhenerno-stroitel'nyi institut. Trudy [Civil Engineering Institute. Transactions]		

Trudy, Ural. elektromekhh. inst. i zh. zhel. dor. transp. (10e)	Sverdlovsk. Ural'skii elektromekhanicheskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Ural Electromechanical Institute of Engineers of Rail-road Transportation. Transactions]	Ukr. ist. zhur. (4a)	Ukrains'kyi istorichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Historical Journal]
Trudy Ural. politekh. inst. (16a)	Sverdlovsk. Ural'skii politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Ural Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]	Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspokhi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]
Trudy VISKHOMA (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinstroeniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Agricultural Machinery Manufacture. Transactions]	Usp. mat. nauk (13c)	Uspokhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]
Trudy VILS (15a)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut udobrenii i agropokhynovedeniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Fertilizers and Soil Science. Transactions]	Ved. Verkh. Sov. SSSR (7)	Russia (1923-). U.S.S.R. Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vestnikost [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]
Trudy VNIi-L. Merzi. (12b)	Magadan. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zolota i redkikh metalliv. Trudy. Merzhtovedeniie [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Gold and Rare Metals. Transactions. Peralmost Studies]	Vest. AMN SSSR (14a)	Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR. Moscow. Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]
Trudy VNIIE (16e)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut elektrosnorgeitk. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Electric Power Engineering. Transactions]	Vest. LGU (1a)	Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]
Trudy VNIIMIO (14a)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut meditsinskogo instrumentarnogo rabotobaniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 1: Mat., mekh. (13c)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seria 1: Matematika, mekhanika [University. Review. Series 1: Mathematics, Mechanics]
Trudy VNIIR7 (16e)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut magnitnii zapiski i tekhnologii radiovesel' i teledeniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Magnetic Recording and Radio Broadcasting and Television Engineering. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. (13d)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seria 2: Khimiia [University. Review. Series 2: Chemistry]
Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4: Geol. (13c)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seria 4: Geologiya [University. Review. Series 4: Geology]
TSement (16d)	TSement [Cement]	Vest. protivovozd. obr. (17a)	Vestnik protivavozdushnoi oborony [Air Defense Review]
Uch. zap. GGPI (1a)	Grozny. Checheno-linguisticheskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Chechen-Lingueh State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav. (13c)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Minsk. Vest. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]
Ty i smazh. Sov. Voor. Sil (17a)	Ty i smazhienie Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil [The Tear and Supply of the Soviet Armed Forces]	Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav. (13f)	Akademiia nauk SSSR. Minsk. Vest. Seriya fiziko-tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences]
Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR (14f)	Akademiia meditsinskikh nauk SSSR. Institut farmakologii i khimioterapii. Uchenye zapiski [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Institute of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy. Studies]	Veterinaria (15b)	Veterinaria [Veterinary Medicine]
Uch. zap. Irk. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Irkutsk. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vod. i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodopostavlenie i sanitarnaya tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]
Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Ivanovo. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Voen. znaniia (17a)	Voennye znaniia [Military Knowledge]
Uch. zap. KVI (15b)	Kazan. Veterinarnyi institut. Uchenye zapiski [Veterinary Institute. Studies]	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of Economics]
Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Kaluga. Pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vop. geotekhn. (16d)	Voprosy geotekhniki [Problems of geotechnology]
Uch. zap. Kaz. un. (1a)	Kazan. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University Studies]	Vop. gidr. (16d)	Voprosy gidrotekhniki [Problems of Hydraulic Engineering]
Uch. zap. Kish. un. (1a)	Kishinev. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Vop. magm. i metam. (12c)	Voprosy magmatizma i metamorfizma [Problems in Magmatic activity and Metamorphism]
Uch. zap. LGU (1a)	Leningrad. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Vop. onk. (14e)	Voprosy onkologii [Problems of Oncology]
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. (1a)	Saransk. Mordavskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Mordvin State University. Studies]	Vop. rad. transp. (16h)	Voprosy radiatsionnogo transporta [Problems of Radiation]
Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Novgorodskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Novgorod State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vop. tur. plaz. (13f)	Voprosy teorii plazmy [Problems on the Theory of Plasma]
Uch. zap. PPI (16a)	Penza. Politekhnicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Polytechnic Institute. Studies]	Vych. met. i prog. (13c)	Vychislitel'nye metody i programmirovaniie [Computation Methods and Programming]. Issued by Vychislitel'nyi tsentr Moskovskogo universiteta [Computation Center of Moscow University]
Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gerts. (1a)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni A.I. Gertsena. Uchenye zapiski [A.I. Gertsen State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vysokom. sued. Sor. A (13d)	Vysokomolekulyarnye soedineniia. Seria A [Macromolecular Compounds. Series A]
Uch. zap. Penz. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Penza. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Zap. LGI (16h)	Leningrad. Gornyi institut. Zapiski [Institute of Mining. Records]
Uch. zap. Perm. gos. un. (1a)	Perm. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Zav. lab. (16b)	Zavodskaii laboratoria [The Factory Laboratory]
Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst. (1a)	Perm. Pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Zemlevedeniie (12b)	Zemlevedeniie [Physical Geography]
Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. (1a)	Petrozavodsk. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Zhizn' Zem. (12c)	Zhizn' Zemli; sbornik [Life of the Earth]
Uch. zap. RGPI (1a)	Ryazan. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Uch. zap. TGU (1a)	Tomsk. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. (14a)	Zhurnal mikrobiologii, epidemiologii i immunobiologii [Journal of Microbiology, Epidemiology, and Immunobiology]
Ukr. bot. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kyi botanichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Botanical Journal]	Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. (16c)	Zhurnal nauchnoi i prikladnoi fotografii i kinematografii [Journal of Scientific and Applied Photography and Cinematography]
Ukr. fiz. zhur. (13f)	Ukrains'kyi fizichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Physics Journal]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchei biologii [Journal of General Biology]
		Zhur. org. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
		Zhur. prikl. khim. (10c)	Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
		Zhur. prikl. spekt. (13f)	Zhurnal prikladnoi spektroskopii [Journal of Applied Spectroscopy]
		Zhur. VKhO (13d)	Vsesoyuznoe khimicheskoe obshchestvo imeni D.I. Mendeleeva. Zhurnal [D.I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society. Journal]
		Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz. (13c)	Zhurnal vychislitel'noi matematiki i matematicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Computer Mathematics and Mathematical Physics]



## 0. GENERALITIES

**002 DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION RETRIEVAL** [Applied documentation] Prikladnaya dokumentatsiya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 396 p. (Seria "Organizatsiya upravleniya").  
Establishing an information system of scientific and technical documentation. R. A. Shcheglov, M. B. Golov, S. A. Kozlov. 1968. 140 p. 120 k. 120 k. 120 k.  
Problems of organizing the control on information and performance to scientific data. M. B. Golov, M. B. Golov, 1968. 120 p. 120 k. 120 k. 120 k.

## 01 BIBLIOGRAPHY

**Akademii nauk SSSR. Biblioteka.** [Transactions and materials of scientific congresses and conferences published in foreign countries in 1966. Index] Trudy i materialy nauchnykh kongressov i soveshchaniy, opublikovannykh za rubezhom v 1966 godu. Ukazatel'. Otv. red. N. V. Medvedev. Leningrad, Izdatel'skii otdel bibliotek AN SSSR.  
Vyp. 2. 1968. 119 p.  
[Book chronicle] Knizh. let. nos. 28, 29-32 '68.  
[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli k nos. 1-3 '68.  
[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. no. 9 My '68.  
[Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 25, 27-28, '68. Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli k nos. 1-3, za 1968 g.  
[Chronicle of reviews] Let. rev. no. 2 '68.  
[Chronicle of the publications of the Moldavian S. S. R.] Let. pech. Mold. SSR no. 2 Apr.-Ic '67.  
[Information index of bibliographical lists and card files] Inform. kaz. bibl. spis. i kart. 12 nos. 13-14 R '68.  
[Library and bibliographic classification. Tables for scientific libraries] Biblioteko-bibliograficheskaya klassifikatsiya. Tablitsy dlia nauch. b-k. Moskva, "Kolga."  
Vyp. 1. [Introductory article] Vvedenie. 1968. 274 p.  
[New books of the U. S. S. R.] Nov. knigi SSSR nos. 28-32, 31-Az '68.  
[New books of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Nov. knizhy UPRSR nos. 13-15 My '68.  
[New foreign books. Series V: Biology, medicine, agriculture] Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V: Biol., med., sel'. khoz. vol. 12 no. 7 12 '68.

01(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

[Books published in the Ukraine during 1960. List of published literature] Knizhy vydaymytse Ukrainy za 1966 rik. (Spyasok vyshchennoy literatury). Kharkiv, Redaktsiia vydaymychyt viddil Knyzhkovoї palaty URSR, 1967. 886 p.

## 01.1 Bibliographies on philosophy

[A list of literature for a candidate in Marxist-Leninist philosophy. (For nonphilosophy majors)] Spisok literatury kandidatskogo minimuma po marksistsko-leninskoi filosofii. (Dlia nefilosof spetsial'nostei). Moskva, "Mysl," 1967. 7 p.  
[New Soviet literature on philosophy] Nov. sov. lit. po filos. no. 12 '67.

## 01.3 Bibliographies on social sciences, law, military and naval sciences, education

[Bibliography of articles on industrial safety, 1958-1963; printed in the publications of the All-Union Central Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Safety of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' statei po obratno tuda, 1958-1963 gg.; po izdaniam Vsesoiuznogo tsentral'nogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta okhrany truda VTsSPS. Moskva, 1964. 23 p.

New books. Part. 1968. no. 12-15-66. 120 k. 120 k.

[Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series B: Social sciences] Svod. bibl. nov. knizh. postup. v bibl. SSSR. Ser. B: Obshchestv. nauki no. 2, '68.

## 01.5 Bibliographies on mathematics and natural sciences

[Bibliography of foreign literature on the biological effects of radiation. Radiobiologia 6 nos. 2-32-33. Mr. Ap '68.  
Konsiantin Titovskii Poroshko. Vyp. statii I. U. Noma-nova I. S. B. Davlatova. Bibliografika sost. L. V. Tu-ganovskii. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," 1967. 46 p. (Materialy k bibliografii nauchnykh Tadzhikistana. Vyp. 12).  
Literature on geology received by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. In December, 1967. 120. AB SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 3-11-156. Mr. Ap '68.  
Mikhail Aleksandrovich Mikhov. Vyp. statii V. A. Panna. Bibliografika sostavlena A. P. Epifanov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 37 p. (Materialy k bibliografii nauchnykh SSSR. Seria tekhnicheskikh nauk. Tekhnika. Vyp. 1).  
Nazarova, G. A., and V. S. Ablekov, comps. [Soviet literature on sedimentary rocks and minerals for 1917-1941. Literature for 1917-1941] Sovetskaya literatura po osedelnym porodam i mineralam tekucheyu za 1917-1941 gg. Literatura za period 1917-1941 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 175 p.  
Sardzhis Usupova (1910-1968). Vyp. statii R. B. Nazanova. Bibliografika sost. M. Sabirovskii I. N. Sicheva-kov. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," 1967. 33 p. (Materialy k bibliografii nauchnykh Tadzhikistana. Vyp. 10).  
Summary of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya i Cosmochimika Azia," vol. 1, no. 11, 1967. Geokhimiya i Cosmochimika Azia, vol. 1, no. 11, 1967. Geokhimiya i Cosmochimika Azia, vol. 1, no. 11, 1967.

## 01.6 Bibliographies on applied sciences, medicine, technology

[Agricultural literature of the U. S. S. R. I Set] Knizh. lit. SSSR nos. 6-7 '68.  
[Classified index of bibliographic works on technology compiled by the libraries and information agencies of the Latvian S. S. R. for 1966] Svednyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh rabot po tekhnike, sostavlenykh bibliotekami i sluzhbam informatsii Latviskoi SSR za 1966 god. Riga, Latv. resp. in-t nauch.-tekhn. informatsii i propagandy, 1967. 27 p.  
[International patent classification. (Basic system). Effective January 1, 1968] Mezhdunarodnaya patentnaya klassifikatsiya. (Osnovnaya skhema). Vvedeniya i laz. 1968 g. Izd. 5-e, ispr. 1 daj. Moskva, 1967. 83 p.  
[Machinery Manufacture Publishing House, Moscow. Publications in 1960. Bibliographical index] Mashino-stroenie, Izdatel'stvo, Moscow. Izdaniya za 1960 god. Bibliograficheskii ukazatel'. Moskva, "Mashinostro-enie," 1967. 338 p.  
[Alphabetic subject index to the classification system of inventions in the U. S. S. R.] Alfavitno-predmetnyy ukazatel' k sisteme klassifikatsii izobretenii SSSR. Mo-skva, 1967. 301 p.  
[Protect the nature] Beregite prirodu. [Moskva, "Kolga," 1967] 10 p. (Mir, trend, kommunizm. Vyp. 12)  
[What should a diesel locomotive engineer read] Chto chitat' mashinistu teplovoza. Moskva, 1967. 13 p. (Seria bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zhelezнодорожного transporta).  
[What should an electric locomotive engineer read] Chto chitat' mashinistu elektrovoza. Moskva, 1967. 14 p. (Seria bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zhelezнодорожного transporta).

## 01.7 Bibliographies on the arts, entertainment, sport

[History of the Soviet drama theater. 50 years. List of recommended literature] Istoriia sovetskogo dramati-cheskogo teatra. 50 let. Rek. spisok literatury. Mo-skva.  
Ch. 2. [Theater of the peoples of the U. S. S. R.] Teatr narodov SSSR. 1967. 32 p.  
[Motorbases. Bibliographical index. Compiled on basis of materials for 1963-1968] Avtomob. Bibliogr. ukazatel'. Sost. po materialam za 1963-1968 g. Mo-skva, [NII Avtoprom], 1967. 174 p.

Sudovnikov, E., comp. [A. I. Khachatryan. List of mu-sical compositions and a bibliography] A. I. Khacha-tryan. Notogr. i bibliogr. spravochnik. 1-o izd. Mo-skva, "Muzyka," 1967. 179 p.

## 01.9 Bibliographies on history, geography

[Catalog of foreign maps and atlases received by the V. I. Lenin Library in 1965] Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina. Katalog inostrannykh kart i atlasov, postupivshikh v biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina v 1965 godu. Moskva, 1966. 63 p.  
New literature on the peoples of the Ukraine, White Russia, and Moldavia. Sov. etn. no. 2-10-120. Mr. Ap '68.

## 017 CATALOGS

Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Dushanbe. [A catalog of oriental manuscripts of the Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R.] Katalog vostochnykh rukopisei Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR. Pod red. I. I. Isha-ov. A. M. Mirzayeva I. A. N. Boldyreva. Dushanbe, "Dushanbe," 1968. 317 p.  
[Catalog of foreign maps and atlases received by the V. I. Lenin Library in 1965] Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina. Katalog inostrannykh kart i atlasov, postupivshikh v biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina v 1965 godu. Moskva, 1966. 63 p.

## 02 LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP

[Library and bibliographic classification. Tables for scientific libraries] Biblioteko-bibliograficheskaya klassifikatsiya. Tablitsy dlia nauch. b-k. Moskva, "Kolga."  
Vyp. 1. [Introductory article] Vvedenie. 1968. 274 p.

## 028 Reading. Advice for readers

[In the orbit of time] Na orbitu vremeni. Moskva, "Kolga."  
Vyp. 1. 1967. 142 p.

## 03 ENCYCLOPEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS

The Uzbek-English dictionary; advance information. N. Watanov. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2-128-130. 48.

## 05 PERIODICALS. REVIEWS

A chronicle of our days. Nov. vrem. no. 25-27. 120 k. 120 k.  
[Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 25, 27-28 '68. Vspomogatel'nye ukazateli k nos. 1-3, za 1968 g.  
Evstigneeva, I. A. [The periodical "Stribok" and the poets who were its contributors] Zhurnal "Stribok" i poety-tribokovtsy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 434 p.  
Meetings with readers. Mor. shch. 51 no. 6-7-12. 120 k. 120 k.  
Our readers appreciate the work of our periodical. 120 k. 120 k. 2-22-22. 120 k. 120 k.  
War and the working class. Marti Lant. Nov. vrem. no. 25-24. 120 k. 120 k.

## 06 ORGANIZATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS. CONGRESSES. MUSEUMS

### 06.06 Exhibitions, competitions, examinations

American Indian pavilion at EXPO-67. IU. P. Averkiev. Sov. etn. no. 2-154-156. Mr. Ap '68.  
Armenia abroad. N. V. Popyov. Yerm. Arm. 10 no. 11 35-37. '67.  
At the "Interorgankulka - 66" International Exhibition. Biol. str. tekhn. 29 no. 2-44-46. 120 k. 120 k.  
Building materials industry at the Anniversary of the 100th Anniversary of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R. Izvestia. 11 no. 1-110. 120 k. 120 k.  
Competition for furniture and equipment. M. B. V. V. Sov. etn. 41 no. 6-61-62. 120 k. 120 k.  
Exhibitions organized by the Museum. V. G. Kiselevskii. Zhurn. zem. no. 3-282-285. 120 k. 120 k.  
Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. G. Kiselevskii. Zhurn. zem. no. 2-246-249. 120 k. 120 k.  
The German Democratic Republic estate, built, and its experience. Ch. M. Lant. NTO 10 no. 5-41-43. 120 k. 120 k.  
Good beginning. B. A. Lantov. Stand. i kach. 12 no. 1-47. 120 k. 120 k.  
Isotopes are the heroes. NTO 10 no. 5-39-40. My '68. Leningrad is exhibiting. Na. strof. Hon. 9 no. 1-23. 120 k. 120 k.



**Sovestshanie po ustalosti metallov, 4th, 1966.** [Strength of metals under cyclic loads. Materials]. Prochnost' metallov pri tsiklicheskikh nagruzkakh. Materialy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 246 p.

Scientific and Technical Conference of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the Problems of the Strength of Metals. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:227-227, 66.

Scientific and Technical Conference of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR on the Problems of the Strength of Metals. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:227-227, 66.

Third Scientific and Technical Conference of the Branch of the Institute of the Peoples of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N.V. Eliseeva. Nauka, Moscow, 1967. 11 p.

Fourth Scientific and Technical Conference of the Branch of the Institute of the Peoples of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N.V. Eliseeva. Nauka, Moscow, 1967. 11 p.

Scientific and Technical Conference of the Branch of the Institute of the Peoples of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N.V. Eliseeva. Nauka, Moscow, 1967. 11 p.

# 061(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

General meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Department of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the election of the members of the AN URSR. Ser. B, 10 no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

General regulations of scientific research in the field of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:193-193, 66.

# 069(471, 310)—Moscow City

Announcement, chapter A.A. Ufimtsev and his role in the founding of the Museum of Earth Sciences. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Crystallography and morphology of minerals exhibited in the Museum of Earth Sciences. M.D. Kapitonov. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 3:162-162, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum. V.G. Khodetskii. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 3:262-262, 66.

Exposition of phosphate ores in the Museum of Earth Sciences. L.D. Sevost'yanov. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 3:121-121, 66.

Exposition of the theme "Solitary one for formation" in the Museum of Earth Sciences. G.I. Baidushin, L.D. Sevost'yanov. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 3:193-193, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Exhibitions organized by the Museum of Earth Sciences. V. Sorokin. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:245-245, 66.

Visitors of the Museum of Earth Sciences. I.U.E. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:243-243, 66.

# 069(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Announcement of the Lenin Order of Merit. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:243-243, 66.

# 069(571, 53)—Irishak Province

New Scientific Museum in the Lake Balkhash region. Zhurnal' Znanii, no. 2:243-243, 66.

# 07 NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

[Chronicle of newspaper articles] Let. gaz. st. Vostochno-Sibirskiy ukazatel' k nos. 1-3, 68.

Kurylov, A.K. [Division of labor and all-roundness of the individual]. Razdeleniye truda i vseobshchaya lichnost'. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. (Nauka v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Nauka i kommunizm," 3).

[A list of literature for a candidate in Marxist-philosophy. (For philosophy majors)] Spetsial'nyy kandidatskiy minimum po marksistsko-leninskoy (dlya nefilosofov, spetsial'nost', Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 7 p.

[Man, creative work, and science. Philosophical problems. Transactions of the Moscow Conference of Scholars.] Chelovek, tvorchestvo, nauka. Filozofskiy problem. Trudy Mosk. konferentsii molodykh uchenykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 206 p. (Mir glazami).

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

[Pedagogical basis of methods of forming technical concepts. P.V. Lebedev. Uchenye zapiski. 49:7-59, 67.

# 100 MARXIST PHILOSOPHY. DIALECTIC MATERIALISM

Degree of the common characteristics of the level of scientific knowledge. V.I. Solov'yev. Nauka, Moscow, 1968. 2:34-110, 68.

Relative independence of structures and its cognition. A.A. Chumachenko. Nauka, Moscow, 1968. 2:34-110, 68.

Relative independence of structures and its cognition. A.A. Chumachenko. Nauka, Moscow, 1968. 2:34-110, 68.

# 101 LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REALISM

Platonov, A.M. [Origin of the principal logical concepts in the theory of knowledge]. Leningrad, 1967. 97 p.

Quantification of knowledge as a problem of the methodology of science. E.A. Rukhovich. Nauka, Moscow, 1968. 2:34-110, 68.

Quantification of knowledge as a problem of the methodology of science. E.A. Rukhovich. Nauka, Moscow, 1968. 2:34-110, 68.

[Effectiveness of scientific and technological creative work] *Effektivnost' nauchno-tekhnicheskogo tvorchestva*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 163 p. (Seria "Organizatsiia i upravlenie").

Volkov, G. N. [Science and society]. *Nauka i obshchestvo*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 63 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke i tekhnike. XVI Seriya: Nauchnyi kommunizm, 9).

## 17 ETHICS, MORALS, CONVENTIONS

Yazk Kokhbatz. [A book of relations (Good and evil). Translated from the Armenian]. *Kalga oprozheniit. Odobre i zhel. Per. i predisl. i primech. V. K. Chakrabarti*. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1968. 174 p.

[The individual under socialism]. *Indiv. pod sotsializmom*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 260 p.

Kasheva, L. L. [The aesthetic and ethical in life and art]. *Esteticheskoe i eticheskoe v zhizni i v iskusstve*. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 141 p.

Martynenko, N. I. [Criticism of contemporary Orthodox ethics. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Philosophy]. *Kritika sovremennoi pravoslavnoi etiki. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filosoficheskikh nauk. Nauch. rukovoditel' - S. N. Benkliev*. Voronezh, 1966. 18 p. [MICROFILM]

Stel'din, N. P. [Our ideal]. *Nash ideal*. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1968. 112 p.

[Spiritual development of the individual]. *Dukhovnoe razvitiie lichnosti*. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 332 p. (Materialy khlebnitov nauch. sessii razv. Grahskoi zony. Filosof. nakl. Vyp. 3).

## 1801 AESTHETICS AND TASTE

Ermolaeva, V. N., and V. I. Tolstikh. [Socialist realism and the ethics of bourgeois aesthetics. Polesian]. *Sotsialisticheski realizm i etika burzhuazno estestv. Polesian*. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1967] 198 p.

Kasheva, L. L. [The aesthetic and ethical in life and art]. *Esteticheskoe i eticheskoe v zhizni i v iskusstve*. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 141 p.

## 2. RELIGION

### 211 Atheism

The enemy's embrace. B. Lytkovskii. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:65-73 My '68.

### 24 RELIGIOUS LIFE

Filipov, L. A. [Baptism]. *Kreshcheniye*. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 80 p. (Besedy s veruyushchimi).

### 28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Krautkov, N. P. [Trying to keep pace with our century. (Reflection of social processes in the theological studies and sermons of the priests of the Orthodox Eastern Church)]. *V pogone za vekom. (Otryazheniye sotsialnykh protsessov v bogoslovskikh trudakh i propovedatelskoi deyatelnosti pravoslavnykh svyashchennozhitel'et)*. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 160 p.

Martynenko, N. I. [Criticism of contemporary Orthodox ethics. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Philosophy]. *Kritika sovremennoi pravoslavnoi etiki. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni kandidata filosoficheskikh nauk. Nauch. rukovoditel' - S. N. Benkliev*. Voronezh, 1966. 18 p. [MICROFILM]

### 28(51)—China

Petrov, V. P. [Russian Church Mission in China] *Rossiiskaya Duhovnaya missiia v Kitae*. Washington, D. C., Victor Karklin, Inc. 1968. 66 p.

### 28(8)—South America

"Modernization" in Latin America. Alvaro Delgado. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 30:14-15 Ju' '68.

## 3. SOCIAL SCIENCES, ECONOMICS, LAW GOVERNMENT, MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE, EDUCATION

### 30 SOCIAL SCIENCES

Union list of new foreign books received by the libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series B: Social sciences. *Svod. bibl. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v bibl. SSSR. Ser. B: Obshchestv. nauki* no. 2, '68.

### 30(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Development of the social sciences in the Ukrainian S. S. R., lecture by Academician I. K. Bilodid, section head of the social sciences, vice president of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. *Dop. AN URSR Ser. B* 30 no. 2:202-212 My '68.

Present state and future development of concrete social sciences in the institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. *Dop. AN URSR Ser. B* 30 no. 2:191-192 Ju' '65.

### 30.07 Young people

#### 30.07(4/0.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Bourgeois society and the youth. *Izbr. Kon. Nov. vrem.* no. 25:5-9 Ju' '66.

#### 30.07(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

About British youth and "Crimby Street." A. Belitskii. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 8:27-28 Ju' '68.

### 3001 Marxism-Leninism

Karl Marx. An inspiring teacher and leader of the working class. Address delivered by Comrade M. A. Stoles at the festive session on May 2, 1968. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:3-25 My '68.

Lenin, V. I. [Three sources and three constituent parts of Marxism]. *Tri istochnika i tri sostavnykh chasti marksizma*. Moskva, Politizdat, [1958] 15 p.

See book. *Part. zhizn'* no. 12:78-80 Ju' '62.

On the so-called convergence theory. L. A. Leont'ev. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 30:8-10 Ju' '68.

Present-day bourgeois studies on K. Marx's theory and the critics of K. Marx. V. Galov. *Sov. hist.* no. 4:3-5 Ju' '68.

The triumph of Leninism. *Komm. voprosy* 31 no. 4:1-17 Ap' '68.

V. I. Lenin on the creative application and development of the economic theory. V. Fedur. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 1:13-25 Ju' '68.

#### 300.1(477.8)—Western Ukraine

The Marxian influence and dissemination of revolutionary and democratic ideas in West Ukrainian regions. S. M. Zhupko. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:147-54 My '68.

### 300.11 Marx and Engels, their works

"Communist Party Manifesto" and some problems of economic theory. A. Ermin. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:11-19 Ju' '68.

Dvorkin, I. N. [K. Marx's "Das Kapital" and modern bourgeois political economy]. *"Kapital" K. Marksa i sovremennaya burzhuaznaya politicheskaya ekonomika*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Ekonomika," 4).

Economic theory of Karl Marx and the experience in the building of socialism. T. Anshimayev. *Nauch. dokl. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:3-7 My '68.*

The first Ukrainian edition of K. Engels' work "Development of socialism from Utopia to science." M. M. Volynskii, B. K. Danyukovich. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:57-66 My '68.

Founder of scientific communism. S. Mirakov. *Sov. protok. zhup.* 12 no. 5:1-7 My '68.

From Karl Marx's manuscript heritage. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:26-31 My '68.

History of studying the theoretical heritage of K. Marx in the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. N. Khurakovskii. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:11-16 My '68.

K. Marx and K. Engels on proletarian internationalism. N. Shtov. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:12-13 My '68.

K. Marx on the reflection of material reality in the press. A. V. Sanyevych. *Part. zhizn'* II no. 5:24-30 My '68.

K. Marx's "Capital" and the political economy of socialism. V. Cherkovets. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:13-23 '68.

Karl Marx and the historical processes. A. D. Kalin. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:1-10 My '68.

Malyi, I. G. [Statistical problems in Karl Marx's "Das Kapital."]. *Voprosy statistiki v "Kapitalu" Karla Marksa*. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 216 p.

Marx and some ethnographical problems on the 150th anniversary of K. Marx's birth. L. A. Kryzovlev. *Sov. eta.* no. 2:3-21 My-Apr '68.

The Marxist economic theory and bankruptcy of its bourgeois interpreters. O. Olevich. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:55-65 My '68.

Marxist-Leninist teaching on the world capitalist economy: the system of categories. V. Moyslov. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:1-9 Ju' '68.

Marx's economic theory and our time. A. Ermin. *L. Ka-zukovich. Komm. voprosy* 31 no. 7:13-21 Ap' '68.

Marx's theory and the struggle against the bourgeois ideology of today. T. Oizerman. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:44-54 My '68.

On Karl Marx's excerpts from publications about the East. L. S. Gannimov. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2:137-148 '68.

Present-day bourgeois studies on K. Marx's theory and the critics of K. Marx. V. Galov. *Sov. hist.* no. 4:3-5 Ju' '68.

Problems of economic policy in the light of Marxist methodology. L. Abalkin. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:24-31 '68.

Pozin, E. L. [Karl Marx on the state and law]. *Karl Marks o gosudarstve i pravo*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 40 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Gosudarstvennoe pravo, 5).

Works of K. Marx published in Russia. V. Zaslavskii. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:52-59 '68.

### 300.12 Lenin, his works

Apprentice, G. Z. [V. I. Lenin and artistic heritage]. *V. I. Lenin i khudozhestvennoe nasledstvo*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 62 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Iskusstvo").

Capitalism and self-capitalism and departmental methods for improving work. *Part. zhizn'* no. 12:1-7 Ju' '68.

Leninist images. *Sov. protok. zhup.* 12 no. 4:1-6 Ap' '68.

The Lenin-theoretical heritage is the basis of the political economy of socialism. A. Banskov. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 1:1-12 Ju' '68.

Lenin, V. I. [Complete works]. *Polnoe sobranie sochinenii*. Izd. 5-6. Moskva, Politizdat.

T. 10. [March-June 1905]. *Mart-Nov' 1905*. 1967. xx, 576 p.

T. 11. [July-October 1905]. *Iul' - oktyabr' 1905*. 1968. xxvi, 580 p.

Lenin's idea of revolutionary democratic dictatorship and the non-capitalist road toward development. N. A. Simoniia. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2:3-14 '68.

For reform means of ideological enlightenment. A. Zaryanov, G. Singulov. *Komm. voprosy* 31 no. 1:74-76 Ju' '68.

Some problems of military organization in the light of V. I. Lenin's military and philosophical heritage. A. M. Babkov. *V. I. Lenin. Sochn. i nach. sp. 1* no. 7:8-13 Ap' '68.

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of socialist agriculture. A. Kurbatov. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* 30 no. 1:1-5 '68.

V. I. Lenin on the role of physical training in the moral education of the Soviet people. G. S. Derzhan. *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kult.* 31 no. 4:2-9 Ap' '68.

### 300.2 History and development of Marxism-Leninism

Lenin, V. I. [Three sources and three constituent parts of Marxism]. *Tri istochnika i tri sostavnykh chasti marksizma*. Moskva, Politizdat, [1958] 15 p.

#### 300.2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

History of studying the theoretical heritage of K. Marx in the Ukrainian S. S. R. I. N. Khurakovskii. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:11-16 My '68.

#### 300.2(57)—Asianic U. S. S. R.

Akhmedova, M. A. [Experience in the transition of the republics of the Soviet East to socialism and its special features]. *Opyt perekhoda respublik Sovetskogo Vostoka na put' sotsializma i ego osobennosti*. Tashkent, "Uzbekistan," 1967. 147 p.

### 300.3 Historical materialism

Karl Marx and the historical process. A. D. Kalin. *Ukr. ist. zhurn.* II no. 5:1-10 My '68.

### 300.46 Dictatorship of the proletariat

Internationalism and the world socialist system. I. Konstantinov. *Mozhurnal zhizn'* 15 no. 7:1-11 Ju' '68.

K. Marx and V. I. Lenin on proletarian internationalism. N. Shtov. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:32-33 My '68.

Lenin, V. I. [The proletarian revolution and renegade Kautsky]. *Proletarskaya revoliutsiia i renegat Kautskii*. Moskva, Politizdat, [1960] 119 p.

#### 300.45(4/0.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

The proletarian struggle against the supremacy of the monopolies. I. I. Ibrat. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 7:131-132 Ju' '68.

#### 300.45(5)—Asia

Lenin's idea of revolutionary democratic dictatorship and the noncapitalist road toward development. N. A. Simoniia. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2:1-14 '68.

### 300.46 Socialism and communism

Lenin's cause lives and triumphs. S. Mirakov. *U. Tikhonov. Sov. protok. zhup.* 12 no. 4:2-4 Ap' '68.

On the so-called convergence theory. L. A. Leont'ev. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 30:8-10 Ju' '68.

The process of socialist production and the main trends of present-day anticommunism. V. Mitrofanov. *Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; ekon. nauki* II no. 4:88-90 '68.

### 300.61 Communist democracy

A high-principled democratic leader. V. Zalyuzhnyi. *Kommunist* 45 no. 7:86-89 My '68.

3-5. Mr. 164

















347.303(471.314)—Vladimir Prokhorov  
The state and planning of cities. A. Tikhonov. Sov.  
zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.

347.963(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
In the collection of the Public Prosecution Agency of the  
Ukrainian S.S.R. (Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69).  
Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws.  
Rad. pravo. no. 1162. Mr. 69.

347.963(477.6)—Western Ukraine  
General supervision. I. Hryhor. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
Mr. 69.

347.963(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
A methodological conference in Dushanbe. I. M. Kulin.  
S. ta. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.

347.968 Arbitration  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
P. 69.  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
P. 69.  
Ensuring a strict observance of laws in the managerial  
operations of industrial enterprises. I. M. Kulin. Sov.  
zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.  
Who is right after all? V. N. Nizhnikov. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
P. 69.

347.968(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Operations of arbitration agencies. Rad. pravo. no. 3.  
194-105. Mr. 68.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

35(474.2)—Estonian S.S.R.  
[Administrative and territorial divisions of the Estonian  
S.S.R. of January 1, 1967] Eesti NSV territooriumi ja  
administratiivse jaotuse seadus 1. Jaanuar 1967. Tall-  
inn, "Eesti Raamat," 1967. 71 p. [In Estonian and  
Russian]

35.07 Administrative and governing bodies  
History of the organs during the last 60 years. S. A.  
Antropov. Ist. RSFSR. no. 2157-163. Mr. Ap. 69.  
Novoselov, V. I. [Legality of the acts of the administra-  
tive organs] Zakonost' aktov organov upravleniya. Mos-  
kva, "Iurid. lit.," 1968. 108 p.

### 35.08 Public servants and personnel

35.08(45)—Italy  
People and events. Giovanni Leone. Nov. vrem. 26.  
no. 30. 4. 1968.

35.08(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Forty years of work in the organs of the Soviet regime.  
O. Polak. Rad. pravo. no. 1162-23. Mr. 69.

35.08(567)—Iraq  
People and events. Abdul Hasan Bazar. Al-Jumhuriya.  
Qad. Arab. Nov. vrem. 26. no. 30-26. 28. 4. 1968.

35.08(60)—West and North Central Africa  
People and events. Ahmed Hassan Bazar. Al-Jumhuriya.  
Qad. Arab. Nov. vrem. 26. no. 30-26. 28. 4. 1968.

35.08(73)—United States of America  
People and events. Abdul Hasan Bazar. Al-Jumhuriya.  
Qad. Arab. Nov. vrem. 26. no. 30-26. 28. 4. 1968.

35.1 Government legislation. Public services. Control. Regu-  
lations  
[Cazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.] Ved  
Verkh. Sov. SSSR. nos. 31-36. 11. 5. 68.  
Special features of using the "Statute on the socialist  
state industrial enterprises" in construction organiza-  
tions. N. K. Kozlov. Kazakh. 26. no. 5. 40-51. My. 69.  
Work of the R. S. F. S. R. river register. A. Strakhov.  
Rech. transp. 26. no. 4-28-29. Ap. 68.

35.1(431)—German Democratic Republic  
A justified and urgent measure. Nov. vrem. no. 25-3.  
4. 10. 68.

35.1.74 Police, civil guard, political police, state secret police, etc.  
On a year's work from "The Soviet Union." Nauka. Sov.  
zakon. no. 5. 22-23. Mr. 69.

### 35.1.75 Public order. Security. Control. Censorship

35.1.75(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
For a city where public order is maintained in an  
exemplary fashion. M. Pundarenko. Rad. pravo. no. 3.  
74-75. Mr. 68.

35.1.82 Economic legislation and control, agriculture, trade and  
industry  
Development of the organizational forms of administration  
of agriculture. V. I. Volynets. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66.  
62-113. 67.

Ensuring a strict observance of laws in the managerial  
operations of industrial enterprises. I. M. Kulin. Sov.  
zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.  
First Soviet decree on production. G. Hladik. Sov.  
zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.  
Organizational work and legal characteristics of the  
organs. The general guidelines for the organization of  
agriculture. V. I. Volynets. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66.  
112-117.  
Worked on the basis of the new food products.  
A. Mogilnitskiy. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.  
The struggle against production of tax goods. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.  
The struggle against the production of tax goods. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.  
These laws should be observed. N. Kozlov. A. Strakhov.  
Rech. transp. no. 4-28-29. Ap. 68.  
Trade enterprise and the law. L. Brestavskiy. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.

35.1.82(477.6)—Western Ukraine  
General supervision. I. Hryhor. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
Mr. 69.

35.1.83 Labor legislation and control  
Legal advice. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. Mr. 69.

35.1.83(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Stability of the relations governing labor laws. H. Stepa-  
nova. Rad. pravo. no. 3. 74-58. Mr. 68.

35.1.85 Public education, enlightenment and culture. Encourage-  
ment of science and the arts, etc.  
Answering our readers' questions. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11.  
P. 69.

35.1.85(471.67)—Dagestan A.S.S.R.  
Development of public education in Dagestan. A. H.  
Ismatov. Ist. RSFSR. no. 2126-116. Mr. Ap. 68.

35.1.85(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Stages in the development of Soviet Ukrainian culture.  
H. M. Shevchenko. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.

35.1.87 Administration of justice  
Development of the general supervision functions of  
public prosecution in the Soviet state. S. K. Kozlov. Ist.  
RSFSR. no. 2126-116. Mr. Ap. 68.  
In the collection of the Public Prosecution Agency of the  
R. S. F. S. R. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.  
In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R.  
and the Supreme Court of the U.S.S.R. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.

35.1.87(437)—Czechoslovakia  
Development of the laws which regulate supervisory  
prosecution in the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic.  
S. K. Kozlov. Rad. pravo. no. 3. 74-57. Mr. 68.

35.1.87(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
In the Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.  
Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws.  
Rad. pravo. no. 1162-23. Mr. 69.

35.1.9 Supervision, control of public administration  
The 50th anniversary of people's control agencies.  
I. Shukin. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4. 24-29. P. 68.  
Judicial control in Soviet governmental administration.  
V. I. Novoselov. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.  
V. I. Lenin on control. A. Kozlov. Rech. transp. 27.  
no. 4-8-15. Ap. 68.

352/354 Administration at different levels  
Some abstract models stimulating the functioning of the  
cells of hierarchy in the controlled economy system.  
V. M. Buzdakov. Ekonomika. no. 2. 171-174. Mr. Ap. 68.

352 Local government. Municipal administration  
Concept and characteristics of the rights of the local  
councils of workers' deputies. R. S. Pavlovskiy. Uch.  
zap. TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.  
Some problems of the law concerning water resources.  
G. M. Petukov. Ved. Gos. tekhn. no. 2. 16-19. T. 68.  
Special aspects of the constitutional and legal nature of  
the activities of workers' deputies. A. I. Kim. Uch. zap.  
TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.

352(471.331)—Kalinin Province  
Rural soviet and social insurance. A. Kozlov. Sov.  
obsch. 43. no. 5. 20-22. My. 68.

352(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Training the personnel of local soviets. M. Shypkov  
and others. Rad. pravo. no. 3. 74-45. Mr. 68.

352(477.6)—Donetsk Basin  
Let us raise the activity of Soviet deputies. D. Prasolov.  
Rad. pravo. no. 3. 74-12. Mr. 68.  
We should improve the work of the organs of local  
government. H. Makymenko. Rad. pravo. no. 3. 12-11.  
Mr. 68.

352(571.14)—Tomsk Province  
Participation of the members of the district soviets of  
workers' deputies in economic and organizational work  
in their districts. R. R. Sapozov. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66.  
110-119. 67.

354 Central government. Ministries  
Organization work and legal characteristics of the organs  
of the general guidance and administration of  
agriculture. V. I. Volynets. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66.  
112-117.

### 355 MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. WAR. NATIONAL DEFENSE. ARMED FORCES

[A book about heroes] Knyga o gerolakh. Moskva, Vost.  
lit. 1968. 301 p.

By the famous examples of history. G. P. Ivanov. Vost.  
lit. 1968. 301 p.  
Formation and development of the military science sys-  
tem. V. Danilov. Ist. RSFSR. no. 2126-116. Mr. Ap. 68.  
Greetings from the Central Committee of the CPSU, the  
Presidium of the Supreme Soviet, and the Council of  
Ministers to the soldiers of the Soviet Armed Forces  
of the Soviet Union. Vost. lit. 1968. 301 p.  
Guarding the frontiers of October. T. I. Arkh. Sov. zakon.  
no. 416-11. P. 69.  
In a united formation. V. Chernyshev. Uch. zap. TGU.  
no. 66. 62-113. 67.  
In military districts and flocks. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4.  
24-29. P. 68.  
Let us recall the struggle against infidelity and treachery.  
N. Kozlov. V. I. Novoselov. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66.  
62-113. 67.

Mayday! A book for the youth of the Soviet Union, the  
soldiers of the Soviet Union. Vost. lit. 1968. 301 p.

Mass meetings of servicemen. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4.  
24-29. P. 68.

Means of organizing on the front. G. P. Ivanov. Vost.  
lit. 1968. 301 p.

Messages with readers. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.

On the way to improving the training of conscripts.  
N. Kozlov. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4. 24-29. P. 68.

[Pages from the history of past battles. Studies in the  
military history of Russia]. Strany bezogovornosti.  
Ocherki voen. istorii Rossii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968.  
393 p.

Party organizations in the Soviet Army and Navy. V.  
Kontsevich. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4. 24-29. P. 68.

Personnel is the most important factor in the training  
of servicemen. I. P. Arkh. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4.  
24-29. P. 68.

The powerful arsenal of victory. V. Petukov. Ist. RSFSR.  
no. 2126-116. Mr. Ap. 68.

Powerful means of ideological struggle of servicemen.  
A. Zaitsev. G. P. Ivanov. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4.  
24-29. P. 68.

[Revolutionary movement in the Russian Army. Feb. 27-  
Oct. 24, 1917. Documents]. Revolyutsionnoye dvizheniye  
v russkoy armii. 27 febr. - 24 okt. 1917 g. Dokumenty.  
Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 621 p.

Service troops and combat readiness of military units.  
V. I. Novoselov. Vost. lit. 1968. 301 p.

The Soviet troops of the Armed Forces during the war.  
I. M. Kulin. Sov. zakon. no. 416-11. P. 69.

The servicemen's strength in their high principles.  
Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4. 24-29. P. 68.

Sudden is the guest of "Krasnyy Volynets." Vost.  
lit. 1968. 301 p.

Some problems of military organization in the light of  
V. I. Lenin's military and political thought. A. I. Kim.  
Rech. transp. 27. no. 4-8-15. Ap. 68.

The Soviet Armed Forces on the eve of the Great Patri-  
otic War. I. N. Nikitin. Krim. Vopr. 49. no. 4.  
24-29. P. 68.

The Soviet soldier in the public of the people. A. A.  
Gromov. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.

Strengthening the unity of command in the formation  
of political agencies and party organizations. S. K.  
Kozlov. Vost. lit. 1968. 301 p.

To search and to find: excerpts from letters. Uch. zap.  
TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.

[Unconquerable, legendary] Neпокоримые легенды  
Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1968. 307 p.

The very basis of Soviet military development. A. A.  
Gromov. Uch. zap. TGU. no. 66. 62-113. 67.

355(507)—Vietnam  
Piracy on the shores of Vietnam is continuing. O. V.  
Ozerov. Mor. shor. 51. no. 6. 75-81. 10. 68.

355.02 National defense policy. Military policy  
After nuclear attack. A. P. Ivanov, I. N. Nikitin.  
Zemlelitse. 30. no. 6. 71-71. 10. 68.

American imperialism is the stronghold of world re-  
action. A. M. Perekhov. Vost. lit. 1968. 301 p.











## 41 (Continued)

Representation of a limited set of words. V. H. Zaitsev. *Avstralskaya Filol.* no. 2: 64-68. Mr-Apr '69.

## 42 LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

## 42(540)—India

Specific features of the language situation in the Hindi speaking areas. V. A. Chernyshev. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2: 40-51. '68.

## 43 Germanic languages

Makarova, M. M., and others. [Practical course in translating scientific and technical literature. German]. Prakticheski kurs perevoda nauchno-tekhnicheskoi literatury. Nemetskii yazyk. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 460 p.

Shpanin, T. I. [Problems of stylistic style based on material of German prose] Problemy stilisticheskoi stilistiki. (Na materiale nemetskoi prozy). Leningrad, "Prosvetshchenie," 1967. 151 p. (Leningrad Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena. Uchenye zapiski, vol. 315)

## 43.1 English

Mogkova, S. I. A., L. A. Smyslovskaya, and S. P. Chernyshevskaya. [Terms of English literary criticism. Textbook for students of teachers colleges and philology departments of universities] Angliiskaya literaturovedcheskaya terminologiya. Posobie dlia studentov ped. instov i filol. fak. univ. Leningrad, "Prosvetshchenie," 1967. 110 p. *Tr. Ucheb.-lingv. diction. advanced information.* S. N. Gerasimov. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2: 128-130. '68.

Zul'fugarova, L. Sh. [English-Azerbaijani-Russian dictionary in chemistry and petroleum refining] Anglo-azerbaidzhanско-rosskii slovar' po khimii i neftepererabotke. Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1968. 371 p.

## 43.2 Russian

Angelova, B. G., L. A. Protogopova, and E. M. Sosenko. [Manual on speech development. Supplement to "Textbook of the Russian language" for preparatory departments] Posobie po razvitiu rechi. K "Uchebniku rus. iaz." dlia podgotovki. Fak. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. univ. Ch. 2. 1968. 224 p.

Gordev, A. M. [Modern literary Russian] Sovremennyi russkii literaturnyi yazyk. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, "Prosvetshchenie," Ch. 2. [Syntax] Sintaksis. 1968. 344 p.

Kryzhan, L. P. [Foreign words in modern Russian] Ienazychnyye slova v sovremennoi russkoi iazyko. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 208 p.

Okunshchikov, I. V. [The sources of words. Stories of the science of etymology. (A book for students.)] K istochnikam slova. Rasskazy o nauke etimologii. (Kniga dlia uchashchikh). Leningrad, "Prosvetshchenie," 1968. 159 p. (Izucheniye rus. iaz.).

Pletava-Sokolova, A. D., A. N. L'vova, and K. S. Danilova. [Russian-Chuvash dictionary of plant names found in Chuvashia] Russko-chuvashskii slovar' nazvanii rastenii, proizrastaiushchikh na territorii Chuvashii. Izd. 2-o. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoi gosizdat, 1967. 28 p.

Zul'fugarova, L. Sh. [English-Azerbaijani-Russian dictionary in chemistry and petroleum refining] Anglo-azerbaidzhanско-rosskii slovar' po khimii i neftepererabotke. Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1968. 371 p.

## 43.3 Ukrainian

Feeling of the city of Herdichev and the origin of its name. U. R. Holub. *Ukr. iet. zh.* II no. 5: 100-104. Ky '63.

## 43.4 Baltic languages

Pallons, Jonas. [Lithuanian literary language of 18th-19th centuries] Lietuviu literatrine kalba XVI-XVII a. Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 333 p. [In Lithuanian]

## 491 Other Indo-European languages

Specific features of the language situation in the Hindi speaking areas. V. A. Chernyshev. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2: 40-51. '68.

## 434.1 Ural-Altaic languages

Pletava-Sokolova, A. D., A. N. L'vova, and K. S. Danilova. [Russian-Chuvash dictionary of plant names found in Chuvashia] Russko-chuvashskii slovar' nazvanii rastenii, proizrastaiushchikh na territorii Chuvashii. Izd. 2-e. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoi gosizdat, 1967. 28 p.

Tr. Ucheb.-lingv. diction. advanced information. S. N. Gerasimov. *Nar. Az. i Afr.* no. 2: 128-130. '68.

Zul'fugarova, L. Sh. [English-Azerbaijani-Russian dictionary in chemistry and petroleum refining] Anglo-azerbaidzhanско-rosskii slovar' po khimii i neftepererabotke. Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1968. 371 p.

## 495 Sino-Tibetan languages. Japanese. Korean

Badaray, Bal-Dorzh. [Fundamentals of the transcription and transliteration of the Tibetan language] Osnovnye transkriptsi i transliteratsii dlia tibetskogo iazyka. Ulan-Ude, Burlat. kn. izd., 1967. 103 p.

## 5. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

## 500 General

Degree of the common characteristics of the levels of scientific knowledge. V. I. Sviderskii. *Nek. vop. metod. iaz.* no. 2: 41-49. '68.

Volkov, G. M. [Science and society] Nauka i obshchestvo. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 63 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke i tekhnike. XVI Seriya: Nauchnyi kommunizm, 9).

## 501 Exact sciences in general

[Science and mankind 1967. Popular and exact information on the most important developments in world science. An international yearbook] Nauka i obshchestvo. 1967. Dostupno i interesno glavnoi v mirovoi nauke. Mezhdunar. izdaniye. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 422 p.

## 502 Natural history in general

Kedrov, B. M. [Marxist history of natural sciences] O marksistskoi istorii estestvoznaniia. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Filosofiya," 4).

## 502.7 Nature and wildlife protection. Wildlife management

All-Union seminar on problems of nature protection. E. A. Elisevskii. *Izv. AN UzSSR, Ser. biol. nauk.* no. 1: 56. '68.

Follow-up of articles published in the periodical. *Sov. zh.* no. 5: 73. May '68.

[Protect the nature!] Bereгите природу! Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 16 p. (Mir, trud, kommunikatsii, Vyp. 12).

## 502.7(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Proclamation of the Valaam Archipelago in Lake Ladoga as a natural monument. K. A. Andreev. *Uch. zap. Petroz. gos. un.* 16 no. 6: 61-71. '68.

## 51 MATHEMATICS

[Collection of problems in higher mathematics] Sbornik zadach po vysshei matematike. Pod red. E. S. Markovitch. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 230 p.

Mikhailov, V. K., and N. N. Mikhailova. [Laboratory manual on mathematics] Matematicheski laboratornyi praktikum. Cheboksary, 1967. 86 p.

Ways for raising the level of mathematical knowledge of high school students. S. I. Shvartsburg. *Usp. mat. nauk* 23 no. 2: 237-248. Mr-Apr '68.

## 51(471.310)—Moscow City

Meetings of the Moscow Mathematical Society. *Usp. mat. nauk* 23 no. 2: 201-208. Mr-Apr '68.

## 51(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Nauchnata konferentsia molodykh uchennykh Litovskoi SSR, rabotaiushchikh v oblasti fiziki, matematiki i kibernetiki. Vilnius, 1967. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of Young Scientists of the Lithuanian S. S. R. Specializing in Physics, Mathematics, and Cybernetics] (Materialy konferentsii). Vilnius, 1967. 360 p.

## 51(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Summaries of the development of the physical, technical and mathematical sciences for half a century in the Ukrainian S. S. R.; lecture by Academician V. M. Vukobrat, vice-president of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 3: 213-223. Mr '68.

## 51.01 Philosophy of mathematics

Quantification of knowledge as a problem of the logic and methodology of science. E. A. Rikhter. *Nek. vop. metod. nauk, teat.* no. 2: 70-85. '68.

## 511 Arithmetic

Kotov, A. A. [Evenings of interesting arithmetic. For students of the fourth grade of elementary schools] Vechera interesnoi arifmetiki. Dlia uchashchikh 4-go klassa nach. shkoly. Izd. 2-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Prosvetshchenie," 1967. 184 p.

## 511.2 Theory of numbers

Analogue of a Tauberian theorem for infinite products. K. Stepanchuk. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., mat.* no. 4: 70-71. Ap '68.

On sets of "generalized" Markov numbers. P. G. Kogonin. *Trudy Tbil. GU* no. 94: 143-145. '62.

Representation of numbers by binary quadratic forms. G. A. Lomada. *Trudy Tbil. GU* no. 94: 205-229. '62.

## 511.22 Congruences and residues

Linear recurring congruences with periodic coefficients. V. I. Seleznev. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 6: 625-632. '68.

## 511.5 Diophantine equations

On the Diophantine equations  $x^2 + y^2 = az^2$ ,  $x^2 + y^2 = az^2$ ,  $x^2 + y^2 = az^2$ . V. A. Bratolovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., mat.* no. 4: 20-32. Ap '68.

## 512 Algebra

[Achievements of science. Algebra. Topology. Geometry]

Itogi nauki. Algebra. Topologiya. Geometriya. 1968.

Moskva, 1968. 268 p. (Seriya "Matematika").

Eight All-Union Colloquia on General Algebra. B. I.

Pliginskii, L. A. Simchen. *Usp. mat. nauk* 23 no. 2: 234.

236. Mr-Apr '68.

Science of series. V. Kovalevskii. *NTO* 16 no. 5: 12.

My '68.

## 512.13 Equalities and inequalities

Some inequalities of the V. A. Markov type. V. A. Andreeva, V. M. Chepur. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 4: 431-440. '68.

## 512.63 Matrices

Calculation of the parameters of a multiterminal network using given submatrices of equations of a complex network. G. T. Adomai. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transport* no. 2: 16-20. Mr-Apr '68.

Factors of uniform convergence, and summability of Fourier series by rectangular matrices. I. I. Kharsht.

Lob. *Trudy Tbil. GU* no. 94: 127-132. '62.

Spectral matrix and the inverse Sturm-Liouville problem on the  $(\infty, \infty)$  axis. T. S. Rofor-Roforov. *Teor. funkts. i funktsional. i ikh. prilozh.* no. 4: 189-197. '67.

Spectrum of random matrices. V. A. Marchenko, L. A.

Pastur. *Teor. funkts. i funktsional. i ikh. prilozh.* no. 4: 122-135. '67.

## 512.89 Algebraic forms

Representation of numbers by binary forms. A. I. Vinogradov, V. G. Sprindjuk. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 4: 431-435. '68.

## 512.9 Vector analysis. Calculus of tensors

Computing the rotation of the vector field. I. M. Gulyayev.

Lob. *Uch. zap. KazGU* 41: 9-13. '66.

Derivation of invariants of objects of three metric

geometries with the aid of algebra of tensors. M. V.

Ginshteyn. *Uch. zap. KazGU, ped. inst.* 26: 53-56. '63.

Pecheln, B. K. [Vector analysis for electrical engineers

and wireless operators] Vektornyi analiz dlia inzhenerov-elektrikov i radiofiz. Moskva, "Energia," 1969.

255 p.

## 513 Geometry

[Achievements of science. Algebra. Topology. Geometry]

Itogi nauki. Algebra. Topologiya. Geometriya. 1968.

Moskva, 1968. 268 p. (Seriya "Matematika").

Derivation of invariants of objects of three metric

geometries with the aid of algebra of tensors. M. V.

Ginshteyn. *Uch. zap. KazGU, ped. inst.* 26: 53-56. '63.

Some nets on a  $V_2$  surface in a P. Euclidean space.

I. D. Galikova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., mat.* no. 4: 87-96.

Ap '68.

Third All-Union Conference on Geometry. A. P. Nordin.

V. V. Vlasovskii. *Usp. mat. nauk* 23 no. 2: 219-257.

Mr-Apr '68.

## 513.3 Solid geometry

Invariant characteristics of a space associated with the deformation of a slender rod. A. V. Goltzman. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., mat.* no. 4: 24-25. Ap '68.

## 513.8 Algebraic curves, surfaces and varieties

On the number of cells in a dynamic system. A. Myskila.

L. Reizins. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 6: 707-714. '68.

Some examples of manifolds of semigroups. V. I.

Murskii. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 6: 663-670. '68.

513.7 Line and enumerative geometry. Complexes. Consequences. Complexes. Kinematic geometry. Transformations

Existence of topologically nonfactorizable nonergodic transformations of an  $n$ -dimensional domain. E. A. Sidorov. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 4: 427-430. '68.

Example of a homotopic tube constructed from a surface with a closed asymptotic line. G. A. Kovaleva. *Mat. zam.* 3 no. 4: 403-413. '68.

Stable pairs of conjugates of planes in  $P_2$  (5, 2).  
 V. Klenin. Izv. vuzovsk. matem. nauk. 4 (1966)  
 No. 66.

[illegible][illegible]

**Horvov, D. M., and K. M. Dushayev.** [Textbook for solving problems in descriptive geometry.] *Posobie k resheniyu zadach po nachinatel'noi geometrii.* Leningrad, 1965. 103 p.

**Kaminskaya, V. P., and I. N. Solov'eva.** [Programmed textbook on descriptive geometry.] For students of the Novosibirsk Electrical Engineering Institute [Programirovannoe posobie po nachinatel'noi geometrii. Dlia studentov NEIi. Novosibirsk, 1967. 358 p.

**Koldov, S. M., and others.** [Descriptive geometry. (Programmed textbook)] *Kursyaya geometriya. (Programirovanyy pidruchnyk).* [Kyiv] Vyd. Kyiv's'koho univ., 1967. 174 p.

10. M. Atiyah, V. A. Zalgaller, *Izv. vys. uch. zaved., mat.*, no. 1:3-4, Apr. 1966.

1. Representability of additive and homomorphism of a quasi-measure. V. I. Lashkin. *Uchenye zapiski Kazansk. univ.* 127 no. 92-98, 1977.

2. Representability of a quasi-measure to a  $\tau$ -measure. V. I. Lashkin. *Uchenye zapiski Kazansk. univ.* 127 no. 3-4: 57-67.

3. Fel'dkengol'ts G. M. [Fundamentals of mathematical analysis]. Osnovy matematicheskogo analiza. Izd. 6-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Nauka."  
T. I. 1968. 440 p.

Medvedev, B. V., M. K. Polivanov, and A. D. Sukhanov.  
[Problems affecting the dynamic apparatus of quantum  
field theory in the axiomatic method] Problemy dinamicheskogo apparata kvantovoi teorii polia v aksiomaticheskom metode. Kiev, 1967. 31 p.

Summability of a singular series linked with certain quaternary quadratic forms. R. Sh. Gengadze. *Trudy "Ib. GIL"* no. 51-230-260 '62.

Some applications of the algebra of logic in spectro-  
scopical studies. Part 2. M. E. El'tashberg. *Zhur. prikl.*  
*mat.* 8 no. 4:648-652 Apr '65.

Vorobey, B. L. [Solution of axiomatic equations in perturbation theory] Reshenie aksiomaticheskikh uravnenii po teorii vozmushchenii. Moskva, 1966. 24 p. (MICROFILM)

374-52 Operators  
On the spectrum of a closed isotropic operator and its minimal nullity extension with a yield. V. M. Radtsig. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1975, no. 1, 63-66. An obs.

Convergence of sequences of positive operators in linear topological spaces. M. A. Krasnosel'skiĭ and A. A. Ikhlova. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1975, no. 2, 213-214. Mr-Ab '76d.

Generating elements of some Volterra operators related to third and fourth order differential operators. A. P. Krasovskii. *Mat. Zametki*, 1975, no. 5, 715-720. MR

Localization of the spectrum of some nonself-adjoint operators. M. M. Goshman. *Mat. Zametki*, 1975, no. 4, 415-416. MR

Nonlinear monotone operators in Banach spaces. B. I. Krasovskii. *Funktsional. anal. i ego pril.*, 1975, no. 2, 121-165. Mr-Ab '76d.

On C\*-bimodules systems nonreducible beyond the segment boundary. V. I. Andreev. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1975, no. 15-16, 124.

Operators in spaces generated by  $\Gamma$ -functions.

Y. I. Kabanov. *Teoriya funktsii i ikh primeneniye*, no. 4, 59-62, 1977.  
 Problematic solution of operators and ill-posed problems in solving the extremal of Hermitian positive functions. *Uchenye Zapiski Kazansk. Univ. Ser. Fiz.-Mat. Nauki*, no. 4, 238-35, 1977.  
 Problems of localization and convergence for Fourier series according to fundamental systems of functions of a Hilbert operator. *Vopr. Prikl. Matem. Mekh.*, no. 23, 10-16, 1979. (M. Akh. 1980.)  
 A sequence of linear positive operators in a space of continuous functions. *Vopr. Prikl. Matem. Mekh.*, no. 23, 1-10, 1979. (M. Akh. 1980.)  
 Some problems related to the convergence of linear positive operators. *Uchenye Zapiski Kazansk. Univ. Ser. Fiz.-Mat. Nauki*, no. 2, 44-49, 1981.  
 Summation of expressions is the main vectors of some self-adjoint differential operators. *Uchenye Zapiski Kazansk. Univ. Ser. Fiz.-Mat. Nauki*, no. 3, 54-55, 1981.

Application of a piecewise-linear Liapunov function.  
L. S. Markushev, *Ussr. zap. matem. i fiz. nauk*, 1966, 11, 70-71, 1966.

Approximation in the mean on fixed curves. G. S.  
Kokharova, *Izv. vsesoyuz. tekhn. univ. im. M. I. Kaluzhskogo*, 1968, no. 4, 48-50  
Ap. 68.

Approximation of functions by Fourier-Fourier sums. G. Z.  
Rokhman, *Izv. vsesoyuz. tekhn. univ. im. M. I. Kaluzhskogo*, 1968, 54-62  
Ap. 68.

Approximation of functions by partial sums of Fourier series in terms of generalized Bessel polynomials. V. I. Andriyash, *Mat. zam.*, 1964, 4, 671-682 (68).

Approximation of functions on a segment and in a region with corners. I. I. Gopuzova, *Teor. funkts. funkts. anal.*, 1964, no. 4, 201-219 (57).

Best approximation by elements of spaces and in linear normed spaces. V. M. Nikolskiy, *Uchenye Zap. Kazansk. univ. ser. fiz.-mat. nauk*, 1964, 129, no. 1, 137-141 (55).

Best approximation of a differential operator in  $L_p$ -space. E. E. Shakhmurov, L. V. Tsukov, *Mat. zam.*, 5, no. 2, 137-141 (55).

Completeness of a system of functions. A. A. Mikhlin, *Mat. zam.*, 3, no. 2, 137-142 (55).

Completeness of the space  $D^{\infty}_p$ . G. G. Gakhov, I. E. Prizhva, *Teor. funkts. funkts. anal.*, 1964, no. 4, 79-106 (67).

Construction of Green's function of the heat conduction equation for some boundary value problems. E. A. Izraelov, *Uchenye Zap. Kazansk. univ.*, 1964, 4, 4-6 (57).

Contribution to the theory of harmonic functions. A. V. Bitsadze, *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 84, 35-55 (62).

Circles of almost periodicity. V. V. Zhukov, *Teor. funkts. funkts. anal.*, 1964, no. 4, 171-175 (57).

Derivatives of Laplace's function for systems of linear finite difference equations with variable coefficients. A. N. Rostovtsev, *Prikl. nat. i mekh.*, 29, no. 5, 621-627, 5-6 (65).

The totality principle in the theory of regular quaternion functions and some of its applications. R. Kh. Kristalinskii, *Teor. funkts. funkts. anal.*, 1964, no. 4, 40-51 (57).

Estimating the mutual function of the values of  $\psi$ -functions. A. I. Galanik. *Mat. zam.*, 1 no. 4 377-380 '62.

Expanded tables of three-parameter gamma distribution. L. G. Bolkhaya, N. V. Nikol'skaya. *Trudy Gidrometeoiz.*, 1962, 58, 81.

General boundary value problem of linear conjugation for several analytic functions with given shifts. S. P. Veselov. *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 31 33-54 '62.

Generalization of a strong theorem on "disks." I. I. Reidin. *Teor. funkts. i funkts. anal.*, 1 (kh. prirozh), no. 1 40-45 '67.

Generalized functions of an infinite number of variables and their Fourier transformations. S. V. Fomin. *Uspe. mat. nauk*, 23 no. 2 215-216 *Mos.-Ap.* '68.

Inequalities for symmetric averages. G. A. Bekishov. *Mat. zam.*, 3 no. 4 659-664 '69.

Lines and surfaces of representation of a three-dimensional correlation. A. K. IU. Akhaziev. *Mat. zam.*, 3 no. 6 721-730 '69.

Mathematical expectation of functions from sums of a random number of independent terms. B. A. Sevast'yanov. *Mat. zam.*, 3 no. 4 357-374 '68.

New proof of the fundamental theorem on functions periodic in the mean. U. I. Lubic, V. A. Tkachenko. *Teor. funkts. i funkts. anal.*, 1 (kh. prirozh), no. 4 162-170 '67.

Old and new extensions of Fourier coefficients of functions. V. I. Pukhtorenko. *Mat. zam.*, 3 no. 4 449-460 '69.

On the compactness of a family of generalized analytic functions. I. M. Vekua. *Trudy Tbil. GU* no. 84:17-21 '62.

A problem of mean square approximation of  
 1. *Math. Anal.*, 3, no. 4, 793-796, 1968.  
 2. Problems of localization and convergence for  
 systems according to fundamental systems of  
 1. *Usp. Matem. Nauk*, 3, 4, 1968, no. 2, 61-129. *Math. Anal.*, 1968.

Ranges of values of typically real functions  $n$   
 coefficients and ranges of  $n$  for a system of  $n$   
 coefficients. 3. A. G. Markovskii, V. G. Ponomarev,  
*Usp. Matem. Nauk*, 3, 4, 1968, no. 2, 130-131. *Math. Anal.*, 1968.

Representation of functions, analytical in an  
 abstract series, A. E. Lezhnev, *Sov. Math.*  
 2, 113-124, '66.

Some properties of a class of multivariate  
 and problems of approximation of functions  
 belonging to these classes, S. I. Likh-  
 tseyndel' zov, *mat. dokl. 13* (1970) 49, '69.

Some properties of functions approximating  
 D.V. Salakhov, *Mat. zam.* 3, no. 2, 145-156  
 1969.

Some problems of regularizing algorithms  
 for the solution of ill-posed problems, A. E.  
 Lezhnev, *Sov. Math.* 12, no. 1, 126-134, '70.

Spaces of differentiable functions in a space of functions. V. I. Gur'ul, *Tr. Semin. i funktsion. anal.*, no. 110-121, 1977.

Spectrum analysis of quasi-unitary operators and indefinite metrics. A. V. Kiselev, *Tr. Semin. i funktsion. anal.*, no. 122-123, 1977.

Studying the regions of the transformed  $z$ -plane. A. A. Kiselev and V. A. Kiseleva, *Tr. Semin. i funktsion. anal.*, no. 124-125, 1977.

A theorem of S. S. G. I. A. Blagovoy, *Mat. v. 653-702*, 1978.

Use of Herdote's method in proving the limit of the roots of certain special functions. A. K. Trudy *Tbil. G.U.* no. 61 45-52, '62.

Use of the conformal mapping method in solving a liquid flow problem. N. N. Trudy *Tbil. G.U.* no. 61 151-159, '62.

**517,512 Series**  
Approximation of functions by partial Fourier series. II. Tetrahedra of generalized second polynomials. M. V. Dubrov. *Mat. zam.* 3, no. 5, 611-616, 1967.  
Comparison of some methods for numerical

Convergence in  $L^1$  of expansions in eigenfunctions of Sturm-Liouville problems. V. I. Gerasimov. *3 (69), 5683-684, 1987.*

Nomura, K., *Yuki, Akashi, and Mori*, *J. Polym. Sci.*, **5**, 111-113 (1949).

Factors of uniform convergence, and some functional methods by rectangular matrices, G. G. Gadjov, *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 61 1-7, 142-152 (1962).

*Generalized finite integral transformations*, I. Mikulic, *Isk.-iz. znan.*, **14**, no. 5629-5630 (1962).

Some problems in the theory of forward and backward diffusion series, L. V. Zhukovskii, *Tr. GU*, no. 61 225-232 (62).

Sturmliability of a singular series like  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nx$  quadratically for  $n$ , R. S. Gadjov, *Tr. GU*, no. 61 239-240 (62).

*Two-factor type theorems for multiple series*, G. Gadjov, *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 61 77-78 (1962).

Uniqueness of double trihomometric series, T. Vezadze, *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 61 145-146 (1962).

Use of Riemann's method in summing double series, A. B. Dzuchava, *Trudy Tbil. GU*, no. 61 274 (62).

**517.544 Dirichlet's problem.** Boundary value problem. Average 1 boundary condition for the diffraction of a plane wave by a piecewise-semipermeable screen. G. V. Sazhin, L. A. Kharinoy. *Teoriya i Prikladnaya Elektrodinamika*, 1983, No. 3, 361-369, 12 refs.

1. Mathematical (symmetrized) approach for solving boundary value problems for a nonlinear boundary value problem. *Tr. Semin. Prikl. Matem.*, 1977, No. 2, 46-47. Mr. Ap. '68.

2. General boundary value problem of linear and nonlinear elliptic equations with several unknown functions with given shifts. *Trudy Tbil. GU*, No. 84-34-34 '62.

3. Method for solving nonlinear boundary value problems in the theory of elasticity by reducing them to the Cauchy problem. I. I. Vorovich, V. I. Zhurav. *Int. J. Appl. Mech.*, 1976, 10, 509-520. Mr. Ap. '76.

4. Regularity of the solutions of the Dirichlet problem for the nonlinear elliptic equation. V. I. Zhurav. *Int. J. Appl. Mech.*, 1976, 10, 521-523. Mr. Ap. '76.

5. Solvability of boundary value problems for nonlinear elliptic equations of the second order. *Tr. Tbil. nat. nak. 23*, No. 2 211-212. Mr. Ap. '76.

6. Stability of the first boundary value problem for the nonlinear elliptic equation. Sh. I. Moghilevskii. *Tr. Gos. ped. inst.*, 1976, 84-67-84 '63.

7. Use of Chaplygin's method in solving the first boundary value problem for a nonlinear elliptic equation. P. K. Zengullia. *Trudy Tbil. GU*, 1976, No. 84-34-34 '76.

On singular integrals. A. G. Izhevskii  
Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, 1963, 163, 163.



# 5192 Probability theory

Application of Kolmogorov's equations to the analysis of stochastic processes in systems with directed interactions. *Vysk. Matem. i Fiz. Priklad. Matem. i Fiz.* 10, 3, 144-151, Apr. 1968.

Asymptotic methods for estimating algebraic functions and the validity of a linear approximation applied to some problems of operational control. *Izv. V.I. Izdat. Vysk. i Tekhn. Prog.* no. 1, 1968, 167.

Construction of the asymptotic expansion of the characteristic function of some homogeneous processes. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 146-157.

Determining the characteristics of a process by the method of the least squares without resorting to spectral analysis. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Development of a method for the solution of calculating stochastic problems. *Izv. V.I. Izdat. Vysk. i Tekhn. Prog.* no. 1, 1968, 167.

Distribution of the number of particles in a space-time process. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Elements of the probability theory and some problems affecting experimental data processing. Abstract of lectures. *Elementy teorii veroyatnostei i faktorye voprosy obrabotki opytnykh dannykh*. Krasnodar Istit. Volgoznan. Nizhne-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967, 95 p.

[MICROFILM]

Krasovskiy, A. A. [Statistical theory of transients in control systems]. *Statisticheskaya teoriya perekhodnykh protsessov v sistemakh avtomaticheskogo upravleniya*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 240 p. (Teoret. osnovy tekh. kibernetiki).

Mathematical examination of functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Probability of using the probability theory for the solution of control problems in engineering and geophysics. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Some of the criteria for determining ambiguity. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

The probability concept. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

A probability inequality. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Relation between random matrix spaces and spaces of operators. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Upper bound of the variance of the maximum of a function. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Representation of the probability density as a characteristic function. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Rozanov, Yu. A. [Lectures on the probability theory]. *Lektsii po teorii veroyatnostei*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 120 p.

Selection of informative indices in the classification of objects of probability. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Stochastic extrapolation problems for some stationary processes. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Stochastic extrapolation and forecasting problems for nonstationary processes. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Some conditions for the stability of trajectories of Markov processes. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Stability of stochastic systems. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Studies on statistical sequential analysis. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

A theorem of Szegő. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

The central theorem on the model of an epidemic. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

519.24 Mathematical statistics

Calculation of the ordinate cumulative curve of certainty. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Computability of stationary systems. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Full probability formula in the theory of river flow regulation. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Variational theory of nonlinear equations. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

519.4 Theory of groups

Representations of homogeneous stratifications. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Determining correlations of semi-groups of all directed transformations of a finite ordered set. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Law of multiplication in the center of a group ring of the compact simple group SU(4). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal decomposition of an infinite-dimensional space. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Modulov, B. V., M. K. Polivanov, and A. D. Sukhorov. [A model of interaction with derivatives. Uniqueness problem and the normal form of solution]. *Model' vzaimodeystviya s proizvodnymi. Problema univernosti i normalnaya forma resheniya*. Kiev, 1967, 20 p.

Power of a set of equidistantly complete submanifolds of a manifold of symmetrically binary quasi-groups. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Some examples of manifolds of semi-groups. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Spectral functions related to representations of class 1 of group SU(4) relative to SU(2). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

The decomposable representations of a Lorentz group. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

519.47 Calculus of operations

Nonlinear relations of the inverse problem of operations. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

519.48 Algebraic fields, rings, ideals

Integration of radicals of the field. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal ring of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Representation of numbers by binary forms. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Representations of completely decomposable rings. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

519.5 Theory of sets

Best approximation by elements of convex sets in linear ordered spaces. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Determining correlations of semi-groups of all directed transformations of a finite ordered set. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Minimal rings of meromorphic functions. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Practical characteristics of the medium-period in visual observations of stars. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Program for the observation of zenith stars with a zenith telescope in order to determine their distance. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Proper motion of an object identified with a V source No. 1. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Correction for focusing optical instruments for the case of the sun. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Scheme for a 15 astronomical apparatus. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

523.03 Astrophysics

Centering the theory of the formation of stars in the atmospheres of physical variable stars. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Detailed photographic photometry of galaxy M31. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Interpretation of the emission spectrum of class Cepheids. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Intrinsic polarization of the light of the stars. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Method for the solution of equations of example dynamics. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Mine problem in the theory of spectral line formation. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Nonstationary diffusion of radiation in a gas. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Possible shock phenomenon arising during the exchange in binary stars. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Quantitative spectral analysis of H $\beta$  lines. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Observations and methods. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

523.1 Universe and its structure. Cosmology. Space formation of galaxies by fragmentation. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Plank, M. A. [Uniformity of the physical laws in the universe]. *Edinstvo fizicheskoi kartiny mira*. S. stat. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966, 285 p.

523.16 Various cosmic phenomena: dust, rays, etc.

Calculating the effect of the effect of an active dust on cosmic radiation intensity in an intergalactic medium. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Calculation for the method of ambipolar diffusion in cosmic radiation. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Estimating the density of energy of radiation in the basis of ultraviolet background measurements. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Observations of cosmic radio sources at the frequency 60 Mc. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

Single radio sources in the vicinity of galaxies. *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Fiz. i Mat. Nauk* 1967, no. 1, 117-127.

523.16 (57)---Astria U. S. S. R.

[Results of observations during the International Year of the Quiet Sun, Siberia and the Far East]. *Rezultaty nauchnykh issledovaniy v period MGSS. Sibiri Dal'nii Vostok*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 108 p.

Vyp. 1. [Solar physics and cosmic rays]. *1. Solnna i kosmicheskie luchy*. 1966, 108 p.

523.2 Solar or planetary system origin, etc.

Akademiya nauk SSSR. Institut teoreticheskoi astronomii. *Ekspertnyy analiz planet na 1000 god*. Moscow, 1966, 108 p.

Opposition Ephemeros. *Leningrad, 1967, 108 p.*

523.7 The sun

Effect of solar activity on the origination of myocardial and mortality caused by this disease. *Narkoz i smertnost' pri koronarnykh zabolevaniyakh*. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4, 1967, 108 p.

52 ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. GEODESY

[Astronomy] *Ref. zhur. Astron.* no. 7, 1968.

52:477---Ukrainian S. S. R.

Studies of variable stars in the Ukraine. *V. I. Voznyak*. *Probl. kosm. fiz.* no. 2, 3-12, 1967.

522 Practical astronomy

Antonova, T. D., V. V. Vitkevich, and V. I. Vlasov. [Observations of the identification of radio sources on the ionospheres of interplanetary plasma]. *Nabliudeniya merzhatykh radioizluchnikov na neodnorodnykh plazmakh*. Moskva, 1966, 12 p.

[MICROFILM]

Astrometricheskaya konferentsiya SSSR, 17th. Pulkovo, 1966. [Translations of the 17th Astronomical Conference of the U. S. S. R. Pulkovo, 1966]. *Tretye. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967, 230 p.*

Measurements of double stars with the help of a polarizing interferometer. *Part 4. G. A. Starikova, N. D. Kuznetsov, Soob. GAIH* no. 151, 27-30, 1968.



1. A study of "metallic" stars. N. S. Kharayev. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 176-185 '67.  
 2. Central concentrations in *S. galaxiae*. R. A. Shaklan. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 147-157 '69.  
 3. Classification of the nuclei of some elliptical galaxies. V. A. Vukobratovic. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 159-152 '69.  
 4. Comparison of the elements of orbit of the main double stars in MS 1463. G. A. Sharokhin. *Sov. GAIKH* no. 15: 24-25 '68.  
 5. Isolated photometric polymorphism of galaxy M42. V. A. Vukobratovic. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 193-194 '69.  
 6. Determining the orbital elements of eclipsing binary stars by calculating their positions with the aid of the theory of conic arcs. V. M. Tabachuk. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 160-161 '67.  
 7. The geometry of the star HD 191 '66. B. A. Vukobratovic, B. A. Tsechovsk, B. L. Tselov. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 146-149 '69.  
 8. Formation of galaxies by fragmentation. A. L. Seriz. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 195-196 '69.  
 9. Interpretation of the elements spectrum of clannet-type objects. V. L. Gubenko. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 155-160 '69.  
 10. Intrinsic polarization of the light of the stars BX Ima, AU Cyg, AK Cep. B. A. Vapilant. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 152-154 '69.  
 11. Measurements of double stars with the help of a polarizing micrometer. Part 4. G. A. Sharokhin, N. I. Kharayev. *Sov. GAIKH* no. 15: 127-130 '69.  
 12. New data on the U Cen type. B. F. Markovsk. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 141-145 '69.  
 13. Parallax effects in eclipsing binary stars. N. M. Shklovskii. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 40-62 '67.  
 14. Principal characteristics of the medium-period transits in total observations of stars. S. V. Durov. *Uch. zap. Novosib. gos. univ.* 9: 20-83 '66.  
 15. Program for the observation of variable stars with a zoom telescope in order to determine their declination. L. S. Pridvalova. *Uch. zap. Novosib. gos. univ.* 9: 1-11 '66.  
 16. Quantitative spectral analysis of NGC 1541. Part I. C. S. Galkin and V. A. Vukobratovic. V. M. Tabachuk. *Sov. GAIKH* no. 15: 3-20 '69.  
 17. A new method of determination of the orbital elements of eclipsing stars. V. P. Tsechovsk. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 112-126 '67.  
 18. Single star distances in the vicinity of galaxies. G. M. Tsechovsk. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 117-120 '69.  
 19. Space orientation of planetary nebulae. V. P. Tselov, A. M. Zverevsk. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 2: 135-139 '69.  
 20. Star member NGC 7653. A. S. Sharov. *Sov. GAIKH* no. 15: 31-39 '69.  
 21. Stars of the  $\alpha$  Cen 21 type. V. A. Vukobratovic. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 157-175 '67.  
 22. Studies of variable stars in the Umicus. V. P. Tsechovsk. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 147-161 '67.  
 23. Theoretical interpretation of the flare phenomena of the variable stars. G. A. Gorkalov. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 131-136 '69.  
 24. Two stars of the type RW Arg. B. A. Orlovskiyevskaya. *Sov. GAIKH* no. 15: 211-214 '69.  
 25. Use of the method of statistical tests in studying the dynamics of triple systems. Part 2. T. A. Apkelin, Zh. P. Zverevsk. *Astrizhika* 4 no. 1: 31-39 '69.  
 26. Variable stars HD and DG Tau of the type RW Arg. V. P. Tsechovsk, B. A. Orlovskiyevskaya. *Pribl. kosm. fiz.* 2: 160-161 '67.  
 27. Vorozsov-Vel'iaminov, B. A. [Galaxies, nebulae, and exposures in the universe]. Gakhtik, tuncmentli 1 v. 1967. 175 p. (Noye v. Nauka).

- Problem of the displacement of poles and the parabolicity of jump to some structures. K. F. Baskin, B. M. Sotnik, *Dop. AN USSR, Ser. by. Mat. nat.* 5:439-44, 1975, 100.

- Integral representation of a vertical dipole in a spherically stratified atmosphere when there is an arbitrary dependence of the dielectric constant on the altitude. V. I. Zolotarev. *Uch. zap. KGU* 41:20-23, 1966.

- Problems in navigation. B. G. Shmidtov, V. U. Kostezh, A. P. Andreevko. *Mor. sbor.* 51 no. 6: 47-48 Ju '69.

- AI-Ukr. Interdepartmental conference on problems of the theory and practice of decoding aerophotography, 1. M. Trukel'. Bur. nauch. stekh. inform. VIMS, no. 7: 90-122, 1969.

- Differentiation of accuracy criteria for agrochemical cartograms. L. S. Mogilovskiy. Trudy VNIIA no. 14 243-245 '86.

- Direct reading of marks on the surveying rod during leveling. T.S. Dantlenko, *Engrg. strol.* no. 12:81-83 '67.

- 14-00000, no. 5 417-420 May '66.

- [Geodesy] Ref zhurn.: Geol., nos. 6-7, Jan. 1988

- Kondral'eva, N. Ia. [Cartographic studies surveying in projecting and construction] Kartografo-geodezicheskie raboty pri proektirovanii i stroitel'stve. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 176 p.

- Simoniuchen, G. G. [Field practice of working with aerial photographs in forest valuation surveys. Textbook for summer practice of students of the forestry department] Polevalnaya praktika raboty s aerofotodukami pri liskatsenii

- <sup>8</sup> See, for example, the general theoretical basis of direct methods of distance measurements, O.S. Makin, *Izv. AN USSR Ser. A*, 1960, 17, 131-140; A. 1961.

- Characteristics of the distribution of metallogenic zones of the Chukotka Peninsula. P. V. Bakin, L. P. Kim, A. P. Rudin. *Sov. geol. il. no. 5* 1964 May '68.

- Bilimovich, R. F. [Physics quizzes in secondary schools]  
Fizicheskie viktoriny v srednei shkole. Izd. 2-e, dop.

- Izvest'eva, T. A., and N. M. Elizarov. [Structural  
physics. Textbook for students specializing in structural

- Modification of the surface of glass fibers by radiation-chemical method. R. S. Kuznetsova, V. R. Sergeeva, V. I. Sorokovoy. *Plast. massy* no. 5 33-35 '60.  
Modified phenoplasts. L. V. Pevner. *Plast. massy* no. 5

- for the presentation of problems in mathematical physics.  
A. S. Shvart. *Gop. nat. nauk* 33 no. 2 217-219.  
Moscow, 1965.

- Podymov, V. M. [Textbook on elementary physics. For preparatory correspondence courses.] Pesobie po elementarnoi fizike. Dlia nach. podgotovki, kursov.

- (Properties of gases at high temperatures. Physics, gas dynamics, thermodynamics and physics of combustion at high temperatures and high temperatures). Fiz.

- Resorcin-aldelyde resins. M. A. Star'ova, V. I. Bolov-  
skaya. Plast. massy no. 5:27-30 '66.

- V. K. Prokofiev, in his seventieth anniversary. Zhar.  
mash. no. 5-18 '68

- Nauchnaya konferentsiya molodykh uchennykh Litovskoi  
SSR, rabotavushchikh v oblasti fiziki, matematiki i  
kibernetiki, Vilnius, 1967. (Materials of the Scientific  
Conference of Young Scientists of the Lithuanian S. S. R.

- 53.07 Equipment, apparatus, models, etc.  
Apparatus for fluorometric determination of serotonin  
and other biogenic amines. III. A. Vladimirov and

- Equipotent for the logging of exploratory underground  
horizontal holes. B. I. Andriushchenko, V. M. Studenkov, B. N.

- Theory of the nuclear resonance generator. V. A.   
 1964, No. 1, 1-10.

- 53.08 Measurement: principles, methods  
 Admittance errors in geophysical sampling of ore deposits. H. P. Radenko, E. V. Zyzkin. Vop. razved.

- Magnitude of errors arising in the interference method of layer thickness control. A. S. Valov, Opt. smek. prikl., 35, no. 4 12-13 Apr. '69.

- getature of Capoten. Part 2: Allowing for the variation of the effective length of the pyrometer wave, V.D. Dmitriev, G.N. Kholopov, *Zhur. prikl. spekt.*, 8, No. 14 (1975) 2299-2306.

- conditions, V. Z. Pashchenkov, Nizhegornyĭ Moskv. inst.  
radioelektr. i gorn. elektroniki, im. 53-273-247-55.

- Garman, J. *Chem. Soc. Trans.* 1926, 1033.

- Melevedov, B. V., M. K. Polivanov, and A. D. Suklanov.  
 "A model of interaction with derivatives. Unitarity  
 problem and the normal form of solution." Model'  
 vzaimodeystviya s proizvednymi. Problema unitarnosti

- field theory in the axiomatic method] Problemy dinamicheskogo apparata kvantovoi teorii polya v aksiomaticheskom metode. Kiev, 1967. 31 p.

- Polarization effects in the photoproduction of lepton pairs with special reference to the dipole nuclear magnetic moment. I. K. Kozlov, R. A. L. Sladkov, Izv. AN

- Symmetry of wave functions of deformed nuclei with respect to time reversal and a change in the sign of  $K$ . V. M. Mikhailov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Fiz., 42, no. 5, 6619-6568 (1978).

- 530.16 Principle of causality and probability  
Experience in the use of elementary structural analysis  
for the study of physical causality. V. G. Ivanov.  
Not. exp. met. mech. (ast. no. 2 44-46 1988.

- Development of simulation methods for heating and ventilation engineering in the P. S. S. R. S. V. Orjonikidze, E. V. Kuznetsov, L. I. Ginzburg. *Vestn. inzh. nauch. tekhn. no. 7: 1-7. 1962.*

- F. G. Apskhidze. Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp. no. 2, 127-130. Mar-Apr '66.

- V. P. Andriyev, Prikl. mekhan. 39 no. 3:635-645  
5-6 '95.  
Existence and uniqueness of the solution of the problem  
involving elastoplastic torsion of a cylindrical rod of

- [Mechanics] Ref. zhur.: Mekh. no. 7, 11 '68.  
The problem of relaxation of a linear system. V. I.

- Theory of the autonomous turning mechanism designed by the Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. V. A. Shchepetil'nikov and others. *Trudy MIFT* no. 252 32-40, 1984.









[illegible]

Afterglow of helium in the region near the cathode of a glow discharge. I. G. Avvakov, V. I. U. Zolotarev. Opt. i spekt., 21 no. 1 19-28 '75.

Analysis of a temperature field in a cylindrical symmetrical column of the electric arc. E. I. Ashmikhin, E. P. Pakhomov. Teplofiz. vys. temp., 6 no. 2 333-335 '74. Mr-Apr '68.

Calculating a cylindrical electrode arc allowing for energy transport by radiation. Arcs in hydrogen at a pressure of 100 atm. A. I. Ostrovoy, V. G. Sevast'yanenko. PMTF, no. 2 17-22 '74. Mr-Apr '68.

Characteristics of a high-frequency source of negative hydrogen ions from a charge-exchange proton injector. G. D. Dimov, B. M. Sukhum. Prikl. tekhn. eksp., no. 3 16-15 Jan '68.

Continuous spectrum in a positive column in argon. I. U. Golovinskiy, I. U. M. Kagan, R. I. Litvinskichenko. Gid. i spekt., 21 no. 2 286-288 '74. '68.

Contracted high-frequency discharge in argon. S. D. Vagner, I. U. M. Kagan, G. I. Khristalev. Opt. i spekt., 24 no. 5 501-510 '74. '76.

A coronal discharge from a dielectric surface. Ch. M. Delavary, G. V. Veklichayev, I. U. V. Gorin. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR, 23 no. 10 6-10 '67.

Currents limited by space charges in the presence of dingers. B. L. Timon, V. M. Fenenko. Fiz. i tekhn. poluprov., 2 no. 2 272-275 '74. '68.

Effect of a plasma density on the electron temperature measurement by the relative intensities of  $\text{O II}$  lines. Spectral lines. O. V. Kuznetsov, A. A. Mikhlinskii, L. I. Pechinskii. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 13 no. 1129-1133 Ja '68.

Effect of fast electron beam on the ionization of molecular gases. L. A. Gerasimov, A. A. Kuznetsov, L. S. Kuznetsov. Izv. vuzov. fizika, 12 no. 22 (1968) 1971-1978.

Effect of high-frequency resonant magnetron discharges of various configurations on the ionization of  $\text{O II}$  lines. G. V. Kuznetsov, S. P. Gerasimov, L. A. Pechinskii. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 155-157 '68.

Effect of power level of the polarization of the optical field on the intensity of  $\text{O II}$  lines. L. I. Pechinskii, L. A. Gerasimov. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 13 no. 1150-1166 '67.

Effect of reduced viscosity of various gases on the ionization of  $\text{O II}$  lines in arc discharges and spark discharges. O. V. Kuznetsov, L. I. Gerasimov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Electron and chemical characteristics of the positive column of hydrogen discharges at low temperatures. E. B. Kuznetsov, H. M. Kuznetsov, B. A. Gerasimov. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 24 no. 1, 16-26 Fe '69.

Investigation of the  $\text{O II}$ - $\text{O I}$  discharge substance into the anipolar discharge in the medium of hydrogen and air. D. P. Kuznetsov, N. K. Rudakov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Experimental study of a discharge along the surface of a quartz-coated cerium in an argon-helium-xenon gas. V. S. Kuznetsov. Teplofiz. vys. temp., 6 no. 2, 316-318 Mr-Apr '68.

Field emission and ionization of arc initiation in a vacuum. G. N. Kuznetsov. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 24 no. 331-339-126 '68.

Investigation of arc and arc discharge spectra by the electron sources of infrared radiation. A. A. Kuznetsov, N. K. Rudakov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 17 no. 2, 115-117 Ju '66.

Investigation of the discharge in a flowing gas medium. L. I. Pechinskii, S. P. Gerasimov, L. A. Gerasimov. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Magnetron dynamics theory of a pinch effect. V. P. Kuznetsov, V. S. Kuznetsov. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Measurement of the electron temperature by the intensity ratio of  $\text{O II}$  lines. G. V. Kuznetsov, L. I. Kuznetsov, L. A. Gerasimov. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 24 no. 1150-1162 Mr '68.

Measuring the temperature of a plasma of pulse discharge in a discharge tube. L. I. Pechinskii, L. A. Gerasimov, L. S. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 115-116 Ju '68.

Mechanism of the effect of alkali elements on halogens on the entering of the substance of metals and alloys into an arc discharge plasma. L. I. Pechinskii, A. A. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 5 764-772 Mr '66.

Measurement of the temperature of the positive column of hydrogen discharges. G. V. Kuznetsov, V. P. Kuznetsov, V. S. Kuznetsov. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

On the anisotropy effects of electron anisotropy in the plasma of a gas discharge. L. S. Kuznetsov, L. I. Kuznetsov. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Optical and electrical characteristics of the positive column of a hydrogen discharge in an argon-helium-xenon gas. H. M. Kuznetsov, B. A. Gerasimov. Opt. fiz. zhurn., 24 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Optimum frequency of a stationary induced discharge. R. L. Kuznetsov, A. P. Sobolev. Teplofiz. vys. temp., 6 no. 2, 205-223 Mr-Apr '68.

[Presence of radiation through matter]. Pechinskii, L. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Recombination radiation and cross-sections of electrons in the field of  $\text{O II}$  and  $\text{H II}$  lines. S. G. Gerasimov, L. S. Kuznetsov, A. P. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 5 803-806 Mr '68.

Recording of arc discharges on the cathode of a molecule of magnetic dynamic devices. L. V. Kuznetsov, L. I. Pechinskii. Radiotekhnika i Elektronika, 13 no. 1, 164-166 Ap '64.

Simultaneous measurement of the voltage of a corona electrode. L. G. Kuznetsov, L. A. Gerasimov. Energ. i transport, no. 2, 127-130 Mr-Apr '66.

Simultaneous multipolar arc discharge. V. N. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1 173-176 Ju '68.

Spectral determination of elements: aluminum, and hydrogen in white coat iron with the utilization of the discharge in a hollow cathode. N. K. Rudakov and others. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1, 173-175 Ap '68.

Spectroscopic analysis of a pulsed plasma jet in the atmospheric pressure and in vacuum. G. I. Kuznetsov, L. I. Pechinskii, L. A. Gerasimov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 3 412-416 Mr '68.

Studying the formation mechanism of the gas temperature of a discharge in coated hollow cathode. A. G. Kuznetsov, T. N. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 4 562-570 Ap '68.

Studying the process of gas formation during the decomposition of liquid organic products by short electric discharges. A. N. Kuznetsov, N. S. Pechinskii. Fiz. khim. mat., no. 113-21 '68.

Studying the simultaneous discharge of zinc and nickel to from sulfate solutions on a mercury electrode. L. V. Kuznetsov, B. P. Kuznetsov. Trudy IPI no. 272-110-116 '67.

Thermodynamics of ions. M. I. Kuznetsov, V. G. Kuznetsov, A. A. Kuznetsov. Teplofiz. vys. temp., 6 no. 2, 356-359 Mr-Apr '68.

Use of the superhigh-frequency method in measuring the diffusion cross sections of slow electrons in inert gases. H. M. Kuznetsov, O. A. Kuznetsov, D. D. Kuznetsov. Teplofiz. vys. temp., 6 no. 2, 265-218 Mr-Apr '68.

Use of tubular lamps fed by cubic current pulses for laser pumping. S. I. Kuznetsov, M. P. Kuznetsov, V. P. Kuznetsov. Opt. i spekt., 24 no. 1, 121-125 Ja '69.

Absorption coefficient of carbon in the region of ultrashort Vavilov. V. A. Lomonosov, I. I. Zinovskaya. *Opt. Spektrosk.* 21 no. 2 291-296, 1976.

Angular distribution of the damping of X rays for specimens of cylindrical and spherical shape in a very dense medium. D. M. Mazurek. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 2 239-240, 1978-App. 569.

Calculating the frequency of two-photon scattering of X rays by ionization crystals. V. I. Ivanova. *A. P. Zhuravskiy, Priroda* 1978, 14 no. 2 322-323, 1978-App. 567.

Cathode excitation of Te125 nuclear levels. D. S. A. *Radiat. Eff.* 1978, 32 no. 2 248-253.

Development of methods of ultrashort X-ray spectroscopy. A. P. Lazarenko and others. *Dokl. zap. LGU* no. 1 1978, 41-50.

Diagnostics of extracorporeal lithotripsy treatment. V. I. Cherkas. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 11-12 67.

Diagnostics of malignant tumors of the parathyroid by radiography. N. I. Iyevskaya, A. I. Pachko, L. I. Kuznetsov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 11-12 74-76.

Determination and removal of hydrocarbons in effluents from the oil and gas industry. V. A. Kuznetsov. *Problemy* 14 no. 2 79-84, 1978-App. 569.

Estimation of the upper electron energy in the first scattering. G. M. Kosh. *Phys. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1* 1978, 1-5.

Formation of inner doses in the skin damaged by UV and gamma rays. V. I. Zolotarev. *Radiatsiya* 1978, 2 no. 2 219-222, 1978-App. 566.

Isolation of the Compton component in X-ray scattering by an amorphous substance. G. V. Baskakov, N. A. V. *Opt. Spektrosk.* 23 no. 12 1533-1545, 1978.

Method of differential reflecting fibers. A. V. Belykh. *A. P. Lazarenko, Opt. Spektrosk.* 23 no. 12 1533-1545, 1978.

Phosphorescent reaction in the detection of pulmonary cancer. M. I. Mironov and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 10 67-68.

Proliferation of hepatic cells in the foetus of a rat. Information on various conditions of X-ray irradiation. V. I. Bulakov. *Arkh. anat. i gistol.* 54 no. 2 55-61, 1978-App. 565.

Results of dynamic gamma therapy of pulmonary cancer. A. I. Stetsenko, L. M. Shvachkin. *Voprosy* 1978, 10 no. 1 10-12.

Review of studies on the X-ray photochemical effects in cathodes. M. A. Rumsht. *Dokl. zap. LGU* no. 1 1978, 1-6.

Significance of the conditioned reflex method in cancerology. V. N. Serezhnik. *Zhurnal* 1978, 10 no. 1 1-10, 1978-App. 568.

Skin cancer: Irradiation in region formerly exposed to radiation effect. A. I. Alekseyev. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6 76-82, 1978.

Spectral distribution of the luminescence effect in hydrogen. I. Seleznev and others. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 1978, 241 no. 1 10-12, 1978-App. 564.

Study of a vacuum chamber for X-ray dosimetry. K. Bekhturov, G. A. Gerasimkin. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 1978, 241 no. 1 1-3, 1978-App. 560.

Super rule for the Compton effect. V. M. Seleznev. *Radiat. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1* 1978, 1-6, 1978-App. 560.

Use of a BRS-501M unit in studying diffuse scattering of X rays by aging alloys. A. A. Izhimov, L. B. Gerasimov, P. P. Pashkov. *Zav. lab.* 33 no. 12 1534-1534, 1978.

X-ray scattering by aluminum-zinc alloy as a catalyst in the region of very small angles. A. S. Ilichev, L. V. Pavlov. *Dokl. zap. Sov. gos. ped. inst.* 1978, 1-5.

537-533 Negative rays. Cathodes. Electron optics. Contrasting in electron microscopy of polymers. I. M. Bulayeva, K. Z. Gannugolova. *Optika* 1978, 10 no. 7 12-14, 1978-App. 568.

Electron microscopic study of fibroblast proliferation. B. the process of tumor formation. V. M. Lazarenko, T. A. Sotnikova, L. M. Mikhailova. *Zhurnal* 1978, 10 no. 1 1-3, 1978-App. 564.

Electron-optical amplitude phase modulator on a cut aluminum dihydroxy phosphate crystal. L. N. V. *Opt. Spektrosk.* 23 no. 11-12 1455-1465, 1978-App. 568.

Electron-optical method of measuring fluxes of Farley pulse radiation. G. A. Akopel'manov, G. A. Is. *Radiat. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1* 1978, 1-6, 1978-App. 568.

A 109 MeV electron optical field modulator. I. S. M. *Opt. Spektrosk.* 23 no. 11-12 1534-1534, 1978-App. 568.

Research on the simulation of hydrodynamic processes of fluctuation under conditions of high turbulence of the flow. A. A. Ivshov, Izv. VNIIG 45 170-185, 1972.

Attenuation of a current in a superconducting ring after the effect of low-frequency magnetic field. S. V. Odozov, V. A. Shchibakov, *Dokl. vuz. Znan. tekhn. Ser. Fiz.*, 7, no. 5, 103-105, 1978.

Closed magnetic configurations for the confinement of a plasma. L. S. Solov'ev, V. D. Shafranov, *Vopr. fiz. plaz.*, no. 5, 3-208, 1977.

Concentration dependence of the chemical shift of signals of the nuclear magnetic resonance of  $^{19}\text{F}$  in silicofluoride solutions. P. M. Burdulin, R. Dzh. S. G. A. V. Shchibakov, *Dokl. vuz. Znan. tekhn. Ser. Fiz.*, no. 2, 50-51, 1978.

A determination of a paramagnetic particle concentration by a nuclear magnetic relaxation method. R. A. Popul', Z. A. Smirnova, *Zav. lab.*, 33, no. 12, 1511-1521, 1977.







- Investigation of collective states in nuclei at diffractional scattering of deuterons. B. A. Bercovich. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 7 no. 4 815-817 Ap '66.
- Detection of levels of  $^{15}\text{O}$  "nonmagnetic" nucleus  $^{15}\text{O}$  during the decay of  $^{15}\text{F}$ . L. N. Aizikovich and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 593-594 My '66.
- Investigation of carbon and manganese nuclear levels by inelastic neutron scattering. D. L. Bruden and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 251-256 P '66.
- Excited states of the  $^{18}\text{O}$  nucleus. Part 2. L. G. Vashakova, V. I. Marusich and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 518-519 Ap '66.
- Fetisov, V. N. [Effect of the structure of three-particle nuclei on photodisintegration cross sections] Vliyanie struktury trokhpartichnykh yad na srechniye fotorasschepleniya. Moskva, 1966. 4 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- Inelastic scattering of protons with excitation of  $\text{Al}^{27}$  levels in the energy range of 3 Mev. A. L. Antropov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 567-573 Ap '66.
- Levels of positive parities in  $\text{Ni}^{58}$ . M. A. Zaslavskiy, V. V. Kuznetsov, R. A. Buzukh and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 335-336 P '66.
- Effect of the existing states of  $\text{Al}^{27}$  and  $\text{Ca}^{40}$ . V. S. Aizikovich and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 601-602 My '66.
- Magnetic hyperfine interaction with field stabilization by the nuclear magnetic resonance method. L. P. Gerasimov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 1 665-673 P '66.
- Magnetic properties of rotational levels of odd-odd deformed nuclei. G. I. Dmitriyev, V. M. Shadrin, L. R. Kuznetsov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 615-616 My '66.
- Magnitude of formal matrix elements and the parity of the isobaric spin. O. L. Kravtsov, H. V. Sazonov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 734-736 My '66.
- Neutron exchange forces and photodisintegration of the  $^{16}\text{O}$  nucleus. R. I. Izrael, N. D. Kravchenko, V. I. Mironovskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 1 603-607 Ap '66.
- Matrix elements of single-particle operators in  $\text{A}$  and  $\text{MA}$  transitions of deformed nuclei in the representation of the Nilsson-Woodward potential. M. I. Vukobratovic. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 651-653 My '66.
- Modern models of nuclear forces. A review. V. V. Titkov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 313-314 P '66.
- New low-lying level of  $\text{Na}^{23}$  at excitation energy of 1.59 Mev. P. D. Teterin and others. *Izv. fiz.*, 7 no. 1 71-73 Ap '66.
- Polarization of nuclei in cyclotron resonance. L. V. Aizikovich, L. I. Buzukh, L. I. Feld, Poluprov. 2 no. 2 267-268 P '66.
- Positive existence of quant rotational bands in  $\text{Th}^{232}$  and  $\text{Th}^{230}$ . L. K. Posen, M. I. Vukobratovic. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 602-605 My '66.
- Problem of low-lying levels interacting with nuclear factorizable potential. F. Tikhonov, G. A. Gubalov. *Izv. fiz.*, 7 no. 1 591-592 Ap '66.
- Quadrupole moments of spherical even-even nuclei. L. I. Bulatov, R. V. Dabakov. *Izv. fiz.*, 7 no. 4 768-769 Ap '66.
- Quasi-rotational bands in odd "spherical" nuclei. L. K. Posen. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 600-602 My '66.
- Radiation of  $\text{q}\beta\text{N}_{55}$ . M. R. Akhmed and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 284-287 P '66.
- Relation between rotational and internal motions in deformed nuclei. V. A. Kuzov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 273-275 P '66.
- Relation between the dipole and quadrupole vibrations in nuclei. P. A. Zil'berman, V. M. Monokovkin, N. P. Titov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 599-603 Ap '66.
- Shift of the double resonance signal in alkali metals due to the change in the strength of the radio-frequency field. L. I. Altman, M. P. Chelton, Opt. i Spekt. 24 no. 5 522-523 My '66.
- Spectra of neutrons inelastically scattered by  $\text{Th}^{232}$ ,  $\text{Th}^{230}$ , and  $\text{Th}^{234}$  nuclei. O. A. Sal'nikov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 553-558 Ap '66.
- Spectroscopic factors from the  $(\text{d}, \text{p})$  reaction in enriched isotopes of nickel and zinc. K. A. Gerasimov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 560-566 Ap '66.
- Study of  $\text{A}^{259}\text{g}$  using the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. I. N. Pot'kov, I. A. Safin, Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 330-332 Mr-Apr '66.
- Studying the high-energy transitions of  $\text{Ge}^{72}$  by the methacrylic conversion. B. N. Belikov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 625-630 My '66.
- Studying the radiation from isomeric transitions in  $\text{Te}^{133}$  and  $\text{Te}^{127}$ . R. Kallanitsky and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 207-212 P '66.
- Studying the radiation of  $\text{Th}^{230}$ ,  $\text{Th}^{232}$ ,  $\text{Gd}^{149}$ , and  $\text{Th}^{234}$ . K. V. Vasil'ev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 187-206 P '66.
- Studying the  $\text{Te}^{136}$  radiation. V. A. Ageev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 220-225 P '66.
- Symmetry of wave functions of deformed nuclei with respect to time reversal and a change in the sign K. V. M. Mikulov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 5 649-658 My '66.
- Systematization of ground energy levels of nuclei. G. Malkin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 304-306 P '66.

## 539.16 Radioactivity and decay

- Beta and gamma radiation in the  $\text{Po}^{210}$  decay. I. V. Kazachevskiy, V. N. Lukovskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 2 325-328 P '66.

- Beta-spectrometer with high-resolution double focusing. V. M. Kartalov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.*, 32 no. 4 822-824 Ap '66.
- Contribution to the theory of anomalous analysis of concentration by scattered gamma radiation. V. S. Sorokov. *Prilozheniya k fiz. i khim. i tekh. nauk.*, 13 no. 5 47-50 P '67.
- Conversion electron spectra and decay modes of isotopes  $\text{Co}^{57}$ ,  $\text{Co}^{59}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{57}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{59}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{59}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{60}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{61}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{62}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{63}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{64}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{65}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{66}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{67}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{68}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{69}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{70}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{71}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{72}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{73}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{74}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{75}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{76}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{77}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{78}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{79}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{80}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{81}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{82}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{83}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{84}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{85}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{86}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{87}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{88}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{89}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{90}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{91}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{92}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{93}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{94}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{95}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{96}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{97}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{98}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{99}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{100}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{101}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{102}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{103}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{104}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{105}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{106}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{107}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{108}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{109}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{110}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{111}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{112}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{113}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{114}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{115}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{116}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{117}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{118}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{119}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{120}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{121}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{122}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{123}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{124}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{125}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{126}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{127}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{128}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{129}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{130}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{131}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{132}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{133}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{134}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{135}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{136}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{137}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{138}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{139}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{140}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{141}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{142}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{143}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{144}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{145}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{146}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{147}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{148}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{149}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{150}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{151}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{152}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{153}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{154}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{155}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{156}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{157}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{158}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{159}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{160}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{161}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{162}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{163}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{164}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{165}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{166}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{167}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{168}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{169}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{170}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{171}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{172}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{173}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{174}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{175}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{176}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{177}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{178}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{179}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{180}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{181}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{182}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{183}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{184}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{185}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{186}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{187}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{188}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{189}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{190}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{191}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{192}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{193}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{194}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{195}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{196}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{197}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{198}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{199}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{200}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{201}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{202}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{203}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{204}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{205}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{206}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{207}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{208}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{209}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{210}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{211}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{212}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{213}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{214}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{215}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{216}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{217}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{218}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{219}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{220}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{221}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{222}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{223}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{224}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{225}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{226}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{227}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{228}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{229}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{230}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{231}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{232}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{233}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{234}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{235}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{236}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{237}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{238}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{239}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{240}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{241}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{242}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{243}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{244}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{245}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{246}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{247}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{248}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{249}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{250}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{251}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{252}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{253}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{254}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{255}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{256}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{257}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{258}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{259}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{260}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{261}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{262}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{263}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{264}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{265}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{266}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{267}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{268}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{269}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{270}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{271}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{272}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{273}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{274}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{275}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{276}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{277}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{278}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{279}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{280}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{281}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{282}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{283}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{284}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{285}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{286}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{287}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{288}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{289}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{290}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{291}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{292}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{293}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{294}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{295}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{296}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{297}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{298}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{299}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{300}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{301}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{302}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{303}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{304}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{305}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{306}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{307}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{308}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{309}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{310}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{311}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{312}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{313}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{314}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{315}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{316}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{317}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{318}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{319}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{320}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{321}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{322}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{323}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{324}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{325}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{326}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{327}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{328}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{329}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{330}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{331}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{332}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{333}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{334}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{335}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{336}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{337}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{338}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{339}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{340}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{341}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{342}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{343}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{344}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{345}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{346}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{347}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{348}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{349}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{350}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{351}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{352}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{353}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{354}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{355}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{356}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{357}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{358}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{359}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{360}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{361}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{362}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{363}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{364}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{365}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{366}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{367}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{368}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{369}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{370}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{371}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{372}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{373}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{374}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{375}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{376}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{377}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{378}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{379}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{380}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{381}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{382}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{383}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{384}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{385}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{386}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{387}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{388}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{389}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{390}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{391}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{392}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{393}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{394}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{395}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{396}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{397}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{398}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{399}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{400}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{401}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{402}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{403}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{404}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{405}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{406}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{407}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{408}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{409}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{410}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{411}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{412}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{413}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{414}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{415}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{416}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{417}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{418}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{419}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{420}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{421}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{422}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{423}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{424}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{425}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{426}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{427}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{428}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{429}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{430}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{431}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{432}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{433}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{434}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{435}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{436}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{437}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{438}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{439}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{440}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{441}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{442}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{443}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{444}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{445}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{446}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{447}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{448}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{449}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{450}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{451}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{452}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{453}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{454}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{455}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{456}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{457}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{458}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{459}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{460}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{461}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{462}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{463}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{464}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{465}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{466}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{467}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{468}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{469}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{470}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{471}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{472}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{473}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{474}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{475}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{476}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{477}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{478}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{479}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{480}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{481}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{482}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{483}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{484}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{485}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{486}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{487}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{488}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{489}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{490}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{491}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{492}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{493}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{494}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{495}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{496}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{497}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{498}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{499}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{500}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{501}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{502}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{503}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{504}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{505}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{506}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{507}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{508}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{509}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{510}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{511}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{512}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{513}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{514}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{515}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{516}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{517}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{518}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{519}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{520}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{521}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{522}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{523}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{524}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{525}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{526}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{527}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{528}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{529}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{530}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{531}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{532}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{533}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{534}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{535}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{536}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{537}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{538}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{539}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{540}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{541}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{542}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{543}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{544}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{545}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{546}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{547}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{548}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{549}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{550}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{551}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{552}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{553}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{554}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{555}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{556}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{557}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{558}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{559}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{560}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{561}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{562}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{563}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{564}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{565}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{566}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{567}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{568}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{569}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{570}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{571}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{572}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{573}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{574}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{575}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{576}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{577}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{578}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{579}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{580}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{581}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{582}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{583}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{584}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{585}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{586}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{587}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{588}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{589}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{590}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{591}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{592}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{593}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{594}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{595}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{596}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{597}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{598}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{599}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{600}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{601}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{602}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{603}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{604}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{605}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{606}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{607}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{608}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{609}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{610}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{611}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{612}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{613}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{614}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{615}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{616}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{617}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{618}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{619}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{620}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{621}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{622}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{623}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{624}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{625}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{626}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{627}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{628}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{629}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{630}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{631}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{632}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{633}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{634}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{635}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{636}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{637}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{638}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{639}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{640}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{641}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{642}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{643}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{644}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{645}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{646}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{647}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{648}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{649}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{650}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{651}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{652}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{653}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{654}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{655}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{656}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{657}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{658}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{659}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{660}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{661}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{662}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{663}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{664}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{665}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{666}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{667}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{668}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{669}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{670}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{671}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{672}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{673}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{674}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{675}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{676}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{677}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{678}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{679}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{680}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{681}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{682}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{683}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{684}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{685}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{686}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{687}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{688}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{689}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{690}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{691}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{692}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{693}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{694}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{695}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{696}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{697}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{698}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{699}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{700}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{701}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{702}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{703}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{704}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{705}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{706}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{707}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{708}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{709}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{710}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{711}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{712}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{713}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{714}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{715}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{716}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{717}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{718}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{719}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{720}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{721}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{722}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{723}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{724}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{725}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{726}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{727}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{728}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{729}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{730}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{731}$ ,







182

### §11.5 (Continued)

- #### 541.6 Chemical structure in relation to properties

- 641.8 Solutions and solubility in general

- industry diagram of the system (Chel'skaya, Zhelezovskaya, and others, *Tr. Vses. khim. nauch. konf.*, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 26







Study of thermodynamic functions of chlorinated and tetrachloro-*n*-alkanes. I. A. Buketov, N. M. Popovskaya, V. I. Matyshevskaya. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.*, 16, no. 4-20-25 O-D 1966.

Sorption of carbon dioxide on cadmium sulfide colloidal particles in the glass. T. G. Lomova, T. V. Kravchenko, V. M. Sushakov. *Kolloid zhur.*, 28, no. 1-61-64 Ja-Fa 1966.

Structure of the products of reaction of chlorinated dichloro-oxalanes with pyro-atechol. K. A. Antrikarov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.*, 3, 646-648 Mar '66.

Study of the activity of some blood serum enzymes under the effect of beryllium oxide and its alloy with aluminum. N. M. Kuz'mina. *Tekhn. zvezd. prom. khim. veshch.*, no. 9, 167-193 '67.

Study of the conditions for obtaining highly compact cements of quartz glass. P. P. Babitskiy, D. H. Prinskiy. *Izv. AN UzbSSR. Ser. B*, 30, no. 5 449-453 May '68.

Study of the reduction reaction of carbon dioxide under pressure. A. D. Kokurin, I. I. Skudrit. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.*, khim. i khim. tekhnologiya, 10, no. 12 1365-1370 '67.

Study of the vapor-liquid equilibrium in the disulfide-minor metal systems. A. B. Golovnoy, N. G. Vilevov, V. M. Lokac. *Khim. prom. Uzb.*, no. 3 30-32 May-Je '68.

Studying the state of water in hydrated ceradium pentoxide by the nuclear magnetic resonance method. V. L. Zubovskiy, R. N. Pletukhin, L. K. Tolstov. *Trudy Ural. nauch. ts.entr.*, no. 163-166-167 '67.

Sorption testing of water-ethanol solutions. N. U. Teychevskiy, A. A. Prudkov, I. I. Sagan. *Trudy. 4 spirt. prom.*, no. 138-9 '68.

Synthetic and some chemical properties of aldehydes of the larcene series. V. I. Stankov and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.*, 38, no. 5 1050-1062 May '66.

Synthesis and study of polyhydrazides based on thiodiacetic acid. M. V. Maslida, I. A. Postovskiy. *Vysokom. speed.*, 8, no. 11-12 no. 1431 N '66.

Synthesis of carbofunctional organosilicon compounds containing isocyanate and chlorofunctional groups. V. P. Kartavskiy, V. D. Stezhilnikov, V. F. Mironov. *Zhur. ob. khim.*, 38, no. 5-1173-1185 May '68.

System HF - PbF<sub>2</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>O. A. A. Opatovskiy, T. D. Fedotova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.*, no. 4-704-707 Apr '68.

Transformation of carbon dioxide and H<sub>2</sub> mixtures with hydrogen in a barrier glow discharge. E. A. Bobisova, E. N. Eremin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.*, 41, no. 12 3080-3069 D '67.

content of fluorine and salts in some water sources for farm animals in Moldavia. 1. I. I. Stupel'ova, Dzh. zap. Vuzov, no. 10, 56-59-57, 1957.

\*List of microcomponents in alls and caline waters  
in Lake Shvash and the Perchup lakes. V. I. Mutozov  
V. Albay, Gakhokhim, mat. 34:113-116 1960.

Author's address: V. A. Ponomarev, I. I. Zhukovskiy, 190, 1  
Moscow, 21 no. 2 264-286, U.S.S.R.

Abstr. of solid oxygen at 4°K in the 15,000 - 33,000 cm<sup>-1</sup> range. A. I. Dykhn'ko, O. S. Pakhomova, *Ukr. Zh. fiz.*, 1960, 11, no. 11, 2274; *J. Nucl. Energy*, 1960, 11, no. 11, 2274.

Reaction of chlorosulfonic hydride to diallyl esters of di-  
carboxylic acids. E. A. Andronov, L. I. Makinova, T. A.  
Zura. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim., no. 4:432-435 Ap '68.

431.136 of silane hydrides to enzyme systems. M. F. Sotolakovskii, N. V. Komarov, T. D. Burmashova. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim., no. 3-629-632. Mr. '60.

glow of helium in the region near the cathode of a  
glass discharge. I. G. Avakova, V. R. Zolotarev. Opt. i  
spekt., 21 no. 1-15-20 Ju '66.

Agueva, D. L. [Phase diagrams of nonmetallic systems. Oxides of metallic elements and silicon] Diagrammy sostoyaniya nemetallicheskih slatov. Oksidy metall. elementov i kremnia. Moskva, (Izdat. inzh. Seriya "Khimiya").

Adrianov, K. A. [Silicon] Kremnii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 690 p. (Metody elementoorganicheskoi khimii)

U.S. Patent 2,811,111, 1958.  
V. I. Avolskiy, A. V. Gelfman, Izv. vuz.  
fiz. khim., 1958, No. 5, 39-43.







absorption of unsaturated compounds with aromatic azo compounds. Part 1: Laboratory synthesis of alvinyl, styrene, and chloroprene copolymers and high-polymer polybutadiene copolymers. N. I. Gerasimov and others. *Zh. org. khim.*, 4 no. 2, 222-228 (1968).

Classification of unsaturated compounds with aromatic azo compounds. Part 2: Laboratory synthesis of alvinyl, styrene, and chloroprene copolymers and high-polymer polybutadiene copolymers. N. I. Gerasimov and others. *Zh. org. khim.*, 4 no. 2, 229-235 (1968).

Classification of unsaturated compounds with aromatic azo compounds. Part 3: Laboratory synthesis of alvinyl, styrene, and chloroprene copolymers and high-polymer polybutadiene copolymers. N. I. Gerasimov and others. *Zh. org. khim.*, 4 no. 2, 236-241 (1968).

Phenylacetylene-catalyzed chlorination of acetic anhydride by acetyl chloride. V. N. Dubinskii, V. I. Kuznetsov, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 1 no. 2, 197-199 (1965).

Industrial production of HEPAC from n-hexane by a method of two-stage dehydrogenation. V. S. Aliev and others. *Akadem. dokl.*, 47 no. 1, 16-18 (1968).

Intramolecular condensation of acetoacetaldehyde acetylene derivatives with nitrobenzene in Raney-Ni catalyzed reactions. A. A. Pavlovskii, B. N. Samokhin, G. I. Volkov, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1996-1997 (1968).

Redox reactions. Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -acyl acetylene derivatives. V. A. Voronov, M. M. Prud'homme, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Reaction of the vinyl-phenyl hydrazide of ethylene in an alkaline medium. V. S. Dubinskii and others. *Neftepet. khim. khim.*, no. 5, 33-36 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 51: Synthesis of anionic detergents of phosphoric acid. G. A. Serchenkova, E. I. Romanova, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 52: Obtaining 1-alkenyl ethers of glycidol with the use of cyclic sulfides of  $\alpha$ -42-potential acetoxyalkyl esters of glycerol. E. A. Parfenov, G. A. Serchenkova, N. A. Pechenkin, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 53: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 54: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 55: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 56: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 57: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 58: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 59: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 60: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 61: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 62: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 63: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 64: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 65: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 66: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 67: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 68: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 69: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 70: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 71: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 72: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 73: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 74: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 75: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 76: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 77: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 78: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 79: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 80: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 81: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 82: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 83: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 84: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 85: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 86: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 87: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 88: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 89: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 90: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 91: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 92: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 93: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 94: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol. G. A. Serchenkova and others. *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 11, 1997-1998 (1968).

Lipid research. Part 95: Synthesis of 1-heptadecyl ether of glycidol



1. *Effect of temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table I. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all temperatures studied. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all temperatures studied.

2. *Effect of pH on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of pH on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table II. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all pH values studied.

3. *Effect of salt concentration on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of salt concentration on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table III. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all salt concentrations studied.

4. *Effect of storage time on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table IV. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times studied.

5. *Effect of storage temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table V. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage temperatures studied.

6. *Effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table VI. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times and temperatures studied.

7. *Effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table VII. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times and temperatures studied.

8. *Effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table VIII. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times and temperatures studied.

9. *Effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table IX. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times and temperatures studied.

10. *Effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat.* The effect of storage time and temperature on the growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Escherichia coli* on meat was studied. The results are shown in Table X. The growth of *Staphylococcus aureus* was found to be more rapid than that of *Escherichia coli* at all storage times and temperatures studied.

[illegible][illegible]

1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 26

2. *Journal of Fluorine Chemistry* and *J. Fluoro-2*,  
 1968, 1, 1. T. L. Greening, J. V. Natsubali, Izv.  
 AN SSSR Ser. Khim., no. 4, 125-124, Apr. 1968.

Synthesis of polyacetaldehyde by depolymerization of lactone- $\beta$ -lacton. V. V. Korshak and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim., no. 4, 632-632, 1968.

517.5 Cyclic (ring) compounds. Iso- or homocyclic single-ring compounds

13. A. N. Nesmetanov and others, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.*, no. 3 534-541 (1956).

Arnesulfonacetic acid chloride. Part 3: Synthesis and alkaline hydrolysis of 1-arnesulfon-2-alkyl (2,3-oxazyl) benzimidines. V. L. Dubina, S. I. Gurubator, N. I. Levchenko. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk*, 2

3: formation of 1-(Omega-ethylmercapto-methylene)-2, 6, 6-trimethyl-2,4-cyclo-octene. C. S. Tan, *Food Cosmet. Toxicol.*, **19**, 105, 1981.

Fluoromethylation of pseudocumene. G. I. Goltvets, M. M. Dzhalevskii, I. V. Goltvets. *Zhuk. prikl. khim.*, 41, no. 1, 146, 1953 (1958).

complexes composed of oxalate with some nitrogen-containing ligands. Part I of complexes of cobalt (II) and nickel (II) with benzene-1,3,5-tricarboxyl and its derivatives has been published. Thus, oxalate,

1. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1964; 191: 1000-1001.

Correspondence of requests concerning forest fires with  
 Harold R. S. Sargent, V.G.C. Chief, E.A. Alcala,  
 R.O. Alcala, SNR Secretary, 35-11, 60th  
 Ave.

Conversion of 1-hexyne to 1-hexene in the presence of silica (30 g) at 100°C for 10 h over platinum (0.05 g) at 150°C.

Cyclic unsaturated compounds, Report No. 15, Bondar-methylseleno-*in vacuo*, U.S.A. Microchemicals.

1. 2756-293 F. 69.

42-43, 1963

kinetics of benzene adsorption by activated coals having different porous structure and granulation. Report I. Equilibrium adsorption of benzene: parameters of the

Effect of Chloride in presence of the 1,2-bis(4-pyridyl)ethane.  
Electrol. N. A. Rozanovskii, *Chem. Abstr.*, 1965, 61, 123, 124.

lection absorption spectra of certain aromatic oxygen compounds. N. A. Gerasimova, L. A. Rebrinova, E. K.

Hydroxy-3,5-di-*tert*-butylbenzoic chloride in the synthesis of hindered phenol derivatives. L. K. Popov, I. M. Galina, M. V. Kabanov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim., 1966, 11, 1911.

aloylation of unsaturated compounds with aromatic  
chloro compounds. *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1964,  
167, 1033-1034.

hydrogen isotope exchange in hexasubstituted benzene derivatives. A. G. Gerasimov, M. M. Gerasimov, and A. T. Khidirov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim., no. 4 717-720 Ap '66.

kinetics of acidic decomposition of eucene hydroperoxide in a flow reactor. V. L. Alovovskii. *Zhurn. prikl. khim.*, 41, no. 1 233-235, 1968.

alcohols of the tert-butyl-cyclohexanol series. N. S. Vulfson and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim., no. 4 901-907 Ap '68

Sov. Sci. Ser. Chem., No. 1, 190-122, 1963.

Organic on Semiconductors, Report No. 17<sup>6</sup> (Healing

Directing Influence of Substituents in a Nucleophilic  
Attack of a Benzene Ring. Part I: *Zinn.*, org. chem.,  
1 no. 2 (6-1981) : 70n.  
Influence of Chlorine and Sulfhydryl Groups

1964, p. 11; also see, e.g., J. P. Chouin, J. L. Markham, and  
 J. P. Markham, *Trans. Am. Geophys. Union*, 45, 1964, p. 11.

[illegible]

and a benzyl rearrangement of local quaternary

and a search of some components of the family tree is possible. Such data (Chen and others, 1997; M. J. van den Dungen, personal communication) show

**Part 1.** Interactions of receptors are studied by means of Klotz method. Diagrams in the presence of agonist, antagonist, N<sup>o</sup>, Z determine Z from comparing  $\log \frac{1}{\text{agonist}} : \frac{1}{\text{antagonist}}$ .

Chemical Institute of Carpathian Academy of Sciences, P.O. Box 107, 44000, Munkacs, Hungary  
 Department of Sulphur and Aromatic Ketones, Institute of Organic Chemistry, University of Debrecen, H-4002, Debrecen, Hungary  
 E-mail: keller@chem.chem.uDebrecen.hu; kuznetsov@chem.chem.uDebrecen.hu  
 Received 2003-08-07; accepted 2003-09-02

role of acceptors in the process of oxidative dehydrogenation and dehydration. Effect of electron-releasing substituents on the catalytic activity. V. P. Moshchenko, A. P. Ilczuk. Rep. ANU

parallel determination of elemental analysis by the method of J. A. Dept. 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656

the derivatives of polychlorobenzyl chlorides. R. L. Mannov, A. A. Spitskov, Izv. vuzov, khim., 5, 2449, tekhn. dopoln. 19, no. 11:1226-1228 (1967). (Russian; see also abstracts, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634,

structure and color of esters of allylglydene-p-arsinic acid containing additional substituents in the allyl component. E. A. Smirnov, L. N. Khrushchinskaya, and V. A. Kabanov, *Chem. Abstr.*, 1960, 54, 12062.

Structure and reactivity of nitrogen containing derivatives of carbonyl compounds. Report No. 29. Structure of

Perut-Koshits, Zhur., org. khim., 4 no. 2 323-325 (1968).

1. Synthesis and properties of polyacrylate and polyacrylate-oxalophthalate copolymers containing an azobenzene group. *Usp. Khim.*, 53, 261 (1984); *Chem. Abstr.*, 113, 144484d (1984).

2. Inhibitive action. Part 11. N,N'-alkoxy carbonyl bis-oxalophthalate adducts of 1,1'-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) azobenzene. *J. Polym. Sci. Polym. Chem. Ed.*, 22, 1409 (1984).

3. Infrared spectra of 22-oxalophthalate containing heterocyclic compounds. *Sov. Khim.*, 23, 1530 (1984); *Chem. Abstr.*, 113, 153000u (1984).

4. Synthesis of acetal derivatives of compounds having a 1,1'-bis(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl) azobenzene group. Part 15. Triphenyl phosphite derivatives. *Russ. Akad. Nauk, Ser. Khim.*, 1984, 1099 (1984); *Chem. Abstr.*, 113, 109900u (1984).

5. Reaction of urea with formalin. *N.M. Mostovskii, S. A. Belyakova, L. V. Bratskaia, Khim. tekhn. i tekh. Khim.*, 1984, 157 (1984).

6. Liquid phase hydrogenation of pyridine on rhenium catalysts. *A. S. Gergel' and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, no. 5, 652 (1984); *Chem. Abstr.*, 113, 652 (1984).

7. Fluorescence spectra of the complex compounds of metal cations with 2-mercapto-1,3,5-triazole. *I. M. Kuznetsov, I. R. Skakov, D. S. Trifonov, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, 41, 1149 (1984).

8. Method for separating esterification from esterification. *A. V. Zaitsev, Zh. prikl. Khim.*, 46, 1066 (1984).

9. Methods for improving the quality of the butadiol acrylate systems. *M. A. Lashin and others, Khim. tekhn. i tekh. Khim.*, no. 4, 30 (1984).

10. New method of synthesizing unsaturated compounds. *S. V. Gorb'ko, L. V. Z. Papadimitrakaki, V. A. Tarakovsky, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, 41, 1238 (1984).

11. New method of synthesizing unsaturated compounds. Report No. 3. Quantitative method of attacking the intramolecular activation 2,6-di-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenyl acetate to the phenols in the presence of potassium carbonate. *S. V. Gorb'ko, L. A. Krasnushnikova, L. I. Gorb'kova, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, no. 4, 761 (1984).

12. New method of synthesizing unsaturated compounds. Report No. 10. Kinetics of intramolecular cyclization of 2-(6-*tert*-butyl-4-methylphenyl)acrylates in the presence of potassium carbonate. *S. V. Gorb'ko, L. A. Krasnushnikova, L. I. Gorb'kova, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, no. 1, 762 (1984).

13. Synthesis of anhydride 1,2-(1,1,1,2,2,2-hexafluoro-5,7,9-trifluoro-3,6-dioxabicyclo[3.3.0]octane). *M. V. Gorb'ko, S. D. Zaitsev, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, 41, 1140 (1984).

14. Nitrate esters on the acrylonitrile-methane base in the reaction of 1,1-diphenyl cyclohexatriene. *V. A. Tarakovsky, S. D. Zaitsev, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, no. 4, 236 (1984).

15. Nuclear gamma resonance spectra of organic fluorine compounds. *S. D. Zaitsev and L. V. Zaitseva, and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, no. 4, 715 (1984).

16. One-step ester of nitrodimethylacetate in the reaction of 1,1-diphenyl cyclohexatriene. *V. A. Tarakovsky, L. A. Zaitseva, S. D. Zaitsev, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, no. 4, 240 (1984).

17. Gaining methacrylate and esters with halogen derivative of allyl hexaphosphide. *G. R. Khramov, L. I. Zaitsev, A. A. Slonimskii, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, no. 2, 222 (1984).

18. 1,3-Dioxolones in birch's acetone. *B. A. Traifimov, A. S. Atavin, S. E. Orlova, Zh. prikl. Spektrosk.*, no. 2, 261 (1984).

19. Phospholipids containing heterocycles. Part 15. Glycol-

Priznakova, I. V. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.*, no. 4, 996-1005 Ap '68.

Products of the iodination of salts of P. A. Garmia and Garmia, Delta-unsaturated acids. V. I. Stanitskiy, E. A. Shilov, L. B. Korik, *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 2, 261-271 I '68.

Reaction of trimethoxymethane methylenotronic ester with 1,3 and 1,4-dienes. V. A. Tarasovskii, O. A. Lukyanov, and others, *Zhur. org. khim.*, 4 no. 2, 231-236 F '68.

Reactivity constants of some 2-allyl-, 4-allyl-, 5-allyl-, 6-allyl-, 7-allyl-, 8-allyl-, 9-allyl-, 10-allyl-, 11-allyl-, 12-allyl-, 13-allyl-, 14-allyl-, 15-allyl-, 16-allyl-, 17-allyl-, 18-allyl-, 19-allyl-, 20-allyl-, 21-allyl-, 22-allyl-, 23-allyl-, 24-allyl-, 25-allyl-, 26-allyl-, 27-allyl-, 28-allyl-, 29-allyl-, 30-allyl-, 31-allyl-, 32-allyl-, 33-allyl-, 34-allyl-, 35-allyl-, 36-allyl-, 37-allyl-, 38-allyl-, 39-allyl-, 40-allyl-, 41-allyl-, 42-allyl-, 43-allyl-, 44-allyl-, 45-allyl-, 46-allyl-, 47-allyl-, 48-allyl-, 49-allyl-, 50-allyl-, 51-allyl-, 52-allyl-, 53-allyl-, 54-allyl-, 55-allyl-, 56-allyl-, 57-allyl-, 58-allyl-, 59-allyl-, 60-allyl-, 61-allyl-, 62-allyl-, 63-allyl-, 64-allyl-, 65-allyl-, 66-allyl-, 67-allyl-, 68-allyl-, 69-allyl-, 70-allyl-, 71-allyl-, 72-allyl-, 73-allyl-, 74-allyl-, 75-allyl-, 76-allyl-, 77-allyl-, 78-allyl-, 79-allyl-, 80-allyl-, 81-allyl-, 82-allyl-, 83-allyl-, 84-allyl-, 85-allyl-, 86-allyl-, 87-allyl-, 88-allyl-, 89-allyl-, 90-allyl-, 91-allyl-, 92-allyl-, 93-allyl-, 94-allyl-, 95-allyl-, 96-allyl-, 97-allyl-, 98-allyl-, 99-allyl-, 100-allyl-, 101-allyl-, 102-allyl-, 103-allyl-, 104-allyl-, 105-allyl-, 106-allyl-, 107-allyl-, 108-allyl-, 109-allyl-, 110-allyl-, 111-allyl-, 112-allyl-, 113-allyl-, 114-allyl-, 115-allyl-, 116-allyl-, 117-allyl-, 118-allyl-, 119-allyl-, 120-allyl-, 121-allyl-, 122-allyl-, 123-allyl-, 124-allyl-, 125-allyl-, 126-allyl-, 127-allyl-, 128-allyl-, 129-allyl-, 130-allyl-, 131-allyl-, 132-allyl-, 133-allyl-, 134-allyl-, 135-allyl-, 136-allyl-, 137-allyl-, 138-allyl-, 139-allyl-, 140-allyl-, 141-allyl-, 142-allyl-, 143-allyl-, 144-allyl-, 145-allyl-, 146-allyl-, 147-allyl-, 148-allyl-, 149-allyl-, 150-allyl-, 151-allyl-, 152-allyl-, 153-allyl-, 154-allyl-, 155-allyl-, 156-allyl-, 157-allyl-, 158-allyl-, 159-allyl-, 160-allyl-, 161-allyl-, 162-allyl-, 163-allyl-, 164-allyl-, 165-allyl-, 166-allyl-, 167-allyl-, 168-allyl-, 169-allyl-, 170-allyl-, 171-allyl-, 172-allyl-, 173-allyl-, 174-allyl-, 175-allyl-, 176-allyl-, 177-allyl-, 178-allyl-, 179-allyl-, 180-allyl-, 181-allyl-, 182-allyl-, 183-allyl-, 184-allyl-, 185-allyl-, 186-allyl-, 187-allyl-, 188-allyl-, 189-allyl-, 190-allyl-, 191-allyl-, 192-allyl-, 193-allyl-, 194-allyl-, 195-allyl-, 196-allyl-, 197-allyl-, 198-allyl-, 199-allyl-, 200-allyl-, 201-allyl-, 202-allyl-, 203-allyl-, 204-allyl-, 205-allyl-, 206-allyl-, 207-allyl-, 208-allyl-, 209-allyl-, 210-allyl-, 211-allyl-, 212-allyl-, 213-allyl-, 214-allyl-, 215-allyl-, 216-allyl-, 217-allyl-, 218-allyl-, 219-allyl-, 220-allyl-, 221-allyl-, 222-allyl-, 223-allyl-, 224-allyl-, 225-allyl-, 226-allyl-, 227-allyl-, 228-allyl-, 229-allyl-, 230-allyl-, 231-allyl-, 232-allyl-, 233-allyl-, 234-allyl-, 235-allyl-, 236-allyl-, 237-allyl-, 238-allyl-, 239-allyl-, 240-allyl-, 241-allyl-, 242-allyl-, 243-allyl-, 244-allyl-, 245-allyl-, 246-allyl-, 247-allyl-, 248-allyl-, 249-allyl-, 250-allyl-, 251-allyl-, 252-allyl-, 253-allyl-, 254-allyl-, 255-allyl-, 256-allyl-, 257-allyl-, 258-allyl-, 259-allyl-, 260-allyl-, 261-allyl-, 262-allyl-, 263-allyl-, 264-allyl-, 265-allyl-, 266-allyl-, 267-allyl-, 268-allyl-, 269-allyl-, 270-allyl-, 271-allyl-, 272-allyl-, 273-allyl-, 274-allyl-, 275-allyl-, 276-allyl-, 277-allyl-, 278-allyl-, 279-allyl-, 280-allyl-, 281-allyl-, 282-allyl-, 283-allyl-, 284-allyl-, 285-allyl-, 286-allyl-, 287-allyl-, 288-allyl-, 289-allyl-, 290-allyl-, 291-allyl-, 292-allyl-, 293-allyl-, 294-allyl-, 295-allyl-, 296-allyl-, 297-allyl-, 298-allyl-, 299-allyl-, 300-allyl-, 301-allyl-, 302-allyl-, 303-allyl-, 304-allyl-, 305-allyl-, 306-allyl-, 307-allyl-, 308-allyl-, 309-allyl-, 310-allyl-, 311-allyl-, 312-allyl-, 313-allyl-, 314-allyl-, 315-allyl-, 316-allyl-, 317-allyl-, 318-allyl-, 319-allyl-, 320-allyl-, 321-allyl-, 322-allyl-, 323-allyl-, 324-allyl-, 325-allyl-, 326-allyl-, 327-allyl-, 328-allyl-, 329-allyl-, 330-allyl-, 331-allyl-, 332-allyl-, 333-allyl-, 334-allyl-, 335-allyl-, 336-allyl-, 337-allyl-, 338-allyl-, 339-allyl-, 340-allyl-, 341-allyl-, 342-allyl-, 343-allyl-, 344-allyl-, 345-allyl-, 346-allyl-, 347-allyl-, 348-allyl-, 349-allyl-, 350-allyl-, 351-allyl-, 352-allyl-, 353-allyl-, 354-allyl-, 355-allyl-, 356-allyl-, 357-allyl-, 358-allyl-, 359-allyl-, 360-allyl-, 361-allyl-, 362-allyl-, 363-allyl-, 364-allyl-, 365-allyl-, 366-allyl-, 367-allyl-, 368-allyl-, 369-allyl-, 370-allyl-, 371-allyl-, 372-allyl-, 373-allyl-, 374-allyl-, 375-allyl-, 376-allyl-, 377-allyl-, 378-allyl-, 379-allyl-, 380-allyl-, 381-allyl-, 382-allyl-, 383-allyl-, 384-allyl-, 385-allyl-, 386-allyl-, 387-allyl-, 388-allyl-, 389-allyl-, 390-allyl-, 391-allyl-, 392-allyl-, 393-allyl-, 394-allyl-, 395-allyl-, 396-allyl-, 397-allyl-, 398-allyl-, 399-allyl-, 400-allyl-, 401-allyl-, 402-allyl-, 403-allyl-, 404-allyl-, 405-allyl-, 406-allyl-, 407-allyl-, 408-allyl-, 409-allyl-, 410-allyl-, 411-allyl-, 412-allyl-, 413-allyl-, 414-allyl-, 415-allyl-, 416-allyl-, 417-allyl-, 418-allyl-, 419-allyl-, 420-allyl-, 421-allyl-, 422-allyl-, 423-allyl-, 424-allyl-, 425-allyl-, 426-allyl-, 427-allyl-, 428-allyl-, 429-allyl-, 430-allyl-, 431-allyl-, 432-allyl-, 433-allyl-, 434-allyl-, 435-allyl-, 436-allyl-, 437-allyl-, 438-allyl-, 439-allyl-, 440-allyl-, 441-allyl-, 442-allyl-, 443-allyl-, 444-allyl-, 445-allyl-, 446-allyl-, 447-allyl-, 448-allyl-, 449-allyl-, 450-allyl-, 451-allyl-, 452-allyl-, 453-allyl-, 454-allyl-, 455-allyl-, 456-allyl-, 457-allyl-, 458-allyl-, 459-allyl-, 460-allyl-, 461-allyl-, 462-allyl-, 463-allyl-, 464-allyl-, 465-allyl-, 466-allyl-, 467-allyl-, 468-allyl-, 469-allyl-, 470-allyl-, 471-allyl-, 472-allyl-, 473-allyl-, 474-allyl-, 475-allyl-, 476-allyl-, 477-allyl-, 478-allyl-, 479-allyl-, 480-allyl-, 481-allyl-, 482-allyl-, 483-allyl-, 484-allyl-, 485-allyl-, 486-allyl-, 487-allyl-, 488-allyl-, 489-allyl-, 490-allyl-, 491-allyl-, 492-allyl-, 493-allyl-, 494-allyl-, 495-allyl-, 496-allyl-, 497-allyl-, 498-allyl-, 499-ally



refractive index and electro-optical effect in KCl crystals containing impurities. M. M. Nekrasova, B. M. Beliakov, A. K. Rodionov. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 135-137 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Scattering of slow electrons by ionic Gaussian atomic potentials. V. F. Demchenko, A. D. Mitropkin. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 221-223 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Superparamagnetic centers in spinrite. M. I. A. Gerasimova, L. G. Gribinskaya, A. A. Gerasimova. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 154-156 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Structure of double heterophase with  $Mn^{2+}$  ions. Part 2. Crystalline and molecular structure of cadmium bisphthalate. V. M. Agre, Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 251-257 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Structure of liquid crystalline para-azobenzene in con- siderable fields. L. A. Kostina, L. G. Chibrikov. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 295-301 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Study of As<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> using the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. I. N. Pon'kov, A. A. Shum, Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 340-342 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Study of the internal state of PDS using the method of extreme analysis of the shape of interference lines. I. V. Semakova, V. F. Tkachenko. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 356-359 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Three-dimensional periodic molecular structure in an aged alloy of Fe-Bi. A. V. Dzhidzhi, H. D. Tsipkin. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 401-410 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Use of the pseudopotential method in calculating the surface states of electrons in crystals. A. S. Poplavskii, I. F. Stepanov, V. A. Chudilov. Fiz. tverd. tela, pisma, 2 no. 2 169-171 Mr.-Ap. '68.

X-ray diffracted examination of the structure of Lanthanum (La, Ce), (Ca, Sr, Ba, Ti) (Co), (Al, A. Voronov, N. G. Shumakov. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 446-452 Mr.-Ap. '68.

## 549 MINERALOGY

Accelerated diagnostics of cassiterite and stannopyrite. I. P. Bapin. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-168-190 '68.

Basal cleavage of albite. I. I. Koptianova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-205-209 '68.

Grading of a thin isotropic rectangular plate on the elastic (Winkler) foundation under arbitrary transverse displacement and angular deformation of the contour. L. I. S. Pridvalskii. Izv. VNIIG 65 201-210 '67.

Case of oriented substitution of wolframite by scheelite (stannopyrite). N. N. Smol'yanova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-225-227 '68.

Crystallization of Lomonosov in genetic mineralogy. M. D. Koptanov. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 2 177-187 '61.

Crystalline forms of calcium carbonate separating from solutions of calcium hydroxide containing amino organic substances. N. P. Molodtsova, V. I. Mankilina, N. P. Tere, Gidroklimat. met. 16 61-68 '68.

Crystallography and morphology of minerals exhibited in the Museum of Earth Sciences. M. D. Koptanov. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 3 182-193 '66.

Development of the Mineralogical Museum of the Academy of Sciences during 250 years. (1710-1960). G. P. Baranov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-3-23 '66.

Diamond crystals with fibrous coating. W. L. Orlov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-98-101 '68.

Coloration growth of quartz crystals on the surface (ICG) and its effect on optical homogeneity. K. I. Chudilov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-248-249 '68.

Distribution of rare alkali elements in minerals. N. A. Solodov, L. A. Iurikova, H. P. Solodov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-123-139 '68.

Dominant structure of natural pyrrhotite. M. A. Grabovskii, O. N. Zherdenko. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 2 151-153 '64.

Dominant structure of pyrrhotite from carbonates. M. A. Grabovskii, O. N. Zherdenko. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 3 12-33 '65.

Effect of interbedded cations on roctonite (barroite). B. P. Gradyanov, N. P. Chizhikova. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 134-137 '67.

Effect of ultrasound on the surface of fluorite single crystals. N. F. Kartunov, N. N. Vasil'eva, O. A. Koshina. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 99-107 '67.

Epigenetic coloring of diamond crystals in smoky and pink-lilac color. H. L. Orlov, P. N. Kodochikov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-210-213 '68.

Epitaxial growth of malachite and pyrite with fluorite. I. Bonov, M. D. Dorfman. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-172-175 '68.

First find of natural homophane in the U. S. S. R. V. V. Kozlov. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 4 319-322 Ap. '68.

Isotothermal hardening binders. P. P. Bolotov, L. A. Kozlov. Zhur. VNIIG 13 no. 2 176-181 '68.

Information report on the 3d All-Union Conference on Petrography of Raw Materials. I. A. Platenko. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 138-139 '67.

Interaction of clay minerals and some acidulous silicates with alkalis. V. V. Volgov, V. I. Romiznikova. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 122-128 '67.

Magnesium-calcium and calcium arsenates of the arsenic deposit. L. K. Iakhtova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-154-167 '68.

Mechanism of diamond formation in metal-carbon systems. H. A. Litvin. Izv. AN SSSR, N. org. mol. 4 no. 2 175-181 F. '68.

Mechanism of the calculation of pressure inside the primary inclusions in minerals. O. I. Shestulin. Bul. nauch. tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7 81-82 '62.

new finds of barokite and achite, their parageneses and products of change. N. M. Portsev, M. A. Bogomolov, I. B. Nikulina. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 109-122 '56.

New rare minerals discovered in the U. S. S. R. between 1917 and 1960. M. D. Dorfman, S. V. Vasil'eva, O. A. Abramova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 18-30-79 '58.

Processing of silicic acid solutions obtained in cemented use of zeolites and coals. L. M. Kiselev. Khim. prom. URSR, no. 1 36-16 My-Je '68.

Products of the thermal decomposition of calanite. Z. V. Yimolova, G. N. Tarnovskii, H. S. Siatranskii. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 91-94 '67.

Radiative detecting of barites in diamonds. H. L. Orlov and others. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 214-217 '58.

Slow of processes of mineral formation in the exposition of the Museum of Earth Sciences. M. D. Koptanov. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 2 186-126 '64.

Study of erlenon disordered alite. V. V. Vlasov, V. A. Ditis. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 114-121 '67.

Study of the formation of nickel copper and zinc ferrites from hydrous salts. V. P. Chalyi, H. N. Lukatskii. Izv. AN SSSR, N. org. mol. 4 no. 2 215-219 F. '68.

Study of the process of polycrystalline synthesis. G. A. Vashchik, V. V. Molodtsova, L. K. Molodtsova. Izv. AN SSSR, N. org. mol. 4 no. 2 258-262 F. '68.

Symmetry of the isomorphous "nonidealized" group of minerals. K. I. Orpanova. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 103-113 '67.

Typomorphic characteristics of the composition of pyrite of polymorphic deposits. M. S. Sakharova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-228-234 '68.

Use of reflections of 604 and 008 for the precise determination of parameters of the elementary lattice in the isomorphous series of beryl. T. A. Sosolko. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 67-70 '67.

Use of the magnetic powder method in the study of minerals. M. A. Grabovskii, O. N. Zherdenko. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 2 145-150 '64.

Vavilov, V. S., and others. [Electrical properties of diamonds bombarded by lithium and boron ions] Elektricheskie svoystva almazov, pulvergnykh kharakteristiki iomani IIIA i Bora. Moskva, 1968, 7 p.

## [MICROFILM]

X-ray diffraction study of samarskite. A. I. Komkov. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 5-27 '67.

X-ray study of products of cerussite calcination. E. K. Vasil'eva, H. S. Siatranskii. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 85-90 '67.

Zirconium spherulites from alkali granites. T. A. Ivanova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-183-187 '68.

## 549(234)—Mountains of Europe

Specific associations of accessory minerals and division of Upper Paleozoic granitoids of the Urals. H. K. I'vov, K. I. Petrova. Voy. magn. i marim. 3 62-82 '68.

## 549(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Formation of clay minerals in Pre-Devonian weathering surfaces of the central part of the Russian Platform. V. A. Kozlovskii, I. P. Nestorovskii. Bul. MOIP, Old. geol. 42 no. 5 136-147 N-D '67.

Thaleness of the northwestern part of the U. S. S. R. A. I. A. Volzhenskaya and others. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-176-182 '66.

## 549(471, 6)—Ural regions

Use of the decrepitation method for the study of sulfide minerals of chalcopyrite deposits in the Southern Urals. H. V. Il'inskiy, G. V. Ruchkin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4-Geol. 23 no. 2 98-101 Mr.-Ap. '68.

## 549(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Molten containing lithium from the contact zone of pegmatite and enclosing rocks (middle Berda Valley). V. V. Rukhovich. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 3 245-248 Mr. '68.

Garnet from xenoliths of skarned carbonate rocks in Precambrian rocks of the Azov Sea region. H. I. A. Marchenko, O. I. Gribinskii. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 4 311-314 Ap. '68.

Some data on the formation of fluorite from sandstone of Ukraine. O. P. Hureva. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 4 231-234 Ap. '68.

## 549(477, 8)—Crimea

Mordenite from effusive rocks of Kara-dag (eastern Crimean). V. A. Suprychov. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 2 125-128 F. '68.

## 549(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Accessory samarskite from pegmatites of Adun-Cholon. V. A. Kornetova, V. B. Aleksandrov, M. E. Kazakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-191-196 '66.

Axinite from apodumens pegmatites (Eastern Siberia). N. S. Samosova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-225-227 '68.

Lallington in catrolite-type pegmatite veins from the deposit in Transbaikalia. V. A. Kornetova, L. K. (Akhontova, M. E. Kazakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-205-208 '68.

## 549(571, 55)—Chita Province

Accessory euxenite in pegmatite veins of Zolotaya Gora (Borzhomel'nyy Range, eastern Transbaikalia). V. A. Kornetova, V. B. Aleksandrov, M. E. Kazakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10-197-202 '68.

## 549(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Beryl in a kharzite from crystal-bearing interstices of granite pegmatites of Kazakhstan. M. B. Cristakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 140-153 '68.

Rare earth minerals from crystal-bearing interstices of granite pegmatites (Kazakhstan). M. B. Cristakova, M. E. Kazakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 245-249 '66.

## 549(575)—Central Asia

Localite from Central Asia. V. P. Apollonov. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 166-171 '66.

Products of the "leucocrystallization" of apatite and ilmenite in green formations of the Gorny Altai. E. N. Nikulina and others. Rent. min. syr., no. 6 53-76 '67.

## 549(73)—United States of America

Economic trends in the production of silicate materials in the United States. L. E. Stepanovskii. Zhur. VNIIG 13 no. 2 212-218 '68.

## 549(88)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Mineralogy of lanthanum and niobium in pegmatites of the northwestern part of the White Sea region. L. N. Rudavskaya, M. E. Kazakova. Trudy Min. muz., no. 10 218-274 '68.

## 65 GEOLOGY AND COLLATERAL SCIENCES. METEOROLOGY

### 650.3 Geophysics

Achievements of Soviet volcanology. S. I. Nabeiko. Bul. tekhn. sta. no. 44 1-10 '68.

Apparatus, methodology, and interpretation of geophysical observations [Apparatura, metodika i interpretatsiya geofizicheskikh nabludeni]. Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta, Vyp. 2, 1967, 191 p.

Development of the representation of the magnetism of the Greater Caucasus up to 1917. S. B. Detsenko. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 3 210-226 '65.

Effect of geological structure on the redistribution of the density of heat balance. H. S. Shukov. Bul. MOIP, Old. geol. 42 no. 6 150 N-D '67.

[Geophysics] Ref. zhur.: Geofiz. no. 7 31 '68.

Mathematical modeling of statistical geological problems of the earth's crust and upper mantle according to geological and geophysical information. H. P. Belov, B. E. Bol'shakov. Bul. MOIP, Old. geol. 42 no. 6 154 N-D '67.

Method of the calculation of the depth of lower limitation of magnetized masses. H. I. A. Vashchikov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4-Geol. 23 no. 2 105-108 Mr.-Ap. '68.

Participation of Moscow University scientists in research on the program of the International Geophysical Year. V. G. Khudetskii. Zhurnal Zemn., no. 3 245-248 '65.

Problem of the displacement of poles and the possibility of dating tectonic structures. K. F. Tsipkin, H. M. Skovos. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 5 438-441 My '68.

Rhythmicity in the manifestation of volcanic activity. E. V. Makimov. Sov. geol. II no. 5 54-70 My '68.

Soveshchanie po geotermicheskim issledovaniyam v SSSR, 2d, Moscow, 1964. [Geothermal studies and utilization of the earth's heat. Transactions] Geotermicheskie issledovaniya i ispol'zovanie tepla Zemli. Trudy. Moskva, Nauka, 1966, 430 p.

Soveshchanie po geotermicheskim issledovaniyam v SSSR, 2d, Moscow, 1964. [Regional geothermy and the distribution of thermal waters in the U. S. S. R. Transactions] Regional'naya geotermiya i rasprostraneniye termal'nykh vod v SSSR. Trudy. Moskva, Nauka, 1967, 314 p.

Tsipkin, K. F. [Graphic methods of interpretation of gravity anomalies] Graficheskie metody interpretatsii gravitatsionnykh anomalii. Moskva, "Nedra," 1958, 228 p.

550.3(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Radiation balance in the Southern Urals, Western Kazakhstan, and Transvolga Region. H. N. Plotnikov. Trudy GMSKh 69 no. 3 29-33 '67.

550.3(477, 8)—Donets Basin

Geothermal conditions in the eastern part of the Donets Depression. V. V. Litvinov, I. N. Shevchenko. Sov. geol. II no. 5 141-145 My '68.



- no. 7:130-139 '68.
- Results of offshore tests of shipboard parameters of the type MG-52-VNI Geofizika, P. A. Smorzh, L. P. Smirnov, A. P. Lagutskiy, Prikl. geofiz., no. 50:161-175 '67.
- Scientific and technical conference on engineering surveys on construction, V. M. Belikov, L. A. Vasilukov, Gidrotex, 37, no. 1:57-58 '67.
- Search for vertically elongated disturbing bodies by data of underground gravimetry, A. A. Belyayev, N. A. Fedukina, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:105-112 '68.
- Seismic prospecting in platform areas using the structure of the method of reflection method, L. A. Hrubanov, M. B. Rappoport, L. A. Serdyukova, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 60:1-10 '67.
- Seismic prospecting operations for oil and gas in Armenia, I. Oshchep, Prok. Arm., 19, no. 1:10-11 '67.
- Selecting optimum parameters of the conception of gravity fields, M. G. Borikova, Prikl. geofiz., no. 52:119-127 '68.
- Structure of an efficient quantity of reading points in transects of gravity and magnetic anomalies, K. V. Glushko, S. A. Serikov, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 61:145-150 '67.
- Sanctioning the conversion of logs, A. P. Isakov and others, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:90-102 '68.
- Shielding of waves in the arch of the system dipole + formation + anisotropy at 1400° C and high pressures, A. A. Kadik, N. I. Khramov, E. R. Lohv, Geofizika, no. 5:635-639, My '68.
- Selection of elements in the presence of false fields (experimental method), G. P. Bondarenko, Geofizika, no. 5:611-616, My '68.
- Some characteristics of left-hand branches of the curves of magnetic logging, I. S. Kholodov, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:11-14 '68.
- Some characteristics of the engineering geology evaluation of metamorphic states for hydraulic construction purposes, A. N. Zaitsev, G. A. Pustilnik, Gidrotex, 47, no. 1:15-16, N '68.
- Some regularities in the formation of structures of sedimentary strata, M. A. Aizovskiy, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:57-65 '68.
- Some results of laboratory and offshore tests of the ANZ automated shipboard gravimeter, I. V. V. Bobrov and others, Prikl. geofiz., no. 52:139-150 '68.
- Some results of using wave selection in the reflection correlation method, V. I. A. Benderakht, L. I. Kharaz, M. S. Larich, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:32-36 '68.
- Some theoretical and practical aspects of seismic prospecting using the method of incident wave focusing, D. A. Tarasov, Prikl. geofiz., no. 51:17-18 '68.
- Space distribution of the gravity potential derivatives for an inclined cylindrical ore body arbitrarily positioned in relation to a plane, Z. G. Muratova, K. I. Sokolovskaya, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:116-122 '68.
- Seismometry in the gamma-gamma method of density measurement, V. A. Artyushov, G. A. Ivanovskiy, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:50-51 '68.
- Statistical characteristics of distortions of arrival times of reflected waves, V. S. Kiselev, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:5-7 '68.
- Statistical study of the depth of spreading of nonuniformly magnetized rocks, I. G. Glushko, Prikl. geofiz., no. 52:129-133 '68.
- Steepest steep slopes of salt-dome structures by the seismic method of diffraction and head waves, S. M. Komolov, Prikl. geofiz., no. 52:49-60 '68.
- Studying the accuracy of determining section parameters in the optimum interpretation of a single travel-time curve, V. S. Kiselev, Prikl. geofiz., no. 50:68-76 '67.
- Schwarze geophysical in ore deposits of the Soviet Union, O. K. Vladimirov, E. V. Timofeev, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:4-7 '68.
- Sultanov, S. A., and N. M. Sukhovich, Using the methods of field geophysics for the study of oil-producing capacity of formations [Ispol'zovanie metodov promyslovoy geofiziki dlia izucheniya nefteotdachi plastov. Pod red. V. N. Dakhmova, Moskva, "Nedra," 1967, 115 p.
- Summation of wave pulses in the case of the dispersion of velocity, M. B. Rappoport, L. I. Rappoport, S. A. Kats, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 60:29-31 '67.
- Technology of the summation of seismic films using the PFS-2 automata, L. A. Serdyukova, A. E. Sakharov, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 60:62-69 '67.
- Testing of an optimum filter on model fields, K. V. Glushko, S. A. Serikov, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 58:150-169 '67.
- Theory of formation testing on a logging cable, V. A. Isakov, P. A. Brodskiy, L. G. Petrovskiy, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:99-104 '68.
- Time of the differentiation of the primary matter of the earth's mantle and the origin of eclogites based on data of the isotopic composition of lead, H. M. Najderov, I. A. Elmov, Geokhimiya, no. 5:603-611, My '68.
- Transient phenomena in an amplifier having one section of a  $\pi$ -shaped high-pass filter and two sections of a  $\pi$ -shaped low-pass filter, M. K. Polshkov, Prikl. geofiz., no. 50:91-95 '67.
- Transient processes in a seismic amplifier with two-section  $\pi$ -shaped high- and low-pass filters, M. K. Polshkov, Prikl. geofiz., no. 52:3-7 '68.
- Universal heat chamber, A. I. Khum, D. V. Lisitskiy, A. G. Trifunov, Razved. geofiz., no. 28:71-73 '68.
- Use of electronic computers in the interpretation of results of aeromagnetic surveys, O. M. Frolova, Zhizni Zem., no. 3:174-182 '66.
- Using high-pressure units in field geophysics, S. K. Aslanov, A. A. Mikhailov, Izv. vuzov, geofiz., no. 25:95-98 '68.
- Using pneumatic receptors in processing data on physical properties of rocks, B. V. Vokrov, Izv. vuzov, geofiz., no. 51:101-111 '68.
- Using spectral analysis for obtaining curves of magnetotelluric sounding, V. M. Maydayev, P. A. Serdyukova, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 59:134-138 '67.
- Using the ANK-3 apparatus for recording spontaneous potential curves, A. A. Hrubanov and others, Izv. vuzov, geofiz., no. 25:9-54 '68.
- Using the ultralagez as variant to the method of radio-pneumetry in underground conditions, G. O. Gornovskiy, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:69-70 '68.
- Variable-area recording of seismic vibrations, G. V. Bezukav, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:26-31 '68.
- Vertical line rule in seismic prospecting, S. D. Savitskiy, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:39-43 '68.
- Vibration resistance of vibrator galvanometers inserted in a well-logging oscillograph, B. M. Frolovskiy, Prikl. geofiz., no. 51:181-191 '68.
- Working on ground samples from the coring gun firing-pneumatic sample recovery, I. I. N. Feri-Grigorian and others, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:109-112 '68.
- A well gravimetry, A. D. Dushkov, V. A. Serikov, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:85-89 '68.
- X-ray radiometry in the logging of underground boreholes to arbitrary depths, E. P. Levman, A. P. Oshtakov, V. N. Orlov, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:42-46 '68.

#### 550. 6(235)—Mountains of Asia

- Controversial problems of the structure and the stratigraphy of the Lower and Greater Himalayas at the Simla-Sate intersection, Aager Berthelsen, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol., no. 4:31-42, My '68.
- Quantitative evaluation of some local basins based on a metallogenic survey in the Eastern Sayan Mountains, R. V. Terekhova, B. I. Tereshov, M. K. Gritsk, Trudy nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS, no. 7:3-8 '62.

#### 550. 8(282, 283)—Asian Rivers

- Use of electric prospecting in searching for fresh water in the lower Amur Darya Valley, N. M. Vasilov, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 58:139-141 '67.

#### 550. 8(470)—European U.S.S.R.

- New possibilities in the study of interference zones in the Caspian Depression using the method of electron-thermal reception method, V. V. Znamenskiy, M. O. Kholodovskiy, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 60:63-69 '67.
- Using the controlled directional reception method for thinning producing horizons under conditions in the Fimur-Pechora region, L. A. Serdyukova, A. A. Kharlamov, A. I. Kharlamov, Trudy MINKhGP, no. 60:75-94 '67.

#### 550. 8(471, 341)—Gorky Province

- Some data on the manifestations of the Paleozoic and Lower Mesozoic volcanism in the Russian Platform, V. M. Rymanov, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:64-73 '68.

#### 550. 8(471, 43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Use of the reflection method in tracing disjunctive dislocations of small altitude in Kuybyshev Province, Z. N. Loshitskiy, A. F. Sokolov, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:15-13 '68.

#### 550. 8(471, 56)—Orenburg Province

- Trends and results of prospecting and geophysical works in the Bityava copper ore region, B. I. Ignashin, Trudy nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS, no. 7:43-49 '62.

#### 550. 8(471, 6)—Northern Caucasus

- Tracing thinning horizons by the reflection method, V. I. Prutina, I. U. F. Matusevich, V. E. Minov, Razved. geofiz., no. 25:8-14 '68.

#### 550. 8(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Separation of gas-bearing formations and drowned zones on the basis of measurements with two-section gamma logging sondes in the gas condensate fields of Krasnodar Territory, S. P. Omot, A. F. Chukov, Razved. geofiz., no. 27:72-85 '68.
- Studying the deep structure of regions using later events on seismograms of regional correlation refraction studies, E. D. Tagat, G. S. Tshurets, Prikl. geofiz., no. 51:80-87 '68.
- Studying velocity parameters of a medium on the basis of materials obtained with the aid of the "Zemlya" station, G. V. Egorkina, Prikl. geofiz., no. 51:68-70 '68.

#### 550. 8(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Complete logging of exsolvatory boreholes in underground boring in the Krivoy Rog Basin, E. V. Timofeev, Vop. razved. geofiz., no. 7:8-10 '68.

550, 8(472, 3)—Crimia

Stratigraphic and tectonic structure of the Crimean Peninsula. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(474)—Moldavia, S. S. R.

Deep structure of the southeastern part of the Russian Platform and the Moldavia Depression. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(477, 2)—Baltica

Stratigraphic and tectonic structure of the Baltic region. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(479, 24)—Azerbaijan, S. S. R.

Average velocities of wave propagation in the Azerbaijan Republic. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(498)—Romania

Deep structure of the eastern part of the Russian Platform and the Carpathian Depression. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(571)—Astoria, R. S. F. S. R.

Some problems in the interpretation of aeromagnetic data on the eastern part of the West Siberian Plain and its margins. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(571, 651)—Chukotka National District

Characteristics of the distribution of metallogenic zones of the Chukotka Peninsula. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(574)—Kazakhstan, S. S. R.

Geotectonic structure of the southeastern part of the Kara-Tau Range on the basis of geophysical data. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(576)—Central Asia

Value of the  $v_p/v_s$  parameter in the earth's crust in the presence of a sedimentary layer. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(71)—Canada

Using geoelectrical geophysical methods in prospecting in the Murray deposit. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(73)—United States of America

Prospecting for oil in Alaska. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 8(99)—Antarctica, South Polar regions

Soviet geographical and geological studies in Queen Maud Land. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550.9 Geological time and age measurement  
Results of the verification of the 1965 standard sample in geochronological laboratories of the U. S. S. R. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 9(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Age of Neogene terraces of the upper and middle Don basin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

550, 9(471, 311)—Moscow Province

Age of the first terrace above the flood plain of the Moskva River. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551 General geology. Meteorology. Climatology. Stratigraphy  
Literature on geology reviewed by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Korshakov, O. S. [Accessory minerals in ancient formations of the Tindan and Kainin Ranges]. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551(571)—Astoria, R. S. F. S. R.

Some characteristics of the formation of late Mesozoic structures in western Transbaikalia. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551(571, 56)—Yakut, A. S. S. R.

Mesozoic history of the development of the central part of the Ustai Valley (Mudan Shield). *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551.1 Physical geology

Dependence of radial changes of climate on inclination changes of the earth's axis to the ecliptic plane in connection with the movement of the earth's matter. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551.2 Internal geodynamics. Endogenous processes

Relationships of Soviet volcanology. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551.2(201)—Atlantic Ocean

Crustal structure of the northern part of the Atlantic Ocean based on seismic data. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Pre-Cambrian geology and prospects for finding oil in the southeastern part of the Volga Basin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Early Precambrian granulization and its relation to geotectonic development of the Khibiny Shield. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(471, 41)—Tatar, A. S. S. R.

Hydrothermal and magmatic of the crystalline basement of the Tatar Arch. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(477)—Baklanov, S. S. R.

Consolidation development of KSM structures of the Dnieper. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(477, 0)—Crimia

Structure of the Crimean Peninsula. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(479, 24)—Azerbaijan, S. S. R.

Geological development of the anticlinal zone Barmy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(491, 1)—Iceland

Relationship between igneous activity and recent tectonic structure as revealed by a study of the Keflavik. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(510, 3)—Mongolian People's Republic

One controlling structure of the Khalkhin-Golok zone (central Mongolia). *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571)—Atlantic R. S. F. S. R.

Main systems of subsurface faults of mobile areas of the northern part of the U. S. S. R. and their role in regional geotectonic structure. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571, 56)—Chita Province

Tectonic conditions of the formation of Mesozoic structures in the Shilka-Olenok tectonic zone. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571, 56)—Yakut, A. S. S. R.

Early Precambrian granulization and its relation to geotectonic development of the Aldan Shield. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province

Behavior of gasous sulfur and chlorine during the movement of pyroclastic flows of the Bezymannyi Volcano. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province

Eruption of the Klyuchevskiy Volcano in 1966 with the blowout of side craters named after P. P. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.

551, 2(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province

Quantity of gas constituents involved in volcanic explosions during eruption of the crater named after P. P. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 2, 1967, 1-10. Mr. 68.







Upper Jurassic (Khanik) beds in the central part of the right bank of the middle Dnieper Valley. S. M. Zaslavskiy. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:106-110 Apr '68.

New data on the Paleozoic sediments in the Krasna and Melnykova basins. A. A. Rodchevskiy. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:99-101 Apr '68.

Stratification of the Pella area. During detailed petrological mapping. B. I. Solov'ev. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:121-125 Apr '68.

#### 551.7(477.9)—Western Ukraine

Volcanic and tectonic sediments in the lower part of the Tully and Southern Bug valleys. O. S. Lyayeva, L. I. Pleshchinskaya, H. M. Chukhanchuk. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:103-104 Apr '68.

Sediments of Quaternary origin in the Carpathian region, Volynia, and Podolia. M. O. Kostomarov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:101-104 Apr '68.

#### 551.7(477.88)—Transcarpathia

Structure of Paleozoic sediments of the Svalovskiy Depression (Transcarpathia). L. M. Vukobratovich, N. O. Rybkovskaya, V. V. Struchanov. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. 4 Geol.* 23 no. 2:73-84 Mar-Apr '68.

#### 551.7(477.9)—Crimea

Geologic structure of the Crimea. L. V. Linnikova. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:100-110 Apr '68.

#### 551.7(478)—Moldavia S. S. R.

Jurassic sediments in the northwestern and central parts of the Dolina Trough. M. A. Petrushevskiy, L. V. Pokrovskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 3:121-127 Mar '68.

New data on the conditions covering the formation of Middle Jurassic Conglomerate layers in Moldavia. L. A. Kolesnikova. *Izv. MOIP, Otd. geol.* 42 no. 6:12-15 Nov '67.

#### 551.7(479.224)—Abkhaz A. S. S. R.

Clayey horizon in Abkhazia. N. A. Adamyanov. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. 4 Geol.* 23 no. 2:95-98 Mar-Apr '68.

#### 551.7(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Development of the South Daghestan foredeep in connection with pre-Cretaceous and gas occurrence in the Lower Cretaceous sediments in the Sumgait region of Azerbaijan. V. O. Izraelov, A. M. Subhanov. *Azerb. inzh. khim. 47 no. 5:1-4 May '68.*

Geological development of the anticlinal zone Ramany-Karadag-Khachmaz-Zyzi. S. T. Ornatov, G. P. Tsimazova. *Azerb. inzh. khim. 47 no. 4:7-9 Apr '68.*

Tracing the horizons VII (the "interval") section of productive strata in the western Apsheron portion of the Delizyankhchay Depression in the Lower Kara Lowland. A. M. Akhmedov and others. *Azerb. inzh. khim. 47 no. 4:1-3 Apr '68.*

#### 551.7(671)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

[Cenozoic of Western Siberia] Kainozoi Zapadnoi Sibiri. Novosibirsk. "Nauka," 1968. 168 p.

Field of Middle Jurassic fluorapatite in the upper Amur Valley. Z. D. Molodtseva. *Zap. LGI* 53 no. 2:86-96 '67.

Mesozoic-Cenozoic dike belt of Baik (southeastern part of the Lake Baikal region). A. A. Shalov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 3:57-65 Mar '68.

Some of the Mesozoic volcanism of the western Transbaikalian volcanic belt. A. I. Kiselev, A. I. Galitskiy. *Izv. MOIP, Otd. geol.* 42 no. 6:76-81 Nov '67.

#### 551.7(671.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Some characteristics of the distribution of radioactive elements in Late Proterozoic sediments in the Angara Valley portion of the Yenisey Range. G. N. Shapovalova, A. G. Kuznetsova. *Trudy VSI GIN* 142:131-141 '68.

Some geochemical characteristics of Pleistocene volcanic sediments in the northern part of the Yenisey Range. G. B. Kochkin. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:95-96 '68.

Thorium to uranium ratios as a possible indicator of conditions governing the formation of sediments; as revealed by a study made in the Tivet stage of the North Minusinsk Lowland. I. V. Pliginskii, V. I. Sudzilovskiy. *Trudy VSI GIN* 142:126-130 '68.

#### 551.7(671.63)—Irkutsk Province

Geotectonics of the Middle Proterozoic of effusive and hypabyssal intrusive rocks of the Altai and Baikal Ranges (Baikal mountain area). L. I. Abramovich and others. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:97-113 '68.

#### 551.7(671.66)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

New data on the Proterozoic stratigraphy as revealed by a study made in the Aldan Shail. S. V. Nuzinov, V. A. Armutov. *Sov. geol.* II no. 5:3-20 May '68.

Geology of the Yuzyskye gorges. V. V. Matyushin. *Izv. MOIP, Otd. geol.* 42 no. 6:26-27 Nov '67.

New data on the geology of the western part of the Zaysan fold area. A. Kh. Kapranov, L. N. Klement', L. R. Shugrit. *Zap. LGI* 53 no. 2:32-41 '67.

#### 551.7(575)—Central Asia

Stratigraphic scheme of continental Quaternary sediments of Central Asia. S. A. Nemmatov, Zil'fat Zeyn. no. 3:254-257 '65.

#### 551.7(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Methods for stratification of continental Molasses as revealed by a study made on Cenozoic Molasses of Fergana. S. A. Nemmatov, Zil'fat Zeyn. no. 3:167-168 '66.

#### 551.7(575.172)—Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.

Some characteristics in the distribution of uranium and other elements in Cretaceous sediments of the Southern Dzhirgatal. M. G. Davlov, G. M. Shon, H. K. Davlov. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:122-125 '66.

#### 551.7(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Upper Jurassic sediments of northern Turkmenia. K. H. Aramulizov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 3:116-120 Mar '68.

#### 551.8 Paleogeography

Paleogeography and paleotectonics of the Late Proterozoic (Hittitean, Shidun). V. I. Khata, K. A. Astaf'eva-Gritskina. *Zhurnal Zem. no. 3:52-58 '65.*

#### 551.8(470)—European U. S. S. R.

New data on the Devonian stratigraphy and paleogeography in the central portions of the Russian Platform. D. S. Ushakov. *Izv. MOIP, Otd. geol.* 42 no. 6:114-117 Nov '67.

#### 552 Petrology. Petrography

Classification of igneous rock formations of ancient mobile zones and platforms. L. R. Nalivkha. *Sov. geol.* II no. 5:130-141 May '68.

Comparison of experimental and thermochronological data on the stability of feldspar in metamorphism. I. U. P. Melnyk, V. I. Gopeltseva. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 5:191-197 May '68.

Detailed structure of pyroclites from carbonatites. M. A. Grabovskiy, O. N. Zharbinka. *Zhurnal Zem. no. 3:32-38 '66.*

Frequency dispersion of electric properties of rocks. S. G. Semanova. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. 4 Geol.* 23 no. 2:103-105 Mar-Apr '68.

Ion exchange on hydrogen and aluminum forms of kaolinite. T. I. Ushova, N. G. Vasil'eva, I. A. Ushakov. *Kolloid. khim.* 10 no. 1:159-161 Jan-Feb '68.

Method for quantitative determination of small concentrations of thorium on the basis of scintillation and luminescence analysis. A. G. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:12-25 '68.

Methodology of the quantitative determination of the bimodality of rocks by the electrical conductivity of their chloroform solutions. M. S. Syrov, A. I. Ivanovskiy, B. M. Maslov, G. K. Isom, V. N. S. no. 7:99-101 '62.

Mazurkov, G. A., and V. S. Abrikosov, comps. [Soviet literature on sedimentary rocks and minerals for 1917-1941. Literature for 1917-1941] Sovetskaya literatura po osadochym porudam i poleznym iskopayemym za 1917-1941 gg. Literatura za period 1917-1941 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 176 p.

Organic origin of petroleum and the problem of deep-seated petroleum. A. N. Smirnov. *Izv. vuz. uch. zav. nefi i gaz.* 10 no. 11:113-121 '67.

Paragenesis of uranium and selenium in variegated Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments. V. P. Vorob'ev, G. V. Grachev, L. S. Onashko. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:115-121 '68.

Radiochemical study of rocks in the Soviet Union. L. I. Abramovich, A. A. Snyalov. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:4-16 '68.

Rais, M. V. [Heterogeneity of rocks and their physical properties] Neodorodnost' gornykh porod i ikh fizicheskiye svoystva. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1968] 107 p.

Spectrometry in the gamma-gamma method of density measurement. V. A. Artyushkevich, G. A. Ivanukovich. *Vop. razved. geofiz.* no. 7:50-53 '68.

The theory of obtaining acetylene by the method of oxidizing pyrolysis of natural gas. V. I. Chasovskikh, V. I. Aroskiy, Khim. tekhn. no. 7:9-12 '67.

Use of natural gas for obtaining elementary phosphorus from phosphorites. S. V. Kovalov, A. I. Klimovich. *Zhurnal khim.* 41 no. 1:106-110 Jan '68.

#### 552(234)—Mountains of Europe

Petrographic characteristics and classification of Upper Paleozoic granitoids of the Ural. M. P. Kotlov, B. K. L'vov. *Vop. magm. i metam.* 3:28-61 '68.

#### 552(242.24)—European Rivers

Granitoids of the upper Bug Valley. S. M. Dobrovol'skiy. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 4:211-216 Apr '68.

Metamorphism of granitic rocks of the upper Bug Valley. S. M. Dobrovol'skiy. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 4:381-383 May '68.

#### 552(245)—Lakes, ponds, etc.

Sequence of the development of metamorphic processes in the northern part of Lake Ladoga region. V. D. Petrov, O. A. Belyayev. *Vop. magm. i metam.* 4:101-112 '68.

#### 552(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Kochelkov, O. S. [Accessory minerals in ancient formations of the Timan and Kanto Ranges] Aktsessornye mineraly v drevnikh tolshchakh Timana i Kantina, Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 120 p.

Prospects for finding gold in the sedimentary cover of the Russian Platform in connection with the solution of geocyclic and metallogenic problems. A. V. Iasyurov, R. M. Nikitin. *Sov. geol.* II no. 5:133-138 May '68.

#### 552(471.11)—Archangel Province

Age of the formation of white quartz sands in the Yarogskiy basin. V. I. Rozanov. *Sov. geol.* II no. 5:121-122 May '68.

#### 552(471.21)—Murmansk Province

Izodarenko, L. P., and V. B. Dagelelskiy. [Geology and metamorphism of Archean rocks of the central part of the Kola Peninsula] Geologiya i metamorfizm porod arheina Tsentral'noi chasti Kol'skogo polostrova. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 168 p.

Content of uranium in ultrabases in the western part of the Kola Peninsula. V. V. Zhelezov, L. M. Gorbanova. *Trudy VSEGEI* 142:36-40 '68.

#### 552(471.22)—Karelia A. S. S. R.

Metamorphic zonality of the Pechenga region. A. S. Voinov, H. B. Bogdanov. *Vop. magm. i metam.* 3:10-103 '68.

#### 552(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

Some petrological characteristics of the manifestation of Mesozoic igneous activity in the central part of the Northern Caucasus. L. A. Komolova, G. Z. Nepomniashchik. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 1:66-84 Mar '68.

#### 552(471.66)—Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.

Tosunov, R. M., and P. I. Kulakov. [Hydrochloride development of Mesozoic carbonaceous layers in Checheno-Ingushetia] Sullarokislolnaya obrabotka karbonatnykh plastov mezozoiskikh otlozhenii Checheno-Ingusheti. [Grozny] Checheno-Ingushetskoe kn. izd., 1967. 82 p. [MICROFILM]

#### 552(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Main characteristics of the geological structure of the Donbass and central parts of the Ukrainian Shield. V. A. Hutschenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 5:405-407 May '68.

X-ray study of the texture of rolled plate of the palygorskite clay of the Cherkasskoye deposit. T. S. M. Raitburd, V. V. Ponomarev. *Rentgen. syr.* no. 6:129-131 '67.

#### 552(477.8)—Western Ukraine

Underwater landfills of the thin-rhythmic flysch of the Latoritsa and Zhdenovka basins (East Carpathians). L. A. Hutschenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 3:238-238 Mar '68.

#### 552(477.88)—Transcarpathia

New data igneous rocks of the northwestern extremity of the Marmarosh zone. S. S. Bystrytskaya, F. I. Zhukov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 3:233-238 Mar '68.

Role of porosity in the localization of the Borkut deposit in Transcarpathia. V. V. Naumchenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 5:387-389 May '68.

#### 552(477.9)—Crimea

Mordenite from effusive rocks of Karadag (eastern Crimea). *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 2:125-128 Feb '68.

#### 552(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Lithofacies variation and jointing of rocks of the Valanginian stage in the northern slope of the south-central Caucasus. M. M. Zetsov and others. *Azerb. inzh. khim.* 47 no. 4:11-13 Apr '68.

Obtaining petroleum coke from the residual products of the Shirvan petroleum. I. G. Siononogov and others. *Seltsepr. i neftekhim.* no. 4:5-7 '68.



- 553(571.11)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.  
Kobolev, M. N. "Ores from eastern regions of the R.S.F.S.R. important to agriculture." *Agronomicheskoe nauchnoe vostochnoykh raionov RSFSR*, Moscow, "Nedra," 1969, 55 p.
- Some characteristics of the formation and distribution of granite deposits of Group 1 (a) for finding them in eastern Transbaikalia. A. A. Ivanov, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:46-52 '69.
- Some characteristics of the distribution of gold mineralization in the upper taiga zone of a region. S. I. Gerasimov, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:43-47 '69.
- 553(571.12)—Tyumen' Province  
Tyumen' methane in sedimentary rocks, as exemplified by the *Therapsid* section in the region of Western Siberia. P. M. Kuznetsov, *Trudy Vostochnoykh raionov RSFSR*, 10 no. 11:109-111 '69.
- 553(571.15)—Altai Territory  
Characteristics of the relation of rare metal deposits to the Gorny Altai in the Gorny Altai. Zh. D. Nikolskaya, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:41-42 '69.
- Some types and regularities of the distribution of iron deposits in the western part of the Gorny Altai. V. M. Stadenkov, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:47-51 '69.
- 553(571.17)—Kemerovo Province  
Complete geophysical study of underground horizons of iron ore deposits of Gornaya Shoriya. V. N. Tikhonov, V. M. Stadenkov, V. I. Andriushchenko, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:22-26 '69.
- Interference of iron content in ores according to data of the magnetic logging of and ground borings in Gornaya Shoriya deposits. V. N. Tikhonov, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:27-32 '69.
- Experience of gamma-spectra logging of underground horizons in Gornaya Shoriya iron ore deposits. R. I. Andriushchenko, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:33-35 '69.
- Geological and physical grounds for the use of geophysical methods in iron ore deposits of Gornaya Shoriya. G. P. Pozdnyakov, O. N. Ignat'ev, V. M. Stadenkov, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:37-41 '69.
- Radioactive in underground workings of Gornaya Shoriya iron ore deposits. V. M. Stadenkov, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:42-46 '69.
- 553(571.52)—Tuva A.S.S.R.  
Cryolite and other complex fluorides from metamorphic rocks of eastern Tuva. V. S. Kudim, M. A. Radina, *Trudy Min. mest.*, no. 10:88-97 '68.
- 553(571.53)—Irkutsk Province  
Migration of pyroxenes in the Chaya gabbro-peridotite massif (northern part of the Lake Baikal region). K. S. Sambov, S. A. Gurelov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 3:83-94 Mr '68.
- Some characteristics of the distribution of rare alkalies (Li, Rb, Cs) and other impurity elements in mafic of mafic-ultramafic deposits of the Dzund ore zone. D. O. Gerasimov, S. I. Zolotarev, V. S. Dadykin, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 3:95-108 Mr '68.
- 553(571.55)—China Province  
Gold-bearing placers in central and Eastern Iran. I. Gerasimov, S. G. Mirzakhani, *Blot. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS*, no. 9:93-103 N-D '67.
- 553(571.58)—Yakut A.S.S.R.  
Age and relations of gold and rare metal mineralization to some Mesozoic granitoids in the Upper Irkutsk ore zone. S. I. Gurelov, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:74-87 '67.
- 553(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Characteristics of the distribution of arsen and wolframite-quartz veins in the Nur-Talinskoy deposit of central Kazakhstan. D. V. Rudkovskiy, V. K. Denisov, R. N. Terebinth, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:83-111 '66.
- Characteristics of the distribution of rare metal deposits in central Kazakhstan. D. V. Rudkovskiy and others, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133:83-112 '66.
- Uranium and thorium in the Terent'ev Massif and their significance for the age correlation of intrusive formations. V. I. Nikolayev, V. V. Perekalina, *Voprosy magmatizma*, 5:83-109 '68.
- 553(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Geological and structural types of mercury ore zones in southern Fergana. N. A. Nikiforov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.*, no. 3:43-56 Mr '68.
- 553(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Genesis of gas consisting of nitrogen, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen in some intermediate depressions of the northern Tien Shan. M. I. Subbotin, N. M. Saradonnikov, *Geokhimiya*, no. 5:612-617 Mr '68.
- 553B Carbonaceous mineral deposits  
Methodology of the quantitative determination of the bimodality of rocks by the electric conductivity of their chloroform solutions. N. S. Spina, A. I. Danilovskaya, *Blot. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS*, no. 7:80-81 '67.
- Organic origin of petroleum and the problem of deep-seated petroleum. A. N. Snarskiy, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. ref. i gaz.*, 10 no. 11:119-121 '67.
- 553.9(4/9.104)—Capital countries of the world  
State of natural gas in capitalist countries. D. N. Kosolapov, *Blot. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS*, no. 7:102-107 '62.
- 553.9(470)—European U.S.S.R.  
Characteristics of the distribution of oil pools in Lower and Middle Carboniferous sediments and prospects for finding oil in Upper Devonian carbonate sediments of the northeastern part of the Russian Platform. V. I. Trushchitskiy, S. S. Elern, V. V. Maslennik, *Trudy VSEGEI*, no. 2:36-36 '66.
- 553.9(471.41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.  
Brief geological characteristics of humors of Permian sediments of the Melkovskiy depression. N. P. Letolov, I. I. Matusev, *Ucheb. zap. Kazan.*, 126 no. 2:69-91 '62.
- 553.9(471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.  
Structural aspects of petroleum. V. V. Davidsamoy, *Trudy Vostochnoykh raionov RSFSR*, 10 no. 11:109-111 '69.
- 553.9(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Certain interrelationships of basic parameters of waters and petroleum of the Bakinsky sector in the Karabakh, Zakh and Pechavsky-More fields. A. T. Akhmedov and others, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 1:11-15 Ap '68.
- Changes in thermal regimes of the oil fields of Azerbaijan during the process of development. Sh. F. Makhlov, Z. I. Simkova, V. Z. Sardarov, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 5:6-7 Mr '68.
- Determining the Gei equilibrium constant in calculating the separation of gas, condensate systems. K. V. Pavlovskiy, E. F. Ramazanova, M. S. Jazayir, *Trudy VSEGEI*, no. 1:117-120 '67.
- Development of the South Daghestan foredeep in connection with prospects for oil and gas occurrence in the Lower Cretaceous sediments in the Sumak region of Azerbaijan. V. G. Bezymenov, A. N. Sedukmanov, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.
- Prospecting of oil and gas prospecting operations in South Daghestan province. T. A. Mityayeva, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 4:1-7 Ap '68.
- Effectiveness of the combined stimulation of pools in the Sepiro-Kirmaki and series on the block V of the Bitymye-Kumuk (Bitymye-Kumuk) and others, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 1:12-13 Ap '68.
- Electric-logging characteristics of Pliocene sediments in the southern part of Kuryatyn. R. D. Dzhafarov, V. V. Lankov, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 5:8-10 Mr '68.
- Hydrologic characteristics and reservoir properties of the Bakinsky sector in the Pechavsky-More field. M. M. Akhmedov, R. G. Edyev, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 5:1-5 Mr '68.
- Hydrologic variation and jointing of rocks of the Volungin stage in the northern slope of the southern-eastern Caucasus. M. M. Zeynolov and others, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 1:11-13 Ap '68.
- Some data of the trial development of the Sub-Kirmaki series in the Pechavsky-More field. N. A. Asgurov and others, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 5:31-33 Mr '68.
- Tracing the horizon VII (the "Interval") section of productive strata in the eastern Apsheron portion of the Bitymye-Kumuk depression in the Lower Kuru-Lusard. A. M. Akhmedov and others, *Azeri neft shak.*, 47 no. 4:1-3 Ap '68.
- Using the ultrasonic wave variant to the method of radio-conductivity in underground conditions. G. O. Gazizhev, *Voprosy razvedki*, no. 7:109-110 '68.
- 553.9(73)—United States of America  
Prospecting for oil in Alaska. *Blot. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS*, no. 7:115-116 '62.
- 56 PALEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS  
Problems of the determination of sea depths in the geological past and their evolution. A. Kh. Kaganov, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:29-31 '67.
- Ways of the distribution of Devonian terradate corals. N. A. Spasskiy, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:51-68 '67.
- 56(268)—Arctic Ocean  
Spore-pollen spectra of surface samples from bottom sediments of the Barents Sea. E. S. Malasova, M. A. Spiridonov, *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:113-119 Mr '68.
- 56(471.11)—Archangel Province  
Jurassic and Cretaceous fauna of Novaya Zemlya. V. I. Borilyevskiy, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:99-122 '67.
- 56(471.315)—Ivanovo Province  
Cross section of the Mikulino (Rian'-Worm) interglacial sediments at Ivandovo (Ivanovo Province). L. V. Kalugina, *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 6:146-152 Mr '68.
- 56(471.5)—Ural regions  
Chuvashov, B. I. [History of the development and biogeographical characteristics of the Late Devonian basin on the western slope of the Central and Southern Ural] *Istorika razvitiya i biogeograficheskaya kharakteristika Pozdnedevonskogo basena na zapadnom sklone Srednego i Iuzhnogo Urala*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968, 132 p.
- 56(477.6)—Donets Basin  
Age of Mesozoic continental sediments in the Krasnograd region of the Donets Basin. F. A. Stanislavskiy, I. E. V. Semenov, *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 3:243-245 Mr '68.
- 56(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Permian Ammonites of the southeastern Tien Shan. A. M. Pavlov, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:69-85 '67.
- 56(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions  
Landform-ecological categories of living forms of the eastern paleo-Arctic. S. M. Uspenskiy, *Zhurn. Zem.*, no. 2:54-69 '64.
- 561 Systematic paleobotany  
561(479.22)—Greenland S.S.R.  
Miocene flora of Putara-Sutaki. A. A. Kolakovskiy, N. K. Khatun, *Trudy Sibirsk. nauch. no.*, 15:30-71 '67.
- 562 Systematic paleozoology  
Current state of the systematics of organisms. I. A. Kobolev, *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 6:3-10 Mr '68.
- Orlov, B. A. [In the kingdom of ancient animals. Paleontological essays on vertebrates] *V mire drevnykh zhivotnykh. Ocherki po paleontologii pozvonochnykh*. 1 ed. 2-6. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968, 211 p.
- Seminar on microfossils, 4th, Leningrad, 1965. [Materials of the Fourth Seminar on Microfossils] *Materialy IV seminar po mikrofaune*. Moscow, ONTI VIEM, 1967, 120 p. (Materialy konferentsii, seminarov, soveshchaniy).
- The genera of the Carboniferous Lamellibranchiata (Mollusca) from the Leningrad region. K. V. Akhmedov, *Zhurn. Zem.*, no. 2:51-56 '67.
- Ways of the distribution of Devonian terradate corals. N. A. Spasskiy, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:51-68 '67.
- 562(438)—Poland  
Fossil European Coleoptera in Micropaleontology. A. A. Gubertov, *Sov. geol.*, B no. 3:151-152 Mr '68.
- 562(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
[Paleontological handbook] *Paleontologicheskii spravochnik*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka."
- T. I. [Paleogene and Miocene bivalved mollusks of the Ukraine] *Dvustvorchatye moluski paleogena i miocena Ukrainy*. 1968, 207 p.
- 562(477.8)—Western Ukraine  
New finds of Quaternary mollusks in the Carpathian region, Volynia, and L. V. L. M. O. Kuchuk, *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 4:101-104 Ap '68.
- 562(477.9)—China  
Mesozoic zirconites of the Crimea. I. V. Lankov, *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 4:105-110 Ap '68.
- 562(571)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.  
Flora of Middle Jurassic lacustrine basins in the upper Amur Valley. Z. D. Moskalenko, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:86-96 '67.
- 562(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Permian Ammonites of the southeastern Tien Shan. A. M. Pavlov, *Zap. IGI* 53 no. 2:69-85 '67.
- 67 ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES  
571 Prehistoric man (archaeology)  
571(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga regions  
Starostin, P. N. [Monuments of the Imerovo culture] *Pamiatniki Imerovskoi kul'tury*. Pod obshch. red. B. A. Rybakova. Moscow, "Nauka," 1967, 95 p. (Blot. Arkheologicheskikh issledovaniy, no. 21-32).
- 571(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.  
Rukman, E. A. [A monument of the great migration of millions. Excavation of an ancient settlement and burial ground of the Chernyakhov culture near the village of Badeshty] *Pamiatnik epochi velikogo pereseleniya narodov. Po razkopkam poseleniya i mogil'nika Chernyakhovskoi kul'tury v sela Badeshty. Kishinev, "Karta mol-dovenko", 1967, 136 p. (Arkheologicheskie pamiatniki Moldavii. Vyp. 1).*
- 572 Anthropology (physical). Ethnology  
Economic and cultural types and the historical process. B. V. Andrianov, *Sov. etn.*, no. 2:22-23 Mr-Apr '68.
- Biogeography of leprosy, the serum protein of the blood. A. A. Voronov, *Sov. etn.*, no. 2:88-86 Mr-Apr '68.
- Human names in the past, present, and future; historical trends in the development of personal human names and the formation of present-day anthroponymic zones. I. V. Bestuzhev-Lada, *Sov. etn.*, no. 2:132-143 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mezhdunarodnyy kongress antropologicheskikh i etnograficheskikh nauk, 7th, Moscow, 1967. [Transactions of the Seventh International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnographic Sciences] *Trudy*. Moscow, "Nauka," [in 6 languages]  
T. 2, 1967, 564 p.  
T. 4, 1967, 510 p.
- [Problems of the evolution of man and his races]  
Problemy evolyutsii cheloveka i ego ras. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968, 279 p.



576. (Continued)
- Specificity of diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever in the rural population. L. A. Veretnitskaya, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:41-46 My '68.
- Experience in the study of bacteriophageal in Staphylococcus. R. A. Ershov, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:42-46 My '68.
- Phage-tidal infection in immune and nonimmune mice caused by a bacterial strain of Staphylococcus aureus. A. K. Mityov, V. D. Demchenko, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:42-46 My '68.
- Properties of the R17 factor as a fertility agent in *Escherichia coli* strains. S. B. A. Laskov, A. I. Palchikova, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:41-46 My '68.
- Immune state of the gallbladder in *Salmonella* bacterial carriers. G. P. Koshchinskaya, P. Z. Poljak, Biol. eksp. i med. med., 32 no. 5:149-153 My '68.
- Functional state of the liver in patients with combined hepatitis and gallstone disease. V. I. Chetverikov, Trudy Tomsk. 16:124-129 My '68.
- Quantitative properties of dried plague bacilli. V. V. Tkachenko, V. A. Kravtsov, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. D. Dal'n. Vost., 25:139-140 My '68.
- Quantitative properties of *E. coli* phages. Boris Hlyba, V. V. Tkachenko, I. V. Demchenko, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. D. Dal'n. Vost., 25:139-141 My '68.
- Immunological identification of different strains of *Staphylococcus aureus*. N. D. Kiseleva, Veterinaria 45 no. 6:2-10 My '68.
- Infection of hemolysis in bacteriophage T-1 with the help of ultraviolet rays. L. I. Morozova, Vest. AN Kazakh. Ser. biol. med., no. 112-113 My '68.
- Specificity of immune reaction during infection processes in mice and in *Staphylococcus aureus* in summer of 1965. G. I. Vasyukina, Trudy Inst. biol. med. i vet. no. 15:15-21 My '68.
- Kazakhskiy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii.** Materials of the Scientific Conference [The Kazakh Scientific and Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology]. Mater'ialy nauchnogo konferentsii. Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskiy kn. izd., 1967, 170 p.
- Isolation of *Blebsinaria* bacteriophage-typomorphous parasite from river water. A. Gordin and others, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 115-119 My '68.
- Fast and consecutive cultivation of penicillin yeast and lactate of bacteria on synthetic media. D. I. Stanina, Z. O. Peregudova, I. E. Belokobova, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR 15:46-51 My '68.
- Fast and consecutive cultivation of penicillin yeast and lactate of bacteria on synthetic media. G. G. Rukhovich, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR 15:51-56 My '68.
- A. A. Tatarskiy and the development of Soviet epidemiology and bacteriology, on the 60th anniversary of the birth of A. A. Tatarskiy. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:41-46 My '68.
- Laboratory diagnosis of *Shigella* group by means of the *in vitro* neutralization method. L. N. Chikina and others, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:41-46 My '68.
- Anticardiac activity of phages and bacteriophage T1. V. V. Buzitskiy, V. I. Rykova, V. V. Tkachenko, Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. D. Dal'n. Vost., 25:139-140 My '68.
- Measurement of chemical and biological oxidation of and reduction of substrates. D. I. Stanina, Trudy Inst. biol. med. i vet. no. 15:15-21 My '68.
- Verification of bacteriophage carboxylation in *Salmonella* and *Escherichia coli* strains. M. G. Rukhovich, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR 15:46-51 My '68.
- Methodology of bacteriophage calculation in bodies of water. A. B. Trutskiy, I. I. Stanina, Trudy Inst. biol. med. i vet. no. 15:45-49 My '68.
- Microbial synthesis of biologically important substances. [Mikrobyi sintetiz biologicheski vaznykh veshchestv. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968, 130 p.
- Methodology of the verification process in acute appendicitis. I. B. Kostina, K. I. Myshkin, Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst., 15:39-42 My '68.
- Microorganisms participating in the purification of petroleum-contaminating waste water. V. N. Slapovnikov, S. A. Akhmedova, T. I. Kozlovskaya, Nauch. dokl. vuz. obshch. biol. nauki 11 no. 5:120-122 My '68.
- Metabolic effect on the nitrogen-fixing activity of *Azotobacter* based on various nitrogen sources. B. M. Kordina, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR 15:60-63 My '68.
- Pathology and biology of *Lactaria* isolated from peasants. G. K. Ivanova, A. I. Galibayev, Veterinaria 45 no. 6:22-26 My '68.
- Statistical test of toxoplasmosis. D. N. Zakhvalina, Trudy Tomsk. 16:141-141 My '68.
- Source of bacterial flora of alpine meadows. V. V. Prokhorova, Sluz. nauch. rab. INKh no. 17-19-24 My '68.
- New aspects of soil microorganism *Agrobacterium polyphenolicum*. D. I. Nikitina, V. V. Vasil'eva, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 3:443-444 My '68.
- Heterogeneous components in the culture medium in the cultivation of *Clostridium perfringens* type D. L. Sh. Zhuravlev, Veterinaria 45 no. 11:25-26 My '68.
- Chemical taxonomy methods and *in vitro* development. R. R. Sokal, Zhur. ob. biol., 29 no. 3:297-315 My '68.
- Origin of phytolimitic and the factors of their evolution. A. A. Puzanov, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 3:416-430 My '68.
- Pathogenic microorganisms. A textbook [Patogennyye mikroorganizmy]. Ucheb. rukovodstvo. Pod red. V. P. Mikheeva. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967, 280 p.
- Permeability of the placental barrier to hemolytic *Staphylococcus* and trypan blue. V. B. Prozorovskiy, Biol. eksp. i med. med., 33 no. 5:53-55 My '68.
- Fast typing of enteropathogenic *Escherichia coli* of the serological group O111-K59. M. Adzhazova, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:50-54 My '68.
- Present-day data on antigens of some representatives of the *Enterobacteriaceae* family. B. S. Kiseleva, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:24-29 My '68.
- Present-day state of the laboratory methods in diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. D. N. Zakhvalina, L. I. Grachova, Trudy Tomsk. 16:143-145 My '68.
- Quantitative characteristics of the immunogenicity of *Staphylococcus aureus*. L. I. Vashilova, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:35-40 My '68.
- Role of certain reagents in realizing lymphatic effect of ionizing radiation. V. P. Fedotkin, A. I. Koshchinskaya, Radiobiologiya 5 no. 2:305-317 My '68.
- Role of soil microflora in plant assimilation of phosphorus. I. T. Galina, Trudy VTIU no. 41:202-215 My '68.
- Role of viruses in the origin of tumors. A. D. Timofeevskiy, Vest. AN SSSR 22 no. 6:3-11 My '68.
- Second International Conference on Applied Microbiology. L. N. Zakhvalina, M. B. Grachova, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 3:450-454 My '68.
- Selection of local yeast cultures for continuous fermentation of grape must. N. B. Sparyanov, L. D. Stafirovskaya, K. B. Terent'evskiy, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 116-118 My '68.
- Sensitivity of different types of tissue cultures to the effect of *Clostridium tetanum* toxin. S. A. Shumakov, Z. A. Pyleva, Biol. eksp. i med. med., 33 no. 5:55-58 My '68.
- Sensitivity of microbial associations to antibiotics in acute appendicitis. L. S. Popov, Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst., 15:45-46 My '68.
- Slapovnikov, V. N. [Main physicochemical characteristics of the physiology of metabolism in microorganisms]. Osnovnye fiziko-khimicheskiye zakonomernosti fiziol. i khim. veshchestv mikroorganizmov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 123 p.
- Some immunobiological features in animals vaccinated with weakly virulent *Listeria* culture. M. K. Ganiev, M. I. Gornov, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 73 no. 10:57-61 My '68.
- Specific prophylaxis of leptospirosis in cattle. R. I. Nikolov, Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst., no. 58:15-17 My '68.
- Staphylococcal diseases in infants. L. I. Khasanova, N. I. Gurcova, Trudy Tomsk. 16:171-177 My '68.
- Study of materials in food poisoning caused by conditionally pathogenic microbes. Metodologicheskii instruktsionnyy isledovaniye materialov pri pishhevyykh otravleniyakh, vyvaynykh uslovno patogennymi mikroorganizmami. Akad. nauch. i tekhn. izd., Leningrad, 1964, 59 p. (DNI).
- Study of mold fungi species found in commercial cell storage warehouses. G. M. Chistovskiy, S. V. Kolesnik, Sluz. nauch. rab. INKh no. 17-19-24 My '68.
- Study of xerophilic and xerophilic effect of two microorganisms strains tested on gelatin plates. L. Z. Isakov, Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst., 15:50-54 My '68.
- Study of photolabile oxidation processes in ectonucleotides of photosynthesizing purple bacteria *Rhodospirillum rubrum*. A. B. Rubin and others, Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. med., no. 3:372-381 My '68.
- Study of pneumo-circulation in the Soviet Union. G. V. Hladkovskiy, Trudy Tomsk. 16:167-173 My '68.
- Study of soluble enzymes of *Clostridium perfringens* strains isolated from bodies of water. G. I. Gerasimov, E. B. Gerasimov, G. I. Sidorovskiy, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:42-46 My '68.
- Study of tissue cultures. Report No. 1. Chingova in tissue cultures following action of IRV and hypoxia. L. I. Kuznetsov and others, Trudy Tomsk. 16:180-181 My '68.
- Theoretical premises of a possible use of bacteria decomposing organophosphorus for higher safety yeast output and nitrogen and phosphorus content in it. D. I. Stanina, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR 15:41-47 My '68.
- Transformation of embryonal cells in glabra pigs and chicken embryos by the Rous virus. D. M. Matrosov, K. K. Guberg, V. I. Sidorovskiy, Voprosy 14 no. 3: 10-12 My '68.
- Type composition of *Salmonella* based on materials of an infectious disease hospital for the period 1956-1966. B. A. Gorodina, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:49-51 My '68.
- Use of ion-exchange resin KU in purifying proteinase from *Agaricus bisporus* 3731. V. I. Kuznetsova, N. V. Novikova, Nauch. dokl. vuz. obshch. biol. nauki 11 no. 5:122-125 My '68.
- Use of the hemagglutination reaction and its extinction in the detection and identification of the virus to tick-borne encephalitis. V. S. Erofeev, A. A. Losinskaya, Trudy Tomsk. 16:19-22 My '68.
- Virulence enzymes of some pyogenic bacteria. N. I. Mityayev and others, Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun., 45 no. 5:47-50 My '68.
- Vitamin requirement in yeast in lag-phase. E. N. Oshkova, V



- [illegible]



- Effect of electric stimulation on the sugar distribution in sartorial muscles of a frog. S. I. Vasilina, V. Sh. Seret'yakov. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 364-370 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of iodine ions on electric properties of biomolecular phospholipid membranes. P. A. Pashayev, L. M. Tsafina. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 350-352 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of oxygen on the ultraviolet activation of myosin. T. N. Kulebikova, N. V. Korotkova, Kh. I. Elchev. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 326-328 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the direction of the condenser current on some parameters of muscle excitability under direct stimulation. M. V. Vorontsov. *Uch. zap. Vol. gos. un.* no. 58:201-211 '67.
- Effect of the field of a permanent magnet on the red flux of the carotid blood. A. I. Likhachev. *Elek. obr. mat.* no. 2:75-80 '68.
- Effect of water and protein on nuclear gamma resonance spectra of iron xanthine complexes. S. S. Mardanian, I. U. Sh. Voskanyan, L. M. Baikunian. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 331-333 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electrical activity of neurons in the parietal lobe following tactile stimulation. E. N. Sokolov, V. P. Dulenko. *Zhur. nerv. dent.* 18 no. 113-119 Ju-Je '68.
- Electrode potentials of the primary terminals of the nervous system and the Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex. Z. N. Sergeeva, S. I. Frankelstein. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:15-18 My '68.
- Engineering modeling of the Weber function in K-valued logic. M. A. Vasilenko, I. B. Streltsov, N. A. Kukurin. *Prob. i sist. avtom.* no. 5:79-82 '67.
- Experimental testing of the equations of Goldman's theory on the electrochemical cell model constructed of polyelectrolytes. A. A. Veremov. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 351-354 Mr-Apr '68.
- Rolling characteristics and impedance of phospholipid membranes in the presence of tetraethylammonium-benzimidazole. E. A. Liberman, A. V. Babakov. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 362-365 Mr-Apr '68.
- Ion-type systems in the biomechanical analysis of sport techniques. R. A. Titshvili. *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:14-17 Ap '68.
- Fluorescence method used in studying heparin denaturation and renaturation processes. S. V. Kovalev, I. D. Volotovskii. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 233-240 Mr-Apr '68.
- Formation of membranous structures in the region of sections of nerve fibers in frogs. I. F. Prudnikova, V. I. Borovtugin, L. M. Chailakidze. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 377-379 Mr-Apr '68.
- Generalized changes in the bioelectric activity of the brain in the process of the formation of a conditioned reflex. N. I. Belenkov, V. N. Sidorov. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dent.* 18 no. 112-114 Ju-Je '68.
- Hyperpolarizing response and negative resistance on residual membranes. A. I. Zil'bershteyn, L. A. Pronovich. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 357-360 Mr-Apr '68.
- Impulse activity of neurons of the somatosensory cortex as an indication of trace phenomena. V. M. Stozhuk. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dent.* 18 no. 110-112 Ju-Je '68.
- Impulse activity of receptors in convective and radiation cooling. N. I. Zhukov. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:107-205 '67.
- Interclassification of signal reaction to noise in electro-physiological studies. E. I. Votinskii, V. A. Prilutnikov. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 343-346 Mr-Apr '68.
- Interpretation of differential curves of infrared dichroism of axially oriented polypeptides. S. I. U. Ventslaminov, I. G. N. Chirgulev. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 220-225 Mr-Apr '68.
- Level of polarization of brain hemispheres in different states. M. Ki. Starobinets. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:82-104 '67.
- Localization of Na-22 in the axolemma of giant neurons of Tritonia diemedia Bergh. V. P. Antonov, A. A. Kurella, L. G. Lagova. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 330-339 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mathematical modeling of excitation processes. F. D. Gal'ko. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 370-373 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mathematical study of oscillatory balance in the continuous cultivation of microorganisms. N. D. Teresimskii, M. V. Stepanova, O. S. Chetuvskii. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 313-319 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mechanisms regulating sodium distribution between muscle cells and medium. O. I. Romanenko, S. V. Arapovets, R. M. Abramovskii. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 347-349 Mr-Apr '68.
- Model concepts on the organization of synapses on neuron dendrites for remembering signals with different relationship between the impulses and the intervals. N. A. Aladzhilova, A. E. Shabud. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2: 297-305 Mr-Apr '68.
- New data on the enzymatic activity of cytoplasmic membranes before and after ultrasonic action. E. F. Aitova and others. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 300-302 Mr-Apr '68.
- Participation of the product of reversible chlorophyll photooxidation in nonbiological processes. I. N. Ivinskii, V. A. Mikhalevskii, I. I. Dilug. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 329-331 Mr-Apr '68.
- Permeability of the membrane of crab axon for lithium ions as related to the membrane potential and the composition of external medium. I. I. Markava. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 340-352 Mr-Apr '68.
- Physicochemical transformations of cytochrome c in the field of ultrasonic waves. F. I. Braginskii, I. E. El'pinov, O. V. Gavkovskaya. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 220-222 Mr-Apr '68.
- Principles of movements in the biomechanics of sports. D. D. Donskoi. *Teor. i prakt. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:11-14 Ap '68.
- Regulation of sugar transport in muscle fibers. N. A. Vinogradova and others. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 365-368 Mr-Apr '68.
- Relationships between temperature and resting potential of Nitella mucronata cells. V. I. Srepanik, L. G. Lagova. *Kuch. dokl. vys. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5: 79-83 '68.
- Role of cytoplasmic membranes in the motility of the cytoplasm of a plant cell. M. G. Tufekov, S. V. Tagoeva. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 302-303 Mr-Apr '68.
- Role of the nuclear membrane in intracellular transport of substances. V. M. Mitushin. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 373-376 Mr-Apr '68.
- Selectivity of relationships between potassium, chloroplasts and deoxyribonucleic acid. I. L. Sh. Moskovich and others. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 320-322 Mr-Apr '68.
- Semiconducting properties of plant chloroplasts and chromatophores of photosynthesizing bacteria. I. I. Litvin, V. I. Zilinskii. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 241-245 Mr-Apr '68.
- Seminar "Nekotorye problemy biokhimiicheskoi, primeneniye elektromagnitnogo i biologicheskogo" [Seminar "Problems of biophysics, applications of electronics in biology and medicine"], reports Seminar "Nekotorye problemy biokhimiicheskoi, primeneniye elektromagnitnogo i biologicheskogo". [Izdatel'stvo]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 120 p.
- Signs of electric field formed by the bipolar neuron. N. F. Podgornii. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 202-209 Mr-Apr '68.
- Stability of the mathematical model of neuron net. A. Kh. Gel'g. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 290-296 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the nature of dormancy potential in Nicotiana cells. Report No. 2. Effect of pH medium on dormancy potential in Nicotiana cells. V. K. Andrianov, I. A. Vorob'eva, G. A. Kurella. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 335-336 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the reciprocal participation of muscles in movements of human upper extremities. A. B. Gerasimov and others. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 306-321 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the relationship between ribonuclease and chymotrypsinogen and polymethacrylic acid in a solution by gel filtration method on Sephadex. Theory of chromatography of reversibly interacting substances. G. V. Samsonov, R. B. Yononchikova. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 213-219 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the orientation of plant seeds in a permanent magnetic field prior to the start of their germination. M. A. Khvachuk and others. *Elek. obr. mat.* no. 1: 58-66 '68.
- Subsegmental synaptic effects on chromatolytic motoneurons. A. I. Shapovalov, A. A. Granyin. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 260-267 Mr-Apr '68.
- Synthesizing of guanidine and the myorelaxant paralytic on neuromuscular synapses. A. I. Pellenkova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:82-84 My '68.
- Thermodynamic substantiation of the equations of animal growth. A. I. Zozin, R. S. Zozina. *Biofizika* 13 no. 2 340-343 Mr-Apr '68.

## 577.39 Radiobiology

- Behavior of radioactive cerium (Ce144) in sheep of various ages. L. A. Baldukov, N. I. Burkov. *Radiobiologiya* 4 no. 6:861-865 N-D '67.
- Bibliography of foreign literature on the biological effect of radiation. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 320-335 Mr-Apr '68.
- Biological effect of intratracheal potassium-210 injection. I. G. Moskalov, G. K. Korotkov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 886-890 N-D '67.
- Biological effect of radiation of different ionizations. I. G. Akoev, V. M. Malyshev, M. A. Lagun. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 326-328 Mr-Apr '68.
- Changes in the growth and flowering nature of many fruits subjected to X-ray irradiation. O. S. Zhukov. *Trudy TSGI.* 6:85-91 '67.
- Changes in the mitotic activity of epithelial cornea in laboratory animals following chronic gamma irradiation in small doses. S. A. Kulzor, K. V. Ivanov, O. A. Zavalishina. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:857-859 N-D '67.
- Characteristics of the early regeneration of the bone marrow in mice subjected to different forms of partial irradiation. K. A. Fofanova, E. N. Kabakov, N. N. Pustostrennaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 262-267 Mr-Apr '68.
- Characteristics of the similarity and difference in the biochemical action of radiation and radiomimetic substances. I. V. Savitskii and others. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:840-845 N-D '67.
- Content of free amino acids belonging to the cycle of tricarboxylic acids and their acetyl derivatives in subcellular fractions of the brain following X-ray irradiation. A. TS. Pikelov, I. I. Dangelovich. *Vestn AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav.* no. 4:50-63 '67.
- Correlation between the radiosensitivity of mice of various lines and the autolytic group content in the hematopoietic tissue. Le Susan Tu. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 210-219 Mr-Apr '68.
- Cytological changes in the epithelium of the small intestine mucosa of rats exposed to prolonged radionuclide action. I. A. Zhurav, E. D. Pavlitskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 239-242 Mr-Apr '68.
- Determination of the action of inhibiting doses of gamma rays on the development of plants in the first period ontogenesis. L. G. Soldatova. *Trudy VIIA* no. 44 210-222 '66.
- Diurnal fluctuations of radiosensitivity in mice. M. G. Darinskaya, S. S. Kuznetsova. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 891-892 N-D '67.
- Dose calculation for intestinal area of small laboratory animals. N. A. Zapol'skaya, E. D. Pavlitskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 316-317 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on the growth and physiological changes in tobacco plants. O. N. Tarasov. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26: 97-104 '68.
- Effect of gamma radiation on corn grains and pea seeds. E. S. Petrovskii, M. A. Starova. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 828-831 N-D '67.
- Effect of gamma radiation on protein biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts. K. D. Kolomoys and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 201-214 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of gamma radiation on soluble proteins in pea leaves. D. M. Grolzinskii, K. D. Kolomoys, G. E. Vekerenko. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:816-821 N-D '67.
- Effect of hot particles on human cells. S. I. Tarasov and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 211-216 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of free amino acids in nuclei isolated from the thymus, the spleen, and the liver. L. P. Delavina. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2: 197-203 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of neurolytic substances on the activity of sulfur-containing radioprotective preparations. R. B. Streltsov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:930-949 N-D '67.
- Effect of preserving ultraviolet and X-ray irradiation of seeds on corn yield. V. I. Ostapenko, I. G. Timukov. *Trudy TSGI.* 9:95-100 '67.
- Effect of radioprotectors on blood coagulation processes in guinea pigs with acute radiation sickness. O. I. Vorob'ev. *Radiobiologiya* 5 no. 2:310-313 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of various Co60 gamma ray doses on the metabolism of C14 absorbed in the process of photosynthesis. A. P. Ibragimov, K. G. Masina. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:822-825 N-D '67.
- Effect of X-ray irradiation on phagocytosis of avian watercolours mycobacteria; an experimental study on larvae of Galleria mellonella. G. P. Domakov, B. N. Gavrilov. *Radiobiologiya* 6 no. 2 305-305 Mr-Apr '68.
- Formation of inner doses in the skin damaged by beta and gamma rays. V. E. Zaitchik. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 286-292 Mr-Apr '68.
- Formation of tissue doses from strontium-90 in the skeleton of calves as related to the calcium content in the ration. L. A. Sidorova, I. I. Puchunko, A. N. Streltsov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:860-865 N-D '67.
- Fractional composition of serum proteins long after the chronic ionizing irradiation. T. V. Fokina, V. G. Mikhalkina. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:846-848 N-D '67.
- Frequency of chromosomal aberrations in white rats subjected to chronic gamma-133 poisoning. R. I. Biskulov. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 308-310 Mr-Apr '68.
- Increase in DNA fragments with higher beta particle content following irradiation of pea seeds. V. I. Tokarskaya, P. A. Nefedov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 933-939 N-D '67.
- Isolation of irradiation in bacteriophage T-1 with the help of ultraviolet rays. E. I. Morozov. *Vestn AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav.* no. 4:112-113 '67.
- Influence of nitrogen form on the manifestation of radiobiological effects after the treatment of seeds with fast neutrons. G. V. Penonarov, N. I. Raygin. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 299-302 Mr-Apr '68.
- Kinetics of sodium phenylphosphate hydrolysis as affected by irradiated alkaline phosphatase as compared with nonirradiated alkaline phosphatase. E. B. Nikol'skaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 332-334 Mr-Apr '68.
- Large well-shaped acintillation detector. I. P. Koval'. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 322-324 Mr-Apr '68.
- Lipid phosphorus and lipid radiolabel content in tissue of irradiated rats. O. S. Arutunova and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 220-234 Mr-Apr '68.
- Morphological changes of the epithelium of the duodenum in rats subjected to internal irradiation with Co144 radiophosphate. T. V. Penonarov, I. B. Tokin. *Kuch. dokl. vys. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5: 74-78 '68.
- One anomalous phenomenon of radiobiological effect. TS. M. Avakian, S. P. Semerdzhian, Dzh. Gaganian. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:935-937 N-D '67.
- Postirradiation recovery of seeds. A. M. Kozin, I. U. N. Runova, V. G. Ladygina. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 909-912 N-D '67.
- Postirradiation translocation of the bone marrow from tolerant donors. I. N. Golovitskiy. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 300-304 Mr-Apr '68.
- Practical results of action (Oosapillum hirsutum) breeding by using ionizing radiation. M. K. R. Gulanov and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 318-322 Mr-Apr '68.
- Quantitative characteristics of postirradiation recovery of yeast cells with different manifestation of radiation effect. I. O. Kamptsevich. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6: 913-915 N-D '67.
- Quantitative characteristics of the realization of potential injuries in irradiated yeast cells. I. O. Kamptsevich, K. M. Bliznik. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 319-324 Mr-Apr '68.
- Radiation and control of immune reactions; a conference from June 22-24, 1967 held in Paris. I. I. Cherkov, G. I. Kuznetsov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:843-847 N-D '67.
- Radiation inhibition of the synthesis of new RNA types in pea acotembyos. S. R. Umenkii, V. I. Tokarskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 106-109 Mr-Apr '68.
- Radiosensitivity of corn and barley, subjected to chronic gamma irradiation, during different periods of their development. N. M. Berezina, N. V. Pechnikov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:932-934 N-D '67.
- Radiosensitizing effect of lathogen substituted thymidine analogs. I. I. Belevina and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 3:345-352 My-Jo '68.
- Relationship between the development of irradiated seeds and the temperature of germination. I. I. Lobodova, I. U. A. Korkis, T. T. Mikhalka. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2: 293-298 Mr-Apr '68.
- Resistance of Nadsentella nigra to shortwave electromagnetic irradiation. E. L. Ruban, S. P. Liakh, I. V. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 3:402-407 My-Jo '68.
- Role of corticosteroids in realizing lympholytic effect of ionizing radiation. V. P. Poldov, A. I. Pozdnjukov. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 306-307 Mr-Apr '68.
- Role of organic peroxides in initial radiation injury processes in animals. A. S. Popov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:825-830 N-D '67.
- Role of time factor in irradiation of insects as experimented on granary weevils. I. B. Bychkovskaya, G. K. Ochinskaya, R. P. Volynova. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 236-238 Mr-Apr '68.
- Significance of corticosteroid hormones in changes of the alanine-aminotransferase activity in the brain of white rats irradiated with X rays and neutrons of intermediate energy. L. S. Chorkanova and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 206-210 Mr-Apr '68.
- Some characteristics of the neural activity of the optic region of the cerebral cortex in rabbits subjected to ionizing radiation in late embryonic. I. A. Kulomskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2 247-252 Mr-Apr '68.
- State of parietal digestion in rats following partial irradiation in various forms. V. III. Domenskii. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:868-871 N-D '67.

## 577.32 (Continued)

- V. I. Romanenko. Trudy Inst. biol. vnutr. vod no. 15  
80 '67.

...on the development of plants in the first period of ontogenesis. L. G. Soldatova. Trudy VIUA no. 41-210-222 '66.

Development of generative buds of white birch in Karelia. M. V. Chukhontina. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 3 no. 1-43-47 '60.

Dynamics and localization of nutrients and physiological active substances in the course of embryogenesis of cherry and sweet cherry hybrids. I. P. Spitsyn. Trudy TSGI 9:114-120 '67.

Dynamics of stored substances in flower buds of different cherry and plum varieties as to their winter hardiness. V. A. Gavrilova. Trudy TSGI 9:210-222 '67.

Effect of air temperature on the nature of filament flowering in Tambov. Province. S. N. Agarkova. Trudy TSGI 9:311-314 '67.

Effect of fertilizers on the root system of winter wheat and its productivity. O. S. Balyk. Trudy VIUA no. 41-141-153 '66.

Effect of gamma irradiation of seeds on the growth and physiological changes in tobacco plants. O. N. Taranov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26:97-104 '68.

Effect of growth promoting substances on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in cotton treated with nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers. T. B. Izzatova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk. no. 1-38-43 '66.

Effect of mineral salt on early stages in the development of wheat. A. A. Sapelkin. Mikroclem. v Sib. no. 3: 83-87 '67.

Effect of mineral nutrition on the accumulation of chlorophyll and carotenoid pigments in potato leaves. M. M. Mankharyk. A. V. Shatalanikina. Vestn AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4-5-0 '67.

Effect of molybdenum, chromium and zinc on the accumulation of chlorophyll in grapevine leaves. O. O. Rus'ko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2-95-102 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus feeding conditions on the content of free amino acids and ammonia in grapevine sap in the spring growing period. A. I. Chaban. Trudy VIUA no. 41-141-23 '66.

Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition conditions on the physiological functions and productivity of tobacco. O. T. Chumina. V. B. Litvinova. N. V. Clechova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26:19-55 '68.

Effect of ontogenetic changes in the enzymatic activity of leaves of different apple tree varieties on the resistance to scab. L. A. Ishchenko. Trudy TSGI 9:343-350 '67.

Effect of relationships of basic fertilizer elements on the metabolism and productivity of corn. O. T. Chumina. V. B. Litvinova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26: 26-35 '68.

Effect of root cutting on their physiological activity. F. A. Babakishleva. Trudy VIUA no. 41-101-184 '66.

Effect of the phosphorus-potassium fertilizer dose on the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by peas. G. I. Lopukhina. Trudy VIUA no. 44-97-99 '66.

Free amino acid accumulation in the mycelium of *Aspergillus niger*. N. N. Tishchenko. Vestn. I.GU 23 no. 9:131-137 My '68.

Greek plants as carbon collectors. V. A. Chernokov. S. V. Soldatenkov. A. M. Stepanova. Vestn. I.GU 23 no. 9:73-78 My '68.

Growth rhythm in annual shoots of woody plants. M. P. Mironova. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 10 no. 1-24-26 '60.

Growth substances in dry seeds of diploid and tetraploid millet. E. A. Zhabrak. L. V. Rimkova. IU. K. Nikol'skii. Vestn AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4:109-111 '67.

Incorporation of <sup>15</sup>N in amino acids and amides of corn seedlings. V. P. Nizhnik. M. V. Prykhod'ko. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B 30 no. 4:369-372 Ap '68.

Method of paper indicators. T. P. Ladonina. Trudy VIUA no. 41-280-283 '66.

Nitrogen metabolism in some woody plants. I. G. Gantushkina. L. D. Muzaleva. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 16 no. 1-40-51 '66.

Photochemical activity of chloroplasts following different content and relationships of pigments. N. A. Zaitseva. I. K. Ostrova'ka. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B 30 no. 2: 171-175 F '68.

Photosynthesis, respiration, and the mineral nutrition of plants. I. Gunar. Zemledelie 30 no. 8:2-8 Jc '68.

Physiological activity of the roots of some cultures in the subsoil horizons of the soil. L. A. Babakishleva. Trudy VIUA no. 44:150-160 '66.

Physiological and biochemical characteristics of apple varieties as related to winter hardiness. V. K. Melnikov. K. V. Stankovich. V. A. Suzdal'tseva. Trudy TSGI 9:171-180 '67.

Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). K. T. Vershinina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26:75-86 '68.

Physiological studies on the frost resistance in apple tree and some walnut forms with elaboration of winter hardiness diagnostic methods. V. F. Dmitrov. F. N. Dmitrova. Trudy TSGI 9:227-236 '67.

Possibility of using field methods of asiling vegetation samples during biogeochemical studies. A. I. Kovalovskii. O. M. Kovalovskii. Mikroclem. v Sib. no. 5:112-122 '67.

Postirradiation recovery of seeds. A. M. Kuzin. IU. N. Ruzova. V. G. Ladygina. Radiobiologiya 7 no. 6:909-919 N-1 '67.

Problems of physiology, sexualization, fruiting and hybridization of fruit plants and some biophysical methods of controlling these processes. V. I. Ostapenko. Trudy TSGI 9:261-261 '67.

Relationship between the degree of high bog drainage and seasonal changes in nutritive substances of Scotch pine shoots. N. V. Lutadeva. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 16 no. 1-27-31 '66.

Relationship between the germination of cherry and cherry-sweet hybrids seeds and weather conditions. I. P. Spitsyn. Trudy TSGI 9:138-141 '67.

Relationship between the photosynthesis of phytoplankton and its biomass and chlorophyll content. I. L. Pyrina. Trudy Inst. biol. vnutr. vol. no. 15-14-103 '67.

Response to nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers at various stages of rice development. I. G. Dobrunov. G. P. Gostekov. B. M. Tsvetkova. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26:16-18 '66.

Roasting period in fruit seeds. I. A. S. Nesterov. Trudy TSGI 9:168-171 '67.

Role of pollen number in inheriting characters. I. A. S. Aizenshtat. Z. A. Zhelezova. Vestn. LGU 23 no. 9:151-157 My '68.

Role of root microflora in plant assimilation of phosphate phosphorus. I. T. Getter. Trudy VIUA no. 44-205-215 '66.

Role of sodium in lupine nutrition. I. G. Strelkov. N. M. Andreeva. N. I. Kryalimova. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem. 11-136-151 '67.

Rules of root-mass growth in annual and perennial cultures. E. I. Alieva. Trudy VIUA no. 44:154-158 '65.

Seasonal and age-related dynamics of pigment content in needles of pine needles. A. M. Olykainen. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 16 no. 1-36-42 '66.

Some characteristics of nitrogen metabolism in apple tree following incompatibility of stock and scion. Trudy TSGI 9:180-187 '67.

Some results of studying the selectivity of fertilization in fruit and berry plants. V. I. Ostapenko. Trudy TSGI 9:277-281 '67.

Structural characteristics of the root system in some ornamental species. G. G. Furst. Biol. Glav. bot. sada. no. 67-77-83 '67.

Study of the accumulation of atmospheric nitrogen by leguminous plants. II. M. Loginov. Trudy VIUA no. 44:100-108 '69.

Sugar and starch dynamics in the annual cycle of pine and spruce development. L. D. Muzaleva. I. G. Gantushkina. Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un. 16 no. 1-32-35 '66.

Sugar dynamics in the annual cycle of the development of apple seedlings grown from various buds. T. K. Popovskaya. Trudy TSGI 9:187-194 '67.

Synthetic population of tetraploid rye. V. S. Fedorov. V. G. Smirnov. Vestn. I.GU 23 no. 9:46-56 My '68.

Tungsten content in plants. M. N. Serilova. Mikroclem. v Sib. no. 5:55-57 '67.

Utilization of photoperiodic effects in studying current and grape phenophases based on rotting of their cuttings. I. S. Kuzin. Trudy TSGI 9:213-218 '67.

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and dehydrogenase activity of lupine nodules in the process of molecular nitrogen fixation. A. V. Manovich. N. I. Litova. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B 30 no. 4:369-369 Ap '68.

Water balance in apple tree affected by physiological stock-scion incompatibility. V. G. Leonchenko. Trudy TSGI 9:184-202 '67.

Ways of increasing the efficiency of mineral fertilizers. I. G. Dobrunov. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR. 26:3-12 '68.

#### 581.1 (471.326)—Tambov Province

Characteristics of the formation of cherry fruit buds as related to their winter hardiness in the Michurinsk region. V. A. Gavrilova. Trudy TSGI 9:207-213 '67.

#### 581.1 (471.61)—Rostov Province

Significance of nitrogen for winter wheat in cis-Caucasian calcareous Chernozems. A. A. Gritsenko. Trudy VIUA no. 44:100-121 '66.

#### 581.1 (471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Effect of the dose and proportion of the basic elements in mineral fertilizers on the harvest and quality of Bezostala-1 winter wheat under irrigation in Stavropol Territory. V. F. Semikhov. Trudy VIUA no. 44:136-140 '66.

#### 581.1 (474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Effect of molybdenum and cobalt on the harvest and sugar level of sugar beet roots. A. I. Skripitene. Trudy VIUA no. 44:101-107 '66.

Effect of molybdenum and cobalt on the pea crop as related in the Lithuanian S. S. R. A. I. Skripitene. Trudy VIUA no. 44:108-204 '66.

#### 581.1 (671.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Some peculiarities of the biogeochemistry of fluorine in soils and plants. A. L. Kovalevskii. Mikroclem. v Sib. no. 5:27-31 '67.

#### 581.2 Plant diseases, injuries, malformations, pests

Effect of rust infection on the content of pigments in host plant leaves. L. N. Reutskaia. Vestn AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4:118-119 '67.

#### 581.3 Embryology

Cytological and cytochemical study of the development of female gametophyte in rye of various ploidy forms. I. A. Makhmet's. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2:74-80 Mr-Apr '68.

Development of the embryo sac in *Allium cepa* L. I. D. Sokolov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk. no. 1: 67-89 '68.

Dynamics and localization of nutrients and physiological active substances in the course of embryogenesis of cherry and sweet cherry hybrids. I. P. Spitsyn. Trudy TSGI 9:114-120 '67.

Embryo and pericarp formation in cherry and plum. I. S. Chernykh. Trudy TSGI 9:141-157 '67.

Embryogenesis and young fruit shedding in cherry and cherry-sweet hybrids. E. N. Kharitcova. I. P. Spitsyn. Trudy TSGI 9:131-134 '67.

Embryogenesis in the genus *Triticum* L. as related to the problems of monocytyledonous nature and remote hybridization in Gramineae. T. B. Rytynina. Bot. zhur. 53 no. 4 480-423 Ap '68.

Formation of archesporium and the origin of tapetum in *Heliotia*. E. I. Savich. Bot. zhur. 53 no. 4 514-523 Ap '68.

In vitro pollination and fertilization in hybridizing *Potamogeton* hybrids. *Nicotiana glauca* R. Grah. M. M. Ashmedova. Biol. Glav. bot. sada. no. 67:21-31 '67.

Micro- and macroapogonogenesis characteristics in *Cereus* *boissieri* x *Ameghnia communis* hybrid. N. P. Chuvashina. V. I. Ostapenko. S. M. Gorbun'. Trudy TSGI 9:134-138 '67.

Radiation inhibition of the anthesis of new RNA types in pea seed embryos. S. R. Unarskii. V. I. Tokarskaya. Radiobiologiya 8 no. 2:165-181 Mr-Apr '68.

Results of the study of embryogenesis of cherry and cherry-sweet cherry hybrids. I. P. Spitsyn. Trudy TSGI 9:157-159 '67.

Some anomalies in the embryogeny of apple tree (*Malus domestica* Borkh.). A. A. Radionenko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2:70-78 Mr-Apr '68.

Sporogonosis of some *Doronicum* L. species. V. V. Svetozarova. Biol. Glav. bot. sada. no. 67:38-43 '67.

Study of embryonic processes in crossing heterochromosomal species of cotton (*Gossypium barbadense* L. x *Gossypium hirsutum* L.). N. S. Bolshova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk. no. 1-3-0 '68.

Transformation of the tapetum in some hybrid fruit cultures with male sterility. N. P. Chuvashina. Trudy TSGI 9:125-130 '67.

Use of artificial embryo culture in remote plum hybridization. G. A. Kursakov. Trudy TSGI 9:120-124 '67.

#### 581.3 (26)—Oceans, Seas

Relationship between trophic groupings of deep-sea macrobenthos and the composition of bottom sediments. M. N. Sokolova. Okeanologiya 9 no. 2:173-191 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 581.4 Morphology

Anatomical root structure in various graminaceous plant groups. L. D. Nikolavskaya. V. G. Nikolavskii. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk. II no. 5:93-98 '68.

Characteristics of the anatomical structure of some psammophytes in sandy soils of the lower Dnieper Valley. L. D. Nikolavskaya. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2: 61-69 Mr-Apr '68.

Characteristics of the morphogenesis of *Alnus viridis* DC under experimental conditions. V. I. Chopyk. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2:17-24 Mr-Apr '68.

Fruit structure and taxonomic position of the Far Eastern species of *Ligustrum purpureopetalum* Kom. M. G. Pimenov. V. N. Tikhomirov. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk. II no. 6:97-104 '68.

Morphogenesis of the root system of *Fraxinus excelsior* L. growing in a humuscalcareous soil. L. B. Zaugol'nova. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk. II no. 5:84-82 '68.

Morphological variability of *Asplenium adnigrum* L. (Crucif. Thurel. A. A. Florinskaya. Mik. i filopag. 2 no. 2:151-157 '68.

Nature of the variability of characters of *Polygonum scabrum* Moench. in flax fields of different density. V. D. Ostrov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2:25-31 Mr-Apr '68.

Prokof'ev, A. A. [Formation of seeds as storage organs. Reported at the 27th Annual Timiriazev Lecture on June 3, 1968] Formirovaniye sem'ian kak organov zapasa. Dolozheno na dvadtsat' sed'mom ezhegodnom Timiriazevskoi chtenii 3 iunia 1968 g. Moskva. "Nauka," 1968. 52 p. (Timiriazevskie chteniia. 27).

Some morphological and biological characteristics of climbing honeysuckle species. N. V. Stogova. Biol. Glav. bot. sada. no. 67:14-19 '67.

#### 581.4 (675.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Morphological characteristics of some shrub shoots in Kopetdag. A. S. Mislchenko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk. no. 1:31-37 '68.

# 581.5 Ecology

Comparison of oxygen and radiation methods in determining the intensity of photosynthesis in phytoplankton. V.I. Bolshakov. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 141-147 '67.

Developmental system in some wild plants under cultivation in the USSR. L.L. Kopylov. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

Higher vegetation in lakes of the upper Volga basin. A.P. Iosadova. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 148-149 '67.

Intraspecific relationships and harvest in mixed sowings of corn and leguminous cultures. A.I. Lappo, R.S. Zlatogin, K.M. Moroz. *Sov. kholod. i bot. nauch. i med. inst. 2* no. 10-11 '67.

Is there a type of swamp vegetation? E.M. Braks. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2-3:55-66 Mr-Apr '68.

More on principal concepts in plant introduction. F.M. Ryabinin. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

Populated phytocenters of parts of *Quercus robur* L. and *Q. pedunculata* Mill. ranges. I.U. R. Stepanov-Sushko. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2-3:38-39 Mr-Apr '68.

Productivity of earth vegetation, general characteristics of its distribution and relation to climatic factors. S.I. Barilevich, A.V. Berezov, L.E. Rubin. *Zhur. ob. nauch. 2* no. 4:261-271 May '68.

Relationship between photosynthesis of phytoplankton and organic matter destruction in reservoirs. V.I. Ramanovskiy. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 151-154 '67.

Relationship between the photosynthesis of phytoplankton and its biomass and chlorophyll content. L.L. Pyrina. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 154-163 '67.

Study of the photoperiodic reaction in various corn forms. R.R. Turusheva. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

Use of perforated cards in analyzing plant communities in forest slope oak stands. I.U. N. Neshatov. *Bot. zhur. 25* no. 4:331-342 Ap '68.

# 581.5 (26)—Oceans, Seas

Association of species as applied to plankton. V.V. Kopylov. *Okeanologia 5* no. 2:331-341 Mr-Apr '68.

# 581.5 (437)—Czechoslovakia

Dynamics of littoral vegetation in Krkonice Reservoir. Z. Sedla. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 147-153 '67.

# 581.5 (471.11)—Archangel Province

Exploration of the region of forest island in the vicinity of the Morya River in the Bol'shezemel'skaya Tundra. A.I. Tolmachev, S.A. Tckarevskikh. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:560-566 Ap '68.

# 581.5 (471.12)—Volgoda Province

Phytoplankton of the Shkela reaches of Rybinsk Reservoir in 1961-1965. G.V. Kuz'min, V.A. Elizarova. *Trudy Inst. biol. i med. na. 15* 134-134 '67.

# 581.5 (471.21)—Murmansk Province

Copper content in wild plants of Murmansk Province. P.D. B. Marun, N.N. Kolesnikov, M.F. Lialina. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

# 581.5 (471.310)—Moscow City

Developmental rhythm of Siberian onion species in Moscow. O.V. Davay. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

# 581.5 (477.9)—Crimea

Aspects of the vegetation of Crimean mountain pastures. V.M. Ilolubov. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2:39-45 Mr-Apr '68.

# 581.5 (478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Distribution of forest associations in central Moldavia. T.S. Celdeman, A.I. Valtushkin, G.P. Simonov. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:547-548 Ap '68.

# 581.5 (571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Relationship between the forest and the steppe in mountain regions of southwestern Transbaikalia. P.I. Vipper. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:491-501 Ap '68.

# 581.5 (575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Quantitative relationships of predominant species in the steppe vegetation of the Greater Balkhan Range. G.M. Prudnikova. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:529-530 Ap '68.

# 581.6 Economic or applied botany

Molchanov, A. A., and V. V. Smirnov. [Methodology of studying the increment of woody plants] Metodika izucheniya prirasta drevnykh rastenii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 95 p.

# 581.8 Plant histology

Cytological studies and polyploidy in fruit plants. O.S. Zhukov. *Trudy TSGL 9* 111-114 '67.

# 581.9 Phytogeography

Modern problems of plant geography. A.I. Tolmachev. *Vest. LGU 23* no. 9:24-29 May '68.

New foci of the origin and genetic centers of cultivated plants and specifically endemic microcenters of related species. P.M. Zhukovskiy. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:430-450 Ap '68.

Variability of biological characters of *Vitis vinifera* L. in relation to geographical cultivation zones. P. Ia. Golobrag, L.L. Zelenin. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

# 581.9 (471.52)—Central Black Earth regions

History of the creation of geographical English oak cultures in the Central Chernozem Preserve. A.M. Shchegolev, Trudy Tsentr. Chern. gos. zap. no. 10-50-52 '67.

# 581.9 (571)—Astrakhan R. S. S. R.

Rare and new plants in the Amur Valley. V.S. Shaga, N. Shaga. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

Southern distribution ranges of some trees and shrubs in the southern West Siberian Plain. M. A. Vasilukhina. *Vest. LGU 23* no. 9:101-105 May '68.

# 582 Plant taxonomy

Teratology and N. I. Vavilov's law of homologous series. A.I. A. Fedorov. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:451-469 Ap '68.

Utilization of N. I. Vavilov's law of homologous series in the taxonomy of the genus *Calligonum* L. I.U. D. Soskov. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:470-479 Ap '68.

# 582 (265)—Pacific Ocean

Species of the vertical distribution of algae in Penzance Bay (Kamchatka Sea). I. E. I. Binkova. *Okeanologia 5* no. 2:275-285 Mr-Apr '68.

# 582.2 Spore plants

Adaptation of *Heterotonia solani* Kozlov to fungicides. Report No. 2. Adaptation to penicillin, streptomycin, and other antibiotics. N. G. Sadykova. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:117-120 '68.

Antagonistic activity of the mycelium of the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* (L. Lange) Sing. L. V. Garibova. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:81-87 '68.

Cattle poisoning by fungus infected hawthorn sprouts. I. A. Kurnosov. *Veterinaria 45* no. 0:50-57 Je '68.

Characteristics of regressive changes in amata in tissues of feeding plants. T. V. Eroshenko. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:133-140 '68.

Chemical preservation of chlorophyll. M. Ia. Sal'nikova. *Uch. zap. KVI 68*:342-345 '67.

Comparative physiological study of *Fragaria vesicaria* (Walt. f. Eckl.) and its satellite *Cladophora* sp. L. A. Ischerchenko, M. V. Gorlenko. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:94-97 '65.

Content and state of nucleic acids in *Dunaliella salina* Treud. as related to the NaCl concentration. P. O. Mushak. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2:91-95 Mr-Apr '68.

Cytospora shekizeri Seec. et Syd. in the U. S. S. R. M. N. Gortishvili. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:87-92 '68.

Ingestibility of chlorophyll by rabbits. M. Ia. Sal'nikova. *Uch. zap. KVI 68*:340-341 '67.

Effect of aphidotoxin on the dynamics of antibody formation. Kh. L. Galikova, O. R. Ralov, R. A. Manachova. *Bull. eksp. biol. i med. 85* no. 5:88-90 May '68.

Effect of the density of the medium on the speed of the multiplication of foreign yeast fungi during a prolonged process of baker's yeast growing. L. A. Pivkova, N. M. Semikhatova. *Trudy TSNIKHIP 6* no. 6:85-93 '55.

First method for the clarification of maltages adapted to the requirements of continuous baker's yeast growing. E. A. Pivkova, L. P. Astakhova. *Trudy TSNIKHIP 6* no. 9:93-99 '55.

Low-salt molasses and its processing methods during production of yeast. E. A. Pivkova, O. A. Dskushinskaya. *Trudy TSNIKHIP 6* no. 8:80-85 '55.

Mass cultivation of entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria bassiana* Vuil. under nonsterile conditions. A. A. Evlakhova, D. M. Paikin, L. G. Tarasov. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:141-142 '68.

Methods of collecting and studying freshwater hyphomycetes. G. H. W. Arnold. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:158-160 '68.

Morphological variability of oogenesis in *Saprolegnia ferax* (Cuthr.) Thuret. A. A. Voronkova. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:151-157 '63.

New fungus diseases of field crops in the Soviet Union. F. S. Nelen. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:123-133 '68.

New systems of the order Hyphomycotales (Moniliales). I. O. Budak. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2:3-10 Mr-Apr '68.

Race composition of *Cladophora fulvum* Che. in some districts of the Soviet Union. L. M. Lykina. *Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly, biol. nauk 11* no. 5:126-133 '68.

Significance and utilization methods of lower autotrophic organisms. V. V. Pivkova and others. *Vest. LGU 23* no. 9:14-21 May '68.

Some new data on the morphology, physiology and biochemistry of the genus *Cladophora* Lk. ex Fr. L. M. Lykina. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:97-105 '68.

# 582 (471.23)—Leningrad Province

First discovery of *Phitophora malorum* (Kidd, et Desum.) McColloch in Leningrad Province. V. I. Potchepchuk, N. N. Puskhina. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:146-148 '68.

New species of the genus *Peronospora* from Leningrad Province. N. P. Stepanin. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:150 '68.

# 582 (471.31)—Moscow Province

Apple scab caused by *Venturia iaculis* (Ck.) Wint. in Moscow Province. Z. K. Kluchareva. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:143-144 '68.

# 582 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Growing of chlorophyll on the waste of the Lvov Yeast Factory. Z. I. Asaul and others. *Khar. prom. 9* no. 1:43-45 Ja '68.

# 582.2 (470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora tabacina* Ag. in the Azerbaijan S. S. R. G. H. Jiraghiyev. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:121-124 '68.

[Spore plants] Sporovy rastenija. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1967. 187 p.

# 582.2 (470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Species of *Agaricales* and their fruiting time in the Khachatur region (Armenian S. S. R.). P. H. G. M. Khachatryan. *Mik. i fitopat. 2* no. 2:106-111 '68.

# 582.2 (675.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Distribution of *Pinus aratica* in arable lands of Murgab Oase and *Pinus aratica* will in cotton. Z. E. Zhi. S. Chadiya, T. P. Kuznetsova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, biol. nauk. 1* no. 1:10-17 '68.

# 582.4 Seed plants

Anatomical root structure in various graminaceous groups. L. D. Nikolovskiy, V. G. Nikolovskiy. *dokl. vye. shkoly, biol. nauk 11* no. 5:93-98 '68.

Camellia variety groupings based on the blossom and flowering rate. N. M. Dzhalilov. *Bull. Glav. bot. sad. 1* no. 67-68 '67.

Characteristics of the morphogenesis of *Alnus* sp. DC under experimental conditions. V. I. Chyslov. *Bot. zhur. 25* no. 2:17-24 Mr-Apr '68.

Dynamics of the accumulation of sugar, protein and cellulose in hawberry leaves during the summer-autumn season. G. M. Talyshchikov, M. G. Isaev. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23* no. 10:46-10 '67.

Formation of arachnoid and the origin of tapeworm. Helminths. E. I. Savich. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:514-514 Ap '68.

Nature of the variability of characters of *Polygonum acutatum* Murr. in flax fields of different desert. V. D. Osetrov. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 2:26-31 Mr-Apr '68.

Promising shrub: *Stephanandra* (Thunb.) Zucc. and its grafting with green cuttings. R. A. Andre. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:10-13 '68.

Relationship between the degree of high log drama and seasonal changes in nutritive substances of pine shoots. N. V. Lelcheva. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:27-31 '68.

Seasonal and age-related dynamics of pigment content in plants of pine needles. A. M. Olyshkin. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:36-42 '68.

Show of wild plants, natural resources. V. N. Por. Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:206-208 '65.

Utilization of N. I. Vavilov's law of homologous series in the taxonomy of the genus *Calligonum* L. I.U. D. Soskov. *Bot. zhur. 53* no. 4:470-479 Ap '68.

# 582.4 (471.22)—Georgian A. S. S. R.

Biochemical characterization of some gooseberry in Karelia. P. V. Krupnykh. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:52-54 '68.

Biochemical characterization of some gooseberry in the Botanical Garden of the Petrozavodsk State University. L. V. Erilova. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:55-60 '68.

Biochemical characterization of the raspberry in the Botanical Garden of the Petrozavodsk State University. P. V. Krupnykh. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 61-63 '68.

Development of generative buds of white birch in Karelia. M. V. Chokhina. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:43-47 '68.

# 582.4 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Characteristics of the anatomical structure of some psammophytes in sandy soils of the lower Dnieper Valley. L. D. Nikolovskiy. *Ukr. bot. zhur. 25* no. 01-00 Mr-Apr '68.

# 582.4 (470.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Study of Japanese (ta hybrid) varieties in the Sukho Botanical Garden. T. A. Chuchka. *Trudy Sukh. bot. gos. univ. 16* no. 1:97-105 '67.

# 582.4 (470.224)—Aldan A. S. S. R.

Some data on the biological study of hawberry in Aldan. I. U. Oshchepkin. *Trudy Sukh. bot. sad. 1* no. 18:72-76 '67.

# 582.4 (571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Seed production of *Pinus sibirica* in the vicinity of Svanovka Bay of Lake Bkhal. V. N. Motornikov. *zhur. 53* no. 4:513-514 Ap '68.

# 582.4 (571.03)—Maritime Territory

Fruit structure and taxonomic position of the Far East species of *Igualium purpureopetalum* Kom. B. P. Pimenov, V. N. Tikhomirov. *Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly, biol. nauk 11* no. 5:97-104 '68.

# 582.4 (575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

*Amaranthus hybrid*, a new plant in Turkmenia. L. Kazakov, A. A. Moshchakov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, biol. nauk. 1* no. 1:00-01 '68.

New data on the geographical distribution of *Erythraea badys* (Korsh.) Lipky in Turkmenia. B. P. Pimenov, P. Gudkova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, biol. nauk. 1* no. 91-92 '68.



# 591.4 (Continued)

- Changes in the properties of nerves after ligation and resection of the abdominal artery. M. A. Sedukhin. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30 no. 2:163-168 F '69.
- Development of cutaneous nerve apparatus in chickens. N. A. Golikova, V. S. Kurashov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 99:97-101 '67.
- Distribution of mucopolysaccharides and lipids in the ovaries of rabbits. N. A. Pashkovskaya, V. A. Artyukov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 93:92-96 '67.
- Double loops and its innervation in Myotis-myotis. M. F. Kovtun. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30 no. 3:457-459 My '68.
- Electrical diaphragm activity in some kinds of animals. I. P. Gerasimova. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:108-113 '67.
- Innervation of the trachea in some animals. E. N. Tolpogina, N. M. Mironov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 95:75-80 '67.
- Micromorphology of cardiac nerves in some domestic mammals. G. A. Blagodetskikh. *Uch. zap. KVI* 99:41-45 '67.
- Micromorphology of gastric nerves in domestic ruminants. R. A. Shukrov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:57-74 '67.
- Morphological changes of the epithelium of the duodenum in rats subjected to internal irradiation with  $^{60}\text{Co}$ . T. V. Ponomareva, I. B. Tokin. *Russk. zh. v. shkol. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:71-76 '68.
- Morphological characteristics of the evolution of the trachea in vertebrates. M. F. Nikitaenko. *Vesti AN SSSR*, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 4:88-96 '67.
- Morphology of nerve fibers of thoracic and some other nerves in domestic mammals and poultry. N. V. Mikhailov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 95:27-35 '67.
- Morphology of nucleoli during oocyte growth in sturgeons. L. V. Raikova. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 21 no. 3:316-333 My-Je '63.
- Morphology of the vagus nerve in ruminants. IU. Kh. Minzhaniyev. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:3-13 '67.
- Multilayer epithelium of uterine tubes in man and mammals. V. A. Korolev. *Arkhn. anat., gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:83-88 My '68.
- Nature of neurofibrils. I. F. Akasova. *Vesti AN SSSR*, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 3:114-117 '67.
- Nerves of the organs in the pelvic cavity in domestic ruminants. IU. Kh. Minzhaniyev. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:14-17 '67.
- Neurohistologic and histochemical study of the intracranial elements of the nervous system of the lung in dogs. I. I. Korochkin, V. I. Didenko. *Arkhn. anat., gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:77-82 My '68.
- Reactive changes in the nerve structures of some skeletal muscles and adrenal glands in larks under stress. H. B. Abrazov, M. F. Kovtun. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30 no. 2:160-163 F '68.
- Respiratory innervation in the efferent fasciculi of the vagus nerve. I. P. Gerasimova. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:102-107 '67.
- Some characteristics of the biomorphology of the thoracic nerves in domestic mammals and poultry. N. V. Mikhailov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:18-25 '67.

# 591.5 Ecology

- Age-related changes in the blood circulation in some species of rodents. D. A. Baskovskaya. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:272-278 '68.
- Characteristics of the restoration of the motor function following deafferentation of the extremities in dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:308-320 '68.
- Dement'ev, G. P., A. K. Rustamov, and S. M. Usponskii. [In cold and hot weather. (Animal and landscape)] V. shkol. i znage. (Zhivotnoe i landschaft). Moscow, "Mysl", 1967. 134 p. (Russkazy o prirode).
- Development of chemical thermoregulation in lambs in early ontogeny. A. P. Davydov, A. R. Makarova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:201-207 '69.
- Development of conditioned reflex activity in passerine birds during ontogeny. T. V. Lukina. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:234-249 '68.
- Development of differentiating and extinctive inhibition in dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:321-329 '68.
- Development of digging and crawling activity in rodents during ontogeny. A. I. Shcheglova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:330-342 '68.
- Effect of aminazine on the passive defense behavior in dogs. N. M. Vavilova, M. P. Kharina, N. V. Totopova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:195-200 '68.
- Effect of caffeine on the alimentary motor conditioned reflexes during the ontogeny in dogs. L. F. Kozlova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:236-233 '68.
- Effect of cooling and muscular activity on the physiological functions in lambs in early postnatal ontogeny. A. R. Makarova, A. G. Ponomareva, A. I. Shcheglova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:250-254 '68.
- Formation of chemical thermoregulation in golden hamsters during ontogeny. D. A. Rozhala, L. S. Maslennikova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:277-282 '68.
- Formation of delayed conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in dogs. E. M. Kobakova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:218-229 '68.
- General characteristics of the development of the synapsarchitectonics of the new cerebral cortex in rabbits in its early postembryonic histogenesis. T. I. Kalitina. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:214-218 '68.
- Mathematical possibilities for an applied population classification. V. A. Kontar'. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 20 no. 3:367-381 My-Je '68.
- Physiological mechanisms of the dynamics of the formation of complex behavior in anthropoid apes (chimpanzees). A. I. Schastnyl. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:152-162 '68.
- Population density expressed in mathematical terms. V. A. Kontar'. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 20 no. 3:362-358 My-Je '68.
- Problem of senile changes in the conditioned reflex activity in mice. V. K. Fudorov. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:292-298 '68.

- Role of afferent innervation in the reflex activity of dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:287-287 '68.
- Speed of predatory fish movements during game time in the system: predator-victim. V. A. Fedorov. *Ryb. khoz.* 44 no. 3:28-31 '68.
- Study of the play activity in rats and golden hamsters. A. G. Ponomareva. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:104-117 '68.
- Unconditioned and natural conditioned reflexes in lambs and kids in early postnatal ontogeny. A. R. Makarova, A. G. Ponomareva, D. A. Baskovskaya. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:246-249 '68.

# 591.5(28)—Oceans, Seas

- Association of species as applied to plankton. V. V. Krylov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:101-111 Mr-Apr '66.
- Relationship between trophic groupings of deep-sea macrobenthos and the composition of bottom sediments. M. N. Sokolova. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:179-191 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(261)—Atlantic Ocean

- Study of the bottom fauna of maximum depths in the Roman Deep made from the research vessel "Akademik Kurlov". I. A. Pasternak. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:112-115 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(262.5)—Black Sea

- Zooplankton of the Saayk Liman. I. V. Melnik. *Uch. zap. Kish. un.* 60:105-115 '68.

# 591.5(265)—Pacific Ocean

- Seasonal phenomena in the plankton of the northeastern part of the Pacific Ocean. A. K. Gelorikh. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:287-295 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(267)—Indian Ocean

- Primary production of the northern part of the Indian Ocean. IU. G. Kabanov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:270-278 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(267.5)—Red Sea

- Some data on the quantitative distribution of zooplankton in the Red Sea based on observations in May-June, 1966. I. A. Ponomareva. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 2:297-300 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(268)—Arctic Ocean

- Role of species composition in the formation of the euphausiid population in the Barents Sea. S. S. Drobyshcheva. *Trudy PINRO* no. 20:198-203 '67.

# 591.5(476)—Moldavian S. S. R.

- Zooplankton of Dubossary Reservoir. V. L. Ormal'skii. *Uch. zap. Kish. un.* 60:3-62 '68.

# 591.6 Animal histology

- Changes in the mitotic activity of epithelial cornes in laboratory animals following chronic gamma irradiation in small doses. S. A. Ketsler, K. V. Ivanov, O. A. Zaslavskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:857-859 N-D '67.
- Experimental morphological analysis of segmentary innervation of apical sensory fibers of hypoglossal nerves. U. A. Liatetskii. *Vesti AN SSSR*, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 4:74-82 '67.
- Fluorescent methods of selective detection of RNA in different types of cells with the help of Schiff's reaction. E. N. Khachaturov. *Izv. AN SSSR*, Ser. biol. no. 3:353-362 My-Je '68.
- Results of histological studies of the muscle tissue of castrated and noncastrated bull calves. A. A. Fomina. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:97-102 '67.

# 591.9 Zoogeography

- Fauna of lower terrestrial vertebrates in the Central Chernozem Preserve. V. I. Efiseeva. *Trudy Tsentralnogo gos. zap.* no. 10:83-87 '67.
- Muscle search activity under conditions of shutting artificial feedback simultaneously along several muscles. A. I. Litvinov. *Aviomet. i telem.* no. 3:110-130 Mr '68.
- Simplest search mechanism controlling skeleton muscles. M. A. Aizerman, E. A. Andreeva. *Aviomet. i telem.* no. 3:103-110 Mr '68.
- 591.9(471.326)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
Geographical zoning of sheep breeds on collective and state farms of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. D. M. Kardov. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 58:172-181 '67.
- Some data on the species composition and numbers of small mammals in the Sabayovskiy region of the Sura Valley flood plain. A. E. Lugovoi. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 58:121-124 '67.

# 592 Invertebrata

- Characteristics of the evolution of the nuclear apparatus and genetic systems in protozoans. IU. I. Pollanskii. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:7-13 My '68.
- Comparison of oxygen and radiocarbon methods in determining the intensity of gas exchange in aquatic animals. V. K. Fedorov, IU. I. Sorokin. *Trudy Inst. biol. vnutr. vod* no. 15:91-93 '67.
- Electrical activity of neurons in *Helix pomatia* following tactile stimulation. E. N. Sokolov, V. P. Dulenko. *Zhur. v. shkol. biol.* 18 no. 1:113-110 Ja-F '68.

- Experience in farm sanitation against helminths. G. N. Grigorov, G. P. Kuznetsova. *Veter. no. 8:46-48 Je '68.*
- Thyothelminths and biostimulants. S. M. Ilyin. *Uch. zap. Kish. un.* 60:774-78 Je '68.

# 592(262)—Mediterranean Sea, Adriatic and Aegean

- Effect of biological filter feeders on the distribution of radioactive substances in the littoral zone of the Mediterranean Sea. A. F. Fodorov. *Zhizn' v morye* 277 '66.

# 595 Articulata. Vermes. Arthropoda

- Cases of sickness in sheep caused by the aphid. S. Lefkova, A. Taranova. *Veter. no. 8:57-58 Je '68.*
- Characteristics of the dynamics of water pupae of *Bombus morio* L. in relation to conditions. I. M. Kyrova. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30:284-288 Mr '68.
- Congenital alimentary reactions to *Meloidae* (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). E. R. Ilyin. *Inst. fiziol.* 12:163-170 '68.
- Endogenous rhythms and the problem of phylogenesis. A. S. Danilevskii, N. I. Goryunov, T. Yashchenko. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:39-45 My '68.
- Feeding habits and reproduction of some beetle species (Coleoptera, Castelnidae, Laurova, T. R. Iosifiani. *Vest. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30:101-108 '67.
- Materials for the prognosis of the rate of tick-borne encephalitis in Tomsk nature Kolmakova. *Trudy Tomskogo gos. un.* 10:12-10 My '68.
- Mechanism of the formation of tick-borne fever in populated areas. S. P. Karpov. *Uch. zap. Kish. un.* 60:107-110 '68.
- New crane flies (Diptera, Tipulidae) in the H. M. Savchenko. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30:160-172 My '68.
- New data on feeding habits of the larvae of *varia* F. G. I. A. Klenka. *Russk. zh. v. shkol. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:9-10 '68.
- New species of the genus *Phaenocarpa* (Diptera, Pseudocercopidae). II. M. Terezhnykova. *Ser. B* 30 no. 6:472-476 My '68.
- New species of the genus *Rhizocera* Kuntz (Diptera, Pseudocercopidae). II. M. Terezhnykova. *Ser. B* 30 no. 6:477-479 Ap '68.
- New species of the genus *Spinocerca* Kuntz (Diptera, Pseudocercopidae). II. M. Terezhnykova. *Ser. B* 30 no. 6:480-483 Mr '68.
- [Papers of the 18th annual lecture in memory of Nikolozhskii, April 1, 1966] Doklady i statyi izobrazheniya chlenov pamiatni N. A. I. Aprilia 1966 g. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967.
- Prognosis and prophylaxis of massive tick sucking flies. V. Z. Kovbun. *Veterinarny* 91 Je '68.
- Protecting reindeer against horseflies. *Veterinarny* 45 no. 6:91-94 Je '68.
- Role of temperature factor in the parasitism of *Anagrus pseudocercopidae* (Gir.) (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae). O. D. Miazov. *Izv. AN URSR*, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 1:79-82 '68.
- Strengthening the control of harmful insects in the USSR. V. Z. Kovbun. *Izv. AN URSR*, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 6:1-3 Je '68.
- Structure of locust elutoids in relation to the structure of their vital forms. M. E. Chernenko. *Russk. zh. v. shkol. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:37-40 My '68.
- Sulphuric acid content in the dynamics of polyhydric alcohols. L. K. Knapik. *Mamontovskiy gos. un.* no. 1:18-24 '68.
- Tests of diethyltoluamide (DETA) for protection against horseflies. P. V. Somov. *Aviomet. i telem.* no. 3:103-110 Mr '68.
- Transformation of the food energy by some planktonic Cladocera. A. P. Ostapenko. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 20 no. 3:334-342 My-Je '68.
- Use of avian to control the tick *Ixodes ricinus* Draschkov and others. *Veterinarny* 45 Je '68.
- Weight changes in the pupae of *Parathrips* various photothermal conditions. I. M. Ilyin. *Dop. AN URSR*, Ser. B 30 no. 2:179-182 F '68.
- 595(268)—Arctic Ocean  
Role of species composition in the formation of the euphausiid population in the Barents Sea. S. S. Drobyshcheva. *Trudy PINRO* no. 20:198-204 '67.
- 595(470)—European U. S. S. R.  
Biology and ecology of *Meimelidius* (Nem. Streletskoye Steppes. A. K. Artukhovich, Kharchenko. *Trudy Tsentralnogo gos. zap.* no. 10:83-87 '67.
- 595(471.51)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.  
Relationship between the cuticle permeability and their physiological conditions. Roshchinskii. *Uch. zap. Perm. ped. un.* 47 '67.
- 595(471.53)—Perm Province  
Butterflies, the pests of clover and alfalfa in the Perm Province. N. S. Azheganova. *Uch. zap. Perm. ped. un.* 41:25-37 '67.
- Mosquito outbreak in Perm Province as a function of temperature conditions. A. M. Burylov. *Perm. ped. inst.* no. 41:11-23 '67.





## 612.6 (Continued)

- Content of adrenaline in the blood of dogs in different age periods. N.I. Dmitriyeva, M.P. Elavina. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:208-213 '68.
- Detection of iodine peroxide in the thyroid gland of L. *Amel. ves.* M.D. Staryi. *Pril. k zbir.* 14 no. 2 68-69 Mar-Apr '68.
- Development of mobility in the joints in school-age girls. B.A. Belov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:1-3 '67.
- Development of the mobility of the spine in school-age girls. B.V. Sermeev and others. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:1-3 '67.
- Distribution of metapopulations and birds in the basins of rivers. N.A. Puchinskaya, V.A. Anisimov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:12-56 '67.
- Dil'man, V.M. [Aging, climax and cancer. Aging and diseases connected with hyperfunction of the hypothalamus as a special pathological group: compensation diseases]. *Starenie, klimaks i rak. (Starenie i bolezni, svyazannye s giperfunktsiei gipotalamusa kak osobaya patologicheskaya gruppa kompensatsionnykh bolezney)*. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1969. 378 p.
- Economic loss caused by sterility of sheep in the Far East. A.S. R. E. F. L. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:344-349 '67.
- Effect of different types of feeding of pregnant rats on the growth of the fetus. V.I. Saperina. *Uch. zap. Morf. gos. un.* no. 55:207-211 '67.
- Effect of general X-ray irradiation on lysosomes in guinea pig ovaries. B.M. Fraykin, G.B. Kuznetsov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:221-227 '67.
- Effect of podiatric diseases on the physical development of children. V.P. Smolenskaya. *Trudy TomNIIS* 19:178-181 '65.
- Effect of the removal of the dorsal portion of the hippocampus on motor-feeding conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in dogs. V.M. Vashina. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:148-150 Ja-F '68.
- Fig. membranes in *Plagus porcus*, sheep testis arieti and other mammals. N.S. Gabarova. *Aksh. anat. i gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:27-36 My '68.
- Experiences in eradication and prevention of sterility in swine. N.A. Borkhatov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:346-353 '67.
- Experiences in the antiradiation protection of the central nervous system in uterine irradiation in rats. I.A. Ponomareva, M.B. Golberg. *Biol. resp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:41-44 My '68.
- Management of reparative regeneration of the liver under the conditions of changed blood flow: demonstration of the sound surface and under the conditions of splenectomy. V.A. Alymov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:46-48 '67.
- Methodology of the development of flexibility in school-children. B.V. Sermeev. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:51-73 '67.
- Multilayer epithelium of uterine tubes in man and mammals. V.A. Korolev. *Arkh. anat. i gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:81-86 My '68.
- Genetic determinability of the reaction of the interrenal glands to irradiation. G.A. Tkachenko. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:109-113 My '68.
- Postnatal development of the pancreas in white rats. V.F. Sidorenko. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:105-109 My '68.
- Regeneration of the muscle tissue of the stomach under various experimental conditions. N.I. Verzhbitskaya. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:99-102 My '68.
- Role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of congenital monstrosities based on materials collected in Tomsk. L.I.A. Tikhonova and others. *Trudy TomNIIS* 16:158-161 '65.
- Significance of toxoplasmosis in the origination of pregnancy toxosmosis. L.I.A. Tikhonova, V.N. Abramov. *Trudy TomNIIS* 16:154-157 '65.
- Some problems of the general toxic and gonadotropic effect of tert-butyl peracetate. I.V. Sanzhuk and others. *Toks. cov. prom. khim. veshch.* no. 6:78-85 '67.
- Structure of aortic valves in early stages of human embryogenesis. A.M. Murah. *Arkh. anat. i gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:25-31 My '68.
- Study of age-related changes in speed and strength properties in school-age girls. V.M. Bystron. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:24-40 '67.
- Study of age-related changes in the endurance of static stress by various muscle groups in schoolchildren. V.N. Kislov, B.V. Sermeev, V.P. Kiselev. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Study of the development of the rate of movements in school-age girls. V.A. Shekurov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Study of the reparative regeneration of the liver and pancreas in different forms of experimental pathology. B.F. Solopayev and others. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:18-26 '67.
- Study of the strength of various muscle groups in school-age girls. V.T. Chichikina. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Sulfate medium for the storage of bull semen in above zero temperatures. V.A. Seredin. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 6:81-82 Je '68.
- Veins of the ureter and their anastomoses in the aspect of age. E.S. Smirnova. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:27-32 '67.

## 612.7 Organs of movement. Voice. Skin

- Accumulation of substances in a third muscle capable of blocking the synaptic transmission of stimulation. N.E. Babitskaia, M.A. Pashkova. *Nauch. dokl. vyz. shkoly. Biol. nauki* 11 no. 5:56-61 '68.
- Anatomophysiological characteristics of the mobility of the shoulder joint. B.V. Sermeev and others. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:87-96 '67.
- Changes in skin temperature caused by sport games. I.B. Tenkin. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:33-35 Ap '68.
- Changes in the muscle power and static endurance during training exercises in gymnastics. I.P. Mon'shikov, I.G. Belyaev. *Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst.* no. 41:205-210 '67.

- Changes in the placental arch in different positions of the fetus during the process of physical culture and sport exercises. K.G. Nekrasov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:74-81 '67.
- Cold reception by the skin in patients with chronic tonsillitis. L.M. Kurilova, R.M. Khramitina. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:51-53 My '68.
- Comparative characteristics of C430 assimilation rate of various bones and teeth in rats following parathyroidectomy. A.I. Volochin. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 2:105-110 Mar-Apr '68.
- Constant polarizing potentials of the brain and skeletal muscle in frogs following deafferentation of the respiratory center. I.U. P. Lypandin. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:148-150 '67.
- Coordination of eye and hand movements in the execution of different movement problems. E.K. Berezhuia. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:30-37 Ja-F '68.
- Correlation between the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man. A.V. Zavalov, V.I. Komisarov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:35-44 Ja-F '68.
- Determining the increase in efficiency phase in repeated speed work. A.K. Vasiliev. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:114-124 My '68.
- Development of mobility in the joints in school-age girls. B.A. Belov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:1-3 '67.
- Development of the mobility of the spine in school-age girls. B.V. Sermeev and others. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:1-3 '67.
- Effect of aminazine and morphine on some regulatory mechanisms of the motor activity. N.A. Kuznetsov. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AN SSSR* 1:59-66 '68.
- Effect of potassium loss on the polarization of the apical cords and muscle. I.L. Goldfeld. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:160-166 '67.
- Effect of the direction of the condenser current on some parameters of muscle excitability under direct stimulation. M.V. Vorontsov. *Uch. zap. Morf. gos. un.* no. 59:201-211 '67.
- Elastic properties of the human calcaneal tendon. A.P. Pimenova. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:33-37 '67.
- Evolutionary significance of the position of the human foot. N.A. Kryukova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:77-80 '68.
- Experience in the development of regular movements in young prize fighters. O.V. Petunin. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:20-22 Ap '68.
- Functional properties of the muscle in the state of passive and active hyperpolarization. O.A. Andrianov. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:137-147 '67.
- Heterogenesis of arctated muscle in birds. I.N. Borisov. *Arkh. anat. i gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:65-72 Ja-F '68.
- In foreign countries. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:72-76 Ap '68.
- International symposium "Blood circulation in the skeletal muscle." V.M. Khatulin. *Kar. Biolog. i med. 150-154 Ja '68.*
- Localization of stagnant motor reactions in the brain structures of dogs. L.N. Gavrilova, I.A. Lapina, G.P. Obukhova. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:70-75 Ja-F '68.
- Mechanical parameters which show the strength of the Achilles tendon. A.S. Obyedov, A.P. Pimenova. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:88-89 Ap '68.
- Methodology of the development of flexibility in school-children. B.V. Sermeev. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:51-73 '67.
- Methodology of the development of speed in female swimmers. U.V. I. I. I. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:56-60 '67.
- Passive hyperpolarization as qualitative and quantitative index of the state of the deficit of excitation. L.A. Fadeeva. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:15-55 '67.
- Reactions of the heart to diastolic effects. I.A. Ioffe. *Kardiologiya* 6 no. 1:118-124 Ja '68.
- Regeneration of the muscle tissue of the stomach under various experimental conditions. N.I. Verzhbitskaya. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:99-102 My '68.
- Relation of respiration to movement in children 3-12 years old during physical exercises. V.A. Ermeev. *Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst.* no. 41:211-218 '67.
- Some age-related characteristics of the human calcaneal tendon. A.P. Pimenova. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:33-37 '67.
- Some characteristics of the structure of the occipital portion of the human skull. B.D. Berezhuia. *Arkh. anat. i gist. emb.* 54 no. 5:32-42 My '68.
- Some data on the strength limit osseous and cartilaginous tissues of the human spine. A.A. Soblin. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:97-102 '67.
- Special faculties of speed and muscle strength and the ways of their development. V.V. Kuznetsov. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:58-62 Ap '68.
- State of the deficit of excitation and its functional characteristics. O.A. Andrianov. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:105-136 '67.
- State of the deficit of excitation in the muscle during central inhibition. A.D. Pashchinskaya. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:68-81 '67.
- Strength of the human calcaneal tendon. A.P. Pimenova. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 93:33-37 '67.
- Study of age-related changes in speed and strength properties in school-age girls. V.M. Bystron. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:24-40 '67.
- Study of age-related changes in the endurance of static stress by various muscle groups in schoolchildren. V.N. Kislov, B.V. Sermeev, V.P. Kiselev. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Study of the development of the rate of movements in school-age girls. V.A. Shekurov. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Study of the strength of various muscle groups in school-age girls. V.T. Chichikina. *Uch. zap. GGPI* no. 79:41-45 '67.
- Ways to develop the athlete's speed. B.I. Butenko. *Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't.* 31 no. 4:62-65 Ap '68.

## 612.8 Nervous system. Sense organs

- Accumulation of substances in a third muscle capable of blocking the synaptic transmission of stimulation. N.E. Babitskaia, M.A. Pashkova. *Nauch. dokl. vyz. shkoly. Biol. nauki* 11 no. 5:56-61 '68.
- Afferent innervation of the intramural ganglia of a compound stomach in ruminants. G.M. Sholokova. *Kolodna. Uch. zap. Morf. gos. un.* no. 58:141-145 '67.
- Age-related changes in the morphology of ganglionic central organs in some female domestic animals. N.A. Zherbitsova. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:346-40 '67.
- Age-related micromorphology of the nerve apparatus of the vermiform process. Z.N. Khvorova. *Trudy S. med. inst.* 43:27-30 '64.
- Alimentary and defensive reactions in lower mammals following lesions of the gyrus cinguli. N.I. Laga. A.A. Pashkova. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:1-10 Ja-F '68.
- Analysis of the functional localization of overexcited nervous processes following "collision." I.K. N. P. Savinov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:1-10 Ja-F '68.
- Analyzer activity in wild gray rats. M.S. Alkose. I.U.S. Dmitriyev, N.S. Tronichev. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:3-8 '68.
- Anokhin, P.K. [Biology and neurophysiology of the conditioned reflex]. *Biologiya i neurofiziologiya refleksa. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 547 p.*
- Asymmetry level of potential oscillation planes in patients with neurolepsy, on the problem of a partly mechanistic of neuroleptic manifestations. Genkin, V.P., Iudin, L.P., Latunov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:97-103 Ja-F '68.
- Brain mechanisms of efferent control and feedback. A. A. Pashkova, A.I. Komarov, D.P. Matveev. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:57-60 My '68.
- Changes in auditory threshold as a result of hypoxia. I.I. Korotkiy, L.P. Pashkova, M.G.S. Sushova. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:53-57 Ja-F '68.
- Changes in background EEG in dogs under the effect of acoustic stimuli of different intensity. N.S. Kuznetsov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:120-125 '68.
- Changes in the conditioned reflex activity as a result of removal of visual receptors at early age. G. Obukhova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:253-264 '68.
- Changes in the evoked potentials of the afferent formations of the visual system following deafferentation of the cerebral cortex. V.I. Shindov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:160-162 Ja-F '68.
- Changes in the higher nervous activity in rats under effect of some acetalization methods. M.G.S. Sushova, G. Tregulova. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:56-61 Ja-F '68.
- Characteristics of impulse activity of the receptor-subcutaneous veins of the chest. M.I. Kuznetsov. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:215-221 '67.
- Characteristics of the innervation of human cerebellum in early ontogeny. A.I. Anokhin, D.P. Matveev. *Ser. 11* 30 no. 2:150-160 Ja-F '68.
- Characteristics of the regulation of cerebral excitation in kittens. V.N. Kuznetsov, G.P. Lomak. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:10-21 My '68.
- Characteristics of trace conditioned reflexes in N.V. Prandinskaya. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:134-141 '68.
- Classification of verbal responses in associative learning. M.P. Andreev, D.M. Shindov. *Trudy gos. med. inst.* 21:105-108 '68.
- Cold reception by the skin in patients with chronic tonsillitis. L.M. Kurilova, R.M. Khramitina. *Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:51-53 My '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the effect of novocaine, ethocaine, diadine and novocaine ephedrine block of sympathetic innervation on the protective adaptive reaction of the organism. M. Sh. Shuk. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:312-318 '67.
- Compound study of electroencephalographic data means of a multiple analyzer and electronic computer (method of half wave analysis). V.M. Ananov. *Nazarov. Biol. eksp. Biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:12-15 My '68.
- Congenital alimentary reactions to Melenas (C. Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). L.R. Ushakov. *Inst. fiziol.* 12:163-170 '68.
- Constant polarizing potentials of the brain and skeletal muscle in frogs following deafferentation of the respiratory center. I.U. P. Lypandin. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 9:148-150 '67.
- Coordination of eye and hand movements in the execution of different movement problems. E.K. Berezhuia. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:30-37 Ja-F '68.
- Correlation between the kinesthetic and visual analyzers in man. A.V. Zavalov, V.I. Komisarov. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:35-44 Ja-F '68.
- Determination of the brain electroencephalographic activity by method of continuous potentiometric titration of different lines. N.S. Tronichev. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:62-69 '68.
- Development of conditioned reflex activity in birds during ontogeny. D.V. Litkina. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:234-240 '68.
- Development of cutaneous nerve apparatus in N.A. Golikova, V.S. Kurashov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 79:101 '67.
- Development of differentiating and extinctive learning in dogs during ontogeny. A.T. Khachaturyan. *Inst. fiziol.* 12:321-329 '68.
- Development of the theory of parabolic potential ability. N.V. Golikova. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 32-38 My '68.
- Development of unconditioned and conditioned reaction in animals during early ontogeny. Toropova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:283-281 '68.
- Device for measuring asymmetry of alpha-activity in electroencephalograms. N.N. Kurashova. *nerv. detat.* 18 no. 1:103-107 Ja-F '68.

- Systems of calyculyl group content in some central nervous system regions affected by hormonal factors. M. S. Kakhina, E. N. Ilupoport. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 47:13-17 '67.
- Effect of aminazine and mepazine on reflexes from the heart. M. I. Lashinokina. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:105-111 '58.
- Effect of aminazine and mepazine on some regulatory mechanisms of the motor activity. N. A. Kruglov. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:59-60 '58.
- Effect of aminazine and mepazine on the conduction of excitation in some fibers of the reflex arch. N. A. Kruglov, D. A. Kharkevich. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:51-58 '58.
- Effect of aminazine on the passive defense behavior in dogs. N. M. Vasilova, M. P. Klyanova, N. V. Toropova. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:166-200 '60.
- Effect of cholinergics on stimulating and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex. T. F. Kurpanova, A. A. Sapin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:151-153 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of convulsive netzures on the restoration of a previously elaborated stereotype and the motility of the sensory processes in rats of the Krushchëv-Molodkina line. V. I. Elkin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:61-65 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of lesions of the posterior colliculi on previously elaborated conditioned reflexes. O. A. Gureva. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:145-147 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of potassium ions on the polarization of the apical cords and muscle. I. I. Golitskiy. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 11 no. 9:160-168 '67.
- Effect of some neurotropic substances on the functional state of the adrenal cortex and the adreno-articular function of the hypothalamus. H. E. Melnik. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 87:3-11 '67.
- Effect of atelazine on the level of nucleic acids in cerebral tissue. S. P. Litvinov, S. V. Zakharov. Biol. okup. i med. 05 no. 3:66-67 My '68.
- Effect of substances specifically depressing the acetylcholine synthesis on the action of pharmacological cholinergic agents. S. M. Trugolov. Biol. okup. i med. 1 no. 5:79-81 My '68.
- Effect of tetramethylammonium iodide and tetramethylamine hydrochloride on postsynaptic sympathetic nerve fibers. B. M. Avetian, A. A. Khatikyan. Biol. okup. i med. 1 no. 5:71-74 My '68.
- Effect of the removal of the dorsal portion of the hippocampus on motor-alimentary conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in dogs. N. M. Vasilova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:116-120 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of the stimulation of various portions of the brain-stem on the reflex activity of a group of extensor-muscles of the apical cord. I. I. Ignatov. Biol. okup. i med. 05 no. 3:7-7 My '68.
- Effect of the temperature of the external environment on the play reflexes in golden hamsters and white and gray rats. A. G. Pomagaeva. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:109-125 '68.
- Effect of the thermal factor on the extinction of a complex extra-interceptive conditioned reflex. L. S. Neaterenko. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:110-111 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of the training of human flexor carpi on changes in optimum stimulation strength causing the peak amplitude of F-wave. A. I. Shabanov. Vest. i GU 23 no. 1:160-161 My '68.
- Electrical activity of neurons in *Velox pomati* following tactile stimulation. E. N. Sokolov, V. P. Dulenko. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:113-116 Ja-F '68.
- Electroencephalography during dreams. N. I. Molodtsova, J. N. Kharukin. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:80-86 Ja-F '68.
- Electronic potentials of the primary terminals of the vagus nerve and the Hering-Breuer inhibitory reflex. Z. N. Sergeeva, S. I. Frankelstein. Biol. okup. i med. 05 no. 5:15-18 My '68.
- Electrophysiological study of afferent and efferent connections between the hypothalamus and the stomach. M. S. Kakhina, G. G. Man'ko. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87:1-25 '67.
- Electrophysiological study of the afferent stimulation in some peripheral nerves in rabbits following development of Brown-Pearce carcinoma. K. P. Ilyutskiy, G. P. Kapshuk. Dup. AN USSR. Ser. B 30 no. 4:160-162 Ap '68.
- Excitation of receptor activity by cold. T. S. Oshimpenko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:208-214 '67.
- Experience in the antiradiation protection of the central nervous system in antenatal irradiation in rats. I. A. Pionkovskiy, M. B. Gol'berg. Biol. okup. i med. 1 no. 5:41-44 My '68.
- Experimental data on the distribution zones of vagus nerves in the stomach walls in cattle and sheep. H. Kh. Sakhitov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:62-68 '67.
- Extracardiac cardiac nerves in cattle and swine. G. A. Buzarskiy. Uch. zap. KVI 98:47-51 '67.
- Formation of delayed conditioned reflexes during ontogeny in dogs. E. M. Kozakova. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:219-225 '68.
- Functional properties of the muscle in the state of passive and active hyperpolarization. O. A. Andrianov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:137-147 '67.
- General characteristics of the development of the synaptotactones of the new cerebral cortex in rabbits in its early postembryonic histogenesis. E. I. Kakhina. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:214-218 '68.
- Inhibitory phenomena in the impulse activity of neurons of the cochlear nucleus in cats. E. A. Rudanova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:133-138 Ja-F '68.
- Inervation of the specific structures of the mucous membranes of the osseous in sheep. R. E. Kaledin. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. 58:133-139 '67.
- Inervation of the swimming bladder in fishes. V. N. Sivakov. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:86-91 My '68.
- Inervation of the iris trachea in some animals. E. N. Tolpegina, N. M. Maslov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:75-80 '67.
- Interoception of cerebral systems in anthropoids. A. I. Schastnyy. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:144-151 '68.
- Karpu, V. A. [Nerves of the liver and their reacting properties] Nervy pecheni i ikh reaktsiya svoistva. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 202 p.
- Leonov, A. A. and V. I. Lebedev. [Perception of space and time in the universe] Vospriziatel'nost' prostanstva i vremeni v kosmose. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 116 p.
- Localization of stagnant motor reactions in the brain structure of dogs. L. N. Gusevskaya, I. A. Lapina, G. P. Oshkova. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:70-75 Ja-F '68.
- Moskalev, B. N. [Physiology of adrenoreceptors] Fiziol. adrenoreceptorov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 236 p.
- Materials for comparative histology of interoceptors. Morphology of interoceptors of the tunica muscularis of the esophagus in *Callinectes* (Crustacea). A. A. Mitikhin. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:81-85 '68.
- Materials on physiology of intrinsic inhibition in monkeys. O. P. Holotina, B. V. Pavlov, H. G. Troshchikina. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:25-35 '68.
- Materials on the effect of the relationship between the cerebral cortex and the subcortex on unconditional reflex thermoregulation. M. S. Kakhina, G. A. Nika. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87:15-17 '67.
- Materials on the problem of the development of unconditional alimentary reflexes in dogs. E. R. Uzhavini. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:171-177 '68.
- Morhig, T. A. [Characteristics of the closing of the conditioned reflex connection] Osobennosti zamykaniya uslovno-refleksionnoy svyazi. Slukhovoi analizator. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 168 p.
- Mechanology of studying neurosecretion of the human hypothalamus. E. I. Tarakanov, M. N. Es'kov. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:67-69 My '68.
- Micromorphology of cardiac nerves in some domestic mammals. G. A. Buzarskiy. Uch. zap. KVI 98:11-16 '67.
- Micromorphology of gastric nerves in domestic ruminants. R. Kh. Sakhitov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:67-74 '67.
- Morphology of nerve fibers of thoracic and some other nerves in domestic mammals and poultry. N. V. Mikhailov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:27-35 '67.
- Natural alimentary reflexes in lambs during the transition period to a mixed type of nutrition. K. Rakhimov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:265-271 '68.
- Nature of the nervous apparatus of the gallbladder. N. G. Galig'ev. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:50-55 My '68.
- Nerves of the organs in the pelvic cavity in domestic ruminants. H. Kh. Mindubayev. Uch. zap. KVI 98:14-17 '67.
- Neurohistological and histochemical study of the intra-organic elements of the nervous system of the lung in dogs. L. I. Korshakina, V. I. Denko. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:77-82 My '68.
- Orientalism and exploration activity in lower monkeys. O. P. Holotina and others. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:36-43 '68.
- Physiological mechanism of the dynamics of the formation of complex behavior in anthropoid apes (*chimpanzees*). A. I. Schastnyy. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:152-162 '68.
- Problem of gentle changes in the conditioned reflex activity in mice. V. K. Fedorov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:292-298 '68.
- Problem of the deficit of excitation. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:7-30 '67.
- Rate of the formation of food motor conditioned reflexes in dogs as related to their age. G. A. Nika, I. V. Mazur. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87:13-18 '67.
- Receptor apparatus of the stomach in swine. E. A. Gilmakskiy. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:80-81 '68.
- Recovery cycle of potentials of the recirculating reaction in the cerebral cortex of the turtle *Emys orbicularis*. M. O. Bolokhova. Biol. okup. i med. 05 no. 5:11-15 My '68.
- Reflexes from the retrobulbar sac on the food stocking activity in golden hamsters. A. G. Pomagaeva. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:126-133 '68.
- Respiratory impulsion in the efferent fasciculi of the vagus nerve. I. P. Garandov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:102-107 '67.
- Rhythmic activity in the skin nerves of mammals. O. P. Minut-Sorokhtina, L. I. Danilova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:185-190 '67.
- Role of afferent impulsion in the reflex activity of dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozheva. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:297-307 '68.
- Some characteristics of the biomorphology of the thoracic nerves in domestic mammals and poultry. N. V. Mikhailov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:18-25 '67.
- State of the deficit of excitation and its functional characteristics. O. A. Andrianov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 11 no. 9:105-116 '67.
- State of the deficit of excitation in the muscle during central inhibition. A. D. Palechetskaya. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:56-61 '67.
- State of the deficit of excitation of the salivary gland. E. V. Tsegel'nitskaya. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 9:167-184 '67.
- Structure and development of complex skin receptors in chickens. N. A. Goltikova. Uch. zap. KVI 98:81-91 '67.
- Structure of the pelvic plexus in man. A. R. Zikhshev. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:43-49 My '68.
- Study of delayed reactions and briefly dismissed conditioned reflexes in lower monkeys during the course of the sexual cycle. N. A. Krasuskaya, L. A. Tirova. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:71-76 '68.
- Study of nucleoplasmatic ratio in large alveolar cells of the lung under normal conditions and following its sensory deprivation. A. F. Nikiforov, G. S. Shishkin. Arkh. anat., gist. i emb. 54 no. 5:61-64 My '68.
- Study of the functional organization of vestibular neurons of the posterior colliculi. I. I. Leuchitskiy. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:126-132 Ja-F '68.
- Study of the reactions of neurons of the visual cortex to light of increasing brightness. I. N. Kondrat'eva. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:157-159 Ja-F '68.
- Symposium "Visual and acoustic analyzers." O. S. Adrianov, T. A. Mering. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:170-173 Ja-F '68.
- Synogram of glutamine and the myorelaxant paramecin on neuromuscular synapses. A. I. Podkorskiy. Biol. okup. i med. 05 no. 5:82-84 My '68.
- Trace alimentary conditioned reflexes in pigeons. B. V. Pavlov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:98-103 '68.
- Trace conditioned reflexes in rabbits. A. V. Baru. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:14-21 '68.
- Typological characteristics of higher nervous activity in dogs of the Russian bloodhound breed. V. N. Bardina and others. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:44-49 '68.
- Unconditioned and natural conditioned reflexes in lambs and kids in early postnatal ontogeny. A. A. Makarova, A. G. Pomagaeva, D. A. Rashevskaya. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:246-249 '68.
- Use of electroencephalography in forensic medical practice. M. I. Fedorov. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 2:188-193 '68.
- Velocity control during the execution of the motive problem "accompanying tracking" in man. M. S. Zalkind. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:19-20 Ja-F '68.
- Zones of innervation of the vagus nerves in the rumen of sheep. G. M. Shetanova. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. 58:147-151 '67.

## 612. 8(73)—United States of America

Artificial noses; foulleton. B. Ralski. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 30:15 Jo' '68.

### 613.1 Climatic factors

Effect of cold on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits. D. A. Kaidin and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:140-143 Ap '68.

Effect of the thermal factor on the extinction of a complex extero-interceptive conditioned reflex. L. S. Neaterenko. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 1:110-111 Ja-F '68.

[Medical geography] Ref. zhur.: Med. geog. no. 6 Je '68.

## 613.1 (471. 65)—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.

Some data on preliminary hygienic characteristics of climatometeorological conditions in Ordzhonikidze. S. Ch. Khoranova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:293-299 '67.

### 613.2 Dietetics. Feeding. Foods

Effect of cold on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits. D. A. Kaidin and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:140-143 Ap '68.

### 613.6 Occupational and industrial hygiene

Basic problems of social occupational hygiene in the U. S. S. R. under present-day conditions. S. R. Dikhtiar. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:11-20 '67.

Comparative X-ray data on changes in the bones of the hand in work involving vibrations and in some other occupations. Report No. 2. Kh. Tsalagov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:277-285 '67.

Characteristics and dynamics of pulmonary changes in workers of some workshops of a nonferrous metallurgy plant based on data of X-ray observations. Z. E. Dzuk-aev. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:179-185 '67.

# 613.6 (Continued)

- Data on hygienic evaluation of production and meteorological conditions in a "hermetized" industrial building without lighting and windows. S. Ch. Kozlovskaya. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:235-241 '67.
- Data on the dust content in the air and on the material composition of the dust in the processing of hard alloys at the "Pobedit" Plant. T. M. Urusova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:133-137 '67.
- Dynamics of hematologic changes in saturnism. M. D. Digeeva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:33-36 '67.
- Dynamics of the indices of morbidity with temporary disability recorded during nine years at the "Elektrosink" and "Pobedit" Plants. S. R. Dikhter. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:209-232 '67.
- Energy exertion of workers during some work processes in the lead shop of the "Elektrosink" Plant. G. V. Vavrichev. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:35-36 '67.
- Evaluation of the comparative toxicity of industrial poisons. I. V. Shchegolev. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:7-12 '67.
- Evaluation of the filtering capacity of different respirator types used in the lead and zinc processing workshops of the "Elektrosink" Plant. M. Kh. Chudzhomova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:127-129 '67.
- Experience in a dynamic clinotopographic study of 29 saturnism cases. A. A. Kubatov. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:115-120 '67.
- Experience in the study of the lead balance in workers in a lead shop and under experimental conditions. K. Kh. Lukich. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:49-54 '67.
- Experiment in the substitution of measures on hygienic rationalization of the work of sintering and pressing specialists in the workshop of high-melting of the "Pobedit" Plant. V. T. Sautieva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:157-162 '67.
- General characteristics of the contents of these studies. S. R. Dikhter. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:5-9 '67.
- Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the new lead shop of the "Elektrosink" Plant. I. B. Ditselva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:23-33 '67.
- Industrial hygiene in working with toxic chemicals on farms. N. A. Nazarkin. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:154-156 '67.
- Instructions for the determination of the dissemination of harmful substances in the air (dust and sulfur dioxide), contained in industrial waste. Ukazaniya po raschetu rassseivaniya v atmosfere vrednykh veshchestv (pyli i sernistogo gaza), soderzhashchikh v vyboresakh promyshlennykh predpriyatiy SN 369-67. Izd. ofits. Ust. 5/VI 1967 g. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 47 p.
- Materials of preliminary physiological and hygienic characteristics of the basic professions in the workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant. V. T. Sautieva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:149-156 '67.
- Materials on sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the mechanized workshops of the Otdel'noye Stroy. Glass Container and Isolation Plant. V. P. Ganchevskoy. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:243-248 '67.
- Metabolic and parturitive function in women working at workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant. Z. T. Tsvetova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:201-205 '67.
- New data on general and special problems of industrial toxicology. I. V. Sanatski. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 6:3-7 '67.
- Some data on occupational dermatoses at petroleum refining enterprises. T. S. Bravovich. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:207-209 '67.
- Some data on the sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the roasting workshop of the "Elektrosink" Plant. N. S. Arasova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:121-126 '67.
- Some methods of detecting the species sensitivity of laboratory animals to the effect of chemical substances. A. I. Kladov, K. K. Sidorov. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:27-37 '67.
- Some methods of quantitative evaluation of the cumulative effect. K. K. Sidorov. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:19-27 '67.
- Some problems in the diagnosis of saturnism. M. M. Abaeva, V. A. Reutova, O. P. Firosova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:91-96 '67.
- Some problems of the general toxic and gonadotropic effect of tert-butyl peroxide. I. V. Sanatski and others. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:78-85 '67.
- Some of digestive organs in workers of two workshops in powder metallurgy. O. G. Kravtsova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:193-200 '67.
- Study of some indices of the blood in experimental poisoning with lead in combination with carbon monoxide. Report No. 2. G. F. Okeanova, M. D. Digeeva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:55-61 '67.
- Study of the effect of the dust factor in the workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant on the health of the workers. O. N. Gurtsev. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:136-141 '67.
- Study of the tensility of the system "lungs-thoracic cavity" by means of a modified apographic method in workers of workshops of powder metallurgy. M. N. Chukranil. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:187-192 '67.
- Therapeutic and prophylactic diet. K. Alekseev. Ochr. truda i zems. strakh. no. 3:47-44 Mr '68.
- Toxicity of furan. K. P. Stasenkova, T. A. Kochetkova, V. A. Shchirskaya. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:105-110 '67.
- Toxicity of the fluid "3A." N. P. Sanina. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vestch. no. 9:153-158 '67.
- Vascular tonus and arterial pressure in persons working under the influence of lead. M. M. Abaeva. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:97-102 '67.

- 613.7 Exercise. Recreation. Rest. Sleep  
Gymnastic exercises of workers in the open. R. S. Demeter. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:55-66 Mr '68.
- How the individual characteristics of the examined affect the results of physical recreation. A. M. Gorbatkov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 5:51-54 Ap '68.
- A rational 24-hour schedule of work and recreation. G. G. Saratov, B. A. Dushkov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:67-71 Ap '68.

The role of physical training and sport activities in raising the efficiency of workers. I. I. Kotov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:56-57 Ap '68.

- 613.8 Nervous and mental hygiene. Health and addictions, morals, behavior  
[Alkoholizm i tobakizm]. E. M. [Alcohol and children] "Alkoholizm i tobakizm. 2-ye izd. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 80 p. (Nauch.-popul. med. literatura).

- 614 Public health and safety  
Rogozin, I. I., and V. D. Bellakov. [Associated immunization and emergency prophylaxis]. Assotsirovannaya immunizatsiya i ekstremlaya profilaktika. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 248 p.

- 614.1(371.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
Organization of medical care for children in a rural district: experience in Chirchinka District of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. N. A. Nazarkin. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:163-168 '67.
- Role of solvers in spreading helminth diseases in man and farm animals in Mordovia. A. P. Machinskii, V. N. Semov. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:65-69 '67.

- 614.1(471.331)—Kalinin Province  
[Public health in Kalinin Province during 60 years] Zdravookhranenie Kalininskoi oblasti za 50 let. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii, 1967. 200 p.

- 614.2 Official and professional organization  
Diagnosis of appendicitis in the practice of first aid. I. K. Rykalin, A. G. Kachkov. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:63-67 '64.

- 614.2(471.311)—Moscow Province  
The cause of sore throat. P. Semidelova. Sots. chesop. 43 no. 5:58-60 My '68.

- 614.3 Food, drugs, health and sanitary inspection, supervision and control  
Health service for aviators. A. Kravtsov. Grazhd. av. 23 no. 6:7 Jo '68.

- 614.7 Air, soil and water hygiene and sanitation. Pollution. Drainage  
Data on the dust content in the air and on the material composition of the dust in the processing of hard alloys at the "Pobedit" Plant. T. M. Urusova. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:133-137 '67.
- Instructions for the determination of the dissemination of harmful substances in the air (dust and sulfur dioxide), contained in industrial waste. Ukazaniya po raschetu rassseivaniya v atmosfere vrednykh veshchestv (pyli i sernistogo gaza), soderzhashchikh v vyboresakh promyshlennykh predpriyatiy SN 369-67. Izd. ofits. Ust. 5/VI 1967 g. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 47 p.
- Observations on soil disinfection. D. S. Shepelev, A. P. Mochinskii. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:97-101 '67.
- Study of the effect of the dust factor in the workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant on the health of the workers. O. N. Gurtsev. Trudy SOGMi no. 10:133-141 '67.

- 614.7(471.45)—Volgograd Province  
Pollution of Volgograd Reservoir by phenols and petroleum products. M. M. Obraztsova, V. T. Kaplin, N. G. Plesenko. Gidroklim. mat. 44:136-153 '68.

- 614.7(471.65)—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.  
Pollution of the Sazhe River by waste waters of Grozny. V. T. Kaplin, S. U. Porochkov, V. V. Shlychkova. Gidroklim. mat. 44:154-162 '68.

- 614.7(477.6)—Dniepr Basin  
Map of the pollution of surface waters in the Dniepr Basin with waste waters from enterprises of the coal industry. I. M. Lucheva, N. G. Plesenko, V. T. Kaplin. Gidroklim. mat. 44:138-145 '68.
- Some results of the study of the Ayuta River in connection with its pollution by nonpurified mine waste waters. A. A. Zenin, O. A. Khtenko. Gidroklim. mat. 44:163-168 '68.

- 614.7(571.10)—Tomsk Province  
Incidence of dysentery among Tomsk residents and the role of the water factor in its distribution. S. E. Kvasov. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:110-123 '65.

- 614.8 Accidents: prevention, protection, safety  
Fire and explosion control in chipping departments. I. V. Lipatov, K. I. Kurilova. Gidroklim. mat. 44:138-145 '68.
- Individual protection of breathing organs. I. N. Nikiforov, S. L. Kaminskii, E. N. Afanaseva. Sotsializm 58 no. 5:47-51 My '63.
- View, N. G. [Handbook on special work clothes and items of individual protection] Pamiatka o spetsialnoy zashchite i sredstvakh individual'noi zashchity. Izd. 4-e, pererabot. Izd. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 47 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).
- Joint efforts removed the danger. A. Vagabov. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 8:31-32 Je '68.

- Likelihood of explosions in the pneumatic conveying system and their prevention. V. K. Abramov, I. T. Kravtsov. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:43-45 Jo '68.
- New RPTS-22 respirator. N. S. Arkush. Biol. zhurn. i tekhn. inform. VNIIS no. 7:88 '62.
- Occupational traumatism in coal mines and measures for its prevention. I. A. Babokin. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 8:1-4 Je '68.
- Prevention of explosions of compressed gas containers. V. V. Podguzov. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:11-12 Je '68.
- Safety engineering problems and the scientific organization of labor. A. A. Rumyantsev. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 8:18-20 Jo '68.
- Tomlin, V. E. [Fire prevention when using heat generators in construction work] Puzharnaya bezopasnost' pri primeneni topogenerators v stroitel'stve, Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 52 p.

- 614.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Recent legislative enactments. Rad. pravo no. 3:105. 108 Mr '68.

- 614.8(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
Conference on safety techniques. V. G. Pavlov. Tekhn. zhurn. prom. 44 no. 5:11 My '68.

- 615 Pharmacy. Pharmacology. Toxicology  
[Pharmacology. Chemotherapeutics. Toxicology] Ref zhurn. Farm. Khimioterap. sred. Toks. ncs. 0-7 Je. Ji '68. Predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1968 g.

- 615(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Azerbaijanskoe nauchnoe farmatsevticheskoe obozreniye. [Materials of the Out-of-Town Scientific and Practical Conference of the Azerbaijan Scientific Pharmaceutical Society held in Kirovabad] Materialy vyednoi nauchno-prakticheskoi konferentsii Azerbaidzhanskogo nauchnogo farmatsevticheskogo obshchestva v gor. Kirovskade, Baku, 1967. 161 p.

- 615.3 Organic matter media  
Abstracts. S. A. Narfuss and others. Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 43 no. 5:146-146 My '68.
- Action of  $\gamma$ -globulin in infectious hepatitis. S. S. Stetsenko, H. I. Karim. Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 43 no. 5:146-146 My '68.
- Allergic reactions in patients vaccinated against tick-borne encephalitis. I. S. Marina, A. A. Stetsko, h. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:255-260 '68.
- Case of epilepsy treated with entelmannin. I. A. Ishmaeva. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:131-134 '65.
- Changes in the phagocytic activity of leukocytes during the process of immunization in antiplague vaccination. G. I. Boruk, L. V. Ikh, gos. protivuchim. inst. 59:11 Apr '68.
- Changes in the protein composition in horse blood sera in the process of their hyperimmunization with tick-borne encephalitis virus. H. V. Tolozov, Z. I. Kiseleva, T. I. Mirutova. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:278-283 '65.
- Characterization of specific gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis in different immunity. S. P. Karpov, H. V. Tolozov, A. A. Stetsko. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:267-268 '68.
- Comparative characteristics of the specific therapeutic effect and non-specific reactivity of anti-encephalitic serum preparations. B. G. Trubnikov and others. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:23-28 '65.
- Comparative study of different methods to produce inactivated antigen for the reaction of hemagglutination extinction in tick-borne encephalitis. R. A. Vidina. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:200-203 '68.
- Content of Vi-antibodies and 7S-antibodies in the serum of patients with typhoid fever treated with Vi-antigen and levomyces. I. I. Sakhorulova, N. P. Andreeva. Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 43 no. 5:83-87 My '68.
- Correlation of the aerological indices of immunity as an allergic reaction in tick-borne encephalitis. V. S. Nestorov, A. A. Stetsko. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:247-254 '68.
- Dynamics of the content of 11-hydroxycorticosteroids in the peripheral blood in rats following intracutaneous various doses of hydrocortisone and corticosterone. A. N. Panov, V. G. Shalagina. Probl. endok. 14 no. 2:75-77 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of adrenalecorty, adrenal hormones and ACTH on the resistance of developing rats to typhoid or to exotoxin and endotoxin of Escherichia coli. I. A. Belokrylov, A. D. Ostrovskii. Zhurn. mikrobiol. i epid. i immun. 43 no. 5:33-37 My '68.
- Effect of aminazine and mepazine on the catalytic metabolism and the activity of some hormonal preparations. E. L. Pravolova, A. V. Smirnova. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AN SSSR 1:153-170 '58.
- Effect of oral vaccination on the radiation resistance in mice. I. I. Murav'eva. Biol. eksp. biol. med. 65 no. 5:44-46 My '68.
- Effect of lincolin oblique extract on the body temperature in newborn calves. P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:41-43 '67.
- Effect of lincolin oblique extract on the growth of calves. P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:46-47 '67.
- Effect of Louisa root extract on factors of nonspecific immunity. A. E. Molochkina. Trudy TomNIIVS 16:318-321 '65.
- Effect of methylprednisolone (methylprednisolone) on the synthesis of glutamic-pyruvic acid transaminase and protein spectrum of the serum in rabbits in acute toxic hepatitis. V. N. Artyamonov. Probl. onok. 14 no. 2:135-138 Mr-Apr '68.

### 615.3 (Continued)

- Effect of synthetic vasopressin on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids and on the content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands of hypophysectomized rats. E. R. Bagarinau, T. I. Ivnerenko. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 2:77-82 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of tegaserin on the phagocytic process. G. P. Kirsanov. (Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un., no. 58:17-19) '67.
- Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on blood lipids in patients with hyperlipemia. L. V. Baranova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:66 Ja '68.
- Electro- and vector cardiographic changes in rheumatism during treatment with corticosteroids: experimental study. G. I. Lyssak. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:126-130 Ja '68.
- Epidemiological effectiveness of anti-influenza vaccine during the influenza epidemic in January and February 1967. V. M. Bagarinau and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:140-141 My '68.
- Experimental effectiveness of permissal immunization. G. N. Reizenfeldt and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:57-61 My '68.
- Experience in industrial production of gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis. Report No. 3. M. B. Pashova, A. I. Deeva. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:270-272 '65.
- Experimental model of protracted insulin coma. L. B. Bozeman. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 2:112-114 Mr-Apr '68.
- Experimental study of phagocytic reaction in immunization with portusalis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:211-216 '65.
- Immunological shifts in experimental animals following their immunization with portusalis-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. L. I. Kleitman, A. A. Stetkevich. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:203-210 '65.
- Immunoprophylaxis of recurrences and metastases in compound carcinoma of breast cancer. E. G. Vishniakov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:51-56 '68.
- Intraperitoneal, nonsterilized fatty acids and the experimental infection of the rabbit in acute myocardial infarction. G. P. Derjagina, L. N. Komarova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:31-37 Ja '68.
- Improvement of technology of sublimation drying of allergen serum. L. M. Pribludskaya, M. A. Kholodova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:311-317 '65.
- Inhibitory reaction of complement fixation in Asian tick-borne encephalitis. W. V. Myronchuk, R. P. Lavrenko. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:137 My '68.
- Materials for the study of strains of spring and summer tick-borne encephalitis viruses used in the production of antiencephalitis preparations. R. A. Vidlina. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:305-307 '65.
- Mechanism of the elimination of catechol amines from the bloodstream and their inactivation: a review of the literature. V. I. Kulinskii. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 2:115-116 Mr-Apr '68.
- Passive use of  $\gamma$ -globulin for the prevention of infectious hepatitis in the Mori A, S. S. R. G. V. TsyruPankov. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:138 My '68.
- Possibility of changing the pattern of immunization against diphtheria. L. L. Tadushova and others. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:21-26 '65.
- Production of hyperimmune horse serum against tick-borne encephalitis. I. V. Fedorov, N. F. Zol'tina, G. E. Strel'nikov. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:280-295 '65.
- Quantitative characteristics of the immunogenicity of diphtheria anatoxins. L. P. Valodkina. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:75-80 My '68.
- Reactivity of 2,5% brain vaccine against tick-borne encephalitis and measures for its decrease. L. M. Marica. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:300-304 '65.
- Rogozki, I. I., and V. D. Dolbakov. [Associated immunization and emergency prophylaxis] *Assotsirovannaya (smeshannaya) i ekstraktnaya profilaktika*. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 348 p.
- Some biochemical indices of the function of the liver in the process of hyperimmunizing horses with tick-borne encephalitis virus. Z. F. Kiseleva. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:264-268 '65.
- Some complex immunobiological reactions in polyvalent vaccination. L. I. Kleitman and others. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:193-202 '65.
- Some immunological parallels in animals immunized with live and killed viruses of tick-borne encephalitis. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:239-246 '65.
- Study of the content of antibodies to influenza, tick-borne encephalitis, and portusalis viruses in placental sera and gamma globulin. M. A. Mastenitsa and others. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:273-277 '65.
- Transmission of blood substitutes in Botkin's disease. E. M. Kotova, Z. M. Chetvorigova, M. A. Petukhova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:60-72 '65.
- Treatment of complications on the skin following vaccination against smallpox. N. V. Bellova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:335-338 '65.
- Use of inocuous oblique extract in the prophylaxis of dyspepsia in calves. P. P. Gulyashenkov, M. I. Shchotkina. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.* no. 58:21-24 '67.
- Using agar-tissue preparations in reindeer raising. A. M. Silkov. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 8:81 Je '68.
- Zinc level of the blood in horses in diphtheria-tetanus hyperimmunization and blood loss. S. M. Proger. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:307-312 '65.

### 615.3(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

- Use of shepherd's purse (*Capsella bursa-pastoris* L.) in renal bleeding: from the practice of the urological section of the Republic Hospital. E. T. Gulyashenkov, P. P. Gulyashenkov. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.* no. 58:173-176 '67.

### 615.3(571.16)—Tomsk Province

- Clinical aspects and epidemiology of acute polyomyelitis in children of Tomsk before and following the use of polio vaccine (1950-1963). Z. M. Zemlakova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 10:57-60 '65.

### 615.4 Practical pharmacy. Medicines. Instruments

- Accumulation of carbon dioxide in anesthetic apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:10-16 '64.
- Analysis of means to execute biological control of artificial respiration. M. A. Belikovskii, R. Sh. Chel'perin, M. G. Sums. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:125-134 '64.
- Anesthetic apparatus NA-3M. A. S. Perel'muter, I. A. Gurevich, R. L. Lotras. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:9-9 '64.
- Apparatus for oxygen therapy: a brief review. S. A. Glukhov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:143-157 '64.
- Attachable elements to devices for anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation. V. M. Iurevich. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:17-25 '64.
- Automatic supporting of adequate artificial pulmonary ventilation. Preliminary report. T. M. Derjagina, F. R. Chernikhovskii, G. I. Chelobut'. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:103-111 '64.
- Determination of the residual volume of the lungs by the closed system with helium using the 1001-1 apparatus. R. L. A. Gurevich. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:120-124 '64.
- Device for the determination of the residual volume of the lungs and the irregularity of pulmonary ventilation. A. P. Pishov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:112-114 '64.
- Devices for the examination of gaseous mixtures used in anesthesia and respiration apparatus. R. L. Savchenko, A. I. Voronov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:91-100 '64.
- Unbreakable tubes with variable profile for children. L. A. Kozlovskaya. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:51-54 '64.
- Gas flowmeter. S. A. Vinokurovskii, L. A. Ananova. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:126-131 '64.
- He-2 apparatus of artificial cough in the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis. F. I. Chernikhovskii. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:101-106 '64.
- He-2 mechanical model of the lungs. S. A. Glukhov, I. K. Gorlin. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:150-155 '64.
- Mechanology of artificial pulmonary ventilation by means of a special adapter for bimolecular inhalation tubes in thoracic operations. V. M. Iurevich, V. D. Malyshov, I. S. Sineleva. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:45-50 '64.
- Mechanology of measuring the charge of aerosol particles. A. V. Kotov and others. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:141-148 '64.
- The OMPK-2 fire, steam and formalin sterilization chamber (model). B. N. Rudenko. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 6:94-97 Je '68.
- Open-type spirometer. L. I. Nemirovskii, G. I. Sidel'nikov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:94-97 '64.
- Precise measurement of chloroform doses by vaporizer, produced by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment, during anesthesia in patients with burns. T. M. Derjagina, F. R. Chernikhovskii. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:61-64 '64.
- Provision of safety in the administration of anesthesia. A. S. Perel'muter, A. A. Cherkasova. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:72-78 '64.
- RDV-1 respirator for auxiliary respiration. S. E. Kozdrova. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:1-3-107 '64.
- RON-1 volume anesthesia respirator. L. I. Volpert, I. A. Gurevich, R. L. Lotras. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:65-71 '64.
- Rubber Articles used in anesthesiology. V. I. Derjagina and others. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:29-34 '64.
- Selection of the optimal size and localization of trans-thoracic electrodes of the defibrillator. B. M. Tshukerman, L. I. Tliontr. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:91-97 Ap '68.
- Test of attachable elements during anesthesia in young children. R. B. Frantov, O. D. Kuz'minov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:20-28 '64.
- Timofeevskii, P. P., S. V. Pyzhov, and V. M. Ionas. [Inventions in medicine. An aid to physicians, scientists, engineering and technological workers and inventors] *Izobretatel'stvo v meditsine. Vponoshch'i vracham, nauch. i inzh.-tekhn. rabotnikam - izobretatel'stvo v oblasti meditsiny*. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 140 p.
- Unit for the calibration of small changes in the volume. S. A. Vinokurovskii, L. A. Ananova, N. I. Kozlovskii. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:170-173 '64.
- Use of electroacoustic units for the treatment of children with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia. N. A. Turin, G. P. Marisenko. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:139-142 '64.
- Use of open-type spirometry in the examination of sportmen under various stresses. V. V. Matov, I. D. Surkina. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:98-103 '64.
- Use of PN-50 apparatus of artificial pulmonary ventilation in clinical practice. G. S. Ovchinnikov. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:79-80 '64.
- Use of RO-1 in the clinical practice of hospital surgery in the First Leningrad Medical Institute named after I. P. Strashinov. V. N. Mokaten. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:54-57 '64.
- Use of RO-1 in the clinical practice of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. S. R. Scientific Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery. Report No. 2. V. S. Gigaart and others. *Trudy VNIMIO* no. 3:58-60 '64.

### 615.7 Drugs according to action. Chemotherapy

- Absorption of epofedazine in the gastrointestinal tract. A. A. Rumiantsev. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 6:58-59 Je '68.
- Acute myopericarditis in drug intolerance. A. I. Saltanov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:126-129 Ap '68.
- Anomalous haptons in mice liver in early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of  $\beta$ -naphthylamine. A. P. Shakhov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:12-16 '68.
- Antagonistic activity of the mycelium of the cultivated mushroom *Agaricus bisporus* (J. Lange) Sing. L. V. Garibova. *Mik. i fitop.* 2 no. 2:81-87 '68.
- Antagonists of aminazine. B. I. Ljubimov. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:113-128 '68.

Amblyograms of typhoid bacilli. Report No. 3: Effectiveness of the combined action of antibiotics on the typhoid bacilli. T. M. Kichuravskaya. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:141 My '68.

Application of an acid-labile separator from a strain of actinomycetes [351] for the prevention of infections in the alcohol industry. V. L. Iarovenko and others. *Perm. i spirt. prom.* 10:416-416 '63.

Changes in the sensitivity of pyogenic Staphylococci to antibiotics in the presence of labile globulins. B. M. Zol'manovskii. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:136-138 My '68.

Changes in hydrolase activity during the process of development of tumors of the mammary glands induced by DMBA in rats. R. N. Akimova, M. M. Tarkevich. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:26-31 '68.

Chemotherapy in choriocarcinoma of the uterus. L. A. Novikova, V. F. Savinova. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:53-57 '68.

Cytomorphologic determination of phorbolacetate derivatives according to All-Union State Standard 7854-55. M. N. Kollonov, G. M. Stroganov, L. F. Kholodova. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i imm.* 45 no. 5:107-109 Ja '68.

Comparative data on the effectiveness of a novocaine, cocaine, atropine, diazepam and separate suprarenal block in experimental peritonitis. M. Sh. Shakhov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 1967:1-302 '67.

Comparative evaluation of the effect of novocaine, cocaine, diazepam, diazepam and cocaine suprarenal block of experimental peritonitis on the protective and adaptive reaction of the organism. M. Sh. Shakhov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 1967:1-302 '67.

Comparison of M-1 and N-cholinergic activity of procaine and cocaine. V. B. Prozorovskii, Z. A. Koshlanova. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:74-76 My '68.

Dependence between the chemical structure and pharmacological effect in the series of  $\alpha$ -amino derivatives of phenothiazine. I. U. Vukhlyev. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:27-46 '68.

Determination of the sensitivity of bacilli to antibiotics in chronic suppurative otitis. V. M. Anisimovskii. *Trudy SM* 16:132-134 '63.

Distribution and concentration of nucleic acids and proteins in the structural elements of the retina in rabbits following administration of aminazine. L. A. Romashukova. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:84-87 My '68.

Distribution of 5-fluorouracil-2 C<sup>14</sup> following its regional introduction into gastric arteries: experimental study. S. A. Gasparian, A. R. Alimov, A. R. Ibr. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:64-68 '68.

Effect of aminazine and meprazine on reflexes from the heart. M. U. Lashinova. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:105-111 '68.

Effect of aminazine and meprazine on some regulatory mechanisms of the motor activity. N. A. Kruglov. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:59-66 '68.

Effect of aminazine and meprazine on the blood picture. M. F. Runova. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:120-139 '65.

Effect of aminazine and meprazine on the conduction of excitation in some kinds of the reflex arc. N. A. Kruglov, I. A. Khukhlevskii. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:51-58 '68.

Effect of aminazine on the passive defense behavior in dogs. N. M. Vavilova, M. P. Klyashina, N. V. Turanova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:195-203 '66.

Effect of aminazine on the secretory and motor activity of the dog stomach. A. G. Shily. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:137-145 '67.

Effect of antidiarrheals on the course of rat disease caused by Freund-type adjuvant. V. I. Sidorkin, S. I. Kharlampovich. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:56-50 My '68.

Effect of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability. P. A. Gaponuk, V. I. Olvin. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:31-34 My '68.

Effect of caffeine on the alimentary motor conditioned reflexes during the ontogeny in dogs. L. N. Kozlova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:230-233 '66.

Effect of cholinergics on stimulating and inhibitory processes in the cerebral cortex. T. T. Kuznetsov, A. A. Supin. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. dist.* 18 no. 1:151-163 Ja '68.

Effect of derivatives of the phenothiazine series on some forms of experimental arrhythmias. I. U. Vukhlyev, N. V. Kaverina. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:97-103 '68.

Effect of hexamim on pulmonary blood circulation and bronchial tone. R. M. Zaslavskaya. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:70-78 My '68.

Effect of federal on the cellular activity of specialized cardiac tissue. L. V. Rozenshtaukh. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:98-102 Ja '68.

Effect of innervation disorders of the uterus in pregnant rats on the vulnerability of their fetuses under the effect of hypothermia and myeloma. I. L. Kurdovandzo. *Biol. eksp. i med.* 65 no. 5:102-105 My '68.

Effect of medicinal sleep on the secretory activity of the stomach in dogs under physiological conditions and in experimental gastric ulcer caused by atropine. I. I. Poprzhynskii. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:43-52 '63.

Effect of meprazine and aminazine on oxidizing phosphorylation and separate enzyme systems of tissue respiration. I. N. Shchelovanova. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:101-165 '68.

Effect of N-nitroso-N-methyl aniline and N-nitroso-N-ethyl aniline on rat embryos. V. A. Aleksandrov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:37-38 '68.

Effect of novocaine on the absorptive function of connective tissue. I. S. Pan'ko. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 6:50-60 Je '68.

Effect of novocaine on the development of atrophic ulcers in dogs. N. T. Starostenko. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:56-60 '63.

Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the blood supply of the heart. N. V. Kaverina. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:85-95 '68.

# 615.7 (Continued)

- Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the functions of the alimentary tract. E. N. Gorbachev, G. A. Ponomarev, V. S. Usnetsov. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:141-151 '63.
- Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the inflammatory process. V. S. Mitrofanov and others. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:167-173 '68.
- Effect of some medicinal substances on the development of atrophic ulcers in the stomach and duodenum. V. M. Grigoryan. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:51-55 '61.
- Effect of some anesthetic substances on the functional state of the adrenal cortex at the adreno-corticotrophic function of the hypophysis. B. E. Melnik. Uch. zap. Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:3-8 '67.
- Effect of atropine on the level of nucleic acids in cerebral tissue. S. P. Filippov, S. V. Zakharenko. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:65-67 My '78.
- Effect of atropine, corbairin and cymarin on the cardiovascular system in patients with blood circulation disorders following surgery on the heart. L. P. Cherepanov and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:143-145 Ap '68.
- Effect of substances specifically depressing the acetylcholine synthesis on the action of pharmacological cholinergic agents. S. M. Tregubov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:70-81 My '68.
- Effect of synthetic urea (carbamide) on the composition and vital activity of infusate in the rumen of sheep. V. N. Lokonov, V. S. Baxanova. Uch. zap. KVI 54:145-150 '67.
- Effect of tetramethylammonium iodide and trimethylamine hydrochloride on postganglionic sympathetic nerve fibers. O. M. Avastyan, A. A. Kalitukian. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:71-74 My '68.
- Electrolyte metabolism in toxicogen following treatment with radioactive iodine. V. V. Trusov, V. P. Vychikh. Trudy erdok. 14 no. 2:39-42 Mr-Ap '68.
- Enterococcal cells following sarcosylin treatment of sarcema 45. I. V. Skorodumova. Vop. onk. 11 no. 3:52-54 '68.
- Experience in the antiradiation protection of the central nervous system in antenatal irradiation in rats. I. A. Piontkovskiy, M. B. Gol'berg. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:41-44 My '68.
- Experience in the use of mepazine and amazine in the psychiatric clinic. G. K. Tarasov. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:123-128 '68.
- Experimental appendicular infiltration. B. A. Gausman. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:145-146 '64.
- Fenazal, an effective antihelmintic against dock rootkloshas and trematodas. B. L. Garkav, V. Sh. Polukhov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:48-49 Ju '66.
- Gastric and duodenal ulcer caused by atropine; pathogenesis and morphology. V. M. Golovin. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:16-25 '63.
- Hypertensive reaction to angiotensin II. V. V. Suchkov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:18-24 Ja '68.
- Influence of some phenothiazine derivatives on the effect of curarlike, analgetic and narcotic substances. N. K. Barikov, I. U. Yekhtiev, D. A. Kharkvetz. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:127-131 '68.
- Methodology of administering small amounts of atropine by intravenous drip infusions. V. A. Val'dman. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:109-111 Ja '68.
- Observations on the treatment of some cardiac arrhythmias with present-day methods. G. K. Alekseev. Kardiologiya 9 no. 1:102-109 Ja '68.
- Pathogenic substantiation of disinfection therapy in atollism. E. A. Churkin. Trudy Kuz. gos. med. inst. 21:165-167 '66.
- Pharmacological analysis of nervous mechanisms of various local and central signals under conditions of noise. M. N. Traugott, D. A. Kaufman, L. A. Balonov. Zhur. vys. nerv. detat. 18 no. 1:45-52 Ja-F '68.
- Rectal use of novocaine in patients with chronic colitis. A. L. Ruznar\*. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:77-80 '61.
- Results of clinico-experimental study of gallor in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. L. A. Miasnikov and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:34-37 Ap '68.
- Role of gastrointestinal innervation and ganglionic block in the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis in destructive forms of acute appendicitis. M. P. Villianski, A. A. Chudinov. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:137-143 '64.
- Role of the corpus callosum in the transmission of atychin stimulation from the cortex of one hemisphere into the other. V. M. Mosidze, R. S. Rzhizhnekhvili, Z. Sh. Kevanishvili. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:7-11 My '68.
- Scientific conference dedicated to experimental and clinical studies of new anticancer antibiotics: rubomycin, olivomycin and brumomycin. T. A. Uspenskaya. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 6:91-94 '68.
- Some data on the analysis of the stimulative action of histolytic agents on chickens. E. M. Bulstova. Uch. zap. KVI 58:204-208 '67.
- Synergism of guanidine and the myorelaxant paminon on neuromuscular synapses. A. I. Podtseina. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:82-84 My '68.
- Synthesis in phenothiazine series. A. I. Grigorenko, S. V. Zhuravlev, V. A. Skorodumov. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:13-26 '58.
- Treatment of acute myocarditis with a polarizing mixture. N. A. Gvatus, M. A. Gorkun. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:37-40 Ap '68.
- Treatment of appendicular infiltrates with intraosseous introduction of novocaine and antibiotics. A. N. Utkina. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:159-160 '64.
- Treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin with intra-peritoneal introduction of antibiotics. V. V. Varlamova. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:177-179 '64.
- Use of felol in the dehelmintization of sheep with fascioliasis. A. P. Machinskii, D. S. Shepelov. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:83-88 '67.
- Use of mepazine in the surgical clinic: preliminary data. S. A. Abzhakirova, G. D. Chesnokova. Uch. zap. inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:177-181 '58.

Use of novocaine for therapeutic purpose (its introduction in the initial area of the jejunum) in chronic gastritis. R. K. Koshchug. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:69-75 '63.

## 615.8 Physiotherapy and other treatments

- Apparatus for oxygen therapy: a brief review. S. A. Glukhov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:149-157 '64.
- Attractible elements to devices for anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation. V. M. Il'evich. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:47-25 '64.
- Changes in arterial blood pressure in patients with peptic ulcer under the effect of different physiotherapeutic procedures. M. I. Hologova. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:38-42 '61.
- Changes in the higher nervous activity in rats under the effect of some aerionization methods. M. G. Shandala, L. G. Trupakova. Zhur. vys. nerv. detat. 18 no. 1:151-156 Ja-F '68.
- Devices for the examination of gaseous mixtures used in anesthesia and respiration apparatus. R. I. Savchenko, A. I. Voronina. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:81-86 '64.
- Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the phenomenon of cholesterol col in coronary atherosclerosis. A. I. Perlovskiy, M. I. Akhmedzhanov, S. I. A. Guz. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:137-139 Ap '68.
- Experimental appendicular infiltration. B. A. Gausman. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:145-146 '64.
- Methodology of artificial pulmonary ventilation by means of a special adapter for bilateral intubation tubes in thoracic operations. V. M. Il'evich, V. D. Malyshev, I. S. Stukedova. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:45-50 '64.
- Methodology of measuring the charge of aerosol particles. A. V. Kiselev and others. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:143-148 '64.
- Observations on the treatment of some cardiac arrhythmias with present-day methods. G. K. Alekseev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:102-109 Ja '68.
- Poggy, A. P. [Medicinal plants in folk medicine] Lekarsvennye rasteniya v narodnoy meditsine. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1967. 310 p.
- Precipitation of gaseous ions in respiratory organs. V. I. Kozhevnikov, A. V. Kiselev. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:134-138 '64.
- Prospects of using Cal37 in the therapy of oncological patients. A. I. Ruderman and others. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 6:49-53 '68.
- Psychotherapy of reactive states. A. S. Iakovleva. Trudy Kuz. gos. med. inst. 21:178-182 '66.
- Role of psychotherapy in supporting treatment of acidophrenia. I. G. Shapiro. Trudy Kuz. gos. med. inst. 21:174-177 '66.
- Treatment and occupational therapy are the main things. S. A. Osipov. 43 no. 5:42-45 My '68.
- Use of electrocatheter units for the treatment of children with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia. N. A. Terzin, G. P. Mordukhovich. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:139-142 '64.
- Use of FN-50 apparatus of artificial pulmonary ventilation in clinical practice. G. S. Ovechinnikov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:79-80 '64.

## 615.8(470.224)—Abkhaz A. S. S. R.

[Health resorts of Abkhazia during the years of Soviet power] Kurorty Abkhazii za gody Sovetskoy vlasti. Sukhumi, "Alashara," 1968. 151 p.

## 615.9 Toxicology. Poisons

- Action mechanisms of 1-bromo-1,1-dinitro-4-phenylbutanediol-3,4. I. E. Chusovskaya. Uch. zap. KVI 60:188-203 '67.
- Analysis of toxicoses and their prevention. V. Kalitukian. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:55-56 Je '68.
- "Background" volumes of blood serum protein fractions in white rats. G. F. Oksanova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:85-88 '67.
- Cattle poisoning by fungus infected brewers' yeast. I. A. Kurmanov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:58-57 Je '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the toxicity of aldehyde and hexamethylenimine in acute and subacute experiments. I. A. Baranova. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:91-101 '67.
- Data on the excretion of inorganic calcium, vitamins, coproporphyrin and lead from the body and the distribution of lead in the organs of white rats following poisoning with lead and carbon monoxide. I. V. Varzlova, K. Kh. Lukidi. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:69-75 '67.
- Effect of aphatoxin on the dynamics of antibody formation. Kh. L. Galitkev, O. R. Raipov, R. A. Manasheva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:88-90 My '68.
- Effect of ethylene amine and mercury on some aspects of nucleic acid metabolism in rat ovaries. E. I. A. Golubovich, T. V. Chusovskaya. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:89-91 '67.
- Effect of ethylenediamine on the sexual function in male rats following inhalation. G. N. Zueva and others. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:89-91 '67.
- Effect of trichlorometaphos, triolein, thiophos and chloroethylchlorophos on the animal organism. S. G. Tsarev and others. Uch. zap. KVI 59:189-189 '67.
- Evaluation of the comparative toxicity of industrial poisons. I. V. Senotskiy. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:7-10 '67.
- Evaluation of the toxicity of ethylenimine under chronic effect. G. N. Zueva, L. A. Timofeevskaya, V. I. Fedorova. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:50-50 '67.
- Experience in a dynamic clinicohygienic study of 50 saturnism cases. A. A. Kibattov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:115-120 '67.
- Lecithin-cholesterol metabolism in lead poisoning. M. A. Kalagova, N. G. Oboenko. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:111-113 '67.
- New data on general and special problems of industrial toxicology. I. V. Sanatskiy. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:3-7 '67.

- Pathogenic properties of some foam plastics. T. A. Kochukov, S. N. Kremneva. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:101-106 '67.
- Pathomorphological changes in organs in cattle poisoned by fluorine compounds. R. A. Shafikova, M. I. Uspov. Uch. zap. KVI 58:263-265 '67.
- Sensitivity of different types of tissue toxins to the effect of Clostridium oedematis toxin. S. A. Stararova, Z. A. Pyleva. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:6-93 My '68.
- Some data on the sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the roasting workshop of the "Elektronik" Plant. N. S. Aragova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:121-122 '67.
- Some methods of detecting the apical sensitivity of laboratory animals to the effect of chemical substances. A. I. Khalepa, K. K. Sidorov. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:27-37 '67.
- Some methods of quantitative evaluation of the cumulative effect. K. K. Sidorov. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:16-27 '67.
- Some problems in the diagnosis of saturnism. M. M. Abayeva, V. A. Itoulova, O. P. Firanova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:91-96 '67.
- Some problems of the general toxic and gonadotropic effect of tert-butyl peracetate. I. V. Sunkel and others. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:78-85 '67.
- Study of the biochemical indices of the experimental effect of some metals on the animal organism. Report No. 2: Experimental study of the effect of lead on the indices of protein-lipid metabolism. P. Z. Khasanov, A. Kh. Adyrbayev. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:91-94 '67.
- Study of biochemical indices in the experimental effect of some metals on the animal body. Report No. 3: Experimental study of the effect of metallic cobalt on some indices of protein-lipid metabolism following periparturient poisoning. A. Kh. Adyrbayev, P. Z. Khasanov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:163-167 '67.
- [Study of materials in food poisonings caused by conditionally pathogenic microbes. Methodological instructions] Issledovanie materialov pri pishchevyykh otravleniyakh, vyzvannykh uslovno patogenymi mikroorganizmami. Metodicheskie ukazaniya. Leningrad, 1964. 60 p. (DNI-M)
- Study of the toxicity of butyl ester of 2-furancarboxylic acid and butyl ester of 3-chloromethyl-2-furancarboxylic acid. K. P. Sinanukova, V. A. Schirakova. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:110-112 '67.
- Toxic properties of the product: 10-A (acidifier of epoxy resins). N. I. Shumakova and others. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:132-145 '67.
- Toxicity of dichloroanhydrides of isophthalic acid terephthalic acids. I. U. P. Saniina. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:150-151 '67.
- Toxicity of formamide under the conditions of acute and subacute experiments. G. N. Zueva and others. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:163-174 '67.
- Toxicity of furan. K. P. Sinanukova, T. A. Kochukova, V. A. Schirakova. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:108-118 '67.
- Toxicity of resin "00." N. I. Shumakova, V. P. Muravleva. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:126-132 '67.
- Toxicity of the fluid "3-A." I. U. P. Saniina. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:153-159 '67.
- Vital staining as an express method in the determination of tentative maximal permissible concentrations. I. I. Ordynskiy. Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch. no. 9:37-43 '67.

## 616 Disease. Pathology and medicine

- Biological properties of antiproliferous sera. S. A. Korol', P. D. Moreluk, A. V. Molynchenko. Dp. AN USSR, Ser. D 30 no. 4:303-305 Ap '68.
- Horis Viacheslavovich Il'inskiy on his 70th birthday. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:151-155 Ja '68.
- Dynamics of the indices of morbidity with temporary disability recorded during nine years at the "Izmirskiy" and "Pobeditel" Plants. S. R. Dikhtyar. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:200-232 '67.
- [General problems of pathology. Oncology] Ref. zhur. Ob. vop. pat. Onk. nos. 6-7, Je-Jl '68.
- [Materials for the scientific conference on the problem of regeneration of pathological changes in organs and of reversibility of pathological changes] Materialy k nauchnomu konferentsii po probleme regeneratsii patologicheskii izmeneniykh organov i obratimosti patologicheskikh izmeneniy. Pod red. D. P. Solopova. Gor'kiy, 1967. 416 p.
- Natural foci of human diseases. I. U. A. Dubrovskiy. Nauch. dokl. vya. shkoly. biol. nauki 11 no. 6:157-168 '68.
- [Sanogenesis. (Materials of a conference). February 20-22, 1968] Sanogenez. (Materialy konferentsii). 20-22 febr. 1968 g. Red. S. M. Pavlenko, V. A. Frolov. Moskva, 1968. 320 p.
- Vinogradova, O. M. [What are collagenoses?] Chto takoe kollagenozy? Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 20 p. (Novye v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. XXIII Sbornik Meditsina, 3).
- 616(08)—Arctic and North Polar regions
- Dandeshvili, G. M. [Human pathology and prevention of diseases in the North] Patologiya cheloveka i profilaktika zabolevaniy na Severe. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 412 p.
- 618.00 Morbid processes. Lesions
- Anomalous haptons in mice liver in early stages of carcinogenesis under the effect of  $\beta$ -naphthylamine. A. F. Skachkov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 3:12-16 '68.
- Antigen properties of erythrocytes in fowl lymphoid leucosis. B. P. Vdovin, V. P. Zelenikh. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:10-20 Je '68.
- Asymmetry level of potential oscillation phases in EKG of patients with narcolepsy: on the problem of periodicity mechanisms of narcoleptic manifestations. A. A. Genkin, V. P. Danilin, L. P. Latash. Zhur. vys. nerv. detat. 18 no. 1:97-103 Ja-F '68.



- Bass, M.M., and D. F. Gluzman. [Malignant tumors in children]. *Zhukachestvennyye opukholi u detei*. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 180 p.
- Ischemic indices of the activity of the rheumatic process. V. M. Zaitsev, R. I. Movshovich. *Uch. zap. Kazan. gos. univ.* no. 53:177-182 '67.
- Biological effect of oral administration of Po2U. I. I. Miskalov, I. K. Petrovich. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:279-285 Mr-Apr '68.
- Biological properties of sodium salt of carboxymethylcellulose. Kh. I. A. Basina and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR. Ser. biol. nat.* no. 4:64-68 '67.
- Cardiogenic carbohydrates in the exhaust gases of car engines and the possibilities of their elimination. L. M. Sladad, A. I. Khresina, S. S. Khitrova. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 3:12-20 '68.
- Change in the haptoglobin concentration in the blood serum of dogs and rats suffering from radiation sickness. A. V. Pospelova, L. I. Poul'. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:220-223 Mr-Apr '68.
- Changes of reflexes from the carotid sinus during primary reaction of the organism to irradiation. I. A. Lupachov. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:243-249 Mr-Apr '68.
- Cytological methods of diagnosing malignant neoplasms. A. S. Petrova and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:27-31 '68.
- Diagnosis of extracranial retroperitoneal tumors. V. I. Cherkas. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:44-48 '68.
- Dilman, V. M. [Aging, climax and cancer. Aging and diseases connected with hyperfunction of the hypothalamus as a special pathological group: compensation diseases]. Staronik, klimaks i rak. (Staronik i bolezn, svyazanny s giperfunktsiei gipofizarnuska kak osobaya gruppa patologii - bolezn kompensatsii). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 378 p.
- Dynamics of morphological composition changes in the peripheral blood of rats following inhalation of plutonium-239. N. P. Kudacheva. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:929-933 N-D '67.
- Effect of antihistamines on the course of rat disease caused by Freund-type adjuvant. V. I. Sidorkin, S. I. Kharlamovich. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:56-59 My '68.
- Effect of ontal vaccination on the radiation resistance in mice. L. I. Murav'eva. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:44-46 My '68.
- Effect of isologic cells on the transplantability and growth of acute hepatoma 22. I. A. Rovenaki. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:38-43 '68.
- Effect of lesions of the posterior colliculi on previously elaborated conditioned reflexes. O. A. Gureva. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. sist.* 18 no. 1:145-147 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of penicillin on the absorptive function of the reticuloendothelial system in white mice with acute radiation sickness. I. U. S. Malina. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:876-880 N-D '67.
- Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the inflammatory process. V. S. Mitrofanov and others. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:167-175 '68.
- Electrophysiological study of the afferent stimulation in some peripheral nerves in rabbits following development of Brown-Pearce carcinoma. K. P. Balyatskiy, G. P. Koshchuk. *Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B* 10 no. 4:360-364 Ap '68.
- Heterochromaffin cells following sarcosyl treatment of sarcoma 45. I. V. Skorodumova. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:55-58 '68.
- Evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in healthy and rheumatic children. I. A. Krymova. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:18-23 Mr-Apr '68.
- Evaluation of the reaction of the insular apparatus of the pancreas in experimental acute radiation sickness. A. I. Bakalala. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:224-228 Mr-Apr '68.
- Factor changing relationship between respiration and glycolysis in tumor cells. O. A. Medvedkina, V. I. Agol. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:67-70 '68.
- Formation of antibodies to human growth hormone following its prolonged use in patients with acromegaly/hypophyseal gigantism. M. I. Balabolkin, N. A. Zarubina. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:1-5 Mr-Apr '68.
- Histochemical methods in differential diagnosis of benign and malignant tumors in man. N. A. Kravetskiy, N. F. Balikhin, N. A. Probalova. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:20-27 '68.
- Hypophysis, adrenal and thyroid glands in radiation sickness caused by internal irradiation. A. V. Tkachov, G. A. Tkacheva. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:872-875 N-D '67.
- Immunological study of tissular antigens in virus leukemia in mice. L. V. Shershtel'skaya. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:21-26 '68.
- Is it possible to induce tumor growth in axolotls? E. G. Agapova, B. P. Tokin. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:11-16 '68.
- Malignization of adenomatous tumors of the epididymis. A. G. Bobkov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:93-98 '68.
- Many years of studying constant cell line of human angiosarcoma in tissue culture. A. M. Eroshkina. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:43-46 '68.
- Metastatic tumors of the lungs: clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical and medicinal treatment. L. A. Aksenov and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:82-86 '68.
- Morphophysiological characteristics of the adrenal glands in white rats exposed to chronic strontium-90 irradiation. T. N. Tuzhikova, V. L. Shvedov. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:896-908 N-D '67.
- Neurogenic cervical tumors. I. U. V. Paltiev, R. M. Prippe, B. I. Poljakov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:88-96 '68.
- Oncocytes and oncocytomas. H. Ilampert. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:3-7 '68.
- Catagenic determinability of the reaction of the interrenal gland to irradiation. G. A. Tkacheva. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 6:100-113 My '68.
- Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats under some conditions of the effect of cobalt, tungsten, molybdenum, and the mixture Tskio. O. N. Gurtsev. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:160-178 '67.
- Primary multiple malignant tumors of the breast and female genitalia. L. V. Agapova. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:107-109 '68.
- Proliferation of hepatic cells in the focus of aseptic inflammation under various conditions of X-ray irradiation. V. I. Bulgak. *Arkh. anat., gist. i emb.* 54 no. 5:55-61 My '68.
- Prospects of using Ca137 in telecurie therapy of oncological patients. A. I. Roisman and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:49-53 '68.
- Radionitilizing effect of halogen substituted thymidine analogs. I. I. Polovina and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 3:345-352 My-Je '68.
- Rate of neoplasm formation and life span of irradiated animals following the preventive use of S, 2-aminoethylisothiocyanate. S. N. Alekseyev, K. F. Galkovskaya, A. V. Gubareva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:47-52 '68.
- Role of autolysis in the genesis of hepatorenal insufficiency in tumor-bearing rats. K. Korinkina, R. V. Nishchikina. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:36-41 My '68.
- Role of nerve mechanisms in the increased sensitivity of the hematoencephalic barrier to histamine and acetylcholine as affected by X rays in small doses. M. M. Gromakovskaya. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:893-899 N-D '67.
- Role of the study of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during the treatment with chlorothalimide. M. R. Lichtner and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:60-64 '68.
- Role of toxoplasmosis in the etiology of congenital monstrosities based on materials collected in Tomsk. L. A. Tikhonova and others. *Trudy Tomskogo* 10:158-161 '65.
- Role of viruses in the origination of tumors. A. D. Timofeevskiy. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:3-11 '68.
- Scientific conference dedicated to experimental and clinical studies of new anticancer antibiotics: rubomycin, olivomycin and brumomycin. T. A. Uspenskaya. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:91-94 '68.
- Selective ability of the human and animal organism to radioactive isotopes. L. G. Shakhidzhian. *Radiobiologiya* 7 no. 6:850-858 N-D '67.
- Significance of the evaluation of the functional state in the treatment of oncological patients. B. I. Peterson and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:31-41 '68.
- Strengthening of the ionizing radiation effect by inhibitors - antioxidants. G. G. Afanas'ev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 3:333-334 My-Je '68.
- Surface antigens of gastric cancer cells in man. K. V. Il'in, M. N. Averkieva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:17-21 '68.
- Tissue antigens in the blood and urine of animals injured by irradiation. K. P. Kashkin, I. U. S. Kullas, S. V. Alukhanchukova. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:253-257 Mr-Apr '68.
- Tonus of arterial vessels in prolonged hypotonia induced by hemolysis. V. B. Kozlov. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:34-38 My '68.
- Treatment of burns and postburn cicatricial stenosis of the esophagus. A. F. Titov. *Trudy SMI* 10:76-80 '63.

## 018.00(478)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Achievements and tasks of cancer control in the White Russian S. S. R. N. N. Alekseyev, L. A. Shuster. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:100-104 '68.
- 018.089 Surgical, operative technique
- Accumulation of carbon dioxide in anesthetic apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:10-15 '64.
- Acute appendicitis in children. G. M. Slavitskiy, I. A. Kozlov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:79-80 '61.
- Acute appendicitis in elderly and senile persons. L. I. Skatkin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:87-88 '61.
- Acute appendicitis in elderly persons. V. S. Kazanskii. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:95-98 '64.
- Anesthetic apparatus NA-3M. A. S. Perel'muter, I. A. Gurevich, R. L. Kuras. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:3-9 '64.
- Antagonists of amine. H. I. Likhman. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:113-128 '68.
- Aorto-dextroventricular fistula in connection with bicuspid valve of the aorta. I. U. F. Neklasov, V. A. Kartavova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:136-137 Ja '68.
- Attachable elements to devices for anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation. V. M. Urevich. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:17-25 '64.
- Changes in the conditioned reflex activity as a result of removal of visual receptors at early age. G. A. Obratsova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:265-268 '68.
- Complications following surgery for acute appendicitis in elderly and senile patients based on data of four district hospitals in Saratov Province. G. I. Rogachev. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:101-102 '64.
- Current problems of acute appendicitis. G. N. Zakharova. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:111-126 '64.
- Devices for the examination of gaseous mixtures used in anesthesia and respiration apparatus. R. I. Savchenko, A. I. Voronina. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:81-90 '64.
- Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in pregnant women. I. I. Neimark. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:77-77 '64.
- Effect of preoperative period and surgical intervention on the function of the thyroid gland. V. R. Slobodskoy. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:42-46 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of strophanthin, corallarin and cymarine on the cardiovascular system in patients with blood circulation insufficiency following surgery on the heart. L. P. Chepkin and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:143-145 Ap '68.
- Effect of synthetic vasopressin on the biosynthesis of corticosteroids and on the content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands of hypophysectomized rats. E. R. Bagramian, T. I. Ivanenko. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:77-82 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electrolyte and steroid changes in the adrenocortical-cortical phase of the postoperative period. Kh. V. Vasil'ev, S. D. Fedotov. *Uch. zap. Kazan. gos. univ.* 99:350-355 '67.
- Endotracheal tubes with variable profile for children. L. A. Kovsharova. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:51-53 '64.
- The head is the object of thermal action. A. Cherniklovskiy. *Izobr. i izm.* no. 6:32-34 '68.
- IK-1 apparatus of artificial cough in the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis. F. R. Cherniklovskiy. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:91-93 '64.
- In the Committee of the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R. K. Mochalina. *Sots. vopros.* 43 no. 5:55 My '68.
- Late sequelae and complications following the wounding of the accessory sinuses of the nose. E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:80-94 '63.
- Management of reparative regeneration of the liver under the conditions of changed blood flow (omentalization of the wound surface) and under the conditions of splenectomy. V. A. Alymov. *Uch. zap. Kazan. gos. univ.* 99:133-138 '67.
- Method of operation on Pavlov's pouch in rabbits. T. A. Gavrilova. *Uch. zap. Kazan. gos. univ.* 99:133-138 '67.
- Methodology of artificial pulmonary ventilation by means of a special adapter for bilateral intubation tubes in thoracic operations. V. M. Urevich, V. D. Malyshev, I. S. Shvetova. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:46-50 '64.
- Parasitosis between circulating antithyroglobulin autoantibodies and lymphocyte infiltration in nodular eulipoid goiter before and after surgery. I. Simeonov, M. I. Lazepova. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:36-38 Mr-Apr '68.
- Pelvic abscesses of appendicular origin. I. I. Zhodanov, V. P. Khranov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:169-175 '64.
- Plastic surgery on the intercostal septum using autopericardium. B. A. Kurolev, L. K. Oskoln. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:70-73 Ja '68.
- Precaution measurement of chloroform doses by vaporizer, produced by the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment during anesthesia in patients with burns. T. M. Dabitsina, F. R. Cherniklovskiy. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:61-64 '61.
- Primary healing of wounds following laryngectomy. G. M. Stetskov, E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 10:60-72 '63.
- Provision of safety in the administration of anesthesia. A. S. Perel'muter, A. A. Cherkasova. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:72-78 '64.
- ION-1 volume anesthetic respirator. E. I. Volpert, I. A. Gurevich, R. L. Kuras. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:65-71 '64.
- Results of appendectomy following resection of infiltrates and opening of the abscesses. H. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:161-168 '61.
- Results of the work in the new way, and the unsolved problems. V. V. Vashutin. *Sots. vopros.* 43 no. 5:62-64 My '68.
- Role of gastrointestinal intubation and ganglionic block in the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal paresis in destructive forms of acute appendicitis. M. P. Vilamitskiy, A. A. Chudakov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:137-143 '64.
- Rubber articles used in anesthesiology. V. L. Derzhina and others. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:29-44 '64.
- Some problems in the tactics of the surgeon in acute appendicitis. G. D. Villavin, N. N. Emin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:63-71 '64.
- Study of the functional organization of vestibular neurons of the posterior colliculi. I. I. Lezhnink. *Zhur. vyz. nerv. sist.* 18 no. 1:126-133 Ja-F '68.
- Study of the state of the vascular system of the liver under normal conditions, during the reconstruction process of experimental cirrhosis and following partial hepatectomy. P. A. Gantava, I. P. Kolganovskikh. *Uch. zap. Kazan. gos. univ.* 99:138-143 '67.
- Surgeons tactics in acute appendicitis. A. I. Berkutov, M. G. Shustov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:3-10 '61.
- Test of attachable elements during anastomosis in young children. B. B. Frantov, O. D. Kuz'minov. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:26-28 '64.
- Topography of the Volkovich-Hlikovskiy oblique fissure in the appendix. I. U. A. Iartsev. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:120-125 '64.
- Treatment of phlegm in a single abscess. A. G. Sharygolevskiy. *Trudy SMI* 18:141-146 '63.
- Use of capran in radical surgery on the ear. M. G. Novikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:135-137 '63.
- Use of mannitol in open heart operations under hypothermic perfusion. M. I. Khodas and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:78-82 Ap '68.
- Use of mepezin in the surgical clinic preliminary data. S. A. Akhmatova, G. D. Chomokova. *Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR* 1:177-181 '68.
- Use of IIO-1 in the clinical practice of hospital surgery in the First Leningrad Medical Institute named after I. P. Strashkov. V. N. Minkun. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:54-57 '64.
- Use of RO-1 in the clinical practice of the Ministry of Public Health of the R. S. F. S. R. Scientific Research Institute of Clinical and Experimental Surgery. Report No. 2. V. S. Gigauro and others. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:58-60 '64.
- Use of tandem automatic suture in resections of goiter. Preliminary report. M. I. Shalov. *Probl. onkol.* 14 no. 2:50-52 Mr-Apr '68.
- X-ray study of late results of surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects. E. I. Kuzina, N. M. Kaulina, I. R. Plotnikova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:83-87 Ja '68.
- 616.1 Circulatory, cardiovascular and blood diseases
- Acoustic symptomatology of cardiac aneurysm. B. P. Kushihevskiy, V. I. Gertsen. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:12-17 Ja '68.
- Activity of blood plasma enzymes in rats in different types of toxic lesions of the liver. A. A. Pokrovskiy and others. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 5:80-83 My '68.
- Acute myocardial infarction in drug intolerance. A. I. Saltanov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:126-128 Ap '68.
- Altskull kraevol'skoye tempevat. 3d. [Problems of cardiology and homology. Materials]. Voprosy kardiologii i gematologii. Materialy. Barnaul, 1967. 187 p. (DNLN)
- Analysis of the causes of fatal complications in acute myocardial infarction. I. E. Gannolina, V. A. Nagornov, T. A. Stitsyna. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:20-28 Ap '68.



- Agasishvili, A. TS. [Glycoproteins of the blood serum and urine. (Biochemistry, physiology and pathology)] Glykopolidnyy sыворотki krov i mochi. (Biolokhimiya, fiziologiya i patologiya). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968, 228 p.
- Anticoagulation activity of the blood in silicosis. D. G. Barakova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:257-259 '67.
- Aortic-bicuspidal aortic fistula in combination with bicuspid valve of the aorta. H. T. Nekrasov, V. A. Karavayev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:116-117 '68.
- Atrial angiogram in healthy persons and in patients with natural heart defects. G. P. Kuznetsov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:64-70 Ap '68.
- Axonal fibers of the posterior retina syndrome. A. D. Golitsynov, I. V. Sapozhnik. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:134-135 Ja '68.
- Biochemical indices of the activity of the rheumatic process. V. M. Zaitsev, H. I. Movshovich. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 56:177-182 '67.
- Blood serum  $\alpha_2$ -lipoproteins in diseases of the thyroid gland. H. F. Shishin. Problemlenok. 11 no. 2:52-54 Mr-Apr '68.
- Case of simian adenoid reticulosis. A. G. Shchegolev. Trudy SMU 16:165-167 '61.
- Changes in arterial blood pressure in patients with peptic ulcer under the effect of different physiotherapeutic procedures. A. I. Bolgov. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:93-12 '61.
- Changes in blood coagulability in experimental atherosclerosis in dogs and rabbits. T. A. Pavlova, O. E. Gerasimova, H. I. Tsveta. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:74-76 '68.
- Changes in erythrocytes and in the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in cancer of the larynx. V. M. Avramovskiy. Trudy SMU 16:168-170 '61.
- Changes in leucocytes in cancer of the larynx. V. M. Avramovskiy. Trudy SMU 16:171-172 '61.
- Changes in the correlation of blood serum protein fractions in repeated combined polypost of white rats with lead and carbon monoxide. G. F. Okuneva. Trudy SOGMI no. 16:61-67 '67.
- Changes in the factors of the prothrombin complex in silicosis. D. G. Barakova. Trudy SOGMI no. 16:245-252 '67.
- Changes in the electrocardiogram in myocardial infarct. N. P. Korotko, M. I. Gerasimova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:51-54 '68.
- Changes in the phagocytic activity of leucocytes during the process of humoral activity in arthropod venenation. G. I. Baruk. Izv. Gos. protivouchim. inst. SSSR, 1968, 25:151-158 '63.
- Changes of some peripheral blood indices in cattle with silicosis. G. N. Vasin. Uch. zap. KVI 93:191-199 '67.
- Cholesterol level in blood serum and excretion of bile acids in rabbits depending on the degree and duration of functional stress of the nervous system. G. P. Froshenko. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:48-54 Ap '68.
- Clinical aspects of atherosclerotic myocardial infarct. A. A. Zaitsev, S. S. Petrova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:35-54 Ja '68.
- Clinical aspects of the postinfarction syndrome. R. A. Medvedev, M. Kh. Kramolova, L. M. Barshevskaia. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:131-134 Ja '68.
- Closed injury of the heart. S. G. Misenov, A. P. Boronko. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:138-149 Ja '68.
- Combination of cardiac rheumatic defects with atherosclerotic process. P. I. Stanetskiy. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:55-70 Ja '68.
- Comparative evaluation of rheumatological reactions in observing thromboembolic embolism atherosclerosis. H. M. Arkhar, Arkharovich, L. N. Kharlov, L. N. Shtukman. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:55-58 Ja '68.
- Comparative evaluation of some derivations of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions in patients with silicosis. V. D. Khvorostanov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:261-267 '67.
- Content of uric acid in the blood serum in diathesis mellitus. V. M. Bulkov. Problemlenok. 11 no. 2:10-11 Mr-Apr '68.
- Correlation between the radiosensitivity of mice of various lines and the autolytic group content in the hematopoietic tissue. Le Siu Tu. Radiobiologiya 8 no. 2:216-219 Mr-Apr '68.
- Course and outcome of myocardial infarct complicated by cardiac shock. G. M. Tsypankov, V. A. Erova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:133-139 Ap '68.
- Cytochemical study of leucocytes in cows with lymphoid leukemia. N. M. Kostromitshin. Veterinariia 45 no. 6:57-59 '68.
- Dynamic vectorcardiographic observations in hypertension. I. V. Korolev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:120-126 Ap '68.
- Dynamics of hematologic changes in animals. M. D. Digoeva. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:39-48 '67.
- Dynamics of the systole in aortic arteriosclerosis. N. G. Voloboyev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:93-94 Ja '68.
- Effect of aminazine and mepazine on reflexes from the heart. M. H. Lashinskaya. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:105-111 '68.
- Effect of cold on the development of alimentary hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits. D. A. Kalinin and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:140-143 Ap '68.
- Effect of derivatives of the phenothiazine series on some forms of experimental arrhythmia. H. I. Vikhilayev, M. V. Kaverina. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:97-103 '68.
- Effect of ionizing radiation on the amount of free amino acids in nuclei isolated from the thymus, the spleen, and the liver. L. P. Bolotina. Radiobiologiya 8 no. 2:197-200 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of phenothiazine derivatives on the blood supply of the heart. N. V. Kaverina. Uch. zap. Inst. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:85-95 '68.
- Effect of phenylhydrazine anemia in white mice on their sensitivity to plague infection. G. G. Korobkov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouchim. inst. Sib. Dal'n. Vost. 26:144-147 '63.
- Effect of plague bacillus toxin on the aldolase activity of the liver and blood serum in animals. L. M. Klimova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivouchim. inst. Sib. Dal'n. Vost. 25:116-119 '63.
- Effect of sex, age and way of life on patients on the characteristics of the course of atherosclerotic cardiovascular. E. N. Agapova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:122-126 Ap '68.
- Effect of acute activity on the degeneration of myocardial infarct and mortality caused by this disease. K. F. Novikova and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:109-112 Ap '68.
- Effect of aprotinin, corobarin and cymarine on the cardiovascular system in patients with blood circulation insufficiency following surgery on the heart. L. P. Chepur and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:143-145 Ap '68.
- Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on the phenomenon of cholesterol sol in coronary atherosclerosis. A. I. Petrovskiy, M. V. Akhmedjanov, S. A. Gut. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:137-139 Ap '68.
- Effect of urografin on the coagulating properties of arterial blood in patients with hypertension in abdominal aortography. V. G. Annenchenko, G. G. Maslidenko. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:105-108 Ap '68.
- Effect of vitamin B12 on blood lipids in patients with atherosclerosis. L. V. Baranova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:62-66 Ja '68.
- Electrocardiographic changes in rheumatism during treatment with corticosteroids: experimental study. G. I. Lyssak. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:126-129 Ja '68.
- Electrocardiograms of dogs with different types of blood serum activity with atherosclerotic lesions of aorta, mesenteric and abdominal atherosclerosis. G. I. Novosylov, V. G. Bashkov, R. S. Salakhova. Uch. zap. KVI 93:77-151 '67.
- Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiolysis in cancer of the cervix by the fluorescence microscopy method. T. V. Kharitonova. Vestn. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:57-60 '68.
- Experimental thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus. G. M. Sazukov. Trudy SMU 16:253-255 '61.
- Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity in the plasma of patients with silicosis. D. G. Barakova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:255-256 '67.
- Functional composition of serum proteins long after the chronic ischemic heart disease. T. V. Fedina, V. G. Mikhalkina. Radiobiologiya 8 no. 6:645-649 N-D '67.
- Functional significance of various changes in the myocardium in progressing atherosclerosis. I. A. Gurdina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:129-133 Ap '68.
- Genetics of atherosclerosis. B. V. Il'inskiy, L. I. Borisova, M. K. Kolomnets. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:14-19 Ap '68.
- Glucose tolerance in the subacute period of myocardial infarct. R. S. Antonov, L. V. Nikolova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:41-45 Ja '68.
- Hematological shifts in experimental animals following their immunization with pertussis-alpharic-taratus vaccine. E. I. Kleiman, A. A. Stetskykh. Trudy TSNMIS 16:203-210 '65.
- Hemoglobin biosynthesis in experimental atherosclerosis. H. N. Samina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:41-48 Ap '68.
- Hypocoagulable, esterified fatty acids and the coagulation system of the blood in acute myocardial infarct. G. P. Derjagina, I. N. Komarova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:131-137 Ja '68.
- Hypertensive reaction to angiotensin II. V. V. Suchkov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:138-24 Ja '68.
- Isolated, Kh. Kh. [Clinical rheoencephalography. (New method for the study of cerebral blood circulation)] Klinicheskaia reoencefalografia. (Novyi metod issledovaniya krovotoka v mozgovykh mozgakh). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967, 276 p.
- Immunological changes in patients with myocardial infarct. L. S. Khalilov, R. K. Kantimulina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:26-30 Ap '68.
- Immunological study of islet cell antigens in virus leukemia in mice. L. V. Sherstul'skaya. Vop. onk. 11 no. 3:21-26 '66.
- Indirect signs of pulmonary arterial hypertension. D. A. Nizadze, A. A. Ashikhmina, M. M. Zlobchikov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:116-120 Ap '68.
- Inflammatory edema, changes in general protein, protein fractions in blood serum and some immunological reactions in cattle with wounds. G. N. Vasin. Uch. zap. KVI 98:310-315 '67.
- Intestinal secretion and enzymatic activity of the intestinal juice in the blood in dogs following resection of the small intestine. H. N. Kolesnikov, V. A. Protchenko. Biol. eksp. kl. i med. 65 no. 5:47-48 My '68.
- L. V. Solov'ev's role in the elaboration of the atherosclerosis problem. B. V. Il'inskiy. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:147-149 Ja '68.
- Method of formation of a chronic vascular fistula in comparative anatomophysiological studies. E. A. Dyakin, S. A. Stukhtsev. Arkh. anat. i gist. emb. 54 no. 5:102-105 My '68.
- Morphological manifestations in experimental fibrillation of the cardiac ventricles. L. A. Somenova, R. A. Martynuk, H. G. Tsul'varus. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:100-91 Ap '68.
- Muscular tonus (the third factor of blood circulation) in the acute period of myocardial infarct. H. K. Purnilov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:131-132 Ja '68.
- Neurological manifestations of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. R. A. Kovaleva, S. S. Grigorov, I. B. Votchal. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:82-88 Ap '68.
- Novoselova, R. S. [Disorders of cardiac rhythm in children] Karushenila ritma sordila u detei. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 108 p. (Ucheb. prakt. vracha).
- Observations on the treatment of some cardiac arrhythmias with present-day methods. G. K. Alekseev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:102-103 Ja '68.
- On our theoretical position: A reply to Professor B. V. Il'inskiy, S. F. Olsinik, R. F. Zubova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:149-152 Ap '68.
- Oskolkova, M. K. [Functional diagnosis of heart diseases in children] Funktsional'naya diagnostika zabolevaniy sordita u detei. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 292 p.
- Parallels between circulating antithrombotic autoantibodies and lymphocyte infiltration in nodular myeloid cancer before and after surgery. L. Simenova, M. P. Popova. Problemlenok. 14 no. 2:35-38 Mr-Apr '68.
- Pathomorphological changes in the ovaries and some other organs in rabbits during experimental hypocoagulable. A. I. Puchkovskiy. Uch. zap. KVI 98:24-25 '67.
- Plasma transaminases in children with congenital cardiac defects. E. P. Stepanian, L. I. Mikhayeva, E. P. Firkovskiy. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:59-63 Ap '68.
- Plastic surgery on the interatrial septum using atrio-pericardium. B. A. Korolev, I. K. Okhotin. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:73-83 Ja '68.
- Results of clinic-experimental study of gallium in the treatment of chronic coronary insufficiency. L. A. Mlasnovskiy and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:34-37 Ap '68.
- Role of the study of calcium in the serum and in blood in myelomatosis during the treatment with chlorbutamine. M. R. Lieberman and others. Vestn. AMN SSSR 23 no. 6:60-61 '68.
- Selection of the optimal size and localization of trans-thoracic electrodes of the defibrillator. B. M. Tscherkurnin, L. I. Titunov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:51-57 Ap '68.
- Serotonin metabolism in diffuse toxic poison. L. D. Srolov, G. A. Suslova. Problemlenok. 11 no. 2:17-50 Mr-Apr '68.
- Shock in myocardial infarct. P. E. Lukomskiy, N. A. Gribanovskiy. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:1-12 Ja '68.
- The so-called myocardial infarct. M. I. Teodor. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:3-13 Ap '68.
- Some indices of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in experimental cerebrovascular hypertension. L. V. Kasatkina, N. M. Pozdumina, V. V. Sakhnev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:40-44 Ap '68.
- Study of blood coagulation and anticoagulation system in lead poisoning. E. G. Al'ferova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:103-105 '67.
- State of the anticoagulation system of the blood in atherosclerosis and aortic infarct. H. M. Mikhayev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:1-10 Ja '68.
- State of the coronary arteries in atherosclerosis. H. M. Mikhayev, E. I. Kharlov, E. I. Kharlov. Problemlenok. 14 no. 2:50-51 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of gas exchange and cardiac minute volume in thermoregulating polypnea in lambs during early ontogeny. S. I. Il'inskiy. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:341-347 '68.
- Study of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation by means of basic and differential radiography in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs. H. I. Pashkova and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:55-58 Ap '68.
- Study of the changes in lysosomes of the myocardium under the effect of different doses of X-ray irradiation. I. V. Zaitseva. Uch. zap. KVI 98:234-239 '67.
- Systolic function of cardiac ventricles during adaptation of altitude hypoxia. V. I. Kapel'ko and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:111-116 Ja '68.
- Thrombosis and atherosclerosis. Concerning V. I. Zaitsev and V. G. Annenchenko's article "Significance of thrombus formation in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis": a review of the literature. A. A. Chumakov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:115-118 Ap '68.
- Tonus of arterial vessels in prolonged hypotonia induced by hemorrhage. V. H. Kozlov. Biol. eksp. kl. i med. 65 no. 5:34-38 My '68.
- Treatment of acute myocarditis with a polarizing electrode. N. A. Gvata, M. A. Gorkin. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:37-40 Ap '68.
- Treatment of traumatic reticulitis and pericarditis in cattle. V. I. Kuzmin. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. 52:71-72 '67.
- Triglycerides and other blood lipids in patients with coronary atherosclerosis. L. V. Baranova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:31-34 Ap '68.
- Use of mannitol in open heart operations under hypotensive perfusion. M. A. Khudaya and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:78-82 Ap '68.
- Vascular tonus and arterial pressure in persons working under the influence of lead. M. M. Abueva. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:97-102 '67.
- X-ray signs in mural stenosis with tricuspid insufficiency: a statistical analysis. A. N. Melik-Pashayev, Zh. B. Khazakova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:70-77 Ap '68.
- X-ray study of late results of surgical treatment of interventricular septal defects. L. I. Kurina, N. M. Kakulina, I. R. Pionikova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 1:85-87 Ja '68.

016.1(575.2)—Kirghiz S. S. I.

Material on sheep leukemia in the Kirghiz S. S. R. V. M. Mitrofanov. Veterinariia 45 no. 6:31-33 '68.

## 616.2 Respiratory diseases

- Analysis of means to execute biological control of artificial respiration. M. A. Belikovskiy, H. Sh. Gal'perin. M. G. Soms. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:125-133 '61.
- Anticoagulation activity of the blood in silicosis. D. G. Barakova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:257-259 '67.
- Automatic supporting of adequate artificial pulmonary ventilation. Preliminary report. T. M. Darbinova, P. R. Chernokhovskiy, G. I. Chebotar. Trudy VNIIMO no. 3:108-111 '64.
- Bacillary flora of the maxillary sinuses in chronic rhinosinuites and its sensitivity to antibiotics and Lec honey. A. G. Shanturov. Trudy SMU 16:173-177 '63.
- Neo-honey in the treatment of chronic sinusitis. A. G. Shanturov. Trudy SMU 16:182-188 '63.
- Bronchopneumonia of calves in the Ramonova District. V. G. Denisev. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58:25-26 '67.

- Carbohydrate metabolism in chronic sinusitis.** A. G. Starikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:178-181 '63.
- Case of fibrous osteodystrophy of the maxilla.** A. P. Titov. *Trudy SMI* 18:157-158 '63.
- Cases of acute laryngeal edema.** V. M. Asmolovskii. *Trudy SMI* 18:73-75 '63.
- Changes in erythrocytes and in the erythrocyte sedimentation reaction in cancer of the larynx.** V. M. Asmolovskii. *Trudy SMI* 18:166-170 '63.
- Changes in leukocytes in cancer of the larynx.** V. M. Asmolovskii. *Trudy SMI* 18:171-172 '63.
- Changes in the factors of the prothrombin complex in silicosis.** D. G. Barakova. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:249-252 '67.
- Characteristics and dynamics of pulmonary changes in workers of some workshops of a nonferrous metallurgy plant based on data of X-ray observations.** Z. E. Dzukaev. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:179-185 '67.
- Comparative evaluation of some derivations of the electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of myocardial lesions in patients with silicosis.** V. D. Khvorostanov. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:261-267 '67.
- Constant polarizing potentials of the brain and skeletal muscle in frogs following deafferentation of the respiratory center.** I. U. P. Lapanid. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 11 no. 2:140-150 '67.
- Determination of the sensitivity of bacilli to antibiotics in chronic suppurative otitis.** V. M. Asmolovskii. *Trudy SMI* 18:132-134 '63.
- Device for the determination of the residual volume of the lungs and the irregularity of pulmonary ventilation.** A. P. Piskov. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:112-119 '64.
- Diagnosis of diplophoria of the mucous oral cavity.** K. V. Lavrova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 10:97-100 '65.
- Disorders of some functions of the nose and adjacent organs and their compensation following combined wounds of the nose and its accessory sinuses.** E. A. Akushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:81-87 '63.
- Effect of plague bacillus toxin on the activity of respiratory enzymes.** V. N. Krupontina. *Izv. Irk. gos. protiv. otn. inst. Sib. i Dal'n. Vost.* 25:100-115 '63.
- Esophagocutaneous and esophagobronchial fistulas in malignant tumors of the esophagus and the respiratory tract.** D. M. Hagirov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:44-49 '68.
- Experimental thrombosis of the sigmoid sinus.** G. M. Starikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:8-23 '63.
- Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity in the plasma of patients with silicosis.** D. G. Barakova. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:253-259 '67.
- Isolation of spores of artificial cough in the prevention and treatment of postoperative atelectasis.** E. R. Chernokhovskii. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:91-93 '64.
- Late sequelae and complications following the wounding of the accessory sinuses of the nose.** E. A. Akushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:88-94 '63.
- Lymphoproliferative tumors of the nasal cavity and the accessory sinuses of the nose.** A. Z. Shargorodskaya. *Trudy SMI* 18:117-123 '63.
- Malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland.** M. G. Novikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:159-164 '63.
- Meningitis of otogenous origin, based on materials of the Smolensk Clinic.** A. I. Iakusheva. *Trudy SMI* 18:24-35 '63.
- Metastatic tumors of the lungs: clinical aspects, diagnosis, surgical and medicinal treatment.** L. A. Atanasova and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:2-6 '68.
- Mosha, V. G. [C-reactive protein in some diseases of the respiratory organs] C-reaktivnyi belok pri nekotorykh zabolevaniakh dykhatel'nykh organov. [Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968, 122 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).]**
- Otogenous extracranial abscesses: based on clinical materials assembled during 1948-1950.** I. P. Morozov. *Trudy SMI* 18:56-64 '63.
- Osteogenic cerebral arachnitis.** M. A. Fedorova. *Trudy SMI* 18:44-47 '63.
- Pneumonitis of the nasal cavity.** E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:123-131 '63.
- Reactive-time lesions of the accessory sinuses of the nose.** I. P. Morozov. E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:95-105 '63.
- Receptoroscographic method in the diagnosis of pulmonary cancer.** M. I. Medvedev and others. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:60-67 '68.
- [Physiological mechanisms of speech disorders] Fiziologicheskie mekhanizmy narushenii rechi. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967, 208 p.**
- Possibility of changing the pattern of immunization against diphteria.** L. L. Tadol'shova and others. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:94-98 '65.
- Possible errors in the description of roentgenograms of the accessory sinuses of the nose.** Z. A. Lavrushenkova. *Trudy SMI* 18:102-110 '63.
- Practical use of the international X-ray classification of pneumoconiosis of 1958.** E. T. Olsanova. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:260-276 '67.
- Preципitation of gaseous ions in respiratory organs.** V. I. Kozhukov, A. V. Kitaev. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:134-138 '64.
- Primary healing of wounds following laryngectomy.** G. M. Starikov, E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:69-72 '63.
- RDV-1 respirator for auxiliary respiration.** S. E. Kalandova. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:104-107 '64.
- Results of distance gamma therapy of pulmonary cancer.** A. I. Strashin, E. M. Shvartsberg. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:115-112 '68.
- Review of the activity of The Smolensk Otorhinolaryngeal Clinic during 12 years (1950-1961).** G. M. Starikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:3-7 '63.
- Role of the method of roentgenological examination in differential diagnosis of tumorous processes of the accessory sinuses of the nose.** Z. A. Lavrushenkova, A. I. Iakusheva. *Trudy SMI* 18:111-116 '63.
- Study of gas exchange and cardiac minute volume in the thermoregulating polypnea in lambs during early ontogeny.** S. I. Umurov. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.* 12:343-347 '58.
- Study of hemodynamics of the lesser circulation by means of basic and differential rheography in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs.** I. U. P. Pushkar' and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:55-58 Apr '68.
- Study of the reactivity of the system "lungs - thoracic cavity" by means of a modified spiropneumographic method in workers of workshops of powder metallurgy.** M. N. Chukhrin. *Trudy SOGMI* no. 18:187-192 '67.
- Systolic function of cardiac ventricles during adaptation to altitude hypoxia.** V. I. Kapel'ko and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 111-116 Jan '68.
- Treatment of traumatic reticulitis and pericarditis in cattle.** V. I. Kuz'min. *Uch. zap. Mur. gos. un.* no. 58:37-39 '67.
- Use of caprine in radical surgery on the ear.** M. G. Novikov. *Trudy SMI* 18:135-137 '63.
- Use of electroacoustic units for the treatment of children with bronchial asthma and chronic pneumonia.** N. A. Turin, G. P. Marisenko. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 3:139-142 '64.
- 616 [2471.326]—Mordevin A. S. S. R.
- Experience in the treatment of calf dielyctoalosis in the Korykino District.** I. U. K. Gorbov, A. P. Machinskii. *Uch. zap. Mur. gos. un.* no. 58:61-63 '67.
- Problems of immunity in dielyctoalosis in cattle.** I. A. Stepanov. *Uch. zap. Mur. gos. un.* no. 58:91-95 '67.
- 6163 Digestive system. Gastroenterology. Deficiency diseases**
- Absorption of radioactive phosphorus by the peritoneum in experimental peritonitis.** I. U. N. Zelenov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:297-293 '67.
- Action of  $\gamma$ -globulin in infectious hepatitis.** S. S. Spontarenko, B. I. Karov. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.* 45 no. 5:266-63 May '68.
- Activity of blood plasma enzymes in rats in different types of toxic lesions of the liver.** A. A. Pokrovskii and others. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 5:60-93 May '68.
- Acute appendicitis and mesenteric lymphadenitis.** I. K. Rykalin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:121-123 '64.
- Acute appendicitis in children.** G. M. Slavskaya, H. A. Kozlov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:79-86 '64.
- Acute appendicitis in elderly and senile persons.** I. I. Skatin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:87-91 '64.
- Acute appendicitis in elderly persons.** V. S. Kazanskii. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:95-98 '64.
- Appendicitis and lambliaiasis.** I. P. Fedin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:117-120 '64.
- Bleed tendency in the treatment of chronic sinusitis.** A. G. Shanturov. *Trudy SMI* 18:162-186 '63.
- Body temperature in patients with peptic ulcer.** M. D. Ginzhev. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:64-67 '63.
- Changes in bacterial flora in patients with peptic ulcer under the effect of different physiotherapeutic procedures.** M. I. Bolozova. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:48-52 '63.
- Changes in the gastrointestinal tract in myocardial infarct.** N. P. Karlov, M. E. Gusekova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 151-51 Jan '68.
- Changes in the innervation apparatus of the pancreas and origination of diabetes in injury of the ventrogastral mesoderm of the hyaloid laminae.** I. A. Lazaris, H. S. Golubova. *Probl. onk.* 14 no. 2:66-102 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Characteristics of gastric secretory activity following psychomotor excitation in schizophrenics.** A. R. Merliev. *Trudy Kuz. gos. med. inst.* 21:172-173 '60.
- Characteristics of the course of peptic ulcer in elderly persons.** H. K. Koshel'm. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:61-63 '63.
- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of infiltrates and abscesses of appendicular origin.** I. U. A. Iakushev. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:140-157 '64.
- Clinicopathological diagnosis of atypical forms of Bolek's disease.** O. I. Kudryashova, E. M. Korova, I. A. Sabotina. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 10:65-68 '65.
- Cold reaction by the skin in patients with chronic tonsillitis.** L. M. Kurilova, R. M. Khavarnitron. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 6:51-53 May '68.
- Comparative cytokeratinometric study of tumor and non-tumor cells and exudates in man.** I. I. Utkovskaya. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:89-93 '68.
- Comparative data on the effectiveness of a novocaine, cocaine, thiocaine, dicaine and novocaine suprapleural block in experimental peritonitis.** M. Sh. Shkurinov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:291-302 '67.
- Comparative evaluation of the methods to determine renal function under experimental conditions.** I. P. Ulanova, G. I. Pozdnakova. *Tok. no. prom. khim. vesch.* 9:43-50 '67.
- Content of uric acid in the blood serum in diabetes mellitus.** V. M. Bobkov. *Probl. onk.* 14 no. 2:10-14 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Current problems of acute appendicitis.** G. N. Zakharova. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:11-26 '64.
- Cytological study of the mucous membrane of the vermiform process in its inflammation.** B. D. Roznikov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:113-116 '64.
- Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in pregnant women.** I. I. Neimark. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:73-77 '64.
- Diagnosis and treatment of gastric sarcoma.** N. I. Iakhtov, N. A. Terent'eva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:112-116 '68.
- Diagnosis of appendicitis in the practice of first aid.** I. K. Rykalin, A. G. Kashkov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:53-61 '64.
- Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and acute inflammation of the adnexa uteri.** V. N. Kirsanova. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:103-107 '64.
- Disorders of some functions of the nose and adjacent organs and their compensation following combined wounds of the nose and its accessory sinuses.** E. A. Iakushkin. *Trudy SMI* 18:81-87 '63.
- Dolotaki, S. I. A., and A. G. Pugachev. [Obstruction of the digestive tract in newborn and infants] Neprokhodimost' plachchevartel'nogo trakta u novorozhdennykh i grudnykh detei. [Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968] 308 p.**
- Dynamics of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid during the development of primary and secondary Kavitaminosis in rats.** N. G. Bogdanov. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 5:64-65 May '68.
- Effect of moderate sleep on the secretory activity of the stomach in dogs under physiological conditions and in experimental gastric ulcer caused by atropine.** I. I. Popovtzyri. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:43-52 '63.
- Effect of methylarginine (neocitrullin) on the activity of glutamine pyruvic acid transaminase and protein spectrum of the serum in rabbits in acute toxic hepatitis.** V. N. Atamanov. *Probl. onk.* 14 no. 2:105-112 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Effect of novocaine on the development of atrophic ulcers in dogs.** N. T. Starostenko. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:56-60 '63.
- Effect of some medicinal substances on the development of atrophic ulcers in the stomach and duodenum.** V. M. Golubov. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:53-55 '63.
- Interchromaffin cells following atropine treatment of animals.** I. V. Skotchenova. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:52-54 '68.
- Esophagocutaneous and esophagobronchial fistulas in a malignant tumor of the esophagus and the respiratory tract.** D. M. Hagirov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:49-59 '68.
- Etiology and pathological anatomy of gastrointestinal diseases in infants.** L. K. Avdeeva, V. K. Nedobrova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:101-105 '65.
- The etiology of dyspepsia in children calves on some farms of the Mordevin A. S. S. R.** I. R. Smakova, I. P. Golyabekov. *Uch. zap. Mur. gos. un.* no. 58:17-20 '67.
- Exfoliative cytology data of the large intestine.** V. I. Nork. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:77-85 '68.
- Experience in the treatment of peptic ulcer.** N. T. Starostenko. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:26-32 '63.
- Experimental appendicular infestation.** B. I. Gausman. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:145-149 '64.
- Food intoxication caused by salmonella gallinacea.** S. K. Kosykh, M. V. Mikhailova, I. I. Kudryashova. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.* 45 no. 5:114-115 May '68.
- Functional state of the gallbladder in Salmonella bacteri carriers.** G. P. Koshchenko, E. Z. Polak. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 5:49-50 May '68.
- Functional state of the liver in patients with combined dysplastic and opisthorchiasis.** V. I. Cherniavskaya. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:129-132 '65.
- Function of the thyroid gland in patients with gastric cancer.** G. B. Rikhsel'tz, I. P. Zelenov, V. K. Terent'eva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3:10-14 '68.
- Gastric and duodenal ulcer caused by atropine: pathogenesis and morphology.** V. M. Golubov. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:16-25 '63.
- Histochemical data on lipid metabolism in colibacillosis.** N. M. Tikhonova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:106-109 '65.
- Intervation of the specific structures of the mucous membranes of the oesophagus in sheep.** H. J. Katalina. *Uch. zap. Mur. gos. un.* no. 58:133-139 '67.
- Intestinal secretion and enzymatic activity of the intestinal juice in the blood in dogs following section of the small intestine.** I. U. N. Koshchikov, V. A. Prudnikov. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 5:47-48 May '68.
- Karpov, V. I. A. [Nerves of the liver and their reacting properties] Nervi pecheni i ikh reaktsiya svostsya. Kiev, "Nauka danka," 1967, 202 p.**
- Late results of clinically nonconfirmed acute appendicitis.** N. A. Tsvetkova. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:125-127 '64.
- Lobedev, N. N. [Physiology and pathology of the parotid activity of the digestive tract] Fiziologiya i patologiya parotidnykh dolen' i musti plachchevartel'nogo trakta. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967, 100 p.**
- Lethality in acute appendicitis based on data of Saratov hospitals.** V. T. Razumovskii. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:181-184 '64.
- Lethality in acute appendicitis based on data of the clinic of hospital surgery.** I. I. Motokina. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:185-189 '64.
- Management of reparative regeneration of the liver under the conditions of changed blood flow concentration of the wound surface and under the conditions of splenectomy.** V. A. Alymov. *Uch. zap. GGI* no. 63:46-48 '67.
- Materials on epidemiological geography of infectious hepatitis in the U. S. S. R.** H. I. Cherkasovskii and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.* 45 no. 5:112-117 May '68.
- Microflora of the vermiform process in acute appendicitis.** L. B. Nikitina, K. I. Myshkin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:36-42 '64.
- Morgenstern, A. Z. [Achalasia of the esophagus] Akhalaziya pishchevoda. Pod red. S. A. Reinberga. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968, 160 p.**
- Nosography of acute intestinal diseases in the U. S. S. R.** T. D. Il'chenko. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.* 45 no. 5:102-112 May '68.
- Pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system in diabetes mellitus.** V. M. Prikozhan. *Probl. onk.* 14 no. 2:14-18 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Pathological study of colibacillosis in children.** N. M. Tikhonova, V. K. Nedobrova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:110-114 '65.
- Pathomorphology of peptic ulcer.** V. F. Parfent'eva. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:9-15 '63.
- Pelvic abscesses of appendicular origin.** I. I. Zhadenov, V. P. Khramov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.* 43:100-175 '64.
- Proliferation of hepatic cells in the focus of aseptic inflammation under various conditions of X-ray irradiation.** V. I. Bulgak. *Arkh. anat., gist. i emb.* 54 no. 5:55-61 May '68.
- Rectal use of novocaine in patients with chronic colitis.** A. L. Botnar'. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.* 21:77-80 '63.
- Role of autolysis in the genesis of hepatorenal insufficiency in thermal burns.** I. K. Korotkina, R. V. Nedoshivina. *Biol. eksp. biol. med.* 65 no. 5:38-41 May '68.

# 616.3 (Continued)

- Role of gastrointestinal intubation and ganglionic block in the prevention and treatment of postoperative intestinal pareses in destructive forms of acute appendicitis. M. P. Vlasovskii, A. A. Chubakov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:137-143 '64.
- Sensitivity of microbial associations to antibiotics in acute appendicitis. L. S. Popov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:43-45 '64.
- Significance of the hormonal factor in the pathogenesis of acute appendicitis. K. I. Myshkin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:47-51 '64.
- Some biochemical indices of the functional state of the liver during strongyleidiasis in mental patients. N. N. Petrova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:131-136 '65.
- Some data on changes in aldolase activity in Botkin's disease. M. Kh. Akchurina, E. A. Peshkova. *Trudy TomNIIVS*, 15:73-75 '64.
- Some indices of nitrogen metabolism in the myocardium of animals with atherosclerotic lesions. L. N. Dzagreva. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:103-105 Mr-Apr '68.
- Some problems in the tactics of the surgeon in acute appendicitis. G. D. Viliyev, N. N. Tomlin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:63-71 '64.
- Some problems of the pathogenesis and clinical aspects of peptic ulcer. N. T. Starostenko. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.*, 21:3-5 '63.
- State of digestive organs in workers of two workshops in powder metallurgy. G. G. Klugava. *Trudy SOGM* no. 18:151-203 '67.
- Study of the reparative regeneration of the liver and pancreas in different forms of experimental pathology. B. P. Solov'ev and others. *Uch. zap. GGI* no. 93:16-26 '67.
- Study of the state of the vascular system of the liver under normal conditions, during the reconstruction process of experimental cirrhosis and following partial hepatectomy. P. A. Gaidanov, I. F. Kolpashnikova. *Uch. zap. GGI* no. 93:3-8 '67.
- Surface antigens of gastric cancer cells in man. K. V. Il'in, M. N. Averkinov. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:17-21 '68.
- Surgeon's tactics in acute appendicitis. A. I. Dierkova, M. G. Shiralov. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:1-10 '64.
- Surgical treatment of cysts in the jaws. A. G. Shargorodskii. *Trudy SM* 18:150-155 '63.
- Topography of the Veldovil-Haasova oblique fissure incision in operations. U. A. Laricev. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:126-135 '64.
- Transfusion of blood substitutes in Botkin's disease. E. M. Kitor, Z. M. Chetvergova, M. A. Peschkova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:69-72 '65.
- Treatment of appendicitis infiltrates with intravenous introduction of rovocaine and antibiotics. A. N. Utkin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:151-160 '64.
- Treatment of burns and postburn electrical stenosis of the esophagus. A. F. Titov. *Trudy SM* 18:78-80 '63.
- Treatment of peritonitis of appendicular origin with intra-peritoneal introduction of antibiotics. V. V. Vorlanova. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:177-179 '64.
- Treatment of puerpitis in a single session. A. G. Shargorodskii. *Trudy SM* 18:144-145 '63.
- Use of novocaine for therapeutic purposes (its introduction in the initial area of the jejunum) in chronic gastritis. R. K. Koshchug. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.*, 21:68-76 '63.
- X-ray examination of patients with peptic ulcer following compound treatment. Kh. M. Saliba. *Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst.*, 21:33-37 '63.

## 616.3(471.343)—Mari A. S. S. R.

- Planned use of  $\gamma$ -globulin for the prevention of infectious sepsis in the Mari A. S. S. R. G. V. Tsyralnikov. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.*, 45 no. 3:136 My '68.

## 616.3(471.44)—Saratov Province

- Complications following surgery for acute appendicitis in elderly and senile patients based on data of four district hospitals in Saratov Province. G. I. Rogachev. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:94-102 '61.

## 616.3(571.16)—Tomsk Province

- Further observations on epidemiology of Botkin's disease in Tomsk. G. C. Kudachova, A. V. Peltina. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:60-64 '65.
- Materials on sporadic salmonellosis in Tomsk. L. K. Avdeeva and others. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:115-118 '65.

## 618.314 Teeth. Dentistry. Odontology

## 616.314(471.332)—Smolensk Province

- Distribution of dental caries among children of a number of cities and populated places of Smolensk Province. A. G. Shargorodskii, V. I. Rakitsanskii. *Trudy SM* 18:138-143 '63.

## 618.4 Hemopoietic, lymphatic, endocrine systems

- Acromegaly in children. M. A. Zhukovskii, M. I. Balabokhin. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:5-10 Mr-Apr '68.
- Acute appendicitis and mesenteric lymphadenitis. I. K. Rykalin. *Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst.*, 43:121-123 '64.
- Bioelectric activity of the brain in hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex (corticosteromas). A. K. Dobzhanskaya, V. I. Kortman. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:23-31 Mr-Apr '68.
- Blood serum  $\beta$ -lipoproteins in diseases of the thyroid gland. I. U. F. Slukhai. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:52-54 Mr-Apr '68.
- Changes in the thyroid gland under the effect of some fluorochlorohydrocarbons, experimental study. T. K. Nikitenko, T. A. Kochetkova. *Toks. nov. prom. khim. veshch.*, no. 9:175-182 '67.
- Changes in thyroid activity during the process of development of tumors of the mammary glands induced by DMBA in rats. R. M. Akimova, N. M. Turkevich. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:26-31 '68.

## Dynamics of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid during the development of primary and secondary K-avitaminosis in rats. N. G. Rogachev. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.*, 65 no. 5:61-65 My '68.

- Excretion in specific diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome. L. A. Vereta and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.*, 45 no. 3:3-8 My '68.
- Malignization of adenomatous tumors of the epididymis. A. G. Bubkov. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:63-65 '68.
- Materials for the study of the creatine index in the urine of children with polymyositis. Z. M. Zemlakova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:31-58 '65.
- Mortality of young pigs from renal dystrophy. N. P. Bakhalov. *Mikroclim. v. Sub.*, no. 5:102-105 '67.
- Pathogenesis of porphyria in lead poisoning. A. A. Kubatiev. *Trudy SOGM* no. 18:77-79 '67.
- Role of the study of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during the treatment with chloroethylenamines. M. R. Lichitner and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:60-64 '68.
- Electrolyte and steroid changes in the adrenocortical-cold phase of the postoperative period. Kh. V. Vasil'ev, N. D. Fedorov. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:150-155 '67.
- Electrolyte metabolism in toxic goiter following treatment with radiocesium iodine. V. V. Trusev, V. V. Pavchikh. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:32-42 Mr-Apr '68.
- Formation of antibodies to human growth hormone following its prolonged use in patients with cerebral hypophysectomy. M. I. Balabokhin, N. A. Zarubina. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:1-5 Mr-Apr '65.
- Function of the thyroid gland in patients with gastric cancer. G. H. Khoncheze, I. F. Zisman, V. Kh. Frankel. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:70-74 '68.
- [Fundamentals of endocrinology.] *Osnovy endokrinologii*. Pod red. N. M. Draznina i M. P. Merzhasnogo. (2-o izd., *Imp. i dok.*) *Mosk., "Medgiz", 1967. 400 p.*
- Further research of the aggressive features of antithyroid antibodies: experimental study. A. I. Nikolov, E. P. Artemova. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:82-85 Mr-Apr '68.
- Homonoprophylaxis of recurrences and metastases in compound treatment of breast cancer. E. G. Vishniakova. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:74-79 '68.
- Malignant neoplasms of the parotid gland. M. G. Novikov. *Trudy SM* 18:156-161 '63.
- Parallels between circulating antithyroglobulin autoantibodies and lymphocytic infiltration in nodular euthyroid goiter before and after surgery. L. S. Zingerman, M. Raz-popova. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:36-38 Mr-Apr '68.
- Reaction of thyroid epithelium to thyrostimulating hormone of the hypophysis in the development of pre-tumorous changes in the thyroid gland in rats. O. P. Savitskaya. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:32-34 '68.
- Serotonin metabolism in diffuse toxic goiter. I. D. Stollor, G. A. Shapiro. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:47-50 Mr-Apr '68.
- State of the coronary arteries in Recken-Cushing disease. L. S. Zingerman, E. L. Kilinska. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:50-52 Mr-Apr '68.
- Thyroid autoimmunity in lymphomatous Hashimoto's disease. B. V. Alashin, E. S. Tkachen. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:31-35 Mr-Apr '68.
- Thyroid autoimmunity in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. V. S. Tanch, N. G. Tsarikozakina, A. S. Broslavskii. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:61-62 Mr-Apr '68.
- Two observations of acute hyperparathyroidism. V. N. Tarkova. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:55-60 Mr-Apr '68.
- Use of tantalum automaticature in resections of goiter. Preliminary report. M. I. Shalaya. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:50-52 Mr-Apr '68.

## 616.3(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

- Surgical treatment of goiter. I. I. Kluuev. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.*, no. 58:163-167 '67.

## 616.5 Dermatology

- Malignization of blue nevus. Z. V. Gelfert, N. P. Pavlov. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:55-60 '68.
- Relation of erythema migrans circuliatus to tick-borne encephalitis. B. P. Borzhok. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:41-45 '65.
- Skin cancer originating in region formerly exposed to radiation effect. S. I. Alekseeva. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:76-82 '68.
- Some data on occupational dermatoses at petroleum refining enterprises. T. S. Braevich. *Trudy SOGM* no. 18:267-261 '67.
- Treatment of complications on the skin following vaccination against smallpox. N. V. Boltaev. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:335-338 '65.
- Treatment of skin cancer under conditions of the oncological consultation room. I. S. Vitkin. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:105-107 '68.

## 616.6 Urology

- Advantages of the castration of stallions in a standing position. A. S. Kashin. *Veterikartia* 45 no. 6:67 Je '68.
- Androsthenil A. TS. [Glycoproteins of the blood serum and urine. (Biochemistry, physiology and pathology)] *Glikoproteidy syrovotki krovi i mochi. (Biokhimiya, fiziologiya i patologiya)*. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 228 p.
- Change in acid phosphatase activity in liver epithelium lysosomes under the effect of different doses of X-ray irradiation. G. S. Titova. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:228-233 '67.
- Changes in kidney cells of swine embryo as a result of cooling and freezing. B. V. Gorakii. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:265-270 '67.
- Cholesterol level in blood serum and excretion of bile acids in rabbits depending on the degree and duration of functional stress of the nervous system. G. P. Troshnikova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:48-54 Apr '68.

- Dynamics of urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid during the development of primary and secondary K-avitaminosis in rats. N. G. Rogachev. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.*, 65 no. 5:61-65 My '68.
- Excretion in specific diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with the renal syndrome. L. A. Vereta and others. *Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun.*, 45 no. 3:3-8 My '68.
- Malignization of adenomatous tumors of the epididymis. A. G. Bubkov. *Vop. onk.*, 14 no. 3:63-65 '68.
- Materials for the study of the creatine index in the urine of children with polymyositis. Z. M. Zemlakova. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:31-58 '65.
- Mortality of young pigs from renal dystrophy. N. P. Bakhalov. *Mikroclim. v. Sub.*, no. 5:102-105 '67.
- Pathogenesis of porphyria in lead poisoning. A. A. Kubatiev. *Trudy SOGM* no. 18:77-79 '67.
- Role of the study of calcium in the serum and urine in myelomatosis during the treatment with chloroethylenamines. M. R. Lichitner and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 6:60-64 '68.

## 616.6(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

- Compound treatment of renal tuberculosis. V. F. Kivits. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.*, no. 58:169-171 '67.
- Use of shepherd's purse (*Capella bursa pastoria* L.) in renal bleeding: from the practice of the urological section of the Republican Hospital. I. I. Golyshenkova, P. P. Golyshenkov. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.*, no. 58:173-176 '67.
- 616.7 Diseases of the locomotor (skeletal) system
- Acromegaly in children. M. A. Zhukovskii, M. I. Balabokhin. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:5-10 Mr-Apr '68.
- Case of fibrous osteodystrophy of the maxilla. A. F. Titov. *Trudy SM* 18:157-158 '63.
- Changes in the skeletal bones of chicks and hens following radioactive strontium poisoning. V. A. Kirshteyn. *Uch. zap. KVI* 98:240-241 '67.
- Comparative X-ray data on changes in the bones of the hand in work involving vibrations and in some other occupations. Report No. 2. Kh. Tsalagov. *Tr. Jy SOGM* no. 18:277-285 '67.
- Disability evaluation in malleolar fractures. I. Losoko. *Sots. zdrav.*, 43 no. 3:40-41 My '68.
- Effect of supplementary mineral feedings on weak young pigs and those with rachitis. I. D. Kudachina. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.*, no. 58:29-33 '67.
- Intraarterial complications in atypical mastoiditis. A. P. Moiseenko. *Trudy SM* 18:157-158 '63.
- Morgenshtern, A. Z. [Achalasia of the esophagus] *Achalazia pishchevoda*. Pod red. S. A. Reinberg. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 100 p.
- Morphogenesis of articular cartilage strata of the extremities in dogs under normal conditions and in experimental disorders of their function. I. A. Velyskii. *Arkh. anat., gist. i emb.*, 54 no. 5:3-13 My '68.
- Muscular tonus (the third factor of blood circulation) in the acute period of myocardial infarct. B. K. Panflov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:11-12 Ja '68.
- Surgical treatment of cysts in the jaws. A. G. Shargorodskii. *Trudy SM* 18:150-156 '63.

## 616.7(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

- Inclusion of phosphorus in bone tissue depending on different methods of  $P^{32}$  introduction. N. I. Sarychev. *Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un.*, no. 58:35-40 '67.

## 616.8 Neurology. Neuro- and psychopathology

- Activity of succinylcholinesterase and alkaline phosphatase in experimental cerebral myositis. H. A. Aravitskii. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.*, 65 no. 5:114-118 My '68.
- Alimentary and defensive reactions in lower monkeys following lesions of the gyrus cinguli. N. I. Lagutina, A. A. Fufacheva. *Zhur. vsv. nerv. dist.*, 14 no. 1:76-82 Ja '68.
- Bioelectric activity of the brain in hormonally active tumors of the adrenal cortex (corticosteromas). A. K. Dobzhanskaya, V. I. Kortman. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:23-31 Mr-Apr '68.
- Blinov, S. M., and N. A. Smirnov. [Displacements and deformations of the brain. Morphology and clinical aspects] *Smeshcheniya i deformatsii golovnoy mozga. Morfologiya i klinika*. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 203 p.
- Case of epilepsy treated with rattlesnake venom. F. A. Ishmaeva. *Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst.*, 21:183-184 '67.
- Causes of death in epilepsy and some delirations: etiology. I. D. Birger. *Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst.*, 21:181-182 '66.
- Changes in the insular apparatus of the pancreas and origin of diabetes in injury of the ventromedial nuclei of the hypothalamus. I. A. Lazaris, R. S. Goldberg. *Probl. endok.*, 14 no. 2:68-102 Mr-Apr '68.
- Characteristics of the restoration of the motor function following deafferentation of the extremities in dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. *Trudy Inst. fiziol.*, 12:308-320 '68.
- Cholesterol level in blood serum and excretion of bile acids in rabbits depending on the degree and duration of functional stress of the nervous system. G. P. Troshnikova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 4:48-54 Apr '68.
- Clinical aspects of residual manifestations of serous meningitis of enterovirus etiology. L. A. Subbotina. *Trudy TomNIIVS* 16:85-90 '65.
- Comparative electroencephalographic data on patients with epilepsy and schizophrenia. G. O. Zubalova, E. S. Stankevich. *Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst.*, 21:107-107 '66.

- [Consciousness. Materials of a discussion on problems of consciousness at a symposium held on June 1-3, 1966 in Moscow] Soznanie. Materialy obshchenniya problem soznaniya na simpoziume, sostoiavshemsi 1-3 iunia 1966 g. v Moskve. Pod red. V. M. Barshtchi-kova i dr. Moskva, 1967. 357 p.
- Course and outcome of myocardial infarct complicated by cardiogenic shock. G. M. Tsygankov, V. A. Litova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:133-138 Ap '68.
- Differential diagnosis of meningitis. A. I. Akusheva. Trudy SMI 18:36-43 '63.
- Dislocation of some indicies of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in stereotaxic lesion of the mammillary nuclei of the hypothalamus. I. A. Eskin, N. V. Mikhailova. Probl. enok. 14 no. 2:63-66 Mr-Apr '68.
- Dusumalov, M. D. [Cerebral echinococcosis] Ekhinokok-kozh golvonogo mozga. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 135 p.
- Effect of convulsive seizures on the restoration of a previously elaborated stereotype and the motility of nervous processes in rats of the Krasnodarski-Molodkina line. V. I. Elkin. Zhur. vya. nerv. defat. 18 no. 1:64-69 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of medicinal sleep on the secretory activity of the stomach in dogs under physiological conditions and in experimental gastric ulcer caused by atropine. I. I. Popovskiy. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 21:43-62 '63.
- Electroencephalography in cows during machine milking. A. I. Golikov, E. I. Ljubimov. Veterinarita 45 no. 5:75-78 3c '68.
- Evolutionary significance of the position of the human foot. N. A. Kryshova. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:77-80 '68.
- Experimental model of protracted infantile convuls. I. B. Beaverman. Probl. enok. 14 no. 2:112-114 Mr-Apr '68.
- Farulin, Kh. Kh. [Clinical rheoencephalography. New method for the study of cerebral blood circulation] Klinicheskaya reoencefalografiya. (Novyi metod issledovaniya krovoobrashcheniya golvonogo mozga). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 276 p.
- Intracranial complications in atypical mastoiditis. A. P. Moiseenko. Trudy SMI 18:10-57 '63.
- Level of polarization of brain hemispheres in different states. M. Kh. Starobinets. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 0:82-104 '67.
- Lymphocytic chorionomeningitis and study of its specific diagnosis. A. M. Isoltachen and others. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:46-59 '65.
- Materials for the study of the creatine index in the urine of children with poliomyelitis. Z. M. Zomlakova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:51-56 '65.
- Mathematical analysis of LDC by means of analog computer MN-7. V. F. Cherkasov and others. Biol. okap. biol. med. 65 no. 5:127-129 My '68.
- Meningitis of otogenous origin: based on materials of the Smolensk Clinic. A. I. Akusheva. Trudy SMI 18:24-35 '63.
- Methodology of associative experiment with the use of the amygdal-caffeine test. I. S. Bolotovskii. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:169-171 '66.
- Neurogenous cervical tumors. IU. V. Fatkeev, R. M. Propp, B. I. Polickov. Vest. AN SSSR 23 no. 6:68-75 '68.
- Neurological manifestations of the Morgagni-Adams-Stokes syndrome. R. A. Kuvanova, S. S. Grigorov, F. B. Votchal. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:82-88 Ap '68.
- Oxydogenous extradural abscesses: based on clinical materials assembled during 1949-1960. I. P. Morozov. Trudy SMI 18:58-64 '63.
- Oxydogenous cerebral arachnitis. M. A. Fedorova. Trudy SMI 18:44-47 '63.
- Pathogenic acclimatization of detoxication therapy in alcoholism. E. A. Churkin. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:185-187 '66.
- Pathogenesis of lesions of the nervous system in diabetes mellitus. V. M. Prikozhan. Probl. enok. 14 no. 2:14-18 Mr-Apr '68.
- Simple models of cannulae for local brain cryosurgery. R. A. Vilner. Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4: 62-73 '67.
- Some indicies of mucopolysaccharide metabolism in experimental cerebrovascular hypertension. L. V. Kasatkina, N. M. Pozdzhina, V. V. Suchkov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4:40-43 Ap '68.
- Spontaneous rupture of cerebral abscesses. A. I. Ditter, E. A. Ivashkin. Trudy SMI 18:65-68 '63.
- 616.8(571.10)—Toms Province
- Epidemiological and immunological characteristics of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in Toms Province. A. R. Lav'ya, V. V. Ilizluk. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:182-189 '65.
- 616.88 Psychiatry. Psychopathology. Mental disorders. Insanity
- Causes of death in epilepsy and some deliberations on its etiology. I. D. Uirger. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21: 108-121 '66.
- Characteristics of gastric secretory activity following psychomotor excitation in schizophrenics. A. R. Medvedev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:172-173 '66.
- Characteristics of the course of reactive psychoses in the involuntal period. D. M. Mendelevich. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:122-131 '66.
- Characteristics of the development and course of some encephalitic and traumatic psychoses with schizoprenic symptomatology. V. P. Andreev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:60-70 '66.
- Classification of mental diseases. M. P. Andreev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:77-59 '66.
- Comparative electroencephalographic data on patients with epilepsy and schizoprenia. O. O. Zubakov, E. S. Stankevich. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:102-107 '66.
- [Consciousness. Materials of a discussion on problems of consciousness at a symposium held on June 1-3, 1966 in Moscow] Soznanie. Materialy obshchenniya problem soznaniya na simpoziume, sostoiavshemsi 1-3 iunia 1966 g. v Moskve. Pod red. V. M. Barshtchi-kova i dr. Moskva, 1967. 357 p.
- Delirious forms of alcoholic psychoses. V. A. Vaisel'. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:148-155 '66.
- Experience in the use of mepazine and aminazine in the psychiatric clinic. G. K. Tarasov. Uch. zap. nat. farm. i khimioter. AMN SSSR 1:183-188 '58.
- Involuntal psychoses with schizoprenic symptomatology and late schizoprenia. D. M. Mendelevich. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:63-101 '66.
- The Kazan period of Professor N. M. Popov's work. V. P. Andreev, I. S. Bolotovskii. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:156-184 '66.
- One hundred years of the Kazan Department of Psychiatry. V. P. Andreev, I. S. Bolotovskii. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:6-37 '68.
- Psychotherapy of reactive states. A. S. Iakovleva. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:178-182 '66.
- Role of psychotherapy in supporting treatment of schizoprenia. IU. G. Shapiro. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:174-177 '66.
- [Schizoprenia. (Clinical aspects, pathophysiology, therapy). Materials of a conference dedicated to the 80th anniversary of the Clinic named after S. S. Korsakov. (1887-1967)] Shizofreniya. (Klinika, patofiziologiya, terapiya). Materialy Konferentsii, posviashch. 80-letliu Kliniki im. S. S. Korsakova. (1887-1967). Mai - iun' 1968 g. Moskva, 1968. 140 p.
- Schizoprenia in adolescents. S. A. Esseevich. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:71-70 '68.
- Scientific, pedagogic, medical, and civic activity of M. P. Andreev. V. P. Andreev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:18-46 '66.
- Some notes on psychopathological aspects in forensic psychiatry. M. P. Andreev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:190-203 '66.
- Study of speech in oligophrenia. Report No. 1. A. U. Gullulov. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:132-145 '66.
- Treatment and occupational therapy are the main things. Sois. okup. 43 no. 5:42-45 My '68.
- A variation of prefrontal psychosis: late paraphrenia. E. N. Angulovskaya. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:77-82 '66.
- 616.89(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.
- Preliminary data of the census of mental patients in Kazan A. S. Borisova. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:184-198 '66.
- 616.89 Infectious diseases
- Abstracts. S. A. Parfus and others. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:145-146 My '68.
- Achievements of veterinary arachnology and future tasks. S. N. Nikol'skii. Veterinarita 45 no. 6: 43-45 Je '68.
- Allergic reactions in patients vaccinated against tick-borne encephalitis. L. M. Murina, A. A. Stetkevich. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:265-260 '65.
- Changes in the phagocytic activity of leukocytes during the process of immunogenesis in antipague vaccination. G. I. Borauk. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:151-158 '63.
- Changes in the sensitivity to Listeria infection in white mice subjected to the effect of a magnetic field. N. N. Oulincev. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:234-238 '65.
- Characteristics of specific gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis in different immunity reactions. S. P. Karpov, IU. V. Fedorov, A. A. Solozhova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:267-260 '65.
- Characteristics of the pathogenic properties of the brucella pathogen in caribous. Report No. 1. V. S. Kolesnik, A. F. Pingin. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:150-188 '63.
- Comparative study of properties characterizing pathogenicity of Enterococci. A. P. Kalina. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:122-126 My '68.
- Content of Vi-antibodies and 7S-Vi-antibodies in the blood serum of patients with typhoid fever treated with Vi-antigen and levomysetin. L. I. Sokolovskaya, K. P. Andreeva. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5: 83-87 My '68.
- Correlation of the serological indices of immunity and allergy reaction in tick-borne encephalitis. V. S. Nostrov, A. A. Stetkevich. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:247-261 '65.
- D. K. Zabolotni's discovery of natural foci of plague. V. A. Kraminskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:5-10 '62.
- D. K. Zabolotni's theory on plague and the present-day knowledge on its natural foci. V. N. Fedorov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:11-16 '63.
- Decarboxylation of histidine of Escherichia coli with extracts from guinea pig kidneys in the presence of plague bacillus toxin. I. V. Domaradskii and others. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25: 391-306 '63.
- Diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis in bulls. A. A. Osetrov, K. I. Zhadovets. Veterinarita 45 no. 6: 78-81 Je '68.
- Diagnosis of diphtheria of the mucous oral cavity. K. V. Lavrova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:97-100 '65.
- Effect of dry chick yolk on the sensitivity of white mice to infection with plague. L. A. Timofeeva. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:52-57 '63.
- Effect of pediatric diseases on the physical development of children. V. P. Smolenskaya. Trudy TomNIIVS 10: 176-181 '65.
- Effect of phenylhydrazine anemia in white mice on their sensitivity to plague infection. G. G. Korobkov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:144-147 '63.
- Effect of plague bacillus toxin on the activity of respiratory enzymes. V. N. Krupnina. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:109-115 '63.
- Effect of some physical factors on immunogenesis. Report No. 1. Effect of ionizing radiation and alternating magnetic field on the hemagglutination. N. V. Vasil'eva and others. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:222-227 '65.
- Effect of some physical factors on immunogenesis. Report No. 2. Effect of magnetic field and ionizing on vacuol immunity in tick-borne encephalitis. N. V. Vasil'eva, G. P. Garganov, O. A. Vasil'eva. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:228-233 '65.
- Effect of the function of the thyroid gland on the sensitivity of white rats to plague infection. G. O. Lorbokov. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:148-150 '63.
- Effect of the plague bacillus toxin on the metabolism of pyruvic acid. Z. I. Vasil'eva, I. V. Domaradskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:101-105 '63.
- Elimination of infectious diseases. V. I. Maslov. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:118-122 My '68.
- Etiology and pathological anatomy of gastrointestinal diseases in infants. I. K. Avdeeva, V. K. Nedozorova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:101-105 '65.
- Experience in farm sanitation against helminthiases. G. N. Grigorov, G. P. Kuznetsova. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:46-48 Je '68.
- Experience in industrial production of gamma globulin against tick-borne encephalitis. Report No. 2. N. B. Makhova, A. I. Deeva. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:270-272 '65.
- Experience in the control of carp philometrosis. A. P. Kononov, IU. K. Zavalov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6: 60 Je '68.
- Experimental infection in immune and nonimmune mice caused by a sublethal dose of *Staphylococcus aureus*. A. K. Akatov, V. A. Frolov. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:126-130 My '68.
- Experimental study of phagocytic reaction in immunization with portusella-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:211-216 '65.
- Fennal, an effective antihelminthic against duck cestodiasis and trematodiasis. B. I. Garkav, V. Sh. Poluekov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:48-49 Je '68.
- Food intoxication caused by *Salmonella gallinarum*. S. Kh. Koyak, K. V. Mikhailova, I. I. Kudryavtseva. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:134-135 My '68.
- Functional state of the gallbladder in *Salmonella* bacterial carriers. G. P. Kondratonko, E. Z. Poliak. Biol. okap. biol. med. 65 no. 5:49-50 My '68.
- Functional state of the liver in patients with combined diphyllobothriasis and opisthorchiasis. V. I. Chornakova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:120-132 '65.
- Immunological shifts in experimental animals following their immunization with portusella-diphtheria-tetanus vaccine. I. I. Kleitman, A. A. Stetkevich. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:203-210 '65.
- Hemolytic properties of dried plague bacilli. V. V. Tkachenko, V. A. Krotova. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:120-120 '63.
- Hemolytic properties of the plague bacillus lipids. V. V. Tkachenko, I. V. Domaradskii. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:129-134 '63.
- Histological data on lipid metabolism in colibacillosis. M. M. Tikhonova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:108-100 '65.
- Improvement of technology of sublimation drying of amnioglycine serum. L. M. Prilutskaya, M. A. Ryckova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:313-317 '65.
- Indirect fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of toxoplasmosis. S. S. Zakharuk. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:143-144 My '68.
- Industrial obtaining and control of tick-borne encephalitis allergen. A. A. Stetkevich, O. V. Vasil'eva, V. G. Mekhanikova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:281-280 '65.
- Inhibitory reaction of complement fixation in Asian tick-borne encephalitis. IU. V. Mironchuk, R. P. I. Ievinko. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:137 My '68.
- Irkutskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut epidemiologii i mikrobiologii. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the Irkutsk Scientific and Research Institute of Epidemiology and Microbiology] Materialy nauchnoi konferentsii. Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 170 p.
- L. A. Tarasovich and the development of Soviet epidemiology: on the centennial of his birth. L. N. Lavrova. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 5:147-148 My '68.
- Lecithinase activity of plague and tularonia bacilli. I. V. Domaradskii, V. I. Rykova, V. V. Tkachenko. Izv. Irk. gos. protivochum. inst. Sib. I Dal'n. Vost. 25:109-100 '63.
- Morphological changes in the receptor apparatus of the intestine wall following ascaridiasis intoxication. I. A. Edoi'shtein, IU. I. Vainichuk, K. K. Ivanov. Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4:83-87 '67.
- Natural foci of toxoplasmosis. D. N. Zaukhin. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:141-144 '66.
- [Pathogenic microorganisms. A textbook] Patogennyye mikroorganizmy. Ucheb. rukovodstvo. Pod red. V. P. Mironova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 280 p.
- Pathological study of colibacillosis in children. N. M. Tikhonova, V. K. Nedozorova. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:110-114 '65.
- Possibility of changing the pattern of immunization against diphtheria. L. I. Tadushova and others. Trudy TomNIIVS 10:64-68 '65.
- Present-day aspects of the epidemiology of typhoid fever. I. F. Koboleva, IU. P. Sukhodavnikov. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immun. 45 no. 6:92-95 My '68.





617 (Continued)  
Surgical treatment of goiter. I. I. Khuev. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un., no. 58:163-167 '67.

#### 6177 Ophthalmology. Eye diseases

Disorders of some functions of the nose and adjacent organs and their compensation following combined wounds of the nose and its accessory sinuses. E. A. Alakshin. Trudy SMI 18 61-67 '63.

Nesterov, A. P. [Hydrodynamic of the eye] Gidrodinamika glaza. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 144 p.

Pitman, N. I. [Practical problems of pediatric ophthalmology] Prakticheskie voprosy detskoi oftalmologii. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1967. 212 p. (B-ka prakticheskogo vracha).

Effect of methyl chloride on the visual organ. S. F. Belova, G. I. Evtushenko. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vuzov, no. 9:182-187 '67.

#### 618 Gynecology. Obstetrics

Cranes in thyroid activity during the process of development of tumors of the mammary glands induced by DMBA in rats. K. N. Akimova, N. M. Turkevich. Vop. on., 14 no. 3:26-31 '68.

Chemotherapy in chorionepithelioma of the uterus. L. A. Kozlova, V. F. Savinova. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:53-57 '68.

Diagnosis and treatment of acute appendicitis in pregnant women. I. I. Neimara. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:73-77 '64.

Differential diagnosis of acute appendicitis and acute inflammation of the adnexa uteri. V. E. Kirsanova. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:103-107 '64.

Dilman, V. M. [Aging, climax and cancer. Aging and diseases connected with hyperfunction of the hypothalamus as a special pathological group: compensation diseases] Starenie, klimaks i rak. (Starost i bolezni, svyazannye s giperfunktsiei gipotalamusa kak osobnaya grupa patologii - bolezni kompensatsii). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 378 p.

Effect of ethylene amine and mercury on some aspects of protein and metabolism in rat ovaries. E. I. Golubovich, T. V. Grekova. Toks. nov. prom. khim. vuzov, no. 9:86-91 '67.

Effect of intervention disorders of the uterus in pregnant rats on the vulnerability of their fetuses under the effect of hypothermia and mycotoxin. L. E. Kurdovandze. Biol. eksp. biol. i med., 65 no. 3:102-105 My '68.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy in cancer of the cervix uteri by fluorescence microscopy method. T. V. Khaitonova. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 6:57-60 '68.

From obstetrical practice. G. Neechev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:63-64 Je '68.

Gastric tumors in women with negative eye chromatin. G. A. Savitskiy. Vop. onk., 14 no. 3:86-89 '68.

Grazlov, I. M., and G. A. Molchanova. [Emergency aid in gynecology] Neotlozhnaya pomoshch' v ginekologii. 2-ye izd., 1-ye izd., 1-ye izd. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 220 p. (B-ka sred. med. inzhinira).

Immunopropylaxis of recurrent and metastases in compound treatment of breast cancer. L. G. Vishniakova. Vop. onk., 14 no. 3:74-79 '68.

International conference on histopathological nomenclature and classification of tumors of the ovaries. S. F. Serov. Vop. onk., 14 no. 3:118-119 '68.

Menstrual and parturitive function in women working at workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant. Z. T. Tsurova. Trudy SOGAM no. 18:201-205 '67.

Permeability of the placental barrier to homolytic Staphylococcus and typhoid bacilli. Z. F. Surutsova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med., 65 no. 5:63-65 My '68.

Primary multiple malignant tumors of the breast and female genitalia. L. V. Iagunova. Vop. onk., 14 no. 3:137-140 '68.

Significance of the period of insemination in cows in the prophylaxis of sterility. L. N. Smirnov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:73-75 Je '68.

#### 618(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Mezhobshchyna nauchno-prakticheskaya konferentsiya akusherov-ginekologov zapadnykh oblastei USSR, 84, 1967. [Materials of the Third Interprovincial Scientific and Practical Conference of Obstetricians and Gynecologists of the Western Provinces of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] Materialy konferentsii. L'vov, 1967. 385 p. (DNLM)

#### 619 Comparative pathology. Veterinary medicine

Absorption of apofadiazine in the gastrointestinal tract. A. A. Rumyantsev. Veterinarita 45 no. 8:58-59 Je '68.

Accelerated rhythm. Veterinarita 46 no. 6:7-10 Je '68.

Achievements of veterinary archaeozoology and future tasks. S. N. Nikol'skii. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:43-45 Je '68.

Advantages of the contraction of stallions in a standing position. A. S. Kaslin. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:67 Je '68.

Analysis of toxicoses and their prevention. V. Kairuk-shina. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:55-58 Je '68.

Antigen properties of erythrocytes in fowl lymphoid leucosis. B. P. Vdovin, V. P. Zelenskii. Veterinarita 46 no. 6:10-20 Je '68.

Biochemical changes in the brains of animals following vaccination against hydrophobia. L. P. Corshunova, N. I. Koshleva, M. Parasonis. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:23-25 Je '68.

Cases of sickness in sheep caused by the spring actinia spida. S. Lediava, A. Tarasova. Veterinarita 46 no. 6:57-58 Je '68.

Composition and properties of carp blood. A. A. Kudryavtsev, V. V. Metelov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:70-71 Je '68.

Cytological study of leucocytes in cows with lymphoid leukemia. N. M. Kostromitov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:17-19 Je '68.

Dynamics of erythrocyte and hemoglobin level in ducks. L. P. Oksunov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:68-69 Je '68.

Effect of novocaine on the absorptive function of connective tissue. I. S. Pan'ko. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:59-60 Je '68.

Experience in farm sanitation against helminthiasis. G. N. Grigorov, G. P. Kuznetsova. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:46-48 Je '68.

Experience in the control of carp philometrosis. A. P. Konovalov, I. U. K. Zavalov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:59 Je '68.

From obstetrical practice. G. Neechev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:63-64 Je '68.

Immunological identification of different strains of spirochetes in birds. N. P. Krylova. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:21 Je '68.

Information and brief news. V. E. Shalukov and others. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:117-122 Je '68.

Let's improve the veterinary and sanitary conditions on animal farms. I. I. Potobin. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un., no. 58:3-10 '67.

M. G. Zaitsev, faculty professor of veterinary and sanitary expertise. Uch. zap. KVI 98:356-357 '67.

Methods of analysis of the results of laboratory study of blood to determine the state of metabolism in animals. V. I. Dufnev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:62-65 Je '68.

Morphology and biology of Histaria isolated from pleasants. G. M. Ivanova, A. I. Gultsev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:22 Je '68.

Problems in the epizootiology of Histaria. A. A. Anagayev, I. G. Buznikov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:27-28 Je '68.

Productivity indices of cows following operations on body cavities. G. S. Fateev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:65-66 Je '68.

Prophylaxis of blood parasite diseases in animals. U. I. Uvarov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:10-12 Je '68.

Result of purposeful action. N. A. Syromiatnikov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:13-15 Je '68.

Streptococcal infections in animals. I. A. Makhmudov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:112 Je '68.

Using agar-tissue preparations in reindeer raising. A. M. Silkov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:61 Je '68.

#### 618(471, 328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

Let's increase measures to safeguard calves. I. I. Podolin and others. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un., no. 58:11-16 '67.

Role of wolves in spreading helminthic diseases in man and farm animals in Mordovia. A. P. Makhitskiy, V. N. Semov. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un., no. 58:65-69 '67.

#### 618(478)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Crash program of action: competition of veterinary specialists of the Transcaucasian republics. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:4-6 Je '68.

#### 618(479, 24)—Azerbaijani S. S. R.

Some immunobiological indices in animals vaccinated with weakly virulent Histaria culture. M. K. Caniev, M. I. Canarov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:67-61 '67.

#### 618(511, 6)—Soviet Far East

Veterinary phenothiazine in the control of bee varrotoasis and brucellosis. I. V. Tsvillev. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:53-54 Je '68.

#### 618(571, 63)—Maritime Territory

Bee varrotoasis in the Maritime Territory. V. I. Salchenko. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:51-53 Je '68.

#### 618(575, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Plague epizooty in southeastern Kara Kum in 1964. A. P. Vazhev and others. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk, no. 1:73-78 '68.

#### 618(71)—Canada

Veterinary service in Canada. I. U. N. Goloshechikov. Veterinarita 45 no. 6:105-108 Je '68.

#### 62 ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

Appearance of the enterprises. S. Solomonov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:9-12 My '68.

A bridge from science to production. M. Stenka. NTO 10 no. 5:24-25 My '68.

[Classified index of bibliographic works on technology compiled by the libraries and information agencies of the Latvian S. S. R. for 1968] Svoyniy ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh rabot potekhnike, sostavlyennykh bibliotekami i sluzhbam informatsii Latvisskoi SSR za 1968 god. Riga, Latv. resp. in-4 nauch.-tekhn. informatsii i propagandy, 1967. 27 p.

Completed research should be made available to production much faster. I. V. Kravchenko. TSement 34 no. 2:4-5 Mr-Apr '68.

Concept of interchangeability. P. P. Chudarev. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:14-16 Je '68.

Design development in Belgium and in the entire world. Zh. de Krommer. Tekh. est. 6 no. 5:2-7 My '68.

Determining the economic efficiency of scientific research and new equipment. S. Golosovskiy. Vop. ekon. no. 8:75-85 Je '68.

Developing a single classifier of tap holders. V. V. Maslovskii. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:73 Ja '68.

Drize, I. D., G. A. Pstazarian, and D. N. Kapukhin. [The material incentive fund] Fond material'nogo poobshchenniya. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 118 p.

Drying of powder products containing acetic acid. A. A. Dolinskii and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 3:59-60 My-Je '68.

The engineer. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10-13 '67.

German Muzetech on the way architecture to design. V. Aronov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:29-32 My '68.

Mark on science and technology. S. Plotkin. NTO 10 no. 5:1-4 My '68.

May list of the first year of the new five-year plan. Stroitel'stvo. 11 no. 5:1 My '68.

Mechanization and industrial design. G. Rutman, G. Grigor'ev, A. Gushin. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:16-20 My '68.

A new institution of higher learning of our country. A. Kosikhin. Izv. vuzov. uch. i nauch. i spets. 10 no. 11:127-128 '67.

Science and technology (Brief notes). NTO 10 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.

Science for the industry and industry for the science. V. A. Ambartsyan. NTO 10 no. 3:28-29 Mr '68.

Science helps industry. K. Tor-Mkhichian, R. Geyarkian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10-14 '67.

Some terms in swamp engineering and their relationship to the words "bog" and "peat." M. I. Nefedov. Torf. prom., 15 no. 6:24-25 '68.

Style of company signs as a medium for the development of visual advertising of foreign airline companies. T. Norrma. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:12-15 My '68.

Style of individual companies and industrial design. V. Likhov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:6 Mr '68.

Synthesis of technique and aesthetics in the creative power of A. K. Naryov; on the 275th anniversary of his birth. P. Zingarskiy. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:24-26 My '68.

Testing the effectiveness of a jet precipitator. B. I. Piskovskiy, T. M. Romanova. Torf. prom., 15 no. 3:21-22 '68.

Insulating a 1220 mm. pipeline with polymer tape. A. V. Zhavoronkov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 2:22-23 F '68.

#### 62(4, 0)—European capitalist countries

Discussions on means of European scientific and technical progress. V. Gnevashov, A. Davydov. Mosh. dunar. zhizni 16 no. 7:65-73 '68.

#### 62(431)—German Democratic Republic

The German Democratic Republic exists, builds, and shares its experience. Ch. Mater. NTO 10 no. 6:4-11 My '68.

#### 62(471, 232)—Leningrad City

The city of Leningrad. A. Sizov. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:28-27 '67.

#### 62(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Armenia of 1970. S. Movsesian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:3-5 '67.

A city in the Loryskoye gorge. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:53-54 '67.

Light brought life. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:60-61 '67.

On Lenin's path. G. Garibidzhian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:22-24 '67.

Right-hand enterprises of the commemorative year. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:6 '67.

Science of a revitalized nation. V. Ambartsyan. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:15-17 '67.

Those are the heroes of industrial Armenia. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:7-8 '67.

#### 62(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Science is helping the national economy. Sh. Lisenov. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10-16 '67.

#### 620.1 Materials testing

Apparatus for the study of the operating modes of the TDT-75 timber skidding tractor. G. M. Andriyev and others. Trakt. i sel'khozmaash. no. 5:19-21 My '68.

Device for testing tensile deformation of plastics. I. E. Glukhov, A. V. Shelon. Plast. massy no. 5:70-72 '68.

Dynamometric stand with running rollers for testing high-power wheeled tractors. A. B. Gredeski and others. Trakt. i sel'khozmaash. no. 2:18-20 F '68.

Effect of plastic deformation by stretching on the corrosion resistance of Kh-18-Ni-10-T austenitic steel. M. B. Shapiro, O. N. Mislavskii, I. U. I. Strenad'ko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 3:33-37 My-Je '68.

Equipment for determining the sharpness of an all metal saw band for a carving machine. I. I. Kuroedov. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 46:125-128 '67.

Experimental study of the emulsification of molten oil in grain harvesting combine. A. N. Gudkov, V. S. Dushko, S. A. Lezbebnii. Trakt. i sel'khozmaash. no. 2:20-22 F '68.

Investigating heat-resistance of casting alloys. K. I. Vashchenko, V. I. Zhuk, V. A. Ilyutiy. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:68-72 My-Je '68.

Quick test of Portland-slag cements in plastic mortars. I. N. Morozov, Z. V. Azarina. TSement 32 no. 1:22 Ja-F '68.

Regression analysis in evaluating the sintering of raw material mixes. M. M. Syuhov, A. V. Stunovskii. TSement 34 no. 3:4-5 My-Je '68.

Studying the process of processing of slightly decomposed peat in an open matrix. B. I. Zykov, V. M. Naumovich. Torf. prom., 15 no. 4:18-22 '68.

Tractor transmission test stand. G. M. Tatarchuk, I. V. Khodov. Trakt. i sel'khozmaash. no. 2:37-38 F '68.

#### 620.1(431)—German Democratic Republic

Determining surface quality. V. Makovskii. NTO 10 no. 3:47 Mr '68.

#### 620.16 Suitability, serviceability, quality testing

Behavior of combined bolt-welded joints under static load. G. V. Lavochkin. Soor. trudy, 1:112-117 no. 258:77-84 '67.

Experience in pressurizing an operating pipeline. A. I. Semitskiy, A. I. Zolotarev, G. P. Savitskiy. Tranap. i khim. nefit i nefteprod. no. 1:32-34 '68.

[increasing the wear resistance and life of the cutting elements of agricultural machines] Povyshenie iznosostoičnosti i dolgovechnosti rezhushchikh elementov sel'skokhoziaistvennykh mashin. Pod red. N. E. Reznika. Minsk, 1967, 182 p.

Side rigidity of metal spans in deck bridges. A. G. Dol'bratsyn. Stroytrud, LITIZIT no. 258-65-07 '67.

## 620.17 Measurement of mechanical properties. Strength and deformability tests, etc.

Determining oil contamination by wear products using spectrum analysis. V. P. Serdik, S. P. Akukhova, I. D. Zibretskii. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 4:110-112 My-Ju '68.

Development of the "neck" during extension of polyamide samples with differing deformation rates. F. P. Dol'nikan, V. F. Zabashita. Prikl. mekh. 4 no. 3:55-58 Ju '68.

Distribution of tangential stresses along the step of the spacing of rubberized belt conveyors. I. L. Iltan, I. M. Ilerchak. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:88-106 '67.

Effect of high temperature thermomechanical treatment on the mechanical properties of chromium-nickel-silicon steel. M. V. Prudnikov, I. I. Ivanova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:27-30 D '67.

Effect of titanium on aging and mechanical properties of alloys in the system Al-Zn-Mg. M. I. Iltan, I. S. Kadina, V. I. Kuznetsov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:50-53 D '67.

Effect of longitudinal stresses upon the strength and hardness of individual units of mine car frames. E. E. Novikov, Van To-Fy. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:118-130 '67.

Effect of low-cycle loading on the tendency of low-carbon structural steel toward the loss of toughness. A. D. Chudakovskii. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1558-1562 '67.

Effect of the speed of cooling on mechanical properties and microstructure of low-carbon steel alloys. A. E. Zakharov, V. I. Chernov, I. O. Miroshchinskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:80-84 D '67.

Estimation of the durability of friction elements of a tractor clutch assembly according to data obtained on a test stand. L. B. Barak, I. K. Kotodis, I. M. Egit, Trakt. i sel'skhoz. mash. no. 3:15-17 Mr '68.

Evaluating the brittleness of structural steel by the results of testing standard specimens for impact toughness. L. I. Gladstokhin, O. N. Vinkler. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1548-1552 '67.

Evaluating the tendency of metals toward brittle failure. V. S. Ivanova, V. G. Kudriashov. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1545-1548 '67.

Evaluating the tendency of steel toward cold brittleness by the type of fracture. B. G. Aron, S. V. Dergunov, I. I. Sokolovskii. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1553-1556 '67.

Failure of chromium-nickel steel subjected to thermomechanical treatment. V. I. Kuznetsov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:37-40 D '67.

Fatigue strength of bridge truss joints. R. Z. Mantlova, V. N. Savel'ev. Stroytrud, LITIZIT no. 258-68-76 '67.

Field investigation of crack resistance of long experimental blocks for a concrete dam at the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. V. V. Rinkov, I. U. N. Gusev. Izv. VNIIG 84:147-157 '67.

Graphing true deformation diagrams. A. S. Orlovich and others. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1574-1575 '67.

Indicator of the crushing ratio of a fine concrete on a strength characteristic of the binder. Stroi. mat. det. 1:4 no. 8:145-155 '67.

Influence of the intercooling and heat treatment on the mechanical properties of cast iron with spheroidal graphite. M. V. Voloschchenko, V. I. Il'kova, I. G. Zelenyi. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:50-53 My '68.

Influence of the time factor on the strength properties of rocks in a stressed state. G. F. Lopatin, Trudy IG (Sverd.) no. 12:113-116 '68.

Macro- and microhardness of ingot surface layers made of high-grade cast iron. A. A. Get'man, S. F. Snopkov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:50-53 My '68.

Measuring the microhardness of nickel subjected to stretching at room temperature and at elevated temperatures. M. D. Termezova, L. V. Tuzov. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 9:11-17 '66.

Measuring the strength of sheet steel on a flexible plate. L. D. Voloveta, G. S. Pugachev. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1572-1574 '67.

Mechanical properties of cast blanks of OKh23N20M13PT steel. N. V. Iltan and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:57-59 D '67.

Method of measuring secondary stresses in steel rope wires. I. P. Nikitin. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:195-197 '67.

Methods and equipment for static tests of thin-walled pipes under the action of soil. A. I. Saigunov. Vop. gidr. no. 25:66-68 '66.

Methods of evaluating crack susceptibility. B. A. Drozdovskii, L. V. Prokhorova, I. A. B. Fridman. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1561-1572 '67.

Nature of fatigue strength reduction in titanium alloys as a result of grinding. L. A. Glikman, L. M. Feigin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:16-20 D '67.

Open resonator for studying the properties of a solid body at low temperatures. N. N. Vystavkin and others. Prikl. i tekhn. eksp. no. 1:138-140 Ja '68.

Photoelastic transducers for measuring stresses in the mass. A. D. Saetarin and others. Trudy IG (Sverd.) no. 12:99-107 '68.

Stresses in the zone of contact between the wheels of electric locomotives and the rails. A. A. Molchanov, A. N. Mariuta. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:131-139 '67.

Studying deformation of concrete in order to determine its optimum curing time before freezing. V. L. Chernomavskii, A. V. Isherov-Marshak, O. P. Medvedev-Petrovskii. Stroi. mat. det. 1:4 no. 8:136-141 '67.

Studying the stability of a rectangular plate allowing for the compressibility of the material beyond the elastic limit. A. P. Nikolaev, Prikl. mekh. 4 no. 3:55-59 My '68.

Studying thermal stresses in floating blocks of the Kishinev Thermal Tidal Electric Power Plant by the optical polarization method. G. L. Krasin and others. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11:30-32 N '66.

Temperature stability of Young's modulus in niobium-based alloys. G. N. Kedykova, G. N. Sarvaia. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:70-72 My '68.

Testing vibrating machines. N. I. Givovskii, G. I. D'itakov. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:104-106 My-Ju '68.

Transient processes during running of ropes on pulleys. I. F. Nikitin. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:197-206 '67.

Using an ultracutliffe for measuring the adhesion of paint and varnish coatings. V. E. Gerashchenko, A. V. Pakhotov. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:61-63 My-Ju '68.

Using continuous machines for determining stresses in the buffer and coupling equipment of mine trains. A. K. Pylla, V. I. Zhukovskii, V. D. Reznikov. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:162-168 '67.

Using elliptic reverberatory testers in mechanical tests. V. V. Vargishin, I. A. Eskin, G. V. Isakhanov. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:95-95 My-Ju '68.

Value of the critical crack in evaluating steel brittleness. A. S. Pakhtmanov, L. S. Litvashina, A. P. Gruzinov. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1552-1555 '67.

Zashchita, I. V. [Electronics and acoustical methods for testing building materials] Elektronika i akusticheskie metody ispytaniia stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 247 p.

## 620.18 Investigation of structure. Metallography. Equivalent study of nonmetals

Certain general aspects of crystallization and the porosity of castings; review. N. M. Orlovskii. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 46:83-102 '67.

Cold welding of cast iron using a steel electrode with a special coating. N. M. Orlovskii, B. P. Ikonnikov. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 45:103-108 '67.

Composition and structure of chemical compounds in titanium alloys containing copper and nitrogen. N. I. Iashko, A. I. Glazova, E. I. Gus'kova. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:224-228 Mr-Apr '68.

Decomposition of delta ferrite during the tempering of OKh19N7E252 and OKh20N11M21T (E189) steels. I. A. Sokol, I. A. L. Frid. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:30-34 My '68.

Degeneration of structure during the isothermal decomposition of austenite in steel and white cast iron. I. I. Kallina, V. E. Ol'shanetskii. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:101-103 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of chromium on the structure and mechanical properties of silicon-free ferrite. G. M. Chudakovskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:70 D '67.

Effect of the microstructure of 40 and 013 steels on the surface finish and the speed of metal removal during dimensional electrochemical machining. I. N. Petrov, G. L. Mozhaleva. Elek. obr. met. no. 1:15-17 '68.

Effect of the rate of cooling on the formation of a primary structure in Sn-Sb alloys. N. I. Verich, A. A. Iakunin. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:223-224 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of thermomechanical treatment on the structure and properties of OKh18MA and 30 KGSa steels. V. N. Baitov, V. V. Ermakov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:40-43 L '67.

Effect of titanium on the structure and properties of aluminum. P. A. Parskhut, M. Z. Lubchuk, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:66-68 D '67.

Effect of ultrasonic treatment of cast iron on its content of gases and nonmetallic inclusions. L. I. Levi and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 6:155-157 '68.

Effect of zirconium on the structure and mechanical properties of extruded D16 alloys shapes. V. D. Kozlovskii, G. V. Konyakova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:24-28 D '67.

Electron diffraction and electron-microscopic study of silicon dioxide films. E. G. Azhazha, I. T. Vol, I. O. Kaenzhatskii. Kristallografiia 13 no. 2:366-367 Mr-Apr '68.

Elektr. V. A. [High-temperature X-ray diffraction pattern of metals] Vysokotemperaturnaya rentgenografika metallov. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 204 p.

Heat tinting of phases in molybdenum alloys. V. N. Nikolaev, M. I. A. Tsiling. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 6:133-134 '68.

Influence of silicon on the phase composition of the KhKh70M alloy. T. V. Syvstomova and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:20-21 My '68.

Interaction of thallium with iron. L. L. Orzhimskii, A. E. Patrunin. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:238-239 Mr-Apr '68.

Investigating the chemical composition and structure of welded joints in Al-Zn-Mg alloys. I. N. Fridlander and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:20-24 D '67.

Kinetics of the decomposition of residual austenite during the heat treatment of the "Sormat No. 1" alloy. B. M. Fichtin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:53-55 D '67.

Methods for determining the energy of packing defects. I. A. D. Vianikov, V. S. Khatmovich. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1522-1527 '67.

Microaliquot of silicon in magnesium cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:54-56 My '68.

Microstructure of concrete produced from ultrahard-activated cement paste. I. E. Korolovich, V. G. Dymchenko, V. I. Belokhovskii. Stroi. mat. det. 1:4 no. 8:120-123 '67.

The nature of the excess phase in ferrite-austenite alloys with steel with titanium. T. V. Egutshina, V. S. Mal'tseva, S. B. Mastenkov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:35-36 My '68.

Relation between microstructure of roasted magnesite samples and imperfections of original magnesite powder crystals. A. I. Besonov, V. A. Perepichnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 2:274-279 F '68.

Secondary recrystallization matrix in iron-silicon alloys with various impurity contents. I. I. S. Arzhanov, V. I. Novikov, V. M. Sumenov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:120-132 '68.

Spots for the preferential formation of nuclei of secondary recrystallization of transformer steel. S. S. Gorskii, V. I. A. Gol'dshteyn, I. P. Vorobeychikova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:124-128 '68.

Steel fracture as a process of joining of microcracks. V. M. Tinkov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:171-175 Mr-Apr '68.

Structural changes in vanadium and niobium refined in vacuum and in helium. A. V. Krupin and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:104-105 '68.

Structural transformations in Kh21N5 steel during tempering. E. G. P'el'degondor, I. A. Saakina, T. V. Egorshina. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:22-25 Ju '68.

Structure and properties of titanium-aluminum alloys. V. P. Kuravova, O. P. Solonina, Zh. D. Todorovskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:14-15 D '67.

Structure of the fusion zone of a St. 3 - Br. A25-4 bimetal. E. P. Ponomarevskii, S. I. Rukhlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:130-131 '68.

Studying the microdistribution of hydrogen in the structure of chromium-nickel steel and cast iron. V. I. Avotskii, L. B. Kosterov, V. I. Safonov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:66-70 '68.

Textures of the rolling and recrystallization of nickel-cobalt alloys. V. N. Baranov, I. A. D. Vianikov, I. A. S. Umanitskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:73-75 My '68.

Use of the magnetite powder method in the study of minerals. M. A. Gratshevskii, O. N. Zhordenko, Zhur. Zem. no. 2:145-150 '61.

## 620.19 Defects and deterioration in materials. Corrosion and erosion

Anticorrosive pastes for reinforcement skeleton frames. A. V. Lobastov. Energ. stroi. no. 12:80-84 '67.

Application of the electrochemical protection of a ship's hull. G. A. Rukhovich. Sbornik nauch. rab. 55 no. 5:53-63 My '63.

Calculating the number of anodes for anticorrosive cathodic protection. A. V. Volokhov. Sbornik nauch. rab. 55 no. 5:62-65 My '68.

Combined flow of chemical cleaning and protection of drum and direct flow boilers. R. K. Gerasimov, M. V. Ilovaiskii, G. P. Sutolaki. Energ. stroi. 15:12-20-29 '67.

Conditions in which pittings occur during the electrolytic deposition of nickel. A. N. Antonov. Trudy IPI no. 272:103-109 '67.

Conversion of iron in fused alkali metal phosphates. V. P. Kuchergin and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., Khim. i khim. tekhnologii, 10 no. 12:1327-1331 '67.

Corrosion of metallic elements in some petroleum products. P. P. Dudnikov, F. I. A. Kharitonov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1:101-109 Ja '68.

Corrosion of the Kh17T and Kh18N10Ti stainless steels and the VT-1 titanium in the solutions of nitric acid containing reducing agents. S. G. Gubrilov, I. V. Gerasimov. Khim. i nefte. mashinstro. no. 5:23-24 My '68.

Current supply diagrams for cathodic protection stations. E. A. Nikitichuk. Trudy i khim. nauch. i tekhn. no. 1:15-17 '68.

Effect of anions on the inhibiting action of additions. Report No. 1. Corrosion of zinc in acid solutions. A. M. Arvinnina and others. Khim. tekhn. no. 7:123-129 '67.

Effect of copper on the resistance to corrosion of cast iron under atmospheric conditions. V. T. Karpo. Stroi. nauch. rab. NIIKh no. 17:160-177 '61.

Effect of static pressures electrical erosion of metals due to condensed spark discharges. N. V. Afanas'ev, S. N. Kapol'inn. Vestn. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 2:65-71 '65.

Evaluating deforming properties of viscous potoleum road asphalt. I. V. Rudenka, A. V. Rudenka. Neftprom. i neftekhim. no. 4:7-9 '68.

Experience with use of electrochemical protection for hydromechanical equipment of the Volga hydroelectric Power Station under water. V. I. Lomov, I. P. Shtern and others. Gidr. stroi. 30 no. 4:32-37 Ap '66.

Inhibitors of the corrosion of steel in hydrochloric acid. N. I. Podobaev, G. T. Oviatnikov. Neftprom. delo no. 4:33-38 '68.

Interaction of rectilinear cracks of a given orientation. I. T. Berezhatinskii, A. P. Datsyukhin. Prikl. mekh. 4 no. 3:112-117 Mr '68.

Investigating the microheterogeneity of silicon iron. I. A. V. Greshchik and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:66-70 My '68.

It is necessary to set up effective means of protecting mine shaft reinforcement against corrosion. A. M. Solntsev, G. O. Spiridenko, Shkhi. stroi. 12 no. 5:1-2 My '68.

Lasting corrosion resistance of metal structures in hydroelectric power stations. M. S. Treif, F. D. Otkladov. Gidr. stroi. 30 no. 4:67-68 Ap '66.

Mechanism of action of coke chemical inhibitor of metal corrosion. N. C. Chen. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1:10-114 Ja '68.

Methods of studying cavitation and its damaging effects in water channels of a hydroelectric power plant. A. M. Chastakov. Izv. VNIIG 84:234-250 '67.





- 621.01. (Continued)
- Approximation study of a pulse-relay control system. M. V. Stashukova. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:19-61 Apr '68. Area of controllability of systems with limited control resources. A. M. Formalskiy. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3: 21-29 Mr '68.
- [Automatic control, remote control, and computer technology] Ref. zhur. Avtom. i telemek. i vych. tekhn. no. 7: 11 '68.
- Automatic control of the sewage purification process in synthetic fiber plants. D. N. Samoylov, N. B. Narukova, B. N. Vasil'ev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5:1-4 Mr '68.
- Automatic optical focusing of a television camera. A. N. Manayev, V. A. Ivanov. Tekhn. i telemek. no. 4: 31-43 Apr '68.
- Automating operational planning in the construction of complex projects. D. Feigin, V. Arkadiev, I. U. Esmir. Ek. i nat. metod. 4 no. 2:211-216 Mr '68.
- Automation in separating magnetic metallic objects from a peat stream. I. A. Shabolin, A. A. Grynagin. Tsvet. i prom. 45 no. 5:27-28 '68.
- Automation of automatic machines. V. Pekelis. NITO 19 no. 5:13 Mr '68.
- Automation of concrete and mortar plants. I. G. Revin, G. D. Sidorov. Mekh. i stroit. 25 no. 4:12-14 Apr '68.
- Automation of railway transportation in open workings. M. V. Vasil'ev, S. L. Pecherka. Stroi. i prod. iGD (Sverdlovsk) no. 13:89-95 '68.
- Automation of the weighing in the production of concrete and reinforced concrete products. Energ. i stroit. no. 12: 77-80 '67.
- Basic principles of creating an automated system management of supply of materials and equipment. B. I. Gerasimov. Ek. i nat. metod. 4 no. 2:211-216 Mr '68.
- Basic trends in accomplishing overall mechanization and automation of freight handling operations in railroad transportation. G. P. Grinevich. Trudy NIIT 10 no. 163:5-20 '68.
- Basic ways to increase the dependability of automation systems. A. A. Kovatskiy. Sakh. i prom. 42 no. 5:29-31 May '68.
- Build-up of disturbances in two-coordinate linear systems. V. V. Alekseyev. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. I: Mat., i mekh. 23 no. 3:91-96 May '68.
- Current elements of cognitive systems. V. M. Ilorov, H. I. Kysheko. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:29-34 Mr '68.
- Consideration of restrictions in a problem on optimization of dynamic systems in functional space based on nonlinear programming techniques. I. O. Merits. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:30-36 Mr '68.
- Construction of mathematical and economic models for mineral. A. S. Burdakov, V. M. Vorob'ev. Nauch. i inzh. Mekh. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53: 5-13 '68.
- Controlling the programmed linear motion of a ship. Z. S. Kuznetsov. Subst. i metod. 50 no. 1:36-28 May '68.
- Covergence of a variant of the dynamic programming method for an optimal control problem. V. I. Korobov. Zash. vych. i nat. i mat. fiz. 8 no. 2:427-445 Mr '68.
- Design of automatic continuous flow lines for the mass analysis of soil samples in agricultural chemical service laboratories. A. M. Khusaev. Trudy VNIIA no. 44:253-271 '68.
- Determination of dynamic characteristics of a control plant in normal mode of operation. V. V. Slavin. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:166-173 Apr '68.
- Determination of the Duhamel integral for a case of nonzero initial conditions. I. A. P. Kostikov. Teor. elektromekh. no. 5:131-133 '67.
- Determining the total losses incurred by multistage automatic lines without reservoir capacitors. G. K. Goren'skiy, D. I. A. Gornitskiy. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz., i tekhn. i inzh. no. 2:111-117 '65.
- Digital control in automatic systems] TSIStroev upravlenie v sistemakh avtomatiki. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 234 p.
- Discrete predicting filter regulating the integrals of a random function. O. H. Ivakhutskiy. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:49-63 Mr '68.
- Dolgov, V. A., and A. V. Kellin. [Electronic transducers for automatic control systems] Elektronnyye datchiki dlya avtomaticheskikh sistem kontrolya. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 57 p. (Elementy radioelektronnogo apparaturny). 10.
- Dynamic characteristics of electrohydraulic servomechanisms with variable structure. A. H. Kazhikov, I. M. Krasov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:112-119 Apr '68.
- Effect of the time constant of servomotors on the stability of control systems for hydraulic turbines. G. I. Krivitskiy, G. I. Kudejman. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:1-6 Apr '68.
- Elements for calculating technically substantiated standards of loading automatic rotary transfer lines and rotary chain transfer lines. K. S. Buzikov, G. A. Tinkov, E. N. Frolovich. Avtomatiz. i protv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:12-18 '67.
- Evaluation of intermittent failures of threshold elements in the automatic control systems of mines. Z. I. Ivanov, A. M. Kashchich. Prikl. i sist. avtom. no. 5: 49-63 '67.
- Experience in solving optimum control problems. V. S. Orlov and others. Vych. i nat. i mat. i prog. no. 9:179-192 '67.
- Experimental use of mathematical planning methods in the study of oilfield boring techniques. Z. B. Entin, I. A. Fridman, V. K. Khokhlov. Trudy NIITsiment no. 21:3-12 '68.
- Frequency characteristics of nonlinear logical links. K. K. Zhil'tsov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:171-174 Mr '68.
- [Fundamentals of automatic control] Osnovy avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Pod red. V. S. Pugacheva. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 670 p.
- Gauges for the determination of periodic conditions in nonlinear automatic control systems. I. U. Litko, I. U. Sitenberg. Avtom. i telemek. no. 1:174-181 Apr '68.
- Graphic construction of amplitude-phase characteristics according to a momentum curve. L. M. Voloven. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:78-80 Mr '68.
- [Astronavigation, M. A., and B. I. Soltanik. [Determination of the reliability of industrial automatic equipment under actual operating conditions] Opredelenie nadozhnoy apparaturny promyshlennoy avtomatiki v usloviyakh ksploataatsii. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 128 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 26)].
- Identification algorithms realized by parametric control systems. S. A. Dogosovskiy. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4: 155-163 Apr '68.
- Improvement of a method for calculating transient processes in the regulation of hydraulic turbines. V. A. Timon. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:14-19 Jun '62.
- Improvement of convergence and accuracy of stochastic approximation in the problem of determination of numerical parameters of designs. I. U. P. Zaitchuk, B. H. Ilyusov. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:42-48 Mr '68.
- Improvement of the organization and automation of the operations management of basic production in the factories of a branch. V. V. Vasyanov. Tekhn. i radioelektr. no. 5:10-12 Mr '68.
- Increased use of assembly lines for candies and biscuits as a way to develop the effectiveness of production. H. F. Vasyutskiy. Khim. i prom. 5 no. 2:22-25 Mr '68.
- Inductive coupling in the automatic train traffic control systems. V. M. Lisenko, I. F. Dmitriyenko, I. U. P. Krutov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 1:45-47 Jan '68.
- Interconversion control of frequency-harmonic multi-stage elements. A. A. Moldanov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:196-198 Apr '68.
- Introduction of isotope technology. TSement 13 no. 1:11 Jan '67.
- Investigation of problems of overall mechanization and automation of operations dealing with hauling of freight in individual containers. A. T. Khatkhatkin. Trudy NIIT no. 183:57-65 '68.
- [Journal of Abstracts Cybernetics] Ref. zhur. Kib. no. 3 Mr '68.
- Krasovskiy, A. A. [Statistical theory of transients in control systems] Statisticheskaya teoriya perokhodnykh protsessov v sistemakh upravleniya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 240 p. (Teoret. osnovy tekhn. kibernetiki).
- Krutikov, A. D. [Increasing operating efficiency of piston compressors by means of automation] Pali povysheniya ekonomicheskosti raboty porshnevnykh kompressorov s pomoshch'yu avtomatizatsii. Leningrad, 1967. 10 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva").
- Linear evaluation of the derivative of the realization of a random process by a discrete sequence. S. I. A. Vilenko. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:167-170 Mr '68.
- Mathematical model of a shaft bottom. A. S. Burdakov, B. I. A. Gornitskiy, B. M. Vorob'ev. Nauch. i inzh. Mekh. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:14-22 '65.
- Method for determining spectral density of a sampled-data system with several pulse elements. D. B. I. Murovskiy, S. Sokolov. Avtomatika 13 no. 2: 86-90 Mr '68.
- Methods of controlling the assembly, signalling and blocking in MARIS-2 multistage continuous action machines. A. N. Rabinovich and others. Avtomatiz. i protv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:117-123 '67.
- Modelling of control systems with varying coefficients. L. P. Gavrilov, A. I. Stegeln. Teor. elektromekh. no. 3:81-84 '67.
- [Modern methods for designing automatic control systems, Analysis and synthesis] Sovremennyye metody proektirovaniya sistem avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Aralizi i sintez. Pod obshch. red. B. N. Petrova i dr. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 703 p.
- Nonstationary stabilization of linear sampled-data control systems. I. Z. Zuber. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:50-60 Mr '68.
- Multidimensional automatic systems with digital controllers. V. V. Kombarov. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:3-8 Mr '68.
- Necessary and adequate conditions for weak invariance. M. M. Kirpichev. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:17-22 Apr '68.
- Networks for the suppression of square-wave components in a.c. systems. V. I. Gostev. Prikl. i sist. avtom. no. 5:141-146 '67.
- Numerical methods for solving some extremum problems in partial derivatives. T. P. Ivanov, B. T. Polak, G. V. Khilova. Vych. i nat. i mat. i prog. no. 8:193-202 '67.
- On the question of minimum number of stages of automatic orientation in installations with programmed control. V. A. Shabatkovich. Avtomatiz. i protv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:88-73 '67.
- On the question of partial orientation in automatic assembly of items. V. I. Smil'novskiy. Avtomatiz. i protv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:124-136 '67.
- On the theory of productivity of automatic machines of nonpiece production. G. D. Galperin. Avtomatiz. i protv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:19-23 '67.
- Optimal analyzer in statistical systems for speech cognition. T. K. Vintzruk. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:30-34 Mr '68.
- Optimal structure of the operation of systems with different types of elements. V. A. Lototskiy, A. L. Reikin, I. U. P. Sayitaki. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:32-48 Apr '68.
- Optimality conditions for complex processes. T. A. Berezhinskiy, I. U. M. Volin, G. M. Ostrovskiy. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:37-49 Mr '68.
- Optimization of a multidimensional closed-loop system for an object with rectangular transfer matrix. V. I. A. Katkovnik. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:23-33 Apr '68.
- Optimization of technological processes with incomplete information. H. M. Bakan. Avtomatika 13 no. 2:19-29 Mr '68.
- An optimum control problems. V. V. Gurevskiy, B. S. Ferman. Prikl. i mat. i mekh. 29 no. 5:846-861 S-O '65.
- Overall automation and mechanization of the sector for assembly of the SMO-14 diesel engine. M. A. Zaitchuk. Tekhn. i radioelektr. no. 5:12-43 May '68.
- Practice in the drying process automation in a peat briquet plant. N. M. Karavayeva and others. Tsvet. i prom. 45 no.

## 621.00 (Continued)

- Taran, V. A., S. S. Rudnik, and I. N. Kofanov. [Mathematical aspects of the automation of production processes.] Matematicheskie voprosy avtomatizatsii proizvodstvennykh protsessov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1978. 216 p.
- Technical and economic effectiveness of automation in track management. V. I. Nemiukova. Trudy MNT no. 123 1978-1979.
- Technical and economic effectiveness of the automation of the food chemical industry. G. A. Batumanov. Gidrotex. Tekhn. prom. 21 no. 1 21-30 '68.
- Theoretical and experimental investigations of the discrete system with regard to the automatic control of conveyor equipment. A. N. Martina, A. A. Melchakov. Vopr. tekh. nauk. no. 10 47-62 '67.
- Technical theory of automatic control systems of turbo-boilers. G. A. Batumanov. Tekhn. nauk. no. 10 47-62 '67.
- Vasov, G. A., S. B. Aksel'rod, and L. I. Isakov. [Automatic control and instrumentation in marine power plants.] Avtomatika i kontrol'no-izmeritel'noye pribory avtomaticheskikh silovnykh ustroystv. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 105 p.

## 621.01(471.310)—Moscow City

- The reform and technological process (conclusion). I. Kuznetsov. Sklon. zhizn' 10 no. 1:50-72 Ja '69.

## 621.01(470)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Guard of the labor force. B. Rudavskaya. NTO 10 no. 5 35-36 My '69.

## 621.01(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Technical and economic effectiveness of the automation of fermentation and rectification at Artyushivskiy Alcohol Combine. M. H. Boshcharenko, H. S. Fyazimov, V. A. Vysotskiy. Khim. prom. 9 no. 2:12-14 My-Ap '69.

## 621.01(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Inter-lace automation in one dressing plants. F. Zeldin, G. Rannev. Sklon. zhizn' 10 no. 1:60-62 Ja '69.

## 621.03 Physical engineering and technological principles

- Rips, S. M. [Fundamentals of thermodynamics and heat engineering.] Osnovy termodynamiki i toplotekhniki. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 344 p.
- Silver plating and passivation in an ultrasonic field. V. M. Zaitchuk, R. S. Firmin. Tekhn. org. protzv. no. 3:60-61 My-Iu '68.

- 621.033 Nuclear technology. Nuclear and atomic energy. Advances in atomic power engineering. A. K. Krasin. Vestn. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. no. 2:5-9 '65.
- Approximate study of the kinetics of a subcritical reactor in the case of unimodal changes in reactivity. P. S. Dzhakalov. Vestn. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. no. 2 22-28 '65.

- Reil, O. D., and others. [Secondary nucleons forming through proton interaction with nuclei of the shielding.] Vtorichnyye nukleony, obrazuyushchiesya pri vzaimodel'stviy protonov s yadernymi zashchitami. Moskva [1968] 34 p. [MICROFILM]

- Calculation of the operating stability of a water-moderated water-cooled boiling reactor. I. P. Surguchev. Vestn. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. no. 2:10-21 '65.

- Changes in viscous and thermal properties of petroleum lubricants under the influence of nuclear radiation. M. M. Melnik-zade and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 5:41-43 My '68.

- Construction and use of a system for raising plants in an atmosphere with labeled nitrogen. V. V. Zerkov, I. M. Logozov. Trudy VUA no. 44 272-279 '66.

- Construction of atomic power plants. G. V. Urmakov. Energ. stroit. nos. 10-11 64-68 '67.
- Design accumulation factors near radiation source for water and thermo-equivalent substances. V. E. Drozdov, I. R. S. Rial'shin. Radiobiologiya 6 no. 2 325-326 My-Ap '68.

- Effect of fertilizers and preplanting irradiation of seeds with gamma rays Cob-60 on the quality of corn grain. P. A. Vlasova, V. V. Martina. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. 11 30 no. 2:167-171 I '68.

- Energy balance and the possibility of a self-sustaining thermonuclear reaction in a mirror trap. D. V. Sivakhin. Vopr. teor. fiz. no. 6:398-400 '67.

- Formation of organic bond by the recoil atom of radioactive phosphorus after nuclear reaction  $^{32}\text{P}(\alpha, n)^{35}\text{P}$  in chloromethane. N. I. Gubay, I. A. Korshunov. Radiokhimiya 10 no. 1 58-63 '68.

- Formation of phosphorus-32 labeled alkyl phosphates during neutron irradiation of carbon tetrachloride with addition of alcohols. N. I. Gubay, I. A. Korshunov. Radiokhimiya 10 no. 1 61-70 '68.

- Nauchno-prakticheskiye konferentsii po lapol'zovaniyu izotopov i izucheniye v nauchnom khozaystve. Bogucharskiy, 1967. [Materials of the Scientific and Practical Conference on the Use of Ionizing Radiations in the National Economy]. Materialy. Tula, Priok. kn. izd., 1967. 321 p.

- Nonuniform burnup in reactors with a reflector. I. V. Sergachev. Vestn. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. no. 2:20-32 '65.

- [Nuclear reactors] Ref. zhur.: Izd. rosk. no. 7 11 '68.
- Scientific and technical progress and the Country's defense ability. A. Chegriyev, N. Novitskiy, Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 4:53-59 I '68.

- Selecting the parameters of kinetic equations according to experimental data. R. T. Poliak, V. A. Skokov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:167-178 '67.

- Sokolovskiy, E. V. [Use of radioactive isotopes in the control of the development of oil fields.] Primeneniye radioaktivnykh izotopov dlya kontrolya za razrabotkoi nefteynykh mestorozhdeniy. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 180 p.

- Uranium-molybde as fuel material for atomic reactors. V. I. Kuznetsov, A. M. Lektov. Zhur. VEIO 13 no. 2:187-191 '63.

- Changes in viscous and thermal properties of petroleum lubricants under the influence of nuclear radiation. M. M. Melnik-zade and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 5:41-43 My '68.

## 621.039(8)—South America

- A nonnuclear zone in Latin America. M. Morarov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 7:47-55 '68.

## 621.1 Steam power. Engines. Boilers

- Analysis of the leveling device of a thrust bearing on rocking supports. K. E. Kovarskiy, S. I. Golitskiy, M. M. Volynskiy. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 14-18 Ap '65.

- Automatic regulation of the gap between electrodes in electrochemical metalworking. B. I. Morozov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:29-30 Ap '65.

- [Boiler manufacture] Ref. zhur.: Kollektiv. nos. 5-7 My-Iu '68.

- Calculation of the speed of the formation of condensation centers in supercritical steam. M. E. Deich, V. F. Stupachuk, G. A. Sallanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp. no. 2 34-39 My-Ap '66.

- Concess for blade damages of the regulating stage of the K-200-130 turbine. H. Vzenkevich, V. F. Salguev, A. A. Piskarev. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 6-9 Ap '68.

- Characteristics of the PS-1 and PS-2 KTZ jet steam condensers. G. G. Skliover, M. D. Redvillan. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 44-46 Ap '68.

- Combined flow sheets of chemical cleaning and protection of drum and direct flow boilers. R. K. Gromskiy, M. V. Novitskiy, G. P. Sotetskiy. Energ. stroit. no. 12 26-29 '67.

- Condensation of water vapor by air cooling with the use of ventillation radiators. L. I. Burstein, M. S. Stetskov. Tekhn. teorya, tekh. nauk. 13 no. 3:45-46 '68.

- Construction of large modern steam turbines in the United States, Great Britain, and France. B. M. Dubinskiy. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6:45-46 Iu '62.

- Controlling the overheating of high-power units. H. I. Izrael'skiy, I. S. Simovskiy-Volkov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 43-44 Ap '68.

- Effect of axial clearance and angle of attack on varying aerodynamic forces acting on moving blades. A. S. Lashin, F. A. Stalunov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 40 Ap '68.

- Effect of leakage in the furnace of the TP-100 boiler on its efficiency and operational reliability. H. I. Kuznetsov, G. M. Litvinov. Energ. i elek. no. 1 5-7 Ja-I '68.

- Effect of the deposition of salts on the efficiency of K-100-50 turbines. V. P. Vasil'yev, V. V. Pastukhova. Energ. i elek. no. 1 11-12 Ja-I '68.

- Efficient position of a gas turbine in the trace of a high-pressure boiler. A. M. Gurevich. Salostroenie 58 no. 5 11-21 My '61.

- Experience in using electric boilers in supplying steam for drilling rigs. V. S. Al'mukimov, S. M. Danilovits. Masht. i neft. obr. no. 3:29-30 '68.

- Filling of boilers with water prior their start without pumps. Energ. i elek. no. 3 55 My-Iu '68.

- For precise recording of revolutions. I. G. Bakanov. Vest. proizvodov. obr. no. 3:69-71 My '68.

- Ball seal testing of ceramic axial parking materials. D. M. Lashin and others. Salostroenie 58 no. 5:52-53 My '61.

- "Garovaya" air pre-heater for steam boilers. G. I. Efkin and others. Energ. i elek. no. 1 12-13 Ja-I '68.

- Heat insulation and brick-lining in power plants. S. P. Voronkov, D. Z. Isarov. Energ. stroit. no. 10:160-63 '67.

- Heat transfer and pressure loss in heat exchangers with alkali-type buffers. V. A. Shvarts, E. A. Kobayeva, I. Sh. Hushler. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.

- Increasing the reliability of the arrangement with water-jet recirculation ejectors in the passage of the TP-200 single-pass boiler for a 600 mwgt block. P. I. Starostin, I. G. Gorkuchko. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:26-29 Ap '68.

- Interaction of water vapor with carbon of solid fuel under pressure. A. D. Kukurin, I. S. Lashin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i khim. tekhnologiya 10 no. 11:1241-1244 '67.

- Investigating the air passage of the PK-30 boiler. A. I. Goshchikov, A. G. Ivanov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:12-14 Ap '68.

- Uklova, E. M., and M. V. Sivotskiy. [Intensification of work of steam boilers of railroad boiler rooms.] Intensifikatsiya raboty parovykh kotlov kotel'nykh zheleznodorozhnykh transporta. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 31 p.

- Lysonko, V. K., and B. I. Lubchik. [Marine steam boilers and their operation.] Sudovyye parovyye kotly i khim. i tekhn. izd. 2-o, pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 384 p.

- Mastery of 300mw. power generating blocks in electric power plants of the Ukrainian S. S. R. V. P. Shirshov, R. F. Indychenko. Energ. i elek. no. 1:3-5 Ja-I '68.

- Onishchenko, N. P. [Operation of industrial and heating boiler installations.] Eksploataatsiya promyshlennyykh i otopitel'nykh kotel'nykh ustanovok. Moskva, Strollzdat, 1967. 311 p.

- Operation of combustion chambers equipped with aerolubricated burners and having a cylindrical and conical mouth. V. V. Nitor and others. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 1-4 Ap '68.

- Operation of heat-transmitting surfaces by superheated steam as a means of corrosion control. N. I. Pukhov, V. A. Romov. Salostroenie 58 no. 5:55-59 My '68.

- Preparation of concrete and mortar mixes for brick-laying and heat insulation works. F. G. Golosov. Energ. stroit. no. 12 20-22 '67.

- Prevention of explosions of compressed gas containers. V. V. Podguzov. Bozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6 17-18 Iu '68.

- Prospects and methods for the realization of emergency regulation of steam turbines. G. A. Doroshenko, I. A. N. Lugarskiy, V. N. Travkina. Trudy VNIIE no. 20 216-234 '67.

- Redesigning of cold industrial superheating pipes of TP-22 boilers. Energ. i elek. no. 3 55 My-Iu '68.

- Repair of feedwater economizers of TP-100 boilers in the electric power plants of the Burets Basin Electric Utility System. V. V. Gont'achevskiy. Energ. i elek. no. 3 6-7 My-Iu '68.

- The SKR-100 turbine with cooling for operation on steam with supercritical parameters. L. A. Shubenko-Shubin, S. I. Goltovskiy. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6 4-10 Iu '62.

- Scientific and technical conference on steam and gas turbine power generating systems. M. I. Kornev. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6:24-25 Iu '62.

- Selecting rated temperature of the wall of steam-superheating pipes. A. A. Danilovskiy. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4 37-39 Ap '68.

- Selection of the parameters of steam in electric power plants of advanced capitalist nations. A. T. Gel'man, A. B. Polak. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6 42-45 Iu '62.

- Seredchenko, V. I. [Measuring equipment with high-temperature transformer-type displacement transducers.] Izmeritel'nyye ustroystva s vysokotemperaturnymi transformatornymi datchikami peremeshcheniya. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 81 p. (B-kn po avtomatike. Vyp. 270).

- Shadrin, E. N., and V. A. Dragin. [Thermal rating of action multistage steam turbines. Manual for a course in designing steam turbines.] Teplovoy raschet aktivnykh mnogostupenchatykh parovykh turbin. Posobie k kursovomu proektirovaniyu parovykh turbin. [Omsk] Zapadno-Sibirskoye izd., 1968. 94 p.

## [MICROFILM]

- Shelter made of polyethylene sheet used in the laying of foundations for turbine units during the winter. M. A. Reif, A. Z. Kuznetsov. Energ. stroit. no. 12 22-23 '67.

- Some results of the use of "Kompleks" type system in automatic control of the principal parameters of a 200 Mw. block. M. A. Duet. Energ. i elek. no. 3 17-20 My-Iu '68.

- Study of the casting of components with bifurcations. O. M. Balina, T. S. M. Balina. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6:1-1 Iu '62.

- Studying scale formed during the operation of a ship evaporator. V. I. Kovalenko, V. P. Selyakov, D. I. Kotliar. Salostroenie 58 no. 5:23-25 My '68.

- Technical and economic indices of the manufacture of steam turbines. R. V. Tsukerman, N. F. Dolgov, M. I. Lomashov. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6:22-25 Iu '62.

- Thermophysical characteristics of water vapor. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6:47-48 '62.

- Unified bank of block coal-iron economizers. A. V. Chukarov, A. F. Popov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.

- Using ash electrodes for welding steam pipes made of 15Kh2M1 steel. A. Z. Kontorovskiy, I. D. Razumov. Energ. stroit. no. 12 32-34 '67.

- Ventilation losses in a turbine stage. A. D. Mezheritskiy. Energomashinostrnoe 8 no. 6 29-32 Iu '62.

- Water heating of the drums of the TP-100 boiler during the start operation. G. M. Litvinov, H. I. Kuznetsov. Energ. i elek. no. 3:7-8 My-Iu '68.

## 621.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Vacuum starts of 200 Mw. blocks of the Lugansk State Regional Electric Power Plant from cold state. M. N. Gimezhband, A. T. Kravchenko. Energ. i elek. no. 1:8 Ja-I '68.

- 621.22 Water power. Utilization of hydraulic energy. Automatically regulated displacement hydraulic drive for machine tools. E. M. Khaimovich, D. I. Salava. Tekhn. org. protzv. no. 3:38-41 Ky-Iu '68.

- Calculating throttling flow dividers. M. B. Tugorov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:62-65 '68.

- [Cast iron reversing action valves for Py of 10 and 16 kgs per cm<sup>2</sup>.] Klapany obratnogo popyazhnyy chugunnyy Py 10 i 16 kgs/cm<sup>2</sup>. GOST 9095-67. GOST 13244-65-67. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 48 p. (Dob. standarty SSSR).

- Compact hydroelectric generators for derivation power plants. A. G. Sarkisyan. Gidrotex. 37 no. 10:10-11 Iu '68.

- Compressed air admission in the rotor-wheel area under unsteady operating conditions of a Francis turbine. N. K. Burkov. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:33-40 Ap '68.

- Dynamics of a torque converter. G. I. Kuz'min. Trudy MNT no. 257:2-34 '68.

- Effect of the time constant of servomotors on the stability of control system for hydraulic turbines. G. I. Krivchenko, G. I. Nudel'man. Energomashinostrnoe 14 no. 4:4-6 Ap '68.

- Group excitation of a multiple-unit block of encapsulated hydroelectric generators. S. I. Potasnik. Energ. i elek. no. 1:35-37 Ja-I '68.

- [Hydraulic machines] Gidravlicheskiye mashiny. Kiev, "Tekhnika," (Reap. mezhved. nauch. i tekhn. sbornik. [Vyp.] 1. 1967. 170 p.

- Improvement of a method for calculating transient processes in the regulation of hydraulic turbines. V. A. Trime. *Energo mashinostroenie* 8 no. 6:14-19 Je '64.
- Investigating the hydraulic press method of assembling joint in hydraulic transistors. A. A. Il'yashenko, A. V. Solovov. *Trudy MFT* no. 241:72-81 '67.
- Meeting of several branches of industry on the manufacture of generating machinery. *Energo mashinostroenie* 8 no. 6:41-42 Je '62.
- Method for determination of pressure fluctuations in the flow area of a hydraulic turbine. K. A. Shramkov. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 4:24-25 Ap '67.
- Power characteristics of rectangular scroll cases. I. E. Mikhailov, B. A. Zhukovskiy. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 11:8-19 N '65.
- Repair of the hydraulic system units of tractors. V. I. Krasovskiy. *Trof. prom.* 45 no. 4:5-8 '66.
- Repair of turbine runner lugs. A. P. Levitskiy, V. N. Klovat. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 11:50-51 N '66.
- Testing of a runaway protection system using a horizontal unit of the Kama Hydroelectric Power Station. V. M. Malyshev. *Energo mashinostroenie* 8 no. 6:19-21 Je '62.

## 621.3 Electrical engineering

- Conditions of the electric power supply of slope cuttings and certain ways of its improvement. M. I. Ozerov, E. M. Pavlovich. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gimn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:156-160 '63.
- Determination of energy consumption for imparting velocity to sheared ground. V. F. Sinitin. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gimn. zhur.* 11 no. 3:111-114 '66.
- [Electrical engineering and electric power] Ref. zhur.: *Elektrotekh. i energ.* nos. 6-7 Je-Je '68.
- Electrician and innovator. A. Kus'lan. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 23 no. 4:41-42 '68.
- [Electrician's handbook] *Spravochnik elektromontera*. Pod obshch. red. A. D. Smirnova i dr. Moskva, "Energiya."

Vyp. 7. Kacatovich, M. M. [Construction of overhead power transmission lines with voltages up to 110 kv] *Montazh vozdukhnykh lini elektroperedach do 110 kv*, 12d, 3-6, pererabot. i dop. 1968. 255 p.

Experimental determination of frequency for the transmission of radio signals in coal mine stores. A. A. Ivanov, L. G. Sakalo, M. S. Pustikov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gimn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:171-173 '68.

Experimental study of the operational capacity of the drive of the "Maltiripp" (circular knitting machine). B. E. Pipa, V. P. Serdyuk. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:136-140 '67.

Fast-operating contactless reversing units in automatic wrapping machines. V. I. Lutsyk, B. N. Goncharenko, N. I. Karol'. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 5:19-23 My '68.

Iakovlev, M. N., and L. K. Iakimov. [Electrical engineering, a textbook for correspondence students of technological and commercial departments] *Elektrotekhnika i uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov zaocnogo tekhnologicheskogo i tovarovednogo fakul'tetov*. Moskva, 1966. 253 p.

Impedance of a current carrying turn located near conductors with spherical and cylindrical surfaces. U. A. Vygodin. *Uch. zap. PPI* no. 3:144-155 '60.

Investigating the processes of the substitution of a group of ternary compounds of the Al-Bi-Cu type by means of mass spectrometry. S. S. Strelchenko and others. *Zhuk. fiz. khim.* 41 no. 12:3108 D '67.

Leningradskii elektrotekhnicheskii institut aviatsii. [Materials of the Anniversary Scientific and Technological Conference of the Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of Communication, March 25-31, 1967] *Materialy Iubileinoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii I.EIS*, 25-31 marta 1967 goda. Leningrad.

Vyp. 1. (1967) 190 p.  
Vyp. 2. (1967) 190 p.  
Vyp. 4. (1967) 265 p.  
Vyp. 5. (1967) 113 p.

Madorekly, S. L., and A. M. Shapiro. [Electric equipment of hydraulic structures for navigation improvement] *Elektrooborudovanie transportnykh gidrosoruzhenii*. Moskva, "Transport", 1967. 216 p.

Methods for studying phasing systems. A. N. Zelig. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 3:76-77 Mr '68.

New technological developments in post-harvest grain processing. V. Oleinikov, V. Zolushche. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:43-46 '68.

Nonsteady interaction between a jet of conducting gas and a given electric circuit. V. A. Derjanskii and others. *PMTF* no. 2:58-67 Mr-Apr '68.

Pillguda, V. G. [Work organization and wages in electric installation work] *Organizatsiia truda i zarabotnaya plata na elektromontazhnykh rabotakh*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 86 p. (B-chka elektromontazhnika).

A plant and an integral. L. Bagdasarian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11:58-69 '67.

Processes in acidic dissolution of zinc electrodes with dense electrolytic zinc deposit in current sources with alkaline electrode. Z. P. Arkhangelskaya, G. P. Andreeva, M. N. Maslovich. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:118-120 Ja '68.

Radio wave transducers for rock level control. S. A. Volokhovskiy, L. G. Sakalo, M. M. Zaderigolov. *Met. i zornod. prom.* no. 2:68-69 Mr-Apr '68.

Rais, E. G. [Reinforced concrete with electrothermally tensioned reinforcement. Design, production, and research] *Zhelezobeton s elektrottermicheskim natiiznaniem armatury*. (Proektirovanie, proizvodstvo, issledovanie). Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 231 p.

Solve the problem of repairing explosion-proof electrical equipment. I. A. Tun. *Gidroliz. i teokhim. prom.* 21 no. 1:31 '68.

Study of the resonance curves of a series staged seigneto-ferromagnetic tank. V. L. Vladimirov, V. Z. Topol'di. *Teor. elektrotekh.* no. 3:16-26 '67.

Substantiation of the aperture angle setting for cultivator sweep blades. B. I. Kravchenko. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:23-25 Fe '65.

Symposium on mathematical modeling methods in power engineering. A. Sh. Roznikovskiy. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 11:53 N '65.

Tikhomirov, A. V., P. L. Tikhomirov, and B. P. Iaryshev. [Fundamentals of electrical engineering, electronics, and radio engineering] *Osnovy elektrotekhniki, elektroniki i radioelekhniki*, 12d, 2-6, pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, "Nedra", 1967. 471 p.

Use of optical glass as backing for photocathodes. O. M. Gorenkov, V. N. Polukhin. *Opt. i mekh. prom.* 35 no. 4:44-45 Ap '68.

## 621.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

From the history of the rise and development of theoretical principles of electrical engineering in the Ukraine. A. N. Mihailuk, S. I. Kirpatovskii. *Teor. elektrotekh.* no. 3:3-15 '67.

## 621.31 Power supply, distribution and control

Automatic optimization of the operating mode of a turbogenerator. I. I. Krinetskiy, I. S. Mirozov, V. V. Morozov. *Avtomatiz. protzv. prots. v mashinost. i prib.* no. 5:30-33 '67.

International conference on industrial power systems. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:51 Ja-Je '68.

School of progressive experience. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:52 Ja-Je '68.

Scientific and technical conference on the use of network schedule graphs in general overhaul of power generating equipment. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:51 My-Je '68.

System for protection from level increases in evaporators. I. A. Salenko. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:53 My-Je '68.

Work of power engineers according to the new system. V. I. Masumov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:48-49 My-Je '68.

## 621.31(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Exacts and facts from the development of electric power engineering in the Ukrainian S. S. R. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:53-56 Ja-Je '68.

## 621.31(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Light over the republic. S. Vartanian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11:30-32 '67.

Protection of electric load increase of network transformers. E. Nersisyan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 9:10-18-20 '67.

Some problems in optimizing the heat and power supply in the industry of the Republic. L. Kuchan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 9:10-16-18 '67.

## 621.311 Power generation, supply. Power stations

Aluminum panels for the construction of movable walls in main structures of thermal power stations. I. I. S. Mikhanchik, A. A. Kronofid', E. N. Pol'man. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:9-13 '67.

[Analysis of the operating modes of electric power systems using electronic computers] *Analiz rezhimov elektroenergeticheskikh sistem pri pomoshchi vychislitel'nykh mashin*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka", 1968. 182 p. (Resp. mezhvuz. sbornik. Problemy tekh. elektrodinamiki).

Blocking of the grid doors of bus line and line separator stages with bus line and line separators in indoor-type 3-10 kv. power distribution systems. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:53 My-Je '68.

Construction of atomic power plants. G. V. Ermakov. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:64-68 '67.

Construction of hydroelectric power plants. N. V. Razin. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:70-81 '67.

Construction of thermal power plants. E. V. Sapozhnikov and others. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:22-34 '67.

Controlling the overvoltage of high-power units. R. I. Druzhinskiy, I. S. Stremovskiy-Volkov. *Energomashino-stroenie* 14 no. 4:43-44 Ap '68.

Designing and construction of central thermal power plants. A. S. Pod'iazhov. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:34-42 '67.

Designing of electric transmission lines and substations. S. S. Rozikov. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:101-109 '67.

Designing of thermal power plants. I. A. Alekseev. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:13-23 '67.

Dolgov, P. P. [Mathematical models in the analysis of the economic aspects of power engineering] *Matematicheskie modeli energoekonomicheskogo analiza*. Leningrad, "Nauka", 1968. 88 p.

Effect of errors of initial data on the results of the calculation of steady-state operation of power systems. V. I. Idrachik. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.* no. 2:9-15 Mr-Apr '68.

Efficient types of crawler cranes for the construction of thermal power plants. N. Z. Titulov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:13-22 '67.

Gol'tsman, V. Kh. [Design of hydroelectric power plants and overflow dams] *Raschet zdani GES i vodostnykh plotin*. Moskva, "Energiya", 1968. 184 p. (B-chka "Gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika." Vyp. 3).

Graphical method for calculating the height of the chimneys of electric power plants and large boiler systems. I. M. Vokshstein, M. V. Zata, I. M. Ushman. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:13-14 Ja-Je '68.

Heat insulation and brickwork in power plants. S. T. Voronkov, I. Z. Isarov. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:80-83 '67.

Improving the design of piping for power units with the help of computers. D. I. Kostovetich, E. M. Tymarov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:88-92 '67.

Industrial basis for power plant constructions. P. K. Katschenko, G. M. Vainshel'm. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:125-127 '67.

Installation of mechanical heat equipment in thermal power plants. B. I. Achkasov, S. P. Gencelarov, I. B. Slonimskiy. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:49-56 '67.

Introduction of large power generating blocks in electric power plants in the U. S. A. I. U. F. Indychenko. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:56 My-Je '68.

Mechanization of power plant construction work. A. P. Bogdanov and others. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 12:11-12 '67.

Method of calculating the optimal load distribution between generating units of a hydroelectric power station. A. N. Ponomareva, V. D. Urin. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5:35-38 My '67.

New design solutions for the construction of 35 kilovolt substations. G. N. Elenbogen. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:61-67 '67.

Prospecta for studying some engineering and economic indices of steady-state modes of power systems using electrodynamic models. V. A. Vontkov, I. S. Roketov, D. A. Fedorov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.* no. 2:3-8 Mr-Apr '68.

Protection of marine electric power systems against short circuiting. V. N. Konstantinov, M. B. Vukser. *Sibstroim* 53 no. 6:25-31 My '63.

Selecting and arranging, with the help of a computer, the cranes necessary for the erection of the main building of a thermal power station. A. A. Guskov, V. G. Maier, M. S. Rozenfeld'. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:62-65 '67.

Selection of economical initial steam parameters for industrial thermal electric power plants with medium power rating. O. P. Zelenik, I. A. Ioffe. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:42-43 Ja-Je '68.

Socialist commitments. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5:1-2 My '67.

Specific norms of the consumption of electric energy in the pumping of petroleum and petroleum products in pipelines. D. A. Cherniakov, A. B. Kolchey. *Transp. i khim. nefte i nefteprod.* no. 1:20-31 '68.

Study of the actual effectiveness of capital investments based on the example of an industrial heat and electric power plant with medium capacity. I. A. Ioffe. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:40-51 My-Je '68.

Temporary heating of the main hall of a thermal power plant. V. G. Arzov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:38-41 '67.

[Use of computers in power engineering] *Primenenie vychislitel'nykh mashin v energetike*. Pod red. V. A. Vontkova. Moskva, "Energiya", 1968. 343 p.

Working operations during the installation of mechanical heat equipment in power plants. S. S. Jakobson, F. A. Khromchuk. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 10-11:55-63 '67.

## 621.311(437)—Czechoslovakia

New system of planning and financing in large-scale construction in Czechoslovakia. V. I. Masumov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:49-50 Ja-Je '68.

## 621.311(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Efficiency of small-scale power engineering. A. P. Bulkin, I. U. M. Dogayev. *Probl. Sov. no. 13:251-255 '68.*

## 621.311(471.317)—Kostroma Province

On a large-scale construction site. *Past. zhizn'* 33:12:64-66 Je '68.

## 621.311(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Mastery of 300mw. power generating blocks in electric power plants of the Ukrainian S. S. R. V. P. Sidrach, I. U. F. Indychenko. *Energ. i elek.* nos. 1:3-5 Ja-Je '68.

Operation of the Darnitsa Thermal Electric Power Plant according to the new system. A. N. Korobko. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:38-40 Ja-Je '68.

## 621.311(477.0)—Donetsk Basin

Redesigning of the external hydraulic ash disposal system of No. 1-11 boilers of the Sloviansk State Thermal Electric Power Plant of the Donetsk basin Electric Energy System. H. A. Krol', V. A. Volodko. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:10-11 Ja-Je '68.

## 621.311(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

Efficiency of small-scale power engineering. A. P. Bulkin, I. U. M. Dogayev. *Probl. Sov. no. 13:251-255 '68.*

## 621.311(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Experience in the installation of complete transformer substations of 36 - 110 kilovolt in Western Siberia. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:60-74 '67.

## 621.311(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

Improving the organization and management at construction sites of Kuzbassenergostroy Trust. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:1-9 '67.

## 621.313 Electric machines, generators, motors

Calculation of electromechanical transients of large induction motors using the "Ural-2" digital computer. I. A. Orekh and others. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:45-47 Ja-Je '68.

Characteristics of units with magnetodynamic converters operating on the Rankine cycle. S. A. Mkrtsch and others. *Toplofiz. vys. temp.* 6 no. 2:327-332 Mr-Apr '68.

Commutation of d. c. machines with loop windings in the armature without equalizing connections. V. P. Tokimov, I. B. Al'tshuler, V. G. Isubarteev. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:35-37 My-Je '68.

Compact hydroelectric generators for derivation power plants. A. G. Sarkisyan. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 10:10-11 O '68.

621.313 (Continued)  
 Contacts regulated a.c. drive. A. A. Volkov and others. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:19-22 Ja-F '68.  
 Determination of magnetic gaps under additional poles of large d.c. machines. S. P. Kalinichenko, S. A. Granovskii, E. S. Kats. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:39-41 My-Je '68.  
 Device for semi-automatic shifting of a double support in the grinding of contact rings of a generator rotor. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:54 My-Je '68.  
 Diploma No. 1060. A. Sarkisyan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11: 64-55 '67.  
 Distribution of resultant torque between machines of an electromechanical machine-rectifier stage. D. M. Krasnoshtapka. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:37-39 My-Je '68.  
 Effect of the consideration of transients in the stator on the calculation of the stability of synchronous machines. I. G. Vainov, I. E. Gurevich, A. A. Khachaturov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:39-56 '67.  
 Effect of the parameters of a synchronous motor on its stability. I. U. E. Gurevich, E. A. Khachaturov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 29:235-250 '67.  
 Equalization of the electrical field of the stator slot of large turbogenerators and hydroelectric generators. L. L. Khalimovich. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:30-33 My-Je '68.  
 Evaporational cooling of turbogenerator rotors. A. I. Butazov and others. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:17-19 Ja-F '68.  
 Forced start of sawframe motors. A. Marchenko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:39-42 '68.  
 Group excitation of a multiple-unit block of encapsulated hydroelectric generators. S. I. Potashnik. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:35-37 Ja-F '68.  
 Increasing the power levels of large electrical machines using results of heat and ventilation tests. I. N. Roganenko, B. A. Shcherbin. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:41-43 My-Je '68.  
 Investigating the weight and size indices of asynchronous exciters on brushless synchronous motors. A. I. Lishtchenko, A. M. Gulinovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 3:134-139 '68.  
 Kagan, V. G., F. D. Kochubievskii, and V. M. Shugrin. [Nonlinear systems with thyristors] *Neilineinye sistemy s tiristorami*. Pod red. M. G. Chilikina. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 98 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 285. Elektroprivodnyy s poluprovodnikovym upravleniem).  
 Kozlov, E. M. [Calculation and design of winding equipment for electrical machines] *Konstruirovaniye i raschet obmotknykh priprusbennikh elektromekhnicheskikh mashin*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 176 p. (Tekhnologiya elektromashinostroyeniya. Vyp. 6).  
 Lowering the temperature in the combustion chamber of magnetohydrodynamic power generators of the open cycle at the expense of input admittance. I. I. Mostinskiy, E. G. Smirnova. *Teplofiz. vys. temp.* 6 no. 2:363-365 Mr-Ap '68.  
 Making better use of electric motors in metallurgical plants. V. I. Galashin. *Met. i gornod. prom.* no. 2: 91-93 Mr-Ap '68.  
 Nechaev, V. V. [Electric machinery] *Elektricheskoye mashiny*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 210 p.  
 Nonsteady heating of the rotor winding of an encapsulated hydroelectric generator. B. I. Halyal, I. Z. Kalmaykov, V. B. Kaplanov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:33-34 My-Je '68.  
 Operational characteristics of universal asynchronous poleless motors. V. T. Kaftanov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3: 43-45 My-Je '68.  
 Operation of regulated mercury-arc rectifiers in ionic exciters of large turbogenerators. J. B. Lazarev and others. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:11-14 My-Je '68.  
 Power of mechanical braking of asynchronous electric drive at maximum cargo hoists. P. L. Sivers. *Sudostroen. mek.* 52 no. 5:440-43 My '63.  
 Redesigning of the crossover of a flat controller. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:63-64 My-Je '68.  
 Regulation of the excitation of asynchronous machines with provision of a brief transient. A. I. Putod, N. I. Sokolov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:103-210 '67.  
 Selecting the capacity of asynchronous high-speed motors for mine hoists. V. I. Bofshakov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:177-141 '68.  
 Selection of relay protection settings for power transmission lines of traction substations. I. A. M. Kanevskiy. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:24-26 Ja-F '68.  
 Stability of a lead junction containing motors with non-uniform characteristics. I. U. E. Gurevich. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:117-161 '67.  
 Study of a high-frequency excitation system using analog computers. G. V. Kolesnik, N. I. Sokolov, Z. G. Khvoshchinskaya. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:174-193 '67.  
 Study of the effectiveness of longitudinal capacitive electrical braking as a means for increasing the dynamic stability of encapsulated hydroelectric generators. N. I. Zelenokhat. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.* no. 2:121-120 Mr-Ap '68.  
 Studying asymmetric vibrations of generator base elements in foundations of K-200-130 + TGV-200 turbine units. I. A. I. Krantsfel'd. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12: 24-87 '67.  
 [Synchronous drives] *Sinkhronnyye privody*. Pod red. M. G. Chilikina. Moskva, "Energia," 1967. 80 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 280. Elektroprivodnyy s poluprovodnikovym upravleniem).  
 Technology and living conditions. N. Kirilina. *NTO* 10 no. 3:40-42 Mr '68.  
 Transient conditions of a synchronous generator during electric drive operation on cargo gear. O. A. Meloshkin. *Sobremennye* 58 no. 5:36-40 My '68.  
 Turbogenerator with water cooling. V. B. Kaplanov and others. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:15-17 Ja-F '68.  
 Use of automatic digital computers in calculating the geometric dimensions of windings and electromagnetic loads of three-phase asynchronous motors. P. K. Balashov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:22-24 My-Je '68.

Zagal'skii, L. N., and M. E. Zil'berblat. [Frequency analysis of automated electric drive systems] *Chastotnyy analize sistem avtomatizirovannogo elektropriroda*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 111 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 284).

621.313(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
 Simpler, better, and cheaper. A. Segal. *Ekonom. i zhizn'* 10 no. 1:63-64 Ja '68.

621.314 Transformation. Transformers, etc.  
 Adaptive filter-converters. V. I. Kostuk. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:41-48 '68.  
 Conversion of power transformers to booster operation. A. Severin. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:38-39 '68.  
 Economical method for cleaning power transformers. A. K. Burkat'skii. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:52 My-Je '68.  
 Influence of instrument voltage transformers in the insulation control systems on the forming of the current of a single-phase contact to ground in 6-10 kv. networks with insulated neutrals. I. E. Turyshev, V. A. Talalaenko, A. A. Sannikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:148-151 '68.  
 Kagan, V. G., F. D. Kochubievskii, and V. M. Shugrin. [Nonlinear systems with thyristors] *Neilineinye sistemy s tiristorami*. Pod red. M. G. Chilikina. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 98 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 285. Elektroprivodnyy s poluprovodnikovym upravleniem).  
 Regulation of power using three-winding voltage boosting transformers during voltage fluctuations in a network. G. I. Denisenko, G. A. Genrikh, A. V. Zhuravskiy. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:20-22 My-Je '68.

621.315 Transmission. Lines. Cables. Wiring, etc.  
 Automatic machine for cutting and trimming network wires. V. A. Antipin. *Tekhn. i org. proizv.* no. 3:100-101 My-Je '68.  
 Construction of high voltage power networks. N. I. Gromov, B. I. Rabin. *Energ. i elek.* no. 10:111-116 '67.  
 Dependence of the differential capacity of semiconductor electrodes on frequency. M. D. Kravtsov, V. A. Adamlin, I. U. V. Pleskov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 5:578-580 My '68.  
 Designing of electric transmission lines and substations. S. S. Rokostan. *Energ. i elek.* no. 10:101-100 '67.  
 Determination of the effects of lines carrying large current on cable strands with metal sheathings. L. D. Razumov. *Elektrosvyaz'* 22 no. 4:30-47 Ap '68.  
 Distribution of naphthalene levels in anthracene. M. I. Gugel'shteyn and others. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 5: 593-595 My '68.

Effect of different conditions of thermal oxidation of silicon on the density of surface states. V. A. Urtekh. *Radioelektr. i elektron.* 13 no. 4:764-765 Ap '68.  
 Efficiency of consolidating wind-blown sands in the construction of transmission lines. E. A. Belkin, N. M. Kuznetsov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:67-68 '67.  
 Electric lead-line to a high-pressure chamber. I. S. Isakov and others. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 1:187-108 Ja-F '68.  
 Electrical properties of finished glass cloth. K. V. Abrikosova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11:1254-1257 '67.  
 [Electrician's handbook] *Spravochnik elektromontera*. Pod obsled. red. A. D. Smirnova i dr. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 110 p.  
 Vyp. 7. Krasnovich, M. M. [Construction of overhead power transmission lines with voltages up to 110 kv] *Manizh vozdukhnykh liniy elektropriroda do 110 kv. Izd. 3-o, pererabot. i dop.* 1968. 255 p.

Electrothermomechanical method for breaking up frozen ground. I. E. Aresh, G. K. Viktor. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1: 29-32 Ja-F '68.  
 From experience in repairing synthetic cables. V. G. Reasonov, M. F. Sharov, T. I. Ivanova. *Mor. abs.* 31 no. 6:63-65 Je '68.  
 Generator for a high-frequency route locator. A. E. Men'shov. *Autom. telemek. i aviaz.* 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja '68.

Gollint, V. K. [Hydrological explorations of electric-power transmission line routes] *Gidrologicheskoye izyskaniya (trasy liniy elektropriroda)*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 110 p.  
 Lightning damage of long-distance cable circuits multiplexed by multichannel systems. M. I. Mikhailov, S. A. Sokolov. *Elektrosvyaz'* 22 no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.  
 Melting of ice crusts on 35-110 220 kv. lines and guard wires of overhead power transmission lines. I. U. V. Shiman'skii. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:26-28 Ja-F '68.  
 Problems of the theory and application of transistor RL oscillators with L-type four terminal network. V. S. Popov, A. A. Bakhtin, V. I. Fursovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:20-24 '68.  
 Prospects for the development of long-distance cable communication lines. D. A. Bunin. *Autom. telemek. i aviaz.* 12 no. 1:9-12 Ja '68.  
 Spectral sensitization of the intrinsic photoeffect in semiconductors by means of organic polymers. V. S. Myl'mikov, I. S. Slisavichius. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 5: 590-597 My '68.  
 Stone casting charges in electric arc furnaces. V. A. Cheludin and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 12:1371-1375 '67.

Use of the coaxial line method in studying ferroelectric substances in the microwave band. V. V. Domyanov, S. P. Solov'ev. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 1:226-228 Ja-F '68.  
 What a long-distance communication cable should be like? V. A. Rozanov. *Autom. telemek. i aviaz.* 12 no. 1: 13-14 Ja '68.

621.315(311)—Cold frigid regions

Specific features of foundation and tower construction for 220 kilovolt power lines under conditions of the far North. V. V. Gal'perin. *Energ. i elek.* no. 12:57-64 '67.

621.316 Distribution and control. Switchgear, etc.  
 Automatic adjustment of magnetic mass spectrometers to the maximum of peak plate current. A. A. Volkov, G. B. Savin, A. A. Shmuratov. *Prib. i sist. avtom.* no. 5: 28-38 '67.  
 Basic components of an improved oil supply system of KSV synchronous compensators. G. S. Dogil'. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:6-11 My-Je '68.  
 Calculation of the dynamic stability of complex power systems using digital computers. E. K. Lekhanin and others. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:13-38 '67.  
 Calculation of the stability of a power system using a digital computer. O. V. Vasil'eva and others. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 29:5-13 '67.  
 Consideration of power transfer limitations through inter-system communication lines in the calculation of steady-state modes using digital computers. N. A. Krasnaya. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:44-45 Ja-F '68.  
 Contacts of d.c. switching. V. A. Shevelchenko, V. A. Skripkin. *Prib. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 1:145 Ja-F '68.  
 Continuous optimizing controller and possible switching networks of its input and output circuits. I. A. Berdov, L. F. Petrav, N. V. Stepanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2:161-166 '68.  
 Deep groundings using nonmetals. G. A. Dobrushtkin. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:32-34 Ja-F '68.  
 Determination of traction power in brakes with centrifugal drives. V. I. Rushtkin. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn.* no. 53:324-330 '65.  
 Distribution of resultant torque between machines of an electromechanical machine-rectifier stage. D. M. Krasnoshtapka. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:37-39 My-Je '68.  
 Effect of the aperiodic current equalizing component in generators on by-phase nonasynchronous releasing. I. G. Mamikonian, A. A. Khachaturov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:58-64 '67.  
 Elimination of complex disconnections of a 400 kv. power transmission line. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:54-55 My-Je '68.  
 Experimental determination of the load characteristics of power systems. I. M. Gorunova, I. U. E. Gurevich. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:162-174 '67.  
 Forced start of sawframe motors. A. Marchenko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:39-42 '68.  
 General problem of synchronization in an almost conservative system. R. F. Nagayev. *Prib. i mat. i mekh.* 29 no. 5:801-809 S-o '65.  
 Increasing the utilization of condenser banks. B. V. Kolesnichenko, G. N. Dalibakov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:14-16 My-Je '68.  
 Lightning damage of long-distance cable circuits multiplexed by multichannel systems. M. I. Mikhailov, S. A. Sokolov. *Elektrosvyaz'* 22 no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.  
 Magnet and a drop of mercury form an automatic switch. A. Barinberg, V. Vainberg. *Izobr. i izm.* no. 0:30-37 '68.  
 [Manual on specialized operations for electricians] *Spravochnik po spetsial'nym rabotam dlia protsvoditelin elektromontaznykh rabot. (Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop.)* Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 470 p.  
 Method for sinking electrodes. P. D. Friska. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:34-35 Ja-F '68.  
 Optimal control of complex systems. H. T. Volkolupova. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:47-48 Ja-F '68.  
 Power transducer for automatic protective equipment of power systems. V. G. Kirakosov, I. A. N. Luginskii, A. N. Novikovskiy. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:268-282 '67.  
 Present-day requirements for systems preventing non-synchronous operation. M. G. Potinot, S. E. Stepanin. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:66-77 '67.  
 Protection of a voltage regulator from overloads. V. I. Turchonov. *Autom. telemek. i aviaz.* 12 no. 1:30 Ja '68.  
 Redesigning of the crossover of a flat controller. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:63-64 My-Je '68.  
 Regulation of power using three-winding voltage boosting transformers during voltage fluctuations in a network. G. I. Denisenko, G. A. Genrikh, A. V. Zhuravskiy. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:20-22 My-Je '68.  
 Repairing lead-acid storage batteries in winter. I. U. M. Khashev. *Vest. protivovoza, obr.* no. 1:71-74 Ja '68.  
 Requirements of grid protection systems of mercury arc converters and prospects for realizing them. I. V. Trubetskoy, I. V. Gavrilov, N. N. Sviridenko. *Prib. i sist. avtom.* no. 5:23-27 '67.  
 Results of studies of the stability of a long-distance power transmission line using analog computers. I. U. P. Kuznetsov and others. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:100-117 '67.  
 Sirofashin, I. U. V. [Transfer characteristics and stability of transistor voltage and current regulators] *Peredovyye kharakteristiki i ustoychivost' tranzistornykh stabilizatorov napriazheniya i toka*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 168 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 272).  
 Some problems in selecting and designing saturation reactors for composite voltage circuits of transformers. E. M. Vellugin. *Trudy Ural. elektromekhn. inst. inzh. zhur. i transp.* no. 12:66-64 '68.  
 Stability of a load junction containing motors with non-uniform characteristics. I. U. E. Gurevich. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:117-151 '67.  
 Stand for measuring the duration and speed of moving a switch. I. A. D. Kovalenko, S. I. Tarasenko. *Energ. i elek.* no. 3:15-16 My-Je '68.  
 Standby in protection systems of distribution lines of municipal electrical networks. I. I. Trub. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:28-29 Ja-F '68.  
 Study of the stability of the Volgograd-Moscow 600 kv. power transmission line. E. L. Bronshteyn and others. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:86-100 '67.  
 Study of transients in the Kuybyshev-Moscow 600 kv. power transmission line. E. L. Bronshteyn. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 29:77-85 '67.



Use of an electronic structural model in studying the possibility of the origination of subharmonic oscillations in compensated local networks. I. E. Ibragimov. Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp., no. 21-27. Mr.-Ap. '66.

## 621.317 Measurements. Instruments and indicators

- Analysis of a.c. bridge circuits with consideration of prospects for using them in automatic digital a.c. bridges. A. P. Prickunov. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-61-23 '66.
- Collimating rays in radiostop circuits of automatic size control. I. B. Milevskii. Avtomat. protov. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5-10-105 '67.
- Comparative evaluation of the reliability of voltmeters with digital output using contact elements. V. S. Grubnik, G. M. Kuz'michev. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-87-95 '66.
- Compensating bridge circuit with "floating" diodes. G. M. Kuz'michev, L. I. Anisimova. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-20-30 '66.
- Determining the time constants of radiation detectors by transients in the selective amplifier. V. S. Davydov, V. G. Pestov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 2, 610-623. Ap. '68.
- Device for checking relay impulses in adapters of automatic telegraph exchanges. G. B. Tsigal'man. Avtom. teleg. i svyaz. 12 no. 1-33. Ja. '65.
- Device for locating microheterogeneities in single crystal semiconductors. V. A. Dorin, V. F. Mysterov. Izv. vuz. uch. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2-123-126 '68.
- Digital comparators. A. A. G. Rylovskii. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-101-106 '66.
- Digital correction in voltage-to-code converters. G. P. Silykov. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-3-6 '66.
- Digital integrator of time intervals. M. I. Lerner. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-22-20 '65.
- Direct balance tracking digital voltmeter. V. M. Shilandin, E. A. Loriev. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-60-85 '66.
- Electrochemical method for the determination of the gypsum content in cement. I. A. Sidorovich. Stro. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-147-149 '67.
- Electromagnetic method for measuring the piston's velocity in an internal combustion engine. O. S. Tsiklin, M. D. Redman. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-109-131. Ja.-F. '65.
- Electron-optical method of measuring fluxes of ionizing  $\gamma$ -ray radiation. G. A. Akupsharov, G. A. Ivanov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-75-72. Ja.-F. '68.
- Electronic probe. N. Komarov, A. Odietov. Radio no. 3-26-27. Mr. '68.
- Errors of voltmeters with follow-up balance and digital output. V. M. Shilandin, V. S. Grubnik. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-37-50 '66.
- Evaluating the quality of ores with high-speed check instruments. V. P. Krivkov, L. A. Osipov, A. N. Sholin. Stroy. i inzh. (Sverd.) no. 14-36-42 '66.
- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the optical-cathode receiver of microwaves. V. I. Rudin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2-272-276. F. '65.
- Gekker, L. R. [Electrical microwave probe with balancing counterweight] Elektricheski SVCh zond s balansiruyushchimi protivovesom. Moskva, 1966. 8 p. (MICROFILM)
- High-gain of digital multivibrator with digital correction. G. P. Silykov, I. U. M. Krysin. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-10-15 '66.
- Increasing the accuracy of the measurement of inductances using a discrete method. V. M. Shilandin and others. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-100-106 '66.
- Instrument for measuring the position of the median magnetic surface in units with a constant inhomogeneous field. V. I. Kizilov, V. A. Skubko, A. F. Tolstol. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-177-181. Ja.-F. '68.
- Magnetic properties in the system  $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 - \text{Fe}_3\text{O}_4$ . V. I. Chelchikov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Nauch. nat. 4 no. 2-213-235. F. '68.
- Magnetic susceptibility of vitreous arsenic sulfide. L. A. Baidakov, N. A. Novoselova, L. P. Straklov. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 2-191-195. F. '68.
- Magnetometer with an e.m.f. Hall transducer. G. V. Baidov, R. N. Litvinovskii. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-181-182. Ja.-F. '68.
- Method of determining the permeability of a rock-sand body by electrical measurements. L. V. Gurelik. Izv. VNIIG 85-86-60 '67.
- Methods for automatic measurement of the parameters of antennas. V. A. Torgovarov. Anteny no. 3-142-155 '68.
- Methods of measuring electric contact resistance. G. S. Kucherenko. Elek. obr. mat. no. 1-69-92 '68.
- New pneumatic device for calibrating low-pressure transducers directly on the motor. V. M. Kuntianskii. Energomashinostroyenie 8 no. 6-36-37. Fe. '62.
- Observation and measurement of mutually correlational characteristics of random signals. K. G. Kiriakov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-108-111. Ja.-F. '68.
- Power transducer for automatic protective equipment of power systems. V. G. Kirakosov, I. A. N. Loginskii, A. N. Novikovskii. Trudy VNIIE no. 29-255-262 '67.
- Pulse-time conversion of electrical parameters. V. M. Shilandin and others. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-123-130 '66.
- The Sch-3 built joint meter. A. G. Chirkov. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz. 12 no. 1-37-38. Ja. '68.
- Selection of a method for automatic control of the parameters of electrical circuits. V. M. Shilandin, A. I. Martisehin, K. N. Churmetov. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-117-122 '66.
- Selective photoconverters for the 15-80 nm region of the spectrum. O. M. Sorokin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 5-765-768. Mr. '68.
- Seminar "Tekhnicheskie sredstva sistem obrabotki dannykh, upravleniya i izmereniya." [Seminar "Technical means for data processing, control and measurements"; reports] Seminar "Tekhnicheskie sredstva sistem obrabotki dannykh, upravleniya i izmereniya"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1967. 80 p. Vyp. 2. 1967. 98 p.

Signal modulation methods in compensation circuits of radiostop dimension control. E. B. Milevskii. Avtomat. protov. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5-111-116 '67.

Study of the hardening process of binders by measuring their electrochemical potentials. I. A. Sidorovich. Stro. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-142-147 '67.

System for automatic control of parameters of electrical circuits. V. M. Shilandin and others. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-131-135 '66.

Tekher, N. M. [Noise generators and measurement of noise characteristics] Generatory shuma i izmereniye shumovykh kharakteristik. Izd. 2-6, pereabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 215 p. (B-ka po radioelektronike. Vyp. 12).

Transistor testers. A. Vardashkin. Radio no. 3-45-51. Mr. '68.

Transistorized measuring "frequency-voltage" converter. V. B. Lortman, E. L. Kuz'min. Izv. vuz. uch. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2-26-30 '68.

Transposed spectra of modulated signals with multiple repetition. V. V. Keshchev. Izv. vuz. uch. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2-5-8 '68.

Tuned voltmeters. V. Lomantovich. Radio no. 3-27-25. Mr. '66.

Two-coordinate converter for measuring rapidly changing voltages. K. V. Smirnova, G. P. Silykov. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-15-21 '65.

Use of a direct balance method for measuring the phase of an alternating voltage. M. B. Kononova. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-51-52 '66.

Use of discrete measurement methods in automatic control of the parameters of electrical circuits. V. M. Shilandin and others. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-66-99 '66.

Use of magnetic recording in informational and measuring systems. V. S. Ekaterin. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-113-115 '65.

Use of the UCS-36M chronograph in testing high-speed camera shutters. E. T. Dikhtovskii, L. I. Kuz'michev, V. I. Shibaev. Opt. i spekt. prom. 35 no. 4-47-48. Ap. '68.

Use of thermistors in high temperature calorimetry and their calibration. N. A. Landis, N. G. Lezava, G. D. Chichandr, Teplofiz. vyz. temp. 6 no. 2-298-301. Mr.-Ap. '68.

The VAP-3 electrochemical digital voltmeter with direct balance. L. I. Anisimova and others. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3-74-79 '65.

## 621.317(438)—Poland

Fighting radio interference. S. Sosin. NTC 10 no. 5-45. My. '68.

## 621.318 Applied magnetism. Materials and apparatus

- Classification of relays according to reliability. D. M. Zekker. Avtom. i telem. i svyaz. 12 no. 1-21-22. Ja. '68.
- Effect of a conducting spherical screen on the disconnection of a polarizing field in the case of a free precession of nuclei. A. V. Molnikov, V. V. Moskatov. IAD. mag. rezon. no. 2-104-108 '68.
- Electronic modeling of transients of d.c. electromagnets. S. N. Korolovnikov, V. M. Loboda, L. P. Fabrika. Prikl. i nat. avtom. no. 5-83-87 '67.
- Investigating economical magnetic alloys. E. G. Povolotskii, G. F. Tsukerman. Izv. vuz. uch. zav. i prib. 11 no. 5-146-149 '68.
- Kozlov, E. M. [Calculation and design of winding equipment for electrical machines] Konstruktsionnye i raschet obmotoknykh prilozhennykh elektricheskikh mashin. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 176 p. (Tekhnologiya elektricheskikh stroitelstva. Vyp. 6).
- Magnetic point of rest. V. Kopyevskii. NTC 10 no. 3-16-10. Mr. '68.
- Optical parameters of a device for the smelting of metals in suspension. A. A. Fogel and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Mat. no. 2-118-149. Mr.-Ap. '68.
- Sinterable made from compressed superconducting cable. V. A. Afrosin and others. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1-201-206. Ja.-F. '68.

## 621.319 Applied electrostatics

- Adoption of an electric filter installed outside the plant. E. M. Gombor, E. N. Borisov, Tsemul 19 no. 2-21. Mr.-Ap. '68.
- Design of a permanent magnet with random form. V. P. Vlasov. Teor. elektrotekh. no. 3-147-152 '67.
- Gusev, V. N., and V. F. Smirnov. [Electrical condensers with constant capacitance] Elektricheskie kondensatory postoianno emkost. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 87 p. (Elementy radioelektronnoi apparatury).
- Increasing the utilization of condenser banks. B. V. Kolesnichenko, G. N. Balukov. Energ. i elek. no. 3-14-15. My.-Fe. '68.
- Smooth change of the distribution function of random processes during their nonlinear conversion. V. N. Brigor'ev. Izv. vuz. uch. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2-14-16 '68.

## 621.329 Lasers

Basov, N. G., and others. [Semiconductor laser with two-photon optical excitation] Poluprovodnikovyi kvantovyi generatsiya s dvufotonnym opticheskim vzbuzhdeniem. Moskva, 1966. 13 p. (MICROFILM)

Basov, N. G., O. V. Bogdanovich, and A. G. Doviatkov. [Some characteristics of the generation of optical radiation on CdS following electronic excitation] Nekotorye kharakteristiki generatsii opticheskogo izlucheniya na CdS pri elektronnom vzbuzhdenii. Moskva, 1966. 3 p. (MICROFILM)

Change of the refractive index of ruby during pumping. I. S. Gorban', G. I. Kononovich. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5-864-885. My. '68.

- Cleaving up the photoacetylene solutions under the action of the medium laser. O. I. Lebedev, I. I. M. A. Chasov. Opt. i spekt. 21 no. 2-100-101. Ap. '66.
- Cooling the "active body" of a laser by means of a metallic heat conductor. I. I. Bulashov and others. Opt. i spekt. prom. 35 no. 4-5-8. Ap. '66.
- Deterioration of the parameters of neodymium laser in operation. L. A. Hinchin, S. K. Mamonov, prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5-731-737. My. '68.
- Determining optimum conditions for obtaining small size holes by a focused laser beam. V. S. Kozlov. Tekhn. org. protov. no. 3-68-69. My.-Fe. '68.
- Dispersive resonators for the retuning of laser frequencies. M. S. Soskin and others. Ukr. fiz. 13 no. 1-28-37. Ja. '68.
- Effect of frosting the side surface of rods on the pumping of lasers. L. V. Syvchenko, V. P. Gvozdev, L. A. Kravtsov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 3-42-43. Mr. '68.
- Effect of the decrease of transmissivity of dye in a dense light flux. I. U. M. Ginzburg, O. I. Lobachev. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2-241-244. F. '68.
- Estimating the width of the angular radiation cone in a laser with inhomogeneity in a plane-mirror resonator. V. V. Lubimov. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 815-816. My. '68.
- Experimental study of the irregularity of distribution of the amplification coefficient in a working laser. N. G. Hondarenko, I. V. Lermontov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 4-500-603. Ap. '68.
- Gas laser with perpendicularly placed windows of discharge tube. V. V. Gruzinski. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1-17-22. Ja. '68.
- Holograms of a living diffuse object obtained with a single-mode ruby laser. D. I. Smol'ko, A. Smirnov, I. U. M. Denatkov. Zhur. mach. i prib. 13 no. 2-135-136. Mr.-Ap. '68.
- Increase in the effectiveness of the laser radiative homogeneous semiconductor by using the amplification and Q increase of a resonator. M. S. Brown, P. Holsky, S. V. Zakrevskiy. Ukr. fiz. 13 no. 1-66-167. Ja. '68.
- Induced emission by excited alcohol solutions of rhodamine. A. V. Aristov, I. U. M. Smirnov. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 5-615-616. My. '68.
- Induced emission of  $\text{H}^{19}\text{F}$  ions in silicate glasses activated by lithium, rubidium, and strontium. V. G. Venglovskiy and others. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 5-826. My. '68.
- Interaction of laser beams and breaking of the flow. A. A. Chaban. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 5-103-104. My. '68.
- Internal modulation of the generating flow in neodymium lasers with plane mirrors. S. A. Mikhov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 4-593-598. Ap. '68.
- Large path difference obtained in interference using a glass laser in the light source. A. A. Zolotarev, N. V. Rytova. Opt. i spekt. prom. 35 no. 4-10-11. Ap. '68.
- Luminescence of LiF crystals under the action of radiation. L. M. Bultakov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 750-752. My. '68.
- Measuring the plasma absorption coefficient by a laser. V. S. Butakov, P. A. Nannukhov, V. P. Zhen. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5-738-741. My. '68.
- Methods of determining internal parameters of  $\text{p-n-p}$  transitions. V. A. Samoilovskiy and others. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1-50-55. Ja. '68.
- Modulation of the Q-factor in a CO<sub>2</sub> laser by a tri-filter on a trichloride boron beam. N. V. Karlov and others. Prikl. i nat. avtom. i telem. i svyaz. 12 no. 1-174-177. Mr. '68.
- Modulation of the Q-factor of the resonator of a CO<sub>2</sub> laser. L. T. Antropov, I. A. Shil'dechev. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5-801-803. My. '68.
- Neodymium-glass laser with "curvature polarized" standing waves in a resonator. V. A. Gudin, G. N. Krivonozhchikov, K. I. Tolstol. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 811-812. My. '68.
- Neodymium glass periodic laser fitted for transition to second harmonic. M. P. Vanukov and others. Opt. i spekt. prom. 35 no. 4-26-29. Ap. '68.
- New induced components of the induced Raman scattering in cyclohexane. P. A. Korolev, V. I. Mikhov. Tsvetolov. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2-292-293. F. '68.
- New winding wire for high-voltage electric machines. M. Markosin, Zh. Muzabekov, S. Garaman. Prikl. i nat. avtom. i telem. i svyaz. 12 no. 1-10-10-11. '67.
- Quasi-steady-state distribution of population in laser radiation absorption power in ruby pumping. T. I. Rutkovskii. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1-32-41. Ja. '68.
- Output power of lasers. N. V. Karlov, I. U. M. Korolev, I. U. M. Denatkov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 4-749-750. Ap. '68.
- Polarization of radiation and frequency characteristics of a circular gas laser with antisymmetric elements. H. G. Hagev, B. I. Troshin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2-245. F. '68.
- Polarizers for lasers with electrooptical shutters. B. B. Bolko and others. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 513-516. Mr. '68.
- Possibility of the luminescence of water vapors in an atmosphere under the action of laser radiation. Kuznetsov, M. V. Pohlak. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 3-505-506. Mr. '68.
- Production of the invariance of population under optical excitation of the  $7^2P_{3/2}$  level of cesium. A. N. Kiklev. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2-289-290. F. '68.
- Ruby lasers generating one mode. N. I. Korolev, I. U. M. Denatkov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 3-503-504. Mr. '68.
- Saturation of amplification in a single-frequency laser. A. I. Odintsov, V. V. Lobachev, G. V. A. Radiotekhn. i elektronika. 13 no. 4-746-748. Ap. '68.
- Saturation of the generation power of a holmium-ruby gas laser on  $\lambda = 6328 \text{ \AA}$ . I. M. Dolobov and others. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 5-776-785. My. '68.
- Screening the metal surface by the products of the reaction by laser radiation currents of small density. Romanov, K. L. Stepanov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 763-763. My. '68.
- Selection of optimum parameters of the resonator of a single frequency gas laser. A. P. Vologzhech. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 4-607-609. Ap. '68.

- Some problem of spiking of solid lasers. A. M. Samsonov, I. A. Kotonovskiy, Opt. i spekt., 24 no. 5:750-765 '69.
- Scattered Raman scattering in pyridine solutions. M. E. Movsesian, Zh. O. Nizhnyan, Opt. i spekt., 24 no. 2: 241-242 '68.
- Study of noise in neodymium glass lasers. S. A. Mikhov, A. N. R. binov, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1:42-59 Ja '68.
- Study of the conditions of excitation of generation lines in an argon-ion laser. V. V. Lobachev, A. I. Oshinov, V. M. Salimov, Radiotekhn. i elektron., 13 no. 4:751-754 Ap '68.
- Study of the frequency spectrum of generation of ionic lasers. M. S. Borisova, A. M. Pyndyk, Radiotekhn. i elektron., 13 no. 4:754-756 Ap '68.
- Studying the evaporation of a substance and development of a plasma in the case of the laser radiation on various materials. M. V. Akhmanova, V. A. Kalgorodov, A. V. Karatkin, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 3:594-597 Ap '69.
- Theory of anisotropic resonators. A. M. Goncharenko, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 4:604-609 Ap '68.
- Threshold conditions of a laser pumping by blackbody radiation. V. I. Alekseyandrov, A. E. Kuznetsov, P. I. Utkov, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 5:721-730 My '68.
- Time-dependent studies of the fluorescence of vapors in the combined excitation method. A. V. Karatkin, V. A. Kalgorodov, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 3:433-438 Mr '68.
- Two-frequency generation on a substance with split metastable level. A. M. Samsonov, R. A. Karanuliev, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1:56-66 Ja '68.
- Use of a laser for increasing the utilization of a substance in spectral analysis. O. I. Patronko, A. A. Iakobovskiy, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 3:500-502 '68.
- Use of a laser with selective losses for obtaining single-frequency generation. N. A. Horvich, A. P. Vologvich, A. N. Krasovskiy, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 1:688-692 Ap '68.
- Use of glass corrugators and cold cathodes in laser discharge tubes. A. I. Leikin, A. I. Samoilovich, V. S. Solov'ev, Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1:171-173 Ja-F '68.
- Use of light transformers under optical pumping. V. D. Ketsulov and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur., 13 no. 1:58-62 Ja '68.
- Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in studying condensed plasma products produced by a laser. M. V. Akhmanova, V. A. Kalgorodov, A. V. Karatkin, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 5:859-860 My '68.
- Use of a laser spark for obtaining absorption spectra. L. N. Kapitskiy, G. S. Mueatova, Zhur. prikl. spekt., 8 no. 4:681-683 Ap '68.
- Use of tubular lamps fed by double current pulses for laser pumping. S. I. Andreev, M. P. Vanukov, V. E. Gavrilov, Opt. i spekt., 24 no. 1:121-125 Ja '69.
- 621.33 Electric traction**
- Analyzing the performance of fast acting switches with an inductive element. A. V. Penzakov, I. M. Bel. Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12: 14-22 '60.
- Approximation method of determining the freight throughput capacity of an electrified sector. V. A. Kabanov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:7-13 '60.
- Calculating mechanical transient processes in the drives with asynchronous motors. A. V. Morin, Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur., 11 no. 2:142-147 '68.
- Calculating parameters of the optimum conditions of a mine hoist with asynchronous barrier-layer cascade. I. A. V. Velikovskiy, A. N. Chibotova, Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur., 11 no. 2:113-117 '68.
- Contactless regulation of transformer voltage by magnetizing nonbalance forces. R. N. Urmanov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12: 38-44 '60.
- Determining the length of a suspension string wire. I. U. P. Diakov, I. V. Rytov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:64-69 '60.
- Determining the operational reliability of an overhead contact network. I. S. Panfil', Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:92-95 '60.
- Determining the throughput capacity of an electrified sector. V. A. Kabanov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:3-6 '60.
- Device for oscillographing random processes. A. V. Penzakov, A. I. Saltikov, I. M. Bel. Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:23-28 '60.
- Effect of incomplete phase performance of mercury-arc rectifying units on rail circuits of the automatic block system. I. A. Solov'ev, N. I. Solov'ev, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:74-83 '60.
- Effect of the energy, available in traction networks, on the current slip conditions during the haulage by electric locomotives with parallel current collectors. V. A. Bun'ko, I. A. Ivanov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:130-135 '67.
- Errors in the test records of a car used under an overhead contact network. A. V. Nosov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:89-91 '60.
- Experimental investigation of transient processes in the absence of grounding of supports on rails. S. M. Kuznetsov, S. D. Sokolov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310: 42-60 '60.
- Mercury-arc rectifying unit using a cascade circuit configuration. V. I. Sopov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310: 61-65 '60.
- Mercury rectifying unit for high-voltage power supply system. T. P. Tretyak, A. S. Nizov, E. A. Zakharuk, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:29-37 '60.
- Methods of determining electric power loss in the traction network. N. N. Volkov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310: 56-73 '60.
- More efficient use of sectional circuit breakers on electrified d. c. railroad sectors. N. N. Volkov, S. M. Kuznetsov, L. S. Panfil', Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310: 5-22 '68.
- On-job performance of d. c. overhead contact network shielding devices. S. M. Kuznetsov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:25-31 '66.
- Perel'muter, N. M. [Electrification of narrow-gauge logging roads] Elektrifikatsiya lesovoznykh uzko-kolei-nykh dorog. Moskva, 1967. 44 p. (Lesokhozyaistva).
- Problem of determining the voltage level in an overhead contact network of electric railroads. R. M. Mironov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:65-66 '68.
- Rebrir, B. N. [Protection of VL80k, VL80k, and VL60 locomotives] Zashchita elektrovozov VL80k, VL80k i VL60. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 75 p.
- Selecting the capacity for traction motors of electric mine locomotives. V. G. Shorin, A. D. Bogoroditskiy, Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur., 11 no. 3:124-128 '68.
- Selecting relay protection settings for power transmission lines of traction substations. L. A. M. Konevskiy, Energ. i elek. no. 1:24-26 Ja-F '68.
- Some comparative data on a transformer with contactless regulation and short circuit current limitation. I. P. Pavlov, R. N. Urmanov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:45-55 '66.
- Some problems in selecting and designing saturation reactors for compact voltage circuits of transformers. E. M. Volynin, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:55-64 '66.
- Studying the degree of voltage in bus bars of d. c. traction substations. N. N. Volkov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310: 51-55 '66.
- Studying the protection system of a d. c. ionic converter guarding against breaks in the inversion process and reverse firing. G. A. Nikolaev, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:79-82 '66.
- Testing rod indicators for detecting defects in insulators of the d. c. overhead contact network. E. A. Timmerman, I. U. P. Samukov, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:93-97 '66.
- Thermal regimes of a mercury-arc rectifier installed in unbalanced quarters. V. A. Pukhov, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:23-28 '66.
- Two-section resonant-aperiodic smoothing devices for d. c. traction substations. V. P. Matenko, Trudy TSNII MPS no. 310:56-60 '60.
- Using the standard method of designing protection systems on a c. and d. c. lines. M. I. Kleinerman, Trudy Ural. elektromekh. inst. inzh. zhel. dor. transp. no. 12:60-70 '66.
- Weir of the band of mine electric locomotives. P. M. Shilov and others, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:135-141 '67.
- 621.35 Applied electrochemistry. Cells. Batteries. Electrolysis, etc.**
- Application of the theory of vibrational spectra to the elucidation of the operation mechanism of a nickel oxide electrode. S. A. Alekhovich and others, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5:560-563 My '68.
- Aspects of the stability in an electrostatic precipitator of low concentration ammonium nitrate in the form of aqueous aerosol. M. I. Varlamov, I. A. I. Starostskiy, G. A. Manukin, Zhur. prikl. khim., 41 no. 1:47-52 Ja '68.
- Automatic regulation of the gap between electrodes in electrochemical metalworking. I. I. Morozov, Energoashinostroenie 14 no. 4:29-30 Ap '68.
- Behavior of the anode material during the electrolytic refining of titanium and its alloys. N. I. Amfiteyeva, Izv. AN SSSR, Mot. no. 2:88-94 Mr '68.
- Calculating the optimum current density in the production of hydrogen and oxygen in an electrolyzer. S. S. Ribabin, Khim. i nef. mashinost. no. 3:39 My '68.
- Cathodic processes during chromium deposition from fused electrolytes. S. N. Shkol'nikov, Kh. Kh. Sabinov, Trudy LPI no. 272:35-42 '67.
- Changes in the activity of tin in presence of other components. Din-pham-Thai, Trudy LPI no. 272:61-64 '67.
- Determination of the probability of appearance of crystal lattice packing defects in electrolytic nickel deposits. I. U. M. Polukhov, A. N. Semenov, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5:568-571 My '68.
- Effect of magnesium chloride content in hot liquor on composition of crystals precipitated by stages in a vacuum crystallization unit of a carnallite plant. E. I. Savinkova and others, Zhur. prikl. khim., 41 no. 1: 43-47 Ja '68.
- Effect of organic additions on cathodic separation processes of cadmium on mercury. M. A. Loshkarov, I. P. Mordovychenko, Khim. tekhn. no. 7:100-107 '67.
- Effect of reversing current parameters on the process of copper electrorefining. V. I. Chernenko, A. A. Rysakov, Z. I. Pristinskaya, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5: 510-524 My '68.
- Effect of the microstructure of 40 and U10 steels on the surface finish and the speed of metal removal during dimensional electrochemical machining. I. U. N. Petrov, G. I. Mochalova, Elek. obr. mat. no. 1:15-17 '68.
- Effect of the surface active agents on the composition and structure of anodic films in copper electrolysis. B. N. Kostenko, M. G. Efremova, Zh. V. Bulata, Khim. tekhn. no. 7:110-122 '67.
- Electrochemical dimensional machining of alloys. A. D. Davydov, V. D. Kashcheev, Elek. obr. mat. no. 1:10-14 '68.
- Electrochemical pickling of tantalum. V. P. Kuznetsov, K. P. Batashov, Trudy LPI no. 272:163-168 '67.
- Electrolysis of fused high-melting metal salts. I. V. Baimakov, Trudy LPI no. 272:7-29 '67.
- Electrolytic deposition of chromium in fused salts using a graphite anode. S. N. Shkol'nikov, Trudy LPI no. 272: 43-46 '67.
- Electrolytic deposition of germanium. A. I. Zhurin, N. S. Guseva, Trudy LPI no. 272:152-155 '67.
- Electrolytic deposition of rhodium on high-melting metals from solutions of potassium perchlorate with additions of sulfuric acid. B. P. Urv'ev, N. I. Terent'eva, Trudy LPI no. 272:143-151 '67.
- Electrolytic preparation of high-purity chromium from chromic acid solutions. Report No. 2: Investigating polarization curves and cathodic current efficiency in chromic acid solutions. R. P. Urv'ev, S. N. Shkol'nikov, A. M. Strashninskaya, Trudy LPI no. 272:117-123 '67.
- Electrolytic preparation of high-purity chromium from chromic acid solutions. Report No. 2: Effect of electrolysis conditions on the passage of impurities into the electrolytic chromium. R. P. Urv'ev and others, Trudy LPI no. 272:124-127 '67.
- Electrolytic preparation of pure chromium from chromic acid solutions with fluoride additions. R. P. Urv'ev and others, Trudy LPI no. 272:128-136 '67.
- Electrolytic preparation of pure manganese from chloride solutions. R. P. Urv'ev, V. M. Morzhnev, Trudy LPI no. 272:137-142 '67.
- Electroplating of aluminum and its alloys. K. P. Batashov, K. V. Paramonova, V. I. Smirnova, Trudy LPI no. 272: 150-162 '67.
- Equilibrium potentials of chromium in fused chromium potassium and sodium chlorides. S. N. Shkol'nikov, Kh. Kh. Sabinov, Trudy LPI no. 272:32-34 '67.
- Form of iodine compounds produced during the electrolytic dissolution of nickel-copper alloys and the possibility of their sorption by ion-exchange resins. A. I. Zhurin, A. V. Shkurba, Trudy LPI no. 272:98-102 '67.
- Influence of chloride ions on copper electrodeposition on solid electrodes. S. G. Halloway, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5:581-583 '68.
- Interaction between gases and aluminum dissolved in a cryolite-alumina solution. O. P. Bortisenko, Trudy LPI no. 272:73-78 '67.
- Loss of the capacity of oxide nickel electrode in prolonged operation. A. M. Kozlovskiy, T. P. Ufina, I. I. Kuz'min, Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya 10 no. 11:1245-1249 '67.
- Mechanism of anodic process during the electrolysis of cryolite-alumina melts. R. G. Chuvpinaev, Trudy LPI no. 272:79-84 '67.
- Metallic nickel behavior in fused nickel chlorides and alkali metals. L. V. Tomskikh, Trudy LPI no. 272: 47-60 '67.
- Production of ductile targets of Fe and of the alloy Fe-Re and investigation of electrolytic deposits of the alloy Fe-Re, Re, and Cr. V. M. Medvedev, L. I. Kudinov, L. M. Khashtova, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 13 no. 1:123-126 Ja '68.
- Special features of cathodic separation of iodine from electrolytes containing compounds with thione group. A. A. Kozlov, Z. M. Chibrikova, M. A. Loshkarov, Khim. tekhn. no. 7:108-115 '67.
- Stability of titanium-graphite anodes during the electrolysis of aqueous solutions of metal chlorides. K. P. Batashov and others, Trudy LPI no. 272:87-92 '67.
- Study of the acidity of a layer adjacent to an electrode in the process of electrodeposition of tungsten and nickel. A. T. Vashko, V. N. Belinskii, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5: 568-569 My '68.
- Studying the oxidizability and crumbling of carbon materials used in the electrolytic production of aluminum. G. P. Vedornikov, M. M. Volynin, Trudy LPI no. 272: 62-72 '67.
- Studying the simultaneous discharge of zinc and nickel ions from sulfate solutions on a mercury electrode. I. V. Volkov, R. P. Urv'ev, Trudy LPI no. 272:110-116 '67.
- Taking account of convection in a theoretical study of the leveling effect. S. I. Krichmar, Elektrokhimiya 4 no. 5:574-579 My '68.
- 621.36 Thermoelectricity. Electric heating**
- Analytical calculation of nonsymmetrical three-phase circuits with arcs. S. V. Alekseyev, Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp. no. 2:131-135 Mr '68.
- Electroheating of tool blanks. I. P. Solov'ev, I. U. D. Bozina, Sion. i Instr. 39 no. 1:44-45 Ap '68.
- Equipment for the electric heating of petroleum products. O. V. Monastyrskiy, N. D. Koptekin, Mekh. stroit. 26 no. 1:15-17 Ap '68.
- Modeling processes of electric thawing. B. V. Silinikii, Trudy VNIIT-Merzi, no. 25 pt. 2:101-109 '68.
- 621.37 Technique of electric and electromagnetic waves, oscillations and pulses**
- A. c. differentiator operating with a square-wave carrier. V. I. Gostov, Prikl. i. stat. avtom. no. 5:3-10 '67.
- Adaptive filter-converters. V. I. Kostuk, Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2:41-46 '68.
- Adjusting amplifiers. V. S. Gora, Vest. prof. tvor. obsch. no. 3:60-62 Mr '68.
- Analysis of steady-state mode of a transistor self-oscillator. R. A. Mandil, Teor. elektrotekhn. no. 3:46-54 '67.
- Analytical and semigraphical determination of the load-carrying capacity of transistor logical elements based on the boundary calculation method. A. K. Mekarov, Prikl. i. stat. avtom. no. 6:102-109 '67.
- Analysis of nonsteady processes. K. R. Krastyn', Trudy VNIIT-Merzi no. 5:156-165 '67.
- Apparatus for studying the propagation of radio waves in the microwave band. I. U. S. Dekin and others, Prikl. i. tekhn. eksp. no. 1:220-230 Ja-F '68.
- Apparatus for the study of the acoustic nuclear magnetic resonance. V. A. Shatlov, G. L. Antokolskiy, Izd. mag. razon. no. 2:134-150 '68.
- Application of Newton's method to the analysis of nonlinear electrical networks. V. M. Bondarenko, Teor. elektrotekhn. no. 3:85-87 '67.
- Asymptotic properties of solutions of a wave equation at singular points of the potential. N. I. Zidunov, Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz. 8 no. 2:443-447 Mr '68.
- Asymptotics of the solution of linear systems of ordinary differential equations with large parameter and presence of a turning point. A. G. Alentayn, Prikl. i. stat. avtom. vol. 7:3-18 '68.
- Attachment to an ampere-clamp meter for measuring pulsating voltages. B. L. Letichevskiy, Avtom. telemekh. i svyaz. 12 no. 1:34-36 Ja '68.



- Brushless electric motor and some schemes of its construction. T. D. Kravtsov. *Avtomatika* 13 no. 4:44-46 Apr '68.
- Calculation of the characteristics of a parametric amplifier during detection of the pumping in the output branch of the electronic characteristic of the diode. K. S. Mosin, I. A. Syukhin, V. S. Etkin. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Calculation of the coupling coefficient of a round dielectric wave guides. V. P. Vasyukov, A. S. Belorov. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:725-726 Apr '68.
- Calculation of the magnetic field of saturated magnetic circuits using digital computers. O. V. Todor. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:134-139 '67.
- Calculation of the parameters of a multiterminal network using given automatics of equations of a complex network. G. T. Adom. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.*, no. 2:16-20 Mr '68.
- Calculation of transients of axisymmetrical devices. L. I. Petrovskaya, G. S. Krasov. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:137-138 '67.
- Composite method for adapting a single band signal. I. I. Smolnitskiy. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 4:1-8 Apr '68.
- Constructing single band signal passing filters. N. N. Chibrikov. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 3:50-63 Mr '68.
- Canalization of inhomogeneities of the ionosphere in a problem on the propagation of superlong waves in a wave guide channel earth-ionosphere. S. T. Rybachek. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:152-161 '68.
- Contribution to the theory of circuits with quadrators. G. E. Pukhov. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:97-100 '67.
- Controlled noise oscillator. A. K. Morozov, E. M. Belorov. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:121-126 Jan-F '68.
- Crossed fields in an elliptical waveguide with a dielectric rod. A. I. Kravtsov, V. A. Smolnitskiy. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:727-729 Apr '68.
- Design of a cathode follower with compensated capacitance. B. I. Voskresenskiy. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 4:67-76 Apr '68.
- Design of a wide-band strip Y-circulator. V. I. Vol'man. *Antenn. i voln*, 3:130-141 '68.
- Detection of microwave oscillations by a plasma scale detector. G. D. Lobov, V. I. Bogdanov. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:675-687 Apr '68.
- Determination of a network with short-circuited nodes. B. I. Blazhkevich. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:120-125 '67.
- Determination of complex eigenvalues of some boundary value problems by a method of analytical extension of functions from a real axis to a complex domain of an argument. Application of the method to problems of the propagation of a superlong wave taking into account the magnetic field of the earth. G. F. Bemenets. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:75-76 '68.
- Determination of linear network transmission by means of admittance graph solutions. B. I. Blazhkevich. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:111-119 '67.
- Determination of losses of capacitors subject of the action of voltage impulses with short duration. A. A. Kruglov. *Izv. Vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.*, 11 no. 2:17-19 '68.
- Determination of the Duhamel integral for a case of concrete initial conditions. I. A. P. Kostuk. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:131-133 '67.
- Determination of the spectra of an amplitude limited FM signal. I. A. Shata. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:85-95 '67.
- Determination of trees and chord system of a circuit with multiterminal elements. H. G. Maksimovich. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:101-110 '67.
- Diffraction effects in conical and semi-conical optical resonators. V. E. Butsov, E. E. Trautman. *Opt. i spekt.*, 24 no. 2:76-78 My '68.
- Diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave on a hollow dielectric wedge. N. G. Khachat. *Antenn. i voln*, 3:71-82 '68.
- Diffraction of a plane electromagnetic wave on an impedance sphere with time varying radius. V. N. Kravtsov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:89-103 '68.
- Diffraction of an electromagnetic field on an infinite hollow cylinder in a conductive half-space. O. G. Kuzina, K. F. Filippov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:104-113 '68.
- Diffraction of an electromagnetic wave on a hollow spherical nonhomogeneity in a conductive half-space. O. G. Kuzina, A. I. Pevzner, D. N. Chertozhskii. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:114-121 '68.
- Digital integrator of time intervals. M. I. Lerner. *Uch. zap. VPI*, no. 3:22-28 '68.
- Dispersive resonators for the retuning of laser generation frequencies. M. S. Soskin and others. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.*, 13 no. 1:28-37 Ja '68.
- Distribution of the absolute maximum of time position probability at the output of a matched filter. A. S. Toren'ev. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:652-657 Apr '68.
- Effect of stepwise nonuniformity on the field of a flat wave guide. B. V. Neronovskii. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:132-141 '68.
- Electrodynamics of coagulates of charges localized by their own electromagnetic field. V. I. Gaiduk. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:756-760 Apr '68.
- Emission of pulsed xenon lamps fed by double current pulses. S. I. Andreev, V. E. Gavrilov. *Opt. i spekt.*, 24 no. 3:818-819 My '68.
- Errors in the determination of the characteristics of propagation of superlong waves using harmonic analysis of the form of atmospheres. V. A. Krivashin, A. R. Orlov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:178-191 '68.
- Excitation of electromagnetic fields by moving bodies. V. S. Gerasimov, V. N. Kraut'nikov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:173-177 '68.
- Experimental and theoretical investigation of the optico-acoustical receiver of microwaves. V. I. Rudin. *Opt. i spekt.*, 24 no. 2:272-276 '68.
- Experimental study of dipole and current moments of lightning discharges. Part 1. Methods for studying dipole moments of radiation sources. I. U. V. Shtelnikov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:168-208 '68.
- Farfield curves for magnetic recording heads with increased near resistance. A. S. Chervov. *Trudy VNIIRT*, no. 5:78-88 '67.
- Forced electromagnetic oscillations of dielectric bodies in an infinite region and characteristic functions of the discrete spectrum. B. Z. Katsenelenbaum. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:584-590 Apr '68.
- Frequency characteristics of a class D pulse amplifier. L. I. Shtukov, E. I. Klev. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:90-96 '67.
- Gekker, L. R. [Electrical microwave probe with balancing counterweight]. *Elektricheskiy SVCh zond s simmetrirovannymi protivovesom*. Moskva, 1966. 0 p.
- Gerdin, G. S. [High-quality low-frequency amplifiers for amateur use]. *Vysokokachestvennyye Nibitelskie usiliteli nizkoi chastoty. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop.* Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 112 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 603).
- Generator for a high-frequency radio locator. A. I. Men'shov. *Avtomat. tekhn. i svyaz*, 12 no. 1:31-32 Ja '68.
- Gurevich, A. V. [Effect of radio waves on the ionosphere in the region of the F-layer]. *O vozdeystvii radiovoln na ionosferu v oblasti F-sloia*. Moskva, 1968. 11 p. [MICROFILM].
- Gutkin, L. S. [Modern radioelectronics and its problems]. *Sovremennaya radioelektronika i ee pribory*. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 103 p. (B-ka radioizheniya "Sovrem. radioelektronika." 1).
- High-power pulse oscillators using four-layer PNPN-type devices. (Review). V. M. Onishchenko. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:5-11 Jan-F '68.
- Highly stable diode-regenerative comparator. V. I. Nefedkov. *Izv. Vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.*, 11 no. 2:31-34 '68.
- Increase in the effectiveness of the laser radiation of homogeneous semiconductors by using the amplification and Q increase of a resonator. M. S. Brel'ny, P. I. Belitskiy, S. V. Zhelezovskiy. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.*, 13 no. 1:168-167 Ja '68.
- Integral and differential discriminators using tunnel diodes. I. U. G. Badashov, V. G. Zinov. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:92-96 Jan-F '68.
- Interconversion control of frequency-harmonic multistable elements. A. A. Mikhaylov. *Avtomat. tekhn. i svyaz*, no. 2:28-33 Mr '68.
- Magnetic field in a channel with diametric cross section and presence of a steel magnetic circuit. S. A. Ginzburg, E. I. Antonskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.*, no. 2:28-33 Mr '68.
- Magnetic fields with high and super-high intensity. *Prin. i prim.*, 10 no. 9:10-13-14 '67.
- Magnetic pulse width modulator and its use in data processing in continuous form. O. G. Kuznetsov. *Avtomat. tekhn. i svyaz*, no. 4:119-128 Apr '68.
- Method for synchronizing pulse radio communication lines. V. A. Voronov, G. A. Polovskii. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 3:71-80 Mr '68.
- Methods for studying irregular wave guides. A. S. Bittskii, A. G. Sveshnikov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.*, 8 no. 2:363-373 Mr '68.
- Moray, F. M., V. E. Pisarev, and N. S. Solov'ev. [Study of current density distribution along the cross section of an electron beam]. *Issledovanie raspredeleniya plotnosti toka po sечeniyu elektronnoy puchki*. Moskva, 1966. 21 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- Networks for the suppression of square-wave components in a.c. systems. V. I. Gostev. *Prob. i sist. avtom.*, no. 5:141-146 '67.
- Nikolaenko, N. S. [Designing transistor amplifiers for measuring equipment]. *Proektirovaniye tranzistornykh usilitel'nykh izmeritel'nykh ustroystv. Izd. 2-e, dop.* Leningrad, "Energia," 1968. 352 p.
- Operation of regulated mercury arc rectifiers in ionic exciters of large turbogenerators. G. U. Larinov and others. *Energ. i tekhn.*, no. 3:11-14 My '68.
- Optimal harmonic band filters. S. F. London, G. S. L'vich. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 3:49-52 Mr '68.
- Optimal parameters of an artificial delay line. I. U. L. Bogodurov, L. G. Lislin. *Trudy VNIIRT*, no. 5:159-167 '67.
- Oscillator for 1 Mv. nonresonant voltage pulses. G. A. Vorobey and others. *Prob. i tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:126-127 Jan-F '68.
- Possibility to improve some characteristics of the acoustic nuclear resonance generator. A. A. Morozov. *Rad. mag. rezon.*, no. 2:160-161 '68.
- Power amplifier using regulated diodes. K. A. Sotnikov, A. G. Lashin. *Trudy VNIIRT*, no. 5:147-154 '67.
- Pre-amplifying stages with composite feedback. N. L. Rezhavskiy. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 4:54-61 Apr '68.
- Problems of the theory and application of transistor RL oscillators with L-type four-terminal network. V. S. Pavov, A. A. Bakhtizin, V. I. Turkevskiy. *Izv. Vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.*, 11 no. 2:20-24 '68.
- Prediction of rectangular current pulses for the pulse gradient in the spin echo method. O. F. Bozrukov, D. K. Toropov, V. F. Pechanov. *Rad. mag. rezon.*, no. 2:178-179 '68.
- Propagation of electromagnetic waves in impedance plane and spherical wave guides. Part 1. Construction of solutions. G. I. Makarov, V. V. Novikov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:19-33 '68.
- Propagation of electromagnetic waves in impedance plane and spherical wave guides. Part 2. Propagation of electromagnetic waves in a plane impedance wave guide. G. I. Makarov, V. V. Novikov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:34-65 '68.
- Propagation of long radio waves and the nonhomogeneous ionosphere. E. M. Ginzburg, I. N. Zhavina. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:142-151 '68.
- Pulse nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometer for the study of solids. V. I. Chizhik, O. B. Spirand. *Rad. mag. rezon.*, no. 2:170-183 '68.
- [Radio electronics of the optical range]. *Radioelektronika opticheskogo diapazona. Pod red. N. A. Vullasa*. Moskva, 1967. 68 p.
- Reflection of a "bell" impulse from an asymmetrical Epstein layer. L. I. Bozruhenko. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:165-172 '68.
- Regenerative power limiter. V. M. Anisimovich and others. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:743-746 Apr '68.
- Regulating amplifier modes. G. I. Smolnitskiy. *Vopr. radiofiz. i tekhn.*, no. 5:73-79 Mr '68.
- Relaxation relays and generators operating on cathode thyristors. L. P. Dmitriuk. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Remote control of amplification. V. S. Nefedkov. *Prob. i sist. avtom.*, no. 5:11-18 '67.
- Remote control of amplification. V. S. Nefedkov. *Prob. i sist. avtom.*, no. 5:11-18 '67.
- Selection of cutoff frequencies in calculating filters with characteristic parameters. H. K. Izakson. *Teoriya svyazi*, 22 no. 3:53-58 Mr '68.
- Semigraphical method for transient analysis in a single-phase bridge rectifier. I. A. Zborovskiy, I. A. Lapin, A. A. Anisimovich. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:37-37 '67.
- Seminar "Fiziko-tekhnologicheskiye voprosy kibernetiki." [Seminar "Physical and technological problems of cybernetics," reports]. Seminar "Fiziko-tekhnologicheskiye voprosy kibernetiki." [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 141 p.
- Sensitivity of regenerative circuits to a change in a parameter. A. P. Bekasov. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:741-743 Apr '68.
- Shapiro, M. I., and M. D. Lerner. [Radio transmitters. A manual]. *Radiotekhnicheskiye ustroystva. Ucheb. i posobie. Voronezh, Tsentrino-Chernomorskaya fil. Ch. 1. [Theory and circuits of electronic oscillators with independent excitation]. Teoriya i konstruirovaniye generirov s nezavisimym vzbuzhdeniem*. 1966. 230 p.
- [MICROFILM]
- Short-term frequency instability and frequency accuracy of nearly harmonic microwave signals. H. E. Mikhaylov. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:680-681 Apr '68.
- Simple method for the preamplification of an error signal for a regulated delay line. G. I. Arkharov. *Trudy VNIIRT*, no. 5:120-124 '67.
- Simplest parametric RC circuit. N. D. Brel'ny. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:120-125 '67.
- Simplified analysis of the propagation of a signal in a noise through a frequency discriminator with an amplitude limiter. M. S. Nendrasovskiy. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 4:72-78 Apr '68.
- Small-size high-voltage single pulse generator. V. A. Belkin, M. S. Tarasov. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:121-124 Jan-F '68.
- Smoothing characteristics of an induction motor drive with rectangular voltage input pattern. E. I. Verbitskiy. *Avtomat. tekhn. i svyaz*, no. 3:107-112 Mr '68.
- Solution of a wave equation in a spherical system. I. A. Orlov. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:77-88 '68.
- Some formulas of slow-wave asymptotics in a three-dimensional problem of diffraction on a thin dielectric bodies. D. Sh. Mogilevskiy. *Prob. dif. i rasp. voln*, 7:122-131 '68.
- Stabilization of the transfer factor of a phase shift circuit using equalization amplifiers. A. G. A. Pechanov. *Trudy VNIIRT*, no. 3:104-106 Mr '68.
- Stereophonic amplifier. V. Kolodnitskiy. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Symmetrical electromagnetic waves in a nonhomogeneous plasma waveguide. V. N. Kravtsov, I. P. Gaiduk. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Synthesis of smooth matching dielectric junctions. I. I. Kozlov. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Three-channel nonresonant pulse oscillation generator on semiconductor. E. A. Vukobratovich. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:123-125 Jan-F '68.
- Threshold transient of a three-phase bridge-type rectifier amplifier. I. I. Khunt. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:90-96 '67.
- Time and spectral matrices of parametric feedback networks. V. A. Arbutanov. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:85-95 '67.
- Transistorized high-voltage pulse oscillator. K. V. Zheltov, V. M. Mishin. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:121-124 Jan-F '68.
- Transistorized measuring amplifier. V. A. Lashin. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:114-117 Jan-F '68.
- Transistorized photoelectric amplifier. I. A. G. Pechanov. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:121-124 Jan-F '68.
- Transistor in a nonconventional operating mode. A. P. Lashin. *Radioelektronika*, 13 no. 4:792-793 Apr '68.
- Tunnel diode as a piezoelectric element in a control system. N. N. Voznesenskiy, V. M. Kabanov, I. P. Syukhin. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:135-137 Jan-F '68.
- Two-cycle shift register. L. B. Samoilov. *Izv. Vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.*, 11 no. 2:60-64 '68.
- Use of glass corrugators and cold cathodes in electron charge tubes. A. I. Leikin, A. I. Samoilov, V. S. Solov'ev. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:171-173 Jan-F '68.
- Use of light transformers under optical pump. V. S. Kotsanov and others. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.*, 13 no. 1:1-1-2 Ja '68.
- Use of the "Incepr-1" digital computer in the capacity of a spectrum analyzer. D. I. Ibratimov, I. M. Kabanov, O. I. Ouzkova'skiy. *Avtomatika* 13 no. 4:34-35 Apr '68.
- Use of the loop current method in calculating the operating modes of electrical systems by means of the digital computers. M. A. Grigat. *Teor. elektrotekh.*, no. 3:125-130 '67.
- Use of tunnel diodes in the composition of bistable electric filters. N. F. Somenitskiy. *Elektrosvyaz* 22 no. 3:77-79 Mr '68.
- Wide-band oscillator using electromagnetic oscillators. V. V. Smirnov. *Prob. tekhn. eksp.*, no. 1:121-124 Jan-F '68.
- Zhukovskiy, V. N. [Noise generation for the study of automatic systems]. *Gonimirovaniye shumov dlya issledovaniya avtomaticheskikh sistem*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 128 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 200).



621.301 (Continued)

Standard in link subject to the action of multiplicative noise. B.G. Marchenko. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 13 no. 4:637-644 Apr '68.

621.394 Telephony

Effect of electrically impulses in elements of automatic telephony exchanges. G.B. Tsipulin. Avtomaticheskaya i telemekhanika, 17 no. 1:11 Jan '68.

One method for increasing interference rejection in the reception of signals with redundancy. A.A. Kazakov. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:67-75 Mar '69.

621.395 Telephony

Calculation of optimal lengths of amplifying sections for VLF apparatus. V.A. Buzikov, O.V. Bogdanova. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:25-32 Mar '69.

Lighting damage of long-distance cable circuits multiplexed by multichannel systems. M.I. Mikhlin, S.A. Sokolov. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 4:31-38 Apr '68.

Phase correctors for telephone channels of radio relay lines. V.K. Marigodov. Prikladnaya avtomatika, no. 5:147-151 '67.

621.386 Radiocommunication

Advocates of technical culture. G.D. Martyschenko. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:63-65 Mar '68.

Amplifier elements of units. V.D. Kufel. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:75 May '68.

Amateur radio certificates of the world. Radio no. 3:29-31 Mar '68.

Analysis of failing system elements in the development of radio equipment. E.P. Narmot. Stand. i kach., 32 no. 4:15-18 Apr '68.

Application of mathematical programming to the synthesis of antenna arrays. N.A. Marynov, E.D. Istinaev, S.A. Tsaplanin. Antenny no. 3:17-29 '68.

Q-factor. Radio no. 3:16 Mar '68.

Calculation of cross polarization diagrams of axisymmetric parabolic antennas with counterphase field distribution. V.P. Narmot, N.S. Klimchitskaya. Antenny no. 3:83-92 '68.

Calculation of permissible magnitude of AM radio interference for radio relay lines. I.U. F. Marchenko. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:11-18 Mar '68.

Clampings of 1008. N. Kazankin. Radio no. 3:6-9 Mar '68.

Characteristic impedances of nonsymmetrical multiple-wire coaxial transmission lines. V.D. Kuznetsov, V.K. Parnomov. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:33-35 Mar '68.

Control training of radio operators. G.A. Gienko. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:33-35 Mar '68.

Contribution "Radio-68." Radio no. 3:7 Mar '68.

Contribution to the theory of antenna array synthesis. M.B. Zakson, V.A. Kashtin. Antenny no. 3:30-38 '68.

Correctional characteristics of noise in exciter horns and the efficiency of a combined video channel. S.L. Slamaev, A.P. Uzunir. Antenny no. 3:103-112 '68.

Desynchronization in an automatic phase frequency control system. B.I. Shakhmatin. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 13 no. 4:737-749 Apr '68.

The DK-12 filter. N.V. Khelolova. Avtom. telemekhanika, 12 no. 1:38-39 Jan '68.

The education of collectivism. G.O. Suleimanov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:18-51 Mar '68.

Effect of mutual coupling between elements on the radiation pattern of an electrically scanned antenna. A.A. Piotrovskii. Antenny no. 3:30-48 '68.

Effectiveness of some methods for amplification of multi-channel single band radio signals. V.V. Yermistov. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:19-25 Mar '68.

Electric probes. N. Komarov, A. Odintsov. Radio no. 3:26-27 Mar '68.

An engineer has come to the unit... G.Z. Shmukler. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 1:59-61 Jan '68.

Error in the measurement of parameters. V.P. Denisov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 5:58-60 May '68.

Form of representing information on the operating properties of radio elements. A.A. Stupachenko. Stand. i kach., 32 no. 1:16-42 Jan '68.

Fox hunter for 144-146 mc operation. A. Akimov. Radio no. 3:23-25 Mar '68.

"Fox hunter" with a radiocompass for 3.5 mc operation. F. Sitonov. Radio no. 3:24-25 Mar '68.

Frequency halving with the help of triggered cells. F.A. Litarov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 1:62-64 Jan '68.

Give constant attention to technical training. I.M. Tiskov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 5:51-57 May '68.

Give constant care to batteries. M. Babenkov. Voenn. znaniya, 44 no. 6:24 Jan '68.

Gulkin, L.S. [Modern radioelectronics and its problems] Sovremennaya radioelektronika i ee pribory. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 105 p. (B-ka radiofizicheskoy "Sovrem. radioelektronika.")

How to make a better selection of operators. M.P. Pitsov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:24-26 Mar '68.

Improvement of modulation in the Zhr-4P transceiver. N.V. Kasnikov. Avtom. telemekhanika, 12 no. 1:42 Jan '68.

In foreign countries. Radio no. 3:58-60 Mar '68.

In the interests of perfect mastery of equipment. A.G. Desiatov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:52-54 Mar '68.

In the world of science and technology. Mor. sbor., 51 no. 5:65-67 Jan '68.

The initiative and work of a commander. T.V. Froloev. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 5:39-42 May '68.

Ivshits, N.S., and B.E. Telesherski. [Radio engineering measurements] Radiotekhnika i elektronika. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 203 p.

Kalish, R.M. [Transistor circuits handbook] Spravochnik po tranzistornym skhemam. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 184 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 661).

Maslov, E.N. [Study of materials] Materialovedenie. Moskva, 1967. 152 p.

Meier-Land radio astronomy antennas. V.V. Vitkevich and others. Antenny no. 3:3-8 '68.

Method for synchronizing pulsed radio communication lines. V.A. Vorontsov, G.A. Polivskii. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 3:79-83 Mar '68.

Method for the synthesis of linear filters with maximal efficiency. B.A. Evstropov, G.A. Evstropov, V.D. Gorokhov. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 13 no. 4:591-599 Apr '68.

Methods for automatic measurement of the parameters of antennas. V.A. Tergovinov. Antenny no. 3:142-155 '68.

[Microminiaturization of radioelectronic equipment and special features of its manufacture. A textbook] Mikrominiaturizatsiya radioelektronnoy apparatury i osobennosti tekhnologii ee izgotovleniya. Uchebnoe posobie. Chelabinsk, 1967. 25 p.

Mikhrilichan, G.M. [Transistor receivers with short-wave bands] Tranzistornye priemniki s KV-dapazonami. Moskva, "Energia," 1967. 48 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 653).

More attention should be devoted to the competitions of young radio amateurs. V. Shikshinov. Radio no. 3:9 Mar '68.

"My stories" of radio communication. S. Vichenov, N. Chernykh. Avtom. telemekhanika, no. 5:59-61 May '68.

A navigator across the radar screen. V.T. Zharkov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:27-39 Mar '68.

Nielsenberg, V.A. [Systems of wire broadcasting and elements of station equipment] Sistemy provodnogo veshaniya i elementy statstionnogo oborudovaniya. Leksika. Moskva, 1961. 34 p.

[MICROFILM]

One critical case in the theory of automatic phase frequency control with a phase detector having a parameter dependent characteristic. B.I.S. Izhmova. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 13 no. 4:712-714 Apr '68.

Parameters and sockets of junction transistors developed until 1964. V. Luntsev, V. Frolov. Radio no. 3:51-56 Mar '68.

Phase correctors for telephone channels of radio relay lines. V.K. Marigodov. Prikladnaya avtomatika, no. 5:117-151 '67.

Portable 1215-1240 Mc. radio stations. Radio station using a 12S15 tube. Radio station using a 6S21D tube. A. Bondarenko, N. Bondarenko. Radio no. 3:17-18 Mar '68.

[Practical work in radio physics] Radiofizicheskiy praktikum. Izd. 3-o, dop. i pererabot. [Sarotov] Izd. Saratovskogo un-ta, 1966. 287 p.

Protecting radar stations from nonsynchronous pulsed interference. A.G. Lazarev. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 5:1-63 May '68.

Radiation of an elementary electrical vibrator located in the center of an ideally conductive round disc. I.U. V. Pirmenov. Antenny no. 3:93-102 '68.

[Radio engineering] Ref. zhur.: Radiotekh. nos. 0-7, 10-11 '67; nos. 0-7, 10-11 '68.

Radio operators of the Tama Division. V. Anisimov. Radio no. 3:10-11 Mar '68.

Radioelectronics in the defense of the nation. V. Druzhin. Radio no. 3:12-13 Mar '68.

Repairing a subunit. V.I. Dzibenko. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 5:76-77 May '68.

Satellite communications serve the national economy. Avtom. telemekhanika, no. 5:18-20 May '68.

Selecting working contacts of radio station operators. G.P. Popov. Mor. sbor., 51 no. 6:62-63 Jan '68.

Self-organizing receiving devices for a signal with unknown arrival time. S.M. Fleisher. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 4:48-53 Apr '68.

Shapiro, M.L., and M.D. Lerner. [Radio transmitters. A manual] Radiopriemushche ustroystva. Uchebnoe posobie. Voronezh, "Sentral'no-Chernozemnoye kn. izd. Ch. 1. [Theory and circuits of electron tube oscillators with independent excitation] Teoriya i skhemy lampovyykh generatorov s nezavisimym vzbuzhdeniem. 1968. 238 p.

[MICROFILM]

Ship antenna with inductive-capacitive load. M.V. Verskov and others. Antenny no. 3:16-18 '68.

Short-term frequency instability and frequency spectra of nearly harmonic microwave signals. I.U. E. Antok. Radiotekhnika i elektronika, 13 no. 4:605-609 Apr '68.

Stations of impulse and constant emanation. S.K. Burmistrov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:74-78 Mar '68.

Statistical models and algorithms for investigating the economic level of operational reliability of a redundant radio equipment. E.M. Karlik, G.S. Rumyantseva. Stand. i kach., 32 no. 1:59-62 Jan '68.

Statistics of a mismatched array antenna with a binary phase shifting system. I.U. M. Brukl. Antenny no. 3:113-129 '68.

Study of the lattices of plane waveguides. V.V. Martsafel. Antenny no. 3:62-70 '68.

Tables of excitation coefficients (currents) and determination of some parameters of Duffin-Chabyshev arrays. I.G. Kirillov. Antenny no. 3:49-61 '68.

Technological advice. Radio no. 3:53 Mar '68.

Tikhomirova, A.V., P.L. Tikhomirov, and D.P. Aryshev. [Fundamentals of electrical engineering, electronics, and radio engineering] Osnovy elektrotekhniki, elektroniki i radioelekhniki. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 47 p.

Training radar station and launcher crews in the course of radar security of combat training of fighter aviation and anti-aircraft rocket forces. M.K. Moshnikov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 1:41-44 Jan '68.

Tsyballuk, V.S., I.U. G. Krivkov, and E.N. Gribov. [Miniaturization of receiving and amplifying equipment] Miniaturizatsiya priyemnykh i usilnykh apparatov. Ref. zhur. N.A. Barkanova. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 208 p.

Used voltmeters. V. Lomacovich. Radio no. 3:23-25 Mar '68.

Ultrashort wave radio station. B. Fedorov. Radio no. 3:14-16 Mar '68.

Using programmed instruction methods for training officers for control points (programmed control). B.G. Tishkov. Vest. protivovozdush. obr., no. 3:55-61 Mar '68.

621.390(470)—White Russian S.S.R.

The review is held in Gorki. G. Golovachov. Radio no. 3:6 Mar '68.

621.397 Facsimile. Television

Adaptive color scatter of reference signals. S.G. Derjagin, A.K. Kostarev. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 13 no. 4:43-50 Apr '68.

Automatic optic focusing of a television camera. A.S. Afanasiev, V.A. Ivanov. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 13 no. 4:31-38 Apr '68.

Baskir, I.N., and I.L. Luchinskii. [Synchronization of television receivers] Sinkhronizatsiya v televidenii. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 176 p. (B-ka "Televiz. priemy." Vyp. 40).

Conference of the study group III (television) of the Technological Commission of the International Radio and Television Organization on radio relay and television television. 12 no. 4:91-93 Apr '68.

Differential distortions in color television. V.M. Kopylov. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 4:42-48 Apr '68.

Effect of the video channel condition on the receiving capacity. M.S. Samarin, Sh.Z. Tadzhiev. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 12 no. 1:39-42 Jan '68.

Electronic commutator for the PIS camera circuit. A.N. Dorofeev. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 12 no. 4:49-51 Apr '68.

El'adevich, S.A. [Automatic regulation in television receivers] Avtomaticheskoe upravlenie v televidenii. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 109 p.

Kuznetsov, L.M., L.V. Metuzalov, and E.A. Bykov. [Television receiving equipment] Priyemnyye apparaty i skhemy tekhniki. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1979. 736 p. (B-ka "Televiz. priemy.")

Magnetic beam deflection in color television. A.L. A. Travin. Radio no. 3:40-32 Mar '68.

Problem of correction of statistically nonlinear distortions in television channels. V.N. Chibrikov, V.G. Fedotkin. Elektronnaya i telemekhanika, 22 no. 4:10-18 Apr '68.

Spatial image filtration on a superordinate stage. V.I. Lentsman, L.I. Tikhomirov. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 13 no. 4:51-57 Apr '68.

Television methods in control. V. Dzhakelia. Stand. i kach., 32 no. 3:46-48 Mar '68.

Verification of filter transfer by least squares. I. A. Tishkov. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 12 no. 4:11-12 Apr '68.

621.397(430)—Poland

Television film scanner with pneumatic tape transport mechanism. Jerzy Kunkel. Tekhnika i telemekhanika, 13 no. 4:50-62 Apr '68.

621.398 Telecontrol. Telemetering

Application of wideband magnetic recording techniques to experimental determination of interference effects in remote control systems of mines. I.P. Gerasimov, V.P. Solov'ev, K.A. Volkov. Prikladnaya avtomatika, 13 no. 1:133-136 '67.

Automatic control, remote control, and computer technology. Ref. zhur.: Avtom. i telemekhanika, 12 no. 7:11 '68.

Boundaries of mean reduced error zone for remote telemetering systems. A.S. Smirnov. Avtom. i telemekhanika, 12 no. 4:109-102 Apr '68.

By-element storage in telemechanical data transmission. B.I. Sokolov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. znan. i prib., 11 no. 7:47-52 '68.

Determination of the parameters of radiotelecommunication systems of industrial plants. I.G. Proskurin, A. Zolotarev, G.I. Sidorenko. Prikladnaya avtomatika, 13 no. 1:118-127 '67.

Goldman, V.S., and I.I. Sakharov. [Inductive frequency converters of nonreciprocal quantities] Induktivnye chastotnyye prevrashchayushchye neodnakochnyye velichiny. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 90 p. (B-ka po avtomatizatsii. Vyp. 289).

Mamukonov, A.O. [Principles of remote control in the petroleum and gas industries] Osnovy telemekhanizatsii neftekhimicheskoy i gazovoy promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 280 p.

Pulse interruption protection in telemetering systems using a phase self-correlation method for remote control. P.S. Davydov, G.A. Utkina. Avtom. i telemekhanika, 12 no. 4:131-138 Apr '68.

Selection of operating frequencies for underground radiotelemetry. I.A. Zhuravlev. Prikladnaya avtomatika, 13 no. 5:124-128 '67.

Seredonin, V.I. [Measuring equipment with high-temperature transformer-type displacement transducers] Izmeritel'nye ustroystva s vysokotemperaturnymi transformatornymi datchikami peremeshcheniya. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 81 p. (B-ka po avtomatizatsii. Vyp. 288).

Simple telemetering call device with low conductance. A.A. Chornavskii. Mash. i elektromekhanika, no. 3:24-27 '68.

Some uses of ferrites in radio control systems of industrial plants. V.M. Evseev, V.N. Sivonko, G.I.S. Prib. i sist. avtom., no. 6:119-123 '67.

Study of the noise of rocks. I.A. Zhuravlev, V.I. Lentsman. Prib. i sist. avtom., no. 5:120-122 '67.

[Telemechanization of irrigation systems] Telemekhanizatsiya irrigatsionnykh sistem. Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 120 p.

## 621.4 Internal combustion and other special engines

[Aircraft and rocket engines] Ref. zhur.: Av. i raket. dvig. nos. 6-7 Je-Je '68.  
[Heat engineering] Ref. zhur.: Teploenerg. nos. 5-7, My-JI '68.

Carbogenic carbohydrates in the exhaust gases of car engines and the possibilities of their elimination. L. M. Shabad, A. A. Khosina, S. S. Khitrova. Vest. AN SSSR 23 no. 6 12-20 '68.

## 621.43 Internal combustion engines

All-Union correlation conference on problems of air-coring of gas turbines. V. G. Tyryshkin. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:28 Je '62.  
Application of dimensionless parameters in determining the duration of fuel injection in diesels. A. S. Lyshchinskii, L. A. Shkret, E. I. Koshman. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:7-12 Fe '68.

Loading of recording processes in experimental investigation of multicylinder engines. A. A. Ginnauer, M. P. Kiselev. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:52-57 '67.

Calculating deformations of plunger pair sleeves of diesel engines. A. I. Ilin. Trudy KHIT no. 241:106-118 '67.

Calculating parameters of supercharge air and exhaust gases of a diesel engine with a turbine supercharger operating on compressed air. S. L. Levkovich. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:84-91 '67.

Calculating the load from a diesel generator with a driving solid supercharger. A. S. Epshtein, L. D. Revva. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:36-37 '67.

Calculation of turbine power in the pulse system of turbo-supercharging engines. V. V. Volodavichuk, A. E. Simson, V. I. Rusakov. Trudy KHIT no. 80:43-49 '66.

Change of characteristics of a high-speed transportation diesel engine during the cooling of the supercharged air. A. I. Kharchenko. Trudy KHIT no. 89:50-54 '66.

Characteristics of the working process of a 2D100 diesel locomotive when operating under small loads on reduced crankshaft revolutions while idling. A. P. Chirkin, S. A. Eroshchenkov. Trudy KHIT no. 88:3-6 '66.

Complex calculation of diesel-engine fuel systems. R. V. Rumov. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:9-12 Ap '68.

Conditions and efficiency of using diesel transportation in iron ore open-cuts. M. V. Yust'ev, B. G. Putulin. Spets. tekh. izd. (Sverd.) no. 13:66-68 '66.

Correlation between air consumption and induction of 10D100 diesel engine and secondary driving supercharge. M. A. Folin. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:76-83 '67.

Determination of the angular velocity of terminal skidding of a clutch and the design of tractor engine flywheels. R. V. Vinarov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:14-16 Fe '68.

Determination of the optimum combination of engine and hydraulic transmission characteristics with the aid of an analog computer. A. M. Lyov, I. A. Vagner-Nemolova. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:7-10 My '66.

Determination of the optimum fuel injection advance angle. V. Litvinov and others. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:79-80 '68.

Determining fuel pressure at sprayer nozzle holes during diesel engine operation. V. F. Podgorniy, I. D. Potkov. Trudy KHIT no. 89:71-73 '66.

Detrit mining the hydrodynamics and mean clearance of a plunger pair. V. N. Starostin. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:17 Fe '68.

Determining the optimum advance exhaust in rotary piston engines. A. S. Tsolinskii. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:68-74 '67.

Diesel engines on irrigation sprinklers. S. Guelin-Zade, F. Khadiev. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:31-32 '68.

Effect of air moisture and temperature of ambient air on the operation of a diesel with an intense supercharge. Nguyen Van Binh, R. V. Kazachikov. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:6-12 '67.

Effect of air temperature at the intake on the power of high-speed diesel engines. N. A. Korba. Trudy KHIT no. 89:56-60 '66.

Effect of climatic condition on the life of engines. A. V. Posenko. Trudy KHIT no. 37:11-22 '60.

Effect of the operating conditions of the D-50 engine on the wearing qualities of its components. M. P. Zubitova, I. V. Pustovalov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:6-8 Mr '68.

Effect of turbopressurization of the IAMZ-236 engine on the thermal stress of the piston and exhaust valve. B. A. Vzorov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:3-6 Ji '61.

Elimination of oil leaks. S. Khromozin. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:87 '68.

Engine block repair. A. Dubagin, I. Kalik. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:83 '68.

Engine design of a 10,000 kw. gas turbine system. H. S. Revin. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:40-41 Je '62.

Equations of the motion of the regulating system of a tractor diesel engine during the acceleration period. A. A. Ginnauer, P. M. Grishko. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:58-65 '67.

Experience in exploiting diesel engines of drilling rigs. I. I. Volkovskii. Mash. i nef. obr. no. 3:13-17 '68.

Experimental determination of the axial stress of a turbo-charger engine. D. I. Modlin. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:11-13 Je '62.

Experimental finishing of optimum variant in the centrifugal stage of a compressor. N. L. Zol'des. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:92-98 '67.

Experimental investigation of the ventilation of the C-250 a. c. generator used in motor vehicles. V. F. Alekseev and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:22-23 Fe '66.

From the experience of using cast-iron crankshafts. A. P. Shurygin. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:8-9 Ji '61.

Gas sampling valve with an electric drive. S. A. Eroshchenkov. Trudy KHIT no. 89:67-70 '66.

Gogin, A. F., F. O. Kuprianov, and E. F. Kivalkin. [Marine diesel engines. (Arrangement, principles of theory and operation)] Sudovye dizeli. (Ustroistvo, osnovy teorii i ekspluatatsii). Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 607 p.

Hydrodynamic determination of the fuel supply law in diesel engines. B. B. Antonov. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:36-37 Ap '68.

Improving fatigue strength of 16KhNVA steel parts. A. A. Trasov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:34-35 Fe '68.

Increasing the life of bushings in a tractor engine by the installation of carbonyl-plated inserts. D. M. Astashevich, D. Zilcev. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:40-42 Mr '68.

Increasing the power of the 1D10U starting engine. G. V. Gihl, I. N. Tikhonov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:10-12 My '68.

Increasing wear resistance of engine cylinders. B. A. Vzorov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:10-41 Ji '61.

Index of the compression polytropic curve of a free-piston gas generator. B. I. Maksimuk, L. B. Ignat'ev. Tekh. i org. prod. no. 3:101-104 My '66.

Indicator process of a high-speed diesel engine with vortex chamber. I. U. N. Glagolev and others. Trudy KHIT no. 89:35-42 '66.

Installation for studying the effect of a silent electrical discharge on the process of combustion. A. P. Chirkin, L. D. Mikhailov, V. D. Sakharovich. Trudy KHIT no. 69:20-25 '66.

[Internal combustion engines] Ref. zhur.: Dvig. vnutr. agor. nos. 5-7 My-JI '68.

Investigating the effect of fuel mixing conditions on the parameters of the combustion process in diesel engines. L. M. Mader, M. L. Kopylov, I. U. D. Potkov. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:17-23 '67.

Investigating the effect of two-phase fuel feed on the basic indices of a tractor engine. V. G. D'achenko, M. G. Saromskii, V. I. Bykov. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:13-16 '67.

Measuring of temperatures of moving parts in high-speed internal combustion engines. N. D. Verner, V. I. Mikhailov, V. D. Sakharovich. Trudy KHIT no. 89:61-66 '66.

Meeting of several branches of industry on the manufacture of generating machinery. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:31 Je '62.

Method of investigating the heat exchange in fluidized bed. A. P. Chirkin, O. P. Gridin. Trudy KHIT no. 89:25-30 '66.

New pneumatic device for calibrating low-pressure transducers directly on the motor. V. M. Kupianskii. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:35-37 Je '62.

Overall automation of the cylinder block shake-out section. A. I. Zilberg, A. S. Potnikov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:30 Ji '61.

Peculiarities in operations of diesel locomotive engines on the run. I. V. Sevrak. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:24-29 '67.

Peculiarities in the operation of isolating valves. G. I. Aronovich. Avt. kosm. no. 5:62-64 My '68.

Predicting the reliability of feeding systems of motor vehicle engines. G. P. Tokovskii, V. V. Konissarov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:1-4 Fe '68.

Problem of determining relative heat losses into the cooling system of an internal combustion engine. A. E. Simson, G. N. Zaslavskii. Trudy KHIT no. 89:13-18 '66.

Results of measuring temperatures of pistons in a high-speed internal combustion transportation engine. A. P. Chirkin, A. I. Simson, V. I. Mikhailov. Trudy KHIT no. 89:7-12 '66.

Selecting operating conditions of diesel-pump engines on river dredgers. N. Lakin. Rech. transp. 20 no. 4:50 Ap '68.

Selecting type of mixing in the mixing chamber of a free-piston gas generator. V. A. Zvonov, A. G. Ogarkov. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:106-110 '67.

Selection of share of the lost stroke of a two-cycle engine with a combined supercharge. I. A. Egorov, V. P. Dmitriev. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:30-47 '67.

Selection of some structural parameters of parts for diesel engine fuel systems. M. M. Agapova, A. I. D'vin, V. P. Shepaki. Trudy KHIT no. 241:100-105 '67.

Specifying the aerodynamic analysis of cyclon-vortex combustion chambers. P. M. Mikhailov, E. N. Sabarov. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:18-19 Ap '68.

Specifying the values of efficiency indicators to calculate transient processes of turbine piston engines. A. S. Ispelin. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:30-34 '67.

Stand for washing oil filters. A. Dashin. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:71-72 '68.

Starting characteristics of a tractor diesel with TeNIDI-type combustion chamber. S. A. Kuchukov and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:3-6 My '68.

Stress in moving the fuel pump rod of a tractor diesel engine. V. A. Dikov. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:18-51 '67.

Study of the effect of a turbo-supercharger on the calorific intensity of an air-cooled diesel piston. G. N. Mikalov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:8-11 Mr '68.

Studying the hydraulic regulator of engine rpm. K. Z. Dolganov, N. P. Shukshin. Dvig. vnutr. agor. no. 6:66-75 '67.

Tractor engines operating on liquefied gas. N. Voznesenskii, V. Anisimchenko. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:78-78 '68.

Transmitters of automatic control systems of tara blades on turbo-superchargers for marine diesels. B. I. Shifrin. Suhoizvest. 58 no. 6:31-34 My '68.

Turbocompressors for diesel-engine supercharging. V. K. Efimov, V. T. Bordukov. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:47-48 Ap '68.

Use of a pulse converter in the diesel engine exhaust system. A. E. Simson, V. G. Rieblin. Trudy KHIT no. 89:31-34 '66.

Ventilation losses in a turbine stage. A. D. Mezheritskii. Energomashinoostroenie 8 no. 6:21-22 Je '62.

Warming and starting automotive engines by equipment operating on electric power lines. V. Kozlov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:32-64 '68.

Working cycle indices of the 2338 tractor engine. N. P. Voznesenskii, V. V. Anisimchenko. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:5-7 My '68.

## 621.43(471.341)—Gorky Province

Work-in and wear-resistant coatings of engine parts at the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant. L. B. Gurvich. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:31-32 Ji '61.

## 621.43(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Overall automation and mechanization of the section for assembly of the 5D14 diesel engine. M. I. A. Zlotopolskii. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:42-43 My '68.

621.5 Pneumatic energy. Machines. Refrigeration. Heat pumps

Algorithm for control of multistage evaporation plants. R. A. Ladiyev. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:155-161 '68.

Analysis of gas refrigerating machines with stepwise cooling of the cooling agent in the radiator. B. S. Dorogov, G. P. Kutishchev. Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp. no. 2:105-112 Mr-Ap '68.

Analysis of the effect of passivation of heat exchanger apparatus with sodium nitrite. O. V. Muratov and others. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:51-58 '67.

Automatic air consumption control in pneumatic conveying systems in flour mills. A. P. Shukhin and others. Mkr. elev. prom. 34 no. 5:13-15 My '68.

Automatic continuous ion exchange in the production of antibiotics. S. G. Chelkova, R. A. Ladiyev. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:125-140 '68.

Automatic heat supply in experimental models of auger process for the manufacture of tubes and shaped distillation apparatus from thermoplasts. I. U. M. Osovskii, S. A. Sergeev. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:104-106 '68.

Axiymmetric electromagnetic high-vacuum valve. B. Sh. Berenshteyn, V. V. Kravchuk. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1:161-163 Ja-Fe '68.

Calculating dipole-quadrupole molecule interaction in estimating the thermodynamic properties of polar gases. A. L. Tsykalo. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:80-83 '67.

Calculating round perforated plates. V. M. Dolinskii, B. S. Koval'skii. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:13-20 '68.

Calculating stresses in bimetallic plates. V. M. Dolinskii. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:10-15 '68.

Characteristics of low-temperature modifications of the FC8 compressor. V. T. Chelchuk. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:48-49 '67.

[Chemical and refrigeration machinery manufacture] Ref. zhur.: Khim. i khim. mashinostr. nos. 5, 7, My, Ji '68.

Comparison of methods in cooling dehydrators of aqueous ammonia absorption refrigerating machines. I. L. Glinsk, B. A. Minkus. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:63 '68.

The density of trifluoromethane (F-13V) at low temperatures. R. K. Nikol'shin, I. U. G. Zavoronitskii. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:83-85 '67.

Dependence of the efficiency and pressure factor of the blower from the angle of blade setting at the output of the runner. M. I. Mikhchenko. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:67-70 '68.

Dependence of the enthalpy of moist air on the temperature of the wet thermometer. V. Z. Zhadan, V. P. Kollina. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 6:94-99 '67.

Determining kinematic and dynamic characteristics of turbulent streams in cylindrical tubes with an unstable velocity field. I. A. Pishchenko. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:47-52 '68.

Determining the instantaneous efficiency of piston pumps. G. D. Suvorov. Izv. vuz. uch. zov. ref. i gaz. 10 no. 1:123-126 '67.

Development of chemical machine manufacture in the Ukraine during the years of the Soviet regime. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:3-9 '68.

Distribution of density and effect of viscosity in two-phase flow. I. M. Fodotkin, G. F. Kalenichenko. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:67-63 '68.

Distribution of hard particles in the cross section of a horizontal cylindrical tube in the case of an unstable velocity field during the motion of suspension-carrying streams. I. A. Pishchenko. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:44-47 '68.

Economical foundations for compressor stations. A. I. Perich. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 2:8-12 Fe '68.

Effect of nonrectangular velocity profile on the inaccuracy of the mathematical model with distributed parameters. A. I. Kozanovich. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:181-184 '68.

Effect of pressure on the measurement accuracy of the practical tracking nozzle. B. V. Kurpak, V. V. Ushin. Avtomatiz. proizv. prots. v mashinostr. i prib. no. 5:87-92 '67.

Effect of rheological properties of polymer compositions on the magnitude of the stretching force determined by the principle of corresponding states. B. Z. Gorekii. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:118-124 '68.

Effect of vibration on the drying process of moist materials. V. Z. Pishchenko. Khim. mashinostr. no. 5:67-101 '68.

Experimental investigation of heat transfer in a sheet-pipe fluid cooler. D. G. Nikol'shina, E. G. Partekladadze. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 6:30-33 '67.

Experimental investigation of multistage axial compressor regulated by the turn of blade and blowby. I. U. V. Kishchuk. Energomashinoostroenie 14 no. 4:19-23 Ap '68.

Experimental investigation of the effect of rotation speed on the characteristics of an efficient high-rpm centrifugal compressor. A. B. Baronboim and others. Khim. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:60-63 '67.

## 621.5 (Continued)

- Experimental investigation of the influence of deep cooling of supercharged air on D50 engine characteristics. V. S. Martynovskii and others. *Khimi. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5-6-77*.
- Experimental investigations of the cooling mode of products made from polymer materials. V. V. Makhovskii, I. U. E. Lashch, Khim. mashinost., no. 5:85-88 '66.
- Freeon analysis by the method of gas liquid chromatography. V. F. Chirakovskii, L. B. Sitina, A. I. Prizhenko. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:75-79 '67*.
- Generalizing the experience of pumped circulation with lower level feed of fluid to refrigerating machinery. A. S. Rozenberg, V. N. Trutnev. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:6-14 '67*.
- Graphicoanalytical method of calculating generalized static characteristics of pneumatic trucking nozzles. B. V. Karpuk. *Avtomatiz. proizv. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:100-110 '67*.
- Graphicoanalytical plotting of certain parametrized lines and surfaces. V. A. Nudolnaya. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:37-43 '68*.
- Heat calculation nomograms for chambers with a plate cooling system. G. K. Matyskanov, L. F. Tarasova. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:24-30 '67*.
- The heat of evaporation of liquid argon. V. P. Alekseev, V. I. Los'. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:91-93 '67*.
- Hydrodynamic investigations of overflow collars with lower restrictions. A. P. Nagornyi. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:75-80 '68*.
- Improving the design of gas coolers for oxygen compressors. L. S. Dvinskii, Kh. Sh. Nigmatulayev. *Khim. i mashinost., no. 5:33-38 My '65*.
- Information transmission system of the make-up of multicomponent mixtures for an electronic digital computer. L. N. Dastevskii, A. K. Pleskova. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:174-178 '66*.
- Investigating fluid carryover of valve collars. (cold stand). A. P. Nagornyi. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:61-63 '68*.
- Investigating heat exchange in the processing of polystyrene on a worm machine. H. E. Lukach, V. T. Mirogorodskii. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:83-86 '68*.
- Investigating helical chambers of centrifugal blowers. M. I. Makhchenko. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:70-75 '68*.
- Investigating the cause of friction wear of the piston ring and cylinder coupling in a freeon refrigeration compressor. V. P. Berlud, G. V. Likhitskii, N. G. Taran. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:53-54 '67*.
- Investigating the viscosity meter with a plunging cylinder. R. K. Nikul'shin. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:85-91 '67*.
- Investigation of pneumoelectric systems controlling mutual arrangement of surfaces in threaded joints. R. R. Zhatogorskiy. *Avtomatiz. proizv. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:43-49 '67*.
- [Journal of abstracts: Manufacture of pumps and compressors] Ref. zhur.: Nausostr. i kompressorost., no. 7, Ji '68.
- Kobylanskii, I. I. [Refrigerated motortrucks] *Avtomobiln. refrigeratory. Moskva, "Transport", 1968, 121 p.*
- Kryuchkov, A. D. [Increasing operating efficiency of piston compressors by means of automation] *Puti povysheniya ekonomichnosti raboty porshnevnykh kompressorov s pomoshch'yu sredstv avtomatizatsii. Leningrad, 1967, 19 p. (Leningr. dum. rauch.-tekhn. promyslov. Seriya "Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva")*.
- Measuring and recording temperatures of coolant in the cylinder of a freeon compressor. A. A. Shnyalov, N. I. Volynitskaya. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:62-67 '67*.
- Mechanism of friction and the effect of microgeometry of friction surfaces on the operation of contact seals. L. I. Marinn, M. G. Gubonov. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:20-27 '68*.
- Method of calculating roller stands for processing polymer materials. D. D. Ribabin. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:28-37 '68*.
- Methodology in calculating the heating mode of an extruder. M. M. Nekrasov, A. V. Samilov. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:80-87 '66*.
- Modeling absorption processes of sparingly soluble gases. V. A. Pili, T. A. Gribanova, I. G. Pilit. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:105-111 '68*.
- Modernization of a DK12-1010 freeon hermetic compressor. L. A. Veger, V. A. Imkenko. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:41-44 '67*.
- Modernization of water-cooling tower by built-in artificial refrigeration. M. IE. Itozma, N. IE. Kuinovskiy. *Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:36-57 Ju '68*.
- Moisture regulator for synthetic fiber dryers. A. Z. Griestevskoy, B. F. Dufakti, O. M. Shanna. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:168-174 '68*.
- Motion of material in a revolving control drum. G. A. Saburov. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:111-117 '68*.
- New wind-energy units. IA. Shifter. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. no. 4:17-20 '68*.
- Output. A. Vasilenko. *Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:35 '67*.
- Performance of nonlubricated high-pressure piston packings during dry-gas compression. I. U. Slavin. *Khim. i mashinost., no. 5:13 My '68*.
- Pneumatic unit for the transportation of granulated sugar. L. A. Shveter, V. A. Alekseev. *Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:14-15 My '68*.
- Pressure gauge in motion of non-Newtonian fluids. A. I. Ovsinnikov, O. M. Laksho, D. M. Kunin. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:83-87 '68*.
- Production of soft ice cream in freezer. I. Polapova. *Sov. torg. 41 no. 1:52-53 Ju '68*.
- Pumping station for pumping of the flow of washing waters. I. H. Tsemokh. *Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:54 Ju '68*.
- Recirculation of solid ion exchangers in processes of continuous ion exchange. S. G. Cherkida. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:10-19 '68*.
- Results of tests of an experimental model of a low-temperature two-step AK-FDS-1 installation. S. F. Varzar and others. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:33-38 '67*.
- The selection of rectifier diodes to feed thermoelectric installations. V. A. Bol'shoy. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:71-75 '67*.
- Semiconductor water cooler for air conditioning. S. A. Rozhentsova. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:68-71 '67*.

- Some results of investigations into drying polycaprolactam crumbs in a fluidized bed. I. I. Chernobyl'skii, N. V. Kazachinskaya. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:102-106 '68*.
- Study of a water-evaporative air-cooler with floated packing. V. P. Alekseev, D. M. Braun, A. E. Poberezhkin. *Khim. i mashinost., no. 5:3-4 My '68*.
- Terminal cooler. I. O. Glavatskii. *Mash. i elekt. obsl. no. 1:23-31 '68*.
- Testing results of the Giorokhed system with an upper-level feed of coolant. H. M. Ostapovich. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:15-20 '67*.
- Testing this panel cooling system on the "Tekna" refrigerator ship. E. S. Andreev. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:21-24 '67*.
- Transforming asymmetric laws of distribution of random quantities into normal quantities. M. I. Pavlishchev. *Khim. mashinost., no. 5:52-56 '68*.
- Turbocompressors for diesel-engine supercharging. V. K. Efimov, V. T. Borukov. *Energomashinostroye 14 no. 4:47-48 Ap '69*.
- Unceasing potential of increasing the efficiency of refrigerator compressor. A. A. Shmygla, N. N. Volynitskaya. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:39-41 '67*.
- Use of organic solvents in the refrigeration technology. I. H. Churakov and others. *Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:36-57 Ju '68*.
- Utilization of natural cold for preservation of sugar beets in a fresh state. V. Z. Zhadan, M. Z. Khudimskii, A. A. Moschun. *Khol. tekhn. i tekhn. no. 5:57-61 '67*.
- Vertical air-liquid heat exchanger. I. M. Fedosin, L. P. Zarnitskiy. *Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:36-41 Ju '68*.

## 621.5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Operation of the Odessa Refrigerating Machinery Plant under economic reform conditions. V. P. Emets. *Tekhn. i org. proizv. no. 3:8-8 Mye '68*.

## 621.5(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Pneumatic control. *Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10-91-82 '67*.

## 621.6 Fluid distribution. Storage containers. Pipes. Pumps

- Advantages of network schedule graphs should be more fully utilized. H. P. Matveev. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:19 F '68*.
- Based on advanced experience. A. L. Aleksandrov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:2-3 F '68*.
- Calculating isothermal flow along an unstaggered pipe bundle. A. M. Kurbanov. *Energomashinostroye 14 no. 4:41-42 Ap '65*.
- Calculating the volume of tank farms in intermediate jumping stations of products pipelines. V. D. Taran and others. *Transp. i khar. nefi i nefteprod. no. 2:11-15 '68*.
- Certain characteristics of the exploitation of storage reservoirs built in the permafrost. F. M. Andreev, V. P. Golubev. *Transp. i khar. nefi i nefteprod. no. 2:25-26 '68*.
- Characteristics of the distribution of bolt stresses in standard flange joints under the action of transverse loads on pipelines. L. P. Karasov, I. A. V. Shulko. *Khim. i mashinost., no. 5:6-8 My '68*.
- Characteristics of the use of electric motors of immersion pumps. V. Taran. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. no. 4:36-37 '68*.
- Choice of efficient operating regimes for pumps and pumping stations in a water supply system. V. P. Starinskii. *Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 4:28-32 Ap '68*.
- Computer calculation of pump station regimes. K. P. Vishnevskii. *Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2:16-20 '68*.
- Construction and supporting power of welded large-scale T-joints. V. A. Fedotkin, O. S. Savorova. *Khim. i mashinost., no. 5:8-12 My '68*.
- Continuous measurement of the pressure on the intake of a centrifugal submersible pump. A. M. Medik-Shukhmanov and others. *Izv. vuz. asheh. zav. nefi i gaz. 10 no. 11:55-58 '67*.
- Creative seminar of young specialists in the Ministry of the Gas Industry. P. T. Eroshenko. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:4 F '68*.
- Determining jarring parameters of a pipeline in the ground. A. B. Alnbinder, I. A. Z. Smorovskii, A. O. Komarovskii. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:15-16 F '68*.
- Determining the efficiency of tackle systems of modern drilling rigs. V. L. Arkhangelskii, M. A. Iktis. *Mash. i elekt. obsl. no. 4:22-25 '68*.
- Determining the speed of ground puncturing by an impact load. N. A. Kershenbaum, V. I. Minayev. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:33-34 F '68*.

- Distribution of resources among construction sites based on network schedule graphs. A. G. Moskovskiy. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:16-18 F '68*.
- Economic effectiveness of the use of pipes with internal protective coating. V. I. Golovinskiy, V. N. Milin. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:30-33 F '68*.
- Effect of cyclic loads on the endurance of packings made of elastic material. G. M. Pozharov, V. M. Litvinov. *Mash. i elekt. obsl. no. 4:10-14 '68*.
- Equipment for manufacturing reinforced concrete pipes with large diameters. I. N. Akhverdov, G. M. Novorodskii. *Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 4:22-24 Ap '68*.
- Experimental study of single-phase current supply of an automated capacitor motor drive of a centrifugal submersible pump. B. M. Plushch, D. I. Reiman. *Izv. vuz. asheh. zav. nefi i gaz. 10 no. 11:44-46 '67*.
- Fundamentals for calculating the filling of tank cars in automatic filling. V. E. Gulin and others. *Transp. i khar. nefi i nefteprod. no. 1:25-29 '68*.
- Improving the design of piping for power units with the help of computers. D. I. Koslovskii, P. M. Tyntarev. *Energ. stroit. no. 12:88-92 '67*.
- In the collective awarded with memorial banners. R. I. Eremin. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:1-3 F '68*.
- Increasing the efficiency of "Zagorsk" plant high pressure ventilators. K. V. Chebysheva. *Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:17-19 Ji '67*.
- Indicator diagrams of operating conditions of a gear drive hydro-pump. L. V. Vasilov, V. N. Bugrenko. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:12-14 F '68*.

- Initiative and experience. M. Gurevich and others. *Ty i snab. Sov. Vost. 51 no. 1:67-68 Ju '65*.
- Inspection results of NFA-66 pumps. K. M. Faaykov. *Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 2:18-20 F '68*.
- [Instructions for the calculation of pipelines for various purposes] *Ukazaniya po raschetu stal'nykh truboprovodov razlichnogo naznacheniya. SN 373-67. Izd. ofits. Uly. 22/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968, 20 p.*
- Installing a 1220 mm. pipeline with polymer tape. A. V. Zhavoronkov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:22-23 F '68*.
- Installation of liquid-seal subsurface pumps in the Oil Field Administration of "Stuzannii". G. G. Guseinov, M. S. Ismailov, E. M. Safir. *Azerb. nef. i gaz. 47 no. 5:29-30 My '68*.
- Investigating radial rotary diffusers of centrifugal fans. V. L. Shagal, S. E. Rutakov, F. G. Galimov. *Izv. vuz. asheh. zav. i gor. zhur. II no. 3:110-123 '68*.
- [Journal of abstracts: Manufacture of pumps and compressors] Ref. zhur.: Nausostr. i kompressorost., no. 7, Ji '68.
- Mechanical distributor of air for an immersed pneumatic pump for washing wells. A. N. Barchuk. *Khim. i tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:90-91 '62*.
- Mobile low-pressure pumping stations. G. Primov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:33-45 '68*.
- New design principle for pressure-regulating installers. Vol. i san. tekhn. no. 4:32-35 Ap '66
- New method of connecting manometers in pulsating transmission of pressure. N. D. Kuznetsov. *Geroiz. i leskhim. prom. 21 no. 2:7 '68*.
- New wind-energy units. IA. Shifter. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:17-20 '68*.
- Nomenclature of machinery for the transportation of mortar and concrete produced by the construction and road machinery plants. *Stroitel. dor. mash. II no. 5:12-15 '66*.
- NFA-66 pumps are reliable and durable. G. F. Dolgii. *Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:6-9 O '68*.
- Optimum velocities and pressure drops during the transfer of gas-liquid mixtures. A. L. Vozhov. *Izv. vuz. asheh. zav. nefi i gaz. 10 no. 11:87-91 '67*.
- Perforation of fiber glass pipes. I. G. Iusupov and others. *Nefteprom. delo no. 4:11-13 '68*.
- Preparatory operations and transportation of pipes in the construction of 1220 mm gas pipelines. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:36-38 F '68*.
- Problems of structural mechanics of underground pipelines. G. K. Krut'ko. *Stroitel. tekhn. i mash. stroit. 25 no. 4:28-31 '67*.
- Results of experimental studies of transferring petroleum of various viscosity by the use of centrifugal pumps with machined impellers. A. I. Sidifradze, H. M. Gutman, A. M. Mutsaev. *Azerb. nef. i gaz. 47 no. 5:41-45 My '68*.
- Selecting the diameter for underwater crossings of superpowerful gas pipelines. S. I. Levin, I. V. Chulakov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:4-8 F '68*.

- [Steel reversing turning single-disk flanged valves] *Klapani obratno povorotnoy odnodiskovoy flantsyevy stal'nye. GOST 13246-67 - GOST 13250-67. GOST 13245-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968, 123 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR)*.
- Stressed state of a pipeline during an overhead taking into account the effect of longitudinal forces. L. S. Muslov, V. L. Derzhin. *Izv. vuz. asheh. zav. nefi i gaz. 10 no. 11:103-108 '67*.
- Technology of the construction of a 1420 mm. pipeline. V. V. Leonov, N. A. Sokratov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:20-21 F '68*.
- Testing of new types of vacuum cutoff valves in the Volgograd hydroelectric power station (22d Congress of the CPSU). M. I. Gal'perin. *Energomashinostroye 8 no. 6:38-40 Jo '62*.
- UN 41,000 piston pump. S. Machuga, B. Kobylko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:37-38 '68*.
- Use of polymeric materials for the protection of pumps against cavitation and erosion. V. A. Karulin, V. D. Dudanov, A. I. Dontsov. *Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2:30-33 F '66*.
- Use of underground cavities, created by blasting, for the storage of petroleum products. A. S. Dobina and others. *Transp. i khar. nefi i nefteprod. no. 1:18-23 '68*.
- Water pump shaft repair. P. Bobukh. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:84-84 '68*.

## 621.6(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Business of Shakhg'ldan. K. Akopian. *Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:51-52 '67*.

## 621.6(571.12)—Tyumen' Province

- Shipping problems in the northern part of Tyumen Province. P. D. Chausov, I. A. Kutshov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:5 F '68*.

## 621.6(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

- Provide incentives for the collection of glass containers. B. Uralov. *Sov. torg. 41 no. 6:46-47 Jo '68*.

## 621.6(71)—Canada

- Pipelining under winter conditions. A. G. Mikhailov. *Stroitel. trubo- i truboprov. 13 no. 2:39 F '68*.

## 621.7 Workshop practice. Plastic working, forming

- Accelerated firing of high-grog articles. D. P. Zegzda. *M. A. Arzumanyov, S. I. Bolotov. Khim. tekhn. no. 7:188-189 '67*.
- Calculating the strength rating of conic fits making allowances for errors in manufacture. A. A. Mischenko. *Trudy MIIT no. 24:80-71 '67*.
- Concerning tolerance and tightness in medium fits. L. G. Prokhorov. *Trudy MIIT no. 24:51-64 '67*.
- Muslin, E. S. [Metal changes shape] *Metal montazh form. Moskva, "Mashinostroye", 1968, 364 p.*



- 621.77 (Continued)  
Using the Ritz method in the variation problems of the theory of rolling. B. I. Khatkin, I. A. Tarnovskii. Sborn. nauch. trid. Uralsk. politekh. inst. no. 162-4-7 '87.  
Variation study of the forming in a simple case of rolling. B. I. Khatkin, I. A. Tarnovskii. Sborn. nauch. trid. Uralsk. politekh. inst. no. 162-83-87 '87.  
Ways of improving the quality of pipe steel. V. I. Bapiz-mashevskii and others. Met. i gorod. prom. no. 2-3-18 Mr-Ap '86.
- 621.78 Heat treatment  
Characteristics of a nitro-carbonizing process applicable to heavily loaded gears. L. I. Pratakhova and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3-4-45 Mr '88.  
Comparison of cast irons by hardening. K. M. Zakharenko. Izv. Kazan. Univ. no. 3/10-37-38 '87.  
Complex hardening of low-carbon steel. B. P. Kononov, M. S. Borker. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 46-169-171 '87.  
Conditions of annealing hard-faced tools. A. I. Birkov, R. A. Buzdubina. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-61 D '87.  
Effect of annealing on grainability of aluminum blast-furnace slag. G. S. Drykhin. Trudy NIISement. no. 21-24-40 '86.  
Effect of conditions of deformation and heat treatment on the physico-chemical properties of microalloys. Z. A. Timofeeva, T. G. Petrova. Metall. i term. obr. met. no. 12-71-72 D '87.  
Effect of high-temperature thermomechanical treatment on microalloys on the properties of springs. O. I. Shvrits. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-9-50 D '87.  
Evaluating the efficiency of using coloring processes in machine building. O. I. Ufina and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5-75-78 Mr '88.  
Grainitizing of Fe-C alloys in annealing. D. N. Khodakov-mov, V. M. Korolev. Lit. protz. no. 12-35-39 D '87.  
Increasing the strength of ultra-thermochemical treatment. G. Kassmann, P. Muller. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-10-37 D '87.  
Influence of surface hardening of the guide plates of a series-cutting lathe. D. P. Troianov. Tekh. i org. protz. no. 3-77-79 My-Je '88.  
Influence of a magnetic field on the properties of RUNDK35T5 alloy during the thermomagnetic treatment. V. V. Sergeev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5-62-66 My '88.  
Influence of sulfur and manganese on the grainitizing of white cast iron. K. P. Baulin, I. E. Lev, A. K. Rabin. Lit. protz. no. 12-38-38 D '87.  
Influence of the heat treatment on the wear resistance of manganese cast iron. A. N. Volkov, V. B. Iadskii, D. I. Stanchev. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5-59-61 My '88.  
Kinetics of the hardening of high-manganese steel. A. S. Khokhlov, V. M. Krivosopitaki, V. F. Kharitonova. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. Chern. met. II no. 5-92-102 '86.  
Making use of forging heat for the annealing of R18 and R18M14-type rods. E. N. Buzdubina, N. N. Lipatov, S. M. Rapoport. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-64-65 D '87.  
Mandrelling openings in thick-walled bushings. V. P. Monchenco, N. F. Eremsenko. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2-38-40 F '88.  
New kind of glass protection. B. Klavina. Izobr. i rat. no. 6-24-25 '86.  
Properties and heat treatment of Ti-Mn and Ti-Mn-Al alloys. V. N. Moiseev. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-8-12 D '87.  
Recovery during aging in commercial titanium alloys. L. P. Lushakov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-2-7 D '87.  
Surface hardening of metals by the "Atomol" method. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12-73 D '87.  
Tempering case-hardened pinions. I. P. Banas and others. Tekh. i org. protz. no. 3-75-77 My-Je '88.  
Thermal hardening of oxygen-blown low-alloy steel. N. I. Beda and others. Met. i gorod. prom. no. 2-42-46 Mr-Ap '88.  
Thermal hardening of steel by the spray cooling method. V. N. Vydrin, P. N. Amosov, G. V. Korotushenko. Sborn. nauch. trid. Uralsk. politekh. inst. no. 162-269-278 '87.  
Thermomechanical hardening of Kh77VTMf(C and Kh77TIFR alloys. M. L. Bernshteyn, E. A. Sitokova. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. Chern. met. II no. 5-135-138 '86.
- 621.79 Various other kinds of metalwork  
Construction of elevator and storage capacities in the Lithuanian S. S. R. V. Tablin. Mek. elev. prom. 34 no. 5:10-11 My '88.  
Efficient type of a mobile technical service ship. A. G. Edeev. Stroitel. dor. mash. II no. 2-33-37 F '88.  
Etching of titanium in hydrochloric acid. E. S. Zhigalova, K. P. Balashev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1-366-368 Ja '88.  
Lachkov, N. V. [Riveting and embossing steel structures] Klepka i chekanka stal'nykh konstruktsii. Moskva, "Vysshaya shkola," 1987. 135 p.  
Semiautomatic machine for the electric spark cutting of a thin metal tube. D. K. Dmitrov. Elek. obr. mat. no. 1-81-87 '88.  
Studying welded joints of the steels 20 and Kh18Ni9Ti, made with low-carbon-steel filler. III. I. Kozernov, V. V. Roshchin, L. E. Rumiantseva. Khim. i nef. mashinostr. no. 5-26-29 My '88.
- Choice of the design of a joint in welded pressure pipes made of high compaction polyethylene. Energ. stroit. no. 12-34-38 '87.  
Cold welding of cast iron using a steel electrode with a special coating. N. M. Onashin, B. P. Kononov. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 46-164-165 '87.  
Gages for measuring weld joint dimensions. G. I. Kalitayev, A. P. Stukozov. Khim. i nef. mashinostr. no. 5-40 My '88.  
Improved tool for the contact welding of polyethylene pipes. S. V. Eklisakov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7-19-22 D '87.  
New electrolytes for repair of parts by chrome plating. P. Popelchik. Tekh. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 4-73-74 '88.  
Projection welding in the automobile industry. A. I. Gulichev, V. A. Klimshov. Avt. prom. 14 no. 2-20-30 F '88.  
Removing roots of acids by grinding in welded metal constructions. A. M. Razdolskii. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3-28-29 Mr '88.  
Research and experimental introduction of semiautomatic electroslag welding of heavy reinforcements with use of steel formers. V. V. Andreev, V. V. Vorobiev, B. T. Timofeev. Energ. stroit. no. 12-45-48 '87.  
Studying welded joints of the steels 20 and Kh18Ni9Ti, made with low-carbon-steel filler. III. I. Kozernov, V. V. Roshchin, L. E. Rumiantseva. Khim. i nef. mashinostr. no. 5-26-29 My '88.  
Unit for automatic welding of angular joint seams in carbon-arc atmosphere. I. M. Marin. Stroitel. dor. mash. II no. 10-31-32 O '86.  
Using soft electrodes for welding steam pipes made of ISKhMIF steel. A. Z. Kononovskii, E. D. Razumov. Energ. stroit. no. 12-32-34 '87.  
Wear-resistant surfacing with powder wire. II. D. Myshko. Khim. i nef. mashinostr. no. 5-18 My '88.  
Welding operations during the installation of mechanical heat equipment in power plants. S. S. Akhobov, F. A. Khromchenko. Energ. stroit. no. 10-11-53-60 '87.
- 621.792 Joining by adhesion. Bonding, gluing. Pressure jointing, plugging, caulking  
Determining heat clearance in automatic assembly of tightened joints. G. I. A. Andreev, B. M. Arsenov. Tekh. i org. protz. no. 3-107-110 My-Je '88.
- 621.793 Metallization  
Kinetic study of regularities of electroless nickel plating process in an alkaline solution (case of a single use of solution). V. A. Zhukh, B. I. Esin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1-87-177 Ja '88.  
Production of Ru targets for nuclear research and investigation of ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium deposits. V. M. Medunsky, L. I. Kadacer. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 1-127-129 Ja '88.  
[Protective coatings] Zashchitnye pokrytiya. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1988. 40 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- 621.798 Packaging  
Container return as a source for the container supply economy in the dairy industry. S. Sh. Zamaletov, H. V. Apibay, Zh. V. Fyrenova. Khar. prom. II no. 2-9-12 Mr-Ap '88.  
Do not be worried about glass. V. Tarkhanovskii. Izobr. i rat. no. 6-18-19 '88.  
Improvement in packing containers for oleoresins. V. I. Bondarev. Gidroliz. i lech. khim. prom. 21 no. 4-18-19 '88.  
Ozhogin, A. I. [Manufacturing barrels of wood-fiber mass] Proizvodstvo bechek iz drovesnovoloknistoi massy. Muravka, 1986. 14 p. (Bumaga i tselululoza) [MICROFILM]  
Setting of norms for the expenditure of wooden materials for packaging of food products. M. H. Mikhlin. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2-16-21 Mr-Ap '88.  
Transportation of loose granulated sugar. M. S. Soban-skii, A. I. Kutina. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5-27-28 My '88.
- 621.8 Power transmission. Materials handling. Mechanical fixing, attachment. Lubrication  
Actual performance of electrically operated compound pulleys of gantry cranes of container loading platforms. B. F. Boboskov, N. G. Efremov. Trudy MIIT no. 241-82-85 '87.  
Automatic grappling devices. V. G. Kirkin. Trudy MIIT no. 241-22-28 '87.  
Brief analysis of engineering solutions of the contact problem. A. F. Dubrovskii, V. A. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241-119-120 '87.  
Design of bolted joints loaded by force and momentum. A. F. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241-41-50 '87.  
Loading coefficient in bolted joints. A. F. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241-28-35 '87.  
Modernization of grappling devices of universal containers. V. G. Kirkin. Trudy MIIT no. 241-12-21 '87.  
Overall mechanization of container transshipment operations. V. G. Kirkin. Trudy MIIT no. 241-4-11 '87.  
Position of the axle of turn of a rigid plate when subjected to loading by momentum in an elastic medium. A. F. Dubrovskii, V. A. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241-36-40 '87.  
Some methods of designing packaging machines. A. E. Ridel. Trudy MIIT no. 241-80-88 '87.  
Surface hardening of gear wheels made of aluminum alloys. V. I. Vilatov, V. V. Kovalev. Trudy MIIT no. 241-130-138 '87.
- 621.81 Machine elements  
Bending calculation of teeth in a wheel with an inside rim. D. I. Kostuk. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-66-76 '88.
- Calculating single-stage hydrostatic sliding bearings with various types of clearance. O. I. Bapiz-mashevskii, I. H. Rudenko. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-77-83 '86.  
Capacity of the plates of shell and tube heat exchangers. B. S. Kovalevskii, B. M. Dolinskii. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-100-103 '86.  
Determining maximum stress points on transient structures of teeth. V. S. Babinov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-5-11 '86.  
Determining resultant  $R_p$  contact stresses in a clasp coupling and plotting of a stress-strain curve. O. A. Mischenko. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-172-183 '89.  
Determining the durability of parts by calculating the speed in expansion of fatigue cracks. V. M. Gerasimov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-144-145 '89.  
Determining the rated load in beveled gears. K. I. Zabolonnikov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-42-46 '86.  
Distribution of contact stresses in a clasp coupling. O. A. Mischenko. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-165-171 '86.  
Dynamic loads in lift cables. M. A. I. Shvedov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-150-164 '86.  
Effect of resultant deformations in the contact zone of direct and inverse action on the anti-friction properties and durability of friction joints. III. A. Pashkova. Trudy RIIZIT no. 57-23-37 '86.  
Effect of the delay time on the damage of contact deformations of plastic parts. A. D. Muskhelishvili, I. E. Kozlov, I. V. Vysotskiy. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. Chern. met. II no. 1-94-112 '86.  
Effect of the driving gear position with regard to wear on the load concentration. K. I. Zabolonnikov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 3-50-50 '86.  
Effectiveness of metal strengthening taking into account the probability of nonactivation. N. V. Gubins, I. I. Mosh. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-119-121 '86.  
Experimental investigation of dynamics of the driving reduction gear of a locomotive. A. E. Dubrovskii and others. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-21-27 '86.  
Investigating initial stresses in bearing elements of a loading crane with the help of a photoelastic transducer. A. S. Taturinov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-103-103 '86.  
Investigation of antifriction properties of a group of plastic materials for sliding bearings in automatic media. II. A. Lyudskinov, A. F. Kutina. Trudy RIIZIT no. 57-52-57 '86.  
Loading capacity of geared pinion wheels with a left profile. T. N. Kirichenko. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-59-65 '86.  
Method of plotting fatigue characteristics of steel cables. B. D. Tikhovtsov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-133-139 '86.  
On the length of jill sections of partial cranes. II. I. Zhurumskii. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-140-141 '86.  
Optimum parameters of load lifting mechanism. A. A. Kukhtyn. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-145-165 '86.  
Parameters of the measuring diagrams and semi-automatic registering static deformations with the aid of a photoelastic transducer. V. I. Lashkov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-101-108 '86.  
Safety friction clutches with a low sensitivity to a friction coefficient. IA. I. Esipenko, A. V. Zakharenko. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 1-26-4 '86.  
Significance of loading condition in determining the final dimensions of cross section. N. V. Gubins. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 4-100-100 '86.  
Some questions in the theory and design of geared high-speed variators. A. M. Grigor'ev, O. M. Silina. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 1-12-28 '86.  
Tables for calculating the hydrostatic pinch. V. G. Danilov, N. I. Tenetkov. Det. mash. i pod'mem.-transp. mash. no. 1-80-83 '86.  
Theoretical and experimental investigation of load distribution between pin bearings and shafts under perfect friction conditions. II. A. Lyudskinov. Trudy RIIZIT no. 57-38-51 '86.
- 621.82 Transmission systems and parts  
Bearings with a welded edge. M. D. Rudenko, A. V. Pikhovskii. Stroitel. dor. mash. II no. 5-36-37 My '88.  
Bending rigidity of flexible shafts. F. M. Kanda. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 2-24-26 F '86.  
[Doilies of antifriction bearings] Korpusa podshlupkov kachetkh. GOST 13218. 11-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1988. 60 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).  
Clutches with diaphragm springs. S. G. Horacev. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5-45-47 My '88.  
Determining gear efficiency by calculating losses in bearings. N. S. Munator, A. A. Alidov. Trudy TsSU politekh. inst. no. 30-103-103 '87.  
Device for determining the efficiency of gear pairs of tractor hydraulic systems. V. I. Mudriak, B. N. Kozlov, A. A. Buki. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5-15-17 My '88.  
Device for the repair of steering gear housings. I. P. Frukh. Tekh. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 4-85 '88.  
Elastic coupling for measuring torque. Kh. G. Kharashev. Trudy MIIT no. 267-60-67 '88.  
Further perfection of the design of pneumatic-tire couplings. A. A. Antonov, B. D. Kuklenko. Mash. i sel. mash. no. 4-25-27 '88.  
Investigating the deformation of cast polyamide bearings with the aid of wire strain gauges. B. A. Shakhmatov. Trudy TsSU politekh. inst. no. 30-78-88 '87.  
Mandrelling openings in thick-walled bushings. V. P. Monchenco, N. F. Eremsenko. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2-38-40 F '88.  
On calculating elastic calibrating draw plate for automatic production of bushes and bushing roller chains. V. A. Ognivova. Avtomatiz. protz. prota. v mashinostr. i prib. no. 5-24-20 '87.

## 621.9 (Continued)

- Classification of basic diagrams of machine-tool units for selecting electric solutions for machining processes. V. M. Voroshilov. Tekhn. org. protzv. no. 3:57-59 My-Je '68.
- Criteria of assessing hard-faced tools. A. I. Burukov, R. A. Burukova. Metalloved. i term. obrab. no. 12:61-62 '67.
- Diagrammatic calculation of transition processes during retardation of a hydraulic power cylinder piston. O. N. Trifonov, V. G. Chapin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:14-16 Ap '68.
- [Diamond cutters] Rezyb almazny. GOST 13288-67 - GOST 13287-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 44 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).
- Effect of electric spark and other types of machining on the strength of hard alloys. G. P. Zlobin, A. B. Platon. Mekh. obrab. no. 1:3-9 '68.
- Plastic deformations and vibration stability of the SPIN (machine-tool, attachment, cutting-tool, work piece) system. K. A. Markin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.
- The electronic brain of the plant. F. I. Baluk. NTO 10 no. 3:12-13 Mr '68.
- The foundation of rhythmicity. N. M. Kiselev. NTO 10 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.
- High quality. P. Saurov. NTO 10 no. 5:32 My '68.
- Hydraulic drive for coordinate shifts of the working element in a machine-tool. L. Z. Chikhardin, V. S. Sudorenko, M. B. Kiselevich. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:12-14 Ap '68.
- IG-94 machine for manufacturing cast bronze parts. V. Erolov, K. Oganov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 29 no. 4:42-53 '68.
- Methods for determining the cutting properties of tools. I. A. Karavayev, I. L. Tarakanov. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 2:72-78 '65.
- Muslin. E. S. [Metal changes shape] Metall meniaet formu. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie", 1968. 364 p.
- New electric nut runners. E. S. Dol'nik, E. S. Hazyevskii. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:29-30 Mr '68.
- New machine tools. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:45 Ap '68.
- New tool for mechanizing plastering and finishing work. G. I. Dolgin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 5:20 My '66.
- Planning on a scientific basis. N. A. Solomatin. NTO 10 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.
- Plant management is problem No. 1. P. Shvyn. NTO 10 no. 3:9-10 Mr '68.
- Removal of cast-iron shavings from the cutting instrument by a pneumatic conveyor. H. L. Baglitskii, R. M. Ushakov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:33-44 My '68.
- Rigidity of chuck lobes. H. N. Kuznetsov, M. L. Orlikov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:39-42 Ap '68.
- Small-size laboratory press. I. A. Radkevich, I. M. Vostrev, Zh. B. Grigor'ev. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1:18-19 Ju-Je '68.
- Stand for testing drive clutches. A. P. Goloschapov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 5:28-29 Mr '66.
- Study on the wear of cutting tools in working steel castings. S. V. Laminitskii. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 2:73-83 '65.
- Two heads are better than one. B. A. Meller. NTO 10 no. 3:15-16 Mr '68.
- Yield point of multilayer metals. G. E. Arkutis, V. G. Dorogobid. Sbor. nauch. trud. Ural. politekh. inst. no. 162:184-191 '67.

## 621.9(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Production and distribution of instruments. V. I. Ilin. Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen. 1 no. 3:47-49 Mr '68.

## 621.91 Roughing, planing, shaping, slotting. Milling. Filing. Rasping. Broaching

- Cutting face teeth with a flying cutter on a gear milling machine. G. N. Raikman, V. I. Ivanov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:30-33 Ap '68.
- Effect of cutting tool material on the condition of machined surface. A. G. Batov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:35-37 Ap '68.
- Inserted hobbing cutters with hard-alloy relieved teeth. I. P. Zakharenko, O. I. Moiseenko. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:27-28 Ap '68.
- [Machine-tool attachments. Parts and units] Prispособleniya stanochnyye. Detal' i uzly. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov]. (Gos. standardy SSSR).
- Ch. 3. GOST 12037-67 - GOST 12981-67, GOST 1555-67 - GOST 1557-67, GOST 1559-67, GOST 1560-67, 1967. 129 p.
- Ch. 4. GOST 13152-67 - GOST 13166-67, 1967. 124 p.
- Operation of milling machines with numerical programmed control. V. N. Sivets and others. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:42-43 Ap '68.
- Optimum cutting rate in face milling. A. I. Belousov, N. P. Reznikova, R. V. Solovov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:33-31 Ap '68.
- Pekells, G. D., B. T. Gel'berg, and I. N. Gordin. [Centralization and specialization of the repair of equipment in a production combine. (From the practice of LOMO)] Tsentralizatsiya i spetsializatsiya remonta oborudovaniya v proizvodstvennom ob'edinenii. (Iz opyta LOMO). Leningrad, 1967. 32 p. (Leningr. dor. nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva").
- Role of automatic control in manufacturing gear milling machines. M. G. Ixol, A. I. Krishbul, S. B. Pralovich. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:20-22 Ap '68.
- [Thrust centers and semicenters] Tsentrir i polutsentrir upornyye. GOST 2575-67, GOST 2576-67, GOST 13214-67, GOST 13215-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 24 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).

## 621.92 Abrading, abrasives. Grinding, polishing. Crushing, separating and mixing

- Automatic charging of ceramic grinding machines. B. I. Ber. Iko, V. P. Redometskii. Avtomatiz. protzv. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:76-80 '67.
- Automatic control of size of products made by dry autogenous grinding equipment. A. S. Dividovskii and others. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 2:174-177 '68.
- Diamond heating cylinder sleeves made of hardened cast iron. V. P. Lepetukha, A. A. Gudz', I. M. Stavarman. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:54-57 My-Je '68.
- Efficiency indices of the work of hydrocyclones. V. I. Baitarov, A. D. Bochkov. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i zhurnal. tekhnologii. 10 no. 11:1253-1286 '67.
- Electrohydraulic device of guiding wheel in centerless grinders. O. M. Parkovskii. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 3:17-19 Ap '68.
- Flattening cylindrical holes in parts of tractor engines. K. S. Spevskov. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:62-64 My-Je '68.
- Grinding high-speed steels with discs from cubic boron nitride. D. G. Marchenko, L. K. Zolova. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:37-39 Ap '68.
- Increasing the precision of globoid worms and cutters. I. M. Subochov, V. M. Shimois, N. I. Popov. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:48-51 My-Je '68.
- Interactions of dust particles with foam tubules and solutions. A. A. Balakirev, V. K. Tukomrov. Koll. zhur. 30 no. 1:7-9 Ju-Je '68.
- Investigating instantaneous temperatures in grinding alloyed steels. D. E. Angel'chik, G. Z. Lashov, S. N. Filonenko. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:51-54 My-Je '68.
- The KDM-2 OA hammer feed grinder. "Moskvichka". V. I. Gritsarenko, D. S. Sherstuk. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:36 F '68.
- Mechanized line for continuous grinding of round billets. G. G. Alekseev, N. A. Mamontov, V. V. Fedorov. Metal-lurg 13 no. 4:33-35 Ap '68.
- New methods for sharpening drills. I. G. Dibner. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.
- Parameters of the mixing process in mixed feed ingredients. A. Abramov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:20-21 My '68.
- Possibility of colloid flotation by means of flotation reagent widely used in common flotation practice. L. I. Seryev, G. S. Kravtsova, S. G. Mukushev. Koll. zhur. 30 no. 1:134-136 Ju-Je '68.
- Powerful two-roll hammer crusher. V. V. Frachev, I. V. Voronts, T'sement 34 no. 2:20 Mr-Apr '68.
- Prevention of dust escape from crushers and grinders. T'sement 34 no. 3:13-14 My-Je '68.
- Programmed control system of a machine for grinding multistep shafts. M. I. Briskman and others. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:1-4 Ap '68.
- Radial charging of a raw material mill. I. I. Cherep. T'sement 34 no. 1:20-22 Mr-Apr '68.
- Self-sorting guard plates in single chamber raw material grinder. R. A. Izabalsky. T'sement 34 no. 2:22 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the performance of plate separators for liquids. V. I. Sokolov, D. S. Torosten. Kkha. i nett. mashinost. no. 5:13-16 My '68.
- Supply of grinding media and spare parts should be improved. I. N. Morozov. T'sement 34 no. 2:18 Mr-Apr '68.
- Wear resistance and effectiveness of using linings in ball mills. A. N. Ivanov, A. V. Ryzhov. Energ. i elek. no. 3:3-5 My-Je '68.
- Wood-fiber boards with a painted surface. Biol. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 2:26-27 F '67.

## 621.94 Lathes and latework. Turning

- Degree and depth of work hardening of the surface layer in oscillating turning. A. V. Daryuska. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 2:127-129 '65.

## 621.95 Drills and drilling. Reaming. Centering

- Approximation calculation of stress condition of a drill. A. L. Livshits, V. I. Livshits. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:20-30 Ap '68.
- Automatic production of compound center drills. S. Dorvichev. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:24-26 Ap '68.
- Drilling deep holes with worm drills. E. M. Dechko, V. A. Ivashin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:28-29 Ap '68.
- Horizontal drill press. G. Khamedulin, M. Mufkhetdinov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:86-87 '68.
- Reaming of holes in 20KhN2A steel parts. I. U. G. Mikhlin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:43 Ap '68.
- S-603 electric nut driver. D. S. Fedoseev. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 2:24 F '68.
- Stand with a programmed electronic unit for testing mechanized power tools. H. E. Ivanov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:21-22 My '68.
- Study of vibrations in jig boring machines. T. S. Vorob'eva, R. O. Shamol. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:10-12 Ap '68.

## 621.95(470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- A city named after the October Revolution. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:40-50 '67.

## 621.97 Hammers. Presses

- Economic efficiency of operating steam drop hammers and hot drop forging crank presses. V. M. Glushkov, E. B. Berdnikov, N. F. Pankratov. Avi. prom. 34 no. 2:31-33 F '68.
- Steam distributing mechanism of a forging hammer with semiautomatic remote control. L. I. Zhilov, R. I. Ret. Avtomatiz. protzv. prots. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5:34-38 '67.

## 621.97(471.324)—Voronezh Province

- On the raft course. S. Shichenko. NTO 10 no. 5:7 My '68.

## 621.98 Sheet metal working, bending machines

- Designing and producing reinforced-concrete parts for sheet-straightening machines. V. P. Pechenko, V. I. Mestalkin, P. T. Dzhalba. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:43-46 My-Je '68.
- Determination of stresses and deformation in the theory of pressure metalworking by the Trefftz variation method. B. M. Goltib, I. A. Tarnovskii. Sbor. nauch. trud. Ural. politekh. inst. no. 162:18-22 '67.
- Determining the bulging at the ends of a plate during embossing. I. K. Kozlov. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i zhurnal. tekhnologii. 10 no. 5:111-114 '66.
- Marking hot and cold metals. V. G. Kononenko, N. I. Fedorchenko. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:67-69 My-Je '68.
- Stamping by means of explosion. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:113 My-Je '68.

## 621.99 Screw (thread) cutting

- Producing screw dies of R-18 steel for cutting threads of second class precision on difficult-to-machine materials. A. I. Ponomarev, A. M. Zolotarevskii, I. I. Shchegolev. Tekh. i org. protzv. no. 3:59-62 My-Je '68.
- [Screw threads] Rezyb. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 143 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).
- Selecting optimum cutting regimes in cutting threads in nonimproved screw taps in parts made of difficult-to-cut resistant and manganese steels and alloys. A. Z. Volynchik, A. I. Pilyayev. Kkha. i nett. mashinost. no. 5:31-33 My '68.
- Small spiral-form cylindrical threading dies. A. M. Brodskii. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 4:23-26 Ap '68.

## 622 MINES AND MINERAL DRESSING

- Application of wideband magnetic recording technology to experimental determination of interference effects in remote control systems of mines. I. E. Gornostayev, V. I. Solokhin, K. A. Volkov. Prikl. sist. avtom. no. 4:133-136 '67.
- Construction of mathematical and economic models for mines. A. S. Barchakov, V. M. Vorob'ev. Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 5:13-15 '65.
- Criteria for the estimate of the level and efficiency of the concentration of mining operations. P. M. Volynchik, I. A. Mamonov. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 1:8-11 '68.
- Criterion of the optimum in comparing variants of mine reorganization. I. G. Borukov, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 6:70-73 '66.
- Determination of energy consumption for imparting velocity to sheared ground. V. E. Sinityn. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 3:111-114 '68.
- Experimental determination of frequency for the transmission of radio signals in coal mine adveps. A. A. Ivanov, I. G. Sakulov, M. S. Pashkin. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 2:171-173 '68.
- Height of the block of auxiliary mine shaft. D. A. Ernak, D. N. Parkhman, N. I. Manychev. Sbor. nauch. trud. Ural. politekh. inst. no. 162:18-22 '67.
- Mathematical model of a shaft bottom. A. S. Barchakov, B. I. Aronovskii, B. M. Vorob'ev. Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 6:14-17 '67.
- [Mining] Ref. zhur. i Gor. delo nos. 6-7 My-Je '68.
- [Mining engineering and metallurgy] Tekhnika gor'nogo doln i metallurgii. Moskva, "Nauka", 1968. 406 p. (Ocherki razvitiya tekhniki v SSSR).

## Poturayev, V. N., and V. I. Dyrtch. [Polymides in refueling Poturayev v gornom delo. Moskva, "Nedra", 1968. 123 p.

- Principles of a class of problems in the reliability theory. V. M. Al'tshuler. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 3:37-40 '68.
- [Production organization and planning in mining enterprises] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye proizvodstva na predpriyatiakh gornoi promyshlennosti. Pod redakt. red. K. D. Naumenko. Moskva, "Nedra", 1968. 460 p.
- Radio wave transducers for rock level control. S. A. Volokhovskii, I. G. Sakulov, M. M. Zakharenko. Prikl. sist. avtom. no. 2:68-70 Mr-Apr '68.
- Reservation with quorum elements in systems of the automatic mines. I. A. Ivanchenko, A. M. Kaul'skii. Prikl. sist. avtom. no. 6:49-53 '67.
- Selecting efficient types of storage of mine timber. S. A. Virabov. Shkhit. stroit. 12 no. 4:6-9 Ap '68.
- Selection of operating frequencies for underground radiotelemetry. I. A. Zhuravlov. Prikl. sist. avtom. no. 5:124-128 '67.
- Study of the noise of rocks. I. A. Zhuravlov, V. I. Tataychen. Prikl. sist. avtom. no. 6:129-132 '67.
- Theoretical form of the compensation resistance of throttling flow dividers. A. G. D'inkov, M. R. Tsager. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i gorn. zhur. 11 no. 3:125-129 '68.
- Using concrete rod bolting in very fissured unstable rock. N. M. Donisov. Shkhit. stroit. 12 no. 4:18-20 Ap '68.

## 622(470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Metals of the century. A. Aseian, E. Gullian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:33-34 '67.
- The pearl of Zangezur. St. Garibian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:41-43 '67.

## 622.1 Preliminary investigation. Exploration. Sampling and analysis

- Uncovered treasures. M. Sarukhanian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:44-45 '67.
- Beta-sampling of underground mine workings in potassium salt deposits. V. V. Kotlovnikov. Vop. razved. geol. no. 7:164-169 '68.



622.1 (471.21) — Murmansk Province  
Testing of underground mines and obtained ore in the mine named after S. M. Kirov. A. D. Kozlovskii, B. I. Nauch., tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:13-16 '62.

#### 622.1 (477) — Ukrainian S. S. R.

Differentiation of ores and enclosing rocks by density in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin (Sakagani svip.). O. A. Kravchevskii, V. V. Timofeev. Vop. razved. geofiz. no. 7:100-104 '66.

#### 622.1 (571.55) — Chita Province

Development of the methodology of the exploitation sampling in the Savlinsk no. 5 deposit. B. P. Samin, N. Chumachenko. B. I. Nauch., tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:16-18 '62.

622.2 Mining operations. Exploitation and working of mineral deposits. Oil and gas well drilling

Accuracy of methods for calculating coordinates of borehole points of a crooked well. V. I. Kuz'min. Neft. khoz. 48 no. 6:20-25 Jo '68.

Adopting the scientific organization of labor in mining. O. A. Dais, I. U. Dmitrienko. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 2:22-22 '66.

Advantage of changing the height of open-pit benches being mined. B. P. Umatov, Zh. V. Bunin, P. P. Smirnov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:9-13 '68.

All-Union conference of the workers of drilling organizations. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:3 of inside cover My '68.

Analyzing hysteresis losses in the rubber element of a drill damper. L. I. Sholepin, P. I. Ogurovskiy, L. S. Surin. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 10 no. 11:113-119 '67.

Analyzing systems of mining extremely gaseous seams. A. I. Poliakov, M. P. Zhuravskiy. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:54-62 '67.

Applying the theory of two-alternative solutions to the analysis of results of measurements. E. M. Bogdanovskii. Vop. razved. geofiz. no. 7:146-149 '68.

Assigning estimated characteristics of the strength of rocks in determining angles of inclination of strip mine. L. V. Mozilov, V. G. Zoteev. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:13-18 '66.

Automation of railway transportation in open workings. M. V. Vasil'ev, S. L. Fesenko. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:80-85 '68.

"AZHBUK" UKZ-146" device for carrying out control workings. I. V. Zaitsev and others. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:4-6 '68.

Behavior of buildings under the effect of seismic shock waves. O. V. Kuznetsov, P. S. Mironov, N. V. Shvetsova. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:72-77 '66.

Breaking rocks with single-conc bits. A. V. Zubarev and others. Burenie no. 3:8-11 '68.

Building means of mechanization for manless mining of thin flat seams. I. F. Savchenko, V. A. Leenikh. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:62-68 '67.

Calculating interchamber pillars in mining small steeply pitching deposits. A. A. Il'vitskii. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:107-113 '66.

Calculating the heat for air conditioning in mines under dry conditions. A. M. Ivanov. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 4:17-18 Ap '68.

Calculating the life of rod strings. L. I. Chirikov. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:17-20 '68.

Calculating the strength of drilling strings in rotary drilling taking into account reversed stresses. G. M. Sarkisov, R. K. Semagin. Neft. khoz. 48 no. 6:9-12 Jo '68.

Calculating throttle flow dividers. M. B. Tauger. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:82-86 '68.

Calculation of mining conditions in an assigned time length for the execution of operations. L. M. Krivitskii. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 4:15-17 Ap '68.

Certain problems in the improvement of mine building. V. M. Golt'bert. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 4:28-30 Ap '68.

Certain regularities of rock pressure in mining coal seams with shortwall systems. K. P. Saplatik, V. D. Moroz, A. I. Lobanov. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:38-47 '67.

Character of the displacements of rocks in movable waste rockfills. N. I. Zhizlov, A. D. Alekseev. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:55-60 '67.

Characteristics of fluid flow in fractured rocks. N. P. Lebedkova, I. Kh. Shinaev, A. V. Sorochinskaya. Neft. khoz. 48 no. 6:35-38 Jo '68.

Chemical methods of binding loose rocks. M. I. Rudakov and others. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:54-58 '66.

Complete logging of exploratory boreholes in underground boring in the Krivoy Rog Basin. E. V. Timofeev. Vop. razved. geofiz. no. 7:8-16 '68.

Conditioned and immediate tasks of strip mine transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:3-14 '68.

operations. G. V. Parfenov, M. L. Sakhev. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:78-85 '66.

Crack formation in the massif beyond mine contours, due to blasting in mining operations. E. M. Gartsuev. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 2:11-12 F '68.

Damping properties of the electric drive of mining machines. A. V. Putukhov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:152-155 '68.

Deepening of inclined shafts preliminarily mined from top to bottom by partial cross sections. P. I. Kurkin and others. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.

Deficiencies in the establishment of norms for the use of casing pipes. A. Kononchuk, V. Ivanov. Mat. - lekhn. analiz. 3 no. 3:34-37 Mr '68.

Determining costs of drifting operations. B. A. Pisarenko. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:76-81 '67.

Determining dimensions of parcels in horizontal stripping. V. P. Malov. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 13:142-143 '67.

Determining forces in piles of the rope in the process of its manufacture. N. I. Kozlutska. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:218-222 '67.

Determining hydraulic losses in an eccentric annular space in a structural regime of the movement of a viscous liquid. M. P. Galizade, P. A. Shtukhtey, A. G. Il'fayov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 10 no. 11:51-54 '67.

Determining optimum conditions for roller bit drilling of boreholes in open-pit mines. B. N. Kutuzov, L. I. Kantovich. Nauch. trudy Moak. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:238-245 '65.

Determining optimum values of insufficient washing of rocks during stripping in sulphur carriers by a hydro-mechanical method. I. A. Ivanishin, I. A. Gutman, A. D. Shuravskiy. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 3:9-13 Mye-Je '68.

Determining pressure difference in the borehole zone. M. K. Seida-Rza, T. G. Faradzhev, T. G. Vekilov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 4:16-18 Ap '68.

Determining the boundary value of axial load on a diamond bit. N. N. Manudov, K. A. Dragomir. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 4:18-20 Ap '68.

Determining the carrying capacity of soil in mines according to critical boundary load. I. U. G. Masnikov. Nauch. trudy Moak. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:111-121 '65.

Determining the efficiency of tackle systems of modern drilling rigs. V. I. Arkhangelskii, M. I. Bika. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 4:22-25 '68.

Determining the length of a slope. V. A. Podukov, V. A. Mikhov, V. N. Korotkiy. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:12-15 '68.

Determining the magnitude of hydrodynamic pressure developing during running of drilling strings into a well. E. I. Sukharev, V. I. Bondarev, M. A. Sidorov. Burenie no. 3:53-58 '68.

Determining the optimum value of rejection limit according to the content of mineral component in an ore. I. A. Osipov. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:50-58 '66.

Determining the optimum weight of a train in combined transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev, S. L. Fesenko. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:31-38 '68.

Determining the parameters of a fractured formation. O. S. Kambarov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68.

Determining the span limit of unsupported workings. O. E. Lovain. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:137-143 '66.

Determining the volume and length of time for major construction work in quarters of rock products and building materials. M. E. Medvedev, V. I. Gorkunov, A. S. Akkel'rod. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 5:12-15 My '68.

Determining the volume weight of ores without weighing the ore mass. I. A. Osipov. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:56-61 '66.

Determining the wall thickness of cylindrical elastic-plastic frozen ground barriers. M. G. Trupak. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 5:3-9 My '68.

Development of the technology of the production of cast steel drilling shots. V. I. Pavlovskii, R. I. Ostrovskiy. B. I. Nauch., tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:100-74 '62.

Distribution of halage drifts in great depths while protected with coal pillars. A. A. Snitko, I. U. Strotkin. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:22-23 '67.

Distribution of overburden in dump piles in open-pit mines of the Sokolovka and Sarbay Combine. E. P. Doronchenko, L. V. Korokhov. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:20-26 '66.

Distribution of the bearing pressure along the perimeter of worked-out areas. I. F. Putapkin. Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:15-22 '67.

Duration of the measurement of well yields. V. P. Zolotov, I. U. Vinogradov. Neftprom. delo no. 4:25-28 '68.

Dynamic loads on the body of MAZ-525 high-capacity dump trucks in open-pit ore mines. E. P. Doronchenko, V. M. Popov, V. P. Smirnov. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:58-65 '66.

Economic efficiency of gamma-gamma sampling in mining enterprises. V. M. Guretskii, A. L. Golland, I. U. P. Rudenko. Vop. razved. geofiz. no. 7:76-78 '68.

Effect of a gas phase on the formation of oil-water emulsions. I. M. Muraviev, G. Z. Ibragimov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 10 no. 11:17-21 '67.

Effect of an infinite elastic zone on the behavior of an oil pool. G. P. Guecinov, O. A. Gamidov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 5:23-26 My '68.

Effect of cavities on the discharge of isolated wells. M. B. Baranova. Uch. zap. Ivan. gos. ped. inst. 46:154-162 '67.

20.48 My '68.

Effect of perforation on the deformation of casing. S. I. Abramian and others. Neft. khoz. 46 no. 6:56-58 Jo '68.

Effect of the energy, available in traction networks, on the current slip conditions during the haulage by electric locomotives with parallel current collectors. V. A. Buz'ko, R. A. Ivanov. Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:130-135 '67.

Effect of the weight of a turbofill on the angle of placement of a bent adaptor. E. V. Vaininov. Neft. khoz. 45 no. 6:17-20 Jo '68.

Effectiveness of hydraulic fracturing depending on the character of changes observed in the bottom zone. I. U. V. Zaitsev. Neftprom. delo no. 4:8-11 '66.

Efficiency of rock-crushing instrument in core drilling with a hard-stay bit with free feeding. D. I. Fishlevich. B. I. Nauch., tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:61-64 '62.

Efficiency of the smooth blasting in mining. A. S. Belash. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 2:20-26 F '68.

Efficient selection of the duration of waiting on cement. M. I. Titkov, N. Z. Tsvria, A. I. A. Neretina. Burenie no. 3:39-41 '68.

Eliminating cavities during the chamber system of mining. M. L. Rudakov and others. Trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 12:85-91 '66.

The engineer in a modern mine. F. Garipov. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:82-83 My '68.

Equipment for full mechanization of mining operations. K. I. Abramson. Gid. stroi. 37 no. 10:23-26 O '66.

Establishing norms for the expenditure of spare parts in well drilling. A. A. Blazhevich, M. Z. Iatypov, V. E. Tishchenko. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:11-13 '68.

Establishing the range of application of the motorcar and diesel-trolley transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:38-43 '68.

Establishing the relation of labor productivity to the load on the mine and the medium thickness of the seam by the multiple and partial correlation method using electronic digital computers. S. I. Zornin. Nauch. trudy Moak. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:23-29 '65.

Estimating immobilized means in blasting on the top of broken removed ore mass. V. K. Vasil'ev. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:71-74 '66.

Estimating the complexity of the selective mining of mineral deposits according to the degree of contact zone development. V. V. Starin. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:16-21 '66.

Estimating the resistance of rocks to breaking by blasting in inclined borehole breaking. I. I. Baron, V. I. Baron. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:101-108 '68.

Evaluating the quality of ores with high-speed check instruments. V. P. Kirtukov, I. A. Osipov, A. N. Shilin. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:36-42 '66.

Experience in exploiting diesel engines of drilling rigs. I. I. Volkovskii. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:12-17 '68.

Experience in using bentonite brine muds. L. V. Nikolaeva, V. I. Komandenko. Burenie no. 3:34-35 '68.

Experience in using electric boilers in supplying steam for drilling rigs. V. S. Aibokinov, S. M. Danellante. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:20-30 '69.

Experimental studies of the damping capacity of light-alloy drill pipes. V. I. Kopylov, V. G. Holko. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 10 no. 11:137-138 '67.

External properties of boring rigs and boring processes. N. I. Torokhov, I. S. Artyamov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:146-150 '68.

Flow sheets for mining thin benches. V. K. Vasil'ev, A. N. Shilin. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:61-71 '66.

Flowcharts for the grouping of seams in steep-grade mines. S. M. Lipkovich, A. A. Kompan, Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. [Kiev] no. 12:107-113 '67.

For the further improvement of mine buildings. I. A. K. Chukachev. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 2:1-4 F '68.

Further perfection of the design of pneumatic tire couplings. A. A. Antonov, B. D. Kukanenko. Mash. i neft. obr. no. 3:26-27 '68.

Geothermy of drilling muds in a well. A. F. Nostambekov, M. A. Abdinov, I. A. Suteimanov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 5:13-15 My '68.

Hardening by iron chloride of aqueous solutions of urea formaldehyde resin used for the prevention of thief zones. D. N. Pashkov, V. M. Kononenko, V. T. Osnachenko. Burenie no. 3:22-25 '68.

Heat balance of the circulating medium in boreholes during air-blow scavenging. L. K. Gorskikh. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:74-79 '68.

Important stages in introducing electric driving in drilling. K. Kulizade. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 10 no. 11:92 '67.

Improving technological elements of mining coal seams in great depths. A. S. Malkin. Nauch. trudy Moak. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:53-58 '65.

Improving the sectional reinforced-concrete hinged collapsible lining. A. M. Fridland and others. Shakhit. stroi. 12 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.

Increasing the operational efficiency of railway transportation at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. K. N. Serobrennikov, A. P. Tkachev, S. L. Fesenko. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:20-31 '68.

Industrial testing of drilling pipes strengthened with high-frequency currents. I. U. D. Baturin, I. A. Lachnina. B. I. Nauch., tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:65-69 '62.

Influence of cavities in worked-out areas of gold mines on the development of oxidation processes. A. A. Kostrotskii, D. I. Sazhin, A. D. Alekhin. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:63-65 '68.

- Influence of the depth of occurrence on physico-mechanical properties of coal. V. I. Nikolai, B. A. Lytkin. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:47-50 '67.
- Influence of the elements of a mining system on the efficiency of cutter-loader mining. O. I. Krasin, V. I. Zhukov, A. G. Lepukhov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:55-58 '67.
- Influence of the longitudinal profile of strip mine roadway tracks on the parameters of diesel traction. M. V. Vasiliev, B. K. Putiatin. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 13:15-20 '66.
- Inhibitors of the corrosion of steel in hydrochloric acid. N. I. Podgubayev, G. T. Omelarov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 4:33-36 '65.
- Investigating operating conditions of "Kazaganda 07-2" coal cutter-loaders. V. G. Ungelov and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:85-91 '66.
- Investigating optimum parameters of charges in boreholes during water-injection blasting. B. N. Tartakovskii, F. B. Cherkashin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:94-98 '66.
- Investigating rock convergences during the testing of hydraulic frame supports in a steeply pitching seam. N. I. Zhurav, A. D. Alekseyev. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:81-85 '67.
- Investigating roof displacements during coal plotting. I. U. N. Kuznetsov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:60-74 '68.
- Investigating shapes and dimensions of the zone of fragmentation during the blasting in crumbling media. A. V. Gulyaev and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:89-103 '66.
- Investigating the breaking of coal and its resistance to cutting in mines during coal plotting. V. A. Kharchenko. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:60-74 '68.
- Investigating the zone of fragmentation in flat superposed charge blasting. K. N. Tchaik, Kh. S. Hostolts, V. A. Bondarenko. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:80-84 '66.
- Key for Diamond Lias. P. N. Kuz'min. *Blat. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7:97 '62.
- Laboratory investigations in relation to controlled friction joints of collapsible. I. N. Korovin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:118-23 '66.
- Limit of the minimum production of oil wells. M. I. Manafov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:7-18 My '68.
- Limnology. N. I. and A. A. Sarnachev. [Manual for miners at shield-protected work faces] *Posobie dlya rabotnikov shchitovoykh zaboev. Izd. 2-ye, ispr. i dop.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 172 p.
- Lubricating gear. V. G. Shul'gin. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 4:31-32 '68.
- Maintaining development workings in coal blocks or in the zone of their influence. A. I. Kostomarov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:9-14 '67.
- Major construction work of the coal industry in 1967. B. G. Morozkovich. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 5:2-3 My '68.
- Measurement of rock pressure in faulted drifts. I. E. Savchenko and others. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:41-49 '67.
- Measurement of rock pressure in working undermaned coal seams. V. I. Prokofiev, A. I. Kostomarov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:9-14 '67.
- Manometer relay for the PD-3M-type sampler. R. P. Kravchenko. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 3:27-28 '63.
- Mathematical formula for the torque in screwing steel joints to light-alloy drill pipes. I. P. Kerdraev. *Neft. khoz.* no. 0:25-28 Je '68.
- Measurement of the yield and flow of petroleum in sealed gathering systems. I. I. Vinogradov, G. A. Kirillov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 4:28-32 '68.
- Mechanization of rubble picking in spaces behind linings during the crosscutting. V. S. Pugachev, V. I. Chervotkin, P. S. Bazhenov. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 4:20-22 Ap '68.
- Methane combustion during blasting of fractured rock. A. S. Litvinenko, B. G. Mescheriakov, M. S. Yeznashnyy. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:6-7 Je '68.
- Method of drifting in preparing longwall for the retreat system of mining. A. M. Naidys, B. A. Pashchenko. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:71-76 '67.
- Methods of calculating measurements of fracturing in determining the stability of strip mine slopes. V. G. Zaitsev. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12:20-29 '68.
- Methods of calculating technically substantiated rates of conducting development workings. I. A. V. Masakov, A. A. Petrova. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:42-43 '66.
- Mining contact zones by frontal loading. V. V. Starin. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 14:21-28 '66.
- Mining in the rock subject to outburst. A. M. Duduchava, A. I. Ishaev, M. I. Bol'shakov. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 5:21-25 My '68.
- Mixing of concrete (technical) and displacing waters on the basis of factual data of oil pool development. T. M. Raneva. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:25-27 Ap '68.
- New electric equipment for ShBM coal mining cutter-loaders. P. P. Batayev and others. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 4:9-11 Ap '69.
- A new implement for drilling drainage boreholes in rocks prone to swelling. G. F. Dykhovits, V. P. Belyi, D. A. Seluznev. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.
- New method for determining static pressure in formations containing viscoplastic petroleum. A. A. Abbasov, R. S. Gurbayev, S. D. Mustafayev. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.
- New method of lowering and hoisting operations. I. M. Korkin. *Russ. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7:74 '62.
- Nomographic method of solving certain characteristic equations. B. A. Verkhov, D. S. Kuznetsov, A. V. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:140-144 '68.
- On the strength of the casing during the simultaneous bullet-groove perforation. M. A. Guseinov, K. A. Datsulov, A. A. Mamedov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 5:17-19 My '66.
- Once more about a mining foreman. A. Drygalo, A. Ilyin. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:4-6 Je '68.
- Optimizing the number of workers of various skills on an oil field. S. N. Kravchenko, A. P. Gordin. *Organ. i upr. neft. delo. prom.* no. 2:24-26 '68.
- Optimum intervals between bypasses on single-track drifts. S. A. Chumak, A. M. Sadykov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:142-147 '67.
- Parameters of seismic shock waves in the rock in the area close to the center of the blast. M. A. Mikhailovskii, P. S. Mitrosov, G. V. Kuznetsov. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12:60-70 '68.
- Peculiarities of the performance of diamond instruments during the cutting of rocks. A. F. Kichigin, I. I. Klimov, S. N. Ignatov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:76-80 '68.
- Perforation of fiberglass pipes. I. G. Uspov and others. *Neftprom. delo* no. 4:11-13 '68.
- Performance of sealing elements of packers in the simultaneous separate exploitation of layers in a well. A. M. Khaydarov, I. V. Zaitsev, V. Sh. Laksin. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 4:7-11 '66.
- Pilot tests of a new slag-silence plugging slurry. V. V. Smolov and others. *Buim. no.* 3:41-44 '68.
- Pilot tests of an experimental specimen of the BA-1521 drilling rig. A. V. Pustikov, I. A. Vashilov, F. A. Gorkunov. *Buim. no.* 3:47-49 '68.
- Pilot tests of the RU-4000 drilling rig. G. B. Karapetian and others. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 4:1-7 '66.
- Positioning of grouting boreholes along the working face of vertical shafts. B. D. Polovov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:24-28 '68.
- Possibilities and characteristics of using the method of induced polarization in mines. S. V. Badilov. *Vop. razved. geofiz.* no. 7:67-85 '68.
- Possibility of lowering vibrations of pressure in a well during bit changes. G. S. Barskai, P. N. Apostolskii. *Neft. khoz.* no. 6:13-16 Je '68.
- Principles of the elements of open-pit mining in complex ore deposits. P. E. Zaitsev. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 11:10-16 '66.
- Problem of controlling the lumpiness during rock breaking by blasting. S. I. A. Shchekolov, V. M. Prokofiev. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 14:74-78 '66.
- Processing indicator lines of wells in a fractured reservoir. K. M. Bonisov, V. T. Borzchak. *Neft. khoz.* no. 4:9-12 Je '68.
- Radius of breakage in the bottom zone of wells during the development of reservoirs of low stability. Z. M. Brulova and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.
- Rapid mining of shaft bottoms. V. P. Trifonov, A. M. Chulkin. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 4:23-25 Ap '68.
- Recuperative-dynamic braking of the speed of the runs of drilling strings and casing with the aid of the a. r. motor drive of a tugboat works. B. I. Motokhin, I. I. Saluk, M. A. Neft. khoz. no. 4:11-16 '62.
- Regulating the flow of information as one of the means for improving the efficiency of drilling work. A. A. Afonin and others. *Organ. i upr. neft. delo. prom.* no. 2:17-21 '68.
- Reliability of electric motors on mining cutter-loaders. P. D. Gavrilov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:129-133 '68.
- Results of the tests of the AZN-5 turbo drill. R. K. Ibratov, G. K. Aishev. *Buim. no.* 3:1-5 '66.
- Running the tools with the aid of the hydraulic drive of a drag works. A. M. Kornev. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 4:15-23 '68.
- Rublevskiy, V. V. [Technology and overall mechanization of open-pit mining operations] *Tekhnologiya i kompleksnaya mekhanizatsiya otkrytykh gurnykh rabot. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 639 p.*
- SM-1 cement-injection machine. G. G. Shchekolov, I. M. Mikhov. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 3:3-4 '68.
- Safety in pneumatic charging of wells and mine chambers with BPZ-1 pneumatic chargers. V. I. Abramov, B. I. Gerasimov, V. I. Sidorov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 12:19-32 Je '68.
- Scientific labor organization for shaft sinking. V. A. Pasterov, I. I. Bondarev, D. G. Kuznetsov. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 5:10-21 My '68.
- Search for vertically elongated disturbing bodies by data of underground gravimetry. A. A. Ushakov, N. A. Fedorova. *Vop. razved. geofiz.* no. 7:105-112 '68.
- Selecting the efficient type of the main actuating mechanism on self-propelled cranes. A. V. Ustin, S. R. trudy IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:15-109 '66.
- Selecting the machinery for the construction of gravel truck roads in open-pit mines. E. P. Doronov, V. I. Tolmachev. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 13:68-75 '68.
- Selecting the method of rock control in steeply pitching seams. A. A. Danilov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:104-107 '67.
- Selecting the most efficient method of drawing protective pillars beneath an open-cut mine. V. A. Shchekolov, E. M. Denisov. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 14:109-111 '66.
- Simplified method of determining the pressure and stresses in mine shaft supports taking into consideration the creeping of rocks. N. B. Malachukhin, T. B. Malachukhin, G. A. Matasov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:20-24 '68.
- Solving some problems of the dynamics of sucker-rod deep-well pump units using electronic digital computers. K. S. Aliev, I. A. M. Kengerli. *Neft. khoz.* no. 0:49-52 Je '68.
- Some technological problems of hydrodynamic studies of deep pumping wells. N. A. Melnikov and others. *Neft. khoz.* no. 4:42-45 Je '66.
- Space distribution of the gravity potential derivatives for an inclined cylindrical ore body arbitrarily positioned in relation to a mine. Z. G. Kuznetsova, K. I. Sokolovskaya. *Vop. razved. geofiz.* no. 7:110-122 '68.
- Stress concentration in mine workings. P. I. Galushko, M. A. Khalimovskii, I. K. Trenz. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 2:14-18 '68.
- Study of axial dynamic load in drilling with insert bits. L. E. Simonian, A. M. Nekrasov. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 3:20-23 '68.
- Study of operating conditions of flowing wells. A. A. Kazakov, F. F. Rylov. *Neft. khoz.* no. 0:45-48 Je '68.
- Studying the effect of the minimum clearance on hydrodynamic pressure in running a packer into the well. K. G. Bagirov, R. A. Aliev. *Buim. no.* 3:49-51 '68.
- Studying the interaction of rock samples of the Kirmak series in hydrochloric acid. F. G. Takhmazov, A. N. Vaskin. *Adi. Aga-Rza o'g'ly. Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:34-35 Ap '68.
- Studying the performance of diamond bits. I. V. S. Lykhov and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 5:11-13 My '68.
- Studying the performance of piston in a hydraulic packer automatic unit. I. G. Belov, G. I. Pastushenko. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 3:6-9 '68.
- Studying the prevention of foaming of sulfur-treated clay muds. K. G. Bagirov, R. A. Bagirova. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:20-22 Ap '68.
- Studying the stability of diffusion zinc coating in oil wells. I. V. Prokofiev and others. *Neft. khoz.* no. 6:52-55 Je '68.
- Sulfate soap, chemical aerator of drilling muds. V. A. Ozerov. *Neft. khoz.* no. 0:65-66 Je '66.
- Supplementary factors to be taken into account in comparing shortwall and longwall systems. K. E. Sadykov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:68-72 '67.
- Synthesizing oil-soluble surface-active agents and analyzing their surface-active properties for the use in oil recovery. M. A. Ashimov, M. M. Iliev, Z. D. Nuriev. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 4:53-61 My '68.
- Table of the thermal values of peat fuel. T. P. Kharin, I. V. Razumov. *Tekhn. prom.* no. 4:7-8 '68.
- Technical requirements for metal rammer supports. V. A. Alievskii, V. P. Novosilov. *Stand. i kach.* no. 12:92-94 '68.
- Tensometric investigation of gravity filling on a scale. O. V. Kolokolov. *Razrab. mest. pol. iskop. (Kiev)* no. 12:96-104 '67.
- Terminal color. F. O. Givartskii. *Mash. i neft. obrab.* no. 4:20-21 '66.
- Purification of coal mines during their reorganization abroad. N. A. Norenko. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 5:26-30 My '68.
- Use of centering guides in running casing into a well. A. M. Mamedov and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* no. 5:15-17 My '68.
- Using concrete rod belting in very fissured unstable rocks. M. I. Iskhov, Shakh. stroit. no. 4:19-20 Ap '68.
- Using guide and combined linings. A. A. Korshakov and others. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 4:1-4 Ap '68.
- Using high-capacity rotary bucket excavators in major mine workings. I. K. Raneva, N. N. Rogatov, M. S. Korotnikov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:303-312 '68.
- Using the pneumatic cut with advanced boreholes in conducting mining operations. I. S. Mikhov and others. *Shakht. stroit.* no. 5:15-16 My '68.
- Variations in pressure and flow rate in wells of a porous fissured reservoir. R. I. Mikhovskii, PMIT no. 2:151-157 My-Ap '68.
- Water injection for dust control in stone quarries. B. A. Amambayev, N. F. Gerasimov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:217-224 '67.
- Ways of controlling rock pressure in mining thick layers by the method of caving ores and overlying rocks. G. S. Kirichenko, V. F. Lavitskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 3:3-7 '68.
- Ways of increasing the efficiency of using truck transportation in iron ore open-pit mining. G. V. Parferyev, N. I. Sakhlov, A. N. Shilin. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 14:85-91 '68.
- Ways of reducing losses of the broken ore at the footwall in mass caving mining systems. P. A. Kuznetsov, I. A. Kovalev, S. N. Isatkov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:167-170 '65.
- Work safely in controlling gushers and gasseers. I. D. Oleinikov, M. A. Korotnikov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 12:16-14 Je '68.

## 622.2(471.31)—Moscow Province

Using stop powered units for the layer mining of coal seams of the Moscow Basin. P. A. Karasov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:44-62 '65.

## 622.2(471.323)—Kursk Province

Economic efficiency of using truck and railroad transportation at the Mikhaylovka Iron Ore Open-cut Mine in the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly. I. K. Naumov and others. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektroniki* no. 53:279-302 '65.

Experience in operating KOTO-II rotary bucket excavators in open-pit mines of the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly. I. U. K. Pilyonov. *Sbor. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 13:51-55 '68.

## 622.2(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

Achievements of Tatar petroleum workers. A. Malakhov. *Neftnik* no. 10:11-16 O '67.

## 622.2(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Improve auxiliary workshop production to correspond to the proper level. T. I. Elnova, V. I. Kognin. *Organ. i upr. neft. delo. prom.* no. 2:16-17 '68.

Ways of improving management in oil well construction. S. M. Danilov, R. P. Chelyashkin. *Organ. i upr. neft. delo. prom.* no. 2:3-8 '68.

## 622.2(471.44)—Saratov Province

Industrial tests of desalting the petroleum of the Bakhtiyevo field under field conditions. A. Z. Mitrofanov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 4:20-24 '68.



## 622.3 (Continued)

- Prizes for exhibits in 1967 at the Exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. N. V. Rubinin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 1-30-31 '68.
- Problems of improving passage units in peat-producing machines. S. G. Solovov, M. M. Tankilevich. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-9-11 '68.
- HK-O machine for cleaning peat bag drainage. V. A. Zaitsev and others. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-6-7 '68.
- Relative phase permeabilities in the flow of three-phase systems in fractured reservoirs. A. K. Muzachanov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. nef. i gaz.* 10 no. 11 5-14 '67.
- Repair of the hydraulic system units of tractors. V. I. Lvovitsin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-5-8 '68.
- Results of the year 1967 and further objectives of the workers of the petroleum production industry. V. D. Slashin. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 6-1-8 Jo '68.
- Results which gladden one's heart. N. Svetlov. *Neft. prom.* 12 no. 10-26-27 O '67.
- Rock and fire. G. Anfilov. *NTO* 10 no. 3-31 Mr '68.
- Selecting motors for peat machinery drive. A. P. Piličchenko. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-9-12 '68.
- Scientific problems of increasing the productivity of labor and decreasing the cost of shredded peat production. V. S. Batova. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-2-30 '68.
- Separators of peat ore. V. M. Sukharovskii, A. P. Stelmakh. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6-8-10 Jo '68.
- Simple telemetering call device with few conductors. A. A. Chernavskii. *Mash. i nef. obr.* no. 3-24-27 '68.
- Sokolovskii, E. V. [Use of radioactive isotopes in the control of the development of oil fields] *Primenenie radioaktivnykh izotopov dlia kontrolya za razvitiem nefiarnykh mestorozhdenii.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 160 p.
- Some gas hydrothermodynamic aspects of the filtration of gas-liquid systems. A. Kh. Mirzazade and others. *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 47 no. 5-21-23 My '68.
- Some principles of drying coarse-grained shreds of high peat. V. A. Antonov, F. G. Sergeev, A. P. Baturin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-11-17 '68.
- Studying the process of peeling of slightly decomposed peat in an open matrix. B. I. Zykov, V. M. Naumovich. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-18-22 '68.
- Success of the "Starogazdovskii" Petroleum Production Administration. T. D. Gusev. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6-33-34 Jo '68.
- Sultanov, S. A., and N. M. Sukhkhushina. [Using the methods of field geophysics for the study of oil-producing capacity of formations] *Ispol'zovanie metodov promyslovogo geofiziki dlia izucheniia nefteobitachnykh plavov.* Pod red. V. N. Iakhnova. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 115 p.
- Technological progress in the peat industry of the Ministry of the Fuel Industry of the U.S.S.R. A. M. Matveev. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-2-5 '68.
- Top thousand best peat specialists. A. I. Gusev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. nef. i gaz.* 10 no. 11-73-75 '67.
- Testing a technological method for extracting low moisture litter peat and pressing it into briquets. V. A. Nekrasov, B. I. Zykov. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-17-19 '68.
- Testing the effectiveness of a jet precipitator. M. I. Pustalov. T. M. Romarova. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-21-22 '68.
- Training of petroleum engineers in Bashkirtia. M. Mavlutov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. nef. i gaz.* 10 no. 11-93-96 '67.
- Utilization of coal mines during their reorganization abroad. N. A. Norenko. *Shk. i stroit.* 12 no. 5-26-30 My '68.
- Use of electronic digital computers for the calculation of the process of shredded peat drying. G. E. Bilitskaya, E. N. Ostapina, E. E. Petrovskii. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-21-27 '68.
- Using geoelectric exploring for drying mine pillars. V. S. Monchikov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-246-252 '65.
- Using stoppe powered units for the layer mining of coal seams of the Moscow Basin. T. A. Karasov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-44-52 '65.
- Voronovskii, V. R., and V. P. Padoev. [Organizing information systems in the petroleum production industry] *Organizatsia informatsionnykh sistem v nefte-dolynnykh promyshlennosti.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 171 p.
- Vertical orientation of blocks in mining steeply pitching deposits. V. I. Lavrinenko and others. *Met. i gorn. prom.* no. 2-65-76 Mr-Apr '68.
- Ways of increasing labor productivity and of reducing the cost of work. A. G. Znenko and others. *Met. i gorn. prom.* no. 2-89-90 Mr-Apr '68.
- Ways of reducing industrial traumatism in mining and ore dressing industries. G. F. Emel'tenova. *Met. i gorn. prom.* no. 2-69-70 Mr-Apr '68.
- Work of the efficiency promoters and inventors in enterprises of the Main Administration of the Peat Industry of the U.S.S.R. V. S. Batova. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-18-24 '68.
- Work on the scientific organization of labor at enterprises of the Kalininsk Combine. G. A. Aref'ov. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 6-14-16 '68.

## 622.3 (431)—German Democratic Republic

- Brotherly collaboration of scientists. E. M. Hammler. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. nef. i gaz.* 10 no. 11-143-146 '67.

## 622.3 (471.23)—Leningrad Province

- Assovskii, I. V. [New developments in mining and processing rock products at open pit mines in Leningrad Province to be used in construction] *Novoe v dolyche i pererabotke nerudnykh stroitel'nykh materialov na kar'erakh Leningradskoi oblasti.* Leningrad, Stroitizdat, 1967. 127 p.

## 622.3 (471.31)—Moscow Province

- Production effectiveness and exchange of experiences at the Radovits Peat Moss enterprises. V. I. Rysin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-29-30 '68.
- Prognosis of soil swelling in mine workings under conditions of the Moscow Coal Basin. V. S. Lukichev, I. L. Cherniak. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-104-110 '65.
- Structure of manufacturing enterprise. B. I. Andreev, M. B. Trushkin, P. S. Korlagin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-22-24 '68.

## 622.3 (471.312)—Tula Province

- Results of adopting network planning methods for the management of the "Bibikovskaya" No. 1 Coal Mine of the "Tulaugol" Combine. P. V. Avdulov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-313-323 '65.

## 622.3 (471.315)—Ivanovo Province

- Telkovo peat manufacturing enterprise. F. F. Karakin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-24-26 '68.

## 622.3 (471.321)—Orel Province

- Work practice at the Orlovsk Peat Briquet Plant. V. V. Konshin, A. M. Andriychevskii. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5-26-27 '68.

## 622.3 (471.41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.

- Achievements of Tatar petroleum workers. A. Malakhov. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 10-14-16 O '67.
- Raising the level of industrialization of oilfield construction in the Tatar A.S.S.R. V. P. Baranov and others. *Stroitel'stvo prov.* 13 no. 2-26-30 F '68.

## 622.3 (471.45)—Volgograd Province

- Tidy kept their word. A. Smirnov. *Neft. khoz.* 47 no. 10-32-34 O '67.

## 622.3 (471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

- Developing and introducing measures in the scientific organization of labor and main trends in work in carrying out recommendations of the all-Union conference on labor organization in enterprises of the "Bashkimash" Combine. M. N. Galimov. *Organ. i upr. nef. i gor. prom.* no. 2-31-35 '68.
- Organization of work in introducing the scientific organization of labor in the "Arlaner" Oil Field Administration. K. A. Batankin. *Organ. i upr. nef. i gor. prom.* no. 2-37-39 '68.

## 622.3 (471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Calculating angles of inclination for slopes and benches of iron ore strip mines. M. I. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12-3-13 '66.
- Physicochemical properties of rocks of the "Gusevsk" and Sokolovsk iron ore deposits. I. L. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12-26-40 '68.

## 622.3 (471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Separation of gas-bearing formations and drowned zones on the basis of measurements with two neutron gamma logging sondes in the gas condensate fields of Krasnodar Territory. S. P. Omel's, A. F. Chelkov. *Razved. geofiz.* no. 27-72-85 '68.

## 622.3 (471.68)—Chechen-Ingush A.S.S.R.

- Malgobek, a land of abundant oil. G. Erakov. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 10-18-21 O '67.
- Success of the "Starogazdovskii" Petroleum Production Administration. T. D. Gusev. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6-33-34 Jo '68.

## 622.3 (471.73)—Latvian S.S.R.

- Development of the peat industry of the Latvian S.S.R. D. A. Strazds, M. I. Tannishas. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-18 '68.
- Socialist obligations of the workers of the peat industry of the Latvian S.S.R. A. A. Grinuk. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-31 '68.

## 622.3 (470)—White Russian S.S.R.

- Reclaiming of shallow-layer peat bogs for the manufacture of shredded peat. M. D. Bedritskii, M. D. Belkin. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4-28 '68.
- Scientific organization of labor at the enterprises of the peat industry of the White Russian S.S.R. V. A. Staroslov. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 3-2-4 '68.

## 622.3 (477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Experience in engineering works of the "Krasnoliman-skita" mine collective. V. G. Arshava, V. A. Ivashchenko. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6-21-23 Jo '68.
- Economic advantages of improving the quality of iron ores in the Krivoy Rog Basin. A. I. Liutii. *Met. i gorn. prom.* no. 2-87-89 Mr-Apr '68.
- [Handbook on the quality and preparability of coals and anthracites of the Ukrainian S.S.R. (Donets Basin with-in the boundaries of the Ukrainian S.S.R., L'vov-Volyn' Basin)] *Spravochnik po kachestvu i obogatsimosti karnykh ugiel' i nratel'nykh Ukrainskoi SSR (Donbas i granitsakh USSR, L'vovsko-Volyn. bassein).* Moskva, "Nedra."
- T. 2. [Characteristics of the preparability of coals of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] *Kharakteristika obogatsimosti karnykh ugiel' Ukrainskoi SSR.* 1967. 1055 p.

## 622.3 (477.6)—Donets Basin

- Cleavage of roof rocks in longwall No. 1005 of the "Uzliata" Mine of the "Shakhtantrest" Trust. B. I. Fedchenko. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-75-82 '65.
- Field studies of rock pressure manifestation: in coal mine workings of the Donets Basin. V. V. Kadantsev. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-124-134 '65.
- Influence of conveyor transportation on the temperature of air in coal mines of the "Rostovugol" Combine. I. U. Karagodin. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-185-194 '65.
- Selecting methods of controlling roofs with hard-to-ave rocks in flat seams of coal mines of the "Rostovugol" Combine. A. P. Turlov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-83-92 '68.

## 622.3 (470.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- Changes in thermal regime of the oil fields of Azerbaijan during the process of development. Sh. F. Mekhtiev, Z. I. Simkhaev, V. Z. Simkhaev. *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 47 no. 5-6-7 My '68.
- Petroleum workers compete with miners. N. Garibov. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 10-16 O '67.
- Solbag, first Soviet oil field. G. Belin. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 10-38-39 O '67.
- Some data of the trial development of the Sub-Kirmaki series in the Pashany-More field. N. A. Akperov and others. *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 47 no. 5-31-33 My '68.

## 622.3 (470.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

- The wealth of the mountainous country. T. T. Gazarian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11-46-48 '67.

## 622.3 (571.12)—Tyumen' Province

- Siberian petroleum. Siberian speed. M. P. Odgornov. *Neft. khoz.* 40 no. 10-22-24 O '67.

## 622.3 (571.17)—Kemerovo Province

- Coal losses in the Kuznetsk Basin deposits. V. A. Karasov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2-3-2 '68.
- [Improving the techniques and technology of mining in the Kuznetsk Basin. (Materials for a conference)] *Sovershenstvovanie tekhniki i tekhnologii provedeniya gornykh vyrobok v Kuznetskom bassaine.* (Materialy k konferentsii). Kemerovo.
- Ch. 1. 1987. 114 p.
- Ch. 2. 1987. 130 p.

## 622.3 (571.513)—Khakass Autonomous Province

- Khakaass. Sorsk Metallurgical Kombinat. L. Chasnov. *NTO* 10 no. 5-26 My '68.

## 622.3 (574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Experience of Emba petroleum industry workers. S. Dzhaliev. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6-30-31 Jo '68.
- Means of profitable production. A. Rykov. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-33-34 My '69.
- Physicochemical properties of rocks of the "Gusevsk" and Sokolovsk iron ore deposits. I. L. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12-26-40 '68.

## 622.3 (575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

- Uzbekistan coal. A. Datygin. *Ekon. i zhizh.* 10 no. 1-31-40 Jo '68.

## 622.3 (575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

- Orazov, Orzashurdy. [Kara Kum—Moscow] *Karakumy—Moskva, Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan,"* 1987. 60 p. [MICROFILM]

## 622.4 Mine services, installations, equipment

- Calculating the quantity of air according to "exhaust gases." A. I. Krasnoshteyn, I. L. Medvedev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2-66-68 '68.
- Calculating the ventilation for dust removal from blind workings under permafrost conditions. V. V. D'jakov, E. T. Voronov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2-59-62 '68.
- Determining the minimum velocity of airflow in mine workings. R. N. Isaeva. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-208-216 '65.
- Device for the periodical control of the discharge of flushing liquid. V. P. Fedchenko. *Blui. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7:93-94 '62.
- Evolution of carbon dioxide from wood in coal mines. E. M. Levin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 3-69-73 '68.
- Influence of conveyor transportation on the temperature of air in coal mines of the "Rostovugol" Combine. I. U. Karagodin. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh.* no. 53-185-194 '65.
- Instruments for studying the structure of the mass of iron ore deposits. V. G. Zoteev. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12-17-20 '68.
- Mechanical pipe lifter with a drive from the rotor of a drilling rig. K. Lokhtin. *Blui. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7:91-93 '62.
- Method of the autonomous regulation of airflow in a section according to gas factor. V. I. Tsybul'ko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 3-54-58 '68.
- [Mining machinery] *Ref. zhur. i gor. mash.* no. 3 Mr nos. 6-7 Jo-Jl '68. *Predmetnyy ukazatel' za 1967.*
- New disconnectors and emergency switch-over units. A. M. Zhukov. *Blui. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7: 88-90 '62.
- New material for preparing water filters for walls. P. A. Anatol'evskii, N. R. Fraerman. *Blui. nauch. i tekhn. inform. VIMS* no. 7:33-35 '62.

## 622.4 (Continued)

- Optimum quantitative determination for mine transportation equipment in separate units of industrial systems. K. V. Zhelezov, N. L. Stakhev, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:41-50 '69.
- Optimum synthesis of ventilation systems. S. T. Solov'ev, G. P. Danilina, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:69-75 '68.
- Heat loss of comparative testing of core filters of different construction. A. V. Vasil'ev, Dbl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 2:30-33 '62.
- Second All-Union Intercollegiate Scientific-Research Conference on Ventilation and Ventilation Equipment. A. A. Abramov, N. A. Frolov, V. G. Kichikov, Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:61-62 Ju '68.
- Universal safeguard switch-over for core barrels. A. S. Korachev, Dbl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:94-95 '62.
- Use of the GRR-2 gradient meter in gravimetric works in mines of the Lomozov deposit in the Central Urals. F. A. Mudretsova, N. P. Gracheva, Dbl. nauch.-tekhn. inform. VIMS no. 7:36-40 '62.
- Ventilation of mine workings in mass caving of ores under the conditions of chamber mining systems. S. K. Savchenko and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:59-64 '68.

## 622.4(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Improve the repair service. U. S. Semenov, V. Akbasov, K. Ibrayev, Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:62-64 My '68.

## 622.5 Mine water. Drainage. Unwatering

- Advance grouting of rocks in case of a high pressure from underground water. S. Kh. Volenkov, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 5:18-19 My '69.
- Designing hydrocyclones and microcyclones with help of a digital computer. U. M. Lashov, E. I. Shlapakova, Vol. 1, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:20-23 '68.
- Laboratory tests in respect to investigations of the method of mine water purification. A. M. Fominykh, V. K. Krekov, P. N. Sidorskiy, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:157-161 '68.
- A new implement for drilling drainage boreholes in rocks press to swelling. G. F. Bykhovets, V. V. Delyi, D. A. Seleznev, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.
- Self-purification of acid mine waters from heavy metals under natural conditions. G. A. Solodina and others, Gidrokhit. mat. 45:150-157 '68.
- Using geoelectric exploring for drying mine pillars. V. S. Monchilov, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:246-252 '65.

## 622.5(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

- Geochemical characteristics and some features of the formation of the chemical composition of mine waters in the Khudask deposit. P. P. Kutuzova and others, Gidrokhit. mat. 44:117-120 '68.

## 622.6 Haulage and handling. Hauling. Winding

- Analyzing the operational reliability of the IAAZ-M206 and IAAZ-238 motors of dump trucks used in open-pit mines. E. L. Novikov and others, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:107-115 '67.
- Automation of railway transportation in open workings. M. V. Vasil'ev, S. L. Fesenko, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:60-65 '68.
- Calculating crude reserves in a petroleum refinery on the basis of reliability indices of the supplying petroleum pipelines. E. M. Iafin, K. I. Rashevskiy, Naft. khoz. 46 no. 6:62-61 Ju '68.
- Calculating parameters of the optimum conditions of a mine hoist with asynchronous barrier-layer cascade. I. A. V. Volkovskiy, A. N. Chebotareva, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:113-117 '68.
- Calculating the capacity of the automatic tensioner of belt conveyors. M. A. Kotov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:18-20 '67.
- Calculating the volume of tank farms in intermediate pumping stations of products pipelines. V. D. Taran and others, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:21-25 '68.
- Certain problems in the hydraulic fill of worked-out areas. S. D. Sonin, F. F. Shalamberidze, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:136-142 '65.
- Conditions and immediate tasks of strip mine transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:3-14 '66.
- Conditions of braking and the performance of belt conveyors. N. S. Poliakov, I. M. Vyachin, V. K. Smirnov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:3-10 '67.
- Criteria for the operational control of external railroad transportation of coal mining enterprises. V. M. Popkov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:47-50 '68.
- Current supply diagrams for cathodic protection stations. E. A. Nikitenko, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:15-17 '68.
- Determination of traction power in brakes with centrifugal drives. V. I. Rushtin, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:324-330 '65.
- Determining the optimum weight of a train in combined transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev, S. L. Fesenko, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:31-38 '66.
- Device for emergency telegraphization and telemetering calls. A. A. Chernavskiy, Mash. i nefteob. no. 4:28-29 '68.
- Distribution of tangential stresses along the step of the splicing of rubberized belt conveyors. I. E. Milan, P. M. Derkach, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:88-100 '67.
- Drawing up equivalent diagrams for rope hoists. A. P. Nesterov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:174-184 '67.
- Dust control on the truck roads in open-pit mines. M. V. Vasil'ev, E. A. Fadeev, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:73-80 '66.
- Dynamic loads on the body of MAZ-526 high-capacity dump trucks in open-pit mines. E. P. Doronenko, V. M. Popov, V. P. Smirnov, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:58-65 '66.

- Economic efficiency of using truck and railroad transportation at the Mikheylovskaya Iron Ore Open-pit Mine in the Kurak Magnetic Anomaly. I. K. Naumov and others, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:279-302 '65.
- Economic efficiency of working coal mine pillars with hydraulic fill. L. G. Nezrukova, A. S. Malkin, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:143-150 '65.
- Economics and scientific organization of production in the course of studies: "Mine transportation" and "Mine conveying machines." V. N. Grigor'ev and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:185-187 '68.
- Effect of longitudinal stresses upon the strength and hardness of individual units of mine car frames. F. E. Kovalev, Van Fo-Fy, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:118-120 '67.
- Efficiency of regulating the speed of coal mine conveyors. V. T. Polunin, R. L. Papolin, P. F. Nechipurenko, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:151-161 '65.
- Equipment for automatic control of conductors in vertical mine shafts. B. I. Timofeev, R. G. Smirnov, M. N. Galinskaya, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 5:9-11 My '68.
- Establishing the range of application of the motorcar and diesel-trolley transportation. M. V. Vasil'ev, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:38-43 '68.
- Experience in pressurizing an operating pipeline. A. L. Semantsev, A. A. Zolbin, G. P. Savchuk, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:32-34 '68.
- Experimental investigations regarding dynamics of stabilized conditions in scraper conveyors. V. P. Krot, V. K. Smirnov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:27-31 '67.
- Experimental study of turbulent divided flow of a gas-liquid mixture in a horizontal pipe. G. P. Isupov, V. A. Mamaev, Naft. khoz. 46 no. 5:58-62 Ju '68.
- Fundamentals for calculating the filling of tank cars in automatic filling. V. E. Gubin and others, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:25-29 '68.
- Glass plastic fairings for the reinforcement of mine shafts. P. A. Abramov and others, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 2:5-6 '68.
- High pressure. V. Paremki, Naft. khoz. 46 no. 5:7 My '68.
- Hydraulic resistances of paraffin-base petroleum in pipelines. S. A. Alimashov, D. F. Shikhin, Slakht. stroit. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:7-11 '68.
- Inclined single-rope hoists with a compensating rope for deep open-pit mines. V. L. Rykov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:100-102 '68.
- Influence of belt rigidity on the permissible angle of inclination for side rollers. V. I. Arshinov, Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelektr. i gor. elektromekhn. no. 53:177-184 '65.
- Influence of the scale factor on the service life of steel rope wires. V. S. Marchenko, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:229-233 '67.
- Interchangeability of the IAAZ-M200F and IAAZ-238 motors of KAZ-256 dump trucks operating in open-pit mines. S. O. Shalimov and others, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:110-116 '67.
- Investigating and selecting efficient designs of brakes for heavy-duty hoists. Z. M. Fedorova, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:233-240 '67.
- Investigation and checkup of the efficiency of lower transfer points for open-pit mine inclined skip hoists. B. A. Nogayev and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:116-118 '68.
- It is necessary to set up effective means of protecting mine shaft reinforcements against corrosion. A. M. Solntsev, G. G. Spiridchenko, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- Method of manufacturing thick and nonparallel one-ply one-way ropes of linear tangency. P. N. Nesterov, N. I. Kozulderin, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:200-210 '67.
- Method of measuring secondary stresses in steel rope wires. I. P. Nikitin, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:195-197 '67.
- Optimum quantitative determination for mine transportation equipment in separate units of industrial systems. K. V. Zhelezov, N. L. Stakhev, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:41-50 '69.
- Organizing and planning the repair of high-capacity dump trucks. T. P. Doronenko, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:65-69 '66.
- Petroleum and gas industries of the U. S. S. R. during the last fifty years. N. K. Balabakov, Naft. khoz. 46 no. 10:1-7 O '67.
- Planning the performance of strip mine dump trucks with the aid of electronic digital computers. V. L. Iakovlev, E. P. Doronenko, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:41-51 '66.
- Problems of production organization in pipeline transportation. V. E. Gubin, A. P. Martynov, Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:8-12 '68.
- Reducing distributed masses of multi-rope hoist ropes. A. P. Nesterov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:169-174 '67.
- Results of experimental studies of transferring petroleum of various viscosity by the use of centrifugal pumps with machined impellers. A. I. Stetskiy, B. M. Outman, A. M. Mustafaev, Azerb. nefte. khoz. 47 no. 5:44-45 My '68.
- Rotation resistance of belt conveyor rollers. I. A. Shpakunov, V. I. Poshivalto, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:62-68 '67.
- Saratovskiy, E. G., and V. A. Sysoeva. [Practical guide to the selection of efficient organizational and technical parameters for mine haulage by methods of mathematical modeling] Prakticheskiye rukovodstva po vyboru ratsional'nykh organizatsionno-tekhnicheskikh parametrov vnutribakhtnogo transporta metodami matematicheskogo modelirovaniya. Moskva, 1967. 26 p.
- Selecting power supplies for the study of the corrosion of gas and petroleum pipelines. A. I. Akhmedov, P. A. Spirin, V. V. Tkhor, Azerb. nefte. khoz. 47 no. 5:48 My '68.
- Selecting the capacity of asynchronous high-speed motors for mine hoists. V. L. Bolshakov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:137-141 '68.
- Selecting the machinery for the construction of gravel truck roads in open-pit mines. E. P. Doronenko, V. I. Tolmachev, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:69-75 '66.
- Some characteristics of the reliability of the line portion of pipelines. V. D. Taran and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. nefte. i gaz. 10 no. 11:22-28 '67.

- Specific norms of the consumption of electric energy in the pumping of petroleum and petroleum products in pipelines. I. A. Cherkasov, A. B. Enkeev, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:29-31 '68.
- Statistical distribution of the length of service life and of stresses for steel rope wires during their fatigue tests. V. S. Marchenko, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:223-228 '67.
- Steady flow of real gases in pipelines. V. F. Novoselov, P. I. Tugurov, M. V. Neeval, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. nefte. i gaz. 10 no. 11:100-104 '67.
- Stresses in the zone of contact between the wheels of electric locomotives and the rails. A. A. Molchanov, A. M. Mariuta, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:131-149 '67.
- Theoretical and experimental investigations of the discrete system with regard to the automatic control of conveyor equipment. A. A. Mariuta, A. A. Molchanov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:47-62 '67.
- Traction power of flexible transmissions. V. K. Smirnov, I. M. Vyachin, V. F. Leonenko, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:3-10 '67.
- Transient processes during running of ropes on pulleys. I. P. Nikitin, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:167-205 '67.
- Trends in the improvement of piling in open-pit mines. V. S. Kikhtakov, A. I. Litvin, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:16-18 '68.
- Types of rail base foundations of inclined open-pit mine skip hoists and their economic comparison. G. M. Volkov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:101-105 '68.
- Using continuous machines for determining stresses in the buffer and coupling equipment of mine trains. A. K. Bylin, V. I. Zhukovskiy, V. D. Rozentov, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:162-168 '67.
- Using the spectral theory of cushioning for studying vibrations of mine locomotives. M. I. Sichevskiy, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:150-161 '67.
- Using the theory of mass operation for the analysis of simultaneous work of loading and conveying equipment in open-pit mines. M. G. Novoborilov and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:51-58 '68.
- Value of loads transmitted by rail fast to reinforced concrete crossbeams. G. I. Eiven, A. A. Mirzakh, Slakht. stroit. 12 no. 2:13-14 '68.
- Ways of increasing the efficiency of using truck transportation in iron-ore open-pit mines. G. V. Parfenov, N. L. Stakhev, A. N. Shilin, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:45-91 '66.
- Ways to reduce energy expenditures when pumping over preheated highly viscous petroleum and petroleum products. N. M. Olenov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. nefte. i gaz. 10 no. 11:120-133 '67.
- Wear of the band of mine electric locomotives. P. M. Shilov and others, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:135-141 '67.
- Work experience of the "Elektrokhimzashchita" Laboratory. I. A. M. Edelman, P. A. Nikitenko, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:31-35 '68.

## 622.6(471.46)—Volgograd Province

- Preparation of specialists in the Volgograd Administration of the Main Administration for the Supply of Petroleum Products in the R. S. F. S. R. I. E. Doronov, V. B. Savitskiy, Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 1:35-38 '68.

## 622.6(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Investigating the amount of labor consumed for internal mine transportation at the Degtyarskaya Mine. K. V. Zolotarev, I. G. Alekseyevskiy, V. E. Strovskiy, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:50-53 '68.

## 622.6(471.6)—Donetsk Basin

- Investigating the dumping conveyor of the KGT-3000 mine transportation system at the Chevchenko Open-Pit Mine. N. I. A. Bilichenko and others, Vop. rud. transp. no. 10:68-78 '67.

## 622.6(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Distribution of overburden in dump piles in open-pit mines of the Sokolovskaya and Sarlyu Combine. E. P. Doronenko, L. V. Konoklov, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:20-26 '66.
- Efficiency of using tractor trains at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. M. V. Vasil'ev and others, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:51-57 '66.
- Increasing the operational efficiency of railway transportation at the Sarlyu Open-Pit Mine. K. N. Sorochennikov, A. F. Tkachev, S. L. Fesenko, Shor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:20-31 '66.
- Plate conveyors in the Dzhezkazgan mines. O. Balkanurov, A. Korvigo, A. Zarubinskiy, Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:68-70 My '68.

## 622.6(576.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Orazov, Orazdurdy. [Kara Kum—Moscow] Karakumy - Moskv. Ashkhabad, "Turkmenstana," 1967. 50 p. [MICROFILM]

## 622.7 Mineral dressing. Ore preparation

- Approximate method of calculating the magnetic field characteristics of a drum separator. A. A. Bel'akki, Obog. rud. 12 no. 6:40-42 '67.
- Automatic control of the size of products made by dry autogenous grinding equipment. A. S. Davitkovich and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:174-177 '68.
- Automatic measurement of a pulp concentration according to its viscous properties. A. E. Trop, A. E. Tereshchenko, B. V. Koylov, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; zhur. 11 no. 3:154-158 '68.
- Basic parameters of the automatic regulation of the flotation enrichment of phosphate ores. V. P. Surgerev, A. A. Smirnov, Khim. prom. 44 no. 4:58-60 Ap '69.
- Bismuth recovery during the complex treatment of rare metal ores. G. M. Kuraskova, M. A. Parfanchikov, Obog. rud. 12 no. 6:52-53 '67.



## 622.7 (Continued)

- Certain regularities of the flotation of manganese minerals. O. S. Bagdasaryan, O. P. Ben-Jarouchi. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 8-11 '67.
- Determining the dynamic characteristics of the crushing machine. M. I. Kaplanskiy, V. A. Timofeev, O. N. Tikhonov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 41-47 '67.
- Determining the electrokinetic potential as applicable to the flotation process. A. N. Dolzhenko. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 55-61 '67.
- Determining the friability of ores. N. P. Zhukovskiy, A. S. Petrov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 56-55 '67.

- Energy for the deformation of rocks during comminution. S. A. Pakratov and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 116-191 '68.
- Evaluating the operational reliability of the machine assembly of ore dressing plants. N. N. Boloslan, V. I. Gashchikov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 16-25 '67.
- Flotation of sulfides from the residue of leaching collective concentrates. A. A. Abramov, L. I. Groman. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 3-4 '67.
- Handbook on the quality and preparability of coals and anthracites of the Ukrainian S. S. R. (Donets Basin within the boundaries of the Ukrainian S. S. R., L'vov-Volyn' Basin). *Spravochnik po kachestvu i oboegatimosti kamennykh uglei i antratsitov Ukrainsskoi SSR. (Dobass v granitsakh USSR, L'vovsko-Volyn. bassein).* Moskva, "Nedra."

- T. 2. [Characteristics of the preparability of coals of the Ukrainian S. S. R.] *Kharakteristika oboegatimosti kamennykh uglei Ukrainsskoi SSR.* 1957. 1055 p.

- Industrial testing of new types of metal detectors. M. N. Minsker. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 48-51 '67.
- Investigating electric properties of ores and processing systems in the purpose of designing automatic control systems. E. L. Arsh, L. A. Krasin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 167-170 '68.
- Magnetic separation of vermiculite ores. I. A. Dolidov, V. I. Komitov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 18-20 '67.

- Method of descent ascent for finding the maximum extraction of limited content of valuable component in the concentrate. V. I. Mozhik. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 182-184 '68.

- Photometric determination of "undissolvable loss" in the final phase of flotation pulp. A. A. Morigin, N. A. Vlasov. *Zhur. priklad. khim.* 41 no. 1: 66-72 '68.

- Power consumption and the output of jaw and cone crushers for coarse crushing. V. A. Oleviskiy. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 29-35 '67.

- Preparing nodules of Olenegorsk concentrates without roasting. L. E. Kuntin. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 26-29 '67.
- Prospects for the utilization of carbonate manganese ores. A. S. Shornikova, E. I. Tishchenko, A. P. Erm. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 11-15 '67.

- Relation between the crushing indices and the work index. H. H. Akerman, T. V. Zvereva, M. N. Kazennov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 30-34 '67.

- Selection and analysis of parameters for the optimization of mineral dressing processes. L. H. Plakun, L. A. Baraki, H. B. Rubinshteyn. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 162-167 '68.

- Selective flotation of beryllium-containing margarine. A. I. Kakhin. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 5-8 '67.
- Stabilization of alkaline sulfates in the sintering process. A. V. Bogdanovskiy, N. I. Efremov, P. I. Gurin. *Met. i. gorn. rud. prom.* 10 no. 3: 5-9 Mar-Apr '68.

- Stepwise proportioning regulator for the automation of the loading of ore in a mill from a row of successively placed bins. A. A. Ivanov, A. N. Morozov, G. R. Novoz, P. I. I. sist. avtom. no. 5: 17-22 '67.

- Styling and adopting self-grinding and pebble ore grinding processes, from materials of a conference in Alma-Ata. V. P. Iashin, V. M. Vaisberg. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 63-65 '67.

- Studying ore-fuel briquettes by the reduction process. L. A. Petrov, V. N. Mashkov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2: 16-23 Mar-Apr '68.

- Studying the performance of sintering machine gas burner equipment. A. N. Svyetkov and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 37-34 '68.

- Testing ore pebble grinding at the Olenegorsk plant. T. I. Kapustina, M. N. Kazennov, N. I. Prosvirnikov. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 24-27 '67.

- Using a weighing compound made of a mixture of granulated ferrosilicon and pyrrhotite product. H. S. Budeev, A. O. Korotkiy, H. I. Ergel. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 54-55 '67.
- Washing and leaching chloride-containing iron ores. A. I. Nafit, A. G. Iashchenko. *Obozr. rud.* 12 no. 6: 15-18 '67.

## 622.7(571.17) —Kemerovo Province

- Accounting for the interchangeable equipment. H. Strakhanov. *Bukhg. ucheb.* 27 no. 4: 35-37 Apr '68.

## 622.7(574) —Kazakh S. S. R.

- Conditions should be changed. Zh. Dairbekov, M. Glornyshov, B. Omarbekov. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5: 60-61 May '68.

## 622.7(575.1) —Uzbek S. S. R.

- Introduce automation in ore dressing plants. F. Zeldin, G. Hannev. *Ekon. i. zhizn'* 10 no. 1: 60-62 Jan '68.

## 622.8 Safety and health protection in mines. Accidents. Damage

- All-Union school for the exchange of experience in controlling sudden outbursts of coal, rock and gas in coal mines. F. A. Rozenberg. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 2: 23-31 Apr '68.

- Analysis of the basic causes of accidents in the drying departments of peat briquet plants and their prevention. G. S. Bulynko, E. E. Petrovskiy. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 4: 13-15 '68.

- Assigning estimated characteristics of the strength of rocks in determining angles of inclination of strip mine slopes. L. V. Mozhayev, V. G. Zolcev. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 13-16 '66.

- At the No. 2 Fokhs Kon Mine. P. A. Kulik, L. V. Svirskiy. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 24-26 Jan '68.
- Calculating interchamber pillars in mining small steeply pitching deposits. A. A. Ilyutskiy. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 107-113 '66.
- Capacitance of SURF and SURH mining cable with regard to the ground. L. I. Sychev, L. G. Novikova, E. G. Maslova. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 53-57 '68.

- Chemical methods of hardening loose rocks. M. L. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 54-60 '66.
- Coal losses in the Kemerok Basin deposits. V. A. Karabuk. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 3-8 '68.

- Conditions for using pressure compensators of compressed air in coal mines. A. S. Sidorov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 131-136 '68.

- Conference on continuous improvement of safety engineering in coal mines. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 59-61 Jan '68.
- Controlling rock bumps. L. M. Petukhov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 33-37 '68.

- Determination of rock movements around horizontal development workings. H. A. Vekster, H. I. Burchakov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i. gor. elektromekh.* no. 53: 93-103 '65.

- Determining the span limit of unsupported workings. G. E. Lopatin. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 137-143 '66.
- Determining the stressed state of the massif. A. N. Soshukin and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 94-99 '66.

- Dust control on the track roads in open-pit mines. M. V. Vasilov, E. A. Fadzov. *Sborn. trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 13: 75-80 '66.

- Experience in engineering works of the "Krasnodon'skaya" mine collective. V. G. Arshava, V. A. Iashchenko. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 21-23 Jan '68.
- Experience in the use of the TSM-3 equipment in mines. B. R. Tikhonov. *Vop. razved. geofiz.* no. 7: 175-178 '68.

- Experience of Krima petroleum industry workers. S. Dzhakiev. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 30-31 Jan '68.

- Increasing coal dust wettability by solutions of surfactant active agents. B. I. Kiric. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i. gor. elektromekh.* no. 53: 203-207 '65.

- Influence of cavities in worked-out areas of sulfide mines on the development of oxidation processes. A. A. Kostretskiy, D. I. Sazhin, A. A. Afeshin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 63-65 '68.

- Influence of the time factor on the strength properties of rocks in a stressed state. G. E. Lopatin. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 113-116 '65.

- Injection of water into rock massif under the conditions of the Karaganda coal basin. A. S. Sagnov, G. E. Panov. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 3: 13-15 Apr '68.

- Laboratory tests in respect to investigations of the method of mine water purification. A. M. Fominykh, M. I. Kreshkov, P. N. Shaposhnikov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 3: 157-161 '68.

- Measures to insure safe working conditions in underground operations at the "Apatit" Combine. H. I. Nifonov. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 11-13 Jan '68.

- Mechanizing charging in blasting operations. A. I. Romodinov, V. E. Taturakhi. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 40-49 Jan '68.

- Methane and carbonic acid gas gauge. I. I. Zharikov, P. P. Tsester. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 54 Jan '68.

- Methane combustion during blasting of fractured rock. A. S. Litvinenko, B. G. Meshcheriakov, M. S. Neumashiny. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 7 Jan '68.

- Method of calculating stresses in the massif during blasting. M. L. Rudakov, P. S. Mironov, N. V. Svetanov. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 70-72 '66.

- Method of controlling secure overlying rocks in mining of ore deposits. N. P. Volk and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 91-94 '66.

- Mining in the rock subject to outburst. A. M. Dudachov, A. I. Iashchuk, M. I. Bolshinskiy. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 5: 21-26 May '68.

- Occupational traumatism in coal mines and measures for its prevention. I. A. Babokin. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 1-4 Jan '68.

- Photoelastic transducers for measuring stresses in the massif. A. D. Soshukin and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 99-107 '66.

- Principles of similarity criteria in modeling movements of aerosol in a turbulent flow. E. M. Mozhalenko, N. N. Orskovskiy. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i. gor. elektromekh.* no. 53: 227-237 '65.

- RK-0 machine for cleaning peat bog drainage. V. A. Zaitsev and others. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 5: 8-7 '68.

- Rock outbursts during shaft sinking at the "Petrovskaya Gishobnaya" Mine. A. A. Puhleniy, V. I. Nikolov, A. A. Nukhatovich. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 2: 16-20 Feb '68.

- Safety in pneumatic charging of wells and mine chambers with BPZ-4 pneumatic chargers. V. P. Abramov, B. I. Chistakov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 49-52 Jan '68.

- Separation of flotation ore. V. M. Sukharevskiy, A. P. Stelmakh. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 8-10 Jan '68.
- Strength of the massif of rocks depending on the fractured state of the latter: open for discussion. V. G. Zolcev. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 40-47 '69.

- Success of the "Starogozhskiy" Petroleum Production Administration. T. D. Gusev. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 33-34 Jan '68.

- Volunteer workers arrive for work safety. I. A. Dvorkin, V. A. Kovenko, V. N. Pobaikov. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 26-29 Jan '68.

- Water injection for dust control in stone quarries. D. A. Armanov, N. P. Grashchenko. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i. gor. elektromekh.* no. 53: 217-226 '65.

- Work safety in controlling gasters and gasagers. I. D. Olenikov, M. A. Korotkiy. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 14-16 Jan '68.

## 622.8(471.54) —Sverdlovsk Province

- Determining deformations of the overlying rock at the "Petrovskaya" Mine. M. L. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 116-120 '66.

- Measures for preventing air blasts. N. P. Volk and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 125-128 '66.

- Physicochemical properties and structure of ores and rocks of the Pokrovskoye and Gorobagovskoye deposits. M. L. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 126-137 '66.

- Physicochemical properties of rocks of the "Gusevskoye" and Sokolovka iron ore deposits. L. I. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 29-40 '66.

## 622.8(471.55) —Chelyabinsk Province

- Patent of a roof's displacement depending on its structure and the thickness of seams in the longitudinal of slightly inclined deposits of the Chelyabinsk Basin. G. I. Il'yay, S. A. Levin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 29-32 '68.

## 622.8(471.56) —Orenburg Province

- Binding and inert materials for the manufacture of artificial pillars at the Gay Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. K. U. Ropp and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2: 25-26 '68.

## 622.8(477) —Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Akademija nauk USSR, Kiev, Rospiyblitsatsiya komiteita po voprosu s. silkozom. Plenum, 19th. [Materials of the 10th Plenum of the Ukrainian Commission on Silica Control] *Materialy.* Kiev, "Nauchova dumka," 1968. 218 p.

- At the No. 2 Fokhs Kon Mine. P. A. Kulik, L. V. Svirskiy. *Bezp. truda v prom.* 12 no. 6: 24-26 Jan '68.

## 622.8(477.6) —Donets Basin

- Admissible conditions for undermining buildings and structures in the Donets Basin. E. V. Bilinev, Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 2: 14-17 Feb '68.

- Some results of the study of rock movements in deep coal mines of the Donets Basin. H. A. Vuklov, V. V. Sygankov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i. gor. elektromekh.* no. 53: 93-97 '65.

## 622.8(574) —Kazakh S. S. R.

- Physicochemical properties of rocks of the "Kassio-gorok" and Sokolovka iron ore deposits. L. I. Rudakov and others. *Trudy IGD (Sverd.)* no. 12: 29-40 '66.

## 623 MILITARY AND NAVAL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

### 623.3 Defense work

- Scientific and technical programs and the country's defense ability. A. Chugrinov, N. Dovlatov. *Komm. Voen. i. SH.* 49 no. 4: 53-59 Apr '68.

### 623.4 Ordnance. Guns. Service vehicles. Ammunition. War

- A mine locator in signalling. *Voen. znan.* 44 no. 6: 16-37 Jan '68.
- Globin, K. M. [A tank on a pedestal]. *Tank na postamanto.* Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 144 p. (Ty. (rusk.).
- A submarine gun as a rollable friend. *S. (Ukr. zh.)* *Voen. znan.* 44 no. 0: 30-31 Jan '68.

### 623.451 Projectiles. Shells. Bombs. Guided missiles

- Homing contour of antiaircraft guided missiles. F. K. Neopokoev. *Vest. protivovozd. obr.* no. 1: 65-70 Jan '68.
- Missilemen perfect their firing training. V. T. Voznyy. *Vest. protivovozd. obr.* no. 3: 10-22 Mar '68.
- Scientific and technical programs and the country's defense ability. A. Chugrinov, N. Dovlatov. *Komm. Voen. i. SH.* 49 no. 4: 53-59 Apr '68.

### 623.8 Naval engineering, ordnance. Warships

- From an aircraft carrier made of ice to... E. Mozhayev. *Izobr. i. rats.* no. 6: 16-17 '68.
- Skorokhod, Yu. V., and P. M. Khokhlov. [Ships for anti-air defense]. *Korabli protivovimol. oborony.* Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 285 p.

## 624 CIVIL AND STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING

- Basic trends in improving calculations of metal structures. V. A. Balgin. *Stroitel. mekh. i. rasch. soor.* no. 4: 1-3 '67.

- Calculation of stresses in high-pressure vessels with a technologically defective shape. V. G. Tatarinov. *Trudy GISI* no. 50: 12-21 '67.

- Computer solution of the nonlinear plane problems of elasticity theory and of plasticity theory problems as applied to compressible reinforcing materials. H. E. Korotkiy. *Trudy GISI* no. 50: 74-83 '67.

- Construction of communications installations servicing industrial enterprises. *Blud. stroi. tekhn.* 20 no. 2: 14-17 '67.

- Construction program of the anniversary year should be fulfilled. *Blud. stroi. tekhn.* 20 no. 2: 18-21 Feb '67.
- Designing optimal reinforcements for holes in plates. V. P. Malkov. *Trudy GISI* no. 50: 56-62 '67.

- Designing optimal reinforcements for monitors in shells of revolution. V. P. Malkov. *Trudy GISI* no. 50: 84-94 '67.
- Determining horizontal loads on the flooring of frame buildings. V. V. Khamzhi. *Stroitel. mekh. i. rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4: 31-33 '67.

- Determining the stability of slopes along a parabolic curve. S. I. Butalov. *Avi. dor.* 31 no. 4: 20-20 Apr '68.
- Determination of stresses in gears by the N. I. Kuznetsov method using electronic computer. A. M. Kuznetsov. *Trudy GISI* no. 50: 45-51 '67.

- Development of probability methods of calculating structures in the U. S. S. R. A. R. Rzhantayn. *Stroitel. mekh. i. rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4: 23-27 '67.

Distribution of piezometric pressure of water over cross sections of elements of rock resistant structures. I. B. Sokolov, V. A. Logunov. *Izv. VNIIG* 85-11-57 '67.

Dynamic calculation of mass and losses for wind effect. M. F. Barstheim. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 31-32 '67.

Dynamic effect of rotary machines with a fluid filler on structural elements. I. M. Danch. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 33-37 '67.

Properties of a flat elastic string. I. N. Pokrovskii. *Pril. mekh.* 4 no. 3 93-99 Mr '68.

Properties of stiffened plastic shallow shells of revolution with ring supports. M. I. Ershov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 15-18 '67.

Effect of a crack on the stressed state of a block resting on a plastic foundation. G. S. Ginzburg. *Izv. VNIIG* 85-15-77 '67.

Effect of continuity and elastic yielding of diaphragms on the performance of ribbed folds. I. A. M. Trumask. *Izv. VNIIG* 85-15-77 '67.

Effect of the method of conformal transformation function construction on boundary point stresses. I. I. Serebrennikov. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 12-10 '67.

Effect of the shape of a body or internal friction during vibrations. E. G. Galimov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 19-22 '67.

Experimental determination of limit load for steel beams. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 95-101 '67.

Experimental study of Siberian larchwood on tensile and compressive strength along its grain. V. G. Lennov. V. V. Bykov. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 60-73 '67.

Gaidarov, I. V. [Metal structures. (Textbook)] *Metallicheskii konstruktsii*. (Ucheb. posobie). Moskva, 1967. 176 p.

Improving the calculation of statically indeterminate reinforced concrete elements. *Sovershenstvovanie rascheta staticheskii neopredelennykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsii*. Pod red. A. A. Gvozdeva, S. M. Krylova. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 213 p.

Improving the surface of coal mining enterprises. K. I. Tarshinov, V. E. Andreev. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 56-58.

Structures on the erection of monolithic reinforced concrete industrial pipes and water-cooling towers. *Ukazaniia po vozvedeniiu monolitnykh zhelezobetonnykh promyshlennnykh trub i bashennykh gradirev*. SN 374-67. Iss. offt. Litv. 20/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1969. 68 p.

Levashov, A. K. [Construction work; a manual on project work for course credit and diploma of schools of higher technical education] *Stroitel'noe delo; posobie po kursovomu i diplomnomu proektirovaniu dlia tekhnologicheskikh vuzov*. Minsk, "Vyssh. shkola," 1964. 156 p.

[MICROFILM]

Models of framed structures having solid bodies. L. N. Lelov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 12-13 '67.

New method for the solution of a plane problem for physically nonlinear elastic bodies. A. G. Uspodnikov. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 5-11 '67.

Piezographic method of determining the strains per story of buildings situated above mines. V. M. Vasilushin. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 32-34 '68.

Pitlik, D. A. and G. P. Iakovlenko. [Modeling structural elements] *Modelirovaniia stroitel'nykh konstruktsii*. Leningrad, 1967. 12 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. B-chka proektirovshchika-stroitelia).

Plating plane stationary temperature fields and thermoelastic stresses in double-connected regions. V. G. Buzdakov. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 22-31 '67.

Practical methods for designing roof shells. I. E. Mikhovskii, V. D. Ratner. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 34-36 '67.

Problems of structural mechanics of underground pipelines. G. K. Klein. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 25-31 '67.

Protracted eccentric compression of combined elements. S. V. Polakov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 6-11 '67.

Reinforced concrete span constructions of the main trusses of highway bridges. V. A. Baklaikin. *Avi. dor.* 91 no. 4 15-16 Ap '68.

[Reinforced-concrete structural members. (Experimental and theoretical investigations)] *Zhelezobetonnyye konstruktsii*. (Eksperimental'no-teoreticheskie issledovaniia). Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 116 p.

Schools should be built according to improved plans. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 26 no. 2 13-14 F '67.

Selecting the cross section of wire. A. N. Derzhavskov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 4 14 '67.

Soils. The taking, packing, storage and transportation of samples. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 26 no. 2 23-24 F '67.

Some problems of the theory of hyperbolic-complex variable functions. A. N. Suprun. *Trudy GIST* no. 50: 41-44 '67.

Stiffness of rectangular orthotropic plates. N. F. Brukva. *Pril. mekh.* 4 no. 3 77-85 Mr '68.

[Strength and rigidity of reinforced-concrete structural elements] *Prochnost' i zhestkost' zhelezobetonnykh konstruktsii*. Pod red. A. A. Gvozdeva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 231 p.

Stresses in a long strip due to the concentrated force in its internal point. B. B. Lampel, E. V. Kurochikina. *Trudy GIST* no. 50 63-68 '67.

Studying thermal stresses in concrete construction blocks. N. S. Rozanov, I. A. Mikhailova. *Izv. VNIIG* 84-85-111 '67.

Twenty-fifth Conference of the Leningrad Institute of Civil Engineering. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 3-4 of cover Je '67.

Vibration insulated supports for air blowers. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 26 no. 2 28-29 F '67.

624(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
In the Construction Ministry of the Lithuanian S. S. R. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 23 no. 2 41 F '67.

624(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
In the Construction Ministry of the White Russian S. S. R. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 29 no. 2 41 F '67.

624(497.1)—Yugoslavia  
Organization of design engineering in Yugoslavia. D. R. Prokhorov. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 23 no. 2 42-44 F '67.

624(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Conference seminar on the advanced experience in silo construction in the Republic. L. P. Danchukov. *Bliz. stroit. tekhn.* 26 no. 2 46-48 F '67.

624.1 Earthwork. Foundations. Substructures. Tunneling  
All-Union Coordinating Conference on Calculating the Stability of Navigational Hydraulic Structures. V. S. Khramov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 36 '68.

Analysis of properties of layered rock of sulfur deposits using a shearing tool and a stationometer. G. S. Gold, Zh. I. Rogatkin. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 3-10 '68.

Bearing capacity of friction piles in thawed soils. V. N. Eroshenko, I. I. Mikhailchenko. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 16-18 '66.

Bending of a thin isotropic rectangular plate on the elastic (Winkler's) foundation under arbitrary transverse displacement and angular deformation of the contour. I. I. Syrovatskii. *Izv. VNIIG* 85-201-211 '67.

Boring holes and pile driving in permafrost soils. S. S. Vukob, I. U. Targel'man. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 24-26 '68.

Calculating angles of inclination for slopes and benches of iron ore strip mines. M. L. Radakov and others. *Trudy GID (Sverd.)* no. 12 3-13 '66.

Calculating foundation settling on loose sand. N. I. Rudnitskii. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 4-5 '68.

Calculating piles under horizontal loads. A. S. Kuznetsov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 10-14 '68.

Calculating strip foundations for transverse forces. I. V. Kuznetsov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 37 '68.

Calculating the cross-sectional strength of a multi-sectional semitrailer roller with pneumatic tires. B. M. Glazman, G. L. Kalkhman. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 3 9-11 Mr '68.

Calculation and modeling of anchor foundations. V. Durevskii. *Rech. transp.* 26 no. 4 40-41 Ap '68.

Calculation of a rigid footing resting on bedrock at a certain depth under a layer of soil: plane problem. O. E. Prikladnitskii. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 14-16 '68.

Calculation of linings for pressure tunnels in anisotropic rock. V. S. Ershov. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5 26-29 My '67.

Calculation of stresses and deformations of the foundation bed taking into account its depth. L. A. Rozentfel'd. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 34-35 '68.

Certain additions to calculation of horizontally loaded piles of finite rigidity when using combined methods. S. A. Vereshin, I. I. Kovalov, V. P. Ignatov. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 30-32 '68.

Cohesive soil packing in the winter time in the Far North. [Construction of the Vilyuy hydroelectric Power Plant dam] *Zimniiia ukhidka svyaznykh grunov na Krainem Severe*. (Stroitel'stvo ploshiny Viliusko GES). Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 112 p. (Iz-ka gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika. Vyp. 2).

Comparison of incoherent soils by underwater explosions. P. L. Ivanov, G. T. Trunkov, L. Sh. Corelik. *Gidr. stroit.* 36 no. 4 20-32 Ap '68.

Comparison of estimated settling with actual settling according to the time required by each. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 21-32 '68.

Comparison of some theoretical and experimental studies of soil compaction by ramming. I. P. Akhmed, I. M. Hobylov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 8-11 '66.

Conditions of using pneumatic-wheel cranes. S. L. Mak, I. F. Pakhomov, M. I. Kostarskii. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 5 13-14 My '66.

Constructing a water well in peat. E. V. Makarov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 29-30 '68.

Construction of hydraulic tunnels for the diversion of Arpa River into Lake Sevan and to the Tavat Hydroelectric Power Station. R. G. Gvorklan. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5 20-22 My '67.

Coordinating conference on the topic: "Use of ice as a construction material." V. I. Shtoin, S. M. Aleinikov. *Gidr. stroit.* 36 no. 4 50-60 Ap '68.

Correcting the moduli of strain of plastic clayey soils determined with compression devices. O. I. Ignatova. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 8-10 '68.

Deduction and investigation of parametric equation of a curvilinear envelope of limiting Mohr circles. E. I. Mishnevskaya. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 70-80 '68.

Deformability characteristics of fissured rock before and after grouting. D. D. Sapezin, R. A. Shiraev. *Izv. VNIIG* 84-188-199 '67.

Determination of packing efficiency of machinery. I. U. M. Vasil'ev, N. A. Kharkuta. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 5 9 My '66.

Determining shearing resistance of soils. I. G. Ivanishchev. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 107-123 '68.

Determining the carrying capacity of soil in mines according to critical boundary load. I. U. C. Magitkov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekhn.* no. 53 111-123 '66.

Determining the normal pressure on foundation beds under circular foundations. K. F. Ignorov, O. D. Shilova. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 5-7 '68.

Determining the optimal berm dimension to ensure the stability of the underlying stage. A. E. Pavlacher, O. N. Andreev. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 92-95 '68.

Devices for concreting clay with distributed structure. B. I. Nezhayev, I. U. Kovalov, I. I. Kamenetskii. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 81-86 '68.

Diagram for the calculation of earth slope stability as a three-dimensional problem. T. V. Matveeva. *Izv. VNIIG* 85 225-227 '67.

Drabkin, G. M. [Certain cases of failure of column footings of industrial buildings] *Nekotorye sluchai avarii zhelezobetonnykh fundamntov kolonn promyshlennykh zdani*. Leningrad, 1967. 13 p. (Izbirochnika proektirovshchika-stroitelia).

Economical foundations for compressor stations. A. I. Pavlich. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 13 no. 2 9-12 F '69.

Effect of compression on the efficiency of a bipolar diesel engine in driving piles into permafrost soils. V. E. Bonash. *Mekh. stroit.* 26 no. 1 17-19 Ap '68.

Effect of construction methods on stresses in thin single-anchor retaining walls. G. L. Lavchenko, I. I. Chernyashova. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5 47-49 My '67.

Effect of joining on the deformability of rock foundation footings. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 22-23 '68.

Effect of structural strength in loose soils on efficiency of their compaction by heavy ramming. I. N. Izhinov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 28-29 '66.

Effectiveness of using elevated and chains in pear footings. I. S. Anan'ev and others. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 40-42 '66.

Equipment mounted on heavy-duty crawler tractors. A. I. Safonov. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 4 47-48 F '66.

Experience gained from using impact machinery for working frozen ground. V. Balandin and others. *Nauch. stroit. Ross.* 9 no. 3 27-31 Mr '68.

Experimental foundations with draining layers and boreholes in expansive soils. N. A. Fedorova. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 26-27 '66.

Experimental investigation of the active pressure of clayey soils on the retaining wall. B. I. Tarasov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 4-5 '68.

Experimental investigations of open caissons with thixotropic jacket. A. I. Buzmet, B. T. Trushchenko. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 10 no. 2 17-20 '68.

Experimental sinking of caissons in a thixotropic jacket. S. A. Ter-Gabuzov and others. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 20-31 '66.

Field studies of rock pressure manifestations in coal mine workings of the Dniepr basin. V. V. Kovalov. *Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekhn.* no. 53 123-124-134 '65.

Forecasting the reconstruction of slopes affected by landslides. I. O. Tikhonov. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 4 34-36 Ap '67.

Form and dimensions of settling hollow. A. A. Gvorklan. *Izv. VNIIG* 85-201-211 '67.

General section of the channel below Tuva-Mynen hydraulic project. Shari' Sukrisakha. *Vop. gidr.* no. 25 93-97 '66.

Handbook on engineering geology. *Spravochnik po inzhenernoi geologii*. Pod obsch. red. M. V. Churikova. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 540 p.

Improved transmitters of contact earth pressure. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 10 50 O '66.

Increase with time in the bearing capacity of single piles. G. F. Novozhilov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 10-11 '66.

Measurement of rock pressure in tunnels during the construction of the Kurek Hydroelectric Power Station. E. M. Tashkin. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 10 35-37 O '66.

Method of accelerated detection of compaction of dumpings by means of presaturating and directional blasting. I. M. Litvinov. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 22-26 '66.

Method of determining bulk material pressure upon retaining walls with the use of a pile surface formula derived by experiment. Z. V. Tsagarali. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 6 44-48 Je '67.

Method of determining the permeability of a rock-sand body by electrical measurements. L. V. Gorelik. *Izv. VNIIG* 85 86-90 '67.

Methodology of dynamic probing of loose soils. E. V. Ripskii, V. F. Razorenov, G. V. Zhornik. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 5-8 '65.

Methods for studying the interaction between the pile under horizontal load and soil. V. V. Mironov. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 2 85-103 '67.

Methods of calculating measurements of fracturing in determining the stability of strip mine slopes. V. G. Zolotov. *Trudy GID (Sverd.)* no. 12 26-28 '66.

Model studies of underground hydraulic structures. M. N. Belkin and others. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 4 31-33 Ap '67.

Modern foreign impact machines for breaking up hard surfaces and frozen grounds. M. I. Aranzon, V. I. Utkin, V. P. Balandin. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 13 no. 3 11-13 Mr '68.

Model reinforcement blocks for column footings. A. N. Pinskii. *Protn. stroit.* 44 no. 6 41-42 '67.

Natural sorting of dumped rock material. G. A. Radchenko. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 5 23-26 My '67.

Nomenclature of road machinery produced in series by plants of the Ministry of Construction and Road Machinery. *Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 13 no. 3 14-15 Mr '68.

Nonlinear problem of the consolidation of three-phase soils. L. V. Gorelik, B. M. Muller. *Izv. VNIIG* 85: 91-100 '67.

Number of samples necessary for the determination of the standard value of physical characteristics of soils. V. E. Elman. *Osn., fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 2 10-11 '66.

Objectives and methods of field investigations of drainage systems operating in foundations liable to piping. O. N. Nosova. *Izv. VNIIG* 85 162-169 '67.

Percolation and relaxation theories of consolidation. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Trudy MIT* no. 270 11-20 '68.



- Piles reinforced with strands of waste steel cables. N. P. Mamontov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6:38-41 '67.
- Possibility of using the probability theory for the solution of some problems in engineering geology. E. N. Kabanovskii. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4 Geol. 23 no. 2:85-90 Apr '68.
- Practical method of calculating foundation strips on a nonuniformly deformed foundation bed. V. F. Kolesnikov. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 10 no. 2:14-17 '68.
- Precise calculation of parameters in smooth blasting. A. E. Azarovich, A. A. Feshchenko. Energ. stroi. no. 12:46-52 '67.
- Prediction of methods of calculating the supporting capacity of piles. IU. I. Kovalev, S. A. Vershchin. Trudy MIIT no. 270:33-38 '68.
- Preparation works for foundations on Neocomian clays. V. V. Nikiforov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 6:22-25 Je '67.
- Preparatory work for construction by driving piles. M. P. Kolesnikov. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 10 no. 2:26-29 '68.
- Problem of generalizing the limit equilibrium of loose soils. G. K. Givens. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 10 no. 2:1-2 '68.
- Problem of rock creep. V. M. Shtrom. Trudy MIIT no. 270:97-103 '68.
- Problems of creep of PS-B foam plastic. M. I. Kemper, N. P. Popov, N. M. Khatriov. Trudy MIIT no. 270:53-65 '68.
- Prognosis of soil swelling in mine workings under conditions of the Moscow. Carl Basin. V. S. Lukichev, L. L. Cherniakov. Nauch. trudy Mosk. inst. radicelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 53:104-110 '65.
- RTB-V2 thermo-drill used for boring blast holes in frozen ground. O. A. Derum, M. E. Levchenko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 10:4-5 O '66.
- Rapid drilling of a diversion tunnel at the Upper-Tatona Hydroelectric Power Station. R. O. Galasov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11:14-20 N '66.
- Rats, M. V. [Heterogeneity of rocks and their physical properties] Neodnorodnost' gornykh porod i ikh fizicheskiye svoystva. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1968] 107 p.
- Recommendations of Volgograd Reservoir. Laska, M. P. Samokhvalova. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11:5-8 N '66.
- Regularity of seepage in fissured rock. V. V. Zhilnikov. Izv. VNIIG 64:263-276 '67.
- Rock excavations at the site of the Chirkey Hydroelectric Power Station. B. M. Erakhtin. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 4:7-12 Ap '67.
- Selecting impact load parameters for soil ramming. P. M. Ostrovskii. Vop. gdr. no. 25:80-87 '66.
- Seminar on soil mechanics and foundations. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11:58 N '65.
- Shatennikov, K. Sh. [Effect of salts on colloid-chemical properties of loess, clay, and products made on their basis] Vliyanie solей na kolloidno-khimicheskiye svoystva lessov, glin i izdelii na ikh osnove. Frunze, "Ilim," 1967, 246 p.
- Shortcomings in construction codes concerning foundations. D. E. Polshin, G. V. Sorokina. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11:44 N '65.
- Soil pressure on the contour of a tunnel constructed by the open cut method. S. I. Malgouev, G. N. Kulchitskii. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:20-22 '66.
- Specific features of foundation and tower construction for 220 kilovolt power lines under conditions of the Far North. V. V. Gal'perin. Energ. stroi. no. 12:57-61 '67.
- Specifications and norms for designing hydroelectric power station dams. A. G. Sarkisyan. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 6:49-51 Je '67.
- Static analysis of a round-head buttress dam constructed on a foundation bed with tectonic disturbance zones. M. M. Grishin and others. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.
- Stopping the list of a structure. E. M. Gendel'. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:32-33 '68.
- Strength of foam ceramics under uniaxial and triaxial compression. M. L. Kemper, N. P. Popov, N. M. Khatriov. Trudy MIIT no. 270:66-69 '68.
- Stressed state of hydraulic pressure conduits. V. A. Tokachuk. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 10:31-35 O '68.
- Strizhevskii, I. V., V. M. Levin and M. V. Tarnizhoyevskii. [Methods for controlling the electric corrosion of city pipelines] Metody bor'by s elektrokorrroziei gorodskikh truboprovodov. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968, 148 p.
- Study of vibration action on the ground under mining equipment. M. E. Pevzner, O. N. Androsova. Trudy MIIT no. 270:87-91 '68.
- Studying displacements and stability of the concrete dam at the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Plant. P. D. Evdikhimov, S. I. A. Eldehman, L. P. Fradkin. Izv. VNIIG 64:171-187 '67.
- Studying the behavior of round reinforced concrete culverts under fill soil. A. L. Brlik, A. V. Nenashev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:157-164 '67.
- Studying the correlation between physical characteristics and the deformation modulus of plastic clay soils. O. I. Ignatova. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:12-13 '66.
- Studying the distribution of soil pressure on models of flexible single anchor supporting walls. G. E. Lazebnik, E. I. Chernycheva. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:3-5 '68.
- Studying the effect of weak interlayers on stresses and strains in a rock mass. R. M. Ruppert, K. K. Tururov. Izv. VNIIG 85:212-219 '67.
- Subkin, S. R. [Building subway tunnels] Sooruzhenie tunnel' metropolitenov. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967, 268 p.
- Technology of underwater concreting of deep "Benoto"-type piers. D. Paty. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:35-37 '66.
- toward the 23d Congress of the CPSU. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2:1-2 '66.
- Jetting by boring and blasting for hydrotechnical purposes. D. Kh. Obugrelov, M. I. Chekusev. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 5:25-27 My '68.
- so pile foundations in industrial and municipal construction. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.

## 624.1 (471.34)—Gorky Province

- Determining the bearing capacity of piles by a dynamic formula. G. V. Kanskov, V. A. Sosnin. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 10 no. 2:20-21 '68.

## 624.1 (471.44)—Saralov Province

- Changing the physicochemical properties of soils in connection with the flooding of building sites. Z. P. Gavshina. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6:12-14 '67.

## 624.1 (471.53)—Perm Province

- Engineering-geological characteristics of karst phenomena in the region of the Ust'-Yaya hydroelectric development. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4 Geol. 23 no. 2:50 Mr.-Ap '68.

## 624.1 (477.9)—Crimea

- Ventilation of the Yalta hydraulic tunnel during its construction. A. N. Alifirov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 5:53-54 My '67.

## 625.1 (571.02)—Khabarovsk Province

- 25th Scientific and Technical Conference of the Khabarovsk Railroad Engineering Institute. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2:3 of cover '68.

## 624.2 Superstructures. Bridges

- Behavior of combined bolt-welded joints under static load. G. V. Lavochkin. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:77-84 '67.
- Calculating bridge openings depending on levels. S. M. Bikhshin. Avt. izv. 31 no. 4:16-17 Ap '68.
- Classifying plain reinforced concrete truss spans of railroad bridges by their load carrying capacity. S. I. A. Kramarev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:138-147 '67.
- Conditions of railroad bridges and some problems of their improvement. K. G. Protasov, IU. G. Koz'min. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:3-19 '67.
- Crack resistance and rigidity of bridge piers made of prestressed reinforced concrete. M. K. Nikitin. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:118-137 '67.
- Designing suspension bridges by a deformation diagram. IU. M. Silnitskii. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:98-117 '67.
- Dynamic effect of high-speed trains on the decks of railroad bridges. I. N. Nevzorov. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:40-57 '67.
- Experimental study of dynamic interaction between metal spans of a large bridge and high-speed passenger trains. IU. G. Koz'min, I. N. Nevzorov, E. F. Mukhachev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:20-39 '67.
- Fatigue strength of bridge truss joints. R. Z. Mandlova, V. N. Savelyev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:58-78 '67.
- Side rigidity of metal spans in deck bridges. A. G. Doin'nteyn. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:85-97 '67.
- Temperature stresses in prestressed reinforced concrete spans during their service time. E. S. Karapetov. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:148-155 '67.

## 625 RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY ENGINEERING

- [Construction equipment and road machinery] Ref. zhur.: Stroi. i dor. mash. nos. 5-7, My-Jl '68.
- Effect of the unbalance of a wheel pair on its motion along a straight track. V. V. Gortachev. Trudy MIIT no. 257:12-16 '68.
- Expressing the resistance in a rail track system as a function of time. A. F. Karnauchov. Trudy MIIT no. 272:82-89 '68.
- Leveling the motion of an ordinary car on unbalanced wheel pairs. V. A. Shchepot'nikov, A. M. Svirskaya. Trudy MIIT no. 257:3-11 '68.
- Value of loads transmitted by rail foot to reinforced cross-ties. G. I. Piven', I. A. Mizukhskii. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 2:13-14 F '68.

## 625.1 Railway engineering. Equipment and track

- Calculating the carrying capacity of the basic loaded platform. L. S. Lapidus. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:44-50 '67.
- Calculating the strength rating of conic file making allowances for errors in manufacture. A. A. Il'ashenko. Trudy MIIT no. 241:60-71 '67.
- Calculation of anticreep characteristics of fastenings. G. M. Shakhmurov. Trudy MIIT no. 272:3-5 '68.
- Changes in train loads of the railroads in the U.S.S.R. and abroad. Z. V. Raizen. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 268:174-184 '67.
- Classifying plain reinforced concrete truss spans of railroad bridges by their load carrying capacity. S. I. A. Kramarev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:138-147 '67.
- Concerning tolerances and tightnesses in medium fits. L. O. Prokhorov. Trudy MIIT no. 241:51-64 '67.
- Conditions of railroad bridges and some problems of their improvement. K. G. Protasov, IU. G. Koz'min. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:3-19 '67.
- Controlling deformations in sectors with ballast depressions. O. M. Reznikov and others. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:22-44 '67.
- Design of tie plates for wood ties. S. P. Perahin. Trudy MIIT no. 272:40-61 '68.
- Dynamic effect of high-speed trains on the decks of railroad bridges. I. N. Nevzorov. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:40-57 '67.
- Experimental study of dynamic interaction between metal spans of a large bridge and high-speed passenger trains. IU. G. Koz'min, I. N. Nevzorov, E. F. Mukhachev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:20-39 '67.
- Experimental use of reinforced waterproof ties. G. M. Shakhmurov, G. V. Liders, N. D. Antimova. Trudy MIIT no. 272:70-81 '68.

Potential and development of ballast depressions in the basic platform. O. M. Reznikov and others. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:22 '67.

Investigating the hydraulic press method of assembling conic joints in hydraulic transistors. A. A. Il'ashenko, A. V. Sokolov. Trudy MIIT no. 241:72-81 '64.

Kantor, V. B. and G. I. Pototskii. [Design, maintenance, and repair of railway track] Ustroistvo, soderzhanie i remont zhelezнодорожного puti. Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 464 p.

Loading coefficient in bolted joints. A. F. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241:20-35 '67.

Main line of Lenin and the October Revolution.

S. Mikhailov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 11:29 '67.

Methods of combating the deformations in the tanks and main body of the roadbed. M. N. Gol'dshchik and others. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:78-102 '67.

Overall selection of loading slopes, length of receiving and dispatching tracks, and the efficient sequence of increasing the throughput of projected railroads. V. S. Smeranov. Trudy MIIT no. 240:27-55 '67.

Perel'muter, N. M. [Electrification of narrow-gauge logging roads] Elektrifikatsiya tosnovoznykh ozkoloznykh dorog. Moskva, 1967, 44 p. (Lesokhozhnitsa).

(MICROFILM)

Performance of interval fastenings on wood ties under trains. S. P. Perahin. Trudy MIIT no. 272:72-73 '68.

Position of the axle of turn of a rigid plate when subjected to loading by moment in an elastic medium. A. F. Dubrovskii, V. A. Dubrovskii. Trudy MIIT no. 241:74-80 '67.

Principles of planning a stable roadbed. M. M. Gol'dshchik. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:3-10 '67.

Processes in rounded soils caused by the action of exterior factors. L. S. Lapidus and others. Vop. geotekh. no. 11:57-70 '67.

The SCh-3 ball joint meter. A. G. Chibrikov. Avtom. telemekh. 12 no. 1:37-38 Ju '68.

Selecting tightnesses in fitting antifriction bearings on shafts. L. G. Prokhorov. Trudy MIIT no. 241:55-59 '67.

Some results of calculation regarding the selection of optimal power of switching locomotives for work on switching tracks. V. P. Kazantsev. Trudy MIIT no. 246:5-26 '67.

Summing up operation expenses by stages of track construction using electronic digital computer. A. I. Khivostik. Trudy MIIT no. 240:50-73 '67.

Stress-strain state and strength of elements of interval fastenings. S. P. Perahin. Trudy MIIT no. 273:23-45 '68.

Tests of glue and bolt insulating joints. E. V. Vorobiev. Trudy MIIT no. 272:62-69 '68.

## 625.1 (571)—Ablative R. S. T. S. R.

[Protecting and constructing railroads in mountainous regions of Siberia] Proektirovaniye i ustroistvo zheleznykh dorog v gornykh rayonakh Sibiri. Moskva, "Transport," 1967, 270 p.

## 625.2 Rolling stock, locomotives, etc.

Alekseev, V. D., and G. E. Sorokin. [Car repair] Remont vagonov. 2-o izd. Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 318 p.

Basic parameters of electric traction engines for proposed gas turbolocomotives. S. A. Gromov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:107-120 '66.

Belov, K. P., and A. G. Bogdanova. [Fluorescent lighting of passenger cars] Luminescentnoe osveshchenie passazhirskikh vagonov. Moskva, "Transport," 1967, 20 p. (Dostizheniya nauch. i tekhnich. v prikladnykh).

Calculating deformations of plunger nuts sleeves of diesel engines. A. I. Il'in. Trudy MIIT no. 241:190-198 '67.

Calculation of the transverse rigidity of spiral cyclic lateral springs of a car spring suspension. V. M. Goltubev, V. I. Fitchikov. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 258:150-168 '68.

Calculation of turbine power in the pulse system of turbo-supercharging engines. V. V. Vodolazhenko, A. I. Simson, V. Ch. Rusinov. Trudy KIIT no. 09:43-49 '58.

Change of characteristics of a high-speed transport diesel engine during the cooling of the supercharged air. A. I. Kharchenko. Trudy KIIT no. 09:50-64 '59.

Characteristics of the working process of a 2100 diesel locomotive when operating under small loads on rack-and-crankshaft revolutions while idling. A. P. Chirkin, S. A. Eroshchenkov. Trudy KIIT no. 00:53-6 '60.

Creators of high speeds. I. Zav'yalov. NTO 10 no. 5:27-28 My '68.

Determining fuel pressure at sprayer nozzle holes during diesel engine operation. V. F. Podgornyi, IU. D. Fetkov. Trudy KIIT no. 09:71-73 '60.

Determining the capacity of a GI-OI gas turbolocomotive under changing atmospheric conditions. V. P. Demidov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:88-90 '68.

Determining the parameters of spring suspension in passenger cars on the basis of the study of vertical vibrations. I. I. Chelnokov, V. A. Koshelev. Sbor. trudy I.I.ZhIT no. 255:3-27 '68.

Device for measuring acceleration. N. M. Fonarev, IU. V. Vavarov, I. V. Rogozin. Avtom. telemekh. i aviaz. 12 no. 1:4-9 Ja '68.

Effect of air temperature at the intake on the power of high-speed diesel engines. N. A. Korba. Trudy KIIT no. 09:66-80 '60.

Effect of air temperature on the operational efficiency of a gas turbolocomotive with one-shaft turbine engine. M. E. Meilikhov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:81-87 '68.

Effect of working conditions of a locomotive gas turbine engine on the selection of rated gas temperature in front of the turbine. V. L. Barantsovich. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:97-100 '68.

Elements of the hydrodynamic control of locomotive gas turbine assemblies. G. I. Filinits. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:62-72 '68.

Evaluation of indices of a locomotive gas turbine engine when changing the cross section of the flow-through part of the turbine. S. F. Pavlov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324-91-99 '66.

Free vibrations of spring assemblies with resiliently connected frictional damper. V. M. Gurbuzov. Sbor. tr. LIZHT no. 255:89-105 '66.

Formulas for calculating the filling of tank cars in automatic filling. V. I. Gubin and others. Transp. i kran. neli i ntepred. no. 1:25-29 '66.

Gas sampling valve with an electric drive. S. A. Eruschenkov. Trudy KHIT no. 89:67-70 '66.

Increasing the operational efficiency of railway transportation at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. K. N. Serzhnevnikov, A. F. Tkachev, S. I. Fezanko. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:26-31 '66.

Indenter process of a high-speed diesel engine with vortex chamber. Yu. N. Glagolov, and others. Trudy KHIT no. 83:35-42 '66.

Investigating the use of car dumpers at U.S.S.R. metallurgical plants. B. F. Shaul'ski. Trudy MIT no. 103:113-120 '66.

Kinematics and kinostatics in locomotive transmissions. V. A. Kamenetski. Trudy MIT no. 257:44-50 '66.

Measuring tangential stresses in spring coils of the central assembly of a KVZ-TSNI truck. K. I. Nikolayev, K. R. Volinov. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:100-114 '66.

Method of determining the characteristics of a three-shaft gas turbine engine. K. V. Ivanov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:15-25 '66.

Method of operational control over the performance of a locomotive one-shaft gas turbine engine. M. E. Mollukhov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:73-80 '66.

Operating conditions of the resilient gangways of passenger cars and measures taken against their wear. P. P. Kosov and others. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:116-125 '66.

Propagation of disturbances of finite amplitude along a train equipped with quasi-rigid couplings between cars. N. A. Pan'kin, N. S. Akkenov. Trudy MIT no. 257:85-94 '66.

Roll clamps for cranes. G. A. Kotelnikov, A. M. Silkin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:16-17 '66.

Realization of the power system of high-capacity gas turbo-combustors of a turbojet in designed by the Central Scientific Research Institute of the Ministry of Railroads. U. S. R. S. A. Garmov and others. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:31-46 '66.

Regulating the power installation of gas turbine locomotive with a.c. electric transmission using a power regulator. L. M. Shulimova. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:47-51 '66.

Results of measuring temperatures of pistons in a high-speed internal combustion transportation engine. A. P. Chirkin, A. E. Simson, V. I. Mikhailukov. Trudy KHIT no. 89:7-12 '66.

Selecting the capacity for traction motors of electric mine locomotives. V. G. Shorin, A. D. Bogoroditski. Izv. vys. tech. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 3:124-126 '66.

Selection of a line diagram for a gas turbine engine for high-capacity gas turbo-combustors. L. A. Shovelchenko. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:5-14 '66.

Selection of the parameters of a large boxcar in view of their effect on the mechanized loading and unloading. E. I. Ridel'. Trudy MIT no. 183:104-115 '66.

Sensitivity of three-shaft locomotive gas turbine assemblies to changes in temperature of outside air. V. P. Borsidov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 324:26-30 '66.

Some results of calculation regarding the selection of external power of switching locomotives for work on switching tracks. V. P. Kazantsev. Trudy MIT no. 246:5-26 '67.

Start line construction. P. A. Sholest. Izobr. i rats. no. 6:4-5 '66.

Structural synthesis of the automatic switching system in a hydro-mechanical diesel transmission. Kh. G. Umanov. Trudy MIT no. 257:17-23 '66.

Study of the escape of liquid through the clearance space between the rod and the vibration damper guide during start and labyrinth sealing. L. I. Moskatova, N. A. Snaekov. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:106-115 '66.

Study of the wear of the frictional vibration damper bushing in passenger car trucks. B. I. Vishniakov. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:120-130 '66.

Studying lateral vibrations and determining parameters of spring suspension in passenger cars. L. I. Chiochukov, E. A. Novikov. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:20-45 '66.

Use of a pulse converter in the diesel engine exhaust system. A. E. Simson, V. G. Rtebikin. Trudy KHIT no. 89:31-34 '66.

Vertical vibrations of a freight car on conical springs. L. A. Karpitski, V. V. Tsvanen. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 256:46-56 '66.

Vibration damping in resilient gangways of cars. A. A. Ertling. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:50-60 '66.

Vibrations of the system "wheel pairs with freight on a spring assembly, having a bifurcal resonant property" due to impact on rail joints. L. A. Karpitski. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:89-88 '66.

Wear of link connections of the brake lever transmission at high speeds. G. N. Popova. Sbor. trud. LIZHT no. 255:146-148 '66.

[What should an electric locomotive engineer read] Chto chitat' mashinistu elektrozvoza. Moskva, 1967, 14 p. (Seria bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zheleznodorozhnogo transporta).

[What should a diesel locomotive engineer read] Chto chitat' mashinistu teplovoza. Moskva, 1967, 13 p. (Seria bibliograficheskikh pamiatok dlia rabotnikov vedushchikh professii zheleznodorozhnogo transporta).

Zarokovich, A. E., and S. K. Krylov. [Principles of electronics for locomotive crews] Osnovy elektroniki dlia lokomotivnykh brigad. Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 168 p.

A party group in a locomotive formation. A. Telushenkov. Part. zhizn' no. 12:50-51 Ju '66.

625.3 Railways of special construction  
Industrial testing of the equipment for stamping and finishing of narrow-gauge railroads. G. S. Kutuzov. Toif. prom. 45 no. 4:10-12 '66.  
Influence of the longitudinal profile of strip mine railway tracks on the parameters of diesel traction. M. V. Vasil'ev, B. K. Putiatin. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:14-20 '66.

625.5 Cable and rope traction railways. Funiculars  
Vibrations of a centrifugal regulator in the field of constant angular velocity. B. V. Zyiev. Trudy MIT no. 287:95-101 '68.

625.6 Light railways. Streetcars  
Rubin, A. G., and L. L. Postnikov. [Mechanical and pneumatic equipment of RVZ-6 streetcars] Mekhanicheskoe i pnevmaticheskoe oborudovanie tranziivnykh vagonov RVZ-6. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967, 99 p.

625.7 Highway, road engineering  
Acoustic method to determine compactness of the soil. I. P. Akshin, I. V. Zashchuk. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:5-6 Ap '66.  
Assembly conveyor for road machinery. N. D. Egorov, G. S. Parashchenko. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:33-34 '66.  
Austenitic manganese iron for bearings in construction machinery. V. B. Lidski, A. I. Fedotkin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:34-35 O '66.

Basic problems in accelerated machine testing. K. P. Chudakov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 9:23-27 My '66.  
Bearings with a welded cage. M. D. Rudman, A. M. Pivovarski. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:36-37 My '66.  
Calculation of the life of timber hauling truck springs based on given statistical characteristics of the road "topography". B. G. Gusev, N. I. Dubinsk, D. V. Bilyk, Lea, bum, i der. prom. no. 4:93-99 '67.

Ceramic metal products in construction and road building machinery. M. A. Kuter, V. A. Genkin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:29-30 My '66.  
Construction of roadbeds from cohesive soil in the permafrost area. A. S. Plotaki, A. S. Popov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:10-12 Ja '66.  
D-553 self-propelled highway roller. It' A. Bronberg. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:3-4 My '66.

IMP-2M plate stacker. V. I. Borozin, V. N. Solov'ev, Kh. Kh. Shindukov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:4-5 Mr '66.

Designing level automobile highways. I. A. Shirlutsk. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:20 Ap '66.  
Determining the compactness and moisture of soils with the help of gamma rays. V. I. Kravchenko, N. P. Ivlev, A. M. Kamenov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:6-7 Ap '66.

Determining the permissible heaving of roadbeds for nonflexible pavements. A. I. Slesler. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:17-18 Ap '66.

Determining the stability of embankments on soft soils. V. D. Kazarmovskii. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:15-17 Ja '66.  
Developing a standard basis for the standard method of planning and accounting. S. Sh. Izmailov, M. D. Kozhishnik. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:5-6 Ja '66.

Economic office in a construction administration. E. K. Dolboshchenkov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:6-7 Ja '66.  
Evaluating the new five-year plan period. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:1-2 Ja '66.

Estimated soil moisture of the roadbed and methods of its determination. L. A. Piroforanova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:17-18 Ja '66.

Extending the life of round reinforced concrete tubing. M. M. Zharavlev. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:24-26 Ap '66.  
Fight against dust on gravel roads. M. A. Puzikov, I. K. Muzaliev, I. U. Rozov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:22-23 Ap '66.

Forty-six leading highway operation sections. I. Fedorov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:32-33 Ap '66.

[Highways] Avtomobil'nye dorogi. Moskva, "Transport," Ch. 1. [Construction of highways] Stroitel'stvo avtomobil'nykh dorog. 1967, 360 p.

[Highways] Ref. zhur.: Avt. dor. no. 7 Ji '68.  
I. I. Pushkarev; obituary. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:31 Ja '66.  
Improving the impermeable layers in the roadbed. V. S. Bolchuk. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:12 Ap '66.

Improving the quality of rubble from weathered rock. V. G. Volkov, A. S. Popolov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:20-21 Ap '66.

Improving the use of capital assets. M. S. Mitnikov, V. K. Baurmanov, I. U. Borisov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:3-4 Ja '66.

Increasing requirements with regard to the compactness of soil in excavation. I. A. Kharkhuta, I. U. M. Vasil'ev, V. M. Nevel. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:12-13 Ja '66.

Influence of the adjacent layer on the distribution of compactness and stresses in the soil. M. P. Kostikov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:13-15 Ja '66.

Innovator in earthwork. V. I. Popov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:7-8 Ja '66.

Introducing internal cost accounting. G. Dovgar. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:4 Ja '66.

Labor force is the most important thing. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:1 Ap '68.

Layout in the construction of automobile tracks in quarries. M. V. Vasil'ev, E. P. Doronenko, V. P. Smirnov. Shakht. stroit. 12 no. 2:8-10 F '68.

Measures against the fluidity of labor force. I. E. Evgen'ev, I. A. Serov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:4-6 Ap '68.  
Mechanization in the working of frozen soils. G. A. Svitunov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:20-21 Ja '66.

Mechanization of engineering work and plant management. N. P. Bogdanov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:30-31 O '66.

Mechanization seminar. T. A. Pisanin. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:32 Ja '66.

Mechanized operations against snow drifting on Siberian highways. K. O. Kamen'skaya. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:22-23 Ja '66.

The method is not labor consuming and it is effective. G. I. Matjakin. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:23-25 Ja '66.

Modern foreign impact machines for breaking up hard surfaces and frozen grounds. M. I. Aranzon, V. I. Utkin, V. P. Bulandin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.

Modernized D-508H grader. E. V. Zlobin, E. P. Koval'. V. A. Merkulovich. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

MPA-64 pumps are reliable and durable. G. F. Dolgii. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 10:8-9 O '66.

Network planning and control in the operations of the State Institute for the Design, Planning and Study of Highways. D. F. Fezanko, I. S. Nikolayev. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:13-14 Ap '68.

New D-500 roller. M. D. Galachkin, B. M. Sheremet'ev. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.

Nomenclature of road machinery produced in series by plants of the Ministry of Construction and Road Machinery. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

Once more about the accelerated testing methods of new machines. V. B. Pelsakhovich. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 2:30-33 F '66.

Operational characteristics of highways subject to flooding. T. D. Poltaranova. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:25-26 F Ja '66.

Organization of work and the equipment of a designing office. V. A. Fedoruk. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.

The proper system of financing in a road construction trust. E. T. Tsviburn, N. G. Fridrich. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.

Public catering enterprises should be built along highways. A. Porokhovskii. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:19 Ap '68.

Resistance to brittle failure constitutes the reliability and durability factor of machinery used in north regions. K. V. Popov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:30-31 My '66.

The road machinery industry under new conditions of planning and economic stimulation. A. A. Daugello. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:33-34 Mr '68.

Selecting the machinery for the construction of gravel truck roads in open-pit mines. E. P. Doronenko, V. I. Tolmachov. Sbor. trud. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:60-75 '68.

Service life of highways. V. K. Nokrassov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:26-27 Ja '66.

Spring deterioration of highway surfaces and its prevention. N. P. Ivlev, M. A. Usenbaev. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:23 Ap '68.

Subgrading of nonrigid highway surfaces. V. V. Mikhailov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.

Technical progress and tasks in the area of roadbed construction. I. U. L. Motylev. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:6-10 Ja '66.

Testing construction and road machinery under various climatic conditions. P. V. Pankrashev, A. I. Dvoglareva. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 2:27-30 F '66.

Trade in licenses for construction and road machinery. V. N. Antsiferov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:38-39 Mr '66.

Training and retention of labor force in a pressing task of road construction workers. E. G. Kutsen. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:2 Ap '66.

VTM-2 vibration ramming machine. B. A. Belosolskii and others. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 3:7-8 Mr '68.

Volkov, D. P., and A. F. Kravins. [Ministry, wave, and combined transmissions of building and road machinery] Planetarnye, volnovye i kombinirovannyye porudachi stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968, 271 p.

## 625.7 (437)—Czechoslovakia

New Czechoslovak cranes. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:17-19 O '66.

## 625.7 (471.33)—Bryansk Province

Improvement of road machinery at the Bryansk Plant. V. A. Merkulovich. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:6-8 My '66.

## 625.7 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.

D-596 snow plow. N. A. Sidorov, P. I. Revzin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:4-6 My '66.

## 625.7 (576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Road builders met in Tashkent. I. Antonov. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:32 Ja '66.

## 625.7 (581)—Afghanistan

Laboratory control of operation of the Kushka - Herat - Kandahar highway. B. I. Denisov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:27-28 Ap '68.

## 625.8 Paving of roads. Wearing surfaces

Assembly conveyor for road machinery. N. D. Egorov, G. S. Parashchenko. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:33-34 O '66.

Austenitic manganese iron for bearings in construction machinery. V. B. Lidski, A. I. Fedotkin. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 10:34-36 O '66.

Countermeasures against soil sticking to operating road machinery. M. G. Lazchikov, V. S. Maltov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.

D-642 self-propelled asphalt tank truck. A. E. Volkov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 11 no. 5:6 My '68.

- 625.8 (Continued)
- DTP-2M plane strakes. V.I. Peresin, V.N. Solov'ev, K.K. Kh. Stankovskiy. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3-4:3 Mr '68.
- Estimating the depth of freeze in highway constructions. N.P. Yelov. Avt.dor. 29 no. 130-131 Ja '66.
- Flight against dust on gravel roads. N.A. Puzikov, P.K. Starchikov, I.G. Rozov. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.
- Improved road surfaces in the northwestern U.S.S.R. during the forthcoming five-year plan. A.A. Kalent. Avt.dor. 29 no. 119-120 Ja '66.
- Improving the impermeable layers in the roadbed. V.S. Boshchik. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:12 Ap '68.
- Improving the quality of seams in concrete surfaces. V.P. Fedorov. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.
- Mechanization in the preparation and feeding of lime milk. G.M. Agapov, N.T. Golitsnichik. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 11 no. 10:26-27 O '66.
- Mechanization of engineering work and plant management. N.P. Bogdanov. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 11 no. 10:30-31 O '66.
- Modern foreign impact machines for breaking up hard surfaces and frozen grounds. M.I. Aronzon, V.I. Ustin, V.P. Balabanov. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 2:1-3 Mr '68.
- New Czechoslovak cranes. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 11 no. 11:17-18 O '66.
- New D-590 roller. E.D. Galitskii, B.M. Smeretchev. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.
- New testing methods of highway materials. A.S. Krut'kovskaya and others. Avt.dor. 29 no. 128-130 Ja '66.
- Nonmetallics of road machinery produced in series by plants of the Ministry of Construction and Road Machinery. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 11 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.
- Organization of work and the equipment of a designing office. V.A. Feloruk. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.
- Pusher method for quality control of asphalt concrete. V.F. Vazirskii. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:9 Ap '68.
- The road machinery industry under new conditions of planning and economic stimulation. A.I.A. Dzagello. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3:31-34 Mr '68.
- Strength control of concrete surfaces. I.A. Viterberg, E.I. Bakovskii. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:1 Ap '68.
- Testing soil cement by an accelerated method. A. Ivanovskikh, R. Volosova, H. Anashtanskii. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:7-8 Ap '68.
- Time for pouring asphalt concrete on a concrete base. L.P. Natsvetov. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:14-15 Ap '68.
- Traffic in licenses for construction and road machinery. V.N. Arslanov. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3:36-39 Mr '68.
- Unit for temperature control of asphalt concrete mix. P.N. Kabanenko. Avt.dor. 31 no. 4:10 Ap '68.
- VTM-2 vibration ramming machine. B.A. Belostotskii and others. Stroitel'stvo mashin. 13 no. 3:7-9 Mr '68.

## 626 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION WORK

- Application of methods in the theory of random functions to water supply engineering. I.V. Buzalev, L.V. Sergiyeva. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 4:3-28 '66.
- Designing of hydraulic structures by their limiting states. B.M. Lelchevskii. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:49-51 Mr '67.
- Deterioration of the weight of stone and concrete blocks used in the protection of a structure subject to the effect of waves. G.G. Metelitsyna. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:38-43 Mr '67.
- Distribution of piezometric pressure of water over cross sections of elements of crack resistant structures. I.B. Sokolov, V.A. Lagunova. Izv.VNIIG 66:41-57 '67.
- Expanded tables of three-parameter gamma distribution. E.G. Blokhinov, N.V. Nikol'skaya. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:151-163 '64.
- The 5th scientific technical conference in the "Gidroproyekt" institute. V.S. Smetanich. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 1:56-59 Ap '66.
- Hydroelasticity problems in the dynamics of hydraulic structures. I.S. Shcheta. Izv.VNIIG 64:277-287 '67.
- Ice pressure on river structures during the debacle period. D.F. Pandlov. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 4:41-44 Ap '66.
- Method for the evaluation of underground water reactivity toward gypsum in hydraulic engineering. V.P. Zverev. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:32-35 Mr '67.
- New norms for calculation of maximum discharge when designing hydraulic river structures. A.F. Antonnikov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:41-42 Ap '67.
- Order of determining additional expenditures for the transportation of locally unavailable materials for hydraulic construction work. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 10:47-45 O '68.
- Precast reinforced concrete in hydraulic construction. I.S. Zavallatin, I.U. E. Chumichov. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 4:1-4 Ap '66.
- Roughness calculation coefficients for the lining of hydroelectric power station canals. I.U. S. Vasil'ev. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:43-44 Mr '67.
- Scientific and technical conference on engineering surveys for construction. B.M. Rebrik, I.A. Vasil'skov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:57-58 Ap '67.
- Studying rectangular inlets of submerged sluiceways. N.P. Rozanov, N.I.A. Konakovich, L.N. Orlova. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:27-31 Ap '67.
- Use of hydraulic screening of turbulent streams in new types of sand and gravel traps. L.A. Valentini, T.I. Derliatka. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 4:47-49 Ap '66.
- Water jet method of rock disposal in hydraulic engineering. V.M. Tavrizov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 10:50-52 O '66.

## 626 (407.2)—Bulgaria

- Construction of the Dospat-Dosel hydraulic complex in Bulgaria. Pavel Pavlov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:54-55 Mr '67.

- 626.1 Inland waterways. Canals, etc.
- Balance method for the calculation of the deformation of a channel bottom. K.I. Rosinskii, I.A. Kuz'min. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:265-271 '64.
- Calculation of the scouring process as a factor in the canal enlargement method. L.I. Vukobrat. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:294-305 '64.

## 626.4 Locks, Sluices, Gates

- Guiding vessels through navigation locks by a stream of water. M. Kotlov. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:1 Ap '66.
- Larustovskii, A.A. [Mechanical equipment of locks] Mekhanicheskoe oborudovanie shlyuzov. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 224 p.
- Optimum conditions for filling and emptying of locks with head filling systems. M.A. Karaman. Izv.VNIIG 65:110-153 '67.
- Pressure distribution on the surface of a dispersion cone valve. S.S. Pavlovskii. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:48-49 Ap '67.
- Remarks on the "Instructions on the designs of navigation locks." SN304-65. I.U. V. Shirokov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 5:51-52 Mr '67.

## 626.4 (52.24)—European Rivers

- At the construction sites of fraternal countries. H.Gitrenko. Mezhduar. zhen. 15 no. 7:142-143 '68.

## 626.8 Agricultural hydraulics

- Calculation of seepage in water outlets from reservoirs and canals. S.M. Gorninov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:74-76 '66.
- [Control of the salinization of irrigable soils] Bor'ba s zasolenniem orushaemykh zemel'. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 221 p. (Vsesoyuz. akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V.I. Lenina. Nauchnye trudy).
- Decreasing water permeability of loess soils. K. Talabov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:57-62 '66.
- Designing an irrigation sprinkler. S. Guseinov, Zade, F. Khutiev. Tekhn. sel'skhoz. 26 no. 4:31-32 '68.
- Land improvement science as a new subject. V.V. Egorov. Nauch.dokl. vys. shkoly. biol.nauki 11 no. 5:134-148 '68.
- Methods and equipment for static tests of thin-walled pipes under the action of soil. A.I.A. Saitgarov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:66-69 '66.
- New material for pipes used in closed horizontal drainage systems. I. Umanov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:63-65 '66.
- Ovsalnikov, N.G. [Water resources - our wealth] Vodnye resursy - nasha bogatstva. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1969. 127 p.
- Some research data on evaporation and transpiration in a cotton field irrigated by sprinkler and furrow methods. G.A. Akhmetov and others. Vop.gidr. no. 25:24-32 '66.
- Some results of the sprinkler irrigation of cotton fields. N.A. Pervosypkin. Vop.gidr. no. 25:18-23 '66.
- [Telemechanization of irrigation systems] Telemekhanizatsiya irrigatsionnykh sistem. Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 120 p.
- Water supply of cities of Central Asia and irrigation of their landscaped territories. D.M. Mendolev. Vod. i san.tekh. no. 2:24-27 I '66.
- 626.8 (574)—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Balance of surface water bodies in the new irrigation region of the Golodnyaya Steppe. G.A. Khalimov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:46-47 '66.
- Irrigating cotton fields through longer furrows under the conditions of Golodnyaya Steppe. I.L.I. Silverstov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:5-7 '66.

## 626.8 (675.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

- Possibility of using vertical drainage in the Bukhara Oasis. Kh.A. Kadyrov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:8-10 '68.
- Studying evaporation from the surface of the Tuyabuguz Reservoir. I.D. Cholpankhlov. Vop.gidr. no. 25:33-37 '68.
- 627 NATURAL WATERS AND CHANNELS. RIVER, PORT, HARBOR, AND COAST WORKS. DAMS
- General program for the full use and the conservation of water resources in the U.S.S.R. S.N. Kritskii, M.F. Menkel'. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:6-26 '64.
- Methods of plotting balance sheets for water supply engineering. S.N. Kritskii, M.F. Menkel'. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:167-165 '64.
- Water costs money. I. Litvinovskii. NTO 10 no. 3:18-19 Mr '68.

## 627.1 Natural inland waters

- Estimating random fluctuation parameters of a river flow by the maximum probability method. E.G. Blokhinov. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:62-107 '64.
- Flood discharge during the construction of rock-fill dam. G.M. Kuzovlev, V.K. Luchina. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 4:24-26 Ap '66.
- Goliatin, V.K. [Hydrological explorations of electric-power (transmission line routes) Gidrolologicheskie izyskaniya trasz linii elektropredach. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 110 p.
- Interaction between a flow and its channel ground. N.A. Kuz'min. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:286-293 '64.
- Level fluctuations of closed inland water bodies. S.N. Kritskii, M.F. Menkel'. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:29-61 '64.

- Mathematical description of the topography of a high mountain water drainage basin. A.I. Vokhtilov, G.F. Shirovskii. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 4:105-180 '66.
- New norms for calculation of maximum discharge when designing hydraulic river structures. A.F. Antonnikov. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:31-32 Ap '67.
- Stochastic differential equations of river flow. V.A. Grigor'ev. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 4:181-186 '66.
- Tagged particles, their production and detection in the study of sediment movements. K.V. ICH'ev. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 11:36-38 N '68.
- Use of hydraulic screening of turbulent streams in new types of sand and gravel traps. L.A. Valentini, T.I. Derliatka. Gidr.stroi. 36 no. 4:47-49 Ap '66.
- Utilization and conservation of U.S.S.R. water resources. N.V. Larin, G.G. Gagarin. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:1-2 Ap '67.
- Work of the R.S.S.R. river regulators. A. Stakhov. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:26-28 Ap '66.

## 627.1 (282.25)—Asian Rivers

- Flow formation of the Hl and Black Irtysh rivers. N.T. Kuznetsov. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 1:187-194 '66.

## 627.1 (471.328)—Mordvin A.S.S.R.

- Material on the characteristics of the Isar and M. Keta Rivers as sources for watering farm fields. T.S. Shepelev, I.L. Shcheglov. Tekhn. zap. Mordovsk. no. 5:53-54 '67.
- Waterhead sources, regulation and fish yield of the Moksha River. A.I. Dushin. Tekhn. zap. Mordovsk. no. 5:55-56 '67.

## 627.1 (571.11)—Kurgan Province

- Water balance of Kurgan Province. G.V. Belorogov, I.V. Karatevich, V.S. Mozentsev. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 3:3-9 '67.

## 627.1 (574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Flow formation of the Hl and Black Irtysh rivers. N.T. Kuznetsov. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 1:187-194 '66.

## 627.1 (575)—Central Asia

- Level of the Aral Sea in relation to increased water use in the basins of the Syr-Darya and Amu-Darya Rivers. A.E. Asanin. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:211-221 '64.
- Unusual maximum water level in rivers of Central Asia and reliability of data supplied. V.P. Svetitskii. Tr. Gidroproyekta no. 12:132-137 '64.

- 627.2 Ports, harbors and roadsteads. Coast and marine work
- All-Union Coordinating Conference on Calculation of Stability of Navigational Hydraulic Structures. V.V. Khristoforov. Otkr. i zhd. mel'n. gran. 10 no. 1:1-12 '68.
- Method for manufacturing marked sand having a short time resistance for repeated experiments on sand drifts. J.H. Opylyke. Okeanologiya 8 no. 2:360-31 Mr-Apr '68.

## 627.2 (571.12)—Tyumen Province

- New transshipment port in Tobolsk. V. Kharazov, G. Guseinov. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:41 Ap '66.

## 627.2 (575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

- Port Zakhamet on the Kara Kum Canal. G. Shemlatovskii. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:51 Ap '68.

- 627.3 Port installations, equipment. Dockyards, quays, etc.
- Calculation and modeling of anchor foundations. V. Iaroslavskii. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:38-41 Ap '66.
- Experience in winter time tanker cleaning, placing on shipways and shipment of petroleum cargoes. I. Treushnikov. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:19 Ap '68.
- Justification of the optimal time coefficient for the use of piers for the loading and unloading of ships. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:23-25 Ap '68.
- Technical information on new industrial equipment. A. Panafutin. Rech.transp. 26 no. 4:49 Ap '68.

## 627.4 Improvement of rivers, streams. Protection. Training works

- Full probability formula in the theory of river flow regulation. N.A. Kartvelishvili. Proble. gidroenerg. i vod.khoz. no. 4:66-80 '66.
- Madorvskii, S.L., and A.M. Shapiro. [Electric equipment of hydraulic structures for navigation improvement] Elektrooborudovanie transportnykh gidrosooruzhenii. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 210 p.

## 627.5 Flood and coast protection works. Dikes. Draining and reclamation

- The Tenth International Conference on Coastal Structures. M.E. Plakida. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 4:54-55 Ap '67.

## 627.8 Dams. Large reservoirs and barrage dams. Hydraulic power plant works

- Accurate curves for the determination of the long-period component of reservoir capacity with consideration of the relation between discharges in adjacent years. I.V. Gushli. Trudy Gidroproyekta no. 12:106-104 '64.
- Advantages of using lightweight concrete with natural aggregates in hydraulic structures. A.A. Arakelian, M.G. Ter-Oganyan. Gidr.stroi. 37 no. 6:28-28 Je '67.

## 627.8 (Continued)

- An analysis of motion of a flow taking into account fluctuations in the speed of a submerged submerger. M. S. Ponomarev. Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp., no. 2-7-101 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Analytical calculation of a multipurpose reservoir with a long period shallow flow regulation. I. N. Oshirov. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 1-134-143 '66.
- Analytical presentation of flow shortages and waste under conditions of long-period flow for two consumers with different requirements. V. A. Kikitenko. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-102-110 '66.
- Application of mathematical analogy methods in the calculation of temperature fields in concrete dams. A. T. Lushchikov, N. P. Rykova. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11:31-38 '67.
- Approximate method for plotting an abscissa curve of reservoir filling in a long-period flow regulation system. V. A. Kikitenko, I. N. Oshirov. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-117-126 '66.
- Assembly of mechanical equipment and metal structures in hydraulic structures. G. A. Polonskiy. Energ. stroit., no. 11-58-109 '67.
- Basic principles for preparing wear resistant linings of hydraulic structures. V. I. Gorenbaum. Energ. stroit., no. 12-52-59 '67.
- Building codes for rock-fill dams. G. M. Kuzovlev. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-34-46 O '66.
- Calculation of coefficients of spillway surfaces. M. D. Rudakov, A. M. Shvachkin. Izv. VNIIG 85 235-239 '67.
- Calculation of steady levels of tailwater by the filling curves method. E. N. Oraynbetova. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-252-260 '66.
- Characteristics of ice formation in reservoirs with high fluctuations of water level. K. I. Rosnitskiy, G. N. Niz'm-Mukhamedova. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-315-321 '64.
- Choice of the length of bottom reinforcement below combined hydroelectric power plants. K. I. Rosnitskiy, I. A. Kuznetsov. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-254-264 '64.
- Closed solutions of the functions of reservoir filling security in a long-period flow regulation system. I. N. Oshirov. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-127-133 '66.
- Computer calculation of the long-period component of reservoir capacity. N. A. Meshcheritova. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-195-198 '64.
- Concrete aggregates for great dams. V. V. Stalnikov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-42-45 Ap '67.
- Construction of hydroelectric power plants. N. V. Pashin. Energ. stroit., no. 10-11-70-81 '67.
- Construction of underground hydraulic structures. V. M. Maslov, V. G. Lebedev. Energ. stroit., no. 10-11-81-85 '67.
- Continuous improvement of engineering survey methods. E. I. Reot, M. P. Bozhkov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-1-7 Ap '67.
- Control of turbulent flow by means of small local disturbances. A. A. Turanov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-37-41 O '66.
- Design of earth dam core with consideration of its horizontal displacement. D. M. Taratkovskiy, A. K. Begov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-39-41 Ap '67.
- Design of reinforced concrete facings for rockfill dams. G. M. Kuzovlev. Izv. VNIIG 85 154-161 '67.
- Determination of thermal properties of some concrete and gravel rocks used in the construction of concrete dams. G. N. Danilova, S. N. Bogdanov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-19-20 Ap '67.
- Determination of the maximum bottom velocity with partial reflection of waves from a structure. M. I. Paklida. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-40-41 Je '67.
- Determination of the weight of stone and concrete blocks used in the protection of a structure subject to the effect of waves. G. G. Metelitsyna. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 5-3d-43 My '67.
- Determining the mean surface water temperature of a reservoir. K. R. Shergina. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-226-236 '66.
- Discharge capacity of a spillway with a broad curvilinear crest. A. P. Gusev. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-42-43 Je '67.
- Distribution of bacteria oxidizing hydrocarbons in Volga and Don Reservoirs polluted with waste oil. G. I. Margolits. Trudy Inst. Biol. vnutr. vol. no. 15:39-44 '67.
- Effect of an impervious baffle on the protective layer of the slope of a rock-fill dam on its resistance to waves. G. G. Rybchevskiy. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-37-38 Ap '67.
- Effect of the discharge with tidling turbines on the rise of level in a surge tank with restricted entry. I. A. Chernatin. Izv. VNIIG 86:10-33 '67.
- Effect of water intake parameters on the intensity of flow transverse circulation. R. V. Timirova. Vop. gidr., no. 25 88-92 '66.
- Efficiency of an underground antiseepage contour of a hydroelectric power station. V. I. Bondarenko, K. A. Bobkov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-2-5 N '66.
- Equipment for full mechanization of mining operations. Zh. I. Abramson. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-23-20 O '66.
- Experimental plotting of velocity fields during the emptying and filling of reservoirs. A. I. Pechovich, V. I. Smirnov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-30-42 N '66.
- Field investigations of the ejection effect in combined hydroelectric power stations with pressure penstocks. V. S. Serkov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-21-24 Ap '67.
- Flood discharge during the construction of rock-fill dams. G. M. Kuzovlev, V. K. Luchina. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-24-26 Ap '66.
- Forecasting the reconstruction of slopes affected by landslides. I. O. Tikhvinskiy. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-34-38 Ap '67.
- General case for the calculation of flood-control storage capacity of a hydroelectric power plant reservoir. B. L. Baburin. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-200-210 '64.
- Generalized method for calculation of river flow regulation under single cycle operating conditions of a reservoir. Sh. Ch. Chekin, V. K. Red'kin. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-40-85 '66.
- Gol'tsman, V. Kh. [Design of hydroelectric power plants and overflow dams.] Raschet zdaniy GES i vodostivnykh platin. Moskva, "Energia," 1968, 164 p. (B-kh "Gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika." Vyp. 3).
- Increasing the life of hydraulic structures. R. D. Avetiskala, G. A. Khripkova, V. F. Chernykh. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-12-14 Ap '67.
- Influence of combined hydraulic power complexes on the distribution of productive forces. G. O. Levit. Izv. VNIIG 84 343-358 '67.
- Lasting corrosion resistance of metal structures in hydroelectric power stations. M. S. Trifep, I. D. Glibshstein. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-57-58 Ap '66.
- Method of calculating silt accumulation in reservoirs. O. Ia. Ratovitch, N. V. Roslova. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-272-286 '64.
- Methods and practices of determining the actual economic efficiency of combine (hydraulic) projects. G. O. Levit. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-11-11 My '67.
- Methods of studying cavitation and its damaging effects in water channels of a hydroelectric power plant. A. M. Chislakov. Izv. VNIIG 84 234-250 '67.
- Model studies of a thermodynamic problem for gravity dams with wide contraction joints. G. I. Khesin, V. N. Savostianov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-37-39 Je '67.
- Model studies of underground hydraulic structures. M. N. Belkin and others. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-31-43 Ap '67.
- Natural frequency of water oscillation in pressure conduits of hydraulic structures. L. V. Mostakov. Izv. VNIIG 85 24-40 '67.
- Necessity of revising the building code 2-B.3-62. G. A. Baburova. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-42-43 O '66.
- Novel construction and operation. D. D. Polshina, G. V. Sorokina. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-45 N '66.
- News of construction and operation. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-46 O '66.
- On International Congress on Large Dams. L. I. Shmeleva. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-46 Ap '68.
- On program for calculation of hydraulic jump coupled depths in spillway tailwater. N. I. Podzemel'nykh. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 5-16 My '67.
- Researches for the determination of the water volume in reservoirs over a period of years. A. Sh. Izhikovskiy, V. V. Zhukov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-49-50 N '66.
- Optimum canal distribution of a regulated flow of a hydroelectric power plant cascade in a combined power producing and navigational use. V. Ia. Kim, A. V. Kurnilova, A. S. Pavlov. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-29-37 '66.
- Performance of slot structures in flat slide gates. K. A. Mal'tsev, P. G. Staritskiy, A. Ia. Iokhel'son. Izv. VNIIG 85 101-114 '67.
- Pressure fluctuation in a pressure conduit as measured in field and by model. V. M. Laz'nev, L. V. Seretov. Izv. VNIIG 85 188-200 '67.
- Precise calculation of parameters in smooth blasting. A. E. Azarkovich, A. A. Peshchenko. Energ. stroit., no. 12-48-52 '67.
- Pressure distribution on the surface of a dispersion cone valve. S. S. Pavlovskiy. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 4-46-47 Ap '67.
- Result of the work of the Central Administration plenum. I. E. Polshina, G. V. Sorokina. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-46 N '66.
- Roughness calculation coefficients for the lining of hydroelectric power station canals. D. S. Vasil'ev. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 5-43-44 My '67.
- Seepage resistance of rock fills. N. M. Ielceva. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-59-60 Je '67.
- Simple method for calculating tailrace water level at a hydroelectric power plant with daily regulation. A. H. Florensova. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-240-250 '64.
- Simplified method for the distribution of water from a reservoir among consumers with different requirements. M. N. Vagapov, L. B. Lavrentova. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-148-151 '66.
- Siphon spillway control. L. I. Tarasov. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-37-39 Ap '66.
- Sluic ice obstruction at water intakes of large reservoirs and methods to prevent it. A. A. Smirnov. Vod. i san. tekhn., no. 2-16-23 P '68.
- Some characteristics of the engineering geology evaluation of metamorphic shales for hydraulic construction purposes. A. S. Zaitsov, G. A. Pashukhin. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-31-36 N '66.
- Some conclusions about the operation of hydroelectric power plant reservoirs. A. B. Avakian, I. N. Shapto, V. A. Sharapov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-3-6 O '66.
- Specifications and norms for designing hydroelectric power station tunnels. A. G. Sarkisyan. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-40-51 Je '67.
- Static analysis of a round-head buttress dam constructed on a foundation bed with tectonic disturbance zones. M. M. Givshin and others. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-26-29 Ap '66.
- Static investigation of massive buttress dam constructed on foundations with different moduli. M. M. Givshin and others. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-34-36 Je '67.
- Study of actual horizontal loads on individual elements of energy dissipators. G. A. Ilditskiy. Izv. VNIIG 85 3-10 '67.
- Study of reinforced concrete members of hydraulic structures and substantiation of calculation methods according to limiting states. A. V. Shvetsov and others. Izv. VNIIG 84 251-258 '67.
- Studying frequency of unusual maximum rainfall over small reservoirs. V. S. Zamakhaev. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 12-108-131 '64.
- Studying new methods for the construction of impervious curtains in foundations of hydraulic structures. A. N. Adamovich. Izv. VNIIG 84-200-219 '67.
- Theoretical studies of vibrations of hydraulic structures and their elements in liquids. S. G. Shul'man. Izv. VNIIG 84-112-146 '67.
- Use of the integral equation method for the calculation of long-period flow for two consumers with different requirements. A. A. Kikitenko. Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz., no. 4-81-101 '66.
- Use of the relations of unsmoothly changing flows in the calculation of an ideal hydraulic jump. A. N. Liapin. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-41-42 O '66.
- Utilization and conservation of U. S. S. R. water resources. N. V. Razin, G. O. Gangardt. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-1-8 Je '67.
- Water hammer and the reliability of pressure conduits of a hydroelectric power plant. N. A. Kartvelishvili, I. A. Chernatin, G. E. Avtonenkov. Izv. VNIIG 84 220-223 '67.

## 627.8(471.21)—Murmansk Province

- Installation of machinery in the Upper-Tuloma Hydroelectric Power Station. I. V. Natanov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-10-13 N '68.
- Rapid drive of a diversion tunnel at the Upper-Tuloma Hydroelectric Power Station. R. O. Gidass, Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-14-20 N '66.
- Studying thermal stresses in floating blocks of the Kislaya Gata Tidal Electric Power Plant by the optical polarization method. G. I. Khesin and others. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-30-32 N '66.
- Technical conference for generalizing the experience acquired in the design construction and operation of the power plants in the Kola power system built by foreign contractors. M. I. Zarkhi. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10 81-83 O '66.

## 627.8(471.23)—Leningrad Province

- Research on the simulation of hydrodynamic pressure fluctuation under conditions of high turbulence and acceleration of the flow. A. A. Ionkov. Izv. VNIIG 85 170-185 '67.

## 627.8(471.34)—Volga-Vyatka regions

- The Upper Volga cascade of hydroelectric power stations, now 25 years in operation. M. A. Balagurov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-16-22 Je '67.
- The Volga-Kama rivers cascade of hydroelectric power plants. A. V. Mikhailov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 6-3-15 Je '67.

## 627.8(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Experience with use of electrochemical protection for hydromechanical equipment of the Volga Hydroelectric Power Station canal after V. I. Levan. E. P. Shtern and others. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-32-37 Ap '66.

## 627.8(471.44)—Saratov Province

- Designing of precast reinforced concrete structures of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. A. K. Vukhramov, V. N. Rudakov, L. V. Baklova. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-10-14 Ap '66.
- Results of field investigations of joint sealing between precast elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. F. G. Dmitrieva. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-23-26 Ap '66.
- Some data on the construction of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. L. I. Kudachov, N. P. Borodin. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-3-10 Ap '66.
- Thermal treatment of massif shaped elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station building. N. V. Udrna. Gidr. stroit., 36 no. 4-11-21 Ap '66.

## 627.8(471.45)—Volgograd Province

- Reconstruction of Volgograd Reservoir banks. M. P. Samokhvalova. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-5-8 N '66.

## 627.8(471.67)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.

- Rock excavations at the site of the Chirkey Hydroelectric Power Station. B. M. Erakhtin. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 1-7-13 Ap '67.

## 627.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Deeper cascade of hydroelectric power stations. E. A. Bakhshiev, T. P. Dutsenko, G. D. Kodumskiy. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 5-3-12 My '67.
- Static testing of the experimental section shaft tube in the Kiev Hydroelectric Power Station. A. P. Kirillov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-27-31 O '66.

## 627.8(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

- Compact hydroelectric generators for distillation power plants. A. G. Sarkisyan. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-7-11 O '66.
- From the experience in operating the Ladzhanuri Reservoir. I. G. Gvashiani, N. P. Shmal'tsol'. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 10-7-9 O '66.

## 627.8(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Construction of hydraulic tunnels for the diversion of Arpa River into Lake Sevan and to the Tatav Hydroelectric Power Station. R. G. Gevorgian. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 5-20-22 My '67.

## 627.8(571.14)—Novosibirsk Province

- A dam with polyethylene membrane on the Karm-Si River. L. A. Tolokova, I. E. Krichenkov, V. B. Sudakov. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 11-20-21 N '66.

## 627.8(571.61)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

- Field investigation of crack resistance of long experimental blocks for a concrete dam at the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. V. V. Blinov, I. U. N. Gusev. Izv. VNIIG 84-117-157 '67.
- Research on water cooling of coarse aggregates for concrete mix at the construction site of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. V. V. Zhubrova, A. L. Kravtsov. Energ. stroit., no. 12-42-46 '67.

## 627.8(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

- Determination of the volume weight of concrete used in the construction of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. K. V. Alekseev. Gidr. stroit., 37 no. 8-33-34 Je '67.

627.8 (571.53) (Continued)

Field investigation of free temperature deformations in concrete blocks of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station as affected by lasting low temperature. V. N. Dancheva. *Izv. VNIIG* 64:158-170 '67.  
Linear expansion coefficient of massive concrete at below freezing temperatures. S. I. A. Elidelman, V. N. Dancheva. *Izv. VNIIG* 64:158-170 '67.  
Studying displacements and stability of the concrete dam at the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Plant. P. D. Eshlimov, S. I. A. Elidelman, L. P. Frackin. *Izv. VNIIG* 64:171-167 '67.

627.8(571.56) — Yakut A. S. S. R.

[Cohesive soil packing in the wintertime in the Far North. (Construction of the Vilnyu Hydroelectric Power Plant dam)] Zimnaya ukladka slyaznykh gruntov na Kralnem Severe. (Stroitel'stvo plotiny Vil'yskoi GES). Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 112 p. (B-ka gidrotekhnika i gidroenergetika. Vyp. 2.).

627.8(574) — Kazakh S. S. R.

Experience with a floating evaporation basin with a surface of 2000 m<sup>2</sup> at the Kengir reservoir. K. B. Shergina, V. F. Churayev. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 213-225 '66.  
Seals in expansion joints of hydraulic structures of Ussr. Kamenskansk and Iuditskaya power plants. A. B. Gladzev. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 10 14-15 '66.

627.8(575.2) — Kirghiz S. S. R.

Hydraulic investigation of the hydroturbine block in a hydroelectric power plant with draft tubes at two levels. A. S. Abelev, V. A. Solynskov. *Izv. VNIIG* 64:45-53 '67.  
Studying hydraulic conditions of the operation of the Kapchagay Hydroelectric Power Plant. Sh. Ch. Chukan, T. Kh. Akhmetov. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 237-251 '66.

627.8(575.3) — Tajik S. S. R.

Measurement of rock pressure in tunnels during the construction of the Nurek Hydroelectric Power Station. E. M. Pashurin. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 10 35-37 '66.  
Silt accumulation in Kaysakum Reservoir. A. D. Melkov. *Trudy Gidropromkha* no. 12 306-312 '64.

627.8(575.4) — Turkmen S. S. R.

General section of the channel below Fuyz-Mayun hydraulic project. Shari' Shukri Sakin. *Vop. gidr.* no. 25 93-97 '66.

627.8(62) — Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan

Some characteristics of hydrological calculations concerning the high Aswan Dam. M. V. Smolinskaya. *Trudy Gidropromkha* no. 12 139-150 '64.

627.9 Coastal approach works. Marking. Signalling. Pilotage.

Rescue  
New system of light signals in the buoyage. M. Svotlov, I. Chernikov. *Rech. transp.* 28 no. 4 35-37 '66.

## 628 PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING

[On guard against fire. Jerusalem of Soviet firemen] Na strazhe ognia. Gerolechskie budni sovetskikh pozharnykh. (Shornik statei). Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967, 39 p.

Our objectives. A. I. Zhukov and others. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 1-7 '66.

Seminar on small water supply and sewerage systems. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 40-41 '66.

628(575) — Central Asia

Self-purification in Salar, Dzhun, and Karaakul'duk canal flows. O. S. Durnodan. *Vop. gidr.* no. 25 36-39 '65.

### 628.1 Water supply. Waterworks

Analytical presentation of flow shortages and waste under conditions of long-period regulation and two consumers with different requirements. V. A. Kiktenko. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 102-116 '66.

Application of methods in the theory of random functions to water supply engineering. I. V. Dusalov, L. V. Sergeeva. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 3-28 '66.

Calculating the ratio of a ram-air pipe for large-diameter water conduit. V. M. Zaitsev. *Energomashinostroenie* 14 no. 4 42 '66.

Choice of efficient operating regimes for pumps and pumping stations in a water supply system. V. P. Starinskii. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 28-32 '66.

Combined systems. yes. G. Traktinskii. *NTO* 10 no. 3 20 '66.

Composition of organic substances in the waters of reservoirs and rivers. A. D. Semenov and others. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:70-64 '66.

Computer analysis of the joint operation of installations in a water supply system. P. D. Khoruzhii. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 19-23 '67.

Computer calculation of water supply systems. I. F. Molodtsov, E. M. Gal'perin, E. M. Glazunov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 22-27 '66.

Constructing a water well in peat. E. V. Makarov. *Osn. i fond. i mosh. grun.* 10 no. 2 29-30 '68.

Determination of carbonic acid compounds in natural water. I. E. Apel'shin, M. E. Sorokin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 23-28 '67.

Device for the repair of butt joints with rubber seals. N. E. Pomkin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 36-38 '67.

Experimental investigation of washing away the ice from the pipelines with help of water. I. A. Popov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 8-12 '66.

Formulae for the determination of head loss in metal screens. I. U. M. Kuz'min. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 27-29 '66.

Graphic determination of the alkali dosage necessary for the formation of a film in pipes. E. D. Balashov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 17-18 '66.

Instruction on cost distribution among the components of a complex water project. V. P. Zakharov. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 201-202 '66.

Knuckle joint compensation device for pipelines. L. D. Belkin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 35 '66.

Methods for efficient use of water resources in desert and semidesert conditions. S. Sakhariev. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 38-40 '66.

New design principle for pressure-regulating installations. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 32-35 '66.

Operation of filter stations using alternating speed. M. N. Sysoev and others. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 23-27 '68.

Performance of systems of artificial increase of ground waters. M. Sakutkin. *Prum. Aum.* 10 no. 9 10 66-63 '67.

Simplified method for the distribution of water from a reservoir among consumers with different requirements. M. N. Vagapov, L. D. Lavrent'eva. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 148-151 '66.

Use of chlorine for water desalination by the hydration method. V. I. Kostuk, V. N. Kopysov, T. A. Levashuk. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 15-17 '66.

Use of the integral equation method for the calculation of long-period flow for two consumers with different requirements. V. A. Kiktenko. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 81-101 '66.

Use of thin wall pipes in sanitary engineering systems. A. K. Gelfand. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 11-19 '66.

Water conservation. I. Uligavskii. *NTO* 10 no. 3 18-19 '66.

Water pollution standard 2761-67. I. V. Koronov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 28-30 '67.

628.1(471.310) — Moscow City

Automating coolant preparation and dosing process in northern waterworks. (U. B. Bagatskii, I. Kn. Bikkem. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 31-32 '68.

628.1(471.312) — Tula Province

Construction and operation of water intakes from fine sand deposits in Tula Province. N. A. Shechetkin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 27-31 '68.

628.1(476.22) — Georgian S. S. R.

Chemical composition of water in the Tiflis Reservoir. A. D. Semenov, T. A. Piskotskaia. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:12-41 '68.

628.1(571.12) — Tyumen' Province

Statistical parameters of the monthly average flow rate of the Irtysh River. S. D. Polissadov. *Trudy OmskShi* 69 no. 3 44-49 '67.

628.1(575) — Central Asia

Water supply of cities of Central Asia and irrigation of their landscaped territories. O. M. Mendeleev. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 24-27 '66.

### 628.2 Sewerage. Sewers

Choice of an efficient size for a waste water collector. I. A. F. Pashkov. *Probl. gidroenerg. i vod. khoz.* no. 4 144-147 '66.

### 628.3 Sewage. Purification, etc.

Automatic control of the sewage purification process in synthetic fiber plants. D. N. Smirnov, N. B. Manusova, B. N. Vasil'ov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 1-4 '66.

Biofilter purification of waste water containing synthetic surface-active matter. N. A. Lukinikh and others. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 31-34 '67.

Catalyzer strength in waste water purification. N. I. Brozdov, V. P. Malov. *Gidrotekhn. i oskhitim. prom.* 21 no. 1 11 '68.

Charging filters with sawdust. N. L. Rastchuk, V. P. Ufimtseva, A. I. Rabinovich. *Gidrotekhn. i oskhitim. prom.* 21 no. 1 9-20 '66.

Decomposition of phenol mixture in natural water (modeling). V. T. Kaplin, L. V. Semchenko, E. G. Ivanov. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:199-202 '68.

Determination of the general capacity of absorption of some clay minerals. E. E. Lubchenko, G. A. Solomin. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:110-115 '68.

Effect of formaldehyde on processes of the self-purification of natural waters. L. P. Sokolova, V. T. Kaplin. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:220-226 '68.

Experience in the operation of a sludge storage pond. A. P. Pavlovskii. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 34-35 '66.

Hydrocyclones used for the removal of scale from the waste water of milling plants. I. V. Skirdov, V. G. Penonarov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 5-6 '66.

Installation for sand trapping during purification of waste waters. S. V. Iakovlev, V. I. Kalitun. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 31-33 '67.

Ionization method for checking water composition. M. T. Dmitriev, N. A. Kitrooskii. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 24-25 '67.

Laboratory apparatus for the study of methane fermentation. L. D. Trandil'ti. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 30-37 '66.

Method of calculating the sludge drying process in mud basins. N. N. Verigin, V. G. Litvinov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6 28-32 '67.

Micro-organisms participating in the purification of pulp-mill-containing waste water. V. N. Shaposhnikov, Z. A. Arkad'eva, E. I. Kozlov. *Nauch. dokl. vya. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5 120-122 '66.

Nekrasova, L. I., and O. K. Nikolaeva. [Purification of sewage waters in enterprises of the dairy industry. Ochluska stochnykh vod predpriyati moloknoi lennosti. Moskva, 1967, 28 p.]

[MICROFILM]

Role of hydroxides in self-purifying natural waters of heavy metals. G. A. Solomin, T. O. Gerasimov. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:141-144 '68.

Self-purification of acid mine waters from heavy metal natural conditions. G. A. Solomin and others. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:145-157 '68.

Study of ion exchange in clay minerals. Report. Adsorption of Na<sup>+</sup>. L. E. Lubchenko, G. A. Solomin. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:158-162 '68.

Study of the decomposition of and on synthetic ear on models of water streams. V. T. Kaplin, L. S. Novaya, A. S. Kosogova. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:163-165 '68.

Synthetic detergents and their effect on the block purification process of sewage in aeration tanks. Bolotina, O. D. Ivanova, O. V. Ivanova. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 33-36 '66.

Technological evaluation of the performance of a equipment. S. V. Iakovlev, T. A. Karakina. *V. san. tekhn.* no. 4 36-38 '66.

628.3(471.45) — Volgograd Province

Self-purification of the Sunzha River. V. T. Kaplin, Panchenko, V. V. Polyckova. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:208-219 '68.

628.3(477.6) — Donetsk Basin

Some data on mine waters containing mercury in southeastern part of the Donetsk Basin. A. G. Ivornikov. *Gidrokhim. mat.* 10:57-63 '68.

### 628.5 Industrial sanitation, nuisances

Collecting waste water from pump gaskets. M. Kh. Khismiddinov. *Neftepr. i petekhim.* no. 4 38 '66.

Comparative study of intracellular distribution of cyanine in the liver and spleen of white mice. V. G. Vladimirov. *Radiofizika* 8 no. 2 261 Mr-Apr '68.

Dust removal from lathes during the machining of cavity walls of parts. V. V. Morzhat. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 34 '67.

Effect of radioprotectors on blood coagulation process in guinea pigs with acute radiation sickness. O. Vorob'ov. *Radiofizika* 8 no. 2 310-313 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of surface-active-substance additives on the of the dust trapped by electric filters. N. A. G. Tsemont. 34 no. 3 70-71 Mr-Je '68.

Industrial electric interferences in underground mines. V. M. Surikov, O. K. Vladimirov. *Vop. razved.* no. 7 170-178 '68.

Methods for reducing chlorine dust formation in rock kilns. B. S. A. A. S. N. Gaspardova. *Tsemont* no. 3 17-18 Mr-Je '68.

Modern methods of measuring fan noise. N. N. Se. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5 22-27 '66.

Posttranslational translocation of the bone marrow tolerant donors. I. N. Gubovskiy, *Radiofizika* 8 no. 2 268-274 Mr-Apr '68.

Prevention of dust escape from crushers and grinders. *Tsemont* 34 no. 3 13-14 Mr-Je '68.

Protection of air and reservoirs from the contamination of coke chemical plant discharges. V. I. Galt. *G. Raskhvat. Khim. tekhn.* no. 7 181-185 '67.

Removal of the noise caused by vibrators at precast forced concrete plants. M. N. Gorbunova, V. F. R. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 13-21 '66.

Scientific and technical seminar on return water industry. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7 40 '67.

Unsolved problems of dust collection. A. A. Osche. N. A. Glesov. *Tsemont* 33 no. 15-6 Ja-F '67.

Vibration insulated supports for air blowers. *Bliz. tekhn.* 20 no. 2 26-28 '67.

628.6 Drainage, sanitary installations of buildings  
New models of sanitary engineering equipment and fittings. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 39-40 F '66.

Sanitation technology at the Moscow International Exhibition. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 2 36-39 F '66.

628.8 Indoor climate engineering  
Calculating the heat for air conditioning in mines under dry conditions. A. M. Ivanov. *Shakht. stroit.* 12 17-18 '66.

Effect of heat supply by the engine and boiler department (M. K. O.) on the power indices of air condensation on merchant ships. V. M. Samoilov. *Sudost. no. 5* 13-14 '66.

Fifth Czechoslovakian Conference on Heating and Ventilation of Industrial Buildings. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 41 '66.

Indoor climate characteristics and heating capacity of heaters as tested in an experimental chamber. E. N. N. N. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 4 15-22 '66.

Using the system of direct evaporation in air conditioning. N. M. Mal'kov. *Tekhn. i org. proizv.* no. 3 24-26 '66.

628.9 Illuminating engineering  
A device for a lighting engineer. G. A. Osinskii. *Vop. protivovoz. obor.* no. 3 51 '66.

Graphic method of devising natural lighting for buildings through ceiling lights. A. M. Codin. *Trudy MFT* no. 2 66-61-170 '66.

[Norms for artificial lighting of shipbuilding enterprises and enterprises manufacturing machinery and precision instruments] Normy iskusstvennogo osveshcheniya predpriyati mashinostroyeniya, tochnogo priborostroyeniya i sudostroyeniya. Utv. 22/VI 1960 g. s. izm. of 25 1965 g. Izd. 2-e, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967, 71 p.



529.1 Paris, equipment of vehicles or craft  
Modernization of echo sounding devices. N. Rashmakov, M. Beller. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:42-43 Ap '68.  
Norms for the position of light signals on a ship. D. Zemlianovskii. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:45-46 Ap '68.  
Quality control of working lubricants in internal combustion engines on ships. T. Kurtyanova. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:33-34 Ap '68.  
Shock absorbers with solid working substance. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:114 My-Je '68.

629.11 Land and road vehicles  
An effective method of training drivers. IU, Serebriakov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. 28 no. 1:26-27 Ja '66.  
Golodovskii, I. A. E. I. V. Zaitsev, and O. M. Lavrov. [Motorbuses of high roadability] Gruzovye avtomobili vysokoi prokhodimosti. (GAZ-66, ZIL-131, Avt-175). Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 400 p.  
Standardization of the electric drive of drive axles in a way of solving transportation problems. N. G. Dombrovskii, M. M. Shterner, V. V. Sigodin. Stand. i tech. 32 no. 1:21-22 Ja '66.

629.112 Mechanically propelled (motor) vehicles. Automobile engineering

Angle of turn of tractor-leading wheels when the differential gear interlock is disconnected. L. I. Buzanov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:18-20 Mr '68.  
Apparatus for the study of the operating motion of the T-75-75 timber skidding tractor. G. M. Antanov and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:19-21 My '68.  
Automobile sport for the past 50 years. I. Afanas'ev. Avt. transp. no. 10:44-45 O '67.  
Basic reliability indicators of tractors and tractor elements. R. V. Kugel' and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.

Calculating and analysis of the charging resources in the automotive electrical equipment system. IU, M. Galkin. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:24-29 Ji '61.

Calculating hydraulic drive in coupling. P. P. Lukin. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:12-14 Ji '61.

Calculation of the life of timber hauling truck springs based on given statistical characteristics of the road surface profile. B. G. Gusev, N. I. Bilibuk, B. V. Bilya. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:63-69 '67.

Clutch design in foreign tractors. S. G. Dorlanov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:45-48 Mr '68.

D-642 self-propelled asphalt tank truck. A. E. Volkova. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 5:8 Mr '68.

Designing welded tractor frames. S. S. Dmitrichenko and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.

Determination of the angular velocity of terminal skidding of a clutch, and the design of engine flywheels. R. V. Virabov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:14-16 F '68.

Determination of the optimum combination of engine and hydraulic transmission characteristics with the aid of an analogue computer. A. M. Lysov, I. A. Vagner-Nenichurova. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:7-10 My '68.

Developing powder metallurgy technology in the motor vehicle industry. V. V. Saklinskii. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:38 Ji '61.

Device for determining the efficiency of gear pumps of tractor hydraulic systems. V. I. Mudrik, IU, N. Petrov, A. S. Buki. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:15-17 My '68.

Dynamic loads on the body of MAZ-525 high-capacity dump trucks in open cut mines. E. P. Doronenko, V. M. Popov, V. P. Smirnov. Stroi. i dor. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:58-65 '68.

Dynamometric stand with running rollers for testing high-power wheel tractors. A. B. Gurevskii and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:18-20 F '68.

Effect of turbocharging of the MAZ-236 engine on the thermal stress of the piston and exhaust valve. B. A. Vzorov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:3-6 Ji '61.

Efficiency of using tractor trunks at the Sereby Open-Pit Mine. M. V. Vasil'ev and others. Stroi. i dor. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:51-57 '68.

Enin, A. A. [Electronics in motor vehicles] Elektronika v avtomobile. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, i tekhnika. Seriya "Transport." 4).

Equipment mounted on heavy-duty crawler tractors. A. I. Safronov. Gid. stroi. 37 no. 11:17-19 N '66.

Estimation of the durability of friction elements of a tractor clutch assembly according to data obtained on a test stand. I. B. Baraki, IU, K. Kolodii, I. M. Egilit. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:15-17 Mr '68.

Experience in improving the durability of the OdaZ-885 semitrailer suspension system. S. S. Dmitrichenko and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:20-21 F '68.

Experimental investigation of the ventilation of the G-250 a. c. generator used in motor vehicles. V. F. Akhmedov and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:22-23 F '68.

From the experience of using cast-iron crankshafts. A. P. Shurygin. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:8-9 Ji '61.

Garovich, A. M., and E. M. Sorokin. [Tractors, motor vehicles, and agricultural vehicles] Traktory, avtomobili i sel'skokhoziaistvennyye dvigateli. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 336 p. (Uchebnyi i ucheb. posobia dlia vyssh. s. kh. ucheb. zavodov).

Improving the balancing of propeller shafts. A. S. Sil'kin, A. N. Klefner. Avt. prom. 34 no. 3:27 F '68.

Increasing the reliability of hydraulic-pneumatic and pneumatic springs. N. N. Rakhmanov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 2:19-20 Ji '61.

Investigating characteristics of calibrated apertures in shock absorbers. A. D. Durbaremdiker. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:15-16 Ji '61.

Joint operation of the hydromechanical transmission of a truck tractor and of the electrical transmission of a trailer link in a tractor train. M. P. Afinganov and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:6-8 F '68.

Kiriukhin, A. M. [Realization of a dream] Voploshchenie mechi. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 88 p. (Nar. un-t. S. kh. fak. 12).

Knock-out devices in fagots and dies in punching on crank die forging presses. E. N. Erimolov, V. K. Chesnokov. IU, P. Volk. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:36-37 Ji '61.

Kobylanskii, I. I. [Refrigerated motorbuses] Avtomobil'no-refrigeratory. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 121 p.

Level of technical parameters in prospective types of industrial tractors. I. A. Evzerova and others. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3:4-5 Mr '68.

Method of determining the tangential rigidity of tires. IU, A. Echeisov, O. I. Karuzlu. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:21-22 Ji '61.

Methodology for designing block brakes. A. F. Maschenko. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:13-15 F '68.

Motor vehicle construction in the U. S. S. R. for the past 50 years. D. Veltikarov. Avt. transp. no. 10:26-31 O '67.

Motorbuses. Bibliographical index. Compiled by materials for 1965-1966. Avtobusy. Bibliogra. ukazatel'. Sost. po materialam za 1965-1966 gg. Moskva, [MIRAvtoprom], 1967. 174 p.

Motorbuses. Bibliographical index. Compiled on basis of materials for 1965-1966. Avtobusy. Bibliogra. ukazatel'. Sost. po materialam za 1965-1966 g. Moskva, [MIRAvtoprom], 1967. 174 p.

New pressure control valve in a centralized system regulating air pressure in motor vehicle tires. V. I. Panfilov, E. G. Bieiz, L. A. Gieizer. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:22-24 Ji '61.

1967 American motor vehicles. G. I. Samoil'. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:39-40 F '68.

Operating conditions, loading and durability of brakes in automobiles in mountainous regions. B. I. Gershon and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:19-19 F '65.

[Operation and repair of (trolleybuses) Eksploataatsia i remont trolleibusov. Pod obshch. red. V. A. Popova. 2-o izd., pererabot. i dop. Leningrad, Stroizdat, 1968. 398 p.

Optimum sequence in switching electromagnetic clutches in automatic gear boxes. N. A. Lenets. Avtomatiz. proizv. i mashinoi. 1 prib. no. 5:39-45 '67.

Organizing and planning the repair of high-capacity dump trucks. E. P. Doronenko. Stroi. i dor. IGD (Sverd.) no. 13:66-69 '68.

Patenting with heated enamel in an electric field. A. G. Shapoval'tants, N. A. Mushtakov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:39-40 Ji '61.

Parameters of lumber hauling tractors. M. V. Makasin, N. N. Litvinchuk. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:120-124 '67.

Predicting the reliability of feeding systems of motor vehicle engines. G. I. Pokrovskii, V. V. Kondusarov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:1-4 F '68.

Project of a new forging shop. A. M. Mansurov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:32-32 Ji '61.

Protection welding in the automobile industry. A. I. Gultsev, V. A. Kilmashov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:26-30 F '68.

Rigid traction force of an agricultural tractor. A. P. Parfenov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:4-7 F '68.

Repair automobiles skillfully. A. Korntenko. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. 28 no. 1:78-80 Ja '68.

The repair industry. 24, Prodvoy. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. 28 no. 1:84-86 Ja '68.

Selecting coupling buffers for trucks. IU, G. Stefanovich. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:10-11 Ji '61.

Selecting parameters of wheel control systems for long-base trailers and semitrailers. G. D. Tselin, L. V. Korshchenniy, N. A. Panascenko. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:24-26 F '68.

Skidding of driving wheels of motor vehicles on soft-surface highways. B. I. Kizlovskiy. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:6-8 Ji '61.

Special features of the design of automobile gas turbine engines. IU, I. Freiman, I. A. Spardak. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 2:40-42 Mr-Apr '68.

Statistical study of the vertical dynamics of a connected system. B. G. Gusev, N. I. Bilibuk. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:75-86 '67.

Steering mechanisms of contemporary foreign passenger cars. M. I. Lysov. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:41-44 Ji '61.

Study of the dynamic loads on the chassis of the SKG-4M combine. V. A. Antonov. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:22-24 Ji '68.

Study of the torsion resistance of chassis joints. M. N. Zaks, V. N. Belokurov, M. M. Kobilin. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:17-19 My '68.

Studying fatigue strength of a frame at an unsteady loading of a stationary motor vehicle by independent actuators. M. M. Kobilin, I. Sh. Kilimnik, A. A. Titov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:8-12 F '68.

System for the hot-air prestart preheating of automobiles. V. I. Senchuk, A. G. Kuznetsov. Stroi. i dor. IGD (Sverd.) no. 2:23-26 F '68.

Technical specifications for overall repair of the GAZ-53A TU motor vehicle manufactured by the Minavtoshtodor of the R. S. F. S. R. 2010-67. Tekhnicheskoe uslovie na kapital'nyi remont avtomobilei GAZ-53A TU Minavtoshtodora RSFSR 2010-67. Utv. 22/III 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 456 p.

Traction dynamics of a timber skidding tractor. F. A. Dorisov, M. A. Zatepin. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 6:12-15 My '68.

Tractor transmission test stand. G. M. Tatarchuk, I. V. Khodos. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 2:37-38 F '68.

Unit for rolling-off a three-axle vehicle from the conveyor. A. B. Ivenov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 2:35 F '68.

Ways of increasing the efficiency of using truck transportation in iron ore open-pit mines. G. V. Pustenov, N. L. Stakhov, A. N. Shilin. Stroi. i dor. IGD (Sverd.) no. 14:86-91 '68.

The ways of reducing the weight of motor vehicles and raw materials used in their manufacture. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:1-3 Ji '61.

What the national economy gains from increasing tractor reliability. F. I. Ilatovskii, G. I. Seregina. Stand. i tech. 32 no. 1:64-65 Ja '66.

629.113(471.310)—Moscow City

At the Moscow Small Piston Displacement Plant. NTO 10 no. 3:8 Mr '68.

"Mat-124" in Moscow. Cor. khiz. Mosk. 41 no. 12:15 D '67.

629.113(477.8)—Western Ukraine

Experience of adapting plastic materials at the Lvov Avtobus Plant. K. M. Atolan, T. A. Khogina. Avt. prom. 27 no. 7:44-46 Ji '61.

629.119 Garage, servicing, repair, salvage equipment

Automatic unit for continuous joint adjustment of the engine and transmission of tractors. A. G. Bul't, M. N. Kodenko. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:99-99 My-Je '68.

629.119(471.342)—Kirov Province

Experience in the specialization of the maintenance and repair base in Kirov Province. V. Petukhov. Tekh. i sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:65-68 '68.

629.12 Shipbuilding. Ships. Boats

Application of the electrochemical protection of a ship's hull. G. I. Kagan'skii. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:50-62 My '69.

Bilge builder. M. Nikulin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:20 Ap '68.

Clean up ships. S. K. Vinogradov. Mor. skor. 51 no. 6:67-69 Ja '68.

Effect of heat supply by the engine and boiler department (M. K. O.) on the power indices of air comfort conditioning on merchant ships. V. M. Shamslin. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:16-18 My '68.

Equipment for the repair of the ship propulsion - steering complex on allways. L. Dorokov, S. Shuborin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.

Grigoriev, V. V., and V. M. Grigoriev. [Ship rigging operations, Atlas] Sudovyye takelazhnye raboty. Atlas. Izd. 3-o, izm. i dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 207 p.

Hydrodynamic position characteristics of ships with arbitrary drift angles. N. I. Antanov. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:4-8 My '68.

Methods of calculating hydrodynamic pressures provoked by screw propellers. S. K. Dorofeyuk. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:8-11 My '68.

Power of mechanical braking of asynchronous electric drives on marine cargo boats. P. L. Sivova. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:40-43 My '68.

Protection of marine electric power systems against short circuiting. V. N. Konstantinov, M. J. Vamir. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:29-31 My '68.

Pugachev, A. S. [Drilling for shipbuilders] Cherenkova dlia sudostroyitelov. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 167 p.

Radiotelephones on a ship. V. Kachkov. Voen. znan. 44 no. 6:36-38 Ja '68.

Review of letters to the editor. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:11 My '69.

Russian names of ships on the map of the world. B. G. Maslennikov. Mor. skor. 51 no. 6:59 Ja '68.

Small-size instrument for the registration and control of up to 400 parameters. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:34-35 My '68.

Transient conditions of a synchronous generator during electric drive operation on cargo gear. G. A. Melnikova. Sudostroyeniye 50 no. 5:36-40 My '68.

Ukolov, D. P. [Ship rigging] Sudovyye takelazhnik. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 170 p.

629.122 Inland (fresh) water craft

Check system of expense accounting on ships operating on a system of business accounting. V. Levitin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:30-32 Ap '68.

Experience in winter-time tanker cleaning, placing on allways and shipment of petroleum cargoes. IU, Troushnikov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:19 Ap '68.

For a longer season of float operations on inland waterways. A. Serebriakov and others. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:37-38 Ap '68.

Olve a scientific basis to the evaluation of the level of the technical operation of ships. V. Dvorladkin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.

Oogin, A. F., F. D. Kuprianov, and E. F. Kivalkin. [Marine diesel engines. (Arrangement, principles of theory and operation)] Sudovyye dizeli. (Ustroystvo, osnovy teorii i eksploataatsia). Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 607 p.

[Handbook on transport ships produced in series] Spravochnik po seriyam transportnyim sudam. Moskva, "Transport," 1967.

T. 6. [Passenger and cargo-passenger ships. Ferryboats. Dry cargo motorships. Tank vessels. Pusher and tug motorboats] Passazhirskie i gruzovye avtomobilei suza. Suda dlia poroprov. Gruzovyye avtomobilei toplokhodov. Tankery. Tolkachi i buksirnye toplokhodov. 1967. 183 p.

Improving the maneuverability of Plt. 576 cargo motorships with barges in tow. K. Kontarev. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:35 Ap '68.

"Volgataner" is 30 years old. V. Kardin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:6-8 Ap '68.





- Kirillov, E. A. [Financing and issuing credit to agricultural enterprises]. *Finansirovaniye i kreditovaniye sel'skogo khozyaystva*. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. 1 dop. Moskva, "Finansy," 1956. 247 p.
- Kravchenko, R. G., I. G. Popov, and S. Z. Tolpekin. [Economic and mathematical methods in the organization and planning of agricultural production]. *Ekonomiko-matematicheskiye metody v organizatsii i planirovaniye sel'skoy khozyaystvennogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 478 p. (Uchebniki i uchebnye posobie dlya vyssh. s. kh. ucheb. zavedeni).
- Modeling of a problem of optimal use of fertilizers. A. Skripka. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:57-61 '68.
- On completely converting state farms to business accounting. K. Nikitin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:72-83 '68.
- Planning and accounting. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:73-81 '68.
- Results of the competition have been summed up. I. U. Savin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:124 '68.
- Scientific organization of labor. I. Tashchikov. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:106-109 '68.
- State and further tasks of the economic service. I. Votavchuk. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:1-11 '68.
- Supply collective farms with well organized and qualified economic service. A. Stepanov. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:19-23 '68.
- What is taught by the experience. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:12-19 '68.

## 631.1(471.313)—Byzant Province

- Indices of the level of specialization. V. Goromykin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:93-96 '68.
- The organizational and managerial plan and the upsurge of the economy. I. Shebanin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:37-40 '68.

## 631.1(471.53)—Perm Province

- The place and the nature of the economist's work. I. P. Fomichev. *IU. Ugov. Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:51-54 '68.

## 631.1(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Economic council on a collective farm. G. Ivanov. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:47-51 '68.

## 631.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Business accounting and economic incentives. I. Mikhailuk. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:66-69 '68.
- Experimental model farm on irrigated lands. M. Rubinschik. I. Chudina. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:75-80 '68.
- High quality production is an important source of supplementary income. V. Panfilov. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:63-65 '68.
- Industrial farm specialization. I. Ilyova. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:70-71 '68.
- The milkers' work in two shifts in team work organization. N. Potchekin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:63-64 '68.
- Scientific labor organization in dairy farming. V. Kuzidzh. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:61-63 '68.
- The structure, the topic, and the recommendations. V. Ostapchenko. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:65-69 '68.

## 631.1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

- Direct ties of collective farms with processing enterprises. I. Rotzman. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 3:43-45 '68.

## 631.1(571.511)—Thaymyr National District

- Business accounting in collective farm deer raising. A. P. Nosilakov. *Probl. Sov. no. 13* 98-103 '68.

## 631.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Mare produce with less expenditure. A. Borodin. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:20-26 '68.

## 631.2 Farmsteads, farmyards

## 631.2(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

- Planning and building of small populated centers in the game farming regions of the Far North. A. M. Shevtsov. A. N. Sakharov. *Probl. Sov. no. 13* 266-267 '68.

## 631.2(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

- Planning and building of small populated centers in the game farming regions of the Far North. A. M. Shevtsov. A. N. Sakharov. *Probl. Sov. no. 13* 266-267 '68.

## 631.3 Agricultural implements, machinery. Farm mechanization

- Adapting the ISU-1 for grinding root crops. N. Malashenko. R. Vashkevich. A. Valushko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:27-28 '68.
- Angle of turn of tractor-leading wheels when the differential gear interlock is disconnected. L. I. Hutankov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:19-20 Mr '68.
- Arrangement of cultivator working parts. A. Valeev. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:56-56 '68.
- An automatic machine for planting vernalized potatoes. S. K. Golovtseva. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:38-39 Mr '68.
- Basic reliability indicators of tractors and tractor elements. R. V. Kugel' and others. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.
- Bogol, E. S. [Cutting apparatus of harvesting machines. (Theory and calculation)] *Rezhushcheye apparaty uborochnykh mashin. (Teoriya i raschet)*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 167 p.
- Calculation and selection of atomizing devices for modern sprayers. Zh. M. Sadit. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:31-33 F '68.

- Calculation of the basic parameters of sprayer jets. M. P. Georgiev. S. F. Prukopenko. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:26-31 F '68.
- Dependence of the qualitative characteristics of aerosol fog on the operation of the aerosol generator. M. I. Shcherbat. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:22-24 Mr '68.
- Designing self tractor frames. S. S. Dmitrichenko and others. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.
- Determination of the height of the scoops on the risks of a centrifugal spreader. G. P. Potapov. M. I. Kruglakov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:20-31 My '68.
- Determination of the optimum parameters of an inertialess plant-cutting machine. T. G. Lordkinidze. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:35-38 Mr '68.
- Determination of the optimum sprayer tank volume. G. N. Petrovskiy. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:31-32 My '68.
- Determining the load capacity of the aeroper of a feed-distributing conveyor. I. V. Kulakovskiy. A. A. Ometchuk. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.
- Direction of traction of disk tiller operating parts. V. P. Iashin. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:25-26 F '68.
- Effect of the operating conditions of the D-50 engine on the working qualities of its components. M. P. Zlobin. I. V. Pustovalov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:6-8 Mr '68.
- Electronic apparatus for controlling the operations of sowing machines. N. M. Sharov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:46-47 F '68.
- Eliminate grain losses in harvesting. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:54-60 Je '68.
- Evaluation of the maneuverability of a cotton cultivator. S. M. Drausman. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:25-27 My '68.
- Experience in mechanized potato planting. S. Karginov. B. Kuz'min. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:51-53 '68.
- Experience in technical servicing of machines. N. Ioshin. A. Kuznetsov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:51-60 '68.
- Experiences in the specialization of the maintenance and repair base in Kirov Province. V. Petukhov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:65-69 '68.
- Experimental study of the smoothness of motion of a grain harvesting combine. A. N. Gudkov. V. S. Dugalko. N. A. Leshchinskaya. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:20-22 F '68.
- Guide markers for each team unit. V. Vinokurov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:57-58 '68.
- Improvement of all-chemicals for raster plant sowing. V. Kvach. A. Zarnichevskaya. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:60-61 '68.
- Increasing the performance of a tractor and machine assembly. E. P. Ivanov. P. I. Shchepak. D. Z. Starobinskiy. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.
- Increasing the wear resistance and life of the cutting elements of agricultural machines. *Povysheniye iznoshostok i dolgovechnosti rezhushchikh elementov sel'skokhozyaystvennykh mashin*. Pod red. N. E. Roznitska. Minsk, 1967. 182 p.
- A job for the designer. G. Kuznetsov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:42 '68.
- The LPS-6.0 onion cleaning unit. V. I. Zynkov. I. P. Simonov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:38 Mr '68.
- Load capacity of chains and status of a manure distributor. G. V. Barunov. G. P. Varlamov. I. A. Kirilina. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:26-30 Mr '68.
- Loading part without a scaffold. A. Kirilukhin. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:44 '68.
- Machines exhibited at the International Symposium of Mechanization and Automation of Agricultural Irrigation. N. I. Rabinovich. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:31-32 Mr '68.
- A means of doubling the swath by superimposing two mounted harvesters. A. V. Orlov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:45 Mr '68.
- Mechanization of the leading operation of a potato planter. V. G. Bukhtov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:30 Mr '68.
- Mechanized harvest of bulged grain. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:61-61 Je '68.
- Movement of droplets in the stream from a blower-type sprayer. M. P. Georgiev. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:33-34 My '68.
- New equipment for large-scale poultry houses. V. Sudak. G. Ikonov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:20-22 '68.
- New equipment for 1968. M. S. Sidel'nikov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:1-3 F '68.
- New machines for harvesting cereal and rice crops. I. S. Churbanov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:36-38 Mr '68.
- New machines for the mechanization of animal husbandry. A. F. Kozlov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:30-40 Mr '68.
- Operating features of the SN-411 potato planter with plows designed for use in rocky fields. M. Kan. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:53-55 '68.
- Organization of production of new agricultural machines. V. A. Korbut. G. A. Nikolaev. D. I. Solov'ev. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- The PH-35 loader on the DT-75 tractor. N. Ivanov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:28 '68.
- Pylovskiy, G. T., and S. D. Pilevay. [Cleaning, drying and active ventilation of grain] *Ochistka, sushka i aktivnoye ventilyatsionnoye zerna*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 222 p.
- Pneumatic seed dresser. A. Baboshko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:35 '68.
- Pointed blades for spreader machines. I. U. Akimov. S. Votorskiy. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:54 '68.
- Rated traction force of an agricultural tractor. A. P. Parfenov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:4-7 F '68.
- Re-equipping the 2TSN-6A beet sower for vegetable seed sowing. S. Oshanskii. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:15-16 '68.
- Rejection criteria for splayed shafts. G. Kostrovskiy. N. Gavrilov. V. Vovk. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:74-75 '68.
- Results of preliminary investigations of the rigid reverse driving gear of vertical spindles. N. S. Munster. V. R. Khripach. *Trudy Tashk.* no. 30:21-29 '67.

Rezhichenko, M. I. A. [Theory of cylindrical drums for grain cleaning machines] *Voprosy teorii tsilindricheskikh barabanov zemleobrabatyvayemykh mashin*. Moskva, TsBTL, 1958. 54 p. (Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut sel'skokhozyaystvennogo mashinostroeniya. Trudy, no. 18)

Rigid gear drive of multi-spindle drums. V. R. Khripach. *Trudy Tashk. politekh. inst.* no. 39:85-92 '67.

Rigid reversible driving gear of vertical spindles in cotton harvesting apparatus. N. S. Munster. V. R. Khripach. *Trudy Tashk. politekh. inst.* no. 39:15-20 '67.

Scraping bar assembly for gathering manure. S. Mokharov. I. Mokharov. S. Oganestian. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:24-25 '68.

Sensory element for angular shifts. V. R. Khripach. K. K. Kelsidi. *Trudy Tashk. politekh. inst.* no. 39:3-8 '67.

Statistical study of the continuous production line in grain treatment. V. A. Kubyshov. I. U. Mamonchikov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:34-36 My '68.

Study of the dynamic loads on the chassis of the SKG-1X combine. V. A. Antonov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:22-24 My '68.

Study of the effect of the shredding method and type of knife on silage cutting. V. D. Tchern. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:27-28 Mr '68.

Subsoil cultivators for brush and swamp rippers. P. M. Iashin. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:22 Mr '68.

System of supplying agriculture with materials and equipment. A. Ezhovskiy. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:46-56 '68.

Tea-harvesting machine "Sakartvelo." Sh. I. A. Kereselidze. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:20-21 Mr '68.

Technical progress of foundry production of the Rostsel'mash Plant. L. M. Baryshevskiy. *Ist. protov.* no. 12:3-7 D '67.

This Year Conference on Agricultural Machinery in Memory of Academician V. P. Gortashkin. A. N. Volda. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:44-49 Mr '68.

Tractor engines operating on liquefied gas. N. Voronchuk. V. Arshchenko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:7-7 '68.

Tractor prices in relation to performance quality. E. I. Kolhar. A. I. Cherniak. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:40-43 F '68.

Tractor installation. I. Borisov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:62 '68.

[Tractors and agricultural machinery and equipment] *Ref. zhur.* *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. i otd.* no. 3:6-7 Mr, My, Ji '68.

UT-1, 000 piston pump. S. Machuga. I. Kobylko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:47-48 '68.

Unit for furrow dressing and fertilizer introduction. I. A. Drobukhin. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:40-41 '68.

Use of yeast in ensilage. D. I. Shamil. P. I. Sokolov. *Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh. SSR* 11:40-45 '68.

Using the D-480M conal cleaning machine. V. Surkov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:29-30 '68.

Using the PSN-1 silage loading unit for grinding root crops. N. N. Neustrov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:46 F '68.

V. I. Lenin on the mechanization of socialist agriculture. A. Kirilukhin. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:1-5 '68.

Vibration of the driver's seat in the SK-1 combine. I. U. Grin'kov. V. A. Melchov. O. A. Polushkin. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 3:24-27 Mr '68.

Wear characteristics of smooth segments of blades. S. S. Shiroshnikov. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2:23-25 F '68.

Wood cutting on irrigation canals. P. Kalmykov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:30-31 '68.

Work efficiency evaluation of rotary tillers in potato cultivation. V. I. Chernikov and others. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:24-25 Mr '68.

Working cycle indices of the gas tractor engine. N. I. Voronchuk. V. V. Arshchenko. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:7-7 My '68.

The ZHVN-10 reaper in direct combining. A. Z. Zhulin. M. Dvorkind. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:64-65 Je '68.

## 631.3(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Accounting for losses due to waste in the "Sel'mash" plant enterprises. V. Suvorov. *Bukh. uch.* no. 27 no. 3:44-46 Nr '68.

Experience in the repair of potato harvesters. V. Babitskiy. G. Galutkin. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:60-71 '68.

## 631.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Participation of the workers of the "Chervona Zirka" Plant in the socialist reconstruction of rural areas. P. M. Bezak. *Ukr. ist. zhur.* 11 no. 5:94-97 My '68.

## 631.3(571.05)—Magadan Province

- Some problems of the mechanization of agriculture and game management in Magadan Province. B. V. Garbarova. *Probl. Sov. no. 13* 245-260 '68.

## 631.3(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Agricultural machines from the "Sel'mash" Factory in Mankent. E. Shaffert. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 5:30-40 Mr '68.

Bazilevich, N. A. [Mechanization of potato cultivation in Kazakhstan] *Mekhanizatsiya vozdevlyaniya kartofolya v Kazakhstane*. Alma-Ata, "Kairaz," 1967. 110 p. (DINAL).

Why grain elevators are built poorly. G. Sadomov. *Nar. khzy. Kazakh.* 26 no. 3:45-51 My '68.

## 631.3(576)—Central Asia

# 631.4 Soil science

**Bazilevich, N.I.** [Forest-steppe soils] Lesostepnye soli. Moskva, Nauka, 1967, 98 p.

Investigations of the Zeya River valley in the Far East, U.S.S.R. Izvestiya No. 2, L.I. Zhuravov, S.N. Baidakov, Miroslav, Sib. no. 5:33-46 '67.

[Control of the salinization of irrigable soils] Bor'ba s zasoleniem oroshayemykh zemel'. Moskva, "Kolos", 1967, 271 p. (Vsesoiuz. akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V.I. Lenina. Nauchnyy trudy).

Increasing water permeability of loess soils. K. Talabiev. Vop. glid. no. 23:57-62 '65.

Distribution of flax in crop rotations in sod-podzolic loamy soils. P. E. Prokopenko, A. G. Mezlov, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:10-23 '67.

Distribution of potatoes in crop rotations in sod-podzolic sandy loams. P. I. Prokopenko, A. I. Medvedskiy, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:3-9 '67.

Design of automatic centrifugal flax lines for the mass analysis of soil samples in agricultural chemical research laboratories. A. M. Khutsen, Trudy VILIA no. 34:255-271 '66.

Effect of iodine and nickel on the loss of nitrogen with the harvest of corn and oat green partners depending on pre-soaking seed treatment. M. V. Efremov and others. Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:74-78 '67.

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the barley crop in dark-gray forest soils of different cultivation. S. N. Adrianov, Trudy VILIA no. 44:24-30 '66.

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the flax seed and straw crop in light loamy soils. I. A. Ural'skiy, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:152-159 '67.

Effectiveness of meadow surface liming. I. A. Shil'makov, Trudy VILIA no. 44:178-186 '66.

Experimental study of the compressibility of clay soils in underground explosions. G. V. Rykov, PMTF no. 2:149-151. Mr.-Ap '68.

Fortification of winter wheat in eroded and leached Chernozems. A. M. Gordeev, Trudy VILIA no. 44:50-61 '66.

Influence of soil moisture on the seed productivity of European yellow lupine. T. P. Polkanova, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:283-290 '67.

Instrumental methods of determination of trace elements in soils. A. G. Dzhurav, G. G. Khumich, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:107-111 '67.

Interrelationship between the biological activity and humus quality in soils following prolonged fertilization. W. Wiesemüller, Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauki II no. 5:130-134 '68.

Land improvement science as a new subject. V. V. Egorov, Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauki II no. 5:134-138 '68.

Leaching potassium from sod-podzolic soils during application of potassium fertilizers and lime. V. S. Rutanov, S. I. Markovitch, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:102-110 '67.

Morphogenesis of the root system of *Fraxinus excelsior* L. growing in a humus-accumulating soil. L. R. Zaugol'naya, Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauki II no. 5:84-92 '68.

Physiological activity of the roots of some cultures in the subsoil horizons of the soil. L. A. Babakishleva, Trudy VILIA no. 44:159-160 '66.

The problem of flushing a saline soil. V. I. Pankovskiy, V. A. Pestov, PMTF no. 2:158-160 Mr.-Ap '68.

Results of activities of the Museum of Earth Sciences in 1953. B. A. Savelyev, V. G. Khodetskii, Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:278-282 '65.

Soil science in the Museum of Earth Sciences. A. S. Gulin, Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:134-137 '64.

Transformation of high-dispersion minerals in swampy process. N. N. Matizian, Vest. LGU 23 no. 9:147-152 My '64.

V. V. Dokushaev and the present-day concept on the zonal-ity of ground waters. O. K. Lange, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4 Geol. 23 no. 2:4-13 Mr.-Ap '68.

Water balance in rich Chernozems of oak spruce forests and oak stands. V. V. Guryayk, Trudy TSentr. Chern. gos. zap. no. 10:109-132 '67.

## 631.4(470)—European U.S.S.R.

Development of virgin lands of the Jolysyay, A. M. Abatur, Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:67-74 '69.

Principles of perfecting a map of soil-forming rocks of the European part of the U.S.S.R. P. N. Chizhikov, Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:154-157 '65.

Soil characteristics of the Strelitskoye part of the Central Chernozem Preserve. L. K. Tselishcheva, E. K. Doinko, Trudy TSentr. Chern. gos. zap. no. 10:154-188 '67.

## 631.4(471.317)—Kostroma Province

Some results of soil and agrochemical investigations in Kostroma Province. S. V. Meksinovich, Trudy VIUA no. 44:226-241 '66.

## 631.4(471.323)—Kursk Province

Effect of mineral supplements on the summer barley harvest in the typical eroded Chernozems of Kursk Province. V. E. Pavushenko, Trudy VIUA no. 44:165-170 '66.

## 631.4(471.333)—Bryansk Province

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the sugar beet crop in the sandy-loam soils of Bryansk Province. V. K. Solov'eva, Trudy VIUA no. 44:31-38 '66.

Effectiveness of the use of peat in combination with mineral fertilizers on light soils in Bryansk Province. N. S. Surov, Trudy VIUA no. 44:187-190 '66.

## 631.4(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga regions

Dikov, N. F. [Agrohydrological state of soils in the Central Volga Valley] Agrohdrologicheskii rezhim pochv Srednego Povolzh'ya. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967, 180 p.

## 631.4(471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

[Agrochemical characteristics of soils in the U.S.S.R.] Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika pochv SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka."

[T. 8]. [Kazakhstan and Chelyabinsk Province] Kazakhstan i Cheliabinskaya oblast'. 1968, 311 p.

## 631.4(471.61)—Rostov Province

Effect of fertilizers applied during cultivation and during sowing in rows on the pea crop in the Northern Sea of Azov Region Chernozem of Rostov Province. L. I. Makarov, I. M. Shuposhnikova, Trudy VIUA no. 44:37-49 '66.

## 631.4(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers on corn in the cis-Caucasus calcareous Chernozems under irrigation. V. M. Ustiragov, I. M. Trofimov, Trudy VIUA no. 44:77-83 '66.

## 631.4(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.

Kerefov, K. N., and R. Kh. Flapshov. [Soils of the steppe zone of the Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.] Pochvy stepnogo zony Kabardino-Balkarskoi ASSR. Pod red. F. I. Gavriluka. Nal'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe kn. izd., 1966, 99 p.

[MICROFILM]

## 631.4(474.3)—Latvian S.S.R.

Characteristics of mycoflora in various types of soils of the Latvian S.S.R. L. S. Lina-Kulik, Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauki II no. 5:145-148 '68.

## 631.4(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Basic problems in the system of fertilization of sandy-sandy loam soils of the Polesie. I. G. Strelkov, I. P. Ostasov, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:195-207 '67.

## 631.4(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Velykiy, O. A., and others. [Soils of Cherkassy Province. Agrochemical characteristics and ways of efficient utilization] Hirany Cherkas'koi oblasti. Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika ta shlyakhy ratsional'no vykorystannya. Kyiv, "Urozhai", 1967, 120 p.

## 631.4(478.224)—Abkhaz A.S.S.R.

Problems of calculation and evaluation of soils in the Abkhaz A.S.S.R. Ch. K. Gunits. Trudy Sush. bot. nauk no. 16:140-144 '67.

## 631.4(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Dynamics of the moisture in mountain-forest soils of the upper Akera Valley. Sh. I. Mirzoev, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:38-42 '67.

## 631.4(57)—Asiatic U.S.S.R.

[Agrochemical characteristics of soils in the U.S.S.R.] Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika pochv SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka."

[T. 9]. [Regions of Western Siberia] Ralony Zapadnoi Sibiri. 1968, 389 p.

## 631.4(571.13)—Omsk Province

Manganese content in the Chernozems of Omsk Province. G. P. Gornizkov, Trudy VIUA no. 44:230-234 '66.

## 631.4(571.18)—Tomsk Province

Zinc and nickel content in some soils of Tomsk Province. G. E. Pashkova, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:35-33 '67.

## 631.4(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Change in the content of water-soluble compounds of trace and microelements in the soils of Irkutsk Province resulting from interaction with ammonia. V. I. Martynov, A. S. Martynova, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:53-54 '67.

## 631.4(571.54)—Buryat A.S.S.R.

Available manganese in the soils of the Tunkinskii ay-mak of the Buryat A.S.S.R. V. P. Martynov, G. M. Ivanov, A. S. Martynova, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:32-34 '67.

Some peculiarities of the biogeochemistry of fluorine in soils and plants. A. L. Kovalevskiy, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:27-31 '68.

## 631.4(571.61)—Amur Province

Trace elements (cobalt, strontium and barium) in soils and parent rock in the Amur Valley. D. N. Kostikov, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:47-52 '67.

## 631.4(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Zonal soils in low-mountain plain regions of the Maritime Territory. N. A. Kreida, Vest. LGU 23 no. 9:138-140 My '68.

## 631.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

[Agrochemical characteristics of soils in the U.S.S.R.] Agrokhimicheskaya kharakteristika pochv SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka."

[T. 8]. [Kazakhstan and Chelyabinsk Province] Kazakhstan i Cheliabinskaya oblast'. 1968, 311 p.

Calculation of soil moisture in northern Kazakhstan. R. M. Butcherko, Trudy Omsk. 60 no. 3:11-15 '67.

Characteristics of the deep salinization of Cheloboyka Steppe soils. Z. P. Pushkareva, Vop. glid. no. 23:11-15 '66.

## 631.4(575)—Central Asia

Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. M. F. Zikritina, Trudy VIUA no. 44:82-93 '66.

## 631.5 Operations. Growing. Cultivation methods

Advanced agricultural technology, a matured skill. L. Beregovoi, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:16-19 Je '68.

Barley and spring wheat sowing periods. M. B. Nukhir, L. P. Aktimovskiy, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:24-231 '67.

Basic soil tillage for barley crops. A. V. Abramov, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:24-33 '67.

Best seed sowing quality (in relation to the period of harvest and methods of drying). L. D. Solov'eva, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:274-282 '67.

Biological characteristics of buckwheat in connection with the distribution of its sowings in the U.S.S.R. G. M. Solov'ov, Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:111-117 '65.

Corn on irrigated fields. I. Sushkova, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:15-16 Je '68.

Crop rotation and grain quality. I. Kalchenko, I. Chornik, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:11-12 Je '68.

Cultivation of potatoes on reclaimed peat soils. I. Kuznetsov, Tekh. v sel'khoz. 20 no. 4:3-12 '68.

Determination of the leguminous root and stubble nodules. V. I. Shampel', N. P. Kukush, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:81-86 '67.

Effect of electric current on regeneration processes in cuttings of some plants as related to polarity phenomenon. V. I. Perlov, Trudy TSGL 1:60-64 '67.

Effect of iodine and nickel on the loss of nitrogen with the harvest of corn and oat green partners depending on pre-soaking seed treatment. M. V. Efremov and others, Mikrobiol. v Sib. no. 5:74-78 '67.

Effect of root cutting on their physiological activity. L. A. Babakishleva, Trudy VIUA no. 44:161-164 '66.

Effect of the depth of fall plowing of sandy loam soils on the seedlings of lupine crops. G. D. Polov, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:85-93 '67.

Effect of the pre-soaking of large grain buckwheat on the seed crop. A. M. Dorofeeva, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:233-234 '67.

Effect of the time and methods of seed sowing on field crop harvests. A. A. Anokhin, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:34-48 '67.

[Efficiency promoters in the fields] Novatory polet. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii", 1967, 104 p.

Eliminate grain losses in harvesting. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:51-60 Je '68.

Formation of fodder bean hard seeds in relation to sowing conditions. N. A. Moroz, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:268-273 '67.

Growing buckwheat in the stubble of winter grain crops. I. Plagin, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:43-45 Je '68.

G-9 machine for manufacturing peat humus. V. Frolov, K. Ognev, Tekh. v sel'khoz. 20 no. 4:31-33 '68.

Increasing the reliability of the SZS-9 seeder. V. Mantakin, Tekh. v sel'khoz. 20 no. 4:19 '63.

Influence of the sowing norms on the winter rye crop. I. E. Rogov, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:240-262 '67.

Intermediate crops and farm economy. I. Gornikskiy, A. Meshkova, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:41-43 Je '68.

Lupine in secondary sowings. M. Vasilchenko, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:30-32 Je '68.

Mechanized harvest of lodged grain. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:61-64 Je '68.

[Methods of biochemical studies on silage] Metody biokhimicheskikh issledovaniy silosa. Pod obshech. red. A. A. Zoblitskii. Dubrovitsy, 1967, 80 p.

Methods of tilling and sowing with flax. N. I. Afenin, A. V. Shorotoukha, Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11:49-64 '67.

Nature of growth and development in lawn phytocenoses. M. Usmol'skiy, L. A. Kiryl'chik, Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. biol. nav. no. 4:20-26 '67.

New fact of the origin and genetic centers of cultivated plants and specifically endemic microelements of related species. P. M. Zhukovskiy, Bot. zhur. 53 no. 4:430-460 Ap '68.

New technology of cultivating and harvesting potatoes. V. Chaplits, T. Chaplitsa, Tekh. v sel'khoz. 20 no. 4:12-15 '68.

Overall mechanized units should be given land sectors. P. Polovtsev, NTO 10 no. 5:17-18 My '68.

Pavlovskiy, G. T., and S. D. Pitayev. [Cleaning, drying and active ventilation of grain] Oshistka, suushka i aktivnoye ventilirovaniye zerna. Moskva, "Vysoshchik", 1968, 222 p.

Petrchenko, A. P. [How to increase potato crops] Kak povysit' urozhai kartofolin. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1968, 97 p.

[Plant culture] Ref. zhur.: Rast. no. 5, 7, My, 11 '68.

Rybtskiy, N. A., and V. F. Orskov. [Grafting of fruit trees. Practical handbook] Prilivka plodovykh der'ev. Prakt. rukovodstvo. Leningrad, Leningrad, 1968, 80 p.

Secondary crops give high yields. I. Chelak, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:33-34 Je '68.

Soil tillage and fertilizers for stubble crops. N. Gaidchik, O. Ribikov, Zemledelie 30 no. 6:40-41 Je '68.

## 631.5 (Continued)

Sowing periods for tetraploid winter rye of the Belt sort. M. D. Nakhin, T. I. Pugacheva. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:208-213 '67.  
Theory of canter seed freshening. A. A. Kol. *Trakt. i sel'khoznaush.* no. 2:26-28 F '68.  
Tires and methods of sowing buckwheat. Z. I. Evdokimova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:337-241 '67.  
Vernalization stages in grapevines. I. M. Filippenko, V. S. Kudriavkin. *Trudy TSGL* 0 302-311 '67.

## 631.5(471.61)—Rostov Province

Subgrasses under irrigation. I. Efimov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:36-37 Je '68.

## 631.5(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Influence of the sowing methods and norms on the fodder leaf crop in the White Russian S.S.R. A. T. Voronov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:261-287 '67.  
Subtle crops on the fields of White Russia. P. Sheranov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:35 Je '68.

## 631.5(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Fallow fields in Lugansk Province. I. Ivashkin. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:52-53 Je '68.

## 631.5(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

On Azerbaijan lands. T. Ismailov, N. Khachaturov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:37-38 Je '68.

## 631.5(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Two and three crops a year. Sh. Abdurashov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:39 Je '68.

## 631.5(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Put the drying facilities to work at full capacity. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 1:35 Ja '68.

## 631.5(73)—United States of America

Haying in the United States. A. Tolupnikov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.

## 631.52 Selection. Breeding. Aclimatization

Allium longicaule Rgl. as a parent material for garlic breeding. I. I. Grashov, I. V. Abrakina. *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:43-45 '67.  
Characteristics of the formation of male generative organs in hybrid of *Corasus vulgaris* Mill x *Corasus tomentosa* (Thunb.) Wall specios. N. P. Chuvashina, V. G. Krasnolova. *Trudy TSGL* 9:103-110 '67.  
Differences in leaves quality as a basis for clone selection of apple. T. K. Poplavskaya. *Trudy TSGL* 9:21-30 '67.  
Domestication and splitting in hybrid progeny obtained from free and forced pollination of McIntosh apple varieties. A. P. En'kov. *Trudy TSGL* 9:37-40 '67.  
Effect of allogenic pollen on the infertile seeds of wheat kernels. N. D. Mukhin, T. V. Lipitskaya. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:222-232 '67.  
Geographically remote hybridization of corn. I. G. Tlontkay. *Trudy TSGL* 9:52-56 '67.  
Hybridization of woody plants with herbaceous plants in the family Leguminosae. M. Z. Lanova (Nazarova). *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:31-36 '67.  
In vitro pollination and fertilization in hybridizing *Petunia hybrida* hort. x *Nicotiana glauca* R. Grub. M. M. Akhmedova. *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:28-31 '67.  
Influence of the selection methods on the harvest quality of new sorts of barley. V. A. Semenov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:263-261 '67.  
Mirorovka. V. Remeslo. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:10-11 Je '68.  
More as principal concepts in plant introduction. F. N. Ruzanov. *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:3-8 '67.  
Practical results of cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum*) breeding by using ionizing radiation. M. K. K. Guseinov and others. *Radiobiologiya* 8 no. 2:310-322 Mr-Apr '68.  
Promising shrub: *Stephanandra incisa* (Thunb.) Zbl. et al. its grafting with green cuttings. K. A. Androev. *Uch. zap. Putrov. gos. un.* 16 no. 1:10-13 '68.  
Role of the mother method in hybridization. A. A. Zubov. *Trudy TSGL* 9:9-21 '67.  
Synthetic population of tetraploid rye. V. S. Fedorov, V. G. Smirnov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 9:16-56 My '68.

## 631.52(471.22)—Karelian S.S.R.

Introduction of coniferous plants in southern Karelia. A. S. Lantratova. *Uch. zap. Petrov. gos. un.* 16 no. 1:3-9 '68.

## 631.52(471.67)—Dagestan A.S.S.R.

Cultivation of Georgian madder in Dagestan. P. Kh. Rukava. *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:88-91 '67.

## 631.52(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N. D. Mukhin, N. A. Sokolova, N. I. Semenova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:242-244 '67.

## 631.52(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Gymnocladus dioica L. in the Mariupol' Experimental Forest Station. I. I. Starchenko. *Biul. Glav. bot. sada.* no. 87:25-27 '67.

## 631.52(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Oldest place of plant acclimatization: the 125th anniversary of the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. G. G. Aliba. *Trudy Sukh. bot. sada.* no. 10:5-12 '67.

Phytogeographical results of plant introduction in the Sukhumi Botanical Garden. A. V. Vasil'ev. *Trudy Sukh. bot. sada.* no. 10:13-29 '67.

## 631.52(575)—Central Asia

Migmatulin, F. G. [Principles and methods of selecting barleys under the conditions of Pamir highlands] *Printipiy i metody selektsii lichimel' v usloviakh vysokogor'ii Pamira.* Dushanbu, "Donish," 1967. 211 p.

## 631.6 Rural engineering

Migration of salts in the aeration zone in irrigation. M. N. Trásov, T. P. Lapshina. *Gidrotekhn. mat.* 44: 94-103 '68.  
Mobile low-pressure pumping stations. G. Primov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:33-35 '68.  
Ovalnikov, N. G. [Water resources - our wealth] *Vodnoye resursy - nashe bogatstvo.* Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1968. 121 p.  
Principles of hydrogeological schematization as a basis for filtration calculations on massives of irrigation. I. S. Pashkovskiy, V. M. Shestakov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4 Geol.* 23 no. 2:36-43 Mr-Apr '68.  
[Problems of hydraulic engineering and land reclamation. Brief summaries of papers delivered at the Anniversary Scientific and Technical Conference of Young Scientists] *Voprosy gidrotekhniki i melioratsii. (Kratkie sozderzh. dokladov na Iubileinoi nauch. - tekhn. konferentsii molodykh uchennykh).* Novocherkassk, 1967. 150 p.  
Rosenthal, Gursar, and Uldis Vilams. [Hydrotechnical constructions of meliorative systems] *Melioratsionnyye sistemy gidrotekhnicheskoy buvcs.* Riga, "Liesma," 1967. 103 p. [in Latvian]  
Schaal cultivators for brush and swamp rippers. P. M. Gilyaev. *Trakt. i sel'khoznaush.* no. 3:22 Mr '68.  
Sudan grass under irrigation. I. Efimov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:30-37 Je '68.  
Using the D-490M canal cleaning machine. V. Surikov. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 4:29-30 '68.  
What is a recommendation worth? V. Vragin. *Izobr. i izm.* no. 6:7-8 '68.

## 631.6(73)—United States of America

Maslov, B. S. [Problems of irrigation and drainage in the U.S.A.] *Voprosy orosheniya i osusheniya v SShA.* Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 320 p.

## 631.6 Fertilizers. Manuring

Age-related changes in corn response to fertilizers. O. T. Chumina, I. M. Belorousova. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26:13-25 '68.  
Assimilation of the nitrogen in fertilizers by pea plants: results of experiments with isotope  $N^{15}$ . G. I. Lopukhina. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:91-96 '68.  
Basic problems in the system of fertilization of sandy-sandy loam soils in the Polesie. I. G. Strelok, I. P. Ostrov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:185-207 '67.  
Change of the technological properties of single-seed and multi-seed beets depending on fertilizers used. I. K. Aizenkova. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 5:41-43 My '68.  
Determination of accuracy criteria for agrochemical cartograms. L. S. Mogilovskiy. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44: 242-249 '68.  
Economic effectiveness of using mineral frit on field crops. A. F. Skripchenko. *Mikroelem. v Sib.* no. 5: 88-90 '67.  
Effect of different levels of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium nutrition on the harvest and quality of sugar beets. V. S. Rubanov, I. I. Dorostov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:173-180 '67.  
Effect of fertilizers and preplanting irradiation of seeds with gamma rays  $Co^{60}$  on the quality of corn grain. I. A. Vasiluk, V. V. Morina. *Op. AN URSR. Ser. B* 10 no. 2:167-171 F '68.  
Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of root and stubble remnants of leguminous cultures. V. I. Shompel', N. P. Kurosh. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:69-80 '67.  
Effect of fertilizers on the root system of winter wheat and its productivity. G. S. Balyk. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44: 141-153 '68.  
Effect of gibberellin on fruit and berry plants. O. S. Zlakov. *Trudy TSGL* 9:267-278 '67.  
Effect of growth promoting substances on nitrogen and phosphorus metabolism in cotton treated with nitrogen and phosphorus fertilizers. T. B. Bazanova. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk.* no. 1:38-43 '68.  
Effect of mineral and trace element fertilizers on the pea crop. I. G. Strelok, V. L. Evukhova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:160-166 '67.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on the barley crop in dark-gray forest soils of different cultivation. S. N. Adrianov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:24-30 '68.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on the flax seed and straw crop in light loamy soils. I. A. Ushakova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:152-159 '67.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on the harvest and seed quality of the European yellow lupine. I. G. Strelok, V. A. Evdokimova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:167-178 '67.  
Effect of mineral frit on early stages in the development of wheat. A. A. Sapelkin. *Mikroelem. v Sib.* no. 5: 83-87 '67.  
Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus feeding conditions on the content of free amino acids and urides in grapevine sap in the spring growing period. A. I. Cheban. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:14-23 '68.  
Effect of nitrogen and phosphorus nutrition conditions on the physiological functions and productivity of tobacco. O. T. Chumina, V. B. Efimova, N. V. Checheleva. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26:49-55 '68.

Effect of potassium fertilizers on the harvest and quality of agricultural crops in light soddy-podzolic soils. D. A. Altunina. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:122-125 '66.

Effect of relationships of basic fertilizer elements on the metabolism and productivity of corn. O. T. Chumina, V. I. Khomova. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26: 26-35 '68.  
Effect of asparagol on the harvest of agricultural crops. V. S. Rubanov, N. N. Kurosh. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:181-194 '67.  
Effect of the phosphorus-potassium fertilizer dose on the fixation of atmospheric nitrogen by peas. G. I. Lopukhina. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:87-90 '68.  
Effect of the proportion of elements in mineral fertilizers on harvest and quality of barley. N. M. Karmanenko. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:130-135 '68.  
Effect of trace elements on the productivity of blue hybrid alfalfa in the soddy-calcareous soils of Irkutsk Province. A. M. Stul'neva. *Mikroelem. v Sib.* no. 5: 79-82 '67.  
Effect of various forms of potassium fertilizers on the harvest of agricultural crops. D. A. Altunina, V. A. Altunina. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:126-129 '66.  
[Effective fertilizers] *Effektivnye udobreniya.* Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1967. 115 p.  
Effectiveness of fertilizers on sugar beets in terraced dark-chestnut soils under irrigation. L. A. Gorkikh. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:62-76 '68.  
Effectiveness of meadow surface liming. I. A. Shil'nikov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:178-186 '68.  
Fertilization of winter wheat in eroded and leached Chernozems. A. M. Gorkiev. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:50-61 '68.  
Foliar feeding of plants by nitrogen and the quality of winter wheat grain. L. G. Karandashov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:14-13 '68.  
Interrelationship between the biological activity and humus quality in soils following prolonged fertilization. V. Wleasemiller. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. biol. nauk* 11 no. 5:138-144 '68.  
Leaching potassium from sod-podzolic soils during application of potassium fertilizers and lime. V. S. Rubanov, S. I. Markovitch. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:162-110 '67.  
Mechanization of loading operations in the production of nitrogen fertilizers. A. N. Tiallov. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:465-68 Ap '68.  
More fertilizers for the fields. Part. zhivn' no. 12-20 Ja '68.  
Possibility of using industrial wastes from factories as fertilizers in Western Siberia. A. S. Mikhailov. *Mikroelem. v Sib.* no. 5:123-127 '67.  
Production and use of liquid manure. I. V. Filippenko, V. M. Peropoltina. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:67-101 '67.  
Response to nitrogen-phosphorus fertilizers at various stages of rice development. L. G. Dubrov, G. P. Gostenko, B. M. Tsvetkova. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26:36-40 '68.  
Results of field experiments with fertilizers based on a geographical network in White Russian S.S.R. in 1963-1964. V. S. Rubanov, M. M. Nomanukova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:111-115 '67.  
Role of root microflora in plant assimilation of phosphorus-phosphorus. I. T. Giller. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44: 205-215 '68.  
Role of sodium lupine nutrition. I. G. Strelok, N. M. Andreeva, N. E. Kryshanova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch. -issl. inst. zem.* 11:136-161 '67.  
Soil tillage and fertilizers for stubble crops. N. Osadchik, O. Bilikov. *Zemledelie* 30 no. 6:40-41 Je '68.  
Some problems in liming the soil for corn. I. A. Shil'nikov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:171-177 '68.  
Technical and economic evaluation of implements of mechanization used in unloading mineral fertilizers. A. I. Pavlov, N. I. Simonov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 183:31-36 '66.  
Technical and economical expediency of the use of liquid urea ammoniate fertilizers. G. I. Vilesov, S. N. Ganz, R. I. Draginskaya. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 7:5-6 '67.  
Unloading of mineral fertilizers transported by railroad cars in loose bulk. G. N. Grinevich and others. *Trudy MIIT* no. 183:21-30 '68.  
Utilization of waste liquor forming in ammonia method of the purification of waste gases of nitric sulfuric acid systems as fertilizers. M. L. Varlamov, G. A. Manakha, L. S. Zbrozdek. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 7:21-26 '67.  
Ways of increasing the efficiency of mineral fertilizers. I. G. Dubrov. *Trudy inst. bot. AN Kazakh. SSR.* 26:3-12 '68.  
Wear of steel and polymers in a mineral fertilizer medium. M. M. Severinov, N. N. Podlekarev. *Trakt. i sel'khoznaush.* no. 2:34-30 F '68.

## 631.6(471.323)—Kursk Province

Effect of mineral supplements on the summer barley harvest in the typical eroded Chernozems of Kursk Province. V. E. Lytushenko. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:106-170 '68.

## 631.6(471.333)—Bryansk Province

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the sugar beet crop in the sandy-loam soils of Bryansk Province. V. K. Solov'ev. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:31-38 '68.  
Effectiveness of the use of peat in combination with mineral fertilizers on light soil in Bryansk Province. N. G. Surov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:187-190 '68.

## 631.6(471.61)—Rostov Province

Effect of fertilizers applied during cultivation and during sowing in rows on the pea crop in the Northern Sea of Azov Region Chernozems of Rostov Province. L. I. Makarova, I. M. Shaposhnikov. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44: 39-49 '68.  
Significance of nitrogen for winter wheat in clay-calcareous Chernozems. A. A. Gritsenko. *Trudy VIUA* no. 44:100-121 '66.

- 631.8(471.82)—Kazakhstan Territory  
Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers on corn in the arid-  
Caucasian steppe. Chuvstvenko, A. I. Trudy VISA no. 44  
77-80 '66.
- 631.8(471.83)—Savropol Territory  
Effect of the dose and proportion of the basic elements in  
mineral fertilizers on the harvest and quality of  
Bezzastina-1 winter wheat under irrigation in Stavropol  
Territory. V. F. Semakova. Trudy VISA no. 44 135-  
140 '66.
- 631.8(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
Effect of polydendrum and cobalt on the harvest and  
sugar level of sugar beet roots. A. H. Skripchenko.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 191-197 '66.  
Effect of polydendrum and cobalt on the pea crop as  
raised in the Lithuanian S. S. R. A. H. Skripchenko.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 198-201 '66.
- 631.9(478.242)—Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.  
Effect of different doses and combinations of mineral  
fertilizers on the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus  
and potassium in winter wheat. V. G. Zelnov. Dokl.  
AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 12 31-37 '67.
- 631.8(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.  
Use of nitrogen-molybdenum wastes on wheat in the  
Buryat A. S. S. R. N. E. Alabuzheva and others. Mikro-  
dren. v Sib. no. 5 71-73 '67.
- 631.8(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Business accounting and production quality are dependable  
levers of profitable production. V. Fursov. Nar. khoz.  
Kazakh. 26 no. 5 11-15 May '68.
- 631.8(574.4)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Characteristics of beet growth and ripening in Tselino-  
grad Province as affected by different mineral nutrition  
conditions. K. I. Vershinina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN  
Kazakh. SSR 26 38-74 '68.  
Some conditions of decomposition of potassium phosphates  
by a mixture of sulfuric acid and ammonium sulfate.  
M. A. Dykhanov, V. V. Tikhonov, A. R. Bekurov. Izv.  
AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 16 no. 4 3-7 Oct '66.  
There is need for modern technology. V. Tikhonov.  
Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5 84 May '68.
- 631.8(575)—Central Asia  
Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$   
contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian  
conditions. M. F. Zikritava. Trudy VISA no. 44 81-9  
'66.
- 631.8(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Use trace element fertilizers in the fields and farms.  
P. Urmanov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1 87-88 Jan '68.
- 631.9 Agricultural influences, ecology, etc.  
Formation of colder bean hard seeds in rotation to ripe-  
ning conditions. N. A. Kozlov. Sbor. nauch. tr. Bel.  
nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 268-273 '67.
- 632 Crop damage and protection  
Apple varieties and hybrids resistant to *Hyaloscyra*  
*carulea* (H. A. P. Oskolova). Trudy TSGI. 9 332-  
336 '67.  
Change in nucleic acid metabolism of onions infected  
with *Perozospira destructor* (Mok.) Camp. V. G.  
Ogoltsova, M. N. Tallova. Biol. Glav. bot. sadu. no. 67  
73-78 '67.  
Characteristics of regressive changes in smut in tissues  
of feeding plants. T. V. Arushenko. Mik. i fitopat. 2  
no. 2 131-140 '68.  
Ecologic characteristics of Venturia point and some  
causes of the resistance to it. I. I. Vanin. Trudy TSGI.  
9 327-332 '67.  
Effect of ontogenetic changes in the enzymatic activity  
of leaves of different apple tree varieties on the resis-  
tance to scab. L. A. Ishchenko. Trudy TSGI. 9 343-  
350 '67.  
Frost resistance and vegetation timing in grape seedlings.  
I. M. Yikpenko, A. V. Luchev. Trudy TSGI. 9 30-  
37 '67.  
Frost resistance in Siberian apple hybrids of the second  
generation. G. G. Smykova. Trudy TSGI. 9 41-47 '67.  
New fungous diseases of field crops in the Soviet Union.  
E. S. Nelen. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 2 128-133 '68.  
Race composition of *Cladosporium fulvum* Cke. in some  
districts of the Soviet Union. I. K. Luchina. Nauch.  
dokl. vuz. i shkoly. Biol. nauk. 11 no. 5 126-133 '68.  
Hawberry witches'-broom. I. I. Vanin, O. S. Zhukov.  
Trudy TSGI. 9 355-358 '67.  
Strawberry diseases and pests and the stability of its  
varieties. I. I. Vanin, A. G. Smirnov. Trudy TSGI.  
9 351-354 '67.  
Survival and productivity of winter wheat so affected by  
various soil humidity and temperature. A. I.  
Zaitsev and others. Dop. AN BSSR, Ser. B 30  
no. 5 343-408 May '68.  
Vlasov, I. I. [Prophylaxis of plant virus diseases]  
Profilaktika virusnykh boleznet rastenii. Leningrad,  
"Kolos," 1967. 91 p.  
(DNAI.)  
Weed cutting on irrigation canals. P. Kalmykov. Tekh.  
v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4 30-31 '68.
- 632(471.32)—Central Black Earth regions  
Bioelectric conditions of the scab infection of apple in  
Michalinok and the Central Chornozem region. I. I.  
Vanin, V. F. Kabanin. Trudy TSGI. 9 364-369 '67.
- 632(471.54)—Sevrodvinsk Province  
Apple varieties and seedlings resistant to the apple scab  
in the Central Urals. I. A. Kozlov. Trudy TSGI. 9 337-  
342 '67.
- 633(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Pathogenic mycoflora of trees and shrubs in the desert  
regions of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. U. V. Sinad-  
skii. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 2 146-149 '68.  
Sinadskii, I. U. V. [Harmful mycoflora of trees and shrubs  
in the arid zone of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Vred-  
naya mikoflora drevesno-kustarnikovyykh porod aridnoi  
zony Srednei Azii i Kazakhstan. Pod red. A. I. Voron-  
tsova. Ashkhabad, "Vym," 1957. 68 p.
- 632(575)—Central Asia  
Pathogenic mycoflora of trees and shrubs in the desert  
regions of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. I. U. V. Sinad-  
skii. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 2 146-149 '68.  
Sinadskii, I. U. V. [Harmful mycoflora of trees and shrubs  
in the arid zone of Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Vred-  
naya mikoflora drevesno-kustarnikovyykh porod aridnoi  
zony Srednei Azii i Kazakhstan. Pod red. A. I. Voron-  
tsova. Ashkhabad, "Vym," 1957. 68 p.
- 632(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Distribution of Fusarium species in arable lands of the  
Mugab-Caspi and Fuzariniy silt in cotton. Z. E. Bekker,  
Zh. S. Chadeva, T. F. Kuznetsova. Izv. AN Turk. SSR,  
Ser. Biol. nauk. no. 1 10-17 '68.
- 632.9 Crop protection. Pest control  
Dependence of the qualitative characteristics of aerosol  
fog on the operation of the aerosol generator. M. I.  
Shcherbat'. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 3 22-24  
May '68.  
Mycological methods for studying the characteristic re-  
sistance of fruit trees to facultative parasites. I. I.  
Minkovich. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 2 124-128 '68.  
[Pests and diseases of feed and leguminous crops] Vred-  
naya i bolezni kormovyykh i zernobobovyykh kul'tur. Tash-  
kent, "Fan," 1967. 146 p.  
(DNAI.)  
Possibility of prolonged storage of poisoned baits con-  
taining zinc phosphide prepared with oil or fat. G. A.  
Belosludov. Zurn. mikrobiol. i epid. Immun. 45  
no. 5 113-114 May '68.
- 632.9(471.53)—Perm Province  
Bacterial blight of fruit trees [Bakterial'-  
nyy ozhog plodovyykh derev'ev]. Pod red. V. P. Izrail'-  
skogo. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 30 p.  
(DNAI.)
- 632.9(471.53)—Perm Province  
Bacterial blight of fruit trees and some grasses in the  
Black Sea coastal area of Abkhazia. V. N. Vashadze.  
Trudy Sakh. bot. sadu. no. 16 145-150 '67.
- 632.95 Pesticides and control chemicals  
Adaptation of *Heliozonta asahii* Kuchin to fungicides.  
Report No. 2. Adaptation to perathion, nitrofenol, I. U. T.  
Dyakov, K. G. Sadykhov. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 2  
117-120 '68.  
Acetylenic ethers of acetylenic and diacetylenic  
alcohols. I. N. Azelov, T. G. Saricov, H. Makanov.  
Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 16 no. 3 81-84 Jan '68.  
Diethylaminealkyl and alkylamyl esters of N-m-chloro-  
phenyl-carbamate acid. I. N. Azelov, T. G. Saricov,  
H. Makanov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 16 no. 3  
3-18 Jan '68.  
Effect of insectoherbicides, tralene, liphos and chlo-  
roethylchlorophos on the ornamental plants. S. G.  
TSarev and others. Uch. zap. KVI 98 189-197 '67.  
Industrial hygiene in working with toxic chemicals on  
farms. N. A. Nizakim. Uch. zap. Mor. gos. un. no. 58  
193-166 '67.  
Physiochemical and histological. S. Muge. Zoolo-  
gich. 30 no. 6 71-76 Jan '68.  
Prophylaxis and prophylaxis of massive attacks of blood  
sucking flies. V. Z. Kovban. Veterinariia 48 no. 6  
89-91 Jan '68.  
Protecting reindeer against horseflies. V. A. Polnikov.  
Veterinariia 45 no. 6 91-94 Jan '68.  
Strengthening the control of harmful insects and ticks.  
Veterinariia 45 no. 6 1-3 Jan '68.  
Testing of poisoned baits in control of mouse-like rodents  
in Khabarovsk Territory. M. A. Garbuzov. Izv. Irk. gos.  
prof. in-ta. Inst. Sib. i Dal'n. Vest. 25 384-390 '68.  
Tests of diethyltoluamide (DET) for protection of  
animals against horseflies. P. V. Sorokov, N. P.  
Gomolov, A. P. Kozlov. Veterinariia 45 no. 6 87-  
89 Jan '68.  
Use of kevin to control the tick "Ixodes ricinus." G. S.  
Dzashkov and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 6 85-87  
Jan '68.
- 632.95(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.  
Use of herbicides in the Yakut A. S. S. R. N. T. Popov.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 223-227 '66.
- 633 Field crops. Industrial crops  
Barley and spring wheat sowing periods. N. D. Kikhin,  
I. F. Iakimovskaya. Sbor. nauch. tr. Bel. nauch.-issl.  
inst. zem. 11 213-221 '67.  
Use characteristics of laurel seeds and seedlings.  
K. P. Anokhin. Trudy Sakh. bot. sadu. no. 16 131-139 '67.  
Both cotton and grain. G. Aibakov. Zemelniche 30  
no. 6 14-15 Jan '68.  
Change of the technological properties of single-seed and  
multi-seed beets depending on fertilizers used. I. K.  
Iaromko. Sakh. prom. 43 no. 5 41-43 May '68.  
Characteristics of various grain and sugar corn  
species based on vegetation period. M. A. Iaromko,  
Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. Biol. nauk. no. 1 44-51 '68.  
Characteristics of water balance and anatomical  
structure in polyloid sugar beet forms. I. I. Istok-  
skaya and others. Vest. AN BSSR, Ser. Biol. nau. 4  
33-38 '67.  
Completion of the Five Year Plan ahead of schedule.  
M. Ochuk. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4 6-7 '68.  
Corn on irrigated fields. E. Sushkova. Zemelniche 30  
no. 6 45-46 Jan '68.  
Crop rotation and grain quality. I. Kabanenko. I. G. Tikhov.  
Zemelniche 30 no. 6 48-52 Jan '68.  
Cytological and cytobiochemical study of the development  
of female gametophyte in rice of various ploidy forms.  
I. A. Makharova. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 2 75-81  
Mar-Apr '68.  
Determination of the impact of beets on root yields  
scab. A. E. Popov. Sakh. prom. 43 no. 5 37-38 '68.  
Determining the activity of polyphenoloxidase in wheat  
flour. E. N. Lukach, I. I. Shkorkina. Khim. i tekhn.  
prom. 12 no. 5 12-14 May '68.  
Distribution of flax in crop rotations in acid-podzolic  
loamy soils. P. V. Prokopenko, A. G. Kozlov. Sbor.  
nauch. tr. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 10-23 '67.  
Economic effectiveness of irrigated tobacco growing.  
V. N. Stalnov, P. N. Oskov, I. M. Pecherov. Khim.  
prom. 9 no. 1 25-27 Jan '68.  
Economic effectiveness of using mineral fertilizers on field  
crops. A. I. Skripchenko. Mikroden. v Sib. no. 5  
89-90 '67.  
Effect of allogenic pollen on the induction of scab on  
kernel. N. D. Mikhlin, T. V. Lipitskaya. Sbor. nauch.  
tr. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 222-232 '67.  
Effect of different levels of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium  
nutrition of the harvest and quality of sugar beets.  
V. S. Rubanov, I. I. Horostov. Sbor. nauch. tr. Bel.  
nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 173-180 '67.  
Effect of electric current in soil on the growth, develop-  
ment and yield of corn. V. I. Ostapenko, I. G. Tikhov,  
B. L. Nikitin. Trudy TSGI. 9 101-102 '67.  
Effect of fertilizers and preplanting irradiation of seeds  
with gamma rays  $Co^{60}$  on the quality of corn stalks.  
P. A. Vlasov, V. V. Martina. Dop. AN BSSR, Ser. B  
30 no. 2 167-171 Feb '68.  
Effect of fertilizers on the root system of winter wheat and its  
productivity. G. S. Balyk. Trudy VISA no. 44 111-  
153 '66.  
Effect of lead and nickel on the loss of nitrogen with  
the harvest of corn and on green portions depending on  
pre-sowing seed treatment. M. V. Efremov and others.  
Mikroden. v Sib. no. 5 74-78 '67.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on the barley crop in dark-  
gray forest soils of different cultivation. S. N. Adinova.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 24-30 '66.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on the flax seed and straw  
crop in light loamy soils. I. A. Ustulov. Sbor. nauch.  
tr. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 152-159 '67.  
Effect of mineral fertilizers on early stages in the development  
of wheat. A. A. Sapelkin. Mikroden. v Sib. no. 5  
83-87 '67.  
Effect of pre-sowing gamma irradiation on strawberry  
seed germination and seedling growth. V. L. Nikitin,  
A. A. Zibov, I. U. Arkhipov. Trudy TSGI. 9 355-  
358 '67.  
Effect of pre-sowing ultraviolet and X-ray irradiation  
of seeds on corn yield. V. I. Ostapenko, I. G. Tikhov.  
Trudy TSGI. 9 106-100 '67.  
Effect of the pre-sowing soaking of large grain buck-  
wheat on the seed crop. A. M. Dorofeeva. Sbor. nauch.  
tr. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. 11 233-236 '67.  
Effect of the proportion of elements in mineral fertilizers  
on harvest and quality of barley. N. M. Karmanenko.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 130-135 '66.  
Effect of the time and methods of soil tillage of field  
crops. A. N. Anokhin. Sbor. nauch. tr. Bel. nauch.-  
issl. inst. zem. 11 34-48 '67.  
Effectiveness of fertilizers on sugar beets in terrace  
dark-chestnut soils under irrigation. I. A. Gorchik.  
Trudy VISA no. 44 62-76 '66.  
Eliminate grain losses in harvesting. Zemelniche 30  
no. 6 54-60 Jan '68.  
Embryogenesis in the genus *Triticum* L. as related  
to the problems of monocytoidous nature and remote  
hybridization in Gramineae. T. B. Balygina. Ukr. bot.  
zhur. 25 no. 4 480-490 Apr '68.  
Fertilization of winter wheat in eroded and leached  
Chernozems. A. M. Gordeev. Trudy VISA no. 44 50-  
61 '66.  
Foliar feeding of plants by nitrogen and the quality of  
winter wheat grain. I. G. Karandashov. Trudy VISA  
no. 44 43-48 '66.  
Geographically remote hybridization of corn. I. G. Tikhov.  
Trudy TSGI. 9 82-88 '67.  
Growing buckwheat in the stubble of winter grain crops.  
I. Elagin. Zemelniche 30 no. 6 43-45 Jan '68.  
Growth substances in dry seeds of diploid and tetra-  
ploid millet. E. A. Zhebrak, L. V. Runkova, I. U. K.  
Nikol'skii. Vest. AN BSSR, Ser. Biol. nau. no. 1 163-  
171 '67.

633(471.63)—Stavropol Territory.  
Effect of the dose and proportion of the basic elements in mineral fertilizers on the harvest and quality of Buzostan-1 winter wheat under irrigation in Stavropol Territory. V.P. Semidov. Trudy VIIA no. 44:126-130 '66.

633(471.67)—Dagestan A.S.S.R.  
Cultivation of Georgian madder in Dagestan. P. Kh. Bekova. Biol. Glav. let. sad. no. 67:86-91 '67.

633(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.  
Effect of molybdenum and cobalt on the harvest and sugar level of sugar beet roots. A.YU. Skripshere. Trudy VIIA no. 44:161-167 '66.

633(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora talamea* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. G.R. Dragimov. Mix. tipopat. 2 no. 2:121-124 '68.

633(479.242)—Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.  
Effect of different doses and combinations of mineral fertilizers on the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in winter wheat. V.G. Zerkov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:34-37 '67.

633(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). K.T. Verzhnina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 2:75-86 '68.

633(575)—Central Asia  
Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$  contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. M.F. Zakharev. Trudy VIIA no. 44:81-93 '66.

633(576.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Forecasting the mean yield of raw cotton in Uzbekistan. I.G. Salidina. Mekh. i gidrol. no. 5:77-83 My '68.

Put the drying facilities to work at full capacity. Eksp. zhurn. 10 no. 4:35 Ju '68.

633.2 Forage grasses and grassland  
Aleksenko, L.N. [Productivity of meadow plants depending on the environment]. Produktivnost' lugovnykh rasteniy v zavisimosti ot usloviy sredy. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967, 188 p.

Determination of the leguminous root and stubble mass. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh, Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Do not allow losses in laying. V. Gultsev. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

Economic evaluation of forage crops. G. Makhnov, A. Gusev. Eksp. sel'khoz. 43 no. 4:110-112 '68.

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of root and stubble remnants of leguminous cultures. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the harvest and seed quality of the European yellow lupine. I.G. Strelkov, V.A. Evdokimenko. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:167-172 '67.

Effect of the depth of fall plowing of sandy loam soil on the weediness of lupine crops. G.D. Bolov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:67 '67.

Mowing in the United States. A. Tulupnikov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.

Influence of soil moisture on the seed productivity of European yellow lupine. T.P. Polukarova. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:230 '67.

Lupine in secondary sowings. M. Vasilenko. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:30-32 Je '68.

Raising summer cypress on chicken runs on poultry farms. D.M. Korotkov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 50:247-253 '67.

Use of bronze grass herbage. V. Khordov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:24-25 Je '68.

When is the best time to mow lucerne? N. Krutshardye. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:23-23 Je '68.

633.2(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.  
Feed production in the rotation of crops on the meadows and forage fields belonging to the livestock sections in the Far North. A.I. Ivanovskiy. Probl. Sev. no. 13:219-227 '68.

Problems of improving the efficiency of natural feed supply in the Far North. Z.P. Savkina. Probl. Sev. no. 13:210-218 '68.

Problems of the efficient use and improvement of deer pastures. V.N. Andreev. Probl. Sev. no. 13:76-87 '68.

633.2(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Effectiveness of mineral fertilizers on corn in the Caucasus calcareous Chernozems under irrigation. V.M. Chelugov, I.U.M. Trofimov. Trudy VIIA no. 44:77-83 '66.

633.2(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633(471.63)—Stavropol Territory.  
Effect of the dose and proportion of the basic elements in mineral fertilizers on the harvest and quality of Buzostan-1 winter wheat under irrigation in Stavropol Territory. V.P. Semidov. Trudy VIIA no. 44:126-130 '66.

633(471.67)—Dagestan A.S.S.R.  
Cultivation of Georgian madder in Dagestan. P. Kh. Bekova. Biol. Glav. let. sad. no. 67:86-91 '67.

633(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.  
Effect of molybdenum and cobalt on the harvest and sugar level of sugar beet roots. A.YU. Skripshere. Trudy VIIA no. 44:161-167 '66.

633(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora talamea* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. G.R. Dragimov. Mix. tipopat. 2 no. 2:121-124 '68.

633(479.242)—Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.  
Effect of different doses and combinations of mineral fertilizers on the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in winter wheat. V.G. Zerkov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:34-37 '67.

633(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). K.T. Verzhnina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 2:75-86 '68.

633(575)—Central Asia  
Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$  contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. M.F. Zakharev. Trudy VIIA no. 44:81-93 '66.

633(576.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Forecasting the mean yield of raw cotton in Uzbekistan. I.G. Salidina. Mekh. i gidrol. no. 5:77-83 My '68.

Put the drying facilities to work at full capacity. Eksp. zhurn. 10 no. 4:35 Ju '68.

633.2 Forage grasses and grassland  
Aleksenko, L.N. [Productivity of meadow plants depending on the environment]. Produktivnost' lugovnykh rasteniy v zavisimosti ot usloviy sredy. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967, 188 p.

Determination of the leguminous root and stubble mass. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh, Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Do not allow losses in laying. V. Gultsev. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

Economic evaluation of forage crops. G. Makhnov, A. Gusev. Eksp. sel'khoz. 43 no. 4:110-112 '68.

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of root and stubble remnants of leguminous cultures. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the harvest and seed quality of the European yellow lupine. I.G. Strelkov, V.A. Evdokimenko. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:167-172 '67.

Effect of the depth of fall plowing of sandy loam soil on the weediness of lupine crops. G.D. Bolov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:67 '67.

Mowing in the United States. A. Tulupnikov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.

Influence of soil moisture on the seed productivity of European yellow lupine. T.P. Polukarova. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:230 '67.

Lupine in secondary sowings. M. Vasilenko. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:30-32 Je '68.

Raising summer cypress on chicken runs on poultry farms. D.M. Korotkov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 50:247-253 '67.

Use of bronze grass herbage. V. Khordov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:24-25 Je '68.

When is the best time to mow lucerne? N. Krutshardye. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:23-23 Je '68.

633.2(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.  
Feed production in the rotation of crops on the meadows and forage fields belonging to the livestock sections in the Far North. A.I. Ivanovskiy. Probl. Sev. no. 13:219-227 '68.

Problems of improving the efficiency of natural feed supply in the Far North. Z.P. Savkina. Probl. Sev. no. 13:210-218 '68.

Problems of the efficient use and improvement of deer pastures. V.N. Andreev. Probl. Sev. no. 13:76-87 '68.

633.2(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633.2(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora talamea* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. G.R. Dragimov. Mix. tipopat. 2 no. 2:121-124 '68.

633.2(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora talamea* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. G.R. Dragimov. Mix. tipopat. 2 no. 2:121-124 '68.

633(479.242)—Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.  
Effect of different doses and combinations of mineral fertilizers on the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in winter wheat. V.G. Zerkov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:34-37 '67.

633(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). K.T. Verzhnina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 2:75-86 '68.

633(575)—Central Asia  
Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$  contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. M.F. Zakharev. Trudy VIIA no. 44:81-93 '66.

633(576.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Forecasting the mean yield of raw cotton in Uzbekistan. I.G. Salidina. Mekh. i gidrol. no. 5:77-83 My '68.

Put the drying facilities to work at full capacity. Eksp. zhurn. 10 no. 4:35 Ju '68.

633.2 Forage grasses and grassland  
Aleksenko, L.N. [Productivity of meadow plants depending on the environment]. Produktivnost' lugovnykh rasteniy v zavisimosti ot usloviy sredy. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967, 188 p.

Determination of the leguminous root and stubble mass. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh, Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Do not allow losses in laying. V. Gultsev. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

Economic evaluation of forage crops. G. Makhnov, A. Gusev. Eksp. sel'khoz. 43 no. 4:110-112 '68.

Effect of fertilizers on the accumulation of root and stubble remnants of leguminous cultures. V.I. Shempol', N.P. Kukresh. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:60 '67.

Effect of mineral fertilizers on the harvest and seed quality of the European yellow lupine. I.G. Strelkov, V.A. Evdokimenko. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:167-172 '67.

Effect of the depth of fall plowing of sandy loam soil on the weediness of lupine crops. G.D. Bolov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:67 '67.

Mowing in the United States. A. Tulupnikov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.

Influence of soil moisture on the seed productivity of European yellow lupine. T.P. Polukarova. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:230 '67.

Lupine in secondary sowings. M. Vasilenko. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:30-32 Je '68.

Raising summer cypress on chicken runs on poultry farms. D.M. Korotkov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 50:247-253 '67.

Use of bronze grass herbage. V. Khordov. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:24-25 Je '68.

When is the best time to mow lucerne? N. Krutshardye. Zemledelie 30 no. 6:23-23 Je '68.

633.2(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.  
Feed production in the rotation of crops on the meadows and forage fields belonging to the livestock sections in the Far North. A.I. Ivanovskiy. Probl. Sev. no. 13:219-227 '68.

Problems of improving the efficiency of natural feed supply in the Far North. Z.P. Savkina. Probl. Sev. no. 13:210-218 '68.

Problems of the efficient use and improvement of deer pastures. V.N. Andreev. Probl. Sev. no. 13:76-87 '68.

633.2(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Characteristics of single seed sugar beet cultivation in western districts of the White Russian S.S.R. I.D. Svirskiy. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:40 '67.

Local forms of corn in White Russia. B.N. Zharavell. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:32 '67.

Selection work with tetraploid rye in White Russia. N.Y. Nukhin, N.A. Sukutova, N.YU. Semenov. Shor. nauch. trud. Bel. nauch.-issl. inst. zem. no. 373:24-24 '67.

633(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Causes of epiphytiosis of *Peronospora talamea* Adam. in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. G.R. Dragimov. Mix. tipopat. 2 no. 2:121-124 '68.

633(479.242)—Nakhichevan A.S.S.R.  
Effect of different doses and combinations of mineral fertilizers on the accumulation of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium in winter wheat. V.G. Zerkov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10:34-37 '67.

633(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Physiological characteristics of beet varieties in the southern zone of Kazakhstan (Alma-Ata Province). K.T. Verzhnina. Trudy Inst. bot. AN Kazakh SSR 2:75-86 '68.

633(575)—Central Asia  
Effect of the dose of fertilizer with different  $P_2O_5$  contents in the soil on the corn crop under Central Asian conditions. M.F. Zakharev. Trudy VIIA no. 44:81-93 '66.

633(576.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Forecasting the mean yield of raw cotton in Uzbekistan. I.G. Salidina. Mekh. i gidrol. no. 5:77-83 My '68.





# 5.1(471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

[Experience in pea growing on the Bakaly  
Opit' vozdeleyvaniya gorokha v Bakal'skom  
Pod red. V. Kh. Khagil'dina. Ufa, Bashkir-  
d., 1965. 34 p.

# 5.1(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Seedlings of early tomatoes. [G. Khudoloi,  
en'kil. Krasn.lov.prom. 23 no.4-15-16

# 5.1(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Pease losses during the harvesting of peas in  
Nizharadze, G. M. Flahutan, A. I. Kuprel-  
na.lov.prom. 23 no.4-22-24 Ap '68.

# 5.1(57)—Asiatic U.S.S.R.

Improving and increasing the efficiency of  
gardening in the Far North. G. Z. Verson  
Probl.Sev. no.13-177-187 '68.

# 5.1(573.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Producing early vegetables. M. Khasanov.  
a.koop. 12 no.5-35-37 My '68.

# 636.08 Fruit and seed plants

Use of the nitrogen in fertilizers by pea plants:  
experiments with isotope N<sup>15</sup>. G. I. Lopukhina.  
A. no.44-94-96 '66.

Improving quality in relation to the period of  
methods of drying. L. D. Solov'ova.  
a. trad. Bol.nauch. -issl, inst. zom. 11-160-167.

Use of trace element fertilizers on the  
G. Stolkov, V. I. Evstakova. Shor.nauch.  
auch. -issl, inst. zom. 11-160-167.

phosphorus-potassium fertilizer dose on  
of atmospheric nitrogen by peas. G. I.  
Trudy VUA no.41-87-90 '66.

of fodder bean hard seeds in relation to ripe  
N. A. Moroz. Shor.nauch. trad. Bol.  
1, inst. zom. 11-268-273 '67.

during respiration and its effect on the  
on of fruit and vegetables. A. A. Kolesnik.  
rab. INKH no.17-34-45 '61.

of woody plants with herbaceous plants in  
I. G. Luginasov, M. Z. Luvina (Nazarova).  
bot. zadr. no.67-31-36 '67.

the feeding methods and norms on the fodder  
in the White Russian S.S.R. A. T. Voronov.  
a. trad. Bol.nauch. -issl, inst. zom. 11-261-

relationships and harvest in mixed sowings  
of leguminous cultures. A. I. Lappe, B. S. Zha-  
Moroz. Shor.nauch. trad. Bol.nauch. -issl.  
11-291-314 '67.

accumulation of atmospheric nitrogen by  
plants. I. U. M. Loginov. Trudy VUA  
106 '66.

treatment of cocoa beans. M. N. Sorochakov.  
and. prom. 12 no.5-10-12 My '68.

of substances. A. A. Kolesnik, O. K. Ognava,  
shikira. Shor.nauch. rab. INKH no.17-24-

# 5.6(471.61)—Rostov Province

fertilizers applied during cultivation and during  
sows on the pea crop in the Northern So of  
on Chernozems of Rostov Province. L. I.  
I. M. Shaposhnikova. Trudy VUA no.44-

# 5.6(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.

Hydennum and cabot on the pea crop as  
the Lithuanian S.S.R. A. I. U. Skripatene.  
A. no.44-198-204 '66.

# 5.6(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

and chemical composition of dog rose in  
A. N. Nizharadze, E. U. Malsuradze, R. V.  
Kons.lov.prom. 23 no.4-20-21 Ap '68.

# 5.6(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

fruit of a cucumber. N. I. Grozdova.  
azerb. SSR 23 no.10-13-16 '67.

sources and the purchasing agent's supplies.  
Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no.5-31-35 My '68.

# 636.08 Horticulture. Flowers. Shrubs

variety groupings based on the blossom shape  
ring rate. N. M. Dzincharadze. Biol. Glav.  
no.87-60-64 '67.

# 5.6(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

forms of trees in White Russia. V. G.  
S. Vakula. Biol. Glav. bot. zadr. no.67-46-

# 5.6(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

ies of tulips and narcissus for commercial  
Black Sea shore of the Caucasus. V. S.  
olakovskaya, S. T. Tsolia. Trudy Sukh. bot.  
6:106-125 '67.

# 635.8(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Landscape flower beds. T. N. Turchinskaya. Trudy  
Sukh. bot. zadr. no.16-126-130 '67.

# 636 Domestic animals

Production of mixed feeds and additives in Italy.  
V. Belousov. Muk. -elev. prom. 34 no.5-18-19 My '68.

# 638(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Ways of developing and increasing the economic efficien-  
cy of livestock farming in the northern part of the  
U.S.S.R. N. V. Trusov and others. Probl. Sev.  
no.13-188-196 '66.

# 638(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

Problems of developing dairy farming in the region of  
the Pechora Coal Basin. P. A. Pozhov. Probl. Sev.  
no.13-187-201 '68.

# 636(57)—Asiatic U.S.S.R.

Ways of developing and increasing the economic efficien-  
cy of livestock farming in the northern part of the  
U.S.S.R. N. V. Trusov and others. Probl. Sev.  
no.13-188-196 '68.

# 636.08 Stock management. Breeding. Care

Crash program of action; competition of veterinary  
specialists of the Transcaucasian republics. Veteri-  
nariia 45 no.6-4-6 Je '68.

Determining the load capacity of the scraper of a feed-  
distributing conveyor. I. V. Kulshuvskii, A. A. Ouch-  
chenko. Trakt. i sel'khozmasb. no.3-33-35 Mr '68.

Economic effectiveness of raising castrated and non-  
castrated bull calves for meat. A. A. Fomina. Uch.  
zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-93-96 '67.

Economic efficiency in the production and use of feeder  
yeast. N. V. Barken. Gidroliz. i oskoshnik. prom. 21  
no.1-13 '68.

Effect of castration on some indices in the blood of bull  
calves. A. A. Fomina. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-  
103-109 '67.

Effect of different types of feeding of pregnant ewes on  
the growth of the lamb. V. I. Shaparin. Uch. zap. Mord.  
gos.un. no.59-207-211 '67.

Effect of feeding ammonium sulfate to pregnant ewes on  
the intrauterine development of the fetus. G. M.  
Afanas'ev. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-224-227 '67.

Effect of the breed of ewe on the utilization of nutritive  
substances in the feed ration. V. G. Frolova. Uch.  
zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-236-243 '67.

The goal is productivity. D. Potapov. NTO 10 no.5-33-  
33 My '68.

Intrauterine development of lambs in relation to various  
levels of feeding of ewes. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap.  
Mord.gos.un. no.59-180-183 '67.

The KDM-2 OA hammer feed grinder. "Moskvichka."  
V. I. Gritsenko, D. S. Sherstuk. Trakt. i sel'khozmasb.  
no.2-36 F '68.

Let's improve the veterinary and sanitary conditions on  
animal farms. I. I. Podobin. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.59-3-10 '67.

Marnov, D. I. [Balancing of rations and combined feeds  
on the basis of amino acids] Balansirovaniye ratsionov  
i kombinirov po aminokislutam. Moskva, Russel'khoz-  
izdat, 1967. 60 p.

Material on the diagnosis of hydatidogenic cysticercosis  
in farm animals. D. S. Shepelev. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.58-71-76 '67.

Measures in the eradication of hydatidogenic cysticer-  
cosis in farm animals. D. S. Shepelev. Uch. zap. Mord.  
gos.un. no.58-77-82 '67.

New machines for the mechanization of animal husbandry.  
A. F. Kalazev. Trakt. i sel'khozmasb. no.3-39-40  
Mr '68.

Physiological indices in calves depending on changes of  
the temperature and humidity conditions of the stall.  
D. S. Shepelev. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-149-  
143 '67.

Prophylaxis of blood parasite diseases in animals.  
U. A. Izakov. Veterinariia 45 no.6-10-12 Je '68.

Providing cows with calcium and phosphorus. P. I. A.  
Sarin. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-78-82 '67.

Raising summer cypress on chicken runs on poultry  
farms. D. M. Karolov. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-  
247-253 '67.

Reserves in fodder production. V. Zuhrenko, V. I. Aki-  
menko. Zmelodellu 30 no.6-28-29 Je '68.

Results of histological studies of the muscle tissue of  
castrated and noncastrated bull calves. A. A. Fomina.  
Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-97-102 '67.

Significance and utilization methods of lower autotrophic  
organisms. V. V. Pleshchich and others. Vest. IGU 23  
no.9-14-23 My '68.

Standard method of tagging cattle. E. A. Shakhov, N. G.  
Ipatenko. Veterinariia 45 no.6-15-16 Je '68.

Strengthen the control of harmful insects and ticks.  
Veterinariia 46 no.8-1-3 Je '68.

Study of the effect of the shredding method and type of  
knife on silage cutting. V. D. Tsch. Trakt. i sel'  
khozmasb. no.3-27-28 Mr '68.

Using the PSN-1 silage loading unit for grinding root  
crops. N. N. Kestrov. Trakt. i sel'khozmasb. no.2-  
46 F '68.

Utilization of nutritive substances in the feed ration of  
pregnant ewes in various levels of feeding. S. A.  
Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-182-188 '67.

# 636.08(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Ways of developing and improving the economic efficiency  
of northern deer raising. N. O. D'achenko, P. K.  
Kuzakov. Probl. Sev. no.13-40-52 '68.

# 636.08(471.21)—Murmansk Province

Deer grazing behind fences. V. S. Fedotov. Probl. Sev.  
no.13-268-272 '68.

# 636.08(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

Cattle breeding in Mordovia in the 19th and the beginning  
of the 20th century; historical information on the forma-  
tion of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap.  
Mord.gos.un. no.59-4-65 '67.

Chemical composition of some organs and tissues of  
young pigs fed on trace element salt. A. I. Komarov.  
Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-163-171 '67.

Comparative characteristics of the meat quality of half-  
bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. B. P. Kostin.  
Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-110-121 '67.

Content of fluorine and salts in some water sources for  
farm animals in Mordovia. L. L. Shesteglova. Uch.  
zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-48-52 '67.

Digestibility and assimilation of nutritive substances in  
feed by half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. B. P.  
Kostin. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-122-120 '67.

Effect of feeding copper sulfate to pregnant ewes on the  
intrauterine development of the offspring. V. A. Koko-  
rov. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-228-235 '67.

Effect of pregnancy and feeding level of ewes on fetal  
nutrition. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.59-184-208 '67.

Effect of supplementary mineral feedings on weak young  
pigs and those with rachitis. I. D. Kudashin. Uch. zap.  
Mord.gos.un. no.59-29-33 '67.

Effect of trace elements (Fe, Cu, Co) on the metabolism  
of young pigs. A. E. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.59-155-162 '67.

Experience in decreasing the amount of milk used in  
raising purebred calves. F. D. Petrov. Uch. zap. Mord.  
gos.un. no.59-134-137 '67.

Experience in keeping chickens in wide area poultry  
yards at the "Rod'evskii" state farm. S. N. Nazarov.  
Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-244-240 '67.

Pattoning quality, and assimilation of nutritive substances  
in the feed ration by purebred and mixed breed ewine.  
A. I. Koslova. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-144-  
150 '67.

Geographical zoning of sheep breeds on collective and  
state farms of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. D. M. Karolov.  
Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-172-181 '67.

Growth and development of half-bred Jersey-Simmental  
helfers. T. I. Blagoveshchenskaya. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.  
un. no.59-127-133 '67.

Let's increase measures to safeguard calves. I. I.  
Podobin and others. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un. no.59-  
11-16 '67.

Material on the characteristics of the Inear and Moksha  
Rivers as sources for watering farm animals. D. S.  
Shepelev, I. I. Shesteglova. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.59-53-64 '67.

Results of the selection of swine of the Berkshire breed  
according to the cost of feed on the "Krasnaya Mordovia"  
breeding farm. N. A. Zavad. Uch. zap. Mord.gos.un.  
no.59-191-194 '67.

# 636.08(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

Efficiency of intercollective farm cattle fattening.  
V. Patoka. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no.3-40-43 '68.

# 636.08(481)—Norway

Deer raising in Norway. P. N. Vostrikov, A. A.  
Mozul'skii. Probl. Sev. no.13-228-239 '68.

# 636.08(567)—Asiatic U.S.S.R.

Protecting northern deer from harmful insects. D. V.  
Svach'ov. Probl. Sev. no.13-84-87 '68.

Ways of developing and improving the economic efficiency  
of northern deer raising. N. O. D'achenko, P. K.  
Kuzakov. Probl. Sev. no.13-40-62 '68.

# 636.08(571.12)—Yamal-Nenets National District

Potentialities of increasing the productivity of deer  
raising in the Yamal-Nenets National Area. I. N.  
Vostrikov, M. M. Brodnov. Probl. Sev. no.13-63-  
60 '68.

# 636.08(571.511)—Taymyr National District

Business accounting in collective farm deer raising.  
A. P. Rosilakov. Probl. Sev. no.13-108-103 '68.

# 636.08(571.66)—Magadan Province

Interprovincial conference of deer breeders. M. V.  
Tsipakov, M. V. Shamov. Probl. Sev. no.13-278-  
279 '68.

Problems of developing deer raising in Magadan Province.  
V. I. Dzodzikov, V. I. Ostinov. Probl. Sev. no.13-100-  
76 '68.

# 636.08(571.68)—Kamchatka Province

Introduction of the rotation of pastures is the most im-  
portant condition for further development of deer  
raising. I. I. Bagaev, V. S. Shatalov. Probl. Sev.  
no.13-88-93 '68.

Problems of developing deer raising in Kamchatka  
Province. I. I. Bagaev. Probl. Sev. no.13-101-100 '68.

# 636.1 Horses

Advantages of the castration of stallions in a standing  
position. A. S. Kashin. Veterinariia 45 no.0-87  
Je '68.



## 636.2 Cattle

- Cattle poisoning by fungus infected brewers sprouts. I. A. Kurbanov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:55-57 Je '68.
- Changes of some peripheral blood indices in cattle with wounds. G. N. Vasin. Uch. zap. KVI 98:304-309 '67.
- Chemical composition of milk of Simmentalized cattle. A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:56-77 '67.
- Clinical and histomorphological changes in wounds in cattle. G. N. Vasin. Uch. zap. KVI 98:316-325 '67.
- Contagious mucous membrane disease in cattle. A review of foreign literature. I. U. V. Fennel, I. U. F. Boritskikh, V. G. Makarevich. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:198-199 Je '68.
- Cytochemical study of leucocytes in cows with lymphoid leukemia. N. M. Kostomarov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:17-19 Je '68.
- Diagnosis and treatment of trichomoniasis in bulls. A. A. Ostrov, K. I. Zlatovets. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:73-81 Je '68.
- Economic effectiveness of raising castrated and non-castrated bull calves for meat. A. A. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:93-96 '67.
- Effect of castration on some indices in the blood of bull calves. A. A. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:103-109 '67.
- Effect of different levels of feeding pregnant cows during the in-stall period, on the amino acid composition of colostrum, and the rate of calf development. I. R. Shashin, P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:211-213 '67.
- Effect of *Trichostrongylus axei* extract on the body temperature in newborn calves. P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:41-43 '67.
- Effect of *Trichostrongylus axei* extract on the growth of calves. P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:45-47 '67.
- Effect of insulin on the chemical composition of mucopolymers in the rumen content of cattle. I. I. Olschinskii. Izv. AN URSS, ser. B 30 no. 2:154-157 '67.
- Electroencephalography in cows during machine milking. A. I. Golikov, E. I. Lubimov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:79-78 Je '68.
- Experimental data on the distribution zones of vagus nerves in newborn calves in cattle and sheep. R. K. Shakhov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:62-64 '67.
- Parasympathetic cardiac nerves in cattle and swine. G. A. Blagoderzhik. Uch. zap. KVI 98:47-61 '67.
- General protein, protein fractions and blood sugar in cows depending on the period of the reproductive function and the season of the year. A. I. Blagoderzhik. Uch. zap. KVI 98:131-135 '67.
- Incidence of variola in cows: outbreak of the disease during a period of human vaccination. L. I. Zografian and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.
- Inflammatory lesion, changes in general protein, protein fractions in blood serum and some immunobiological reactions in cattle with wounds. G. N. Vasin. Uch. zap. KVI 98:305-307 '67.

Matskevich, V. V. [Raising beef cattle and breeding Santa Gertrudis cattle] *Miasnoe skotovodstvo i razvedenie skota porody santagertrudis*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 240 p.

- Parainfluenza infection of cattle. V. N. Surin, V. V. Gurekov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:102-111 Je '68.
- Pathomorphological changes in organs in cattle poisoned by thionin compounds. R. A. Stepanov, M. I. Ushakov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:263-265 '67.
- Pathomorphology and pathogenesis of viral pneumonia in calves. P. M. Mitrofanov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:237-252 '67.
- Physiological indices in calves depending on changes of the temperature and humidity conditions of the stall. D. S. Shepelov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:140-141 '67.
- Productivity indices of cows following operations on body cavities. G. S. Ferev. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:65-66 Je '68.
- Protective reindeer against horseflies. V. A. Poljakov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:91-94 Je '68.
- Producing cows with calcium and phosphorus. P. I. A. Surin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:78-82 '67.
- Value and breeding rate coefficient on a clinical index of self-regulating processes. A. S. Makarov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:271-276 '67.
- Results of histological studies of the muscle tissue of castrated and noncastrated bull calves. A. A. Fennel. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:97-102 '67.
- Significance of the period of insemination in cows in the prophylaxis of sterility. L. N. Shtatimov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:73-75 Je '68.
- Specific prophylaxis of leptospirosis in cattle. I. U. F. Fennel. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:123-127 '67.
- Spontaneous histeriosis in water buffalo. G. G. Nedonashvili. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:29-30 Je '68.
- Standard method of tagging cattle. E. A. Shakhov, N. G. Paichenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:15-16 Je '68.
- Sulfate medium for the storage of bull semen in above zero temperatures. V. A. Seredina. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:81-82 Je '68.
- Use of *Trichostrongylus axei* extract in the prophylaxis of cecidiosis in calves. P. P. Golyshnikov, M. I. Schelintina. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:121-124 '67.
- Using agar-tissue preparations in reindeer raising. A. M. Silkov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:61 Je '68.

## 636. 2(47). 1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Ways of developing and improving the economic efficiency of reindeer deer raising. N. O. D'achenko, P. K. Kuzakov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:40-52 '68.

## 636. 2(47). 2)—Murmansk Province

Deer grazing behind fences. V. S. Fedotov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:268-272 '68.

- Microcephalosis of calves in the Nenets Autonomous District. V. G. Denisov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:25-26 '67.
- Cattle breeding in Mordovia in the 16th and the beginning of the 20th century. Historical information on the formation of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:4-55 '67.
- Comparative characteristics of the meat quality of half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. B. P. Kostin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:119-121 '67.
- Digestibility and assimilation of nutritive substances in feed by half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. B. P. Kostin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:122-126 '67.
- Enzootic malignant catarrhal fever on the "Konnar" collective farm in the Nenets Autonomous District of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. V. I. Kirichashkin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:132-131 '67.
- The etiology of dysparemia in newborn calves on some farms of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. I. I. Shashin, P. P. Golyshnikov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:17-20 '67.
- Experience in decreasing the amount of milk used in raising purchased calves. C. D. Petrov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:131-137 '67.
- Experience in the treatment of calf dicysticosis in the Kovalevo District. I. U. K. Gurtov, A. P. Machinskii. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:51-61 '67.
- Growth and development of half-bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. T. I. Blagoderzhik. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:127-133 '67.
- Let's increase measures to safeguard calves. I. I. Plubinskii and others. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:11-15 '67.
- Problems of immunity in dicysticosis in cattle. I. A. Shepelov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:91-93 '67.
- Treatment of traumatic reticulitis and pericarditis in cattle. V. I. Kostin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:17-28 '67.

## 636. 2(47). 3)—White Russian S. S. R.

Vil'chinskii, A. D. [Black and white cattle of White Russia and ways of improving it] *Chernno-belyi skot Belorussii i puti ego sovremenistvo*. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 138 p.

(DNAL)

## 636. 2(48). 1)—Norway

Deer raising in Norway. P. N. Vostrikov. A. A. Mezentskii. Probl. Sev. no. 13:226-236 '68.

## 636. 2(57). 1)—Aral Sea S. S. R.

Protecting northern deer from harmful insects. D. V. Smelov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:94-97 '68.

Ways of developing and improving the economic efficiency of northern deer raising. N. O. D'achenko, P. K. Kuzakov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:40-52 '68.

## 636. 2(57). 12)—Yamal-Nenets National District

Potentialities of increasing the productivity of deer raising in the Yamal-Nenets National Area. P. N. Vostrikov, M. M. Brodov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:53-60 '68.

## 636. 2(57). 5)—Taymyr National District

Business accounting in collective farm deer raising. A. P. Reshtakov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:98-103 '68.

## 636. 2(57). 05)—Mogadun Province

Interprovincial conference of deer breeders. M. V. Tishakov, M. V. Zhumov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:276-279 '68.

Problems of developing deer raising in Mogadun Province. V. I. Dzadzikov, V. I. Patinov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:60-75 '68.

## 636. 2(57). 08)—Kamchatka Province

Introduction of the rotation of pastures is the most important condition for further development of deer raising. I. I. Bagoev, V. S. Shatalov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:88-93 '68.

Problems of developing deer raising in Kamchatka Province. I. I. Bagoev. Probl. Sev. no. 13:81-88 '68.

## 636.3 Sheep, goats

- Age-related changes in the phonocardiogram in lambs. P. N. Korikov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:277-286 '67.
- Cases of alkalosis in sheep caused by the spring acacia aphid. S. Ledyaev, A. Tarasova. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:57-58 Je '68.
- Economic loss from disease of the hoof in sheep. Kh. A. Abduragimov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:33-34 Je '68.
- Effect of cooling and muscular activity on the physiological functions in lambs in early postnatal ontogeny. A. R. Makarov, A. G. Pongugova, A. I. Shteglov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:250-254 '68.
- Effect of different forms of copper compounds on the content of hemoglobin, erythrocytes and leucocytes in the blood and on the weight gain in sheep. M. G. Shagimov, N. M. Mashkovtsev. Uch. zap. KVI 98:157-161 '67.
- Effect of different types of feeding of pregnant ewes on the growth of the lamb. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:207-211 '67.
- Effect of feeding ammonium sulfate to pregnant ewes on the intrauterine development of the fetus. G. M. Afanasiev. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:220-227 '67.
- Effect of organic copper chelating compounds on the level of cystine and cysteine in the wool of sheep. N. M. Mashkovtsev. Uch. zap. KVI 98:167-171 '67.

Effect of synthetic urea (carbamide) on the composition and vital activity of infusoria in the rumen of sheep. V. N. Nikonov, V. S. Haklanova. Uch. zap. KVI 98:148-150 '67.

Effect of the type of feeding and pregnancy on the quality and some indices of the blood in sheep. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:155-162 '67.

Etiology of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. A. A. Simoniun. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:37-38 Je '68.

Experience in the control of infectious enterotoxemia of sheep. A. F. Tuchanov, V. S. Borisov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:38-39 Je '68.

Experimental data on the distribution zones of vagus nerves in the stomach walls in cattle and sheep. R. K. Shakhov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:62-64 '67.

Intrauterine development of lambs in relation to various levels of feeding of ewes. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:189-191 '67.

Kovnerov, I. P., and others. [Organization and technique of breeding Rohanov sheep] *Organizatsiya i tekhnika razvedeniya ovtsy rohanovskogo ovtsevodstva*. Moskva, "Kolos," 1959. 231 p.

(DNAL)

Methodology of study of the functional properties of the mucous membrane of the rumen in sheep. V. P. Salapin. Uch. zap. KVI 98:127-132 '67.

Natural alimentary reflexes in lambs during the transition period to a mixed type of nutrition. R. K. Shakhov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:265-271 '68.

Study of gas exchange and cardiac minute volume in thermoregulating polytypic in lambs during early ontogeny. S. I. Ushakov. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:343-347 '68.

Study of the effect of organic copper chelating compounds on the chemical and physical properties of the wool of sheep. N. M. Mashkovtsev, M. G. Shagimov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:162-166 '67.

Unconditioned and natural conditioned reflexes in lambs and kids in early postnatal ontogeny. A. R. Makarov, A. G. Pongugova, D. A. Bashlovskaya. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:246-249 '68.

Use of foal in the delimitation of sheep with trichomoniasis. A. P. Machinskii, D. S. Shepelov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:83-88 '67.

Utilization of nutritive substances in the feed rations of pregnant ewes in various levels of feeding. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:167-183 '67.

Zones of innervation of the vagus nerves in the rumen of sheep. G. M. Shakhov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:191-193 '67.

## 636. 3(47). 1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Zamoryshev, A. V. [Sheep raising in the North] *Ovtsevodstvo na Severo*. [Vologda] Severo-Zapadnoye kn. izd., 1967. 63 p.

(DNAL)

## 636. 3(47). 328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

Effect of feeding copper sulfate to pregnant ewes on the intrauterine development of the offspring. V. A. Kostrov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:228-235 '67.

Effect of molybdenum on the embryonic development of sheep. I. U. V. Fennel. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:219-221 '67.

Effect of pregnancy and feeding level of ewes on fetal nutrition. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:191-206 '67.

Geographical zoning of sheep breeds on collective and state farms of the Mordvin A. S. S. R. D. M. Karlov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:172-181 '67.

## 636. 3(47). 4)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

Economic loss caused by sterility of sheep in the Tatar A. S. S. R. I. I. Lutsov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:334-335 '67.

## 636. 3(47). 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Some data on contagious ecthyma of sheep in Azerbaijan. I. A. Farzalliev, Z. G. Murov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:34-36 Je '68.

## 636. 3(57). 54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Content of some trace elements in the fleece of Merino sheep in the Buryat A. S. S. R. I. I. Zhurnikov, M. K. Stepanova. Mikroelem. v Sib. no. 5:98-101 '67.

Trace element topography in the sheep organism in the Buryat A. S. S. R. I. I. Zhurnikov. Mikroelem. v Sib. no. 5:91-94 '67.

## 636. 3(67). 2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.

Material on sheep leishmaniasis in the Kirghiz S. S. R. V. V. Mitrofanov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.

## 636.4 Swine, pigs

- Changes in kidney cells of swine embryo as a result of cooling and freezing. B. V. Gorskii. Uch. zap. KVI 98:266-270 '67.
- Experience in eradication and prevention of sterility in sows. N. A. Barkhatov. Uch. zap. KVI 98:326-333 '67.
- Extraorganic cardiac nerves in cattle and swine. G. A. Blagoderzhik. Uch. zap. KVI 98:47-61 '67.
- Gorin, V. T. [Intensive fattening of swine] *Intensivnyi odrom svinel*. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 74 p.

(DNAL)

Morbidity of young pigs from renal dystrophy. N. P. Rakhvalov. Mikroelem. v Sib. no. 5:102-106 '67.

Plotnikov, V. K. [Breeding on swine farms] *Ploshchadnaya rabota na svinovodcheskoi ferme*. Saratov, Privolzhskoe kn. izd., 1968. 38 p.

(DNAL)

636.4. (Continued)  
Ranjan, U. [Experience in controlled fattening of swine]  
Opyt kontrol'nogo otkorma svinet. Riga, "Jieena,"  
1966. 134 p.  
Receptor apparatus of the stomach in swine. E. A.  
Gillinskii. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:50-51 '68.

636.4(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

Chemical composition of some organs and tissues of  
young pigs fed on trace element salts. A. E. Komarov.  
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 39:163-171 '67.  
Effect of physical factors on the oocyte of fowl oviduct.  
A. P. Machirskii. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:107-  
119 '67.  
Effect of supplementary mineral feedings on weak young  
pigs and those with rachitis. I. D. Khushtin. Uch. zap.  
Mord. gos. un. no. 58:229-233 '67.  
Effect of trace elements (Fe, Cu, Co) on the metabolism  
of young pigs. A. E. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.  
no. 59:151-162 '67.  
Fattening quality, and assimilation of nutritive substances  
in the feed ration by purebred and mixed breed swine.  
A. E. Kostova. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:147-  
150 '67.  
Results of the selection of swine of the Berkshire breed  
according to the cost of feed on the "Krasnaya Mordovitsa"  
breeding farm. N. A. Zavadz. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.  
no. 59:151-154 '67.  
Spread of coccidiosis in Mordovitsa. A. P. Machirskii,  
V. S. Gurekov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 58:  
103-109 '67.

636.4(571.54)—Dmynt A. S. S. R.

Content of copper, iron, phosphorus and nitrogen in the  
skin of swine and their offspring in the Dmynt A. S. S. R.  
S. A. Kvitilov. Mikroelem. v Sib. no. 5:95-97 '67.

636.5 Poultry

Antigen properties of erythrocytes in fowl lymphoid  
leucosis. B. P. Vdovin, V. P. Zelenskii. Veterinaria  
45 no. 8:19-20 Je '68.  
Changes in the skeletal bones of chicks and hens following  
radioactive strontium poisoning. V. A. Krasin.  
Uch. zap. KVI 98:240-248 '67.  
Dynamics of erythrocyte and hemoglobin level in ducks.  
L. P. Okrutov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:68-69 Je '68.  
Effect of the breed of fowl on the utilization of nutritive  
substances in the feed ration. V. G. Frolova. Uch.  
zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:236-243 '67.  
Fenagal, an effective anthelmintic against duck  
cestodes and trematodes. D. L. Garkavi, V. Sh.  
Polevskoy. Veterinaria 48 no. 6:44-46 Je '68.  
Immunological identification of different strains of  
apicomplexes in birds. N. P. Kryukova. Veterinaria 45  
no. 4:21 Je '68.  
Laboratory diagnosis of fowl pox. M. K. Skorobogat'ko,  
L. N. Dubrovchenko. Veterinaria 48 no. 6:103-104  
Je '68.  
Materials for comparative histology of heterocoptera.  
Morphology of heterocoptera of the tunic muscularis  
of the esophagus in Galliformes (Gallus domesticus).  
A. A. Milekhin. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:81-85 '68.  
Morphology and biology of *L. lateralis* isolated from  
pheasants. G. M. Ivanova, A. I. Gutsaev. Veterinaria  
45 no. 6:22 Je '68.  
New equipment for large-scale poultry houses. V. Sudak,  
G. Ornosov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:20-22 '68.  
Raising summer cyprina on chicken runs on poultry  
farms. D. M. Karolov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:  
247-253 '67.  
Simultaneous immunization of birds against Newcastle  
disease, *Varitola avium* and *Pasteurella avium*.  
O. A. Mikhailikh. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:41-42 Je '68.  
Some data on the analysis of the stimulative action of  
histolytins on chickens. L. M. Bulatova. Uch. zap.  
KVI 98:201-208 '67.  
Structure and development of complex skin receptors in  
chickens. N. A. Golikova. Uch. zap. KVI 98:81-  
81 '67.

636.5(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

Experience in keeping chickens in wide area poultry  
yards at the "Red'evskii" state farm. S. M. Bazarov.  
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:244-246 '67.

636.5(371.65)—Magadan Province

Main problems of developing poultry breeding in the  
regions of the Far North, as exemplified by Magadan  
Province. I. A. Karachinskaya. Probl. Sev. no. 13:202-  
209 '68.

636.7 Dogs and hounds

Characteristics of the restoration of the motor function  
following deafferentation of the extremities in dogs  
during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. Trudy Inst.  
fiziol. 12:308-320 '68.  
Development of differentiating and extensor inhibition  
in dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. Trudy  
Inst. fiziol. 12:321-320 '68.  
Effect of caffeine on the alimentary motor conditioned  
reflexes during the ontogeny in dogs. L. N. Kozlova.  
Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:230-233 '68.  
Electrocardiograms of dogs with different types of  
higher nervous activity with clasternal injections of  
adrenaline, novocaine and ethyl alcohol solutions.  
O. P. Novoshekov, V. G. Bushkov, H. S. Salakhova. Uch.  
zap. KVI 98:177-181 '67.  
Materials on the problem of the development of uncon-  
ditioned alimentary reflexes in dogs. E. R. Ushdavin.  
Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:171-177 '68.  
Role of afferent impulsion in the reflex activity of  
dogs during ontogeny. A. T. Khudorozhova. Trudy  
Inst. fiziol. 12:287-307 '68.

Typological characteristics of higher nervous activity  
in dogs of the Russian bloodhound breed. V. N. Ruvilina  
and others. Trudy Inst. fiziol. 12:44-49 '68.

636.93 Animals bred for fur

Amines of the naphthalene series as oxidizing dyes for  
fur. V. V. Kozlov, D. I. Brozovskii, I. K. Veselovskaya.  
Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:230-243 '61.  
Device for testing the hair coat of a fur for flexure.  
A. N. Besedin. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:224-230 '61.  
Digestibility of chlorella by rabbits. M. I. A. Salnikova.  
Uch. zap. KVI 98:340-341 '67.  
Experimental and morphological study of viral encephalo-  
myelitis, rabies and Tuberculosis encephalomyelitis in  
immature animals. R. A. Kurlovich, G. V. Kozlov.  
Veterinaria 45 no. 6:39-41 Je '68.  
Method of operation on Pavlov's pouch in rabbits. T. A.  
Gavrilova. Uch. zap. KVI 98:133-136 '67.  
Some characteristics of the structure and properties of  
the hair coat of wolverine. B. F. Tserenitov. Sbor.  
nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:219-224 '61.

636.93(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

The fur trade of the collective and state farms of the  
north. E. I. Robrov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:104-109 '68.

636.93(471.21)—Murmansk Province

Work practice of Kola Fur Farm. I. I. Grinkovich,  
A. A. Makarov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:163-171 '68.

636.93(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

Cage system of fur farming in the Far North.  
V. Afanas'ev, M. V. Slumov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:153-  
159 '68.  
The fur trade of the collective and state farms of the  
north. E. I. Robrov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:104-109 '68.  
Increasing the biological value of feed rations for fur-  
bearing animals raised in cages in the Far North.  
O. L. Ruzoport. Probl. Sev. no. 13:172-176 '68.

636.93(571.12)—Tyumen' Province

Ways of increasing the economic efficiency of a cage  
system of fur farming in the northern part of Tyumen  
Province and Krasnoyarsk Territory. L. R. Micharina.  
Probl. Sev. no. 13:160-164 '68.

636.93(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Ways of increasing the economic efficiency of a cage  
system of fur farming in the northern part of Tyumen  
Province and Krasnoyarsk Territory. L. R. Micharina.  
Probl. Sev. no. 13:160-164 '68.

637 Dairy and other animal produce

Chemical composition of milk of Simmentalized cattle.  
A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:56-77 '67.  
Comparative characteristics of the meat quality of half-  
bred Jersey-Simmental bull calves. B. P. Kozlov.  
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 59:110-121 '67.  
Composition and production method of paste-like cheese  
emulsions. N. I. Kozin, N. V. Starodubtsev. Sbor. nauch.  
rab. INKII no. 17:128-132 '61.  
Container return as a source for the container supply  
economy in the dairy industry. S. Sh. Zamatrev, R. V.  
Aplut, Zh. V. Fironova. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:13-12  
Mr-Apr '68.  
Determining the extent of production development under  
new planning conditions. M. M. Mel'nyk. Khar. prom.  
9 no. 2:15-16 Mr-Apr '68.  
Effect of technological factors on the cohesiveness of  
minced fish. V. G. Prossolov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:  
81-82 '68.  
Effect of udder massage and ovarian hormones on the  
milk production of cows after the first calving. M. S.  
Kakhana, P. P. Klyavatskii. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87:  
26-32 '67.  
Establishing a method for the production of margarine  
with a structure of cream butter. N. I. Kozin, V. I.  
Vorobius. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:133-139 '61.  
Factors influencing the production of small rennet cheeses  
of an improved consistency. O. M. Shalygina. Khar.  
prom. 9 no. 3:16-17 My-Je '68.  
Initial carrier for milk cans. I. Evdokimenko. Tekh. v  
sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:28 '68.  
Nature of bacterial alime of silny meat. V. V. Ero-  
menko. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:19-24 '61.  
Nekrasova, I. I., and O. K. Nikolaev. [Purification of  
sewage waters in enterprises of the dairy industry]  
Ochistka stochnykh vod predpriyatiy molochnoi promysh-  
lennosti. Moskva, 1967. 28 p.

[MICROFILM]

Nutritional additives in the manufacture of sausages.  
V. P. Volovyn'ska, H. M. Sergiyeva. Khar. prom. 9  
no. 1:47-50 Ja '68.  
Ogorodnii, N. M. [Basic rules of the secretory activity  
of the mammary glands and its regulation] Osnovnye za-  
konomernosti sekretornoj deyatelnosti molochnoi zhe-  
lezy i ee regulatsii. Kishinev, 1967. 238 p. (Kishinev.  
Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut im. M. V. Frunze. Trudy,  
vol. 48)  
Production of margarine with a structure of cream butter.  
N. I. Kozin, V. I. Vorobius. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:  
140-144 '61.  
Production of soft ice cream in freezers. I. Potapova.  
Sov. iorg. 41 no. 4:52-53 Ap '68.  
Quality of semi-smoked sausages manufactured by a  
smokeless method. E. O. Khmel'nyts'kiy. Khar. prom.  
9 no. 1:45-47 Je '68.  
Study of milk protein composition affected by thyroectom.  
M. S. Kakhana, T. Dushanekova, R. Levina. Uch. zap.  
Kish. un. 87:38-40 '67.

Study of the effect of mineral and organic acids on the  
transformation of collagen into gelatin. E. V. Ganyoi,  
S. P. Radkevich. Izv. vys. uch. zav. i tekhn. iog. prom.  
no. 6:85-92 '67.  
Technological characteristics of some commercial fish  
of the Indian Ocean. V. P. Bykov, O. T. Makarov, E. A.  
Khvan. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:73-74 '68.  
Testing of domestic phosphates for use in the manufacture  
of sausages. V. P. Volovyn'ska, H. M. Sergiyeva. Khar.  
prom. 9 no. 3:18-19 My-Je '68.  
Use of animal blood in the production of sausage products.  
I. L. Tikhov, R. S. Stupchik. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:  
58-60 Mr-Apr '68.  
Why machine milking is being introduced so slowly. V.  
Shal'ga. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 4:22-23 '68.

637(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Conference of the activists of the Dairy Industry of  
Ukraine. V. S. Nunkov, S. G. Kostomarov. Khar.  
prom. 9 no. 3:55-58 My-Je '68.  
The Dnepropetrovsk Meat Combine is a leading enter-  
prise. M. K. Leiko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:29-32  
My-Je '68.  
Work practice at the Vin'kovsky Butter Factory. D. Kry-  
pachenko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:37-40 My-Je '68.

638.1 Berkeping

638.1(571.0)—Soviet Far East

Veterinary phlebotomy in the control of bee varrotoz  
and braudoz. I. V. Tsvilev. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:  
53-54 Je '68.

638.1(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Bee varrotoz in the Maritime Territory. V. L.  
Salchenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:51-53 Je '68.

639 Game and fish management. Marine husbandry

At sea and on the shore. G. Kaminskii, NTO 10  
no. 3:4-5 Mr '68.

639(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

Condition and prospects for developing game farms of  
the Main Administration of Hunting and Game Preserves  
in the north. D. A. Udachin, S. M. Tarasov. Probl.  
Sev. no. 13:141-145 '68.

639(571.65)—Magadan Province

Some problems of the mechanization of agriculture and  
game management in Magadan Province. B. V.  
Garbaret. Probl. Sev. no. 13:245-250 '68.

639.1 Hunting

639.1(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.

Commercial hunting for the polar fox in the tundra.  
V. D. Skroblov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:133-140 '68.

639.1(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

Commercial hunting for the polar fox in the tundra.  
V. D. Skroblov. Probl. Sev. no. 13:133-140 '68.

639.1(571.121)—Yamal-Nenets National District

Commercial hunting in the Yamal National Area and  
means for increasing its productivity. V. D. Skroblov,  
P. I. Khudoluev. Probl. Sev. no. 13:121-127 '68.

639.1(571.612)—Evenki National District

Developing commercial hunting in the Evenki National  
Area. A. A. Makhopad. Probl. Sev. no. 13:117-120 '68.

639.1(571.50)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Muskrat breeding in Yakutia. M. M. Davydov. Probl.  
Sev. no. 13:128-134 '68.  
Some problems of developing the fur trade in Yakutia.  
V. A. Tatrovskii. Probl. Sev. no. 13:110-116 '68.

639.2 Fisheries

Accident prevention training of the crew of the trawler  
"Dalester." V. Soanin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:81-82 '68.  
Attention! Red tide! S. P. Lobodov. Ryb. khoz. 44  
no. 5:10-20 '68.  
Basic trends in the development of modern tuna fishing  
boats. E. V. Kamonukii, S. I. Bolkin. Ryb. khoz. 44  
no. 5:24-28 '68.  
Behavior of fish in the light beam during pump fishing.  
I. V. Nikonov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:43-45 '68.  
Biology of young pink salmon and chum in the sea. V. N.  
Ivanov, A. P. Sherninev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:16-17 '68.  
Bonus fund of shrimps as an economic incentive for a more  
effective utilization of basic capital. A. Krivososov.  
Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:78-77 '68.  
Broader utilization of plastics in ship repair. G. N.  
Voevodin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:27-31 '68.  
Cable winches on the R/V "Atlantik." I. G. Ushakov.  
Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:46-48 '68.  
Calculator for geographical coordinates with automatic  
incorporation of navigational corrections. P. S.  
Ilyayev, V. G. Chernyashov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:84-  
87 '68.  
Cargo handling by direct unloading. T. P. Shumilova.  
Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:82-84 '68.  
Causes of failure of "Nekhar-Pollar" engines. K. P.  
Karapetchuk. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:32-34 '68.

## 639.2 (Continued)

- Coefficients of the catchability of river haul seines. E. L. Verein. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:16-51 '68.
- Conference of the accounting activities of the fishing industry. Buzh. uch. 27 no. 5:78-80 May '68.
- Cooperation between fishing and transport fleets during high-sea fishing. A. I. Bakov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:71-73 '68.
- Determination of the optimum amount of repairs needed by ship combustion engines. V. I. Kondratov, V. E. Turoshenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:26-32 '68.
- Determining a vessel's position during navigation at alternate speeds and courses. V. A. Lazarev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:31-35 '68.
- Determining the intensity of coloring of tomato paste and tomato sauce for canned fish. M. I. Komaritskii. Kone. i obrab. 23 no. 4:26-28 Apr '68.
- Device for measuring the depth of a trawl. V. Fedorenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:46-47 '68.
- Devices for measuring the angle between cables and vessel drift. E. A. Lebedev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:50-53 '68.
- Dynamics of some wire parameters in the process of exploitation. E. A. Lebedev. Trudy PINRO no. 18:38-45 '68.
- Economic basis for fishing fleet transportation rates. N. I. Savin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:76-77 '68.
- Economic efficiency of accelerated transportation of fishery products. L. A. Ishchenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:75-76 '68.
- Economic problems inherent in overcoming seasonal fishery production. V. S. Virtsuev, A. N. Demidov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:85-86 '68.
- Economic reform and production potentials. K. Iystritskii. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:88-89 '68.
- Effect of the quality of fuel on the aging of oil. N. I. Kirilenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 1:30-31 '68.
- Efficient cooperation. P. Frorenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:41 '68.
- Elimination and determination of the deviation of magnetic compass in a fishing area. A. G. Lapin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:45-46 '68.
- Graphic-analytic method of calculating river haul seine. E. L. Verein. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:58-59 '68.
- Graphic method of calculating elements of an arc of the great circle on the adjectant plane table. Sh. 2831. V. P. Shupik. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:47-49 '68.
- Great labor victory of the trawler "Peromysl". Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:2-4 '68.
- How to improve the pay system of the workers of the fishing fleet. V. S. Virtsuev, I. P. Reshetnikov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 1:76-80 '68.
- How to shorten trawl cables in trawling. G. R. Hasbakov and others. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:53-55 '68.
- Hydrometeorology in the service of commercial fisheries. A. P. Flurin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:32-33 '68.
- Impregnation of carbon netting materials with latex mixtures SKS-30 and SVKh-1. V. P. Lisitsyna. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:56-57 '68.
- Improve the accounting and budgeting system. A. Ponomarev, N. Zhalin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:74-75 '68.
- Interest rates of fixed productive capital must be differentiated. A. Krivonozov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:77-78 '68.
- International conference. I. V. Nikonorov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:63 '68.
- International relations in the field of fishery research and fishing industry. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:93-94 '68.
- International relations in the field of fishery research and the fishing industry. V. P. Zaitsev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:91-92 '68.
- Introduction of cost accounting in repair shops. V. I. Nemirovskii. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:81-82 '68.
- Investigation of bottom relief and grounds from fishing vessels. A. I. Lushin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:23-24 '68.
- Investigation of the wear of ship engine shafts during operation. N. I. Pevzner. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:21-23 '68.
- Komarov, I. A., and S. K. Kuderskii. [Prospecting and fishing off the southwestern coast of Africa] Polak i promysel ryby u togo-zapadnogo poborozh'ia Afriki. [Kalinigrad] Kaliningradskoe kn. izd., 1963. 56 p. [MICROFILM]
- Main trends in the development of modern tuna fishing boats. E. V. Kamenskii, S. I. Belkin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:22-23 '68.
- Main trends in the development of trawling technique. N. M. Saburenkov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:50-52 '68.
- Main trends in the development of trawling techniques. N. M. Saburenkov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:41-42 '68.
- Mechanization of preparing the hole for tea fishing. V. F. Ovchinnikov. Trudy PINRO no. 18:46-65 '68.
- Mechanization of the replacement of wires on fishing trawlers. B. G. Latskov. Trudy PINRO no. 18:22-28 '68.
- Method of short-range forecasting of indirect water dynamics indices on the shelf of Northwest Africa. V. N. Bakov, A. P. Fedoseev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:19-22 '68.
- Methods of estimating natural and fishing mortality coefficients in inland waters. V. V. Gulin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:25-28 '68.
- Modern requirements in automation of ship repair. I. U. Puzakov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:39-37 '68.
- Natural systems and hydrological fishing progress. M. A. Pogdanov, S. I. Potelchuk, E. V. Solankin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:6-8 '68.
- Nature of the effect of Dnieper River regulation on pike perch of Dnieper and Kuchurik lagoons. A. P. Rikhtina. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:67-72 '68.
- Now hydrodynamic coefficients of otter boards and analysis of production methods. V. V. Bleskina, I. R. Matrosov. Trudy PINRO no. 18:13-21 '68.
- Now initiative of the crews of the fishing fleet. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:2 '68.
- Now use of the spring during fishing. S. P. Senluk. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 6:36 '68.

- Nomograms for designing parcel cooling systems on refrigeration ships. E. S. Avdeev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:69-62 '68.
- Operational synoptic surveys performed aboard the whaler Sovetskaya L'vina. Kirilenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:51 '68.
- Organizing technical operations of fishing vessels. N. N. Stetskov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:34-38 '68.
- Price adjustment in the fishing industry. I. P. Mat'kov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:74-75 '68.
- Principles of the stability of otter board movement in deep-sea trawling. I. R. Matrosov. Trudy PINRO no. 18:5-12 '68.
- Rapid handling of ships in port. A. D. Kubaish. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:67 '68.
- Requisition of the canning shop aboard the tuna factory ship "Krasnyi luch". G. S. Keriatoferzen, V. P. Ostapenko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:58-60 '68.
- Repair of worn parts by electrovibration welding. V. V. Maksimov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:51-52 '68.
- Results of fish prospecting research. A. V. Kondritskii. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:5-6 '68.
- Results of operational tests with M-12G diesel oil. E. N. Egorov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:42-44 '68.
- Scientific basis for planned preventive ship repair system. V. A. Polyakov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:78-79 '68.
- Scientific management brigade aboard a trawler. M. Zhuravlov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:70-80 '68.
- Scientific organization of labor on a production refrigerator trawler. V. G. Maksimov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:63-81 '68.
- Shape of the ship ensuring minimum pull in hauling trawls. A. I. Friedman. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:34-41 '68.
- Some aerodynamic data on a set of curved streamlined profiles applied to the calculation of a trawl board. M. P. Polak. Trudy PINRO no. 18:29-37 '68.
- Some characteristics of midwater trawling with the RTM 7010 "Al'derant". G. I. Puzynich. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:38-40 '68.
- Some characteristics of the refrigerating unit aboard the RTM "Atlantik". A. G. Jozov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:55-56 '68.
- Some data on the behavior of cat Oxbolsk Sea herring as related to the conditions of the environment. V. I. Cherniavskii, O. A. Kharitonova. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 1:10-13 '68.
- Spiked degfish fishery. V. A. Seryko, V. N. Golt. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:8 '68.
- Trawl nets. V. P. Trofimov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:4-6 '68.
- Training and qualifications improvement of crew members at sea. I. S. Bepalov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:80 '68.
- "White line" in "Dalgus-M" and "Kalmar" echo sounding stations. I. A. S. Kurkin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:36-37 '68.
- Winners of the all-Union socialist competition for the 4th quarter of 1967. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:2-3 '68.
- Work experience of the crew of RTM "Karpus". E. Stral'gin, H. Daskin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:62-63 '68.
- Work load of the equipment of factory trawlers. L. M. Fathulin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:53-57 '68.

## 639.2(201)—Atlantic Ocean

- Ecology and fishery of haddock on Newfoundland Banks. V. P. Sheslov. Trudy PINRO no. 20:274-303 '67.
- Weight and chemical composition of some commercial fishes of the Atlantic and Barents Seas. A. I. Mindor, L. D. Khotoblova. Trudy PINRO no. 18:83-145 '68.

## 639.2(201.1)—North Atlantic Ocean

- Forecasting the productivity of herring fishery in the Norwegian Sea. V. E. Kemnerov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:12-13 '68.

## 639.2(201.3)—Baltic Sea, with Gulfs

- Effect of malachite green on the blood composition in young Baltic salmon. T. P. Glagoleva, E. M. Matkova. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:15-18 '68.

## 639.2(202.5)—Black Sea

- Biology of Mugil auratus Illuso under the conditions of limans of the Danube-Dniester confluence. V. N. Dolgii. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:103-104 '68.
- Increase in juvenile population in the Black Sea basin. V. V. Mikhel'son. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:27 '68.
- Optimum height of a mechanized dredge for fishing gobies in the Sea of Azov. E. E. Shapurov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:53-54 '68.

## 639.2(205)—Pacific Ocean

- Causes of the fluctuation in the abundance of Pacific herring. T. F. Dement'eva. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:7-11 '68.
- Expand and improve mackerel fishing in the Pacific. I. A. Somenov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:42-45 '68.
- Safety measures in the Okhotsk expedition in the fall of 1967. N. V. Dudenov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:28-49 '68.
- Use of echo sounding devices in studying the distribution of Pacific salmon in the ocean. A. S. Nikolshev. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:5-7 '68.

## 639.2(207)—Indian Ocean

- General trends in the distribution of fish of the Great Australian Bight. V. N. Makarov, V. N. Pastukhin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:14-16 '68.

## 639.2(208)—Arctic Ocean

- Distribution and migration of haddock Melanogrammus aeglefinus (Linnae) in the southern part of the Barents Sea. M. A. Solina. Trudy PINRO no. 20:123-186 '67.
- Forecasting the distribution of fish concentrations in the Barents Sea based on the temperature factor. K. G. Korstantinov. Trudy PINRO no. 20:107-178 '67.

- Natural reproduction of pink salmon fingerlings in the White Sea. T. D. Goshcheva, N. A. Chukina. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:13 '68.
- Relationship between the trawling productivity and the abundance of codfish and water temperature in the southern part of the Barents Sea. A. I. Mindor. Trudy PINRO no. 20:179-187 '67.
- Weight and chemical composition of some commercial fishes of the Atlantic and Barents Seas. I. A. Mindor, L. D. Khotoblova. Trudy PINRO no. 18:83-145 '68.

## 639.2(471.111)—Nenets National District

- Problems of developing fisheries on the collective farms of the Nenets National Area. A. V. Artyev, N. M. Volynsk. Probl. Sev. no. 13:266-267 '68.

## 639.2(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. R.

- Watershed sources, regulation and fish yield of the Moksha River. A. I. Lushin. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:55-60 '67.

## 639.2(471.341)—Gorky Province

- Observations on herring spawning in Gorky Province. T. V. Lesnikova. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:20-21 '68.

## 639.2(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

- Changes in the ichthyofauna composition and biological characteristics of the Dniester River. M. S. Hrubetskii, L. A. Gavrilina, S. I. Iatrova. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:72-86 '68.
- Fish productivity in Kishinev ponds. M. S. Hrubetskii, L. S. Titova. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:71-72 '68.

## 639.2(571.122)—Khanty-Mansi National District

- Problems of developing fisheries in the Khanty-Mansi National Area. I. U. Karpovich. Probl. Sev. no. 13:140-152 '68.

## 639.2(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

- Study by population model of the sockeye salmon fishery in the Ozernaya River. V. V. Nemolodin, H. P. Kislakov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:66-68 '68.

## 639.2(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Don't stop at half measure. M. Talov, K. Koshchikov. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:28-30 May '68.
- Kazakh Scientific Research Institute of Fisheries. I. K. Ivanov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:3-4 '68.

## 639.2(575.172)—Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.

- Ways to improve the economic effectiveness of the fishing industry in the Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 68:11-12 '68.

## 639.3 Fish culture

- [Collection of annotations of scientific research works of 1968 on "The elaboration of biological principles and biotechniques of the development of artificial farming in bodies of water of the U. S. S. R." U. Sbornik naukovykh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot, vyplusk 1968 po teme "Razrabotka biologicheskikh osnov i biotekhniki razvitiia usetovogo khozaistva v vodnykh SSSR." Astrakhan', 1967. 151 p.]
- Composition and properties of carp blood. A. A. Kudryavtsev, V. V. Metelov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:70-71 Je '68.
- Experience in the control of carp phylometroids. A. P. Kononov, I. K. Zavinlov. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:71 Je '68.
- Methods of censusing young semimigratory fish. A. A. Letchevskii, O. I. Bogatkin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:18-19 '68.
- Some data on the morphological properties and distribution of eggs and larvae of the Spandus sp. L. P. Fedoseeva. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:14-15 '68.
- Therapeutic measures in swim bladder disease in carp. A. S. Chochina, M. P. Butanova. Veterinaria 45 no. 6:71-72 Je '68.
- Transportation of Ctenopharyngodon eggs. A. I. Nisail. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 6:12 '68.

## 639.3(202.5)—Black Sea

- Sexual maturity of Azov sturgeons. E. V. Makarov, S. V. Tikhonova. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5:0-11 '68.

## 639.3(471.2)—Northwestern R. S. F. S. S. R.

- Trends in the development of Lake Ladoga fisheries. I. S. Titonov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 6:13-14 '68.

## 639.3(478.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

- Control measures against ectoparasites on salmon breeding farms. A. A. Geidarov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:11 '68.

## 639.3(576.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Primary production and microflora of fertilized ponds of Karamet-Niyaz. O. I. Bogdanovich, I. V. AN Turkmen SSR, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 1:66-62 '68.

# 64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. HOUSEKEEPING. HOME AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT. CATERING, ETC.

05(471. 65)—North Ossetian A. S. R.

Accounting for overhead costs and profit in service industry enterprises. M. Dzhalov, V. Demianenko, B. Khg. uch. 27 no. 4:33-40 Ap '68.

64(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Needs of the rural consumer. M. Arystanbekov. Nar. k. z. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:77-79 My '68.

## 641 Food. Cookery. Cuisine

[Gifts of the sea] Dary moria. [By] Lov Zenkevich i dr. [Moskva] "Ekonomika," 1968. 215 p.

641(471. 311)—Moscow Province

Cooks are packaged in the store. N. Pollakova. Sov. poireh. koop. 12 no. 4:32-33 Ap '68.

641(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Central Laboratory for the scientific organization of labor. I. D. Kravchenko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:54 My-Je '68.  
The "Svitlanok" complex. N. Kuz'menkov. Sov. torg. 11 no. 6:20-30 Je '68.

## 642 Meals. Table service and cover

Accounting for capital assets in public food service. A. Pantchkin. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4:10-12 Ap '68.

642(471. 02)—Krasnodar Territory

The beacon of "Maia." G. Sokolov. Sov. poireh. koop. 12 no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.

## 645 Furnishing. Coverings. Fittings

Study of the durability of built-in furniture. V. K. Guk. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:16-21 '67.

## 646 Clothing. General appearance. Cleanliness

Accounting and control in the service industry system. M. Iankovitch. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 5:23-27 My '68.

646(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

About British youth and Carnaby Street. A. Bel'skaya. Mez. vrem. 26 no. 3:27-28 Ju '68.

646(471. 310)—Moscow City

Moscow's service industries firms. A. V. Guseva. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 41 no. 12:6-7 D '67.

## 648 Washing. Laundering. Cleaning

Moscow's service industries firms. A. V. Guseva. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 41 no. 12:6-7 D '67.  
Once more about "Ml." S. Kostar. Izobr. i rata. no. 6:38 '68.

648(471. 232)—Leningrad City

Start the output of the needed machine. A. Kolosov, V. Bronshch. Sov. torg. 41 no. 4:54-55 Ap '68.

# 65 MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. BUSINESS. COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT

## 65.01 Management theory, method, system

Characteristics of the analysis of network schedule graphs using "Razdan-2" computers. IU. T. Olazunov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3:90-92 '68.  
Color used in control systems. V. Sarukhanov. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10:71-72 '67.  
Determining the volume and length of time for major construction work in quarries of rock products and building materials. M. E. Medvedev, V. I. Gorkunov, A. S. Akseletod. Shakh. strol. 12 no. 5:12-15 My '68.  
Distribution of queuing time under steady-state conditions for a queuing system with "heat-up" time. P. G. Petrov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:117-130 '67.  
Give a scientific basis to the evaluation of the level of the technical operation of ships. V. Dvoriatkin. Rech. transp. no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.  
The importance of increasing the efficiency of capital investments. B. I. Glazarin, R. Safarian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10:51-52 '67.  
Improve the overall servicing of the fleet. E. Arkhipov. Rech. transp. 28 no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.  
Improving the planning in the boiler repair and forging departments of a machinery shop. L. S. Kruglakov, V. E. Bragin, L. P. Ivanova. Met. i gornod. prom. no. 2:83-85 Mr.-Ap '68.  
Index of capital return. G. Darbinian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10:45-47 '67.  
Industrial merger of cement plants in Novorossiisk. N. A. Olosov. Tsement 32 no. 1:16-17 Ja-F '66.  
The Lenin principles of management and the economic reform. L. Abulkin. Sov. torg. 41 no. 4:2-8 Ap '68.  
Mechanization and automation in the mine and fatence industry. I. I. A. Uchak, F. S. Entella, M. Ye. Sheina. Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:208-212 '68.

Mechanization of loading operations in the production of nitrogen fertilizers. A. N. Tluttsev. Khim. prom. 14 no. 4:65-66 Ap '68.

One-line queuing system with "heat-up" time. Izobr. Gurel. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:90-107 '67.

Organizational technical plan of an enterprise and interplant self-financing. P. S. Grabchuk, I. P. Kocheyukh, O. M. Semenov. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:3-10 My-Je '68.

Palm's problem for a limited queuing system. V. Rudolovich. Vych. met. i prog. no. 8:131-142 '67.

Problems of production organization in pipeline transport. V. E. Gulin, A. P. Martynov. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:8-12 '68.

Results of adopting network planning methods for the management of the "Dukovskale" No. 1 Coal Mine of the "Tulaugol" Combine. P. V. Avdeulov. Nauch. trudy Mosk. nat. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 5:311-323 '65.

Simple proof of Palm's hypothesis. B. V. Nemchinov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:108-110 '67.

Some problems of tandem queuing. G. P. Klimov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 5:111-116 '67.

Some questions of the economic reform. M. Kotanin. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10:52-54 '67.

Unification of coal mines during their reorganization abroad. N. A. Norenko. Shakh. strol. 12 no. 5:28-30 My '68.

65. 01(471. 43)—Kuybyshev Province

Improve auxiliary workshop production to correspond to the proper level. T. I. Efimova, V. E. Kogan. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:16-17 '68.

Ways of improving the management in oil well construction. S. M. Danilants, R. P. Chelyshkin. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:3-8 '68.

65. 01(471. 52)—Dachkir A. S. S. R.

Developing and introducing measures in the scientific organization of labor and main trends in work in carrying out recommendations of the all-Union conference on labor organization in enterprises of the "Dachkirnaft" Combine. M. N. Gullinov. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:31-35 '68.

Organization of work in introducing the scientific organization of labor in the "Aylanneft" Oil Field Administration. Kh. I. A. Belankin. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 2:37-39 '68.

## 651 Office management, practice and equipment

Aleksandrova, O. S. [Phonostenography, audio speed-writing] Fonostenografina - slukhovla skoropis'. Izd. 3-o (pererabot. i uproslich.) Kishinev, "Karta moldovensko," 1968. 120 p.

[Organization and management. (Problems of theory and practice)] Organizatsia i upravlenie. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 222 p. (Seria "Organizatsia i upravlenie").

Recording and storage of norm documentation. I. A. Bakhtis. Stand. i kach. 33 no. 1:72-73 Ja '68.

## 651.1 Use of telegraph and telephone. Radio and television broadcasting and receiving

I am a Communist. IU. Krlinov. Radio no. 3:3-4 Mr '68.

A new stage and new objectives. Radio no. 3:1-2 Mr '68.

"Radio pirates." D. Eidel'man. Radio no. 3:62 Mr '68.

Television methods in control. V. Dzhekoulia, S. Koganov. Radio no. 3:16-18 Mr '68.

Vera, a radio operator. L. Zaitseva. Radio no. 3:5 Mr '68.

## 655 Printing. Publishing. Book trade

Kisloukly, M. M. [Machinery and equipment of printing plants] Inzhenernoe khoziatstvo poligraficheskikh predpriyatii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 208 p.

Nazarov, A. L. [The October Revolution and books. Organization of Soviet publishing houses and the formation of a great number of readers. 1917-1923] Oktabr' i kniga. Sozdanie sovetskikh izdatel'stv i formirovanie massovogo chitatelja. 1917-1923. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1968]. 380 p.

[Technology and equipment of the woodpulp, paper, and printing industry] Ref. zhur. : Tekh. i obor. tsol. - bum. i poligr. proizv. rus. 5, 7, My, JI '68.

655(471. 232)—Leningrad City

Simpler, more convenient and reliable. V. V. Ostroumov. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:88-91 Ja '68.

655(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Vladych, L. V. [Expressed in graphics. Reviews, articles, and criticism] Movotu grafiky. Ohlady, slatli, rotsenzii. [Kylv, "Myetelstvo," 1967] 248 p.

655(479. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Shmerling, R. O. [Artistic form of Georgian manuscripts of the 9th-11th centuries] Khudozhestvennoe oformlenie Gruziniskoi rukopisnoi knigi IX-XI vv. Tbilisi, "Metaniercha," T. I. 1967. 224 p.

## 656 Transport and postal services

Aksenov, I. A. [Cybernetics in transportation systems] Kibernetika na transporte. Moskva, "Znanie," 1960. 61 p. (Novoe v zheni, nauke, tekhnike. Seria "Transport").

[Container shipments and the interaction of various types of transportation] Ref. zhur. : Vzmimodole. raz. vld. transp. i kont. perc. nos. 3, 6-7, Mr, Jo-JI '68.

The dollar crisis and air tariffs. Z. Ramlantsova. Grazul. av. 26 no. 6:31 Je '68.

The fastest and most inappreciable. V. Solov'ov. Grazul. av. 26 no. 8:32-33 Je '68.

[Passenger's guide] Spravochnik passazhira. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 412 p.

656(471. 12)—Tyumen' Province

Shipping problems in the northern part of Tyumen' Province. P. D. Chasov, I. A. P. Kuleshov. Stro. i. inoprov. 13 no. 2:5-6 '68.

## 656.08 Traffic accidents

Judicial examination of traffic accidents. V. Pyneuk. Rad. pravo no. 3:38-42 Mr '68.

## 656.1 Road transport, haulage

[Automotive and city transportation] Ref. zhur. : Avt. i gor. transp. no. 7 JI '68.

Azarkh, A. I., and P. Z. Belkin. [Exercises on traffic regulations] Uprazhnenia po pravilam dvizhenia transportnykh sredstv. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 149 p.

Calculation of the life of timber hauling truck springs based on given statistical characteristics of the road microprofile. B. G. Gusev, N. I. Biblik, B. V. Bilyk. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:34-39 '67.

Cost accounting should be introduced in all units of motor vehicle transportation on a wider scale. A. I. Iudin. Avt. transp. no. 10:62-63 O '67.

Developing scientific research in motor vehicle transportation. N. Ostrovskii. Avt. transp. no. 10:15-17 O '67.

Motor vehicle transportation in the creation of the October Revolution. I. Vorkhovskii. Avt. transp. no. 10:1-5 O '67.

Public catering enterprises should be built along highways. A. Parkhitovskii. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:19 Ap '68.

Stages in the improvement of motor vehicle transportation. V. Bulakov. Avt. transp. no. 10:50-61 O '67.

Statistical study of the vertical dynamics of a connected system. B. G. Gusev, N. I. Biblik. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:35-39 '67.

656.1(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (U. S. S. R.)

R. S. F. S. R. S. Shupliakov. Avt. transp. no. 10:6-9 O '67.

656.1(471. 232)—Leningrad City

Motor vehicle transportation of Leningrad on the line. A. Ivanov. Avt. transp. no. 10:21-23 O '67.

656.1(474. 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Estonian S. S. R. R. Silu. Avt. transp. no. 10:38-39 O '67.

656.1(474. 3)—Latvian S. S. R.

Latvian S. S. R. A. Horda. Avt. transp. no. 10:16-17 O '67.

656.1(474. 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Lithuanian S. S. R. V. Martynaitis. Avt. transp. no. 10:40-41 O '67.

656.1(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

White Russian S. S. R. A. Andreev. Avt. transp. no. 10:18-20 O '67.

656.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Ukrainian S. S. R. I. Bratchenko. Avt. transp. no. 10:12-14 O '67.

656.1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Moldavian S. S. R. M. Gaponov. Avt. transp. no. 10:12-13 O '67.

656.1(479. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Georgian S. S. R. T. Davitashvili. Avt. transp. no. 10:32-33 O '67.

656.1(479. 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Azerbaijan S. S. R. M. Babayev. Avt. transp. no. 10:34-35 O '67.

656.1(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Armenian S.S.R. G. Antunian. Avt. transp. no. 19: 54-55 O '67.

656.1(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Kazakh S.S.R. N. Pambukov. Avt. transp. no. 16: 26-27 O '67.

656.1(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Uzbek S.S.R. V. Rajzabov. Avt. transp. no. 19: 24-25 O '67.

656.1(575.2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.

Kirghiz S.S.R. Kh. Koshbaev. Avt. transp. no. 10: 49-50 '67.

656.1(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Tajik S.S.R. A. Ismailov. Avt. transp. no. 10: 52-53 O '67.

656.1(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

Turkmen S.S.R. A. Avezkichev. Avt. transp. no. 1: 36-37 O '67.

656.2 Railway transport

**Akseyov, I.A.** [Cybernetics in transportation systems] Kibernetika na transporte. Moscow, "Znanie," 1958. 61 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Transport.")  
Algorithmic calculation of plans for making up local passenger trains. V.G. Slonko. Trudy MII no. 219: 12-121 '67.  
Analysis of overtime use of locomotives. A.I. Karanyshev, V.G. Galabunda. Trudy MII no. 259: 122-129 '68.  
Analysis of the effects of electric and diesel traction on the cost of railroad hauls. A.S. Chirlov, N.G. Avdeyeva, M.V. Sugrobova. Trudy MII no. 259: 55-60 '68.  
Artificial rating for the standardization of materials consumption. A.V. Ilonien, M.E. Mandrikov. Trudy MII no. 259: 130-131 '68.  
Basic trends in accomplishing overall mechanization and automation of freight handling operations in railroad transportation. G.P. Grinevich. Trudy MII no. 183: 20 '66.  
Bench testing of loaders. E.A. Kamenkova, E.A. Ruter. Trudy MII no. 183: 25-103 '68.  
Channel receiver of secondary code selection. V.N. Khudov. Trudy MII no. 256: 115-120 '68.  
Classification and problems of studying packaging machines. A.E. Ridel'. Trudy MII no. 183: 66-73 '66.  
Classification of delays according to reliability. D.M. Zakhari. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 21-22 Ja '68.  
Contributions of railroad communication workers in the first year of the five-year plan. N.M. Semerov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 13-14 Ja '68.  
Coordinating systems for regulating train traffic intervals. A.M. Brylev, I.E. Dmitrenko. Trudy MII no. 258: 44-51 '68.  
[Cybernetics and transportation. Cybernetics in the planning and management of rail transportation] Kibernetika i transport. Kibernetika v proektirovanii i upravlenii na zhelezнодорожном transporte. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968. 295 p.  
The DK-32 filter. N.V. Khibodurova. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 30-36 Ja '68.  
Development of normal freight traffic schedules within the general network. N.F. Khokhlov and others. Trudy MII no. 258: 11-21 '68.  
Device for measuring acceleration. N.M. Fonarev, M.V. Vavarov, L.V. Ragoza. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 4-9 Ja '68.  
Devices for remote controlled protection of lifting stock. I.S. Oshurkov, M.A. Odopuzov, R.R. Barkagan. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 14-17 Ja '68.  
Effect of the criterion of optimality of a transportation plan on the degree of profit in railroad transportation. I.V. Belov. Trudy MII no. 258: 153-160 '68.  
Effectiveness of using an operational building under certain factors of technological processes and geometrical parameters of the building. B.N. Stasnev. Trudy MII no. 209: 50-100 '66.  
Elements of modernization of a standard numerical code-type automatic block system for improving traffic safety. E.A. Bryleva. Trudy MII no. 256: 126-129 '68.  
Evaluating the strength of strapping materials ensuring the safety of packages in shipment. N.F. Simonov. Trudy MII no. 183: 74-75 '66.  
Evaluation of errors in measurements of track traveled by a locomotive. B.M. Stepanukh. Trudy MII no. 255: 126-127 '68.  
Existing conditions and ways of development of means of communication with movable units for automating train traffic control. A.A. Tulinskii, V.A. Il'in. Trudy MII no. 256: 20-25 '68.  
Frequency-type automatic block system with communication drift control of insulating joints. A.M. Brylev, I.E. Dmitrenko, B.M. Stepanukh. Trudy MII no. 250: 52-53 '68.  
Fundamentals in prognosticating estimated railroad car flow when working out plans for making up trains, using electronic digital computers and applying the theory of random functions and mathematical statistics. I.U. F. Chopenko. Trudy MII no. 248: 89-111 '67.  
Graphic method of devising natural lighting for buildings through ceiling lights. A.M. Codin. Trudy MII no. 209: 161-170 '68.  
Guarding the traffic safety. I.A. S. Kozlov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 26-28 Ja '68.  
Improvement of modulation in the ZHn-4P transceiver. N.V. Krasnikov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 42 Ja '68.

Improving the efficiency of transporting Moscow region coal using electronic computers. M.I. Danilov, F.I. Golubev. Trudy MII no. 25: 22-32 '68.  
In memory of Professor L.V. Mikhailov. Trudy MII no. 250: 4-10 '68.  
Indices of labor and use of a container yard. M.F. Trifonov, M.K. Mitropol'skii. Trudy MII no. 256: 102-121 '68.  
Intuitive computing in the automatic train traffic control systems. V.M. Litvinov, I.E. Dmitrenko, I.P. E. Krainov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 15-17 Ja '68.  
Industrially prefabricated flooring and roofing for major repairs of railroad buildings and their standardization. K.M. Chernomir. Trudy MII no. 206: 171-291 '66.  
Influence of skin effect in rails on the accumulation of a short circuit current in a d.c. overhead contact network. B.I. Kozlov. Trudy MII no. 258: 130-139 '68.  
Investigation of problems of overall mechanization and automation of operations dealing with loading of freight in industrial containers. A.T. Kallakhekin. Trudy MII no. 183: 57-65 '65.  
"A lifeline" E. Oibov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 21-25 Ja '68.  
Mathematical interpretation of interdependence of parameters of buildings and water use. B.N. Stasnev. Trudy MII no. 206: 5-10 '66.  
Measurements taken in half-wave track circuits. A.A. Remezh. Trudy MII no. 255: 97-102 '68.  
Method of analyzing capital yield indices in the railroad industry. N.G. Smolodova. Trudy MII no. 259: 70-80 '68.  
Method of designing a multichannel transmitter according to a given overload. A.A. Volkov. Trudy MII no. 258: 38-40 '68.  
Method of economic evaluation of fast passenger traffic. V.S. Makhin, V.S. Astashevskov. Trudy MII no. 259: 140-148 '68.  
Method of studying certain phases of automating dispatcher train traffic control. G.A. Platonov. Trudy MII no. 248: 74-88 '67.  
Methods for increasing the reliability of primary information fed into electronic digital computers. B.I. Makhuk, G.S. Rabin. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 30-38 Ja '68.  
Modeling the operations of a freight station using electronic digital computers. A.G. Sedukh. Trudy MII no. 245: 122-134 '67.  
Modernization of grappling devices of universal containers. V.G. Kirkin. Trudy MII no. 241: 12-21 '67.  
New elements of the theory of rail circuits. A.M. Brylev, B.M. Stepanukh. Trudy MII no. 258: 74-79 '68.  
Organic glass as a building material for translucent sections of buildings. A.M. Codin. Trudy MII no. 206: 140-160 '66.  
Overall mechanization of container transshipment operations. V.G. Kirkin. Trudy MII no. 241: 4-11 '67.  
**Pirozhkov, F.V., and A.V. Repln.** [Installations of centralized stations of central control service] Ustroistva (tsentralnykh) postov dispetcherskoi tsentralizatsii. Moscow, "Transport," 1967. 182 p.  
Polymer cement concrete as a floor covering material in railroad buildings: an experimental investigation. N.P. Sarycheva, I.U. S. Cherkinskii, L.S. Givol'skaya. Trudy MII no. 305: 132-137 '68.  
Problem of potential interference stability of radio-telegraph communication systems. I.E. Dmitrenko, A.A. Volkov. Trudy MII no. 256: 112-114 '68.  
Problems of practical design of prefabricated supporting structures for warehouses in connection with the use of electric loaders, stackers, and other similar machines. G.G. Grinevich. Trudy MII no. 183: 80-94 '66.  
Prospecta for the development of long-distance cable communication lines. D.A. Bunin. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 9-12 Ja '68.  
[Railroad transportation] Ref. zhur.: Zhel. dor. transp. nos. 5-7, My-Jl '68.  
Replacement of a section of a signaling cable without disrupting the operation of signaling devices. M.A. Loskarev. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 30 Ja '68.  
Selection of parameters of a wire-pole automatic block system with bipolar rail circuits designed by the Moscow Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers system. V.V. Ronchik. Trudy MII no. 258: 103-111 '68.  
Selection of the parameters of a large boxcar in view of their effect on the mechanized loading and unloading. E.I. Ridel'. Trudy MII no. 183: 104-115 '66.  
Selection of the type of operating mechanism for a snow removal machine. S.A. Simonov. Trudy MII no. 183: 144-150 '66.  
Shunting and control operations for regulating rail circuits. E.A. Bryleva. Trudy MII no. 256: 35-37 '68.  
Some methods of designing parking machines. A.E. Ridel'. Trudy MII no. 241: 80-95 '67.  
Special features in the use of semiconductor elements in railroad automation systems. V.I. Zhukov. Trudy MII no. 255: 28-34 '68.  
Study of a semiconductor relay in transistors. V.I. Zhukov, O.A. Maslukov. Trudy MII no. 258: 80-84 '68.  
Study of the minimum shunt sensitivity of rail circuits. A.M. Brylev, E.A. Bryleva. Trudy MII no. 256: 85-96 '68.  
Suggestions for new types of small capacity railroad stations. E.V. Vasil'ev. Trudy MII no. 206: 101-121 '66.  
Synthesis of rail circuits. A.M. Brylev, E.A. Bryleva. Trudy MII no. 256: 54-73 '68.  
System of program control of train traffic. A.M. Brylev, I.E. Dmitrenko, B.M. Stepanukh. Trudy MII no. 258: 3-19 '68.  
Technical and economic effectiveness of automation in track management. V.E. Nomkova. Trudy MII no. 183: 129-143 '66.  
Technical and economic evaluation of implements of mechanization used in unloading mineral fertilizers. A.I. Pavlov, N.F. Simonov. Trudy MII no. 183: 31-56 '66.

Technical standardization of labor when using the economic conveyor method for railroad car repair. D.S. Konkov. Trudy MII no. 259: 101-102 '68.  
Unloading of mineral fertilizers transported by railroad cars in loose bulk. G.N. Grigor'ev and others. Trudy MII no. 183: 21-30 '66.  
Use of economic and mathematical methods when planning the use of isothermal cars. A.B. Kaplan, A.M. Serpov. Trudy MII no. 250: 146-152 '66.  
Use of the electronic computers for calculating technical and economic indices by railroad network sectors. A.I. Karanyshev, R.M. Tsarev. Trudy MII no. 252: 43-54 '68.  
Useful information. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 40-41 Ja '68.  
Velocity regulation of tapping signalization. (II). I. Krainov. Trudy MII no. 259: 121-125 '68.  
Voltage converters for rail circuits power supply. V.I. Zinkov, O.A. Maslukov. Trudy MII no. 256: 11-41 '68.  
On a long-distance communication cable should be used. V.A. Rozumov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 42 Ja '68.

656.2(471.64)—Sverdlovsk Province

Plans for the scientific organization of labor at the Nizhny Tagil railroad station. A.M. Ostrovskii, V.P. Konyshov. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1: 20-21 Ja '68.

656.2(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

Certain problems of overall mechanization of loading and unloading operations at the Northern Caucasus installations. V.D. Minkin. Trudy MII no. 57: 46-66 '66.

656.5 Pipelines

[Pipeline transportation] Ref. zhur.: Trub. transp. nos. 5-7, My-Jl '68. Predmetnyi katalozh 1967.

656.8 Marine, water transport

Controlling the programmed movements of a ship. Z.G. Suzin. Sudostroyeniye 58 no. 5: 26-29 My '62.  
From an address by participants at a meeting of actors workers in R.S.F.S.R. river transportation. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 5 Ap '68.  
Improved the overall servicing of the fleet. I. Arkh'ev. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 10-11 Ap '68.  
Improving the maneuverability of Pht 376 cargo motorships with barges in tow. K. Kontarev. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 35 Ap '68.  
Improving the theory and practice of management in ship. V. Mironov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 12-13 Ap '68.  
Kurlyev, T.A., and M.A. Chornomir. [Manual for operators of motorboats and launches] Porokh volitelskiy motornoi lodki i katory. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. Moscow, "Transport," 1967. 100 p.  
Measures for the early completion of the five-year plan and for an increase in the economic efficiency of river transportation operations. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 5 Ap '68.  
Norms for the position of light signals on a ship. I. Zemlinovskii. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 45-46 Ap '68.  
Optimal graphs for the loading and unloading of ships in harbors. V. Shtrinskii. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 21-22 Ap '68.  
Optimum annual distribution of a regulated flow of hydroelectric power plant cascade in a combined power producing and navigational use. V.I.A. Kim, A.V. Kornilova, A.S. Pavlov. Problemy energ. i vod. res. no. 4: 20-37 '66.  
Organizing excursion trips on local passenger lines. I. Shapiro. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 67 Ap '68.  
Profitability and cost of river passenger service. I.U. Makovskii. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 14-15 Ap '68.  
The pulse of blue arteries. V. Parnakii. NTO 10 no. 3: 3-4 Mr '68.  
Studying special sailing directions during navigation. P. Sos', I. Khabarov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 48 Ap '68.  
Two encounters with Lenin. I. Akovlov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 9 Ap '68.  
Work of volunteer economists under new conditions of management. I. Tsvolkov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 58 Ap '68.

656.8(282.24)—European rivers

**Danube Commission (1948- )** [Proceedings of the Danube Commission] Protokoly Dunaiskoi Komissii. Budapest. [In Russian and French]  
T. 26, [25th Session, June 1-12, 1967. Budapest. (Proceedings nos. 133-135)] Dvudets' p'latina sesstia, 1-12 iyunia 1967 goda, g. Budapest. (Protokoly No. No. 133-135) 1967. 300 p.

656.8(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Important objective of water transport in the Ukraine. I. Kotik, A. Korukin. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4: 18 Ap '68.

656.7 Air transport

[Air transportation] Ref. zhur.: Vozd. transp. no. 7, Jl '68.  
The dollar crisis and air tariffs. Z. Rumiantseva. Grazhd. av. 25 no. 6: 31 Jo '68.  
The passenger is at the center of attention. N. Bykov. Grazhd. av. 25 no. 6: 2-3 Jo '68.

656.8 Mail. Post

U.S.S.R. history on stamps. A. Zykov. NTO 10 no. 3: 48 Mr '68.

Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan on handling workers' correspondence. Part zhizn' no 12 63-64 Je '68.

#### 557 Accounting. Bookkeeping

- Accounting and control in the service industry system. M. Anarievich. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 23-27 My '68.
- Accounting and payment for capital assets. M. Aslanov, G. Boguslavskii. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3-8-10 Mr '68.
- Accounting for capital assets in public food service. A. Pashchenko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:40-42 Ap '69.
- Accounting for the expendable articles of little value. V. Sergeev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:52-53 My '68.
- Accounting for the loss of coal in transportation. I. Uchev. Mat.-tekh. smuzh. 3 no. 3:83-86 Mr '68.
- Accounting for the settlement of accounts with the auditors. M. Efros. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:46-50 Mr '68.
- Application of general business accounting in sugar factories under new planning conditions. M. I. Budman. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:5-9 Mr-Apr '68.
- Analysis of construction costs under the new conditions. V. Levin. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 27-31 Mr '68.
- Approval of a statement. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:42-43 Ap '68.
- Calculated prices as a pre-condition for the application of intrafactory cost accounting. I. A. Litovskova, V. D. Hachetov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:20-21 Ja '68.
- Calculating machines and computations in accounting. Shtetno mashiny i vychisleniya v bukhgalterskom uchete. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 208 p.
- Centralization of accounting in construction. F. Stokys. Razg. zh. 27 no. 4:24-28 Ap '68.
- Comprehensive inspections and inventories. I. Karateev. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 5 37-40 My '68.
- Conference of the accounting activities of the fishing industry. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:75-80 My '68.
- Cost cards in the accounting for goods. K. Gaidovskaya. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:10-23 Mr '68.
- Give more attention to comprehensive inspections. I. Kuznetsov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:33-37 Mr '68.
- Improve a standard method of accounting. G. Kopechev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.
- Improve the accounting for production costs. S. Vasev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:18-18 Mr '68.
- Improve the organization of the work of the accounting apparatus. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:7-8 Mr '68.
- Improve the statistics of utilization of equipment. N. Khramitskiy. Mat.-tekh. smuzh. 3 no. 3:27-29 Mr '68.
- Improving the control and accounting of the beet sugar production. G. V. Braun. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:33-34 '68.
- In a distorting mirror. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 6:56-58 Mr '68.
- Mach. no accounting for state deliveries in fruit and vegetable trading. G. Novikova. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:22-24 Mr '68.
- Meeting with readers. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:70-80 Mr '68.
- More on calculating the cost of coal. A. Valov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:51-53 Mr '68.
- More on the distribution of overhead costs in automotive transportation units. Sh. Muratov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:53-54 My '68.
- Object and sources of bookkeeping control. S. Bobyr. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:20-33 Mr '68.
- Organization of accounting work. S. Pishchenko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:12-13 My '68.
- Planning and accounting. Ekon. set'khoz. 43 no. 3: 23-31 '68.
- Planning and accounting for the cost of construction and assembly work. S. Timofeev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:28-35 '68.
- Problems waiting for solution. I. Shiriakov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4 Ap '68.
- Readers inform, suggest, and criticize. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 58-63 My '68.
- Review of newspapers. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:54-60 Mr '68.
- Review of newspapers. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:66-70 Ap '68.
- Scientific organization of labor in accounting. N. Sokolova. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:31-36 My '68.
- Speed up the centralization of accounting. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:73-79 Mr '68.
- A standard method of accounting in factories manufacturing leather notions. V. Shetud'ko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:43-46 My '68.
- Suggestions and measures in improving accounting. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:75-80 Ap '68.
- Tarav, R. I. [Mechanization of computing operations in a building trust] Mekhanizatsiya vychislitel'nykh rabot v stroitel'nom treste. Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leitengr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Stroil. proizvodstvo").
- V. I. Lenin on accounting. F. Mikhchev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:3-8 Ap '68.

#### 557(43)—German Democratic Republic

- Accounting for the results of intraplan business accounting in enterprises of the Democratic Republic of Germany. R. Borovych. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:66-71 Mr '68.
- Molagonsko, G. I. [Accounting in the trade of the German Democratic Republic] Bukhgalterski uch. v trgovine GDR. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 63 p.

#### 557(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Organization of accounting and control in industrial enterprises of the Federal Republic of Germany. V. Ivashkevich. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:89-94 Mr '68.

#### 557(471.310)—Moscow City

Centralized accounting offices in industry. S. Bobyr. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:10-16 My '68.

#### 557(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Practice in centralizing accounting. I. Dezharko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:40-41 My '68.

#### 557(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

Improve the organization of audits. M. Fakhrakhimov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.

#### 557(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Journal-voucher accounting method in construction. B. Nizhnikov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:45-48 Ap '68.

Organization of accounting under the new conditions. M. Arutov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:40-42 Mr '68.

#### 557(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

Reorganization of accounting in an enterprise. N. Shubnyl. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 37-40 My '68.

#### 557(471.61)—Rostov Province

Operational control over the cost of production and profit. S. Makhov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:42-44 Mr '68.

#### 557(471.64)—Kabardin-Balkar A. S. S. R.

Organization of current accounting in a procurement office. V. Blashov. Mat.-tekh. smuzh. 3 no. 3:50-52 Mr '68.

#### 557(471.65)—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.

Accounting for overhead costs and profit in service industry enterprises. M. Dzoblaev, V. Demianenko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:30-40 Ap '68.

#### 557(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Original accounting in the plants manufacturing precast concrete structural elements. A. Olovskii, M. Elenbergas. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:18-21 Mr '68.

Standard method of accounting in enterprises manufacturing household chemicals. M. Senkus, I. Kurdumov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:13-16 Mr '68.

#### 557(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Accounting for losses due to waste in the "Sel'khoztekhmash" enterprises. V. Savitskiy. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3 44-46 Mr '68.

Accounting in the stores operating on a business accounting basis. V. Vasil'ev. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 49-51 My '68.

Centralized accounting office of a food market. A. Videnko. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:16-18 My '68.

Comprehensive inspections in construction organizations. M. Kaufman. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:37-39 Mr '68.

Operational method of accounting in the workshops. S. Govdila, L. Tepilitseva. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:7-9 Mr '68.

Organization of accounting under the new conditions. G. Kopyt. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:33-45 Ap '68.

Reorganization of accounting. S. Fedoranko. Ekon. set'khoz. 43 no. 3:89 '68.

Simplify documentation in passenger automotive transportation. A. Nemisov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:48-50 Ap '68.

#### 557(478.24)—Azerbaijani S. S. R.

Bring order to the statistical accounting of trade enterprises. I. Palagashvili. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 4: 20-22 Ap '68.

#### 557(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

Accounting for the interchangeable equipment. I. U. Stakhinov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 4:35-37 Ap '68.

Advantages of the journal-voucher accounting method. M. Lazov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5 47-48 My '68.

#### 557(571.82)—Khabarovsk Territory

The inspectors consult. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:70 Mr '68.

#### 557(571.63)—Murmansk Territory

The chief accountant and the economics of an enterprise. A. Logunov. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 5:3-8 Mr '68.

#### 557(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Mach. no accounting for the expenditure of materials. N. Negin. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:54-55 My '68.

#### 558 Business, works and shop management and techniques

Appearance of the enterprises. S. Solomonov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 5:9-12 My '68.

Effective production management in sugar factories. A. I. Savilev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:7-8 Mr '68.

Good lighting needed in enterprises. N. I. Ignatenko. Mest. zh. prom. 34 no. 6:37-39 My '68.

High cellulose yields. A. P. Uzyov. Bum. prom. no. 6: Je '68.

IBM computers in the paper industry. V. S. Obukhov. Bum. prom. no. 6:12-13 Je '68.

Influence of ore breaking by the deep hole method on the concentration of mining operations and the increase of mine output. N. V. Ermitina. Nauch. trudy Moskv. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 3:45-49 '68.

Methods for the determination of the probability of a network of motion-picture theatres. T. A. Syrtakov, V. G. Chernov, A. A. Anashkin. Tekh. knizh. revy. 12 no. 4:21-32 'p '68.

Problems of economics in the technology of basic organic synthesis. V. S. Kraslov, B. B. Brandt. Khim. prom. 44 no. 4:9-14 Ap '68.

Proposals by efficiency experts. N. S. Khrayeva. Gidroliz. i lesokhm. prom. 21 no. 4:27 '68.

Scientific organization of labor, business accounting and economy. I. A. Grebnev, V. Kleiman. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3:6 'M '68.

System of automation of control and coordination of optimum operational regimes. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3:7-9 'M '68.

Third all-Union public checkup on science, technology and quality. Mest. zh. prom. 34 no. 5:44-45 My '68.

Work of the efficiency promoters and inventors in enterprises of the Main Administration of the profitability of the R S F S R. V. S. Batova. Torf. prom. 45 no. 5 13-24 '68.

Work on the scientific organization of labor at enterprises of the Kaliningrad Combine. G. A. Arefev. Torf. prom. 45 no. 5 14-16 '68.

#### 558(471.31)—Moscow Province

Production effectiveness and exchange of experiences at the Moscow Peat Moss enterprises. V. I. Ryabin. Torf. prom. 45 no. 5 24-30 '68.

#### 558(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Adaptation of scientific labor organization in sugar factories. A. I. Karchevskii. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1: 74 '68.

#### 558(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Means for improving the efficiency of construction production. I. Borovkov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1:73-77 Ja '68.

Using all levers. IU. Matylenko. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1:80-82 Ja '68.

#### 558(575.2)—Kirgiz S. S. R.

Scientific approach to the determination of the beginning date of the season for sugar beet processing. IU. P. Chernov, I. D. Stepanenko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:57-59 '68.

#### 558.1 Forms of business enterprise. Finance

Accounting and payment for capital assets. M. Aslanov, G. Boguslavskii. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:8-10 Mr '68.

House fund of slaps as an economic incentive for a more effective utilization of basic capital. A. Krivonozov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:76-77 '68.

[Business accounting and incentives in agriculture] Khoz. raschet i stimulirovaniye v sel'skom khoziaistve. Pod red. A. M. Emel'yanova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 244 p.

Business accounting in a store. M. Shaibman. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 4:14-15 Ap '68.

Business accounting in automotive transportation. I. Trofimova. Bukhg. uch. 27 no. 3:24-27 Mr '68.

Check system of expense accounting on slaps operating on a system of business accounting. V. Levitia. Roch. transp. 26 no. 4:16-17 Ap '68.

Criteria of the optimum in comparing variants of ultra reorganization. I. G. Hiezukova. Nauch. trudy Moskv. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromekh. no. 3:30-38 '68.

Economic evaluation of variants providing for the construction of hydroelectric power plants with the production of auxiliary industries. M. I. Nemirovskii. Gidr. set. 37 no. 11:26-30 N '68.

Economic reform, profitability and budgetary interrelations. V. I. Loslov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '68.

Improve the accounting and budgeting system. A. Ponomarev, N. Zhulin. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:74-75 '68.

Improving the use of capital assets. M. S. Minakov, V. K. Basmurmanov, IU. S. Borisov. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:3-4 Ja '68.

Information for workers of enterprises on the practice of changeover to the new system of planning and economic stimulation. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9:10-98 '68.

Instruction on cost distribution among the components of a complex water project. V. I. Zakharov. Probl. gidroener. i vod. khoz. no. 4:281-282 '68.

Interest rates on fixed productive capital must be differentiated. A. Krivonozov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5: 77-78 '68.

Introducing internal cost accounting. G. Dovger. Avt. dor. 20 no. 1:4 Ja '68.

Organizational technical plan of an enterprise and interplant self-financing. P. S. Grachuk, I. P. Kocheyukh, O. M. Semenov. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:9-10 My-Je '68.

Planning for the gross income in trade. N. Makshenko, A. Eidel'man, I. Skrotanova. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 5:42-43 My '68.

Popov, D. I., and R. N. Tikidzhiev. [Better use of capital assets in ferrous metallurgy] Uchebnye ispol'zovaniya osnovnykh proizvodstvennykh fondov v chernom metallurgii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 98 p.

Profit and management. E. E. Neitskil. Ekon. i mat. m. metod. 4 no. 1:80-91 Ja-F '68.



# 658.1 (Continued)

Profit and profitable production under the conditions of economic reform. I. Lashov. Vop. ekon. no. 6:147-168 Ja '68.  
 Profitability and cost of river passenger service. I. Makovskiy. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:13-15 Ap '68.  
 The proper system of financing in a road construction trust. T. T. Tshiba. N. G. Fridrikh. Avt. dor. 31 no. 1:12-13 Ap '68.  
 The reform and business accounting. O. Nekrasov. Vop. ekon. no. 6:155-157 Ja '68.  
 Results of the work in the new way, and the unsolved problems. V. Avdoshin. Sov. khesp. 43 no. 5:52-53 My '68.

Vorontsov, S. M., and N. V. Ksenofontov. [Practice in applying the state on industrial enterprises. (Finance, labor, wages)] Praktika primeneniya polozheniya o proizvodstvennom predpriyatii. (Finansy, trud, zarplati). Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 117 p. (Predpriyatiye v novykh usloviyakh).

## 658.1(431)—German Democratic Republic

Accounting for the results of intraplan business accounting in enterprises of the German Democratic Republic of Germany. R. Borovskiy. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 5:55-71 My '68.

## 658.1(471.310)—Moscow City

Business accounting in departments of plant administration. M. Abramson, A. Bratkovskiy. Vop. ekon. no. 5:133-135 Je '68.

## 658.1(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Distributing capital investments among individual types of profits manufactured by the enterprise. G. I. Arsenov, V. I. Trofimovskiy. Ekonom. mat. model. 4 no. 1:131-136 Ja-F '68.

## 658.1(474.3)—Latvian S.S.R.

Structure of the sources of working capital. E. Zelgale. Vop. ekon. no. 6:136-137 Je '68.

## 658.1(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Organization of accounting under the new conditions. G. Kopy. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4:42-45 Ap '68.

## 658.1(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Business accounting and production quality are dependable levels of profitable production. V. Fursov. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:11-15 My '68.

## 658.1(73)—United States of America

Very important factors in increasing international tourism. P. Orlov. Mezhdunar. otz. 15 no. 7:82-84 Je '68.

## 658.2 Establishments. Works, plants and equipment

Accounting for capital assets in public food service. A. Panichkin. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4:40-42 Ap '68.  
 Competition for furnishings and equipment. M. Burova. Sov. torg. 41 no. 6:51-52 Je '68.  
 Efficiency factor of auxiliary services. B. Milner. NTO 10 no. 3:19-20 My '68.  
 Equipment repair made according to a network schedule graph. V. I. Trankov, P. I. Klochev. Tsentral. 34 no. 2:32 Mr-Apr '68.  
 Improve the statistics of utilization of equipment. N. Khrouzhal. Mat.-tekh. snabzh. 3 no. 3:27-29 Mr '68.  
 A method of compiling technological graphs relative to repairs of mechanical equipment. K. D. Pokhil'ko, Kh. P. Zaitsev, I. I. Bondarenko. Met. i gor. prom. no. 2:77-80 Mr-Apr '68.  
 Some problems of the art of service. A. Orekharenko, N. Novak. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 5:15-17 My '68.  
 Technical progress of foundry production of the Roßtsel'mash Plant. L. M. Baryshevskiy. Lit. protz. no. 12:3-7 D '67.  
 Technological progress and trade. M. Danilov. Sov. protreb. koop. 12 no. 5:10-14 My '68.  
 Use capital assets more efficiently. V. Shumanskiy. Sov. torg. 41 no. 8:13-16 Je '68.

## 658.2(471.310)—Moscow City

The electronic brain of the plant. F. I. Rudnik. NTO 10 no. 3:12-13 Mr '68.  
 Planning on a scientific basis. N. A. Solomatina. NTO 10 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

## 658.2(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Important problems. N. Vinogradskiy. Sov. torg. 41 no. 4:18-20 Ap '68.

## 658.2(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Improving the equipment and technology of production as well as its quality. N. R. Shekero. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:26-29 My '68.

## 658.3 Personnel. Human relations

Adopting the scientific organization of labor in mining. G. A. Data, I. I. Dmitriyenko. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 2:20-22 F '68.  
 Chemist's Day. E. P. Vaskin. G. N. Zil'berman. Ploet. masay. no. 5:3-4 '68.  
 The conquered height. G. Baskovich, S. Berdnikov. Metallurg 13 no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.

Dampening vibrations of tower cranes. L. D. Tret'yakov. V. I. Mekseev. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:42-43 Je '68.  
 Effect of music on labor productivity in enterprises. Tekhn. i org. protz. no. 3:115 My-Je '68.  
 For you, the volunteer worker. NTO 10 no. 3:24-26 Mr '68.  
 How to improve the pay system of the workers of the fishing fleet. V. S. Virsev, I. P. Reshetnikov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4:78-83 '68.  
 In anticipation of the Chemist's Day. D. N. Saevenchenko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 3:51-52 My-Je '68.  
 Joint efforts removed the danger. A. Vagabov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:31-32 Je '68.  
 Likelihood of explosions in the pneumatic conveying system and their prevention. V. K. Abramyan, L. L. Kravtsov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:43-46 Je '68.

The man and the machine. A. Prokhorov. NTO 10 no. 3:20-22 Mr '68.  
 Measures against the fluidity of labor force. I. E. Evgenyev, I. A. Serov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:4-5 Ap '68.  
 Method of determining the number of auxiliary workers. G. V. Selenniy. Trud. prom. 45 no. 5:29 '68.  
 Methods and instruments for determining toxic and explosive substances in the air of industrial buildings. M. I. Vederikov, L. A. Tsvetkov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:35-41 Je '68.  
 The operator. H. Sidimov. Metallurg 13 no. 4:36-37 Ap '68.

Our learned secretary. S. Olefirenko. NTO 10 no. 3:31-32 My '68.  
 Path toward creativity. S. Natalko. Metallurg 13 no. 4:35-36 Ap '68.  
 Preparation of specialists in the Volgograd Administration of the Main Administration for the Supply of Petroleum Products to the B. S. I. K. R. F. Burakov, V. B. Svyatskiy. Transp. i khim. nefit i nefteprod. no. 1:5-15 '68.

Rapid mining of shaft bottoms. V. P. Trifonov, A. M. Chilikin. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 4:23-25 Ap '68.  
 Safety engineering problems and the scientific organization of labor. A. A. Rumyantsev. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:19-20 Je '68.  
 Scientific labor organization for shaft sinking. V. A. Pustover, I. I. Bondarenko, D. G. Kinayev. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 5:19-21 My '68.

Scientific labor organization should be used in all enterprises. N. I. Rabinov. Tekhn. i org. protz. no. 3:18-22 My-Je '68.  
 Scientific organization of labor in accounting. N. Sokolova. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 5:31-35 My '68.  
 The skill increased with every year. V. A. Saffrin. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:2-3 Ap '68.

Some problems of the scientific organization of labor in assembling structural elements. M. L. Gurevich. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6:5-9 '67.  
 Structure of working time input depending on different degrees of production automation. N. A. Saltykov, A. I. Trut'nikov. Tekhn. i org. protz. no. 3:11-13 My-Je '68.

Success in operations depends upon the personnel. R. Vasil'yev. Avt. transp. no. 10:9-11 O '67.  
 Training and retention of labor force is a pressing task of road construction workers. E. G. Katsen. Avt. dor. 31 no. 4:2 Ap '68.  
 Tunneling by boring and blasting for hydrotechnical purposes. I. Kh. Gogolev, M. I. Chekushov. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 5:25-27 My '68.

## 658.3(471.5)—Ural regions

Crews adopt the scientific organization of labor. N. Rudin, A. Danilov. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3:5-6 M '68.  
 Three years of work under the scientific organization of labor. S. Babilov. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3:1-2 M '68.

## 658.3(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Cooperation between science and practice. M. Ritskin, I. Shmidt. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3:3 M '68.  
 Overall mechanization based on the scientific organization of labor. A. Biziaev. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3:4-5 M '68.

## 658.3(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Safety technology must reach the needed level. H. H. Dymov. Khim. prom. 9 no. 2:55-57 Mr-Apr '68.  
 Work safety is the basis of industry. O. I. Myronenko. Khim. prom. 9 no. 2:54-55 Mr-Apr '68.

## 658.3(477.6)—Donetsk Basin

Heart-to-heart talks with workers' families. P. Buz'makov. Part. zhizn' no. 12:26-27 Je '68.

## 658.3(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

It is for you, the worker. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:63 '67.

## 658.3(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Improve the knowledge and use specialists better. A. Galvornskiy, L. Onufriev. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:80-82 My '68.  
 The moving force of management. P. Latsenko. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:85-88 My '68.

## 658.5 Production management and control

Advantages of network schedule graphs should be more fully utilized. D. P. Matveev. Stroi. truboprov. 13 no. 2:19 F '68.  
 Along the path of innovations. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11:24-25 '67.  
 Approximate method for solving problems involving the distribution of production. T. L. Rudneva. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:148-152 '67.

The banner of competition. NTO 10 no. 3:1-2 Mr '68.  
 Basic equipment of cement plants should be used more efficiently. V. G. Dubravina, S. I. Ivin, N. A. Kolakova. Tsentral. 32 no. 1:6-7 Ja-F '68.  
 Basic trends of technical standards in construction during the 1966-1970 period. A. N. Sukin. Bul. stroi. tekhn. no. 2:10-13 F '67.  
 Best collectives of incentives and efficiency promoters. Stroi. i dor. nach. 13 no. 3:39 Mr '68.  
 Calculation of mining conditions in an assigned time length for the execution of operations. I. M. Krutitskiy. Shkht. stroi. 12 no. 4:15-17 Ap '68.  
 Causes for blade damages of the regulating stage of the K-200-130 turbine. H. V. Zenkevich, V. F. Sergeev, A. A. Piskarev. Energomashinostraneniye 14 no. 4:6-9 Ap '68.

Classification of, and some indices in the appearance of the most important reserves for the increase of the productivity of labor in logging enterprises. N. A. Makarov. Les. bum. i dor. prom. no. 4:137-143 '67.  
 Classification of problems in the automation of production management. N. G. Chumachenko, H. A. Alvezan, V. E. Trush. Ekonom. mat. model. 4 no. 1:132-131 Ja-F '68.

Construction workers are mastering the scientific organization of labor. A. Kublanov. NTO 10 no. 3:22-23 My '68.  
 Components of success. A. M. Ralobchanka. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:01-02 Ja '68.  
 Conveyor - rhythm - electronics. I. Tsylin. NTO 10 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

Cost accounting should be introduced in all cases of motor vehicle transportation on a wider basis. I. Prutiy. Avt. transp. no. 10:62-63 O '67.  
 Criteria for the estimate of the level and efficiency of the concentration of mining operations. P. M. Volynskiy, I. A. Manlov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:8-11 '68.

Deficiencies in the establishment of norms for the use of casting pipes. A. Konyukhin, V. Ivanov. Mat.-tekh. snabzh. 3 no. 3:34-37 Mr '68.  
 Determining the extent of production development under real planning conditions. M. M. Melnyk. Khar. prom. 8 no. 2:16-16 Mr-Apr '68.

Developing a standard basis for the standard method of planning and accounting. S. Sh. Izmailov, M. I. Korotitskiy. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:5-6 Ja '68.  
 Distribution of resources among construction sites based on network schedule graphs. A. G. Moskatov. Stroi. truboprov. 13 no. 2:16-18 F '68.

Economic advantages of improving the quality of work on the Kirov log basin. A. I. Lutsiy. M. i gor. zhur. prom. no. 2:87-89 Mr-Apr '68.  
 Economic office in a construction administration. I. K. Dolbochenko. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:6-7 Ja '68.  
 Economic reforms at the Karagay cement plant. H. D. Sadykhov. Tsentral. 34 no. 2:15-16 Mr-Apr '68.

Economic stimulation of the workers of plant repair services. A. A. Braganets. Tekhn. i org. protz. no. 3:13-16 My-Je '68.

Economics and scientific organization of production of the coarser of slushes. "Mine transportation" and "Mine conveying machines." V. N. Grigor'ev and others. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:115-117 '68.  
 Efforts of the proletarian to organize coalmining production. V. I. Kosach, O. I. Shkharatan. Ist. SSSR no. 2:117-123 Mr-Apr '68.

The energy of the activists' group. H. Komerskiy. A. Okul'nikov. NTO 10 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.  
 Entering the new five-year plan period. Avt. dor. 29 no. 1:1-2 Ja '68.

Establishing norms for the expenditure of raw materials with the use of mathematical economic methods. A. Matlin. Mat.-tekh. snabzh. 3 no. 1:63-70 Mr '68.

Establishing norms for the expenditure of spare parts in well drilling. A. A. Mazhevich, M. Z. Lutynov, V. T. Tishchenko. Mash. i nefit. khoz. no. 3:11-13 '68.  
 Expanded planning of expenditures for tools. A. I. Kharin, I. S. Smir. Tekhn. i org. protz. no. 3:16-18 My-Je '68.

The five year quota ahead of time. O. Kiknadze, S. Kechi, B. Fetshelev. NTO 10 no. 3:8 Mr '68.  
 For you, the volunteer worker. NTO 10 no. 3:24-26 Mr '68.

The foundation of rhythmically. N. M. Kiselev. NTO 10 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.  
 Good beginning. N. A. Ivanov. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:87 Ja '68.

Grade indices for products in light industry. I. T. Rudenko. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1:63-63 Ja '68.

How technical policy is being shaped. I. Podgurskiy. NTO 10 no. 5:30 My '68.

Improving economic services. A. I. Finkelman, V. I. Vozlovskiy, V. A. Kambulov. Tsentral. 33 no. 1:12-11 Ja-F '67.

Improvement of the organization and automation of the operational management of basic production in the factories of a branch. V. V. Vassil'yanov. Trud. i sel'khoz. mas. no. 5:40-42 My '68.

Improving the control and accounting of the beet sugar production. O. V. Braun. Khim. prom. 42 no. 3:33-34 '68.

Improving the planning in the boiler repair and forging departments of a machinery shop. I. S. Kuytikov, V. F. Bragin, L. F. Ivanova. Met. i gor. zhur. prom. no. 2:83-85 Mr-Apr '68.

Improving the theory and practice of management methods. V. Mironov. Rech. transp. 26 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.

In the villages of Siberia. V. Chelnokov. NTO 10 no. 3:23 Mr '68.

Increase in economic knowledge by correspondence course. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:48 My '68.

Increased use of assembly lines for candles and biscuits is a way to develop the effectiveness of production. H. F. Vashchenko. Khim. prom. 9 no. 2:22-25 Mr-Apr '68.

Increasing the efficiency of using fixed capital assets in the coal industry. I. E. Kamenetskiy, V. B. Moskvich. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 2:38-41 '68.

Industrial desecrations. V. Rabyko. NTO 10 no. 3:32-33 Mr '68.



- Final results of economic reforms in cement plants. S. I. Dinn. *TsSement* 34 no. 13-4 Ja-F '67.
- Makhevich, I. M.** [Material standardization in the container industry] Normirovaniye materialov v proizvodstve tary. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 234 p.
- Justification of the optimal time coefficient for the use of piers for the loading and unloading of ships. *Rech. transp.* 26 no. 4-23-25 Ap '68.
- Lacking for unaged potential. P. Alekseev. *NTO* 10 no. 5-31 My '68.
- Material stimulation for improving production quality in the tire industry. N. Sh. Zenzulov. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 16-67 Ja '68.
- Mechanization of calculations in planning the production of standardized and unitized articles using computer-aided technology. M. I. Belkin. *Khim. i tekhn. mashinostr.* no. 5-31-35 My '68.
- Methodology of analyzing the profitability of petroleum prospecting enterprises. V. E. Tishchenko. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. nefi i gaz.* 10 no. 11-103-112 '67.
- Methods of calculating technically substantiated rates of conducting development workings. I. A. V. Musakovsky. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gorn. zhur.* 11 no. 2-42-43 '68.
- New economic conditions and scientific organization of work at the Frunze Flour Kombinat. A. Naigauz. *Muk. i elev. prom.* 34 no. 5-12-13 My '68.
- On the sea and on the shore. G. Kaminskii. *NTO* 10 no. 3-4-5 Mr '68.
- Organization and management.** (Problems of theory and practice) Organizatsiya i upravleniye. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva, "Nauka", 1968. 222 p. (Seriya "Organizatsiya i upravleniye").
- Organizing the repair of unique and high-precision equipment. G. F. Kofanov and others. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-30-31 My-Je '68.
- Optimal graphs for the loading and unloading of ships in harbors. V. Salimskii. *Rech. transp.* 26 no. 4-21-22 Ap '68.
- Output, A. Vasilenko. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11-35 '67.
- Overall mechanized units should be given land sectors. P. Polovtsov. *NTO* 10 no. 5-17-18 My '68.
- Petrographic control of clinker quality. A. S. Matviyenko. *TsSement* 33 no. 11-12-13 Ja-F '67.
- Pilliga, V. G.** [Work organization and wages in electric installation work] Organizatsiya i trud i zarabotnaya plata na elektromontaznykh rabotakh. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 86 p. (B-chka elektromontazhnika).
- Planning of auxiliary shops under new administrative conditions. V. I. Mikhchenko. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2-44-45 F '68.
- Planning the production of DSC reinforced concrete products. E. N. Belov, V. G. Karmayov, T. L. Rudneva. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 2-153-156 '67.
- Podolski, V. I., S. E. Petrova, and V. B. Liberman.** [Permanent punched cards in the management of an enterprise] Postoiannyye perforiruyemye upravleniye predpriyatiem. Moskva, "Ekonomika", 1968. 63 p. (B-chka khar. rukovodstva).
- Pre-test control and calculation of the losses in beet and sugar during the period of receiving for processing. I. E. Fleishman. *Trudy TSISN* no. 3-153-167 '55.
- Problems of unifying machine parameters. I. N. Afanas'ev. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-18-19 Ja '68.
- Problems of organizing the control on introduction and conformance to standards. M. B. Emel'chenova. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 176-78 Ja '68.
- Problems of organizing well testing operations. M. N. Galtimov, I. A. M. Khabitullin. *Nef. i khoz.* 48 no. 6: 20-22 Jo '68.
- Production organization and planning in mining enterprises** Organizatsiya i planirovaniye proizvodstva na predpriyatiyakh gornoy promyshlennosti. Pod obshe. red. K. D. Naumenko. Moskva, "Nedra", 1968. 400 p.
- The pulse of blue arteries. V. Paremaki. *NTO* 10 no. 3-3-4 Mr '68.
- Qualitymetry is the science of measuring the quality of production. G. G. Azgal'dov and others. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-34-35 Ja '68.
- Qualitative evaluation of the reliability of technological equipment. I. A. Makhevich, I. I. Kapustin. *Avtomatiz. prozv. i mashinostr.* 1 prib. no. 5-3-11 '67.
- Noting the level of industrialization of oilfield construction in the Tatar A. S. S. R. V. P. Baranov and others. *Stroitel'stvo i mashinostr.* 13 no. 2-26-30 F '68.
- Reconditioning parts and units of metalworking equipment by means of plastics and epoxy resins. M. M. Vitkov. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-31-33 My-Je '68.
- Results of the year 1967 and further objectives of the workers of the petroleum production industry. V. D. Shashin. *Nef. i khoz.* 48 no. 6-1-8 Jo '68.
- Role of economic methods in industrial management. P. Kalashin. *Ekonom. i zhizn'* 10 no. 1-52-54 Ja '68.
- Sapozhnikov, I. Z.** [Providing building sites with complete sets of structural elements] Komplektatsiya strok materialami. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii", 1968. 72 p.
- Science for the industry and industry for the science. V. A. Ambartsumian. *NTO* 10 no. 3-28-29 Mr '68.
- Scientific labor organization is the determining factor of production improvement. V. K. Shatikh. *TsSement* 34 no. 2-14-15 Mr-Apr '68.
- Scientific organization of workers' labor during the between-repair period of equipment servicing. N. V. Volnova, N. S. Morkhova. *Khar. prom.* 0 no. 1: 21-24 Ja '68.
- Search for research workers. A. V. Mitoshnichenko. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3-61 My-Je '68.
- Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov."** [Seminar "Algorithmization of production processes"; reports] Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov"; doklady. Kiev. Vyp. 2. 1967. 127 p.
- Seminar on the results of new work conditions in plants. *TsSement* 33 no. 1-4 Ja-F '67.

- Shabalin, V. V.** [Devices for the determination of the quality of paint material coatings] Pribory dlya opredeleniya kachestva lakokraskovnykh pokrytiy. Leningrad, 1967. 20 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Obmen perevodnykh protzvod. i nauch.-tekhn. opytom v derevobrabatovyatshchey prom-sti").
- Shor, I. A. B.** [Applied problems in the theory of dependability. (Materials of a lecture delivered at a seminar on the dependability and progressive methods on control in production quality at the Polytechnical Museum in 1968)] Prikladnye voprosy teorii nadezhnosti. (Materialy lektsii, prochnykh na seminar po nadezhnosti i progressivnykh metodam kontrolya kachestva produktov v Politehnicheskom muzeu v 1966 godu). Moskva, "Znanie". Vyp. 3-4, 6, 9-10, 1966. 5 v.
- Slide rule of the engineer as a quality and reliability control. E. I. S. Ambartsumian, I. G. Kal'mun. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-54-55 Ja '68.
- Solids. The linking, packing, storage and transportation of samples. *Blud. stroit. tekhn.* 23 no. 2-27-21 F '67.
- Some problems of an industrial interior. V. M. Litrovskii. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-22-24 My-Je '68.
- Some problems of determining the economic efficiency of the automated systems of industrial management. N. G. Subbotin. *Ekonom. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2-217-225 Mr-Apr '68.
- Specialized sections. A. Tret'yakov, B. Pozina. *NTO* 10 no. 3-36 Mr '68.
- Standardization of screws on sea going ships. G. M. Rishnoshvili, L. I. Rishov. *Sudostroenie* 55 no. 5-41-47 My '68.
- Structure of working time input depending on different degrees of production automation. N. A. Salivon, A. I. Tret'yakov. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-11-13 My-Je '68.
- The struggle against production of low-grade, substandard, and deficient goods should meet on new objectives. I. Smirnov. *Sots. zakon.* no. 5-32-35 My '68.
- Studying the level and the dynamics of rejects in foundries. L. M. Bolibaid, I. I. Efimov. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i kuzn. met.* 11 no. 5-166-182 '68.
- System of continuous-operation-planning for procurement in an enterprise. N. Chernov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3-14-22 Mr '68.
- Technical and economic indices for the production of heat-resistant alloys in vacuum arc and induction furnaces. V. A. Romanets, L. V. Filbert, I. N. Ivanov. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i kuzn. met.* 11 no. 5-162-167 '68.
- Technological and economic results of adopting the S-17 diffuser at the Novotroitsk Sugar Factory. I. D. Kazanovskaya. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 3-51-56 '68.
- Technological improvements reduce fuel consumption. I. M. Shchepchenko. *TsSement* 32 no. 1-4-5 Ja-F '68.
- Tractor prices in relation to performance quality. E. I. Kotlin, A. I. A. Chernik. *Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash.* no. 2-40-43 F '68.
- Two heads are better than one. B. A. Miller. *NTO* 10 no. 3-15-16 Mr '68.
- Unification of technological processes. A. A. Gusev, N. S. Mishin. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-12-13 Ja '68.
- Unification of the systems of estimating casting properties of alloys. P. I. Vukovskii, P. I. Poberzhimov. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i kuzn. met.* 11 no. 5-162-167 '68.
- United bank of black cast-iron economizers. A. V. Chubanova. *Mat. i fiz. inzh. Energoobshchestvo* 11 no. 4-31-35 Ap '68.
- Using mathematical methods in inspecting and controlling the quality of industrial production. A. Zhaludova. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-49-51 Ja '68.
- Vilnius conference and seminar. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-7 Ja '68.
- Voronovskii, V. R., and V. P. Yaddov.** [Organizing information systems in the petroleum-production industry] Organizatsiya informatsionnykh sistem v nefedobываushchey promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nedra", 1967. 171 p.
- Ways of increasing labor productivity and of reducing the cost of ores. A. G. Zinenko and others. *Met. i gornorud. prom.* no. 2-88-90 Mr-Apr '68.
- Ways of raising the capital yield in foundry production. S. I. A. Gershteyn. *Lit. prozv.* no. 12-13-14 D '67.

## 658.5(437)—Czechoslovakia

Friends from Czechoslovakia. *NTO* 10 no. 6-45 My '68.

## 658.5(471.232)—Leningrad City

Simpler, more convenient and reliable. V. V. Ostroedov. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-88-91 Ja '68.

## 658.5(471.310)—Moscow City

Plant management is problem No. 1. P. Slavin. *NTO* 10 no. 3-9-11 Mr '68.

The reform and technological progress (the conclusion). I. Kuratkin. *Ekonom. i zhizn'* 10 no. 1-59-62 Ja '68.

## 658.5(471.314)—Vladimir Province

Volunteer workers are conferring. L. Zakharov, T. Smolina. *NTO* 10 no. 6-24 My '68.

## 658.5(471.341)—Gorky Province

Fire of young hearts. P. H. Hashenko. *NTO* 10 no. 6: 26-29 My '68.

## 658.5(471.61)—Rostov Province

Strength and beauty. M. Sinenko, A. Unuchek. *NTO* 10 no. 3-37 Mr '68.

## 658.5(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

Problems of standard inspection of technical documents on Latvian enterprises. V. P. Simindis. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-71-72 Ja '68.

## 658.5(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Resources for an increase in the effectiveness of the sugar production in White Russia. A. I. Kovalev. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 3-52-54 '68.

## 658.5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Central laboratory for the scientific organization of labor. I. D. Kravchenko. *Khar. prom.* 0 no. 3-54 My-Je '68.
- Characteristics and results. N. N. Baranov. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1-88 Ja '68.
- Concentration and specialization of production in the confectionery industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. A. Navel'neva. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 5-21-26 My '68.
- Experimenting in the precise control and calculation of production at the Gritivn' Factory in 1952-53. G. S. Denis, S. P. Skorbilina. *Trudy TSISN* no. 3-108-201 '55.
- Industrial aesthetics and perfect organization of work at the First of May Agricultural Machinery Plant. A. V. Burmistrov, A. M. Roghailukoz. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-28-30 My-Je '68.
- Introducing aesthetics in production. S. V. Shilov. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-28-38 My-Je '68.
- Perfect organization of work at the Kramatorsk Road Machinery Plant. I. I. Prikhodko. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-30-32 My-Je '68.
- Promoting the increase of assiduousness and the improvement of the production quality. I. S. Kryzhanivskiy. *Khar. prom.* 9 no. 3-52-53 My-Je '68.
- Seminar of workers of the food industry of the Ukraine. L. I. Soloviova. *Khar. prom.* 9 no. 3-54-66 My-Je '68.

## 658.5(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Karadag masters. B. I. Ivov, A. Krichevskii. *NTO* 10 no. 3-32-33 Mr '68.

## 658.5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Coordination of engineering and economic services. D. Iclan, L. Shugol'. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-25-27 My '68.
- Mastering of the new enterprises. N. Satybaldin, I. Gorenman. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-16-20 My '68.
- Material incentives for production quality. M. Trapornikov. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-31-32 My '68.
- Object of operations, a definite type of work. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-42-43 My '68.
- Revived millions. . . . N. Voropaev. *Sov. protreb. koop.* 12 no. 5-20-21 My '68.
- The scientific organization of labor, aesthetics, and labor productivity. M. Anzurik. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-35-40 My '68.
- There is need for modern technology. V. Tikhonov. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-84 My '68.
- We are planning for efficient forms of labor. A. Alekseev, G. Laptev. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5-57-59 My '68.
- 658.567 Utilization and control of waste, scrap, old material. Need for fuller utilization of products and waste from other branches of industry. G. I. Vasilik. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-1-2 My-Je '68.
- New arrangement for returning trapped dust into kilns without its granulation. V. M. Svirdov. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-20 My-Je '68.
- Units for crushing plastic wastes. A. M. Iellin, I. M. Grinblat. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-41-43 My-Je '68.
- Use of tungsten-molybdenum wastes on wheat in the Buryat A. S. S. R. N. L. Abashcheva and others. *Mikroelem. v zhizn'* no. 5-71-73 '67.
- Wastes from the production of boric acid used as admixture during grinding of clinker. M. F. Chelukov, I. P. Ignat'eva. *TsSement* 33 no. 1-12-13 Ja-F '67.

## 658.567(57)—Asianic U. S. S. R.

Possibility of using industrial wastes from factories as fertilizers in Western Siberia. A. S. Mikhailov. *Mikroelem. v zhizn'* no. 5-123-127 '67.

## 658.6 Commercial and trading business technique

Decisions of arbitration agencies. *Sots. zakon.* no. 5-87 My '68.

Procedure in the receipt of imported food products. A. Mogilianski. *Sov. kust.* no. 11-21-22 Jo '68.

## 658.7 Buying, procuring and management of stock

Automatically controlled storage of spare parts. *Tekhn. i org. prozv.* no. 3-17 My-Je '68.

Basic principles of creating an automated system management of supply of materials and equipment. B. L. Geronimus. *Ekonom. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2-211-216 Mr-Apr '69.

Developing an automated system of management of the procurement of metal products. O. Aven, A. Iernor, A. Mamikonov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3-35-82 Mr '68.

From the editor's mail. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3: 71-76 Mr '68.

Fundamental problems of the economics of supply of materials and equipment. V. Kuratchenko. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3-1-13 Mr '68.

In the State Supply Commission of the U. S. S. R. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3-94-95 Mr '68.

Machine accounting for state deliveries in fruit and vegetable trading. G. Novikova. *Bukh. uchot* 27 no. 3-22-24 Mr '68.

The procurement department of a plant could work better. Z. I. Ivanova. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3: 80-82 Mr '68.

## 658.7 (Continued)

- Procurement for enterprises manufacturing chemical and petroleum machinery. A. Muslev. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:22-27 Mr '68.
- Problems in delivery contracts. L. Gukin. *U. zhur.* Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:50-60 Ap '68.
- Some problems of improving economic work. G. Ber. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:32-54 Mr '68.
- Supplying long construction in large cities with complete sets of structural materials prepared under plant conditions. I. Stal'noi. A. Mavro. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:32-46 Mr '68.
- System of continuous operation planning for procurement in an enterprise. N. Chernov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:14-22 Mr '68.
- System of supplying agriculture with materials and equipment. A. Ezhuvskii. *Ekon. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 4:48-56 '68.
- Transportation of china and deliveries through the warehouse. S. Farukhanov. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:51 Ap '68.
- Who is right after all? V. Napalkov. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:22-27 '68.

## 658.7(471.315)—Ivanovo Province

- Why transportation expenditures are high. B. Bogatyrev. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 6:42-43 Je '68.

## 658.7(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.

- Organization of current accounting in a procurement office. V. Beloslav. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:50-52 Mr '68.

## 658.7(474.3)—Latvian S.S.R.

- Improving the planning and organization of procurement. A. Ol'shanskii. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:37-42 Mr '68.

## 658.7(477.8)—Western Ukraine

- Centralized delivery of products. G. Sivitsenko. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:48-49 Ap '68.

## 658.7(57)—Austrian S.S.R.

- Our practice. B. Czekurov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:76-78 Mr '68.
- Supplying goods in the Far North. A. Turov. R. Spas'skaya. *Sov. potreb. koop.* 12 no. 4:7-10 Ap '68.

## 658.7(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Centralized automotive transportation is profitable. I. Bulavko. *Nar.khoz.Kazakh.* 26 no. 5:55-56 My '68.

## 658.8 Marketing. Selling. Distribution

- Acceptance of agricultural products on consignment. A. Pivovarov. *Sov. potreb. koop.* 12 no. 4:58 Ap '68.
- Activities of arbitration agencies. *Rad.pravo.* no. 3:104-105 Mr '68.
- Information and advertisement in a department store. I. Aizenstein. *Sov. potreb. koop.* 12 no. 5:16-17 My '68.
- Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for scientific labor organization. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:31-36 Ap '68.
- Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for the scientific organization of labor. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 6:31-34 Je '68.
- Put trade services in the center of attention. I. Granovskaya. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:40-42 Ap '68.
- Standard wholesale prices for branch-building site. A. Kravtsov. *Nar.khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 3:24 Mr '68.
- What the experience prompts. G. Baevskaya, L. Mazepa. *G. Bolin.* *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:13-17 Ap '68.
- The wholesale trade of petroleum products and reduction of overhead costs. V. Razumov, L. Timonov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:30-33 Mr '68.

## 658.8(471.232)—Leningrad City

- High reward. M. Abalantsev, N. Tikhomirova. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:21-23 Ap '68.

## 658.8(471.310)—Moscow City

- Communist labor collective. G. Katkova. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:24-27 Ap '68.

## 658.8(471.5)—Ural regions

- The wholesale trade in the Middle Ural Economic Region. D. Ovcharenko. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 3:78-80 Mr '68.

## 658.8(474.2)—Tatarstan S.S.R.

- Improving service to the customer is the main concern. R. Avg. *Sov. potreb. koop.* 12 no. 1:11-12 Ap '68.

- Tailor House of Trade. T. Ruckenberg. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:28-29 Ap '68.

## 658.8(571.13)—Omsk Province

- Scientific organization of labor in a food market. N. Mikhlik. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 1:45 Ap '68.

## 658.8(571.14)—Novosibirsk Province

- Our practice. N. Nealin. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 4:43-44 Ap '68.

## 658.8(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Improve planning in trade. Z. Khimich, F. Sagitdinov. *Nar.khoz.Kazakh.* 26 no. 5:21-24 My '68.

What is taught by the experience of a wholesale-retail firm. M. Arslan, L. Nasybulina. *Nar.khoz.Kazakh.* 26 no. 5:73-76 My '68.

## 659 Publicity. Information

- Best shipbuilders. R. Sinityn. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 6:56-60 Je '68.
- Designers' conference. A. Safrazbekian. *Prum.Arm.* 10 no. 10:10-11 '67.
- Information and advertisement in a department store. I. Aizenstein. *Sov. potreb. koop.* 12 no. 5:16-17 My '68.
- War and the working class. Mariti Lardi. *Nov.vrem.* no. 25:24 Je '68.

## 659(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Scientific and technical information is a powerful lever of technical progress. *Tekhn. torg. protov.* no. 3:12 My-Je '68.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

- All-Union conference of workers of the chemical industry of the U.S.S.R. V.A. Nevelina. *Khim.prom.* 44 no. 4:74-75 Ap '68.
- In anticipation of the Chemist's Day. D. N. Shavchenko. *Khim.prom.* 44 no. 3:51-52 My-Je '68.
- Invariant system of automatic control for chemical industry. O. I. Gorostin. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 7:190-194 '67.
- Marxism-Leninism, the motivating power of technical progress. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- New developments in the chemical machinery industry in foreign countries. A. V. Kuznetsov, I. P. Abramov. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:42-46 My '68.
- A new institution of higher learning of our country. A. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vuzov, tekhn. zav. i torg. torg.* 10 no. 11:127-128 '67.
- Results which gladden one's heart. N. Svetsov. *Neftekhim.* 12 no. 10:26-27 O '67.
- Some results of the work of enterprises in the Ministry of Chemical Industry of the U.S.S.R. in 1967 and objectives for the coming years. L. A. Kostantov. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:1-5 Ap '68.
- Study of splash removal under the conditions of rising inflow of gas and liquid. V. P. Pivovarov and others. *Izv. vuzov, tekhn. zav. i torg. torg.* 10 no. 11:1201-1203 '67.
- Technical and economic effectiveness of using fiberglass reinforced plastics in the chemical industry. I. L. Koshkin. *Khim.prom.* 44 no. 4:60-62 Ap '68.

## 66(471.24)—Novgorod Province

- Accelerated rates of rapid construction. N. Dmitrev. *Part. zhizn'* no. 12:20-23 Je '68.

## 66(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.

- Standard method of accounting in enterprises manufacturing household chemicals. M. Senkus, I. Kudimov. *Bakht.* no. 27 no. 3:13-16 Mr '68.

## 66(470.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

- Country of expanded chemical industry. L. Kostantov. *Prum.Arm.* 10 no. 11:12-14 '67.

## 660 CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

- Achievements and tasks of the automation of proportioning charge materials. I. I. Sanokov. *Lit. protov.* no. 12:26-29 '67.
- Applying conjugated problems of heat conductivity with moving boundary to the analysis of drying processes. V. V. Krut'nikov, N. S. Sinityn. *Intzh.-fiz. zhur.* 14 no. 5:773-780 My '68.
- Automatic measurement of sulfuric acid content in a reactor for decomposing cumene hydroperoxide during the production of phenol and acetone. N. A. Bessalova, L. S. Sapozhnikova, D. N. Frid. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:68 Ap '68.
- Automatic stabilizing of the concentration of miscella by its temperature at time of discharge from the preliminary distiller of the ND-1250 line. V. N. Sivchikov, V. I. Karachuk, V. A. Demchenko. *Mash. zhur. prom.* 34 no. 5:14-17 My '68.
- Automation of the periodic process of the production of phenol formaldehyde resins. V. P. Volovik, N. S. Zhukovskaya, V. I. Strelov. *Plast. massy* no. 5:55-56 '68.
- Basic parameters of the automatic regulation of the flotation enrichment of phosphate ores. V. P. Sergeev, A. A. Sinityn. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:58-60 Ap '68.
- Brines. I. A. M. [Introduction to the theory and design of chemical and petrochemical reactors] *Vvedenie v teoriyu i raschet khimicheskikh i neftekhimicheskikh reaktorov.* Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 247 p.
- Chemical and refrigeration machinery manufacture. *Ref. zhur.* 3 no. 1:101-102. no. 5, 7 My, 11 '68.
- Device for cleaning filters made from fabrics. V. F. Nabatov. *Khib. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 6:31 My '68.
- Effect of aprotic acids on the properties of carbide formaldehyde resins. O. A. Tarakhtunov. *Plast. massy* no. 1:46-47 '68.
- Effect of filling on the structure and hardness of some polymers. V. F. Solomko and others. *Dop. AN URSR.* Ser. B. 30 no. 5:445-448 My '68.
- Effect of height of foam layer in grid plates on the mass transfer process in the gas phase. A. I. Rodionov, V. M. Radikovskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:82-87 Ja '68.
- Effect of "termokarban" and "gumitan" on the processes of coagulation structure formation of the dispersion of clay minerals in the presence of electrolytes-coagulants. N. N. Krut'nikov, V. I. Orshchenko, S. I. Mischenko. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:21-24 My-Je '68.

- Effect of the depth of a bubbling bed on the efficiency of rectification bubble plates. P. G. Bolachuk. *Intzh.-fiz. zhur.* 14 no. 5:41-43 '68.
- Effect of the method of preparation on physicochemical properties of the catalyst for carbon monoxide hydrogenation. B. A. Zhidkov, A. A. Danilov, A. S. Plyusina. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:18-21 My-Je '68.
- Experimental use of a gasoline vapor pressure regulator in a DU-1 (DU-150)-type flow. A. U. Gerasimov. *Intzh.-fiz. zhur.* 14 no. 5:43-44 '68.
- Fine purification of natural gas of catalytic poisons. G. A. Shorokhod and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:2-5 My-Je '68.
- Formation of ozone and nitrogen oxides in technical aqueous gases under irradiation. M. T. Dzhurav. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:39-43 Ja '68.
- Hydraulic resistance of dry cap-grid trays. V. G. Gerasimov, S. A. Kruglov, A. I. Skoblov. *Izv. vuzov, tekhn. zav. i torg. torg.* 10 no. 11:135-138 '67.
- Hydrocarbon silicon gel lubricants. I. D. Mikhovskiy, I. K. Ostrovskiy, O. V. Aliev. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:21-22 My '68.
- Hydrodynamics of reactors with circulating pumps. A. I. Stenbok. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:15-18 Ap '68.
- Influence of the amount of carbon black in the feed on an open-heart furnace on the stability of slag flow and oxidizing capacity of the furnace. I. A. M. and others. *Met. i gorn. torg. prom.* no. 2:46-50 '67.
- Investigating the effect of initial moisture content in a material on parameters of the process in a dryer. A. S. Opanin. *Intzh.-fiz. zhur.* 14 no. 5:40-41 My '68.
- Kinetics of thermal decomposition of azobenzene and potassium bicarbonates. I. P. Istin, P. S. Istin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:52-56 Ja '68.
- Manufacture of shell-and-tube heat exchangers. I. A. Zolotarevskiy. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- Method for determining vapor content in various liquids with natural circulation. N. I. Gerasimov and others. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:14-15 My '68.
- Methods for calculating and planning output of a reactor of flow through chemical reactors and other apparatuses. I. I. Mikhovskiy. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:1-5 Ap '68.
- Modeling of the dynamics of rectification column. B. A. Kevorkov, V. I. Mironov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:41-43 My-Je '68.
- Organic thickening agents for lubricants. V. I. Kuznetsov and others. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:26-27 '68.
- Planovskiy, A. N., V. M. Ramm, and S. Z. Kagan. *Protsessy i apparaty khimicheskoi tekhnologii.* Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 847 p.
- Production of polymer resins from secondary distillation products. V. S. Aliev and others. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:4-5 '68.
- Protection of air and reservoirs from the contamination of coke chemical plant discharges. V. I. Dvornik, I. I. Rashkovskiy. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 7:101-106 '67.
- Purification and decolorization of exhaust gases of chemical combines in boiler heaters. I. A. Zolotarevskiy, N. A. Gurevich. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:2-5 My-Je '68.
- Pyrolysis of ethane in reactors of various sizes. S. I. Barabannev, T. N. Mukhina. *Nefteprom. i torg. prom.* no. 5:27-29 '68.
- Rapid drying of winding articles. K. L. Shchegoleva, R. M. Piskareva. *Tekhn. torg. protov.* no. 3:11-12 My '68.
- Results of testing evaporating appliances equipped with immersion-type burners fueled by natural gas. I. I. Louyskii and others. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:2-3 My '68.
- Separation of fat-protein suspensions from starch suspensions. T. A. Ladur, O. P. Novikov, T. P. Aliev. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 5:60-63 My '68.
- Some factors determining antioxidant capacity of phenol compounds. E. A. Agueva. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:11-13 '68.
- Some problems of making enamelled chemical apparatus. V. A. Gnatchin. *Khim. torg. mashinost.* no. 5:36-37 My '68.
- Stabilizing activity of hydrolyzed thermokarban on polymeric dispersions under the effect of electrolyte coagulants. M. M. Krut'nikov, V. I. Orshchenko, S. I. Mischenko. *Dop. AN URSR.* Ser. B. 30 no. 5:135-138 F '68.
- Studying statics of the process of caprolactone polymerization. A. Z. Grishchenko, O. V. Sakimovskiy, I. I. Dan'shina. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:38-40 My-Je '68.
- Studying the mixing process in a reactor for emulsion polymerization of vinylchloride. A. Z. Grishchenko and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:43-45 My-Je '68.
- Studying the thermal conversions of propylene and its mixtures with divinyl during pyrolysis. H. G. Kambarov and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 47 no. 3:35-38 My '68.
- Use of galvanic cells for obtaining precise thermodynamic data. H. D. Tret'yakov. *Vest. Khimicheskoi torg. Khim.* 23 no. 2:88-97 Mr-Apr '68.
- Use of vinyl esters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids in the production of glass reinforced plastics. N. N. Zaslavskiy and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:6-7 My-Je '68.
- Utchush, E. V., and Z. V. Utchush. [Basis for the automation of material grinding in ball mills] *Osnovy avtomatizatsii izmel'cheniya materialov v шаровых мельницах.* Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 165 p.
- Viscosity of some colophony solutions. I. V. Mikhovskiy and others. *Gidroliz. i teokhimiya.* no. 1:1-8 '68.

## 66.06 Working with liquids: handling, treatment

- Alkylation of phenol by isobutylene on aluminumchloride with LiOH additive. S. R. Ragimova, I. I. Piskarev, A. A. Bakhtal'zade. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 47 no. 4:41-44 Ap '68.

production products of ethyltoluenes by chromatography, G. I. Gul'ko, Azerb. ref., 4:44-46 Apr '68.

of the crystallization and structure of steel, N. F. Nakonechny, V. A. Malozemov, 1 term. anal. met., no. 5:37-40

of melted substances during curing in thixotropic mixtures, R. N. Vol'pin, Khim., 2:461-64 Apr '63.

spectrum data of aromatic nitriles, A. V. Kiselev, Izv. mol. spektrosk., no. 5:52 May '66.

the concentration of sulfuric acid in the mass to be hydrotized, L. N. Kravc, I. L. Gerasim, 1 tesobizn. prom., 21 no. 4:5-

polyesters, polyethylene, calcium, and phosphorus, M. V. Melnikov and others, Fizm. i khim. 113-16 Jan '68

solvent, L. E. Chastov, Gidroliz, 1 no. 21:124-25 '68.

with methane with carbon tetrachloride and water, A. A. Pomortsev, H. M. Viktorov, Vys. arbch. zav., khim. i khim. tekhnologiya 1967.

of esters of monatomic alcohols and glycols, S. S. Nazarov, V. K. Tsyganskii, N. A. Zheleznyi, Khim. i khim. 113-16 Jan '68.

condensation of vinylated isomers of carbonyl compounds, S. M. Aliev, Sh. S. Yerbantsev, Khim., 47 no. 4:40-42 Apr '68.

ethyl chloride in some organic solvents, and others, Khim. prom., 44 no. 4:20-32

yield of hydrolyzed thermokatalin in polymers under the effect of electrolysis, M. M. Krut'skiy, V. I. Orlovskiy, Khimiko, Dop. AN GSSR, Ser. B 30 no. 2:149,

with gases: handling, treatment

effect of individual factors on multipenetrability, A. A. Kuratov, P. N. Yegorov, Vys. arbch. zav., ref. 4:44, 10 no. 11:81-

of wet fluoride removing acetylene from impurities, Kh. I. Umarova, A. A. G. S. Dordzhin, Zhur. prikl. khim., 41 no. 5:68.

specific surface of powders by filtration, A. G. S. Khodak, Stor. stud. VNIMSI '67.

high-purity selenium by means of ion exchange, A. S. Kuznetsov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. 4:30-41 O-D '68.

gases by removing hydrogen sulfide with iron salts, V. G. Nagornyi, L. A. Terent'yeva, Vys. Arbch. Zav., ref. 7:50-55 '67.

cooperative alcohol will eluted by methanol, B. M. Brann, A. E. Polnerukhin, Izvestiya, 5:51 May '68.

extraction of acetamide with oxalate ion by exchange, R. R. Galibayev, J. V. Kolosov, Izv. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, 1:37-42 '68.

valve for filling cylinders with carbon dioxide, G. B. Olitz, 1 tesobizn. prom., 21

basic AV-17 anion exchanger for the separation of barium, V. R. Tikhomirov, Izv. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, 1:111-112 '68.

chemical processes, treatments

of macropore cyclopentanediethylenediamine and allyl alcohol, IA, M. Pausnikin, Trudy MINKHGP no. 72:42-46 '67.

benzene by prepolymer on aluminum silicate sorbents, Khim. tekhn., no. 7:50-55 '67.

boric acid, G. Murgeev, IA, M. Pausnikin, Trudy MINKHGP no. 72:42-46 '67.

0, 0, and m-cresols by a phenol in the KU-2 cation-exchange resin, V. I. B. V. Prokhorchenko, G. N. Gavrysh, Khim. tekhn., no. 72:100-101 '67.

absorb by tertiary amine on aluminum silicate adsorbents, Sh. S. Bagmatova, I. I. Pis'mun, Izvestiya, Azerb. ref., khim., 47 no. 4:12-14

ordinating Conference on Processing Poorly Peat by Hydrolysis, A. E. Leubuk, Vys. arbch. zav., 21 no. 4:31-32 '68.

hydrogenation products of ethyltoluenes by chromatography, G. I. Gul'ko, Azerb. ref., 4:44-46 Apr '68.

crystallization and copolymerization of trialkyl derivatives of germanium and tin, N. A. Plute and others, Dokl. Akad. Nauk, 11:1890-1894 Nov '66.

the principle of fluidization in packed bed exchange processes, N. U. Rizayev and others, Vys. arbch. zav., khim. i khim. tekhnologiya 1967:1282 '67.

processing fluosilicic acid at disulfophosphate titanium fluoride and active silicon dioxide, Zhur. prikl. khim., 41 no. 1:3-8 Jan '68.

forming of the carbyl complex in ethylene, L. I. Ushakov, S. S. Burmeister, A. E. Orlovskiy, Prom., 44 no. 4:32-34 Apr '68.

molecular weight during the process of cationic acid of trioxane in the solid phase, L. V. Mikolajenko, Vyssokom. soed. 8 no. 11:1-

of electric resistance of fluidized beds of particles, V. A. Borodulina, A. I. Zheleznikov, Izv. AN, 8:502-807 May '68.

of ethyl ester of naphtylic acid separated from ethyl chloride, Shumakhi Mammedov and others, Azerb. ref., khim., 47 no. 5:38-39 May '68.

Chloromethylation of pseudocumene. G. I. Golitsvits, M. M. Dushakovskii, I. V. Givartova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1 148-151 '68.

Condensation of chlorine-substituted olefins with paraformaldehyde in the presence of KU-2 resins. V. I. Isagholov, V. I. Melnikin. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72 110-116 '67.

Condensation of oxygen-containing formalolites with phenol. D. K. Saliyev, V. G. Gatsalov, E. A. Iatsekov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* 13 no. 3:76-80 11-5 '66.

Dehydrogenation of ortho-isopropylphenol and isopropylbenzene in the presence of various catalysts. S. M. Altov, R. G. Isagholov, M. B. Poluyarov. *Azerb. nat. khim.* 1967, 5:34-35.

Dehydrogenation of propylene in the presence of iodine and pyrazole. S. V. Adilov, M. M. Nisenzon, M. V. Anusheva. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:5-9 '67.

Development of a reactor for obtaining benzene by dehydrocyclization of n-hexane in a fluid catalyst bed. B. K. Amerik and others. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 3:43-45 Apr '68.

Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on the carbonylation process. K. P. Arkhangelskii. *Stroil. mat. dokl. i izd.* no. 6:60-64 '67.

Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isopentane on activated carbon. I. A. M. Pashukin, S. V. Adilov, I. A. Apostolova, I. A. M. Pashukin. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:34-37 '67.

Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isopentane on activated carbon. S. V. Adilov, I. A. Gaisarova, I. A. M. Pashukin. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:19-22 '67.

Effect of the polybenzene oxide content on the isomerization properties of aluminum-polybenzene catalysts. I. A. R. Karolavskii, A. V. Minibayev, T. S. Gracheva. *Nefteprom. i neftekhim.* no. 3:11-14 '68.

Effect of the temperature of calcination on the activity of sulfonated curing. the polymerization of isocyanate. I. M. Kolesnikov and others. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:13-17 '67.

Effect of vessel walls on the polymerization of methyl methacrylate. O. O. Kuchan, A. A. Dolmatova, V. O. Suvabovich. *Dop. AN URSR Ser. B* 10 no. 2:113-135 E '68.

Equalization of the concentration of sulfuric acid in the mixture of a mass to be hydrolyzed. I. N. Kravt, I. I. Korol'kov. *Gidroliz. i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 3:5-7 '68.

Esterification of stearic acid by polyethylene glycols. M. Kh. Gluzman, B. I. Dushakovskii, G. M. Tikhonov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:125-128 '68.

Glycerol formal esters. M. B. Khafkina. *Les. bum. i tser. prom.* no. 3:52-50 '67.

Graft polymerization of styrene on polypropylene. A. I. Kurilenko, I. P. Danilov, V. A. Tchemnikovskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:2424-2431 N '69.

Hydration process of expanded perlite. A. I. Pollockovskii, A. E. Volkovskiy, O. A. Chernova. *Sveta. mat. i izd.* no. 8:61-70 '67.

Hydrogenation of dimethylglyoxal on a Pd/C catalyst. D. V. Skokovskii, N. A. Gogol', *Izv. AN Kaz. khim. Ser. B* 16 no. 4:35-42 O-D '66.

Infrared spectra of fractions of asphaltens of thermally cracked residue. E. A. Iashchenko and others. *Izv. AN Kaz. khim. Ser. B* 16 no. 4:92-97 O-D '66.

Inhibition by glucose of the oxidation of sulfides in dilute acidified solutions. S. A. Sapozhnik. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:220-232 Jan '68.

Interaction of benzoyl- and 1,1'-diisobutylferrocene with acetylene in the presence of sodium amide in liquid ammonia. I. P. Visknitskaya and others. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:50-61 '67.

Isopropylene glyceric esters (with saturated monobasic carboxylic acids). N. V. Bonchuk, M. B. Khololina. *Les. bum. i tser. prom.* no. 4:56-59 '67.

Kinetic features of vapor-phase graft polymerization on acrylonitrile on a carbon fiber. A. A. Kachan. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2141-2149 D '68.

Kinetic study of copolymerization of ethylene and propylene on unstable complex catalysts. A. P. Pirsav and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11 1868-1855 N '68.

Kinetics of graft copolymerization in homogeneous and heterogeneous media. V. A. Daulatjan. *Vysokom. soed.* 6 no. 11:1868-1870 N '66.

Kinetics of the reaction of decomposition of butadiene on a nickel catalyst. I. A. M. Pashukin, I. M. Zhurav, A. P. Seimov. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:37-41 '67.

Method of improving the quality of raw furfural at hydrolysis plants. I. A. Tsrin and others. *Gidroliz. i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4:7-9 '68.

More exact representation of the optimum conditions for the industrial process of vapor-phase hydration of ethylene. B. S. Buden and others. *Nefteprom. i neftekhim.* no. 3:17-21 '68.

N. I. Golperin, and V. G. Anshlein. [Fluidization] *Pseudocyclizhenie*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 63 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika, Seriya "Khimia." 5).

Obtaining acetylene from hydrocarbons using an electric arc: a single-step process. V. I. Sklovov, D. T. Ipin, L. S. Polak. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 4:36-40 Apr '68.

Obtaining higher aliphatic alcohols by the hydrogenation of deeply oxidized paraffin. D. V. Kushenko and others. *Nefteprom. i neftekhim.* no. 4:35-37 '68.

Obtaining monomers by the cyclodimerization of dienes. I. A. M. Pashukin and others. *Trudy MINKHIGP* no. 72:23-29 '67.

Obtaining phthalic anhydride by oxidation of petroleum orthoxylene. A. Kh. Sharipov and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:232-233 Jan '68.

Oxidation of Gdov state in an acetate medium. V. A. Proskuriakov, Z. V. Solov'ev, V. I. Sluslov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:225-227 Jan '68.

Precursor apparatus for charging hydrolysis apparatus. A. S. Medovina, D. D. Rybnikov. *Gidroliz. i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1:27-28 '68.

Polymerization and copolymerization of substituted methacrylates. A. I. Volkova and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1977-1980 N '66.

Polymerization of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene with naphthylglyosium. A. A. Korutkov, A. F. Prod'alskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1952-1959 N '66.

Polymerization of diketene in solid and liquid phases initiated by n-magnesium. E. S. Soud'gina and others. *Vysokom. soed.*, 8 no. 11 1912-1951 N° 56.  
Polymerization of mixed diphenyl-dimethyl-ethylsilyloxanes. K. A. Andrianov, S. L. Iakushina, L. N. Goniava. *Vysokom. soed.*, 8 no. 12 2165-2170 D° 68.  
Possibility of using machines under centralized control at hydrolysis plants. V. A. Tsvetov, A. I. Finkel'. *Zh. t. khim.*, 46, 1973.  
Regeneration of catalyst in the synthesis of higher alcohols from converted natural gas. S. M. Lestev, I. F. Danovskikh, A. N. Baskakov. *Nefttepr. i nefttekh.* no. 5-36-31° 68.  
Relation between structure and properties of mixed alkyl vinyl esters of diethylphosphinic acid in copolymerization. I. A. Krasheva and others. *Vysokom. soed.*, 8 no. 11 1960-1961 N° 56.  
Session of the Scientific Technical Council on Industrial Catalysts of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. G. N. Fudeev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.*, 41 no. 12 3157-3158 D° 67.  
Some characteristics of the dehydrogenation of isopentane in the presence of acetone and solid acceptors. S. V. Adol'son, M. M. Nikonova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 6-14° 67.  
Study of the pulverization process of granular materials during their treatment in fluidized bed. V. N. Blinichev, V. S. Shchepov, I. S. Lebedev. *Izv. vuz. učeb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologii*, 10 no. 12 1589-1593° 67.  
Studying the combustion of diene hydrocarbons with formaldehyde in the presence of the K<sub>2</sub>-2 catalyst-exchange resin. V. I. Isagulyants, G. G. Krasova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 16-12° 67.  
Studying the reaction of cyclohexene with formaldehyde in the presence of the K<sub>2</sub>-2 reagent. V. I. Isagulyants, S. V. Krasova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 22-125° 67.  
Synthesis and some properties of 2-citra-1, 1-buta-diene. V. P. Alabau, N. A. S. Fedov, V. A. Golubev. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 60-61° 67.  
Synthesis detergents on the basis of naphtenic alcohols. N. S. Narmakov and others. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 101-105° 67.  
Synthesis of catalytic additives based on the products of petroleum refining and petrochemistry. I. I. Kravlov and others. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 109-110° 67.  
Synthesis of ethane compounds on the basis of 8-diketones of fluorine and manganese cyclopentanetricarbonyl. I. A. M. Pashina and others. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 35-56° 67.  
Synthesis of methyl ester of 6-nitrovaleric acid. V. I. Isagulyants, V. A. Tsvetov, Z. D. Kustanovich. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 70-72° 67.  
Synthesis of dialkyl-substituted methyl salicylate. R. I. Tsvetova, Z. D. Kustanovich, V. I. Isagulyants. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 72-76° 67.  
Synthesis of diacids of 1, 4, 6, 6-tetramethyl-1, 6-diall-5-oxo-2-oxo-1, 3-carboxylic acid. A. P. Kravchukova, G. A. Shvachgimer. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 93-61° 67.  
Synthesis of ferrocene-carboxylic acids and their derivatives. I. A. Golubeva, T. P. Vasilukova, N. N. Bolotov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 61-67° 67.  
Synthesis of monomeric derivatives of silicon-containing carboxylic acids. G. A. Shvachgimer, A. P. Kravchukova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 67-67° 67.  
Synthesis of organosilicon halogen-containing polymers. G. A. Shvachgimer, N. I. Substova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 83-87° 67.  
Synthesis of some amine salts based on molecular compounds of boron trihalide with alkydylated phenols. V. I. Isagulyants, V. A. Lapina. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 126-131° 67.  
Synthesis of substituted imidazoles on the basis of polyethylene polymers and carboxylic acids. V. I. Isagulyants, R. S. Duvaya. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 76-80° 67.  
Synthesizing butoxyethylene glycol esters. B. K. Zeinalov and others. *Azerb. neft. khim.*, 47 no. 4: 38-40 Ap° 68.  
Thermal splitting of methane. V. I. Istomin, V. F. Stodnik, L. M. Kisil'. *Khim. prom.*, 44 no. 14: 40-42 Ap° 68.  
Triterpenoids. Part B: Acylation of 3-keto derivatives of 18 $\beta$ H and 13 $\beta$ H-glyceric acids and synthesis of triterpenoid azoles. G. A. Tolstikhov and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.*, 15 no. 4: 79-85° 68.  
Universal proportioning device used in chemical heat treatment. A. E. Litenko, I. V. Orsyshch. *Tekhn. i org. proizv.* no. 3: 75-80 My-Je° 68.  
Using the method of thin-layer chromatography for the separation of ferrocene derivatives. N. I. A. Murtasim, T. P. Vasilukova, A. A. Kordeev. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 72: 67-70° 67.  
**Vesoluzna konformatsia po katalitichesko reaktsiia v zhidkoi faze.** *Zh. Alma-Ata*, 1968. [Catalytic reactions in the liquid phase. (Transactions of the Second All-Union Conference.) Katalitichesko reaktsiia v zhidkoi faze. (Trudy vtoroi Vesoluznoi konformatsii). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967. 607 p.





# 663 (Continued)

- Practice in growing mold fungi cultures by surface method in special culture units. N.M. Podolskiy, L.S. Mykhailukh, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:37-40 My-Je '66.
- Preparation of yeasts from fermented animal phosphorus salts. M.S. Chukin and others. Gidroliz. Resol. prom., 21 no. 1:7-8 '66.
- Production of "Medicinal" liquor in France. E.A. Kabanova, Term. i spirt. prom., no. 1:1-1 '66.
- Quantitative characteristics of the realization of potential in irradiated yeast cells. I.G. Kanytsevich, K.M. Bliznitskiy, Radiobiologiya 6 no. 2:175-184 Mr-Apr '66.
- Some physical constants of a yeast suspension. A.S. Vainor, N.S. Kuznetsova, Gidroliz. Resol. prom., 21 no. 4:13 '66.
- Stages of the starting period of beer rectifying stills and recommendations on their prevention. P.A. Kabanova, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:25-26 My-Je '66.
- Standard technological flow diagram for the production of bioket yeast in yeast plants of various power. L.A. Mifteter, Trudy TSNIKHP, no. 6:125-136 '65.
- Study of a rotary still apparatus used in the rectification of alcohol. V.N. Mavka, I.M. Anashin, V.A. Vaidman, Term. i spirt. prom., no. 4:5-5 '66.
- Study of pentose yeast growth on sulfate liquor and the selection of commercially useful strains. D.L. Shmidt, I.E. Denisovskiy, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh SSR 11 30-33 '66.
- Technological equipment of the feed unit of the continuous concentration machinery. M.D. Volynskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:30-31 Ja '66.
- Technological flow diagram of the mechanized production of dark brown yeast malt. P.P. Vashurin, Trudy TSNIKHP, no. 6:137-138 '65.
- Theoretical premises of a possible use of bacteria, decomposing of gonophosphates for higher fodder yeast output and nitrogen and phosphorus content in it. D.L. S. Shmidt, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh SSR 11 3:41 '66.
- Thermal treatment of cocoa beans. M.N. Serbinakova, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:40-42 My '66.
- Trehalose distribution and its role in metabolism of normal and isolated yeast. M.G. Sakhmurov, T.S. Kiseleva, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh SSR 11 3:40-41 '66.
- Use of polyacrylamide for industrial processing of wines. K.P. Kuznetsov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:23-25 My-Je '66.
- Use of yeast in confectionery. D.L. Shmidt, P.I. Sokolov, Trudy Inst. mikrobiol. i virus. AN Kazakh SSR 11 40-45 '66.
- Work practice of the Kiev Liquor and Vodka Distillery under new planning and economic incentive conditions. N.A. Savchenko, Term. i spirt. prom., no. 1:44-45 '66.
- Working out technologically based norms of heat power and hydraulic resources for a matrix model of a technological, industrial and financial plan for a brewery. I.M. Ritscheruk, H.O. Cherniatin, R.M. Lopyga, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:6-10 My-Je '66.

## 663(471.324)—Voronezh Province

- Change of the coefficient of the increase of biomass according to stages of higher yeast growing. V.P. Kozlovets, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:35-37 My '66.

## 663(471.81)—Rostov Province

- Operational control over the cost of production and profit. S. Maklakov, Bukhgalter 27 no. 3:42-41 Mr '66.

## 663(473)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Beverage from honey manufactured in Kiev. S.D. Rudnitskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:36-37 My-Je '66.
- Choice of stocks for yeast growing units in alcohol distilleries. H.H. Halimov and others. Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:45-47 Mr-Apr '66.
- Composition of water used by alcohol distilleries of the Ukrainian S.S.R. P.A. Kabanova, V.V. Dub, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:25-27 Mr-Apr '66.
- Conference of efficiency promoters of the alcohol, liquor and vodka industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. L.I. Ushakov, Term. i spirt. prom., no. 4:1 '66.
- Celulose as raw material base of the champagne-producing enterprises of the Ukraine. H.P. Sholts, A.M. Filizov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja '66.
- Effect of a thermal treatment on some additives of the alcohol rectifier. I.G. Shveta, V.S. Tsygankov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:13-16 Mr-Apr '66.
- Growing chlorella on the waste of the Dniep Yeast Factory. Z.I. Asat and others. Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:14-15 Ja '66.
- Handy and effective. I.U. M. Kholmskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:31 My-Je '66.
- Increasing the production and improving the quality of Ukrainian table wines. O.M. Luchitskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:42-43 Mr-Apr '66.
- Method for the stabilization of thermal fermentation conditions in a unit for continuous champagne production. M.D. Volynskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:41-44 Mr-Apr '66.
- Operational method of accounting in the workshops. S. Gouda, L. Tepitskiy, Bukhgalter 27 no. 5:7-9 My '66.
- Organization of accounting under the new conditions. G. Kopyl, Bukhgalter 27 no. 4:43-45 Ap '66.
- Practice in pneumatic feeding of tobacco into cigarette-stuffing machines. M.P. Ilushkin, M.I. Berdychevskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:45-47 My-Je '66.
- Safety technology must reach the needed level. H.H. Podonov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:55-57 Mr-Apr '66.
- State certification of the quality of production. L.I. Skolovaya, L.K. Armonenko, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:49-51 My-Je '66.
- Storage and transportation of liquefied carbon dioxide in isothermic containers. V.V. Herasimenko, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:37-41 Mr-Apr '66.

Technical-economic effectiveness of the automation of fermentation and rectification at Andriyevskiy Al'cohol Distillery. M.D. Herchenko, H.S. Tryshchuk, V.A. Vyatskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:13-14 Mr-Apr '66.

## 663(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

- For further technical progress. S. Terzian, A. Zep'ts-burg, Prom. Arm., 10 no. 9:10-11 51-53 '67.
- Musical wines of Armenia. N. Kazumov, A. Motchan, Prom. Arm., 10 no. 9:10-11 53-54 '67.

## 663(575.2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.

- Kara-Bity Al'cohol Distillery as a model of the anniversary competition. A.B. Gelfenstein, A.S. Kabanova, Term. i spirt. prom., no. 4:1-4 '66.

## 663(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

- Ecology of lactic acid bacteria in wine districts of Turkmenia. V.P. Zharavlova, O.E. Timuk, L.P. Solovayova, Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. Biol. nauk, no. 1:25-30 '66.

## 664 FOOD INDUSTRIES. PRESERVATION

- At 5th Congress on the Scientific Organization of Labor in the Food Industry. Kona. i ev. prom., 23 no. 4:43-45 Ap '66.
- Conference of the Workers of Enterprises of the Main Administration of Children's Food, Dietary and Tea Products. Kona. i ev. prom., 23 no. 4:45 Ap '66.
- Cooperation of factories manufacturing vacuum-packed salt with technical combines. H.H. Bliznitskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:13-15 Ja '66.
- Economic effectiveness of determining the quality and development of the product assortment in salt manufacturing enterprises. S.S. Veretynskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:15-16 Ja '66.
- Economic reform, profitability and budgetary interrelations. V.H. Lesiev, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:1-3 My-Je '66.
- Increase in economic knowledge by correspondence course. Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:48 My '66.
- Measures for the food industry. H.M. Holoventsov, L.A. Isakov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:1-4 Mr-Apr '66.
- New views of the Ukrainian industry. L.I. Reznik, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:1-3 Ja '66.
- Setting of norms for the expenditure of wooden materials for packaging of food products. M.H. Mishkin, Sov. tor. 41 no. 2:16-21 Mr-Apr '66.
- Technological progress under permanent surveillance. H.M. Holoventsov, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:4-5 Ja '66.
- Third All-Union public checkup on science, technology and quality. Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:41-44 My '66.
- Use of telescopic instruments on the equipment for salt loading. A.A. Stepanov and others. Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:30-32 Ja '66.
- Who is right after all? V. Napalkov, Sov. tor., no. 4:22-23 Fe '66.
- Working out of an optimum group for the transportation of sugarcane raw materials with the use of electronic computers. M.A. Hecayevichuk, H.F. Lyutskiy, Khar. prom., 9 no. 3:10-13 My-Je '66.

## 664(471.07)—Dagestan A.S.S.R.

- Workers of the Balaakskiy City Food Combine. K.I. Vinik, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:37-38 My '66.

## 664(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Development of industrial design in the production of enterprises of the Ukrainian SSR. M.K. Musiko, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:31-34 Ja '66.
- Development of productive capacities in the food industry of the Sumy district and their utilization. V.A. Herasimenko, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:10-10 Ja '66.
- Seminar of workers of the food industry of the Ukraine. L.I. Solovayova, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:54-55 My-Je '66.
- Work activity is the basis of industry. O.I. Myronenko, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:54-55 Mr-Apr '66.

## 664(477.6)—Western Ukraine

- Centralized delivery of products. G. Sviridenko, Sov. tor. 41 no. 4:24-43 Ap '66.

## 664(571.63)—Maritime Territory

- Grocery goods of the Maritime Territory. I. Gurelov, Sov. tor. 41 no. 4:50 Ap '66.

## 664.1 Sugar Industry

- Adoption of general business accounting in sugar factories under new planning conditions. M.I. Furman, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:5-9 Mr-Apr '66.
- All-Union conference of the Workers of the Sugar Industry on the automation of technological processes. M.A. Azilievich, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:10-17 '69.
- Aminoacid composition of molasses at the Novotroitsk Sugar Factory. O.I. Bolova, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:37-39 '68.
- Basic ways to increase the dependability of automation systems. A.A. Kavalak, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:20-31 My '68.
- Calculation of inclined-plane two-screw diffusers. A.K. Buryma, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:23-26 '68.
- Centrifugation of glucose masscollets. N.A. Arkhipovich, V.V. Petrushevskiy, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:62-68 '68.
- Change of the technological properties of single-seed and multi-seed beets depending on fertilizers used. I.K. Armonenko, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:41-43 My '68.
- Choosing the models of evaporators and the equipment of evaporating plants. N.I.L. Tobilevich, O.N. Stryl, V.T. Gartasha, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:12-16 '68.

Complexometric determination of calcium salts in products of the sugar industry. G.S. Benin, S.L. Gutina, Trudy TSINS no. 3:207-211 '69.

- Consecutive reaction of sugar decomposition. S.L. Kharin, A.R. Saprionov, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:25-26 '68.
- Content for the design of the simplest technological apparatus system for the production of feed yeast in combining the yield of microorganisms in production plants with the growing of yeast on molasses stillage. Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:61-62 Ja '66.
- Criterion for the evaluation of factory operation by the index of the content of sugar in feed molasses. G.S. Benin, Trudy TSINS no. 3:211-217 '65.
- Determination of the impurity of beets on net weight scales. A.E. Puzov, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:35-37 '69.
- Determining aminoacid nitrogen in the products of the sugar industry. L.E. Shulder, A.I. Alekshenko, Trudy TSINS no. 3:202-207 '65.
- Determining the molecular coefficient of the diffusion of sugar by the membrane method. S.F. Drenov, Trudy TSINS no. 3:31 '65.
- Double-valve salt for gas ovens. L.H. Tsenokh, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:49-50 Mr-Apr '66.
- Effective production management in sugar factories. A.I. Savelyev, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:7-8 My '68.
- Experiments in obtaining granulated sugar without cooking of masscollets on macrolaboratory equipment. I.U. M. Kholmskiy and others. Trudy TSINS no. 3:105-107 '65.
- Exposure of unaccounted for losses of sugar during diffusion. A.T. Salsar, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:13-15 My '68.
- Fast-operating contactless reversing units in automatic wrapping machines. V.I. Lutsyk, H.S. Ganchareva, N.I. Koylov, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:19-22 My '69.
- 50 years since the nationalization of the sugar industry. Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:1-6 My '68.
- Fulfill successfully the commitments of the third 5-year plan. Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:1-7 '68.
- How to improve the quality of sugar. K. Kozmenko, Khar. prom., 42 no. 1:73 '66.
- Improving the control and accounting of the beet sugar production. O.V. Braum, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:17-34 '68.
- Increasing the size of lime kilns by decreasing the thickness of wall linings. Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:63-65 My '68.
- Infrared spectra of the products of saccharose caramelization. A.R. Samonov, L.F. Kozlyeva, K.N. Puzova, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:9-11 My '68.
- Intensifying the process of lump-sugar drying. V.M. Volokhovskiy and others. Trudy TSINS no. 3:130-133 '65.
- Lift higher the banner of socialist competition. K.G. Rutova, P.F. Solov'ev, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 6:2-11 My '68.
- Mechanized line for the manufacture of "Morezhean" Trubchiki " candles on the 2000-type "Rapid Universal" line. V.S. Mitroshnyk, Khar. prom., 9 no. 2:51 '66.
- OSG-O, 5 four-tray gravity seed cleaner. E.M. Fedorov, P.S. Leluk, V.I. Sokolov, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:47-50 My '68.
- Photometric ferrixyanide method for the determination of reducing substances in molasses. L.E. Hak Tei, I.F. Bugayev, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:32-33 My '68.
- Pneumatic unit for the transportation of granulated sugar. L.A. Shuster, V.A. Alekseev, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:14-15 My '68.
- Precise control and calculation of the losses in beet and sugar during the period of receiving for processing. L.I. Feinshman, Trudy TSINS no. 3:153-157 '65.
- Predeflection with recovery of unfilled first saccharation juice. A.K. Kartashov, L.E. Gluchovskiy, B.G. Zhizhina, Trudy TSINS no. 3:33-34 '65.
- Pumping station for pumping of the flow of washing waters. L.H. Tsenokh, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:51 Ja '66.
- Relation between the pressure of compression and the density of refined sugar briquettes. A.N. Stepanov, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:23-26 My '66.
- Seminar on the scientific organization of labor of the confectionery industry. T.I. Mitrofanov, V.N. Nikiforova, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:44-45 My '68.
- Separation of fat-protein suspensions from starch hydrolyzates. T.A. Ladur, O.P. Novikov, T.P. Allenov, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:60-63 My '68.
- Structural and mechanical properties of caramel paste and its effect on the distribution of the paste in candies. M.P. Volokhovskiy, V.N. Nikiforova, Kheh. i kond. prom., 12 no. 5:16-18 My '68.
- Studies of the use of antioxidants for the protection of fats against rancidity in confectionery products. V.S. Ortuner, M.I. Soboleva, Shor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17:3-11 '61.
- Study of refined sugar molasses. V.P. Palash, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:12-14 My '68.
- Study of the effect of scale formation on heat transfer during the evaporation of sugar juices. N.I. Tobilevich, Trudy TSINS no. 3:217-253 '65.
- Study of the granulated sugar drying process in a pneumatic tube with external heating. L.L. Duboshita, I.F. Piku, N.G. Alakhanashvili, Khar. prom., 42 no. 5:20-22 My '68.
- Study of the operation of boiler installations in a sugar factory under working conditions. B.A. Lermenko, Trudy TSINS no. 3:251-271 '65.
- Studying sugar crystallization from its aqueous solutions by microscope. M.B. Armonitskiy, Trudy TSINS no. 3:92-105 '65.
- Technological and economic determination of real sugar content in beets. O.V. Braum, Khar. prom., 9 no. 1:13 Ja '68.
- Technological and economic results of adopting the S-17 diffuser at the Novotroitsk Sugar Factory. E.D. Kazanskaya, Khar. prom., 42 no. 3:54-56 '68.



## 664.1 (Continued)

- Testing of a continuous counterflow absorber for the decolorization of sugar products and the regeneration of ion exchangers. A. A. Yanitskii, A. K. Kartashov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:27-30 Mr-Apr '68.
- Testing of filters with hydraulic elimination of realizations of M. D. Zerkova and V. L. Martynchuk's systems. V. A. Zaitsevskii, G. M. Nikolaev. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:62-77 '55.
- Transfer of glucose through the membranes of ion exchangers. N. G. Galtuk, I. F. Zeldman. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:69-72 '68.
- Transportation of loose granulated sugar. M. S. Silan'skii, A. I. Katsara. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:27-28 My '68.
- Test for cooling of granulated sugar in a fluidized bed. S. I. Temper and others. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:15-19 My '68.
- Use of continuous rolling in the practice of continuous crystallization of the last products. III, M. Zhvirbilan. Akad. zhurn. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:78-79 '55.
- Ways to eliminate seasonal fluctuations in the starch and syrup industry. K. I. Parfuk. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:51-60 My '68.
- Weight losses and withering of beets in the fields and ways for their elimination. I. I. Dvukhmetov, D. I. Fradimov, S. V. Novich. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:13-17 My '68.

## 664.1(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

- Machine for manufacturing of candies with hard fillings. A. E. Suklovskaya, V. Z. Kostlin, M. V. Guliayeva. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:40 My '68.

## 664.1(44)—France

- Aeromix "Compact" centrifuges. N. Tombaev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:66-67 My '68.

## 664.1(471.02)—Krasnodar Territory

- One of the reasons for insufficient concentration of beet syrup. I. E. Zelikman, V. A. Kolesnikov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:11-11 '68.
- Prevention of scale formation by ultrasound. F. F. Matkova, I. U. A. Kazantsev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:31-32 '68.

## 664.1(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

- Resources for an increase in the effectiveness of the sugar production in White Russia. A. I. Kovalev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:52-54 '68.
- Starch and syrup industry of White Russia. L. N. Snenkman, L. M. Butvilovich. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:50-54 My '68.

## 664.1(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Adoption of scientific labor organization in sugar factories. A. I. Karlovskii. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:74-75 '68.
- Automatic pressure control of packing in the Haidenberg diffuser. M. A. Ogurovskii. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:51 '68.
- Characteristics of beet storage in the western areas of the Ukraine. P. N. Shermak, S. B. Miskra, M. S. Voronova. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:20 '55.
- Cleaning installation for processing beets by the fluming and flaring-rolling assembly method. V. T. Rud', IL, F. Tsykalo, I. S. Churkas. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:42-43 My-Je '68.
- Coloration of the equipment and premises of the Chernovets Sugar Factory. N. I. Rozhdov, A. P. Shapovalova. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:39-41 My '68.
- Concentration and specialization of production in the confectionery industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. L. A. Hvalynova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:24-26 My '68.
- Construction of ion exchange reactors. V. S. Pavlenko, L. N. Kapanov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:16-19 '68.
- Device for testing of rigging outfits and hoisting-conveying mechanisms. A. P. Stoykov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:48-49 '68.
- Distribution of potassium and sodium in granulometric fractions of granulated sugar. S. Kh. Sheremetev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:30-31 '68.
- Examining the operation of some work plants of the Pavlovsk Sugar Factory. III, M. Zhvirbilan'skii and others. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:126-138 '55.
- Experimenting in the process control and calculation of production at the Gntvan' Factory in 1962/63. G. S. Dornin, S. P. Skorbin. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:188-201 '55.
- Method for perfect operation of the equipment of confectioners. K. Kh. Lufuk. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:68-69 My-Je '68.
- Promoting the increase of assortments and the improvement of the production quality. I. S. Kizhanits'kiy. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:52-53 My-Je '68.
- Serious of Confectionery Producers of the Ukraine. E. I. Ivanchenko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:57-58 Mr-Apr '68.
- Seminar on technical safety at the enterprises of the sugar industry of Ukraine. T. A. Honeharova, A. I. Kovalev. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:59-60 Ju '68.
- Supplementary starch cleaning from candies by the SGA-type machine. V. S. Mirosheynik. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:44-45 My-Je '68.
- Testing of industrial experimental apparatus for cooling of refined sugar in a fluidized bed. A. I. Cherniavskii, V. D. Karmazin, N. F. Novikov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:20-22 '68.
- Testing of the Polish WA 41-1550-type centrifuges. A. IU. Volokhov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:7-10 '68.
- Unit for pumping of mazut from the storage tank. P. G. Shalimov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:49-50 '68.

## 664.1(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

- Characteristics of beet storage in the western areas of the Ukraine. P. N. Shermak, S. B. Miskra, M. S. Voronova. Trudy TSIS 3 no. 3:20 '55.

Chemical-analytic work in the laboratory of sewage water purification at the Donbushan Sugar Factory. L. A. Savin. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 5:19-20 My '68.

## 664.1(575.2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.

- Scientific approach in the determination of the beginning date of the season for sugar beet processing. III, P. Chernov, I. D. Stepanenko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 3:57-59 '68.

## 664.2 Starches. Other polysaccharides

- Converting difficult to hydrolyze polysaccharides of plant tissue into easy to hydrolyze by using hydrogen chloride under pressure. V. I. Shakhov and others. Gilezh. zhurn. prom. 21 no. 1:1-5 '68.

## 664.3 Edible and cooking fats and oils

- Absorption of moisture by vegetable oils depending on the hydrothermal conditions of storage and on the content of phospholipids in them. N. I. Kozin, E. N. Sitnikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKH no. 17:103-113 '61.
- Emulsion properties of some varieties of fats and oils. N. I. Kozin, E. N. Sitnikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKH no. 17:120-127 '61.
- Some problems of a polarographic study of fatty acids and oils. L. N. Lovachev. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKH no. 17:64-80 '61.
- Storage of liquid fats in carbon dioxide medium. N. I. Kozin, E. N. Sitnikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKH no. 17:114-120 '61.

## 664.6 Baking, bread and flour confectionery

- Air conditioners of the Air-Conditioning Laboratory for the dough-fermentation chamber. V. V. Mikhlin. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:166-185 '55.
- Basics of the method for controlling the quantitative indices of the technological process of producing bread. V. V. Shcherbatenko. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:141-155 '55.
- Calculating rheological characteristics of dough during the selection of bread-shaping conditions. M. M. Azayev and others. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:10-12 My '68.
- Centralized bread supply in bread-baking plants. N. V. Belikov, N. I. Kravtsevich, V. O. Fopel'. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:133-144 '55.
- Condition of amylose in dough during baking. S. I. Pionin, I. S. Petrova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:73-78 '55.
- Determining the activity of polyphenoloxidase in wheat flour. E. M. Lukach, T. I. Shkorkina. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:12-14 My '68.
- Determining the moisture of dry flour products by radiolabel. A. G. Kul'man, N. A. Ivanukova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:70-72 '55.
- Development and economic effectiveness of oven installations. A. I. Lednev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:4-7 My '68.
- Device for cleaning filters made from fabrics. V. F. Nakhov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:31 My '68.
- Establishing and improving a method for the determination of moisture, activity and porosity of bread. V. V. Shcherbatenko, I. R. Mikul'skaya. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:30-36 '55.
- Evaluation of rye varieties used for bread baking. T. N. Korovin, V. M. Bazarmova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:38-60 '55.
- Experimental study of the operation of baking ovens with recycling of flue gases under variable conditions. A. V. Volodarskii, A. A. Mikhelev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:7-10 My '68.
- Heat exchange in the crumb of baked bread. N. I. Kravtsevich. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:131-138 '55.
- Improvement of small AVB-100 containers. K. Parashchenko. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:34 My '68.
- Improving the method for the determination of nonvolatile organic acids. G. I. Orlovskaya-Zelentsova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:185-192 '55.
- Improving the systems for steam-moistening of BN-50 baking ovens. E. D. Katsuba. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:53 Ja '68.

- Identification of nonvolatile organic acids in bread. M. I. Katagailchev, G. I. Drozdovskaya-Zelentsova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:166-188 '55.

- Increased use of assembly lines for candies and biscuits is a way to develop the effectiveness of production. H. I. Vashchenko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:22-25 Mr-Apr '68.

- Machine for rolling and cutting of dough in lattice form. I. S. Kozonko. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:53-54 Ja '68.

- Practice in the use of organosilicon compounds for covering of bread forms. S. V. Gutshteyn'skiy, V. O. Tsybril. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1:57-59 Ja '68.

- Production control of the method of improving the bread-baking properties of germinated rye grain by hydrothermal treatment. L. L. Auerman and others. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:55-57 '55.

- Study of technological processes for the production of ring-shaped cracknels. V. V. Shcherbatenko, K. N. Chizhova. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:22-39 '55.

- T-T and T-KH devices for measuring the temperature of semifinished products and of the crumb of bread. T. I. Shkorkina and others. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:51-55 '55.

- Testing the bread-raising chamber with an air conditioner produced by the Air-Conditioning Laboratory. N. V. Degtiarev. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 8:152-166 '55.

- Testing the experimental unit for centralized heat supply at the bread-baking plant of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Bread-Baking Industry. Trudy TSNIKHP no. 6:144-151 '55.

- What hinders the supplying of complete sets of equipment needed for construction of bread manufacturing plants and putting them into operation. V. Savel'ev, B. Sinev, Mat. tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 3:82-83 Mr '68.

## 664.6(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Calculating the number of organosilicon-coated bread forms. S. V. Ostrogradskii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:32-34 My '68.
- Device for cutting covers for cans. F. I. Belen'skii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 3:32 My '68.
- Production of animal-shaped "Zaporozh'e" gingerbread cookies. I. F. Iukhova. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:27 My-Je '68.
- School of practical work. H. S. Uli, Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:60-61 Mr-Apr '68.
- Seminar-conference of workers of the bread baking industry. G. I. Tymoshenko, L. I. Volodars'ka. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:56 My-Je '68.
- Starting and adjusting of BN ovens. A. I. Savel'ev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:29-31 My '68.

## 664.6(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

- Improving the equipment and technology of production as well as its quality. N. R. Shokero. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 5:26-27 My '68.

## 664.7 Flour and corn milling. Grain processing

- Astrakhan brown rice is being processed in a local grain factory. I. Kostuba. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:11-12 My '68.
- At the Rostov Economic Conference. M. Sol'dev, T. Kostukova. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:27 My '68.
- At the Zolotonosha Grain Products Kombinat. N. Sentimachev. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:5 My '68.
- Automatic air consumption control in pneumatic conveying systems in flour mills. A. Pushkin and others. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:13-15 My '68.
- Construction of elevator and storage capacities in the Lithuanian S.S.R. V. Tiabin. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:10-11 My '68.
- Correlation of grain yielding properties and changes in grain density in hydrothermal processing. G. F. Gorov, I. Petrenko. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- Economic studies at the Ust' Katanskii Grain Receiving Station. A. Chupin. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:27 My '68.
- Effect of ultrasound on the physicochemical properties of wheat grains. P. Demidov, A. Kochetova. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:13-17 My '68.
- Grain handling. V. Butkovskii, I. Voronov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:22 My '68.
- Indices for determining the technical equipment of grain receiving enterprises. P. Barenin. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:21-25 My '68.
- Kustanai Grain Products Kombinat. B. Bronshteyn, P. Skachkov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:4-5 My '68.
- New economic conditions and scientific organization of work at the Frouze Flour Kombinat. A. Natayev. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:12-13 My '68.
- New pledges of Tajikistan millers. I. Babo-Zade. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:3 My '68.
- New trends in providing equipment for construction projects. D. Nudiev. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:9-10 My '68.
- Parameters of the mixing process in mixed feed ingredients. A. Abramov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:20-21 My '68.
- Production of mixed feeds and additives in Italy. V. Belonov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:10-11 My '68.
- Pushkintsev, B. N. [Streamlined receiving and processing of grain]. Priem i obrabotka zerna v pokno. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 168 p.
- Self-unloading grain freight car. V. Ivaldits. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:23 My '68.
- Separation of large afflings in gradual reduction of wheat. S. Taimberg. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:21 My '68.
- Sixth Congress of the Departmental Scientific - Technical Society. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:6-8 My '68.
- Technical base at the Ershov Grain Receiving Station will be prepared ahead of time. A. Sorov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:27 My '68.
- Towards the First of May of the third year of the five-year plan period. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- Use of artificial materials in the construction of flour mills, elevators and in the milling industry abroad. G. Baryshiev. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:28 My '68.

## 664.7(471.44)—Saratov Province

- The technical base at the Ershov Grain Receiving Station will be prepared ahead of time. A. Sorov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:27 My '68.

## 664.7(471.46)—Astrakhan Province

- Astrakhan brown rice is being processed in a local grain factory. I. Kostuba. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:11-12 My '68.

## 664.7(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.

- Construction of elevator and storage capacities in the Lithuanian S.S.R. V. Tiabin. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

## 664.7(571.15)—Altai Territory

- Economic studies at the Ust' Katanskii Grain Receiving Station. A. Chupin. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:27 My '68.

## 664.7(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Conference seminar on the advanced experience in silo construction in the Republic. I. P. Domrachev, Blud. stroit. tekhn. 28 no. 2:40-49 F '67.
- Kustanai Grain Products Kombinat. B. Bronshteyn, P. Skachkov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 5:4-5 My '68.



New pledges of Tajikistan millers. I. Bobo-Zade. Msk. elev. prom. 34 no. 53 My '68.

# 664.8 Preservation of organic products. Fruit and vegetable produce

Chemical preservation of citreofella. M. A. Sal'mukova. Uchen. zap. KUI 32 342-345 '67.  
Continuous action pasteurizer for tomato juice in 83-3 bottles. S. V. Pogorelov and others. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.

Effect of nisin on the sterilization conditions of whole canned tomatoes in a salt solution. N. M. Maslennikova, T. I. Nekhoterova, I. U. V. Shumilova. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.

Elimination of litterness in the fruits of *Sorbus aucuparia* Z. D. K. Shapiro, N. I. Mantsivodo, S. N. Bichevata. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.  
Improving the accounting for production costs. S. Vasev. Bzhg. zhur. 27 no. 3-16 Mr '68.

In the interests of the people. V. M. Masterov. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.  
Mechanization of tomato harvesting. V. P. Medvedev, E. D. Galushko. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.

More attention to raw materials for the canning industry. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.  
Tomato-paste production line for processing 300 tons of raw material daily. O. V. Smirnov. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-5 Ap '68.

Ways to decrease losses during the harvesting of persimmons. A. N. Nizharadze, G. M. Fishman, A. I. Kuprel'skii. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 2-22 Ap '68.

## 664.8(471.46)—Astrakhan Province

Advanced work practice of specialized vegetable-gardening brigades. T. P. Voronov. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-15 Ap '68.

## 664.8(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Growing seedlings of early tomatoes. I. G. Khelelet, G. N. Glukhen'kii. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-15 Ap '68.

## 664.8(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Accelerated method for determining the moisture of dried vegetables. A. I. Lichkova, N. N. Kalanova. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-23-31 Ap '68.  
Device for cucumber cutting on the chopping machine for salad making. M. H. Haiman, N. M. Butovskiy. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2-50 Mr-Apr '65.

Production of new varieties of canned goods in the enterprises of the "Ukrpovkonser" P. T. Sulymerko, Z. N. Koval'chuk. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-33-36 My-Je '68.  
Public control of enterprises. V. M. Shapovalov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-55 My-Je '68.

## 664.8(477.0)—Crimea

Anniversary conference of the canning workers of Crimea. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1-60 Ja '68.

## 664.8(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Technical and chemical composition of dog rose in Georgia. A. N. Nizharadze, E. U. Miskradze, R. V. Ushidze. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-20-21 Ap '68.

## 664.8(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Drying of unabi. M. T. Muzuphanov, M. I. Ismailov. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-10-11 Ap '68.

## 664.9 Preservation of animal products

Analysis of automated quick-freezing apparatus (ASMA) performance during fishing. V. V. Stefanovich. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 1-58-60 '68.  
Automated production line of large tin containers. I. I. Maslennikov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-65-66 '68.

Change in turnstiles for "Kirkhais" rolling machines. A. Vinnikov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-57 '68.  
Changes in the weight of portions of the finback whale carcass. K. A. Mrochov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-72-73 '68.

Curing slated Indian Ocean fish. G. K. Koval'chuk. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-65-67 '68.  
Determining the intensity of coloring of tomato paste and tomato sauce for canned fish. M. I. Komarnitskii. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-28-28 Ap '68.

Disinfectable wire braided containers. A. V. Chigrov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-66-70 '68.  
Effect of defrosting on the nutritional value of aquida. G. S. Korobukina and others. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4-69 '68.

Effect of frying intensity and sterilization conditions on the quality of canned fish. M. I. Komarnitskii. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-71-73 '68.  
Fermentation of edible whale meat. A. M. Sushko. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4-65-66 '68.

Villet production aboard the RTM "Cherkules." V. Obnina-kov, A. Malevskii. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-63-64 '68.  
[Fish and fish products. Auxiliary materials] Ryba i ryboprodukty. Vspom. materialy. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 380 p. (Cos. standarty SSSR).

Levanidov, I. P. [Fish salting. Principles of theory and practice] Podsol' ryby. (Elementy teorii i praktiki). Vladivostok, 1967. 195 p. (Vladivostok, Khimiko-nauchnyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khozaistva i okeanografi. Izvestiya, vol. 63)

Machine for processing pectoral joints of crab legs. E. Popov. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-63-64 '68.  
New products from salt herring. J. Dragelleno, E. Vostrikova. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-61-62 '68.

Objective evaluation of the oxidation degree in salt herring fat and medicinal cod-liver oil. L. A. Litubavina. Trudy PINRO no. 18-146-160 '66.

Operating modes of cutting coal in rod dressing machines. A. A. Romanov. Trudy PINRO no. 18-90-82 '66.  
Process of cold electric smoking and speeding up of spicy pickling of fish by the use of protease. O. S. Tsyropoych and others. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-19-23 My-Je '68.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition of enterprises during the 4th quarter of 1967. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4-42-45 Ap '68.  
Salt content and its concentration in salt fish. L. P. Munder. Trudy PINRO no. 18-174-180 '66.

Sodium pyrosulfite for whale liver preservation. A. N. Golovin, K. I. Babushkina. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-70-71 '66.  
Spectrophotometric method for determining guanine content in pearl essence. V. V. Hal', L. G. Pavlyeva. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 3-68-69 '68.

Stuffing from heads and arms of squids. O. Selluk. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 4-67-68 '68.  
Technological improvements on the whaling factory ship "Soverskaya Ukraina." P. A. Gazha. Ryb. khoz. 44 no. 5-67-68 '68.

Testing of domestic phosphates for use in the manufacture of sausages. V. P. Volovyn'ska, H. M. Jergoleva. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-18-19 My-Je '68.  
Use of enzyme preparations for improved seasoning of the Atlantic salt herring. L. I. Korotkinova, K. I. Pakhorova. Trudy PINRO no. 18-161-173 '66.

## 665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

Apparatus for the distillation of solvents. A. I. Nosh. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-35-37 My '68.  
Aromatic stabilizing of the concentration of miscella by its temperature at time of discharge from the preliminary distiller of the NII-1250 line. V. N. Sverdlov, V. L. Korotkin, V. A. Demchenko. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-14-17 My '68.

Characteristics of ester oil splitting. M. V. Irodov, M. P. Klenova. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-28-30 My '68.  
Chromatographic analysis of the mixture of mono- and dicarboxylic acids. L. I. Anan'eva, N. N. Moskvitina. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-23-27 My '68.

Correlation of the quality parameters of a paraffin distillate from Ozekeansk petroleum. B. P. Kalluv, A. A. others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-13-16 '68.  
Determining the amount of terpene oil in water of roses during the fermentation of blossoms. F. S. Turasenko, K. G. Ferganskaya, N. V. Pavlova. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-30-31 My '68.

Effect of some iron compounds on the production of alcohols by oxidation of hydrocarbons. F. I. Novak and others. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-24-25 My '68.  
Effect of the composition of a catalyst on the process of paraffin oxidation and on the obtained fatty acids. Report No. 2. A. Perchenko, M. A. Morchenko. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-21-23 My '68.

Experimental use of a gasoline vapor pressure gauge on a DU-1 (DU-121)-type flow. A. I. Ugrezlin. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-13-14 '68.  
Good lighting needed in enterprises. N. I. Ignatenko. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-37-38 My '68.

Hydrogenation of heptamethylcyclohexene oil on a palladium catalyst. D. V. Sokol'skii, T. Omartov, Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. Khim. 16 no. 3-64-69 11-5 '68.  
Lipids of the husks of oil-rich sunflower seeds. I. A. S. Meurov and others. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-12-14 My '68.

Microtized line for the production of oil. M. I. Haiman, M. H. Kutsuvskiy. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1-55-56 Ja '68.  
Methodology of branch planning by electronic computer technology. V. I. Holykov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-3-6 My-Je '68.

Modernization and adoption of semiautomatic DSA-50-N-2 scales in the production of detergents. A. M. Zhanayev, I. Z. Cherkashinskii. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-33-36 My '68.  
Norms of the expenditures of basic investment funds on current and overhaul repairs in the enterprises of the oil and fat industry. I. S. Sigimov, L. I. Tytova. Khar. prom. 9 no. 1-18-20 Ja '68.

Objective evaluation of the oxidation degree in salt herring fat and medicinal cod-liver oil. L. A. Litubavina. Trudy PINRO no. 18-146-160 '66.  
Production of basic oils by hydrotreating of heavy distilled raw material. N. V. Shavulina and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-10-10 '68.

Production of polymer resins from secondary derivation products. V. S. Aliev and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-4-5 '68.  
Selection of the optimum load for extracting and pumping gasoline. L. P. Popov, V. A. Demchenko, V. L. Karachan. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-18-20 My '68.

Societal obligations of petroleum processing and petrochemical enterprises for 1968. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-1-3 '68.  
Some factors determining antioxidant capacities of phenol compounds. E. A. Gaeve. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-11-13 '68.

Some work results of the Soviet perfume and cosmetics industry in 1967. I. M. Tovbin, Sh. G. Gellis. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-1-8 My '68.  
Studies of the use of antioxidants for the protection of fats against rancidity in confectionery products. V. S. Grunov, M. I. Soboleva. Shor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 17-3-11 '61.

Study of m/v-type emulsion creams based on pentol and its polyoxyethylene derivatives. N. F. Savol'skaya, I. I. Vol'genen, E. V. Shevchugina. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-32-33 My '68.

Synthesis and study of the lubricating properties of trialkylphosphoxides and their derivatives. A. F. Pavlenko and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-26-31 '68.  
Third all-Union public checkup on science, technology and quality. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-44-45 My '68.

## 665(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Some work results of the Ukrainian oils and fats industry in 1967. V. I. Popov. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-8-11 My '68.

## 665(477.0)—Crimea

Utilization of wastes of halva production. L. D. Hol'bozh, A. I. Turum. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3-45-44 My-Je '68.

## 665(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Conference on safety techniques. V. G. Pavlov. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-11 My '68.

## 665(62)—Japan

Notes on the perfume and cosmetics industry of Japan. I. M. Tovbin. Msk. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5-13-42 My '68.

## 665.5 Petroleum. Mineral oil processing

Alkalinization of gasoline in an diesel-fuel hydrofining unit. M. N. Stokol'shchikov and others. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 6-13-14 '68.  
Alkylation of monoaromatic cyclopentadienylbenzene by allyl bromide and allyl alcohol. I. A. M. Pougach and others. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-42-46 '67.

Alkylation of benzene by propylene on an aluminum salt promoted by boron fluoride. Kinetic equations. I. M. Kolesnikov, I. G. Mirgaleev, I. A. Poushkin. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-20-33 '67.  
Alkylation of n-, o-, and m-cresols by  $\alpha$ -pinene in the presence of the KU-2 cation-exchange resin. V. I. Isagullants, N. V. Prechazhenkova, G. N. Givayeva. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-100-101 '67.

Bagnov, A. M. [Plastics and their use in the petroleum and chemical industries] Plasticheskie massy i ikh primeneniye v neftekhimii i khimicheskoi promyshlennosti. Groznyi, Checheno-Ingushet'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 203 p.  
Cable oils from highly viscous asphalt-free ester oils. T. G. Khakimov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-16-20 '68.

Changes in viscous and thermal properties of petroleum lubricants under the influence of nuclear radiation. M. M. Melik-zade and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 17 no. 5-41-43 My '68.  
Collecting waste water from pump gaskets. M. Kh. Khismutdinov. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 4-30 '68.

Condensation of chlorine-saturated olefins with paraffin-malehyde in the presence of KU-2 resin. V. I. Isagullants, V. I. Milikan. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-110-116 '67.  
Dehydrogenation of propylene in the presence of cobalt and oxygen. S. V. Adil'son, M. M. Nikomova, M. Vannukova. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-5-9 '67.

Depressants for distillate boiler oils. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 4-39-40 '68.  
Development of petroleum refining during the years of Soviet rule. N. I. Chernozhukov. Izv. vyz. uch. i. zav. neft' i gaz. 10 no. 11-11-16 '67.

A diagram for the automatic regulation of extraction flows in an unit for furural refining of oils. V. K. Rustov, E. A. Ermanov, I. A. Buzlov. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 6-16-47 '68.  
Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isoprenes on activated carbon. I. A. Poushkin, S. V. Adil'son, I. Apontolke. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-14-19 '67.

Effect of hydroxides of alkali metals on the cracking and dehydrogenation of isoprenes on activated carbon. S. V. Adil'son, I. A. Galgoutina, I. A. M. Poushkin. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-19-22 '67.  
Effect of the diffusion rate of surface-active substances of petroleum demulsification. G. A. Babailan, M. Kh. Akhmadov. Inzh. -fiz. zhur. 14 no. 5-787-801 My '68.

Effect of the temperature of calcination on the activity of silicates during the polymerization of isobutylene. I. M. Kolesnikov and others. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72-33-37 '67.  
Equipment for the electric heating of petroleum products. O. V. Monastyskii, N. D. Kopelkin. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 4-16-17 Ap '68.

Evaluating deforming properties of viscous petroleum road asphalts. I. V. Rudenskaya, A. V. Rudenskiy. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 4-7-8 '68.  
Evaluating the effectiveness of antiknock additives in gasoline. A. A. Gureev and others. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 6-24-26 '68.

Experience in the completion of enlarged delayed-coking units. A. L. Chvortkin, V. D. Volobuevskiy, V. P. Kostarev. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 6-20-24 '68.  
Experience in the completion of the 1-A-type catalytic cracking unit in refining heavy sulfur-bearing gas oil. P. S. Doineko and others. Neft' i neftekhim. no. 6-1-5 '68.

Extent of the effect of individual factors on multicomponent hydrocarbon absorption. A. A. Kuznetsov, P. N. Sudakov. Izv. vyz. uch. i. zav. neft' i gaz. 10 no. 11-81-86 '67.  
First institution of higher technical learning in the Komi A.S.S.R. M. G. Izv. vyz. uch. i. zav. neft' i gaz. 10 no. 11-42 '67.

Higher institutes of petroleum on the eve of the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution. Izv. vyz. uch. i. zav. neft' i gaz. 10 no. 11-3-5 '67.  
Hydrocarbon silica gel lubricants. E. D. Makoeva, T. Z. Ostrovskaya, O. V. Ataeva. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 5-23-26 '68.

...on an iron-atom...  
...industrial conditions...  
...method for determining the potassium...  
...oil additives...  
...method for desalting the petroleum of the Bakken...  
...under field conditions...  
...of fractions of asphaltites of thermally...  
...R. Serikhtim...  
...in the presence of sodium amide in...  
...G. M. Mamedalov, and S. M. Aliyev...  
...composition and conversion of products...  
...temperature decomposition of petroleum...  
...Ispol'zovanie sostava i prevrashcheniya...  
...Azerneshir, 1988. 424 p.  
...reaction of decomposition of butadiene...  
...I. A. M. Pashukhin, I. U. M. Zhorov...  
...Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:37-41 '87.  
...[Why petroleum is called petroleum?]...  
...nazvynetsia nef'tiu. Moskva, "Nedra,"  
...fraction of titanium on titanium...  
...and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel...  
...determination of solid phase particles...  
...Bol'shakov, V. L. Litvinov. Khim. i...  
...no. 13 no. 5:50-61 '88.  
...substituting natural fatty acids with synthetic...  
...Gosdord and others. Nefteper. i neftekhim...  
...13:33-34 '89.  
...refining of gasoline obtained by the hy...  
...fuel. G. I. Astrakov, V. G. Trop...  
...Nefteper. i neftekhim. no. 5:11-12 '88.  
...of the Petrochemical and Gas Industries...  
...M. Galkin, G. K. Shirshov, A. G. Sarin...  
...yashcheb, zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11:7-9  
...Petroleum of Volgograd Province. I. P...  
...Oleinkova. Nefteper. i neftekhim. no. 5...  
...ene from hydrocarbons using an electric...  
...step process. V. I. Sidorov, D. T. Ipin...  
...prom. 44 no. 1:38-40 Ap '68.  
...mers by the cyclodimerization of diene...  
...and others. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72...  
...petroleum coke from the residual products of...  
...roleum. I. G. Stolonovskiy and others...  
...tekhim. no. 5:5-7 '88.  
...-free naphthalene from petroleum stock...  
...and others. Nefteper. i neftekhim. no. 4...  
...gas industries of the U. S. S. R. during...  
...ears. N. K. Babakov. Nef'tanik 12...  
...Ekening agents for lubricants, oxidation...  
...polyethylenes. R. I. Kolozova and others...  
...opt. i masel 13 no. 3:26-27 '88.  
...thium lubricants by a continuous method...  
...and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel...  
...'88.  
...ene fractions in a current of water vapor...  
...ota. Nefteper. i neftekhim. no. 5:43-45 '88.  
...development of petrochemical products...  
...in Siberia. V. M. Avdiyakov, I. B. Nusova...  
...opt. i masel 13 no. 5:30 '88.  
...lation one's heart. N. Svetov. Nef'ta-...  
...26-27 O '67.  
...istics of the dehydrogenation of isopentene...  
...of iodine and solid acceptors. S. V...  
...M. Nikonova. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72...  
...occupational dermatoses at petroleum...  
...ptions. T. S. Bruvich. Trudy SOGM...  
...'67.  
...n the use of the AKO-1 additive. V. P...  
...and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel...  
...'68.  
...medium-distilled fractions by means of...  
...oxidation. I. A. R. Chertkov, N. A. Kuz'mina...  
...izv. vya, ucheb, zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11...  
...ereffects of lubrication with lubricants...  
...tives. S. V. Voinov, I. I. Molisev...  
...ova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13...  
...condensation of diene hydrocarbons with...  
...in the presence of the KU-2 cation-ex...  
...V. I. Isagilants, T. G. Khatimova. Trudy...  
...no. 72:110-112 '87.  
...mechanism of coke formation in the cracking...  
...resins. R. Z. Magaril, E. I. Akasova...  
...y, zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11:134-136 '87.  
...action of cyclohexene with formaldehyde...  
...of the KU-2 resin. V. I. Isagilants...  
...Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:122-125 '87.  
...from the diesel-fuel fraction of sour...  
...a bifunctional catalyst. E. A. Bugai and...  
...Nefteper. i neftekhim. no. 4:1-5 '88.  
...some properties of 2-nitro-1, 3-butadiene...  
...N. A. Sokolov, V. A. Golubev. Trudy...  
...no. 72:80-83 '87.  
...agents on the basis of naphthalic alcohol...  
...and others. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72...

...Fedorova, Z. D. Kustanovich, V. I. Isagilants. Trudy...  
...MINKHIGP no. 72:72-76 '87.  
...Synthesis of diallyl ester of thiodivaleric acid. V. I...  
...Isagilants, V. A. Trofimov, Z. D. Kustanovich, Trudy...  
...MINKHIGP no. 72:70-72 '87.  
...Synthesis of diamide of 4, 4, 6, 6-tetramethyl-4, 6-diall-5...  
...oxanecare-1, 9-carboxylic acid. A. P. Krichakova...  
...G. A. Shvekhgimer. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:68-...  
...69 '87.  
...Synthesis of ferrocenecarboxylic acids and their...  
...derivatives. I. A. Golubeva, T. P. Vishniakova, N. N...  
...Naf'tian. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:61-67 '87.  
...Synthesis of isomeric derivatives of silicon-containing...  
...carboxylic acids. G. A. Shvekhgimer, A. P...  
...Krichakova. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:67-67 '87.  
...Synthesis of organosilicon halogen-containing polyntro...  
...compounds. G. A. Shvekhgimer, N. I. Sobisova...  
...Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:63-67 '87.  
...Synthesis of some amine salts based on molecular com...  
...pounds of boron trihalide with alkylated phenols. V. I...  
...Isagilants, V. A. Lapina. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72...  
...125-131 '87.  
...Synthesis of substituted imidazolines on the basis of...  
...polyethylenepolyamines and carboxylic acids. V. I...  
...Isagilants, R. S. Buova. Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72...  
...76-80 '87.  
...Ten thousand five hundred petroleum specialists. A. I...  
...Gushov. Izv. vya, ucheb, zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11:71-...  
...75 '87.  
...Thermal splitting of methane. V. I. Istomin, V. P. Sidoruk...  
...I. M. Kisel'. Khim. prom. 44 no. 4:49-42 Ap '68.  
...Training of petroleum engineers in Baskiriya...  
...M. Maybulov. Izv. vya, ucheb, zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11...  
...95-96 '87.  
...Use of linear programming method in formulating an...  
...operational plan for compounding of commercial asph...  
...lites. M. U. Malyshev and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl...  
...i masel 13 no. 5:32-36 '88.  
...Using the method of thin-layer chromatography for the...  
...separation of ferrocene derivatives. K. A...  
...Murtasiddin, T. P. Vishniakova, A. A. Koridze...  
...Trudy MINKHIGP no. 72:67-70 '87.  
...The wholesale trade of petroleum products and reduction...  
...of overhead costs. V. Ilazumov, I. Timonov. Mat...  
...tekh. snobch. 3 no. 3:39-33 My '88.  
...Zulfugurova, L. Sh. [English-Azerbaijani-Russian...  
...dictionary in chemistry and petroleum refining] Anglo...  
...azerbaidzhansko-russkii slovar' po khimii i nefteperera...  
...borko. Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR...  
...1988. 371 p.

#### 665.5 (471.56)—Orenburg Province

Yur. Koleshov, born in the year of the Great October...  
K. Beregov, G. Ginzburgskii. Nef'tanik 12 no. 10:10...  
O '87.

#### 665.5 (479.24)—Azerbaijani S.S.R.

Azerbaijani Institute of Petroleum and Chemistry named...  
after M. Aziziukov. M. Makhmudov. Izv. vya, ucheb...  
zav. nef't' i gaz, 10 no. 11:41-43 '87.

#### 665.5 (71)—Canada

Petroleum refining industry of Canada. Nefteper. i nef...  
tekhim no. 5:48-49 '88.

#### 666 GLASS, CERAMIC, CLAY, ETC., INDUSTRIES

Effective operative calculation of material expenses...  
A. I. Kolosov, S. I. E. Hovdina, L. N. Topits'ska. Klar...  
prom. 9 no. 3:13-14 My '88.  
Increasing the strength of porcelain ware for public...  
eating enterprises. L. M. Shcheglov, N. S. Ajokacov...  
Shor-namch. rub. ENKI no. 17:161-168 '81.  
Manufacturing ceramic pipes from local materials. V. I...  
Chnikov. Forf. prom. 45 no. 5:26 '88.

#### 666 (477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

History of the Ukrainian ceramic industry in the 19th...  
century. I. D. Nesterova. Ukr. ist. zhur. 11 no. 5:98-...  
101 My '88.

#### 666.1 Glass industry and technology

Certain aspects of the theory of electroconductivity of...  
molten glass. Part I. K. A. Kostanian. Arm. khim...  
zhur. 19 no. 7:471-478 '66.  
Crystallizability of glasses in the group of superheavy...  
crowns and heavy barytic flints. L. K. Shmatok. Opt...  
mekh. prom. 35 no. 4:38-39 Ap '88.  
Crystallization properties of sleg glasses. IV, D. Kru...  
chinn, L. V. Ivanova, N. M. Dorozeeva. Izv. AN SSSR...  
Neorg. mat. 4 no. 2:260-242 '87.  
Dadiukhin, V. G., and V. P. Savrov. [Technology of...  
molding and strength of glass-plastic wares] Tekhno...  
logiya pressovaniya i prochnost' izdelii iz stekloplastikov...  
Moskva, "Khimiya," 1988. 135 p.  
Demixing and crystallization of glasses in the system...  
ZnO-Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>-SiO<sub>2</sub>-TiO<sub>2</sub>. V. V. Vargin, E. M. Milukov...  
Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1:194-197 Ja '88.  
Deterioration of the parameters of monodivim glasses...  
in operation. I. M. Buzhinskii, S. K. Mamonov. Zhur...  
prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5:731-737 My '88.  
Effect of beryllium, magnesium, and barium oxides on...  
the electroconductivity of molten glass. K. A...  
Kostanian, K. S. Sankin. Arm. khim. zhur. 19 no. 8...  
643-649 '88.  
Effect of the chemical bonding of bivalent manganese with...  
ligands on the luminescence properties of fluoroboryl...  
lated glasses. G. A. Tsirikova. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2...  
200-201 F '88.

Factors influencing the intensity of internal stresses in...  
glass joints linked by optical contact. A. I. A. Kurnetsov...  
L. A. Liubovins. Opt. mekh. prom. 35 no. 4:57-68...  
Ap '88.  
Materials on sanitary characteristics of work conditions...  
in the mechanized workshops of the Ordzhonikidze...  
Glass Container and Isolation Plant. V. P. Goncharenko...  
Trudy SOGM no. 18:243-248 '87.  
Measuring the strength of sheet steel on a flexible plate...  
L. D. Volovets, G. S. Pugachev. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12:1572-...  
1574 '87.  
Pioro, L. S., and V. P. Koronko. [Use of gas in the glass...  
manufacture of the U. S. S. R. and abroad. (Abstract)]...  
Ispol'zovanie gaza v stekol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR i...  
za rubezhom. (Referativnyi obzor). Kiev, "Naukova...  
dumka," 1987. 20 p.  
Processed rigid fibro-glass optical parts. D. K. Sattarov...  
and others. Opt. mekh. prom. 35 no. 4:66-67 Ap '88.  
Pyrocerams the new glass-based polycrystalline ma...  
terials. N. M. Pavlinghin, R. I. A. Khedakovskaya. Zhur...  
VKHO 13 no. 2:142-151 '88.  
Relation between semiconductor properties of elements and...  
tendency of their oxides to vitrify. T. A. Sidorov...  
Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 2:103-104 F '88.  
Study of the conditions for obtaining highly compact...  
ceramics of quartz glass. P. P. Hudnikov, I. I. E...  
Pivinskii. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 5:449-453...  
My '88.  
Studying the change in sodium silicate glasses heated in...  
the temperature range of 548°-850°C. K. P. Dudova...  
Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5:851-854 My '88.  
Symposium on "Mechanical and Thermal Properties...  
and the Structure of Inorganic Glasses." S. I...  
Sivestrovich. Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:125-221 '88.  
Transmissivity of colorless optical glasses in the near...  
ultraviolet spectral region. V. G. Guseva, I. A. P...  
Vil'chor. Opt. mekh. prom. 35 no. 4:49-53 Ap '88.  
Use of optical glass as a backing for photocathodes. O. M...  
Golovchenko, V. N. Polukhin. Opt. mekh. prom. 35...  
no. 4:44-48 Ap '88.  
Use of the infrared spectroscopy method in studying the...  
surface structure of glasslike and crystal silicates of...  
sodium exposed to etching. K. P. Dudova, V. A...  
Florinskaya. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 4:624-628...  
Ap '88.  
Latimov, L. P., N. M. Budnikov, and S. V. Levina. [P...  
actice of the industrial production of small glass facing...  
tiles] Opyt promyshlennogo proizvodstva steklennoi...  
oblitsovochnoi malogabaritnoi plitki. Leningrad, 1987...  
18 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya...  
"Stroitel. materialy i konstruktsii").  
Vibrational spectra and the structure of silicate glasses...  
containing arsenic and antimony oxides. T. A. Sidorov...  
N. A. Prudnikova. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1:105-108...  
Ja '88.  
Vibrational spectra of glasses of the system PbO - GeO<sub>2</sub>...  
V. N. Morozov. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5:830-833...  
My '88.

666.2 Enamels and glazes

Effect of calcium oxide on some properties of coating...  
enamels. I. D. Barinov, A. G. Akimushina, S. M...  
Ponomarevich. Tekh. i org. proizv. no. 3:83-85 My...  
Ja '88.  
Some problems of making enamel chemical apparatus...  
V. A. Gnatishin. Khim. i nef't. mashinost. no. 5:35-36...  
My '88.

666.3 Clay and ceramic ware

Achievements in the field of creation of combined...  
materials based on oxides and metals. P. P...  
Budnikov, N. V. Shcheglov, N. V. Shabina. Zhur. VKHO...  
13 no. 2:122-123 '88.  
New methods for molding ceramic ware. I. A. Bulavin...  
Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:200-205 '88.  
Polycrystalline transparent materials. Their properties...  
and use. E. V. Degtiareva, I. S. Kabanikh. Zhur. VKHO...  
13 no. 2:130-134 '88.  
Shtatimirov, K. Sh. [Effect of salts on colloid-chemical...  
properties of loess, clay, and products made on their...  
baste] Vlianiye soli na kolloidno-khimicheskie svoystva...  
lessov, glin i izdelii na ikh osnov. Prazhe, "Ilm,"...  
1987. 240 p.  
Study of the viscosity of baked glass filler in the area...  
of softening and annealing. S. V. Nemilov, V. N. Polukhin...  
N. V. Romanova. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 2:203-...  
208 F '88.

666.5 Porcelain and china

Mechanization and automation in the china and talence...  
industry. I. A. Hrechak, F. S. Entelis, M. Ye...  
Shelina. Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:205-212 '88.  
Transit equipment of china and deliveries through the...  
warehouse. S. Sarukhanov. Sov. torg. 41 no. 4:51...  
Ap '88.

666.6 Pottery

Mechanization and automation in the china and talence...  
industry. I. A. Hrechak, F. S. Entelis, M. Ye...  
Shelina. Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:206-212 '88.

666.7 Heavy clayware and refractories

Demikhova, T. V., and I. K. Balach. [Service life of re...  
fractories in furnaces of nonferrous metallurgy] Sluzhba...  
ogoroprov v pechakh svetnoi metallurgii. Alimn-Ata...  
"Nauka," 1988. 70 p.  
High refractory anticorrosion coatings. A. I. Dorlasenko...  
Zhur. VKHO 13 no. 2:168-175 '88.

- Investigating resistance to clinker burning of periclase refractories having a various phase composition and structure. I. A. V. Klucharov, V. K. Zakharenkov. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:37-51 '65.
- Oxid refractory materials in industry. V. I. Bolkovskiy. *Zhur.* VKHIO 13 no. 2:155-163 '63.
- Testing properties of refractories in the roofs of high-capacity open-hearth furnaces. G. I. Alekseyev and others. *Mosk. gos. gor. inzh. univ.* no. 2:53-61 Mr.-Ap '66.
- Use of light-weight chamotte brick for protection of the lining in the forehearth of rotary kilns. N. V. D'ina, N. G. Pimenova, G. M. Vasyurovskaya. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:81-92 '63.
- 666.9 Lime, cement, mortar, concrete**
- Accelerated hardening of concrete made with highly hydrated cement by hot wetting and pressing and short-period intensive heating. M. I. Strel'kov, P. D. Vashchenko. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:160-163 '67.
- Achieving planned capacity of kilns with cyclone heat exchangers. V. A. Kamulov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:20 Mye-Je '66.
- Adaption of an electric filter installed outside the plant. E. M. Gushakov, E. M. Barilov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:21 Mr.-Ap '66.
- Analysis of barium-containing areas, raw material mixtures, minerals, and cements. V. V. Myshlitsa, L. M. Meshchinskaya. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:100-104 '66.
- Applying a load on a transformer during the electric heating of panels. N. A. Dudukarov, P. A. F. Se. Gor. Mosk. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 12:77-79 '67.
- Applying complex thermography in the study of the combustion process of raw materials. I. G. Lugina, G. A. Vlasov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:12-14 Ja-F '66.
- [Arbolite] Arbolite. Pod red. G. A. Buzhevich. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 244 p. (Novye stroit. materialy).
- Automatic measuring of the gaps on rotary kilns. I. U. N. Mikhailov, I. T. Zelenov, V. M. Kravchenko. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:12 Ja-F '67.
- Automatic proportioning device with magnetic amplifier. V. I. Arsenov, L. D. Reftman. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:15 Ja-F '67.
- Automation of the weighing process in the production of concrete and reinforced concrete products. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:77-80 '67.
- Use equipment of cement plants should be used more efficiently. V. G. Dubavina, S. I. Pina, N. A. Kulikova. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:16-17 Ja-F '66.
- Basic operational indices of a pilot rotary kiln with dimensions of 5 x 150 meters. G. S. Vasyurov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:19-20 Ja-F '66.
- Basic principles for preparing heat resistant linings of hydraulic structures. V. I. Gorenboim. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:52-56 '67.
- Bilateral feeding of kilns increases cement output. A. F. Semchukov, E. I. Sivilev. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:1-2 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Cement output over the one planned. V. K. Shalchuk. *Tsiment* 31 no. 1:22 Ja-F '67.
- Cements with a high compressive rate. A. V. Satalin, V. A. Solov'eva, O. S. Popova. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:14-15 Ja-F '66.
- Change of sulfate ratio has improved the quality of cement. N. A. Gruzdevskiy, K. M. Krasnikov, S. A. Abala. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:20-21 Ja-F '66.
- Changes in properties of granulated material in a conveyor calculator grid. H. M. Rait, V. V. Turovskiy, L. M. Salmerko. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:2-4 Mye-Je '68.
- Characteristics of the hardening process of clinkerless slag binders under steam, autoclave and two-stage treatment. I. V. Shalchuk. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 6:123-129 '67.
- Completed research should be made available to production much faster. I. V. Kravchenko. *Tsiment* 33 no. 2:4-5 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Concrete aggregates for great dams. V. V. Stal'nikov. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 4:42-45 Ap '67.
- Continuous-action equipment for electric heating of concrete mixtures. I. D. P. Kluchanik, D. S. Mukhinovskiy. *Mosh. stroi.* 25 no. 4:24-25 Ap '68.
- Controlling the expansion of concrete as related to its resistance to cracking. V. V. Stal'nikov, R. I. Litvinova. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 11:23-26 N '66.
- Corrosion of sulfate cements in some petroleum products. P. P. Rudakov, V. I. Kharitonov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:101-106 N '68.
- Crack resistance and rigidity of bridge piers made of prestressed reinforced concrete. M. K. Nikitina. *Stroi. i zhizn.* no. 258:118-117 '67.
- Designing and producing reinforced-concrete parts for sheet straightening machines. V. P. Mchenko, V. I. Meshchinskaya, P. T. Dvaba. *Tekhn. i org. proizv.* no. 3:43-46 Mye-Je '68.
- Designing of reinforced concrete facings for rockfill dams. G. M. Kuzovlev. *Izv. VNIIG* 85:154-161 '67.
- Determination of shrinkage deformations of cements. N. P. Sholert, E. G. Igereva. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:23 Ja-F '67.
- Determination of the permeability of concrete for hydraulic structures. M. G. Elbazide, V. B. Bonnerenko. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 5:10-32 My '67.
- Determination of thermal properties of some concretes and gravel rocks used in the construction of concrete dams. G. N. Danilova, S. N. Bogdanov. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 4:10-20 Ap '67.
- Determining optimal conditions for the heat treatment of concrete. V. B. Safonov. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:55-58 '67.
- Effect of alkalies and gypsum on clinkering process. I. V. Kravchenko, V. P. Blazin, I. A. Fridman. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:60-67 '66.
- Effect of heating on grindability of aluminous blast-furnace slags. G. S. Drykhin. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:24-40 '66.
- Effect of calcium hydroxide in the hardening process of cement paste. L. D. Eshov, V. A. Lashchenko. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:115-120 '67.
- Effect of lime properties on the quality of aerated silicate products and on reducing the rate of its setting. T. T. Trifolko, N. M. Marchenko, I. V. Sretskikh. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:130-135 '67.
- Effect of surface-active-substance additives on properties of the dust trapped by electric filters. N. A. Oleasov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:7-8 Mye-Je '68.
- Effect of technological parameters on drying time of granulated raw material in rotary cement kilns. V. A. Steerbaum, G. M. Gofman. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:18-23 '66.
- Effect of the abrasive action of cinders on the quality of a slag concrete mix. I. I. Poroshin. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:109-112 '67.
- Efficient conditions for the wet heat treatment of reinforced concrete products. N. I. Gorbatenko, S. M. Presnitskiy. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:75-77 '67.
- Efficient use of cement in mortar and concrete with wet heat treatment. S. M. Roik, A. P. Chernysheva, E. T. Ashura. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:5-6 Mye-Je '68.
- Electrochemical method for the determination of the gypsum content in cement. I. A. Sidorovich. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:147-149 '67.
- Electron microscope examination of glass isolated in a liquid medium. I. D. Pashkov, G. O. Starchevskiy, D. P. An. CRSH, Ser. B 30 no. 2:145-150 F '68.
- Equipment repair made according to a reference scale graph. V. I. Trakov, P. I. Kleshov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:22 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Experience in the production of the 600 portland cement. M. T. Vlasova and others. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:68-81 '66.
- Experimental use of mathematical planning methods in the study of clinker burning techniques. Z. B. Entin, I. A. Fridman, V. K. Koshkov. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:3-12 '66.
- Firing a thin-zone kiln for roasting limestone in a fluidized bed. V. M. Domestov, I. P. Nakhlelov. *Inzh.-fiz. zhur.* 14 no. 5:201-222 My '68.
- Form generator for mortar. V. S. Grigor'ev, Z. D. P. Gidashin, E. V. Buznitskiy. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:112-114 '67.
- Goals of the first year of the new five-year plan. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:1-2 Ja-F '66.
- Grouting cement made of ferromanganese slags. D. I. Novichitskiy, N. A. Ranaeva. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:9-10 Ja-F '67.
- Hardening and crystallization processes of cordierite composition castings. P. P. Bobikov, G. A. Sokhatskaya, I. P. Kulygin. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:82-90 '66.
- Heat being of slag portland cement under steam curing. V. N. Puzko. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:17-19 Ja-F '67.
- Heat resistant expanding cement. K. S. Kutsel'skiy, B. V. Gorbishin. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:16-18 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Heat treatment of reinforced concrete panels by the electric sources of infrared radiation. A. A. Adomukov and others. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 10:11-14 O '66.
- High-strength cements. Their production and properties. M. I. But, V. V. Titovskiy. *Zhur. VKHIO* 13 no. 2:151-159 '63.
- [High-strength concretes] Vysokoprechnoye betony. Pod obshchey red. N. I. Sytnika. Kiev, "Nadivnyok," 1967. 99 p.
- Hydraulic properties of tricalcium silicate solid solutions. I. U. S. Mikhlin, N. D. Kiselevskiy. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:50-59 '66.
- Hydrothermal hardening barriers. P. I. Bobikov, L. A. Kraschuk. *Zhur. VKHIO* 13 no. 2:116-161 '68.
- Improving economic service. A. I. Luklanov, V. A. Kamulov, V. I. Verkhovskiy. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:10-11 Ja-F '67.
- Improving the pneumatic method of feeding dust into the chain circuit of a kiln. B. A. Lshakov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:22 Ja-F '66.
- Increase in production efficiency. V. I. Kartashev. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:15-15 Mye-Je '68.
- Indicator of the crushing ratio of a fine concrete as a strength characteristic of the binder. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:149-155 '67.
- Initial results of economic reforms in cement plants. S. I. L'ub, *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:1-4 Ja-F '67.
- Intensification of the hardening process of the cement concrete mass when making large wall panels by using high frequency current. V. I. Poroshin. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:74-78 '66.
- Intermediate phase of hydrosilicates during hardening of portland cement with carbonate admixtures. P. P. Rudakov, N. V. Nikitina. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:10-12 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Introducing new equipment. V. A. Kamulov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:15 Ja-F '66.
- Introduction of isotope technology. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:13 Ja-F '67.
- Investigating hydrogel groups of calcium hydrosilicates at 800-900 gauge pressure and 250 C temperature. R. V. Volkonskiy, P. F. Konovalev, G. P. Tolmachev. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:14-24 '65.
- Investigating light-weight concrete with a foamed slag and perlitic base. B. F. Zatonchikovskiy, T. M. Dekhtiar. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:85-88 '67.
- Investigating resistance to clinker burning of periclase refractories having a various phase composition and structure. I. A. V. Klucharov, V. K. Zakharenkov. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:37-51 '65.
- It is necessary to develop the production of white cement in new regions. G. D. Tryasova, K. V. Vasil'eva, E. N. Maslits, *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:14 Mye-Je '68.
- The main goal is to raise the output of the cement industry. O. M. Starchikovskiy. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:15-16 Ja-F '67.
- [Make new developments available to construction sites] Novye - na stroitkii [Khitin] Khitinskoy kn. izd., 1963. 80 p.

## [MICROFILM]

- Melting point and strength properties of fused cements with different content of iron oxide. M. A. Kilder. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:24-36 '65.
- Method of reducing the content of alkalies in the dust being returned into rotary kilns. N. M. Ili, N. A. Safonov, E. R. Brodskina. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:10-12 Ja-F '66.
- Methods for reducing clinker dust formation in rotary kilns. N. S. Alkhait, S. N. Gasparova. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:17-18 Mye-Je '68.
- Methods of studying water separation, false setting, and a setting tendency of cements. M. A. Aukhova and others. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:3-13 '65.
- Method to expand the color range of clinker cements. P. I. Bozhenov and others. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:1-11 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Microstructure of concrete produced from clinker-activated cement paste. I. U. I. Kornilovskiy, V. I. Dymchenko, V. I. Belokhovskiy. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:120-123 '67.
- Mineralogical phase characteristics of magnesium salts in cements. A. A. Chistakova, A. P. Kraschuk. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:9-10 Mye-Je '68.
- Need for fuller utilization of products and waste from other branches of industry. G. I. Vasil'eva. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:1-2 Mye-Je '68.
- New S-773 concrete mixer. K. M. Kozlov, A. G. Vashchuk. *Stroi. i dor. mash.* 11 no. 10:23-26 O '67.
- New arrangement for returning trapped dust into kiln without its granulation. V. M. Sviridov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:20 Mye-Je '68.
- Overheating of cement industry machinery during the summer season. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:12 Ja-F '67.
- Obligations have been overfulfilled. A. I. Ilyin, I. A. Balakin, L. N. Kholodkovskiy. *Tsiment* 34 no. 1:1-12 Ja-F '67.
- Operation of a rotary kiln with antifluidized layer and hydraulic support. P. A. Kukarkin. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:13 Mye-Je '68.
- Packing of rotary kiln heads. Z. N. Ylov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:24-24 Ja-F '66.
- Petrographic control of clinker quality. A. S. Mikhlinov. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:17-18 Ja-F '67.
- Phosphate binder of heat resistant concrete. I. A. V. Klucharov, L. I. Skublo. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:55-59 '65.
- Physicochemical and deformative properties of slag-silicate concrete produced by the method of vacuum hydrothermal treatment. I. G. Gubina and others. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:102-109 '67.
- Plant tests of a new stop-aflicke plugging device. V. V. Simonov and others. *Tsiment* no. 3:41-41 '68.
- Powerful two roller hammer crusher. V. V. Tsvetkov, I. Z. Vortman. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:20 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Preparation of concrete and mortar mixes for bricklaying and heat insulation works. V. G. Gubina. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:28-32 '67.
- Presence of the lining on shaft and rotary kilns. M. G. Goryk. *Trudy Giprocement* no. 31:43-142 '65.
- Preventing false setting of cement. A. M. Kraschuk, I. A. Kraschuk, B. I. Panchenko. *Tsiment* 34 no. 1:1-12 Ja-F '67.
- Production of circular reinforced concrete members for testing their strength, rigidity, and crack resistance. V. V. Lemov. *Trudy GSI* no. 50:102-104 '67.
- Prediction of expanding portland cement. K. S. Kutsel'skiy. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:19 Ja-F '67.
- Production reserves should be activated. V. M. Starchikov. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:17-16 Ja-F '66.
- Quantitative relation of technological parameters determining the clinkering quality of raw material mixtures. I. I. Dvorkin, V. F. Shumakov, L. M. Men'kov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:10-10 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Quick determination of calcium oxide in raw slag. G. I. Kalyshnikov, S. N. Duntchikova. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:23 Ja-F '66.
- Quick method of determining granular composition of cement. I. U. S. Mikhlin, I. A. Starchikov. *Trudy NITsSement* no. 21:41-49 '66.
- Quick test of portland-slag cement in plaster mortars. I. N. Morozov, Z. V. Azarov. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:1-12 Ja-F '67.
- Realization of the rated capacity of a 4.5-MW boiler. E. V. Gruzulov, V. M. Kopylovskiy, A. I. Mikhlin. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:20 Ja-F '67.
- Regression analysis in evaluating the coloring of raw material mixtures. M. M. Sychev, A. V. Shumakov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 3:4-5 Mye-Je '68.
- Research on water cooling of concrete aggregates for concrete mix at the construction site of the Chernobyl Hydroelectric Power Station. V. V. Zhelezova, A. I. Kravtsov. *Energ. stroi.* no. 12:42-46 '67.
- Rod charging of a raw material mill. I. I. Chernov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:19-20 Mr.-Ap '68.
- SM-4 cement-mixing machine. G. G. Shukhtinov, R. V. Molkov. *Mash. i ust. stroi.* no. 3:3-4 '68.
- Scientific labor organization in the determining factors of production improvement. V. K. Shalchuk. *Tsiment* 33 no. 2:14-15 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Self-sorting guard plates in single chamber raw material grinder. D. A. Izbulikov. *Tsiment* 34 no. 2:22 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Seminar on the results of new work conditions in the industry. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:4 Ja-F '67.
- 6th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. G. D. Petrov. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 10:59-61 O '67.
- Steady and efficient operation of equipment. I. M. Panchenko, N. S. Zaygorodnii, A. I. Fedan. *Tsiment* 33 no. 1:6-7 Ja-F '67.
- Steady effort to reduce fuel and power consumption. V. A. Artyev. *Tsiment* 32 no. 1:3-4 Ja-F '67.
- Stretch of time for concrete aging before freezing at S. A. Mironov, R. A. Krylov, O. S. Ivanova. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 4:15-16 Ap '67.
- Study of reinforced concrete members of hydraulic structures and substantiation of calculation methods according to limiting states. A. V. Shvetsov and others. *Izv. VNIIG* 84:261-268 '67.
- Study of the hardening process of binders by measuring their electrochemical potentials. I. A. Sidorovich. *Stroi. mat. det. i zd.* no. 8:142-147 '67.

## 663.9 (Continued)

Studying deformation of concrete as related to its crack resistance. V. V. Stokhukov, R. E. Litvinova. *Izv. VNIIG* 24-54-71 '67.

Studying the behavior of round reinforced concrete columns under full soil. A. L. Brink, A. V. Nenashov. *Sbornik I.IZHT* no. 258 157-164 '67.

Supply of grouting media and spare parts should be improved. I. N. Morozov. *TsSement* 34 no. 248 Mr.-Ap '66.

Technical consultation. D. A. Reink. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-23 My-Je '66.

Technical consultations. S. E. Fieromark, N. P. Galkin. *TsSement* 33 no. 124-3 of cover. Ja-F '66.

Technical level of production is on the increase. V. M. Stepanov. *TsSement* 33 no. 134-15 Ja-F '67.

Technological improvements reduce fuel consumption. I. M. Shchegolev. *TsSement* 32 no. 14-5 Ja-F '66.

Temperature stresses in prestressed reinforced concrete spans during their service time. E. S. Karapetov. *Sbornik I.IZHT* no. 256 146-159 '67.

Twofold increase of cement output. F. F. Kislukha, I. S. Mislavskii. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-2 of cover. My-Je '68.

Universal continuous-action C-946 concrete-mortar mixer. A. M. Chelmitis. *Stroitel'stvo* 11 no. 3-23-24 Mr '66.

Useful production of dust collection. A. I. Ocharenko, N. A. Gusev. *TsSement* 34 no. 13-6 Ja-F '67.

Use of Heat and Electric Power Plant ashes in the production of concrete blocks. S. T. Ponomarev. *TsSement* 34 no. 2-3 Mr.-Ap '66.

Use of light-weight ceramic brick for protection of the lining in the forehearth of rotary kilns. N. V. Pina. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-8-12 '65.

Using the conductometric method for evaluating the hydrating properties of silicate materials. V. S. Gorskoy, K. N. Popov. *Sbornik I.IZHT* no. 15: 152-155 '67.

Validating method of granulometric cement law materials. I. V. Guskova, N. V. Mikhailov. *TsSement* 32 no. 1-10 Ja-F '66.

Vibrational platforms for molding reinforced concrete elements. L. P. Potimukhin. *Stroitel'stvo* 11 no. 10-21-24 O '66.

Vvedovskii, V. A. [Mechanical equipment for the production of asbestos-cement products] *Mekhanicheskoe oborudovanie dlia proizvodstva asbestotsementnykh izdelii*. Moscow, "Mashinostroitel", 1967. 192 p.

Veres gas burner for the cement industry. V. A. Shumilov. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-123-117 '65.

Waxes from the production of boron acid used as admixtures during grinding of clinkers. M. F. Chelukov, L. P. Igolova. *TsSement* 34 no. 12-13 Ja-F '67.

Wear of magnesite concrete during burning of Portland clinkers. N. V. Pina, R. M. Neiman, O. G. Skolob. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-170-82 '65.

Zelobovskii, V. A. [Cement workers keep their word]. G. G. Zelobovskii. *TsSement* 33 no. 121 Ja-F '67.

## 000.9(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Experience with use of slags with phosphorus and fluorine content at the Zhigul'sk Building Materials Combine. A. E. Shekun, S. A. Slobodnikova, A. K. Gitterman. *TsSement* 34 no. 21 105-110 '66.

## 000.9(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Industrial output of cement plants in Novorossiisk. N. A. Olenov. *TsSement* 32 no. 110-117 Ja-F '66.

## 000.9(474.2)—Estonian S.S.R.

Quick determination of phosphorus in materials by the photoluminescence method. I. U. N. Nihemets. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-10-19 My-Je '68.

## 000.9(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Technical reforms at the Karadag cement plant. R. D. Saadov. *TsSement* 34 no. 2-3-16 Mr.-Ap '68.

## 000.9(57)—Asian U.S.S.R.

Production of sulfate-resistant cements in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. S. V. Torokhov, V. S. Kashin. *TsSement* 34 no. 3-16 My-Je '68.

## 667 COLOR INDUSTRIES. DYES. PAINTS

Amides of the phthalic anhydride as oxidizing dyes for fur. V. V. Kozlov, D. I. Brozovskii, I. K. Veselovskii. *Sbornik nauk. rab. INKh* no. 17 230-243 '61.

Dyeing of synthetic latexes in a mass with vat dyes and the study of dyed systems. B. I. Bulov and others. *Sbornik nauk. rab. INKh* no. 17 244-249 '61.

Filter based on a resin obtained from liquid products of the pyrolysis of gases. Z. G. Solimanova, M. K. Shakhmuradov, R. I. Mamedov. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 47 no. 1-3 of inside cover. Ap '68.

Formulation furniture finishes by a photo stencil method with subsequent printing in a hot press. V. F. Kachan and others. *Les. bum. i der. prom.* no. 4-21-28 '67.

Lacquer viscosity change in flow coating. I. V. Prokopenchik. *Les. bum. i der. prom.* no. 4-34-38 '67.

New paper on glass. *Izobr. i rate* no. 6-39 '66.

On the tendency of asymmetrical dyes toward sensitization of the second kind. I. B. Lufalits, D. A. Naroditskii, I. I. Lavkov. *Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin.* 43 no. 2-119-122 Mr.-Ap '68.

Painting with heated enamel in an electric field. A. G. Stupova. *Plasti. N. A. Maslaev. Avt. prom.* 27 no. 7: 39-10 Ji '61.

Shabala, V. V. [Devices for the determination of the quality of paint material coatings] *Pribyory dlia opredeleniia kachestva lakrasochnykh pokrytii*. Leningrad, 1967. 20 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Obshch. peredovoye proizvod. i nauch.-tekhn. opyt v derevobrabatovyushch. prom.-st.")

Special features of the behavior of some dyes on a mercury dropping electrode. G. E. Komarov, V. N. Lomskaya. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11: 1243-1255 '67.

Study of the hardening process of polyester-lacquer coatings. A. B. Pustikovskii, E. A. Chumakov. *Les. bum. i der. prom.* no. 4-41-42 '67.

[Varnishers, paints and auxiliary materials] *Laki, kraski i vspomogatelnye materialy*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. Akad. nauk. (Gos. standarty SSSR).

Ch. 2. 1967. 395 p.

## 667(437)—Czechoslovakia

Even dyeing of dead and unripe cotton fibers under high temperatures. Z. Polir, D. Dursky. *Tekst. prom.* 27 no. 12 42-43 D '67.

## 668 VARIOUS ORGANIC CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

Absorption spectra of macroheterocyclic compounds with internal opening similar to phthalocyanine. R. P. Smirnov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11: 1262-1266 '67.

Analysis of the low boiling point fraction of neutral products of the pyrolysis of wood resin oils. S. M. Krutov, V. L. Kozlov. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-22-23 '68.

Automatic temperature consumption control in the production of fuels. A. I. Kvasov, L. M. Belikovskii. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-21 '68.

Bargov, A. M. [Plastics and their use in the petroleum and chemical industries] *Plasticheskie massy i ikh primeneniye v neftegazokhimiicheskoi promyshlennosti*. Gruzii, Chelchelo-Ingushskoe kn. izd., 1967. 203 p.

Conference on the problems of drying yeast and lignin. V. I. Polivannii. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-30-31 '68.

Control of the isomerization process of alpha-plene to comply with the gas-liquid chromatography method. K. P. Vecherov, I. I. Burdyshev. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1-15-16 '68.

Determining the amount of terpene oil in attar of roses during the fermentation of blossoms. I. S. Torasenko, E. G. Peristashko, N. V. Pavlovskii. *Mash. i zbir. prom.* 34 no. 5-30-31 Mr '68.

Distillation of benzene in a thermocouple apparatus. I. N. Vinogradov and others. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1-13-14 '68.

Effect of water on the speed of autooxidation of  $\Delta^5$ -sterene and dipentene. I. I. Burdyshev and others. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-12-13 '68.

Lignin in natural waters. V. A. Kozlov, V. E. Kaplin. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-22-23 '68.

Method for isoelectric separation from coal tar bases. A. P. Zaraiskii. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1-166-172 Ja '68.

New method of connecting manometers in pulsating transmission of pressure. R. D. Kuznetsov. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-27 '66.

Oxidation of pitch disulfides by oxygen in aqueous alkaline medium. A. N. Chistikov, M. N. Fedeeva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1-141-144 Ja '68.

Softener from settled hardwood resins. T. I. Fedorishchev, R. P. Maslova. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1-6-7 '68.

Some work results of the Soviet perfume and cosmetics industry in 1967. I. M. Tovun, Sh. G. Gella. *Mash. i zbir. prom.* 34 no. 5-1-8 Mr '68.

Study of m/v-type emulsion creams based on periol and its polyoxyethylene derivatives. N. E. Savostikova, I. I. Vol'fson, E. V. Shevtagina. *Mash. i zbir. prom.* 34 no. 5-32-33 My '68.

Thinning of impregnated wood by a chemical tap with the application of calcium hypochlorite. M. M. Hyakin, V. V. Kozlov. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1-12-13 '68.

Technical and economic effectiveness of the automation of the wood chemical industry. G. A. Barmenov. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 4-21-30 '68.

Use of the phenolic resin from the production of diphenylpropane for obtaining nontoxic surface-active agents. A. B. Vol'f, E. P. Shevtagina and others. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 4-15-17 '68.

Wood pitch and its use. Z. G. Aseeva, A. V. Korotkova. *Gidroliz i leshchik. prom.* 21 no. 1-26 '68.

## 669 METALLURGY

Adhesion of oxides to commercial alloys and steels. A. A. Deriatin, S. I. Pospel, A. E. Zapek. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-78-84 Mr.-Ap '68.

Experiment in the substantiation of measures on hygienic rationalization of the work of sintering and pressing specialists in the workshop of high-melting of the "Bobukh" Plant. V. T. Savitskii. *Trudy SOGIM* no. 10: 167-168 '67.

Golman, P. E. [Theoretical weights of ferrous and non-ferrous metals and metal products. Handbook] *Teoreticheskie vesa chernykh i tsvetnykh metalliv i metalloizdelii*. Spravochnik. 2-o izd., dop. i pererabot. Moskva, "Metallurgiz", 1968. 576 p.

Investigating the charge batcher with a sectional electro-magnet. V. T. Antonenko, V. I. Vrublevskii, N. V. Shmel'gelskii. *Avtomatiz. proizv. prots. v mashinost. i prib.* no. 5-81-88 '67.

[Metallurgy] *Ref. zhur.* no. 7, Ji '68.

Metallurgists are fighters for communism! *Metallurg i bortsy za kommunizm*. Sbornik statel. [Dnepropetrovsk] Dnepropetrovskoe kn. izd., 1963. 196 p.

## [MICROFILM]

Methods of determining and investigating the state of gases in metals. *Metody opredeleniia i issledovaniia gazov v metallakh*. Moskva, "Nauka", 1968. 287 p.

Mozolin, N. A. [Metallurgy made interesting] *Zanimatel'naya metallurgiya*. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 132 p.

[Mining engineering and metallurgy] *Tekhnika gornogo dela i metallurgii*. Moskva, "Nauka", 1968. 400 p. [Ocherki razvitiia tekhniki v SSSR].

Overall standardization of the production of ferrous metallurgy. I. D. Aronov and others. *Stroitel'stvo* 11 no. 1-21-24 Ja '68.

Sheinin, D. A. [Laboratory work on the course "Technology of metals." Laboratory raboty po kursu "Tekhnologiya metalliv". Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1967. 126 p.

Svechichanie po ustaloosti metalliv. 4th. 1968. [Strength of metals under cyclic loads. Materials] *Prichinny metalliv pri iskluchitel'no naprjazhennosti*. Materiyal. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 240 p.

State of digestive organs in workers of two workshops in powder metallurgy. O. G. Klugova. *Trudy SOGIM* no. 10: 197-200 '67.

Study of the tenacity of the system "Inga - thoracic cavity" by means of a modified ultrographic method in sections of warheads of powder metallurgy. M. N. Chukhrii. *Trudy SOGIM* no. 10: 107-109 '67.

## 000(479.25)—Arménian S.S.R.

Metals of the century. A. Aslanian, E. Gulian. *Trudy. Avt.* 10 no. 11 33-34 '67.

The pearl of Zangazur. S. Garibian. *Pross. Arm.* 10 no. 11 41-43 '67.

## 000.017 Physical metallurgy

Certain characteristics of the crystallization of alloys at super-high rates of cooling. I. P. Ibram. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 3-147-152 Mr.-Ap '68.

Contact interaction of molybdenum with zirconium borohydride. A. S. Panov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-235-237 Mr.-Ap '68.

Degeneration of structure during the isothermal decomposition of amorphous in steel and white cast iron. I. T. Kallina, V. I. Oshchinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-161-163 Mr.-Ap '68.

Finkel', V. A. [High-temperature X-ray diffraction pattern of metals] *Vysokotemperaturnaya rentgenografika metalliv*. Moskva, "Metallurgiz", 1968. 204 p.

Inter-crystalline segregation of copper and nickel in non-ferrous alloys. N. I. Ibram and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-151-160 Mr.-Ap '68.

Maslov, L. N. [Study of materials] *Materialovedenie*. Moskva, 1967. 152 p.

Phase constitution of alloys with high-melting components toward a diagram Ni - Mo. B. I. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 6-143-149 '68.

Polythermal reactions of the constitutional diagram of Mo - Ti - Zr. M. I. Zakharenko, D. A. Prokashin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-219-223 Mr.-Ap '68.

Recovery of the deformation magnetization and electrical resistance of deformed alloys Fe-Ni. I. A. Bechtel, O. P. Chudakov. *Pir. fiz. zhur.* 41 no. 1-161-165 Ja '68.

Self-diffusion of silver impurity in liquid alloys Pt - Sn. B. I. Chuprikov, A. E. Zakharenko, B. I. Kuznetsov. *Ucheb. fiz. zhur.* 11 no. 1-156-157 Ja '68.

Svechichanie po metallovedeniю. *Tekhnika i metallurgiya fiziko-khimicheskoi i metallovedeniia*. 2-3-4. 1966-1968. [Metallurgy Physical Chemistry and Metallography of Superconductors. Transactions] *Metallovedeniia, Tekhnika i metallurgiya fiziko-khimicheskoi i metallovedeniia*. Trudy. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 187 p.

Using methods of continuous metal recrystallization in metallurgy. A. S. Zhuravich, V. N. Vychegzhin, A. N. Krutovnikov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-122-131 Mr.-Ap '68.

## 000.018 Ceramic metals

Ceramic metal products in construction and road building machinery. M. I. Kuznetsov, V. A. Galkin. *Sbornik nauk. rab. INKh* no. 17 230-243 '61.

Effect of electric spark and other types of machining on the strength of hard alloys. G. P. Zolotarev, A. R. Plotov. *Prikl. obr. mat.* no. 1-1-9 '68.

Full scale testing of ceramic metal packing materials. D. M. Landers and others. *Sudostroenie* 50 no. 5-52 59 My '68.

Unification of the system of estimating casting proportion of alloys. P. F. Vasilovskii, P. I. Polozhnikov. *Izv. prof. no. 12-8 D '67.*

## 000.016 Heating processes

Basic factors determining the process of metal densification in metallurgical furnaces. I. I. Boronchik. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 3-20-30 Mr.-Ap '68.

Deformation of cast iron in the ladle. I. P. Korneev, Z. I. Pashkova. *Met. i gorn. prom.* no. 2-3-11 Mr.-Ap '68.

Effect of coke impurities on the carbonization of cast iron in the hearth of a cupola. A. M. Vysotskii, A. I. Smirnov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-24-25 Mr.-Ap '68.

Effect of heating on diffusion processes and properties of aluminum-copper bimetal. K. M. Voropaev, A. A. Stankov. *Metall. i obr. mat.* no. 12-69-71 Ji '67.

Effect of the addition of various elements on the process of oxidation of liquid zinc. I. U. D. Chelchakov, G. A. Machul'skaya. *Izv. AN SSSR. Met.* no. 2-101-110 Mr.-Ap '68.

Stability of the system  $\text{CrCl}_2 - \text{NaCl}$ . S. N. Shkol'nikov. *Trudy I. PI* no. 272-30-31 '67.

Kinetics of carbon oxidation in the presence of an alloying element in the molten metal. S. N. Paderin, S. I. Filippov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 6-5-10 '68.



P., G. M. Efros, and L. B. Glik. [Foamed  
akovalva pizma. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968.

distribution during the distributor rotation for  
and charging. V. I. Sergienko, D. A. Sorozhik,  
ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 11 no. 5:33-38 '68.  
characteristics of blast furnaces in the smelt-  
adium cast iron. V. I. Gladyshev, I. I.  
I. A. Tatischev, Metallurg 13 no. 4:9-11

osphorus content in synthetic and cupola cast  
V. Ostroverkhov and others. Izv. proizv.  
11 D '67.  
and maximum size of burden materials. V. I.  
S. M. Solomatina. Metallurg 13 no. 4:6-8

co-fuel briquets by the reduction process.  
rov, V. M. Maekov. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2  
-Ap '68.

the process of the reduction of iron oxides by  
ben in ceramic crucibles. E. A. Krashekerntkov,  
ofev. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:10-17 Mr-

uction of steel and wrought iron

of the maxima method to the selection of  
sign parameters of a furnace. E. M.  
E. S. Gaskin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; Chern.  
no. 3:177-181 '68.

ring and top casting of steel. I. A. Smolli-  
I. Borodulin, V. P. Garchenko. Met. i gorno-  
no. 2:23-27 Mr-Ap '68.

characteristics of the crystallization of electric  
ta. I. M. Mironov, M. M. Khluov. Izv. AN  
I. no. 2:111-114 Mr-Ap '68.

ularities of the molting period. I. S. Vilkil,  
skit. I. no. 5:39-43 '68.  
equipment for synthetic slag furnaces. I. K.  
v and others. Metallurg 13 no. 4:20-22

ered height. G. Nankovskii, S. Nardnikov.

g 13 no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.  
ration of carbon steel by blowing with powder  
a. N. A. Smirnov, M. F. Sidorenko. Izv. vyz.  
v. Chern. met. 11 no. 5:71-74 '68.

g reserves of strength in mechanisms for  
the cranes. A. V. Trushin and others. Met. i  
gorn. no. 2:75-76 Mr-Ap '68.

of heat utilization from the technological fuel  
n-hearth furnace. A. A. Tarasenko. Izv. vyz.  
v. Chern. met. 11 no. 5:169-172 '68.

in alloying 14G2 steel in the ladle. V. I.  
uskil and others. Metallurg 13 no. 4:17-18

behavior during the refining of alloyed steel  
lletic slags. G. S. Ershov, I. A. Novoklatskii.

SSSR, Met. no. 2:40-48 Mr-Ap '68.  
the operation of open-hearth furnace regener-  
r. Kluchurov, I. M. Helousov, V. V. Monokhin.

g 13 no. 4:22-24 Ap '68.  
of the amount of carbon black in the flame of  
earth furnace on the stability of slag foam and  
capacity of the furnace. I. A. M. Levitanov and  
Met. i gornorud. prom. no. 2:40-50 Mr-

g the path of open-hearth furnaces. S. I.  
and others. Met. i gornorud. prom. no. 2:50-  
Ap '68.

Apaculiarities of the carbon oxidation reaction.  
vin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11  
22 '68.

n of molds. I. M. Zimurov and others. Met.-  
no. 4:25 Ap '68.

ic inclusions in cast steel inoculated with  
and rare earth metals. V. A. Salaitin and  
Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:31-34 Mr-Ap '68.

oxidation of phosphorus and sulfur in the oxygen-  
converter process. Report No. 2. S. I. Solkin,  
ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 5:61-66 '68.

chemical principles of steel production. Fiziko-  
skishe osnovy proizvodstva stali. Moskva,  
1968. 486 p.

transfer of radioactive isotopes S35 and Fe60  
graph of an open-hearth furnace bath. I. I.  
skit and others. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.  
no. 5:18-51 '68.

of nonmetallic inclusions during electric slag  
g. S. A. Iodkovskii, V. V. Panin. Izv. AN  
Met. no. 2:115-121 Mr-Ap '68.

the dynamics of the process of decarburization  
metal blowing with oxygen. V. I. Kaganov,  
Kachlav, O. D. Surguchev. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.;  
et. 11 no. 5:62-66 '68.

the effect of the character of oxygen fed into a  
bath in the course of the process with  
e blowing. B. V. Nikifurov and others. Izv. vyz.  
v. Chern. met. 11 no. 5:57-60 '68.

ow types of refractories in the roofs of high-  
open-hearth furnaces. G. I. Antonov and others.  
gornorud. prom. no. 2:69-61 Mr-Ap '68.

saia konferentsia po teorii i praktike razlivki  
I. Kiev, 1965. [Physicochemical and thermo-  
processes of the crystallization of steel ingots,  
tions of the 2d Conference on the Ingots. (Kiev,  
11-16, 1965). Fiziko-khimiicheskie i teplofiz-

protsessy kristallizatsii stal'nykh slivkov.  
konferentsii po slivku. (Kiev, 11-16 okt.  
Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1967. 508 p.

improving the quality of pipe steel. V. I. Baptil-  
and others. Met. i gornorud. prom. no. 2:15-  
Ap '68.

Analizing the technology of decarbilizing and alloying

open-hearth steel at metallurgical plants of the  
Ukraine. R. G. Petukhov and others. Met. i gornorud.  
prom. no. 2:19-22 Mr-Ap '68.

Improving the quality and reducing the cost of metal at  
plants of the Ukrainian Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy.  
V. I. Karamazin. Met. i gornorud. prom. no. 2:11-15  
Mr-Ap '68.

669.18(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Coordination of engineering and economic services.  
D. Belan, L. Shugol'. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:25-  
27 My '68.

669.2 Nonferrous metals

Calcium content in cathodically separated sodium upon  
addition of electrochemically indifferent salts to  
NaCl-CaO melts. V. Z. Grichenko, K. I. A. Grachev.  
Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 1:203-205 Ja '68.

Certain characteristics of the crystallization of alloys  
at super-high rates of cooling. I. P. Limina. Izv.  
AN SSSR, Met. no. 3:147-152 Mr-Ap '68.

Characteristics and dynamics of pulmonary changes in  
workers of some workshops of a nonferrous metallurgy  
plant based on data of X-ray observations. Z. E. Duzuk  
nov. Trudy SOGM no. 18:179-185 '67.

Data on the dust content in the air and on the material  
composition of the dust in the processing of hard alloys  
at the "Pobedit" Plant. T. M. Urisova. Trudy SOGM  
no. 18:133-137 '67.

Denikhoys, T. V., and I. K. Balach. [Service life of re-  
fractories in furnaces of nonferrous metallurgy] Sluzhba  
ogoruporov v pechakh svetnot metallurgii. Alma-Ata,  
"Nauka," 1968. 79 p.

Dynamics of the indices of morbidity with temporary  
disability recorded during nine years at the "Elektro-  
stank" and "Pobedit" Plants. S. N. Dikhtar. Trudy  
SOGM no. 18:203-232 '67.

Effect of conditions of deformation and heat treatment on  
the physicochemical properties of microcrystals. Z. A.  
Timofeeva, T. G. Petukova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met.  
no. 12:71-72 D '67.

Electrolysis of fused high-melting metal salts. I. U. V.  
Batmakov. Trudy LPI no. 272:7-20 '67.

Electrolytic deposition of rhodium on high-melting  
metals from solutions of potassium perchlorate with  
additions of sulfuric acid. B. P. Iur'ev, N. I. Turchikova.  
Trudy LPI no. 272:113-151 '67.

Electrolytic preparation of high-purity chromium from  
chromic acid solutions. Report No. 2. Effect of elec-  
trolysis conditions on the passage of impurities into  
the electrolytic chromium. B. P. Iur'ev and others.  
Trudy LPI no. 272:124-127 '67.

Flotation reagents and technical progress in the technol-  
ogy of enriching ores of nonferrous metals. P. G.  
Lomako. Khim. prom. 44 no. 1:6-8 Ap '68.

Form of iridium compounds produced during the electroly-  
tic dissolution of nickel-copper alloys and the possibil-  
ity of their sorption by ion-exchange resins. A. I. Zhurina,  
A. V. Sivamova. Trudy LPI no. 272:98-102 '67.

Inheritance of grain boundary structure. S. G. Khalutina,  
E. S. Shchepnetkii. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:166-160  
Mr-Ap '68.

Isotopes are the heroes. NTO 10 no. 5:35-40 My '68.

Materials of preliminary physiologic and hygienic  
characteristics of the basic professions in the work-  
shops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant.  
V. T. Sautliva. Trudy SOGM no. 18:149-156 '67.

Menstrual and parturitive function in women working at  
workshops of powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant.  
Z. T. Tsarova. Trudy SOGM no. 18:201-205 '67.

Optimal parameters of a device for the smelting of  
metals in suspension. A. A. Fogol' and others. Izv.  
AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:138-146 Mr-Ap '68.

Pathomorphological changes in the organs of white rats  
under some conditions of the effect of cobalt, tungsten,  
molybdenum, and the mixture Tsk10. O. N. Gurtislev.  
Trudy SOGM no. 18:160-178 '67.

Structural changes in vanadium and niobium rolled in  
vacuum and in helium. A. V. Krupin and others. Izv.  
vyz. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 5:103-105 '68.

Study of the effect of the dust factor in the workshops of  
powder metallurgy of the "Pobedit" Plant on the health  
of the workers. O. N. Gurtislev. Trudy SOGM no. 18:  
130-147 '67.

Sulfating and fertilization of nonferrous metals in  
the system MeO + Fe2O3 during sulfating roasting  
in a fluidized bed. F. V. Margulis, V. I. Larin, S. M.  
Krasavina. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:94-103 Mr-  
Ap '68.

Using methods of continuous zonal recrystallization in  
metallurgy. A. S. Zhelobovich, V. N. Vigdorovich,  
A. N. Krestovnikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:122-131  
Mr-Ap '68.

669.2(470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Uncovered treasures. M. Sarukhanian. Prom. Arm.  
10 no. 11:44-45 '67.

669.2(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

We are planning for efficient forms of labor. A. Aleksanov,  
G. Lopyev. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:57-59 My '68.

669.21 Gold and gold alloys

[Sampling and analysis of noble metals. Laboratory  
manual] Probobitranie i analiza blagorodnykh metallov.  
Spravochnoe rukovodstvo dlia laboratorii. Pod obshch.  
red. I. B. Baryshnikova. Moskva, "Metallurgiya,"  
1968. 400 p.

669.22 Silver and silver alloys

Silver plating and passivation in an ultrasonic field.  
V. M. Zavrutskha, R. S. Firjan. Tekh. i org. proizv.  
no. 3:80-81 My-Jo '68.

659.22(4/9.104)—Capitalist countries of the  
world

Silver rush. V. Rosen. Nov. vrem. no. 25:27 Ja '68.

669.23 Platinum and metals of the platinum group

Iridium recovery from sulfate solutions by adsorption  
on ion-exchange resins. V. I. Kazakevich, O. K.  
Kikimorin, A. I. Zhurina. Trudy LPI no. 272:93-97 '67.

669.24 Nickel and nickel alloys

Conditions in which pittings occur during the electrolytic  
deposition of nickel. A. N. Antonov. Trudy LPI no. 272:  
103-109 '67.

Corrosion-resisting nickel plating. Tekh. i org. proizv.  
no. 3:116 My-Jo '68.

Determining the impurities of lead, bismuth, tin, anti-  
mony, and arsenic in nickel alloys and steels. K. A.  
Sushenko, K. A. Maieeva. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 5 no. 5:  
762-767 My '68.

Influence of a magnetic field on the properties of  
IUNDK35T6 alloy during the thermomagnetic treatment.  
V. V. Sergeev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met.  
no. 5:82-86 My '68.

Influence of silicon on the phase composition of the  
KhN70M alloy. T. V. Sviatunova and others. Metalloved.  
i term. obr. met. no. 5:26-29 My '68.

Metallic nickel behavior in fused nickel chlorides and  
alkali metals. I. V. Tomaskikh. Trudy LPI no. 272:  
47-60 '67.

Structural transformation in Kh21N5 steel during tem-  
pering. E. G. Fel'dgandler, I. A. Savkina, T. V.  
Fgorshina. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:22-25  
My '68.

Studying the layer-by-layer distribution of elements in  
nickel alloys. T. V. Barasheva. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8  
no. 1:3-5 Ja '68.

Textures of the rolling and recrystallization of nickel  
cobalt alloys. V. N. Barashev, I. A. D. Vashnikov, I. A. S.  
Umanskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:73-75  
My '68.

Thermodynamic properties of alloys in the system Ni -  
Mn. V. N. Eremonko, O. M. Lukashenko, V. R. Sidorov.  
Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:208-211 Mr-Ap '68.

Zinc and nickel content in some acids of Tomsk Province.  
G. E. Pashinova. Mikrochim. v Sh. no. 5:35-37 '67.

669.25 Cobalt and cobalt alloys

Influence of a magnetic field on the properties of  
IUNDK35T6 alloy during the thermomagnetic treatment.  
V. V. Sergeev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met.  
no. 5:82-86 My '68.

Study of biochemical indices in the experimental effect  
of some metals on the animal body. Report No. 3.  
Experimental study of the effect of metallic cobalt on  
some indices of protein-lipid metabolism following  
respiratory poisoning. A. Kh. Adyrkhaev, P. Z. Kha-  
siev. Trudy SOGM no. 18:163-167 '67.

Textures of the rolling and recrystallization of nickel  
cobalt alloys. V. N. Barashev, I. A. D. Vashnikov, I. A. S.  
Umanskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:73-75  
My '68.

669.26 Chromium and chromium alloys

Cathodic processes during chromium deposition from  
fused electrolytes. S. M. Siskol'nikov, Kh. Kh. Sabirov.  
Trudy LPI no. 272:35-42 '67.

Electrolytic deposition of chromium in fused salts using  
a graphite anode. S. N. Siskol'nikov. Trudy LPI no. 272:  
43-50 '67.

Electrolytic preparation of pure chromium from chromic  
acid solutions with fluoride additions. B. P. Iur'ev  
and others. Trudy LPI no. 272:128-136 '67.

Electrolytic preparation of high-purity chromium from  
chromic acid solutions. Report No. 1. Investigating  
polarization curves and cathodic current efficiency  
in chromic acid solutions. B. P. Iur'ev, S. N. Siskol'ni-  
kov, N. M. Strashnukova. Trudy LPI no. 272:117-123  
123 '67.

Influence of silicon on the phase composition of the  
KhN70M alloy. T. V. Sviatunova and others. Metalloved.  
i term. obr. met. no. 5:26-29 My '68.

Structural transformations in Kh21N5 steel during tem-  
pering. E. G. Fel'dgandler, I. A. Savkina, T. V.  
Fgorshina. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:22-25  
My '68.

669.27 Tungsten and tungsten alloys

Effect of high emission from tungsten with films of  
certain lanthanides. O. V. Sennosov, S. P. Gordlenko,  
I. A. Podchernitova. Elek. obr. met. no. 1:56-57 '68.

669.28 Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys

Contact interaction of molybdenum with zirconium  
boryllide. A. S. Panov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Met.  
no. 2:235-237 Mr-Ap '68.

Electronic smelting of molybdenum in a controlled  
atmosphere. T. N. Zagorskaya, G. F. Ivanovskii,  
T. K. Liakhovich. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:132-137  
Mr-Ap '68.



- Heat treating of phases in molybdenum alloys. V. N. Nikolaeva, M. A. Tsibul'skiy. Izv. vuzov. khim. i tekhn. 11 no. 5:133-141 '68.
- Influence of silicon on the phase composition of the K5570M alloy. T. V. Sazonova and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:20-25 My '68.
- Polymorphic sections of the constitutional diagram of Mo - Ti - Zr. M. I. Zakharova, D. A. Prokof'kin. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:21-23 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 669.28(571.51)—Khakass Autonomous Province

- Khakassia. Sorsk Molybdenum Kombinat. L. Chestnov. STO 10 no. 5:36 My '68.

#### 669.29 Titanium and titanium alloys

- Behavior of the anode material during the electrolyte refining of titanium and its alloys. N. I. Anufrieva. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:89-93 Mr-Apr '68.
- Characteristics of the reduction of oxidized titanite concentrates. V. B. Titov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:47-49 Mr-Apr '68.
- Composition and structure of chemical compounds in titanium alloys containing copper and nitrogen. N. F. Lyashko, A. I. Glazov, E. I. Guseva. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:224-228 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the temperature of hardening on the fine structure and properties of the VT15 alloy. M. K. Sazonov, G. E. Kuznetsov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:44-55 D '67.
- Influence of titanium on the graphitization of white cast iron. K. P. Bann, I. E. Lev, A. S. Repin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:41-43 My '65.
- Change of fatigue strength reduction in titanium alloys as a result of grinding. L. A. Gubanov, L. M. Fomin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:15-20 D '67.
- Properties and heat treatment of Ti-Mo and Ti-Mo-Al alloys. V. N. Moiseev. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:8-12 D '67.
- Recovery during aging in commercial titanium alloys. L. P. Zaitsev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:27-37 D '67.
- Structure and properties of titanium-aluminum alloys. V. P. Kabanov, O. P. Solov'ev, Z. D. Tkachenko. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:13-15 D '67.

#### 669.293 Niobium

- Heat capacity of NbFe<sub>2</sub> at high temperatures. T. N. Bezukhina, B. N. Dubynskiy. Liu Tsing-shan Hsin Ching-shang. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:215-218 Mr-Apr '68.
- Phase constitution of alloys with high-melting components toward a diagram Nb - Mo. B. I. Kiselev. Izv. vuzov. khim. i tekhn. 11 no. 5:143-145 '68.
- Temperature stability of Young's modulus in niobium-based alloys. G. N. Kadykova, G. N. Suranov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:70-72 My '68.
- Thermal recovery of G131 steel with niobium. M. T. Gusev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:6-9 D '67.

#### 9.294 Tantalum

- Electrochemical pickling of tantalum. V. P. Kuznetsov, K. P. Batashev. Trudy LPI no. 272:163-166 '67.

#### 9.296 Zirconium

- Thermochimistry of systems zirconium - silicon. I. M. Golovin, E. G. Maslennikova. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:193-207 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 9.3 Copper and copper alloys

- Analysis of AZhMts bronze for its content of aluminum, manganese, iron, and copper by the complexometric method. V. A. Rad'ko. Trudy Ural'politekhn. inst. no. 163:98-102 '67.
- Effect of structure and "third" components on the results of a spectral analysis of copper-zinc alloys. I. A. Grizik, E. G. Galushko, S. P. Chernysheva. Zov. tekhn. 33 no. 12:1513-1516 '67.
- Effect of the structure in spectral analysis of copper-silver alloys. A. S. Dom'lanichuk, I. A. Grizik, T. A. Serina. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 5:773-776 My '68.
- Effect of the surface active agents on the microstructure of electrolytic copper and its change during annealing. D. N. Gritsan and others. Khim. tekhn. no. 7:94-99 '67.
- Lyvitskiy, I. R., and R. S. Demchenko. [Electric smelting of copper dross] Elektroplavka molnykh stilkov. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967. 181 p.

#### 3.4 Lead and lead alloys

- Large-scale correlation of blood serum protein fractions in repeated cumulative poisoning of white rats with lead and carbon monoxide. G. F. Okeanova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:63-67 '67.
- Dynamics of hematologic changes in saturnism. M. D. Digeova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:39-40 '67.
- Physical exertion of workers during some work processes in the lead shop of the "Elektrosilk" Plant. G. V. Varzheva. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:35-36 '67.
- Calculation of the filtering capacity of different respirator types used in the lead and zinc processing workshops of the "Elektrosilk" Plant. M. Kh. Chodzhernova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:127-130 '67.
- Performance in a dynamic clinical-gynecologic study of 50 saturnism cases. A. A. Kutatov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:15-20 '67.
- Performance in the study of the lead balance in workers in a lead shop and under experimental conditions. L. E. Lukin. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:40-44 '67.

Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the new lead shop of the "Elektrosilk" Plant. I. B. Butseva. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:29-33 '67.

Leucithal-cholateral metabolism in lead poisoning. M. A. Kalayova, N. G. Oboznenko. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:11-15 '67.

Pathogenesis of porphyria in lead poisoning. A. A. Kutatov. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:77-79 '67.

Some problems in the diagnosis of saturnism. M. M. Abueva, V. A. Neutova, O. P. Khronova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:91-94 '67.

State of blood coagulation and anticoagulation systems in lead poisoning. E. G. Alifanova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:103-109 '67.

Study of some indices of the blood in experimental poisoning with lead in combination with carbon monoxide. Report No. 2. G. F. Okeanova, M. D. Digeova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:55-61 '67.

Study of some problems on the animal organism. Report No. 2. Experimental study of the effect of lead on some indices of protein-lipid metabolism. P. Z. Khashtov, A. Kh. Adykhayev. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:81-84 '67.

Vascular tone and arterial pressure in persons working under the influence of lead. M. M. Abueva. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:97-104 '67.

#### 669.4(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Improve the knowledge and use specialists Kazakh. A. Galovonskiy, L. Oshir'ev. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5:80-82 My '68.

#### 669.5 Zinc and zinc alloys

- Effect of the addition of various elements on the process of oxidation of liquid zinc. I. D. Chistilakov, G. A. Shchepashko. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:104-110 Mr-Apr '68.
- Evaluation of the filtering capacity of different respirator types used in the lead and zinc processing workshops of the "Elektrosilk" Plant. M. Kh. Chodzhernova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:127-129 '67.
- Some data on the sanitary characteristics of work conditions in the roasting workshop of the "Elektrosilk" Plant. N. S. Arsyngova. Trudy SOGMI no. 18:121-126 '67.

#### 669.5(571.18)—Tajik Province

- Zinc and nickel content in some soils of Tajik Province. G. E. Pasheva. Mikrochem. v. Sib. no. 5:43-47 '67.

#### 669.6 Tin and tin alloys

- Changes in the activity of tin in presence of other components. Din'khan-Tshu. Trudy LPI no. 272:61-64 '67.
- Effect of the rate of cooling on the formation of a primary structure in Sn-Sb alloys. N. I. Varich, A. A. Akumov. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:229-234 Mr-Apr '68.
- [Tin concentrates. Methods of chemical analysis] Kontaktraly olovinye. Metody khim. analiza. GOST 13169-67—GOST 13163-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. stroyizdatov], 1967. 60 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).

#### 669.71 Aluminum and aluminum alloys

- Effect of titanium on the structure and properties of aluminum. P. A. Parkhituk, M. Z. Lyubenskii. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:66-68 D '67.
- Effect of zirconium on the structure and mechanical properties of extruded D16 alloy shapes. V. D. Kozlovskiy, G. V. Kosykh. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:24-26 D '67.
- Electroplating of aluminum and its alloys. K. P. Batashev, K. V. Paramonova, V. I. Solov'eva. Trudy LPI no. 272:156-162 '67.
- Experimental studies of the damping capacity of light-alloy drill pipes. V. L. Kopylov, V. G. Bakko. Izv. vuzov. khim. i tekhn. 11 no. 11:137-138 '67.
- Influence of a magnetic field on the properties of HSNPK35T5 alloy during the thermomagnetic treatment. V. V. Sergueev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:62-66 My '68.
- Interaction between gases and aluminum dissolved in a cryolyte-alumina solution. O. P. Bershtromskoy, Trudy LPI no. 272:73-78 '67.
- Investigating the chemical composition and structure of welded joints in Al - Zn - Mg alloys. I. N. Fridlender and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 12:20-24 D '67.
- Mechanism of anodic process during the electrolysis of cryolyte-alumina melts. R. G. Chuvplov. Trudy LPI no. 272:70-84 '67.
- Stabilizing the evaporation rate of aluminum in a vacuum. L. L. Rukh, S. N. Podinov. Prikl. tekhn. eksp. no. 1:160-161 Ja-F '68.
- Studying the corrosion-resistance of electrophoretic aluminum coating. G. K. Smirnov, L. S. Shukhin, A. A. Solov'eva. Khim. i nef. mash. stroit. no. 5:22-23 My '68.
- Studying the oxidizability and crumbling of carbon materials used in the electrolytic production of aluminum. G. F. Vodernikov, M. M. Votukov. Trudy LPI no. 272:62-72 '67.

#### 669.721 Magnesium

- Microalloying of silicon in magnesium cast iron. A. A. Zhukov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:54-59 My '68.

#### 669.725 Beryllium

- Pyatkov, I. I. [Oxidation and protection of beryllium] Oksidatsiya i zaschita berillia. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 121 p.

#### 669.74 Manganese

- Acoustic radiation of iron-manganese alloys. N. I. Dreiman. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:78-83 My '68.
- Electrolytic preparation of pure manganese from chloride solutions. R. P. Ily'ev, V. M. Mozheva. Trudy LPI no. 272:137-142 '67.
- Kinetics of the reduction of manganese protoxide by carbon in molten Fe-Mn-C. L. N. Barchin and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:71-77 Mr-Apr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of alloys in the system Mn - Fe. V. N. Trunenko, G. M. Lukashenko, V. I. Shcherba. Izv. AN SSSR, Met. no. 2:208-211 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 669.74(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

- Available manganese in the soils of the Tunkinskii steppe of the Buryat A. S. S. R. V. P. Martynov, G. M. Ivarov, A. S. Martynova. Mikrochem. v. Sib. no. 5:32-34 '67.

#### 669.85 Rare earth metals

- Characteristics of the eutectoid conversion in cerium modified with rare earth metals. A. I. Ioffe, O. E. Belai, I. E. Lev. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:38-40 My '68.
- Luminescence spectra of europium chelate compounds in aqueous methanol solution. N. K. Davidenko and others. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1:74-79 Ja '68.
- Trace elements (cobalt, strontium and barium) in soils and parent rock in the Amur Valley. A. N. Kosova. Mikrochem. v. Sib. no. 5:47-52 '67.

#### 67/68 MANUFACTURES

- [Communal, household, and commercial equipment] Ref. zhur.: Komm. i byt. i tog. obor. no. 6:7 Ju-Jl '68.
- [Light industry] Ref. zhur.: Leg. prom. no. 6:7, 15, 31 '68.
- Method for the material description of spatially complex surfaces of the products of light industry. S. S. Kuznetsov, L. I. Kapustin. Izv. vuzov. khim. i tekhn. 11 no. 6:141-146 '67.
- New products. Khar. prom. 9 no. 2:47-49 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 67 INDUSTRIES AND CRAFTS BASED ON PROCESSABLE MATERIALS

##### 67(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Accelerate the development of light industry of the republic. Eksp. i zhur. 10 no. 1:34-35 Ju '68.
- 67.03 Raw materials
- More attention to raw materials for the textile industry. Kona. i ov. prom. 23 no. 4:1-4 Ap '68.

#### 672 Iron and steel goods

- Formation of ester bonds in the process of thermal treatment of fibers made from polyvinyl alcohol and polyacrylic acid mixtures. V. G. Oleinik and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 3:13-18 My-Je '68.

#### 674 Timber and woodworking industry

- Analysis of the operational cycle of automatic spraying equipment with longitudinal log feed to the saw. V. M. Kudrin. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:110-117 '67.
- Ash metabolism in oak forests grown on rich Chernozem. T. P. Kokovina. Trudy TSentr. -Chern. gos. zap. no. 13:153-155 '67.
- Characteristics of winter foliage and leafiness of English oak. A. M. Krasnitskiy. Trudy TSentr. -Chern. gos. zap. no. 10:59-72 '67.
- Effect of hydrothermal treatment on swelling and elastic properties of hardwoods. I. A. Strikha. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:42-48 '67.
- Effect of the materials from which the pulley wheels are made on the life of supporting cables of suspended countertransposing assemblies. V. G. Kaplan. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:105-110 '67.
- Effect of the shape of the wheel rim slot on the life of the steel supporting cables of suspended countertransposing assemblies. V. G. Kaplan. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:100-105 '67.
- Determination of several parameters of a rotor assembly. I. N. Gukalov. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:67-72 '67.
- Evaluation of the surface cleanliness of wood by a feeler gauge method. L. A. Nikituk. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:29-34 '67.
- Experimental device for the study of lumber debarking by a compressed air stream with hard particle filter. M. I. Polozov, V. L. Plotnikov. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:117-120 '67.
- Handbook "Products of chemical and chemical-mechanical treatment of wood." M. A. Rukhtina. Otd. lit. i tekhn. prom. 21 no. 1:30-31 '68.

- Forestry and woodworking industries in the fifty years of Soviet power. A. I. Ianson and others. Les. bum. i der. prom. no. 4:3-10 '67.

- Ukhnevich, I. M. [Material standardization in the container industry] Normirovaniye materialov v proizvodstve tary. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 234 p.





Welding of polyethylene films. A. E. Gur'lanov. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 6:60-62 '67.

## 678.5 (575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Increase the production of synthetic fibers. Kh. Mukhammedov. *Ekonom. i zhizn'* 10 no. 1:32-33 Ja '68.

## 678.6 Synthetic polycondensates: resins, fibres, etc.

Automation of the peroxide process of the production of phenol-formaldehyde resins. V. P. Volovik, N. S. Zinkovskaya, V. I. Strel'tsov. *Plast. massy* no. 5:55-56 '68.

Catalytic activity of some lead compounds in the formation of polyurethanes. G. M. Marchenko, S. F. Goldobin, G. I. Smirnin. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2087-2090 D '66.

Chemical modification of epoxy resins. I. M. Gurman and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:24-26 '68.

Development of the "neck" during extension of polyamide samples with differing deformation rates. F. P. Bellardin, V. I. Zhabashina, *Prikl. mekh.* 4 no. 3:55-58 Me '68.

Device for testing tensile deformation of plastics. E. F. Gukhov, A. V. Shelton. *Plast. massy* no. 5:70-72 '68.

Effect of epoxide resins on the properties of carbide-formaldehyde resins. O. A. Tarakhimov. *Plast. massy* no. 5:46-47 '68.

Effect of fillers on the degree of ordering of polycaproyl acids studied by means of infrared spectroscopy. V. P. Solomov, V. V. Nyzhnyk, V. M. Zhuravskiy, *Dop. AN INSR. Ser. B* 30 no. 3:277-280 Mf '68.

Glass-teloxides based on epoxy organosilicon resins. V. I. Pakhomov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:48-49 '68.

Graft copolymers of polyester of allylphosphoryl dichloride and diphenylpropane with methyl methacrylate and styrene. M. F. Sorokin, I. Manovich. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2112-2116 D '66.

Hardening of epoxide resins by di- and polyamines of the aliphatic-aromatic series. S. R. Rukhovich, M. M. Tararoudskiy, B. A. Zhabarov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.* 16 no. 3:48-54 Ji-S '66.

Hydrolytic processes of thermal degradation of isomeric aromatic polyamides. E. P. Krasnov, V. I. Logunova, N. I. Sokolov. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1070-1076 N '66.

Interaction of epoxy and polyester resins with glass fibers. L. I. Golubchenko and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:36-37 '68.

Investigating the deformation of cast polyamide bearings with the aid of wire strain gauges. B. A. Shpil'vekht. *Trudy TsNKh. politekh. inst.* no. 30:78-80 '67.

Kinetic features of vapor-phase graft polymerization on acrylonitrile on a capron fiber. A. A. Kachan. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2141-2149 D '66.

Kinetics of polycondensation of terephthalyl chloride and etheryl chloride with diols in dioxane solution. R. P. Tiger, V. V. Evreinov, S. G. Entelis. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:2000-2005 N '66.

Modified polycondensates. L. V. Pavzner. *Plast. massy* no. 5:21-23 '68.

Oxidation on the drawing of grounds by polyimide film. A. I. Manoyev, V. M. Chelakov. *Trudy VNI-I Merz.* no. 26 pt. 2:61-76 '66.

Phenol-oxazoline molding materials. K. D. Petrov, G. I. Ostunova. *Plast. massy* no. 5:31-32 '68.

Photochemical degradation of polyarylates containing a sulfonic group in the chain. S. R. Rafikov and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2189-2191 D '66.

Polyester urethane block-copolymers based on arylene-containing polyesters and their dynamic mechanical properties. A. G. Sinaiskiy and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2125-2130 D '66.

Polyimides and polyoxazolinolones, new thermostable materials. K. M. Vlasova and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:15-18 '68.

Preparation of polyimidoarylates by the interchain reaction of molten polymers. V. V. Korshak and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2155-2158 D '66.

Relaxation behavior of some polyimides and polyesters (polyarylates). A. A. Askadekii and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2131-2138 D '66.

Research on aldehyde resins. M. A. Stal'nova, V. I. Ratsvetskaya. *Plast. massy* no. 5:27-30 '68.

Structural modification of the properties of polyamide fibers. N. V. Mikhailov and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2077-2081 D '66.

Study of the glueing properties of a synthetic glue made from polyacrylamide and succinimide for its use. L. I. Orshilo, V. F. Orshilo, V. F. Fedorenko. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:163-166 '67.

Studying the process of the evaporation of low-molecular compounds made of capron crumb in a fluidized bed with application of a high frequency electric field. O. I. Kremnev and others. *Elek. obr. mat.* no. 1:38-41 '68.

Synthesis and study of polyhydrazides based on thiodiacetic acid. M. V. Mukhina, I. A. Postovskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1929-1931 N '66.

Synthesis and study of the properties of polyamides based on thiodiacetic acid. M. V. Mukhina, I. A. Postovskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1926-1928 N '66.

Technology of synthesizing oxygen-containing polyfunctional compounds from liquid paraffinic hydrocarbons. A. A. Bogachov and others. *Neftep. i neftekhim.* no. 5:29-32 '68.

Thermal degradation of polyborondimethylsiloxanes. M. A. Verkhovin and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2130-2143 D '66.

Thermal resistance of the copolymers of unsaturated polyesters with styrene. Z. V. Mikhailova, P. Z. Li, L. N. Sedov. *Plast. massy* no. 5:38-42 '68.

Thermooxidizing destruction of polyethyleneterephthalate. B. M. Kovarskaya. *Plast. massy* no. 5:42-46 '68.

Thermosetting casting material based on phenol-formaldehyde resin. A. L. Peshkova and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:10 '68.

Toxic properties of the product 40-A (solidifier of epoxy resins). N. I. Shumakova and others. *Toks. nov. prom. khim. vobch.* no. 9:132-145 '67.

Toxicity of resin "80." N. I. Shumakova, G. V. Murav'eva. *Toks. nov. prom. khim. vobch.* no. 9:120-132 '67.

## 678.7 Synthetic polymerizates: rubbers, resins, etc.

Absorption of acrylic polyesters on glass. T. M. Polenskii and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1901-1904 N '65.

Behavior of polyvinyl alcohol in aqueous solutions at various temperatures. V. I. Krunikova, O. M. Klimova, I. U. Gerasova. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 12:1345-1348 '67.

Choice of the design of a joint in welded pressure pipes made of high compaction polyethylene. *Enarg. stroi.* no. 12:34-38 '67.

A dam with polyethylene membrane on the Kara-Sa River. L. A. Tolokachev, I. E. Krivchevskii, V. B. Sudakov. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 11:20-21 N '66.

Determination of the degree of the interaction of a filler and resin in PVC compositions based on the kinetics of dissolution. V. S. Gorshkov, L. O. Gryzlova, N. I. Strotkina. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:30-32 '67.

Drying and activating adhesive matrix films by infrared rays. Report No. 3. V. V. Belozub, M. P. Kuznetsov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:109-114 '67.

Hybrid of synthetic latexes in a mass with wax dyes and the study of dyest systems. B. I. Bolov and others. *Sbor. nauch. iab. INKII* no. 17:244-249 '61.

Dynamic mechanical properties of modified polyvinylchloride. I. I. Porpechko and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:11-12 '68.

Effect of a plasticizer on the structure of polyvinyl chloride in suspension. N. I. Strotkina. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:27-30 '67.

Effect of concentration and phase state of structure formation nuclei on the dimensions of spherulites and properties of isotactic polypropylene. V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova, I. I. Kurbanova. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2104-2111 D '66.

Effect of fillers on the thermomechanical properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. T. S. Bat. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:7-11 '67.

Effect of nature and dispersity of a filler and the method of introducing components on the hardness of PVC compositions. L. I. Edel'man. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:15-21 '67.

Effect of steric factor on the dielectric relaxation of copolymers of methyl acrylate with *o*-methylstyrene. G. P. Kikhetov and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2181-2188 D '66.

Effect of structure-forming agents on the properties of polyolefins. V. A. Kargin and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2087-2103 D '66.

Effect of the conditions of strengthening on viscous and elastic properties of fibers made from polyvinyl alcohol. A. M. Stalevich. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:31-38 '67.

Effect of the nature of pyridine groups on the adhesive properties of vinylpyridine latexes. I. L. Shumarek, R. V. Uzlina. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2085-2088 '68.

Effect of the nature of solvent and "backbone" on grafting of lithium-polystyrene to polyalkyl methacrylates. G. A. Andreeva and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2159-2165 D '66.

Effect of the production method on the physicochemical properties of polyvinylchloride films. Report No. 1. O. V. Lipatov, M. S. Monastyrskaya, V. S. Matkiska. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:43-45 '67.

Electrolytic precipitation of aqueous dispersions of polyvinyl acetate. A. E. Kovylev, I. S. Lavrov, R. M. Rutman. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:134-138 Ja '68.

Emulsion polymerization of isoprene. A. K. Basov and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11:1274-1278 '67.

Experiment in producing leatherlike rubbers by the use of a fibrous filler. G. A. Blokh and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:63-69 '67.

Fine purification of vinyl fluoride removing acetylene and difluoroethane impurities. Kh. U. Usmanov, A. A. Ilichikhov, G. S. Dorzhin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:26-28 Ji '68.

Formation of ester bonds in the process of thermal treatment of fibers made from polyvinyl alcohol and polyacrylic acid mixtures. V. G. Oleinik and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:13-16 My-Je '68.

Forming extruding films with polyvinyl chloride compositions. V. S. Indeeva, V. I. Mandrukova. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:69-73 '67.

Graft copolymers of polyester of allylphosphoryl dichloride and diphenylpropane with methyl methacrylate and styrene. M. F. Sorokin, I. Manovich. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2112-2116 D '66.

Graft polymerization of styrene on polypropylene. A. I. Kurilenko, E. P. Danilov, V. A. Temnikovskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:2024-2031 R '66.

Improved tool for the contact welding of polyethylene pipes. S. V. Eshnikov. *Vud. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:19-22 Ji '67.

Investigating the destruction of polymeric building materials during ignition. V. S. Smirnov, O. F. Dubov. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:40-50 '67.

Investigating the rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride compositions with various fillers. V. S. Indeeva, V. S. Gorshkov, T. M. Shapiro. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:3-7 '67.

Kinetic study of copolymerization of ethylene and propylene on unstable complex catalysts. A. P. Firov and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1860-1865 N '66.

Kinetics of accumulation of free radicals in irradiated polyvinyl chloride. L. A. Tikhomirov, N. I. Baben. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1881-1885 N '66.

Mechanism of the protective effect of photostabilizers of polymers. A. P. Pivovarov, A. F. Lukomnikov. *Khim. vyz. energ.* 2 no. 3:220-227 My-Je '68.

Methods for determining the saturation of porous vulcanized rubbers. F. D. Zhitetskaya, A. M. Sambarakht. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:128-129 '67.

A millonatra. V. Akopjan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 11:11 '67.

Newton's viscosity of concentrated solutions of polystyrene and polyethylene. V. E. Bravai and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1871-1874 N '68.

Obtaining adducts of a modified polyvinyl alcohol fiber and organosilicon compounds on a basis of diene synthesis. I. M. Sregina and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 1:226-229 Ja '68.

Polymerization and copolymerization of substituted methacrylates. A. I. Volkova and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1907-1909 N '66.

Polymerization of *o*-methylstyrene with naphthylsulfonium A. A. Korotkiy, A. F. Padovalski. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1952-1959 N '66.

Polymerization of diketene in solid and liquid phases initiated by magnesium. E. S. Shulgina and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1942-1951 N '66.

Possible effectiveness of mixing resins with fillers in jet apparatus. G. S. Khodakov, E. N. Belimova. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:24-27 '67.

Processes of thermal degradation of polyvinylchloride. R. M. Azeeva and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2171-2175 D '66.

Properties of butyl rubber dispersions. Effect of emulsifier on the properties of dispersions. G. R. Mazina and others. *Koll. zhur.* 30 no. 1:70-74 Ja-F '68.

Properties of solutions of low molecular polyvinyl acetate. Z. Kh. Kuvcheva, F. A. Bekurov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.* 16 no. 4:43-45 O-D '66.

Properties of the materials based on polyethylene and polyisobutylene. V. I. Surenkov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 5:13-14 '68.

Proton resonance in dehydrated polyvinyl alcohol fibers. L. A. Volf and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11:1267-1269 '67.

Radiation induced polyisobutylene degradation in heptane solutions. V. I. Lukhovitskii and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1932-1935 N '66.

Seldov, N. M. [New ethylene and propylene-base synthetic rubber] *Novyi sinteticheskii kauchuk na osnove etilena i propilena*. Baku, Azerneshir, 1968. 125 p.

Structural changes during stretching of oriented polyethylene films. M. V. Pantelev, I. A. Tsvankin, O. F. Shlenkii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2063-2064 D '66.

Study of colored low molecular polyethylene terephthalates. A. N. Bykov and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhnologiya* 10 no. 11:1270-1273 '67.

Study of structures filled with polyvinyl chloride compositions using ultraviolet microscopy. V. S. Indeeva, A. I. Kudrinskaya. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:21-24 '67.

Study of the use of foam plastics for the protection of grounds from seasonal freezing. A. I. Pritsak. *Trudy VNI-I Merz.* no. 25 pt. 2:43-61 '66.

Study of 3, 6-anhydrocellulose and its derivatives by means of infrared spectroscopy. V. P. Komar and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:2012-2017 N '68.

Studying the process of gas formation by Hagedorn-gas chromatography in the production of porous latex films. K. A. Polikova and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 6:59-62 '67.

Swelling of filled styrene copolymers with divinylbenzene. I. U. Lipatov, L. M. Sergeeva. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1075-1080 N '66.

Technological and economic effectiveness of the consolidation of heat systems during processing of polyvinylchloride. N. V. Orlov, E. D. Kononuchenko. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 3:40-49 My-Je '68.

Thermographic investigation of the composition of plasticized polyvinyl chloride with various fillers. V. S. Gorshkov and others. *Sbor. trud. VNIINSM* no. 15:11-13 '67.

## 678.7 (471.53)—Jashkir A. S. S. I.

Reorganization of accounting in an enterprise. N. Shubnyi. *Bukh. uchot* 27 no. 6:37-40 My '68.

## 678.7 (470.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Pledge of technical progress. S. Tumaniyan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 9:10-12 '67.

## 678.8 Other macromolecular materials

Anionic polymerization and copolymerization of trialkyl vinyl derivatives of germanium and tin. N. A. Plate and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1800-1804 N '66.

Condensation of  $\alpha, \omega$ -dioxymethylsiloxanes with oligomers of the allylphenylsiloxanes series. K. A. Andrianov, A. I. Nogaidei, R. Sh. Tekuchinskii. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1917-1919 N '66.

Crystallization of polydimethylsiloxane rubbers. G. I. Shlenkii, V. I. Levin. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1936-1941 N '66.

A determination of high-boiling methylphenylpolysiloxanes in a low-temperature column. B. M. Lukina, G. N. Turkol'taub, S. V. Stastille. *Zav. lab.* 33 no. 12:1498-1501 '67.

Kinetics of the formation of polymer films from the gas phase under the electron bombardment of metal surface. A. K. Tsapok and others. *Khim. vyz. energ.* 2 no. 3:233-238 My-Je '68.

Polymerization of mixed diphenyldimethylsiloxanes. K. A. Andrianov, S. E. Akutsukina, L. N. Guntava. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 12:2166-2170 D '66.

Isolation between structure and properties of mixed alkyl vinyl esters of ethylphenylsiloxane in copolymerization. I. A. Krivoshcheva and others. *Vysokom. soed.* 8 no. 11:1960-1964 N '66.

Use of organosilicon liquids in the refrigeration technology. I. B. Chumak and others. *Khark. prom.* 9 no. 1:35-36 Ja '68.

## 679 Industries based on various processable materials

Dodukhin, V. G., and V. P. Stavrov. [Technology of molding and strength of glass-plastic wares] *Tekhnologiya pressovaniya i prochnosti izdelii iz stekloplastikov*. Moskva, "Khimtia," 1968. 135 p.

Zavgorodni, V. K., and N. A. Milenina. [Plastics and the manufacture of plastic wares. 1966] Plastmassy i proizvodstvo izdelii iz nih. 1966. Moskva, 1967. 144 p. (Itogi nauki i tekhniki. Seriya "Mashinostroyeniye").

## 679.B Stone industry and technology

Stone casting charges in electric arc furnaces. V. A. Cheshtulin and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. khim. i khim. tekhnologii. 10 no. 12 1371-1375 '67.

## 68 SPECIALIZED TRADES, CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES FOR FINISHED ARTICLES AND GOODS

68(479.23)—Armenian S. S. R.

Local industry its achievements and goals. D. Dattelian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-10-11 '67.

681 Precision mechanisms, apparatus and machines. Instruments Stratytsky, E. G., and V. A. Sysoyeva. [Practical guide to the selection of efficient organizational and technical parameters for mine haulage by methods of mathematical modeling] Prakticheskoe rukovodstvo po vyboru ratsional'nykh organizatsionno-tekhnicheskikh parametrov vnutrislabnogo transporta metodami matematicheskogo modelirovaniya. Moskva, 1967. 26 p.

## 681.I Wheel mechanisms. Clockwork. Counting, computing and control devices

Adaptation of systems of information reception and processing and theory of statistical solutions. V. G. Rejgin, G. P. Tarlakovskii. Avtom. telemek. no. 3/71-84 Mr '68.

Aggregation, optimization and control over the organizational structure of large systems. R. Kholovskii. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:85-85 Ja-F '68.

Aleksandrov, I. A., and others. [System of correlated Cherenkov spectrometers with data processing on an M-20 computer] Sistema korrelirovannykh cherenkovskikh spektrometrov s analizom dannykh na vychislitel'noy mashine M-20. Moskva, 1966. 12 p.

## [MICROFILM]

An algorithm for organizing information. M. I. Kabanov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9 12-44 '67.

Algorithm for solving a generalized distribution problem. K. Safaei. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2:240-247 Mr-Apr '68.

Algorithm for solving a nonlinear problem. S. A. Sukhtan. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2:286-287 Mr-Apr '68.

Algorithmization of the computation of the normal angles  $\gamma_{ij}$  and  $\alpha_{ij}$  in destressing forming tools using an electronic computer. A. A. Maklitshev. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 2-102-110 '65.

Algorithms with complete memory and recurrent algorithms in the teaching of pattern cognition. V. N. Vapnik, A. I. Chervinskii. Avtom. telemek. no. 4: 3-305 Apr '68.

All-Union conference on problems of the development and distribution of industry. K. L. Gorfan, F. G. Guryev. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2:283-295 Mr-Apr '68.

Analysis of the construction of optical-electronic data processing equipment. V. I. Alekhin. Prikl. i etat. avtom. no. 5 137-140 '67.

Analytical differentiation of functions on an electronic computer. E. N. Pashtin. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9 15-59 '67.

Arithmetic operations on a digital computer. A. V. Korobov. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 5:60-63 My '68.

Automatic analysis of electron-vibrational rotational spectra of diatomic molecules on an electronic computer. Part 2: Second stage. Separation of branches. D. I. Kutsay, A. A. Maltsev. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 1 113-117 Ja '68.

Automatic analysis of electron-vibrational and rotational spectra of diatomic molecules on an electronic computer. Part 4: Fourth stage; the calculation of rotary and other constants. D. I. Kutsay, A. A. Maltsev. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 8 no. 3 401-405 Mr '68.

[Automatic control, remote control, and computer technology] Ref. zhur.: Avtom. i telemek. i vych. tekhn. no. 7 11 '68.

Automatic programming system for a BESM-6 computer. T. A. Zbogov. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9 7-17 '67.

Automation of waterflow metering in the large Giesse canals. V. A. Markin. Vop. gidr. no. 25 70-73 '68.

Balancing system for data of an n-dimensional analyzer having a combined-type memory system. R. A. Gerasimov and others. Prikl. i tekhn. ekhn. no. 1:87-92 Ja-F '68.

Belovitsky, K. A., and others. [Design and starting of a "doubled" microtron] "Konstruktsiya i zapusk" dvuvernoy "mikrotrona". Moskva, 1965. 4 p.

## [MICROFILM]

[Calculating machines and computations in accounting] Schetnye mashiny i vychisleniya v bukhgalterskom uchete. Moskva, "Statistika," 1967. 286 p.

Calculation of electromechanical transients of large induction motors using the "Ural-2" digital computer. I. A. Orlovskii and others. Energ. i elektr. no. 1:40-47 Ja-F '68.

Calculation of needle noise showing by electronic digital computers. S. D. Chistopolskiy, I. I. Serebrennikova, G. L. Shul'its. Trudy VNIIT Meizl. no. 25 pt. 2 77-100 '68.

Calculation of the dynamic stability of complex power systems using digital computers. E. K. Lukhianin and others. Trudy VNIIE no. 29:13-38 '67.

Calculation of the stability of a power system using a digital computer. G. V. Vasil'eva and others. Trudy VNIIE no. 29:5-13 '67.

Calculation of unsteady flow in open water courses with the help of an electronic computer. R. I. Isorik. Trudy Gidropromkha no. 12:222-230 '64.

Centralization and decentralization of solutions toward a generalized double decomposition method. T. O. M. Gromskii. Ekon. i mat. metod. 1 no. 2:191-210 Mr-Apr '68.

Change in the power supply network of an electric second meter. V. V. Danil'chuk. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1:42 Ja '69.

Characteristics of the analysis of network schedule graphs using "Bardun-2" computers. H. T. Glazunov. Ryb. khoz. 41 no. 3:90-92 '68.

Circuit elements of cognitive systems. V. M. Horoz, I. U. Kyslenko. Avtomatyka 13 no. 2:93-94 Mr-Apr '68.

Circuits for high-speed establishment of initial conditions. V. D. Samoilov. Avtomatyka 13 no. 2:73-77 Mr-Apr '68.

Classification of problems in the automation of production management. N. G. Charnichevskii, I. U. Alivazian, V. E. Tyash. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:130-131 Ja-F '68.

Comparison of study of electroencephalographic data by means of a multiple analyzer and electronic computer (method of self-wave analysis). V. M. Anan'ev, V. A. Nazarov. Bul. okup. biol. i med. 65 no. 5 123-127 My '66.

Computer analysis of the joint operation of installations in a water supply system. P. D. Khuruzhi. Vost. i sssr. tekhn. no. 6:10-23 Ju '67.

Computer calculation of pump starting regimes. K. P. Visknevskii. Vost. i sssr. tekhn. no. 2:16-20 '68.

Computer calculation of the long-period component of reservoir capacity. N. A. Meshchertova. Trudy Gidropromkha no. 12:195-199 '64.

Computer calculation of water supply systems. I. F. Mosolov, L. M. Galperin, L. M. Glazunov. Vost. i sssr. tekhn. no. 2:27-31 Apr '66.

Computer solution of the nonlinear plane problems of elasticity theory and of plasticity theory problems as applied to compressible reinforcing materials. I. U. G. Korotkiy. Trudy GISI no. 50 74-83 '67.

Conducting spectrometric measurements in a centralized system for collection and processing of physical information (ISOPI). V. I. Kadachevich and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. fiz. 33 no. 4:713-718 Apr '68.

Construction of a test table for the detection of logical faults in noncontact composite devices. V. A. Vedenchenkov. Avtom. telemek. no. 3:153-161 Mr '68.

Control of a storage unit during input and conversion of information. F. N. Kiselevskii and others. Energ. i elektr. no. 3 28-29 My-Ju '68.

Convergence of certain algorithms of learning for adaptive threshold elements with nonideal weight components. A. A. Ruzhichikov. Avtom. telemek. no. 4: 167-171 Apr '68.

Designing hydrocycles and intercycles with the help of a digital computer. I. U. M. Lashkov, E. I. Shlapakova. Vost. i sssr. tekhn. no. 2:20-23 '68.

Determination of stresses in gears by the N. I. Mushkell'shvil' method using electronic computer. A. M. Kuznetsov. Trudy GISI no. 50:45-51 '67.

Determination of the optimum combination of engine and hydraulic transmission characteristics with the aid of an analogue computer. A. M. Lysov, I. A. Vagner-Nenichitova. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:7-10 My '68.

Determining the orbital elements of eclipsing binary stars by calculating the p-functions with the aid of electronic computers. V. M. Tabachnik. Prob. kosm. iz. no. 2:27-39 '67.

Developing an automated system of management of the procurement of metal products. O. Aven, A. Lerner, A. Munkonov. Mat.-tekhn. sbornik. 3 no. 3:55-62 Mr '68.

Device for emergency telecommunication and telemetering calls. A. A. Cherdasovskii. Mash. i elekt. obr. no. 1: 28-29 '68.

Digital correction in voltage-to-code converters. G. P. Shlykov. Uch. zap. PPI no. 3:3-9 '68.

Discrete mathematical programming. I. I. Zakhotin. Uch. zap. Kaz. un. 127 no. 3:74-81 '67.

Discrete predicting filter registering the integrals of a random function. O. H. Ivankin, Avtomatyka 13 no. 2:40-63 Mr-Apr '68.

Distributing capital investments among individual types of products manufactured by the enterprise. G. I. Aronov, V. I. Trofimovskii. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:134-136 Ja-F '68.

Distributive model of the optimization of the fuel power balance. V. P. Braifov. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1: 137-141 Ja-F '68.

Dubrovskii, A. Kh., L. I. Kochetova, and E. N. Syromiatnikov. [Circuit designs using ELM noncontact magnetic logical elements] Proektirovaniye skhem na beskontaktnyykh magnitnykh logicheskikh elementakh ELM. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 151 p. (Doklady na avtomatiz. Vyp. 288).

Duration of the measurement of well yields. V. P. Zolotov, I. U. Vinogradov. Neftprom. delo no. 4:25-28 '68.

Dynamic distribution of the memory. O. I. Rau. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9 18-37 '67.

Dynamic programming. M. M. Berkovich. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:114-125 Ja-F '68.

Effect of drift on the behavior of a step system of automatic search. N. P. Gatastov, G. A. Medvedev. Avtom. telemek. no. 3:85-90 Mr '68.

An electric clock. I. M. Kaplov, O. I. Kotlar. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 8:76-78 Ja '68.

Electronic computer sets a task. A. Pavlenko, I. L. L'vovskii, A. Shata. NTO 10 no. 5:8-9 My '68.

Electron-counting chronoscope. G. E. London, B. I. Zelikman. Uch. zap. LGU no. 338:130-136 '68.

Electronic computers count, plan, and control. A. Modin. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1:67-71 Ja '68.

Electronic modeling of transients of d. c. electromagnets. S. N. Kozlovnikov, V. M. Loboda, L. P. Fainika. Prikl. i etat. avtom. no. 5 83-87 '67.

Engineering modeling of the Weber function in K-value logic. I. U. A. Vasil'enko, I. B. Sirozhina, N. A. Esakova. Prikl. i etat. avtom. no. 5:76-82 '67.

Establishing the relation of labor productivity to the load on the mine and the medium thickness of the seam by the multiple and partial correlation method using electronic digital computers. S. I. Zorin. Nauch. issled. Muskh. inst. radioelek. i gor. elektromech. no. 53 23-29 '66.

Functional and logical schemes as a means of technical analysis. V. N. Sluto, V. N. Filimonov. Vost. i sssr. tekhn. no. 5:66-75 My '68.

Fundamentals in prognosticating estimated railroad capacity when working out plans for making up trains using electronic digital computers and applying the theory of random functions and mathematical statistics. I. U. G. Chupenko. Trudy MVT no. 3:109-111 '67.

Game of two automata with different memory depths. F. M. Vasilov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 3:91-102 Mr '68.

Gavrilov, V. V., and others. [Feeding of physical experiment data into the M-20 machine from a narrow magnetic tape] Vvod informatsii fizicheskogo eksperimenta v mashinu M-20 s uzkoj magnitnoy lentoy. Moskva, 1956 6 p.

## [MICROFILM]

Holography cognitive systems. A. S. Ostrovskiy, I. U. H. Synuk. Avtomatyka 13 no. 2:64-71 Mr-Apr '68.

IBM computers in the paper industry. V. S. Chudakov. Bum. prom. no. 6 12-13 Ju '68.

Improvement of convergence and accuracy of stochastic approximations in the problem of determination of numerical parameters of designs. I. U. G. Zakhotin, I. U. H. Hrymov. Avtomatyka 13 no. 2:43-45 Mr-Apr '68.

Improvement of the organization and automation of the operational management of basic production in the factories of a branch. V. V. Vashchenko. Trakt. i sel'khoz. mash. no. 5:40-52 My '68.

Improving the design of piping for power units with the help of computers. D. I. Kosovitskiy, L. M. Tyataryev. Energ. i transp. no. 12:81-82 '67.

Integral code array for memory devices. A. M. Skvortsov, M. N. Kaidanovskiy, V. V. Tsvetkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib. 11 no. 2:70-75 '63.

Integral solution of nonlinear transportation problems. A. D. Chirko. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2:257-261 Mr-Apr '68.

The interbranch balance in the system of calculations for the national economic plan. N. Kovalev. Vop. ekon. no. 5:25-37 Ju '68.

Interpolation of stochastic E-stability problems of linear and fractional-linear programming of a special type. N. I. Arakyan. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:105-110 Ja-F '68.

Investigating temperature conditions of rolling mill rolls on electronic digital computers. V. N. Zakhotin, I. N. Gavrilov. Shor. nauch. trud. Ural. polit. tekhn. i telemek. no. 4:72-94 Apr '68.

Language, grammar, and abstract automata models: a review. Part 1. I. A. Guev, I. M. Smirnova. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:72-94 Apr '68.

[Library of standard subprograms for the "Minsk-22" electronic digital computer] Biblioteka standartnykh podprogramm dlya EVM "Minsk-22." Leningrad, [Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. B-eksk. programmirovaniya].

Vyp. 1. [Interpretative system and auxiliary programs] Interpretativnaya sistema i vospomogatel'nye programmy. 1967. 28 p.

Magnetic pulse width modulator and its use in data processing in continuous form. O. G. Kuznetsov. Avtom. i telemek. no. 4:139-148 Apr '68.

Makarovskiy, V. G. [Magnetic recording in computer engineering] Magnitnaya zapis' v vychislitel'noy tekhnike. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 176 p.

Mathematical analysis of EEG by means of analog computer MN-7. V. F. Chirpakov and others. Bul. okup. biol. i med. 65 no. 5:127-128 My '68.

Mathematical description of the topography of a large mountain water drainage basin. A. I. Vokovskiy, G. K. Shtafarov. Prikl. gidrogeogr. i vod. khoz. no. 4 163-180 '68.

Measurement of the yield and flow of petroleum in well gathering systems. I. U. Vinogradov, G. A. Kirillov. Neftprom. delo no. 4:26-32 '68.

Method for calculating the equation of isosurfaces using an electronic digital computer. V. G. Mikhailov. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 2:117-120 Mr-Apr '68.

Method for calculating transient functions of automatic control systems according to imaginary frequency characteristics using an electronic computer. T. Krasov. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 2:113-110 Mr-Apr '68.

A method for solving convex programming problems. A. A. Kaplan. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1:113-113 Ja-F '68.

Method for solving the best uniform approximation problem. B. T. Polak, B. I. Shostakovskiy. Vych. met. i prog. no. 9:160-166 '67.

Method of studying certain phases of automating dispatcher train traffic control. G. A. Piatonov. Trudy MVT no. 2:40-74-80 '67.

Methodology of branch planning by electronic computer technology. V. I. Holykov. Khar. prom. 9 no. 3:3-5 My-Ju '68.

Methods and instruments for determining toxic and explosive substances in the air of industrial buildings. M. I. Vudernikov, E. I. Iovenko. Khozop. truda v prom. 12 no. 6:35-41 Ju '68.

Methods for increasing the reliability of primary information fed into electronic digital computers. D. E. Marriuk, G. S. Ratin. Avtom. telemek. i svyaz. 12 no. 1 18-20 Ja '68.

Mirachev, B. G., I. V. Stupin, and I. V. Shiranikh. [Use of universal computers in nuclear spectrometry. Review] *Primenenie universal'nykh vychislitel'nykh mashin v yadernom spektrometrii. Obzor.* Moscow, 1966. 45 p. [MICROFILM]

A model of the optimum distribution of industry by regions and ways of simplifying it. V. A. Vokonskiy. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:153-165 Mr-Apr '68.

Modeling by means of computers. I. I. Iakovlev. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:265-277 Mr-Apr '68.

Modeling the operations of a freight station using electronic digital computers. A. G. Selyah. *Trudy MIIT* no. 246:122-134 '67.

Multichannel storage counters. L. A. Zhuraviev. *Pril. i tekhn. eksp.* no. 1:100-103 Ja-F '68.

Noncontact pickup for the detection and control of displacements of metal parts. I. S. Didyk. *Tekhn. i org. proizvod.* no. 3:90-100 My-Ie '68.

Numerical methods for solving some extremum problems in partial derivatives. T. P. Ivanova, B. T. Poluk, G. V. Pukhova. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:193-202 '67.

One method for combined transformation of machine alphabet to a visual one. V. S. Govorov. *Avtom. i telem.* no. 4:149-154 Ap '69.

One method for increasing the effectiveness of a computer in engineering calculations. V. D. Kozhukov. *Pril. i statist. avtom.* no. 5:61-71 '67.

Operational prognostication of coal extraction from steep slopes. B. M. Vorob'ev, M. I. Krut'kevich, I. V. Bishelo. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur.* II no. 3:41-46 '68.

Optimal analyzer in statistical systems for speech recognition. T. K. Vintuk. *Avtomatika* 13 no. 2:30-34 Mr-Apr '68.

Optimization of the search of analytical relations in spectral analysis. V. D. Ivanova, I. N. Taganov, K. I. Taganov. *Zhur. prikl. spekt.* 8 no. 3:397-400 Mr '68.

Optimizing the use of the computer memory. L. A. Klyuzer. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:38-41 '67.

Optimum distribution of wells on a field section of underground waters under production. S. S. Bandomirskiy, and others. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 1:92-102 Ja-F '68.

Planning the performance of strip mine dump trucks with the aid of electronic digital computers. V. I. Iakovlev, E. P. Doronchenko. *Sloz. i trud. IGD (Sverd.)* no. 13:43-51 '66.

Podol'skiy, V. I., S. E. Petrova, and V. B. Liberman. [Permanent punched cards in the management of an enterprise] *Poslozhanie porokov upravleniya predpriyatiem.* Moscow, "Ekonomika," 1968. 63 p. (B-chika khoz. rukovodstva)

Practice in using a computer in solving problems of integrated linear programming. E. D. Tepitskiy, I. I. Iakovlev. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:246-251 Mr-Apr '68.

Principles of operation of a simplified system of optimum planning. M. G. Zavel'skiy. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 1:41-45 Ja-F '68.

Problems of working out a scheme for the dynamic model of interbranch balance. L. F. Baranov. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 1:26-40 Ja-F '68.

Rational choice of a digital control computer. G. A. Kryzhanovskiy, S. A. Malinov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:65-69 '68.

Reading automation with an optical standard and electronic optical converter. G. I. Gimel'farb and others. *Avtom. i telem.* no. 3:180-183 Mr '68.

Realization of functionally complete systems in ten-valued logic. I. A. Vasilenko, N. A. Kakurina. *Pril. i statist. avtom.* no. 5:72-78 '67.

Recognition of a limited set of words. V. H. Zaitsev. *Avtomatika* 13 no. 2:35-41 Mr-Apr '68.

Refinement of the grammar classes serviced by algorithms for the definition of notions. E. A. Zhugolev, V. Sn. Knufman. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 2:463-410 Mr-Apr '68.

Remote control system for exchanging information between a control computer and technological plants of industrial enterprises. M. L. Portnov, A. M. Iashchenikov. *Avtom. i telem.* no. 4:120-130 Ap '68.

Results of studies of the stability of a long-distance power transmission line using analog computers. I. U. P. Kuznetsov, and others. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 20:100-117 '67.

The SIMPOL-64 language for programming in symbolic designations. I. A. Zhugolev, N. B. Lebedeva. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:60-65 '67.

Selecting and arranging, with the help of a computer, the cranes necessary for the erection of the main building of a thermal power station. A. A. Guskov, V. G. Maler, M. S. Rozenfeld. *Energ. stroit.* no. 12:92-95 '67.

Selecting the parameters of kinetic equations according to experimental data. B. T. Poluk, V. A. Skokov. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:167-176 '67.

Semiautomatic reading of graphic information. A. A. Dreier. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 5:101-104 My '68.

Seminar "Avtomatizatsiya programmirovaniya." [Seminar "Automation of programming"; reports] Seminar "Avtomatizatsiya programmirovaniya"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 2. 1967. 95 p.

Seminar "Informatsionno-upravlyashchie sistemy." [Seminar "Informational control systems"; reports] Seminar "Informatsionno-upravlyashchie sistemy"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 108 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 131 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol." [Seminar "Methods of mathematical modeling and theory of electrical networks"; reports] Seminar "Metody matematicheskogo modelirovaniya i teorii elektricheskikh tsopol"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 4. 1967. 99 p.

Seminar "Tekhnicheskie sredstva sistem obrabotki dannykh, upravleniya i izmereniya." [Seminar "Technical means for data processing, control and measurements"; reports] Seminar "Tekhnicheskie sredstva sistem obrabotki dannykh, upravleniya i izmereniya"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1967. 90 p.

Seminar "Teoriya avtomatov." [Seminar "Machine theory"; reports] Seminar "Teoriya avtomatov"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 109 p.

Seminar "Upravlyashchie mashiny i sistemy." [Transactions of the seminar "Control computers and systems"] *Trudy seminar "Upravlyashchie mashiny i sistemy."* Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1968. 95 p.

Seminar "Voprosy teorii elektronnykh tsifrovyykh matematicheskikh mashin." [Seminar "Problems of the theory of electronic digital computers"; reports] Seminar "Voprosy teorii elektronnykh tsifrovyykh matematicheskikh mashin"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 3. 1967. 107 p.

Single-acceler dynamic model and the calculation of consolidated indices for a plan of average time limit. B. N. Mikhailovskiy. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 1:3-25 Ja-F '68.

Slide rule of the engineer as a quality and reliability control. E. T. Amal'tsumian, I. G. Kal'man. *Stand. i kach.* 32 no. 1:54-55 Ja '68.

Solution of a problem of optimum control of an oil pipeline. A. V. Stokun, P. A. Moroz. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:157-158 '67.

Solving some problems of the dynamics of sucker-rod deep-well pump units using electronic digital computers. K. S. Alievskiy, A. M. Kungurli. *Neft. i gaz.* 49 no. 6:49-52 Je '68.

Some abstract models simulating the functioning of the cells of hierarchy in the controlled economic system. V. M. Pukhovskiy. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:170-190 Mr-Apr '68.

Some methods for solving extremum problems on economics and industrial management. V. G. Karmanov, T. I. Rudneva, B. T. Poluk. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:14-17 '67.

Study of a digital state model of an analog-to-digital converter. V. M. Kirpichnikov, G. I. Mikhailovskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:76-80 '68.

Study of converging transients in a sampled data system. I. Kh. T'Sierman. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* I no. 2:33-55 '68.

Studying the effect of weak interlayers on stresses and strains in a rock massif. R. M. Rappoport, K. K. Turovskiy. *Izv. VNIIG* 85:212-219 '67.

Summing up operation expenses by stages of track construction using electronic digital computers. A. I. Kuvozik. *Trudy MIIT* no. 246:59-73 '67.

Synthesis of optimized structures of switching devices with simultaneous composition of test tables. V. B. Gorovoy. *Avtom. i telem.* no. 3:140-152 Mr '68.

A syntax machine. I. V. Kiselevskiy. *Vych. met. i prog.* no. 9:50-65 '67.

Two-coordinate converter for measuring rapidly changing voltages. K. V. Smirnova, G. P. Shlykov. *Uch. zap. PPI* no. 3:16-21 '66.

Two-cycle shift register. I. K. Samolov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:60-64 '68.

Use of an electronic structural model in studying the possibility of the origination of subharmonic oscillations in compensated local networks. I. L. Buraginov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 2:21-27 Mr-Apr '68.

The use of calculating machines and mathematical methods in the sociological study of legal problems. D. Khan-Magomedov, A. Veltchko. *Sov. iust.* no. 11:22-23 Je '68.

Use of commutators for measuring pulsations of mechanical parameters of turbulent flows. M. P. Mukharov. *Vop. gidr.* no. 25:49-51 '66.

[Use of computers in power engineering] *Primenenie vychislitel'nykh mashin v energotike.* Pod red. V. A. Venikova. Moscow, "Energiz," 1968. 343 p.

Use of dynamic programming for solving some nonlinear extremum problems. O. S. Gorbachev. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:261-264 Mr-Apr '68.

Use of electronic computers in the interpretation of results of aeromagnetic surveys. O. M. Frolova. *Zhizn' Zem.* no. 3:174-182 '65.

Use of linear programming methods in formulating an operational plan for compounding of commercial gasolines. M. H. Mulyukov and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i muel* 13 no. 5:32-38 '68.

Use of manual punched cards in geology; on the results of the 2d All-Union Conference on the Codification and Efficiency of the Use of Manual Punched Cards. L. I. Vakorina. *Sov. geol.* II no. 6:149-161 My '68.

Use of the digital machines theory in structural synthesis of the block of adaptation of a discrete system for the collection and processing of information. A. S. Mel'ma. *Pril. i statist. avtom.* no. 5:54-60 '67.

Use of the "Dnepr-1" digital computer in the capacity of a spectrum analyzer. D. I. Iurenev, F. M. Nuharyay, G. H. Oukhovskiy. *Avtomatika* 13 no. 2:61-63 Mr-Apr '68.

Using electronic computers in the system of division of time. R. M. Kaimov. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 2:278-280 Mr-Apr '68.

Working out of an optimum setup for the transportation of sugarcane raw materials with the use of electronic computers. M. A. Horasymchuk, H. F. Lytvitskiy. *Khar. prom.* 9 no. 3:10-13 My-Je '68.

Working out of technologically based norms of heat, power, and hydraulic resources for a matrix model of a technological, industrial and financial plan for a brewery. L. M. Ritschenuk, H. O. Chorniatin, R. M. Leppo. *Khar. prom.* 9 no. 3:8-10 My-Je '68.

Business accounting in departments of plant administration. M. Abramson, A. Ibrailevskiy. *Vop. ekon.* no. 8:131-135 Je '68.

## 681.2 Instrument making. Instrumentation

Disturbance torques of three-ring gyroscopes bearings during vibrations. V. A. Matveev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:91-96 '68.

Electromechanical systems based on EPP-04 device for measuring the relations of two continuous signals. E. A. Vinogradov, T. A. Shmarinov. *Zhur. prikl. spekt.* 8 no. 5:870-871 My '68.

Errors of accelerometers due to transverse effect of the axis of sensitivity. E. G. Morozov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:80-90 '68.

Interference rejection of a discrete data transmission system by signals with linear frequency modulation. D. I. Zaitsev, V. I. Zhuraviev. *Electrosvyaz'* 22 no. 4:17-21 Ap '68.

Levin, I. A. [Handbook for designers of precision instruments] *Spravochnik konstruktora tochnykh priborov.* 3-e izd. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 743 p.

Magnetoelectric logometer. B. N. Suklov. *Energ. i elek.* no. 1:23-24 Ja-F '63.

New instruments for thermophysical research. I. A. Novitskiy, N. N. Ergold. *Teplofiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 2:302-306 Mr-Apr '68.

Reducer - gyroscope. R. Blinov. *NTO* 10 no. 3:40-41 Mr '68.

Synthesis of a gyro-stabilizer control system optimal in response. I. E. Kanarev, N. I. Solntsev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:61-65 '68.

Weighing machine for the proportioning of charge components in the production of iron ore pellets. A. A. Znamenskoy, A. I. Kozlovskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur.* II no. 3:151-153 '68.

Material incentives for production quality. M. Triapitskiy. *Nar. khoz. Kazakh.* 26 no. 5:31-32 My '68.

## 681.4 Optical apparatus

Errors of an angular mirror and a mirror rhombus with converging path of rays. I. A. Groim, P. V. Slender. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:103-108 '68.

Infrared polarization telescopes. M. V. Glina, T. A. Ivanova, R. M. Ragazin. *Opt.-mekh. prom.* 35 no. 4:26-32 Ap '68.

Integral photometer for studying the absorption of the suspensions of viruses. V. P. Ivachev and others. *Zhur. prikl. spekt.* 8 no. 5:844-850 My '68.

Interference films in optical industry. S. K. Vlasov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:113-116 '68.

Light modulator. E. A. Korolev, G. M. Mekhlis. *Opt. i spekt.* 23 no. 5:910 My '68.

Method for making aspherical surfaces little deviating from a sphere. M. N. Golovanova and others. *Opt.-mekh. prom.* 35 no. 4:40-41 Ap '68.

Optical ring based on the Faraday effect. G. V. Plekhanova, A. G. Bralokin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; prib.* II no. 2:109-112 '68.

Processed rigid fibre-glass optical parts. D. K. Sattarov and others. *Opt.-mekh. prom.* 35 no. 4:66-67 Ap '68.

Theory of antisymmetric resonators. A. M. Gocharonko. *Zhur. prikl. spekt.* 8 no. 4:604-603 Ap '68.

## 681.5 Reproducing, printing machines and equipment

Electrophotography and the possibility of its use in the different stages of compiling a map. D. S. Mikhailovich, I. P. Mosonov, I. V. Zolotarev. *Vest. LDU* 28 no. 6:153-164 Mr '68.

681.8 Technical acoustics. Musical instruments. Sound recording, reproduction

Compensator of nonlinear distortions for magnetic sound recording. V. G. Korol'kov. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 6:33-48 '67.

Effect of additive noises of a video tape recorder on the accuracy of the separation of sync pulses from the reproduced signal. A. N. Shein. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 6:132-139 '67.

Errors originating during the measurement of tape speed fluctuation factor using an induction head. M. G. Glitsa, A. V. Mikhovitch. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 5:73-77 '67.

Experience in developing and operating tape stretching mechanisms with high stability of instantaneous speed of the carrier. A. V. Mikhovitch. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 6:80-111 '67.

Ferrite cores for magnetic recording heads with increased wear resistance. A. S. El'sarovitch. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 5:78-88 '67.

Means for increasing the operational stability of the automatic control system of the drive motor. V. I. Lazarev, O. V. Mikhovitch. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 5:113-119 '67.

Methods for preventing time distortions in magnetic recording. G. I. Alekseev. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 5:125-131 '67.

Modulation noise. I. I. Mednikova. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 6:48-57 '67.

Nonlinear distortions during magnetic recording with high-frequency magnetization. V. G. Korol'kov. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 5:55-59 '67.

Principles of the design of magnetic heads for the recording and reproduction of high frequencies. R. R. Arnold. *Trudy VNIIRT* no. 6:58-72 '67.

Record players with spring motors. V. Florin, V. Lariov. *Radio* no. 3:52 Mr '68.

"Romantic" magnetic tape recorder. I. Turusov. *Radio* no. 3:33-35 Mr '68.

# 681.8 (Continued)

- Simple method for the preemphasis of an error control signal for a regulated delay line. G. I. Alekseev. Trudy VNIIRT no. 5 120-124 '67.
- Special features of the placement of  $\alpha$ -FeOOH on a prepolymersized layer of inert material. G. B. Paster. Trudy VNIIRT no. 5 185-189 '67.
- Study of magnetic tapes for video tape recording. L. Z. Ratninskii. Trudy VNIIRT no. 5 158-159 '67.
- Synthesizer for the sound track of amateur motion picture projectors. M. Gaidarg. A. Kotelnikov. Radio no. 3 42-45 Mr '68.
- A tape recorder studio. A. I. Makarov. Vest. protivovozd. otar. no. 1 75-76 Ja '68.

# 683 Hardware

- Automatic assembly of bolts with elastic rings. R. R. Zlatogorski, N. E. Demidov, V. I. Ruzhinski. Avtomat. proizv. prota. v mashinost. i prib. no. 5 137-142 '67.
- Glass-reinforced plastics used in vacuum deaerators of feedwater in heating systems. D. I. Grekov, A. A. Shorokhov. Energomashinostroenie 14 no. 4 27-29 Ap '68.

- 684 Coachbuilding. Furniture and cabinetmaking. Upholstery imitation furniture finishes by a photo stencil method with subsequent printing in a hot press. V. F. Kachan and others. Les. Lini. i der. prom. no. 4 21-28 '67.
- Kuptsova, L. P. [Equipment for the application of glue in plywood and furniture industry]. Oobrodovanie dila navesenila kletia v lanerol i mebel'not promyshlennosti. Moskva, 1966. 17 p. (Mebl').

# [MICROFILM]

- Shabalov, V. V. [Devices for the determination of the quality of paint material coatings]. Priboiy dila opredelenia kachestva lakokrassochnykh pokrytiy. Leningrad, 1967. 20 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Obmen peredovym proizvod. i nauch. i tekhn. opytom v derevobrabatvalushchekel prom-sti").

- 685 Saddlery. Footwear. Gloves. Travel, sport, games and other equipment

- The assortment of shoe sizes and demands for it. E. Kedrin, G. Lukovenko. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5 37-38 Ap '68.
- Looking for unused potential. P. Alekseev. NTO 10 no. 5 31 My '68.
- New standards for sking accessories. M. S. Mokrushin. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1 92 Ja '68.
- Study of the mechanical properties of shoe uppers under uniaxial and biaxial stretch. Report No. 2. A. I. Zybin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6 115-124 '67.
- Study of the permissible compression of the foot in shoes. L. P. Gurova, H. T. Pushkar', I. U. Zybin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6 101-108 '67.

# 685(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- The centenary of the First Kiev Shoe Factory. S. T. Popov, H. I. Stankevych. Ukr. ist. zhur. 11 no. 5 132-133 My '68.

# 685(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- What is taught by the experience of a wholesale-retail firm. M. Arolan, L. Nasybulina. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5 73-76 My '68.

# 685(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- The new goods. V. Petrov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1 65 Ja '68.

- 687 Clothing industry. Toilet articles, brushes, etc.

- Adoption of contactless methods for obtaining cross sections of clothing forms used for female figures and clothing. Report No. 1. G. S. Ivleva and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 8 131-135 '67.
- Kinetics of wear and tear of knit fabrics for underwear. D. F. Simonenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6 26-30 '67.
- Standards and fashion. A. Levashova, T. Oskolkova. Stand. i kach. 32 no. 1 85-86 Ja '68.
- Trend in the development and improvement of sewing machines. Report No. 3. S. I. Rusakov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6 125-130 '67.
- Voevodina, V. D., and R. B. Dubinina. [Dress in good taste]. Odevial's' so vkusom. [2-o pererabot. i dop. izd.] Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 240 p.
- Volevich, G. K. [Children's clothing]. Det'skaya odezhda. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1968. 239 p.
- Work of the Institute of the Culture of Everyday Life and Clothing. J. Daniels. Tekst. prom. 20 no. 12 17-19 D '67.

# 687(471.232)—Leningrad City

- Goloseva, V. I. [Quality is the party's concern. (From the work experience of the party organization of the Leningrad concern "Bol'shevichka"). Kachestvo - zabota partinaita. (Iz opyta raboty part. organizatsii leningr. ob'edinenia "Bol'shevichka"). Leningrad, Leningrad, 1968. 48 p. (B-chka sekretaria part. organizatsii).

# 687(471.324)—Voronezh Province

- Distributing capital investments among individual types of products manufactured by the enterprises. G. I. Arsenov, V. I. Trofimovskii. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 1 134-136 Ja-F '68.

# 687(471.341)—Gorky Province

- What causes deficiencies. V. Revlin. Sov. torg. 41 no. 6 44-45 Je '68.

# 687(471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

- Good name is the result. I. Uchenkov. Sov. torg. 41 no. 6 44-45 Je '68.

# 687(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Economic effectiveness of adopting a new technology in the clothing industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. B. Pelsakhov, S. I. Kovalevko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6 3-10 '67.

# 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY, MATERIALS, TRADES, CONSTRUCTION

- Analysis of construction costs under the new conditions. V. Levin. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 5 27-31 My '68.
- At the "Interorgtekhnik - 68" International Exhibition. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 44-46 F '67.
- At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 32-33 F '67.
- Automating operational planning in the construction of complex projects. D. Feigin, V. Arkad'ev, I. U. Emin. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 7 M '68.
- Azbel', B. M. [Experiments in construction]. Eksperiment v stroitel'stve. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 112 p.
- Basic trends of technical standards in construction during the 1968-1970 period. A. N. Shkinev. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 10-13 F '67.
- Building codes for rock-fill dams. G. M. Kuzovlev. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 10 44-46 O '66.
- Centralization of accounting in construction. F. Slesky. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4 21-28 '68.
- Cooperation between science and practice. M. Riaskin, I. Shmidt. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 3 M '68.
- Crews adopt the scientific organization of labor. N. I. Ied-in, A. Baniukova. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 5-6 M '68.
- Designing foundation beds and foundations on permafrost soils. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 29-31 F '67.
- Efficiency of mobile plants of the construction industry in irrigation projects. Stroit. i dor. mash. 11 no. 10 28-29 O '68.
- Establishing norms for the expenditure of materials in construction. D. Bakshteyn, S. Zhukovskii. Mat. i tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 3 87-93 Mr '68.
- [First years of construction work in the U. S. S. R.]. Pervye gody stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 328 p.
- Fridman, P. N., and A. M. Bereslavskii. [Improving the quality of large-panel house construction]. Uchashenie kachestva krupnapanel'nogo domostroeniia. [Kulbyshov]. Kulbyshevskoe km. izd., 1967. 116 p.

# [MICROFILM]

- Guide materials on problems of computing estimated costs and on calculations for completed construction and assembling operations. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 32 M '68.
- [Handbook for mechanics of repair and construction organizations]. Spravochnik mekhanika remontno-stroitel'nykh organizatsii. Pod red. V. A. Lantsova. Leningrad, Stroizdat, 1968. 498 p.
- In the State Committee on Residential and Public Construction and Architecture at the State Committee on Construction of Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 33-34 F '67.
- Izmes'teva, T. A., and I. U. Elizarov. [Structural physics. Textbook for students specializing in structural engineering]. Stroitel'naya fizika. Ucheb. posobie dila studentov stroit. spetsial'nosti. Voronezh, Izd. Voronezhskogo un-la, 1967. 239 p.
- Kondrat'eva, M. A. [Cartographic studies surveying in projecting and construction]. Kartografiko-geodezicheskie raboty pri proektirovanii i stroitel'stve. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-la, 1967. 176 p.
- Leningrad is exhibiting. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 28 M '68.
- Mal'ugin, V. I. [Economic research in construction]. Ekonomicheskie poiski v stroitel'stve. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 92 p.
- Means for improving the efficiency of construction production. I. Borovkov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1 73-77 Ja '68.
- Mechanization of construction in the new five-year plan period. V. V. Semkovskii. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 8-10 F '67.
- Necessity of revising the building code 2-B. 3-62. G. A. Dubrovskii. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 10 42-43 O '65.
- New regulation on experimental construction. E. Bondar'. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 23 M '68.
- Nomenclature of elevators produced in series during 1967-1968. Stroit. i dor. mash. 11 no. 10 20 O '68.
- Overall mechanization based on the scientific organization of labor. A. Blizhaev. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 4-5 M '68.

- Planning and accounting for the cost of construction and assembly work. S. Timofeev. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4 28-35 '68.
- Reducing construction time as a factor in intensifying production. R. I. TSylev. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2 280-283 Mr-Ap '68.
- Spozhnikov, I. Z. [Providing building sites with complete sets of structural elements]. Komplektatsia stroek materialami. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 72 p.
- Scientific organization of labor, business accounting and economy. I. A. Grebnev, V. Kletman. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 6 M '68.
- Scientific research work on housing of the Central Scientific Research Institute of Experimental Designing. V. A. Kossakovskii. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 37-40 F '67.

- Special features of using the "Statute on the socialist state industrial enterprises enterprises" in construction organizations. S. Vasil'evskii. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5 90-91 My '68.

- State Commission for Construction of the R. S. F. S. R. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 30 M '68.

- Structural engineering for the past 50 years. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 1-6 F '67.

- Supplying housing construction in large cities with complete sets of structural materials prepared under [har] conditions. I. Stal'noi, A. Manev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 3 42-46 Mr '68.

- System of automation of control and coordination of optimum operational regimes. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 7-9 M '68.

- Tanayev, R. I. [Mechanization of computing operations in a building trust]. Mekhanizatsia vychislitel'nykh rabot v stroitel'nom treste. Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Stroit. proizvodstvo").

- Tasks of introducing the new technology in construction during 1967. A. T. Brukov. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 15-18 F '67.

- Three years of work under the scientific organization of labor. S. Baidilov. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 1-2 M '68.

- Use of the girder function in calculating the characteristic vibrations of a two-arch folded structure. M. N. Kukuladze. Trudy Tbil. GU no. 84 203-216 '62.

- Volkov, D. P., and A. F. Krainov. [Planetary, wave, and combined transmissions of building and road machinery]. Planetarnyye, volnovyye i kombinirovannyye porodochi stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 271 p.

- Wood-fiber boards with a painted surface. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 26-27 F '67.

# 69(45)—Italy

- Visit with our Italian colleagues. V. S. Andreov and others. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 41 no. 12 11-15 D '67.

# 69(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (U. S. S. R.)

- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 34 F '67.

# 69(471.232)—Leningrad City

- Standard wholesale price franco building site. A. Kravovich. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 24 M '68.

# 69(471.310)—Moscow City

- Organization of construction. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 13-17 M '68.
- Scientific generalization of construction practice in Moscow. V. Ovsiankin. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 31 M '68.
- Socialist obligations of the Moscovites. Gor. khoz. Mosk. 41 no. 12 1 D '67.

# 69(471.42)—Ulyanovsk Province

- The "Orgtekhstroil" faces responsibilities. A. Polisev. Na. stroit. Ros. 9 no. 3 11-12 M '68.

# 69(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Journal-voucher accounting method in construction. B. Nikolaev. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 4 46-48 Ap '62.

# 69(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- "Tagilstroil's" innovators. I. P. Morozov. Mekh. stroit. 26 no. 4 28-29 Ap '68.

# 69(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Comprehensive innovations in construction organizations. M. Kaufman. Bukh. uch. 27 no. 3 37-38 Mr '68.
- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the White Russian S. S. R. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 36-37 F '67.

# 69(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- In the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Blul. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 2 35-36 F '67.

# 69(571.6)—Soviet Far East

- Socialist competition in the anniversary year. K. A. Adamchik, L. A. Bel'shuk. Stroit. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 4 43-44 '67.

# 69(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Using all levers. I. U. Marlymenko. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 1 80-82 Ja '68.

# 69(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Object of operations, a definite type of work. N. Khusev. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5 42-43 My '68.
- Work method of construction ministries. T. Aashimbaev. Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5 41-44 My '68.

# 69.02 Structural parts of buildings

- Aluminum panels for the construction of movable walls in main structures of thermal power stations. I. U. B. Mekhranta, A. A. Kronfol'd, E. N. Pol'man. Energ. stroit. no. 12 9-13 '67.



# 03.02 (Continued)

Height of the block of auxiliary mine shafts. D. S. Ermak, D. N. Parkhurov, N. I. Monychev, Shukht. stroi. 12 no. 3-6 '68.  
 Partially prefabricated flooring and roofing for major repairs of railroad buildings and their standardization. K. M. Cherenishov. Trudy MIIIT no. 208-171-201 '66.  
 Protection of the plinth section of a wall made from cellular concrete panels. V. R. Mikhalko, I. B. Udachkin. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-30-33 '67.  
 Strengthening reinforced concrete frames with prestressed ties. N. M. Onufriev, G. A. Zherebtsov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-36-38 '67.  
 Use of reinforced concrete pitched roofs. M. Ter-Oganyan, A. Asatryan. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-40-50 '67.

09.02(471.310)—Moscow City  
 Structural features of buildings. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3-12-13 M '68.

09.02(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
 Original accounting in the plants manufacturing precast concrete structural elements. A. Gilevskii, M. Eltonbergas. Bukiug, uchet. 27 no. 3-10-21 Mr '68.

09.02(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Making roofs with film coatings and without heat insulation. I. P. Dondarenko. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-15-17 '67.

69.05 Site organization, methods, equipment, plant  
 Clearing roots of welded joints in situ. V. B. Benkevich, R. G. Smederev, B. B. Rubanovich. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-43-44 '67.

[Construction equipment and road machinery] Ref. zhur.: Stroi. i dor. mash. nos. 5-7, My-JI '68.  
 Development of precast metal structural elements. B. A. Spersanski, V. V. Blitnev. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-48-50 '67.  
 Economic evaluation of variants providing for the construction of hydroelectric power plants with the production of auxiliary industries. M. I. Nemirovskii. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 11-28-30 '66.  
 Effect of continuity and elastic yielding of diaphragms on the performance of ribbed folds. I. A. M. Timmusk, I. V. Chinenkov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. uor. 9 no. 4-7 '67.

[Erection of structural elements] Montazh stroitel'nykh konstruktii. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 362 p.  
 Finkel, A. E. [Rigging operations in erecting equipment, structural elements, and piping of industrial enterprises. Practical manual on the improvement of skills] Takozhnye raboty pri montazhe oborudovaniia, konstruktiv i truboprovodov promyshlennykh predpriatii. Prakt. posobie po povysheniiu masterstva. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 310 p. (Seria posobie po povysheniiu masterstva rabochikh-stroitelov).

Foam generator for motor. V. S. Origor'ev, Z. D. Fed'kova, E. V. Buzitskii. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-112-114 '67.  
 Improving the organization and management at construction sites of Kyzbasenergostroy Trudy. Energ. stroi. no. 12-1-8 '67.

Joints of reinforced columns with dry mesh-reinforced concrete spacers. A. F. Gurevskii. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-23-25 '67.

Use of engines in construction and excavating machines. A. V. Posenko. Trudy NIIZIT no. 57-5-10 '66.

Mechanization of power plant construction work. A. P. Begdanov and others. Energ. stroi. nos. 10-11-25-131 '67.

Molded reinforcement blocks for column footings. A. N. Piskun. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-41-42 '67.

Overall mechanization of loading cement in the construction of transportation systems. E. L. Egnus, I. I. Filinac, L. V. Lebed'. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 4-2-4 Ap '68.

Overall mechanization of loading, transporting, and unloading cement. A. I. Matveev. Mekh. stroi. 25 Ap '68.

Photogrammetric method of determining the strains of parts of buildings situated above mines. V. M. Varlashkin. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 10 no. 2-32-34 '68.

[Planning the organization of the construction of a residential project] Proektirovaniie organizatsii stroitel'stva zhiлого massiva. Moskva, "Stroiizdat," 1967. 164 p.

Prospects for the use of dirigibles in power industry constructions. N. A. Brusentsev, G. V. Dmitriev. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 4-46-48 Ap '67.

Shapiro, G. A., G. N. Ashkizadze, and I. A. Simon. [Vibration method for testing residential and public buildings] Vibratsionnyi metod ispytaniia zhiilykh i obshchestvennykh zdani. Moskva, TSentr. nauch.-tekhn. informatsii po grazhd. stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture, 1967. 63 p. (Seria "Zhiilye zdaniia").

Thermal treatment of massif slanted elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station building. N. V. Uldina. Gidr. stroi. 39 no. 4-14-21 Ap '68.

Volzhin, G. N., S. E. Rykakh, and V. G. Vardniskov. [Renovation of worn-out building machinery parts] Vostanovlenie iznoshennykh detalей stroitel'nykh mashin. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 239 p.

Watertight mesh formwork. V. I. Sakharov, P. A. Pakenkayn, N. F. Osipova. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 10-19-23 O '68.

09.05(211)—Cold frigid regions  
 Machinery for cold region construction sites. A. I. Saifarov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 6-58-59 My '67.

09.05(437)—Czechoslovakia  
 Construction of buildings by the method of floor hotting. S. Shakhnazarian, I. Saakian, A. Saakian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-58-61 '67.

09.05(471.24)—Novgorod Province  
 Accelerated rates of rapid construction. N. Dmitriev. Part. zhen' no. 12-20-23 Jc '68.

09.05(471.310)—Moscow City  
 Mechanization of loading, unloading, and transporting operations in the Givmavstroil. B. E. Pful'. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 4-6-10 Ap '68.

09.05(471.316)—Yaroslavl Province  
 Advantages of reconstructing operating plants. A. I. Iretskii. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3-25-26 M '68.

09.05(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Some problems of the scientific organization of labor in assembling structural elements. M. I. Gurevich. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-6-9 '67.

691 Building materials  
 Building materials industry at the Anniversary Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. TSsent 33 no. 1-19 Jc-F '67.  
 Determining the thermomechanical characteristics of building materials by the differential thermal analysis method. O. A. Dmitriev, V. S. Gorskikh. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-98-101 '67.  
 Methods of determining the heat conductivity of building materials at high temperatures. B. V. Spolov, V. I. Ritazantsev. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-62-68 '67.  
 Vorob'ev, V. A. [Building materials] Stroitel'nye materialy. Izd. 4-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 464 p.  
 Zashchuk, I. V. [Electronics and acoustical methods for testing building materials] Elektronika i akusticheskie metody ispytaniia stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 247 p.

691(471.310)—Moscow City  
 [Technological progress in the building materials industry in Moscow] Tekhnicheskii progress v promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov Moskv. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 364 p.

691(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
 Unnecessary parallelism. M. Imanov. Sov. tovg. 41 no. 4-46-47 Ap '68.

691(674)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
 Centralized automotive transportation is profitable. I. Hulavko, Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5-56-58 My '68.  
 Machine accounting for the expenditure of materials. N. Nogiin, Nar. khoz. Kazakh. 26 no. 5-54-55 My '68.

691.1 Materials of organic origin. Timber, etc.  
 Effect of fillers on the thermomechanical properties of plasticized polyvinyl chloride. T. S. But. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-7-11 '67.  
 Effect of nature and dispersity of a filler and the method of introducing components on the hardness of PVC compositions. L. I. Edel'man. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-15-21 '67.  
 Finely pulverized mineral fillers for polymeric building materials. M. L. Morgulis, Z. A. Lipkind. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-85-98 '67.  
 Forming extruding fillers with polyvinyl chloride compositions. V. S. Fadeeva, V. I. Mandrukova. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-68-73 '67.  
 Investigating the rheological properties of polyvinyl chloride compositions with various fillers. V. S. Fadeeva, V. S. Gorskikh, T. M. Shapiro. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-3-7 '67.  
 Method for evaluating the quality of blending of polymeric compositions. L. I. Edel'man, A. L. Kuritskain, Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-129-131 '67.  
 New method of testing for compression-thick sheet plastics. V. N. Gornov, E. L. Svtova, E. I. Bakhtin. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-101-104 '67.  
 Organic glasses as a building material for translucent sections of buildings. A. M. Godin. Trudy MIIIT no. 205. 148-160 '66.  
 Study of structures filled with polyvinyl chloride compositions using ultraviolet microscopy. V. S. Fadeeva, A. I. Kudriashova. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-21-24 '67.  
 Thermographic investigation of the composition of plasticized polyvinyl chloride with various fillers. V. S. Gorskikh and others. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-11-15 '67.

691.1(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
 Experimental study of Siberian larchwood on tensile and compressive strength along its grain. V. G. Lomov, V. V. Rykov. Trudy GISI no. 60-68-73 '67.

691.2 Natural stone  
 Asbestos concentration plant No. 6, a project to be completed in the anniversary year. A. M. Paikin, I. N. Rylov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6-3-6 '67.

Surface pigment fillers made from quartz. G. S. Khodakov and others. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-44-49 '67.

691.3 Artificial stone. Concrete, etc.  
 Actual water-cement ratio in a lightweight concrete mixture and the method for determining this ratio. V. L. Abramov. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-104-112 '67.  
 Advantages of using lightweight concrete with natural aggregates in hydraulic structures. A. A. Arkhatun, M. G. Ter-Oganyan. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 6-20-28 Jc '67.

Ash concrete. R. Ivanov. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3-26 M '68.

Automation of concrete and mortar plants. I. G. Ravlin, G. D. Safonov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 4-12-14 Ap '68.

Controlling the production process of foamed slag by its fusion temperature. V. S. Origor'ev, I. A. P. Gindis. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-23-10 '67.

Designing of precast reinforced concrete structures of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. A. K. Vakhrameev, V. N. Rudnikov, L. V. Bulikova. Gidr. stroi. 39 no. 4-10-14 Ap '66.

Economical use of cement in construction work. I. Z. Ogintanova, B. E. Udalovich. TSsent 32 no. 1-7-8 Jc-F '66.

Effect of carbon dioxide concentration on the carbonation process. K. P. Arkhangelskii. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-60-64 '67.

Effect of physicochemical properties of slag on the quality of materials made of them. I. K. Zashchuk. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-31-39 '67.

Eliminating films on foam concrete products. E. Silenkov, V. Likhov, M. Storozhuk. Na. stroi. Ros. 9 no. 3-21-22 M '68.

Gypsum-perlite thermal insulation products of high water resistance. I. G. Gulinova, A. T. Polovina. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-90-101 '67.

Heat resistance of carborundum. K. P. Arkhangelskii, O. P. Koshpurovskaya. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-87-50 '67.

Hydration process of expanded perlite. A. I. Polinkovskii, A. E. Rokhvarg, O. A. Chernova. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-84-70 '67.

Increasing the life of hydraulic structures. R. D. Anetkain, G. A. Khripkov, V. F. Chernykh. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 4-12-14 Ap '67.

Lukav, L. P., G. M. Elros, and L. B. Glik. [Foamed slag] Shlakovaya peniza. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 224 p.

Planning capital investments in the prefabricated reinforced concrete industry. S. Atvazian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-47-48 '67.

Precast reinforced concrete in hydraulic construction. I. S. Zavalishin, I. I. Chumchev. Gidr. stroi. 39 no. 4-1-4 Ap '68.

[Reinforced concrete and reinforced-concrete structural elements. A collection of works] Zhelezobeton i zhelezobetonnye konstruktii. Shor. trud. Pod red. A. B. Golysheva. [Chelobinsk] Uzun-Urn'ukon kn. izd., 1967. 372 p.

Research on the compaction of the structure of cast stone made of blast-furnace slag with additives. I. A. Krivlov. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-49-57 '67.

Studying deformation of concrete in order to determine its optimum curing time before freezing. V. I. Chernavskii, A. V. Ushakov-Marmak, O. I. Medvedev-Petrovskii. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-136-111 '67.

Studying the effect of MgO on the resistance of slag to disintegration. G. M. Polukhova, G. I. Polukhin, M. I. A. Lutsak. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-39-41 '67.

Studying the properties of perlite and phosphate material for high-temperature heat insulation. A. V. Zhukov, I. A. Davlet', I. U. A. Sertakov. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-71-81 '67.

Studying the strength of concrete under conditions of wet heat treatment with addition of sodium silicate solution. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-153-169 '67.

Using high-strength reinforcement in compressed elements made of blast-furnace concrete. R. Avetisyan, A. Vartapetian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-62-64 '67.

Volcanic glass (perlite) of the Monaghan People's Republic. A. A. Krupa. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-17-23 '67.

091.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Economic principles of the overall production plan for porous aggregates of concrete in the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. P. Fedin, V. M. Pashin, E. V. Borkov. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-3-7 '67.

691.4 Earth, Cob. Clay and ceramic products  
 Refractory clays as raw material for keramzit production. E. M. Kalenov, N. M. Mikhailov. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-8-12 '67.

Effect of irradiation on ceramic materials. N. S. Kostukov. Zhar. VKIO 13 no. 2/113-209 '68.

691.4(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
 Equipment of cement tile plants in England. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 3-20-28 Mr '68.

691.4(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Neogene clays of the southwestern part of the Ukraine as raw material for the production of lightweight aggregates. G. A. Tkachenko-Tul'chinskaya. Stroi. mat. det. i izd. no. 8-12-17 '67.

691.5 Binding materials. Plasters, etc.  
 Formation of fibrous crystals during the specific hydration of cements. I. U. S. Cherkinskii. Shor. trud. VNIINSM no. 15-56-61 '67.

## 691.5 (Continued)

Problem of localizing the harmful effect of water-soluble pigments on the cement binder in hardening admixtures. E. B. Mue, T. A. Khmel'skaya. Stroi. i stroit. VNIIStM no. 15-50-53 '67.

## 691.6 Glass

Do not be hurried about glass. V. T. Zhuravskii. Izobr. i izob. no. 6-16-15 '68.  
Mineral wool. Biol. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 2-24-26 F '67.  
New kind of glass protection. B. Kladvin. Izobr. i izob. no. 6-24-25 '68.  
Virtually translucent enclosures made from shaped glass. V. A. Gerasimov, S. M. Glikin. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 6-26-30 '67.

## 691.8 Components, units of construction. Builders' stocks, hardware

Anticorrosive pastes for reinforcement skeleton frames. A. V. Lobastov. Energ. stroit. no. 12-80-81 '67.  
Molded reinforcement blocks for column footings. A. N. Pshukil. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 6-11-12 '67.  
Research and experimental introduction of semiautomatic electroslag welding of heavy reinforcements with use of steel forms. V. V. Andreev, V. V. Vorob'ev, R. T. Timofeev. Energ. stroit. no. 12-46-48 '67.

## 693.1 Stonemasonry

Surface finish of exterior wall panels. E. Matolán. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 5/10-56-57 '67.

Tolstol, M. G. [Masonry and furnace building in rural construction] Kamennye i pechnye raboty v sel'skom stroitel'stve. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 328 p.

## 693.2 Brickwork

Kazanskii, N. V., and L. F. Kuznetsov. [Masonry and furnace building] Kamennye i pechnye raboty. Izd. 2-e, dop. i pererabot. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 84 p.

## 693.5 Concreting in situ

Analytical study of temperature fields in high concrete lifts. Sh. N. Pshat. Izv. VNIIG 85-115-116 '67.  
Calculation methods of thermal conditions of massive concrete hydraulic structures. Sh. N. Pshat. Izv. VNIIG 84-258-312 '67.  
Determination of the volume weight of concrete used in the construction of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. K. V. Alekseyev. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 6-33-34 Je '67.  
Linear expansion coefficient of massive concrete at below freezing temperatures. S. I. A. Eidel'man, V. M. Darcheva. Izv. VNIIG 84-158-170 '67.  
Rats, E. G. [Reinforced concrete with electrothermally tensioned reinforcement. Design, production, and research] Zhelezobeton s elektrotremicheskimi natiashch-nim armaturoy. (Proektirovaniye, proizvodstvo, issledovaniya). Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 231 p.

Results of field investigations of joint sealing between precast elements of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. E. G. Immitreva. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 4-23-26 Ap '66.  
Shelter made of polyethylene sheet used in the laying of foundations for turbine units during the winter. A. A. Ruffel, A. Z. Kamirov. Energ. stroit. no. 12-22-25 '67.  
Stretch of time for concrete aging before freezing it. S. A. Mironov, B. A. Krylov, O. S. Ivanova. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 4-15-18 Ap '67.

Studying thermal stresses in concrete construction blocks. N. S. Ryazanov, I. A. Mikhailov. Izv. VNIIG 84-65-111 '67.  
Technology of underwater concreting of deep "Benoto"-type piers. B. Paty. Dan., i fond. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 2-35-37 '66.  
Universal stand with a device for drawing out prestressed reinforcements (based on foreign experience). M. V. Dmitriev, L. V. Sazonko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 3-25-26 Mr '68.

Watertight mesh formwork. V. I. Sakharov, P. A. Piskunov, N. F. Ostapova. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 10-12-23 O '66.

## 693.5 (471.310)—Moscow City

Concreting foundations in the winter. G. Estin. Na. Stroi. Rus. 9 no. 3-22 M '68.

## 693.5 (471.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Improving the methods of concreting aftercast structural elements. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 4-29-30 Ap '68.

## 693.8 Metal, steel structural work

Preparing rational reconditioning of steel structural elements for shipment. B. I. A. Molzhas. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 6-17-22 '67.

## 694 Carpentry. Joinery

Merkling, M. I., and S. G. Savinov. [Installing wood and parquet floors. Practical textbook for improving skills] Ustroystvo dostchatykh i parketnykh polov. Prakt. posobie po povysheniyu masterstva. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 160 p. (Seriya posobie po povysheniyu masterstva rabochikh-stroitelov).  
Perfected way of window glazing. A. Mamidzhanian, S. Karapetian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-83-84 '67.

## 698 Equipment. Services. Installations in buildings

What hinders the supplying of complete sets of equipment needed for construction of bread manufacturing plants and putting them into operation. V. Savilev, B. Sinev. Mat. i tekhn. srabazh. 3 no. 1-82-83 Mr '68.

## 698.1 Plumbing. Sanitary installation

Boguslavskii, L. D. [Maintenance and repair of sanitary installations in residential buildings] Eksploatatsiya i remont sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv zhilykh zdaniy. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 263 p.

Sodium silicate treatment of water for corrosion prevention in pipelines. D. G. Likhov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-12-15 My '66.

## 697 Heating, ventilation, air conditioning

Air conditioners of the Air-Conditioning Laboratory for the dough-fermentation chamber. V. V. Mukhin. Trudy TSNIKHIP no. 6-168-185 '68.

Air movement in a limited space; calculation of temperatures of the outgoing air and air in the working space during its ventilation. V. N. Tolstov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-19-22 My '66.

[Album of equipment. Local air conditioners] Al'bom oborudovaniya. Mestnye konditsionery. Moskva, 1967. 108 p.

Basic problems and prospects for the development of air cleaning technology. A. I. Pirumov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 4-19-31 Ap '66.

Boguslavskii, L. D. [Maintenance and repair of sanitary installations in residential buildings] Eksploatatsiya i remont sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroystv zhilykh zdaniy. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 263 p.

Calculating separation losses in air distributors with a continuous distribution along the duct. K. I. Kalutis. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-6-9 F '66.

Calculation of aerodynamic resistance in main underground conduits for communication cables. E. V. Kargin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 4-11-15 Ap '66.

Calculation of thermal radiation transmitted by an insulating window. I. P. Larkov. I. A. Gubalinskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-8-14 '66.

Conservation of water vapor by air cooling with the use of ventilation radiators. E. I. Hershstein, M. S. Shvartsov. Mekh. i tekhn. topl. i mash. 13 no. 5-15-16 '68.

Data on hygienic calculation of production and meteorological conditions in a "thermoized" industrial building without skylights and windows. S. G. Khoranova. Trudy SPCNI no. 16-235-241 '67.

Design of heat insulation made of phenolic foam for pipelines. B. I. Morozov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-15-17 Je '67.

Design of high speed air distributing ducts with uniform cross-section. A. M. Avramov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7-12-15 Ji '67.

Development and improvement of central heating system designs. A. A. Savoritsov. Energ. stroit. no. 10-11-42-45 '67.

Engineering of simulation methods for heating and ventilation engineering in the U.S.S.R. S. V. Ulanovskii, E. V. Kudryavtsev, I. I. Ginzburg. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7-1-7 Ji '67.

Diagram of combined characteristics of surface air cooling devices with water coolant. A. A. Rybnikov. V. E. Minin. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-11-18 F '66.

Just collecting unit of the "Rolo-kon" type. V. M. Pilyakov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-15-16 Je '67.

Economic reasons for the use of heat insulation around the air ducts of an air-conditioning system. E. V. Stefanov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-31-33 My '68.

Economically advantageous velocity ratio of air flow in ventilation ducts. R. I. Tsal. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-1-3 F '66.

Evaluating two methods of removing the heating surface margin in radiator heating systems. V. M. Zuzmanovich. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-11-16 F '66.

Expansion of heat engineering in the last 50 years. I. F. Likhov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8-1-8 Je '67.

Experience in the use of central air conditioning units. G. M. Khaleev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-36 My '66.

Generalized solution of the problem of air temperature changes in an air duct. E. V. Stefanov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-1-5 F '66.

Graphical method for calculating the height of the chimneys of electric power plants and large boiler systems. I. M. Vekshstein, M. V. Zait, I. M. Usman. Energ. i tekhn. no. 1-13-14 Ja '68.

Hygienic evaluation of the perimeter ceiling-floor heating system with high capacity heat carrier. M. D. Rakhmatullayeva. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7-16-17 Ji '67.

Indoor climate characteristics and heating capacity of houses as tested in an experimental chamber. I. A. Nanosov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 4-15-22 Ap '68.

Lithium bromide absorption equipment for the cooling of residential areas with heat diversion to a hot water supply system. V. F. Gerasimovich. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-20-31 My '66.

Modern methods of measuring fan noise. N. N. Severina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-22-27 My '66.

Our objectives. A. I. Zhukov and others. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 4-1-7 Ap '68.

Ritter, E. F., and S. I. Strizhenov. [Aerodynamics of buildings] Aerodinamika zdaniy. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 240 p.

Scientific and technical conference on heating system design. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6-38-38 Je '67.

Specific heat characteristics. I. S. Shapovalov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-6-9 '68.

Temporary heating of the main hall of a thermal power plant. V. G. Iarovoi. Energ. stroit. no. 12-38-41 '67.

Testing the bread-raising chamber with an air conditioner produced by the Air-Conditioning Laboratory. N. V. Degtyarev. Trudy TSNIKHIP no. 6-152-166 '65.

Tolstol, M. G. [Masonry and furnace building in rural construction] Kamennye i pechnye raboty v sel'skom stroitel'stve. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 328 p.

Ventilation of hot metal working plants with irregularly located heat sources. I. A. Shtroumberg. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 2-1-5 '68.

## 697 (479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Conversion of boilers to gas fuel by installation of low-pressure heat burners. G. Gufiklarian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 9/10-35-37 '67.

698 Finishing and decorating trades. Painting, glazing, etc. Efficiency of mechanizing the finishing work. V. Nefedov. Mekh. i tekhn. no. 5-82-87 My '68.

Mechanized painting of buildings with silicate paints. V. A. Lantsov, V. A. Sotko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 2-22-23 F '66.

## 699.8 Protective, proofed, insulated construction

Behavior of buildings under the effect of Atlantic shock waves. G. V. Kuznetsov, P. S. Mironov, N. V. El'ton. Trudy KID (Sverd.) no. 12-72-78 '68.

Economic reasons for the use of heat insulation near the air ducts of an air-conditioning system. I. V. Stefanov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-31-33 My '68.

Investigating glass elements in industrial buildings subject to explosion hazard. N. A. Strelyakov, G. O. Orlov. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 6-31-36 '67.

Measures against biological growth in the burning chambers of air-conditioning systems in rayon plants. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5-20 My '66.

Mechanizing the application of waterproof coating for flat roofs. A. A. Votchkovskii, I. U. S. Remizov, I. P. Bratskyev. Mekh. i tekhn. no. 25 no. 11-12 Ap '66.

Rachetkin, G. A. [Fire prevention in children's institutions] Pozharnaya bezopasnost' detskikh uchrebzeniy. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 25 p.

## 7. THE ARTS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT, ETC.

## 7.0 General. Works of individual artists

Agreban, G. Z. [V. I. Lenin and artistic heritage] V. I. Lenin i khudozhestvennoye nasledstvo. Moskva, "Znaniye," 1968. 62 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Izvestiya").

[Masters of art on art; selected fragments from letters, diaries, speeches, and treatises in seven volumes. Masters izobrazheniya ob izobrazhenii, izbrannyye otryvki iz pism, dnevnikov, rechi i traktatov v sedm tomakh. Pod obshchey red. A. A. Gubera i dr. Moskva, "Iskusstvo"]

T. 3. [17th-18th centuries] XVII-XVIII veki. Pod red. A. A. Gubera, V. N. Grashchenkova. 1967. 503 p. 120 illus.

## 7.0 (6)—Africa

Mirmanov, V. B. [Africa. Art] Afrika. Iskusstvo. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 140 p. 77 illus.

## 7.04 (471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

Pomerantsev, N. Russkaya derevinnaya skulptura. Russian wooden sculpture. [Moskva, "Sov. khudozhestv." 1967] 1 v. (chiefly illus.) [In Russian and English]

## 7.05 Applications of art in industry, the home, etc. Industrial commercial design

Appearance of the enterprises. S. Sobolev. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-9-12 My '68.

Design development in Belgium and in the entire world. Zh. De Krommer. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-2-7 My '68.

German Maltzina; on the way architecture to people. V. Aronov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-20-32 My '68.

Mechanization and the industrial design. G. I. Gerasimov, G. Orlov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-6-26 My '68.

PPN-3 loading machine. I. A. Fainleib, I. Kuznetsov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-32 My '68.

Some problems of an industrial interior. V. M. Likhov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 3-22-24 My-Je '68.

Style of company signs as a medium for the development of visual advertising of foreign airline companies. T. Norina. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-12-15 My '68.

Style of individual companies and industrial design. V. Likhov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-8 My '68.

Technology and art creations in the modern world. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 5-21 My '68.

## 7.05 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Coloration of the equipment and premises of the "Kryvyye Sugar Factory. K. I. Rozhdov, A. P. Saporozhskiy. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6-30-41 My '68.

Development of industrial design in the production of enterprises of the Ukrainian SSR. M. K. Muehik. Khark. prom. 9 no. 1-31-34 Ja '68.

Industrial aesthetics and perfect organization of work at the First of May Agricultural Machinery Plant. A. V. Burmistrov, A. N. Roshchikov. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 3-20-30 My-Je '68.

Introducing anesthetics in production. S. V. Shilev. Tekhn. i iskusstvo. 5 no. 3-20-28 My-Je '68.





# 77.03 Photographic records and their interpretation

Use of stereoscopy in dynamic photostereology studies. G. L. Krasin, I. U. Marashak, E. V. Il'chenko. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 192-195 Mr.-Ap '68.

# 77.1 Photographic equipment

Automatic optic focusing of a television camera. A. N. Afanas'ev, V. A. Ivanov. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 31-38 Ap '68.

Black-and-white reversible films of medium sensitivity. V. V. Vasil'ev, V. V. Okonechnikov, S. A. Verkhovets. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 39-42 Ap '68.

Characteristics of modern centering camera shutters. M. G. Toralini. Opt.-mekh.prom. 35 no. 4 57-65 Ap '68.

Correctness of applying Gaussian distribution in evaluating random deviations of the optical density of a developed photographic emulsion. S. B. Gurevich, G. A. Gavrilov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 137-138 Mr.-Ap '68.

Dependence of the contrast coefficient of photographic materials in the vacuum ultraviolet region of a spectrum on the radiation angle of incidence on the reaction layer. A. N. Rubtsev, R. B. Sukhotin. Zhur. prikl. spekt. 6 no. 1 143-151 Ja '68.

Dependence of the resolving power of photographic paper on the aperture of the reaction layer's objective. R. N. Gurevich, T. A. Lomachenko, E. F. Tarasov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 139-141 Mr.-Ap '68.

Interaction between medium-energy electrons and thin thermoplastic layers. N. G. Nakholin, V. P. Nemtsev. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 122-127 Mr.-Ap '68.

Longevity of centering shutters. K. A. Kuznetsov. Opt.-mekh.prom. 35 no. 4 53-56 Ap '68.

Modern emulsions and equipment for the development of sensitograms. I. K. Kravtsov, N. S. Oreshkin. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 70-77 Ap '68.

Modernization of the UKA-M apparatus. V. I. Tulin. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 54-66 Ap '68.

New type of regression of a hidden image in a nuclear emulsion at the temperature of liquid helium. V. I. Matverko, K. A. Petukhov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 132-133 Mr.-Ap '68.

On the tendency of asymmetrical dyes toward sensitization of the second kind. E. B. Ikhleba, D. A. Naraditskaya, I. I. Lashkov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 119-122 Mr.-Ap '68.

[Photographic and motion-picture equipment] Ref. zhur.: Fotokinetika. nos. 5-6. My.-Iy '68.

Reaction of photographic gelatin with polymer coagulants. Part 3. Dependence of the coagulation properties of sodium salts of polystyrenesulfonates on molecular weight. N. A. Petrova and others. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 85-88 Mr.-Ap '68.

Research in the field of 4-aminopyrazolones-5. D. B. Samuil'skaya, M. S. Khaikin, V. I. Sheberov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 110-112 Mr.-Ap '68.

Use of the 115-18M chronograph in testing high-speed camera shutters. E. T. Dubatovskiy, L. I. Kuz'michev, V. I. Shil'arov. Opt.-mekh.prom. 35 no. 4 47-49 Ap '68.

# 77.2 Photographic systems

Nonemulsion-type photographic layers for obtaining images of individual tracks of nuclear particles. A. L. Kartavtchanskii, V. F. Privalova. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 139-145 Mr.-Ap '68.

# 77.2.9 Systems using physical phenomena

Isopotential curves of electrophotographic layers of zinc oxide. V. Gaidelis. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 89-91 Mr.-Ap '68.

Spectral sensitization of the intrinsic photoeffect in semiconductor by means of organic polymers. V. S. Mylnikov, I. S. Daravichius. Elektr. inzh. 4 no. 5: 596-597 My '68.

# 77.6 Photo lithography

Imitation furniture finishes by a photo stencil method with subsequent printing in a hot press. V. F. Kacian and others. Les. bum. i ker. prom. no. 4 21-28 '67.

# 77.8.3 Photographic techniques with mainly scientific application

Electron microscope study of the effect of triethanolamine on silver halide crystals. D. M. Samoilovich, R. V. Rykova. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 109-110 Mr.-Ap '68.

Holograms of a living diffuse object obtained with the aid of a single-mode ruby laser. D. I. Stasenko, A. G. Smirnov, B. N. Denisov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 135-136 Mr.-Ap '68.

Samoilovich, G. G. [Field practice of working with aerial photographs in forest valuation surveys. Textbook for summer practice of students of the forestry department] Polevaya praktika raboty s aerofotolentami pri takssatsionnykh. Uchebnoe posobie dlya letnei praktiki studentov lesokhozitskogo fakul'teta. Leningrad, 1967. 73 p.

Study of reciprocity in evaporography. V. N. Sintsov, V. A. Mironov. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2: 133-135 Mr.-Ap '68.

# 77.8.3.3 X-ray and gamma-ray photography. Radiography

Comparative X-ray data on changes in the bones of the hand in work involving vibrations and in some other occupations. Report No. 2. Kh. Tsalagov. Trudy SOGIM no. 18 277-285 '67.

Effect of urografin on the coagulating properties of arterial blood in patients with hypertension in abdominal aortography. V. G. Arachchenko, G. G. Arabadze. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4 105-108 Ap '68.

Line intensities in X-ray photographs of graphite structures. A. V. Kurdonov, A. N. Pitankevich. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 311-315 Mr.-Ap '68.

Possible errors in the description of roentgenograms of the accessory sinuses of the nose. Z. A. Lavrushenkova. Trudy SMU 16 192-110 '63.

Practical use of the International X-ray classification of pneumoconiosis of 1958. E. T. Oshaeva. Trudy SOGIM no. 18 269-278 '67.

Role of the method of roentgenological examination in differential diagnosis of tumorous processes of the accessory sinuses of the nose. Z. A. Lavrushenkova, A. I. Iakusheva. Trudy SMU 16 111-116 '63.

Use of the radiographic method in studying the structural characteristics of metals. O. A. Kalibayev, G. N. Epshteyn, I. V. Kazachkov. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12 1528-1530 '67.

Use of X-ray diffraction phase analysis in polymorphic transformations. A. M. Gavrilin, S. V. Lyudsk, B. Ia. Sukharevskii. Zav. lab. 33 no. 12 1530-1533 '67.

X-ray examination of patients with peptic ulcer following compound treatment. Kh. M. Saliba. Trudy Kish. gos. med. inst. 2 133-37 '63.

X-ray signs in mitral stenosis with increased insufficiency of aortic valve. A. N. Molik-Pashov, Zh. Kh. Khazratov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 4 70-77 Ap '68.

# 77.8.3.4 Ultraviolet, infrared and particle-ray photography

Electron diffraction study of ammonium iodide. V. N. Kolomoichuk, G. S. Iur'ev. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 328-330 Mr.-Ap '68.

Electron diffraction study of the system Pd-Sb in thin layers. T. P. Karpova, R. M. Ivanov, S. A. Semiletov. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 316-321 Mr.-Ap '68.

Indexing of electron diffraction pictures and projecting of structures with arbitrary crystal orientation. B. N. Zivcun. Kristallografiya 13 no. 2 325-326 Mr.-Ap '68.

# 77.8.4 Stereophotography

Method for the determination and establishment of the optimum basis in stereoscopic cinematography. A. N. Shatskaya. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 20-22 Ap '68.

# 77.8.5 Cinematography

Black-and-white reversible films of medium sensitivity. V. V. Vasil'ev, V. V. Okonechnikov, S. A. Verkhovets. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 10-12 Ap '68.

Electronic attachment to a high-speed SFR motion picture camera. B. F. Panov. Uch. zap. LGU no. 338 144-146 '68.

Experience in the practical use of the lagging signal method. A. M. Karchevich. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 63-64 Ap '68.

Golostenov, G. A., and T. V. Derbisher. [Light sources for motion-picture projectors] Istochniki sveta kino-proektorov. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968] 183 p. (B.-ka kinomekhanika).

Graininess of the image in cinematography. V. G. Kinar. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 3-8 Ap '68.

Improving the quality of motion-picture projection in motion-picture theaters. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4: 91-94 Ap '68.

Method for the determination and establishment of the optimum basis in stereoscopic cinematography. A. N. Shatskaya. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 20-22 Ap '68.

Methods for the determination of the profitability of a method of motion-picture theatre. T. A. Syrnikov, V. G. Chetkov, A. A. Arashekin. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 23-24 Ap '68.

On the Board of Cinematography. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 50-51 Ap '68.

Selecting materials for pressure elements in the film. Set of film projectors. L. M. Basse, R. I. Terlo, S. M. Shumilov. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 23-28 Ap '68.

[Truth of the cinema and "cinema-truth." Scanning the pages of the foreign press] Pravda kino i "Kino-pravda." Po stranitsam zarubezhnoi pressy. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1957. 332 p. illus.

# 77.8.5(44)—France

Solov'eva, I. N., and V. V. Shilov. [Jean Gabin] Zhan Gabin. [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 187 p. (Masters zarubezhnogo kinoteatstva).

# 77.8.6 Color photography

Admissible color scatter of reference white. N. G. Derugin, A. K. Kustarev. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 43-50 Ap '68.

Conference of the study group III (television) of the Technological Commission of the International Radio and Television Organization on color television. Tekhn. kino i telev. 12 no. 4 91-93 Ap '68.

Effects of polymer bases on the fixing of acid dyes in the gelatin layers. N. V. Pruplo, S. A. Bongard, A. I. Veitman. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 166-99 Mr.-Ap '68.

Light-dividing characteristics of psychologically precise blackened colored images. L. F. Artushin. Zhur. nauch. i prikl. fot. i kin. 13 no. 2 113-119 Mr.-Ap '68.

# 78 MUSIC

Dmitriyev, V. G. [A poet-Communist. Life and work of Eugene Potier, the creator of the "Internationale"] Poet - Kommunar. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo Ezheny Pot'e, sozdatelya "Internatsionala." Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1966. 209 p. (Biblioteka slovarnika).

Druskin, M. S. [Music abroad in the first half of the 19th century] Zarubezhnaya muzyka pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," 1967. 100 p. (Ur-lan kul'tury).

Ekatelina Novitskaya's talent. R. V. Novitskaya. no. 35 31-32 Jo '68.

Sadovnikov, E., comp. [A. I. Kuchaturian. List of musical compositions and a bibliography] A. I. Kuchaturian. Notogr. i bibliogr. spravochnik. 1-o izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 179 p.

# 78(438)—Poland

Tidlin, R. N. [Programming in Chopin's works] Oprogrammowosci w proizvedeniyakh Chopina. 2-o izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1968. 88 p. (V izmoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu).

79 ENTERTAINMENT. PASTIMES. GAMES. SPORT Two days off. Grazhd. av. 25 no. 6 15 Jo '68.

# 79.1 Public entertainment

791(478)—White Russian S. S. R. Kononovich, V. S. [Mass cultural work on a state farm] Kul'turno-massovaya rabota v sovkozhe. [Moskva] Prof. izdat. 1967. 82 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profsovsot'skogo aktivista, no. 2(74)).

# 79.1.4 Films. Motion pictures

Stolpnik, S. P. [Fifth International Film Festival in Moscow] V Mezhdunarodnyy kinofestival' v Moskve, "Zvezditsa," 1967. 31 p. (Novoye v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika XVIII Seriya: Iskusstvo, 12).

# 79.1.4(45)—Italy

Italian cinema industry under a blow. G. Buzi, nakit. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 31 18-20 Ap '68.

# 79.2 Theater. Dramatic performances

Dogulubny, M. N. [Sixty years with the opera. Itineraries of a producer] Shest'desyat let v opernom teatre. Vospominaniya proizvedeniya. [Moskva] Voen. teatr. o-vo, 1967. 303 p.

[History of the Soviet drama theater. 50 years. List of recommended literature] Istoriya sovetskogo dramatskogo teatra. 50 let. Itok. spisek literat. vy. Moskva.

Ch. 2. [Theater of the peoples of the U. S. S. R.] Teatr narodov SSSR. 1967. 32 p.

# 79.2(44)—France

Nykova, N. A. [Adrienne Le Coeur] Adrienne Le Coeur. [Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 180 p. (Korifoi rus. i zarubezhnoi stseny).

# 79.2(47.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

[Quadrille] Kadrila. [Riga] 1967. 24 p. (Vissavie-las Makalniciskas pasdarlibas festivals) [In Latvian and Russian]

[The spinners] Verpojas. [Riga] 1967. 24 p. (Vissavie-las Makalniciskas pasdarlibas festivals) [In Latvian and Russian]

# 79.6 Sport. Games. Athletics

Changes in skin temperature caused by sports games. I. B. Temkin. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 17-19 Ap '68.

Changes in the muscle power and static endurance of the training exercises in gymnastics. I. I. Men'shikov, I. O. Bolshakov. Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst. no. 41 23-210 '67.

Changes in the plantar arch in different positions of the body during the process of physical culture as in the exercises. K. G. Nekrasov. Uch. zap. GGU no. 13 74-81 '67.

Determining the increased efficiency phase in repeated speed work. A. K. Vasil'ev. Vost. i zap. 21 no. 2 119-124 My '60.

Determining the training load of gymnasts. M. I. Litvinov, E. A. Zomskov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 17-20 Ap '68.

Effect of training on motor subordination and coordination in athletes. N. A. Agas'eva, L. F. Iakubson. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87 41-46 '67.

Experience in the development of regular movements in young prize fighters. O. V. Potulin. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 20-22 Ap '68.

Fan-type systems in the biomechanical analysis of sport techniques. R. A. Titel'vich. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 14-17 Ap '68.

Gymnastic exercises of workers in the open. R. S. Demeter. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 55-56 Ap '68.

Indices of the effectiveness of diving exercises for schoolchildren of 10 to 13 years of age based on anthropometric data. N. A. Agas'eva, L. Z. Iakubson, L. F. Iakubson. Uch. zap. Kish. un. 87 49-55 '67.

Instruction and training of mountain climbers in movement over the ice on shoes studied with spikes. A. V. Romanov. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4 26-28 Ap '68.

Methodology of operating bicycle ergometers. V. F. Tishan'kin, A. A. Burakov. Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst. no. 41 173-180 '67.

used)

of the development of speed in female  
V. Lebedevskii. Uch. zap. GGPi no. 79:

R. E., L. I. Stogova, and F. A. Jordanskii.  
Culture and age. Fizicheskaya kul'tura i  
obshch. red. R. E. Motyl'skoi. Moskva,  
1967. 280 p.  
trade unions in the development of physical  
sports. P. S. Paschyni. Teor. i prak. fiz.  
no. 4:7-10 Ap '68.

nts, records... Sports in facts and figures)  
tlin, rekordy... Sport v faktakh i faktakh.  
izdat'ura i sport, 1968. 112 p.  
movements in the biomechanics of sports.  
l. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:11-14

d objectives for the development of physical  
rural areas. M. I. Tokarev. Teor. i prak. fiz.  
no. 4:48-51 Ap '68.

ysical training and sport activities in  
efficiency of workers. I. I. Kutov. Teor. i  
t. 31 no. 4:56-57 Ap '68.

the history of physical culture. Ocherki po  
eskol' kul'tury. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i  
7. 197 p.

ns concerning the medical and physiological  
selection for sports schools for children and  
o. R. E. Motyl'skai. Teor. i prak. fiz.  
no. 4:40-45 Ap '68.

lea of speed and muscle strength and the  
development. V. V. Kuznetsov. Teor. i  
t. 31 no. 4:58-62 Ap '68.  
ment. V. F. Shiriaev. Vest. protivovozd.  
30-31 Ja '68.

physiology of swimming. N. I. Volkov, S. M.  
A. Shikova. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31  
Ap '68.

ighest aerobic activity in the most ex-  
ercise racers. M. A. Artykov. Teor. i prak.  
t. 31 no. 4:38-39 Ap '68.

Z. [Coming-of-age; hockey and hockey  
vershennolet. Khokkei i khokkeisty. [Izd.  
a] "Mol. gvardia," 1968. 319 p.

stant information in race rowing. I. K.  
cor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:24-25 Ap '68.

ypo apirographs in the examination of  
under various stresses. V. V. Matov, I. D.  
rady VNIIMIO no. 3:98-103 '64.  
ulation method for the development of a  
in gymnastic movements. A. M.  
cor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:23-24

the role of physical training and the moral  
the Soviet people. G. S. Demeter. Teor. i  
t. 31 no. 4:2-5 Ap '68.  
on the athlete's speed. B. I. Hutenko. Teor.  
t. 31 no. 4:62-65 Ap '68.  
volakli's archives show us. Z. A. Staravoi.  
i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:5-7 Ap '68.  
ette" prize was awarded. L. Ivanov.  
30 no. 8:73 Je '68.

(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

e sport activities of schoolchildren. V. G.  
Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:45-47

(407.2)—Bulgaria

tries. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:  
'68.  
he sunny. Nikolai Paklin. Nov. vrem.  
A., '68.

(408)—Rumania

tries. Teor. i prak. fiz. kul't. 31 no. 4:  
'68.

orts. Air sports

or. V. Maksimov. Voen. znan. 44 no. 6:  
'68.

efing; ways of development and problems.  
Voen. znan. 44 no. 6:44-45 Je '68.  
outes of the "Okanila." V. Panich. Voen.  
no. 6:47 Je '68.

unting. Shooting

ort weapons. A. Dantlov. Voen. znan. 44  
'68.  
village, on your marks; all-Union games of  
and state farm sportmen. A. Pavlov. Voen.  
no. 6:42 Je '68.

(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

hampions grow. V. Davydov. Voen. znan.  
43 Je '68.

## CURE. BELLES-LETTRES

ence and technique

to understand and translate foreign text)  
ela pontmal' i perevodit' inostrannyi tekst.  
red. V. P. Uvarova. Minsk, "Vysheloh.  
38. 207 p.

M., and others. [Practical course in trans-  
liffic and technical literature. German]  
it kurs perevoda nauchno-tekhnicheskoi  
Nemetskii izy. Izd. 2-6, 16pr. i dop. Mo-  
zdati, 1967. 400 p.

Mostkova, S. I. A., L. A. Smvkalova, and S. P. Chernav-  
skaya. [Terms of English literary criticism. Textbook  
for students of teachers colleges and philology depart-  
ments of universities] Anglitskaya literaturovedche-  
skaya terminologiya. Posobie dlia studentov ped. in-tov  
i filol. fak. un-ov. Leningrad, "Prosvetshchenie,"  
1967. 110 p.

[Soviet literary criticism during 50 years] Sovetskoe  
literaturovedenie za 50 let. Leningrad, "Nauka,"  
1968. 429 p.

80(5)—Asia

[Ideas of humanism in literatures of the East] Idei  
gumanizma v literaturakh Vostoka. Moskva, "Nauka,"  
1967. 216 p.

## 84 Romance Literature

—Rubelals, F.

"The Carnavalesque" and "The Serious". G. S. Pomerants.  
Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:107-118 '68.

## 882 Russian Literature

Ermolaeva, V. N., and V. I. Tol'skiykh. [Socialist realism  
and the clichés of bourgeois aesthetics. Polemics]  
Sotsialisticheskii realizm i shtampy burzhuaznoestetiki.  
Polemika. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1967] 148 p.

Evstigneeva, L. A. [The periodical "Satirikon" and the  
poets who were its contributors] Zhurnal "Satirikon"  
i poety-satirikontsy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 454 p.  
[History of Soviet Russian Literature. 1917-1965. In 4 vol-  
umes] Istorika russkoi sovetskoi literatury. 1917-1965.  
V. 4-4 k. t. Izd. 2-6, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka,"  
T. 2. 1930-1941. 1967. 666 p.

Imber, V. M. [Looking through the pages of days...  
(From diaries and notebooks)] Stransty dnei pere-  
birata... (Iz dnevnikov i zaplanykh knizhek). Moskva,  
"Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 368 p.

—Fraerman, R. I.

Lupova, M. V., and V. I. Kirushina. [Stories about K. G.  
Paustovskii's and R. I. Fraerman's books] Rasskazy o  
knigakh K. G. Paustovskogo i R. I. Fraermana. Moskva,  
"Kniga," 1967. 63 p. (Sovetskii pisatel' - detlam.  
Vyp. 4).

—Goncharov, I. A.

Lilin, Viktor. [Ivan Aleksandrovich Goncharov. A  
textbook for students] Ivan Aleksandrovich Goncharov.  
Posobie dlia uchashchikhsia. Leningrad, "Prosvetshche-  
nie," 1968. 111 p. (Biografiia pisatelia).

—Malakovskii, V. V.

Denisova, I. V. [Traditions of Malakovskii in contem-  
porary poetry] Traditsii Malakovskogo v sovremennoi  
poezii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 47 p. (Novoe v zhizni,  
nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Literatura," 4).

—Nekrasov, A. M.

Orskavi, A. M. [N. A. Nekrasov in the struggle with  
[satirist censorship] N. A. Nekrasov v bor'be s tsarskoi  
tsenzuroi. [Kaliningrad] Kaliningradskoe kn. izd.,  
1968. 301 p. (Kaliningrad. Kaliningradskii gosudar-  
stvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski, no. 13).

—Nikulin, L. V.

One more prize from "The well." I. V. Naumkin. Sora.  
zakon. no. 5:22-23 My '68.

—Paustovskii, K. G.

Lupova, M. V., and V. I. Kirushina. [Stories about K. G.  
Paustovskii's and R. I. Fraerman's books] Rasskazy o  
knigakh K. G. Paustovskogo i R. I. Fraermana. Moskva,  
"Kniga," 1967. 63 p. (Sovetskii pisatel' - detlam.  
Vyp. 4).

—Saltykov, M. E.

Böcharova, A. K. [Saltykov-Shchedrin: the controversy  
[aspect of satire] Saltykov-Shchedrin. Polemicheski  
aspekt satiry. Saratov, Privolzhskoe kn. izd., 1967.  
201 p. (Penza. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii insti-  
tut. Uchenye zapiski, no. 18).

## 888 Baltic Literature

Kaminskas, Jonas. [At the crossroads of literature]  
Literaturos kryžkelias. Vilnius, Vaga, 1968. 271 p.  
[In Lithuanian]

## 894.1 Ural-Altaic Literature

A Turkic conference in Leningrad. N. A. Dufina, V. G.  
Guzev. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:241-244 '68.

## 9. GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

### 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL

#### 910 General studies. Accounts of travels, expeditions, etc.

My first arrival in the Soviet Union; from a book of  
remembrances. Justas Palotskis. Nov. vrem. no. 26:  
28-31 Je '68.

910(202)—Mediterranean Sea, including  
Adriatic and Aegean Seas

The Rose Republic. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 30:25-26 Je '68.

910(45)—Italy

Soviet cooperators in Italy. A. Pleshev. Sov. potreb.  
koop. 12 no. 4:53-57 Ap '68.

910(471.232)—Leningrad City

Leningrad. Moskva, "Progress," [1967]. 135 p. [In 5  
languages]

910(471.42)—Ul'yanovsk Province

At Lenin's birthplace. I. Sholomova. Komm. Vooruzh.  
Sil. 49 no. 4:30-35 I '68.

910(471.531)—Komi-Porniyak National District

Kudymkar. [Perm', Kn. izd., 1967]. [6] p. 32 i. illus.

910(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

Ramans, K. [Latvian nature and scenery] Latvijas  
daba un ainavas. Riga, "Liesma," 1967. 184 p.  
[In Latvian, Russian, English, and German]

910(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Vol'skii, V. F. [Three trips to the country of White  
Russians. A book about White Russia] Tri puteshestvia  
v stranu belorussiu. Kniga o Belorussii. Moskva, "Det.  
lit.," 1967. 221 p. (Ty po strane idesh').

910(540)—India

India in complexity. I. Stepanov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 31:  
6-9 Ap '68.

910(597.3)—South Vietnam

'Ten days on the Vietnamese soil. B. Kozlovskiy. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 5:50-60 My '68.

910(604)—Morocco and Northwest African  
Territories

Seven days in Morocco. I. U. Mikheev. Sov. iorg. 41  
no. 6:52-55 Je '68.

910(66)—West and North Central Africa

Among the guerrillas of "Portuguese" Guinea. Oleg  
Ignat'ev. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 30:23-25 Je '68.  
Journey to Mauritania. V. Katin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 31:  
23-26 Au '68.

910(720.1)—Cuba

Korzhevskii, Boris. [On the island of freedom] Na ostrove  
Svobody. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1967] 68 p. illus.

#### 911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)

Classification of the geological sciences. I. U. K. Efremov.  
Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:100-107 '64.

[Geography] Ref. zhur.: Geog. nos. 6-7 Je-Jl '68.

Geography and space. I. U. K. Efremov. Zhizn' Zem.  
no. 3:133-147 '65.

M. V. Lomonosov and geography of today. N. E. Dik.  
Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:154-165 '64.

Significance and role of O. K. Kozlov in the development  
of geographic science. T. N. Ovchinnikova. Zhizn' Zem.  
no. 3:232-238 '68.

911(471.51)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.

Physiogeographical zoning of the Udmurt A. S. S. R. V. N.  
Litvinov. Uch. zap. Perm. ped. inst. no. 41:226-268 '67.

#### 912 Maps, atlases, globes, etc.

[Catalog of foreign maps and atlases received by the V. I.  
Lenin Library in 1965] Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka  
SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina. Katalog inostrannykh kart i  
atlases, postupivshikh v biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina v  
1965 godu. Moskva, 1966. 63 p.

912(407.1)—Yugoslavia

[Historical atlas of the liberation war of the Yugoslav  
peoples in 1941-1946] Istoricheski atlas osvoboditel'-  
noi voyny narodov Ugoslavi 1941-1946. Beograd, Izd.  
"Jugoslavija" 1967. 1 v.

912(6)—Asia

Peking's double accountability. G. Apellin. Nov. vrem.  
26 no. 31:9-10 Ag '68.

## 914 Modern geography

Needs for natural landform regionalization by the help  
of the combination of separate legends. I. U. K. Efremov.  
Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:148-154 '66.  
Methods of expeditionary investigations of P. K. Kozlov;  
on the 100th anniversary of his birth. T. N. Ovchinnikova.  
Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:188-194 '64.

Natural characteristics of the boundaries of the physico-  
geographical regions of the Russian Plain as revealed  
by a study made in the Polesyes. A. M. Abaturov.  
Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:108-115 '64.

914(471.332)—Smolensk Province

[Smolensk. The 1100th anniversary of the first mention of  
this city in annals. (Materials of an anniversary sci-  
entific conference)] Smolensk. K 1100-letliu pervogo  
upominania goroda v letopisl. (Materialy lubeinnoi  
nauch. konferentsii). Smolensk, 1967. 266 p.

**Purins, V., and A. Briedis.** [Latvia] Latvija. Otv. red. M. I. Rostovtsov. Moskva, "Mysl", 1968. 239 p. (Sovetskii Soюз; geograficheskoe opisaniye v 22 tomakh).

## 92 BIOGRAPHY

—Alabian, K. S.

Constantine Soviet architect. V. Alabian. Prom. Arh. 19 no. 9:10-12 Je '67.

—Andreev, M. P.

Scientific, pedagogic, medical, and civic activity of M. P. Andreev. V. P. Andreev. Trudy Kaz. gos. med. inst. 21:36-46 '66.

—Arut'ch'ian, S. A.

[I look and see: exhibition of Sergei Arut'ch'ian's works, people's artist of the Armenian S.S.R. Catalog] Smotri i vizhu; vystavka rabot narodnogo khudozhnika Armianskoi SSR Sergieia Arut'ch'iana. Katalog. Erevan, Moskva, 1966. 30 p. (chiefly illus.)

[I look and see: exhibition of Sergei Arut'ch'ian's works, people's artist of the Armenian S.S.R. Catalog] Smotri i vizhu; vystavka rabot narodnogo khudozhnika Armianskoi SSR Sergieia Arut'ch'iana. Katalog. Erevan, Moskva, 1966. 30 p. (chiefly illus.) [In Armenian and Russian]

—Ardeev, V. N.

Valentin Nikolaevich Ardeev; on his 50th birthday. Vest. AN BSSR, ser. fiz.-tekh. nav. no. 2:134-135 '65.

—Azin, V. M.

Kondrat'ev, N. D. [Vladimir Azin, commander of an army division] Nachdiv Vladimir Azin. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 235 p. (Sovetskie polkovodtsy i voenachal'niki).

—Belov, A. V.

Aleksandr Vasil'evich Belov; obituary. Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 4:62 Ap '66.

—Belykh, A. Z.

Pages of a biography. B. Piatonov. Gruzhd. av. 25 no. 6:8 Je '68.

—Blashin, A. D.

Blashin, A. D. [In the name of the future. Reminiscences. As told by V. Naumov] Vo imia budushchego. Vospominaniia. Lit. zapis' V. Naumova. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1966. 128 p.

—Bokil, B. V.

70th birthday of B. V. Bokil. Shakht. stroit. 12 no. 2:11-32 F '66.

—Bunin, I. A.

Kuznetsova, Galina. [The Grasse diary] Grasski dnevnik. Washington, V. Kanika, 1967. 315 p.

—Chapaev, V. I.

Khechukov, N. M., P. S. Evlampiev, and I. A. Volod'jkin. [The legendary regiment of Chapaev] Legendarnyi regiment Chapaevskii. [Moskva] "Znanie," [1967] 271 p.

—Chernov, D. K.

One hundredth anniversary of the D. K. Chernov discovery of polymorphic transformations in steel, 1848-1948. A. F. Golovin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:2-8 My '68. Recollections about D. K. Chernov. A. Aderkas-Chernova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 5:16-22 My '68.

—Chopin, F.

Thulin, Iu. N. [Programming in Chopin's works] O programirovani v protivenditakh Shopena. 2-e izd. Moskva, "Muzika," 1968. 66 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu)

—Curie, M.

[On the 100th anniversary of the birth of Marie Curie] 100 let so dnia rozhdeniia Marii Kuri. Sbornik. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 62 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Fizika. Astronomiya." 4).

—D'Alembert, J. L.

John D'Alembert (1717-1783). N. A. Kil'chevskii. Prikl. mekh. 4 no. 3:139-140 Mr '65.

—Davydov, M. M.

Mitrofan Mikhailovich Davydov's seventieth birthday. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 4:59 Ap '67.

—Dmitrienko, A. P.

The rank of captain was awarded ahead of schedule. I. P. Bredarev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:10-11 Ja '68.

—Dokuchaev, V. V.

V. V. Dokuchaev and the present-day concept on the zonality of ground waters. O. K. Lange. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4:Geol. 23 no. 2:5-13 Mr-Apr '68.

—Dowdrid, A.

Dorozhovich, E. K. [Aniol Dowdrid, philosopher of the Age of Enlightenment] Aniol Dowdrid - myslitel' epokhi Prosveshcheniia. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 253 p.

—Dubrovskii, A. L.

On the name of victory. I. Georgiev. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voer. 21 no. 1:20-21 Ja '68.

—El'sgol'ts, L. F.

Lev Eremolovich El'sgol'ts; obituary. A. B. Vasil'eva and others. Usp. nat. nauk 23 no. 2:193-200 Mr-Apr '65.

—Eval'd, P. P.

P. P. Eval'd; on his 80th birthday. N. V. Belov. Kristallografiia 13 no. 2:373-375 Mr-Apr '68.

—Fedynskii, V. V.

Vsevolod Vladimirovich Fedynskii. Sov. geol. 11 no. 5:119-120 My '66.

—Feldman, G. A.

In memory of G. A. Feldman, outstanding Soviet economist and mathematician. V. B. L. Vainshteyn, G. I. Khann. Ekonomika, mat. 4 no. 3:296-299 Mr-Apr '68.

—Forskov, I. S.

Iosif Stepanovich Gorskov; an obituary. A. N. Bakhtev. Trudy TSGI. 9:370-373 '67.

—Fuks, B. A.

Boris Abramovich Fuks; on his 60th birthday. L. A. Atzenberg, S. G. Gindikin, B. V. Shabat. Usp. nat. nauk 23 no. 2:229-233 Mr-Apr '68.

—Gabin, J.

Solov'eva, I. N., and V. V. Shilova. [Jean Gabin] Zhan Gabin. [Moskva] "Iskusstvo," 1967] 187 p. (Mastera zarubezhnogo kinoleksstva).

—Gagarin, Iu. A.

A life for the motherland. Gruzhd. av. 25 no. 6:10-11 Je '68.

—Gentsarolskii, M. A.

Mikhail Andreevich Gentsarolskii; obituary. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 4:51 Ap '68.

—Gnevyshev, G. F.

Gleb Fedorovich Gnevyshev; obituary. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 4:34 Ap '68.

—Gordon, M. V.

Mykhailo Volodymyrovych Gordon; obituary. Rad. pravo no. 3:311 Mr '68.

—Gorkii, M.

Pol't, V. D. [M. Gorkii as journalist. (1928-1936)] M. Gorkii—zhurnalst. (1928-1936). Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1966. 426 p.

—Gross, E. F.

E. F. Gross; 50th anniversary of his scientific work. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 2:301 F '68.

—Gur'ev, P. D.

He is first class also in allied duties. A. F. Terekhov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 3:41 Mr '68.

—Hsuan, Lu

Lu Hsuan and his dogmatists. V. I. Semenov. Nar. vz. i Afr. no. 2:64-73 '68.

—Iagunov, A. A.

Anatoli Aleksandrovich Iagunov; obituary. Tof. prom. 45 no. 4:32 '68.

—Il'inskii, B. V.

Boris Vlaschikovovich Il'inskii; on his 70th birthday. Kuratologiya 9 no. 1:154-155 Je '65.

—Ioff, I. G.

Results of the work of the anniversary scientific conference dedicated to the 70th birthday of Professor I. G. Ioff. L. A. Merzulets. Zhur. mikrobiol., epid. i immu. 45 no. 5:154-156 My '68.

—Ikis, M. D.

Mark Borisovich Ikis; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2:237 Mr-Apr '68.

—Iusupova, S. M.

Saradzhan Iusupova (1910-1966). Vstup. stat'ia R. B. Jaratova. Bibliografiia sost. N. Sushrovoi i N. Susherbakovoi. Deshtibo, "Dontali," 1967. 33 p. (Materialy i bibliografiia uchenykh Tadzhikistana. Vyn. 10.).

—Ivanov, V. I.

Viktor Nikolaevich Ivanov; obituary. Tof. prom. 45 no. 5:30 '68.

—Kamkov, G. I.

G. I. Kamkov, honorary member of the Scientific Organization of Labor is 70 years old. Bum. prom. no. 6:11 Je '68.

—Karamanov, I. F.

Great-grandson of a millionaire. V. Danilenko. Gruzhd. av. 25 no. 6:9 Je '68.

—Karpov, A.

He was always in the forefront. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 1:88 Ja '68.

—Kashinskii, P. A.

P. A. Kashinskii, 1868-1956. Gidroklim. mat. 46:3-5 '68.

—Katayama, Sun

Katayama Sun and the Amsterdam Congress of the Second International, 1904. D. I. Goldberg. Far. Az. i Afr. no. 2:49-54 '68.

—Katkova, N. S.

N. S. Katkova; obituary. Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:27-28 '68.

—Kautsky, K.

Lenin, V. I. [The proletarian revolution and renegade Kautsky] Proletarskaya revoliutsiia i renegat Kautskii. Moskva, Politizdat, [1966] 119 p.

—Kennedy, R.

Political racketeering. S. Vishnevskii. Mezhd. istr. zhurn. 15 no. 7:115-116 '68.

—Khachatryan, A. I.

Sadovnikov, E., comp. [A. I. Khachatryan. List of musical compositions and a bibliography] A. I. Khachatryan. Notogr. i bibliogr. spravochnik. 1-e izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 179 p.

—Kheifets, I. A. M.

Iakov Moiseevich Kheifets; on his 50th birthday. Voenz. i gidrol. no. 5:117-118 My '68.

—Kholmanskikh, N. S.

Colonel Kholmanskikh, a military physician. A. Zhelezov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voer. 21 no. 1:19-21 Ja '68.

—Khumtakov, K. G.

Konstantin Grigorievich Khumtakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4:Khim. 23 no. 2:156-157 Mr-Apr '68.

—Kirov, S. M.

Dolants, G. K. [Kirov during the revolution. S. M. Kirov's role in the struggle for the victory of the socialist revolution] Kirov v revoliutsii. Rol' S. M. Kirova v bor'be za pobedu sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe kn. izd., 1967. 207 p.

—Klement, D. A.

In memory of D. A. Klement; on the 50th anniversary of his death. I. N. Ovchinnikova. Zhizn' Zem. no. 5:236-241 '65.

—Kolotilova, A. I.

An outstanding biochemist; on the 60th birthday of A. I. Kolotilova. Vest. LGU 23 no. 9:166-167 My '68.

—Kozevin, N. I.

Seventieth birthday of N. I. Kozevin. Bum. prom. no. 6:11 Je '68.

—Kozlov, P. K.

Methods of expeditionary investigations of P. K. Kozlov on the 100th anniversary of his birth. T. N. O. Ovchinnikova. Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:188-191 '64. Significance and role of P. K. Kozlov in the development of geographic science. T. N. Ovchinnikova. Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:232-238 '65.

—Krasnov, A. N.

Portraits of P. P. Semenov-Tian-Shanskii and A. N. Krasnov; on the 50th anniversary of the death of scientists. Iu. K. Efremov. Zhizn' Zem. no. 3:241-244 '66.

—Krupskaya, N. K.

Andreeva, M. S. [N. K. Krupskaya and cultural and educational work in rural areas] N. K. Krupskaya i kul'turno-prosvetitel'skaya rabota v derevne. Moskva, Sov. Rossiia, 1968. 160 p. (Echka "V pomoshch' sel. klubnomu rabotniku." No. 8).

—Kryngol'ts, G. I. A.

Recognized leader in stratigraphy. 60th birthday of G. I. A. Kryngol'ts. S. S. Kuznetsov, V. A. Prozorovskii. Vest. LGU 23 no. 6:162-163 Mr '68.

—Kukin, D. M.

D. M. Kukin's 60th birthday. I. P. Petrov. Ist. SSSR no. 2:219-220 Mr-Apr '68.

—Kurosh, A. G.

Aleksandr Gennadiyevich Kurosh; on his 60th birthday. P. S. Aleksandrov, B. I. Plotkin, L. A. Skornikov. Usp. nat. nauk 23 no. 2:219-228 Mr-Apr '68.

—Kuznetsov, D. A.

Dmitrii Alekseevich Kuznetsov. Zhur. VKHO 11 no. 3:224 '68.

—Kuznetsov, M. V.

Loyalty to any cause. I. Gusev. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voer. Sil. 28 no. 2:65-68 F '68.

—Kuznetsov, S. I.

Sergei Ilich Kuznetsov; obituary. Tof. prom. 45 no. 4:32 '68.

—Lakedemonskii, A. V.

Anatoli Vladimirovich Lakedemonskii; obituary. Ist. prom. no. 12:43 D '67.

—Le Couvreur, A.

Rykova, N. I. A. [Adrienne Le Couvreur] Adrianna Lekuvrur. [Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 106 p. (Korifoi rus. i zarubezhnoi stseny).

Zhizn' Zem, no.2:248-253 '04.

## —Usaterko, I. I.

Sixtieth birthday of professor Iurii Ivanovich Usaterko, doctor of chemical sciences. Khim. tekhn. no. 7-8, 4 '67.

## —Ushakov, A. S.

A navigator scans the radar screen. V. T. Zharkov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 3:27-33 Mr '68.

## —Valk, S. N.

Professor S. N. Valk's 80th birthday. S. O. Shimidi. Ist. SSSR no. 2:220-222 Mr '68.

## —Vavilov, N. I.

In memory of Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov. E. M. Lavrenko. Bot. zhur. 53 no. 4:427-429 Ap '68.

Recollections about N. I. Vavilov on the 80th anniversary of his birth. F. Kh. Bakhteev. Bot. zhur. 53 no. 4:504-509 Ap '68.

Scientific conferences dedicated to the memory of Academician N. I. Vavilov. E. A. Oganova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 3:445-449 My '68.

## —Vernadskii, V. I.

Sculptural representations of V. I. Vernadskii and V. I. Vernadskii on the Museum of Earth Sciences; on the 10th anniversary of the births of V. I. Vernadskii and V. I. Vernadskii, 1863-1903. Zhizn' Zem. no. 2:158-200 '64.

## —Vigilev, B. D.

B. D. Vigilev. G. Vasilata. Ist. SSSR no. 2:74-81 Mr '68.

## —Vishnev, S. M.

On Sergei Mikhailovich Vishnev's 79th birthday. Ekonom. i mat. metod. 4 no. 2:310 Mr '63.

## —Voikovskii, V. V.

V. V. Voikovskii. Zh. fiz. khim. 41 no. 12:3165-3168 D '67.

## —Volintskii, G.

Brother of a hero. E. A. Gulak. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 5:5-11 My '68.

## —Volintskii, V.

Brother of a hero. E. A. Gulak. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 5:5-11 My '68.

## —Voroshilov, K. E.

Voroshilov, K. E. [Stories of my life. (Reminiscences)] Razskazy o zhizni. (Vospominaniia). Moskva, Politizdat. Kn. 1. 1968. 368 p.

## —Vyazovskii, I. S.

Brushlitskii, A. V. [The cultural and historical theory of thought. (Philosophical problems in psychology)] Kul'turno-istoricheskaya teoriia myshleniia. (Filosof. problemy psikhologii). Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 104 p.

## —Zaitsev, M. G.

M. G. Zaitsev, faculty professor of veterinary and sanitary expertise. Tsh. zap. XVI 98:356-357 '67.

## —Zavallishin, D. A.

Dmitrii Aleksandrovich Zavallishin; obituary. Izv. AN SSSR, Eng. transl. no. 2:157-158 Mr '68.

## 930 Historical sciences. Historical research. Collateral and auxiliary sciences

Al'perovich, M. S. [Soviet historiography of the Latin American countries] Sovetskaya istoriografiia stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 80 p.

[Essays on the historiography of the Soviet society] Ocherki po istoriografii sovetskogo obshchestva. Sbornik statei. Pod red. M. E. Naidenova i dr. [Moskva], Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 320 p.

[New foreign books on the social sciences; economics, philosophy, history, international relations] Nov. knigi za rub. po obshchestv. naukam; ekon., filos., ist., mezhdunar. otn. vol. II no. 7. 11 '68.

Problem of the emergence and development of the Soviet intelligentsia in present-day historical literature. L. M. Zak. Ist. SSSR no. 2:148-156 Mr '68.

The Socialist Revolutionary Party in present-day bourgeois historiography. V. V. Garmiza, L. S. Zhurav. Ist. SSSR no. 2:185-202 Mr '68.

Soviet studies on the agrarian history of the Western Ukraine in the period of late feudalism. I. M. Grossman. Ist. SSSR no. 2:105-116 Mr '68.

## 930(430)—Hungary

The October Revolution and Hungary; recent works of Hungarian historians, 1966-1967. K. A. Nikolaenko. Ist. SSSR no. 2:202-205 Mr '68.

## 930(471.310)—Moscow City

In the Moscow Pedagogical Institute named after V. I. Lenin. N. A. Efimov. Ist. SSSR no. 2:217-218 Mr '68.

## 930(471.61)—Novosibirsk Province

Session of Don Valley scholars devoted to the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution. E. I. Demeshina. SSSR no. 2:218-219 Mr '68.

## 930(5)—Asia

Certain problems of Oriental culture at the Tartu conference. A. V. Gerasimov, E. V. Zavadskaya, B. L. Ogibenn. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:244-247 '68.

The Lomonosov readings at the Institute of Oriental Languages of Moscow State University. Z. G. Lapina, E. K. Mikhov. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:235-238 '68.

Oriental studies in Georgia during 50 years (commemorial). N. V. Komashidze. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:247-250 '68.

Third Scientific Annual Session of the Leningrad Branch of the Institute of the Peoples of Asia of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. N. V. Khiseeva. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:238-239 '68.

A UNESCO project for the study of the civilization of the Central Asian peoples. L. S. Miroshnikov. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:254-257 '68.

## 930(6)—Africa

Among the Africanists of Yugoslavia and Bulgaria. G. A. Keresesov. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:250-254 '68.

930.1 History as a science. Theory. Philosophy. Ozhboev, O. I. [The nature of historic necessity] Priroda istoricheskoi neobkhodnosti. Tbilisi, "Metsnereba," 1967. 136 p.

Economic and cultural types and the historical process. B. V. Andriashov. Sov. otn. no. 2:22-34 Mr '68.

Podkorytov, G. A. [Historicism as a scientific method of knowledge] Istoriizm kak metod nauchnogo poznaniia. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 190 p.

## 930.2 Method. Study of sources

How to ensure continuity in the presentation of the anti-fascist struggle in history classes. H. I. Ildut'skii. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5:116-123 My '69.

Private correspondence as a source of history. Z. D. Isman. Ist. SSSR no. 2:224 Mr '68.

Professor S. N. Valk's 80th birthday. S. O. Shimidi. Ist. SSSR no. 2:220-222 Mr '68.

## 930.25 Archives. Public records

How we keep and arrange our archives. A. Savileva. Sots. zakon. no. 5:51-52 My '69.

## 930.25(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga Regions

Starostin, P. N. [Monuments of the Imen'kovo culture] Pamiatniki Imen'kovskoi kul'tury. Pod obshch. red. B. A. Rybakova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 95 p. illus. (Archeologia SSSR. Svoia archeologicheskikh istochnikov, No. 11-32)

## 930.26 Archaeology. Antiquities

## 930.26(479.243)—Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province

Multilayer site in Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province. H. B. Golushev, Doki, AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 10: 62-65 '67.

## 930.26(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Rikman, E. A. [A monument of the great migration of nations. Excavation of an ancient settlement and burial ground of the Chernykhov culture near the village of Budeshy] Pamiatnik epokhi velikogo pereseleniia narodov. Po razkopkam poseleniia i mogil'nika Chernykhovskoi kul'tury u sela Budeshy. Kishinev, "Karta moldovoslavsko," 1967. 138 p. (Archeologicheskie pamiatniki Moldavii. Vyp. 1).

## 930.26(479.224)—Abkhaz A. S. S. R.

Shervashidze, L. A. [Story of a city conquered by waves] Povesi o gorode, vziatom voimami. Sukhumi, "Alashara," 1967. 63 p.

## 930.26(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Shavkunov, E. V. [The state of Dokhai and the monuments of its culture in the Maritime region] Gosudarstvo Dokhai i pamiatniki ego kul'tury v Primor'e. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 128 p.

## 930.26(713)—United States of America

Russian heritage in Alaska; prospects for its ethnographic study. J. W. Van Stone, W. H. Oswalt. Sov. otn. no. 2:128-131 Mr '68.

## 930.27 Epigraphy and paleography

## 930.27(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Recent discoveries of Old Russian graffiti. S. O. Vysots'kii. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5:103-108 My '68.

## 930.27(519.3)—Mongolian People's Republic

Are the Orkhon inscriptions verse or prose? V. M. Zhirmunskii. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:74-82 '68.

## 931 Ancient history

## 931(540)—India

"The Roorli Reading." N. I. U. Lubetskaya. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:238-241 '68.

## 94 MEDIEVAL AND MODERN HISTORY

[The colonial policy of capitalist states. (1870-1914). A practical manual for correspondence students of the faculties of history of pedagogical institutes.] Kolosnaya politika kapitalisticheskikh derzhav. (1870-1914). Praktikum dlia studentov-zauchnikov ist. fak. ped. in-ov. Otv. red. E. E. Urovskaia, Moskva, "Prosvshchenie," Vyp. 1. 1967. 376 p.

## 94(430)—Germany

The Great October Revolution and Soviet-German relations. G. N. Gornshkova. Ist. SSSR no. 2:210-211 Mr '68.

## 94(438)—Poland

The July Manifesto. T. Malczuski. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 30:19-20 Ju '68.

## 94(44)—France

The Popular Front in France and the national liberation movement in Vietnam in 1936-1940. N. N. Molok-Golova. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:30-48 '68.

## 94(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

[History of the Latvian S. S. R. A short course] Latvian PSR vesture. Salsmata kursas. 2., parstradatsa un papildinatia izdevums. A. Drizula red. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 752 p. [in Latvian]

## 94(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Introduction of Academician B. D. Paton, president of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Dep. AN USSR. Sov. B. 30 no. 3:196-201 Mr '68.

## 94(519.3)—Mongolian People's Republic

Sources of Soviet-Mongolian friendship. L. I. Lurie. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:131-138 '68.

## 94(539)—Arab countries as a bloc

The medieval Arab East in the "Journal of the Near East and Social History of the Orient." L. A. Semelova. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:170-180 '68.

Rebirth of the Arab world. G. Mirakli. Nov. vrem. no. 25:10-12 Ju '68.

## 94(540)—India

[History of India in the Middle Ages] Istoriia Indii v Srednie veka. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 728 p.

## 94(56)—Near East

Isaiah's expansionism and the Palestinian refugees. S. Astakhov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 7:66-74 '65.

## 94(63)—Ethiopia and Eritrea

Problems of Ethiopia's history in the "Journal of African History." 1968-1969. V. S. Yuhya. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2:161-169 '68.

## 94(728)—Central America

Al'perovich, M. S. [Soviet historiography of the Latin American countries] Sovetskaya istoriografiia stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 80 p.

## 94(8)—South America

Al'perovich, M. S. [Soviet historiography of the Latin American countries] Sovetskaya istoriografiia stran Latinskoj Ameriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 80 p.

## 940.53 History of World War II, 1939-1945

Aerial engagements. P. P. Shumarkin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 5:95-96 My '68.

Afanas'ov, N. M. [The first volleys] Pervee zalpy. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 168 p.

At the airport. N. Kholovskii. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2:40-43 F '68.

At the Volga fortress; on the 25th anniversary of the defeat of the fascist German troops around Stalingrad. A. Tarasov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2:17-21 F '68.

The combat path of an armored train division. N. S. Nov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 1:13-15 Ja '69.

[Criminal objectives and criminal means. Documents concerning the policy of fascist Germany in the occupied parts of the U. S. S. R. (1941-1944)] Prestupnye tseli - prestupnye sredstva. Dokumenty ob okkupatsionno-politike fashistskoi Germanii na territorii SSSR (1941-1944 gg.) Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 383 p.

An exploit of the army and the people. I. G. Panina. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 1:84-87 Ja '68.

For the happiness of the people. I. Trolitskii. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 1:16-18 Ja '68.

Fuel and military equipment. V. Starukhin. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2:69-71 F '68.

He was always in the forefront. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 1:88 Ja '68.

In the name of life on earth. E. B. Sorokin and others. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 3:91-94 Mr '68.

In the name of victory. I. Georgiev. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 1:20-21 Ja '68.

In the stormy skies of 1942. G. Pehentank, I. Shuleiko. Av. i kosm. no. 6:81-84 Mr '68.

Kanevskii, D. [Westward] Na Zapad. Washington, Viktor Kamkin Inc., 1968. 178 p.

The living dedicated to the fallen. I. Iokhin. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2:34-35 F '68.

"Malaya Zemlya." I. Shitan. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2:28-32 F '68.

Mining divisions. S. Borzenko. Voen. znan. 44 no. 6: 12-11 Je '68.  
On a combat mission. A. Krylov. Av. i kosm. no. 5-74: 75 My '68.

[People of legends. Sketches on guerrillas and members of the underground, heroes of the Soviet Union] Liudi legend. Ocherki o partizanskikh i podpol'shchikakh - Gerolakh Sovetskogo Soyuza. [Moskva, Politizdat]. Vyp. 3. 1968. 591 p.

The pilot's helper in combat. V. M. Nikhalov. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 5-92 My '68.

Pushkin, N. N. [Homeland, I am asking to enlist... Members of the Komsomol defending the Arctic regions] Rodina, prosbu zachistit'... Komsomol'tey na zaschite Zapol'ar'ia, Murmansk, Kn. izd., 1968. 95 p.

Radical change in the work of Soviet home front areas during the Great Patriotic War. G. D. Komkov. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 226-228 Mr-Apr '68.

Reminiscences of Soviet servicemen on the liberation of Czechoslovakia and Germany. N. O. Podgetskii, A. A. Dibrnov. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 207-209 Mr-Apr '68.

Single combat with tanks. A. M. Amosov. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 5-93 My '68.

The Soviet Armed Forces on the eve of the Great Patriotic War. E. Nikitin. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. no. 4-8-15 F '68.

Two battles. V. E. Grichin. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 5-94-95 My '68.

Vershinin, M. M. [Morning behind the frontline] Utro za liniei fronta. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 61 p. (Prochit, i varshchit).

Will never fade... E. Agodinskii. Rech. i zap. 26 no. 4: 52-53 Ap '68.

The years of ordeal of war. N. Lovechenko. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2: 32-35 F '68.

Zukov, S. I. [A frontline press during the Great Patriotic War] Frontovain pechat' v gody Velikoi Otechestvennoi voyny. Moskva, izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 147 p.

#### 940.53(471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

[The party organization of Chelyabinsk Province during the Great Patriotic War, 1941-1945. A collection of documents and materials] Partinialna organizatsiia Cheliabinskoi oblasti v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine, 1941-1945. Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. [Cheliabinsk] Izdano-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 378 p.

#### 940.53(471.83)—Stavropol Territory

Heroes do not die. I. Prozorova. Sals. zhukn. no. 5: 26-29 My '68.

#### 940.53(479.1)—Yugoslavia

[Historical atlas of the liberation war of the Yugoslav peoples in 1941-1945] Istoricheski atlas osvoboditel'no vojni narodov Ugoslavii 1941-1945. Beograd, Izd. "Jugoslavija," 1967. 1 v.

#### 940.53(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.

[Kazakhstan in the Great Patriotic War. Sketches] Kazakhstan v Velikoi Otechestvennoi voine. Ocherki. Pod obshch. red. S. N. Pokrovskogo. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," Vyp. 1. 1968. 291 p.

#### 947 HISTORY OF RUSSIA, U.S.S.R.

Some aspects of studying the participation of workers in carrying out the over-all collectivization of agriculture, 1929-1932. I. U. Lyzhub. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 138-142 My '68.

Academician B. A. Rybakov on his 60th birthday. F. Sh. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 136-137 My '68.

Aleksandr Andreevich Novosel'skii; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 230-231 Mr-Apr '68.

Appropos of A. M. Sakharov's review. M. I. Volkov. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 228-229 Mr-Apr '68.

Avrekh, A. I. [The Third Duma and the failure of Stolypin's Bonapartism. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of doctor of history] Tret'ia Duma i proval stolypinskogo bonapartizma. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoj stepeni doktora istoricheskikh nauk. Moskva, 1967. 31 p.

[MICROFILM]

Baranovskii, V. P. [Soldiers imprisoned in the Peter Paul Fortress] Soldaty-pavlovtsey. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1968. 44 p. (Uzinki Potopnovoiskoi kreposti). Documents on U.S.S.R. foreign policy. M. Sergeev. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 3: 10 Ag '68.

[From the history of the sociopolitical movement in Russia in the 19th century. (Materials of the Department of Written Sources of the State Historical Museum)] Iz istorii obshchestvenno-politicheskogo dvizheniia v Rossii XIX veka. (Materialy otdela pis'mennykh istochnikov Gosudarstvennogo istoricheskogo muzeia). Pod red. S. S. Dmitrieva. Moskva, 1967. 69 p.

Hardships did not frighten us. A. Cheronanov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 2: 23-27 F '68.

History of a forgotten discussion: Napoleon's "diversions" against eoriford in 1812. A. O. Tarkakovskii. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 25-43 Mr-Apr '68.

History of the soviets during the last 50 years. S. A. Artem'ev. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 167-180 Mr-Apr '68.

Nikitin, N. A. [Obituary] Nekropol'skii. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 237 Mr-Apr '68.

Kargalov, V. V. [Foreign policy factors in the development of feudal Rus'. Feudal Rus' and the nomads] Vneshnepoliticheskie faktory razvitiia feodal'noi Rusi. Feodal'nai Rus' i kočevniki. [Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967] 263 p.

Kasparinskii, Ovsianikova, S., and Z. Ogryzko. [Methods of planning an exhibit on the history of the U.S.S.R. (The period of capitalism, 1917-1961)] Metodika postroeniia ekspozitsii po istorii SSSR. (Period kapitalizma 1917-1961 gg.). Moskva, 1967. 140 p. Loyalty to traditions. V. Arkhipenko. Kommunist 45 no. 7: 96-102 My '68.

A new source for the history of grain prices in 16th century Russia. G. V. Abramovich. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 117-118 Mr-Apr '68.

Our readers appraise the work of our periodical. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 222-224 Mr-Apr '68.

[Pages from the history of past battles. Studies in the military history of Russia] Stranitsy boi'ovogo proshlogo. Ocherki voen. istorii Rossii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 383 p.

The party has organized the creation of the foundations of socialism; 1925-1932. I. Ivanikov. Komm. vooruzh. sil 49 no. 7: 80-85 Ap '68.

Russian absolutism and its role in the consolidation of capitalism in Russia. A. I. Avrekh. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 52-104 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 947(471.232)—Leningrad City

Ezhov, V. A. [Workers of Leningrad in the postwar years (1946-1950)] Rabochie Leningrada v poslevoennye gody (1946-1950). Leningrad, izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 119 p.

Women of Leningrad. Reminiscences. Sketches. Documents] Leningradki. Vospominaniia. Ocherki. Dokumenty. Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1968. 415 p.

#### 947(471.332)—Smolensk Province

[Smolensk. The 100th anniversary of the first mention of this city in annals. (Materials of an anniversary scientific conference)] Smolensk. K 100-letii pervogo upominaniia goroda v letopisakh. (Materialy jubileinoi nauch. konferentsii). Smolensk, 1967. 208 p.

#### 947(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

Struve, V. V. [Studies in the history of the northern Black Sea region, the Caucasus, and Central Asia] Etudy po istorii Severnogo Prichernomor'ia, Kavkaza i Srednei Azii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 355 p.

#### 947(471.832)—Karachay-Cherkess Autonomous Province

[Studies in the history of the Karachay-Cherkess region] Ocherki istorii Karachaevo-Cherkessk. Stavropol', Kn. izd.

T. I. [From the ancient period to the Great October Socialist Revolution] Sredneasiatskii vremennoi Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. 1967. 600 p.

#### 947(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Zavalev, N. E. [The working class of White Russia in struggle for socialism. 1917-1932] Rabochii klass Belorussii v bor'bu za sotsializm. 1917-1932 gg. Minsk "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 314 p.

#### 947(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

The century of the First Kiev Shoe Factory. S. T. Popov, I. I. Slankevych. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 132-133 My '68.

Founding of the city of Hordichov and the origin of its name. H. H. Bolun. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 101-103 My '68.

How the West European authors of the late 16th century described the rule of the Ukrainian Cossacks in the struggle against the Turkish aggression (to be continued). D. S. Nalyvaiko. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 142-147 My '68.

Peasant unrest in Poland during the now intensification of revolutionary movement in 1910-1914. S. D. Plakhotnik. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 114-115 My '68.

Reflection of the sociopolitical views of the Ukrainian people in the historical songs of the 18th century. O. M. Apanovych. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 75-85 My '68.

#### 947(477.8)—Western Ukraine

How Marxism influenced the dissemination of revolution and democratic ideas in West Ukrainian regions. S. M. Zlupko. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 17-23 My '68.

Soviet studies on the agrarian history of the Western Ukraine in the period of late feudalism. I. U. M. Grossman. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 108-110 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 947(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

Mark Borisovich Iliia; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 337 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 947(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Struve, V. V. [Studies in the history of the northern Black Sea region, the Caucasus, and Central Asia] Etudy po istorii Severnogo Prichernomor'ia, Kavkaza i Srednei Azii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 355 p.

#### 947(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Nerkerarian, V. N. [Some general rules and special aspects of the building of socialism in Armenia] O nokotorykh zakononomernostakh i osobennostakh stroitel'stva sotsializma v Armenii. Erevan, "Astan," 1967. 61 p.

#### 947(479.24)—Abkhaz A.S.S.R.

Dzidzaria, G. A. [Studies in the history of Abkhazia, 1810-1923] Ocherki istorii Abkhazii, 1810-1923. Tbilisi, "Sakchota Sakartvelo," 1963. 404 p.

#### 947(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Early history of the economic conquest of Transbaikalia and the Amur Valley by the Russian population, the second half of the 17th century. V. A. Alekandrov. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 44-61 Mr-Apr '68.

A jubilee conference in Novosibirsk. I. G. Kardash and others. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 214-217 Mr-Apr '68.

Viktor Ivanovich Shunkov; obituary. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 232-238 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 947(575)—Central Asia

Struve, V. V. [Studies in the history of the northern Black Sea region, the Caucasus, and Central Asia] Etudy po istorii Severnogo Prichernomor'ia, Kavkaza i Srednei Azii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 355 p.

#### 947(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

Martirosov, S. Z. [History of Anglo-Russian rivalry in Central Asia relating to incorporation of Turkmenistan into Russia] Iz istorii anglo-russkogo superechnosti v Srednei Azii v svyazi s priedinceniem Turkmeni k Rossii. Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan," 1956. 41 p. [MICROFILM]

#### 947.084 History of Russian Revolution, 1917-1920

Dolun, G. K. [Kirov during the revolution. S. M. Kirov's role in the struggle for the victory of the socialist revolution] Kirov v revoliutsii. Rol' S. M. Kirova v bor'bu za pobedu sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. [Krasnodar] Krasnodarskoe kn. izd., 1967. 207 p.

Efforts of the proletariat to organize socialist production. V. I. Novach. O. I. Shkharin. Ist. SSSR no. 2: 119-125 Mr-Apr '68.

Gorodetski, E. N. [New developments in studying the history of the Great October Revolution] Novoe v izucheniia istorii Velikoi Oktjabr. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 64 p. (Novoe v izucheniia nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Tatortia," 4).

Grounds for the proletarian nationalization of land. A. A. Golovko. Uch. zap. TGU no. 66: 75-81 '67.

Kheibnuk, N. M., P. S. Evlampov, and I. A. Volodikhin. [The legendary regiment of Chapayev] Legendarnyi Chapaevskii. [Moskva] "Znanie," 1967. 271 p.

Kondrat'ev, N. D. [Vladimir Azin, commander of an army division] Nakhdiv Vladimir Azin. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 235 p. (Sovetskoe polkovodit'el' voenachal'nik).

Motor vehicle drivers during the heroic days of October. V. Gogolev. Aviatransp. no. 10: 60-61 O '67.

Party struggle for developing the socialist revolution and strengthening the Soviet regime. A. Pustolov. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 4: 72-73 F '68.

Polish internationalists in the struggle against the Kornilov uprising in 1917. I. I. Bulikovych. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 68-74 My '68.

[Revolutionary movement in the Russian Army. Feb. 27-Oct. 24, 1917. Documents] Revoliutsionnoe dvizhenie v russkoi armii. 27 febr. - 24 okt. 1917 g. Sbornik dokumentov. Pod red. I. S. Caponenko. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 621 p.

Sources of Soviet-Mongolian friendship. L. E. Mart'yn. Nar. Az. i Afr. no. 2: 131-136 '68.

With the spirit of revolution imbedded in the heart. V. Abramian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11: 61-62 '67.

#### 947.084(471.332)—Leningrad City

The first tribunal in Petrograd. P. Kamenetskii. Sots. zakon. no. 5: 11-22 My '68.

Komissar of the fortress of St. Peter and Paul. Armo. Makhaston. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 11: 66-67 '67.

#### 947.084(471.315)—Ivanovo Province

[For the role of the soviets. A collection of documents and reminiscences] Za vlast' soveto. Sbornik dokumentov i vospominaniia. [Iaroslavl] Vorkino-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967. 447 p.

#### 947.084(471.333)—Kursk Province

[The Kursk Government during the foreign armed intervention and the civil war. (1918-1920)] Kurskaia guberniia v gody inostrannoi voennoi interentsii i grazhdanskoi voyny. (1918-1920). Voronezh, Tsent. - Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967. 369 p.

#### 947.084(471.44)—Saratov Province

Terekhin, S. V. [The years of fiery battles. The Saratov Bolshevik organization during the October Revolution and civil war. (October 1917-1920)] Gody ognia. Sarat. organizatsiia bol'shevikov v period Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii i grazhd. voyny. (Okt. 1917-1920). Saratov, Privolzh. kn. izd., 1967. 212 p.

Sirotin, N. A. [This is how Kerch fought] [Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop.]. Simferopol', "Krym," 1968. 168 p.

#### 947.084(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

A conference in May 1918 in Kiev. T. M. Kolisher. Ukr. ist. zhur. II no. 5: 127-130 My '68.

Mirchuk, Petro. [The Ukrainian independent state, 1917-1920] Ukrainska derzhavnist'. 1917-1920. Philadelphia, 1967. 400 p.

System of legislative organs in the Ukraine in the early phase of Soviet rule. M. Holodnyi. Rad. pravo no. 3: 82-87 Mr '68.



947.044(476)—Moldavian S. S. R.

[Under the banner of the Great October Revolution. A collection of the reminiscences of participants in the struggle for Soviet rule in Moldavia and the Bolshevik underground in Bessarabia in 1917-1940]. Pod znamenem velikogo Oktabria. Sbornik vospominaniy uchastnikov bor'by za vlast' Sovetov v Moldavii i kommunist. podpol'ia v Bessarabii 1917-1940 gg. Kishinev, "Kartla moldoveniaske," 1967. 308 p.

947.044(571.6)—Soviet Far East.  
History of the preparation and promulgation of the Constitution of the Far East Republic. IU. N. Gavril.  
Ist. zap. TGU no. 56:10-18 (1967).

947.084(571.651)—Chukchi National District

[The struggle for Soviet rule on the Chukchi Peninsula (1919-1923). A collection of documents and materials.] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov na Chukotke (1919-1923 gg.) Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. [Magadan] Magadan-skoe kn. izd., 1967. 205 p.

## AUXILIARY CLASS BY PLACE

### (177) Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

see under the following numbers: 323.2; 330.2; 532.4; 538.98; 582

### (211) Cold, frigid regions

see under the following numbers: 358.4; 621.315; 63; 69.05

### (234) Mountains of Europe

see under the following numbers: 549; 551.3; 551.5; 551.7; 552; 553

### (235) Mountains of Asia

see under the following numbers: 548; 550.4; 560.8; 561.7; 552; 553

### (26) Oceans. Seas

see under the following numbers: 551.5; 581.3; 581.5; 591.5; 621

### (261) Atlantic Ocean

see under the following numbers: 639.2; 651.2; 551.46; 591.5; 597

### (261.1) North Atlantic Ocean

see under the following numbers: 551.46; 551.5; 607; 639.2

### (261.3) Baltic Sea, with Gulfs

see under the following numbers: 629.127; 551.46; 597; 629.127; 639.2

### (262) Mediterranean Sea, including Adriatic and Aegean Seas

see under the following numbers: 355.7; 502; 610

### (262.5) Black Sea

see under the following numbers: 639.2; 639.3; 551.46; 551.7; 591.5

### (262.8) Caspian Sea

see under the following numbers: 551.3; 551.49; 543.3; 599

### (265) Pacific Ocean

see under the following numbers: 551.40; 577.4; 582; 591.5; 597; 639.2

### (267) Indian Ocean

see under the following numbers: 601.5; 597; 639.2

### (267.5) Red Sea

see under the following numbers: 591.5; 629.123

### (268) Arctic Ocean

see under the following numbers: 551.46; 50; 501; 591.5; 504; 505; 507; 639.2

### (282.24) European rivers

see under the following numbers: 551.48; 555.48; 626.4; 656.6

### (282.25) Asian rivers

see under the following numbers: 513.3; 550.8; 551.48; 627.1

### (285) Lakes, ponds, etc.

see under the following numbers: 551.3; 552

### (4 9.103) Communist countries of the world

see under the following numbers: 327; 330.2; 338; 382

### (4 9.104) Capitalist countries of the world

see under the following numbers: 30.07; 300.46; 308; 323.2; 323.3; 327; 329.04; 330; 330.10; 331; 331.8; 332.5; 339; 338.97; 355.02; 382; 533; 553; 553.0; 669.22

### (4) Europe

see under the following number: 551.7

### (4.0) European capitalist countries

see under the following numbers: 327; 330.2; 355.02; 62

### (41) United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

see under the following numbers: 30.07; 32; 327; 340.96; 341.2; 355.7; 621.87; 646; 691.4

### (430) Germany

see under the following numbers: 300.582; 327; 94

### (431) German Democratic Republic

see under the following numbers: 351; 381; 381.5; 553; 608; 62; 630.1; 621.87; 622.3; 657; 658.1; 677

### (433) Federal Republic of Germany

see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 329.14; 355.02; 657; 664.1

### (437) Czechoslovakia

see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 329.08; 330.2; 347.0; 351.57; 581; 581.6; 621.311; 625.7; 658.6; 667; 677; 69.05

### (438) Poland

see under the following numbers: 08.00; 327; 329.00; 330.2; 338; 347.963; 551.2; 551.7; 562; 711.4; 78; 94

### (439) Hungary

see under the following numbers: 300.582; 608; 930

### (44) France

see under the following numbers: 323; 331.2; 604.1; 63; 778.5; 782; 94

### (45) Italy

see under the following numbers: 323; 324; 334; 35.05; 60; 791.4; 810

### (469) Portugal

see under the following numbers: 325; 327

### (470) European U. S. S. R.

see under the following numbers: 001; 338.1; 549; 550.3; 550.4; 550.8; 550.9; 551; 561.2; 551.3; 561.4; 551.48; 551.7; 551.8; 552; 553; 563.9; 595; 599; 631.4; 634.0

### (471) Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)

see under the following numbers: 343; 551.44; 656.1; 68; 7.04; 745

### (471.1) Northern R. S. F. S. R.

see under the following numbers: 331; 338.1; 381; 621.311; 63; 631.2; 633.2; 635.1; 638; 638.06; 636.2; 636.3; 639.93; 639.1

### (471.11) Archangel Province

see under the following numbers: 561.7; 552; 58; 581.6; 629.128

### (471.111) Nenets National District

see under the following number: 639.2

### (471.12) Vologda Province

see under the following numbers: 576.8; 577.4; 581.5; 629.19

### (471.13) Komi A. S. S. R.

see under the following numbers: 378; 551.7; 553; 638

### (471.2) Northwestern R. S. F. S. R.

see under the following number: 639.3

### (471.21) Murmansk Province

see under the following numbers: 329.01; 551.3; 551.49; 551.7; 552; 581.5; 622.1; 627.8; 636.08; 636.2; 636.93

### (471.22) Karelian A. S. S. R.

see under the following numbers: 381.5; 502.7; 551.2; 551.7; 552; 682.4; 631.52; 634.1; 677

### (471.23) Leningrad Province

see under the following numbers: 329.01; 355.4; 551.7; 582.2; 622.3; 627.8; 634.1

### (471.232) Leningrad City

see under the following numbers: 00.00; 323.3; 347.0; 355.4; 388.48; 381.5; 386; 616.5; 536.2; 62; 621.87; 648; 655; 656.1; 658.5; 658.8; 687; 69; 711; 610; 947; 947.084

### (471.24) Novgorod Province

see under the following numbers: 329.01; 339.98; 60; 661.7; 69.05

### (471.25) Pskov Province

see under the following numbers: 338.1; 399

### (471.310) Moscow City

see under the following numbers: 060; 329.03; 378; 381.6; 51; 551.6; 581.6; 728; 930

### (471.311) Moscow Province

see under the following numbers: 07; 329.01; 334; 338.1; 362.6; 368.48; 371.1; 381.6; 550.5; 551.4; 551.7; 676.8; 682.2; 614.2; 622.2; 623.3; 634.0; 634.1; 641; 658

### (471.312) Tula Province

see under the following numbers: 622.3; 628.1

### (471.313) Ryazan Province

see under the following numbers: 329.01; 373.58; 631.1

### (471.314) Vladimir Province

see under the following numbers: 338.9; 347.963; 63; 658.5

### (471.315) Ivanovo Province

see under the following numbers: 308.4; 388.1; 56; 581; 622.3; 668.7; 947.084

### (471.316) Yaroslavl Province

see under the following numbers: 355.6; 551.7; 69.05

### (471.317) Kostroma Province

see under the following numbers: 329.01; 621.311; 631.4

### (471.318) Kaluga Province

see under the following number: 373.6

### (471.32) Central Black Earth regions

see under the following numbers: 581.8; 699; 598.2; 599; 632; 634.0; 674

### (471.321) Orel Province

see under the following number: 622.3

### (471.322) Lipetsk Province

see under the following numbers: 31; 330

rk Province  
the following numbers: 822.2; 831.4;  
33; 847.084

ronozh Province  
the following numbers: 551.3; 857;  
03; 867

ambov Province  
the following numbers: 584.1; 834.1

ndvin A. S. S. R.  
the following numbers: 846.1; 591.2;  
91.9; 599; 814; 616.2; 616.4;  
616.7; 618.9; 618.98; 618;  
618.08; 636.2; 636.3; 636.4; 636.5;  
725.7

alinin Province  
the following numbers: 338.1; 362;  
390.8; 651.48; 614

volensk Province  
the following numbers: 31; 338; 362.1;  
618.314; 614; 847

ryansk Province  
the following numbers: 320.01; 331;  
631.4; 631.8; 633

ge-Vyska regions  
the following numbers: 827.8

orkiy Province  
the following numbers: 381.6; 550.8;  
824.1; 839.2; 858.6; 887

irov Province  
the following numbers: 561.4; 553;

Marl A. S. S. R.  
the following number: 616.3

Chuvash A. S. S. R.  
the following numbers: 331.8; 581; 83

entral and Lower Volga regions  
the following numbers: 365.4; 651.4;  
571; 631.4; 711.2; 930.25

atar A. S. S. R.  
the following numbers: 302.8; 388.1;  
551.3; 651.48; 561.7; 563; 563.8;  
822.2; 622.3; 636.3; 857; 725.4

Ulyanovsk Province  
the following numbers: 308; 60; 725.0;

Kuybyshev Province  
the following numbers: 320.01; 368.48;  
650.8; 621; 622.2; 626.2; 627.8;  
657; 666.9; 69

Saratov Province  
the following numbers: 320.02; 338.1;  
388.48; 616.3; 622.2; 624.1; 627.8;  
847.084

Volgograd Province  
the following numbers: 359.4; 651.48;  
614.7; 622.3; 622.6; 627.8; 628.3;

Astrakhan Province  
the following numbers: 635.1; 664.7;

Ural regions  
the following numbers: 640; 651.7;  
66; 622.2; 634.0; 658.3; 658.8; 725.4

Udmurt A. S. S. R.  
the following numbers: 338; 596; 597;  
8; 611

(471.52) Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 378; 553.8;  
622.2; 622.3; 635.1; 65.01; 657; 670.7

(471.63) Perm Province  
see under the following numbers: 362.1; 551.48;  
695; 597.6; 622.2; 624.1; 631.1; 632.9

(471.531) Komi-Permyak National District  
see under the following number: 910

(471.54) Sverdlovsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 334; 551.5; 616.9;  
622.2; 622.3; 622.6; 622.8; 631; 632; 656.2;  
658.3; 69; 728

(471.55) Chelyabinsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 308; 328.02;  
381.6; 622.8; 631.4; 669.1; 687; 940.53

(471.56) Orenburg Province  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 577.4;  
622.8; 605.6

(471.6) Northern Caucasus  
see under the following numbers: 550.4; 551.48;  
551.7; 562; 553; 589; 622.5; 656.2; 847

(471.61) Rostov Province  
see under the following numbers: 338.1; 551.48;  
581.1; 631.4; 631.5; 631.8; 633; 635.8; 657;  
658.5; 663; 930

(471.62) Krasnodar Territory  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 653;  
621; 622.3; 631.1; 631.4; 631.8; 633; 642;  
664.1; 664.8; 666.0; 728

(471.63) Stavropol Territory  
see under the following numbers: 551.48; 551.6;  
581.1; 631.8; 633; 940.53

(471.632) Karachay-Cherkess Autonomous Province  
see under the following number: 847

(471.64) Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 631.4; 657;  
658.7

(471.65) North Ossetian A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 551.48; 672;  
613.1; 614.7; 61

(471.66) Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 378; 652; 622.3

(471.67) Dagestan A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 351.86; 37;  
551.4; 627; 631.62; 633; 664

(474.2) Estonian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 320.01; 330.116;  
334; 35; 551.5; 666.1; 669.8; 666.0

(474.3) Latvian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 31; 320.01;  
338; 347.8; 374; 622.3; 631.4; 656.1;  
658.1; 658.9; 658.7; 792; 910; 914; 94

(474.5) Lithuanian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 329.02; 343;  
382; 61; 619.8; 63; 581.1; 624; 631.8;  
633; 635.6; 656.1; 667; 68; 664.7; 677;  
69.02

(476) White Russian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 87; 320.01;  
338.8; 343; 355.5; 367; 368.48; 371.7;  
381.6; 577.39; 695; 618.00; 621.01; 621.96;  
621.67; 622.3; 624; 625.7; 631.3; 631.4;  
631.5; 631.62; 633; 633.2; 635.9; 636.2;  
656.1; 657; 658.6; 664.1; 69; 791; 798;  
910; 947

(477) Ukrainian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 01; 86.09; 061;  
069; 87; 30; 300.2; 323.2; 327; 329.01;  
329.02; 331.8; 338.1; 338.9; 338.98; 340.06;  
342; 343.8; 343.977; 347.9; 347.963; 347.986;  
35.08; 351.75; 351.83; 351.85; 351.87; 352;  
37; 370.17; 374; 381.5; 388.1; 388; 51; 52;  
54; 541.4; 548; 550.8; 551.2; 551.3; 551.48;  
551.49; 551.5; 551.7; 552; 553; 562; 576.8;  
581; 582.2; 582.4; 583; 587; 614.8; 618;  
621; 621.01; 621.1; 621.3; 621.31; 621.311;  
621.43; 621.5; 621.74; 621.67; 621.9; 622.1;  
622.2; 622.3; 622.8; 627.8; 63; 631; 631.1;  
631.3; 631.4; 631.5; 631.52; 634.0; 637; 641;  
655; 656.1; 656.6; 658; 658.1; 658.2; 658.3;  
658.5; 659; 661.9; 663; 664; 664.1; 664.6;  
664.8; 665; 666; 666.18; 674; 676; 685; 687;  
69; 69.02; 69.05; 691.3; 691.4; 7.05; 718;  
725.1; 738; 741; 745; 799; 830.27; 84; 847;  
847.084

(477.6) Donets Basin  
see under the following numbers: 352; 370.17; 391;  
546.4; 550.3; 550.4; 551.48; 653; 66; 60;  
614.7; 621.311; 622.2; 622.3; 622.6; 622.8;  
628.3; 658.3; 669.14

(477.8) Western Ukraine  
see under the following numbers: 300.1; 329.01;  
343.977; 347.8; 347.963; 351.82; 374; 551.48;  
551.7; 552; 562; 622.2; 629.113; 658.7; 664;  
678; 847

(477.88) Transcarpathia  
see under the following numbers: 308; 550.8;  
551.48; 551.7; 552; 653

(477.9) Crimea  
see under the following numbers: 540.1; 540.3;  
540; 550.8; 551.2; 551.48; 551.7; 562; 563;  
582; 603; 581.2; 581.6; 624; 664.8; 666

(478) Moldavian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 320.02; 338.1;  
343; 343.915; 643; 550.3; 551.48; 551.7;  
571; 581.5; 591.5; 631.1; 638.08; 639.2;  
650.1; 664.1; 630.20; 847; 947.084

(479) Caucasian and Transcaucasia  
see under the following numbers: 651.49; 653;  
698.1; 614.8; 618; 636.0; 665; 847

(479.22) Georgian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 89; 321; 34;  
551.3; 551.48; 551.5; 641; 682.4; 622.2;  
627.8; 628.1; 636.1; 635.0; 631.62; 635.0;  
665; 666.1; 664.8

(479.224) Abkhaz A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 31; 338; 551.7;  
582.4; 615.8; 631.4; 632.0; 930.20; 847

(479.24) Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 320.01; 378; 381;  
381.6; 550.3; 550.8; 551.2; 551.48; 551.7;  
562; 553; 553.0; 682.2; 591.2; 566; 616;  
616.088; 610; 622.2; 622.3; 631.4; 631.6;  
633; 635.8; 636.3; 639.3; 656.1; 666.8; 667;  
668.6; 661.1; 665.6; 666.0; 661; 746

(479.242) Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 631.8; 633

(479.243) Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province  
see under the following number: 930.20

(479.26) Armenian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 301; 338; 362.1;  
370.17; 374; 39; 640.3; 570.8; 682.2; 62;  
621; 621.31; 621.6; 621.8; 621.74; 621.96;  
622; 622.2; 622.3; 627.8; 63; 656.1; 658.3;  
66; 663; 669; 800.2; 674; 677; 678.7; 68;  
607; 711; 741; 847

(480) Finland  
see under the following numbers: 338; 382

(481) Norway  
see under the following number: 636.08

(485) Sweden  
see under the following numbers: 7.05

- (489) Denmark  
see under the following numbers: 548, 6
- (491.1) Iceland  
see under the following number: 551.2
- (492) Netherlands  
see under the following number: 621.87
- (493) Belgium  
see under the following number: 368, 4
- (494) Switzerland  
see under the following numbers: 332, 4
- (495) Greece  
see under the following number: 711, 4
- (496) European communist countries as a group  
see under the following numbers: 327; 330, 2; 332, 4; 338, 98; 340, 6; 343; 381, 5; 382
- (497.1) Yugoslavia  
see under the following numbers: 330, 2; 34; 347, 9; 398; 624; 612; 640, 53
- (497.2) Bulgaria  
see under the following numbers: 67; 338, 1; 650, 8; 626; 677; 796
- (498) Rumania  
see under the following numbers: 327; 329, 66; 330, 2; 338; 550, 8; 620, 8; 798
- (5) Asia  
see under the following numbers: 300, 46; 32; 323, 15; 333; 30; 341, 1; 672; 80; 912; 930
- (61) China  
see under the following numbers: 28; 323, 2; 327; 329, 66; 332, 6; 338, 98; 616, 9
- (619) Korea  
see under the following number: 398
- (619.3) Mongolian People's Republic  
see under the following numbers: 323, 3; 330, 2; 331; 551, 2; 553; 599; 616, 9; 630, 27; 94
- (62) Japan  
see under the following numbers: 308; 323; 327; 329, 14; 546, 3; 665
- (639) Arab countries as a bloc  
see under the following numbers: 323, 2; 327; 94
- (640) India  
see under the following numbers: 312; 323; 327; 338; 42; 610; 631; 94
- (65) Iran  
see under the following numbers: 327; 330, 2
- (66) Near East  
see under the following numbers: 355, 4; 94
- (680) Turkey  
see under the following numbers: 330, 2; 341, 2
- (667) Iraq  
see under the following numbers: 333; 35, 08; 382; 622, 2
- (669.4) Israel  
see under the following number: 327
- (67) Asiatic U. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 300, 2; 331; 338, 1; 381; 623, 18; 623, 7; 650, 3; 661, 4; 695; 598, 2; 599; 621, 311; 63; 631, 2; 631, 4; 632, 95; 633, 2; 636, 1; 636; 636, 08; 636, 2; 636, 93; 639; 638, 1; 658, 7; 668, 687; 686, 9
- (671) Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 539; 546; 548; 549; 651, 2; 651, 48; 651, 5; 651, 7; 552; 653; 662; 681, 9; 695; 699; 616, 9; 621, 311; 625; 63; 691, 1; 847
- (671.11) Kurgan Province  
see under the following numbers: 380, 11; 627, 1
- (671.12) Tyumen Province  
see under the following numbers: 378; 553; 621, 0; 622, 2; 622, 3; 627, 2; 628, 1; 636, 93; 658
- (671.121) Yamal-Nenets National District  
see under the following numbers: 638, 08; 636, 2; 639, 1
- (671.122) Khanty-Mansi National District  
see under the following number: 630, 2
- (671.13) Omsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 543, 3; 631, 4; 658, 8
- (671.14) Novosibirsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 355, 5; 627, 0; 658, 8
- (671.15) Altai Territory  
see under the following numbers: 329, 01; 39; 651, 3; 552; 553; 691; 599; 616, 0; 661, 1; 664, 7; 728
- (671.161) Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province  
see under the following numbers: 543, 3; 699; 616, 9
- (671.16) Temik Province  
see under the following numbers: 313; 352; 576, 8; 614, 7; 615, 3; 616, 3; 616, 8; 616, 9; 616, 088; 631, 4; 689, 5;
- (671.17) Kemerovo Province  
see under the following numbers: 355, 5; 553; 621, 311; 622, 2; 622, 3; 622, 7; 657
- (671.51) Krasnoyarsk Territory  
see under the following numbers: 329, 04; 370, 17; 546, 7; 661, 7; 552; 621, 6; 627, 8; 634, 0; 636, 93; 693, 5
- (671.511) Taymyr National District  
see under the following numbers: 631, 1; 636, 08; 630, 2
- (671.512) Evenki National District  
see under the following number: 639, 1
- (671.513) Khakass Autonomous Province  
see under the following numbers: 622, 3; 689, 28
- (671.52) Tuva A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 342; 549; 553; 595; 599
- (671.53) Irkutsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 669; 543, 3; 643, 8; 649; 651, 7; 562; 553; 616, 9; 627, 0; 631, 4; 633, 2; 674
- (671.54) Buryat A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 31; 338; 650, 4; 562; 681, 1; 681, 5; 682, 4; 598, 2; 631, 4; 631, 8; 438, 3; 636, 4; 689, 74
- (671.55) Chita Province  
see under the following numbers: 649; 551, 2; 562; 553; 622, 1
- (671.56) Yakut A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 338; 651, 2; 651, 7; 562; 553; 699; 627, 8; 632, 05; 639, 1
- (671.6) Soviet Far East  
see under the following numbers: 342; 560, 3; 599; 619; 638, 1; 69; 947, 084
- (671.61) Amur Province  
see under the following number: 631, 4
- (671.62) Khabarovsk Territory  
see under the following numbers: 334; 651, 40; 599; 657
- (671.63) Maritime Territory  
see under the following numbers: 582, 4; 660; 616, 9; 619; 631, 4; 636, 1; 657; 604; 630, 28
- (671.64) Sakhalin Province  
see under the following numbers: 551, 3; 551, 43; 622, 2
- (671.65) Magadan Province  
see under the following numbers: 631, 3; 636, 03; 636, 2; 636, 5; 639
- (671.651) Chukchi National District  
see under the following numbers: 629; 650, 0; 725, 3; 947, 084
- (671.66) Kamchatka Province  
see under the following numbers: 650, 3; 651, 2; 552; 697; 699; 633, 2; 636, 08; 636, 2; 639, 2
- (674) Kazakh S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 333; 336, 0; 388, 1; 533; 549; 550, 8; 551, 2; 551, 3; 551, 48; 551, 59; 551, 7; 552; 553; 600; 616, 9; 616, 988; 62; 622, 2; 622, 3; 622, 4; 622, 6; 622, 7; 622, 8; 624; 626, 0; 627, 1; 627, 8; 631, 1; 631, 3; 631, 4; 631, 8; 633; 64; 650, 1; 657; 658, 1; 658, 3; 658, 7; 658, 8; 66, 09; 664, 7; 660, 18; 660, 2; 669, 4; 657; 681, 2; 685; 69; 691; 940, 53
- (675) Central Asia  
see under the following numbers: 385; 519; 627, 3; 628; 628, 1; 631, 3; 631, 4; 631, 52; 631, 8; 633; 633; 947
- (675.1) Uzbek S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 31; 331, 8; 332, 7; 336, 1; 336; 338, 1; 339, 08; 361; 389, 6; 398; 660, 3; 661, 2; 661, 6; 551, 7; 553; 621, 01; 621, 313; 622, 2; 622, 3; 622, 7; 625, 7; 628, 8; 631, 5; 631, 8; 633; 635, 1; 656, 1; 658; 658, 2; 664, 6; 664, 8; 67; 677; 678, 5; 685; 69; 711, 1
- (675.172) Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 330, 0; 631, 7; 562; 578, 8; 630, 2
- (675.2) Kirghiz S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 651, 6; 601, 2; 616, 1; 627, 8; 636, 3; 650, 1; 658; 693; 661, 1
- (675.3) Tajik S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 69; 329, 05; 347, 9; 347, 083; 560, 4; 563; 60; 662; 627, 8; 656, 1; 664, 7
- (675.4) Turkmen S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 651, 49; 651, 7; 572; 676, 8; 677; 681, 4; 681, 5; 682, 2; 682, 6; 697; 698, 2; 610; 622, 3; 622, 6; 627, 2; 627, 8; 632; 636, 3; 656, 1; 663; 647
- (681) Afghanistan  
see under the following number: 625, 7
- (691) Burma  
see under the following number: 63
- (697) Vietnam  
see under the following numbers: 323, 2; 327; 353; 355, 4
- (697.3) South Vietnam  
see under the following numbers: 323, 2; 327; 910
- (6) Africa  
see under the following numbers: 32; 323, 2; 330, 2; 341, 1; 7, 0; 930
- (62) Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan  
see under the following numbers: 66, 09; 313; 319; 627, 8
- (63) Ethiopia  
see under the following numbers: 94; 308

and Northwest African territories  
the following number: 910

and North Central Africa  
the following numbers: 32; 323; 323.1;  
38.9; 35.08; 355.4; 39; 910

al, South Central and East Africa  
the following number: 331

the following numbers: 232.15; 550.8;  
0; 665.6

(728) Central America  
see under the following number: 94

(729) West Indies  
see under the following number: 327

(729.1) Cuba  
see under the following numbers: 323.15; 910

(73) United States of America  
see under the following numbers: 308; 323; 323.15;  
327; 330.2; 332.0; 341; 341.2; 343; 343.977;  
35.08; 355.02; 355.4; 336.5; 330; 382; 39;  
533; 549; 550.8; 553.9; 612.8; 622.2; 631.5;  
631.6; 658.1; 930.26

(8) South America  
see under the following numbers: 28; 323; 323.1;  
324; 572; 621.039; 94

(910) Indonesia  
see under the following numbers: 329.06; 343.8

(931) New Zealand  
see under the following number: 308

(94) Australia (Commonwealth)  
see under the following numbers: 308; 327; 341.2

(98) Arctic and North Polar regions  
see under the following numbers: 540; 651.6; 66;  
598.2; 618

(99) Antarctica. South Polar regions  
see under the following numbers: 550.3; 650.8  
551.3; 551.4; 651.6; 652

## IN ENGLISH

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Institut geokhimi i analiticheskoi khimii.**  
Analysis of high-purity materials. I. P. Alkharic, editor. Translated by J. Schmorak. Jerusalem, Israel: Program for Scientific Translations, 1958. xviii, 584 p. 25 cm. Translation of *Metody analiza vysokichestvennoi chistoty*.  
QD131. A3513 68-5805
- AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Institut kibernetiky.**  
Character renders and pattern recognition [edited by] V. A. Kovalevsky. Translated by A. M. Karpovich and A. M. Leavitt. New York, Spartan Books [1966] ix, 287 p. 25 cm. Translation of *Chitatel'skie avtomaty i raspoznavanie obrazov*.  
Q327. A4213 66-17216
- ARDAMATSKII, VASILII.**  
Saturn is almost invisible [by] Vasily Ardamatsky. [Translated from the Russian by Faina Glagoleva. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1967] 327 p. 21 cm. Translation of "Saturn" pochti ne vidno.  
PZ3. A0757Sat 68-5073
- BEREZANSKII, IURII MAKAROVICH.**  
Expansions in eigenfunctions of self-adjoint operators, by Ju. M. Berzanskii. [Translated from the Russian by R. Holstein and others] Providence, American Mathematical Society, 1968. ix, 809 p. 24 cm. (Translations of mathematical monographs, v. 17) Translation of *Razlozheniia po sobstvennym funktsiiam samosoprazhennykh operatorov*.  
QA320. B4313 67-22347
- BOGORODITSKII, N. P.**  
Properties of electronic materials [by] N. P. Bogoroditskii [and] V. V. Pasyrkov. Translated for Scripta Technica and edited by R. C. Glass. Cambridge, Mass., Boston Technical Publishers [1967] 350 p. 25 cm. Translation of *Materiialy v radioelektronike*.  
TK7671. B613 1967 68-115181
- BUZZI, GIANCARLO.**  
The life and times of Peter the Great; translator [from the Italian] Ben Johnson. London, Hamlyn, 1968. 76 p. 30 cm.  
DK131. B813 68-113838
- CHARNOCK, JOAN (THOMSON).**  
Red revolutionary: the life of Lenin: a story biography [by] Joan Charnock; illustrated by Clyde Penraen. London, Methuen, 1968. 150 p. 20 cm.  
DK254. L4C477 68-115500
- CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1860-1904.**  
The portable Chekhov. Edited, and with an introd., by Abraham Yermolinsky. New York, Viking Press [1968] 634 p. 10 cm. (The Viking portable library, P35)  
PG3454. A13V3 1968 68-6050
- CONQUEST, ROBERT.**  
Justice and the legal system in the U. S. S. R., edited by Robert Conquest. New York, P. A. Praeger [1968] 152 p. 23 cm.  
Law 68-26181
- CONQUEST, ROBERT.**  
The great terror; Stalin's purge of the thirties. [1st American ed.] New York, Macmillan [1958] xiv, 633 p. 24 cm.  
DK207. C65 1968 68-17613
- CONQUEST, ROBERT.**  
The Soviet police system; editor: Robert Conquest. London, Sydney [etc.] Bodley Head, 1968. 103 p. 23 cm.  
HV8224. C812 68-117384
- DAVIS, JEROME, 1891- ed.**  
The new Russia: between the first and second five year plans. With an introd. by Edward M. House. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press [1966] xiv, 285 p. 22 cm.  
DK266. D3 1968 68-22609
- DAVYDOV, IURII.**  
The October revolution and the arts; artistic quest of the 20th century: Tolstol, Blok, Mayakovsky, Eisenstein [by] Yuri Davydov. [Translated from the Russian by Bryan Bean and Herrard Meares] Moscow, Progress Publishers [1967] 351 p. Translation of *Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia i khudozhestvennoye iskanie XX veka*.  
FX556. R9D583 68-118082
- HARCAVE, SIDNEY SAMUEL, 1916-**  
Russia, a history, by Sidney Harcave. 6th ed. Philadelphia, Lippincott [1966] xv, 767 p. 24 cm.  
DK41. H3 1968 68-27881
- HORELICK, ARNOLD LAWRENCE, 1928-**  
Fifty years after October: party and society in the USSR [by] Arnold L. Horelick. [Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp.] 1967. 69 p. 28 cm. ([Rand Corporation, Paper] P-3630)  
AS36. R28 no. 3630 68-5422
- HOWE, GEORGE MELVYN.**  
The Soviet Union [by] G. Melvyn Howe. London, Macdonald & Evans, 1968. xix, 403 p. 23 cm.  
DK17. H9 68-115280
- IVANOV, MIROSLAV.**  
Lenin and Prague. [Translated from the Czech by Marian Wilbraham; illus. by Zdeněk Mězl; chief ed.: Jiříš Prokopová; edited by E. Lacer] Prague, Orbis, 1967. 122 p. 75 mm.  
DK254. L446 I 7613 68-5083
- JACKSON, WILLIAM ARTHUR DOUGLAS, 1923-**  
The Russo-Chinese borderlands: zone of peaceful contact or potential conflict? By W. A. Douglas Jackson. 2d ed. Princeton, N. J., Van Nostrand [1968] 150 p. 21 cm. (Van Nostrand searchlight book no. 2)  
DS740. S. R833 1968 68-9548
- KAGANOFF, S.**  
Practical scientific Russian [by] S. Kaganoff. New York, Gordon and Breach [1967] 342 p. 24 cm.  
PG2112. K3 68-28067
- KATAEV, VALENTIN PETROVICH, 1897-**  
The small farm in the steppe, by Valentin Kataev. [English translation by Anna Boslock] London, Lawrence & Wishart, 1938. 285, [1] p. 21 cm. Translation of *Kholovok v stepi*.  
PG3476. K4R513 68-114378
- KOTOV, IVAN IVANOVICH.**  
Architektura Odessa; [putevoditel'] The monuments of Odessa. [Ivan Ivanovich Kolkov, Aleksandr Troitskiy Ushnikov] Odessa, Matink, 1967. 87 p. 22 cm. [Russian and English]  
NA1107. O3K6 68-30044
- LAPIN, BORIS ARKAD'EVICH.**  
Monkeys for science [by] Boris Lapin [and] Eran Fridman. [Moscow] Novosti Press Agency Pub. House [1968?] 107 p. 18 cm.  
QL737. P0128 68-5701
- LAWRENCE, JOHN WALDEMAR, 1907-**  
Soviet Russia [by] John Lawrence. New York, D. White [1968, c1967] 127 p. 20 cm.  
DK32. L36 1968 68-18407
- LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924.**  
The three sources and three component parts of Marxism. Karl Marx. Frederick Engels [by] V. I. Lenin. Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1967. 81 p. 20 cm. Translation of *Tri istochnika i tri sostavnykh chasti marksizma*.  
HX56. L4543 68-113344
- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM KLEESMANN, 1901-1954.**  
Languages of the U. S. S. R., by W. K. Matthews. New York, Russell & Russell [1960] ix, 174 p. 21 cm.  
P381. R8M3 1968 68-11333
- MCKENZIE, A. DEAN.**  
Greek and Russian icons and other Hellenistic objects in the Collection of Mr. Charles Bullen Rogers [by] A. Dean MacKenzie. Milwaukee, University of Wisconsin [1965] 44, 35 p. 28 cm.  
N7827. M3 68-6211
- NENAROKOV, A. P.**  
Russia in the twentieth century; the view of a historian, by Albert P. Nenarokov. With foreword by Herman Tilov and Georgi Isachenko. Translated from the Russian by David Windheim. New York, Macmillan, 1968. viii, 309 p. 24 cm.  
DK246. N4513 68-12152
- OBRAZOVANIE VZROSLYKH V SSSR. Instruktorskie zadaniia dlia uchitel'ev i spetsialistov.**  
Education of adults in the U. S. S. R. Moscow, 1960. 88 p. 22 cm. [Russian, French and English]  
LC5256. R8Q23 68-412155
- PERSKY, SERGE M., 1870-1948.**  
Contemporary Russian novellists. Translated by Frederick Eisenmann. Freeport, N. Y., Books for Libraries Press [1968] vi, 317 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Les nouvelles du roman russe contemporain*.  
PG3095. P42 1968 68-24464
- POKROVSKII, MIKHAIL NIKOLAEVICH, 1868-1933.**  
Brief history of Russia [by] M. N. Pokrovsky. Translated by D. S. Mirsky. New introd. by Peter von Wahlde. [2d ed. Orono, Me.] University of Maine Press [1968] xvi, 285, 348 p. 23 cm. (U. S. S. R. series v. 6) Translation of *Russkaya istoriia v oshchep' ocherkov*.  
DK40. P63 1968 68-16444
- REEVE, FRANKLIN D., 1928- comp.**  
Contemporary Russian drama, selected and translated by Franklin D. Reeve. With a pref. by Valentin Rozov. New York, Pegasus [1968] 303 p. 24 cm.  
PG3245. R42 68-21619
- SETH, RONALD.**  
Milestones in Russian history. [Int. ed.] 1968. Philadelphia, Chilton Book Co. [1968] v, 182 p. 31 cm.  
DK41. S488 68-24679
- SHANIN, NIKOLAI ALEKSANDROVICH.**  
Constructive real numbers and constructive function spaces, by N. A. Shanin. [Translated from the Russian by E. Mendelson] Providence, R. I., American Mathematical Society, 1968. iv, 326 p. 24 cm. (Translations of mathematical monographs, v. 21)  
QA300. S4313 68-19417
- SMITH, EDWARD ELLIS.**  
The Okhrana—the Russian Department of Internal Security, by Edward Ellis Smith with the collaboration of Rudolf Lednicky. [Stanford, Calif.] Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, 1967. 282 p. 27 cm. (Hoover Institution bibliographical series, 10)  
Z7166. R9S65 68-26642
- TOINPFER, AMY BRUNGARDT.**  
Conquering the wind, by Amy Brungardt Toinpfert and Agnes C. Drelling. Edited by Victor C. Lelker. [Carwood, N. J., V. C. Lelker, 1960] viii, 268 p. 22 cm.  
F687. E3T6 68-8551
- VEINK, ALBERT IOZEFOVICH.**  
Thermodynamics for the foundryman by Albert I. Veink. English translation [from the Russian] by G. M. West, edited by H. K. Barton. London, Macmillan, 1968. xx, 363 p. 23 cm.  
TS230. V3643 68-117394

CE RAMON.  
Secondary schools for the mathematically  
Washington, National Council of Teachers  
[1908] xi, 100 p. 23 cm.  
68-30961

GRIGORIY 1893-1936.  
m and war. (The attitude of the R. S. D. L. P.  
e war.) Moscow, Progress Publishers,  
20 cm. Translation of Sotsializm i volna.  
Z423 1967 68-113339

ILIJ PAVLOVICH.  
io da Vinci [by] V. P. Zubov. Translated  
ussian by David H. Kraus. Cambridge,  
niversity Press, 1968. xvii, 335 p. 25 cm.  
n of Leonardo da Vinci.  
68-27096

# R WESTERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES

CHINGIZ.  
culsary. Traduit du kirghiz par l'auteur et  
Le Champ maternel. Traduit du kirghiz  
r et Nina Branche. Paris, Éditions fran-  
s, 1968. 363 p. 16 cm.  
68A3014 68-113872

IGNAZIO.  
ismo e avanguardia in Russia. Roma, Edi-  
1968. 266 p. 21 1/2 cm. (Nuova biblioteca  
77)  
68A4 68-117551

la città comunista. [Di] A. Baburov [et al.]  
di Alberto Pescetto. 88 illustrazioni. Mi-  
ggeloro, 1968. 171 p. 21 cm. Translation  
ement russecenta.  
68-117410

IKHAIL ALEKSANDROVICH, 1814-1876.  
venesi i anarkhita. Étatsime et anarchie,  
Michel Bakounine. Traduit par Marcel  
eduction et annotations de Arthur Lehning.  
J. Brill, 1967. xxx, 465 p. 28 cm. (Ar-  
kounine, 3)  
D22 68-82599

I, ERIDANO, 1921-  
dr Blok. L'armonia o il caos nel suo mondo  
ilano, U. Murali, 1968. 268 p. 20 cm.  
teraria del Novecento. Sezione russa, n. 2)  
R27318 68-114780

RL, 1901-  
cción a la lingüística caucásica. [La traduc-  
manuscrito atómia la sido hecha por Luis  
y revisada por el autor, Salamanca] Univor-  
salmanca, 1960. 86 p. 25 cm. (Acta Salma-  
nología y letras, t. 15, num. 1)  
68-112177

VSKI, 1863-1903: l'homme, le metteur en  
cteur; Stanislavski et le théâtre mondial; ex-  
a correspondance de Stanislavski. [Souvenirs  
ar Alice Orano; lettres traduites par Cyrilla  
entation de Irina Pömlna] Moscou, Éditions  
s [1966] 316 p. 22 cm.  
68-51246

KYI, DMYTRO, 1894- comp.  
des russischen Futurismus. Hrg. von  
schitzowski]. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz,  
p. 18 cm. (Heldelberger slavische Texte, 7)  
P6C6 68-49861

ANÇOIS XAVIER.  
olution russe ... 3<sup>e</sup> édition mise à jour. Pa-  
ues universitaires de France, 1967. 128 p.  
ue sale-jo 7 No 989)  
17. C65 1967 68-113642

MUT. 1926-  
etische Militärdoktrin in der Sicht des  
rtetlags der KPdSU. [Köln, Bundesinstitut  
enschaftliche und Internationale Studien,  
21. 1. 30 cm. (Berichte des Bundesinstituts  
enschaftliche und Internationale Studien.  
eologie. 2: Dialektischer Materialismus und  
osophie, Nr. 17)  
47 Nr. 17 68-113208

DERIABIN, PETR SERGEEVICH, 1921-  
Polleier de Statine [par] Pierre Deriabine et Frank  
Gibney. Traduit de l'américain par Pierre Copin...  
Paris, Fayard, 1968. 275 p. 20 cm. Translation of  
The secret world.  
HV8225.D574 68-115972

EFIMOV, NIKOLAI VLADIMIROVICH, 1910-  
Éléments de géométrie analytique. [par] N. Éfimov.  
[Traduit du russe par Mikhaïl Itygalov] 2. éd. rev.  
Moscou, Éditions Mir, 1968. 269 p. 22 cm. Transla-  
tion of Kratkii kurs analiticheskoi geometrii.  
QA551.E3714 1968 68-T12260

EL'KONIN, DANIL BORISOVICH.  
Zur Psychologie des Vorschulalters. [Von] D. B.  
Elkonin. (Die Entwicklung des Kindes vor der Geburt  
bis zum 7. Lebensjahr.) Deutsche Übersetzung und  
Redaktion: Elake Jähritz. (U [veränderte] N [ewaufl.])  
Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1967. 295 p. 24 cm. Transla-  
tion of Detskaja psichologija.  
BF721.E3615 1967 68-117103

50 [i. e. FÜNFZIG] JAHRE DEUTSCH-SOWJETISCHE  
BEZIEHUNGEN, 1917-1967. [Herausgeber: Institut  
für internationale Beziehungen. Chefredakteur: Hans  
Walter Aust. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissen-  
schaften, 1967] 208 p. 24 cm. (Deutsche Außenpolitik.  
Sonderheft, 1967)  
DD261.4.D352 1967 Suppl. 68-114828

FUCHS, DÁVID RÁFÁEL, 1884- comp.  
Volksdichtung der Komt (Syrjänen) gesammelt und  
hrg. von D. H. Fuchs-Fuchs. Budapest, Akadémiai  
Kiadó, 1951. 472 p. 21 cm.  
PH1058.5.F6 68-62661

GÄNTZEL, HANS HELMUT.  
Wladimir Solowjows Rechtsphilosophie auf der  
Grundlage der Stillehkeit. Frankfurt am Main,  
V. Klostermann [1968] xii, 311 p. 23 cm. (Juristische  
Abhandlungen, Bd. 9)  
Law 68-116367

HAYIT, BAYMIRZA.  
Sowjetrussischer Kolonialismus und Imperialismus  
in Turkestan als Beispiel des Kolonialismus neueren  
Stils gegenüber einem islamischen Volk in Asien.  
Oosterhout, Anthropological Publications, 1965. 120 p.  
24 cm. (Studies and Materials aus dem Institut für  
Menschen- und Menschheitskunde, 2)  
DK857.H3 68-112846

IKRAMI, DZIALAIOI.  
La fille du feu; roman [par] Djalot Ikrami. [Traduit  
du russe par Antoinette Mazzi] Moscou, Éditions du  
Progrès [1968] 610 p. 17 cm. Translation of Doch'  
ognia.  
PK997.6.9.1.35D614 68-116368

KAHLE, WILHELM, 1914-  
Aufsätze zur Entwicklung der evangelischen Gemein-  
den in Russland. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1962. xvi, 267 p.  
25 cm. (Ökumenische Studien, 4)  
BX807.K28 68-112173

KAROTAMM, NIKOLAI GEORGIEVICH.  
Geschichtliches zur Lehre von der sozialistischen  
Landwirtschaft [von] N. G. Karotamm. [Übers. von  
Helmuth Huselebarth. 1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz Verlag,  
1962. 121 p. 20 cm. Translation of K istorii uchenia  
o sotsialisticheskoy sel'skom khozjajstve.  
ND1092.K3416 68-113605

KASACK, WOLFGANG.  
Die Akademie der Wissenschaften der UdSSR: Über-  
blick über Organisation und Aufgaben; Verzeichnis der  
Institute. [Bd Godesberg] Deutsche Forschungsge-  
meinschaft, 1967. 60 p. 21 cm.  
AS262.A68K3 68-114616

KATAEV, VALENTIN PETROVICH, 1897-  
Das Fräuleinmünchen [von] Valentin Katajew. [Aus  
dem Russischen von Helene Waldschütz] Bilder von  
Janusz Grabianski. Wien, Heidelberg, Ueberrreuter  
[1966] 121 p. 20 cm. Translation of Dudochka i kuvshn-  
chik.  
PZ34.K33 68-115668

KOROL'KOV, IURII MIKHAILOVICH.  
Der Mann, für den es keine Geheimnisse gab.  
Richard Sorge in Tokio. [Von] Iuri Korolkow. [Aus  
dem Russischen von Otto Braun.] Berlin, Verlag Kul-  
tur und Fortschritt, 1967. 282 p. 20 cm. Translation  
of Chelemek, dlia kotorogo ne bylo tajn.  
UR271.R235765 68-114377

KUMPF-KORFES, SIGRID.  
Bismarcks "Draht nach Russland." Zum Problem  
der sozial-ökonomischen Hintergründe der russisch-  
deutschen Entfremdung im Zeitraum von 1878 bis 1891.  
Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1968. xvi, 219 p. 25 cm.  
(Quellen und Studien zur Geschichte Osteuropas, Bd. 16)  
DD120.R8K8 1968 68-117694

LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924.  
Sur la phrase révolutionnaire; articles et discours  
sur les erreurs des "communistes de gauche" concer-  
nant la conclusion de la paix de Brest-Litovsk [par]  
V. Lénine. Moscou, Éditions du Progrès [1965] 175 p.  
20 cm.  
D614.D6135 68-51218

MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1939.  
Problèmes de l'éducation scolaire soviétique [par]  
A. Makarenko. Moscou, Éditions du Progrès [1965]  
201 p. 21 cm. Translation of Problemy shkol'nogo  
sovetskogo vospitania.  
T.B775.M33964 68-117744

MEHNERT, KLAUS, 1906- ed.  
Die Sowet-Union, 1917-1932, systematische, mit  
Kommentaren versehene Bibliographie der 1917-1932  
in deutscher Sprache Ausserhalb der Sowet-Union  
veröffentlichten 1900 wichtigsten Bücher und Aufsätze  
über den Bolschewismus und die Sowet-Union. Im Auf-  
trag der Deutschen Gesellschaft zum Studium Ost-  
europas unter Mitarbeit von Ratsch Bloch [et al.]  
bearb. von Klaus Mehnert. New York, B. Franklin  
[1968] x, 189 p. 24 cm. (Burt Franklin bibliography  
and references series, s. 200)  
[Z2610] 68-116160/CO

MELIUKIN, SERAFIM TIMOFEEVICH.  
Dialéctica del desarrollo en la naturaleza inorgáni-  
ca [por] S. Meliukin. Versión española de Lydia Kuper  
de Velasco. [1. ed. en español] La Habana, Edición  
Revolucionaria, 1968. 288 p. 23 cm. Translation of  
O dialéktike razvitiia neorganicheskoi prirody.  
BD446.M416 68-116366

MOSCOW. VSEROIUZNYI IURIDICHESKII ZAICHNYI  
INSTITUT.  
Völkerrecht. Gesamtedaktion: D. N. Lewin [und]  
G. P. Kufusinaja. Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen  
Demokratischen Republik, 1967. 461 p. 25 cm. Trans-  
lation of Mezhdu narodnoe pravo.  
JX3095.R6M665 68-113338

NAISKII, I. S.  
Positivizm i Vorganenheit und Gegenwart. Von  
I. S. Naiski. (Übers. von einem Übersetzerkollektiv.  
Wissenschaftlicher Bearbeiter: Günter Kröber.) Ber-  
lin, Dietz, 1967. 626 p. 22 cm. Translation of Ocherki  
po istorii pozitivizma and Sovremenniy pozitivizm.  
BD11.N314 68-116367

POLEVOI, BORIS NIKOLAEVICH.  
Doktor Vera. Roman. [Von] Boris Polevol. (Aus  
dem Russischen von Arno Spöck. 2. Aufl.) Berlin, Ver-  
lag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1969. 366 p. 20 cm.  
Translation of Doktor Vera.  
PG3478.P578D65 1968 68-115190

PONTIER, RAYMOND FRANÇOIS DENIS, 1788-1855.  
Souvenirs du chirurgien Pontier, aide-major au  
quartier général de la Grande Armée, sur la retraite  
de Russie. Drive, Impr. Chastrusse et C<sup>ie</sup>, 1867.  
20 p. 24 cm.  
DC236.8.P6 1967 68-113428

POPOV, OLEG KONSTANTINOVICH, 1930-  
Ma vie de clown [par] Popov. Traduit du russe.  
Paris, Stock, 1968. 226 p. 21 cm.  
GV1811.P63A314 68-112611

PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH, 1799-1837.  
Die Hauptmannstochter [von] Alexander Puschkín.  
Ins Deutsche übertragen sowie mit einem Nachwort  
und Anmerkungen versehen von Johannes von Guenther.  
Stuttgart, P. Reclam [1967, 1952] 160 p. 16 cm.  
(Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 1559/80) Translation of  
Kapitanskia dochka.  
PG3348.G5K32 68-114668

RØED, RAGNAR, 1921-  
Zwei Studien über den prädikativen Instrumental im  
Russischen. Oslo, Universitetsforlaget, 1968 [i. e.  
1967]. 94 p. 25 cm. (Det Norske videnskaps-akademi  
i Oslo. Avhandlingar. II. Hist.-filos. klasse. Ny ser.,  
no. 12)  
AS263.O54 ny ser., no. 12 68-114174

RUBAN, MARIA ELISABETH.

Die Entwicklung des Lebensstandards in der Sowjetunion unter dem Einfluss der sowjetischen Wirtschaftspolitik und Wirtschaftsplanung. Berlin, In Kommission bei Duncker & Humblot, 1965. 204 p. 24 cm. (Osteuropa-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen, Bkt. 23)

HD7035. R8

68-113789

SHULEIKIN, VASILII VLADIMIROVICH, 1895-

Theorie der Meereswellen (Von) W. W. Shuleikin. Vom Verfasser neu bearb. und erg. Ausg. In deutscher Sprache hrsg. von Erich Bruns. [Übers. aus dem Russischen von Fritz Bartels] Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1960. vi, 158 p. 25 cm. Translation of *Teoriia morskikh voln*.

GC211. S515

68-113803

SKRZYPCZAK, HENRYK, 1920-

Marx-Engels Revolution; Standortbestimmung des Marxismus der Gegenwart. Berlin, Colloquium Verlag [1968] 120 p. 22 cm.

HX40. S568

68-117921

SOKOL'SKII, A. P.

Lehrbuch der Schacheröffnungen. [Von] A. P. Sokol'ski. (Autorisierte Übersetzung aus dem Russischen: Hermann Mchaupt. 2., überarb. Aufl.) Berlin, Sportverlag, 1967. 400 p. 20 cm. Translation of *Shakhmatnyi deblut*.

GVI480. S915 1967

68-113039

STÄHLIN VON STORCKSBURG, JAKOB, 1709-1785.

Originalanekdoten von Peter dem Grossen, aus dem Munde angesehenen Personen zu Moskau und Petersburg vernommen und der Vergessenheit entrissen. München, Winkler-Verlag [1968] 295 p. 20 cm. (Die Fundgrube, Nr. 34)

DK131. S76 1968

68-118800

STORA-SANDOR, JUDITH.

Isaac Babel', 1894-1941, l'homme et l'œuvre. Paris, Klincksieck, 1968. 157 p. 23 cm. (Publications de la Faculté des lettres et sciences humaines de Paris-Nanterre. Essais, no. 2)

PG3478. D2Z8

68-118058

TVANDOVSKI, ALEKSANDR TRIFONOVICH, 1910-

Wassili Tjorkin. Ein Poem. [Von] Alexander Tjandowski. Nachdichtung von Hugo Huppert. (Mit einem Nachwort von Hugo Huppert. 2. Aufl.) Berlin, Volk und Fortschritt, 1968. 280 p. 20 cm. Translation of Vasilii Terkin.

PG3478. T85V315 1968

68-11474

WELZ, HELMUT.

Verratene Grenadiere. (4. Aufl.) Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1967. 333 p. 21 cm.

D704. W45 1007

68-113400

ZADONSHCHINA. French & Russian (Old Russian)

La Zadonščina, épopée russe du xv<sup>e</sup> siècle. [Par] A. Vaillant... Paris, Institut d'études slaves, 1967. xx, 49 p. 25 cm. (Textes publiés par l'Institut d'études slaves, 6)

PG13. T4 vol. 6

68-11586



# Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 21, No. 8

November 1968

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON : 1968

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS\* is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of four parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1956 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals received, but excludes accessions printed earlier than 1956. Tables of contents in English translation are provided for most periodicals listed.

Part C provides subject analysis of the monographic titles listed in Part A and of the articles appearing in the periodicals enumerated in the *List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used* at the beginning of Part C. The number and letter in parentheses following each abbreviation indicate the class and subclass in which the periodical appears in Part B. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only.

Sample title: Some data on lung-to-heart reflexes in amphibians. A. E. Alekseev. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 54 no. 12: 18-22 D '62.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by A. E. Alekseev, will be found in the December 1962 issue of *Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny*, vol. 54, no. 12, pages 18-22.

Beginning Volume 21 No. 1 (April 1968) the subject headings previously used in Part C are replaced by classes based on the Universal Decimal Classification. A guide to the classes used and an alphabetical index to the names of these classes precedes Part C.

Part D lists monographic works recently cataloged by the Library of Congress in English or in the major Western European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish) on Russia or the Soviet Union, or by Russian or Soviet authors. Each listed monograph is followed by the Library of Congress call number and by the printed L. C. card number.

A cumulative list of periodicals included in the current volume appears in number 12 of that volume. This list is arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Parts C and D, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves ( ) around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402

Single copy prices vary; subscription price, \$23.00 a year domestic, \$5.75 a year additional for foreign mailing.

L. C. card, 48-46562

\* Volumes 1-10 (No. 9), 1948-1957, issued under title *Monthly List of Russian Accessions*.

# MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 21, NO. 8

NOVEMBER 1968

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Guide to Subject Classifications.....	ix
Subject Classes Arranged Alphabetically.....	xx
<b>Part A—Monographic Works</b>	
1. General.....	1957
2. Bibliography.....	1957
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	1957
4. History.....	1957
5. Social Sciences.....	1958
6. Political Science.....	1960
7. Law.....	1960
8. Education.....	1960
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	1960
10. Fine Arts.....	1961
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	1961
12. Geography & Geology.....	1962
13. Science.....	1963
14. Medicine.....	1965
15. Agriculture.....	1966
16. Technology.....	1966
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	1970
<b>Part B—Periodicals</b>	
1. General	
a. Scholarly journals.....	1971
b. Popular magazines.....	1974
2. Bibliography	
a. Bibliography.....	1975
b. Libraries & library science.....	.....
c. Printing & the book trade.....	1975
3. Philosophy & Religion	
a. Philosophy.....	1975
b. Religion.....	1975
4. History	
a. General.....	1975
b. Archaeology & antiquities.....	.....
5. Social Sciences	
a. Commerce.....	1976
b. Economics.....	1976
c. Finance.....	.....
d. Labor.....	1979
e. Sociology.....	1979
6. Political Science.....	1979
7. Law.....	1980
8. Education	
a. General.....	1981
b. Physical education & games.....	1981

	Page
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures	
<i>a.</i> Motion pictures.....	1981
<i>b.</i> Music.....	1982
<i>c.</i> Theater.....	1982
10. Fine Arts	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1982
<i>b.</i> Architecture.....	1982
11. Language, Literature & Folklore	
<i>a.</i> Language.....	1982
<i>b.</i> Literature & folklore.....	1982
12. Geography & Geology	
<i>a.</i> Ethnology.....	.....
<i>b.</i> Geography.....	1983
<i>c.</i> Geology & paleontology.....	1983
13. Science	
<i>a.</i> General.....	1987
<i>b.</i> Astronomy.....	1991
<i>c.</i> Biology.....	1991
<i>d.</i> Chemistry.....	1997
<i>e.</i> Mathematics.....	2003
<i>f.</i> Physics.....	2005
14. Medicine	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2009
<i>b.</i> Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....	2015
<i>c.</i> Neurology & psychiatry.....	2015
<i>d.</i> Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....	2016
<i>e.</i> Pathology & therapeutics.....	2016
<i>f.</i> Pharmacy & materia medica.....	2016
<i>g.</i> Public health & nursing.....	2017
<i>h.</i> Surgery & dentistry.....	2017
<i>i.</i> Venereology & dermatology.....	.....
15. Agriculture	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2017
<i>b.</i> Animal industry.....	2019
<i>c.</i> Forestry.....	2020
<i>d.</i> Plant culture.....	2021
16. Technology	
<i>a.</i> General.....	2021
<i>b.</i> Aeronautics.....	2027
<i>c.</i> Chemical technology.....	2028
<i>d.</i> Civil & construction engineering.....	2032
<i>e.</i> Electrical engineering.....	2040
<i>f.</i> Industries & trades.....	2046
<i>g.</i> Mechanical engineering.....	2048
<i>h.</i> Mining & metallurgy.....	2055
17. Military & Naval Sciences	
<i>a.</i> Military science.....	2064
<i>b.</i> Naval science .....	2064
<b>Part C—List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used.....</b>	<b>2066</b>
<b>Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals.....</b>	<b>2071</b>
<b>Part D—Books on Russia and the Soviet Union, or by Russian and Soviet authors, in English or in the major Western European languages recently cataloged by the Library of Congress .....</b>	<b>2239</b>



- PRONSHTEN, A. P. [The use of auxiliary historical fields in the study of sources. A methodological textbook for correspondence students of historical faculties of universities] *Ispol'zovanie vspomogatel'nykh istoricheskikh distsiplin pri rabote nad istochnikami. Ucheb. - metod. posobie dlia studentov-zaochnikov ist. fak. gos. un-iv. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967, 68 p.*
- [RECENT HISTORY OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. Europe and America. 1917-1945] *Novel'shaya istoriia zarubezhnykh stran. Evropa i Amerika 1917-1945. [Izd. 2-e, dop. i pererabot.] Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," T. I. 1967, 543 p.*
- SAVOSTENKO, V. M. [Communists of the Kaznetsk Basin were the organizers of the creative development of the masses (1929-1937)] *Kommunisty Kuzbassa - organizatory tvorcheskogo pod'ema mass (1929-1937 gody). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967, 162 p.*
- SMIRNOV, N. K. [Sailors defend the motherland] *Matrosy zashchishchali Rodinu. 2-e dop. i lepr. izd. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968, 248 p.*
- [SOVIET HISTORIOGRAPHY ON THE CLASS STRUGGLE AND THE REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT IN RUSSIA] *Sovetskaya istoriografiia klassovoi bor'by i revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Rossii. Otv. red. V. A. Ovsinnikov. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 2. 1967, 184 p.*
- STROEV, K. F. [Regional studies] *Kraevedenie. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967, 144 p.*
- [STRUGGLE OF THE WORKING MASSES FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT AND CONSOLIDATION OF SOVIET RULE IN STAVROPOL TERRITORY (1917-April 1921). A collection of documents and materials] *Bor'ba trudnitskikh mass za usloboenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Stavropol'e. (1917-Apr. 1921 gg.) Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. (Izd. 2-e, dop.) Stavropol', Kn. izd., 1968, 245 p.*
- [STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF THE TULA ORGANIZATION OF THE CPSU] *Ocherki istorii Tul'skoi organizatsii KPSS. Tula, Priokskoe kn. izd., 1967, 636 p.*
- SUSHANLO, M., and I. IUSUPOV, comp. [Participation of the Dugans in the October Revolution and the civil war. (A collection of documents and reminiscences)] *Uchashtie dugan v Oktabskoi revoliutsii i grazhdanskoi voine. (Sbornik dokumentov i vospominanii). Frunze, 1967, 191 p.*
- TUL'SKII PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. [Studies. Historical sciences] *Uchenye zapiski. Ist. nauki. Tula, 1967, 186 p.*
- [TWO HUNDRED FLAMING DAYS] *Dvesti ognennykh dnai. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968, 510 p.*
- [THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. DURING THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION IN 1941-1945 IN THREE VOLUMES] *Ukrains'ka RSR v Velykii Vichynianii vlni Radians'koho Soiuзу 1941-1945 rr. v trokh tomakh. Red. kolektiva: I. O. Nazarenko ta inshi. Kyiv, Politytydav. Ukrainy, T. I. [The Soviet Ukraine during the repulse of the treacherous aggression of fascist Germany against the U. S. S. R. and preparations preceding a radical change in the war (June 1941-November 1942)] *Radians'ka Ukraina v period vydybttya viroloimnogo napadu fashists'koi Nimechchyny na SRSR i pidhotovki umov dlia korotroho perelomu v vlni (cherven' 1941- lystopad 1942 r.) 1967, 552 p.**
- VARSHAVSKII, A. S. [The man who was ahead of his times. Thomas Moore. A brief study of his life and work] *Operedivshii vremia. Tomas Mor. Ocherk zhizni i dela tel'nosti. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiia," 1967, 141 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 5).*
- VASILEVSKI, V. I., and others. [The struggle for Soviet rule in eastern Transbaikalia] *Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vostochnoi Zabaikalie. [Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967, 384 p.*
- ZUBAREV, S. P. [The Kama Valley in flames] *Pri-kam'e v ognie. Izhevsk, "Udmurtiia," 1967, 114 p.*
- 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES**
- ALEKPEROV, A. G. [Practice in introducing business accounting] *Opyt vnedreniia khozrascheta. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1966, 43 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profsotuznogo aktivista. No. 13(81)).*
- DARKAUSKAS, ANTANAS. [Village, culture, living conditions] *Kaimas, kultura, buitis. [Vilnius], Mintis, 1967, 263 p. [In Lithuanian]*
- BIRMAN, A. M. [The economist's talent] *Talant ekonomista. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiia," 1968, 191 p. (B-chka molodogo marksisista).*
- BOGOMOLOV, O. T. [Theory and methodology of international socialist division of labor] *Teoriia i metodologiiia mezhnatsionnogo sotsialisticheskogo razdeleniia truda. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967, 264 p.*
- BORODIN, S. V., A. N. DEMICHEV, and G. M. TOCHIL'NIKOV. [Finances and credit] *Finansy i kredit. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967, 289 p.*
- [THE CITY OF KLYBYSHYEV DURING 50 YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME. Facts and figures] *Gorod Klybyshev za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. TSUry i fakty. Klybyshev, Kn. izd., 1967, 123 p.*
- [COLLECTION OF ARTICLES ON DESIGN AND RESEARCH COSTS IN CONSTRUCTION] *Sbornik tezen na proektye i izyskatel'nye raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Strollizdat. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] *Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhoi. Razd. 3. [Ferrous metallurgy] *Chernata metallurgiya. Uv. 24/VIII 1967. Vved. v delstvie s 1-go ianv. 1968 g. 1968, 38 p. Razd. 8. [Petroleum refining and petrochemical industries] *Neftopererabatyvashchata i neftekhimicheskata promyshlennost'. Uv. 15/VIII 1967 g. 1968, 19 p. Razd. 26. [Buildings and structures of air transport] *Zdanilia i sooruzheniia vozdušnogo transporta. Uv. 22/V 1967. 1968, 8 p.*****
- [COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS ON THE STATE BUDGET OF THE U. S. S. R.] *Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu byudzhetu SSSR. Izd. 2-o, dop. i pererabot. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968, 160 p.*
- [COLLECTION OF REGULATIONS ON PROTECTION OF LABOR FOR THE PERSONNEL OF THE PRESS (The printing industry, book trade, and publishing houses)] *Sbornik rukovodiaschikh materialov po okhrane truda dlia rabotnikov pechatii. [Poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti, knizhnoi trgoviti, izdatel'stv]. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967, 611 p.*
- [THE COLLECTIVE AND THE INDIVIDUAL] *Kollektiv i lichnost'. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968, 149 p.*
- [COLLECTIVIZATION OF AGRICULTURE IN THE WESTERN REGION OF THE R. S. F. S. R. (1927-1937)] *Kollektivizatsiia sel'skogo khoziaistva v Zapadnom raiione RSFSR. (1927-1937 gg.) Otv. red. D. I. Budacov. Snuolensk, ["Mosk. rabochii"], 1968, 678 p.*
- DANILIV, TEODOR. [Founder of the Plast. (On Professor Oksandr Tysova's 80th birthday)] *Osnovopolozhnik Plasta. (Do 80-richehla z dnai narodzhennia profesora d-ra Oksandra Tysova'koho). Munch, "Molode zhyttia," 1966, 40 p.*
- [DAUGHTERS OF THE SOUTHERN URAL MOUNTAIN REGION] *Docheri Iuzhnoi Urala. Cheliabinsk, Iuzh.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1968, 212 p.*
- [DEVELOPMENT AND DISTRIBUTION OF THE PRODUCTIVE FORCES OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R.] *Razvitie i razmeshchenie proizvoditel'nykh sil Kazakhskoi SSi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 259 p.*
- [DISTRIBUTION AND SPECIALIZATION OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION. A bibliographic list of national literature for 1968-1967] *Razmeshchenie i spetsializatsiia sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva. Bibliogr. ukazatel' otechestv. literatury za 1968-1967 gg. Moskva, 1967, 92 p.*
- [DYNASTY OF HEROES. A book of sketches] *Dinastiia gerov. Kniga ocherkov. [Voronezh, TSentr, -Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967], 327 p.*
- [ECONOMIC ASPECTS, ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING OF AN INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISE] *Ekonomika, organizatsiia i planirovanie promyshlennogo predpriiatiia. Moskva, 1967, 148 p. (Aktual'nyo problemy tekhniki).*
- [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES. A textbook for students] *Ekonomicheskata geografiia zarubezhnykh stran. Posobie dlia studentov. Pod red. G. S. Nevel'shtaina i dr. [2-e izd.] Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," Ch. I. 1968, 446 p.*
- [ECONOMIC PRECONDITIONS OF THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION. (Based on the materials of the Ukraine)] *Ekonomichni peredumovy Volykoi Zhovtnevoi sotsialistichnoi revoliutsii. (Na materialakh Ukrainy). Kyiv, "Naukova dumka," 1967, 160 p. (Respublikans'kii mizhvidomchyi naukovyi zbirnyk).*
- [THE ECONOMIC REFORM AND PROBLEMS OF ITS REALIZATION] *Khoziaistvennata reforma i problemi realizatsii. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1958, 165 p.*
- [ECONOMIC REFORM IN OPERATION] *Ekonomicheskata reforma v deistvit. Leningrad, Lentsdat, 1967, 95 p.*
- [ECONOMY OF MURMANSK PROVINCE DURING 50 YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME] *Narodne khoziaistvo Murmanskoi oblasti za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti [Murmansk] Murmanskoe kn. izd., 1967, 93 p.*
- [ECONOMY OF SAMARKAND PROVINCE. A statistical abstract] *Narodne khoziaistvo Samarkandskoi oblasti. Stat. sbornik. Samarkand 1967, 366 p.*
- [THE ECONOMY OF SVERDLOVSK BEFORE AND NOW] *Ekonomika Sverdlovskoi prozhe i teper'. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967, 143 p.*
- [ECONOMY OF TERNOPOL PROVINCE. A statistical abstract] *Narodne hospodarstvo Ternopols'koi oblasti. Statystychnyi zbirnyk. Kyiv, "Statystika," 1967, 223 p.*
- [ECONOMY OF THE TAJIK S. S. R.] *Ekonomika Tadjikskoi SSi. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967, 102 p. (Soluzhnye respubliki v novoi platfietke, 1967-1970).*
- [ECONOMY OF VOLGOGRAD PROVINCE DURING 53 YEARS] *Narodne khoziaistvo Volgogradskoi oblasti za 50 let. Volgograd, N.-Volzh. kn. izd., 1967, 203 p.*
- [EFFICIENCY OF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND FIXED ASSETS IN INDUSTRY] *Effektivnost' kapitalnykh vlozhenii i osnovnykh fondov v promyshlennosti. Pod red. B. M. Goluba, V. G. Lebedeva. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967, 230 p.*
- EGIAZARIAN, G. A., S. M. PYKHINA, and P. V. SAVCHENKO. [Collective forms of industrial production. Kollektivnye formy silulirovaniia proizvodstva. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968, 112 p.
- ERMAKOV, F. I. [Efforts of the CPSU to strengthen economic cooperation among the peoples of the U. S. S. R. in the building of communism] *Usiliia KPSS po ukrepleniiu ekonomicheskogo sotsialisticheskogo narodov SSSR v stroitel'stvo kommunizma. [Krasnodar, Izd. Saratovskogo un-ta, 1967, 101 p.*
- FEOKTISTOV, V. A. [Statistics on capital investments in railroad transport. Textbook for fourth-year students specializing in "Economics and organization of railroad transport." *Ekonomika i organizatsiia i of construction work (on railroads). "Organizatsiia i of mechanized processing of economic material" Statistika kapitalnykh vlozhenii v zhilezнодорожи i transport. Ucheb. posobie dlia studentov IV kura spetsial'nosti "Ekonomika i organizatsiia zh.-d. transporta," "Ekonomika i organizatsiia silul'stva (na zh.-d.)," "Organizatsiia mekhanizirov. stroitel'stva ekon. informatsii." Moskva, 1968, 23 p.*
- [FIFTY YEARS OF SOVIET CONSUMER COOPERATIVES] *50 let sovetkoi potrebitel'skoi kooperatsii. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967, 101 p.*
- [FINANCES AND ISSUING CREDIT TO AGRICULTURAL ENTERPRISES] *Finansy i kreditirovanie sel'sk. khoziaistvennykh predpriiati. Pod red. M. K. Stepanova. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968, 410 p. (Ucheb. i ucheb. posobia dlia s.-kh. tekhnichesk.).*
- GAMAIUNOV, M. V. [Recent changes. Lenin's cooperative plan and its realization in the U. S. S. R.] *Polnoe poromeny. Leninskii koop. plan i ego oshcheshchenie v SSSR. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968, 350 p.*
- GETMAN, A. L. [Mass defense work and the trade unions] *Oborono-massovaiia rabota i profsotuz. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968, 78 p. (B-chka profsotuznogo aktivista, 0(20)).*
- GURIN, L. S., I. A. S. DYMAISKII, and A. D. MERKULOV. [Problems and methods of the optimal distribution of resources] *Zadachi i metody optimal'nogo raspredeleniia resursov. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968, 663 p.*
- GUZ, R. Z. [Organization of the trade of industrial enterprises] *Organizatsiia trgovoi promyshlennymi tovarami. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 289 p.*
- IASHEN'KIN, N. I. [Economic aspects of inventions and efficiency promotion in an enterprise operating on a business accounting basis] *Voprosy ekonomicheskoi inzheneratsii i ratsionalizatsiia na khoziaistvennykh predpriiati. Leningrad, 1967, 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriia "Ekonomika i planirovanie proizvodstva").*

- Material and moral incentives in collective farms] Material'noe i moral'noe vneseniye v sovetskoykh i kollektivnykh. [Moskva] 1968. 48 p. (B-chka sel. profsojuznogo (192)).
- V. V. GLOTOV, and I. S. SONATOV. [Statistics of the service industries] Statistika bytovogo i sotsial'nogo. Moskva, "Legkaya Industriya," 1967. 331 p.
- L. V. [Mathematical problems of calculating dynamic models] Matematicheskiye raschety i analiza optimal'nykh modelей. Novosibirsk, 1965. 11 p.
- [Trade unions of Dagestan during the war and postwar years (June 1941-June 1945)] Dagestanskaya v period Otechestvennoy voyny gody (Iyun' 1941-1945 gg.). 1967. 206 p.
- [Gorky Province. Nature, population, economic geography] Gork'ovskaya. Priroda, naseleniye, khozjaistvo. Ekonomika. [Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Gork'it], kn. izd., 1967. 360 p.
- A. T. [Geography of the U. S. S. R. in-textbook (lecture course) for students of geography of state universities] Geografiya SSSR. Uchebnoye posobie (kurs lektsii) po geograficheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Moskva] Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 311 p.
- A. [In the name of man] Vo imya cheloveka. "Znanie," 1967. 32 p. (Novoe v teorii, tekhnike. II seria. "Nauch. kom. (1967)).
- P., and G. S. SUNDUK'IAN. [Warehouse and principles of the mechanization of organizations] Skladskoe khozjaistvo i mekhanizatsiya zagotovitel'nykh predpriyatiy. "Ekonomika," 1968. 203 p.
- D., G. IA. SHATTANOV, and A. V. CHERNOMIR. [Manual of lumber export] Ispookaportnyy manual. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st," 1967.
- A. [How a socialist enterprise is managed. How to manage a socialist enterprise] Kak upravlyatsya sotsialisticheskoy firmoy. (Ucheb. posobie). Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 311 p. (Nar. un-t. Fak. pravovyykh nauk. 0).
- [Soviet family budget] Budzhet sovet'skoy sem'i. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 64 p.
- [Current objectives of the Soviet regime] Teкущие задачи Sovetskoy vlasti. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 143 p.
- [US, TIME] Sledim za vremenem! [Moskva] 1967. 274 p.
- T. [The October Revolution and the state in the U. S. S. R.] Oktoberskaya revolyutsiya i gosudarstvo v SSSR. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 311 p.
- L., and D. G. NADZHAFOV. [America at the end of the world. A study of the sociopolitical history of the U. S. A.] Amerika na pereboiakh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 228 p.
- N. M. [Differential rent and profitability of farms] Differentsial'naya renta i rentabil'nost' sel'skoy khozjaistva. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1967. 173 p.
- [NEW FACE OF THE JAPANESE INDUSTRY. Translated from the Japanese] Novoe litsyo japonskoy promyshlennosti. Pod red. K. Nagasu. Obshch. red. S. B. Rusetskogo. Predist. I. A. Pevznera. Moskva, "Progress," 1967. 440 p.
- NIKOLAEV, K. K., A. V. BORISOV, and A. I. BYKOV. [Foremost region of the state] Otsnysl krai derzhavy. [Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967] 152 p.
- NOVGORODSKII, I. U. P., and N. M. KHAIKIN. [Training cadres for industry] Podgotovka kadrov dlya promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1966. 72 p.
- OGORODNIKOV, D. E. [Principles of commercial correspondence] Osnovy delooprovodstva. Izd. 5-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 152 p.
- [ON THE STATE BUDGET OF THE U. S. S. R. FOR 1968 AND ON THE CARRYING OUT OF THE STATE BUDGET OF THE U. S. S. R. FOR 1968. Report and closing address by I. I. Fudcev, Minister of Finance of the U. S. S. R., delegate to the 2d session of the 7th Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., October 17 and 18, 1967. The law of the Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic on the state budget of the Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic for 1967] O gosudarstvennom budzhetе RSFSR na 1968 god i ob ispolnenii gosudarstvennogo budzhetа RSFSR za 1966 god. Doklad i zaklyucheniye glavy Ministra finansov RSFSR deputata I. I. Fudceva na vtoroy sessii Vysoknogo Soveta RSFSR sed'nogo sozyva 17 i 18 oktyabryа 1967 goda. Zakon Rossiyskoy Sovetskoy Federativnoy Sotsialisticheskoy Respubliki o gosudarstvennom budzhetе Rossiyskoy Sovetskoy Federativnoy Sotsialisticheskoy Respubliki na 1968 g. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 36 p.
- [PLANNING PRODUCTION TIES IN CONSTRUCTION ON THE BASIS OF INTERBRANCH BALANCE. (Scientific reports)] Planirovaniye proizvodstvennykh svyazей struktural'nogo mezhotraslovogo balansa. (Nauch. soobshcheniya). Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 168 p.
- [POLITICAL ECONOMY] Politicheskaya ekonomiya. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 431 p.
- [Ch. 1. [Capitalist means of production] Kapitalisticheskii sposob proizvodstva. 1967. 431 p.
- POPOV-CHERKASOV, I. N., E. P. VORONIN, and L. N. KIRAPOV. [Concise reference dictionary on labor and wages] Kratkiy slovar'-spravochnik po voprosam truda i zarabotnoy platy. Pod red. I. N. Popova-Cherkasova. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 311 p.
- [PRINCIPLES OF THE ECONOMICS AND PLANNING OF INDUSTRIAL ENTERPRISES] Osnovy ekonomiki i planirovaniya promyshlennyykh predpriyatiy. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 266 p.
- [PROCESSES OF CHANGES IN THE SOCIAL STRUCTURE OF SOVIET SOCIETY] Protsessy izmeneniya sotsial'noy struktury v sovetskoy obshchestve. Sverdlovsk. 1967. 211 p. (Materialy k 100-letio nauki, sessii vuzov Ural'skoy zony. Filosof. nauki. Vyp. 2).
- [PROGRAM FOR A COURSE ON THE ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE U. S. S. R. AND FOREIGN COUNTRIES. For higher schools and faculties of economics] Programma kursа ekonomicheskoy istorii SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran. Dlya ekonomicheskikh vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeniy i fakul'tetov. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 45 p.
- [PROGRESS OF THE FIVE-YEAR PLAN] Shagi platielki. Kemerovo, Kn. izd. Vyp. 8. Kuzbass. God 1966. 1967. 174 p.
- RANDATOV, I. U. B. [Socialist transformation of the economy, way of life, and culture of Buryat villages during the Soviet regime (1917-1961). A historical and ethnographical study] Sotsialisticheskoye preobrazovaniye khozjaistva, byta i kul'tury buryatskogo ulusa za gody Sovetskoy vlasti (1917-1961 gg.). Opyt ist.-etnogr. issledovaniya. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967. 173 p.
- SHIBANOVA, A. I. [Protection of youth labor] Okhрана truda podroskov. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968. 64 p. (B-chka profsojuznogo aktivista. 16 (207)).
- SHER, A. A., and N. G. VARAKSIN. [Establishing norms and wages for workers of sea harbors] Normirovaniye i oplata truda rabotnikov morskikh portov. Izd. 2-e, dop. i pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 212 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta).
- SITARIAN, S. A., and V. A. SOROKIN. [Fixed payments] Pskirovannyye platzhi. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 66 p.
- SNEZHKO, I. T. [Creation of the material and technical foundation of communism in the U. S. S. R.] Sozdaniye material'no-tekhnicheskoy bazy kommunizma v SSSR. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1967. 303 p.
- [SOME TENDENCIES OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE CAPITALIST ECONOMY, 1917-1967] Nekotorye tendentsii razvitiya kapitalisticheskoy ekonomiki. 1917-1967. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 206 p.
- [STANDARDIZATION IN THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF THE U. S. S. R., 1917-1967] Standartizatsiya v narodnom khozjaistve SSSR. 1917-1967. Pod red. V. V. Bolteva. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 274 p.
- [STUDIES ON THE HISTORY OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF TAJIKISTAN (1917-1965)] Ochevki istorii narodnogo khozjaistva Tadzhikistana (1917-1965 gg.). Pod red. I. K. Narzikulova, Kh. S. Saidmuradov i G. IA. Kurisera. Dushanbe, "Donish," 1967. 403 p.
- SYROEZHIN, I. M. [Mathematics of network charts] Matematika setevykh planov. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 166 p. (Lektsii po setovomu planirovaniyu).
- TAMBOV. [Veronezh, Tsent. -Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967]. 151 p.
- [TAMBOV PROVINCE DURING 60 YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME. A statistical abstract] Tambovskaya oblast za 60 let Sovetskoy vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Tambov, "Tambovskaya pravda," [1967]. 167 p.
- TEMIRZHANOV, V. KI. [Means for utilizing the law of value in collective farm production] Puti ispol'zovaniya zakona stoimosti v kollektivnom proizvodstve. Pod red. N. A. Medvedeva. Na'chik, Kabardino-Balkarskoe kn. izd., 1967. 194 p.
- TIKONOMIROV, B. I. [How to organize efficiently the use of new articles] Kak ratsional'no organizovat' osvoeniye novykh izdeliy. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 56 p. (B-chka khoz. rukovoditel'ya).
- [TIME-TABLE FOR SUBURBAN TRAINS. Moscow-Borodino. Belorusskii Station of the Moscow Railroad, Summer 1967] Raspisanie dezhurniya priгородnykh poezdov. Moskva-Borodino. Belorusskii vokzal Moskovskoy zh. d. Leto 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 63 p.
- [TRANSFORMED REGION. A story about great changes which took place in Transbaikalia during the Soviet regime] Preobrazhennyy kraj. Rasskaz o velikikh preobrazovaniyakh, protshestviyakh v Zabaitkal'e za gody Sovetskoy vlasti. [Irkutsk] Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 166 p.
- [THE WEST SIBERIAN ECONOMIC REGION] Zapadno-Sibirskiy ekonomicheskii rayon. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 261 p.
- ZHELEZOV, V. A., and S. M. POLOTSKI. [An industrial branch under new conditions] Otrasl' v novykh usloviyakh. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 64 p. (Ob'edineniye, glavk. otasl' v novykh usloviyakh).
- ZVEREV, A. G. [Checking the observance of labor laws] Proverka sobliudeniya trudovogo zakonodatel'stva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 70 p. (V pomoshch' obshchestv. inspektora po okirnoye trudu).



## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

BOBKOV, I. S., B. V. PANKOV, and V. M. SAVELEEV. [Materials for test papers on the history of the CPSU] Materialy k kontrol'nym rabotam po istorii KPSS. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 249 p.

BREZHNEV, L. I. [Fifty years of great achievements of socialism. Report and closing speech at the joint formal meeting of the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., and the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R. at the Kremlin Palace of Congresses, November 3-4, 1967] Piat'desiat let velikikh poled sotsializma. Doklad i zaklyuchitel. rech' na sovmestnom torzhestve, zasedanii TsK KPSS, Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR i Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR v Kremlevskom dvoritse s'ezdov 3-4 noyabrya 1967 g. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 134 p.

[THE COMMUNIST. A calendar and reference book. 1968] Kommunist, Kalendár: spravochnik. 1968. [Moskva, Politizdat, 1967] 283 p.

[CURRENT PROBLEMS OF WORLD POLITICS. A quarterly international review (July-September 1967)] Tekushchie problemy mirovoi politiki. Ezhekvartal'noe mezhduнародное obozreniye (Iul' - sentyabr' 1967 g.). Moskva, "Pravda," 1967. 44 p. ("Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia").

DENISOV, A. I. [The Soviet state. Its origin, development, nature, and functions] Sovetskoe gosudarstvo. Vozniknoveniye, razvitiye, sushchestvovaniye i funktsii. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 426 p.

GENTS, N. N. [Let us think independently and act forcefully] Samostoiatel'no mysliť, aktivno deist'ovat'. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 80 p. (Besedy o prop. masters'tve).

KRIVUSHEV, V. I. [V. I. Lenin on the role of the masses in the building of socialism and communism] V. I. Lenin o roli narodnykh mass v stroitel'stve sotsializma i kommunizma. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 60 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Istoriia i politika KPSS," 5).

KUFKOVA, N. A. [Legal status of the government employees in bourgeois countries. (Textbook)] Pravoovoe polozenie sluzhashchikh gosudarstvennogo upravleniia burzhuanizmykh stran. (Uchebnoe posobie). Moskva, 1967. 94 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Last letters and articles. December 23, 1922-March 2, 1923] Poslednie pis'ma i stat'i. 23 dek. 1922-2 marta 1923 g. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 71 p.

LENIN, V. I. [Selected works. In three volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. V 3-kh t. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 3 v.

LEONOV, P. D., and F. I. OPALIKHIN. [V. I. Lenin's book "Proletarian revolution and Kautsky, the renegade"] O knige V. I. Lenina "Proletarskaya revoliutsiia i renegat Kautskii." Moskva, Izd. polit. lit-ry, 1968. 84 p. (Konsul'tatsii po istorii KPSS).

MATKOVSKII, N. V. [Movement of the advocates of peace at the present stage] Dvizheniye storonnikov mira na sovremennoi etape. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 5).

MAZAEV, A. G. [Fighting Vietnam] Srazhat'sia s Vietnami. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 6).

MEL'NYCHUK, I. U. S. [Soul sellers] Prodai-dush. L'viv, "Kameniar," 1967. 170 p.

MLIUTENKO, V. B. [The road to the stars lies on the earth. (Some thoughts about figures, facts, and documents concerning the work of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Communist Youth League)] K zvezdam idut po zemle. (Razdum'ia nad tsiframi, faktami, dokumentami o delatel'nosti VLKSM). Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 80 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Molodezhnaya," 3).

MITROKHIN, L. N. [Anticommunism in the U. S. A. (The ideology of right-wing extremism)] Antikommunizm v SShA. (Ideologiya pravogo ekstremizma). Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Filosofia," 6).

NECHAEVA, V. S. [V. G. Belinskii. Life and work. 1842-1848] V. G. Belinskii. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo. 1842-1848. [Moskva], "Nauka," 1967. 526 p.

[THE ORGANIZATION HAS INCREASED ITS STRENGTH TENFOLD. Documents and materials of congresses, conferences and the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League named after Lenin in the field of organizational work (1918-1968)] Organizatsiia vdesiat'kratno sil'sya. Dokumenty i materialy s'ezdov, konferentsii i TsK VLKSM po org. rabote (1918-1968 gg.). Moskva, "Mol. gvardiia," 1968. 375 p.

[PROGRESSIVE GROWTH OF THE LEADING ROLE OF THE CPSU DURING THE BUILDING OF COMMUNISM] Vozrastanie rukovodivshchego roli KPSS v period stroitel'stva kommunizma. Pod red. N. S. Shevtsova i N. I. Kolchenko. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 339 p.

SHIGER, A. G. [New developments on the map of the world outside the U. S. S. R. A reference book] Novoe na karte zarubezhnogo mira. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 87 p.

[SOVIET-CZECHOSLOVAK RELATIONS IN THE PERIOD BETWEEN TWO WARS. 1918-1939. From the history of state, diplomatic, economic, and cultural contacts] Sovetsko-cheskoslovatskie otnosheniia mezhdum dvumia voynami. 1918-1939. Iz istorii gos., diplomat., ekon. i kul'turnykh svyazoi. Pod red. S. I. Praseolova i P. I. Rezonova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 228 p.

[THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE U. S. S. R.] Verkhovnyi Sovet SSSR. Moskva, [Izvestiia] 1967. 288 p.

[V. I. LENIN'S THEORY OF IMPERIALISM AND OUR TIME] Ucheniye V. I. Lenina ob imperializme i sovremenosti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 464 p.

VINGOP, L. N., and I. A. L. SUKHOTIN. [Great and touching friendship. Pages from the lives of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels] Druzba velikikh i trogatel'raia. Stranichki iz zhizni Karla Marksa i Fridrikha Engela. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiia," 1967.

[WONDERFUL FORCE] Chudesnaya sila. [Moskva] "Izvestiia," [1968]. 527 p.

## 7. LAW

[CLASSIFIED COLLECTION OF THE LAWS OF THE R. S. F. S. R., THE DECREES OF THE PRESIDUM OF THE SUPREME SOVIET OF THE R. S. F. S. R., AND THE DECISIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE R. S. F. S. R.] Sistematicheskoe sobranie zakonov RSFSR, ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR i reshenii Pravitel'stva RSFSR. Moskva, "Iurid. lit.," T. 13. 1967. 671 p. T. 14. 1967. 671 p.

GREG, A., M. MIKHILIN, and E. TISHCHENKO. [What kind of person you will be, my boy?] Kakim ty budesh', parn? Riga, "Liesna," 1967. 109 p.

PETROV, A. P. [The foraman. His labor rights and duties. A legal reference book] Master. Trudovye prava i obiazannosti. Spravochnoe posobie po zakonodatel'stvo. Izd. 2-e. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 161 p.

[PROBLEMS OF SOCIALIST STATE AND LAW] Voprosy sotsialisticheskogo gosudarstva i prava. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 308 p. (K piatidesiatil'etiu Velikogo Oktabriu).

## 8. EDUCATION

CHEREPAKOVA, E. M. [Initiation into the working class] Posviashcheniye v rabochii klass. [Moskva] "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 95 p.

[FUNDAMENTALS OF THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF LOGOPEDICS] Osnovy teorii i praktiki logopedii. Pod red. R. E. Levinoi. Moskva, "Prosveshcheniye," 1968. 367 p.

[HOCKEY. Competition rules] Khokkei. Pravila sorovnovaniy. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 60 p.

[ICEBOATING. Competition rules] Buernyi sport. Pravila sorovnovaniy. Utv. 26/VIII 1966 g. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1968. 56 p.

LEBEDEVA, G. M. ["Science is food of youth..."] "Leseon" "Nauki kumoshet pitat... "Klassnyi chas. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 67 p.

MURADOV, KH. [Development of public education in the Turkmen S. S. R. during the years of reconstruction of the socialist national economy, 1946-1950] Razvitiye narodnogo obrazovaniia Turkmenoi SSR v gody vosstanovleniia sotsialisticheskogo narodnogo khoziaistva (1946-1950 gg.). Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan," 1967. 118 p.

ORIOV, F. [Abolishing illiteracy in Uzbekistan] Ubozheniye avodisizlikning tugatillishi. Toshkent, "Tashkent," 1967. 102 p. [In Uzbek]

POPOVA, N. M. [Hygienic principles of lesson structure in school workshops of eight-year schools] Gigenicheskii printsipy postroeniia zaniatii v uchebnykh master'skikh vos'miletnel shkoloi. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 102 p.

[PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION ABROAD. Translated from the English] Programmirovannoe obucheniye za rubezhom. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 276 p.

[SCIENTIFIC AND PRACTICAL PROBLEMS OF INSTRUCTION DURING NATURAL SLEEP] Nauchnye i prakticheskie voprosy obucheniia s ispol'zovaniem estestvennogo sna. Pod red. V. P. Zakharia. Moskva, 1967. 170 p.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER &amp; MOTION PICTURES

BRIANTSEVA, V. N. [Myths of ancient Greece and music] Mify Drevnei Gretsii i muzyka. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 64 p. (Rasskazy o muzyke dlia shkol'nikov).

FRID, E. L. [Music in Soviet motion pictures] Muzyka v sovetskoi kino. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 200 p.

GERSHUNI, E. P. [I am telling about the stage] Razskazyvau ob estrade. Rod. i poshest. A. Nedina. [Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1968] 254 p.

[HISTORY OF THE SOVIET DRAMA THEATRE. 1-6 volumes] Istoriia sovetskogo dramaticheskogo teatra. V 6-ti t. Moskva, "Nauka," T. 3. 1926-1932. 1967. 613 p.

IAKUBOV, M. A. [The rondo form in the works of Soviet composers] Forma rondo v proizvedeniakh sovetskikh kompozitorov. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 83 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu).

KANANOV, P. KH., and I. P. VIL'YKIN. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958] Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referativnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1957 gg. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 2. Ch. 2. 1967. 110 p.

KAPLER, A. LA. [Years, screenplay, thus... (A life screen, film... Moskva, 1966). 63 p. (Rasskazy o tvorcheskom puti).

KOGADEEV, A. P. [Techniques of choir directing. (Elementary principles)] Tekhnika khorovogo dirigirovaniia. (Elementarnye osnovy). Pod red. U. L. Shiryu. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1968. 291 p.

KOLOS, G. D. [Dialogue across the footlights] Dialog cherez rampu. [Minsk, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 231 p.

LAPCHINSKII, G. I. [Musical culture of Karelia] Muzykal'nai kul'tura Karelii. Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1968. 103 p.

LITOV, V. [Educational films of unforgettable days] Kinoledy nepochymennykh dnei. Moskva, kinopredpagny sovetskogo kinokustava, 1967. 52 p. (Na kinostoloi).

MAKIMOV, S. E. [A singing system] Pevcheskaia str. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 163 p.

MARKOV, P. A. [Theater of various countries] Teatr raznykh stran. Moskva, VTO, 1967. 394 p.

MESSERER, A. M. [Lessons in classical dancing] Uraki klassicheskogo tantia. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 561 p.

MIKIEVA, A. N. [When rhinoceroses walk the stage... The theater of the absurd of Eugene Ionesco] Kogda p'stano khodiat nosorogi... Teatr absurda E. Ionesko. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 176 p.

["MOSFILM" IS SHOWING] Pokazyvaet "Mosfilm." Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 115 p. [Ilus.]

NURDZHANOV, N. KH. [The Tajik theater. Outline history] Tadzhikskii teatr. Ocherk istorii. Pod obshch. red. G. Golann. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 261 p. (Iz serii ocherkov "Teatr narodov SSSR").

PANFILOV, A. P. [Theater arts of the Urals. 1917-1967] Teatral'noe iskusstvo Urala. 1917-1967. Pod red. I. U. Dmitrieva. Sverdlovsk, Sred. -Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 327 p.

... [Minsk, "Bolarus", "1967].  
... samodelatel'nost])

OVER. Ballet in 3 acts. Music by S. S. amennyi tsvetok. Ballet v 3 deistviakh. *Prokof'ev. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe p.*

N. [Composer Vasilii Efimov. A sketch]. Kompozitor Vasilii Efimov. i. [Minsk, "Bolarus", "1967] 75 p. (samodelatel'nost])

## 10. FINE ARTS

, N. J. GRACH, and M. I. TORNEUS. s Hermitage. (A special collection) ellia v Ermitazhe. (Osobna kladovata). Sov. khudozhnik, "1967]. [84] p.

[Originality in Soviet architecture] sovelskom zidcheatve. Moskva, "Zna - p. (Novye v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika, tvo.", 0).

. [Cairo] Kair. Moskva, "Iskusstvo, " Goroda i muzei mira).

[Association of Artists of Revolu-] Akhrr. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik 195 p.

[Aesthetics in prefabricated house con- sible problems] Estetika industrial'nogo e. (Osnovnye problemy). Moskva, Stroi- 80 p.

[Sculptural portraits in Georgia] ritret v Gruzii. Tbilisi, "Literatura 1967. 146 p.

QUITION "SOVIET RUSSIA"] Viorata itakaina Rossia. "Sbornik statel. Lenin- hnik RSFSR, "1967. 214 p.

MORY MUSEUM IN THE MOSCOW pseudirativnnaia Oruzheinnia palata i kremia. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik, " 5 plates. (Nashi muzei).

[Architecture of the left-bank Ukraine 18th centuries] Arkhitektura Lovobere- XVII-XVIII vekov. [Moskva, Stroitel'stvo,

[Pages from a stone chronicle] nnot letopis. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia, " 37. 221 p.

## LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

[Outline history of Russian literature of y. (A short conspective summary of read at Holy Trinity Seminary)] Ocherki iot literatury XIX veka. (Kratkoe slozhbenie nekotorykh iektel, chlan- troitskoi Dukhovnoi Seminarii.) Jor- , Holy Trinity Monastery, 1968. 316 p.

. [White light. A novel] Belyi svet. a, "Sov. pisatel'." i, 254 p.

NDLERS. Georgian folk tales. Trans- Georgian] Bozborodnye pluty. Cruz. bilist, "Nakaduli, "1967. 23 p. (B-chka

[Writers of my country] Pisateli moei r N. Ianovskii. Novosibirsk, Zapadno- zd., 1967. 175 p.

BLOK, A. A. [Verse. Poems. Theatrical sketches]. Sbornik proizvedenii. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit., "1968. 839 p. (B-ka vseimiroi literatury. Seria tret'ia. Litera- tura XX v. T. 138).

BORISOV, B. A. [True stories of Sevastopol] Sevasto- pol'skaja byl'. Stenderopol', "Krym, "1968. 160 p.

BORISOV, L. I. [Selected works. In 2 volumes] Izbrannye proizvedeniia. V 2-kh t. Leningrad, "Khudozh. lit., "1968. 2 v.

[BRIGANTINE. Collection of stories about travels, quests, discoveries] Brigantina. Sbornik rasskazov o puteshestviiakh, polekakh, otkrytiakh. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia, "1967. 430 p.

CHIKHENDZE, B. I. [Stories. Translated from the Georgian] Rasskazy. Tbilisi, "Literatura da kholev- neba, "1967. 70 p. (Biblioteka gruzinskoi sovetskoi prozy).

CHUKOVSKI, K. I. [The miraculous tree. Fairytales, verse, songs, riddles. The silver emblem. A tale] Chudo-dorovo. Skazki, stikhi, pesenki, zagadki. - Serebrianyi gerb. Povest'. Moskva, "Det. lit., "1967. 591 p.

[CH'UNHYANG CH'ON KWON CHII TAN. A short tale about Ch'whyang] Chukhianchzhon kvondzhan. ("Kratkaja povest' o Chukhian"). Faks. kalligrafiia perevod, predisl. i komment. A. F. Troisevich. Mos- skva, "Nauka, "1968. 96, 64 p. (Pamiatniki pis'men- nosti Vostoka, 19).

DAVYDOV, I. V. [The silent time of falling leaves. A novel] Glukhaja pora listopada. Roman. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardia, " Kn. 1. 1968. 319 p.

DRUMINA, I. V. [Selected lyrics. Izbrannaja lirika. Moskva] "Mol. gvardia, "1968. 32 p. (B-chka izbr. liriki).

ELI, TEO. [Valley of new life. A science fiction novel. In 2 parts] Dolina novoi zhizni. Nauch.-fantast. roman. V 2-kh ch. [Baku, "Gandzhilik, "1967]. 403 p.

ESEMIN, S. A. [Collected works. In 5 volumes] Sbornik sochinenii. V 5-ti t. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit., " T. 4. [Prose. Articles and notes] Proza. Stat'i i zametki. 1967. 327 p.

[ETYMOLOGY. 1968. Problems in linguistic geography and interlingual contacts] Etimologija. 1968. Problemy lingvogeografii i mezh'azykovykh kontaktov. Moskva, "Nauka, "1968. 412 p.

FAD'EEV, A. A. [Letters, 1916-1956] Pis'ma, 1916-1956. Vstup. stat'ia sostavlenno i primoclania S. N. Preobrazhenskogo. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 846 p.

FLOROV, G. F. [House of friends] Dom družel. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 103 p. (Kniga stikhov).

[FOR CHILDREN ABOUT LENIN] Dettam o Lenine. [Moskva] "Majak, "1967. 47 p.

FUČIK, JULIUS, and DOMUMILA SILOVÁ. [Letters from a radio amateur's collection. Translated from the Czech] Duky iz tashchika radista. Pereveli s chesh. i poreskazali I. Koroleva i A. Smirnova. Leningrad, "Det. lit., "1967. 21 p.

FURMANOV, A. [Red landing] Kraenyi desant. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia, "1967. 61 p.

GERNET, N. V., and G. B. IADDFEI, D. [Katta and the crocodile] Katta i krokodil. [Izd. 3-c. Leningrad, "Det. lit., "1967]. 95 p.

GOGOL', N. V. [Collected works. In 4 volumes] Sbornik sochinenii. V 4-kh t. Moskva, "Pravda, " T. 1. 1968. 511 p. T. 2. 1968. 543 p.

GONCHARENKO, O. I. [Birth of a heroic deed. Stories] Rozhdenie podviga. Rasskazy. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1967. 64 p.

adventure tale]. Syn dzhungel' Igvasu. Prikluchench- skaja povest'. [Moskva], "Mol. gvardia, "1968. 207 p. (Rovesniki)

IL'F, I. A., and E. P. PETROV. [Twelve chairs. The golden calf] 12 stol'ev. - Zolotoi telенок. [Iz kulak]. Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., [1968]. 667 p.

IONKIS, G. E. [English poetry in the first half of the 20th century] Angliiskaja poezia pervoi poloviny XX veka. Moskva, "Vysah. shkola, "1967. 96 p. (Sovrem. zarubezhnaja literatura)

IUSUPOV, I., and A. KHVAZOV. [Russian-Dungan dic- tionary of sociopolitical terms. (A draft)] Russko- dungsanskii slovar' obshchestvenno-politicheskikh terminov. (Proekti). Frunze, "Ilin, "1967. 124 p.

KHALUPOVICH, V. A. [And there is no vacation for me...] I net mne otputaka... Leningrad, "Sov. pisat- el', "1967. 95 p.

KHARABAROV, I. M. [Ramson. Verse] Choremsha. Stikhi. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel', "1967. 88 p.

KIVI, OSVALD. [Estonian belles lettres, folklore and criticism in Russian and other languages of the peoples of the U. S. S. R., 1956-1965] Estonskaja khudozhestven- naja literatura, fol'klor i kritika za russkimi i drugikh laznykh narodov SSSR 1956-1965. Bibliografiia. Tallinn, "Eesti raamat, "1968. 619 p.

KNORRE, FEDOR. [Captain Krokus. A fairy tale] Kapitan Krokus. Povest'-skazka. Moskva, "Det. lit., "1967. 310 p.

KOROLEV, V. T. [Heroes of the Pacific Ocean. Sketches and documentary stories] Gerol Velikogo okeana. Ocherki i dokum. rasskazy. Vladivostok, Dal'novost. kn. izd., 1967. 304 p.

KORSHUNOV, ANATOLII. [Lightning bolts in the hand. Lyrics] Molni v ruke. Lirika. [Leningrad] "Sov. pisatel', "1967. 78 p.

KOTOV, V. P. [Selected lyrics. Izbrannaja lirika. Mos- skva] "Mol. gvardia, "1968. 32 p. (B-chka izbrannoi liriki).

KRASNOIARSKI GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHE- SKII INSTITUT. [Reports of a scientific conference. (Series of history and philology)] Doklady nauchnoi konferentsii. (Seria istoriko-filologicheskaja). [Krasnoiarak] Krasnoiar'skoe kn. izd., 1968. 149 p.

KRASNOV, A. M. [Flowers, flowers...] TSvely, tavety... [Moskva, 1968] 48 p. (B-chka zhurn. "Sov. vojn. " No. 9(589)).

KREMLEV, I. L. [In the literary rucks. Reminiscences] V literaturnom stroio. Vospominania. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii, "1968. 326 p.

KRESTINSKAIA, T. P., and S. V. PETROV. [How to use words] Kak pol'zovat'sia slovom. Leningrad, "Prosv- shchenie, "1968. 176 p. (Posobie dlia uchitelja)

KRUCHENIUK, P. A. [Herald of spring. Verse and a poem. Translated from the Moldavian] Vestnik vasyi. Stikhi i poema. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 136 p.

KULAKOV, G. N. [Diary of a commissar. A documentary tale] Dnevnik komissara. Dokum. povest'. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardia, "1967. 178 p. (Chest', otvaga, muzhe- stvo. 4).

KULIEV, KAISYN. [The injured stone. Verse and a poem. Translated from the Balkar] Ranenyi kamen'. Stikhi i poema. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel', "1968. 319 p.

KURAKIN, P. G. [Iakov Kurbatov. A novel based on his- torical facts] Roman-byi'. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardia, " Kn. 1. 1968. 287 p.

KUTATELI, A. N. [Iona and Manana. Translated from the Georgian] Iona i Manana. Tbilisi, "Literatura da kholevneba, "1967. 122 p. (Biblioteka gruzin- skoi sovetskoi prozy).

- [LANGUAGE SITUATION IN THE COUNTRIES OF ASIA AND AFRICA] Iazykovaya situatsiya v stranakh Azii i Afriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 169 p.
- LEVCHENKO, S. F., L. G. SKRYPMK, and N. P. DZIATKOVSKAIA, comps. [Dictionary of personal names of people. (Ukrainian-Russian and Russian-Ukrainian) Slovar' sobstvennykh imen liudei. (Ukrainsko-russkii i russko-ukrainskii). 3-e izd., ispr. i dop. Pod red. S. F. Levchenko. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 168 p.
- [LITERARY LITHUANIA. 1967. Organ of the Society of Writers of the Lithuanian S. S. R.] Litva literatūra. God 1967. Organ Soluša pisatelei Litov. SSR. Vilnius, "Vaga," 1967. 169 p.
- LIUBOVTSOV, V. I., and P. N. SHAIKOV. [Three steps from the border. A tale. V trekh shagakh granitsa. Povest'. Moskva, [1968] 174 p. (B-chka zhurn. "Pogranichnik," No. 3(15)).
- L'VOV, A. L. [Big sun of Odessa. Stories] Bol'shoy solntse Odessy. Hasskazy. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 275 p.
- MAKSIMOV, G. M. [The troop leader. A novel] Polkovodets. Roman. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," (Roman, povesti, rasskazy Sovetskoi Rossii). [Kn. 1]. 1968. 448 p.
- MREVLISHVILI, M. N. [Kharateli's home. Translated from the Georgian] Ochnag Kharateli. Tbilisi, "Literatura da khelovneba," 1967. 112 p. (Biblioteka gruzinskoi sovetskoi prozy).
- NIKOLAEV, A. M. [My friend, man. Lyrics. Humor] Moi drug, chelovek. Litika. Humor. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1967. 135 p.
- NIKOLAEV, P. A. [Aesthetics and the literary theories of G. V. Plekhanov] Estetika i literaturnye teorii G. V. Plekhanova. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 244 p.
- OS'MAKOV, N. V. [Russian proletarian poetry. 1890-1917] Russkaya proletarskaya poeziia. 1890-1917. Moskva, Izd-vo "Nauka," 1968. 278 p.
- [OUR STAGE. A repertory collection for army and navy amateur performances] Nasha estrada. Reperturnyi sbornik dlia armetskoi i flotskoi khudozh. samodelatel'nosti. Moskva, Voenizdat. Vyp. 1. 1968. 221 p.
- PISTOLENKO, V. I. [In open doorways. A tale] U otkrytykh dverei. Povest'. Moskva, "Det. lit." (Shkol'naya b-ka). [Kn. 2]. 1968. 481 p.
- POTUSHANSKAIA, L. L., I. D. SHKUNAIEVA, and I. A. IUDINA. [Practical course in French] Prakticheski kurs frantsuzskogo iazyka. 2-e izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, IMO, 1967. 283 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF THE STRUCTURE OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE IN SYNCHRONY AND DIACHRONY] Voprosy struktury angliiskogo iazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. Ov. red. I. P. Ivanova. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta. Vyp. 1. 1967. 187 p.
- PUL'KINA, I. M., and F. B. ZAKHAVA-NEKRASOVA. [Russian language textbook for foreign students] Uchebnik russkogo iazyka dlia studentov-instrantsev. 4-e izd. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 600 p.
- PUSHKIN, A. S. [Evgenii Olegiev. A novel in verse] Roman v stikhakh. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1967. 224 p. (Nar. b-ka).
- RADVOLINA, I. M. [A story about Julius Fuchik] Rasskaz o Iuliushe Fuchike. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 309 p.
- RAPPOPORT, EVGENII. [The manuscript was considered lost. Hypotheses and notes of searches and findings] Rukopis' schitalas' uteriannoi. Gipotezy i zametki o polakakh i nakhodkakh. Irkutsk, Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 99 p.
- RESHETOV, A. E. [Verse about Leningrad] Stikhi o Leningrade. [Leningrad] Leningrad, 1967. 36 p.
- ROMANOVA, A. V., and A. N. MYREEVA. [Dialectal dictionary of the Evenki language. Materials on the dialects of the Evenkis of Yakutia] Dialektologicheskii slovar' evenkiiskogo iazyka. Materialy govorov evenkov Iakutii. Pod red. G. M. Vasil'evich. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 216 p. (Dialektol. materialy po govoram evenkov Iakut. ASSR. Vyp. 3).
- ROMANOVA, A. V., and A. N. MYREEVA. [Studies of the Tuko and Tomtom dialects] Ocherki toktinskogo i tomtomskogo govorov. Leningrad, 1962. 104 p. (Dialektologicheskie materialy po govoram evenkov Iakutskoi ASSR. Vyp. 1).
- [RUSSIAN-MOLDAVIAN TECHNICAL DICTIONARY] Russko-moldavskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Kishinev, Editura "Tinerim," 1967. 251 p.
- SADYKHOV, M. Z. [Writers-Decembrists and Azerbaijani] Pisateli-dekabristy i Azerbaidzhan. Baku, Azerbaidzhanskoe gos. izd., 1967. 141 p.
- SHAKISVARIAN, A. O. [Shahnamah and its Armenian sources. Shahnameh i armeniiskie istochniki. Erevan, "Astan," 1967. 169 p. (In Armenian)]
- SHARIPOV, DZH. SH. [Khorezm. A novel. Translated from the Uzbek] Khorezm. Roman. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 290 p.
- SHOKOPIIAS, IU. IU. [Man lives twice. A novel. Translated from the Ukrainian] Chelovek zhivel dvazhdy. Roman. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 586 p. MH
- SIMONOV, K. M. [War lyrics. 1936-1956] Voennaya lirika. 1936-1956. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1968. 175 p.
- STEVENSON, ROBERT J. OUIS. [Collected works. In 5 volumes. Translated from the English] Sobranie sochinenii. V 5-ti t. Moskva, "Pravda," (B-ka "Ogonek"). T. 1. 1967. 391 p.
- TKACHEV, A. V. [Forest symphony] Lesnaya simfoniia. Murmansk, Kn. izd., 1968. 24 p.
- TUMASHEVA, D. G. [Language of the Siberian Tatars] Iazyk sibirskikh tatar. Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 162 p.
- TURGENEV, I. S. [Complete collected works and letters. In 28 volumes] Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem. V 28-ti t. Leningrad, "Nauka." [Letters in 13 volumes] Pisma. V 13-ti t. T. 13. [Letters] Pisma. Kn. 1. 1968-1962. 1968. 622 p.
- TURGENEV, I. S. [Complete collected works and letters. In 28 volumes] Polnoe sobranie sochinenii i pisem. V 28-ti t. Moskva, "Nauka." [Works. In 15 volumes] Sochineniia. V 15-ti t. T. 14. [Reminiscences, Criticism and Journalism. 1854-1883] Vospominaniia. Kritika i publistika. 1854-1883. 1967. 579 p.
- [A TURGENEV COLLECTION. Materials to the complete collection of works and letters of I. S. Turgenev] Turgenevskii sbornik. Materialy k polnomu sobraniiu sochinenii i pisem I. S. Turgeneva. Leningrad, "Nauka." T. 3. 1967. 430 p.
- UKRAINSKI MUZEI. Arkhiv u Kyivendi. [Volodymyr Radzkyevych. An anniversary collection] Volodymyr Radzkyevych. Iuvliefnyi zbirnyk. Cleveland, 1960. 89 p.
- USPENSKI, E. K. [A multicolored little family] Raznotsvetnaya semetka. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.)
- USPENSKI, L. V. [The name of your home. Studies in toponymics] Imia doma tvogo. Ocherki po toponimke. Leningrad, "Det. lit.," 1967. 303 p. (Shkol'naya b-ka).
- VASILENKO, I. D. [Life and adventures of a starvoling] Zhizn' i priklucheniia zamoryshia. Moskva, "Detal'naya lit-ra," 1967. 674 p. (Zolotaya biblioteka. Izbrannyye proizvedeniia dlia detoi i tushestva).
- VELICHKO, V. A. [Human lives. Sketches] Zhizni chelovecheskie. Ocherki. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 180 p.
- VENCLOVA, ANTONAS. [Spring river] Pavasario upė. Vilnius, Vaga, 1968. 456 p. (In Lithuanian)]
- VERMISHEV, G. K. [Amirspasalar. A historical novel] Amirspasalar. Ist. roman. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 606 p.
- VESELUKHINA, K. V. [For the young polyglot. Foreign languages] Dliunomu poliglota. Inostr. iaz. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 41 p.
- VINHRANOVSKYI, MYKOLA. [A hundred poems] Sto poezii. Kyiv, "Molod'," 1967. 125 p.
- VINOGRADOV, IU. A. [When rockets are launched, plays] Kogda startuiut raketty. P'esy. Riga, "Ligona," 1968. [162] p.
- VISHNIA, OSTAP. [Selected works. In 3 volumes] Izbrannyye proizvedeniia. V 3-kh t. Moskva, "Pravda," (B-ka "Ogonek"). T. 1. 1967. 448 p.
- VITRESIKO, N. L., and I. S. SAMOKHOTSKAIA. [Textbook of the French language for nonlanguage students of higher education] Le français. Uchebnik frants. iaz. dlia nelyukovykh vizov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 236 p.
- ZAKRUTKIN, V. A. [The creation of the world. A novel] Sotvoreniie mira. Roman. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 2 v.
- ZALIKHANOV, ZHANAKAIT. [Loyalty. Verse. A poem. Translated from the Balkar] Vernost'. Stikhi. P'ezma. [Nal'chik, Kabard.-Balkar. kn. izd., 1967] 199 p.
- ZALITIS, VALTERS. [On the threshold. Sketches, miniatures, short stories] Uz dlikana. Sketsi, miniatyuras, mazi stasti. Riga, "Liguma," 1967. 70 p. (In Latvian)]
- ZALYGIN, S. P. [Solennaya Pad'. A novel] Solennaya Pad'. Roman. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1968. 442 p.
- ZAMORII, T. P. [The modern Russian story] Sovremennyy russkii rasskaz. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 264 p.
- ZAVADOVSKI, IU. N. [The Herber language] Iherberakskiy iazyk. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 79 p. (Iazyki narodov Azii i Afriki) CCY
- ZAZUBRIN, V. IA. [Two worlds. A novel] Dva mira. Roman. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 160 p.
- ZEDGINIDZI, E. K. [Stories. Translated from the Georgian] Itasskazy. Tbilisi, "Literatura da khelovneba," 1967. 96 p. (Biblioteka gruzinskoi sovetskoi prozy).
- ZEL'DOVICH, M. G. [Russian literature of the 15th century. A reader of materials on literary eras] Russkaya literatura XIX v. Khrestomatiia knizh. materialov. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 530 p.
- ZHDANOV, IGOR'. [The edge of the world. Verse] Granitsa sveta. Stikhi. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 160 p.
- ZHEGALOV, N. N. [M. Gor'kit and world culture] M. G. Gor'kit i mirovaia kul'tura. Moskva, "Znanie," 1963. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. 3 seriia. Literatura).
- ZHUOKOV, V. P., comp. [Dictionary of Russian proverbs and sayings] Slovar' russkikh poslovits i poprovykh. Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. estetikicheskii," 1968. 536 p.
- ZLOBIN, A. P. [House among pines] Dum beregi osen'. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1967. 170 p.
- ZOSHIENKO, M. M. [Selected works. In 2 volumes] Izbrannyye proizvedeniia. V 2-kh t. 1968. 2 v.
- ZVIAGINTSEVA, V. K. [Confession. Verse] Ispoved'. Stikhi. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 90 p.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

[BOUNDARY OF THE TERTIARY AND QUATERNARY] Granitsa terciarnogo i chetvortichnogo periodov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 116 p. (Mezhdunar. geol. i egress. XXIII sessiia. Doklady sovetskikh geologov. Problema 10).

DUK, V. L. [Folds of the zone of ultrametamorphism. Northern part of the northwestern White Sea region] Skladki zony ul'trametamorfizma. Severnaia chast' severo-zapadnogo Belomor'ia. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 82 p.

DUVANN, A. I. [Wave movements in the sea] Volnovyye dvizheniia v more. Leningrad, Gidrometrolodai, 1968. 223 p.

ONE. [Central Kazakhstan]. In 6 vol-  
[Central Kazakhstan]. V 6-ti t. Red. R. A.  
N. Shcherba. Alma-Ata, "Nauka,"  
[Hydrology and hydrochemistry] Gidro-  
i gidrokhimiya. 1968. 168 p.

OIL AND GAS POTENTIALS OF THE  
PART OF THE WEST SIBERIAN PLAIN]  
[tegasozonost'] [centralnoi chasti  
skoi nizhnosti. Moskva, "Nauka,"

P. [Permafrost of the Tien Shan] Vech-  
n Tian-Shanta. Frunze, "Ilim," 1967.

OF THE U.S.S.R.] Gidrogeologiya  
red. A. V. Shorenko. Moskva, "Nedra,"  
Leningrad, Pskov, and Novgorod Provinces]  
anskaya, Pskovskaya i Novgorodskaya  
Red. I. K. Zaitsev. 1967. 328 p.

OF. Remarks of foreign authors about  
IA eto videl sam. Vyskazyvaniya zarubezh-  
ob Uzbekistane. Tashkent, Izd. Khu-  
Gafura Gullama, 1967. 65 p.

IA. IA. [Problems in the formation of  
rosy formirovaniya boratov. Leningrad,  
8. 93 p.

[Physics of peat] Fizika torfa. Minsk,  
shkola," 1967. 213 p.

[Birma. Natural regions and land-  
a. Prirodnye raiony i landshty. Mo-  
," 1967. 270 p.

ays of treasures] Dorogi sokrovishch.  
ai," 1967. 80 p.

M. [Mineral resources of Tajikistan]  
tr Tadzhikistana. Dushanbe, "Irfon,"

[Forty-five minutes in Rostov-on-Don.  
Rostov-45 minut. Putevoditel'. Rostov-  
izd., 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).

J. P. [Tuvva in metamorphic rocks of the  
a v metamorficheskikh porodkakh Urala.  
1967. 145 p.

[Geological studies in the Mongolian  
ublic] Geologicheskie issledovaniya  
Narodnoi Respubliki. Moskva, ["Nedra"],

[Prospecting operations] Geologorazvo-  
2-o izd., pererabot. i dop. [Moskva]  
-n-ta, 1967. 343 p.

CULTURE OF THE AVARS] Material'naya  
[sov. Makhachkala, 1967. 304 p.

ISM AND OTHER PROBLEMS OF PHYSI-  
L PETROLOGY] Metasomatizm i drugie  
o-khimicheskoi petrologii. Moskva,  
38. 382 p.

Y AND HYDROLOGY DURING 50 YEARS  
IET REGIME] Meteorologiya i gidrologiya  
etskoi vlasti. Sbornik statei. Pod red.  
va. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967.

CAL THERMOMETRY AND BAROMETRY]  
oskain termometrii i barometrii. Mo-  
n,"  
ochemistry of subsurface mineral-form-  
[utions] Geokhimiya glubinykh mineralo-  
ushchikh rastvorov. 1968. 387 p.

n Yaroslavl Rye"] Po Ruel i Yaroslavl-  
ysel," 1968. 236 p.

meštoroždeniya SSSR. Pod red. V. G. Vasil'eva.  
1968. 763 p.

PEVNEY, A. K. [Recent movements of the earth's  
surface in the region of the Baskunchak salt-bearing  
structure] Sovremennye dvizheniya zemnoi poverkh-  
nosti v raione Baskunchakskoi solonchokol'noi  
struktury. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 103 p.

[PHYSICOMECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF ROCKS OF  
THE UPPER PART OF THE EARTH'S CRUST. (Re-  
ports at a symposium held November 30-December 4,  
1961)] Fiziko-mekhanicheskie svoystva gornykh porod  
verkhnei chasti zemnoi kor. (Doklady na simpoziume,  
sostoyavшемsya 30/XI - 4/XII 1961 g.) Moskva,  
"Nauka," 1963. 334 p.

[PLACES ASSOCIATED WITH LENIN IN SIBERIA] Leni-  
skie mesta v Sibiri. Sostaviteli V. I. Burova i S. I.  
Ezhova. Avt. teksta E. Vartan'yan. [Moskva, "Sov.  
Rossiya," 1967]. 68 p. [In Russian, English, German,  
and French]

PORSHAKOV, A. N. Saransk. Saransk, Mordovskoe kn.  
izd., 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).

[PROBLEMS OF REGIONAL GEOLOGY] Voprosy regio-  
nal'noi geologii. Otv. red. V. N. Oguov. Leningrad,  
Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 115 p.

[REGIME AND THE BALANCE OF UNDERGROUND  
WATERS] Rezhim i balans podzemnykh vod. Minsk,  
"Nauka i tekhnika,"  
Vyp. 2. 1967. 212 p.

[SCIENTIFIC QUESTS IN MODERN GEOGRAPHY. (Ma-  
terials of the Second Conference of Young Geographers  
of Siberia and the Far East) Nauchnyi potek v sov-  
mennom geografii. (Materialy 2-i konferentsii molod-  
dykh geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka). [Irkutsk]  
Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1968. 231 p.

SHKHALIBEILI, E. SH. [Geology and history of the  
tectonic development of the eastern part of the Lesser  
Caucasus (within Azerbaijan)] Geologicheskoe stroe-  
nie i istoriya tektonicheskogo razvitiya vostochnoi  
chasti Malogo Kavkaza (v predelakh Azerbaidzhana).  
Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR.  
[T. 3.] [History of tectonic development] Istoriya  
tektonicheskogo razvitiya. 1967. 237 p.

SMIRNOV, G. A., and T. A. SMIRNOVA. [Materials on  
the paleogeography of the Urals. Study 4. [Tasrkaisian  
stage] Materialy k paleogeografii Urala. Ocherk IV.  
Turnetskii vek. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 205 p.

[SOCIALIST TULA. Photobooks] Tula sotsialistich-  
eskaya. Fotoalbum. [Tula, Priok. kn. izd., 1967.  
5 p. 76 l. illus.

[SOVIET KALMYKIA] Sovetskaya Kalmykiya. Eliata,  
Kalmikizdat, 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

STEPANOV, M. N. [New developments in ancient science.  
Geography] Nov' drevnei nauki. Geografiya. Perm',  
Kn. izd., 1967. 37 p.

[STRATIGRAPHY OF THE QUATERNARY SEDIMENTS  
AND GLACIATION OF KAMCHATKA] Stratigrafiya  
chetvertichnykh otlozhenii i oledneniya Kamchatki.  
Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 127 p.

[STREETS AND SQUARES OF DNEPROPETROVSK]  
Vulytsi i ploshchi Dnepropetrovs'ka. [Dnepropetrovsk,  
"Promin'," 1967] 140 p.

[STUDIES ON ROCK MECHANICS] Issledovaniya po  
mekhanike gornykh porod. Pod red. S. G. Averakhina.  
Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 135 p.

[STUDY OF THE GEOLOGY OF THE U. S. S. R.] Ge-  
ologicheskaya izucheniost' SSSR. Glav. red. V. V.  
Tikhomirov. Leningrad, "Nauka,"  
T. 6. [Komi A. S. S. R. Period 1946-1956] Komi  
ASSR. Period 1946-1956.  
Vyp. 1. 1968. 160 p.

TARAKANOVA, E. I. [Atlas of coals of the Chelyabinsk  
Basin] Atlas uglei Cheljabinskogo basseina. Sverd-  
lovsk, 1967. 71 p.

[THE URALS AND THE URAL MOUNTAIN REGION]  
Urali Priural'e. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 461 p.

ZHUCHKEVICH, V. A. [Topology of White Russia]  
Toponimika Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika,"  
1968. 184 p.

### 13. SCIENCE

[ACHIEVEMENTS OF SCIENCE: Probability theory,  
mathematical statistics. - Theoretical cybernetics]  
Itogi nauki: Teoriya veroyatnostei, matematicheskaya  
statistika. - Teoreticheska kibernetika. 1968. Mo-  
skva, 1967. 100 p. (Series "Matematika").

[ADVANCES IN MODERN GENETICS] Uspekhi sovremen-  
noi genetiki. Moskva, "Nauka."  
Vyp. 1. 1967. 277 p.

AGADZHANIAN, N. A. [Man, atmosphere, and the sun]  
Chelovek, atmosfera i Solntse. Moskva, "Znanie,"  
1968. 64 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya  
"Meditsina." 6).

ALEKSANDROV, B. I., and P. S. MODENOV. [Math-  
ematics textbook for preparatory courses at Moscow  
State University] Posobie po matematike dlia pod-  
gotovitel'nykh kursov MGU. [Moskva] Izd. Mosk.  
un-ta, 1967. 317 p.

ANDREICHUKOV, I. S. [Quests and adventures. Chemis-  
try] Potiski i priklucheniya. Khimika. Perm', Kn.  
izd., 1967. 46, 4 p. illus.

ARTIUKH, V. S., V. V. VITKEVICH, and R. D. DAKESA-  
MANSKI. [Spectra of radio sources in the one-meter  
wave band] Spektiry radioistochnikov v nastrovnoi  
diapazone voln. Moskva, 1968. 36 p.  
[MICROFILM]

BEREZIN, S. I. [The slide rule] Scheitnaya logarifmitcho-  
skaya linolka. Izd. 4-o, ispr. i dop. Leningrad,  
"Mashinostroenie," 1968. 55 p.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOREIGN BIBLIOGRAPHIES ON  
CHEMISTRY] Bibliografiya inostrannoi bibliografi  
po khimii. Moskva, "Nauka."  
Vyp. 1. [Separately published bibliographic indexes  
and citation bibliography for 1930-1964] Otdel'no  
izdannyye bibliograficheskie ukazateli i priklyzh-  
naya bibliografiya 1930-1964 gg. 1969. 202 p.

[BIBLIOGRAPHY OF STUDIES OF THE LABORATORY  
PERSONNEL OF THE INSTITUTE OF GENERAL AND  
INORGANIC CHEMISTRY OF THE ACADEMY OF  
SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R. IN ODESSA,  
1945-1966] Bibliografiya trudov sotrudnikov labora-  
torii instituta obshchei i neorganicheskoi khimii AN  
USSR v Odesse, 1945-1966 gg. Kiev, "Naukova  
dumka," 1967. 47 p.

BOIT'YANSKI, V. G. [Mathematics and optimum control]  
Matematika i optimal'noe upravlenie. Moskva, "Zna-  
nie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike.  
Seriya "Matematika, kibernetika." 4).

BZHALAVA, I. T. [Set and behavior] Ustanovka i povede-  
nie. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni,  
nauke, tekhnike. Biologiya. 5).

CHERTOV, A. G. [International system of units of  
measurement] Mezhdunarodnaya sistema edinits  
izmorenii. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva,  
"Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 287 p.

COUJANT, RICHARD, and HERBERT ROBBINS. [What  
is mathematics? Elementary review of ideas and  
methods. Translated from the English] Chto takoe  
matematika? Elementarnyi ocherk idei i metodov.  
2-o izd. Moskva, "Prosvetshchenie," 1967. 558 p.  
(Matem. prosvetshchenie).

DANKO, P. E., and A. G. POPOV. [Higher mathematics  
in exercises and problems] Vysshaya matematika v  
uprazhneniyakh i zadachakh. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola,"  
Ch. 2. 1967. 360 p.

DAVIDSON, J. N. [Biochemistry of nucleic acids. Trans-  
lated from the English] Biokhimiya nukleoinovykh kislot.  
Pod red. i s predisl. A. N. Delozarskogo. Moskva,  
"Mir," 1968. 334 p.

- DOBROTIN, D. A. [Analytic geometry and the elements of linear algebra. Abstract of lectures] Analiticheskaia geometriia i elementy lineinogo algebry. Konspekt lektsii. Leningrad, 1967. 171 p.
- [EFFECT OF IONIZING RADIATION ON PLANTS AND ANIMALS] Del'stvie ioniziruiushchikh izlucheniia na rastitel'nykh i zhivotnykh organizmy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1965. 264 p.
- [ELECTROMAGNETIC METHODS FOR MEASURING THE PARAMETERS OF MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC PROCESSES] Elektromagnitnye metody izmereniia parametrov MGD: protsessov. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968. 107 p.
- [ELECTRON ACCELERATORS. Transactions of the Sixth Interuniversity Conference on Electron Accelerators. Tomsk, February 21-26, 1966] Elektronnyye uskoriteli. Trudy VI mezvuzovskoi konferentsii po elektronnyim uskoriteliam. Tomsk, 21-26 febr. 1966 g. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 591 p.
- EMSLEY, J. W., J. FEENEY, and L. H. SUTCLIFFE. [High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Translated from the English] Spektroskopiiia iadernogo magnitnogo rezonansa vysokogo razresheniia. Pod red. V. F. Bystrou i I. U. M. Shcherkera. Moskva, "Mir," T. 1. 1968. 630 p.
- [EQUILIBRIUM GRADIENT OF TEMPERATURE] Itivnovyiy gradient temperatury. Sbornik statei. Pod red. M. I. Budyko i M. I. Udiua. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 102 p.
- FAERSITFEIN, M. G. [Charles Gerhardt, 1816-1856] Sharl' Zherard. 1816-1856. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 163 p. (Nauch.-biogr. seriya).
- FIKHTENGOLTS, G. M. [Fundamentals of mathematical analysis] Osnovy matematicheskogo analiza. Izd. 5-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Nauka," T. 2. 1968. 463 p.
- GARDNER, M. [The theory of relativity for millions. Translated from the English] Teoriia otноситel'nosti dlia millionov. Pod red. A. I. Bazia. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1967. 190 p. (Nauch.-popul. b-kn).
- [GENERAL BIOLOGY. A manual for the 10th grade of high school] Obshchaya biologiya. Ucheb. posobie dlia X klassa sred. shkoly. Pod red. I. I. Polianskogo. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, "Prosveshcheniye," 1968. 304 p.
- GIRSHBERG, M. A. [Geodesy] Geodeziia. Moskva, "Nedra," Ch. 1. 1967. 383 p.
- GNEDENKO, B. V. [Talks on mathematical statistics] Besedy o matematicheskoi statistike. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Matematika. Kibernetika." 8).
- GORKOVSKII UNIVERSITET IM. N. I. LOBACHEVSKOGO. [Abstracts of reports at the conference of young scientists. Section of chemical sciences] Tezisy dokladov konferentsii molodykh nauchnykh rabotnikov. Sektsiia khim. nauk. Gor'kii, 1967. 37 p.
- GREPKINSKII, S. O. [Plant biochemistry] Biokhimiia rastenii. L'vov, Izd. L'vovskogo un-ta, 1967. 272 p.
- GRIGOR'IAN, A. T., and A. N. VIAL'TSEV. Genrikh Gerts. 1857-1894. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 309 p. (Nauch.-biogr. seriya).
- [GROUSE RESOURCES IN THE U.S.S.R. (Geographical distribution, ecologic population characteristics, utilization and restoration of resources). Materials of the conference of April 2-4, 1968] Resursy teterevnykh ptits v SSSR. (Geogr. rasprostraneniye, ekol. osobennosti naseleniia, ispol'zovanie i vosstanovlenie zapasov). Materialy soveshchaniia 2-4 apr. 1968 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 95 p.
- [HELMINTHS OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS IN GEORGIA] Gel'mintofauna zhivotnykh i rastenii v Gruzii. Tbilisi, "Metantereba," 1967. 142 p. (In Russian and Georgian).
- [INTEGRAL EQUATIONS] Integral'nye uravneniia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 448 p. (Spravochnaia matem. b-kn).
- IVANOV, I. D., and E. E. RAKHILEVA. [Polarography of the structure and functions of biopolymers] Polarografiia struktury i funktsii biopolimerov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 344 p.
- KALNIN, R. A. [Algebra and elementary functions] Algebra i elementarnye funktsii. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 464 p. CIU NC
- KARAPETIAN, S. K., and V. A. YARDANIAN. [Ionizing radiation effect on oogenesis] Del'stvie ioniziruiushchego radiatsii na oogenez. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1967. 145 p.
- KATS, A. L. [Circulation in the stratosphere and mesosphere] TSirkulatsiia v stratosfere i mezofere. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1968. 204 p.
- KIRSHENBLAT, I. A. D. ["Telergons" - chemical relationships among animals] Telergony - khimicheskie sredstva vzdeistviia zhivotnykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 107 p. (Nauch.-popul. seriya).
- KISELEV, A. I., M. L. KRASNOV, and G. I. MAKARENKO. [Collection of problems in the field of ordinary differential equations] Sbornik zadach po obyknovennym differentsial'nym uravneniam. Izd. 2-e. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 310 p.
- KLEINENBERG, S. E., and V. M. BEL'KOVICH. [Dolphins. Myths and reality] Del'finy. Mify i del'stvitel'nost'. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 63 p. (Prochit. tovarishchi).
- KOBUSHKIN, V. K. [Methods for solving problems in physics] Metodiika resheniia zadach po fizike. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta. Ch. 1. [Mechanics] Mekhanika. 1968. 167 p.
- KREIN, S. G. [Linear differential equations in Banach space] Lineinye differentsial'nye uravneniia v banachovom prostranstve. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 464 p. (Sovrem. problemy matematiki).
- KULINKOVICH, K. A., and B. V. VITMAN. [Sports in White Russia] Belorusskii sportivnaya. Minsk, "Belarus," 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).
- KURAKIN, A. T. and V. I. GLUKHOV. [Laboratory treatment of motion-picture films] Laboratoriia obrabotka kinoplenki. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Tekhnika," 1969. 104 p. (B-kn kinofotobitelia).
- LEHNERT, BO. [Dynamics of charged particles. Translated from the English] Dinamika zaryazhennykh chastits. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1967. 351 p.
- LENINSKII KOMMUNISTICHESKII SOIUZ MOLODEZHI ARMENII. Sovet molodykh uchenykh. [Materials of the Scientific and Technological Conference of Young Scientists of the Armenian S.S.R. (May 1966)] Materialy Respublikanskoi nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii molodykh uchenykh (Mai, 1966 g.) Erevan, "Luis," 1967. 180 p.
- LEONOV, M. P., and G. I. PERELET. [Active cloud modification during the cold half of the year] Aktivnyye vozdustshiia na oblake v khlodnoe polugodie. Pod obsch. red. V. G. Marchevskogo. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 162 p.
- LONDON, E. S. [Selected works. (On the centenary of E. S. London's birth)] Izbranyye trudy. (K stoletiu so dnia rozhdeniia E. S. Londona). Pod red. D. A. Birukova. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 361 p.
- LUR'E, I. U. H. [Manual on analytical chemistry] Spravochnik po analiticheskoi khimii. Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Khimiia," 1967. 390 p.
- [MANUAL ON THE CLIMATE OF AFRICA] Klimaticheski spravochnik Afriki. Pod red. A. N. Lebedeva. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat. Ch. 2. [Wind, relative humidity of the air, cloud cover, fogs, thunderstorms, and aeroclimatic characteristics] Veter, otноситel'naya vlazhnost' vozdukh, oblachnost', tunany, grozy i aeroklimaticheskie kharakteristiki. 1967. 250 p.
- MARKUSHEVICH, A. I. [Theory of analytic functions] Teoriia analiticheskikh funktsii. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967-1968. 2 v.
- MARTYNEKO, V. S. [Calculus of operations] Operatsionnoe ischisleniye. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1968. 198 p.
- MEDVEDEV, B. V., and M. K. POLIVANOV. [Interaction model with derivatives which permits an exact solution] Model' vzaimodeistviia s proizvodnymi, dopuskaiushchaya tochnoe resheniye. Kiev, 1967. 28 p.
- MIKHAILOV, F. A., and others. [Dynamics of non-stationary linear systems] Dinamika nestatsionarnykh lineinykh sistem. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 367 p.
- MOGENDOVICH, M. R. [The brain and life. Biology] Mozg i zhizn'. Biologiya. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 57 p.
- MOROZOV, K. E. [Mathematical models in cybernetics] Matematicheskie modeli v kibernetike. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Matematika. Kibernetika." 5).
- [MORPHOGENESIS OF THE VASCULAR AND NERVOUS SYSTEMS] Morfogenez sosudistoi i nervnoi sistemy. Kiev, "Znoria," 1967. 218 p.
- MURZIN, V. S., and L. I. SARYCHEVA. [Cosmic rays and their interaction] Kosmicheskie luchy i ikh vzaimodeistvie. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1969. 331 p.
- NEKRASOV, B. V. [Principles of general chemistry] Osnovy obshchei khimii. Moskva, "Khimiia," T. 2. 1967. 399 p.
- NIKOLAI IVANOVICH VAVILOV. Vstupit. statei A. A. Fedorova, Bibliogr. sost. R. I. Gorlachev i I. M. Zhukovoi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 130 p. (Materialy k bibliografiim uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biol. nauk. Genetika. Vyp. 1).
- OGIBALOV, P. M. and V. F. GRIBANOV. [Thermal stability of plates and shells] Termoustoiichivost' plastin i obolochok. Moskva, Izd. Mash. un-ta, 1969. 620 p.
- PAVLOV, T. D. [Information, reflection, and creative work] Informatsiia, otrazheniye, tvorchestvo. Moskva, "Progress," 1967. 101 p.
- POLIAKOV, P. P. [Taxonomy and origin of computers] Sistematika i proiskhozhdeniye slozhimavnykh. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967. 336 p.
- POLYTORYKHINA, A. G., O. I. PROZOROVSKAYA, and L. I. LAKUT. [Mathematics problems offered at the entrance examinations to Voronezh State University] Zadachi po matematike, predlagavshiesia na vstupitel'nykh eksaminakh v Voronezhskom gosudarstvennom universitete. Voronezh, Izd. Voronezhskogo un-ta, 1967. 107 p. (V pomoshch' postupaiushchimi v vyssh. ucheb. zaviedeniia).
- POLUKTOV, I. A., and I. P. PRESNIAKOV. [Charge transfer accompanied by excitation] Operatsionnoe soprovozhdaushchiesia vozbuzhdeniye. Moskva, 1966. 13 p. [MICROFILM]
- POPOV, P. I., B. A. VORONTSOV-VEL'JAMINOV, and R. V. KUMITSKII. [Astronomy] Astronomiia. Izd. 6-o, pererabot. Pod red. R. V. Kumitskogo. Moskva, "Prosveshcheniye," 1967. 405 p.
- RADINOWITZ, EUGENE, and BELFORD, R. INN. [Spectroscopy and photochemistry of organic compounds. Translated from the English] Spektroskopii i fotokhimiia neodnolit'nykh. Pod red. I. V. Lipian. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 343 p.
- RESPUBLIKANSKII SEMINAR PO KVANTOVOI ELEKTRONIKE, Kiev. [Quantum electronica. Transactions of the Ukrainian seminar] Kvantovaya elektronika. Trudy Respublikanskogo seminar. Kiev. Vyp. 2. 1967. 354 p.
- RODIN, L. E., N. P. RIMEZOV, and N. I. IAZOL'VICH. [Methodological instructions in studying the dynamics and biological cycle in phylogenesis] Metodicheskie ukazaniia k izucheniui dinamiki i biologicheskogo krugovorota v fitosozonakh. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 143 p.
- RUSTAMOV, P. G. [Gallium chalcogenides] Khalkogenidy gallia. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1967. 130 p.
- RZILANIKOVA, L. N. [Palynological characteristics of the Paleogene and Neogene of the Zayevan Depression] Palinologicheskaia kharakteristika paleogena i neogena Zaysanskoi vpadiny. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968. 224 p.
- SAVEL'EV, I. V. [General physics course] Kurs obshchei fiziki. Izd. 3-o, Moskva, "Nauka," T. 1. [Mechanics, vibrations and waves, molecular physics] Mekhanika, kolobaniia i volny, molekularnaya fizika. 1968. 404 p. T. 2. [Electricity] Elektrichestvo. 1968. 335 p.
- SHAKINO, K. U. [How to prepare for entrance examinations in mathematics at schools of higher education] Kak gotoviti'sia k priemnymy eksamenam v vuz po matematike. Izd. 6-o, stereotip. Minsk, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 327 p.



[OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE IN THE OPERATION OF MANUAL POWER TOOLS] Gigena truda pri rabote ruchnykh mekhanizirovannykh instrumentami. Pod red. E. T. Andrevoi-Galimol. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1957. 243 p.

[OCCUPATIONAL HYGIENE OF ADOLESCENTS IN VARIOUS BRANCHES OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY] Gigena truda podrostkov v razlichnykh otaslakh narodnogo khozaystva. Pod red. I. A. Anol'di. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1957. 390 p.

[PREMEDICATION, ANESTHESIA AND BLOOD CIRCULATION, COMPLICATIONS IN ANESTHESIA AND REANIMATION] Premedikatsiya, anestezia i krovoobrazhenie, oslozneniya kursova i reanimatsiya. Trudy Vsesoiuz. uchredit. konferentsii anesteziologov i reanimatologov. Moskva, 15-18 iyunia 1958 g. Otv. red. T. M. Darbuzian. Moskva, 1957. 263 p.

[PROBLEMS OF HEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION] Voprosy gematologii i perelivaniia krovi. Itga, "Zinatne," 1957. 152 p. (DNLN)

[RADIATION MEDICINE. (Manual for physicians and students)] Radiatsionnaya meditsina. (Posobie dlia vrachei i studentov). Pod red. A. I. Barnazara. Izd. 4-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1958. 387 p.

RASHEVSKAYA, A. M., and L. A. ZORINA. [Occupational blood system diseases of chemical etiology] Professional'nye zabolevaniia sistemy krovi khimicheskoi etologii. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1958. 304 p.

SMETANNIKOV, P. G. [Higher nervous activity in depressive syndromes] Vysshaya nervnaya deiatel'nost' pri depressivnykh sindromakh. [Leningrad] "Meditsina," 1957. 182 p. (DNLN)

SILVOROV, N. F. [Central mechanisms of vascular disorders] Tsentral'nye mekhanizmy sudestnykh naru-shenii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1957. 244 p. (DNLN)

VIKŠRAITIS, Č. [Prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri] Profilaktika raka shelki matki. S predisl. i pod red. A. I. Serebrova. Vilnius, "Mintis," 1957. 211 p. (DNLN)

VOLKOV, P. T. [Surgical treatment of external gastric and intestinal fistulas] Operativnoe lechenie naryzhnykh svishchei zheludka i kishchnika. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1958. 159 p. (B-ka prakt. vrachei).

ZARZAR, A. S. [Late results of the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Odalennye rezul'taty khirurgicheskogo lecheniia kholelitiav. Pod red. S. A. Masumova. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1957. 246 p. (DNLN)

ZLATKOVSKAYA, N. M. [Enterovirus diseases in children] Enterovirusnye zabolevaniia u detei. Moskva, 1957. 52 p.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

AIRAPETOVA, R. A., and E. A. ALIEVA. [M. K. Gantev. Bibliography] M. K. Gantev. Bibliografiia. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1957. 126 p. (Detalii nauki i kul'tury Azerbaidzhana).

AKILAMOV, I. U. D., I. M. GRINCHUK, and V. K. ZHURKIN. [Machines for grass seed production. Design and construction] Mashiny dlia semenovodstva traw. Konstruktsii i raschet. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1958. 171 p.

BABAIAN, K. E., and L. M. GORDON. [Present state and future development of pond fisheries in the U. S. S. R.] Sovremennoe sostoiianie i perspektivy razvitiia prudovogo rybovodstva SSSR. Moskva, "Pishchevaia promisl'," 1958. 80 p.

[BRIEF RESULTS OF A ZONAL STUDY ON THE EFFECTIVENESS OF FERTILIZERS IN THE GEOGRAPHICAL NETWORK OF TESTS...] Kratkie itogi zonal'nogo izucheniia effektivnosti udobrenii v geograficheskoi seti opytov... Moskva, "Kolos," Vyp. 2. [...] 1953-1954 [...] 1953-1954 gg. 1957. 199 p.

[GARDENS] Sady. Moskva, "Znanie," 1957. 84 p. (Narodnyi universitet. Sel'skokhoz. fak. II)

LAROSHEVSKII, V. A. [Weather and fine-wool sheep breeding. Problems of zoometeorology] Pogoda i tankovnoe ovtsevodstvo. Voprosy zoometeorologii. Leningrad, Gidrometeizdat, 1958. 203 p.

KISHINEVSKI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. [Transactions of a Scientific Conference. (Reports of postgraduates)] Trudy Nauchnoi konferentsii. (Sbornik dokladov aspirantov). Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1957. 300 p.

KOLENI, V. P. [Ammoniated feeds and their influence on animal organism] Ammonizirovannye korma i ikh vliianie na organizm zhivotnykh. Moskva, "Kolos," 1958. 200 p.

[LAND RECLAMATION IN THE U. S. S. R. DURING 50 YEARS] Melioratsiia v SSSR za 50 let. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 206 p.

LEMESH, V. F. [Mixed silage types, their preparation and utilization] Kumbisilasy, ikh prigotovlenie i ispol'zovanie. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1958. 95 p.

LITVINENKO, A. M., P. A. PAK, and M. A. MUKHAMED-ZHIANOV. [Machinery for complex mechanization of cotton growing] Mashiny dlia kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii khlopkovodstva. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1957. 270 p.

LUGOVSKOI, M. V., and others. [Water supply mechanization on livestock farms] Mekhanizatsiia vodosnabzheniia zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1957. 104 p.

[MECHANIZATION OF DRAINAGE AND RECLAMATION OF NEW LANDS] Mekhanizatsiia osusheniia i osvoeniia novykh zemel'. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1958. 100 p.

MEJILLOVSKII, N. M. and A. N. MARTYNOV. [New XT-1, 2 cotton harvesting machine. (Operation and technical maintenance)] Novaya khlopkooborabotivashchaya XT-1, 2. (Eksploataatsiia i tekhn. obsluzhivanie). Tashkent, "Uzbekistan," 1957. 133 p.

MITSEVICH, V. I. [Infectious in rinderpest and the diseases caused by them] Getimny severnogo oleia i vyzyvaemye imi zabolevaniia. Leningrad, "Kolos," 1957. 308 p.

OIL, L. K. [Mineral feeding of animals under different natural and economical conditions] Mineral'noe pitanie zhivotnykh v razlichnykh prirodno-khoziaistvennykh usloviakh. Leningrad, "Kolos," 1957. 298 p.

PETROV, N. V. [Inspection of the quality of grain products and oilseed cakes during transportation] Inspektirovaniie kachestva zernoproduktov i zhnykhov pri perevozhakh. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 95 p.

[PREPARATIONS FOR CHEMICAL CONTROL OF WEEDS IN IRRIGATION CANALS AND SYSTEMS. (Selected abstracts)] Preparaty dlia khimicheskoi bor'by s sorняkami na oroshitel'nykh kanalakh i sistemakh. (Referativnaya podboria). Kishinev, 1957. 16 p.

[PROBLEMS OF THE MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE] Voprosy mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva. Tashkent, "Fan," 1956. 173 p.

[SAFETY MANUAL FOR WORK INVOLVING THE USE OF MACHINERY FOR CULTIVATING AND HARVESTING FLAX] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vozdel'yvaniu i uborko flina. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1957. 13 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).

[SAFETY MANUAL FOR WORK INVOLVING THE USE OF MACHINERY IN CULTIVATING AND HARVESTING CORN] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vozdel'yvaniu i uborko kukuruzy. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1957. 12 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).

[SCIENTIFIC ACHIEVEMENTS IN COTTON GROWING] Dostizheniia nauki po khlopkovodstvu. Tashkent, "Fan," 1958. 276 p.

SFEMENCHENKO, P. P. [Black currant in Moldavia] Chernaya smorodina v Moldavii. Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1958. 83 p.

[SOILS OF THE KAZAKH S. S. R. IN 16 VOLUMES] Pochvy Kazakhskoi SSR v 16 vypuskakh. Alma-Ata. Vyp. 8. Storozhenko, D. M. [Soils of Karaganda Province] Pochvy Karagandinskoi oblasti. 1957. 329 p.

[TECHNICAL SERVICE FOR THE MACHINE-TRACTOR YARD ON COLLECTIVE AND STATE FARMS OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S. S. R.] Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivanie mashino-traktornogo parka v kollektivakh i sovkhkhkh DSSR. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1957. 131 p.

[USE OF ISOTOPES AND RADIATIONS IN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH] Isopol'zovanie izotopov i izlucheniia v issledovaniakh po sel'skomu khoziaistvu. Pod redaktsiei red. S. V. Nerpina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1957. 253 p. (Agrofiz. nauch. issled. in-l. Nauch. trudy).

## 16. TECHNOLOGY

[A. C. HIGH-VOLTAGE SWITCHES. General technical requirements] Vykhodiateli peremennogo toka vysokogo napriazheniia. Obshchie tekhnicheskie trebovaniia. Izd. ofits. Moskva, 1957. 44 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).

ADAMOVICH, P. V. [Fundamentals of the automation of sanitary installations] Osnovy avtomatizatsii sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh ustroistv. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1957. 193 p.

[AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND ITS APPLICATION] Transactions of the Ninth All-Union Conference on Aerial Photography. Leningrad, March 15-23, 1957. Aeros'enska i ee primeneniie. Trudy IX Vsesoiuz. soveshchaniia po aeros'ensko. Leningrad, 15-23 marta 1956 g. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1957. 410 p.

ALEKSEEV, A. A. [Designing and building bicycle tracks] Proektirovaniie i stroitel'stvo velotrekov. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1957. 171 p.

AL'TERMAN, S. L., and I. N. PAVLOV. [Handbook for station shift engineers] Posobie dozhamonn. i stantsion. Moskva, "Transport," 1958. 210 p.

[ANALOG AND ANALOG-DIGITAL COMPUTATION TECHNIQUE] Analogovaya i analogo-tsifrovaya vychislitel'naya tekhnika. Sbornik statei. Pod red. V. B. Chukova. Moskva, "Sov. radio," Vyp. 1. 1958. 310 p.

[ANTI-ICING SYSTEMS FOR AIRCRAFT. Principles of design and testing methods] Protivoledezhnye sistemy letatel'nykh apparatov. Osnovy proektirovaniia i metody ispytaniia. Pod red. R. Kh. Tenfel'da. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1957. 320 p.

ARTIUSHENKO, V. I. [Manual for radio-remote installation workers] Posobie montazhnikov radioapparatov. Izd. 2-o, storozh. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1958. 336 p.

ATABEKOV, V. B. [High-voltage equipment] Vysk-vol'tnye apparaty. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1957. 204 p.

[AUTOMATION OF CONTROL PROCESSES AND GENERAL PROBLEMS OF AUTOMATION] Avtomatizatsiia protsessov kontrolia i obshchie voprosy avtomatizatsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1957. 169 p.

[AUTOMATION OF DRIVES AND OF THE CONTROL OF MACHINES] Avtomatizatsiia priveda i upravleniia mashin. Moskva, "Nauka," 1957. 316 p.

DABICHEVA, O. I., G. A. IVANOVA, and S. M. NYMETA. [Technological and chemical control of the vegetable-drying and food-concentrating industry] Tekhnicheskii kontrol' ovoshchevysushivaniia i pishchevokonzervatsionno-proizvodstva. Moskva, "Pishchevaia promisl'," 1957. 203 p.

DALBASHOV, A. M., and A. IA. CHERVONENKIS, comp. [Reverberatory furnace technology. (Optical arc furnaces). Review of foreign periodical articles] Tekhnika otrazhatel'nykh pechei. (Ognyovo optich. pechi. Ouzor stiel iz zarubezhnykh zhurnalov. Moskva, "Energiia," 1958. 49 p. (B-kaia elektrovyslata. Vyp. 32).

BARDIN, I. P. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Moskva, "Nauka," T. 2. 1958. 207 p.

BEILAEV, V. M. [Building a "do-it-yourself" house] Kak samomu postroit' dom. Moskva, "Znanie," 1958. 95 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seria "Straitel'stvo i arkhitektura," 6/6).

BELORUSSOV, V. O. [Technology of preventing difficulties in well drilling] Tekhnologia bor'by s slozhnenniami pri burenii skvazhin. Moskva, "Nedra," 1957. 161 p.

BELOV, E. P., and I. N. OVSIANNIKOV. [Work organization for the safe moving of BU-75Br equipment] Organizatsiia rabot po bezopasnomu peredvizheniu ustanovok BU-75Br. Moskva, "Nedra," 1958. 80 p.



- KH, M. N. [Electric prospecting by the magnetotelluric profiling]. Elektricheskaya metoda magnetotelluricheskogo profilirovaniya. "Nedra," 1968. 255 p.
- A., and V. A. Sivakov. [Automatic failure of automatic failure indicators]. Avtomaticheskii indikator otkazov. "Energiya," 1967. 88 p. (B-ka po avtomatizatsii, 1967. 200).
- I. I., M. E. ZUBTSOV, and L. N. BALAKINA. [Working of metals]. Obrabotka metallov. Leningrad, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967.
- F. F. [City streets and city traffic]. Gorodskaya ulitsa i dvizheniye. Kiev, "Radvetnyk," 1967.
- A. M. [Multitransistor trigger circuits]. Statornyye triggernyye skhemy. Murnansk, 1967. 71 p.
- V. I. [Construction of 6-10 kv. current]. Montazh tokoprovodov 6-10 kv. Moskva, 1968. 78 p. (B-ka elektromontazh).
- EVICH, A. M., V. L. BYKOV, and P. I. [Noncontact elements of self-adjusting networks, calculations, design]. Beskontaktnyye samoregluliruyemye skhemy i raschety, proektirovaniye. Pod red. P. I. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 292 p.
- N. V., I. S. RAPOPORT, and E. IU. [Reducing power consumption in metal-nets]. Snizheniye energeticheskikh zatrat na elektrometallurgicheskikh zavodakh. Moskva, "Metalloobrabotkovo," 1968. 135 p.
- V. [Spectrum analysis of motor vehicle and methods for testing their condition]. Spektral'nyi analiz avtomobilov i metody ispytaniy ikh sostoyaniya. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 85 p.
- V. V. P., V. M. KONEVSKIY, and V. N. [Gas-discharge noise sources]. Gazorazrnyye shумы. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 12 p. (Mentnyye radioelektronnyye apparaty).
- V. F. [All-purpose and special glues]. Vseobshcheprimenimyie i spetsial'nyye klei. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 16 p. (Khimiya i bytu).
- CONSTRUCTION OF THE U. S. S. R. | Gradostroyeniye. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 307 p.
- OF NEW COSTS FOR CONSTRUCTION, AND REPAIR WORK ESTABLISHED BY THE UNIFIED NORMS AND COSTS COMBINE THE COVERAGE OF THE INCREASE OF THE TARIFFS FOR FIRST AND SECOND WORKERS EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1968. [Novyye tarify na stroitel'stvo, monirovaniye i remont stroitel'nykh sooruzheniy, monirovaniye i remont stroitel'nykh sooruzheniy. Ispolneniye i uchastok povysheniya 1968 goda tarifnykh stavok rabot i 2-go razrjadov. Izd. offt. Moskva, 1968. 132 p.
- ION OF AIRPORTS]. Stroitel'stvo aerodromov. N. I. Ivanova. Moskva, "Transport," 1967.
- ION SPECIFICATIONS AND REGULATIONS FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF WORK AND ACCEPTANCE OF COMPLETED WORK]. Pravila proektirovaniya i izgotovleniya, izvedeniya i priyemki rabot. SNiP III-G. 10.3. 1963. 21 p.
- RAZD. G. 10.3. [Pumps. Regulations for the construction work, execution of work, and acceptance of completed work]. Napravleniya. Pravila proektirovaniya i izgotovleniya, izvedeniya i priyemki rabot. SNiP III-G. 10.3. 1963. 21 p.
- [DESIGN OF HYDROELECTRIC POWER GENERATORS]. Proektirovaniye gidrogeneratorov. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 384 p.
- Ch. 2. Dombrovskiy, V. V., and others. [Design. Mechanical calculations]. Konstruktsionnyye mekhanicheskiye raschety. 1968. 384 p.
- DEVILSIEV, P. P. [Rear organization at fires]. Organizatsiya raboty tyazh na pozharakh. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 88 p.
- [DRAWINGS FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY]. Chertezhi v mashinostroyenii. Izd. offt. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1968. 152 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- DUBROVSKIY, E. P. [Subscriber's apparatus of municipal telephone networks]. Abonentnye ustroystva gorodskikh telefonnykh setei. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1967. 240 p.
- [ECONOMICS, PRODUCTION ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING IN COAL PREPARATION PLANTS]. Ekonomika, organizatsiya proizvodstva i planirovaniye na ugolobogatitel'nykh fabrikakh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 100 p.
- [ELECTRONIC AND IONIC DEVICES. Methodological textbook for practical work]. Elektronnyye i ionnyye pribory. Ucheb.-metod. posobie k praktikumu. Pod obshch. red. V. S. Andrushevcova i V. N. Shevchika. Saratov, Izd. Sarat. un-ta, 1967. 251 p.
- [ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MEASUREMENTS, CONTROL, AND AUTOMATION]. Entsiklopediya izmereniy, kontrolya i avtomatizatsii. ETKA. Moskva, "Energiya," Vyp. 9. 1969. 65 p.
- ENIKOLOPOV, N. S., and S. A. VOL'FSON. [Chemistry and technology of polyformaldehyde]. Khimiya i tekhnologiya poliformal'devida. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 279 p.
- EROFEEV, I. U. N. [Operation of delayed relaxation oscillators with small spacing of the output impulses]. Rabota zatormozhenykh relaksatsionnykh generatorov pri maloi skvazhnosti vykhodnykh impulsov. Pod red. I. U. A. Mantel'ina. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 208 p.
- [FALL-OUT SHELTER DESIGN AND ANALYSIS. Translated from the English]. Raschet i proektirovaniye ukrytiy ot radioaktivnykh osadkov. Predisl. A. I. Buruzhina. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 148 p.
- FATIUKHIA, L. K., and A. I. VYSOTSKIY. [Mechanization of operations in machinery plants of the Dnieper Valley]. Mekhanizatsiya truda na mashinostroyitel'nykh zavodakh Priднепров'ya. Dnepropetrovsk, "Promstroi," 1967. 62 p.
- [FERROMAGNETIC FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS]. Ferromagnitnyye umnozhiteli chastoty. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 176 p. (Transformatory. Vyp. 18).
- [FLEXIBLE WIRE SHAFTS FOR POWER TRANSMISSIONS]. Vlygi glibkie provolochnyye dlya silovykh peredach. GOST 11626-67, GOST 13225-67 - GOST 13227-67. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 32 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [FORGING AND CLOSED IMPRESSION DIE FORGING OF STEEL. Handbook in 2 volumes]. Kovka i ob'omnyaya slampovka stali. Spravochnik v 2-tkh t. Pod red. M. V. Storozheva. Izd. 2-e, pereabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967-1968. 2 v.
- [FUNDAMENTALS OF SOVIET CITY CONSTRUCTION]. Osnovy soetskogo gradostroyeniya. [Moskva, Stroiizdat]. T. 3. 1967. 194 p.
- [GEARS]. Zubchatyye poredachi. Izd. offt. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1968. 104 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [GENERAL ENGINEERING NORMS FOR METAL-CUTTING OPERATIONS USED IN THE STANDARDIZATION OF WORK ON MACHINE TOOLS]. Obshche-mashinostroyitel'nyye normativy rezhimov rezaniya dlya tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya rabot na metalloobrabatshchikh stankakh. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye." Ch. 1. [Turning, vertical boring and turning, turret, diamond-boring, drilling, planning, slotting, and milling machines]. Tokarnyye, karusel'nyye, tokarno-revol'yernyye, alvazno-rastochnyye, sverlil'nyye, strogal'nyye, dolbezhnyye i frezernyye stanki. 1967. 412 p.
- [GERMAN-RUSSIAN TECHNICAL DICTIONARY. Approximately 40,000 terms]. Nemetsko-russkiy tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov. Pod red. I. I. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 726 p.
- GILLOV, I. M., and T. I. KIL'PE. [Interiors and furniture of restaurants, cafes and eating places]. Inter'yer i mebel' restorana, kafe, stolovoy. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).
- GLIZMANENKO, D. L. [Welding and cutting of metals]. Svarka i rezka metallov. Izd. 6-e, pereabot. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 446 p.
- GONCHARENKO, V. V. [We fly without engines]. My letam bez motora. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 151 p.
- GRINBERG, A. M. [Dephenolization of waste waters of coke chemical plants]. Obezfenolizatsiya stochnykh vod koksokhimicheskikh zavodov. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 211 p.
- GUSAKOV, B. P., and I. V. RODIONOV. [Machinery and mechanisms for working frozen ground. Practice of construction organizations of the Main Administration for the Construction of Industrial Establishments in West Siberian Regions]. Mashiny i mekhanizmy dlya razrabotki meryazhnykh gruntov. Opyt stroitel'nykh organizatsii Glavzapsilstroia. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 23 p.
- GUTOVSKIY, M. V. [Calculation and design of elements and systems used in electrical equipment in aviation]. Raschet i proektirovaniye elementov i sistem aviatsonnogo elektrooborudovaniya. Pod red. I. U. A. Popova. Moskva. Ch. 3. [Emergency conditions and calculation of short-circuit currents in electrical systems of aircraft]. Avariynyye rezhimy i raschet tokov korotkogo замыkaniya v elektrosistemakh letatel'nykh apparatov. 1967. 132 p.
- [HANDBOOK ON APPLIED MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES]. Spravochnik po prikladnoi izmeritel'noi tekhnike. Pod red. D. Konsidina i S. Rossa. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 624 p.
- [HARD CERAMIC METAL ALLOYS AND POWDER METALS]. Splyvy tverdye metallokeramicheskiye i poroshki metallicheskiye. Izd. offt. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 176 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- IAGODKIN, V. V., and G. A. KHELEBNIKOV. [Gyroscopic instruments of ballistic missiles]. Girokopticheskiye pribory ballisticheskikh rakot. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 214 p.
- IKONNIKOV, S. N. [Testing magnetic components of automatic equipment]. Ispytaniya magnitnykh elementov avtomaticheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 88 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 202).
- IKONNIKOV, S. N., and V. I. IVANOV. [Manual on laboratory work in a course in "Electrical and magnetic measurements"]. Rukovodstvo k laboratornym rabotam po kursu "Elektricheskiye i magnitnyye izmereniya." Moskva. Ch. 2. Pod red. S. N. Ikonnikova. 1967. 94 p.
- [IMPROVEMENT OF THE PRICE REGULATION IN CONSTRUCTION. (Materials of the Third Enlarged Session and Conferences carried out by the Scientific Council on Problems of Price Regulation and by the Institute of Economics of Construction of the Gosstat of the U. S. S. R. in 1963-1966)]. Sovershenstvovanie tsenobrazovaniya v stroitel'stve. (Materialy Tret'ei sessii i soveshchaniy, proved. Nauch. sovetom po problemam tsenobrazovaniya i In-tom ekonomiki stroitel'stva Gosstatu SSSR v 1963-1966 gg.) Pod red. V. P. D'yachenko i dr. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 101 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS ON METEOROLOGICAL SERVICE TO CIVIL AVIATION (NMO GA-60)]. Nastavleniye po meteorologicheskomu obshepochtuiu grazhdanskoi aviatsii (NMO GA-60). Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 105 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS ON STRUCTURAL DESIGN OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS]. Ukazaniya po stroitel'noy proektirovaniya teplovykh elektrostantsii. SN 372-67. Izd. offt. Uv. 21/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 71 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE STRUCTURE AND SCOPE OF ENGINEERING SURVEYS IN THE DESIGNING OF THERMAL ELECTRIC POWER PLANTS]. Instruktسيا po opredeleniyu sostava i ob'ema inzhenernykh izyskaniy pri proektirovaniy teplovykh elektricheskikh stantsii. Uv. 23/XII 1966 g. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 129 p.

- [INSTRUCTIONS ON THE USE OF CONTROL METHODS FOR TESTING WELDED JOINTS OF STRUCTURAL MEMBERS AND PIPELINES] *Instruktsiya po metodam kontrola, primenyaemym pri proverke kachestva svarynykh soedinenii stal'nykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsiy i truboprovodov.* SN 375-67. Izd. offta. Ust. 26/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 70 p.
- [INTER-PUBLIC TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR STAIRCASES, ROOF AND BALCONY ENCLOSURES] *Mezhrespublikanskoe tekhnicheskoe ustoyevie o grazhdeniya lesinila, krysh i balkonov.* MRTU 20 - 3 - 65, MRTU - 4 - 65, MRTU - 5 - 65. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 27 p.
- IOFFE, V. F. [Equipment for electric-spark machining of precision parts] *Ooborudovanie dlia elektroiskrovogo izgotovleniya presizionnykh detalей.* Leningrad, 1968. 26 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Progressivnye metody obrabotki materialov").
- IOFIS, E. A. [Technique of processing motion-picture films. (For mass production professions)] *Praktika obrabotki kinoplenki. (Dlia massovykh rabochykh professiy).* Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 252 p.
- ILUTSKI, S. A. [Pneumatic systems for controlling the drives of automatic machines. (Methods for design)] *Pnevmaticheskie stateny upravleniya privodom mashin avtomatov. (Metody postroyeniya).* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 98 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 299).
- IVDOV, M. F. [Vibration and deformation of the stator windings of synchronous machines] *Vibratsiya i deformatsiya obmotok statinov sinkhronnykh mashin.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 160 p.
- IVANKOVICH, A. S., V. M. KOVALEVSKII, and L. N. PLAKSA. [Mechanization of the construction and maintenance of snow-covered logging roads] *Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva i sozheniya snezhnykh lesovoznykh dorog.* Moskva, "Leenala prom-st," 1967. 92 p.
- KACHURINA, N. M. [Coloration of cotton and staple fabrics] *Koloratsiya khlopkotobumazhnykh i shapitel'nykh tkaney.* Pod red. I. I. Belen'kogo. Moskva, "Legatsia industriya," 1967. 120 p.
- KAMENETSKII, I. E., and M. F. GIRKO. [Technical and economic grounds and calculations in the design of open-pit coal mines] *Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie osnovaniya i raschety pri projektirovani ugol'nykh kar'terov.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 144 p.
- KARTASHEV, G. I. [Safety manual for use in corrosion protection of apparatus and structural members] *Pravilnaya po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabotakh po zashchite ot korrozii apparatury i stroitel'nykh konstruktsiy.* Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 38 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).
- KIERKIEULIDZE, I. I. [Lattice-type flow-through protective and regulating structures of sectional reinforced concrete for use in mountain rivers] *Skozyvye zashchitnye i reguliruyushchie sooruzheniya iz sbornogo zhelezobetona na gornykh rekakh.* Pod red. G. N. Khmaladze. Moskva, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 129 p.
- KIMSON, E. V. [Supplying materials to individual building sites. (Based on the practice and examples of construction organizations of the Ministry of the Construction of Transportation Systems of the U.S.S.R.)] *Mikrosnabzhenie stroitel'stva. (Na opyte i primerykh stroitel'nykh organizatsiy Ministerstva transportnogo stroitel'stva SSSR).* Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 96 p.
- KILUEV, A. S. [Automatic control] *Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 343 p.
- [KNIT GOODS] *Trukolazhnye izdeliya.* Izd. offta. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 1. 1968. 360 p.
- KOROLEV, I. U. N. [Thyristors] *Thiristory.* Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 64 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Radioelektronika i svyaz," 5).
- KOZKO, F. I. [Economics, production organization and planning in open-pit mining] *Ekonomika, organizatsiya proizvodstva i planirovaniye na otkrytykh gornykh rabotakh.* Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 299 p.
- [THE "KRISTALI" GEODIMETER. Description and operational instructions] *Svefodol'nomer "Kristali."* Opisaniye i instruktsiya po ekspluatatsii. Moskva, 1967. 48 p.
- KULIEV, S. M., D. I. ES'MAN, and G. G. GABUZOV. [Temperature conditions of boreholes during the drilling process] *Temperaturnyy rezhim burizashchikha skvazhin.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 184 p.
- KUZNETSOV, A. S. [Simple oscillograph] *Prostoy ostillograf.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 16 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 641).
- [LASERS. Index of Soviet and foreign literature for 1966] *Opticheskie kvantovye generatory. Ukazatel' otechestv. i inostr. literatury za 1966 g.* Minsk, 1967. 441 p.
- LASSKALA, E. A., and M. G. VORONKOV. [Organosilicon water-repellent foams in construction work] *Kremniy-organicheskie vodootal'kivayushchie pokrytiya v stroitel'stve.* Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 92 p.
- LEBEDEV, M. D. [Present state and development of automatic control systems] *Sustoiannie i razvitiye avtomaticheskikh sistem kontrolya.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 80 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 280).
- LEBEDEV, V. N. [Calculating the motion of a space vehicle with low reactive force] *Raschet dvizheniya kosmicheskogo apparata s maloy tlagol.* Moskva, 1968. 103 p. (Matem. metody kosmich. apparatov. Vyp. 5).
- [LENGRAD GAS SUPPLY] *Gazovoye khozaystvo Leningrada.* Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 120 p.
- LEVINA, G. F., and B. V. SEMENOV. [Practice in building bathrooms at the Oukhovo House-Building Combine] *Opyt izgotovleniya sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh kabin na Oukhovskom demonstratsionnom kombinata.* Leningrad, 1967. 18 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya: Stroitel'nye materialy i konstruktsii).
- LIAUER, S. G., and V. F. VOSTINOV. [Compressor systems of electric power plants and substations] *Kompresornyye ustankovki elektrostantsiy i podstantsiy.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 65 p. (B-ka elektromontera. Vyp. 240).
- LILDCHIK, M. A. [Large d.c. electromagnets of automatic apparatus and devices. (Calculation and elements of design)] *Silovyye elektromagnitnyye apparaty i ustankovki avtomaticheskikh posilayemykh toka. (Raschet i elementy proyektirovaniya).* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 162 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 257).
- LOVUSHKIN, V. N. [Transistorized d.c. voltage converters] *Tranzistornyye prevrashchateli posilayemykh napravlennykh.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 112 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 208).
- [MANUFACTURE AND OPERATION OF MINE EXPLOSION-PROOF SAFETY LAMPS] *Izgotovleniye i ekspluatatsiya rudnichnykh vzryvobezopasnykh i vzryvozhazhishchennykh svetovykh priborov.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 162 p.
- MASANOV, N. F. [Steel cable wiring] *Trosovyye elektroprovodka.* Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 81 p. (B-ka elektromontera. Vyp. 247).
- MATUKHIN, A. N. [Carrying out heat-insulating operations] *Proizvodstvo teploizolyatsionnykh rabot.* Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 255 p.
- [MEASURING INSTRUMENTS] *Izmeritel'nyye instrumenty.* Izd. offta. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 1. 1968. 24 p.
- MEOS, A. I., and I. A. KIARIT. [The strongest fibers] *Smyye prochnyye volokna.* Leningrad, 1967. 42 p.
- [MICROELECTRONICS] *Mikroelektronika. Sbornik statei.* Pod red. F. V. Lukina. Moskva, "Sov. radio," Vyp. 1. 1967. 366 p.
- [THE MODERN TELESCOPE] *Sovremennyy teleskop.* Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 320 p.
- [MODIFICATION OF WOOD] *Modifikatsiya drevessiny.* Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 228 p.
- MOLCHANOV, P. V. [Open pit mining of mineral deposits] *Otkrytaya razrabotka mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopaemykh.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 191 p.
- MOLOCHIK, V. A. [Repair of steam turbines] *Remont parovykh turbin.* Izd. 3-o, polnost'yu pererabot. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 376 p.
- MOSKOVSKI ENERGETICHESKIY INSTITUT. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1966-1967. Section of automation, computers, and measurement techniques. Subsection of automatic and remote control] *Doklady Nauchno-tekhnicheskoy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya avtomatiki, vychislitel'noy i izmeritel'noy tekhniki. Podsektoriya avtomatiki i telemekhaniki.* Moskva, Ch. I. Redaktory: A. V. Netushil, V. P. Boroduk. 1967. 288 p.
- MOSKOVSKI ENERGETICHESKIY INSTITUT. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1966-1967. Section of electrification and automation in industry and transportation. Subsection of electrothermal systems] *Doklady Nauchno-tekhnicheskoy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya elektrifikatsii i avtomatizatsii promyshlennosti i transporta. Podsektoriya elektrotexnicheskikh ustankovk.* Red. A. D. Sventchanskii. Moskva, 1967. 100 p.
- MOSKOVSKI ENERGETICHESKIY INSTITUT. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1966-1967. Section of power machinery construction. Subsection of steam generator construction] *Doklady nauchno-tekhnicheskoy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya energomashinstroitel'naya. Podsektoriya parogeneratortroitel'naya.* Red. A. A. Kovalev. Moskva, 1967. 254 p.
- [MOTOR VEHICLES OF THE U.S.S.R. Catalog and reference book] *Avtomobil'nyy katalog-spravochnik.* Moskva. (Seriya "Spetsializir. avtomobil'nyy transport podvishhoy sostav"). Vyp. 2. *Tramvay-trukki.* Avtomobil'-samostoyatel'nyy. 1967. 20 p.
- MOVSHOVICH, M. I. [Semiconductor frequency converters. Principles of theory and design] *Poluprovodnikovyye prevrashchateli chistoty. Osnovy teorii i rascheta.* Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 264 p.
- [MUNICIPAL MACHINERY, MECHANISM, AND EQUIPMENT. Handbook] *Mashiny, mekhanizmy i oborudovaniye kommunalnogo khozaystva. Spravochnik.* Pod obshch. red. E. M. Butreva. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 296 p.
- NARBU, A. N. [Testing hydrodynamic transmissions of construction and road machinery. Review] *Ispytaniya gidrodinamicheskikh peredach stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Obzor.* Moskva, 1967. 77 p. (NII Informatsii po stroit., dor. i kommun. mashinstroeniya. Seriya I "Stroitel. dor. mashiny").
- NAUMENKO, V. S., and K. I. BLITLOVSKAYA. [Precast reinforced-concrete subgrades and pavement slabs for streetcar tracks] *Sbornyye zhelezobetonnyye oschvalniya i pokrytiya tramval'nogo puti.* Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 101 p.
- NECHAEV, G. A. [Insulation of heating pipelaces by hydrophobic asphalt keramizit concrete] *Izolyatsiya teploprovodov gidrofobnym asfal'tokeramizitobetonom.* Leningrad, 1968. 27 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Stroitel. materialy i konstruktsii").
- NIKIFOROV, A. S. [Assembly and adjustment of hoisting and conveying equipment. (From the series "Engineer's speciality in the assembly of metallurgical equipment")] *Montazh i naladka pod'emno-transportnykh oborudovaniy. (Iz serii "Inzhener-montazhnik metallurg. oborudovaniya").* Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 189 p.
- NIKIFOROV, V. A. [Winning peat deposits and the mechanical cutting of peat] *Burazhobka torfanykh mestorozhdeniy i mekhanicheskaya porazhobka torfa.* Minsk, "Vyshevala shkola," 1968. 331 p.
- NIKITIN, B. P. [Fish products] *Rybnyye produkty.* Moskva, "Pishchevala prom-st," 1968. 340 p.
- NOBOZHILOV, A. F. [Technology and mechanization of flooring operations using plastic materials] *Tekhnologiya i mekhanizatsiya rabot po ustankovke pokrytiya iz plastmassovykh materialov. (Opyt Novosibirskaya "Otdelstroitel").* Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 80 p.
- NOVIK, I. S., and P. A. NOGIN. [Cinematographic optics] *Kinos'omicheskaya optika.* Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 408 p.
- NUSS, P. A., and A. N. IAMPOL'SKII. [Economy and efficient use of materials at building sites] *Ekonomiya i ratsional'noye ispol'zovaniye materialov na stroitel'stve.* 2-o izd., pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 160 p.

ION OF METALLURGICAL PROCESSES] *Metallurgicheskiye protsessy*. Moskva, 1967. 206 p.

[Materials of a conference on the results of scientific research in the field of metallurgy] *Nauchnyy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot v oblasti metallurgii*. Pod red. P. P. Solntseva i A. V. Kuzina. 1967. 206 p.

ION OF PRODUCTION IN VARIOUS  
S OF THE MACHINE-TOOL INDUSTRY. *Organizatsiya proizvodstva v razlichnykh stankostroitel'noi promyshlennosti*. Biblioteka ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury (1917-37 gg.) Moskva, 1967. 64 p.

INVENTOR, P. K. [Life and dreams. Notes of an inventor, designer, and scientist] *Zhizn' izobreteniya*. Zapiski inzhenera-izobretenitsa, konstruktora. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967.

INTEGRATED TRAFFIC. [Distribution of passenger traffic according to types of transport systems and their regionalization] *Integrirovannyye porovozki po vidam transporta*. Moskva, "Transport," 1968.

LAND AND THE SEA. A translation [Nef' i morskoye] Moskva, "Nedra," 1967-1968. 2 v.

TEST METHODS. [Test methods] *Neteprodukty*. Tekhnicheskaya literatura. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. 1967. 745 p.

REFINING AND PETROCHEMISTRY] *Refining and petrochemistry*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 201 p.

SHAFT SINKING AND DEEPENING] *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo shakht*. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 243 p.

SPECIAL MACHINES FOR PREPARING MIXED  
FUELS. [Special machines for preparing mixed fuels] *Spezialnyye mashiny dlya prigotovleniya smesnykh topliv*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1964. 67 p.

[MICROFILM]

IMPROVING OF CAST IRON] *Usoversheniye kachestva chuguna*. Moskva, "Promst," 1967. 98 p.

RAILROADS] *Transport na zheleznichnykh dorogakh*. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 360 p.

SOURCES OF THE U.S.S.R.] *Izobrazheniya i opisanie resursov*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1964. 67 p.

FUEL AND POWER RESOURCES] *Toplivo i energiya*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1964. 67 p.

ABRASIVE MATERIALS] *Proizvodstvo abrazivnykh materialov*. Pod red. V. N. Krylova. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 170 p.

ELECTRONICS HANDBOOK] *Spravochnik po elektronike*. Pod obshech. red. A. A. Kulikovskogo. Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 640 p.

DYNAMICS AND STRENGTH OF CENTRIFUGAL  
MACHINES] *Dinamika i prochnost' tsentrobegovnykh mashin*. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 266 p.

GYPSUM PRODUCTS. (Review)] *Gips i gipsyevyye izdeliya*. (Obzor). Moskva, "Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya," 1967. 27 p.

REINFORCED CONCRETE MEMBERS (Review)] *Armirovannyye betonnyye konstruktsii*. Moskva, "Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya," 1967. 31 p.

ROSTOV KREMLIN] *Rostovskiy kreml'*. Tekst E. Doroshina. Fotogr. I. Goldberga i G. Zemtsova. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," 1967. 20, [70] p. illus.

SADYKOVA, F. KH. [Study of textile materials and principles of textile production] *Tekstil'nyye materialy i osnovyye tekstil'nogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1967. 363 p.

SAFETY MANUAL FOR USE IN SERVICING AND  
REPAIRING STORAGE BATTERIES] *Pamiatka po bezopasnosti pri rabote na zemlerolnykh mashinakh*. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 23 p.

SAFETY MANUAL ON THE OPERATION OF EARTH-  
MOVING MACHINERY] *Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na zemlerolnykh mashinakh*. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 28 p.

SAFETY RULES AND INDUSTRIAL SANITATION IN  
MACHINERY INDUSTRY FOUNDRIES] *Pravila tekhnicheskoy bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitatsii v mashinostroyeniye*. Ust. v. 18/XI 1958 g. S izm. i dop. 1 dop. 20 avg. 1965 g. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 71 p.

SAMOILOV, G. P., and V. A. SKOTIN. [Distortions of  
picture and sound in television and methods for eliminating them] *Izobrazheniya i zvuk v televizore i sposoby ikh vstraneniya*. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 127 p.

SANITARY EQUIPMENT] *Sanitarno-tekhnicheskoye oborudovaniye*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Gos. standarty, 1967. 462 p.

SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES IN ELECTRICAL COM-  
MUNICATION] *Poluprovodnikovyye pribory v tekhnike elektrosvyazi*. Sbornik statei. Pod red. I. F. Nikolaevskogo. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1967. 263 p.

SEMIKHATOVA, N. M., M. V. MALYGINA, and S. P. DAPOK. [Production of yeast] *Proizvodstvo drozhezh*. Moskva, "Pishechevaya prom-st," 1967. 154 p.

SEMINAR "ALGORITHMIZATION OF PRODUCTION  
PROCESSES"] *Seminar "Algoritmizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov"*. Moskva, "Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya," 1968. 102 p.

SEMINAR "ELEKTRONNOE MODELIROVANIYE ZADACH  
MEKHANIKI"] *Seminar "Elektronnoye modelirovaniye zadach mekhaniki"*. Moskva, "Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya," 1967. 107 p.

SEMINAR "TEORIYA TOCHNOSTI I NADEZHNOSTI  
KIBERNETICHESKIKH SISTEM"] *Seminar "Teoriya tochnosti i nadezhnosti kiberneticheskikh sistem"*. Moskva, "Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya," 1967. 111 p.

SENCHENKO, N. M. [Dampness in residential buildings,  
its sources and control] *Syroost' v zhilykh zdaniyakh, ee istochniki i bor'ba s nei*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 257 p.

SCRAPER WINCHES] *Skrepernyye lebedki*. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1968. 77 p.

SHOR, K. G. [Transistorized television channel selector  
stages] *Bloki PTK na tranzistorakh*. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 47 p.

SHUL'MAN, M. IA. [Modern cameras] *Sovremennyye fotograficheskiye apparaty*. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 111 p.

SIDENKO, P. M. [Continuation in the chemical industry]  
*Izmel'cheniye v khimicheskoy promyshlennosti*. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 382 p.

SOLOVEICHIK, A. I. [Manual for televiewers] *Spravochnik teledzhitel'nykh*. Izd. 2-o, dop. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 80 p.

SOTNIKOV, S. K. [Long-distance television reception]  
*Dal'nii priem teledzheniya*. (Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop.) Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 67 p.

STARODUBTSEVA, V. S. [Collection of problems on the  
establishment of engineering norms for machinery manufacture. (Metal-cutting and fitting-assembling operations)] *Sbornik zadach po tekhnicheskomye normirovaniye v mashinostroyeniye*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 151 p.

STRUCTURAL MECHANICS IN EXAMPLES AND  
PROBLEMS] *Struktural'naya mekhanika v primerakh i zadachakh*. Pod red. V. A. Kiseleva. Izd. 2-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 387 p.

STRUCTURAL THERMOPHYSICS] *Struktural'naya teplofizika*. Pod obshech. red. A. V. Lykova. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 351 p.

SURVEYING] *Inzhenernaya geodeziya*. Pod obshech. red. L. S. Khrenova. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 360 p.

SVETIKIN, B. K. [Technological sciences and industry]  
*Tekhnicheskoye nauki i promyshlennosti*. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 144 p.

TARASOV, S. V. [Continuous linen-spinning line] *Pochno-nnoye pradeniye l'na*. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1967. 178 p.

THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ELECTRIC AND MAG-  
NETIC METHODS OF SEPARATING MINERALS] *Teoriya i praktika elektricheskikh i magnitnykh metodov separatsii poloznykh iskopnykh*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 127 p.

TIKHOMIROV, A. E., P. L. TIKHOMIROV, and B. P. LARYSHEV. [Fundamentals of electrical engineering,  
electronics, and radio engineering] *Osnovy elektrotekhniki, elektroniki i radioelektroniki*. Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1968. 471 p.

TITANIUM METALLURGY] *Metallurgiya titana*. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 243 p.

TOZONI, O. V. [Calculation of electromagnetic fields  
using computers] *Raschet elektromagnitnykh pol na vychislitel'nykh mashinakh*. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 251 p.

TROSTIN, E. A., V. N. LITVINOV, and V. M. KRIVOROT'KO. [Illustrated manual for car inspectors]  
*Illyustirovannoe posobie osmotrichikov vagonov*. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 158 p.

TSYGANOK, I. P. [Vulcanization equipment of tire  
plants] *Vulkanizatsionnoye oborudovaniye shiniykh zavodov*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 324 p.

UTILIZATION AND PROTECTION OF WATER RE-  
SOURCES OF WHITE RUSSIA] *Ispol'zovaniye i okhrana vodnykh resursov Belorussii*. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 203 p.

USE OF NONDESTRUCTIVE METHODS OF CONCRETE  
TESTING IN BUILDING PRACTICE. Transactions of  
the International Scientific and Technological Conference held in April 1966, in Leipzig (GDR). Translated from the German] *Primeneniye nerazrushayushchikh metodov isspytaniya betona v stroitel'noi praktike*. Trudy Mezhdunar. nauch.-tekhn. konferentsii, sostoyavsheya v apr. 1966 g. v g. Leipzig (GDR). Pod red. A. K. Posadskogo. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 216 p.

VALK, KH. IA. [Antiseptic treatment of power trans-  
mission line poles] *Antiseptirovaniye opor linii elektroperedachi*. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 94 p.

VASYLEVSKYI, H. A., and I. T. DASHENKO. [Electric  
power engineering in Transcarpathia] *Elektroenergetika Zakarpattia*. Uzhhorod, "Karpaty," 1967. 103 p.

- VECHERA, N. D. [Use of electric power in agriculture] *Primenenie elektricheskoi energii v khozstve*. Moskva, "Kol's," 1968. 87 p.
- VIASENKO, V. N., I. A. DEMIDENKO, and G. A. TSELYKOVSKI. [Concise handbook for reinforcement fitters] *Kratkii spravochnik armaturnichikov*. Kiev, "Bdivel'-nyk," 1959. 171 p.
- VOLKOV, G. I. [Production of chlorine and caustic soda by means of electrolysis with a mercury cathode] *Proizvodstvo khloro i kausticheskoi sody metodom elektroliza s rtutynoi katodoi*. Pod red. L. M. Iakimchuk. Moskva, "Khimiia," 1959. 220 p. (Proizvodstvo khloro i kaust. sody)
- VOLKOV, O. I. [Economic efficiency of production mechanization and automation under mass and large-lot production] *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii i avtomatizatsii proizvodstva v mashinostroenii v usloviakh massovogo i krupnoseriynogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1958. 124 p.
- VOLKOV, V. M. [Functional electronic amplifiers with a wide dynamic band] *Funktsional'nye elektronnye usiliteli s shirokim dinamicheskim diapazonom*. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 341 p.
- VOL'PERT, G. D. [Reconditioning worn-out parts] *Vosstanovlenie iznoshennykh detalей*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 117 p.
- VORONKOV, B. D. [Nonlubricated bearings] *Podshipniki sukhogo treniya*. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 139 p.
- VSESOIUZNOE NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СОВЕЩАНИЕ ПО АВТОМАТИЗАЦИИ И МЕХАНИЗАЦИИ ПРОЦЕССОВ ЛЕГКОГО ПРОИЗВОДСТВА, 2d. [Automation of melting and casting processes. Automation and mechanization of foundry processes. Abstracts of reports] *Avtomatizatsiya i mekhanizatsiya plavki i razlivki. Avtomatizatsiya i mekhanizatsiya litel'nykh protsessov. Tezisy dokladov*. Lugansk. Sektitsia I. 1967. 133 p.
- VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT PRIRODNYKH GAZOV. [Reports at the meeting of the scientific council dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. October 18-19, 1957] *Doklady na zasedanii Uchenogo soveta, posvyashchennom 50-letiyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. 18-19 okt. 1957 g. [Moskva,] 1957. 133 p.
- [WOODEN STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS FOR RESIDENTIAL AND PUBLIC BUILDINGS] *Derevyannye izdeliya dlia zhilykh i grazhdanskikh zdaniy*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1957. 172 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- ZAKHAROV, V. K. [Electronic elements of automatic control] *Elektronnye elementy avtomatiki*. Leningrad, "Energiia," 1957. 352 p.
- ZHERBIN, M. M., S. I. BALINSKIY, and S. O. OUKHOVNIY. [Waste-dumping transporter bridges and waste pile stackers] *Transportno-otval'nye mosty i otvaloobrazovateli*. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1968. 122 p.
- ZHUKOV, A. A., L. P. LUZINKOV, and S. IA. DYNKINA. [Materials used in machinery manufacture. Pocket handbook] *Mashinostroitel'nye materialy*. Karmarany spravochnik. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 192 p.
- ZOTOV, I. G., and B. I. PANFEROV. [Handbook of the motorcycleist] *Spravochnik mototsiklistov*. Moskva, DOSAAF, 1967. 205 p.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- BEIJON, S. I. [Blue ribbon of the Atlantic] *Golubaya lentu Atlantiki*. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1967. 299 p.
- [CATALOG AND REFERENCE BOOK ON EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES FOR MECHANIZING SHIP REPAIR OPERATIONS] *Katalog-spravochnik oborudovaniya i prisoobleneniya dlia mekhanizatsii sudoremontnykh rabot*. Moskva, "Transport," Vyp. 2. 1968. 128 p.
- FLEROV, NIKOLAI. [Ship named after the Revolution. Korabl' imeni revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1957. 120 p.]
- [GUARDING THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION FOR 50 YEARS] *Plat'sha let na strazhe zavoevannoi Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi Voenstati*. [Moskva Voenizdat, 1958] 32 p.
- LESIUKOV, V. A. [Theory and arrangement of vessels for inland navigation] *Teoriya i ustroystvo sudov vnutrennego plavaniya*. Izd. 2-a, pereizd. 1-a p. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 362 p.
- MAN'KO, P. A., and V. F. FEDOTOV. [Marine hull-maker] *Sukovoi kotel'shchik*. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 283 p.
- MIKHAILOV, M. P. [A medal for combat, a medal for work...] *Medal' za boi, medal' za trud... Peret.* Kn. izd., 1967. 52 p. (Bibliya priizyvatsa).
- NOGID, L. M. [Design of seagoing ships] *Proektirovaniye morskikh sudov*. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," Ch. 2. [Ship stability and its behavior on rough seas] *Ostoychivost' sudna i ego povedeniye na vzvolnyanom more*. 1967. 241 p.
- [PEOPLE FROM THE URALS ARE GOOD FIGHTERS] *Uralsky b'itelskiy zaborov*. Sverdlovsk, Sverdlovskoe kn. izd., 1968. 230 p.
- [PROVISIONAL TECHNICAL CONDITIONS AND STANDARDS FOR STORING PIECE CANNONS IN WAREHOUSE] *Vremennyye tekhnicheskyye usloviya i standarty zagruzki skladov stitchebnykh gruzami*. Usv. 26/III 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 61 p.
- VAKHAROVSKIY, G. A., P. F. KUCHENKOV, and V. F. BUZIK. [Modern dock facilities for large and medium ships] *Sovremennyye dokovyye sooruzheniya dlia krupnykh i srednikh sudov*. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 256 p.
- ZUBAROV, D. I., and V. M. RUBAN. [Ventilation and air conditioning on atomic ships. (Characteristics of design and construction)] *Ventilyatsiya i klimatizatsiya vozdukh na atomnykh sudakh. (Osobennosti proektirovaniya i ustroystva)*. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 330 p.

# I. GENERAL

## a. SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

- NAUK TADZHIKSKOI SSR, Dushanbe, ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK REPUBLIC, Dushanbe, vol. II, no. 1, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Note on Frechet's theorem. p. 3.
  - rov, B., Sabirov, T., Stetsenko, B. I. - Properties of some classes of linear post-operators. p. 6.
  - , I. - Uniform and absolute convergence of sums in eigenfunctions. p. 10.
  - Solution of equations describing the bending of angular plates of variable thickness. p. 16.
  - ulov, M., Mavlonov, Sh. - Thermoelectric properties of cadmium antimonide doped with lithium. p. 20.
  - Variant of the synthesis and growing of crystals of solid solutions as exemplified by lead PbTe-PbS. p. 28.
  - V., Malanid, A.S. - Dependence of the coefficient of seismic oscillations on the depth. p. 30.
  - A., Shalukhina, L. M., Zagranichnaya, - Thermal and gravimetric study of the process of reducing chlorination of calcium tungstate hydroxide. p. 34.
  - A. I., Gondeeva, L. N. - Coprecipitation of iron with iron hydroxide in a solution of ammonium hydrocarbonate. p. 37.
  - S.S., Zhilenko, V. A. - Some physicochemical properties of the components of the system  $Pb_2 - MoCl_5$ . p. 41.
  - , I. U. V., Bolotov, G. M., Reiman, I. V. - Chemical composition of natural and casing-head gases of Tadzhikistan oil fields. p. 46.
  - skil, V. V., and others. - Distribution of elements in rock for mining minerals of granitoids in the northern part of the Gissar Range. p. 50.
  - Sh. - Characteristics of kaolinite clays of the Middle Jurassic of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. p. 52.
  - khov, S. M. - Absolute age of the intrusion of rhyolite biotite granites (Eastern Karakum Range). p. 56.
  - , G. K. - Phylogeny of representatives of the family Pinacophyllidae (corals). p. 59.
  - ichonskii, E. N. - Ecological desert types.
  - ov, U. K. - Tortula lignitina Lindb. among the plants of the Pamir-Alai. p. 67.
  - , U. - Globulins in seeds of some sorghum species. p. 70.
  - B. - New species of Coccinella (Homoptera: Coreidae). p. 73.
  - kh, B. N., Rubedzhanov, N. - Parallel solution of problems using automatic hybrid control systems. p. 76.
  - tion and technology of surface ground ramp. p. 78.
- TURKMENSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [TURKMEN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies].** No. 40, 1968. Surveys in the sciences.
- Table of contents translated:
- A. - Condition of and future prospects in the training of young specialists in the Turkmen S. S. R.
  - V. R. - Problems in the organization of the training of students. p. 12.
  - A. - Athletic training of students in geology; based on work experience from the Turkmen S. S. R. p. 23.
- MEZHODUNARODNYI NAUCHNYI KONFERENTSI I KONGRESSY (BULGARIAN INTERNATIONAL SCIENTIFIC MEETINGS, CONFERENCES, AND CONGRESSES).** Issued by Otdel nauchnykh svyazei i informatsii Vsesoyuznogo nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Akademii Nauk SSSR [Department of International Relations and Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 10-12 (83-85), 1967, (80-81), 1968.
- GORKIY. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies].** No. 56, 1967. Table of contents translated:
- Rep'ev, V. V. - Fundamental characteristics of Soviet methods of mathematical instruction. p. 4.
  - Savin, M. I. - Development of methods of mathematical instruction in Gorkiy Province. p. 16.
  - Kuragin, F. I. - Establishment of the Physics and Mathematics Faculty of the Gorkiy State Pedagogical Institute named after M. Gorkiy. p. 33.
  - Tonenkova, M. M. - Use of graphs and Euler-Venn diagrams in mathematics classes for grades 1-3. p. 52.
- KALININ. PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies].** Vol. 61, no. 1, 1968. Transactions of the Mathematics Department.
- Table of contents translated:
- Andreev, V. I. - Some topological properties of a set of extremal points of a bicompact set. p. 3.
  - Andreev, V. I. - Isomorphism of a conjugate space to a strictly convex conjugate space. p. 12.
  - Andreev, V. I. - Elements of minimum deviation in locally convex spaces. p. 16.
  - Andreev, R. I. - Convergence conditions for a sequence of linear functionals at discontinuity points. p. 32.
  - Bilibkova, N. P. - Solution of a system of two nonlinear equations with two unknowns using the iterative method. p. 45.
  - Ritlin, A. G. - Convergence of a sequence of operators at the discontinuity points of a function of the first kind. p. 133.
  - Tikhomirov, N. V. - Interpolation on denumerable sets with one accumulation point. p. 45.
  - Tikhomirov, N. V. - Completeness of a system of powers in certain spaces. p. 168.
  - Sulpanov, P. K. - Criteria of nonsimplicity of groups. p. 181.
  - Iakubchik, Z. I. - Criterion of a Hilbert space. p. 180.
  - Chegoladze, A. I. - Derivation of some Cremona transformations in  $P_3$  space by stereographic projection of third-order hypersurfaces in  $P_4$  space. p. 301.
- LENINABAD. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies].** Vol. 384, 1967. Seismoelectric and dielectrics.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bursian, E. V., and others. - Seismoelectric resonators. p. 3.
  - Bursian, E. V., Bursian, E. V. - Calculation of the spectrum of electromagnetic oscillations of a seismoelectric resonator using a plane wave technique. p. 14.
  - Shapkin, V. V., Bursian, E. V. - Measurement of the dielectric losses of seismoelectrics using the form of the resonance curves of a seismoelectric resonator. p. 21.
  - Slepov, A. I. - Effect of polarization and lighting on the shift of the Curie point in SbSI. p. 27.
  - Bursian, E. V., Zalkovskii, O. I. - Spatial seismoelectric electromechanical effect in barium titanate. p. 30.
  - Bursian, E. V., Zalkovskii, O. I. - Polarization duration of thin barium titanate films. p. 38.
  - Bursian, E. V. - Methodology for studying strongly conductive seismoelectrics. p. 43.
  - Kalimullin, R. Kh. - Study of the force of interaction of a metal electrode with the surface of a dielectric. p. 48.
  - Kalimullin, R. Kh. - Conductivity of mica along junction planes at high temperatures. p. 49.
- LENINGRAD. UNIVERSITET. Vestnik [UNIVERSITY. Review].** Vol. 23, no. 5, Mar. 1968. Ekonomika, filosofiya, pravo, [Economics, philosophy, law], no. 1.
- Table of contents translated:
- Smirnov, V. V. - Branch structure of production and foreign trade problems in developing countries. p. 6.
  - Altman, T. D. - Properties of commodity use value and improving the planning. p. 11.
  - Luft, H. - New theoretical problems of planned economy in the Democratic Republic of Germany. p. 24.
  - Babintseva, N. S. - Features of oriental despotism in the operations of colonial state in Africa. p. 30.
- Binder, A. I. - Role of agriculture in the expanded reproduction of the developing countries. p. 38.
- Lidvanova, L. I. - Indices of the economic efficiency of interstate specialization of chemical production in the countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p. 43.
- Zubov, R. A. - Working out some new categories of materialistic dialectics in the Soviet period. p. 49.
- Rakauskas, J. - Social division of labor and the development of social structure of a socialist society. p. 59.
- Senin, N. N. - Leninist principles of the organization of public control and the drawing of workers into participation in government. p. 66.
- Khudjakov, V. L. - "The social" and its manifestation in the system of social relations. p. 73.
- Doroshenko, N. M. - Correlation of the objective and subjective aspects of a historical fact. p. 85.
- Emel'yanov, A. V. - Scientific thinking in business activity. p. 93.
- Sorokin, V. D. - The forms of Soviet administrative procedure. p. 99.
- Mushkin, A. E. - Theory of the state and law as a part of the general theory of the organs and norms of political administration. p. 109.
- Santalov, A. I. - Criminal responsibility and "freedom of will." p. 118.
- Belavskii, V. F. - Antidemocratic laws in Austria, 1945-1955. p. 124.
- Petrovskii, I. U. V. - The concept of guilt and its imputation in international law. p. 132.
- Troshchenko, A. I. - Some problems in the organization and work of war industry committees. p. 137.
- Saulys, J. - Some problems concerning the reproduction of socialist agriculture. p. 144.
- Oreshkov, V. V., Spiridonov, I. I. - Concept and evaluation of delinquency. p. 146.
- Vecherskii, S. A. - Formation of the retail prices of agricultural products. p. 149.
- Iozving, H., Tulp'panov, S. I. - Fruitful discussion of current problems. p. 156.
- Kushkov, G. N. - V. P. Rozhin, on his 60th birthday. p. 159.

Vol. 23, no. 7, Apr. 1968. Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, [Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy], no. 2.

- Table of contents translated:
- Atan'shin, A. M. - Stability of a trivial solution. p. 5.
  - Agakhanov, S. A., Natanson, G. I. - Deviation of Fourier-Jacobi sums at boundary points of the orthogonality interval. p. 15.
  - Adrianova, L. I. A. - Distribution of the roots of the stability polynomial in Störmer's method. p. 28.
  - Gromova, L. L. - Some applications of the principle of areas. p. 31.
  - Kochin, B. P. - Derivation of inverse ideally simple  $\omega$ -semigroups. p. 41.
  - Makarov, D. N. - Example of a singular measure equivalent to its square upon convolution. p. 51.
  - Miroshin, R. N. - Rice's series in the theory of random functions. p. 56.
  - Petrosian, L. A. - Applicability of Isaac's solution technique in the small to solution in the small of some games of pursuit. p. 66.
  - Barantsev, R. G., Kozachok, V. V. - Study of the matrix of scattering on objects of complex form. p. 71.
  - Bogal'ko, V. I., Kolton, G. A. - Three-dimensional limiting hypersonic flows of an inviscid gas. p. 78.
  - Voroshchagina-Myshkova, L. I. - Vorticity interaction in a free flow with a dissipative layer of the discontinuity zone. p. 84.
  - Zhigalko, E. F. - Three-dimensional weakly perturbed unsteady flow in linear approximation. p. 88.
  - L'vovich, A. I. U. - Mechanical vibrations induced by an electromotor. p. 95.
  - Polda, V. K. - Motion of a three-wheeled carriage and a handcart sloped on two sides. p. 101.
  - Stavchev, S. O. - Stability of a laminar boundary layer of incompressible fluid over an elastic surface. p. 113.
  - Edel'shtein, E. I. - On "freezing" of deformations in the photoelasticity method. p. 118.
  - Kholoshechnikov, K. V. - Convergence of successive approximations to the solution of a system of equations containing one quick variable. p. 128.
  - Apushkinskii, G. P., and others. - Radio astronomical observations of the solar eclipse of May 20, 1966 at the wavelengths 0.8, 1.6, 3.3, and 10 cm. p. 141.

- Zheludev, V. A. - Perturbation of Schrödinger's periodic operator by a vanishing potential. p. 144.
- Maz'la, V. G., Khavin, V. P. - Cauchy problem for the Laplace equation. p. 146.
- Kuz'menkov, V. A. - Difference analog of a multiplicative inequality. p. 150.
- Vol. 23, no. 10, May, 1958. Fizika, Khimiya [Physics, Chemistry], no. 2.
- Table of contents translated:
- Liskovskii, V. D., TSiguleva, M. N. - Interacting generalized Yang-Mills fields. p. 7.
- Adamov, M. N., and others. - Calculating the square of the matrix element of the operator of the dipole moment for the first s-p-transition in a simple F-center model. p. 16.
- Shuff, A. V. - Valency electron core correlation and the polarization potential. p. 22.
- Iarunin, V. S. - Quadrupole interaction in a linear chain of ortho-hydrogen molecules. p. 28.
- Grebinskii, A. S. - Effect of the tensor of viscous stresses on the instability of Alfvén waves in randomly moving media. p. 35.
- Vaganov, P. A. - Elastic and inelastic scattering of polarized 20 Mev. protons by  $Mg^{24}$ ,  $Mg^{25}$ ,  $Mg^{26}$ ,  $Al^{27}$ , and  $Si^{28}$  nuclei. p. 41.
- Petrusha, T. S., Razumovskii, A. N. - Measuring the amplification factor in gaseous lasers operating at 0.63 and 1.15  $\mu$ . p. 56.
- Kruglov, V. I., Strakhov, L. P., Grishin, N. A. - Diffusion mobility in amorphous  $As_2S_3$  films. p. 62.
- Pimenov, I. D. - Surface excitation states produced by adsorption of organic molecules. p. 60.
- Vasul'kova, I. V., Efimov, A. I., Lisenko, E. K. - Enthalpy of formation of coordination compounds  $KCrCl_3$ ,  $K_2CrCl_4$ ,  $KVCl_3$ . p. 73.
- Kravtsov, V. I., Chamaev, V. N. - Exchange currents of zinc amalgam and zinc electrodes in oxalate electrolytes. p. 80.
- Tikhonchikova, K. P., Kuz'mina, V. S. - Effect of electrokinetic properties of capillary systems on the electroosmotic displacement on capillary kerosene by water. p. 87.
- Grigorov, O. N., Sveridova, N. S., Bazhenova, A. V. - Electrochemical activity of concentrated O.W. emulsions stabilized by solid emulsifiers. p. 91.
- Chernoberezhskii, I. M., Ianklovich, A. I., Zel'iser, A. B. - Use of sol-concentration (suspension) effect for the determination of the isoelectric point. p. 100.
- Kazakov, F. V., Karpova, I. F. - Mechanism of formation of ferrocyanide-organic ion exchangers and nature of the exchange involved. p. 105.
- Oksnev, A. S., Fridrikhsberg, D. A. - Study of electroosmosis in the inner circuit of galvanic cell. Part I. Convective flow in a porous cell diaphragm. p. 110.
- Caprindashvili, Kh. I., Kholoditskii, B. A. - Preparation of glass ultrafilters of geometrically regular structure. p. 115.
- Zhekov, A. N. - Study of flow currents in nonpolar liquids. p. 121.
- Golditsyna, Z. G., Lebedeva, I. I., Iakareva, T. P. - Effect of organic reagents on the precipitation of tungsten as tungstic acid. p. 129.
- Stoliarov, K. P., Pogodaeva, V. G., Kuz'minova, N. E. - Photometric determination of tin with morin. p. 133.
- Ivanov, V. S., and others. - Study in the field of radiation polymerization. Part II: Radiation polymerization of N-p- and N-m-chlorophenylmalimides. p. 137.
- Khusanov, G., Rudenok, M. I. - Study of tungsten oxide aerosol. p. 141.
- Kochergina, N. N., Parfenov, A. L., Petrova, T. V. - Method of studying the chemical stability of glasses at 90°-150° C. p. 144.
- Arkhangelskii, L. K., Malorova, E. A. - Some regularities of water vapor absorption by mixed forms of sulfonated cation exchangers with different number of cross linkages. p. 146.
- Prankin, A. A. - Additive electroconductivity of polyalkaline silicate glasses. p. 148.
- Romanov, I. U. F. - Effective stream and effective cross section for the (p, n) reaction in the reactor spectrum of neutrons. p. 150.
- Kholoditskii, B. A. - Liquid viscosity value in the system of thin capillaries. p. 153.
- B. M. Isaanovskii, 1894-1967; obituary. p. 155.
- NALCHIK. KABARDINO-BALKARSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [KABARDINO-BALKAR STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 30, 1968. Series in Mathematics.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ardeev, N. I. A. - Distribution of stellar velocities near the sun. p. 3.
- Bugulov, E. A. - Existence of odd hyperperfect numbers. p. 9.
- Grishpun, Z. S. - On some classes of orthogonal polynomials. p. 21.
- Gladukhan, I. B., Elishinskii, A. M. - Integration of equations. p. 25.
- Elin, M. V. - Near-convergence and general properties of continuous summing methods. p. 28.
- Ignat'eva, R. P. - Theorems on embedding subgroups in a final group. p. 31.
- Kirishchikov, R. I. - Equidistant projections in Lobachevskii space. p. 45.
- Kirishchikov, R. I. - Oricyclical projections in Lobachevskii space. p. 61.
- Kolobov, P. G. - Infinitesimal deformations of surfaces with conservation of the area. p. 65.
- Karasev, I. M. - Theory of generalization of integral Legendre transformations. p. 69.
- Kudakov, M. B. - Periodic solutions of systems of differential equations. p. 71.
- Kudakov, M. B. - Boundedness of solutions of systems of differential equations. p. 72.
- Labutin, D. N. - Dispersion of a series of values of a gauge linear function. p. 75.
- Labutin, D. N. - Construction of gauge curves. p. 77.
- Labutin, D. N. - Sum of quantities inverse to mutually coprime natural numbers. p. 80.
- Lanin, I. N. - Contribution to the theory of the equation  $y^2_{xx} + y^2_{yy} + cy - by = 0$ . p. 83.
- Leasev, V. D. - Group of principal units of completely branching extensions of a regular local field. p. 85.
- Leasev, V. D. - On a theorem of E. Noether. p. 92.
- Lozovskaya, R. A. - Programmed control testing in vector algebra. p. 97.
- Maknev, A. Z. - Use of programming elements in differentiated group teaching of mathematics in school. p. 103.
- Malor, N. V. - Generalization of a variational problem. p. 113.
- Malov, N. V. - Convergence conditions of Galerkin-type methods for nonlinear equations with potential operators. p. 118.
- Manukants, L. G. - Multiplications of completely decomposable groups of finite rank. p. 122.
- Manukants, L. G. - Multiplications on a direct sum of Abelian semigroups. p. 124.
- Manukants, L. G. - Multiplications on groups of the first rank. p. 125.
- Manukants, L. G. - Homomorphisms of Abelian semigroups. p. 127.
- Naumovich, N. V. - Model of Monge's projection diagram of a Lobachevskii space on a Euclidean plane. p. 129.
- Naumovich, N. V. - Monge's method in n-dimensional Lobachevskii space. p. 134.
- Naumovich, N. V. - Perspective projections in Lobachevskii space. p. 141.
- Naumovich, N. V. - Parallel projections in Lobachevskii space. p. 148.
- Naumovich, N. V. - A radial model of Lobachevskii space. p. 163.
- Oricyclical and equidistant projections in n-dimensional Lobachevskii space. p. 172.
- Milov, G. N. - Calculation of  $\frac{1}{m!} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial m} \right)^m$ . p. 191.
- Nikitin, A. K., Puletko, E. N. - Wave motion of a viscous fluid. p. 193.
- Ozlegov, V. B. - General approach to the study of certain properties of regular monotone polynomials least deviating from zero on [0, 1]. p. 196.
- Sergeev, E. A. - Fields akin to a cubic field. p. 201.
- Sogomonova, G. A. - Extremum problems in the theory of regular monotone polynomials. p. 203.
- Skvortsov, P. G. - Upper limit of sum variation in some summing methods. p. 205.
- Skvortsova, M. G. - Classification criteria for Fourier trigonometric series. Part I. p. 211.
- Skvortsova, M. G. - Multipliers of Fourier series. Part I. p. 219.
- Skvortsova, M. G. - Classification criteria for orthogonal series. Part I. p. 229.
- Skvortsova, M. G. - New classification criteria for orthogonal series. Part I. p. 233.
- Smolin, I. N. - Generalization of the orthogonality concept. p. 241.
- Skopets, Z. A., Shumilov, A. N. - A constructive method for studying Laguerre transformations on a hyperbolic plane. p. 243.
- Skopets, Z. A. - Mapping a four-dimensional space onto a two-dimensional plane with the aid of a normed surface. p. 251.
- Tikhomirov, V. R. - Covariant form of the laws of vector currents in Riemannian space. p. 259.
- Tikhomirov, V. R. - Necessary and sufficient condition for the conversion of an arbitrary matrix into a Hermitian matrix by a similarity transformation. p. 263.
- Timofeev, A. V. - Estimating the effect of the number of indicants on the reliability of recognition. p. 265.
- Telova, E. I. - Oblique mapping of a plane onto a plane in four-dimensional space. p. 269.
- Tlupov, G. I. - Corner area of figures on equidistant surfaces in Lobachevskii space. p. 276.
- Frantovskii, A. T. - Equivalents of the totalization principle. p. 279.
- Khavachov, S. K. - Boundedness and continuity of a function with limited m-variation. p. 283.
- Khazanov, M. B. - Overappings of Lobachevskii spaces. p. 291.
- Kos, N. I. - New theorems on bicircular functions. p. 293.
- Khatmulin, I. D. N. - Maximal arcs in the Galois plane  $S_2$ . p. 297.
- NOVGORODSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [NOVGOROD STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. Novgorod, vol. 7, 1968. Higher mathematics.
- Table of contents translated:
- Domacheva, G. I. - Note on lattice-ordered algebras and their ideals. p. 3.
- Ivanova, G. I. A. - Ideals in generalized semibordered rings of continuous functions. p. 17.
- Ivanova, G. I. A. - Characteristics of maximal ideals in normal subrings of a ring of continuous functions. p. 28.
- Zybin, I. M. - Convergence conditions for a sequence of linear operators of class  $S_{pp}$ . p. 37.
- Kantor, B. E. - One meaning of an integral of the mean curvature of a smooth surface of bounded curvature. p. 44.
- Tharsov, V. A. - Estimation of the maximum module of bounded generalized solutions of quasi-linear second-order elliptic equations with divergent main part in the infinite domain. p. 48.
- Oskolkov, A. P. - A problem for the Laplace equation in a sphere and a circle. p. 54.
- Borovinskii, L. A. - Method for estimating and computing sums of alternating series and its application in physics. p. 60.
- Brzhozovskii, M. I. - Superposition of an E-function and elementary functions of several variables. p. 71.
- Polotskii, V. V. - New proof of some theorems on mathematical analysis. p. 82.
- Petrova, E. S. - Remarks on the presentation of one-dimensional geometry as a basis for the axiomatic formulation of a two-dimensional geometry. p. 88.
- Petrova, E. S. - An interpretation of the system of axioms in Euclidean plane geometry. p. 96.
- Kropina, V. K. - Constructing a model of a Euclidean plane on the basis of a projective plane. p. 129.
- OREL. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. 37, 1967. The October Revolution and development of the new social relations; or the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution.
- Table of contents translated:
- Domacheva, G. M. - Historical grounds for the ways of origination and development of the two forms of property in the U.S.S.R. p. 5.
- Korolev, V. A. - Development of socialist property in the process of the building of communism. p. 40.
- Sukharev, A. I. - Changes in the social structure of rural areas and the consolidation of the alliance of peasants and workers during the building of socialism and communism in the U.S.S.R. p. 60.
- Praslov, M. I. - Local soviet during the first ten years of Soviet rule. p. 103.
- Shilovskii, M. I. - Role of the agricultural proletariat in the consolidation of Soviet rule in rural regions 1917-1927. p. 130.
- Kopylov, I. A. - International traditions of the October Revolution. p. 183.
- The October Revolution and some problems of freedom and necessity. p. 310.
- PETROZAVODSK. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 14, no. 3, 1968. Problems of plants and animal raising in Karelia.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gulnov, M. S. - Profit and carrying capacity are the most important economic indices of state farm production. p. 3.
- Potropanovskii, I. A., Galochkina, M. V. - Problems in extending specialization on the state farms of the Karelian A.S.S.R. p. 10.
- Zaitsev, S. V., Potropanovskii, I. A. - Concentricity of fur farming on the state farms of the Karelian A.S.S.R. p. 15.
- Karmanova, E. P. - Inheritance of some milk components in cows of the red-mottled Swedish breed. p. 18.
- Karmanova, E. P., Nikolaeva, G. N. - Interrelation of some biochemical indices of milk and blood in cows of the Finnish breed and its hybrids. p. 22.
- Bolgov, A. E. - Some biochemical indices of the blood and milk in Ayreshire cattle. p. 28.
- Bolgov, A. E. - Exterior features of the cows of the Ayreshire breed and its hybrids in Karelian conditions. p. 31.
- Bus'ko, A. T. - Relationship between milk yield, live weight and the exterior characteristics of Ayreshire cows. p. 37.
- Rachkova, A. A., Efronova, T. V., Kanaashkova, T. M. - Pedigree of a herd of brown Latvian cattle on the collective farm named after Zaitsev. p. 40.
- Borostov, V. A., and others. - Glyco- and lipoproteins in the blood of mink, polar fox, and common fox. p. 48.
- Borostov, V. A., Rodnikov, A. D. - Diagnosis of fatty degeneration of the liver in minks. p. 50.

- myxus infestation in the lung tissue of reindeer. p. 74.
- V.D. - Feed composition of domestic ducks pastured on Karelian lakes. p. 79.
- V.D. - Results of a determination of the fat content of the food of domestic ducks in pastured on the White Sea littoral. p. 86.
- N.I. - Significance of the pulvic extremities in temperature regulation reactions in hares. p. 91.
- I.F. - Rare species of rodents in Karelia and their role in the foci of transmissible diseases. p. 97.
- P.I., Troitskiy, G.A. - Use of the marten in Karelia. p. 97.
- V.V., Lobkova, M.P. - Squirrel nutrition in Karelia and significance of the foraging factor in its in their numbers. p. 100.
- V.V. - Materials on the reproduction of the muskrat population. p. 109.
- A. - Role of the duodenum in the regulation of the secretion of the pancreas. p. 117.
- S. - Effect of the closeness of populated areas on the abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the forest pastures in southwest Karelia. p. 125.
- Kh., T.K. - Some data on the biology and distribution of the tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bt. in Karelia. p. 125.
- V.A., N.A. - Study of the gamasid mites (Gamasida) in the forest pastures and the water vole (Arvicola leucurus L.) in Karelia. p. 130.
- V.S., TSarogorodskaya, S.O., Zakharova, E.A. - Effect of some components on the activity of the enzyme A-synthetase in the pigeon liver. p. 137.
- M.N. - Some features of the transformation of glycine into glucose and glycogen in the liver. p. 137.
- O.F. - Effect of crop rotation on the fertility of the soil. p. 141.
- A.M., Litvinenko, G.T. - Effect of mulching on the thermal and nutritive balance of the soil. p. 147.
- A. - Selection of early ripening potato hybrids resistant to inter-specific potato hybrids in the conditions. p. 160.
- T.A., Koronovskaya, T.I. - Susceptibility of potato to rust (ferruginous) spot in different temperatures. p. 163.
- L.V. - Growth, development, and accumulation of the harvest of several sorts of potatoes. p. 163.
- S.N., Butykhina, N.P. - Methods of studying the resistance of potato tubers. p. 163.
- M.A. - Effect of the planting thickness on the yield of early potatoes. p. 167.
- A. - Selection of avens barley. p. 172.
- E.A. - Selectional evaluation of spring potatoes obtained by the injection method. p. 178.
- I.I., Dol'kova, M.M. - Evaluation of the yield of winter wheat obtained by the injection method. p. 183.
- M.P., Androva, T.I. - Effect of climate on the chemical composition of some legumes. p. 183.
- E.S., Izorgina, M.M. - Possibility of the selection of the substrates during hydroponic vegetating. p. 194.
- V.A. - Some data on the biology of hair grass in common mat grasses as dominant species in meadow communities. p. 197.
- I.M. - Productive capacity of sorts of apples in different selections in the botanical garden of the Leningrad State University named after O. V. Kuksin. p. 202.
- I.M. - Decumbent apple culture in Karelia. p. 202.
- N.V., Afonina, V.V. - Seasonal variations in the nutritive substances in Scotch pine needles and undrained bogs. p. 208.
- N.V., Kuznetsova, S.I.A. - Lignification of the shoots of Scotch pine on drained and undrained bogs. p. 212.
- V.N. - Growth and development of birch and spruce plantings in southern Karelia. p. 215.
- MORDOVSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [MORDOVIAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 60, 1967. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Studies in the Chemical Sciences], pt. 1. Table of contents translated: I.I., Astaf'eva, E.I.A. - Internuclear distances in binary crystalline substances. p. 3.
- Rumiantsev, N.P., Rumiantseva, K.S., Lopatina, E.A. - Condensation of benzaldehyde and m-nitrobenzaldehyde with nitromethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 2. p. 49.
- Rumiantsev, K.S., Rumiantsev, N.P., Dorogalkina, L.F. - Condensation of p-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with nitromethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 3. p. 54.
- Harnashova, G.S., Chernavina, M.V. - Study of plant raw material containing pectic enzymes. p. 67.
- Mitveva, L.N. - Activity of pectic enzymes of micelles. Penicillium chrysogenum. p. 64.
- Rumiantsev, V.I., Ermakov, E.P., Gostikina, A.F. - Comparative efficiency of sodium hexametaphosphate and sodium tripolyphosphate in the purification process of streptomycin. p. 70.
- Rumiantsev, V.I. - Possibility of the utilization of air discarding in the fermentation of antibiotics. p. 76.
- SOVETSKAIA ANTARKTICHESKAIA EKSPEDITSIIA, 1955-1958. Informatsionnyi bulleten' [SOVIET ANTARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1955-1958. Information Bulletin]. Leningrad, no. 67, 1958.
- Table of contents translated: Dubrovskii, L.I. - Eleventh Soviet Antarctic Expedition. p. 5.
- Artemov, A.N. - Activities of Vostok Station in 1958. p. 12.
- Koplev, A.P. - Acronometeorological studies during the 11th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. p. 19.
- Dubrovskii, L.I. - Accumulation of snow on the section Mirnyy-105th kilometer. p. 24.
- Petrov, V.N. - Snow accumulation on the profile Molodezhnaya Station-200th kilometer. p. 31.
- Koplev, A.P. - Heat properties of snow and ice measured at Mirnyy. p. 35.
- Zakharov, V.F. - Modern tendency in being of the Schirmacher Ponds. p. 41.
- Dubrovskii, L.I. - Tides in the bays of the Danger Hills. p. 47.
- Koblenko, I.A.P. - Results of observations on ice drifts in Anshoyev Bight. p. 52.
- Smirnov, V.D. - Geophysical studies at Mirnyy in 1958. p. 53.
- Molotov, B.S. - Magnetic activity and auroras during a protonic flash on the sun. p. 61.
- Koblenko, I.A.P. - Topographic and hydrographic works in the Molodezhnaya Station region. p. 65.
- Kamenov, V.M. - Ornithological observations in the Mirnyy region in 1958/59. p. 72.
- Slonikova, L.G. - New scale (tick) Petrozetsia oblongus nov. gen., nov. sp. (Acarina: Oribatei) from Antarctica. p. 75.
- Dalakovskii, L.L. - Sixtieth birthday of M. M. Somov. p. 77.
- Shamont'ov, V.A. - Thirteenth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. p. 80.
- V.K. - Expedition of Japanese polar team along the route Syowa Station-Molodezhnaya Station-Syowa Station. p. 90.
- Bibliography. p. 97.
- No. 68, 1968. Table of contents translated: Senko, P.K. - Seasonal activities of the 12th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. p. 6.
- Ravich, M.G., Solov'ov, D.S., Kamenov, E.N. - Geological studies in the eastern part of Queen Maud Land. p. 14.
- Burdin, V.I., Ravich, M.G. - Petrographic composition of moraine sediments in the eastern part of Queen Maud Land. p. 28.
- Znachko-Iarovskii, G.A. - Marine geological research along the Australian-Antarctica section. p. 36.
- Eskin, I.I. - Ice conditions in the Molodezhnaya Station region in December 1958. p. 40.
- Grigor'ev, I.U.A. - Circulation of surface waters in Prydz Bay. p. 44.
- Eskin, I.I. - Is there any water exchange between the Davis Sea and Prydz Bay? p. 49.
- Kogan, A.L. - Preliminary data on seismic works during the intercontinental field trip. p. 53.
- Zakharov, V.F. - Field trip from the Novolazarevskaya Station to Wegene Plateau. p. 67.
- Medvedev, L.P. - Observations on seals during the 12th voyage of the diesel-electric ship "Ob". p. 64.
- Medvedev, L.P. - Observations on cetaceous mammals during the 12th voyage of the diesel-electric ship "Ob". p. 67.
- By radio from the Antarctic. p. 71.
- Senko, P. - Autumn flight deep in Antarctica. p. 77.
- Bibliography. p. 82.
- Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh., and others. - Complexometric determination of bismuth with the use of N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo-2-[1-naphthol-5-sulfoacid] as metal indicator. p. 22.
- Talipov, Sh. T., Krukovskaya, E.L. - Complexometric titration of rare earth elements with N-methylanthranasine-azo-paracresol as an indicator. p. 28.
- Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh., Talipov, Sh. T., Turakhanova, N. T. - Photometric determination beryllium by means of N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo-8-nitrophenol. p. 36.
- Chaprasova, L.V., Talipov, Sh. T., Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh. - N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo- $\beta$ -naphthol as a reagent for photometric determination of cobalt. p. 42.
- Amirkhanova, T.B., Podgornova, V.S. - Direct complexometric titration of bismuth in the presence of N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo- $\alpha$ -naphthol as an indicator. p. 49.
- Iusepov, M., Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh., Talipov, Sh. T. - The new azo dye N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo-7-[8-hydroxyquinoline]. p. 56.
- Iusepov, M., Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh., Talipov, Sh. T. - Study of the complexing of trivalent thallium with N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo-7-[8-hydroxyquinoline]. p. 61.
- Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh., Abdurakhmanov, M., Talipov, Sh. T. - Extraction photometric determination of zirconium. p. 70.
- Chaprasova, L.V., Talipov, Sh. T., Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh. - Extraction photometric determination of palladium by means of N-methylanthranasine- $\alpha'$ -azo- $\beta$ -naphthol. p. 76.
- Talipov, Sh. T., Gor'kova, G.P., Dzhitlanbaeva, R.Kh. - Photocolorimetric determination of molybdenum in the form of complex compound molybdenum pyrocatechol-papaverine. p. 83.
- Makul'mycheva, Z.T., Mukhammedshina, F.A. - Study of the systems  $RbNO_3 - HBF_4 - H_2O$  and  $RbNO_3 - HBF_4$  - water-ethanol mixture. p. 87.
- Krukovskaya, E.L., Talipov, Sh. T. - Study of the reaction in the system  $CoCl_2 - Na_2HPO_4 - H_2O$ . p. 93.
- Krukovskaya, E.L., Talipov, Sh. T., Makul'manov, A. - Solubility of cerium phosphate in  $HNO_3$  and  $H_2SO_4$ . p. 98.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., Tiliyev, I. S., Khalikov, T. - Radiation grafting of vinyl acetate to butyl rubber. p. 102.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., and others. - Modification of polyvinyl chloride with synthetic rubber SNK-40. p. 107.
- Tashmukhammadov, S. A., and others. - Study of the viscosity of a solution of chlorinated polyvinyl chloride graft copolymers with some vinyl monomers obtained by radiation method. p. 112.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., and others. - Synthesis of vinyl fluoride. p. 117.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., Tiliyev, I. S., Aamov, M. K. - Radiation grafting of vinyl chloride to SKN-40. p. 123.
- Musaev, U. N., Tiliyev, I. S., Usmanov, Kh. U. - Study of swelling of graft copolymers in different liquids. p. 127.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., and others. - Laboratory equipment for the preparation of ozone with a transistor interrupter. p. 131.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., and others. - Study of mercerization and inclusion of hydro cellulose. p. 133.
- No. 315, 1967. From the history of the struggle of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the development of cotton growing. Table of contents translated: Khamidkhodzhaev, A. - A short review of the state of cotton growing in prerevolutionary Turkestan and the Soviet regime's first steps for its restoration. p. 5.
- Kharin, V. P., Sen'kin, P. M. - Some problems in the activity of the Communist Party of Turkestan for the restoration of cotton growing. p. 10.
- Khon, A. I. - Struggle of the Communist Party of Turkestan towards the renewal of cotton growing in the Republic from 1921 to 1928. p. 17.
- Matskevich, B. N., Matskevich, T. P. - Participation of the textile workers' trade unions in the party's struggle for the revival of cotton growing in the Republic; 1921-1928. p. 29.



- Mamedov, I. M. - From the history of the work of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the renewal and development of cotton growing; 1928-1929. p. 38.
- Pak, D. N. - The Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the struggle for expansion of cotton growing during the second five-year period, 1933-1937. p. 53.
- Abdrazov, Dzh. - The Communist Party of Uzbekistan as the organizer of socialist competition between cotton growers from 1938 to 1941. p. 65.
- Kalymbetov, Zh. - Activity of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in securing cotton for the country during the Great Patriotic War. p. 82.
- Mirzaev, K. - Work of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in strengthening the material and technical basis of cotton-growing collective farms during the fifth five-year plan period; from the example of Kashka-Darynskaya Province. p. 97.
- Saidov, Kh. - Measures of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the domain of cotton growing; 1956 to 1959. p. 104.
- Gutin, S. I. - From the history of activity of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the field of cotton growing; 1959 to 1960. p. 115.
- Frazarov, K. M. - Contribution by the party organizations at machine-building enterprises of Uzbekistan to the all-round mechanization of cotton growing; 1959 to 1960. p. 127.
- Sultanov, F. - The party organizations' work in Uzbekistan for improving propaganda lectures among cotton growers during the seven-year plan period. p. 139.
- Dragitov, I. I. - From the history of the struggle of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in developing irrigation and ameliorative construction as a determining factor in the progress of cotton growing. p. 146.
- No. 326, 1967. Materials on the problematic laboratory of sedimentary formations and ores. Geochemistry and lithology of Central Asia. Third Scientific Session, 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fokin, A. M. - Modern processes of mountain slopes in the light of Tashkent sedimentologists. p. 5.
- Poslavskaya, O. I. - Shapeov, Kh. Sh. - Some criteria for the correlation of erosion and mountain glaciation. p. 11.
- Davlatov, Sh. D. - Some features of the tectonic development of western Uzbekistan in the Jurassic and Cretaceous. p. 15.
- Popov, V. I., Telcaev, A. S., Pleshchenko, I. V. - Continuously interrupted age creeping of the basis of dislocated Cenozoic Molasses in the Fergana Depression. p. 21.
- Gorlanin, A. B., Korsakov, F. P. - Practice in the evaluation of some quantitative parameters of the Cenozoic accumulation of Molasses in the Fergana Depression and their recent tectonic interpretation. p. 25.
- Murti Dukka, A. N., Popov, V. I., Korsakov, F. P. - Comparative characteristics of Siwalik and Central Asian Cenozoic Molasse formations. p. 39.
- Pleshchenko, I. V., and others. - Rhythmostratigraphic division of Cenozoic Molasses of the Chustpayskaya anticline. p. 58.
- Murti Dukka, A. N. - Facies-petrographic characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the upper Chirchik Valley; as revealed by a study of the Kyzyl-Su. p. 64.
- Pleshchenko, I. V., and others. - Facies-lithological characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Chustpayskaya anticline. p. 74.
- Makarova, S. D. - Dynamic facies of Cretaceous formations of Fergana. p. 84.
- Risman, B. I. - Facies characteristics of continental pelitic sediments of the Mesozoic of Fergana. p. 94.
- Zakirov, M. Z. - Coefficient of the dispersibility of clays as an indicator of the dynamism of a basin. p. 103.
- Dragitov, I. M. - Facies-lithological characteristics of Rhaelian-Jurassic sediments of the Minkush-Kokomeran Trough. p. 110.
- Khomich, V. G., Cheglov, S. V. - Possibility of using complex rhythmostratigraphic studies of Upper Mesozoic sediments in the Baley region (eastern Transbaikalia). p. 114.
- Sedykh, A. M. - Lithology and titanium placers of Molasse suites of Turkmenia. p. 123.
- Makarova, S. D., and others. - Montmorillonite from Cretaceous and Cenozoic continental formations of the Fergana Depression. p. 132.
- Kozlov, L. P. - Laterite weathering surface on Paleozoic rocks of the Gissar Range. p. 137.
- Turdukulov, A. T. - Authigenic minerals in Tertiary Molasses of the Tien Shan. p. 146.
- Vertunov, L. N., Malysheva, Zh. M. - Geochemical characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Issyk-Kul Depression (northern Tien Shan). p. 146.
- Malysheva, Zh. M. - Some geochemical characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Eastern Chu Depression. p. 147.
- Kopaev, V. A., Fulkhullayev, G. - Phosphorite potential of the Paleozoic of Central Asia. p. 149.
- Rumarov, I. V. - Pliocene-Quaternary continental salt accumulation in the desert regions of Uzbekistan. p. 154.
- Popov, V. S., Perteneva, V. A., Uldashov, E. L. - Prospects for finding potassium in halogen formations of Central Asia. p. 158.
- Popov, V. S. - Prospects of halogen formations of Central Asia. p. 164.
- Keneasarin, N. A., Kovalov, V. S., Telukhtin, G. F. - Using the paleogeographical method for the reconstruction of paleohydrogeological conditions. p. 167.
- Kavikovich, Kh. A. - Relationship between the composition of formation waters and oil-gas complex. p. 172.
- Gol'dstein, R. I. - Hydrogeological and hydrogeochemical conditions in central and southern Turkmenia and their role in the migration of some elements with variable valence. p. 182.
- Kapustatskiy, I. D. - Some characteristics of the distribution of molybdenum in Cretaceous formations of the southwestern Kyzylkum and Zhetysay-Zhetysay Mountains. p. 191.
- Godina, M. Z. - Epigenetic zonality in carbonate rocks of Paleogene sediments of southwestern Fergana. p. 202.
- Altayev, M. A. - Authigenic minerals, subsurface diagenesis, and starting metamorphism of Jurassic terrigenous formations of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. p. 208.
- Shumilanskiy, V. A., Gorunova, A. M. - Some features of the hydrothermal redistribution of chemical elements in microquartzites of ore-bearing carbon-siliceous formation. p. 215.
- Baskakov, M. P. - Variations, crystallographic forms, and impurity elements of celestine. p. 227.
- Badahov, S. T. - One of the geochemical criteria of sedimentary-metamorphicogenic deposits. p. 232.

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

- DARVINOK (PERIWINKLE). Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodi Ukrainy i Respublikanskaya rada Vsesoyuznykh pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Kiev, no. 8, Aug. 1969.
- KHOPUSHTAK (HEDGEHOG). Dushanbe, nos. 13-14 (357-358), July 1968.
- KITAI (CHINA). Published by Izdatel'stvo literatury na inostrannykh yazykakh [Publishing House for Literature in Foreign Languages]. Peking, nos. 6-7, 1968.
- KUBA (CUBA). Havana and Moscow, Sep. 1960, Aug. 1968.
- KULTURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Soюз sovetskikh obshchestv družby i kul'turnoi svyazi s zarubezhnyimi stranami [Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, 1968.
- LYSTY DO PRIYATEL'Y. LETTERS TO FRIENDS. Newark, N. J., vol. 15, nos. 10, 11/12, 1967.
- MADENET ZHANE TURMYS [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, nos. 7-8 (121-122), July-Aug. 1968. [In Kazakh]
- MURZILKA. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi sovet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Organization]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 36 (249), Aug. 1968.
- PERETS' (PEPPER). Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radnians'ka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 42, no. 15 (733), Aug. 1968.
- RADCHE-KREST'YANSKII KORRESPONDENT [WORKERS' AND PEASANTS' CORRESPONDENT]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda." Moscow, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- RANOK [MORNING]. Issued by Tsk LKSM Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 18, nos. 6-8 (182-184), June-Aug. 1968.
- RODINA [OUR COUNTRY]. Issued by Komitet za vznavshchenie na Rodinu i razvitiu kul'turnykh svyazey s sootestvennikami [Committee for Repatriation and Development of Cultural Relations with our Countrymen]. Berlin, vol. 10, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS]. Hollywood, Calif., vol. 15, nos. 173-174, Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- ROVESNIK [CONTEMPORARY]. Issued by Tsk VLKSM i Komitet molodezhnykh organizatsii SSSR [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Committee of Youth Organizations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, nos. 6-7 (72-73), June-July 1968.
- SHIMEL' (DUMBLEBEE). Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 7 (153), July 1968.
- SKYNTIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin. Kishinev, vol. 38, nos. 5-7, 1968. [In Moldavian]
- SOGLASIE (CONCORD). Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 17, nos. 202-204, July-Sep. 1968.
- SOTSIALISTICHESKA KULTURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury USSR [Ministry of Culture of the USSR S.S.S.R.]. Kiev, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- SOVLITSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 6 (244), 1968.
- SOVREMENNAYA MONGOLIYA [CONTEMPORARY MONGOLIA]. Ulan Bator, vol. 13, no. 7 (120), July 1968.
- SVORODNOE SLOVO; ezhe-mesachnyi karpato-russkii zhurnal [FREE WORD; Carpathian-Russian Monthly]. Newark, vol. 10, nos. 1-2 (103-110), Jan.-Feb., nos. 7-8 (115-110), July-Aug. 1968.
- TURIST (TOURIST). Issued by VTsSPS [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 7-8, 1968.
- UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnytstvo "Radnians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"]. Kiev, vol. 20, nos. 27-28 (590-601) July, nos. 31-35 (603-607), Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- URAL'SKII SLEDOPYT [URAL, PATHFINDER]. Issued by Sverdlovskoe otdelenie Soyuza pisatelei i Sverdlovskii promyshlennyy i sel'skokhozyaystvennyy VRSKSM [Sverdlovsk Branch of the Association of Writers and the Sverdlovsk Province Industrial and Agricultural Committees of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Sverdlovsk, vol. 11, nos. 0-8, 1963.
- UZBEKISTON [UZBEKISTAN]. Tashkent, vol. 27, nos. 7 (317-318), May-July 1968.
- V'ETNAM [VIETNAM]. Hanoi, Vietnam, no. 6 (120), 1963.
- VOPROSY I OTVETY [QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 0 (100), June 1967.
- VOZHATYI [PIONEER GUIDE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi sovet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Moscow, vol. 45, nos. 7-8, 1968.
- VOZHNIK [HEDGEHOG]. Minsk, vol. 28, nos. 10-11 (563-584), May-July 1968.
- VSESVIT. THE WORLD. Issued by Spilka pyats'mykh Ukrainy i Ukrainy'ko tovarystvo družby i kul'turnoi svyazi z zarubezhnyimi kraiyami [Association of Writers of the Ukraine and the Ukrainian Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries]. Kiev, vol. 11, nos. 6 (123), 8 (127), June, Aug. 1968.
- VYZVOL'NYI SHLIKH [LIBERATION PATH]. London, vol. 21, nos. 5-6 (242-243), May-June, 1968.
- ZHIZN' GLUKIKH [LIFE OF THE DEAF]. Issued by Vserossiiskoe obshchestvo glukikh [All-Russian Society of the Deaf]. Moscow, vol. 21, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- ZHIZN' SLEPYKH [LIFE OF THE BLIND]. Organ of Vserossiiskoe obshchestvo slypykh [All-Russian Society of the Blind]. Moscow, vol. 45, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.



## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## a. COMMERCE

**KOOPERATOR KAZAKHSTANA [THE COOPERATIVE WORKER OF KAZAKHSTAN].** Issued by Sotuz potrebitel'skikh obshchestv Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Consumer Societies of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, vol. 11, no. 7, July 1968.

**NOVYE TOVARY, informatsionnyiulleten' [NEW CONSUMER GOODS; Information Bulletin].** Moscow, no. 7 1968.

**SOVETSKAYA POTREBITEL'SKAYA KOOPERATSIYA [SOVIET CONSUMER COOPERATION].** Issued by [Centralnyi soiz potrebiteľ'skikh obshchestv SSSR [Central Union of Consumer Societies of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: United with and true to the people. p. 2.  
Nasekin, K. - Everything for the frontier and the victory. p. 6.  
Goals of the initiators of the competition. p. 6.  
Cooperative meeting. p. 11.  
Dutov, S. - The commodity expert. p. 15.  
Iakovenko, V. - Relying on the best achievements. p. 18.  
Zavoronkov, A. - Shortage of refrigerating facilities. p. 22.  
Ztarkov, S. - Standard-bearers. p. 25.  
Shashurin, N. - Enterprise of the purchasing agents. p. 30.  
Chanturila, L. - Eight million books were sold. p. 32.  
Bur'ianova, V. - Control and help. p. 35.  
Babaev, IU., Zai'tsberg, L. - Searching for the potentialities. p. 36.  
Morozov, M. - The "Kooperator" invites. p. 38.  
Brilevskii, E. - For the table of a city dweller. p. 39.  
Potapov, S., Chinar'tan, A. - Exhibition of fur-bearing animals. p. 40.  
Koptelov, G. - Nimble fingers. p. 42.  
Vludsk, K. - Along mountainous paths. p. 43.  
Beyond the 60th parallel. p. 48.  
Korennoi, IU., Bilia, O. - Trade discounts and the profitability of public dining rooms. p. 50.  
Galvoronskaya, K. - Control over the use of containers. p. 51.  
Khvostov, B. - In the struggle with monopolies. p. 53.  
Ianev, St. - The October Revolution and Bulgarian cooperatives. p. 58.  
Perfilova, M. - Interior decoration and greenery. p. 62.  
Gul'neva, K., Beklemisheva, L. - Shoe care. p. 63.

Vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: Important work of the young people. p. 2.  
Kupchik, V. - In the forest without... a hatchet. p. 7.  
Krasin, A. - Not only the quantity. p. 8.  
Zharkov, S. - Demands of the time. p. 11.  
Put the art of trade in the foreground. p. 14.  
Dmitriyev, N. - Plan with faults. p. 16.  
Uesov, Leonid. - I am for a smile. p. 18.  
Zharov, Aleksandr. - Study, study, and study! p. 18.  
Gonova, P. - In the united formation. p. 20.  
Zhiyvtina, I. - Lights of the young people's cafes. p. 22.  
Galitskaya, G. - Preholiday fairs. p. 24.  
Recheater, M. - Potentialities of transport. p. 26.  
Fister, E. - Youth improve their knowledge of economics. p. 28.  
Balashov, A. - The new procedure for providing material incentives in operation. p. 37.  
Shalavrova, A. - Main task of trade union organizations. p. 42.  
Prytkov, A. - Improve the level of legal work. p. 48.  
Kuznetsov, B. - In defense of the interests of the peasant masses. p. 50.  
Razmakhnin, V. - Develop deer raising for antlers. p. 54.  
Zavoronkov, A. - The simplest refrigerating installations. p. 56.  
Okunova, N. - Voice of fashion. p. 59.  
Akhabadze, A. - How to care for the face skin. p. 60.

**SOVETSKAYA TORGOVIA [SOVIET COMMERCE].**

Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po trgovle [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Commerce]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Sakov, M. - Eternally vital, victorious Marxism. p. 2.  
Nazarov, R. - Dairy products should meet the demand. p. 9.  
Ambarlunov, A. - Village industry: significance and prospects. p. 14.  
Arakelian, M. - Operate transport more efficiently. p. 18.  
Golman, G. - The reform and the profitability. p. 20.

Vasenin, N. - Material incentives en trial. p. 25.  
Khanukaev, IA. - Organization is the main thing. p. 29.  
Mirkin, Z. - May Day celebration by the salespeople. First day of the workers' press. p. 34.

Ezrin, G. - There is need for applied sociological studies. p. 38.  
Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for scientific organization of labor: a sequel. p. 41.  
Usatjuk, M. - Methods of fermenting cabbage. p. 46.  
Khabizariyev, Kh. - Use milk resources correctly. p. 52.  
Megrellishvili, Sh. - Give more attention to the enrollment in trade schools. p. 54.  
Radziov, M. - Scientific organization of labor laboratories need guidance. p. 55.  
Minasova, N. - Results of the all-Union competition. p. 56.  
Gur'evich, L. - How we train salespeople-window trimmers. p. 60.

**ZAKUPKI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH PRODUKTOV [PURCHASES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet zagotovok Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Committee of Procurements of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 12, Dec. 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
There is something to remember the anniversary year by! p. 1.  
Sechnev, A. - For further improvement of state deliveries. p. 3.  
Shaklov, K. - Toward new glorious achievements. p. 4.  
Awarding of challenge Red Banners to the winners of the competition. p. 6.  
Platonov, A. - From requisitioning grain by force to contractual agreement. p. 6.  
Khrisov, G. - Our growth. p. 10.  
Sanov, N. - Far from all potentialities have been exhausted. p. 12.  
Stepanov, A. - Some problems of procuring milk and meat. p. 15.  
Zavrazhnykh, A. - Strengthen business accounting in consumer's cooperative procurement. p. 18.  
Koshchev, V. - Price, procurement, and profitability. p. 21.  
Rostovtsev, N. - Raising animals for meat and meat procurement. p. 24.  
Rohtla, R. - Improving the quality of procured meat in Estonia. p. 27.  
Rastegayev, IU. - Use of synecroal in the fattening of bull calves. p. 32.  
Elin, V. - Buying in order to sell. p. 34.  
Khmelev, A. - The all-Union standard for the procured milk. p. 36.  
Burenin, P. - Information cards. p. 38.  
Kargin, I. - In united effort. p. 41.  
Shutov, P. - Fur farmers of the Far North. p. 42.  
Nosenko, I. - Obstacles which can be removed. p. 44.  
Makshimov, F., Amirov, M. - Improve the quality of raw tobacco. p. 44.  
Gusev, S. - How to protect potatoes from premature sprouting. p. 52.

No. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Under the banner of competition. p. 1.  
Liubavskii, A. - Improve the quality of procured milk. p. 5.  
Litva, H. - Estonian bacon. p. 8.  
Zdorovitsov, A. - Price is a powerful economic lever. p. 10.  
TSyganov, A. - Proved by life. p. 11.  
Baum, A. - Develop the mixed feed industry, and improve the quality of mixed feeds. p. 12.  
Procurement of furs by the cooperatives of White Russia. p. 16.  
Mukhanov, P. - Is it always profitable to store potatoes in containers? p. 19.  
Blank, G. - Role of the Soviet consumer's cooperative in developing the procurement of agricultural products and raw materials. p. 22.  
Donets, M. - Preservation of eggs has improved. p. 25.  
Oleinik, V. - High profit and excellent quality. p. 26.  
Khludov, K. - A new standard for the undressed nutria pelts. p. 29.  
Anikin, I. - Obstacles on the tracks. p. 31.  
Orlishchonko, V. - Unused possibilities. p. 32.  
Nerovnyi, P. - Story about early cabbage. p. 33.  
Dibirov, S. - Improve the quality of golden fleece. p. 34.  
Ogurtsov, V. - Control should be mutual. p. 34.  
Salikhov, F. - Quality of the grain of the hard variety of wheat. p. 35.  
Kul'chitskaya, E. - Receiving laboratory with sampling platform. p. 37.  
Semkin, S. - Prospectors for "soft gold." p. 38.  
Strel'tsov, N. - Communist labor section. p. 40.  
Kolosov, N. - New conditions in paying for hard, strong, and more valuable varieties of wheat. p. 41.

Georgiev, V. - Taking care of man. p. 45.  
Pyshkin, V., Kravtsov, S. - Temporary grain storage. p. 46.

No. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Give unremitting attention to culture and everyday life. p. 1.  
Fulfill the five-year plan ahead of schedule! p. 3.  
Khavov, E., Cherkasskii, C. - Grain elevators in the U.S.S.R. p. 6.  
Chak, A. - Some deductions from the experience in grain procurement last year. p. 8.  
Eromonko, V. - Dynamic effect of state delivery prices on the economy of collective farms. p. 10.  
Tovustan, V. - The Kzyl-Orda seasons. p. 12.  
Gavrilov, S. - The "Skolokorm." Its work and concerns. p. 14.  
Maslakov, V. - Gifts for the workers' table from the Yakhroma floodplains. p. 17.  
Araslanov, N. - Efficiency of the production and procurement of agricultural products in Kazakhstan. p. 19.  
Mal'tsev, I. - Regularize the marketing of canned fruit and vegetable products on collective and state farms. p. 21.  
Klimakova, R. - Provide incentives for the production and procurement of high quality products. p. 23.  
Andruskiy, V., Zima, H. - Analysis of carrying out the plan for the procurement of agricultural products and raw materials by a regional union of consumer societies. p. 24.  
Konstantinov, IA. - Doof in the mind is the main reason for the reduction of a collective farm. p. 26.  
Mashkov, B. - Requirements toward the technological properties of grain for state deliveries. p. 30.  
Klunmehonkov, A. - Laboratories on collective and state farms. p. 32.  
Starikov, A. - The capacity of mixed feed enterprises of the Altai is growing. p. 33.  
Shamrinskaya, V. - Quality of mixed feeds manufactured in the Ukraine. p. 34.  
A new type of precast concrete silo. p. 37.  
Ivanov, R. - Changes which must be made. p. 38.  
Gullinov, I. - Red tape hinders the procurement of squirrel. p. 39.  
Kantepul'skii, A. - How to prevent defects in the Kazakh pelts. p. 42.  
Nikulin, V. - The Huga holder of the Order of the Red Banner. p. 46.

No. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
We shall be fully prepared to handle the grain of the new harvest! p. 1.  
Iukish, A., Sol'tseki, I. - Provide dependable granaries for the grain of Kazakhstan. p. 2.  
Winners in the all-Union socialist competition. p. 4.  
Fulfillment of contractual agreements is a guarantee of success. p. 6.  
Pavlova, T. - Special features in shifting grain product and combined food industry enterprises to the new system of planning and economic incentives. p. 10.  
Kuritsyn, N. - Objective evaluation of the quality of swine. p. 12.  
Dukuzov, Evg. - Labor exploit of Kollin flax growers. p. 16.  
Suprunov, V. - Krasnoarmeyasky Cereal Combine is the starting point of the route. p. 16.  
Volodina, R. - Income for the collective farm and high quality meat for the state. p. 18.  
Porekalin, S. - Behind the counter of the collective farm market. p. 20.  
Dykanov, A. - Is it possible to improve the supply of milk for Khar'kov? p. 22.  
Lituchenko, O. - The procurement agent of the "Gushchik" Collective Farm. p. 24.  
Dulepov, O. - Organization and the potentialities of improving the economic efficiency of egg procurement. p. 27.  
Barmiln, A., Lyank, N. - Procurement and processing of certified goods in the Ukraine. p. 31.  
Mikhailov, A. - Vegetable storage in an industrial enterprises. p. 34.  
Matvoev, P., Polukhin, S. - Unjustified losses. p. 35.  
Prokonov, D. - A new payment procedure for mixed foods. p. 37.  
Makhtarov, Kh. - More about quality. p. 40.  
Prostoserdov, A. - Experimental construction of granaries. p. 43.  
Bocharnikov, V. - Concerns and joys. p. 45.  
Romanov, E. - Soybeans are an important source of albumin for mixed foods. p. 47.  
Marshak, M. - Salt. p. 48.

## b. ECONOMICS

**EKONOMIKA I MATEMATICHESKIE METODY [ECONOMICS AND MATHEMATICAL METHODS].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 3, May-June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Mikhailovskii, B. N., Solov'ev, IU. P. - Practice in determining large-range average demand for basic

- calculations for 1975 using ferrous  
lurgy as an example. p.35.  
E.G., Kormet, V.F. - Optimal control in a  
vector model. p.35.  
S.F.F. - Purchasing power and the whole-  
ness of an enterprise. p.342.  
M.M., Solodilov, I.U. - Method of coordi-  
nate and regional plans. p.353.  
I.L., Levin, A.I., Iarkin, A.P. - Some  
aspects of the optimal functioning of trade. p.364.  
G.L., Davidovich, G.Z. - Linear models  
optimization of foreign trade turnover. p.373.  
A.I. - Optimization of the control system  
large project with a hierarchical structure.
- A.B. - On the problem of planning for time  
life. p.401.  
I.A. - Two extremum problems of network  
reg. p.407.  
O.V. - Successive exchanges in a problem of  
programming. p.422.  
S.I., Poluk, R.A., Primak, M.E. -  
class of concave programming problems.
- I.I.A., Rappoport, M.G. - Performing  
operations on tabulators. p.444.  
H.I., Vikharian, M.L., Smirnov, A.N. -  
ating and smoothing out passenger flow during  
rush hours. p.453.  
I.U. - Structure of the computer system  
ensuring in an enterprise. p.457.  
E.G., Nelman, M.S. - Use of regression  
in determining the dynamics of material  
flows by the individual stages of the erection  
material buildings. p.463.  
E.F., Smirnov, A.D. - The Fourth Inter-  
national Conference on the "Input-Output" Method.
- UKRAINE'S ECONOMY [ECONOMICS OF THE  
UKRAINE].** Issued by Institut ekonomiki  
nauk USSR [Institute of Economics of the  
of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev,  
p.2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
I. - Improve national economic plan-  
ing. p.1.  
II. - Economic work in an enterprise.  
S.V., Bogdanov, V. - Increase the pro-  
of synthetic resins and plastics to satisfy  
demand. p.16.  
M. - The experiment and some problems of  
form in construction. p.18.  
L. - Establishing work norms and material  
flows in enterprises. p.25.  
M. - On some deficiencies in issuing  
in accordance with results of the year.
- B., Rieznikov, V., Nevellov, O. - Regu-  
late the system of planning and economic infor-  
mation. p.34.  
V., Pashkover, B. - Land cadastre and  
economic evaluation of agricultural land.  
Brahin, V. - Reconditioning of equipment  
to increase yield of capital. p.40.  
I. - Criteria and indices of the efficient  
capital assets. p.54.  
V. - Organization of the maintenance of  
equipment and repair workers' labor productivity.
- M., Chernenko, II. - Important poten-  
tial for improving the efficiency of production.  
V. - Scientific organization of labor is a  
new economic problem. p.69.  
I.U. - Scientific organization of labor and  
training. p.75.  
M. - Use of commodity and monetary  
units and the law of value in the building of  
union. p.79.  
M., Ivanukh, R. - In the Coordinating  
Office on Problems of Economics of the Academy  
of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p.93.  
B. - Academic conference on the use of  
productive capacity of the Ukrainian Carpa-  
nian. p.94.  
A., Doshovych, N. - Recommendations of the  
school of economics in Volynogorsk. p.95.
- May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
I. Triumph of Marxist-Leninist ideas.  
II. A. K. Marx and problems of the theory  
of commodity production under conditions of  
socialism. p.5.  
V. - Methodological principles of determining  
the structure of international division of labor in  
the works of Marx. p.13.  
S. - Economic theories of K. Marx in a  
changing mirror of the ideologists of anticommu-  
nism. p.20.  
K.O. - The law of socialist accumulation.
- Chukhno, A. - Regularities of the distribution of  
material wealth in socialist society. p.33.  
Tsomala, B. - Material balances of the Ukrainian  
S.S.R. p.42.  
Levitskyi, T., Mantsurov, H. - Some problems  
of the formation and use of the economic incentive  
funds. p.44.  
Lebedynskyi, I.U. - Improving the management of  
the process of specialization of production.  
p.50.  
Klebanov, N. - Problems of the knit goods industry.  
p.54.  
The production base of consumer goods is growing;  
an interview with the minister. p.59.  
Babichenko, D. - To a higher level through combines.  
p.62.  
Sotchenko, Z. - Organization and means for improving  
the work in the scientific organization of labor.  
p.68.  
Stepanchenko, L. - Distribution of the social product on  
collective farms. p.74.  
Hlasehenko, K. - Economic evaluation of potato produc-  
tion. p.80.  
Mushtruk, A., Viter, I. - Livestock farming can and  
must be highly profitable. p.83.  
From the editor's mail. p.87.
- EKONOMIKA SOVETSKOI UKRAINY [ECONOMICS OF THE  
SOVIET UKRAINE].** Issued by Gosplan Soveta Mini-  
strov Ukrainy and Institut ekonomiki Akademii  
nauk USSR [State Planning Commission of the Council  
of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Institute  
of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the  
Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol.10, no.5, May 1968.
- EKONOMIKA STROITEL'STVA [ECONOMICS OF CON-  
STRUCTION].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet  
Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State  
Committee of the Council of Ministers of the  
U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol.10, no.6,  
June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
His name and cause will outlast the centuries.  
p.3.  
Gaiduk, A. - Building sites operate on the five-day  
workweek schedule. p.6.  
Pantilov, P. - Scientific organization of labor and the  
economics of building production. p.13.  
Pavlov, S., Onufriev, L., Rebertovich, I. - In the  
Glavmosobstroel' Trust named after the 50th  
Anniversary of the Great October Revolution.  
p.20.  
Gol'ts'd, I., Rabinovich, R. - On the construction  
sites of the Glavkuzbasstroel'. p.24.  
Qurarii, M. and others. - What is new in making  
up complete sets of equipment and supplies needed  
in construction. p.27.  
Ditzon, E. - With a thought about tomorrow. p.31.  
Amel'bovitski, M. - Generalizing the progressive  
practice. p.35.  
Kuzmichev, V. - The searching and the results.  
p.40.  
Mazuruk, D. - Practice in legal claims work. p.42.  
Chuvashov, V. - The laboratory recommends. p.44.  
Gaidanidi, I. - What the analysis showed. p.48.  
Komarov, D., Khavich, E. - Reduce the cost of  
construction of rural electric power networks.  
p.48.  
Dentsov, V., Barchian, R. - Territory and the  
concentration of means. p.52.  
Quror, I.U., Karavayev, V. - Incentives, indices, and  
norms. p.56.  
Shisha, A. - This is how small enterprises multiply.  
p.63.
- EKONOMIKA I ZHIZN' [ECONOMICS AND LIFE].** Is-  
sued by Gosudarstvennaya planovaya komissiya and  
Sovet narodnogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [State  
Planning Committee and the Economic Council of the  
Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol.10, no.3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: We are overcoming the lag in capital con-  
struction. p.3.  
Falaiev, P.P. - All our efforts are directed toward  
that end. p.8.  
Volsunskii, V., Mikhailov, A. - Troubles of a plant.  
p.12.  
Rogachev, V. - Tashkent needs a stoneworking firm.  
p.14.  
Khodzhaev, Z. - What is more profitable? p.17.  
Kurabrov, V. - The situation has not changed. p.19.  
Kokhanenko, M. - Better, faster and cheaper. p.23.  
Savchenko, P. - Potentialities of the coal industry.  
p.28.  
Ishtanov, S. - The experience shows. p.32.  
Kas'kov, I. - The fall and the upsurge. p.34.  
Kucherenko, D. - On the path of search. p.39.  
Khamraeva, N. - The dress was beautiful, but...  
p.42.  
In the State Planning Commission of the Uzbek S.S.R.  
p.43.  
Fofanov, B. - Efficiency of industrial production.  
p.44.  
Ishtomin, M. - Unused possibilities. p.52.  
Nikolau, O. - There is need for cotton growing agro-  
industrial combines. p.55.
- Artykov, M. - Such rates have never been known in  
history. p.59.  
Skvortsov, I. - Broad step. p.63.  
Urazaev, R. - The world is looking at us. p.66.  
Karimov, Sh., Grebennikova, V. - Electronic compu-  
ters plan for transportation. p.70.  
Ianyshchev, Sh. - Statistics, people, machines. p.73.  
TSikanov, K. - 50 centners from a hectare. p.76.  
Abduganov, A. - The important condition of success  
p.79.  
Dzhurabaev, A. - Quantity and quality. p.83.  
Zhialin, E. - The propeller should propel. p.84.  
Khasankhanova, M. - Method of studying demand.  
p.88.
- Vol.10, no.4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: Following the testaments of Lenin under  
the guidance of the party. p.2.  
Bogatyrov, V. - Plant in Sharikhin Steppe. p.7.  
Aloskerov, I.U. - Under state protection. p.9.  
Cybernetics and planning. p.12.  
For introducing the scientific methods of management.  
p.21.  
Cybernetics is with us. p.22.  
Karimov, A., Sanatov, S. - Our wealth is incalculable.  
p.24.  
Kim, K. - Gas, coal and oil. p.29.  
Panteleeva, L. - Taking into consideration the char-  
acteristics of the development of the population of  
Uzbekistan. p.33.  
New books of the "Ekonomika" Publishing House. p.36.  
Dezrukov, B. - Dialectics of the reform. p.38.  
Breda, V. - Technological progress and the scientific  
organization of labor. p.43.  
Bukharbaev, A. - Remember the consumer. p.47.  
Brun'ko, V. - Business accounting in auxiliary produc-  
tion. p.51.  
Shold, V. - Establishing work norms. p.56.  
Abdurakhmanov, V. - Plans and accomplishments.  
p.62.  
Usmanov, S., Komarovskii, A. - Standard method of  
long-range planning. p.68.  
Kabachkov, P. - Correct planning is the basis of  
success. p.74.  
Pulatov, A. - For the comprehensive use of cotton  
harvesting machinery. p.79.  
Shadikov, Kh. - Use agricultural machinery economi-  
cally. p.82.  
Strengthen the cooperation of scientists and farmers.  
p.83.  
Rasulev, Y. - Plan for the population's monetary  
incomes and expenditures. p.86.  
Iur'ev, M. - The industry of good humor. p.89.
- FILATELIA SSSR [PHILATELY OF THE U.S.S.R.].**  
Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe  
obshchestvo filatel'istov [Ministry of Communication  
of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Society of Philate-  
lists]. Moscow, vol.3, no.8, June 1968.
- MATERIAL'NO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОЕ СНАБЖЕНИЕ [SUP-  
PLY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT].** Organ of  
Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po  
material'no-tekhnicheskomu snabzheniu [State Com-  
mittee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.  
for the Supply of Materials and Equipment]. Moscow,  
vol.3, no.4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
Ignat'ev, D., Iakuniev, B. - V. I. Lenin on the supply  
organization of the national economy. p.1.  
Dybenko, N. - Regime of economy and procurement.  
p.10.  
Fedorenko, N., Nesterov, E., Khrotskii, E. -  
Problems of the optimal attachment of the consu-  
mers to the suppliers. p.10.  
Maksimchuk, E. - Distribute supplies efficiently.  
p.23.  
Kovalov, N. - All-Union classifier. p.29.  
Bazhenov, M. - Supplying national economy with  
nonferrous metals. p.41.  
Kostlukhin, I. - Supplying enterprises of Kazakhstan  
under the new conditions. p.44.  
Shevaldin, N. - Conduct fairs in the organized  
manner. p.47.  
Reznikov, V., Novelev, A. - Use of computers in  
planning for procurement. p.49.  
Ruban, G. - Master the knowledge of economics.  
p.55.  
Zotova, O. - Industrial training. p.58.  
Belotvan, I. - Conference of workers of enterprises.  
p.60.  
Mezencev, I. - Our claims toward the manufacturing  
plants. p.61.  
Kulik, V. - Concerns of the procurement agents of  
enterprises. p.62.  
Mazykin, I. - There is need for carbonic acid. p.64.  
Kiteev, I., Rumiantsev, N. - Pine tar is not a trifle.  
p.66.  
Kim, B. - For establishing exact need in materials.  
p.67.  
Suleimanov, M., Grunin, A. - Improve the efficiency  
of audits. p.68.  
Liashenko, G. - Don't allow the overexpenditure of  
fuel mazut. p.70.

- Alorov, B., Kozharskiy, N. - The new procedure for settling accounts with the suppliers of construction organizations. p. 71.
- Vasin, M. - Business correspondence in the supply of materials and equipment. p. 72.
- Savitskiy, V. - Utility invoices. p. 74.
- Volkovskiy, L. - Why marketing costs have increased. p. 75.
- Isaeva, N. - Improving the procurement of geological organizations. p. 76.
- Skhareva, E. - Organization of small-scale wholesale trade. p. 78.
- Janova, A. - Small-scale wholesale trade store in Mytishchi. p. 80.
- Murav, A. - News from regional administrations. p. 93.
- Grishin, V. V., and others. - Ivan Mirovich Manukov, obituary. p. 95.
- Vol. 3, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Malysh, A. - Founder of scientific communism. p. 1.
- Problems of improving the supply of materials and equipment. p. 8.
- Maltovskiy, B. - On guard of economy and thrift. p. 26.
- Titarevko, V. - Eliminate deficiencies in the formation of stocks of rolled ferrous metals. p. 30.
- Burshteyn, L., Karpov, P. - Simplify forms for the application and calculation of needs for material resources. p. 36.
- Pollanskiy, L. - Centralized delivery of fertilizers. p. 38.
- Karliuk, I. - Business accounting in farm procurement. p. 42.
- Golubina, T. - Organization of workclothes procurement for enterprises. p. 47.
- Zarudin, N. - Why the above-norm inventories are growing. p. 52.
- Selivanovskiy, V., Lebedev, M., Kogan, S. - Methods for machine processing of applications. p. 57.
- Karasuk, M. - Provide the workshops with centralized procurement. p. 65.
- Pugacheva, A. - Methods for the analysis of statistical reports. p. 68.
- Semin, S. - For the efficient use of material resources. p. 76.
- Ushakov, A. - Mathematical economics methods and electronic computers are studied in the courses. p. 80.
- Improve the procurement system persistently; review of letters received by the editor. p. 84.
- Mishchenko, K. - Mark lumber accurately. p. 91.
- Lisichenko, G. - Disorders in the procurement of mazut. p. 91.
- Polotskiy, I., Pronkin, V. - Components of potentialities. p. 92.
- Gaponenko, M., Khasan, E. - Fair in Krasnoyarsk. p. 93.
- MITROVAIA EKONOMIKA I MEZHODNARODNYE OTNOSHENIYA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS]. Issued by Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i mezhdunarodnykh otnoshenii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zhilin, I. U. - The main trend. p. 3.
- Katladin, A. - Limitation of nuclear weapons and international security. p. 14.
- Bruents, K. - On revolutionary democracy. p. 24.
- Kumel'itskaya, E. - What did the economic crisis in Western Germany show? p. 38.
- Gauzner, N., Matveev, R. - The class struggle under the conditions of state monopoly capitalism. p. 48.
- Peregudov, S. - A new organization of English monopolies. p. 59.
- Dunaevskaya, B. - Under the threat of disunion. p. 61.
- Bautina, N. - On international socialist production relations. p. 64.
- Current problems of world politics. p. 72.
- Entov, R. - Devaluation of the pound sterling: reasons, consequences, contradictions. p. 90.
- Lubimov, N. - The nature of devaluation and its influence on the international trade. p. 94.
- Pollakov, M. - Draft reform of the international currency system. p. 97.
- Sviridova, Z. - The new burdens for the workers. p. 101.
- Bregel', E. - Currency crisis in England and the process of the reproduction of the means of production. p. 103.
- Zagladina, S. - The service industries in the U.S.A. p. 108.
- Shumilova, L. - Financing research in the Federal Republic of Germany. p. 117.
- Ivanov, I. - Competitors of American monopolies. p. 122.
- P. M. - The Frenchmen and the policy of the Communist Party. p. 147.
- Industrial production of capitalist and developing countries. p. 152.
- L. B. Al'ter, obituary. p. 166.
- MOSCOW. INSTITUT NARODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [INSTITUTE OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY. Collected Papers]. No. 20, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Arkhangelskiy, N. A. - Change of the air permeability of fabrics under wetting conditions. p. 3.
- Arkhangelskiy, N. A., Palladova, M. S. - Blended cotton fabrics with viscose staple fibers. p. 10.
- Palladov, S. S., Novopavlovskaya, V. V. - Effect of synthetic staple fibers on the creasing property of worsted suit fabrics. p. 20.
- Palladov, S. S., Skladnikov, V. P. - Determining the crease resistance of textile fibers, yarn and fabrics. p. 28.
- Bobin, I. P. - Studying fabrics with new structures and their shrinkage. p. 41.
- Khoroshev, N. I., Mirosova, L. V. - Characteristics of suit fabrics with added synthetic fibers. p. 50.
- Kedrin, E. A. - Classification of leather footwear. p. 66.
- Shestogov, L. M., Alekseev, N. S. - Comparative study of porcelain china and earthenware for public eating enterprises. p. 70.
- Oslanovskiy, T. S., Filatova, N. I. - Seriatometric properties of photographic film for reversible photographs. p. 85.
- Zaitsev, V. G., Millikov, R. I. U. - Service characteristics of household electric plates and electric irons. p. 96.
- Lavrent'ev, V. P. - Effect of residual austenite on the wear resistance of steel surfaces of a hardening cementation. p. 106.
- Makofkin, I. A., Karpov, V. T. - Effect of thermal treatment on the properties of products manufactured from magnesium alloys. p. 113.
- Karpov, V. T., Biriukova, Z. D., Makofkin, I. A. - Ways of hardening steel products. p. 124.
- Gusev, S. P., Chernov, M. S. - Film coating protection of metallic products against corrosion. p. 133.
- N'm. S. N. - Nonwoven textile fabrics with warp produced from cord threads of worn tires. p. 136.
- Kedrin, E. A., Suranova, E. E., Zimin, S. N. - Evaluating the wear resistance of leathers for shoe lining. p. 142.
- NARODNOE KHOZIAISTVO ARMENII [THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF ARMENIA]. Issued by Gosplan Armianskoi SSR and Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR [State Planning Committee of the Armenian S.S.R. and the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Eriyan, vol. II, nos. 4-6, 1968. [In Armenian]
- NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA EKONOMICHESKAYA LITERATURA [NEW FOREIGN ECONOMIC LITERATURE]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, nos. 5-6, 1968.
- NOVAIA SOVETSKAYA EKONOMICHESKAYA LITERATURA [NEW SOVIET ECONOMIC LITERATURE]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 4-6, 1968.
- ORGANIZATSIYA I UPRAVLENIE NEFTEDOBVAYUSHCHIEI PROMYSHLENNOSTI [ORGANIZATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PETROLEUM PRODUCTION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii, upravleniya i ekonomiki neftegazovoi promyshlennosti [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Organization, Management, and Economics of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Losov, M. T., and others. - Practice in developing and using the incentive systems in petroleum production industry enterprises working under the new conditions. p. 3.
- Freger, I. A., Shmakova, L. B., Iatrov, S. N. - Method and practice in using motion picture films in planning for the labor process in lowering and lifting the drilling tool. p. 7.
- Valeev, M. Kh., Naikov, M. M. - Organization of labor in a derrick crew employed in large-block rig construction. p. 19.
- Vasil'ev, G. S. - Organization of production and labor in the underground repair of wells in the "Iuzharskiy" Oil Field Administration. p. 24.
- Sozdalev, V. G., Zaitsevdinov, E. A. - Establishing work norms for hourly workers in the "Tuymaznitskiy" Oil Field Administration. p. 26.
- Agafonov, I. V., Ermakov, V. O. - Improving methods for establishing norms for auxiliary works in drilling. p. 28.
- Stoliarovskiy, G. M., Shepin, M. G., Lovchenko, G. V. - From practice in planning for industrial aesthetics in the production and equipment supply base of the "Kazakhstanneft". p. 33.
- Viktorovitch, V. Ia. - Standard plans for scientific organization of labor. p. 36.
- Fedorov, A. M. - The new goals of scientific organization of labor. p. 39.
- Korbutov, P. P. - Results of the review-competition for the best development and introduction of plans for scientific organization of labor. p. 43.
- PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY]. Issued by Gosplan SSSR and SNKh SSSR [State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R. and the Economic Council of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Babakov, N. K. - Problems of improving planning and economic work in the national economy. p. 3.
- Lebedinskiy, N. P. - Problems of improving national economic planning. p. 32.
- Porvaldin, M. G. - Improving regional planning and distribution of productive forces. p. 48.
- Obionskiy, I. A. A. - Use of mathematical economic methods is an inalienable condition for improving national economic planning. p. 58.
- Mokhov, N. I. - On the training of economists and improving the economic qualifications of the managerial personnel. p. 67.
- Gorshkov, M., Nedovreshko, S. - Economic criteria and problems of planning. p. 81.
- Orlov, S. - Industrial complexes and production management. p. 91.
- Kudapov, G. - Justifying norms for the deduction of incentive funds. p. 93.
- Vol. 44, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pavlenko, A. - Developing power engineering and electrification in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Fedorovskiy, N. - Problems of optimizing the development and distribution of industry. p. 10.
- Gusakov, N. - Technical and economic analysis and the justification of plans. p. 20.
- Moloshchik, M., Sidorov, A., Chorosko, I. - Method of establishing time norms for attaining planned production capacity. p. 28.
- Garolovskiy, N. - Incentives for technological progress and socialist reproduction of the means of production. p. 35.
- Trigor, G. - Business accounting in the workshops of the "Svet Shkhitara" Plant. p. 42.
- Vasil'ov, P. - Evaluation of the forest resources. p. 48.
- Guzhvin, P. - Analysis of agricultural production. p. 54.
- Al'ter, I., Pochkin, P. - First Soviet model of economic growth. p. 60.
- Recommendations of the All-Union Conference on Improving Planning and Economic Work in National Economy. p. 71.
- ORGANIZATSIYA I PLANIROVANIE OTRASLEI NARODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ORGANIZATION AND PLANNING OF THE NATIONAL ECONOMY BRANCHES]. Kiev, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Economic problems of increasing the efficiency of industrial production. p. 3.
- Fedorov, A. V. - Efficiency of the specialized production of welding equipment. p. 13.
- Gritsenko, P. V., Skidan, V. P. - Intensive specialization is the main potentiality for improving the efficiency of machinery manufacturing production in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 20.
- Skvortsov, N. N. - Ways of the efficient use of capital assets in the industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 26.
- Kalabin, L. V. - Economic criteria for selecting a form of machinery supply under the conditions of the Donets Basin. p. 32.
- Krivtsov, V. N. - Efficiency of the introduction of new equipment and the development of tool production. p. 41.
- Dubovenko, T. N. - Economic efficiency of using plastics in machinery manufacturing. p. 48.
- Zhidkov, E. V. - Ways of improving the use of capital production funds in the food industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 54.
- Zdornov, I. V., Kugushov, M. E. - Potentialities for improving the quality of the end product in ferrous metallurgy. p. 61.
- Ilukhin, B. N. - Technological progress in the machine-tool industry. p. 67.
- Lincovskaya, V. A. - Development of the furniture industry and the use of raw materials for the production of furniture in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 72.
- Dziurinskii, N. I. - Efficiency of improving the quality of consumer's goods. p. 70.
- Dychonok, N. P. - Using substitutes for deficit materials in machinery manufacturing. p. 85.
- Zharkov, P. P., Troianovskiy, V. I. - Technological progress in industry and the use of foundry products. p. 91.
- Prokopenko, N. S., Gonkin, A. M. - Ways of improving the quality of industrial products. p. 97.
- Stukolov, P. M. - Demand is the basis of planning. p. 102.
- Nevelov, A. M. - Ways of improving the organization of working out the material balances. p. 111.

G. - Business accounting and improving  
tion of amortization in industry. p.119.  
T.I.A. - Plakida, M.M. - Establishing  
and the use of production stocks in  
original plants. p.128.  
V.F., and others. - Dependence of the cost  
mining on the natural geological conditions  
deposits. p.135.  
I.G. - Principles of the formation and  
amount of industrial complexes. p.140.  
V.A. - Efficiency of creating industrial  
ces. p.147.  
M. - On some problems of the production  
assumption of petroleum products in the  
Eastern Economic Region of the Ukrainian  
p.152.  
V. - The Ukrainian S.S.R. aids the develop-  
ment in the creation and strengthening of  
national economy. p.157.

SOVREMENNOI EKONOMIKI KAZAKHSTANA  
[THE PRESENT-DAY ECONOMY OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akad-  
emii Kazakhskoi SSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R.].  
no.3, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
V. T.A., Zlobin, K.K. - Some results and  
of the economic reform. p.3.  
ov, U. - Efficiency of capital assets in  
y. p.21.  
ev, R. - Rates and proportions of the de-  
ment of industrial production. p.38.  
I.L. - Rates of the development and forma-  
the branch structure of group "B" indus-  
ries. p.45.  
ko, M.G. - Influence of the mechanization  
omation of production on the composition  
nber of industrial workers. p.80.  
Ich, V.F. - Categories of the industrial  
p.85.  
Sh. D. - Efficiency of the comprehensive use  
materials in nonferrous metallurgy. p.107.  
M., Khachenov, A. - Some problems of in-  
ing the efficiency of capital investments in  
s metallurgy. p.117.  
I.V. - Developing qualitative metallurgy.

A.G., Mints, L.E. - Determining the cost  
in substituting it with natural gas. p.142.  
O.I. - Efficiency of the secondary methods of  
pumping oil fields. p.153.  
eva, M. - Effect of the renovation of capital  
on the efficiency of production in the textile  
y. p.164.  
M.G., Balzakov, S., Puleva, G.G. - Selec-  
optimal long-range plan for the distribution  
y industry enterprises in Kazakhstan. p.182.  
hin, S. - Economic efficiency of the trans-  
tion of food products and ways of improving  
it. p.201.  
V. L. - Some problems of developing agri-  
cultural production. p.225.  
V.M., Vasil'eva, M.S. - Utilizing natural  
ces of Kyzyl-Orda Province in the national  
ny. p.240.

VNIYI Sbornik: I: KONOMIKA PROMYSLENN-  
JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ECONOMICS OF  
[YI]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi  
cheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of  
and Technical Information]. Moscow,  
June-July 1968.

EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS].  
Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR  
of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of  
S.S.R.]. Moscow, no.5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
VI. - Initial point of political economy.  
A. - K. Marx on the economic development  
Asia. p.17.  
Results of the wholesale price reform  
blems of further improving price deter-  
mination in Russia. p.20.  
Th. M. - Indices of the managerial operations  
enterprises. p.37.  
ov, A. - The reform and developing business  
nning relations in agriculture. p.47.  
V., Ivanter, V., Konstantinov, M. - Planned  
of production and the realization of the  
al product and national income. p.58.  
V. - Cooperation of socialist countries is  
active necessity. p.70.  
L. - Bourgeois economists on national  
optimum and efficiency of planned pro-  
n. p.78.  
G. - Some problems of the theory of plann-  
g. p.86.  
in, M. - On the problem of the "price" of  
p.102.  
V. - Developing local criterion for  
ality. p.113.  
V. - Scientific organization of labor in an  
prise. p.118.

Strogova, A. - Production of articles of national  
consumption in the countries participating in the  
Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p.127.  
Levin, G. - Planning for capital investments and their  
efficiency. p.132.  
Baturin, F., Orlov, B. - The economy of Siberia:  
evaluations and recommendations. p.146.  
Buzlaca, A. - Among the economists of the Urals  
and the Komi A.S.S.R. p.149.  
Vasil'eva, V. - Supplying goods to the population in  
the Far North regions. p.152.  
Bolsarski, A. - Statistics at the new stage. p.154.  
Rabinovich, P. - Use every possibility. p.156.  
Baklanov, G. - There is need for modern textbooks  
and manuals. p.155.  
Savostina, L. - The plan and the market: opinions of  
Polish economists. p.156.

## J. LABOR

OKIRANA TRUDA I SOTSIAL'NOE STRAKHOVANIE  
[PROTECTION OF LABOR AND SOCIAL INSURANCE].  
Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'-  
nykh Sojuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade  
Unions]. Moscow, vol.11, no.4, Apr.1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
To the 14th Congress of the Trade Unions of the  
U.S.S.R. p.1.  
Under the Lenin Banner. p.3.  
Shvetnik, N.M. - Lenin is always with us. p.5.  
Andreev, V. - In order to have safe labor. p.7.  
Babkin, V. - On the basis of productive work.  
p.9.  
Litvinenko, I. - Glorious traditions. p.11.  
Gerasimov, A. - Metallurgists will say, "Thanks." p.12.  
Pugachev, I.A. - Ministry or territorial administration.  
p.14.  
Everything about the ladder. p.15.  
Gennadiyev, G. - "Unfilled reservations?" They  
should be eliminated. p.18.  
Ter-Karapetian, A., Tendelenik, I.U. - Envisible  
enemies. p.20.  
Paron'kov, A. - Construction workers wait while  
State Construction Commission procrastinates.  
p.22.  
Gerasimov, I. - Beyond the counter. p.24.  
Nikitin, V. - For comprehensive research. p.25.  
Kuchma, M. - Accounting for bonuses in computing  
pensions. p.26.  
Maltshcheyevskii, B. - Safety measures on the screen.  
p.30.

Vol. II, no.8, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
The Medical and Sanitary Department. p.1.  
Popov, M. - Build more, faster and cheaper. p.3.  
Durnev, I. - Industrial safety is first on the priority  
list. p.6.  
Dolavin, E. - According to the laws of aesthetics.  
p.7.  
Karpushchenskiy, V. - A hundred concerns of a fore-  
man. p.8.  
Averbukh, I., Ijapin, V. - Useful cooperation. p.8.  
Tachenko, V. - Gratifying changes. p.10.  
Terekhov, I.U. - Not for the sake of glory... p.12.  
Nitslavskaya, E. - The five-day workweek and medi-  
cal help. p.14.  
Mikulin, A. - Incomplete organization. p.16.  
Glagoleva, T. - The lighting in industry. p.17.  
Muradov, A. - At the post of an observer. p.22.  
Khalimovskii, G., Malkin, B. - Take care of your  
hands. p.24.  
Nedballo, E. - For those who work with pitch. p.25.  
Kutik, A. - Restore the fame of Lipetsk health resort.  
p.26.  
Simonenko, G. - Allowances for collective farmers.  
p.28.

RABOTNITSA [THE WOMAN WORKER]. Published by  
Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda." Moscow,  
nos.7-8, July-Aug.1968.

RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA [THE WOMAN WORKER AND  
THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komi-  
tet Komunisticheskoi partii Belarussi [Central Commit-  
tee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk,  
vol.44, no.7, July 1968.

VSESOUZNYI TSENTRAL'NYI SOVET PROFESSIONAL'-  
NYKH SOJUZOV. Sbornik postanovlenii [ALL-UNION  
CENTRAL COUNCIL OF TRADE UNIONS. Decisions].  
Moscow, Apr.-June, 1967.

## a. SOCIOLOGY

AZƏRBAYCAN GADYNY [AZERBAIJAN WOMAN]. Issued  
by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii  
Azərbaycan [Central Committee of the Communist  
Party of Azerbaijan]. Baku, no.7, July 1968.

KOMSOMOL'SKAYA ZHIZN' [LIFE OF COMMUNIST  
YOUTH]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoluz-  
nogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo sojuz molode-  
zhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist  
Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no.18, Aug.1968.

RADIANS'KA ZHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN]. Kiev,  
vol.23, nos.7-8:271-272, July-Aug.1968.

SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION]. Organ of Tsen-  
tral'nyi komitet Vsesoluznogo leninskogo kommuni-  
sticheskogo sojuz molodezhi [Central Committee of  
the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin].  
Moscow, nos.14-15(986-989), July-Aug.1968.

SOTSIAL'NOE OBESEKCHENIE [SOCIAL SECURITY].  
Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'nogo obespecheniia  
RSFSR [Ministry of Social Security of the U.S.S.R.].  
Moscow, vol.43, no.4, Apr.1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Our anniversary. p.1.  
Il'ina, G. - Archives tell. p.7.  
Semenov, M. - Turning over the pages of history.  
p.10.  
This was in the 1920's... p.12.  
Kozlov, A. - On the collective farmers' length of  
service. p.16.  
Cherkasova, N. - First results. p.20.  
Trofimov, A. - When there is concern for the people.  
p.22.  
Nazimov, A. - Rewards create obligations. p.25.  
Suslov, A. - Golden character. p.28.  
Vaiman, L. - Medical treatment of epileptics and  
their capacity for work. p.30.  
Lazetskaya, N. - The experts learn. p.35.  
Lysenkova, L. - Monument to Lenin paid for by a  
pensioner. p.36.  
Veselova, N. - After the criticism. p.39.  
Dashin, I.U. - Youth steps into life. p.42.  
Semidetova, P. - Increased pledges. p.44.  
Shilakhina, L. - The enterprise works on the five-  
day workweek schedule. p.46.  
From the Colligium of the Ministry. p.50.  
The agencies of the ministry explain. p.52.  
Konstantinov, V. - Precocious pensions for transpor-  
tation workers. p.56.  
Roggi, Enzo. - The Italian workers in the struggle  
for their rights. p.60.

SOVET TÜRKMEŖISTANYNYŖ AIALARY [SOVIET  
TURKMENISTAN WOMAN]. Organ of Tsk KP Turk-  
menistana [Central Committee of the Communist  
Party of Turkmenistan]. Ashkhabad, nos.4-6(178-  
180), Apr.-June 1968. [In Turkmen]

SOVETSKAYA ZHENSHCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN]. Organ  
of Komitet sovetskikh zhenshchin and Vsesoyuznyi  
Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Sojuzov [Com-  
mittee of Soviet Women and the All-Union Central  
Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no.9, 1968.

ЎЗБЕКISTON SOTSIAL TA'MINOTI [SOCIAL SECURITY  
OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sotsial'-  
nogo obespecheniia Uzbezkoi SSR [Ministry of Social  
Security of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, no.2-3(57-  
58), Apr., June 1968. [In Uzbek]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

AGITATOR. Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommuni-  
sticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Sojuz [Central Commit-  
tee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Mos-  
cow, no.9, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: Intensification of ideological work is an  
urgent task. p.3.  
Nikitin, L. - The party was the organizer of the Soviet  
Republic's defense; publication of the second part  
of the third volume of "History of the CPSU." p.7.  
Bol'shakov, V. - Ersatz instead of ideals; "spiritual  
values" offered in the United States to a young person  
beginning a career; an observer's notes. p.10.  
Murekli, M. - Soviet public service; 60th anniversary  
of Soviet public health service and Medical Worker's  
Day. p.14.  
Filipovskii, I.A. - School and life; 50th anniversary of  
the statute signed by V.I. Lenin on the organization  
of public education. p.17.  
Seleznev, F. - Care for sowings; timing and quality.  
p.19.  
Belik, A. - The arts serve communism. p.22.  
Gurnov, B. - Under the blows of a crisis. p.25.  
Svoshnikov, F. - Legends about the Red Banner. p.27.  
Let us produce more merchandise of good quality and  
variety; an article dedicated to the Workers' Day  
of Light Industry. Facts and Figures. p.32.  
Our Information. p.39.  
Stadnikov, I. - Efficiency is the main criterion. p.40.  
Borodin, V. - A strict account of every working min-  
ute; record of a talk given by a political lecturer.  
p.43.  
Allov, I.M. - The strongest fusion. p.45.  
Pyshnograeva, M., Dobrinskii, I. - In the village Vyso-  
koye near Voronezh. p.48.



Gogolev, A. - The glorious traditions of Moscow's environs; the anniversary year's experiences. p. 48.  
 Lelushenko, D. - A friendship tested by time, an article dedicated to the national celebration of Czechoslovakia's People's Day on May 9. p. 51.  
 Heintze, Walter. - A charter of peace and socialism; an article dedicated to the adoption of the new socialist constitution of the German Democratic Republic. p. 54.  
 Sergeev, I. - Events in China; an observer's notes. p. 57.  
 Aleksandrov, I. - What the map of South Vietnam tells us. p. 60.  
 A political dictionary. p. 63.  
 New books. p. 64.

**BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTE-BOOK].** Issued by Odol propaganda i agitatsii Irkutskogo obkoma KPSS [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Irkutsk Province Committee of the CPSU]. Irkutsk, nos. 23-24, Dec. 1967.

**BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTE-BOOK].** Issued by Odol propaganda i agitatsii Leningradskogo obkoma KPSS [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Leningrad Province Committee and the Leningrad City Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Leningrad, nos. 10, 12-20, Apr.-July, 1968.

**KOMMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 42, no. 8, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 The 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Ukraine. p. 3.  
 Editorial: On combat duty in Lenin's party. p. 6.  
 Sap'larint, M. - The Communists. p. 16.  
 Tishchenko, V. - The Kvital vanguard. p. 22.  
 Garkusha, M. - Great unexploited potentialities of growth in agricultural production. p. 31.  
 Luk'ianov, B. - Our Republic's green workshop. p. 33.  
 Babichuk, R. - Culture of socialist training. p. 35.  
 Shachko, N. - Powerful instruments of communist education. p. 38.  
 Dubovskii, N. - We shall expand the attained accomplishments. p. 41.  
 Stepanuk, A. - Let us increase the leaders rows. p. 50.  
 Stefaniuk, S. - The party's ideological power. p. 56.  
 Taras, G. - An economic survey. p. 60.  
 Timukin, E. - The party's concern for improving housing conditions of the workers. p. 65.  
 Gorshkov, V., Rimzovskii, I. - History's informative pages; a shameful road of betrayal and adventures of the Ukrainian bourgeois nationalists. p. 76.  
 Gavriluk, A. - Province newspapers and party education. p. 80.  
 Zubin, L. - The swastika in the "free world." p. 92.

**KOMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Komunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 43, no. 8, Aug. 1968. [In Ukrainian]

**MEZH DUNARODNAIA ZHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE].** Published by Vsesoiuznoe obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge" All-Union Society]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 5, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Editorial: A policy of peace and international collaboration. p. 3.  
 Bogush, E. - At the sources of international politics of the working class. p. 6.  
 Kuz'minov, I. - The economy of world capitalism; situation and prospects. p. 14.  
 Alekseev, A. - Negotiations on nonproliferation of nuclear weapons. p. 22.  
 Il'in, V. - Bonn's nuclear ambitions. p. 30.  
 Zakharov, A., Iohannov, I. - Vital problems of the developing countries before the forum of the United Nations. p. 39.  
 Teplovskii, B. - Strategic failures of the United States in Indochina. p. 48.  
 Shishkov, I. - England and the "Common Market"; hopes and reality. p. 60.  
 Morris, C. - Pre-election anxieties of the trade union bureaucrats in the United States. p. 70.  
 Rigin, I. - Canada and the war in Vietnam. p. 80.  
 Dragin, N. - Greece under the fifth dictatorship. p. 90.  
 Selezneva, E. - The developing states in international relations. p. 96.  
 Shtatlov, I. - Iran, in the year 1347. p. 105.  
 Mikhov, I. - The program of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam deals with independence, democracy, peace, and neutrality. p. 111.  
 Orekhov, F. - A spectacle with proper shootings. p. 117.  
 Nizhegorodskii, K. - Conference of the West German Social Democratic Party at Nuremberg. p. 118.  
 Milusov, I. - The Memphis crime. p. 119.  
 Gromushkin, E. - For peace and collaboration in the Balkan Peninsula. p. 120.

Bozdanovich, I. - Terror in Guatemala. p. 121.  
 Vasil'ev, N. - After the elections. p. 122.  
 Alimov, I. - Why were the Africans executed? p. 123.  
 Koshchik, K. - On the horizon of the "unsinkable Pueblo." p. 124.  
 Khlazev, I. - Seven years of struggle for liberation. p. 125.  
 Gramolov, A. - General Weaslin back on the scene. p. 126.  
 Ievleva, T. - "Adolph the second" and company. p. 129.  
 On the road toward unity. p. 139.  
 Andreev, I. - Collapse of the "Golden pool." p. 141.  
 Grachov, V. - "Economy" policy of the Labor party. p. 143.  
 Markov, M. - Before the Italian parliamentary elections. p. 144.  
 Pavlov, R. - The new Finnish government. p. 147.  
 Rakita, N. - A word with a lecturer; from reviewing experience. p. 148.  
 Aashinovskii, I. - Among the Leningrad lecturers on international affairs. p. 150.  
 Ivasov, V. - A conference of theoretical nature of Moscow propagandists. p. 151.  
 Materials of the European Consultative Commission; document No. 3 (to be continued). p. 152.

**NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES].** Moscow, vol. 28, no. 34(212), Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Editorial: To seek counsel from Lenin. p. 1.  
 The situation in Vietnam. Ambassador Nguyen Tho Chan. p. 3.  
 Patolchev, N. S. - Our trade with England. p. 5.  
 Pavlenko, N. G. - The counterforce strategy. p. 6.  
 Paklin, N. - On the banks of the Old River. p. 8.  
 Moscow and Amman. p. 9.  
 Grigor'iants, A. - Is it really the lasting "Grand coalition." p. 10.  
 Izakov, B. - Peaceful uses of outer space. p. 12.  
 Kromov, M. - Tel Aviv goes too far. p. 13.  
 Chupras, Kiriakos. - Dangerous bases in Cyprus. p. 12.  
 Gladkov, N. A. - The scientific and technical progress and nature. p. 15.  
 This summer in Kwangtung; from a Peking observer. p. 16.  
 Pol'skoi, G. - How the President of the United States is elected. p. 20.  
 People and events: Richard Milhous Nixon; Charlene Mitchell; Turan Tulay. p. 21.  
 International notes. p. 22.  
 Wroblewski, Andrzej Krzysztof. - Warsaw of the future. p. 24.  
 Ivancenko, V. - In Trinidad; travel impressions. p. 26.  
 Sidorov, V. - "I shall not tolerate it!"; foullelon. p. 20.  
 World events. p. 32.  
 On preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin's birth; decision of the Central Committee of CPSU. p. 35.

**PARTINAIJA ZHIZN' [PARTY LIFE].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 17, Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Communiqué on the Soviet-Czechoslovak negotiations. p. 3.  
 Meeting of party and government delegations of the socialist countries. p. 5.  
 Editorial: The great work of socialism in invincible. p. 6.  
 Unity and the strengthening solidarity. p. 12.  
 Moscow on the eve of Lenin's anniversary; preparatory measures for the 100th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. p. 16.  
 Courses for retraining party and soviet cadres. p. 22.  
 Stopanov, V. - Kazakhstan grain. p. 27.  
 Vorshilin, M. - Urban economy should be constantly improved. p. 30.  
 Instructions of the party's district and urban committees. p. 35.  
 New conditions and new requirements. p. 35.  
 Malonkin, A. - The party group is the basis of people's control. p. 40.  
 In the Committee of People's Control attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU. p. 45.  
 IAs'kov, V. - Let us carry out the five-year plan ahead of time. p. 46.  
 Work with party members. p. 51.  
 Dmitriuk, A. - The party's concern for political education of the young people. p. 54.  
 Zhalkin, S. - Rural clubs and libraries. p. 60.  
 Towards Lenin's anniversary. p. 64.  
 Communist reports at party meetings. p. 65.  
 A party province committee on technical re-equipment of enterprises. p. 68.  
 Women are experts in mechanization specialties. p. 67.  
 Mel'nikov, V. - Let us turn out pretty articles of good quality. p. 68.  
 Andreev, I. - Why are wall newspapers seldom being published? p. 69.  
 Ershov, I. - Unity among the ranks of Chilean communists is being strengthened. p. 71.  
 New books. p. 80.

**POLITICHESKOE SAMOOBRASHCHENIE [POLITICAL SELF-EDUCATION].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, nos. 7-9, 1968.

**RUSSIA [1917-1988].** R. S. F. S. S. R. [Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic]. Moscow, vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**RUSSKOE DELO. RUSSIAN CAUSE.** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**SOVETSKII DAGESTAN [SOVIET DAGESTAN].** Issued by Dagestanskii obkom KPSS [Dagestan Province Committee of the CPSU]. Makhachkala, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**SOVETSKII DAGESTAN [SOVIET DAGESTAN].** Issued by Dagestanskii obkom KPSS [Dagestan Province Committee of the CPSU]. Makhachkala, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**TURKMENISTAN KOMMUNISTI [TURKMENISTAN COMMUNISTS].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Turkmenistana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan]. Ashgabat, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**UZBEKISTON KOMMUNISTI [UZBEKISTAN COMMUNISTS].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Uzbekistona [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**VIL'NA UKRAJINA [FREE UKRAINE].** Issued by Vil'na Ukrainka v Ameriky [Free Ukraine in America]. New York, vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**VISNYK. THE HERALD.** Issued by Visnyk chotyrykh avdiit Ukrainy [Herald of the Four Freedom Fights of Ukraine]. New York, vol. 22, nos. 1-10, 1968.

**ZNAMIA ROSSII; organ russkoi revoliutsionnoi partii [THE FLAG OF RUSSIA; organ of the Russian Independent Movement].** New York, nos. 291-292, Aug. 1968.

## 7. LAW

**MOSCOW. UNIVERSITET. VESTNIK [UNIVERSITY. REVIEW].** Moscow, vol. 1, nos. 1-10, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Gribanov, V. P. - Identity of the state and the rights. p. 3.  
 Ivanov, I. A. - Significance of the state in the detection and investigation of offenses. p. 10.  
 Miroshchuk, I. A. - Problems of the state in the organs of Soviet military justice. p. 15.  
 Rohov, G. - The new economic conditions in the state. p. 37.  
 Rikabov, D. D. - The individual in the state. p. 46.  
 Tarnasova, V. A. - Concepts of the state in the industrial collective of workers. p. 51.  
 Kebekov, M. Kh. - Characteristics of the state and work of the organs of state power in the Soviet Union. p. 67.  
 Lukin, I. N. - Early investigation of crimes by firearms cases. p. 75.  
 Sheremet, K. F. - The Second National Problems of Local Soviets. p. 80.  
 Sliva, A. - Discussion of "The State and the state," a book by D. I. Zlatov. p. 85.  
 Gorbunova, O. N. - Problems of the state in the U. S. S. R. p. 90.

**OTVECHAEM NA VOPROSY RABOTNIKOV [WE ANSWER WORKERS' QUESTIONS].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soiuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 21, 1968.

**RADIANS'KE PRAVO [SOVIET LAW].** Issued by Sovetskii Sud [Soviet Supreme Court]. Moscow, nos. 1-10, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 The 30th anniversary of the Ukrainian Revolution. p. 3.  
 Nedballo, P. - International problems of the rights. p. 8.  
 Nyzhnyk, V. - New legislative measures of the village and settlement. p. 10.  
 Kasovych, S., Pihar, V. - Some questions of the mass organizational work. p. 20.  
 Sanko, I. - Let's ensure a wide participation of the masses. p. 31.  
 Rohovskii, S., Loonenko, V. - Problems of the study of cases concerning the hooliganism of minors. p. 37.



- Bazhanov, M. - Determination of crime and the type of penalty in the findings of judicial sentences. p. 41.
- Anishchenko, IF., Horubnova, A. - The role of courts in preventing the violation of labor laws. p. 45.
- Aleksandrov, IU. - Voluntary withdrawal from the commission of a rape. p. 46.
- Povar, A. - Some problems in the eviction of tenants by administrative agencies. p. 51.
- Dem'ianenko, V. - Collecting the evidence in the process of the investigation of a criminal violation of industrial safety rules. p. 55.
- Hacharenko, A. - Experience in the struggle against hooliganism that deserves consideration. p. 57.
- Stolarchuk, D. - Responsibility for the forfeiture of contracts for the purchase of farm products. p. 60.
- Udalykh, K. - How criminal laws protect the property of collective farms. p. 64.
- Legal advice. p. 69.
- Lashenko, I. - Experience in the organizational work of the presidium of a bar association. p. 71.
- Ochykova, M. - Issue of the documents which certify the rights of succession. p. 74.
- Legal advice. p. 75.
- Orydroha, M. - Proposed basic principles of the marriage and family law of the Soviet Union and the Union republics. p. 79.
- Kolosh, IE., Lymarchenko, S. - Principles of socialist legality in the work of pretrial investigation agencies. p. 80.
- Geikman, V. - Grounds for the establishment of the legal labor relations of young specialists. p. 83.
- Zhorodniuk, V. - Let us eliminate the violation of laws in the examination of protests. p. 86.
- Yre't'ki, F. - Efforts to ensure a strict observance of laws in industrial enterprises and governmental agencies. p. 89.
- Puzikova, A. - Busy life of the people's assessors. p. 91.
- Martynenko, P. - New Constitution of the German Democratic Republic. p. 95.
- Decisions of the Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 101.
- Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. p. 105.
- Recent legislative enactments. p. 106.
- RUSSIA (1917- R. S. F. S. R.). Vorkhovnyi Sud. Bulletin [Supreme Court. Bulletin]. Moscow, nos. 1-8, 1958.
- SOVETSKAIA IUSTITSIIA [SOVIET JUSTICE]. Issued by Ministerstvo Iustitsii i Vorkhovnyi Sud RSFSR [Ministry of Justice and the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- V. I. Lenin's struggle against mismanagement. p. 1.
- Faberov, N. - How V. I. Lenin developed K. Marx's theory of the socialist state. p. 3.
- Tesler, O. - V. I. Lenin as member of Samara and St. Petersburg bar associations. p. 5.
- Rakhilovich, V. - Government-owned enterprises and concerns as juristic persons. p. 7.
- Zelnitskii, A. - Voluntary abandonment of plans and preparations for the commission of a crime. p. 9.
- Kardylina, T., Korotkova, O. - Judicial cases concerning reinstatement to a former position. p. 10.
- Pergament, A. - New legislative enactments on domestic relations. p. 13.
- Kriger, V., Ustimonko, V. - Let us intensify the work of public representation councils. p. 15.
- Dem'tarenko, V. - Guarantees which protect the rights as well as regulate the obligations of collective farmers. p. 17.
- Kurylov, S. - Subject of evidence in Soviet civil procedure. p. 19.
- Ovaydor, P. - Indictment and the possibility of its modification during the trial. p. 21.
- Rukosuev, I. - Liability for failure to carry out the plan of rail transportation. p. 23.
- Dartnorskaya, G. - Additional penalties for compound offenses in court practice. p. 25.
- Sokolov, V. - In the service of justice. p. 26.
- Malov, E. - At a conference of Slovak practicing lawyers. p. 28.
- Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 28.
- Dvoratskii, V. - How long shall we tolerate such practice? p. 30.
- Answering our readers' questions. p. 30.
- From the practice of notarial agencies. p. 32.
- No. 9, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- At the forefront of the struggle for peace, solidarity, and democracy. p. 1.
- Orlov, A. - We should try to improve the judicial examination of juvenile delinquency cases. p. 3.
- Sergeeva, N. - Elimination of shortcomings in the implementation of Articles 51 and 52 of the civil procedure code of the R. S. F. S. R. on judicial commissions. p. 5.
- Dykov, A. - Economic penalties and the liability of workers. p. 8.
- Grinberg, L., Eldinova, E. - Let us protect the inheritance rights of our citizens. p. 10.
- Erkind, P. - Some problems relating to defense in Soviet criminal procedure. p. 12.
- Tkachenko, V. - An intense and vehement emotional excitement as an extenuating circumstance. p. 14.
- Krivolapov, G. - Differentiation of the acquisition and sale of goods being fully aware that they were acquired by a criminal act from complicity in a crime and sheltering a criminal. p. 16.
- Appropos of the publication of the proposed "Basic principles of the marriage and family laws of the Union of S. S. R. and the Union republics." p. 18.
- Voronin, N. - Assistants and organizers. p. 20.
- Korlagina, T. - Specialization of judges in the examination of cases concerning the pilfering of socialist property. p. 23.
- Nechaev, V. - Liability for work injuries should also be applied to collective farmers. p. 24.
- Lazarov, V. - The wolf (to be concluded). p. 25.
- Pol'skoi, G. - A law is a law. p. 27.
- Answering our readers' questions. p. 29.
- Sospatrov, E. - How they "exchanged their experience." p. 30.
- In the State Arbitration Agency attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. p. 31.
- Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 32.
- From the practice of notarial agencies. p. 32.
- Erkind, P. - Substance and fact in criminal procedure. p. 115.
- Sosna, S. A. - Organization of economic planning in the noncapitalist countries of Africa. p. 121.
- Iotryah, A. I. - Atomic energy and the present-day patent system of capitalist countries. p. 127.
- TSederbaum, IU. A. - Special rights of workers in the regions of the Far North. p. 131.
- Gavrilov, O. A. - A discussion of the problems of scientific information and prognostication in social sciences. p. 141.
- Vereshchagin, V. S., Zhukov, G. P. - The Tenth International Colloquy on Space Law. p. 142.
- Professor I. I. Evikhiev's 80th birthday. p. 146.
- The 80th birthday of E. A. Flotshits, a meritorious scholar of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 147.
- Brief reviews of books published outside the U. S. S. R. p. 159.
- New legal literature published in the U. S. S. R. p. 161.
- ## 8. EDUCATION
- ### a. GENERAL
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Bulletin [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- VOSPITANIE SHKOL'NIKOV [EDUCATION OF STUDENTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 4, 1969.
- ### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES
- FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Soluz sportyvykh tovarystv i organizatsii USSR [Union of Sports Associations and Organizations of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, no. 8(842), Aug. 1969. [In Ukrainian]
- LEKKAIA ATLETIKA [TRACK AND FIELD ATHLETICS]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi sovet Soluza sportyvykh obshchestv i organizatsii SSSR [Central Council of the Association of Sports Societies and Organizations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 7(169), July 1968.
- SHAKHMATY V SSSR [CHESS IN THE U. S. S. R.]. Organ of Shakhmatnaia federatsiia SSSR [Chess Federation of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- SPORT V SSSR [SPORTS IN THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by the Periodicheskii "Sovetskii Soluz" ["Soviet Union"]. Moscow, no. 8(60), 1968.
- SPORTIVNAIA ZHIZN' ROSSII [SPORTS LIFE IN RUSSIA]. Organ of Vsesossiiskii sovet Soluza sportyvykh obshchestv i organizatsii [All-Russian Council of the Association of Sports Societies and Organizations]. Moscow, vol. 12, nos. 6-7, 1968.
- SPORTIVNYE IGRY [ATHLETIC GAMES]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi sovet Soluza sportyvykh obshchestv i organizatsii SSSR [Central Council of the Association of Sports Societies and Organizations of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, nos. 6-7 (157-158), June-July 1968.
- START. Organ of Rada Soluza sportyvykh tovarystv i organizatsii Ukrain'skoi RSR [Council of the Union of Sports Associations and Organizations of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1968.
- ## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES
- ### a. MOTION PICTURES
- ISKUSTVO KINO [CINEMA ART]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR i Soluz rabotnikov kinematografii SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R. and the Association of Cinematographic Workers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prizes of the Moscow Film Festival. p. 1.
- Year after year. p. 3.
- Solan, Peter - Delight, happiness, and admiration. p. 13.
- Willis, Ted. - Faith in ideals. p. 14.
- Plazowski, Jerzy. - A great lesson. p. 15.
- Majewski, Janusz. - After seeing "Chapayev." p. 17.
- Vaisfel'd, I. - The national and international. p. 19.
- Baskakov, VI. - Controversial remarks. p. 30.
- Romanov, AI. - "8000 new screens." p. 39.
- Varianov, An. - Course of life. p. 41.
- Slutskii, Boris. - Resistance to circumstances. p. 44.
- Khmel'nik, Aleksandr. - The screenplay was written by a poet. p. 47.
- Rosshil', Lev. - Simplicity and philosophy. p. 48.
- Kubanov, L. - A portrait. p. 50.
- Gushchev, S. - Scientific sociopolitical writings. p. 52.
- Kozintsev, G. - History of the screen. p. 55.

- Multiplication today. p. 65.  
 Khersurskii, Kh. - Aesthetics in action. p. 72.  
 Meeting of friends. p. 51.  
 Correspondence with readers and audiences. p. 98.  
 Paramonova, K. - Hospitality of Goltwaldow. p. 101.  
 Kaziragi, Ugo - Alarming state of Italian motion pictures. p. 106.  
 From everywhere. p. 113.  
 Isaev, Konstantin - "The first courier." p. 120.  
 Kaprafov, Georgii, Tumanov, Semen. - "Under completely different circumstances." p. 138.

**KINOMEKHANIK [MOTION-PICTURE OPERATOR].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovets Ministrov SSSR po kinematografii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Motion Pictures]. Moscow, no. 6-7, June-July 1968.

**KLUB I KHUDOZHESTVENNAIA SAMODEIATEL'NOST' [THE CLUB AND AMATEUR ART ACTIVITIES].** Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soiuзов [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 12, June 1968.

**SOVETSKII EKRAN [THE SOVIET SCREEN].** Organ of Komitet po kinematografii pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR and Soiuз kinematografistov SSSR [Committee for Motion Pictures, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R., and the Union of Motion-Picture Workers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 14-16, July-Aug. 1968.

**SOVETSKII FILM [SOVIET FILMS].** Issued by Vsesoiuznoe ob'shchdenie [All-Union Association] "Sovetskii film." Moscow, no. 51321, May 1968.

**TEKHNIKA KINO I TELEVIDENIIA [MOTION-PICTURE AND TELEVISION ENGINEERING].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovets Ministrov SSSR of kinematografii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Motion Pictures]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Komar, V. G. - Scientific-technological progress of cinematography. p. 3.  
 Automatic link-up of satellites in the orbit. p. 7.  
 Soviet cosmic system for television transmissions. p. 7.  
 Selivanov, A. S., and others. - Panoramic television camera of automatic lunar stations. p. 9.  
 Furdjev, V. V. - Processing of information during stereophonic transmissions. p. 18.  
 Kataev, S. I., Andimov, I. U. S., Zubarev, I. U. B. - Transmission of sound track in non-studio telecasts. p. 23.  
 Akinin, E. I. A., Zaks, A. S., Epshtein, V. P. - Apparatuses of the KPZ set for rerecording of mono-channel sound tracks. p. 28.  
 Vendrovskii, K. V., and others. - Apparatus for controlling the uniformity of film blackening. p. 31.  
 Abriltalin, V. I., and others. - Phenidohydroquinone developer for positive films. p. 35.  
 Shapuro, E. V. - Shooting of wide-screen motion pictures. p. 38.  
 Marandzhian, G. S. - Objective with vari-focal distance in wide-screen cinematography. p. 40.  
 Kochin, V. I., Khromov, L. I. - Resolving power of narrow-band small-frame television systems. p. 43.  
 Akhutin, I. V. - Special features of the transfer characteristics of the differentiating camera tube. p. 47.  
 Chernyshev, V. S., Shatimov, V. A. - Tracking by the contours of simple figures with the radius-vector tracking scan. p. 60.  
 All, U. S. - Conversion of the SECAM frequency-modulated color signal to PAL. p. 52.  
 Vasilevskii, D. P. - International standardization of frequency characteristics of the magnetic sound-recording apparatus. p. 55.  
 Pokrovskii, V. M., Pokrovskii, A. N. - Modernization of the conductor's stand in a "Gorod"-type apparatus room. p. 61.  
 Tsinberov, P. I. - Device for switching of film projectors. p. 66.  
 Fedorov, N. M. - Spring motor for motion picture cameras. p. 68.  
 Tel'nov, N. I. - Pick-up cameras for colored television. p. 71.

## b. MUSIC

**MUZYKAL'NAIA ZHIZN' [MUSICAL LIFE].** Organ of Soiuз kompozitorov SSSR and Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Association of Composers of the U. S. S. R. and the Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 16(258), Aug. 1968.

**SOVETSKIE DOLGOIGRAIUSHCHIE GRAMPLASTYNKI [SOVIET LONGPLAYING PHONORECORDS].** Moscow, nos. 1, 6-8, 10-12, 1967, nos. 1-4, 1968.

**VIST: zhurnal muzychno-izmysl'skogo zhyt'ta. HERALD: Music and Art Magazine.** Issued by khlor "Dnipro" v Tyin Sili, Minn. Ukrainian Chorus "Dnipro" of the Twin Cities. St. Paul, Minn., vol. 7, no. 2(25), June 1968.

## c. THEATER

**MOLODEZHNAIA ESTRADA [YOUNG PEOPLE'S STAGE].** Published by "Molodsha gvardia" ["Young Guard"]. Moscow, no. 31(47), 1968.

**SOVETSKAIA ESTRADA I TSIRK [SOVIET STAGE AND CIRCUS].** Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury SSSR [Ministry of Culture of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 6-8(129-131), June-Aug. 1968.

**TEATRAL'NAIA ZHIZN' [LIFE OF THE THEATER].** Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R. S. F. S. R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 11, nos. 15-16(241-242), Aug. 1968.

## 10. FINE ARTS

### a. GENERAL

**KHUDOZHNIK [ARTIST].** Issued by Soiuз khudozhnikov RSFSR [Association of Artists of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 6, 1968.

**SOVETAKAN ARVEST [SOVIET ART].** Issued by Ministerstvo kul'tury Armianskoi SSR and Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovets Ministrov Armianskoi SSR po kinematografii [Ministry of Culture of the Armenian S. S. R. and the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Armenian S. S. R. for Motion Pictures]. Eriuan, nos. 5-7, 1968. [In Armenian]

**SOVETSKOE FOTO [SOVIET PHOTO].** Issued by Soiuз zhurnal'istov SSSR [Association of Journalists of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

**TVORCHESTVO [CREATIVE WORK].** Issued by Soiuз khudozhnikov SSSR [Association of Artists of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, nos. 6-7(138-139), 1968.

### b. ARCHITECTURE

**STROITEL'STVO I ARKHITEKTURA UZBEKISTANA [CONSTRUCTION AND ARCHITECTURE OF UZBEKISTAN].** Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i Gosstroiz Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry for Construction and the State Committee for Construction of the Uzbek S. S. R.]. Tashkent, vol. 8, no. 11, Nov. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Nasyrov, Kh. M. - Rural builders' report. p. 1.  
 Azbel', B. M. - Ministry of Construction of Uzbekistan is in the third year of the five-year plan. p. 2.  
 Kuz'ko, V., Brovsteyn, A., Mikhelchikov, M. - Continuous and rapid construction of an elevator in the work tower of a mill combine in Naviol. p. 6.  
 Filonov, V. I. A. - Reinforced concrete formwork of a reservoir. p. 8.  
 Trakhtenberg, M. O., Khalrov, V. U. - New method of calculating the requirements in building machinery. p. 8.  
 Khallov, R. R. - Some recommendations for organizing technological processes at a plant supplying materials for large-panel house construction. p. 11.  
 Mogilovskii, M. S., Titaronko, P. I. A. - Analyzing network schedule graphs. p. 12.  
 Simukov, V. K., Lukinskii, O. A. - Sealing joints in pipelines. p. 15.  
 Sulkovskii, I. A. - Improving vibrated concrete technology. p. 17.  
 Krutkov, K. S. - Experience gained from designing and constructing the city of Naviol. p. 20.  
 Fel'dman, I. L., Dyba, P. B. - Unified electric equipment for municipal buildings. p. 27.  
 Strel'nikova, M. P. - Concrete made from local materials for reinforced concrete crossroads. p. 20.  
 Strizhovskii, M. M. - Synthetics for floors. p. 31.  
 Fitterman, G. Z. - Selecting optimal large-grained porous aggregates for lightweight concretes. p. 33.  
 Gershberg, I. D. - Creative genius of youth in the engineering field in honor of the Great October Revolution. p. 37.  
 Kolobov, G. - Contribution of Baltic builders. p. 39.  
 Bukhovor, I. U. - Chirchik in the anniversary year. p. 42.  
 Khachaturov, R. A. - To aid managers and legal consultants. p. 43.

Vol. 9, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Shakhov, A. T., Paramonshin, I. M. - For high quality in construction. p. 1.

Martem'ianov, A. I. - Evaluating the efficiency of restoring buildings by instrumental observations. p. 4.

Khalrov, V. U. - Improvement of the capacity of building machinery lies in cost accounting. p. 7.

Il'in, S. P. - Mechanized production of fine paste. p. 9.

Puzirev, I. U. V. - Capacity of draglines on loesslike loams of Uzbekistan. p. 11.

Dyba, P. B. - Grounding lighting reinforcement in earthquake-resistant apartment and public buildings. p. 10.

Malov, V. S. - Lowering expenditures on air conditioning in systems with low indoor temperatures. p. 10.

Krutkov, K. S. - Home of the creative associations of Uzbekistan. p. 20.

Isaeva, T. A. - Architectural and design features of dormitories of boarding schools being built in Uzbekistan. p. 25.

Abdurakhmanov, A. A. - Far Eastern houses for vertical landscaping in Uzbekistan. p. 27.

Mirza-Akhmedov, K. - Individual plots of a state farm. p. 30.

Talrov, A., Smol'man, V. - Increasing the adhesive properties of silica bricks. p. 32.

Chernikov, V. T. - Selection of a power transformer based on the starting current of the electric motor and given voltage drop. p. 34.

Shmidt, V. A. - Dependence of concrete strength and bond with the reinforcement on the parameters of steam curing of thin-walled products. p. 36.

Man'lovskii, L. I. I. - New contribution to the history of Far Eastern architecture. p. 41.

Khachaturov, R. A. - New concept of the economic responsibility of enterprises and organizations. p. 42.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

### a. LANGUAGE

**NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA PO IAZYKOZNAANIU [NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE ON LINGUISTICS].** Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 6, 1969.

**NOVAIA SOVETSKAIA LITERATURA PO IAZYKOZNAANIU [NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON LINGUISTICS].** Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 6-8, 1968.

**RUSSKII IAZYK V Natsional'noi shkole [THE RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN NON-RUSSIAN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Akademiya pedagogicheskikh nauk RSFSR [Academy of Pedagogical Sciences of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

**RUSSKII IAZYK V SHKOLE [RUSSIAN LANGUAGE IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1969.

**UKRAINS'KA MOVA I LITERATURA V SHKOLAH [UKRAINIAN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo osvity URSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 18, no. 7, July 1968.

### b. LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

**ALA-TOO: literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheski zhurnal [ALA-TAU: Literary and Sociopolitical Magazine].** Organ of Soiuз pisatel' Kirgizii and Ministerstvo kul'tury Kirgizskoi SSR [Association of Writers of Kirgizia and the Ministry of Culture of the Kirgiz S. S. R.]. Frunze, vol. 37, no. 7, July 1968. [In Kirgiz]

**BAIGAL [BAIKAL].** Ulan-Ude, no. 3, May-June 1969. [In Buryat]

**DETSKAIA LITERATURA [CHILDREN'S LITERATURE].** Issued by Komitet po pechatii pri Sovete Ministrov RSFSR and Soiuз pisatel' RSFSR [Committee for Printing, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R., and the Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 8, 1969.

**ENISEI: literaturno-khudozhestvennyi al'manakh [YENISEY: Literary Almanac].** Organ of Kraevskoe otdelenie Soiuз pisatel' RSFSR [Krasnoyarsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Krasnoyarsk, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1967.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY &amp; GEOLOGY

## b. GEOGRAPHY

GEOGRAFIKESKOF OBSHCHESTVO SSSR. Izvestiya [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin]. Moscow, vol. 100, no. 2, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Azhgirei, G. D. - Some new ideas on the geology of the earth's mobile belts and the hypothesis of the drift of continents. p. 97.
- Khamitov, N. A. - Solar activity and the perennial fluctuations of atmospheric processes. p. 103.
- Shubin, V. F., and others. - Geochemical characteristics of sands in the lower Volga Valley as related to their utilization in agriculture. p. 109.
- Sidorov, L. P. - Aeolian processes and formation of the surface of the Pamir Highland in the Holocene period. p. 116.
- Katterfel'd, G. N., Frolov, P. M. - Underground waters of the planet Mars. p. 123.
- Bugtskii, A. B. - Steppe "saucers" of the Volynian-Podolian Plateau and their origin. p. 125.
- Gergel'da, B. A. - A landform classification of karst caves. p. 128.
- Denshov, E. P., Nikol'skaya, V. V. - Late glacial period in the Amur Valley. p. 132.
- Pavlov, A. N., Greiser, E. L. - Possibility to estimate the absolute age of alluvial formations by the erosive and accumulative parameters of a river. p. 135.
- Bavtsev, I. G. - Ancient storelines in the western Issyk-Kul' Depression. p. 137.
- Kliueva, V. A. - Geologic types and dynamics of the shores of the Tsimlyansk Reservoir. V. A. Kliueva. p. 139.
- Galiiskii, V. I. - Geomorphology of the Vorzskii Valley. p. 143.
- Lavrov, A. S. - Upper Pleistocene lakes in the Pechora, Vychegda, and Mezen' Valleys. p. 146.
- Izhakinskaya, M. V. - Some geochemical characteristics of surface waters in the Khabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R. p. 152.
- Chikilina, A. N., Shal'nev, V. A. - Some characteristics of the radiation schedule of meadow associations. p. 154.
- Ukhov, A. A. - Snow cover of the western Tien Shan according to the data of surveys in the Kyzylta Valley. p. 158.
- Feldman, E. S. - Medicogeographical studies in the Moldavia S.S.R. p. 162.
- Rostel'd, E. V. - Some laws and methods of studying the geography of the natural foci of plague on the plains of the desert zone. p. 166.
- Kraimer, N. P. - An offer to P. A. Kropotkin to head the Department of Geography of Moscow University. p. 171.
- Bozhlenko, D. A. - Basic regions of banana growing in Ecuador. p. 174.
- Rappe, Yu. S. - Measurement of the electric parameters of materials with a big tgd by using self-oscillating resonant circuits. p. 180.
- L'vovich, M. I., and others. - Arsenil Vladimirovich Shatnikov. p. 187.
- Aleksandr Davydovich Brofman; obituary. p. 187.
- Rodionov, M. A. - A conference on the problems concerning the study and protection of the older duck. p. 189.

LENINGRAD. ARKTIKESKII I ANTARKTIKESKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [ARCTIC AND ANTARCTIC SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 274, 1968. Meteorological conditions in the Arctic during the IQSY.

Table of contents translated:

- Dolgin, I. M. - Study of the atmosphere in the Arctic during the IQSY. p. 5.
- Prik, Z. M. - Variations of the climate of the Arctic and their causes. p. 10.
- Marshonova, M. S., Chernigovskii, N. T. - Characteristics of radiation conditions in the Arctic during the IQSY. p. 22.
- Chernigovskii, N. T. - Solar radiation penetrating the snow and ice cover and the upper layers of the water of the Arctic Ocean. p. 30.
- Brizugin, N. N. - Duration of sunshine and its anomaly during the IGY and IQSY in the Arctic. p. 50.
- Gavrilova, L. A., Diubkin, I. A. - Interrelationship of the temperature between two layers of the atmosphere in the Arctic during the IQSY. p. 60.
- Dolgin, I. M., Diubkin, I. A. - Temporary statistical structure of the height of the tropopause in the Arctic during the IGY and IQSY. p. 71.
- Burova, L. P., Shilpsh, N. V. - Topography of the tropopause in the Arctic in 1964. p. 81.
- Karinova, G. U. - Some characteristics of ozone content in the polar regions during the IQSY. p. 93.
- Daniilova, V. M., Sokolov, S. I. - Intradiurnal variability of temperature and pressure in the Arctic during the IGY and IQSY. p. 99.
- Zav'yalova, I. N., Sergeeva, G. O. - Variability of wind over the western region of the Arctic during the IQSY. p. 110.

- Timerev, A. A. - Changes in total radiation with height in the free atmosphere of high latitudes. p. 119.
- Kuvrova, A. M. - Study of turbulent exchange in the Arctic. p. 123.
- Gol'sman, M. I. - Methodology for the measurement of air humidity. p. 132.

OKFANOLOGIYA [OCEANOLOGY]. Issued by Okeanograficheskaya komissiya Akademii nauk SSSR [Oceanographic Commission of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Kaplin, P. A., and others. - Characteristics of the structure and history of the development of the upper part of the shelf and coastal zone of recent seas in the Holocene. p. 3.
- Navrotskii, V. V., Kazachkina, L. L., Navrotskaya, S. E. - Some results of studying spatial temperature heterogeneities. p. 14.
- Nazarov, V. S. - Continuity and distribution of temperature anomalies of the ocean surface. p. 23.
- Filippov, D. M., Navrotskaya, S. E., Matveeva, Z. N. - Depth of the autumn-winter convection in the North Atlantic based on average data over a period of many years. p. 26.
- Kharchenko, A. M. - Currents and water masses of the East China Sea. p. 38.
- Fedorova, Z. P. - Transfer of salts through the Bering Strait to the Chukchi Sea. p. 49.
- Arsen'ev, V. S., Volkov, V. I. - Relative transparency and color of waters in the Bering Sea. p. 55.
- Liakhin, I. U. I. - Calcium carbonate saturation in waters of the Pacific Ocean. p. 58.
- Bordovskii, O. K. - Organic matter in iceberg sediments of the eastern Antarctic. p. 69.
- Ziguh, V. S. - Dynamics of the accumulation of radioactive strontium by some brown algae and the effect of the seawater salinity on its coefficient of accumulation. p. 78.
- Lilvin, V. M. - Geomorphology of the mid-oceanic ridge in the Norwegian and Greenland Seas. p. 86.
- Agapova, G. V. - Relationship between inclination angles of the sea bottom and values of effective coefficients of sound reflection. p. 94.
- Bol'shaya, T. V. - Distribution and amount of diatoms of the genus *Ethmodiscus* Caster. in the plankton and bottom sediments of the Pacific Ocean. p. 102.
- Bol'shaya, N. V. - Quantitative distribution of plankton Foraminifera tests in recent sediments of the Pacific Ocean. p. 111.
- Zgurovskaya, L. N., Kustenko, N. G. - Effect of ammonia nitrogen on cell division, photosynthesis and the accumulation of pigments of *Scutelloneura costatum* (Grov.) *Chaetoceros* sp. and *Prorocentrum micans* Ehr. p. 118.
- Shashkina, E. A. - Calculation of the production of copepods based on their metabolism regularities and the coefficient of the utilization of the assimilated food for growth. p. 120.
- Pervushin, A. S. - Observations on the behavior and feeding of walrus whales in the region of the Crozet Islands. p. 130.
- Morozov, V. M., Droler, A. A. - Multichannel wire wave gauge. p. 146.
- Kogan, B. A. - Measurement of seawater temperature using a photothermograph. p. 163.
- Lomachenkov, V. S., Simonov, K. P. - Using the "Pallus-M" hydroacoustic station for geological and geomorphological studies. p. 158.
- Polozov, V. D. - Two viewpoints concerning water temperature anomalies at the eastern coast of the middle Caspian. p. 161.
- Nurmamomedov, G. N. - Origin of cold waters in surface layers at the eastern coast of the middle Caspian. p. 165.
- Kovalovskaya, N. D., Lubny-Gertsyuk, E. A., Pasternak, F. A. - Biological studies during the first experimental voyage of the research vessel "Akademik Kurchatov." p. 169.
- In memory of Ivan Stepanovich Isakov. p. 173.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GEOGRAFIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEOGRAPHY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1968.

## c. GEOLOGY &amp; PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMIAANSKOI SSR, Eriyan. Izvestiya. Nauki o zenite [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Earth Sciences]. Eriyan, vol. 20, no. 5/6, 1967.

Table of contents translated:

- Arakelian, R. A., and others. - Development of geological knowledge and expansion of mineral resources of the Armenian S.S.R. during the years of the Soviet regime. p. 3.

- Paffengol's, K.N. - Precambrian of the Caucasus. p. 22.
- Aslanian, A.T. - Some problems of the seismology of the Armenian Upland. p. 36.
- Shirintan, K.G. - Possible abyssal conditions of the areal volcanism of Armenia. p. 42.
- Gullan, E.Kh. - Altered rocks of the northern slope of the Bargushtat Ridge and their prospecting significance. p. 55.
- Paronikyan, V.O. - Geochemistry of precious and some rare elements in pyrite and complex metal ore formations of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 66.
- Pidzhan, G.O. - Characteristics of the distribution of selenium and tellurium in ores of the copper-molybdenum deposits of Armenian S.S.R. p. 81.
- Nadalian, S.V., Vartanian, G.M., Gazarian, G.O. - Geophysical prospecting for deep-seated ore bodies in pyrite deposits of Armenia. p. 98.
- Dolekanova, N.I., Tolstikhin, N.I. - Scheme of structural and hydrogeological regionalization of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 104.
- Kocharian, A.G. - Some characteristics of the formation of secondary halos of the dispersion as revealed by a study made in the Martisgetskiy complex metal deposit. p. 110.
- Bagdasarian, A.B. - Geographical sciences in Soviet Armenia, results of work, prospects for development. p. 119.
- Zubian, G.D. - Aerological characteristics of the atmosphere over Armenia. p. 127.
- Kartashian, R.A. - Determining the possible continuance of sunshine with a closed horizon. p. 136.
- Aleksaniryan, G.A. - Considering a heterogeneous series of observations made by rain and precipitation gauges. p. 142.
- Mkhitarian, A.M., Pakchianian, G.G., Tamazian, A.A. - Determining evaporation in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 151.
- Abrahamian, G.S. - Paleogeographical analysis of the distribution of forests in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 165.
- Ananian, A.L., Dozolan, O.A., Sarkisian, A.A. - New type of thermal water in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 175.
- Barikhan, P.M. - Role of placers in the solution of problems in the geology and metallogeny of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 170.
- Arutunian, Zh.G. - Seasonal characteristics of the wind regime in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 165.
- Gevorkian, F.S., Meliksetian, R.V. - Practice in compiling orographic maps as exemplified in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 192.
- Malkhasian, E.G. - International forum of scientists of the history of geology. p. 197.
- Magak'yan, I.G. - Results of the 2d International Symposium on the Genesis of Ores. p. 203.
- AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Izvestia. Seriya nauk o zemle [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIDZHAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Earth Sciences]. Baku, no. 8, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Salaev, S.G., Solomniov, B.M., Tagirov, G.A. - Hydrochemical characteristics of the formation waters of the Siyazan' deposit of the Caspian-Kuban region. p. 3.
- Khalilbelli, Ch.A., and others. - Geological structure of the Kamen' Ignariya Upland (Dzheyranchukuz-Kura Archipelago) and prospects for finding oil and gas. p. 12.
- Azizbekov, Sh.A., Velliev, M.M., Potapova, E.I. - Gelfdarinsk subvolcanic intrusive (Gor'nyy Talysh). p. 18.
- Keshkai, M.A., Azadalliev, Dzh.A. - Some problems of mineralization in the Dashkesan skarn-iron deposit. p. 27.
- Akhmedov, G.G. - Granulometry and mechanical differentiation of sands of the southwestern coast of the Caspian Sea. p. 35.
- Khesin, B.E., Sattarov, I.Kh. - Effectiveness of gamma logging in the Filizchay and Dashkesan ore zones. p. 43.
- Sultanov, D.A. - Lithology and physicochemical properties of clay rocks of the Apsheron stage in central Azerbaijan. p. 47.
- Gadzhiev, R.A. - Regime of hydrogeological regionalization of the Apsheron Peninsula. p. 54.
- Magerramova, S.G. - Brief synoptic and climatic characteristics of July (especially anomalous hot days, July 16-17) 1966 in Azerbaijan and particularly in the Apsheron Peninsula. p. 60.
- Mekhliev, N.N., Khalilov, A.I. - Recent processes of the development of the coastal area of the Caspian Sea within Cape Kilyazinskaya. p. 64.
- Kuliev, A.M., Ilusov, I.G. - Hydrodynamic calculation of the exploitation of multilayer water drive pools. p. 71.
- Dzhallilov, K.N., Suleimanov, I.A. - Movement of fluid particles on any line of current in the presence of inclusions in a layer. p. 77.
- Hadashov, N.G., Kuliev, S.M. - Possibility of increasing the drilling rate in rotary drilling. p. 84.
- Abdullin, M.A., Suleimanov, I.A. - Determining additional outside pressure on a casing string during temperature changes. p. 90.
- Results of the Colloquium on Tectonics of the Alpine Fold Area in Iran and Turkey in May and June 1967. p. 97.
- AKADEMIA NAUK GRUZINSKOI SSR, Tbilisi. Geologicheskii institut. Trudy. Novaya seriya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE GEORGIAN S.S.R. Geological Institute. Transactions. New Series]. Tbilisi, no. 16, 1967. Some problems of the stratigraphy and fauna of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of Georgia.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zessashvili, V.I. - Stratigraphy of Lower Jurassic sediments in southeastern Georgia. p. 5.
- Koletishvili, E.V. - Materials of the stratigraphy and fauna of the Cretaceous volcanic formation of the Adzhara-Trialet fold system. p. 26.
- Gambashidze, R.A. - Some mollusks and echinoderms from Upper Cretaceous sediments of Georgia. p. 54.
- Ananishvili, G.D. - Stratigraphy of Lower and Middle Miocene sediments of Lechkhuma. p. 81.
- AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestia. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]. Alma-Ata, vol. 25, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vedernikov, N.N. - Genetic and commercial types of asbestos deposits of Kazakhstan. p. 1.
- Biriukov, M.D., Voskoboinikov, M.E., Savinov, P.F. - Neogene stratigraphy of Kazakhstan. p. 11.
- Aksamentova, N.V., Glukhen'ki, V.I.A. - Age and the division of the Kaydaul series in the Bayanaul region. p. 20.
- Kurbanov, M.S., Gusanov, G.A., Is'khod, B.M. - Zonality of primary halos of associated minerals of gold-ore deposits in Kazakhstan. p. 31.
- Kusanov, S.B., Zhayarkhanov, S.Zh. - Determination of the actual velocity of the movement of underground waters in fractured reservoir rocks. p. 42.
- Safargaliyev, V.G., and others. - Variant of the code of cadasters of nonferrous metal deposits in Kazakhstan. p. 48.
- Posadetskaya, A.S., Dal'yan, I.D., Sergeeva, T.S. - Aalen sediments of the eastern margin of the Caspian Lowland. p. 49.
- Aldanov, S.A. - Lithology of Jurassic sediments of the Uzen' deposit. p. 61.
- Oleksenko, V.P. - Some problems of the Late Pliocene history of northern Mangyshlak. p. 66.
- Bazhanov, V.S., Matus, V.M., Mos'kina, O.D. - Stratotypic cross section of the Lower Quaternary of the Altai portion of the Irtys Valley. "Ostraya Sopka." p. 66.
- Melnikova, V.L. - Dravnerite from Kazakhstan. p. 62.
- Ivanova, E.I., Zhilinskaya, I.I. - Distribution of accessory minerals in rocks of the Ortau Massif. p. 67.
- Gekht, I.L., P'lushchenko, N.P. - Some data on the distribution of copper in intrusive rocks of the Sayak copper deposit. p. 71.
- Zhurbitski, B.I. - Some problems of the stratigraphy and physical properties of rocks of the Upper Paleozoic of the region of the Dzhezhkazgan syncline. p. 73.
- Patlakha, E.I. - Experimental reproduction of schistosity in an isotropic equivalent material. p. 78.
- Gol'dshmidt, V.I. - Second Siberian Conference on the Application of Mathematical Methods and Electronic Computers in Geology and Geophysics. p. 80.
- AKADEMIA NAUK KAZAKHSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions]. Alma-Ata, vol. 23, 1968.
- Lower Mesozoic coal-bearing sediments of Kazakhstan.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kushov, G.L. - Outline of the distribution of Mesozoic coal-bearing sediments in Kazakhstan. p. 3.
- Murakhovskaya, E.I. - Spore-pollen complexes of Lower Mesozoic sediments of basic depressions of eastern Kazakhstan and their stratigraphic significance. p. 16.
- Orlovskaya, E.R. - Lower Mesozoic flora of eastern Kazakhstan. p. 64.
- Buvalkin, A.K. - Geology and conditions governing the formation of the Upper Jurassic sediments of southern Kazakhstan. p. 81.
- Murakhovskaya, E.I. - Spore-pollen complexes of Upper Jurassic sediments of eastern Kazakhstan. p. 111.
- Sakulina, G.V. - Spore-pollen complexes of Upper Jurassic complexes of southern Kazakhstan. p. 119.
- Buvalkin, A.K. - Geology and conditions governing the accumulation of coal-bearing sediments of the Lenger deposit. p. 125.
- GEOKHIMIYA [GEOCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1969.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bakakin, V.V., Belov, N.V. - Crustal chemistry of titanites, zirconates, titan- and zirconelates. p. 91.
- Tols, R.V., and others. - Standard for the determination of paleotemperatures according to the composition of oxygen of organogenic calcite. p. 102.
- Tashchenko, M.L., Varshavskaya, E.S., Muratov, M.M. - Absolute age of granitoids of the Acheron intrusion (northern part of the Lake Balkha reg.) according to data of the Rb-Sr method. p. 103.
- Kogarko, L.N. - Geochemistry of fluorite in alkali rocks as revealed by a study made on the Lower Massif. p. 110.
- Voskresenskaya, N.T., Fol'dman, V.I. - Behavior of rubidium and thallium in processes of metamorphism in alkali granitoids of the Tajik Massif (central Transbaikalia). p. 128.
- Leonova, L.L., Khasanova, N.B. - Behavior of iron in the process of low-temperature hydrothermal metamorphism as revealed by a study made on the Kyzyl-Ompul intrusion (northern Tien Shan). p. 143.
- Vakhrushov, V.A., Armutov, N.V. - Characteristic of the distribution of germanium in magmatic rocks of different origin. p. 143.
- Osirin, A.A., Zalkind, I.E. - Geochemistry of barium in supracrustal processes. p. 149.
- Fomin, A.S., Nappa, L.A. - Nature of nitrogen of the organic matter in diatomaceous slates. p. 165.
- Krasnitskaya, V.V. - Geochemistry of chloride and bromide. p. 171.
- Starikova, F.V. - Use of microelements for the stratigraphic division of Mesozoic effusive formations of eastern Transbaikalia. p. 178.
- Katagin, D.V. - Role of strong electrolyte postmagmatic mineral-forming solutions. p. 181.
- Shchegoleva, V.V. - First International Conference on Problems of Postmagmatic Ore Formation. p. 181.
- Summaries of the principal articles in "Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta" 27, nos. 2, 3 (February-March) 1963. p. 180.
- No. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Cherdynov, V.V., and others. - Plutonium-239 in nature. p. 300.
- Drozdovskaya, A.A., Mel'nik, I.P. - New experimental and calculated data on the migration of thorium under supracrustal conditions. p. 402.
- Smirnova, N.P., Noudarenko, G.V., Afanas'yev, A.I. - Forms of occurrence of nickel and cobalt in basic rocks. p. 411.
- Voskresenskaya, N.T., Zverova, N.F. - Some problems of the geochemistry of gold in connection with the ore potential of igneous rock complexes in northern Kazakhstan. p. 422.
- Nannov, V.B., Malinin, S.D. - New method for the determination of pressure by gaseous-liquid inclusions. p. 432.
- Radinov, S.T. - One of the causes of the vertical zonality of elements in endogenous ore deposits as revealed by a study made in the Karamayir Mountains. p. 442.
- Gogishvili, V.G., Khudadze, A.G., Amirkanova, N.G. - Synthesis of minerals from acid volcanic glasses under hydrothermal conditions. p. 448.
- Dement'ev, V.S., Syromiatnikov, N.G. - Conditions governing the formation of the sorption barrier of the migration of uranium under oxidizing circumstances. p. 460.
- Kozin, A.N. - New data on the geochemistry of strontium. p. 460.
- Gol'dberg, I.B., Chernikov, K.A. - Nature of the lithium potential of alkali and nitrate rocks from the northern part of the Siberian Platform. p. 470.
- Ivanov, A.V., Florinskii, K.P. - Cosmic spherules in Lower Permian salt sediments. p. 483.
- Osipenko, G.T., Khelchikov, L.N. - Equation of matter transition from one phase to another at an isochoric change of temperature in the closed system liquid - vapor. p. 485.
- Tol'kachev, M.V. - Alkali-earth elements in sedimentary rocks of the West Siberian Plain. p. 489.
- Kadyrov, N.B., and others. - Isotopic composition of uranium and content of actinium in minerals and natural waters. p. 492.
- Samoilovich, M.I., Novozhilov, A.I., Darsanov, O.P. - Electron paramagnetic resonance in irradiated crystals of zircon with different admixtures. p. 494.
- Vinokurov, V.M., Tukhvatullin, R.S. - Electron paramagnetic resonance of Mn<sup>2+</sup> in struvite. p. 497.
- Marfuntin, A.S., Mikrechinn, A.R. - Mossbauer effect on Sn<sup>119</sup> nuclei in stannite. p. 498.
- Karachkovskaya, A.N. - Preliminary data on the thermoluminescence of phenacite. p. 500.
- Summaries of the principal articles of "Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta," vol. 31, no. 10, 1967. p. 506.

- Dotsenko, E. I. - Research in the field of isotopic geology; 5th International Symposium on Stable Isotopes held in Leipzig, p. 517.
- GEOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mineral Resources]. Moscow, no. 31, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Hrechynsky, M. P., and others. - Structural conditions of the localization of a type of uranium deposit in Precambrian rocks. p. 3.
- Chekaluk, E. B. - Role of retrograde solubility in the accumulation processes and migration of suburface fluids. p. 12.
- Shcherbakov, I. B. - Quantitative characteristics of accessory zircon in Uman' granites. p. 22.
- Cherednychenko, O. I., Burmistonko, V. M., Tokovenko, V. S. - Methodology of prospecting for hidden mineralization in the granitoid region. p. 29.
- Dobrokhoto, S. M. - Characteristics of magneesian minerals of granitoid rocks in the upper Bug Valley. p. 36.
- Kuryshko, V. A., Misluta, I. O., Tordovoy, A. S. - Hydrogeology of mud volcanism in the Kerch Peninsula. p. 47.
- Naumenko, V. V., Koptukh, I. M. - Role of porosity in locating hydrothermal mineralization of the Alpine tectonic cycle in Transcarpathia. p. 57.
- Mitskevich, D. F., Romodanova, A. P. - Geochemical characteristics of lavas of the northwestern part of the Ukrainian Shield. p. 63.
- Tkachuk, L. I., Zhovnya, K. I., E. I. A. - Metallogenic characteristics of ancient formations of the Dniester Valley. p. 68.
- Pirkova, O. K. - Some minerals from skarns of Volynia. p. 72.
- Ocheretenko, I. A., Troshchenko, V. V., Zaikin, V. V. - Repeatability of various forms of small-amplitude fractured dislocations in the northern margins of the Donets Basin. p. 77.
- Filipov, D. P., Sholkhed, M. A. - Some characteristics of transverse slides of the Chistyakov-Shezhnaya syncline in the Donets Basin. p. 82.
- Albov, S. V., Gorlatov, E. P., Mashtir, A. A. - Origin of Lake Chokraskego in the Crimea. p. 87.
- Sarchenko, V. I. - Effect of lithological composition of rocks on the nature of dependence of petroleum saturation on reservoir properties; as revealed by a study made in the Gidris oil field. p. 89.
- Brychenko, O. D., Gavrilov, V. K., Litvinov, V. R. - New data on Dvovian sediments in the Chernigov region and prospects for finding oil and gas. p. 92.
- Nasard, A. I. - Age of rocks of the Mayachka suite. p. 95.
- Veselov, A. O., and others. - Biostratigraphic characteristics of cross sections of Oligocene sediments in the northern part of the Black Sea region. p. 97.
- Paryshev, O. V. - New species of the representative genus *Quenstedticeras* of the Kolloway in the region of the Kanov dislocations. p. 103.
- Ivanikov, O. V., Kiochko, V. P., Matyn'skiy, I. M. - Upper Cenomanian and Lower Turonian sediments in the northwestern part of the Mali-Nigerin syncline (northern Sahara). p. 107.
- IUharov, I. S. - Kerch porous clay fillers. p. 114.
- GEOLOGIA I GEOFIZIKA [GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS].** Issued by Sibirskoe otdelenie Akademii nauk SSSR [Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 10(94), Oct. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Science and mineral resources of Siberia and the Far East. p. 3.
- Potladi, E. E. - Development of geophysical research in Siberia and the Far East. p. 21.
- Sokolov, B. S. - Late Precambrian and Paleozoic of Siberia; some general problems of stratigraphy. p. 38.
- Saka, V. N. - Results and problems in the study of the Mesozoic and Cenozoic of Siberia. p. 51.
- Kosygin, I. A., Bogolepov, K. V. - Tectonic studies in Siberia. p. 64.
- Voronts, I. A. - Studies connected with the application of mathematical methods and electronic computers in geology. p. 76.
- Puzryov, N. N. - State of seismic methods in the study of the earth's crust and upper mantle. p. 82.
- Solonenko, V. P., Troshkov, A. A. - Results and prospects of seismic studies in Siberia. p. 83.
- Gorshkov, G. S., Naboko, S. I. - Development of Russian volcanology. p. 100.
- Kuznetsov, I. A., Ianshin, A. L. - Granitoid magmatism and tectonics. p. 108.
- Pinus, G. V., Vellinskii, V. V. - Alpine-type ultrabasic belts of the western part of the fold area surrounding the Pacific Ocean. p. 122.
- Govorov, I. N. - Contact metamorphism of granitoid intrusions and its thermodynamics. p. 135.
- Trofimuk, A. A., and others. - Irkutsk oil- and gas-bearing basin. p. 162.
- GEOLOGIA MESTOROZHDENIY REDKIMI ELEMENTOV [GEOLOGY OF RARE-ELEMENT DEPOSITS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyy nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut mineral'nogo syr'ya [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Mineral Resources]. Moscow, no. 31, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Geological conditions governing the occurrence of amazonite granites. p. 7.
- Interrelationship of the formation processes of amazonite and the metasomatic alteration of granites. p. 18.
- Some conclusions from geological observations. Experimental data. p. 20.
- Petrographic characteristics of amazonite granites. Amazonitization and regulation of potassium feldspar. p. 26.
- Some geochemical characteristics of amazonite granites. Regime of acidity-alkalinity in amazonitization processes. p. 39.
- Relation of amazonitization processes to rare metal mineralization. Significance of amazonite granites as a prospecting indication and prognostic-evaluation criterion. p. 62.
- Conditions and practical significance of the amazonitization process (supplement). p. 66.
- No. 33, 1967. Micaceous-fluorite-beryllium deposits, an important type of beryllium resource.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zabolotnaya, N. P., Kurbanova, I. I., Shpanov, E. P. - Muscovite-fluorite-beryllium deposits (in silicate-carbonaceous rocks). p. 6.
- Zabolotnaya, N. P., Novikova, M. I. - Biotite-fluorite-beryllium deposits (in granite diorites). p. 71.
- Novikova, M. I., Shatskaya, V. T. - Some characteristics of the mineralogy of muscovite-fluorite-beryllium and biotite-fluorite-beryllium deposits. p. 129.
- Zabolotnaya, N. P. - Conclusion. p. 183.
- Literature. p. 188.
- LENINGRAD. VSESOUZNYI GEOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [ALL-UNION GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** Vol. 123, 1967. Geology of the Tugay Gates and Ural Mountain region.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pospelova, A. S. - Carboniferous sediments of the northern part of the Tugay Gates. p. 6.
- Nikitin, V. G. - Stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments in the northwestern part of the Tugay Gates. p. 25.
- Bronev, V. A., and others. - Upper Paleogene sediments of northern Ustyurt and the Chagrarayskaya Plateau. p. 33.
- Korobkov, A. I. - Age and relationship of the Ashchearyk and Chagan series of northern Ustyurt and the Uzunbask series of the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 62.
- Bronev, V. A., Zhilin, S. O. - Oligocene sediments of the northern coast of Porovskiy Bay (Aral Sea). p. 74.
- Bobodova, A. A., Maderni, U. N. - Age interrelationships of series in the Pliocene of Turgay. p. 101.
- Uragin, A. I. A. - New data on the stratigraphy of Pliocene-Quaternary sediments of the Tugay Gates. p. 108.
- Kislov, L. I., Bachin, A. P. - Geological position of ultrabasic rocks of the Iriz Vally (southwestern Turgay). p. 113.
- Toterv, G. M. - Oil and gas potentials of the Turgay Gates. p. 122.
- Kirpal', G. R. - Horizontal zonality of the distribution of basic ore-forming components of the Arkalyk bauxite deposits. p. 131.
- Krivtsov, A. I. - Some problems in the theory of bauxite formation. p. 139.
- Shabontovskii, V. D. - Some characteristics of the distribution of niobium and tantalum in granite intrusions of the eastern margin of the Turgay Gates. p. 174.
- Ivanov, V. A., Goriach, V. F. - Hydrology of the northern part of the Turgay Gates. p. 180.
- Krivtsov, A. I. - Methodology for compiling prognostic maps of Mesozoic bauxites as revealed by a study made in the Urals and northwestern Kazakhstan. p. 203.
- Vol. 132, 1968. Materials on the geology and petrography of coals of the U.S.S.R.
- Table of contents translated:
- Val'sa, I. E., and others. - Classifications of microelements and petrographic types of humus coals. p. 6.
- Petrovskii, G. D. - Criticism of the principles of classifying humus coals. p. 16.
- Sarabova, L. I. - Terminology of coal petrography. p. 25.
- Petrovskii, G. D., Tokarev, V. P. - Role of starting vegetation material, medium, and mineral substances in the process of ore formation. p. 39.
- Krylova, N. M., Alekseeva, A. B. - Alteration of coals under the effect of igneous rocks. p. 49.
- Val'sa, I. E., Krylova, N. M., Krapiventseva, V. V. - Composition and properties of the gelified substance of coals. p. 61.
- Nefed'eva, L. P. - Problems of genetic and facies trends in the petrography of coals in the U.S.S.R. p. 72.
- Volkova, I. B. - Facies analysis in the petrology of coals. p. 80.
- Lapo, A. V. - Study of gelified substance in deep separation of coals; as revealed by a study of Aidan-Chul'man coals. p. 91.
- Ivanov, G. A. - Determination of the concept "coal-bearing formation." p. 104.
- Konitsa, V. I. - Nature of structures of coal-bearing depressions of Transbaikalia. p. 110.
- Ishina, T. A. - Variegated sediments of Jurassic coal-bearing formation of Mangyshlak and their relation to the tectonic regime. p. 123.
- Zhil'sov, I. K. - Geology and the coal potential of the southeastern (Lake Balkan) part of the Irkutsk Coal Basin. p. 130.
- Nefed'eva, L. P. - Genetic types of coals of the Ekibastuz Coal Basin. p. 139.
- Bogdanova, L. A. - Petrographic characteristics of coals of the Listvyanka-Valek deposit in the Noril'sk region. p. 152.
- Dzens-Litovskaya, O. A. - Petrographic characteristics of coal formations of the Urgal'skoye deposit of the Duroya Basin. p. 164.
- Lushchikhin, G. M. - Petrographic characteristics of coals of the central part of the Tuguska Basin in the lower Chunya Valley. p. 187.
- Korzhenevskaya, E. S., Alekseeva, A. B. - Some features of the petrographic and chemical characteristics of coals of the Aidan-Chul'man region. p. 205.
- Drozdova, I. N. - Starting vegetation material of southern Yakutian coals and the nature of its alteration. p. 228.
- Volkova, I. B. - Petrographic characteristics of Jurassic coals of northeastern Kazakhstan. p. 245.
- Saprykin, F. I. A., and others. - Some problems of the genesis of the rare metal mineralization of coals. p. 258.
- Olinzov, A. I. - Features of the petrographic composition of Paleogene brown coals of the European part of the U.S.S.R. and distribution of microelements in them. p. 264.
- Fokina, E. I., Khlina, I. V. - Some features of the distribution of germanium in a coal formation. p. 280.
- Chislukova, A. S. - Preparation of transparent polished sections from coal. p. 285.
- Vol. 143, 1968. Problems in stratigraphy and paleogeography. Annual session of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Geological Research Institute, May 5-8, 1965.
- Table of contents translated:
- Introductory address of E. T. Shatalov, Chairman of the Scientific Council of the All-Union Geological Scientific Research Institute. p. 3.
- Nekhoroshev, V. P. - Ninety-fifth birthday of Nikolai Nikolaevich Iakovlev, oldest member of the Geological Committee of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 5.
- Voroshchagin, V. N. - Main results of the activity of the interdepartmental stratigraphic conferences in the U.S.S.R. and problems in the field of the further development of the stratigraphic basis for geological surveying. p. 11.
- Zhamoida, A. I., Menner, V. V., Miklukho-Maklai, A. D. - Instructions for stratigraphic nomenclature. p. 20.
- Pokrovskaya, I. M. - Methodology of the correlation and determination of the age of different facies sediments. p. 31.
- Boitsova, E. P., and others. - Problems of the methodology of the correlation of different facies sediments as revealed by a study of the Paleogene of the Turgay Trough, the southern part of the West Siberian Plain, Ustyurt, the Ural Mountain region, and Fergana Depression. p. 37.
- Voroshchagin, V. N., Sal'nikov, B. A. - Principles and methods of the study of key stratigraphic cross sections as revealed by a study made in the typical stratigraphic cross section of the Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific biogeographic region (Sakhalin). p. 46.
- Berlin, T. S., Khabakov, A. V. - Magnesium content in calcite rostra of *Belemnitella* as an indicator of temperatures in habitats in the Cretaceous seas of the U.S.S.R. p. 59.
- Markovskii, B. P. - Methods of biofacies analysis (theses). p. 68.
- Reporta. pp. 70-72, 124-127, 181-183, 249-261.
- Salop, L. L. - Problems in the creation of a unified scale of the Precambrian; expansion papers. p. 73.

- Negruța, V. Z., Negruța, T. F. - Problem of Jattulan geology. p. 21.
- Bogdanov, I. D., Volnov, A. S. - Relation of Kareliides to Belomorides of eastern Karelia. p. 97.
- Bekker, I. R. - Ancient Molasse of the Urals. p. 110.
- Dzevanovskii, I. K., and others. - Basic problems of the Pre-Sinian stratigraphy of the Aldan-Stanovoy crystalline massif. p. 119.
- Chernysheva, N. E. - Biostratigraphy of the Middle Cambrian of the U.S.S.R. p. 128.
- Nikiforova, O. I. - Stratigraphic subdivision of the Silurian system of the U.S.S.R. p. 141.
- Lobrovich, L. S. - Distribution of Ammonoidea in the seas of the Carboniferous and the problem of the ancient Mediterranean basin. p. 154.
- Likharev, B. K. - Some problems of the stratigraphy of Permian sediments of the U.S.S.R. p. 171.
- Zubakov, V. A. - Climastratigraphy of Pleistocene (Quaternary) sediments and its basic problems. p. 184.
- Genesin, G. S. - Palaeogeography of the U.S.S.R. in the Quaternary. p. 203.
- Krasnov, I. I. - Controversial problems of the glacier theory and anticlinal. p. 228.
- Shatalov, E. T. - Final address. p. 252.
- MOSKOVSKOE OSHCHISTVO ISPYTATELEI PRIRODY. Bulletin [MOSCOW NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Bulletin].** New series, vol. 73. Otdel geologicheskii [Geological Section]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lebedev, V. I., Sindlyan, V. M. - Solar energy and the problem of the formation of the tidal layer of the earth's crust. p. 5.
- Berlin, T. C., Khachatov, A. V. - Results of the determination of paleotemperatures based on belemnites using the calcium-magnesium method. p. 17.
- Mirzod, S. Kh., Kolchakov, V. P., Manuchants, O. A. - Afghanistan, brief information on the structure and minerals. p. 31.
- Mstislavskii, M. M. - Nature of the Akmysh unconformity and the length of fold formation in the Upper Triassic of the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 53.
- Pazilova, V. I. - Riphean sediments of the Kuratau Range (southern Kazakhstan). p. 67.
- Bykadorov, V. A., and others. - Paleogene stratigraphy of the western regions of southern Kazakhstan. p. 74.
- Venkatchalapati, V. - Some new types of Nodosariidae from Boriastian and Valangian sediments of the Crimea. p. 83.
- Debrukhotova, E. S. - Classification of amphiboles. p. 97.
- Vasserman, B. A., and others. - Granite intrusions in the composition of the basement of the Pechora Depression. p. 112.
- Bobokhov, A. S. - Concretionlike isolations of quartz albiferyus. p. 117.
- Dagirov, V. I. - Oxidation film of recent sediments of the Caspian Sea. p. 120.
- Setetski, I. D. - Comparative evaluation of basic methods for the determination of underground waters. p. 124.
- Activity of the Geological Sections of the Moscow Naturalists' Society. p. 131.
- Supplements. p. 134.
- PALEONTOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [PALEONTOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gorbachik, T. N. - Case of homeomorphy in Foraminifera. p. 3.
- Meinikova, G. K. - Genus Cyathocoea (Hexacoralla). p. 11.
- Kopaevich, G. V. - Genus Eridotrypa and its historical development. p. 18.
- Prozorovskaya, E. L., Pozharitskaya, G. F. - Taxonomic position and scope of the genus Gusarella (Brachipoda). p. 27.
- Shishkinskaya, A. F. - New Devonian ostracods of the family Drepanellidae from Volgograd Province. p. 38.
- Kochetkova, N. M. - Late Permian ostracods of Bashkiria. p. 46.
- Egorova, L. I., Savitskii, V. E. - Trilobites of the May stage from the northern part of the Siberian Platform. p. 58.
- Chernysheva, N. E. - Middle Cambrian trilobites of the Northern Caucasus. p. 71.
- Stukalina, G. A. - Systematics of the Pentamerata group (Crinoida). p. 81.
- Kurochkin, E. N. - New Oligocene birds of Kazakhstan. p. 92.
- Krashev, V. A. - Classification of stomata. p. 102.
- Ishchenko, T. A., Sorokina, N. L. - Sporogenesis of the Late Devonian fern Rhacophyton incertum. p. 110.
- Skuratenko, A. V. - Spores of some new species of the families Davalliaceae and Aspidaceae from the Upper Cretaceous-Paleogene of Western Siberia. p. 115.
- Ghazbar, E. A. - Creation of spore release in connection with the development of the methodology for isolation of single spore and pollen grains. p. 122.
- Antonova, Z. A. - New specific mites for Foraminifera. p. 127.
- Shishova, N. A. - New order of Paleozoic Bryozoa. p. 128.
- Lazarov, S. S. - Morphology of Triplostadea (Brachipoda). p. 132.
- Liubimova, P. S. - Systematic position of the genus Palaeocystheridea. p. 136.
- Ochov, V. G., Rykov, S. P. - New genus of small reptiles from the Triassic of the Don Luka. p. 140.
- Moskina, O. D. - Small mammals of the Neogene and Quaternary of the Rodnyy Altai. p. 141.
- Darchak-Abramovich, N. I., Gabashvili, E. G. - Primitive ox in the Hipparian fauna of Udabno (eastern Georgia). p. 144.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GEOLOGIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEOLOGY].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8 Aug. '68.
- SOVetskaya GEOLOGIA [SOVIET GEOLOGY].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi geologicheskii komitet SSSR [State Geological Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Komeltan, G. A. - Mineral resources of the Caucasus. p. 3.
- Radkevich, E. A. - Tin-ore formations and their practical significance. p. 14.
- Tul'skii, Kh. T., and others. - Results of combined geological and geophysical studies of the nature of the Tashkent earthquake, 1966. p. 25.
- Arkhangelskaya, V. V. - Heterogeneous intrusive massifs of platforms and completely folded regions. p. 36.
- Polivko, I. A. - Characteristics of Early sedimentation in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 46.
- Zaitsev, I. K. - Analysis of the principal hypotheses of the formation of salt waters and brines in the light of the latest data. p. 57.
- Antropova, L. V. - Forms of the occurrence of lead in dispersed streams (Estonia). p. 68.
- Polintova, M. I., Saltykov, O. G. - Principles and methodology of charting medium-scale mineralogical and prognostic maps of diamond placers in western Yakutia. p. 78.
- Golubev, V. S. - Diffusion theory of the formation of dispersion halos of ore deposits. p. 82.
- Bogdanov, A. Sh., and others. - Methodology of geophysical studies during prospecting for copper and complex metal mineralization in metamorphic formations of the southwestern Altai. p. 103.
- Dubokovskii, S. G. - Carboniferous sediments in the basin of the upper course of the Kama and Vyatka Rivers. p. 107.
- Markovich, E. M. - Comparison of cross sections of Middle Jurassic sediments of the Norodinsk and Porayslovsk coal deposits. p. 108.
- Pavlov, A. N. - Concept of the modulus of the accumulative activity of a river. p. 112.
- Velichko, E. A. - Pseudosandstones in Paleozoic rocks of the Eastern Ural antiform. p. 113.
- Epshteyn, I. U. A. - Gneiss dome in the southern part of the Maritime Territory and its effect on the distribution of ore potential. p. 116.
- Zucv, L. V. - Thickness of the oxidation zone in the Peltinskoye deposit of the Bakal ore field. p. 118.
- Agolkin, A. S., and others. - Copper and nickel mineralization in Upper Devonian terrigenous sediments of the southeastern part of Voronezh Province. p. 122.
- Kim, E. P., Tsvetkov, L. P. - Mineralogical characteristics and genesis of the Polynskoye mercury deposit in the Chukchi Peninsula. p. 125.
- Chernykh, V. A. - Use of two-row punched cards of the K-5 type for stratigraphic studies. p. 135.
- Il'in, K. D., Gabelko, A. B., Shekhtman, P. A. - Out-of-town Session of the Section of Metallogenic and Prognostic Maps of the Scientific Council on the Regional and Geological Study of the U.S.S.R. p. 142.
- Vol. 11, no. 2, Feb. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Subbotin, S. I., and others. - Relief of the Mohorovicic discontinuity of the Carpatho-Balkan region and adjacent territories. p. 6.
- Lazhenskii, I. A. - Possibility of borate sedimentation from an eutonic brine in saliferous sea-type basins. p. 15.
- Kruglov, S. S., Smirnov, S. E. - Paleogene of the Pteny zone of Soviet Transcarpathia. p. 25.
- Bakirov, A. A., Bykov, R. I., Gavrilov, V. P. - Sub-surface structure and prospects for finding oil and gas in the Paleozoic of northern Ustyurt. p. 36.
- Gerasimenko, S. S., Orlova, A. V., Lapsenskaya, O. K. - Economic characteristics of mineral resources. p. 45.
- Belavina, O. V., Aleinikov, A. L. - Determination of the shape of granite massifs according to gravimetric data; as revealed by a study made in the Konovo-Karavayevskiy Massif, Central Urals. p. 65.
- Okhotnikov, V. X. - Ancient volcanism of the northern part of the Arctic Urals. p. 75.
- Gurokhov, I. M. - Some problems of the geochemistry of strontium isotopes. p. 89.
- Sevost'yanov, K. M., Kuznetsov, A. S. - Basic trends in oil and gas prospecting in the Far East. p. 102.
- Nikitina, A. P. - Isolation of the Upper Paleozoic in the Southern Sikhote-Alin' Range. p. 107.
- Cheremovskii, V. P. - Khoutin-Khoshar and Ovolg-Khudak new coal deposits in southern Mongolia and their characteristics. p. 110.
- Alekseev, A. M., and others. - Stratigraphy of the Late Precambrian and Cambrian of the Mel'nik block (eastern part of the Verkhaya Massif). p. 115.
- Filippov, V. A. - Effect of recent tectonics on the formation and preservation of rare metal placers in the Kalba Range. p. 119.
- Sevost'yanov, I. U. A. - Celestine and strontianite mineralization in carbonate sediments of the Ozersk series in the southern wing of the Moscow Basin. p. 123.
- Bronshlein, B. M., Karpova, A. S. - Relation of magnetic anomalies to gold potential (Kolyma basin). p. 127.
- Fatizulin, R. M. - Problem of intermediate source rocks of gold. p. 129.
- Al'bov, M. N., Kostarov, I. I. - Copper on terrigenous sediments of the Central Urals. p. 132.
- Il'nov, E. N., Malinin, I. U. S. - Age of the Karachay series of the Northern Caucasus. p. 147.
- Konstantin Leopoldovich Pozharitskii. p. 151.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, Mar. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- April 7th, Geologist's Day! p. 3.
- Iakovlev, G. F. - Tectonogenic and tectonometamorphic structures of ore zones and deposits. p. 6.
- Dirtulov, A. E. - Stratigraphy of the Volynskaya series (Upper Precambrian) of Volynia. p. 23.
- Rozanov, I. A. - Paleomagnetism and drift of continents. p. 34.
- Rodnikova, R. D., Sevost'yanov, K. M., Tsel'nikov, A. I. A. - Structural and tectonomagmatic relationships of the southern part of Sakhalin Island and Hokkaido Island and prospects for finding oil and gas. p. 48.
- Androov, A. P., and others. - Methodology of the analysis of geophysical fields with purpose of the structural and geophysical regionalization of Kazakhstan. p. 64.
- Lukovskaya, T. A., Koshin, V. A. - Scientific practice for the evaluation of prognostic reserves of ruscovite by a region of the northwestern U.S.S.R. p. 78.
- Akin'shin, P. Z. - Methodology and reliability of prospecting for rare-earth deposits of the vet type; as revealed by a study made in the Ipatin-tungsten deposit. p. 89.
- Zhabin, A. G., Surina, N. P., Manukhova, A. A. - Prospecting significance of dikes of alkaline alkali rocks. p. 99.
- Sixtieth birthday of E. T. Shatalov. p. 113.
- Sukhin, V. A., Pirozhnikov, L. P. - Triassic sediments in the Bol'shaya Severnaya Dvina. p. 115.
- Bakatsuk, P. D., Bardenko, B. V., Anayakala, G. A. - Interval of sedimentation on the boundary of the Cenomanian and Turonian in the southern part of the Prut-Dniester interfluvium. p. 119.
- Petrov, V. G. - Extent of the contraction of the thickness of rock layers in the process of folding. p. 122.
- Palei, L. Z. - Age and characteristics of the distribution of gold mineralization in Central Asia. p. 125.
- Plavushin, V. G. - Characteristics of the structure and conditions governing the formation of the manganese-bearing horizon of the Nikopol' deposit. p. 128.
- Umitbaev R. B., Sindoev, A. S., Zhukpaklin, E. S. - Prospecting for epithermal gold deposits in the northeastern part of the U.S.S.R. p. 131.
- Burinskii, L. A. - Entropy as a measure of rock anisotropy. p. 135.
- Polinkov, V. V., Silina, A. A., Matkova, G. I. - Geochronological characteristics of Upper Cretaceous-Early Tertiary granitoids in the southeastern part of the Maritime Territory; as revealed by a study made in the Vladimirovskii and Cape Mirnitsky Massifs. p. 138.
- Zakharovich, G. M. - Hydrochemical cross section of the southern slope of the Voronezh Massif in the Kharkov region. p. 145.
- Likht, F. R. - Some varieties of volcano-plutonic formations; as revealed by a study made in the S.-Z. Basin geological structure. p. 149.



- R. V. - Buried in the underground waters of the Carpathian region. p. 153.
- Congress of the Trade Union of Geological Workers. p. 158.
- S., Rozhdestvenskiy, A. P. - First morphological conference. p. 159.
- pr. 1968.
- of contents translated.
- edges made by workers, engineers, and employees of enterprises, organizations and institutions of the Ministry of Geology of R., on the fulfillment of the five-year geological prospecting ahead of time.
- Tectonics of the northern part of the platform according to geophysical data.
- V. A., and others. - Accelerated geological p. 20.
- M., Krasavina, T. N. - Stratigraphic correlation on the basis of the analysis of rocks containing a coal-graphite as revealed by a study made in the part of the Far East. p. 33.
- M., Polovaya, N. I. - Current state of the possible utilization of the isotopic of sulfur for the determination of coasts. p. 48.
- F., Bezrodnykh, I. U. P., Kufakov, M. A. - Content of sedimentary formations in the part of the Siberian Platform. p. 58.
- L. E. - Significance of the biogenic factor in ore formation. p. 70.
- G. I., Chernov, A. A. - Nature of changes in sediments of the producing layer of oil and gas area. p. 83.
- , Gogina, N. I. - Early Paleozoic activity in the northeastern part of the platform. p. 94.
- Vin'kovetskii, I. A. - Revealing of volcanic vents in central Kazakhstan.
- G., Nefedov, N. K., Sytychenko, A. F. - of minor elements in rocks of the massive granitoid complex in Tyrgyz.
- Role of pyroclastic material in coal sediments of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 120.
- V., Militsina, V. S. - Age of carbonate of the Nov'yansk and Polevoy regions on slope of the Central Urals. p. 138.
- V., Kuznetsova, E. A. - Find of talc in the Orol talc deposit. p. 141.
- New type of gold mineralization in the Ural. p. 143.
- Timachev, V. M. - Gold-bearing -baryta veins in the Apakhan region (range). p. 146.
- , Nikol'skii, V. M. - Drucite deposit in Klugan Mountains. p. 146.
- V. N. - Probable formulation of the the isolation of volcano-plutonic p. 148.
- I. F. - Experimental revealing of the iron and low-iron talc ore. p. 153.
- V. V. - International Committee on the Geological Sciences. p. 156.
- , Yanozhka, L. - Conference on the p. 157.
- Mirzolan, S. A., Nazaretian, R. A. - Effect of ganglionic blocking agents on histamine content and histamine pexic ability of different stomach fields in experimental ulcers. p. 229.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Reports]. Baku, vol. 23, no. 11, 1967. Table of contents translated:
- Kerimov, I. A. R. - Expansion in eigenfunctions of a non-self-adjoint boundary value problem generated by an infinite system of differential equations of the second order. p. 3.
- Dzhubarly, Ch. M., Dmitriev, E. V. - Use of a digital computer in solving differential equations of the first order. p. 8.
- Ismatov, R. G., and others. - Dehydrogenation of diisopropyltoluenes, diethyl-, and diisopropylxylenes. p. 13.
- Ugaev, U. Kh., and others. - Photochemical bromination of methylcyclohexane. p. 18.
- Nagiev, M. F., Karashirli, K. A., Mekhtiev, S. A. - Thermodynamic study of dimethylaminostilbene trimer at low temperatures in a 55-300° K range. p. 23.
- Baba-zade, A. D. - Carditidae of Akchagyl sediments in the Shekakhin region of Azerbaijan. p. 28.
- Azibekova, Z. A., Babaev, I. A. - Hydrargillite as an intermediate product of technological processing of alunite ore in the Kirovabad Aluminum Factory p. 31.
- Bazhenov, I. U. P., Ilisov, R. I. U. - Stratigraphic position and boundaries of the distribution of the Chobin-Dag series. p. 38.
- Abdleva, R. G. - Effect of growth stimulants of petroleum origin on physiological processes under conditions of varying salinization. p. 40.
- Dzhafarova, Ch. M. - Fractionation of humic acids of mountain forest and mountain steppe soils of the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus by chromatography. p. 43.
- Akhulbaev, I. K., and others. - Study of sugar, protein and cellulose content in leaves of selected types of mulberry tree during summer and fall seasons. p. 47.
- Bekhabadov, A. A. - Utilization of alfalfa and sainfoin for pastures. p. 51.
- Tagiev, V. D. - Respiratory activity of nodule bacteria of pea and alfalfa treated with heteroauxin of various concentrations. p. 55.
- Karaev, A. I., Nasirova, R. A. - Changes in interocclusive unconditioned metabolic reflexes as affected by hypofunction of the thyroid gland. p. 60.
- Kullov, K. A. - New species of the family Damagididae Berl. p. 63.
- Dadashzade, A., Dzhakhani, T. - Two imitations of Casanogly's gazela. p. 71.
- Kagramanov, Dzh. V. - Dictionary "Tukhat al-abvay." p. 73.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports]. Moscow, vol. 170, no. 3, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS:
- Andronovskiy, V. A., Rjabukhin, I. U. M. - Existence of the Brown-Mackay radical in Lie algebras. p. 503.
- Berman, D. L. - On some linear polynomial operations in the complex domain. p. 507.
- Bychkov, B. M., Grober, V. M. - On the absence of an unconditional basis in the factor spaces  $L'_p/H'_0$  and  $L'_p/H'_0$ . p. 511.
- Abdulkhazov, B. G. - On a general quadrature process and its application to the approximate solution of singular integral equations. p. 515.
- Kasymov, M. G. - Expansion in solutions of a problem in scattering theory for a nonself-adjoint Schrödinger equation. p. 518.
- Gelfand, I. M., Graev, M. I. - Complexes of k-dimensional planes in  $C^n$ -space and Plancherel's formula for the group  $GL(n, C)$ . p. 522.
- Zakharov, V. K., Sarmanov, O. V. - Law of distribution of the number of series in a homogeneous Markov chain. p. 526.
- Zylov, V. P. - On G-composedness and G-completeness. p. 529.
- Kamynin, L. I. - On Lapunov-Giumter's theorems for special heat potentials. p. 531.
- Kantor, I. L. - On infinite-dimensional simple graded Lie algebras. p. 534.
- Milinsonchikov, V. M. - Stability criterion for the probable spectrum of linear systems of differential equations with recurrent coefficients and the near reducibility of systems with almost periodical coefficients. p. 538.
- Polovinkin, V. I. - Weight cubature formulae. p. 542.
- Iudky, B. M. - Extensions of moduli. p. 545.
- Saniarskii, A. A. - Selection of iteration parameters in the method of variable directions for the Dirichlet difference problem of a higher order of accuracy. p. 548.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY:
- Guz', A. N. - On the accuracy of Kirchhof-Love's hypothesis when determining the critical forces in the theory of elastic stability. p. 552.
- ASTRONOMY:
- Arakellian, M. A. - Determining the luminosity function and stellar density in the vicinity of the sun. p. 555.
- PHYSICS:
- Maslov, V. P., Vorob'ev, E. M. - On single-mode open cavities. p. 558.
- Sevchenko, A. N., and others. - Polarized radiation induced by the production of solutions of organic dyes. p. 562.
- Khaplanov, G. M. - Study of a rubidium maser with optical pumping. p. 568.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:
- Komar, A. P., Ustinov, I. U. K., Belov, V. D. - Fold emission patterns of a tungsten single crystal in the case of hydrogen adsorption. p. 508.
- Konstantinov, B. P., Gusev, O. B., Konstantinov, V. B. - Generation of radiation at wavelengths of 0.63 and 3.39 in a helium-neon laser having three mirrors. p. 571.
- Markovets, M. P., Kurten, L. I. - Investigation of the relation between creep characteristics disclosed in using various deformation methods. p. 575.
- Fedorchenko, I. M., Nishiporenko, O. S. - Factors determining the formation of powder particles in the process of atomization by a gas flow. p. 578.
- Iagafarov, M. Sh. - New method for measuring heat capacity at low temperatures. p. 581.
- GEOPHYSICS:
- Pyrkin, I. U. G., Pivovarov, A. A., Khundzhua, G. G. - Abyssal bottom currents in the Black Sea. p. 585.
- CHEMISTRY:
- Zaslavskaya, G. B., and others. - On the reference of absorption bands in the electronic spectra of ferrocene and its derivatives. p. 588.
- Ignatkin, R. S., and others. - Effective electroluminescence of epitaxial and diffusional p-n structures of GaP. p. 593.
- Lifshits, E. B. - Solvatochromism of cyanine dyes. p. 598.
- Mironov, V. F., Kozlov, V. P., Sheludjakov, V. D. - Synthesis of organosilicon diamines and disocyanates. p. 600.
- Moselmanov, A. N., Tolstaya, T. P., Lushchikina, I. N. - Heterocyclic iodonium salts containing sulfur in the cycle. p. 604.
- Pis'man, I. I., and others. - Dimerization of propylene to 4-methyl-1-pentene. p. 608.
- Toropov, N. A., Margolis, N. V., Ismatov, A. A. - Mullites and their derivatives, a new group of rare earth silicates. p. 610.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:
- Atanov, I. U. A., Shakhparonov, M. I. - Dielectric relaxation in 1-butanol and 2-butanol at high pressures. p. 614.
- Golgor, I. U. A., Rusanov, A. I., Klassen, V. I. - Thermodynamics of wetting and adsorption. p. 617.
- Gubanov, E. F., and others. - Role of amorphous blocks in the crystal formation of polyester urethane block copolymers. p. 621.
- Dromin, A. N., Savrov, S. D. - Initiation of detonation of liquid explosive by a light impulse. p. 624.
- Kapustin, V. M., Zharov, A. A., Enkolopian, N. S. - Polymerization of monomers in the solid phase under high pressures and shear stresses. p. 627.
- Martynov, G. A. - Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions of average concentration. p. 628.
- Pertsov, N. V., Sinovich, E. A., Shchukin, E. D. - Strength of molecular crystals reduced by adsorption. p. 633.
- Rabunovich, G. L., and others. - Hydrodemethylation of toluene on spinel-type aluminum-nickel catalyst promoted by platinum. p. 637.
- Strukov, V. D. - Diffusion coefficients of a paramagnetic molecule in polymer medium. p. 641.
- Masnikov, I. A., Pospelova, I. N., Koretskaya, T. A. - Structure and electroconductivity of polycrystalline films of oxide semiconductors. p. 645.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:
- Kafarov, V. V., Shostopalov, V. V., Zhelezova, G. L. - Determination of the parameters of a two-parameter diffusion model. p. 649.
- Kleshchev, G. V., Sheinkman, A. I. - Role of the coherent band in the decomposition of super-saturated solid solution of zinc in aluminum. p. 653.
- Kononov, G. I., Shashkov, I. U. M. - Axial temperature gradients in vertical zone melting of silicon without use of crucible. p. 656.
- GEOLOGY:
- Bozhaev, M. M. - Traces of Upper Paleozoic igneous activity in the Urals. p. 661.
- Buchkarev, V. S., Pogorelov, D. S. - Recent data on the age of the folded basement of the central regions of the West Siberian Plateau. p. 664.
- Grishchenko, V. A. - Find of armored fish in the northern Tien Shan. p. 668.
- MINERALOGY:
- Godovikov, A. A. - Relationship of CaO : MgO : FeO and the mineral composition eclogites. p. 668.
- Kochetkov, O. S. - First find of phenacite in the Timan Ridge. p. 672.
- PETROGRAPHY:
- Kontorovich, A. E. - Design of oil-producing sediments. p. 675.

## 13. SCIENCE

### a. GENERAL

- AKADEMIYA NAUK ARMJANSKOI SSR, Yerevan. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Reports]. Yerevan, vol. 46, no. 6, 1967. Table of contents translated:
- Determination of a solution near the. p. 103.
- N. Kh., and others. - Absorption of active component of cosmic rays in minimum. p. 200.
- T. - Precalculation of the temperature surface of small water bodies under mountains. p. 205.
- M., and others. - Role of a dimer of alcohols in their oxidation by peroxysulfate in aqueous solutions. p. 210.
- A. - Nucleotide composition of thymal neurons RNA in the animal brain. p. 214.
- Ch., Movsesian, S. G. - Participation of dehydroxanthine-dinucleotide (deaminated phosphorylation). p. 218.
- , Pogosian, K. S. - Changes in respiratory and oxidative enzyme activity in the of grapevine. p. 222.





1988.  
of contents translated:  
ICS:  
S. B. - Integral points in perturbed  
p. 283.  
M. - Bounded solutions of systems of  
second-order differential equations. p. 286.  
L. - Construction of some complete sur-  
nonpositive curvature. p. 289.  
B. L., Ermakov, S. M. - Nonparametric  
to problems in planning regression experi-  
p. 293.  
G. - Some properties of polynomial  
integrals according to Ritz. p. 296.  
V. - Integral theorems with allowance for  
violations due to violation of Cramer's  
p. 299.  
I. - Radon-Nikodim's theorem and the repre-  
of vector measures by an integral. p. 282.  
L. P. - Structure of the vicinity of the  
ic tube of an invariant torus. p. 280.  
V. A. - Pulse control systems with wide-  
modulation. p. 290.  
ICS AND REGULATION THEORY:  
A. - Experimental modeling of a large-  
domestic using universal digital computer.  
V. A. - Determining the controlling forces  
near systems. p. 297.  
DYNAMICS:  
M. - Turbulent pulsations in a viscous  
p. 300.  
M. Kovich, I. A. I. - Theory of steady waves  
amplitude induced by pressure periodically  
ed on the surface of a flow of heavy fluid  
depth. p. 304.  
RY:  
Q. - Stability according to Hill in the  
and problem of three bodies. p. 308.  
A., Allov, A. A. - Angular and energy  
ion of secondary ions when a target is  
ed by ions at glancing angles. p. 312.  
K., Obretinov, L. V. - Resolving power-  
raction grating and a telescope. p. 316.  
M. I., Samitski, M. M., Zubarov, B. A. -  
ning the number of microphotocopies  
films of anomalously high photovoltage.  
V. K. - Making allowance of the crystal  
field in studying the interaction between  
s and a chaotically distributed impurity.  
M., and others. - Experimental detection  
m.f. along an external magnetic field  
by a liquid metal flow ( $\alpha$ -effect). p. 326.  
J. I., Ivchenko, I. N., Dorlagin, H. V. -  
ing the rate of diffusion shear in a binary  
mixture. p. 330.  
L PHYSICS:  
A., Ushakov, A. D. - Viscosity of ordinary  
d heavy water at high pressures in the  
ture range  $0^\circ - 150^\circ$ . p. 334.  
V. D. - Electrostatic emission from  
layers in the dynamics of sliding friction.  
V. M., Pnintnik, I. S., Sokol, A. A. -  
surface-active impurities on the micro-  
of the surface of growth of NaCl. p. 341.  
CS:  
A. O. V., Troitskaya, V. A. - Relation  
the direction of the interplanetary magnetic  
a stable mode. p. 343.  
P. N., Lyubimov, V. M. - Perturbation  
for the spheroidal vibrations of the earth.  
Y:  
F., and others. - Reactivity of phosphoric  
phonic acid esters in hydrolysis reactions.  
L. A., Kluova, N. D., Ashkharadze, I. D. -  
intensities of the CN group of substituted  
diazides. p. 353.  
L. M., Bukin, V. I. - Synthesis and  
os of new compounds in the system uranium  
- water. p. 356.  
M., and others. - Study of ordered struc-  
suboxides  $Zr_2O_3$  and  $Zr_3O_4$ . p. 360.  
Kh. M., and others. - Effect of  $Co^{60}$   $\gamma$ -ray  
ion isotope exchange in the system molecular  
neodymium oxide. p. 364.  
K. B., L'vov, I. A., Ivanov, A. P. -  
ion of diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine and  
ert-butylhydroquinone in inhibited oxidation  
utadiene. p. 371.  
B., Eliseeva, O. P., Rozovskii, I. U. G. -  
resins based on aminopolystyrene and  
o derivatives of chromotropic acid. p. 374.  
G. V. - Polymorphism of rare earth metals.  
Makarova, M. D., Rasolovskii, V. I. A. -  
ium borohydride. p. 381.  
I. U. V., Gostunskaya, I. V., Kazanskii, B. A. -  
g-dehydrocyclization of n-paraffins in the  
e of an alumina-platinum catalyst. p. 383.  
PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:  
Vorob'ev, I. U. P., and others. - Determination of the  
crystal lattice reversal extent in spinel solid  
solutions from their thermodynamic properties.  
p. 386.  
Ievleva, V. V., Iampol'skii, B. I. A. - Structure forma-  
tion of carbon black dispersions in polymer solu-  
tions. p. 389.  
Kuperman, M. E., Kapilovich, S. D., Zomshanova,  
L. I. - Electron microscope study of the nature of  
a carrier and the structure of vanadium contact  
masses. p. 392.  
Nikola, N. N., and others. - Contact melting in the  
gallium - zinc system. p. 394.  
Potapov, V. K., and others. - Photolization of some  
compounds containing carbonyl and amine groups.  
p. 398.  
Pecheln, V. A. - Effect of the conformation of mole-  
cules on the modulus of elasticity of gelatin films.  
p. 402.  
Radushkevich, B. V., Fikhsman, V. D., Vinogradov,  
G. V. - Uniaxial constant rate tension of highly  
elastic liquids as in low molecular polyisobutylene.  
p. 404.  
Figurovskaya, E. N., Vol'kenshtein, F. F. - Nature  
of the reversible and irreversible forms of  
chemisorption on semiconductors. p. 408.  
Sharpaty, V. A., and others. - Mechanism underlying  
radiation-chemical transformations of DNA in  
frozen aqueous solutions. p. 412.  
Slits, L. A., and others. - Some surface and volume  
properties of potassium and sodium salt solutions  
of fluorine-substituted fatty acids. p. 416.  
CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:  
Babitski, B. D., and others. - Polymerization of  
1,3-butadiene under the effect of  $\pi$ -allyl systems  
studied by the radiochemical method. p. 420.  
Tregubov, I. A., Kuzina, L. N., Ivanov, O. S. -  
Reciprocal diffusion of tantalum and tungsten.  
p. 423.  
GEOLOGY:  
Kontorovich, A. E., Lugovtsov, A. D., Epshtein, E. N. -  
Using electronic computers for the prognosis of the  
quality of petroleum. p. 425.  
Namestnikov, I. U. G., Rozanov, I. I., Shloffer, M. S. -  
Some data on the relation of thicknesses of  
Quaternary sediments to the ancient structure of  
the north of the European part of the U.S.S.R.  
p. 428.  
Rukhovich, N. M. - Reasons of horizontal stresses  
causing disharmonic folding in the sedimentary  
folding of platform; as revealed by a study made in  
the Baltic Sea region. p. 431.  
Smirnov, E. P. - New data on ultrabasicites of the  
trans-Ural region. p. 435.  
Solontsov, I. F., and others. - New data on the Pre-  
cambrion of the central part of the Russian Plat-  
form. p. 439.  
MINERALOGY:  
Gavshin, V. M. - Causes of the formation of native  
elements on the surface of the lithosphere. p. 442.  
Gradyus, B. P., Chizhikova, N. P., Travnikova,  
L. S. - Nature of interstratified intercalates in  
recrystallized from Daghestan. p. 446.  
Klovenskaya, N. E., Choinitova, N. M. - First  
find of fosilite in the weathering surface of granitoids.  
p. 449.  
Serdinchenko, D. P., and others. - Voevianite from  
skarned rocks of Central Asia and their chemical  
constitution. p. 452.  
PETROGRAPHY:  
Volanuk, N. A., Lobanova, V. S. - Secondary  
quartzites of Mukhor-Tula, a new type of metaso-  
matically altered rocks in Transbaikalia. p. 456.  
GEOCHEMISTRY:  
Vinogradov, V. I., Zaritskii, P. V. - Isotopic composi-  
tion of sulfur of barite concretions in the Kiev marl  
of the Donets Basin. p. 459.  
Kravchenko, S. M. - Geochemistry of differentiated  
techenite sill of Kamenka (Sakhalin). p. 462.  
Ovchinnikov, L. N., Shur, A. S., Baranov, B. V. -  
Determination of the age of magnetite by the  
alpha-helium method. p. 466.  
Pakhomov, S. I., Kissin, I. G. - New data on the  
geochemistry of carbonic acid in abyssal under-  
ground waters. p. 469.  
ECOLOGY:  
Shechagova, A. I., Breslav, I. S. - Reactions of some  
rodents to gas gradient of the environment. p. 473.  
MICROBIOLOGY:  
Il'ina, T. K. - Nitrogen fixation by the acellular  
preparation from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. p. 476.  
VIROLOGY:  
Tersikh, I. I., and others. - Inhibiting action of  
5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 5-azauridine on the  
reproduction of the causative agent of ornithosis.  
p. 480.  
BIOPHYSICS:  
Tokarskaya, V. I. - Radiosensitivity of the natural  
complex DNA - RNA from seed embryos. p. 482.  
El'piner, I. E., Goriyaeva, O. V., Shebalina, A. D. -  
Effect of ultrasonic waves and surface forces on  
the processes of native DNA isolation from T2  
bacteriophage. p. 486.  
BIOCHEMISTRY:  
Zaitseva, G. N., and others. - Codifying properties  
of serine transport RNA from the silk gland of  
*Bombyx mori*. p. 488.  
Khenokh, M. A., Bogdanova, N. P. - Catalytic action  
of metal ions on the photolysis of amino acids. p. 492.  
PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:  
Ioffe, A. A. - Correlative relationship between  
leaf movement and flowering of *Perilla ocymoides* L.  
p. 496.  
PHYSIOLOGY:  
Korzhuev, P. A., Glazova, T. N., Aljakrinskaya, I. O. -  
Quantitative characteristics of myoglobin of  
*Eudiptes cristatus*. p. 499.  
Mkrtycheva, L. I., Samedonova, V. G. - Reaction of  
cells of the phasic and tonic type of the optic center  
in frog to changes in stimulus duration. p. 501.  
Frankfurt, O. S. - Changes in cell sensitivity to  
hydrocortisone in the process of carcinogenesis.  
p. 505.  
EMBRYOLOGY:  
Zolin, A. I. - Effect of purinomycin on different phases  
of egg division in sea urchin. p. 503.  
Vol. 180, no. 4, 1988.  
Table of contents translated:  
MATHEMATICS:  
Gel'fand, I. M., Kirillov, A. A. - Structure of the  
body of relations of the enveloping algebra of a  
semisimple Lie algebra. p. 776.  
Gromov, V. P. - Sequences of linear aggregates of  
functions of several complex variables. p. 778.  
Dzhirbashian, M. M. - Extension of quasi-analytic  
classes of Denjoy-Carleman. p. 782.  
Zakharova, V. P. - Quasi-equivalence of bases at  
finite centers of Hilbert spaces. p. 786.  
Ioffe, A. D., Tikhomirov, V. M. - Duality in problems  
of the calculus of variations. p. 788.  
Li Hoang Tu. - Approximate minimax property of  
the  $R^2$  test. p. 793.  
Rubinov, A. M. - Dual production models. p. 795.  
Phan Dinh Dieu. - On spaces of constructive infinitely  
differentiable functions and functionals contained  
in them. p. 799.  
Fretvald, R. V. - Completeness up to the coding of  
systems of functions in K-valued logic and the  
complexity of its recognition. p. 803.  
HYDROMECHANICS:  
Derevianko, N. F., Kuznetsov, I. L., Trokhan, A. M. -  
Optical method for measuring the turbulence of  
gas flows. p. 806.  
Dzhusupov, K., Stantukovich, K. P. - Rarefaction wave  
and dispersion of the medium in a variable gravita-  
tional field. p. 809.  
Pleshakov, A. S. - General solutions in the theory of  
magnetohydrodynamic flows in hypersonic approxi-  
mation. p. 813.  
ASTRONOMY:  
Mokhnach, D. O. - Photodissociation of  $C_2$  mole-  
cules in the atmosphere of comets. p. 817.  
Iudin, O. I. - Quasi-periodic low-frequency fluctua-  
tions in solar radiation. p. 821.  
MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS:  
Khodzhaev, I. Sh. - On the theory of  $2(2n+1)$ -compo-  
nent free quantized spinor fields. p. 824.  
PHYSICS:  
Golubnichii, P. I., and others. - Heterophase flash  
luminescence in organic liquids under the action  
of strong electric fields. p. 828.  
Kao Ti, Nguyen-van-Hieu. - Free fields of infinite  
multiplets. p. 832.  
Nasyrov, F., Shtoborski, B. D. - Experimental  
determination of the number of fast neutrons in a  
fission spectrum. p. 836.  
Sagdeev, R. Z., Galeev, A. A. - Smoothing out the  
instabilities of "trapped particles" in a dense plasma.  
p. 839.  
Sviridov, D. T., Smirnov, I. F. - Quasi-spin forma-  
tion in the theory of a strong crystal field.  
p. 843.  
GEOPHYSICS:  
Timofeeva, V. A. - The similarity criterion in the  
optics of turbid media. p. 847.  
CHEMISTRY:  
Bantov, D. V., and others. - Complex formation of  
chlorine pentafluoride studied on the basis of F19  
nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 851.  
Bogacheva, E. K., Kiselev, A. V., El'tekov, I. U. A. -  
Chromatographic fractionation of polymer on macro-  
molecular sieves. p. 854.  
Gaimullin, I. F., Gar'yanov, N. S., Kozyrev, B. M. -  
Some complex compounds of niobium studied by the  
electron paramagnetic resonance method. p. 858.  
Egorochkin, A. N., and others. - Proton magnetic  
resonance spectra of methyl and ethyl derivatives  
of silicon and germanium and the  $ds - p\pi$  interac-  
tion. p. 861.  
Klimova, E., Treshchova, E., Arbuzov, I. U. -  
Catalytic and thermal reactions of 2,3-dimethyl-  
butadiene and isoprene with n-butylglyoxalate and  
chloral. p. 865.  
Krestovnikov, A. N., Vigdorovich, V. N., Ulimtsev,  
V. B. - Thermodynamics of phase equilibria of  
solid solutions, vapor in the system indium  
arsenide - gallium arsenide. p. 869.  
Nemodruk, A. A., and others. - Breakdown of uranyl  
group in strongly acid solutions. p. 872.

Petrusian, V. S., Reash, O. A. - Study of electronic effects of the groups  $HgCl$  and  $Cl_2HgCl$  by means of nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 876.

Spitsyn, V. I. and others. - Study of the double oxides of barium and rare earth elements. p. 679.

Stepanchuk, B. N., Kaz'mina, E. M. - Syntheses of some acylated derivatives of D-xylofuranose. p. 882.

Temkina, V. A., and others. - Synthesis and complex-forming properties of p-cresol-2-methylendimethyl-acetic acid. p. 865.

Toropov, N. A., Ismutov, A. A. - Strontium mellite and its derivatives. p. 869.

TSukervanik, I. P., Veber, N. V. - Acylation of aromatic compounds. Comparative activity of metal halides when used in catalytic quantities. p. 892.

Chumachenko, M. N., Levina, N. B. - Chromatographic determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in organic substances. p. 694.

**PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**

Zhavorozhkov, M. N., and others. - Study of the adsorption centers of cation forms of zeolites by means of electron paramagnetic resonance. p. 698.

Kargin, V. A., S. Golova, T. I., Shaposhnikova, T. K. - Structural modification of the surface of crystalline polymers. p. 901.

Medvedev, E. S., Oshrov, V. I. - Nonadiabatic transitions in solids. p. 905.

Nadzhimiddulova, M. T., Sharpaty, V. A. - Formation and transformation of radicals in frozen aqueous solutions of monosaccharides. p. 908.

Chernikhov, A. A., Medvedev, S. S. - Some features of the behavior of polymers in aqueous solutions. p. 913.

**CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**

Bellina, L. V., Meers, G. A., Shatalova, I. G. - Vibrational forming of blanks from metal-diamond powders. p. 917.

Murzhak, A., and others. - Some features of the kinetics and molecular weight distribution of polymers in the stereospecific polymerization of butadiene in the presence of titanium iodide-based catalysts. p. 920.

**GEOLOGY:**

Antonuk, R. M., Klinger, B. Sh. - Age of the Urytn-zhal'skoye series (center Kazakhstan). p. 923.

Belov, V. P. - Upper Proterozoic (Riphean) gabbro-plagiogranite formation of the Yenisey Range. p. 926.

Bajlykin, L. D., Zolotov, K. K. - Formational division of ultrabasic rocks of the Urals. p. 930.

Kirichenko, L. P. - Remains of Upper Devonian volcanic apparatus in the southwestern Donetsk Basin. p. 933.

Kornilov, N. A. - Goethitization of ferruginous quartzites of the Precambrian; as revealed by a study made in the Krivoy Rog. p. 937.

Lopatov, B. G., Vishnevskii, A. N. - Lower Proterozoic vein granitoids in the Anabar Shield. p. 941.

Meier, S. V. - Age of the Ostrog suite of the Kuznetsk Basin and Namur analogues in continental sediments of northern Asia. p. 944.

Purdui, R. S. - Tilites in the Late Precambrian in the Kolyma Valley. p. 948.

**MINERALOGY:**

Iryzgalov, I. A., Rakechev, A. D., Chernyshev, L. V. - Dependence of the optical properties of artificial hexagonal pyrrhotines on their composition. p. 952.

Zharikov, V. A., and others. - Experimental study of the system  $K_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O$  at  $T = 340^\circ - 760^\circ C$  and  $P = 1000$  kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. p. 955.

Krivenko, A. P., Guletskaya, E. S. - Composition of gabbro-syenite formation as revealed by a study made in the Bol'shoy Taaskyl pluton in the Kuznetsk Alatau. p. 958.

**PALEONTOLOGY:**

Kul'kov, N. P. - Structure of the brachial apparatus in Brachiopoda of the order Penamerida. p. 963.

**CYTOLOGY:**

Zaitseva, G. N., and others. - Nucleic acids of different organelles in *Strigomonas oncopelti*. p. 967.

Golub, E. I., Orlova, G. G. - Formation of filamentous *Fischeria* cell forms as a result of lyogenation. p. 971.

Dobrianov, D. S., Gol'dman, I. L., Nechiporenko, V. Kh. - Phenomenon of spatial relationship of homologous chromosomes in the nuclei of somatic *Sus scrofa* cells. p. 974.

**MICROBIOLOGY:**

Marchenko, I. V., and others. - Protidomycin as a predecessor of green pigments in actinomycetes. p. 978.

Shevilagin, V. A., and others. - Activation of Rous virus in virus-free tumors of golden hamsters by artificial heterokaryon method. p. 981.

**BIOPHYSICS:**

Bertin, L. B. - Protective action of cysteamine on chromosome aberrations of leucocytes of the peripheral human blood following its irradiation in vitro. p. 985.

Karapetian, N. V., Krasnovskii, A. A. - Study of spectral properties and light transformations of bacteriochlorophyll in *Rhodospira rubra*. p. 989.

Kazhdin, N. I., Pastushenko-Strelets, N. A. - Effect of ecologic plant cultivation conditions on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in gamma irradiated barley. p. 993.

**BIOCHEMISTRY:**

Korotkov, N. F., Zhukova, I. G., Smirnova, G. P. - Separation of staph containing sphingolipids isolated from *Strigomonas intermedium* gonads. p. 996.

Evstigneeva, Z. G., and others. - Keto and aldehyde acids from bleeding pumpkin sap. p. 1000.

Kulurina, V. M., Artamkina, I. U., Antsimova, I. N. - Relationship between oxidized chlorophyll form and water. p. 1002.

**PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:**

Korotkova, T. F., and others. - Relationship between the respiration intensity and superweak root luminescence in *Cucumis sativus*. p. 1005.

**EMBRYOLOGY:**

Kas'tanov, V. L. - Twin malformations originating in the course of centrifugation of fertilized egg cells of *Rana temporaria* prior to segmentation. p. 1008.

Koperskaya, O. A. - Differentiation of the eye region of the rear plate of early neurula in frog embryos free from subsequent induction influences. p. 1012.

**AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Dopovidy. Seriya A: Fiziko-tehnicheskii ta matematicheskii nauky [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Reports. Series A: Physical, Technological, and Mathematical Sciences]. Kiev, vol. 30, no. 4, Apr. 1968.**

Viznuk, H. L. - A method for solving a biharmonic equation. p. 291.

Hudiyuk, P. M., Baranovskiy, L. F. - Projective representations of finite groups over rings. p. 291.

Demenn, O. M. - Determination of stochastic measures with the aid of nonlinear and perfectly continuous transformations. p. 298.

Drobochenko, V. S., Rad'ko, V. P. - Representations of a cyclic group by groups of automorphisms of a class of modules. p. 302.

Kryvonos, I. M. - Use of mean functions in solving equations. p. 304.

Melchakov, I. M. - Explicit iterative methods for solving a multidimensional biharmonic equation. p. 308.

Skorobogat'ko, V. A., Bohachevskiy, I. U. T. - On a more interpretation of Lezhnevskiy plantometry. p. 312.

Shamanskii, V. I. E. - Numerical solution of equations describing regular percolation of ground waters nonlinear infiltration. p. 314.

Pukhov, H. I. E. - Contribution to the theory underlying the amplitude-pulse method of quasi-analog computers. p. 320.

Guz', O. M. - General solutions of three-dimensional linearized equations describing the stability of elastoplastic bodies. p. 322.

Kornilov, O. A. - Effect of the loading frequency on the fatigue of the aluminum alloys B95AT and D16AT under plane stress. p. 325.

Larin, V. D. - Quasi-stationary interpretation of the behavior of a vibroinsulation system when in nonsteady-state stochastic vibration. p. 330.

Ryachev, V. L., B'lushko, V. M. - Solving the first fundamental problem in elasticity theory for bodies of complex shape. p. 333.

Ilavella, S. P. - Stressed state of shallow shells under concentrated load. p. 336.

Griffits'kiy, D. V., Lutsyshyn, R. M. - A case of elastic equilibrium of a plate with a curvilinear cut. p. 339.

Dukhach, M. I. - Reducing various biharmonic boundary value problems in elasticity theory to the solution of one fundamental problem. p. 346.

Zabashina, V. F. - Actual tensile stresses in D-capreno. p. 348.

Nadizhdin, H. M., Kashlalan, H. O., Havriluk, M. I. - Characteristics of tantalum elasticity at  $20^\circ$  to  $1800^\circ C$ . p. 350.

Savin, H. M., Ilavella, S. P. - Use of potential theory methods in studying stress concentration near holes in shells. p. 352.

Pasichnyk, Z. V. - Optimal shape of a heat-conducting circular rib cooled by radiation. p. 357.

Dzvonik, L. I. - Calculation of a hypersonic gas flow past a thin axisymmetric body. p. 361.

Kryp'yakevich, P. I., Zarechnuk, O. S. -  $RCr_2Al_2O_3$  compounds in systems of rare earth metals and calcium and their crystal structure. p. 364.

Koshellev, M. P., and others. - Determination of gas emanation from a working face with an exposed surface during various conditions of coal stoping machine movements. p. 368.

Tarasov, V. M. - Studying operating conditions of a single-cell thermocatalytic methane detector in conditions of forced heat exchange. p. 372.

Shcherban', A. N., Dobrians'kiy, I. U. P. - Methods

of calculating the high temperature heating of a mass. p. 377.

Prospects of further development of social sciences and their role in communist buildup. p. 381.

Vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Hal', M. M., Mosolov, B. H. - Modification of I. D. Sokolov's method for approximate solution of integro-difference equations. p. 675.

IEzhov, I. I. - Stochastic interpretation of an integral. p. 680.

Ivanov, A. I. - Brachistochrone of a point of variable mass with constant relative velocities of three-back and adjoining particles. p. 693.

Koromyelchenko, V. D. - Nonlinear Chazy's approximations and some extremum problems. p. 697.

Kravelchenko, T. H. - Analytic functions of polynomial roots containing several parameters. Representation of polynomial roots by Kuf functions. p. 699.

Lyman, F. M. - p-Groups, all Abelian noncyclic subgroups of which are invariant. p. 699.

Martynenko Maria. - Some boundary value problems for elliptic systems. p. 699.

Nestorenko, L. I. - Problems involving eigenvalues for ordinary nonlinear differential equations of the second order. p. 702.

Nikolaev, S. I., Hukhin, A. H. - Method for solving a linear system of differential equations with periodic coefficients. p. 707.

Oshchep, O. M. - Asymptotic behavior of the solutions of a nonlinear differential equation of the second order with a delay. p. 712.

Pakhareva, N. O., Oleksandravich, I. M. - Formulas for the inversion of the integral representation of solutions of the Helmholtz equation. p. 716.

Pryzva, H. I. - Ergodic theorem for a class of Markov processes. p. 720.

Rymarenko, V. V. - Methods for fast averaging. p. 723.

Stryl, V. S., Shamanskii, V. I. E. - Use of the shooting method in the numerical solution of profile problems of percolation involving free water surfaces. p. 727.

Urchenko, O. R. - Existence and uniqueness of a generalized solution for Kármán's equation. p. 732.

Ilavella, M. I. - Continuity of choice functions of Gaussian random fields in Hilbert space. p. 734.

Ilavishova'kiy, A. T. - Generalization of the method for averaging functional corrections to the solution of a class of integrodifferential equations. p. 737.

G. A. Van Po El. - Stability of a reinforced layer. p. 743.

Guz', O. M. - Solution of three-dimensional problems concerning the stability of transversely isotropic bodies. p. 747.

Kulynovych, V. M. - Finding the first integral of inertial navigation equations. p. 749.

Kolgadin, V. O. - Fundamentals of the theory of flexure of plates made from a material inhomogeneous in the region of plastic strain. p. 752.

Tarasenko, O. P. - Stressed state of a plate near a hole asymmetrically reinforced by a wall. p. 756.

Ilavishchenko, V. M., Ilavishyn, S. P. - Acoustic pressure in a liquid filling a cylindrical shell situated in a liquid flow along the generator face. p. 760.

Koshellev, M. P., Ilavishyn, S. P., TSyryl'skiy, A. S. - Dynamics of methane liberation from coal under different conditions of motion of stoping machines. p. 764.

**FAN VA TURMUSII [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, no. 7 (195), July 1968. [In Uzbek]**

**KHIMIYA I ZHIZN' [CHEMISTRY AND LIFE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 8, Aug. 1968.**

**LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Vilna. Darbai. Seriya C. Trudy Akademii nauk Lietuvos SSR. Seriya V [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Transactions. Series C]. Vilnius, no. 3 (44), 1967.**

Table of contents translated:

Gol'din, M. I., Shinkunas, H. - Tomato virus diseases in the Lithuanian S.S.R. Report No. 21. Method of sample grouping. p. 3.

Zitkute, B. - Microbiological characteristics of soils in the hills of Vilnius District. p. 7.

Lapinskas, N. - Subterranean part of alfalfa in the eroded soils of the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 15.

Salkute, B. - Fungarium diseases of pulse crop in Lithuania. Report No. 3: Basic forms of fusarium diseases of lupine and its distribution. p. 25.

Baranavskis, A., Jankovicius, K., Lapinskas, J. - Quantitative relationship between bacteriobenthos and zoomicrobenthos in fertilized ponds. p. 39.

- Report No. 3: Annual cycle of testicle development. p. 77.
- Czerzys, J. - Relationship between gas exchange and body weight in *Astacus astacus* L. and *Astacus leptodactylus* Esch. p. 85.
- Ostrovskii, M. A., Mazelkhalo, L. - Some mechanisms of neuroendocrine-humoral regulation in the frog retina. p. 91.
- Kairiukstis, T. - Effect of nonspecific therapy on experimental allergic reactions: a critical analysis. p. 99.
- Kaloust, V. - Hematopoiesis in hens with different forms of leukosis. Report No. 2: Morphological changes in the peripheral blood and marrow of hens with erythroid form of leukosis in vivo. p. 111.
- Kashina, V. - Hematopoiesis in hens with different forms of leukosis. Report No. 3: Morphological changes in the peripheral blood and marrow in hens with hematoblastic form of spontaneous leukosis in vivo. p. 125.
- Serebryy, A., Spokleno, A. - Determining the activity of catalase and hydrolyase (4.2.1.1 carbonic hydrolyase) by photoelectrocolorimetric method. p. 130.
- Kamenskii, S., Renselkhalo, I. - Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on structural changes in cytochrome oxidase. p. 147.
- Work of the Institutions of biological sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. in 1956. p. 153.
- Session of the General Meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 177.
- NAUKA I SUSPIRSTVO [SCIENCE AND SOCIETY]. Issued by Tavarysivo "Znanosti" Ukrain'koï RSR ["Znanosti" Society of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 18, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- NAUKA I ZHIVN' [SCIENCE AND LIFE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge" All-Union Society]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUDEZHOM. Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, geofizika, fizika, khimiya, geologiya, fizicheskaya geografiya [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS. Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Geophysics, Chemistry, Geology, Physical Geography]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KIBERNETIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CYBERNETICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information] Moscow, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968.
- PRIRODA [NATURE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mamchur, E. A., Ovchinnikov, N. F. - Principles of simplicity and symmetry. p. 2.
- Dianovskiy, Kogni, G. S., Komberg, D. V. - Quasars, a mystery of the Universe. p. 12.
- Mikhailov, S. V. - World ocean and its future. p. 24.
- Peikov, I. A. V. - Microfertilizers. p. 32.
- Ivanov-Muravskii, K. A. - Electromyocosis, facts, hypotheses, prospects. p. 30.
- Ural, A. D. - Nature of information. p. 48.
- Askariyan, G. A., Raizer, I. P. - Spark of light as a miniature explosion. p. 80.
- Georgiev, G. P. - Genetic transcription. p. 80.
- Hewlett, A., and others. - Rapidly pulsating radio source. p. 70.
- Daydov, G. M. - Stone instead of metal. p. 80.
- Preisenko, V. I. - Black rowan tree. p. 85.
- Emel'yanov, I. M. - Mystery of "Siberian darkness." p. 87.
- Zelenov, K. K. - With quaking in a volcano crater. p. 92.
- Astrov, E. V. - Two hundred years to expeditions organized by the Academy of Sciences. p. 97.
- Putapov, R. L. - Bramblings. p. 104.
- Malakhova, N. P. - Signs on rocks. p. 109.
- Banikov, A. G. - Natural laboratories. p. 110.
- Kraskova, L. M. - Extracts from irradiated plants. p. 112.
- Arabadzhi, V. I. - Highest precipitation rate in the world. p. 125.
- Prosenko, V. F. - Wind power. p. 126.
- b. ASTRONOMY
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Astronomicheskii sovet. Bulletin statistiki opticheskogo nabludeniya tekhnicheskikh spainkov Zemli [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Astronomical Council. Bulletin of the Statistics of Optical Observation of Artificial Earth Satellites]. Moscow, no. 50, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fesenkov, V. G. - Atmospheric refraction tables for different altitudes above the earth's surface. p. 3.
- Gaidamaka, M. T., Matyshev, V. A. - Investigating the accuracy of determination of equatorial coordinates by various methods with the use of electronic digital computers. p. 14.
- Chervak, I. U. - Processing of the observations of artificial earth satellites on an electronic computer. p. 22.
- Kisilev, V. A., Igantova, T. L. - Approximate graphic analytical method for the determination of the ephemerides of artificial earth satellites. p. 24.
- Finago, B. A. - Satellite observation based on the INTERCOS program. p. 32.
- Sumin, I. V. - Determining the correction for the acceleration in the processing of visual observations of artificial earth satellites. p. 34.
- Merkushev, V. A. - Multiple marking during satellite observation with a zenith telescope. p. 38.
- Koryshev, V. I., Mosin, D. V. - Printing recording device for the identification of observations of artificial earth satellites. p. 41.
- Amelin, V. M. - Determination of the coordinates of observation stations based on synchronous observations of the satellite "Echn-1" (Observations made in 1963). p. 44.
- ASTRONOMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ASTRONOMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mikhailov, A. A. - Secular variations of geographical coordinates. p. 473.
- Sholomitskii, G. B. - Radiolammosity function of galaxies and related problems. p. 478.
- Karil'chik, V. N., Leht, E. E. - Spectra of radio-frequency radiation of radiogalaxies. p. 485.
- Voronov-Vol'fambek, B. A. - Filaments of NGC 7293 and their meaning. p. 489.
- Gudzenko, L. I., Ozernoi, L. M., Chertoprud, V. D. - Analysis of the nature of a quasar nucleus from statistical properties of its optical variability. p. 492.
- Komberg, D. V. - Possible structure of wide emission lines in quasar spectra. p. 504.
- Zvagina, E. V. - Dwarfish satellites of galaxies cited in "The morphological catalog of galaxies." p. 510.
- Marochalk, L. S., Pileysyn, N. G. - Gravitational stability of rotating anisotropic stellar systems. p. 516.
- Sobolov, V. V. - Anisotropic scattering of light in semi-infinite atmosphere. Part 2. p. 528.
- Norikov, L. D. - Expected anisotropy of the cosmic radio-frequency radiation in homogeneous anisotropic models. p. 538.
- Kadla, Z. I. - Globular cluster M13 and the field stars. p. 541.
- Artukhina, N. M., Khlopov, P. N. - Structure of the star cluster M39. p. 550.
- Bronnikova, M. M. - Some remarks concerning the structure of the color-magnitude diagram of the double cluster h and  $\chi$  of Perseus. p. 562.
- Dibni, E. A., Kelpov, V. F. - Spectra of H $\alpha$ -emission objects in diffuse nebulae IC 1396 and Sh 2-130. p. 568.
- Orlov, M. A. - Atmospheres of  $\beta$  CMA stars. Part 2:  $\beta$  Ceti. p. 568.
- Frantman, I. I. - Effect of the initial chemical composition on the evolution of stars of large masses. p. 572.
- Minaeva, A. A. - Widening of hydrogen spectral lines by plasma electrons. p. 578.
- Zlotnik, E. I. - Theory of a slowly varying component of the radio-frequency radiation of the sun. Part 2. p. 585.
- Grebinskii, A. S., Man'ko, V. I., Lashov, L. V. - Radio-frequency radiation of sources on the sun at  $\lambda = 1.6$  cm, related to sunspots and flares. p. 597.
- Fomichev, V. V., Chertok, I. M. - Longitude depend-
- Pesunov, V. G. - Use of the optical method in the study of dispersed cosmic matter in the high atmosphere. p. 622.
- Dvir, N. B. - Polarization of light, scattered by the troposphere, of some components of the night sky. p. 634.
- Pospergelis, M. M. - Measuring and calculation of Stokes instrumental vector. p. 645.
- Gavrilov, I. V. - Some hypsometric characteristics of the lunar shape. p. 658.
- Khabibullin, Sh. T. - Systems of selenographic coordinates, precession and nutation of the axis of the lunar rotation. p. 663.
- Kirpichnikov, S. N. - Precise calculation of the artificial lunar satellite motion taking into account the pressure of the solar and lunar electromagnetic radiation. p. 675.
- Brandt, V. E. - Phase photoelectric device for registration of moments of star transits. p. 680.
- Goschinskii, I. V., Bystrava, N. V. - Region of reduced brightness of the radio-frequency line  $\lambda = 21$  cm near the W 49 radio source. p. 691.
- Sharov, A. S. - Bright stars of the main sequence in the cluster NGC 7142. p. 693.
- Matveenko, L. I. - Position of the source of small angular dimensions in the Crab nebula. p. 695.
- ETALONNOE VREMIA V SREDNIE MOMENTY PEREDACH RADIO SIGNALOV [OFFICIAL TIME AT MEAN MOMENTS OF RADIO SIGNAL TRANSMISSIONS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut fiziko-tekhnicheskikh i radioelektricheskikh izmerenii [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Physical and Radio Measurements]. Moscow, Jan. - Feb. 1968.
- PULKOVO. GLAVNAIA ASTRONOMICHESKAIYA OBSERVATORIIA. Magnitnye polya solnechnykh platen [MAIN ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. Magnetic Fields of Sunspots]. Prilozhenie k bulletinu "Solnechnye dannye" [Supplement to the Bulletin "Solar Data"], nos. 1-8, 11-12, Moscow, Jan. 1-15, Feb. 16-28, Mar. 1-15, Apr. 1-30, May 1-31, June 1-30, July 1-31, Aug. 1-31, 1968; Nov. 16-30, Dec. 1-15, 1967.
- c. BIOLOGY
- AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]. Baku, no. 3/4, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Biological sciences in the Academy of Sciences of Azerbaijan and the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 3.
- Abdullayev, I. K. - Present state and future development of research in the field of genetics and selection of perennial plants in Azerbaijan. p. 6.
- Mustafayev, I. D. - Study of wheat selection and genetics in Azerbaijan. p. 16.
- Abutalybov, M. G., Mardanov, A. A. - Explanation of the mechanism of the uptake of mineral nutrients in plant roots. p. 33.
- Kullov, A. M. - Biological and physicochemical methods of producing high-yield and short-vegetation-period varieties and forms of cotton. p. 40.
- Akhundov, G. F. - Materials on the endemism of higher plants of Azerbaijan. p. 60.
- Kurbanov, E. A. - Development of generative organs in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). p. 67.
- Efendiev, M. R. - Seasonal and annual dynamics of growth in subalpine reed bent meadows of the Greater Caucasus. p. 73.
- Musayev, M. A. - Summary of results and immediate tasks in studying coccidia and coccidiosis of animals and birds of Azerbaijan. p. 80.
- Asadov, S. M. - Ecologic and geographic studies on the helminthofauna of ruminants and fur-bearing animals of Azerbaijan. p. 87.
- Tuseev, D. G. - Summer sojourn of white-eyed and red-eyed poached in Azerbaijan. p. 95.
- Aliyev, S. V. - Effect of soil conditions on the viability of injurious cutworms. p. 101.
- Kolesnichenko, M. I., Zaidova, U. G. - New species of *Trichostrongylus asadovi* in sheep of Azerbaijan. p. 107.
- Volobuev, V. R. - Stages of change in the mineral part of soils. p. 110.
- Aliev, G. A. - Mountain-meadow peaty soils of the eastern Caucasus. p. 120.
- Iekenderov, I. Sh. - Change in some physicochemical properties of soils saturated with various cations. p. 139.

- Karaev, A. I., Kachalova, I. A. - Significance of pyrocarabic acid for the working of the isolated rabbit heart. p. 147.
- Karaev, A. I., Kadyanova, I. I. - Effect of prolonged stimulation of stomach receptors on glycemic reaction of the organism. p. 151.
- Topchubashev, M. A. - New steps in the development of general anesthesia. p. 158.
- Ganlev, M. K. - Research of pasture losses in farm animals and poultry. p. 168.
- Abdulaev, D. M. - Strophanthin in treatment of infarct of the myocardium. p. 176.
- Gasanov, A. S. - Study of the effect of vitamins B<sub>12</sub> and C on vitamin B<sub>12</sub> metabolism in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis tested in normal animals and in animals with injured liver. p. 163.
- Guseinov, D. I. U. - Stages in the development of theories on the synapse and its micro-ultrastructural dynamic lability in pathology. p. 195.
- Manerov, Z. M., Mirsalimov, F. M. - Some results of the research and laboratory work in the field of endocrinology. p. 201.
- Akhmedov, A. M. - Proteins and nucleic acids as immunobiological indicators following vaccination of sheep against paratyphoid fever. p. 208.
- Kuliev, A. M., and others. - Microbiological synthesis products based on utilization of transformer oil paraffin. p. 213.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSSKOY SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zoologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]. Alma-Ata. vol. 29, 1988. Ornithological news of Kazakhstan.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kurelov, M. N. - I. A. Dolgushin's role in the development of ornithology in Kazakhstan. p. 5.
- Dolgushin, I. A. - Distribution and biology of *Acanthis flavirostris kirghizorum*. p. 15.
- Dolgushin, I. A., Gavrilov, E. I., Rodionov, E. F. - Nesting biology of *Myiobolus carpinus* Hodgson in Kazakhstan. p. 19.
- Gavrilov, E. I., Dolgushin, I. A., Rodionov, E. F. - Nesting biology of *Leptoparula sibirica* Sev. in Trans-Ili Alatau. p. 32.
- Gavrilov, E. I., Kovshar, A. F. - Biology of *Pyrrhuloxia pinnacea* Hodgs. p. 41.
- Rodionov, E. F. - Biology of the wren in Trans-Ili Alatau. p. 50.
- Kovshar, A. F., Rukina, A. K. - Biology of the reproduction of orphee warbler in western Tien Shan. p. 58.
- Mitropol'skii, O. V. - Biology of the desert wheatear. p. 64.
- Mitropol'skii, O. V. - Reproduction of *Oenanthe isabellina* Heugl. on the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 67.
- Survillo, A. V. - Ecology of wheatears in the southern part of the Zaysan Depression. p. 71.
- Kuz'mina, M. A. - Comparative characteristics of feeding habits of grouse and pheasants in the U.S.S.R. p. 76.
- Gavrilov, E. I., and others. - Ornithofauna of the Volga-Ural Interfluvium. p. 153.
- Panchenko, S. G. - New data on the ornithofauna of the Semipalatinsk region. p. 208.
- Panchenko, S. G. - Migration of game birds in northern Semipalatinsk Province. p. 212.
- Sema, A. M. - Preliminary results of acoustic scaring off of starlings in vineyards of Kazakhstan. p. 210.
- Gavrilov, E. I., Rodionov, E. F. - First occurrence of redstart in the nesting places of Tien Shan. p. 219.
- Grachev, V. A. - White-winged black tern on Alakul' lakes. p. 220.
- Survillo, A. V. - Nesting of little gull and white-winged black tern in the Zaysan Depression. p. 220.
- Fedorov, A. K. - Feeding habits of long-eared owl in Trans-Ili Alatau. p. 221.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHIKSSKOY SSR, Dushanbe. Otdeleniye biologicheskikh nauk. Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S.S.R. Department of Biological Sciences. Bulletin]. Dushanbe, no. 135, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sapozhnikov, G. N. - Modern formulation of the problem "man and nature." p. 3.
- Savchenko, M. I., Ashurov, A. A. - Anatomic characteristics of annual shoots of some fruit plants of Tajikistan. p. 8.
- Mitlakina, K. A. - Characteristics of carbohydrate content in leaves of main representatives of different vegetation of the Gissar Range. p. 27.
- Kramova, M. M., Trifimova, E. P. - Chemical composition of some species of the genus *Astragalus* L. in Tajikistan. p. 42.
- Baeva, V. G. - New species of Psyllodea (Homoptera) in Tajikistan. p. 60.
- Martynova, E. F., Chikhtunov, V. I. - Materials on Collembola of mountain districts of Central Asia. p. 62.
- Shchelkin, I. U. L. - Biology of some owl moths, little known in the Tajik S.S.R. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). p. 77.

- Maliavin, I. S. - Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera, Ichneumonidae), the parasites of important agricultural pests of Tajikistan. p. 89.
- Makhmudina, Kh. N. - Effect of chronic hypoxia on the estrual reaction of normal and castrated rats. p. 95.
- Khasanova, K. A., Bobokhodjaev, I. A., Zokharov, S. P. - Some data on venous results of disease caused by Heliotropium. p. 99.
- Nikolaeva, M. I. - Carbohydrates stored in some Eriomys species. p. 104.
- Sapozhnikov, D. I., Batalova, A. G. - Effect of deuterium oxide on xanthophyll transformation reactions. p. 107.
- Gar'kavtsev, V. A. - Natural infectibility of mollusks by Fasciola larvae in southern Tajikistan. p. 110.
- Belotina, Zh. V. - Effect of chronic hypoxia on the sensitivity to insulin. p. 112.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]. Moscow, vol. 4, July-Aug. 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chernigovskii, V. N., Zaratskii, S. M. - Representation of organs innervated by afferent fibers of the vagus nerve system in the cerebral cortex of a cat. p. 461.
- Minenkova, E. A., and others. - Kinetics of the development of solid tumors sarcoma 37 and sarcoma 180 in mice. p. 475.
- Grigor'ev, I. G., Galichii, V. A., Shipov, A. A. - Compensatory mechanisms of the nervous system in rabbits subjected to unilateral labyrinthectomy. p. 485.
- Tageeva, S. V., Gostimskii, S. A., Bakoeva, L. E. - Chlorophyll mutants of a pea with changing leaf color. p. 495.
- Ivanovskaya, E. V. - Ontogenetic polyploidy in caryopsis tissues of graminaceous plants. p. 507.
- Shemakhov, N. M., Mazur, O. P. - Mycorrhiza in walnut (*Juglans regia* L.) and its formation conditions. p. 517.
- Ruban, E. L., Lash, S. P. - Study of natural melanins. p. 530.
- Krasnikov, E. I., Shchetokova, I. F. - New developments in the microbiology of enallaga. p. 543.
- Ivanova, I. I., Sakharova, Z. V., Terentevskii, N. D. - Study of the state of unbalanced growth in *Bacterium megaterium* cultivated in chemostat. p. 557.
- Panteleeva, N. S. - Reactors of isotopic oxygen exchange in enzymic systems connected with accumulation and consumption of ATP energy. p. 565.
- Lysogenic conversion of antibiotic formation in *Actinomyces levis* 2638. p. 575.
- Piruzlin, L. A., and others. - Autophagy in intact macrophages. p. 579.
- Zavarzin, G. A., Romanova, A. K., Zhilina, T. N. - Relationship between carbon dioxide fixation by lithobacteria and the acidity of the medium. p. 582.
- Zhdanov, N. N., P'iankov, G. N., Bondar', A. I. - Direct effect of Co<sup>60</sup> γ-irradiation on conidia of *Dematiaceae*. p. 584.
- Nikitina, E. S. - Methods for synchronization of bacterial cultures. p. 590.
- Aseova, K. B., Martynova, E. M., Evstigneova, Z. G. - Glutamic dehydrogenase and synthetases of amides in bean nodules. p. 594.
- Protasenko, A. E., Kryukov, E. I., Kuvshinova, E. V. - Witches'-broom in nuttall caused by a virus. p. 596.
- Tovarov, I. I., Voronina, O. I., Khokhlov, A. S. - Interrelation of different types of streptococcal biosynthesis. p. 599.
- Kustov, V. V., Tjunov, L. A. - Problems of space toxicology. p. 605.
- Filippovich, I. V., Koshcheenko, N. N., Romantsev, E. F. - Binding of mercaptopropylamine with proteins of cytoplasm and cell nuclei of the rat thymus and spleen in vitro. p. 609.
- Kocherzhikina, V. G. - Summary of the jubilee year. p. 614.
- Lange, K. A. - General annual meeting of the Department of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 621.
- Oganova, E. A. - All-Union Conference on Distant Hybridization in Plants and Animals. p. 623.
- Lapin, P. I., Nekrasov, V. I. - International Symposium on the Biology of Woody Plants. p. 624.
- D'achkov, N. N. - Twenty-fourth Bakh lecture. p. 629.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Sibirskoe otdeleniye. Izvestiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Bulletin]. Novosibirsk, no. 10(130), Aug. 1987. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Series in the Biological and Medical Sciences], no. 2.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sergievskaya, L. P. - Floristic studies of Siberia during the last 50 years. p. 3.
- Roverdatto, V. V., Sobolevskaya, K. A. - History of the research of vegetation and plant resources in Western and Central Siberia during the last 50 years. p. 8.
- Krylov, G. V. - Semicentennial results of forest science and forestry in Siberia. p. 17.
- Tersakov, I. A., Gif'el'zon, I. I., Ljsovskaia, G. M. - Study of controlled biosynthesis and population biophysics. p. 27.

- Prinzorova, M. I. - Atrazine effect on the biological activity and microflora of forest soils. p. 32.
- Krondelev, F. P. - Effect of the natural radioactivity of rocks on morphological pine characters. p. 35.
- Sukhorukov, K. T., Eroshina, E. I. - Acid phosphatase and the colecholic effect on it. p. 41.
- Altorgot, V. F., Bukhol'tsov, A. N. - Formation of induced frost resistance in corn seedlings. p. 43.
- Mifontova, M. G. - Aftereffects of dehydration and temperature on photosynthesis in lichens. p. 57.
- Gorskikova, A. A., Spivak, A. I., Podmes'kal'skaya, L. V. - Behavior of various ecological groups of steppe plants during drought periods. p. 83.
- Gabeev, V. N., Gaidzhev, I. M. - Formation of pine stands on various soil types. p. 87.
- Khranova, N. F. - Water balance in grafts of Siberian pine (*Pinus sibirica* DuRoi). p. 72.
- Shadrina, N. I. - Characteristics of water balance in swamp forests of the Tunda-Kuma interfluvium. p. 77.
- Zarubin, A. M. - Trees and shrubs in floodplains of Onon and Ingoda Rivers. p. 82.
- Slaga, V. S. - Natural succession of forests in the floodplains of the middle Bureya Valley. p. 85.
- Millutin, L. I., Kulaf'ov, V. P. - Boundary between Dahurian and Siberian larch ranges. p. 91.
- Nikadimova, N. F. - Fungous larch and pine diseases in southwestern Yakutia. p. 98.
- Skillingina, T. B. - Growth and development of phytopathogenic fungi in soil. p. 104.
- Vorzhbitskii, D. N. - *Atthalia rosea* (L.) as a weed killer. p. 112.
- Kovidenok, A. V., Kazakova, T. I. - Change in the succinic dehydrogenase activity in housefly following poisoning with chlorophene and gamma hexachlorocyclopentadiene. p. 118.
- Skrinbin, A. G. - Structure of spawning population at spawning course in whitefish of Lake Balkal. p. 127.
- Egorova, A. I., Bab'ova, I. P. - Yeast flora of honey bee (*Apis mellifera* L.). p. 137.
- Volkina, K. K. - Role of the phytoc zone of Lake Balkal in biotransformation processes. p. 133.
- Shekhevel'dikhina, N. N. - Succinic dehydrogenase activity of olfactory epithelium cells in *Rana esculenta* under different experimental conditions. p. 139.
- Derdyshev, G. D. - Blood groups in southern Altai. p. 143.
- Sukornik, R. I., Gantia, A. F., Mosolov, A. N. - Relationship between blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients and homologous fibroblasts in vitro. p. 147.
- Ronichovskaya, G. M., and others. - Cytological and pathomorphological characteristics of changes originating in spontaneous leukemia in mice of Altai as affected by deoxyribonucleosides. p. 153.
- Horilyshov, G. D., Ruzakova, V. A. - Isolation and properties of deoxyribonucleosides from the fluke liver. p. 158.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Zoological Institute. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 41, 1987.
- Injurious and beneficial insects of the Soviet Far East. Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsov, V. I. - Leaf rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Amur-Zeya interfluvium and their ecology. p. 5.
- Suldarova, I. L. - Owl moths (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in the oak and larch forests of the Amur Valley. p. 73.
- Kovalov, O. V. - Fauna and ecology of gall-forming insects in the southern part of the Soviet Far East with the description of new species of gall gnats (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). p. 80.
- Gur'ova, I. L. - Click beetles (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Amur-Zeya interfluvium. p. 134.
- Danilov, E. M. - Fauna of scale insects (Homoptera, Coccoidea, Coccidae) of the Maritime Territory. p. 139.
- Trifolitsyn, V. A. - Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera) of the Maritime Territory. p. 173.
- Tobias, V. I. - Far East, the center of the abundance of the tribe Helconini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Palearctic region. p. 222.
- Vol. 42, 1987. Mollusks and their role in biocenoses and the formation of faunas. Table of contents translated:
- Golikov, A. N., Skurlov, O. A. - Mollusks of Posyet Bay (the Sea of Japan) and their ecology. p. 6.
- Grossa, A. V. - Caucasian element in the malacofauna of Rumania. p. 155.
- Likharev, I. M., Starobogatov, I. A. I. - Materials on the malacofauna of Afghanistan. p. 159.
- Lazarova, A. I. - Taxonomy of pond snails (fam. Lymnaeidae, Gastropoda, Pulmonata) from Kazakhstan. p. 168.
- Dutenko, I. U. V. - Fauna of freshwater mollusks of southern and southeastern Kazakhstan. p. 205.
- Uvallova, K. K. - New species of terrestrial mollusks from the southern Altai. p. 213.
- Starobogatov, I. A. I., Starobogatov, E. A. - Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of the freshwater malacofauna in Eastern Siberia and the northern Far East. p. 221.

## Table of contents translated:

- Shumakov, E. M. - Agricultural entomology in the U.S.S.R. p. 261.  
 Voronov, A. I. - Forest entomology in the U.S.S.R. p. 269.  
 Balashov, I. U. S., and others. - Medical and veterinary entomology in the U.S.S.R. p. 269.  
 Petrashcheva, P. A. - Nature of focal transmissible diseases in man. p. 317.  
 Rodendorf, B. B. - Phylogeny of insects and paleontological data. p. 322.  
 Poltavov, I. A. - Basic prerequisites for the theory of plant protection against pests. p. 343.  
 Mazokhin-Porshnikov, G. A. - Learning capability of insects and their ability to generalize visual stimuli. p. 362.  
 Rikhter, V. A. - List of new taxa and new synonymy published in "Entomologicheskoye Obozreniye" in 1946-1967. p. 380.

## FIZIOLOGIYA RASTENIY [PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS].

Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 3, May-June, 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Genkel', P. - On the 125th anniversary of the birth of K. A. Timiriazev. p. 397.  
 Tugeeva, S. V., Kazantsev, E. N. - Statistical distribution of cytoplasm and chloroplast velocities at various temperatures. p. 402.  
 Udel'nov, T. M., Dolichenko, E. A. - Participation of manganese compounds in photosynthesis. p. 410.  
 Zhuravskiy, Z. I., Gorbavtsov, V. A., Chaplygina, N. S. - Mechanism of the absorption of carbon dioxide by plant leaves. p. 410.  
 Kras'yanenko, A. G., Nasyrov, I. U. S. - Effect of genetic factors on the photosynthetic apparatus of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heyn. p. 422.  
 Karanov, E., Imnova, I., Vasilov, G. - Cytokinin activity and chemical structure of some derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea. p. 430.  
 Margat, U., Ofter, M. - Correlation between growth and anthocyanin biosynthesis in buckwheat hypocotyls. p. 436.  
 Gurevich, B. Kh., Ioffe, A. A. - Physiological rhythms in plant systems; based on diurnal leaf movement rhythms. p. 443.  
 Tarakanova, G. A. - Physiological and biochemical changes in bean seedlings in a constant magnetic field. p. 450.  
 Zaprometov, M. N., Bukhina, V. I. A. - Transformation of  $C^{14}$ -labeled phenol compounds in isolated tea plant shoots. p. 457.  
 Zaitseva, N. A., Ostrovskaya, L. K. - Photosynthetic phosphorylation in chloroplasts of normal and chlorotic plants. p. 464.  
 Fedorov, A. K. - Some data on the response of perennial grasses to vernalization. p. 469.  
 Siniukhin, A. M., Gorchakov, V. V. - Role of conducting stem bundles in long-distance transmission of stimulation by means of bioelectric pulses. p. 477.  
 Ratner, E. I., Misseva, O. I. - Effect of the source of potassium assimilated by plants on the metabolism of nitrogen substances in leaves as related to the organic acid metabolism in them. p. 486.  
 Raktin, I. U. V., Mikhailova, T. P. - Detoxication of 2,4-D in plants related to its application method. p. 498.  
 Zelnalova, S. S., Smirnov, A. M., Nichiporovich, A. A. - Nature of the effect of photosynthesis products of plants grown in light of different spectral composition on the growth of isolated roots in sterile cultures. p. 509.  
 Slobodskaya, G. A. - Characteristics of nitrate assimilation by photosynthesizing leaves. p. 511.  
 Genkel', P. A., Solov'ov, V. A. - Accumulation and distribution of sodium and potassium in pumpkin plants as a result of substrate salinization with sodium chloride and sodium sulfate. p. 521.  
 Shevachova, N. I., Stroganov, B. P. - Accumulation of sulfoxides of S-anilino acids in cabbage leaves in the presence of  $Na_2SO_4$ . p. 530.  
 Zolkevich, V. N., Rogachova, A. I. A. - Phosphorylation oxidation coefficient in mitochondria isolated from wilting plant tissues. p. 537.  
 Savin, V. M., Stepanenko, O. G. - Effect of  $Co^{60}$  gamma rays on water balance and drought resistance in peppermint plants. p. 546.

Genkel', P. - In memory of Fedor Dantlovich Skazkin (Nov. 22, 1900 - Jan. 1, 1968). p. 581.

Vol. 15, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Vakhimirov, D. B., Zakharin, A. A. - Localization of the receptor in the self-regulation system of potassium accumulation in sunflower plants as related to the hypothesis of cell carriers. p. 589.  
 Timashov, N. D. - Effect of boron on oxidative phosphorylation and some other biochemical properties of mitochondria in sunflower and barley. p. 597.  
 Palladina, T. A. - Oxidative capacity of mitochondria and adenosinetriphosphatase activity in conducting paths of sugar beet. p. 605.  
 Tsybul'ko, V. S., Lashchov, F. S. - Flow of assimilation products in sorghum under conditions of the brief interruption of night by light. p. 610.  
 Engel', O. S., Kholodova, V. P., Dorozhikina, I. A. - Sucrose accumulation in sugar beet roots. p. 618.  
 Smirnova, I. N., Lialin, O. O., Karmenov, V. G. - Depolarization of plant roots by dinitrophenol. p. 625.  
 Kusanilina, T. N., Aksanova, N. P., Nikitina, A. A. - Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the photoperiodic flowering reaction in *Rudbeckia bicolor* Nutt. and *Xanthium pensylvanicum* Wall. p. 631.  
 Fedorov, V. D., Maksimov, V. N., Khromov, V. M. - Effect of light and temperature on the primary production of some unicellular green and diatomic algae. p. 640.  
 Trukhin, N. V. - Effect of carbon nutrition on the response of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* to blue and red light. p. 652.  
 Trubachov, I. N. - Participation of ascorbic acid, hydrogen peroxide and iron in the reduction of nitrates by *Chlorella*. p. 658.  
 Tsuts, M. I. - Characteristics of the appearance of growth inhibiting substances in *Chlorella* sp. K culture and the effect of associated bacterial microflora on this process. p. 665.  
 Zolotarev, I. S., Molotkovskiy, G. Kh. - Effect of soil moisture and mineral nutrition on sexualization of tissues of three-line corn hybrid Dneprovskiy 98 and its parental forms. p. 674.  
 Protchenko, D. F., Shmat'ko, I. G., Rubanuk, E. A. - Drought hardness of winter wheat as related to its amino acid composition. p. 680.  
 Ushakov, A. G., Abdullaeva, T. M. - Growth and physiology of root formation in isolated leaves. p. 688.  
 Klyachko, N. I. - Age-related characteristics of protein synthesis in leaves. p. 696.  
 Samorodova-Blink, G. B. - Utilization of powdered cellulose for thin-layer chromatography. p. 704.  
 Samuilov, F. D. - Possibility of the participation of biopotentials in water uptake by plants. p. 706.  
 Khuzina, L. G. - Effect of illumination during the initial developmental stage of tomatoes on the formation of their generative organs. p. 713.  
 Polinkov, P. V. - Changes in physiological processes in sunflower infected with white rot. p. 716.  
 Savel'eva, L. S. - Movement of solutions in adnate ash tree roots. p. 717.  
 Dorsichenko, G. P., Shorshnev, E. A. - Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under boron deficiency. p. 720.  
 Nilov, V. N. - Methods of evaluating water supply to root systems of a young spruce. p. 722.  
 Ivanov, S. M. - Means for preventing premature desiccation of stone fruit trees. p. 725.  
 Izvoschikov, V. P., Bakimov, V. P. - Methods of determining free and bound water in plant objects. p. 733.  
 Zialalov, A. A. - Amount of "bound" water in plants determined by the refractometric method. p. 736.

## KANDALAKSHSKIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY ZAPOVEDNIK. Trudy [KANDALAKSHA STATE PRESERVE. Transactions]. Murmansk, no. 5, 1967.

## Table of contents translated:

- Blank, V. V., and others. - Ecology of elder after leaving nest. p. 5.  
 Kokhanov, V. D. - Time and nature of the sojourn of king elder on the Murmansk coast and White Sea. p. 40.  
 Modestov, V. M. - Ecology of birds nesting in colonies; based on observations from the Murmansk coast and Volga Delta. p. 49.  
 Skokova, N. N. - Factors determining the state of

postembryonal mortality of sea birds of the Barents Sea living in colonies. p. 363.  
 Skokova, N. N. - Methodology of mass catching of puffins in nesting colonies. p. 367.

## LENINGRADSKOYE OBNCHESTVO ESTESTVOISPYTATELEY. Trudy [LENINGRAD NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Transactions]. Vol. 73, no. 1, 1963. Proceedings of meetings and reports, 1960-1961.

## Table of contents translated:

- Dzens-Litovskiy, A. I. - Past and present of the Caspian Sea and its gulfs. p. 13.  
 D'inkova-Savel'eva, E. N. - Board activities of the Leningrad Society of Naturalists in 1955-1960. p. 17.  
 Kolosov, N. G. - Sensitive nerve endings in the tissues of our organs. p. 19.  
 Russen, I. V. - Some problems of the geological structure of the Lovozero alkaline massif. p. 33.  
 Zak, S. I. - New data on the geology of the Khibiny alkaline massif. p. 37.  
 Katriak, A. I. - Besovetska suite as a new stratigraphic unit of the Proterozoic in southern Karelia. p. 41.  
 Mikhailov, D. N. - Project of drilling under the earth's crust. p. 46.  
 Sergeev, A. S. - Fossils in the Paleozoic complex of ultrabasic alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. p. 48.  
 Shalimov, A. I. - Problems of stratigraphy and the origin of the Flysch Tauric series (Crimean Mountains). p. 64.  
 Kaspriova, T. A. - Nature of the effect of herbicides on graminaceous plants. p. 65.  
 Kosteyn, N. S. - Interneuronal relationships of the giant cell region of the reticular formation of the brainstem in a cat. p. 69.  
 Milokhin, A. A. - Afferent innervation of neurons of vegetative ganglia. p. 71.  
 Shvabov, V. N. - Afferent innervation of kidneys. p. 71.  
 Shindin, S. M. - Morphology of the synapses in the ganglia of the pelvic plexus in farm animals. p. 73.  
 Berezhnaya, E. K. - Air ionization and direct current effect on the ciliated epithelium of frog oesophagus. p. 76.  
 Vorontsov, I. M. - Some aspects of applying air ionization for diagnostic purposes. p. 79.  
 Ganzen, V. A. - Modeling graphite pulse reactor. p. 80.  
 Kuz'mina, T. R. - Change in the electrochemical properties of the blood in an animal dying from an acute loss of blood and following its resuscitation under the influence of air ionization. p. 81.  
 Movchan, N. P. - Parabolic nature of nonconditioned cortical suprathreshold inhibition. p. 83.  
 Naval'neva, L. A. - Effect of the central nervous system on the poststimulus neuromuscular apparatus. p. 86.  
 Potapova, M. M. - Study of ionization in Dambay, Adyl-su and El'brus regions. p. 88.  
 Skorobogatova, A. M. - Effect of ionized air on some physicochemical blood properties. p. 91.  
 Skorobogatova, A. M., Britse, M. A. - Effect of air ions on the oxygen saturation degree of the blood in hypoxia. p. 93.  
 Chukhlova, E. A. - Effect of air ionization on the vital dye sorption by the different organs of white mice. p. 95.  
 Shushakov, A. P. - Dosimetry of ions in therapy. p. 96.  
 Dubinskii, A. M., Likhoshin, I. P. - Some problems of radiobiological effect. p. 99.  
 Makhina, A. M. - Electrophoretic study of liver proteins and blood serum in radiation sickness. p. 102.  
 Venslaukas, M. I. - Quantitative study of adequacy phenomenon. p. 103.  
 Kozhevnikov, V. A. - Methods of automatic analysis of biopotentials and their utilization for discovering weak electric reactions of the brain. p. 109.  
 Kopanov, V. I. - Biophysics of visual analyzer excitability changes in sea sickness. p. 109.  
 Makarov, P. O. - Role of sense organs in measuring time. p. 111.  
 Morozov, V. P. - Distinctiveness of vocal speech. p. 114.  
 Razumov, S. A. - Microinterval analysis of the evolution of color vision. p. 122.



Table of contents translated:	
Bagaianova, L. K., Matevich, N. V. - Nuclear apparatus of <i>Pericaria oryzae</i> Br. et Cav. in ontogeny. p. 129.	
Lisina, Kulik, E. S., Barsukova, L. D. - Mycoflora of soils, water of underground lakes, and of different types of ice of the Kungur ice cave. p. 140.	
Mazur, O. P. - Almond mycorrhiza from Tajikistan. p. 146.	
Nezhdimitrova, E. L. - Mushrooms of some spruce and pine forests of Leningrad Province. p. 151.	
Popov, P. A. - Microscopic fungi as an object of paleontological studies. p. 158.	
Ezruk, E. N. - Relationship between the causative agents of Verticillium wilt of plants and actinomycetes. p. 164.	
Mazin, V. V., Protserko, E. P. - Club root of cabbage ( <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> Wcr.) in an aquatic culture. p. 169.	
Nikolaeva, T. L., Davydova, T. A. - Taxonomy of some phytopathogenic species of the genus <i>Verticillium</i> in the U.S.S.R. p. 173.	
Solov'ev, V. A. - Antagonism against <i>Phellinus tremulae</i> (Bond.) Bond. et Bortis. p. 179.	
Arnold, G. R. W. - <i>Spirosphaera floriforme</i> Boverwijk, a new hyphomycete in the U.S.S.R. p. 183.	
Golosov, I. M., Dolzushkin, A. N., Koval'skaya, M. G. - Preservation time of the fungus from the genus <i>Fusarium</i> in ensilage. p. 184.	
Nazarova, M. M. - New species from the genus <i>Boletus</i> from the southern Far East. p. 188.	
El'chibaev, A. A. - Xylophilous macronycetes infesting grapevine. p. 187.	
Litvinov, M. A. - To the 70th birthday of V. F. Kuprevich, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., President of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 194.	

Vol. 2, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated:	
Bondartseva, M. A. - Study of the developmental process in the microsclerotial form of <i>Verticillium dahliae</i> Kleb. a causative agent of cotton wilt. p. 173.	
Egorova, L. N. - Microscopic fungi of soils of the Maritime Territory used for vineyards. p. 180.	
Kirsanova, R. V. - Physiological variability of entomopathogenic fungus <i>Beauveria bassiana</i> (Bals.) Vuill. induced by physical and chemical mutagens. p. 183.	
Kokotila, T. G. - Effect of some environmental factors on the development of <i>leptomitia lacteus</i> Ag. p. 193.	
Nikolaeva, T. L. - Genus <i>Calceotella</i> Sacc. in the U.S.S.R. p. 198.	
Romneva, Z. I., Ivanuk, V. G. - Intraspecific heterogeneity of <i>Macrosporium solani</i> Ell. et Mart., a causative agent early-blight spot in potatoes. p. 202.	
Ritshcheva, A. I. - Flora of fungi imperfecti on wild leguminous plants of the upper Don Valley. p. 210.	
Vladimirova, M. E., Danilova, V. M., Talova, P. A. - Effect of environmental conditions on the injuriousness of <i>Plasmodiophora brassicae</i> Wcr. p. 215.	
Kalichchenko, A. N. - Purple spot disease of raspberry caused by <i>Didymella applanata</i> (Nees) Sacc. in Altai Territory. p. 220.	
Malikova, A. V. - Biological role of predecessors in suppressing root rot of spring wheat. p. 223.	
Shifman, I. A. - Long-term forecasting of apple scab caused by <i>Venturia inaequalis</i> (Cke) Wint. under different ecologic conditions. p. 228.	
Solov'ev, V. A. - Gas balance in aspen trunks as related to the development of decay caused by <i>Phellinus tremulae</i> (Bond.) Bond. et Bortis. p. 233.	
Vimba, E. K. - New and rare species of the genus <i>Ramularia</i> Sacc. from the Latvian S.S.R. p. 242.	
Kamyshko, O. P. - <i>Aspergillus roseovolutus</i> Kamyshko sp. nov. isolated from soil. p. 243.	
Polozova, N. L. - <i>Phyllachora hordei</i> Poloz. sp. nov. discovered in Leningrad Province. p. 245.	
Seman, E. O. - New species of <i>Verticillium tomosum</i> Seman, isolated from cotton. p. 246.	
Voronina, E. G. - Entomophthorous pathogenesis of <i>Acyrtosiphon pisi</i> Kalt. p. 250.	
Protsenko, E. P. - New data on sclerotial diseases of tulips. p. 252.	
Filippova, G. G. - Forecasting the duration of incubation period of <i>Phytophthora infestans</i> (Mont.) D. By. on tomatoes. p. 254.	
Cheremisinov, N. A. - Third Transcaucasian Conference on Spore Plants. p. 258.	
Fatov, A. I. - Intercollegiate conference on biological and ecological problems of edificators and subedificators of plant communities. p. 260.	
Vasin, V. D. - First All-Union Conference on Root Rot of Grain Crops. p. 261.	
Gorlenko, M. V. - N. I. Vavilov and some problems of phytopathology; on the 80th anniversary of his birth. p. 263.	
Pozhar, Z. A. - Vasilii Nikolaevich Shevchenko; on his 70th birthday. p. 265.	
Fateev, A. I. - Nikifor Andrianovich Cheremisinov; on his 80th birthday. p. 267.	

Table of contents translated:	
U.S.S.R. J. Moscow, vol. 37, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1967.	
Udel'ova, T. M., Kondrat'eva, E. N., Bolchenko, E. A. - Iron and manganese content in various photosynthesizing microorganisms. p. 197.	
Karasevich, I. U. N., Ipatova, A. P. - Reflection of peat-beds by <i>Candida tropicalis</i> cell extracts. p. 201.	
Erciminko, V. V., Evseev, L. P., Nialova, A. A. - Asparaginase of <i>Bacterium cadaveris</i> . p. 207.	
Rabushko, T. A., Vechev, A. S. - Effect of cultivation conditions on the decarboxylase activity of <i>Actinomyces aurifaciens</i> LS-2201. p. 213.	
Pl'ina, T. K. - Study of the role of molybdenum in hydrogen-donor system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria. p. 217.	
Zhukova, A. I., Kozlova, V. Kh. - Cholesterol oxidizing ability of <i>Actinomyces streptomycin</i> , strain 2195. p. 223.	
Dvornikova, T. P., Skriabin, G. K., Savurov, N. N. - Tryptamine transformation by <i>Aspergillus niger</i> . p. 228.	
Sinukova, T. L., and others. - Transformation of high-paraffin petroleum as affected by vital activity of microorganisms under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. p. 233.	
Sirenko, L. A., and others. - Role of oxygen balance in the vital activity of some blue-green algae. p. 239.	
Dudukhina, E. G., Bekhtereva, M. N. - Relationship between separate classes of lipids synthesized by <i>Blakeslea trispora</i> during its growth as related to carotenogenesis. p. 245.	
Greshnykh, K. P., and others. - Effect of temperature and nitrogen source on the lipid biosynthesis by yeast grown on N-alkanes. p. 251.	
Rizvachov, K. S., Sinukova, T. L. - Study of carotenoid pigments in two <i>Rhodotorula rubra</i> strains. p. 255.	
Nikitina, K. A. - Effect of light on the qualitative composition of pigments in <i>Mycobacterium lacticolorum</i> 35. p. 259.	
Samutov, P. M., and others. - Effect of carbon source on the amino acid release and protein synthesis in <i>Mycobacterium luteum</i> . p. 264.	
Gusakov, V. A., Ranov, V. I. - Comparative study of nucleic acids in hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms. p. 269.	
Lapunova, T. S., Gal'tsova, R. D. - Effect of ionizing radiation on the decomposition and accumulation of reserve carbohydrates and the biosynthesis of sterols in yeast. p. 272.	
El'inov, N. P., Surinova, M. D. - Chemical composition of polysaccharides isolated from <i>Candida viswanathii</i> and <i>Candida tropicalis</i> . p. 277.	
Vyshepan, E. D., Meleshkina, L. V. - Identification of a factor in the extracts of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> causing formation of penicillinase in <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> cells. p. 281.	
Egorov, N. S., Baranova, I. P., Avad Hassan Mohamed. - Effect of organic acids on the growth of <i>Streptococcus lactis</i> and the formation of nisin. p. 286.	
Kolikovskaya, O. K. - New psychrotolerant agent of pectin fermentation similar to <i>Clostridium psakionum</i> . p. 293.	
Minkovich, I. G., Stepanova, N. V., Jerusalemkii, N. D. - Improvement of working conditions of a device for continuous cultivation of propionic acid bacteria. p. 298.	
Peiskov, M. A., Kapitonova, A. V., Zubitsova, N. T. - Synchronization of <i>Bacillus brevis</i> var. G. B. culture and its cytological investigation. p. 309.	
Malikov, M. A. - Differentiation of nuclei in <i>Penicillium nigricans</i> Thom. p. 312.	
Kats, L. N., Vaintraub, E. A., Muroz, A. F. - Changes in the ultrastructure of <i>Escherichia coli</i> as affected by antibiotics of penicillin group and 6-aminopenicillin acid. p. 316.	
Kvasnikov, E. I., Krivitskii, I. P. - Some characteristics of the distribution of micro-organisms, assimilating hydrocarbons, in soils of oil deposits. p. 321.	
Zimenko, T. G., Gornak, N. M., Kuvaleva, M. K. - Characteristics of some strains of pea nodule bacteria isolated from soils of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 327.	
Parinkina, O. M. - Parallel application of inoculation methods and capillary microscopy in studying the soil microflora. p. 330.	
Balak, N. M. - Sensitivity of <i>Azotobacter</i> to some antibiotics and herbicides. p. 338.	
Sorokin, I. U. I. - Primary production and microbiological processes in Lake Gek-Gel'. p. 345.	
Abdlov, Ch. A., Konstantinov, L. G., Sagidullayev, N. S. - Microbiology of Lake Karateren'. p. 356.	
Ivatin, A. V. - Microbiological characteristics of Kuybyshev Reservoir in 1965. p. 360.	
Imshenetskii, A. A. - Report on the Institute of Microbiology of Rutgers University (USA) for 1966-1967. p. 371.	
Iakov Isaakovich Rautenshtein; on his 70th birthday. p. 375.	

Table of contents translated:	
Shavlovskii, G. M., Strugovchikov, I. P. - Flavonogenesis rate in <i>Candida guilliermondii</i> during logarithmic growth phase and its changes as affected by different cultivation conditions. p. 389.	
Korotkova, A. I., Maksimov, V. F., Shirasova, I. N. - Kinetics of DNA biosynthesis in <i>Escherichia coli</i> K-125 under asynchronous growth conditions. p. 395.	
Iakovlev, B. V. - Inductive synthesis of the transfer system for 2-oxoglutarate ( $\alpha$ -ketoglutarate) and its transformation mechanism in <i>Escherichia coli</i> K-125. p. 401.	
Ivanov, I. D., and others. - Study of $\gamma$ -resonance spectra of nitrogen-fixing bacteria. p. 407.	
Al'-Nuri, M. A., Egorov, N. S. - Effect of penicillin on nucleic acid metabolism in <i>Actinomyces phaeodreus</i> strain 35. p. 413.	
Kondrat'eva, E. N., Krasnikova, E. N., Novikova, L. M. - Production of polysaccharides by aerobic photosynthesizing bacteria. p. 417.	
Sadova, A. I., Vosolov, I. A., Grachova, I. M. - <i>Escherichia coli</i> strain 20-D, producer of amylolytic enzymes. p. 425.	
Zaretskaya, I. I., and others. - Deacetylation of steroid acetates with the help of <i>Proactinomyces luteus</i> . p. 430.	
Shomakhianova, N. M., Bun'ko, I. P. - Production of group B vitamins by active and little-active strains of nodule bacteria in beans. p. 435.	
Kazanskaya, T. D., Chulikova, A. P. - Production of valine, acetone and organic acids by <i>Aerobacter cloacae</i> INMI-30 in relation to aerobial conditions. p. 440.	
Lar'kova, G. A., Gal'tsova, R. D. - Biosynthesis of lipids by radiogenotoxic and radioresistant yeast organisms. p. 448.	
Zenova, G. M. - Molanoid pigments of nonchromogenic actinomycetes. p. 454.	
Kornel'ov, T. V., Stepanova, L. N. - Study of properties of paraffin oxidizing strains of <i>Pseudomonas putida</i> . p. 460.	
Romifirov, M. N., and others. - Study of antifungal properties of 8-oxyquinoline tartrate. p. 466.	
Khavina, E. S., Savol'ova, N. D., Rautenshtein, I. A. - Bacteriophage for bacteria of the genus <i>Hydrocymomonas</i> . p. 471.	
Kozachenko, V. I. - Study of a spectrum of lytic action and serological relationship of actinophages specific to <i>Actinomyces nocardiformis</i> culture. p. 477.	
Horvath, J., Török, G., Öcsényi, A. - Cytological foundations of the variability of streptomycetes. p. 482.	
Krasnikova, N. A., Duna, V. I., Pivovarov, G. E. - Spore structure in two new species of anaerobic bacteria - <i>Clostridium taenioporum</i> n. sp. and <i>Bacillus penicillii</i> n. sp. p. 488.	
Zharikova, G. G., and others. - Study of spore formation in <i>Bacillus brevis</i> var. G.-B. p. 491.	
Il'chenko, G. B., and others. - Some physiological and biochemical characteristics of <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i> mutants with oxidation defect. p. 495.	
Gorodisova, V. A., Gusekova, E. G., Karovskaya, A. S. - Dissociation of <i>Mycobacterium globiformis</i> 103 culture into S- and R- forms. p. 505.	
Shaposhnikov, V. N., Kozlova, I. I., Arkad'eva, Z. A. - Study of the microflora of petroleum-containing waste waters. p. 511.	
Khalov, K. M. - Microbiological processes of extracellular hydrolysis of polysaccharides dissolved in seawater. p. 518.	
Sorokin, I. U. I. - Processes of chemical and biological oxidation of hydrogen sulfide in mid-water of rift-mid-lake lakes. p. 523.	
Novozhilova, M. I., Borezina, F. S. - Nature of the distribution of sulfate-reducing and thionate bacteria in sites of Lake Balkhash. p. 534.	
Potomko, I. F. - Seasonal dynamics of total number and biomass of bacteria in Naroch Lakes. p. 540.	
Posikov, M. A. - New highly productive nutritive media for Caryophan and a method of quantitative evaluation of bacterial yield. p. 548.	
Simon, A. - Quantitative evaluation of autographs. p. 552.	
Imshenetskii, A. - Symposium on sterilization of tools and materials in relation to space studies. p. 558.	
Imshenetskii, A. - Research organization and trends in the Institute of Applied Microbiology of Tokyo University. p. 568.	
Imshenetskii, A. A. - Second International Conference on Applied Microbiology. p. 571.	
Solman, A. Vakmann; on his 80th birthday. p. 574.	

MOLEKULIARNAYA BIOLOGIYA [MOLECULAR BIOLOGY. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:	
Bondelskii, K. M. - Integral analysis of the kinetics of enzymatic reactions. p. 3.	
Varshavskii, A. I. - Regulation of synthesis of genetic repressors in bacteria. p. 13.	
Evel'gneev, V. B., Sadovnikova, N. A., Olovianstskov, G. D. - Photochemical relationship between chlorophyll and plastoquinone. p. 21.	



- ... of the products of photoreduction of anthracene oxide, p. 45.
- Savitsky, V. T., Goryunov, A. E. - Synthesis of the subunits of immunoglobulin molecules in vitro, p. 53.
- Moldova, O. D., Kiselev, I. L. - Enzyme-substrate complexes between aminoacyl-RNA-synthetases and transfer RNA fixed on the column, p. 60.
- Fedorova, O. O., Spasokukutskaia, T. N., Kiselev, I. L. - Two forms of glycyl-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver, p. 69.
- Smirnova, O. P., Lukandina, E. M., Georgiev, G. P. - Nuclear ribonucleoproteins containing informational RNA. Report No. 4: Structural organization of nuclear complexes, p. 79.
- Bard, G. I., and others. - Absence of the components of the phosphotransferase system in *Escherichia coli* K-12 mutant with damaged system of the carbohydrate transport, p. 89.
- Spirin, A. S., and others. - Self-assembly of ribosome-like particles from RNA and protein in vitro, p. 95.
- МОСКОВСКОЕ ОБЩЕСТВО ИСПЫТАТЕЛЕЙ ПРИРОДЫ.** Bulletin. Odel biologicheskii [MOSCOW NATURALISTS SOCIETY. Bulletin. Biological Section]. Moscow, Newseries, vol. 72, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kashkita, T. V. - Population regulation of the abundance of rodents as exemplified by the red vole of the Sakhalin and Norwegian lemmings, p. 5.
- Larin, B. A. - Effect of trapping on the muskrat population in the Balkhash Lake region, p. 21.
- Kurechberg, E. I. - Intensity of forest exploitation and change in bird population in European southern taiga forests, p. 32.
- Osmolovskaya, V. I. - Agricultural significance of the rooks, p. 37.
- Silitskiy, A. A. - Ecology of terrestrial mollusks of the Kola Peninsula, p. 42.
- Bogoslovskii, A. S. - Materials on rearing eggs of the Rottora. Report No. 2, p. 46.
- Kerkis, K. A. - Role of ecologic, conotic, anthropogenic and landform-historical factors in determining the composition of halophyte censuses of the Baraba Forest Steppe, p. 68.
- Suvorov, P. A. - Biology of *Fomes pinicola* (Fr.) Cke. p. 80.
- Chubirko, M. M. - Microsporogenesis of *Lotus corniculatus* L. p. 83.
- Reform of fruit nomenclature proposed by N. N. Kaden and M. E. Kirpichnikov, p. 101.
- Godina, A. A. - Evolution of the extremities of giraffe (*Giraffidae*), p. 107.
- Mozdzhov, G. I. - Comparative characteristics of some morphological indices in captive and wild animals, p. 120.
- Borisoglebovskaya, M. B. - New bower genus from Oligocene of Kazakhstan, p. 120.
- Puzanov, I. I. - In memory of M. P. Rozanov (1891-1960), p. 130.
- Brief news, p. 130.
- Supplements, p. 140.
- РАСТИТЕЛЬНЫЕ РЕСУРСЫ [PLANT RESOURCES].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fedorov, A. A., Sokolov, V. S., Bulko, R. A. - Methods and objectives of studying the oilseed plants in the U.S.S.R., p. 145.
- Ostrovskii, N. I., Dan'kovskaya, A. N., Shalagina, A. I. - Ergot resources in the U.S.S.R. Report No. 1. Regions of stable epiphytism of the fungus, distribution of alkaloid races, future supply of natural ergot, p. 162.
- Suslova, T. A., Sharygina, I. S. - Location and content of essential oil in *Asarum europaeum* L. p. 173.
- Puglevskii, G. V., Kovalova, V. L., Moshcherluk, G. I. - Introduction of *Daucus carota* L. geraniol-containing plant, in Moldavia, p. 176.
- Kozhin, S. A., Senchenko, G. G. - Essential oil from the roots of *Paeudanthus palustris* Moench., an oilseed plant, p. 183.
- Chirkina, N. N., Khori, T. P. - Antibiotic activity of essential oils from some wild plants of the Crimea, p. 186.
- Klyashev, L. K., Baltabaeva, G. R. - Santonin accumulation dynamics in *Artemisia cina* Berg. ex Poljak. p. 189.
- Seplan, I. I. - Morphology of the germination of *Parax glaucus* C. A. Mey. and the structure of its embryo and seedling, p. 195.
- Kharukov, M. F. - Introduction of *Solanum laciniatum* Ait. in the Krasnodar Territory, p. 205.
- Yacestan, E. T., Radukova, V. A., Shikarenko, A. L. - Study of triterpenoids and flavonoids from *Rhododendron caucasicum* Pall., p. 240.
- Zakharov, A. M., Borlaev, K. I. - Looking for plants, containing biologically active substances, in Central Asia and Kazakhstan, p. 243.
- Belova, N. V. - Chemical study of plants of the genus *Rhododendron* L., p. 258.
- Ivashin, D. S. - What kind of maps are needed for studying the resources of wild medicinal plants, p. 273.
- Kharkevich, S. S., Sokolov, V. S. - Fourth Symposium on new silage plants, Kiev, July 4-7, 1967, p. 280.
- Fedorov, A. A. - In memory of Modest Mikhailovich Il'in, the anniversary of his death, p. 286.
- Chudakov, N. I., Chudakova, I. I. - Vasilii Mikhailovich Gorbachov (1903-1958); the 10th anniversary of his death, p. 289.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: BIOLOGICHESKAYA KHIMIYA** (Odel'nyi vypusk 301) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOCHEMISTRY (Separate Issue 301)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 14, July 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: BIOLOGIYA** (JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: BIOLOGY). Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshogo i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia.** Nauchnye doklady vysshei shkoly; biologicheskie nauki [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education, Research Papers of Higher Schools; Biological Sciences]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 7551, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aksenov, S. I. - Criterion of the possible existence of active life on planets nearest to the earth, p. 5.
- Belousov, L. V. - Interpretation of the real order of morphogenetic processes in *Obelia loveni*, p. 21.
- Shel'man, G. E. - Relationship between fatness and weight of some one-size fish species of the Azov-Black Sea basin, p. 28.
- Prokof'eva, I. V. - Feeding habits of yellow hammer (*Emberiza citrinella* L.), p. 32.
- Verzhbitskaya, N. I. - Differentiation of muscle cells of the stomach of white rats during various periods of postnatal ontogeny, p. 36.
- Polsteva, I. I. - Hippocamp functional condition changes following arrest of theta rhythm, evoked by inactivation of the partition, p. 39.
- Safonov, V. A., Durnin, R. A., Sosnitskov, E. I. - Regulating effect of the stimulation of the vagus nerve on the activity of respiratory center neurons, p. 44.
- Penner, Sh. D. - Change in the myocardium following cranio-cerebral hypothermia, p. 47.
- Sergeeva, N. T. - Development of the skeleton, bone marrow, and hematopoietic function of cattle during embryonic period, p. 50.
- Levin, S. I. - Functional disorganization of choline receptor protein structures, p. 53.
- Chenyshev, V. I., Telitchenko, M. M., Kozlov, I. P. - Electrochemiluminescence method for evaluating biological activity of toxic products, p. 57.
- Goncharenko, E. N., Subbotina, S. M., Alieva, L. I. - Effect of ionizing radiation on serotonin content in rat tissues, p. 61.
- Riabkova, L. S. - Polymorphism of tetrahedral fern spores in Tajikistan, p. 66.
- Ermakova, I. M. - Age-related state of *Festuca pratensis* Huds., p. 70.
- Solov'eva, P. P. - Floristic findings in lower Dagestan, p. 78.
- Zagorodnaya, G. I. U. - New occurrence of *Epipogium aphyllum* (Schmidt) Sw. in Moscow Province, p. 83.
- Fedorov, N. I., Statchenko, N. I. - Carbon and nitrogen supply sources for *Fontitopsis annosa* (Fr.) Bond. et Sing., p. 87.
- Bondarevskaya, E. G., Mircink, T. G. - Effect of *Penicillium purpurogenum* Stoll. toxin on the activity of respiratory enzymes in peas and wheat, p. 92.
- Satanova, V. V., La Van Ty. - Chromatographic division of *Phaseolus aureus* Roxb. (Pip.) seed proteins on hydroxylapatite, p. 98.
- Mitrova, A. D., Borikova, A. K. - Children's poisoning cases with fruits of *Frangula alnus* Mill., p. 116.
- Shatalkin, A. I. - Similarity coefficients in taxonomy, p. 124.
- Shaposhnikov, V. N., and others. - Experimental study of anticorrosive properties of greases infected with fungi, p. 134.
- TSITOLOGIYA [CYTOLOGY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Borkhous, S. N. - Assembly of supramolecular structures, p. 533.
- Dmitriyeva, N. P. - Electron microscopic study of ribosomal complexes in ultrathin sections of the rat thyroid gland tumor, p. 548.
- Selezneva, V. P., Kushnarev, V. M. - Changes in the ultrastructure of macrophages of guinea pigs in the process of phagocytosis, p. 553.
- Fridoshstein, A. I. A., and others. - Precursor cells for osteogenic and hematopoietic tissues. Analysis of heterotopic transplants of the bone marrow, p. 557.
- Gol'dman, I. L., and others. - Spatial distribution of chromosomes in the cell nucleus of somatic human tissues. Report No. 2. X-chromosome, p. 588.
- Porovoshchikova, K. A., and others. - Isolation and some properties of nuclear membranes in animal cells, p. 573.
- Gincit, A. A., Vinogradova, I. A., Vorob'ev, V. I. - Changes in the histone composition at the early stages of embryonic development in sea urchin and loach, p. 581.
- Doroshenko, N. V. - Effect of energy metabolism inhibitors on the uptake of sugars in the frog *Gastrocnemius* muscle, p. 588.
- Fidelina, O. V. - Histochemical study of mitochondrial glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in secretory hypothalamic nuclei, p. 593.
- Antonov, L. M., Poznaev, L. Z. - Nucleic acids in neurons and neuroglia of the rat cerebellum and hypothalamus following adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone injection, p. 599.
- Shvenberger, I. N., Vakhina, I. U. B. - Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 1. Cell elements, p. 604.
- Vakhina, I. U. B., Shvenberger, I. N. - Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 2. Variability during transplantation, p. 617.
- Daroboin, G. M., Sokolova, V. A., Turavov, K. K. - Study of temperature effects on proteins by fluorescence method, p. 636.
- Kozlova, N. V. - Fluorescence of the chick embryo liver tissue in the visible region of the spectrum, p. 646.
- Kachev, A. T., Dovzhenko, L. I. - Elaboration of the technique for producing temporary preparations used in studying mitosis and meiosis in buckwheat, p. 650.
- Karnauchov, V. N., and others. - Microspectrofluorimeter based on standard details and blocks, p. 654.
- UKRAINS'KYI BIOKHMICHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN BIOCHEMICAL JOURNAL].** Published by Institut Biokhimi Akademii nauk URSR [Institute of Biochemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 40, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Matsuka, H. Kh., and others. - Acceptor activity of transfer RNA in starvation, p. 115.
- Iel'ska, A. V., Matsuka, H. Kh. - Changes in the set of individual t-RNA in mammary gland cells as related to the quality of synthesized proteins, p. 120.
- Gol'dshein, B. I., Obolens'ka, M. I. U. - Relationship between iron content in DNA and aging, p. 126.
- Epshteyn, M. M., Nikonova, V. O., Spilioti, Z. I. - Effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria following hypoxia, p. 131.
- Kurs'kiy, M. D., Hulenko, N. M., Fedorov, O. M. - Effect of serotonin on the activity of nucleoside-triphosphate hydrolases in the brain and liver of rabbits, p. 136.
- Durnbaum, V. I. - Study of glycoproteins of water-soluble proteins from the brain tissue, p. 140.
- Smelev, A. A. - Some properties of phosphatide peptides of the brain tissue, p. 148.
- Tashmukhamedov, B. A., Khalimdarov, A. O., Pakhidi-nov, P. - Actomyosinlike protein of cell membranes of the kidneys, p. 156.
- Zagorodnaya, G. I. U. - Cytochrome oxidase activity of the cerebral cortex tissue in experimental traumatic shock, p. 160.
- Hulyi, M. F., Matsul, S. P., Pechonova, T. M. - Formation of acetyl phosphate from citric acid and the

- reversibility of this process. p. 163.
- Hulyi, M. F., Mel'nychuk, D. O., Klymenko, M. D. - Effect of sodium bicarbonate,  $Mn^{++}$ ,  $Mg^{++}$ , and  $Zn^{++}$  on the intensity of restoration of proteins, glycogen and lipids in the rabbit liver and muscles. p. 167.
- Sokolova, E. V., Shalagina, V. G. - Role of corticosteroids in the reaction of the thyroid gland and noradrenalin of the brain in cold stress. p. 173.
- Babak, M. A., Budzyk, V. D., Vdovychenko, V. L. - Effect of insulin, progesterone and thyroxine on respiration of ascitic Ehrlich's cancer cells. p. 177.
- Goltsov, K. K. - Effect of vitamin D on calcium and phosphorus content in white rat bones as related to the amount of calcium and fat in food. p. 183.
- Tsyperovich, O. S., Halych, I. P. - Obtaining highly purified  $\alpha$ -amylase from *Aspergillus oryzae* and its properties. p. 189.
- Dmytrenko, M. P., Pkhakadze, H. O. - Study of protein fraction in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions. p. 190.
- Kalinin, F. L., Pel'tek, Ch. M. - Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of barley sprouts in the presence of gibberellin A<sub>3</sub>. p. 201.
- Surina, A. G., Tseveleva, L. A. - Content of steric acids in the organs and blood serum of rats of different age groups. p. 205.
- Ilotia, I. A., Borodai, H. P., Kas'ian, H. H. - Age dynamics of blood serum proteins in farm animals. p. 209.
- Olenicheva, L. S., Alarova, G. T. - Deamination of amino acids by plague microbe. p. 213.
- Koboziev, H. V., Azhyts'kiy, H. I. U. - Preparative electrophoresis in saccharose density gradient. p. 217.
- B. I. Gol'dshteyn, an obituary. p. 222.
- UZBEKSKII BIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [UZBEK BIOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 12, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khalikov, D. R., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopic methods of studying nucleic acids isolated from cottonseed. p. 5.
- Mirsalikhova, K. M. - Mechanism of active ion transport in cells of blue-green algae. p. 6.
- Arslanova, S. V. - Conjugate oxidative phosphorylation in cotton seedlings under normal conditions and following gamma irradiation. p. 9.
- Kiselev, E. V. - Survival of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* Isak. in soil. p. 13.
- Mavlan, M. I., Guliamova, N. - Characteristics of asporogenic yeastlike organisms. p. 16.
- Petrushenko, O. P., Savich, L. F. - Synthesis of biologically active substances by rodlike bacteria and the enzymatic activity of plants. p. 20.
- Tulmachev, V. B. - Effect of succinic acid on cotton in saline soils. p. 25.
- Tursunov, Z. T., Ermatova, D. U. - Effect of protein nutrition on the electrical activity of the cerebral cortex. p. 28.
- Ivanov, A. I. U. - Role of cell mechanisms in the adaptation of the organism to high temperatures. p. 32.
- Nesmetanova, A. D. - Some data on nectaries of *Hibiscus cannabinus* Z. p. 38.
- Milazov, B. N. - Some anatomical data on *Saponaria officinalis*. p. 41.
- Saidov, D. K., Shamsulvalieva, L. A. - Morphoanatomical structure of *Glycyrrhiza glabra* L. seeds and embryos. p. 45.
- Ibragimov, A. A., Khazanovich, R. L. - Anatomical study of *Agrostis arabica* Juz. p. 49.
- Andrushko, A. M., Krasi'nikov, E. N. - Infestation of the blood of reptiles of Central Asia by parasites. p. 54.
- Sabitayev, A. S. - Materials on the distribution and ecology of the jerboa *Allactaga taciulus vexillarius* Eversm. of the Ustyurt Upland in Kara-Kalpak. p. 57.
- Matcharov, M. M. - Study of beetles of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Buzhara Province. p. 60.
- Serebriakova, L. E. - Effect of various ways of cotton pollination on the fertilization process. p. 63.
- VESTNIK ZOOLOGII [REVIEW OF ZOOLOGY].** Organ of Institut zoologii Akademii nauk Ukrain'skoi SSR [Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 2, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gimel'man, G. A. - Effect of nutrition function on the cephalic intestine formation in vertebrates. Report No. 1. Primary water vertebrates. p. 3.
- Priakhin, I. M. - Bone tissue resistance to alternating stresses. p. 16.
- Naumova, N. A. - Age-related changes in the skin and its nerve elements in sheep. p. 21.
- Skul'in, K. V. - Structure of invertebrate population on soil surface of the forest steppe landforms of Voronezh Province. p. 26.
- Mamonova-Solukha, V. A. - New species of Aphidinea (Homoptera) from steppes of the Ukraine. p. 33.
- Tereznikova, E. M. - Review of Coccoides (Insecta, Homoptera) of the Crimea according to landform areas. p. 46.
- Zelinskaya, L. M. - Hematological study of *Porthetria dispar* L. and its abundance prognosis. p. 52.
- Zhil'tsova, L. A. - Review of Plecoptera of the Ukrainian Carpathians. Report No. 2: Families Leuctridae, Capniidae, Perlodidae, Perlidae, Chloroperlidae. p. 61.
- Estevskaya, M. A. - Ecological and morphological differences between two closely related lark species *Melanocorypha leucoptera* Pall. and *Melanocorypha mongolica* Pall. p. 68.
- Lazarenko, N. I. - Rocks with Annelida passages from Upper Visean sediments of the Western Donets Basin. p. 73.
- Kurovskii, E. A. - Morphological differences between cranial bones of *Carassius carassius* L. and *Carassius auratus gibelio* Bloch. p. 76.
- Parukhin, A. M. - New representatives of trematodes of the family Acanthocolpidae Lüh, 1909, discovered in commercial fishes of the southern Atlantic. p. 78.
- Stigars, D. D. - Flax injury by *Meloidogyne marioni* (Corro) in the Ukraine. p. 82.
- Golubnitskaya, L. V. - Discovery of a new species of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the U.S.S.R. p. 83.
- Padchenko, I. K. - Simplified method of cultivation and prolonged preservation of trichomonads. p. 85.
- Girenko, L. L. - Pavel Alekseevich Sviridenko; on his 75th birthday. p. 89.
- Nazarenko, L. F. - In memory of Fedor Iogannovich Strautman (1912-1967). p. 92.
- VOPROSY IKHTIOLOGII [PROBLEMS IN ICHTHYOLOGY].** Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4(51), 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Andriashov, A. P., Permin, I. U. E. - Two new species of cichlid of the genus *Lyonchelys* Gill (Pisces, Zosteridae) from the bathyal depths of the Scotia Sea (Antarctic regions). p. 611.
- Pincuk, V. I. - New data on the taxonomy of gobies of the Ponticola Bijn group in relation to the problem of intraspecific variability and species formation. p. 619.
- Bunarescu, P., Nalbant, T. - Taxonomy and nomenclature of the subfamily Gobioninae (Pisces Cyprinidae) of the Amur basin. p. 628.
- Kalashnikov, I. U. E. - Whitefishes of Lake Onon of the Vitim River system. p. 637.
- Astadin, L. P., Samanova, L. I. - Comparative study of the fecundity of *Vimba vimba carinata* Pall. and *Chalcaburus chalcoides achinskovi* Dronsky acclimatized in Sengileyskaya Reservoir of the Stavropol Territory. p. 646.
- Smirnov, A. I., Kanyshina, M. S., Kalashnikova, Z. M. - Size, biochemical indices and caloric value of mature eggs of the representatives of *Oncorhynchus* and *Salmo*. p. 653.
- Kodolov, I. S. - Some characteristics of the reproduction of *Anoploma fimbria* (Pall.). p. 662.
- Bil'ko, V. P. - Reproduction of Black Sea gobies in the Dnieper-Bug Liman. p. 669.
- Galkina, L. A. - Survival of eggs and larvae of herring in spawning grounds of the White Sea during mass migration. p. 679.
- Shekhanova, I. A., Potchurenkov, V. L. - Accumulation of strontium-90 and yttrium-90, dissolved in water, and its effect on the embryonic development of loach p. 689.
- Lipekova, N. I. A. - Comparative characteristics of growth and feeding habits of *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) from the Atlantic Ocean and Mediterranean basin. p. 702.
- Vorligna, I. A., Medani, I. U. - Digestive tract structure in *Distichodus niloticus* (L.) and *Distichodus rostratus* (Günth.) in relation to their feeding habits p. 710.
- Antayshidina, L. M., and others. - Weight, fatness and body length dynamics in *Tilapia mossambica* Peters, reared on Chlorolla-containing granulated feeds. p. 722.
- Birman, I. B., Kononov, S. M. - Distribution and migration of local *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walbaum) population of Lake Kurilo. p. 723.
- Litvinova, N. N. - Protein composition of the blood serum of Kuban and Don populations of *Lucioperca lucioperca* (L.). p. 737.
- Abdurakhmanov, I. U. I., Kuliev, Z. M. - European eel in waters of Azerbaijan. p. 742.
- Trunov, I. A. - New data on the distribution of *Electrona fissus* (Cocco) and *Diaphus ostentoidi* Tanning (Mycetophidae). p. 745.
- Drapkina, E. I. - Penetration of *Lucioperca lucioperca* (L.) from the Kuban River to the eastern part of the Black Sea off the shores of the Caucasus. p. 749.
- Kukuradze, A. M. - Characteristics of oogenesis in *Lucioperca lucioperca* (L.) and *Abramis brama* (L.) of the Danube River. p. 751.
- Valeeva, Kh. G. - Spinductorlike mechanisms in the renal veins of some fishes. p. 758.
- Nazarenko, V. A. - Hematologic studies of *Rutilus rutilus fluminilis* (Jakowlow) of Kuybyshev Reservoir. p. 760.
- Dyga, A. K., Zolotareva, V. I. - Effect of waste water from the metallurgical and metal processing industry on the food supply (zooplankton and zoobenthos) of rivers and reservoirs of the Dnieper basin. p. 761.
- Vorligna, I. V., Nikol'skii, G. V. - Materials on the hybridization of the All-Union Conference on Heredity Hybridization of Plants and Animals. p. 771.
- Iogannov, B. G. - Plenum of the Scientific Council on Hydrology, Ichthyology and Utilization of Biological Water Resources. p. 772.
- VOPROSY PITANIA [PROBLEMS OF NUTRITION].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chigogova, R. V., Lakhov, E. V. - Origin of vitamin exogenous and its biological significance. p. 3.
- Dzhelleva, Z. N. - Alimentary folie acid deficiency in monkeys. p. 10.
- Dibaeva, R. F. - Folie acid metabolism in protein deficiency. p. 16.
- Natanson, A. O., Evrendina, G. V. - Vitamin A aldehyde, its distribution and role in the organism. Report No. 2: Vitamin A aldehyde content in the liver, blood and adrenal glands of pregnant rats and in embryos. p. 19.
- Sverblus, I. A. - Effect of vitamin A deficiency on manganese content and accumulation in organs and tissues of white rats. p. 25.
- Karpacheva, V. A., and others. - Vitamin C metabolism in monkeys suffering from vitamin A deficiency. p. 30.
- Kritukova, I. V. - Content of acid-soluble aldehyde groups and vitamin C in the organs of rats with hypovitaminosis A. p. 34.
- Somin, V. L. - Amino acid composition of local wheat varieties grown in different regions of the U.S.S.R. p. 37.
- Kalmykov, P. E. - Biological value of rye and wheat proteins. p. 42.
- Shelova-Kanatchikina, O. A., and others. - Comparative study of the biological value of food protein and equivalent amino acid mixture. p. 46.
- Marshak, M. S., and others. - Effect of xylite on the condition of liver and kidneys in choline deficiency. p. 51.
- Eksionina, N. I., and others. - Effectiveness of diet treatment in chronic colitis and enterocolitis. p. 55.
- Gorbunov, I. U. V. - Significance of intradermal tests with food allergens for detecting food allergy in chronic digestive tract diseases. p. 60.
- Vorob'ova, N. M. - Role of the act of taking food in the regulation of the motor activity of the large intestine. p. 63.
- Iaromko, E. E. - Ultrastructural factors of fat absorption in the small intestine. p. 67.
- Koznetsov, D. I., Grishina, N. I. - Fatty acid composition of some oil-rich sunflower and sesame varieties. p. 72.
- Okurokova, I. U. I., Mukhorina, K. V. - Food ration for people living in gitter endemic areas. p. 75.
- Galkov, Kh. L. - Study of biological properties of alkaloids of *Aspergillus flavus* isolated from bread and husk of pomegranate. p. 83.
- Merzametov, M. M. - Polyunsaturated fatty acid content in butterfat. p. 84.
- Savina, P. N. - Vitamin C content in the blood of endemic gitter patients. p. 86.
- Margolis, A. M. - Effect of C-vitaminization on the capacity for work and labor productivity of dangerous professions. p. 87.
- Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kozin; on his 50th birthday. p. 89.
- Smirnov, M. I. - All-Union Symposium on Thalassemia. p. 91.
- ZHURNAL OBSHCHEI BIOLOGII [JOURNAL OF GENERAL BIOLOGY].** Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Asturov, B. L. - Problems of individual development: results and objectives. p. 139.
- Vainshteyn, B. A. - Numerical taxonomy. p. 153.
- Zharkova, I. S. - Changes in size and number of cells in relation to the increase of body dimensions in deep sea animals as exemplified by Isopoda (Crustacea). p. 168.
- Stroeva, O. G., Brodskii, V. I. A. - Comparative study of the ploidy of nuclei of the retinal pigment epithelium as related to its growth and differentiation in newts and rats. p. 177.
- Reznikov, K. I. U. - Possible stimulation of the physiological regeneration of the cerebral nerve tissue in mammals. p. 186.
- Klekovskii, R., Shushkina, E. - Nutrition, growth and metabolism of *Macrocyctopus albidus* (L.) during its metamorphosis as affected by different food concentrations. p. 199.
- Luk'ianenko, V. I., Sedov, B. I. - Variability and species specificity of the protein spectrum in the

- blood serum. p. 209.
- Salamatina, N. V., Tumanishvili, G. D. - Role of cell nuclei and cytoplasm in growth regulation of chick embryo liver. p. 220.
- Averkina, R. F. - Appearance of antigens of the eye lens of hens in chick embryo tissues at early developmental stages. p. 220.
- Dontsova, G. V., Kutomin, A. V. - Effect of nitrogen ypsilon (enbichin) on the gametes and embryos of sea urchins. p. 230.
- Berisova, N. A. - Determination of the sensitivity of the hypophysis of human embryo to hypothalamic factor releasing follicle stimulating hormones. p. 244.
- Lants, A. M. - Periodicity of division in *Eudorina elegans* Ehrbg. p. 250.
- Gillarov, M. S. - Sixteenth General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. p. 256.
- ZOOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 47, no. 8, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bol'shakov, V. N. - Relationship between the clinal variability and species structure. p. 807.
- Dobinski, L. N. - Morphophysiological criterion of evolutionary transformations in bird populations. p. 818.
- Krivolazki, D. A. - Ecologic specialization and form formation in oribatid mites. p. 820.
- Kryzhanovskii, O. L. - Objectivism and reality in higher taxonomic categories. p. 828.
- Mal'chevskii, A. S. - Conservative and disperse types of evolution in bird populations. p. 833.
- Medvedev, L. N. - Demarcation variability of sibling species as exemplified by leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). p. 843.
- Meter, M. N. - Complex taxonomic analysis of the species as exemplified by some forms of the genus *Microtus*. p. 850.
- Nikol'skii, G. V. - Relative stability of the species and some problems of taxonomy. p. 860.
- Starobogatov, I. A. - Practical methods of systematics and the problem of species criterion. p. 876.
- Terent'ev, P. V. - In defense of species as a finite taxon. p. 887.
- Shwarts, S. S., and others. - Growth rate and brain in fish; a contribution to the problem "species and intraspecific categories in different classes of vertebrates." p. 901.
- Skorbatov, O. L. - Biologic and taxonomic systems. p. 910.
- Mikhailova, A. A. - Methodology of determining the age of *Marmota bobak*. p. 932.
- Gusev, A. V. - Anionomium picrate as a fixing agent and the mounting medium for slides of fish parasites. p. 935.
- Treshchev, V. V. - New campidulid *Arthosphaerula almarinus* sp. n. (Tromatodi, Campulidae), a parasite of the white whale. p. 937.
- Rutchev, I. A. - New genus and species of mermithids (Nematoda, Mermithidae). p. 940.
- Stalnicenko, A. P. - *Gallia occulta* Jackiewicz, 1899 (Gastropoda, Pulmonata), a new species of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. p. 942.
- Delyshev, B. F. - Formation of the range and the stability of morphological characters in *Pantala flavescens* Fabr. (Insecta, Odonata). p. 945.
- Pritylova-Nasosova, M. V. - Adaptation of *Cimara picea* Panz. (Hymenoptera, Aphididae) to new ecologic conditions in clear-cuttings of fir forests of the Northern Caucasus. p. 948.
- Radgorodskaya, I. A., Sedykh, K. F., Volkova, L. M. - Some new and zoogeographically interesting Lepidoptera from the Balkan region. p. 949.
- Strokov, V. V. - Throwing out of nestlings by adult birds. p. 951.
- Pavlenko, T. A., Davletshina, A. G. - Biocenotic role of *Paracanthus hypomelas* Brandt on pastures of southwestern Kyrgyz Kumi. p. 953.
- Kulik, I. L. - Ecology of water vole (*Arvicola terrestris*) in the floodplains of northern rivers. p. 954.
- Cherepanov, A. I. - Work of the 1st session of the Regional Council on Zoological Problems of Siberia. p. 964.
- Bekker, V. E. - Zoological studies during the expedition aboard the ship "Baikal" in the northern and southern parts of the Pacific. p. 965.
- Coprecipitation of tungsten with ferric hydroxide. p. 15.
- Nevelskaya, I. U. A., Nurmakova, A. K., Sumarokova, T. N. - Interaction of  $\text{SnCl}_4$ ,  $\text{TiCl}_4$  and  $\text{SbCl}_5$  with orthophosphoric acid. p. 20.
- Omarova, E. S., Sporanskaya, E. F., Kozlovskii, M. T. - Kinetics of the reduction reactions of organic dyes. p. 32.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Kuznetsova, R. E. - Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on mixed palladium catalysts. p. 38.
- Beremzhanov, B. A., Nurakhmetov, N. N. - Isoforms of the solubility of the system  $\text{CONH}_2)_2 \cdot \text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 0 and 10°. p. 43.
- Liuta, A. E., and others. - Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 2: Mass spectra of stereoisomeric decalhydroquinolines. p. 48.
- Azerbaev, I. N., and others. - Heterocyclic dialkylphosphonic compounds. p. 60.
- Serkabava, T. E., Gorlaev, M. I., Dembitskii, A. D. - Study of the substances present in essential oils. Report 30: Sesquiterpene alcohols of *Perovskia abrotanoides* Karel essential oil. p. 60.
- Zhubanov, U. A., and others. - Reaction of propylene oxide with p- and m-xylene diamines. p. 68.
- Rafikov, S. R., Kazakova, N. D., D'achkov, G. A. - Copolymerization of some arylidichlorophosphines with divinyl. p. 71.
- Sokol'skii, D. V., Boisekov, K. Z. - Hydrogenation of phenylacetylene on palladium in the presence of pyridine and mercury. p. 78.
- Nurakhmetov, N. N., Beremzhanov, V. A. - Kinetics of urea decomposition in phosphoric acid solutions. p. 82.
- Shapovalov, A. A., Sombayev, D. Kh., Suvorov, B. V. - Oxidation of organic compounds. Report 01: Gas phase transformation of durene in the presence of molecular oxygen and water vapors. p. 84.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Neorganicheskie materialy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Inorganic Materials].** Moscow, vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasutinskii, N. A., and others. - Structure of the deposition of low temperature pyrolytic carbon. p. 483.
- Sushkov, V. P., Lubinskaya, E. B. - Properties of p-type silicon with the admixture of gold. p. 489.
- Tairov, S. I., and others. - Electric properties of solid solutions of germanium with silicon. p. 496.
- Novikov, V. P., Vigdorovitch, V. N., Krasovnikov, A. N. - Solubility of nitrogen in a-SiC. p. 502.
- Lysoy, D. S., Shimburovich, V. A. - Vapor-gas mixtures of  $\text{SiCl}_4$ , Ar, and  $(\text{MoCl}_5)_2$  of a given composition for obtaining  $\text{MoSi}_2$  coatings. p. 506.
- D'akonov, L. I., and others. - Growth and properties of epitaxial layers of GaP alloyed with tellurium. p. 510.
- Guseinov, G. D., Ismailov, M. Z., Talybov, A. G. - Structure and some properties of  $\text{HgTiS}_2$ . p. 514.
- Solfer, G. B., Kharitonov, I. U. A., Tarasova, Z. A. - Formation of thiocyanate derivatives of niobium. p. 518.
- Morozov, M. P., Gal'braikht, E. I., Smirnova, V. A. - Enthalpy of the formation of titanium oxytrifluorides. p. 523.
- Obukhov, A. P., and others. - Synthesis of refractory compounds of the transition metals of groups IV-VI in a zinc melt. p. 527.
- Sources of oxygen in rare earth fluorides. p. 532.
- Bashayev, I. U. A., Kokunov, I. U. V. - Inner-sphere reactions of transition metal haloalkoxides. p. 537.
- Tsurikova, G. A., and others. - Studying the structural position of bivalent manganese in fluoroborate and phosphate glasses using electron paramagnetic resonance data. p. 541.
- Belkov, A. F., Belikov, V. N., Bulavin, A. I. - Study of the effect of vacuum firing on the properties of ceramics from  $\text{TiO}_2$ . p. 548.
- Ezerskii, M. L., and others. - Properties of zirconium dioxide layers obtained by flame dusting. p. 549.
- Gvozdetskiy, G. G., Tsagaratshvili, D. Sh., Lashvili, T. S. - Enthalpy and heat capacity of samarium and europium sesquioxides at high temperatures. p. 553.
- Safitullin, N. Sh., Dolinaev, E. K. - Study of the mechanism of the formation of sodium titanates in mixtures of sodium carbonate with titanium dioxide. p. 557.
- Tofsenko, S. B., Degtiareva, E. V., Katsarskii, I. S. - Study of the kinetics of synthesis with magnesium spinel. p. 563.
- Bult, I. U. M., Kolbasov, V. M., Topil'skii, G. V. - Formation and properties of calcium aluminate hydrate  $4\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 10\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 568.
- Pokrovskii, V. V., and others. - Effect of thermoelectronic factors of oxide melts on their surface properties. p. 573.
- Sidorov, T. A., Tsiul'kin, V. A. - EPR spectra, electron absorption spectra and structure of glasses of the system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{TiO}_2 \cdot \text{SiO}_2$ . p. 578.
- Bereznoi, A. I., P'cherko, L. N. - Study of the initial stages of pyroceram formation in photosensitive glasses. p. 584.
- Mashkovich, M. D., Smeltanskaya, E. N., Varshal, B. G. - Dielectric losses of some pyrocerams at superhigh frequency. p. 580.
- Kaganovskii, I. P., Shashkov, I. U. M., Shushleba, N. I. A. - Studying radial resistance distribution in silicon crystals grown by the method of Chochral'skii. p. 584.
- Gullamov, M. M., and others. - Distribution of phosphorus impurity in silicon monocrystals. p. 598.
- Gubenko, A. I., Zhestkova, I. I. - Study of the crystals of germanium highly alloyed by arsenic, antimony, and gallium. p. 598.
- Liulovich, A. S., and others. - Diffusion of silver into semiconducting boron. p. 600.
- Ritabova, L. A., Savitskaya, I. A. S., Shofat', R. N. - Obtaining oriented films of zinc oxide. p. 602.
- Klevtsov, S. A., Sedol'nikov, T. Kh. - Obtaining protection coatings of carbides and nitrides. p. 604.
- Korotova, E. B., Petrunichev, V. A. - Study of the behavior of titanium and tungsten carbides during sputter etching in a plasma jet of argon. p. 607.
- Ormont, V. F. - Specific surface energy and width of forbidden band of cubic boron nitride. p. 611.
- Kirkinskii, V. A., Lakushev, V. G., Riaposov, A. P. - Melting temperature of antimony selenide and antimony sulfide at high pressures. p. 613.
- Krestovnikov, A. N., Makhmudova, N. M., Glazov, V. M. - Deviation from the stoichiometry of the compounds  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Se}$  and  $\text{Ag}_2\text{Te}$ . p. 615.
- Strolov, L. N., Vorbitskaya, L. I. - Edge displacement of fundamental absorption in the electric field of single crystals and films of CdTe. p. 618.
- Agabov, Ch., and others. - Stability of highly alloyed PbTe of the p-type. p. 621.
- Stovarskiy, V. K., and others. - U - Te system. p. 624.
- Sintayna, S. M., Sintagin, V. I., Bashayev, I. U. A. - Interaction of niobium oxychloride with di- and triethylamines. p. 627.
- Bull, I. U. M., Timashov, V. V., Kaushanskii, V. E. - Effect of sodium oxide on the properties of tricalcium silicate. p. 629.
- Mironova, M. L., Ananich, N. I., Bolvinkin, O. K. - Quartz process of high silica porous glasses. p. 632.
- Pavlushkin, N. M., Sharafiev, M. Sh., Suleimanov, S. T. - Effect of titanium dioxide on phase composition of pyroceramic materials. p. 635.
- Arshakuni, R. G., Gevorgyan, R. G. - Study of the process of chemical concentration of nepheline aenites. p. 638.
- ARMIANSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ARMENIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademiya nauk Armianskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, vol. 21, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Alchudzhyan, A. A., Edigarian, N. Z., Mantikyan, M. A. - Study of mixed adsorbed hydrogenation catalysts. Part 10: Activity of mixed palladium-silver catalysts adsorbed on silicon dioxide in relation to their preparation method. p. 3.
- Beilerian, N. M., and others. - Kinetics of reactions of amines with hydroperoxides. Part 7: Kinetics of reactions of cumene hydroperoxide with morpholine and piperidine in aqueous solution. p. 7.
- Vartanian, S. A., Barkhudarian, M. R., Badanian, Sh. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 82: Acetylene-allene-cumene rearrangement during substitution of halogen by amines in vinylacetylene and isopropenylacetylene halides. p. 14.
- Rostomian, I. M., and others. - Polymerization of acetylene in the presence of  $\text{VOCl}_3 \cdot \text{AlR}_3$ ,  $\text{V(acetylacetonate)}_3 \cdot \text{AlR}_3$ , and  $\text{Cr(acetylacetonate)}_3 \cdot \text{AlR}_3$ . p. 20.
- Noskova, N. F., and others. - Effect of solvents on catalyst activity of  $\text{TiCl}_4 \cdot \text{Al(iso-C}_4\text{H}_9)_3$  in acetylene polymerization. p. 25.
- Vartanian, S. A., Noravian, A. S., Zhamagortanian, V. N. - Some transformations of 1,5-dimethyl-2-propenyl-4-piperidone. p. 33.
- Shiralan, F. R., and others. - Indole derivatives. Part 18: 3-Alkyl-, 12b-dimethyl-, 2, 3, 4, 8, 7, 12, 12b-octahydroindole(2,3-a) quinolines. p. 44.
- Manvelian, M. G., and others. - Behavior of basic plagioclase in autoclave treatment by sodium hydroxide solution. p. 61.
- L. G. - Dependence of molecular weight composition of nitril P on the duration of mechanical plastication at various temperatures. p. 61.
- Isalan, O. A., Volkova, A. P., Movsisian, F. A. - Spectrophotometric determination of melamine in technical melamine. p. 66.
- Vol. 21, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Melkonian, L. G. - Rate and degree of polymerization in emulsions. p. 187.
- Babayan, S. G., Isakhanian, S. S., Manvelian, M. G. -

## d. CHEMISTRY

- Study of crystallization kinetics of sodium metasilicate nonhydrate. Part 1. p. 260.
- Babatjan, S. G., Aratunian, A. M., Manvelian, M. G. - Study of calcium adsorption on the surface of sodium metasilicate nonhydrate by means of radioactive calcium  $\text{Ca}^{45}$  isotope. Part 2. p. 210.
- Bellarian, N. M., Gukasyan, T. T., Chalykian, O. A. - Rate of oxygen absorption by the reacting persulfate-diethylamine-ethanol system in aqueous solutions. p. 218.
- Bellerian, N. M., and others. - Effect of the structure of amino alcohols on the kinetics of their reaction with potassium persulfate in aqueous solutions. p. 225.
- Kashtanian, K. A., Gekchikhan, O. K. - Electric conductivity of molten lead silicate and lead borate glasses. p. 230.
- Karapetian, N. G., Chukhadzhan, G. A., Mavstian, G. V. - Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 2: Effect of some additions on the selectivity of the catalytic system  $\text{Pd}/\text{CaCO}_3/\text{Zn}(\text{CH}_3\text{COO})_2$  during hydrogenation of aqueous azetropy of dimethylethynylcarbinol. p. 241.
- Vartanian, S. A., Mesrobian, L. G., Tsozian, A. O. - Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 6: Addition of  $\alpha$ -dichlorotetrahydrofuran to vinyl- and isopropenyl-acetylenes and some transformations of obtained chlorides. p. 250.
- Botakchian, A. P., Tatevosian, G. T. - Derivatives of indole. Part 19: New synthesis of 2-methyl-3-[2-(1'-piperidyl)ethyl]indole. p. 258.
- Kabalian, I. K., Melkonian, L. G. - Dielectric relaxation in some chlorine-containing polymers. p. 261.
- Ermolenko, I. N., Kamalian, G. A. - Use of the ion-exchange method in a test-tube analysis for quantitative determination of silver. p. 264.
- Niazian, O. M., Manashian, A. A., Nalbantian, A. B. - Oxidation of benzene in a gas phase initiated by bromobenzene vapor. p. 268.
- Gevorkian, A. A., Sarkisian, Zh. G. - Reaction of 1,3-dichloro-2-butene with metallic tin. p. 269.
- BAKU. AZERBAIDZHANSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [AZERBAIJAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies Series in the Chemical Sciences]. No. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Efendiev, G. Kh., Alkperov, R. A., Kerimova, D. I. - Extraction of naphthenic acids from oil field waters by the method of their extraction by kerosene in the presence of iron (III). p. 3.
- Rustamov, P. G., and others. - Interaction of  $\text{Ga}_2\text{S}_3$  with sulfur and  $\text{Ca}_2\text{S}_3$  with selenium. p. 7.
- Dalitra, R. M., Perel'man, F. M. - Calculating isotherms of the solubility of ternary systems  $\text{NaBr} - \text{NaI} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{LiI} - \text{NaI} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 15.
- Akhmedli, M. K., Gambarov, D. G. - Photometric study of scandium compounds with magnesium and development of methods for its determination. p. 19.
- Akhmedli, M. K., Lozovskaya, I. S., Meftikov, A. A. - Study of the complexing of samarium with alizarin red S and antipyrine by the extraction-photometric method. p. 24.
- Zulfugarly, D. I., Abdullayeva, M. I., Mursalova, M. G. - Copper, nickel and vanadium in some soils of Daghestan. p. 31.
- Zulfugarly, D. I., Karabekova, R. K., Ermakova, V. I. - Studying the content of trace elements in separate petroleum fractions. p. 41.
- Lositskaya, I. F., Gullayeva, L. A. - Reaction of petroleum with nickel and zinc in aqueous solutions. p. 44.
- Dadashov, B. A., Abbasov, S. G., Gadrov, N. A. - Study of the effect of rubidium and cesium oxides on porous structure of aluminochromium catalyst. p. 58.
- Alekperova, S. A., Mamedova, L. Z., Khalilova, E. F. - Swelling of some clays of Azerbaijan in different media. p. 61.
- Akmedov, Sh. T., and others. - Condensation of 2,4-dichlorophenylacetic acid and its sodium salt with chlorohydrins. p. 67.
- Agamirova, G. I., Alizade, I. G., Musayeva, N. E. - Some reactions of ethers of bis-durethyl ether of ethylene glycol. p. 71.
- Mekhtiev, S. D., Ismailov, A. G., Sapranova, S. V. - Synthesis of rubber based on butadiene and cycloalkylvinyl ketone. p. 76.
- Omarov, Sh. M., Gadzhiev, G. I., Alekperov, R. G. - Condensation of phenol with dichloroethane and  $\beta$ ,  $\beta'$ -dichlorodimethyl ether (chlorox). p. 82.
- Iskenderov, M. A., Sadykhov, Z. A., Turajimova, T. A. - Preparation of mixed polyamides. p. 88.
- Abdullayev, A. I., Dadashova, M. M., Ali-zade, I. G. - Synthesis of dioxysulfones by means of ethyl acetate. p. 89.
- Shikhiev, I. A., Nastrova, M. M., Akmedova, F. M. - Synthesis and some transformations of acetylene hydroxyethers of the cyclane series. p. 94.
- KHIMIYA TVERDOGO TOPLIVA [CHEMISTRY OF SOLID FUEL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fonina, A. S., and others. - Conditions and problems of studying oil shales. p. 3.
- Val's, I. E., Ginzburg, A. I., Krylova, N. M. - Basic principles of coal classification by petrographic composition. p. 9.
- Sellar, M. G., Shustikov, V. I., Virozob, I. V. - Kinetics of thermal decomposition of coals. p. 22.
- Kushnarenko, T. A., Exalterina, L. N. - Comparative study of acetone soluble and insoluble fractions of humic acids from peats and weathered and brown coals. p. 33.
- Kolotilo, D. M. - Theory of electronic structure of the unsaturated carbon-carbon bond, and its changes at high-temperature treatment of organic compounds. p. 48.
- Shvaper, R. I., Zinchuk, I. F. - Selecting optimum technological parameters for the extraction of mineral waxes from Aleksandriya brown coals. p. 55.
- Sazonov, M. L., and others. - Gas chromatography method of determining germanium in coals. p. 64.
- Lipo, A. V. - Gellified club moss periderm as one of the phytolites in the Donets Basin coals. p. 71.
- Ginzburg, A. I., Bogdanov, V. V. - Nature of kerogen of the Carpathian micellite shales. p. 77.
- Vikharev, A. V., Smol'tanina, N. M. - Studying properties of coke at secondary heating. p. 85.
- Dmitrieva, G. V., and others. - Identification of the aromatic part of pitches in the course of industrial roasting. p. 92.
- Kokin, N. A., Stepanenko, M. A., Matoslak, N. I. - Study of coal pitches and their fractions using X-ray structural analysis and infrared spectroscopy. p. 102.
- Laskowski, J. - Effect of surface properties of coals on their floatability. p. 110.
- Flukov, A. S., and others. - Influence of the structure of a viscous fiber on the peculiarities of its pyrolysis. p. 118.
- Makarov, G. N., and others. - Coke manufacture in rotary kilns from brown coals for the sintering of iron ores. p. 123.
- Kotzerov, V. V., Veliukov, M. M. - Changing the graphite reactivity by adding mineral substances. p. 128.
- Belov, K. A., Sokolova, E. M. - Mechanical dehydration of coal flotation concentrates by centrifugation with lubricating additives. p. 134.
- Drozdov, R. I., and others. - Some problems of the strength of silicified graphites. p. 140.
- Zelgarnik, V. A., Pelitski, V. E., Tarabanov, A. S. - Heat conductivity of RV and N graphites at the temperature range from 400° to 1,400° K. p. 144.
- Glebovskaya, E. A. - Molecular spectrometry in the study of organic minerals. p. 145.
- Iskakov, B. S. - Development and use of oil shale reserves; on the eve of the forthcoming symposium of the United Nations Organization. p. 149.
- Saitinov, R. N. - The all-Moscow seminar on the chemistry of coal and carbon for Moscow Province. p. 150.
- KRISTALLOGRAFIYA [CRYSTALLOGRAPHY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 3, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Moklevskii, V. A. - Generalization of the symmetry groups of twins. p. 379.
- Smolin, I. I., Shepelov, R. F. - Calculating the absorption of X rays in crystals mechanically fashioned into spheres or cylinders. p. 384.
- Koltano, I. M., Nakula, E. A. - Nonstationary generalized plane temperature field and the temperature stresses in crystalline plates. p. 390.
- Kolesova, R. V., Fesenko, E. G. - Determining the crystal structure of ilicoonite  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Al}[\text{AsO}_4](\text{OH})_4 \cdot 4\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 396.
- Borilov, V. V., and others. - X-ray structural studies of pepsin. p. 403.
- Imamov, R. M., Petrov, I. I. - Electron diffraction study of the semiconductor compound  $\text{CuAsSe}_2$ . p. 412.
- Petrov, I. I., Intamov, R. M., Pinskor, Z. G. - Electron diffraction determination of the structures of  $\text{Ge}_2\text{Sb}_2\text{Te}_5$  and  $\text{GeSb}_2\text{Te}_7$ . p. 417.
- Balanov, S. S., Kobels, L. I., Kushkova, A. S. - Crystallochemical study of solid solutions of  $\text{CaF}_2$  with terbium oxides, oxifluorides, and fluorides. p. 422.
- Kagan, A. S., Baurov, I. V. - X-ray determination of the atmospheres of Suzuki. p. 427.
- Ismailzade, I. G. - X-ray diffraction examination of phase transfers in the system  $\text{BiFeO}_3 - \text{Pb}(\text{Fe}_{0.5}\text{Nb}_{0.5}\text{O}_3)$ . p. 431.
- Ismailzade, I. G. - X-ray diffraction examination of phase transfers in solid solution  $\text{Bi}_{1-x}\text{La}_x(\text{Fe}_{0.5}\text{Mn}_{0.5}\text{O}_3)$ . p. 436.
- Ladupov, T. S., Zh., Fiala, I., Zholudev, I. S. - Dielectric characteristics of  $\text{BaTi}_2\text{PO}_7$  near the point of phase transition at ultrahigh frequencies. p. 442.
- Seluk, B. V. - Space compensating charge in ferroelectric substances. p. 447.
- Kessenikh, G. G., Shirokov, A. M., Slavov, L. A. - Relaxation absorption of sound during the phase transfer in Rochelle salt crystals. p. 452.
- Doksha, O. N., Barina, T. M., Gram-Grizhalski, S. V. - Optical absorption spectra of  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  in  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot 2\text{MnO} \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$  single crystal at low temperatures. p. 475.
- Orlov, A. N., Semenov, V. E. - Structure of edge dislocations in ferrites with a spinel lattice. p. 482.
- Kutzhnik, G. S. - Transition of dislocations from a crystal lattice of one type to a lattice of another type. p. 471.
- Tikhonov, L. V., Khar'kova, G. V. - Determining the dimensional orientation of dislocation lines in a germanium single crystal according to tergrams obtained by the Borman method. p. 479.
- Voropova, N. E., Reznikov, B. A., Strata, I. I. - Relaxation and formation of stresses in crystals during heat treatment. p. 487.
- Belustin, A. V., Levina, I. M. - Dependence of the rate of crystal growth on the overcooling of a solution. p. 493.
- Slavova, E. N., Gerdereva, N. V., Shtik, T. K. - Effects of the addition of methylene blue to the growth of lead nitrate crystals. p. 497.
- Doriman, V. F., Trosov, L. I. - Mechanism of epitaxial crystallization from an atomic beam. p. 502.
- Dvorlankin, V. F., Dvorinskina, G. G. - Integral characteristics of the distribution of the potential in atoms with  $Z=1-18$ . p. 508.
- Aleksandrov, V. B., Garbaly, L. V., Binkler, V. V. - Crystal structure of poevillite  $\text{CaMgO}_4$ . p. 512.
- Iorysh, Z. I., Rumanova, I. M. - Cation nitrate complex  $\text{Cu}_2\text{Cu}(\text{NO}_3)_4$ , a new chemical compound. p. 513.
- Pavot'eva, Z. P., Zvonkova, Z. V. - Atomic structure of bis-(dimethylamino)boronum chloride. p. 518.
- Borilov, S. V., Klovskaya, R. F. - Crystal structure of  $\text{KY}(\text{WO}_4)_2$ . p. 517.
- Kolomitchuk, V. N. - Electron diffraction study of paraelectric phases of ammonium dihydrophosphate. p. 518.
- Tomashpol'skii, I. U. A., Venyustov, R. N., Zhdanov, G. S. - Structural micrographic electron diffraction examination of ferroelectric and ferroelectric substances. p. 521.
- Klochkevskaya, V. V., Khitrova, V. I. - Electron diffraction examination of the  $\gamma$ -phase in the system  $\text{Ta} - \text{O}$ . p. 523.
- Babushkina, T. A., Sumin, G. K. - Variation of the spin-lattice relaxation time  $T_1$  and multiplicity of the nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra of molecular crystals during phase transitions. p. 527.
- Didkovskaya, O. S., Klimov, V. V., Venyustov, R. S. - Studying the structure and dielectric properties of solid solutions in the system  $\text{BaTiO}_3 - \text{Pb}(\text{Mn}_{1-x}\text{W}_x\text{O}_3)$ . p. 529.
- Kiluev, V. P., and others. - Obtaining single domain crystals of lithium metaborate. p. 531.
- Shinikov, L. V., Dudnik, I. F., Tikhonchik, S. T. - Regularization of  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  single crystals in a weak alternating electric field. p. 533.
- Dudkevich, V. P., Gavrilachenko, V. G., Fesenko, E. G. - Diffraction study of the polarization in  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  single crystals. p. 538.
- Zherebtsova, L. I., Rostomskaya, A. I. - Dielectric properties of  $\text{Na}(\text{H}_2\text{N})_{1-x}\text{I}_x\text{GeO}_3$  crystals. p. 538.
- Giltsevich, A. E., and others. - Dislocation in the case of electrical erosion of gallium phosphide single crystals. p. 553.
- Distler, G. I., and others. - High resolution electrical decoration of the surface of solids. p. 551.
- Strukov, B. A., and others. - Anomaly of the heat capacity in the vicinity of the Curie point of the ferroelectric triglycine selenate. p. 551.
- Goman'kov, V. I., Puzel, I. M., Rukosuev, M. N. - Near order in  $\text{Ni}_2\text{Fe}$ . p. 543.
- Gusakova, I. A., Chistakov, I. G. - Structure and properties of liquid-crystal mixtures of n-alkoxybenzyl-1-aminonaphthalene-4-naphthene. p. 545.
- Finkel', V. A., Vorob'ov, V. V. - Temperature dependence of the crystal lattice constant of yttrium at 77° - 300° K. p. 560.
- Skornikod, M. I., Dalaenko, L. I. - Study of structural defects in  $\text{CuSe}$  single crystals with the aid of X-ray topograms. p. 551.
- Burdakov, I. M., Bodov, V. E. - Technique of orienting  $\text{A}^3\text{B}^3$  crystals according to the figures of the reflection of light from polished surfaces. p. 558.
- Uslakovskii, V. T., Kashkurov, K. F., Simonov, A. V. - Overgrowth of openings in artificial quartz crystals. p. 560.
- Dzhanagidze, Sh. Z. - Structural etching of the elementary boron. p. 561.
- Meloshko, L. O. - Determining the time-dependent rate of the formation of crystallization centers. p. 562.
- KHIMIYA V SHKOLE [CHEMISTRY IN SCHOOLS]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

- Votsekodskii, V. N. - Evaporation pattern of cadmium. p. 563.
- Lozovskii, V. N., Udalinskii, A. I. - Use of the method of zone melting with a temperature gradient in studying the crystallization of silicon from the aluminum-silicon melt. p. 565.
- Timofeeva, V. A., Kon'kova, T. S. - Solubility of some trivalent oxides in  $PbO \cdot B_2O_3 \cdot Pb_2O_3$  melt. p. 567.
- Vitovskii, B. V., and others. - Method of growing large organic crystals from the gas phase. p. 569.
- Popolitov, V. I., Litvin, B. N. - Hydrothermal synthesis of SbSI single crystals. p. 571.
- Orazilov, V. V., Samoilova, S. I. - Static method of growing single crystals of monosubstituted rubidium phosphate (RDP). p. 572.
- Kozlov, R. A., Kozlov, B. I., Pashintsev, I. I. - Mechanism of disappearance of packing defects in silicon epitaxial films. p. 573.
- Mikolajczak, A. G., Dutchak, I. A. I., Froik, D. M. - Obtaining epitaxial layers of thin chalcogenides. p. 576.
- Zevako, T. A., Kornev, L. N., Tolomusov, V. A. - Preparing the surface of a sapphire for silicon epitaxy. p. 579.
- Kgul', F. - Apparatus for the mechanical determination of interplanar spacings. p. 579.
- LVOV UNIVERSITY. *Vistiak. Seriya khimichna [UNIVERSITY. Review. Chemical Series]*. No. 6. 1965. Table of contents translated:
- Tsvetkov, M. S., Horbatiuk, I. M. - Succinic acid peroxide as the initiator of polymerization. p. 3.
- Makolev, I. I., Tyarden, I. E. - Use of the sodium salt of copolymers of methacrylic acid and its esters as stabilizers of suspension polymerization. p. 8.
- Talmyr, I. A., Zakurdons'kii, V. P. - Heat of the adsorption of silicate from aqueous solution on the surface of RM-3-type luminophor. p. 12.
- Polos'kii, T. M., Tatomir, I. A., Koval'chuk, I. E. P. - Adhesion of luminophor to a glass in aqueous solutions of polymethacrylic acid. p. 16.
- Storch, H. F., Nazarek, L. M. - Suspension polymerization of styrene in aqueous solutions of potassium silicate. p. 20.
- Tsvetkov, M. S., Koval'chuk, I. E. P. - Electrochemical initiation of the polymerization of methyl methacrylate in water-glycol solution. p. 24.
- Polos'kii, T. M., and others. - Synthesis and electrical properties of  $\beta$ -cyanomethyl ester of polyvinyl alcohol of high degree of cyanoethylation. p. 28.
- Pilat, M. - Viscosity of some suspensions. p. 32.
- Gubirski, W., Przybylo, B. - Study of the separation of lanthanum and praseodymium using oxethylene-diaminetetraacetic acid and partial complexing method. p. 36.
- Ilozavtzi, R. M., Sheveluk, I. P. - Relative strength of the linkage of simple and complex ions with cation exchangers KU-1 and KU-2. p. 43.
- Zolotukhin, V. K., Pikh, M. S. - Trioxylglutaric complex compounds of nickel and cobalt. p. 48.
- Zolotukhin, V. K., Olekseyahy, S. M. - Chromatographic separation of copper and cadmium by means of sodium salts of acetic, citric, trioxylglutaric, and malic acids. p. 51.
- Komilov, O. I., Tikhia, N. I., Zhord'ova, N. I. - Tricitation exchange on Transcaspian bentonite. p. 54.
- Komilov, O. I., Doronov, H. F. - Use of Horbky bentonite for refining vegetable oils. p. 58.
- Kryp'yakevich, P. I., Frankovych, D. P., Zarechinskii, O. S. - Compounds rich in iron in the systems of rare earth metal-iron and their crystal structures. p. 61.
- Bodak, O. I., and others. - Compounds with the structure of  $AlH_2$  type in tertiary systems  $(Ba, Co, Ca) - Al - Si$  and  $Ba - Cu - Si$ . p. 75.
- Kryp'yakovych, P. I., Pashinov, V. S., Kuz'min, I. B. - Crystal structure of the  $SeZn_2$  compound. p. 80.
- Borisevych, L. K., and others. - System iron - nickel silicon. p. 83.
- Zashkil'nik, M. M. - Demineralization of Carpathian mesifite shales. p. 88.
- MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. *Vestnik. Seriya 2: Khimiya [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series 2: Chemistry]*. Vol. 23, no. 3, May-June 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Shakparonov, M. I., Lanskina, L. V., Morzhanov, I. A. - Structure of acetic acid solution in water based on the Rayleigh light scattering data. p. 6.
- Spiridonov, V. P., Romanov, G. V. - Electron diffraction study of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten pentachloride molecules. p. 10.
- Panchenko, I. U. N., and others. - Force field of methylacetylene. p. 15.
- Kuzjakov, I. U. A. - Determination of energy of dissociation of some monohalides of carbon subgroup. p. 21.
- Filippov, A. P., Kuzjakov, I. U. A. - Analysis of the vibrational system  $^2\Sigma^-$  of the  $GeCl$  molecule. p. 25.
- Kuznetsova, L. A., Kuz'menko, N. E., Kuzjakov, I. U. A. - Analysis of the vibrational structure of the emission spectrum of the  $SiBr$  molecule. p. 30.
- Dredikhina, T. R., Evdokimov, V. B. - Magnetic properties of the system  $Ni/zeolite$ . p. 36.
- Khabibullaev, P. K., Khalilulin, M. G., Aliev, S. S. - Acoustic relaxation in liquid carbon disulfide. p. 41.
- Podenko, N. P., al'Samarai, A. M. - Thorium extraction by means of benzoyldioxamic acid. p. 44.
- Gas'kov, A. M., and others. - Phase diagram of the tin - selenium system. p. 48.
- Matskevich, T. N., Traillina, E. P., Savich, I. A. - Synthesis of new Schiff bases and study of some of their physicochemical properties. p. 52.
- Guzel, L. S., and others. - Transformations in the system tantalum-vanadium - tungsten in the solid state. p. 62.
- Moraleva, A. D., and others. - Phase equilibria in the ternary system zirconium - niobium - nickel. p. 60.
- Korzhukov, N. G. - Melting diagram of the system  $PbCl_2 - ZnCl_2$ . p. 71.
- Ereshova, N. I., Bol'shova, T. Z., Altmanin, I. P. - Extraction-chromatographic behavior of  $Fe(III)$  in the system tributyl phosphate - hydrochloric acid and its salts. p. 76.
- Busev, A. I., Ivanov, V. M., Krygina, L. S. - Spectrophotometric study of 4-(2-thiazolylazo) - resorcinol and 1-(2-thiazolylazo)-2-naphthol. p. 80.
- Borzenkova, N. P. - Spectrophotometric study of the conditions of extraction of titanium, molybdenum, and iodine with salicylhydroxamic acid. p. 84.
- Ozozova, G. P., and others. - Extraction-photometric method of determining niobium. p. 89.
- Golovin, A. I., Ankin, A. G., Morishchev, A. K. - Purification of 1,3-dimethyl-5-tert-butyl-2-acetophenone by the zone melting method. p. 93.
- Puretskii, A. R., Danchevskaya, M. N. - Activity of glass and method of its deactivation in the reactions of para- and ortho-conversions and hydrogen isotope exchange. p. 94.
- Karabunov, S. G., Zlatanov, V. P., Novoselova, A. V. - Study of the germanium - selenium system. p. 98.
- Panteleimonov, A., Nesterova, O. P., Akhmetzhanov, K. G. - Effect of ruthenium addition on the heat conductivity of niobium. p. 98.
- Datskova, S. K., and others. - Study of alloys in the system  $Co - NiCo_2$ . p. 100.
- Busev, A. I., Bogdanovich, L. I., Ivanov, V. M. - Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of osmium (VII) with 4-(2-pyridylazo)-resorcinol. p. 101.
- Volodina, M. A., Kon'kova, I. V. - Studies in the field of functional analysis. Isopropyl acetate - acetylating agent in organic analysis. p. 103.
- Shvachkin, I. U. P., Korshunova, G. A. - Preparative synthesis of DL-lathyrine from 2-amino-4-methylpyrimidine. p. 105.
- PROBLEM SOVREMENNOI KHIMII KOORDINATSION- NYKH SOEDINENII [PROBLEMS OF THE COORDINATION COMPOUNDS IN MODERN CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet [Leningrad State University]. Leningrad, no. 2, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Schukarev, S. A. - Modern trends in the study of ionic structures. p. 5.
- Dobrotin, R. B., Suvorov, A. V., Gadzhiev, S. M. - Thermodynamics of gaseous forms of selenium oxides and hydrates. p. 23.
- Schukarev, S. A., Korot'kov, D. V. - Thermodynamic study of titanium, vanadium and chromium halides. p. 62.
- Suvorov, A. V., Shubaev, V. I. - Possibility of the vaporization of ammonium salts. p. 70.
- Baranovskii, V. I., Zinkina, T. M., Pomichev, V. A. - Study of the electronic structure of sulfur hexafluoride by the ultralong-wave X-ray spectroscopy method. p. 80.
- Bukhalova, G. A., Mardirosova, I. V. - Complexing of metaphosphates and halides of alkali metals. p. 96.
- Dekhalova, G. A., Lagub'ian, E. S. - Equilibrium state in melts of ternary reciprocal systems with complexing. p. 101.
- Bukhalova, G. A., Borezhnaya, V. T. - Complexing in fluoride systems of alkali and bivalent metals. p. 106.
- Babko, A. K., Nabivanova, B. I. - State of niobium and tantalum in solutions. p. 111.
- Barvinok, M. S., and others. - State of the coordination amino group in aminates of some transition metals. p. 120.
- Burkov, K. A., Lilich, L. S. - Polymerization of hydroxy complexes in aqueous solutions. p. 134.
- Lilich, L. S., Chernykh, L. V. - Distribution of water in the solutions of electrolytes. p. 159.
- Filippov, V. K. - Determination of free energies of the formations of compounds in ternary systems. p. 174.
- Iotanova, O. A., Kononova, M. A. - Molecular orbitals and absorption spectra of tetrachloride ions of palladium (II) and platinum (II). p. 180.
- Balicheva, T. G., Lavrov, B. B. - State of water in some crystalline hydrates of lithium salts. p. 190.
- Grigor'ova, M. F., Tserkovnikskaya, I. A. - Polarographic study of the complexing process of vanadium compounds of lower degrees of oxidation with complexons. p. 204.
- Fedorov, V. A., and others. - Thermodynamics of chloride, bromide and nitrate complexes of lead (II). p. 217.
- Lebov, B. I., and others. - The composition and stability of mixed complexes of thallium (III) with two and three various types of ligands in the inner sphere. p. 227.
- Iakovlev, I. B., Kul'ba, F. I. A., Mironov, V. E. - Hydrolysis of trivalent thallium ions. p. 241.
- ROST KRISTALLOV [GROWTH OF CRYSTALS]. Issued by Institut kristallografi Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Crystallography of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, 1967. Morphology and growth of crystals. Table of contents translated:
- Sheftal', N. N. - Opening address at the symposium. p. 5.
- Hartman, P. - Dependence of the morphology of a crystal structure. p. 8.
- Kaishev, R., Kanev, Khr. - Investigation of the forms of growth and determination of equilibrium forms of zinc single crystals. p. 25.
- Schmid, H. - Twinning and the sectoral growth in nickel boracite crystals grown by transport reactions. p. 32.
- Hartman, P. - Structural explanation of the morphological difference between  $\alpha$ -quartz and  $\beta$ -quartz. p. 66.
- Aliev, R. M. - Shape of magnesian crystals and its relation to the structure. p. 74.
- Sella, C., Deitch, G. - Morphological effects of the successive formation of crystal nuclei in the formation of crystals in supersaturated solutions. p. 80.
- Shkiba, P. - Effect of the elastic dislocation field energy on the morphology of a crystal. p. 91.
- Ghil'tsov, G. - Interaction between the morphology and the constant dislocations during the crystal growth. p. 98.
- Bezrukov, G. N., Baturov, V. P., Korotev, D. F. - Some crystallographic features of synthetic and natural diamonds. p. 109.
- Bedarida, F., Komatsu, H. - Two-dimensional growth of octahedral diamond crystals by winged triangles. p. 116.
- Harris, J. U., Henricks, H. K., Meier, G. O. - Orientation of silica mineral inclusions in natural diamonds. p. 118.
- Petrov, V. S. - Natural genesis of the diamond. p. 124.
- Iang, A. R., Minskoy, V. F. - Defects in the natural and synthetic quartz. p. 133.
- Kostiukova, E. P., and others. - X-ray diffraction examination of the substructure of synthetic corundum crystals. p. 147.
- Mohr, U. - Structural defects in silicon crystals highly alloyed with antimony. p. 155.
- Svortsov, L. M. - Lateral growth of germanium dendritic crystals. p. 160.
- Mavlyanov, Sh. - Segregation of selenium, sulfur, thallium, and iron during the growth of cadmium antimonide and thallium telluride single crystals from melts. p. 165.
- Keller, K. W. - Decrystallization by evaporation in a high vacuum. p. 171.
- Amigo, J. M. - Unit for studying the dependence of the changes of habit on the crystallization temperature on natural crystals with the sallowing out temperature below  $100^\circ\text{C}$ . p. 178.
- Pierrot, M. - Morphology and twinning of ferrocyanic acid  $H_2Fe(CN)_6$ . p. 183.
- Pogodin, I. U., Sergeev, V. M. - Morphology and optical properties of synthetic calcite single crystals. p. 190.
- Konstantinova, V. P. - Growth twins in triglycine sulfate crystals. p. 197.
- Iugacheva, E. D. - Predominance of left-handed forms of the epsomite  $MgSO_4 \cdot 7H_2O$ . p. 202.
- Kirtsingh, D., and others. - Slowing down of the crystal growth in a capillary. p. 206.
- Sukhachev, K., Schleier, M. - Dependence of the crystal perfection of  $\alpha$ - $Al_2O_3$  on the method of growing. p. 209.
- Niemycki, T., and others. - Investigation of the crystallization of  $\beta$ -rhombohedral modification of boron. p. 222.
- Alkhayrov, R. A., Pavlov, V. A. - Process of growing  $\gamma$ -oxygen single crystals. p. 231.
- Khadamovskii, Kh. - Distribution of copper and gold in silicon crystals produced by the method of crucibleless zone melting. p. 236.
- Esin, V. O., Romanov, E. P., Smirnov, I. V. - Effect of the rate of fluctuation of the zone of melting on the orientation of single crystals produced in crucibleless electron-beam zone melting. p. 241.
- Boiko, E. N., Borisova, L. A., Mironov, K. E. - Crystallization of GaAs from supercooled melts and the investigation of the structure of produced crystals. p. 246.
- Hartmann, H. - Crystal growth of semiconductor compounds  $Al_2P_2$ : zinc sulfide, selenide, and telluride. p. 252.
- Simanovskii, A. A. - Process of ZnSe single crystal growing by means of the chemical transport reaction. p. 258.
- Crucianu, E., Mistor, N. - Growth and structure of solid solution crystals of the systems  $Zn_{1-x}Hg_x$ - $Tu$

- and Se, Te, Hg, produced from solutions. p. 264.
- Kvapil, J., Jon, V., Vichr, V. - Process of single crystal growing from solutions in melts. p. 269.
- Vichr, Miroslav. - Process of growing manganese ferrite single crystals by the Verneuil and Bridgman-Stockbarger method and by the crystallization from the solution in melts. p. 275.
- Arend, H., Novak, J., Čučava, P. - Chemical composition of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals grown from a solution in the potassium fluoride melt. p. 281.
- Timofeeva, V. A., Guseva, L. N., Melankoln, N. M. - Morphological characteristics of yttrium-aluminum garnets grown from fluxed melts on seed crystals. p. 284.
- Modrzejewski, Antoni. - Improved methods of growing metal single crystals from melts. p. 293.
- Modrzejewski, Antoni. - Transverse bands and line structure in aluminum single crystals. p. 291.
- Kadackova, S., Sctak, B. - Growth and perfection of single crystals of high purity iron produced by recrystallization. p. 293.
- Perner, M., Jickdra, J. - Process of growing copper chloride crystals for optical purposes. p. 307.
- Ankin, I. N. - Morphological characteristics and properties of synthetic mica crystals produced from melts and a gaseous phase. p. 315.
- Rashkovich, L. N. - Studying the kinetics of zone movement at the process of growing single crystals by the method of moving solvent. p. 319.
- Timan, B. L., Kogan, I. U. M., Birman, B. I. - Impurity distribution analysis in directed crystallization. p. 323.
- Birman, B. I. - Theoretical stability analysis of the crystallization front at finite dimensions of crystals and in the presence of molten boundary layer. p. 328.
- Klevtsov, P. V., Kharchenko, L. I. U. - Hydrothermal synthesis of crystals and crystallographic characteristics of some double tungstates of rare-earth elements. p. 333.
- Gordienko, L. A., and others. - Synthesis of colored quartz. p. 338.
- Merkovskii, M. A., Shorygin, V. A. - Some chemical factors in the hydrothermal synthesis of crystals. p. 344.
- Shmid, I., Sommer, F. - Hydromechanical and thermomechanical conditions in a vertical cylindrical container. p. 346.
- Vol. 3, 1968. Adsorption of impurities, epitaxy, and single-crystal films.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kern, R. - Growth of crystals and adsorption (Introductory lecture on adsorption). p. 5.
- Minkoff, I., Nixon, W. C. - Observation of the interaction between adsorbed impurity atoms and growing graphite crystals with the aid of a scanning electron microscope. p. 30.
- Michels, A. S., Brian, P. L., Sperry, P. R. - Effect of impurities on the kinetics of growth of the basal plane of ice in the case of the crystallization of supercooled water. p. 41.
- Vanhook, A. - Effect of adsorbed impurities on the rate of growth and habit of sucrose crystals. p. 45.
- Khadzhi, V. E., Lellakova, M. V. - Effect of temperature and supersaturation on the entry of aluminum impurity into synthetic quartz. p. 51.
- Saidov, M. S., Shamuratov, Kh. A. - Effect of impurities on crystallization. p. 57.
- Bellaev, I. M., and others. - Effect of growth and impurities on the degree of perfection and properties of alkali halide crystals. p. 65.
- Ariflogov, V. N. - Some problems of kinetics of eocrystallization of isomorphous impurities. p. 68.
- Kulish, U. M., Vialkin, A. P. - Effect of the anisotropy of the properties of semiconductor crystals on the impurity segregation in a growing crystal. p. 72.
- Zorn, Z. N., Ioffe, V. A. - Conditions of the entry of TR impurities into CoO<sub>2</sub> and HfO<sub>2</sub> single crystals during crystallization in a solution from melt. p. 78.
- Solans-Huguel, J., Font-Allaba, M. - Effect of bivalent cations on the growth of barium chloride and lead chloride crystals. p. 81.
- Gorlunova, N. A., and others. - Effect of impurities and crystallization conditions on the growth of gallium phosphide laminated crystals. p. 81.
- Gindi, R. - Relaxation times in the nucleation of condensed systems as applied to supersaturated aqueous solutions of alkaline halides. p. 90.
- Gutsov, I., and others. - Crystallization of vitreous sodium metaphosphate near the condensation nuclei of metals with a cubic lattice. p. 95.
- Dzhebekli, M. I. A., and others. - Connection between the surface properties of gallium antimonide melts and the growing of crystals of this compound. p. 104.
- Distler, G. I. - Real structure, activity, and the range of effect of crystal surfaces. p. 108.
- Barna, A., Barna, P., Pocza, J. - Fluidlike behavior of thin condensed films of indium in the process of growing. p. 124.
- Hooker, G. R., Jolca, D. A. - Initial stages of the nucleation and growth of epitaxial silicon layers when using the method of molecular beams. p. 131.
- Chopra, K. L. - Effect of an electric field on the growth of single crystal metal films. p. 141.
- Meier, M., Khalimann, P., Trillat, J. J. - Studying the oriented growth of cuprous oxide in the case of ion bombardment. p. 146.
- Distler, G. I., and others. - Studying the effect of defective structure of silicon crystals on the process of crystal growing. p. 151.
- Dorfman, V. F., Beloklen, M. S. - Mechanism of germanium crystallization from a gaseous phase. p. 155.
- Kronskii, L. V., and others. - Epitaxial growth of metal films in thermal spray coating on ionic crystals, cleaved in a vacuum and in the air. p. 164.
- Kuznetsov, F. A., Belyi, V. I. - Studying the pickling of single-crystal germanium by means of gaseous hydrogen bromide. p. 171.
- Klov, G. K., Nenov, D. - Experimental study of crystallization from a gaseous phase. p. 178.
- Semiletev, S. A., Vlasov, V. A., Magomedov, Z. A. - Some problems concerning the formation of epitaxial films produced by means of spraying in a vacuum. p. 184.
- Preece, J. B., Wilman, H. - Growth and orientation of metal films condensed in a vacuum. Systematic correlation. p. 188.
- Olempaka, Z., and others. - Crystal modification of boron deposited on a boron base. p. 193.
- Smorodina, T. A., Georgieva, A. I., Rodevich, V. A. - Effect of the characteristics of a gas flow on the morphology of epitaxial germanium layers. p. 198.
- Schulz, M., Tili, M. - Effect of the base surface on the perfection of epitaxial silicon layers. p. 201.
- Uzda, R., Imazuka, T. - Epitaxy and growth of cadmium sulfide thin films. p. 211.
- Palatnik, L. S., and others. - Growth mechanism and formation of dislocation defects in condensed single-crystal layers of rock salt. p. 219.
- Spinulescu-Carnaru, I. - Changes in the crystal structure of thin films of binary semiconductor compounds in the case of the deviation of their composition from the stoichiometric. p. 225.
- Arrose, F., and others. - Temperature dependence of the orientation capacity of some homolonic muscovites. p. 230.
- Aleksandrov, I. N., Sklorov, I. U. G. - Crystallization kinetics and the structure of epitaxial binary semiconductor films. p. 241.
- Givargizov, E. I. - Dropwise crystallization of germanium. p. 250.
- Schneider, H. G. - Significance of processes linked with exchange of places between atoms of a growing substance and partner substance or the reaction component for epitaxial and endotaxial processes. p. 255.
- Chistakov, I. U. D. - Mechanism of the oriented growth of crystalline substances (epitaxy). p. 258.
- Starodubisev, S. V., and others. - Entry of impurities into the epitaxial silicon films in the process of growing. p. 264.
- Abordana, D., and others. - Studying by means of slow electron diffraction the rearrangement of face (111) of silver during oxidation. p. 271.
- Lishina, A. V., and others. - Variations in the homogeneity of single crystals of the GaP - GaAs solid solutions grown by the epitaxial method. p. 273.
- Ronov, I. V. - Changes in the crystal habit in the case of epitaxial growth. p. 278.
- Vasil'ev, V. D., Tikhonova, A. A. - Studying the structural defects of single-crystal germanium films. p. 285.
- Kulshov, R. - Formation of two-dimensional nuclei in the electrocrystallization of silver. p. 298.
- Indonben, V. L., Zhitomirskii, I. S., Chobanova, T. S. - Theoretical study of stresses arising in the process of crystal growing. p. 303.
- Borovinskii, L. A., Vorontsova, R. I. - Concerning the theory of production of nuclei in the process of growing crystals with diamond lattice from a gas phase. p. 310.
- Nenov, D., Georgieva, A. - Spontaneous transformation kinetics of the surface of the system crystal - vapor. p. 310.
- Nenov, D. - Thermodynamic equilibrium of finite crystals. p. 323.
- Kamenetskaya, D. S. - Nucleation of crystallization centers in supercooled two-component liquids. p. 328.
- Ravin, V. S. - Mathematical analysis of thermal conditions for growing single crystals from melt on foreign backings. p. 334.
- Parker, R. L. - International Conference on Crystal Growth (Boston, 1968). p. 341.
- Sheftal', N. N. - Growth and dislocation models of crystals. p. 356.
- USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 37, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nefedov, V. D., and others. - Astatine (astat). p. 103.
- Alpatova, N. M., and others. - Physicochemical properties and structure of aluminum hydride complex compounds. p. 216.
- Vosa, V. S. - Advances in the synthesis of peptides on polymers. p. 246.
- Popov, E. M., Kogan, G. A. - Structure of conjugated hydrocarbons with open chains. p. 256.
- Sudakov, F. P. - Masking of reactions. p. 260.
- Levchuk, I. U. N. - Infrared spectra of steroids. p. 324.
- Vol. 37, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dregadze, V. I., Okhlobystin, O. I. U. - Organocatalytic derivatives of boranes (10-carboranes). p. 353.
- Antsimov, K. N., Ioganson, A. A., Kotchova, N. E. - Chemistry of manganese carbonyl. p. 359.
- Shusharina, N. P., Lovina, R. I. A. - Chemistry of  $\beta$ -onolactones. p. 409.
- Badarin, L. I., Iatsimskii, K. B. - High-speed complex-forming reactions. p. 469.
- Nikitin, V. N., Volchok, B. Z. - Effect of intermolecular and intramolecular ordering on the infrared absorption spectra of polymers. p. 504.
- VYSOKOMOLEKULIARNYE SOEDINENIYA. Series A [MACROMOLECULAR COMPOUNDS. Series A]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, E. A., Zhilzhonkov, V. V. - Mechanism of the elongation effect on nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of oriented polymers. p. 451.
- Dudukin, V. V., and others. - Effect of the relation between phases and the degree of oxyethylation of emulsifier on emulsion polymerization of styrene. p. 459.
- Novorov, A. N., and others. - Electron-microscopic study of the nature and stability of supermolecular structures in hardened epoxy polymers. p. 463.
- Kovriznykh, I. U. P., Bocharov, G. R. - Electromicroscopic studies of the structure of polycrystalline. p. 467.
- Kachan, A. A., and others. - Comparison of the processes of radiation-chemical and photochemical cross-linking of polyethylene. p. 471.
- Gasan-zade, V. G., Muzurok, V. V., Shilova, V. P. - Polymerization of vinyl chloride under the action of butyllithium and complexes on its base. p. 473.
- Giazkovskii, I. U. V., Papulov, I. U. G. - Energy differences between conformations of polyvinyl chloride chain. p. 492.
- Nikolaev, A. F., Androva, M. A. - Special features of radical copolymerization of N-vinylphthalimide with maleic anhydride and vinyl-n-butyl ether. p. 502.
- Fomonko, A. S., and others. - Radiation-chemical transformations of poly- $\epsilon$ -caproamide and some aliphatic amides. p. 507.
- Kolesnikov, O. S., Khanukhova, I. A. - Study of the kinetics of preparation of graft copolymers of styrene and rubber. p. 515.
- Frotilin, G. N., Solop, K. A. - Regularities of the polymerization of vinylalkyl esters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. p. 521.
- Gachkovskii, V. F., and others. - Luminescence spectra of some polymers of the acetylene series. p. 528.
- Marut, A. I., and others. - Study of the viscoelastic properties and crystallization of copolymers of tetrahydrofuran and 3-ethyl-3-chloromethylhexahydrobutane. p. 542.
- Tsvetkov, V. N., and others. - Effect of the molecular weight on hydrodynamic properties and optical anisotropy of ladder polyphenyleneoxides. p. 547.
- Mikhailov, G. P., and others. - Study of the dipole moments of methyl methacrylate-styrene block copolymers. p. 556.
- Akutin, M. S., Artemenko, D. N. - Structural-chemical transformations in the process of heterogeneous graft copolymerization of polyethylene and rubber. p. 561.
- Zluravlova, I. V., Rodio, V. V. - Thermal degradation of some aromatic polyesters. p. 569.
- Dogacheva, E. K., and others. - Adsorption of polystyrene by macroporous silica gels. p. 574.
- Angert, L. G., Androva, A. I., Kuz'minskii, A. S. - Study of the effect of some titanium compounds on thermooxidation stability of 1,4-cis-polyisoprene. p. 580.
- Tkachuk, D. V., Kolotyrykin, V. M., Kirov, G. G. - Thermal degradation of polymer films of methylsiloxanes. p. 585.
- Tutorkin, I. A., and others. - Cyclization of polysiloxanes and model compounds. Determination of structural parameters of cyclization products. p. 592.
- Bolnikov, V. K., and others. - Formation of paramagnetic products in thermo- and photodegradation of polyurethanes and their effect on the development of degradation processes. p. 599.
- Petrovskii, V. P., Egididze, Sh. T. - Study of the rubberlike state of a substance by the method of dielectric losses. p. 612.
- Mikhailov, G. P., Shavelov, V. A. - Study of the mobility and steric effect of methyl groups in  $\alpha$ -position in copolymers of methyl methacrylate with methyl acrylate and styrene by the pulse method of nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 617.
- Strukov, V. B., Rozantsev, E. G. - EPR method for studying rotation mobility of iminoxyl radical within polymers. p. 626.
- Migunova, I. I., Ivanov, V. S. - Polymerization of N-p-tolylmaleimide under the action of  $\gamma$ -radiation of Co<sup>60</sup>. p. 633.



- med Abdel'monim El' Azmirli, Korshak, V. V., V. A. - Special features of anionic polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in organic solvents. p. 1381.
- S. V., Levi, S. M. - Use of the conductivity in studying melting process of gelatin gels. p. 1382.
- A. I., Gal'braidi, L. S., Rogovin, Z. A. - Interesterification reaction for the synthesis of polyesters. p. 1383.
- n, S. B., Stavrova, S. D., Modvedov, S. S. - Study of the relationship between some polymerization and polycondensation processes on model systems. Interaction of tertiary amines with carboxylic anhydrides. p. 1384.
- , A. I., Pimenov, G. G. - Nuclear magnetic resonance and activation energy of segmental motion in polymers. p. 1385.
- , R. G., and others. - Special features of the spectra of cellulose acetates dependent on phase state and orientation. p. 1386.
- yski, M. F., and others. - Studies in the synthesis and properties of tin-containing complexes of vinylpyrrolidines. p. 1387.
- , V. N., Zakharova, E. N., Krunchak, M. M., and others. - Anisotropy and rigidity of the molecules of some sulfonates in salt solutions. p. 1388.
- , I. A., and others. - Study of the kinetics and on absorption spectra of the formation reaction of polymers in the presence of catalyst compounds. p. 1389.
- V. I. A., Kazimirova, N. M., Spitsyn, V. I. - Problems of the adhesion of polyethylene graft polymers. p. 1390.
- 0, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- , E. M., and others. - Synthesis of glycols and polyurethanes of the isopropylacetylene series. Structure of their homopolymers. p. 1235.
- , G. M., Vlodavets, I. N. - Kinetics of homogeneous acetylation of the condensation of polyvinylformal. p. 1240.
- , M. N., and others. - Structure formation of amides containing aromatic amino groups. p. 1245.
- , V. E., and others. - Synthesis of isoprene with hydrogen chloride in solution. p. 1250.
- , M. Sh., and others. - Quantitative thermogravimetric analysis of polybutadiene synthetic rubber. p. 1255.
- , L. I., and others. - Velocity of sound and compressibility of copolymers of methyl methacrylate with methacrylic acid. p. 1270.
- , S. V., and others. - Synthesis and properties of ion exchangers based on  $\alpha$ -amino acids and methacrylate copolymers of styrene with divinylbenzene. p. 1277.
- , S. V., Davankov, V. A., Korshak, V. V., and others. - Properties of ion exchangers based on methacrylate copolymers of styrene with vinylbenzene and derivatives of  $\alpha$ -amino acid derivatives. p. 1283.
- , N., Zegol'man, V. I., Kargin, V. A. - Nature of polymer formations in crystalline vinyl chloride. p. 1292.
- , S. I., and others. - Increasing stability of emulsifying emulsion systems under the effect of radiation. p. 1297.
- , A. M., and others. - Usmanov, Kh. U., Tillaev, and others. - Solubility of graft copolymers of perchlorovinyl polymers obtained by the radiation method. p. 1303.
- , A. Kh., Frost, A. M., Razumovskii, V. V., and others. - Polymerization of  $n$ -monobutyl maleate on iron catalyst. p. 1308.
- , A. M., and others. - Polymers with cumulated double bonds. p. 1312.
- , V. I., Okladnov, N. A., Zil'berman, E. N., and others. - Temperature transitions of the low molecular weight vinyl chloride. p. 1319.
- , N. A., and others. - Thermal transformation of polyacrylonitrile in solution. p. 1324.
- , V. V., Vinogradova, S. V., Vasev, V. A., and others. - The effect of the nature of solvent on low temperature polycondensation. p. 1329.
- , K. S., and others. - Interaction of the organotin derivatives of polyvinyl chloride with hydrogen chloride. p. 1338.
- , V. G., and others. - Kinetics of radical polymerization of 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine and others. p. 1343.
- , A. N., Osipova, T. N., Klenin, S. I., and others. - Sedimentation and diffusion of macromolecules of graft copolymers in solution. p. 1348.
- , A. A., Gatoskaya, T. V., Kargin, V. A., and others. - Study of the structure formation in melt polymerization of polypropylene. p. 1357.
- , V. V., Zhuravlova, I. V. - Structure of polyarylates and their thermal stability. p. 1362.
- , D. G., and others. - New method of the synthesis of 5,6-cellulose and preparation of the derivatives of cellulose by the method of the formation of double bonds in this compound. p. 1372.
- , I. A., Erenburg, E. G., Eremina, M. A., and others. - Study of the effect of cis-trans isomerism on flexibility of molecular chains of polybutadiene and polyisoprene. p. 1381.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Polyketosulfides, a new type of heterochain polymers. p. 1389.
- Portianski, A. E., Malberg, T. S. M. - Study of the chlorination mechanism of ethylene-propylene elastomer. p. 1394.
- Sidorovich, A. V., Kuvshinskii, F. V. - Study of the softening of some polyimides and structural chemical transformations originating during their heating. p. 1401.
- Sazhin, B. I., Vasilenok, I. I. - Study of the effect of complexing on electroconductivity of polyvinylpyridine solutions. p. 1408.
- Abramova, E. I., and others. - Some physical properties of polyvinyl chloride plasticized films depending on the length of hydrocarbon radicals of plasticizers. p. 1414.
- Gul', V. E., Vol'chenko, R. L. - Evaluation of frost resistance of rubbers for articles working in the conditions of low temperatures and greater deformations. p. 1419.
- Faerman, V. T., Korzhin, V. V., Dronnikov, V. V. - Electronographic relaxometer (relaxograph R-1). p. 1422.
- Goryleva, A. A., Dianov, M. P. - Experiment of using turbidimetric titration on an automatic recording instrument for determining molecular weight distribution. p. 1431.
- Bezruk, L. I., Gorokhovskii, G. A., Lipatov, I. S. - Improvement of etching methods in gas discharge for electron microscopic study of the structure of polyamides. p. 1434.
- Guzeev, V. V. - Absorption of plasticizer by polyvinyl chloride studied by the electroconductivity method. p. 1438.
- Grechanovskii, V. A., Podkubnyi, I. A. - Statistical analysis of the experimental sedimentation diagrams. p. 1440.
- Moisei Borisovich Netman; obituary. p. 1446.
- ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Komar', N. P., Musajlov, O. S. - Equilibrium of the protonation of bases studied by the solubility of corresponding acids. p. 1455.
- Kuzin, E. L., Savvin, S. B., Gribov, L. A. - Electronic structure of azo compounds and their complexes with elements. Report No. 3: Structure of beryllium and scandium complexes with arsenazo I studied by the method of molecular orbitals. p. 1490.
- Balenkov, T. I. - Stabilization of sorption activity of aluminum oxide for thin-layer chromatography. p. 1500.
- Miasododova, G. V., Bol'shakova, L. I. - Concentration of elements by sorption on phenol-formaldehyde resins. p. 1504.
- Bellaev, I. I., and others. - Use of direct current arc for the atomic-absorption determination of element traces. p. 1508.
- Bagdasarov, K. N., Kovalenko, P. N., Shemiakina, M. A. - Study of indium, cadmium, bismuth complexes with xylenol orange, and their use for the photometric determination of these elements. p. 1515.
- Vagina, N. S., Volynets, M. P. - Thin-layer chromatography in inorganic analysis. Report No. 2: Separation and determination of rare earth and other impurities in the analysis of lanthanide preparations of different purity. p. 1521.
- Salkikhov, V. D., Dedkov, I. M., Iampol'skii, M. Z. - Spectrophotometric study of some monooxo derivatives of R-salt as a reagent for gallium. p. 1529.
- Luk'yanov, V. F., Khatzeva, E. M. - Reaction of zirconium (IV) with pyrocatechol violet. p. 1536.
- Gusev, S. I., Popelina, L. V. - Photometric and extraction-photometric determination of antimony (III) by pyridylazodithiyl-m-aminophenol and its bromo-substituted compounds. p. 1541.
- Babko, A. K., Tselinskii, I. K. - Titration of bismuth (III) with diethyldithiocarbamate using a color indicator. p. 1547.
- Nemodruk, A. A., Glukhova, L. P. - Extraction and determination of hexavalent uranium as a complex with arsenazo III. p. 1552.
- Norkus, R. K., Stulgins, S. P. - Use of OsO<sub>4</sub> as a catalyst in titrimetry. Report No. 7: Potentiometric determination of borohydrides by means of K<sub>2</sub>[Fe(CN)<sub>6</sub>]. p. 1558.
- Negina, V. R., Kozyreva, E. A., Bogalova, Z. S. - Quantitative determination of oxygen in titanium hydride and metallic titanium. p. 1563.
- Vaishteln, E. E., and others. - Sorption properties and gas content of graphites of various brands in connection with their use as reducers during the determination of gases in metals. p. 1568.
- Agulolov, N. Kh., Feshchenko, I. A., Doviatykh, G. G. - Chromatographic analysis of germanium tetrachloride for the content of microimpurities in organochlorine substances. p. 1576.
- Lashko, N. F., and others. - Some problems of the present-day state of physicochemical methods of the phase analysis of steels and alloys; a survey. p. 1578.
- Kerimbekov, A. V., Nesterova, L. A., Panova, I. A. - Use of vaseline oil in quantitative analysis by infrared absorption spectra. p. 1588.
- Smyagova, N. F., and others. - Determination of hydroxyl groups in polyethers. p. 1594.
- Bezugiyl, V. D., Penomarev, R. P. - Separate determination of acrylates and methacrylates by polarography. p. 1599.
- Bekasheva, N. M., and others. - Determination of the pyromellitic acid content of pyromellitic dianhydride. p. 1606.
- Shaposhnikov, I. K., Koslovskaya, L. V., Druskina, E. Z. - Gas chromatographic analysis of wood tar phenols. p. 1609.
- Busev, A. I., Akimov, V. K., Emel'ianova, I. A. - Antipyrine perchlorate as an initial substance for the standardization of nonaqueous solutions of bases and acids. p. 1616.
- Krlachko, E. N., Kartakin, I. V. - Masking of the reaction between molybdate and ferrocyanide in the presence of sodium fluoride. p. 1618.
- Tiptova, V. G., and others. - Spectral determination of impurities in cadmium telluride. p. 1622.
- Terent'ev, A. P., Bondarevskaya, E. A., Kirillova, T. V. - Analysis of organometallic compounds. Report No. 3: Determination of Si-H groups in organosilicon compounds by coulometric titration. p. 1625.
- Nichugovskii, G. F., Vinogradova, E. V., Dobychin, S. L. - Determination of hydrogen peroxide, peroxyacetic acid, and acetyl peroxide present in the same batch. p. 1627.
- Daryshnikov, I. N., Kvasov, A. A. - Iodometric determination of phenyl organozinc compounds. p. 1630.
- Kondratov, V. K., Novikov, E. G. - Potentiometric titration of some pyridyl-containing carboxylic acid derivatives with tetraethylammonium hydroxide in methyl ethyl ketone. p. 1631.
- Bozinger, N. N., Gal'pern, G. D. - Acetic anhydride as a medium for titration of cyclopentane-2,3-pyrrrole and cyclohexane-2,3-pyrrrole. p. 1635.
- Babkin, M. P. - Determination of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthol by a kinetic method. p. 1637.
- Grekov, A. P., Maltutenko, S. A. - Photometric determination of carboxylic acid carbazides. p. 1639.
- Shilonskaya, M. A., Nogteva, K. G. - Determination of oxoethyl groups in oxyethylcellulose. p. 1640.
- Prokopenko, N. A., Matorova, R. V., Demid'eva, M. I. - Determination of the composition of a mixture of C<sub>4</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> diprimary glycols with C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>15</sub> primary monohydric alcohols by means of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 1642.
- Korol', A. K. - Seminar on the theory and application of a stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography. p. 1646.
- Zarnitskii, V. A., Klug, O. - Second International Symposium on Oscillometry. p. 1647.
- ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Morachevskii, A. G. - Present state of studies of the thermodynamic properties of binary and ternary liquid metal systems. p. 1673.
- Evashev, A. M. - Molecular dynamics and thermodynamic properties of solutions. p. 1684.
- Tomlin, I. A., Shvartsman, L. A. - Thermodynamic activity of carbon in alloyed austenite. p. 1688.
- Andrievskii, R. A. - Thermodynamics of three-component interstitial phases. p. 1693.
- Bogolubskii, S. D., and others. - Some problems of the thermodynamics of hydrogen corrosion. p. 1699.
- Alekseev, V. I., and others. - Determination of the thermodynamic activity of carbon in the region of vanadium carbide homogeneity. p. 1695.
- Vlasov, V. K., Golubtsov, I. V. - Study of niobium carbide vaporization from open surface into a vacuum. p. 1700.
- Avilian, M. B., Buntushkina, G. K. - Using chemical analysis methods for studying steel decarburization by high pressure hydrogen. p. 1704.
- Burylov, B. P. - Concentration dependence of reaction energy in short range order in iron-base binary and ternary alloys. p. 1708.
- Nikol'skaya, T. A., Avarbe, R. G., Vil'k, I. N. - Temperature and concentration dependence of thermodynamic functions of niobium and tantalum carbide phases. p. 1737.
- Mazaev, A. A., Avarbe, R. G., Vil'k, I. N. - Regularities of hydrogen solubility in transition metals of subgroup B. p. 1741.
- Samokhval, V. V., Vocher, A. A. - Thermodynamic properties of aluminum antimonide. p. 1744.
- Alekseev, V. I., Malkin, V. I., Peklidysh, V. V. - Application of the method of electromotive forces in determining the activity of metal components of binary and ternary carbides. p. 1747.



- Eremenko, V. N., Lukashenko, G. M., Sidorov, V. R. - Thermodynamic properties of manganese alloys with period 4 transition elements (Cr, Fe, Co, Ni) and copper. p. 652.
- Eremenko, V. N., Lukashenko, G. M., Prutula, V. L. - Study of thermodynamic properties of solid solutions of the system Ag - Pd by measuring vapor pressure. p. 657.
- Sheherbedinskiy, G. V., Shaidurov, V. I. - Effect of silicon nickel and chromium on thermodynamic activity of carbon in austenite. p. 660.
- Fedorov, G. B., and others. - Thermodynamic properties of alloys of the system zirconium-niobium. p. 663.
- Vecher, R. A., Plazun, V. K. - Study of thermodynamic properties of melts of the ternary system Ag-Bi-Sb. p. 667.
- Melekh, B. T., Semonovitch, S. A. - Approximate calculation of entropies and heats of fusion of some semiconductor compounds. p. 672.
- Vasiliev, V. P., and others. - Study of thermodynamic properties of bismuth selenide by the electromotive force method. p. 675.
- Dubinin, V. A., and others. - Reaction of zinc with beryllium. p. 678.
- Volkovich, A. V., and others. - Study of thermodynamic properties of liquid zinc-uranium alloys by the electromotive force method. p. 682.
- Kerber, V. I., and others. - Study of the state of liquid lanthanum-bismuth solutions by the electromotive force method. p. 685.
- Lebedev, V. A., Nizhkov, I. F., Raspopin, S. P. - Study of the state of uranium in liquid uranium-bismuth solutions by the electromotive force method. p. 690.
- Lebedev, V. A., and others. - Study of thermodynamics of intermetallic compounds of bismuth with uranium by the electromotive force method. p. 694.
- Kozin, I. F., Nigmatova, R. Sh., Dalrova, A. M. - Study of thermodynamic properties of ternary amalgam systems. The system cadmium - bismuth - mercury. p. 698.
- Lazratov, M. F., Nikolova, E. I. - Study of thermodynamic properties of liquid metal solutions of Cd - K - Ti by the electromotive force method. p. 703.
- Lazratov, M. F., Antonova, M. I. - Study of thermodynamic properties of liquid metallic solutions of Pb - K - Ti by the electromotive force method. p. 709.
- Lazratov, M. F. - Problem of classifying binary liquid metallic solutions according to their thermodynamic properties. p. 713.
- Sryvalin, I. T., and others. - Using different models of solution for liquid metallic alloys. p. 717.
- Tikhomirov, A. A., and others. - Thermodynamic properties of ternary metallic melts of the system aluminum - zinc - tin. p. 723.
- Laptev, D. M. - Use of fusion heat in statistical thermodynamic calculations of melting diagrams. p. 726.
- Valsburg, S. E., Steinhil, A. B., Remen', T. F. - Calculation of activity of components in ternary systems. p. 731.
- Iatzenko, S. P., Danilin, V. N. - Structure of short range order and interparticle reaction in liquid binary alloys of gallium with elements of groups 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the periodic system. p. 734.
- Men', A. N., and others. - Calculation of concentration and temperature dependence of thermodynamic functions of mixing for binary alloys. p. 738.
- Petrushkevskii, M. S., Gel'd, P. V. - Accounting for short range order in calculating the thermodynamic characteristics of liquid alloys. p. 741.
- Valsburg, S. E., Remen', T. F. - Activity of components in arsenide melts of iron, cobalt, and nickel. p. 745.
- Ershova, T. P., Poniatovskii, E. G., Aptekar', I. L. - Phase in the system Fe - Mn and high hydrostatic-type pressures. p. 748.
- Prizadko, I. F. - Thermodynamic properties of transition metals and their compounds based on concepts of the formation of stable configurations by the localized part of valence electrons. p. 755.
- Matzel', E. I., Valsburg, S. E., Gran', N. I. - Activity of silicon in ferrosilicon. p. 761.
- Filippov, E. S., Nedumov, N. A., Samarin, A. M. - Regularities in the change of heat capacity, volume, and radiation capacity of metals in supercooling of phases. p. 763.
- Cherkasov, P. A., Averin, V. V., Samarin, A. M. - Silicon and titanium activity in melts of iron, cobalt, and nickel with chromium. p. 767.
- Priselkov, I. U. A., and others. - Evaporation anomalies in phase conversions in condensed systems. p. 772.
- Lukashenko, G. M. - Evaluation of the entropies of formation of some intermetallic compounds. p. 775.
- Batalin, G. I., Belchorodova, E. A. - Thermodynamic properties of liquid alloys of aluminum with germanium. p. 781.
- Kilin, V. S., Evstikhin, A. I., Dergunova, V. S. - Thermodynamics and kinetics of the production of alloys of the system C - TiC by precipitation from the gas phase. p. 785.
- Larikov, L. N., Shmatko, O. A. - Thermodynamic properties of solid solutions of tungsten in cobalt. p. 793.
- Priselkov, I. U. A. - Calculation of evaporation rates according to results of effusion measurements. p. 796.
- Vecher, R. A., Vecher, D. V. - Possibility of using solid electrolytes with oxygen conductivity for studying thermodynamic properties of active metal alloys. p. 799.
- Vlasov, V. K., Chibisov, I. V., Nemeslarov, A. N. - Methods of measuring evaporation rates of high melting carbides from open surface into a vacuum. p. 802.
- Khokhrit, V. M., Kunin, L. L. - Technique for simultaneous determination of the solubility and parameters of diffusion of gases in metals. p. 805.
- Vol. 42, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shigorin, D. N., Tulupov, V. A. - Electron (orbital) states of particles and elementary chemical (catalytic) events. Report 3: Some processes of oxidation. p. 813.
- Karun, S. M., Bachiachenko, A. L. - Arylnitrogen and aryl nitroxide radicals in reactions of amines and thioamides with peroxides. p. 818.
- Maldynskaya, L. G., Terpigova, A. F., Plotnikova, V. P. - Energy of the reaction of heterocyclic compounds with zinc sulfide and cadmium sulfides. p. 822.
- Chesnokov, L. I. - Viscosity activation energy changes in melts of some metals. p. 828.
- Kopylov, I. U. A. - Kinetics of photoconductivity in organic semiconductor liquids. p. 830.
- Antonenko, T. I. - Use of the method of correlative functions in calculating surface characteristics of normal liquids. p. 835.
- Mazurenko, I. U. T. - Thermal diffusion in mixtures of gas and vapors. Part I. Theory of the method. p. 839.
- Shteyn, E. N., Saripov, V. P. - Kinetics of nucleus formation in superheated liquids. p. 844.
- Kunt, F. M., Rusanov, A. I. - Distribution functions in surface layers. Part I. Asymptotic theory of surface layers of liquids. p. 849.
- Kuprianov, S. E., Perov, A. A. - Dissociative collisions of ions from ethylene with xenon atoms. p. 857.
- Gusarov, A. V., Gorodkov, L. N. - Mass spectrometric study of potassium hydroxide vaporization. p. 860.
- Krestov, G. A. - Entropy of gaseous multianionic ions at various temperatures. p. 866.
- Iatzenko, S. P., Danilin, V. N., Volkova, L. N. - Equilibrium between gallium and its chlorides in a fused eutectic mixture of lithium and potassium chlorides. p. 874.
- Prizadko, I. F. - Dependence of equilibrium coefficient of impurity distribution on the element position in the D. I. Mendeleev periodic system. p. 878.
- Sunolishko, N. G. - Conditions of the removal of gaseous products from a reacting porous body. p. 883.
- Rubovskii, B. G., Kogan, V. M. - Interaction of metals with fused chlorides. Part I: Reduction of ferric chloride by metallic aluminum. p. 889.
- Kirgintsev, A. N., and others. - Optimum conditions for zone purification. p. 893.
- Bessonov, A. F., Vlasov, V. G. - Analysis of the process of oxidation of metallic uranium based on temperature dependence of reaction rate. p. 900.
- Fasman, A. B., Isabekov, A., Almashev, B. K. - Modification of skeletal nickel catalyst by additions of transition metals. Part 8: Electrooxidation of hydrogen and catalytic hydrogenation on skeletal nickel-ruthenium alloys. p. 903.
- Semikhin, I. A., and others. - Study of ammonia dissociation in a silent electric discharge. p. 909.
- Korsunovskii, G. A., Lebedev, I. U. S. - Determination of quantum yield of products of water photoreduction by ferrous oxide perchlorate. p. 916.
- Antonovskii, V. L., Terent'ev, V. A. - Behavior of ketone peroxides in solution. Part 6: Dissociation of 1,1'-dioxy- and 1-oxy-1'-hydroperoxydimethyl-dicyclohexyl peroxides. p. 920.
- Davydov, R. M., Fomin, G. V. - Study of the reaction of p-benzoquinone with FeCl<sub>3</sub>. p. 925.
- Tomashov, N. D., Strukov, N. M. - Effect of alternating current frequency on the corrosion rate of aluminum in sulfuric acid. p. 931.
- Kristallik, L. I. - Kinetics of surface reaction in logarithmic isotherm of adsorption. p. 935.
- Kiselev, V. F., Novototsky-Vlasov, I. F., Prudnikov, R. V. - Mechanism of the effect of adsorbed molecules of water on electrophysical parameters of the real surface of germanium. p. 937.
- Nikitina, O. V., Brants, R., Kiselev, V. F. - Study of the hydrogenation mechanism of the surface of a freshly cut graphite. p. 943.
- Dvorkin, I. B. - Theory of convective diffusion of salts in porous media. Part 3: Convective diffusion of salts in porous media allowing for the effect of "impasse" pores. p. 948.
- Rachinskii, V. V., Inchin, P. A. - Theory of radial-cylindrical dynamics of sorption. Part I: Basic regularities. p. 957.
- Dubinin, M. M., and others. - Use of concepts of adsorption to calculate parameters of the microstructure of adsorbents. p. 964.
- Radoshkevich, L. V., Kolgarov, V. A., and others. - For the effectiveness of aerosol particles on fibers and possibilities of selection factors in filtration. p. 971.
- Rodina, A. A., and others. - Interaction of hydrogen with palladium-nickel alloys. p. 977.
- Kuznetsov, A. I., Panchenkov, G. M., and others. - Study of the solubility of ammonia in ketones, and amines. p. 982.
- Aristov, B. G., and others. - Adsorption on the surface of NaCl and KCl crystals. p. 987.
- Dmitryev, I. A. - Vibrational relaxation of benzene vapors with inert gases. p. 991.
- Barabanov, V. A., Davydova, S. L., and others. - Study of the stability of complexes of transition metal ions with some macromolecular ligands. p. 997.
- Pantelev, V. A., Adzhikina, E. I. - Use of the calculation method in a study of dielectric properties of conductors. p. 992.
- Kolomoik, I. M., Panchenkov, G. M., and others. - Dependence of transverse relaxation on the structure of crystalline aluminum hydrocarbon structure determined by the method. p. 994.
- Eliseeva, A. F., Popovskaya, N. P., and others. - Surface tension of melts of eutectic and ternary nitrate systems. p. 999.
- Martynov, I. U. M., Kurbanovskaya, I. I., and others. - Study of adsorption of arsenic from lithium tetrachloride by silica. p. 1004.
- Pavlov, I. E., Nogova, V. V., and others. - Study of true specific heat of chlorine earth elements at low temperatures. p. 1008.
- Dobrovinskii, R. I., and others. - The activity of components of a solid solution of oxides and ferrous oxide at 1000°C. p. 1010.
- Vollak, I. D., Ostrova, I. U. P. - Surface liquid alkali metals. p. 1013.
- Mikhailov, A. I., Lebedev, I. A. - Nature of the effect during reconstruction of a solid phase. p. 1015.
- Drakin, S. I., Borisova, A. M., Sergeev, V. M. - Mobility of mercury and thallium in liquid. p. 1017.
- Glushchenko, V. I. - Study of the adsorption of nitrophenols on coal from an aqueous sodium chloride using the polarograph. p. 1019.
- Matveev, K. I., Bichkovskii, I. N., and others. - Activated systems and catalytic oxidation of monoxide in solutions. p. 1013.
- Tsekhanovskaya, I. V. - Diffusion in the phenol-water in the critical region. p. 1017.
- Kuznetsov, M. I., and others. - Luminescence photochemical properties of naphthalene-1-naphthaldehyde. p. 1017.
- Dmitriyenko, A. F., Zhilova, A. N. - Spectroscopy, and enthalpy of gallium phase transitions. p. 1021.
- Rubtsova, E. A., Eroshin, E. N. - Electrochemical effects during reactions of electric discharges. Part I: Flow of current. p. 1022.
- Turchanin, A. G., Pesenko, V. V. - Entropy capacity of titanium carbide in the liquid region at temperatures from 1300 to 1600°C. p. 1028.
- Burov, I. M., Iakubov, A. A. - Effect of the composition of solid solutions of base binary alloys. p. 1028.
- Morzhanov, I. A., Antkin, A. G. - Impurity in finite length samples after zone refining. p. 1030.
- Cherkasov, P. A., and others. - Dependence of adsorption of n-hexane on NaX zeolite pressure and temperature. p. 1033.
- Fedorov, G. I., Tarasova, G. F., Izrael', V. I. - Rapid method of determining desorption. p. 1036.
- ZHURNAL STRUKTURNOI KHIMII (JOURNAL OF STRUCTURAL CHEMISTRY). Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR. Vol. 42, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vilkov, L. V., Spiridonov, V. P., and others. - Separation of the molecular components in gas electron diffraction by the method. p. 1077.
- Samoilov, D. A., Tsvetkov, V. G. - Study of the mechanism of self-salting-out from aqueous solutions. p. 1083.
- Isushina, I. U. A., Tarasov, V. P., Potapov, S. P. - Study of aqueous solutions of fluorine complexes of zirconium and nuclear magnetic resonance on fluorine. p. 1088.
- Opalovskii, A. A., and others. - NMR spectra of earth metal hydrofluorides. p. 202.

, T. A., and others. - Manifestation of  $\pi$ -halogen association effect in some substituted organomercury compounds. p. 207.

L. K., and others. - Structure of  $(C_6H_5O)_2PO$  compounds. p. 213.

R. I. - Calculation of the effect of polar X rays on K absorption spectrum of  $KClO_3$  single crystal. p. 218.

A., Shkol'nikova, L. M., Kuznetsova, A. - Crystallochemical data on chelate compounds. Part 3: Crystalline and molecular structure of palladium dibenzoyl complex. p. 222.

I. P., Solodova, O. P., Struchkov, I. T. - Crystalline structures of polynuclear carbonyls. Part 3: Tetraacarbonylcalcium-manganese-pentacarbonyl. p. 226.

V. G., Struchkov, I. T. - Crystalline and molecular structure of two "isomers" of  $\pi$ -cyclo-octyl-bis-(triphenylphosphite) iron oxide. p. 240.

A., Gol'der, G. A. - Crystalline and molecular structure of  $p$ - $p'$ -dimethyl- $\alpha$ - $\alpha'$ -diene. p. 250.

I. A., Struchkov, I. T. - Crystalline structure of 1,4,5,8-tetrabromonaphthalene. p. 258.

A., Chistakov, A. L. - Model of electron molecules of sandwich-type structure. p. 260.

P., Diakina, M. L. - Valence states of thermodynamic properties of gaseous compounds. Part 3: Halides, oxides, and compounds of elements in subgroups 5B through 7B. p. 264.

I., Fomichev, V. A. - Electron levels of  $Fe^{2+}$ . p. 279.

V. - Calculation of fundamental groups of polymers and catenanes. p. 285.

V. G. - Geometry of molecules and ion energies. Part 1: Alkanes. p. 289.

Sukhorukov, B. I. - Calculation of potential of intermolecular reactions in crystalline compounds. p. 296.

R. - Influence of the nature of anions on the rate of water. p. 305.

, Kazakova, V. M. - Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of negative ion-radical quinoxaline imines. p. 306.

V., and others. - Electron-hole centers and synthetic monocrystals of calcite. p. 309.

A., Stepaniants, A. U., Buchachenko, A. - Magnetic shifts of protons of solvents in the presence of organic radicals. p. 311.

A., Shchelenko, V. I., Buchachenko, A. - Nuclear magnetic resonance in aromatic radicals. p. 312.

and others. - Proton magnetic resonance spectra of aquapolycompounds. Part 2: In paralyzing state and paramolybdate. p. 313.

N., Varcok, A. F. - Errors in inter-hydrogen resolution nuclear magnetic resonance. p. 318.

I., Kibachuk, M. I. - Manifestation of the effect of hydrogen atoms of  $CH_3$  -  $P$  in the infrared spectra of organophosphorus compounds. p. 320.

V. Z., Oloinik, E. F., Enikolopov, A. - Thermal vibrations and intermolecular interactions in rhombic polyoxymethylene crystal. p. 324.

, Sobolev, E. V. - Raman spectra of organic compounds. Part 1: Lead and mercury compounds. p. 324.

, Ivanova, N. N. - Kerr molecular structure of complexes of carboxylic acids. p. 326.

, Kripiakevich, P. I., Cheliga, A. - Crystal structure of  $MoCoB_3$ . p. 327.

, A., Gulyashov, V. M., Atovinian, A. - X-ray structural study of  $KO_3N_3$  crystals. p. 331.

, and others. - Structure of holmium acetate trihydrate crystals. p. 331.

, Astinov, L. A., Porai-Koshik, A. - Structure of complex ion in gadolinium benzoylacetonate of *phthalidinium*. p. 332.

G. G., Gusev, A. I., Struchkov, I. T. - X-ray data on some  $\pi$ -complexes of transition metals with toluene. p. 333.

, Chesnokova, N. N. - Complex of protons in crystallochemical calculations on the electronic computer. p. 334.

Brusentsev, F. A. - Effect of certain experiments on radial distribution curve of atoms. p. 336.

, Kolomietchuk, V. N. - Crystallochemical structure of mixed anions. p. 339.

ference on "Dipole Moments and Structures." p. 357.

# a. MATHEMATICS

AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Seria matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Mathematical Series]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 1. Jan.-Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kiselevskii, G. E. - Invariant subspace of Volterra dissipative operators with imaginary kernel components. p. 3.

Trigub, R. M. - Linear summation methods and absolute convergence of Fourier series. p. 24.

Sukharkulov, M. A. - Convergence of conjugate Fourier series. p. 50.

Oloinikov, V. A. - Transcendence and algebraic independence of the values of certain entire functions. p. 83.

Sprindzhuk, V. G. - Irrational values of certain transcendental functions. p. 93.

Zheleznikov, D. P. - Analysis of irreducibility in a class of elementary representations of a semisimple complex Lie group. p. 108.

Lavrik, A. F. - Approximate functional equations of Dirichlet's functions. p. 134.

Shtaus, A. V. - Extensions and characteristic function of a symmetric operator. p. 166.

Iakov, V. I. A. - Extension of intuitionistic propositional calculus to classical calculus and extension of minimal calculus to intuitionistic calculus. p. 208.

Novikov, P. S., Adjan, S. I. - Infinite periodic groups. Part 1. p. 212.

DIFFERENTIAL'NYE URAVNENIYA [DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS]. Minsk, vol. 4, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Krasovskii, N. N. - A characteristic of the encounter of movements in a game. p. 767.

Subbotin, A. I. - Regularization of a problem concerning the encounter of movements. p. 779.

Kortsev, I. A. - Invariant sets of differential systems. p. 785.

Krivenkov, I. U. P. - Use of the theory of optimal processes in studying industrial models. Part 2. p. 798.

Dolov, M. V. - Method for studying limiting cycles. p. 812.

Chemodanov, V. I. - Isochronism of a system of differential equations. p. 821.

Blizhnevskii, V. S. - Boundary value problem for a system of ordinary differential equations. p. 830.

Lopatin, A. K. - Algebraic reducibility of systems of linear differential equations in the final interval of change of an independent variable. Part 2. p. 830.

Kamenov, I. V. - Variability and boundedness of the solutions of a nonlinear second-order equation with a multiplicatively divided right part. p. 845.

Ragimskanov, R. K. - Solvability of boundary value problems for ordinary differential equations with discontinuous right parts. p. 850.

Zhukovskii, V. I. - Conditional stability on a given time interval. p. 858.

Tsol, K. M. - Problem concerning the stability of oscillations of quasi-linear autonomous systems with retarded argument. p. 868.

Polechikov, V. R. - Analysis of a system of differential functional equations. p. 875.

Kanyanin, L. I. - Smoothness of thermal potentials. Part 5: The thermal potentials  $U, V$ , and  $W$  on surfaces of the type  $1/m+1, \alpha, \alpha/2$  and  $1/m+1, 1, (1+\alpha)/2$ . p. 881.

Mamedov, N. M. - Use of the contour integral method in solving a mixed problem for a parabolic system. p. 890.

Kochura, A. I. - Asymptotic behavior of the solution of Dirichlet's problems for equations of the second and fourth order. p. 907.

Iartsev, I. U. P. - The linear collocation method. p. 925.

Morozov, N. F. - Nonlinear oscillations of thin plates allowing for the momentum of rotation. p. 932.

Kalaida, A. F., Sereda, V. I. U. - Method for solving linear integral equations of the second kind. p. 938.

Sadovskii, A. P. - Solution of the problem of center and focus in a single case. p. 943.

Nguyen Tháo Hoan. - Linear asymptotic equilibrium. p. 946.

Blinov, I. N. - A class of irregular systems. p. 949.

Vol. 4, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Gabasov, R., Kirillova, F. M. - Principle of maximum for L. S. Pontriagin's extrema. p. 983.

Krechkov, G. S. - Asymptotic stability of the zero solution of a nonautonomous system of two differential equations. Part 2. p. 973.

Kondratienko, S. G., Iablonskii, I. A. I. - Dynamic characteristics of systems of two differential equations. p. 983.

Kondratienko, S. G. - Mobile singular points of the

solutions of certain systems of differential equations. p. 987.

Gabasov, R. - Optimality of special control systems. p. 1000.

Cherkas, L. A. - Stability of special cycles. p. 1012.

Sadovskii, A. P. - Stability in critical cases. p. 1018.

Ushchenko, A. A. - Liapunov's functions and the continuation of solutions of differential equations. p. 1022.

Amel'kin, V. V. - Behavior of integral curves of a system of two differential equations. p. 1035.

Kononova, O. A. - An equation describing nonlinear oscillations. p. 1043.

Arkhipov, B. M. - Green's matrix of a periodic boundary value problem for a system of two linear differential equations of the second order. p. 1055.

Zaretskii, M. V. - A differential equation of Lagrange. p. 1065.

Gruda, E. I. - Extension of the solutions of  $n$ -dimensional Volterra integral equations near singular points. p. 1071.

Brish, N. I., Uchuk, N. I. - Some new boundary value problems for a certain type of partial differential equations. Part 1. p. 1081.

Gaiduk, S. I. - Use of the method of contour integrals in solving a problem dealing with transverse vibrations of a viscoelastic rod. p. 1102.

Lando, I. U. K. - Index and normal solvability of integro-differential operators. p. 1112.

Ivanov, E. A. - Problem concerning the field of a linear source in the presence of a curvilinear lattice made from a finite number of parallel lines. p. 1127.

Liskovets, O. A. - Regularization of linear equations in Banach spaces. p. 1130.

Monastyrnyi, P. I. - Use of the method of orthogonal transformations in solving boundary value problems with nonseparable conditions for systems of differential equations. p. 1140.

Izobov, N. A. - Set of lower indices of a positive measure. p. 1147.

Bulovets, P. S. - A class of dynamic systems with two closed algebraic trajectories. p. 1150.

Mironenko, V. I. - A class of differential systems with elementary solutions. p. 1151.

Ladiz, N. N. - Absence of bilateral points of attraction. p. 1167.

Gorashchenko, S. M. - Forced sliding process in the method of differential descent. p. 1158.

KIBERNETIKA [CYBERNETICS]. Organ of Otdelenia matematiki, mekhaniki i kibernetiki Akademii nauk Ukrain'skoi SSR [Department of Mathematics, Mechanics and Cybernetics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Glasnikov, V. M. - Completeness of systems of operations in electronic computers. p. 1.

Bikharayev, R. G. - Theory of probability automata. p. 6.

Kochikarev, B. S. - Stability of probability automata. p. 24.

Ivanenko, V. I. - Method for the conversion of a space of observations in statistical synthesis of nonlinear closed-loop control systems. Part 2. p. 31.

Borshchinskii, A. Kh., Gol'denberg, G. S. - System for the automation of programming for analog computers. p. 38.

Krivenkov, I. U. P. - Some problems of the theory of network scheduling methods. p. 45.

Danilov, L. V. - Analysis of circuits with piecewise linear elements. p. 53.

Suprunenko, D. A. - Values of a linear form over a set of substitutions. p. 59.

Aizenshtat, V. S., Kravchuk, D. N. - Minimum of a linear form over a set of complete cycles of a symmetrical group  $S_n$ . p. 64.

Ivanov, V. V., Truten', V. E. - Contribution to the method of penalty functions. p. 67.

Amosov, N. M. - Simulation of thought processes. p. 70.

Shlezinger, M. I. - Interdependence of teaching and self-teaching in pattern cognition. p. 81.

Tol'kants, L. A. - Two-stage optimal cognitive systems. p. 89.

Cherenin, V. P., Rodionov, V. V., Plin, M. S. - Solution of informational problems of I and II types using the "Ural-4" computer. p. 93.

Narzulayev, Kh. N. - Number of incomplete colorings of the vertices of a graph. p. 100.

Aizenberg, N. N. - Representations of functions of  $k$ -valued logic by  $k$  modulo polynomials. p. 102.

Samoilovskii, I. G. - One class of grammars of direct components. p. 102.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut matematiki. Trudy Seminarov po vektornomu i tenzornomu analizam s ikh prilozheniyami k geometrii, mekhanike i fizike [University. Scientific Research Institute of Mathematics. Transactions of the Seminar on Vector and Tensor Analysis with Their Applications to Geometry, Mechanics, and Physics]. No. 14, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Sirota, A. I. - Simple subgroups of singly connected simple real Lie groups. p. 3.

- Marturov, O. V. - Poincaré polynomials of homogeneous Riemann spaces. p. 20.
- Doan Kuin. - Poincaré polynomials of compact homogeneous Riemann spaces with an irreducible stationary group. p. 33.
- Sabinin, L. V. - Involutive sums of Lie algebras. p. 94.
- Kantor, I. L. - General norm of Jordanian algebra and geometry of certain transformation groups. p. 114.
- Kruchovich, G. I. - Kagan's spaces and nontransitive groups of motions. p. 144.
- Pimenov, R. I. - Semi-Riemannian geometry. p. 154.
- Kabanov, N. I. - On the geometrical theory of Carathéodory transformations in a simple singular variational problem for an integral of multiplicity. (n-1). p. 174.
- Chernyi, D. E. - Geometry of once-intersecting and semiconically twice-intersecting surfaces in laminated  $M_{4+3}$  space and its applications to the variational calculus. p. 209.
- Vagner, V. V. - Algebraic theory of coordinate atlases. Part 2. p. 229.
- Dogaevskii, A. N. - Harmonic functions on GL (2). p. 282.
- MOSKOVSKOE MATEMATICHESKOE OBYSHCHESTVO.**  
Trudy [MOSCOW MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 17, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, I. S. - Free T-sums of multiplier bodies. p. 3.
- Onishchik, A. L. - Some conceptions and applications of the theory of non-Abelian cohomologies. p. 45.
- Gurevich, B. M. - Some conditions for the existence of K-separations for special streams. p. 69.
- Berezin, F. A. - Representation of operators with the aid of functionals. p. 117.
- Berezin, F. A., Sinai, I. A. G. - Existence of a phase transition in a lattice gas with interparticle attraction. p. 167.
- Minlos, R. A., Sinai, I. A. G. - Recent results in dealing with first-order phase transitions in lattice gas models. p. 213.
- Minlos, R. A., Povzner, A. I. A. - Thermodynamic limit for entropy. p. 243.
- Evgor'ov, M. A. - An integral transformation and its application in estimating the number of eigenvalues of some integral operators. p. 273.
- Krein, S. G., Petunin, I. I., Semenov, E. M. - Scales of Banach structures of measurable functions. p. 293.
- Faddeev, L. D. - Expansion in eigenfunctions of the Laplace operator in the fundamental domain of a discrete group on a Lobachevskii plane. p. 323.
- RUSSIA 1923- U.S.S.R.] Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshego uchebnykh zavedenii, material'naia [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Mathematics].**  
Moscow, no. 5(72), May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Berkovich, L. M., Kval'vasser, V. I. - Operator identities and some ordinary linear differential equations of high order integrable in the closed form. p. 3.
- Bartman, M. I. - Integral geometry on an n-dimensional torus. p. 17.
- Verbanov, S. A. - Study of the averaged interpolation process of S. N. Bernstein in the closed domain. p. 26.
- Estimate of the divergence of functions from the linear averages of some trigonometric polynomials. p. 30.
- Gamidov, Sh. G. - Qualitative study of inhomogeneous boundary value problems of the Vallée-Poussin type. p. 37.
- Korkina, L. P. - Regularization of first-order integral equations with Green's kernel. p. 44.
- Krilevskii, S. S. - Properties of some series related to eigenfunctions and eigenvalues of a Sturm-Liouville-type boundary value problem. p. 50.
- Labaker, L. G. - Set of linear integral operators of the same general construction. Part 1. p. 54.
- Porov, A. I., Katsaran, T. K. - Theorems of Favard and Bohr-Neugebauer for multidimensional differential equations. p. 62.
- Roze, S. N. - External problem in the theory of elasticity for the case of a homogeneous anisotropic medium. p. 71.
- Rinbaga, V. M. - A class of spectral functions of a closed isometric operator with finite indices of defect. p. 80.
- Slonovskii, N. V. - Asymptotic factorization of a Hankel transformation. p. 86.
- Udalova, I. A. - Geometrical interpretation and generalization of a Liapunov theorem. p. 91.
- Elerman, I. I. - Approximation of functions at infinite intervals by asymptotic polynomials of the second kind. p. 97.
- SIBIRSKII MATEMATICHESKII ZHURNAL [SIBERIAN MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Sibirskoe otdelnoe Akademii nauk SSSR [Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dakhin, I. A. - Continuation of linear positive functionals. p. 475.
- Bernman, S. D., Shatala, V. V. - Irreducible representations of an infinite direct product of finite groups. p. 485.
- Belov, K. M. - Infinitesimal flexures of a toroidal surface of revolution. p. 490.
- Bovdi, A. A. - Periodic normal divisors of the multiplicative group of a group ring. p. 495.
- Bokul', L. A. - Groups with a relative standard basis. p. 499.
- Borisevich, A. I., Lapin, G. P. - Interpolation of entire functions. p. 522.
- Borovskii, I. U. E. - An estimation for convex surfaces with quasi-conformal spherical mappings. p. 530.
- Globenko, I. G. - Analysis of a one-product dynamic model. p. 536.
- Goldberg, V. V. - P-pairs of Laplace sequences in multidimensional projective space with a fixed hyperquadric. p. 542.
- Kruglakov, L. Z. - On 2-families of straight lines in  $P_3$  and pairs of congruences of straight lines in  $P_3$ . p. 554.
- Kuz'mina, V. V. - Embedding of a lattice with mean elements into a K-space. p. 568.
- Maurov, L. S. - Some properties of convex sets and their applications to the theory of growth of convex and entire functions. p. 577.
- Miroshnikov, A. A. - Generalization of the asymptotic period of an entire function. p. 592.
- Mishakov, N. T. - A Carleman type problem for a multiply connected region in a class of generalized analytic functions. p. 607.
- Morav'ska, G. P. - Maximal Abelian subrings in an approximately finite factor. p. 614.
- Plokin, D. I. - Semisimple groups. p. 623.
- Pottagallo, D. B. - Riemann surfaces in Euclidean space. p. 632.
- Rabinovich, M. O. - Lattices with multiplication by real numbers and their use in the characterization of the positive part of a K-space. p. 639.
- Reshetniak, I. U. G. - Mappings with bounded distortion as extremals of Dirichlet type integrals. p. 652.
- Reshetniak, I. U. G. - Stability theorems for mappings with bounded distortion. p. 667.
- Tugov, I. I. - P-separability of variables in the Schrödinger equation. p. 685.
- Tsotkova, A. I. - Compactness of a family of surfaces with a denumerable set of decompositions. p. 695.
- Janusauskas, A. - Behavior near a hypersurface of degeneration of solutions of an elliptic equation whose order is degenerating. p. 700.
- Zhuk, V. V. - Approximation of periodic functions by linear methods of summation of Fourier series. p. 713.
- Kuz'minykh, V. A. - Sufficient conditions of existence of the periodic solution for a nonautonomous differential equation of the second order. p. 717.
- Lipkina, Z. S. - Bicomplex rings of finite patterns. p. 720.
- Polevina, A. V. - Note on the theory of perturbations of a continuous spectrum. p. 723.
- Kuz'min, E. N. - An estimation in the theory of normed rings. p. 727.
- SVERDLOVSK. URAL'SKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Ural'skoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo. Matematicheskie zapiski [URAL STATE UNIVERSITY Ural Mathematical Society. Mathematical Annals].**  
Vol. 5, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Azlot'skii, S. P. - Factorization of finite groups. Part 2. p. 3.
- Andrianov, V. I. - Mixed Hamiltonian n-rings. p. 16.
- Berlikov, M. L. - A property of Abelian with finite number of generators. p. 31.
- Vasil'ev, I. U. P., Fomin, A. N. - Groups close to primitive groups. p. 35.
- Eromin, I. I., Mazurov, V. D. - Iterative method for solving convex programming problems. p. 40.
- Ivanov, S. G. - Standard subgroups. p. 49.
- Katsman, A. D. - Some properties of a linear semigroup in an RN-group without torsion. p. 56.
- Kononov, P. G., Prutkina, L. A. - Some equivalence classes of semigroups. p. 60.
- Kopylov, V. M. - Some types of products of ordered groups. p. 75.
- Lesokhin, A. M., Golubov, E. A. - Finite approximation of commutative semigroups. p. 82.
- Nagrebetskii, V. T. - Invariant covering of subgroups. p. 91.
- Romalis, O. M., Sosekin, N. F. - Meta-Hamiltonian groups. p. 101.
- Shevlin, L. N. - Fundamental problems in the theory of projection of semilattices. Part 2. p. 107.
- Vol. 5, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gal'perin, E. A. - Reduction to the canonical form of linear systems with incomplete information. p. 3.
- Golt, V. E. - Fourier coefficients and structural properties of differentiable functions. p. 19.
- Zorshchukov, A. V. - Estimation of the remainder of a Fourier-Jacobi series. p. 23.
- Klimushov, A. I. - Uniform asymptotic stability of a system of linear difference equations with variable coefficients containing a small parameter at the first differences. p. 33.
- Kononova, A. A. - An incorrect problem for differential equations with advancing argument. p. 46.
- Ivanov, V. K., Korotluk, T. I. - A problem of analytical continuation of a harmonic function. p. 55.
- Molentsov, A. A. - Commutative semigroups in a space of lower triangular matrices and analytic continuation of Taylor's series. p. 62.
- Odvirkov-Ludko, B. I. - Generalization of two classical formulae in the case of functions of several (n) variables. p. 76.
- Ogurtsov, A. I. - Stability of motion of a mechanical system. p. 87.
- Suetin, P. K. - Order comparison of various classes of polynomials in the complex domain. p. 91.
- Sulimanov, R. V. - Solution of an integral equation of the first kind using the method of successive approximations. p. 111.
- Sulimanov, R. V. - Use of the accelerated algorithm method in finding the eigenvalues of the kernel  $K(x, y)$ . p. 105.
- Tuzhakov, A. P. - Calculation of the residues of a meromorphic function of several complex variables with linearly factorable denominator. p. 118.
- UKRAINSKII GEOMETRICHESKII SHORNIK [UKRAINE IAN PAPERS ON GEOMETRY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia [USSR Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 1, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Blank, I. A. P., Gormashova, N. M. - Central sets on surfaces of revolution. p. 4.
- Gavrilchenko, M. L. - Infinitesimal flexures of a altering the mean curvature of a surface. p. 9.
- Gheorghiev, G. I. - Absolutes of linear and projective representations of Lie groups. p. 13.
- Denisov, V. I. - A characteristic of gravitational fields of zero scalar curvature which represent a group of motions. p. 20.
- Denisov, V. I. - Density and energy flux of Rosen's cylindrical gravitational waves. p. 37.
- Karpenko, V. L. - Normal set of n-complexes of straight lines in n-dimensional projective space. p. 24.
- Kiselevich, L. A. - Sequence of Denjoy's transformations in n-dimensional projective space. p. 39.
- Makukha, N. P. - Supplement to my article "Relationship between the inner and outer diameters of a general closed convex surface." p. 37.
- Mediant, A. I. - On the uniqueness theorem for closed convex polyhedra in four-dimensional Euclidean spaces. p. 40.
- Milka, A. D. - Metric structure of a class of spaces containing straight lines. p. 43.
- Mokhtak, A. P. - On the equitangency theory of nonplane curves in  $E_3$ . p. 49.
- Motornyi, L. T. - Kinematics on a Lobachevskii plane. p. 60.
- Motornyi, L. T. - Kinematics of Non-Euclidean spaces. p. 68.
- Slukhachev, V. V. - Nonholonomic manifolds of zero external curvature. p. 78.
- Slonobin, I. U. S. - On n-dimensional Riemann spaces permitting families of completely geodesic surfaces. p. 85.
- Ulanovskii, M. A. - Riemann metrics with a given field of the tensor of curvature. p. 90.
- Shor, L. A. - A class of flexures of convex surfaces with a slit. p. 102.
- Iunusmetov, R. - Line-geometric interpretation of a canonical frame of reference of a hypersurface in pseudoconformal space. p. 108.
- USPEKHI MATEMATICHESKIIH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR i Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Mathematical Society]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 3(94), May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Oleinik, O. A. - Mathematical problems in boundary layer theory. p. 4.
- Zverovich, E. I., Litvinchuk, G. S. - Boundary value problems with a displacement for analytic functions, and singular functional equations. p. 67.
- Sadovskii, L. E. - Some lattice-theoretical problems in the theory of groups. p. 123.
- Aleksandrov, P. S., and others. - Anatoli Ivanovich Mal'tsev; obituary. p. 169.

- Vladimirovskii, I. U. N. - On  $\Phi_1$ -operators in locally convex spaces. p. 176.
- Gladilin, S. G. - Tubular domains and classes of correctness of the Cauchy problem. p. 177.
- Katok, A. B., Folsht, Ch. - Multiplicative operator functions of a metric automorphism. p. 178.
- Levin, V. L. - Infinite-dimensional analogs of a linear programming problem and the saddle point theorem. p. 181.
- Maslov, V. P. - Existence of a solution of an incorrect problem equivalent to the convergence of a regularization process. p. 183.
- Fel'dman, N. I. - Linear form in the logarithms of algebraic numbers. p. 185.
- Freidlin, M. I. - Existence in the large of smooth solutions of degenerate quasi-linear equations. p. 187.
- Dorevich, Z. I., Lianik, I. U. V., Skopin, A. I. - Dmitrii Konstantinovich Faddeev; on his 60th birthday. p. 189.
- Mark Grigor'evich Krein; on his 60th birthday. p. 197.
- Smirnov, I. U. M. - First International Conference on the Theory of Extensions. p. 215.
- Zarelua, A. V. - Fifth All-Union Conference on Topology. p. 210.
- Gal'pern, S. A., Gonchar, A. A., Kroines, M. A. - Boris Afanas'evich Vostretsov; obituary. p. 223.
- Morkovina, N. I. - Defense of candidate dissertations on mathematics. p. 225.
- I. PHYSICS**
- AKADEMIJA NAUK SSSR. Izvestia. Fizika atmosfery i okeana [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kim, V. F. - Some results of a numerical experiment with a quasigeostrophic model of the forecast of geopotential on the hemispheres. p. 115.
- Vorob'eva, A. G., Kurbatkin, G. P., Lalkhtman, D. L. - Effect of the horizontally heterogeneous boundary layer on dynamics of large-scale processes. p. 125.
- Shaposhnikova, M. I., Lykusov, V. N., Gulman, I. N. - Nonstationary nonlinear problem of breeze in the stable stratified atmosphere. p. 141.
- Amirov, A. D. - Effect of the artificial source of heat on the evolution of a cumulus cloud. p. 152.
- Gurvich, A. S. - Determination of characteristics of turbulence from experiments on light propagation. p. 160.
- Naumov, A. P. - Methodology of the determination of moisture content in the atmosphere from measurements of the absorption of radio waves near  $\lambda = 1.35$  cm. p. 170.
- Plechikov, V. M. - Preliminary results of the determination of moisture content in the atmosphere according to its thermal radiation near  $\lambda = 1.35$  cm. p. 182.
- Krivolevich, L. M. - Nonlinear model of the flow of heterogeneous fluid at the equator. p. 188.
- Pyrahn, I. U. G., Pivovarov, A. A., Khundzhin, G. G. - Oscillatory motions of water in natural layers of the Black Sea. p. 199.
- Dikhi, L. A. - Asymptotic form of the Laplace tidal equation for negative values of equivalent depth. p. 200.
- Goltzayn, G. S., Romanova, N. N. - Vertical propagation of sound waves in the atmosphere of the variable viscosity depending on the altitude. p. 210.
- Panchev, St., Andreev, A. - Nonadiabatic ascent of individual air values in a stable stratified atmosphere. p. 215.
- Melkita, I. U. - Stationary model of radiation fog. p. 220.
- Ivanov, A. P. - New expressive method for the study of the optical properties of the atmosphere and ocean. p. 224.
- Gorodetskii, A. K., Filippov, G. F. - Land measurements of the radiation of the atmosphere and underlying surface in the spectral region between 8-12 microns. p. 228.
- Chalanova, E. A., Shifrin, K. S. - Indicatrix of scattering of the surface layer of the atmosphere. p. 233.
- Antonov, V. S. - Some problems of the artificial modification of supercooled stratiform clouds. p. 236.
- Vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lebedev, S. L., Solov'ev, G. M. - Some results of the numerical integration of an equation system describing processes in mixed layer clouds. p. 371.
- Nilisk, Kh. I. U. - Calculation of the heat radiation of the atmosphere under conditions of a partially cloudy sky. p. 383.
- Gradius, L. M., Nilisk, Kh. I. U., Feigel'son, E. M. - Integral transmission function for cloudy conditions. p. 387.
- Dianov-Klokov, V. I., Matveeva, O. A. - Absorption spectrum of atmospheric oxygen in the range of  $1.3-0.23 \mu$  and the role of short-lived complexes  $[O_2]_2$ ,  $[O_2-N_2]$ . p. 414.
- Voloshchuk, V. M., Levin, L. M. - Some problems of the aspiration theory of aerosols (Stokes' large numbers). p. 428.
- Brezhnevskikh, L. M. - Radiation of infrasound into the atmosphere by ocean waves. p. 444.
- Dobrokhotovskii, S. V., and others. - Volume characteristics of temperature heterogeneities in the sea. p. 451.
- Gorshkov, N. F. - Microfluctuations of pressure in the surface layer of the atmosphere. p. 460.
- Golubitskii, B. M. - Absorption of selective radiation. p. 483.
- Golubitskii, H. M., Zakirova, A. R. - Calculation of the absorption of selective radiation of water vapor at  $2.7 \mu$ . p. 486.
- AKADEMIJA NAVUK BSSR. Vestsi. Seryia fizika-tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences]. Minsk, no. 1, 1965.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krasin, A. K., and others. - Physical characteristics of the experimental pool-type reactor IRT-2000 with a loop channel. p. 8.
- Naumov, V. A. - Description of the damping of the neutron radiation from a nuclear reactor by multi-layer biological shielding using a multigroup model in diffusion approximation. p. 26.
- Nesterenko, V. B., Shadskii, V. M. - Use of analog computers in simulating nonsteady-state thermal processes in gas-cooled power reactors. p. 38.
- Zlykharau, E. A. - Use of radioisotopes in industries of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 44.
- Krasin, A. K., Pridor, G. I. - Contribution of the (n, 2n) and (n,  $\alpha$ ) effect on beryllium to the neutron multiplication factor. p. 52.
- Lykov, A. V. - Thermodynamics of and heat transfer in a gas-solid particle suspension. p. 54.
- Shashkov, A. G., Abramenko, T. N. - Method of continuous measurement of the thermal conductivity (concentration) of a gaseous binary mixture. p. 64.
- Pinaev, I. U. A. - Dependence of the burning rate of solid fuel particles on the flow rate. p. 69.
- Badziaka, M. M., and others. - Induction annealing of industrial steels. p. 73.
- Lamitskii, S. V. - Study of the cutting rate  $V_{90}$  of sulfurized cast steels. p. 80.
- Afanas'ev, M. V., and others. - Effect of pulse pressures and temperatures on the diffusion process and the mechanical characteristics of an aged layer as affected by a spark discharge. p. 86.
- Liakhovich, L. S., Varashina, L. R. - Effect of nickel, copper, and aluminum on the boring of medium carbon steels. p. 93.
- Bartashevich, R. A. - Relationship between the relaxation of stresses in metals and creep. p. 99.
- Akulov, N. S. - Theory of magnetization curves and the magnetostriiction of ferrites. p. 104.
- Goranskii, G. K., Rozental', P. L. - Use of an electronic computer in coding information relating to the unification of parts and units in designing machine tools. p. 108.
- Konovalev, E. G., Kuleshov, V. A. - Trigonometric functions in an ellipse. p. 113.
- Shalima, M. A. - Formation of the structure of cement stone under the action of acoustic coagulation. p. 118.
- Svetau, A. A., Petso'd, T. M. - Strength and deformability of concrete stressed at an early age. p. 122.
- Olukhai, V. I. - Study of processes in the elements of information. p. 128.
- Evgenii Aleksandrovich Zikharov; obituary. p. 131.
- No. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Konovalev, E. G., and others. - Changes in mechanical properties of the D16T alloy and copper under the action of ultrasonic vibrations in a range of low and high temperatures. p. 5.
- Grubini, A. N. - Analysis of the stressed state produced by plastic deformation during triaxial stretching. p. 9.
- Akulov, V. I., Severdenko, V. P. - Solving the differential equation of rolling. p. 16.
- Akulov, V. I., Severdenko, V. P. - Mathematical association between the specific forces of friction and specific pressure during longitudinal rolling. p. 23.
- Konovalev, E. G., Chistoserodov, P. S. - Kinematics of rotation broaching. p. 28.
- Konovalev, E. G., Chistoserodov, P. S. - Determining the profile of full contact rollers of rotation tools. p. 38.
- Konovalev, E. G., and others. - Changes in the mechanical properties of the D16T alloy, copper, technical iron, and 45 steel under the action of ultrasound-frequency cyclic loading during the torsion test. p. 45.
- Zinkavich, V. I., Blalau, V. I. - Dependence of the mechanical properties of IX18H9T steel and OT4 titanium alloy on the speed of stretching. p. 48.
- Konovalev, E. O., Volkov, V. A. - Method of calculating the currents in an inductor and a blank during the electromagnetic forming. p. 52.
- Gorev, K. V., Tsufpenets, R. L., Vasil'eva, L. A. - Using the electroresistance method in the investigation of the high temperature recovery of the precipitation hardening of Al-Cu alloy. p. 58.
- Gorev, K. V., Shevchuk, L. A., Dudetskaya, L. R. - Graphitization of silicon steel. p. 64.
- Gorev, K. V., Bolozerskii, L. N. - Effect of chemical composition and technology of casting on the structure, graphitization, annealing, and mechanical properties of cast iron modified by magnesium. p. 68.
- Nikiforova, D. A., and others. - High-temperature thermomechanical treatment of ShKhSG steel. p. 78.
- Gorev, K. V., Bolozerskii, L. N. - Low temperature treatment of magnesium modified cast iron. p. 81.
- Voropaev, A. G., Korenchenko, E. S. - Comparative study of the effect of temperature and rate of plastic deformation on the stress of the flow and induced thermoelectromotive force of copper. p. 91.
- Chogolin, P. M., Mil'ner, F. G., Poida, V. N. - Loss of time in the recognition of graphs. p. 97.
- Turchenko, N. S., Furuzhlov, R. I. - Statistical determination of the optimum range of deflections of the parameters of suspension elements. p. 100.
- Chogolin, P. M., Iarusev, A. G. - Numerical analog division device. p. 104.
- Liakhovich, L. S., Voroshnin, L. G., Dragilevskaya, S. S. - Effect of the composition of electrolyte on the results of electrolytic boring. p. 109.
- Lyakhovich, L. S., Voroshnin, L. G., Shcherbakov, E. D. - Effect of carbon on the phase composition of a chrome-plated layer. p. 113.
- Helen'kii, I. U. B., Furuzhlov, R. I., Turchenko, N. S. - Synthesis of optimum cushioning. p. 116.
- Mol'nikov, S. L. - Presentation of equations of a stationary electron stream. p. 119.
- Severdenko, V. P., Bakhlinov, V. B. - Rolling the blanks of triangular files of increased accuracy without seams and projecting edges. p. 122.
- Mitrofanov, B. P., Maksak, V. I. - Anisotropy of an elastic preliminary displacement. p. 126.
- AKADEMIJA NAVUK BSSR. Vestsi. Seryia fizika-matematicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Mathematical Sciences]. Minsk, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Turetskii, A. Kh., Korzun, I. I. - Estimate of the approximation by Lagrange interpolation polynomials with Chebyshev points for a class of functions having a derivative of a given order bounded in the mean. p. 5.
- Kuntsevich, I. M. - Minimizing the value of a linear form on a set of cycles of length n. Part 1. p. 25.
- Vlasovets, N. N. - Order of approximation of continuous functions on a finite segment using some algebraic polynomials. p. 30.
- Poltakov, I. A. - Solvable groups. p. 43.
- Bulanov, A. P. - Approximation of  $X^{1/3}$  by rational functions. p. 47.
- Abrashin, V. N., Bobkov, V. V. - A multipoint difference scheme in the method of integral relations for a hyperbolic equation. p. 57.
- Bel'skii, Z. I. - Tri-ways with Chebyshev and geodesic Hesse nets. p. 60.
- Rudak, E. A. - Spectra of the lower levels of C138 and K40 nuclei. p. 76.
- Rubinsau, A. S., Chaloi, A. V. - Effect of heating on the performance of a ruby laser. p. 80.
- Makhanek, A. G., Korol'kov, V. S. - Problem involving the screening and antiscreeing of a crystalline field for  $4f^2$  envelopes of rare-earth ions. p. 88.
- Kunokh, B. I. U. - Formulae for calculating a light flux reflected by a tetrahedral prism. p. 95.
- Strazhev, V. I., Tomil'chik, L. M. - Dual-invariant electrodynamics. p. 102.
- Barysevich, N. A., Hrushetskii, K. M. - Geometrical and electronic structure of sugars. p. 109.
- Ganopol'skii, V. I., Ezerskaya, T. V. - Accuracy of photometric measurements. Experimental testing of measuring accuracy using a filtering photometer in the method of direct photometry. p. 114.
- Vartaksh, V. M., Shol'ts, Z., Myl, I. - Diffusion of triglycinesulfate in concentrated aqueous solutions. p. 118.
- Bogdanov, A. P., and others. - Multipolarity of a 0.645 Mev. transition in a  $V^{52}$  nucleus. p. 122.
- Polupa, A. S., Strazhev, V. I., Tomil'chik, L. M. - On the problem of a second charge in dual-invariant electrodynamics. p. 128.
- Zaleskii, A. E. - Note on triangular linear groups. p. 128.
- Romanovskii, A. V. - Properties of a finite group linked with the highest prime divisor of its order. p. 132.

## ATOMNAYA ENERGIA (ATOMIC ENERGY). Issued

by Akademiya nauk SSSR and Gosplanizatsionnyy komitet po ispol'zovaniyu atomnoy energii SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the State Committee on the Use of Atomic Energy of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 21, no. 6, June 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Galkin, N. V., Destainkov, D. T., Rudneva, I. K. - Advantage of using the uranium underground leaching method under the conditions of water-enriched stratified deposits. p. 511.
- Zubov, A. I., Kotelnikov, G. N. - Vein solid bitumens in uranium deposits. p. 514.
- Draginov, M. Kh., Zhazov, A. V. - Method for calculating the temperature nonuniformities in fuel element bundles cooled with liquid metals. p. 520.
- Ivanovskii, M. N., Mironov, N. V., Subbotin, V. I. - Dependence of the heat transfer coefficient for dropwise condensation on thermal load. p. 523.
- Mishev, I. T., Khristova, M. G. - Studying the Ar<sup>41</sup> radioactive gas concentration in the air thrown out of the chimney of reactor IRT-1000. p. 530.
- Kondurov, I. A., and others. - Measurement of the cross sections of neutron capture by radioactive <sup>63</sup>Ni, <sup>64</sup>Cu, and <sup>64</sup>Ni nuclei. p. 533.
- Beloglazov, V. I., and others. - The 2 GeV linear electron accelerator of the Physicotechnical Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 540.
- Krasovitskii, V. B., Kurikva, V. I., Strzhemochnyi, M. A. - Theory of nonlinear interaction of a modulated beam with a plasma. p. 545.
- Skosyrev, I. V., Kirchenko, E. I. - Motion of drifting particles in a minimum-B system. p. 549.
- Kondrat'ev, F. V., Slutskii, G. V. - Investigating the operation of a cesium thermionic converter with tungsten cathode. p. 553.
- Kessel'man, V. S. - Analytical equations for the calculation of ion penetration depth into a matter. p. 557.
- Leenchrak, M. P. - Calculating the transient conditions of a steam generator by means of digital computers. p. 564.
- Kozlovskii, S. A., Kyz'lov, V. S., Smetanin, A. A. - Determination of the fast neutron stream by means of the ZnS(Ag)-Plexiglas detector and Baegan's detector. p. 564.
- Briskman, B. A., Savina, V. P. - Investigating the volume fields of absorbed neutron radiation doses in a polyethylene specimen. p. 565.
- Briskman, B. A., Savina, V. P. - Investigating the volume fields of absorbed doses of reactor  $\gamma$ -radiation in a polyethylene specimen. p. 566.
- Gramov, V. P., Zubov, I. F., Pozdnev, D. B. - Scattering of fast electrons by iron and aluminum barriers. p. 567.
- Moskvin, L. N., Portinagin, V. I. - Effect of Na, K, Mg, and Ca salts on the extraction of Co and Y by di-2-ethylhexylphosphoric acid from acid solutions. p. 568.
- IU, M. K. - Corrosion of steels and nickel alloys in melts of sodium borosilicate glasses at 1000° and 1200°C. p. 570.
- Maslov, G. N., Nasyrov, F., Pashkin, N. F. - Gamma-radiation in the case of 14 MeV neutron interaction with the nuclei of B, C, N, O, F, Al atoms. p. 573.
- Mikhailov, G. I., Starchik, L. P. - Analysis of lithium by the yield of Li<sup>2+</sup>,  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ ,  $\gamma$  reactions. p. 575.
- Toletnikov, V. A., and others. - Radiative capture of fast neutrons by <sup>31</sup>Si, <sup>32</sup>Si, and <sup>32</sup>Si, <sup>32</sup>Si nuclei. p. 575.
- Dzhagatapalian, R. V., and others. - Calculation of the efficiency of a spherical  $\beta$ -radiation source. p. 580.
- Fedorov, O. V. - Mica-molybdate type of oxidation zone. p. 582.
- Kanarefkin, V. A., Stebnikov, N. V. - Contents of <sup>137</sup>Cs in the human body, milk, and bread. p. 583.
- Izrael', I. U. A., Ter-Saakov, A. A., Sheletnikov, N. N. - Modeling of radioactive fallout particles. p. 584.
- Sul'tin, A. G. - Universal gamma-flaw detector "Tinsyn" for the radiography of welded pipeline butts. p. 587.
- Kozlov, A. - Iraqi nuclear reactor is in operation. p. 588.
- Bogdanovskii, A. - Construction of a radiological center in Morocco. p. 589.
- Petrenko, L. - Finnish exhibition. p. 590.
- Geshchinskii, G. M., and others. - Selection of a scatterer for the neutron beam extraction from a through target channel of the reactor. p. 21.
- Silin, V. I., and others. - Investigation of the equilibrium between metallic plutonium and its ions in chloride melts. p. 26.
- al-Shamsari, I., Mohammed, Kh. - Relation between the peak temperature on the differential annealing curve and the fast neutron integrated dose for irradiated copper, copper-aluminum, and copper-silicon alloys. p. 30.
- Prusakov, V. N., Ezhov, V. K. - Physicochemical properties of fluoride mixtures of heavy metals. Part 1: Liquid - vapor phase equilibrium of uranium hexafluoride - tungsten hexafluoride system. p. 35.
- Frolov, N. G., Gavrilov, N. V. - Salting out at the extraction of acids and some radioactive elements. Part 1: Osmotic coefficient and the salting out. p. 39.
- Menabde, N. E. - Effect of isotope substitution on the viscosity of gases. p. 42.
- Alkhanov, S. G., Kichigin, G. N., Konkashbaev, I. K. - Pulsed thermonuclear system with a dense plasma. p. 45.
- Klimenkov, V. B., and others. - Investigating the loop channel coils with highly enriched fuel elements. p. 48.
- Samosadnyi, V. T., Lehtinukher, S. O. - Neutron field of Po - B source scattered by hydrogenous medium. p. 47.
- Popev, A. K. - Fast hydraulic drive safety system of a reactor. p. 48.
- Gritachev, I. V., Godovani, B. K. - Characteristics of spectral and angular distributions of  $\gamma$ -radiation in a nuclear explosion. p. 49.
- Khalkovich, I. M., and others. - Effective atomic number of infinite homogeneous media with  $\gamma$ -radiation sources. p. 50.
- Erykalov, A. N., Petrov, I. V. - Characteristic parameters of reactors used in physical research. p. 52.
- Fedorov, G. B., Smirnov, E. A. - Heat capacity of alloys of the uranium - zirconium system. p. 54.
- Levin, S. S., Sorikov, I. V. - Use of the X-ray spectral analysis in determining the isotopic composition of uranium. p. 57.
- Adamovich, V. K. - Effective neutron dose defining the radiation embrittlement of ferritic steels. p. 58.
- Ermilov, A. P., Klinov, V. V., Labushkin, V. G. - Wall effect on the distribution of RaA and RaB free atom concentration in a closed volume of air. p. 60.
- Ermilov, A. P., Klinov, V. V., Labushkin, V. G. - Behavior of recoil atoms of radon daughter products in the air. p. 61.
- Sedov, G. Z., Trukhanov, K. A. - Connecting the pulse ionization detector in self-coincidences. p. 63.
- Prusakov, V. N., Ezhov, V. K. - Physicochemical properties of fluoride mixtures of heavy metals. Part 2: Liquid - solid phase equilibrium of uranium hexafluoride - tungsten hexafluoride system. p. 64.
- Pavlov, V. V., Konstantinov, I. E., Fedorov, G. A. - Evaluating the attenuation of  $\gamma$ -radiation from radioactive fallout by snow cover. p. 66.
- Birtukov, V. - Session of the Scientific Council of the Joint Institute for Nuclear Research. p. 68.
- Kuznetsov, V. A., Magill, A. I. - Symposium on statistical methods in reactor physics. p. 71.
- Zhil'tsova, L. A., Mal'ceva, E. N., Stokolova, I. M. - New organic luminophors and their use in nuclear physics and related sciences. p. 72.
- Kulazov, V. - Radiation safety at the enterprises of the Atomic Energy Authority in Great Britain. p. 74.
- Zhukov, B. - Radiation resistance of packing materials. p. 75.

FIZIKA Y SHKOLE (PHYSICS IN SCHOOLS). Organ of Ministerstvo prosveshcheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 4, 1968.

GEOFIZICHESKIY BULLETEN' (GEOPHYSICAL BULLETIN). Issued by Mezhdunarodnyy geofizicheskiy komitet pri Prezidiume Akademii nauk SSSR [Interdepartmental Geophysical Committee, Attached to the Presidium of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 18, 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Koshel'kov, I. U. P., Koval'kov, V. P., Petinova, A. I. A. - Mean distribution of long-wave radiation fluxes in the atmosphere of low latitudes of the Pacific. p. 3.
- Shamskii, P. A. - Fields of strain, velocity, and temperature in glaciers. p. 9.
- Bukin, G. V. - Soviet - French ionospheric research at conjugate points. p. 22.
- Zhulin, I. A. - Interunion Symposium on Solar and Terrestrial Physics. p. 63.
- Sollogub, V. B., Chukanov, A. V. - International Geophysical Symposium, held at Kiev. p. 76.
- Dormai, L. I., Miroshnichenko, L. I. - Cosmophysical trend in the study of cosmic rays (International Summer School). p. 81.

Danilov, A. D., Udovitch, I. A. - International Summer School for Physics of the Upper Atmosphere. p. 81.

Aleksandr Ignat'ovich Lebedinskii; obituary. p. 124.

Otto Malsner; obituary. p. 108.

F. A. Wendling; obituary. p. 108.

INFORMATIONNYYE MATERIALY PO GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKIM PRIBORAM I METODAM NABLYUDENII (INFORMATION MATERIALS ON HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND OBSERVATION METHODS). Issued by Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrometeorologicheskogo priborostroyeniya [Scientific-Research Institute of Hydrometeorological Instrument Building]. Moscow, no. 32, 1967.

Leningrad. Glavnaia Geofizicheskaya Observatoriya. Trudy [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY, Transactions]. No. 209, 1967. Heat balance Table of contents translated:

- Beriland, T. G., Pivovarova, Z. I. - Characteristics of heat and moisture fluxes of short periods in regions of insufficient moistening. p. 3.
- Pivovarova, Z. I. - Evaluation of the total income of shortwave radiation on building walls. p. 22.
- Mukhenberg, V. V. - Spatial structure of the field of absorbed solar radiation. p. 44.
- Zubonok, L. I. - Characteristics of moistening of the south of the Soviet Union during separate years. p. 53.
- Strokina, L. A. - Determining change of heat storage in the oceans. p. 58.
- Borzenkova, I. I. - Effect of local factors on incoming radiation in a mountain area. p. 70.
- Efimova, N. A. - Maps of the radiation balance of a moistened surface. p. 78.
- TSitsenko, G. V. - Radiation balance of the vertical surface of a building. p. 94.
- Samonov, M. G., Ogneva, T. A. - Some problems of the methodology of determining evaporation by the method of heat balance on irrigated fields. p. 101.
- Gardin, L. S. - Theory of the heat regime of buildings. p. 109.
- Adamenko, V. N. - Study of the normal annual variability of components of radiation and heat balances in mountain regions. p. 123.

MOSCOW UNIVERSITY. Vestnik. Seriya 3: Fizika astronomii [UNIVERSITY. Review. Series 3: Physics, Astronomy]. Vol. 23, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Iovskan, N. M., Umar'khodzhaev, R. M., Hyatov, G. S. - Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation using the field of side band method. p. 3.
- Makhmudov, B. M. - Measurement of absorbed radiation doses during spaceflight. p. 11.
- Stanukovich, K. P. - Quadrupole radiation of elementary particles. p. 17.
- Mal'kov, K. T. - Change of anisotropy of the magnetic viscosity of single crystals of magnesium-manganese ferrites at temperatures from -100° C. to the Curie point. p. 26.
- Smirnov, I. F., Shilikova, K. V., El' Samarai, S. Kh. - Classification of excited states of light-weight nuclei in a translational invariant shell model and their associative structure. p. 33.
- Naumov, A. I. - Unitary-invariant scheme of the nonlinear spinor theory. p. 41.
- Volkov, V. V., Todorovich, K. F. - Use of the root method for the examination of errors of steady-state regime in linear automatic control systems. p. 48.
- Akimova, K. E., Sniarkov, E. A. - Experimental study of the parametric amplifier of video signals with an RC modulator. p. 53.
- Zakharova, M. I., Korolchikov, V. V., Khalayeva, N. A. - Structural changes during the breakdown of a solid solution in the Al-3% Cu-G. 0.5% Ga alloy. p. 58.
- Lopukhin, V. M., Milsenko, B. K. - Octet device of an electron-beam parametric amplifier of fast cyclotron waves. p. 64.
- Belov, A. A. - Studying the saturation of parametric modulator-demodulator type amplifiers. p. 62.
- Umovich, A. E., Tait, G. Kh. - Stationary surface photoconductivity. p. 70.
- Luk'yanov, L. G. - Motion in the vicinity of triangular Lagrangian solutions of the restricted elliptical problem of three bodies. p. 82.
- Talalaeva, E. V., Chernikova, I. A., Iarklo, G. A. - Magnetization of single crystals of rare-earth ferrites-garnets near the Curie point. p. 87.
- Gal'tsov, D. V., Pavlenko, N. G. - Effect on the synchrotron amplification of the dependence of the lifetime of levels on the parameters. p. 101.
- Medvedev, G. N., Morgunov, D. I. - Using the method of averages for the asymptotic solution of some systems of differential equations with lag. p. 117.
- Gostov, V. B., San'ko, V. A. - Single-particle states in a simple model of the quantum field theory. p. 112.
- Volkova, N. V. - Experimental determination of exchange integrals for ferrites with two kinds of magnetic ions. p. 114.
- Grigor'ev, A. M., Lisakov, I. V. - Use of the root

Vol. 25, no. 1, July 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Malykh, N. I., and others. - Investigation of a turbulent plasma by means of backscattered scattering of microwaves. p. 3.
- Egorov, A. M., and others. - Propagation of high-intensity electromagnetic waves in plasma wave guides. p. 9.
- Stumber, E. A., and others. - Use of the pulsed neutron source method in studying the highly enriched, deep subcritical uranium - water systems. p. 13.
- Bogdanov, F. F., Utkin, O. I. - Effect of surface boiling on the accumulation intensity of gas oil decomposition products. p. 15.





- Danilova, V.I., Bazyl', O.K. - Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluoranthene, and some of their derivatives. Part 2: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and spectra of fluorene, fluoranthene, and some of their derivatives. p.124.
- Volskikhovskii, A.V., Petrov, A.S. - Photocapacitive properties of a semiconductor diode in the range of impurity absorption. p.126.
- Budnikova, E.S., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance in irradiated polymers on the basis of carbazole. p.128.
- Kovalenko, G.V. - Method of identification of interpreted vibrational structure of diatomic molecules. p.130.
- Vedernikova, E.A., Kabanov, M.V. - Anomalous extinction of a laser beam in a dispersive medium. p.132.
- Danilova, V.I., Bazyl', O.K. - Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluoranthene, and some of their derivatives. Part 3: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure of the iodine derivatives of fluorene and fluoranthene. p.134.
- Shetin, P.E., Porodnov, B.T., Skakun, S.G. - Flow of the Maxwell gas between two infinite parallel planes. p.136.
- Korzo, V.F. - Theory of the electrical strength dependence of a solid dielectric on its thickness. p.138.
- Bazhin, A.I., Syrov, V.V., Sokolov, V.A. - Excitation of radical-recombinational luminescence in some alkali-halide crystal phosphors. p.140.
- Rudatskii, G.M. - Dispersion sum rules for the photoproduction of pions on nucleons in the case of fixing of  $\alpha$ . p.142.
- Volskikhovskii, O.K., Neemelova, I.I. - Calculating the transmission functions of carbon dioxide in the  $10^{-7}$   $\mu$  region of the spectrum. p.143.
- Nuvar'eva, V.V., Ramuzanov, P.E. - Characteristics of the electroluminescence of ZnS-Cu, Al single crystals. p.145.
- Borodin, V.Z., and others. - Semiconductor effects in BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals. p.147.
- Villsov, A.A., Vektin, A.P. - Breakdown in the point contact between metal and gallium arsenide. p.149.
- Kostitsyn, L.G., and others. - Measuring the voltage at the outlet of a toroidal resonator of one-meter range. p.150.
- Lebedev, L.E. - Generalization of the time inversion operator in a fermion model. p.153.
- Grigor'ev, V.P., Privezentsev, A.P. - Induced synchrotron emission of electrons in a hollow cylindrical resonator. p.154.
- Koltsov, S.N., Gelfman, G.I. - Electric strength of styrene polymerhomologs at the breakdown by standard pulses. p.156.
- Savitskii, A.P., Martusanova, L.S. - Reduction of copper oxide by aluminum at the sintering of the Al-CuO system. p.157.
- Kolchuzhikina, A.I., Bushnev, L.S., Sukhoyarov, V.F. - Shaping of dislocation structures during the deformation of aged 2030H12TiV steel. p.158.
- pressed nonreactive gas mixtures at high temperatures. p.442.
- Ivanov, D.N. - Applying the Monte Carlo method in the calculation of the thermal conductivity of dielectrics with isotopic defects. p.447.
- Shpurnin, E.E., Kravtsova, I.F. - Experimental study of the thermal conductivity of liquid rubidium. p.451.
- Kalukatskaya, N.A. - Viscosity of liquid alkali metals of potassium, sodium, and lithium at high temperatures (up to 1600°C). p.455.
- Ibragimov, M.Kh., and others. - Spatial structure of temperature excitations in nonisothermal turbulent liquid flow in a square channel. p.461.
- Shlykov, I.U.P., Leonardi, A.D. - Heat transfer in the turbulent flow of liquids with variable viscosity. p.467.
- Iaroshenko, I.U.G., Sklar, F.R. - Approximate solution of the problem of heating spherical particles with heat sources in counterflow. p.474.
- Doikov, G.P. - Regularities of the thermal regime in solids in radiative heat transfer. p.482.
- Zhelev, I.U.G., Potapov, I.U.F. - Effectiveness of tubular radiators of space vehicles equipped with protection against meteors. p.487.
- Vasil'ov, A.A. - Determining the temperature field of a fired radiator. p.493.
- Fedorov, V.D., Egorov, V.S. - Emissivity of a cylindrical cavity in the presence of temperature gradient. p.498.
- Melamed, L.E., Otto, M.Sh. - Sublimation of a plate lying on a half-space. p.502.
- Grechikhin, L.I. - Limits of the applicability of spectroscopic methods in determining the concentration of charged particles in a low temperature plasma and their accuracy. p.507.
- Burakov, V.S., and others. - Determining the absorption coefficients of a plasma using a gas laser. p.513.
- Kogan, A.V. - Characteristics of the optical systems of visual pyrometers and the accuracy of temperature measurements. p.518.
- Novitskii, L.A., Ergard, N.N. - New instruments for thermophysical measurements. p.524.
- Novitskii, L.A. - Methods and means of investigating the absorption of solar radiation by bodies. p.529.
- Berlikov, A.I., and others. - Electric arc source of a low temperature plasma. p.537.
- Derevichikov, V.A. - Line radiation of a carbon and fluorine plasma in the temperature range of 10,000° to 100,000°K. p.540.
- Umanitskii, A.S., Bugdanova, S.S. - Integrals of the collision of modified Buckingham potential for large  $\alpha$ . p.543.
- Vollak, L.D., Vinogradov, I.U.K., Anisimov, V.M. - Experimental determination of the pressure of saturated cesium steam. p.546.
- Sorochinsky, G.L., Zardynskii, I.D., Shorin, S.N. - Measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of vacuum powder isolation at high temperatures. p.547.
- Petrov, V.A., Chekhovskoi, V.I.A., Shindlin, A.E. - Integral semispherical emissivity and specific electrical resistance of tantalum in the temperature range of 1200° to 2800°K. p.548.
- Dmitriev, V.D., Kholopov, G.K. - Spectral emittance of molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, and zirconium in the infrared region of spectrum. p.550.
- Rusin, S.P. - Effective emissivity of a cylindrical cavity with diffusive and mirror reflection. p.552.
- Gol'man, L.N., Kopp, I.Z. - Heat transfer in the bubble boiling of mercury at thermal loads up to  $2.0 \cdot 10^6$  W/m<sup>2</sup>. p.554.
- Prasolov, R.S. - Heat transfer by the free convection of a cylinder in a rarefied gas. p.555.
- Pollakov, A.F. - Temperature field in a ring with a heat source and variable boundary conditions of the third order. p.558.
- Ageev, I.U.M., Melent'ev, V.M., Rudakov, I.A.D. - Formula for the local angular coefficient of radiation from a surface element of a cylindrical cavity for a rectangle closing it. p.561.
- Agushovich, A.Z. - Effect of thermal conductivity and radiation on the transient characteristics of contact temperature-sensing elements. p.562.
- Horodin, V.S., Rutberg, F.G. - Emission of tungsten electrodes in plasmatrons of variable current. p.566.
- Rovinskii, R.E., Sobolev, A.P. - Letter to the editor. p.569.
- Soshnikov, V.N., Trekhov, E.S., Khoshov, I.U.M. - Calculating the parameters of vortex discharges. p.571.
- Petrov, V.A. - Remarks on the article "Thermal conductivity and degree of blackness of a coating of aluminum oxide at high temperatures." p.573.
- development of atmospheric processes in the troposphere and stratosphere over the Northern Hemisphere and seasonal weather forecasting in Transcaucasia. p.3.
- Zakhashvili, M.A. - Forecasting transference of cyclones toward Transcaucasia. p.4.
- Ivanidze, T.G. - Effectiveness of different forecasting methods for haze in eastern Georgia. p.29.
- Sukhishvili, E.V. - Calculation of the velocity of pressure. p.33.
- Nozadze, R.I., Tsereteli, N.V. - Characteristic correlations between meteorological elements in Transcaucasia. p.39.
- Nozadze, R.I., Sapitskii, K.A., Tsereteli, N.V. - Practice in forecasting the mean temperature of the air for ten days in the Caucasus using empirical influence functions. p.62.
- Izhaparidze, A.G., and others. - Practice in the range pressure forecasting over the Caucasus using empirical influence functions. p.58.
- Mikashvade, B.A. - Calculation of vertical temperature on different atmospheric levels taking into account the effect of orography. p.67.
- No. 26(32), 1967. Meteorological regime of Transcaucasia. Table of contents translated:
- Chirakadze, G.I. - Climate of Tiflis in the new boundaries. p.3.
- Vachnadze, D.I. - Forecast of anomalies of the temperature of the air in Transcaucasia. p.76.
- Gigineishvili, V.M. - Damage done by hail in the Kazakh-Kirovabad and Zakatny zones of Azerbaijan. p.87.
- Papnashvili, K.I. - Methodology of forecasting in the Alazan basin during the vegetation period. July-August. p.97.
- Meplisveridze, E.I. - Introducing correction in calculated prognosis. p.104.
- USPEKHI FIZICHESKIKH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 65, no. 2, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Alekseevskii, N.E. - New superconductors. p.273.
- Belgman, I.L., Vainshteyn, L.A., Stankov, H.A. - Dielectron recombination. p.287.
- Lolova, N.A. - Radioastronomical studies of the inhomogeneous structure of a plasma in the neighborhood of the sun. p.293.
- Rozhnanski, I.D. - Problem of movement and descent in Anaxagoras' teaching. p.333.
- Gorn, L.S., Khazanov, B.I. - Radiative processes in the space. p.353.
- Baldin, A.M., Komar, A.A., Foinberg, E.L. - Markov: Aleksandrovich Markov on his 60th birthday. p.353.
- Artsemovich, L.A., and others. - Arbutinash on his 60th birthday. p.365.
- Lalyshov, A.N. - In memory of Maria Afanasievna Levitskaya. p.389.
- Vredon-Kobetskaia, T.O. - New books on physics. p.391.
- ZHURNAL EKSPERIMENTAL'NOI I TEORETICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF EXPERIMENTAL AND THEORETICAL PHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 54, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gordenko, V.P., Dubovoi, L.V., Rofei, I.M. - High-frequency stabilization of a plasma jet with current in a longitudinal magnetic field. p.345.
- Alekseevskii, N.E., and others. - Studying the galvanomagnetic properties of osmium. p.359.
- Artsov, U.A., Allov, A.A. - Angular dependence of the energy spectra of secondary ions scattered by the surface of single crystals. p.364.
- Drabkin, G.M., Trunov, V.A., Runov, V.V. - Analysis of the spectrum of polarized neutrons by means of constant magnetic fields. p.382.
- Voronko, I.U.K., and others. - Studying the excitation energy transfer of Er - Ho, Er - Tu in CaF<sub>2</sub> crystals. p.387.
- Pollakova, G.N. - Some characteristics of the transfer of rotational and vibrational energies in collisions of ions with molecules. p.374.
- Belov, K.P., and others. - Effect of terbium dissolved by yttrium on the helical structure of ferrous yttrium alloys. p.384.
- Bulatov, A.S., Kogan, V.S. - Neutron diffraction examination of hydrogen isotopes from 4.2° to 0.91° K. p.390.
- Ikushov, V.V., Rozanov, O.K., Dremia, A.N. - Measuring the polarization relaxation time in a shock wave. p.396.
- Danellin, L.S., Efimov, B.V., Solnikov, S.K. - Intensities of partial radiation transitions in the ground and first excitation states in the resonances of the isotope Gd<sup>155</sup>. p.401.
- Parfenova, V.P., Erzinkina, A.L. - Polarization of Eu<sup>153</sup> nuclei in metallic samarium. p.410.
- Fil', V.D., Shevchenko, O.A., Borzulyi, P.A. -
- TEPLOFIZIKA VYSOKIKH TEMPERATUR [THERMOPHYSICS OF HIGH TEMPERATURES]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bilerman, L.M., Vorob'ev, V.S., Jakubov, I.T. - Nonequilibrium low-temperature plasma. p.360.
- Smokhov, G.D., Losov, S.A. - Mechanism of the radiation of nitrogen in the nonequilibrium region behind a shock wave front. p.381.
- Zheleznyak, M.B., Mntakankian, A.Kh. - Ionization relaxation behind the shock waves in the air. p.390.
- Taran, E.N., Tverdokhlobov, V.I. - Ionization and recombination in a rarefied acetylene air flame with admixtures of lead and bismuth. p.395.
- Ogurtsova, N.N., Podmoshenskii, I.V., Shelomina, V.M. - Balance of energy in a capillary discharge with an evaporating wall. p.400.
- Kiselevskii, L.I., Shimanovich, V.D., Shipai, A.K. - Temperature profile of an arc filament of small cross section. p.406.
- Norman, G.E., Starostin, A.N. - Unstability of the classical description of a nonequilibrium Jense plasma. p.410.
- Gazdov, Kh.B., Ivanova, A.V. - Photolysis of cross sections of lithium. p.416.
- Semenov, A.M. - Contribution of the interaction of three atoms to the equation on state of a nonideal dissociable gas. p.421.
- Kessol'man, P.M. - Theoretical calculation of the second virial coefficient for the interaction of free atoms. p.427.
- Levin, E.S., Alushina, G.D., Gol'd, P.V. - Polymers of the density and surface energy of liquid aluminum. p.432.
- Kovalov, I.I., and others. - Experimental study of the effect of similarity on the radiation capacity of metals. p.436.
- Ulybin, S.A. - Calculation of the viscosity of com-





- the anticoagulation system in some forms of experimental disorders of fat metabolism. p. 26.
- Markovskaya, G. I. - Contractile function of the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct. p. 31.
- Nozdachev, A. D. - Electric activity of cardiac mesenteric sympathetic ganglion following adrenalectomy and introduction of corticosteroids. p. 35.
- Mikhailov, V. V., Asifova, O. G., Shvarts, I. L. - Relationship of disorders in axoplasmic transport with changes in the functional properties of single pulpy nerve fibers in tetanus. p. 40.
- Popenkova, Z. A., Romanovskaya, M. G. - Changes in the histamine content in the blood and organs in rats in experimental pneumococcal infection. p. 43.
- Rubinov, R. S. - Role of the bile in disorders of phosphorus metabolism during mechanical jaundice. p. 45.
- Klemparskaya, N. N., Shikhodyrov, V. V. - Cytotoxic effect of splenic cells in nonirradiated and irradiated rabbits. p. 48.
- Farber, I. V., Tabakova, L. A. - Effect of the radiosensitivity of the organism on the character of functional changes in the vestibular analyzer following the effect of ionizing radiation. p. 51.
- Usacheva, N. T., Milova, G. N., Pokrovskii, A. A. - Characteristics of endogenous amino acid imbalance in choline-protein insufficiency. p. 54.
- Isachenko, V. B., Matveeva, V. A. - Activity of lysozyme enzymes of the tissues of some internal organs during the treatment of experimental atherosclerosis with phlepracel (FEM-366). p. 57.
- Makstimenko, S. F. - Effect of some pharmacological substances on lung receptors. p. 60.
- Pogodin, M. A. - Effect of central cholinolytics of the latent period of the flexor reflex and the cortical movement response in rabbits. p. 63.
- Popova, N. K., and others. - Effect of iprazid on experimental myocardial infarct. p. 66.
- Seifulla, R. D., Malskii, A. I. - Effect of ACTH, corticosteroids and sex hormones on the blood coagulation system. p. 67.
- Frizhlova, I. B. - Effect of Cx-reactive protein on the immunological reactivity in young rabbits of different ages. p. 71.
- Martinshteyn, D. M., Shevtalyn, V. I. A. - Virological study of embryonic cells of guinea pigs and golden hamsters infected with Rous virus (Karr-Zeller and Schmidt-Rupin strains). p. 73.
- Orlovskii, V. I. - Removal of the F-Lac<sup>+</sup> factor from the cells of *Escherichia coli* K-12 by means of acridine orange. p. 76.
- Sokolova, E. V. - Some characteristics of the growth and metastases of tumors induced in the spleen. p. 79.
- Gubareva, A. V. - Effect of a single and fractional irradiation on the formation of preneoplasms and early tumorous processes in the ovaries of mice. p. 83.
- Darnova, G. N. - Activity of acid phosphatase and the phagocytic capacity of the cells of the reticuloendothelial system in mice with experimental tumors. p. 85.
- Sorokin, A. N., Shats, V. I. A., Filov, V. A. - Study of autophagocytic activity of the blood in rats with subcutaneous transplant of SSK sarcoma. p. 88.
- Rhomonchenovskii, E. I. - Comparative quantitative study of the antileukemic activity of hexaphosphamide, some antileukemia preparations, and X rays. p. 90.
- Troilskii, R. A. - Extra-abdominal adhesions and tumorous growth. p. 93.
- Zamaraev, V. N. - Differences between various regeneration methods. p. 98.
- Telepneva, S. I. - Action of humoral factors regulating cell division during the first hours of liver regeneration. p. 100.
- Krasnoshechikov, G. P. - Dependence of the restoration of the adrenal cortex on the character of the operative intervention. p. 103.
- Zubzhitskii, I. U. N., Ogurtsov, R. P. - Rejection of autotransplant under conditions of sensitization of the organisms by some microbial antigens. p. 107.
- Ribabina, Z. A. - Hypertrophy of hepatic cells and their nuclei in a regenerating liver in rats of different ages. p. 111.
- Khitrina, G. V. - Effect of hyaluronidase on the adhesive process in the pleural cavity under experimental conditions. p. 115.
- Blokhin, I. P. - Continuous local myotomography in man. p. 118.
- Sebakina, M. A., Todorov, D. P. - Implantation of nonpolarizing electrodes for the recording to ultrastow potentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic experiments. p. 120.
- Popov, M. M., Vlasov, P. V., Kir'nikov, M. A. - Comparative data of studies on some motor processes of the alimentary tract by means of the radiogenetical method and the "window" technique. p. 122.
- DUSHANBE, GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 91, 1967. Problems of clinical psychiatry; collection of papers of the department of psychiatry. no. 3.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gullamov, M. G. - Psychiatric service in Tajikistan during the years of Soviet power. p. 7.
- Shternberg, E. I. A., Roshchina, M. L. - Some variations of vascular depressions. p. 20.
- Gullamov, M. G. - Clinical and psychopathological characteristics of the psychic automatism syndrome in transient hypertensive psychoses. p. 45.
- Gullamov, M. G. - Clinical and psychopathological characteristics of the psychic automatism syndrome in atherosclerotic psychoses. p. 76.
- Rakhimov, R. I. A. - Clinical aspects and dynamics of jealousy delirium in acutely originating atherosclerotic psychoses. p. 95.
- Levinson, A. I. A. - Clinical typology of psychotic states in circular schizophrenia. p. 125.
- Lakovleva, L. P. - Jealousy delirium in nuclear and periodical forms of schizophrenia. p. 164.
- Zait'sman, G. L. - Psychopathology of acute Kandinskii's syndrome. p. 179.
- Dukhman, I. U. M., and others. - Involutional psychoses in the light of data of catamnestic examinations. p. 189.
- (DNLIM)
- KARDIOLOGIYA [CARDIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Burakovskii, V. I., Molov, G. A. - Radioactive isotopes in the study of the cardiovascular system. p. 3.
- Solov'ev, V. V., Zharov, E. I., Arshakun, R. O. - Examination of hemodynamics by means of the radiocardiographic method in patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency. p. 13.
- Kolesov, A. P., and others. - Significance of cineangiography in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis. p. 17.
- Sokolova, E. F., Sokolov, S. S. - Differential diagnosis of defects of the interatrial septum based on electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic data. p. 23.
- Vatshbaum, I. A. - Examination of the functional state of the cardiopulmonary system in mitral stenosis. p. 28.
- Andreev, V. M. - Regularity of alveolar ventilation in vascular diseases of the heart. p. 33.
- Grigorian, E. A. - X-ray signs of chronic disorders of pulmonary circulation in mitral defects. p. 40.
- Koshcheleva, V. S. - Intensity of erythropoiesis in cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the heart; use of Cr<sup>51</sup> in the examination. p. 44.
- Srinan, V. G. - Eufrilin test for the evaluation of the pulmonary barrier in mitral stenosis; based on cardiac catheterization data. p. 49.
- Erishvili, Z. A. - Formation of thrombi in patients with cardiac defects and the prevention of thromboses by means of nicotinic acid. p. 54.
- Volynskii, Z. M., Tsurin, E. I. - Renal and renovascular hypertension. p. 68.
- Chernikova, E. D. - Changes in the volume of the circulating blood following some influences on the kidneys. p. 63.
- Alekandrov, O. V. - Functional state of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension, based on electrokymographic data. p. 67.
- Fatima, M. I. - Arterial hypertension in connection with the use of salty water. p. 72.
- Dogolubov, V. M. - Study of the problems of the diagnosis and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis by means of <sup>131</sup>I-labeled fibrinolysin. p. 76.
- Sudova, N. T. - Epidemiology of atherosclerosis. p. 79.
- Lukomskii, P. E., and others. - Clinical and experimental study of the new coagulant nitrofarin. p. 84.
- Bart, B. I. A. - Activity of glutamine oxalacetate transaminase in myocardial infarct. p. 89.
- Fozin, V. M., Sapelkina, I. M., El'gart, P. E. - Changes in the myocardium following multiple brief disorders of the coronary circulation in chronic experiments. p. 94.
- Trushinskii, Z. K., and others. - Age-related characteristics in the clinical aspects of myocardial infarct. p. 97.
- Datskii, E. B., and others. - Electric stimulation of the heart as a method of normalizing the cardiodynamics in tachycardia. p. 104.
- Shvel'ov, V. S., Savchuk, B. D. - Artificial regulation of the cardiac rhythm. p. 111.
- Pokk, L. R. - Effect of the limbic system on the development of adrenergic and orthostatic lesions of the heart. p. 114.
- Turina, E. V., Abbakumov, S. A., Popova, T. A. - Degree of the contraction and distention of the ventricles in cardiac fibrillation and extrasystole based on electrokymographic data. p. 121.
- Vizir, A. D. - Significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of chronic insufficiency of blood circulation. p. 124.
- Zinger, L. I. - Hepatic rheography as a method of early detection of decompensation in the greater circulation. p. 129.
- Krylov, A. A. - Arterial hypertension in stenosis of the aortic mouth. p. 133.
- Glikberg, E. S. - Postinfarction syndrome with paroxysmal tachycardia. p. 136.
- Gurevich, M. F. - New methodology of additional electrocardiographic examination. p. 137.
- Kubyskii, V. F., Belen'kii, A. I. - Analysis of the U wave of electrocardiograms. p. 141.
- Opaleva-Stegantseva, V. A. - Role of alcohol in the occurrence of sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in atherosclerosis and hypertension. p. 145.
- Bober-Bandzhura, I. P. - Cobalt balance in atherosclerosis. p. 147.
- Perchtikov, G. E., and others. - New method (blastotransformation of lymphocytes) for the detection of delayed type allergy in diseases of the cardiovascular system. p. 149.
- (DNLIM)
- Vol. 8, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Solov'ev, G. M., and others. - Effect of glucocorticoids on some indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity. p. 3.
- Anestudii, V. Kh., Banaru, A. N. - Functional morphology of early ischaemic changes in the heart. p. 11.
- Stark, V. M., Nikolaeva, L. F. - Comparative study of mucopolysaccharides and indices of the coagulative and antithrombotic systems of the blood in coronary atherosclerosis. p. 14.
- Bart, B. I. A., Gol, A. K. - Activity of serum creatine phosphokinase in cardiac ischaemia. p. 20.
- Zhuravlev, G. I., Schmidt, Udo. - Circulatory microplate antibodies to the heart and blood in coronary insufficiency. p. 25.
- Baranov, V. A. - Effect of exercise therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium in cardiac ischaemia: clinical and ballistocardiographic study. p. 30.
- Zil'berman, D. B., and others. - Experience in the use of a polarizing mixture in the most acute period of myocardial infarct by a specialized first aid team. p. 37.
- Povzner, I. I. A. - Combined effect of catechol amines and hydrocortisone on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen metabolism. p. 40.
- Solun, M. N., Kochetov, S. P. - Functional state of the adrenal glands in atherosclerosis. p. 45.
- Nikilin, I. U. P., Oshorin, I. U. N. - Antithrombin activity of human aortic wall. p. 49.
- Gritskuk, A. I. - Masmingon, niflasylin, and fibrinolytic rate in hypertension and atherosclerosis. p. 64.
- Glezer, G. A., Spivak, L. G., Abugova, S. P. - Changes in renal hemodynamics in different forms of hypertension. p. 68.
- Meshalkin, E. N., and others. - Characteristics of the anatomical and functional compensation of aortic stenosis in the typical place; collateral and adaptation of the myocardium to prolonged hyperfunction. p. 85.
- Barakata, L. A., and others. - Comparison of electrocardiographic and anatomical data in some congenital cardiac defects of the "blue type." p. 74.
- Knevlitor, I. M. - Differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulses in healthy persons and in some cardiac defects. p. 81.
- Ionkov, I., Doskov, I. - On the problem "Pulmonary emphysema and the heart." p. 88.
- Makel'skii, V. V. - Effect of intrathoracic pressure on the inflow of venous blood to the heart in alveolar pulmonary emphysema. p. 93.
- Tornova, T. I., and others. - Some data on the role of serotonin and acetylcholine in the pathogenesis of cardiac arrhythmias in children. p. 99.
- Turina, E. V. - Temporary indices of cardiac contraction in extrasystoles and postextrasystoles. p. 103.
- Spositsova, V. G., Syrkina, A. I. - Electroimpulse therapy in auricular fibrillation in diffuse toxic goiter. p. 108.
- Rukosuev, V. S. - Comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the cardiac and somatic musculature. p. 112.
- Polosova, A. V. - Biosynthesis of the proteins of the subcellular structures of the myocardium in its prolonged compensatory hypertrophy. p. 117.
- Kulagina, V. P. - Changes in vascular reactivity under the effect of oridon. p. 123.
- Orlov, V. N., Kuznetsova, V. P. - Determination of the dimensions of the heart and its beat volume by means of electrokymography. p. 127.
- Khodas, M. I. A., and others. - Characteristics of oxymetry in hemodilution. p. 136.
- Oleks, S. P. - Cross circulation and experimental myocardial infarct. p. 141.
- Kolchinskii, E. I., Danovskii, I. V., Trofanovskaya, V. N. - Electrocardiographic symptoms of overstrain of the left ventricle in mitral defects with prevalence of stenosis. p. 143.
- Borisova, T. P., and others. - Cardiopathy in Friedreich's ataxia. p. 143.
- Moiseev, V. S. - Cardiac changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. p. 145.
- (DNLIM)



PERM. GUSUDARSTVENNIY MEDITSINSKIY INSTITUT.  
Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].  
No. 5, 1963. Motovisceral and visceromotor reflexes.

Table of contents translated:

- Mogendovich, M. R. - Correlation of motovisceral and visceromotor reflexes, p. 7.
- Arshavskiy, I. A. - "Energy rule of the skeletal muscles" as a factor of the formation and transformation of the activity of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in ontogeny, p. 19.
- Kuplan, P. M., Turuhner, N. M. - Proprioceptors and endocrine glands, p. 25.
- Sapoz, I. A. - Proprioceptive influences on the cardiovascular system and the "time" reflex, p. 39.
- Smeyev, B. K. - Specific reflex variability of body functions. Specific functional components of true orientation and motor reflexes, p. 49.
- Smeyev, B. K. - Specific reflex variability of body functions. Specific functional components of the afferent reflex and its stabilizing manifestation, p. 59.
- Kaplun, S. I. A., Kopteva, E. G. - Characteristics of the electrocardiogram in disorders of cardiac blood supply depending on the position the animal body, p. 69.
- Mogendovich, M. R., Bel'tickov, V. I. - Motovisceral reflexes as factors of functional tests, p. 77.
- Shefer, D. G., Grinkevich, O. V. - Combination of motor and visceral disorders in the diencephalic syndrome of cerebral tumors, p. 89.
- Kirichinskiy, A. R. - Role and significance of motovisceral reflexes in physiotherapy, p. 95.
- Birukova, Z. I. - Physiology of the motor defense conditioned reflexes in man, p. 101.
- Fonarev, A. M. - Visceral component of optokinetic reactions in the newborn infant, p. 107.
- Kokhanskii, V. V. - Seasonal variability of motor-cardiac reflexes, p. 111.
- Onaeva, G. Z. - Materials for the problems of age-related characteristics of the orthostatic test and "negative phase" of the pulse, p. 117.
- Dukhovichnyi, S. M. - Analysis of age-related characteristics of the changes in blood circulation during the orthostatic test, p. 125.
- Seitlovskii, S. E. - Significance of the "negative phase" of the pulse during functional tests in persons engaged in physical culture, p. 131.
- Markin, A. G. - Electric conductivity of the skin in cutaneous galvanic reflex induced by muscular stress, p. 137.
- Datskovskii, B. M. - Effect of muscular stresses on the skin temperature, p. 145.
- Datskovskii, B. M. - Study of skin temperature changes in the orthostatic test and their mechanism, p. 151.
- Urishkalo, E. G. - Dynamics of the skin temperature in orthostatic test, p. 157.
- Rachkov, V. A. - Temperature of the concha auricularis as an index of vascular reactions to some muscular stimulations, p. 161.
- Kruglyi, M. M. - Characteristics of thermoregulating reflex in sportsmen, p. 169.
- Gelkman, K. L. - Changes in the oscillographic indices in sportsmen under the effect of active and passive head-down position, p. 176.
- Gebman, L. D. - Suprasegmental reflex correlation of the motor sphere and cardiovascular system, p. 183.
- Kazakov, M. B. - Materials of radiotelemetry studies of the cardiac activity in weight lifters, p. 189.
- Volkov, V. N., Skrebnev, V. G., Shcherbakov, A. I. - Correlation of the tone of skeletal musculature with arterial pressure and pulse under the effect of physical load lasting two hours, p. 197.
- Itachkov, V. A. - Temperature of the skin of the concha auricularis during excitation of the vestibular apparatus and muscular tension, p. 203.
- Kazakov, M. B. - Aesthetic thyrocardial syndrome in the sport medicine practice, p. 215.
- Polianichko, A. F. - Effect of muscular activity and hypokinesia on the cardiovascular system, p. 221.
- Plotkin, V. I. - Decrease of arterial pressure related to physical work; a review, p. 231.
- Temkin, I. B. - Interrelation of motor chronaxy with arterial pressure in hypertension, p. 241.
- Temkin, I. B. - Contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypotension and the aftereffects of physical exercise, p. 245.
- Baranov, V. S. - Experience in the early use of exercise therapy in hospital treatment of patients having recovered from myocardial infarct, p. 251.
- Vozillo, A. A. - Role of proportioned walking in the restoration of some vegetative functions in patients with atherosclerosis, p. 259.
- Klebanov, V. M. - Materials on skin thermometry during orthostatic tests in gravidas under normal conditions and in toxemia, p. 265.
- Skachadub, R. G. - Orthostatic test in parturients under normal conditions and in hypotension, p. 269.
- Krol', N. G., Rozenshtein, B. S. - Effect of habitual dislocation of the shoulder on the blood supply of the arm, p. 277.
- Chernosova, L. N. - Peripheral blood circulation and motor chronaxy in patients with paralytic kyphoscoliosis, p. 281.
- Krol', N. G. - Characteristics of the muscular tone in double atetosis, p. 289.
- Chernosova, L. N. - Pathomorphological changes of the vascular vessels in atetosis and spastic paralysis, p. 295.
- Remne, T. F., Kavalev, A. S. - Motorcardiac correlations in Kozhevnikov's hyperkinetic epilepsy syndrome; clinical and physiological observation, p. 301.
- Nesterov, I. N., Platigorskaya, M. D. - Relation of motor and vasomotorial disorders in lesions of subcortical ganglia, p. 309.
- Shutov, A. A. - Cerebellum and the function of muscular tone; a review, p. 317.
- Staritsyn, A. S. - Interaction of the locomotor and visceral systems in schizophrenia; theoretical substantiation of the problem, p. 325.
- Staritsyn, A. S. - Clinicophysiological data on the interaction of the locomotor and visceral systems in schizophrenia, p. 337.
- Smeyshchikov, E. B. - Functional correlation of the locomotor and visceral systems in epileptics; a review, p. 347.
- Gluzman, E. B., Kazakevich, R. L. - Capillaroscopy in patients with hypochondriac states during controlled muscular load, p. 359.
- Propastin, G. N., Poltsov, V. I., Tatarskiy, A. N. - Effect of a transient stress of the hands on the motor function of the stomach under normal conditions and in hypocholic state; X-ray study, p. 363.
- Propastin, G. N., Poltsov, V. I. - Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the evacuation function of the stomach in some diseases of the gastrointestinal tract, p. 369.
- Chernosova, L. N. - Interrelations between the intensity of involuntary contractions of the skeletal muscles and the state of the smooth musculature of digestive organs in atetosis, p. 377.
- Dosychev, E. A. - Muscular strength and tolerance to isometric stress in patients with eczema, p. 381.
- Tolmashkova, E. S. - Role of the higher portions of the brain in the formation of visceromotor reflexes, p. 391.
- Dymkin, L. M. - Effect of some pharmacological substances on the cerebral electrogram and the visceromotor reflex during interoceptive stimulation, p. 399.
- Iudastevskii, S. E., Kitechnikova, N. B. - Changes in the excitability of spinal flexion centers in microintervals following stimulation of the stomach, p. 407.
- Ritumov, V. P. - Reflex influences from the stomach on the skeletal musculature in vibration stimulation, p. 417.
- Serogegin, I. M., Farfel, V. S. - Effect of respiration on movement, p. 425.
- Okhniashkova, L. G. - Reflex changes in the tone of the human skeletal muscles in conformity with the respiratory rhythm, p. 431.
- Gnevushev, V. V. - Some data on the possibility of using "full breathing" for the purpose of active rest, p. 437.
- Brozman, M. K. - Visceromotor and motovisceral reflexes in the clinical aspects of degenerative diseases of lumbar intervertebral disks, p. 441.
- Petrov, B. G. - Neurological symptoms of cholecystitis; visceromotor mechanisms, p. 449.
- Rozenblat, V. V., and others. - Computer attachment for complex cardiologic examination on a single-channel electrocardiograph, p. 459.
- Gavyskii, I. U. I. - Electronic integrator for physiological studies, p. 463.
- Dobolova, M. F., Gavyskii, I. U. I. - Use of integrator in the study of summatory bioelectric activity of the heart, p. 469.
- Kokosov, A. N., Shulake, G. A. - Experience in the quantitative measuring of ballistic cardiac impulses using the integrator, p. 475.
- Kolychev, V. P. - Use of the RPA-1 artificial respiration apparatus in laboratory studies, p. 481.

No. 60, 1967. Problems of the hygiene of public dining establishments and sanitary food control.

Table of contents translated:

- Kirillov, V. G. - Public eating establishments under present conditions, p. 5.
- Ivanov, I. A., Orlova, L. I., Zhiltsev, N. S. - Development of public eating establishments in Perm, p. 10.
- Zhilina, N. S. - Experience in the organization of sanitary measures in the public eating establishments of the Perm City Restaurant Trust, p. 16.
- Zhilina, N. S., Vizul', M. P. - Use of simplest instrumental control methods in the presence of sanitary food supervision, p. 26.
- Koshchev, A. K., Lebedeva, E. K., Vizul', M. P. - Pocket laboratory kit for the sanitary station of a public eating establishment, p. 31.
- Koshchev, A., and others. - Some organizational measures for the improvement of the sanitary state of public eating establishments, p. 34.
- Bogomilakov, M. P., Dashkova, V. P. - Organization of measures to control helminth carrier states among the workers of public eating establishments, p. 39.

Bogomilakov, M. P. - Growth rate of diphtheria pathogens in planned examinations of groups under observation, p. 43.

Nazarchuk, V. A. - Biological evaluation of hydrogenated cotton fat for the production of food concentrates, p. 46.

Mukhin, A. P., Ralskaya, T. A. - Content of some mineral substances in food rations in cardiovascular diseases, p. 51.

Novikov, G. V., Rotman, A. E. - Some characteristics of spectrographic determination of trace elements in food products of vegetable origin, p. 52.

Vateman, I. A. I. - Role of the alimentary factor in the gopher endemia in Berezovskiy of Perm Province, p. 64.

Vaisman, I. A. I., and others. - Role of the Kama Reservoir in the distribution of diphyllobothriasis, p. 72.

Koshchev, A. K., Bogomilakov, M. P. - Use of laboratory control methods in the examination of food objects; design of a methodological letter, p. 81.

Koshchev, A. K., Varankina, G. I. - Organization of therapeutic and prophylactic nutrition for workers in the confectionery industry, p. 97.

Vizul', M. P., Ganchev, L. V. - Materials on the study of potential possibility of the distribution gastrointestinal diseases through the hands of the workers in public dining establishments, p. 102. (DNLN)

PROBLEMY ENDOKRINOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF ENDOCRINOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 3, May-June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Klachko, V. R., Pereylygina, A. A., Greiner, E. A. - Oradial treatment of diabetes mellitus, p. 3.

Stifman, L. M., Stetsenko, K. P. - Clinical effectiveness of the sugar-reducing preparation oradial in diabetes mellitus, p. 7.

Sil'nikitskiy, P. A. - Dynamics of lipid and lipoprotein indices of the blood serum in diabetes mellitus during treatment with chloropropamide and butamide, p. 9.

Mordovskaya, N. M. - Dynamics of the glycaemic picture during the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfanilamides, p. 14.

Drzhevetskaya, I. A. - Blood insulin activity in acromegaly, p. 18.

Sokol, A. E. - Compensatory mechanisms of hemodynamics and the contractile capacity of the myocardium in Addison's disease, p. 20.

Golubeva, I. V., Lemenova, Z. L., Rozovskiy, I. S. - Pregnancy and labor in congenital adrenogenital syndrome, p. 24.

Slavina, L. S., Kazeev, K. N. - Clinical evaluation of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma, p. 27.

Alekseev, L. G. - Functional state of the pancreas in hypogonadism, p. 33.

Kukharukina, E. P. - Method of scanning the thyroid gland in dynamics, p. 37.

Sidorov, K. A. - Immunopathological changes in euthyroid goiter, p. 41.

Udod, V. M., Duzhak, A. I. - Changes in the concentration of blood serum steric acids in patients with endemic goiter before and after operation, p. 45.

Dutrova, S. A., Sel'verova, N. B., Zaital'ina, V. B. - Malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex in a male patient with increased estrogenic and glyccorticoid activity, p. 48.

Smadich, V. D., Gliniak, I. A. I., Kosaak, O. I. - Goiter of the radix linguae, p. 49.

Skhatskaya, T. S. - Effect of ACTH on steroid formation in the adrenal glands of rat embryos during experiments in vitro, p. 51.

Rudenko, M. G. - Morphological foundations of angiography in pathologically changed adrenal glands, p. 54.

Makel'mov, S. V., Laskavaya, A. I. - Concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma and the content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands in guinea pigs following the introduction of manganese chloride, p. 59.

Iakubovskaya, V. I., Rykovskaya, I. A. - Effect of ACTH on cholesterol metabolism and the blood protein picture, p. 64.

Kuznetsova, I. V. - Content of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal glands of human fetuses, p. 66.

Mazurkevich, G. S. - One of the possible mechanisms of increasing ACTH content in the blood in traumatic shock, p. 73.

Basova, G. G., Gindman, L. M. - Concentration of the hypothalamic factor stimulating the secretion of luteinizing hormone by the hypophysis, p. 76.

Mikhailovich, L. S. - Changes in potassium and sodium content in rabbit plasma and erythrocytes under the effect of glucocorticoids, p. 83.

Dmitrieva, O. K. - Comparative study of the sensitivity of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in intact and castrated female rats to estradiol, p. 85.

- Kolli, E. A., Popov, A. P. - Distribution of labeled thyroxine in some endocrine glands in rats. p. 90.
- Storov, K. A. - Autoconduction (phenol in auto-immunological growth stimulation) in neoplasms and some other diseases of the thyroid gland. p. 94.
- Golovach, A. P. - Serotonin metabolism in functional disorders of the thyroid gland. p. 97.
- Medvedeva, G. I. - Changes in the heat exchange in rabbits with experimental hypothyroidism during the initial periods of adaptation to moderately low external temperature. p. 100.
- Volozhin, A. I., Lemetskaya, T. I. - Changes in the osseous tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone. p. 105.
- Runov, A. N., Emel'yanov, N. A. - Effect of corticosteroid hormones on cerebral metabolism; a review of the literature. p. 109.
- Morozov, I. V. - Symposium "Steroid hormones." p. 110.
- Baranov, V. G., Gol'ber, L. M., Lekishvili, V. P. - Present-day problems of diabetes mellitus at the 8th International Diabetological Congress, July 30-August 4, 1967, Stockholm. p. 118.
- Volkovich, A. A., Zenzurov, V. S. - At the Eighth Conference on Age-Related Morphology and Biochemistry. p. 122.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: MEDITSINSKAYA GEOGRAFIYA (Otdel'nyi vypusk 30) [JOURNAL OF ANTHROPOLOGY: MEDICAL GEOGRAPHY (Separate Issue 30)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- SEMPALATINSK. MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 4, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Gaidukov, G. E. - Social principles at the present stage of party work. p. 4.
- Chernakova, R. I. - Activity of the Party organizations of Kazakhstan in the development and improvement of public education as a basis for advancing the cultural and technological level of the working class. p. 23.
- Germanluk, I. A. - Strengthening of the cadres as an important problem of national economy. p. 47.
- Khairullin, I. Z. - Accumulation and consumption in collective farms. p. 58.
- Topalnikov, P. P., Tusupov, S. T. - Activity of party organizations of Kazakhstan to increase the role of rural intelligentsia in the propagation of agrozootechnical knowledge among rural toilers; 1953-1958. p. 70.
- Artankina, N. I. - Relation of the lumbar portion of the marginal sympathetic trunk with the lumbar plexus in man. p. 77.
- Morozova, T. I. - Innervation sources of human trachea and main bronchi during the period of intrauterine development. p. 85.
- Potemkina, Z. A. - Development of the nervous apparatus of cerebral dura mater in human fetuses. p. 83.
- Dzhumabaev, Ch. D. - Intratranal veins of human tibial nerves. p. 99.
- Vlasova, K. K. - Dependence of the nutritional sources of the muscles of the human hand from the characteristics of the arterial arches. p. 104.
- Glumova, V. A. - Morphological functional shifts in the adrenal glands, thyroid gland and liver under the effect of hypothermia. p. 107.
- Predtechenskiy, S. A., Glumova, V. A., Deglarov, I. U. - Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in animals by means of radiometry in comparison with data of morphological studies. p. 114.
- Nazarova, T. A. - Initial mechanisms of shock reactions. p. 121.
- Skalmardunov, K. - Some data of electroencephalographic of the prophylactic effect of dimedrol in hemichlorotransfusion shock. p. 128.
- Nurmukhambetov, A. N. - Significance of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of experimental peptone shock. p. 132.
- Sharipov, S. Sh. - Functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue in the dynamics of potentiated general anesthesia. p. 142.
- Sharipov, S. Sh. - Effect of ether anesthesia combined with aminazine and dimedrol on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. p. 145.
- Oralbayev, K. O., Grobneva, L. S. - Pathomorphological changes in laboratory animals following multiple subcutaneous introduction of atropine sulfate and strychnine nitrate. p. 149.
- Dolgova, Z. I. A., and others. - Changes in carbohydrate and fat metabolites related to the predominance of acid alkaline elements in food rations. p. 156.
- Kononov, A. M., and others. - Chemical composition of well water of Semipalatinsk and some lakes of Semipalatinsk Province. p. 161.
- Makulova, G. M. - Some data for the sanitary evaluation of the soil in Semipalatinsk. Preliminary report. p. 167.
- Kadykov, V. P., Ryzhkov, G. A. - Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of health - endangering workshops of the liquor and vodka combine in Semipalatinsk with respect to the study of the effect of alcohol vapors on human health. p. 171.
- Allimov, A. Z., Ryzhkov, G. A. - Physical development of students of vocational and technical schools in Semipalatinsk. p. 178.
- Ryzhkov, G. A., Allimov, A. Z., Starkova, M. T. - Physical development of students of technical schools in Semipalatinsk. p. 183.
- Ryzhkov, G. A., Akbulova, G. M. - Materials for the sanitary and hygienic characteristics of working conditions for the workers of the Semipalatinsk Cement Plant. Report No. 1. p. 188.
- Koshkin, V. I., Nagibin, V. I. - Analysis of traumatism and the organization of traumatological aid based on materials of the surgical section of the 3d Semipalatinsk City Hospital. p. 192.
- Rusanov, V. P. - Reanimation in surgical practice. p. 198.
- Rusanov, V. P. - Materials for the treatment of lesions of the chest. p. 202.
- Kidrallov, S. K. - Analysis of stab and cut injuries based on data of the Semipalatinsk Province Bureau of Forensic Medicine. p. 207.
- Potaturskaya, N. E. - Peacetime fractures of the jaws. p. 212.
- Khabizhanov, B. Kh., Atzenberg, E. M. - Materials for comparative evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment of fractures of the femoral neck. p. 217.
- Kidrallov, S. K. - Rare complication in burns. p. 221.
- Kokh, A. A. - Methodology of the determination of flatfoot. p. 224.
- Koshkin, V. I. - Surgical treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis. p. 232.
- Koshkin, V. I. - Evaluation of late effects of compound treatment of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children by means of intraosseous administration of antibiotics. p. 243.
- Abdusametov, R. Kh. - Some experimental data on the action of gastric juice on infected wounds. p. 249.
- Khabizhanov, B. - Repair of defects of the tubular bones using preserved osseous heterotransplants under experimental conditions. p. 254.
- Potaturskaya, N. E. - Outcome of the treatment of epulis. p. 259.
- Baryshnikov, A. I. - Measuring of the external orifice of the inguinal canal in human cadavers by means of the dactylometric method. p. 262.
- Dnyrshnikov, A. I. - Modification of V. A. Oppel's operation. p. 265.
- Telkov, N. A., Kakenova, P. I., Nazina, A. I. - Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages and the closing of the duodenal stump in penetrating ulcers. p. 271.
- Telkov, N. A. - Intestinal sutures and some problems of surgery on the stomach. p. 278.
- Tashchlov, I. U. S. - Vesiculography in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate gland. p. 288.
- Arslanov, M. D. - Endarteritis obliterans; etiology, clinical aspects, treatment. p. 291.
- Shuelikovskii, I. I. - Brucellosis lesions of intervertebral cartilaginous disks. p. 299.
- Arslanov, M. D. - Characteristics of endemic goiter foci in Chirchik, Bosh-Karagay and Abay Districts of Semipalatinsk Province. p. 313.
- Kozhigarov, A. A. - Preservation of an approximately 8-month pregnancy following multiple fractures of the pelvic bones. p. 321.
- Arslanova, A. A. - Materials for the clinical aspects and treatment of pregnancy toxemias. p. 323.
- Arslanova, A. A. - Materials for the evaluation of the anabolic function of the liver in vomiting the early toxemia in gravidas. p. 328.
- Tokareva, O. G. - Analysis of sudden death occurring at home in Semipalatinsk, based on materials of the Province Bureau of Forensic Medical Expertise. p. 332.
- Tashchlov, I. U. S., Baburina, V. N., Postorov, A. A. - Methods of adenomectomy of the prostate gland. p. 336.
- Rogova, N. A., S'lanova, L. N. - Daercycystorhinostomy based on materials of the Semipalatinsk Eye Clinic accumulated during 10 years. p. 339.
- Pil'ger, I. I. - Characteristics of the course of acute suppurative pneumonias. p. 344.
- Pil'ger, I. I. - Examination methodology in some forms of interlobar pleuritis. p. 350.
- Val'danov, M. D. - Methodology of X-ray examination in duodenal diverticula. p. 353.
- Sobolev, V. A. - Effect of meteorological factors on arterial pressure and reflex excitability of the vegetative nervous system in hypertension. p. 367.
- Sobolev, V. A. - Effect of meteorological factors of the indices of the electrocardiogram in hypertension. p. 369.
- Lashchikov, M. V., Firsov, G. I., Pishchagina, L. A. - Blood serum protein fractions in rheumatism and hypertension. p. 377.
- Chernova, G. M., Pishchagina, L. A., Grobneva, L. S. - Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the content of cholesterol, lipoproteins and protein fractions of the blood serum in atherosclerosis. p. 383.
- Pishchagina, L. A., Chernova, G. M. - Changes in some indices of the lipid metabolism in hypertension. p. 389.
- Markelova, N. M. - Indices of the peripheral blood in rheumatism under the conditions of Semipalatinsk. p. 392.
- Abdusametov, R. Kh., Vashchenkova, A. P. - Antimicrobial properties of various gastric juices. p. 399.
- Abdusametov, R. Kh. - Effect of industrial gastric juice on the state of the peripheral blood. p. 403.
- Vainitsa, P. M. - Semiological significance of blood serum proteins in rheumatism and some other internal diseases. p. 410.
- Nesvetov, N. G. - Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis. p. 415.
- Nesvetov, N. G. - Changes in leucocytes and their possible causes in chronic colitis. p. 421.
- Dalkobekova, D. M. - Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various treatment methods in rickets. p. 429.
- Kogan, M. B., Balkobekova, D. M. - Some problems of the prevention of rickets in children in Semipalatinsk. p. 437.
- Vysotskii, G. I. A. - Clinical aspects of chronic lesions of the sympathetic tract. p. 442.
- Grudev, F. I. - Some factors contributing to the origin of quinacrine psychoses. p. 448.
- Kuznetsov, A. I. - Effect of hypnotic suggestions on thermoregulating reflexes. p. 450.
- Sergoiev, S. I. A. - Oxymetric evaluation of the effect of hyperthermal baths at the Daryk-Arasan Health Resort in patients with chronic dermatoses. p. 459.
- Volozin, R. Z., Shapiro, M. I. - Clinical characteristics of dysentery in young children. p. 465.
- Baranovskii, L. M. - Clinical aspects of pharyngeal diphtheria in adults. p. 470.
- Baranovskii, L. M. - Characteristics of diphtheria of a "rare localization." p. 477.
- Kel'shteyn, L. V. - Effect of high concentrations of 9, 10-dimethyl-1, 2-benzanthracene in the tissues of lizards. p. 482.
- Pogorelov, I. U. V. - Physiological repairing regeneration of specific elements in the ovaries of dogs. p. 492.
- Dolgov, E. G. - Tissue reactions on radiation effects and their changes under the influence of exportation therapy. p. 501.
- (DNI.M)
- SOVetskoe Zdravookhranenie Kirgizii [SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE OF KIRGIZIA]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Kirgiz S. S. R.]. Frunze, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- VORONEZH. MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 40, 1962. Problems of cardiology. Table of contents translated:
- Karashova, G. G. - Chronic sepsis in patients with congenital cardiac defects. p. 3.
- Karashova, G. G. - Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of aortic stenosis. p. 5.
- Nikitin, A. V. - Combination of lesions of the tricuspid valve and atherosclerosis of the pulmonary artery in rheumatic heart disease. p. 10.
- Khoroshev, V. F. - Integral cardiac vector in healthy persons based on vectorcardiographic data. p. 14.
- Khoroshev, V. F. - Vectorcardiographic data in diffuse lesions of the myocardium. p. 18.
- Vetlov, P. I. - Vectorcardiogram in anemia and polycythemia. p. 23.
- Tumanovskii, I. U. M. - Phonocardiography in the diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects. p. 31.
- Furmonko, G. I., Mitelkina, V. F., Khoroshev, V. F. - Phonocardiographic data in diffuse lesions of the myocardium. p. 36.
- Garmash, V. I. A. - Significance of electrokymographic and roentgenokymographic methods in the study of the contractile capacity of the heart muscle in patients recovered from myocardial infarct. p. 38.
- Garmash, V. I. A. - Significance of the electrokymographic method in the diagnosis of acute coronary insufficiency. p. 40.
- Nikitin, A. V. - Study of precordial pulsations in mitral stenosis and their clinical significance. p. 42.
- Lazarev, L. A. - Changes in the kinetocardiogram in mitral defects. p. 46.
- Zolotarev, A. I. - Functional state of medium diameter arteries. p. 50.
- Skuridina, N. I., and others. - Diagnostic significance of the determination of the distribution rate of the pulse wave. p. 54.
- Dorodulin, I. U. D. - Distribution of the skin temperature of the anterolateral surface of the chest in healthy persons. p. 57.
- Dorodulin, I. U. D. - Significance of electrothermometry of the precordial area in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. p. 60.

- Cherskikh, N. P., Kochetova, A. S., Bondarenko, T. N. - Significance of the determination of hypothermia in cardiac pains. p. 68.
- Bellaeva, R. A. - Gas exchange in acquired cardiac defects. p. 69.
- Bellaeva, R. A. - Changes in the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pulmonary and cardiac diseases. p. 73.
- Martynova, P. G. - Protein and its fractions in the blood serum of patients with latent rheumatism. p. 78.
- Martynova, P. G. - Blood serum proteinogram in acute rheumatism. p. 81.
- Tyrtyshtnikov, I. M. - Aldolase activity in myocardial infarct and stenocardia. p. 84.
- Tyrtyshtnikov, I. M. - Residual and polypeptide nitrogen in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct and stenocardia. p. 87.
- Tyrtyshtnikov, I. M. - Blood cholesterol fractions in coronary insufficiency. p. 89.
- Zaluzhnev, L. P., Fuki, V. B. - Action mechanism of some blood anticoagulants. Report No. 1. p. 91.
- Zaluzhnev, L. P., Zavrzhnev, V. I., Fuki, V. B. - Action mechanism of some blood anticoagulants. Report No. 2. p. 95.
- Fuki, V. B. - Experimental study of naphthalenediolone a new anticoagulant. p. 98.
- Zaluzhnev, L. P., and others. - Chemical structure and anticoagulative activity of oxidation products of phenylthio and its nitrogen derivatives. p. 102.
- Lifshits, V. M. - Methodology of chemico-spectroscopic determination of trace elements in human blood. p. 107.
- Lifshits, V. M. - Spectrographic determination of trace elements in human blood. p. 110.
- Rukhlina, A. V., Dubinitina, M. A. - Comparative evaluation of the diuretic effect of novit, furosil and hyrithiaside. p. 114.
- Skuridina, N. I. - Prescription of hexonium in hypertension. p. 121.
- Voronezhina, L. M. - Treatment of stenocardia with eralt. p. 128.
- Shrota, A. D. - Experimentally substantiated treatment of atherosclerosis with group "B" vitamins and testosterone propionate. p. 131.
- Georgievskaya, G. L., Svishcheva, M. T., Mosikova, E. P. - Experience in compound dispensary service for patients with rheumatism under the conditions of hospital-polyclinical consolidation of a clinical hospital. p. 135.
- Azarova, Z. S., Koltun, I. M. - Radioactive phosphorus treatment of erythromia. p. 141.
- Birukova, I. V. - Intrathoracic introduction of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Addison-Birmer disease. p. 143.
- Birukova, I. V. - Characteristics of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein fractions of the blood in Addison-Birmer disease. p. 147.
- Lanetskaia, L. S., Stolovskaya, I. N. - Functional state of the thyroid gland in rheumatic carditis. p. 150.
- Lanetskaia, L. S., Beloglazova, V. N. - Comparative evaluation of radioactive iodine treatment in thyrotoxicosis. p. 153.
- Lanetskaia, L. S. - Effect of pituitrin on conditioned and unconditioned hydrous reflexes. p. 156.
- Vetlov, F. I. - Case of proliferating struma with metastases. p. 161.
- Azarova, Z. S., Pustlavskaya, A. P. - Lymphogranulomatosis with transformation into lymphoreticulosarcoma. p. 166.
- Iaeva, A. G. - Acupuncture in bronchial asthma under conditions of a polyclinic. p. 170.
- Fuki, V. B. - Indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with various therapeutic diseases. p. 174.
- Skuridina, N. I. - Vectorcardiographic data on spatial P vector under normal conditions. p. 177. (DNLM)
- Vol. 58, 1967. Some problems of cardiology. Trace elements.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bala, I. U. M., Khoroshev, V. P. - Use of quantitative vectorcardiography for the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium. p. 5.
- Bala, I. U. M., Gusev, A. I. - Significance of the dimensions of the solid angles Q<sub>R</sub>, RS, QS in hypertension and atherosclerosis. p. 9.
- Gusev, A. I. - Quantitative evaluation of the middle vector Q, R and T in hypertension. p. 12.
- Khoroshev, V. F., Skuridina, N. I. - Evaluation of the electric activity of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale" and atherosclerosis based on vector cardiographic data: preliminary report. p. 17.
- Skuridina, N. I., Khoroshev, V. F. - Use of quantitative vectorcardiography method in the evaluation of the process of repolarization of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale". p. 21.
- Skuridina, N. I. - Quantitative evaluation of the middle moment vectors R and P<sub>3</sub> in slowly developing rheumatic carditis. p. 24.
- Skuridina, N. I. - Changes in the T vector in rheumatic lesions of the heart. p. 27.
- cardiogram. p. 30.
- Dubinitina, M. A. - Comparative evaluation of the amplitude of the third tone in mitral defects and myocarditis. p. 32.
- Kochetov, A. M., Kagan, R. I. - Changes in the phonocardiogram in early stages following the origin of rheumatic carditis. p. 38.
- Dubinitina, M. A. - Changes in the fourth tone in rheumatic lesions of the heart. p. 40.
- Bellaeva, R. A. - Rate of blood flow in rheumatism. p. 43.
- Rukhlina, A. V., and others. - Antirecurrence treatment of rheumatism. p. 47.
- Kochetov, A. M., Egorova, I. A. - Exercise therapy in compound dispensary service for patients with myocardial infarct and cardiac aneurysm. p. 52.
- Birukova, I. V., Nemykh, V. N. - Protein fractions of the blood serum and urine in hypertension and chronic nephritis. p. 55.
- Bellaeva, R. A. - Interrelation of the indices of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in physical stress. p. 58.
- Bala, I. U. M., Potulin, I. I., Anisimova, I. G. - Mathematical processing of dinomocardiogram (DKG-1) under normal conditions and in some diseases of the cardiovascular system: preliminary report. p. 63.
- Plotko, S. A. - Distribution of trace elements between the membranes of the aorta. p. 73.
- Aksenov, G. I. - Content of trace elements in the organs of practically healthy persons. p. 76.
- Furmanov, G. I. - Trace elements in the blood in atherosclerosis. p. 78.
- Plotko, S. A. - Content of trace elements in human organs in atherosclerosis. p. 83.
- Furmanov, G. I. - Trace elements in the blood of patients with myocarditis. p. 86.
- Rubakova, V. V. - Content of some trace elements in the blood of dogs with experimental myocardial ischemia. p. 90.
- Rubakova, V. V. - Trace elements of the heart muscle in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. p. 94.
- Klerman, E. M., Zaporozhskii, V. M. - Content of some trace elements in the urine of patients with atherosclerosis and their influence on the excretion complexon CaNa<sub>2</sub> Trilon B. p. 98.
- Stepanova, N. M., Zaporozhskii, V. M. - Content of some trace elements in acute disorders of cerebral blood circulation. p. 101.
- Birukova, I. V. - Effect of molybdenum on homopoles in white rats with experimental anemia. p. 104.
- Aksenov, G. I. - Content of some trace elements in the blood of patients with rheumatism and insufficiency of blood circulation. p. 107.
- Galushkin, I. P., Chaitsev, V. G. - Content of trace elements in the blood of patients with nonspecific ulcerous colitis. p. 112.
- Chaitsev, V. G. - Dynamics of the trace element level in the blood in infectious hepatitis. p. 116.
- Kopylova, L. M. - Effect of vanadium pentoxide on the growth of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* cultures. p. 120.
- Gavrilenko, N. F., Kats, R. I. A., Lifshits, V. M. - Spectrographic determination of lead in the urine. p. 123.
- Nemykh, V. N. - Blood serum amino acids in the urine of healthy persons. p. 126.
- Nemykh, V. N. - Amino acids of the blood serum and urine in epidemic hepatitis. p. 131.
- Kopylova, L. M. - Content of trace elements in pulmonary tissue of practically healthy persons. p. 135.
- VRACHEBNOE DELO [MEDICAL PRACTICE]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia USSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kavetskii, R. E., and others. - Prospects for the use of lasers in medicine. p. 1.
- Pozmogov, A. I. - Using television in X-ray diagnosis. p. 6.
- Vartovoda, I. M. - Treatment of patients with various manifestations of the postcholecystectomy state at the Morshin Health Resort. p. 9.
- Oleinko, S. F., Panchishina, M. V. - Carcinolytic and "carcinogenic" intestinal coliflora. p. 13.
- Slyshko, V. N., and others. - So-called cholestatic and cholangiolithic hepatitis. p. 17.
- Kushnir, V. E. - Histamine concentration in the blood and histaminergic effect of blood serum in peptic ulcer. p. 20.
- Borevskaya, H. D., Cnbergite, E. A. - Fermentative activity of the liver in chronic diseases of the biliary tract and liver. p. 24.
- Grebnova, L. S., Finkelberg-Blank, V. R. - Mechanism of action of therapeutic mud on gastrointestinal absorption. p. 26.
- Prikhodko, E. I. - Early detection of and dispensary service for diabetics in industrial enterprises. p. 30.
- Zolinskii, D. A. - Multiple metastases of primary cancer of the liver to subcutaneous tissue and internal organs. p. 33.
- Pain, G. A., Bagirova, V. V. - Lesions of the lungs in rheumatism. p. 35.
- Mikheev, I. I. G. - Mobility of nervous processes in
- Mikhnev, A. L., Lazidi, G. Kh. - Arpeplithin treatment of bronchial asthma. p. 42.
- Leshchinskii, L. A., and others. - Experience in clinical use of the Soviet steroid preparation selasol. p. 47.
- Protaluk, R. G. - Diagnosis of residual pleural cavities. p. 50.
- Miyakaja, I. P., Sidorenko, E. N. - Reaction of specific lesions of neutrophils in infectious bronchial asthma. p. 54.
- Pavlov, V. K. - Clinical aspects of systemic lupus erythematosus. p. 58.
- Cheren'ko, M. P. - Effect of surgical treatment of toxic goiter on the cholesterol level. p. 61.
- Sakharuk, I. I. - Thrombocytopenia in basic forms of thyroid gland pathology. p. 63.
- Holttskaja, G. A., Pyrlig, I. A. - Condition of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis. p. 67.
- Klimenko, A. G., Tsybulnik, V. P. - Experience in laparal treatment of stenocardia. p. 70.
- Pomerantsev, V. P. - Contractile function of the myocardium in ventricular hypertrophy in rheumatic heart disease. p. 73.
- Potulin, I. S., Nikonova, O. S., Stepanova, E. A. - Thrombotic and nonthrombotic softening in the region of the middle cerebral artery. p. 78.
- Tlazhkorob, A. M. - Clinicopathological data in thrombosis of the basilar artery. p. 81.
- Donbo, A. M. - Psychotherapy in impotence. p. 83.
- Gribochenko, I. I., Grischenko, M. P. - Experience in the treatment of climacteric neurosis. p. 87.
- Donchuk, A. I. - Condition of the nerve axons depending on ligature materials in combined injury of nerve trunks. p. 90.
- Rashap, B. I. A., Degtiarova, T. R. - Studying reactivity of the organism in late sequelae of closed cranio-cerebral trauma. p. 92.
- Potolskii, I. I., Lifshenko, I. N. - Effect of the degree of skin pigmentation on the functional state of the horny layer of the epidermis in psoriasis. p. 95.
- Pantolevskii, T. M. - Medical expertise of the capacity for work in lumbar pain. p. 97.
- Korikov, M. L. - Effect of methylxanthosine on the function of sex glands. p. 100.
- Ershova, M. A. - Burns in coal miners and ways of preventing it. p. 103.
- Stankovich, K. I., and others. - Data on hygienic studies of some polymer materials used in housing. p. 105.
- Mosonda, S. A. - Effect of electric welding aerosols on nitrogen metabolism in tissues. p. 107.
- Verzhikovskaya, A. A., and others. - Studies on the therapeutic effectiveness of lipoic acid in Hinkin's disease. p. 112.
- Zabolotnyi, L. S. - Clinical significance of determining C-reactive protein in acute dysentery. p. 115.
- Luknch, I. G. - Synergic action of antibiotics on Proteus. p. 117.
- Belokova, L. M. - Recurrent jaundice following infectious hepatitis. p. 121.
- Huchkovskii, D. S., Gushitser, L. N. - On the 60th anniversary of the Kiev Society for Control of Malignant Neoplasms. p. 124.
- Znovitskii, I. O. - Organization of fluorography service in an agricultural district. p. 125.
- Fivchuk, P. I. - Significance of hygiene of the oral cavity and teeth in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis. p. 128.
- Gorgolev, T. R., Shvots, A. P., Kozhushko, L. N. - Gonorrheal fungus in diseases of the digestive tract. p. 129.
- Sil'chenko, K. I. A., Stronov, I. I. - Clinical aspects of pancreatitis following cholecystectomy. p. 131.
- Pin'kovskii, V. I. - Combined method of repeated distal catheterization. p. 133.
- Kamirovskaya, N. A. - Two observations of the so-called primary amyloidosis. p. 134.
- Ostlechuk, V. P., Shirat, B. P. - Pheochromocytoma simulating the malignant course of hypertension. p. 135.
- Fosenko, I. P. - Eosinophilic pneumonia. p. 137.
- Korotkii, V. M. - Two phases in the growth of peripheral lung cancer. p. 139.
- Laskavaya, F. P. - Technique of calculating indices of spiographic studies. p. 140.
- Spesivov, O. G., Shonkerman, I. L. - Agnathocytic reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 142.
- Vorob'ov, M. F. - Chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis with accompanying gastric and duodenal ulcer. p. 143.
- Glukhen'kii, T. T., Ljubovich, V. I. - Contact activity of the blood in coronary disease. p. 145.
- Lilashuk, P. M., Makstunov, V. I., Levitas, L. N. - Differential diagnosis of ovarian cysts and ascites. p. 147.
- Georgii Iosifovich Burchinskii; on his 80th birthday. p. 149.
- Vladimir Stepanovich Nostrov; on his 70th birthday. p. 150.
- Bilich, G. I. - Conference dedicated to the role of pyridine and purine derivatives in gastroenterology. p. 155.
- Bel, A. V. - Local constitution. p. 157.

- ALTH]. Issued by Ministerstva zdorovo-SSSR i RSFSR [Ministries of Health of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 7-11, July-Aug. 1968.
- ANENIE BELORUSSII [HEALTH SERVICE RUSSIA]. Organ of Ministerstva zdorovo-SSSR [Ministry of Health of the White R.]. Minsk, vol. 14, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- ANENIE KAZAKHSTANA [HEALTH KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo Zdravotstva Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, vol. 28, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- ANENIE TURKMENISTANA [HEALTH TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of Ministerstva Zdravotstva Turkmenistanskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Turkmen S.S.R.]. Ashkhabad, vol. 12, nos. 4-5, May 1968.
- Gynecology, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS
- Gynecology, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS]. Published by Ministerstvo Zdravotstva SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 8, June 1968.
- NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY
- OSUDARSTVENNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOPSIKHONEUROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. I.E. PSYCHONEUROLOGICAL SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 33, 1964. Contents translated:
- A. - Participation of various parts of the brain in the process of delirium formation.
- B. - Correlation between manic-depressive psychosis and the Kerner-Cushing syndrome.
- C. - Role of the "vascular link" in the development of late age depressions. Data of arterial oscillography. p. 29.
- D. - Hysterical manifestations in the picture of involutional psychosis. p. 39.
- E. - Delirious states in acute seizures of the brain. p. 53.
- F. - Functional state of the liver in psychoneurotic manifestations of demodul at a late stage.
- G. - Effectiveness of treating schizophrenia with neuroleptics following prefrontal leukotomy.
- H. - Changes in the higher nervous activity in schizophrenia in the dynamics of commitment. p. 85.
- I. - Study of the higher nervous activity in schizophrenia in combined treatment with neuroleptics and pharmacologic remedies. p. 89.
- J. - Photoerythemic skin reaction in schizophrenia and psychosis in the organic lesion of the brain during the process of treatment. p. 111.
- K. - Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of schizophrenia in relation with chronic suppurative processes in the brain. p. 121.
- L. - Characteristics of photoerythemic reaction in manic-depressive states and its changes during the process of treatment. p. 131.
- M. - Work regimen of chronic mental patients during the process of ambulatory occupational therapy. p. 141.
- N. - Effect of bromide and caffeine on the higher nervous activity in patients with neuroses.
- O. - Dynamics of motor and cutaneous reactions in neurotic states during the process of treatment. p. 171.
- P. - Electroencephalic study of cortical activity in the combination of neurotic and degenerative disorders of the brain. p. 185.
- Q. - Characteristics of vascular reactivity in patients with neuroses based on ophthalmodynamometric measurements. p. 203.
- R. - Data on the use of the "projective" method for the study of neuroses. p. 215.
- S. - Effect of amphetamine on blood pressure and heart rate in patients with neuroses. p. 221.
- T. - Effect of cranio-cerebral trauma on the higher nervous activity in patients with neuroses. p. 245.
- U. - Experimental analysis of developing neuroses with ethyl alcohol. p. 261.
- V. - Clinical aspects of alcoholic anorexia.
- W. - Clinical and experimentally-
- psychological study of chronic alcoholism at a late stage. p. 287.
- X. - Changes in thiamine content and metabolism in different forms of epilepsy. p. 297.
- Y. - Characteristics of the course of epilepsy in young and elderly persons in relation with therapeutic and prophylactic problems. p. 309.
- Z. - Characteristics of psychomotor reactivity in epileptics. p. 323.
- AA. - Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> metabolism in epileptics. p. 341.
- AB. - Dynamics and socially occupational prognosis of "special" forms of epilepsy (puerperal postoperative, cardiac, endocrine-toxic and perinatal). p. 353.
- AC. - Effect of occupational activity on the mental characteristics of epileptics. p. 367.
- AD. - Effect of convulsive seizures on the cortical regulation of unconditioned vascular reflexes. p. 387.
- AE. - Significance of compound study of the blood pressure for the detection of regional cerebral hypertension and hypotension. p. 405.
- AF. - State and dynamics of the tone of the vascular system in arteriosclerotic obliterans during the treatment with sulfide baths. p. 415.
- AG. - Effect of acupuncture on the dynamics of motor disorders in vascular diseases of the brain. p. 425.
- AH. - Disorders of cardiac activity in syringomyelia. p. 437.
- AI. - Photoerythemic skin reaction and its dynamics in diseases of the lumbosacral portion of the nervous system following acupuncture. p. 443.
- AJ. - Differential diagnosis of diseases of the main cerebral vessels. p. 451.
- AK. - Combination of microsurgical plastic surgery and anastomosis drainage in the treatment of myelocystic and hydrocephalus. p. 461.
- AL. - Authenticity of angiographic data in the study of vessels of the extremities. p. 469.
- AM. - Multiple lesion of the skeleton by vascular tumor. p. 483.
- AN. - Tomography of cerebral bones in tumors of the posterior cerebral fossa. p. 493.
- AO. - Methodology of obtaining induced experimental tumors of the bones in rabbits. p. 503.
- AP. - Dynamics of the fibrinolytic activity of the blood during the reproduction of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. p. 513.
- AQ. - Materials for submicroscopical organization of the reticular formation under normal conditions and under some pathological influences. p. 523.
- AR. - Portable device for controlled introduction of stimulation by cold. p. 549.
- AS. - Etiology of epidermoids of the vertebral canal following tuberculous meningitis treated with endolumbar introduction of streptomycin. p. 557.
- ZHURNAL NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo nevropatologov i psikiatrov [All-Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists]. Moscow, vol. 68, no. 2, 1968.
- Vol. 68, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dotsenko, S.N. - Special form of spinal muscular atrophy. p. 101.
- Likhtenshtein, V.A., Saidov, M.D., Balahtants, E.I. - So-called familial acro-osteolysis with lesions of the nervous system. p. 104.
- Volynskaya, S.V., Kandel', E.I., El'ner, A.M. - Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in deforming muscular (torsion) dystonia and its dynamics following stereotaxic operations. p. 179.
- Edel'shteyn, E.A. - Modern treatment of progressive muscular dystrophies in children. p. 173.
- Zinchenko, A.P., Duzinovskii, I.S. - Clinical aspects, diagnosis, etiology, and treatment of familial forms of atrophic myotonia. p. 177.
- Il'ma, N.A., Volnova, M.Kh., Shreiner, G.L. - Determination of aldosterone in paroxysmal myoplegia. p. 183.
- Loiko, E.A. - Changes in the content of some trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and molybdenum) in the blood serum and urine in hepatocerebral dystrophy. p. 188.
- Stolnov, B.G., Ioffe, I.U.A., Guseva, L.L. - Combination of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with syringomyelia accompanied by lipomatosis. p. 193.
- Levin, G.Z. - Insults in uniovular twins occurring simultaneously in different cells. p. 195.
- Rivchina, Zh., A. - Periodical spasm. p. 198.
- Dubikatis, I.U.V., Dubikatis, V.V. - The spike-wave complex. p. 201.
- Berdichevskii, M.I.A., Zubarev, F.G., Rabitel', L.T. - Evaluation of the pressure level of the cerebrospinal fluid. p. 207.
- Shternberg, E.I.A. - Possibilities and criteria of differentiation of senile psychoses. p. 213.
- Shakhmatov, N.F. - Clinical and statistical study of senile psychoses. p. 220.
- Kuznetsov, V.N. - Study of sulfur and sulfhydryl compounds of the blood in patients with senile psychoses. p. 227.
- Bukhova, L.A. - Distribution and clinical characteristics of phenylpyruvic oligophrenia. p. 232.
- Russikh, V.V., Medvedev, A.V. - Sex chromatin in blood leucocytes in Down and Turner syndromes. p. 237.
- Il'inskiy, I.U.A. - Stability of immunological indices in mental patients. p. 243.
- Shteynberg, A.B., and others. - General and elective action of psycholeptics in the treatment of schizophrasia. p. 246.
- Barfman, F.E. - Therapeutic pathomorphosis in terminal states of schizophrenia. p. 250.
- Lugovskii, B.K. - Kulenkampf-Tarnew syndrome, problems of its pathogenesis and treatment. p. 258.
- Rakhalskii, I.U.E., Katarnova, I.V. - Teaching of psychiatry in institutions of higher education. p. 262.
- Zaitsev, S.G. - Quantitative evaluation of psychopathological phenomena in present-day psychopharmacology: a review of the literature. p. 270.
- Arushanian, E.B. - Mechanisms of active cessation of a convulsive process; a review of the literature. p. 279.
- Akhutin, E.A. - Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library in October-November 1967. p. 300.
- Vil'shanskaya, M.L. - Index of Soviet dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines defended during 1967 and received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during the 3d quarter of 1967. p. 302.
- Makinskii, T.A. - Cerebral vascular diseases. p. 305.
- Shevchuk, I.D., Kozin, A.P. - Conference on the problem "Clinical aspects and treatment of epilepsy." p. 308.
- Samuil Grigor'evich Zhielin; obituary. p. 316.
- Kamil Henner; obituary. p. 316.
- ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL ON HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kostandov, E.A. - Effect of nonrecognized "emotional" verbal stimuli. p. 371.
- Zakharova, N.N. - Significance of the quality of the stimulus in the formation of conditioned reactions in normal states and in pathology. p. 381.
- Andreeva, V.N., Balasov, A., Kravtsov, I.U.G. - Characteristics of successive inhibitions based on electroencephalographic data. p. 388.
- Samoilova, I.K., Zaitseva, K.A. - Recognition of complex acoustic stimuli of different probability structure. p. 394.
- Vladimirova, E.A. - Participation of proteins in cerebral metabolism in experimental neurosis. p. 398.
- Gregory Il'ich. - Classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes. p. 407.
- Voronts, L.G., and others. - Association between photic and acoustic stimuli at the level of a single neuron of the visual cortex in rabbits. p. 413.
- Iakovlev, M.I. - Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic fields on the conditioned reflex regulation of the cardiac activity and respiration. p. 418.
- Gasanov, U.G. - Conditioned reflex changes in evoked potentials in the cortical projection of nonconditioned motor reaction. p. 425.
- Askani, A.A., Pauperova, G.P. - A specific following reaction in sports. p. 433.
- Dianki, V.L. - Types and nature of interhemispheric correlations; based on experiments with spreading depression. p. 441.
- Khasanov, G.A., Kurayev, G.A. - Functional connections of the nuclei of the striopallidum system in monkeys. p. 448.
- Bogoslovskii, M.M. - Characteristics of evoked responses to direct electric stimulation of the cortex isolated from subcortical neural influences. p. 456.
- Dmitrieva, N.V., Kuleshov, E.V., Ordzhonikidze, E.K. - Changes in the impedance and bioelectrical activity of the cerebral cortex in rats under the effect of narcotics. p. 463.
- Storozhuk, V.M. - Neuron activity of the primary projection zone of the somatosensory cortex during primary response. p. 468.
- Voronts, L.L. - Effect of surface polarization on the intracellular neuron activity of the motor cortex in alert rabbits. p. 478.
- Tinkina, M.I. - Correlation of evoked slow and impulse activity of the neurons at different levels of the visual cortex in rabbits. p. 488.



- Godceva, N. P., H'lanok, V. A. - Effect of prolonged activity of vestibular and optokinetic stimuli on the reaction of adopting the rhythm of phasic flashing in the brain in rabbits. p. 494.
- Mezina, N. I., Vorob'eva, A. D. - Differences in the configuration of evoked responses of the sensorimotor cortex in cats. p. 500.
- Kuman, E. A., Skrebitskii, V. G. - Interaction of visual and auditory afferentation in the corpus geniculatum laterale in rabbits. p. 507.
- Koz'man, E. I. - Correlations in the activity time of antagonist muscles in man following disruption of an established experimental stereotype. p. 514.
- Kurenev, V. A. - Emotional reactions in slammering according to plethysmographic data. p. 517.
- Lubchinskii, E. B. - Electrographic expression of trace conditioned reflexes developed to respond to the stimulation of the nonspecific thalamus. p. 519.
- Foinicheva, E. F. - Special case of focal inert excitation in a dog. p. 522.
- Meshman, V. F. - Changes in the summary electric activity and primary response to light following stimulation of the vestibular apparatus in cats. p. 525.
- Kalnin, P. I., Sokolova, A. A. - Effect of the stimulation of the reticular formation of the mesencephalon on the neuron activity of the motor zone of the cortex in rabbits. p. 528.
- Vasil'ev, A. G. - Comparative characteristics of the electric activity of the posterior corpus bigenitum in bats following changes in the duration of an ultrasound stimulus. p. 432.
- Chirkov, V. D. - Neuron activity of an isolated cortical area in response to direct stimulation with electric current. p. 536.
- Georgieva, N. B. - Disorders in auditory spatial analysis in dogs following unilateral decortication. p. 539.
- Dmitriev, L. I., Leonov, V. A. - Electrophysiological. p. 542.
- Krasnogorski, N. N., Soboleva, V. M. - Methodology of obtaining and recording saliva from the submaxillary salivary glands in man. p. 545.
- d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY**
- OPHTALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 4, 1968. (DNLM)
- e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS**
- VOPROSY ONKOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF ONCOLOGY].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gnatysak, A. I., Shzhinskii, Z. A. - Significance of sex chromatin in the hormone therapy of breast tumors. p. 3.
- Migmanova, N. Sh. - Spontaneous disappearance of hemangiomas of the external legumina in children. p. 8.
- Olovskanikov, I. A., Cherenykh, A. A. - Clinical and morphological characteristics of tumors of the vagus nerve. p. 15.
- Utkin, V. V., Balina, N. - Diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the esophagus. p. 21.
- Egorov, V. I. - Palliative treatment of diffuse forms of cancer of the abdominal organs by introducing vitamins with glucose into the umbilical vein. p. 24.
- Vasnin, A. G., Kolygin, B. A. - Pneumography and pneumotomography in the diagnosis of tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities. p. 28.
- Rozenshtauk, L. S., and others. - X-ray diagnosis of abdominal mediastinal lipomas. p. 34.
- Poroshin, K. K., Galil-Ogly, G. A. - Angiomas composed of capillary germia (germiangiomata). p. 39.
- Shirel'man, A. I., Popova, A. A. - Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus and its adnexa. p. 42.
- Danova, L. A., Shala, V. I. A. - Changes in the protein composition of the blood in cancer of the corpus and cervix uteri. p. 47.
- Ivanova, S. B., Milenko, T. A. - Detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood. p. 52.
- Kozhovnikova, E. P. - Sensitization of the body to a carcinogenic substance. p. 57.
- Svet-Moldavskii, G. I. A., and others. - Virus associated with a tumor and causing skin heterogenesis. p. 60.
- Spilak, A. I., Arkhipenko, V. I. - Effect of thyroid hormone on tumor cells in tissue culture. p. 65.
- Bulkina, Z. P., Poliak, N. R. - Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in chemotherapy of experimental tumors. p. 70.
- Zalun, D. G. - Use of products of the vital activity of the microorganism for obtaining antitumor vaccine. p. 75.
- Aleksandrov, S. N., Galkovskaya, K. F. - Effect of autotransplantation of bone marrow on the life span of mice having survived acute radiation sickness. p. 79.
- Corelova, N. D., Cherepanova, A. I. - Possibility of accumulation in the tissues in rabbits and pigs of carcinogenic hydrocarbons introduced with fodder. p. 83.
- Loibovich, I. A. - Late distal metastases of breast cancer. p. 87.
- Shuster, L. A., Kozlitsin, V. A. - Some current tasks and methods of cancer control propaganda. p. 91.
- Dvorakovskaya, I. V. - "Mixed" tumor of the nasal cavity. p. 95.
- Mel'nikov, D. N., Shapiro, M. I. A. - Neurinoma of the recurrent nerve. p. 96.
- Belonov, V. P. - Neurinoma of the duodenum. p. 98.
- Vvedenskii, I. U. A. - Teratoid tumor of the rectum. p. 100.
- Mikhovskii, A. I., Borlov, G. A., Pigarov, I. U. G. - Wilms' tumor in a newborn infant. p. 100.
- Iogannson, M. G. - Labeling of cells of rat lymphosarcoma with vital stains. p. 102.
- Marmchicko, N. S. - Results of the treatment of gastric cancer in a rural district. p. 105.
- Radionchenko, A. A., Mikhailov, V. D. - Capillary resistance in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri. p. 108.
- Aslerman, S. M. - Neoplasma caused by the use of torotrast. p. 107.
- Serebrov, A. I., Flashov, I. U. G. - Scientific conference "Radiation and the body." p. 116.
- Chaklin, A. V., Napalkov, N. P., Kostelants, B. I. - International scientific relations of Soviet oncologists. p. 120. (DNLM)
- Vol. 14, no. 7, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nugmanov, S. N. - Development of oncology in the Kazakh S.S.R. p. 3.
- Tikhonov, K. B., Stralinskii, A. I., Gabelov, A. A. - Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. in the development of Soviet oncology. p. 15.
- Sokolov, L. K. - Gastrosocopy in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach. p. 21.
- Kalnovskii, V. P. - Stale acids in the gastric juice of patients with cancer and other diseases of the stomach. p. 25.
- Moring, L. G., Iakovleva, M. P., Andreeva, A. Kh. - Blood groups in patients with malignant tumors. p. 28.
- Mikhailov, V. G., Ganieva, L. I., Alieva, T. M. - Transplantation of bone marrow in compound treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries. p. 32.
- Korosteleva, V. S. - Nature of specific human antigens. p. 35.
- Radzikovskaya, R. M. - Detection of agglutinating antibodies in the blood sera of hens following the resection of a tumor. p. 40.
- Radzits, E. A., Mal'tsova, L. P., Brazhnikova, I. D. - Effect of serotonin on the respiration and glycolysis of tumoral tissue. p. 46.
- Solovskaya, E. A. - Distribution of benzidine in the organs of rats and its effect on the peripheral blood. p. 51.
- Dzhioev, F. K., Asadov, D. A. - Local and resorptive effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz-a anthracene on mice of the CC57BR line. p. 53.
- Baziklan, K. A., Akimov, A. A. - Antitumorigenic effect of magnesium. p. 57.
- Shishchova, N. P. - Clinical aspects and treatment of liposarcomas of the lower extremities. p. 62.
- Marmorezhin, S. I. A., Vol'skaya, V. M., Lipovich, M. M. - X-ray diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the stomach. p. 64.
- Baisogolov, G. D., Noglikova, L. T. - Vinblastine treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis in 3d and 4th stage. p. 69.
- Futorian, E. S., Shubin, B. M. - Treatment of malignant tumors of the hepatopancreatoduodenal zone. p. 72.
- Pozdnukhov, L. G., Shifanskii, L. L. - Complications following puncture biopsy of a sarcoma of a bone; a single case. p. 78.
- Egorov, D. I. - Extirpation of the esophagus for cancer complicated by perforation. p. 79.
- Cherenykh, A. A., Stoltarov, V. I., Markochev, A. B. - Malignized carcinoid of the rectum growing into the uterus; a single case. p. 81.
- Leonov, V. I. A. - Cancer of the vermiform process associated with appendicitis; a single case. p. 83.
- Iakovskaya, N. L. - Cancer of the cervix uteri in a 12-year-old girl. p. 84.
- Dil'man, V. M., and others. - Study of the properties and composition of Lithospermum officinale. Prospects of its use in oncology. p. 86.
- Vormel, A. E., and others. - Total irradiation in the treatment of tumors. p. 92.
- Sokolina, E. L., Lifshits, N. A. - Course of pulmonary tuberculosis following surgical interventions for cancer. p. 102.
- Loskutova, G. P. - Estrogen therapy in compound treatment of malignant ovarian tumors. p. 103.
- Brinkman, A. V. - Thrombocyte formula in cancer. p. 104.
- Avdeeva, O. I. - Primary cancer of fallopian tubes. p. 108.
- Mukhamodshin, R. A., Shnolder, M. A., Zelenkii, V. P. - Morphological and histochemical changes in experimental erythroblastosis in hens. p. 109. (DNLM)
- f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA**
- KHIMIKO-FARMATSEVTICHESKII ZHURNAL [CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 1, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, A. G. - Leningrad Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute during the years of Soviet power. p. 3.
- Petunin, P. A., Razuvaeva, V. P., Petunin, G. P. - Amides and hydrazides of oxalic acid. Report No. 16. Basic amides of alkoxyoxalic acids. p. 7.
- Murav'eva, K. M., and others. - Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of derivatives of 4-oxoquinazolin-2-mercaptoacetic acid. p. 12.
- Trubnikov, V. I., and others. - Studies in the field of pyridinecarboxylic acids. Report No. 2: Gas-liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids of the pyridine series and their amides. p. 14.
- Adamovich, A. I., and others. - Some changes in the synthesis of octadecane. p. 18.
- Dagal, V. M., and others. - Synthesis and pharmacological study of acyl derivatives of trimodilazep. p. 21.
- Iurkevich, A. M., Veronkina, S. G., Preobrazhenskii, N. A. - Study of the hydrolytic resistance of paracetamol. p. 20.
- Kondrat'eva, A. P., Bruns, B. P. - Resistance of penicillins in aqueous solutions. Report No. 1: Oxidation and phenoxymethylpenicillin. p. 30.
- Plekhan, M. I., Babich, P. A. - Determination of prelaminate activity in crystalline insulin. p. 37.
- Golzman, M. S., Chomertskaya, A. A. - Determination of paratoluenesulfonic acid and sulfuric acid in a mixture. p. 40.
- Kaganovskaya, M. I., and others. - Obtaining of chemically pure pharmacopoeial aminocaproic acid. p. 42.
- Smirnova, K. M., and others. - Study of bactericidal fiber for sterilization of the air. p. 44.
- Ermanov, E. P., Rumiantsev, V. L. - Preservation of mycelium, a waste product in penicillin production. p. 49.
- Dasmanov, P. I. - Superfine purification of air by means of filters based on FP material. p. 60.
- Kotov, A. I. - Method of butanol regeneration. p. 52.
- Porshin, G. N., and others. - Aminophosphono, a new preparation for the treatment of dermatoses. p. 53.
- LENINGRAD. KHIMIKO-FARMATSEVTICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [PHARMACEUTICAL CHEMISTRY INSTITUTE. Transactions].** Vol. 21, 1967. Voprosy Farmakognozii [Pharmacognostic problems], no. 4.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khalitskii, A. M. - Scientific research work of Professor A. F. Gammormann. p. 6.
- Borisova, N. A. - Determination of the age and growth rate of *Convallaria majalis* L. groves. p. 12.
- Ivanov, I. A. - Characteristics of the growth and distribution of medicinal plants in Central-Yakut and Nantay Districts of Yakutia. p. 24.
- Kotikova, N. M., Iakovlev, G. P. - Materials on the geographical distribution of some species of the *Codonopsis* Wall. family. p. 30.
- Sokolov, I. U. N. - Possibility of using penetrating radiation in the selection of medicinal plants. p. 36.
- Iakovlev, G. P. - Notes on the systematization and geography of the *Sophora* L. genus and related genera. p. 42.
- Iakovlev, G. P. - Genus *Sophora* L., the section *Pseudosophora* DC. and *Keyserlingia* (BGE.) Yakovl., in the Near and Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, and Pakistan). p. 63.
- Selenina, L. V., Syrovozhko, N. V. - Diagnostic anatomy of the overground parts of the *Scopolia tangutika* Maxim. and its distinction from related species having therapeutic significance. p. 70.
- Trubachev, A. A. - Morphological and anatomical diagnostic characteristics of the *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Nutt. p. 83.
- Iakovlev, G. P., Syrovozhko, N. V. - Some structural characteristics of the seeds of the *Sophora* L. genus and related to its genera in relation to their systematization and phylogeny. p. 90.
- Blitova, K. F., Arkhipova, G. M. - Chemistry of the *Sophora* L. genus. p. 100.
- Blitova, K. F., Pimenova, R. E., Pimenov, M. G. - Prospecting for physiologically active substances in the Transbaikalian flora. p. 109.
- Denikeeva, M. F., Litvinenko, V. I., Stukot, K. L. - Flavonoids of the *Dracopis* noduleum R. Br. Report No. 2. Flavones and glycosides. p. 123.
- Zotikov, I. U. M., Rozentsveit, P. E. - Chemical study of *Archangelica officinalis* (Moonch) Hoffm. cultivated in Leningrad Province. p. 126.
- Kalashnikova, S. V., Mussova, L. D. - Relationship

... and arbutin in Vaccinium vitis-  
leaves. p.134.

Kotkovskii, B. K., Stollarets, V. I. -  
alkaloids of the comfrey Symphytum  
Lopez. Report No. 2. p.137.

D., Bilnova, K. F. - Mineral composition  
plants used in medicine in Tibet. p.144.

D., Kozlova, G. I. - Content of manganese  
medicinal plants depending on the conditions  
growth in the northwestern part of the  
R. p.140.

... - Materials for phytochemical study of  
representatives of the Gentianaceae Dumort.  
growing in the northwest part of the Caucasus.  
p. 2. p.169.

... , Dukreova, T. V. - Flavonoids of the  
septemfidia Pall. Report No. 3. p.102.

D. F., Rozentsvoig, P. E. - Materials for  
of the chemical composition of Horacium  
yl Maiden. p.107.

... , A. G., Stukkol, K. L. - Spectrophotomet-  
of natrium: of anthracene derivatives in the  
frangula alnus Mill. p.171.

... A. A. - Phytochemical study of Chnaphila  
(L.) Nutt. p.170.

... G. - Culture of medicinal plant tissue and  
of its use in pharmacy. p.184.

... A. G., Safonov, V. I., Safonova, M. P. -  
oresis in polyacrylamide gel as a new  
separating Rauwolfia L. alkaloids.

... b. I: Separation of alkaloids of Rauwolfia  
in Benth. tissue culture and of the rauwolfia  
con. p.102.

... , Grushvitskii, I. V., Butenko, R. G. -  
song C. A. May as an object to be in-  
tended into tissue cultures. p.108.

... , A. F., Abdul Razzak Ali Dzhabad. -  
ical manuscript deposited in the Institute  
sciences of Asia. p.204.

... , I. V. - Search for new medicinal plants  
allene family in the Democratic Republic  
m. p.207.

... to, IU. I. - Medicinal plants of Burma  
cresce national medicine in diabetes.  
p. 2. p.217.

... - Homosintic remedies used in White  
folk medicine. Report No. 2. Study of the  
composition of Lysimachia nummularia L.

... I. Kh. - Effect of some medicinal prepara-  
egical origin on mitosis. p.220.

... A., and others. - Study of Lithospermum  
L., a new medicinal plant. p.235.

## PUBLIC HEALTH & NURSING

A SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE]. Issued  
zdravopokhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry  
the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 27,  
y-ly- Aug. 1968.

## SURGERY & DENTISTRY

OKHRANENII [PROBLEMS OF NEURO-  
Issued by Ministerstvo zdravopokhraneniia  
ry of Health of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow,  
Jan.-Feb. 1967.

... f contents translated:  
... I. I., Mironovich, N. I. - Neurosurgical  
U. S. S. R. and its current problems.

... L. - New transcranial approach to the  
5.

... - Histological characteristics of  
mas. p. 8.

... , I. N., Pronina, T. S. - Content of  
ernone in the blood serum in patients  
bral tumors. p.12.

... V. I. - Arachnoidal accumulations in the  
dera mater. p.14.

... A., Sergienko, T. M., Shamaev, M. I. -  
vascular disorders in the brainstem in  
supratentorial localization. p.18.

... , Gabibov, G. A. - Disorders of the  
eurovascular regulation in parasagittal  
arachnoidoventriculomas. p.23.

... I. Kh., Lebedeva, N. V. - Cerebral tumors  
a with lesions of main vessels of the  
30.

... Kh., and others. - Carotid insufficiency  
tumorous processes. p.36.

... , Molukho, L. P., Kantuka, IU. I. -  
emic states imitating tumors and vascular  
of the brain. p.39.

... , M. M., Grekhov, V. V., Anan'ev, G. V. -  
of endocrine disorders in slow develop-  
elusive hydrocephalus of tumorous and  
ory genesis. p.42.

... A. - Diagnosis of gliomas of frontobasal  
and their differentiation from arach-  
noidomas of the olfactory fossa. p.46.

... , I. M., Popova, I. T. - Korsakoff syndrome in  
tumors of the mesencephalic region and its  
differential diagnostic significance. p.50.

Gregor'eva, L. V., Savchenko, IU. N. - Clinical and  
morphological study of ganglionic tumor originating  
from tuber cinereum in late periods following com-  
pound treatment. p.55.

Kun, A. M. - Pneumoencephalography without release  
of the liquor in the diagnosis of early forms of  
neurinomas of the acoustic nerve. p.57.

Leonid Aleksandrovich Koreisha; on his 70th birthday.  
p.62.  
(DNLM)

Vol. 32, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Tsvetlan, IA. L. - Stabilization of a damaged spine  
following laminectomy. p.1.

Anchelevich, V. D. - Some late complications follow-  
ing a closed trauma of the spine and spinal cord.  
p.6.

Esperov, B. N., Khudoloi, I. L. - Functional X-ray  
diagnosis in hernias of lumbar intervertebral disks.  
p.10.

Kuznetsov, A. S. - Surgical treatment of prolapsed  
intervertebral disks. p.13.

Pen'kova, K. L. - Surgical treatment of ventrally  
situated intraspinal neoplasms. p.16.

Zvonkov, N. A., Kargopol'seva, G. V. - Plastic  
surgery for spine bifida using preserved hemo-  
nous dura mater in myelocoele. p.20.

Popellanskii, IA. IU., Kiperias, I. P. - Clinical sub-  
stantiation of infiltrative and surgical treatment of  
the musculus scalenus anterior syndrome. p.22.

Leksin, E. N. - Permeability of the hematoencephalic  
barrier in some blastomatous diseases of the brain.  
p.25.

Kagan, I. L. - Anatomical studies of the topography of  
deep major veins of the brain in tumors of the basic  
cerebrum and basic cranium. p.28.

Marandji, E. E. - Variations of the formation and dis-  
tribution of the peripheral branches of nervous  
recurrens tentorii cerebelli (Arnold's nerve).  
p.38.

Burgman, G. P., Dogliareva, S. M., Maliarovsky, IA.  
A. - Cytology of imprints of the wound surface  
following the removal of cerebral tumors. p.38.

Zil'berstein, M. S., Ostrovskii, V. IU., Bryk,  
V. E. - Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the  
brain in neurosurgical patients during anesthesia.  
p.41.

Nikolaeva, N. F. - Use of fluothane in pediatric  
neurosurgery. p.45.

Ratner, A. IU. - Effect of nitroglycerin on cerebral  
blood circulation in patients with cervical mi-  
graine; clinical and rheoencephalographic parallels.  
p.48.

Surgeev, I. B. - Use of fluoroplast-4 film in neuro-  
surgical practice. p.51.

Pastushin, L. P. - Our experience in surgical treatment  
of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis. p.62.

Borlitskii, S. I., Rumiantsev, IU. V. - Diastomato-  
myelia resembling the course of a tumor of the  
spinal cord. p.53.

Volyntin, N. M., Orlov, V. K. - Perforation of the  
wall of anterobasal encephalocoele caused by a  
cerebral tumor with basal inflammatory process.  
p.56.

Zhagrin, A. G., Saare, I. E. - Neurinoma of the  
anterior cerebral fossa. p.57.

Tatariev, N. G., Koshkina, G. S. - Generalized lipo-  
matosis with conversion into liposarcomatosis.  
p.68.

In memory of E. A. Terpigov. p.61.  
(DNLM)

## 15. AGRICULTURE

### a. GENERAL

AKADEMIA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku.  
Institut pozhvovedeniia i agrokhimii. Trudy [ACAD-  
EMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJAN S. S. R.  
Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry.  
Transactions]. Baku, vol. 16, 1967. Agrochemical  
research in the Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Table of contents translated:  
Guseinov, R. K., Mirzolan, A. T. - Effect of long  
term usage of fertilizers on soil fertility, harvest  
and green tea leaf quality. p. 8.

Guseinov, R. K., and others. - Agrochemical properties  
of the basic types of soils in the lowland portion  
of Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and the conditions of  
cotton plant mineral nutrition. p. 28.

Guseinov, R. K., Akhundov, F. G. - Doses and periods  
of application of liquid and concentrated nitrogenous  
fertilizers to cotton plants. p. 48.

Dzhafarova, V. A. - Changes in complex and concen-  
trated nitrogenous and phosphorous fertilizers in  
the Sterozem-Brown soil of the Apsheron Penin-  
sula. p. 56.

Guseinov, R. K., Ismailov, N. - Reserves and forms  
of phosphates in the soil of the Mugan-Salyany

Steppe. p. 62.

Dzhebrailov, M. G., Gambarian, A. E. - Effectiveness  
of potassium fertilizers on vegetable cultures in  
the Apsheron Peninsula. p. 80.

Dzhebrailov, M. G., Shetkhov, M. G. - Changes in the  
form of phosphorus fertilizers in the Gray-Brown  
forest soils of the Kuba-Khachmas zone. p. 93.

Radzhabova, T. K. - Content of nitrogenous compounds  
and the quality of tea in relation to the conditions  
of potassium nutrition. p.102.

Giul'akhmedov, A. N. - Availability of cobalt, zinc,  
and phosphorus compounds in the soil. p.108.

Giul'akhmedov, A. N., Agaev, N. A. - Content of  
trace elements and the effectiveness of their use in  
the soils of the Zakataly District. p. 119.

Baeva, A. I. - Some rules of uranium and thorium  
content in soils in relation to bedrock. p.161.

Kuliev, Sh. M. - Effect of iodine-containing associated  
trace element fertilizers on the harvest and quality  
of sugar beets. p.160.

CHELYABINSK. INSTITUT MEKHANIZATsii I ELEKTRI-  
FIKATsii SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA. Trudy [INSTITUTE  
FOR THE MECHANIZATION AND ELECTRIFICA-  
TION OF AGRICULTURE. Transactions]. No. 24, 1965.  
Repair and improvement of the designs of tractors,  
motor vehicles and engines.

Table of contents translated:  
Kharitonchik, E. M., Zakhmatov, I. P., Vorob'ev,  
E. P. - Factors influencing the durability of  
ChTZ track meshing. p. 7.

Zakhmatov, I. P., Vorob'ev, E. L. - Friction in the  
links of the ChTZ tractor tracks. p.19.

Kulikov, B. M. - Investigation of the performance of  
the guiding system in a track drive of a high-  
capacity tractor. p. 27.

Etlukhin, A. I., Kulikov, B. M. - Tensometric deter-  
mination of stresses in a track drive. p.37.

Korncev, L. A. - Maximum efficiency of swamp trac-  
tors. p. 43.

Guslatnikov, V. A., Kozlukov, V. A. - Investigating  
torsional vibrations of transmission shaft on a  
scaled-down model. p. 49.

Dzizgovskii, V. F. - Method of checking the technical  
state of components in hydraulic units of tractors.  
p. 65.

Shul'gin, L. M. - Analysis of certain cases in the  
performance of an automatic interlocking differen-  
tial gear under unsteady operating conditions.  
p. 65.

Popov, V. N., Ashmarin, N. M., Mazur, B. I. -  
Supercharging the KDM tractor engine. p.89.

Popov, V. N., Kuznetsov, A. P., Guslatnikov, V. A. -  
Filling the D100 tractor diesel engine equipped with  
a gas turbine supercharger under unsteady operat-  
ing conditions. p. 79.

Popov, V. M., and others. - Effect of a gas turbine  
supercharge on the engine pickup. p.97.

Shepepin, V. D. - Effect of the turning speed of  
crankshaft on the starting parameters of a diesel  
engine. p.103.

Malyshov, V. IA. - Automatic machines for meas-  
uring parameters in testing internal combustion  
engines, tractors, and motor vehicles. p.113.

Malyshov, V. IA. - Experience in testing heavy-duty  
engines on small-capacity brake stands. p.119.

Bashirov, R. M., Kharitonchik, E. M. - Free-piston  
diesel pump with a V-shape mechanism for direct  
hydraulic drives. p.125.

Bashirov, R. M., Kharitonchik, E. M. - Rational  
characteristic of the flexible element in the system  
of automatic control in the discharge of a piston  
pump with a V-shape mechanism. p.131.

Stoov, V. M., Kharitonchik, E. M. - Calculation of  
basic parameters of free-piston diesel pumps.  
p. 137.

Slonim, L. S., Trukhanov, V. A. - Investigating the  
crankshaft-type motor compressor with a multi-  
stage piston. p.147.

Slonim, L. S., Trukhanov, V. A. - Investigating the  
crankshaft-type motor-vacuum pump with a multi-  
stage piston. p. 159.

Ryzhikov, N. A., Ul'man, I. E. - Strength indices of  
a layer built-up by the weaving arc method. p.171.

Ul'man, I. E., Vigdorzhik, V. M., Kazak, IU. G. -  
Effect of the material in a built-up layer on the  
magnitude of residual stresses originating at pul-  
sation arc surfacing of samples with certain alloy  
electrode wires. p.181.

Avdoev, M. V. - Investigating convection heat ex-  
change at pulsation arc surfacing. p.187.

Avdoev, M. V., Sokolov, B. F. - Evaluating mechani-  
cal properties of a built-up layer according to  
hardness indices. p.193.

Smirnov, B. A., Ul'man, I. E. - Protective role of  
a fluid at pulsation arc surfacing. p.201.

Ryzhikov, N. A. - Durability of samples built-up by  
the a. c. weaving-arc method. p. 205.

Kazak, IU. G. - Investigating the durability and fatigue  
resistance of samples built-up with alloy elec-  
trode wires. p.209.

Tarasov, IU. S., Egorov, N. M. - Measuring tempera-  
tures in electric resistance surfacing with metallic  
powder. p. 219.

Smirniagin, G. F., Ul'man, I. E., Lomonosov,

10. N. - Investigating the quality of adhesion of the built-on powder with the surface of the part. p. 223.
- Ulyanov, I. E., Letzerova, M. M., Zakharova, A. P. - Investigating mechanical properties of some steel types for plowshares with isothermal hardening. p. 231.
- Ogloblin, A. I., Zakharova, A. P. - Mechanical properties and microstructure of the L53 plowshare steel after isothermal treatment. p. 239.
- Spiridonov, K. M. - Using models in learning mechanical drawing. p. 243.
- GIDROTEKHNIKA I MELIORATSIIA [HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR and Ministerstvo melioratsii i vodnogo khozaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Reclamation and Water Resources Management of the U.S.S.R.] Moscow, vol. 20, no. 5, May 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dukhovnyi, V. - The Goidnaya Steppe submits to man. p. 1.
- Klots, V. Kh., Shtepa, B. G. - A rational system for the irrigation of grain crops and grasses. p. 11.
- Sharov, V. V. - Reliability of automatic irrigation system regulators. p. 18.
- Gariuchin, G. A. - Effectiveness of irrigation of winter wheat in Stavropol Territory. p. 23.
- Shefter, I. A. L., Markina, G. I. - Means of increasing the productivity of pumping windmills. p. 32.
- Lobov, N. F. - From the work experience of the Southern Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation. p. 36.
- Rieksts, I. A. - Experience in the construction of large-scale drainage systems in the Latvian S.S.R. p. 41.
- Rynkevich, V. S., Khvit'ko, S. P. - Means of protecting drains against silting. p. 49.
- Poltakov, A. F. - Depth control in digging canals with an excavator-back hoe. p. 50.
- Sukhevich, T. P., Shlaen, A. G. - Increase the quality of prefabricated ferroconcrete flumes. p. 52.
- Berezhnoi, B. V. - Machine for manufacturing large diameter spirally-wound polyethylene pipes. p. 57.
- Tomlin, E. D., Onel'man, F. E. - Grader with variable capacity bucket. p. 61.
- Kremer, E. S. - Business accounting in irrigation systems and water prices. p. 66.
- Dobkin, F. I., Radchenko, K. K. - Introduction of business accounting in irrigation systems. p. 72.
- Skardens, V. - Brush control techniques without bank formation. p. 76.
- Prechazhenskii, K. I., Lufliandskii, V. Sh. - Machines for the removal of stones. p. 83.
- Ivanenko, M. F., Stankovich, A. I. - Where to acquire irrigation equipment? p. 82.
- Platovets, I. A., Petrov, P. V. - Design of ferroconcrete structures on peat bogs. p. 92.
- Alckiewicz, N. A. - Water economy of the world at EXPO-67. p. 94.
- Kulyrin, I. M. - Control of water pollution abroad. p. 106.
- Rad'ko, A. F. - Problems in the improvement of irrigation systems. p. 108.
- Dolinskii, G., Avdeev, A. - Coordinating conference on the automation of water supply systems. p. 114.
- Results of socialist competition for the fourth quarter of 1967. p. 120.
- All-Union inspection of inventors' work in the area of land reclamation and water economy. p. 123.
- Congratulations on high awards. p. 125.
- KHIMIA V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE [CHEMISTRY IN AGRICULTURE].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplan SSSR and Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaistva SSSR [State Committee for the Chemical Industry. Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 656, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Larin, P. A. - Effect of magnesium fertilizers under different meteorological conditions. p. 2.
- Treshchov, A. G., Larin, P. A., Rybal'chenko, A. G. - Effect of accompanying ions on magnesium intake in sugar beets. p. 6.
- Popov, G. N. - Use of molybdenum and boron in pea cultivation in ordinary Chernozem soil in Saratov Province. p. 10.
- Gladkov, A. T., Iukhin, I. P. - Effect of the use of manganese in combination with granosan and hexachloran on the yield and sugar content of sugar beet roots. p. 15.
- Zharinov, V. I. - Treatment of perennial legume grass seeds before sowing with trace element fertilizers. p. 17.
- Skol'zaev, V. A., Bolko, A. S. - Effect of vibration on the formation of arches by mineral fertilizers. p. 19.
- Zol'berkman, I. V., Fadeev, I. N., Zhuravleva, L. M. - Cross resistance of endomycetes to acaricides.
- spider mite resistance to methylmercaptaphos. p. 27.
- Sabin, M. A., and others. - Study of calcium tetrathionate stability. p. 28.
- Fed'ko, I. A. - Efficiency of the use of some insecticides against *Zabrus tenebrioides*. p. 30.
- Lebedeva, T. A., Klisenko, M. A. - Determination of some new organomercury pesticides in air and washings. p. 31.
- Mandelbaum, I. A. A., and others. - Insecticidal and fungicidal activity of alkyl- and arylsulfamides of O, O-bisalkyl-S-carbamoylmethylthio- and dithiophosphates. p. 33.
- Shogam, S. M., Mikarova, S. V., Troitskaya, T. V. - Method of analysing 3-trichlorometaphos. p. 34.
- Ryba, I. A. A. - Aftereffect of herbicides on crop weed levels, yield and technological qualities of winter wheat seed. p. 36.
- Lebedeva, G. F. - Efficiency of the use of promethrin in potato plantings in soddy Podzolic soil. p. 40.
- Korchagina, V. A., Smashevskaya, G. A. - Study of the efficiency of 3-amino-2, 5-dichlorobenzoic acid on soybean and tomato crops under Far East conditions. p. 43.
- Zakharenko, V. A. - Study of the competitive ability of weeds and cultivated plants in connection with the application of herbicides. p. 47.
- Kutuzov, G. P., Stepanenko, G. K. - Efficiency of 2, 4-D on annual ryegrass and barley sowings in relation to weed level. p. 52.
- Stafitchuk, A. A., Mikhril'chetskii, B. M. - Determination of volatile acids in soybean and pea silages. p. 54.
- Druzenko, N. P., Sacherkov, L. A. - Chemical preservation of clover. p. 57.
- Krupkin, P. I. - Methods of compiling agrochemical cartograms. p. 60.
- Matushavskii, V. P. - Determination of the absorption capacity of soils using the titrimetric method. p. 63.
- Dork, V. A., Sal'nikova, K. S. - Method of determining assimilable phosphorus in mineral fertilizers in a glacial acetic acid medium. p. 65.
- Tsitovich, I. K., Kuz'menko, E. A. - Micromethod of determining sodium 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetate in soil after concentration on antolite. p. 68.
- Terent'eva, M. I. - Destruction of weeds in fallow fields by means of herbicides. p. 70.
- Umanitsin, T. P. - Production of mixed fertilizers abroad. p. 71.
- Festun, G. I. - All-Union conference (symposium) of group leaders on analysis of fodder and plants of zonal agrochemical laboratories. p. 77.
- Melnikov, N. N. - All-Union coordinating conference on the protection of farm crops from pests, disease and weeds. p. 78.
- KHUBOROB UKRAINY [THE FARMER OF THE UKRAINE].** Issued by Ministerstvo vyrobnytstva i zhotivel' sil's'kospodars'kykh produktiv USSR [Ministry of the Production and Procurement of Agricultural Products of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 24, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.
- KISHINEV. SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT IM. M. V. FRUNZE. Trudy [M. V. FRUNZE AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** Kishinev, vol. 46, no. 3, 1967. Biophysics; third edition.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lyskov, V. N., Kazantsev, E. F. - Some uses of the electronic paramagnetic resonance method in the study of complex biological objects. Method of electronic paramagnetic resonance. p. 5.
- Lyskov, V. N., and others. - Study of the action of chemical mutagens on some biological objects by the electronic paramagnetic resonance method. p. 12.
- Lyskov, V. N., Maslobrod, S. N. - First trials of the electrophysiological characteristics of corn mutation. p. 16.
- Maslobrod, S. N., Lyskov, V. N. - Electrophysiological study of the morphologically left and right forms of the Golber Landaisis sort of corn.
- Brk, P. L., Lyskov, V. N. - Plasmodesms in pollen grain membranes of the corn plant Zea mays. p. 34.
- Lyskov, V. N., Brk, P. L., Karpova, L. A. - Ultrastructure of the hair of the leaf down of a corn mutant. p. 38.
- Lyskov, V. N., Brk, P. L., Bozobov, I. M. - Electron microscope study of some generative and vegetative organs of a triploid corn mutant. p. 40.
- Lyskov, V. N., Karpova, L. A. - Study of the corn leaf mesophyll under an electron microscope. p. 40.
- Brk, P. L. - Material for the atlas of the ultrastructure of cells of different organs of the corn plant Zea mays. p. 52.
- Lyskov, V. N., and others. - Creation of self-pollinating lines of corn with male cytoplasmic sterility.
- Stepanov, K. I. - Some physiological characteristics of mutant forms of corn obtained from line VIL 44. Preliminary report. p. 78.
- Lyskov, V. N., and others. - Chlorophyll mutations of barley and chick-pea caused by physical and chemical factors. p. 83.
- Kravchenko, A. N. - Study of the branching mutant of corn. p. 89.
- Lyskov, V. N., Prostra, B. F. - Obtaining new forms of winter wheat by pollination with irradiated pollen. p. 94.
- Krupenin, K. A. - Some characteristics of the work with pollen labeled with radioactive isotopes. p. 98.
- Foka, M. I. - Effect of chemical and physical factors on the entry of phosphorus into grapevine cuttings. p. 100.
- Byrka, S. G. - Ultrasound as a mutagenic factor. p. 102.
- Krupenin, K. A., Budak, B. I. - Study of the dissemination of corn pollen by means of labeled gloms. p. 105.
- Lyskov, V. N. - Characteristics of the methods of obtaining experimental mutations of plants. p. 109.
- Lyskov, V. N., Kunatov, A. I., Il'tardur, O. V. - First evidence of the feasibility of using chemically mutant sublines for the synthesis of single hybrids of corn. p. 111.
- Lyskov, V. N., Vasilutskii, I. P. - Study of some physical factors influencing seeds used for raising green fodder by the hydroponic method. p. 149.
- Lyskov, V. N., Orinshtein, Z. A. - Study of the effect of mutagenic factors on changes in the resistance of corn to smut. p. 154.
- Simenel, V. D. - Effect of irradiation on the formation of some of the characteristics of intraspecific hybrids of wheat. Preliminary report. p. 162.
- Simenel, V. D. - First experiment in the processing irradiation of the seeds of interspecies hybrids of wheat. p. 164.
- Vol. 53, 1967. Melkhozaistva sel'skogo khozaistva [Mechanization of Agriculture], no. 1.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lyskov, G. P. - Improve the methods for efficient usage of diesel oils in tractors. p. 4.
- Lyskov, G. P. - Regularities of changes in crankcase oil in the ASDM-7 engines of the T-50V tractor under operational conditions. p. 9.
- Lyskov, G. P. - Study of the changes in quality of the crankcase oil in the DT-20 tractor under operational conditions. p. 20.
- Lyskov, G. P. - Study of the intensity of sediment retention by oil centrifuges during the performance of tractors under operational conditions. p. 25.
- Lyskov, G. P. - Study of the quantitative admixture of additives in the D-48PL engines for restoration of the original quality of the oil. p. 33.
- Lyskov, G. P., Prodan, M. N. - Crankcase oil change periods for the D-50 "Belarus" tractor engines. p. 43.
- Lyskov, G. P., Zhoson, A. A. - Methodology for the determination of mechanical admixtures in refined oils. p. 57.
- Lyskov, G. P., Zhoson, A. A. - Determination of the "active" additive in refined oils by the adsorption separation method. p. 60.
- Lyskov, G. P., Zhoson, A. A. - Electrical conductivity as an evaluational index of the "active" part of the additive in refined oils. p. 66.
- Lyskov, G. P., Kirilluk, P. A. - Wearing-out of the neutralizing component of the additive depending on the service time of the oil and loading of the D-50 engine. p. 70.
- Lyskov, G. P., Kirilluk, P. A. - Changes in the physicochemical properties of crankcase oil depending on the loading level of the D-50 engine. p. 77.
- Lyskov, G. P., Savchenko, V. G. - Development of an electronic contactless tachometer for counting the revolutions of oil centrifuges. p. 85.
- Lyskov, G. P., Mogorin, V. I. - Some problems in the organization of improvement of the use of oil products in agricultural production of the Republic. p. 90.
- Lyskov, G. P., Tsiur'nik, I. S. - Use of molibdenum for periodic additional cleansing of the crankcase oil of a tractor under operational conditions. p. 97.
- Lyskov, G. P., Zhoson, A. A. - Study of the effect of ultrasonic treatment of diesel oil with additives on the changes in its quality during the operation of tractors. p. 102.
- Lyskov, G. P., Zhoson, A. A., Kirilluk, P. A. - Comparative analysis of the quality changes of crankcase oil depending on the operational conditions of "Belarus" tractors. p. 108.
- Rudakov, N. A. - Reliability study of the T-46 tractor. p. 115.
- Lyskov, G. P. - Development and state of the production of motor oils and additives for diesel tractor engines.



- Khovarskiy, I. A. - Some characteristics of the dynamics of shelf waters off Southwest Africa. p. 57.
- Dernikov, R. G., Prosvirov, F. S. - Characteristics of promising fishing grounds off the coast of Spanish Sahara and Mauritania. p. 70.
- Prosvirov, F. S., Orlovskaya, I. I. - State of the commercial *Sardinella aurita* population in the regions of Takoradi and Dakar. p. 81.
- Fridland, I. G., Erokhin, A. T., Iakovchuk, M. P. - Biology and resources of herring in the Nova Scotia Shelf. p. 88.
- Vlatov, I. A., Filippov, E. A., Kononov, E. I. - Relationship between water and fish distribution in the region of Nova Scotia. p. 123.
- Brjantsev, V. A. - Distribution of water masses in the Nova Scotia Shelf. p. 131.
- Probatov, A. N. - Fishery studies off Malacca and Indochina conducted aboard the trawler "Arsen'ev." p. 137.
- Studenetskiy, S. A. - Some problems of fishery development in the southern Atlantic. p. 148.
- Polonskiy, A. S. - Errors in generalizing materials on fish biology. p. 153.
- Vasil'ev, G. D. - Some results of the oceanographic research by the Second Expedition of the Baltic Scientific Research Institute of Sea Fisheries and Oceanography off the coast of Nova Scotia. p. 156.
- Shuskin, V. I. - Rate of herring maturity in the Georges Bank during July and August of 1961. p. 158.
- Pisarevskiy, I. F. - Individual pulse apparatus for catching tuna fish. p. 160.

**KALININGRAD. KALININGRADSKII TEKHNICHESKII INSTITUT RYBNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI I KHOZIAISTVA. Trudy [KALININGRAD TECHNICAL INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES. Transactions]. No. 10, 1968.**

**Table of contents translated:**

- Aranovich, Sh. M. - Test unit for studying new laminar surfaces of heat exchangers on ships. p. 5.
- Bol'dyrev, I. N., Kotlar, I. V. - Calculation of hydrocyclone. p. 11.
- Borovskaya, L. P. - Generalizing the results of metal fatigue tests at various tension states. p. 20.
- Gol'denberg, I. Z. - Experimental study of the effect of flow turn relationships on hydraulic losses in pressure conduits. p. 29.
- Ermol'chik, V. N., Kotlar, I. V. - Analytical method of studying the dynamic properties of single-compressor gas turbine systems. p. 35.
- Ermol'chik, V. N. - Study of the stability of single-compressor gas turbine systems. p. 46.
- Kotlar, I. V. - Method of calculating the characteristic stability of gas turbine systems. p. 63.
- Kotlar, I. V., Solin, V. V., Ermol'chik, V. N. - Study of the operation of blocked gas turbine systems on ships at sudden disturbances in the torque. p. 62.
- Kotlar, I. V. - Selecting the optimal number of stages of a gas turbine with consideration of equal strength conditions. p. 71.
- Korshunov, L. P. - Characteristics of power systems of whaling bases. p. 76.
- Korshunov, L. P. - Problems of fuel standardization in fishing fleets. p. 83.
- Kurillo, V. E. - Some characteristics of the motion in two-phase fluid. p. 90.
- Lukin, O. I. A. - Higher efficiency of seawater distillation units on fishing vessels. p. 98.
- Petrov, L. A. - Derivation of formulas determining the relationship of parameters of ideal gases in the process of inflow and outflow from containers. p. 104.
- Solin, V. V. - Study of overregulation of the parameters of gas turbine systems on ships. p. 109.
- Shishlov, G. N. - Some results of testing engines with injectors with hydraulically blocking two-differential needles. p. 115.
- Shishlov, G. N., Molotnyi, A. V. - Improvement of the initial stage of the actual process of fuel supply. p. 123.
- Shishlov, G. N., Morozov, G. A. - Stabilization of pressure in the control system of injectors with alternating hydraulic blocking of needles. p. 127.
- Shechagin, V. V., and others. - Increase in engine power of medium-size trawlers by mechanical pressurization. p. 133.
- Shechagin, V. V., and others. - Selecting lubricants for engines of different power levels. p. 141.
- Shechagin, V. V., and others. - Characteristics of continuous centrifugal oil filter for medium marine engines. p. 147.
- Shechagin, V. V., and others. - Effect of the parameters of environment on power and operational economy of engines. p. 178.
- Shechagin, V. V., and others. - Operational engine resources and automatic recording of their loads. p. 181.
- Shechagin, V. V., Tshulin, V. A. - Effect of operational conditions on engine wear. p. 190.

**MOLOCHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [DAIRY INDUSTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo inzhnol i molochol'noy promyshlennosti SSSR i Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tehnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Meat and Dairy Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 8, Aug. 1968.**

**MOLOCHNOYE VOLOGODSKAYA OBLAST' VOLOGODSKII MOLOCHNYI INSTITUT. Trudy [VOLOGDA DAIRY INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vologda, no. 49, 1966. Proceedings of the technological faculty.**

**Table of contents translated:**

- Berman, S. L. - Interaction of lactose with amino acids. p. 3.
- Glagolev, I. U. F., Zhdikova, N. I. - Role of hydrogen peroxide in the aerobic oxidation process. p. 15.
- Azizov, A. M. - Vitamin A content in milk related to different types of feeding of cows. p. 29.
- El'tsova, M. V., Mironova, Z. A. - Milk quality in the working area of the Vologda City Dairy. p. 35.
- Gudkov, A. V. - Nisin and its use in the food industry. p. 43.
- Blok, G. I. - Antagonistic activity of No. 304 yeast on *Oldham lactis* mold. p. 109.
- Gudkov, A. V. - Phases of the population development of some *Clostridium* species. p. 121.
- Shubin, M. E. - Effect of the degree of milk cooling after milking and of the storage conditions on its technological properties. p. 65.
- Blok, G. I., Blok, G. G. - Effect of increased doses of yeast culture No. 304 on the spoilage resistance of mass-produced butter in storage; characteristics of mass-produced butter. p. 77.
- Kotova, O. G. - Increasing the stability of butter in storage. p. 93.
- Kozlovskiy, O. V. - Selection of a disk atomizer for a direct flow dryer. p. 103.
- Gudkov, A. V. - Vitamin requirements of some *Clostridium* species. p. 129.
- Chukulaeva, L. V. - Technical and economic evaluation of the estimated indices of the composition of products in the production of canned milk. p. 141.
- Smolnitskiy, A. L. - Study of the formation of hydrogen bonds in copolymers of methacrylic acid with styrene in a slug by the infrared method. p. 149.
- Chukulaeva, L. V., Puchkov, P. I., Chukulaeva, N. M. - Dispersion of the butterfat phase in sugar-sweetened condensed milk in storage. p. 155.

**MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT MORSKOGO RYBNOGO KHOZIAISTVA I OKEANOGRAFI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MARINE FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY. Transactions]. Vol. 40, 1959. Technology of fishery products.**

**Table of contents translated:**

- Voskresenskiy, N. A. - Effect of drying by sublimation on changes of muscle tissue properties in fish. p. 6.
- Levanidov, I. P. - Water-containing capacity of fish meat and its role in salting. p. 21.
- Mrochek, K. A. - Sterilization of cod liver in containers aboard a trawler and the production of canned food from it. p. 38.
- Treshcheva, V. I. - Study of incomplete hydrogenation of cod fat. p. 46.
- Koval'chuk, G. K. - Effect of proteolytic enzymes on fish proteins in the presence of calcium chloride. p. 63.
- Ilditskaya, A. I. - Microscope fish study during salting. p. 67.
- Kalantarova, M. V. - Changes in nitrous substances of fish in producing and preserving canned fish in tomato sauce. p. 74.
- Kalantarova, M. V., Maksimova, M. V., Rogova, I. K. - Sardines from Caspian aprats. p. 81.
- Ilditskaya, A. I., Treshcheva, V. I., Kolchev, V. V. - New drying method. p. 94.
- Podsevalov, V. N. - Study of electric fish-salting process. p. 95.
- Sukrutov, A. I. - Salt brine for salting fish in a container. p. 108.
- Koval'chuk, G. K., Parshina, Z. S. - Freezing and preserving crabs at low temperatures. p. 117.
- Kushnava, N. E. - Weight and chemical composition of large saurel and its products. p. 121.
- Kulikov, A. N. - Preparing whalebone whale meal for food. p. 132.
- Shmakova, T. S. - Technology and quality of dried whitebait. p. 138.
- Study of electric fish-salting process. V. N. Podsevalov. Trudy VNIRO 40:88-107 '59.

**OKHOTNI I OKHOTNICH'E KHOZIAISTVO [HUNTING AND GAME MANAGEMENT]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziazstva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, nos. 7-8, 1968.**

**RYBOVOODSTVO I RYBOLOVSTVO [PISCICULTURE AND FISHING]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziazstva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1968.**

**VLADIVOSTOK. TIKHOKEANSKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT RYBNOGO KHOZIAISTVA I OKEANOGRAFI. Izvestiya [PACIFIC OCEAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FISHERIES AND OCEANOGRAPHY. Bulletin]. Vol. 57, 1967.**

**Table of contents translated:**

- Birman, I. B. - Interspecific relationships of Pacific salmon in the sea. p. 3.
- Krogus, F. V. - Relationship of the descent of young *Oncorhynchus nerka* (Walb.) to the conditions of Lake Dal'nuyoye. p. 25.
- Krokhin, E. M. - Effect of the size of spawning sockeye salmon run on phosphate balance in spawning lakes. p. 31.
- Ievleva, M. I. A. - Resistance of developing sockeye salmon eggs to mechanical effects. p. 55.
- Ostroumov, A. G. - Some materials on the biology of *Oncorhynchus keta* of the Anadyr' River. p. 80.
- Grachev, L. E. - Growth rate of the *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* Walb. of Kamchatka. p. 89.
- Polotov, I. A. - Resources of pleuronectid and bottom fishes in waters of Kamchatka and the development of fishing activities. p. 98.
- Trifol'skaya, V. N., Andriyevskaya, L. D. - Feeding habits of codfish in the Avacha Bay. p. 122.
- Kachina, T. F. - Methods of evaluating commercial resources of herring of the Kori-Karaginskii population. p. 135.
- Kachina, T. F. - Growth of Kori-Karaginskii herring and the time of the change of the head ring. p. 142.
- Kurenkov, I. I. - Plankton in lakes of the Kamchatka Lowland (Kamchatka River basin). p. 154.
- Kurenkov, I. I. - Hydrobiological study on Lake Korpich'ye (eastern Kamchatka). p. 170.
- Krokhin, E. M., Kurenkov, I. I. - Avacha lakes. p. 187.
- Ostroumov, A. G. - Hydrochemical characteristics of the Anadyr' and Lakhina Rivers. p. 199.
- Kurenkov, I. I. - List of aquatic invertebrates in the inland waters of Kamchatka. p. 202.
- Krivits, A. F. - Physical and mechanical properties of commercial fishes in Kamchatka. p. 225.

**c. FORESTRY**

**RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.). Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vyssh'ego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vyssh'ego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Forestry Journal. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 1, 1968.**

**Table of contents translated:**

- Development of forest industries and forestry in the period of 1968-1970, and the tasks of science. p. 3.
- Miroshnikov, V. S. - Effect of density and growth on pine stock increment in the White Russian S.S.R. p. 6.
- Chistakov, A. P., Loukhina, T. A., Usponskiy, F. I. - Physiological condition of fir regrowth of different categories of viability. p. 10.
- Dorodn, A. L. - Additional feeding by insects as a cause of spruce growth loss in cuttings. p. 13.
- Pitkin, A. I. - Use of Mitscherlich's method to establish optimum growth density and for the equalization of experimental data. p. 17.
- Razin, G. S. - Forest productivity increase and evaluation criteria based on the example of Perm Province. p. 20.
- Birjukov, V. I. - Effect of precipitation and air temperature on the increase in thickness of Siberian larch under conditions of Orel Province. p. 24.
- Zabrosae, N. S. - Silvicultural properties of types and varieties of birch in the forest-steppe region of Omsk Province. p. 28.
- Baburin, A. A. - Reserves of Manchurian spiknard and spiny oleaster coccinea. p. 31.
- Antonov, I. S., Gnutov, F. I. - Seasonal growth of *Pinus sibirica* and *Pinus sylvestris*. p. 33.
- Zolotarev, O. V. - Isolation of E and F trophoblasts. p. 37.
- Pavlov, A. M., Stopin, V. V. - Marketability and age of aspen cuttings in the central region of the European part of the U.S.S.R. p. 41.
- Bobko, A. N. - Determination of current annual stand growth. p. 44.
- Kozlov, V. F. - Some problems of the theory and calculation of the turning mechanism of a bifilar suspension. p. 47.
- Zhendaev, S. G. - Apparatus for studying the work of a prime mover in timber skidding. p. 56.
- Butorin, N. N. - Elastic pliability of anchor cables. p. 62.
- Udlov, V. I. - Determining the tension under the subjacent (cushioning) layer in temporary (wood and soil) auto roads. p. 66.
- Veselov, D. V., Savel'eva, L. A. - Ways of using lignin-containing wastes in road building. p. 71.
- Eremichev, V. N., Savel'ev, I. U. A. - Stabilization of narrow gauge railway beds during repair. p. 76.
- Grube, A. E., Saney, V. I., Pashkov, V. K. - Lateral vibration in circular saws used for longitudinal sawing of wood. p. 79.

- Olev, I. A., Parfenenko, G. A. - Calculation of raw materials, resins and chemicals for the production of chipboard. p. 84.
- Gerrit, G. M., Iur'ev, I. U. I., Kononov, V. A. - Experimental determination of the amount of torque on the feed mechanism guide shaft of frontal frame carriages. p. 89.
- Zakay, G. I. - Physicochemical properties of Siberian spruce wood in Omsk Province. p. 92.
- Rasev, A. I. - Effectiveness of mechanical dehydration of wood. p. 95.
- Luboslavskii, V. D. - Position of the rabbit center to be selected on the SvPA machine tool. p. 98.
- Korotsev, V. A. - Effective building materials from lumbering wastes. p. 105.
- Matykh, A. P. - Mechanics of the process of individual piece selection of round saw material in multi-layer storage in the feed bunker. p. 108.
- Mikhailov, G. S., Solochuk, N. A. - Grafting polymethyl methacrylate to wood by the use of the oxidation-reduction of the system  $Fe^{2+} - H_2O_2$ . p. 117.
- Nikitin, V. M., Burkov, G. L., Skachkov, V. M. - Differential infrared spectra of spruce lignin. p. 121.
- Sidorovskaya, I. P., and others. - Role of diffusion in capillaries in the general process of colophony extraction from wood by fractionation. p. 124.
- Plipchuk, I. U. S., Pen, R. Z., Finkel'shtein, A. V. - Identification of the absorption frequencies of the hydroxyl and complex ester groups of lignin. p. 131.
- Goles, I. S. - Influence of the morphological structure of the fiber on the formation of gel particles. p. 134.
- Bakova, E. M. - Aerodynamics of the fibrous layer in relation to the properties of the fiber. p. 138.
- Bagayev, A. N. - Chemical composition of val residues after vacuum rectification of raw furfural. p. 141.
- Rubayev, V. I., Zarubin, M. A. - Interaction of lignin models with resorcinol. p. 145.
- Kulebakin, A. M., Skrynnik, V. I. - Use of computers in the design of prestressed reinforced concrete plates for paving logging roads. p. 149.
- Kudinov, A. A. - Study of the psychological loads on operators of crosscut sawmills with the aid of modeling schemes. p. 153.
- Porshina, I. I. - Characteristics of budrot formation in workers' families in lumber industries of the Central Urals. p. 157.
- Vocova, I. N. - Profile, profitability and use of timber resources. p. 160.
- Kazanov, S. A. - Effect of mineral supplements on the growth of pines in wind erosion hollows. p. 163.
- Akovlev, V. G. - Factors determining the dynamics of the epiphytotic of snow blight. p. 165.
- Iudin, V. G. - Role of the temperature factor in the interruption of seed dormancy in dogwoods. p. 167.
- Logvinov, I. V., 'Abd-al-Wahhab, Hashmi. - Forests and forestry in Morocco. p. 168.
- Murayeva, N. O., and others. - Anniversary of Professor Maksim Lavrovich Dvoretzki. p. 175.
- TIFLE. INSTITUT LESA. Trudy [FORESTRY INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 16, 1907.
- Table of contents translated:
- Abdiazov, F. P., Mirzashvili, V. I. - Defining the western limits of the Nordmann fir, *Abies Nordmanniana* Spach, on the Trialet Range. p. 3.
- Malkashvili, V. I., Barbakadze, I. M. - Fruiting of the Iberian oak and its associates in the Borzhomi region. p. 9.
- Svanidze, M. A., Bakshollant, T. G. - Types of dark green coniferous forests in the central part of the Rioni basin and the basis of forestry in them. p. 23.
- Gigauri, G. N., Tugush, K. L. - Chestnut stock structure in the Abkhaz A. S. S. R. p. 46.
- Tarashvili, N. G. - Biological activity of the soil of the fir groves in eastern Georgia. p. 53.
- Kashidze, T. V., Tarashvili, N. G. - Comparative characteristics of the coniferous forest litter in eastern Georgia. p. 60.
- Aramparashvili, I. S. - Changes in the physical and water regulating properties of forest soils during their reclamation for growing agricultural crops. p. 66.
- Chagelishvili, R. G. - Effect of different cutting systems on the physical properties of the soils of mountain forests. p. 82.
- Khidasheli, Sh. A. - Intensity of growth of young stands of pine and fir on steep slopes and their effect on the surface flow in relation to gradual cutting. p. 96.
- Kapanadze, F. E. - Cambium activity and growth in height of some subtropical plants. p. 110.
- Ulanishvili, M. S. - Rhythm of growth and flowering and also the changes in the stored substances of some Mediterranean woody plants in the Tiflis and Batumi botanical gardens. p. 124.
- Lobzhanidze, E. D. - Structure and physicochemical properties of timber from *Pinus hamata* Sosn. under different growth conditions. p. 136.
- Chitashvili, S. Sh. - Silvicultural and economic effect of improvement cutting of different intensities in beech stock depending on the steepness of the slope. p. 148.
- Gotsiridze, R. S. - Some results of group selection felling in the pine forests of the Gori experimental demonstration tree farm. p. 169.
- Egarov, K. V. - Nutritive value of grass and significance of pasturage of cattle in the mountain forests of Georgia. p. 179.
- Kanchaveli, G. I. - Natural growth of walnut in the Georgian S. S. R. and measures to manage it. p. 181.
- Charelishvili, A. K. - Experiments on the effect of mineral foliar feeding on the growth of chestnut, green ash, and black pine yearlings. p. 198.
- Kukhtadze, G. I. U. - Use of herbicides in weed control on tree farms in the Georgian S. S. R. p. 203.
- Gedenidze, A. A., Matlashvili, G. G. - Deciduous stock in the Kolchida Lowland and the possibility of its use in the cellulose and paper industry. p. 212.
- Gogoshidze, I. A. - Method of determining the number of trees in a stand. p. 223.
- Panchulidze, A. K. - Age-related structure of the virgin beech forests of Georgia. p. 229.
- Popov, I. D. - Age-related structure in uneven-aged beech stands in the Akhmeta tree farm. p. 235.
- Dzhabardze, T. M. - Process of natural renewal in the spruce and fir stock in Georgia depending on the system of cutting. p. 259.
- Berashvili, B. G. - Decorative garden forms of arboreal species in the gardens and parks of Tiflis. p. 274.
- Shishishvili, R. M. - Multicone form of *Pinus esenowskyi* Nakait. p. 280.
- Morozova, G. A. - Biology of the vegetative organs of bamboo. p. 285.
- Dvalishvili, O. I. - Hydrophytic and some chemical properties of forest soils and soils covered with agricultural crops in Upper Imoretia, Georgian S. S. R. p. 294.
- Chodirishvili, I. I. - Nut-bearing trees. p. 304.
- Urushadze, T. F. - Extent of knowledge about brown mountain forest soils. p. 310.
- d. PLANT CULTURE
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ZERNA I PRODUKTOV EGO PERERABOTKI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GRAIN AND GRAIN PRODUCTS. Transactions]. No. 56, 1960.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gudilin, A. V., Porvov, B. P. - Improvement of the reeling devices on typical C-5 lines. p. 3.
- Serdukov, P. I., Balbulova, S. G., Kiseleva, A. V. - Treatment of wheat with lowered initial moisture. p. 10.
- Perlovskii, E. S., Lerman, N. D., Khilger, Kh. I. - Study of the contact charging of little-dispersed grain products. p. 19.
- Klimovskii, A. D. - Effect of the rotation speed of the working organs of a corn sheller on different indices of damp corn shelling. p. 20.
- Rizantseva, M. I., and others. - Methods of drying castor beans in active ventilation installations. p. 41.
- Apod, A. I., Ballod, Z. I. - Some characteristics of the physicochemical properties of rough rice. p. 63.
- Shukhlov, A. F., Antukova, Z. F. - Technological properties and chemical composition of groats of domestic rice varieties. p. 60.
- Aktivis, S. I., Mol'nik, B. E. - Postharvest treatment and storage of seeds of leguminous crops. p. 67.
- Popov, N. I. A. - Some characteristics of the postharvest treatment of peas, fodder, beans, vetch, and soybeans. p. 78.
- Zaitov, S. Z., Shvelsova, I. A. - Obtaining the protein concentrate of peas by a pneumoseparator. p. 88.
- Makarov, V. V., and others. - Hygroscopic properties of the anatomical parts and the critical moisture of pea, fodder, bean, and lupine seeds. p. 97.
- Dratva, V. D., Zelinik, O. S. - Method of determining the moisture of separate millet grains. p. 109.
- Zakladnoi, G. A., Ratanova, V. F. - Development and study of the optimum doses of radiation disinfection of grain against the granary weevil. p. 116.
- Potekhin, E. V. - Possibilities of utilizing grain subjected to the effects of gamma radiation for disinfection purposes. p. 126.
- Avorkova, M. N., Vakar, A. B. - "Strength" of wheat and changes in the physical properties of the dough in the process of bread preparation. p. 133.
- Kasumov, G. K. - Effect of irrigation and fertilization on the biochemical and physical properties of some sorts of Azerbaijan wheat. p. 142.
- Dratva, V. D. - Search for new methods of evaluation of millet during drying. p. 149.
- Kravtsova, B. E., Kononov, N. P. - Changes in the methods of corn sample selection from the ears in a truck load of corn. p. 156.
- TASHIKENT. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT KHLOPKOVOODSTVA. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF COTTON GROWING. Transactions]. No. 14, 1966.
- Problems of land reclamation and irrigation in cotton growing.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lunev, V. G. - Properties of soils with dense, low water penetrable gypsated interlayers in the southern part of the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 3.
- Polenova, T. P. - Design of a closed horizontal drainage system. p. 37.
- Legostayev, V. M. - Leaching irrigations for saline soils. Drainage work during leaching. p. 42.
- Kiseleva, I. K., Kim, A. G. - Changes in land reclamation conditions in the Anu-Karakul Canal zone. p. 62.
- Kiseleva, I. K., Lifshits, E. A. - Characteristics of water usage in Khorezm Province. p. 68.
- Medina, M. P., Nasyrov, M. I. - System and technique of irrigating cotton sown in wide rows. p. 87.
- Kurbanov, M. - Study of the irrigation system for cotton plants on newly reclaimed lands of the Karshi Steppe. p. 104.
- Gildiev, S. A., Ismailov, M. Kh. - Irrigation system for fast ripening sorts of cotton. p. 112.
- Nabikhodzhaev, S. S. - Effect of various systems of irrigation on the microclimate of a cotton field. p. 121.
- Sattarov, F. M. - Cotton irrigation system by spraying on meadow soils with a nearby supply of fresh groundwater. p. 128.
- Lifshits, E. A., Abdurazakov, K. - Effect of lucerne on the land reclamation conditions of newly reclaimed heavily saline lands of the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 143.
- Lifshits, E. A., Abdurazakov, K. - Effect of manure on the land reclamation conditions of the soils of the Golodnaya Steppe. p. 153.
- Davil, K. A. - Land reclamation properties of some fertilizers used for saline soils. p. 158.
- Ashurmetov, L. - Effectiveness of deep cultivation depending on the water and nutritive conditions of the soil. p. 164.
- (DNA)
16. TECHNOLOGY
- a. GENERAL
- BEZOPASNOST' TRUDA V PROMYSHLENNOSTI [INDUSTRIAL SAFETY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov RSFSR po nadzoru za bezopasnyim vedeniem rabot v promyshlennosti i gornomu nadzoru [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the R. S. F. S. R. for Safety Inspection in Industry and Mining]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Great force of Leninist ideas. p. 1.
- Arshava, V. G., Parfenchuk, A. M., Telichko, Z. N. - Problem of preventing sudden outbursts of coal and gas in mining steep pitching seams in the Central Region of the Donets Basin. p. 3.
- Solov'ev, P. M., Kheifits, S. I. A. - Further development of principles in making plans to eliminate accidents. p. 7.
- Khorunzhi, I. U. T. - Mining of coal seams presenting no sudden outburst hazards. p. 11.
- Karpov, A. M., and others. - Operational safety during the drilling of boreholes and the mechanized mining of steep and gas-containing coal seams. p. 12.
- Senchenko, I. S. - Ice formation in the channels of ventilating systems worsens mine ventilation. p. 16.
- Borichev, N. I., Fidelev, A. A. - Problems of air conditioning in coal mines of the Donets Basin. p. 17.
- Izrael', S. A. - Ways of improving the ventilation of development workings and stopes. p. 19.
- Tokarskii, I. I., Burlakov, V. I. - Causes of accidents in ore mining and rock material industries of the Ukraine. p. 24.
- Surokin, P. M. - Planning to redesign alkylolation units. p. 28.
- Murtaizin, M. V., Saltbatulova, A. F., Zhuchkov, N. S. - Preventing ruptures of equipment for circulation systems on boring rigs. p. 29.
- Titov, V. P. - Servicing crane beams with the aid of traveling rigs and repair sites. p. 30.
- Ivashchenko, V. I. A., and others. - Safety of mining operations ensured by the PVU-2 equipment. p. 33.
- Eschenkov, V. M., Borovkov, V. P. - Experience in using metal-arch linings in coal mines of the Frunzeogol' Trust. p. 35.
- Machula, I. U. A. - Party organization and problems of labor safety. p. 38.
- Lazikov, L. A., Kalinichenko, F. A. - Flowsheet for fireproofed feeding of the technological process



with kerosene, p. 41.  
Riman, I. A. - Coverage of the maximal current protection in mine electric networks, p. 43.  
Compulsory list of means for the protection of apparatus and equipment against accidents in coal mines, p. 44.  
Demidov, S. D. - Flammability of vibration during the burning of natural gas in a fuel boiler, p. 48.  
Igniting inflammable mixtures with separate impacts, and modeling of sparking processes, p. 49.  
Rastorguey, M. A. - Semiautomatic rod holder, p. 51.  
Soshnikov, S. I. A. - Protective barrier with remote control, p. 51.  
At the enlarged session of the Committee of the State Mining Inspection of the U.S.S.R., p. 57.  
Nikitin, V. S. - Fifth International Congress on the Prevention of Accidents and Occupational Diseases, p. 58.  
Seminar on problems of investigating accidents, accounting for estimates and analyzing industrial injuries and accidents, and also putting periodic reports in order, p. 60.

**GELIOTEKHNIKA [SOLAR ENERGY ENGINEERING]**, Issued by Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoy SSR (Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.). Tashkent, no. 1, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Golovner, T. M. - Dependence of the density of a short-circuit current of silicon photocells on the angle of incidence, p. 3.  
Kagan, M. D., and others. - Possibility of producing cascade photocells, p. 9.  
Aparisi, R. R., and others. - Solar power stations, p. 21.  
Dudko, I. A. - Calculating the concentrator - collector systems with plane collectors, p. 29.  
Zarubin, V. S., and others. - Geometry of film concentrators with radial joints, p. 37.  
Shekhtin, A. V. - Use of selective coatings in solar thermoelectric generators, p. 42.  
Baltutayev, K. B., Achilov, B. M. - Effect of the coefficient of heat transfer and of the cover shade factor on the heating capacity of a solar energy heater, p. 48.  
Vardineyilil, A. B. - Studying the optical and technological characteristics of a solar flow distiller, p. 53.  
Lukomskii, S. M., Edilkin, E. R., Korotnev, A. M. - Thermoelectric heating and cooling devices, p. 66.  
Shadceva, K. - Expanded plenum of heliotechnological sections in Tashkent, p. 70.

**CORKIK. POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 23, no. 2, 1967.**

Table of contents translated:  
Kirlanov, A. G. - Method for stabilizing and increasing the quality of control of linear a. c. servo systems, p. 4.  
Kutkov, R. N. - Static characteristics of reversing thyristor-controlled drives, p. 8.  
Laptev, A. N. - Electrical drive with power-type and intermediate magnetic amplifiers, p. 15.  
Klavov, S. V. - Use of asynchronous rectifier stages in generator systems, p. 18.  
Chervonnii, E. M. - Reliability and redundancy in systems supplying power to enterprises, p. 23.  
Novskii, S. E. - Designing of transformers with excitation; calculation of regulatory range, p. 27.  
Achil'dieva, E. S. - Special features of transient processes in excited regulators, p. 31.  
Gladilov, V. A. - Performance of an idle regulated ferroresonant voltage stabilizer, p. 35.  
Pokrovskaya, G. M. - Calculation of the characteristics of dual magnetization of a magnetic circuit with an air gap, p. 40.  
Evsigineva, T. A. - Special features of the operation of even multiple ferromagnetic frequency multipliers without d. c. excitation circuits, p. 44.  
Mushgelmans, Kh. A. - Calculation of an electrical circuit with regulated choke taking into account upper voltage and current harmonics, p. 49.  
Chelitskov, V. V. - Elements of the design of an excited transformer with an air gap in its shunt, p. 54.  
Popov, V. I. - Power and principles of the design of single-machine frequency converters with integrated electrical and magnetic systems, p. 60.  
Dianova, N. I. A., Vorob'eva, I. T. - Three-phase two-element ferromagnetic frequency divider, p. 66.  
Frolov, V. T. - Static ferromagnetic pulse-shaping device, p. 69.  
Gantsovskaia, A. S. - Optimal electromagnetic mode of a regulated choke, p. 74.  
Popov, V. P. - Optimal electromagnetic mode of a transformer regulated by excitation of two elements, p. 80.  
Miasodov, V. I. - Study of a high-frequency cascade static frequency quadrupler with ferrite cores using an analog computer, p. 84.

**IRKUTSK. POLITEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Nos. 32/34, 1967. Series in mathematics.**

Table of contents translated:  
Antons, I. M. - Two-parameter manifold of pairs of intersecting curves on a plane, p. 3.  
Antons, I. M. - Equiaffine theory of a pair composed of a rectilinear congruence and a two-parameter manifold of pairs of intersecting plane curves, p. 11.  
Vasenin, V. V. - Proof of the theorem of existence of a solution for a class of systems of external differential equations, p. 18.  
Vasenin, V. V. - Set of submanifolds in triples of nonholonomic surfaces, p. 26.  
Makarov, Z. P. - A two-parameter manifold (A, B, b), p. 40.  
Mashanov, V. I., Monogorova, N. I. - Invariant images linked with one-parameter manifolds, p. 54.  
Mashanov, V. I. - Theory of a surface strip of Lobachevskii, Euclidean, and Riemannian spaces, p. 64.  
Riutin, V. R. - A manifold of second-order curves in Euclidean space, p. 61.  
Skruzhava, D. Zh. - A two-parameter manifold of pairs (m, n) on a plane, p. 87.  
Tulupov, T. I. - Partial classes of complexes of straight lines in S, as characterized by the properties of ruled surfaces enclosed in them, p. 98.  
Voitkov, V. I. - Finding an exact partial periodic solution for a certain type of nonlinear differential equations, p. 107.  
Lebedev, A. G. - Approximate determination of the inverse operator in studying nonlinear systems by the Newton-Kantorovich method, p. 113.  
Lebedev, A. G. - Operational method for determining the iterative correction in Newton-Kantorovich's method, p. 121.  
Nazarov, T. I. - Stability of difference schemes approximating Volterra type integrodifferential equations, p. 131.  
Kestorin, M. A. - Use of statistical methods in studying roof shifts in lavas of flats, p. 139.  
Shokal'skii, B. V. - Construction of complex wide-angle perspectives, p. 148.  
Shokal'skii, B. V. - Reconstruction of perspective images, p. 157.

**IZOBRITATEL' I RATSIONALIZATOR [INVENTOR AND EFFICIENCY PROMOTER]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo izobretatel' i ratsionalizatorov [All-Union Society of Inventors and Efficiency Promoters]. Moscow, no. 11(255), 1967.**

Table of contents translated:  
Shtale the victors, p. 1.  
Stroganov, A. - Suitable motortruck, p. 3.  
Brief news, p. 4.  
Kobin, P. - Automatic screwdriver, p. 5.  
Meslin, E. - Russian cycle, p. 6.  
Advertising board, p. 9.  
El'shanskii, I. - If I did not see it myself, ... p. 10.  
Ukharov, A. - Concrete radiators, p. 13.  
Brance, K. - Squabble concerning the laser, p. 15.  
Silutova, M. L. - In your lawyer's office, p. 15.  
Usov, D. - Ice prevents freezing, p. 16.  
In the Central Council of the All-Union Society of Inventors and Innovators, p. 17.  
Danilov, A. - A man as an orchestra, p. 18.  
News from various countries, p. 20.  
Meshcheriakov, G., Tarkhanovskii, V. - Invisible action, p. 22.  
Peryt, I. A. - It is worthwhile to be an inventor, p. 23.  
Vozrozhskii, S. - Director by position, designer by disposition, p. 24.  
Shronek, I. - Overcoming a psychological barrier, p. 25.  
Knozh, I. - Consecutive innovators, p. 25.  
Ritsoson', P., Demchenko, D. - Summing up and thinking about the future, p. 26.  
Dmitriyev, V. - Criticism is needed, p. 27.  
Conceived-achieved, p. 28.  
Teplov, L. - Concerning Utopias, p. 30.  
Readers' letters, p. 31.  
Vinogradov, V. A. - Aiming sharply, p. 32.  
Smirnov, G. - Master of optimum solutions, p. 34.  
Morev, V. - Gun fires off rocket engines, p. 40.  
For fields and farms, p. 40.

**No. 11(257), 1968.**

Table of contents translated:  
Skachkov, V. - Days of relaxation and creative activity, p. 1.  
Ivanov, A. - Range of keen topics, p. 2.  
Sergeev, E. - A coiling machine tool, p. 3.  
El'shanskii, I. - Glasses on a rolling mill, p. 4.  
Vasil'ev, B. - Electric haze is beneficial to the tool and worker, p. 6.  
Dedkov, V. - Salted file, p. 7.  
Conceived-achieved, p. 8.  
And nevertheless, ... p. 9.  
Bragin, V. - Amateurs started it, p. 11.  
Bellinson, M. I., Pavlov, V. - Try to prove it, p. 13.  
Readers' letters, p. 14.  
Klimenko, N. - Confusing tings, p. 15.  
Chutko, I. - They should obey the ruler, p. 16.

Drawing hatches, circles, and figures with the same tool, p. 19.  
Advertising board, p. 20.  
Stroganov, A. - Gas mold, p. 21.  
Smirnov, G. - Royce and Rolls created the Rolls-Royce cars, p. 24.  
News from various countries, p. 28.  
Bogatyrev, V. - Drowning people are fished out, p. 32.  
Volodin, V. - A cutter stops bleeding, p. 33.  
Medvedev, I. U. - They are not sawing but twisting, p. 34.  
Information on the most popular materials published in the periodical in 1967, p. 35.

**LENINGRAD. LENINGRADSKII INZHENERNO-EKONOMICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [LENINGRAD ENGINEERING AND ECONOMICS INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 61, 1967. Problems of the economics and organization of the chemical industry.**

Table of contents translated:  
Smol'skii, V. S. - Introducing new lines of production in the chemical industry, p. 3.  
Chekmarev, M. A. - Attaining planned economic efficiency of chemical enterprises, p. 8.  
Smol'skii, V. S. - First stage in reaching the planned production capacity of a new enterprise, p. 15.  
Afanogenova, E. N. - Ways of reducing the time needed for the adoption of new drugs, p. 19.  
Torf, E. M. - Methodology of planning and calculating expenses for experimental work, p. 22.  
Davidovich, S. K. - Determining the automation level of the chemical industry, p. 28.  
Davidovich, S. K. - Some methodological questions of modeling problems in establishing an optimum plan of utilizing equipment, p. 38.  
Romanova, O. V. - Adopting some economic and mathematical methods to determine the caused potential of increase in the volume of rubber technical products, p. 46.  
Vetshin, V. S. - Indices of utilization of production capital assets in the chemical industry, p. 52.  
Vershinnii, V. S. - Efficiency index of utilizing production capital assets in specialized branches of industry, p. 55.  
Kuznetsova, G. F. - Algorithm of direct calculation of the production capacity of a rubber footwear plant, p. 58.  
Kuznetsova, G. F. - Experience in applying the simplex method and electronic computers for calculating the production capacity of rubber mixing equipment, p. 65.  
Bryzgalo, E. V., Natarov, V. F. - Utilizing econo-mathematical methods in determining the optimum content of useful matter in the initial raw material, p. 71.  
Natarov, V. F., Bryzgalo, E. V. - Technical and economic evaluation of the raw material base in the production of polyhydric alcohols, p. 81.  
Zhukov, V. A. - Investigating the effect of temperature on the process of pyrolysis of the organic volatile matter of peat, p. 80.  
Fainberg, V. S. - Prospects of producing cokes for the manufacturing of carbon electrodes from oil and shale tar, p. 101.  
Zhukov, V. A., and others. - Efficient ways of industrial, communal and domestic gas supply in Siberia on the basis of local coal deposits, p. 126.  
Tor-Akopants, L. D. - Investigating the products of low-temperature carbonization of coals with a high discharge of volatiles, p. 122.

**No. 68, 1967. Some problems of mechanical and structural engineering, p. 3.**

Table of contents translated:  
Kirdinashov, I. U. N. - Selection of arrangements of reducing and multiplying gears composed of 3-step differential mechanisms, p. 3.  
Kirdinashov, I. U. N., Ivanov, A. N. - Utilized stand for testing gears by the closed method, p. 21.  
Barshevskii, B. N. - Comparing results in calculating the sagging of hydrotechnical installations with actual observations, p. 36.  
Barshevskii, B. N. - Undimensional problem of consolidation for soils with a variable modulus of deformation depending on the depth, p. 66.  
Zelenski, B. D. - Method of calculating the effect of jointing on the deformation properties of rock masses, p. 82.  
Betselskii, M. S., Smirnova, T. N., Tkach, G. I. - X-ray examination of ground VTZ-1 alloy, p. 71.  
Betselskii, M. S., Prokhorov, S. T. - Examination of the ground VTZ-1 alloy, p. 70.  
Prokhorov, S. T. - Electronographic study of ground titanium alloy, p. 85.  
Pavlov, I. A. P. - Experimental determination of friction coefficients of some friction materials, p. 88.  
Rappe, I. U. S. - Calculating wear and tear of the safety valve in the chemical machinery industry, p. 92.  
Iarovskii, K. P. - Method of studying the effect of cooling temperature application on the parameters of the operating cycle of internal combustion engines on the basis of the theory of similarity, p. 100.  
Iarovskii, K. P. - Method of studying the effect of



combustion engines on the basis of the similarity. p. 109.  
G. - Classification of factors and compo-  
working conditions affecting work output.

POLITEKHINICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy  
INIC INSTITUT. Transactions. No. 268,  
onks and organization of machinery manu-  
of contents translated:  
M. A. Grador, A. P. Bril', A. R. - Economic  
of the evaluation and justification of the  
specialization of production of units and  
p. 6.

- Indices of the evaluation of the level  
alization of production. p. 13.  
M. A. Grador, A. P. Gel'gor, I. A. Sh. -  
the influence of specialization on the use  
ent types of assembly lines. p. 21.  
A. - Indices of the evaluation of the level  
alization according to the type of machinery.

S. - Modern problems of forecasting de-  
r machinery, instruments, and apparatus.

V. N. - Method for the analysis of the techni-  
of articles. p. 46.

A. - Some problems of determining the  
level of the dependability of machinery  
economic point of view. p. 51.

E. G. - Analysis of the economic efficiency  
life research work carried out in institu-  
higher learning. p. 58.

K. M., Vasil'ova, E. G., Goltchenkova,  
structure of the preliminary expenditures  
life research work carried out in institu-  
higher learning. p. 61.

I. Yu. - Economic problems of selecting a  
of technological process for the final  
ing of parts. p. 60.

K. M., Prickov, I. S. - Determining  
critical" program for the output of forgings.

V. A., Kornet, A. V. - Studying the de-  
of costs on the volume of production  
the presence of several unified articles.

A. I. - Statistical analysis of the actual  
service of welding transformers. p. 88.  
ve, B. V. - Preparing serial production  
and turbine equipment for spare power  
p. 93.

K. - Organization of work for using the  
tem in machinery manufacturing. p. 96.

V. - Economic efficiency of repairing  
by replacing parts. p. 101.

I. G. - Centralizing repairs under the  
es of a large machinery manufacturing  
p. 104.

N., Tsuprov, E. K. - Practice in using  
a of continuous operation and production  
in the instrument industry. p. 107.

Radio electronics.  
of contents translated:

A. - Interaction of two traveling wave  
p. 3.

M., Kalusheva, V. M., Losov, V. L. -  
radio devices for branching and coupling  
leads. p. 8.

V. M., Khatskevich, E. I. - Study of the  
n of bridge devices with unmatched loads.

P., Urobin, O. B. - Characteristics of a re-  
o with a traveling-wave current surface  
20.

I. A., Pavlov, B. A. - Measurement of  
y of multiterminal systems by determining  
ix of dissipation. p. 35.

I. A., Zhukov, A. D. - Mutual coupling of  
elements in a linear array. p. 38.

Dubinskiy, N. A. - Frequency division using  
diode. p. 45.

V. P., Molotkov, V. I. - Frequency dividers  
anal diodes. p. 60.

E. N., Kallunenko, A. G., Molotkov, V. I. -  
radio operation of a trigger stage using two-  
odes. p. 55.

E. - Study of flicker noise of high-frequency  
era. p. 62.

- Shaping of pulse cuts in a transistor block-  
ator. p. 65.

A. - Key-type regenerative frequency divi-  
a diode bridge in the feedback circuit.

- Interference rejection in the reception  
with undetermined moment of arrival and  
in the minimal sense. p. 70.

, Iakushkin, A. S. - Interference rejection  
systems with undetermined moment of  
arrival. p. 81.

M. I. - Basis of a method of slowly vary-  
itudes. p. 80.

M. I. - Shortened equations describing the

radio engineering. p. 103.  
Kulikov, A. V. - Space charge waves in solid electronic  
currents with varying cross section and simultane-  
ously changing velocity of electrons. p. 108.  
Skabovskii, M. S. - Noises in multiplying klystrons.  
p. 116.  
Kornilov, S. A. - Effect of a space charge on the fluc-  
tuation of amplitude and phase of current harmonics  
in a transit klystron. p. 124.  
Kornilov, S. A. - Fluctuation characteristics of two-  
resonator amplifying klystrons. p. 133.  
Arzumyanov, V. N. - Analysis of synchronous and phase  
detector circuits. p. 142.  
Neiman, I. U. L. - Duration of the fronts of impulses in  
a circuit of a push-pull transistor power amplifier.  
p. 147.  
Neiman, I. U. L. - Nonlinear distortions dependent on  
periodically repeating transients in class B power  
amplifiers. p. 158.  
Korbut, G. P., Neiman, I. U. L., Sult's, A. A. - Auto-  
matic gain control circuit using transistors. p. 168.  
Tamm, D. L. - Spectral features of the distortions of a  
single-band high-frequency signal in a common grid  
amplifier circuit. p. 173.  
Kukharov, V. G. - Operating mode of a generator of  
fading high-frequency oscillations using a tetrode.  
p. 178.  
Volodin, V. V. - Frequency stability of single-stage  
high-frequency generators for induction heating  
having transformer coupled loads. p. 190.  
Volinov, M. P., Stasov, A. V. - Superheterodyne  
radiospectrometer and crystal for studying elec-  
tronic paramagnetic resonance in crystals at liquid  
helium temperatures. p. 198.

MODELIST-KONSTRUKTOR [DESIGNER OF MODELS].  
Issued by TsK VLSM [Central Committee of the All-  
Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow,  
vol. 3, no. 8(32), Aug. 1968.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI ZAOCHNYI POLITEKHINICHE-  
SKII INSTITUT. Sbornik tradov [ALL-UNION COR-  
RESPONDENCE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Papers].  
No. 39, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Chumachenko, M. N., Khabarova, N. A. - Pyrolytic  
decomposition of organic substances containing  
oxygen. p. 5.

Katinskii, V. M., Chumachenko, M. N., Khabarova,  
N. A. - Thermodynamic analysis of a direct deter-  
mination of oxygen in organic compounds. p. 9.

Katinskii, V. M., Chumachenko, M. N., Khabarova,  
N. A. - Thermodynamic analysis of a direct deter-  
mination of oxygen in organic compounds in the  
presence of chlorine gas. p. 17.

Kuznetsov, V. I., Dudanova, L. M., Nenaseva, L. A. -  
Absolute sensitivity of analytical reactions. p. 22.

Lobanova, E. F., Kleshchelskaya, E. I., Korchonen-  
kova, L. I. - New method for determining the  
sensitivity of the reactions of some organic reagents  
with aluminum. p. 33.

Lobanova, E. F., and others. - Determination of gamma-  
index of the absolute sensitivity of reactions of  
some organic reagents with nickel. p. 40.

Lobanova, E. F., Kleshchelskaya, E. I., Korchonen-  
kova, L. I. - Gamma index of the sensitivity of  
reactions of arsenazo I, aluminum, purpurin,  
homotaxylin with aluminum. p. 46.

Misknova, T. A., Viskova, N. A., Kolotarsova, K. N. -  
Kinetics of two reactions of metallic sodium with the  
homogeneous systems valeric acid - water and  
benzene - valeric acid - water. p. 55.

Misknova, T. A., Cherevskaya, E. V. - Reservoir of  
iron in the tertiary homogeneous systems benzene -  
butyric acid - water. p. 58.

Stroeva, S. S., and others. - Effect of the adsorption  
of propylene and oxygen on the work functions of an  
electron of a bismuth-molybdenum oxide catalyst.  
p. 62.

Katinskii, V. M. - Reactions in thoriated tungsten and  
thoriated molybdenum. p. 67.

Lebedev, R. V., Pugachevich, P. P. - Apparatus for  
measuring the surface tension of alkali metals and  
their alloys. p. 74.

Kurtinot, V. I., Komarova, T. A. - Aggregation of  
electrolytic powders of copper. p. 80.

Mel'nikov, A. Kh., Nesterovich, N. M. - Studies in the  
field of peroxide chemical absorbers. p. 85.

Smirnova, N. D., Alekseev, G. V. - Machineless  
programming of laboratory studies in general  
chemistry. p. 90.

Domenskaya, M. N. - Development of the theory of  
diffusion boundary layer of electrochemical proc-  
esses. p. 99.

MOSCOW. VYSTAVKA DOSTIZHENII NARODNOGO  
KHOZIAISTVA SSSR. Informatsionnyi biulleten' [EX-  
HIBITION OF ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE NATIONAL  
ECONOMY OF THE U.S.S.R. Information Bulletin].  
No. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Abramov, V. - Exhibition of Achievements of the  
Soviet National Economy 1968. p. 2.

Ostapenko, S. - The exhibition bears witness to the  
experience of the economic reform. p. 4.  
Nikonov, S. - The exhibition is of interest to every-  
body. p. 7.  
Pionskii, V. - New developments in the "Petroleum  
Industry" Pavilion. p. 9.  
Strengthening of welded joints. p. 11.  
Dobruskin, E. - Evaluating designs of residential  
and communal structures. p. 12.  
Arkhar'evskii, O. - Estonian innovator Einar Kanta.  
p. 14.  
Less expensive, more comfortable and quicker. p. 16.  
Tower of the Leningrad Television Center. p. 18.  
E-1002 universal excavator. p. 19.  
Baraev, A. - New system of agriculture in the grain  
regions of Kazakhstan. p. 20.  
Zarinsh, V. - Five-day workweek for animal  
breeders. p. 23.  
Chekhovskaya, E. - Fur coat as well as wool and meat.  
p. 24.  
Machines for fields and farms. p. 26.  
Korol'chuk, L. - Creative meetings in the "Soviet  
Culture" Pavilion. p. 27.  
Eldinov, A. - "Rauka" publication at the Exhibition of  
Achievements of the National Economy of the  
U.S.S.R. p. 28.  
Andreev, I. U., Kolobov, G., Lysov, B. - Electrolytic  
titanium and vanadium coatings from molten salts.  
p. 29.  
Tsvetkov, V. - Efficiency promoters are demonstrat-  
ing and explaining. p. 31.  
Serezhina, L. - Human work for the welfare of man-  
kind. p. 32.

NOVOCHERKASSK. POLITEKHINICHESKII INSTITUT.  
Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions].  
Erivan, vol. 170, 1967. Physics of semiconductors;  
zone melting with a temperature gradient.

Table of contents translated:  
Lozovskii, V. N. - Rate of travel of the zone during  
zone melting with a temperature gradient. p. 5.

Lozovskii, V. N., Nikolaeva, E. A. - Kinetics of re-  
ducing impurity concentrations in a semiconductor  
crystal by the zone melting method with a tempera-  
ture gradient. p. 13.

Nikolaeva, E. A., Lozovskii, V. N. - Changes in the  
electrical properties of silicon during impurity con-  
centration reduction by the method of zone melting  
with a temperature gradient. p. 20.

Lozovskii, V. N., Gershanov, V. I. - Effect of donor  
impurities on gold solubility in silicon. p. 23.

Udianskaya, A. I., Lozovskii, V. N. - Changes in the  
thickness of a plane zone during zone melting with  
a temperature gradient. p. 26.

Udianskaya, A. I. - Studying zone melting with a tem-  
perature gradient in the system silicon-aluminum.  
p. 31.

Nikolaeva, E. A. - Zone melting with a temperature  
gradient in the system silicon-silver. p. 40.

Lozovskii, V. N., Nikolaeva, E. A. - Studying the  
mechanism of silicon crystallization from a melt  
by the zone melting method with a temperature  
gradient. p. 49.

Lozovskii, V. N., Udianskaya, A. I. - Aluminum solu-  
bility in single crystals of silicon. p. 54.

Nikolaeva, E. A., Novopriylovskii, V. S. - Effect of the  
configuration of a temperature field on the charac-  
ter of the zone movement during zone melting with  
a temperature gradient. p. 56.

Popov, V. P., Lozovskii, V. N. - Instability of linear  
zones during zone melting with a temperature gra-  
dient. p. 59.

Lozovskii, V. N., Poltova, N. F. - Investigation of  
silicon diffusion in liquid silver. p. 64.

Poltova, N. F., Lozovskii, V. N. - Silicon diffusion  
in liquid aluminum. p. 68.

Udianskaya, A. I., Shevchenko, M. S., Kolomoets,  
S. Zh. - Studying the diffusion of impurity atoms  
from a finite thickness layer into an unfused sil-  
icon crystal. p. 71.

Bondarenko, A. V., Bolyshev, A. N., Zhurid, E. F. -  
Using acoustic waves in the treatment of silicon  
and other solid brittle materials. p. 75.

Kukoz, F. I., Bogdanov, V. I. - Semiconducting prop-  
erties of anodically formed silver oxides. p. 76.

Kukoz, F. I., Osipchuk, N. I., Skolozubov, M. F. -  
Solid-phase transfer of oxygen in silver oxides.  
p. 84.

PROMYSILENNOST' ARMENII [INDUSTRY OF ARMENIA].  
Issued by Sovet narodnogo khoziaistva Armianskoi SSR  
[Economic Council of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Erivan,  
vol. 10, no. 12, 1967.

Table of contents translated  
Towards new achievements. p. 3.

Paton, B. - Contribution of Ukrainian scientists.  
p. 5.

Sagradian, A. - Overall treatment of iron ores of the  
Svarantskoye deposit. p. 7.

Akopian, A., Bolakhejian, M., Dadoian, V. - Con-  
tinuous acetalation of polyvinyl alcohol fibers.  
p. 9.

Movsesian, R., Pikalov, A., Papian, V. - Modulation  
and demodulation of light on a frequency of 850 m.c.  
p. 12.

- Manukian, N., Alvezian, V., Zurnachian, M. - Manufacturing technology of copper powder by direct recovery. p. 13.
- Avetisov, S. - Effect of material texture on the degree of enrichment of the crushed product. p. 17.
- Sukiasian, I.U., Darysheva, K. - Utilization of viticulture wastes as flotation reagents. p. 19.
- Pogosov, A. - System of ore crushing at the Kadzharan Dressing Plant. p. 21.
- Markas'ian, B. - Automation of oxygen installations. p. 23.
- Dzhanunov, A., Skorin, S. - Heat transfer in chambers during combustion of methane and hydrogen in an oxygen stream. p. 29.
- Dzhenderedzhian, G. - Coordinate curve. p. 28.
- Danielian, G. - Optimization of time between periodic overhauls of hydraulic turbines. p. 30.
- Bogdanian, R. - Economic efficiency of using bentonites in the ceramic industry. p. 34.
- Khachatryan, G. - Some principles of establishing classifiers for materials. p. 34.
- Kasparova, I., Ovanesian, E., Sevinian, K. - Enterprises of the copper industry and prospects for their development. p. 38.
- Solvinazian, B. - Calculation as a basis for cost analysis. p. 38.
- Akopov, A. - Investigating effective ways of dealing with "difficult" grains in vibrator classification. p. 39.
- Iornishian, S. - Effects of prestressing on the formation of cracks in lightweight reinforced concrete. p. 41.
- Astvasatryan, Zh., Soropian, M., Egiazarova, L. - Vibrated blown-out gas sand-lime concrete from waste products of the Kadzharan Copper and Mollibdenum Combine. p. 44.
- Kasabian, A., Aladzhanian, A., Kazarian, R. - Investigating contact rollers for band grinding. p. 46.
- Saakian, M. - Cements and concretes for winter concreting. p. 47.
- Khalilian, E. - Orbatetskaya carbonated water. p. 49.
- Industrial Zangozur. p. 51.
- Now developments in science and technology. p. 54.
- Papian, K. - Once more about unmounted equipment. p. 58.
- Dzhanpoladian, I. - At the map of our own Republic. p. 58.
- Primesko, V. - Granite is a valuable facing material. p. 61.
- Oganesian, R. - Complex machining of annular T-shaped grooves. p. 62.
- Adzhemian, V. - Bench machine tool of increased precision. p. 63.
- Vartanian, M., Isakian, S. - Ultrasonic pressing of plastic material powders. p. 64.
- Simonian, V.T.S. - The order-bearing technical school. p. 65.
- Melkonian, T. - Young workers with hands of gold. p. 66.
- Leave pay. p. 67.
- Shmakov, P. - Colors of the stereoscopic screen. p. 68.

Vol. 10, no. 2, 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Savin, L. - Results of competition. p. 3.
- Armenian Plastics Plant. p. 4.
- Outstanding plant of the petroleum machinery industry. p. 5.
- Barkhudarian, I., Arutunova, I. - Increasing the efficiency of the use of fuel in industrial furnaces. p. 8.
- Khachatryan, S. - Extensive use of synchronous motors in electric drive circuits. p. 11.
- Kostava, A., Mikhlin, A., Lhmanian, Z. - Upsetting low-plasticity steels and alloys at high hydrostatic pressures. p. 14.
- Gevorkian, R. - Role of rubidium in the formation of basaltoid-series rocks in Central Armenia. p. 17.
- Avetisov, D. - Investigating time characteristics of regulators starting from direct-measurement instruments. p. 21.
- Oganesian, M., Aralova, K. - Production of new materials based on certain rocks. p. 23.
- Mkrtichian, R., and others. - Porous rubber made of nitril. p. 26.
- Melik-Akhmazarian, A., Tatevosian, K., Kostanian, K. - Electric melting of milky glass. p. 28.
- Nezdovminoga, N. - Some problems in the organization of balneological resorts. p. 30.
- Dzhanazian, S. - Creep of steel at high temperatures. p. 31.
- Tonolian, O., Kandakova, V., Karapetian, A. - Catalytic detoxication of gaseous production wastes. p. 33.
- Melkonian, G., Melikian, S. - Producing the KSFM-1 filtering powder. p. 35.
- Tumanian, T., Vartanian, E. - Standards and quality. p. 38.
- Oganesian, V. - Increasing the efficiency of geological prospecting in the Kafan copper deposits. p. 40.
- Tor-Oganian, M., Kachikian, B. - Efficiency of electrically heated light-weight concrete mixes. p. 42.

- Grigorian, E. - Important factor for increasing the efficiency of production. p. 43.
- Tumanian, L. - Determining the structure of a power system based on the Armenian power system. p. 44.
- Bagian, V. - The first steps. p. 47.
- Akopian, R., and others. - Exposing moisture characteristics of light protective structures. p. 48.
- Barsegian, A. - Obtaining molybdenum from fluid systems. p. 51.
- Musaelian, G. - Selecting pipe materials for gravitational delivery conduits. p. 64.
- Agabekov, A. - Criterion of optimum efficiency of motor-vehicle transportation. p. 56.
- Darchlianian, L. - Scientific development of architectural design of lighting systems. p. 58.
- News from plants, factories, construction sites. p. 61.
- At the Kirovakan Automatic Control Equipment Plant. p. 62.
- Now developments in science and technology. p. 64.
- Magnetism and polymers. p. 67.
- Marie Sklodowska-Curie (on the centennial of her birth). p. 68.
- Scientific session. p. 70.
- Armaganian, A. - Chemical materials used at the "Masls" Shoe Factory. p. 72.
- Kazarian, R. - Universal programmed command device. p. 73.
- Sur, M., Karanian, R. - Planetary reducer with internal engagement. p. 75.
- Gevorkian, S. - Bonus for metal waste collection. p. 76.

ПРОМЫШЛЕННОСТЬ БЕЛОРУССИИ [INDUSTRY OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi planovoi komitet Soveta Ministrov DSSR and Verkhovnyi respublikanski soviet NIO [State Planning Committee of the Council of Ministers of the White Russian S.S.R. and the Supreme Republic Council of the Scientific Technological Society]. Minsk, vol. 10, no. 12 (1968), Dec. 1967.

## Table of contents translated:

## Align on the standard bearers of shock brigades.

- Derunov, P. F. - Scientific organization of labor, production, and control at the Rybinsk Engine Plant. p. 3.
- Perchenok, I. M. - Scientific organization of labor in general services. p. 7.
- Prusov, B. G. - Organization of bookkeeping of intra-plant cost-accounting indices. p. 8.
- Bazhenov, P. T., Fomin, V. S. - Competition. p. 11.
- Vorotnikov, A. M., Dubok, V. A. - Lida Paint and Varnish Plant is gaining in strength. p. 14.
- Balbutskii, M. M. - Some problems concerning the perfecting of price determination for general services. p. 14.
- Petrovich, E. I. - Perfecting equipment stock is an important unused potential in the increase of capital return. p. 16.
- Tamarkin, A. I. - Mechanization and automation of operative production planning by using electronic computers. p. 18.
- Vainshtein, L. A., Trutaev, V. I. - Complete utilization of peat reserves. p. 20.
- Volehik, A. I. - Success of seasonal brick plants. p. 21.
- Sakhodolskii, V. M., Vrublevskii, V. I. - Experience of work under new conditions. p. 22.
- Tsvetodub, V. P., Akhramovich, A. V. - Taking into consideration the range of the demand. p. 23.
- Starostinskiy, I. Sh., Petrovskii, A. A. - Precision increase in the rotation of precision spindle units. p. 24.
- Vydrych, V. I. - New automatic cutting machine. p. 26.
- Ushchuk, Z. M. - The best elastic material. p. 26.
- Semlit, G. M. - A laboratory three-stack electric furnace with an automatic temperature control. p. 28.
- Andriushchenko, N. F., and others. - Use of shallow-hardened carbon steel in manufacturing rear semi-axles of MAZ motor vehicles. p. 28.
- Dunskii, V. D., and others. - Powder preparation system with a fan-equipped mill attached to the boiler of the Belorusskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. p. 31.
- Strel'tseva, A. G. - Cement dust is a valuable construction material. p. 31.
- RUST-3 unit and the UU-3 photographic enlarger attachment. p. 32.
- Sapun, G. A., Iarovenko, V. S., Lapidus, G. S. - Protection of electric motors driving carding machines. p. 33.
- Stukach, S. A. - Newspaper lines are received through telecommunication channels. p. 33.
- Zapolskii, T. I. - Decreasing the electric power consumption of electromagnetic brakes. p. 35.
- Abrosimova, S. E. - Technological process of bleaching linen rovings. p. 37.
- Reviako, M. M., Bespalov, I. U. A. - Utilization of wastes of thermosetting plastics. p. 38.

- Runeis, M. A., and others. - Reconstruction of screw presses. p. 38.
- Skurko, V. V. - Multiaxle machine travelling on wheels in peat soils. p. 41.
- Makhnov, V. P. - Machine-tool for cutting "Kordont" interlayers. p. 42.
- Vanchukovich, V. F. - Centralization and flow-line arrangement in servicing motor vehicles. p. 43.
- Lapushina, B. I., and others. - Cast-stone flooring. p. 44.
- Velich, L. A. - Millions saved by innovators. p. 45.
- Bulko, F. T. - Technical information volunteers. p. 40.
- Gil'dinson, E. - It is for you, workers of the machine building industry. p. 48.
- Iashchitsyn, P. I., Maras, V. S., Olander, L. A. - Certain cases of plastic deformation as a cause of loss of operating efficiency of ball bearings. p. 51.
- Zhukov, A. V. - Comparative evaluation of axle suspensions in low-frame trailers. p. 53.
- Dartoshovich, A. A. - Gluing together sheeting of various thicknesses. p. 54.
- Grigor'ova, N. I., Chistoverdov, V. V. - Thread tension on double twist spindles. p. 56.
- Ankhimuk, V. L., Mikhov, N. N. - Increase of the power factor of a bridge rectifier. p. 57.
- Petrovich, M. L., Glik, F. G., Koz'mina, A. N. - Traffic control of city transportation with the help of electronic computers. p. 59.
- Sneikov, D. Z. - Information retrieval system of innovator suggestions. p. 60.

STANDARTY I KACHESTVO [STANDARDS AND QUALITY]. Issued by Komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 12 Dec. 1968.

## Table of contents translated:

- Evensko, E. - The new higher plane stage. p. 1.
- Slavovich, A., Silin, A. - Standardization of the chemical composition and methods of testing steel as a metrological problem. p. 5.
- Podlesetskii, P. - Method and theoretical basis for the unification of products in the machinery construction industry. p. 9.
- Shifrin, M. - Standard requirements for seamless rolled wheels. p. 11.
- Vorob'ov, N., Glushkov, G., Iur'eva, S. - On driving toothed chains. p. 15.
- TSikurin, N. - Standardization and specialization in the manufacturing of sliding bearings. p. 16.
- Bogachov, I. - On the quality of forgings. p. 17.
- Ribushina, A., Kulikov, I. - Standardization and production to facilitate household work. p. 19.
- Miller, E. - Level gauges for fields. p. 22.
- Novikov, I. U. - A fruitful collaboration. p. 23.
- Smychikov, I. U. - About the state of standardization in horticulture. p. 25.
- Gavrilov, A., Sizonov, L. - Mathematical modeling and precision calculation of some technological processes. p. 26.
- Mit'kin, A. - Some ways of optimization of the visual activity of the operator. p. 32.
- Malik, A. - Durability and precision of gear drives. p. 36.
- Palitsyn, F. - Use of exponential law in determining the average life of electronic tubes and semiconductor devices. p. 37.
- Khafin, M. - The role of the reliability service in improving machine design. p. 38.
- Diagodynyi, V. - Accelerated testing for durability of small-module gear reducers. p. 39.
- Doinichenko, V., Kharakh, M., Shlyvskii, N. - Operational potentialities of coal combines. p. 39.
- Kontorovich, V. - Investigating the reliability of well logging cable. p. 40.
- Pivkin, V., Timonov, L. - About the selection of controlled parameters. p. 41.
- Katalazhnov, I. U. - Effect of the parameters of a control system on the readiness factor of the object. p. 44.
- Guterman, A. - About one peculiarity in the application of the sequential analysis method. p. 45.
- Kogan, B. - The way to increase the reliability and durability of machinery industry products is group production technology. p. 46.
- Palei, L. - Improving the organization of quality control. p. 47.
- Sorin, I. A. - How to organize and conduct the work of standardization and reliability study rooms. p. 49.
- Brudnik, S. - Technical and economical evaluation of the reliability of automatic equipment. p. 62.
- Kuz'menko, A. - Economic basis of quality indices regulating standards for tubing. p. 65.
- Kholevitskaya-Goz'dzik, K. - Production quality constitutes an important problem of economics. p. 68.
- Skrupov, T. - Economic efficiency resulting from the introduction of State Standard 1187-66. p. 69.
- Polushin, V. - On the standardization of types of secondary documentary information. p. 61.
- Saksonov, I. - The subject designating system should be excluded from design specifications. p. 64.

... of the products of the machinery  
ment industry. p. 65.

... Standards are serving men. p. 87.  
... Why are standards not introduced?

V. - Revising the standard for undressed  
belts. p. 71.

N. - Basic standardization organizations  
plant. p. 72.  
... Committee of Standards, Measurements, and  
g Instruments at the Council of Ministers  
S.S.R. p. 73.

... , Zakheov, A. - Reorganizing standardiza-  
tion into a standardization and quality  
p. 74.

... , Gurbunov, I. - The history of the  
tube. p. 75.

... , Pokrovskii, G. - Annual results. p. 76.

... - Experience of the Kemerovo State  
laboratory. p. 77.

... Standard record file. p. 78.

K. - Kazakhstan. p. 78.

... Takezhanov, S. - Ust' Kamenogorsk  
Zinc Kombinat named after V.I. Lenin.

... - The number of mines. p. 81.

... - A bubbling, unique drink. p. 82.

... Conference on Standardization in Poland.

... age in the history of international  
tion. p. 86.

URAL'SKII POLITEKHNIЧЕСKII INSTI-  
TUT. POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE.

... No. 158, 1967. Problems of structural

... of contents translated:

... L. - Free oscillations of shells having  
of hollow hyperbolic paraboloids. p. 5.

... V. V. - Design of wall beams resting on an  
foundation. p. 15.

... V. I. - Stability of continuous rectangular  
under biaxial compression. p. 21.

... , N. I. - Application of single series to  
of constrained vibrations of shallow  
panels. p. 32.

... , A. A. - Design of shallow shells by the  
ion method using a computer. p. 42.

... V. V. - Use of the spectral function  
in some problems of stability and oscilla-  
tions of shallow shells. p. 51.

... , N. I. , Janarov, E. G. - Determination  
of stresses in an ellipsoidal vessel based on  
stressless theory. p. 62.

... L. P. - Use of the method of forces  
in determining round plates with complex bearing.

... A. D. - Calculation of medium length  
c shells for an evenly distributed load.

... V. K. - Design of buttress flanges. p. 82.

... , O. A. - Design of plates with a free  
93.

... S. A. - Experimental study of the stability  
of free shells with even Gaussian curvature.

... V. G. , Kolobov, V. V. - Experimental  
the operation of a diaphragm safety valve  
of oil switches. p. 106.

... - Calculation of statically indeterminate  
by the improved method of successive  
ions. p. 111.

... A. - Dynamic calculation of three-dimen-  
sional systems by the method of balancing nodal  
a. p. 120.

... A. - Designing irregular frames by the  
g method. p. 131.

... M. - Design of reinforced concrete rods  
for bolting of mines. p. 140.

... A. , Pogorelova, R. I. - Calculating  
of single and multistage frames for horizontal  
a. p. 147.

... , L. G. - Stability of frames beyond the  
limit. p. 152.

... A. - Stability of flat bent wooden beams  
under the elastoplastic modulus. p. 162.

... V. V. - Comparing results of field and  
try studies on the compressibility of  
rocks. p. 168.

... Andreovich Hogtskii, 1904 - 1965; obituary.

... KALA ESTETIKA [INDUSTRIAL AESTHET-  
d by Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'-  
skii tsentr tekhnicheskoi estetiki [All-Union Sci-  
entific Center of Industrial Aesthetics].

... No. 5, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

... of contents translated:

... of industrial samples are needed. p. 1.

... and others. - Artistic design of a dispatching  
of a power plant. p. 2.

... D. - From the practice of interior plan-  
ning of clothing factories. p. 11.

... - Small scale construction items in the  
of their design. p. 13.

... V. E. - Received mail. p. 15.

... Agranovich, E. - Color preferences as  
the choice of colors and the planning of the interior  
decoration of schools. p. 10.  
Lapin, I. U. , Vstikov, A. , Shekhov, B. - Recommenda-  
tions on aesthetics in industrial plants and areas.  
p. 10.  
Kos'kov, M. - Contact of the designer with the indus-  
tries. p. 24.  
Sergeeva, F. - Decorative effects obtained with plas-  
tics. p. 25.  
Chernovitch, E. - What is photography? p. 26.  
Marts, L. - Preparatory course of the Higher Artistic  
and Technical School and of the Higher Artistic  
Technical Institute; main section. p. 31.  
Lapin, I. U. - In the Bulgarian Center of Industrial  
Aesthetics and Industrial Design. p. 34.

Vol. 5, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

The industrial designer and the industry. p. 1.

Stas'kov, V. - Soviet system of reporting on production  
quality. p. 2.

Koval'chuk, T. - Objective method for the evaluation  
of the ergonomic efficiency of products. p. 4.

Avramov, I. - Evaluation of the quality of products.  
p. 7.

Fedorov, V. - Layout and form of radioelectronic  
equipment. p. 8.

Chernovitch, E. - Graphic design abroad; short review.  
p. 12.

Zhidova, L. - Japanese design and its creators. p. 15.

Khil, O. - Artistic design of electric household appli-  
ances. p. 20.

Klavar, Miroslav. - Methodological problems of ergo-  
nomics and industrial design. p. 24.

Vonnda, V. , Mil'kin, A. - International symposium on  
ergonomics. p. 26.

Marts, L. - Preliminary courses at the Higher State  
Art and Crafts Schools and the Higher State Art and  
Crafts Institute; main section. Part 2. p. 27.

Khil'ko, N. - Higher qualifications for industrial de-  
signers. p. 29.

VOPROSY IZOBRETEL'STVA [PROBLEMS OF IN-  
VENTION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issle-  
dovatel'skii institut patentnoi informatsii i tekhniko-  
ekonomicheskikh issledovani [Central Scientific Re-  
search Institute of Patent Information and Technical  
Economic Studies]. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Correspondence of the Committee on Inventions with  
V. I. Lenin. p. 3.

Maksarov, I. U. E. - The results of the anniversary  
year. p. 13.

Anisov, G. N. - Characteristics of the subject of  
invention. p. 17.

Gavrilov, E. P. - Application for an efficiency pro-  
motion proposal. p. 24.

Tytskain, G. I. , Ionova, O. V. - Problems of protecting  
inventions in certain developing countries and  
dependent territories. p. 26.

Shopenov, N. P. - Typical mistakes of applicants in  
filling out applications. p. 34.

Romanov, V. D. , Zakasenberg, I. A. B. - Problems of  
input of patent information in computers. p. 38.

Lebedev, A. S. - Invention and efficiency promotion  
in a production unit. p. 42.

Kasparavicius, P. P. - Course on patent problems  
at the Kaunas Polytechnical Institute. p. 46.

Malakhov, V. N. - Patent and production policy of the  
French firm "SIGMA". p. 50.

Zemlin, I. A. - Author's remuneration and Alimony.  
p. 53.

Bozsozov, N. V. - A new form of reporting on inventive  
and efficiency promotion activity. p. 56.

No. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Artem'ev, E. I. - Soviet inventing activity under new  
economic conditions. p. 3.

Ilakstov, V. N. - The prototype of an invention.  
p. 9.

Shatrov, V. P. , Petrov, E. G. - On priority of exhibi-  
tion. p. 14.

Shallin, N. B. - Problem of validity of suggestions  
made by the engineering and technical personnel.  
p. 19.

Dubovskii, E. S. - Practice of examining the novelty  
of industrial designs. p. 21.

Poltakova, E. I. - Lenin's assistant. p. 27.

Gribovich, R. N. , Kolesnikov, A. P. - The use  
of diagrams of invention specifications in patent  
departments of enterprises. p. 31.

Medvedev, A. R. - Peculiarities in the language of  
patent descriptions in France. p. 35.

Tenishev, A. G. , Levitskii, S. A. - Setting work norms  
in the examination of patent rights. p. 42.

Zal'tsberg, M. I. - Patent protection by the Scientific  
Research Institute. p. 45.

Bush, G. O. - Some methods of solving inventive tasks  
p. 48.

2A TEKHNICHESKII PROGRESS [FOR TECHNOLOGI-  
CAL PROGRESS]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komi-  
tet Soveta Ministrov Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR po koordi-  
natsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot and Sovet  
narodnogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR [State  
Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Azerba-  
ijan S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research and the  
Economic Council of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. Baku,  
vol. 3, no. 5(29), May 1963.

Table of contents translated:

Mamukunov, A. G. - Determining the volume of informa-  
tion in telemetering and remote control systems  
of the oil and gas industries on the basis of algo-  
rithms of the operation and control of technological  
facilities. p. 1.

Agaeu, K. F. - Problems of automation of drilling rigs.  
p. 4.

Guseinov, F. G. , Ibrahimov, I. E. - Equivalent circuits  
of electric power systems of Transcaucasia. p. 8.

Abdulkhmanov, G. A. - Performance of an asynchro-  
nous motor from a network of nonsymmetrical  
and nonsinusoidal voltage. p. 11.

Aliev, G. Sh. - Problems of recuperative braking of  
street cars. p. 13.

Aliev, Sh. N. - Wear of deep-well rod collars. p. 17.

Aslan-Zade, G. A. - Experimental and theoretical  
study of voltage changes in chromium baths for  
chromium-plating the plungers of subsurface pumps.  
p. 21.

Akhmedov, B. A. , and others. - Completion of the  
production of 11 m<sup>3</sup> slag-car buckets. p. 24.

Mirzoeva, S. M. - Use of rubber parts of oil field  
equipment. p. 26.

Vokilov, R. G. , and others. - Experience in the intro-  
duction of new drilling equipment in the Dashkasan  
expedition. p. 29.

Mamedov, A. I. - Mechanical calculation of gate  
supports used in offshore oil fields. p. 32.

Kuliev, I. P. , and others. - Use of radioactive isotopes  
in the hydraulic-engineering construction of off-  
shore oil fields. p. 36.

Popov, A. P. - A new type of drill tip for drilling in  
pebble beds. p. 38.

Zdanovich, V. G. , Alekseev-Shemaklin, V. P. -  
Radiogeodetic tie of the Neftyanyye Kamni oil  
fields. p. 41.

Mokhtiev, D. M. - Scientific and technical information  
about the enterprises of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
p. 46.

Vol. 5, no. 5(33), May 1965.

Table of contents translated:

Allov, T. M. , Babaev, N. G. - Increasing the speed of  
digital tracking autocompensators with the use of  
discharge balancing. p. 1.

Rozovskii, N. I. - Automatic maintenance of pressure  
stability of compressed air in compressor stations  
of machinery plants. p. 5.

Mokhtiev, M. A. - Correlation analysis of catalytic  
dehydrogenation of butylene in divinyl in an adia-  
batic reactor. p. 9.

Khasmamedov, F. I. - Automatic regulation of combus-  
tion efficiency in tube-still heaters. p. 12.

Mustafazade, M. A. , and others. - Using linear pro-  
gramming for the reduction of pipe scrap. p. 14.

Mamed-Zade, N. A. - Methodology of the construction  
of slide rules with more than two supporting scales  
on the rule and slides. p. 17.

Khalil-zade, R. M. - Studying deep high-frequency com-  
munication channels by the methods of computer  
technique. p. 20.

Guseinov, F. G. , Bekgullian, S. S. - Parameters of a  
synchronous motor along its lateral axis. p. 22.

Kullov, N. A. - Significance of improving the organiza-  
tion of tool production in the enterprises of the  
electrotechnical and instrument industries of Azer-  
baijan. p. 24.

Kasumbekov, I. S. , Mamedova, Z. M. , Dzhalalov, E. R. -  
Increasing the effectiveness of electric drilling with  
feeding electrodrills under the d.c. motor system.  
p. 27.

Iaroshevskii, F. M. , and others. - Introducing diamond  
grinding of reamers in the plant named after  
F. Dzerzhinski. p. 30.

Agaeu, N. M. - Threading of casing with a hard-alloy  
chaser. p. 33.

Aliev, Z. G. - Stressed state of a tetrahedral pipe.  
p. 35.

Abdurashitov, S. A. , Vershinin, I. M. , Strel'sov, V. P. -  
Relative coefficients of pressure feed and efficiency  
of vane pumps in pumping of viscous fluids. p. 37.

Terterov, A. A. , Shteinman, B. S. - Dynamics of sus-  
pended silt on the seashore of a river mouth; as  
exemplified by the Kura River. p. 41.

Mamedov, R. G. - Improving the quality of water in the  
Bay of Baku for technical water supply. p. 44.

Nasacheva, E. P. - New selective varieties of Azerba-  
ijan teas and their qualities. p. 48.

Vol. 5, no. 6(65), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

The new five-year plan is an important step in the  
struggle to create a material and technical base for

- communism, p. 1.
- Karaev, R. A. - Code-pulse programming device with sequential operation, p. 3.
- Melik-Sakhnazarov, A. M., Savits, V. V., Turgiev, E. A. - Automatic digital device for measuring the frequency of an FM signal, p. 5.
- Kafarov, T. E. - Microscales for proportioning alkali-line metals, p. 7.
- Akhverdiev, G. I. - Selection of initial data for designing remote control systems of the currents of electrochemical installations, p. 10.
- Gasanov, F. G., and others. - Some calculation results of optimum extraction of oil from a pool using mathematical programming, p. 13.
- Daron, L. Z. - Optimum plan of specialization of plants in the Baku zone of the "Zhalezobeton" Trust of the Construction Ministry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 15.
- Guseinov, F. G., Abbasova, E. M. - Determining the characteristics and parameters of machines with solid magnetic circuits, p. 19.
- Salam-Zade, M. M., Afonski, K. N., Gasanov, R. M. - Stabilizing the e. m. f. of a nonpolarizing electrode in increasing the accuracy of measuring voltages in the soil, p. 21.
- Rustamzade, P. H., Balamova, Sh. A. - Start and self-start of machines supplying internal needs of large black power plants, p. 23.
- Kerimzade, A. S., Akhmedov, B. M. - Extrapolation limits of the endurance of metals, p. 25.
- Kengerli, A. M. - Investigating the performance of rod strings of a deep-well pumping unit during the initial period of strain, p. 29.
- Azhundov, I. A. - Use of wells and pits in mining rescue operations, p. 31.
- Isaev-Zade, I. U. A. - Velocity of the bottom layer in a stream, p. 34.
- Mamedov, M. A. - Flow characteristics of a hydraulic fluid in open streams with smooth channels, p. 35.
- Gol'dblat, L. I., Dzhusubov, S. G. - Investigating the effects of the ambient air temperature on the technical and operational performance of a gas-cylinder motor vehicle operating on liquefied petroleum gas, p. 39.
- Akhmedov, K. M., Gurilov, I. M. - Method of removing sulfuric dyes from waste waters of the dye shop at the Baku Textile Combine named after V. I. Lenin, p. 41.
- Rustamov, M. A., Nabili, A. D. - On the present state and development of capital assets in the Azerbaijan dairy industry, p. 44.
- Mukhtiev, D. M. - Problems of mechanization and automation in information retrieval systems, p. 47.
- Vol. 6, no. 6(66), June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khashtali, A. Sh., Kogan, D. V., Lifshits, L. M. - Calculation elements of a variator in controlling devices, p. 1.
- Altzade, G. A., Mamedov, A. D. - Electromechanical contact breaker for increased frequencies with controlled commutating periods, p. 4.
- Kengerli, I. U. S. - On the theory of wireless electric communication channel with relays, p. 7.
- Tagiev, A. G. - Analytical method of determining the optimum number of units, p. 9.
- Rasulov, M. M., Mustafayev, R. I. - Simplified method of investigating the dynamics of a synchronous electric drive with sharply varying loads using a mathematical model, p. 12.
- Kuliev, D. A., Nagiev, V. A. - Experimental determination of the degree of distortion in the magnetic field of supports where magnetic recorders are placed for measuring amplitudes of lightning current along the 220 kv Baku - Mingelchaur transmission line, p. 14.
- Aliev, M. N., Abdullayev, N. D. - Experimental investigation of starting large synchronous machines in a power system in case of large-scale slips, p. 16.
- Kuliev, I. U. M., Seidov, I. U. M., Tamrazova, E. A. - Heat calculation in electromagnetic brakes of a drilling rig draw works, p. 18.
- Babaev, S. G., Shlimak, I. V. - On the quality of manufacturing rotor bearings, p. 21.
- Batulov, K. A., Kurbarov, A. - Investigating the operation of a centrifugal pump with a shortened back wall, p. 24.
- Mekhmudov, S. A., Danilak, B. M., Makhmudov, A. M. - Electrochemical corrosion protection of the inside surface of a water main, p. 28.
- Airapetov, G. A., and others. - Honing of hardened iron bushings of deep-well pumps with synthetic diamond bars, p. 30.
- Alverdi-Zade, T. S. - Analysis of the operation of the "Barvud-III" boring bar pumping installation in field conditions, p. 33.
- Mustafayev, S. M., Agaev, A. D. - Experimental unit for testing sliding bearings made from plastic materials, p. 35.
- Abdurashitov, S. A., Karaev, M. A., Gudrin, N. N. - Possibility of using a polyethylene rotor in pumping seawater, p. 38.
- Dudagov, A. A. - Morphometric characteristics of an earthen irrigation canal, p. 38.
- Efendiev, V. S., Kerimov, N. A., Kuliev, A. M. - Some results of the performance of a precombustion chamber type of a diesel engine operating on light fuel, p. 39.
- Lubovitski, V. P. - Investigating gas flow in contraction section of the P-105 loom, p. 42.
- Guseinova, G. G. - Some problems of methodology in determining economic efficiency and the application of plastics in oil machinery construction, p. 45.
- Vol. 7, no. 11(63), Nov. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Scientific and technical progress in Azerbaijan economy, p. 1.
- Abdullayev, A. A. - Present state of and prospects for the development of automation in the Azerbaijan oil industry, p. 7.
- Azimov, B. A. - Cybernetics in the Azerbaijan economy, p. 7.
- Guseinov, F. G. - Electric power engineering and its role in the electrification of Azerbaijan, p. 10.
- Akhmedov, F. M. - Scientific and technical progress of the Azerbaijan electric equipment industry, p. 13.
- Mojikov, M. M. - Progress in the Azerbaijan oil-field machinery industry, p. 16.
- Rizayev, K. N., Mamedov, Sh. N., Abulatybov, R. A. - Scientific and technical progress in the mining and metallurgical industries of Azerbaijan, p. 19.
- Abdulrazimov, T. I. - Development of irrigation and melioration in Azerbaijan, p. 21.
- Dabaev, M. A. - Development of road transport in Azerbaijan, p. 24.
- Kriman, I. D. - Caspian merchant marine prepares for the 56th anniversary of the Great October, p. 26.
- Dagirov, A. M. - Railroad transport in Azerbaijan is on the increase, p. 29.
- Akhmedov, B. M. - Development of communications in Soviet Azerbaijan, p. 32.
- Ragimov, S. G. - Development of Azerbaijan light industry, p. 35.
- Radirov, T. M. - Azerbaijan food industry, p. 38.
- Nabili, A. D. - Development of the meat and dairy industries in Azerbaijan, p. 40.
- Seifov, G. A. - Development of the canning and tea industries in Azerbaijan, p. 42.
- Ragimov, M. A. - Viticulture and winemaking in Azerbaijan, p. 44.
- Makhmudov, A. M. - Development of the Azerbaijan fish industry, p. 46.
- Vol. 8, no. 1(85), Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kazimov, N. M. - Performance analysis and calculation of a pulse bridge element at low time-lag values, p. 1.
- Dekhtadov, B. G., Kitashvili, Sh. A. - Economic expediency of conditioning and checking out parts used in automation and remote-control systems, p. 4.
- Stepanov, V. P., and others. - Developing a gauge for measuring the interface level of two fluids in the settling zone of a reactor when extracting isobutylene by the sulfuric acid method, p. 6.
- Vigdorov, D. I., Allakhverdiv, F. M. - Effect of temperature on the high-frequency characteristics of the communication channel in the conductor cable of an electric drill, p. 10.
- Ventkov, V. A. - Some problems in studying electric power systems as composite complex systems developing into cybernetic-type systems, p. 13.
- Altzade, A. S., Kalliev, D. A., Kalantarov, V. A. - Length of the wavefront of lightning current, p. 18.
- Guseinov, P. G., El'darov, O. A., Guliev, I. U. E. - Optimal planning method for repairing basic equipment of electric power stations, p. 20.
- Kiazim-Zade, Z. I., Khalil-Zade, R. M. - Investigating heterogeneous deep-well communication lines, p. 23.
- Kulizade, K. N., Khatkin, I. E., Asadullazade, R. M. - Adjustable a. c. drive for a pumping jack, p. 25.
- Zeinalov, A. A., Nagiev, V. A. - Device for measuring the electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of semiconductor thermoelectric materials in the 300° to 1200° K temperature range, p. 27.
- Kuliev, I. A., Mamedov, A. A. - Studying deep-well communication channels when operating wells with subsurface centrifugal electric pumps, p. 28.
- Aliev, Sh. M., Agaev, T. I. U. - Nomogram for computing voltages in optical and polarization studies, p. 31.
- Kudirov, N. H. - Invariant dependence for determining the indicator of equivalent polytropic gas compression in piston compressors, p. 32.
- Mirzoeva, S. M. - Studying the operation of certain rubber parts used in oil field equipment, p. 34.
- Kasum-Zade, N. G., and others. - Manufacturing the mandrels of reeling mills from new materials, p. 37.
- Mamedova, M. D. - Problems of storage, transportation, and bunkering of liquefied gas aboard ships, p. 40.
- Khashtali, T. N., Mamedov, D. D. - Motion of solid particles in a stationary liquid flow, p. 44.
- Samed-Zade, Sh. A., Kasumiy, F. A. - Optimum distribution of mineral fertilizer warehouses in the Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 47.
- Vol. 8, no. 3(87), Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aslanov, M. M., Korobitsov, I. M., Dzhalilov, R. A. - Some results of studying the reasons for breakdowns of elements of CHTP and AGM automatic control systems used in the oil fields of Azerbaijan, p. 1.
- Nabiev, I. A., Fridman, M. E., Ismailov, N. K. - Pulse-code contactless data unit for measuring well curvature in electric drilling, p. 3.
- Kogan, D. V., Lifshits, L. M. - Thermoelectric lag of the receiving converter of a thermocouple, p. 5.
- Abdullayev, F. M., and others. - Computer device for operative processing of information and calculating the optimum parameters of the alkylation of benzene by ethylene, p. 8.
- Brovikov, I. S., Gasanova, E. D. - Optimum control of a ship's movement, p. 10.
- Radzhabov, F. N. - Economic evaluation of the advisability of operating standby generators in a synchronous compensator regime in small hydroelectric power stations, p. 13.
- Guseinov, F. G., Shidiev, N. K. - Optimum methods for keeping in reserve special-purpose units in large-unit electric power stations, p. 15.
- El'tshevich, Z. B., Artyukhova, I. I. - Analysis and calculation of measuring phase-shift devices, p. 17.
- Tamrazov, A. G. - Electric circuits with master current sources and quadratic programming, p. 21.
- Aliev, M. N., Parkhadzade, E. M. - Statistical probability analysis of reliability characteristics of high-voltage electric transmission lines, p. 23.
- Radzhabov, N. A., and others. - Experimental study of the strength of the body of the PPB-307x320 generator, p. 26.
- Grigorian, N. A., Turanov, T. I., Gasanbala, M. S. - Three-roller bit with increased calibrating capacity, p. 28.
- Laroshvskii, F. M., Lopatukhin, I. M. - Analyzing the performance of grooved surfaces of clamps, p. 31.
- Shukurov, R. I. - Recrystallization of steel during high-temperature thermomechanical treatment, p. 34.
- Gurlikel', E. A., Rudzskii, Z. I., Ismailov, S. A. - Active resistances of corrosion-proof conductors of new designs, p. 38.
- Ponomarev, V. I. - Potentials for increasing the life and reliability of the cylinder-piston group of the ZIL-130 engine, p. 38.
- Mirza-Zade, U. R., Isaev, V. I. - Using a float-regulator in the bottom tunnel conduit of a water intake, p. 42.
- Mustafayev, M. I. A. - Texture of crepe-type silk fabrics, p. 44.
- Aliev, N. G. - Specialization and its economic effectiveness, p. 47.
- Vol. 8, no. 4(88), Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ataev, R. E. - Effect of the vibration of the tool in the accuracy of a pulse inclinometer in electric drilling, p. 1.
- Granovskii, M. P., and others. - Control circuits of perforating and reading devices of digital controllers, p. 3.
- Abdullayev, M. N., Galilov, Z. T. - Effect of the drawing of gas pipelines on the selection of adjustment parameters for automatic emergency shutdown devices, p. 6.
- Teterin, G. P., and others. - Using "Natri" electronic computers for the automation of technological planning in making forgings of the type of the body of revolution, p. 10.
- Aliev, I. A. - Static characteristics of a synchronous motor during voltage and frequency changes of the feeding network, p. 12.
- Aliev, M. N., and others. - Operative distribution of active power in complex electric power systems, p. 14.
- Spirin, A. A., Zamanov, B. A., Shikhalov, I. U. Z. - Studying the corrosion of St-3 steel in the water of the Kura River in the region of the Mingelchaur Hydroelectric Power Station, p. 17.
- Suleimanov, E. G. - Equivalent representation of electric power stations with some adjoining points in the mode of small oscillations, p. 20.
- Saidov, M. G. - Effect of pressure and vacuum on the feed ratio of direct-acting piston pumps when pumping viscous liquids, p. 23.
- Melkov, M. M., Babaev, S. G., Shlimak, I. V. - Heating of rolling parts of bits during the drilling process, p. 26.
- Aliev, K. A. - Stressed state of a hexahedral pneumatic pipe subjected to internal pressure, p. 27.
- Utin, I. A., Shandrenko, G. I. - Measures for reducing the consumption of nonferrous metals, p. 29.
- Guliyev, B. D., Kasumzade, N. G., Mustafayev, F. M. - Effect of vibration on the character of the distribution of shrinkage cavities in ingots, p. 31.
- Zor'tan, L. A., Kurov, L. N. - Effect of the incline of discs of the impeller on the operational characteristics of a centrifugal pump, p. 34.
- Makhmudov, M. S. - Determining the end thrust stability of hardened cement in metal piles of offshore hydro-technical structures, p. 36.

# B. AERONAUTICS

## AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA [AVIATION AND ASTHONAUTICS]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Artamonov, I. - Ecological training constitutes combat hardening. p. 2.

Alekseenko, V. - Taking into consideration the peculiarities of the calendar. p. 7.

Iakovlev, A. - The designer, the airplane, and the time. p. 12.

Dogachev, I. - Radio communication in space. p. 17.

Ushakov, S. - Air strikes. p. 21.

Denisov, N. - At the Kursk Bulge. p. 24.

Shestopanov, N. - The training of commanders today. p. 28.

Ivanov, G. - Why tactical bombing is being underestimated? p. 34.

Dobedin, V. - The target is next to the ground troops. p. 37.

Kungurtsev, E., Medvedev, I. - Utilizing VRM-5 radio beams for aircraft navigation. p. 39.

Kotik, M. - The arrows drew close and so could the aircraft. p. 43.

Gurav, A. - A doctor prevents the danger of a wrong premise. p. 48.

Gurav, A. - Training as well as technical education circle is of great importance. p. 51.

Skibinski, P. - Technical equipment should be scientifically classified. p. 52.

Supon'ko, K., Voskresenskiy, I. - Preparation of aircraft could certainly be accelerated. p. 56.

Zaitsev, I. - Systems of space vehicles. p. 58.

Korovskiy, Sh. - Heat resistant materials. p. 64.

Khorol'ykh, A. - The one who opens the door to the sky. p. 68.

Vishenkov, S., Chernykh, N. - An interrupted flight. p. 71.

Smirnov, E. - About a real and a false ambition. p. 75.

Somonov, A. - They were flying in order to win. p. 77.

Turchenko, R. - Pilots, a generation of eagles. p. 82.

Vinogradov, A. - This is how our commander was. p. 84.

Gribanov, S. - Lieutenants took off for a flight. p. 88.

Khozin, G. - Second generation of space spies. p. 91.

Foreign aviation and space information. p. 93.

## KRYLIA RODNY [WINGS OF THE MOTHERLAND]

Issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe oshchestvo gosudarstvennoy aviatstii i floty [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 18, 1-19 no. 1, Jan. 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Konov, I. - Service to country above all. p. 2.

Buchenko, V. - By the Khalkhin-gol River. p. 4.

Kramarenko, S. - My frontline friends. p. 5.

L'vov, M. - Commander of an international squadron. p. 7.

Golovanov, N. - Near the thermal barrier. p. 9.

Molilash, M. - Farther and higher than anyone. p. 10.

Simakov, E. - Under the wing is the Barons Sea. p. 11.

Balakin, N. - The An-22 sets new records. p. 13.

Vasina, B. - Life, dreams, the sky. p. 14.

Shvarzman, I. A. - Training the trainers. p. 16.

Dymov, G. - Judge fairly! p. 18.

Plutep, S. - "Bar-67" flexible glider. p. 19.

Trukhin, I. - Student parachutists in the sky. p. 20.

Semenov, M. - Novices and veterans. p. 21.

Mal'shukov, V. - Parachute canopies over the republic of Kom. p. 22.

Dortsov, T. - Sputnik changes its orbit. p. 24.

Forostenko, I. A. - The change to jet aircraft. p. 26.

Soviet airplanes. p. 28.

This is interesting to know. p. 32.

Aid to the airplane model builder. Insert.

## Vol. 10, no. 3, Feb. 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Born in a storm, covered with glory. p. 2.

Vershinin, K. - Always in combat readiness. p. 4.

Vorozheikin, A. - Presentation of a gold star.... p. 6.

Grabovskiy, B. - I see the target! p. 8.

Kalluznyi, A., and others. - We are ready to serve the motherland! p. 9.

Shtuchkin, N. - True sons of the fatherland. p. 10.

Balakin, N. - Pages of courage. p. 12.

Shatunov, G. - Sacred duty, honored responsibility. p. 13.

L'vov, M. - Soldier, sportsman, trainer. p. 16.

Chichkin, I. - Path to becoming a lieutenant. p. 18.

Nesteruk, V. - Meteorology and helicopters. p. 20.

Kalabukhova, L. - Parachute systems for sport and parade. p. 21.

Vinkov, A. - The top-ranking glider pilot. p. 24.  
Kovalev, I. - Rules are made more precise. p. 25.  
Spivak, V., Kulesnikov, A., Dadashov, V. - A gut for glider pilots. p. 26.  
Soviet airplanes. p. 28.  
Lebedinskiy, M. - Along the path of the strong. p. 31.  
Pit'nenko, V., and others. - Aid to the airplane model builder. Insert.

## Vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Your civic duty. p. 1.

Slakov, A. - Loyalty. p. 2.

Shuchkin, N. - Sword and shield.... p. 3.

Zemlinskii, D. - Winged guardian. p. 4.

Purifirov, B. - Program of the masters. p. 6.

Koslerko, I. - What glider builders are working on. p. 8.

Finkberg, L. - Aesthetics of parachute jumping. p. 11.

Burd, G. - Thus began the pathway to the stars. p. 13.

Portnerko, V. - Analyzing errors also teaches. p. 14.

Vinokurov, A. - Read of the masters. p. 15.

Cherniavskii, I. A. - "Wings of October." p. 16.

Grigorii Bakhtchivandzh. p. 17.

Sovast'yanov, E. - Jumping from the stratosphere. p. 18.

Somonov, M. - Missions. p. 19.

Marakhovskii, L., Vlasov, A. - Create, invent, create! p. 20.

Borozin, V., Lipatov, G. - Winds from the mountains and valleys. p. 21.

Shimanov, N. - Teacher of heroes. p. 23.

Soviet airplanes. p. 24.

Ponomarev, A. - Basic strength of tactical aviation. p. 26.

Sirotkin, I. U. - Piloting complex. p. 29.

## Vol. 10, no. 5, May 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Korotkiy, B. - 50 sportsmen, 100 meters, 13 seconds. p. 2.

Vinokurov, A., Shuchkin, N. - Kommunist members of the 1930's. p. 4.

Semenovskiy, N. - The first Soviet aviation parade. p. 6.

Igoshev, I. - Unfading youth. p. 7.

On public principles. p. 9.

Lisov, I. - Judgments, questions, problems.... p. 10.

Goncharenko, V. - Into the center of the current. p. 12.

Kovalov, I. - The sky of Leningrad is the arena of competition. p. 14.

Fedorovskiy, M. - If a man is alive.... p. 15.

Berlovskiy, V. - Everyday life of the winged pathfinders. p. 17.

Bugayov, V. - Weather scouts. p. 18.

Lebedinskiy, M. - A great duty. p. 21.

Zaitseva, A. - Helicopters above height. p. 22.

Cherniavskii, I. A. - The military glory of our countrymen. p. 23.

Shukhotin, V. - Starting a microengine. p. 25.

Tur'lan, V. - A coaxial system helicopter. p. 26.

Bortnov, V. - Model airplane races. p. 27.

Ivanov, S. - The second all-Union competition.... p. 28.

Soviet airplanes. p. 30.

Starostin, P. - Pirates of five oceans. p. 32.

Aid to the airplane model builder. Insert.

## Vol. 10, no. 6, June 1968.

### Table of contents translated:

Sevryn, M. - Youth dons shoulder straps. p. 1.

Vozyrevskiy, M. - Ho marches in formation as though still alive. p. 3.

TSykin, A. - Battle over Kuban. p. 6.

Hand in hand; cooperation between DOSAAF and the Komsomol is strengthening. p. 8.

Kostukhenko, G. - Parachutists of a heroic city. p. 10.

A tribute for Soviet aviators; "Aviatsiya i kosmonavtika" is 50 years old. p. 11.

L'vov, M. - A whole life's work. p. 12.

Katkov, A. - We like glider sport. p. 14.

Voshchenko, V. - A sport apparatus is a step into the sky. p. 17.

The An-10A. Insert.

Kharchenko, B. I. - On all continents. p. 19.

Goncharenko, V. - A soaring flight is a creation. p. 20.

Gurnyi, V. - Quickly and accurately; techniques in executing a modern complex of figures. p. 21.

Soviet airplanes. p. 24.

Gostushev, V. - A new micromotor. p. 26.

Semenov, M. - Inter-city match; models in the nonchampionship class start. p. 27.

Lushnikov, K. - At the start. p. 28.

Inspecting the lock of the free end release system before a jump. p. 30.

Petrozhitskiy, I. - The squadron turned back.... p. 31.

Aid to the airplane model builder. Insert.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL VOZDUSHNYI TRANSPORT  
[JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS AIR TRANSPORTATION].  
Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, nos. 5-8, May-June 1968. [This journal is also issued in Paris]

## c. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

FERMENTATSIYA I SPIRTOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'  
[FERMENTATION AND DISTILLING INDUSTRY]

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po planirovaniyu promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR i Tsentral'noye pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva planovoy promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 3, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ternovskii, N. S. - Timely preparations for the new production season in alcohol, liqueur and vodka plants. p. 1.
- Zhar'skii, A. M., Klemenchuk, A. P. - New machinery and technology in beer brewing. p. 5.
- Slavutskaya, N. I. - Liqueur and vodka products produced for the anniversary year. p. 10.
- Polubanova, M. T., and others. - Use of bacterial amylase for the improvement of conditions for corn pulping. p. 15.
- Kursheva, N. G., Fedorov, A. F. - Study of starch hydrolysis during individual and joint action of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylase of barley malt. p. 18.
- Shvets, V. N., and others. - Effect of protein content in clear barley malt on the accumulation of coloring substances during its heating. p. 20.
- Fertman, G. I., Tikhomirov, V. G. - Yield of malt extract during mashing in partially desalinated water. p. 22.
- Gorinshtein, Sh. B. - Comparative evaluation of methods for clarifying beer. p. 26.
- Kruglikov, A. O., Azila, A. P. - Determination of the actual density of alcohol-containing syrups and beverages. p. 32.
- Nepomniashchii, R. B., Kucher, S. A. - Overall mechanization of malt growing. p. 34.
- Volkov, N. D. - Practice in growing surface culture of mold fungi at the Prons'k Alcohol Plant. p. 36.
- Riboi, A. L. - Plavsky Alcohol Plant strives for the title Enterprise of the Communist Labor. p. 37.
- Kravets, Iu. M., Simakov, K. S., Karlashov, A. A. - Anticorrosion protection for yeast-growing vats. p. 37.
- Leading managerial personnel of the alcohol, liqueur and vodka industry of the Ministry of the Food Industry of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 44.
- Agnesova, I. B. - Meeting of party members and of the leading managerial personnel of the all-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Alcohol, Liqueur and Vodka Industry. p. 45.
- Results of the all-Union socialist competition of the food industry during the 4th quarter of 1967. p. 46.

Vol. 34, no. 5, 1968.

Table of contents Translated:  
For a defectless production output. p. 1.

Bachurlo, P. A. - Reform and management of an enterprise. p. 4.

- Krasnikov, E. I., Silusarenko, T. P. - Use of quarternary ammonium compounds in processing molasses for alcohol. p. 6.
- Despal'ko, A. P., Malezhuk, I. F. - Reinforcing action of vent-type grid plates during rectification. p. 10.
- Zabrodskii, A. G., Grymova, G. A., Parkhomchuk, M. A. - Quantitative changes in aminoacids of molasses stillage during growth of feed yeast. p. 12.
- Fertman, G. I., Gorinshtein, Sh. B. - Fractionation of beer proteins by electrophoresis. p. 15.
- Chulko, A. V., Prosmushkin, B. R. - Use of cement and polymer concretes for brewery flooring. p. 19.
- Rybachok, B. N., Cherniavskii, A. I. - Studying the aerodynamics of a fluidized bed in wheat bran used in surface growing of mold fungi. p. 21.
- Koudakova, L. N., Chentemirova, M. S., Kokorina, N. I. - Increasing biosynthesis of vitamin B12. p. 24.
- Dralluk, V. I. A. - Work practice of brewerries of the Estonian SSR under the new planning and economic incentive system. p. 25.
- Shigin, E. K., Telle, P. I. - Economic model of a continuous malt mashing process. p. 27.
- Molostvov, E. V., Nesterova, N. K. - Industrial antibiotics for the enterprises of the alcohol, liqueur and vodka industry. p. 31.
- Boiko, N. P., Garbarenko, V. G. - Improved continuous-action vertical malt drier. p. 35.
- Voronov, I. A., V., and others. - Practice in processing of sugar beets for alcohol with extraction of the diffusion juice. p. 36.
- Results of the all-Union socialist competition of food industry enterprises for the first quarter of 1968. p. 42.

- Dodonov, G. G. - All-Union seminar of the workers of the alcohol industry. p. 43.
- Nesterova, N. K. - Scientific organization of labor at the liqueur and vodka distilleries. p. 44.

FIZIKA I KHIMIYA OBRABOTKI MATERIALOV [PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF MATERIALS PROCESSING].  
Issued by Otdeleniye fiziko-khimii i tekhnologii neorganicheskikh materialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Physicochemistry and Technology of Inorganic Materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kaporski, L. N., and others. - Effect of a laser pulse with a modulated Q-factor, on steel. p. 3.
- Kokora, A. N., Rikman, E. P. - Distribution of alloying elements in the zone of the laser radiation effect. p. 11.
- Bastenko, V. V., Il'asova, S. Kh., Mitkevich, E. A. - Certain characteristics of machining dielectrics with an electron beam. p. 16.
- Gitlevich, A. E., and others. - Effect of laser radiation on semiconductors. p. 20.
- Grazhmal'skii, L. L., and others. - Structure of joints in copper-soldered iron. p. 23.
- Belortiskala, E. L., and others. - Effect of oxide films on the adhesion of vacuum-coatings to steel. p. 31.
- Pavlova, V. A., Uglov, A. A. - Certain regularities in the temperature field of pyramids used in growing films. p. 35.
- Novosadov, V. S., Nuzhdin, A. A., Shorshorov, M. Kh. - Analysis of the heterogeneous diffusion of an impurity in the interaction process of solid and liquid metal phases. p. 42.
- Kortov, V. S., Mintz, R. I. - Effect of the character of surface machining on the photoelectron emission of metals. p. 49.
- Erokhin, A. A., Kotov, G. N. - Basic parameters of electrodes determining the degree of chemical macroheterogeneity of a deposited metal in alloying through coatings. p. 54.
- Gladkovskii, V. A. - Changes in the fatigue strength of carbon steel during the application of coatings by the method of plasma vapor plating. p. 62.
- Gordienko, L. K., Pirantia, I. I., Toluts, K. B. - Effect of repeated strain aging on the mechanical properties of iron. p. 65.
- Gordienko, L. K., Pirantia, I. I., Toluts, K. B. - Repeated mechanothermal treatment of iron at various aging temperatures and rates of deformation. p. 71.
- Okhrimenko, I. A. M., Smitinov, O. M. - Phenomenology of the mechanism of superplasticity. p. 76.
- Berkovskii, V. S., and others. - Effect of the phase constitution on the technological plasticity of stainless steels. p. 83.
- Efimenko, R. M., and others. - Effect of electron beam melting on the strength, plasticity and resistance of high-strength structural steel. p. 91.
- Grinov, S. A., Pavlov, V. S., Postnikov, V. S. - Effect of a constant electric field on the properties of ferroelectric ceramic materials. p. 90.
- Efimov, V. A., Potrenko, V. G. - Temperature field in a heat-insulating brick. p. 100.
- Pozdnakov, V. V., Semenov, A. P. - Eutectic melting during contact in vacuum of graphite with iron and the EI-437B alloy. p. 107.
- Drita, M. E., Orestkina, A. A., Sydrakova, Z. A. - Effect of conditions of high-temperature thermomechanical treatment (VTMO) on properties of magnesium alloys with additions of neodymium. p. 112.
- Kainova, G. E., Terent'ev, V. F. - Effect of short-term heating of a deformed  $\beta$ -phase on the cyclic strength of the VT15 alloy. p. 115.
- Bushlov, Iu. E., and others. - Studying the internal friction of alloyed molybdenum. p. 117.
- Gulovin, S. A., Kriashal, M. A., Stobolov, A. K. - Relaxation processes in iron alloys with boron. p. 118.
- Volchok, A. M., Pashkov, P. O. - Realization of theoretical strength in metals with the passage of flat shock waves. p. 121.
- Aprin, B. S. - Work of the seminar on "Physics and chemistry of working materials with a concentrated flow of energy." p. 124.
- GAZOVAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [GAS INDUSTRY].  
Organ of Ministerstva gazovoi promyshlennosti [Ministry for the Gas Industry] and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 6, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial. p. 1.
- Vysotskanskii, I. V., and others. - Yefremovka gas field. p. 4.
- Savvina, I. A., Velikovskii, A. S. - Possibility of using equilibrium constant in the isomerization of hydrocarbons for evaluating temperatures of oil and condensate formation. p. 8.
- Anisichenko, I. A., Rufe, N. A., Silykov, V. I. - Some characteristics of changes in the composition of helium during the development of gas fields. p. 12.

- Astrakhan, I. M., Mustinov, V. I. - Experimental data on the thermal conditions of well flushing and their comparison with estimates. p. 13.
- R'skii, O. G., Ildin, A. S. - Use of vortex pipes in the installations of gas pipelines. p. 16.
- Degtiarev, G. P. - A block attachment for obtaining spark-proof circuits of transmitters. p. 19.
- Beknev, V. S., Tyryshkin, V. G., Chernobrovkin, A. P. - Gas-turbine equipment of gas pipeline compressor stations in the United States. p. 21.
- Smirnov, V. A., Kupriyanov, M. S., Fastov, L. M. - Selecting a variant in connecting gas consumer groups to city networks. p. 24.
- Fillinov, A. M., Kuznetsov, P. L. - Automatic gas-regulating station. p. 27.
- Fastov, L. M., Rabinovich, I. A. L. - Selection of inlet pressure for gas-distributing units for consumers. p. 28.
- Kopytov, V. F., and others. - Studying the performance of an electric gas burner. p. 31.
- Sigal, I. A., Gurevich, I. A. - Regularities of combustion in a twisted flow and the flame length of vortex gas burners. p. 35.
- Polosin, I. A. - Study of the catalytic burning of gases in radiation heaters. p. 40.
- Aronov, I. Z. - Direct-flow and direct-flow-counter-current contact economizers for industrial boilers. p. 43.
- Istomin, V. I., and others. - Study of the oxidative pyrolysis of natural gas. p. 47.
- Brodskii, Iu. N. - Selecting an effective flow sheet for treating hydrogen sulfide in sulfur. p. 50.
- Krivonogov, B. M. - Problems of gas supply discussed at a conference held at the Leningrad Construction Engineering Institute. p. 52.

KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CHEMICAL INDUSTRY].  
Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskoi i naftnoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Chemical and Petroleum Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 4, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Vakhrushev, I. A., Basov, V. A. - Nonhomogeneous fluidization. p. 1.
- Razumov, I. M., and others. - Flow structure in reactors with ascending movement of solid and gas phases. p. 5.
- Ilin, M. S., and others. - Studying the aerodynamic structure of a conical fluid bed and determining the optimum angle of the opening of cone. p. 8.
- Soana, M. Kh., Kondakov, N. B. - Speed of the fluidization of polydispersed layers. p. 10.
- Daskakov, A. P., Gimpelman, E. A. - Studying the intensity of the mixing of solid particles in adjacent fluid beds using the nonstationary method. p. 12.
- Gel'perin, N. I., and others. - Flow of aerated and fluidized granulated material through orifices in a vertical wall. p. 15.
- Stankovich, V. A., and others. - Studying the flow of fluidized metal through an annular baffle. p. 21.
- Martushin, I. G., Amilin, A. V., Gurevich, D. A. - Radial effective heat conductivity of the fluid bed of a catalyst. p. 25.
- Gel'perin, N. I., Alushin, V. G., Korotnianskaya, L. A. - Heat exchange between a fluid bed and staggered horizontal pipe bundles. p. 27.
- Bukareva, M. F., Chlenov, V. A., Mikhailov, N. V. - Studying heat exchange between heating surfaces and a vibrating fluid bed. p. 32.
- Todes, O. M., and others. - Calculating the hydration of solutions and granulation in a recycle fluid bed. p. 34.
- Kazakova, E. A. - Methodology for calculating fluid-bed granulating towers for nitrogen fertilizers. p. 37.
- Shakhova, N. A., and others. - Granulation of urea in a fluid bed. p. 44.
- Shakhova, N. A., and others. - Testing a pilot plant for obtaining granulated nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer in a fluid bed. p. 46.
- Volkov, V. F., and others. - Granulation of sodium bichromate in a fluid bed under a no-return regime. p. 49.
- Lozhkin, A. F., Pashchenko, V. N. - Granulating and drying potassium chloride in a fluid-bed unit. p. 51.
- Kazakova, E. A., and others. - Obtaining granulated nitrogen fertilizers in fluid-bed towers. p. 63.
- Khoroshilin, V. G., Podkopov, V. M., Fainshtein, S. A. - Experiments in industrial crystallization of sodium chlorate in a fluid-bed apparatus. p. 67.
- Sechenov, G. P., Al'shuler, V. S., Leonova, I. D. - High-intensity conversion of methane in the fluid bed of a catalyst under pressure. p. 58.
- Nosovskii, Iu. E., and others. - Some regularities of the hydrogenation of furan in the fluid bed of a catalyst. p. 62.
- Korenberg, I. A. G., and others. - Use of heat in roasting pyrite in DKSM furnaces. p. 66.
- Korenberg, I. A. G., and others. - Hydrodynamic calculation of grids of the upper fluid bed of DKSM furnaces. p. 68.
- Mescheriakov, N. F., and others. - Experience in using fluid-bed flotation machines for the treatment of sulfur ores. p. 70.



- Shagherin, R. V., Verteshev, M. S. - Sectional overflow devices in a stage-countercurrent unit with the fluid bed of the KU-2 cation exchanger. p. 71.
- Novikov, I. K., Kozlov, I. A., Makhorin, K. E. - Obtaining activated carbon in an anthracite fluid bed. p. 72.
- KHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' UKRAINY** [CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Ministerstvo khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Ukrainskoe respublikanskoe pravleniye Vsesoyuznogo khimicheskogo obshchestva [Ministry for the Chemical Industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. and the Ukrainian Republic Administration of the All-Union Chemical Society]. Kiev, no. 1(37), Jan. - Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Karavaev, M. M., Lender, A. A., Popov, I. G. - Effect of the conditions of synthesis on the product quality in methanol manufacturing. p. 3.
- Karpovich, E. A. - Intensification of the process of defluorination of apatite concentrate. p. 7.
- Gordienko, V. P., Solomko, V. P., Nechiporenko, V. G. - Effect of thermal processing on the supermolecular structure and properties of polyformaldehyde. p. 10.
- Kizhchikovskii, A. I., and others. - Oxidation of acrolein to acrylic acid on vanadic catalyst. p. 12.
- Katirji, M. M., Vasil'kov, V. N. - Method for the purification of ammonium chloride solutions. p. 14.
- Sazhin, V. S., and others. - Sulfatization of aluminite ore by pulping. p. 15.
- Dubrova, L. N., Cherviatsova, L. L., Butnerchuk, T. D. - Some physico-mechanical properties of capron yarn modified by graft. p. 17.
- Pelikhov, A. D., Urusov, V. K. - Experimental screw press for studying high-speed extrusion of thermoplastics. p. 20.
- Strigunov, F. I., Bystryov, V. I. - Studying the process of roasting mechanically unstable dolomites in a cyclonic oven. p. 24.
- Rudiy, N. M., Kirichenko, I. U. E., Maslurenko, S. A. - Mobile high-frequency moisture meter for powders. p. 26.
- Grishchenko, A. Z., and others. - Automatic temperature control of a reactor of the emulsion polymerization of vinylchloride. p. 28.
- Fomenko, A. S., and others. - Radiation stability of isomeric aromatic polyamides. p. 31.
- Kondratenko, V. I., Vdovichenko, V. T., Klinkin, I. G. - Photochemical interaction of a mixture of chloride and carbon monoxide in some solvents. p. 34.
- Ivanikov, I. A., and others. - Adoption of netlike methods of planning and managing the construction of pits for the mining of native sulfur. p. 37.
- Rozentalt, M. M. - Improving intraplanet business accounting under new planning and economic incentive conditions. p. 42.
- Bereziluk, G. I., Gerasim, B. A. - Studying the construction of a porous screen during viscose filtration. p. 45.
- Bimova, N. A., Litov, V. D., Skripnichenko, A. M. - New design for lateral thread marks in press forms. p. 48.
- Polgakov, T. E., Batluk, V. P. - Chemical agents for the control of vacuum album L. p. 49.
- Kuf'skii, L. A., Shablina, A. G. - Adsorption of p-chlorobenzenesulfonic acids from aqua solution of KAD-iodide activated coal. p. 51.
- Kuf'skii, L. A., Strom, A. D., Solnikova, E. V. - Technology of sewage purification on biofilters and in acrocatons of the synthetic fatty acids industry. p. 54.
- Krilev, A. I., Opasnenko, L. N., Korol', A. N. - Ordinary chromatograph with cyclic temperature change and its use in qualitative analysis. p. 56.
- Glozman, L. P., Golovko, A. F. - Frontal oil seal bearings of compressors. p. 59.
- Glozman, L. P., Golovko, A. F., Komarov, N. F. - Filter for dust interception. p. 60.
- Rosetko, K. V. - Large tonnage wastes of chemical mining combines as raw material for the cement industry. p. 61.
- No. 2, Jan. - Feb. [i.e. Mar-Apr], 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Galkov, L. F. - V. I. Lenin and the development of the Soviet chemical industry. p. 3.
- Omashchenko, S. I., Videnina, N. G., Cherviatsova, I. N. - Radiation copolymerization of oligoethylene glycolmaleate adipate with varied monomers. p. 8.
- Itezhik, A. P., Tsurtaev, I. A., Mustonko, V. P. - Oxidizing dehydrocyclization of n-hexane in the presence of iodine on a fixed bed of an adsorbent of hydrogen iodine. p. 11.
- Krugitskii, N. N., and others. - Stabilization of aqueous dispersions of montmorillonite by sodium humates. p. 15.
- Blukh, G. A., and others. - Maleinimide vulcanization. p. 18.
- Novokhatka, D. A., and others. - Separation and purification of diphenylolpropane. p. 20.
- Grubov, V. I., Medynskii, V. G. - Conditions and prospects for the adoption of digital computers in the management system of the chemical industry. p. 21.
- Shneider, A. A., Koshel', E. E., Shevchenko, I. A. - Automation of the processes of sulfuration, sedimentation and separation in the production of the NB wetting agent in the Hubezhnoe Chemical Combine. p. 26.
- Zozulia, N. V., Kalinin, B. L. - Study of heat exchange and hydraulic resistance of the gas-liquid heat exchanger from flat-welded pipes with corrugated fins. p. 28.
- Gorustavtsev, S. P. - Methodology of calculating the temperature of the metallic cap of a bowl-shaped flameless burner. p. 30.
- Morozov, I. U. I., Shliakhtenko, I. U. I. - Study of the radiative-convective heat exchange in mechanically retarded gas suspension. p. 32.
- Mai, L. S., Golomb, L. M., Mikhailov, V. V. - Methodology of the study of wetting vat and dispersion dyes. p. 37.
- Dolgoplova, K. I., and others. - Effect of high-dispersion metal powders on physicochemical properties of rubbers. p. 39.
- Krausovskii, V. N., Orbenuk, L. I. - Determination of the content of tetra- and pentaivalent vanadium in a catalyst. p. 41.
- Khokhlov, S. F., Golovko, A. F., Strimovskii, I. A. N. - Reverse-cone granulator. p. 43.
- Kustenko, I. I. - Effect of sodium trichloroacetate and dalapon on some physiological processes and growth of sugar beet. p. 44.
- Chumakov, I. U. I., Novikova, V. F. - Alkylation and aralkylation of pyridine during thermal decomposition of quaternary salts of pyridinium according to Ladenberg-Chichibabin. p. 47.
- Gladkii, I. I. - New conditions, new requirements. p. 50.
- Pogrebniak, Z. F., Gollorylov, I. A. I., Solopko, V. N. - Classifier for economic information on the production of technical rubber and asbestos. p. 54.
- Orlov, V. N., Mishchenko, M. I. - Effect of profiling the flow part of heads on technical-economic indices of cable units. p. 57.
- KHIMICHESKAYA TEKhnOLOGIA** [CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY]. Kharkov, no. 9, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sorokin, V. P. - Diols - Alder reactions of adducts with formaldehyde. Report No. 3: Study of the condensation process of endoxotetrahydrophthalic and acetoxymethylendoxotetrahydrophthalic anhydrides with formaldehyde. p. 3.
- Sorokin, V. P. - Synthesis of epoxyfuran resins. p. 7.
- Itskova, T. A. - Studies in the synthesis of resins and plastics based on halogen derivatives of aromatic compounds. Resins based on  $\alpha$ -chlorosubstituted xylenes. p. 10.
- Shevchenko, O. V., Moshchinskii, N. K. - Studies in areformaldehyde resins. Mechanism of the formation of arylmethylated aromatic ethers and formal. p. 17.
- Burlik, I. P., Budinskaya, N. N., Moshchinskaya, N. K. - Plasticizing of polyvinyl chloride by the plasticizers of different chemical nature. Report 4: Determination of the maximum compatibility of polymers with plasticizers and its dependence on small changes of the structure of plasticizers. p. 22.
- Cherentuk, I. P., Blukh, G. A., Shipakova, N. A. - Modification of chloroprene rubber with epoxy resins. p. 20.
- Nosnikov, A. F., Blukh, G. A. - Vulcanization of loaded compounded rubber mixtures based on butadiene-nitrile rubbers by hydrogen sulfide in the presence of organic peroxides or sulfur dioxide introduced on zeolites. p. 31.
- Chervinskii, K. A., Zhorobitsova, L. P. - Effect of the nature of cation of salt catalyst on the oxidation kinetics of p-xylene. p. 39.
- Chervinskii, K. A., Baranova, E. I. - Liquid phase oxidation of m-xylene. p. 44.
- Cherapova, N. E., Chervinskii, K. A., Khakalo, L. N. - Solubility of the catalyst in liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons. p. 48.
- Shenbor, M. I., Bent, L. P., En'kova, L. M. - Fluoranthene derivatives. Report No. 7: Problems of the preparation, purification of fluoranthene-4 of 12-disulfonic acid and transformation based on it. p. 52.
- Shenbor, M. I., Ivanov, N. B. - Fluoranthene derivatives. Report No. 8: Some properties of 4-oxo-fluoranthene. p. 57.
- Kretov, A. E., Chertok, E. R. - Benzoylation of cyanuric acid and hydrolysis of benzoylcyanoaurates. p. 62.
- Dal', V. I., and others. - Study of the catalytic reforming of low-octane gasolines. p. 65.
- Sazhin, V. S., Zapol'skii, A. K., Fedoritenko, I. I. - Removal of iron compound from ammonium sulfate solutions. p. 69.
- Tolubara, A. I., Usatenko, I. U. I. - Using extraction for photocolorimetric determination of platinum by means 1,4-diphenylthiosemicarbazide. p. 76.
- Isanilov, A. G., Salimova, B. A. - Esterification of mono- and polyhydric alcohols with acid chlorides of hexahydrobenzoic and petroleum naphtheneic acids. p. 79.
- Ganz, S. N., Kuznetsova, I. E., Podol'skaya, N. I. - Oxidation of the lignites by nitric acid with production of nitrogenous fertilizers. p. 85.
- Ganz, S. N., Vashkovich, A. M. - Interaction of ammonia with nitrogen oxides. p. 89.
- Zubov, V. V., Nagornyi, V. G., Sergienko, I. D. - Study of the process of oxidation of ferrous oxide sulfate by nitrogen oxides. p. 94.
- Chernikov, A. I. - Diagram of the optimum distribution of temperatures in the reactor of the flowing system in exothermic reaction. p. 99.
- Goncharenko, G. K., Gavrilov, M. S. - Reaction kinetics in a tubular reactor of continuous action. p. 102.
- Khokhlov, S. F., and others. - Motion and dimensions of gas bubbles in a turbulent foam layer. p. 106.
- Plit, I. G. - Limit dimensions of drops in the atomizers of pneumatic and mechanical sprayers. p. 109.
- Plit, I. G. - Mass transfer in countercurrent flows of gas and large drops. p. 113.
- Polnanchuk, I. N., Kublik, V. F., El'tsova, T. P. - Mechanism of liquid decomposition in the two-phase method of dispersion. p. 123.
- Svirskii, L. D., Pirogov, I. U. A. - Glazed ceramic coatings with increased density obtained by the gas-flame dispersion method. p. 128.
- Svirskii, L. D., Pirogov, I. U. A. - Preparation of reinforced coatings. p. 132.
- Shapiro, M. D., and others. - Study of the composition of methylnaphthalene fraction of phenol plant. p. 136.
- KHIMICHESKOE I NEFTIANOE MASHINOSTROENIE** [CHEMICAL AND PETROLEUM MACHINERY MANUFACTURE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskogo i neftiannogo mashinostroeniia pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee of the Chemical and Petroleum Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- The Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Machinery sets new goals. p. 1.
- D'inschenko, I. N., Gorko, E. G. - Three-column continuous centrifuge for removing oil from metal shavings. p. 3.
- Nikol'skii, V. V. - Some results of the performance of a direct-flow moisture and oil separator. p. 4.
- Kulepov, S. M. - Wire strain gauge for measuring plastic deformations in vessels and apparatus. p. 5.
- Korsholov, I. M. - Method for calculating two-ply metal-glass plastic pipes. p. 7.
- Makarov, V. M., Nevezenko, V. I. - Duplicator of the mechanism for opening the lid of horizontal vessels with a bayonet catch. p. 10.
- Belokurov, P. L. - Gaskets from polyfluoroethylene packing material. p. 12.
- Aksel'rod, L. S., Pantor, G. B. - Performance of the equipment for drying and calcinating iron hydroxide in a fluid bed of inert material. p. 14.
- Alekseev, V. P., Pobozekhin, A. E., Braun, V. M. - Studying the effectiveness of slotted packing in the low-temperature rectification of argon fraction. p. 10.
- Iurchenko, V. A., Koptev, A. A., Pogorelov, G. S. - Calculating mass-transfer towers with conical rotors. p. 18.
- Moerovich, Sh. S., Saponov, A. G. - Experimental study of heat emission during the condensation of vapor on the surface of graphite tubing. p. 20.
- Choklovskii, S. V., and others. - New corrosion-resistant materials for hydrochloric acid solutions. p. 21.
- Blurat, S. V. - Protecting equipment by chloroprene-based rubber vulcanized under a press. p. 24.
- D'yakov, V. G., Kremenski, I. M. - Brass-plating of steel bars for tube sheets. p. 26.
- Archakov, I. U. I., and others. - Testing weld joints of forgings made of the 16Kh2M steel after subjecting to hydrogen pressure at 200 atmospheres and a temperature of 300°C. p. 28.
- Markov, A. A. - Technology of making castings of impellers for vacuum pumps. p. 31.
- Korshenbaum, I. A. M., Aksenova, N. G. - Optimizing the engineering process of machining in chemical and petroleum machinery plants. p. 33.
- Stepanov, G. A., Chikmareva, P. P., Poliakova, N. K. - Effect of manufacturing technology on the strength of studs made of 16Kh2N4VA steel at minus 195°C. p. 35.
- Kuzmak, E. M., and others. - Increasing the life of equipment for synthesizing urea. p. 37.
- Voronin, V. A., Epshtoin, L. I. - Principles for normalization of vibroinsulating devices for AG- and NGP-type centrifuges. p. 39.
- Latsenko, V. V. - Machines for flanging and pressing rims of boiler shells. p. 41.
- Iazon, M. G., Sukachev, S. B., Dlatova, O. V. - Manufacture and repair of polyfluoroplastic coatings on metal rollers. p. 42.



- Koltakov, L. G. - Turning of spherical rollers for milling the lobes of spherical containers. p. 42.
- Pilipchak, A. L. - Use of a system of universal-assembly large-scale devices at the "Bolshevik" Plant. p. 43.
- Stremasvskii, I. V. - Opposite compressors at the Suny Plant named after Frunze. p. 43.
- Kolman-Ivanov, E. E., Kremin, M. N. - Trends in designing rotary tablet machines according to foreign data. p. 44.
- KHIMIA I TEKNOLOGIYA TOPLYV I MASEL (CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL)**  
Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet neftepromyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.], and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lomako, P. I. - The output of high-quality petroleum coke is of great importance to the national economy. p. 1.
- Fedorov, A. P., and others. - Production of high octane reforming gasoline on a pilot plant unit. p. 5.
- Shovchenko, E. P. - Group composition of Ukrainian straight-run distillation petroleum. p. 8.
- Rastvorov, I. L., Geller, V. Z. - Thermophysical properties of narrow fractions of Mangyshlak petroleum. p. 11.
- Pilov, T. N., and others. - Spectroscopic study of the chemical structure of alkylarols formed in alkylation of phenol with hexane 1. p. 15.
- Mitrofanov, M. G., and others. - Production of diesel fuel from Mangyshlak petroleum. p. 19.
- Ledashova, G. E., Rastvorov, E. L. - Deoaramatization of liquid paraffin with diethylformamide. p. 21.
- Kashelov, V. S., Fomin, V. I., Byk, S. Sh. - Regeneration of the active aluminum oxide desiccant by propylene. p. 23.
- Andreeva, A. S., and others. - Coking distillate extracts as raw material for the production of carbon black. p. 24.
- Kozlov, L. M., Volpert, V. I. - Solubility of oils and paraffins in nitroalkanes. p. 26.
- Pinkovskii, I. A. I. - Preparing petroleum for processing. p. 29.
- Banov, P. G. - Secondary purification of waste waters by the flotation method. p. 32.
- Akimenov, V. S., Galonskii, V. I., Tainanova, P. A. - Meeting seasonal requirements for petroleum products. p. 35.
- Davtylov, A. N., and others. - Certain problems in preparing initial data for the solution of planning problems in optimal compounding of automotive gasolines. p. 38.
- Sorov, V. V., Zykov, D. D. - Calculating concentrations of end components in the feed plate during the rectification of multicomponent mixtures. p. 40.
- Razinov, I. M., and others. - Study of gas distribution grids in fluidized bed equipment. p. 44.
- Zvorov, K. G., and others. - Study of the hydrodynamics of a plate with two zones of contact phase. p. 47.
- Pavshkin, I. A. M., and others. - Study of antimicrobial additives for fuel oils. p. 51.
- Stolodina, I. A. M., Malysheva, T. G. - Separation of alkylphenol additives from oil solutions by dialysis. p. 55.
- Malysheva, I. V., Dadaletskii, S. N. - Change in the quality of toluene during prolonged storage. p. 58.
- Filatov, P. G., Kilimov, K. I. - Study of the lubricating properties of automotive brake fluids. p. 59.
- Brak, O. L., Kaminskii, V. S., Orlov, E. A. - Determining the sizes of particles of a carbamide paraffin complex by microphotography. p. 63.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Vartolomeev, D. F. - Tenth anniversary of the Ufa Oil Refinery named after the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 1.
- Levchenko, E. S., Ponomareva, E. A. - Petroleum from the Tashbulat deposit on the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 3.
- Dralatskaia, Z. V., Zavorzhinskaya, S. V. - First oil fields of the Baltic area. p. 7.
- Smol'nuk, I. D. E., and others. - Catalytic reforming of the 62 to 85° C fraction of the Lelyakov petroleum deposits. p. 10.
- Petrov, Y. N., Buzmozglin, E. S., Smol'nikov, A. S. - Experiment in pyrolysis of benzene raffinate in a unit with a dense bed of moving heat medium. p. 13.
- Zavidov, V. I., Shapchenko, N. I. - Extracts of gas oils from Groznyi petroleum coking residues as raw material for carbon black. p. 16.
- Orochko, D. I., Chernikova, O. K. - Macrokinetics of the formation of individual products and selectivity in catalytic cracking of petroleum distillates. p. 18.
- Chertkov, I. A. B., Spirkin, V. G., Dol'shakov, G. F. - Content of petroleum sulfides in the 170 - 310° C fraction of Arlan petroleum. p. 10.
- Zolotarev, P. A., and others. - Production of high-melting ceresins and protective waxes from highly viscous residual fractions. p. 23.
- Iakushkin, M. I. - Synthesis of antiwear additives based on fatty acid nitrates and phosphorus pentasulfide. p. 25.
- Nikolayeva, V. G., and others. - Net cost of gas turbine fuel production. p. 28.
- Vaishtok, M. D., and others. - Planning an experiment for the optimization of the N-pentane isomerization process. p. 31.
- Molokanov, I. U. K., and others. - Studying the hydraulics of stream-type plates with sectionalized fluid flow. p. 34.
- Kashevich, N. M. - Selecting designs for reservoir covers in their modernization. p. 36.
- Efremov, G. I., Vakhreshv, I. A. - Formation of gas bubbles in various fluids flowing from cylindrical nozzles. p. 41.
- Rizantsev, N. N., Denchenko, V. S. - Evaluating anticorrosion properties of motor oils with additives. p. 46.
- Zabritskii, E. I., and others. - Selection and testing of new control fuels for IT9-2M, IT9-8 and CIT-65 units. p. 51.
- Sokolov, V. I., Kalamov, R. P. - Quinoline as a stationary liquid phase in gas-liquid chromatography of hexane gasoline fraction hydrocarbons. p. 54.
- Gillazetdinov, L. P. - Nomograms for the calculation of the structural group composition of hydrocarbon fuels and oils. p. 57.
- Shliifer, L. G. - Use of propylene in the petrochemical industry in the U.S.A. p. 60.
- KHIMIKI TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII I PROEKTNYI INSTITUT L'FOSKHIMICHESKOSI PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** Slonicki trudov [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH AND DESIGN INSTITUTE OF THE WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY. Papers]. No. 16, 1967. Wood chemistry for the fifty years of Soviet power.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chishechkin, A. M. - Central Scientific Research and Design Institute of the Wood Chemical Industry. p. 4.
- Korinkin, V. I. - Industry of dry wood distillation. p. 19.
- Plashchenko, D. V. - Energochemical treatment of wood wastes. p. 29.
- Samarkov, V. P. - Production of wood chemical acetic acid and acetic solvents in the U.S.S.R. p. 37.
- Gordeev, A. V., Pollakov, P. P. - History and prospects for development of coniferous tree tapping in the U.S.S.R. p. 47.
- Filatov, V. I., Atamanchukov, G. D. - Rosin and turpentine production. p. 60.
- Barlyshev, I. I. - Synthetic and modified products based on rosin and turpentine. p. 81.
- Vyrodov, V. A., Korotkov, S. I. A. - Camphor production. p. 95.
- Teren'eva, V. V., Kopylov, V. I. - Planning enterprises of the wood chemical industry. p. 102.
- Mikheev, K. P. - Gorkiy organic synthesis factory, "Organizer" (former rosin and turpentine factory) p. 108.
- Kivlev, A. A. - Noyvo-Rudyanka Wood Chemical Combine, the first of the wood chemical industry of the Urals. p. 112.
- Molodtsov, N. K. - "Vakhtan" Factory, the first of the rosin and wood product extraction industry. p. 116.
- Maklov, A. D. - Dmitriyevka Wood Chemical Plant. p. 120.
- Melkale, E. N., Berozin, I. K., Smirnov, A. G. - Syaya Wood Chemical Combine. p. 125.
- Tarasov, V. A., Charkina, N. Y. - Barnaul Rosin and Turpentine Plant. p. 129.
- Zaitkin, P. G. - Verkhnyaya Sinyachikha Wood Chemical Plant. p. 131.
- Aseeva, Z. G. - Votlinga Wood Chemical Combine. p. 134.
- KIEV. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT SAKHARNOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI.** Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE SUGAR INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 9, 1962.
- Table of contents translated:
- Eremenko, B. A. - Correlation of equations and characteristics of standard links of systems of automatic control. p. 3.
- Eremenko, B. A., Tsenzura, A. I., Susorov, B. G. - Testing the automation of a continuous column-type diffuser. p. 18.
- Eremenko, B. A., Susorov, B. G., Tsenzura, A. I. - Testing the automation of a continuous relay diffuser. p. 28.
- Eremenko, B. A., Susorov, B. G., Tsenzura, A. I. - Testing the automation of a continuous inclined two-screw diffuser. p. 39.
- Eremenko, B. A., Susorov, B. G. - Testing of an APR-5P-type pH-meter. p. 48.
- Eremenko, B. A., Susorov, B. G., Barabanova, K. A. - Testing of electrodes for the control of pH volume under industrial conditions. p. 55.
- Eremenko, B. A., Susorov, B. G. - Testing of electrode stations for pH control and regulation. p. 61.
- Barabanova, K. A., Susorov, B. G. - Automatic control and regulation of saturation processes. p. 69.
- Eremenko, B. A., and others. - Testing the elements of the automatic control system of an evaporator plant. p. 75.
- Tsenzura, A. I. - Dynamics and automation of the burning processes in a furnace with a chain grate. p. 92.
- Koval', E. T., Zagorul'ko, A. I. A. - Mathematical analysis of the diffusion process in reamstrating water from pressed beet pulp. p. 120.
- Koval', E. T., Zagorul'ko, A. I. A. - Determining the coefficient of sugar diffusion in beet furrows. p. 132.
- KOKS I KHIMIA (COKE AND CHEMISTRY).** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.], and others. Moscow, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ol'fert, A. I., Muller, I. P. - Quality of coal for coking, and ways of its improvement. p. 1.
- Kaminskii, V. S., and others. - Desulfurization of sulfurous coals by the method of hydraulic separation. p. 6.
- Bedran', N. G., and others. - Constructional characteristics of the FMU-03 flotation machines, and results of their industrial tests. p. 11.
- Eidel'man, E. I. A. - Evaluating the effect of charge moisture on coke quality. p. 13.
- Pluchuk, S. I. - Efficient shape and optimum dimensions of coke briquets. p. 16.
- Makarov, G. N., and others. - Production of fuel for sintering in rotary furnaces. p. 20.
- Vizub, I. V., Vasil'ev, I. U. S., Soldatenko, I. M. - Distribution of streams over hydraulic models of regenerators. p. 23.
- Pukter, M. K., Pats, B. M., Spitsyn, A. K. - Selecting indices for the evaluation of the grade of highly purified naphthalene. p. 29.
- Zurakinskii, I. S., and others. - Automation of the plant for the rectification of naphthalene-1-ol. p. 32.
- Kaplina, E. G., Prokopenko, N. A. - Preparation of colloid sulfur. p. 35.
- Kharlamovich, G. D., and others. - Developing the technology of producing macrocrystalline phosphates of ammonium. p. 37.
- Sivilev, N. M., and others. - Vibration separation used in coal tar purification from its heaviest fractions and water. p. 41.
- Stripin, A. E. - Changing shunting locomotives by car pushers in servicing car dumpers. p. 46.
- Zatylnikov, V. I. - Automation of the by-product coke plant. p. 48.
- Vangitis, N. - Study and generalization of practices in preparing ammonium sulfate at the advanced plants of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Kazakh S.S.R., according to materials of the intrafactory school. p. 49.
- Shelkov, A. K. - Getting ready for the all-Union conference of the by-product coke industry workers. p. 60.
- 60th anniversary of Nikolai Konstantinovich Kulakov. p. 68.
- Aleksai Alekseevich Davtukevich; obituary. p. 63.
- No. 4, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Fomin, A. P., and others. - Method of forecasting the optimum degree of crushing coal charges for coking. p. 1.
- Ol'fert, A. I., Kleshin, A. A. - Intensifying the process of coal breeze dehydration at coal preparation plants. p. 6.
- Pikkat-Ordynskii, G. A., and others. - Using neutral oils of wood chemistry for coal flotation. p. 9.
- Segal', A. M. - Automatic regulation of the consumption and pressure of heating gas. p. 13.
- Bogolavenskii, K. A., Balanov, V. G., Lobov, A. A. - Mechanical strength of coke. p. 16.
- Krol', V. L., and others. - Experimental blast furnace smelting on sorted coke. p. 21.
- Kiselev, B. P., Frishberg, V. D. - Improving the quality of foundry coke. p. 25.
- Zaitchenko, V. M., Gribner, A. M., Shpulkin, V. K. - Characteristics of the initial cooling of coke-over-gas. p. 27.
- Rushkovich, I. A., and others. - Automatic control of benzene rectification columns according to product quality indices. p. 30.
- Mikhno, S. I. - Improving operating conditions of intermediate columns. p. 33.
- Sokolov, V. G., and others. - Identification of C<sub>5</sub> hydrocarbons in the ethylene fraction with the aid of a mass spectrometer. p. 36.
- Kondratov, V. K., and others. - Potentiometric method of analyzing coal bases. p. 38.
- Gorin, L. K., and others. - Preparation of xylenol with a low pyridine-base content. p. 43.
- Tarasov, A. S., Nagibin, O. F., Vertikov, A. L. - Experience in the operation of drum dryers with a capacity of 300 tons per hour. p. 43.



- Makel'mov, I. U. A. - Effect of the degree of vessel filling by the substances on the thermal decomposition of liquid aromatic nitro compounds. p. 86.
- Makel'mov, I. U. A., Koroban, V. A. - Effect of the dimensions of crystals on the thermal decomposition of aromatic polyaromatic compounds. p. 92.
- Andreev, K. K., Sun T'sian'-tsai [Sun Ch'uan-tsai]. Study of thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate and some mixtures based on it. p. 99.
- Svetlov, B. S., Koroban, V. A., Ivaniseva, L. B. - Self-inhibition in the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. p. 119.
- Andreev, K. K. - Basic factors determining the possibility of the combustion of porous explosives changing over from normal to accelerated conditions. p. 126.
- Andreev, K. K., Gorbunov, V. V. - Stability of normal combustion of powdered explosives. p. 135.
- Andreev, K. K., Gorbunov, V. V. - Effect of combustion conditions and charge characteristics on the stability of combustion of powdered explosives. p. 149.
- Andreev, K. K., Rogozhnikov, V. M. - Effect of some combustible additives on the stability of combustion of ammonium nitrate and perchlorate mixtures based on it. p. 183.
- Andreev, K. K., Rogozhnikov, V. M. - Combustion under increasing pressure of powdered ammonium perchlorate and its mixtures with aluminum. p. 178.
- Andreev, K. K., Rogozhnikov, V. M. - Some factors for determining the development of combustion acceleration of powdered explosives under increasing pressure. p. 190.
- Kondrikov, B. N. - Effect of density, magnitude, and structure of a charge on the combustion of porous materials at atmospheric pressure. p. 198.
- Kondrikov, B. N., Ma Chün-fun' [Ma Ch'in-yün]. - Effect of pressure and temperature on the combustion of powdered explosives at low density charges. p. 207.
- Babitsaev, I. V., Kondrikov, B. N. - Intensity of self-ignition fusing and liquefying at heating of explosives. p. 222.
- Andreev, K. K. - Combustion of explosives transforming into detonation. p. 237.
- Andreev, K. K., Tilasov, M. S. - Dependence of the combustion rate of explosives on initial temperature. p. 263.
- Andreev, K. K., Rogozhnikov, V. M. - Inflammation of explosives. p. 289.
- Annikov, V. E., Kondrikov, B. N. - Effect of pressure on the capacity of secondary explosives to combustion. p. 300.
- Andreev, K. K., Kholin, V. G., Grigor, G. E. - Capacity of explosives to combustion. p. 306.
- Andreev, K. K., Glazkova, A. P. - Effect of some additives on combustion of ammonium nitrate. p. 314.
- Andreev, K. K., Glazkova, A. P. - Combustion of dim-ammon and ammonit. p. 321.
- Svetlov, B. S., Fogel'zang, A. E. - Pressure dependence of the combustion rate of some salts of explosive acids. p. 328.
- Kondrikov, B. N., Svetlov, B. S., Fogel'zang, A. E. - Study of the combustion of potassium perchlorate. p. 338.
- Gol'binder, A. I., Tyshovich, V. F. - Further study of channeling effect. p. 340.
- Andreev, K. K. - Thermochemical aspect of the reactions of obtaining explosive compounds. p. 362.
- Thermochemistry of the perchlorates of metals. p. 364.
- Konstantin Konstantinovich Andreev; obituary. p. 368.
- Arkadii Izraelovich Gol'binder; obituary. p. 376.
- parameters for the production of facade tiles with single firing in roller furnaces. p. 29.
- Ostrovskii, O. P., Korotenko, V. E., Shklyarenko, N. G. - Effect of the width of a tunnel kiln channel on the uniformity of firing of the products. p. 32.
- Zil'bert, L. S., Sakharov, I. M., Smirnova, V. N. - Device for the control of slotted furnace rollers and for signaling their breakdown. p. 35.
- Abramov, A. V., Aramian, V. G., Melnikan, M. T. - Rovno basalt is a raw material for the production of stone ceramics by extrusion. p. 37.
- Gelashvili, V. K., Zhukovskii, V. V. - Adapting the production of telegraph insulators on automatic lines. p. 39.
- Kravets, M. I. - New method of preheating the refining zone of an electric glass furnace. p. 41.
- Kuznetsov, V. V., Stepanov, V. S., Podolskaya, I. A. - Perfecting the technology and improving the working conditions in the production of Metallach tiles. p. 41.
- Lugavskii, J. - At the Panevezys Glass Plant. p. 43.
- Conference of the active members of the porcelain-facade industry in the Ministry of Manufactures of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 45.
- V. P. Serov's 85th birthday. p. 46.
- ZHURNAL PRIKLADNOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF APPLIED CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mokhov, M. V., Gol'manova, T. T., Krivohok, V. I. - Purification of cadmium nitrate crystal hydrate. p. 469.
- Filatov, I. V., Mukhlenov, I. P. - Oxidation of concentrated sulfur dioxide in a fluidized bed of a catalyst. p. 475.
- Tsikhonetskii, T. F., Dubrov, S. K. - Crystallization of the glasses of composition  $\text{Li}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{Ca}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2$ . p. 480.
- Tereshchenko, L. A., Ivanov, V. P., Pozin, M. E. - Equilibrium between nitrogen oxides and nitric acid solutions. p. 487.
- Danilina, I. N., and others. - Phase diagram of the system zirconium - nitride zirconium - zirconium carbide. p. 492.
- Urusovskaya, L. N., Kostomarov, V. N., Sinikas, R. I. - Study of the glass formation and properties of fluoronitrophosphate glasses. p. 500.
- Shcherbakov, V. K., Kuznetsov, S. I. - Interphase tension at the interface of aluminum-alkali solutions. p. 505.
- Appen, A. A., Ban'kovskaya, I. B., Zil'bershtein, Kh. I. - Study of titanium corrosion in silicate melt using the emission spectral analysis method. p. 500.
- Shchepanov, V. A., Suckkov, V. N., El'tsov, V. A. - Electrochemical production of sodium chlorate. p. 514.
- Zhigmanova, E. S., Batashev, K. P. - Study of the surface of titanium etching in acids. p. 521.
- Shchek, V. A., Boichukova, E. S. - Synthesis and study of inorganic ion exchanger based on zirconium and vanadium. p. 526.
- Manvolian, M. G., Sakhin, K. G. - Studying corrosion of some structural steels in the alkaline silica solutions. p. 531.
- Lolua, A. M., Kachanova, N. N., Putlova, I. N. - Chemical transformations of acetic acid on iron and nickel surface during their acid corrosion. p. 543.
- Malysheva, T. V., Afanas'ev, A. S., Grigor'eva, L. D. - Temperature effect on the rate of cinder removal from the surface of low-carbon steel. p. 539.
- Fedorov, N. P., and others. - Effect of physico-mechanical properties of copper deposits on fatigue strength of steels. p. 545.
- Kraglikova, N. M., Pashkov, A. B. - Redox polymers with the improved kinetic properties. p. 561.
- Grigorov, O. N., Gribanova, E. V., Kaltuzhina, I. M. - Studying the effect of electroosmosis on the kinetics of capillary rise and distribution of moisture in quartz powder diaphragms. p. 557.
- Postoronko, A. I., Derevinko, V. S., Bosenko, I. I. - Use of hydrocyclones for removing waste liquors from soda in manufacturing sodium hydroxide by the lime method. p. 563.
- Popov, V. V. - Calculation of multicomponent rectification. p. 568.
- Mol'nikov, B. G. - Analysis of the equation of concentrations of the stopped countercurrent interphase exchange. p. 571.
- Kogan, E. A., Evdokimov, D. I. A. - Study of the effect of the processes of complexing of germanium with tartaric acid on its sorption from the solutions by activated carbon. p. 579.
- Rufakovskii, T. S., and others. - Study of the phase equilibrium in a triple mixture vinylacetate - methanol - water. p. 583.
- Babich, S. V., and others. - Study of the liquid - vapor phase equilibrium in the system ethylacetate - ethanol - methyl ethyl ketone at atmospheric pressure. p. 589.
- Shabarov, M. A., Saldadze, K. M. - Resistance of anion exchanger AV - 17 to the heating in phenol and acetone. p. 592.
- Rogdanov, V. S., Khabibullin, M. F. - Separation of xylenes by the cationization of beryllium hydroxybenzoate. p. 598.
- Vasil'eva, T. M., Bolarskaya, R. K., Grigor'ev, O. P. - Acid characteristics of some preparations of lignin determined by the use of the high-frequency titration method. p. 603.
- Vasil'ev, A. A., Tsygankova, T. S., Matrosova, V. S. - Studying the properties of some sulfonated ion exchangers based on linear polymers. p. 609.
- Kirushina, M. F., Tishchenko, D. V. - Clarification of chemical nature of soda lignin. p. 613.
- Klenkova, N. I., and others. - Obtaining the cellulose triacetates of high degree of polymerization. p. 620.
- Utevkii, L. E., and others. - Kinetics of imparting waterproofing to extruded polyvinyl alcohol fibers in the thermolization process. p. 627.
- Ivashin, I. A., Ponomareva, L. P. - Chlorination of titanium-magnesium slag. p. 631.
- Temkin, O. N., and others. - Determination of water vapor pressure over the solutions of  $\text{CuCl}_2 \cdot \text{Ni}_4\text{Cl}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 633.
- Lobasovich, N. P., and others. - Change of the activity of silicon-copper alloys in the synthesis of methylchlorosilanes in storage. p. 635.
- Kushnir, M. M. - Effect of some impurities on the content of iron in the solutions of alkali hydroxides. p. 638.
- Zolotarev, V. L., Iatsonko, A. P., Kurumchin, Kh. A. - Removal of sodium from solutions containing vanadium by the method of electrorefining. p. 640.
- Mashovets, V. P., and others. - Density of the solutions of the system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{K}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. p. 643.
- Kushchenko, V. V., Mischenko, K. P. - Pressure of acetonitrile vapors and NaI solutions in acetonitrile at temperatures from 5 to 50°. p. 646.
- Goncharenko, A. S. - Electromigration of perchlorate ions. p. 648.
- Skorchelev, V. V., Makhnovetskaya, I. A., Kotova, S. S. - Studying the corrosion structure of the surface of alloys of the system Cu - Ni by the method of measuring the work function of an electron after the effect of 18% ammonia solution. p. 651.
- Grigorian, I. G., and others. - Calculation of the resistance coefficients of plane lattices. p. 652.
- Feldman, I. Kh., Berlin, A. I., Kozarinskaya, M. A. - Hydrochloric acid guanidine. p. 656.
- Iuditskaya, A. I. - Quantitative chromatographic analysis of simple phenols. p. 656.
- Vasiletskii, N. A., and others. - Some special features of the reduction of germanium dioxide by hydrogen. p. 657.
- Moschinskaya, N. K., Karatcev, A. M., Glukhova, N. G. - Continuous process of the condensation of benzyl chloride, p-xylol chloride and p-xylolene dichloride with toluene. p. 660.
- Turkin, V. M., Chebotareva, I. G. - Use of ion exchange resin for esterification of adipic acid. p. 662.
- Turenkova, G. N., Lipunova, G. N. - Preparation of diketosuccinic acid. p. 664.
- Isagullians, V. I., Khomko, S. V. - Condensation of some terpene hydrocarbons with formaldehyde in the presence of cation exchange resin KU-2. p. 665.
- Leitman, I. A. I., Povzner, M. S. - Catalytic synthesis of N,N-diethylamides of the aliphatic monocarboxylic acids. p. 668.
- Mazo, L. D., Ezrilev, A. I., Roakin, I. S. - Synthesis of acrylonitrile copolymers containing highly reactive anhydride groups. p. 670.
- Ivashina, G. N., Kaplan, S. Z., Mischenko, K. P. - Some special features of the oxidation of dodecyl in the presence of polymethacrylate. p. 674.
- Lapin, V. V., Tishchenko, D. V. - Compounds of iron in kaolins. p. 677.
- Maisala, D. D., Grigor'ev, G. P. - Infrared spectra of lignin preparations. p. 679.
- Maisala, D. D., Grigor'ev, G. P. - Kinetic method of high-frequency titration. p. 682.
- El'mova, L. F., Kaplan, S. Z. - Study of the oxidation of naphthene-paraffin fraction and polymethacrylate solution in it by the inhibition method. p. 684.
- Starkov, S. P., Baranov, B. A., Volkotrub, M. N. - Mono- and dialkylation of guaiacol by the olefins on cation exchanger KU-2. p. 688.
- Isagullians, V. I., Khaimova, T. G., Arkhipova, A. I. - Condensation of phenylbutadiene with formaldehyde in the presence of KU-2. p. 690.

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

- AKADEMIJA KOMMUNAL'NOGO KHOZIAISTVA. Nauchnoye izyskaniye [ACADEMY OF COMMUNAL ECONOMY. Studies]. Moscow, no. 42, 1968. Protection of underground structures against corrosion.
- Table of contents translated:
- Strizhevskii, I. V., Dmitriev, V. I. - Solution methods of mathematical problems in connection with the determination of electrocorrosion danger and relative protective measures for underground metal structures. p. 4.

1. M. V., Ogorodova, I. P., Romanovich, I. A. - Study of the influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

2. Romanovich, V. A., Tarasovskii, V. A., and others. - The influence of high capacity and multi-electrode systems on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

3. Drobnykh, V. I. - Calculation of the influence of a reinforced concrete slabage system on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

4. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Methods of determining the influence of underground steel structures on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

5. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

6. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

7. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

8. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

9. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

10. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

11. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

12. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

13. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

14. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

15. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

16. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

17. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

18. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

19. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

20. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

21. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

22. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

23. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

24. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

25. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

26. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

27. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

28. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

29. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

30. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

31. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

32. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

33. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

34. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

35. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

36. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

37. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

38. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

39. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

40. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

41. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

42. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

43. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

44. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

45. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

46. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

47. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

48. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

49. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

50. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

51. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

52. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

53. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

54. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

55. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

56. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

57. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

58. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

59. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

60. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

61. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

62. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

63. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

64. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

65. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

66. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

67. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

68. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

69. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

70. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

71. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

72. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

73. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

74. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

75. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

76. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

77. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

78. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

79. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

80. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

81. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

82. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

83. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

84. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

85. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

86. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

87. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

88. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

89. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

90. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

91. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

92. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

93. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

94. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

95. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

96. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

97. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

98. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

99. A. I., Romanovich, I. V., and others. - The influence of the automation of cathodic protection on the life of reinforced concrete structures. p. 11.

100. A. I., Ioffe, I. I. - Cathodic protection of reinforced concrete structures against the influence of underground steel structures. p. 11.

Trubnikov, N. V. - Sinking of a pile under hammer impact. p. 203.

2. BASHKIN, I. N. - THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE PROPERTIES OF REINFORCED CONCRETE. Informational journal [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FIRE PROTECTION. Informational journal]. Moscow, no. 6, 1967.

3. Table of contents translated:

4. Iglu, I. A. - Fire trucks abroad. p. 3.

5. Karakov, M. V., Kurbak, L. V. - Testing of foam applicators of the American Rockwell Sprinkler Company. p. 70.

6. Karakov, M. V. - Fire prevention requirements concerning water supply nets abroad. p. 82.

7. Dzikov, N. M. - Hydraulic drive of the Dutch "Kronenborg" fire truck ladder. p. 110.

8. Zolotarev, B. M., Makarov, V. M. - Units for fire fighting and fire prevention signalization and equipment for remote control and drive. p. 124.

9. Prokhorov, I. Z., Smakova, T. A. - Fire statistics in foreign countries for 1957. p. 136.

10. Sheslavskiy, A. I. - Description of aqueous fire cannon abroad. p. 146.

11. Ryle, A. A. - From the pages of foreign periodicals. p. 150.

12. B. I. ZHELEZOV (CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE). Organ of Gosstatstroykomiteta podskazatelstva SSSR [State Committee for Construction to the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 6, Aug. 1967.

13. Table of contents translated:

14. Boshkin, I. N. - In the struggle for the creation of a material and technical basis of Communism. p. 1.

15. Karakov, G. A. - Reinforced concrete thin walled space structures. p. 2.

16. Vasil'ev, A. P., Chibrikov, I. V. - Space structures in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.

17. Boshkin, I. N., Volkov, G. E., Sverdlov, P. M. - Experiments in thin walled reinforced concrete construction of space structures in the U.S.S.R. p. 9.

18. Zolotarev, B. M., Kurbak, L. V. - Barrel-type shell roof. p. 13.

19. Karakov, G. A. - Production of reinforced concrete elements for space structures. p. 15.

20. Magary, V. V., Yan'kayev, V. A. - Double curvature shells made of precast reinforced concrete with metal reinforcement. p. 18.

21. Al'kholi, V. P., Abramovich, K. G., Al'kholi, R. P. - Experimental study of shells. p. 21.

22. Frank, I. I., Fedorov, A. D. - Study of suspended precast monolithic prestressed reinforced concrete shells. p. 27.

23. Boshkin, I. N. - Cantilever erection of precast space structures. p. 30.

24. Boshkin, I. N., Babitskiy, O. G. - Erecting and testing of a suspended prestressed reinforced concrete shell. p. 31.

25. Zolotarev, B. M. - Production of thin walled reinforced concrete shells in form with hydraulic removal. p. 34.

26. Iadlovskiy, A. M., and others. - Testing a model of thin walled masonry vault. p. 34.

27. Makarov, V. M. - Tensile resistance and strength of adjacent prestressed reinforced concrete shells. p. 36.

28. Zolotarev, B. M., Kravchenko, M. B. - Designing of gently sloping shells. p. 40.

29. Boshkin, I. N. - Stability of prestressed slender columns. p. 44.

30. Karakov, G. A. - Production of large prestressed rod shells in Poland. p. 46.

31. Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1967.

32. Table of contents translated:

33. Boshkin, I. N. - Industrial basis for Atomic construction projects. p. 1.

34. Zolotarev, B. M., and others. - High capacity vibration stand with nonlinear oscillations. p. 8.

35. Zolotarev, B. M., Truker, M. - Increasing the service life of reinforced concrete water cooling towers. p. 11.

36. Zolotarev, B. M., Elern, M. A. - Use of surface active additives in order to increase the ability of concrete in water cooling towers. p. 13.

37. Zolotarev, B. M., Boshkin, I. N. - Effect of vibration intensity on physico-mechanical and deformability properties of concrete. p. 16.

38. Zolotarev, B. M., Boshkin, I. N. - High-strength concrete and glass reinforced concrete and composite steel and reinforced concrete structures. p. 16.

39. Boshkin, I. N., Boshkin, V. M. - Welded reinforcing meshes for reinforced concrete construction. p. 22.

40. Zolotarev, B. M., Abramovich, V. P. - Automating the heat treatment of reinforced concrete products at glass production plants. p. 23.

41. Zolotarev, B. M., Boshkin, I. N., Tripol'skiy, M. I. A. - Barbed reinforcements used in the construction of pot-house industry (treatment). p. 27.

42. Zolotarev, B. M., Kravchenko, M. B. - Reconstruction of rain

forced concrete flexural elements by epoxy resin base compounds. p. 28.

43. Mikhailov, K. V., Zolotarev, V. V. - Prestressed reinforced concrete in the construction of atomic power plants in France. p. 30.

44. Drobnykh, D. Kh. - Design of prestressed reinforced concrete elements according to crack formation due to the elastic behavior of concrete in compression zones of sections. p. 34.

45. Kudza, A. P. - Types of crack resistance in prestressed reinforced concrete structures. p. 30.

46. Illan, I. M. - Some characteristics of concrete deformation under compression. p. 40.

47. Recommendations of the 6th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. p. 41.

48. Exhibition of automation equipment for engineering and technical operations. p. 44.

49. Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1967.

50. Table of contents translated:

51. Karakov, G. A. - Improve the design of industrial buildings. p. 1.

52. Gvozdev, A. A., Aleksandrovskiy, S. V. - Research work in the field of prestressed reinforced concrete. p. 4.

53. Mikhailov, K. V. - Reinforcement for prestressed reinforced concrete used in foreign countries. p. 7.

54. Vasil'ev, A. P. - Prestressed posttensioned structures. p. 9.

55. Drobnykh, D. Kh. - Prestressed reinforced concrete structures in foreign industrial construction. p. 13.

56. Kalashnikov, B. A., Makarov, N. A. - Prestressed reinforced concrete in foreign engineering structures. p. 16.

57. Korovin, N. A. - Lightweight concrete in prestressed construction. p. 21.

58. Korovin, N. A. - Estimating the load-carrying capacity of a structure under earthquake conditions from the energy viewpoint. p. 24.

59. Matveyev, K. M., and others. - Reinforced concrete secondary roof trusses with stress adjustment. p. 26.

60. Sataev, V. I., Pytkin, I. A., Shakhmatov, I. P. - Concrete made with quick hardening Portland-slag cement. p. 31.

61. Kravchenko, M. B., Boshkin, I. N., Boshkin, I. N., and others. - Contraction method of thin determination for isothermal heating of concrete. p. 32.

62. Orlovskiy, I. V. - Carrying capacity of axially and eccentrically compressed prestressed reinforced concrete elements. p. 34.

63. Drobnykh, D. Kh. - Calculation of the loss of stress due to creep of keramit concrete in precast-monolithic structures. p. 37.

64. Zolotarev, B. M., Chibrikov, I. A., Boshkin, I. N., and others. - Testing of joint tightness in outside walls of large panel buildings. p. 40.

65. Results of the 5th Congress of the International Federation on Prestressed Reinforced Concrete. p. 43.

66. Recommendations of the 6th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. p. 44.

67. Zolotarev, A. A. - Increasing service life of industrial buildings and structures. p. 47.

68. Vol. 14, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

69. Table of contents translated:

70. Mirman, R. A., Zagolova, A. V., Ukhov, E. N. - Hardening of concrete with chemical additives in freezing temperatures. p. 1.

71. Trifolov, G. I., and others. - Electrically preheated concrete mix for manufacturing panels in curing chambers. p. 4.

72. Boshkin, I. N. - Effect of the strength of concrete and the thickness of the protective layer on the life of reinforced concrete. p. 8.

73. Madalan, R. A. - Investigating the relationship between the mechanical and rheological properties of high-strength and reinforcement steel. p. 13.

74. Markushkin, G. - Formation and effect of cracks on the behavior of prestressed reinforced concrete structural elements. p. 18.

75. Kadzaba, D. I. - Multistory frame buildings built from reinforced concrete elements. p. 19.

76. Khasanov, R. I., Kondarechuk, I. A. - Preventing the formation of cracks in beams caused by temperature strains. p. 21.

77. Kuruchkin, I. I. - Automation at the "Glazaprot" plant of structural elements. p. 22.

78. Lezhichinskiy, M. I. - Estimating the quality of concrete by nondestructive methods. p. 24.

79. Kvitkardas, G. I., Gvishinskiy, L. G. - Relationship between rheological indices of reinforced concrete elements and the temperature and humidity. p. 25.

80. Kucherenko, A. A. - Change in the compression and anchorage zone of reinforcement in steam curing. p. 27.

81. Salukin, A. V., Chernitsin, N. P. - Considering the massiveness of reinforced concrete elements in selecting the steaming regime. p. 29.

- Al'tshuler, B. A., Begomolova, N. M. - Deformability of eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements under thermal effect. p. 30.
- Bellaev, V. M., Fick, V. K. - Using electronic computers in designing structural elements for rural buildings. p. 32.
- Krasnovskii, R. O., Krul', I. S., Shevtsova, M. A. - Methodology of testing concrete for axial tension. p. 33.
- Vilen, F. I. - Calculating plates by the limit equilibrium method considering a more precise fracture diagram. p. 36.
- Schakova, M. T. - Manufacture and use of foamed perlite in Bulgaria, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia. p. 39.
- Perfecting methods of concreting site cast structural elements. p. 39.

**BULLETEN' STROITEL'NOI TEKHNIKI [BULLETIN OF CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING].** Published by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva SSSR [State Committee for Construction of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 1, Jan. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Bakuna, P. F. - Ways of increasing the technical level of construction during the new five-year plan period. p. 1.
- Ensuring the introduction of new time norms for construction. p. 6.
- Improving the quality of construction in seismic areas. p. 8.
- Movable task forces for rural construction. p. 10.
- Standard documents on design and construction: Instructions for determining estimates of maximum spring water flow. p. 11.
- Instructions for planning highway constructions. p. 12.
- New State Standards: Mortars. Testing methods. p. 14.
- Methods of testing and evaluating the strength, rigidity, and crack resistance of precast reinforced concrete products. p. 16.
- Method of laboratory determination of shear resistance of soils. p. 19.
- Hollow glass blocks. p. 20.
- Use of standard reinforced concrete structural components in aggressive air media. p. 22.
- Loadings caused by suspension cranes. p. 25.
- New types of gates for industrial buildings. p. 26.
- Shkinev, A. N. - Possibilities of lowering the construction cost. p. 27.
- At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p. 29.
- At the State Committee for Civil Engineering and Architecture at the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. p. 30.
- At the State Committees on Construction of the Union Republics: At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 32.
- Moschenko, I. A. F. - At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 33.
- In design institutes: Prikhodko, A. P. - Schedule graphs in designing. p. 35.
- At construction sites of the ministries and departments: Poljakov, L. V. - Experience of using agglomerite in the construction of highway bridges. p. 39.
- At the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.: Shishov, A. A. - Anniversary exhibition of the "Construction" section. p. 40.
- Foreign practice: Formanovskii, A. V. - Computer technology in construction planning in the German Democratic Republic. p. 42.
- All-Union conference on the lasting quality of structures. p. 44.
- Soldatekov, V. E. - Conference and seminar on erecting pile foundations. p. 46.
- Third seminar of volunteer correspondents. p. 58.

**GIDROTEKHNIKHESKOE STROITEL'STVO [HYDRO-TECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi proizvodstvennyi komitet po energetike i elektifikatsii SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [State Production Committee for Power Engineering and Electrification in the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1966.

- Table of contents translated:
- Durtsov, G. S. - The Kanev Hydroelectric Power Station on the Dniester River. p. 1.
- Kuzhii, S. V. - Conditions of engineering geology in the construction of the Kanev Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 7.
- Dechin, A. P. - Drainage of rock excavation sites for hydroelectric power plant complexes. p. 11.
- Dluzhanko, M. G., and others. - Formulas for cement-sand mixtures used in grouting. p. 14.
- Adamcenkov, A. A., Alastuk, G. I. A. - Strength of the joint between prefabricated reinforced concrete

- elements and concrete blocks. p. 16.
- Mikhailov, O. V. - Experimental study of joints in consolidated assembly structures. p. 19.
- Tartakovskii, D. M., Vasil'ev, I. M. - Determination of an earth dam strength by its nonuniform deformation. p. 25.
- Goltzman, V. Kh. - Calculation formulas for the stability of earth dam slopes. p. 30.
- Arshenevskii, N. N., and others. - Changing the regime regulation of hydropower units as a way to reduce the construction cost of hydroelectric power plants. p. 33.
- Ulin, V. D. - Accuracy of the experimental determination of power characteristics in hydropower units. p. 36.
- Zaklitskii, A. F. - Gas showings in hydroelectric power plant sites of the Lower Dnieper. p. 40.
- Vorob'ev, A. S. - Field investigation of spillway capacities in Khishrao Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 43.
- Serikov, G. P. - Planned velocity diagram in a rectangular channel and selection of channel parameters. p. 45.
- Bokhinov, E. G., Leon'evskii, B. B. - New calculation standards of maximum water discharge for designing of hydraulic structures on rivers. p. 48.
- Lomala, P. S. - Design and construction of linings in high pressure water conduits. p. 51.
- Lapshin, G. N. - Coordination conference on design, construction, operation and investigation of reservoirs. p. 57.
- Karpyshev, E. S. - Industrial and technical conference of Gidroprom investigation workers. p. 58.
- Mikhail Fedorovich Korotkiy: obituary. p. 62.
- Nikolai Aleksandrovich Ogorechikov: obituary. p. 62.
- Dmitrii Sergeevich Sokolov: obituary. p. 63.

Vol. 37, no. 1, Jan. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Baranov, V. A., Vozdizhenetskii, V. I. - Water power resources of the U.S.S.R. and their use. p. 1.
- Pradkin, I. Z. - Earth-fill embankments of Volga-Baltic Sea waterway. p. 10.
- Svanadze, P. A. - Reinforced concrete tie-beams used for tunnel bracing of Ingur River Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 13.
- Ur'ev, N. B., Klimanova, A. F., Mikhailov, N. V. - Study of pressure grouting mixtures with colloidal cement as used in hydraulic structures. p. 16.
- Landau, I. U. A. - Studying strength of cellular structures made of prefabricated slabs. p. 21.
- Shorn, E. P. - Experience with operation of trash-rack at the Volga Hydroelectric Power Station named after V. I. Lenin. p. 23.
- Serikov, V. S. - Operation of hydroelectric power station water intake with slits in piers. p. 27.
- Tkhinvalch, G. Kh., Turechishvili, M. I. - Using polymeric materials for restoration of damaged turbine draft tube. p. 30.
- Russo, G. A. - Principal characteristics of a hydraulic jump wave. p. 31.
- Studying hydrodynamic characteristics at the boundaries of tail water stream with free overflow spillway. p. 32.
- Shlychkov, A. V. - Some characteristics of winter flow in middle Vitim River. p. 37.
- Besprozvannaya, I. M. - Design of retaining walls taking into consideration their rigidity, displacements and foundation deformations. p. 39.
- Platonov, V. A. - 20th anniversary of the "Gidromekhanizatsiya" Trust. p. 45.
- Safonov, A. I. - Soil compaction equipment. p. 49.
- Feldman, A. I., Lavrov, B. A. - Computation of areas and static moments of diagrams by the constant factor method. p. 52.
- Sharkunov, A. G., Lur'e, A. A. - Centralized repair organization for Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station Cascade. p. 55.
- Varian Georgievich Almaz'ian's 60th birthday. p. 62.

Vol. 38, no. 12, Dec. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Levit, G. O. - Contribution of the science and engineering communities to the development of U.S.S.R. hydropower resources. p. 2.
- Kuznetsov, N. N., Potroviskii, S. F., Skvortsova, E. G. - Conditions for the construction of pump-storage hydroelectric power stations in the northwestern power pool. p. 5.
- Kurobova, D. N. - Technical and economic conditions for the gradual development of hydroelectric power station capacity. p. 8.
- Bronshteyn, B. E., Khadzhikov, S. Z. - Operation of the inverted siphon in the Svernyi Donets - Donbass Canal. p. 10.
- Gal'perin, I. G., Zarkhin, B. M. - Construction of an antiseepage cutoff wall for building up the core of the Pavlovsk Hydroelectric Power Station earth dam. p. 14.
- Panfilov, V. S. - Use of water transportation with sluting for rock materials in the construction of the Asvan Dam tunnels. p. 18.
- Erstov, V. S. - Experimental studies of pressure tunnel linings in anisotropic rocks. p. 19.
- Kozin, V. N. - Plotting of free surface curves in tubes

- with a circular cross section. p. 21.
- Mezhnev, D. I. - Elastic response factor of the sand filler on the sides of dock-type lock chamber walls. p. 24.
- The Ninth International Congress on Large Dams. p. 28.
- Savich, A. I., Iashchenko, Z. G. - Application of seismic-acoustic methods for the determination of rock deformability of hydraulic structure foundations. p. 29.
- The 12th Congress of the International Association on Hydraulic Research. p. 36.
- Gajnev, S. I. - Consolidation of frozen foundations ground by cooling. p. 37.
- Ginzburg, M. B. - The First International Congress on Rock Mechanics. p. 39.
- Sufonov, A. I. - The Sixth Scientific and Technical Conference of "Gidroprom" Institute young specialists. p. 41.
- Ban, L. M., Smetanich, V. S. - Hydraulic engineering in Soviet philately. p. 41.
- Poretskii, M. O. - Cavitation phenomena in hydraulic turbines. p. 42.
- Andolii Arkad'evich Beschinskii's sixtieth birthday. p. 43.
- Levan Grigor'evich Gvetsian's sixtieth birthday. p. 44.
- Vol. 38, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Toleshev, V. I., Somenov, N. G. - Hydroelectric power plant on the Mamakan River. p. 1.
- Romashov, A. N., Garnov, V. V. - Calculating the effect of directed blasts. p. 5.
- Sokolov, I. A. F., Shapovalov, G. I. - Construction of a rockfill mud dam with the help of directed blasting. p. 9.
- Khigorovich, M. I., Nabokov, A. B., Volgin, I. L. - Increasing the durability of steam-cured reinforced concrete members used in hydraulic constructions. p. 12.
- Eidel'man, S. I. A., Makedonskii, G. M. - Thermal stresses of experimental long concrete lifts in Bratsk GES during its construction. p. 17.
- Gavrilsh, P. D., Budnikov, E. L. - Field investigations of the state of Kiev GES structures. p. 23.
- Kritlov, A. P. - Mechanism of water seepage through concrete. p. 28.
- Mavrikl, V. Kh. - Formation of sediment composition and its quantitative distribution at the banks of large water reservoirs. p. 32.
- Use of the dynamic programming method for the optimization of a hydroelectric power plant operation during the original filling time of overyear storage reservoir. p. 35.
- Sil'skii, S. M., El'-Ansari Akmet Ezzat. - Calculation of pressure and velocities at the curved section of pressure water outlets for the purpose of their cavitation forecast. p. 38.
- Butoov, D. A., Karsanov, A. N. - Studying the flow in a ball-type draft tube of a hydroturbine. p. 42.
- Dubrova, G. A. - Determination of soil pressure on retaining walls: unsolved problems. p. 45.
- Manashev, V. P. - Determining ice strength in hydraulic structure design. p. 48.
- Zolotarov, G. S. - Formation and stability of landslide and slump slopes in folded-rock mountainous regions. p. 52.
- Ogurtsov, A. I., Korslanov, M. G. - Automatic underwater sampler of cohesionless soils. p. 58.
- Skladnev, M. F., Levit, G. O. - Boris Pavlovich Foringer: 60th birthday. p. 62.
- Shevelonko, I. N. - Coordinating conference on research work, design and construction of dams from local materials. p. 3 of cover.

**LENINGRAD. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNO-DOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Sbornik index [INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Paper].** Moscow, no. 248, 1968. Problems of tracks and track maintenance.

- Table of contents translated:
- Frolov, L. N. - Investigating forces of dynamic interaction of wheels and rails at frog points with moving parts. p. 3.
- Abrosimov, V. I. - Rough spots in frogs of the 1850 type of the 1/11 trademark and the dynamic force of interaction of the wheels and rails. p. 15.
- Smirnov, M. P. - Deformations and stresses of rail lines at switches under moving rolling stock with 40-50-ton static axial load. p. 30.
- Berezovskii, M. V. - Compact switches for industrial railroads. p. 63.
- Bludov, L. E. - Combined switches with curvilinear frogs. p. 80.
- Andreev, G. E. - First results of operating a railroad line with narrowed gauge. p. 100.
- Efimov, V. P. - Methods of determining residual stresses in rails. p. 112.
- Smirnov, M. P. - Special features of technological lines of metallurgical plants. p. 112.
- Skorodumov, G. E. - Rail base for heavily traveled freight and express lines. p. 141.
- Grechuk, V. S. - Results of testing rail-grinding cars with nationally made equipment. p. 147.
- Bozhavol'nov, B. P. - Designing structures controlling snow avalanches. p. 160.

1. Concerning some technical and economic aspects of track maintenance. p. 185.

VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT "GIDROPROEKT" IMENI S. I. ZHUK. Trudy [S. I. ZHUK ALL-UNION PLANNING AND RESEARCH INSTITUTE "GIDROPROEKT." Transactions]. Vol. 9, 1983. Engineering geology.

Table of contents translated:

R. - Designing of earth dams. p. 3.  
V. V. - Crack-resistant concrete for dams and foundations in cold regions. p. 20.  
S. I. A. - Trapezoidal, L. P. - Formation of blocks of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Plant. p. 41.

V. V. - Borisov, A. A. - Autobaric calorimetry developed in the laboratory of hydraulic construction of the VNIG. p. 71.

S. G. - Some cases of free vibrations of walls in contact with a fluid. p. 80.  
P. P. - Vibrations of elastic cylindrical fluid. p. 90.

A. A. - Approximate solution of some two-dimensional problems of the theory of elasticity for a layered structure. p. 100.

L. - Sapozhnikov, L. D. - Using digital computers for the calculation of temperature fields of concrete blocks during their erection. p. 113.

L. - Use of the differential method for the design of arch dams of complex configuration yielding foundations. p. 127.

Tsybin, A. M. - Program for the Ural-2 computer to determine temperature fields and thermal stresses in a concrete wall. p. 155.

V. - Nullov, B. M. - On a dimensional problem of consolidation of water saturated soil. p. 160.

M. - Numerical solution of nonlinear problems of consolidation. p. 178.

V. I. - Flow of plastic materials between two parallel disks with holes in their centers. p. 184.

A. I. U. S. - Kuzovlev, G. M. - Studying the process of soil voids used in storage tanks for industrial solutions. p. 192.

S. - Noshkov, L. D. - Vibration pickups with automatic control. p. 199.

A. M. - Approximate method of determining the flow of an air-water mixture through a constriction of constant cross-section. p. 204.

E. A. - Calculation of flow separation from a wall under conditions of its designed suction. p. 217.

A. D. - Flow of fluid over a corrugated surface with constant depth. p. 220.

T. P. - Dimensions of a hydraulic jump in a basin with baffles. p. 240.

A. - Integrating an equation of nonuniform, unsteady and steady flow in a pneumatic pipe. p. 250.

P. N. - Determination of sand volume by the cutting cylinder method. p. 264.

rich Lovi; obituary. p. 270.

STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION IN CONSTRUCTION]. Issued by Gosstatizvostroykoministror SSSR po dolam stroitel'stva i stroitel'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo i stroitel'noy industrii [State Committee of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Construction Moscow, vol. 24, no. 4, Apr. 1987].

Table of contents translated:

A. - Solnikov, A. A. - Mechanization of heavy work in industrial construction. p. 2.  
K. - Markin, V. M. - Utilization of radio measurements in dispatch services of the construction. p. 6.

L. B. - Modernization of the shifting mechanism of SHK-1 cranes. p. 11.

L. P. - Zakharov, V. A. - Chain-saw and machines for working frozen soils of the construction. p. 12.

F. - Leaders of a specialized mechanization. p. 14.

S. R. - Calculation of optimum parametric of construction machinery. p. 16.

A. - Iakovlev, D. - Using polyamide resin in the white restoring work openings. p. 18.

H. - D. S. - Centralized cooling system of cranes in post-repair testing. p. 19.

N. - Mobile cable hoist. p. 20.

A. M. - New domestic vibrators. p. 21.

V. N. - KDK-100.1 tower crane. p. 24.

A. E. - At the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy. p. 24.

L. - Karlyuk, O. O. - Mechanized hard-tool for filling holes in structural elements.

ing the average hourly working efficiency of construction machinery. p. 30.

on repair and use of construction machinery. p. 31.

Table of contents translated:  
Trinker, B. D., Dolgov, I. I. - Mechanizing concreting in the construction of a television tower. p. 2.  
Chaplygin, I. I., Mitushin, D. N. - Using drowned pumps on suction dredges. p. 6.  
Vol'nov, V. A., Iabozin, P. G., Shetler, C. A. - Crane tracks made from standard stock reinforced concrete sections. p. 8.  
Rab, L. I. - Preparation of bituminastics and cold asphalt concrete. p. 10.  
Lapides, L. S., Lapshin, F. K., Nagol'nykh, A. D. - Laying foundations of tower crane tracks on soft soils. p. 11.  
Makeyev, A. V. - Automatic loading of loose materials into hoppers. p. 12.  
Iakovleva, N. I., Bespalov, I. G. - Testing an ejector on the ZGM-1-350A suction dredge. p. 16.  
Garkov, K. S., and others. - Pneumatic tool for piercing holes in the ground. p. 18.  
Makarov, R. A., Abramov, S. I. - Operation of construction machinery. p. 20.  
Stronous, M. F., Troepolskiy, V. N. - Using steam as protective atmosphere for welding cast iron parts. p. 21.  
Kamshilin, M. I. - Sand for testing the quality of repair work done on automobile compressors. p. 22.  
Maradlovskiy, P. F. - Standard hydraulic stand for testing rigging equipment. p. 23.  
Pozniakov, A. P. - Equipment for punching holes in busbars. p. 24.  
Vol'skiy, I. S. - Ultrasonic equipment for preparing a water-oil emulsion. p. 25.  
Bendz', A. A. - Kazakhstan's leading mechanics. p. 26.  
Burel'manov, N. E. - Train in a tube. p. 28.  
Ozherelev, I. P. - Jointed hoist. p. 30.

Vol. 25, no. 3, Mar. 1988.

Table of contents translated:

Lavonushkin, B. I., Martushov, M. P. - Laying pile foundations at construction sites in Omsk. p. 2.

Zaklin, I. A., Kh., Donskoy, V. M. - Analyzing the maneuverability of building machinery. p. 4.

Kurbatov, N. D., Stanikinas, A. - Mechanizing mellerator operations in the Baltic region. p. 8.

Rabinovich, S. I., Egorov, L. P., Kuchkin, G. A. - Consolidating the structural elements in the erection of a cooling plant. p. 10.

Kurdakov, V. D. - Equipment for grounding crane tracks. p. 12.

Pestov, G. V. - Hydromechanical method of scarifying operations. p. 13.

Atanas'ev, I. A. E., Rotsh, A. K., Tamarin, V. A. - Efficiency of cable blocks made from magnesium alloy. p. 15.

Stronous, M. F. - Using plastic bearings. p. 16.

Libor, V. P. - Manufacturing and repairing parts of the eccentric unit of cone crushers. p. 18.

Borisov, G. A., Voinova, G. V. - Mathematical models of industrial management. p. 21.

Pfot', B. E. - Progressive mechanized equipment of the "Glavmosstroil." p. 24.

MONTAZHNYE I SPETSIAL'NYE RABOTY V STROITEL'STVE [ASSEMBLY AND SPECIALIZED OPERATIONS IN CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Ministerstvo montazhnykh i spetsial'nykh stroitel'nykh rabot SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva stroitel'noy industrii [Ministry for the Assembly and Specialized Operations in Construction of the U. S. S. R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Building Industry]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, June 1987.

Table of contents translated:

Bellaev, B. I. - Development of production and erection of steel structural elements. p. 1.

Slanov, K. P. - Improving specialized operations in the "Gidrospektfundamentstroil" Trust. p. 6.

Borisenko, G. S., Koloski, N. A. - Crew named for V. P. Ugnenko, hero of socialist labor. p. 10.

Kovalov, P. K., Fedotov, A. R. - Assembling heavy machinery in crowded conditions. p. 12.

Pukzon, S. I. U. - Experience gained from using standard stock trestles for tower cranes. p. 14.

Kilamov, A. I., Kuznetsov, F. F. - Degreasing oxygen pipes. p. 16.

Solov'ev, F. A. - Installing the support flange for the charging equipment of a blast furnace. p. 18.

Dubrov, V. I. - Flanges from MSL 3 steel with reinforcement surfacing. p. 20.

Kushnerev, D. M., and others. - Ceramic fusing agents for welding and surfacing. p. 22.

Andrianov, M. A. - Industrial hygiene in welding with a powder-metal wire. p. 24.

Kugina, L. Z., Kharas, Z. B. - Cranes with pneumatic tires at the British exhibition in Moscow. p. 26.

Table of contents translated:  
Zhugin, P. F. - Elastic regime of the waterhead in neocomian layers of the Saratov GES basin. p. 9.  
Radina, V. V. - Conditions for the watering down of sand based on laboratory tests. p. 27.  
Lomize, G. M. - Estimating strength of clay soils by laboratory analysis. p. 41.  
TSarev, G. P. - Actual and arrested pressures in coherent loose soils. p. 65.  
Galaktionov, V. D. - Engineering geology studies of dislocated terrigenous sedimentary strata. p. 69.  
Rais, M. V. - Fissured sandstones in Selye terrigenous flysch formation. p. 137.

Tkachev, E. I., Vikulov, I. I. - Studying stability of rocks at the Kapchagay GES site. p. 159.  
Baranovskaya, Z. N. - Meaning of colluvial accumulations in the morphology and geological structure of river terraces. p. 179.

Zabkovich, M. E. - Rules of stratigraphic indexing. p. 180.

Goritskiy, G. I. - Buried soils, buried soil talus and shrinkage fissures as stratigraphic indicators in engineering geology surveys. p. 209.

Pekrowskaya, N. M. - Andreyevskaya Pliocene series in the Volga-Don interfluvium. p. 241.

Vainshtein, N. I. A. - Methods of draining tunnels and underground structures by drainage adits. p. 251.

Ivanov, K. A. - Karst and hydraulic construction. p. 275.

Milikhikh, Sh. G. - Meaning of structural geology characteristics in the formation of karst. p. 287.

Carbonaceous karst and its formation characteristics in river valleys as exemplified by the Chirchik River. p. 285.

Panov, I. I. - Nature of iron sediments in drainage boreholes during construction of Volga GES named after the 22d Congress of the CPSU. p. 303.

Koptev, V. I. - Ultrasonic studies of elasticity characteristics, soil compaction mechanism and stability features of rocks. p. 323.

Borodko, P. V. - Determination of porosity in water saturated sands by the electric measurement method in boreholes. p. 358.

Polevov, V. S. - Theoretical principles of the method of electric measuring in boreholes to determine the porosity of water-saturated sands. p. 379.

Proshin, A. M. - Use of electrical prospecting for selecting site of Vilyayk GES. p. 397.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI PROEKTNO-IZYASKATELSKIY I NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT GIDROVODKHOZ. Trudy [ALL-UNION DESIGN AND SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE WATER ECONOMY. Transactions]. No. 1(28), 1987.

Table of contents translated:

Kondraschenko, A. K. - Research work of the "Gidrovodkhoz" Institute. p. 3.

Dol'shov, A. M. - Designs of fish protecting devices used at water intake structures. p. 9.

Kashtayn, V. N. - Use of radiation-type moisture and density gauges in soil reclamation surveys. p. 28.

Romelko, D. F. - Efficient use of radiogeodimeters and self-levelling instruments in water project surveys. p. 39.

Ruzhikina, G. I. - Mathematical methods and computers used in hydraulic and soil reclamation engineering. p. 61.

Borisov, G. M., Vazhina, E. I. - Construction of water supply systems for pastures in arid regions of the U. S. S. R. p. 50.

MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT VODOSNABZHENIYA, KANALIZATSII, GIDROTEKHNIЧЕСКИХ СООРУЖЕНИЙ И ИНЖЕНЕРНОЙ ГИДРОГЕОЛОГИИ. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF WATER SUPPLY, SEWERAGE, HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES, AND ENGINEERING HYDROGEOLOGY. Transactions]. No. 8, 1984.

Table of contents translated:

Apel'tsin, I. E., Varnello, V. A., Zolotova, E. F. - Experimental stabilization of water treatment for protection against corrosion of a long steel water line. p. 1.

Pervov, G. G. - Technology of preparing activated silicic acid for use as coagulation additive in water purification plants. p. 3.

Varnello, V. A. - Use of manganese-treated sand for iron removal from water. p. 9.

Bagotskiy, I. U. B. - Efficient design of filters for purification of water coming from reservoirs. p. 12.

Medvedev, I. N. - Studying the water desalination process by means of propane gas crystal hydrates. p. 17.

Leventon, O. L. - Use of surface active substances for prevention of scale formation in evaporators. p. 25.

- Khalilov, N. P. - Measures against scale formation in seawater evaporators by the granular additive method. p. 26.
- Gladkov, V. A., Barmenkov, R. A. - Study of the plastic sprinkler used in vent coolers. p. 31.
- Zubov, I. B. - Water hammer in a water pipe with an air chamber. p. 36.
- Popov, V. S. - Modern methods of regulating centrifugal pumps. p. 41.
- Baranov, V. A., Gurova, V. S. - Calculation of salt flow in small rivers by the single ion method. p. 46.

## No. 16, 1987.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kliachko, V. A. - Research works of the VODGEO Institute in the field of water treatment. p. 1.
- Apel'tsin, I. E., Zolotova, E. F. - Developing a production method for semitransparent dolomite filter fill. p. 3.
- Tseidler, V. P. - Effect of acid wash of sulfonated coal on its exchange capacity. p. 8.
- Ass. G. I. U. - Oxidizing bivalent iron by air oxygen during the dechlorination process of underground water. p. 8.
- Petrova, L. G. - Results of experimental studies on the clarification of water with high content of suspended matter. p. 10.
- Kucherenko, D. I. - Experimental study of the water acidification method in order to prevent carbonate deposition in water recirculation systems. p. 13.
- Apel'tsin, I. E., Khalilov, N. P. - Prevention of scale formation in seawater evaporators by water-repellent coatings of heat exchange surfaces. p. 18.
- Khalilov, N. P. - Studying the use of surface-active agents as scale formation preventives in seawater evaporators. p. 21.
- Ushakov, L. D. - Studying water flow conditions in columns of the electrodesalination apparatus. p. 24.
- Ushakov, L. D. - Studying the electric resistance of an electrodesalination apparatus. p. 30.
- Proshin, E. A. - Experimental studies of plotting a phase diagram for the system "industrial isobutane - sodium chloride water solutions." p. 33.
- Karelin, F. N. - Principles of the desalination process using the superfiltration method. p. 38.
- Efimov, I. U. N. - Water desalting apparatus using porous electrodes. p. 43.
- Leverson, O. J. - Water desalination by the extraction method. p. 46.
- Ellin, V. K. - Hydraulic investigation of cast iron water pipes with inside polyethylene coating. p. 48.
- Kashin, A. G. - Purification of regeneration solution waste by the electrodesalination method. p. 51.
- Dmitriev, A. S., Smirnov, D. N. - Automatic control system for the water decarbonization process. p. 53.
- Gladkov, V. A., Barmenkov, R. A. - Studying the sprinkler heads for water cooling towers. p. 57.
- Gutovskov, V. I., and others. - Comparative evaluation of various design cast iron water pipes with rubber seal butt joints. p. 58.
- Egorov, A. I. - Studying the discharge pattern of streams from distributing pipe outlets. p. 63.
- Gladkov, V. A., Barmenkov, R. A. - Laboratory research on the treatment of waterworks water with corrosion inhibitors. p. 66.

## OSNOVANIYA, FUNDAMENTY I MEKHANIKA GRUNTOV [FOUNDATIONS AND SOIL MECHANICS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 4, 1988.

- Table of contents translated:
- Berezantsev, V. G. - Determination of the resistance limit of sand under the point of a pile by the static penetration method. p. 1.
- Okatova, M. N. - Studying the stressed state of sands near a loaded plate. p. 5.
- Stavitskiy, L. R. - Calculation of plastic deformation during the percussive compaction of soils. p. 8.
- Bronshel'm, B. E., Gorkunov, A. S., Khadzhinov, S. Z. - Standard and rating characteristics of quarry clays in the Donets Basin. p. 11.
- Vargin, M. N. - Effect of side walls of an experimental box on soil pressure measurements. p. 12.
- Burov, E. S., Sorochan, F. A., Chumikhin, V. G. - Study of swelling and shrinking clays in the Korch region. p. 14.
- Goncharov, B. V. - Soil resistance during pile penetration. p. 17.
- Bogolubov, K. S. - Experience with the use of the UVV-1 vacuum water draining device. p. 18.
- Malyshev, M. V. - Calculation of foundation settlement on thawing soils. p. 20.
- Stepanov, V. I., Sviridova, V. P. - Studying the effect of temperature of unheated collars on the depth of freezing of foundation soils. p. 24.
- Galkitskiy, V. G., Kreglov, I. N., Ekluk, R. P. - Deep compaction of settling soils by percussive boring machines. p. 25.
- Dolgikh, T. D. - Strengthening of settling loess soils

- by injection of a lime-slag suspension. p. 28.
- Guseva, V. I. - Use of peat soils in western Siberia as a natural foundation. p. 29.
- Grigorian, A. A., and others. - Testing of a large-panel building with yielding construction on settling soil. p. 31.
- Kozlov, S. M. - Studying the interaction of an anchor device with soil by the photoelastic method. p. 34.
- Grigoriev, V. A., Elzler, P. I. - New design of a tip for instruments used for the determination of friction and cohesion of cohesive soils. p. 35.
- Solovikov, S. N. - 24th Scientific Conference of the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute. p. 36.
- Khamov, A. P. - Seminar on pile foundations in weak soils. p. 36.
- Staritsyn, A. P. - Provisional rules on the designing of underground storage in stable rocks. SN 310-65. p. 38.

## Vol. 8, no. 6, 1988.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kovalev, K. V., Le Cong Chang. - Calculation of a ring on a compressible layer. p. 1.
- Cherkasov, I. I. - Mechanism of the residual deformation in brittle and porous materials. p. 2.
- Amalan, L. S. - Shear resistance of weak soils in their natural occurrence. p. 5.
- Sulakhshina, G. A., Kiykova, Z. V. - Nomenclature criteria for settling soils. p. 6.
- Fedorov, V. I. - Effect of structural disturbance on the depth of seasonal freezing of clay soils. p. 8.
- Kananian, A. S. - Experimental study of bed stability in anchor foundations. p. 9.
- Marshallus, A. T. - Calculation of shear stress in foundation cantilevers. p. 12.
- Radugin, A. E. - Studying effect of "rest" of driven piles on their bearing capacity. p. 14.
- Bulychev, V. G., and others. - Suspended device for the dynamic testing of piles. p. 16.
- Khamov, A. P. - Interaction of piles in single row and group pile foundations. p. 17.
- Gorbanov, B. P., Chuvalev, V. K. - Determining optimal conditions for electroinjection. p. 21.
- Bazarchev, I. A. - Strengthening loess soils by a resorcinol paraformaldehyde solution. p. 23.
- Akhatonov, V. V. - Classification of chemical methods of strengthening soils in foundations of buildings and structures. p. 24.
- Fel'tova, N. N., Shetina, V. I. - Distribution of stresses in the lining of a round tunnel under conditions of parallel tunneling. p. 26.
- Markin, K. F. - Modeling the deformation of pile foundations in permafrost soils. p. 29.
- Senokosov, V. P. - Strengthening of loess soils by cement suspensions. p. 32.
- Nikitin, I. S. - Calculation of the water regime in foundations of industrial structures. p. 33.
- Knatskiy, I. G. - Diagrams for the selection of pile foundations. p. 35.
- Eight International Congress on Geocryology. p. 38.
- Nikolai Yakovlevich Denisov; obituary. p. 40.
- Rudolf Vinnitskovich Sorobchany; obituary. p. 43 of cover.

## POZHARNOE DELO [FIRE FIGHTING]. Issued by Ministerstvo okhrany obshchestvennogo poriadka RSFSR [Ministry for the Protection of Public Order of the R. S. F. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1989.

## PROMYSHLENNOE STROITEL'STVO [INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva and Sotrudnichestvo pravleniya Nauchno-Tekhnicheskogo obshchestva stroitel'noi Industrii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Building Industry]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 7, 1987.

- Table of contents translated:
- Stalnoi, L. I. - At the construction site of a combine in Alma-Ata. p. 3.
- Neimark, M. S. - Experience gained from the construction of a central coal-dressing plant. p. 8.
- Dybinin, A. A. - Computer techniques in planning. p. 7.
- Iakubson, I. A. M. - Problems in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural elements for industrial construction. p. 8.
- Shishkin, R. G. - Standardizing reinforcing structures for standard reinforced concrete structural elements. p. 11.
- Man'kin, A. M. - Box-shaped roofing for single-story buildings. p. 13.
- Afonin, I. A., and others. - Erection diagram for standard multistory industrial buildings. p. 15.
- Aleksandrov, V. E., Mikhailenko, P. I., Sevrikov, V. V. - Blasting concrete foundations. p. 19.
- Moskvina, V. M., Sivvina, I. A., Iakub, I. U. - Protection of underground reinforced concrete structural elements against corrosion by water admixtures. p. 22.
- Dilugov, F. G., and others. - Joints of the elements of a prefabricated elevator. p. 25.
- Arbuzov, A. S., Lysov, V. P. - Strength of concrete during the electric heating of a mixture in winter. p. 20.
- Liberman, A. D., Bolinskii, I. A., Sveshnikov, G. V. -

Combined roof slabs for industrial buildings, p. 31.

- Iurkin, V. S. - Electric arc installation for making holes and cutting reinforced concrete structural elements. p. 33.
- Ostrikov, G. M., Azhermachev, G. A. - Experimental investigation of free vibrations of large-span metal trusses. p. 35.
- Kochergova, E. E. - Effect of fatigue damage on the brittle strength of low-carbon steel. p. 36.
- Bersenev, A. P. - Experience gained from using wood fiber boards for roofs of industrial buildings. p. 40.
- Galkitskiy, L. V., Osmuk, M. I. - Preparation of horizontally arranged rod reinforcement for flash welding. p. 42.
- Mizerluk, B. N., Rybakov, I. U. D. - Results from testing nonstandard reinforced concrete trusses. p. 44.
- Chukov, A. V., Chelnokova, V. M. - Corrosion of cement floors in yeast plants. p. 45.
- Grigorov, I. P., Perepechkin, A. A. - Pile bench marks for sagging soils. p. 46.
- Bronshel'm, G. S., Vizirov, I. U. V. - Surveying and laying crane tracks with PRP instruments. p. 47.

## PROMYSHLENNOE STROITEL'STVO I INZHENERNYE SOORUZHENIYA [INDUSTRIAL CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING STRUCTURES]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva USSR [State Committee for Construction in the Ukrainian S. S. R.] and others. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 160, Jan.-Feb. 1989.

- Table of contents translated:
- Arshakov, V. - Problems facing various organizations of the Ministry of Industrial Construction of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in 1988. p. 1.
- Vorbil'skiy, E. - Designing lightly loaded gantries. p. 3.
- Stein, I. - Operational features of open crane tracks. p. 5.
- Morozov, G., Azarov, V. - Experience gained from assembling the electrical equipment of the "250" rolling mill. p. 8.
- Iagorov, Kh. - Frame of a multistory industrial building with vertical girders. p. 10.
- Umanskiy, R. - Constructing the main building of a plant for concentrated anthracene. p. 12.
- Kiprich, K., Ryzhik, A., Rabonovich, D. - Roof erection by protrusion in an operating plant. p. 14.
- Dmitriev, I. U., and others. - 3x12m prestressed reinforced concrete roof slabs for industrial buildings with a transverse strand reinforcement. p. 17.
- Svetov, A., Khukhin, V., Karnushenko, V. - 3x6m ribbed slabs with wire reinforcement for industrial buildings. p. 19.
- Bulaevskiy, P., Putsko, E. - Industrial structure elements in precast concrete for multistory frame buildings. p. 22.
- Lankolevich, M. - Experimental study of the design of a rectangular shell. p. 25.
- Semenov, A., Ischenko, M. - Centrally expanded prestressed concrete elements reinforced with twisted steel strands. p. 27.
- Supporting wall made from prefabricated reinforced concrete structural elements. p. 29.
- Vidman, M., Makinukov, I. - Laying coke ranges by continuous operation. p. 30.
- Plazko, N., Babich, V., Florov, I. - Optimal transverse measurements for crane booms. p. 31.
- Troimenko, P. - Truck building cranes. p. 33.
- Dubrova, E., Nosov, V. - Characteristics of calculating span bridge constructions from precast reinforced concrete with superposed reinforced concrete slabs. p. 36.
- Petrenko, G. - Determining the optimal distance between clusters of piles in sandy soils. p. 39.
- Experience in advanced pipe laying. p. 43.
- In the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry of Industrial Construction of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 46.
- In the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry for Construction of Heavy Industry Establishments of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 47.

## PUT' I PUTEVOE KHOZIAISTVO [RAILROAD TRACKS AND RAILWAY MAINTENANCE]. Organ of Ministerstvo puti soobshcheniya SSSR [Ministry of Railroad Transportation of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3, 1988.

- Table of contents translated:
- Filin, L. G. - Track deterioration should not be permitted. p. 1.
- Bondar, A. N. - Organization of mechanized track maintenance. p. 6.
- Recommendations adopted at the conference for the exchange of experience gained in railroad track upkeep entailing use of machines and mechanisms. p. 7.
- Fil', V. I., Terebkova, V. A. - New ways of planning. p. 8.
- Ushurbayev, T. K. - New methods introduced, old ways improved. p. 11.
- Tormazov, S. V. - Snow clearing is a part of the transportation process. p. 13.
- Serdukov, V. I. - Machines clean the tracks at railroad stations. p. 16.



2037

- Korotkiy, V. A., and others. - Electric power supply to welding converters from a single power installation, p. 19.
- Krasov, V. A., Kozlov, O. I. - Studying the parameters of bending large-diameter pipes, p. 22.
- Pestov, G. N. - Calculating the speed of trenchless pipeline laying under the action of impact load, p. 24.
- Trantsov, O. M., Mentukov, V. P. - Making trenches in beds by blasting, p. 27.
- Krasov, V. A., Vrubel, D. A. - Construction of trenchless under-road crossings by blasting, p. 29.
- Krol, B. I., Egorov, O. P. - Modernization of insulating machines, p. 31.
- Lev, A. O., Lyachenko, V. A. - Modernizing the preparation of bitumastic, p. 32.
- Pisun, K. Z. - Selecting efficient methods for drilling water wells, p. 34.
- Gorvat, V. G. - A single principle for agreements is needed, p. 35.
- Combined cathodic protection of oil-field pipelines and wells in the Lacq field, p. 37.
- Pipe gripping devices, p. 38.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vorobeyko, N. L. - Basic problems of industrializing field construction, p. 1.
- Kosarev, V. D. - Multiply labor achievements in honor of the glorious anniversary, p. 6.
- Lenin Order of the "Mosgazprovodstroi" Trust on the eve of the 50th anniversary of the Soviet State, p. 7.
- Levin, F. D. - First high-speed construction of a pipeline, p. 8.
- Levin, S. I. - Prospects for the construction of underwater pipelines, p. 9.
- Vysotskiy, A. R. - Developing consolidated network schedule graphs for project assignments, p. 14.
- Lavrov, G. E., Galperin, M. I. - Investigating the work regime of horizontal drilling devices, p. 16.
- Molotchikov, S. S. - Determining the frequency of self-oscillations of overlength freight during transport action on semitrailers, p. 19.
- Davidovich, P. A. - Trenching on the Bel-Balyk-Onsk track in the winter of 1968 and 1967, p. 21.
- Malakhov, L. Z. - Using submergedible pontons: motorings on rivers in Western Siberia, p. 23.
- Sechopal, A. N., Barbu, I. U. S. - Assembly of process polyethylene piping, p. 24.
- Vallenbarger, K. G. - Reservoir for liquid bitumen, p. 28.
- Dalanskiy, I. A. - Laying a pipeline under roads using the stage baring method, p. 27.
- Korotkov, B. A. - Increase the economic efficiency in construction, p. 28.
- Chernakov, O. A., Privalov, R. A. - Use electric drives with highly multiple control systems for pipe rollers, p. 29.
- Telegin, L. G. - New norms for the construction period of pipelines, p. 30.
- Minaev, A. V., Makogorov, V. S. - Standard stock and caps for cast iron pipelines, p. 32.
- Tarkhanov, V. V. - Tightening jack for assembling asbestos cement and reinforced concrete pipes, p. 33.
- Vol. 12, no. 11, Nov. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Major trends in technical progress in pipeline construction, p. 2.
- From year to year, p. 9.
- Builders report, p. 10.
- Vorshchinin, I. S., Khmel'kov, I. U. N. - Construction on the Mangyshlak Peninsula: results, problems, perspectives, p. 16.
- Enel'tsarov, V. I. - Pipeline laying through a marsh, p. 19.
- Ungorovskiy, M. R. - Unit for working pipes 1220 mm. in diameter, p. 21.
- Telegin, L. G. - Technology and organization for constructing the linear part of main pipelines, p. 22.
- Glazov, V. I. - Electrolytic corrosion protection of pipelines, p. 24.
- Sokratov, N. A., Danilov-Khodachev, I. Kh. - Advanced technology used in laying water pipelines in Tashkent, p. 28.
- Svay, K. A. - Kazakhstan's water pipelines, p. 31.
- Kontorovich, S. O. - Construction industry in the northern regions, p. 34.
- Efficiency proposals to the workers of No. 5 Construction and Installation Administration of the "Soluz-provedmekhkanizatsiya" Trust (Novokuybyshevsk), p. 37.
- Vol. 12, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- A petroleum pipeline has been completed, p. 1.
- Zinoviy, A. M. - Results of building research in the gas and petroleum production industry, p. 4.
- Olenov, P. I. - Construction sites in the Northern Caucasus should have a large production base, p. 8.
- Perel'tsvay, M. - Formafrost and its effect on gas pipelines as related to various pipe laying methods, p. 9.
- Shmeleva, I. A. - Heterogeneous structure in joints welded by the pressure method, p. 12.
- Arlamozov, V. S. - Corrosion of reinforced concrete pipes, p. 15.
- Kuznetsov, I. D., and others. - Determining the parameters of testing helically welded pipes with a diameter of 1020 mm, p. 17.
- Iskakov, Kh. A. - Introducing scientific organization of labor into the "Vostochnyeprovodstroi" Trust, p. 20.
- Valler-Langer, K. G., Chernavskiy, V. M. - Laying a polyethylene gas pipeline, p. 21.
- Balashov, L. A. - Blind flange for moving sections, p. 23.
- Lablant, A. I., Muskovtsev, A. G., Borozdovskiy, A. I. - Network schedule model of the construction of the linear part of a main pipeline, p. 24.
- Replies to readers' inquiries, p. 26.
- Yakovlev, V. I., Vashutsev, S. - Eliminate mistakes in the price list, p. 28.
- Eremova, E. - Unit for cleaning the inside of pipes, p. 30.
- TRANSPORTNOE STROITEL'STVO [CONSTRUCTION FOR THE TRANSPORTATION INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo transportnogo stroitel'stva SSSR [Ministry of Construction for the Transportation Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khovskiy, I. F. - Scientific organization of labor should be adapted to designing practice, p. 1.
- Eremova, K. V. - Materials of the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. should be fully used in the construction industry, p. 3.
- Dorofeev, A. F. - Hydromechanical operations at the construction of the Tyumen' - Surgut railroad line, p. 4.
- Chernavskiy, V. P., Kozlov, V. P., Petrova, Zh. A. - Technology of subgrade slope reinforcing by hydraulic grass sowing, p. 6.
- Anisimov, P. V. - Reinforcing drain ditches with cement, p. 7.
- Kirzhakov, G. M. - Raised passenger train platforms built on DS-type supports, p. 9.
- Bakarev, P. I., Grishenko, M. N. - Speedy construction of a reinforced-concrete railway bridge, p. 10.
- Blizkov, L. S., Kalugin, I. V., Pyshko, L. V. - Assembly of reinforced-concrete spans 33 meters in length, p. 13.
- Kurlov, A. P., Afanas'ev, A. N. - Pile foundations for abutments should have inclined piles, p. 14.
- Markov, N. F. - Lighting of the Kiev metro bridge, p. 15.
- Karasev, N. F. - Practice of mine shaft sinking, p. 17.
- Merinov, I. I. - Laying tracks in a tunnel with an invert located in the central line, p. 18.
- Eltseev, G. I., Eltseev, D. A. - Shore protection with concrete tetrapods in the Yalta region, p. 20.
- Krasov, N. V., Barin, M. I. - Mechanized welding of reinforcement cages for piles, p. 21.
- Rybin, I. A. - Reconstruction of the Moscow Station in Leningrad, p. 22.
- D'glaikov, V. K., Mashkovich, O. N., Fedorov, D. I. - Rotary excavators for road construction, p. 24.
- Gubankullin, F. Kh. - Machine for surfacing and lining tracks, p. 26.
- Ivanchenko, I. T. - They kept their word, p. 28.
- Mitshin, A. P., Popov, V. I. - I. P. Bukharin and his crew, p. 30.
- Izrael'shteyn, A. I. - Lowering the cost of railroad construction, p. 34.
- Zubenko, N. P. - Pay greater attention to studying and checking technical documentation, p. 38.
- Knyatskiy, B. A., Sobolev, P. V. - Samarkand - Karshi railroad, p. 39.
- Avatiani, E. S. - Midflow chutes protect railroad tracks, p. 40.
- Maltov, V. S. - Calculation of soil shooting distance with consideration of air resistance, p. 42.
- Alperina, O. N., Nagevich, I. U. M., Akimova, K. M. - Testing poles of overhead contact lines made of concrete with fiber-glass reinforcement, p. 43.
- Grim, V. S., Naumov, G. S. - Laying out trestle supports by a curve method, p. 44.
- Sankovitch, N. N., D'akovaya, L. I., Tolstova, N. E. - Calculation of the ventilation for mechanized shield tunneling, p. 45.
- Maidnovskiy, N. F. - Determining stresses in steel cables by their oscillation frequency, p. 46.
- Skula, G. S., Pasesek, G. A., Lakovleva, L. V. - Rubber supports with antifriction inserts made of teflon, p. 48.
- Positioning device for truck relaying, p. 49.
- Fedorov, A. D., Trofimova, E. P. - Roof trusses with single angles, p. 49.
- Vol'skiy, I. S. - Tool for plaster surface finishing, p. 50.
- Drovnovskiy, A. P. - Experimental floating installation for the purification of waste waters, p. 51.
- Device for tensioning high-strength strand reinforcements, p. 53.
- Abraham, A. R. - Earthmoving equipment in Czechoslovakia, p. 54.
- In memory of P. P. D'akov, obituary, p. 63.
- TSEMENT [CEMENT]. Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosty stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry for the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 32, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ilin, S. I. - Economic services in plants should be improved, p. 1.
- Kovalenko, L. V. - Economics are in the focus of attention, p. 2.
- Belogurov, P. E. - Design faults of the kiln with cyclone heat exchangers, p. 3.
- Zacpal, Zdenek. - Kiln units for dry process cement production, p. 4.
- Sychev, M. M., and others. - Effect of raw material impurities and addition agents on the viscosity of the liquid phase of portland cement clinker, p. 5.
- Enin, Z. B., Fridman, I. A., Khokhlov, V. K. - Studying K<sub>2</sub>O sublimation by the method of mathematical planning of the experiment, p. 7.
- Tovarov, V. V., Oskaleko, G. N., Shcherbakov, A. P. - Estimating separation efficiency with consideration of surfaces, p. 9.
- Ponomarev, I. F., Grach'yan, A. N., Kabanikov, A. P. - Efficient methods of clinker bleaching, p. 11.
- Diadichev, N. I. - Factors hindering production of white and colored cements, p. 12.
- Kateeva, N. I., Kozlova, V. K. - Determining the content of certain minerals in clinkers by the rational chemical analysis, p. 13.
- Shlonskiy, S. E. - Fully mechanized handling of packaged cement shipments, p. 15.
- Sidchenko, I. M., Zagorodniy, N. S., Kor-Ogly, A. I. - Adopting the production of sulfate-resistant portland cement, p. 16.
- Hladinskiy, A. P., Endrikson, N. M., Lebedeva, T. A. - Improving the clinker quality, p. 18.
- Sagal, I. M. - Better use of equipment, p. 19.
- Volkov, S. N., Vorshinin, M. N. - Experience in the operation of a cement mill separating 3 by 14 in. in size, p. 20.
- Brudnikov, A. N. - Benching in slope conditions with use of borohole charges, p. 21.
- Main goal of cement workers, p. 22.
- Kazarov, G. N. - Making use of the plant potential, p. 2 of cover.
- Vol. 33, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sartov, A. S. - Success of Magnitogorsk cement workers, p. 2 of cover.
- Podlucav, V. N. - 50 years of progress, p. 1.
- Klement'eva, V. S., Tolochkova, M. G., Ternovskiy, G. M. - Effective method for preserving the properties of great portland cement, p. 4.
- Safarin, V. I., Syrtkin, I. A. M., Mirakhan, V. M. - Chemical mechanisms of hydration of quick-hardening slag-portland cement, p. 5.
- Bril'nikov, V. E., Pashko, V. P., Isard, R. L. - Noise of grinding machinery and methods of its reduction, p. 8.
- Taranukhin, N. A. - Waste of raw material in active quarries of cement plants, p. 9.
- Itskan, D. A., Platonov, V. S. - Special features of geodetic alignment of high capacity rotary kilns, p. 11.
- Toropov, N. A., Volkonskiy, D. V. - Vitalii Vinoborovich Sorov; biography, p. 12.
- Vitabalin, Kh. M., Abramova, M. N. - Once more on the reliability and service life of cement machinery, p. 13.
- Tsernes, R. I. A., and others. - Studying various modes of operation of a separating mill of 3 by 14 meters for production of fine cement, p. 15.
- Kamburov, V. A. - Improvement of in-plant planning, p. 17.
- Popov, S. A. - Method of controlling slurry flow into kilns, p. 18.
- Popov, I. V., and others. - Portland cement of brand 700, p. 19.
- Cherep, I. L. - Cast links of weldless chain for heat exchange installations of rotary kilns, p. 20.
- Shaposhnikov, V. V., Panaseikin, I. U. V., Nektog, A. N. - Automation of vacuum pumps, p. 20.
- Shelotov, N. P., Egorova, E. G. - Water separation in mortars and concrete, p. 21.
- V. A. Kolonkov; obituary, p. 23.
- A. E. Dobrovolskiy; obituary, p. 24.
- Vol. 34, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents Translated:
- Goals of the cement industry in the year 1968, p. 1.
- Fernstein, L. A., and others. - Studying the grinding process of various raw materials in rotary mills, p. 3.
- Semchenko, I. A., Chuprikova, N. I. - Preparation of raw material and clinker quality in the plants with the dry process production, p. 5.
- Shakhmagom, N. V. - Fluorite-gypsum sludge as a mineralizer, p. 6.
- Gevirts, E. I. A., Iakovleva, I. G. - Computer calculation of the charge of raw material, p. 8.
- Safarin, V. I., Vorobichikov, L. T. - Roasting the heat of rotary kilns, p. 10.



- large-panel buildings, located in average conditions. p. 15.
- Chistiakov, O. - Stairways in high-rise apartment buildings. p. 19.
- Serjooev, A. - Experiment in Minsk. p. 22.
- Liventsov, N. - Residential district in Novyi Ingulets. p. 24.
- D'lish, D., Karnachkov, I. - Residential district in Gruzdevonovo. p. 25.
- Risakov, E. - All-Union Public Inspection of Building Quality. p. 26.
- Gurulev, O. - Converting public rooms of hotels. p. 27.
- Evsheva, M. - Appearance of the village is changing. p. 28.
- Fillimonov, P. - Obligations are fulfilled. p. 30.

#### «. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Tekhnicheskaya kibernetika [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Engineering Cybernetics]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.

##### Table of contents translated:

- Stratonovich, R. L., Gribanov, B. A. - Game problems with informational type restrictions. p. 3.
- Pehentchmyi, D. N., Onopchuk, I. U. N. - Linear differential games with integral restrictions. p. 13.
- Ryzhikov, I. U. I. - Management of reserves for randomly distributed reorder points. p. 23.
- Podinovskii, V. V. - Existence of solutions for minimax problems in optimization of processes. p. 33.
- Finkel'shteyn, I. U. I. - An approximation method in integer linear programming. p. 39.
- Nikonov, V. L., Pluzhnikov, L. N. - Construction of a cost curve of a project taking into account limitations of resources. p. 41.
- Ushakov, I. U. D. - Economic indices as a criteria of optimal management (based on an example in ore dressing). p. 51.
- Zhelezhenko, S. L. - Method of solving one class of problems in the scheduling theory. p. 59.
- Pilavskii, S. A. - Optimization of nets. p. 68.
- Kartashov, G. D., Perrote, A. I. - Principle of "heredity" in the reliability theory. p. 61.
- Kalashnikov, V. V. - A queueing model. p. 68.
- Klimova, E. Z. - Study of a single-line queueing system with "heating." p. 81.
- Trofimov, N. N. - Determination of the boundary of the redundancy of codes in the correction of arithmetic errors. p. 88.
- Grigor'ev, A. L., Bol'shakov, I. A. - Separation of noise from pulse flows with restricted post action. Part 2: Nonoverlapping signals and groups of signals. p. 108.
- Smirnov, I. N. - Synthesis of an optimal filter utilizing continuous and discrete information sources. p. 118.
- Itahin'kova, G. M. - Use of a method of integral canonic representations in the solution of some nonstationary problems of optimal filtration. p. 124.
- Melikhonov, A. N., Bershtein, L. S., Karelin, V. P. - Isomorphism of graphs and finite automata. p. 128.
- El'man, R. I. - Synthesis of the structure of an image analyzer. p. 135.
- Maenikova, V. - Practical realization of an algorithm for image cognition with a digital computer. p. 161.
- Tsyntal, V. P. - Selection of a system of switch functions using thyatrons. p. 157.
- Davlingal', I. U. V. - Optimal coding of objects during their classification using image cognition methods. p. 162.
- Kon'kov, V. G., Matveev, P. S. - Analysis of linear automatic control systems with random parameters. p. 170.
- Rozhkov, S. I. - Use of some structural theory of functions methods in the solution of a problem on quality increase. p. 178.
- Balcev, A. A. - Problem on the analytical design of controllers. p. 187.
- Toloknov, V. I. - Parametric synthesis in a problem of analytical design of controllers. p. 187.
- Pollak, I. U. G. - Modeling of random quantities connected with a system of independent tests. p. 210.
- Gribanov, B. A. - Asymptotic solution of a problem in optimal quantization of a random signal. p. 203.
- Solodovnikov, V. V., Plotnikov, V. N. - Fifth All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on the Construction and Utilization of Control Systems Using Computers. p. 205.

No. 3, May-June 1968.

##### Table of contents translated:

- Arlamov, G. T., Budagov, E. A. - Method for analyzing digital computer models on multiphase queueing systems with finite turns. p. 3.
- Beedlin, B. A., Ryzhakov, A. P. - Markov controls in queueing networks optimal in reliability. p. 14.
- Dudnikov, N. I. - Consideration of structure in the analysis of the reliability of nonredundant logical devices. p. 25.
- Solntanik, B. L. - Failureless operation of nonrestorable apparatus during random disturbances. p. 30.
- Poshes, L. I. A., Stepanova, M. D. - Models of accelerated tests. p. 38.
- Melikhov, A. N., Bereshteyn, L. S. - Sequential decomposition of abstract automata. p. 44.

- Valsburg, E. M. - Convergence of one method for random search. p. 54.
- Nemirovskii, A. M. - Identification of simple elementary paths of antisymmetrical graphs. p. 60.
- Ivanov, V. N. - Realization of principal operations of logically continuous quantities in systems with feedback. p. 66.
- Khmel'nik, S. I. - Omega perception. p. 72.
- Krutchuk, V. I., Tarasenko, V. P. - Synthesis of combinational summation networks from multivalued functional elements. p. 80.
- Bol'shakov, I. A., Laitsh, V. G., Minin, I. U. N. - Determination of the number of signals forming a random flow with noise background. p. 88.
- Kutuzov, V. K. - Synthesis of a class of response optimal high-order linear systems. p. 96.
- Alekseev, O. G. - Use of a counter decision technique in increasing the efficiency of a dynamic programming method. p. 106.
- Venkatesh, I. - Synthesis of pulse systems with varying parameters. p. 114.
- Malyshev, G. V. - Time variable spectra. p. 122.
- Mishulina, O. A. - Analysis of linear control systems with random stepwise change of parameters using electronic computers. p. 128.
- Obrezkov, G. V. - Probability of boundary attainment in nonlinear automatic control systems. p. 140.

ATOMNAYA TEKHNIKA ZA RUBEZHOM [NUCLEAR ENGINEERING ABROAD]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po ispol'zovaniyu atomnoi energii SSSR [State Committee for the Utilization of Atomic Energy in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 4, 1968.

ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS]. Organ of Ministerstvo energetiki i elektifikatsii SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Power and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

##### Table of contents translated:

- Zlatepolskii, A. N., Solov'ev, B. Kh. - Profitability indices of the power industry. p. 2.
- Morker'ev, G. V. - Real time program control of an electric power system. p. 6.
- Romanov, V. V. - Problems of the reduction of personnel in departments of thermal control and instruments. p. 8.
- Masunov, V. I. - Stabilizing of financial conditions in mixed power generating systems during changes in hydrometeorological conditions. p. 10.
- Mokhtar, M. V. - Reliability of superheaters of present-day boilers. p. 12.
- Krasova, E. I., Tsifova, T. M. - Reliability of steampipe metal beyond the calculated life. p. 16.
- Bezpalyi, I. T. - GT-25-700 gas turbine system of an isolated station. p. 19.
- Elizarov, D. P., Iasin, S., Gerzhol, I. P. - Study of the stressed state of the walls of the drum of a high-pressure boiler. p. 23.
- Gavrilova, A. F., and others - Injector for pneumatic transportation of shot. p. 28.
- Tikhonov, D. A. - Study of the efficiency of T-12-35 turbines in different operating modes. p. 33.
- Zaretskii, E. I., Mishchenko, I. I. - Effect of the expenditure of oil on the temperature conditions of a thrust bearing. p. 38.
- Balezin, S. A., and others - Dissolving of steel 20 and iron oxides in solutions of complex-forming compounds in chemical cleaning of equipment. p. 39.
- Sin'clugov, F. I. - Simplified methods for engineering and economic comparisons of the electrical connections of the distribution systems of electric power plants. p. 42.
- Gluskin, A. I. A., Zaichikov, V. G., Krylov, I. U. S. - Problems of the operation of brushes on turbo-generator slip rings. p. 46.
- Lebedeva, N. S., Sirotnskii, E. L. - Regulation of synchronous compensators by electromagnetic excitation controllers. p. 51.
- Kvachov, G. S., Mel'nichenko, G. I., Stasenko, R. F. - Magnetofugal drives with oil switches. p. 56.
- Bobov, A. G., Zhuravlev, V. G. - Effectiveness of 10 kv. power supply to large-scale irrigation systems. p. 61.
- Novikov, G. E. - Increasing the reliability of electric power supply of rural consumers. p. 63.
- Sezlin, N. A., Antonov, E. A. - Standby in rural 30-110 kv. power distribution networks. p. 67.
- Kholanovich, V. A. - Power factor of rural electric distribution networks. p. 68.
- Kruchinin, V. L., Iordanskii, V. I. - Power factor of rural electrical systems. p. 72.
- Sumin, G. F. - Reply to V. L. Kruchinin and V. I. Iordanskii's article "Power factor of rural electrical systems." p. 73.
- Kozhin, A. N. - Equivalent circuits of parallel lines with spur lines for the analysis of transverse differential protection systems. p. 73.
- Utkin, B. M. - Elimination of shortcomings in the speed control systems of pulverized coal feeder drives. p. 79.
- Vigdorovich, G. I. - Change of the gas cooling system

- of a turbogenerator. p. 81.
- Evgen'ev, V. N. - Redesigning of the connecting busbars of the stator winding of the TGB-300 turbogenerator. p. 83.
- Marinov, H. A. - Operation of shielded current conductors of 300 Mw. turbogenerators. p. 85.
- Volodin, K. G., and others - Device signaling short-circuits to ground in 3-10.5 kv. compensated power distribution networks. p. 88.
- Seventh World Power Engineering Conference. p. 93.

Vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

##### Table of contents translated:

- Mkhitarian, S. G. - Results of the anniversary year and problems of further development of the power industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 2.
- Pruss, V. L., Fedorov, E. I. A. - Increasing the reliability of the municipal power distribution networks. p. 7.
- Fedosenko, R. I. A. - Experience in the operation of municipal power networks. p. 13.
- Shulov, I. S. - 20 Kv. potential in the electrical networks of the Latvian S.S.R. p. 18.
- Bil'kis, E. L., Zhirmov, N. I., Zolotarev, V. A. - Study of the operation of the peak load PTVM-100 water heating boiler operating on high-quality sulfurous mazut. p. 24.
- Lisovoi, V. G., and others - Operation of the secondary superheater of the PK-33-03SP boiler. p. 28.
- Dombrovskii, V. I., Dotschuk, I. A. - Experience in adjusting regenerative VPR-2 air heaters. p. 31.
- Komarov, N. F. - Effect of the parameters of fresh steam and intermediate heating on the efficiency of the K-300-240 turbine. p. 36.
- Luzhkov, M. I., and others - Damage of condenser coils by corrosion. p. 37.
- Safonov, S. A. - Aggregate of measuring devices for the automation of tests of large turbines. p. 41.
- Maslov, A. V., Nopontashchik, V. A. - Determination of specific damages in power generating equipment. p. 40.
- Aleksandrov, G. N., Burdakov, R. S. - Electrical strength of moist high-voltage suspension insulators during decreased air density. p. 48.
- Matkov, A. S., Smolovskaya, G. Z. - Testing of single-phase automatic reclosing in 500 kv. power transmission lines with shunting reactors. p. 53.
- Mann, N. A. - Analysis of the reliability of the relay protection based on operational statistical data. p. 56.
- Smirnova, T. V., Fedorova, M. F., Nudel'man, G. S. - Single-system DZ-1 remote protection using magnetoelectric relays. p. 59.
- Nekhamkin, R. I. - Increasing the life of the operation of the elbows of pipes carrying pulverized coal and decreasing their repair costs. p. 65.
- Skudov, A. P., Mikholov, F. S., Bondarov, A. M. - Separator for winnowing dust from an internal cone. p. 66.
- Gladyshev, G. I. - Mechanization of the assembly and repair of the convective part of the PTVM-100 peak-load water heating boiler. p. 67.
- Shikler, A. G., Zaborin, I. A. - Protection of air-heater pipes from wear. p. 68.
- Ol'shevskii, V. N. - Mechanized machining of turbo-generator rotor combs with frontal seals. p. 69.
- Kryzhanovskii, D. N. - Prevention of corrosion in a high-pressure thermal power plant. p. 70.
- Molchadskii, M. T. - Alkali cleaning of a boiler by removing sodium iron phosphate deposits. p. 71.
- Snot, A. M., Kosachovskii, V. I. - Testing of the operation of the TVV-165-2 turbogenerator in an asynchronous mode. p. 72.
- Anchukov, A. N. - Problems of the operation of a horizontal encapsulated hydro-electric generator. p. 74.
- Potashnik, S. I. - Automation of low-pressure hydro-electric power stations with encapsulated generators. p. 76.
- Val'tal'er, B. A., Margulis, L. I. A., Khesin, Z. I. - Faults in the construction of RO 45/084-V-type hydraulic turbines. p. 78.
- Barkov, N. K., Kuzevanov, N. M. - Effect of air intakes on the cavitation wear of the rotor wheels of Francis-type hydraulic turbines. p. 80.
- Rumyantsev, I. U. G., Strelluk, M. I., Rat'kovskii, V. S. - Losses in tire holders. p. 81.
- Drozdov, A. D. - Causes of faulty operation of the differential protection systems of generators, transformers, and assembled busbars. p. 83.
- Kuptsov, M. V. - Modernization of the automatic N-11 oscillograph. p. 84.
- Shverin, N. G. - Differential protection with two zones of sensitivity using RNT-565 and RNT-566 relays. p. 86.
- Nozari-Zibai, M. I., Kholodenko, V. I. - Signaling of faults in a substation using communication line channels without multiplexing. p. 88.
- Pruss, V. L. - Rational construction of the circuits of municipal power distribution networks. p. 90.

- Dvornikov, A. F., I. I. Iaskin, I. A. - Reply to Mikhchev's article "Relationship of capital investment in the development of rural electrification." p. 92.
- Boris Pavlovich Iabedev; on his 60th birthday. p. 94.
- Vol. 39, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kostovetski, D. L., Tokarski, B. N., Makarov, N. V. - Adjustment of the main steamline of a 300 Mw block. p. 2.
- Ol'khovskii, G. G. - Study of the operation of compressors of the GT-25-700-1 gas turbine system. p. 6.
- Lifshits, E. V. - Determination of the bulk density of pulverized coal, coal, and shale. p. 12.
- Tupitsyn, S. P., Makhankov, A. M. - Adjustment and study of the operation of the leading unit of the TP-87 boiler working on anthracite culm. p. 14.
- Chebotaev, V. V., Urbanovitch, L. I. - Thermal conditions of convective stage of the superheater of the PK-24 boiler. p. 18.
- Guljaev, V. N., Lebedev, N. D. - Stability of the structure and properties of the metal of superheater pipes from IKh18Ni2T steel. p. 21.
- Zhukov, G. P. - Measurement of the magnitude of local leakages in a furnace chamber. p. 24.
- Minkov, V. A., Pazukhin, V. V., Karaban, S. S. - Effect of leakage on the magnitude of losses in escaping gases. p. 27.
- Trubnikov, M. A., Prokhorov, S. A. - Decreasing of the relative contraction of steam turbine rotors. p. 30.
- Turkin, A. N., Chegurko, V. F. - Causes of the wear of the runner seals of PE 430-200 feed pumps. p. 32.
- Uvarov, O. F. - Increasing the reliability of circulation pipelines of thermal electric power plants. p. 37.
- Kot, A. A., Galkina, V. D. - Effectiveness of chemical cleaning of pipes by water solutions of different reagents. p. 40.
- Plivshch, I. F. - Purification and utilization mazut bearing waste waters in thermal electric power plants. p. 44.
- Mezhborski, M. A., Iudolovitch, I. S. - Change in the average period between repairs of hydraulic turbine and generator unit. p. 49.
- Saleimanov, P. N. - Statistical probability evaluation of the economic efficiency of operational automatic control equipment. p. 49.
- Usov, S. V., and others. - Probability evaluation of reliability in the selection of systems of electrical connections. p. 52.
- Ponomarev, I. I. - Lightning protection of distribution transformers from the lower voltage windings end. p. 56.
- Kuliev, D. A. - Frequency of lightning discharges to ground. p. 61.
- Kruk, M. T., and others. - Effect of the rupture of a pipe of a cooling superheater of the TGM-94 boiler on the temperature conditions of remaining pipes of the panel. p. 64.
- Firsov, M. G., Tikhonov, B. A. - Effectiveness of the improvement of VK-50-1 turbines. p. 66.
- Dvornikov, A. F., Bondar', V. A. - Distribution of thermal loads between units of a thermal electric power plant. p. 69.
- Kolman, B. A., Shakhman, P. G. - Errors of level settlements in the drum of a boiler. p. 70.
- Gorbenko, V. I. - Defects of turret cooling towers. p. 72.
- Dalygin, I. U. A., Kriukov, N. P. - Redesigning of the drive of the cutoff of a sampling unit of a fuel supply system. p. 75.
- Kazanskii, V. N., Smolin, R. N. - Device for taking samples of aerated oil. p. 76.
- Kalmykov, A. I., Rokov, A. D. - Device for checking the creep of high-pressure pipes. p. 77.
- Gelfer, Z. I., Kovbasuk, A. S., Shostak, Z. K. - Determination of the content of vanadium oxide in ash deposits during the burning of sulfur mazut. p. 77.
- Slivka, I. I. - Shortcoming of distance-type protection systems using DZ-2 semiconductor devices. p. 78.
- Pashinin, A. I. - Determination of resistance and voltage in heating and drying power transformers using single-phase current. p. 79.
- Pimenov, A. P. - Use of SVPA-1 converters in measuring the power transfer in lines with double- and lead. p. 82.
- Karamzin, A. P., Zakharov, A. P. - Operation of a substation with one 110/10 kv. low-power transformer. p. 82.
- Novikov, G. E., Novozhilov, B. M. - Unscheduled overhaul of switches after disconnection of short circuits. p. 83.
- Galetan, G. K., Davidian, L. B. - Operation of PS-4, 6 glass insulators in high-voltage lines. p. 84.
- Ioffe, V. M. - Replies to A. I. A. Gogolev and E. V. Ostroukhov's article "Flange coupling of high-pressure heaters with membrane seals." p. 86.
- Malakhov, V. I. - Increasing the carrying capacity of distribution networks. p. 86.
- Malakhov, V. I. - Determination of specific resistance of soil. p. 87.
- Sergol Ivanovich Berezin; on his 60th birthday. p. 83.
- Shitarker, S. - Academician Gennrikh Osipovich Graftio; obituary. p. 94.
- Vol. 39, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Neporozhni, P. - For the Seventh Congress of the World Power Conference. p. 2.
- Marinov, A. M. - International Forum of Power Engineers. p. 9.
- Zhilin, V. G., Nekrasov, A. M., Pavlenko, A. S. - Power engineering and its future development in the U.S.S.R. p. 14.
- Afonin, N. S., Kovalkin, A. S., Samkov, M. A. - Joint operation of consolidated power systems of European countries. p. 23.
- Zhimerin, D. G., and others. - Overall automation of electric power plants and power systems as an immediate objective in power engineering. p. 29.
- Ugholy, G., Trompos, F., Sinakevich, B. G. - Experience in burning heavy mazut and tar. p. 34.
- Pavlov, I. U. V., Bolvinov, V. P., Naumchik, V. S. - Adjustment tests of the P-60 boiler of a 300 Mw block. p. 37.
- Kot, A. A., and others. - Water conditions of the Novo-Voronezh Atomic Power Plant. p. 41.
- Turkin, A. N. - Start characteristics of the PE 600-300 feed pump with a hydraulic clutch in a 300 Mw block. p. 44.
- Tikhonov, B. A. - Air-radiator system for a thermal electric power plant. p. 46.
- Tobonkhin, E. F., Gusev, B. T. - Effect of a magnetic field on scale formers. p. 49.
- Shadrina, N. L., and others. - Prestart flushing of a 300 Mw block by inhibited ammonium mosecitrale solution. p. 52.
- Ufimisev, A. M., Lebedev, A. T. - Self-start of electric motors supplying internal needs of block-type electric power plants with 165 Mw. units. p. 55.
- Levalunov, R. T., and others. - Experimental operation of insulators having glazing with increased conductivity. p. 60.
- Kalitin, E. V., Merkhalev, S. D., Solomonik, E. A. - Concerning an article by R. T. Levalunov and others "Experimental operation of insulators having glazing with increased conductivity." p. 64.
- Dolgov, A. N. - Drying of transformer oil using molecular sieves (zeolites). p. 66.
- Through the pages of "Bulletin Izobretenii, otkryti i izobremeniya." p. 72.
- Krasulin, N. N., and others. - Restoration of a reinforced concrete foundation of a turbine unit using compounds with epoxy resin bases. p. 73.
- Kosman, A. S., Kuleshov, V. P. - Television system for checking internal surfaces of boiler pipes. p. 74.
- Glebov, I. A., and others. - Special features of the self-synchronization of turbogenerators with a high-frequency excitation system. p. 76.
- Degil', G. S. - Improved oil system of KSV 37500-II and KSV 50000-II synchronous compensators with hydrogen cooling. p. 76.
- Iakovlev, S. A., Ruryk, S. I. U. - Change of the cooling system of the VUTG-3000 semiconductor rectifying unit. p. 79.
- Drozdov, A. D., Korobelnikov, B. A., Kuzhakov, S. L. - Device for the physical modeling of a transient short-circuit current. p. 81.
- Mazo, I. S., Arzhannikov, E. A. - Redesigning of short-circuits to ground protection systems of substations supplying power to peat enterprises. p. 83.
- Podgornyi, E. V., Rybalchenko, G. I. - Analysis of nonbalance currents in the differential protection system of busbars. p. 83.
- Polianski, V. F. - Frequently encountered defects of electromagnet relays. p. 85.
- Kagan, I. I., Iurina, A. A. - Operation of a simplified protection and automatic system of a 100 kv. line. p. 87.
- Semenov, V. A. - Tuning out surges in distance-type protection systems. p. 88.
- Dolotov, V. A. - Case of faulty operation of the differential protection system of a transformer. p. 89.
- Vasserbial, V. V., Semenov, A. K. - Shortcomings of the EPZ-62m-84 distance-type protection systems. p. 90.
- Mafinshian, G. A. - Device with static converters for checking the indications of telemetering equipment. p. 92.
- Dolgoplov, V. M., Tarabrin, V. P. - Device for checking thermal signaling units. p. 92.
- Boris Mikhailovich Sokolov-Andronov; on his 70th birthday. p. 94.
- ELEKTRICHESTVO [ELECTRICITY]. Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Voronetski, B. B., Fekhtsov, G. I., Chistilov, I. U. V. - Design of discrete and sampled-data control systems. p. 1.
- Khamudkhanov, M. Z., Khashimov, A. A. - Analytical study of steady-state conditions of a regulated asynchronous electric drive. p. 8.
- Zil'berblat, M. E. - Forced fluctuations of the current of a motor in an electric drive with a speed regulator. p. 13.
- Vasil'ev, I. U. K., Larchenko, V. I. - General laws governing the design of reactive stepping motors. p. 17.
- Varlei, V. V. - Electromagnetic forces acting in an electrical machine with rolling rotor with non-sinusoidal current distribution along the surface of the stator hollow. p. 25.
- Mar'kovskii, D. I., and others. - Study of a single-phase inverter with cutoff valves. p. 29.
- Solomonov, P. A., Kratsberg, M. I. - Buffer systems of d. c. drives using thyristors with series excited motors. p. 38.
- Fokin, I. U. A. - Rated loads of municipal electrical networks with potentials exceeding 1000 volts. p. 46.
- Volobrihskii, S. D. - Evaluation of the magnitude of power losses in electrical networks. p. 63.
- Barkan, I. A. D. - Effect of the homogeneity of electrical loads on the quality of electric power. p. 55.
- Perel'man, L. S. - Effect of conductor sag on wave propagation along transmission lines. p. 59.
- Dolginov, A. I., and others. - Calculation of voltage recovery on switch contacts in complex branching networks. p. 66.
- Rozentkrants, A. S. - Calculation of a nonlinear electrical field in ionization irradiated gas between coaxial cylindrical electrodes. p. 70.
- Davidovich, V. V., Kheifits, B. A., Sklaravskii, I. U. I. - Simulation of mutual inductances and capacitances of lines during calculations on d. c. network analyzers. p. 74.
- Strakhov, S. V., Epshtein, G. L. - Calculation of electromechanical transients using digital computers. p. 78.
- Bugayev, G. A. - Selection of parameters of the pole screen of a c. c. electromagnets. p. 80.
- Magidson, V. V., Poliakov, N. G. - Improvement of commutation and increase in the overload carrying capacity of d. c. machines in transient operation. p. 82.
- Kurkov, S. A. - Static stability of parallel electrical arcs. p. 83.
- Krachevskii, N. N. - Prospects of using plastics in the manufacture of insulators. p. 85.
- Korshunov, A. P. - Promising system of potential for electric power supply of rural districts. p. 85.
- Bezrukov, G. I. - Scientific and technological conference "New equipment in the electric power supply of municipal electric transportation systems." p. 87.
- Seventh World Conference on Power Engineering. p. 88.
- Academician Valerii Ivanovich Popkov; on his 60th and the 35th anniversary of his scientific work. p. 89.
- Professor M. M. Akodis; on his 60th birthday. p. 90.
- No. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Borchaninov, G. S., Virkovskii, A. I. A. - Electrical characteristics of three-phase bus lines with round annular conductors. p. 1.
- Glazunov, A. A., Nguyen Khien, Sroev, V. A. - Economic effectiveness of capacitive compensation in industrial power distribution networks. p. 6.
- Konovalev, I. I., Kugelevichus, I. R. - Prospects for determining static load characteristics using mathematical statistics techniques. p. 11.
- Kurennyi, E. G. - Calculation of peak power loads of industrial electrical networks. p. 13.
- Kuolin, R. Z. - Methods for determining loads taking into account load carrying capability of transformers. p. 18.
- A. V. I. A. A., Betinov, A. I., Sokolov, V. S. - Reduction of rated networks of electrical machines to a form convenient for modeling. p. 23.
- Kovalenko, V. B. - New method for determining the speed of rotation of synchronous machines with self-braking. p. 28.
- Morozov, D. N. - Calculation of hot spots in transformer cores due to additional losses. p. 32.
- Mill'man, L. I., Lurie, S. L. - Calculation of the strength of internal windings of transformers during the action of radial short-circuit forces. p. 38.
- Voronetski, B. B., and others. - Control system of the main drive of a modern roughing mill. p. 45.
- Volkova, O. V., Reingold, A. S., Chernyshev, V. I. - Effect of absolute humidity on the flashover potential of long air gaps. p. 49.
- Kariakin, R. N., Vlasov, S. P., Shevelko, I. A. -

- Distribution of potential along the earth surface on the territory of an a.c. traction substation. p. 54.
- Bondarenko, I. S. - Measurement of unit surface resistance of dielectrics. p. 59.
- Resistance of a conductive strip with cracks in its sections. p. 61.
- Kritzhnik, E. I., Podchenko, K. S. - Special feature of the breakdown of dielectrics in fields of intense ionizing emission. p. 63.
- Araks, R. Zh. - Principles of design of output units for complex protection systems. p. 68.
- Maksimov, A. I. - Comparative characteristics of winding wires of d.c. electromagnets. p. 71.
- Chernovets, A. K. - Additional losses in the stator bolls of three-phase electrical machines. p. 73.
- Adams, G. T., Amirlikian, R. A. - Algorithm for registering the node voltages of complex electrical systems. p. 76.
- Konechniy, V. P., Levin, M. S., Elvin, L. E. - Program for evaluating alternatives in the development of electrical networks with 6-10 kv. potentials. p. 79.
- Plastolov, A. A., Kozlov, V. A. - Approximate calculation of zero-sequence currents. p. 81.
- Zaidman, I. D. - Form of a formula expressing the dependence of unit losses in electrical steel on the amplitude of magnetic induction and frequency of the current. p. 81.
- Kurenev, S. I., Karakina, R. S. - Best distribution of a limited number of current-carrying turns on a magnetized cylindrical unit. p. 83.
- Gretskiy, M. V. - Electrical drives of tapered secondary crushers. p. 85.
- Savitskiy, A. Z. - Experience in the operation of relay and automatic protection systems of 330-500 kv. power transmission lines. p. 88.
- Professor N. I. Sokolov: on his 60th birthday. p. 89.
- Ley Vsevolodovich TSukernik: on his 60th birthday. p. 90.
- Sergeev, A. S. - Dissertations for the degree of candidate of technical sciences. p. 90.
- No. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- Mikhailov, V. V., Edel'man, V. I. - Evaluation of reliability indices of the elements of power systems using heterogeneous information. p. 1.
- Rips, I. A. - Calculation of operational reliability of relay protection. p. 4.
- Smirnov, E. P. - Effect of prevention maintenance check on the overall reliability of relay protection systems. p. 10.
- Karavay, R. I., Malakhov, V. I. - Methods for calculating energy losses in electric power distribution networks. p. 15.
- Klitushin, V. G. - Steady-state stability of electrical loads. p. 21.
- Zhemerov, G. G. - Effect of frequency converters with direct coupling on supply networks. p. 24.
- Platler, F. - Compensation of reactive power and filtration of upper current harmonics in converter systems. p. 30.
- Zukhar-Ikkin, M. Kh. - Short-circuit currents of a large turbogenerator with electronic self-excitation. p. 31.
- Palashin, L. M. - Calculation of the characteristics of end-type brushless synchronous generators with mixed excitation. p. 42.
- Kols, B. E. - Calculation of saturated magnetic circuits of d.c. electromagnets. p. 48.
- Il'in, O. P., Shelnin, G. P. - Effective control modes of a three-phase bridge inverter using thyristors. p. 51.
- Davidov, P. D. - Use of time-dependent polar coordinate diagrams for calculating transistorized converters. p. 55.
- Aksel'rod, F. A., and others. - Protection of thyristors from overloads. p. 60.
- Sandler, A. S., Bogachuk, B. G. - Follow-up system for an electric shaft. p. 63.
- Lomnadze, V. G. - Method for analyzing transients in a.c. machines. p. 67.
- Metushil, A. V., Burlinov, V. V. - Time-sequence matrices for electrical signals. p. 72.
- Shatalov, A. S., Shatalov, I. A. - Effect of the instability of the transfer function of a filter on the accuracy of an electronic optical "shaft-raster-phase-digit" converter. p. 77.
- Iakovlev, A. V. - Frequency analysis of transients in sampled data control systems. p. 84.
- Morozova, T. V. - Experience in the use of AG-4 glass plastic in high-voltage insulators in railroad transportation. p. 88.
- Kaulakia, L. I., Krikelukaitis, D. P. - Technological and economic problems of the selection of efficient power supply systems for communal housing in cities. p. 90.
- Sergeev, A. S. - Dissertations for the degree of Candidate of Technical Sciences. p. 92.

# ELEKTRONIKA BOL'SHIKH MOSHCHINOSTEI [HIGH-POWER ELECTRONICS]. Issued by Fizicheskaya laboratoriya Akademii nauk SSSR [Physics Laboratory of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Rusin, F. S. - Linear theory of an orotron. p. 9.
- Rusin, F. S., Bogomolov, G. D. - Oscillatory system of an orotron. p. 38.
- Rusin, F. S., Bogomolov, G. D. - Orotron as a millimeter band oscillator. p. 45.
- Prozorova, L. A., Maksimov, P. P. - Use of an open resonator in a magnetic radiospectrometer. p. 50.
- Manenkov, A. D. - Study of open resonators with field concentration. p. 64.
- Chernenko, V. M. - Experimental study of a barrel-like open resonator. p. 81.
- Kosarev, E. L. - Open resonator with echelle grating. p. 93.
- Kosarev, E. L., Tsipteluk, I. M. - Forced oscillations of an open resonator coupled with a wave guide with small opening. p. 105.
- Dykov, V. P. - Alterations in geometrical optics of open resonators. p. 117.
- Flakovsky, A. T. - Open resonators formed by parallel discs with random relationships of diameters and distance between them. p. 136.
- Vainshteyn, L. A. - Space charge in crossed fields. p. 147.
- Grahbar, L. P. - Design of a solenoid with uniform magnetic field. p. 195.
- Kapitsa, P. I., Prozorova, L. A. - New Hg wave converters. p. 209.
- Prozorova, L. A. - Dielectric plate as a high-frequency magnetic field concentrator in a cavity resonator. p. 215.
- Bogomolov, G. D. - Measurement of dielectric permeability of samples of melted quartz. p. 224.
- Melekhin, V. N. - Efficient operating modes of a microtron. p. 228.
- Lugarskiy, L. B., Melekhin, V. N. - Numerical calculation of acceleration modes in a microtron. p. 238.
- Melekhin, V. N., Luk'yanov, E. A. - Dynamics of particles in a microtron with nonuniform magnetic field. p. 257.
- Luk'yanov, E. A., Melekhin, V. N., Chornouko, V. M. - Measurement of the nonuniformity of the magnetic field of a microtron with 30 orbits. p. 275.
- Kosarev, E. L. - Phase fluctuations in a microtron with large current. p. 283.
- Kosarev, E. L. - Measurements of the accelerating resonator of a microtron. p. 309.

# ELEKTROTEKHNIKA [ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING]. Issued by Ministerstvo elektrotexnicheskoy promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Meduskiy, L. A. - Nonsteady heating of the rotor cage of a squirrel-cage induction motor with trapezoidal rods. p. 1.
- Zaslavskiy, D. I. - Airborne weight of an airplane generator. p. 4.
- Veselovskiy, V. N. - Power relationships in a motor binary feed. p. 6.
- Sosnin, O. M. - Stability of an asynchronous motor with impact loads. p. 9.
- Kurakin, A. S., Il'urov, F. M. - Special features of the design of synchronous reducer-type reactive motors. p. 13.
- Kopylov, I. P., Shchedrin, O. P., Laslo, Th. - Calculation of statistical characteristics of non-symmetrical asynchronous machines with non-sinusoidal supply voltage. p. 16.
- Gribov, I. M. - Asynchronous motors with change in pole number by a phase superposition technique. p. 18.
- Varlet, V. V. - Principle of operation and use of synchronous reactive motors with rolling rotors. p. 22.
- Nanit, V. P., Bessmertnyy, E. F. - Number of stator slots with split magnetic circuit in an electric motor with rolling rotor. p. 24.
- Ostichev, V. P., Rusakov, G. M. - Development of traction generators. p. 28.
- Katolikov, V. E., and others. - Frequency controlled electrical drives with thyristor frequency converters of mine hoisting machines and winches. p. 30.
- Reshetnikov, V. E. - Disruptive forces of welded contactors. p. 35.
- Veshenovskiy, S. N. - Mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous stage with semiconductor rectifiers. p. 38.
- Altkin, R. I. - Study of current curves and noncompensated e.m.f. of the switched sections of a traction motor with composite brushes. p. 41.
- Barsaglan, N. S. - Active resistance of the excitation winding of a salient-pole rotor to currents with different frequencies. p. 43.
- Kondner, I. N. - Geometry of the frontal parts of rigid coils of two-layer stator windings of electrical machines. p. 46.
- Tolbachev, F. A. - Calculation of the output of a synchronous motor with permanent magnets. p. 50.
- Maksimov, A. I. - Optimal dimensions of coils for d.c. electromagnets. p. 53.
- Kutjavin, I. D., Del', L. I. - Concerning "hidden potentials in the development of formers and increase in their peak". p. 57.
- Shchedrin, M. B. - Concerning the articular thyristor relaxation oscillator. p. 57.
- Nazarenko, A. P., Stakhov, V. I. - Concerning article "Circuit of a thyristor relaxation oscillator". p. 57.
- Nikitin, I. U. A., Kalibyshev, A. B. - Brachydynamical system of quality control in engineering. p. 58.
- Complete the five year plan before Nov. p. 58.
- Meetings, conferences, seminars, and held in 1968 on various problems of equipment industry. p. 60.
- The next step in voltage is 1800 kv. p. 60.
- Conference held at the Ivanovo Power Institute. p. 61.
- International exhibition "Interbytmarsh". p. 61.
- Vol. 39, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dolnik, R. P., Voevodin, I. D., Chalka. - Electromagnetic oscillations in cable windings. p. 1.
- Mil'man, L. I. - Experimental study of strength of transformer windings as a function of radial short-circuit force. p. 1.
- Balashov, K. K., Kurlinov, V. V. - Optimal power transformers. p. 7.
- Bulgakov, N. I. - Conversion of the core of transformers. p. 10.
- Sushin, G. K. - Pressurizing of a set of during their assembly. p. 50.
- Ivanchenko, O. N., Fumelt, K. K. - Measuring the operating time of the relays of systems of transformers. p. 52.
- Trufitskiy, V. A., Kalinikov, S. A. - Synchronous transformer with magnetic control. p. 53.
- Pogostin, V. M., Vasil'ova, V. R. - Capacitance between the winding and transformer. p. 59.
- Korsakov, A. V. - Concerning the artistic evaluation of the economic efficiency of noncontact switching circuits in and p. 61.
- Borodulin, I. U. D. - Optimal geometrical in large transformers. p. 17.
- Chornogolovskiy, V. M., Soroch, N. A. - Circuit of a transformer for the free of internal overvoltages. p. 19.
- Dachev, A. P. - Method for conducting single layer windings of superlarge transformers. p. 23.
- Srbiner, L. A. - Use of different systems in the construction of networks of transformers. p. 13.
- Gusev, V. N. - Analysis of the loading formers in electrical systems in U.S.S.R. p. 15.
- Chernovets, A. K., Kozulin, V. S. - Calculation of the air cooling of a motor with rotating field. p. 20.
- Glazunov, V. I., Kalantar, N. G., Vasil'ov, L. V. - Eddy current losses in screens. p. 33.
- Ionkin, P. A., Melnikov, N. A. - Why method necessary? p. 36.
- Blotskiy, N. N., and others. - Testing of 250 kw. synchronous motor. p. 43.
- Artomov, A. A. - Static ferroresonance decreased frequency. p. 43.
- Sutulin, V. F., Safonov, F. K. - Determined turns of coils during the p. 47.

# ENERGETICHESKOE STROITEL'STVO [POWER CONSTRUCTION IN THE U.S.S.R.] Supplement to the Periodical "Power" Issued by Tekhnicheskoye upravleniye stroitel'stva elektrosilovoy SSSR [Technical Administration of the Ministry for the Construction of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 3-6, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsov, I. U. S. - Automation of auxiliary of boilers. p. 1.

- Robert Eduardovich Klasson; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 2.
- Zhilkin, N. A., Zhukova, L. D. - Effectiveness of the modernization of AT-25-1 turbines. p. 3.
- Bronevskii, F. I. - RNV-10 minimal voltage relay with time delay. p. 6.
- Urutsev, I. A. S. - Analysis of some damages and experience in the operation of turbogenerators with 150,000-200,000 kw. power rating. p. 8.
- Astashevskii, G. N. - Is it expedient to separate repair operations into general and routine maintenance in the repair of the equipment of electric power plants? p. 11.
- Kylasov, B. A. - Wages and the establishment of work norms for hourly workers are important conditions in increasing labor productivity. p. 12.
- Nekladov, N. V. - Experience in the reduction of personnel in electric power plants. p. 14.
- Rikpa, F. P. - Use of a pit-meter in a water treatment system. p. 16.
- Molchadskii, M. T. - Acid washing of a high-pressure heater. p. 17.
- Byenkova, V. I. - Determination of silicic acid in hydrochloric wash solution in the presence of fluoride. p. 17.
- Geyk, S. A., Bulgakovskii, I. A. M. - Use of saw dust in the removal of iron from industrial condensates. p. 17.
- El'mov, V. A. - Compensating device of a water-to-water tubular heater. p. 18.
- Umskii, K. A. - Design of a tube for measuring dust content of the gases in boilers with large evaporative capacity. p. 18.
- Khrushchuk, V. Z. - Throttle valve for feed pumps. p. 19.
- Atonskii, P. I. - Stage with 200 kv. rating consisting of IOM-109/25 and TVQ-110-50 transformers. p. 19.
- Smirnov, A. A., Bulygin, A. A. - Device for removing a damaged winding from a stator. p. 20.
- Kudakov, G. G. - Locating the area of decreased insulation in the rotor winding of a synchronous machine on the site of insulation. p. 21.
- Fabinskii, S. I. - Redesigning of circuits regulating acceleration of a simplified distance-type protection system. p. 21.
- Alaev, V. - Experience in using semiconductor diodes in TARS radio transmitters. p. 22.
- Grishin, M. N. - Peak current protection system of 6-10 kv. couplings with current transformer feed. p. 22.
- Garkun, L. V. - Simplified method for calculating the operation of 6 and 20 kv. distribution networks. p. 22.
- Kiselev, O. B. - Inductive method for burning out the insulation of motor windings. p. 24.
- Tsirekov, G. I. - Device for measuring neutral displacement voltage in 15 kv. network. p. 26.
- Makel'd, M. R. - Protection of low-voltage networks. p. 27.
- Gusar, F. G. - Testing of electrolytic heating of low-viscosity paraffinic mazut. p. 28.
- From the editor's mail. p. 30.
- Through the pages of foreign magazines. p. 33.
- In the State Power Engineering Review of the U.S.S.R. p. 34.
- Kosholev, G. P. - A conference and seminar on electrical safety in electric power distribution networks. p. 35.
- Dolgov, A. N. - Use of new equipment and the decrease of expenditures on labor in carrying-out electric equipment installation operations. p. 36.
- Power engineer's reference sheet. p. 38.
- ENERGOIZOZHISTVO ZA RUMI:ZIOM; prilozhenie k zhurnal "Elektricheskie stantsii" [ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES; Supplement to the Periodical "Electric Power Stations". Issued by Gosudarstvennoe energoizhskoe izdatel'stvo (State Power Engineering Publishing House), Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1968.**
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKI INSTITUT ELEKTROENERGETIKI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ELECTRIC POWER ENGINEERING. Transactions]. No. 27, 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Ginzburg, S. A. - Circuit construction of the RER-2 computer. p. 5.
- Ljubarskii, I. U. I. A., Iakovleva, T. S. - Hybrid functional converter and its analysis. p. 10.
- Borozhins, B. V., Iakovleva, T. S. - Multichannel analog memory device. p. 24.
- Borozhins, B. V. - Method for compensating errors of elements used in switching and memory of analog quantities. p. 41.
- Borozhins, B. V. - Program control system of the RER-2 computer. p. 47.
- Shimovich, V. D. - Device for accounting for the effects of losses in the network of the RER-2 computer. p. 55.
- Borozhins, B. V., Ljubarskii, I. U. I. A., Stavrovskii, A. N. - External equipment of the RER-2 computer. p. 65.
- Borozhins, B. V., Malishovskii, N. S. - Study of some analog-to-digital converters. p. 74.
- Malishovskii, N. S. - Study of the joint operation of a functional analog memory unit and a digital computer in the solution of problems on efficient distribution of loads. p. 91.
- Shimovich, V. D. - Method for determining the effectiveness of accounting for the effect of losses in the distribution of active loads in power systems using analog computers. p. 95.
- Shalyt, G. M. - Selection of the characteristics of a system for coupling pulsed measuring devices to an electric power transmission line. p. 107.
- Shalyt, G. M. - Characteristics of the pulse signal blocking units of electric power transmission lines. p. 125.
- Shalyt, G. M. - Propagation of pulse and high-frequency signals with connection of sources to three wires of a line. p. 138.
- Strelkov, V. M. - Approximation method for determining a current and voltage transforming matrix in the wires of a nonsymmetrical line to independent components. p. 161.
- Shalyt, G. M. - Increasing the reliability and accuracy in locating damages in overhead lines using fixing instruments. p. 173.
- PRIBORY I SISTEMY UPRAVLENIA [INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS OF CONTROL]. Organ of Ministerstvo prirodoispol'zovaniia, sredstv avtomatizatsii i sistem upravleniia i Tsentral'noe pravleniie nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva prirodoispol'zovatel'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture, Means of Automation, and Control Systems, and Central Administration of the Scientific and Technological Society of the Instrument Industry]. Moscow, no. 10, Oct. 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Rudnev, K. N. - Principal problems in the construction of automated systems of management for the national economy. p. 3.
- Rakovskii, M. E., Svochannik, D. V. - Pressing problems in the development of technical means for production management. p. 3.
- Sotikov, B. S. - Development of instrument manufacturing industries in member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid. p. 7.
- Aleksandrov, V. V. - First and second "generations" of domestic electronic computers. p. 9.
- Ashustin, R. L. - Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of discrete production processes. p. 11.
- Petrov, I. K. - Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of technological processes. p. 14.
- Kurpachenko, S. F. - Provision of computer equipment for automated systems of management. p. 17.
- Iakubson, D. M., Rozitskii, A. E. - Problems of the construction of automated systems of industrial management. p. 18.
- Lapshin, I. U. P. - Control computers in automated systems of management. p. 21.
- "Organtekhnika" in the year 1967. p. 23.
- Pshenichnikov, A. M. - Systems and equipment for the transmission of telemechanical information. p. 25.
- Korobov, V. V., Iurkevich, A. P., Jordan, G. G. - Thermal engineering instruments and means for industrial automation. p. 28.
- Rukhadze, V. A., Chervinkovskii, A. T. S. - History of the development of the instrument manufacturing industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 31.
- Mironov, V. D. - Contribution of the instrument manufacturing industry to power engineering. p. 38.
- Charikhov, L. A. - Present-day means for the automation of processes in ferrous metallurgy. p. 42.
- Zukov, G. A. - New developments in automation in nonferrous metallurgy; present state and prospects. p. 46.
- Shekhovtsovskii, S. S. - Contribution of the instrument manufacturing industry to the building industry. p. 52.
- Stakhov, A. A., Shapiro, M. G., Dadashev, R. S. - Medical instruments. p. 54.
- Agetkin, D. I., Galaktionov, A. I., Fatkin, L. V. - Principal trends in research in engineering psychology. p. 58.
- Shmakov, I. U. I. - Standardization and quality in instrument manufacture. p. 62.
- Gavrilov, A. N. - Present-day state of the art and prospects for the development of instrument technology. p. 64.
- No. 12, Dec. 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Levinson, B. A., and others. - Dynamic characteristics of a high-speed electrohydraulic controller. p. 1.
- Dogadov, A. A., and others. - Study of the effect of magnetic recording on the accuracy of the transmission of signals of frequency transducers. p. 4.
- Dukarskii, S. M., Trushin, E. I. - Radiational pyrometer with light guide for measuring temperatures below 1000° C. p. 7.
- Gafanovich, M. D. - Measurement of expenditure with automatic accounting for the actual parameters of the gas. p. 11.
- Kulikovskii, I. F., Chubarov, I. I. P. - Jet-type photoanalytic compensator. p. 16.
- Rylov, I. A. - Calculation of a functional converter by piecewise linear approximation. p. 17.
- Elin, A. V., Petrov, V. A. - Calculation of the dynamics of two positional control of an aperiodic object with delay. p. 20.
- Tarko, L. M. - Frequencies of self-oscillations of a pressure measuring system. p. 22.
- Ismiev, E. A. - Expenditure indicator with direct action. p. 23.
- Itenberg, I. I., and others. - "Taiga" two step control computer system. p. 27.
- Panasenko, I. M., Fatkin, I. V. - Methodology for the analysis and evaluation of control boards and consoles. p. 30.
- Khalturin, B. N., Shripnikov, I. U. F. - Transistorized radiotelemetry unit. p. 33.
- Bazanov, V. K., and others. - A readout from diagrams and graphs. p. 36.
- Zgonnik, V. M. - Study of the operation of instrument friction safety clutches. p. 39.
- Mastashvili, N. I. - Gluing instead of mechanical coupling of components. p. 40.
- Krita, B. O., Tabolin, E. M. - Overall mechanization of data processing in planning and accounting for work and wages using electronic computers. p. 41.
- Iastrebenetskii, M. A., Vinogradskii, S. V. - Reliability of registering devices, transducers and their subassemblies. p. 43.
- Klebanikii, R. B., Lemberg, I. M. - Compensational transistor switch. p. 48.
- Gostev, V. I. - Synchronous transistor switch with regulated closing duration. p. 47.
- Skripnikov, I. U. F. - Network for triggering a relay by a single impulse with short duration. p. 48.
- Viktorov, V. A., Samsonova, N. G. - Universal level signaling devices. p. 49.
- Grishovich, I. U. E. - Study of an optoacoustical gas analyzer measuring small differences in the concentration of CO<sub>2</sub>. p. 51.
- Vlasov, V. P., Kuznetsov, O. A. - The STSh-032 multiple-point temperature signaling device. p. 52.
- Maksimov, L. S. - Improvement of the IOM vibration pickup. p. 53.
- Volkov, V. V., Kostenko, M. A., Belobrovskii, B. N. - Photoelectric relay with transistor amplifier for contactless industrial automatic control systems. p. 53.
- Sorokin, I. U. V. - ADV-200 analytical scales with an attachment for automatic equalization and registration of readings. p. 54.
- Index of new instruments. p. 65.
- H. N. Smirnovskii, obituary. p. 59.
- No. 1, Jan. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Sedykh, O. A., Khristalev, V. A. - Calculation of the reliability of logical devices using noncontact aerial elements. p. 1.
- Bolarchenkov, M. A., and others. - Integrators using split cores with rectangular hysteresis loop. p. 6.
- Povner, V. V., Shapiro, I. U. M. - Two-polar self-oscillatory d.c. amplifiers. p. 11.
- Chernikov, G. I. - Contactless pulsed functional converter for automatic control systems. p. 15.
- Dolotovskii, V. A. - Network for the conjunction of impulses shifted in time. p. 18.
- Berliner, M. A., Iakobishvili, A. Z. - New electrolytic heating transducers and gyrothermal balance hydroimeters. p. 20.
- Korylov, N. D. - Calculation of the accuracy of manufacture of hygrometer capacitance transducers. p. 22.
- Vil'ner, G. A., Koin, V. M. - Network for temperature stabilization of heater elements. p. 23.
- Ordynskov, V. M., and others. - Pyramidal informational system for the collection of data from transducers and transmission of it to a computer at a remote site. p. 25.
- Nikitin, A. G., Rozitskii, A. E. - Automation of an informational input process by means of the URI-4 device. p. 29.
- Didenko, K. I., Markov, B. F., Rozen, I. U. V. - Multichannel system of control computers with regulators. p. 31.
- Nikolaev, A. F., and others. - Removal of electrostatic charges from the surfaces of items from cast LPT. p. 34.
- Gaprindashvili, Kh. I., Ostrovich, L. A. - Technology of the manufacture of precision-type multistrand light guides. p. 38.
- Liberman, V. B. - Principal trends in mechanized processing of economic information in enterprises. p. 38.
- Rozhinov, V. S. - Use of computers in overall mechanization of accounting. p. 41.
- Iur'ev, V. N., Butina, T. S. - Use of permanent punched cards in evaluating the commodity output. p. 43.
- Viktorov, V. A., Mischenin, V. I. - Multipositional high-frequency level signaling unit. p. 46.
- Novikov, L. V., Bakum, B. I., Komarov, G. S. - Thick-walled heat flow transducer. p. 47.
- Charikhov, L. A., Danilovskii, S. K. - Thermocouple with detachable pickup head. p. 49.



- Diakov, F. S., Kotel'nikov, G. S., Lavrentuk, I. I. - Color pyrometer. p. 52.
- Zhelezov, I. D., Nazarov, I. E. - Automatic equalization of tension along the width of a steel strip in a process of cold rolling. p. 53.
- Zakorkin, V. D. - Use of thyristors as noncontact switches. p. 55.
- Kuzenko, V. S., Sinikov, L. S. - Digital indicator using gas discharge tubes. p. 56.
- Danil'chuk, V. P., Zin'kovskii, A. A. - Stand for conditioning differential pressure gauges with cyclic change in the input parameters. p. 57.
- Index of new instruments. p. 59.
- Osipovitch, L. A. - Third All-Union Conference on Semiconductor Tensometry. p. 61.
- No. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prusenko, V. S. - Analysis of transients in pneumatic systems of cascade linked control. p. 1.
- Vershevskii, V. B., and others. - Measurement of voltage relationships of the bridge transducers of automatic gas analyzers. p. 4.
- Mazo, R. I. - Contactless programmed regulator of temperature with thyristor output. p. 7.
- Sevbo, G. S., Luchkov, S. V. - Standardization of scales of electronic automatic bridges operating with semiconductor thermistors. p. 9.
- Gladkov, E. A. - Study of the boundary effect of the electromagnetic field of a transducer of transverse displacements. p. 11.
- Zaripov, M. F., Bozhenko, L. I., Gashpar, E. M. - Matching of phases of input and output signals in transformer compensating elements. p. 14.
- Pyzhik, G. N. - Pulse counter using magnetic and transistor storage cells. p. 17.
- Turchenkov, V. I. - Transistor circuits controlling TL-type fluorescent lamps. p. 18.
- Mironov, I. U. L. - Calculation of reliability taking into account operating conditions. p. 21.
- Doravkov, E. I. - Derivation of formulas for the inductance of a toroidal core with round cross section. p. 24.
- Dashlevskii, E. A. - Designing of electronic strain gauge scales with analog measuring circuits. p. 25.
- Ordynskiy, V. M., Strygin, V. Z., Khranov, A. D. - Automatic analog discrete system for constructing dependence graphs according to a stepwise changing argument. p. 27.
- Orlov, E. I. - Simultaneous work of two computers on the solution of a problem. p. 33.
- Markov, I. F. - Selection of the form of a standardized signal for input to a control computer. p. 34.
- Govorov, B. A. - Program controlled winding machine for slot windings. p. 35.
- Churabov, D. D. - New materials for instruments. p. 37.
- Kuznetsov, N. D., Peregryzhenskii, V. P. - Additional errors of secondary instruments. p. 40.
- Mashlykin, B. G., Leparskii, L. O. - Control networks of reversing electric drives using semiconductor elements with p-n-p-n structure. p. 41.
- Sialaev, I. N., Medvedevskii, V. B., Korshukhina, V. I. - Corrosion resistant transducer of an induction-type flow meter. p. 43.
- Pravoverov, N. L., Babayev, R. M., Tikhonov, V. I. - High-temperature thermistor from polycrystalline boron. p. 43.
- Trukhachov, B. S. - Characteristics of semiconductor germanium dendrite transducers at low temperatures. p. 44.
- Korenetskii, G. B. - The KD-64 variable condenser. p. 46.
- Index of new instruments. p. 47.
- Vigdorov, D. I., Sukholutskii, B. M. - Automatic digital converter of closed-loop graphs. p. 49.
- Gazonpud, E. S. - Use of the K80-8 controller for the readout and registration of data from punched cards. p. 50.
- Krichvskii, E. S., Tonkot, E. P. - Express method for obtaining the frequency characteristics of moist materials. p. 50.
- Balagura, N. I. A., and others. - Multichannel data processing unit. p. 52.
- Abdrakhmanov, M. I., Stakhov, A. A., Shapiro, M. G. - Differential analyzer of the concentration of oxygen in two gas mixtures. p. 53.
- Semiletov, G. D. - Methods for matching the output signals of the measuring elements of automatic control systems. p. 54.
- TSyngankov, B. K. - Use of regulated diodes in decade counters. p. 55.
- Kirkila, Z. A. - Optical reading equipment; brief review of foreign literature. p. 57.
- Dzhagupov, R. G., Kortimzade, S. K. - Remote control unit with piezoelectric memory cell. p. 61.
- ment of design and installations of electrical networks of industrial enterprises. p. 2.
- Larionov, V. A. - Adaptive system of pneumatic transportation. p. 9.
- Aleshchenko, A. P. - Economy of water in the economy of electric power. p. 11.
- Kholmogorov, I. P., and others. - Advanced methods for machining metals by cutting. p. 13.
- Kostenko, P. N. - Increase the reliability and efficiency of electric power supply of open pit mines. p. 14.
- Petrjaev, L. A., Makerov, V. P. - Experience in the operation of semiconductor rectifying units. p. 18.
- Sviderskii, M. L. - Increasing the accuracy of the measurement of electric current. p. 21.
- Goldberg, I. L. - Determination of the correct connection of electrical meters. p. 22.
- Belukopytov, S. G., Shtern, V. L. - Method for burning out damaged and defective insulation in cable lines. p. 23.
- Tarnavskii, L. L. - Use of electric filters in cleaning flue gases during the burning of fuel in a fluidized bed. p. 26.
- Frenkel', M. I., Spektor, B. A., Platonova, L. I. - Quality of manufacture of uniflow valves for piston compressors. p. 29.
- Through the pages of trade journals. p. 31.
- Artyeski, V. M. - Automation in metallurgy. p. 32.
- Ermilov, A. A. - Electric power distribution in areas with air pollution. p. 36.
- RADIOTEKHNIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING]. Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo radioelektroniki i elektrosvazi im. A. S. Popova [A. S. Popov Scientific Technological Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunications]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Geritsenshteyn, M. E., Boloshin, I. A. - Optical linear receiver without redundant noise. p. 2.
- Kalinin, A. I. - Diffraction of radio waves about the earth with non-homogeneous atmosphere. p. 8.
- Klatskin, I. G., Zhukov, V. B. - Method of leading potentials and synthesis of antennas. p. 16.
- Fomin, N. N. - Contribution to the nonlinear theory of a tunnel diode crystal oscillator. p. 23.
- Prekhorov, I. S. - Frequency characteristic of an a.c. amplifier with direct coupling of transistors. p. 31.
- Druevich, A. N. - Fluctuations in self-oscillators with periodically nonstationary shot noise. p. 35.
- Bukhvir, V. F., Bardura, N. V. - Discrete phasing of signals with PM in diversity reception. p. 43.
- Kompanets, L. I., Lenovskoy, A. M. - Stability of multivibrators with collector-base couplings. p. 51.
- Samsanenkov, S. V. - Measurement of an angle in presence of noise and unknown signal parameters. p. 57.
- Ur'lov, A. N. - Optimal spatial treatment of signals. p. 63.
- Voronin, A. A. - Carrying capacity of electrical communication channels with fluctuating parameters. p. 68.
- Karpukhin, V. I. - Accuracy of the measurement of one parameter with amplitude-phase distortions of signal. p. 73.
- Ilykov, V. V. - Digital modeling of processes in linear and nonlinear continuous systems. p. 80.
- Goroshchenko, A. D. - Phase distribution of current in an anisotropically conductive helical cone and its application to the analysis of frequency independent antennas. p. 87.
- Larin, V. V. - Rules governing the composition of a graph with a square-law matrix. p. 88.
- Rodionov, I. A. G. - Contribution to the analysis of reception processes in a tracking filter during the reception of phase modulation signals with follow-up tuning. p. 89.
- TSykin, G. S. - Wideband power amplification stages. p. 92.
- Chistilakov, N. I. - Definition of the term "radio waves." p. 103.
- Foreign technology. p. 104.
- Braude, G. V. - Principle of beamless scanning and scanners. p. 105.
- Sixth Congress of the A. S. Popov Scientific and Technical Society of Radio and Electronics. p. 106.
- Pudovkin, K. I., Madzari, I. I. - An anniversary scientific and technical conference in the Odessa Polytechnical Institute. p. 107.
- I. Kh. Nevizhskii; on his 70th birthday. p. 109.
- Vol. 23, no. 7, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kolomnichuk, L. M. - Determination of transient and frequency characteristics of complex linear networks. p. 1.
- Lagov'er, B. B. - Inter-coupling of the parameters of a nonideal directional coupler. p. 6.
- Mordel'shtam, M. I. A. - Wide-range adjustable rectangular wave guide resonator with a capacitive tuning pin. p. 9.
- Dolzhankov, A. A., Zimin, D. B. - Contribution to the theory of commutational scanning antennas. p. 14.
- Kopylov, N. V. - Supply voltage range of a transistor amplifier. p. 23.
- Zhegusov, I. I., Strikov, I. A., Elkin, V. S. - Use of oriented graphs and dissipation matrices in the calculation of the characteristics of regenerative amplifier stages. p. 28.
- Smogilev, K. A. - Noise factor of a tuned transistor amplifier. p. 34.
- Simontov, I. M., Kamlet, S. G. - Noise relationships in amplifiers with automatic gain control. p. 39.
- Ginzburg, S. A. - Signal-to-noise ratio in noncoherent reception of optical signals. p. 44.
- Gorbachev, A. A., Danilov, V. I. - Pulse noise limiter with tracking threshold in noise signal receivers. p. 48.
- Rozov, V. M. - Evaluation of time distortions of binary shortwave signals due to fading. p. 63.
- Kononovich, L. M., Polbennikova, R. G. - Some statistical properties of a stereophonic signal. p. 64.
- Teliatnikov, L. I., Milash, V. G. - RF pulse two-frequency trigger based on the frequency pulling phenomenon. p. 68.
- Antiparov, V. F. - Transistor multivibrator with variable condensers in the timing circuits. p. 73.
- Ired'kin, G. E. - Calculation of currents and losses in the coils of the artificial line of a pulse modulator. p. 78.
- Sementsov, V. I. - Determination of mutual inductance of flat microcoils. p. 88.
- Volgin, L. I. - Errors of a.c. voltage measurements with presence of internal noise of an electronic voltmeter. p. 91.
- Vul', V. A. - Stopping of oscillations in a generator with hard excitation by an external radio signal. p. 100.
- Vetlinskii, V. N. - Evaluation of the fluctuation component of the angle measurement error of a radar station determining coordinates on the propagation. p. 101.
- Prozorovskii, V. E., Negodenko, O. N. - Five-layer film band elimination filters. p. 104.
- Motarov, N. G., Tuzov, V. M., Motorov, E. G. - RF pulse amplifier for superhigh frequency equipment of discrete automatic control and computer systems. p. 105.
- Zinov'ov, A. L. - Measures in the improvement of the quality of training of radio engineers. p. 109.
- Makarkin, N. T. - Scientists and technologists in the struggle for the use of new equipment in industry. p. 109.
- K. M. Kostikov; on his 80th birthday. p. 110.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: ELEKTRONIKA I EE PRIMENENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRONICS AND ITS APPLICATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: IADERNYE REAKTORIY (Otdel'nyi vypusk 60) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: NUCLEAR REACTORS (Separate Issue 60)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: RADIOTEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: RADIO ENGINEERING]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- RUSSIA (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshago i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshago uchebnikoi zavedeniya; elektromekhanika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Electrical Machinery and Apparatus]. Novocherkassk, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lovtlan, S. A., Dmitriev, E. V. - Electric filters with rotating field. p. 223.
- Lovtlan, S. A., Usainov, A. A. - Determination of radial and axial components of a rotating magnetic field in a cylindrical inductor with a magnetic circuit. p. 234.
- Sviridenko, P. A., Sapronov, M. I. - Damping moments in an electrical system consisting of two parallel operating synchronous frequency converters. p. 241.
- Petrov, V. M., Raisikh, I. K., Stunov, N. S. - Calculation of currents in the rods of the damper cage of a synchronous generator in single-phase operation using an electronic digital computer. p. 248.
- Shobolev, V. E., Surikov, A. A. - Method for calculating magnetic flux in transient modes. p. 263.
- Tin, O. P., Sheina, G. P. - Determination of optimal angle of regulation of thyristors and of the width of the control pulses of a three-phase bridge-type voltage inverter. p. 263.
- Voloshin, N. V., Erulimovich, V. M. - Control circuit of thyristorized converters using tunnel diodes. p. 272.
- Bardin, V. M., Shagin, I. I. - Control circuit for rectifying units using thyristors. p. 276.

PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER]. Organ of Ministerstvo energetiki i elektifikatsii SSSR i Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Power and Electrification of the U. S. S. R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Movsesov, N. S. - Present state and continued develop-

- Shchedrin, M. B. - Increasing the interference stability of thyristor relays with inter-anode capacitive coupling. p. 284.
- Timurdzhi, V. G. - Device for protecting silicon rectifiers from current overloads using an analog model. p. 289.
- Petin, O. P., Makhno, V. I. - Shunting of germanium diodes in high-voltage rectifier circuits. p. 293.
- Korotkov, V. F. - Dependence of the working resistance of a directional resistance relay on the current in pulse phase comparison. p. 298.
- Gretvilas, I. A. P. - Determination of the parameters of heat compensation in circuit of a relay-type measuring unit with one electrical value and a stabilizer. p. 304.
- Garionov, K. P., Ivanov, V. P. - Synthesis of equivalent circuits of transformers in pulsed operation using design data. p. 310.
- Karapetian, M. A. - New method for measuring the capacitance of condensers with high Q. p. 319.
- Kashdan, A. E. - Center of a network. p. 325.
- Gorshkov, A. F., Kirpichnikov, V. M., Stunov, M. N. - Selection of the structure of the buffer memory of a registering device. p. 328.
- Shukshunov, V. E. - Automatic device correcting the dynamic characteristics of heat receivers with large inertia and complex transfer function. p. 331.
- Dausheva, T. M., Bugoslavskii, I. Z. - Determination of expenditure and superheating of a cooling gas in a program on the design of turbogenerators using electronic digital computers. p. 335.
- No. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Frolov, B. V. - Phase relationships in electric filters. p. 347.
- Florov, A. B. - Effect of the organization of external memory on productivity in sequential treatment of information using electronic digital computers. p. 354.
- Sivokobylenko, V. F., Otkrok, I. A. A. - Study of dynamic operation of asynchronous electric drives with large power rating using analog computers. p. 362.
- Ivanova, G. V., Ivanova, N. V. - Torque and electromagnetic power of an asynchronous regulated motor with two nonsymmetrical stator windings. p. 369.
- Sorokina, A. A. - Determination of parameters of an asynchronous motor with solid rotor and cage. p. 373.
- Filits, R. V. - Simplified method for calculating the characteristics of dynamic braking of asynchronous motors. p. 382.
- Mezlin, E. K. - Generalized operating characteristics of asynchronous motors in relative units. p. 386.
- Nguyen Van A. - Dependence of the slippage of an asynchronous electric motor on voltage and frequency. p. 390.
- Egorov, B. A., Ulitskaya, E. M., Rogachevskii, V. S. - Comparative analysis of regulatory characteristics of synchronous-reactive and asynchronous electric motors with frequency control. p. 399.
- Kalmykov, I. Z. - Calculation of inductive impedances and short-circuit current of synchronous generators with permanent magnets. p. 407.
- Namitokov, K. K., Brozinski, V. G., Kals, B. B. - Special features of operation of a sliding contact in transformer oil. p. 412.
- Voloshin, N. V., Frumin, V. L. - Elimination of an oil wedge in the slide contact of oil-filled electrical machines. p. 418.
- Aydeev, V. P., Pokor, I. I. - Design of a solenoid-type differential transformer converter. p. 420.
- Goldshteyn, E. I., Traut, L. V. - Engineering calculation of principal parameters of electromagnetic devices using standardized shell-type cores with air gaps. p. 433.
- Largvagon, E. N. - Calculation of the field of scattering of ferrite sondes. p. 440.
- Kirpichnikov, V. M., Gorshkov, A. F., Stunov, M. N. - Use of a stopping register in some cognitive systems. p. 444.
- Birula, I. N., Gorbachov, A. D. - Experimental determination of the parameters of equivalent circuits of asynchronous motors with hollow ferromagnetic rotors. p. 447.
- Figurov, E. P., Gordeev, V. I. - Discrete analyzer of random processes. p. 449.
- Chernyavskii, A. A. - Prospects for using a bridge method for separating signals in remote control. p. 451.
- Bezruchenko, V. N. - Experimental substantiation of the theory of commutation of a rectilinear at an average. p. 454.
- Kostyrko, I. A. - V. I., Bordin, M. M. - Contribution to the theory of switching systems. p. 458.
- Linkovskii, Zh. B. - Evaluation of the reliability of measurements using electric measuring instruments. p. 481.
- Gordeev, R. I., Sheremet'ov, K. G. - Device for controlling given values of a random function by a nonlinear argument. p. 484.
- No. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, V. V. - Special features of magnetic shielding by spheroidal shells. p. 505.
- Ishakov, K. F. - Features of ferromagnetic resonance on lower harmonics. p. 509.
- Bobrikov, S. A., Smolov, V. A. - Design of the magnetic circuit of a nondistorting arc-quenching coil with smooth regulation of inductance by magnetization. p. 604.
- Val'dek, A. I., Lakhtmetz, R. A. - Permeance of the air gaps and calculation of the magnetic fields of salient-pole synchronous machines. p. 609.
- Kurakin, A. S. - Effective form of the slots of reducing motors. p. 622.
- Lur'e, Z. A. - Analytical study of an automatic loop control system of machines for transverse cutting of rolled steel. p. 628.
- Savitsky, V. G., Nikulin, I. I. - Construction of an automatic control system invariant in respect to disturbance for nine holes with UV-D drives. p. 634.
- Sovetov, D. I. A. - Increasing the reliability of the start of a telemechanical system. p. 642.
- Zlabov, R. P. - Process of information transmission by telemechanical systems. p. 647.
- Shirokov, L. A., Kokotovich, P. V. - Use of amplitude quality criterion in the automatic determination of the parameters of a controller. p. 653.
- Moskalenko, Yu. I. - Requirements of the signal selector of a double-cutoff solenoid program control system and the selection of the transfer number between channels. p. 661.
- Bakhanov, L. E. - Calculation of a response optimal transient in one class of third-order systems. p. 666.
- Kulashin, B. P., Volovnik, M. S. - Invariant systems for power regulation of d.c. ship propulsion units. p. 671.
- Osmolovskii, P. F., Drobetskii, V. G. - Two-channel signal restoring system with a dynamic adjustable model. p. 678.
- Shornikov, E. E. - Dynamics of an electromechanical converter. p. 681.
- Sokolov, O. G. - Elimination of built-up currents in a bridge-type transistor pulse amplifier. p. 690.
- Mushenko, S. V. - Magnetic field of a d.c. circle current placed in a ferrite cylinder. p. 695.
- Gatsenluk, B. S. - Numerical method for constructing transient processes of systems with decay. p. 698.
- Aydeev, V. P. - Calculation and study of the statistical characteristic of a solenoid-type differential transformer using an electronic digital computer. p. 700.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshogo i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii; energetika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Power Engineering]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pollakov, V. E., Fedotov, V. P. - Logical synthesis of an optimal network for three-phase automatic reclosing. p. 1.
- Kuzin, S. E. - Theoretical principles of the calculation of the loads of a power system presented by a group of traction substations. p. 8.
- Mubarnakshin, F. Kh. - Study of the input section of the gaps of arc quenchers with longitudinal air blast. p. 16.
- Stepanchuk, K. F. - Motion of gas bubbles in transformer oil subject to the action of an electric field. p. 20.
- Varenik, I. D. - Study of the effect of the composition of an epoxide compound on its tracking resistance. p. 24.
- Kovzan, A. A. - Analysis of iterative symmetric reactive m-type filters. p. 29.
- Shubenko, V. A., Abakumov, I. D. - Modeling of instantaneous phase currents and voltages of asynchronous motors in transient and steady operation using analog computers. p. 36.
- Volkov, N. P., and others. - Results of tests of the K-25-90 turbine in a central heating back-pressure model. p. 42.
- Kirillov, A. I., Pavlov, A. P. - Terminal losses in active lattices at large subsonic and supersonic velocities. p. 47.
- Boznik, V. M., Velichenko, G. P. - Experimental study of heat emission during free convection in an electrostatic field. p. 52.
- Gukhman, I. M., Ershov, A. I., Plekhov, I. M. - Study of the hydrodynamics of a contact plate with interaction of phases in a rising twisting flow. p. 57.
- Avchukhov, V. V. - Study of aerodynamic resistance of streamlined transverse lattice-type tube banks. p. 64.
- Priestakov, V. F. - Study of gas flow from one volume to another. p. 68.
- Kurganov, A. M. - Calculation of the parameters of motion of the actuating mechanism of a solid hydraulic drive. p. 73.
- Golovetsko, A. G. - Effect of evaporation processes on the development of the temperature field of electrodes during impulse discharge. p. 78.
- Musaelian, S. M. - Nonsynchronous feature of the annual runoff of a series of large rivers of Transcaucasia as applied to problems in hydraulic engineering. p. 86.
- Fedotkin, I. M., Zaslav, A. S. - Study of hydraulic resistance during the flow of a pulsating current of a liquid in pipes. p. 93.
- Eroshenko, G. P. - Calculation of a series element of magnetized regulators with interlinked construction. p. 101.
- Krivonozov, A. I. - Calculation of a family of straight branches of the voltamper characteristics of a p-n junction for different temperatures. p. 103.
- Chechunov, G. A. - Calculation of inductances of toroidal windings. p. 105.
- Bak, S. I., Kochumashvili, V. A. - Effect of ambient air temperature on the characteristics of an asynchronous motor. p. 108.
- Chelkovskii, I. R. - Determination of the heat transmission factor of condenser oil and chlorinated biphenyl. p. 111.
- Laskin, A. S., Sotnikov, F. A., Korotkii, V. S. - Effect of some parameters on variable aerodynamic forces acting on a turbine stage. p. 114.
- Drovinin, L. A. - Generalized nomograms for calculating the heating by radiation of a nonrestricted plate and an infinitely long cylinder. p. 118.
- Dorfman, L. A. - Heat emission of a rotating disc with constant-unit heat flow. p. 121.
- Vol. 11, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Glinkin, E. V., Novash, V. I., Matishin, A. N. - Analog modeling of longitudinal differential protection of power transmission lines. p. 1.
- Gel'man, M. V., Zaller, V. F. - Calculation of high-frequency oscillations in the rectified voltage of ionic exciters. p. 7.
- Rutskii, A. I. - Treating of conductors and wires during short circuits. p. 12.
- Sychev, N. A., Vagin, P. I. - Calculation and matching of diode-rheostat logical elements with high-resistance inputs. p. 18.
- Bobrovskii, L. D., Riabov, B. M. - Electrical strength of an epoxy compound in a nonuniform field. p. 23.
- Gel'man, M. Z., Morovich, V. I. - Aging of an epoxy compound at increased frequencies. p. 28.
- Gorlachuk, S. N., Puchkovskii, V. V. - Characteristics of partial discharges in transformer oil with graphite particles. p. 33.
- Anisimov, V. S. - Selection of an asynchronous squirrel-cage motor for driving the drum of an assembling machine. p. 38.
- Kurnosov, A. T. - Economic basis for the selection of thermal networks of power regenerative systems. p. 46.
- Ivanov, V. A., Kalenik, V. A. - Dynamics of the regulation of transfer power in power systems with presence of steam turbine blocks. p. 54.
- Khulskii, G. I., Pirogov, V. G., Kleinberg, S. L. - Dynamic structure of a system controlling automatically the start of a boiler-turbine block. p. 60.
- Vasil'ov, Yu. A., Kashirskii, V. G. - Prospects for overall utilization of Knaek-Achinsk lignite in steam-vapor systems. p. 66.
- Bazarov, S. M., Ilin, L. P., Nakhman, Yu. V. - Method for approximation calculation of the parameters of water vapor during a flow with spontaneous condensation. p. 73.
- Minukhin, L. A., and others. - Effect of steam contamination on the life of alternators in dropwater condensation. p. 81.
- Surinov, Yu. A., Luk'ianenko, O. P. - Zonal study and calculation of radiant heat exchange in a prismatic chamber with nonparallel branches. p. 86.
- Shehavelov, D. S. - Structure of rated expenditures of developing power plants and systems. p. 92.
- Derzhko, M. V. - Automation of reversible hydroelectric generators. p. 98.
- Simonovskii, S. F. - Magnetizing current of a transformer with primary winding having a sliding delta configuration. p. 103.
- Brudskhanov, V. N. - Use of approximation methods in the establishment of norms on electric power. p. 105.
- SVETOTEKHNIKA (LIGHTING ENGINEERING). Organ of Ministerstvo elektrotokhnicheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentr'noe pravleniye Nauchno-issledovatskogo obshchestva energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gusev, N. M. - Some results of the work of the Sixteenth All-Union International Commission on Electric Lighting. p. 1.
- Suklover, D. A. - Luminosity and brightness. p. 5.

- Shakovich, A.S. - Lighting of work areas in treatment and sorting of mica. p. 10.  
 Darisiz, N.M., Glebov, B.N., Zubalova, A.P. - Biological evaluation of the radiation of DKST-type xenon lamps. p. 15.  
 Fedorov, V.V. - Fluorescent lamps without mercury. p. 18.  
 Druzhinin, A.A., Polkovnikov, M.F. - Operation of small-sized fluorescent lamps in a starterless compensated circuit. p. 23.  
 Shkap, L.T.S. - Problems of lighting engineering as presented in physics textbooks for special secondary schools. p. 26.  
 Saratseva, Z.N. - New types of electrical fixtures. p. 27.  
 Electrical fixtures for fluorescent lamps. p. 30.  
 Through the pages of foreign magazines. p. 30.

Vol. 14, no. 5, May, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Ishchenko, E.F., Klimov, I.U.M. - Selection of optical systems for the transformation of laser radiation. p. 1.  
 Matveyev, A.B., Petrov, V.M. - Some laws governing harmonious color combinations. p. 7.  
 Sorozh, P.I., Sventitskiy, I.I. - Method for evaluating thermal action of optical radiation on plants. p. 12.  
 Koschachitsky, N.F., Semenov, A.A., Kirchevskaya, T.K. - Illumination characteristics of some semiconductor receivers. p. 16.  
 Trembach, V.V., Doliriv, D.S. - Engineering method for calculating anisometrical mirror light fixtures with high-pressure mercury lamps. p. 18.  
 Kravchenko, A.E., Sokolov, V.D. - Selection of the inductance of the magnetic circuit of an optimal choker. p. 23.  
 Stranitskaya, L.A. - Nomenclature on start regulating apparatus for fluorescent lamps scheduled for production in 1968. p. 26.  
 Through the pages of foreign magazines. p. 29.  
 Electric switches for dwellings and public premises. p. 30.

## f. INDUSTRIES &amp; TRADES

- AKADEMIA NAUK URSH, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivaniya. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]. Kiev, vol. 21, no. 4, Apr. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Razikov, M.L., Knecheva, G.N., Tolstiy, L.G. - Constitutional diagram of the weld in chromium manganese steel joints. p. 1.  
 Gorevich, S.M., Blashchuk, V.E. - Weldability of a thermally stable titanium alloy. p. 6.  
 Kulikov, F.R., and others. - Using oxygen-free fluxes in fusion welding of titanium alloys. p. 9.  
 Krivosheva, V.E. - Influence of gases on pore formation in welds in argon arc welding of nickel. p. 13.  
 Shvarts, A.I.A., Zolotarevskiy, D.B. - Thermal conditions for electric slag hard facing of low carbon steel with G13 steel. p. 17.  
 Nesmikh, V.S., Malevskiy, I.U.B., Gordanina, A.A. - Using a solid reducing agent for pressure welding without fusion of chromium nickel austenitic steels and alloys. p. 20.  
 Langor, N.A., and others. - Full-scale corrosion testings of aluminum and steel welded joints. p. 23.  
 Lebedev, V.K., Sidorenko, M.N. - Resistance of a flexible connector. p. 29.  
 Garf, E.F., Novikov, V.I. - Investigating the strength, and developing a method of calculating joints connecting with the girth of an element. p. 31.  
 Amel'anchuk, A.V., and others. - Use of "Ural-2" electronic computers for calculating fields of stresses and displacements in steam pipe welded joints. p. 36.  
 Klykov, N.A. - Influence of reactive stresses on fatigue strength of base metal. p. 40.  
 Vorob'ev, V.V., Timofeev, B.T., Savich, I.M. - Adopting open-arc alloy wire welding at the assemblage of electric power installations. p. 43.  
 Finkel'man, M.L., Pashchenko, V.A., Nikolenko, L.A. - Supplying a welding post with carbon dioxide during winter operations. p. 46.  
 Huddlin, P.N., Fokin, N.I. - Electric slag welding of very thick products using an elongated tip electrode. p. 49.  
 Kashchenko, F.D., Shadrin, G.A. - Increasing the resistance of rotary sand stirrers by hard facing. p. 52.  
 Luppian, G.E., Simoniato, V.G. - Reconditioning M-21 cast iron crankshafts by weaving-arc hard facing in oxygen. p. 54.  
 Kollak, N.N. - Evaluating the technological efficiency of the design of framed bodies of diesel locomotives. p. 56.  
 Dodin, M.G., Gorshkov, A.V. - A peculiarity of welding polycarbonate films. p. 58.

- Guliyev, A.I., Pavlenko, A.F., Kozlov, V.A. - High-frequency welding of internal casing for automobile bodies. p. 60.  
 Ermak, M.I., Ratskiy, E.E., Potapovskiy, A.G. - Hygienic estimate of the welding in carbon dioxide in ship building. p. 63.  
 Kacerman, A.I. - Classification and certain peculiarities of economically efficient variants of technical solutions in welding. p. 68.  
 Shehupak, I.U.D. - Equipment for melting ends of test specimens for weldability. p. 71.  
 Grigorenko, G.M., Kotlarovskaya, N.B. - Equipment for determining nitrogen in fluoride fluxes. p. 72.  
 Skachko, I.U.N., and others. - Radio frequency welding of helically welded pipe with butt joined edges. p. 73.  
 Safonnikov, A.N. - One-sided automatic "suspended" welding. p. 73.  
 Pavlov, V.P. - Export of Soviet welding equipment. p. 74.  
 Dikov, D.N., Kharchenko, P.F., Tol'ba, V.V. - Welding conditions in Bulgaria. p. 76.  
 Leinachuk, E.I. - Wear-resistant and buildup welding at the "Kokkerit-Ugre-Provident" Company. p. 78.  
 Preparation of high-purity argon in Hungary. p. 79.  
 Gotsal'skiy, I.U.N., Sinsar', V.V. - Second topical conference on problems of the nonamifinity of welded joints. p. 80.

BIUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po lesnoi, tselulozno-bumazhnoi, derevoprobavitsyalushchey promyshlennosti i lesnomu khozaystvu pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye NTO bumazhnoi i derevoprobavitsyalushchey promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Forest, Woodpulp, Paper, and Woodworking Industries and Forestry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Paper and Woodworking Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Pereygin, A.L. - Improving newsprint. p. 1.  
 Choice of optimal methods for cleaning industrial sewers. p. 3.  
 Shishcheva, V.N., Nepenin, I.U.N. - Chemical changes in woodpulp residue and liquor during the process of broadleaf wood pulping. p. 4.  
 Kaganovskiy, A.M., Levchenko, T.M., Kirichenko, V.A. - Purification of industrial sewage containing melamine. p. 7.  
 Lebedeva, I.A., Kretchetova, S.P., Gorskikh, T.P. - Dyes for coloring newsprint. p. 9.  
 Komshilov, N.F., and others. - Flaming of black liquor. p. 11.  
 Kreits, V.I.U., Shlapnikov, A.A. - Performance of transistor operational amplifiers in the electric drives of papermaking machines. p. 13.  
 Anishevskiy, N.M., Mirklin, V.L., Mar'ianchuk, A.E. - Machine for testing paper tear. p. 14.  
 Mel'nikov, N.L. - Imported papermaking equipment. p. 15.  
 Patsol, G.P. - Motors needed for the electric drives of papermaking machines. p. 17.  
 Levit, I.B., Makosimov, V.I. - Creative research guarantees the success of Sias'trol paper manufacturers. p. 19.  
 Klimov, V.I., Ignatenko, A.S., Vanina, N.I. - Improving the purification of the mass in the production of condenser paper. p. 21.  
 Semenov, V.S., Batmanov, V.P., Lipchinskaya, V.A. - Chemical bleaching of kaolin. p. 23.  
 Grigor'eva, T.A. - Improved quality of wood chips. p. 25.  
 Tishchenko, A.F., Dzhel'zon, S.M. - Potential opportunities for the development of the wood pulp and paper industry of the Ukraine. p. 26.  
 Pechko, E.I.A. - Industrial branches need a single experimental center. p. 27.

KHLEBOPEKARNAIA I KONDITERSKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevot promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevot promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Bodrukhin, S.T. - Under conditions of the new economic system. p. 2.  
 Andrianova, V.A., Shecherbatenko, V.V., Mikulinskaya, L.R. - Measuring the adhesion strength of wheat dough to tested materials. p. 5.  
 Agababian, R.I.A., Nikoladze, D.I., Gamsakurdita, R.R. - Experimental planning of plants for baking Georgian bread. p. 7.  
 Trubnikov, P.T. - Studying the process of dough mixing in the X-12 machine. p. 9.  
 Marshalkin, G.A., Simutenko, V.V. - Firmness of caramel products. p. 11.

- Vannakh, A.E., and others. - Use of baker's yeast for the production of candies with pastelike filling. p. 13.  
 Merzametov, M.M., Mukaitov, M.M. - Cream-facilitating property of butter made from buffalo milk. p. 15.  
 Kuznetsova, L.S. - Treatment of cocoa beans with calcium peroxide. p. 16.  
 Luntin, I.N., Machikhin, I.U.A. - Dynamics and power calculation of blade mixers for viscous doughlike masses. p. 17.  
 Mendel'son, I.N., and others. - Purification of pectin. p. 20.  
 Nazarov, N.I., Kondratenko, S.S., Shecherbatova, N.N. - Study of cartonoids in macarons products. p. 23.  
 Beliaev, A.I. - Adoption of the scientific organization of labor by an enterprise. p. 25.  
 Maldin, I.A., Efros, B.G. - Scientific organization of labor at the Novosibirsk Macaron Factory. p. 28.  
 Golovanova, M.I. - Scientific organization of labor in the macaron industry. p. 30.  
 Gamsakurdita, R.R., Vartanov, S.B. - Practice in the adoption of fermentation preparations in the enterprises of "Gruzhleob." p. 32.  
 Rudenko, E.I., Buslova, T.G. - New varieties of farinaceous confectionery products. p. 33.  
 Pastvika, A.I. - Dough-mixing ring with reversal in motion. p. 34.  
 Sokolov, D.G. - Improvement of the AVH-100-M type. p. 37.  
 Novitskaya, G.N. - Determining the filling in finished candies. p. 37.  
 Gertsenzon, I.F., Alekseyev, V.P., Surikov, N.G. - Water-cooling tower with aluminum packing. p. 38.  
 Kozlovskiy, V.P. - Improving the method and genetic activities in yeast. p. 39.  
 Lovacheva, G.N., Uspenskaya, N.P. - Temporary technological conditions for semifinished products manufactured from dough. p. 40.  
 Shklovskaya, A.E. - Equipment for continuous processing of cocoa granules. p. 41.  
 Zolotarevskiy, I.M., Zaitseva, L.I. - Conference of the workers of laboratories for the study of labor norms. p. 45.  
 Poltanskiy, I.F. - 35th anniversary of the Scientific Technical School of the Food Industry. p. 46.

KOZHEVENNO-OBUVANAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstva legkot promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye NTO legkot promyshlennosti [Ministry for Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Light Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 10, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Results of the 5th Congress of the Scientific-Technical Society of the Light Industry. p. 1.  
 Erenev, T.V. - Leather, shoe and leather accessories industry of the Latvian S.S.R. p. 6.  
 Khudak, E.I. - Basic principles of intraplant business accounting. p. 10.  
 Afanas'ov, V.A. - Item specialization in the shoe industry. p. 15.  
 Mikhailin, I.I., Novokhatekova, V.K., Loshakov, S.I. - New standards for horse and cattle hair. p. 19.  
 Lukov, V.I., Rafibekov, F.M. - New shoe models. p. 21.  
 Evgrafov, V.N. - Characteristics of the electronic machines for measuring the pattern surface of shoe parts. p. 22.  
 Beloshan, A.I. - Indices for the evaluation of the quality of leather. p. 26.  
 Shakhbazian, R.T., Grigorian, K.A., Ter-Grigorian, I.V. - Latex I-NAK, a new chloroprene copolymer for leather finishing. p. 30.  
 Grib, A.I. - Determining the strength of sole fasteners in the toe part of shoes. p. 32.  
 Chulkova, L.F., and others. - Impregnation with synthetic latex of fibrous foundations of a varied moisture degree. p. 35.  
 Levina, A.I.U., Nikiforova, A.P., Safrai, B.A. - Use of active, clear aerosol-175 filter for rubbers of a monolithic and porous structure. p. 40.  
 Zelnov, B.K., and others. - Coating of plasticized plasticizers with cephers 1, 25 and 30. p. 43.  
 Kotovskiy, M.I.A. - Production defects in chrome leathers and their effect on the quality of products. p. 48.  
 Balutenko, V.V., and others. - Flexible forms for molding of the sole part of stretched shoes. p. 53.  
 Rozen, G.I.A. - Leather industry of African countries. p. 55.  
 Izakson, I.N., Kholomskiy, M.A. - Quality of finishes for chrome leathers used for shoe uppers. p. 60.  
 Results of the all-Union socialist competition. p. 61.  
 60th anniversary of I. P. Slinkin. p. 62.  
 M.G. Rusakov; obituary. p. 65.

Vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Morekhodov, G.A. - Internal resources for the increase

- of shoe output. p. 1.
- Naksmierko, G. D. - Intraplant business accounting should be improved. p. 8.
- Schegolev, N. N. - Efficient organization of production as a means to increase labor productivity. p. 12.
- Kolpashnikova, R. I. - Use of bank credit for the acceleration of technological progress. p. 15.
- Klebarovskiy, I. A. - Correlation analysis of indices determining the profit level in the fur industry. p. 19.
- Egorchenko, O. V., Lifshits, A. Sh. - Organizing the production of leather accessory goods in the White Russian S.S.R. p. 23.
- Kozlov, D. A. - Adoption of conveyor-lines in the production and its economic significance in the development of the leather accessory industry. p. 26.
- Parshkova, A. I. - Some problems of the creation of working capitals and crediting of associations. p. 29.
- Konarov, V. R. - New shoe models. p. 34.
- Mikhlaschenko, A. F. - Comparative evaluation of the electric conductivity of leather materials. p. 34.
- Georgiyeva, V. S., Abramova, V. V., Kopyl, A. N. - Studying the production of artificial leather for the lining of shoe parts. p. 38.
- Mezhev, B. N., Skorozheva, N. N., Safra, B. A. - Increasing the wear-resistance of rubber for heel taps. p. 40.
- Sutyra, G. A., and others. - Use of blocked diisocyanates for improving the properties of coatings for the finish of artificial leather. p. 42.
- Shashkevich, A. I., Maluskeno, N. I. - Use of X-ray photography for the study of fiber orientation in shoe cardboards. p. 45.
- Khoroshain, E. S., and others. - Fast method for the determination of the migration stability of plastilates. p. 48.
- Larchuk, S. K. - Use of high-frequency units in the production of shoes from artificial leathers. p. 50.
- Trakhtenberg, S. T., and others. - Synthesis of protein-acrylate grafted copolymers with elevated fluidity temperature based on nonedible protein. p. 53.
- Tarshis, N. D. - Specialization of shoe industry enterprises is one of the main trends of technological progress. p. 59.
- All-Union public checkup on production development and the improvement of working conditions in enterprises of light industry in honor of the 100th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birthday. p. 60.
- Alekseev, P. A. - Tested by experience. p. 61.
- Lebchin, V. A. - Full utilization of production wastes. p. 62.

Vol. 9, no. 5, May 1968.

#### Table of contents translated:

- Petrov, M. M. - New buildings of the five-year plan in the shoe industry. p. 1.
- Fedulov, I. I., Naizichkina, A. A. - Adoption of an overall scientific organization of labor in production. p. 4.
- Pasechnik, G. I. - Scientific organization of labor in every place of work. p. 9.
- Zverev, A. F. - Development of good working conditions as an inherent part of its scientific organization. p. 12.
- Alekseev, P. A. - Results of work under new conditions. p. 13.
- Kapustin, I. I., Makhlovich, L. I. A., Navasardian, G. S. - Productivity and dependability of technological equipment. p. 16.
- Volkov, V. A. - Analysis of the net cost of leather production. p. 19.
- Shuster, S. I. - Method of determining the output of stiff leathers according to the area they occupy. p. 24.
- Buzlov, G. S. - New shoe models. p. 26.
- Derbarendker, M. L., Liozumovich, R. D. - Chromo tanning with the use of surface-active substances and masked chromium liquor. p. 27.
- Fedorov, V. F., Mindrel, A. I. - Effect of chemical materials on the hydrophily of chrome leathers. p. 29.
- Shakibazian, R. T., Grigorian, K. A. - Change in the degree of moisture in free MCh-30 dispersion films under the influence of various factors. p. 32.
- Sharonova, N. F., Shul'man, Z. F. - Use of waste from the production of 2,3-di (chloromethyl) oxacyclobutane in the leather industry. p. 35.
- Lutcheva, T. V., Pliarenko, A. P., Alekseev, V. I. - Effect of the porosity of latex films on their mechanical properties. p. 38.
- Kulakova, E. G., Mikhailin, I. U., Palladov, S. S. - Effect of different additives on the adhesion of coatings to fabrics manufactured for coat materials and to artificial leathers. p. 40.
- Katovskiy, M. I. A. - Manufacturing defects in chrome leathers and their effect on the quality of production. Report No. 2. p. 48.
- Babich, I. A., Shapil'skaya, A. I. A. - Formation of leather volume during tanning with zirconium salts. p. 61.
- Gorodinskiy, L. L., Lebedeva, Z. A. - From the practice of the Ostashev Leather Factory in dyeing

- of leathers for shoe uppers. p. 64.
- Liberchuk, E. M., Levina, I. M. - Improving used chromium salts by means of polymers. p. 55.
- Makarova, L. V., and others. - Use of emulsions to eliminate adhesion during the preparation of rubber parts. p. 59.

#### LENINGRAD. LESOTEKHNICHESKAYA AKADEMIA.

Nauchnye trudy [ACADEMY OF WOOD TECHNOLOGY. Studies]. No. 105, 1968. Use of wood wastes by pyrolytic and extractive treatment methods.

#### Table of contents translated:

- TSatska, E. M. - Use of the wastes from woodworking combines by means of low temperature distillation in a furnace generator. p. 4.
- Slavianskiy, A. K. - Results of factory unit tests of a transportable power and chemical plant. p. 11.
- Prukhorchuk, T. I., Ilanin, V. A. - Yield of levoglucosan during the gasification of spruce chips. p. 21.
- Novikov, G. I. A., Plialkin, V. N., Slavianskiy, A. K. - Obtaining polyepoxy resins from the phenols of the pyrolysis of wood. p. 27.
- Plialkin, V. N., Slavianskiy, A. K. - Study of the rapid pyrolysis of wood for the purpose of increasing the output and improving the content of phenols. p. 31.
- Agranat, A. L., and others. - Obtaining raw phytosterol and separating  $\beta$ -sitosterol from it. p. 71.
- Teregeria, N. V., Pasechnik, M. S., Mednikov, F. A. - Study of the process of hydrogenization of tall oil to obtain special technical lubricants. p. 82.
- Ielozorova, L. A. - Use of aqueous polyhydrolyzates extracted from larch to obtain polyhydric alcohols. p. 89.
- Antonovskiy, S. D., Zaitsova, A. F., Abramova, A. S. - Study of the adhesive properties of aqueous polyhydrolyzates of larch. p. 90.
- Plialkin, V. N., Slavianskiy, A. K. - Effect of the speed of heating on the output of wood pyrolysis products. p. 40.
- Matveeva, Z. O., Slavianskiy, A. K. - Yield of phenols from soluble resin obtained in the process of wood pyrolysis. p. 46.
- Matveeva, Z. O., Slavianskiy, A. K. - Composition of phenol fractions in the resin products of low temperature pyrolysis of wood. p. 51.
- Ushkova, E. V., Modnikov, F. A., Ksenofontova, V. I. - Extraction of spruce twigs in a continuous operation sugar-unit (D-200). p. 60.
- Modnikov, F. A., Ushkova, E. V. - Extraction of resinous substances from spruce twigs in a continuous operation sugar-unit (D-200). p. 60.

#### MIASNAYA INDUSTRIYA SSSR [MEAT INDUSTRY OF THE U.S.S.R.].

Organ of Ministerstvo miasnoi i molochnoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoi promyshlennosti [Ministry for the Meat and Dairy Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

#### Table of contents translated:

- Winners of the all-Union socialist competition in the 4th quarter of 1967. p. 1.
- Birula, E. - Wider use of the experience of Saratov workers in improving the quality of products. p. 2.
- Dzhellilov, B. - Honored with high titles. p. 4.
- Dobylev, S. - Practical steps in establishing a repair base. p. 5.
- Lapshin, A., and others. - General mechanization and automation of dispatch work. p. 7.
- Gurvilis, V., Krukheshtvil, E., Prikladko, N. - Meat grinding at low temperatures. p. 9.
- Paramonov, V., Romenskii, V. - New machinery for sausage manufacture. p. 13.
- Orlanovskiy, N. - Brigade wages. p. 15.
- Lukash, P. - Method for the calculation of meat and fat production. p. 16.
- Lukhtimenko, V. - Achievements in the scientific organization of labor. p. 17.
- Chal'kov, Zholu Kh. - Study of seasonal fluctuations in meat production. p. 18.
- Khranikhin, P. - School of technological progress. p. 21.
- Avotikov, O., Bakunin, G. - New assembly line for deboning and trimming meat. p. 24.
- Bashilov, I. - Machine for cutting lard into strips. p. 25.
- Porozov, V. - Meat detectors in the sausage production. p. 28.
- Gorbilov, A., and others. - Study of the mechanical characteristics of meat by a wire strain gauge. p. 28.
- Gorbilov, V., Faleev, G., Rodin, A. - 18th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. p. 29.
- Sergeev, N. - Quantitative change in blood, bone marrow, and internal organs of large cattle depending on age. p. 30.
- Ovsianikova, M. - Awarded participants of the anniversary exhibition. p. 33.
- Shumkov, E., Kuritsyn, N. - Consultations. p. 34.
- Patrik, I., Lazarev, E., Khazin, D. - Improving the transportation and receiving of poultry. p. 36.
- Farsykhonov, S., Sil'vestrov, D. - Yield of dressed meat from "Gleazh" sheep. p. 39.

MUKOMOL'NO-ELEVATORNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [FLOUR MILLING AND GRAIN STORAGE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet zagotovok Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Committee for Procurement of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

#### Table of contents translated:

- Winners of socialist competition in the field of achievements of the anniversary year. p. 1.
- Skledov, R. - Preparing for the new harvest. p. 2.
- More attention should be paid to the service industry. p. 3.
- Belkov, M. - At the progressive Mogilev Flour Combine in White Russia. p. 4.
- Zheliabin, A. - From the experience of the Bolshovo Combined Fodder Plant. p. 6.
- Skobennikov, K., Popov, S. - Experience in the application of lot accounting of raw materials and mixed feed production at flour mills of the Tatar A.S.S.R. p. 10.
- Kuchatlov, E. - Increase the speed and improve the quality in the construction of granaries and grain processing plants in the Russian Federation. p. 12.
- Gorodinskiy, D., Sobolev, B. - Combination in the field of production in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 14.
- Aleinskoy, V., Zhidko, V., Luk'tashko, A. - Drying of sunflower seeds with a preliminary heating. p. 16.
- Storodubtseva, A., Gavrichenkov, I. U. - Comparative evaluation methods of determining the moisture of soybean seeds. p. 17.
- Skakobunov, A. - Redistribution of moisture in freshly harvested lupine seeds. p. 19.
- Milontina, T. - Elements of automation at the Tula Flour Combine. p. 20.
- Tarakanovskiy, M. - Noise damper installation in ventilation systems. p. 21.
- Filipov, A., and others. - Centrifugal casting and electromechanical machining increase the durability of rolls in rolling mills. p. 23.
- Girshman, I. U. - Suction cleaning of dump carts of overhead silo conveyors. p. 25.
- Platonov, P., Ivanov, B. - On the problem of grain pressure in silos. p. 26.
- Zabolotskiy, K. - What type of granaries should be built within the province? p. 27.
- Nepominshechina, I. - Determining the firmness of barley by the method of soaking in sodium alkali. p. 28.
- Kostluk, G. - Pressure losses as a result of pneumatic lifting of products. p. 28.
- Bardyshev, G. - From the history of the development of separating machinery in Western Europe. p. 3.
- OBSHCHESTVENNOE PITANIE [PUBLIC FOOD SERVICE]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po torgovle [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Commerce]. Moscow, vol. 51, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- SLUZHBА DYTA [SERVICE INDUSTRIES]. Issued by Ministerstvo bytovogo obsluzhivaniya naseleniya RSFSR and Tekhnologiya rabochikh kommunal'no-bytovykh predpriyatiy [Ministry of Service Industries of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of Service Enterprises]. Moscow, vol. 6, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- SVAROCHNOE PROIZVODSTVO [WELDING PRACTICE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po nauke i tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Science and Technology] and others. Moscow, no. 6(404), June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Petrov, A. V., Birman, U. I. - Crystallization of weld metal in pulsation arc welding. p. 1.
- Slavin, G. A., and others. - Influence of the shape of rectified current and the shape of pulse on heat characteristics of pulsation arc. p. 3.
- Bykhovskiy, D. G., Kosa, V. A. - Some problems related to the functioning of cathodes of an electric arc in chemically active media. p. 6.
- Manovich, F. D., and others. - Causes of defect formation in induction welding of pipes. p. 8.
- Beshtolobny, V. A., and others. - Alloying of metal in hard facing under ceramic flux. p. 11.
- Sharapov, I. U. V. - Calculating the fusion zone in electric slag welding. p. 13.
- Safonnikov, A. N. - Electric slag welding of heat resistant austenitic steels alloyed with manganese and nitrogen. p. 16.
- Kopel'man-Serpukhova, Z. I., Pogorelskaya, M. Z. - Welding extruded pipes from spheroidal cast iron. p. 18.
- Roshchin, V. V., Gusev, G. N., Frolov, I. U. M. - Gas-arc welding of nonrotatable pipe joints. p. 21.
- Spiridonov, A. A., Sukhov, A. K. - Controlling parameters of weaving arc hard facing. p. 22.
- Erokhin, A. A., Sidin, Z. A. - Calculating the dilution of austenitic deposits with base metal in testing electrodes. p. 24.
- Nikonov, N. I., Vavilo, I. V., Meshkova, O. V. - Influence of certain technological factors on the quality of AMG alloy welded joints in the three-

phase arc welding. p. 25.  
 Razdat, F. I., Stalov, V. P. - Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts. p. 27.  
 Lebedev, M. D., Datskov, V. I. - Consumption of flux under different conditions of automatic buildup welding. p. 31.  
 Marchenko, A. L., and others. - Defining dimensions of the melting zone of welded joints in fusion welding using sensitivity-increasing materials. p. 32.  
 Gorbunov, V. I., Pokrovskii, A. V., Tenuk, A. K. - Industrial use of betatron defectoscopes for controlling thick-walled welded equipment. p. 33.  
 Snapiro, I. S., Beider, B. D., Persits, I. M. - Plasma cutting in a nitrogen shield with increased concentration of energy in a nozzle canal. p. 34.  
 Kagan, D. F., Zaitsev, K. I., Lokshin, R. F. - Certain problems of strength connected with welded joints of pressure pipelines from thermoplastics. p. 37.  
 Kashchuk, M. G., Shevchenko, G. D., Karlenok, I. M. - Powder wire buildup welding of valve seats on diesel block heads using an open arc. p. 39.  
 Pastukhov, A. M. - Methods of determining maximum permissible errors for welded joints of pipelines. p. 40.  
 Podgaevskii, I. A., and others. - Removing the internal and external burr on high-duty drill pipes. p. 41.  
 Koltsin, N. N., Ershov, V. A. - Proportioning the consumption of carbon dioxide using throttle washers in welding. p. 42.  
 Stekolov, O. I., Khrumogin, Iu. F. - Portable apparatus box for welding of titanium with consumable and nonconsumable electrode. p. 43.  
 Kraft, V. V., Chalkova, V. M. - Nonconsumable iron- and cobalt-base filler metals for vacuum brazing. p. 44.  
 Peregudin, B. P. - Head for automatic CO<sub>2</sub> welding with carbon electrode. p. 47.  
 Gavshin, V. B., Penusikov, V. I. - Power supply of the arc in pulsation welding with nonconsumable electrode. p. 48.  
 Ibatullin, B. I. - Dynamic characteristics of the a.c. welding arc. p. 49.  
 Veretnik, I. D. - Criteria for the manufacturability of welded structures. p. 51.  
 Pashchukhov, V. D. - Powder wire welding with dual gas-arc shield. p. 53.  
 Kuz'min, G. S., Blitskaya, L. N. - Scientific technical conference and seminar of the welders of the western Urals. p. 59.

g. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Energetika i transport [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Power Engineering and Transportation]. Moscow, no. 1, Jan.-Feb. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gorbunov, A. V. - Scientific problems of the development of a diversified transportation system. p. 3.  
 Styrikovich, M. A., Popyrin, L. S. - Effectiveness of the utilization of thermal power equipment designed to operate in new systems and cycles. p. 10.  
 Uvarov, V. V., and others. - Effectiveness of the use of gas turbine and composite units in power engineering. p. 21.  
 Syrov, Iu. P. - Use of mathematical modeling in the optimization of the development of power systems. p. 31.  
 Akhmedov, E. B., Petrov, V. V. - Methodology for optimal control of the equipment of state regional electric power plants during the process of secondary regulation. p. 40.  
 Popkov, V. I., Nagi-Zade, A. T. - Bipolar charging of fibers on electrodes, method for detecting it and threshold value of the charge. p. 50.  
 Lovitov, V. I., Popkov, V. I. - Methodology for calculational evaluation of the level of power and energy losses on corona on overhead lines with superhigh voltages. p. 66.  
 Bogdanova, N. D., Popkov, V. I. - Parameters of a torch discharge in the air at atmospheric pressures. p. 70.  
 Kadoniskaya, K. P., Kostenko, M. V., Levinstein, M. L. - Statistical coordination of the characteristics in insulation and protective equipment of power transmission lines with superhigh voltages. p. 80.  
 Ryzhov, Iu. P. - Some characteristics of a regulated static source of reactive power operating with electronic commutation of rectifiers. p. 101.  
 Ishchuk, V. S., Skorovarov, V. E., Tovriukov, A. A. - System for regulation and control of converters using thyristors. p. 112.  
 Gamzaeva, S. A., Ivanovskii, E. I. - Magnetic field of an excited magnetic circuit with rhombic cross section. p. 121.  
 Kognin, M. G. - Potential function of the Poincaré vector in metals. p. 127.  
 Venikov, G. V. - Similitude of statistically determinate physical systems. p. 136.  
 Volchek, B. B., Ivanovskii, E. I. - Additional losses in a frame-type magnetohydrodynamic channel. p. 142.

Salkheva, V. P. - Selection of a method for studying transients in an autonomous electrical system. p. 148.  
 Ibragimov, I. F. - Parabolic approximation of a magnetization curve. p. 151.  
 Aleksandrov, B. K., and others. - Academician Valeri Ivanovich Popkov, on his 60th birthday. p. 155.  
 Gel'man, A. E., Moliseva, L. N. - Letter to the editor. p. 159.  
 AVTOMETRIYA [AUTOMETRY]. Issued by Sibirskoe otdelenie Akademii nauk SSSR [Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gitis, E. I., Mirkus, G. V. - Methods for decreasing systematic errors in voltage-to-code converters. p. 3.  
 Korzhagin, I. A., Matlenko, B. G. - Description and synthesis of the structure of digital measuring devices using finite machine theory. p. 12.  
 Dobrovinskii, I. R. - Algorithmic description of operation and synthesis of the control circuit of digital voltmeters with direct balance. p. 32.  
 Stenbrot, I. M. - Methodological error of digital measurement of a random process. p. 37.  
 Matushkin, G. G. - Statistical characteristics of the number of equalizing cycles of automatic digital measuring devices. p. 46.  
 Kantorovich, V. B. - Average number of steps as a probability characteristic of the speed of digital automatic rectangular-coordinate a.c. compensators. p. 59.  
 Dobrovinskii, I. R., Lomtev, E. A., Shitandin, V. M. - Evaluation of errors of digital voltmeters with direct balance. p. 67.  
 Popov, Iu. A. - Low-level voltage comparator for an analog-to-digital converter. p. 72.  
 Kolomolets, O. M., Proshin, E. M. - Automatic selection of measurement ranges in digital frequency meters. p. 79.  
 Pashkovskii, G. Iu., Pritsker, V. I. - Analysis of a hysteresis-free threshold device. p. 85.  
 Alekseev, V. A. - Evaluation of interference rejection of analog-to-digital converters. p. 94.  
 Kistofin, I. F., Shchel', G. M. - Voltage-to-pulse frequency converter with switching of the direction of integration. p. 97.  
 Bezruchov, G. P., Litvinov, N. V., Samoshin, A. V. - Design of an analog-digital current converter using ferrite threshold elements. p. 100.  
 Shcherbachenko, A. M. - Method for digital measurement of low frequencies. p. 103.  
 Zaidenberg, E. D. - Concerning one inaccuracy. p. 106.  
 Zemel'man, M. A., Knutepfer, A. P., Kulikov, V. A. - Reply to E. D. Zaidenberg's remark. p. 107.  
 Digital devices, analog-to-digital converters and their elements. p. 108.  
 AVTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 45, no. 12, Dec. 1967.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Nikanorov, N. - Introduction modern and progressive methods into the automobile industry. p. 1.  
 A deserved award for an excellent work. p. 3.  
 Haganov, M. - Industrial sections of the All-Union Society of Inventors and Efficiency Promoters. p. 6.  
 Oletnik, V. - Esthetics and well organized work of industrial enterprises are inseparable. p. 7.  
 Kzhakhov, V. - Creative work of volunteer workers. p. 10.  
 Oreshkin, A. - Economic reform and the unused potential. p. 11.  
 Bash, M. - Improving the system of depreciation allowances. p. 12.  
 Laizi, R., Kirillov, D. - Complete servicing of the transportation needs of enterprises and organizations. p. 14.  
 The central dispatcher system under new conditions. p. 16.  
 Blainov, M. - Vehicular passenger transportation should have a national system. p. 20.  
 Horisov, M., Marizlu, B. - Use of reclaimed lubricants containing additives. p. 23.  
 Dron', Iu. - Device for testing spark plugs. p. 27.  
 Pankratov, S. - Electric heater for passenger cars. p. 27.  
 Kokorev, B. - Low-temperature electric air heaters. p. 28.  
 Makukhin, M. - Device for measuring clearance in connecting rod bearings. p. 30.  
 UAZ-451M and UAZ-451DM trucks. p. 31.  
 Nepomtashchii, I. A., Dorofeev, Iu., Bachinskaya, V. - Independent brake system of the Ural-375 motor vehicle. p. 34.  
 Kamensov, A., and others. - A brake testing and repair station. p. 35.  
 Mitroshin, N. - Equipment and attachments for overhaul. p. 38.  
 Popchuk, P., Shamrai, V. - Overhaul of cylinder

heads. p. 38.  
 Nostorov, A. - Transmission slippage. p. 36.  
 Vinokurov, A., Stillsbane, Z., Startsev, L. - Design characteristics of UAZ-451M and UAZ-451DM trucks. p. 40.  
 Pili, A. - The use of tractor trains should be broadened. p. 43.  
 Veloshtkin, V. - Improving visual teaching aids. p. 43.  
 Khodorovskii, V., Zyrlov, Iu. - These problems should be resolved correctly and speedily. p. 48.  
 Lizgarov, E. - A device for flaring pipes. p. 45.  
 Bogdanov, I., Bosonov, A., Stomovskii, V. - Repair of torque rods. p. 50.  
 Kremlov, V. - A stand for aligning axle shaft castings. p. 51.  
 First All-Union Conference on Automobile Diagnostics. p. 53.  
 Aleksandrov, L. - Underground garage in Gdansk. p. 55.  
 Czechoslovak refrigerator motor vehicle. p. 56.  
 Vol. 46, no. 3, Mar. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Creativeness, initiative of the masses as an inexhaustible source of unused possibilities. p. 1.  
 Motto of the scientific technical societies is to accelerate the technical progress. p. 5.  
 Signalov, S., Blushtil, M. - Achievements of the leading collective. p. 8.  
 Shmakov, K., Makshinov, I., Ryzhukin, V. - Drivers are reuniting. p. 11.  
 Kozlov, G. - They are proud of their profession. p. 12.  
 Zay'latov, S. - Increase the level of work capacity and licensees. p. 14.  
 Kaplan, T., Shipenst, V. - Some problems of the economic reform in motor vehicle transportation. p. 15.  
 Laidino, R., Tsvetkov, A. - Regulating the expenses of road freight terminals. p. 18.  
 Ezlov, A. - Our work experience. p. 20.  
 Bash, M. - About the coefficient of pulling motor vehicles in service on workdays. p. 22.  
 Andreyskii, V. - Revising autobus schedules. p. 23.  
 Rubina, V. - Car inspection stations should be introduced. p. 24.  
 Goldshtein, O. - Determining and selecting inspection parameters. p. 24.  
 Gureev, A., and others. - Gasoline for the northern regions. p. 26.  
 Muskil, M., Kuritskii, V., Englin, I. - Starting of cold engines. p. 29.  
 Dorisov, M. - Gauge for periodical oil changes. p. 31.  
 Diumin, I., Protsman, V. - Engine repair by assemblies. p. 34.  
 Belov, B. - Washing and cleaning of parts. p. 35.  
 Novikov, E. - Repair of the body of the GAZ-21 water pump. p. 38.  
 Chernyshov, G., Suzimov, G. - New 12-cylinder engines of the Yaroslavl Motor Plant. p. 40.  
 Bleiz, N., Danilov, V. - K-69 carburetor. p. 41.  
 Improving the design of ZIL-130 motor vehicles. p. 44.  
 Tumanov, I. - More attention should be given to training institutions. p. 50.  
 Khadzhi-Muradov, O., Zhukov, V. - We are learning traffic regulations. p. 51.  
 Davydov, L., Konck, Iu. - Organizational structure of the traffic safety service in the Ukrainian S.R. p. 52.  
 Conference on traffic safety. p. 53.  
 Michakovskii, A. - Attachment to the device for calibrating jet tubes. p. 54.  
 Iakhanov, V. - Device for shearing rivets. p. 54.  
 Syuev, N. - Device for boring seals and bushings of crankshaft bearings. p. 55.  
 Smokhvalov, A. - Stand for washing batteries. p. 55.  
 First All-Union Meeting of Young Workers of the Soviet Servicing Industry. p. 57.  
 MAZ-504 saddle tractor with the OJAZ-705 semi-trailer van. p. 58.  
 New classification of and technical requirements for motor vehicles. p. 59.  
 New corrections on the table of records. p. 60.  
 Wartburg-Tourist motor vehicle. p. 61.  
 Afanas'ev, L., and others. - S.I. Karzinkin. p. 64.  
 Vol. 46, no. 4, Apr. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Shupliakov, S. - New system of organizing harvesting and crop transportation. p. 1.  
 Chukovich, V. - Successes of Minsk highway transportation workers. p. 3.  
 Achievements of better drivers should be evaluated at all enterprises. p. 4.  
 Bibikov, A. - She is proud of her profession. p. 5.  
 Umanskii, V. - Scientific labor organization should be adopted on a larger scale. p. 6.  
 Bronshteyn, L., Shul'man, A. - Improving the system of depreciation allowances. p. 9.  
 Lapslin, I. - Improving the estimates and distribution of overhead expenses in motor vehicle transportation enterprises. p. 12.  
 Dufanov, V. - Motor vehicle transportation should be used effectively in harvesting. p. 14.

- Klepikov, P., Tarada, V. - Dumper for panel trucks in the makeup of a harvesting and transportation brigade. p. 18.
- Agiballio, P. - An operational group is in charge of shipments. p. 18.
- Saburov, A. - Advanced method of shipment of grain and silage. p. 19.
- Mesivitskiy, I.A. - Reliability and diagnostics of motor vehicles. p. 20.
- Tamrazov, S., Zhubenko, V. - Automation of washing department. p. 22.
- Terlitskiy, V., and others. - Wheel alignment and tire wear. p. 24.
- Karin, V., Andreev, N. - Economizing oil products in receiving, storage, and delivery. p. 25.
- Kleiner, B., Skirya, B. - System of automatic control of technical services in motor vehicle transportation enterprises. p. 26.
- Shchelavskiy, A. - Grease gun. p. 28.
- Gogolitsyn, M., Vitvinskiy, V. - Reliability estimates of motor vehicles after a major overhaul. p. 30.
- Ratin, I.U. - Repair of crankshaft of the IAMZ-236 engine. p. 32.
- Rogachovskiy, S. - About the major overhaul. p. 35.
- Atalan, K. - New city buses in Lvov. p. 36.
- Sanderovich, I.A. - Change in the design of ZIL V-shaped engines. p. 38.
- Technical characteristics of domestic passenger cars. p. 40.
- Sokolov, A. - Conference on traffic safety in Praha. p. 46.
- Gan'kin, I.U., Diubek, K. - Braking systems and traffic safety. p. 47.
- Pavzner, S. - Traffic safety lessons should be conducted in a practical way. p. 50.
- Device for determining brake wear. p. 53.
- Zibov, - Checking hydraulic and vacuum systems. p. 53.
- Oshchepko, V. - Stand for testing gear boxes. p. 54.
- Lekhtina, P., Nikonorov, A., Pavlov, K. - New regulations concerning the exploitation of motor vehicle tires. p. 55.
- Sergienkov, I., Poropelkin, F. - Overall transportation and expediting service to customers. p. 58.
- Long-base IFA W50L/Sp truck. p. 62.
- Citroen Diana economy motor vehicle. p. 63.
- ОУМАСОДЕЛАТЕЛНОЕ МАШИНОСТРОЕНИЕ (PAPER-MAKING MACHINERY MANUFACTURE).** Issued by Nauchno-Issledovatel'skiy Institut binnagodelatel'nogo mashinostroyeniya (Scientific Research Institute for the Manufacture of Papermaking Machinery), Moscow, no. 15, 1967. Design, construction, and technology of the manufacture of papermaking equipment.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsov, I.I., Kukor, B.L. - The role of cost accounting in the new system of planning in plants of the paper industry. p. 7.
- Kuznetsov, I.I., Mashin, E.M. - Efficiency of production specialization in the field of the paper-making industry. p. 14.
- Vafetichkov, N.M. - Analytical study of the feed process of material in disc chipping machines. p. 18.
- Vafetichkov, N.M. - Construction and kinematic parameters of helical chipping machines. p. 27.
- Rozendel'd, G.Z. - A3-11 and A3-12 chipping machines. p. 30.
- Aslambekovskiy, B.M. - Calculating the plug-shaping section of the worm pressure factor in installations of continuous cooking of pulp and semipulp. p. 41.
- Tsirel'son, G.I. - B-40 papermaking machine for bog manufacture. p. 45.
- D'yekhi, M.V. - B-43 paper machine for the manufacture of wrapping and packing paper. p. 60.
- Kelazov, A.V., Melnikov, A.A. - Calculating foam extinguishers of pressure boxes. p. 64.
- Rozendel'd, G.Z. - Installation of a center-fastened press roll as a bottom roll. p. 71.
- Neklyuz, N.E., Tsirel'son, G.I., Busygin, F.M. - Present-day views on the paper dehydration process on the press rolls of papermaking machines. p. 79.
- Khalila, I.U.K. - Experimental determination of basic parameters in calendaring condenser papers. p. 91.
- Gerdinetsov, N.V., Rainer, S.I.U., Pekker, E.L. - S4-04 and S4-11 roll-cutting machines. p. 111.
- Katsenelson, G.N., Frishman, V.M. - Kinematics of the synchronizing mechanism of a cutter. p. 120.
- Bobin, N.V. - Technology of the construction of high speed drying copulas of papermaking machines. p. 131.
- Katsenelson, G.N. - Rolling dynamics of longitudinal cutting machines. p. 139.
- Aizerberg, S.A., Fridmego, E.I. - Microcorrugation of bog papers. p. 144.
- Golubev, F.M., Novikov, V.A. - Voltage regulatory system of the central thyristorized converter in a multiple motor drive of papermaking machines. p. 151.
- Filimonov, B.A. - Mathematical description of the dehydration process of the pulp mass in the drying section of the papermaking machine. p. 162.
- Lazareva, V.A., Shugol', B.S. - Control of lifting, lowering, tightening, and releasing operations of press rolls. p. 178.
- Shrailman, B.M. - Experimental methods of determining dynamic characteristics of systems of automatic speed control of papermaking machine sections. p. 184.
- Likhter, A.D., Segal', V.I., Starovotlova, G.N. - System of automating the flow of continuous heating of pulp mass for condenser paper. p. 203.
- Abayova, N.F., Litvinov, M.D., Shapurov, O.M. - Investigating the dynamic and some of the static characteristics of the high-speed drying copula as an object for regulation. p. 206.
- Levinson, A.M., Eilenko, I.U.P. - New method of binding basalt beater fittings. p. 222.
- Ellin, V.B., Iavor, L.I. - Semiautomatic welding of stainless steel covers on the head box. p. 226.
- Levinson, A.M., Vilenskii, E.N. - Investigating the wear of cutters in the scrapers of papermaking machines. p. 228.
- DNEPROPETROVSK. INSTYTUT INZHENERIV ZALIZNYCHNOGO TRANSPORTU. Trudy INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions.** No. 59, 1966. Study of transitional modes of train traffic and dynamics of the rolling stock; transactions of the seminar on mechanics.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lazarev, V.A., and others. - Effect of connection characteristics of unidimensional mechanical systems on transitional behavior of traffic. p. 3.
- Lazarev, V.A., Mamashkin, L.A. - Effect of force characteristics of friction absorbing devices on the character of impact regimes. p. 9.
- Ilin, M.E., and others. - Experiment in the use of continuous-action computers. p. 16.
- Vaniashtina, L.N. - Approximate determination of natural vibration frequencies in the frame of a four-axle gondola car. p. 20.
- Vaniashtina, E.N. - Determination of natural vibration frequencies in the body of a gondola car. p. 36.
- Lazarova, V.A., Korotchenko, M.L., Danovich, V.D. - Stability of movement of rolling stock with double spring suspension. p. 45.
- Sivchuk, O.M. - Designing side walls of car trucks by the permutation method taking into consideration the changing hardness of rods. p. 52.
- Lazarova, V.A., and others. - Analyzing the work of R-2P rubber and metal absorbing devices in passenger trains. p. 69.
- Voskoboinik, E.Z., Kabilukov, V.A., Stukalov, A.I. - Experimental analysis of the operating conditions of the cardan clutch coupling of an electric train. p. 81.
- Vyskrebentsev, A.I.A., Stukalov, A.I., Ushakov, V.F. - Analysis of dynamic properties of a freight car for the transportation of industrial wood shavings. p. 84.
- L'vov, A.A., Korotchev, I.M. - Stress in gondola cars during the transportation of metal products. p. 97.
- Tveritin, A.N. - Presentation in a closed form of Fourier single integrals in a rational generating function. p. 112.
- Eishinskii, A.M. - Integration of some differential equations of the first and second order. p. 138.
- Konashenko, S.I. - Application of the method of minimizing of the average quadratic deflection when solving stability problems. p. 149.
- Nikol'skiy, V.D. - Drawing lines of influence of continuous beams of variable cross sections using the method of distributing angles of revolution. p. 157.
- Nikol'skiy, V.D. - Combined method of designing bridge frames of the trestle type with unshifting lattice points. p. 167.
- No. 60, 1966. Rolling stock operation and repair.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tvoritin, V.N., Korkhov, P.L. - Determining fuel consumption during the test run of a TEP60 diesel locomotive. p. 5.
- Tvoritin, V.N., Korkhov, P.L. - Determining tractive resistance of a TEP60 diesel locomotive as a vehicle. p. 10.
- Voskoboinik, E.Z. - Cavitation wear of a cylinder block. p. 14.
- Rudnikov, Z.Z. - Determining the maximum adhesive force in the force of contact between the wheel and the rail. p. 18.
- Rudnikov, Z.Z. - Study of occurring phenomena and shearing stresses in the force of contact between the wheel and the rail. p. 23.
- Voskoboinik, E.Z., Nechnov, E.G., Danovich, V.D. - Experimental determination of frame pressure when inscribing the TE3 diesel locomotive into the small radius curves. p. 38.
- Tveritin, V.N., Boyin, A.A. - Increasing the effectiveness of operation of industrial transportation locomotives. p. 44.
- Korotchev, I.M., Osipov, A.S. - Studying the performance of sliding bearing reinforced with metal and ceramic material and babbit. p. 47.
- Kharitonov, A.A., Volodin, V.V. - Kinematic analysis of brake lever transmission of the TsNII-Kh3-O truck. p. 55.
- Kharitonov, A.A., Korotchev, I.M., Amosov, I.U.G. - Basic principles in planning brake systems for six-axle gondola cars. p. 63.
- Garkav, I.A.N. - Problems of dynamics of a hoisting mechanism of the pier-shaped weight car rollover. p. 70.
- Fedorov, K.N., Kuriklokh, L.P., Tanatar, N.M. - Study of the effect of the rolling texture on grain growth. p. 78.
- Nikulin, A.A. - Automating universal turning lathes for performing screw-cutting work. p. 82.
- Rokudanov, P.N. - Analyzing cutting operations when machining magnesium cast iron. p. 94.
- Vol'tovskaya, F.S., Abayov, A.S. - Restoration of parts of the mechanical portion of electric locomotives by mechanical surfacing under a ceramic flux. p. 103.
- No. 61, 1966. Research into the theory of vibrations and bridge dynamics.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bondar', N.G. - Nonlinear vibrations of conservative systems with discontinuity characteristics and air gaps. p. 5.
- Bondar', N.G., Kazakovitch, M.I. - Justification of the process of linearization of the phase function in the variable scale method. p. 27.
- Chuvpov, D.P. - Natural vibrations of a system with skip effect in viscous friction. p. 37.
- Chuvpov, D.P. - Natural vibrations of a system with a skip effect in turbulent resistance. p. 43.
- Getzenblazov, R.E. - Correlation between methods of the variable scale and direct linearization. p. 40.
- Kazakevich, M.I. - Periodic excitation of nonlinear systems. p. 65.
- Getzenblazov, R.E. - Some problems of stability and vibrations of cylindrical shells with initial flexure. p. 62.
- Getzenblazov, R.E. - Stability and parametric vibrations of longitudinally corrugated cylindrical shells with initial roughnesses. p. 70.
- Iakovlev, G.N., Sokol, L.S. - Use of an electronic model for the analysis of the interaction between a moving locomotive and an arched span under spatial vibrations. p. 91.
- Iakovlev, G.N., and others. - Use of computers for determining unitary shifts and stresses in arches under spatial vibrations. p. 101.
- Iakovlev, G.N. - Probability determination of the disturbing action amplitude under spatial vibrations of arched bridges. p. 116.
- Rutibard, Z.G. - Determining frequencies and forms of natural vibrations of a three-hinged arch of the Mullart system according to the method of successive approximations. p. 120.
- Rutibard, Z.G. - Movement of freight over spans of the Mullart type taking into consideration two kinds of vibrations. p. 126.
- Rutibard, Z.G., and others. - Use of electronic digital computers and of an electronic model for determining dynamic coefficients for the Mullart system spans, taking into consideration two kinds of vibrations. p. 133.
- Eldko, G.N. - Natural vibrations of wire combined bridges. p. 141.
- Zaporozhets, D.K., Tarasenko, V.P., Khokhlov, A.A. - Analysis of the dynamic performance of metal bridges with continuous spans. p. 149.
- Zaporozhets, D.K., Tarasenko, V.P., Khokhlov, A.A. - Dynamic characteristics of metal cantilever bridges. p. 168.
- Bondar', N.G., Tarasenko, V.P. - Horizontal effect of railroad rolling stock on metal bridges. p. 185.
- Nozal'ov, O.R. - Electronic models of trusses. p. 176.
- No. 62, 1967. Study of the interaction between the track and the rolling stock.
- Table of contents translated:
- Frishman, M.A., Orlovskii, A.N., Mikhlin, A.M. - Study of forces of interaction between the track and the rolling stock in the zone of turnout switch frogs on reinforced concrete foundations. p. 4.
- Frishman, M.A., and others. - Measuring experiment for the acceleration of track elements. p. 11.
- Vorobchik, L.I.A., Klimov, V.I. - Modeling non-elastic resistance on electroanalogous models. p. 12.
- Logvin, A.F. - Solution of problems on the effect of horizontal unevennesses on the interaction forces between the track and the rolling stock. p. 27.
- Klimov, V.I. - Modeling disturbances when solving problems on continuous-action machines. p. 36.
- Levankov, I.S. - Cause of wavelike wear of rails. p. 39.
- Volosko, I.U.D., Levankov, I.S., Orlovskii, A.N. - Effect on the track of 55, 120, and 160-ton carriers. p. 46.
- Govorukha, V.V. - Theoretical and experimental investigation of the performance of S-564, S-62, S-64-2 reinforced concrete ties and stressors in tie beds. p. 66.
- Isakov, I.F. - Transverse shifts of rail and tie grids on curves. p. 74.
- Frishman, M.A., Rabinovich, G.D., Vorobchik, L.I.A. - Rail-to-soil potential track circuits with



- reinforced concrete ties and a.c. traction. p. 79.
- Frishman, M. A., and others. - Reinforced concrete ties with glass plastic reinforcements. p. 68.
- Demidchenko, A. D. - Corrosion damage to reinforced concrete ties on electrified railroad sections. p. 64.
- KHARKOV. INSTYTUT INZHENERIV ZALIZNYCHNOHO TRANSPORTU. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 81, 1966. Problems of track and track maintenance. Performance of structures under the action of operational loads.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lisaghenko, V. N. - Longitudinal dynamic horizontal forces arising from the interaction of wheels and rails. p. 3.
- Argeleiko, V. I., Maskatenko, G. V., Novakovich, V. I. - Norms and permissible variations in gauge maintenance. p. 34.
- Novakovich, V. I. - Tension in continuous rails during the period of their stabilization after lifting. p. 43.
- Zorkin, G. V. - Effect of mechanical natural vibrations on the wave-shaped wear of rails. p. 46.
- Vasil'ev, V. M. - Contact tensions in rails. p. 57.
- Rozanov, A. V. - Effect of certain factors on the stability of the rail and the grid in a horizontal (at right angles to track) plane. p. 63.
- Semenets, G. L., Iudin, G. I., Semenets, G. L. - Joint performance of main girders and beams in bridge floors. p. 71.
- Filonch, V. S., Bellakova, N. A., Ovechkin, V. E. - Manufacture and testing at the Belgorod plant of prestressed reinforced concrete beams with wire reinforcement for roofing industrial buildings with 12-24 meter spans. p. 80.
- Semenets, G. L. - Designing longitudinal beams for bridge floors. p. 83.
- Iudin, G. I., Semenets, G. L., Mosakova, V. A. - Planning pedestrian overpasses. p. 105.
- Pivov, F. A., Pizhenkov, I. A. - Approximation method of determining the flexures of built-up girder trusses with a triangular grid. p. 114.
- Iudin, G. I., Semenets, G. L., Farenikov, S. S. - Stand for testing structural units. p. 123.
- Tomilin, F. G., Kostin, A. G. - Electromechanical dynamometer for measuring soil pressure. p. 128.
- Vinogradov, A. I. - Algorithm for determining the least cost of a framed structure. p. 132.
- No. 88, 1967. Study for increasing the efficiency of electric traction motors.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shvelev, A. A. - Improving commutation characteristics of a.c. traction motors of electric locomotives. p. 4.
- Shvelev, A. A. - Modeling transient processes of a.c. traction motors of electric locomotives. p. 14.
- Shvelev, A. A. - Losses in steel with a pulsating magnetic field. p. 20.
- Doclov, D. S., and others. - Commutation capability of brushes. p. 27.
- Machryka, O. R. - Study of the commutation of d.c. machines with an asymmetric setting of brushes on the collector. p. 35.
- Tishchenko, N. I. - New method for constructing circle diagrams for studying sinusoidal current circuits. p. 43.
- Sudakov, V. V. - Prospects for using Hall generators in the automatic and telemechanic devices of railroad transportation. p. 57.
- Leshchinskii, V. A., Skrypin, I. Z. - Synthesis of a phase-sensitive track transducer. p. 65.
- No. 93, 1967. Diesel locomotives and diesel locomotive engines.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vodolazhchenko, V. V., and others. - Analysis of the performance of diesel engines with different gas turbine supercharging systems. p. 3.
- Kuznetsov, T. F., Shleiberg, I. B., Kolesnik, I. K. - Analysis of the performance of a D50 diesel engine with deep freezing of supercharged air and graduated injection of fuel. p. 9.
- Kurits, A. A., and others. - Application of general methods of the reliability theory to determine the performance quality of a 10D100 diesel engine. p. 16.
- Nikolaevskii, V. F. - Effect of temperature of oil in the crankcase on the mechanical loss and the input of a PK-35 compressor. p. 24.
- Smagin, V. K. - Analysis of the performance of hand pass valves of a locomotive compressor. p. 29.
- Tarasov, A. M., Smagin, V. K. - Analysis of power losses in valves and cylinder covers of a PK-35 compressor. p. 37.
- Usachov, E. I., Chernavskii, V. I. - Selection of optimal phases of gas distribution of four-cycle engines with gas turbine pulse supercharging. p. 43.
- Sharolko, P. M., Kuahnyr', E. V. - Experimental analysis of stresses in a turbine wheel of a GTK-III hydraulic torque converter. p. 63.
- Simson, A. E., Rusanov, V. I. - Effect of a divided supply of gas to turbosupercharging units on the efficiency of a turbine. p. 57.
- Osadchala, E. P., Sereda, V. T. - Analysis of the metric precision of a traction diesel engine regulator. p. 62.
- KOLOMNA. VSESOIUSNYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII TEPLOVOZNYI INSTITUT. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH DIESEL LOCOMOTIVE INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 23, 1965. Increasing sturdiness and reliability of joint assemblies of diesel locomotives.
- Table of contents translated:
- Grechishchov, E. S., Kovaleva, I. U. F. - Studies for further improvement of the carrying structure of a TE10 locomotive body. p. 5.
- Alimov, N. I., and others. - Results of tests for sturdiness of the frame of a 2TE101 diesel locomotive truck without axle box guides. p. 14.
- Krylov, V. P., and others. - Creating and improving nonmetallic brakes for locomotives. p. 23.
- Buravlev, V. V. - Investigating sturdiness and reliability of a reverse action mechanism of a 750 to 1200 HP unified hydraulic transmission. p. 32.
- Sdobin, K. S., Dukhov, V. V. - Recommendations for the selection of basic parameters of Cardan shafts and diesel locomotives with hydraulic transmissions. p. 37.
- Pashutin, A. N. - Increasing the efficiency of slit connectors of diesel locomotive Cardan shafts. p. 48.
- Sdobin, K. S., Chapala, N. P., Vinogradov, I. E. - Investigating the efficiency of needle bearings for Cardan shafts of diesel locomotives. p. 56.
- Poroshnikovs, L. A. - Investigating the durability of Cardan shafts of the TGM10 diesel locomotive. p. 62.
- Istomin, S. A., Dunin, B. B., Klonitskov, N. D. - Diesel locomotive elastic coupling design. p. 74.
- Troitskaya, M. P. - Investigating the load capacity of Novikov gear drives for traction reducers of diesel locomotives with an electric transmission. p. 83.
- Rodzevich, N. V. - Results of using four-row cylindrical bearings in locomotive axle boxes. p. 100.
- Rogozhnikina, A. E., Barkova, Z. A. - Use of a speedup method during fatigue tests of samples of axles 30-75mm in diameter. p. 101.
- Zhuk, E. I. - Speedup method fatigue tests of D49 engine crankshafts. p. 110.
- Mishchenko, A. A. - Increasing the reliability of cylindrical bushings in diesel locomotives. p. 117.
- Volter, V. A. - Extending the life of springs by the shot peening method. p. 121.
- Romanov, V. I. - Determining statistical errors when analyzing locomotive performance. p. 130.
- MEKHANIZATSIYA I AVTOMATIZATSIYA UPRAVLENIIA [MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF CONTROL]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi planovyi komitet Soveta Ministrov USSR [State Planning Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R.] and others. Kiev, no. 6136, Nov.-Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, V. V., Kulik, V. T. - Present status and development of work on algorithmization of production processes. p. 1.
- Krishevskii, A. V., Karzhenevskii, I. I. - Predicting the provision of long lasting goods. p. 5.
- Kliuev, I. B. - Methods of preliminary analysis of continuous technological processes as units for automatic control. p. 7.
- Dopudovich, Z. P., Millerian, T. E. - Converting network schedule graphs for computation on electronic computers. p. 9.
- Stripka, A. G., Trunova, M. L., Zaitseva, L. B. - Automatic control of some computations in planning livestock breeding. p. 11.
- Drazhnikov, K. V., and others. - Measuring slab length after the finishing stand of the structural and merchant mill. p. 14.
- Bizin, I. V., Kamenev, V. A., Shupov, V. P. - Device for automatic selection of the direction of movement. p. 17.
- Naumov, S. I., Sukharev, V. P. - Semiautomatic unit for calculating the duration of technological operations. p. 18.
- Lutskina, I. A. L. - Mechanized recording of personnel in industrial enterprises. p. 19.
- Vinnitskii, V. P. - System of cyclic recording and transmission of numerical information from relay-type pickups. p. 22.
- Pavlenko, I. U. S. - Using the comparison method in controlling units of electronic digital computers. p. 25.
- Bekh, A. D., Korsunskii, V. M., Pavlus', B. I. - Unit for checking and controlling magnetic memory elements of thin-film matrices. p. 28.
- Ignatov, V. A. - Evaluating the reliability of computer elements. p. 31.
- Urin, I. U. L., and others. - Unit for selecting maximum and minimum series of numbers. p. 34.
- Gordelchuk, K. P., Popov, G. E. - Binary counter using potential cells with a reduced number of triggers. p. 36.
- Didenko, K. I., and others. - Digital devices for controlling oxygen blast in a converter. p. 39.
- Rudnyi, N. M., Kirichenko, I. U. E. - Fluctuation unit for controlling the flow of loose materials. p. 41.
- Larchenko, V. I., Vainberger, G. I. A. - High-speed step-by-step motor. p. 43.
- Vagner, I. V. - Flux-sensitive magnetic head with a parametric amplifier-modulator. p. 45.
- Khalimovskii, V. M. - Linear electric resistance-to-frequency converter. p. 47.
- Zhuk, L. A., Luchuk, A. M. - Multichannel frequency converter of current signals to digital code. p. 49.
- Gizelulo, V. A., Tsvigun, A. V. - Design of electric teletype, receiving and distributing units. p. 51.
- Grudin, M. O., and others. - Dispersed distributors with few conductors for information collection systems. p. 54.
- Bubreshov, E. N., Ivashkevich, I. U. K., Rassadakov, N. N. - Device for preventing a false triggering of teletype receivers in transmitting information by routes with channels working in parallel. p. 56.
- MOSCOW. MOSKOVSKII INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [MOSCOW INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 210, 1966. Studies of new designs of reinforced concrete girder spans of bridges and the technology of their construction.
- Table of contents translated:
- Antipov, A. S. - Areas of shrinkage stress in prestressed girder bridge spans. p. 5.
- Klimov, I. U. M. - Stressed state in girders during preliminary compression and longitudinal crack resistance of concrete in the zone of stressed reinforcements. p. 12.
- Iosilevskii, L. I., Antropova, L. A. - Results of experiments by means of multiple repeated loading of test girders with decreased compression flags. p. 51.
- Eremeev, G. M. - Justification and development of the method of calculating friction losses when tensioning rod reinforcements in concrete in combined insulating shells. p. 68.
- Chirkov, V. P. - Distribution of pressure through the slab and ballast on the slab of the reinforced concrete span. p. 92.
- Iosilevskii, L. I., Chirkov, V. P. - Design of joints between slabs and walls by means of rod and dowels. p. 107.
- Dobrikov, B. V., Chestnoi, V. M. - Study of the optimal regime of the thermomold curing of large reinforced concrete structural elements. p. 113.
- Andreev, V. G., Iosilevskii, L. I., Chirkov, V. P. - Prefabricated and prestressed reinforced concrete spans 42-45 meters long for railroad use. p. 134.
- Parfenov, V. D. - Gluing of dry joints of reinforced concrete spans by injecting them with epoxy glue. p. 151.
- Dogdanov, N. M., Solov'ev, G. P. - Soil anchors for stressed reinforcement of reinforced concrete girder structures. p. 155.
- Nosarov, A. V. - Possibilities of composite spans made from reinforced concrete and wood-impregnated plastic. p. 171.
- Ivanov, A. V., Shirotsel'skii, V. M. - DIS-1 dynamic metric device. p. 176.
- Karashchuk, V. M. - Possible explanation by means of interatomic electronic changes of the properties of calcium silicates and of the corrosion of building materials. p. 179.
- Parfenov, V. D. - Strength and deformability of epoxy glues used in bridge building. p. 186.
- No. 220, 1966. Method of prolonging the life of parts of rolling stock, and railroad equipment, and machines.
- Table of contents translated:
- Berlin, V. I., Shengalov, V. M., Zakharov, B. V. - Analyzing the effect of the chemical composition and heat treatment on the structure and mechanical properties of 35GL steel. p. 5.
- Berlin, V. I., Chupakhina, N. A. - Analysis of wear resistance of cast iron in the ribbed pulleys of an E-632 excavator clutch. p. 13.
- Zakharov, B. V., Korneev, A. A. - Investigating the causes of breakdown of some of the parts of the E-302 excavator. p. 20.
- Kozlichuk, L. I., Zarembo, E. G., Effer, M. I. U. - Some technological deficiencies in heat treatment of gears in construction machines. p. 28.
- Kozlichuk, L. I., Effer, M. I. U. - Breakdown of some construction machine parts due to incorrect coarse machining of surfaces. p. 40.
- Danilov, V. N., Dykov, N. F. - Cooling curves of rail heads during isothermic hardening in a saltwater bath at various temperatures. p. 44.
- Aksionova, A. - Weldability of low-carbon cast steel in a thermally strengthened state. p. 48.
- Tkachenko, O. G., Kozlichuk, L. I. - Effect of certain corrosive media on the properties of rail steel in sectors subjected to thermal action. p. 64.
- Gok, V. I., Rubin, G. V., Dykov, N. F. - Bench for testing hinge joints of diesel locomotive spring suspensions. p. 73.
- Rubin, G. V., and others. - Machining profile rail-able cast iron wheels for narrow gauge freight cars. p. 79.
- Danilov, V. N., Badalov, F. A. - Effect of thermomechanical treatment of chromium-silicon steel on



- mechanical properties. p.95.
- L. - Analysis of the hardened layer of metal by the micromechanical method. p.100.
- V.N., Stalnikov, R.D. - Dynamic loads on the gears of tractive reducers of locomotives by unevennesses in track. p.100.
- N. - Profile analysis of the tool for strengthening wheels by plastic deformation. p.123.
- Z.N., Kravets, Z.I. - Curve of linked surface gear drives converting rotation at the angle between axes. p.131.
- I.U. - Investigating the cyclical durability of steel. p.144.
- Study and development of cooling systems of diesel locomotives.
- of contents translated:
- I., Trel'takov, A.P., Reznik, I.A. - Thermal and economic evaluation of cooling systems in diesel locomotives. p.4.
- L. and others. - Experimental investigation of components of oil-and-water shell-and-tube exchangers in diesel locomotives. p.19.
- I., Trel'takov, A.P., Reznik, I.A. - Experimental investigation of heat transmission and dynamic resistance of cooling systems in diesel locomotives. p.70.
- I., Reznik, I.A. - Aerodynamic resistance of tubular and lamellar type radiator surfaces in diesel locomotives. p.110.
- Z.I. - Calculating a curvilinear diffuser of cooling unit. p.166.
- V.N. - Thermotechnical condition and efficiency of diesel locomotive engines.
- V.A. - Study of starting processes of diesel engines. p.105.
- (I), A.M. - Calculating transitional process of four-cycle internal combustion engine with gas turbine supercharging. p.222.
- Investigation of heat exchange and mass in the processes of obtaining single crystal reactor materials and of heat exchange in
- of contents translated:
- I.U.P. - Movement of liquid metal near the crystallization front. p.3.
- G.A. - Distribution of alloying elements in a minor boundary layer during the pulling of single crystals according to the alkali method. p.11.
- I.U.P., Trel'takov, G.A. - Experimental investigation of the velocity field of a melt during pulling of single crystals. p.18.
- L.A. - Mathematical formulation and solution of the problem of heat conductivity in a growing crystal. p.25.
- L.A., and others. - Use of approximate solutions of the problem of heat conductivity in a growing crystal for calculating impurity distribution. p.32.
- L.A., and others. - Analysis of the problem of nonstationary heat conductivity for a growing single crystal. p.38.
- L.A., and others. - Melt temperature distribution in the crystallization front during crystal pulling according to the Czochralski method.
- O.A. - Longitudinal impurity distribution in single crystals being grown according to the Czochralski method. p.48.
- V.V. - Impurity distribution in crystals grown from a melt with a constant partial pressure of alloying elements. p.54.
- V.V. - Impurity distribution in crystals grown from a melt, the composition of which changes with time. p.60.
- L.A. - Effect of interphase tensioning on the rate of the crystallization front. p.67.
- I.U.P. - Forms of the crystallization front during the growth of single crystals. p.71.
- (I), G.E., Zaruvinskaya, L.A. - Growing of single crystals. p.77.
- V.T., Sidorov, I.U.P. - Experimental investigation of heat transfer in a ring-type ingot. p.82.
- P.K. - Isothermic laminar movement of a viscous medium in a circular pipe. p.85.
- P.K. - Nonisothermic laminar movement of a viscous medium in a circular pipe. p.97.
- N. - Isothermic laminar movement of an incompressible viscous medium in the intake end of a ring-type channel. p.100.
- N. - Nonisothermic laminar movement of a compressible viscous medium in the intake end of a ring-type channel. p.124.
- V.T., Sidorov, V.S. - Calculating a contact exchange in the intake end of a pipe.
- I.A., Kumskov, V.T. - Processing experimental data in breaking down a complex heat exchange into components by means of blowing air through the heat exchanger. p.146.
- I.A., Utkin, I.P. - Exchange of heat in a moving radiating medium with a heat absorbing surface. p.152.
- Kumskov, V.T., Pokrovskii, S.M. - Generalization of experimental data on heat exchange in combustion chambers. p.155.
- Kumskov, V.T., Sklorov, V.S., Sidorov, I.U.P. - Application of the theory of similitude to heat processes in firing kilns. p.159.
- Kumskov, V.T., Gashchenko, V.A., Raitskii, O.V. - Temperature field of a cylindrical specimen during the process of its sintering in a furnace. p.164.
- Ivanov, I.T., Pokrovskii, S.M., Krechetov, L.I. - Methods of determining radiation characteristics of metallic and ceramic surfaces. p.169.
- Krechetov, L.I., Pokaliuk, A.I. - Experimental determination of a convective component of complex heat exchange in a tube bank surrounded by a transverse flow using the air blowing method. p.174.
- Makhan'ko, M.G. - Calculating a system of a divided discharge in turbopiston engines. p.177.
- No. 252, 1968. Development of new bridge structures and methods of designing them.
- Table of contents translated:
- Evgorov, G.K. - Strength calculation for reinforced concrete beams being bent in special cases. p.3.
- Staroselskii, V.M. - Strength analysis of reinforced concrete T-beams. p.19.
- Borikov, B.V., Nosarev, A.V., Sil'nikskii, I.A. - Creep of concrete in elements of reinforced concrete trusses of a highway bridge. p.32.
- Iosilevskii, L.I., Chirkov, V.P. - Evaluation of elastoplastic deformations of concrete under compression. p.39.
- Iosilevskii, L.I., Antipov, A.S., Kliukin, V.I. - Evaluation of crack resistance of prestressed spans according to ultimate strains. p.52.
- Iosilevskii, L.I., Antropova, E.A. - Deformability of concrete in prestressed reinforced concrete spans. p.62.
- Chirkov, V.P., Solov'ev, G.P. - Results of inspections and tests of spans in operation under the action of loads applied eccentrically to the wall axis. p.71.
- Chirkov, V.P., Solov'ev, G.P. - Use of electronic computers in calculating reinforced concrete beam spans of railroad bridges for eccentric loads. p.82.
- Nosarev, A.V., Sil'nikskii, I.A. - Flexure standards for reinforced concrete beam spans in railroad bridges. p.91.
- Nosarev, A.V., Sil'nikskii, I.A. - A type of dynamic action of the rolling stock on the beam spans of railroad bridges. p.101.
- Eremeev, G.M. - Antifriction properties of insulating coverings for rod reinforcements stressed in concrete. p.109.
- Nosarev, A.V. - Elastic constants of material of a chockfast reinforced with elements distributed in parallel planes. p.118.
- Borikov, B.V., Chostnot, V.M. - Experimental investigations of elastoplastic properties of concrete being stressed. p.127.
- Nechlaev, I.U.P. - Strength calculation of steel cables according to the maximum deformation method. p.130.
- Eremeev, G.M., Ivanov, A.V. - Rubber-bonded metals for bearings of great capacity. p.146.
- No. 261, 1968. Calculation and reliability of electronic devices.
- Table of contents translated:
- Taft, V.A., Venikov, G.V. - Some problems of the reliability of radioelectronic equipment. p.6.
- Taft, V.A., Doritskaja, L.N. - Methods of accelerated reliability tests of elements and their prospective use under operating conditions of electronic equipment in railroad transportation. p.19.
- Taft, V.A., Vidershain, M.N. - Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of various methods controlling the quality of functional junction points of radioelectronic equipment. p.34.
- Venikov, G.V. - Methods of increasing the operational reliability and effectiveness of radioelectronic systems. p.42.
- Galyuker, E.I., Melrik, B.B. - Program for decoding Reed-Muller codes. p.54.
- Boritskaja, L.N. - Basis for constructing a physical model of aging of a semiconductor device. p.62.
- Boritskaja, L.N. - Applying the method of the weakest link to accelerated reliability tests of radioelectronic systems. p.79.
- Taft, V.A., Krepkala, Z.A. - Applying the logarithmic characteristics method to calculating transient processes in circuits with periodically changing parameters. p.91.
- Shenkman, E.Z. - Direct conversion of the thermal energy of exhaust gases from a diesel locomotive engine into electric power by using semiconductor thermoelements. p.100.
- Taft, V.A., Vidershain, M.N. - Use of tunnel diodes in networks for measuring time parameters of impulse signals. p.113.
- Galyuker, E.I., Tret'ukhin, V.A. - Electronic level indicator. p.124.
- Gernan, L.A. - Determining the area of application of regulated and nonregulated transverse compensation batteries at a.c. traction substations. p.127.
- Taft, V.A., Liberman, F.I.A. - Direct conversion of energy by using fuel elements with the prospect of their use in railroad transportation. p.140.
- No. 265, 1968. Study of the strength and dynamics of the electric rolling stock.
- Table of contents translated:
- Birjukov, I.V., Matveevichov, A.P. - Study of lateral vibrations and the effect on the track of electric locomotives with various types of body and truck connections. p.3.
- Burchak, G.P., Povolotskii, F.D. - Study of carriage vibrations under the action of random excitations. p.21.
- Burchak, G.P., and others. - Determining the natural vibration frequencies of rolling stock using electronic digital computers. p.33.
- Burchak, G.P., Gershgorin, A.D., Plotkin, V.S. - Strength calculation of truck frames of the electric rolling stock. p.42.
- Benilov, S.B., Sheburov, A.I. - Conversion function of a ferroelectric ceramic converter under longitudinal impacts. p.64.
- Palennyi, A.V. - Train air resistance in tunnels and on open track. p.69.
- Savos'kin, A.N. - Selecting a method of designing electric train trucks for strength and dynamics. p.77.
- No. 267, 1968. Use of semiconductor rectifiers for electric current conversion.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zorokhovitch, A.E., Rogovoi, V.I. - Conditions for the optimal stabilization of the current of a converter in a closed automatic control system. p.4.
- Rogovoi, V.I. - Application of the theory of games to the problem of stabilizing the current of a converter in a closed automatic control system. p.11.
- Zasurin, S.N., Kasatkina, G.S., Fedotov, V.V. - Voltage regulation of switchable converters on electrified railroad lines with the aid of thyristors. p.15.
- Gavrilov, I.A. - Analysis of the performance of a pulse converter in a transformer system. p.20.
- Gavrilov, I.A. - Analysis of the performance of a pulse converter in an overhead contact network. p.33.
- Fockletov, V.P. - Distribution of pulse voltage over consecutively connected semiconductor rectifiers. p.39.
- Dorshukov, E.G. - System of protection and signalization against damage to semiconductor rectifiers of rectifying units of the electric rolling stock. p.48.
- Bukhshtaber, E.I.A. - Rectifier converter of the phase number. p.54.
- Bukhshtaber, E.I.A. - Basic equations characterizing the performance of a rectifier converter of the phase number in a phase splitting mode. p.62.
- Lur'e, B.D., Skorik, V.K. - Current rating of a transformer in an autonomous inverter system fed by an overhead contact network. p.72.
- Savin, V.D. - Balancing the voltage system in terminals of a three-phase consumer. p.78.
- Remorov, A., Kosobok, I. - Evaluation of electrical properties of traction motor brushes. p.87.
- Khvoslov, V.S., Chernov, E.T. - Effect of the insulation thickness between collector plates on the magnitude of the arc. p.95.
- Strel'tsov, I.F., Ermolin, I.U.A. - Temperature error of an asynchronous tachometer generator with a hollow rotor. p.97.
- Basova, R.K., Savin, V.D. - Simultaneous electric power supply of single-phase and three-phase consumers from a synchronous generator of commensurate power rating. p.104.
- Zorokhovitch, A.E., Rogovoi, V.I. - Stability of a converter in a closed automatic control system. p.123.
- Sergeev, N.G., Gribachev, O.V. - Analysis of the performance of magnetic amplifiers with a d.c. output in series with a current source. p.127.
- Bopp, G.A. - Optical characteristics of plasma in the channel of pulse discharge in liquids. p.140.
- Bopp, G.A. - On the nature of discharges in liquids. p.144.
- Antukhin, V.M., and others. - Two-cycle semiconductor power unit. p.148.
- No. 268, 1968. Hidden potentialities for increasing labor productivity in the railroad transportation industry; based on data from track and locomotive administrations.
- Table of contents translated:
- Aralovets, N.D. - Productivity of labor and development of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union. p.4.

- Aralovets, N.D., TSaritsena, G.A. - More efficient use of electric locomotives is the potential for increasing the effectiveness of the transportation industry. p. 21.
- Ponomarev, P.M. - Certain potentials for increasing labor productivity of locomotive repair workers. p. 38.
- Osipov, V.N., Klerin, O.I. - Certain potentials for increasing the productivity of divisional railroad track workers. p. 60.
- Urina, V.G. - Certain potentials for increasing labor productivity of track machinery station workers. p. 77.
- Orlov, A.V. - Wages under the new management conditions and railroad workers' labor effectiveness. p. 87.
- Narovskaya, M.B. - Raising the cultural and technological levels of railroad workers as a potential growth of labor productivity. p. 103.
- Marionova, Zh.I. - Scientific organization of labor in railroad transportation is the most important factor in labor productivity growth. p. 114.
- Kriukov, P.I. - Problems of improving railroad management work. p. 126.
- Girel', I.U. - General law of economics concerning raising human needs and its action under socialism. p. 142.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 340, 1968. Improving electric transmissions of diesel locomotives.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nonukhin, V.P., Nikushin, A.I. - Method of accelerated tests of the insulation of diesel locomotive electrical machines for the term of service. p. 4.
- Serganov, I.G. - System of automatic regulation of the travelling speed of a hump yard diesel locomotive with electric transmission. p. 16.
- Corbatuk, V.A. - Analysis of the level of electric strength, method of control, and tests of insulation between turns of the armature winding in diesel locomotive electrical machines. p. 37.
- Gnedilov, B.V. - Pulsation of the interlamellar electric motive force in diesel locomotive generators with multipass armature windings. p. 53.
- Gnedilov, B.V., Egorov, A.I.A. - Analysis of the heating up of equalizing connections of diesel locomotive electric traction motors. p. 73.
- Filipov, L.K., Mikhonovich, G.A., Simsarlan, R.A. - Selecting an efficient plan for detecting and stopping the slippage of diesel locomotives with a parallel coupling of electric traction motors. p. 83.
- Platonov, E.V., Koshevoi, V.A. - Investigation of operational parameters and characteristics of diesel locomotive lead-acid storage batteries. p. 118.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI ZAOCHNYI INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Trudy [ALL-UNION CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions]. No. 28, 1967. Use of electronic digital computers for strength and brake calculations in rolling stock management.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kazurnov, V.M., Kuz'min, E.I. - Brake calculations using digital computers. p. 5.
- Gul'tudin, A.I., Kirganov, M.M., Petrov, V.A. - Use of electronic digital computers for the analysis of the movement of parts in railroad car roller bearings. p. 15.
- Pokrovskiy, V.N. - Use of electronic digital computers for the analysis of operational loading of rolling stock parts. p. 31.
- Petrov, V.A., Motovilov, K.V., Prokhorenko, I.M. - Maintenance of the temperature schedule during the assembly of roller bearings is the criterion of faultless performance of a journal box assembly. p. 67.
- Polilov, N.I. - Use of electronic digital computers for determining the possibility of employing light alloys and glass plastics for a high-speed 20-meter passenger car shell. p. 71.
- lies in the West European "Common Market." p. 124.
- MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI ZAOCHNYI INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Sbornik trudov [ALL-UNION CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Papers]. No. 30, 1968. Problems of raising the performance reliability of rolling stock equipment and automation devices in railroad transportation.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krylov, V.K. - Automation system of recuperative braking of d.c. electric locomotives in a wide range of speeds. p. 1.
- Belov, E.F. - Use of modeling for investigating effects of a.c. electric railroads on the communication lines. p. 21.
- Krylov, V.K., Belov, E.F. - Effect of charge of voltage in a power supply system on the performance of d.c. electric locomotives. p. 37.
- Veksel', M.I. - Experimental investigation of the effect of traction loading on the formation of a short circuit current and the performance of the pulse protection of supply lines. p. 40.
- Veksel', M.I. - Method of calculating impulse settings and the parameters of inductive shunts of quick-break d.c. switches. p. 63.
- Smolantaidi, I.U.A. - Effectiveness of using automation and telemechanics in railway transportation in Central Asia. p. 73.
- Stavrov, T.V. - Method of determining residual stresses in 2D100 diesel engine pistons. p. 87.
- Garnichov, D.A. - Investigation of technical and economic effectiveness of using on main lines a.c. locomotive fillers designed by the All-Union Scientific Research Planning and Technological Institute of Crane and Traction Electrical Equipment. p. 95.
- Makhev, G.A., Drabkin, L.M. - Use of thermoelectric generators in railroad transportation. p. 103.
- Lialin, E.M. - Calculation of hydrodynamic transformers. p. 107.
- OMSK. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Nauchnye trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Studies]. No. 80, 1965. Power supply to electric railroads.
- Table of contents translated:
- Iushkov, P.K., Fedorenko, L.T. - Effect of the train traffic schedule of an a.c. electric railroad sector on the load of the power supply system. p. 3.
- Shalimov, M.G. - Behavior of a capacity filter with inverse sequence when subjected to nonsymmetrical voltage of distorted form. p. 11.
- Avvakumov, V.G. - Compensation of reactive power in networks with upper harmonics. p. 18.
- Belinaev, I.A., Mikhchev, V.P., Pozdnyakov, O.I. - New devices for studying interaction of current receivers with contact suspensions. p. 24.
- Pozdnyakov, O.I., Mikhchev, V.P. - Method of designing profiles of programming elements when studying current receivers. p. 36.
- Pozdnyakov, O.I., Mikhchev, V.P., Zharkov. - Possibility of using current receivers with varying curve slides. p. 43.
- Mikhchev, V.P., Zharkov, V.T. - Quadratic errors of instruments for measuring wear of contact cables. p. 62.
- Iushkov, P.K., Burtsev, E.A. - Effect of parallel compensation on the reactive power load and smoothing out the nonsymmetry of the feed system currents. p. 61.
- Sapel'chenko, A.M. - Effect of the method of connecting the devices of parallel compensation on the power factor increase. p. 68.
- Sopov, V.I. - Six-pulse series-type mercury rectifier as a power rectifier. p. 70.
- Barkovskii, B.S., Storts, A.A., Shalimov, M.G. - Insulation of some rectifiers. p. 85.
- Kuznetsov, S.M. - Increasing the reliability of the overhead contact network protection by a high-speed AN-3/4 switch. p. 91.
- Skorospel'shin, A.I., Kostyrev, M.L. - Phase-sensitive a.c. amplifier. p. 97.
- OMSK. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. No. 55, 1965. Railroad car designing, operating, and repair.
- Table of contents translated:
- Dychko, A.A., Laikov, A.D., Gusev, G.F. - Theoretical principles of the action of hydraulic vibration dampers on the free vibrations of the jumping motion of a car. p. 3.
- Dychko, A.A., Laikov, A.D. - Effect of the method of suspension of a hydraulic vibration damper on the free vibrations of a car galloping motion. p. 11.
- Dychko, A.A., Laikov, A.D. - Theoretical investigation of the effect of the method of suspending hydraulic vibration dampers on the steadiness of the car vibration process. p. 21.
- Dychko, A.A., Laikov, A.D. - Effect of resistance of hydraulic vibration dampers on the dynamic characteristic of the spring-equipped and springless mass of a car. p. 24.
- Dychko, A.A., Pozdnyakov, I.M., Molchanov. - Performance characteristics of an axle box of cars on electrified railroad sectors.
- Dychko, A.A., Pozdnyakov, I.M., Molchanov. - Ways of raising the operational reliability of axle box assembly. p. 32.
- Dychko, A.A., Ryzhkova, G.L. - Donor and reactions in a solid phase are the basis of friction, wear, and freezing of metals. p. 3.
- Dychko, A.A. - Dependence of the outer friction on the interrelation of the molecular volume of film oxide and the molecular volume of metal. p. 45.
- Dychko, A.A., Dychko, K.A. - Special wear characteristics of low-mobility contacts of rubbing of the absorbing apparatus and the friction damper of a car truck. p. 52.
- Dychko, A.A., Gusev, G.F., Dychko, K.A. - Characteristics of the increasing coefficient of sliding friction and rolling motion at low temperatures and the jamming of rolling stock wheels. p. 60.
- Lukin, V.V. - Study of parameters and effects of eight-axle gondola cars with solid floors.
- Lukin, V.V., Lukina, Z.P. - Selection of parameters and structural outline for boxcars. p. 70.
- Pakhomova, V.A., and others. - Selection of a specialization variant for a railroad car repair depot. p. 83.
- Pavlovich, E.S. - Special characteristics of the factoring cycle in making and utilizing machines. p. 91.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: AVTOMOBIL'NYI I SKOI TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS OF AUTOMOTIVE AND CITY TRANSPORTATION.]** by Vsesoluznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information] Moscow, Predmennyi ukazatel' 1967 g.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: TEKhnOLOGII I ODOVANIE TSELILOZNOGO BUMA ZHINO I GRAFICHESKOGO PROIZVODSTVA (Odel'nyi vypusk 37) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: TECHNOLOGICAL EQUIPMENT OF THE WOODPULP, PAPER, PRINTING INDUSTRY (Separate Issue 37).]** Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moscow, no. 6, July 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: VOPROSY TEKHNIKSKOGO PROGRESSA I ORGANIZATSI PROIZVODSTVA V MASHINOSTROENII (Odel'nyi vypusk 37) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PROBLEMS OF TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION IN THE MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Separate Issue 37).]** Issued by Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.
- ROSTOV-ON-DON INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNOGOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA.** Trudy TUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 64, 1957. Use of economic effectiveness of new types of railroad cars.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanov, I.I., Sergeev, A.N., Pliannov, I.U.V. - Petroleum and gasoline tank car with an automatic tank. p. 8.
- Sergeev, A.N., Ivanov, N.I. - Design characteristics and economic effectiveness of a six-axle tank car. p. 19.
- Sergeev, A.N., Ivanov, N.I. - Frameless tank car for the transportation of petroleum products. p. 24.
- Ivanov, N.I., Sergeev, A.N., Sal'man, B.M. - Increasing economic effectiveness of tank car transportation of sulfuric acid. p. 33.
- Ivanov, N.I., Pliannov, I.U.V. - New design of car for the transportation of strong acidic liquids. p. 48.
- Ivanov, N.I., and others. - Tank car without protection for the transportation of liquids. p. 56.
- Sergeev, A.N., Ivanov, N.I. - Economic effect of milk transporting tank cars. p. 60.
- Khad, E.I., Sergeev, A.N. - Economic effect of a flatcar with a lengthened frame for the transportation of containers and container cars.
- Sal'man, B.M., Stupurski, B.G. - Economic effectiveness of new systems of mechanisms for closing hatches in six-axle gondola cars.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia.** Izvoshchobnykh zavodov; priborostroenie [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Instrument Manufacture]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Agranovskii, K.I.U., Ksanikina, N.F., Skol'nik. - Contribution to the theory of a device for coherent radio signal in intense fluctuating noise. p. 5.

- Dzhagupov, R. G., Iakubov, R. A. - Molecular differentialiator without galvanic bond. p. 9.
- Popev, V. S., Azarkin, V. A. - Multirange transistorized ohmmeter. p. 12.
- Nasckovskii, A. P. - Sensitivity of a capacitive transducer with flexing liners for measuring displacements. p. 19.
- Del'ving, G. N. - Measuring device converting power to d.c. p. 22.
- Terekhov, V. A. - Realization of two-fold invariance in automatic control systems. p. 24.
- Gerasimov, A. N., Mel'nikov, V. N. - Use of phase stability sensitivity reserve in the design of automatic control systems. p. 33.
- Gronova, I. S. - Use of the root locus method in the determination of the parameters of self-oscillations of one class of nonlinear systems with one nonlinearity. p. 38.
- Bardachevskii, V. T., Mislurenko, V. A. - Use of automatic computers in studying speed regulatory processes of electric motors with centrifugal inertialless controllers. p. 42.
- Bobikov, A. I., Korshunov, I. M. - Digital smoothing filter for calculating the second derivatives of a useful signal. p. 49.
- Sharin, I. U. S., Gulin, V. N. - Transformations of a group combinatorial code. p. 52.
- Pinkas, I. I. - High-speed potential logical elements using tunnel diodes and transistors. p. 57.
- Ershov, V. A., and others. - Linear decatron distributor with a random number of outputs. p. 62.
- Orsk, E. A. - Method for improving transformer-type permanent memory devices. p. 64.
- Batik, G. F., Odintsov, A. A., Pavlovskii, M. A. - Self-oscillations of vertical gyroscopes and directional gyroscopes with correction from a liquid pendulum switch. p. 67.
- Mat'kov, V. I. A., Korolev, A. I., Tarasov, V. K. - Acceleration of the rotor of a gyroscope by an elastic belt. p. 71.
- Kargo, L. I., Iablonskaya, V. A. - Nature of the motion of an elastic gyroscope in rotating gimbals. p. 77.
- Rusinov, M. M. - Analysis of the properties of main conjugated surfaces. p. 82.
- Braginskii, V. B., and others. - Expansion of the dynamic range of ponderomotor measuring units. p. 89.
- Gol'dshteyn, S. U., Minaev, S. M. - Arrangement for measuring the absorption spectra of threadlike crystals during X-ray radiation. p. 95.
- Sobolova, G. A. - Determination of the temperature of a gas using lines with complex structure. p. 100.
- Grudin, A. S., Pankov, E. D. - Aperture characteristics of photocells. p. 105.
- Kochko, V. S., Iakunin, A. A. - Device for measuring the speed of heating and cooling of liquid steel. p. 109.
- Horisov, I. I. A., Tatarenko, V. V. - Electrical modeling of temperature fields in the zone of action of a moving heat source. p. 112.
- Dobrovolskii, M. M. - Approximate methods for calculating deformation of the pin connection of a tub and shaft. p. 115.
- Kravitsov, A. N. - Study of the effect of the form of microirregularities of rubbing surfaces on friction forces. p. 121.
- Rogozova, I. V. - Analysis of inaccuracies in the operation of automatic longitudinal machining units. p. 128.
- STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND CUTTING TOOLS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po mashinostroyeni pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva mashinostroyeni pri gosplanennoy [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U. S. S. R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Towards new work accomplishments in the third year of the five-year period. p. 1.
- Lestchensko, V. A., Pochtar', I. U. S., Ershov, A. A. - Field jet and pneumatic control as an effective means of machine-tool automation. p. 3.
- Beilin, I. P., Gorodetskii, M. S. - Device for digital indication of the working element position of a machine-tool. p. 5.
- Starostinokii, I. Sh. - Installation and testing of boring unit-heat machine tool. p. 8.
- Vydrin, P. G. - Methods for testing experimental machine-tool models. p. 11.
- Bordar', M. P., Davidson, A. M. - Measuring the rigidity of spindle unit in a universal grinder. p. 12.
- Tsolin, E. E. - Buffing machines. p. 13.
- Solomonov, I. U. M. - Stability of linear dimensions in machining stepped shafts on semiautomatic hydraulic copy milling lathes. p. 14.
- Starin, I. U. S., Alybin, V. V. - Cutting-tool running speed in machining chip slots in broaches on programmed-control lathes. p. 15.
- Kalinin, E. P., Iakimov, A. V. - Dynamics of gear grinding with an abrasive worm disk. p. 17.
- Geodakian, S. O. - Precision turning of brass and duralumin with synthetic corundum cutting tools. p. 19.
- Lashnev, S. I. - Determining disk parameters in grinding tools for cutting gear wheels. p. 20.
- Kirillin, B. N. - Vibration drilling with gun drill tips. p. 22.
- Sidorov, A. T., Sidorov, V. N. - Determining optimum coupling dimensions for cutting edges of thread cutters. p. 24.
- Bakunov, E. D., and others. - Geometry of three-side monolithic hard-alloy milling cutters in machining a heat-resistant alloy. p. 25.
- Chornyi, A. P. - Surface roughness in diamond threading of hard-alloy tool. p. 26.
- Polemkin, V. I. - Wear of diamond and abrasive disks. p. 28.
- Prokhorov, V. M. - New design for driver chuck jaws. p. 30.
- Gonchar, I. U. N., Molodtsov, N. S. - Device for rapid draw-back of cutting tool. p. 30.
- Timofeev, P. V. - Evaluating the efficiency of lubricating coolants by quality of machined surface. p. 31.
- Safanovskii, R. L. - Drawing up production plans for tool shops. p. 32.
- Avdulov, A. N., Tabenkin, A. N. - New foreign instruments for checking smoothness and rectilinearity. p. 33.
- Bugaev, N. I. A., Chokov, I. M. - A machine for grinding and polishing steel strips, coils and sheets. p. 36.
- Bulanov, B. A., Neumoin, A. F. - Device for aligning abrasive disks at an angle. p. 37.
- Zakhumla, G. G. - Mechanism for lengthening the stroke of a tail spindle. p. 38.
- Solov'ev, V. E., Lapidus, P. V. - Roller type reeler with a wide control range. p. 38.
- New machine-tools. p. 39.
- STROITEL'NYE I DOROZHNYE MASHINY [CONSTRUCTION AND ROAD MACHINERY].** Organ of Ministerstva stroitel'stvo, dorozhnoye i kommunal'noye mashinostroyeniya SSSR [Ministry of the Manufacture of Construction, Road, and Communal Machinery of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Novoselov, E. S. - Resolutions of the 23d Congress of the CPSU and tasks of the construction, road building and municipal construction machinery industry. p. 1.
- Ofshovskii, E. D. - Pneumatic unloading unit for cement with a 20 t capacity. p. 3.
- Abramovich, I. I. - Peculiarities of design and construction of moving parts in a gantry crane. p. 5.
- Volkova, A. E. - Devices for safe operation of tower cranes. p. 7.
- Burison, S. M. - Self-propelled jib cranes of the German Federal Republic. p. 8.
- Nomenclature of cranes and lifts produced in series. p. 13.
- Nomenclature of hoists produced in series by the plants of the construction and road machinery industry. p. 14.
- Shcherban', I. E. - Modernization of the turning gear in the EKG-4.6 excavator. p. 15.
- NTK-1 mounted trench digger. p. 16.
- Altupov, G. I. - Effect of soil pressure on the wear of teeth in excavator shovels. p. 18.
- Abazgaev, V. D., Lipin, I. A. - Determining cutting forces acting on the working components of earth-moving equipment. p. 17.
- Pomerantsev, A. V. - Preliminary weight determination of a rotor excavator. p. 19.
- Sintskii, I. R. - New machine tool for cold upsetting of ends in high-strength wire. p. 21.
- Turkin, V. S. - Machine for continuous winding of reinforced steel stirrups. p. 23.
- Komisarchik, N. A. - Determining principal parameters of electric equipment units for electrothermal strengthening and tensioning of reinforcing rods. p. 23.
- Volchok, V. I., Bogatskiy, A. I. - Designs of safety devices for jaw crushers. p. 25.
- Bukreev, E. M., Zuev, G. I. A. - PD-10 sand spreader. p. 28.
- Khanokh, P. M., Rozendhal, A. I. A., Matvienko, A. V. - Organization of the quality control services at the "Krasnyi Ekskavator" Plant. p. 30.
- Chudakov, K. P., Terkol', A. L. - Stands for running-in and durability control of machines. p. 32.
- Soldatnikov, I. A., Barash, N. I., Maze, M. A. - Plastics in the construction and road machinery industry. p. 34.
- Suvorov, B. M. - Mechanization of managerial and engineering operations. p. 36.
- Vol. 13, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Construction, road building and communal machinery industry in 1968. p. 1.
- Dubnina, I. N., Kezin, G. Z., Krivoruchko, I. R. - D-608 bulldozer. p. 3.
- Solov'ev, I. P., Arons, I. A. A. - C-927 self-dumping cement truck. p. 4.
- Garber, M. R., and others. - D-592 heating and pumping unit for bitumen reservoirs. p. 5.
- Chechel'nikskii, I. T. - D-642A modernized bitumen tank truck. p. 7.
- Ivanov, P. I., Ialovets, I. A. - Mobile unit for preparation of bitumen - mineral mixes. p. 7.
- Iarkin, A. A. - A bulldozer with a blasting unit. p. 9.
- Iobov, A. G., Fedin, N. F., Belokonev, A. A. - Rigidity of obstacles and their effect on dynamic loads of working elements. p. 10.
- Gavrilov, N. I., Igoshin, I. U. N. - E-6518 excavator. p. 14.
- Kulsh, V. A. - Peculiarities of dynamic calculation of the straight shovel of the EG-400 excavator. p. 16.
- Dumbravskii, N. G., Ustinkin, N. D. - Effect of speed on soil resistance to cutting. p. 18.
- Malyshkov, V. I. - SM-488B rubberoid unit. p. 19.
- Pozomarev, V. P., Solov'ev, N. A. - Conveyor lines for manufacturing outside wall panels, inside walls and roofing. p. 21.
- Komisarchik, N. A., Ribov, L. I. - Increasing the reliability of vibrator operations on forms at large-panel house building plants. p. 22.
- Eliseev, V. V. - New internal IV-32 and IV-33 vibrators. p. 24.
- Luk'yanov, V. A., N'in, I. U. A. - IV-65 and IV-58 internal vibrators. p. 25.
- Nikishin, N. I., Kirushkin, N. M. - Manual rammer for packing loose soils. p. 26.
- Nomenclature of electric instruments, vibrators and auxiliary equipment manufactured by the plants of the Ministry of Construction, Road Building and Communal Machinery Industry. p. 28.
- Mikhar'skii, K. I. - Overall mechanization of production at the Balashikhskaya Mobile Crane Plant. p. 31.
- Plushkin, B. N., Razin, V. V. - Adoption of diamond cutting tools at the plants of the branch. p. 33.
- Labuzov, A. A. - Boring of cowl of a tower crane on a unit-head machine. p. 34.
- Kegan-Vol'man, G. I., Volovats, I. A. G. - Thermal treatment of flexible shafts. p. 35.
- Awards at the Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy to the participants of the exhibition of construction and road machinery. p. 37.
- Vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- The 1967 production quota was filled ahead of time. p. 1.
- Rovinskii, M. I., Orlov, B. M. - Basic trends in the construction of machinery and equipment for working frozen soils. p. 4.
- Glukhov, V. I., Shuvalov, I. S. - Special features of excavators used in northern regions. p. 6.
- Rumyantsev, V. A., Figin, I. Z. - Experience in the construction of machinery and equipment for working frozen soils. p. 7.
- Gorlin, O. S., Grigor'ev, V. G. - Experience of constructing excavators for the Far North. p. 9.
- Arendt, G. A., Sokolov, G. I. - Rotary trench diggers for the North. p. 11.
- Zaitsev, E. P., Ivanov, A. N. - New types of snow plows for the conditions of the Far North. p. 12.
- Vinsberg, I. S. - Operation of automotive graders in northern regions. p. 13.
- Ragirov, D. D., Khelitsa, M. I. - Increasing the operating efficiency of engines at low temperatures. p. 15.
- Sukhtin, V. I., Nazarenko, A. P. - Increasing the life span of steel cables. p. 17.
- Kuz'min, G. V., Gletova, G. V. - Efficiency of steel cables on standard-production and lined pulleys. p. 18.
- Nedorezov, I. A., and others. - Working frozen soils with excavators equipped with direct-action buckets. p. 19.
- Makul'skii, D. O., Zalka, A. I. - Machines for drilling boreholes in frozen soil. p. 20.
- Vartanov, S. Kh. - Drilling cranes for use in northern regions. p. 22.
- Gol'daev, I. P., Motornenko, A. P. - Thermal and thermo-mechanical drilling in frozen soils. p. 24.
- Kuchin, V. F., Utkin, V. I. - MNS-2 percussion machine for working frozen and rocky soils. p. 26.
- Vysotskii, D. P., Targulian, I. U. O. - Pile drivers and instrument for drilling shaft wells in frozen soils. p. 27.
- Balandin, V. P., and others. - New method of working frozen soils. p. 30.
- Zelenin, A. N. - Methodology of determining the power capacity and machine efficiency in the breaking-up of frozen soil by impact loads under any breaking-up conditions. p. 30.
- Rovinskii, M. I., Telushkin, V. D. - Effect of core compactness on the character of disintegration of frozen soil in layer-by-layer scarifying. p. 33.
- Zapuskalov, V. A., Lozovoi, D. A. - Dynamic cutting of frozen soils with a wheel-type working element. p. 35.
- Konash, V. E. - Effect of gas pressure on the efficiency of pile driving. p. 37.
- Departmental standard and recommendations for the design and construction of machinery and equipment for use in northern regions. p. 39.
- Iakhno, P. K. - Experience in working frozen soils at the construction of the Irtysh Karaganda canal. p. 40.

enterprises of the Ministry of Road Machinery Construction. p. 11.

Rumiantsev, V. A., Figlin, I. Z., Podzigan, P. A. - ETU-354A modernized excavator. p. 13.

Vashchuk, I. M. - Power consumption in driving a wedge. p. 14.

Sirota, I. F., Mal'tsev, V. F. - Free run and wear of a free-wheeling mechanism in a hydraulic torque converter. p. 16.

Kandyba, S. V. - Some operating indices of hydraulic cylinders of the E-1514 excavator. p. 17.

New ditch digging machines in the U.S.A. p. 18.

Feyfanov, N. F., Beliaev, L. V., Sobol', V. F. - Cyclonic separator. p. 19.

Pankratov, S. A., Ryzhikov, R. K., Shedov, V. P. - Effect of granulometric composition on the efficiency of primary conical crushers. p. 20.

Kovalenko, V. F., Zhilinskii, A. M. - Operations of the platform vibrators with horizontally directed vibrations. p. 22.

Krakovskii, L. M. - Single-shaft platform vibrators for compacting concrete products. p. 22.

Tatarov, E. N., Kemarskii, B. A. - Stand for testing the D-357M scrapers. p. 25.

Demetrasvili, G. V. - Advanced control devices in manufacturing KB-100.1 tubular tower cranes. p. 25.

Ivanov, O. M., Kuznetsov, V. N. - Organization of flow production of parts. p. 27.

Rovkakh, S. E., Boltinskaya, G. P. - Effect of shaft parameters on the reliability and lifespan of contact rubber seals. p. 27.

Lovchikov, G. G. - Welding of iron castings. p. 29.

Kortev, G. A., and others. - Automatic wear-resistant buildup by welding of prongs in the ETU-354 excavator. p. 30.

Solov'ev, V. E., Vagin, V. A. - Mechanization of tank welding. p. 31.

Vagin, V. A., Starikov, A. A. - Electric heating of wire rods for coiling. p. 32.

Epshtein, M. I. A. - Introduction of drawing blanks in designing organizations. p. 33.

International Exhibition "Interbytmarsh-88." p. 33.

New inventions. p. 34.

New standards. p. 35.

**TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING].** Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 3, Mar. 1988.

Table of contents translated:

Kazariinov, S. I., and others. - Starting of a 300 Mw. block from various thermal states. p. 2.

Is'ev, B. I., Chekalovets, L. N. - Study of the automatic control system of the load of a 200 Mw. block with disturbance by a fixed load value. p. 6.

Budnitskii, D. M., and others. - Expediency of using large turbine units with intermediate steam superheating in centralized heat supply and thermal electric power plants. p. 11.

Petrov, V. A. - Clogging of air heater pipes at the airflow side. p. 16.

Balaban-Irimontu, I. V., Lubenskii, A. P. - Pre-assembly chemical cleaning and treatment of boiler equipment. p. 18.

Novitskii, N. V., Martynova, M. I., Lialin, V. P. - Physicochemical characteristics of the coal of the Tum'-Usinsk deposit of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 21.

Sirota, A. M., Shrago, Z. Kh. - Maximum  $C_p$  heat capacity of water. p. 24.

Tyntarev, E. M. - Calculation of exposure and angle coefficients using electronic digital computers. p. 28.

Kosiak, I. U. F., and others. - Establishment of drainage systems of large turbine systems with supercritical parameters. p. 32.

Vedraev, V. A., Volkov, E. P. - Optimization of the principal parameters of two-stage recuperative heat exchangers. p. 36.

Filippov, G. A., Stekol'shchikov, E. V., Anisimova, M. P. - Adiabatic curve characteristics of two-phase flows. p. 41.

Tkachenko, S. I., Tol'shevich, N. U., Sagan', I. I. - Some laws governing the relative motion of a two-phase flow in round pipes. p. 46.

p. 49.

Stolbov, K. M. - Effect of the angle of dip of a closed-loop thermospheres on the heat transfer. p. 74.

Romadin, V. P., and others. - Recommendations on the design of swirl nozzles in turbulent burners operating on pulverized coal. p. 77.

Shwarts, A. L., Lukshin, V. A., Dupleva, S. G. - Calculation of friction forces and leveling pressure in the zone of great heat capacity. p. 81.

Girshchik, V. I. A., Skolovskaya, E. G. - Experience in the design and operation of block units with sliding initial steam pressure in the United States and the German Federal Republic. p. 86.

Aleksandrovich, I. U. B. - Scientific and technical conference on the exchange of experience in the design of thermal networks. p. 91.

Vol. 15, no. 5, May 1988.

Table of contents translated:

P'chenko, O. T. - Study of the thermal state of the rotors of steam turbines in transient modes of operation. p. 2.

Trubnikov, M. A., Pukhtarov, S. A. - Change in the radial gaps of the high-pressure cylinders of the PT-50-130 turbine during its operation. p. 6.

Shilin, I. U. P., and others. - Experimental study of causes of the deformation of the yoke of the low-pressure cylinder of a steam turbine. p. 11.

Taranov, B. P. - Possible errors in the calculation of steam turbine stages for operation under mode changes. p. 18.

Stepanchuk, V. F., Salanov, G. A. - Straight jumps in packings in the wet steam zone. p. 22.

Ol'khovskii, G. G., Fridrikh, A. M. - Determination of efficient modes of the compressors of gas turbine systems during the start operation. p. 27.

Kirillov, I. I., and others. - Operation of steam-gas systems with gas discharge into boilers at partial loads. p. 32.

Ivanov, A. G. - Methodology for evaluating the flow-through part of vortex burners. p. 36.

Kuznetsov, A. P., Orenbakh, M. S. - Volatile substances of coals, cokes, and residues of their combustion. p. 40.

Pavlov, F. A. - Comparative analysis and study of a control system with nonlinear pulsed correcting linkage. p. 42.

Kharbulin, I. Kh. - Hydration of sodium chloride in aqueous and vapor solutions at high temperatures. p. 46.

Gul'tnev, V. N., Tsybina, I. N. - Study of the properties of Mn-Cr-Mo-V in austenitic steel. p. 49.

Krasova, E. I. - Change in the properties of Et-756 steel in cold deformed state. p. 53.

Shitsman, M. E. - Temperature conditions in pipes during supercritical pressures. p. 57.

Skolova, I. N., and others. - Experimental hull-type reactor and some results of its start. p. 62.

Lapshov, V. N., Korolev, G. A., Gol'tsova, V. P. - Effect of the material of the blading of a high-temperature turbine on the efficiency of the gas-vapor system. p. 68.

Karlner, V. M., Frumkin, V. B. - Dynamic tests of the control system of a steam turbine. p. 71.

Fridman, M. O., Kornelchev, A. N. - Effect of the dynamics of the growth of thermal loads on the efficiency of the R-100-130/16 turbine. p. 75.

Monkov, A. I. - Study of the dynamics of an automatic control system regulating the temperature of steam. p. 78.

Grebnev, V. K. - Effect of the radial gap on the operation of turbine stages. p. 81.

Isachenko, V. P., Salomzoda, F. - Intensity and conditions of heat exchange during the condensation of water vapor in a vertical pipe. p. 84.

Kamenskii, S. K. - Types, methods for regulation, and parameters of feed pumps of power generating blocks in the U.S.A. p. 88.

Corbancu, A. D. - Magnetic gas analyzer MKN-67. p. 92.

Vitalii Petrovich Romadin; on his 70th birthday. p. 95.

Rozental', I. U. G., Litvinova, A. I. - Experimental determination of stresses of local flexure in the through beams. p. 10.

Bobrovnikov, G. N., Ivanushkin, A. M., Kanyashev, L. A. - Friction in liquid-filled antifriction bearings. p. 18.

Norovskii, A. A., Stolbin, G. B. - Stresses in driving chains induced by technological factors. p. 21.

Nozelenov, I. U. V. - Improving the efficiency of oil refueling system in internal combustion engines. p. 23.

Shapiro, A. S., Nekhtudov, I. V. - Calculation of hydraulic braking at the wheel entrance of an impeller of a centrifugal pump. p. 25.

Kurzel', I. A. - Calculating the acceleration of a system with a torque converter. p. 27.

Myshlovskii, L. M. - Simplified calculation of safety at the pump inlet. p. 29.

Gatshchik, A. A., Nikitin, G. A., Golovko, I. U. S. - On contamination of hydraulic systems. p. 32.

Alifanov, O. M., Velrov, V. I., Kuznetsov, A. A. - Mechanical properties of steel sheets. p. 33.

Ivanov, V. A., Vafin, R. K., Stuklov, V. I. - A system for the construction of nomographs for determining inertia moments for bodies of revolution and rigidity of shafts. p. 39.

Zaldman, E. S. - Approximate determination of natural frequencies of a torsional system with a periodic shock absorber. p. 37.

Truten', V. A. - New instruments for measuring and controlling dimensions and shape of parts in heavy machinery construction. p. 39.

Askinazi, B. M., Shilenkov, V. F. - Hardening of gear wheels by electromechanical treatment. p. 42.

Zabin, N. P. - Improving the reliability and durability of gear wheels used in traction transmission of locomotives by strain hardening. p. 44.

Parasjuk, P. F. - Methods for improving the reliability and durability of G13L steel parts. p. 47.

Solomentsov, I. U. M. - Effect of temperature deformation of type 1722 hydraulic duplicating mechanisms on the machines on the precision in machining of parts. p. 49.

Kogut, A. F. - Defects in standardizing the precision in machining of parts. p. 51.

Varfolomeev, D. I. - Effect of errors in setting blanks on the precision of hole reaming in a case of swinging fastening of roammers. p. 52.

Popov, M. E. - Estimating the precision in the weight of blanks and finished machine parts. p. 54.

Fonin, A. V., Filyukov, V. I. A. - Automation of assembly of threaded joints. p. 57.

Mikhailenko, F. P., Durandin, M. M. - Effect of a high-speed performance of a press on the wear of cutting edges during punching of spring steel. p. 60.

Syromiatnikova, E. N. - Use of precision cast blanks in machine-tool construction. p. 62.

Khudobin, L. B., Polianskov, I. U. V. - Efficiency of jet pressure on zone cooling during grinding by incision. p. 63.

Dobrik, P. I. - Residual stresses formed in surface layers of NP43E niobium steel during turning. p. 65.

Gol'dfel'd, M. Kh. - Axial cutting force during thread cutting with a tap. p. 67.

Levin, A. P. - Concentration of production and determination of optimal size of enterprises in machinery construction; exemplified by unit and small-lot production. p. 70.

Ilikin, A. L. - Optimum scale of production in machinery construction. p. 72.

Porskhii, I. U. K. - Present state and prospects of specialization in the production of die equipment. p. 74.

Verzunov, E. A. - Mechanization in documentation and payroll preparation by means of dual cards. p. 76.

Smirnov, S. V. - Studying time norms. p. 79.

Sokolovskii, A. F. - Improvement in branchwise planning and managing of industrial enterprises. p. 81.

- Stel', E. A. - Intercollegiate conference on scientific principles of high-efficiency technological processes in the machine and cutting-tool industry. p. 8.
- Kozlov, V. A. - Machine tools for electrophysical and electrochemical treatment at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. p. 82.
- Exhibit inventions in the field of machinery construction. p. 83.
- At the Ministry of Machine Tool and Cutting Tool Industry of the U.S.S.R. p. 84.
- Meeting of party economic activists of the Ministry of Machine Tool and Cutting Tool Industry. p. 85.
- ВОДОПОДОГРОВА, ВОДНЫЙ РЕЖИМ И ХИМИКО-ТЕПЛОТА ПОДСУШКА УСТАНОВОК [WATER PREPARATION, WATER REGIME, AND CHEMICAL CONTROL IN STEAM POWER PLANTS].** Issued by Tsentralfnoe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva energeticheskoy promyshlennosti [Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shkrob, M. S., Zenkevich, I. V. - Water requirements in steam power units. p. 5.
- Zenkevich, I. V. - Methods of thermochemical testing of power units. p. 22.
- Akolzin, P. A. - Corrosion of condenser pipes in steam turbines and measures to prevent it. p. 20.
- Manot, A. P. - Corrosion of power equipment in thermoelectric power stations abroad. p. 30.
- Gvozdev, V. F. - Protection of water treating equipment against corrosion. p. 45.
- Manot, A. P. - Chemical cleaning of power units. p. 50.
- Margulova, T. Kh. - Use of complexes for operational chemical cleaning of thermoelectric power equipment. p. 57.
- Gleim, V. G., Shidlovskii, D. R. - Physicochemical principles of boiling and bubbling. p. 62.
- Rakitskii, M. D. - Chemical methods for the control of foaming of boiler water. p. 70.
- Chernov, V. S. - Designing water treatment plants for large thermoelectric power stations. p. 76.
- Shkrob, M. S. - Purification of condensate and additional feed water in power plants abroad. p. 80.
- Mashko, O. V. - Planning water treatment plants for low pressure boiler houses. p. 111.
- Lupysheva, N. P. - Magnetic water processing and prospects for its application in thermoelectric power stations. p. 117.
- Mikhailik, I. Z. - Softening of sea water for use in evaporators and steam boilers. p. 124.
- Oliver, I. I., Pervinikov, V. A. - Denaturators and denaturation-feed mills for small powerhouses. p. 132.
- Elitskii, G. P. - Experience in the treatment of cooling water in Ural thermoelectric power stations. p. 143.
- Zhilova, L. M. - Flow sheet and equipment for chemical control of water in power stations and water treatment plants. p. 150.
- Bystritskii, A. L., Aleksovskii, V. B. - Automatic determination of chloride-ion traces in water. p. 163.
- Makluta, N. N., Baeva, E. G. - Controlling the concentrations of corrosion products and hydrazine. p. 167.
- Udlovich, M. M. - Optical methods of determining oil products content in water. p. 173.
- Mosolov, A. A. - Calculating pH values and specific conductivity of  $\text{NH}_3$  and  $\text{CO}_2$  water solutions. p. 178.
- Epifanov, R. V. - Filter types for water treatment plants. p. 187.
- Petr Ivanovich Loshchilin; obituary. p. 214.
- ЗА БЕЗОПАСНОСТЬ ДВИЖЕНИЯ [FOR TRAFFIC SAFETY].** Issued by Otdel RUP-GAI Upravleniya okhrany obshchestvennogo poriadka Ispolkoma Mosgorsovea [Traffic Department and the State Automobile Inspection Agency of the Administration for the Protection of Public Order of the Executive Committee of the Moscow City Soviet]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 7, July 1968.
- ЗА РУЛЕМ [AT THE WHEEL].** Issued by Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sokolovskiy armii, aviatel' i flot [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968.
- h. MINING & METALLURGY**
- GAZOVOE DELO [GAS INDUSTRY].** Issued by Tsentralfnoe nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po neftegazov, neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technological-Economic Studies of the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Leontev, I. A., Potrenko, V. I., Rassokhin, G. V. - Effect of the washing away of condensate by formation water in the development of gas condensate fields. p. 3.
- Gadzhik-Kasimov, A. S. - Factors determining the changes in the composition of aromatic hydrocarbons as exemplified by the Karadag field. p. 6.
- Vitrenko, L., Zhelentsov, L. - Experience in using a hydrocarbon-chalk paste for the elimination of syphon absorption. p. 9.
- Rasskazov, V. A., Prizhevskii, V. A., Lazarev, V. P. - Selecting pipeline diameter for the infield transportation of gas-oil mixtures. p. 10.
- Karnaukhov, V. V., Kalinin, O. Zin. - Method for determining hydraulic parameters of circular field gas collectors. p. 14.
- Gimdulazade, A. M., and others. - Experience in the collection and transportation of gas and condensate in the Yuzhnyaya ofstare field. p. 18.
- German, V. T. - Study of units of low-temperature separation as objects for automatic control. p. 22.
- Dorofeev, N. P. - Electric automatic device for the liquid runoff from processing field devices. p. 26.
- Vialkina, G. V., Zhdanova, N. V., Klimushin, A. M. - Moisture content of liquefied natural gases. p. 29.
- Kadyrov, N. K., and others. - Instantaneous temperature coefficients for liquid ethane, propane, n-butane, and n-pentane. p. 34.
- Alekandrov, I. A., Turkevich, E. N., Bakshilov, D. TS. - Analyzing the performance of an isobutane column with grid trays in the 5/6 factory of the Minnabayevo Gasfield Plant. p. 38.
- ГОРНЫЙ ЖУРНАЛ [MINING JOURNAL].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po khimii i svyaznoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. and others. Moscow, vol. 143, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Greboluk, V. A. - 50th anniversary of the Leninogorsk Red Banner Complex Ore Mining and Dressing Combine. p. 3.
- Elisev, F. P. - Improving the equipment repair service at the Leninogorsk Complex Ore Mining and Dressing Combine. p. 7.
- Usenko, A. I. - Magnetite ore deposits of Pechenskoye in the Central Urals. p. 11.
- Shkuta, E. I., and others. - Economically advantageous forms of the concentration of mining operations in the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 14.
- Eshchenko, A. A., and others. - Influence of ore lumpiness on technical and economic indices of mechanical coarse crushing. p. 18.
- Voronuk, A. S., Mikhchenko, N. V., Fafolov, V. S. - Experience in using major ore chutes at the Altyn-Topkan Mine. p. 21.
- Zagorilko, G. K. - Tin stripping and conditions of mining operations at the Ufaley open-pit mines. p. 24.
- Bellakov, I. U. I., Solodnikova, G. S., Fedorenko, A. I. - Permissible height of excavator-worked headings in blasted rocks. p. 27.
- Seroshan, V. I. - A uniform terminology for using rotary bucket excavators in mine workings. p. 29.
- Agoshkov, M. I., Ryzhov, V. P., Grinev, R. M. - Change of the quality of ores during drawing, and its control in the caving systems of mining ores and enclosed rocks. p. 31.
- Isakov, V. A., and others. - Improving the drawing and transportation of ore in mines of the Sokol deposit. p. 36.
- Murzaev, G. G., Khushnitskiy, A. G. - Effect of corrosive waters on the stability of shafts reinforced by monolithic concrete lining. p. 39.
- Kravchenko, V. P., Kravchenko, V. T. - Controlling the fullness of chamber filling made by hardening fillers. p. 41.
- Pozdninkov, B. V., Nelliubov, I. U. V., Lemosh, N. I. - Experimental investigations on the blasting action of explosive elongated charges. p. 43.
- Shubovich, I. A., Konnykhin, A. I., Shkitor, K. S. - Using boreholes with a reduced diameter at the Gornaya Shoriya mines. p. 46.
- Otkhovikov, B. V., Kochetov, E. V. - Conditions of starting by the load that obstructs cone-type crushers with hydraulic supports. p. 48.
- Blukhin, V. S. - Stressed state and selection of the efficient shape of boring bit bodies. p. 49.
- Parnaluk, P. F. - Wear resistance of cone-type crusher casings. p. 52.
- Shishkin, I. M. - Soviet export of mining equipment. p. 54.
- Koshel'skii, E. V. - Experience in the operation of (ASD) automatic signal light block system at the No. 65 Mine. p. 55.
- Frankel', M. I., Mandel'blat, I. S. - Improving the quality of regulation with regard to systems for stabilizing loads upon working elements of rotary bucket excavators. p. 60.
- Muramysheva, Z. G., Alekshin, S. S. - Using gravimetry in industrial exploration. p. 62.
- Vetrova, E. F., and others. - Autogenous grinding and flotation of oxidized ores at the Southern Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. p. 63.
- Glembolskii, V. A., Zaidin, S. A., Mailuk, O. P. - Efficient use of apolar oils in the flotation of inarticulate particles in various sizes. p. 66.
- Somenko, P. I., and others. - Dust collecting during roller bit boring. p. 67.
- Bukhman, I. A. Z. - Using recirculation systems of ventilation in copper-pyrite mines. p. 68.
- Korshov, K. V., Efremova, T. K., Volkov, V. S. - Air-supply margin for iron ore mines of the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine. p. 70.
- Gol'tsov, D. I., Usatov, G. A., Zhanlendrov, S. D. - Mechanized sampling of ores from railroad cars. p. 71.
- Morozov, V. D., Balkov, D. N. - Equipment for measuring the thickness of gullite linings. p. 73.
- Zerdin, L. T., D'In, A. I. - Conference on problems of studying the stability of slopes in the open-pit mines of ferrous metallurgy. p. 76.
- Borishvili, G. A., Mikhel'son, R. V. - All-Union scientific technological conference on problems of mercury and lead vapor formation during electric blasting in mines. p. 77.
- Andrei Borisovich Patkovskii; obituary. p. 78.
- KHARKOV, UKRAINS'KYI NAUKOVO-DOSLIDNIY INSTITUT METALIV. Shornik trudov [UKRAINIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF METALS. Papers].** Moscow, no. 12, 1967. Technology of the production and properties of ferrous metals.
- Table of contents translated:
- Starshinov, B. N., and others. - Using natural gas and oxygen in the production of foundry pig iron. p. 5.
- Bazilevich, S. V., and others. - Determining the optimum structure of the ore balance in the Kursk Magnetic Anomaly Basin. p. 16.
- Lyseiko, I. S., Gaevata, O. S. - Investigating the metallurgical properties of Kremenchug deposit iron ores. p. 37.
- Starshinov, B. N., Sinitskii, V. D. - Effect of the level of charging and the gas pressure in the blast furnace top on processes of reduction and slag formation. p. 50.
- Lohedov, A. E., and others. - Pilot plant production of fluxed sinter (0.7 basicity) of untreated "tobacco" ore. p. 65.
- Lyseiko, I. S., and others. - Replacing limestone by chalk in the caking of fluxed sinter. p. 76.
- Khoruzhii, A. G., Onoprienko, V. P. - Mechanism of hearth disintegration. p. 83.
- Dorof', A. G., and others. - Effect of blowing the bath with a steam-oxygen mixture on the quality of rails and furnace performance. p. 89.
- Dorokhov, V. I., Klenovskiy, G. A. - Effect of secondary steel oxidation on its contamination by oxide inclusions. p. 96.
- Dorokhov, V. I., and others. - Distribution of non-metallic inclusions and residual aluminum in a 700-kg. ingot of low-carbon electrical steel. p. 107.
- Panich, B. I., Kovalev, G. M., Shueorov, I. A. A. - Experience in the production of capped steel in Soviet plants. p. 119.
- Kovalev, G. M., Shueorov, I. A. A., Panich, B. I. - Determining the optimum consumption of aluminum shot for the capping of rimmed steel ingots through the trumpet. p. 130.
- Shatagin, O. A., and others. - Ingot behavior in the mold during horizontal continuous steel casting. p. 139.
- Shatagin, O. A. and others. - Heat exchange between ingot and ingot mold during horizontal continuous steel casting. p. 147.
- Lapshchik, V. I., and others. - Hydraulic modeling of the filling of square, radial molds. p. 154.
- Dolzhnikov, F. E., and others. - Rolling molybdenum in vacuum in an argon atmosphere. p. 163.
- Ganin, I. V., and others. - Properties and wear-resistance of rolls with cast grooves. p. 171.
- Ganin, I. V., and others. - Metal slippage in beam passes. p. 184.
- Saprygin, Kh. M. - Methods of calculating strains in metals and the optimal conditions of rolling. p. 190.
- Kaplanov, G. I. - Determining forward and backward slip during two-dimensional rolling. p. 197.
- Golubov, M. M., and others. - Device for the rapid cooling of sheet and its automatic control diagram. p. 201.
- Trishevskii, I. S., Skokov, F. I. - Metal deformation at the edge of a strip and its effect on conditions of shaping. p. 211.
- Trishevskii, I. S., Doktorov, M. E., Miroshnichenko, V. I. - Force conditions in the shape forming of metals. p. 225.
- Trishevskii, I. S., Shesteglov, V. M. - Experimental investigation of the deformation of surface layers of an ingot in the process of shaping. p. 232.
- Vorontsov, N. M., and others. - Technology of producing special bent shapes with elastic properties. p. 238.
- Trishevskii, I. S., Vorontsov, N. M., Khizhniakov, I. A. V. - Adopting the production of shapes for the longitudinal side of a truck-trailer. p. 251.
- Trishevskii, I. S., and others. - Characteristics of metal forming during the making of channel shapes. p. 262.
- Krivonozov, I. U. I., and others. - Terminology in the

- production of laminated metals. p. 275.
- Ibragimov, D. I., and others. - Variation in thickness of two-layer sheets in tandem rolling. p. 282.
- Krivonozh, R. L., Dultzenkov, F. E., Zakharov, L. A. - Combination method of producing bimetal. p. 292.
- Purilazev, D. I., Sytaiko, A. A. - Physicochemical processes inside the pack during its heating. p. 296.
- Maslennikov, N. D., Voronina, V. A. - Effect of harmful impurities on the mechanical properties of acid electric steel. p. 305.
- Maslennikov, N. D., Voronina, V. A. - Conditions for increasing the plasticity and the toughness of acid electric steel. p. 310.
- Vygodskii, I. A. - Centrifugal parting and cleaning of chills for rolling mill rolls. p. 317.
- Shapnerman, L. A., and others. - Effect of operational factors on the formation and development of contact-origin defects on heavy-type rails. p. 333.
- Ravitskaya, T. M., and others. - Properties of rails made of steel vacuum-treated in the ladle. p. 332.
- Rokhlin, I. N., Vekser, N. A., Kazarovskii, D. S. - Nature of light spots in fractures of tensile-tested axle steel specimens. p. 336.
- Sardler, N. I., and others. - Properties of 10G2B low-alloy medium steel. p. 363.
- Sardler, N. I., and others. - Properties of 09G2 low-alloy steel prepared by converting phosphorus cast iron. p. 373.
- Zegida, H. F., Savchenkov, V. A., Sotnik, I. S. - Properties and weldability of hardened semikilled St. 3ps steel. p. 389.
- Savchenkov, V. A., Sotnik, I. S., Kovalenko, V. S. - Effect of zirconium on the weldability of steel. p. 404.
- Voronina, V. A., Filippova, T. F. - Effect of inoculation with rare earth elements on the structure and properties of cast carbon steel of hypereutectoid composition. p. 411.
- Filippova, T. F. - Effect of arsenic on the chemical and thermal treatment of high-quality structural carbon steel. p. 422.
- Vesilanskii, I. U. S. - Fractography of the propagation of chipping in commercial iron. p. 430.
- Popova, N. N., Batko, N. I., Matashenko, R. B. - Using thermal film etching for the investigation of carbon and low-alloy steels. p. 443.
- Kunkin, V. D., Koval', G. L. - Rapid method of determining phosphorus in cast iron, plain carbon steel, arsenic-containing steel, alloy and high-alloy steel. p. 451.
- Nikitina, O. I., Gudyrina, L. L., Kotomiets, L. P. - New method of spectral analysis of metallurgical slags and sinters in the form of liquid and solid melts. p. 458.
- Nikitina, O. I., Gurevaya, A. E. - Spectral analysis method to investigate the distribution of cerium following its diffusion in steel. p. 468.
- Nikitina, O. I., Ivanova, N. K. - Using spectral analysis to investigate the distribution of elements in the boundary zone of a bimetal. p. 472.
- Gol'din, M. L., Tobolskii, M. B., Kovalev, G. N. - Studying the distribution of iron and alloying elements in the boundary zone of the St. 3-Kh18Ni9Ti bimetal by the method of autoradiography. p. 477.
- LITENOE PROIZVODSTVO [FOUNDRY PRACTICE].**  
Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Skazhenik, V. A. - Technology of the rapid production of ceramic shells for precision casting. p. 1.
- Vinogradov, V. N., Gorskii, V. I. - Casting by squeezing box blanks. p. 3.
- Pavlichenko, V. S. - Substituting the air-arc cutting for fettling. p. 5.
- Ilikalov, I. N., Fedorov, V. K., Frolov, N. A. - Corrosion resistance of nickel-copper-chromium cast iron. p. 7.
- Maslov, K. V., Shishov, N. F. - Calculating gating systems of small iron castings. p. 8.
- Ryzhikov, A. A., Zlotin, S. Z., Stolbov, N. K. - A new method of ventilating molds in pressure die casting. p. 9.
- Novozhilov, F. K., Sevastr'yanov, N. S. - Salt cast shell cores. p. 11.
- Nikolaenko, E. G., Rytviks, I. A. M., Svezhnoi, R. L. - Production of thin-walled shells from dry thermoreactive sands. p. 14.
- Lesnichenko, V. L. - Present conditions and tasks of further studies with regard to sand-blowing processes. p. 16.
- Sin, M. K., Panov, V. A., Sukharev, V. G. - A new method of introducing the blast into cupolas. p. 17.
- Geller, R. L., Erkin, V. V. - Selecting optimal values of working parameters for sand-silting press machines. p. 18.
- Ballinskii, V. R. - Influence of crystallization pressure on prestrainage expansion. p. 23.
- Nekhendzi, I. U. A. - Casting properties of alloys. p. 23.
- Balandin, G. F. - Empirical equations for mold packing by pressing. p. 31.
- Volkov, A. K., Zorin, A. I., Lovchikov, V. S. - Modification of ferrusside with rare-earth elements. p. 35.
- Polisheuk, V. G., Smolnikov, A. N. - Determining the temperature field of a sand mold in centrifugal casting of cast iron pipes. p. 36.
- Denisov, V. A., and others. - Mechanical properties of steel in massive castings. p. 37.
- Levchenko, I. U. N. - Kinetics of the removal of magnesium in isothermal soakings of cast iron. p. 40.
- Gaisin, B. M., Lobyskin, P. P. - Elimination of porosity and cracks in reinforced castings. p. 41.
- Ivanov, D. P., and others. - Preparing the charge for induction smelting of synthetic cast iron. p. 42.
- Kentorovich, E. Kh., Puzynina, Z. A. - Inertite mold for pressure die casting. p. 43.
- Polikovskii, R. K. - Experience in casting working wheels for vertical pumps. p. 44.
- Ballinskii, V. R., Lebedeva, V. G., Stitschenko, A. I. - Improving the quality of precision castings. p. 44.
- Krotov, I. A. - A substitute for lycopodium powder. p. 45.
- Nikitenkov, P. P., Shipulin, N. V. - Consumption of ethyl silicate and a solvent in precision casting. p. 45.
- Reva, I. L., Shapiro, Z. B., Kocherov, V. V. - Reinforcement of heat-resistant castings. p. 45.
- Shul'te, I. U. A., and others. - Controlling nonmetallic inclusions in cast steel. p. 46.
- Elislatov, P. S. - Influence of the shape and dimensions of a specimen on indices of mechanical properties of cast iron. p. 47.
- Chistakov, V. V. - Machine molding in small batch production. p. 48.
- Val'dman, O. A. - Use of bentonite in the foundry production in Canada. p. 3 of cover.
- No. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Erstovich, A. N., and others. - Smelting the gray cast iron in foundry plants of the automobile and tractor industry. p. 1.
- Stepanov, V. S., Tret'yakov, V. F., Goine, L. G. - Using the manganese ore in cupola smelting of cast iron. p. 4.
- Porchikov, R. P., Teporov, V. D. - Vertical tilt gating systems with reverse sprues. p. 4.
- Danilin, B. I., Vasilievskii, P. F., Pobezhinov, P. I. - Feeding the G13L steel castings. p. 6.
- Kondrat'ev, I. U. P., Gultsev, B. B. - Selecting materials for pattern rigging. p. 7.
- Sidash, E. S., Frantsuzov, I. V., Nadiokn, G. I. - Equipment for the proportioning of steel. p. 10.
- Svistunov, I. U. F. - Weight proportioning for automatic pouring of single-use molds. p. 11.
- Khan, E. F., Komarov, L. E., Ivanov, D. P. - Methods of investigating the packing by pressing. p. 12.
- Ilikalov, I. N., and others. - Foundry corrosion-resistant steels of higher strength. p. 15.
- Lev, I. E., and others. - Influence of the interphase distribution of alloying elements on properties of cast iron. p. 17.
- Sheiko, A. A., Pit'e, E. G. - Efficiency of calcium in complex inoculants of nonmagnetic cast irons. p. 18.
- Molisev, I. U. V., Kuls, G. A., Chernovol, A. V. - Kinetics of the crystallization of yttrium cast iron. p. 21.
- Evsikov, M. F., Pritomanova, M. I. - Stability of the primary austenite of cast iron. p. 23.
- Shitkov, V. S., Gederovich, N. A., Izmailov, O. P. - Influence of the final deoxidation on the surface properties of steel. p. 25.
- Ivanov, S. N., Lev, I. E., Minialovskii, K. N. - Segregation in cast high-chromium pig iron, and its heat treatment. p. 28.
- Talanov, P. I., Mokhov, V. N., Kvasha, F. S. - Behavior of dry sands under conditions of rapid heating. p. 28.
- Kazborch, L. A. - Inertia knockout grids with self-balance. p. 30.
- Tsylin, L. O., and others. - Main features in the production of massive chills castings. p. 31.
- Gvozdev, M. S., Grigor'ev, E. A. - Centrifugal casting of Al4 alloy compressor wheels. p. 32.
- Chistakov, V. V. - Calculation of gating systems with centrifugal dirt traps for small iron castings. p. 33.
- Pitman, N. G., Lerner, I. U. S. - Calculating the degree of ductility of magnesium cast iron. p. 33.
- Anisferov, V. N., Cherepanova, T. G. - Cylindrical grinding mill pebbles from modified titanium-copper cast iron. p. 33.
- Tolikh, V. A., Drutman, B. Z., Naumov, G. I. - Cast iron for thin-walled castings. p. 34.
- Shilin, V. G., Semenov, L. A. - Centrifugal casting of 50 mm diameter pipes in lightly cooled cast iron molds. p. 35.
- Sinepolskii, A. S. - Inserted refractory lining of electric furnaces. p. 36.
- Nosenko, V. F. - Cupolas with radiation recuperators and wet spark arresters. p. 36.
- Evscev, L. A. - Automatic valve for maintaining the level of working fluid in the tanks of casting machines. p. 37.
- Baryshevskii, L. M., Shovelchuk, P. T. - Control of the amount of manganese and sulfur in malleable cast iron. p. 38.
- Kovalov, I. M., Noskov, B. A. - Shrinkage of the antimony-alloyed gray cast iron. p. 38.
- Elimov, G. I. - Redesigning the movable part of cleaning shot blasting machines. p. 39.
- Semov, A. A. - Modernization of millers, No. 15. p. 39.
- Pyshnitsaev, I. U. P., Frolova, E. N. - Increasing the durability of side dumpers of edge-center mills. p. 40.
- Shul'te, I. U. A., and others. - Use of oxygen for casting high-manganese steel by the remelting method. p. 40.
- Isfakht, E. I. - Properties of cast and alloyed 5KhNv tool steel. p. 41.
- Tkachev, V. N., Aldyrov, D. A. - Industrial welding of pipes by wear-resistant alloys. p. 43.
- Nikolaitchik, N. P., and others. - Optimum air flow of cast iron for ingot molds. p. 43.
- Petr Ivanovich Talanov; on the 70th anniversary of his birthday. p. 46.
- Vasilii Nikolaevich Panteleev; obituary. p. 46.
- MASHINY I NEFTIANOE OBOURODOVANIE [MACHINERY AND PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii, upravleniya i ekonomiki neftegazovoi promyshlennosti [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Organization, Management, and Economics of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bukhalenko, E. I., Moshin, A. Z. - Using 5KhNv high-pressure centrifugal pumps for the injection of water into oil formations. p. 3.
- Slavutko, V. P. - Effect of vibration on the face seals of bottom hole mechanisms. p. 7.
- Tveritsinov, G. I., Rozhdestvenskii, I. U. G. - Checking the quality of sucker rods in the field. p. 11.
- El'michenko, S. I. - Characteristics of the multiplier speedup on the drum of the draw works and its effect on dynamic stresses in the cable. p. 14.
- Smirnov, A. V., Ladyga, A. V. - Welding of casing head rods to alloyed steel casing. p. 18.
- Dalakov, S. G. - Studying hydroabrasive erosion by the flow of drilling mud in a valve gap. p. 20.
- Afonin, L. A. - Cognition of attenuation of high-frequency communication signals in electric power transmission lines of an oil field. p. 21.
- Tsigor, M. M. - Experience in the haulage of loads of drilling rigs by heavy-duty prime movers. p. 28.
- Shul'gin, V. G. - Making and exploiting equipment with hinge joints, headed by Azinmush gaseria of unilateral contact. p. 28.
- METALLOVEDENIE I THERMICHESKAIA OBRABOTKA METALLOV [METALS AND HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR and Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii, upravleniya i ekonomiki neftegazovoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific-Technical Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Perkas, M. D. - High-strength martensitic aging steels. p. 2.
- Dorosanov, G. A., and others. - The N18K9M5T (MS200) high-strength martensitic aging steel. p. 15.
- Ryzhak, S. S., and others. - Heat treatment of the 00N18K9M6T martensitic aging steel. p. 20.
- Dorosanov, G. A., Vyzozhnev, V. P., Sarak, V. I. - Tendency to brittle failure of the N18K9M5T (MS200) martensitic aging steel and the high-strength steel of the martensitic class. p. 22.
- Botnikov, I. N., Nikol'skii, V. L., Ryzhak, S. S. - Alpha to gamma transformation in the N18K9M5T martensitic aging steel. p. 20.
- Kardonskii, V. M., Perkas, M. O. - High-strength martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. p. 32.
- Litvinenko, D. A. - Martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. p. 35.
- Martina, A. V., Dorozdyka, A. M. - Temperature phase in the carbide phase formation, and its effect on the mechanical properties of Kh12VMNF steel. p. 39.
- Potopavitskaya, Z. N., Il'yinskii, S. A. - Connection between the dispersion of hardening particles and resistance of metal to creep and relaxation. p. 42.
- Sorokina, I. U. G., Iuganova, S. A. - Influence of the amount and size of particles of a gamma prime phase on the stress-rupture strength of Ni-Cr-Al-Ti alloys. p. 46.
- Longinov, M. F. - Electron microscope study of the structure of film phases in the KhN77U1R alloy. p. 48.
- Mitavin, A. A. - Heat resistance and mechanical properties of 11U7Kh28 and 11U7Kh28N38T2 steels. p. 50.



- Khasin, G.A., Brazgin, I.A., Ermanovich, N.A. - Recrystallization processes in 4Kh2N8G8MF3 steel. p. 65.
- Sorokin, N.A., and others. - A unit for continuous heat treatment of aluminum sheets. p. 58.
- Tregubov, I.A., Kobylkin, A.N. - Equipment for water quenching of oxidizable materials. p. 61.
- Sobolev, V.G. - Equipment for the hardening of pinions. p. 62.
- Geller, A.L., Kozhushnik, L.G. - Contact strength of the case-hardened 25Kh2GNTA steel. p. 64.
- Tarasov, A.N. - Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of Kh12M steel. p. 65.
- Maslovskaya, L.P. - Paste cyaniding by the induction heating of electrolytic iron coatings. p. 65.
- Meshchinskii, B.I., Ponomarev, E.P., Kas'ianenko, V.G. - Vacuum-diffusion chrome plating and chrome carburizing of steels and alloys. p. 67.
- Antropova, N.G., Ershova, L.S., Astasova, A.A. - Protective properties and structure of colorized coatings of high carbon steels. p. 69.
- Grigorenko, N.M., Konvalova, M.P. - Causes of changes in the dimensions of parts during case hardening. p. 71.
- Mezhovskiy, I.U.O., and others. - Aging of chromium-nickel austenitic ferritic steels alloyed with molybdenum, copper and titanium. p. 74.
- Zubchenko, A.S., Timofeev, M.M., Gordovskii, V.G. - Investigating properties of heat-resistant GKh23S2U steel. p. 76.
- MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT CHERNOI METALLURGI.** *Sbornik trudov [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FERROUS METALLURGY. Papers].* No. 64, 1968. Precision alloys.
- Table of contents translated:
- Borodkina, M.M., Chomova, N.G., Egiz, I.V. - Investigating the 41NKht alloy by the X-ray method. p. 3.
- Bulycheva, Z.N., Sandomirskaya, V.L., Svezhova, S.I. - Effect of heat treatment on the magnetostriction and texture of the 10U alloy. p. 8.
- Kurlova, L.A., Petrov, A.G. - Conditions for obtaining a bright surface during the heat treatment of stainless steel. p. 14.
- Sitnikova, L.G. - Effect of transverse compression on the magnetic properties of magnetically soft alloys. p. 10.
- Ravdel', M.P., Evdokimova, O.I. - Alloy with an exceptionally high specific electric resistance and low temperature coefficient of resistance in a wide temperature range. p. 20.
- Ravdel', M.P., Evdokimova, O.I. - Investigating properties of alloys in systems Mn - Pd, Mn - Ge and Mn - Ga. p. 35.
- Zvereva, Sh.I. - Using the method of thermomagnetic treatment in a transverse magnetic field to produce alloys with constant permeability. p. 43.
- Borodkina, M.M., Chomova, G.T. - Texture and magnetostriction of the permendur (50MF) alloy. p. 52.
- Pogova, V.P. - Galvanomagnetic effect and elastoresistance in iron-nickel alloys with addition elements. p. 55.
- Al'gaizon, O.N., Liubetskaya, O.V., Somenova, N.A. - Dynamic characteristics of magnetically soft alloys. p. 61.
- Elizina, O.P., Kalinin, G.P. - Electric and corrosion properties of alloys in the titanium corner of the system Ti - V - Mn. p. 71.
- Solov'eva, N.A. - Effect of addition elements on the thermal expansion of iron-nickel alloys with a thermal expansion anomaly. p. 77.
- Paschenkova, G.V., Matveev, I.U. - Effect of the rate of cooling on the structure and properties of the permendur alloy. p. 85.
- Grataniyev, I.U.A., Rabin'kin, A.G. - Effect of chemical composition and conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of highly coercive cobalt-platinum alloys. p. 90.
- Borisova, A.K. - Current-conducting spring alloys. p. 98.
- NEFTEGAZOVAIA GEOLOGIIA I GEOPHIZIKA [PETROLEUM AND GAS GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobuvaniashchiel promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovani po neftanol, neftekhimichesko i gazovoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bereto, I.A.A., Medvedev, N.F., Iakovlev, I.U. - Some data on the structure of the cis-Ural Trough in connection with gas prospecting operations. p. 3.
- Fedorov, S.F., Dimant, K.E., Poznikov, A.A. - Regularities of the stratigraphic distribution of oil and gas pools in the eastern regions of the Ural-Volga area. p. 7.
- Per'kova, I.A.N. - Some results of studying interstitial space in the Shakh-Tau reef (Bashkir cis-Ural region). p. 11.
- Grachevskii, M.M., Dubovskii, I.T., Leshchenko, V.E. - First reef oil pool in the Upper Devon of the Timan-Pechora region. p. 14.
- Plotnikov, A.A. - Thickness of the clay cover as a factor determining the height of hydrocarbon pools in a trap. p. 18.
- Arabadzhi, M.S., Vasil'ev, I.U.M., Mil'nicuk, V.S. - Quantitative evaluation of the inheritance of structural planes as exemplified by the Aral-Caspian region. p. 22.
- Dikov, N.E., and others. - Disjointedness of productive sediments (horizons XIII to XVII) of the Uzen' field. p. 24.
- Li, K.A. - Geothermal characteristics of deep-seated mineral resources in the northern part of the Caspian Sea region. p. 26.
- Brodskiy, A.I.A. - Results of seismic studies with the use of the refraction correlation method in the eastern part of the southern slope of the Karpinsk swell. p. 33.
- Rumyantseva, N.N. - Studying the effect of clay material on the electric conductivity of oil-saturated terrigenous rocks. p. 36.
- Depovskii, S., Saputa, I. - Results of the thermal studies completed in the southeastern part of the Polish Lowland. p. 41.
- NEFTEPERERABOTKA I NEFTEKHIMIYA [PETROLEUM REFINING AND PETROLEUM CHEMISTRY].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovani po neftanol, neftekhimichesko i gazovoi promyshlennosti [Central Scientific Research Institute for Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 7, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Levintov, M.E., and others. - Redesigning the 1-A-type catalytic cracking unit. p. 1.
- Butovich, N.A., Starkova, N.N. - Transformer oil from the Kamenny Log petroleum. p. 4.
- Zrellov, V.N., Marichenko, N.I. - Composition of ash portion of jet fuels. p. 5.
- Filina, R.A., Khabibullina, R.K., Reboza, M.I. - Properties of emulsions of the petroleum of the Khayau-Kort and Ali-Yurt fields and methods for their dewatering and desalting. p. 7.
- Zimina, K.I., and others. - Effect of the structure of the alkylating agent and the nature of the catalyst on the relationship of ortho- and para-isomers in the products of phenol alkylation. p. 11.
- Kurganov, V.M., and others. - Solvent treatment of coked catalyst in hydrocracking. p. 13.
- Martynov, V.M., Kuznetsov, A.A. - Surface properties of liquid lubricants. p. 16.
- Sechenov, G.P., Al'ishalov, V.S., Leonova, I.D. - Production of hydrogen from hydrocarbon gases by the method of steam-oxygen conversion in a fluidized bed under pressure. p. 21.
- Vigalok, R.V., Toloshova, M.N., Razumov, V.A. - Wide-cut sulfur compounds of petroleum stabilizing plants and stable casting-head gasolines. p. 25.
- Gurovich, R.E., Suslov, E.S., Anukhin, M.D. - Rectification of hydrogenated synthetic ethyl alcohol. p. 27.
- Borozkin, V.G., and others. - Solid carriers for gas-liquid chromatography. p. 29.
- Gordash, I.U.T., Gorelov, S.A. - Carboxylating alkylphenols. p. 34.
- Drozdov, A.S., and others. - Radiative-catalytic oxidation of paraffin. p. 30.
- Man'kovskaya, N.K., Durov, B.K. - Thermal stability of some metal stearates. p. 38.
- Poroshenko, A.A., Marchenko, M.A. - Effect of the temperature of paraffin oxidation on the composition of fatty acids. p. 41.
- Zhdanovskii, S.M., and others. - Mathematical modeling of petroleum refining. p. 44.
- Gurnikov, Kh.I., Kuzovkov, V.N., Frid, D.N. - Automation of the unit for preliminary refining of phenol-acetone mixture before rectification. p. 46.
- Brants, E.M., Popov, I.U.V. - Sensitivity of formaldehyde reaction. p. 48.
- Shik, V.N., and others. - Oxidation of naphthalene-ortho-xylene mixture. p. 49.
- Expenditures for research in the chemical and petrochemical industries of capitalist countries. p. 51.
- NEFTIANIA I GAZOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PETROLEUM AND GAS INDUSTRY].** Issued by Institut tekhnicheskoi informatsii Gosudarstvennogo komiteta Soveta Ministrov Ukrainoi SSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot i Ukrainskoe respublikanskoe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshestva neftanol i gazovoi promyshlennosti [Institute of Technical Information of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research and the Ukrainian Republic Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Petroleum and Gas Industry]. Kiev, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khudiy, M.V. - Prospects for oil and gas occurrences in the Devonian sediments of the Gasenkovsko-Leykovskoye salt-dome fold. p. 1.
- Bilyk, O.D., Sukhorokii, R.F. - Main seccreting horizons in the upper stage of oil and gas occurrences in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. p. 4.
- Gordievich, V.A. - Brief review of the geological structure of the Kerch Peninsula in connection with prospecting for oil and gas fields. p. 6.
- Likhonanova, I.N., Romantuk, A.F. - Hydrological openness of Tertiary and Cretaceous sediments in the Crimean plain. p. 9.
- Frolov, E.F. - General plans for oil and gas prospecting operations as basic prerequisites for the economically founded preparation of reserves. p. 11.
- Marukhnika, N.I. - Studying wood pitch as a retarder in the setting of cement slurries. p. 14.
- Fremenko, T.E., Bilyk, S.F., Sidor, P.G. - Axial stresses developing in casing under the influence of internal overpressure. p. 16.
- Dlisk, I.V. - Analyzing the breakdown of airtightness of intermediate casing in the wells of the Carpathian Mountain region. p. 19.
- Satnik, I.I., Boriskii, V.G. - Using electrodynamic brakes in running the tool in deep-well drilling. p. 21.
- Druchin, I.U.P. - Performance of single-cone bits and small-diameter bits in the fields of the Crimea. p. 25.
- Zagnitko, A.M. - Substantiation of the lower limit for reservoirs in the Gaidin field. p. 27.
- Savenkov, G.D. - Nature of processes and approximate calculation of fluid flow in the damping of gassers. p. 30.
- Lyalyan, G.N., Malitskii, E.A., Buchkovskii, S.S. - Drive of the PD-2M deep-well sampler. p. 34.
- Zil'borman, V.I. - Effectiveness of the accelerated introduction of oil and gas fields into operation and ahead-of-schedule development drilling in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. p. 36.
- Boiarakala, E.V., Shevchenko, E.F. - Composition of n-paraffins (C<sub>6</sub> - C<sub>7</sub>) of some petroleum and condensates of the Ukraine. p. 37.
- Drovo, A.S. - Automatic regulation of rectification processes in simple columns. p. 40.
- Zurabov, M.A. - Development of the petroleum and gas industries and the effectiveness of fuel balance in the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 43.
- Grigorenko, N.P., Mogil'nyi, V.I. - Throttling of moisture-containing natural gas in gas distributive stations. p. 46.
- Kostuk, V.I., Kopylov, V.N. - Lowering the critical temperature of hydrate formation in aqueous solutions of inorganic salts. p. 50.
- Borozhin, A.I. - Seminar on equipment and technology of well sinking under the conditions of decreasing reservoir pressure in the Shchelinka gas field. p. 51.
- Litynsky, S.N. - Biocorrosion in the flooding of oil fields and its prevention in the United States of America. p. 52.
- Parra, I.K., Sigov, B.A. - Using digital control computers for the automation of catalytic cracking. p. 53.
- NEFTIANIK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER].** Issued by Ministerstvo nefteobuvaniashchiel promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Petroleum Production of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mochalov, A. - Great thinker and revolutionary; on the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx. p. 2.
- May, the month of significant dates. p. 5.
- Sapozov, N. - Friendship born in the year 1942. p. 6.
- Brodskiy, B. - Fighters on the peace front. p. 8.
- Shestakov, G. - Story of five decorations. p. 9.
- Kosinov, V. - In his work as well as in battle. p. 10.
- The goal of 300 million tons will be reached! p. 12.
- Results of socialist competition among petroleum workers in the anniversary year. p. 13.
- Time of great deeds; from the meeting of activist workers of the petroleum production, gas, petroleum refining, and petrochemical industries. p. 17.
- A village grew in the taiga. p. 20.
- Kazakov, P. - Youth of Neftoyugansk. p. 22.
- Kuznetsov, K. - And here was a village. p. 23.
- Ostrov, V. - Wonder of the desert. p. 24.
- Saltulin, M. - On the watch for labor safety of petroleum workers. p. 26.
- Makhmudbekov, E., Sharov, V. - Increasing the producing capacity of formations and improving preliminary oil refining in the fields of White Russia. p. 28.
- Red'kin, V., Chebushov, A. - Groznyy petroleum workers are helping the gathering of oil and gas. p. 29.
- Ismatov, I. - Well repairs, an important potential of petroleum production. p. 30.
- Allowances for temporary incapacity. p. 31.
- Chernov, A. - Conquering offshore fields. p. 33.



production of laminated metals. p. 275.  
 Pirtazev, D. I., and others. - Variation in thickness of two-layer sheets in sandwich rolling. p. 282.  
 Krivososov, Yu. I., Dolzhenkov, F. E., Zakharov, L. A. - Combination method of producing bimetal. p. 292.  
 Pirtazev, D. I., Syts'ko, A. A. - Physicochemical processes inside the pack during its heating. p. 299.  
 Maslennikov, N. D., Voronina, V. A. - Effect of harmful impurities on the mechanical properties of acid electric steel. p. 305.  
 Maslennikov, N. D., Voronina, V. A. - Conditions for increasing the plasticity and the toughness of acid electric steel. p. 310.  
 Vygodskii, I. A. - Centrifugal painting and cleaning of chills for rolling mill rolls. p. 317.  
 Shapagman, L. A., and others. - Effect of operational factors on the formation and development of contact-origin defects on heavy-type rails. p. 333.  
 Ravitskaya, T. M., and others. - Properties of rails made of steel vacuum-treated in the ladle. p. 342.  
 Rokhlin, I. N., Vekser, N. A., Kazarnovskii, D. S. - Nature of light spots in fractures of tensile-tested axle steel specimens. p. 356.  
 Sandler, N. I., and others. - Properties of LUG2B low-alloy niobium steel. p. 369.  
 Sandler, N. I., and others. - Properties of 05G2 low-alloy steel prepared by converting phosphorus cast iron. p. 373.  
 Legel'da, N. F., Savchenkov, V. A., Sotnik, I. S. - Properties and weldability of hardened semikilled St. 3ps steel. p. 380.  
 Savchenkov, V. A., Sotnik, I. S., Kovalenko, V. S. - Effect of zirconium on the weldability of steel. p. 404.  
 Voronina, V. A., Filippova, T. F. - Effect of inoculation with rare earth elements on the structure and properties of cast carbon steel of hyper-eutectoid composition. p. 411.  
 Filippova, T. F. - Effect of arsenic on the chemical and thermal treatment of high-quality structural carbon steel. p. 422.  
 Veselianskii, Iu. S. - Fractography of the propagation of chipping in commercial iron. p. 430.  
 Popova, N. N., Bulko, N. I., Mishaichenko, R. B. - Using thermal film etching for the investigation of carbon and low-alloy steels. p. 443.  
 Koukin, V. D., Koval', G. I. - Rapid method of determining phosphorus in cast iron, plain carbon steel, austenite-containing steel, alloy and high-alloy steel. p. 451.  
 Nikitina, O. I., Gadyrina, I. L., Kolomoets, L. P. - New method of spectral analysis of metallurgical slags and slurries in the form of liquid and solid melts. p. 458.  
 Nikitina, O. I., Gorevala, A. E. - Spectral analysis method to investigate the distribution of cerium following its diffusion in steel. p. 468.  
 Nikitina, O. I., Ivanova, N. K. - Using spectral analysis to investigate the distribution of elements in the boundary zone of a bimetal. p. 472.  
 Gol'din, M. L., Tolb'skii, M. B., Kovalov, G. N. - Studying the distribution of iron and alloying elements in the boundary zone of the St. 3 + Kh18Ni9Ti bimetal by the method of autoradiography. p. 477.

**LITEINOE PROIZVODSTVO [FOUNDRY PRACTICE].**  
 Organ of Gosudarstvennyi Komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1969.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Skazhanskii, V. A. - Technology of the rapid production of ceramic shells for precision casting. p. 1.  
 Vinogradov, V. N., Gorskiy, V. I. - Casting by squeezing box blanks. p. 3.  
 Pavlichenko, V. S. - Substituting the air-arc cutting for fettling. p. 5.  
 Ikatov, I. N., Fedorov, V. K., Frolov, N. A. - Corrosion resistance of nickel-copper-chromium cast iron. p. 7.  
 Maslov, K. V., Shishov, N. F. - Calculating gating systems of small iron castings. p. 8.  
 Ryzhikov, A. A., Zlotin, S. Z., Stolbov, N. K. - A new method of ventilating molds in pressure die casting. p. 9.  
 Novozhilov, F. K., Sevast'yanov, N. S. - Salt cast shell cores. p. 11.  
 Nikolaenko, E. G., Ryvkin, I. A. M., Shezhot, R. L. - Production of thin-walled shells from dry thermoreactive sands. p. 14.  
 Lesnichenko, V. L. - Present conditions and tasks of further studies with regard to sand-blowing processes. p. 16.  
 Sin, M. K., Panov, V. A., Sukharev, V. G. - A new method of introducing the blast into cupolas. p. 17.  
 Geller, R. L., Erkin, V. V. - Selecting optimal values of working parameters for sand-blasting press machines. p. 18.  
 Balinskii, V. R. - Influence of crystallization pressure on prestrain expansion. p. 23.  
 Nekhendzi, Iu. A. - Casting properties of alloys. p. 23.  
 Balandin, G. F. - Empirical equations for mold packing by pressing. p. 31.

Voletkov, A. K., Zoran, A. I., Lovchikov, V. S. - Modification of ferrisilide with rare-earth elements p. 35.  
 Politschuk, V. G., Smoltakov, A. N. - Determining the temperature field of a sand mold in centrifugal casting of cast iron pipes. p. 36.  
 Dentsov, V. A., and others. - Mechanical properties of steel in massive castings. p. 37.  
 Levchenko, Iu. N. - Kinetics of the removal of magnesium in isothermal soakings of cast iron. p. 40.  
 Gal'sin, B. M., Lobyskin, P. P. - Elimination of porosity and cracks in reinforced castings. p. 41.  
 Ivanov, D. P., and others. - Preparing the charge for induction smelting of synthetic cast iron. p. 42.  
 Kertorovich, E. Kh., Puzynina, Z. A. - Intricate mold for pressure die casting. p. 43.  
 Polikovskii, R. K. - Experience in casting working wheels for vertical pumps. p. 44.  
 Balinskii, V. R., Lebedeva, V. G., Silchenko, A. I. - Improving the quality of precision castings. p. 44.  
 Krotov, I. A. - A substitute for lycopodium powder. p. 45.  
 Nikitenkov, P. P., Shipulin, N. V. - Consumption of ethyl silicate and a solvent in precision casting. p. 45.  
 Reva, I. L., Shapiro, Z. B., Kocherov, V. V. - Reinforcement of heat-resistant castings. p. 45.  
 Shul'te, Iu. A., and others. - Controlling nonmetallic inclusions in cast steel. p. 46.  
 El'tratov, D. S. - Influence of the shape and dimensions of a specimen on indices of mechanical properties of cast iron. p. 47.  
 Chistakov, V. V. - Machine molding in small batch production. p. 48.  
 Val'dman, O. A. - Use of bentonite in the foundry production in Canada. p. 3 of cover.

No. 5, May 1969.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Ershovskiy, A. K., and others. - Smelting the gray cast iron in foundry plants of the automobile and tractor industry. p. 1.  
 Stepanov, V. S., Tret'nikov, V. F., Geine, L. G. - Using the manganese ore in cupola smelting of cast iron. p. 4.  
 Poruchikov, Iu. P., Toporov, V. D. - Vertical silt gating systems with reverse sprues. p. 4.  
 Danilin, D. I., Vasilevskii, P. F., Pobozhinov, P. I. - Feeding the G13L steel castings. p. 6.  
 Kondrat'ev, Iu. P., Galiiev, B. B. - Selecting materials for pattern rigging. p. 7.  
 Shkash, E. S., Frantsuzov, I. V., Radloka, G. I. - Equipment for the proportioning of steel. p. 10.  
 Syvstunov, Iu. F. - Weight proportioning for automatic pouring of single-use molds. p. 11.  
 Kilan, R. F., Komarov, I. E., Ivanov, D. P. - Methods of investigating the packing by pressing. p. 12.  
 Iukalov, I. N., and others. - Foundry corrosion-resistant steels of higher strength. p. 16.  
 Lev, I. E., and others. - Influence of the interphase distribution of alloying elements on properties of cast iron. p. 17.  
 Shetko, A. A., Pil't, E. G. - Efficiency of calcium in complex inoculants of nonmagnetic cast irons. p. 18.  
 Moiseev, Iu. V., Kuis, G. A., Chernovol, A. V. - Kinetics of the crystallization of yttrium cast iron. p. 21.  
 Evtukov, M. F., Pritomanova, M. I. - Stability of the primary austenite of cast iron. p. 23.  
 Shitikov, V. S., Gederovich, N. A., Izmailov, O. P. - Influence of the final deoxidation on the surface properties of steel. p. 25.  
 Innov, S. N., Lev, I. E., Minatovskii, K. N. - Segregation in cast high-chromium pig iron, and its heat treatment. p. 26.  
 Talanov, P. I., Mokhov, V. N., Kvasha, F. S. - Behavior of dry sands under conditions of rapid heating. p. 28.  
 Kazberch, L. A. - Inertia knock-out grids with self-balance. p. 30.  
 Tsypin, I. O., and others. - Main features in the production of massive chill castings. p. 31.  
 Gvozdev, M. S., Grigor'ev, E. A. - Centrifugal casting of AL4 alloy compressor wheels. p. 32.  
 Chistiakov, V. V. - Calculation of gating systems with centrifugal dirt traps for small iron castings. p. 33.  
 Pitman, N. G., Lerner, Iu. S. - Calculating the degree of eutecticability of magnesium cast iron. p. 33.  
 Antstetov, V. N., Cherupanova, T. G. - Cylindrical grinding mill pebbles from modified titanium-copper cast iron. p. 33.  
 Tolkh, V. A., Drotman, B. Z., Naumov, G. I. - Cast iron for thin-walled castings. p. 34.  
 Shitani, V. G., Semenov, L. A. - Centrifugal casting of 50 mm diameter pipes in lightly cooled cast iron molds. p. 35.  
 Shepel'skii, A. S. - Inserted refractory lining of electric furnaces. p. 36.  
 Nosenko, V. F. - Cupolas with radiation recuperators and wet spark arresters. p. 36.  
 Evseev, L. A. - Automatic valve for maintaining the level of working fluid in the tanks of casting machines. p. 37.  
 Baryshevskii, I. M., Shevchuk, P. T. - Correlation between manganese and sulfur in malleable cast iron. p. 38.  
 Kovalev, I. M., Noskov, B. A. - Shrinkage of the antimony-alloyed gray cast iron. p. 38.  
 Efimov, G. I. - Redesigning the movable bottom of cleaning shot-blasting machines. p. 39.  
 Semov, A. A. - Modernization of mufflers, model 115. p. 39.  
 Pyshmintsev, Iu. P., Frolova, E. N. - Increasing the durability of side dumpers of edge-runner mills. p. 40.  
 Shul'te, Iu. A., and others. - Use of oxygen for increasing high-manganese steel by the remelting method. p. 40.  
 Bol'skii, E. I. - Properties of cast and strained SKh15V tool steel. p. 41.  
 Tkachev, V. N., Aldyrov, D. A. - Induction-based welding of pipes by wear-resistant alloys. p. 42.  
 Nikol'shchik, N. P., and others. - Optimum structure of cast iron for ingot molds. p. 43.  
 Petr Ivanovich Talanov, on the 70th anniversary of his birthday. p. 46.  
 Vasilii Nikolaevich Pantel'ev, obituary. p. 45.

**MASHINY I NEFTLANOE OBOURODOVANIE [MACHINERY AND PETROLEUM EQUIPMENT].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut organizatsii, upravleniya i ekonomiki neftegazovoi promyshlennosti [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Organization, Management, and Economics of the Petroleum and Natural Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 5, 1969.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Bukharenko, E. I., Moshin, A. Z. - TSN 50-type high-pressure centrifugal pumps for the injection of water into oil formations. p. 3.  
 Shumilov, V. P. - Effect of vibration on end face seals of bottom hole mechanisms. p. 7.  
 Tveritnov, G. I., Rozhdetskiy, Iu. G. - Checking the quality of sucker rods in the field. p. 11.  
 Efimenchenko, S. I. - Characteristics of the multilayer spooling on the drum of the draw works and its effect on dynamic stresses in the cable. p. 14.  
 Smirnov, A. V., Ladyga, A. V. - Welding of large-head rods to alloyed steel casing. p. 18.  
 Babayev, S. G. - Studying hydroabrasive erosion by the flow of drilling mud in a valve gap. p. 25.  
 Afonin, L. A. - Cognition of attenuation of high-frequency communication signals in electric power transmission lines of an oil field. p. 23.  
 Tsigor, M. M. - Experience in the haulage of blocks of drilling rigs by heavy-duty prime movers. p. 26.  
 Shul'te, V. G. - Making and exploiting equipment with flange joints, sealed by Azinmash gaskets of unilateral contact. p. 29.

**METALLOVEDENIE I TERMICHESKAYA OBRABOTKA METALLOV [METALS AND HEAT TREATMENTS OF METALS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi Komitet po mashinostroyeniyu pri Gosplane SSSR and TSSR, not pravivno Nauchno-issledovatel'skogo obshchestva "Mashinostroyeniye" pri promyshlennosti [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1969.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Perkas, M. D. - High-strength martensitic aging steels. p. 2.  
 Beresnev, G. A., and others. - The N18K0M5T (N18200) high-strength martensitic aging steel. p. 16.  
 Ryzhak, S. S., and others. - Heat treatment of the 00N18K0M6T martensitic aging steel. p. 20.  
 Beresnev, G. A., Vylezhnev, V. P., Sarraf, V. I. - Tendency to brittle failure of the N18K0M5T (N18200) martensitic aging steel and the high-strength steel of the martensitic class. p. 22.  
 Belitskii, L. N., Nikol'skaya, V. I., Ryzhak, S. S. - Alpha to gamma transformation in the N18K0M5T martensitic aging steel. p. 26.  
 Kardonskii, V. M., Perkas, M. O. - High-strength martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. p. 32.  
 Litvinenko, D. A. - Martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. p. 35.  
 Morlina, A. V., Borzdyka, A. M. - Temperature range in the carbide phase formation, and its effect on the mechanical properties of Kh12VM5F steel. p. 39.  
 Petrovaylovskaya, Z. N., P'nykh, S. A. - Correlation between the dispersion of hardening particles and resistance of metal to creep and relaxation. p. 42.  
 Sorokina, Iu. G., Iuganova, S. A. - Influence of the amount and size of particles of a gamma prime phase on the stress-rupture strength of Ni-Cr-Al-Ti alloys. p. 46.  
 Longinov, M. F. - Electron microscope study of the structure of film phases in the Kh12VM5F alloy. p. 48.  
 Matavin, A. A. - Heat resistance and mechanical properties of IU7Kh29t and IU7Kh29St2 steels. p. 50.

2057

ORGAN OF Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobrabatovushchey promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Petroleum Production. Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 48, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Levin, S. M. - New system of planning and economic stimulation in operation. p. 1.  
Bragin, V. A., Volk, A. I., Koshchev, N. I. - Some problems of deep drilling. p. 6.  
Oshov, K. G. - A c. turbine drive for drilling rigs. p. 13.  
Khabibulla, I. A. M., Kheibnikov, N. V. - Wearing off of drill pipes in turbodrilling. p. 18.  
Aleksandrov, M. A., Konstantinov, L. P., Palil, P. A. - Ways for improving the organization of work in core recovery. p. 20.  
Gabrielian, A. G., and others. - Technology of lapping and formation testing in the terrigenous Devonian of the Lower Volga Valley. p. 22.

Vasil'evskii, V. N. - Field method for determining current oil saturation of productive formations in water-oil displacement. p. 26.  
Klochko, I. P., Demidenko, N. G. - Characteristics of the development of the P-1 horizon in the Lelyaki oil field. p. 29.  
Bagirov, M. A. - Calculating heating of a well bottom zone during the extraction of liquid from it. p. 31.  
Nazarov, I. V., Palil, P. A. - Safety of casing during the use of thermal recovery methods. p. 36.  
Trebin, G. F., Kaprin, I. U. V. - Temperature changes in the bottom zone of deep wells. p. 38.  
Filanovskii, V. I. U. - Problems of preliminary refining of petroleum in the fields of Western Siberia. p. 41.

Sultanov, B. I., and others. - Measures for the prevention of paraffin troubles in the production and transportation of petroleum in the Sangachaly-More and Duvanny-More fields. p. 44.  
Guzhov, A. I., Medvedev, V. F. - Critical flow of gas-oil mixtures through a flow beam. p. 47.  
Tugunov, P. I. - Determining the optimum thickness of thermal insulation for pipelines. p. 52.  
Abuzova, F. F., Abramzon, L. S. - Approximate method for calculating the distribution of pressure in a pipeline containing congealed petroleum. p. 55.  
Gevorkov, G. S., Palil, P. A. - Indices of diamond drilling in the United States during the years 1980 - 1985. p. 57.

Hornes, J., Simon, S., Ori, V. - Experience in forced recovery in the oil fields of Hungary. p. 59.  
Garalina, E. - Fifth session of the scientific and technical society. p. 63.

Vol. 46, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Avrov, P. I. A., Zholtsov, G. Zh. - Aspects of well drilling in the Caspian syncline. p. 1.  
Dzhaltov, N. M., and others. - Deviation of the hole in diamond drilling. p. 3.  
Kuzmak, E. M., Efremova, K. P., Ovchinnikova, T. S. - Selecting the optimum structure of the reinforced layer for drilling bit cones. p. 8.  
Vadetskii, I. U. V., Okun, B. I. - Determining the allowable differential pressure during formation testing in the drilling process. p. 12.  
Lopatkin, I. U. S., Filatov, B. S. - Formation of cuttings when drilling with roller bits. p. 15.  
Dulstov, A. I., Domanov, G. P. - Determination of the loads affecting the centering guide of casing. p. 18.  
Tunastan, A. B., Pantelev, V. G., Baballan, G. A. - Use of carbon dioxide for increasing oil recovery and development speed. p. 22.  
Bagov, M. S., Kuz'michev, D. N. - Relation of the compressibility of rocks to the loads affecting them. p. 24.  
Ivanov, B. R. - Oil flow in flooded formations. p. 26.  
Bogopol'skii, A. O., Matveenko, L. M. - Thermal stresses developing during oil recovery by thermal drive. p. 31.  
Sokolovskii, E. V., Kornilenko, L. I. - Calculating pressures in deep flow wells. p. 34.  
Komarov, V. L., Skopov, I. U. F., Nikulin, A. K. - Geophysical studies of operating deep pumping wells. p. 38.  
Koz', A. N., Rostov, Z. A. - Investigating regularities in the operation of the UETS-100-750 centrifugal electric units. p. 41.  
Vol'ten, I. S., and others. - Analysis of flow sheets for stabilizing petroleum in fields. p. 46.  
Savitskii, V. D., Karns, L. I. U. - Economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of current assets in pipelines. p. 49.  
Gubin, V. E., and others. - Distribution of liquid in storage reservoirs taking into account the time for the operation of shutoff devices. p. 51.

Using bits with nematic teeth in well drilling in Bashkiria. p. 56.  
Kogan, E. V., Zobs, V. I. U. - Method for evaluating the stability of weighted plugging slurries. p. 58.  
Aisov, T. G. - Preliminary petroleum refining in the Akhtyr' Petroleum Production Administration of the Upravostokreim' Association. p. 61.  
Sameš, P. - Areal sweep efficiency in the case of in situ combustion (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). p. 62.

OROGASHCHENIE RUUD [ORE DRESSING]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii i projektnyi institut mekhanicheskoi obrabotki poleznykh iskopnykh [All-Union Scientific Research and Planning Institute for the Mechanical Processing of Minerals]. Leningrad, vol. 12, no. 4/5(70/71), 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Nemirovskiy, I. U. F. - Results of the work, and further objectives of the Mekhanobr Institute (Scientific Research Institute for the Mechanical Processing of Minerals). p. 3.  
Eropkin, I. I., and others. - Developing and introducing the technology of flotation ore dressing. p. 7.  
Danilova, E. V., and others. - Investigations in the field of flotation theory and the study and research of flotation reagents. p. 13.  
Akafov, A. I., and others. - Improving the technology of ferrous metal ore dressing. p. 20.  
Kazenov, M. N., and others. - Research in the field of crushing and comminution processes and classification. p. 31.  
Badeev, M. S., and others. - Investigating gravity concentration processes. p. 35.  
Maslennitskii, K. N., Kulikov, B. V. - Investigating and developing methods of analysis regarding the composition of minerals. p. 40.  
Maslennitskii, N. N. - Research in the field of chemical methods of mineral dressing. p. 43.  
Kiselev, B. K. - Studies in the field of sintering and pelletization. p. 47.  
Konstantinov, V. I., Reinko, K. F. - Design projects and experience in starting large ore dressing plants. p. 51.  
Landgraf, V. N., Koz'min, B. M., Rodchenko, E. T. - Experience in designing and building iron ore dressing plants. p. 58.  
Pavlovskii, A. D. - New design projects of sintering and pelletization plants. p. 65.  
Akafov, A. I., and others. - Economics of nonferrous metal ore dressing. p. 71.  
Finkel'shteyn, G. A., Rundqvist, K. A. - Developing and adopting equipment for ore-dressing and sintering plants. p. 75.  
Sason, N. S., Safrai, V. A. - Typification and standardization of crushing and grinding equipment. p. 89.  
Badeev, I. U. S., and others. - Developing the equipment for gravity concentration of ores. p. 92.  
Derkach, V. G., Levitskii, A. M. - Research and design work on magnetic separators. p. 99.  
Blumkin, G. V., and others. - Automation of ferrous metallurgy ore-dressing plants. p. 106.

OCNEUPOPY [REFRACTORIES]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 5, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Socialist obligations taken for 1968 by enterprises of the refractories industry. p. 1.  
Rabrovich, M. A., Buslovich, N. M. - Lightweight refractory products for use in controlled gas media. p. 6.  
Kotosnik, M. I. - High standards of production is the guarantee of success of an enterprise. p. 9.  
Shirakov, S. A. - Selection of burners for tunnel kilns. p. 11.  
Sluchevskii, V. G., Reznik, L. A. - Ultrasonic flaw detector for revealing cracks in unfired grog products resulting from overpressing. p. 13.  
Balashov, G. N., Eroshkin, S. V., Sorochan, V. I. - Using different types of conveying in the mining of refractory clays and kaolins. p. 18.  
Antonov, G. I., and others. - Service in the crown of an open-hearth furnace of basic refractories with an addition of fused aluminomagnesia spinel. p. 22.  
Til'k, G. I., Bas'las, I. P. - Effect of mechanical stresses on the stability of open-hearth furnace crowns. p. 28.  
Kukolev, G. V., Nemets, I. I., Shekhovtseva, V. A. - Effect of certain technological factors on the heat resistance of periclase-spinel refractories. p. 31.  
Kliucharov, I. A., V., Strakhov, V. I. - Interconnection of phase transformations and technical properties of materials on the basis of the system  $ZrO_2 - CoO_2$ . p. 40.  
Stralov, K. K. - Relation of the temperature of deformation under load to the distribution of condensed phases. p. 43.  
Pranteklavichus, G. A. - Effect of density on strength

of MgO. p. 49.  
Dessonov, A. F., Takats, G. A. - Studying the kinetics of phase transformations during the heating of a specimen of zirconium dioxide and copper oxide. p. 53.  
Dolgoyukov, I. U. A., Pashko, A. D., Kosterko, B. A. - Reasons for increasing the quality of the production at the Zaporozh'ye Refractories Plant. p. 55.  
Sapunov, G. I. - Device for the disconnection of automatic mass weighing and charging machines. p. 57.

POROSHKOVAIA METALLURGIYA [POWDER METALLURGY]. Organ of Institut metallokeramiki i special'nykh sployav AN USSR [Institute of Ceramic Metals and Special Alloys of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 8, no. 5(151), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Zakharova, G. I., Kallina, N. G., Neshpor, V. S. - Studying conditions of producing spherical grains of tungsten carbide. p. 1.  
Borok, K. A., and others. - Standardizing powders of high addition-alloy steels and alloys. p. 6.  
Kunin, N. F., Il'chenko, B. D. - Dependence of the parameters of the plastic compression equation on velocity. p. 11.  
Karpus, D. M., and others. - Developing the technology of producing nickel reinforced with fibrous-like crystals of mullite. p. 17.  
Rogovoi, I. U. I. - Developing wear-resistant materials of titanium - steel carbide. p. 23.  
Arensburger, D. S., Pugin, V. S., Fedorchenko, I. M. - Investigating the properties of powders and the sinterability of porous briquets made of electrolytic and reduced titanium. p. 28.  
Simsonev, G. V., Panasiuk, A. D., Kozina, G. K. - Effect of the characteristics of the electron structure of elements on their surface properties. p. 36.  
Parov, V. S., Meerson, G. A. - Preparing and investigating certain properties of NbC-WC and TaC-WC alloys. p. 46.  
Borok, V. A., Dzeladzo, Zh. I., Ershova, I. O. - Certain properties of tungsten and tungsten-base alloys. p. 54.  
Aksenov, G. I., Kolerov, O. K., Revtakin, V. P. - X-ray microscopy of packing processes during the rolling of nickel powders. p. 59.  
Radomysel'skii, I. D., Delmontovich, V. B. - Method of calculating the partial coefficient of chrom... diffusion in porous ceramic-metal iron. p. 66.  
Minakov, R. V., and others. - Investigating the nature of the strength of a tungsten-nickel-iron alloy. Report No. 1. p. 73.  
Fedorchenko, I. M., Chalka, B. I., Mamyshev, E. T. - Antifriction properties of ceramic-metal piston rings. p. 79.  
Portnoi, K. I., and others. - Normal elasticity modulus of nonporous titanium and zirconium carbides. p. 87.  
Sidorovskii, I. M. - Certain problems of the modeling of porous solids. p. 91.  
Larin, A. L., Fedotov, M. A., Glagolev, V. V. - Effect of surface conditions on the strength of ceramic-metal specimens. p. 97.  
Belitskii, M. E., Abzigit'din, F. I. U., Tretyakovskii, S. G. - Cements for the fastening of inter-ceramic materials to titanium. p. 102.  
Dorozhkin, N. N., Zinov, I. M. - Thermodynamic adhesion of the ShKh powder. p. 107.

RAZVEDKA I OKHIRANA NEDR [PROSPECTING AND CONSERVATION OF MINERAL RESOURCES]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi geologicheskii komitet SSSR and Tekhnologiya rabochikh geologorazvedchikov: rabot [State Geological Committee of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers Employed in Geological Prospecting]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 6, June 1965.

Table of contents translated:  
Timofeev, V. I. - Placer gold potential of the Vaj-y basin. p. 1.  
Zaitsev, I. U. A. - Classification of territories according to the complexity of geological structure for the planning and evaluation of the quality of geological survey. p. 5.  
Litvin, B. Z. - Application of microschlich sampling in prospecting for titanium. p. 8.  
Slure, D. P., Iukhimenko, A. G. - Basic trends in improving the organization and technology in prospecting cuttings. p. 11.  
Bol'shakov, I. F., Kurvin, S. V., Kholkin, D. M. - Diamond drilling of large dimension horizontal boreholes using the ZIF-300 rig from underground mining. p. 15.  
Limanov, E. L., Bronevskii, V. A., Petropavlov, A. A. - OU-1 guiding device. p. 18.  
Smolantsov, V. G. - Adaptation of a packer for flushing boreholes. p. 23.  
Motovilov, E. A., and others. - Results of studying heat phenomena in rock crushing by cutting. p. 25.  
Bless, E. V. - Methodology of the economic evaluation

- of ore deposits. p. 29.
- Stepanov, V. P., Shkhankulova, D. G. - Interpretation of magnetic and gravitational anomalies using the "Ural-1" electronic calculator. p. 36.
- Flai, N. S., Tsirol, V. S., Frantov, G. S. - Semi-automatic device for processing aerogeophysical diagrams. p. 40.
- Kenzharov, A. A. - Prognosis of the regime of underground waters by the method of regression. p. 49.
- Krashev, B. V., Shakhurov, P. I., Stepanov, A. R. - Use of coreless drilling in prospecting for ore deposits. p. 52.
- Seifullin, R. S. - Using the method of the natural electric field in prospecting for sulfide ore deposits. p. 53.
- Cavrilko, V. M., Alekseev, V. S. - Some results of opening well filters by mining. p. 55.
- Skrjabin, V. I., and others. - Piece-rate pay in deep prospecting. p. 59.
- Gret, E. M. - Device for the orientation of core. p. 62.
- Vol. 31, no. 8, Aug. 1965.
- Table of contents translated:
- Obyedkhn, A. M. - Tungsten-bearing ore belts and mineralization epochs. p. 1.
- Gentis, M. L. - Evaluation of resources for the production of fluxed iron ore pellets in the Dnieper Valley. p. 7.
- Solov'ev, A. P. - Spectrum analysis in geochemical prospecting. p. 11.
- Petrav, V. A. - Methods for the graphic representation of borehole shafts. p. 17.
- Pavlovskii, L. G., Khoro, V. A., Antonov, L. N. - Ways for increasing efficiency in geological prospecting ditches. p. 22.
- Konoplyarsky, M. A., Nikonov, S. R., Prikladn, A. A. - Combined prospecting in eastern Kazakhstan. p. 30.
- Posekhonov, E. F., Zelenkii, L. V. - Secondary dispersion halos of radioactive elements in loess-like rocks. p. 52.
- Izrael'skiy, V. A., Golubov, S. Kh. - Ways of limiting the wear-out of adamantite drill bits. p. 55.
- Ticrin, I. I. - Use of core-drilling rigs in prospecting for placer deposits. p. 63.
- Belashkin, I. F., Smirnov, A. I. - Participation of the committees of the trade union of research institutions in the development of thematic plans, of research activities and the control for their fulfillment. p. 59.
- Consultation on problems of wages and labor legislation. p. 61.
- Vershinin, I. U. I. - Results of drilling with small-diameter bits reinforced with ovalized diamonds. p. 28.
- Dukreev, P. I. - Coreless drilling, basic reserves for further increase of the efficiency of drilling. p. 31.
- Protection of mineral deposits from underground waters by means of a barrier against seepage. p. 31.
- Rodionov, P. F., Kononenko, I. I. - Methodology of the correlation of ore undersides in studies by the method of a charged body. p. 39.
- Kais, D. M. - Hydrogeological regionalization of the southern part of the arid zone of the U.S.S.R. for purposes of the mollification of soils. p. 43.
- Vol. 32, no. 6, June 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kosov, B. M., Minashkin, M. A. - New principles in planning geological prospecting. p. 1.
- Mitreev, I. K. - Results of activity of the Permanent Commission of the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p. 6.
- Codarean, Alexandru. - Geological prospecting in the Socialist Republic of Rumania. p. 10.
- Koshman, P. N., Ugar, T. A. - Bottom sampling in prospecting for gold ore deposits. p. 14.
- Krylov, G. V. - Most important problem of geological science. p. 17.
- Interrelationship of geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits. p. 18.
- Sudra, V. A., Khmaro, M. I., Shoorikov, M. I. - Drilling of deep horizontal holes by rigs of the ZIP type with diamond bits. p. 24.
- Chibakov, N. T., Uvakov, A. D. - Use of hydraulic strikers for shot drilling. p. 31.
- Bykhov, N. A. - Principles of the economic evaluation of deposits and efficiency of geological prospecting. p. 34.
- Voroshilov, N. A., Sorchevanov, N. N. - Prospecting for mineralization zones by alteration of the magnetic susceptibility of rocks and minerals at heating. p. 40.
- Mirzazov, S. Sh. - Evaluation of the probability of water intakes of artesian waters used for irrigation. p. 49.
- Sergeev, O. P. - Comparative results of diamond drilling in solid rocks. p. 63.
- Vershinin, I. U. I. - Effect of the quality of diamonds on the working capacity of small-diameter bits. p. 55.
- Repin, I. K., Karlova, I. N. - Volga-Don Geological Research Institute staffed with volunteers. p. 58.
- Akimov, A. M., Bor'kin, A. N. - Activities of social organizations in the Krivoy Rog Trust. p. 59.
- Consultation on problems of wages. p. 61.
- Dugarsuren, Zh., Cherepovskii, V. F. - Some problems in the development of the coal industry in Mongolia and its prospects. p. 62.
- Vol. 32, no. 10, Oct. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zelertsov, N. M., Menchinskii, V. V., Shcherbakov, B. D. - Basic results of geological prospecting for ferrous metals in the seven-year plan and problems in the development of the ore supply center of the iron industry in 1966-1970. p. 1.
- Lozavskii, V. I. - Methodology of prospecting for epithermal gold ore deposits. p. 8.
- Shestakov, I. U. G. - Geological and geochemical evaluation of magnetic anomalies. p. 15.
- Robonen, V. I. - Color as an indicator in prospecting for ores. p. 20.
- Donekikh, V. V., Nikolaev, V. P., Silant'ev, V. N. - Interrelationship of geological surveying and prospecting for minerals. p. 23.
- Blazhkov, V. I. - Method of controlling mudding-off of hydrogeological wells. p. 32.
- Bashkatov, D. N., Olovskii, I. U. A., Blazhkov, V. I. - Method of controlling mudding-off of wells drilled for water. p. 36.
- Svirskii, M. A., Zdukhov, A. S. - Minimal commercial reserves of metal in small isolated ore bodies. p. 38.
- Anchevskii, E. V., and others. - Determination of phosphorus content by the method of spectrometric gamma logging. p. 40.
- Zhevalo, V. S. - Prospects for utilization of thermal underground waters in Kazakhstan. p. 44.
- Lorman, S. N. - Lining of artesian wells with polyethylene tubes. p. 50.
- Kalashnikov, I. U. A. - Using methods of hole geophysics for the evaluation of prospects for complex metal deposits of the Rudnyy Altai. p. 51.
- Zhibanov, K. I., Zhibanov, E. F. - Furnace for the calculation of biogeochemical samples. p. 54.
- Poplavskaya, Z. A., Stepanov, L. N. - Practice of the work of the Prospecting Committee of the Vorontsovka Geological Prospecting Team. p. 55.
- Romanov, V. K. - Competition for "The best geological organization." p. 57.
- In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Geological Prospecting Workers. p. 59.
- In memory of Georgii Vissarionovich Korotkov. p. 61.
- David Vol'kovich Shifrin; obituary. p. 62.
- Vol. 32, no. 12, Dec. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kruchkov, A. S., Popov, V. V. - Basic results of prospecting for nonferrous and rare metals in the seven-year plan and problems in the current five-year plan. p. 1.
- Villunov, P. V. - Basic problems in the study of the nickel potential of the Voronezh Crystalline Massif. p. 6.
- Kudryeva, V. A., Solov'eva, G. P. - Using geochemical methods of prospecting for mica-bearing pegmatites by primary dispersion halos. p. 11.
- Gar'kovets, V. G. - Prospecting for surface ore deposits. p. 17.
- Gal'perov, G. V. - Practice in the geological interpretation of aerophotographs. p. 20.
- Iasov, V. G. - Means for the further increase of the productivity of the hydraulic impact drilling of exploratory boreholes. p. 23.
- Volkov, S. A., Rafienko, I. I. - New methodology of the development of plugging mixtures on the basis of synthetic resins. p. 26.
- Bulnaev, I. B. - Increasing the reliability of borehole testing in core drilling. p. 29.
- Vinogradov, A. M. - Role of geophysical studies during geological surveying in the Southern Urals. p. 34.
- Dmitrovskii, V. I., and others. - Conditions of water supply for oil fields on the Mangyshlak Peninsula. p. 38.
- Chibisov, N. P., Milias, A. V. - Spectral analysis for reducing the number of auriferous samples. p. 44.
- Kashkarov, I. F., Polkanov, I. U. A. - Determination of chromo-spinelids in silts and concentrates. p. 46.
- Vershinin, I. U. I. - Drilling a deep hole with diamond bits in the Urals. p. 47.
- Konovalov, V. A., Chichkanov, I. R. - Increasing the accuracy of the orientation of a controlling wedge by means of an electric indicator. p. 48.
- Nikolov, V. O. - Accelerated method for partial lining with rubber drill pipes. p. 48.
- Khesin, B. E., Novikova, O. V. - Characteristics of geophysical studies with gently sloping magnetic deposits. p. 50.
- Cherednik, P. E. - Improve the organizational work of trade-union committees. p. 52.
- Consultation on problems of maintaining length-of-service rates in regions of the Far East and in other equal localities. p. 55.
- Kais, D. M. - International symposium in the Netherlands on the problem "Water in the zone of aeration." p. 56.
- Ivan Semenovich Burdakov; obituary. p. 58.
- Vol. 34, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mrozowski, M. - Basic results of the activity of the State Geological Services of Poland, from 1952 to 1967. p. 1.
- Chelskii, L. G. - New beryllium-bearing formation. p. 3.
- Ivachov, V. A., Batalin, I. U. B., Shamanskii, I. L. - Prospecting for natural soda. p. 6.
- Dolizko, D. P., Pankulala, V. V. - Methods of compiling registration-evaluation charts of ore-bearing territories. p. 8.
- Komov, I. L., and others. - Interconnection between geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits; continued discussion of N. A. Bukhova's article in No. 2, 1966, of "Razvedka i okhrana nedr." p. 13.
- Solov'ev, N. N., Evliukhin, I. U. A. - Methods of determining the minimum content of commercial and wallrock ore. p. 16.
- Rozentfeld, I. A. A. - Methods of calculating and composing technical samples of rubble, gravel, and sand from a multilayer strata. p. 21.
- Ignatov, V. I., Volkov, A. S. - Economic grounds for the selection of the type of rock drilling bits. p. 26.
- Levin, Z. A., Safranov, V. I., Soloznev, G. I. - Indexing of diamond bits. p. 29.
- Grebniak, A. A. - Once more about the performance of ejection core rigs. p. 30.
- IAkupov, V. S. - Determining the type of geoelectric section of frozen strata with the help of an electronic computer. p. 31.
- Monastyrskii, L. A. - Determining the rated seepage coefficient in calculating the operational availability of water intakes on banks. p. 35.
- Fedenko, N. V. - Artificial replenishment of the underground water supply in Tula and Orel Provinces. p. 40.
- Rivkina, V. A., Atayev, A. I., Galkin, E. S. - Work organization in the Severouralsk Complex Geological Prospecting Expedition. p. 41.
- Novikov, G. P., Chelkalkin, A. T. - Efficiency of diamond drilling in conditions of the Kiselevsk coal deposit in Kuznet'sk Basin. p. 43.
- Pitade, A. A., Iroschenko, V. A., Mochalov, O. A. - Causes of drill pipe breakdown. p. 47.
- Anan'ev, G. P., Khlopuk, B. M. - Spring-actuated hydraulic chucks for ZIP-650A and ZIP-1200A boring machines. p. 60.
- Bakker, Kh. Kh., Irapin, V. A. - Studying filter columns by the method of borehole photography. p. 53.
- Stepkov, S. A. - Isolating zones of crush by geophysical methods in coal exploration boreholes in the Kuznet'sk Basin. p. 55.
- Vershinin, A. S. - Changes of radioactive equilibrium between uranium and radium in underground waters. p. 58.
- Rybelchenko, O. A. - Socialist competition in organizations of the Northwestern Territorial Trade Union Committee. p. 61.
- Kirukhin, I. I. - Constant development of physical education in geological prospecting organization teams. p. 61.
- Consultation on problems of labor and wages. p. 63.
- RAZVEDOCHNAJA GEOFIZIKA [PROSPECTING GEOPHYSICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geofizicheskikh metodov razvedki i Treat Geofizikoissledovatel'skii [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Geophysical Methods of Prospecting and the Geofizikoissledovatel'skii Trust]. Moscow, no. 26, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Blukhin, P. A., and others. - Methodology and results of regional seismic operations in the northeastern framework of the Caspian Lowland. p. 3.
- Shchelchenko, L. B., Mushin, I. A. - Criteria for separating basement surfaces based on the materials of the controlled directional sensitivity method. p. 14.
- Vartanov, S. P., Vekilov, E. Kh., Nikolaeva, E. I. A. - Use of overlapping groups of seismic detectors at sea. p. 24.
- Gal'perin, E. I., Frolova, A. V. - Method for processing spatial soundings by alternating reflected waves. p. 29.

- Kaykov, I. A. - Possibility of simultaneous use of longitudinal and alternating waves in the interpretation of seismic materials. p. 34.
- Sokolov, A. F. - Graph paper for reducing times in the vertical in processing seismic data of homogeneous media. p. 39.
- Fedorova, D. P., Averbukh, A. G. - Results of the use of complex electric prospecting when applying the method of sounding by establishing electromagnetic fields and seismic prospecting by refraction correlation method in studying convergence zones of basements of various age. p. 41.
- Egorov, I. U. M., Mar'ashina, D. A., Chernozemova, V. G. - Problems of development and use of magnetic pickups with liquid damping. p. 51.
- Dudarov, V. G., Evdokimov, R. S. - Results of the calibration of GAK-type broadband gravimeters using the inclination method. p. 56.
- Zhilin, I. U. A. - Analyzing meteorological factors in mountainous regions. p. 62.
- Davydov, M. S., Rjabkov, R. K. - Thermobimetallic temperature compensation in gravimeters. p. 69.
- Osipov, I. U. M. - Selecting optimum design for the compensator of inductive disturbances. p. 77.
- Avchian, G. M., Malvenko, A. A., Stefankevich, Z. B. - Effect of normal pressure on physical properties of sandstones. p. 82.
- Omes, S. P., Mikhailin, A. S. - Methodology of reducing diagrams of neutron gamma logging to a single condition. p. 93.
- Nemykin, A. K. - Effect of surface conductivity on electric resistance of rocks. p. 101.
- Gorbatova, V. P. - Method for determining absorption coefficient of elastic waves in rock samples. p. 110.
- RUSSIA (023- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshekh uchebnykh zavedenii, neli' gaz [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning, Petroleum and Gas]. Moscow, vol. II, no. 1, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Zabartuskii, P. P., Plotnikov, N. A. - Sloping water-oil contacts in Upper Cretaceous oil pools in the eastern part of the northern slope of the Caucasus. p. 5.
- Grigor'ev, S. N. - Effect of the grading factor of a reservoir on its capacity characteristics. p. 9.
- Iatyshev, V. K., Kopylov, V. E., Trubin, A. N. - Experimental diamond drilling in Western Siberia. p. 12.
- Ellanskii, M. M., Rutman, A. M. - Solving the problems of separating formations into oil- and water-bearing layers by the multidimensional regression analysis; as exemplified by sediments of productive strata in the Kyurovdag field. p. 13.
- Buzlat-Zade, Z. A., Khalilbelli, Ch. A., Gasanov, A. N. - Recent eruptions of a mud (gas-oil) volcano on the island of Bulla. p. 17.
- El'darov, T. R. - Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary flow of a viscoplastic fluid in a circular cylindrical pipe. p. 21.
- Deviatko, L. I., Kolesnikov, N. A. - Effect of an axial load on the mechanism and volume of disintegrated rock in drilling with cone bits. p. 28.
- Mel'nichenko, B. I. - Determining dynamic loads in a drilling line. p. 29.
- Iakubov, B. M., Khaseev, R. M., Aliev, S. M. - Determining necessary flow rate of air in well drilling. p. 31.
- Ismatli-Zade, Sh. M., Tairov, A. D. - Viscosity of metaxylene depending on the temperature and pressure (275° C and 400 bar). p. 34.
- Mukminov, R. A. - Influx into a well in a nonuniform oil reservoir. p. 35.
- Nazarov, S. N. - Effects of the interaction of fields confined to a single water-drive reservoir system. p. 39.
- Saltanova, N. A., Aliev, D. A., Gukhman, L. A. - On coke production. p. 43.
- Sattar-Zade, I. S., Shakhverdiev, I. A. Kh., Sattar-Zade, A. Dz. - Studying the optical activity of petroleum of the Naftalan field. p. 47.
- Vseminov, E. V., Zikov, D. D., Astakhov, V. I. - Analytical approximation of the curve of distribution of a continuous mixture. p. 49.
- Ol'jak, V. D., Asaturian, A. Sh. - Thermal conductivity of a body of heterogeneous semiconfined mass when transmitting heat from a pipe. p. 55.
- Abutaliev, U. B., Nakaznata, L. G. - Nonsteady fluid flow in fractured reservoirs under linear and nonlinear laws of filtration. p. 58.
- Gurbanov, R. S., Makhmudov, R. N. - Studying pressure changes in a bubble-point viscoplastic medium in a closed system. p. 63.
- Zhdanov, I. A. - Experimental study of the mutual effect of turns in the flow of viscous fluids. p. 67.
- Malgarov, E. N. - Design of a circular gas-gathering (gas-distributing) collector using a minimum of metal. p. 70.
- Akkel'rod, S. M., Danevich, V. L. - Effect of the location of a transmitter in a well on results of measurements in nuclear-magnetic logging. p. 75.
- Maslaev, A. M., Gukhman, B. M. - Effect of inlet pressure on the efficiency of a hydrocyclone and the degree of purification. p. 85.
- Briukhanov, B. K., Motov, V. V. - Effect of vibration on the conversion error of the weight of a drilling tool in the pull of a drilling line. p. 89.
- Nesterov, P. P., Pochtovko, I. U. E. - Kinematics and dynamics of rig drilling lines in multilayer spooling. p. 94.
- Iatypov, M. Z., Tishchenko, V. E. - Determining the optimum quantity of casing supplies. p. 99.
- Petrovskan, K. TS. - Beginning of electric logging in Azerbaijan. p. 102.
- Ar'dreev, D. I. A., Lopatina, S. G. - Optimization of the production of aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 103.
- Mainhold, H., Petz, H. - Scientific and technical relations between the petroleum workers of the U.S.S.R. and the German Democratic Republic. p. 107.
- Rudl, V. P., Saltarekata, L. D., Emchuk, B. D. - Use of higher fatty alcohols as antifoaming agents in well drilling. p. 109.
- Vol. II, no. 4, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Krems, A. I. A. - Lenin's legacy. p. 3.
- Leibman, N. I. - Communist voluntary work on Saturdays in the petroleum industry. p. 5.
- Portcov, I. U. - Ukhta geophysicists abroad. p. 6.
- Bragina, L. P., Kuligin, A. A. - Evaluating the jointing of rocks on the basis of microstratologging data. p. 7.
- Maslaev, I. S., Bezmanov, V. G. - Downwarping of the basin bottom and oscillating movements during the Lower Cretaceous in the Khilzn syncline. p. 11.
- Grebennikov, A. I., Sarafanov, A. I., Remizov, I. A. - Evaluating the quality of laterologs. p. 16.
- Gulizade, M. P., Sushun, L. I. A., Zel'manovich, G. M. - Determining the angle of drill-pipe twistoff in a spatially crooked well. p. 19.
- Badalov, R. A., Makhmudov, S. A. - Distribution of load on the supporting elements of a three-roller bit. p. 24.
- Protopopov, N. P. - Complex loads affecting aluminum drill pipes. p. 29.
- Aleksandrov, M. M. - Character of the rotation of a drill pipe. p. 33.
- Kolmanau, S. R., and others. - Analyzing the data of the exploitation of oil rings of gas condensate pools in the Apsheron Peninsula region; pool in the VII horizons of the Kuradag field. p. 37.
- Sakharova, D. D. - Temperature field of an oil reservoir in the presence of forced convection and a moving seat of combustion. p. 43.
- Indian petroleum. p. 46.
- Gurbanov, R. S. - Determining oil recovery of formations containing resinous petroleum. p. 47.
- Marav'ev, I. M., Ibragimov, G. Z. - Experimental study of the effect of gas on the formation of water-oil emulsions. p. 49.
- Belozorov, P. A., Chekhov, O. S., Botarehuk, P. G. - Studying the kinetics of mass transfer in plates with two phase-contact ones. p. 53.
- Butovich, N. A. - Using the method of gas-liquid chromatography for studying the composition of 82 - 105° C fractions from the stock for platforming and platforming catalyzate. p. 58.
- Guseva, A. N., Lefman, I. E. - Structure of solid petroleum hydrocarbons developing no carbamlike complexes. p. 61.
- Abdul-Khalim, Rustamov, M. I., Altov, V. S. - Effect of the size of catalyst particles on the indices of the catalytic refining of cracked gasolines in the fluidized bed of an aluminosilicate catalyst. p. 66.
- Alekseev, V. P., Adamov, S. M. - Effect of additives, obtained from the by-products of petroleum refining, on the performance of a high-speed diesel engine. p. 69.
- Sadykhov, A. M., Rafibelli, N. M. - Effect of thort gases on physicochemical properties of gas-oil systems. p. 73.
- Belkin, I. G. - Use of analog computers in solving certain problems of the theory of nonstationary filtration with moving boundary. p. 77.
- Bondarchuk, I. U. V., Baranuk, V. P. - Method for studying the oxidation stability of oils and effectiveness of inhibitors. p. 82.
- Mekhtiev, V. M., Melikov, M. A. - Heat exchange in a separate flow of viscous fluids between two parallel plates. p. 83.
- Derezin, V. L., Maslov, L. S. - Effect of a longitudinal slope on the stressed state of a pipeline during repair. p. 89.
- Ataev, R. E., Fridman, M. E. - Error in measuring well azimuth during electric drilling when using the system of two cables and a pipe. p. 93.
- Fleishman, M. I. A. - Automated d. c. drive for pumping units of the installation of subsurface pumps. p. 97.
- Kevoikian, N. O. - Study of diaphragm-type mixers. p. 100.
- RUSSIA (023- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Uchebnykh zavedenii, gor'nykh zhurnal' Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Journal]. Moscow, vol. II, no. 5, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Grinkevich, G. I., and others. - Characteristics of magnetic measurements. p. 3.
- Raiskii, P. I. - Distribution of barite components in magnetic ores of the Shorlyn deposits. p. 8.
- Titov, V. D. - Method of determining position of crossheadings for load cars in a mining area according to ore transportation. p. 10.
- Khokhrjakov, V. S., Sakantsov, O. G. - The accuracy of technical and geological in open-pit mining. p. 15.
- Bondar', A. P. - Influence of the structure and the development of new levels of productivity of an open-pit mine. p. 25.
- Tartakovskii, B. N., Gavriluk, I. I. - Parameters for controlled caving multilayer massifs. p. 25.
- Domen'ov, I. V., Khimich, A. A. - B

- Similarities in igneous models in investigating the stressed state of the massif by the photoelasticity method. p. 30.
- Klytov, A. E., Fedotov, A. P. - Determining stresses on a pillar between two workings. p. 35.
- Kazakovskii, D. A., Rudnev, L. N., Prudov, I. A. - Sound ranging method of surveying vertical ore shafts and inaccessible stopes. p. 38.
- Chernak, V. K., Brill, V. I. A. - Vibrations of borehole apparatus during the sound ranging survey of industrial boreholes and mine shafts. p. 45.
- Izakov, V. I. U. - Stock taking of the weakness plane in calculations connected with the breaking of rock. p. 50.
- Shars'nov, A. A., Kiril'chuk, S. G. - Influence of the quality and grade of a salable ore on the proceeds from its sales. p. 53.
- Spirin, V. F. - Order of mining sections of mineral deposits. p. 58.
- Zebzelev, K. V., Kiselev, N. A., Isomina, L. A. - Using electronic computers for selecting the optimum capacity of an enterprise. p. 61.
- Koval', V. T. - Methods of planning labor productivity in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 67.
- Shusarenko, V. G., Kirichenko, A. M. - Calculation of mine ventilation for pressureless gas emanations. p. 72.
- Levin, M. - Evolution of carbon dioxide from the exposed surface of anthracite layers and enclosing rocks in the eastern Donets Basin. p. 76.
- Veikov, A. A., Oleshko, A. I. A. - Synthesis of the optimum control of atmospheric conditions in installations of mine ventilation systems subjected to random disturbances. p. 78.
- Kaluzov, B. N., Tokar', M. G. - Constant angle of rock wedging. p. 83.
- Kiselnik, A. A. - Influence of geometric parameters of a cutting tool on the resistance of frozen ground to cutting. p. 86.
- Marshegov, I. U. P., and others. - Stability of roller bit drills in inclined borings. p. 91.
- Nazarenko, V. K. - Calculating the state of stress for ring-shaped actuating mechanisms. p. 96.
- Naikonov, O. A., Zarubinskii, A. A. - Studying the strength of the floor of an apron conveyor for ore transportation. p. 100.
- Vetrov, A. P., Molot'ova, I. A. - Increasing the pull capacity of rope pulleys. p. 106.
- Concharenko, N. K., Medvedova, G. I. A. - Efficiency of the protection of steel hoist ropes against corrosion fatigue with protectors and the zinc plating. p. 109.
- Taritskii, I. U. G. - Improved solution of the problem of seating mine cages upon cushion foundations. p. 111.
- Kleik, P. I. A. - Hoisting dynamics of mine cages with mobile bodies. p. 115.
- Sablik, V. D., Belorustov, L. P. - Wear of pumps at the Kachukar Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. p. 118.
- Gerekh, Ch. I. U., Maslov, V. P. - Statistical regularities regarding stresses in electric motors of scrapyard winches. p. 120.
- Lipin, V. M., Maruta, A. N. - Influence of the large-scale blasting on the reliability of electric power supply. p. 125.
- Lemakin, V. P., Sokhanov, A. A., Polukov, V. A. - Analyzing optimization conditions of digging processes for single-backhoe excavators. p. 128.
- Kosulin, G. A., Bagautilov, G. A., Trop, A. E. - Dynamics of digging mechanisms on dredges with single- and two- and power supply. p. 133.
- Gretov, V. L., Glavatskii, V. V. - Reliability of the transmission of information in multiplexing mine telephone lines with high-frequency remote control channels. p. 138.
- Sagaid, I. M., Moser, I. M. - Separator with aqueous magnetite suspension as object of multiply coupled control. p. 142.
- Kaprin, A. I., Kleshina, A. A., Kleshina, G. V. - Influence of the porosity of granular mixtures on the process of their comminution. p. 146.
- Rozhnov, V. E. - Determining the power consumed for the rotation of centrifugal impellers. p. 155.
- Zebzelev, K. V. - Scientific conference on the management of mining enterprises. p. 161.
- SVIRSKII, I. U. I., Zaslavskii, G. M., Lishbergov, V. D. - New designs for ventilation doors. p. 11.
- Kolentik, B. P., Guzevatina, L. I. - Selecting brands of steel for freezing pipes. p. 14.
- Dobkin, I. I., Staritsyn, A. P. - Determining optimum allowances in erecting reinforcements for vertical mine shafts. p. 16.
- Kataev, E. F., Bogdanov, G. A., Shitkin, P. I. - Continuous machine for installing gunite supports. p. 18.
- Vlasov, S. N. - Using the caisson method combined with artificial drainage in building the Baku tunnel. p. 21.
- Verevkin, N. I., and others. - Construction of inclined manholes with the aid of PMU-2 loading equipment. p. 25.
- Norenko, N. A. - Reorganization of coal mines with inclined holes as an important potentiality for the increase of coal mining. p. 26.
- Muzikanov, S. P., Popov, I. N., Terekhov, A. M. - Scientific technical conference on the improvement of mining machinery and technology in the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 28.
- Sergei Alekseevich Fedorov; obituary. p. 31.
- SOVETSKII SHAKHTER [SOVIET MINER]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Profsoyuzov rabochikh ugol'noi promyshlennosti SSSR [Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of the Coal Industry of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 12, Dec. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Get to work without sparing any effort! p. 1.
- Karpenko, G. V. - Encouraging start. p. 3.
- Rabyko, V. - Path toward glory. p. 6.
- Shatalin, I. - Luster of the golden star. p. 7.
- Kadzaeva, L. - Family pride. p. 8.
- Shecharanskii, B. - Efforts to control sudden outbursts of coal and gases. p. 9.
- Turgashin, A. - With a contribution to safety. p. 10.
- Ivanov, P. N. - Problem requiring clearness. p. 11.
- Margolin, V. - Through pipes into boiler fire chambers p. 13.
- Parakatinov, V. - Concentrating on the main thing. p. 14.
- Gulakov, V., and others. - In the club branches. p. 22.
- Shestogova, S. - Build towns for the people. p. 25.
- Chaban, D. - Waiting for the meeting of the trade unions. p. 26.
- Usov, N. - Envoys from the island of Hokkaido. p. 27.
- STAL' [STEEL]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chernoi i levelnoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy. Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- 25th anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant. p. 103.
- Bazilevich, S. V., and others. - Investigating sinter disintegration processes. p. 106.
- Kornov, V. K., and others. - Adoption of blast furnace smelting with the use of natural gas at the Nizhnyi Tagil Metallurgical Combine. p. 109.
- IAkhtsiner, N. M., Manchinskii, V. G., Pantushin, L. A. - Viscosity and the desulfuration capacity of magnesia blast furnace slags. p. 202.
- Varyanskii, I. K., Mul'ko, G. N. - New developments in research. p. 208.
- Markov, B. L., and others. - Possibilities of improving the technology of the blowing of open-hearth furnace baths. p. 209.
- Turkentie, D. I., and others. - Automation of oxygen converter smelting with the use of computers. p. 216.
- Tuknevskii, I. U. N., and others. - Automatic control by the temperature and heat conditions of open-hearth furnaces operating with the use of oxygen. p. 218.
- Palli, G. M., Panchenko, A. G., Dobrokhov, A. A. - Oxidation of the scrap during the period of charging and heating in open-hearth furnaces. p. 221.
- Kazakov, A. A., and others. - Improving the quality of steel for deep drawing by chemical capping of ingots with aluminum. p. 223.
- Strelou, K. K. - All-Union conference of refractory workers. p. 225.
- Burdonov, B. A., and others. - New developments in research. p. 226.
- Anshelov, I. L., and others. - Vacuum treatment of ball-bearing steel combined with synthetic slag processing. p. 227.
- Khalilkin, I. V., and others. - Smelting 000KhMn15M3 low carbon stainless steel in vacuum high-frequency induction furnaces. p. 229.
- Zhukov, D. C., and others. - Smelting 38KhMUUA steel in 100-ton electric furnaces. p. 231.
- Khritik, S. I., and others. - Refining electric steel with synthetic slag obtained from kaolin based on electrically produced corundum. p. 233.
- Voinov, S. G., and others. - Refining steel of different assortments by means of lime alumina slag with high content of silicon. p. 234.
- Donets, I. D., and others. - Improving the quality of ingots in casting stainless steel with exothermic briquettes. p. 236.
- Varyanskii, I. K., Mul'ko, G. N. - New developments in research. p. 237.
- Bolshov, G. S. - Silicon carbide in calcium silicon. p. 238.
- Gindin, A. Sh., and others. - Certain characteristics of the production of bimetallic sheets. p. 241.
- Bobov, I. U. K., and others. - Preparation of diffusion coating applicable to plastic deformation. p. 243.
- Andreyuk, L. V., Gurkov, A. A., Tulenov, G. G. - Calculation of steel hardening in fractional deformation. p. 245.
- Polushkin, V. P. - Using electronic computers for the calculation of technological parameters for sheet rolling. p. 247.
- Khorosh, V. A., and others. - Experience in the delivery of rolled products according to theoretical weight along with the method of limit gauges. p. 248.
- Bobrik, A. A., Nikitin, V. I. - Adopting machine scarification of metal at the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant. p. 249.
- Anisichenko, M. S. - Mechanized line for continuous grinding of round rolled products. p. 250.
- Gmazkov, S. M., and others. - Influence of hardening conditions on the resistance of working rolls in cold rolling. p. 251.
- Levin, F. L. - Strengthenings heat treatment from rolling heat. p. 252.
- Stoletin, M. F., and others. - Investigating the precision of pipe dimensions on continuous mandrel mills. p. 253.
- Zhordanin, I. S., Gol'denberg, A. A. - Improving mechanical properties of pipe metal as a result of improving the technology and automation of production. p. 258.
- Shelestukov, I. U. S., Nikitin, A. N. - New developments in research. p. 260.
- Komissarov, A. I., and others. - Reduction of carbide heterogeneity in R18 steel. p. 261.
- Kalinnikov, E. S., and others. - Improving the quality of 17GS steel for large diameter pipes by the method of refining with synthetic slag in the ladle. p. 264.
- Golovanov, S. A., and others. - Diffusion processes in the boundary zone of bimetal of the carbon-high chromium stainless steel. p. 268.
- Stetsin, A. A., Bryzgalova, A. D., Fedosin, M. P. - Casting rolling mill coupling boxes from magnesium cast iron with spherulitic graphite. p. 271.
- Suvorin, V. I. - Work experience of ferrous metallurgy plants under the new conditions. p. 272.
- El'ke, I. N., and others. - Measuring the time of heating and the temperature of metal surface in continuous furnaces. p. 277.
- Flitov, A. D., and others. - Atomization of mazut by natural gas in burners of open-hearth furnaces at the Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Combine. p. 278.
- Kireev, I. N. - Preparation of rod wire for drawing with prebreaking of scale. p. 281.
- Morozov, S. A. - Technology of the production of anaging tying wires. p. 282.
- Slavin, V. I. - Increasing the efficiency of dust collecting by turbulence washers; open for discussion. p. 283.
- Panich, O. Z., and others. - Modernization of electric drive of continuously reducing pipe mills. p. 284.
- TRANSPORT I KHRANENIE NEFTI I NEFTEPRODUKTOV [TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE OF PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobvayushchii promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR i Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po tseftianoi, neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Information and Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shadrin, O. B., Zhdanov, R. A., Iatyshev, L. N. - Methods for inspecting the condition of underwater crossings of pipelines. p. 3.
- Tugunov, P. I., Novosolov, V. F. - Coefficient of heat emission of an underground pipeline during its cooling. p. 7.
- Abramzon, L. S. - Selecting the temperature of heating of petroleum. p. 9.
- Afiev, R. A., Bleikhor, E. M., Dugliarev, V. N. - Effect of hydrocarbon diluents on the viscosity of high-congealing petroleum. p. 12.
- Maron, V. L. - Flow of paraffin in a pipeline in front of a mechanical separator. p. 15.
- Kurgumskii, M. I., Kolpakov, I. G., Safonov, V. I. A. - Studying SMDK mechanical breather valves. p. 17.
- Adamovich, S. P., and others. - Resistance thermometers for measuring average temperatures of petroleum and petroleum products. p. 20.
- Razumov, V. V. - Limitless supply of petroleum products. p. 23.
- SEKHTNOE STROITEL'STVO [MINE CONSTRUCTION]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Suveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva i Tsentral'noe pravlo Natsionalno-tekhnicheskogo gornogo obshchestva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific and Technological Mining Society]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shparov, P. A., Shabetta, V. I. - Air turbocoolers for mine air conditioning in building deep coal mines. p. 1.
- L'fand'ev, A. N., and others. - Using sectional reinforced concrete supports in coal mines of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Veloshin, N. E., and others. - Preventing rock outbursts with the aid of stress relieving boreholes. p. 7.
- Neshchal, A. N., Mitchenko, A. D., Antoshchenko, A. A. - Improved diagram for controlling trapdoors. p. 9.



Kuznetsov, G. D. - Conference of the activist workers of the system of the Main Administration for the Transportation and Supply of Petroleum and Petroleum Products of the R. S. F. S. R. p. 31.

Socialist obligations of the enterprises and organizations of the Main Administration for the Transportation and Supply of Petroleum and Petroleum Products of the R. S. F. S. R. for the ahead-of-schedule fulfilling of the five-year plan and in marking the centenary of the birth of V. I. Lenin. p. 33.

# TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS]. Organ of Ministerstvo tsvetnoi metallurgii SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva tsvetnoi metallurgii [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Nonferrous Metallurgy]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kuznetsov, G. D. - Price is a most important instrument for increasing the production quality and technical progress. p. 1.

Svidoslich, I. U. N., Ponomarev, B. D. - Theory of processes occurring in centrifugal reactors-separators. p. 4.

Lachko, O. A., Kirova, T. F. - Nature of gold in ores of the Gay and Uchaly deposits. p. 7.

Daryshnikov, I. F. - History of the development of gold mining in western Siberia. p. 8.

Kravets, B. A., and others. - Intensifying the dressing of weakly magnetic ores on the ERS-6 separator. p. 12.

Grebnev, A. N., Stefanovskaya, L. K., Nagornaya, E. V. - Effect of composition of the "Novost" powder on the flotation of barite. p. 16.

Strigunov, F. I. - Requirements toward a barite concentrate as raw material for the chemical industry. p. 18.

Livshits, A. K., Glembovskii, A. V. - Possible forms of existence of dialkylthiocarbamate in acid and alkaline aqueous media. p. 19.

Rafilenko, A. I. - Optimum speed of filter drum rotation. p. 21.

Kitayev, B. L. - Studying the process of cold granulation of copper concentrates. p. 23.

Golubkov, K. N., Pashnikov, P. A. - Results of testing an experimental deep bath for copper cementation. p. 26.

Korotkov, A. V., Sobol', S. I. - Optimal conditions for the process of producing copper powder by the ammonium-sulfate flow-sheet. p. 29.

Mikhluk, D. A. - Improving the technology of purifying a nickel electrolyte. p. 32.

Pashnikov, I. P., Smirnov, V. I., Deev, V. I. - Changes in the heat content of converter slags during their electrothermal processing. p. 35.

Kornilitsyn, S. P., Tsenekhman, L. Sh. - Refining ferroalloy by the oxygen-blown converter duplex process. p. 38.

Ushakov, K. I., Berlin, Z. L., Pugovkin, V. A. - Koksola process and the possibility of its application in the U.S.S.R. p. 43.

Itelson, G. M. - Titanium processing equipment in nonferrous metallurgy. p. 47.

Korobov, M. A., Danko, E. A. - Role of the metal level in heat transfer and its effect on the electrolysis of aluminum. p. 51.

Khizrik, S. I., and others. - Smelting of a primary silicon-aluminum alloy using electrolytically produced corundum and quartzite. p. 54.

Bagarov, A. S. - Properties of aqueous sodium aluminate solutions. p. 58.

Gratserstein, I. M., Sosnovskii, I. A. Sh. - Potentialities for increasing labor productivity in titanium production. p. 59.

Rubakov, D. P., Zueva, L. A. - Interaction between titanium tetrachloride, metallic copper, and oxygen. p. 65.

Volnitskii, A. I., Aleksandrovskii, S. V., Kiselev, V. P. - Retreatment of titanium tailings by the sodium-thermy method through lower chlorides. p. 66.

Gretlov, T. N., and others. - Efficient flow-sheet for the retreatment of soda-tellurium slags. p. 69.

Davydov, E. V., Koz'mina, I. U. A. - Selenium recovery from skirting dusts by electric leaching. p. 71.

Ushina, T. P., Duolotailov, S., Sydykov, K. - Strydzhas tin ore deposit. p. 73.

Chizhov, S. I., Lania, V. I. - Production of zinc foil by the ribbon method. p. 74.

Khorev, M. I., Zavyalov, I. U. I. - Production of a three-layer strip nickel-copper-nickel. p. 75.

Kutikov, A. F., Kravchenko, E. M. - Roll stability in the hot rolling of aluminum and its alloys. p. 77.

Tsenter, I. A. M., Pankina, I. A. - Effect of unscheduled impurities on the basic properties of the M150n alloy. p. 78.

Odnokova, L. P., Baakashvili, B. S., Odnokov, I. U. I. -

Properties of titanium alloys during hot working. p. 80.

Sviderskaya, Z. A., Koz'mina, V. I. - Properties of Al-Li alloys. p. 82.

Maklunskii, R. R. - Connection between the structure of the Al-Mn alloy and the temperature of casting. p. 85.

Goloveshko, V. F., Shadrashov, I. A. F., Sergeev, L. M. - Effect of the bath structure on nodulose loss. p. 86.

Butanova, D. G., Mnushkin, O. S., Shirin, V. F. - Effect of phosphorus on the copper recrystallization temperature. p. 87.

Readers are discussing the work of the journal "Tsvetnye Metally." p. 92.

# UGOL' UKRAINY [COAL OF THE UKRAINE]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskoi Ministroy URSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research]. Kiev, vol. 12, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

May 1, 1968. p. 1.

8th International Congress on Mineral Dressing. p. 4.

Chesnov, V. I., Ivanov, P. N., Kulkov, A. M. - Main trends in the expansion of coal preparation in the Ukraine. p. 5.

Zhytyluk, G. V. - At the State Planning, Design and Scientific Research Institute of the Ukraine. p. 5.

Malakhovskii, N. I. - Tempo of the scientific technological progress regarding coal preparation in the Ukraine. p. 11.

Vlasov, K. P., Zaitsev, I. F., Saitar, P. T. - Automatic control and management in coal preparation plants. p. 15.

Rafales-Lamarka, E. E., Samylin, N. A. - Coal preparation by jigging. p. 20.

Nazarenko, V. M., El'iashevich, M. G. - Expanding the use of coal breeze flotation in the Ukraine. p. 24.

Elishevich, A. T., Pluzhnik, I. V., Sal'nikov, V. E. - Investigating parameters related to the technology of coal briquetting with binders. p. 28.

Shnaper, B. I., Sviatets, I. E. - Industrial chemical preparation of brown coals in the Ukraine. p. 30.

Andreichuk, I. P. - The Sukhodul'skoye Central Coal Preparation Plant is the leading factory. p. 34.

Mechnikenko, B. A. - The Bryansk Central Coal Preparation Plant striving for profitability. p. 36.

Poltavets, V. V. - Work practices of the Novo-Irmino Central Coal Preparation Plant. p. 37.

Karpov, A. M., Gershan, O. S., Rubin, V. S. - Comparative estimate of the systems of mining flat seams of the Donets Basin according to gas factor. p. 40.

Aleksandrov, V. E., and others. - Efficient type of the cut in seams of a complicated geologic structure. p. 43.

Sushko, I. L. - Improving the technology of hydraulic mining at the "Pioneer" Hydraulic Mine. p. 45.

Rogdan, B. A. - Determining the standard load on the cutter-loader and hammer-mined longwalls in steeply pitching seams. p. 47.

Marschak, I. E., Nolenburg, V. E., Pokras, V. L. - A method of calculating expenses for the development and mining of a series of seams in solving mining analytic problems. p. 49.

Ivanov, A. A., Sakalo, L. G., Dushkar, M. S. - Using the "Nedra-1F" radio station for underground radio communication. p. 51.

Kornilov, A. A. - Powered supports for thin flat seams. p. 51.

At the 5th All-Union Congress of the Scientific and Technological Society of Mining. p. 52.

Shecharanskii, D. M. - Make a wider use of the mechanization of minor processes in the coal industry. p. 54.

# VSESOUZNIY NEFTEGAZOVYI NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT. Nauchno-tekhnicheskiy sbornik po dobyche nefli [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM AND NATURAL GAS. Scientific and Technical Papers on Petroleum Production]. Moscow, no. 33, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kochetov, M. N. - Methodology of quantitative estimation of the degree of exploration of blocks and sections of pools when calculating oil reserves. p. 3.

Likunin, I. A. - Method for the study of bedding and reservoir properties of productive formations. p. 8.

Samarskiy, V. N. - Classification of pools containing oil and free gas. p. 10.

Zudakina, E. A. - Determination of recovery factor. p. 15.

Podolskiy, V. K., D'iankov, V. P. - Methodology of calculating reservoir pressure on the basis of water wells. p. 18.

Batshov, B. T., Polikarpova, R. V. - Changes in the ideas about the geological structure of pools de-

pending on the number of drilled wells. p. 19.

Bekerman, A. A., Muzafarov, K. E., Oga V. G. - Effect of oil viscosity on the effect of cyclic stimulation of a nonuniform formation. p. 29.

Oukhov, O. K. - Studying regularities of changes in the porosity and permeability of pools in IV - V horizons of the Akhtyrskoye-Bugay field. p. 34.

Shitnikov, I. I., Proniakov, I. T. - Constructing sheet of oil displacement by high-pressure in the Ozok-Sul field. p. 40.

Bokserman, A. A., Muzafarov, K. E., Oga V. G. - Studying the distribution of saturation of cyclic stimulation of the formation. p. 44.

Kurbanov, A. K., Rozenberg, M. D., Ilyus, P. - Effect of deviations from the thermodynamic equilibrium on the characteristics of deep gas condensate mixture. p. 51.

Ogandzhants, V. G., Satchikov, P. B. - Molecular diffusion of fluids in a porous medium. p. 59.

Kovalev, V. S., Sorokin, O. T. - Using traps flows for calculating the flooding process of oil recovery. p. 63.

Filina, I. I. - Experience in determining viscosity of reservoir fluids by the methodology of Ukhvich and extending the measuring range of the VVDV-1 viscosimeter. p. 68.

Abasov, M. T., and others. - Displacement of hot water. p. 70.

Borisov, I. U. P., and others. - Establishing conditions for the exploitation of a group of fields in a petroleum production area. p. 74.

Kurbanov, I. F., Kurbanov, A. K. - Effect of allying of the flooded part of a pool on the development and the volume of injected water. p. 79.

Umrikhin, I. D., and others. - Studying flow wells. p. 80.

Lysenko, V. D., Makharskii, E. B. - Effect of well selection in case of seal injection. p. 84.

Valutskii, A. A., Vuvarevskaya, N. E. - Use of image recognition algorithm for the interpretation of field-geophysical data by electronic computers. p. 84.

Saitarov, M. M. - Selecting a method for the location of wells. p. 88.

Deklin, I. O. - Studying periodic exploitation. p. 103.

Stetskov, I. A. - Studying oil recovery in new reservoir models during foam injection.

# ZASHCHITA METALLOV [PROTECTION OF METALS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Vagranina, A. T., Tomashova, G. N., Savitskiy, G. F. - Electrodeposition of chromium from solutions of violet and green modification. p. 10.

Vinogradov, S. M., Kudryavtsev, N. T. - Electrodeposition of the palladium-nickel alloy. p. 14.

Riabchenkov, A. V., Gerasimov, A. A. - Corrosion from polyethylene-polyamine electrolytes. p. 16.

Saranov, E. I., Bulatov, N. K., Mokrushin, A. - Autocatalytic reduction of copper by formic acid. p. 18.

Galkin, V. S., Kudra, O. K., Fedorenko, V. - Electrodeposition of tin from a triphosphate electrolyte. p. 187.

Il'ina, L. K., Fortunatov, A. V., Dubrovskii, V. - Cathodic process during phosphating in solutions of zinc nitrate. p. 171.

Zomskov, G. V., Stepanenko, L. B. - Chromatography of copper. p. 176.

Archakov, I. U. N., and others. - Possibility of preliminary estimation of the efficiency of a method for the protection of metals from gas saturation. p. 178.

Fokin, M. N., Timonin, V. A. - Using the method of pulse passivation during the anodic protection of metals. p. 185.

Bryzga, A. P., Fedash, V. P., Sotnikova, V. - Studying the passivation of titanium in a sulfuric acid with and without the addition of type inhibitors. p. 189.

Tavazda, F. N., and others. - Corrosion resistance of chromium-manganese-nitrogen alloys in organic acids. p. 193.

Atzenfel'd, T. V., and others. - Mechanism of protective action of paint and varnish coatings on iron. p. 195.

Kuzub, V. S., and others. - Determining corrosion and the efficiency of anodic protection of steels in hydroxylamine sulfate. p. 198.

Grigor'ov, V. P., Kuznetsov, V. V. - Inhibition of pyruilum salts. p. 203.

Tsirlin, M. S. - Internal oxidation of niobium alloys. p. 208.

Krushatina, N. A., Riffol', M. A. - Formation of sulfide scale on copper. p. 207.

Lobanov, I. U. E., Shitenzon, A. I., Plankin, I. - Stability of polyethylene films on steel.



- Diethylammoniumperacetate copperizing electrolyte. p. 23.
- Geremul, I. E., Elchis, A. P., Dymarskaya, P. I. - Effect of sulfur compounds on the category of ethylenediamine complexes of copper. p. 215.
- Mel'nik, P. I. - Combined vacuum diffusion coatings on iron. p. 218.
- Golikov, N. S., and others. - Electrolytic regeneration of tin and acid from a phenol-sulfonic tinning electrolyte. p. 221.
- Podobaev, N. I., Vasil'ev, V. V. - Kinetics of the dissolution of carbon steel in hydrochloric acid. p. 223.
- Reibman, L. I. - Paint and varnish coatings on a high-polymer base. p. 228.
- ZAVODSKAYA LABORATORIIA (THE FACTORY LABORATORY).** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po khimicheskoi teorii metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR and Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchnoissledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 34, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated.
- Agaslan, P. K., and others. - Coulometric determination of Se (IV) and Te (IV) using potassium permanganate. p. 129.
- Kopanskaya, L. S., Arzhimbar, O. A., Ljalkov, I. U. S. - Determination of gallium in semiconductor alloys by means of oscillographic polarography. p. 132.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Kuznetsov, V. V. - Photometric determination of strontium in barium salts in a mixed solvent. p. 131.
- Elinson, S. V., Savvin, S. B., Mirzolian, N. A. - Photometric determination of microgram amounts of indium in metals and alloys. p. 136.
- Busev, A. I., Shvedova, N. V. - Complexometric determination of bismuth in the presence of indium. p. 140.
- Fodman, Z. I., Levin, E. S. - Using nonprecipitating and mixed solvents for the polarographic determination of ambivalent derivatives. p. 141.
- Zhukhovitskii, A. A., Kim, S. N., Burava, M. I. - Chromatographic methods for the determination of the coefficients of diffusion of binary gas mixtures. p. 144.
- Kudrjavtseva, N. A., Shchepanova, A. I. - Combined method of gas chromatographic quantitative determination of light components in petroleum and gasolines. p. 146.
- Allekhov, V. R., Derozkin, V. G., Talarinskii, V. S. - Method of detection of in liquid chromatography. p. 148.
- Bodrina, D. E., Zhukhovitskii, A. A., Sazonov, M. L. - Determination of concentration based on contained volumes. p. 149.
- Kovsar, V. I., Adorova, I. V., Siling, M. I. - Photometric determination of a substance on paper and thin-layer chromatograms. p. 151.
- Haladina, L. A., Subbotin, A. I. - Chromatographic analysis of the products of high-temperature ethylene chlorination. p. 164.
- Demut'eva, M. I., Prokopovskii, N. A., Matorova, R. V. - Gas chromatographic determination of polycarboxylic acids. p. 164.
- Paikov, V. N., Rudonko, B. A. - Some modifications in the design of the "Khrom-2" chromatograph. p. 155.
- Vitenberg, A. G., Priporov, I. U. V., Tshibul'skii, V. V. - Chromatographic glass columns built in the "TSvet 1-64" chromatograph. p. 150.
- Bessonov, V. A., Zvenigorodskii, I. U. S. - Device for applying a strip of substance of a plate with a sorbent. p. 157.
- Ospanov, Kh. K., Sungina, O. A. - Separate determination of cuprite and tenorite in the presence of a metallic phase. p. 169.
- Vakhtel', M. I., Chobotarova, M. M. - Determination of iron by sodium sulfosalicylate. p. 160.
- Altsharin, I. P., and others. - Determination of ultra-small amounts of indium in metallic aluminum by means of amalgam polarography with storage. p. 160.
- Dondarenko, B. F. - Evaporation of electrodes in the spectral analysis of metals. p. 161.
- Munka, M. - Effect of excitation parameters on the sensitivity of determination of impurities in high-purity selenium. p. 165.
- Alonin, V. P., Losev, N. F., Shalaginov, A. I. - Optimum variant of grounding of the electrodes of X-ray tube in the X-ray spectral fluorescent analysis of elements with low atomic numbers. p. 168.
- Rokkholainen, G. I., Ivanova, L. I. - X-ray spectral fluorescent analysis of solutions of cerium group rare earth elements. p. 172.
- Vorotil'nyi, A. I., and others. - Recording of the second derivative of the EPR signal. p. 175.
- Zherdev, A. M., Petronko, B. I. A. - Water resistance in X-ray spectrograph. p. 177.
- peroxide. p. 178.
- Nikitina, O. I., Ivanova, N. K. - Spectral determination of lanthanum and yttrium in steel. p. 178.
- Palatnik, I. S., and others. - Methods for measuring the thickness of thin films. p. 180.
- Krestovnikov, A. N., Pavlov, V. G., Glazov, V. M. - Method for measuring the thermal conductivity of melts at high temperatures. p. 191.
- Dudorov, I. G. - Determining the relative increase in the number of microcracks in ceramic materials from changes in their thermal conductivity. p. 194.
- Kudrjavtsev, V. N., and others. - Quantitative determination of hydrogen in steel. p. 190.
- Plakun, I. N., Mikhailov, G. I., Starchik, L. P. - Methodology of gamma-ray analysis. p. 199.
- Kuznetsov, G. M., Tiurin, I. U. N. - Use of ultrasound in measuring the concentration of suspensions. p. 201.
- Kedrin, I. D., Matinich, V. G. - Method for exposing dislocation structures by electrolytic polishing. p. 203.
- Razdel, F. I., Osetnik, A. A. - Method for the microstructural testing of the bimetal iron-aluminum. p. 204.
- Kozyrev, S. P. - Method for studying the structure of cavitation cavities. p. 205.
- Budinov, P. P., Kharitonen, F. I. A. - Determining the specific weight and porosity of ceramic materials. p. 207.
- Barninskaya, L. N., Ipatkov, P. O. - Method for studying diffusion and the formation of intermetallics. p. 208.
- Drozdovskii, B. A., Markochov, V. M. - Studying the kinetics of failure of magnetic steel materials by the method of "ferrography." p. 209.
- Voloshechko-Klimovitskii, I. U. I. A., Vincheslavov, A. A., Danilov, I. U. S. - Materials testing under the simultaneous effect of gradual loading and a temperature increase of up to +250°C. p. 212.
- Shilov, P. M., Goncharenko, A. A., Kholosha, V. I. - Rapid testing of steel specimens for cyclic strength. p. 216.
- Molchanov, L. N. - Effect of the length of the working part of a specimen, during tests with overloading for cyclic hardening. p. 210.
- Glazikhin, A. N., Skudnov, V. A., Sokolov, L. D. - Methods of preparing and testing specimens of rare-earth and other metals with special properties. p. 210.
- Zaitsev, G. S., Barabanov, V. N. - Characteristics of methods and equipment for measuring elasticity constants of graphite by resonance at temperatures of from 20 to 3000°C. p. 222.
- Zolenev, I. U. V., Borokhin, I. P. - Resonance method of determining the dynamic characteristics of polymer coatings. p. 224.
- Gershtovich, B. M. - Method of crack fixation in plastic specimens. p. 226.
- Kofman, A. P., Titov, A. I. - Determining the strength of joints between layers of clad steel. p. 228.
- Tashkin, A. E. - Determining the elastic modulus of electrolytic iron coatings. p. 229.
- Markovitch, K. V., Ngornyi, P. I. - Evaluating fatigue roughness with the help of a profilograph. p. 230.
- Pollakov, L. M., Matik, G. N. - Machine for micro-mechanical testing of materials. p. 231.
- Ivanov, V. A. - Method for recording the motion of the striking pin of an impact tester. p. 233.
- Solntsev, S. S., and others. - Machine for mechanical tests of brittle materials in the temperature range of 20° to 1200°C. p. 234.
- Zelenov, R. V., Altvazov, A. B. - Device for determining the dynamic characteristics of polymers using the resonance method. p. 236.
- Mozhin, V. N. - Unit for testing rigid plastics for vibration-stability. p. 237.
- Ushakov, A. P., and others. - Automatic recording of the time of fracture of plastic samples in tests for stress-rupture strength. p. 239.
- Urechuk, R. P., Smirnov, B. P. - Unit for measuring the thermal conductivity of electrically conducting materials. p. 240.
- Virin, Z. L., Murashkevich, F. I. - A low-temperature thermoprecipitator. p. 243.
- Bazhov, A. S., and others. - Use of a high-frequency electrodeless discharge at atmospheric pressure as a source of light in emission spectrum analysis. p. 246.
- Koval'chenko, M. S., Ogorodnikov, V. V. - Unit for measuring the electric resistance of radioactive samples. p. 246.
- Akimov, V. D., Mal'tsev, G. P. - Device for measuring the temperature of elastic materials. p. 247.
- Lapshin, A. A., Baltubash, V. A., Nazimov, N. P. - Capacitive flow-through pickup for measuring the water content of petroleum products. p. 248.
- Symposium on "Properties of metallurgical melts." p. 252.
- Nazarenko, V. A., Ermak, I. D. - Optimum conditions for the alkalimetric determination of boric acid as complexes with polyhydroxy compounds. p. 257.
- Kreinzel'd, S. U., Bozhogol'nov, E. A., Antonov, V. N. - Determination of  $1.10^{-5}$  -  $1.10^{3.5}$  iron in salts using H acid. p. 260.
- Myshlucva, L. V., Sedova, I. V. - Extraction-conductometric method of determining silicon. p. 263.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Bork, V. A., Feduhina, G. P. - Determination of cadmium by amperometric titration in acetic acid medium. p. 265.
- Agajonova, V. I., Il'iazanov, I. P. - Determination of bismuth by diphenic acid. p. 267.
- Alfanas'ov, S. K., Smachnala, V. F. - Possibility of separating  $Sb_2S_3$  and  $Sb_2O_3$  in hydrochloric acid. p. 269.
- Berman, A. D., Frank, I. U. A., Lavovskii, M. I. - Increasing the resolving power by differentiation of the detector signal. p. 272.
- Lutafin, M. D., Chernykh, I. G., Sorebriakova, T. I. - Phase analysis of products containing baron nitride. p. 275.
- Ershova, K. N., Orlova, G. M. - Photometric analysis of a residue of nonmetallic inclusions. p. 276.
- Strolovskaya, A. A., Radzishova, M. M. - Differential spectrophotometric method of determining tungsten. p. 277.
- Makluta, T. M., Orlova, V. A. - Extraction-photometric determination of microgram quantities of iron in titanium tetrachloride. p. 277.
- Vinkovetskaya, S. I. A., Levitskaya, T. I. - Determination of impurities of tetravalent vanadium and iron in vanadium pentoxide. p. 278.
- Negiba, V. I., and others. - Potentiometric determination of boron in an oxidizing medium. p. 278.
- Vysotskaya, V. N., Kurlovich, T. I. - Determination of silicic acid in sparingly decomposable fluoride slags. p. 279.
- Durykina, S. I., Krut'ko, A. V. - Determination of thiocyanates in silicification baths. p. 280.
- Babko, A. K., Dmitlova, V. N., Kaplan, M. L. - Concentration of impurities in spectrochemical analysis of cadmium. p. 280.
- Itatsky, I. A. - Standardization of a process solution of complexon III for manganese. p. 281.
- Kiseleva, R. A., Bozhko, I. G. - Determination of monocarboxylic acids in the products of liquid-phase oxidation of cyclohexane by means of paper chromatography. p. 281.
- Gal'pern, G. M., and others. - Determination of hydrogen chloride by reactive gas chromatography. p. 282.
- Panina, L. A., Fatin, B. S. - Chromatographic determination of impurities in acrylonitrile. p. 283.
- Gritova, E. A. - Analysis of tetra-p-hydroxypropyl-m-hydroxyethylenediamines by means of acid-base titration in an aqueous medium. p. 283.
- Shlingin, K. N. - Universal small-scale camera for paper chromatography. p. 284.
- Korsunov, M. A., Maznev, V. E., Preobrazhenskii, N. A. - Laboratory generator of liquid hydrogen sulfide. p. 285.
- Meerzon, M. B., Afulin, N. F. - Device for the reverse course of diagram paper in the EPP-69-MZ potentiometer. p. 286.
- Sanzharevskii, P. L., Borzykh, M. O. - Turbine-driven laboratory device. p. 287.
- Palatnik, L. S., and others. - Methods for measuring thin coatings; review. p. 288.
- Mindrikov, O. A. - Volume granulometric method with optical uncoupling. p. 297.
- Zaklin, V. S. - Use of a gas chromatograph in determining the heat conductivity coefficients of gases and vapors. p. 302.
- Dlnkov, E. B., Blankova, T. N., Rubinov, V. G. - Determining the isotope activity in activation analysis using a special coordinate system. p. 305.
- Voronkov, V. V., Levinzon, D. I., Iglitsyn, M. I. - Effect of a laminated inhomogeneity on measurements of specific resistance and the Hall effect in semiconductors. p. 307.
- Savkina, L. A. - Structure of tempered two-phase steel of the type Kh21N6. p. 309.
- Kazhdan, M. V., Berestnova, Z. I. A., Kargin, V. A. - Use of the scanning method in studying crystalline formations in polymers. p. 310.
- Kovrizhnykh, I. U. P. - Preparation of concentrated solutions of high-molecular substances for electron microscope studies. p. 311.
- Kuznetsov, V. V., Khaldeev, G. V., Pereskokov, V. N. - Electron microscope study of powdery metal residues on cathodes. p. 312.
- Golshman, V. U., Knigin, G. Kh. - Automation of glass viscosity measurements. p. 313.
- Fedorov, V. V. - Experimental design to determine the mechanism behind the phenomena studied. p. 317.
- Fedorov, V. V. - Experimental design to distinguish between hypothesis curves using the probability relation method. p. 320.
- Volga, V. I., Poduzhenkov, V. I. - Selection of optimum temperature drops in an experimental determination of some thermophysical quantities. p. 324.

- Shesternina, G. P., Allardis, N. A. - Use of mathematical methods in processing the results of determining slight color differences in textile patterns. p. 326.
- Bakhturov, K. I. - Theoretical problems in quantitative microscopic analysis. p. 329.
- Filatov, M. I. A. - Resistance to fatigue during a complex form of a stress change cycle. p. 331.
- Frestin, B. S. - Applying the hypothesis of summing up the fatigue damage to the rapid evaluation of fatigue durability. p. 336.
- M. Kharov, L. N. - Effect of the heating produced by overloading and the cyclic hardening on changes in the number of specimens. p. 340.
- Kobrin, M. M., Andreev, V. P. - Residual stresses in electrolytic coatings and methods of determining them. p. 344.
- Dzhalilov, V. G., Savin, V. G., Kon'kov, I. D. - Method of determining the mechanical strength of electrolytic coatings. p. 348.
- Khlopotov, O. D. - Connection of plasticity characteristics under tension. p. 349.
- Razumovskaya, I. V., Sandilov, D. S. - Relation of glass microhardness value to the applied load. p. 351.
- Trachev, I. V. - Methods of fatigue testing of specimens having a broken-line axle. p. 353.
- Vladimirovskii, T. A. - Impact testing of rails. p. 354.
- Seredin, A. I., Shchirzhetskii, M. N. - Determining the strength of cohesion between coatings and base. p. 354.
- Seredin, A. I., Shchirzhetskii, M. N. - Determining the strength of cohesion between coatings and base. p. 354.
- Ivanitsav, I. G., Plotnikova, L. I. - Machine for testing metal samples for creep and stress-rupture strength. p. 356.
- Morozov, A. V. - Electric furnace attached to a PMT-3 device to test materials for microhardness at high temperatures. p. 358.
- Fomenko, B. A., Naimark, N. I. - Automatic device for plotting thermomechanical curves under conditions of extension and penetration. p. 359.
- Ge'yan, V. D., Gershtovich, B. M., Lipatova, M. F. - Machine for testing wear of nonmetallic materials. p. 361.
- Ponomarenko, I. F., Ponomarenko, V. I., El'bert, L. S. - Automatic viscosimeter for determining the viscosity of cross-linked liquids. p. 362.
- Rishov, V. P. - Device for preparing gaseous mixtures for analysis by diffusion and concentration. p. 364.
- Gurvich, A. K. - Coordinate scale for ultrasonic defectoscopes. p. 366.
- Volkov, V. I., and others. - Semiautomatic portable ultrimeter. p. 367.
- Zimin, V. I., Leksashev, I. F. - Indicator-type torsion meter. p. 370.
- Kostrenskoi, G. A., Kazantsev, A. K. - Alignment of specimens in machine clamps. p. 370.
- Shkondzer, E. G. - Attachment for an RV-8 rotary viscosimeter. p. 371.
- Runov, V. V. - Device for casting microsections. p. 371.
- Medinskii, A. G., Lisopadov, V. V. - Adapter for determining particle sizes. p. 372.
- Savchin, L. S. - Attachment of mass analyzers to sealed electrovacuum devices. p. 372.
- Okunovich, A. S., Pelikhov, M. A., Chudakova, A. I. - A 5-kat. manual laboratory pump. p. 373.
- Anatoli Kirillovich Babko; obituary. p. 380.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**BLOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].** Issued by Glavvost politicheskoe upravlenie Sovetskoi Armii i Voenno-Morskogo Flota [Main Political Administration of the Soviet Army and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 26, nos. 13-14, vol. 27, no. 15, July-Aug. 1968.

**NASIN VESTI [OUR NEWS].** Published by Soizuz chinov Russkogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 24, nos. 265-267, July-Sep. 1968.

**RODIMYI KRAI [NATIVE LAND].** Issued by Donskoe voiskovoe obshchestvo [Don Cossack Association]. Paris, no. 76, May-June 1968.

**STARSHINA - SERZHANT [NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS].** Issued by Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 6-7 (93-94), June-July 1968.

**TEKHNIKA I VOORUZHENIE [TECHNOLOGY AND ARMAMENTS].** Organ of Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Chernyshev, V. - V. I. Lenin and technological progress, p. 1.

Grebennikov, N. - Guarding the sky, p. 4.

- Karnozov, I. - Repairmen and combat readiness. p. 6.
- Kaidarov, V., Zilberman, I. - A special tank repair shop. p. 8.
- Solomennikov, I. - How to reduce service time. p. 8.
- Pali, A. - Consequences of ionization of the atmosphere. p. 10.
- Pavlichuk, K. - Gyroscopes of stabilizers. p. 12.
- Kuznetsov, A. - Checkup of a radio relay station. p. 14.
- Grigor'ev, V., Kuznetsov, A., Fomina, A. - Flame throwing and incendiary weapons. p. 16.
- Kichka, V. - Nonilluminating observation instruments. p. 18.
- New inhibitors and inhibited polymer coatings. p. 19.
- Vdovin, I. I., Maksimov, A., Paskovskii, L. - Technological resources for teaching. p. 20.
- Razantsev, S., Prokhorov, S. - What kind of automation is needed. p. 22.
- Vasil'ev, E. - Power drives. p. 24.
- Dulin, M. - Measuring high-frequency power. p. 26.
- Strakhov, N. - There should be cross-country automobile races. p. 28.
- Gotov, M. - On a dusty road. p. 30.
- Potapov, V. - On standard frequencies. p. 31.
- Relay race of tractors. p. 32.
- Sidorenko, R. - Reliability of armored equipment. p. 36.
- Kaminskii, V. - A repair stand. p. 38.
- Bodefan, G. - A repair day. p. 39.
- Dem'ianov, V. - A ship leaves the ways. p. 40.
- Vizirevko, L. - The IK-2 set. p. 42.
- Belokopylov, A. - Training an operator. p. 44.
- Gorshkov, I. I., Tsiporkha, M. - Repairing ships. p. 46.

**VESTNIK PROTIVOOZDUSHNOI OBOROY [AIR DEFENSE REVIEW].** Published by Voennoe izdatel'stvo Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Be vigilant. p. 2.
- Dzhin, D. P. - V. I. Lenin on American imperialism. p. 6.
- Khotimskii, A. P. - A new lift to Party work. p. 10.
- Miroshnikov, A. G. - Lectures on Lenin. p. 15.
- Dalaba, L. M., Kisanov, V. P. - Tactical training with field firing. p. 18.
- Shirnov, B. I. - Under conditions close to real combat. p. 22.
- Our competition. p. 26.
- Morozov, A. S. - Deciding the basic question. p. 28.
- Kashin, A. P. - The terminal stage of a flight. p. 31.
- Fenn, M. M. - Analyzing flights and the air force physician. p. 35.
- Ivanov, N. A. - Every minute of instruction is filled with relentless study. p. 36.
- Tierin, A. R. - In short periods of time. p. 44.
- Stepanenko, N. D. - Incorporating new teaching methods. p. 47.
- Morozov, M. D., Serbriannikov, V. V. - Develop the creative capabilities of future officers. p. 50.
- Shustikov, V. F. - In order for engines to operate stably. p. 55.
- Cherkasov, A. I. - A nomogram. p. 56.
- Gusachenko, I. I. - Logarithmic amplifiers. p. 62.
- Neusypin, A. K. - Gyroscopic drives. p. 68.
- Tabolkin, N. M., Stets, V. N. - Increase reliability of synchronous teletype systems. p. 72.
- Varob'ev, V. A. - Binary counters. p. 75.
- Herestov, I. I., Dukov, V. P. - Electric jet engines. p. 80.
- Batishchev, A. S. - The northwest flank of NATO. p. 85.
- Frenov, I. I. - Means of penetrating antinuclear defenses. p. 90.

**VISTI KOMBATANTA. VETERANS' NEWS.** Issued by United Ukrainian War Veterans in America and others. New York, no. 3(34), 1968.

**VOENNYI VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW].** Organ of Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 48, nos. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

### b. NAVAL SCIENCE

**MORSKOI SBOBNIK; zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota Soluza SSSR [NAVAL REVIEW; Magazine of the Soviet Navy].** Vol. 50(120), no. 5, May 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pechupatko, I. A. G. - Under the banner of internationalism. p. 3.
- On board ships, in naval units and divisions; from reports of our correspondents. p. 10.
- Tolstolutski, G. G., Krysin, P. F. - Communications in the navy during 50 years. p. 15.
- Smirnov, N. K. - The road of life; from memoirs. p. 23.
- Fomina, D. I. - Protecting solitary transport vessels at sea from enemy air attacks. p. 28.

- Elizarov, A. A., Maslennikov, V. V., Timofeev, N. A. - Prospects for assimilating the riches of the world ocean. p. 33.
- Iazarev, M. I., Barnabola, P. D. - Government and private privacy. p. 39.
- Lobov, S. M. - For resolute, decisive and prudent commanders. p. 40.
- Ivanov, I. A. - The officer and the sociopolitical life on a ship. p. 53.
- Zhilitakii, M. I. - Ready ships in port. p. 57.
- Makov, M. Sh. - Teaching naval discipline. p. 61.
- Sunov, A. N., Matveev, A. I. - Sailors need sailboat racing. p. 66.
- Stavnikov, I. P. - Evaluating the effectiveness of control techniques. p. 68.
- Karamnikov, V. K. - Ensuring safety during maintenance and repair of electrical systems on board ships. p. 73.
- In the world of science and technology. p. 77.
- Russian names of ships on the map of the world. p. 79.
- Rosinskii, A. I. A. - Cruising under ice in 1601. p. 80.
- Serzhantov, A. I., Ivanukovich, V. F. - The "Onyx" radio navigation system. p. 81.

Vol. 51(121), no. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Sergoov, N. D. - The shield and sword of the fatherland. p. 3.
- On board ships, in naval units and divisions; from reports of our correspondents. p. 13.
- Azarov, V. N. - The Baltic glory. p. 18.
- Basistiy, N. E. - In combat with the white guards and interventionists on the Volga. p. 25.
- Endakov, D. N. - A combined landing operation. p. 31.
- Mikhailovskii, N. G. - "No quarrels!" p. 31.
- Aldamov, P. F. - Under the canopy of mercantile humors. p. 40.
- Nikolov, V. I. - Heroes of the fatherland. p. 44.
- Kuloshov, I. M. - Rolles of combat glory. p. 49.
- Arzumanyov, G. A. - Mercenaries of big business; some information on the training of personnel in the U.S. Navy. p. 82.
- Nikitin, I. V. - From the history of Soviet shipbuilding: torpedo boats. p. 53.
- Bessanabov, V. M. - Development of naval regulations. p. 56.
- Solnyshnikov, I. U. S. - Development of mathematical model complexes for the operational and tactical use of the forces. p. 62.
- Stopanov, I. I. - A distant cruise in the Red Sea for a sailor. p. 65.
- Morozov, I. A. - Put scientific organization of labor into practice for combat training. p. 69.
- Bondar', G. P. - Work method of officers in unit quarters. p. 72.
- Andreev, I. U. M. - Give constant attention to the tactical training of aviators. p. 78.

Vol. 51(121), no. 3, Mar. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- For new accomplishments in the name of the motherland. p. 3.
- From party conferences; from reports of our correspondents. p. 6.
- Kaentov, V. A. - Raise combat readiness of our navy. p. 9.
- Improve work with letters in every way possible. p. 13.
- Boev, S. B. - A check of performance is the chief work in party guidance. p. 16.
- Eliseov, I. D. - Naval operations and possibilities of countering the enemy. p. 21.
- Raise the quality of flight planning. p. 26.
- Shugallo, D. D. - Firing specialized training of ships into educational plans. p. 29.
- Znir-Lok, A. - An important function of officers of the education detachment. p. 30.
- Babushkov, A. I. - Moral and psychological training of launch crews. p. 33.
- Rabinovich, L. S., Maksimov, V. A. - Send recommendations to a navigator on ensuring success in anti-sub operations. p. 38.
- Goltseyn, V. M. - Finding the probable location of a ship in an error figure. p. 45.
- Danil'chenko, A. U. - A. M. Gor'kii among sailors on the 100th anniversary of the writer's birth. p. 49.
- The first issue of "Morskoi sbornik" 50 years ago. p. 50.
- Purnik, L. N. - A person well trained in politics makes an outstanding political worker; from memoirs. p. 55.
- Donskov, K. D. - Pilots of the Black Sea Fleet in battles for the Caucasus; from memoirs. p. 57.
- Maslennikov, N. G., Mikhailov, K. P. - Russian names of ships on the map of the world. p. 81.
- Solovskii, A. P. - When diesel fuel on a ship is dangerously explosive. p. 83.
- Miroshnikov, A. A. - Using epoxy resins for repairing the material portion of a ship. p. 85.
- Sharov, M. F., Ivanova, T. I. - Glass-reinforced plastic coating of wooden ships. p. 88.
- In the world of science and technology. p. 88.
- Maslennikov, V. V., Timofeev, N. A. - The Denmark

- Strait. p. 71.
- Evgen'ov, F. A. - Some problems in using aviation in amphibious landings. p. 70.
- RECHNOI TRANSPORT [INLAND WATER TRANSPORTATION].** Issued by Ministerstvo rechnogo flota [Ministry of the River Fleet]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents. Translated:
- Make fuller use of river transportation potentialities. p. 1.
- Nesteruk, F. - Karl Marx about transportation and waterways. p. 1.
- Ivanenko, V. - Steamship companies of eastern basins in the third year of the five-year plan. p. 8.
- Koslerin, V. - The economic reform creates obligations. p. 8.
- Lomov, E. - Improvement of business accounting relations in river transportation. p. 9.
- Andreev, I. - Making use of various kinds of tanker fleets. p. 11.
- Sutikov, P. - Omsk longshoremen are organizing their work. p. 13.
- Plasirin, A. - Internal business accounting is the basis of the economic reform. p. 15.
- Shevchenko, P., Vasil'ev, A. - Increasing the durability and efficiency of hydraulic pump dredges. p. 17.
- Savin, V., Fadeev, N. - Using electronic computers to calculate the daily plan for work assignment to shifts in harbors. p. 20.
- Kotel', I. - Prices under new conditions of management. p. 22.
- Gurevich, I., Gunin, I. - Allowable deformations of lock structures. p. 24.
- Sinov, A., Bal'zamor, V., Galashov, N. - Checking bearing bushings made of aluminum alloys during their use. p. 27.
- Eraklimovich, V., Kolobkov, L. - Testing centrifugal reaction oil filters. p. 28.
- Lavrov, V. - Improving the stand for testing diesel fuel pumps. p. 29.
- Sicherbakov, V., Kortnev, O. - Hydraulic giants model G-13A with a controlled speed of rotation. p. 30.
- Pedlakova, G., Vasil'ev, G. - Now stage in the Volga cascade of hydroelectric power stations. p. 31.
- Belova, L. - Increasing the reliability of reception of buoyage lights and markers. p. 33.

- Syroezhin, M. - Technical and economic method of determining levels in designing engineering protection structures. p. 36.
- Krivov, A. - Design of sail-type retaining walls. p. 36.
- Pavlenko, G. - Creating and applying the method of automating navigation on rivers. p. 39.
- Oplachko, V. - Handling a motorship with a barge in tow on the Moscow Canal. p. 43.
- Nikulin, M. - New Bratsk Harbor. p. 44.
- Kochetov, V. - Using slinging machines for sail stacking. p. 44.
- Korfi, Z. - Industrialization of construction and planning capital investments in river transportation. p. 45.
- Iagodin'skii, E. - Their glory will never fade. p. 46.
- Iakovlev, V. - Public bureau of economic analysis. p. 48.
- Ozol', A. - Salvage equipment. p. 49.
- Trubitsyn, V. - Organizing the work of the head of the lock operating personnel. p. 49.
- Bykov, L. - Navigation structures in Finland. p. 50.

- SUDOSTROENIE [SHIPBUILDING].** Organ of Ministerstvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo sudostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Shipbuilding Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Shipbuilding Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 58, no. 3(364), Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Belsak, I. U. L., Kandul', F. G. - Strength of inland navigation vessels used in coastal sea regions. p. 3.
- Tikhoplev, O. I. U. - Purpose of the lift coefficient in the design of seagoing ships on underwater wings. p. 7.
- Vishnevetskii, E. E. - Accuracy of calculating the elements of a ship's waterline with cylindrical sections integrated over its length. p. 10.
- Papov, V. D. - Methods of evaluating the anisotropy of hull materials. p. 11.
- Lisov, G. P. - Construction and testing of submarine vehicles in the United States. p. 12.
- Afonina, T. L., and others. - Results of testing a frozen refrigerator plant on the large refrigerated fishing trawler "Gizhiga." p. 17.

- Egorov, N. F. - Determining the frequency characteristics of noise reduction by short-length dampers. p. 22.
- Galichskii, A. K., Ezazin, V. A., Stepanov, K. V. - Dynamics of heat transmission from heaters to liquid media. p. 26.
- Doroditsyn, I. U. A., Koval'chikov, A. F., Filin, V. A. - Studying the characteristics of a gas drive-off system in a marine gas turbine plant with various reactive gas nozzles. p. 28.
- Tupitsyn, N. G. - Effect of a radial clearance on the efficiency of diesel crankshaft bearings. p. 31.
- Meleshkin, G. A. - Load distribution between engines working in parallel with automatic revolution speed regulators. p. 35.
- Konstantinov, V. M. - Certain characteristics of the automation of preliminary synchronization. p. 38.
- Esakov, V. P., Samoilov, I. S. - Calculating static characteristics of combined propulsion systems. p. 40.
- Rudenko, E. P. - Marine electric power plants with waste heat turbo- and shaft generators. p. 43.
- Anufriev, V. I., Rykachevskaya, N. A. - Stand for the adjustment and control of modeling diagrams. p. 46.
- Sitsenko, A. V. - Methods of calculating standards for the formation of funds for economic incentives in shipbuilding. p. 49.
- Iuzik, S. I. - Determining the degree of tube expansion. p. 55.
- Tonichan, V. I. - Studying the buckling of plastic, sandwich construction, shields. p. 59.
- Balabaeu, G. M., Bellac, O. A., Simerkovich, M. L. - Method of drying hardwood lumber. p. 61.
- Gelling, I. S. - Remote control transmitter of displacements. p. 63.
- Vaganov, A. M. - Pleasure and travel boats made of glass-reinforced plastic with a new hull shape. p. 66.
- Gushchin, I. E. - Plastic boat "Malysh." p. 69.
- Rudakov, A. A., Trub, M. S. - Using mathematical methods in the design of ships. p. 70.
- The 7th Congress of Trade Unions. p. 71.
- Conference of the Soviet National Association of Inventions in Natural Science and Technology. p. 71.
- Ovchinnikov, I. N. - Competition of the Scientific Technological Society for Shipbuilding. p. 71.
- Toward the creation of a "History of Russian Shipbuilding." p. 71.

## PART C

## List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used

Aktyator (16)	Aktyator	Elektron, bol'sh. moshch. (16e)	Elektronika bol'shikh moshchnostei [High-Power Electronics]
Armen. khim. zhur. (13d)	Armenianskii khimicheskiy zhurnal [Armenian Chemical Journal]	Energ. stroi. za rub. (16a)	Energicheskoe stroitel'stvo za rubezhom; prilozhenie k zhurniku "Energicheskoe stroitel'stvo" [Power Construction in Foreign Countries; Supplement to the Periodical "Power Construction"]
Astron. zhur. (13b)	Astronomicheskiy zhurnal [Journal of Astronomy]	Energokhoz. za rub. (16e)	Energokhoziaistvo za rubezhom; prilozhenie k zhurniku "Elektricheskoe stroitel'stvo" [Electric Power Production and Utilization in Foreign Countries; Supplement to the Periodical "Electric Power Stations"]
Atom. energ. (13f)	Atomnaya energiya [Atomic Energy]	Elektrotekh. nika (16e)	Elektrotekhnika [Electrical Engineering]
Atom. tekhn. za rub. (16e)	Atomnaya tekhnika za rubezhom [Nuclear Engineering Abroad]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Av. i kosm. (16b)	Aviatsiya i kosmonavtika [Aviation and Astronautics]	Ent. oboz. (13c)	Entomologicheskoe obozrenie [Entomological Review]
Avt. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Etal. vrem. v sred. mom. pereg. radioisig. (13b)	Etalnoe vremia v srednie momenty perekhoda radio signalov [Official Time at Mean Moments of Radio Signal Transmissions]
Avtom. svar. (16f)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrozvarivaniia. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding, Automatic Welding]	Ferm. i spir. prom. (16c)	Fermentatsiia i spirtovaia promyshlennost' [Fermentation and Distilling Industry]
Aviometria (16g)	Aviometria [Axiometry]	Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. (16a)	Fizika i khimiia obrabotki materialov [Physics and Chemistry of Materials Processing]
Bel. i zhel. bet. (16d)	Deton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Fiziol. rast. (13c)	Fiziologiia rastenii [Physiology of Plants]
Bezop. truda v prom. (16a)	Bezopasnost' truda v promyshlennosti [Industrial Safety]	Gaz. delo (16b)	Gazovoe delo [Gas Industry]
Bibliot. - bibl. inform. (2a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Sektor spetsial'nykh bibliotek. Biblioteko-bibliograficheskaya informatsiia [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Sector of Special Libraries, Library and Bibliographical Information]	Gaz. prom. (16c)	Gazovaya promyshlennost' [Gas Industry]
Biul. eksp. biol. i med. (14a)	Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny [Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine]	Gelio-tekhnika (16a)	Geliotekhnika [Solar Energy Engineering]
Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. (13c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo issyatelei prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel biologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin. Biological Section]	Geofiz. biul. (13f)	Geofizicheskii biulleten' [Geophysical Bulletin]
Biul. MOIP. Otd. geol. (12c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo issyatelei prirody. Biulleten'. Otdel geologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society. Bulletin. Geological Section]	Geokhimiia (12c)	Geokhimiia [Geochemistry]
Biul. mezhdunar. nauch. s'ezd. i kongr. (13a)	Biulleten' mezhdunarodnykh nauchnykh s'ezdov, konferentsii i kongressov [Bulletin of International Scientific Meetings, Conferences, and Congresses]	Geol. i geofiz. (12c)	Geologiia i geofizika [Geology and Geophysics]
Biul. Min. vys. i sred. spets. obr. SSSR (18a)	Russia (1923). U. S. S. R. Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Biulleten' [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin]	Geol. mest. red. elem. (12c)	Geologiia mestorozhdenii rodnykh elementov [Geology of Rare-Element Deposits]
Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. sput. Zem. (13b)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Astronomicheskii sovet. Biulleten' stantsii opticheskogo nabludeniia iskusstvennykh sputnikov Zemli [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Astronomical Council, Bulletin of the Stations for Optical Observation of Artificial Earth Satellites]	Geol. zhur. (12c)	Geologicheskii zhurnal [Geological Journal]
Biul. stroi. tekhn. (16d)	Biulleten' stroitel'noi tekhniki [Bulletin of Construction Engineering]	Gidr. i mel. (16a)	Gidrotekhnika i melioratsiia [Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation]
Biul. Verkh. Suda RSFSR (1)	Russia (1917). R. S. F. S. R. Verkhovnyi Sud. Biulleten' [Supreme Court, Bulletin]	Gidr. stroi. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Brat. vest. (13b)	Bratskii vestnik [Herald of Brotherhood]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyi zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Bum. prom. (16f)	Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Inform. biul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 1 (2a)	Moscow. Publichnaya biblioteka. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupyvshikh v Biblioteka imeni V. I. Lenina. Seria 1: Fiziko-matematicheskie i khimicheskie nauki; nauki o zemle; tekhnika i tekhnicheskie nauki [Public Library. Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books Received by the Lenin Library. Series 1: Physical, Mathematical, and Chemical Sciences, Earth Sciences; Technology and Technological Sciences]
Bumagodel. mash. (18g)	Bumagodelatnoe mashinostroenie [Paper-Making Machinery Manufacture]	Inform. biul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 (2a)	Moscow. Publichnaya biblioteka. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupyvshikh v Biblioteka imeni V. I. Lenina. Seria 3: Obshchestvennoye nauki, khudozhestvennaya literatura, iskusstvo [Public Library. Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books Received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social Sciences, Belles-Lettres, Art]
Dif. urav. (13e)	Differentsial'nye uravneniia [Differential Equations]	Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. (1a)	Sovetskaya antarkhticheskaya ekspeditsiia, 1955-1958. Informatsionnyi biulleten' [Soviet Antarctic Expedition, 1955-1958. Information Bulletin]
Dokl. AN Arm. SSR (13a)	Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriuan. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Reports]	Inform. biul. VDNKII (16a)	Moscow. Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khoziaistva SSSR. Informatsionnyi biulleten' [Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. Information Bulletin]
Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR (13a)	Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, Baku. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Reports]	Inform. mat. po gidromet. prib. i met. nabl. (13f)	Informatsionnyye materialy po gidrometeorologicheskim priboram i metodam nabludeniia [Information Materials on Hydrometeorological Instruments and Observation Methods]
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Reports]	Inform. sbor. TSMIPO (16d)	Balastika. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut protivopozharnoi oborony. Informatsionnyi sbornik [Central Scientific Research Institute of Fire Protection. Information material]
Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Dushanbe. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Reports]	Izobr. i rate. (16a)	Izobretatel' i ratsionalizator [Inventor and Efficiency Promoter]
Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A (13a)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Dopovidy. Seria A: Fiziko-tekhnicheskii i matematicheskie nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Reports. Series A: Physical, Technological, and Mathematical Sciences]	Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. (12c)	Akademii nauk Armanianskoi SSR, Eriuan. Izvestiia. Nauki o zemle [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. Bulletin. Earth Sciences]
Ekon. i mat. metod. (5b)	Ekonomika i matematicheskie metody [Economics and Mathematical Methods]		
Ekon. i zhizn' (5b)	Ekonomika i zhizn' [Economics and Life]		
Ekon. Rad. Ukr. (5b)	Ekonomika Radians'koi Ukrainy [Economics of the Soviet Ukraine]		
Ekon. stroi. (5b)	Ekonomika stroitel'stva [Economics of Construction]		
Elek. sta. (16e)	Elektricheskoe stanitsii [Electric Power Stations]		
Elektrichestvo (16e)	Elektrichestvo [Electricity]		

- Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk (13c)
- Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. (12c)
- Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. (12c13)
- Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. (13d)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. (16g)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana (13f)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat. (13d)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. (13c)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. (13c)
- Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. (16c)
- Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR (13c)
- Izv. SO AN SSSR. Ser. biol. i med. nauk (13c)
- Izv. TINRO (16b)
- Izv. VNIIG (16d)
- Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va (12b)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i elektromekh. (16e)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i energ. (16c)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i razv. (16h)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i gor. zhur. (16h)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i les. zhur. (16c)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i mat. (13e)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i nefl' i gaz (16h)
- Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prib. (16g)
- Kardiologiya (14a)
- Kat. dan. i publ. po Ark. i Antark. (2a)
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]
- Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku. Izvestiya. Seriya nauk o zemle [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin. Series of the Earth Sciences]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]
- Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiya. Seriya khimicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Energetika i transport [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Power Engineering and Transportation]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Fizika atmosfery i okeana [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Neorganicheskiye materialy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Inorganic Materials]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya biologicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Biological Series]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya matematicheskaya [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Mathematical Series]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiya. Tekhnicheskaya kibernetika [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Engineering Cybernetics]
- Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Dushanbe. Otdeleniye biologicheskikh nauk. Izvestiya [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S.S.R. Department of Biological Sciences. Bulletin]
- Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoye otdeleniye. Izvestiya. Seriya biologo-meditsinskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Bulletin. Series in the Biological and Medical Sciences]
- Vladivostok. Tikhookeanskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut rybnogo khozaistva i okeanografi. Izvestiya [Pacific Ocean Scientific Research Institute of Fisheries and Oceanography. Bulletin]
- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiya [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. Bulletin]
- Geograficheskoye obshchestvo SSSR. Izvestiya [Geographic Society of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; elektromekhanika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Electrical Machinery and Apparatus]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; energetika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Power Engineering]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; fizika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Physics]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; geologiya i razvedka [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Geology and Prospecting]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; gornyi zhurnal [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Mining Journal]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; lesnoi zhurnal [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Forestry Journal]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; matematika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Mathematics]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; nefl' i gaz [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Petroleum and Gas]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshih uchebnykh zavedeniy; priborostroyeniye [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Instrument Manufacture]
- Mirovoi tsentr dannykh MGG B. Katalog dannykh i publikatsii po Arkktike i Antarktike [IGY World Data Center B. Catalog of Data and Publications on the Arctic and the Antarctic]
- Khim. -farm. zhur. (14f)
- Khim. i nefl. mashinostr. (16c)
- Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (16c)
- Khim. prom. (10c)
- Khim. prom. Ukr. (16c)
- Khim. tekhn. (16c)
- Khim. tver. topl. (13d)
- Khim. v sel'. khoz. (15a)
- Khleb. i kond. prom. (16f)
- Kibernetika (13e)
- Knizh. let. (2a)
- Koks i khim. (16c)
- Komm. Ukr. (6)
- Kozh. i obuv. prom. (16f)
- Kristallografiya (13d)
- Kryl'. rod. (16b)
- Lakokras. mat. i ikh prim. (16c)
- Let. druku BSSR (2a)
- Let. zhur. sl. (2a)
- Lit. protzv. (16h)
- Lit. rets. (2a)
- Magn. pol. soln. plat. (13b)
- Mash. i nefl. obr. (16h)
- Mat. -tekhn. snabzhen. (6b)
- Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU (13e)
- Med. rad. (14a)
- Med. ref. zhur. (14a)
- Mekh. i avtom. upr. (16g)
- Mekh. stroit. (16d)
- Metalloved. i term. obr. met. (16h)
- Mezhdunar. zhizn' (6)
- Mias. ind. SSSR (16f)
- Mik. i fitopat. (13c)
- Mikrobiologiya (13c)
- Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (6b)
- Mol. biol. (13c)
- Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. (16d)
- Mor. sbor. (17b)
- Muk. i elev. prom. (16f)
- Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki (13c)
- Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; filon. nauki (3a)
- Nauch. -tekhn. sbor. po dnb. nefli (16h)
- Nauch. trudy AKKH (16d)
- Khimiko-farmatsvicheskii zhurnal [Chemical and Pharmaceutical Journal]
- Khimicheskoye i nefliannoye mashinostroyeniye [Chemical and Petroleum Machinery Manufacture]
- Khimiya i tekhnologiya topliv i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]
- Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Chemical Industries]
- Khimicheskaya promyshlennost' Ukrainy [Chemical Industries of the Ukraine]
- Khimicheskaya tekhnologiya [Chemical Technology]
- Khimiya tverdogo topliva [Chemistry of Solid Fuel]
- Khimiya v sel'skom khoziaistve [Chemistry in Agriculture]
- Khlebopekarnaya i konditerskaya promyshlennost' [Baking and Confectionery Industry]
- Kibernetika [Cybernetics]
- Knizhnaya letopis' [Book Chronicle]
- Koks i khimiya [Coke and Chemistry]
- Kommunist Ukrainy [Communist of the Ukraine]
- Kozhenno-obuvnaya promyshlennost' [Leather and Footwear Industry]
- Kristallografiya [Crystallography]
- Kryl'ia rodiny [Wings of the Motherland]
- Lakokrasochnyye materialy i ikh primeneniye [Lacquer and Paint Materials and Their Use]
- Letopis' druku BSSR. Letopis' pechat' BSSR [Chronicle of the Publications of the White Russian S.S.R.]
- Letopis' zhurnal'nykh statei [Chronicle of Periodical Articles]
- Litainoe proizvodstvo [Foundry Practice]
- Litopys retsenzii [Chronicle of Reviews]
- Pulkovo. Glavnaya astronomicheskaya observatoriya. Magnitnyye polya solnochnykh platen [Main Astronomical Observatory. Magnetic Fields of Sunspots]. Prilozheniye k biulleteny "Solnechnyye dannyye" [Supplement to the Bulletin "Solar Data"]
- Mashiny i nefliannyye obrudovaniya [Machinery and Petroleum Equipment]
- Material'no-tekhnicheskoye snabzheniye [Supply of Materials and Equipment]
- Sverdlovsk. Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Ural'skoye matematicheskoye obshchestvo. Matematicheskiye zapiski [Ural State University. Ural Mathematical Society. Mathematical Annals]
- Meditsinskaya radiologiya [Medical Radiology]
- Meditsinskii referativnyi zhurnal [Medical Abstracts]
- Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya upravleniya [Mechanization and Automation of Control]
- Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva [Mechanization of Construction]
- Metallovedeniye i termicheskaya obrabotka metallov [Metals and Heat Treatment of Metals]
- Mezhdunarodnaya zhizn' [International Life]
- Miasnaya industriya SSSR [Meat Industry of the U.S.S.R.]
- Mikologiya i fitopatologiya [Mycology and Phytopathology]
- Mikrobiologiya [Microbiology]
- Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnyye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]
- Molekulyarnaya biologiya [Molecular Biology]
- Montazhnye i spetsial'nyye raboty v stroitel'stve [Assembly and Specialized Operations in Construction]
- Morskoi sbornik; zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota Sotuzha SSR [Naval Review; Magazine of the Soviet Navy]
- Mukomolno-oblevalnaya promyshlennost' [Flour Milling and Grain Storage]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Nauchnyye doklady vysshei shkoly; filosofskie nauki [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Research Papers of Higher Schools; Philosophical Sciences]
- Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Nauchnyye doklady vysshei shkoly; filosofskie nauki [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Research Papers of Higher Schools; Philosophical Sciences]
- Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Nauchno-tekhnicheskii sbornik po dolycho nefli [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Scientific and Technical Papers on Petroleum Production]
- Akademii kommunalnogo khoziaistva. Nauchnyye trudy [Academy of Communal Economy. Studies]

Nauch. trudy ITA (16f)	Leningrad. Lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya. Nauchnye trudy [Academy of Wood Technology. Studies]	Probl. sovr. ekon. Ka- zakh. (5b)	Problemy sovremennoy ekonomiki Kazakhstana [Problems of the Present-Day Economy of Kazakhstan]
Nauch. trudy OMIT (16g)	Omsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Nauchnye trudy [Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Studies]	Probl. sovr. khim. koordin. spos. (13d)	Problemy sovremennoy khimii koordinatsionnykh soedineniy [Problems of the Coordination Compounds in Modern Chemistry]
Nauch. trudy TashGI' (1a)	Tashkent. Universitet. Nauchnye trudy [University. Studies]	Prom. stroit. (16d)	Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo [Industrial Construction]
Neft. i gaz. prom. (16h)	Neftnaya i gazovaya promyshlennost' [Petroleum and Gas Industry]	Prom. stroit. i inzh. snor. (16d)	Promyshlennoe stroitel'stvo i inzhenernyye sooruzheniya [Industrial Construction and Engineering Structures]
Neft. khoz. (16h)	Neftnaya khoziaistvo [The Petroleum Industry]	Prom. Arm. (16a)	Promyshlennost' Armenii [Industry of Armenia]
Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz. (16h)	Neftgazovaya geologiya i geofizika [Petroleum and Gas Geology and Geophysics]	Prom. Bel. (16a)	Promyshlennost' Belorussii [Industry of White Russia]
Neftpererabotka i neftekhimiya [Petroleum Refining and Petroleum Chemistry]		Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energetika [Industrial Power]
Neftnik (16h)	Neftnik [The Petroleum Worker]	Pul' i pul. khoz. (16d)	Pul' i putevye khoziaistvo [Railroad Tracks and Roadway Maintenance]
Nov. inostr. ekon. lit. (5b)	Novaya inostrannaya ekonomicheskaya literatura [New Foreign Economic Literature]	Rad. pravo (7)	Radiatsionnoye pravo [Soviet Law]
Nov. inostr. lit. po filos. (13a)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po filosofii [New Foreign Literature on Philosophy]	Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]
Nov. inostr. lit. po jaz. (11a)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po yazykoznaniiu [New Foreign Literature on Linguistics]	Rast. res. (13c)	Rastitel'nye resursy [Plant Resources]
Nov. knigi SSSR (2a)	Novye knigi SSSR [New Books of the U.S.S.R.]	Razved. geofiz. (16h)	Razveduchnaya geofizika [Prospecting Geophysics]
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A (13a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya A: Matematika, mekhanika, astronomiya, geofizika, fizika, khimiya, geologiya, fizicheskaya geografiya [New Foreign books: Series A: Mathematics, Mechanics, Astronomy, Physics, Geophysics, Chemistry, Geology, Physical Geography]	Razved. i okh. nedr (16h)	Razvedka i okhrana nedr [Prospecting and Conservation of Mineral Resources]
Nov. lit. o nauke i nauch. issled. rab. za rub. (2a)	Novaya literatura o nauke i nauchno-issledovatel'skoy rabote za rubezhom [New Literature on Science and Research Abroad]	Rech. transp. (17b)	Rechnoi transport [Inland Water Transportation]
Nov. lit. po Chexk. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Chexoslovaki [New Literature on Czechoslovakia]	Ref. sbor.: Ekon. prom. (5b)	Referativnyi sbornik: Ekonomika promyshlennosti [Journal of Abstracts: Economics of Industry]
Nov. sov. ekon. lit. (5b)	Novaya sovetskaya ekonomicheskaya literatura [New Soviet Economic Literature]	Ref. zhur.: Avt. i avtom. transp. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomobilnyi i avtomaticheskii transport [Journal of Abstracts: Automotive and City Transportation]
Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po stran. Azii i Afr. (2a)	Novaya sovetskaya i inostrannaya literatura po stranam Azii i Afriki [New Soviet and Foreign Literature on the Countries of Asia and Africa]	Ref. zhur.: Biol. (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Biology]
Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. (rel. (3b)	Novaya sovetskaya i inostrannaya literatura po voprosam ateizma i religii [New Soviet and Foreign Literature on the Problems of Atheism and Religion]	Ref. zhur.: Biol. khim. (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologicheskaya khimiya (Otdel'nyi vypusk 30f) [Journal of Abstracts: Biochemistry (Separate Issue 30f)]
Nov. sov. lit. o nauke i nauch. issled. rab. v SSSR (2a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura o nauke i nauchno-issledovatel'skoy rabote v SSSR [New Soviet Literature on Science and General Research in the U.S.S.R.]	Ref. zhur.: Elek. i ee prim. (16e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektronika i ee primeneniye [Journal of Abstracts: Electronics and its application]
Nov. sov. lit. po filos. (3a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura po filosofii [New Soviet Literature on Philosophy]	Ref. zhur.: Geofiz. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Geophysics]
Nov. sov. lit. po jaz. (11a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura po yazykoznaniiu [New Soviet Literature on Linguistics]	Ref. zhur.: Geog. (12b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geografiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geography]
Nov. tovar. (5a)	Novoye tovar. informatsionnyi biulleten' [New Consumer Goods; Information Bulletin]	Ref. zhur.: Geol. (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoye vremya [New Times]	Ref. zhur.: Iad. reak. (10e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Iadernyye reaktsii (Otdel'nyi vypusk 50f) [Journal of Abstracts: Nuclear Reactions (Separate Issue 50f)]
Obog. rud (16h)	Obogashcheniye rud [Ore Dressing]	Ref. zhur.: Kib. (13a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Kibernetika [Journal of Abstracts: Cybernetics]
Ogneupory (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]	Ref. zhur.: Med. geog. (14a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Meditsinskaya geografiya (Otdel'nyi vypusk 30f) [Journal of Abstracts: Medical Geography (Separate Issue 30f)]
Okeanologiya (12b)	Okeanologiya [Oceanology]	Ref. zhur.: Metr. i izm. tekhn. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metrologiya i izmeritel'naya tekhnika (Otdel'nyi vypusk 32f) [Journal of Abstracts: Metrology and Measurement Techniques (Separate Issue 32f)]
Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. (5d)	Okhrana truda i sotsial'nogo strakhovaniya [Protection of Labor and Social Insurance]	Ref. zhur.: Puchv. i agrokhim. (16a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Pochvovedeniye i agrokhiimiya (Otdel'nyi vypusk 67f) [Journal of Abstracts: Soil Science and Agrochemistry (Separate Issue 67f)]
Organ. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. (5b)	Organizatsiya i planirovaniye otraslei narodnogo khoziaistva [Organization and Planning of the National Economy Branches]	Ref. zhur.: Radiotekh. (16e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Radiotekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Radio Engineering]
Organ. i upr. neftdob. prom. (5b)	Organizatsiya i upravleniye nefte dobyvayushchey promyshlennosti [Organization and Management of Petroleum Production]	Ref. zhur.: Tekh. i obrab. i b. i poligr. proizv. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Tekhnologiya i obrabotkaya i izgotovleniye b. i poligraficheskogo proizvodstva (Otdel'nyi vypusk 37f) [Journal of Abstracts: Technology and Processing of Wood, Paper, and Printing Industry (Separate Issue 37f)]
Osn. i fund. i mekh. grunt. (16d)	Osnovaniya, fundamente i mekhanika gruntov [Foundations and Soil Mechanics]	Ref. zhur.: Vop. tekhn. prog. i org. proizv. v mašinostri. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Voprosy tekhnicheskogo progressa i organizatsii proizvodstva v mashinostroyenii (Otdel'nyi vypusk 36f) [Journal of Abstracts: Problems of Technological Progress and the Organization of Production in the Machinery Industry (Separate Issue 36f)]
Paleont. zhur. (12c)	Paleontologicheskii zhurnal [Paleontological Journal]	Ref. zhur.: Vozd. transp. (16b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdushnyi transport [Journal of Abstracts: Air Transportation]
Part. zhizn' (6)	Partiynaya zhizn' [Party Life]	Rost krist. (13d)	Rost kristallov [Growth of Crystals]
Pis'm. v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki. Pis'ma v redaktsiyu [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics. Letters to the Editors]	Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIIS (16d)	Vindivostok. Dal'novostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stву. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Far Eastern Scientific Research Institute for Construction. Papers]
Plan. khoz. (5b)	Plannovoye khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]	Sbor. nauch. rab. INKB (5b)	Moscow. Institut narodnogo khoziaistva. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Institute of the National Economy. Collected Papers]
Porosh. met. (16h)	Poroshkovaya metallurgiya [Powder Metallurgy]	Sbor. post. VTSSPS (5d)	Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soyuзов. Sbornik postanovleniy [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Decisions]
Prib. i sist. upr. (16e)	Pribory i sistemy upravleniya [Instruments and Systems of Control]	Sbor. trud. LITZIT (16d)	Leningrad. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Sbornik trudov [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Papers]
Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]		
Probl. endok. (14a)	Problemy endokrinologii [Problems of Endocrinology]		
Probl. mat. fiz. (13f)	Problemy matematicheskoi fiziki [Problems of Mathematical Physics]		

M	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut chernoi metallurgii. Sbornik trudov [Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy. Papers]	Trudy GPI (16a,	Gorkiy. Politehnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
18h)	Kharkov. Ukrain's'kiy naukovo-doslidnyi instytut metaliv. Sbornik trudov [Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Metals. Papers]	Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gruz. SSR (12c)	Akademija nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Geologicheskii institut. Trudy. Novaya seriya [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S.S.R. Geological Institute. Transactions. New Series]
	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi nauchnyi institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Sbornik trudov [All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Papers]	Trudy Gidropromekta (18d)	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi proektirovo-issledovatel'skii i nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut "Gidropromekt" imeni S.I.A. Zhuk. Trudy [S.I.A. Zhuk All-Union Planning and Research Institute "Gidropromekt." Transactions]
Vsee. Politekh.	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi nauchnyi politehnicheskii institut. Sbornik trudov [All-Union Correspondence Polytechnic Institute. Papers]	Trudy Giprovodkhoz (18d)	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi proektirovo-issledovatel'skii i nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut Giprovodkhoz. Trudy [All-Union Design and Scientific Research Institute of the Water Economy. Transactions]
roi.	Shakhtnoe stroitel'stvo [Mine Construction]	[Trudy] Gos. nauch.-issl. protivouchum. inst. (14a)	Rostov-on-Don. Gosudarstvennyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii protivouchumnyi institut. (Trudy) [State Antiplague Scientific Research Institute. (Transactions)]
hur.	Sibirskii matematicheskii zhurnal [Siberian Mathematical Journal]	Trudy IPI (16a)	Irkutsk. Politehnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
p.	Sotsial'noe obespechenie [Social Security]	Trudy Inst. geol. nauk AN Kazakh. SSR (12c)	Akademija nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut geologicheskikh nauk. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Geological Sciences. Transactions]
3a)	Sovetskaya bibliografiya [Soviet Bibliography]	Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR (15a)	Akademija nauk Azerbaidzhanakoi SSR, Baku. Institut pochvovedeniya i agrokhimii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Institute of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry. Transactions]
12c)	Sovetskaya geologiya [Soviet Geology]	Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh. SSR (13c)	Akademija nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut zool. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Institute of Zoology. Transactions]
igr.	Sovetskie dolgonagruzhchie gramplastinki [Soviet Long-playing Phonorecords]	Trudy KGZ (13c)	Kandalakshskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik. Trudy [Kandalaksha State Preserve. Transactions]
ant.	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy KHIIT (16g)	Kharkov. Institut inzhenerov zaliznychnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]
(7)	Sovetskaya iustitsiya [Soviet Justice]	Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. i khoz. (15b)	Kaliningrad. Kaliningradskii tekhnicheskii institut rybnol. promyshlennosti i khoz. nauch. Trudy [Kaliningrad Technical Institute of Fisheries. Transactions]
h.	Sovetskaya potrebittel'skaya kooperatsiya [Soviet Consumer Cooperation]	Trudy Kish. sol'khoz. inst. (15a)	Kishinov. Sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut im. M. V. Frunze. Trudy [M. V. Frunze Agricultural Institute. Transactions]
5a)	Sovetskii shakhter [Soviet Miner]	Trudy LIEI (16a)	Leningrad. Leningradskii inzhenerno-ekonomicheskii institut. Trudy [Leningrad Engineering and Economics Institute. Transactions]
t.	Sovetskaya torgovlya [Soviet Commerce]	Trudy LPI (16a)	Leningrad. Politehnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
h)	Stal' [Steel]	Trudy Len. khim. - farm. inst. (14f)	Leningrad. Khimiko-farmatsievticheskii institut. Trudy [Pharmaceutical Chemistry Institute. Transactions]
str.	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Cutting Tools]	Trudy Len. ob-va est. (13c)	Leningradskoe obshchestvo estestvoispytatelei. Trudy [Leningrad Naturalists' Society. Transactions]
ach.	Standarty i kachestvo [Standards and Quality]	Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
r.	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]	Trudy MKHIIT (16c)	Moscow. Khimiko-tekhnologicheskii institut. Trudy [Institute of Chemical Technology. Transactions]
18g)	Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura Uzbekistana [Construction and Architecture of Uzbekistan]	Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va (13e)	Moskovskoe matematicheskoe obshchestvo. Trudy [Moscow Mathematical Society. Transactions]
kh. i	Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny [Construction and Road Machinery]	Trudy NPI (16a)	Novosibirsk. Politehnicheskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
snor.	Stroitel'naya mekhanika i raschet sooruzhenii [Structural Mechanics and Construction Calculations]	Trudy OMIIT (16g)	Omak. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
bo-	Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov [Pipeline Construction]	Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. (14a)	Porm. Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut. Trudy [State Medical Institute. Transactions]
enie	Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura [Shipbuilding]	Trudy RIIZIT (16g)	Rostov-on-Don. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
izv.	Svarochnoe proizvodstvo [Welding Practice]	Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. (13e)	Moscow. Universitet. Nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut matematiki. Trudy [Moscow University. Scientific Research Institute of Mathematics. Transactions]
nik	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]	Trudy Soluz. NIKHI (15d)	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut matematiki. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Mathematics. Transactions]
	Tekhnicheskaya estetika [Industrial Aesthetics]	Trudy TSINS (16c)	Kiev. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut sakharnoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Sugar Industry. Transactions]
poruzh.	Tekhnika i vooruzhenie [Technology and Armaments]	Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesojuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]
o i	Tekhnika kino i televideniya [Motion-Picture and Television Engineering]	Trudy TSNiis (16d)	Babushkin. Vsesojuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut transportnogo stroitel'stva. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Transportation Construction. Transactions]
9a)	Teplotekhnika [Heat Engineering]	Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. (14a)	Dushanbe. Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut. Trudy [State Medical Institute. Transactions]
orgotika	Teplotfizika vysokikh temperatur [Thermophysics of High Temperatures]	Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa (16c)	Tiflis. Institut lesa. Trudy [Forestry Institute. Transactions]
vys.	Transport i khraneniye nefli i nefteproduktov [Transportation and Storage of Petroleum and Petroleum Products]		
13f)	Transportirovaniye i khraneniye nefli i nefteproduktov [Transportation and Storage of Petroleum and Petroleum Products]		
hran.	Transportirovaniye stroitel'stva [Construction for the Transportation Industry]		
nefte-	Leningrad. Arkkticheskie i antarkkticheskie nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy [Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute. Transactions]		
18h)	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Vilna. Darbai. Seriya B. Trudy Akademii nauk Lietuvos SSR. Seriya B [Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. Transactions. Series B]		
strol.	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija. Vilna. Darbai. Seriya C. Trudy Akademii nauk Lietuvos SSR. Seriya V [Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. Transactions. Series V]		
ANII	Kaliningrad. Baltiskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoz. i okeanografi. Trudy [Baltic Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography. Transactions]		
N lit.	Belorusskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii veterinarnyi institut. Trudy [White Russian Scientific Research Veterinary Institute. Transactions]		
er. B	Chelyabinsk. Institut mekhanizatsii i elektrifikatsii sel'skogo khoz. Trudy [Institute for the Mechanization and Electrification of Agriculture. Transactions]		
N lit.	Dnepropetrovsk. Institut inzhenerov zaliznychnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]		
er. V	Leningrad. Glavnaia geofizicheskaya observatoriya. Trudy [Main Geophysical Observatory. Transactions]		
a)			
al'NIRO			
ab)			
VI			
HIMESKH			
IIIT			
GO			
3f)			



Trudy Ural. politekh. inst. (16a)	Sverdlovsk. Ural'skii politekhnicheskii institut. Trudy [Ural Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]	Ved. Verkh. Sov. RSFSR (6)	Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. mosli [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]
Trudy VIM (15a)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute for the Mechanization of Agriculture. Transactions]	Vest. LGU (1a)	Leningrad. Universitet. Vestnik [University. Review]
Trudy VMI (15b)	Molokhoze (Volgodskaya shkola) Volgodskii molokhozi institut. Trudy [Volgodsk Dairy Institute. Transactions]	Vest. mashino-str. (16g)	Vestnik mashinostroeniia [Machinery Manufacture]
Trudy VNIE (16e)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut elektroenergetiki. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Electric Power Engineering. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. (13f)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya 2: Khimiia [University. Review. Series 2: Chemistry]
Trudy VNIMIO (14a)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut meditsinskogo instrumentarii i oborudovaniia. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. (13f)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya 3: Fizika, nomia [University. Review. Series 3: Physics]
Trudy VNIIZ (15d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zerna i produktov ego pererabotki. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Grain and Grain Products. Transactions]	Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 12: Pravo (7)	Moscow. Universitet. Vestnik. Seriya 12: Pravo [University. Review. Series 12: Law]
Trudy VNIRO (15b)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo rybnogo khoziaistva i okeanografi. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Marine Fisheries and Oceanography. Transactions]	Vest. protivovozd. obr. (17a)	Vestnik protivovozdushnoi oborony [Air Defense]
Trudy VNITI (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii teplovoznyi institut. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Diesel Locomotive Institute. Transactions]	Vest. zool. (13c)	Vestnik zoologii [Review of Zoology]
Trudy VOIGEO (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vodosnabzheniia, kanalizatsii, gidrotekhnicheskikh sooruzhenii i inzhenernoi gidrogeologii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Water Supply, Sewerage, Hydraulic Structures, and Engineering Hydrogeology. Transactions]	Vesti AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. (13i)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vestni. Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Mathematical Sciences]
Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute. Transactions]	Vesti AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav. (13f)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Vestni. Seriya fiziko-tekhnicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Russian S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technological Sciences]
Trudy VZIT (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchnyi institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Trudy [All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]	Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	L'viv. Universitet. Visnyk. Seriya khimicheskii [University. Review. Chemical Series]
Trudy Vor. med. inst. (14a)	Voronezh. Meditsinskii institut. Trudy [Medical Institute. Transactions]	Vod. i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodosnabzheniie i sanitarnaya tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]
Trudy ZakNIGMI (13i)	Tiflis. Zakavkazskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Transcaucasian Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]	Vodopodp. , vod. rezhim i khimkont. na parosil. ust. (16g)	Vodopodgotovka, vodnyi rezhim i khimkontrol' na vykh. chakovkakh [Water Preparation, Water Regime and Chemical Control in Steam Power Plants]
Trudy Zool. inst. (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Zoologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Zoological Institute. Transactions]	Vop. ekon. (5h)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of Economics]
TSement (16d)	TSement [Cement]	Vop. geotekh. (16d)	Voprosy geotekhniki [Problems of geotechnics]
TSitologiya (13c)	TSitologiya [Cytology]	Vop. ikht. (13c)	Voprosy ikhtologii [Problems in Ichthyology]
TSvet. met. (16b)	TSvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]	Vop. izobr. (16a)	Voprosy izobretatel'stva [Problems of Invention]
Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk (13d)	Baku. Azerbaidzhan'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Azerbaijan State University. Studies. Series in the Chemical Sciences]	Vop. neirokhir. (14h)	Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
Uch. zap. GGPI (1a)	Gorkiy. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vop. onk. (14e)	Voprosy onkologii [Problems of Oncology]
Uch. zap. Kab. - Balk. gos. un. (1a)	Nalchik. Kabardino-Balkarskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Kabardino-Balkar State University. Studies]	Vop. pit. (13c)	Voprosy pitaniia [Problems of Nutrition]
Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Kalinin. Pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Vrach. delo (14a)	Vrachebnoe delo [Medical Practice]
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. (1a)	Saransk. Mordovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Mordvinian State University. Studies]	vyssokom. soed. Ser. A (13d)	vyssokomolekulyarnye soedineniia. Seriya A [High Molecular Compounds. Series A]
Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. (11b)	Novgorodskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [Novgorod State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Za tekhn. prog. (16a)	Za tekhnicheskii progress [For Technological Progress]
Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. (1a)	Orel. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. Uchenye zapiski [State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. (6a)	Zakupki sel'skokhoziaistvennykh produktov [Purchase of Agricultural Products]
Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gerts. (1a)	Leningrad. Gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut imeni A. I. Gertsena. Uchenye zapiski [A. I. Herzen State Pedagogical Institute. Studies]	Zap. LSKHI (15a)	Zapiski. Leningradskii sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut [Leningrad Agricultural Institute. Notes]
Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. (1a)	Petrozavodsk. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Zashch. met. (16h)	Zashchita metallov [Metals' Protection]
Uch. zap. Turk. gos. un. (1a)	Ashkhabad. Turkmenskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Turkmenistan State University. Studies]	Zav. lab. (16h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriia [The Factory Laboratory]
Ugol' Ukr. (16h)	Ugol' Ukrainy [Coal of the Ukraine]	Zhil. stroit. (16d)	Zhiliishchnoe stroitel'stvo [Housing Construction]
Ukr. biokhim. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii biokhimicheskii zhurnal [Ukrainian Biochemical Journal]	Zhur. anal. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
Ukr. geom. obr. (13e)	Ukrainskii geometricheskii sbornik [Ukrainian Papers on Geometry]	Zhur. ekspr. i teor. fiz. (13f)	Zhurnal eksperimental'noi i teoreticheskoi fiziki [Journal of Experimental and Theoretical Physics]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13i)	Uspekhi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspekhi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Zhur. nerv. i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal novoropatologii i psikhiiatrii [Journal of Neuropsychiatry]
Usp. mat. nauk (13e)	Uspekhi matematicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Mathematical Sciences]	Zhur. ob. biol. (13c)	Zhurnal obshchego biologii [Journal of General Biology]
Uzb. biol. zhur. (13c)	Uzbezkii biologicheskii zhurnal [Uzbek Biological Journal]	Zhur. prikl. khim. (16c)	Zhurnal prikladnoi khimii [Journal of Applied Chemistry]
		Zhur. strukt. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal strukturnoi khimii [Journal of Structural Chemistry]
		Zhur. tekhn. fiz. (16a)	Zhurnal tekhnicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Technical Physics]
		Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]
		Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deiatel'nosti [Journal of Higher Nervous Activity]

## O. GENERALITIES

### 002 DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION RETRIEVAL

A discussion of the problems of scientific information and prognostication in social sciences. O. A. Gavrillov. Sov. gos. i pravo. no. 6:141-142. Je '68.

Dudarev, F. N. [The Decembrists and books] Deknabristy [kniga]. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 63 p.

Information retrieval system of innovator suggestions. P. Z. Serebrenov. Prom. Del. 10 no. 12 60 11 '67.

Problems of mechanization and automation in information retrieval systems. D. M. Mekhtiev. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5 47-48 My '68.

Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po informatsionno-poleiskovym sistemam i avtomatizirovannoi obrabotke nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii. 3d. Moskva, 1968. [Transactions of the Third All-Union Conference on Information Storage and Retrieval Systems and the Automated Processing of Scientific and Technological Information. In four volumes] Trudy. V 4-kht. Pod obshch. red. A. I. Mikhailova i dr. Moskva.

T. 4. [Technical apparatus of information services and operational duplicating techniques] Tekhnicheskoe ustroystvo informatsionnogo obsluzhivaniya i operativno-muozhitel'naya tekhnika. 1967. 376 p.

#### 003(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

[The press of the Ukrainian S. S. R., 1917-1966. A statistical reference book] Press Ukrainy'kol RSR, 1917-1966. Statistichnyi dovychnyk. Kyiv, 1967. 146 p.

### 01 BIBLIOGRAPHY

Atlas Navedovna Umikian; obituary. Sov. bibl. no. 5: 73 '67.

[Book chronicle] Knizh. let. nos. 33-36 '68.

Print news. Sov. bibl. no. 5:70-74 '67.

[Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 29-30 '68.

[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U. S. S. R. 1951-1966. An organ of the national bibliography of the U. S. S. R. In two parts] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR. 1961-1966 gg. Organ gos. bibliografii SSSR. V 2-kh ch. Moskva, "Kniga."

Ch. 2. [Newspapers] Gazety. 1967. 760 p.

[Chronicle of reviews.] Lit. rev. nos. 5-7 My-Jl '68.

[Chronicle of the publications of the White Russian S. S. R.] Let. druki BSSR nos. 3-4 Mr-Ap '68.

Let us improve our library service and bibliographic advice to farmworkers. A. S. Sterlin. Sov. bibl. no. 5: 61-70 '67.

[Library and bibliographical classification. Tables for scientific libraries] Bibliotечно-bibliograficheskaya klassifikatsiya. Tablitsy dlia nauch. bibliotek. Moskva, "Kniga."

Vyp. 23. IU. [Philosophical sciences. Psychology] Filosofskie nauki. Psikhologiya. 1967. 203 p.

[Library and bibliographical information] Bibliot. -bibl. inform. no. 1 '68.

New books. Agiator no. 0:64 My '68.

[New books of the U. S. S. R.] Nov. knigi SSSR nos. 33, 35-37 Ag-S '68.

[New literature on science and research abroad] Nov. lit. o nauke i nauch. -issl. rab. za rub. no. 0 '68.

[New Soviet literature on science and general research in the U. S. S. R.] Nov. sov. lit. o nauke i nauch. -issl. rab. v SSSR no. 6 '68.

Problems of the informational and bibliographical services of libraries discussed in "Grundzuge der Bibliothekswissenschaft," a book by H. Kunze. T. I. Skripkina, G. G. Firsov. Sov. bibl. no. 5:77-80 '67.

Results of and prospects for the development of a bibliography of bibliographies in the U. S. S. R. B. L. Kandel'. Sov. bibl. no. 6:3-21 '67.

Some current problems of library work in the field of local history. M. A. Brikman and others. Sov. bibl. no. 5:48-53 '67.

Starobinskaya, N. G. [General technological bibliography. Bibliography of the history of technology. Bibliography. Catalogs of the publishing houses specialized in different technological fields. Bibliography of technical bibliography. Bibliography of recommended books on technology. Bibliography of the economics of industry and technical aesthetics] Obshchetechnicheskaya bibliografiya. Bibliografiya po istorii tekhniki. Bibliografiya naia bibliografiya po tekhnike. Bibliografiya po ekonomike promyshlennosti i po tekhnicheskoi estetike. Moskva, 1968. 20 p. (Kursy povysheniya kvalifikatsii rukovodstvennikov, inzh. -tekh. i nauch. rabotnikov. Bibliografiya. Istochnikovedenie. (Leksii). Tema 3).

Voronezhskii universitet. [Studies of scientists and scholars of Voronezh State University. A bibliographic index for 1954-1961] Trudy nauchnykh sotrudnikov Voronezhskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta. Bibliografiicheski ukazatel' 1954-1961. Voronezh, Izd. Voronezhskogo un-ta, 1967. 260 p.

What constitutes the value of a bibliography of recommended books? A. S. Mikhov. Sov. bibl. no. 5:53-54 '67.

#### 01(437)—Czechoslovakia

[New literature on Czechoslovakia] Nov. lit. po Chksh. no. 6 '68.

#### 01(438)—Poland

Three editions of the "Bibliography of Polish Bibliographies." I. V. Gindovskikh. Sov. bibl. no. 5:80-82 '67.

#### 01(471.21)—Murmansk Province

[The Kola Peninsula. A bibliographical index of Soviet literature for 1965] Kol'skii poluostrov. Bibliogr. ukazatel' sovetskoi literatury za 1966 g. Sost. M. T. Dnepalova, A. I. Vlasova, L. V. Dribanovskaya, L. B. Petrovskaya. Apatity, 1966. 224 p.

#### 01(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Iosif Iosifovich Simakovskii; obituary. Sov. bibl. no. 5:75 '67.

#### 01(498)—European communist countries as a group

Brief news. Sov. bibl. no. 5:83-84 '67.

#### 01(6)—Asia

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the countries of Asia and Africa] Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po stran. Az. i Afr. nos. 4-6 '68.

#### 01(55)—Iran

Svorchevskaya, A. K. comp. [Bibliography of Iran. Literature in Russian. (1917-1966)] Bibliografiya Irana. Literatura na rus. yaz. (1917-1966 gg.). Pod red. N. A. Kuznetsova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 391 p. CaOTU

#### 01(571)—Atlantic R. S. F. S. R.

A library conference in Novosibirsk. Sov. bibl. no. 5: 66-67 '67.

#### 01(576.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

A guidebook for the bibliography of a republic. D. S. Levis. Sov. bibl. no. 5:33-39 '67.

#### 01(6)—Africa

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the countries of Asia and Africa] Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po stran. Az. i Afr. nos. 4-6 '68.

#### 01(63)—Ethiopia and Eritrea

The national bibliography of Ethiopia. A. A. Sanfirova. Sov. bibl. no. 5:82-83 '67.

#### 01(67)—Polar regions

[Catalog of Data and Publications on the Arctic and the Antarctic of the IGY World Data Center B] Kat. dan. i publ. po Ark. i Antark. no. 3 '67.

### 01.1 Bibliographies on philosophy

New books on philosophy. Nauch. dokl. vyz. shkoly: filos. nauki 11 no. 3:182-184 '68.

[New foreign literature on philosophy] Nov. inostr. lit. po filos. no. 7 '68.

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the problems of atheism and religion] Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. atez. i rel. nos. 9-12 '67, nos. 1-3, 6 '68.

[New Soviet literature on philosophy] Nov. sov. lit. po filos. no. 11 '67, no. 7 '68.

### 01.3 Bibliographies on social sciences, law, military and naval sciences, education

Compiling a classified bibliography of Soviet economic literature. S. S. Filippova. Sov. bibl. no. 5:22-32 '67.

[Distribution and specialization of agricultural production. A bibliographic list of national literature for 1960-1967] Razmeshchenie i spetsializatsiya sel'skokhozyaistvennogo proizvodstva. Bibliogr. ukazatel' otechestv. literatury za 1960-1967 gg. Moskva, 1967. 92 p.

New books of the "Ekonomika" Publishing House. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:14, 50 Ap '68.

[New foreign economic literature] Nov. inostr. ekon. lit. nos. 5-6 '68.

New legal literature published in the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo. no. 6:161-165 Je '68.

[New Soviet economic literature] Nov. sov. ekon. lit. nos. 4-5 '68.

### 01.4 Bibliographies on philology and language

[New foreign literature on linguistics] Nov. inostr. lit. po lingv. no. 6 '68.

[New Soviet literature on linguistics] Nov. sov. lit. po lingv. nos. 5-6 '68.

### 01.5 Bibliographies on mathematics and natural sciences

Bibliography. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67: 97-100 '68.

Bibliography. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:62-65 '68.

[Bibliography of studies of the laboratory personnel of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in Odessa, 1945-1966] Bibliografiya trudov sotrudnikov laboratorii instituta obshch. i neorganicheskoi khimii AN USSR v Odesse, 1945-1966 gg. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 47 p.

Literature. Geol. mest. rod. elem. no. 33:168-169 '67.

New books on physics. T. O. Vreden-Kobetskaia. Usp. fiz. nauk 96 no. 2:391-399 '68.

[New foreign books. Series A: Mathematics, mechanics, astronomy, physics, geophysics, chemistry, geology, physical geography] Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. A 21 no. 8 Ag '68.

Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov. Vstupl. stat'ia A. A. Fedorova. Bibliogr. sost. R. I. Gorlachev i L. M. Zhukovoi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 130 p. (Materialy k bibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biol. nauk, Genetika. Vyp. 1).

[Study of the geology of the U. S. S. R.] Geologicheskaya izuchennost' SSSR. Glav. red. V. V. Tikhomirov. Leningrad, "Nauka."

T. B. [Komi A. S. S. R. Period 1946-1965] Komi ASSR. Period 1946-1965. Vyp. 1. 1968. 160 p.

### 01.6 Bibliographies on applied sciences, medicine, technology

Airapetova, R. A., and E. A. Alieva. [M. K. Ganiev. Bibliography] M. K. Ganiev. Bibliografiya. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1967. 128 p. (Doklady nauki i kul'tury Azerbaidzhana).

[Bibliography of foreign bibliographies on chemistry] Bibliografiya inostrannoi bibliografii po khimii. Moskva, "Nauka."

Vyp. 1. [Separately published bibliographic indexes and citation bibliography for 1930-1964] Otdel'no izdannye bibliograficheskie ukazateli i prikladnaya bibliografiya 1930-1964 gg. 1966. 202 p.

Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library in October-November 1967. E. A. Akhutin. Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 68 no. 2:300-302 '68.

Index of Soviet dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines defended during 1967 and received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during the 3d quarter of 1967. M. L. Vilehanskaya. Zhur. nevrol. i psikh. 68 no. 2:302-304 '68.

# 01.6 (Continued)

Nemirovskii, E. I. [Patent literature on the problems of the printing and publishing industry. Inventions of Soviet printers during the last 50 years. 1917-1967. An index of licenses and patents in the field of printing.] Patentnaya literatura po voprosam poligraficheskogo proizvodstva. Izdreneniya sovetikh poligrafistov za 50 let. 1917-1967. "Ukazatel" avt. svideatel'sva i patentov po voprosam poligrafii. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 236 p. (Seria bibliogr. spravochikov).

[Organization of production in various branches of the machine-tool industry. Bibliographical index of Soviet literature (1917-November 1957). Organizatsiya proizvodstva v razlichnykh otraslyakh stankostroitel'noi promyshlennosti. Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury (1917-noyabr' 1957 gg.). Moskva, 1957. 64 p.

Starobinskaya, N. G. [General technological bibliography. Bibliography of the history of technology. Bibliography. Catalogs of the publishing houses specialized in different technological fields. Bibliography of technical bibliography. Bibliography of recommended books on technology. Bibliography of the economics of industry and technical aesthetics.] Obshchekhnicheskaya bibliografiya. Bibliografiya po istorii tekhniki. Bibliografiya. Katalogi otraslevykh tekhnicheskikh izdatel'stv. Bibliografiya tekhnicheskoi bibliografii. Rekomendatsionnaya bibliografiya po tekhnike. Bibliografiya po ekonomike promyshlennosti i po tekhnicheskoi estetike. Moskva, 1958. 20 p. (Kursy povysheniya kvalifikatsii rukovodivshchikh, inzh. i nauch. rabotnikov. Bibliografiya. Islochnovedenie. (Leksiti). Tema 3).

# 01.7 Bibliographies on the arts, entertainment, sport

Kananov, P. Kh., and I. P. Vulykh. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958.] Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referativnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1958 gg. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 2. Ch. 2. 1957. 110 p.

# 01.8 Bibliographies on literature

Kivi, Osvald. [Estonian belles lettres, folklore and criticism in Russian and other languages of the peoples of the U.S.S.R. 1956-1965.] Estonskaja khudozhestvennaya literatura, fol'klor i kritika na russkom i drugikh yazykakh na rodov SSSR 1956-1965. Bibliografiya. Tallinn, "Eesti raamat," 1968. 519 p.

# 01.7 CATALOGS

Some problems in the methodology and organization of printed classified catalogs. T. N. Danilov. Sov. bibl. no. 5:40-47 '67.

[Soviet longplaying phonorecords] Sov. dolgoigr. gramplast. nos. 1, 6-8, 10-12 '67, nos. 1-4 '68.

# 02 LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP

Brief news. Sov. bibl. no. 5:70-74 '67.

Let us improve our library service and bibliographic advice to farmworkers. A. S. Sterlin. Sov. bibl. no. 5: 67-70 '67.

[Library and bibliographical classification. Tables for scientific libraries] Biblioteko-bibliograficheskaya klassifikatsiya. Tablitsy dlia nauch. bibliotek. Moskva, "Kniga," Vyp. 23. IU. [Philosophical sciences. Psychology] Filosofskie nauki. Psikhologiya. 1967. 293 p.

[Library and bibliographical information] Bibliot. - bibl. inform. no. 1 '68.

A library conference in Novosibirsk. Sov. bibl. no. 5: 66-67 '67.

Some current problems of library work in the field of local history. M. A. Brikman and others. Sov. bibl. no. 5:48-53 '67.

# 02(471.41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.

Rural clubs and libraries. E. Zhilkin. Part. zhizn' no. 17-60-63 S '68.

# 03 ENCYCLOPEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE BOOKS

Bayle, Pierre. [A historical and critical dictionary. In two volumes. Translated from the French] Istoriicheskiy i kriticheskiy slovar'. V 2-kh t. Moskva, "Mysl," 1968. 2 v.

[The Communist. A calendar and reference book. 1968] Kommunist. Kalendar'-spravochnik. 1968. [Moskva, Politizdat, 1967] 283 p.

[Encyclopedia of measurements, control, and automation] Entsiklopediya izmerenii, kontrolya i avtomatizatsii. ETKA. Moskva, "Energia," Vyp. 9. 1968. 69 p.

[German-Russian technical dictionary. Approximately 40,000 terms] Nemetsko-russkiy tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov. Pod red. L. L. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 726 p.

Levchenko, S. F., L. G. Sklyupnik, and N. P. Dziukovskaya, comps. [Dictionary of personal names of people. Ukrainian-Russian and Russian-Ukrainian] Slovar' sobesvyennykh imen liudi. (Ukrainsko-russkiy i russko-ukrainskiy). 3-6 izd., ispr. i dop. Pod red. S. F. Levchenko. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 109 p.

Romanova, A. V., and A. N. Myreva. [Dialectal dictionary of the Evenk language. Materials on the dialects of the Evenks of Yakutia] Dialektologicheskii slovar' evenkiskogo yazyka. Materialy govorn evenkov Yakutii. Pod red. G. M. Vasilevich. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 215 p. (Dialektol. materialy po govornam evenkov Yakut. ASSR. Vyp. 3).

[Russian-Moldavian technical dictionary] Russko-moldavskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Kishinev, Editura "Lumina," 1967. 251 p.

Zhukov, V. P., comp. [Dictionary of Russian proverbs and sayings] Slovar' russkikh posloviits i pogovorok. Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 535 p.

# 05 PERIODICALS. REVIEWS

[Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 20-30 '68.

[The Communist. A calendar and reference book. 1968] Kommunist. Kalendar'-spravochnik. 1968. [Moskva, Politizdat, 1967] 283 p.

[The Earth and people. 1968] Zemlia i liudi. 1968. [Moskva, "Mysl," 1967]. 303 p.

The first issue of "Morskoi obozornik" 60 years ago. Mor. obozr. 51 no. 3:50-51 Mr '68.

Raise combat readiness of our own navy. V. A. Kasatov. Mor. obozr. 51 no. 3:10-12 Mr '68.

Readers are discussing the work of the journal "Tsvetnoye Metally." Tsvet. met. 41 no. 2:88-92 F '68.

Results of the work, and further objectives of the Mekhanobr Institute (Scientific Research Institute for the Mechanical Processing of Minerals). III. P. Nersisyanov. Obog. rud. 12 no. 3:5-7 F '67.

Suggestions of our readers. V. I. Danilenko, M. I. Ljubimova. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly. filoz. nauk II no. 3:170-169 '68.

A turbine for Soviet aviators: "Aviatsiya i kosmonavtika" is 50 years old. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 6:11 Je '68.

# 05(431)—German Democratic Republic

Articles published in "Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie" in 1967, some methodological problems. Z. N. Zaitseva. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly. filoz. nauk II no. 3:156-158 '68.

# 05(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

[Concise address book] Korotka adresno-dovidkova knyha. Kyiv, "Reklama," 1967. 385 p.

[The press of the Ukrainian S.S.R., 1917-1966. A statistical reference book] Pressa Ukrain's'koi RSR, 1917-1966. Statystychnyi dovydynk. Kharkiv, 1967. 145 p.

Ten 30th anniversary of the Ukrainian legal periodical. Rad. pravo no. 6:3-7 Je '68.

# 06.06 Exhibitions, competitions, examinations

Appearance of the village is changing. M. Evseeva. Zhil. stroit. II no. 2:28-20 '68.

At the Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy. A. E. Volkova. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 4:24-28 Ap '67.

Awards at the Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy to the participants of the exhibition of construction and road machinery. Stroit. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:37-39 Ja '68.

Creative genius of youth in the engineering field in honor of the Great October Revolution. I. B. Gerasberg. Stroit. i arkhit. Uzb. 8 no. 11:37-39 N '67.

Creative meetings in the "Soviet Culture" Pavilion. I. Korol'chuk. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:27-28 Ja '68.

Evaluating designs of residential and communal structures. E. Dobruskin. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:12-14 Ja '68.

The exhibition bears witness to the experience of the economic reform. S. Osadchenko. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:4-6 Ja '68.

The exhibition is of interest to everybody. S. Nikonov. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:7-9 Ja '68.

Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy, 1968. V. Abramov. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1: 2-3 Ja '68.

Exhibition of automation equipment for engineering and technical operations. Bot. i zool.-bot. 13 no. 1:44-47 Ja '67.

Exhibition of fur-bearing animals. S. Potapov, A. Chikar'ian. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Exhibition of fur-bearing animals. S. Potapov, A. Chikar'ian. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Human work for the welfare of mankind. L. Sorogina. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:32 Ja '68.

International Exhibition "Interbytmash-68." Stroit. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:33 Ap '68.

Machine tools for electrophysical and electrochemical treatment at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. V. A. Kostin. Vest. mashinstroa. 48 no. 5:82-83 My '68.

Materials of the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. should be fully used in the construction industry. K. V. Erameev. Transp. stroit. no. 6:3, 31 My '68.

New developments in the "Petroleum Industry" Pavilion. V. Plonekh. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:9-10 Ja '68.

News from the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:34 Ji '68.

[The second exhibition "Soviet Russia"] Vtoraya vystavka "Sovetskaya Rossiya." Sbornik statoi. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik RSPSR," 1967. 214 p.

Seminar on water treatment at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. Vost. i san. tekhn. no. 6:4 of cover Jo '68.

Socialistic pledges made by workers, engineers, technicians and employees of enterprises, organizations, and institutions of the Ministry of Geology of the U.S.S.R. on the fulfillment of the five-year plan in geological prospecting ahead of time. Sov. geol. 2 no. 4:3-6 Ap '68.

Water economy of the world at L'NPO-67. N. A. Abrikosov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:94-106 My '67.

# 06.09 Historic, inaugural, commemorative celebrations

Towards Lenin's anniversary. Part. zhizn' no. 17:54-63 S '68.

# 06.09(471.310)—Moscow City

Moscow on the eve of Lenin's anniversary: preparatory measures for the 100th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. Part. zhizn' no. 17:15-21 S '68.

# 06.1 Institutions, associations, congresses, etc.

[Aerial photography and its application. Transactions of the Ninth All-Union Conference on Aerial Photography. Leningrad, March 16-20, 1966] Aerofotografika i ee primeneniye. Trudy IX Vsesoyuz. soveshchaniya po aerofotografii. Leningrad, 16-20 marta 1966 g. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 410 p.

The All-Moscow seminar on the chemistry of carbon and carbon for Moscow Province. II. N. S. Smirnov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. no. 3:150-151 My-Je '68.

All-Union conference of refractory workers. K. K. Fischer. Stroit. 20 no. 3:223-226 Mr '68.

All-Union conference (seminar) of group leaders on analysis of fodder and plants of zonal agricultural laboratories. G. I. Posilun. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8:77-78 Jo '68.

All-Union seminar of the workers of the alcohol industry. G. G. Dodonov. Form. i sprit. prom. 34 no. 5:43-44 '68.

All-Union coordinating conference on the protection of farm crops from pests, diseases, and weeds. N. N. Mel'nikov. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8:78 Jo '68.

All-Union scientific technological conference on extraction of mercury and lead vapor formation during electroblasting in mines. G. A. Bernikovich. R. V. Mikhal'son. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:77 Ap '68.

An anniversary scientific and technical conference of the Odessa Polytechnical Institute. K. I. Polovkin, I. I. Madzari. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 5:107-108 My '67.

At the Eighth Conference on Age-Related Morphology and Biochemistry. A. A. Volkovich, V. S. Zentov. Probl. onkol. 14 no. 3:122-123 My-Je '68.

At the enlarged session of the Committee of the State Mining Inspection of the U.S.S.R. Bezop. truda v gorn. 12 no. 4:57-58 Ap '68.

At the 5th All-Union Congress of the Scientific and Technological Society of Mining. Usp. Est. 14 no. 32-54 My '68.

Board activities of the Leningrad Society of Naturalists in 1955-1960. L. N. D'Imkonova-Smyulova. Trudy Leningrad. obshch. 73 no. 1:17-19 '63.

[Bulletin of international scientific meetings, conferences and congresses] Biul. mezhdunar. nauch. s'ezd., konf. i kongr. nos. 10-12 '67, nos. 1-6 '68.

[Centennial of the Red Cross in our country] 100 let Krasnogo Kresta v nashel strane. Pod red. G. A. Mitterova. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 206 p.

Conference dedicated to the use of pyrimidine and purine derivatives in gastroenterology. G. L. Bulich. Vrach. delo no. 6:105-106 My '68.

Conference held at the Ivanovo Power Engineering Institute. Elektrotekhnika 30 no. 4:81 Ap '68.

Conference of the activist workers of the system of the Main Administration for the Transportation and Supply of Petroleum and Petroleum Products of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Nazumov. Transp. i khim. no. 1:1 nepreod. no. 4:31-33 '68.

A conference of theoretical nature of Moscow propagandists. V. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:161 '68.

Conference on problems of studying the stability of slopes in the open-pit mines of ferrous metallurgy. I. T. Zerkin, A. I. Il'in. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:76 Ap '68.

Conference on the problem "Clinical aspects and treatment of epilepsy." I. D. Shvachuk, A. P. Kozin. Zhur. nov. i psikh. 68 no. 2:308-311 '68.

Conference on the purification of sowings. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:38-30 Ji '68.

Conference on H in London. M. Shtempovsk. i. Yaser'kha. Sov. geol. II no. 4:157-160 Ap '68.

Conference on traffic safety in Praha. A. Sokolov. Av. transp. 46 no. 4:46-47 Ap '68.

Coordinating conference on the automation of water supply systems. G. Polinskii, A. Avdeev. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:114-115 My '68.

Coordination conference on the research in the field of industrial ventilation for chemical plants. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:39 Ji '68.

Cybernetics and planning. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:2-21 Ap '68.

Economic reform and problems of planning. M. Gerasimov, S. Nedorezhuiko. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:91-90 Ag '68.

## 061 (Continued)

- 8th International Congress on Geoecology. Osn., And. i mekhl. grun. 8 no. 6:36-37 '66.
- 5th International Congress on Mineral Dressing. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:4 My '68.
- 15th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific Research Institute of the Metal Industry. V. Gorbunov, G. Fateev, A. Rodin. Minsk. SSSR 39 no. 3:29-31 My '68.
- Expanded plenum of cellotechnological section in Tashkent. K. Shafieva. Cellotechnika no. 1:70-71 '68.
- 5th International Congress on the Prevention of Accidents and Occupational Injuries. V. S. Nikitin. Bezop. tr. 12 no. 1:50-55 Ap '68.
- Fifth session of the scientific and technical society. E. Garandina. Neft. khoz. 46 no. 5:63-64 My '68.
- First All-Union Conference on Root Rot of Grain Crops. V. B. Vasin. Mik. i fitopat. 3:261-262 '68.
- First International Conference on Problems of Post-magmatic Ore Formation. V. V. Shcherbina. Geokhimiya no. 2:185-187 F '61.
- First paleogeomorphological conference. G. S. Garsheva, A. P. Rozhnitskiy. Sov. geol. II no. 3:159-162 Mr '66.
- The Fourth International Conference on the "Input-Output" Method. E. F. Baranov, A. D. Sotnikov. Ekon. i mekhl. metod. 4 no. 3:469-473 My '68.
- Fourth International Congress on the use of computers in construction. R. A. Rozhnkov. Stroitel. mekhl. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:41-46 '68.
- From the work experience of the Southern Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation. N. F. Lohov. Gidrot. i mel. 20 no. 5:30-40 My '68.
- Getting ready for the all-Union conference of the by-product coke industry workers. A. K. Shelkov. Koks. i khim. no. 2:50-53 '68.
- A glorious page in the history of international cooperation. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:66 D '67.
- Gorkovskiy universitet im. N. I. Lobachevskogo. [Abstracts of reports at the conference of young scientists. Section of chemical sciences] Tezisy dokladov konferentsii molodykh nauchnykh rabotnikov. Sektsiya khim. nauk. Gork'ki, 1967. 37 p.
- Industrial and technical conference of Gidroprominvestigation workers. E. S. Karpyshev. Gidrot. i mel. 25 no. 6:68 Ag '66.
- International forum of scientists of the history of geology. E. G. Malkhasian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. 20 no. 5:107-108 '67.
- International Committee on the History of Geological Sciences. V. V. Tikhonov. Sov. geol. II no. 1:151-157 Ap '68.
- International Conference on Crystal Growth (Moscow 1966). R. L. Parker. Krist. krist. 0:311-355 '68.
- International scientific relations of Soviet oncologists. A. V. Chuklin, N. P. Napalkov, H. L. Kozlovskiy. Vop. onk. 14 no. 1:120-121 '68.
- International symposium in the Netherlands on the problem "Water in the zone of aeration." D. M. Kats. Razved. i kh. nedr. 32 no. 12:56-58 I '68.
- International symposium on ergonomics. V. Veneda, A. Mikhlin. Tekhn. est. 5 no. 4:20 Ap '68.
- International Symposium on the Biology of Woody Plants. P. I. Lapin, V. I. Nekrasov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 4:824-829 II-Ag '68.
- Kulazova, V. P. [Association of Artists of Revolutionary Russia] AKhRR. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik RSFSR," 1967. 135 p.
- Meeting of party members and of the leading managerial personnel of the all-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Alcohol, Liqueur and Vodka Industry. L. N. Aganeeva. Vop. i spets. prom. 34 no. 3:46-48 '68.
- Mozhduvedomstvennaya respublikanskaya nauchnaya konferentsiya po kompleksnomu kartografirovaniyu proizvoditel'nykh sil Ukrainy SSSR. 24, Kiev, 1968. [Comparative mapping of the productive forces of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Materialy] Kompleksnoye kartografirovaniye proizvoditel'nykh sil Ukrainy SSSR. Materialy. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 271 p.
- Out-of-town Session of the Section of Metallogenic and Prognostic Maps of the Scientific Council on the Regional and Geological Study of the U. S. S. R. K. J. Il'in, A. D. Gabolko, P. A. Shcherbina. Sov. geol. II no. 1:132-134 Ja '68.
- Plenum of the Scientific Council on Hydrology, Ichthyology and Utilization of Biological Water Resources. D. G. Ioganzon. Vop. ikht. 8 no. 4:772-774 '68.
- Present-day problems of diabetes mellitus at the 6th International Diabetological Congress, July 30-August 4, 1967, Stockholm. V. G. Baranov, L. M. Gol'ber, V. P. Lekishvili. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:118-122 My-Je '68.
- Problems of gas supply discussed at a conference held at the Leningrad Construction Engineering Institute. B. M. Kuznetsov. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:52 My '68.
- Problems of improving planning and economic work in the national economy. N. K. Balabakov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:3-31 Ji '68.
- Recommendations of the All-Union Conference on Improving Planning and Economic Work in the National Economy. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 8:71-86 Ag '68.
- Recommendations of the 6th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. Bet. i zhol.-bet. 13 no. 1:41-44 Ja '67.
- Recommendations of the 6th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. Bet. i zhol.-bet. 13 no. 2:44-47 F '67.
- Research in the field of isotopic geology; 5th International Symposium on Stable Isotopes held in Leipzig. L. I. Denisova. Geokhimiya no. 4:517-520 Ap '68.
- Research work of the "Giprovedkhiz" Institute. A. K. Konradiyenko. Trudy Giprovedkhiza no. 1:3-8 '67.

- Research works of the VODGEO Institute in the field of water treatment. V. A. Khachko. Trudy VODGEO no. 16:1-2 '67.
- Resolutions of the 23d Congress of the CPSU and tasks of the construction, road building and municipal construction machinery industry. E. S. Novoselov. Stroitel. mash. II no. 4:1-2 Ag '66.
- Results of the all-Union socialist competition of the food industry during the 4th quarter of 1957. Ferment. i spirit. prom. 34 no. 3:46-47 '68.
- Results of the Colloquium on Tectonics of the Alpine Fold Area in Iran and Turkey in May and June 1967. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. no. 6:97-103 '67.
- Results of the 5th Congress of the International Federation on Prestressed Reinforced Concrete. Bet. i zhol.-bet. 13 no. 2:43-44 F '67.
- Results of the 2d International Symposium on the Genesis of Ores. I. G. Magak'yan. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. 20 no. 5:68-203-200 '67.
- Scientific and technical conference on nonchemical water purification methods. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:37-38 '68.
- Scientific and technical conference on the exchange of experience in the design of thermal networks. I. U. H. Alekandrovich. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:91-93 Mr '68.
- Scientific conference "Radiation and the body." A. I. Serebry, I. U. G. Mashev. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:116-117 '68.
- Scientific technical conference and seminar of the welders of the western Urals. G. S. Kuz'min, L. N. Blitnitskaya. Svar. proizv. no. 6:59-60 Je '68.
- Second International Conference on Applied Microbiology. A. A. Ivanitskiy. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:571-573 My-Je '68.
- Second technical conference on problems of the nonuniformity of welded joints. II. N. Gots'skiy, V. V. Snisar'. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:80 Ap '68.
- Seminar on biological purification of sewage in Kharkov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:10 Ji '68.
- Seminar on equipment and technology of well sinking under the conditions of decreasing reservoir pressure in the Shebelinka gas field. A. I. Berezhnoi. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:51-52 My-Ja '68.
- Seminar on pile foundations in weak soils. A. P. Khamov. Osn. fund. i mekhl. grun. 8 no. 4:30-37 '66.
- Seminar on problems of investigating accidents, economic and also putting periodic reports in order. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:60 Ap '68.
- Seminar on the operation of industrial and residential water supply systems. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:37-38 Ji '68.
- Seminar on ventilation and cooling towers. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:38-39 Je '68.
- Session of the Scientific Council of the Joint Institute for Nuclear Research. V. Biriukov. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:66-70 Ji '68.
- Seventh Congress of the World Power Conference. P. Neporozhnyi. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:2 Ag '68.
- Seventh World Conference on Power Engineering. Elektrichestvo no. 2:88 F '68.
- Seventh World Power Engineering Conference. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:93 F '68.
- Sixteenth General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. M. S. Gilarov. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:256-257 Mr-Ap '69.
- Sixth All-Union Conference on Theory of Stells and Plates. V. V. Holotin. Stroitel. mekhl. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 2:48-61 '67.
- Sixth Congress of the A. S. Popov Scientific and Technical Society of Radio and Electronics. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 5:108-107 My '68.
- Summary of the jubilee year. V. G. Kocherzhevskiy. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 4:811-821 Ji-Ag '68.
- Symposium on hygienic problems of planning, technology and equipment in its chemical industry. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:39-40 Ji '68.
- Tashkentki gosudarstvennyi universitet. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the Postgraduate Students of Tashkent State University. Natural sciences] Materialy Nauchnoi konferentsii aspirantov TashGU. Estestvennye nauki. Tashkent, 1967. 144 p.
- Third State Conference on Standardization in Poland. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:83 D '67.
- Thirteenth Congress of the Trade Union of Geological Prospecting Workers. Sov. geol. II no. 3:155-159 Mr '68.
- 24th Scientific Conference of the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute. Osn. fund. i mekhl. grun. 8 no. 4:38 '68.
- 24th Scientific Conference of the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:30-40 Je '68.
- [Vibration processes in biological and chemical systems. Proceedings of the All-Union Symposium on Vibration Processes in Biological and Chemical Systems] Kolobatel'nye protsessy v biologicheskikh i khimicheskikh sistemakh. Trudy Vsesoyuz. simpoziuma po kolobatel'nyim protsessam v biol. i khim. sistemakh. Pushchino-ra-Oke, 21-26 marta 1966 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 440 p.

## 061(471.232)—Leningrad City

Arab medical manuscripts deposited in the Institute of the Peoples of Asia. A. F. Gammerman, Abdul Razzak Ali Dzhavah. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 21:204-208 '67.

## 061(471.310)—Moscow City

On the 30th anniversary of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:3-5 '66.

## 061(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Session of the General Meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:177 '67.

Work of the institutions of biological sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. in 1956. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:163-178 '67.

## 061(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

At the State Planning, Design, and Scientific Research Institute of the Ukraine. G. V. Zhovtiuk. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:5-10 My '66.

On the 60th anniversary of the Kiev Society for Control of Malignant Neoplasms. B. S. Ruckovskiy, L. N. Gualtser. Vrach. delo no. 5:121-125 My '68.

## 061(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Dubovitskaya, I. A. [Academic community in Irkutsk] Irkutskii akademicheskii. [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 152 p.

## 061(571.6)—Soviet Far East

[The Far East Division named after V. L. Komarov of the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. in the anniversary year 1967] Nauchnostekhn. i filial im. V. L. Komarova Sibirskogo otdeleniya Akademii nauk SSSR v Izhmelnom—1967—godu. Vladivostok, 1967. 36 p.

## 061(574)—Kazakhi S. S. R.

50th anniversary of the Leningrad Red Banner Complex Ore Mining and Dressing Combine. V. A. Grebenyuk. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.

## 061(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Shagalov, E. S., and D. A. Serdyukov, comps. [The Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R. A short sketch of its scientific work. (For the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R.)] Akademiya nauk Tadzhikskoy SSR. Kratkiy ocherk nauchnoi delat'nosti. (Dlia VDNKh SSSR). Pod obshch. red. K. T. Poroshina. [Dushanbe] [Dushanbe], 1967. 20 p. (Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozaystva SSSR).

## 068 Museums. Permanent collections

## 068(471.310)—Moscow City

[The State Armory Museum in the Moscow Kremlin] Gosudarstvennaya Oruzheynaya palata Moskovskogo Kremlya. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1966] 15 p. 55 plates. (Kashi muzei).

## 67 NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM

[Chronicle of periodical publications of the U. S. S. R. 1961-1965. An organ of the national bibliography of the U. S. S. R. In two parts] Letopis' periodicheskikh izdaniy SSSR. 1961-1965 gg. Organ gos. bibliografii SSSR. V 2-ih ch. Moskva, "Kniga," Ch. 2. [Newspapers] Gazety. 1967. 760 p.

"Nauka" publication at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R. A. Eldinov. Inform. biul. VDNKh no. 1:28-29 Ja '68.

Newspaper lines are received through telecommunication channels. S. A. Smekach. Prom. Del. 10 no. 12:33-35 D '67.

Vasilevskiy, K. V., and others. ["Pravda" is printed here] "Zdes' pechataetsya "Pravda." Pod obshch. red. A. F. Mil'chikina i B. A. Pol'dman. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 137 p.

## 07(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

[The press of the Ukrainian S. S. R., 1917-1966. A statistical reference book] Pressa Ukrainy kol RSR, 1917-1966. Statystichnyi dovidnyk. Kharkiv, 1967. 145 p.

Province newspapers and party education. A. Gavriluk. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:83-91 Je '68.

## 07(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Why are all newspapers seldom being published? H. Andreev. Part. zhizn' no. 17:69-70 S '68.

## 076 Textbooks, primers, etc.

Vitreshko, N. L., and I. S. Shukhokhtekata. [Textbook of the French language for language schools of higher education] Le français. Uchebnik frants. iaz. dlia nelyazkovykh vuzov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 235 p.

## 1. PHILOSOPHY. METAPHYSICS. PSYCHOLOGY. LOGIC. ETHICS AND MORALS

10 Philosophy  
Determination and a scientific approach. M. N. Gretsik. Nauch. dokl. vyzh. shkoly. filoz. nauki II no. 3:76-83 '68.

[New foreign literature on philosophy] Nov. inostr. lit. po filoz. no. 7 '68.

[New Soviet literature on philosophy] Nov. sov. lit. po filoz. no. 11 '67, no. 7 '68.  
 Problems of movement and development in Anaxagoras' teaching. I. D. Porzhenko. Usp. fiz. nauk. 95 no. 2-3:15-151 '64.

#### 100 Marxist philosophy. Dialectic materialism

Unification of the objective and subjective aspects of a historical fact. N. M. Doroshenko. Vest. LGU. 23 no. 5:141-142 Mr '68.  
 Determination and a scientific approach. M. N. Gotskii. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:76-81 '68.  
 Karl Marx and the theory of reflection. I. S. Narzikul. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:14 '68.  
 Kasymzhanov, A. Kh. [How to read and study V. I. Lenin's "Philosophical notebooks"] Kak chitat' i izuchat' "Filosofskie tetradi" V. I. Lenina. Moskva, Politizdat, 1958. 167 p.  
 New works on philosophy. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. (filoz. nauk. II no. 3:183-184 '68).  
 Suggestions of our readers. V. I. Fandlenko, M. L. Lutsenova. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. (filoz. nauk. II no. 3:17-18) '68.  
 Working out some new categories of materialistic dialectics in the Soviet period. R. A. Zubov. Vest. LGU. 23 no. 5:41-52 Mr '68.

#### 100(431)—German Democratic Republic

Articles published in "Deutsche Zeitschrift für Philosophie" in 1957, some methodological problems. Z. N. Zaitseva. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. (filoz. nauk. II no. 3:154-158 '68).

#### 100(51)—China

Revised mystery of philosophy; philosophical features of the "Ideas of Mao Tse-tung." A. G. Gek. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:137-147 '68.

#### 14 PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS

Korneev, P. V. [Contemporary philosophical anthropology. (Some problems and guiding principles)] Sovremennaya filosofskaya antropologiya. (Nekotoryye problemy i napravleniya). [Moskva] Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1957. 68 p.

#### 159.9 PSYCHOLOGY

Bzhalya, L. T. [Set and behavior] Ustanovka i povedeniye. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Biologiya. 5).  
 Clinical typology of psychotic states in circular schizophrenia. A. I. Levinson. Trudy Tadzsh. med. inst. 91:125-161 '67.  
 Criminal responsibility and 'freedom of will.' A. I. Semiatov. Vest. LGU. 23 no. 5:119-123 Mr '68.  
 Moral and psychological training of launch crews. A. I. Bakutskov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:33-37 Mr '68.  
 Principal trends in research in engineering psychology. D. I. Aigel'man, A. I. Galaktionov, L. V. Fatkin. Prib. i stat. upr. no. 10:58-61 O '67.  
 Problem of the perception of belles lettres in the light of information theory. V. G. Felolova. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:68-75 '68.  
 Psychopathology of acute Kandinskii's syndrome. G. I. Zaitzman. Trudy Tadzsh. med. inst. 91:179-188 '67.  
 Some remarks on the nature of the psychic. I. U. F. Bakutskov. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:104-113 '68.  
 A specific following reaction in sports. A. A. Askanazhi, G. P. Pasterova. Zhur. vuz. nerv. detet. 18 no. 3:433-440 My-Je '68.  
 Study of the psychological loads on operators of crosscut sawmills with the aid of modeling schemes. A. A. Kudinov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. II no. 1:151-156 '68.

16 LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING  
 Principles of simplicity and symmetry. E. A. Mamchur, N. F. Ovchinnikov. Priroda no. 6:2-11 '68.

#### 164 Logical calculation and logistics

Laglom, I. M. [Unusual algebra] Neobyknovennaya algebra. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 71 p. (Popul. leksii po matematike. Vyp. 45).

#### 17 ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTIONS

[Listen to us, time!] Slushai nas, vremia! [Moskva] Izd. "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 274 p.  
 The individual, society, and the state. D. N. Riabov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 9:Pravo. 23 no. 4:16-56 Ji-Ag '68.

#### 18.01 AESTHETICS AND TASTE

Nikolaev, P. A. [Aesthetics and the literary theories of G. V. Plekhanov] Estetika i literaturnye teorii G. V. Plekhanova. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 244 p.

#### 19 HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

##### 19(44)—France

Bayle, Pierre. [A historical and critical dictionary. In two volumes. Translated from the French] Istoricheski i kriticheski slovar'. V 2-kh t. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1988. 2 v.

## 2. RELIGION

### 20 RELIGION IN GENERAL

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the problems of atheism and religion] Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. i rel. nos. 9-12 '67, nos. 1-3, 6 '68.

### 21 RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Adibaghev, I. I. [Seven mysteries of the world] Sem' zagadok mira. Moskva, "Znanie," 1958. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniye i religiya." 4).  
 Kats, A. L., and N. F. Zhilov. [Reason versus the elements] Razum protiv stikhii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 47 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniye i religiya." 6).

### 211 Atheism

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the problems of atheism and religion] Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. i rel. nos. 9-12 '67, nos. 1-3, 6 '68.

### 215 Antireligious propaganda

Abolentseva, A. G. [A heart-to-heart talk. (From experiences of individual work with religious people)] Razgovor po dusham. (Iz opyta individual'noi raboty s veruyushchimi). Leningrad, 1968. 38 p.  
 Atheistic training of students in geography lessons: based on work experience from schools of the Turkmen S. S. R. A. Keshikov. Uch. zap. Turk. gos. un. no. 40: 23-30 '68.

### 28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Christians in the tenth century. K. V. Somov. Brat. vest. no. 2:51-67 '68.  
 Christmas and New Year messages to the All-Union Council of Evangelical Christian Baptists. Izat. vest. no. 2:13-18 '68.  
 Epistle to the Ephesians (to be continued). O. A. Tiark. Brat. vest. no. 2:31-39 '68.  
 The First Epistle to the Thessalonians (to be continued). S. P. Fashchuk. Brat. vest. no. 2:45-49 '68.  
 The General Epistle of Apostle James (to be continued). A. I. Miskovich. Brat. vest. no. 2:39-14 '68.  
 News from the parishes. Brat. vest. no. 2:75-79 '68.  
 To Brother Mikhail Iakovlevich Zhidkov, member of the All-Union Council of Evangelical Christian Baptists and Presbyter of the Moscow Parish. Brat. vest. no. 2:72-73 '68.  
 Tropa of Austria, Japan, and the German Democratic Republic. A. K. S. Brat. vest. no. 2:7-9 '68.

#### 28(471.321)—Orel Province

The 60th anniversary of the Orel Parish. I. L. Zhidkova. Brat. vest. no. 2:73-75 '68.

#### 28(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

History of the Kuybyshev Parish of Evangelical Christian Baptists. A. I. Gracheva. Brat. vest. no. 2:68-71 '68.

#### 28(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Lypkivs'kyi, Vasyl'. Metropolitan. [Against slanderous charges that the Ukrainian Autonomous Orthodox Church is moving toward the union with the Catholic Church. (A sermon)] Proty naklepiu, nilyi UAPRS priamule do uniti. (Propovid'). [n.p.] Ukraina'ska Pravoslavna Aktsia, 1967. 12 p.

### 3. SOCIAL SCIENCES. ECONOMICS. LAW. GOVERNMENT. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE. EDUCATION

#### 30 SOCIAL SCIENCES

A discussion of the problems of scientific information and prognostication in social sciences. O. A. Gavrilov. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 6:141-142 Je '68.  
 [Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles-lettres, art] Inform. bul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 11 nos. 18, 21-26 Je-8 '68.  
 Ilusupov, L., and A. Kuzyazov. [Russian-Dungan dictionary of sociopolitical terms. (A draft)] Russko-dunganskii slovar' obshchestvenno-politicheskikh terminov. (Proekt). Franze, "Ilim," 1967. 124 p.  
 New books. Part. zhizn' no. 17:80 S '68.  
 Prospects of further development of social sciences and their role in communist buildup. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 4:381-384 Ap '68.  
 30.07 Young people  
 Cherepakova, E. M. [Initiation into the working class] Povzhashchente v rabochii klass. [Moskva] "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 95 p.  
 [Listen to us, time!] Slushai nas, vremia! [Moskva] Izd. "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 274 p.  
 30.07(471.61)—Rostov Province  
 Youth steps into life. D. I. Ioselin. Soiz. obozr. 43 no. 4: 42-43 Ap '68.  
 30.07(73)—United States of America  
 Ersatz instead of ideals: "spiritual values" offered in the United States to a young person beginning a career: an observer's notes. V. Bol'shakov. Agitator no. 9:10-13 My '68.

#### 300.1 Marxism-Leninism

Externally vital, victorious Marxism. Eksp. no. 6:2-8 My '68.  
 K. Marx and problems of the theory of revolution under conditions of socialism. Eksp. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:5-12 My '68.  
 Methodological principles of determining the international division of labor in K. V. Klyukov. Eksp. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:13-14 My '68.  
 The party's concern for political education of the people. A. Dmitriuk. Part. zhizn' no. 3:1-4 My '68.

#### 300.1(430)—Hungary

Leninism in Hungary. P. Sandor. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:139-140 '68.

#### 300.11 Marx and Engels, their works

At the sources of international proletarian class. E. Roganik. Mezhdunar. polit. 13 '68.  
 Economic theories of K. Marx in a dialectical logic of anticommunism. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:20-25 My '68.  
 Founder of scientific communism. A. Sandor. 3 no. 5:1-7 My '68.  
 Great thinker and revolutionary: on the 150th anniversary of the birth of K. Marx. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:3-5 Je '68.  
 His name and cause will outlast the centuries. 10 no. 4:3-5 Je '68.  
 Initial point of political economy. V. I. Klenov. Eksp. no. 5:3-10 My '68.  
 K. Marx and the problem of denting of communism. V. G. Klenov. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:26-34 '68.  
 K. Marx on the economic development of the East. A. Tashimov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:17-22 '68.  
 Karl Marx and the theory of reflection. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:15-24 '68.  
 Origin and development of the dialectical method: understanding of history in K. Marx and Engels. A. D. Kondichev. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:15-24 '68.

#### 300.12 Lenin, his works

Following the testament of Lenin and the party. Eksp. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:3-5 My '68.  
 How V. I. Lenin developed K. Marx's state. N. Farborov. Sov. iust. no. 3:1-4 My '68.  
 Kasymzhanov, A. Kh. [How to read and study V. I. Lenin's "Philosophical notebooks"] Kak chitat' i izuchat' "Filosofskie tetradi" V. I. Lenina. Moskva, Politizdat, 1958. 167 p.  
 Klimushin, V. Ia. [V. I. Lenin on the building of socialism and communism] Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:26-34 '68.  
 Lenin, V. I. [Selected works. In three volumes] V. I. Lenin. V 3-kh t. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 464 p.

Lenin's legacy. A. Ia. Krons. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. II no. 1:151-156 '68.

Leonov, F. D., and F. I. Opalkhin. [V. I. Lenin's revolution and Kautsky's "O knige V. I. Lenina "Proletarskaya revolyutsiya i Kautskii". Moskva, Izd. polit. lit. (Konsultatsii po istorii KPSS), 1967. 12 p.

On combat duty in Lenin's party. Kon. 6-15 Je '68.

V. I. Lenin on American imperialism. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 4:6-9 A '68.

[V. I. Lenin's theory of imperialism and the role of V. I. Lenin in the development of the theory of imperialism in the Soviet Union]. V. I. Lenin. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:15-24 '68.

#### 300.2 History and development of Marxism

Working out some new categories of materialistic dialectics in the Soviet period. R. A. Zubov. Vest. LGU. 23 no. 5:40-58 Mr '68.

#### 300.3 Historical materialism

Correlation of the objective and subjective historical fact. N. M. Doroshenko. Vest. LGU. 23 no. 5:96-102 Mr '68.

M. V. Sorokbrakov's works in the field of the history of philosophy. V. I. Klimushin. Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filoz. nauk. II no. 3:15-24 '68.

#### 300.45 Dictatorship of the proletariat

How V. I. Lenin developed K. Marx's state. N. Farborov. Sov. iust. no. 3:1-4 My '68.

#### 300.46 Socialism and communism

The main trend. U. Zhilin. Mir. ekon. no. 4:3-13 '68.

(Continued)

itary democracy. K. Brutents. Mir. ekon. nauch. otn. no. 4:34-35 '68.

sition from socialism to communism

re in front in the struggle for the creation of and technical basis of Communism. Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 8:1 Ag '66.

al communist system

ational socialist production relations.

1. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:64.

mumism outside the Soviet Union

00. 582(497.2) — Bulgaria

Revolution and Bulgarian cooperatives. Sov. putch. korp. 13 no. 2:56-59 F '69.

00. 582(439) — Hungary

in Hungary. P. Sándor. Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly: Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:120-136 '68.

of changes in the social structure of Soviet

M. N. Rutkovskiy. Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly. Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:41-52 '68.

of changes in the social structure of Soviet

Professy izmeneniya sotsial'noi struktury v obshchestve. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 211 p.

1. Izb'itel'noi nauch. sessii vuzov Ural'skoi

osol. nauki. Vyp. 2).

and its manifestation in the system of social

V. L. Khudakov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:73-74.

DI (4/9.104) — Capitalist countries of the world

of "mass communication" in bourgeois

G. L. Zborovskiy, T. A. Globa. Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly: Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:45-53 '68.

of psychology. Instinct

ive and the individual. Kollektiv i lichnost'. Mysl', 1968. 140 p.

as a method of studying public opinion. T. I. Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly: Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:45-53 '68.

DI (4/9.104) — Capitalist countries of the world

of "mass communication" in bourgeois

G. L. Zborovskiy, T. A. Globa. Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly: Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:45-53 '68.

OIOGRAPHY. SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY.

SOCIAL SITUATION

for applied sociological studies. G. Ezrin. Ist. i nauch. otn. no. 3:39-40 My '68.

08(471.32) — Central Black Earth regions

heroes. A book of sketches. Dinastiya goroo. Voronezh, TSENtr.-Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967. 327 p.

09(471.326) — Tambov Province

Voronezh, TSENtr.-Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967. 327 p.

08(471.45) — Volgograd Province

Volgograd Province during 50 years. Narodnoe khoz'istvo Volgogradskoi oblasti za 50 let. Volgograd, 1967. 263 p.

08(471.54) — Sverdlovsk Province

K. A. V. Borisov, and A. I. Bykov. [Fore-

of the state] Opornyi kraj dorzhavy. K. Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 162 p.

08(474.5) — Lithuanian S. S. R.

Antanas. [Village, culture, living conditions, kulturna, buitis. [Vilnius], Mintis, 1967. 112 p. [In Lithuanian]

08(571.17) — Kemerovo Province

of the five-year plan. Shagi planirovki. Kn. izd., 1967. 174 p.

08(571.54) — Buryat A. S. S. R.

U. B. [Socialist transformation of the eco-

regime (1917-1961). A historical and ethno-

study] Sotsialisticheskoe preobrazovanie a, bytia i kul'tury buriat'skogo udara za gody vlasti (1917-1961 gg.). Opyt ist.-etnogr. issled. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967.

### 31 STATISTICS

Analysis of agricultural production. P. Gushvin. Plan, khoz. 44 no. 8:54-59 Ag '68.

Udentsh, N. V., and I. S. Sonatov. [Statistics of the consumer service industries] Statistika bytovogo obsluzhivaniya naseleniya. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1968. 132 p.

Planned model of production and the realization of the national product and national income. V. Belkin. V. Ivanov. N. Konstantinov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:58-69 My '68.

Statistics at the new stage. A. Bolarskii. Vop. ekon. no. 5:154 My '68.

#### 31(477) — Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Industrial production of capitalist and developing countries. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:152-155 '68.

#### 31(4/9.104) — Capitalist countries of the world

Industrial production of capitalist and developing countries. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:152-155 '68.

#### 31(498) — European communist countries as a group

Production of articles of national consumption in the countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. A. Strogova. Vop. ekon. no. 5:127-131 My '68.

#### 31(471.326) — Tambov Province

[Tambov Province during 50 years of the Soviet regime. A statistical abstract] Tambovskaya oblast za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Tambov, "Tambovskaya pravda," 1967. 187 p.

#### 31(471.43) — Kuybyshev Province

[The city of Kuybyshev during 50 years of the Soviet regime. Facts and figures] Gorod Kuybyshev za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. TSifry i fakty. Kuybyshev, Kn. izd., 1967. 123 p.

#### 31(477.8) — Western Ukraine

[Economy of Ternopol Province. A statistical abstract] Narodnoe khoz'istvo Ternopol'skoi oblasti. Statisticheskiy zbirnik. Kyiv, "Statystyka," 1967. 203 p.

#### 31(675.1) — Uzbek S. S. R.

[Economy of Samarkand Province. A statistical abstract] Narodnoe khoz'istvo Samarkandskoi oblasti. Stat. sbornik. Samarkand, 1967. 356 p.

#### 31(675.3) — Tajik S. S. R.

[Economy of the Tajik S. S. R.] Ekonomika Tadzhikskoi SSR. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 102 p. [Sotuznyye respubliki v novoi plattfekte, 1966-1970].

[Studies on the history of the national economy of Tajikistan (1917-1965)] Ocherki istorii narodnogo khoz'istva Tadzhikistana (1917-1965 gg.). Pod red. I. K. Narzikulova, Kh. S. Shidmuradova i G. Ia. Kurtsara. Dushanbe, "Donish," 1967. 493 p.

### 311 Statistical theory and methods

Rekhtinov, V. A. [Statistics on capital investments in railroad transport. Textbook for fourth-year students specializing in "Economics and organization of railroad transport." "Economics and organization of construction work (on railroads)." "Organization of mechanized processing of economic information"] Statistika kapital'nykh vlozhenii v zheleznodorozhnyi transport. Ucheb. posobie dlia studentov IV kursa spetsial'nostei "Ekonomika i organizatsiia zh.-d. transporta," "Ekonomika i organizatsiia stroitel'stva (na zh.-d.)," "Organizatsiia mekhanizir. obrabotki ekon. informatsii." Moskva, 1968. 23 p.

Indices of the evaluation of the level of specialization according to the type of machinery. E. A. Kiselev. Trudy LPI no. 288:31-37 '67.

Statistical analysis of the actual length of service of winding transformers. A. I. Puerman. Trudy LPI no. 288:66-62 '67.

There is need for modern textbooks and manuals. G. Bektanov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:155-156 My '68. Use every possibility. P. Rabinovich. Vop. ekon. no. 5:155 My '68.

The use of tablograms of invention specifications in patent departments of enterprises. R. N. Grinkevich, A. I. Kolesnikov. Vop. izob. no. 5:31-35 My '68.

#### 311(471.233) — Leningrad City

Studying the influence of specialization on the use of different types of assembly lines. E. M. Korik. A. P. Oradov. IA. Sh. Gol'gor. Trudy LPI no. 288:21-30 '67.

### 313 Statistics of morbidity, disability, etc.

Clinical and statistical study of senile psychoses. N. F. Shakhmatov. Zhur. nevrr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:220-226 '68.

### 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS. CURRENT AFFAIRS

A political dictionary. Agitator no. 9:63 My '68.

### 32(597) — Vietnam

Mazaev, A. G. [Fighting Vietnam] Srazhushchitsia V'etnam. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. [Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 6].

### 32(73) — United States

Mitrokhin, I. N. [Anticommunism in the U. S. A. (The ideology of right-wing extremism)] Antikommunizm v SSHA. (Ideologiya pravogo ekstremizma). Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. [Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Filosofia." 6].

### 321 The State and society

Activity of the party organizations of Kazakhstan in the development and improvement of public education as a basis for advancing the cultural and technological level of the working class. R. I. Chernakova. Trudy Sentipal. med. inst. 4:23-45 '66.

Denisov, A. I. [The Soviet state. Its origin, development, nature, and functions] Sovetskoe gosudarstvo. Vozniknovenie, razvitiie, sushchnost' i funktsii. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 426 p.

[Dynasty of heroes. A book of sketches] Dinastiya heroov. Kniga ocherkov. [Voronezh, TSENtr.-Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967]. 327 p.

The individual, society, and the state. D. D. Babov. Vest. Mosk. un-ta. Ser. 9:Pravo 23 no. 4:46-56 Ji-Ag '66.

Klimushov, V. Ia. [V. I. Lenin on the role of the masses in the building of socialism and communism] V. I. Lenin on the role of the masses in the building of socialism and communism. V. I. Lenin o roli narodnykh mass v stroitel'stvo sotsializma i kommunizma. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 60 p. [Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Istorii i politika KPSS." 5].

[Problems of socialist state and law] Voprosy sotsialisticheskogo gosudarstva i prava. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 308 p. (K plattfektatsiiu Velikogo Oktabria).

Social principles at the present stage of party work. G. L. Gaidukov. Trudy Sentipal. med. inst. 4:22 '66.

Subject matter and theoretical aspects of communal administration. G. I. Petrov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:75-82 Ju '68.

Theory of the state and law as a part of the general theory of the organs and norms of political administration. A. E. Mankin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:109-117 Ju '68.

[Wonderful force] Chudesnaya sila. [Moskva] "Izvestiia," 1968. 527 p.

#### 32(4/9.104) — Capitalist countries of the world

The class struggle under the conditions of state monopoly capitalism. N. Gausner, B. Matveev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:48-67 '68.

### 323 Internal politics

Brezhnev, L. I. [Fifty years of great achievements of socialism. Report and closing speech at the joint formal meeting of the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., and the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R. at the Kremlin Palace of Congresses, November 3-4, 1967] Plattfektat let velikh pobed sotsializma. Doklad i zakhluch. rech' na sovesnom torzhestv. zasedanii TsK KPSS, Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR i Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR v Kremlevskom dvortse s'ezdov 3-4 noabريا 1967 g. Moskva, Politizmat, 1967. 134 p.

Our information. Agitator no. 9:31-35 My '68.

#### 323(433) — Federal Republic of Germany

"Adolph the second" and company. T. Levlova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:128-131 '68.

Conference of the West German Social Democratic Party at Kuremberg. K. Nizhegorodskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:118-119 '68.

Is it really the lasting "Grand coalition." A. Grigor'ianta. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:10-11 Ag '68.

#### 323(437) — Czechoslovakia

Editorial: The great work of socialism is invincible! Part. zhizn' no. 17:6-11 S '68.

#### 323(45) — Italy

Before the Italian parliamentary elections. M. Markov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:141-146 '68.

#### 323(480) — Finland

The new Finnish government. R. Pavlov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:147-148 '68.

#### 323(403) — Belgium

After the elections. N. Vasil'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:122-123 '68.

#### 323(495) — Greece

Oracles under the fifth dictatorship. N. Dragin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:90-95 '68.

#### 323(51) — China

Events in China: an observer's notes. L. Sergeev. Agitator no. 9:57-60 My '68.

### 323 (51) (Continued)

This summer in Kwangtung, with a Peking observer. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:18-20 Ag '68.

### 323(729)—West Indies

General Weirin back on the scene. A. Granatov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:126-127 '68.

### 323(73)—United States of America

Ersatz instead of ideal: "spiritual values" offered in the United States to a young person beginning a career. An observer's notes. V. Bol'shakov. Agitator. 10:13-14 '68.

A spectacle with proper shootings. I. Orsklav. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:117-118 '68.

The swastika in the "free world." I. Zubin. Komun. Kar. 42 no. 6:12-16 '68.

### 323(18)—South America

Unity among the ranks of Chilean communists being strengthened. I. Ershov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:71-74 '68.

### 323.15 National minorities. Minority movements

Erakov, F. I. [Efforts of the CPSU to strengthen economic cooperation among the peoples of the U. S. S. R. in the building of communism. Delatel'nost' KPSS po utverzhdeniu ekonomicheskogo sotrudnichestva narodov SSSR s stroitel'stvo kommunizmu. (Stratov) Izd. Saratovskogo un-ta, 1967. 161 p.

### 323.15 (3) United States of America

McNychuk, I. U. S. [Soul sellers] Prodit-dushi. I. vtv. "Kamenar," 1967. 170 p.

### 323.2 Political action, agitation and strife

Along the path of the strong. M. Lebedinski. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:31-32 '68.

Always in combat readiness. K. Vershain. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:4-5 '68.

The battle glory. Vs. Azarov. Mor. shor. 51 no. 2:18-23 '68.

Be vigilant. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:2-5 Ap '68.

Born in a storm, covered with glory. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:2-3 '68.

A check of performance is the chief aim in party guidance. S. S. Beva. Mor. shor. 51 no. 3:16-20 Mr '68.

Develop the creative capabilities of future officers. M. B. Mirzov. V. V. Serbatskiy. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:50-54 Ap '68.

For new accomplishments in the name of the motherland. Mor. shor. 51 no. 3:3-4 Mr '68.

From party conferences: from reports of our correspondents. Mor. shor. 51 no. 3:3-8 Mr '68.

Heroes of the fatherland. V. I. Nikolov. Mor. shor. 51 no. 2:14-17 '68.

I see the target! B. Grabovetski. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:8 '68.

Improve work with letters in every way possible. Mor. shor. 51 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.

Lectures on Lenin. A. G. Mironenko. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:15-17 Ap '68.

Objective laws of history and public activity. V. I. Mishin. Nauch. dokl. vya. shkoly. filov. nauki 11 no. 3:35-43 '68.

A new life to Party work. A. Y. Khocheksk. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:10-14 Ap '68.

Presentation of a gold star... A. Vorozheikin. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:6-7 '68.

Heroes of combat glory. I. M. Kulakov. Mor. shor. 51 no. 2:15-22 '68.

Sacred duty, honored responsibility. G. Shatunov. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:13-15 '68.

Service to country above all. I. Korov. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:1-3 '68.

The shield and sword of the fatherland. N. D. Sergeev. Mor. shor. 51 no. 2:12-14 '68.

True sons of the fatherland. N. Situchkin. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 2:10-11 '68.

Under the banner of internationalism. I. A. G. Pechapalio. Mor. shor. 50 no. 5:3-8 Mr '67.

V. I. Lenin and technological progress. V. Chernyshev. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:1-3 Ap '68.

Your civic duty. Kryn. rod. 10 no. 3:1 Ab '68.

### 323.2(4/0.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

The class struggle under the conditions of state monopoly capitalism. N. Gausser. B. Matveev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:48-57 '68.

### 323.2(5)—Asia

Strategic failures of the United States in Indochina. D. Tepinski. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:48-59 '68.

### 323.2(530)—Arab countries as a bloc

Tel Aviv goes too far. M. Kromnev. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:13-14 Ag '68.

### 323.2(507)—Vietnam

Strategic failures of the United States in Indochina. D. Tepinski. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:48-59 '68.

### 323.2(507.3)—South Vietnam

The program of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam deals with independence, democracy, peace, and neutrality. I. I. Mikheev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:11-116 '68.

The situation in Vietnam. Ambassador Nguyen Tho Chan. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:3-5 Ag '68.

What the map of South Vietnam tells us. I. Aleksandrov. Agitator. 10:60-62 My '68.

### 323.2(66)—West and North Central Africa

Seven years of struggle for liberation. I. I. Knizov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:125-126 '68.

### 323.2(728)—Central America

Terror in Guatemala. I. I. Bogdanovich. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:121-122 '68.

### 323.2(8)—South America

Unity among the ranks of Chilean communists is being strengthened. I. Ershov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:71-74 '68.

### 323.3 Social strata, (income) groups and classes

Changes in the social structure of rural areas and the consolidation of the alliance of peasants and workers during the building of socialism and communism in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Sakharov. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37 no. 102 '67.

The officer and the sociopolitical life on a ship. I. I. Ivarov. Mor. shor. 50 no. 5:51-57 My '67.

Problems of changes in the social structure of Soviet society. M. N. Rutkevich. Nauch. dokl. vya. shkoly. filov. nauki 11 no. 3:44-52 '68.

[Processes of changes in the social structure of Soviet society] Professy izmeneniya sotsial'noi struktury v sovetskoy obshchestve. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 211 p.

(Materialy II Vsesoyuznogo nauch. sessii vuzov Ural'skoi zony. Filosof. nauki. Vyp. 2).

Social division of labor and the development of social structure of a socialist society. I. I. Sakharov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:59-67 Mr '68.

### 323.33 Farm workers (laborers)

Role of the agricultural proletariat in the consolidation of Soviet rule in rural regions. 1917-1927. M. I. Silubud. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37 no. 102 '67.

### 323.33(575)—Central Asia

Some problems in the activity of the Communist Party of Turkmenistan for the restoration of cotton growing. V. P. Kharin. P. M. Sen'kin. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:10-16 '67.

### 324 Elections

### 324(73)—United States of America

Now the President of the United States is elected. G. Pol'skol. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:20-21 Ag '68.

### 327 International and foreign affairs

At the forefront of the struggle for peace, solidarity, and democracy. Sov. iust. no. 9:1-2 My '68.

Brezhnev, L. I. [Fifty years of great achievements of socialism. Report and closing speech at the joint formal meeting of the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R., and the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R. at the Kremlin Palace of Congresses, November 3-4, 1967] Piat' desyat let volkikh pobed sotsializma. Doklad i zaklyuchitel'nyy rech' na sovetskom torzhestve. zasedani TaK KPSS, Vorkhovnogo Soveta SSSR i Vorkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR v Kremlevskom dvortse 3-4 noabrya 1967 g. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 134 p.

Christian theses of peace. Brat. vest. no. 2:5 '68.

Christmas message from I. L. Gromadka, President of the Christian Peace Conference. Brat. vest. no. 2:6-7 '68.

[Current problems of world politics. A quarterly international review (July-September 1967)] Tekuchie problemy mirovoi politiki. Khichkvarin'noe mezhdunarudnoe obozrenie (Iul'-sentabr' 1967 g.). Moskva, "Pravda," 1967. 44 p. ("Mirovaia ekonomika i mezhdunarudnye otnosheniia").

Current problems of world politics. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:72-80 '68.

[Fifty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Documents and materials] 50 let Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 240 p.

International notes. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:22-23 Ag '68.

Pollo, A. E. [Foreign policy of the Soviet Union. 1928-1932] Vneshnina politika Sovetskogo Soyuza. 1928-1932 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 487 p.

Matkovskii, N. V. [Movement of the advocates of peace at the present stage] Dvizhenie etoronnikov mira na sovremennom etape. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 5).

May, the month of significant dates. Neftianik 13 no. 5:5 '68.

A militaristic conception of the international conflict. L. A. Petrovskaya. Nauch. dokl. vya. shkoly. filov. nauki 11 no. 3:94-102 '68.

Moscow and Amman. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:9 Ag '68.

On the horizon of the "unsinkable Pacific." R. Roshchin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:124-125 '68.

Our information. Agitator no. 0:14-35 My '68.

A policy of peace and international collaboration. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:3-5 '68.

[Soviet-Czechoslovak relations in the period between two wars. 1918-1939. From the history of state, diplomatic, economic, and cultural contacts] Sovetsko-cheskoslovatskie otnosheniia mezhdum dvumia volnam. 1918-1939. Iz istorii gos., diplomat., ekon. i kul'turnykh svyazet. Pod red. S. I. Prasoiova i P. I. Rezonova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 228 p.

Statement of Quakers on the importance of peace. D. Sliven. Brat. vest. no. 2:10-11 '68.

Unity and the strengthening solidarity. Part. zhizn' no. 17:12-14 S '68.

[V. I. Lenin's theory of imperialism and our time] Uchebnye V. I. Lenina ob imperizme i sovremenosti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 464 p.

World events. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:32 Ag '68.

### 327(177)—Underdeveloped and undeveloped areas

The developing states in international relations. E. Selznova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:11-114 '68.

### 327(4/0.103)—Communist countries of the world

The program of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam deals with independence, democracy, peace, and neutrality. I. I. Mikheev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:11-116 '68.

### 327(4/0.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Matkovskii, N. V. [Movement of the advocates of peace at the present stage] Dvizhenie etoronnikov mira na sovremennom etape. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 5).

### 327(4.0)—European capitalist countries

The actualization of sovereignty. I. I. Silubud. Vest. dunar. zhizn' 15 no. 7:124-125 '68.

### 327(431)—German Democratic Republic

The actualization of sovereignty. I. I. Silubud. Vest. dunar. zhizn' 15 no. 7:124-125 '68.

### 327(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Bran's nuclear ambitions. V. I. Vn. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:30-38 '68.

### 327(437)—Czechoslovakia

A friendship tested by time; an article dedicated to the national celebration of Czechoslovakia's People's Day on May 8. D. Letushenko. Agitator no. 9:51-53 My '68.

Meeting of party and government delegations of the socialist countries. Part. zhizn' no. 17:5 S '68.

[Soviet-Czechoslovak relations in the period between two wars. 1918-1939. From the history of state, diplomatic, economic, and cultural contacts] Sovetsko-cheskoslovatskie otnosheniia mezhdum dvumia volnam. 1918-1939. Iz istorii gos., diplomat., ekon. i kul'turnykh svyazet. Pod red. S. I. Prasoiova i P. I. Rezonova. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 228 p.

Unity and the strengthening solidarity. Part. zhizn' no. 17:12-14 S '68.

### 327(471.232)—Leningrad City

Among the Leningrad lecturers on international affairs. I. I. Asinovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:113-131 '68.

### 327(471.310)—Moscow City

A conference of theoretical nature of Moscow propagandists V. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:15 '68.

### 327(471.311)—Moscow Province

A word with a lecturer; from reviewing experience. N. Rakita. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:148-150 '68.

### 327(405)—Greece

Peace under the fifth dictatorship. N. Bragin. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:00-05 '68.

### 327(408)—European communist countries as a group

Meeting of party and government delegations of the socialist countries. Part. zhizn' no. 17:5 S '68.

### 327(407.2)—Bulgaria

For peace and collaboration in the Balkan Peninsula. I. I. Gromadka. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:126-127 '68.

### 327(560)—Turkey

For peace and collaboration in the Balkan Peninsula. I. I. Gromadka. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:126-127 '68.

### 327(564.3)—Cyprus

Dangerous bases in Cyprus. Kiriakos Chaprass. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:14 Ag '68.

### 327(569.4)—Israel

Tel Aviv goes too far. M. Kromnev. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:13-14 Ag '68.

### 327(569.5)—Jordan

Moscow and Amman. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:9 Ag '68.



### 327(597)—Vietnam

The program of the National Liberation Front of South Vietnam deals with independence, democracy, peace, and neutrality. H. Mikheev. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:11-16 '68.

### 327(73)—United States of America

Mazaev, A. G. [Fighting Vietnam] *Srazhatel'shtisla Vietnam. Moskva, "Znanie,"* 1968, 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Mezhdunar." 6). On the location of the "unstinkable Pueblo." K. Koshelina. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:124-125 '68.

### 328 Parliaments and legislative assemblies

The Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R. | Verkhovnyi Sovet SSSR. Moskva, [Izvestia] 1967, 286 p.

### 329.01 Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Activity of the party organizations of Kazakhstan in the development and improvement of public education as a basis for advancing the cultural and technological level of the working class. R. I. Chernakova. *Trudy Sentral. med. inst.* 4:23-46 '68.

Communist reports at party meetings. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:65-66 S '68.

Courses for retraining party and soviet cadres. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:22-26 S '68.

Gelis, N. N. [Let us think independently and act forcefully] *Samoistatel'no mysli't', aktivno deist'ovat'*. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1968, 80 p. (Besedy o prop. ustroystvo).

Intensification of ideological work is an urgent task. *Agitator* no. 9:3-6 My '68.

A policy of peace and international collaboration. *Mozh. dnat. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:3-5 '68.

[Progressive growth of the leading role of the CPSU during the building of communism] *Vozrastanie rukovodivshchego roli KPSS v period stroitel'stva kommunizma*. Pod red. N. S. Shostova i N. I. Kolchukova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. univ., 1968, 339 p.

Social principles at the present stage of party work. G. E. Galikov. *Trudy Sentral. med. inst.* 4:4-22 '66.

Strengthening of the cadres as an important problem of national economy. I. A. Gernanuk. *Trudy Sentral. med. inst.* 4:47-55 '68.

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:3-4 F '68.

Work with party members. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:51-53 S '68.

### 329.01(471.310)—Moscow City

In the Committee of the People's Control attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:45 S '68.

### 329.01(471.312)—Tula Province

Instructor of the party district and urban committees. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:35 S '68.

### 329.01(471.324)—Voronezh Province

In the village Vysokoye near Voronezh. M. Vishnogradov. *I. Dobroshch. Agitator* no. 9:46-47 My '68.

### 329.01(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Efficiency is the main criterion. I. Stodnikov. *Agitator* no. 3:40-42 My '68.

### 329.01(471.61)—Rostov Province

A party province committee on technical re-equipment of enterprises. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:60-67 S '68.

### 329.01(471.67)—Dagestan A. S. S. R.

The strongest fusion. I. M. Aliyev. *Agitator* no. 9:45 My '68.

### 329.01(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The Communists. M. Sap'irnyi. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:19-22 Je '68.

The 50th anniversary of the Communist Party of the Ukraine. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:3-4 Je '68.

Factor of the party district and urban committees. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:35 S '68.

On combat duty in Lenin's party. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:6-15 Je '68.

The party group is the basis of peoples's control. A. Kabanov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:40-44 S '68.

We shall expand the attained accomplishments. N. Babushkin. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:41-50 Je '68.

### 329.01(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Activity of party organizations of Kazakhstan to increase the role of rural intelligentsia in the propagation of agrotechnical knowledge among rural toilers; 1953-1958. P. P. Topol'tinov, S. T. Tusupov. *Trudy Sentral. med. inst.* 4:70-76 '68.

### 329.01(575)—Central Asia

A short review of the state of cotton growing in pre-revolutionary Turkistan and the Soviet regime's first steps for its restoration. A. Khamidkhodzhaev. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:5-9 '67.

Some problems in the activity of the Communist Party of Turkistan for the restoration of cotton growing. V. P. Kharin, P. M. Sen'kin. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:10-16 '67.

Intergovernmental Communist Party of Turkistan towards the renewal of cotton growing in the Republic from 1921 to 1928. A. I. Khon. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:17-29 '67.

### 329.01(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

The Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the struggle for expansion of cotton growing during the second five-year period, 1933-1937. B. N. Pak. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:57-65 '67.

Contribution by the party organizations at machine-building enterprises of Uzbekistan to the all-round mechanization of cotton growing, 1959-1965. K. M. Kuznetsov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:127-138 '67.

From the history of the struggle of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in developing irrigation and ameliorative construction as a determining factor in the progress of cotton growing. B. I. Ibragimov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:146-154 '67.

From the history of the work of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the renewal and development of cotton growing, 1926-1929. I. M. Mamorlov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:38-52 '67.

Measures of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the domain of cotton growing, 1956-1959. Kh. Solodov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 315:104-114 '67.

329.02 History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union Baranchenko, V. E. Gaven. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1967, 159 p. (Zhizn' zamechitel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografi. Vyp. 16 (440)).

Bobkov, I. S., D. V. Pankov, and V. M. Savol'ev. [Materials for test papers on the history of the CPSU] *Materialy k kontrol'nyim rabotam po istorii KPSS. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola,"* 1967, 240 p.

[The Bolshevik Party in the reactionary period. (1907-1910)] *Partiya bol'shevikov v period reaktsii. (1907-1910 gg.)* Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1968, 152 p. (V pomoshch' izuchatel'shim istorii KPSS. 4).

Lenin, V. I. [Last letters and articles, December 23, 1922-March 2, 1923] *Poslednie pis'ma i stat'i. 23 dek. 1922-2 marta 1923 g.* Moskva, Politizdat, [1967] 71 p.

[One hundred pages about Kirov. Photographs, Documents, Commentaries] *Sto stranits o Kirove. Fotografii, Dokumenty. Kommentarii.* [Moskva, Politizdat, 1968] 103 p.

The party was the organizer of the Soviet Republic's defense, publication of the second part of the third volume of "History of the CPSU." L. Nikitin. *Agitator* no. 9:7-9 My '68.

Pobrchinskyy, M. B. Stanislav Vukontilovych Kostor. Kyiv, Polivydav Ukrainy, 1967, 300 p. (Borisl za veliky spravu).

### 329.02(471.312)—Tula Province

[Studies in the history of the Tula organization of the CPSU] *Ocherki istorii Tula'skoi organizatsii KPSS. Tula, Profkhoz kn. izd.,* 1967, 336 p.

### 329.02(471.342)—Kirov Province

Koslovskaya, A. M., and E. M. Koslovskaya. [It happened in Urzhum. Reminiscences about S. M. Kirov] *Eto bylo v Urzhume. Vospominaniya o S. M. Kirove.* [Kirov], Volgo-Viat. kn. izd., 1967, 108 p.

### 329.02(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga Regions

[History of party organizations in the Volga Valley] *Iz istorii partinykh organizatsii Povolzh'ia.* Volgograd, 1967, 340 p.

### 329.02(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

Savostenko, V. M. [Communists of the Kuznetsk Basin were the organizers of the creative development of the masses (1920-1937)] *Kommunisty Kuzbassa - organizatory voroveshchego pod'mna mass (1920-1937) gody.* Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967, 162 p.

### 329.03 International communist movement

At the advance of international politics of the working class. E. Bogush. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:6-13 '68.

Courses for retraining party and soviet cadres. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:22-26 S '68.

Limitation of nuclear weapons and international security. A. Kalladin. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 4:14-23 '68.

A policy of peace and international collaboration. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:3-5 '68.

### 329.03(439)—Hungary

On the road toward unity. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:139-141 '68.

### 329.04 Communist youth organizations

Hand in hand; cooperation between DOSAAF and the Komsomol is strengthening. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.

Intensification of ideological work is an urgent task. *Agitator* no. 9:1-6 My '68.

Komsomol members of the 1930's. A. Vinokurov, N. Shitchekin. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 6:4-5 My '68.

Millutenko, V. B. [The road to the stars lies on the earth. (Some thoughts about figures, facts, and documents concerning the work of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Communist Youth League)] *K zvezdam idut po zemle. (Razdum'ia nad tsiframi, faktami, dokumentami o deyatelnosti V.LKSM).* Moskva, "Znanie," 1968, 80 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Molodezhnaya." 3).

Missilemen... M. Semenov. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 3:19-20 Kr '68.

[The organization has increased its strength tenfold. Documents and materials of congresses, conferences and the Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League named after Lenin in the field of organizational work (1918-1968)] *Organizatsionnaya deyatelnost' TsK V.LKSM po org. rabote (1918-1968 gg.).* Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968, 375 p.

Youth dons shoulder straps. M. Sevrin. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 6:1-3 Je '68.

### 329.04(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The party's influential power. S. Sutsimuk. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:46-50 Je '68.

### 329.06 Communist parties outside the Soviet Union

#### 329.06(8)—South America

Unity among the ranks of Chilean communists being strengthened. I. Ershov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:71-74 S '68.

### 33 POLITICAL ECONOMY. ECONOMICS

Birman, A. M. [The economist's talent] *Talant ekonomista.* [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiya," 1968, 191 p. (B-chka molodogo markista).

Compiling a classified bibliography of Soviet economic literature. S. S. Filippova. *Sov. bibl.* no. 5:22-32 '67.

Export of capital is the most important weapon in the penetration of American monopolies in the West European "Common Market." A. I. Deglarev. *Trudy VZIT* no. 28:124-143 '67.

General law of economics concerning raising human needs and its action under socialism. H. V. Girel'. *Trudy MFT* no. 286:142-157 '68.

Minimal commercial reserves of metal in small isolated ore bodies. M. A. Svirskiy, A. S. Zhukov. *Razved. i kn. kadr.* 32 no. 10:39-40 O '66.

[New foreign economic literature] *Nov. inostr. ekon. lit.* nos. 6-8 '68.

[New Soviet economic literature] *Nov. sov. ekon. lit.* nos. 4-5 '68.

### 33(4/9.103)—Communist countries of the world

Bogomolov, O. T. [Theory and methodology of international socialist division of labor] *Teoriya i metodologiya mezhdunarodnogo sotsialisticheskogo razdeleniya truda.* Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967, 204 p.

### 33(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The party's concern for improving housing conditions of the workers. I. Timukin. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:65-74 Je '68.

### 330.1 General principles, laws and systems of economies

Initial point of political economy. V. I. Afanas'ev. *Vop. ekon.* no. 5:3-10 My '68.

K. Marx and problems of the theory of commodity production under conditions of socialism. I. A. Lefchick. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 5:6-12 My '68.

The law of socialist accumulation. O. Krasnokut'ska. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 5:26-32 My '68.

[Methodological advice to students taking course in political economy] *Metodicheskie sovery studentam, izuchatel'shim politicheskuyu ekonomiyu.* Pod red. N. A. Kokartev i V. U. Kulchova. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola."

Vyp. 1. [Capitalist means of production] *Kapitalisticheskiy sposob proizvodstva.* 1968, 90 p.

[Political economy] *Politicheskaya ekonomiya.* Moskva, "Mysl'."

[Ch. 1]. [Capitalist means of production] *Kapitalisticheskiy sposob proizvodstva.* 1967, 431 p.

Properties of commodity use value and improving the planning. T. U. Alimova. *Vest. IGU* 23 no. 5:11-23 Mr '68.

Use of commodity and monetary relations and the law of value in the building of communism. M. Poltschuk. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 2:76-87 F '68.

### 330.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

In the Coordinating Council on Problems of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. Kharchenko, R. Ivanukh. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 2:93 F '68.

### 330.116 Mathematics of economics. Econometrics

Analysis of a one-product dynamic model. I. G. Globenko. *Sib. mat. zhurn.* 6 no. 3:539-541 My-Je '68.

Developing local criterion for optimality. V. Pugachev. *Vop. ekon.* no. 5:113-117 My '68.

Dual production models. A. M. Rubinov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* no. 4:705-709 Je '68.

First Soviet model of economic growth. L. A. Alter, P. Pochukin. *Plan. khoz.* 44 no. 6:80-70 Ag '65.

The Fourth International Conference on the "Input-Output" Method. E. F. Baranov, A. D. Smirnov. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:468-473 My-Je '68.

Gurin, L. S., I. A. Dymarskiy, and A. D. Merkulov. [Problems and methods of the optimal distribution of resources] *Zadachi i metody optimal'nogo raspredeleniya resursov.* Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968, 403 p.

Istomin, L. L. [Mathematical economics methods of developing norms for materials] *Ekonometricheskoye metody razrabotki material'nykh normativov.* Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 64 p. (B-chka khoz. rukovoditel'ia).

331.8(479.25)—Armenian S  
Results of competition. I. Savin. Pr  
no. 2-3-4. 1968

...of the creative development of the  
(1937)] Kommunisty Kuzbassa - organ-  
nenskogo pod'ema massa (1929-1937 gody).  
"Nauka," 1987, 162 p.

331.575.1) --Uzbek S.S.R.  
...Party of Uzbekistan as the organizer of  
...between cotton growers from  
Dzh. Akhmedov. Nauch.trudy TashGU  
'67.

...in  
...All-Union Central Council of Trade  
...post. VTSSIS Ap-Je '67.  
[Mass defense work and the trade unions]  
...ssovaln rabota i profsoyuz. [Moskva]  
'68. 78 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista.

...of the Central Committee of the Trade  
...General Prospecting Workers. Razved. i  
...no. 10:59-60 D '64.  
...with us. N. M. Savernik. Otkr. truda i  
...11 no. 4:5-6 Ap '68.  
...Sanitary Department. Otkr. truda i zots.  
...no. 11-2 Fe '68.  
...of the committee of the trade union of  
...in the development of thematic  
...arch activities and the control for their  
...P. Belandin, A. I. Smirnov. Razved.  
...11 no. 8:59-61 Ap '65.  
...of Trade Unions. Sudostroenie 58  
'68.  
...of the Trade Union of Geological  
...orkers. Sov. geol. 11 no. 3:158-159  
'68.  
...of the Trade Unions of the U.S.S.R.  
...strakh. 11 no. 4:1-2 Ap '68.  
...Bauer. Otkr. truda i zots. strakh. 11  
'68.  
...meeting of the trade unions. D. Chaban.  
...5 no. 12:26-27 D '68.

331.471.67) --Daghestan A.S.S.R.  
...Trade unions of Daghestan during the  
...War and postwar years (June 1941-  
...Duzey Daghestana v period Otechestvennoi  
...oyuny gody (Iyun' 1941-1965 gg.) Makha-  
'205 p.

331.571.13) --Omsk Province  
...Material and moral incentives on col-  
...farms] Material'noe i moral'noe  
...v sovkhovakh i kolkhovakh. [Moskva]  
'68. 48 p. (B-chka sel. profsoyuznogo  
...22).

331.575) --Central Asia  
...the textile workers' trade unions in the  
...for the revival of cotton growing in  
...1921-1928. B. N. Matkevich, T. P.  
...Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:20-37 '67.

331.73) --United States of America  
...of the trade union bureaucracy  
...ates. G. Morris. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
'68.  
...of dissension. B. Danayevskaya. Mir.  
...nau. otn. no. 4:61-63 '68.  
...decorations, bonuses, etc.  
...in computing pensions. M. Kuch-  
...la i zots. strakh. 11 no. 4:28-28  
'68.  
...the quality of the production at a  
...Refactories Plant. (U. A. Dolgorukov,  
...I. A. Kostenko. Ogneupoy 33 no. 5:55-  
'68.  
...on high awards. Gidr. i mel. 20  
...ly '68.  
...d for an excellent work. Avt. transp.  
...D '67.  
...S. M. Pyshkina, and P. V. Savchenko.  
...of industrial incentives] Kollektivnyye  
...svaniya proizvodstva. Moskva, "Mosk.  
'68. 112 p.  
...re for providing material incentives in  
...talashov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:  
'68.  
...toping and using the incentive systems  
...duction industry enterprises working  
...omissions. M. T. Losov and others.  
...itudoz. prom. no. 3:3-7 '68.  
...bligations. A. Nuzhnov. Zots. obsap.  
...Ap '68.  
...ford. I. T. Ivanchenko. Transp. stroit.  
'68.  
...at competition in the field of achieve-  
...niversity year. Muk. - otov. prom. 34  
'68.  
...and S. M. Polotskiy. [An industrial  
...conditions] Otnosi' v novykh usloviyakh.  
...omika," 1968. 54 p. (Ob'edinenie,  
...novykh usloviyakh).

41 no. 3:25-26 My '68.  
331.97(471.31) --Moscow Province  
From the experience of the Belashevo Combined Forder  
Plant. A. Zhelebin. Muk. - otov. prom. 34 no. 3:6-3  
Mr '68.  
331.97(471.61) --Rostov Province  
Incentives for technological progress and socialist re-  
production of the means of production. N. Gurevskiy.  
Plan. khoz. 44 no. 6:36-42 Ag '68.  
331.97(478) --White Russian S.S.R.  
At the progressive Mogilev Tiger Combine in White  
Russia. M. Belkov. Muk. - otov. prom. 34 no. 3:4-  
6 Mr '68.  
331.97(477) --Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Justifying norms for the deduction into incentive funds.  
G. Khalapov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:63-65 Ji '68.  
On some deficiencies in issuing bonuses in accordance  
with results of the year. N. Nikolayev. Ekon. Rad. Ukr.  
10 no. 2:31-33 F '66.  
Some problems of the formation and use of the economic  
incentive funds. T. Levitskiy, I. M. Mantsurov. Ekon.  
Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:44-49 My '68.  
331.97(571.13) --Omsk Province  
Istomin, N. K. [Material and moral incentives on col-  
lective and state farms] Material'noe i moral'noe  
stimulirovaniye v sovkhovakh i kolkhovakh. [Moskva]  
Profizdat, 1968. 48 p. (B-chka sel. profsoyuznogo  
aktivista. 6(102)).  
331.97(574) --Kazakh S.S.R.  
Some results and problems of the economic reform.  
T. A. Aslambeev, K. K. Zlobin. Prosh. sovr. ekon. Kazakh.  
no. 3:3-20 '67.  
332.2 Savings banks, savings  
Monetary deposits of a married couple. E. Belogorskaya.  
Sov. iust. s.o. 10:6-7 My '68.  
332.4 Money. Mint currency. Coinage  
Draft reform of the international currency system.  
M. Pulkakov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:97-  
101 '68.  
332.5 Fiduciary money. Paper and special currencies. Money  
substitutes. Rates of exchange  
The nature of devaluation and its influence on the  
international trade. N. Ljubimov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar.  
otn. no. 1:94-97 '68.  
332.5(4/0.104) --Capitalist countries of the  
world  
Collapse of the "Golden pool." L. Andreev. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 5:141-142 '68.  
The economy of world capitalism: situation and prospects.  
I. Kuz'minov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:13-21 '68.  
Under the blows of a crisis. B. Gurnov. Agitator no. 9:  
25-26 My '68.  
332.5(41) --United Kingdom and Northern Ire-  
land  
Currency crisis in England and the process of the re-  
production of the means of production. E. Bregel'.  
Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:103-107 '68.  
Devaluation of the pound sterling: reasons, consequences,  
contradictions. R. Entov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.  
no. 4:100-93 '68.  
The new burdens for the workers. Z. Sviridova. Mir.  
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:101-103 '68.  
332.6 Exchange. Financial market. Capital investment  
Planning for capital investments and their efficiency.  
G. Levin. Vop. ekon. no. 6:132-138 My '68.  
332.6(4/0.104) --Capitalist countries of the  
world  
In Trinidad; travel impressions. V. Ivanenko. Nov. vrem.  
28 no. 34:26-28 Ag '68.  
332.7 Credit  
Borodin, S. V., A. N. Demichev, and G. M. Tochil'nikov.  
[Finances and credit] Finansy i kredit. Izd. 2-o,  
pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 260 p.  
[Finances and issuing credit to agricultural enterprises]  
Finansy i kreditirovaniye sel'skokhoziaistvennykh pred-  
priyatiy. Pod red. M. K. Shermenova. Moskva, "Kolos,"  
1968. 416 p. (Uchebniki i ucheb. posobia dlia s. - kh.  
tekhnikumov).

...development of the two forms of property in the  
U.S.S.R. G. M. Domrachev. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. peJ.  
inst. 37:5-33 '67.  
K. Marx and the problem of destiny of Russian rural  
communes. V. G. Korolev. Nauch. dokl. vyz. shkoly.  
Sibsk. nauch. ts. no. 3:25-34 '68.  
Land expropriation and the economic evaluation of agricultural  
land. P. Veduchev. B. Pashkaver. Ekon. Rad. Ukr.  
10 no. 2:34-48 F '68.  
Manasterian, N. M. [Differential rent and profitability of  
collective farms] Differentsial'naya renta i rentabel'-  
nost' kolkhovov. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1967.  
269 p.  
333(575.1) --Uzbek S.S.R.  
From the history of the work of the Communist Party of  
Uzbekistan in the renewal and development of cotton  
growing, 1926-1928. I. M. Mamedov. Nauch. trudy  
TashGU no. 315:38-52 '67.  
333.1 Public property  
Development of socialist property in the process of the  
building of communism. V. I. Korolev. Uch. zap.  
Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37:40-67 '67.  
Historical grounds for and the ways of origination and  
development of the two forms of property in the  
U.S.S.R. G. M. Domrachev. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped.  
inst. 37:5-29 '67.  
333.2 Savings banks, savings  
Important work of the young people. Sov. potreb. koop.  
12 no. 3:2-6 Mr '68.  
Improve the level of legal work. A. Prytkov. Sov. potreb.  
koop. 12 no. 3:46-47 Mr '68.  
Main task of trade union organizations. A. Shalaurova.  
Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:42-48 Mr '68.  
Role of the Soviet consumer's cooperative in developing  
the procurement of agricultural products and raw  
materials. G. Blank. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:  
22-25 Ja '68.  
Strengthened business accounting in consumer's cooperative  
procurement. A. Zavarzhnykh. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
no. 12:18-20 D '67.  
Youth improve their knowledge of economics. E. Fisher.  
Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:28-30 Mr '68.  
333.4(0.104) --Capitalist countries of the world  
In the struggle with monopolies. B. Khvastov. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:53-57 F '68.  
333.4(44) --France  
In defence of the interests of the peasant masses.  
B. Kuznetsov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:50-53  
Mr '68.  
333.4(471.328) --Tartary Province  
Everything for the frontier and the victory. K. Nasekin.  
Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:6-7 F '68.  
333.4(471.54) --Sverdlovsk Province  
In the forest without... a hatchet. V. Kupchik. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:7-8 Mr '68.  
333.4(478) --White Russian S.S.R.  
Procurement of furs by the cooperatives of White Russian.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:16-17 Ja '68.  
Relying on the best achievements. V. Iakovchenko. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:16-21 F '68.  
333.4(497.2) --Bulgaria  
The October Revolution and Bulgarian cooperatives.  
St. Iliev. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:58-59 F '68.  
333.4(575.1) --Uzbek S.S.R.  
From the history of the work of the Communist Party of  
Uzbekistan in the renewal and development of cotton  
growing, 1926-1928. I. M. Mamedov. Nauch. trudy  
TashGU no. 315:38-52 '67.  
333.6 Public finance  
Borodin, S. V., A. N. Demichev, and G. M. Tochil'nikov.  
[Finances and credit] Finansy i kredit. Izd. 2-o,  
pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 260 p.  
[Finances and state wealth and revenue. Budget  
(Collection of problems on the state budget of the  
U.S.S.R.) Sbornik zadach po gosudarstvennomu  
byudzhetu SSSR. Izd. 2-o, dop. i pererabot. Moskva,  
"Finansy," 1968. 160 p.

Eglazarian, G. A., S. M. Pyshkina, and P. V. Savchenko. [Collective forms of industrial incentives] Kollektivnye formy stimulirovaniya proizvodstva. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 112 p.

### 338.1(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

[On the state budget of the R.S.F.S.R. for 1968 and on the carrying out of the state budget of the R.S.F.S.R. for 1966. Report and closing address by I. L. Fadeev, Minister of Finance of the R.S.F.S.R., delegate at the 2d session of the 7th Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R., October 17 and 18, 1967. The law of the Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic on the state budget of the Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic for 1967] O gosudarstvennom budzhetе RSFSR na 1968 god i ob ispolnenii gosudarstvennogo budzhetа RSFSR za 1966 god. Doklady zaklyuchitel'noe slovo Ministra finansov RSFSR deputata I. L. Fadeeva na vtoroi sessii Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR sed'mogo sozyva 17 i 18 oktyabrya 1967 goda. Zakon Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki o gosudarstvennom budzhetе Rossiiskoi Sovetskoi Federativnoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki na 1968 g. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 35 p.

### 338 Production. Creation of wealth. Economic situation

Rifman, A. M. [The economist's talent] Talant ekonomista. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968. 191 p. (B-chka molodogo marksista).

Brezhnev, L. I. [Fifty years of great achievements of socialism. Report and closing speech at the joint formal meeting of the Central Committee of the CPSU, the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R., and the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R. at the Kremlin Palace of Congresses, November 3-4, 1967] Piat'desiat let velikikh pobed sotsializma. Doklad i zaklyuchitel'nye rechi na sovmestnom torzhestve, zasedanii TsK KPSS, Verkhovnogo Soveta SSSR i Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR v Kremlevskom dvortse s'ezdov 3-4 noyabrya 1967 g. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 134 p.

[Economic geography of foreign countries. A textbook for students] Ekonomicheskaya geografiya zarubezhnykh stran. Posobie dlya studentov. Pod red. G. S. Nevel'shteina i dr. [2-e izd.] Moskva, "Prosveshchente," Ch. 1. 1968. 446 p.

[The economic reform and problems of its realization] Khozaystvennaya reforma i problemy realizatsii. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 165 p.

Efficiency of industrial production. B. Estanov. Ekon. i zhizn', 10 no. 3:44-48 Mr '68.

Fiftieth Soviet year. Bel. i zhizn'. Bel. 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja '67.

[Fifty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Documents and materials] 50 let Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dokumenty i materialy. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 240 p.

Following the testaments of Lenin under the guidance of the party. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:2-5 Ap '68.

In the name of and for the welfare of man. Sov. iust. no. 10:1-2 My '68.

K. Marx on the economic development of Russia. A. Tushanov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:17-25 My '68.

[Program for a course on the economic history of the U.S.S.R. and foreign countries. For higher schools and faculties of economics] Programma kursа ekonomicheskoi istorii SSSR i zarubezhnykh stran. Dlya ekonomicheskikh vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii i fakul'tetov. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 45 p.

Shnezhko, I. T. [Creation of the material and technical foundation of communism in the U.S.S.R.] Sozdanie material'no-tekhnicheskoi bazy kommunizma v SSSR. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1967. 303 p.

Time economy law during the period of building communism. B. F. Kozachenko. Trudy VNIIT no. 28:83-96 '67.

Under the Lenin banner. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4:3-4 Ap '68.

### 338(477)—Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Fruitful discussion of current problems. H. Izmailov, S. I. Trufanov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:156-158 Mr '68.

Industrial production of capitalist and developing countries. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:152-155 '68.

Role of agriculture in the expanded reproduction of the developing countries. A. I. Binder. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:38-42 Mr '68.

### 338(4/9.103)—Communist countries of the world

Bogomolov, O. T. [Theory and methodology of international socialist division of labor] Teoriya i metodologiya mezhdunarodnogo sotsialisticheskogo razdeleniya truda. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 264 p.

Methodological principles of determining the nature of international division of labor in K. Marx's works. V. Filipov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:13-19 My '68.

### 338(4/9.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Industrial production of capitalist and developing countries. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:152-155 '68.

[Some tendencies of the development of the capitalist economy, 1917-1967] Nekotorye tendentsii razvitiya kapitalisticheskoi ekonomiki. 1917-1967. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 295 p.

### 338(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

Currency crisis in England and the process of the reproduction of the means of production. I. Brogini. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:103-107 '68.

Cybernetics is with us. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:22 Ap '68.

### 338(471.21)—Murmansk Province

[Economy of Murmansk Province during 50 years of the Soviet regime] Narodnoe khozaystvo Murmanskoi oblasti za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. [Murmansk] Murmanskoe kn. izd., 1967. 93 p.

### 338(471.326)—Tambov Province

[Tambov Province during 60 years of the Soviet regime. A statistical abstract] Tambovskaya oblast za 60 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Tambov, "Tamb. pravda," [1967]. 167 p.

### 338(471.341)—Gorkiy Province

Khorev, B. S. [Gorkiy Province. Nature, population, economy. Studies on economic geography] Gor'kovskaya oblast'. Priroda, naselenie, khozaystvo. Ekon. i geogr. ocherki. [2-e izd., pererabot. i dop. Gor'ki], Volgograd. kn. izd., 1967. 368 p.

### 338(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

[The city of Kuybyshev during 50 years of the Soviet regime. Facts and figures] Gorod Kuibyshev za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. TSifry i fakty. Kuibyshev. Kn. izd., 1967. 123 p.

### 338(471.45)—Volgograd Province

[Economy of Volgograd Province during 50 years] Narodnoe khozaystvo Volgogradskoi oblasti za 50 let. Volgograd, N. Volzh. kn. izd., 1967. 263 p.

### 338(471.5)—Ural regions

Among the economists of the Urals and the Komi A.S.S.R. A. Buzlaeva. Vop. ekon. no. 5:146-151 My '68.

### 338(471.531)—Komi-Permyak National District

Among the economists of the Urals and the Komi A.S.S.R. A. Buzlaeva. Vop. ekon. no. 5:146-151 My '68.

### 338(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

[The economy of Sverdlovsk before and now] Ekonomika Sverdlovskoi prezhde i teper'. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 143 p.

Nikolayev, K. K., A. V. Borisov, and A. I. Bykov. [Formost region of the state] Oporniy kraj derzhavy. [Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967] 162 p.

### 338(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

[Economic preconditions of the Great October Socialist Revolution. (Based on the materials of the Ukraine)] Ekonomichni pereduroky Velykoi Zhovtnevoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. (Na materialakh Ukrainy). Kyiv, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 180 p. (Respublikans'kyi mizhvidomchyl naukovyi zbirnyk).

### 338(477.8)—Western Ukraine

[Economy of Ternopol Province. A statistical abstract] Narodnoe hospodarstvo Ternopill'skoi oblasti. Statystichnyi zbirnyk. Kyiv, "Statystyka," 1967. 203 p.

### 338(477.88)—Transcarpathia

Academic conference on the use of the productive capacity of the Ukrainian Carpathians. B. Nikitenko. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:84-85 P '68.

### 338(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Cybernetics in the Azerbaijan economy. B. A. Azimov. Za tekhn. prog. 7 no. 11:7-9 N '67.

Scientific and technical progress in Azerbaijan economy. Za tekhn. prog. 7 no. 11:3-5 N '67.

### 338(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

The economy of Siberia: evaluations and recommendations. F. Balurin, B. Orlov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:146-148 My '68.

[Transformed region. A story about great changes which took place in Transbaikalia during the Soviet regime] Preobrazhenniy kraj. Raschaz o velikikh preobrazovaniyakh, proisshedshtvakh v Zabaikali'e za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. [Irkutsk] Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 185 p.

### 338(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

[Progress of the five-year plan] Shagi planirovki. Kemerovo, Kn. izd., Vyp. 8. Kuzbass. God 1966, 1967. 174 p.

[Economy of Samarkand Province] Narodnoe khozaystvo Samar'kand'skoi oblasti. Samarkand, 1967. 350 p.

In the State Planning Commission. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 3:43-45 Ap '68.

### 338(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

[Economy of the Tajik S.S.R.] Ekonomika, 1967. 199 p.

respubliki v novoi platilke. 10 [Studies on the history of the nation] Istoricheskaya i sovremennaya Tajikistana (1917-1966 gg.). Dushanbe, Kh. S. Sakhmurodova i G. J. "Donali," 1967. 403 p.

### 338(6)—Africa

Features of oriental despotism in colonial state in Africa. N. S. R. 23 no. 5:30-37 Mr '60.

338.1 Economics of agriculture. Col. Accumulation and consumption of I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

The agencies of the ministry of agriculture. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Allowances for collective farmers. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Analysis of agricultural production. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Buying in order to sell. V. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Changes in the social structure of agriculture. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Consolidation of the alliance of workers and peasants. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Dynamic effect of state delivery of agricultural products. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

First results. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Formation of the retail prices of agricultural products. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Ganjalov, M. V. [Great changes in the economy of the USSR. Plan and its realization in the 1960s] Velikiye izmeneniya v ekonomike SSSR. Plan i其实izatsiya v 1960 g. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochiye," 1967. 104 p.

Guarantees which protect the rights of the nation of collective farm members. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

How criminal laws protect the property of collective farms. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Legal advice. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Liability for work injuries among collective farmers. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Managerial, N. M. [Differentiated collective farms] Differentsirovannyye kollektivnyye fermi. Erevan, Izd. 200 p.

On the collective farmers' length of service. N. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Some problems concerning the agriculture. I. Z. Khairatov. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

Temirzhanov, V. Kh. [Means for the development of collective farms] Sredstva razvitiya kollektivnykh ferm. N. A. Mordukhai, N. A. Cherkashina. Trudy Sankh. 60 '60.

338.1(431)—German Democratic Republic

The new economic system and its development. Vest. Mosk. us. Ser. D. Pravo 2 no. 1:1-2 Ja '68.

338.1(44)—France

In defense of the interests of the workers. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 4:1-2 Ap '68.

338.1(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic

[Collectivization of agriculture in the R.S.F.S.R. (1927-1937)] Kollectivizatsiya v Zapadnom rubezhe. Otv. red. D. I. Bichakov. Smol. 1968. 670 p.

338.1(471.22)—Karelo-Finnish S.S.R.

Profit and earning capacity of economic indices of state farms. O. A. Volodina. Zak. 18-10 Ap '68.

2081

338.9 (574) (Continued)

Influence of the mechanization and automation of production on the composition and number of industrial workers. N. G. Ushakovskiy. Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:85-94 '67.

338.9 Factors of production. Form of economy, etc. All-Union classifier. N. Kovalev. Mat. tekhn. scabzh. 3 no. 4:29-40 Ap '68.

Paste problems of industrializing field construction. N. L. Vovchenko. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 7:1-5 Jl '67. Concept of the enterprise as an industrial collective of workers. V. A. Tarasova. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4:Pravo 23 no. 4:57-67 Jl-Ag '68.

Economic services in plants should be improved. S. I. Hlin. Tsement 32 no. 4:1-2 Jl-Ag '68.

Economics are in the focus of attention. L. V. Kovalevskiy. Tsement 32 no. 3:2-3 Jl-Ag '68.

[Efficiency of capital investments and fixed assets in industry] Efektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii i osnovnykh fondov v promyshlennosti. Pod red. B. M. Goluba, V. G. Lebedeva. Moskva, "Mysl", 1967. 239 p. Planned model of production and the realization of the national product and national income. V. Belkin, V. Ivachuk, N. Konstantinov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:58-59 My '68.

Purchasing power and the wholesale prices of an enterprise. F. I. Dubrovskiy. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 3:342-352 My-Je '68.

338.91(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

[The West Siberian Economic Region] Zapadno-Sibirskii ekonomicheskii rayon. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 251 p.

338.91(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

[Development and distribution of the productive forces of the Kazakh S. S. R.] Razvitiye i razmesheniye proizvoditel'nykh sil Kazakhskoi SSR. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 259 p.

338.91 Capital. Labor. Raw materials. Natural energy

The law of socialist accumulation. O. Krasnokutskiy. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:31-32 My '68.

[Power resources of the U. S. S. R.] Energeticheskie resursy SSR. Moskva, "Nauka".

[T. 1] [Fuel and power resources] Toplivno-energeticheskie resursy. Avt. A. K. Arskil'dr. Otv. redaktor N. V. Mel'nikov. 1968. 631 p.

338.98 Economic planning and control

Adoption of netlike methods of planning and managing the construction of pits for the mining of native sulfur. I. A. Ivanovskiy and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:37-41 Ja-F '68.

Bourgeois economists on national economic optimum and efficiency of planned production. L. Vasilutskiy. Vop. ekon. no. 5:78-87 My '68.

Developing local criterion for optimality. V. Pugachev. Vop. ekon. no. 5:113-117 My '68.

Economic reform and problems of planning. M. Gorshkov, S. Nedorezko. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:81-90 Jl '68.

Improving regional planning and distribution of productive forces. M. G. Derzhinskii. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:46-57 Jl '68.

The new five-year plan is an important step in the struggle to create a material and technical base for communism. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 6:1-2 My '68.

The plan and the market: opinions of Polish economists. I. Savutska. Vop. ekon. no. 5:158-159 My '68.

Problems of improving national economic planning. N. P. Lebedinskiy. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:32-35 Jl '68.

Problems of improving planning and economic work in the national economy. N. K. Babakov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:3-31 Jl '68.

Recommendations of the All-Union Conference on Improving Planning and Economic Work in the National Economy. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 8:71-96 Ag '68.

Regulating the system of planning and economic information. B. Tsomala, V. Ryznikov, O. Neveliev. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:34-39 F '68.

Some problems of the theory of planning. G. Sorokin. Vop. ekon. no. 5:88-101 My '68.

Soviet inventing activity under new economic conditions. T. I. Artyemov. Vop. izobr. no. 6:1-8 My '68.

Syzyzhin, I. M. [Mathematics of network charts] Matematika setevykh planov. Moskva, "Ekonomika", 1967. 106 p. (Leksii po setovomu planirovaniu. Vyp. 2)

Ways of improving the organization of working out the material balances. A. M. Neveliev. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:111-118 '68.

338.98(177)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Organization of economic planning in the noncapitalist countries of Africa. S. A. Sosna. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:121-127 Je '68.

338.98(431)—German Democratic Republic

New theoretical problems of planned economy in the Democratic Republic of Germany. H. Luff. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:24-29 Mr '68.

338.98(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Efficiency is the main criterion. I. Stalchikov. Agitator no. 9:40-42 My '68.

338.98(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Let us carry out the five-year plan ahead of time. V. Ilyakov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:45-50 S '68.

338.98(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Improve national economic planning. I. Bezudov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:1-10 F '68.

Let us increase the leaders' rows. A. Stepanuk. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:50-56 Je '68.

Material balances of the Ukrainian S. S. R. H. Tsomala. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:13-14 My '68.

338.98(55)—Iran

Iran in the year 1347. I. Shatlov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:105-110 '68.

338.98(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Cybernetics and planning. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:12-21 Ap '68.

Kazakhstan grain. V. Stepanov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:27-30 S '68.

Rates and proportions of the development of industrial production. R. Kamshtayev. Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:38-64 '67.

338.98(575)—Central Asia

Cybernetics and planning. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:12-21 Ap '68.

338.98(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

The Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the struggle for expansion of cotton growing during the second five-year period. 1953-1957. D. N. Pak. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:53-65 '67.

Dialectics of the reform. H. Bezrukov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:22-32 Ap '68.

Work of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in strengthening the material and technical basis of cotton-growing collective farms during the fifth five-year plan period, from the example of Kashka-Daryanskaya Province. K. Mirzaev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:97-103 '67.

338.98(6)—Africa

Organization of economic planning in the noncapitalist countries of Africa. S. A. Sosna. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:121-127 Je '68.

339 Distribution, consumption of wealth or goods, standard of living, etc.

Lagutin, N. S. [Soviet family budget] Buzdzhit sovet'skoi sem'i. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 64 p.

D3

Regularities of the distribution of material wealth in socialist society. A. Chukhno. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5:33-41 My '68.

339(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

The new burdens for the workers. Z. Sviridova. Mir. ekon. i mekhanizatsiya no. 4:101-103 '68.

339(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Plan for the population's monetary incomes and expenditures. F. Haslov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:86-88 Ap '68.

339(73)—United States of America

Ersetz instead of ideals: "spiritual values" offered in the United States to a young person beginning a career: an observer's notes. V. Bol'shakov. Agitator no. 9:10-11 My '68.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

An important form of the dissemination of legal knowledge. V. Abramov. Sov. iust. no. 10:21 My '68.

New legal literature published in the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:161-165 Je '68.

Principal characteristics and value of socialist legal culture. N. V. Chernogolovskiy. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:13-22 Je '68.

[Problems of socialist state and law] Voprosy socialisticheskogo gosudarstva i prava. Sverdlovsk, 1967. 308 p. (K platiidestatitoliu Velikogo Oktabria).

34(4/9.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Brief reviews of books published outside the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:159-160 Je '68.

34(437)—Czechoslovakia

At a conference of Slovak practicing lawyers. E. Malev. Sov. iust. no. 8:28 Ap '68.

34(45)—Italy

A law is a law. G. Pol'ekol. Sov. iust. no. 9:27 My '68.

34(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (U. S. S. R.)

[Classified collection of the laws of the R. S. F. S. R., decrees of the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the R. S. F. S. R., and the decisions of the Government of the R. S. F. S. R.] Sistematischeskoe sobranie zakonov RSFSR, ukazov Prezidiuma Verkhovnogo Soveta RSFSR i reshenii Pravitel'stva RSFSR. Moskva, "Giz", 1967. 671 p. T. 13. 1967. 671 p. T. 14. 1967. 671 p.

34(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The 30th Anniversary of the Ukrainian legal party. Rad. pravo no. 6:3-7 Je '68.

34(486)—European communist countries as a group

Brief reviews of books published outside the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:159-160 Je '68.

340.6 Forensic medicine and chemistry. Medical jurisprudence. Analysis of sudden death occurring at home in Semipalatinsk, based on materials of the Province Bureau of Forensic Medical Expertise. O. G. Tokarova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:332-335 '68.

340.6(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Analysis of stab and cut injuries based on the materials of the Semipalatinsk Province Bureau of Forensic Medical Expertise. O. G. Tokarova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:267-271 '68.

341 International law

The concept of guilt and its imputation in international law. H. V. Petrovskiy. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:32-35 Mr '68.

Nuclear adventurism of the U. S. A. and international law. O. V. Bogdanov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:65-74 Je '68.

The Tenth International Congress on Space Law. V. S. Veshchopkin, O. V. Zinkov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:142-145 Je '68.

341.1 World organization. Regional unions, etc.

Peaceful uses of outer space. D. Izakov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:12-13 Ag '68.

Tel Aviv goes too far. M. Krommlov. Nov. vrem. 25 no. 34:13-14 Ag '68.

341.2 International relations and treaties

Communiqué on the Soviet-Czechoslovak negotiations. Part. zhizn' no. 17:3-4 S '68.

International protection of human rights. P. Nezhel'skiy. Rad. pravo no. 6:8-13 Je '68.

International year of human rights. V. M. Chukhvatov. IA. A. Ostrovskiy. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:3-12 Je '68.

Materials of the European Consultative Commission document No. 3 (to be continued). Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:152-160 '68.

Negotiations on nonproliferation of nuclear weapons. A. Alekseev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:22-26 '68.

Nuclear adventurism of the U. S. A. and international law. O. V. Bogdanov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:65-74 Je '68.

Ukhta geophysicists abroad. TU. Portrov. Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. i nelt' i giz. 11 no. 4:0 '68.

342 Civil rights

International protection of human rights. P. Nezhel'skiy. Rad. pravo no. 6:8-13 '68.

International year of human rights. V. M. Chukhvatov. IA. A. Ostrovskiy. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:3-12 Je '68.

341.2(437)—Czechoslovakia

Communiqué on the Soviet-Czechoslovak negotiations. Part. zhizn' no. 17:3-4 S '68.

Editorial: The great work of socialism is inevitable! Part. zhizn' no. 17:0-11 S '68.

341.2(486)—European communist countries as a group

Editorial: The great work of socialism is inevitable! Part. zhizn' no. 17:0-11 S '68.

342 Public law. Constitutional law

Characteristics of the organization and work of the organs of governmental administration in the Soviet Union. M. K. Kebelev. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4:Pravo 23 no. 4:67-76 Jl-Ag '68.

Correlation between the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union and the Union republics in the field of social relief. V. I. Aleksimovskiy. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:102-116 Je '68.

Discussion of "The U. S. S. R., a federal state," a book by D. L. Zlatopolskiy. A. Silva. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 4:Pravo 23 no. 4:87-89 Jl-Ag '68.

Quarantines which protect the rights as well as regulate the obligations of collective farmers. V. Dem'yanets. Sov. iust. no. 8:17-19 Ap '68.





### 347.9 (Continued)

The ruling of a comrades court is final. M. Fentsov. Sov. iust. no. 10-22 My '68.  
Some problems relating to defense in Soviet criminal procedure. P. Litvin. Sov. iust. no. 9-12-13 My '68.  
Specialization of judges in the examination of cases concerning the pilfering of socialist property. T. Korlagina. Sov. iust. no. 7-21 My '68.  
Subject of evidence in Soviet civil procedure. S. Kurylev. Sov. iust. no. 8-19-21 Ap '68.  
Substance and fact in criminal procedure. O. T. Sizakina. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6-115-120 Je '68.

### 347.9(437)—Czechoslovakia

At a conference of Slovak practicing lawyers. F. Malev. Sov. iust. no. 8-28 Ap '68.

### 347.9(45)—Italy

A law is a law. G. Pol'kol. Sov. iust. no. 9-27 My '68.

### 347.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Every life of the people's assessors. A. Puzikov. Rad. pravo no. 6-21-24 Je '68.

### 347.9(477.6)—Donets Basin

Experience in the organizational work of the presidium of a bar association. I. Iashchenko. Rad. pravo no. 6: 71-73 Je '68.

### 347.961 Notaries

From the practice of notarial agencies. Sov. iust. no. 8-32 Ap '68.

From the practice of notarial agencies. Sov. iust. no. 6: 32 My '68.

Issue of the documents which certify the rights of succession. M. Ochykova. Rad. pravo no. 5-74-75 Je '68.

Legal advice. Rad. pravo no. 6-75 Je '68.

Let us protect the inheritance rights of our citizens. L. Grinberg, E. Eiditova. Sov. iust. no. 8-10-11 My '68.

### 347.963 Public prosecutor

Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. Rad. pravo no. 5-105 Je '68.

### 347.990 Arbitration

Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 8-28-29-32 Ap '68.

Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 8-32 My '68.

In the State Arbitration Agency attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Sov. iust. no. 9-31 My '68.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Professor I. I. Fytkhiev's 80th birthday. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8-146 Je '68.

Subject matter and theoretical aspects of communal administration. G. I. Petrov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6: 75-82 Je '68.

### 35.07 Administrative and governing bodies

Shiger, A. G. [New developments on the map of the world outside the U.S.S.R. A reference book] Novoe na karte zarubezhnogo mira. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Mysl", 1968. 87 p.

### 35.08 Public servants and personnel

#### 35.08(73)—United States of America

People and events: Richard Milhous Nixon; Charlene Mitchell; Turan Tuluy. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34-21, 28 Ag '68.

#### 35.08(4/0.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Kufakova, N. A. [Legal status of the government employees in bourgeois countries. (Textbook)] Pravovoe polozenie sluzhashchikh gosudarstvennogo upravleniya burzhuanizmykh stran. (Uchebnoe posobie). Moskva, 1967. 94 p.

### 351 Government legislation. Public services. Control. Regulations

#### 351(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the R.S.F.S.R.] Ved. Verkh. Sov. RSFSR nos. 31-37 Ag-S '68.

### 351.74 Police, civil guard, political police, state secret police, etc.

Principles of socialist legality in the work of pretrial investigation agencies. I. E. Kolosh, S. Lymarchenko. Rad. pravo no. 6-80-83 Je '68.

### 351.77 Public health. Food. Housing, etc.

Isarov, G. Z. [Booklet for technical superintendents of residential buildings] Pamiatka tekhnika-smotritel'na zhilogo doma. 3-e izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 65 p.

### 351.81 Communications. Traffic. Transport

#### 351.81(471.232)—Leningrad City

Calculating and smoothing out passenger flow during morning rush hours. B. I. Zubarev, M. I. Vukhman, A. N. Smirnov. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 3-453-455 My-Je '68.

### 351.82 Economic legislation and control agriculture, trade and industry

Assistants and organizers. N. Voronin. Sov. iust. no. 8: 20-22 My '68.

Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 8-28-29, 32 Ap '68.

The forms of Soviet administrative procedure. V. D. Sorokin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5-99-108 Mr '68.

Government-owned enterprises and concerns as juristic persons. V. Naikhtilovich. Sov. iust. no. 8-7-8 Ap '68.

Leninist principles of the organization of public control and the drawing of workers into participation in government. N. N. Sentin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5-68-72 Mr '68. Let us improve the forms of supplying the agricultural enterprises with materials and machinery. A. I. Ivershin. Sov. iust. no. 10-3-4 My '68.

Responsibility for the forfeiture of contracts for the purchase of farm products. D. Stollarchuk. Rad. pravo no. 6-60-64 Je '68.

#### 351.82(477.6)—Donets Basin

Efforts to ensure a strict observance of laws in industrial enterprises and governmental agencies. I. Hrotskiy. Rad. pravo no. 6-89-91 Je '68.

### 351.83 Labor legislation and control

Answering our readers' questions. Sov. iust. no. 8-30-31 Ap '68.

Concrete sociological studies and the amendment of labor laws. V. I. Nikitinski. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6: 31-39 Je '68.

[Decisions of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions] Shor. post. VTSSPS Ap-Je '67.

The forms of Soviet administrative procedure. V. D. Sorokin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5-99-108 Mr '68.

Grounds for the establishment of the legal labor relations of young specialists. V. Gekhtman. Rad. pravo no. 6-83-85 Je '68.

Judicial cases concerning reinstatement to a former position. T. Kandybina, O. Koroleva. Sov. iust. no. 8-10-12 Ap '68.

The role of courts in preventing the violation of labor laws. E. Anishechenko, A. Iortanova. Rad. pravo no. 6-45-46 Je '68.

Zverev, A. G. [Checking the observance of labor laws] Proverka sobliudeniia trudovogo zakonodatel'stva. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 70 p. (V pomoshch' oshchests. inspektora po okhrane truda).

#### 351.83(436)—Austria

Antidemocratic laws in Austria, 1945-1965. V. F. Novitskiy. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5-124-131 Mr '68.

#### 351.83(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.

Special rights of workers in the regions of the Far North. IU. IA. Tiederbaum. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6-134-140 Je '68.

#### 351.83(68)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Special rights of workers in the regions of the Far North. IU. IA. Tiederbaum. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6-134-140 Je '68.

### 351.84 Social relief, welfare. Insurance

Answering our readers' questions. Sov. iust. no. 9-29-30 My '68.

### 351.87 Administration of justice

Let us intensify the work of public representation councils. V. Kriger, V. Ustimenko. Sov. iust. no. 8-16-18 Ap '68.

Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. Rad. pravo no. 6-105 Je '68.

#### 351.87(431)—German Democratic Republic

Problems of socialist legality and justice in the new Constitution of the German Democratic Republic. V. Popkov. Sov. iust. no. 10-29-30 My '68.

### 351.9 Supervision, control of public administration

Leninist principles of the organization of public control and the drawing of workers into participation in government. N. N. Sentin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5-68-72 Mr '68.

Let us intensify the work of public representation councils. V. Kriger, V. Ustimenko. Sov. iust. no. 8-16-18 Ap '68.  
Problems of public control in the U.S.S.R. O. N. Gribnova. Vest. Mosk., un. Ser. 9: Pravo 23 no. 4: 5-97 Je '68.

#### 351.9(471.310)—Moscow City

In the Committee of People's Control attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU. Part. zhizn' no. 17: 45 S '68.

#### 351.9(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Control and help. V. Bur'innova. Sov. polit. ekop. 12 no. 2-35-36 F '68.

#### 351.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

On guard of economy and thrift. B. Mal'goroda. Nst. tekhn. nazh. 3 no. 6-26-30 My '68.  
The party group in the battle of people's control. A. Mutenkin. Part. zhizn' no. 17: 40-44 S '68.

### 352 Local government. Municipal administration

New legislative enactments concerning the village and settlement Soviets. V. Nyzhnyk. Rad. pravo no. 6-11-10 Je '68.

[Wonderful force] Chudessnaya sila. [Moskva] "Izvestia," [1968]. 627 p.

#### 352(471.321)—Orel Province

Local Soviets during the first ten years of Soviet rule. M. I. Postkov. Uch. zap. Orl'ov. gos. ped. inst. 37: 103 '67.

#### 352(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Let's ensure a wide-spread participation of the masses. I. Samko. Rad. pravo no. 6-31-36 Je '68.

Recent legislative enactments. Rad. pravo no. 5-104-107 Je '68.

Some problems relating to the mass organizational work of the Soviets. S. Kuvshynov, V. Pihar. Rad. pravo no. 6: 20-31 Je '68.

#### 352(671)—Atlantic R.S.F.S.R.

The Second Siberian Symposium on Problems of Local Soviets. K. F. Shcheremet. Vest. Mosk., un. Ser. 9: Pravo 23 no. 4: 66-67 Ji-Ag '68.

### 355 MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. WAR. NATIONAL DEFENSE. ARMED FORCES

Always in combat readiness. K. Verahalin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2-4-6 F '68.

Be vigilant. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4-2-5 Ap '68.  
Born in a storm, covered with glory. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2-2-3 F '68.

[Guarding the achievements of the Great October Revolution for 50 years] Pin'dealat lot na atazhe zavoev. Votkogo Oktabria. [Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968] 31 p.

Guarding the sky. N. Greshchenkov. Tekh. i voenn. 11 no. 4-4-5 Ap '68.

Lectures on Lenin. A. G. Miranenko. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4-15-17 Ap '68.

A new lift to Party work. A. P. Khoshtin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4-10-14 Ap '68.

Service to country above all. I. Konev. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 1-10 no. 1-2-3 Je '68.

United with and true to the people. Sov. polit. ekop. 12 no. 2-2-5 F '68.

V. I. Lenin and technological progress. V. Chernyshev. Tekh. i voenn. 26 no. 4-1-3 Ap '68.

#### 355(469)—Portugal

Seven years of struggle for liberation. IU. Kulev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 18 no. 5-125-126 '68.

#### 355(471.6)—Ural regions

[People from the Urals are good fighters] Ural'tay b'itetsa zdorovo. Svordlovsk. Sred.-Ural'skaya ul. 1968. 230 p.

#### 355(507)—Vietnam

Pirates of five oceans. P. Sharaev. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 6-32 My '68.

### 355.02 National defense policy. Military policy

Means of penetrating antisocialist defenses. [A. I. Furev]. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4-30-03 Ap '68.

The northwest flank of NATO. A. S. Batishchev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4-8-9 Ap '68.

### 355.1 Army and navy life. Tradition. Uniforms, etc.

Development of naval regulations. V. N. Ilesarator. Mor. obor. 61 no. 2-66-61 F '68.

Mikriukov, M. P. [A medal for combat, a medal for work...] Medal' za boi, medal' za trud... Petm. Kn. izd., 1967. 62 p. (B-chka prizvyntak).

Under the canopy of memorial banners. P. P. Ableson. Mor. obor. 61 no. 2-40-43 F '68.

### 355.2 Forces personnel. Mobilisation

How to reduce service time. I. Solomonko. Tekh. i voenn. 26 no. 4-8-9 Ap '68.

### 355.3 (Continued)

Reliability of armored equipment. N. Sidorenko. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:36-37 Ap '68.  
Repairmen and combat readiness. L. Karnozov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:8-7 Ap '68.  
A special tank repair shop. V. Kaidalov, I. Zhil'berman. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

### 355.3 General organization of the forces

Work style of officers in unit headquarters. G. P. Bondar'. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:72-78 F '68.

### 355.4 Operations of war. Tactics and strategy

Air strikes. S. Ushakov. Av. i koem. no. 7:21-23 JI '68.  
Communications in the navy during 50 years. G. G. Tolstoukhin, P. F. Krysin. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:15-22 My '67.  
Development of mathematical model complexes for the operational and tactical use of the forces. I. S. Solov'ev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:62-64 F '68.  
A short period of time. A. R. Tiurin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:44-46 Ap '68.  
Increase reliability of synchronous teletype systems. N. M. Tobolkin, V. N. Stets. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:72-74 Ap '68.  
Naval operations and possibilities of counteracting the enemy. I. D. Eliseev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:21-25 Mr '69.  
Fights of the Black Sea Fleet in battle for the Caucasus; from memoirs. K. D. Denisov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:57-51 Mr '68.  
Presentation of a gold star... A. Vorozhelkin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:5-7 F '68.  
Protecting solitary transport vessels at sea from enemy air attacks. D. I. Pomin. Mor. sbor. 60 no. 5:29-32 My '67.  
Some recommendations to a navigator on ensuring success in antiraid operations. L. S. Rubintovich, V. A. Maksimov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:38-44 Mr '68.  
Why tactical bombing is being underestimated? G. Ivanov. Av. i koem. no. 7:34-36 JI '68.

### 355.4(471.232)—Leningrad City

The road of life; from memoirs. N. K. Smirnov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:23-26 My '67.

### 355.4(471.45)—Volgograd Province

Pages of courage. N. Balakin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:12-7 '63.

### 356.4(567)—Vietnam

Canada and the war in Vietnam. I. U. Rigin. Mezhdunar. zhitn' 15 no. 5:80-89 '68.

### 355.4(73)—United States of America

The situation in Vietnam. Amlasandor Nguyen Tho Chan. Nov. vrom. 20 no. 34:3-6 Ag '68.  
Some problems in using aviation in amphibious landings. E. A. Evgen'ev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:70-83 Mr '68.  
Strategic failures of the United States in Indochina. B. Teplovskii. Mezhdunar. zhitn' 16 no. 5:48-60 '68.

### 355.5 Military training. Exercises. Drill

About a real and a false ambition. E. Smirnov. Av. i koem. no. 7:75-76 JI '68.  
Along the path of the strong. M. Lebedinskii. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:31-32 F '68.  
The arrows drew close and so could the aircraft. M. Kotik. Av. i koem. no. 7:43-47 JI '68.  
Brief specialized training of students into educational plans. D. D. Shuganov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:29 Mr '68.  
Deciding the basic question. A. S. Morozov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:28-30 Ap '68.  
Develop the creative capabilities of future officers. M. B. Morozov, V. V. Serobriannikov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:50-54 Ap '68.  
A distant cruise to the best school for a sailor. I. U. Stepanov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:68-69 F '68.  
A doctor prevents the danger of a wrong premise. A. Ugarov. Av. i koem. no. 7:18-60 JI '68.  
Every minute of instruction is filled with relentless study. N. A. Ivanov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:33-43 Ap '68.  
For resolute, decisive and prudent commanders. S. M. Lebov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 3:45-53 My '67.  
German, A. L. [Mass defense work and the trade unions] Otkrovenno-massovaya rabota i profsoyuz. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968. 78 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista, 6/2011).  
Give constant attention to the tactical training of aviators. I. U. An'frev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:78-81 F '68.  
A great duty. M. Lebedinskii. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:21 My '68.  
Ecological training constitutes combat hardening. I. U. Artyushin. Av. i koem. no. 7:2-6 JI '68.  
An important function of officers of the education detachment. A. Zair-Bek. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:30-33 Mr '68.  
A short period of time. A. R. Tiurin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:44-46 Ap '68.  
Incorporating new teaching methods. N. D. Stepanenko. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:47-49 Ap '68.  
An interrupted flight. S. Vlashevskii, N. Chernykh. Av. i koem. no. 7:71-74 JI '68.  
Lieutenants took off for a flight. S. Gribanov. Av. i koem. no. 7:86-90 JI '68.

Misallermen... M. Semenov. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:10-20 Mr '68.

On public principles. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:9 My '68.  
The one who opens the door to the sky. A. Khrobrykh. Av. i koem. no. 7:68-70 JI '68.

Our competition. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:26-27 Ap '68.

Path to becoming a lieutenant. I. Chichkin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:18-19 F '68.

Pilots a generation of eagles. R. Turchenko. Av. i koem. no. 7:82-84 JI '68.

Preparation of aircraft could certainly be accelerated. K. Supon'ko, I. U. Voskresenskii. Av. i koem. no. 7:58-68 JI '68.

Put scientific organization of labor into practice for combat training. I. A. Morozov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:67-71 F '68.

Tactical training with field firing. L. M. Dzidula, V. P. Nikanorov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:18-21 Ap '68.

Taking into consideration the peculiarities of the calendar. V. Alekseenko. Av. i koem. no. 7:7-11 JI '68.

The target is next to the ground troops. V. Podedin. Av. i koem. no. 7:37-38 JI '68.

Teaching naval discipline. M. Sh. Matkov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:62-66 My '67.

Technological resources for teaching. I. U. Vdovin, A. Makimov, L. Paktovskii. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:20-21 Ap '68.

Training as well as technical education circle is of great importance. A. Ugarov. Av. i koem. no. 7:51-55 JI '68.

The training of commanders today. N. Shchepanov. Av. i koem. no. 7:28-33 JI '68.

Training the trainers. I. A. Shvartsman. Kryl. rod. 10 (i. c. 10) no. 1:16-17 Ja '68.

Under conditions close to real combat. B. I. Smirnov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:22-26 Ap '68.

What kind of automation is needed. S. Ruzantsev, S. Prokoptik. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.

Your civic duty. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:19-1 Mr '68.

### 355.5(73)—United States of America

Mercenaries of big business; some information on the training of personnel in the U. S. Navy. G. A. Arzumakov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:82-88 F '68.

### 355.5(90)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Under the wing is the Barantsa Sea. E. Simakov. Kryl. rod 10 (i. c. 10) no. 1:11-12 Ja '68.

### 355.5 Administrative and auxiliary services

Analyzing flights and the air force physician. M. M. Ferin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:35-38 Ap '68.

### 355.1 Artillery and armor

Cycnoscopes of stabilizers. K. Pavlichuk. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:12-14 Ap '68.

### 355.4 Air force

About a real and a false ambition. E. Smirnov. Av. i koem. no. 7:75-76 JI '68.

Analyzing errors also teaches. V. Postnenko. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:14 Mr '68.

Analyzing flights and the air force physician. M. M. Ferin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:35-38 Ap '68.

The arrows drew close and so could the aircraft. M. Kotik. Av. i koem. no. 7:43-47 JI '68.

Everyday life of the winged paladins. V. Bershov. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:17 My '68.

I see the target! B. Grabovetskii. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:8 F '68.

Ecological training constitutes combat hardening. I. U. Artyushin. Av. i koem. no. 7:2-6 JI '68.

An interrupted flight. S. Vlashevskii, N. Chernykh. Av. i koem. no. 7:71-74 JI '68.

Lieutenants took off for a flight. S. Gribanov. Av. i koem. no. 7:86-90 JI '68.

Loyalty. A. Silakov. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.

The one who opens the door to the sky. A. Khrobrykh. Av. i koem. no. 7:68-70 JI '68.

Path to becoming a lieutenant. I. Chichkin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:18-19 F '68.

Pilots a generation of eagles. R. Turchenko. Av. i koem. no. 7:82-84 JI '68.

Preparation of aircraft could certainly be accelerated. K. Supon'ko, I. U. Voskresenskii. Av. i koem. no. 7:58-68 JI '68.

Sacred duty, honored responsibility. G. Shatunov. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:13-15 F '68.

Sword and shield... N. Shchukin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:3 Mr '68.

The target is next to the ground troops. V. Podedin. Av. i koem. no. 7:37-38 JI '68.

Teacher of heroes. N. Shimanov. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:23 Mr '68.

Technical equipment should be scientifically classified. P. Skitsinskii. Av. i koem. no. 7:62-55 JI '68.

The terminal stage of a flight. A. P. Kashin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 4:31-34 Ap '68.

Thus began the pathway to the stars. G. Burd. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:13 Mr '68.

True sons of the fatherland. N. Shchukin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:10-11 F '68.

We are ready to serve the motherland! A. Kalfazhnyi and others. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:9 F '68.

Winged guardman. D. Zemlianik. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:4-5 Mr '68.

### 358.4(71)—Canada

Canada and the war in Vietnam. I. U. Rigin. Mezhdunar. zhitn' 15 no. 5:80-89 '68.

### 358.4(73)—United States of America

Basic strength of tactical aviation. A. Ponomarev. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 3:26-27 Mr '68.

### 359 Navy

A. M. Gorkii among sailors; on the 100th anniversary of the writer's birth. A. U. Danil'chenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:49-54 Mr '68.

The Baltic glory. V. A. Azarov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:18-25 F '68.

A check of performance is the chief aim in early guidance. S. S. Bezz. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:16-20 Mr '68.

Communications in the navy during 50 years. G. G. Tolstoukhin, P. F. Krysin. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:15-22 My '67.

Cruising under ice in 1908. A. I. Rosinskii. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:80 My '67.

The first issue of "Morskoi sbornik" 50 years ago. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:50-51 Mr '68.

Flavor, Nikolai. [Ship named after the Revolution] Korabl' imeni revoliutsii. Moskva, Izd. DCSAAF, 1967. 120 p.

For new accomplishments in the name of the motherland. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:3-4 Mr '68.

From party conferences; from reports of our correspondents. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:5-8 Mr '68.

Heroes of the fatherland. V. I. Nikitchev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:44-47 F '68.

Improve work with letters in every way possible. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.

Moral and psychological training of launch crews. A. I. Babitskov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:33-37 Mr '68.

Naval operations and possibilities of counteracting the enemy. I. D. Eliseev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:21-25 Mr '68.

The officer and the sociopolitical life on a ship. I. A. Ivanov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:53-57 My '67.

On board ships, in naval units and divisions; from reports of our correspondents. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:10-14 My '67.

On board ships, in naval units and divisions; from reports of our correspondents. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:13-17 F '68.

A person well trained in politics makes an outstanding political worker; from memoirs. I. N. Purnik. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:66-57 Mr '68.

Raise combat readiness of our own navy. V. A. Kozlov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:9-12 Mr '68.

Raise the quality of flight planning. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:20-29 Mr '68.

Relics of combat glory. I. M. Kulshov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:48-52 F '68.

The shield and sword of the fatherland. N. D. Sergeev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 2:13-12 F '68.

Under the banner of internationalism. I. A. G. Vochapalo. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 6:3-8 My '67.

United with and true to the people. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:2-5 F '68.

### 36 SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE. INSURANCE

#### 361 Social relief

Correlation between the jurisdiction of the Soviet Union and the Union republics in the field of social relief. V. I. Makel'movskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:102-108 Ju '68.

#### 362.1 Medical (health) services. Hospitals, clinics, sanatoriums, spas, etc.

Experience in compound dispensary service for patients with rheumatism under the conditions of hospital-polyclinic consolidation of a clinical hospital. G. L. Georgievskii, M. T. Svyatshchova, E. P. Meshkova. Trudy Vro. med. inst. 40:135-140 '62.

The five-day workweek and medical help. E. Nitslavskaya. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6:14-16 Je '68.

Soviet public health service: 60th anniversary of Soviet public health service and Medical Worker's Day. M. Mirekii. Agitator no. 9:14-16 My '68.

#### 362.1(471.322)—Lipetsk Province

Restore the fame of Lipetsk health resort. A. Kulik. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

#### 362.1(471.53)—Perm Province

"Unfilled reservations?" They should be eliminated. G. Gennadiyev. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4:18-10 Ap '68.

#### 368.4 Social insurance. Workmen's insurance

Allowances for temporary incapacity. Neftianik 13 no. 5:31 My '68.

Archives tell. G. D'ina. Sots. obozr. 43 no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.

From the Collageum of the Ministry. Sots. obozr. 43 no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.

Legal advice. Red. pravo no. 6:60-70 Je '68.

On the basis of productive work. V. Babkin. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4:9-10 Ap '68.

Our anniversary. Sots. obozr. 43 no. 4:1-5 Ap '68.

Rewards create obligations. A. Nuzhnov. Sots. obozr. 43 no. 4:25-27 Ap '68.

368.4 (Continued)  
Tide was in the 1920's... Sots. obsp. 43 no. 4-12-15  
Ap '68.  
Turning over the pages of history. M. Semenov. Sots.  
obsp. 43 no. 4-12-15 Ap '68.

368.4(45)—Italy  
The Italian workers in the struggle for their rights.  
Enzo Lucigi. Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-60-63 Ap '68.

368.4(471.26)—Kaliningrad Province  
Golden character. A. Suslov. Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-28-  
29 Ap '68.

368.4(471.310)—Moscow City  
When there is concern for the people. A. Trofimov.  
Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-22-24 Ap '68.

368.42 Social health insurance. Insurance against occupational  
diseases

Allowances for collective farmers. G. Simonenko. Ochr.  
truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6-26-29 Fe '68.  
Metallurgists will say. "Thanks." A. Gerasimov. Ochr.  
truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4-12-13 Ap '68.

368.48 Retirement, pension  
Accounting for losses in computing pensions. M. Kuch-  
ma. Ochr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4-26-28  
Ap '68.

The agencies of the ministry explain. Sots.obsp. 43  
no. 4-52-55 Ap '68.

Answering our readers' questions. Sov. ist. no. 9-29-  
30 My '68.  
First results. N. Cherkasova. Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-  
20-21 Ap '68.

On the collective farmers' length of service. A. Kozlov.  
Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-16-19 Ap '68.

Preferential pensions for transportation workers.  
V. Konstantinov. Sots.obsp. 43 no. 4-50-55 Ap '68.

369.4 Youth movements. Youth associations  
Important work of the young people. Sov. potreb. koop.  
12 no. 3-2-6 Mr '68.  
Lights of the young people's cafes. I. Zhivetina. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 3-22-24 Mr '68.

369.4(477.8)—Western Ukraine  
Danilyi, Teodor. [Founder of the Plast. (On Professor  
Oleksandr Tysovs'kyi's 80th birthday)] Osnovopolozh-  
nik Plastu. (Do 80-ricchya z dnia narodzhennia pro-  
fessora d-ra Oleksandra Tysovs'koho). Munich, "Moledo  
zhytta," 1966. 46 p.

### 37 EDUCATION

[Scientific and practical problems of instruction during  
natural sleep] Nauchnye i prakticheskie voprosy obuch-  
eniia s ispol'zovaniem estestvennogo sna. Pod red.  
V. P. Zuharla. Moskva, 1967. 170 p.

37(471.63)—Kalmyk A. S. S. R.  
[From the cultural history of prerevolutionary Kalmykia]  
Iz istorii kul'tury dosvolutsionnoi Kalmykii. Volgo-  
grad, Kn. izd., 1967. 73 p.

37(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Muradov, Kh. [Development of public education in the  
Turkmen S. S. R. during the years of reconstruction of  
the socialist national economy, 1946-1950] Razvitiie  
narodnogo obrazovaniia Turkmenstok SSR v gody vos-  
stanovleniia sotsialisticheskogo narodnogo khoziaistva  
(1946-1950 gg.). Ashkhabad, "Turkmenistan," 1967.  
118 p.

370.17 Communist education  
Courses for retraining party and soviet cadres. Part.  
zhizn' no. 17-22-28 S '68.  
Gents, N. N. [Let us think independently and act force-  
fully] Samostoiatel'no myslit', aktivno deist'ovat'.  
Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 80 p. (Besedy o  
prop. masterstve).

Intensification of ideological work is an urgent task.  
Agitator no. 9-3-6 My '68.  
The party's concern for political education of the young  
people. A. Dmitriuk. Part. zhizn' no. 17-54-60 S '68.  
School and life: 50th anniversary of the statute signed by  
V. I. Lenin on the organization of public education.  
IA. Pilypovskii. Agitator no. 9-17-18 My '68.  
Work with party members. Part. zhizn' no. 17-51-53  
S '68.

370.17(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Powerful instruments of communist education. N. Saachko.  
Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 8-38-40 Je '68.  
Province newspapers and party education. A. Gavriluk.  
Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 8-89-91 Je '68.

370.17(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
The party organizations' work in Uzbekistan for improv-  
ing propaganda lectures among cotton growers during  
the seven-year plan period. F. Sultanov. Nauch. trudy  
TashGU no. 315-139-146 '67.

371.3 Methods of instruction  
Incorporating new teaching methods. N. D. Stepanenko.  
Vest. protivovid. obor. no. 4-17-49 Ap '68.

[Programmed instruction abroad. Translated from the  
English] Programmirovannoe obuchenie za rubezhom.  
Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 375 p.

[Scientific and practical problems of instruction during  
natural sleep] Nauchnye i prakticheskie voprosy obuch-  
eniia s ispol'zovaniem estestvennogo sna. Pod red.  
V. P. Zuharla. Moskva, 1967. 170 p.

Use of programming elements in differentiated group  
teaching of mathematics in school. A. Z. Makrov.  
Uch. zap. Kab.-Balk. gos. un. no. 34 103-111 '68.

371.4 Educational systems  
School and life: 50th anniversary of the statute signed by  
V. I. Lenin on the organization of public education.  
IA. Pilypovskii. Agitator no. 9-17-18 My '68.

371.6 Teaching and training rooms and equipment  
Listov, V. [Educational films of unforgettable days]  
Kinoklady nezabyvaemykh dnei. Moskva, Buro propa-  
gandy sovetskogo kinostukstva, 1967. 52 p. (B-ka  
kinozritel'ia).

Sidorova, M. A. [Equipment of the study room for con-  
crete reinforcement (fittera) Oboorudovanie uchebnogo  
kabinetia dlia armatorshtitov-betonoshtitkov. Moskva,  
"Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 63 p.

371.7 School hygiene. Health, physical training, games  
Popova, N. M. [Hygienic principles of lesson structure in  
school workshops of eight-year schools] Gigienicheskie  
printsipy postroeniia zaniatii v uchebnykh masterskikh  
vost'milemel shkoly. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 102 p.  
Regimen of the day and work for members of student  
work brigades. Preliminary report. N. D. Pustolcov.  
Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61-234-237 '65.

371.7(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Physical development of students of technical schools in  
Sempalatinsk. G. A. Ryzhkov, A. Z. Allimov, M. T.  
Starikova. Trudy Sempalatinsk. med. inst. 4-163-107 '66.  
Physical development of students of vocational and  
technical schools in Sempalatinsk. A. Z. Allimov,  
G. A. Ryzhkov. Trudy Sempalatinsk. med. inst. 4-170-163 '66.

371.9 Education of special categories of pupils: handicapped,  
blind, deaf and dumb, etc.  
[Fundamentals of the theory and practice of logopedics]  
Osnovy teorii i praktiki logopedii. Pod red. R. E. Lovi-  
rova. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1968. 367 p.

372.384 Manual training in schools  
Popova, N. M. [Hygienic principles of lesson structure  
in school workshops of eight-year schools] Gigieniches-  
kie printsipy postroeniia zaniatii v uchebnykh master-  
skikh vost'milemel shkoly. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967.  
102 p.

372.384(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Problems in the organization of the industrial training  
of students. R. Pal'vanov. Uch. zap. Turk. gos. un.  
no. 40-12-21 '68.

373 Secondary education  
[Bulletin of the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special-  
ized Education of the U. S. S. R.] Blat. Min. vys. i sred.  
spets. obr. SSSR no. 8 Ag '68.

Lchodova, G. M. [Science is food of youth... Lesson]  
"Nauki iunoshol pitaiut..." "Klassnyi chas. Perm", Kn.  
izd., 1967. 57 p.

School and life: 50th anniversary of the statute signed by  
V. I. Lenin on the organization of public education.  
IA. Pilypovskii. Agitator no. 9-17-18 My '68.

373(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Athletic training of students in geography lessons;  
based on work experience from schools of the Turkmen  
S. S. R. A. Kreshkov. Uch. zap. Turk. gos. un. no. 40:  
23-30 '66.

373.5 Technical and vocational institutes, polytechnical institutes  
Chorepakhova, E. M. [Initiation into the working class]  
Posviashcheniie v rabochii klass. (Moskva) "Mosk.  
rabochii," 1967. 95 p.

More attention should be given to training institutions.  
I. Tumanov. Avi. transp. 46 no. 3-50-51 Mr '68.  
On the training of economists and improving the economic  
qualifications of the managerial personnel. N. I. Mo-  
khov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7-67-80 Ji '68.  
The order-bearing technical school. V. T. Simonian.  
Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12-85 '67.  
Young workers with hands of gold. T. Melkonian.  
Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12-86 '67.

373.6(571)—Asianic R. S. F. S. R.  
Industrial training. O. Zolova. Mat.-tekh. snabzh. 3  
no. 4-58-60 Ap '68.

373.6(675.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Condition of and future prospects in the  
young specialists in the Turkmen S. S. R.  
Uch. zap. Turk. gos. un. no. 40-5-11 '66.

### 373.68 Agricultural training

373.68(471.22)—Kazakhstan S. S. R.  
Problems in extending specialization in the  
of the Kazkhon A. S. S. R. I. A. Petrov.  
Gorobkova. Uch. zap. Petrozov. gos. un.  
14 '66.

373.68(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
New conditions and new requirements. 19  
no. 17-35-40 S '68.

373.68(576)—Central Asia  
Participation of the textile workers' trade  
party's struggle for the revival of cotton  
the Republic; 1923-1928. B. I. Matkovich.  
Matskevich. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315-  
139-146 '67.

373.68(576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Measures of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan  
domain of cotton growing, 1950-1953. K.  
Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315-139-146 '67.  
The party organizations' work in Uzbekistan  
for improving propaganda lectures among cotton  
the seven-year plan period. F. Sultanov.  
trudy TashGU no. 315-139-146 '67.

374 Further education. Private study. Adult  
The party's concern for political education  
people. A. Dmitriuk. Part. zhizn' no. 17-  
Work with party members. Part. zhizn' no. 17-  
S '68.

374(471.312)—Tula Province  
Mathematical economics methods and their  
are applied in the course. A. Ushakov.  
snabzh. 3 no. 6-90 My '68.  
New conditions and new requirements. 19  
no. 17-35-40 S '68.

374(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.  
Rural clubs and libraries. I. Zaitkin. 19  
no. 17-60-61 S '68.

374(471.63)—Sverdlovsk Territory  
Let us carry out the five-year plan ahead  
V. I. Lukov. Part. zhizn' no. 17-45-50 S  
'68.

378 Higher education. Universities, colleges, etc.  
[Bulletin of the Ministry of Higher and Second-  
ary Education of the U. S. S. R.] Blat. Min. vys.  
spets. obr. SSSR no. 8 Ag '68.  
Leningrad Chemical and Pharmaceutical In-  
stitute for the youth of Soviet power. A. G. Pavlov.  
zhizn', 1 no. 12-3-7 D '67.  
Programmed control testing in vector algebra  
L. Zolova. Uch. zap. Kab.-Balk. gos. un.  
10. 12. 1967. 1. V. (Kashkova). 2. 1967.  
98 no. 2-262-267 '68.

378(471.324)—Voronezh Province  
Voronezhskii universitet. [Studies of science  
scholars of Voronezh State University. A  
index for 1954-1961] Trudy nauchnykh  
Voronezhskogo gosudarstvennogo universi-  
teta. Ograficheskii ukazatel' 1954-1961. Voronezh,  
Voronezhskogo un-ta, 1967. 200 p.

378(474.6)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
Course on patent problems at the Kaunas P.  
Institute. P. P. Kasparycius. Vop. izob.  
40 '68.

### 38 COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATION

380.1 Theory of trade  
Some problems of the optimal functioning of  
Lukman, A. I. Levin, A. P. Arkhin. Ekonomika  
4 no. 3-30-32 My-Jo '68.

380.11 Supply and demand  
Demand is the basis of planning. P. M. Stuk-  
plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4-102-100 '68.

Modern problems of forecasting demand for  
instruments, and apparatus. A. S. Kono-  
no. 208-38-46 '67.  
There is need for applied sociological stu-  
Sov. torg. 41 no. 6-38-40 My '68.

380.11(576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Method of studying demand. M. Khasankhan-  
zhizn', 10 no. 3-88-89 Mr '68.

analysis and research  
of the market opinions of Polish economists.  
Vop. ekon. no. 5:156-158 My '68.

#### trade or industry

ade  
order to sell. V. Llin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
15 D '67.  
eli must be made. R. Aracov. Zakup.  
prod. no. 3:38 Mr '68.  
tioning gain by force to contractual agree-  
Platonov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:8-

quality of procured milk. A. Iubavskii.  
khoz. prod. no. 1:5-7 Ja '68.  
cel procedure for mixed feeds. B. Prokonov.  
khoz. prod. no. 4:37-39 Ap '68.  
and the possibilities of improving the  
efficiency of pig procurement. O. Dulepov.  
khoz. prod. no. 4:27-30 Ap '68.  
entives for the production and procurement  
city potatoes. R. Klimakova. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
3:23 Mr '68.  
laboratory with sampling platform. E. Kul'chi-  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:37-38 Ja '68.  
Soviet consumer's cooperative in developing  
ment of agricultural products and raw  
G. Blank. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:  
68.  
me of procuring milk and meat. A. Stepanov.  
khoz. prod. no. 12:15-18 D '67.  
anner of competition. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
'68.

81(471.311)—Moscow Province  
workers' table from the Yakkhroma food-  
Maialakov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:17-  
wholesale trade store in Mytishchi.  
Kat. tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 4:06-91 Ap '68.

81(471.316)—Yaroslavl Province  
agent of the "Gorshukha" Collective  
Lubchenko. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:  
'68.

81(471.317)—Kostroma Province  
and joys. V. Nosharnikov. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
4:45-46 Ap '68.

81(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
fort. I. Kargin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:

81(471.331)—Kalinin Province  
of Kalinin flax growers. Evg. Butuzov.  
khoz. prod. no. 4:15 Ap '68.

81(471.344)—Chuvash A. S. S. R.  
of the purchasing agents. N. Shashurin. Sov.  
kop. 12 no. 2:30-31 F '68.

81(471.42)—Ulyanovsk Province  
under the procurement of squirrel. I. Gullabov.  
khoz. prod. no. 3:30 Mr '68.

81(471.52)—Dashkiz A. S. S. R.  
of the production and procurement of  
ral products in Bashkirtin. N. Araslanov.  
khoz. prod. no. 3:10-20 Mr '68.

81(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
which can be removed. I. Nosenko. Zakup.  
prod. no. 12:44-45 D '67.  
cent and processing of certified seeds in the  
A. Barnin. N. Iysak. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
32 Ap '68.

81(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
lifo. A. Tsygankov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
2 Ja '68.

81(571)—Aralic R. S. F. S. R.  
goods to the population in the Far North  
V. Vasil'ova. Vop. ekon. no. 6:152-154

81(571.11)—Kurgan Province  
for improvement of state deliveries. A. Sochnov.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:3 D '67.

81(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
abilities. V. Onishchenko. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
1:32 Ja '68.

81(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
at early cabbage. P. Nerovnyi. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
1:33 Ja '68.

#### 381.1 Merchandise exchanges and markets

##### 381.1(471.310)—Moscow City

Behind the counter of the collective farm market.  
S. Perekalin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:20-21  
Ap '68.

##### 381.1(477.88)—Transcarpathia

Let us turn out pretty articles of good quality. V. Mel'-  
nikov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:68 S '68.

##### 381.1(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Fair in Krasnoyarsk. M. Gaponenko, E. Khazan. Mat.-  
tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 5:93 My '68.

#### 381.5 Retail trade. Stores

Results of the all-Union competition. N. Mirasova. Sov.  
torg. 41 no. 5:56-59 My '68.  
Study, study, and study! Aleksandr Zharov. Sov. potreb.  
koop. 12 no. 3:18-19 Mr '68.

##### 381.5(471.310)—Moscow City

Beyond the counter. I. Gerasimov. Ochr. truda i sots.  
strakh. 11 no. 4:24-25 Ap '68.  
Material incentives on trial. N. Vasenin. Sov. torg. 41  
no. 5:25-26 My '68.

##### 381.5(471.34)—Volga-Vyatka regions

Standard-bearers. S. Zharkov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12  
no. 2:25-26 F '68.

##### 381.5(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Control and help. V. Bur'ianova. Sov. potreb. koop. 12  
no. 2:35-36 F '68.

##### 381.5(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

For the table of a city dweller. E. Brilovskii. Sov.  
potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:38 F '68.

##### 381.5(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Demands of the time. S. Zharkov. Sov. potreb. koop.  
12 no. 11-13 Mr '68.

##### 381.5(571.122)—Khanty-Mansi National District

Beyond the 60th parallel. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:  
46-49 F '68.

##### 381.5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

The "Kooperator" invites. M. Morozov. Sov. potreb.  
koop. 12 no. 2:38-39 F '68.

#### 382 Foreign trade

Kokarev, G. D., G. A. Shtanov, and A. V. Chornomaz.  
[Manual of lumber export] Lesoskhoronnyy spravochnik.  
Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 368 p.  
Linear models of the optimization of foreign trade  
turnover. G. L. Shapovalov, G. Z. Davidovich. Ekon. i  
mat. metod. 4 no. 3:373-383 Mye '68.

The nature of devaluation and its influence on the inter-  
national trade. N. Lumbinov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar.  
otn. no. 4:81-87 '68.

Our trade with England. N. S. Patolichev. Nov. vrem.  
26 no. 34:5 Ag '68.

Soviet export of mining equipment. I. M. Shishkin. Gor.  
zhur. 143 no. 4:51-55 Ap '68.

##### 382(177)—Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Branch structure of production and foreign trade prob-  
lems in developing countries. V. V. Smirnov. Vest.  
L.GU 23 no. 5:5-10 Mr '68.

Vital problems of the developing countries before the  
forum of the United Nations. A. Zakharov, L. Lobanov.  
Mezhdunar. zhizn' 16 no. 5:39-41 '68.

##### 382(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

Our trade with England. N. S. Patolichev. Nov. vrem.  
20 no. 34:5 Ag '68.

#### 385/388 Transport (economic aspects only)

##### 385/388(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Economic efficiency of the transportation of food prod-  
ucts and ways of improving it. S. Rakhmetchin. Probl.  
sovr. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:204-224 '67.

#### 386 Canals and inland waterways

The economic reform creates obligations. V. Kostérin.  
Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:8-9 My '68.

Make fuller use of river transportation potentialities.  
Rech. transp. 27 no. 6:1-4 My '68.

Steamship companies of eastern basins in the third year  
of the five-year plan. V. Ivanenko. Rech. transp. 27  
no. 5:6-7 My '68.

#### 388.4 Streetcars and rapid urban transport

##### 388.4(438)—Poland

Warsaw of the future. Andrzej Krzysztof Wroblewski.  
Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:24-25 Ag '68.

##### 388.4(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

On the path of search. D. Kucherenko. Ekono. zhizn.  
10 no. 3:49-41 Mr '68.

#### 389.0 Standardization

About the state of standardization in floriculture. IU.  
I. Freychnikov. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:25 D '67.

The all-Union standard for the procured milk.  
A. Khmelev. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:36-37  
D '67.

Annual results. O. G. Shchukin, O. A. Pokrovskii. Stand.  
i kach. 31 no. 12:76-77 D '67.

Basic standardization organizations remain silent. N. I.  
Kozachuk. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:72 D '67.

Defects in standardizing the precision in machining of  
parts. A. T. Koyut. Vest. mashinost. 40 no. 5:51-52  
My '68.

A fruitful collaboration. IU. N. Novikov. Stand. i kach.  
31 no. 12:23-24 D '67.

A glorious page in the history of international coopera-  
tion. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:86 D '67.

How to organize and conduct the work of standardization  
and reliability study rooms. I. A. M. Sorin. Stand. i  
kach. 31 no. 12:49-51 D '67.

In the Committee of Standards, Measurements and  
Measuring Instruments of the Council of Ministers  
of the U. S. S. R. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:73 D '67.

The new higher plane stage. E. S. Evseenko. Stand. i  
kach. 31 no. 12:1-4 D '67.

A new standard for the undressed nutria pelts. K. Khlu-  
deev. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:30 Ja '68.

New standards. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 4:36-38  
Ap '68.

On the standardization of types of secondary documen-  
tary information. V. A. Polushin. Stand. i kach. 31  
no. 12:61-64 D '67.

Reorganizing standardization service into a standard-  
ization and quality service. N. V. Tskurin, A. N.  
Zaitsev. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:74 D '67.

Revising the standard for undressed muskrat pelts.  
V. F. Shchel'nikov. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:71 D '67.

[Note of standardization in improving the quality of pro-  
duction and the economic development of the country]  
O roli standartizatsii v uluchsheni kachestva produktov  
i pod'emie ekonomiki strany. Moskva, 1964. 101 p.

Some ways of optimization of the visual activity of the  
operator. A. A. Mitkin. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:  
32-35 D '67.

Standard record file. V. G. Phtayn. Stand. i kach. 31  
no. 12:70 D '67.

Standard requirements for seamless rolled wheels. M. IU.  
Shtin. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:11-14 D '67.

Standardization and production to facilitate household  
work. A. Hrabushin, I. Kulkov. Stand. i kach. 31  
no. 12:19-21 D '67.

Standardization and specialization in the manufacturing  
of sliding bearing. N. V. Tskurin. Stand. i kach. 31  
no. 12:10-12 D '67.

[Standardization in the national economy of the U. S. S. R.,  
1917-1967] Standartizatsiya v narodnom khoziaistvo  
SSSR. 1917-1967. Pod red. V. V. Boitsova. Moskva,  
Izd. standartov, 1967. 274 p.

Standardization of service manuals for the products of  
machinery and instrument industry. IU. I. Stepanov,  
S. S. Borushok. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:68-69 D '67.

Standardization of the chemical composition and methods  
of testing seen as a metrological problem. A. B.  
Shaevich, A. V. Shtin. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:5-8  
D '67.

Standards and quality. T. Tumanian, E. Varlanian.  
Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2:38-40 '68.

Standards are serving men. E. O. Rubanova. Stand. i  
kach. 31 no. 12:67-68 D '67.

The subject designating system should be excluded from  
design specifications. I. H. Saksonov. Stand. i kach.  
31 no. 12:64-65 D '67.

Why are standards not introduced? I. S. Vardanian.  
Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:71 D '67.

##### 389.6(438)—Poland

Third State Conference on Standardization in Poland.  
Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:83 D '67.

##### 389.6(477.88)—Transcarpathia

Let us turn out pretty articles of good quality. V. Mel'-  
nikov. Part. zhizn' no. 17:68 S '68.

##### 389.6(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Kazakhstan. K. Makimudov. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:  
78-79 D '67.

##### 389.6(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Departmental standard and recommendations for the  
design and construction of machinery and equipment  
for use in northern regions. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13  
no. 2:39-40 F '68.

### 39 ETHNOGRAPHY. CUSTOM AND TRADITION. FOLKLORE. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

[More attention should be paid to the service industry. Muk. -elektron. 34 no. 33 Mr '68.

39.471.61—Ugheyan A. S. S. R.

[Material culture of the Avars] Material'naya kul'tura avartsev. Makhachkala, 1967. 304 p.

39.571.541—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Randakov, I. B. [Socialist transformation of the economy, way of life, and culture of Buryat villages during the Soviet regime (1917-1961). A historical and ethnographic study] Socialisticheskoe preobrazovanie khozjstva, byta i kul'tury buryatskogo klusa za gody Sovetskoi vlasti (1917-1961 gg.). Opyt ist.-etnogr. issledovaniia. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967. 173 p.

### 391 Costume. Adornment. Fashion

[Voice of fashion. M. Ozuneva. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3 5-10 Mr '69.

### 392 Private and family life

[Approach of the publication of the proposed "Basic principles of the marriage and family laws of the Union of S. S. R. and the Union republics." Sov. iust. no. 9: 13-20 Mr '68.

[New legislative enactments on domestic relations. A Per- gament. Sov. iust. no. 8: 13-14 Ap '68.

[Proposed basic principles of the marriage and family law of the Soviet Union and the Union republics. M. Orlovskii. Rad. pravo no. 6: 75-79 Je '68.

[Subject matter of Soviet family law. F. M. Vorozhenkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6: 49-56 Je '68.

### 396 Women and society. Feminism

[I am for a smile. Leonid Utesov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3: 18 Mr '68.

[In the united formation. P. Gonova. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3: 20-21 Mr '68.

[Lubimova, S. T. [The October Revolution and the status of women in the U. S. S. R.] Oktabs'skaya revoliutsiia i polozenie zhenshchin v SSSR. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 31 p.

[Study, study, and study! Aleksandr Zharov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3: 18-19 Mr '68.

[Women are experts in mechanization specialities. Part. zhizn' no. 17: 67 S '68.

396.471.5—Ural regions

[Daughters of the southern Ural Mountain region] Dochki Uzhnogo Urala. Chelabinsk, Uzhn.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1968. 212 p.

### 398 Folklore

[Zhukov, V. P., comp. [Dictionary of Russian proverbs and sayings] Slovar' russkikh poslovits i pogovorok. Izd. 3-e, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediia," 1966. 535 p.

## 4. PHILOLOGY. LINGUISTICS. LANGUAGES

### 41 PHILOLOGY

[Etymology. 1966. Problems in linguistic geography and interlingual contacts] Etimologiya. 1966. Problemy lingvogeografii i mezh'azykovykh kontaktov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 412 p.

[Levchenko, S. F., L. G. Skrypnik, and N. P. Ozlatkovskaya, comps. [Dictionary of personal names of people. (Ukrainian-Russian and Russian-Ukrainian) Slovar' sobstvennykh imen ludei. (Ukrainsko-russkii i russko-ukrainskii). 3-e izd., ispr. i dop. Pod red. S. F. Levchenko. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 109 p.

[Lepenskiy, L. V. [The name of your home. Studies in toponymy] Imia doma tvogo. Ocherki po toponimike. Leningrad, "Det. lit., 1967. 303 p. (Shkol'nata b-ka).

[Veselukhina, K. V. [For the young polyglot. Foreign languages] Unomu polyglotu. Inostr. iaz. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 41 p.

[Zhuchkevich, V. A. [Toponymy of White Russia] Toponimika Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 184 p.

41(5)—Asia

[Language situation in the countries of Asia and Africa] Iazykovaia situatsiia v stranakh Azii i Afriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 189 p.

41(6)—Africa

[Language situation in the countries of Asia and Africa] Iazykovaia situatsiia v stranakh Azii i Afriki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 189 p.

### 42 LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

[New foreign literature on linguistics] Nov. inostr. lit. po iaz. no. 6 '68.

[New Soviet literature on linguistics] Nov. sov. lit. po iaz. nos. 5-6 '68.

### 43 Germanic languages

[German-Russian technical dictionary. Approximately 40,000 terms] Nemetsko-russkii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov. Pod red. L. I. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediia," 1968. 725 p.

### 43.1 English

[Problems of the structure of the English language in synchrony and diachrony] Voprosy struktury angliiskogo iazyka v sinkhronii i diakhronii. Otv. red. I. P. Ivanova. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta. Vyp. 1. 1967. 187 p.

### 44 Romance languages

[Polushanskaya, L. L., I. D. Shkunaeva, and I. A. Uchina. [Practical course in French] Prakticheskii kurs frantsuzskogo iazyka. 2-o izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, IMO, 1967. 263 p.

[Russian-Moldavian technical dictionary] Russko-moldavskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Kishinev, Editura "Lumina," 1967. 251 p.

[Vioresko, N. L., and I. S. Samokhotkina. [Textbook of the French language for conlanguage schools of higher education] Le français. Uchebnik frants. iaz. dlia neязыkovykh vuzov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 235 p.

### 482 Russian

[Blekhina, G. A., L. S. Marav'eva, and L. P. Uchina, comp. [Using verbs of motion in the Russian language] Upotreblenie glagolov dvizheniia v russkom iazyke. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 68 p.

[German-Russian technical dictionary. Approximately 40,000 terms] Nemetsko-russkii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov. Pod red. L. I. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediia," 1968. 725 p.

[Uscov, I., and A. Khavazov. [Russian-Dungan dictionary of sociopolitical terms. (A draft)] Russko-dungan-skii slovar' obshchestvenno-politicheskikh terminov. (Proekt). Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 124 p.

[Krestinskaya, T. P., and S. V. Petrov. [How to use words] Kak pol'zovatsia slovom. Leningrad, "Prosvetshchennye," 1968. 176 p. (Posobie dlia uchitelia).

[Pol'kina, I. M., and E. B. Zakharova-Nekrasova. [Russian language textbook for foreign students] Uchebnik russkogo iazyka dlia studentov-inostrantsev. 4-o izd. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 600 p.

[Russian-Moldavian technical dictionary] Russko-moldavskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Kishinev, Editura "Lumina," 1967. 251 p.

### 493 Hamitic languages

[Zavadovskii, I. N. [The Berber language] Berberskii iazyk. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 79 p. (Iazyki narodov Azii i Afriki) CIV

### 494.1 Ural-Altaic languages

[Dictionary "Tushhat Al-Abbay." Dzh. V. Kagramanov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11: 73-77 '67.

[Romanova, A. V., and A. M. Myrseva. [Dialectal dictionary of the Evenki language. Materials on the dialects of the Evenkis of Yakutia] Dialektologicheskii slovar' evenkiskogo iazyka. Materialy govorov evenkov Yakutii. Pod red. G. M. Vasilievich. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 215 p. (Dialektol. materialy po govoram evenkov Yakut. ASSR, Vyp. 3).

[Romanova, A. V., and A. M. Myrseva. [Studies of the Torko and Tormol dialects] Ocherki toktinskogo i tormolskogo govorov. Leningrad, 1962. 104 p. (Dialektologicheskie materialy po govoram evenkov Yakutskoi ASSR, Vyp. 1).

[Tomasheva, D. G. [Language of the Siberian Tatars] Iazyk sibirskikh tatar. Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta. Ch. 2. 1968. 182 p.

### 495 Sino-Tibetan languages. Japanese. Korean

[Usupov, L., and A. Khavazov. [Russian-Dungan dictionary of sociopolitical terms. (A draft)] Russko-dungan-skii slovar' obshchestvenno-politicheskikh terminov. (Proekt). Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 124 p.

## 5. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

### 500 General

[Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 1] Inform. bul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 1 13 nos. 18, 21-25 Je-S '68.

[Tashkentskii gosudarstvennyi universitet] The Scientific Conference of the Tashkent State University. Natural Science Conference on the problems of natural science. Tashkent, 1967. 144 p.

500.479.26—Armenian S. S. R.

[Leningradskii gosudarstvennyi universitet] The Scientific Conference of the Leningrad State University. Natural Science Conference on the problems of natural science. Leningrad, 1967. 144 p.

### 501 Exact sciences in general

[New foreign books. Series A: Mathematics, astronomy, physics, geophysics, the physical geography] Nov. knigi (za ser. A) no. 8 Ag '68.

### 502 Natural history in general

[Conference of the Soviet National Academies in Natural Science and Technology] 68 no. 3: 71 Mr '68.

### 502.7 Nature and wildlife protection. Wildlife

[Modern formulation of the problem "Nature and Wildlife Protection." Izv. Akad. nauk, no. 1: 3-8 '68.

[Natural laboratories. A. G. Dianikov. 10-11 '68.

[Protection of mineral deposits from the means of a barrier against anemias. no. 31 no. 8: 34-39 Ag '68.

[The scientific and technical progress of Gladkov. Nov. vrom. 20 no. 34: 15-1

## 51 MATHEMATICS

[Aleksandrov, B. I., and V. S. Modenov. [Textbook for preparatory courses in Mathematics] Posobie po matematike dlia kursov MGU. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 311 p.

[Boltanskiy, V. G. [Mathematics and its applications] Matematika i ee primeneniye. 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, "Matematika, kibernetika," 4).

[Courant, Richard, and Herbert Robbins. [Mathematics? Elementary review of Translated from the English] Chito Elementarnyi ocherk dlia metodov. "Prosvetshchennye," 1967. 556 p. (Mat. no).

[Danko, P. E., and A. G. Popov. [Higher exercises and problems] Vysshiee ucheniye i zadachi. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 350 p.

[Diffract of candidate dissertations on N. I. Moskvina. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 My-Je '68.

[Development of methods of mathematical analysis in the Gorky Province. I. M. Savin. Uch. zap. 16-33 '67.

[Establishment of the Physics and Mathematics of the Gorky State Pedagogical Institute. M. Gorkii, F. I. Kuragin. Uch. zap. 61 '67.

[Fundamental characteristics of Soviet mathematical instruction. V. V. Rep'ev. 1 no. 80: 4-16 '67.

[Poltorykhina, A. G., O. I. Prozorovskaya. [Mathematics problems offered at the National Science University] Matematika, prolougavatsia na vaviplo v Voronezhskom gosudarstvennom un-ta, 1967. Voronezhskoe gos. un-ta, 1967. pomoshchi postupaushchikh v vyssh. shkolu.

[Shklovskiy, Y. U. [How to prepare for an examination in mathematics at higher schools] Gotovitsia k priimnymy okzaniatam v shkole. 3-o, stereotip. Minsk, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 327 p.

[Studies connected with the application of methods and electronic computers in Voronezh. Geol. i geofiz. no. 10: 76-8

[Use of graphs and Euler-Venn diagrams in classes for grades 1 to 3. M. M. Porozovskiy. Uch. zap. 61 '67.

[Use of programming elements in the teaching of mathematics in schools. Uch. zap. Kab. -Balk. gos. un. no. 30: 30-31 '67.

[Zel'dovich, I. A. D. [Higher mathematics and its applications to physics] Vyssh. matematika i ee primeneniye k fizike. 4-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 311 p.

### 511 Arithmetic

[Performing combined operations on the Akushkii, M. G. Rapoport. Izv. Akad. nauk. 3: 444-462 My-Je '68.





513.63 (Continued)

Fifth All-Union Conference on Topology. A. V. Zarelua. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:216-222 My-Je '68.  
First International Conference on the Theory of Extensions. I. M. Smirnov. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:215-218 My-Je '68.  
Isomorphism of a conjugate space to a strictly convex conjugate space. V. I. Amireev. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:12-15 '68.  
On G-completeness and G-complementability. V. P. Zylev. Dokl. AN SSSR 173 no. 3:52-530 Mr '66.

#### 514 Trigonometry. Polygonometry

Trigonometric functions in an ellipse. E. G. Korovarov. V. A. Kuleshov. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav. no. 1:113-117 '65.

#### 515 Descriptive geometry

Construction of complex wide-angle perspectives. B. V. Shchekavskii. Trudy IPI nos. 32/44:149-156 '67.  
Reconstruction of perspective images. B. V. Shchekavskii. Trudy IPI nos. 32/44:157-164 '67.

#### 516 Analytical geometry

Coordinate curves. G. Dzherdzherdzhan. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:28-29 '67.

#### 517 Analysis. Calculus

Equivalents of the totalization principle. A. T. Frantovskii. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:276-282 '65.  
Existence of solutions for minimax problems in optimization of processes. V. V. Podiravskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekhn. kib. no. 1:133-136 Ja-F '68.  
Empirical design to distinguish between hypothesis curves using the probability relation method. V. V. Fedorov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:320-324 '68.  
Ekhengol'ts, G. M. [Fundamentals of mathematical analysis] Osnovy matematicheskogo analiza. Izd. 5-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Nauka," T. 2, 1968, 463 p.

Mathematical analysis of the diffusion process in retreating water from pressurized pulp. E. T. Kovt', A. A. Zagorut'ko. Trudy TSINS no. 9:120-132 '62.  
New proof of some theorems of mathematical analysis. V. V. Potlitski. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:62-67 '68.

#### 517.1 Mathematical logic

Completeness up to the coding of systems of functions in K-valued logic and the complexity of its recognition. R. V. Freivald. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:801-805 Je '68.  
Extension of intuitionistic propositional calculus to classical calculus and extension of minimal calculus to intuitionistic calculus. V. I. Iankov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:208-211 Ja-F '68.  
Neighborhood order of maximum intervals in nearly all functions of algebra of logic. A. A. Sapozhenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:32-35 My-Je '68.

#### 517.3 Integral calculus

On a general quadrature process and its application to the approximate solution of singular integral equations. B. G. Abdulkalov. Dokl. AN SSSR 174 no. 3:513-517 Mr '68.  
Radon-Nikodim's theorem and the representation of vector measures by an integral. V. I. Rybakov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:282-285 My '68.  
Weight cubature formulae. V. I. Polovinkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:512-514 Mr '68.

#### 517.4 Operators (mathematical) Invariants

Calculating the square of the matrix element of the operator of the dipole moment for the first  $n$ -p-transition in a simple P-center model. M. N. Adamov and others. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:16-21 My '68.

A class of spectral functions of a closed isometric operator with finite indices of defect. V. M. Riabuseva. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 5:80-85 My '68.  
Complexes of  $k$ -dimensional planes in  $C^n$ -space and Plücker's formula for the group  $GL(n, C)$ . I. M. Gelfand, M. I. Graev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:522-525 Mr '68.

Convergence conditions for a sequence of linear operators of class  $S_n$ . L. M. Zybin. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:37-43 '66.

Convergence of a sequence of operators at the discontinuity points of a function of the first kind. A. G. Riatin. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:133-144 '68.

Discrete spectrum of Dirac and Pauli operators. O. I. Kurenbin. Probl. mat. fiz. no. 3:49-58 '68.

Double operator integrals in an  $\mathfrak{A}$ -ring. M. Z. Solomak. Probl. mat. fiz. no. 3:80-102 '68.

Expansion in eigenfunctions of the Laplace operator in the fundamental domain of the discrete group on a Lobachevskii plane. I. D. Padelev. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:323-350 '67.

Extensions and characteristic function of a symmetric operator. A. V. Sitavau. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:185-207 Ja-F '68.

Index and normal solvability of integrodifferential operators. I. K. Lando. Uch. zap. 4 no. 3:113-1126 Je '68.

An integral transformation and its application in estimating the number of eigenvalues of some integral operators. M. A. Evgrafov. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:273-292 '67.

Nonlinear Chebyshev approximations and some extremum problems. V. D. Korotynskii. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 8:687-692 Ag '69.

Non-self-adjoint Schrödinger operators. Part 3. B. S. Pavlov. Probl. mat. fiz. no. 3:50-90 '68.  
Norms of linear operators according to Weyl's system. V. V. Lokot'. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:83-98 '68.

Note on the theory of perturbations of a continuous spectrum. A. V. Polemkin. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:723-726 My-Je '65.

On  $\Phi_p$ -operators in locally convex spaces. I. U. N. Vladimirovskii. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:175-176 My-Je '68.

Perturbation of Schrödinger's periodic operator by a vanishing potential. V. A. Zheludev. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:144-145 Ap '68.

Perturbation of the spectrum of Schrödinger's operator with complex-valued periodic potential. V. A. Zheludev. Probl. mat. fiz. no. 3:31-36 '68.

Scales of Banach structures of measurable functions. S. G. Krein, I. U. Poinun, I. U. Semov. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:293-322 '67.

Set of linear integral operators of the same general construction. Part 1. I. G. Labuker. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 5:54-61 My '68.

Singular sum numbers of perfectly continuous operators. S. U. Roitfeld. Probl. mat. fiz. no. 3:61-67 '68.

Spectral properties of some classes of linear positive operators. B. Imomratov, T. Sabirov, B. A. Stetsenko. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:6-9 '68.

Symmetry of relativistic problems. I. A. Matkin, V. I. Man'ko. Pis'ma red. Zhur. eksp. teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:105-107 Fe '68.

#### 517.5 Theory of functions

Analytic functions of polynomial roots containing several parameters. Representation of polynomial roots by Riesz functions. F. H. Kravchenko. Usp. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 6:602-606 Ag '68.

Approximation of periodic functions by linear methods of summation of Fourier series. V. V. Zhuk. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:713-716 My-Je '68.

Approximation of  $K(1/3)$  by rational functions. A. P. Balanov. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:47-58 '68.

Asymptotic factorization of a Hankel transformation. N. V. Shorovskii. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 5:56-90 My '68.

Boundedness and continuity of a function with limited  $m$ -variation. S. K. Khavachev. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:203-209 '68.

Calculation of  $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1/n^m$ . G. N. Nitov. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:181-192 '68.

Calculation of the residues of a meromorphic function of several complex variables with a linearly factorable denominator. A. P. Iuzhakov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:116-124 '66.

A Carleman-type problem for a multiply connected region in a class of generalized analytic functions. N. T. Mikhlinov. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:607-613 My-Je '68.

Cauchy problem for the Laplace equation. V. G. Maylin, V. P. Khavin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:146-147 Ap '68.

Characteristics of maximal ideals in normal subrings of a ring of continuous functions. G. I. Ivanova. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:28-36 '68.

Completeness of a system of powers in certain spaces. N. V. Tikhomirov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:168-183 '68.

Dispersion of a series of values of a gauge linear function. D. N. Labutin. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:75-76 '68.

Example of a singular measure equivalent to its square upon convolution. B. M. Makarov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:51-54 Ap '68.

Existence of a phase transition in a lattice gas with interparticle attraction. F. A. Borozin, G. G. Sinai. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:107-212 '67.

Existence of the Lozinskiĭ-Krasnosel'skii system in a  $C$ -space. V. V. Lokot'. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:99-101 '68.

Extension of quasi-analytic classes of Denjoy-Carleman. M. M. Dzherbashian. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:782-785 Je '68.

Fourier coefficients and structural properties of differentiable functions. V. I. Golt. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:19-22 '66.

Generalization of the asymptotic period of an entire function. A. A. Miroshnikov. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:592-600 My-Je '68.

Generalization of the orthogonality concept. I. U. N. Solov'ev. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:241-242 '68.

Generalization of two classical formulae in the case of functions of several complex variables. I. I. Odvirkov-Bulko. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:76-86 '66.

Harmonic functions on  $GL(2)$ . A. N. Bogachevskii. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. 14:282-324 '68.

Ideals in generalized semiordeered rings of continuous functions. G. I. Ivanova. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:17-27 '68.

Infinitesimal flexures of a toroidal surface of revolution. K. M. Belov. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:100-104 My-Je '68.

Interpolation of entire functions. A. I. Dorishevich, G. P. Lapin. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:522-529 My-Je '68.

Interpolation on denumerable sets with one accumulation point. N. V. Tikhomirov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:145-167 '68.

Irrational values of certain transcendental functions. V. G. Sprindzhuk. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:93-107 Ja-F '68.

Kainin, R. A. [Algebra and elementary functions] Algebra i elementarnye funktsii. Izd. 3-o, pereabot. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 464 p.

On the problem of the representation of functions by series of polynomials. I. I. Kozlov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:157-162 '68.

Some properties of linear methods for summing Fourier series. V. I. Volkov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:57-62 '68.

Study of the averaged interpolation process of S. N. Bernstein in the closed domain. S. A. Verbanov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 6:26-29 My '68.

Uniform and absolute convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions. I. Kozlov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:10-15 '68.

Mappings with bounded distortion on extremal elliptic type integrals. I. G. Rushtinskii. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:652-656 My-Je '68.

Markushevich, A. I. [Theory of analytic functions] Teoriya analiticheskikh funktsii. Izd. 2-o, ispr. 1964 Moskva, "Nauka," 1967-1968, 2 v.

Near-convergence and general properties of summation methods. M. V. Elna. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:29-30 '68.

On spaces of constructive infinitely differentiable functions and functionals contained in them. I. I. Dinev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:700-702 Je '68.

On the theory of integral representations of holomorphic functions. I. I. Bavin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:14-14 My-Je '68.

Order of approximation of continuous functions on a segment using some algebraic polynomials. N. M. Vlasovets. Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:30-42 '68.

A problem for numerical analytic continuation of a meromorphic function. V. K. Ivanov, T. I. Korotkii. Uch. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:55-61 '66.

Riemann surfaces in Euclidean space. I. I. Peregudov. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:632-638 My-Je '68.

Sequences of linear aggregates of functions of several complex variables. V. P. Gromov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:778-781 Je '68.

Some applications of the principle of areas. I. I. Gromov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:38-40 Ap '68.

Some properties of convex sets and their applications to the theory of growth of convex entire functions. I. S. Margolis. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:57-58 My-Je '68.

Some theorems on best approximation polynomials of a non-Chebyshev system in a  $C$ -space. V. K. Peregudov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:13-12 '68.

Stability theorems for mappings with bounded distortion. I. G. Rushtinskii. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:57-64 My-Je '68.

Superposition of an Eit function and elementary functions of several variables. M. I. Brzhozovskii. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:71-91 '66.

Sveshtnikov, A. G., and A. N. Tikhonov. [Theory of functions of complex variables] Teoriya funktsii kompleksnogo peremennogo. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 324 p. (Usp. vyssh. matematiki i matem. fiziki. Vyp. 4).

Thermodynamic limit for entropy. P. A. Mironov, A. M. Povzner. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:243-252 '67.

Transcendence and algebraic independence of the values of certain entire functions. V. I. Oshchepkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:83-92 Ja-F '68.

Upper limit of sum variation in some summation methods. P. G. Skvortsov. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:205-208 '68.

#### 517.512 Series

Approximation of periodic functions by linear methods of summation of Fourier series. V. V. Zhuk. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:713-716 My-Je '68.

Classification criteria for Fourier trigonometric series. Part 1. M. G. Skvortsova. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:211-218 '66.

Classification of criteria for orthogonal series. Part 1. M. G. Skvortsova. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:229-232 '66.

Commutative semigroups in a space of lower triangular matrices and analytic continuation of Taylor series. A. A. Molodtsov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:62-76 '66.

Completeness of a system of powers in certain spaces. N. V. Tikhomirov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:168-183 '68.

Convergence of conjugate Fourier series. M. A. Syukhtin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:83-92 Ja-F '68.

Deviation of Fourier-Jacobi sums at boundary points of the orthogonality interval. S. A. Agakhanov. Uch. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:15-27 Ap '68.

Estimate of the divergence of functions from the averages of some trigonometric polynomials. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 5:30-36 My '68.

Estimation of the remainder of a Fourier-Jacobi series. A. V. Zorichnikov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:23-32 '66.

Fourier coefficients and structural properties of differentiable functions. V. I. Golt. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 4:19-22 '66.

Linear summation methods and absolute convergence of Fourier series. R. M. Trigm. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:24-49 Ja-F '68.

Method for estimating and computing sums of diverging series and its application in physics. I. A. Rushtinskii. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:59-70 '65.

Multiplicity of Fourier series. Part 1. M. G. Skvortsova. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:219-228 '66.

New classification criteria for orthogonal series. Part 1. M. G. Skvortsova. Uch. zap. Kab. - Bala. gos. un. no. 30:233-239 '66.

Properties of some series related to eigenfunctions of eigenvalues of a Sturm-Liouville-type boundary value problem. S. S. Kritskii. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 5:50-53 My '68.

Rice's series in the theory of random functions. B. M. Miroshnikov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:65-65 Ap '68.

Some properties of linear methods for summing Fourier series. V. I. Volkov. Uch. zap. Kal. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:57-62 '68.

Study of the averaged interpolation process of S. N. Bernstein in the closed domain. S. A. Verbanov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. mat. no. 6:26-29 My '68.

Uniform and absolute convergence of expansions in eigenfunctions. I. Kozlov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:10-15 '68.



- 517.544 Dirichlet's problem. Boundary value problem. Asymptotic behavior of the solution of Dirichlet's problem for equations of the second and fourth order. A. I. Kichura. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:507-524 My '68.
- Boundary value problems in linear plasma electrodynamics. I. U. N. Unustroevskii, D. P. Kostomarov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:45-47 My-Je '68.
- Boundary value problems with a displacement for analytic functions, and singular functional equations. E. I. Zolotarev and G. S. Litvinchuk. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:67-121 My-Je '68.
- A Carleman-type problem for a multiply connected region in a class of generalized analytic functions. N. F. Shishakov. *Sib. mat. zhur.* 9 no. 3:607-613 My-Je '68.
- Contribution to the theory of the equation  $\Delta u + \lambda u = f$ . I. N. Lashin. *Uch. zap. Kub. - Dnpr. univ.* no. 3:63-81 My '68.
- Expansion in eigenfunctions of a non-self-adjoint boundary value problem generated by an infinite system of differential equations of the second order. I. A. R. Kerminev. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:3-7 '67.
- External problem in the theory of elasticity for the case of a homogeneous anisotropic medium. S. N. Roze. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:71-79 My '68.
- Green's matrix of a periodic boundary value problem for a system of two linear differential equations of the second order. B. M. Arshipov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1035-1043 Je '68.
- Properties of some series related to eigenfunctions and eigenvalues of a Sturm-Liouville-type boundary value problem. S. S. Kravtchuk. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:53-55 My '68.
- Qualitative study of inhomogeneous boundary value problems of the Volterra-Darboux type. Sh. G. Gamidov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:37-43 My '68.
- Selection of iteration parameters in the method of variable directions for the Dirichlet difference problem of a higher order of accuracy. A. A. Samarskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:518-521 My '68.
- Stability of boundary value problems for ordinary differential equations with discontinuous right parts. R. K. Bagdasaryan. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:850-857 My '68.
- Some boundary value problems for elliptic systems. Maria Montenegro. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8: 6:9-702 Ag '68.
- Some new boundary value problems for a certain type of partial differential equations. Part I. N. I. Bish, N. I. Bish. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1081-1101 Je '68.
- A solvability criterion of the Dirichlet problem for the heat conduction equation at the boundary point of the domain. E. I. Mogilovskii. *Uch. zap. Kub. gos. ped. inst.* 61 no. 1:92-100 '68.
- Stability of the first boundary value problem for a linear parabolic equation. Sh. I. Mogilovskii. *Uch. zap. Kub. gos. ped. inst.* 61 no. 1:110-132 '68.
- Use of a continuous analog of Newton's method for the approximate solution of a nonlinear boundary value problem. E. P. Zhidkov, I. V. Puzynin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:16-21 My-Je '68.
- Use of the method of orthogonal transformations in solving boundary value problems with comparable conditions for systems of differential equations. P. I. Moudin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1140-1146 Je '68.
- 517.6 Integrals. Mapping with bounded distortion on extremals of Dirichlet type integrals. I. U. G. Reshetnikov. *Sib. mat. zhur.* 9 no. 3:552-556 My-Je '68.
- 517.9 Differential equations. Absence of bilateral points of attraction. N. N. Lashin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:157 Je '68.
- Algebraic reducibility of systems of linear differential equations in the final interval of change of an independent variable. Part 2. A. K. Lopatin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:830-844 My '68.
- Analysis of a third-order differential equation. A. A. Polianskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:20-31 My-Je '68.
- Application of the method of averages to some differential equation systems with deviating argument. V. M. Vecheslov, G. N. Medvedev, B. I. Morgunov. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. 3 Fiz.-mat. nauk.* 23 no. 2:229-231 Mr-Apr '68.
- Approximate determination of the inverse operator in studying nonlinear systems by the Newton-Kantorovich method. A. G. Lebedev. *Trudy IPi* nos. 32/44:113-123 '67.
- Asymptotic behavior of solutions of a wave equation concentrated near the axis of a plane wave guide in an inhomogeneous medium. V. S. Baldyrev. *Probl. mat. fiz.* no. 3:5-30 '68.
- Asymptotic behavior of the solution of Dirichlet's problem for equations of the second and fourth order. A. I. Kichura. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:507-524 My '68.
- Asymptotic behavior of the solutions of a nonlinear differential equation of the second order with a delay. O. M. Olshech. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:712-716 Ag '68.
- Asymptotic stability of the zero solution of a nonautonomous system of two differential equations. Part 2. G. S. Reshetnikov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:973-982 Je '68.
- Behavior near a hypersurface of degeneration of solutions of an elliptic equation whose order is degenerating. A. Janavicius. *Sib. mat. zhur.* 9 no. 3:700-715 My-Je '68.
- Behavior of integral curves of a system of two differential equations. V. V. Amel'kin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1035-1042 Je '68.
- Boundary value problem for a system of ordinary differential equations. V. S. Blinchevskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:832-838 My '68.
- Bounded solutions of systems of ordinary second-order differential equations. M. M. Belova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:266-268 My '68.
- Boundedness of solutions of systems of differential equations. M. B. Kudakov. *Uch. zap. Kub. - Dnpr. gos. un.* no. 3:72-73 '68.
- A characteristic of the encounter of movements in a game. M. N. Krasovskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:767-778 My '68.
- A class of differential systems with elementary solutions. V. I. Mironov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1154-1156 Je '68.
- A class of dynamic systems with two closed algebraic trajectories. P. S. Belovets. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1150-1153 Je '68.
- A class of irregular systems. I. N. Blinov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:840-851 My '68.
- Conditional stability on a given time interval. V. I. Zhuravskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:858-867 My '68.
- Coastal areas on surfaces of revolution. I. A. P. Blank. N. M. Gornasheva. *Ukr. geom. zhur.* no. 4:1-6 '67.
- A differential equation of Lagrange. M. V. Zaretskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1065-1070 Je '68.
- Dynamic characteristics of systems of two differential equations. S. G. Kudrinskii, I. A. Iablonskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:833-850 Je '68.
- An equation describing nonlinear oscillations. O. A. Koronova. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1043-1054 Je '68.
- Estimation of the maximum module of bounded generalized solutions of quasi-linear second-order elliptic equations with divergent main part in the infinite domain. V. A. Turusov. *Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst.* 7:40-53 '66.
- Existence and uniqueness of a generalized solution for Keldysh's equation. O. S. Il'chenko. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:732-734 Ag '68.
- Existence in the large of smooth solutions of degenerate quasi-linear equations. M. I. Freidlin. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:167-189 My-Je '68.
- Existence of a solution of an incorrect problem equivalent to the convergence of a regularization process. V. P. Maizor. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:183-184 My-Je '68.
- Expansion in eigenfunctions of a non-self-adjoint boundary value problem generated by an infinite system of differential equations of the second order. I. A. R. Kerminev. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:3-7 '67.
- Expansion in solutions of a problem in scattering theory for a nonself-adjoint Schrödinger equation. M. A. Krasnov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:518-521 Mr '68.
- Explicit iterative methods for solving a multidimensional biharmonic equation. I. M. Molchanov. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4:300-311 Ag '68.
- External problem in the theory of elasticity for the case of a homogeneous anisotropic medium. S. N. Roze. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:71-79 My '68.
- Finding an exact partial periodic solution for a certain type of nonlinear differential equations. V. I. Volokov. *Trudy IPi* nos. 32/44:107-112 '67.
- Finding the first integral of horizontal navigation equations. V. M. Kalynovych. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:749-751 Ag '68.
- Force fielding process in the method of differential descent. S. M. Grashchenko. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1150-1160 Je '68.
- Formulas for the inversion of the integral representation of solutions of the Helmholtz equation. N. O. Pakhar'eva, I. M. Oskanovich. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 6: 716-720 Ag '68.
- General solutions of three-dimensional linearized equations describing the stability of elastoplastic bodies. O. M. Guz'. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4: 322-325 Ag '68.
- Generalization of the method for averaging functional equations to the solution of a class of integrodifferential equations. A. T. Janishevskii. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:737-742 Ag '68.
- Geometrical interpretation and generalization of a Liapunov theorem. I. A. Ushakov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:91-96 My '68.
- Green's matrix of a periodic boundary value problem for a system of two linear differential equations of the second order. B. M. Arshipov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1035-1043 Je '68.
- An incorrect problem for differential equations with advancing argument. A. A. Koronova. *Mot. zap. Univ. mat. ob-va URGU* 5 no. 1:30-31 '66.
- Initial problem for general systems of partial differential equations with constant coefficients. F. C. Solov'eva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:36-39 My-Je '68.
- Integration of equations. I. B. Gladukhan, A. M. Eshinskii. *Uch. zap. Kub. - Dnpr. gos. un.* no. 3:28-38 '68.
- Isochronism of a system of differential equations. V. I. Chlenodanov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:821-829 My '68.
- Invariant sets of differential systems. I. A. Kulavskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:785-787 My '68.
- Kiselev, A. I., M. L. Krasnov, and G. I. Makarenko. [Collection of problems in the field of ordinary differential equations] *Sbornik zadach po obyknovennym differentsial'nym uravneniyam. Izd. 2-o. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 310 p.*
- Krein, S. G. [Linear differential equations in Banach space] *Lineinye differentsial'nye uravneniya v banakhovom prostanstve. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 484 p.* (Sovrem. problemy matematiki).
- Liapunov's functions and the continuation of solutions of differential equations. A. A. Il'chenko. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1022-1035 Je '68.
- Linear asymptotic equilibrium. Nguyen Thke Hoa. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:946-948 My '68.
- The linear collocation method. E. P. Artsov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:925-931 My '68.
- A method for solving a biharmonic equation. H. I. Vyznuk. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4:201-204 Ag '68.
- Method for solving a linear system of differential equations with periodic coefficients. S. I. Nikolaev, A. H. Ilukhin. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:707-712 Ag '68.
- Method for studying limiting cycles. M. V. Dolov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:812-820 My '68.
- Methods for fast averaging. V. V. Rykarenko. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:723-725 Ag '68.
- Mobile singular points of the solutions of certain systems of differential equations. S. G. Kondratieva. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:891-899 Je '68.
- A multipoint difference scheme in the method of integral relations for a hyperbolic equation. V. N. Abazaev, V. V. Bobkov. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav.* no. 2:57-66 '68.
- Nonlinear oscillations of thin plates allowing for the moment of rotation. N. F. Merzlov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:937-937 My '68.
- Numerical solution of equations describing regular percolation of ground waters with nonlinear infiltration. V. E. Stamatovskii. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4:314-319 Ag '68.
- On Liapunov-Gluzer's theorems for special heat potentials. I. I. Komynin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:511-533 Mr '68.
- Operator identities and some ordinary linear differential equations of high order integrable in the closed form. L. M. Berkovich, V. I. Kval'vasser. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 5:3-16 My '68.
- Operational method for determining the iterative correction in Newton-Kantorovich's method. A. G. Lebedev. *Trudy IPi* nos. 32/44:121-130 '67.
- Propriability of variables in the Schrödinger equation. I. I. Tugov. *Sib. mat. zhur.* 9 no. 3:683-694 My-Je '68.
- Periodic solutions of systems of differential equations. M. B. Kudakov. *Uch. zap. Kub. - Dnpr. gos. un.* no. 3:72-73 '68.
- Problem concerning the field of a linear source in the presence of a curvilinear lattice made from a finite number of parallel lines. E. A. Ivanov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1127-1135 Je '68.
- Problem concerning the stability of oscillations of quasi-linear autonomous systems with retarded argument. K. M. Tsui. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:869-874 My '68.
- Problem dealing with the diffusion in a two-media system. E. M. Kozlovskii, G. M. Bartenec, I. V. Reznovskaya. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat.* no. 4:65-75 '68.
- A problem for the Laplace equation in a sphere and a circle. A. P. Oskolkov. *Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst.* 7:54-58 '66.
- Problems involving eigenvalues for ordinary nonlinear differential equations of the second order. L. I. Nestevskaya. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:702-707 Ag '68.
- Proof of the theorem of existence of a solution for a class of systems of external differential equations. V. V. Vascen. *Trudy IPi* nos. 32/44:119-125 '67.
- Pulse control systems with wide-range modulation. V. A. Iakubovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:290-293 My '68.
- Regularization of a problem concerning the encounter of movements. A. I. Subbotin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:770-793 My '68.
- Regularization of linear equations in Banach spaces. O. A. Iakubova. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1135-1138 Je '68.
- Capacity and behavior of the solution of an elliptic equation of the second order with discontinuous coefficients near a boundary point. E. M. Landis. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:26-28 My-Je '68.
- Set of lower indices of a positive measure. N. A. Izbov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1147-1149 Je '68.
- Smoothness of thermal potentials. Part 5: The thermal potentials  $U_1, V_1$  and  $W$  on surfaces of the type  $1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.$

## 517.9 (Continued)

- Use of mean functions in solving equations. I. U. M. Kryukova. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4 304-308 Ap '68.
- Use of the contour integral method in solving a mixed problem for a parabolic system. N. M. Mamadov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 3:405-406 My '68.
- Use of the method of contour integrals in solving a problem dealing with transverse vibrations of a viscoelastic rod. N. I. Gaiduk. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1102-1111 Je '68.
- Use of the method of orthogonal transformations in solving boundary value problems with nonseparable conditions for systems of differential equations. P. I. Monastyrnyi. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1110-1115 Je '68.
- Use of the smoothing method in the numerical solution of profile problems of percolation involving free water surfaces. V. S. Stryi, V. A. Shchegolev. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:727-731 Ag '68.
- Use of the theory of optimal processes in studying industrial models. Part 2. I. P. Krivenkov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:723-811 My '68.
- Using the method of averages for the asymptotic solution of some systems of differential equations with lag. G. N. Medvedev, B. I. Margunov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. Fiz.-mat. nauch.* 23 no. 2:103-112 Mr-Apr '68.
- Variability and uniqueness of the solutions of a nonlinear second-order equation with a multiplicatively divided right part. I. V. Korneev. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:845-849 My '68.
- Wave motion of a viscous fluid. A. K. Nikitin, E. N. Potemkin. *Uch. zap. Kab.-Balk. gos. un.* no. 33-193-195 '66.
- 517.918 Functional equations**
- Analysis of a system of differential functional equations. V. R. Petukhov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:873-880 My '68.
- Approximate functional equations of Dirichlet's functions. A. P. Lavrik. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. mat.* 32 no. 1:131-185 Ja-F '68.
- Boundary value problems with a displacement for analytic functions, and singular functional equations. E. I. Zverovich and G. S. Litvinchuk. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:67-121 My-Je '68.
- 517.949 Difference equations**
- Modification of I. B. Sokolov's method for approximate solution of integro-difference equations. M. M. Hal' B. H. Mosslov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:675-680 Ag '68.
- Stability of difference schemes approximating Volterra type integrodifferential equations. T. I. Nazarenko. *Trudy IPI* no. 32/44:131-138 '67.
- Uniform asymptotic stability of a system of linear difference equations with variable coefficients containing a small parameter at the first difference. A. I. Khmushkev. *Mat. zap. Ural, mat. ob-va URGU* 5 no. 3:31-45 '66.
- 517.95 Integral equations**
- Extension of the solutions of n-dimensional Volterra integral equations near singular points. E. I. Grudov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 6:1071-1080 Je '68.
- [Integral equations] Integral'nye uravneniya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 448 p. (Spravochnik matemat. b-kh).
- Method for solving linear integral equations of the second kind. A. F. Kalaidin, V. R. Sereda. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:938-942 My '68.
- Problem of diffraction on a transparent inhomogeneous body. V. V. Kravtsov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. Fiz.-mat. nauch.* 23 no. 3:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Regularization of first-order integral equations with Green's kernel. L. F. Korotkin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.* mat. no. 5:44-49 My '68.
- Solution of an  $L_2$ -regularized Fredholm integral equation of the first kind using the method of successive approximations. R. V. Suleimanov. *Mat. zap. Ural, mat. ob-va URGU* 5 no. 4:101-101 '68.
- Use of the successive approximation method in finding the eigenvalues of the kernel  $K(x, y)$ . R. V. Suleimanov. *Mat. zap. Ural, mat. ob-va URGU* 5 no. 4:105-115 '68.
- 518 Special methods of calculation. Computing aids. Graphical calculation**
- Algorithms of the Monte Carlo method for the solution of problems dealing with the theory of propagation of narrow light beams. Part I. G. M. Krekov, G. A. Mikhailov, B. A. Kargin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., fiz.* 11 no. 4:110-118 '68.
- Applying the Monte Carlo method in the calculation of the thermal conductivity of dielectrics with isotopic defects. B. N. Ivanov. *Teplotfiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3: 447-450 My-Je '68.
- Berezin, S. L. [The slide rule] Shetnaya logarifmicheskaya linейka. Izd. 4-e, ispr. 1. dop. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 55 p.
- Complex of programs for crystallochemical calculations on the "Setun" electronic computer. P. M. Zorki, N. N. Chesnokova. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* no. 2:334-335 Mr-Apr '68.
- Distribution of the roots of the stability polynomial in Störmer's method. L. A. Adrianova. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:28-30 Ap '68.
- Economic grounds for the selection of the type of rock drilling bits. V. I. Ignatov, A. S. Volkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:25-28 My '68.
- Generalization of the method for averaging functional corrections to the solution of a class of integrodifferential equations. A. T. Anisheva-Kli. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:737-742 Ag '68.
- Identification of simple elementary paths of antisymmetrical graphs. A. M. Nemirovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 3:60-63 My-Je '68.
- Integrating an equation of nonuniform, smoothly changing and steady flow in a prismatic channel. V. S. Kul'fa. *Izv. VNIIG* 79:258-263 '65.
- Isomorphism of graphs and finite automata. A. N. Melikyanov, L. S. Bershteyn, V. P. Karelin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:128-134 Ja-F '68.
- A multipoint difference scheme in the method of integral relations for a hyperbolic equation. V. N. Abrashin, V. V. Bobkov. *Vest. AN DSSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nav.* no. 2:87-95 '68.
- Solution of a system of two nonlinear equations with two unknowns using the iterative method. N. P. Bobikova. *Uch. zap. Kab. gos. ped. inst.* 61 no. 1:45-56 '68.
- Solution of equations describing the bending of rectangular plates of variable thickness. F. Asadov. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:16-19 '68.
- Some properties of polynomial approximations according to Ritz. S. G. Mikhlin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 276-278 My '68.
- Studying K<sub>90</sub> sublimation by the method of mathematical planning of the experiment. Z. B. Entin, I. A. Fridman, V. K. Khukhlov. *Tsment* 32 no. 4:7-9 Ji-Ag '66.
- 518.9 Mathematical games**
- Applicability of Isaac's solution technique in the small to solution in the small of some games of pursuit. L. A. Petrcalan. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:66-70 Ap '68.
- A characteristic of the encounter of movements in a game. N. N. Krasovskii. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:763-776 My '68.
- Game problems with informational type restrictions. R. L. Stratonovich, B. A. Giselant. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:3-12 Ja-F '68.
- Linear differential games with integral restrictions. B. N. Pelenchynyi, I. N. Onopchuk. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:13-22 Ja-F '68.
- A militaristic conception of the international conflict. L. A. Petrovskaya. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filos. nauk* 11 no. 3:91-102 '68.
- Regularization of a problem concerning the encounter of movements. A. I. Subotin. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:779-784 My '68.
- 519.1 Combinatorial analysis**
- Number of incomplete colorings of the vertices of a graph. Kh. N. Narzulaev. *Kibernetika* no. 2:100-101 Mr-Apr '68.
- Rules governing the composition of a graph with a square-law matrix. V. V. Larin. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5:88-89 My '68.
- Use of oriented graphs and dissipation matrices in the calculation of the characteristics of regenerative amplifier stages. I. I. Zheguov, I. A. Strukov, V. S. Firkin. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7:28-33 '68.
- Values of a linear form over a set of substitutions. D. A. Suprunenko. *Kibernetika* no. 2:59-63 Mr-Apr '68.
- 519.2 Probability theory**
- [Achievements of science: Probability theory, mathematical statistics. - Theoretical cybernetics] Dostizheniya nauki: Teoriya veroyatnostei, matematicheskaya statistika. - Teoreticheskaya kibernetika. 1968. Moskva, 1967. 109 p. (Seriya "Matematika").
- Approximate minimax property of the  $H^2$  test. Li Hong Tu. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:703-704 Je '68.
- Continuity of choice functions of Gaussian random fields in Hilbert space. M. I. Andrenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 6:734-736 Ag '68.
- Determination of stochastic measures with the aid of nonlinear and perfectly continuous transformations. G. M. Dementin. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 4:208-201 Ap '68.
- Ergodic theorem for a class of Markov processes. H. I. Pryzva. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:720-723 Ag '68.
- Experimental modeling of a large-scale epidemic using a universal digital computer. L. A. Ivachiev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:204-206 My '68.
- Integral theorems with allowance for large deviations due to violation of Cramer's condition. A. V. Nagayev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:279-281 My '68.
- Law of distribution of the number of zeros in a homogeneous Markov chain. V. K. Zakharov, O. V. Sarmanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:528-528 Mr '68.
- Methodology of the correlation of ore occurrence in studies by the method of a charged body. P. F. Rodionov, I. I. Kononenko. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 8:39-43 Ag '65.
- Nonparametric approach to problems in planning regression experiments. B. L. Granovskii, S. M. Ermakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:273-275 My '68.
- Recent results in dealing with first-order phase transitions in lattice gas models. R. A. Minlos. A. G. Sinai. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 17:213-242 '67.
- Rice's series in the theory of random functions. R. N. Miroshin. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:65-65 Ap '68.
- Some conditions for the existence of K-separations for special streams. B. M. Gurevich. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 17:89-118 '67.
- Sorin, I. M., and A. V. Lebedev. [Talks on reliability] Besedy o nadzhnosti. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. [Moskva], "Znanie," 1968. 258 p.
- Stochastic interpretation of an integral. I. I. Tikhov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 8:680-683 Ag '68.
- 519.24 Mathematical statistics**
- [Achievements of science: Probability theory, mathematical statistics. - Theoretical cybernetics] Dostizheniya nauki: Teoriya veroyatnostei, matematicheskaya statistika. - Teoreticheskaya kibernetika. 1968. Moskva, 1967. 109 p. (Seriya "Matematika").
- Existence of a phase transition in a lattice gas with interparticle attraction. F. A. Beresin, I. A. Ginzburg. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 17:197-212 '67.
- Finding the probable location of a ship in an error region. V. N. Golitsyn. *Mor. sbor.* 51 no. 3:45-49 Mr '68.
- Gnedchenko, B. V. [Talks on mathematical statistics] Besedy o matematicheskoi statistike. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Ser. La "Matematika. Kibernetika." 0).
- Practice in determining long-range average demand for basic products: calculations for 1975 using forecast metallurgy as an example. B. M. Mikhailovskii, I. P. Solov'ev. *Ekonom. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:315-324 My-Je '68.
- Principle of "horadity" in the reliability theory. G. D. Kartalov, A. I. Periyote. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:81-87 Ja-F '68.
- Prospects for determining static load characteristics using mathematical statistics techniques. I. U. S. Kononov, I. I. Kugelevichus. *Elektricheskoe stroitel'stvo* no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.
- A queueing model. V. V. Kalashnikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:80-90 Ja-F '68.
- Recent results in dealing with first-order phase transitions in lattice gas models. R. A. Minlos. A. G. Sinai. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 17:213-242 '67.
- Study of a simple-line queueing system with "leaving." T. Z. Kimono. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:11-12 Ja-F '68.
- Studying the dependence of costs on the volume of production output in the presence of several unified articles. V. A. Korolyukht, A. V. Korotki. *Trudy IPI* no. 28:11-17 '67.
- Thermodynamic limit for entropy. P. A. Mironov, A. A. Povzner. *Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va* 17:243-273 '67.
- Use of mathematical methods in processing the results of determining slight color differences in textile patterns. G. P. Shchegoleva, N. A. Alievskaya. *Zav. khim.* 34 no. 3:320-328 '68.
- Use of regression analysis in determining the dependence of material expenditures by the individual groups of the erection of industrial buildings. E. G. Litvinchuk, M. S. Neimann. *Ekonom. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:463-465 My-Je '68.
- Use of statistical methods in studying root structure in lawn of turf. M. A. Kuznetsov. *Trudy IPI* no. 32/44: 139-147 '67.
- 519.9 Information theory and cybernetics**
- [Achievements of science: Probability theory, mathematical statistics. - Theoretical cybernetics] Dostizheniya nauki: Teoriya veroyatnostei, matematicheskaya statistika. - Teoreticheskaya kibernetika. 1968. Moskva, 1967. 109 p. (Seriya "Matematika").
- Analytical method of determining the optimum structure of units. A. G. Taglev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:5-11 Je '66.
- Completeness of systems of operations in electrical computers. V. M. Glushkov. *Kibernetika* no. 2:13-15 Mr-Apr '68.
- Complexity, organization, and information. A. N. Korotki. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filos. nauk* 11 no. 3:93-102 '68.
- Determination of the number of signals forming a random flow with noise background. I. A. Babitskiy, V. I. Lavrov, I. N. Minin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekh. kib.* no. 1:86-88 My-Je '68.
- Effect of the elementary forms of reflection on the processing of information in cybernetic apparatus. V. A. Skrobogolov. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filos. nauk* 11 no. 3:81-87 '68.
- Estimating the effect of the number of indicators on the reliability of recognition. A. V. Timoshin. *Uch. zap. Kab.-Balk. gos. un.* no. 30:268-267 '66.
- Information carrier. P. Burdakov. *Zakup. sel'sk. khoz. prod.* no. 12:38-40 Ji '67.
- [Journal of abstracts: Cybernetics] Ref. zhur.: Kibernetika. 6-7 Jo-Ji '68.
- Local principles of animal behavior. G. A. Golitsyn. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:30-40 My-Je '68.
- Morozov, K. E. [Mathematical models in cybernetics] Matematicheskiye modeli v kibernetike. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Matematika. Kibernetika." 5).
- Nature of information. A. D'Urval. *Prigoda* no. 6:15-60 '68.
- Paylov, T. D. [Information, reflection, and creative work] Informatsiya, otrazheniye, tvorchestvo. Moskva, "Progress," 1967. 101 p.
- Problem of the perception of bell curves (a theoretical information theory). V. G. Fridman. *Nauch. dokl. vuz. shkoly. filos. nauk* 11 no. 3:88-75 '68.
- Regulating the system of planning and economic information. D. Tsomalia, V. Ryznikov, O. Nevel'skiy. *Rod. i khim.* 10 no. 2:34-30 Ji '66.
- Solution of informational problems of I and II types using the "Ural-4" computer. V. P. Cherenin, V. V. Pechenkin, M. S. Il'bin. *Kibernetika* no. 2:93-90 Mr-Apr '68.
- Stability of probability automata. B. S. Kozlovskiy. *Kibernetika* no. 2:124-30 Mr-Apr '68.
- Statistics, people, machines. Sh. I. Anyanov. *Ekonom. i zhizn.* 10 no. 3:73-74 Mr '68.
- Steinbuch, Karl. [The automation and man. Facts and hypotheses in cybernetics. Translated from the German] Avtomat i chelovek. Kibernet. fakty i gipotezy. Red. V. I. Mudrov. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1967. 493 p.
- Study of processes in the elements of information. V. I. Oukhlov. *Vest. AN DSSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nav.* no. 1:128-130 '68.
- Theory of probability automata. B. G. Bukharayev. *Kibernetika* no. 2:6-23 Mr-Apr '68.
- Training an operator. A. N. Belokopytov. *Tekh. i kibernetika* 28 no. 4:44-45 Ap '68.
- Use of a stopping register in some cognitive systems. V. M. Kirpichnikov, A. F. Gorshkov, M. N. Stunov. *Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; elektromekh.* no. 4:44-48 Ap '68.

## 519.9 (Continued)

Use of information theory and linear programming for the determination of the optimal composition of symptoms. V. A. Ovsiannikov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1.149-153 '66.

Wilson, J. G., and Marianne E. Wilson. [Information, computers, and system design. Translated from the English] Informatsiya, vychislitel'nye mashiny i proektirovaniye sistem. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 415 p.

## 519.3 Calculus of variations. Functional analysis

Approximation of functions at infinite intervals by asymptotic polynomials of the second kind. I. I. Fierman. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. mat. no. 5:97-101 My '68.

Convergence of linear positive functionals. I. A. Bakhtin. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:476-484 My-Je '68.

Convergence conditions for a sequence of linear functionals at discontinuity points. R. I. Andronova. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:32-34 '68.

Convergence conditions of Galerkin-type methods for nonlinear equations with potential operators. N. V. Malov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:118-120 '68.

Locality in problems of the calculus of variations. A. D. Joffe, V. M. Tikhomirov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4: 761-762 Je '68.

Generalization of a variational problem. N. V. Malov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:113-117 '68.

On spaces of constructive infinitely differentiable functions and functionals contained in them. Phan Binh Oai. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:769-772 Je '68.

On the geometrical theory of Carathéodory transformations in a simple singular variational problem for an integral of multiply (n-1). N. I. Kabanov. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:174-180 '68.

Representation of operators with the aid of functionals. F. A. Berezin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:117-120 '67.

Weight cubature formulae. V. I. Polovnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:542-544 Mr '68.

## 519.4 Theory of groups

Algebras of linear and projective representations of Lie groups. G. G. Gheorghiev. Ukr. geom. sbor. no. 4: 13-15 '67.

Algebraic theory of coordinate algebras. Part 2. V. V. Vagler. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:229-281 '68.

Analysis of irreducibility in a class of elementary representations of a semisimple complex Lie group. D. P. Zholobenko. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1: 168-173 Ja-F '68.

Commutative semigroups in a space of lower triangular matrices and analytic continuation of Taylor's series. A. A. Melentsov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:62-75 '68.

Criteria of nonmultiplicity of groups. P. K. Shuparov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:184-186 '68.

Derivation of inverse identity simple Lie algebras. B. P. Kochin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:41-50 Ap '68.

Factorization of finite groups. Part 2. S. P. Azletskii. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:73-84 '68.

Finite approximation of commutative semigroups. A. M. Leschinskii. E. A. Golubov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:82-90 '68.

Free 2-tuples of multiplicative bodies. I. S. Ivanov. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:3-44 '67.

Fundamental problems in the theory of projection of semisimplices. Part 2. L. N. Shevlin. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:107-122 '68.

General norm of Jordanian algebra and geometry of certain transformation groups. I. I. Kantor. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:134-143 '68.

Group of principal units of completely branching extensions of a regular local field. V. D. Losov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:86-91 '68.

Groups close to primitive groups. (U. T. Vasil'ev, A. N. Fomin. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3: 35-39 '68.

Groups with a relative standard basis. L. A. Bokut'. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:489-521 My-Je '68.

Harmonic functions on GL(2). A. N. Dogaevskii. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:282-324 '68.

Homomorphisms of Abelian semigroups. I. G. Mandukants. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:127 '68.

Infinitesimal periodic groups. Part 1. P. S. Movikov, S. I. Adjan. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. mat. 32 no. 1:212-244 Ja-F '68.

Invariant coverings of subgroups. V. T. Nagrebetskii. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:91-100 '68.

Irreducible representations of an infinite direct product of finite groups. S. D. Berman, V. V. Sharala. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:485-489 My-Je '68.

Meta-Hamiltonian groups. G. M. Romalis, N. F. Sosokin. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:101-106 '68.

Multiplications of completely decomposable groups of finite rank. I. G. Mandukants. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:122-123 '68.

Multiplications on a direct sum of Abelian semigroups. I. G. Mandukants. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:124 '68.

Multiplications on groups of the first rank. L. G. Mandukants. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:125-126 '68.

Multiplicative operator functions of a metric automorphism. A. R. Katok, Ch. Folash. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:179-180 My-Je '68.

Notes on triangular linear groups. A. E. Zaleskii. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:128-131 '68.

On a theorem of H. Noether. V. D. Losov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:92-96 '68.

p-Groups, all Abelian noncyclic subgroups of which are invariant. P. M. Lyman. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 8:593-599 Ap '68.

Periodic normal divisors of the multiplicative group of a group ring. A. A. Bovdi. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3: 493-498 My-Je '68.

Poincaré polynomials of compact homogeneous Riemann spaces with an irreducible stationary group. Doan. Kain. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:33-93 '68.

Projective representations of finite groups over rings. P. M. Huditskiy, L. F. Baranovskiy. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 4:234-237 Ap '68.

Properties of a finite group linked with the highest prime divisor of its order. A. V. Romanovskii. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:132-134 '68.

A property of Abelian with a finite number of generators. M. L. Borlunskiy. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:31-34 '68.

Representations of a cyclic group by groups of automorphisms of a class of modules. V. S. Drozhdenko, V. P. Rud'ko. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 4:302-304 Ap '68.

Semisimple groups. B. I. Plotkin. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:623-631 My-Je '68.

Simple subgroups of singly connected simple real Lie groups. A. I. Sierota. Trudy Sem. po vekt. i tenz. anal. no. 14:31-39 '68.

Solvable groups. L. A. Polakov. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:43-46 '68.

Some equivalence classes of semigroups. F. G. Kontorovich, L. A. Prutkina. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:60-74 '68.

Some tactical-theoretical problems in the theory of groups. L. E. Sadovskii. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:123-157 My-Je '68.

Some properties of a linear semigroup in an RN-group without torsion. A. D. Kateman. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:56-58 '68.

Some types of products of ordered groups. V. M. Kopylov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:75-81 '68.

Standard subgroups. S. G. Ivanov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:48-55 '68.

Theorems on embedding subgroups in a final group. R. P. Ignat'eva. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30: 31-43 '68.

## 519.47 Calculus of operations

Markovskiy, V. S. [Calculus of operations] Operatsionnoye ischisleniye. Izd. 2-c, pererabot. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1968. 198 p.

## 519.48 Algebraic fields, rings, ideals

Idempotent rings of finite patterns. Z. S. Lipinso. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:720-722 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of maximal ideals in normal subrings of a ring of continuous functions. G. A. Ivanova. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:28-36 '68.

An estimation in the theory of normed rings. E. N. Kuz'min. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3:727-728 My-Je '68.

Existence of the Brown-Mackey radical in Lie algebras. V. A. Andrunakovich, I. M. Riabukhin. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:503-505 Mr '68.

Extensions of moduli. H. M. Rudyk. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:515-547 Mr '68.

Field akin to a cubic field. E. A. Sargsev. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. un. no. 30:201-202 '68.

Ideals in generalized semiordeled rings of continuous functions. G. A. Ivanova. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:27-29 '68.

Linear form in the logarithms of algebraic numbers. N. I. Feldman. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:185-188 My-Je '68.

Maximal Abelian subrings in an approximately finite factor. G. P. Murav'eva. Sib. mat. zhur. 9 no. 3: 613-622 My-Je '68.

Mixed Hamiltonian nil-rings. V. I. Andrianov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va URGU 5 no. 3:15-30 '68.

Notes on lattice-ordered algebras and their ideals. G. I. Domracheva. Uch. zap. Nov. gos. ped. inst. 7:3-16 '68.

On infinite-dimensional simple graduated Lie algebras. I. I. Kantor. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:534-537 Mr '68.

Rings without nilpotent elements and perfectly simple ideals. V. A. Andrunakovich, I. M. Riabukhin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:9-11 My-Je '68.

Structure of the body of relations of the enveloping algebra of a semisimple Lie algebra. I. M. Gel'man, A. A. Kirillov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:776-778 Je '68.

## 519.5 Theory of sets

Contribution to the method of penalty functions. V. V. Ivanov, V. E. Truten'. Kibernetika no. 2:87-88 Mr-Ap '68.

Interpolation on denumerable sets with one accumulation point. M. V. Tikhomirov. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:146-167 '68.

Minimum of a linear form over a set of complete cycles of a symmetrical group. V. S. Aizenshtat, D. N. Kravitskiy. Kibernetika no. 2:64-66 Mr-Ap '68.

Radon-Nikodim's theorem and the representation of vector measures by an integral. V. I. Rybakov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:282-285 My '68.

Some topological properties of a set of extremal points of a biocmpact set. V. I. Andreev. Uch. zap. Kaz. gos. ped. inst. 61 no. 1:13-11 '68.

## 52 ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. GEODESY

Popov, P. I., B. A. Vorontsov-Vel'iaminov, and R. V. Kuntakii. [Astronomy] Astronomiya. Izd. 5-6, pererabot. Pod red. R. V. Kuntakso. Moskva, "Prosvetshcheniye," 1967. 405 p.

## 521 Theoretical astronomy

Convergence of successive approximations to the solution of a system of equations containing one quick variable. K. V. Kholoshevnikov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:128-140 Ap '68.

Intermediate orbits of the Mars satellites. S. N. Vashkevich. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron. 23 no. 3:35-44 My-Je '68.

Motion in the vicinity of triangular Lagrangian solutions of the restricted elliptical problem of three bodies. L. G. Lektanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron. 23 no. 3:82-90 Mr-Ap '68.

Precise calculation of the artificial lunar satellite motion taking into account the pressure of the solar and lunar electromagnetic radiation. S. N. Kirpichnikov. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:676-685 '68.

Secular variations of geographical coordinates. A. A. Mikhailov. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:473-477 '68.

Stability according to Hill in the unbounded problem of three bodies. V. G. Golubev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2: 308-311 My '68.

## 522 Practical astronomy

Measuring and calculation of Stokes instrumental vector. M. M. Poaporogella. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:645-657 '68.

[The modern telescope] Sovremenniy teleskop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 320 p.

Phase photoelectric device for registration of moments of star transits. V. E. Brandt. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3: 666-690 '68.

Radio astronomical observations of the solar eclipse of May 20, 1966, at the wavelengths 0.8, 1.6, 3.3, and 10 cm. G. P. Apshchinskii and others. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:141-144 Ap '68.

Radioastronomical studies of the inhomogeneous structure of a plasma in the neighborhood of the sun. N. A. Lotova. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 2:293-312 '68.

## 523 Descriptive astronomy

Underground waters of the planet Mars. G. N. Kaiterfeld', P. M. Frolov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:123-125 '68.

## 523.03 Astrophysics

Anisotropic scattering of light in semi-infinite atmosphere. Part 2. V. V. Scholov. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:528-537 '68.

Possible structure of wide emission lines in quasar spectra. B. V. Komberg. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:504-509 '68.

Widening of hydrogen spectral lines by plasma electrons. A. A. Mirzaeva. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:578-584 '68.

## 523.07 Astrobiology

Criteria of the possible existence of active life on planets nearest to the earth. S. I. Aisenov. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki 11 no. 7:5-20 '68.

## 523.1 Universe and its structure. Cosmology. Space

Nonlinear waves with magnetic fields in a cosmic plasma. M. A. Gintsburg. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:610-615 '68.

Quasars, a category of the Universe. G. S. Blinovskiy, Kogan, B. V. Komberg. Priroda no. 012-23 '68.

Radiative measurements in space. L. S. Gorn, B. I. Kuznetsov. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 2:363-381 '68.

Soviet cosmic system for television transmissions. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:7-8 Ja '68.

## 523.16 Various cosmic phenomena: dust, rays, etc.

Absorption of the nuclear-active component of cosmic rays in lead and aluminum. N. Kh. Dostandzhanov and others. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 5:200-204 '67.

Allowing for the diffuse scattering when determining the reflection factor of planet surfaces from the data of radar observations. I. U. N. Aleksandrov, O. N. Rzhiga. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:616-621 '68.

Artukhi, V. S., V. V. Vukovich, and R. D. Dagesmanakli. [Spectra of radio sources in the one-meter wave band] Spektry radioislochnikov v metrovom diapazone voln. Moskva, 1968. 36 p.

[MICROFILM]

Cosmic spherules in Lower Permian salt sediments. A. V. Ivanov, K. P. Poronskii. Geokhimiya no. 4:483-485 Ap '68.

Cosmophysical trend in the study of cosmic rays (International Summer School). I. I. Dorman, L. I. Miroshnikov, G. I. Zil'ber, biol. no. 10:81-86 '68.

Expected anisotropy of the cosmic radio-frequency radiation in homogeneous anisotropic models. I. D. Novikov. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:538-540 '68.

Longitudinal dependence of the polarization degree of the type III solar radio bursts. V. V. Fontichev, I. M. Chertok. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:601-605 '68.

Murzin, V. S., and I. I. Sarycheva. [Cosmic rays and their interaction] Kosmicheskie luchi i ikh vzaimodestvie. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 391 p.

Position of the source of small angular dimensions in the Crab nebula. L. I. Matvienko. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:685-687 '68.

Radio-frequency radiation of sources on the sun at  $\gamma = 1.5$  cm, related to sunspots and flares. A. S. Gribinskii, V. I. Men'ko, L. V. Isanov. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:587-600 '68.

Radio-luminosity function of galaxies and related problems. G. B. Sholomitaki. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:478-484 '68.

Rapidly pulsating radio source. A. J. Hewish and others. Priroda no. 6:78-80 '68.

Region of reduced brightness of the radio-frequency line  $\lambda = 21$  cm near the W 40 radio source. I. V. Osachinskii, N. V. Bystrorova. Astron. zhur. 45 no. 3:691-693 '68.



- On the theory of 2(2s + 1)-component free quantized spinor fields. I. S. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:824-827 Je '68.
- On the variation principle in quantum kinetics. N. R. Shtegalin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:40-51 My-Je '68.
- Plasma resonance on nonequilibrium carriers in semiconductors. G. N. Galkin and others. Fiz. i teo. zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:343-36 F '68.
- Perturbation characteristics in quantum electrodynamics and the perturbation theory. M. A. Braun. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1220-1227 Ap '68.
- Problem involving the screening and antiscreeing of a crystalline field for dx envelopes of rare-earth ions. A. G. Mikhalek, V. S. Korotkov. Vestn. AN DSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. no. 2:80-93 '68.
- Quadrupole interaction in a linear chain of orthohydrogen molecules. V. S. Arutin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:28-34 Vy '68.
- Quadrupole radiation of elementary particles. K. P. Starukovich. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:17-23 Mr-Apr '68.
- Quantum processes in a constant and uniform electric field. N. B. Karozhnyi. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:678-688 F '68.
- Quasiparticle formalism in the theory of a strong crystal field. D. T. Shidlov, D. F. Smirnov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 4:615-616 Je '68.
- Radiation self-polarization of the electron spin when moving along the spiral in a magnetic field. A. A. Sokolov and others. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 3: 13-19 '68.
- Representation of operators with the aid of functionals. F. Z. Reyzin. Trudy Mosk. mat. ob-va 17:117-199 '67.
- Rysivskiy seminar po kvantovoi elektronike. Kiev. [Quantum electronics. Transactions of the Ukrainian seminar.] Kvantova elektronika. Trudy Respublikanskogo seminaru. Kiev. Vyp. 2. 1967. 354 p.
- Role of bound states in many-photon ionization of atoms. G. A. Delone, N. B. Delone. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1007-1008 Ap '68.
- Single-particle states in a simple model of the quantum field theory. V. B. Costev, V. A. Sankov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:112-114 Mr-Apr '68.
- Single-photon production of the electron-positron pair in a magnetic field. V. G. Bagrov, I. I. Kozlovskaya, B. V. Kabanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:120-123 Mr-Apr '68.
- Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluorene, and some of their derivatives. Part 2: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and spectra of fluorene, fluorene, and some of their derivatives. V. I. Danilova, O. I. Bazyk. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:124-126 '68.
- Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluorene, and some of their derivatives. Part 3: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure of the iodine derivatives of fluorene and fluorene. V. I. Danilova, O. I. Bazyk. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:131-136 '68.
- Studying the excitation energy transfer of Cr<sup>3+</sup> to Cr<sup>3+</sup> in CaF<sub>2</sub> crystals. I. U. K. Voronko and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:367-373 F '68.
- 530.17 Similarity. Analogies
- Similarity of statistically determinate physical systems. G. V. Venkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 1: 129-141 Ja-F '68.
- 531 Mechanics
- Brachistochrone of a point of variable mass with constant relative velocities of thrust-back and absorbing particles. A. I. Ivanov. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. 30 no. 8:693-696 Ag '68.
- Kobushkin, V. K. [Methods for solving problems in physics.] Metodika resheniya zadach po fizike. Leningrad. Izd. Leningr. un-ta.
- Ch. 1. [Mechanics] Mekhanika. 1968. 167 p.
- Motion of a three-wheeled carriage and a handcart along two sides. V. K. Poldo. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7: 101-112 Ap '68.
- Quasi-stationary interpretation of the behavior of a vibrational system when in nonsteady-state stochastic vibration. V. B. Larin. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. 30 no. 4:330-332 Ap '68.
- Vainberg, D. V., and V. Z. Zhudan. [Matrix algorithms in the theory of shells of revolution] Matritsnyy algoritmy v teorii obolochek vrashcheniya. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1967. 104 p.
- Zhdanov, L. S., and V. A. Marandzhian. [Physics course. For secondary technical schools] Kurs fiziki. Dlya sred. spets. ucheb. zavedeniy. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva. "Nauka."
- Ch. 1. [Mechanics and molecular physics] Mekhanika i molekulyarnaya fizika. 1968. 463 p.
- 531.2 Statics and graphical statics
- A system for the construction of nomograms for determining inertia moments for bodies of revolution and rigidity of shafts. V. A. Ivanov, R. K. Vafin, V. F. Smirnov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:30-31 F '68.
- 531.3 Dynamics. Kinetics
- Finding the first integral of inertial navigation equations. V. M. Kalyonovych. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 8:749-751 Ag '68.
- Mikhailov, F. A., and others. [Dynamics of nonstationary linear systems] Dinamika nestatsionarnykh lineynykh sistem. Moskva. "Nauka." 1967. 367 p.
- Rate of oxygen absorption by the reacting persulfate-diethylamine-ethanol system in aqueous solutions. N. M. Belerian, T. T. Gakstian, O. A. Craltyskan, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3:218-224 '68.
- Stability of motion of a mechanical system. A. I. Ogur-tsov. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. ob-va UGU 5 no. 4:87-90 '67.
- 531.4 Work. Friction
- Antifriction properties of ceramic-metal piston rings. Report No. 1. I. M. Fedorchenko, B. I. Chaikii, E. T. Manykin. Porosh. met. 8 no. 5:79-86 My '68.
- Characteristics of the photoelectron emission at the friction of metals. V. D. Evdokimov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:23-26 '68.
- Dependence of the outer friction ratio on the interrelation of the molecular volume of the film oxide and the molecular volume of metal. A. A. Dyachenko. Trudy OMIIT. no. 55:45-51 '65.
- Experimental determination of friction coefficients of some friction materials. I. A. P. Pavlov. Trudy IIMI no. 64:43-46 '67.
- Friction in liquid-filled antifriction bearings. G. N. Dobromirskiy, A. M. Ivarushkin, L. A. Kamyshov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:16-20 My '68.
- Rubber supports with antifriction inserts made of teflon. G. S. Skala, G. A. Pashok, L. V. Iakovleva. Transp. stroit. no. 6:18-19 My '68.
- Study of the effect of the form of microirregularities of rubbing surfaces on friction forces. A. N. Kravtsov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 1:121-127 '68.
- 531.5 Gravitation. Ballistics
- A characteristic of gravitational fields of zero scalar curvature which permit of a group of motions. V. I. Denisov. Uchenye zapiski. no. 4:20-21 '67.
- Density and energy flux of Einstein-Rosen's cylindrical gravitational waves. V. I. Denisov. Ukr. geofiz. sb. 4:22-27 '67.
- Possibility of verifying the principle of equivalence for atomic phenomena in the second and higher orders according to the Newtonian gravitational constant. O. N. Naidin. Fiz. v red. zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 12: 451-484 Je '68.
- Quadrupole radiation of elementary particles. K. P. Starukovich. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:17-25 Mr-Apr '68.
- 531.6 Mechanical energy. Conservation. Impact
- Determining the electric relaxation under impact loading. R. M. Zaidot. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1253-1258 Ap '68.
- 531.7 Geometrical, mechanical magnitudes: measurements, etc.
- Adaptor for determining particle sizes. A. G. Medinskii, V. V. Litopashy. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:372 '68.
- Equipment for measuring the thickness of granite linings. V. D. Morozov, B. N. Baikov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4: 73 Ap '68.
- Frequencies of self-oscillations of a pressure measuring system. L. M. Tarko. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:22-23 D '67.
- [The "Krisal" geodimeter. Description and operational instructions] Svetodistantsiya "Krisal". Otkrytiye i instruktsiya po ekspluatatsii. Moskva, 1967. 48 p.
- Methods for measuring thin coatings; review. L. S. Palatnik and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:288-297 '68.
- New foreign instruments for checking smoothness and rectilinearity. A. N. Avdelev, A. N. Faberkin. Sten. i instr. 39 no. 3:33-35 My '68.
- New instruments for measuring and controlling dimensions and shape of parts in heavy machinery construction. V. A. Trutov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:38-41 My '68.
- Remote control transmitter of displacements. L. S. Cellina. Sudostroenie 88 no. 3:63-65 Mr '68.
- Some ways of optimization of the visual activity of the operator. A. A. Mitkin. Stand. i inzh. 31 no. 12: 32-35 D '67.
- Stand for conditioning differential pressure gauges with cyclic change in the input parameters. V. P. Danil'-chenko, A. A. Zin'kovskii. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:57-58 Ja '68.
- 532 Fluid mechanics. Hydromechanics
- Acoustic pressure in a liquid filling a cylindrical shell situated in a liquid flow along the generator line. V. M. Ilcharenko, S. P. Iegunova. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 8:760-763 Ag '68.
- Approximate method of estimating the flow of an stru-water mixture through pressure conduits of constant cross-section. A. M. Shveitshel'man. Izv. VNIIG 79:201-210 '65.
- Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary flow of a viscoplastic fluid in a circular cylindrical pipe. T. R. El'manov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 1:21-25 '68.
- Calculating the parameters of vortex discharges. V. N. Sushnikov, E. S. Trekhov, I. M. Khoshev. Teplotiz. vuz. temp. 6 no. 3:571-573 My-Je '68.
- Calculation of flow separation from the side wall under conditions of its designed sudden expansion. E. A. Shkretova. Izv. VNIIG 79:217-225 '65.
- Calculation of friction forces and leveling pressures in the zone of great heat capacity. A. L. Shvarts, V. A. Lokshin, S. G. Dupleva. Teploenergetika 16 no. 3:81-85 Mr '68.
- Calculation of pressure and velocities at the curved section of water pressure outlets for the purpose of their cavitation forecast. S. M. Shlaski, E. I. Arslan. Akumet. Eksp. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:38-41 My '66.
- Changing the regime regulation of hydropower units as a way to reduce the construction cost of hydroelectric power plants. N. N. Arsherbayevskiy and others. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 8:33-36 Ag '66.
- Density of the solutions of the system Na<sub>2</sub>O - K<sub>2</sub>O - H<sub>2</sub>O in a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. V. P. Mashuyets and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:613-616 Mr '68.
- Determination of the actual density of alcohol-containing syrups and beverages. A. G. Kriplikov, A. P. Azin. Ferment. i spir. prom. 34 no. 3:32-33 '68.
- Diffusion coefficients of a paramagnetic molecule in polymer medium. V. B. Strukov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:611-614 Mr '66.
- Diffusion in the system p-nitrophenol-water in the critical region. I. U. V. Tsekul'skaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 42 no. 4: 1011-1017 Ap '68.
- Diffusion of triglycinesulfate in concentrated aqueous solutions. V. M. Varikash, Z. Shol'ts, I. Myt. Vestn. AN DSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. no. 2:119-121 '68.
- Dimensions of a hydraulic jump in stilling basins with baffle walls. T. P. Provorova. Izv. VNIIG 79:240-257 '65.
- Experimental study of the effect of flow turn relationships on hydraulic losses in pressure conduits. I. Z. Gol'denberg. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. i khim. no. 10:26-34 '66.
- Experimental study of the mutual effect of turns in the flow of viscous fluids. L. A. Zhdanov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 1:67-69 '68.
- Flow of fluid over a curvilinear bottom with constant depth. A. D. Girdinov. Izv. VNIIG 79:226-239 '65.
- Flow of plastic materials between two converging parallel disks with holes in their centers. V. I. Khloruzhii. Izv. VNIIG 79:184-191 '65.
- Flumes and weirs for measuring sewage flow. P. V. Lobachov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:13-18 '68.
- Formation of gas bubbles in various fluids flowing from cylindrical nozzles. G. I. Efremov, I. A. Vakhrushov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 6:41-46 '68.
- Heat exchange in a separate flow of viscous fluids between two parallel plates. V. M. Mekhtiev, M. A. Melikov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:83-87 '68.
- Hydromechanical and thermomechanical conditions in a vertical cylindrical container. I. Shmid, F. Sommer. Ross. izv. 7:346-349 '67.
- Integrating an equation of nonuniform, smoothly changing and steady flow in a prismatic channel. V. S. Kal'fa. Izv. VNIIG 79:258-263 '65.
- Isothermic attraction and temperature variations of quasi-balanced supermolecular order of concentrated poly-γ-benzyl-L-glutamate solutions. L. G. Shtyko, A. A. Shupelevskii, S. I. A. Frankol. Mol. Uoi. 2 no. 1: 20-36 Ja '68.
- Ulit'skiy, S. A. [Pneumatic systems for controlling the drives of automatic machines. (Methods for design)] Pnevmaticheskoye upravleniya avtomaticheskimi mashinami. (Metody proyektirovaniya). Moskva. "Energiya." 1968. 88 p. (B-kh po avtomatike. Vyp. 209).
- Letter to the editor. I. E. Rovinskii, A. P. Sobolev. Teplotiz. vuz. temp. 6 no. 3:560-570 My-Je '68.
- Mathematical problems in boundary layer theory. G. A. Oleinik. Usp. mat. nauk. 23 no. 3:4-65 My-Je '68.
- Motion of solid particles in a stationary liquid flow. B. M. Kiselev, D. D. Minakov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:45-48 Ja '68.
- Now diagram for the designing of siphons. L. I. Tarasov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:22-23 Mr '68.
- Nonsteady fluid flow in fractured reservoirs under linear laws of filtration. U. B. Abatoliev, I. G. Nakratnaya. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 1: 68-72 '68.
- Planned velocity diagram in a rectangular channel and selection of channel parameters. G. P. Skrebtov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 8:45-47 Ag '66.
- Motion of free surface curves in tubes with a circular cross section. V. N. Kozin. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 12:21-23 D '67.
- Polythene of the density and surface energy of liquid aluminum. I. S. Levin, G. D. Aushina, P. V. Gel'd. Teplotiz. vuz. temp. 6 no. 3:132-135 My-Je '68.
- Principal characteristics of a hydraulic jump wave. G. A. Russo. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:31-33 Ja '67.
- Reciprocal diffusion of tantalum and tungsten. I. A. Tregubov, I. N. Kuzina, O. S. Ivanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:323-324 My '68.
- Shift of the A-point of liquid helium in a rotating annular gap. B. G. Dzhirchvelashvili, Dzh. S. Tsakadze. Fiz. v red. zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:91-92 F '68.
- Some cases of free vibrations of elastic walls in contact with a fluid. S. G. Stal'man. Izv. VNIIG 79:80-89 '65.
- Some characteristics of the motion of a two-phase fluid. V. E. Kurilov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. i khim. no. 10:90-97 '66.
- Some laws governing the relative motion of a two-phase flow in round pipes. S. I. Tkachenko, N. U. Tobolich, I. I. Sagan. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:46-50 Mr '68.
- Spatial structure of temperature excitations in nonisothermal turbulent liquid flow in a square channel. M. Kh. Ibragimov and others. Teplotiz. vuz. temp. no. 3:451-466 My-Je '68.
- Stability of a laminar boundary layer of incompressible fluid over an elastic surface. S. G. Slavchev. Vest. LGU 23 no. 7:113-117 Ap '68.
- Study of hydraulic resistance during the flow of a pulsating current of a liquid in pipes. I. M. Podotkin, A. S. Zaets. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5: 103-100 My '68.
- Study of the hydrodynamics of a contact plate with interaction of phases in a rotating twisting flow. I. M. Gukhman, A. I. Firshov, I. A. Plekhov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:57-63 My '68.



## 532 (Continued)

- Study of the hydrodynamics of a plate with two zones of contact phase. K. G. Zverev and others. *Khim. i tekhn. fiz.* 13 no. 4:47-59 '78.
- Studying hydrodynamic characteristics at the boundaries of fast water stream with free overflow spillway. *Gidrot. stroit.* 37 no. 1:32-37 Ja '67.
- Studying pressure changes in a bubble-point viscoplastic medium in a closed system. R. S. Gurlanov, R. N. Makhmudov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 1:63-66 '68.
- Studying regularities of changes in the porosity and permeability of pools in the types IV - V horizons of the Ashlyskoye-Bogodnyr field. O. K. Goshkov. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dok. nef'ti no. 33* 31-39 '68.
- Studying the discharge pattern of streams from distributing pipe outlets. A. I. Fygorov. *Trudy VODGEO* no. 16:63-66 '67.
- Studying the flow in a bell-type draft tube of a hydro-turbine. D. A. Butaev, A. N. Karsanov. *Gidrot. stroit.* 38 no. 5:42-44 My '68.
- Studying the flow of fluidized material through an annular baffle. V. A. Stankevich and others. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 8:21-25 Je '68.
- Studying the molecular diffusion of fluids in a porous medium. V. G. Ogazhdzhaniants, P. B. Sadchikov. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dok. nef'ti no. 33* 59-62 '68.
- Technique for simultaneous determination of the solubility and parameters of diffusion of gases in metals. V. M. Khokhlov, L. L. Kunin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:805-807 Mr '68.
- Temperature dependence of isothermal compressibility of liquids. T. I. Antonenko, V. I. Nykov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., fiz.* 11 no. 1:60-64 '68.
- Theory of steady waves of finite amplitude induced by pressure periodically distributed on the surface of a flow of heavy fluid of infinite depth. A. I. Sokerzh-Zen'kovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:304-307 My '68.
- Turbulent pulsations in a viscous sublayer. V. M. Litshner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:307-309 My '68.
- Use of comparative calculation method in a study of diffusion in semiconductors. V. A. Pantelev, E. I. Astikina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:992-994 Ap '68.
- Using maps of seepage flows for calculating the flooding process and oil recovery. V. S. Kovalev, O. T. Sorokin. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dok. nef'ti no. 33* 63-67 '68.
- Vibrations of elastic cylindrical bars in a fluid. P. P. Kul'mach. *Izv. VNIIG* 72:90-93 '65.
- Viscosity activation energy changes in melts of some metals. L. I. Chesnokov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:821-829 Ap '68.
- Viscosity of ordinary water and heavy water at high pressures in the temperature range 0° - 150°. N. A. Agayev, A. D. Vaynskov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:334-337 My '68.
- Viscosity of some suspensions. M. Pilat. *Vysk. i izv. in. Ser. khim.* no. 8:32-35 '65.
- Water hammer in a water pipe with an air chamber. I. B. Zubov. *Trudy VODGEO* no. 8:36-41 '64.

## 532.13 Internal friction. Fluidity. Viscosity

- Attachment for an RV-8 rotary viscometer. E. G. Skokovskiy. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:371 '68.
- Automatic viscometer for determining the viscosity of cross-linked liquids. I. P. Ponomarenko, V. I. Ponomarenko, L. S. Lit'sert. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:362-363 '68.
- Automation of glass viscosity measurements. V. I. Gorkhman, O. Kh. Knigin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:313 '68.
- Experience in determining viscosities of reservoir fluids by the methodology of the UkrNIGRI and extending the measuring range of the VVDY-1 viscometer. I. I. Filitsa. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dok. nef'ti no. 33* 68-69 '68.
- Heat transfer in the turbulent flow of liquids with variable viscosity. I. U. P. Shtykov, A. D. Leonov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:457-473 My-Je '68.
- Isentropic laminar movement of a continuous medium in a circular pipe. P. K. Konakov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:65-66 '67.
- Isentropic laminar movement of an incompressible viscous medium in the intake end of a ring-type channel. B. N. Minaev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:100-123 '67.
- Nonisothermal laminar movement of an incompressible viscous medium in the intake end of a ring-type channel. B. N. Minaev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:124-139 '67.
- Relationship between rheological indices of reinforced concrete elements and the temperature and humidity. O. I. Kvitatsidze, L. O. Gvetslani. *Det. i zhet.-bot.* 14 no. 3:23-27 Mr '68.
- Study of the mechanical characteristics of meat by a wire strain gauge. A. Gorbunov and others. *Mias. ind. SSSR* 38 no. 3:25-29 Mr '68.
- Study of the viscosity of a solution of chlorinated polyvinyl chloride graft copolymers with some vinyl monomers obtained by radiation method. S. A. Tashmukhamedov and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 264:112-116 '67.
- Uniaxial constant rate tension of highly elastic liquids as in low molecular polyisobutylene. H. V. Radushevich, V. D. Fikhman, O. V. Vinogradov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:404-407 My '68.
- Viscosity of liquid alkali metals of potassium, sodium, and lithium at high temperatures (up to 1500°C). N. A. Kalabukhtov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:455-460 My-Je '68.
- Viscosity of metaxylene depending on the temperature and pressure (275°C. and 400 bar). Sh. M. Ismail-Zade, A. D. Tal'rov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 1:34, 54 '68.

## 532.89 Wave motion. Waves

- Upper limit of the velocity of propagation of nonlinear settled waves. V. M. Elcokskii, I. G. Oganes'ants. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:536-541 F '68.

## 532.6 Surface phenomena. Capillarity

- Anisotropy of the shearing stress for muscovites and the effect of its surface conduction. M. S. Mutsik, R. A. Kiselev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., fiz.* 11 no. 4:148-151 '68.
- Distribution functions in surface layers. Part I. Asymptotic theory of surface layers of liquids. F. M. Kuni, A. I. Hussanov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:849-855 Ap '68.
- Effect of the characteristics of the electron structure of elements on their surface properties. G. V. Sameonov, A. D. Panasuk, G. K. Kozina. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:36-45 My '68.
- Evaporation anomalies in phase conversions in condensed systems. E. A. Priselkov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:772-774 Mr '68.
- Experimental study of the effect of gas on the formation of water-oil emulsions. I. M. Murav'ev, G. Z. Bragimov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:40-52 '68.
- Kinetic theory of the absorption of the fourth sound. I. N. Adamenko, M. I. Kaganov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:689-696 F '68.
- Polytension of the density and surface energy of liquid aluminum. E. S. Levin, G. D. Alushina, P. V. Gol'd. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:432-435 My-Je '68.
- Studying the effect of electroosmosis on the kinetics of capillary rise and distribution of moisture in quartz powder diaphragms. O. N. Grigorov, E. V. Gribanova, L. M. Kaluzhina. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:557-562 Mr '68.
- Surface properties of liquid lubricants. V. M. Martynov, A. A. Kuznetsov. *Nefteprom. i neftekhim.* no. 7:16-20 '68.
- Surface tension of liquid alkali metals. L. D. Voliak, I. U. P. Garmina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1003-1005 Ap '68.
- Surface tension of melts of eutectics of some binary and ternary nitrate systems. A. F. Eliseeva, N. P. Popovskaya, P. I. Protosenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:995-997 Ap '68.
- Use of analog computers in solving certain problems of the theory of conformational filtration with moving boundary. I. G. Belkin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:77-81 '68.
- Use of the method of correlative functions in calculating surface characteristics of normal liquids. T. I. Antonenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:836-838 Ap '68.

## 533 Gas mechanics. Aeromechanics. Rarefied gases. Plasma. Magneto-hydrodynamics

- Additional losses in a frame-type magneto-hydrodynamic channel. B. B. Volchek, E. I. Antonovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 1:142-147 Ja-F '68.
- Aerodynamics of the fibrous layer in relationship to the properties of the fiber. E. M. Bakueva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., fiz. zhur.* 11 no. 1:138-140 '68.
- Applicability limits of the condensator method of measuring the electric conductivity of a plasma. A. F. Alekseyev, A. A. Kuznetsov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron.* 24 no. 3:188-91 My-Je '68.
- Application of magneto-hydrodynamic effects in electrolytes for modeling some transfer processes. L. Z. Gak, G. R. Iuk. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:931-934 My '68.
- Balance of energy in a capillary discharge with an evaporating wall. N. N. Ogurtsova, I. V. Podmoshenskii, V. M. Shchel'mina. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:400-405 My-Je '68.
- Boundary value problems in linear plasma electrodynamics. I. U. N. Dnestrovskii, D. P. Kostomarov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:45-47 My-Je '68.
- Calculation of a hypersonic gas flow past a thin axially-symmetric body. L. I. Davoznyk. *Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A* 30 no. 1:361-363 Ap '68.
- Calculation of the accuracy of manufacture of hygrometer capacitance transducers. N. B. Kovylov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:22-23 Ja '68.
- Calculation of the viscosity of compressed nonreactive gas mixtures at high temperatures. S. A. Ulybin. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:442-446 My-Je '68.
- Comparative estimate of the systems of mining flat seams of the Donets Basin according to gas factor. A. M. Kerpov, O. S. Gershteyn, V. S. Rubin. *Ugol' Ukr.* 12 no. 5:40-43 My '68.
- Contribution of the interaction of three atoms to the emission on state of a nonideal dissociable gas. A. M. Semerov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:421-426 My-Je '68.
- Critical aperture in the analysis of a plasma by the scattering method. L. N. Pivinskii, G. P. Khaustovich, V. V. Korobkin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:24-26 Ja '68.
- Determination of gas emanation from a working face with an exposed surface during various conditions of coal stopping machine movements. M. P. Koshel'ov and others. *Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A* 30 no. 4:368-372 Ap '68.
- Determining the absorption coefficients of a plasma using a gas laser. V. S. Burakov and others. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:513-517 My-Je '68.
- Determining the spatial distribution of a plasma density by means of phase measurements. E. F. Gorbunov, I. U. N. Dnestrovskii, D. P. Kostomarov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:812-817 My '68.
- Development of a discharge in the noncylindrical Z-pinch. I. A. Kolesnikov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:833-842 My '68.
- Dynamics of methane liberation from coal under different conditions of motion of stopping machines. M. P. Koshel'ov, I. A. Ikr'omina, A. S. Tsyru'nykov. *Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A* 30 no. 9:764-768 Ag '68.

- Effect of a superhigh-frequency field on the characteristics of a negative glow plasma of the glow discharge in helium. G. S. Solntsev, A. I. Orlov, N. S. Gerasimov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:803-806 My '68.
- Effect of dry friction on the stability of an airplane wing in the turbulent atmosphere. E. I. Klic'ko, P. S. Landis. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:37-39 My-Je '68.
- Effect of some parameters on variable aerodynamic forces acting on a turbine stage. A. S. Laskin, P. A. Solov'ov, V. S. Korotkiy. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ.* 11 no. 5:114-116 My '68.
- Effect of the electric field and of the energy dispersal law on plasma oscillations in semiconductors. I. M. Dykman, P. M. Tomchuk. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:502-502 F '68.
- Electric arc source of a low temperature plasma. A. I. Bertinov and others. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:547-549 My-Je '68.
- Electron coefficients of viscosity of a weakly ionized plasma. F. H. Balmietov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:806-808 '68.
- Electronic stimulation of thin plate vibrations. L. B. Birch, V. P. Kandlov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:56-63 My-Je '68.
- Express method for obtaining the frequency characteristics of moist materials. E. S. Krivchevskii, E. P. Tencel. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:50-52 F '68.
- Flow of the Maxwell gas between two infinite parallel plates. I. V. Suetin, B. T. Porokhov, S. G. Chakun. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., fiz.* 11 no. 5:136-138 '68.
- Formation of a shock wave in the initial stage of a gas flow near the diaphragm in a shock tube. L. S. Shchemenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:82-86 My-Je '68.
- General solutions in the theory of magneto-hydrodynamic flows in hypersonic approximation. A. S. Pleschinskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:813-816 Je '68.
- Heat transfer by the free convection of a gas in a rarefied gas. R. S. Uragulov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:555-558 My-Je '68.
- High-frequency stabilization of a plasma cylinder with current in a longitudinal magnetic field. V. P. Gork'ev, I. M. Rolfo. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:345-346 F '68.
- Hydrodynamic stability of stationary flows. L. S. Solov'ev. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:688-676 F '68.
- Instability of a plasmoid discharge in a magnetic trap at low pressure. V. G. Marinin. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 11 no. 2:843-846 My '68.
- Integrals of the collision of modified Bessel functions for large  $\nu$ . A. S. Umnovskii, S. S. Bogdanova. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:543-545 My-Je '68.
- Interaction between the charged particle flux and surface waves in a plasma. V. I. Pakhomov, K. M. Stepanov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:798-805 My '68.
- Interaction of hydrogen with palladium-nickel alloys. A. A. Rodina and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:127-131 Ap '68.
- Interaction of inflow jets. V. N. Pasokhin. *Vod i elekt. tekhn.* no. 7:10-19 Ji '68.
- Investigating the operation of a cesium thermionic converter with tungsten cathode. F. V. Kozlovskiy, G. V. Shumilin. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:553-557 Je '68.
- Investigation of a turbulent plasma by means of laser scattering of microwaves. N. I. Malykh and others. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:3-9 Ji '68.
- Investigation of high temperature phenomena occurring during the focusing of intense laser radiation on a solid target. N. G. Basov and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1073-1087 Ap '68.
- Investigation of the high-temperature electron emission of a plasma produced in the plasma-beam system. L. P. Zinkatov and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1089-1098 Ap '68.
- Ionization and recombination in a rarefied acetylene air flame with admixtures of lead and bismuth. L. M. Taras, V. I. Tverdokhlebov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:395-399 My-Je '68.
- Ionization equilibrium in a plasma diode. F. K. Kozlov, A. F. Nasilovskii. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:935-937 My '68.
- Ionization relaxation behind the shock waves in the air. M. D. Zhelezovskiy, A. Kh. Mnatkanian. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:390-394 My-Je '68.
- Kinetic theory of the synchrotron instability of a system of relativistic electrons in a plasma. V. V. Zhelezovskiy, E. V. Surorov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:627-640 F '68.
- Limits of the applicability of spectroscopic methods in determining the concentration of charged particles in a low temperature plasma and their accuracy. I. I. Grechikhin. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:507-512 My-Je '68.
- Line radiation of a carbon and fluorine plasma in the temperature range of 10,000° to 100,000°K. V. A. Derogachikov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:430-443 My-Je '68.
- Mass transfer in countercurrent flows of gas and large drops. I. G. Pilit. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 6:113-122 '67.
- Measuring the neutral gas density in the operating conditions of a PR-5 unit. I. U. N. Kotel'nikov, O. P. Kutikov. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 6:618-622 My '68.
- Mechanism of the radiation of nitrogen in the nonequilibrium region behind a shock wave front. G. D. Seretov, S. A. Ioshev. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:381-389 Mr '68.
- New electrolytic heating transducers and gyrothermal balance hygrometers. M. A. Borticev, A. Z. Iakovskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:20-22 Ja '68.
- Nonequilibrium low-temperature plasma. L. M. Berman, V. S. Vorobyov, I. T. Iakovov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:369-380 My-Je '68.

- Nonlinear settling of electron plasma oscillations.** A. V. Gurevich. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:622-635 F '68.
- Nonlinear theory of hydrodynamic beam instability.** Part 1. V. G. Mikhankov, V. N. Tsytovich. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 39 no. 5:809-811 My '69.
- Optical method for measuring the turbulence of gas flows.** N. F. Ilevyankov, I. I. Kuznetsov, A. M. Trokhin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:806-808 Je '68.
- Plasma oscillations in electric and magnetic fields.** G. V. Gordsev. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:787-795 My '68.
- Plasma resonance on nonequilibrium carriers in semiconductors.** G. N. Galkin and others. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 3:83-85 F '68.
- Pulsed thermocouple system with a dense plasma.** S. G. Alkharov, G. N. Kirilov, I. K. Konkashbaev. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:45-46 Ji '68.
- Quasi-linear theory of electron beam relaxation in a magnetic plasma.** V. D. Shapiro, V. I. Shevchenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1187-1202 Ap '68.
- Rarefaction wave and dispersion of the medium in a variable gravitational field.** K. Dzhusupov, K. P. Stanukovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:809-812 Je '68.
- Smoothing out the instabilities of "trapped particles" in a dense plasma.** R. Z. Sagdeev, A. A. Galeev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:819-822 Je '68.
- Study of aerodynamic resistance of streamlined transverse lattice-type tube tanks.** V. V. Avchakov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 5:54-67 My '68.
- Study of gas flow from one volume to another.** V. F. Prizantakov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 6:68-72 My '68.
- Study of the matrix of scattering on objects of complex form.** R. G. Barantsov, V. V. Kosachuk. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:71-77 Ap '68.
- Studying the aerodynamic structure of a conical fluid bed and determining the optimum angle of the opening of cone.** M. S. Iulia and others. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.
- Temperature profile of an arc filament of a small cross section.** L. I. Kiselevskii, V. D. Shinnunovich, A. K. Shipilov. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:400-408 My-Je '68.
- Theoretical calculation of the second virial coefficient for the interaction of free atoms.** P. M. Kussel'man. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:427-431 My-Je '68.
- Theory of nonlinear interaction of a modulated beam with a plasma.** V. R. Krasovitskii, V. I. Kurliko, M. A. Strazhechnyi. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:645-648 Je '68.
- Thermionic emission and dispersion of a plasma produced under the action of a focused single laser pulse on a solid target.** S. I. Andreev and others. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 39 no. 5:875-883 My '68.
- Three-dimensional limiting hypersonic flows of an inviscid gas.** V. I. Bogatko, G. A. Kolton. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:78-83 Ap '68.
- Three-dimensional weakly perturbed unsteady flow in linear approximation.** F. T. Zhigalko. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:88-94 Ap '68.
- Unreliability of the classical description of a nonequilibrium dense plasma.** G. E. Norman, A. M. Starostin. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:410-415 My-Je '68.
- Vorticity interaction in a free flow with a dissipative layer of the discontinuity zone.** L. I. Voroshchinskii, N. A. Kuznetsov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:84-87 Ap '68.
- Widening of hydrogen spectral lines by plasma electrons.** A. A. Minaeva. *Astron. zhur.* 46 no. 3:578-584 '69.
- Free oscillations of shells having the shape of hollow hyperbolic paraboloids.** R. L. Malkina. *Trudy Urals. politekh. inst.* no. 158:5-14 '67.
- Frequencies of self-oscillations of a pressure measuring system.** L. M. Tarko. *Prib. i stat. upr.* no. 12:22-23 D '67.
- IV-55 and IV-56 internal vibrators.** V. A. Luk'yanov, I. U. A. P'lin. *Stroi. i dor. mash.* 13 no. 1:25 Ja '68.
- Kinetic theory of the absorption of the fourth sound.** I. N. Adamenko, M. I. Kaganov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:889-895 F '68.
- Manual rammer for packing loose soils.** N. I. Nikishin, N. M. Kirilovskii. *Stroi. i dor. mash.* 13 no. 1:20-27 Ja '68.
- Measuring the parameters of angular vibrations of high-altitude constructions.** V. U. Torochkov, I. T. Stomakhin. *Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 10 no. 1:39-41 '68.
- Mechanical vibrations induced by an electromotor.** A. I. Lvovich. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7:95-100 Ap '68.
- New domestic vibrators.** A. M. Reinsburg. *Mekh. stroi.* 24 no. 4:21-23 Ap '67.
- New internal IV-32 and IV-33 vibrators.** V. V. Filasov. *Stroi. i dor. mash.* 13 no. 1:24 Ja '68.
- Nonlinear oscillations of thin plates allowing for the momentum of rotation.** N. F. Morozov. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 5:932-937 My '68.
- On single-mode open cavities.** V. P. Maslov, E. M. Vorob'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:558-561 Mr '68.
- On the optimal distribution and a problem of complicated scanning.** A. A. Dlitun. *Trudy VNIIMIO* no. 1:151-159 '68.
- Relaxation absorption of sound during the phase transfer in Rochelle salt crystals.** G. G. Kessenikh, A. M. Shirokov, L. A. Shvalov. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:452-456 My '68.
- Some cases of free vibrations of elastic walls in contact with a fluid.** S. G. Shul'man. *Izv. VNIIG* 79:80-89 '65.
- Study of the effect of ultrasonic treatment of diesel oil with additives on the changes in its quality during the operation of tractors.** G. P. Lyashko, A. A. Zheban. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 53:102-107 '67.
- Theory of the radiation Q-factor of a dielectric resonator.** V. I. Kurliko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:70-72 My-Je '68.
- Transverse axisymmetric vibrations of a plate on an elastic foundation.** V. S. Glazyrin. *Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 2:40-44 '67.
- Ultrasonic absorption in superconducting aluminum.** V. D. Fil', O. A. Shevchenko, P. A. Bezugliy. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:413-418 F '68.
- Ultrasonic as a mutagenic factor.** S. G. Nyarka. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3:102-104 '67.
- Use of the spectral function method in some problems of stability and oscillations of plates and shallow shells.** V. V. Rogachevich. *Trudy Urals. politekh. inst.* no. 158:51-61 '67.
- Using acoustic waves in the treatment of silicon and other solid brittle materials.** A. V. Bondarenko, A. N. Boltyshov, E. P. Zhurav. *Trudy NPI* 170:75-78 '67.
- Vibrational pickups. With remote control.** I. S. Skel'min, L. D. Noskov. *Izv. VNIIG* 79:199-203 '65.
- Vibrations of elastic cylindrical bars in a fluid.** P. P. Kul'mach. *Izv. VNIIG* 79:80-90 '65.
- 534.22 Velocity of sound**
- Hypersonic velocity and the dispersion of the sound velocity near the critical point of the stratification of the binary solution triethylamine - water.** I. M. Arcelev. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:361-364 My '68.
- 534.6 Acoustical measurements**
- Improvement of the 1001 vibration pickup.** L. S. Maksimov. *Prib. i stat. upr.* no. 12:63 D '67.
- Use of ultrasound in measuring the concentration of suspensions.** G. M. Kuznetsov, I. U. N. Thurn. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:201-203 '68.
- Vibrational relaxation in a mixture of benzene vapors with inert gases.** I. U. A. Dulyev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 43 no. 4:888-900 Ap '68.
- 535 Optics. Light**
- Absorption spectrum of atmospheric oxygen in the range of  $0.3 - 0.23 \mu$  and the role of short-lived complexes  $O_2$ ,  $O_2-N_2$ .** V. I. Dianov-Klokov, O. A. Matveeva. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 4:414-425 Ap '68.
- Analysis of the properties of main conjugated surfaces.** M. M. Rustov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:82-88 '68.
- Analysis of the vibrational structure of the emission spectrum of the SiR molecule.** L. A. Kuznetsov, N. I. Kuz'menko, I. U. A. Kuzakov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:30-35 My-Je '68.
- Arrangement for measuring the absorption spectra of threadlike crystals during X-ray radiation.** S. U. Gol'denberg, S. M. Minacv. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:95-98 '68.
- Calculating the transmission functions of carbon dioxide in the  $\lambda - \mu$  region of the spectrum.** O. K. Volkovskiy, A. I. Neomelova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:143-145 '68.
- Calculation of symmetrical self-reversed contour of the spectral line allowing for the radial dependence of the plasma parameters.** G. A. Kolobova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:78-81 '68.
- Calculation of the effect of polarization of X rays on K absorption spectrum of chlorine in  $KClO_3$  single crystal.** R. I. Barinskii. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:218-221 Mr-Apr '68.
- Change in the reflectivity of metals during a laser pulse.** A. M. Bonch-Bruyevich and others. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:851-855 My '68.
- Characteristics of the electroluminescence of ZnS-Cu. At single crystals.** V. V. Nuvareva, P. E. Rumazanova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:145-147 '68.
- Complex activation centers in the Kf-Cu phosphor.** I. A. Porfianovich and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:151-153 '68.
- Cross section formula of photoionization of small impurity centers in semiconductors.** I. A. Khlava. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:122-124 My-Je '68.
- Determination of characteristics of turbulence from experiments on light propagation.** A. S. Gurevich. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:160-169 F '68.
- Determination of the intensity of the Raman scattering lines.** N. K. Sidorov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:126-128 '68.
- Determination of the temperature of a gas using lines with complex structure.** G. A. Sholeva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:100-104 '68.
- Dynamic theory of vibrational spectra of molecular crystals.** E. I. Rashba. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:542-558 F '68.
- Effect of the electric field on the amplitude of scintillations in ZnS:Ag single crystals.** V. I. Panov, P. F. Gavrilov, V. S. Bezol'. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:80-85 '68.
- Effect of the material of the electrode on the brightness waves of the electroluminescence of aluminum oxide.** V. V. Mikhko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:139-140 '68.
- Effective electroluminescence of epitaxial and diffusional p-n structures of GaP.** R. S. Ignatkin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:583-595 Mr '68.
- Effective emissivity of a cylindrical cavity with diffusio and mirror reflection.** S. P. Kuzin. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:552-553 My-Je '68.
- Electroluminescence of tantalum oxide films.** V. V. Mikhko, L. A. Horomogorakina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:121-126 '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of negative ion-radicals of some quinone imines.** D. I. Shapiro, V. M. Kazanova. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:306-309 Mr-Apr '68.
- Errors in integration of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra.** A. M. Lulimov, A. F. Varnik. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:318-320 Mr-Apr '68.
- Excitation of radical-recombination luminescence in some alkali-halide crystal phosphors.** A. I. Beshin, V. V. Styrov, V. A. Sokolov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:130-132 '68.
- Experimental study of the effect of similarity on the radiation capacity of metals.** I. I. Kuvalev and others. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:436-441 My-Je '68.
- Force field of methylacetylene.** I. U. N. Panchenko and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:35-20 My-Je '68.
- Frequency characteristics of electroluminescent processes in ZnS crystals.** U. D. Dzhuzev, G. G. Chernavskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:104-107 '68.
- Generalized nomogram for calculating the heating by radiation of a nonrestricted plate and an infinitely long cylinder.** L. A. Brovkin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 5:118-123 My '68.
- Interphase flash luminescence in organic liquids under the action of strong electric fields.** P. I. Gubinski and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:820-831 Je '68.
- Indirect and direct optical transitions in the self-absorption spectra of Sb<sub>2</sub> single crystals.** V. I. Vozhechenko, V. N. Kolesnik, V. N. Timofeev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 5:60-69 '68.
- Integral intensities of the CN group of substituted quinonoid azides.** L. A. Kozitsaya, N. D. Klutova, L. D. Ashkinezo. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:353-355 My '68.
- Integral semiphosphor emissivity and specific electrical resistance of tantalum in the temperature range of 1200° to 2800°K.** V. A. Petrov, V. A. Chekhovskoi, A. E. Shneidman. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:516-549 My-Je '68.
- Luminescent and photochemical properties of anils of 4,8-dihydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde.** M. I. Krutzhanski and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1017-1019 Ap '68.
- Measurement of the absolute cross section of the Raman scattering of light in crystals, powders, and liquids.** V. S. Ruzanov, M. M. Sushchinskii. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1000-1108 Ap '68.
- Methods and means of investigating the absorption of solar radiation by bodies.** L. A. Novitskii. *Teplotiz. vye. temp.* 6 no. 3:520-536 My-Je '68.
- New expressive method for the study of the optical properties of the atmosphere and ocean.** A. P. Ivanov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:224-227 F '68.
- Nomogram for computing voltages on optical and polarization studies.** Sh. M. Altov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 1:31-32 Ja '68.
- Nonfluorescent observation instruments.** V. Kichka. *Tekhn. i voen. zh.* 28 no. 4:18-19 Ap '68.
- On the reference of absorption bands in the electronic spectra of ferrocene and its derivatives.** G. B. Zagladov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:589-592 Mr '68.
- Optical absorption spectra of Mn<sup>2+</sup> in Na<sub>2</sub>O, 2MnO, 2SiO<sub>2</sub> single crystal at low temperatures.** O. N. Boksha, T. M. Barina, S. V. Grum-Grzhimailo. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:467-468 My '68.
- Participation of magnons in the absorption of light by antiferromagnetic  $\alpha$ -oxygen.** I. U. G. Litvinenko, V. V. Eroshenko, T. I. Garber. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:378-382 My '68.
- Photodissociation of C<sub>2</sub> molecules in the atmosphere of comets.** I. G. Mokhnach. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:817-820 Je '68.
- Quenching of the fluorescence of aminobenzoic oxides by dihydrobenzoxes.** E. K. Li, R. M. Ponomova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:60-64 '68.





- Program for the Ural-2 digital computer to determine temperature fields and thermal stresses in a concrete wall. Sh. N. Piat, A. M. Tsybin. *Izv. VNIIG* 70:155-161 '85.
- Radiational pyrometer with light guide for measuring temperatures below 1000° C. S. M. Dukarskii, E. I. Trushin. *Pril. i stat. upr.* no. 12:7-10 D '67.
- Resistance thermometers for measuring average temperatures of petroleum and petroleum products. S. P. Adamovich and others. *Transp. i khim. nefti i nefteprod.* no. 4:20-22 '68.
- Role of the coherent band in the decomposition of super-saturated solid solution of zinc in aluminum. G. V. Kleschev, A. I. Steinkman. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 173 no. 3 653-655 My '69.
- The STS-032 multiple-point temperature signaling device. V. P. Vlasov, O. A. Kuznetsov. *Pril. i stat. upr.* no. 12:52-53 D '67.
- Selection of optimum temperature drops in an experimental determination of some thermophysical quantities. V. I. Volga, V. I. Puzhikovskiy. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:324-326 '66.
- Self-inhibition in the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. B. S. Svetlov, V. S. Korovin, L. B. Rumantseva. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:110-125 '67.
- Spatial structure of temperature fluctuations in convective turbulent liquid flow in a square channel. K. K. Korovin and others. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:461-466 My-Je '68.
- Spectral surface energy and width of forbidden band of cubic boron nitride. V. F. Ormont. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. mat.* 4 no. 1:611-612 Ap '68.
- Spectral emittance of molybdenum, tantalum, niobium, and zirconium in the infrared region of spectrum. V. D. Dmitriyev, G. K. Khlopov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:550-551 My-Je '68.
- Study of aerodynamic resistance of streamlined transverse lattice-type tube banks. V. V. Avchukhov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 5:61-67 My '68.
- Study of alloys in the system Co - NiCo<sub>2</sub>. S. K. Tataeva and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:163 My-Je '68.
- Study of the germanium - selenium system. S. G. Karlov, V. P. Zlotnikov, A. V. Novoselova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:90-98 My-Je '68.
- Sublimation of a plate lying on a half-space. L. L. Melnikova, M. Sh. Olo. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:592-593 My-Je '68.
- Synthesis of new Schiff bases and study of some of their physicochemical properties. T. M. Makhovich, E. P. Tsalina, L. A. Savich. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:52-61 My-Je '68.
- Temperature field of a cylindrical specimen during the process of its sintering in a furnace. V. T. Komarov, V. A. Ganchevskiy, O. V. Ratskii. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:161-165 '67.
- Temperature field in a ring with a heat source and variable boundary conditions of the third order. A. F. Pohnikov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:550-561 My-Je '68.
- Thermal conditions for electric slag hard facing of low carbon steel with G13 steel. A. I. Shvarts, D. B. Zolotarevskiy. *Avtom. svar.* 21 no. 4:17-19 Ap '68.
- Thermal conductivity of a body of heterogeneous semi-conducting mass when transmitting heat from a pipe. V. D. Ol'jak, A. Sh. Asatryan. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 1:55-57 '68.
- Thermal decomposition of hexogen and octogen. I. U. I. Maksimov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:73-84 '67.
- Thermodynamic study of titanium, vanadium and chromium halides. S. A. Sushakov, D. V. Korotkov. *Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed.* no. 2:52-74 '66.
- Thermodynamics of heat and mass transfer in a gas-solid particle suspension. A. V. Lykov. *Vest. AN BSSR.* Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. no. 1:61-65 '68.
- Thermodynamics of chlorides, bromide and nitrate complexes of lead (II). V. A. Fedorov and others. *Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed.* no. 2:217-227 '68.
- Thermodynamics of gaseous forms of selenium oxides and hydrides. B. B. Dobrytnin, A. V. Suvorov, S. M. Gladyshev. *Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed.* no. 2:23-53 '68.
- Thermodynamics of the reactions in Li<sub>2</sub>O - SiO<sub>2</sub> mixture. M. A. Matveev, B. N. Trunkov, G. M. Matveev. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 50:84-91 '66.
- Thick-walled heat flow transducer. L. V. Novikov, B. I. Bakuni, G. S. Komarova. *Pril. i stat. upr.* no. 1:47-48 Ja '68.
- Time elapson content during surface boiling of a liquid flow in channels. I. I. Morozov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:50-52 My '68.
- Use of a gas chromatograph in determining the heat conductivity coefficients of gases and vapors. V. S. Zolkin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:302-305 '68.
- Use of approximate analytical solutions of the problem of heat conductivity in a growing crystal for calculating temperature distribution. L. A. Gortanov and others. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:32-37 '67.
- Viscosity of liquid alkali metals of potassium, sodium, and lithium at high temperatures (up to 1500°C). N. A. Kalakutskaya. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:455-460 My-Je '68.
- 536.24 Heat transfer, exchange**
- Accelerating the cooling of the glass bath with the help of special barrier devices. L. G. Goromenskaya and others. *Stek. i ker.* 25 no. 6:12-16 My '68.
- Applying the Monte Carlo method in the calculation of the thermal conductivity of dielectrics with isotopic defects. B. N. Ivanov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:447-450 My-Je '68.
- Approximate solution of the problem of heating spherical particles with heat sources in counterflow. I. U. G. Gorenko, F. R. Shkhar. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:474-481 My-Je '68.
- Carla's regularity in the temperature field of pyramids used in growing films. V. A. Pavlova, A. A. Ugllov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:36-41 Ja-Je '68.
- Coefficient of heat emission of an underground pipeline during its cooling. P. I. Tugunov, V. F. Novosilov. *Transp. i khim. nefti i nefteprod.* no. 4:7-9 '68.
- Daily variation of the water temperature at a variable, with respect to depth, turbulent exchange, and volume absorption of the solar radiation. A. A. Pivovarov, L. P. Antimova, L. A. Rakina. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:123-125 My-Je '68.
- Dependence of the heat transfer coefficient for dropwise condensation of thermal heat. M. N. Ivanovskii, I. U. V. Milovanov, V. I. Subbotin. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:523-529 Je '68.
- Determining the temperature field of a finned radiator. A. A. Vashilov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:433-437 My-Je '68.
- Dynamics of heat transmission from heaters to liquid media. A. K. Galichskii, V. A. Enzlin, K. V. Slepachov. *Endotekhnika* 58 no. 3:28-28 My '68.
- Effect of the angle of dip of a closed-loop thermosphere on the heat transfer. N. M. Stetsanov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:474-76 My '68.
- Effect of the configuration of a temperature field on the character of the zone movement during zone melting with a temperature gradient. E. A. Nibolova, V. S. Kovalevskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:66-58 '67.
- Experimental determination of a convective component of complex heat exchange in a tube bank surrounded by a transverse flow using the air flowing method. L. I. Krichakov, A. I. Pokatkov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:174-176 '67.
- Experimental study of the thermal conductivity of liquid rubidium. E. L. Shpil'man, I. F. Kravtsova. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:451-454 My-Je '68.
- Form of the crystallization front during the growing of single crystals. I. U. P. Korotkov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:71-76 '67.
- Heat exchange between ingot and ingot mold during horizontal continuous steel casting. O. A. Stetsanov and others. *Stek. i ker.* 25 no. 12:147-153 '67.
- Heat transfer by the free convection of a cylinder in a rarefied gas. R. S. Pirogov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:555-558 My-Je '68.
- Heat transfer in the bubble boiling of mercury at thermal loads up to 2.0·10<sup>6</sup> W/m<sup>2</sup>. L. N. Gel'man, I. Z. Kopp. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:551-555 My-Je '68.
- Heat transfer in the turbulent flow of liquids with variable viscosity. I. U. P. Sytkov, A. D. Vengardskiy. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:467-473 My-Je '68.
- Intensity and conditions of heat exchange during the condensation of water vapor in a vertical pipe. V. P. Isachenko, F. Salomovskiy. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:447-451 My '68.
- Measuring the coefficient of thermal conductivity of vacuum power insulation at high temperatures. G. L. Serebrennikov, L. B. Zavadskiy, S. N. Shorin. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:547-548 My-Je '68.
- Melt temperature under the crystallization front during crystal pulling according to the Czochralski method. L. A. Gortanov and others. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:44-47 '67.
- Method for calculating the temperature nonuniformities in fuel element bundles cooled with liquid metals. M. Kh. Ibragimov, A. V. Zhukov. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:520-523 Je '68.
- Methods of determining radiation characteristics of metallic and ceramic surfaces. I. T. Ivanov, S. B. Pokrovskii, L. I. Krichakov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:109-173 '67.
- Nonstationary generalized plane temperature field and the temperature stresses in crystalline plates. I. M. Kulikov, E. A. Nekula. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:390-405 My '68.
- Problem dealing with the diffusion in a two-media system. E. M. Kaitashov, G. M. Bartenev, E. V. Nazimovskaya. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 1:65-75 '68.
- Rate of travel of the zone during zone melting with a temperature gradient. V. N. Luzovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:5-12 '67.
- Regularities of the thermal regime in solids in radiative heat transfer. G. P. Bakov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:462-466 My-Je '68.
- Remarks on the article "Thermal conductivity and degree of blackness of a coating of aluminum oxide at high temperatures." V. A. Petrov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:573-574 My-Je '68.
- Study of the radiative-convective heat exchange in mechanically retarded gas suspension. I. U. I. Morozov, I. U. I. Shilakhtenko. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:32-36 Ja-Je '68.
- Temperature conditions in pipes during supercritical pressures. M. E. Shtetman. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:57-61 My '68.
- Temperature field in a heat-insulating briquet. V. A. Efimov, V. G. Petrenko. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:100-100 Ja-Je '68.
- Zonal study and calculation of radiant heat exchange in a prismatic chamber with nonparallel branches. I. U. A. Surinov, O. P. Luk'yanenko. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 6:86-91 Je '68.
- 536.46 Combustion. Flames**
- Basic factors determining the possibility of the combustion of porous explosives changing over from normal to accelerated conditions. K. K. Andreev. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:120-135 '67.
- Combustion of diammonium and ammonium. K. K. Andreev, A. P. Glazkova. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:321-328 '67.
- Combustion under increasing pressure of powdered ammonium perchlorate and its mixtures with aluminum. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:170-180 '67.
- Dependence of the combustion rate of explosives on initial temperature. K. K. Andreev, M. S. Plasmunov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:263-268 '67.
- Effect of combustion conditions and charge characteristics on the stability of combustion of powdered explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. V. Gortanov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:140-163 '67.
- Effect of density, magnitude, and structure of a charge on the combustion of porous materials at atmospheric pressure. B. N. Kondrikov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:198-207 '67.
- Effect of pressure and temperature on the combustion of powdered explosives at low density charges. B. N. Kondrikov, Ma Chiu-lun [Ma Chiu-lun]. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:207-221 '67.
- Effect of pressure on the capacity of secondary explosives to combustion. V. E. Anisimov, B. N. Kondrikov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:308-325 '67.
- Effect of some additives on combustion ammonium nitrate. K. K. Andreev, A. P. Glazkova. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:344-351 '67.
- Effect of some combustible additives on the stability of combustion of ammonium nitrate and perchlorate and mixtures based on it. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:163-176 '67.
- Inflammation of explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:286-300 '67.
- Inevitable action. G. Melecherikov, V. Tarkhanovskii. *Izobr. i izm.* no. 11:22 '67.
- Pressure dependence of the combustion rate of some salts of explosive acids. B. S. Svetlov, A. E. Fogel'zang. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:328-336 '67.
- Some factors for determining the development of combustion acceleration of powdered explosives under increasing pressure. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:180-198 '67.
- Stability of normal combustion of powdered explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. V. Gortanov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:135-149 '67.
- Study of the combustion of potassium perchlorate. B. N. Kondrikov, B. S. Svetlov, A. E. Fogel'zang. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 53:338-346 '67.
- 536.48 Low temperature phenomena**
- Asymptotic solution of the ising problem with arbitrary interaction between particles at low temperatures. V. A. Krivonoz, O. A. Ol'khov, B. N. Provotorov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:466-468 F '68.
- 536.76 Entropy. Irreversible processes**
- Entropy as a measure of rock anisotropy. I. A. Buriakovskii. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:135-138 My '68.
- 537.2 Electrostatics. Electric charges, etc.**
- Bipolar charging of fibers on electrodes, method for detecting it and threshold value of the charge. V. I. Popkov, A. T. Nagi-Zade. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 1:56-65 Ja-F '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the electric conductivity of leather materials. A. F. Miglinchenko. *Kozh. - obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.
- Dielectric relaxation in some chlorine-containing polymers. I. U. K. Kalanin, L. G. Melnikova. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:261-263 '68.
- Effect of the electric field on the amplitude of scintillations in ZnS:Ag single crystals. V. I. Panov, F. F. Gavrilov, V. S. Bezel'. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 5:90-95 '68.
- Electric field effect in the paramagnetic resonance of Cr<sup>3+</sup> in CaWO<sub>4</sub>. M. I. Incharin and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 4:157-160 '68.
- Electrical properties of paint materials and optimum conditions of their dispersion in an electric field. E. N. Vladyshev, A. I. Sholekhina, M. I. Stupanova. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:42-44 '68.
- Experimental study of heat emission during free convection in an electrostatic field. V. M. Bantuk, G. P. Volkovskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 5:92-95 My '68.
- Frequency of lightning discharges to ground. D. A. Kullov. *Lek. atn.* 30 no. 6:61-63 Je '68.
- Heterophase flash luminescence in organic liquids under the action of strong electric fields. P. I. Golubichii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:528-531 Je '68.
- Inevitable action. G. Melecherikov, V. Tarkhanovskii. *Izobr. i izm.* no. 11:22 '67.
- Limits of the applicability of electrostatic methods in determining the concentration of charged particles in a low temperature plasma and their accuracy. L. I. Grechukhin. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:507-512 My-Je '68.
- Luminescence of thin single-crystal layers of rock salt in strong electric fields. G. A. Vrublov and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 6:110-118 '68.
- Nature of the reversible and irreversible forms of chemisorption on semiconductors. E. N. Fikurovskaya, F. F. Volkovskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:408-411 My '68.
- Quantum processes in a constant and uniform electric field. N. B. Narozhnyi. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:876-888 F '68.
- Reducing the losses of varnish during electric varnishing of chairs. A. G. Iakimov. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:68-68 '68.
- Study of the contact charging of finely-dispersed grain products. E. S. Portosovskii, N. D. Lerman, Kh. I. Kniger. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:13-28 '60.
- 537.226 Dielectrics. Ferroelectricity**
- Applying the Monte Carlo method in the calculation of the thermal conductivity of dielectrics with isotopic defects. B. N. Ivanov. *Teplotiz. vyz. temp.* 6 no. 3:447-450 My-Je '68.
- Calculation of the spectrum of electromagnetic oscillations of a piezoelectric resonator using a plane wave technique. A. F. Baranov, E. V. Burelan, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gerts. 384 no. 3:14-20 '67.



## 537.6 (Continued)

- Static stability of parallel electrical arcs. S. A. Kurkov. *Elektricheskoye* no. 2:83-84 F '68.
- Stationary fields in high-frequency discharges at low pressure. V. A. Godak and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:126-127 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the excitation energy transfer of Er - Ho, Er - Tm in  $\text{CaF}_2$  crystals. I. U. K. Voron'ko and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:367-373 F '68.
- Studying the oriented growth of cuprous oxide in the case of ion bombardment. M. Meier, P. Kholmenn, J. J. Trillat, Rost. krist. 8:140-150 '68.
- Temperature profile of an arc filament of a small cross section. I. I. Kleesovskii, V. D. Shimanovich, A. K. Shipilov. *Teplotiz. vys. temp.* 6 no. 3:405-409 My-Je '68.
- Theory of a low-voltage arc in short gas gaps. A. F. Masloushchik. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:902-913 My '68.

## 537.631 X rays. Gamma rays

- Direct determination of the structure formed by magnetic crystalline fields on nuclei having Mössbauer isotopes. V. A. Bolekova, I. U. M. Almazan. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:477-480 Je '68.
- Effect of a single and fractional irradiation on the formation of premalignant and early tumorous processes in the ovaries of mice. A. V. Gubareva. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:83-84 Ap '68.
- Effect of the radiosensitivity of the organism on the character of functional changes in the vestibular analyzer following the effect of ionizing radiation. I. V. Farber, L. A. Takhakova. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:51-53 Ap '68.
- Fractional X-ray diagnosis in hernias of lumbar intervertebral disks. B. N. Esferov, I. I. Khudoloi. *Vop. nefrokhir.* 32 no. 2:10-13 Mr-Apr '68.
- Phase problem and correlation properties of X-ray beams. A. V. Kolpakov, R. N. Kuz'min. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:63-65 My-Je '68.

## 537.633 Negative rays. Cathode rays. Electron optics

- Anisotropy of cathode sputtering of metals, dielectrics, and semiconductors. A. I. Krokina. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:119-120 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electron interference at the edge of thin charged films. I. P. Anakin, E. S. Kuminov, I. G. Stokanov. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 3:81-84 F '68.
- Electron microscope study of condensation structure of acetylcellulose by the method of ultrafine sections. O. G. Tarakanov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:151-155 My-Je '68.
- Electron microscope study of some generative and vegetative organs of a triploid corn mutant. V. N. Lyelkov, P. I. Bril, I. M. Iezgubov. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3:40-48 '67.
- Study of the corn leaf mesophyll under an electron microscope. V. N. Lyelkov, I. A. Karpova. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3:40-51 '67.
- Theory of the contrast of microfield images in the emission electron microscope. N. M. Sedov, G. V. Spivak, V. G. Drukov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:64-71 My-Je '68.

## 537.634 Positive rays. Anode rays. Canal rays

- Angular and energy distribution of secondary ions when a target is bombarded by ions at glancing angles. U. A. Arifov, A. A. Ailev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:312-315 My '68.

## 537.7 Electrical measurements

- Electrical measurement of pressures in the pneumatic transport process. B. A. Kuz'min. *Trudy VIM* 40:266-275 '68.
- Measurement of the electric parameters of materials with a big Ig 6 by using self-oscillating resonant circuits. I. U. S. Rappo. *Izv. Voen. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:180-182 '68.

## 538 Magnetism. Electromagnetism

- Anisotropic exchange and the anisotropy of the magnetic properties of rare earth metals. I. U. P. Irkhin, V. V. Druzhinin, A. A. Kazakov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1183-1188 Ap '68.
- Anisotropy of the Zeeman effect in the cubic antiferromagnetic crystal  $\text{RbMnF}_3$ . V. V. Eremenko, V. P. Novikov, I. U. A. Popkov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1037-1043 Ap '68.
- Asymmetry of the longitudinal resistance of semiconducting Bi-Sb alloys in a magnetic field of up to 500 kilogauss at the temperature of liquid helium. N. B. Brandt and others. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:441-445 Je '68.
- Aromatic temperature dependence of spin density in  $\text{PrF}_3$  single crystals. M. I. Afanas'ev, S. P. Gabuda, A. G. Landin. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:451-454 Je '68.
- Best distribution of a limited number of current-carrying turns on a magnetized cylindrical unit. S. I. Kurenov, R. S. Karakina. *Elektricheskoye* no. 3:83-85 Mr '68.
- Calculation of the field of scattering of ferrite spheres. E. N. Langvagon. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 4:140-143 Ap '68.
- Change of anisotropy of the magnetic viscosity of single crystals of magnesium-manganese ferrites at temperatures from  $-105^\circ\text{C}$  to the Curie point. K. T. Makarov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:26-32 Mr-Apr '68.
- Cyclotron resonance in an inclined magnetic field. M. I. Aitol', V. G. Peschanskii. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:477-480 F '68.

- Cyclotron resonance in thin films. V. G. Peschanskii. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:459-472 Je '68.
- Dependence of transverse relaxation times on the structure of crystalline aluminosilicates and hydrocarbon electrodes determined by the spin echo method. I. M. Kolesnikov, G. M. Panchenkov, N. N. Borisenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:994-995 Ap '68.
- Design of a solenoid-type differential transformer converter. V. P. Avdeev, I. I. Pokker. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 4:426-432 Ap '68.
- Dependence of the magnetic properties of  $\text{Ni}_2\text{KhlO}$  and  $\text{Ni}_2\text{Khl}_2$  steels on the heat treatment. B. P. Khromov, G. N. Dement'ev, G. A. Ruzanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 4:85-89 '68.
- Determination of radial and axial components of a rotating magnetic field in a cylindrical inductor with a magnetic circuit. S. A. Levitan, A. A. Ustinov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 3:234-240 Mr '68.
- Determining the molecular field coefficients according to the type of temperature dependence of the saturation magnetization. V. P. Sukkoyarov, V. V. Karavaeva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 3:120-130 '68.
- Dual-invariant electrodynamics. V. I. Strazhev, L. M. Tomil'chik. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nav.* no. 2:102-108 '68.
- Dynamic distortion of a nonuniformly widened electron paramagnetic resonance line. N. A. Efremov, M. A. Kuzhushker, V. N. Sokolov. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:472-476 Je '68.
- Effect of the tensor of viscous stresses on the instability of Alfvén waves in nonuniformly moving media. A. S. Grebinkii. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:35-40 My '68.
- Effect of the thickness of the interlayer on Neel's bonding energy of two-layer magnetic films. I. I. Golovnev and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 4:19-22 '68.
- Electric filters with rotating field. S. A. Levitan, I. V. Dmitriev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 3:223-233 Mr '68.
- [Electromagnetic methods for measuring the parameters of magnetohydrodynamic processes]. *Elektromagnitnye metody izmereniya parametrov MGD - protsessov*. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968. 107 p.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of negative low-radicals of some quinone imides. B. I. Shapiro, V. M. Kazakova. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:306-309 Mr-Apr '68.
- Enslay, J. W., J. Feeny, and L. H. Sutcliffe. [High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Translated from the English]. *Spokroskopiya iudernogo magnitnogo rezonansa vysokogo razresheniya*. Pod red. V. F. Systrava i I. U. N. Sholukera. Moskva, "Mir," T. I. 1968. 630 p.
- Engineering calculation of principal parameters of electromagnetic devices using standardized shell-type cores with air gaps. E. I. Gol'dshteyn, L. V. Traut. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 4:433-439 Ap '68.
- Errors in integration of high resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. A. N. Luchinov, A. F. Vorenko. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:318-320 Mr-Apr '68.
- Experimental determination of exchange integrals for ferrites with two kinds of magnetic ions. N. V. Volkova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:114-116 Mr-Apr '68.
- Galvanomagnetic effect of the easy cobalt in the range of  $\gamma$  transformations. V. V. Zubov, I. G. Slater. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 5:110-120 '68.
- Heat calculation in electromagnetic brakes of a drilling rig draw works. I. U. M. Kullov, I. U. M. Sedov, I. A. Tumazova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 0 no. 6:10-20 Je '68.
- [Kholnikov, B. N.]. [Testing magnetic components of automatic equipment] *Ispytaniye magnitnykh elementov avtomaticheskikh ustroystv*. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 88 p. (B-kh po avtomatike. Vyp. 22).
- Inability of magnetoelectric waves in ferrites. V. S. Tumanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 5:31-35 '68.
- Magnetic susceptibility and electroconductivity of the highest chromium germanide. V. L. Zagladskii, P. V. Gol'd, A. K. Skol'tis. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 5:46-49 '68.
- Magnetism and polymers. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2:61 '68.
- Magnetization of single crystals of rare-earth ferrites: garnets near the Curie point. D. V. Talanova, L. A. Chernikova, G. A. Larkho. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:97-100 Mr-Apr '68.
- Method for calculating magnetic flux in transform modes. V. E. Skobelev, A. A. Surovnikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 3:253-262 Mr '68.
- Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometer using the side band method. N. M. Fyevskala, R. M. Umarhodzhayev, O. S. Bystrov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:3-10 Mr-Apr '68.
- On the problem of a second charge in dual-invariant electrodynamics. A. S. Potupa, V. I. Strazhev, L. M. Tomil'chik. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nav.* no. 2:126-128 '68.
- On the problem of the de Haas-van Alphen effect in the case of a magnetic breakdown. A. P. Kochkin. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:603-611 F '68.
- Participation of magnons in the absorption of light by ferromagnetic  $\alpha$ -oxides. I. U. O. Litvinenko, V. V. Efremenko, T. I. Garber. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:378-382 My '68.
- Radiation of a charge moving in an inhomogeneous magnetic field. V. G. Bagrov, V. A. Bordovitsyn, A. V. Zhuravlev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:107-109 My-Je '68.
- Rotary hysteresis losses and the magnetic anisotropy in barium and barium-cobalt hexaferrite single crystals. A. I. Drekin and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 4:7-12 '68.
- Single-photon production of the electron-positron pair in a magnetic field. V. G. Bagrov, L. I. Korovina, B. V. Kholmat, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:120-123 Mr-Apr '68.

- Some complex compounds of niobium studied by the electron paramagnetic resonance method. I. F. Gal'shina, N. S. Gari'linov, B. M. Koz'yev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:858-860 Je '68.
- Special features of magnetic shielding by spheroidal shells. V. V. Ivanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 6:595-598 Je '68.
- Stochastic autoradiance acceleration of charged particles. V. I. Davydovskii. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1204-1209 Ap '68.
- Studying the antiferromagnetic resonance in cobalt carbonate in a wide frequency range. G. D. Gogomolov and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1089-1072 Ap '68.
- Studying the demagnetizing fields of a thin ferromagnetic film along the axis of hard magnetization, and the dependence of the stray field on the gap. A. K. Harnov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:11-17 My-Je '68.
- Studying the galvanomagnetic properties of osmium. N. E. Alekseevskii and others. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:350-353 F '68.
- Theory of magnetization curves and the magnetostriction of ferrites. N. S. Akulov. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - tekhn. nav.* no. 1:104-107 '65.
- Theory of resonant electromagnetic systems with total internal reflection. Part 4. L. V. Foganson. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 5:781-788 My '68.
- Use of the anamorphosis method in studying the form of magnetic resonance signals. N. M. Ievakala, R. M. Umarhodzhayev. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:5-10 My-Je '68.
- Violation of space parity in nuclear electromagnetic transitions. V. A. Butakov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 11:62-1171 Ap '68.

## 538.11 General laws of magnetic action. Corrosive force

- Electron-hole centers in natural and synthetic monocrystals of calcite with phosphorus impurity. I. V. Borshov and others. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:308-311 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance in irradiated crystals of zirconium with different admixtures. M. I. Samoilovich, A. I. Novozhilov, G. P. Barsanov. *Gekhimia no. 4:484-496 Ap '68.*
- Electron paramagnetic resonance of Mn (II) in fluorophosphate glasses. I. I. Andrasheva, G. T. Potrovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:106-108 My-Je '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance of  $\text{Mn}^{2+}$  in struvite. V. M. Vinokurov, R. S. Tshidvalitula. *Gekhimia no. 4:460-467 Ap '68.*
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, electron absorption spectra and structure of glasses of the system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} - \text{TiO}_2 - \text{SiO}_2$ . T. A. Sidorov, V. A. Tikhulin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. nat.* 4 no. 4:578-683 Ap '68.
- Mössbauer effect of  $\text{Sn}^{119}$  nuclei in stannite. A. S. Marfuntin, A. R. Mikrichan. *Gekhimia no. 4:488-500 Ap '68.*
- Paramagnetic shifts of protons of solvents in the presence of organic radicals. N. A. Syrovova, A. U. Stepanova, A. L. Buchachenko. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:311-312 Mr-Apr '68.

## 538.12 Magnetic fields

- Classical calculation on nonresonance negative absorption in a magnetic field. D. V. Gal'sov, I. U. G. Pavlenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 3:114-116 My-Je '68.
- Direct determination of the structure formed by magnetic crystalline fields on nuclei having Mössbauer isotopes. V. A. Bolekova, I. U. M. Almazan. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:477-480 Je '68.
- Effect of a magnetic field on acetal formers. I. F. Telchenkin, B. T. Gusev. *Elek. sta.* 30 no. 8:49-62 Ag '68.
- Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic fields on the conditioned reflex regulation of the cardiac activity and respiration. M. I. Iakovleva. *Zhur. vys. nerv. detat.* 10 no. 3:418-424 My-Je '68.
- Fluorescence in a magnetic field on forbidden and allowed radiative transitions in a  $\text{CrF}_3 - \text{Dy}^{2+}$  crystal. B. P. Zakharenko, I. B. Rosenov, A. I. Ryshkin. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:382-385 My '68.
- Fluctuation of the induction of an effective magnetic field on the nucleus of  $\text{Sn}^{119}$  in a gadolinium garnet as it passes through the point of compensation. I. S. Litubatin and others. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:370-373 My '68.
- Local states of an electron in a potential well due to a strong magnetic field. I. S. Kukushkin. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1213-1219 Ap '68.
- Performance of the air-gaps and calculation of the magnetic fields of salient-pole synchronous machines. A. I. Val'dok, R. A. Lakhtmetz. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 6:609-621 Je '68.
- Possible mechanism of the formation of magnetic fields of sunspots. A. V. Gotling, B. A. Tverskol. *Astron. zhur.* 45 no. 3:309-309 '68.

## 539 Physical nature of matter

- Dynamic theory of vibrational spectra of molecular crystals. E. I. Rashba. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:542-553 F '68.
- Modern trends in the study of ionic structures. S. A. Shchukarev. *Probl. sovr. khim. koord. sood.* no. 2:5-23 '68.
- Modification of the method of elastic solutions. A. N. Chizhevskii. *Stroitel. mekhan. i rasch. soor.* 10 no. 1:28-30 '68.
- Mott transition in the system of excitons in germanium. V. M. Asnin, A. A. Rogachev. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:464-467 Je '68.





## 539.12 (Continued)

- Single-particle states in a simple model of the quantum field theory. V. B. Gerasimov, V. A. Sankin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:112-114 Mr-Apr '68.
- Stochastic autoregressive acceleration of charged particles. V. A. Davydovskii. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1201-1259 Ap '68.
- Theory of multiple scattering. Part 3. I. N. Gnedin, A. Z. Bulgakov, A. I. Tsygan. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:401-507 F '68.
- Theory of muon mechanism of  $\mu$ -meson depolarization in media. I. G. Ivanter, V. P. Smilga. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:559-570 F '68.
- Triangular graph in  $Y_0(1520) \rightarrow \Delta \pi$  and the determination of the scattering length of  $\pi$ -mesons. V. V. Anisovich, E. M. Levin, A. K. Likhoded. Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:99-101 F '68.
- Unitary-invariant scheme of the nonlinear spinor theory. A. I. Nagnov, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:41-47 Mr-Apr '68.
- Unitary structure of weak mesopionic interaction which is changing the parity and singularity. E. M. Liptanov, Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:108-110 F '68.
- Valency electron core correlation and the polarization potential. A. V. Shitov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:22-27 My '68.
- 539.14 Nuclei: forces, models, etc.**
- Calculation of potential energy of intermolecular reactions in crystals of organic compounds. V. I. Poliev, R. I. Sukhorukov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:298-304 Mr-Apr '68.
- Classification of excited states of light-weight nuclei in a translational invariant shell model and their associative structure. I. U. S. Smirnov, K. V. Shilovskaya, S. Kh. I. Samarin, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 2:31-40 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the geometric properties of the environment of a Mossbauer nucleus in polycrystals on the angular distribution of resonant scattered  $\gamma$ -quanta. B. A. Komissarova, A. A. Sorokin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:424-431 F '68.
- Erley, J. W., J. Feeny, and I. H. Autcliffe. [High resolution nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Translated from the English] Spektroskopiya iadernogo magnitnogo rezonansa vysokogo razresheniya. Pod red. V. F. Bystronova i I. N. Shelnkova. Moskva, "Mir," T. I. 1008. 630 p.
- Georeactivity of molecules and atomization energies. Part 1: Alkanes. V. G. Danilevskii. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:280-297 Mr-Apr '68.
- Intensities of partial radiation transitions to the ground and first excitation states in the resonance of the isotope  $\text{Cd}^{105}$ . L. S. Danilova, R. V. Elninov, S. K. Solov'ev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:401-400 F '68.
- Polarization of  $\text{Eu}^{155}$  nuclei in metallic samarium. V. P. Partenova, A. L. Ergazhina. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:410-412 F '68.
- Spectra of the lower levels of  $\text{Cl}^{38}$  and  $\text{K}^{40}$  nuclei. E. A. Rudak. Vestsi AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nav. no. 2:76-79 '68.
- Spin waves and local spin states in crystals with dislocations. Kh. I. Pushkarov, M. A. Savchenko, V. V. Tarasenko. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:571-582 F '68.
- Variation of the spin-lattice relaxation time  $T_1$  and multiplicity in the nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra of molecular crystals during phase transitions. T. A. Izbushkina, G. K. Semlin. Kristallografiya 13 no. 3:517-520 My '68.
- 539.16 Radioactivity and decay**
- Changes of radioactive equilibrium between uranium and radium in underground waters. A. S. Verashin. Razved. i okh. nedr. 34 no. 5:58-60 My '68.
- Determination of the age of magnetite by the alpha-helium method. L. N. Ovchinnikov, A. S. Shvab, B. V. Baranov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:160-163 My '68.
- Effective cross sections of atomic displacement in some two-component glasses due to  $\gamma$ -rays. V. M. Nestorov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:87-90 '68.
- Gamma-radiation in the case of 14 Mev, neutron interaction with the nuclei of B, C, N, O, F, Al atoms. G. N. Maslov, P. Naayrov, N. E. Pashkin. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:573-575 Jo '68.
- Investigating the volume fields of absorbed doses of reactor  $\gamma$ -radiation in a polyethylene specimen. B. A. Brilman, V. P. Savina. Atom. energ. 24 no. 8:568-587 Jo '68.
- Isotopic composition of uranium and content of actinium in minerals and natural waters. M. R. Kadyrov and others. Geokhimiya no. 4:392-394 Ap '68.
- Plutonium-238 in nature. V. V. Chordytsev and others. Geokhimiya no. 4:395-401 Ap '68.
- Radiation loss large-photograph fluorography. A. A. Shklov, V. L. Burman, I. Z. Mazarskii. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:79-82 Mr '68.
- Research in the natural radioactivity of man. R. I. Gabunisa. Med. rad. 13 no. 5:77-81 My '68.
- Secondary dispersion halos of radioactive elements in limestones. E. F. Poshkhanov, L. V. Zatonitskii. Razved. i okh. nedr. 31 no. 8:62-65 Ag '65.
- Study of calcium adsorption on the surface of sodium metasilicate nonhydrate by means of radioactive calcium  $\text{Ca}^{45}$  isotope. Part 2. S. G. Babatun, A. M. Arutunian, M. G. Manvelian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3:210-217 '68.
- Triangular graph of  $Y_0(1520) \rightarrow \Delta \pi$  and the determination of the scattering length of  $\pi$ -mesons. V. V. Anisovich, E. M. Levin, A. K. Likhoded. Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:99-101 F '68.

## 539.17 Nuclear reactions

- Analysis of lithium by the yield of  $\text{Li}^7(\alpha, n)^4\text{He}$  reaction. G. I. Mikhaitov, L. P. Starchik. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:575-576 Jo '68.
- Contribution of the  $(n, 2n)$  and  $n, \alpha$  effect of beryllium to the neutron multiplication factor. A. K. Krasin, G. I. Plindov. Vestsi AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - khim. nav. no. 1:52-53 '65.
- Experimental determination of the number of fast neutrons in a fission spectrum. F. Nasayrov, B. D. Sushchikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:836-838 Jo '68.
- Generalization of the time inversion operator in a fermion model. L. E. Ebedev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:153-154 '68.
- Induced synchrotron emission of electrons in a hollow cylindrical resonator. V. P. Grigor'ev, A. P. Privetstev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:154-158 '68.
- Interatomic distances in binary crystalline substances. I. I. Zaslavskii, E. A. Asluf'eva. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 80:3-11 '67.
- Investigation of the high-temperature electron component of a plasma produced in the plasma-beam system. I. P. Zakatov and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1008-1095 Ap '68.
- Measurement of the cross sections of neutron capture by radioactive  $\text{Co}^{60}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{64}$ , and  $\text{Se}^{78}$  nuclei. I. A. Korodurov and others. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:533-540 Jo '68.
- Multipolarity of a 0.645 Mev. transition in a  $\text{V}^{52}$  nucleus. A. P. Bogdanov and others. Vestsi AN BSSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nav. no. 2:122-125 '68.
- 539.18 Physics of single atoms**
- Calculating the energy of an atom in the Thomas-Fermi model with spectral reference to oscillations. O. V. Trushin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:96-98 '68.
- Corrections to the density of atomic electrons allowing for oscillations. O. V. Trushin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:99-105 '68.
- Deflection recombination. I. L. Helgman, L. A. Vainstein, R. A. Stumtsev. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 2:217-219 '66.
- Equation for effective potential of an atom with correction allowing for oscillations. O. V. Trushin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:36-41 '69.
- Equation of state of a resonant excited gas. I. U. A. Vdovina. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:445-455 F '68.
- Lifetime of the metastable states of heliumlike ions. V. S. Senashenko, R. Teku. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 3:120-122 My-Je '69.
- Positronium characteristics in quantum electrodynamics and the perturbation theory. M. A. Brum. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1220-1227 Ap '68.
- Radiation atomization of a single crystal of gold by fast neutrons. R. I. Garber and others. Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 10:378-378 My '68.
- Saturation of the Doppler spectrum. A. I. Burshloin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1120-1131 Ap '68.
- Some aspects of the Holstein problem. N. G. Prochorenko, A. V. Senina, S. V. Pashkin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:38-48 '68.
- Standard for the determination of paleotemperatures according to the isotopic composition of oxygen of organic calcite. R. V. Tols and others. Geokhimiya no. 2:102-105 F '61.
- 539.19 Physics of single molecules**
- Analysis of the vibrational structure of the emission spectrum of the  $\text{SiBr}$  molecule. L. A. Kuznetsova, E. E. Kuz'menko, I. I. A. Kuziakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:30-35 My-Je '68.
- Analysis of the vibrational system  $2 \Sigma^-$  of the  $\text{GeCl}$  molecule. A. P. Filippova, I. I. A. Kuziakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:26-29 My-Je '68.
- Approximate method for definition of rotational constants  $B_e$  for normal electron states of diatomic molecules. G. V. Kovalevsk. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:154-157 '68.
- Assembly of supramolecular structures. S. N. Borkhenius. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:533-547 My '68.
- Calculation and interpretation of the vibrational spectra of tetrahydrofuran and its deuterioisotopes. L. A. Evseva, L. M. Sverdlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:132-138 '68.
- Calculation of fundamental groups for molecules of polymers and catenanes. I. V. Krivosheina. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:285-288 Mr-Apr '68.
- Calculation of the force constants and interpretation of vibrational spectra of cyclopentadiene and its deuterioisotopes. L. A. Evseva, L. M. Sverdlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:91-94 '68.
- Contribution of the interaction of three atoms to the equation of state of a nonideal dissociable gas. A. M. Semorov. Teplofiz. vys. temp. 6 no. 3:421-426 My-Je '68.
- Determination of energy of dissociation of some monohalides of carbon subgroup. I. U. A. Kuziakov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:21-24 My-Je '68.
- Effect of temperature on the properties of pulsed generation on electron transitions in diatomic molecules. V. M. Kaslin, G. G. Petrash. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1051-1063 Ap '68.
- Electron diffraction study of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten pentachloride molecules. V. P. Spiridonov, O. V. Romanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:10-14 My-Je '68.
- Electron levels of  $\text{Se}^+$  and  $\text{Si}^{2+}$ . V. I. Nefedov, V. A. Borodichev. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:270-284 Mr-Apr '68.

- Frequency calculation and interpretation of the vibrational spectra of methylsubstituted of furan. L. A. Evseva, L. M. Sverdlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:136-139 '68.
- Integrals of the collision of modified Buckingham potential for large  $\alpha$ . A. S. Umanish, S. S. Bagdasaryan. Teplofiz. vys. temp. 6 no. 3:513-515 My-Je '68.
- Internal rotation potential in the 1,1,2-trifluoroethane molecule. I. A. Mukhtarov, R. I. Mukhtarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:150-153 My-Je '68.
- Mechanism of polymer interaction with a filler in acid-resistant mastics. G. I. Knigina, V. N. Korneeva. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:25-26 '68.
- Method of identification of interpreted vibrational structure of diatomic molecules. G. V. Kovalevsk. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:130-132 '68.
- Model of electron-gas for molecules of sandwich-type structures. D. A. Bogdanov, A. L. Chelstakov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:267-274 Mr-Apr '68.
- Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluoronene, and some of their derivatives. Part 1: Studying the ultraviolet absorption spectrum of fluorene, fluoronene, and some of their derivatives. V. I. Danilova, O. K. Bazyli. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:121-123 '68.
- Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluoronene, and some of their derivatives. Part 2: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and spectra of fluorene, fluoronene, and some of their derivatives. V. I. Danilova, O. K. Bazyli. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:124-126 '68.
- Spectral studies and quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure and optical properties of fluorene, fluoronene, and some of their derivatives. Part 3: Quantum mechanical calculation of the electron structure of the iodine derivatives of fluorene and fluoronene. V. I. Danilova, O. K. Bazyli. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:134-136 '68.
- Theoretical calculation of the second virial coefficient for the interaction of free atoms. P. M. Koval'sman. Teplofiz. vys. temp. 6 no. 3:427-431 My-Je '68.
- Valence states of atoms and thermochemical properties of gaseous inorganic compounds. Part 3: Halides, oxides, and oxyhalides of elements in subgroups 511 through 713. O. P. Clarkin, M. E. Blatnik. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:275-278 Mr-Apr '68.
- Vibrational spectra of benzo-2,1,2-dithiadiazole and benzo-2,1,3-selenodithiazole. V. S. Korobkov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:158-160 '68.
- 539.2 Properties and structure of molecular and macromolecular systems**
- Additive electroconductivity of polyalkaline silicate glasses. A. A. Pronkin. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:146-159 My '68.
- Anisotropy of the shearing stress for macromolecules and the effect of its surface condition. M. S. Meisik, I. U. A. Kuziakov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:148-151 '68.
- Apparatus for the mechanical determination of interplanar spacings. F. Krol. Kristallografiya 13 no. 3:579-581 My '68.
- Calculation of a family of straight branches of the volt-ampere characteristics of a p-n junction for different temperatures. A. I. Krivosheina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. energ. 11 no. 5:103-105 My '68.
- Characteristics of a dispersion composition of some microplastics. N. D. Kogan, Z. A. Bazilevich. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:10-12 '68.
- Contribution to the theory of quadrupole splitting of Mossbauer line in trivalent iron compounds. Sh. Sh. Bashkitov, E. K. Sadykov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:137-139 My-Je '68.
- Cross section formula of photoionization of small impurity centers in semiconductors. I. A. O. Khlava. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 23 no. 3:122-124 My-Je '68.
- Crystalline and molecular structure of p,p'-dimethyl- $\alpha,\alpha'$ -difluorobiphenyl. L. A. Chetkina, G. A. Gol'tsev. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:250-257 Mr-Apr '68.
- Crystalline and molecular structure of two "isomers" of  $\gamma$ -cyclopentadienyl-bis(triphenylphosphite)iron(II). Part 1. V. G. Andrianov, I. U. A. Kuziakov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:240-249 Mr-Apr '68.
- Dependence of the coefficient of zinc diffusion in filamentary copper crystals on their diameter. F. N. Tavadze, G. G. Surmava. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:89-91 My-Je '68.
- Diffraction study of the polarization in  $\text{BaTiO}_3$  single crystals. V. P. Budkevich, V. G. Vasilchenko, B. G. Ioschenko. Kristallografiya 13 no. 3:536-538 My '68.
- Diffusion processes in the boundary zone of bimetallic of the carbon-high chromium stainless steel. S. A. Golovanchenko and others. Stal' 28 no. 3:268-271 Mr '68.
- Edge displacement of fundamental absorption in the electric field of single crystals and films of  $\text{CdTe}$ . L. N. Strel'tsov, L. I. Verbitskaya. Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat. 4 no. 6:618-620 Ap '68.
- Effect of certain errors in experiments on radial distribution curve of atoms. G. S. Lit'vinov, F. A. Brusentsov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:336-338 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the porosity of latex films on their mechanical properties. T. V. Luptcheva, A. P. Piskarenko, V. I. Alekseenko. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 6 no. 5:36-40 My '68.
- Effect of the thickness of the interlayer on Neel's bonding energy of two-layer magnetic films. I. U. A. Kuziakov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:10-22 '68.
- Electron diffraction determination of the structures of  $\text{GeS}_2\text{Te}_2$  and  $\text{GeS}_2\text{Te}_2$ . I. I. Petrov, R. M. Ivanov, Z. O. Plinkov. Kristallografiya 13 no. 3:417-421 My '68.





Noragglutination radiation of shock-compressed ionic crystals. O. A. Kirillov, S. B. Kormer, M. V. Sinyagin. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:368-370 My '88.

Radio echo from the area of an explosion. V. A. Vel'min, I. A. Mel'nikov, B. M. Stepanov. *Pis'ma v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 12:455-460 Je '88.

Shock waves of the envelopes. L. A. Ostrovskii. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1235-1243 Ap '88.

## 54 CHEMISTRY

Andreichikov, I. S. [Quests and adventures. Chemistry] *Pis'ma i priklucheniya. Khimika. Pomi', Kn. izd.* 1957. 45, 4 p. illus.

[Bibliography of foreign bibliographies on chemistry] *Bibliografiya inostrannoi bibliografii po khimii. Moskva, "Nauka."*

Vyp. 1. [Separately published bibliographic indexes and citation bibliography for 1930-1964] *Otdel'noe izdaniye bibliograficheskikh ukazatel' i priklucheniya bibliografii 1930-1964 gg.* 1966. 202 p.

Determination of the content of tetra- and penta-valent vanadium in a catalyst. V. N. Kravchenko, L. I. Grebneruk. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:41-42 Ja-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '88.

Reactive efficiency resulting from the introduction of State Standard 1957 - 60. T. S. Skripova. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12:60 D '87.

Faerstein, M. G. [Charles Gerhardt, 1816-1886] *Shari' Zin'ar. 1816-1886. Moskva, "Nauka," 1988. 163 p.* (Nauch.-biogr. seriya).

Gorkovskii universitet im. N. I. Lobachevskogo. [Abstracts of reports at the conference of young scientists. Section of chemical sciences] *Tezisy dokladov konferentsii molodykh nauchnykh rabotnikov. Sektsiya khim. nauk. Gorkii, 1987. 37 p.*

Some physico-mechanical properties of capron yarn modified by graft. I. N. Dubrova, I. I. Chervinskaya, T. D. Butnerchuk. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:17-20 Ja-F '88.

Stabilization of aqueous dispersions of montmorillonite by sodium humates. N. N. Kruglitskii and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:15-18 Ja-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '88.

## 544 General, theoretical and physical chemistry

Effect of high-dispersion metal powders on physico-mechanical properties of rubbers. K. I. Dolgoplova and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:30-41 Ja-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '88.

Machinose programming of laboratory studies in general chemistry. N. D. Smirnova, G. V. Alekseeva. *Skor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:90-99 '87.

Theory of electronic structure of the unsaturated carbon-carbon bond, and its changes at high-temperature treatment of organic compounds. D. M. Kolotilo. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3:46-54 My-Je '88.

## 544.1 Physical chemistry

Accounting for short range order in calculating the thermodynamic characteristics of liquid alloys. M. S. Petrusevskii, P. V. Gol'd. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:741-744 Mr '88.

Activated systems and catalytic oxidation of carbon monoxide in solutions. K. I. Mal'nev, L. N. Ruchkovskaya, N. K. Fremenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1013-1014 Ap '88.

Activity of components in arsenic melts of iron, cobalt, and nickel. S. E. Vaisburd, T. F. Remen'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:745-747 Mr '88.

Activity of glass and method of its deactivation in the reactions of para- and ortho-conversions and hydrogen isotopic exchange. A. R. Porotnik, M. N. Danchevskaya. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2:94-96 My-Je '88.*

Activity of silicon in ferrosilicon. E. I. Mal'tel', S. E. Vaisburd, N. I. Gran'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:761-762 Mr '88.

Absorption of noble gases on the surface of NaCl and KCl crystals. B. G. Aristov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:984-988 Ap '88.

Absorption of p-chlorobenzenesulfonic acids from aqueous solution of KAD-iodide activated coal. L. A. Kul'ekti, A. G. Shablina. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:51-53 Ja-F '88.

Application of magnetohydrodynamic effects in electrolytes for modeling some trans processes. E. Z. Gak, G. R. Rik. *Zhur. tekhn. fiz.* 38 no. 6:931-934 My '88.

Application of the method of electromotive forces in determining the activity of metal components of binary and ternary carbides. V. I. Alekseev, V. I. Malkin, V. V. Pokrovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:847-851 Mr '88.

Approximate calculation of entropies and heats of fusion of some semiconductor compounds. B. T. Mel'chik, S. A. Semenovskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:672-674 Mr '88.

Calculation of activity of components in ternary systems. S. E. Vaisburd, A. B. Sheinin, T. F. Remen'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:731-733 Mr '88.

Calculation of concentration and temperature dependence of thermodynamic functions of mixing for binary alloys. A. N. Men' and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:738-740 Mr '88.

Chromatographic fractionation of polymer on macromolecular sieves. E. K. Hagecheva, A. V. Kiselev, I. U. A. Kiselev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:864-867 Je '88.

Compensation effect in catalytic dehydration in an adsorbed layer. V. E. Vassberg. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:100-102 My-Je '88.

Complexing in fluoride systems of alkali and bivalent metals. G. A. Bukhalova, V. T. Berezhatina. *Probl. sovr. khim. i koord. soed.* no. 2:106-111 '88.

Concentration dependence of reaction energy in short range order in iron-base binary and ternary alloys. B. P. Burylev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:628-636 Mr '88.

Conditions of the removal of gaseous products from a reacting porous body. N. G. Samoilenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:883-888 Ap '88.

Density of the solutions of the system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} - \text{K}_2\text{O} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  in a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. V. P. Masheva and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:643-646 Mr '88.

Dependence of the adsorption of n-hexane by NaX zeolite on gas pressure and temperature. L. G. Garkavko and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1033-1036 Ap '88.

Determination of quantum yield of products of water photoreduction by ferrous oxide perchlorate. G. A. Korsanovskii, I. U. S. Lebedev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:915-918 Ap '88.

Determination of the crystal lattice reversion extent in apical solid solutions from their thermodynamic properties. I. U. P. Vorob'ev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:386-388 My '88.

Determination of the thermodynamic activity of carbon in the region of vanadium carbide homogeneity. V. I. Alekseev and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:615-619 Mr '88.

Determination of water vapor pressure over the solutions of  $\text{CuCl}_2 - \text{NH}_4\text{Cl} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . O. N. Tomkin and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:633-635 Mr '88.

Diagram of the optimum distribution of temperatures in the reactor of the flowing system in exothermic reaction. A. I. Chernikov. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:100-101 '87.

Displacement of hydrogen adsorbed by silica gel. G. B. Parilskii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:123-125 My-Je '88.

Disturbance of H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> reaction caused by heating, solvents, and detergents: reaction conditions. A. A. Kravchenko, G. P. Brin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:126-129 Mr '88.

Drying of transformer oil using molecular sieves (zeolites). A. N. Dolgov. *Fiz. khim. i tekhn.* 39 no. 8:66-72 Ap '88.

Effect of electrokinetic properties of capillary systems on the electroosmotic displacement of nonpolar kerosene by water. K. P. Tikhomirova, V. S. Kuz'mina. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:87-93 My '88.

Effect of silicon nickel and chromium on thermodynamic activity of carbon in austenite. G. V. Shcherbakovskii, V. I. Shadrinov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:660-662 Mr '88.

Effect of solvents on catalytic activity of  $\text{TiCl}_4 - \text{AlEt}_3 - \text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{I}$  in acetylene polymerization. N. F. Noskova and others. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:25-32 '88.

Effect of the adsorption of propylene and oxygen on the work function of an electron of a bimetal-molybdenum oxide catalyst. S. S. Sirova and others. *Skor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:62-67 '87.

Effect of the conformation of molecules on the modulus of elasticity of gelatin films. V. A. Pechin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:402-403 My '88.

Effect of the nature of cation of salt catalyst on the oxidation kinetics of p-xylene. K. A. Chervinskii, I. P. Zhuravskaya. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:30-33 '87.

Effect of the structure of alcohol on the kinetics of their reaction with potassium persulfate in aqueous solutions. M. M. Bolterman and others. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:225-229 '88.

Electrochemical activity of concentrated O/W emulsions stabilized by solid emulsifiers. O. N. Grigorov, N. S. Sverdlova, A. V. Bazhenov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:91-99 My '88.

Electron microscope study of condensation structure of acetylaldehyde by the method of ultrathin sections. O. G. Tarakanov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:104-105 My-Je '88.

Electron microscope study of the nature of a carrier and the structure of vanadium contact masses. M. E. Kuperman, S. D. Kapilevich, I. I. Zemlanova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:392-393 My '88.

Electron (orbital) states of particles and elementary chemical (catalytic) events. Report 3: Some processes of oxidation. D. N. Shigorin, V. A. Tulupov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:813-817 Ap '88.

Energy of the reaction of heterocyclic compounds with zinc sulfide and cadmium sulfides. L. G. Maltanovskaya, A. F. Torguyeva, V. P. Plotnikova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:822-825 Ap '88.

Enthalpy and heat capacity of osmium and europium sesquioxides at high temperatures. G. G. Gvozdetskiy, D. Sh. Tsagarishvili, T. S. Iashvili. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:563-559 Ap '88.

Enthalpy of formation of coordination compounds  $\text{K}_2\text{CrCl}_3$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CrCl}_4$ ,  $\text{K}_2\text{CrCl}_5$ . I. V. Vasil'kova, A. I. Efimov, E. K. Lupenko. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:73-79 My '88.

Enthalpy of the formation of titanium oxyhydrides. M. P. Morozov, E. I. Gal'braiki, V. A. Smirnova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:523-526 Ap '88.

Entropy of gaseous multicomponent ions at various temperatures. G. A. Krestov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:866-873 Ap '88.

Equilibrium between gallium and its chlorides in a fused eutectic mixture of lithium and potassium chlorides. S. P. Iatsenko, V. N. Danilin, L. N. Volkova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:874-877 Ap '88.

Equilibrium between nitrogen oxides and nitric acid solutions. L. A. Tereshchenko, V. P. Panov, M. E. Pozh. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:487-492 Mr '88.

Equilibrium state in melts of ternary reciprocal systems with complexing. G. A. Bukhalova, E. S. Lagub'yan. *Probl. sovr. khim. i koord. soed.* no. 2:101-108 '88.

Evaluation of the entropies of formation of some intermetallic compounds. G. M. Lukashenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:776-780 Mr '88.

Evaporation anomalies in phase conversions in condensed systems. I. U. A. Priselkov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:772-774 Mr '88.

Extraction-chromatographic behavior of Fe (III) in the system tributyl phosphate - hydrochloric acid and its salts. N. I. Ershova, T. Z. Bol'shova, I. P. Alimarin. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:78-79 My-Je '88.

Field emission patterns of a tungsten single crystal in the case of hydrogen adsorption. A. P. Komar, I. U. K. Ustinov, V. D. Belov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 3:568-570 Mr '88.

Initiation of detonation of liquid explosive by a light impulse. A. N. Drenin, S. D. Savrov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 3:624-626 Mr '88.

Interaction of metals with fused chlorides. Part 1: Reduction of ferric chloride by metallic aluminum. D. G. Babovskii, V. M. Kozan. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:869-892 Ap '88.

Interconnection of phase transformations and technical properties of materials on the basis of the system  $\text{ZrO}_2 - \text{CaO}$ . I. A. V. Klucharov, V. I. Strakhov. *Ogneupory* 33 no. 5:40-43 '88.

Isotopes of the solubility of the system  $\text{CO}(\text{Ni})_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 0 and 10°. B. A. Borenzhanov, N. N. Nurakunov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 2:43-47 Mr-Apr '88.

Kinetics of reactions of amines with hydroperoxides. Part 7: Kinetics of reactions of cumene hydroperoxide with morpholine and piperidine in aqueous solution. N. M. Bolterman. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:7-13 '88.

Kinetics of surface reaction in logarithmic isotherm of adsorption. I. I. Kriatinskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:935-938 Ap '88.

Kinetics of the reactions of metallic sodium with the homogeneous systems valeric acid - water and benzene - valeric acid - water. T. A. Markhova, N. A. Vieskova, K. N. Kolartseva. *Skor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:55-59 '87.

Laws governing the additional conductivity excited by X-rays in liquid organic photoconductors. Part 2: Voltage dependencies. I. U. A. Konylov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* 11 no. 4:110-120 '88.

Liquid phase oxidation of m-xylene. K. A. Chervinskii, E. I. Baranov. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:44-47 '87.

Liquid viscosity value in the system of thin capillaries. B. A. Kholoditskii. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:153-154 My '88.

Luminescent and photochemical properties of salts of 4,8-dihydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde. M. I. Kniazhenko and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1017-1019 Ap '88.

Macrokineetics of the formation of individual products and selectivity in catalytic cracking of petroleum distillates. D. I. Orochko, G. N. Chernikova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 8:10-19 '88.

Masking of reactions. F. P. Sudakov. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 2:206-223 F '88.

Mass transfer in countercurrent flows of gas and large drops. I. G. Pitt. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:113-122 '87.

Mechanism of formation of ferrocenyl-organic ion exchangers and nature of the exchange involved. K. V. Kazukov, I. F. Karpova. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:105-109 My '88.

Mechanism of the effect of adsorbed molecules of water on electrochemical parameters of the real surface of germanium. V. F. Kiselev, I. U. P. Novototskiy, V. I. R. V. Prudnikov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:937-942 Ap '88.

Method for studying the oxidation stability of oils and effectiveness of inhibitors. I. U. V. Bondarchuk, V. P. Baranik. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i noli' gaz* 11 no. 4:82, 85 '88.

Modification of skeletal nickel catalyst by additions of transition metals. Part 8: Electrooxidation of hydrogen and catalytic hydrogenation on skeletal nickel-ruthenium alloys. A. B. Pasman, A. Iashkov, B. K. Almashev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:903-908 Ap '88.

Molecular dynamics and thermodynamic properties of solutions. A. M. Evseev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:584-587 Mr '88.

Motion and dimensions of gas bubbles in a turbulent foam layer. S. F. Khukhlov and others. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:100-108 '87.

Nature of chemisorption. G. D. Sakharov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:164-157 My-Je '88.

Nature of compensation effect during recombination of radicals in the solid phase. A. I. Mikhailov, I. A. S. Lebedev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1006-1007 Ap '88.

Nordalatic transitions in solids. E. S. Medvedev, V. I. Oshirov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:905-908 Je '88.

Phase diagram of the system zirconium - nitride zirconium - zirconium carbide. I. N. Danilov and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:402-406 Mr '88.

Phase equilibria in the ternary system zirconium - niobium - nickel. A. D. Moravova and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:60-70 My-Je '88.

Phase in the system Fe-Mn and high hydrostatic-type pressures. T. P. Ershova, E. O. Ponomarevskii, I. L. Aptekar'. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:748-754 Mr '88.

Photochemical bromination of methylcyclohexane. U. Kh. Ugaev and others. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:18-22 '87.

Photochemical interaction of a mixture of chlorine and carbon monoxide in some solvents. V. I. Kondratenko, V. T. Vodyachenko, I. G. Khukhlov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:34-36 Ja-F '88.

Physicochemical principles of boiling and bubbling. V. G. Glet, B. R. Shidlovskii. *Vodopodp., vod. rezh. i khim. kont. na nerosil. ust.* no. 2:82-88 '88.

Physicochemical properties of fluoride mixtures of heavy metals. Part 1: Liquid - vapor phase equilibrium of uranium hexafluoride-tungsten hexafluoride system. V. N. Prusakov, V. K. Ezhov. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:35-38 Ji '88.

Physicochemical properties of fluoride mixtures of heavy metals. Part 2: Liquid - solid phase equilibrium of uranium hexafluoride - tungsten hexafluoride system. V. N. Prusakov, V. K. Ezhov. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:45-50 Ji '88.

Polymerization of monomers in the solid phase under high pressures and shear stresses. V. M. Kapustian, A. A. Zharov, N. S. Enikolopov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:627-628 Mr '88.

- 541.1 (Continued)
- Possibility of using solid electrolytes with oxygen conductivity for studying thermodynamic properties of active metal alloys. A. A. Vecher, D. V. Vecher. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:705-709 Mr '68.
- Present state of studies of the thermodynamic properties of binary and ternary liquid metal systems. A. G. Morachevskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:571-593 Mr '68.
- Pressure of acetonitrile vapors and NaI solutions in acetonitrile at temperatures from 5 to 50°. V. V. Koshcheko, K. P. Mischenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:646-648 Mr '68.
- Problem of classifying binary liquid metallic solutions according to their thermodynamic properties. M. P. Lantirator. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:712-716 Mr '68.
- Rate and degree of polymerization in emulsions. L. G. Melnikova. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:167-173 '68.
- Rate dependence for the effective acetosol practice, precipitation on fibers and possibilities of separating active factors in filtration. L. V. Radtsigovich, V. A. Kolganov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:971-976 Ap '68.
- Rate of oxygen absorption by the reacting persulfate-diethylamine-ethanol system in aqueous solutions. N. M. Bellerian, T. T. Gukasyan, O. A. Chalyukin. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:218-224 '68.
- Reaction kinetics in a tubular reactor of continuous action. G. G. Gucharek, M. S. Gavrilov. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 3:102-105 '67.
- Reaction of propylene oxide with p- and m-xylenediamines. B. A. Zhukovskiy and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.* 16 no. 2:66-71 Mr Ap '68.
- Reactivity of phosphoric and phosphoric acid esters in hydrolysis reactions. V. E. Bel'skiy and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:351-352 My '68.
- Regularities in the change of heat capacity, volume and radiation capacity of metals in supercooling of phases. F. S. Filippov, N. A. Rejmanov, A. M. Samarin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:703-706 Mr '68.
- Regularities of hydrogen solubility in transition metals of subgroup 6. A. A. Mazurek, R. G. Avsarb, I. U. N. Vitya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:641-643 Mr '68.
- Reversibility of organochloroallane aminolysis. L. D. Porukhov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:130-132 My-Je '68.
- Role of a dimer of diethylamine alcohols in their oxidation by potassium persulfate in aqueous solutions. N. M. Bellerian and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 5:210-213 '67.
- Role of strong electrolytes in postmagnetic mineral-forming solutions. D. V. Kalinin. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:181-184 '67.
- Silicon and titanium activity in melts of iron, cobalt, and nickel with chromium. I. A. Cherkasov, V. V. Averin, A. M. Samarin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:707-711 Mr '68.
- Solid solutions of nickel and cobalt distillates. I. A. Sidorovskiy, L. A. Mironovskiy, P. V. Gelfand, *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* 11 no. 5:70-75 '68.
- Solubility of the catalyst in liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons. N. I. Cherepanova, K. A. Chervinskii, L. N. Khokhlova. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 3:45-51 '67.
- Some physicochemical properties of the components of the system  $\text{MoO}_3\text{Cl}_2 - \text{MoCl}_5$ . S. S. Eliseev, V. A. Zhilenko. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:41-45 '68.
- Some problems of thermodynamics of hydrogen corrosion. S. D. Bogolubskiy and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:109-114 Mr '68.
- Specific heat, entropy, and enthalpy of gallium phosphide. A. F. Demidenko, A. N. Zhilova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1019-1021 Ap '68.
- Sorokin, A. V. [Thermodynamics of heterogeneous systems] *Termodinamika geterogenykh sistem*. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta. Ch. 1-2. 1967. 447 p.
- Strength of molecular crystals reduced by adsorption. N. V. Petrov, L. A. Sirovich, E. D. Shelukhin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:633-636 Mr '65.
- Structure and electroconductivity of polycrystalline films of oxide semiconductors. I. A. Mlasnikov, I. N. Pospolova, T. A. Korelskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:645-648 Mr '65.
- Structure formation of carbon black dispersions in polymer solutions. V. V. Ievlova, B. A. Lampovskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:180-181 Mr '68.
- Structure of short range order and interparticle reaction in liquid binary alloys of gallium with elements of groups 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the periodic system. S. P. Lantirator, V. N. Lantirator. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:724-737 Mr '68.
- Study of adsorption of arsenic trichloride from silicon tetrachloride by silica gel. I. U. M. Martynov, I. I. Kuritsinskaya, B. M. Malinskaya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:997-998 Ap '68.
- Study of calcium adsorption on the surface of sodium monosulfate nonhydrate by means of radioactive calcium  $\text{Ca}^{45}$  isotopes. Part 2. S. G. Babajan, A. M. Arutunian, M. G. Manvelian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:210-217 '68.
- Study of flow currents in nonpolar liquids. A. N. Zhukov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:121-125 My '68.
- Study of heterogeneous equilibria in the systems  $\text{Metal} - \text{Bilial} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  (Mg-K, Bi-Cu, Hg-Cl, Br). V. E. Filishchev, S. B. Stepin, I. V. Vlasov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:126-129 My-Je '68.
- Study of niobium carbide vaporization from open surface into a vacuum. V. K. Vlasov, I. V. Golubtsov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:620-623 Mr '68.
- Study of the adsorbability of some nitrophenols on coal from an aqueous solution of sodium chloride using the polarographic method. V. N. Glushchenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1010-1012 Ap '68.
- Study of the adsorption centers of cation forms of zeolites by means of electron paramagnetic resonance. M. N. Zhavoronkov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:898-900 Je '68.
- Study of the hydrogenation mechanism of the surface of a freshly cut graphite. O. V. Kikina, R. Brants, V. I. Kiselev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:643-647 Ap '68.
- Study of the kinetics of synthesis with magnesium spinel. S. B. Totenko, E. V. Deglarova, I. S. Kalnarskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:553-567 Ap '68.
- Study of the liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in the system ethylacetate-ethanol-methylcyclopentane at atmospheric pressure. S. V. Babich and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:589-592 Mr '68.
- Study of the phase equilibrium in a triple mixture vinylacetate-methanol-water. T. S. Rodakovskaya and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:593-598 Mr '68.
- Study of the reaction of p-benzoguanine with  $\text{FeCl}_3$ . R. M. Davydov, G. V. Fomin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:925-930 Ap '68.
- Study of thermodynamic properties of bismuth selenide by the electromotive force method. V. P. Vasylyev and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:675-677 Mr '68.
- Study of the thermodynamic properties of liquid metal solutions of Cu-K-Tl by the electromotive force method. M. F. Lantirator, E. I. Nikolaeva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:703-708 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamic properties of melts of the ternary system Ag-Bi-Sb. R. A. Vecher, V. K. Mazen. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:667-671 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamic properties of solid solutions of the system Ag-Pd by measuring vapor pressure. V. N. Ereminko, G. M. Lukashenko, V. I. Pritula. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:657-659 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamic properties of ternary amalgam systems. The system cadmium-bismuth-mercury. L. F. Korin, R. Sh. Nigmatov, A. M. Dairova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:688-692 Mr '68.
- Study of true specific heat of chalcogenides of rare earth elements at low temperatures. Part 3. True specific heat at low temperatures. Entropy and enthalpy of  $\text{Nd}_2\text{Te}_3$ . I. E. Pavlov, V. V. Nogteva, E. I. Vlasova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:998-1000 Ap '68.
- Studying the effect of electroosmosis on the kinetics of capillary rise and distribution of moisture in quartz powder diaphragms. O. N. Grigorov, E. V. Gribanova, L. M. Kalfuzhina. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:557-562 Mr '68.
- Studying the kinetics of phase transformations during the heating of a specimen of zirconium dioxide and copper oxide. A. P. Bessonov, G. A. Futsika. *Ogneupor* 33 no. 5:53-55 '68.
- Technique for simultaneous determination of the solubility and parameters of diffusion of gases in metals. V. M. Khokhlin, L. L. Kuzin. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:605-607 Mr '68.
- Temperature and concentration dependence of the thermodynamic functions of niobium and tantalum carbide phases. T. A. Nikol'skaya, B. G. Avsarb, I. U. N. Vitya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:637-640 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamics of the perchlorates of metals. *Trudy MKHTI* no. 53:384-387 '67.
- Thermodynamic activity of carbon in alloyed austenite. I. A. Tomilin, L. A. Shvartsmen. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:588-602 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic activity of components of a solid solution of cobaltous oxide and ferrous oxide at 1000°C. R. U. Dubrovinskii and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1001-1003 Ap '65.
- Thermodynamic analysis of a direct determination of oxygen in organic compounds. V. S. Katsinskii, M. N. Chumachenko, N. A. Khobotova. *Sbor. trudy. Vses. zhur. politekh. inst.* no. 39:9-17 '67.
- Thermodynamic properties of alloys of the system zirconium-niobium. G. B. Fedorov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:663-668 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of aluminum antimonide. V. V. Samokhval, A. A. Vecher. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:644-646 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of liquid alloys of aluminum with germanium. G. I. Batulin, E. A. Belotelova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:781-784 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of manganese alloys with period 4 transition elements (Cr, Fe, Co, Ni) and copper. V. N. Ereminko, G. M. Lukashenko, V. I. Sidorov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:652-656 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of solid solutions of tungsten in cobalt. L. N. Larikov, O. A. Sumakova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:703-705 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of ternary volatile melts of the system aluminum-zinc-tin. A. A. Tikhomirov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:723-725 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic study of dimethylaminosulfane trimer at low temperatures in a 55-300° K range. M. F. Nagiev, K. A. Karagharil, S. A. Mekhtov. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:23-25 '67.
- Thermodynamics and kinetics of the production of alloys of the system C-TiC by precipitation from the gas phase. V. F. Kikin, A. I. Evushkin, V. S. Dergunova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:785-792 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamics of electrolyte solutions of average concentration. G. A. Martynov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:629-632 Mr '65.
- Thermodynamics of phase equilibrium of solid solutions, vapor in the system indium arsenide-gallium arsenide. A. N. Krestovnikov, V. N. Vidorovich, V. D. Vintsev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:865-871 Je '68.
- Thermodynamics of three-component intermetallic phases. R. A. Andrievskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:603-608 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamics of wetting and adsorption. I. U. N. Vitya, G. A. I. Rusanov, V. I. Kiselev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:617-623 Mr '65.
- Use of digital computers to calculate parameters of the microphase structure of adsorbents. M. M. Dubinin and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:961-970 Ap '68.
- Use of fusion heat in statistical thermodynamic calculations of melting diagrams. D. M. Lantov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:726-730 Mr '68.
- Use of sol-concentration (suspension) effect for the determination of the isoelectric point. I. M. Chernobir-zhevskii, A. I. Lankovitch, B. Zol'tsev. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:100-104 My '68.
- Using chemical analysis methods for studying steel decarburization by high pressure hydrogen. M. N. Avilov, G. K. Buntushkina. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:624-627 Mr '68.
- Using the method of gas-liquid chromatography for studying the composition of 62-105°C fractions from the stock for platforming and platforming catalyze. N. A. Dubovich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:50-60 '68.

- Using various models of solution for alloys. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:617-623 Mr '68.
- Vibrational processes in biological systems. Proceedings of the All-Union Symposium on Biological and Chemical Processes in Proteases and Chemical Kinetics. *Trudy Vses. zhur. politekh. inst.* no. 39:1-17 '67.
- Volatile substances of coals, coke, their combustion. A. P. Kuznetsov. *Teplotekhnika* 15 no. 5:40-42 Mr '68.
- Vibrational forming of blacks from powders. L. V. Butina, G. A. Mikhlin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:917-919 J.
- 641.13 Electrochemistry. Electrolysis
- Aggregation of electrolyte powders. Kuznetsov, A. A. Komarova. *Shor. politekh. inst.* no. 39:80-85 '67.
- Analytical equations for the calculation of the depth into a water. V. S. Kiselev. *Trudy Vses. zhur. politekh. inst.* no. 39:1-17 '67.
- Development of the theory of diffusional electrochemical processes. M. N. Vechev. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:121-125 My '68.
- Distribution of water in the solution. L. S. Filich, L. V. Chernykh. *Problemy teorii i praktiki* no. 1:159-173 '68.
- Effect of saturating current frequency rate of aluminum in sulfuric acid. N. M. Strukov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1022-1026 Ap '68.
- Electron migration of porphyrato ions. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:618-650.
- Exchange currents of zinc amalgam in oxalate electrolyte. V. I. Kravtsov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:60-66 Mr '68.
- Experience in the use of a polarizing acute period of myocardial infarct acid team. D. B. Zilberman and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:50-60 '68.
- Heterogeneous catalytic effects during ammonia in electric discharges. I. E. A. Rubtsova, T. N. Iremova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1022-1026 Ap '68.
- Investigation of the equilibrium between ionium and its ions in chloride melt and others. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:28-31.
- Kinetics of photoconductivity in organic liquids. I. U. N. Vitya. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1022-1026 Ap '68.
- Mobility of mercury and thallium in Drakin. A. M. Borisova, T. N. Sergeev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1007-1010 Ap '68.
- Possibility of using solid electrolytes for studying thermodynamic properties of metal alloys. A. A. Vecher, D. V. Vecher. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:705-709 Mr '68.
- Reaction of zinc with beryllium. V. A. Zhukovskiy. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:678-681 Mr '68.
- Selection of initial data for designing systems of the currents of electrochemical devices. Z. A. Akhmedov. *Zh. tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 8:9-14 Mr '68.
- Some problems of thermodynamics of S. D. Bogolubskiy and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:109-114 Mr '68.
- Study of ammonia dissociation in a electric charge. I. A. Semakova and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:993-994 Ap '68.
- Study of electroosmosis in the inner cell. Part 1. Convective flow in a S. A. Okunev, D. A. Fridrikhsberg. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:50-60 '68.
- Study of flow currents in nonpolar liquids. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:121-125 My '68.
- Study of the adsorbability of some ions from an aqueous solution of sodium polarographic method. V. U. Glushchenko. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1010-1012 Ap '68.
- Study of the state of liquid lanthanum by the electromotive force method and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:675-677 Mr '68.
- Study of the state of uranium in liquid solutions by the electromotive force method. L. F. Korin, S. I. Raspolov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:688-692 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamic properties of solutions of Cu-K-Tl by the electromotive force method. M. F. Lantirator, E. I. Nikolaeva. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:703-708 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamics of intermetallic bismuth with uranium by the electromotive force method. V. A. Lantov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:667-671 Mr '68.
- Study of thermodynamics of liquid zinc by the electromotive force method and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:657-659 Mr '68.
- Studying falling characteristic of the of an electrochemical cell. I. V. Sidorov. *Nauch. trudy AKKH* no. 42 no. 4:50-60 '68.
- 641.15 Radiation chemistry
- Calculation of the efficiency of a alpha source. R. V. Dzagapantian and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:50-60 '68.
- Effect of  $\text{Co}^{60}$  radiation on isotopic system molecular oxygen - neodymium. M. N. Zhavoronkov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:898-900 Je '68.
- Formation and transformation of radioactive solutions of monosaccharides. V. A. Sharipov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:898-900 Je '68.
- Mechanism underlying radiation-chemical reactions of DNA in frozen aqueous solution and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:898-900 Je '68.

Study of the initial stages of pyrocarbon formation in photosensitive glasses. A. I. Bereznoi, L. N. Melniko. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 1:584-593 Ap '68.

#### 541.2 Atomic theory

Catalytic synthesis of N,N-diethylamides of the aliphatic monoacetic acids. I. A. Leitman, M. S. Pevzner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:668-670 Mr '68.

Dependence of molecular weight composition of nitril on the duration of mechanical plastification at various temperatures. R. V. Bagdasarian, A. M. Orsopian, L. G. Melnikova. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:41-45 '68.

Deviation from the stoichiometric of the compounds Ag<sub>2</sub>Se and Ag<sub>2</sub>Te. A. N. Kravtsov, N. M. Makhinova, V. N. Gurov. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:615-617 Ap '68.

Possibility of verifying the principle of equivalence (for atomic phenomena) in the second and higher orders according to the Newtonian gravitational constant. O. N. Sidorov. Fiz. i teo. zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 12: 427-434 Je '68.

Sodium and potassium metal-oxide structure studied by means of proton magnetic resonance. V. V. Chuvpov, K. I. Lark, V. I. Spitayn. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1: 133-135 My-Je '68.

#### 541.4 Chemical compounds

Benzoylation of cyanuric acid and hydrolysis of benzyl isocyanurates. A. E. Kretov, E. R. Cherkov. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:62-64 '67.

Cesium nitrate  $Cs_2O \cdot 2(NH_4)_2CO_3$ , a new chemical compound. Z. I. Lorysh, L. M. Rumonova. Kristallografiya 11 no. 3:513-514 My '68.

Chlorophase tension at the interface of aluminum-alkali solutions. V. K. Shcherbakov, S. I. Kuznetsov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:505-508 Mr '68.

Kinetics of reactions of amines with hydroperoxides. Part 7: Kinetics of reactions of cumene hydroperoxide with morpholine and piperidine in aqueous solution. N. M. Belletian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:7-13 '68.

Formulation of thin single-crystal layers of rock salt in strong electric fields. G. A. Vorobiev and others. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:116-118 '68.

Pyrochemical properties and structure of aluminum hydride complex compounds. N. M. Alipova and others. Usp. khim. 37 no. 2:218-235 P '68.

Selection of the criteria for the evaluation of durability of polymer coatings in liquid aggressive media in accelerated tests. M. I. Orlovskiy. Izokorus, mat. i tekhn. no. 2:30-32 '68.

Some features of the hydrothermal redistribution of chemical elements in microzonation of ore-bearing carbon-siliceous formation. V. A. Skumlin, A. M. Gorukova. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 3:215-226 '67.

Studies in the field of peroxide chemical absorbers. A. Kh. Mulla, N. M. Nurov, G. S. Trud. Vses. konf. politekhn. inst. no. 3:65-69 '67.

Synthesis of refractory compounds of the transition metals of groups IV-VI in a zinc melt. A. P. Oshkov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 1:527-531 Ap '68.

#### 541.40 Complex compounds

Complex formation of chlorine pentafluoride studied on the basis of  $^{19}F$  nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. B. V. Bantov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:851-853 Je '68.

Complexing of metaphosphates and halides of alkali metals. G. A. Bakhvalova, I. V. Martynova. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:96-100 '68.

The composition and stability of mixed complexes of thallium (III) with two and three various types of ligands in the inner sphere. B. I. Lobov and others. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:227-241 '68.

Crystalline structure of polyacetylene polymetal carbonyls. Part 3: Tetraacetylenecobalt-diphenyltin-manganese-pentacarbonyl. B. P. Rikunov, G. P. Solodova, I. U. Strachkov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:228-239 Mr-Ap '68.

Electrographic study of the molecule  $NaF \cdot 6H_2O$ . V. P. Spiridonov, E. V. Erokhin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:161-163 My-Je '68.

Enthalpy of formation of coordination compounds  $K_2CrCl_3$ ,  $K_2CrCl_4$ ,  $KVCl_3$ . I. V. Vasil'kova, A. I. Efremov, E. K. Lupenko. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:73-79 My '68.

Equilibrium state in melts of ternary reciprocal systems with complexing. O. A. Bakhvalova, E. S. Agabekov. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:101-106 '68.

High-speed complex-forming reactions. L. I. Budarin, K. B. Litvinovskiy. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:469-503 Mr '68.

Purification of cadmium nitrate crystal hydrate. M. V. Mokhosov, T. T. Goltmanova, V. I. Krivobok. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:469-476 Mr '68.

Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of osmium (VII) with 4-(2-pyridylazo)-resorcinol. A. I. Basov, L. I. Bogdanovich, V. M. Ivanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:101-103 My-Je '68.

Study of aqueous solutions of ammonium fluoro complexes of titanium and hafnium by nuclear magnetic resonance on fluorine-19 nuclei. I. U. A. Bakhvalova, V. P. Tarasov, S. P. Petrovskiy. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:108-201 Mr-Ap '68.

Study of the effect of the processes of complexing of germanium with tartaric acid on its sorption from the solutions by activated carbon. E. A. Kogan, D. I. Evdokimov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:579-582 Mr '68.

Study of the stability of complexes of transition metals with some macrocyclic ligands. V. A. Barabanov, S. I. Davydova, N. A. Plato. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4: 990-992 Ap '68.

Trioxylalate complex compounds of nickel and cobalt. V. K. Zolotukhin, M. S. Pikh. Visnyk Lviv. un. Ser. khim. no. 6:40-50 '65.

Using the method of spectrum analysis in studying the complexing of nitrobenzene with phenol, diphenylamine, anisole, and m-nitroanisole. G. A. Gavrillov, T. S. Skorniy. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 4:121-123 '68.

#### 541.5 Valency. Affinity. Bonds

Arylnitrogen and arylnitroxide radicals in reactions of amines and thioamines with peroxides. S. M. Kavun, A. I. Buchachenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:816-821 Ap '68.

Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 2: Mass spectra of stereoisomeric decaldehydrolactones. A. E. Litov and others. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. no. 2: 48-55 Mr-Ap '68.

Contribution to the theory of quadrupole splitting of Mossbauer line in trivalent iron compounds. Sh. Sh. Bakhitov, E. K. Sadykov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1: 137-139 My-Je '68.

Density distribution of unpaired electron and localization energies of some aryl radicals as compared with their reactivity. S. P. Solodovnikov, A. I. Prokof'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:158-160 My-Je '68.

Dissociative collisions of ions from ethylene with xenon atoms. S. I. Kuprianov, A. A. Petrov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:657-659 Ap '68.

Electron diffraction study of niobium, tantalum, and tungsten perchlorate molecules. V. P. Spiridonov, G. V. Romanov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3: 10-14 My-Je '68.

Normal vibrations and intermolecular reaction in rhombic polyacetylene crystal. V. Z. Kompanits, E. F. Golovik, N. S. Entolopkin. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2: 322-323 Mr-Ap '68.

Reaction of zinc with beryllium. V. A. Dubinin and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:678-681 Mr '68.

Relative strength of the linkage of simple and complex ions with cation exchangers KU-1 and KU-2. R. M. Holovaty, I. P. Shevchuk. Visnyk Lviv. un. Ser. khim. no. 8:43-47 '65.

Study of thermodynamics of liquid zinc-uranium alloys by the electrostatic force method. A. V. Volkovich and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:682-685 Mr '68.

#### 541.6 Chemical structure in relation to properties

Accounting for short range order in calculating the thermodynamic characteristics of liquid alloys. M. S. Petrushevskiy, P. V. Gel'f. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3: 741-744 Mr '68.

All-Union Conference on "Dipole Moments and Structure of Molecules." Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2: 357-359 Mr-Ap '68.

Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 2: Mass spectra of stereoisomeric decaldehydrolactones. A. E. Litov and others. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2: 46-55 Mr-Ap '68.

Copolymerization of some arylchlorophosphines with isoprene. S. R. Tufikov, N. D. Kazakova, G. A. D'kachkov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:71-76 Mr-Ap '68.

Electric losses of some pyrocarbons at superhigh frequency. M. D. Maslovskiy, E. N. Smolenskaya, R. G. Varatal. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:580-593 Ap '68.

Dielectric relaxation in some chlorine-containing polymers. I. U. Khabulin, G. A. Melnikova. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3:261-263 '68.

Effect of chemical structure of some nitroesters on the nature of their thermal decomposition. A. G. Afanas'ev, B. A. Lur'e, B. S. Svetlov. Trudy MKhIT no. 53:63-73 '67.

Effect of intermolecular and intramolecular ordering on the infrared absorption spectra of polymers. V. N. Nikitin, B. Z. Volchek. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:501-534 Mr '68.

Electron paramagnetic resonance of Mn (II) in fluoberyllate glasses. E. I. Abduragimova, G. T. Petrovskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:106-108 My-Je '68.

Geometrical and electronic structure of sugars. N. A. Daryagov, K. M. Hrushchak. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 2:100-111 '68.

Indole derivatives. Part 18: 3-Alkyl-8, 12b-dimethyl-, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 12, 12b-octahydroindole (2, 3-a) quinolines. F. R. Shirotan and others. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1: 44-50 '68.

Influence of the structure of a viscous fiber on the peculiarities of its pyrolysis. A. S. Piskov and others. Khim. i teo. topl. no. 3:116-122 My-Je '68.

Interaction of intermolecular compounds in the system  $TiO_2$  -  $Ti_2O_3$ . V. V. Glazova, E. M. Pontan. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:108-109 My-Je '68.

Kerr molecular constant and structure of complexes of carboxylic acids. A. E. Litkevich, N. N. Ivachova. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:326-327 Mr-Ap '68.

Limit dimensions of drops in the atomizers of pneumatic and mechanical sprayers. I. G. Pitt. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:109-112 '67.

Modification of mercury-halogen association effect in some halogenated organomercury compounds. T. A. Babushkina and others. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2: 207-212 Mr-Ap '68.

Manifestation of nonequivalence of hydrogen atoms of  $Cl_3$  - P groups in the infrared spectra of organophosphorus compounds. E. I. Matrosov, M. I. Kabachnik. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:320-322 Mr-Ap '68.

NMR study of alkali earth metal hydrofluorides. A. A. Opatovskiy and others. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2: 202-206 Mr-Ap '68.

Nuclear magnetic resonance in aromatic nitroxide radicals. N. A. Sysoeva, V. I. Shchenko, A. L. Buchachenko. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:312-314 Mr-Ap '68.

Polyketosulfides, a new type of heterochain polymers. V. V. Korshak and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1380-1393 Je '68.

Polymers with cumulated double bonds. A. M. Stadkov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1312-1318 Je '68.

Proton magnetic resonance spectra of methyl and ethyl derivatives of silicon and germanium and the d-p interaction. A. N. Pogochin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:661-664 Je '68.

Proton magnetic resonance study of structure of unapolymerized. Part 2: Ammonium paratungstate and molybdate. I. F. Kokot and others. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:314-317 Mr-Ap '68.

Radical reactivity of polycyclic compounds as dependent on the polarity of the medium. A. A. Bertin, R. N. Belova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:140-142 My-Je '68.

Some features of the behavior of polymers in aqueous solutions. A. A. Chernikov, S. S. Medvedev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:613-616 Je '68.

Some transformations of 1, 5-dimethyl-2-propyl-4-piperidone. S. A. Vartanian, A. S. Noravik, V. N. Zhamagorstan. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:33-43 '68.

Structural modification of the surface of crystalline polymers. V. A. Kargin, T. I. Sogolova, T. K. Snopshnikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:604-604 Je '68.

Structure of short range order and interparticle reaction in liquid binary alloys of gallium with elements of groups 2, 3, 4, and 5 of the periodic system. S. P. Litavskiy, V. N. Danilin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:734-737 Mr '68.

Structure of the deposition of low temperature pyrolytic carbon. N. A. Vasilenko and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:483-488 Ap '68.

Structure of  $TiCl_3 \cdot 2(C_2H_5O)_2$  compounds. I. K. Chichalin and others. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2: 213-217 Mr-Ap '68.

Study of the effect of the nature of solvent on low temperature polymerization. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova, V. A. Vasyanov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1320-1325 Je '68.

Study of the kinetics and electron absorption spectra of the formation reaction of urethane in the presence of cobalt compounds. I. A. Prigina and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:662-702 Mr '68.

Study of the relationship between some polymerization and polycondensation processes on model systems. Interaction of tertiary amines with carboxylic acid anhydrides. S. I. Gal'bertov, S. D. Stavrova, S. S. Medvedev. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:657-661 Mr '68.

Studying electric properties and mechanism of structural plasticization of coatings based on "Vinglon" resin. A. I. Kislitsin, M. O. Dorozov, S. V. Jakubovich. Lakokras. mat. i tekhn. no. 2:38-38 '68.

Synthesis and properties of ion exchangers based on carboxylic acids and dimethylated copolymers of styrene with divinylbenzene. S. V. Rogozhin and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1277-1282 Je '68.

Thermodynamic properties of transition metals and their compounds based on concepts of the formation of stable configurations by the localized part of valence electrons. I. F. Pyrkov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:755-760 Mr '68.

Use of interesterification reaction for the synthesis of cellulose acetates. A. I. Laleth, L. S. Gal'braith, Z. A. Ingolova. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:652-656 Mr '68.

#### 541.7 Allotropy. Physical isomerism

Study of the state of liquid anti-3,3,3-trimethyl solutions by the electrostatic force method. V. I. Kober and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:660-689 Mr '68.

Study of the state of uranium in liquid uranium-bismuth solutions by the electrostatic force method. V. A. Lebedev, I. F. Nishkov, S. P. Raspepin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:600-633 Mr '68.

Study of the thermodynamics of intermetallic compounds of bismuth with uranium by the electrostatic force method. V. A. Lebedev and others. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3:604-607 Mr '68.

#### 541.8 Solutions and solubility in general

Aluminum solubility in single crystals of silicon. V. N. Lozovskiy, A. I. Ulanovskiy. Trudy NPI 170:54-56 '67.

Calculating pH values and specific conductivity of  $NH_3$  and  $CO_2$  water solutions. A. A. Mosolov. Vodopod. i vod. res. i khimkont. na parosil. ust. no. 2:178-188 '66.

Comparative study of acetone soluble and insoluble fractions of humic acids from peat and weathered and brown coals. T. A. Kuzhenko, L. N. Ekaterina. Khim. i teo. topl. no. 3:33-35 My-Je '68.

Determination of energies of the formations of compounds in ternary systems. V. K. Pilipov. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:174-180 '68.

Distribution of water in the solutions of electrolytes. I. S. Litich, L. V. Chernykh. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:189-193 '68.

Effect of donor impurities on gold solubility in silicon. V. N. Lozovskiy, V. I. Gerasimov. Trudy NPI 170:23-25 '67.

Hydration of sodium chloride in aqueous and vapor solutions at high temperatures. I. Kh. Khabulin. Teploenergetika 15 no. 6:40-49 My '68.

Isotopic effect of heats of self-solubilization from aqueous solutions. O. I. Samolov, V. G. Tsvetkov. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:193-197 Mr-Ap '68.

Polymerization of hydroxy complexes in aqueous solutions. K. A. Burkov, I. S. Litich. Probl. sov. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:131-135 '68.

Role of prograde solution in the accumulation processes and migration of subterranean fluids. F. B. Chikailuk. Geokh. zhur. 28 no. 1:12-21 Ja '68.

Solubility of cerium phosphate in  $HNO_3$  and  $H_2SO_4$ . E. L. Krutovskaya, Sh. T. Talipov, A. Makh'manov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 28:108-101 '67.

Solubility of oils and paraffins in nitroalkanes. I. M. Kozlov, V. I. Vol'pert. Khim. i tekhn. i masel 13 no. 4:26-28 '68.

- Study of the reaction in the system  $\text{CeCl}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . E. I. Kuznetsov, S. T. Talpov, Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284-13-97 '67.
- Study of the solubility of ammonium in alcohols, ketones, and amines. A. I. Kuznetsov, G. M. Panchukov, T. V. Gogoleva, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 952-961 Ap '68.
- Study of the systems  $\text{HNO}_3 - \text{HBF}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{HNO}_3 - \text{HBF}_4 - \text{water-ethanol mixture}$ . Z. T. Nakumyshev, I. A. Muchamedov, Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284-13-97 '67.
- Thermodynamic analysis of "aberrant" solutions. A. I. Men, A. A. Shepelin, G. I. Chisarov, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1 147-149 My-Je '68.
- Using different models of solution for liquid metallic alloys. I. T. Stryalov and others, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3 717-722 Mr '68.
- 542 Experimental and preparative chemistry. Laboratory equipment and technique**
- Alkylation and arkylation of pyridine during thermal decomposition of quaternary salts of pyridinium according to Lashchburg-Chichibabin. I. I. Chisarov, V. F. Novikova, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2 47-49 Ja-F '68.
- Amperometric titration of calcium and magnesium by complex III in the apparatus with a solid rotating microelectrode. V. A. Khadzev, S. A. Akhmedzhanova, Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284-13-97 '67.
- Analysis of the process of oxidation of metallic uranium based on temperature dependence of reaction rate. A. T. Hessonov, V. G. Vlasov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 600-602 Ap '68.
- Automatic temperature control of a reactor of the emulsion polymerization of vinylchloride. A. Z. Grishchenko and others, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 26-31 Ja-F '68.
- Behavior of iron in the tertiary homogeneous systems benzene - butyric acid - water. T. A. Mikhaylova, E. V. Cherepanova, Stor. trudy Vses. zaob. politekh. inst. no. 39 59-62 '67.
- Hydrolysis of cyanuric acid and hydrolysis of benzylisocyanates. A. I. Kretov, E. H. Chertok, Khim. tekhn. no. 9 62-64 '67.
- Calculating isotherms of the solubility of ternary systems  $\text{NaBr} - \text{NaI} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{LiI} - \text{NaI} - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . R. M. Dolina, F. M. Puzil'man, Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 15-18 '68.
- Calculation of evaporation rates according to results of effusion measurements. H. A. Priselkov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3 798-799 Mr '68.
- Central Scientific Research and Design Institute of the Wood Chemical Industry. A. M. Chashchin, Stor. trudy TSNIKhim no. 18 4-10 '67.
- Characteristics of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein fractions of the blood in Addison-Birmer disease. I. V. Ibrukova, Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49 147-149 '62.
- Chemical structure and autocatalytic activity of oxidation products of phenylhydrazine and its nitrogen derivatives. L. P. Zalkov and others, Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49 102-105 '62.
- Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 51: Addition of  $\alpha$ -chlorotetrahydrofuran to vinyl- and isopropenylacetylenes and some transformations of obtained chlorides. S. A. Vartanian, I. G. Mesropian, A. G. Tossanian, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3 250-255 '68.
- Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 52: Acetylene-allene-cumene rearrangement during substitution of halogen by amines in vinylacetylene and isopropenylacetylene halides. S. A. Vartanian, M. R. Barkhudarian, Sh. O. Badanian, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1 14-19 '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the diuretic effect of novurit, furosil and hypothiazide. A. V. Rakhlin, M. I. A. Dubinin, Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49 114-120 '62.
- Compensation effect in catalytic dehydration in an adsorbed layer. V. E. Vasserborg, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1 100-102 My-Je '68.
- Condensation of phenylhydrazones with formaldehyde in the presence of  $\text{K}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_8$ . V. I. Isagulants, T. G. Khalimova, A. I. Arkhipova, Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3 600-602 Mr '68.
- Condensation of 2, 4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its sodium salt with chloroaldehyde. S. T. Akhmedov and others, Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 67-70 '68.
- Coprecipitation of thorium with iron hydroxide in a solution of ammonium hydrocarbonate. A. I. Novikov, L. N. Gerdjeva, Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1 31-40 '68.
- Dehydrogenation of diisopropyltoluenes, diethyl-, and diisopropyltoluenes. R. G. Ismailov and others, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11 13-17 '67.
- Dependence of equilibrium coefficient of impurity distribution on the element position in the D. I. Mufletsov periodic system. Sh. I. Pizulav, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 878-882 Ap '68.
- Determination of energies of the formations of compounds in ternary systems. V. K. Filippov, Probl. avor. khim. konrd. soed. no. 2 174-180 '68.
- Development of the theory of diffusion boundary layer of electrochemical processes. M. N. Demerskaya, Stor. trudy Vses. zaob. politekh. inst. no. 39 99-108 '67.
- Dielectric losses of some pyrocene at superhigh frequency. M. D. Makhovich, E. S. Smolenskaya, B. G. Varshav, Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4 590-603 Ap '68.
- Diffusion of silver into semiconducting boron. A. S. Litovitch and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4 604-601 Ap '68.
- Dimerization of propylene to 4-methyl-1-pentene. I. I. Pivnen and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 3 608-609 Mr '68.
- Distribution of orthophosphoric acid in the system  $\text{H}_3\text{PO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O} - (\text{C}_2\text{H}_5)_2\text{N}^+\text{Cl}^-$ . A. V. Nikolov, G. M. Grishin, A. A. Kolesnikov, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1 120-122 My-Je '68.

- Effect of the purification method on the thermal stability of octogen. V. L. Zharskii, I. U. M. Maksimov, E. U. Delova, Trudy MKHIT no. 53 84-86 '67.
- Effect of thermal processing on the surface molecular structure and properties of polymaleimide. V. P. Gordienko, V. P. Solomko, V. G. Kuchepenko, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 10-11 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of titanium dioxide on phase composition of pyrocene materials. M. M. Pavlushkin, M. Sh. Sarafiev, S. T. Sidel'merov, Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4 635-637 Ap '68.
- Electrochemical initiation of the polymerization of methyl methacrylate in water-glycol solution. M. S. Tsvetkov, I. P. Kovalchuk, Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim. no. 8 24-27 '65.
- Epoxidation of cyclooctadienyl esters of monohydric alcohols. M. F. Sorokin and others, Izokras. mat. 1 kh. prom. no. 2 4-9 '68.
- Experimental design to determine the mechanism behind the phenomena studied. V. V. Fedorov, Zav. lab. 34 no. 4 314-315 '68.
- Experimental studies of plotting a phase diagram for the system "industrial isocane - sodium chloride water solution." E. A. Proshin, Trudy VOEGE no. 16 93-17 '67.
- Filter for dust interception. I. P. Glezman, A. F. Golovko, N. F. Komarov, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 60 Ja-F '68.
- Formation of gas bubbles in various fluids flowing from cylindrical nozzles. G. I. Efremov, I. A. Vashrushev, Khim. tekhn. topl. masel 13 no. 41-46 '68.
- Hydrodemethylation of toluene on spiral-type aluminum-nickel catalysts promoted by platinum. G. I. Radzovich and others, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3 637-640 Mr '68.
- Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on mixed palladium catalysts. D. V. Skol'nik, R. E. Kuznetsov, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2 38-43 Mr-Ap '68.
- Hydrolysis of trivalent thallium ions. H. H. Likovlev, P. A. Kul'ba, V. F. Mironov, Probl. avor. khim. konrd. soed. no. 2 241-247 '68.
- Impact synthesis of chromium (II) chalcogenides. S. S. Batsanov, E. S. Zolotova, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1 93-94 My-Je '68.
- Indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with various therapeutic diseases. V. B. Fiki, Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49 174-176 '62.
- Interaction of  $\text{Co}_2\text{Se}_3$  with sulfur and  $\text{Ga}_2\text{S}_3$  with selenium. P. G. Kuznetsov and others, Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 17-14 '68.
- Kinetics of nucleic acid formation in superheated liquids. E. N. Sintayn, V. P. Skripov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 844-848 Ap '68.
- Kinetics of urea decomposition in phosphoric acid solutions. N. N. Nurakhmetov, V. A. Barenzhanov, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2 82-84 Mr-Ap '68.
- Laboratory equipment for the preparation of ozone with a transfer interrupter. Kh. U. Usmanov and others, Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284-13-12 '67.
- Laboratory generator of liquid hydrogen fluoride. M. A. Korshakov, V. E. Mazurev, M. A. Prokhorovskii, Zav. lab. 34 no. 3 289-290 '68.
- Macromolecular programming of laboratory studies in general chemistry. N. D. Smirnova, G. V. Alekseyeva, Stor. trudy Vses. zaob. politekh. inst. no. 39 90-91 '67.
- Mechanism of acrylonitrile polymerization on triethylphosphine by means of nuclear magnetic resonance. E. V. Markovich, N. S. Entkolopina, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1 143-146 My-Je '68.
- Mechanism of liquid decomposition in the two-phase method of dispersion. I. N. Polianukov, V. F. Kuzlik, T. P. Litovna, Khim. tekhn. no. 9 123-127 '67.
- Method for studying diffusion and the formation of intermetallics. L. N. Kuznetsov, P. O. Pashkov, Zav. lab. 34 no. 2 208-207 '68.
- Methods of measuring evaporation rates of high melting carbides from open surface into a vacuum. V. K. Vlasov, I. V. Golubev, A. N. Neumerov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 3 802-805 Mr '68.
- Oxidation of acrolein to acrylic acid on vanadic catalyst. A. I. Khilchikovskii and others, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 12-14 Ja-F '68.
- Oxidation of benzene in a gas phase initiated by bromobenzene vapor. O. M. Niazon, A. A. Mantashan, A. D. Malbandian, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3 268-267 '68.
- Oxidation of concentrated sulfur dioxide in a fluidized bed of a catalyst. W. V. Filatov, I. P. Mukhlenov, Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3 475-480 Mr '68.
- Oxidation of organic compounds. Report 61: Gas phase transformation of durene in the presence of molecular oxygen and water vapors. A. A. Slapovalov, D. Kh. Sembaev, B. V. Savorov, Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2 84-86 Mr-Ap '68.
- Oxidizing dehydrocyclization of n-hexane in the presence of iodine on a fixed bed of an adsorbent of hydrogen iodine. A. P. Reznik, I. A. Turlaev, V. P. Muslenko, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2 11-15 Ja-F '68.
- Photochemical interaction of a mixture of chlorine and carbon monoxide in some solvents. V. I. Kondratenko, V. T. Vodyukov, I. G. Khaikin, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 34-36 Ja-F '68.
- Photometric study of scandium compound with magnesium and development of methods for its determination. M. K. Akhmedil, D. G. Garbarov, Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 19-23 '66.
- Plasticizing of polyvinyl chloride by the plasticizers of different chemical nature. Report 3: Determination of the maximum compatibility of polymers with plasticizers and its dependence on small changes of the structure of plasticizers. I. P. Byrtak, N. N. Budinskaya, N. K. Moshchinskaya, Khim. tekhn. no. 9 22-28 '67.
- Polymerization of acetylene in the presence of  $\text{VOCl}_3 - \text{AlR}_3$ ,  $\text{V(acetylacetonate)}_3 - \text{AlR}_3$ , and  $\text{Cr(acetylacetonate)}_3 - \text{AlR}_3$ . I. M. Kostomarov and others, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1 20-24 '68.
- Polymerization of hydroxy complexes in aqueous solutions. K. A. Burkov, L. S. Il'ich, Probl. avor. khim. konrd. soed. no. 2 134-158 '68.

- Prevention of scale formation in seawater evaporation by water-repellent coatings of heat exchanger. I. E. Apeltin, N. P. Khalilov, Trudy VOEGE no. 18 21 '67.
- Principles of the desalination process using the distillation method. F. N. Karolin, Trudy VOEGE no. 38 42 '67.
- Producing the KSFM-1 filtering powder. G. M. S. Melnikan, Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2 35-38 '67.
- Rate and degree of polymerization in emulsions. Melnikan, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3 157-161.
- Rate dependence for the effectiveness of active factors in filtration. L. V. Raduskevich, Kolganov, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 671-676.
- Reactions in tharlated tungsten and thoriated tungsten. V. M. Kallinskii, Stor. trudy Vses. zaob. politekh. inst. no. 39 67-74 '67.
- Reactivity of phosphoric and phosphonic acid esters in hydrolysis reactions. V. I. Del'vish and others, AN SSSR 180 no. 2 351-352 My '68.
- Separation of alkylphenol additives from oil emulsions. I. A. M. Sholodkin, T. O. Malyshova, Khim. tekhn. topl. masel 13 no. 4 55-57 '68.
- Some special features of the reduction of germa-dioxide by hydrogen. N. A. Vasilinski and others, Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3 657-659 Mr '66.
- State of the coordination amino group in amine-some transition metals. M. S. Barvinok and others, Probl. avor. khim. konrd. soed. no. 2 121-133 '67.
- Studies in the field of peroxide chemical absorption. A. Kh. Mol'tukov, N. M. Neumerov, Stor. trudy Vses. zaob. politekh. inst. no. 39 85-88 '67.
- Study in the field of radiation polymerization. I. Radiation polymerization of N-p- and N-methylmaleimides. V. S. Ivanov and others, Vest. LGU no. 10 137-140 My '68.
- Study of crystallization kinetics of sodium methacrylate. Part 1. S. G. Babalin, S. S. Tash, M. O. Manvelian, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3 240 '68.
- Study of mixed adsorbed hydrogenation catalysts. Activity of mixed palladium-silver catalysts on allene dioxide in relation to their preparation method. A. A. Alchudzhian, N. Z. Edigarian, M. A. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1 3-8 '68.
- Study of niobium carbide vaporization from open into a vacuum. V. K. Vlasov, I. V. Golubev, Zhur. khim. 42 no. 3 620-623 Mr '68.
- Study of the complexing of samarium with allylamine and antipyrine by the extraction-photometric method. M. K. Akhmedil, I. S. Luvovskaya, A. A. Melnikov, zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 24-30 '67.
- Study of the crystallization process of some high glasses. N. M. Pavlushkin, G. P. Lisovskaya, MKHIT no. 50 16-20 '68.
- Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 2: Effect of some additions on the selectivity of the catalytic system  $\text{Pd/CaCO}_3/2\text{ZnCl}_2/\text{COO}$  hydrogenation of aqueous acetylene of dimethylcarbinol. N. G. Karapetov, G. A. Chumachenko, Molvalian, Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 3 241-247.
- Study of the hydrolytic resistance of pangsane. A. M. Iurkovich, S. G. Vurpina, N. A. Prokhorov, Khim. farm. zhur. 1 no. 12 26-30 D '67.
- Study of the initial stages of pyroceram formation. Photosensitive glasses. A. I. Berzinskii, L. N. K. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. no. 4 584-585 Ap '68.
- Study of the oxidation of naphtho-parafract polymethacrylate solution in it by the inhibition. L. F. El'mova, S. Z. Kaplan, Zhur. prikl. khim. no. 3 684-688 Mr '68.
- Study of the stability of complexes of transition metals with some macromolecular ligands. V. A. Ibrak, S. L. Davydova, N. A. Plato, Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4 900-902 Ap '68.
- Studying the electric resistance of an electrochemical apparatus. L. D. Unshakov, Trudy VOEGE no. 33 '67.
- Studying the use of surface-active agents as scale prevention in seawater evaporators. N. P. Trudy VOEGE no. 18 21-24 '67.
- Studying water flow conditions in columns of the dialysis desalination apparatus. L. D. Chukhova, VOEGE no. 16 24-30 '67.
- Succinic acid peroxide as the initiator of polymerization. M. S. Tsvetkov, I. M. Horbatuk, Vysnyk L'viv. un. khim. no. 8 3-7 '66.
- Sulfatization of alunite ore by pulping. V. S. Sazhin, others, Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1 16-17 Ja-F '68.
- Suspension polymerization of styrene in aqueous potassium silicate. H. P. Storozh, L. M. Nazarenko, Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim. no. 8 20-23 '65.
- Synthesis of antinear additives based on fatty acid nitriles and phosphorus pentasulfide. M. I. Lakun, Khim. tekhn. topl. masel 13 no. 6 25-26 '68.
- Synthesis of dioxydialkyls by means of allyl azide. A. I. Abduktov, M. M. Dadaeva, I. G. Aliyev, zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4 89-93 '68.
- Synthesis of refractory compounds of the transition groups IV - VI in a zinc melt. A. P. Chukhova, others, Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4 52-54 Ap '68.
- Synthesis of vinyl fluoride. Kh. U. Usmanov and others, Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284-13-12 '67.
- Technology of preparing activated silicic acid for use as coagulation additive in water purification plant. G. G. Pervov, Trudy VOEGE no. 8 3-9 '64.
- Thermal and gravimetric study of the reaction of chlorination of calcium tungstate and molybdate. O. Khukh, I. M. Shalukhina, V. I. Zagranichnaya, AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1 34-36 '68.
- Thermal decomposition of hexogen and octogen. Makimov, Trudy MKHIT no. 53 73-84 '67.
- Thermal stability of some metal acetates. N. A. Man'kovskaya, B. K. Daurov, Neferov, Neferov, no. 7 38-41 '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of aluminum antimonate. V. V. Samokhval, A. A. Veher, Zhur. fiz. khim. no. 3 644-646 Mr '68.

- Terbium - driven laboratory device. P. L. Sanzharevskii, M. G. Borzikh. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:287 '68.
- Use of laboratory control methods in the examination of food objects; design of a methodological letter. A. K. Koshcheev, M. P. Bogomolov. *Trudy Perm. gos. in-d. inst.* no. 69:81-96 '67.
- Use of the sodium salt of copolymers of methacrylic acid and its esters as stabilizers of suspension polymerization. I. I. Mal'nev, I. F. Tvardov. *Vysnyk. L'vov. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:6-11 '65.
- Volume changes in the neutralization of acetic acid solutions. E. F. Balashova. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:16-19 '68.
- Volume changes in the neutralization of nitric acid solutions. E. F. Balashova. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:12-15 '67.
- Vesolozhnoe veseshchaniye po metodam polucheniya osobogo chistykh veshchestv, Moscow, 1965. [Materials of the All-Union Conference on Methods of Producing High-Purity Substances] Materialy, Moskva, NITEXIIM, 1967, 278 p.
- Water desalting apparatus using porous electrodes. I. U. N. Efimov. *Trudy VOIKhO* no. 16:43-46 '67.
- 543 Analytical chemistry**
- Absolute sensitivity of analytical reactions. V. I. Kuznetsov, L. M. Rudanova, I. A. Nenasheva. *Shor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:22-32 '67.
- Average chemical composition of the laboratory personnel of the Institute of General and Inorganic Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. in Odessa, 1945-1966. Bibliografiya trudov sotrudnikov laboratorii khimicheskoi i neorganicheskoi khimii AN USSR v Odessa, 1945-1966 g. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967, 47 p.
- Chemical composition of vat residues after vacuum rectification of raw furfural. A. N. Baganov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur.* II no. 1:141-144 '68.
- Determination of bismuth by diphenic acid. V. I. Agafonova, I. P. Riazanov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:207-209 '68.
- Determination of gamma index of the absolute sensitivity of reactions of some organic reagents with nickel. E. F. Lushchova and others. *Shor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:40-45 '67.
- Determination of  $1.10^{-5}$  —  $1.10^{-3}\%$  iron in salts using H acid. S. U. Krivonozh, E. A. Boshchev, V. N. Antonov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:260-263 '68.
- Determination of some new organomercury pesticides in air and washings. T. A. Lobedova, M. A. Klisenko. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 6:31-32 Je '68.
- Determination of thiocyanates in silicofluoride baths. S. I. Burykina, A. V. Krutina. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:280 '68.
- Determining the content of certain minerals in clinkers by the rational chemical analysis. N. I. Fateeva, V. K. Kozlova. *Tsentr. 32* no. 4:13-14 '66.
- Gamma index of the sensitivity of reactions of arsenazo I, aluminum, purpurin, hematoxylin with aluminum. E. F. Lobanova, I. I. Kleshchelskaya, L. I. Korchenkova. *Shor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:46-54 '67.
- Identification of the aromatic part of pitches in the course of industrial roasting. G. V. Dmitrieva and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3:92-101 My-Je '68.
- Investigating and developing methods of analysis regarding the composition of minerals. N. N. Maslennikova, B. V. Kulikov. *Obog. rud.* 12 no. 4:40-43 '67.
- Lar'c. I. U. I. U.** [Manual on analytical chemistry] Spravochnik po analiticheskoi khimii. Izd. 3-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Mishin," 1967, 390 p.
- Masking of reactions. F. P. Sudakov. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 2:200-223 F '68.
- Method of determining assimilable phosphorus in mineral fertilizers in a glacial acetic acid medium. V. A. Bork, K. S. Salnikova. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 6:65-68 Je '68.
- New method for determining the sensitivity of the reactions of some organic reagents with aluminum. E. F. Lobanova, E. I. Kleshchelskaya, L. I. Korchenkova. *Shor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:33-39 '67.
- Rapid method of determining phosphorus in cast iron, plain carbon steel, alloyed steel, alloy and high-alloy steel. V. D. Konkina, G. I. Kovel'. *Shor. trud. UNTIM* no. 12:451-457 '67.
- Some problems of the geochemistry of strontium isotopes. I. M. Gorokhov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:89-101 F '68.
- Studying the content of trace elements in separate petroleum fractions. D. I. Zulfugarly, R. K. Karabekova, V. I. Ernakova. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4: 41-43 '68.
- Use of the ion-exchange method in a test-tube analysis for quantitative determination of silver. I. N. Ermolenko, G. A. Kamalian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:264-265 '68.
- 543.2 Special chemical methods of analysis and assay**
- Acetic anhydride as a medium for titration of cyclopentane-2,3-pyrrole and cyclohexane-2,3-pyrrole. N. N. Bezhner, G. D. Gal'pern. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:634-636 Ap '68.
- Acid characteristics of some preparations of lignin determined by the use of the high-frequency titration method. T. M. Vasil'eva, R. K. Bolarskaya, G. P. Grigor'ev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:603-608 Mr '68.
- Analysis of gases dissolved in alkali-free aluminum boron silicate glass. K. V. Nagulevich, V. P. Polakova, I. I. Kolosov. *Stek. i ker.* 25 no. 6:23-28 My '68.
- Analysis of organometallic compounds. Report No. 3: Determination of Si-H groups in organosilicon compounds by coulometric titration. A. P. Terent'ev, E. A. Bondarevskaya, T. V. Kirillova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:625-627 Ap '68.
- Antipyrine perchlorate as an initial substance for the standardization of nonaqueous solutions of bases and acids. A. I. Busev, V. K. Akimov, I. A. Emel'ianova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:616-619 Ap '68.
- Chelate resins based on aminopolyethylene and monoazo derivatives of chromotropic acid. S. B. Savvin, O. P. Eliseeva, I. U. G. Rozovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 374-376 My '68.
- Complexometric determination of bismuth by means of the indicator of N-methylanthraniline- $\alpha$ -azo-2-[1-naphthyl-5-sulfo acid (MAAI-S)]. R. Kh. Dzhanbaeva, Sh. T. Talipov, A. L. Kirika. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:15-21 '67.
- Complexometric determination of bismuth in the presence of iodine. A. I. Busev, N. V. Shvedova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:110 '68.
- Complexometric determination of trivalent thallium with the use of N-methylanthraniline- $\alpha$ -azo-2-[1-naphthyl-5-sulfo acid as metal indicator. R. Kh. Dzhanbaeva and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:22-28 '67.
- Complexometric titration of rare earth elements with N-methylanthraniline- $\alpha$ -azo-para-cresol as an indicator. Sh. T. Talipov, E. L. Krukovskaya. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:29-35 '67.
- Complexometric determination of zinc in the presence of ions and other metals. V. I. Durko, V. P. Savchenko. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:48-49 '68.
- Coulometric determination of Se (IV) and Te (IV) using potassium permanganate. P. K. Agastan and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:129-131 '68.
- Determination of cadmium by amperometric titration in acetic acid medium. A. P. Krcakova, V. A. Bork, G. P. Fedulina. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:265-267 '68.
- Determination of gallium in semiconductor alloys by means of oscillographic polarography. I. S. Kopanskaya, O. A. Arzhantsev, I. U. S. I. Iel'kov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 132-133 '68.
- Determination of plant oil acids dissolved in undecane. G. I. Shemakina, L. P. Krylova. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:49 '68.
- Determination of the absorption capacity of soils using the trilonometric method. V. P. Matushkovskii. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 6:63-65 Je '68.
- Determination of ultrasmall amounts of indium in metallic aluminum by means of amalgam polarography with storage. I. P. Alimov and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:160 '68.
- Device for preparing gaseous mixtures for analysis by diffusion and concentration. V. P. Riazanov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:391-395 '68.
- Differential analyzer of the concentration of oxygen in two gas mixtures. M. I. Abdrakhmanov, A. A. Siakhov, M. G. Shapiro. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:63-64 F '68.
- Direct complexometric titration of bismuth in the presence of N-methylanthraniline- $\alpha$ -azo-2-naphthol as an indicator. T. H. Amirulnizova, V. S. Pofgornova. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:49-55 '67.
- Extraction-conductometric method of determining gallium. L. V. Myshlueva, I. V. Sedova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:263-265 '68.
- Iodometric determination of phenyl organozinc compounds. I. U. N. Baryshnikov, A. A. Kvasov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:630-631 Ap '68.
- Ivanov, I. D., and E. E. Rakhileva. [Polarography of the structure and functions of biopolymers] Polarografiya struktury i funktsii biopolimorov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 344 p.
- Kinetic method of high-frequency titration. D. D. Malafina, G. P. Grigor'ev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:682-684 Mr '68.
- Measurement of voltage relationships of the bridge transducers of automatic gas analyzers. V. B. Vershevskii and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:4-7 F '68.
- Melting diagram of the system  $TbCl_3 - ZnCl_2$ . N. G. Korzhukov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: khim.* 23 no. 3: 71-75 My-Je '68.
- Methodology of chemico-spectroscopic determination of trace elements in human blood. V. M. Lifshits. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:107-109 '62.
- Molecular content of liquefied natural gases. G. V. Vialkina, N. V. Zhdanova, A. M. Klimushin. *Gaz. dolo* no. 3:29-34 '68.
- Optimum conditions for the alkalimetric determination of boric acid as complexes with polyhydroxy compounds. V. A. Nazarenko, L. D. Ermak. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:257-260 '68.
- Polarographic study of the complexing process of vanadium compounds of lower degrees of oxidation with complexons. M. F. Grigor'eva, I. A. Tsvetkovskaya. *Probl. svor. khim. koord. soed.* no. 2:204-217 '68.
- Possibility of separating  $SuS_2$  and  $SuO_2$  in hydrochloric acid. S. K. Afanas'ev, V. P. Smachnaya. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:269-271 '68.
- Potentiometric determination of boron in an oxidizing medium. V. R. Negira and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 278-279 '68.
- Potentiometric method of analyzing coal bases. V. K. Kondratov and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 4:38-43 '68.
- Potentiometric titration of some pyridyl-containing carbonic acid derivatives with tetraethylammonium hydroxide in methyl ethyl ketone. V. K. Kondratov, E. G. Novikov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:631-634 Ap '68.
- Second International Symposium on Oscillometry. V. A. Zarinetskii, O. Klug. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:647-648 Ap '68.
- Semiautomatic portable titrimeter. V. I. Volkov and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:367-369 '68.
- Separate determination of acrylates and methacrylates by polarography. V. D. Bezgulyi, I. U. P. Ponomarev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:599-603 Ap '68.
- Sorption properties and gas content of graphites of various brands in connection with their use as reducers during the determination of gases in metals. E. E. Vainshtein and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:668-574 Ap '68.
- Standardization of a process solution of complexon III for manganese. I. A. Latsky. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 281 '68.
- Study of an opticoacoustical gas analyzer measuring small differences in the concentration of  $CO_2$ . I. U. E. Grahovich. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:51-52 J '67.
- Study of the viscosity of a solution of chlorinated polyvinyl chloride graft copolymers with some vinyl monomers obtained by radiation method. S. A. Tashmukhamatov and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284: 112-116 '67.
- Titration of bismuth (III) with diethylthiocarbamate using a color indicator. A. K. Babko, I. K. Tselinskii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:547-551 Ap '68.
- Use of  $OsO_4$  as a catalyst in titrimetry. Report No. 7: Potentiometric determination of borohydrides by means of  $K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$ . R. K. Norkus, S. P. Sulgiono. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:558-562 Ap '68.
- Using nonaqueous and mixed solvents for the polarographic determination of anthraquinone derivatives. Z. I. Fotman, E. S. Levin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:141-144 '68.
- 543.3 Water sampling and analysis**
- Automation of determination of chloride-ion traces in water. A. I. Bystritskii, V. B. Alekseyev, V. P. Vopodov. *Vod. reszh. i khim. kont. na parosil. ust.* no. 2:163-167 '68.
- Effect of furfural on the biochemical requirements of water for oxygen. Preliminary report. P. I. Kurnosov. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:84-88 '65.
- Optical methods of determining oil products content in water. M. M. Ushakov. *Vopodov. vod. reszh. i khim. kont. na parosil. ust.* no. 2:173-178 '68.
- 543.3(282.25)—Asian rivers**
- Phytoplankton of some of the right side tributaries of the Irtysh River. A. P. Skabichovskii. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:14-24 '65.
- 543.3(285)—Lakes, ponds, etc.**
- Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of the lakes of Ik. Tents and Shaitim. D. N. Tarasovich. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:3-8 '65.
- 543.3(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.**
- Chemical composition of well water of Semipalatinsk and some lakes of Semipalatinsk Province. A. M. Kononov and others. *Trudy Semipalat. mod. inst.* 4: 101-100 '68.
- 543.4 Optical, visual methods: coloration, etc.**
- Concentration of impurities in spectrochemical analysis of cadmium. A. K. Babko, V. N. Davidova, M. L. Kaplan. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:280-281 '68.
- Differential spectrophotometric method of determining tungsten. A. A. Strel'tsova, M. M. Radchikova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:277 '68.
- Effect of excitation parameters on the sensitivity of determination of impurities in high-purity selenium. M. Munka. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:165-169 '68.
- Effect of intermolecular and intramolecular ordering on the infrared absorption spectra of polymers. V. N. Nikitin, B. Z. Volchek. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 3: 504-534 Mr '68.
- Evaporation of electrodes in the spectral analysis of metals. B. P. Bondarenko. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:161-165 '68.
- Extraction photometric determination of palladium by means of N-methylanthraniline- $\alpha$ -azo-2-naphthol. L. V. Chapraeva, Sh. T. Talipov, R. Kh. Dzhanbaeva. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:78-82 '67.
- Extraction photometric determination of zirconium. R. Kh. Dzhanbaeva, M. Abdurakhmanov, Sh. T. Talipov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:70-75 '67.
- Extraction-photometric method of determining niobium. G. P. Ozerov and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:80-82 My-Je '68.
- Inclusion of the indication of an effective magnetic field on the nucleus of  $Sn^{119}$  in a gadolinium garnet as it passes through the point of compensation. I. S. [Jabutin and others. *Prikl. i teoret. fiz. i teoret. fiz.* 7 no. 10:370-373 My '68.
- Infrared spectra of lignin preparations. D. D. Malafina, G. P. Grigor'ev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:679-681 Mr '68.
- Infrared spectra of steroids. I. U. N. Tsvetkov. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 3:324-351 F '68.
- Limits of the applicability of spectroscopic methods in determining the concentration of charged particles in a low temperature plasma and their accuracy. L. I. Grechikhin. *Teplofiz. vsr. temp.* 6 no. 3:507-512 My-Je '68.
- Method of analyzing 3-irichloromethaphos. S. M. Shogam, S. V. Makarova, T. V. Troitskaya. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 6:34-35 Je '68.
- Molecular orbits and absorption spectra of tetrachloride ions of palladium (II) and platinum (II). O. A. Lobanova, M. A. Kononova. *Probl. svor. khim. koord. soed.* no. 2:189-190 '68.
- Molecular spectroscopy in the study of organic minerals. I. A. Glukhovskaya. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3:143-148 My-Je '68.



- N-methylcarbamate- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -naphthol as a reagent for photometric determination of cadmium. L. V. Chuprasova, Sh. T. Talipov, R. Kh. Dzhabbaev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 294-42-48 '67.
- New method of spectral analysis of metallurgical slags and slimes in the form of liquid and solid media. O. I. Nikitina, L. I. Gudayeva, L. P. Kotonets. Ser. trudy UNIM no. 12:459-467 '67.
- Photometric determination of methyl denon in the form of complex compound of ethylenediamine - pyridine - papaverine. Sh. T. Talipov, G. P. Gorkovskiy, R. Kh. Dzhabbaev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 294-43-46 '67.
- Photometric analysis of a residue of nonmetallic inclusion. K. M. Ershova, O. M. Orlova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:276-277 '68.
- Photometric determination of beryllium by means of N-methylcarbamate for  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -naphthol. R. Kh. Dzhabbaev, Sh. T. Talipov, T. T. Turekhanova. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 294-36-41 '67.
- Photometric determination of carboxylic acid carbonates. A. P. Grekov, S. A. Mikhutko. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:639-640 Ap '68.
- Photometric determination of microgram amounts of cobalt in metals and alloys. S. V. Elinson, S. B. Savvin, N. A. Muzdakov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:136-139 '68.
- Photometric determination of strontium in barium salts in a mixed solvent. A. P. Kreshkov, V. V. Kurnetsov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:134-136 '68.
- Photometric determination of tin with morin. K. P. Stolyarov, V. G. Pogodaeva, N. E. Kuz'minova. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:133-136 My '68.
- Photometric study of cerium compound with magnesium and development of methods for its determination. M. K. Akhmedull, D. G. Gamberov. Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:49-53 '68.
- Radiation lead in large-photograph fluorography. A. A. Stashev, V. L. Burmin, I. Z. Mazarskiy. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:77-84 Mr '68.
- Sensitivity of formalin reaction. E. M. Brants, N. V. Popov. Notepri. i tekhn. no. 7:48-49 '68.
- Some characteristics of spectrographic determination of trace elements in food products of vegetable origin. G. V. Novikov, A. L. Iltman. Trudy Perm. gos. univ. Ser. biol. i med. no. 6:60-63 '67.
- Spectral analysis for reducing the number of surficial samples. N. P. Chubikov, A. V. Mikhut, Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 12:44-46 D '68.
- Spectral analysis method to investigate the distribution of cerium following its diffusion in steel. O. I. Nikitina, A. E. Gorevala. Ser. trudy UNIM no. 12:468-471 '67.
- Spectral determination of impurities in cadmium telluride. V. G. Tiptova and others. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:622-624 Ap '68.
- Spectral determination of lanthanum and yttrium in steel. O. I. Nikitina, N. K. Ivanova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:179 '68.
- Spectrographic determination of lead in the urine. N. P. Gavrilchenko, B. A. Kura, V. M. Livshits. Trudy Vor. gos. univ. Ser. med. i biol. no. 12:123-125 '67.
- Spectrographic determination of trace elements in human blood. V. M. Livshits. Trudy Vor. gos. univ. Ser. med. i biol. no. 12:123-125 '67.
- Spectrophotometric determination of anthraquinone derivatives in the bark of *Fraxinus alnus* Mill. P. G. Smolinskaya, K. L. Stokkel. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 21:171-175 '67.
- Spectrophotometric determination of water in benzene solution of m-*disopropylbenzene* dihydroperoxide. A. G. Sazonov, M. R. Elshberg, R. K. Kulovskiy. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:178 '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of some monoazo derivatives of R-salt as a reagent for gallium. V. D. Solikhov, I. M. Dedkov, M. Z. Ampol'skiy. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:529-535 Ap '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of the conditions of extraction of titanium, molybdenum, and niobium with salicyl-hydroxamic acid. N. P. Borzhenkova. Vest. Mosh. univ. Ser. 2. Khim. 23 no. 3:64-68 My '68.
- Spectroscopic study of the chemical structure of alkyl-phenols formed in alkylation of phenol with hexane 1, T. N. Pilyov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 4:15-16 '68.
- Spectrum analysis in geochemical prospecting. A. P. Solovov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 31 no. 8:11-17 Ag '65.
- Study of the complexing of samarium with tartaric acid S and antipyrine by the extraction-photometric method. M. K. Akhmedull, I. S. Lotoskaya, A. A. Melikov. Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:24-30 '68.
- Study of the electronic structure of sulfur hexafluoride by the ultraviolet-X-ray spectroscopic method. V. I. Baranovskiy, T. M. Zhukina, V. A. Fomichova. Probl. sov. khim. i teorii, no. 2:90-95 '68.
- Study of the formation of hydrogen bonds in copolymers of methacrylic acid with styrene in a slug by the infrared method. A. L. Smolinskii. Trudy VNI no. 9:110-114 '65.
- Study of the hydrolysis process of aluminum chloride solutions in vanadium oxychloride by the infrared spectroscopic method. E. A. Kopylova and others. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:10-14 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the luminescence and absorption of neodymium in germanium glasses. I. I. Krasnogradskiy, M. V. Artyomova, V. A. Rylkov. Trudy MIKHT no. 50:76-80 '68.
- Study of titanium corrosion in silicate melt using the emission spectral analysis method. A. A. Appon, I. B. Buz'kovskaya, Kh. I. Zokbershtein. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:509-514 Mr '68.
- Studying the Mossbauer spectrum of resonance-scattered nuclear radiation of  $Fe^{57}$ . A. N. Artemov, G. V. Smirnov, E. P. Stepanov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1028-1030 Ap '68.
- Surface excitation states produced by adsorption of organic molecules. I. D. Pimenov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:69-72 My '68.
- Thermal oscillations and the Mossbauer effect in the phase transition region in ferroelectric substances. V. G. Vaks, V. M. Galitskiy, A. I. Larkin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1172-1182 Ap '68.
- Use of a high-frequency electricless discharge at atmospheric pressure as a source of light in emission spectrum analysis. A. S. Dzhakov and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:215 '68.
- Use of direct current arc for the atomic-absorption determination of element traces. I. U. I. Belfayev and others. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:508-514 Ap '68.
- Using extraction for photocolometric determination of platinum by means of 4-diphenylthiocarbonylhydrazide. A. I. Tolubara, I. U. I. Usatenco. Khim. tekhn. no. 2:76-78 '67.
- Volume granulometric method with optical uncoupling. O. A. Minshteyn. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:297-301 '68.
- Water resistance in X-ray spectrograph. A. M. Zherdev, D. I. A. Petrenko. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:177-178 '68.
- X-ray structural study of  $K_2O_3 \cdot 8H_2O$  crystals. O. A. Dzhichenko, V. M. Gulyashov, I. O. Alonovskiy. Zhur. strukt. khim. 9 no. 2:321-330 Mr-Apr '68.

## 543.5 Physical chemical methods (other than optical)

- Analysis of lithium by the yield of  $Li^+$  in  $O_2$  reaction. G. I. Mikhailov, L. P. Starchuk. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:575-576 Je '68.
- Behavior of recoil atoms of radon daughter products in the air. A. P. Ermilov, V. V. Kirov, V. G. Labushkin. Atom. energ. 25 no. 10:161-62 J '68.
- Chemical composition of natural and casting-head petroleum gases of Tadzhikistan oil fields. I. V. Vailbekov, G. M. Bolotov, I. V. Reiman. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR II no. 1:46-49 '68.
- Chromatographic analysis of germanium tetrachloride for the content of microimpurities in organochlorine substances. N. Kh. Agilov, L. A. Peshchenko, G. G. Deviatykh. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:575-577 Ap '68.
- Chromatographic analysis of the products of high-temperature ethylene chlorination. L. A. Bulandina, A. I. Subbotin. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:151 '68.
- Chromatographic determination of impurities in acrylonitrile. L. A. Pashina, B. S. Falin. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:283 '68.
- Chromatographic glass column built in the "TSvet 1-64" chromatograph. A. G. Vitenberg, I. V. Priporov, V. V. Tikhonov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:156-157 '68.
- Chromatographic methods for the determination of the coefficients of diffusion of binary gas mixtures. A. A. Zaychikovskiy, S. N. Kim, M. I. Lopusova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:144-149 '68.
- Chromatographic separation of copper and cadmium by means of sodium salts of acetic, citric, trioxysulfuric and malic acids. V. K. Zolotarev, S. M. Oleksyashyn. Voprosy L'viv. univ. Ser. khim. no. 8:51-53 '65.
- Combined method of gas chromatographic quantitative determination of light components in petroleum and gasoline. N. A. Kudryavtseva, A. I. Shchepanova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:46-47 '68.
- Comparative characteristics of the methodologies of low activities in biotests and the human body. V. M. Malykhin, A. I. Sotnik. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:42-47 Mr '68.
- Concentration of elements by sorption on phenol-formaldehyde resins. G. V. Mikhodova, I. I. Bol'shakova. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:604-607 Ap '68.
- Determination of concentration based on content of volume. D. E. Bodrino, A. A. Zaychikovskiy, M. L. Sazonov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:149-151 '68.
- Determination of hydrogen chloride by reactive gas chromatography. G. M. Gal'perin and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:282-283 '68.
- Determination of monocarboxylic acids in the products of liquid-phase oxidation of cyclohexane by means of paper chromatography. R. A. Kiseleva, I. G. Bozhko. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:281-282 '68.
- Determination of the composition of a mixture of  $C_4$ - $C_{10}$  diprimary glycols with  $C_6$ - $C_{12}$  primary monohydric alcohols by means of gas-liquid chromatography. N. A. Prokopenko, R. V. Malorova, M. I. Dement'ev. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:642-644 Ap '68.
- Device for applying a strip of substance on a plate with a solvent. V. A. Besonov, I. S. Zvenigorodskiy. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:157-158 '68.
- Gas chromatographic analysis of wood tar phenols. I. U. K. Shaposhnikov, I. V. Kostukova, E. Z. Druskina. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:609-615 Ap '68.
- Gas chromatographic determination of polycarboxylic acids. M. I. Dement'ev, R. A. Prokopenko, R. V. Malorova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:154-155 '68.
- Gas chromatographic method of determining germanium in coals. M. L. Sazonov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 3:64-70 My '68.
- Increasing the resolving power by differentiation of the detector signal. A. D. Berman, I. U. Frank, M. I. Anisovskiy. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:272-274 '68.
- Kinetics of the reduction reactions of organic dyes. E. S. Omarova, E. F. Speranskaya, M. T. Kosolovskiy. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:32-38 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mass spectrometric study of potassium hydroxide vaporization. A. V. Gusev, L. N. Gorkhov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:869-865 Ap '68.
- Method of detection in liquid chromatography. V. N. Alifanov, V. G. Ilerzhin, V. S. Tatarinskii. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:148-149 '68.
- Method of studying the chemical stability of glasses at 90-150°C. N. N. Kochergina, A. I. Parfenov, T. V. Putrov. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:144-145 My '68.
- Micromethod of determining sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetate in soil after concentration on antonite. I. K. Tskhovtch, E. A. Kuz'menko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 8 no. 6:68-69 Jo '68.

- Optimum variant of grounding of the electrodes of N-17 tube in the X-ray spectral fluorescence analysis of elements with low atomic numbers. V. R. Zolotarev, N. F. Losov, A. I. Shalaginov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:17 '68.
- Ordinary chromatography with cyclic temperature change and its use in qualitative analysis. A. I. Kuznetsov, L. N. Chuprasova, A. N. Korol'. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:25-36 Jo '68.
- Photometric determination of a substance on paper and thin-layer chromatograms. V. I. Kuznetsov, L. N. Chuprasova, M. I. Siling. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:151-153 '68.
- Preparative electrophoresis in saccharose density gradient. H. V. Kobozov, H. U. Azhalya. Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. no. 2:217-221 '68.
- Purification of 1,3-dimethyl-5-tert-butyl-2-oxocyclohexanone by the zone melting method. A. I. Gulyashov, A. G. Anisov, A. K. Murtashchev. Vest. Mosh. univ. Ser. 2. Khim. 23 no. 3:93-94 My '68.
- Quantitative chromatographic analysis of aliphatic acids. A. I. Gulyashov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:535-537 Mr '68.
- Quantitative determination of hydrogen in steel. V. N. Kudryavtsev and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:177-178 '68.
- Quinoline as a stationary liquid phase in gas-liquid chromatography of hexane hexene gasoline fractions. V. I. Sokolova, R. P. Kalumov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 6:54-56 '68.
- Rapid method of determining desorption isotherms. G. I. Fedorov, G. F. Tarasova, I. I. Linnikov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:1076-1080 Ap '68.
- Recording of the second derivatives of the EPR signal. A. A. Veretvitskiy and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:175-177 '68.
- Selection of a method for the preparation of a mixture for the calibration of chromatographs. Z. I. Gulyashov and others. Topicheskaya 15 no. 3:87-89 My '68.
- Similar on the theory and application of a stationary phase in gas-liquid chromatography. A. N. Kuznetsov. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:646-647 Ap '68.
- Solid carriers for gas-liquid chromatography. V. A. Berezina and others. Notepri. i tekhn. no. 7:21-34 '68.
- Some modifications in the design of the "Khrom-2" chromatograph. V. N. Ivanov, B. A. Itskova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:155-157 '68.
- Stabilization of sorption activity of aluminum oxide in thin-layer chromatography. T. I. Bulenkov. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:500-503 Ap '68.
- Theory of radial-cylindrical dynamics of sorption. Part I. Basic regularities. V. V. Ruchinskii, I. A. Fedotkin. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 1:57-63 Ap '68.
- Thin-layer chromatography in inorganic analysis. Report No. 2 Separation and determination of rare earth and other impurities in the analysis of lanthanide preparations of different purity. N. S. Vagler, M. P. Volynets. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:621-623 Ap '68.
- Universal small-scale camera for paper electrophoresis. K. N. Shingun. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:264-265 '68.
- Utilization of powdered cellulose for thin-layer chromatography. G. B. Samorodova-Blaiz. Trudy VNI no. 5 no. 4:704-708 JI-Apr '68.
- Wall effect on the distribution of RaA and RaB free ions concentration in a closed volume of air. A. I. Kuznetsov, V. V. Kirov, V. G. Labushkin. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:60-61 '68.
- X-ray spectral fluorescence analysis of solutions of rare earth rare earth elements. G. I. Ruchinskii, I. A. Fedotkin. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:172-174 '68.

- 543.7 Inorganic analysis: moisture, impurities, etc. Coprecipitation of tungsten with ferric hydroxide. V. I. Plotnikov, V. L. Kochetkov, V. P. Chichikova. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:15-17 Mr-Apr '68.
- Determination of impurities of tetravalent vanadium in iron vanadium pentoxide. S. I. Virkoveckaya, T. I. Lovitskaya. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:278 '68.
- Determination of iron by sodium salicylate. M. I. Vakhel', M. M. Chelobarenva. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:160 '68.
- Determination of silicic acid in sparingly decomposable fluoride slags. V. N. Vysotskaya, T. I. Kuznetsov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:279-280 '68.
- Effect of growth and impurities on the degree of perfection and properties of alkali halide crystals. I. M. Belfayev and others. Rostr. krist. 8:65-67 '68.
- Effect of impurities on crystallization. M. S. Sidorov, Kh. A. Shamurov. Rostr. krist. 8:57-64 '68.
- Effect of impurities on the kinetics of growth of the basal plane of ice in the case of the crystallization of supercooled water. A. S. Michelson, P. J. T. Brian, P. R. Sperry. Rostr. krist. 8:41-44 '68.
- Effect of organic reagents on the precipitation of tungsten as tungstic acid. Z. G. Gulyashov, L. I. Kiseleva, T. P. Ikhareva. Vest. LGU 23 no. 10:129-132 My '68.
- Effect of temperature and supersaturation on the rate of aluminum impurity into synthetic quartz. V. E. Khadzhi, M. V. Lelishova. Rostr. krist. 8:51-56 '68.
- Effect of the anisotropy of the properties of semiconducting crystals on the impurity segregation in a growing crystal. U. M. Kulsh, A. P. Viatkin. Rostr. krist. 8:72-77 '68.
- Electronic structure of azo compounds and their complexes with elements. Report No. 3: Structure of beryllium and scandium complexes with arsenazo I studied by the method of molecular orbitals. E. L. Kuzina, S. B. Savvin, L. A. Grubov. Zhur. anal. khim. 23 no. 4:490-499 Ap '68.

- Equilibrium of the protonation of bases studied by the solubility of corresponding acids. N. P. Komar, O. S. Musatov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:485-489 Ap '68.
- Extraction and determination of hexavalent uranium as a complex with arsenazo III. A. A. Nomonduk, L. P. Gukhova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:552-557 Ap '68.
- Extraction-photometric determination of microgram quantities of iron in titanium tetrachloride. T. M. Mal'tina, V. A. Orlova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:277-278 '68.
- Growth of crystals and adsorption (introductory lecture on adsorption). B. Kern. *Rost. krist.* 9:5-20 '68.
- Masking of the reaction between molybdate and ferrocyanide in the presence of sodium fluoride. E. N. Kravtchko, I. U. V. Karakina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:619-622 Ap '68.
- Observation of the interaction between adsorbed impurity atoms and growing graphite crystals with the aid of a scanning electron microscope. I. Minkoff, W. C. Nixon. *Rost. krist.* 8:39-40 '68.
- Phase analysis of products containing boron nitride. M. D. Lutsula, I. G. Chernykh, T. I. Serubinskaya. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:275-276 '68.
- Photometric and extraction-photometric determination of antimony (III) by pyridylazodimethyl-m-aminophenol and its bromo-substituted compounds. S. I. Gusev, L. V. Popelyina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:541-546 Ap '69.
- Quantitative determination of oxygen in titanium hydride and metallic titanium. V. R. Negina, E. A. Kozryeva, Z. S. Bogatova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:563-567 Ap '68.
- Reaction of zirconium (IV) with pyrocatechol violet. V. F. L'kharov, E. M. Kuznetsova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:536-540 Ap '68.
- Separate determination of cuprite and tenorite in the presence of a metallic phase. Kh. K. Oymenov, O. A. Sargina. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:159 '68.
- Some problems of kinetics of recrystallization of isomorphous impurities. V. N. Anisimov. *Rost. krist.* 9:60-71 '68.
- Some problems of the present-day state of physicochemical methods of the phase analysis of steels and alloys; a survey. N. F. Lashko and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:578-588 Ap '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of 4-(2-thiazolylazo)-resorcinol and 1-(2-thiazolylazo)-2-naphthol. A. I. Busov, V. M. L'gov, L. S. Krayina. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:80-83 My-Je '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of some monoazo derivatives of R-salt as a reagent for gallium. V. D. Salikhov, I. U. M. Uzdok, M. Z. Iampol'skii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:520-535 Ap '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of the reaction of osmium (VII) with 4-(2-pyridylazo)-resorcinol. A. I. Busov, I. I. Vagdanovich, V. M. L'gov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:101-103 My-Je '68.
- Study of indium, cadmium, bismuth complexes with xylolol organic, and their use for the photometric determination of these elements. K. N. Dagdasarov, P. N. Kovalenko, M. A. Shoniakina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:515-520 Ap '68.
- Thin-layer chromatography in inorganic analysis. Report No. 2. Separation and determination of rare earth and other impurities in the analysis of lanthanide preparations of different purity. N. S. Vagina, M. P. Volynets. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:521-528 Ap '68.
- Use of vaseline oil in quantitative analysis by infrared absorption spectra. A. V. Korimbokov, L. A. Neaterova, L. A. Ivanova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:589-593 Ap '68.
- 543.8 Organic analysis**
- Acetic anhydride as a medium for titration of cyclopentane-2,3-pyrrole and cyclohexene-2,3-pyrrole. N. N. Bezukher, G. D. Gal'pern. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:655-658 Ap '68.
- Analysis of organometallic compounds. Report No. 3. Determination of Si-II groups in organosilicon compounds by coulometric titration. A. P. Toront'ev, E. A. Doncharevskaya, T. V. Kirillova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:625-627 Ap '68.
- Analysis of tetra-*p*-hydroxypropyl-*m*-hydroxyethylenediamines by means of acid-base titration in a nonaqueous medium. E. A. Gribova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:283-284 '68.
- Chromocoulometric determination of carbon, hydrogen, and nitrogen in organic substances. M. N. Chumachenko, N. B. Levina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:894-897 Je '68.
- Determination of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -naphthol by a kinetic method. M. P. Babkin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:637-638 Ap '68.
- Determination of hydrogen peroxide, peroxyacetic acid, and acetyl peroxide present in the same batch. G. F. Nizhugovskii, E. V. Vinogradova, S. L. Dobyshin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:627-629 Ap '68.
- Determination of hydroxyl groups in polyethers. N. F. Smytova and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:594-598 Ap '68.
- Determination of oxyethyl groups in oxyethylcellulose. M. A. Shlonakina, K. G. Nogtova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:640-642 Ap '68.
- Determination of the composition of a mixture of C<sub>4</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> diprimary glycols with C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>18</sub> primary monohydric alcohols by means of gas-liquid chromatography. N. A. Prokopenko, R. V. Matorova, M. I. Deinen'eva. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:642-644 Ap '68.
- Determination of the pyromellitic acid content of pyromellitic dianhydride. N. M. Bokstoneva and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:606-608 Ap '68.
- Determination of volatile acids in soybean and pea silages. A. A. Stafichuk, B. M. Mikhail'chevskii. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 8 no. 6:54-57 Je '68.
- Gas chromatographic analysis of wood tar phenols. I. U. K. Shupshnikov, L. V. Kostukova, E. Z. Drushkin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:603-615 Ap '68.
- High-speed complex-forming reactions. L. I. Baderin, K. B. L'khimirekh. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 3:459-503 Mr '68.
- Iodometric determination of phenyl organozinc compounds. I. U. N. Baryshnikov, A. A. Kvasov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:630-631 Ap '68.
- Photometric determination of carboxylic acid carboxides. A. P. Grekov, S. A. Malutenko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:639-640 Ap '68.
- Potentiometric titration of some pyrrolidyl-containing carbonic acid derivatives with tetracyanomethylamine hydroxide in methyl ethyl ketone. V. K. Kondratov, E. G. Novikov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:631-634 Ap '68.
- Pyrolytic decomposition of organic substances containing oxygen. M. N. Chumachenko, N. A. Khabarova. *Stor. tr. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:5-9 '67.
- Separate determination of acrylates and methacrylates by polarography. V. D. Bezuglyi, I. U. P. Ponomarev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 4:599-605 Ap '68.
- Studies in the field of functional analysis. Isopropenyl acetate - acetylating agent in organic analysis. M. A. Volodina, I. V. Kon'kova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:103-105 My-Je '68.
- Studies in the field of pyridinecarboxylic acids. Report No. 2. Gas-liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids of the pyridine series and their amides. V. I. Trubnikov and others. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 1 no. 12:14-18 D '67.
- Thermodynamic analysis of a direct determination of oxygen in organic compounds. V. M. Kallinskii, M. N. Chumachenko, N. A. Khabarova. *Stor. tr. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:9-17 '67.
- Thermodynamic analysis of a direct determination of oxygen in organic compounds in the presence of chlorine gas. V. M. Kallinskii, M. N. Chumachenko, N. A. Khabarova. *Stor. tr. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:17-22 '67.
- 543.9 Biological biochemical analysis and reactions**
- Characteristics of the study of natural auxins and plant growth inhibitors. V. I. Kefeli, I. Kh. Turetskaya. *Fiziol. rast.* 15 no. 3:569-577 My-Je '68.
- 546 Inorganic chemistry**
- Nekrasov, B. V. [Principles of general chemistry] *Osnovy obshchei khimii*. Moscow, "Khimia." T. 2. 1967. 399 p.
- Studying the process of roasting mechanically unstable dolomites in a cyclonic oven. P. I. Strigunov, V. I. Bystrov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:24-25 Ju-J '68.
- Vesoluzrovo sovelschanie vo melioratsionnuyu osobu chistykh veshchestv. Moscow, 1968. [Materials of the All-Union Conference on Methods of Producing High-Purity Substances] Materialy. Moscow, NIITEKhim, 1967. 279 p.
- 546.02 Isotopes**
- Determining the isotope activity in activation analysis using a special coordinate system. L. B. Blankov, T. N. Blankova, V. G. Rusteev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:305-307 '68.
- Intensities of partial radiation transitions to the ground and first excited states in the resonance of the isotope Gd<sup>153</sup>. L. S. Danielin, B. V. Efimov, S. K. Solov'kov. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 64 no. 2:401-409 F '68.
- Method of scanning the thyroid gland in dynamics. E. P. Kudrinskaya. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:37-41 My-Je '68.
- Research in the field of isotopic geology. 6th International Symposium on Stable Isotopes Held in Leipzig. E. I. Dontsova. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:517-520 Ap '68.
- 546.1 Nonmetals, metalloids**
- Adsorption of luminophore to a glass in aqueous solutions of polymethacrylic acid. P. M. Polonskiy, I. A. T. Gromov, E. P. Koval'skiy. *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:16-18 '65.
- Asbestos (asbestos). V. D. Nefedov and others. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 2:193-215 F '68.
- Catalytic nitrogen fixation in the presence of transition metal compounds. M. F. Volpin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:103-105 My-Je '68.
- Combustion under increasing pressure of powdered ammonium perchlorate and its mixtures with aluminum. *Trudy MKIITI* no. 53:176-190 '67.
- Complex formation of chlorine pentafluoride studied on the basis of F<sup>19</sup> nuclear magnetic resonance spectra. D. V. Bantov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:851-853 Je '68.
- Condensation of benzaldehyde and *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde with nitromethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 2. N. P. Rumiantsev, K. S. Rumiantseva, E. A. Lopatina. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:49-63 '67.
- Distribution of phosphorus impurity in silicon mono-crystals. M. M. Gullinov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:586-597 Ap '68.
- Effect of the treatment of basic ashes by hydrochloric acid on their hydration process. I. A. Maier, I. L. M. But, E. Beretaki. *Trudy MKIITI* no. 50:163-158 '66.
- Forms of occurrence of nickel and cobalt in basic rocks. N. P. Smirnova, G. V. Neaterova, A. I. A. Makhamedov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:411-421 Ap '68.
- Geochemistry of chlorine and bromine. V. V. Krasintseva. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:171-177 F '64.
- Heat of the adsorption of silicate from aqueous solution on the surface of B<sub>3</sub>-3-type luminophore. I. A. T. Totomyr, V. P. Zakordonskiy. *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:12-15 '65.
- Interaction of SnCl<sub>4</sub>, TiCl<sub>4</sub> and SiCl<sub>4</sub> with orthophosphoric acid. I. U. A. Nevskaya, A. K. Normskaya, T. N. Sumarokova. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. khim.* 18 no. 2:20-31 Mr-Apr '68.
- Method for the purification of ammonium chloride solutions. M. M. Kuznetsov, V. N. Vasil'kov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:14 Ju-F '68.
- Molecular dynamics and thermodynamic properties of solutions. A. M. Evseev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:594-597 Mr '68.
- Neutron diffraction examination of hydrogen isotopes from 4.2° to 0.0°K. A. S. Bulutov, V. S. Kogan. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 64 no. 2:390-395 F '68.
- NMR study of alkali earth metal hydrofluorides. A. A. Opatovskii and others. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 8 no. 2:202-206 Mr-Apr '68.
- Oxidation of the lignites by nitric acid with the production of nitrogenous fertilizers. S. R. Ganz, I. E. Kuznetsov, M. I. Podolskaya. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:95-98 '67.
- Self-inhibition in the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. B. S. Svetlov, V. S. Korolov, L. B. Rumiantseva. *Trudy MKIITI* no. 53:110-123 '67.
- Solubility of nitrogen in a-SiC<sub>3</sub>. V. P. Norkov, V. N. Vydorovich, A. N. Krasovskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 3:502-505 Ap '68.
- Study of calcium adsorption on the surface of andium metal silicate polyhydrate by means of radioactive calcium Ca<sup>45</sup> isotopes. Part 2. S. G. Babalan, A. M. Arutunian, M. G. Marzvelian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:210-217 '68.
- Study of heterogeneous equilibria in the systems NaCl-H<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>O (Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> = Cl<sup>-</sup>, Dr.). V. I. Pichukov, S. B. Stepanov, I. V. Vlasova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:126-129 My-Je '68.
- Study of thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate and some mixtures based on it. K. K. Andreev, Sun T'Shan-tai [Sung Ch'uan-tai]. *Trudy MKIITI* no. 53:99-116 '67.
- 546.1 (471.21) —Murmansk Province**
- Geochemistry of fluorine in alkali rocks as revealed by a study made on the Lovozero Massif. L. N. Rogarko. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:119-127 F '64.
- 546.2 Nonmetals, metalloids of sixth and other groups**
- Axial temperature gradients in vertical zone melting of silicon without use of crucibles. G. I. Kozlov, I. U. M. Shnaurov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:656-659 Mr '68.
- Behavior of recoil atoms of radon daughter products in the air. A. P. Ermolov, V. V. Klimov, V. G. Lushchik. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:61-62 Ji '66.
- Characteristics of the distribution of germanium in magmatic of a different origin. V. A. Vukhrashev, N. V. Arnaudov. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:143-147 F '61.
- Colorimetric determination of sulfur in glasses. N. M. Puvshilov, H. M. Chernikova. *Trudy MKIITI* no. 50:81-83 '68.
- Coulometric determination of Se (IV) and Te (IV) using potassium permanganate. P. K. Agasian and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:120-131 '68.
- Custodial chemistry of titanates, zirconates, niobates and zirconosilicates. V. V. Bazukin, N. V. Belov. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:101-101 F '64.
- Determination of silicic acid in sparingly decomposable fluoride slags. V. N. Vyatalskaya, T. I. Kurilovich. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:270-280 '68.
- Determination of thioacetates in silicification baths. S. I. Burykina, A. V. Krut'kin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:280 '68.
- Effect of oxidation parameters on the sensitivity of determination of impurities in high-purity selenium. M. Munka. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:165-169 '68.
- Electric properties of solid solutions of germanium with silicon. S. I. Tatrov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:386-501 Ap '68.
- Extraction-conductometric method of determining silicon. I. V. Myshlueva, I. V. Sedova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:263-265 '68.
- Formation of thiocyanate derivatives of niobium. G. B. Salfer, I. U. A. Krasovskiy, Z. A. Tarasova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:518-522 Ap '68.
- Geochemistry of boron in supergiant processes. A. A. Ogorin, I. E. Zulkifli. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:148-162 F '64.
- Quantitative borohydride. I. V. Tliov, M. D. Matorova, V. I. Krasovskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:381-382 My '68.
- Interaction of Co<sub>2</sub>Se<sub>3</sub> with sulfur and Co<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub> with selenium. P. G. Rusteev and others. *Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk.* no. 4:7-14 '68.
- New data on the geochemistry of boron. A. N. Kozin. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:486-475 Ap '68.
- New type of current instability in  $\alpha$ -germanium. A. A. Kostal'skii, S. M. Rykhtin. *Fiz. v zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 64 no. 12:148-150 Je '68.
- Organometallo derivatives of baranes (10-carboranes). V. I. Brogdenze, O. R. Okulobaytin. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 3:353-378 Mr '68.
- Oxidation of concentrated sulfur dioxide in a fluidized bed of a catalyst. I. U. V. Filatov, I. P. Mukhlenov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:475-480 Mr '68.
- Phase diagram of the tin-selenium system. A. M. Oskov and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:48-51 My-Je '68.



## 546.2 (Continued)

- Photochemical interaction of a mixture of chlorides and carbon monoxide in some solvents. V. I. Kondratenko, V. T. Vlasovskii, I. G. Khaskin. *Kimi. prom. Ukr.* no. 11-15 Jan '68.
- Photometric determination of boron in an oxidizing medium. V. R. Nigina and others. *Zh. lab. khim.* 34 no. 3 172-173 '68.
- Preparation of the articles from silicon nitride. I. A. Guseinov, E. I. Tashkova. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 268-274 '68.
- Properties of poly-silicon with the admixture of gold. V. P. Sazonov, E. B. Ilyashenko. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 452-453 Ap '68.
- Quartz process of high silica porous glasses. M. I. Mironov, M. I. Ananich, O. K. Dolnikin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 632-634 Ap '68.
- Shift of the  $\lambda$ -point of liquid helium in a rotating container. B. G. Dubinskii, A. I. Dzh. S. Tsakadze. *Fiz. tverd. tel.* 10 no. 3 51-52 F '68.
- Solubility of nickel and cobalt disulfides. F. A. Sidorovskii, L. A. Mironovskii, P. V. Gel'd. *Izv. vuz. khim. tekhn. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* 11 no. 5 75-75 '68.
- Solubility of nitrogen in  $\alpha$ -SiC. V. P. Novikov, V. N. Vigdorchik, A. N. Krasovnikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 532-533 Ap '68.
- Some special features of the reduction of germanium dioxide by hydrogen. N. A. Vasutinskii and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 657-658 Mr '68.
- Sources of oxygen in rare earth fluorides. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 532-533 Ap '68.
- Specific surface energy and width of forbidden band of cubic boron nitride. V. F. Orlov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 611-612 Ap '68.
- Standard for the determination of paleotemperatures according to the isotopic composition of oxygen of organic calcite. H. V. Tets and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 2 102-103 F '68.
- Structure and some properties of  $HgTiS_2$ . G. D. Guseinov, M. Z. Ismailov, A. G. Talybov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 534-537 Ap '68.
- Structure of the deposition of low temperature pyrolytic carbon. N. A. Vasutinskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 481-483 Ap '68.
- Study of the crystals of germanium highly alloyed by arsenic, antimony, and gallium. A. I. Gubenko, I. I. Zheglova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 566-569 Ap '68.
- Study of the effect of the processes of complexing of germanium with tartaric acid on its sorption from the solutions by activated carbon. E. A. Kogan, D. A. Evdokimov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 579-582 Mr '68.
- Study of the electronic structure of sulfur hexafluoride by the ultrahigh-wave  $\gamma$ -ray spectroscopy method. V. I. Baranovskii, T. M. Zirkova, V. A. Fomichev. *Pril. k. vuz. khim. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* 11 no. 5 75-75 '68.
- Study of the germanium - selenium system. S. G. Karlanov, V. P. Zlotnikov, A. V. Novoselova. *Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3 95-98 My-Ju '68.
- Study of the process of oxidation of ferrous oxide sulfate by nitrogen oxides. V. V. Zubov, V. G. Nagornyi, I. D. Sergienko. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9 91-92 '67.
- Study of the sintering of boron nitride powders in hot melting. I. G. Kuznetsova, D. N. Poluboinarov. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 205-209 '68.
- Study of the reactivity of calcium carbonate in the system  $CaO - SiO_2 - CaCO_3 - H_2O$  under hydrothermal conditions. E. S. Avin, I. U. M. Dait, V. M. Kolbasov. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 128-131 '68.
- Study of the solubility of glasses in the system silica - sodium oxide - cesium oxide. M. A. Matveev, A. V. Voronin. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 71-75 '68.
- Studying radial resistance distribution in silicon crystals grown by the method of Chochral'skii. I. P. Kaganovskii, I. U. M. Shashkov, N. A. Shashkova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 594-595 Ap '68.
- Studying the Ar-41 radioactive gas concentration in the air thrown out of the chimney of reactor IRT-1070. I. T. Mitev, M. G. Khristova. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6 570-573 Je '68.
- Synthesis and properties of new compounds in the system uranium trioxide - water. I. M. Kuznetsov, V. I. Tukin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3 356-359 My '68.
- Synthesis of organosilicon diamines and diisocyanates. V. F. Mironov, V. P. Kozlovskii, V. D. Skeludnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3 600-603 Mr '68.
- System Iron - nickel - silicon. L. K. Borusevich and others. *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8 83-87 '65.
- Thermodynamics of the reactions in  $Li_2O - SiO_2$  mixture. M. A. Matveev, B. N. Frenkel', G. M. Matveev. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 84-91 '68.
- Using the method of the natural electric field in prospecting for sulfide ore deposits. B. S. Seifullin. *Razved. tekhn. nedr.* 31 no. 6 53-55 Je '65.
- Vapor-gas mixtures of  $(SiCl_4, Ar)$  and  $(MoCl_5, H_2)$  of a given composition for obtaining  $MoSi_3$  coatings. B. S. Lysov, V. A. Shchegolevich. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 599-599 Ap '68.
- Viscosity of ordinary water and heavy water at high pressures in the temperature range  $0^\circ - 150^\circ$ . N. A. Apatov, A. D. Iusbova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2 134-137 My '68.
- Volumetric study of sulfuric acid and sulfates. N. A. Verendakina. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60-20-28 '67.
- Vulcanization of loaded compounded rubber mixtures based on butadienenitrile rubbers by hydrogen sulfide in the presence of organic peroxides or sulfur dioxide introduced on zeolites. A. F. Nosnikov, G. A. Blokh. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9 31-38 '67.
- Wall effect on the distribution of RaA and RaB free atom concentration in a closed volume of air. A. P. Ermilov, V. V. Klinev, V. G. Labushkin. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1: 60-61 Ji '68.

## 546.2 (338)—Hungary

Preparation of high-purity argon in Hungary. *Atomm. szar.* 21 no. 4 79 Ap '68.

## 546.2 (470)—European U.S.S.R.

There is need for carbonic acid. I. Mazykin. *Mat. tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 4 64-65 Ap '68.

## 546.3 Metals

- Apparatus for measuring the surface tension of alkali metals and their alloys. R. V. Lebedev, P. P. Pugaevich. *Stor. trud. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 19: 74-79 '67.
- Calculating isotherms of the solubility of ternary systems  $NaBr - NaI - H_2O$  and  $LiI - NaI - H_2O$ . R. M. Dolinnaya, F. M. Perelman. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4: 15-18 '66.
- Change of the activity of silicon-copper alloys in the synthesis of methylchlorosilanes in storage. N. P. Lobsevich and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3: 635-637 Mr '68.
- Chromatographic separation of copper and cadmium by means of sodium salts of acetic, citric, trioxoglutaric and malic acids. V. K. Zolotarev, S. M. Olekseyshyn. *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8 51-53 '65.
- Density of the solutions of the system  $Na_2O - K_2O - H_2O$  in a wide range of temperatures and concentrations. V. P. Mashevets and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 643-646 Mr '68.
- Effect of cooling rate on the composition of solid solutions in aluminum-base binary alloys. L. M. Burav, A. A. Iakimov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4 1028-1030 Ap '68.
- Effect of sodium oxide on the properties of aluminum silicate. I. U. M. Dait, V. V. Timashev, V. E. Kuvshinskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 620-631 Ap '68.
- Effect of some impurities on the content of iron in the solutions of alkali hydroxides. M. M. Kishnir. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 638-640 Mr '68.
- Effect of the structure of amino alcohols on the kinetics of their reaction with potassium persulfate in aqueous solutions. M. M. Beletskii and others. *Arm. khim. zhurn.* 21 no. 3 225-229 '68.
- Effect of thermoelectronic factors of oxide melts on their surface properties. V. V. Pokryshev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 573-577 Ap '68.
- Enthalpy of the formation of titanium oxynitrides. M. P. Morozov, E. I. Galbraith, V. A. Smirnova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 523-526 Ap '68.
- Experimental determination of the pressure of saturated cesium acetate. L. D. Volkov, I. U. K. Vinogradov, V. M. Anisimov. *Teplotiz. vs. temp.* 6 no. 3 546-547 My-Je '68.
- Experimental study of the thermal conductivity of liquid rubidium. E. I. Shpil'man, I. F. Kravtsov, Teplotiz. vs. temp. 6 no. 3 451-453 My-Je '68.
- Extrapolation limits of the endurance of metals. A. S. Kuznetsov, B. M. Akhmedov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5: 25-26 My '66.
- Generalization of the equations of the Ginzburg-Landau theory for nonstationary problems in the case of alloys with paramagnetic impurities. L. P. Gorkov, G. M. Elashberg. *Zhur. eksp. i. teor. fiz.* 64 no. 2 612-620 F '68.
- Growth and properties of epitaxial layers of GaP nilyzed with tellurium. J. I. P'achenov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 510-513 Ap '68.
- Inter-sphere reactions of transition metal halonitroxides. I. A. Buslaev, I. U. V. Kozlov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 537-540 Ap '68.
- Interaction of hydrogen with palladium-nickel alloys. A. A. Rodina and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4 777-781 Ap '68.
- Kinetics of the reactions of metallic sodium with the homogeneous systems valeric acid - water and benzene - valeric acid - water. T. A. Miskina, N. A. Viskova, K. N. Kozlovskaya. *Stor. trud. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 19: 55-59 '67.
- Obtaining protection coatings of carbides and nitrides. S. A. Klever, T. Kh. Sedel'nikov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 604-606 Ap '68.
- Photoionization cross sections of lithium. Kh. B. Guseinov, A. V. Ivenova. *Teplotiz. vs. temp.* 6 no. 3 416-420 My-Je '68.
- Rate of oxygen absorption by the reacting peroxide-diethylene-ethanol system in aqueous solutions. N. M. Beletskii, T. P. G. Zaitsev, O. A. Chalkykin. *Arm. khim. zhurn.* 21 no. 3 218-224 '68.
- Removal of iron compounds from ammonium sulfate solutions. V. S. Sazonov, A. K. Zapol'skii, I. I. Fedoritenko. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9 59-75 '67.
- Stability of highly alloyed PtBe of the p-type. Ch. Agabekov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 621-623 Ap '68.
- State of the coordination amino group in aminates of some transition metals. M. S. Barvinskii and others. *Probl. sov. khim. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* no. 2 129-133 '68.
- State of water in some crystalline hydrates of lithium salts. T. G. Balicheva, B. B. Lavrov. *Probl. sov. khim. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* no. 2 190-204 '68.
- Structure and some properties of  $HgTiS_2$ . G. D. Guseinov, M. Z. Ismailov, A. G. Talybov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 534-537 Ap '68.
- Study of crystallization kinetics of sodium metasilicate nonhydrate. Part 1. S. G. Babanov, S. S. Isakhan, M. G. Manvelian. *Arm. khim. zhurn.* 21 no. 3 200-209 '68.
- Study of the combustion of potassium picrate. B. N. Kondrikov, B. S. Svotlov, A. E. Fogel'zang. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 338-348 '67.

Study of the effect of rubidium on the structure of aluminum. D. A. Shashkov, S. G. Abuburov, N. A. Ser. khim. nauk. no. 4 58-60 '68.

Study of the mechanism of the formation of titanium in mixtures of sodium dioxide. N. Sh. Safullin, I. K. Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4 557-561 '68.

Study of the solubility of glassy sodium oxide - cesium oxide. Voronin. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 268-274 '68.

Studying the corrosion structure of the system Cu - Ni by the work function of an electron after solution. V. Viskorechietti, I. A. Kotova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 635-637 Mr '68.

Thermodynamics of the reaction  $Li + Na \rightarrow LiNa$ . M. A. Matveev, B. N. Frenkel'. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 84-91 '68.

U - Te system. V. K. Stoyanovich. *SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 624-625 Ap '68.

Use of hydroxyethylene for removal of soda in manufacturing sodium hydroxide. A. I. Kostomarov, V. S. Bosenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 635-637 Mr '68.

Use of the sodium salt of copolyacetic acid and its esters as stabilizer in emulsions. I. I. Maltsev, I. I. L'viv. un. Ser. khim. no. 8 51-53 '65.

Viscosity of liquid alkali metals and lithium at high temperatures. K. A. Kuznetsov, Teplotiz. vs. temp. 6 no. 3 451-453 My-Je '68.

## 546.4 Metals of the second group.

- Amperometric titration of calcium complexed in the apparatus of microcollection. V. A. Khadov, Nauch. trudy Tashkent. univ. no. 20 2-3 '68.
- Antiblastomogenic effect of magnesium. A. A. Aktinov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 3 14-15 '68.
- Complexometric determination of ions and other metals. V. I. Lashkov. *mat. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* no. 2 129-133 '68.
- Compound with the structure of systems  $BaSO_4 - Ca - Al - Si$  and  $BaSO_4$  and others. *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8 51-53 '65.
- Concentration of impurities in alloys of cadmium. V. M. Zay. *lab.* 34 no. 3 400-401 '68.
- Conditions of the crystallization of fused calcium aluminates. I. U. M. A. Voronova. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 128-131 '68.
- Determination of cadmium by permanganate method. A. P. Kravtsov. *Teplotiz. vs. temp.* 6 no. 3 451-453 My-Je '68.
- Dissociation compounds of calcium in their solid solutions. V. V. Timashev. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 128-131 '68.
- Heat transfer in the boiling liquid. I. U. M. A. Voronova. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 128-131 '68.
- Hydrogenation of polyacetylene produced by pyrolysis and nitrogen. K. Z. Dolnikov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. univ.* no. 2 70-81 Mr '68.
- Low data on the geochemistry of  $CoAl_2O_3$ . I. A. S. Savitskii, R. N. Shchegolev. *mat. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* no. 2 129-133 '68.
- Obtaining deformed films of zinc. I. A. S. Savitskii, R. N. Shchegolev. *mat. i. inzh. nauch. zap. Kazan. univ.* no. 2 129-133 '68.
- Photometric determination of beryllium in methanolic solution. V. V. Timashev. *Trudy MKhIT* no. 59 128-131 '68.
- Photometric determination of nitrate in a mixed solvent. A. P. Kravtsov. *Teplotiz. vs. temp.* 6 no. 3 451-453 My-Je '68.
- Purification of cadmium nitrate or molybdate. T. T. Gol'manov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 635-637 Mr '68.
- Reactions in thoriated tungsten and V. M. Kuznetsov. *Stor. trud. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 19: 55-59 '67.
- Study of electronic effects of the  $CH_3HgCl$  by means of nuclear magnetic resonance. O. A. Rodina. *Dokl. A. SSSR* 180 no. 3 370-373 Ju '68.

## 546.5 Copper, silver and gold group

- Aggregation of electrolytic powders. Kurimov, T. A. Komarova. *Stor. trud. Vses. zashch. politekh. inst.* no. 19: 55-59 '67.
- Comparative study of the effect of plastic deformation on the structure of induced thermoelectromotive force. V. P. Sazonov, E. S. Korotchenko. *V. fiz. i. khim. nauk.* no. 1 91-96 '68.
- Deviation from the stoichiometry:  $Ag_2Se$  and  $Ag_2Te$ . A. N. Krasovskii, V. M. Glazov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 618-617 Ap '68.
- Effect of physico-mechanical properties on fatigue strength of steels. N. Zhur. *prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 645-646 Mr '68.
- Properties of p-type silicon with  $CH_3HgCl$ . V. P. Sazonov, E. S. Korotchenko. *Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4 618-617 Ap '68.

Study of the possibility of obtaining glasses with high content of rare earth elements. I. I. Kitalgorodskii, O. L. Al'tshuk. *Trudy MKIT' no. 50:36-38 '66.*  
Use of the ion-exchange method in a test-tube analysis for quantitative determination of silver. I. N. Ermolev, G. A. Kamalov. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:264-285 '68.

## 543.5 (471.87)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.

Copper, nickel and vanadium in some soils of Daghestan. D. I. Zulfugarly, M. I. Abdullayeva, M. G. Mursalova. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:31-40 '66.

## 546.8 Metals of the third group

Complexometric determination of trivalent thallium with the use of N-methylanthraquinone- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -azo-2-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid as metal indicator. R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:22-28 '67.*

The composition and stability of mixed complexes of thallium (III) with two and three various types of ligands in the inner sphere. H. I. Lobov and others. *Probl. sov. khim. koordin. soed.* no. 2:227-241 '68.  
Compounds rich in iron in the system of rare earth metal-iron and their crystal structures. P. I. Krut'fakovich, P. P. Frankovich, O. S. Zarchuk. *Vysnykh L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:61-74 '65.

Crystal structure of the  $\text{Sc}_2\text{O}_3$  compound. P. I. Krut'fakovich, V. S. Protasov, I. U. N. Kuz'ma. *Vysnykh L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:80-92 '65.  
Determination of gallium in semiconductor alloys by means of oscillographic polarography. L. S. Kopanekala, O. A. Arzhantsev, I. U. S. Lialikov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:132-133 '68.

Heat capacity and heat capacity of samarium and europium sesquioxides at high temperatures. O. G. Gvozdinskiy, D. S. Tsagarolovich, T. S. Iushvili. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:563-550 Ap '68.

Extraction-chromatographic behavior of Fe (III) in the system tributyl phosphate - hydrochloric acid and the salts. N. I. Ershova, T. Z. Iol'shova, I. P. Altman, Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:76-70 My-Je '68.

Hydrolysis of trivalent thallium ions. H. R. Iakovlev, T. A. Kal'ba, V. E. Mironov. *Probl. sov. khim. koordin. soed.* no. 2:241-247 '68.

Interphase tension at the interface of aluminum-alkali solutions. V. K. Shchegolev, S. I. Kuznetsov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:905-900 Mr '68.

Metallates and their derivatives, a new group of rare earth silicates. N. A. Toropov, N. V. Zargals, A. A. Ismatov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:910-913 Mr '68.

Photoelectric study of cerium compound with magnesium and development of methods for its determination. M. K. Akhmedov, D. G. Gennadiev, Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:10-23 '66.

Physicochemical properties and structure of aluminum hydride complex compounds. N. M. Alpatova and others. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 2:216-245 P '68.

Fluorophosphorus of rare earth metals. G. V. Samonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:377-380 My '68.

Analysis of G. G. [Gallium chalcogenides] Khat'kogentily gilla. Baku, Izd. AN Azerb. 1967, 130 p.

Solubility of cerium phosphate in  $\text{HNO}_3$  and  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$ . E. I. Kravkovskaya, Sh. T. Talipov, A. Makh'manov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:90-101 '67.*

Synthesis of oxygen in rare earth fluorides. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:532-530 Ap '68.

Spectral determination of lanthanum and yttrium in steel. O. I. Skitina, N. K. Ivanova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:173 '68.

Synthesis of  $\text{TiCl}_3 \cdot 2(\text{C}_6\text{H}_5)_2\text{PO}$  compounds. L. K. Guseinov and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 9 no. 2:213-217 Mr-Apr '68.

Study of titanium corrosion in silicic acid melt using the emission spectral analysis method. A. A. Appen, I. D. Dargovskaya, Kh. I. Zulfugarly. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:509-514 Mr '68.

Study of the complexing of samarium with nitrazin red S and actinophen by the extraction-photometric method. M. K. Akhmedov, I. S. Iosovskaya, A. A. Melikov. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:24-30 '66.

Study of the complexing of trivalent thallium with N-methylanthraquinone- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -azo-2-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid. R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva, Sh. T. Talipov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:61-69 '67.*

Study of the double oxides of barium and rare earth elements. V. I. Spitsyn and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:870-881 Je '68.

Study of the effect of rubidium and cesium oxides on the structure of aluminum-chromium catalyst. B. A. Dadashev, S. G. Abbasov, N. A. Gadrov. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:58-60 '66.

Study of the glass formation and properties of fluorosilumophosphate glasses. L. N. Urusovskaya, V. N. Kostomarov, R. I. Shukla. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:600-604 Mr '68.

Study of the impact strength of composites of the system  $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ -Me. B. S. Skidan, A. S. Vlasov, I. N. Polubolotnikov. *Trudy MKIT' no. 50:213-216 '66.*

Study of the separation of lanthanum and praseodymium using oxyethylene-diamine-triacetic acid and partial complexing method. V. Gubel'ki, B. Przybylo. *Vysnykh L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:36-42 '65.

Thermodynamic analysis of the equilibrium in the system  $\text{CeO}_2$ - $\text{Ce}_2\text{O}_3$ . F. A. Akopov, D. N. Polubolotnikov. *Trudy MKIT' no. 50:101-104 '66.*

Thermodynamics of the thermal decomposition of aluminum sulfate. P. P. Rudnikov, F. Kerbo. *Trudy MKIT' no. 50:179-184 '66.*

X-ray spectral fluorescence analysis of solutions of cerium group rare earth elements. G. I. Reikolainen, I. I. Iivasa. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:172-174 '68.

## 546.7 Metals of the sixth, seventh, eighth groups

Advantage of using the uranium underground leaching method under the conditions of water-encroached stratified deposits. N. V. Gubkin, D. T. Dostanikov, I. K. Rudnova. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:511-514 Je '68.

Behavior of iron in the tertiary homogeneous systems benzene - butyric acid - water. T. A. Mishkova, R. V. Cherevkova. *Sbor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:58-62 '67.

Breakdown of uranyl group in strongly acid solutions. A. A. Nemodruk and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:872-875 Je '68.

Chemical transformations of sorbic acid on iron and nickel surface during their acid corrosion. A. M. Lolua, N. N. Kachanova, I. N. Putlova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:534-539 Mr '68.

Chemistry of manganese carbonyl. K. N. Andaimov, A. A. Iosangov, N. E. Kolobova. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 3:380-408 Mr '68.

Compounds of iron in kaolins. V. V. Lapin, D. V. Tishchenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:677-679 Mr '68.

Conditions governing the formation of the sorption barrier of the migration of uranium under oxidizing circumstances. V. S. Dement'ev, N. G. Syromiatnikov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:450-465 Ap '68.

Current state of the problem of the possible utilization of the isotopic composition of sulfur for the determination of sulfide deposits. G. M. Gapeeva, N. I. Poteva. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:38-57 Ap '68.

Determination of chrome-spinellite in siliceous concentrates. I. F. Kaskharov, I. A. Polkanov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12:46-47 D '66.

Determination of 1,10- $\beta$  - 1,10- $\beta$  iron in salts using HCl. S. U. Kreingold, E. A. Bozhevolnov, V. N. Antonov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:280-283 '68.

Effect of molybdenum on hemopoiesis in white rats with experimental anemia. I. V. Litukova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:104-108 '67.

Effect of some impurities on the content of iron in the solutions of alkali hydroxides. M. M. Kuznetsov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:638-640 Mr '68.

Effect of vanadium pentoxide on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis cultures. L. M. Kopylova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:120-122 '67.

Electromigration of perchlorate ions. A. S. Gocharenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:648-650 Mr '68.

Extraction-photometric determination of microgram quantities of iron in titanium tetrachloride. T. M. Malutina, V. A. Orlova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:277-278 '68.

Hydroxymethylation of toluene on epinephrine-aluminum-nickel catalysts promoted by platinum. G. B. Rabinovich and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:637-640 Mr '68.

Impact synthesis of chromium (II) chalcogenides. S. S. Bataev, E. S. Zolotareva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:93-94 My-Je '68.

Influence of gases on pore formation in welds in argon-arc welding of nickel. V. E. Krivosheina. *Avirom. svar.* 31 no. 4:13-15 Ap '68.

Investigation of the equilibrium between metallic plutonium and its ions in chloride melts. V. I. Silin and others. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:26-29 Ji '68.

Iron and manganese content in various photosynthesizing microorganisms. T. M. Udel'nova, E. N. Kondrat'eva, E. A. Boichenko. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:107-200 Mr-Apr '68.

Kinetics of the reduction reactions of organic dyes. E. S. Omarova, P. F. Spornanskaya, M. T. Kozlovskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim.* 10 no. 2:32-30 Mr-Apr '68.

N-methylanthraquinone- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -azo-2-1-naphthol as a reagent for photometric determination of cobalt. L. V. Chaprasova, Sh. T. Talipov, R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:42-48 '67.*

On the reference of absorption bands in the electronic spectra of ferrocene and its derivatives. G. B. Zaslavskaya and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:589-592 Mr '68.

Photocolorimetric determination of molybdenum in the form of complex compound molybdenum - pyrocatechol - papaverine. Sh. T. Talipov, G. P. Gorkovaya, R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:83-86 '67.*

Rabinovich, Eugene, and Belford, R. Linn. [Spectroscopy and photochemistry of uranyl compounds. Translated from the English] *Spektroskopiya i fotokhimiya soedineniy uranila*. Pod red. L. V. Lipina. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968, 343 p.

Reaction of 1,3-dichloro-2-butene with metallic tin. A. A. Cevorkian, Zh. G. Sarkisyan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:260-270 '68.

Reaction of petroleum with nickel and zinc in aqueous solutions. I. F. Iositskaya, L. A. Gullava. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:44-57 '66.

Reactions in thoriated tungsten and thoriated molybdenum. V. M. Katinakhi. *Sbor. trud. Vses. zaoch. politekh. inst.* no. 39:67-74 '67.

Regardities of hydrogen solubility in transition metals of subgroup 6. A. A. Mazzev, R. G. Avarbe, I. U. N. Villik. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 3:841-843 Mr '68.

Removal of iron compounds from ammonium sulfate solutions. V. S. Sazhin, A. K. Zapol'skiy, I. I. Fedoritonko. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:89-95 '67.

Separation of molybdenum and iron by means of ion exchangers in nitrosulfate medium. F. S. Stefkina. *Uch. zap. Morg. gos. un.* no. 80:42-48 '67.

Some physicochemical properties of the components of the system  $\text{MoO}_3\text{Cl}_2$ - $\text{MoCl}_5$ . S. S. Kiteev, V. A. Zhilnikov. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:41-45 '68.

Some rules of uranium and thorium content in soils in relation to bedrock. A. I. Baeva. *Trudy Inst. pochev. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15:161-180 '67.

Spectrophotometric study of the conditions of extraction of titanium, molybdenum, and niobium with allylcyanoacetic acid. N. P. Boronkova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:84-88 My-Je '68.

Study of the behavior of titanium and tungsten carbides during spheroidizing in a plasma jet of argon. E. B. Koroleva, V. A. Petrunichev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:607-610 Ap '68.

Study of the role of molybdenum in hydrogen-donor system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria. T. K. B'ina. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:217-222 Mr-Apr '68.

Synthesis and properties of new compounds in the system uranium trioxide - water. L. M. Kuznetsov, V. I. Bzikin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:365-359 My '68.

System iron - nickel - silicon. L. K. Borushevich and others. *Vysnykh L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:83-87 '65.

Thermal and gravimetric study of the reaction of reducing chlorination of calcium tungstate and molybdate. I. A. Glukhov, L. M. Shalukhina, V. I. Zagranchina. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:34-38 '68.

Trioxyluric complex compounds of nickel and cobalt. V. K. Zolotareva, M. S. Pikh. *Vysnykh L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8:48-50 '65.

U - Te system. V. K. Slovanskikh and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:624-628 Ap '68.

Use of the X-ray spectral analysis in determining the isotopic composition of uranium. S. S. Linn, I. V. Serikov. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:57-61 '68.

## 546.7 (471.87)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.

Copper, nickel and vanadium in some soils of Daghestan. D. I. Zulfugarly, M. I. Abdullayeva, M. G. Mursalova. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:31-40 '66.

## 546.8 Metals of the fourth group, etc.

Complexometric determination of bismuth by means of the indicator of N-methylanthraquinone- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -azo-2-1-naphthol-5-sulfonic acid (MAAHS). R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva, Sh. T. Talipov, A. I. Kirika. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:26-31 '67.*

Complexometric determination of bismuth in the presence of indium. A. I. Busev, N. V. Svedova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:140 '68.

Coprecipitation of thorium with iron hydroxide in a solution of ammonium hydroxycarbonate. A. I. Novikov, L. N. Gordceva. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:37-40 '68.

Determination of bismuth by diphenic acid. V. I. Agafonova, I. P. Ruzanov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:267-268 '68.

Determination of the content of tetra- and penta-valent vanadium in a catalyst. V. N. Krasnosel'skiy, I. I. Grebeniuk. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:41-42 Ja-F [i.e. Mr-Apr] '68.

Direct complexometric titration of bismuth in the presence of N-methylanthraquinone- $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -azo-2-1-naphthol as an indicator. T. B. Antikhonova, V. S. Podgornova. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:49-55 '67.*

Effect of quasi-local states on the de Haas - Van Alphen effect in bismuth type metals. A. M. Ermolaev. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 4:1250-1263 Ap '68.

Effect of the degree of purity of  $\text{ZrO}_2$  and stabilization method of some properties of zirconium ceramics. I. M. Demonts, G. P. Kalliga. *Trudy MKIT' no. 50:185-190 '68.*

Effect of titanium dioxide on phase composition of pyroceramic materials. N. M. Pavlushkin, M. Sh. Shadrav, S. T. Suleimenov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:635-637 Ap '68.

Electric properties of solid solutions of germanium with silicon. S. I. Tatlov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:405-401 Ap '68.

Enthalpy of the formation of titanium oxynitrides. M. P. Morozov, E. I. Galbraith, V. A. Smirnova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:523-526 Ap '68.

Extraction-photometric determination of microgram quantities of iron in titanium tetrachloride. T. M. Malutina, V. A. Orlova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:277-278 '68.

Extraction photometric determination of zirconium. R. Kh. Dzhanibayeva, M. Abdullayeva, Sh. T. Talipov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:70-73 '67.*

Extraction-photometric method of determining niobium. G. P. Ozerova and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:89-92 My-Je '68.

Formation of thioacyanate derivatives of niobium. G. B. Solfer, I. A. Khramov, Z. A. Tarasova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:518-522 Ap '68.

Interaction of niobium oxychloride with di- and triethylamines. S. M. Sinitsyna, V. I. Sinitsin, I. U. A. Buzalev. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:627-628 Ap '68.

Melting temperature of antimony selenide and antimony sulfide at high pressures. V. A. Kirinskii, V. G. Iakushev, A. P. Rapsosov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:613-614 Ap '68.

Phase diagram of the system zirconium - nitride zirconium - zirconium carbide. I. N. Danilina and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:402-500 Mr '68.

Phase diagram of the tin - selenium system. A. M. Gusev and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:48-51 Mr-Je '68.

Photometric determination of microgram amounts of niobium in metals and alloys. S. V. Finkov, S. B. Savvin, N. A. Mironov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:136-139 '68.

Polarographic study of the complexing process of vanadium compounds of lower degrees of oxidation with complexons. M. F. Orlovskaya, I. A. Tsorkovitskaya. *Probl. sov. khim. koordin. soed.* no. 2:204-217 '68.

Possibility of separating  $\text{Sb}_2\text{S}_3$  and  $\text{Sb}_2\text{O}_3$  in hydrochloric acid. S. K. Afanas'ev, V. F. Smachnina. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:269-271 '68.

Properties of zirconium dioxide layers obtained by flame dusting. M. L. Ezerik and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:649-652 Ap '68.

Prospecting significance of dikes of ultrabasic alkali rocks. A. G. Zhabin, N. P. Surina, A. A. Mamukhova. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:69-112 Mr '68.

- Removal of sodium from solutions containing vanadium by the method of electroanalysis. V. L. Zolotarev, A. P. Iatsenko, Kh. A. Kurumchin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:640-643 Mr '68.
- State of niobium and tantalum in solutions. A. K. Batko, B. I. Nabivnitskiy. Prikl. sovr. khim. koord. soed. no. 2: 111-128 '68.
- Study of the behavior of titanium and tungsten carbides during spheroidizing in a plasma jet of argon. E. B. Koroleva, V. A. Petrenko. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:607-610 Ap '68.
- Study of the effect of titanium dioxide on glass crystallization in the system  $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 - \text{MgO}$ . I. I. Kitalgor'skiy, R. I. A. Kladkovskaya, M. D. Beus. Trudy MKHIT no. 30:10-15 '65.
- Study of the germanium - selenium system. S. G. Karlov, V. P. Zlomano, A. V. Novoselov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2 Khim. 23 no. 3:56-58 My-Je '63.
- Study of the hydrolysis process of aluminum chloride solutions in vanadium perchlorate by the infrared spectroscopy method. E. A. Kopylova and others. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:10-14 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the surface of titanium etching in acids. F. S. Zhiganova, K. P. Balashev. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:521-526 Mr '68.
- Synthesis and study of inorganic ion exchanger based on zirconium and vanadium. V. A. Shcheko, E. S. Bolshakov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:526-531 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamics of chlorides, bromides and nitrate complexes of lead (II). V. A. Fedorov and others. Prikl. sovr. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:217-227 '68.
- Thorium extraction by means of benzohydroxyamic acid. N. P. Rudenko, A. M. Al-Samarai. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2 Khim. 23 no. 3:44-47 My-Je '68.
- 546.8(477)--Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Niobium and tantalum in the accessory zircon of granulites of the Krasnaya plyn (recombination of the Ukrainian S. S. R.). E. A. Marchenko, T. A. Sviridenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:611-606 Mr '68.
- 546.9 Elements of the eighth group**
- Molecular orbitals and absorption spectra of tetrachloride ions of palladium (II) and platinum (II). O. A. Livanova, M. A. Konovalova. Prikl. sovr. khim. koord. soed. no. 2:180-190 '68.
- Studying the galvanomagnetic properties of osmium. N. E. Alekseevskiy and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 2:350-353 F '68.
- Using extraction for photochromic determination of platinum by means of 1,4-diphenylthiosulfoncarbazide. A. I. Tolubina, I. U. Usatenko. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:75-78 '67.
- 547 Organic chemistry**
- Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 2: Mass spectra of stereoisomeric decalylidenequinolines. A. E. Luts and others. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:48-53 Mr-Apr '68.
- Rate of hydrogen peroxide in the aerobic oxidation process. I. U. F. Gilegov, E. I. Zhidkova. Trudy VMI no. 49:15-28 '68.
- Studies in the field of pyridinecarboxylic acids. Report No. 2: Gas-liquid chromatography of carboxylic acids of the pyridine series and their amides. V. I. Trubnikov and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:14-18 D '67.
- Studying the process of reacting mechanically unstable monomers in a cyclonic oven. I. I. Strigunov, V. I. Rylov. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:21-25 Ja-F '66.
- Synthesis and pharmacological study of acyl derivatives of iminodithienyl. V. N. Bagal and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:21-26 D '67.
- 547.1 Generalities**
- On the reference of absorption bands in the electronic spectra of ferrocene and its derivatives. G. B. Zaslavskiy and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:595-597 Mr '68.
- Proton magnetic resonance spectra of methyl and ethyl derivatives of allene and germanium and the  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interaction. A. N. Egorov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:881-884 Je '68.
- Theory of electronic structure of the unsaturated carbon-carbon bond, and its changes at high-temperature treatment of organic compounds. D. M. Kulotilo. Khim. i ver. topl. no. 3:16-54 My-Je '68.
- 547.2 Acyclic, aliphatic compounds. Saturated alkyl compounds**
- Catalytic and thermal reactions of 2,3-dimethylbutadiene and isoprene with n-butylglyoxal and chloral. E. K. Ilyanova, E. Tretyakova, I. U. Arbutov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:385-388 Je '68.
- Catalytic synthesis of N,N-diethylamides of the aliphatic monocarboxylic acids. I. A. Lel'man, M. S. Povzner. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:668-670 Mr '68.
- Chemistry of manganese carbonyl. K. N. Anisimov, A. A. Logunov, N. E. Kolobova. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:380-406 Mr '68.
- Comparative study of nucleic acids in hydrocarbon-oxidizing microorganisms. V. A. Guseinov, V. I. Runov. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:280-271 Mr-Apr '68.
- Comparative toxicological characteristics of small concentrations of cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol as air contaminants. A. A. Dobrinskiy. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:147-157 '65.
- Condensation of benzaldehyde and m-nitrobenzaldehyde with nitroethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 2. N. P. Rumiantsev, K. S. Rumiantseva, E. A. Lopatina. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 60:40-53 '67.
- Condensation of phenol with dichloroethane and 3,3'-dichlorodithyl ether (chloral). Sh. M. Ocarov, G. U. Gaidzhev, R. G. Alekperov. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:82-85 '66.
- Condensation of phenylbutadiene with formaldehyde in the presence of KU-2. V. I. Isakulants, T. G. Khalmova, A. I. Arkhipova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:690-692 Mr '68.
- Condensation of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and its salt with chloroacrylates. Sh. T. Akhmedov and others. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:61-70 '66.
- Copolymerization of some arylchlorophosphines with butyryl. S. R. Rafikov, N. D. Kazakova, G. A. Dlachkov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:71-78 Mr-Apr '68.
- Dieckmann-Alder reactions of adducts with formaldehyde. Report 3: Study of the condensation process of enolizable hydroxyketones and acetoxyethylketones with formaldehyde. V. P. Sorokin. Khim. tekhn. no. 3:3-5 '67.
- Effect of acrolein on the activity of nucleoside triphosphate hydrolases in the brain and liver of rabbits. M. D. Kur'yuk, N. M. Hilenko, O. M. Fedorov. Ukr. biohim. zhur. 40 no. 2:135-139 '68.
- Effect of temperature and nitrogen source on the lipid biosynthesis by yeast grown on N-alkanes. K. P. Greshnykh and others. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:251-254 Mr-Apr '68.
- Flow of paraffin in a pipeline in front of a mechanical separator. V. I. Miron. Transp. i khran. nefti i nefteprod. no. 4:15-17 '68.
- Intra-sphere reactions of transition metal haloalkoxides. R. A. Buzlov, I. U. Y. Yekurov. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:517-540 Ap '68.
- Kinetics of reactions of amines with hydroperoxides. Part 7: Kinetics of reactions of cumene hydroperoxide with morpholine and piperidine in aqueous solution. N. M. Bel'terian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:7-13 '68.
- Measures for the prevention of paraffin troubles in the production and transportation of petroleum in the Sargachy-More and Puvanny-More fields. B. I. Sultunov and others. Nefi, khim. 46 no. 5:44-47 My '68.
- Organic acids of some tanning substances from roots. L. S. Mikhlin, L. B. Mutsutsina. Nefi, res. 4 no. 2:219-226 '68.
- Organometallic derivatives of barrenes (10-carboranes). V. I. Hrogayze, O. U. Oklobyatin. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:353-370 Mr '68.
- Oxidizing dehydrochlorination of n-hexane in the presence of iodine on a fixed bed of an adsorbent of hydrogen iodide. A. P. Reznik, I. A. Titunov, V. P. Moshenko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2:11-15 Ja-F (E. Mr-Apr '68).
- Photoreduction of some compounds containing carbonyl and amine groups. V. K. Putapov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:394-401 My '68.
- Preparation of mixed polyamides. M. A. Isomerdov, Z. A. Sadykhov, T. A. Buzgimova. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:88-88 '66.
- Pressure of acetonitrile vapors and KCl solutions in acetonitrile at temperatures from 5 to 50°. V. V. Kuchenko, K. P. Mishchenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:646-648 Mr '68.
- Reactivity of phosphoric and phosphonic acid esters in hydrolysis reactions. V. E. Bel'terian and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:331-332 My '68.
- Rate of a dimer of diethylamine alcohols in their oxidation by potassium peroxydisulfate in aqueous solutions. N. M. Bel'terian and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 5:210-213 '67.
- Solubility of the catalyst in liquid phase oxidation of hydrocarbons. N. E. Cherepanova, K. A. Chervinskii, L. N. Kikotina. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:48-51 '67.
- Some reactions of ethers of bis-allyl ether of ethylene glycol. I. A. Agmatova, I. G. Alizade, N. K. Musayeva. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:71-75 '66.
- Structure and reactivity of quaternary phosphonium salts. L. V. Nestorov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Studies in organoformaldehyde resins. Mechanism of the formation of arylacetylated aromatic ethers and formaldehyde. O. V. Savchenko, N. K. Moshchinskaya. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:17-21 '67.
- Study of properties of paraffin oxidizing strains of *Pseudomonas pyocyanus*. T. V. Koronelli, L. N. Stepanova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:460-465 My-Je '68.
- Study of the oxidation of naphthene-paraffin fraction and polymethacrylate solution in it by the inhibition method. I. F. Efimova, S. Z. Kaplan. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:684-688 Mr '68.
- Study of the systems  $\text{HbNO}_3 - \text{HBF}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{HbNO}_3 - \text{HBF}_4 - \text{water-ethanol mixture}$ . Z. T. Makatshcheva, E. A. Makhmedova. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284: 87-92 '67.
- Synthesis and electrical properties of  $\beta$ -cyanooethyl ether of polyvinyl alcohol of high degree of cyanethylation. T. M. Polonskiy and others. Vityak i viv. on. Ser. khim. no. 8:28-31 '65.
- Synthesis and some transformations of acetylenehydroxyethers of the cyclane series. I. A. Shklyuk, M. M. Nakhitova, F. M. Akhmedova. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:94-97 '66.
- Synthesis of dioxysilanes by means of ethyl acetate. A. I. Abulbuluev, M. M. Badaeva, I. G. Alizade. Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:89-93 '66.
- Technical and economic evaluation of the raw material base in the production of polyhydric alcohols. V. F. Natarov, E. V. Bryzgalova. Trudy ILEI no. 61:81-88 '67.
- 547.3 Unsaturated (alkene and alkyne) compounds**
- $\text{C}_6$  and  $\text{C}_8$ -dehydrocyclization of n-paraffins in the presence of an aluminum-platinum catalyst. W. V. Fomichev, I. V. Guseynskaya, R. A. Kazanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:383-386 My '68.
- Chemistry of  $\delta$ -enolactones. N. P. Shusharina, R. A. Levina. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:109-122 Mr '68.
- Chemistry of vinylacetylene.  $\alpha,\beta$ -dichlorotetrahydrofuran and acetylenes and some transformations. S. A. Vartanian, I. Tsosunian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:21-24 '68.
- Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Cumene rearrangement during by amines in vinylacetylene halides. S. A. Vartanian, M. Badianian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:21-24 '68.
- Correlation analysis of catalytic butylene in divinyl in an adsorbent. M. K. Kheif. Za tekhn. prog. 5: 609 Mr '68.
- Dimerization of propylene to 4-pins and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Effect of the adsorption of propylene on the function of an electron-oxide catalyst. S. S. Stroyeva, V. A. Vashchuk, N. K. Kheif. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2 Khim. 23 no. 3:56-58 My-Je '63.
- Kinetics of imparting water-soluble vinyl alcohol fibers in the fibers. I. E. Usovskiy and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:627-630 Mr '68.
- Oxidation of acrolein to acryloyl. A. I. Kluchkovskiy and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Polymerization of acetylene in  $\text{AlR}_3$ ,  $\text{VAcetylacetonato}_2$  -  $\text{AlR}_3$ ,  $\text{I-M. Roskin}$  khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:21-24 '68.
- Radiation grafting of vinyl acetate. U. S. Talyaev, R. S. Talyaev, V. K. TashGU no. 284:102-106 '67.
- Reaction of 1,1-dichloro-2-butene. A. A. Geyrovskiy, Zh. G. Sarkis. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:260-270 '68.
- Reaction of propylene oxide with amines. B. A. Zimbarov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:383-386 My '68.
- Structure of conjugated hydrocarbons. I. M. Popov, G. A. Kogan. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:109-122 Mr '68.
- Studies in organoformaldehyde resins. Formation of arylacetylated amines. O. V. Shevchenko, N. K. Moshchinskaya. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:17-21 '67.
- Study of the hydrolysis of acetylene. Part 2: Effect of some additives on the catalytic system  $\text{Pd/CaCO}_3$  hydrolysis of aqueous acetylene. N. G. Kurupetian, C. Movsisyan. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 1:21-24 '68.
- Study of the phase equilibrium in vinylacetate - methanol - water and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:627-630 Mr '68.
- Synthesis and some transformations of the cyclane series. Nakhitova, T. M. Akhmedova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:94-97 '66.
- Synthesis of acrylonitrile copolymer with anhydride groups. L. E. S. Roskin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:627-630 Mr '68.
- Synthesis of vinyl fluoride. Khim. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:102-106 '67.
- 547.4 Polysubstituted acyclic compounds**
- Acid characteristics of some polymers determined by the use of the high-resolution method. T. M. Vashchuk, R. K. Grigorov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:627-630 Mr '68.
- Amines and hydroxides of oxalate. Basic amides of alkoxyoxalate. V. P. Razuvaeva, G. P. Pashuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Calorimetric study of cellulose. Kozlov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:116-118 My-Je '68.
- Clarification of chemical nature of Kirshtina. D. V. Tishchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:613-620 Mr '68.
- Chemical composition of polysaccharides. Candida viswanathii and Candida glabrata. M. D. Surinova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:460-465 My-Je '68.
- Chemistry of  $\delta$ -enolactones. Levina. Usp. khim. 37 no. 3:109-122 Mr '68.
- Effect of the structure of amino acids on their reaction with potassium solutions. M. M. Bel'terian and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:225-228 '68.
- Effect of xylene on the condition of choline deficiency. M. S. Markov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:225-228 '68.
- Formation and transformation of aqueous solutions of monosaccharides. V. A. Sharpatiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:225-228 '68.
- Hydrochloric acid guanidine. I. Berlin, N. A. Kozarinskaya. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:655-658 Mr '68.
- Influence of the morphological structure on the formation of gel particles. Ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1:1-4 '68.
- Interaction of niobium oxychloride with amines. S. M. Sinityn, V. I. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:517-540 Ap '68.
- Microbiological processes of excretion of polysaccharides dissolved in water. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:518-521 '68.

- Obtaining of chemically pure pharmacopoeial aminocaproic acid. M. I. Kaganovskaya and others. *Khim. farm. zhur.* 1 no. 12-44 '67.
- Obtaining the cellulose triacetates of high degree of polymerization. N. I. Klenkova and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:620-628 Mr '68.
- Palliative treatment of diffuse forms of cancer of the abdominal organs by introducing vitamins with glucose into the ambulatory vein. N. I. Ligorov. *Vopr. onk.* 14 no. 3:24-28 '68.
- Possible forms of existence of dialkylthiocarbamate in acid and alkaline aqueous media. A. K. Livshits, A. V. Gierbatskii. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:19-21 F '68.
- Preparation of diketosuccinic acid. G. N. Tiurenkova, G. N. Lipanova. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:604-605 Mr '68.
- Production of polysaccharides by green photosynthesizing bacteria. E. N. Kondratyeva, E. N. Kravtchukova, I. M. Nizkova. *Mikrobiologiya* 17 no. 3:417-424 My-Ju '68.
- Some reactions of ethers of bis-dimethyl ether of ethylene glycol. G. I. Agamirova, G. A. Alkade, N. I. Alkadeva. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:71-75 '66.
- Spectrophotometric determination of melamine in technical urethane. G. A. Iskan, A. P. Volkova, F. A. Movsisyan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:66-67 '68.
- Studies in the field of functional analysis. Isopropenyl acetate acetylating agent in organic analysis. M. A. Volynskiy, I. V. Konkova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 22 no. 3:103-105 My-Ju '68.
- Studying the obstruction of a porous screen during vapour filtration. G. I. Bereshtuk, B. A. Gerasimov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:45-47 Ju '68.
- Studies of some acetylated derivatives of D-xylofuranose. B. N. Stepanenko, E. M. Kuzmina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:882-884 Ju '68.
- Use of ion exchange resin for esterification of adipic acid. V. M. Turkin, G. G. Chebotareva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:662-664 Mr '68.
- Yield of levoglucosan during the gasification of spruce chips. T. I. Prokhorchuk, V. A. Lianina. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 10:21-26 '68.
- 547.5 Cyclic (ring) compounds. Iso- or homocyclic single-ring compounds**
- Carboxylating alkylphenols. I. T. Gerdash, S. A. Carcelov, Neftepr. i neftekhim. no. 7:34-35 '66.
- Change in the quality of toluene during prolonged storage. I. V. Malysheva, S. N. Dudaletskiy. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i raspl. liq.* 1 no. 1:58 '68.
- Complexometric titration of rare earth elements with N-methylglucosamine-2-O- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside as an indicator. Sh. T. Talipov, L. L. Krut'kovskaya. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 29:22-25 '67.
- Condensation of benzaldehyde and *m*-nitrobenzaldehyde with nitromethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 2. N. P. Rumiantsev, K. S. Rumiantseva, E. A. Lopatina. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:49-53 '67.
- Condensation of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde with nitromethane in liquid ammonia. Report No. 3. K. S. Rumiantseva, N. P. Rumiantsev, L. F. Dorogalkina. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 60:64-68 '67.
- Condensation of phenol with dichloroethane and *p*,*p'*-dichlorodiphenyl ether (chlorox). Sh. M. Omarov, G. W. Gidzelev, B. G. Alekperov. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 4:82-83 '66.
- Condensation of some terpene hydrocarbons with formaldehyde in the presence of cation exchange resin KU-2. V. I. Isagulyants, S. V. Khomko. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:665-668 Mr '68.
- Cytotoxic activity and chemical structure of some derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea. E. Karunov, I. Ivanova, G. Vasilev. *Fiziol. rast.* 15 no. 3:430-435 My-Je '68.
- Dehydrogenation of diisopropyltoluenes, diethyl-, and diisopropylbenzenes. R. G. Ismailov and others. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:13-17 '67.
- Effect of the dimensions of crystals on the thermal decomposition of aromatic polynitro compounds. I. U. A. Makimov, V. A. Koroban. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 63: 62-63 '67.
- Effect of the degree of vessel filling by the substance on the thermal decomposition of liquid aromatic nitro compounds. I. U. A. Makimov. *Trudy MKITTI* no. 63: 69-72 '67.
- Effect of the nature of cation of salt catalyst on the oxidation kinetics of *p*-xylene. K. A. Chervinskii, L. P. Zhrebilova. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:39-43 '67.
- Epoxidation of dicyclopentadienyl esters of monohydric alcohols. M. P. Sorokin and others. *Lakokr. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:4-9 '68.
- Free-radical methylation of toluene on spinal-type aluminum-nickel catalysts promoted by platinum. G. L. Rabinovich and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:637-640 Mr '68.
- Infrared spectra of lignin preparations. D. D. Malestin, G. P. Grigor'ev. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:670-671 Mr '68.
- Interaction of lignin models with resorcinol. V. I. Ralykh, M. A. Zarubin. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:145-148 '68.
- Isolation of trichlorogermene and germanium dichloride with ketones. S. P. Kolesnikov, B. L. Perlmutter, O. M. Nedovod. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:112-115 My-Je '68.
- Liquid phase oxidation of *m*-xylene. K. A. Chervinskii, E. L. Urenova. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:44-47 '67.
- Mono- and dialkylations of guaiacol by the olefins on cation exchanger KU-2. S. P. Starkov, B. A. Baranov, M. N. Volkotrub. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:688-690 Mr '68.
- Morphological changes in animal organs in acute and chronic poisoning with aliphatic nitriles and styrene. V. V. Veselova, G. A. Oglesnev. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:65-65 '63.
- Optimization of the production of aromatic hydrocarbons. I. A. Andreev, S. G. Lopatina. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:103-106 '68.
- Oxidation of benzene in a gas phase initiated by bromobenzene vapor. O. M. Mazan, A. A. Mstushin, A. B. Nalbandian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 4:266-277 '68.
- Oxidation of naphthalene-ortho-xylene mixture. V. N. Shtik and others. *Neftepr. i neftekhim.* no. 7:49-50 '68.
- Oxidation of organic compounds. Report 6: Gas phase transformation of durene in the presence of molecular oxygen and water vapors. A. A. Shapovalov, D. Kh. Sembaev, D. V. Suvorov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. Khim.* 18 no. 2:84-86 Mr-Apr '68.
- Photochemical bromination of methylcyclohexane. U. Kh. Ugaev and others. *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11:16-22 '67.
- Photometric determination of beryllium by means of N-methylglucosamine-2-O- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside. R. Kh. Dzhitunbaev, S. T. Talipov, N. T. Turakhanova. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 28:43-44 '67.
- Purification of 1,3-dimethyl-5-tert-butyl-2-acetophenone by the zone melting method. A. I. Golovin, A. G. Anikin, A. K. Morishchikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:93-94 My-Ju '68.
- Quantitative chromatographic analysis of simple phenols. A. I. Iul'dskaya. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:656-657 Mr '68.
- Separation of xylenes by the chlorination of beryllium hydroxybenzoate. V. S. Hogganov, M. F. Khabibullin. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:698-698 Mr '68.
- Studies in the synthesis of resins and plastics based on halogen derivatives of aromatic compounds. Resins based on chlorosubstituted xylenes. T. A. Rokova. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:10-16 '67.
- Synthesis and complex-forming properties of *p*-cresol-2-methylglucosaminide acid. V. A. Temkina and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:885-888 Ju '68.
- Synthesis of new Schiff bases and study of some of their physicochemical properties. T. N. Matkovich, E. P. Trifilina, I. A. Savich. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:93-94 My-Ju '68.
- Tautomeric equilibrium in acid solutions of *p*-aminobenzoic compounds. I. A. Bershteyn, O. F. Ginzburg. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:96-99 My-Je '68.
- Transformation of  $C^{14}$ -labeled phenol compounds in isolated leaf plant shoots. M. N. Zupronov, V. A. Bakharev, Fiziol. rast. 15 no. 3:357-483 My-Je '68.
- Trypan blue transformation by *Aspergillus niger*. T. P. Dvornikova, G. K. Sklabun, N. N. Suvorov. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:228-232 Mr-Apr '68.
- Viscosity of molten polymers depending on the temperature and pressure (275°C. and 400 bar.). Sh. M. Ismail-Zade, A. D. Talipov. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:34-44 '68.
- 547.6 Polycyclic (multiring) bicyclic compounds**
- Catalytic action of metal ions on the photolysis of amino acids. M. A. Kherokhi, N. P. Hogganov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:492-495 My '68.
- Extraction photoelectric determination of palladium by means of N-methylglucosamine-2-O- $\beta$ -D-glucopyranoside. S. T. Talipov, R. Kh. Dzhitunbaev. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 28:47-52 '67.
- Fluoranthene derivatives. Report 7: Problems of the preparation, purification of fluoranthene-4 of 12-disulfonic acid and transformation based on it. M. I. Shchepin, I. P. Bent, L. M. Enkova. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:52-56 '67.
- Fluoranthene derivatives. Report 8: Some properties of 4-oxylfluoranthene. M. I. Shchepin, B. B. Ivancov. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:57-61 '67.
- Local and resorptive effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz- $\alpha$ -anthracene on mice of C57BR line. F. K. Dzhalov, D. A. Asadov. *Vopr. onk.* 14 no. 7:53-57 '68.
- Oxidation of diphenylmethane in the presence of acetic anhydride. A. N. Boshkova, A. N. Bagaeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:96-97 My-Je '68.
- Possibility of accumulation in the tissues in rabbits and pigs of carcinogenic hydrocarbons introduced with the fodder. N. D. Gorelova, A. I. Cherepanova. *Vopr. onk.* 14 no. 4:93-98 '68.
- Separation and purification of diphenylpropane. D. A. Novokhatka and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:20-21 Ju-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '68.
- Study of the composition of methylcyclohexane fraction of phenol plant. M. D. Stapiro and others. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:136-138 '67.
- Studying the optical activity of petroleum of the Naftalan field. I. S. Saltan-Zade, I. A. Kh. Shakhverdov, A. Dzh. Saltan-Zade. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:47-48 '68.
- Using nonpolarogenic and mixed solvents for the polarographic determination of anthraquinone derivatives. Z. I. Vodman, F. S. Jevin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:141-144 '68.
- 547.7 Heterocyclic compounds**
- Alkylation and aralkylation of pyridine during thermal decomposition of quaternary salts of pyridinium according to Ledeburn-Chichibabin. I. U. I. Chumakov, V. F. Novikova. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:47-48 Ju-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '68.
- Chemical composition of vat residues after vacuum rectification of raw furfural. A. N. Bagaev. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:141-144 '68.
- Chemistry of vinylacetylene. Part 8: Addition of  $\beta$ -dichlorotetrahydrofuran to vinyl- and isopropenyl acetylenes and some transformations of obtained chlorides. S. A. Vartanian, L. G. Mesropian, A. O. Tsoulanian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:250-265 '68.
- Derivatives of indole. Part 10: New syntheses of 2-methyl-3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethylindole. A. P. Bolshakhan, G. T. Tatevosian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:266-269 '68.
- $\beta$ -Alko Alder reactions of adducts with formaldehyde. Report 3: Study of the condensation process of endocyclic hydroxyaldehydic and acetoxy-methyleneolacetaldehyde-phthalic anhydrides with formaldehyde. V. P. Sorokin. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:3-6 '67.
- Effect of furfural on organoleptic properties of water. P. I. Kuznetsov. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:80-83 '65.
- Effect of furfural on the biochemical requirements of water for oxygen. Preliminary report. P. I. Kuznetsov. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:84-88 '65.
- Heterocyclic dialkylphosphonic compounds. I. N. Azerbiev and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. Khim.* 18 no. 2:53-60 Mr-Apr '68.
- Heterocyclic iodonium salts containing sulfur in the cycle. A. N. Nesmelanov, T. P. Tolstaya, I. N. Litschikina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:604-607 Mr '68.
- Indole derivatives. Part 18: 3-Alkyl-6,12b-dimethyl-, 1,2,3,4,6,7,12,12b-octahydroindole(2,3-n) quinolines. F. R. Shirokin and others. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:44-50 '68.
- Preparative synthesis of DL-lactylurea from 3-amino-4-methylpyrimidine. I. U. P. Shvachkin, G. A. Korshunova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:105-106 My-Ju '68.
- Solventchromism of cyanine dyes. T. B. Lifshits. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:596-599 Mr '68.
- Some transformations of 1,5-dimethyl-2-propyl-4-piperidone. S. A. Vartanian, A. S. Norvian, V. N. Zhanagorstan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 1:33-43 '68.
- Synthesis of epoxyuran resins. V. P. Sorokin. *Khim. tekh.* no. 9:7-9 '67.
- 547.9 Natural substances (of unknown composition)**
- Acceptor activity of transfer RNA in alarvation. H. Kh. Matsuka and others. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2:112-119 '68.
- Actinomycin-like protein of cell membranes of the kidneys. I. A. Tashmukhamedov, A. G. Khamidov, P. Dzhidirov. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2:156-159 '68.
- Advances in the synthesis of peptides on polymers. V. S. Vera. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 2:246-255 F '68.
- Age dynamics of blood serum proteins in farm animals. I. A. Holota, H. P. Borochai, H. H. Kase'yan. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2:209-212 '68.
- Alcoylanthesis of lipids by radiolabeled and radioresistant yeast organisms. G. A. Larkova, R. D. Gal'isova. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:498-453 My-Je '68.
- Blood serum proteinogram in acute rheumatism. P. G. Martynova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40:81-83 '62.
- Changes in cell sensitivity to hydrocortisone in the process of carcinogenesis. O. S. Frankfurt. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:505-507 My '68.
- Changes in the histone composition at the early stages of embryonic development in sea urchin and loach. A. A. Glinets, I. A. Vinogradova, V. I. Vorob'ev. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:581-587 My '68.
- Changes in the set of individual t-RNA in mammary gland cells as related to the quality of synthesized proteins. A. V. Ili'ina, H. Kh. Matsuka. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2:124-125 '68.
- Cholesterol oxidizing ability of Actinomycetes streptomycinol. strain 2185. A. I. Zhukova, V. Kh. Kozlova. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:223-227 Mr-Apr '68.
- Chromatographic division of Phaeococcus aureus. (Pip.) seed proteins on hydroxylapatite. V. V. Salanova, I. A. Van Ty. *Nauch. dokl. vye. shkoly biol. nauk* 11 no. 7:90-100 '68.
- Circulatory incomplete antibodies to the heart and blood in coronary insufficiency. G. I. Zhuravlov, Udo Schmidt. *Kardiollogiya* 8 no. 5:25-29 My '68.
- Clinical significance of determining C-reactive protein in acute dysentery. I. S. Zabolotny. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:115-117 My '68.
- Comparative immunological study of contractile proteins of the cardiac and somatic musculature. V. S. Iukhnev. *Kardiollogiya* 8 no. 5:112-117 My '68.
- Davidson, J. N. [Biochemistry of nucleic acids. Translated from the English] Biokhimiya nukleotovykh kislot. Pod red. i s predisl. A. N. Dolozorsko. Moskm, "Mir," 1968. 334 p.
- Deacetylation of steroid acetates with the help of *Proctonemycetes turbata*. I. I. Zarskaya and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:430-432 My-Je '68.
- Deamination of amino acids by plaque microbe. I. S. Olonchikova, G. T. Aterova. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2:213-218 '68.
- Differential infrared spectra of spruce lignin. V. M. Nikitin, G. L. Burkov, V. M. Skachkov. *Izv. vye. uchob. zav. i los. zhur.* 11 no. 1:121-123 '68.
- Effect of acetylation of 2'-hydroxy groups of polyribonucleotides on their ability to form complexes with complementary polyribonucleotides. D. G. Khorra, G. G. Shamovskii. *Mol. biol.* 2 no. 1:37-44 Ju-F '68.
- Effect of adrenolectomy on the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in the brain and liver of rats under oxygen deficiency conditions. I. M. Antonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:246-247 My-Je '68.
- Effect of Cx-reactive protein on the immunological reactivity in young rabbits of different ages. I. N. Prizina. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:71-73 Ap '68.
- Effect of high-dispersion metal powders on physico-mechanical properties of rubbers. K. I. Dolgoplova and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:39-41 Ju-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '68.
- Effect of hydrocortisone and adrenalin on the transition of cells to the phase of DNA synthesis. O. S. Frankfurt. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:261-263 My-Je '68.
- Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the content of cholesterol, lipoproteins and protein fractions of the blood serum in atherosclerosis. G. M. Chernova, L. A. Plachagina, L. S. Grabova. *Trudy Sernipal. med. inst.* 4:983-987 '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy methods of studying nucleic acids isolated from cottonseed. I. R. Khalikov and others. *Uzb. biol. zhur.* 12 no. 1:3-5 '68.

Roat krist. 0:204-270 '68.



crystals, cleaved in a vacuum and in the air, alkali and others. Rost krist. 8:164-170 '68.  
growth of cadmium sulfide thin films. (Izuzuka). Rost krist. 8:211-218 '68.  
the calculation of energy of crystal lattice S.A. Mamulov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. '67.  
pattern of corundum. V.N. Voltschkovskii. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:563-565 My '68.  
Investigation of heat transfer in a single-crystal ingot. V.T. Kunitsakov, I.U. Pridorov. No. 254-62-84 '67.  
study of crystallization from a gaseous phase. K. Kirov, D. Nenov. Rost krist. 8:178-180 '68.  
behavior of thin condensed films of indium in case of growing. A. Barina, P. Barina, J. Pocza. 8:124-130 '68.  
two-dimensional nuclei in the electrocrystallization of silver. R. Kafel'ev. Rost krist. 8:188 '68.  
of the symmetry groups of twins. V.A. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:370-394 My '68.  
the second harmonic in triglycine sulfate. S.S. Suvorov, A.S. Sonin. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 10:1044-1050 Ap '68.  
dislocation models of crystals. N.M. Shustat'. 8:366-391 '68.  
orientation of metal films condensed in a system of dislocations. J.B. Preuve. Rost krist. 8:100-102 '68.  
perfection of single crystals of high purity by recrystallization. S. Kadockova. Rost krist. 7:203-206 '67.  
properties of epitaxial layers of GaP alloyed with Al. L.I. Dzhokov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, mat. 4 no. 4:510-513 Ap '68.  
structure of solid solution crystals of the type  $Hg_{1-x}Te_x$  and  $Sr_{0.5}Pb_{0.5}$ . produced from H. Crutzen, N. Nistor. Rost krist. 7:264-266 '68.  
content and formation of dislocation defects in single-crystal layers of rock salt. L.S. and others. Rost krist. 8:219-224 '68.  
 $(CaO)_{0.9}$  and  $(Al_2O_3)_{0.1}$  crystals from a solution of polytungstate fusion. V.L. Voronkova, V.K. V.A. Kopelnik. Vest. Minsk. un. Ser. 3. Fiz., khim. 10:109-112 My-Je '68.  
analysis and adsorption (introductory lecture on). R. Kurn. Rost krist. 8:5-20 '68.  
is in triglycine sulfate crystals. V.P. Kadockova. Rost krist. 7:107-201 '67.  
all synthesis of crystals and crystallography of some double tungstates of rare-earth elements. P.V. Klochev, L.U. Klarchenko. 7:333-337 '67.  
all synthesis of Si-Si single crystals. V.I. B.N. Litvin. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3: 5-6 '68.  
Methods of growing initial single crystals. A. Antoni Modrzewski. Rost krist. 7:289-291 '67.  
trifluorination analysis in directed crystallization. I.U. M. Kogin, B.I. Birman. Rost krist. 8:17 '67.  
crystallization in crystals being grown from a constant partial density of alloying elements. Vavtsov. Trudy MIT 10 no. 254:54-60 '67.  
distribution in crystals being grown from a constant composition of which changes with time. Vavtsov. Trudy MIT 10 no. 254:60-60 '67.  
diffraction in crystals being grown from a constant partial density of alloying elements. Vavtsov. Trudy MIT 10 no. 254:60-60 '67.  
of the nucleation and growth of epitaxial layers when using the method of molecular transport. R.R. Bookar, B.A. Joico. Rost krist. 8:131-133 '68.  
characteristics of the distribution of the potential with Zn - 18. V.F. Ivortankin, G.G. Vavtsov, A. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:503-511 My '68.  
between the morphology and the constant composition during the crystal growth. O. Gubarev. 7:90-108 '67.  
Conference on Crystal Growth (Boston, 1968). Rost krist. 8:341-355 '68.  
distances in binary crystalline substances. E. A. Astaf'eva. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. 3:3-11 '67.  
of the crystallization of  $\beta$ -rhombohedral boron. T. Niemycki and others. Rost krist. 2:223-230 '67.  
of the forms of growth and determination of the form of zinc single crystals. R. Kafel'ev, D. Nenov. Rost krist. 7:25-31 '67.  
with germanium dendritic crystals. I.M. Rost krist. 7:160-164 '67.  
critical temperatures of hydrate formation solutions of inorganic salts. V.I. Kostuk. Sov. Nef. i gaz. prom. no. 3:60-61 My-Je '68.  
analyses of thermal conditions for growing crystals from melt on foreign backings. V.S. Rost krist. 8:334-340 '68.  
initial formulation and solution of the problem of productivity in a growing single crystal. L.A. Trudy MIT 10 no. 264:26-31 '67.  
of disappearance of packing defects in silicon crystals. H.A. Kovalev, I.I. Kozlov, I.U. Litvin. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:573-576 My '68.  
of epitaxial crystallization from an atomic vapor. F. Dorfman, I.I. Trusev. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:572-576 My '68.  
relaxation times in the nucleation of condensed systems applied to supersaturated aqueous solutions of alkaline halides. R. Gindl. Rost krist. 8:60-64 '68.  
Repolarization of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals in a weak alternating electric field. E.V. Sinitskov, E.F. Dudnik, S.I. Tikhanchik. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:533-536 My '68.  
Role of amorphous blocks in the crystal formation of polyester urethane block copolymers. E.F. Gubanov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:621-623 Mr '68.  
Segregation of selenium, sulfur, thallium and iron during the growth of cadmium antimonide and thallium telluride single crystals from melts. Sh. Mavlonov. Rost krist. 7:165-170 '67.

Mechanism of germanium crystallization from a gaseous phase. V.F. Dorfman, M.S. Helikon. Rost krist. 8:155-163 '68.  
Method for exposing dislocation structures by electrolytic polishing. I.D. Kedrin, V.G. Martynich. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:203-207 '68.  
Method of growing large organic crystals from the gas phase. B.V. Vitovski and others. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:563-570 My '68.  
Morphological characteristics and properties of synthetic mica crystals produced from melts and a gaseous phase. I.N. Antkin. Rost krist. 7:315-318 '67.  
Morphological characteristics of yttrium-aluminum garnets grown from fluxed melts on seed crystals. V.A. Timofeeva, I.N. Guseva, N.M. Molanekhin. Rost krist. 7:284-286 '67.  
Morphological effects of the successive formation of crystal nuclei in the formation of crystals in super-saturated solutions. C. Sella, G. Deicha. Rost krist. 7:80-90 '67.  
Morphology and optical properties of synthetic calcite single crystals. I.U. Pogodin, V.M. Sergeev. Rost krist. 7:190-195 '67.  
Morphology and twinning of ferrocyanic acid H<sub>4</sub>C(CN)<sub>6</sub>. M. Plourrot. Rost krist. 7:183-188 '67.  
Natural geneses of the diamond. V.S. Petrov. Rost krist. 7:124-132 '67.  
Near order in Ni<sub>2</sub>Fe. V.I. Goman'kov, I.M. Puzel, M.N. Rukoseev. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:543-545 My '68.  
Nonstationary generalized plane temperature field and the temperature stresses in crystalline plates. I.U. M. Koliaro, E.A. Nakula. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:390-395 My '68.  
Nucleation of crystallization centers in supercooled two-component liquids. D.S. Karstenakala. Rost krist. 8:320-333 '68.  
Observation of the interaction between adsorbed impurity atoms and growing graphite crystals with the aid of a scanning electron microscope. I. Minckoff, W.C. Nixon. Rost krist. 8:30-40 '68.  
Obtaining epitaxial layers of tin chalcogenides. A.G. Mikolaychik, I.A. Dutchak, D.M. Erlik. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:576-579 My '68.  
Obtained oriented films of zinc oxide. L.A. Nabova, I.A.S. Savitskaia, R.N. Shustat'. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:602-603 Ap '68.  
Obtaining protection coatings of carbides and nitrides. S.A. Klevtsev, T.Kh. Sedel'nikov. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:604-606 Ap '68.  
Obtaining single domain crystals of lithium metantenate. V.P. Kilyuev and others. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3: 531-533 My '68.  
Opening address at the symposium. N.N. Shustat'. Rost krist. 7:5-7 '67.  
Optical absorption spectra of Mn<sup>2+</sup> in K<sub>2</sub>O, 2MnO, 2SiO<sub>2</sub> single crystal at low temperatures. O.N. Inskala, T.M. Larina, S.V. Gram-Girshmidt. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:457-461 My '68.  
Orientation of allie mineral inclusions in natural diamonds. J.U. Harris, R.K. Harlicks, G.O. Meier. Rost krist. 7:118-123 '67.  
Overgrowth of openings in artificial quartz crystals. V.T. Ushtakovskii, K.E. Kashkarov, A.V. Simonov. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:550-560 My '68.  
Polymorphism of rare earth metals. G.V. Sameonov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:337-338 My '68.  
Predominance of left-handed forms of the opasmit MgSO<sub>4</sub>·7H<sub>2</sub>O. L.D. Rogacheva. Rost krist. 7:202-205 '67.  
Preliminary data on the thermoluminescence of phenacetil. A.N. Karachkovskaya. Czechoslovakia. 4:508-502 Ap '68.  
Preparing the surface of a sapphire for silicon epitaxy. T.A. Zvezka, L.N. Kornov, V.A. Tolomarov. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:570-581 My '68.  
Process of growing copper chloride crystals for optical purposes. M. Pernor, J. Jindra. Rost krist. 7:307-314 '67.  
Process of growing manganese ferrite single crystals by the Verneuil and Bridgeman-Stockbarger methods and by the crystallization from the solution in melts. Miroslav Vichr. Rost krist. 7:275-280 '67.  
Process of growing γ-oxygen single crystals. R.A. Altkhanov, V.A. Pavlov. Rost krist. 7:231-235 '67.  
Process of single crystal growing from solutions in melts. J. Kvapil, V. Jon, V. Vichr. Rost krist. 7:280-274 '67.  
Process of ZnSe single crystal growing by means of the chemical transport reaction. A.A. Simanovskii. Rost krist. 7:258-263 '67.  
Quasi-spin formalism in the theory of a strong crystal field. D.T. Svirlidov, I.U. F. Smirnov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:843-845 Je '68.  
Real structure, activity, and the range of effect of crystal surfaces. G.I. Distler. Rost krist. 8:108-123 '68.  
Relative change in surface energy for faces {110} and {001} of single crystals of a (3%) iron-silicon alloy due to the annealing atmosphere. I.U. S. Avramov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:78-81 My-Je '68.  
Relaxation absorption of sound during the phase transfer in Rochelle salt crystals. G.G. Keasenikha, A.M. Shirikov, I.A. Shvalov. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3: 452-458 My '68.  
Relaxation times in the nucleation of condensed systems applied to supersaturated aqueous solutions of alkaline halides. R. Gindl. Rost krist. 8:60-64 '68.  
Repolarization of BaTiO<sub>3</sub> single crystals in a weak alternating electric field. E.V. Sinitskov, E.F. Dudnik, S.I. Tikhanchik. Kristallografiia 13 no. 3:533-536 My '68.  
Role of amorphous blocks in the crystal formation of polyester urethane block copolymers. E.F. Gubanov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:621-623 Mr '68.  
Segregation of selenium, sulfur, thallium and iron during the growth of cadmium antimonide and thallium telluride single crystals from melts. Sh. Mavlonov. Rost krist. 7:165-170 '67.

Significance of processes linked with exchange of places between atoms of a growing substance and partner substance or the reaction component for epitaxial and oxidational processes. H.C. Schneider. Rost krist. 8:253-257 '68.  
Slowing down of the crystal growth in a capillary

- 540 (Continued)
- Use for studying the dependence of the charges of habit on the crystallization temperature on natural crystals with the cooling of the temperature below 11°C. I. M. Arizov. *Russk. krist.* 7:12-162 '67.
- Use of approximate analytical solutions of the problem of heat conductivity in a growing crystal for calculating temperature distribution. L. A. Gerasimov and others. *Trudy MIIT* no. 25:32-37 '67.
- Use of the method of zone melting with a temperature gradient in studying the crystallization of silicon from the melt. V. S. Loshakov, A. I. Loshakov. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:551-555 My '68.
- Use of the staining method in studying crystalline formations in polymers. M. V. Karabin, Z. A. Belyakova, V. A. Kargin. *Zashch. i. res.* 3:30-31 '68.
- Vapor-gas mixtures of  $SiCl_4$ ,  $Ar$  and  $(ArCl_5)_2$  of a given composition for obtaining MOS coatings. B. S. Lysov, V. A. Shchegolev. *Izv. AN SSSR Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:516-531 Ap '68.
- Variants of the synthesis and growing of single crystals of solid solution as exemplified by the system  $PbTe - PbS$ . S. Karginov. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:26-29 '68.
- Variation of the spin-lattice relaxation time  $T_1$  and conductivity in the nuclear quadrupole resonance spectra of molecular crystals during phase transitions. A. A. Blushchinskaya, G. K. Semak. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:527-529 My '68.
- Variations in the homogeneity of single crystals of the  $Gd_2O_3$  -  $Gd_2O_3$  solid solutions grown by the epitaxial method. A. V. Lashin and others. *Russk. krist.* 9:271-277 '68.
- X-ray data on some complexes of group 5 metals with tellurium. G. G. Aleksandrov, A. I. Gusev, I. T. Struchkov. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:333 My '68.
- X-ray determination of the atmosphere of Suzuki. A. S. Fagin, I. V. Naurov. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:427-430 My '68.
- X-ray diffraction examination of phase transfers in solid solutions  $BaTiO_3 - FeTiO_3$ . I. G. Ismail-zade. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:432-434 My '68.
- X-ray diffraction examination of phase transfers in the system  $Bi_2O_3 - PbFeO_3$ . I. G. Ismail-zade. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:431-435 My '68.
- X-ray diffraction examination of the substructure of synthetic corundum crystals. E. P. Kostukova and others. *Russk. krist.* 7:147-154 '67.
- X-ray structural studies of pepsin. V. V. Borisov and others. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:401-411 My '68.
- X-ray structural study of  $K_2O_3$  crystals. O. A. Danchenko, V. M. Golsylov, L. O. Alomran. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:329-330 My '68.
- 548.4 Crystal lattices. Irregularities, inclusions, distortions
- Determining the dimensional orientation of dislocation lines in a germanium single crystal according to topograms obtained by the Borman method. I. V. Tikhonov, G. V. Khar'kova. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:470-465 My '68.
- Dislocations in the case of electrical erosion of gallium phosphide single crystals. A. E. Givchik and others. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:553 My '68.
- Effect of surface-active impurities on the microstructure of the surface of growth of NaCl. V. M. Konevich, L. S. Palatnik, A. A. Sokol. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:341-342 My '68.
- Flareup in a magnetic field of forbidden and allowed radiative transitions in a  $CaF_2 - DyF_3$  crystal. B. P. Zakharchenko, I. B. Rusinov, A. I. Hyakin. *Prikl. v red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 7 no. 10:382-385 My '68.
- High resolution electrical decoration of the surface of solids. G. I. Dostler and others. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:554-555 My '68.
- Making allowance of the crystal lattice field in studying the interaction between electrons and a chaotically distributed impurity. V. K. Peterson. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:322-325 My '68.
- Relaxation and formation of stresses in crystals during heat treatment. N. E. Voropova, B. A. Reznikov, I. I. Straton. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:487-492 My '68.
- Shupvalov, I. V. [Tables for determining the periods of crystal lattices using the KFOR-4 X-ray goniometer] *Tablitsy dlya opredeleniya periodov reshetki kristallov na reingoniometre KFOR-4. Alma-Ata*, 1967, 48 p.
- Spin waves and local spin lattices in crystals with dislocations. Kh. I. Pushkarov, M. A. Savchenko, V. V. Tarasenko. *Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz.* 54 no. 2:571-582 P '68.
- Structural etching of the elementary boron. Sh. Z. Dzhanaigdiev. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:561-562 My '68.
- Structure of split dislocations in ferrites with a spinel lattice. A. N. Orlov, V. E. Semenov. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:462-470 My '68.
- Study of structural defects in CuSe single crystals with the aid of X-ray topograms. M. I. Sorokhin, I. I. Oskanov. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:551-552 My '68.
- Temperature dependence of the crystal lattice constant of yttrium at 77° - 300° K. V. A. Pankov, V. V. Vorobiev. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:550-551 My '68.
- Transition of dislocations from a crystal lattice of one type to a lattice of another type. G. S. Kizilchuk. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3:471-478 My '68.
- 549 MINERALOGY
- Causes of the formation of native elements on the surface of the lithosphere. V. M. Gavahin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:442-445 My '68.
- Changing of the graphite reactivity by adding mineral substances. V. V. Boboczerov, M. M. Veliukov. *Khim. i. ver. topl.* no. 3:128-133 My-Je '68.
- Composition of alite. V. E. Kayshtanski, I. U. M. But, V. V. Timashev. *Trudy MKHIT* no. 50:92-95 '68.
- Crustal chemistry of titanite, zirconite, titanite and zirconolite. V. V. Baskakov, N. V. Belov. *Gekhimika* no. 2:81-101 F '68.
- Dependence of the optical properties of artificial hexagonal pyrochlores on their composition. I. A. Brizgolev, A. D. Rukhovich, I. V. Chernyshev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:952-954 Je '68.
- Determination of the age of magnetite by the alpha-helium method. I. N. Ovechkinov, A. S. Smir, R. V. Baranov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:466-468 My '68.
- Effect of preliminary holding on structure formation of sintered samples from clinker minerals. M. K. Imashev, I. U. M. But, V. M. Kolbasov. *Trudy MKHIT* no. 50:56-100 '68.
- Effect of sodium oxide on the properties of tricalcium silicate. I. U. M. But, V. V. Timashev, V. E. Koushanskii. *Izv. AN SSSR Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:629-631 Ap '68.
- Electron-hole centers in natural and synthetic monocystals of calcite with phosphorus impurity. I. V. Bershtal and others. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:409-411 My '68.
- Experimental study of the system  $K_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O$  at  $T = 340^\circ C$  and  $p = 1000$  kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. V. A. Zharikov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:955-957 Je '68.
- First find of "basalomite" in the U.S.S.R. I. I. Srebnodol'skii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:103-104 My-Je '68.
- First find of lozite in the weathering surface of granitoids. N. E. Kleverkaya, N. M. Gerasimova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:419-421 My '68.
- Heat conductivity of RV and N graphite at the temperature range from 400° to 1,400°. V. A. Zetsevanik, V. I. Pelekhov, A. S. Tarabakov. *Khim. i. ver. topl.* no. 3:144-145 My-Je '68.
- Hydrothermal synthesis of cesium aluminosilicates and study of their properties. P. P. Budnikov and others. *Trudy MKHIT* no. 50:169-174 '68.
- Mellites and their derivatives, a new group of rare earth silicates. N. A. Toropov, N. V. Margolis, A. A. Ismatov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:610-613 My '68.
- Mica-molybdate type of oxidation rone. O. V. Fedorov. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:552-553 Je '68.
- Molecular spectroscopy in the study of organic minerals. L. A. Gletovskaya. *Khim. i. ver. topl.* no. 3:145-148 My-Je '68.
- Paragenetic assemblage of products of solvents in the presence of organic radicals. N. A. Syrovatka, A. I. Stepanov, A. I. Buzhachenko. *Zhur. strukt. khim.* 9 no. 2:311-312 My '68.
- Relationship of  $CaO - MgO - FeO$  and the mineral composition of eclogites. A. A. Godevich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:658-671 My '68.
- Results of the 2d International Symposium on the Genesis of Ores. I. G. Magakhan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:6:203-209 '67.
- Role of strong electrolytes in postmagmatic mineral-forming solutions. D. V. Kalinin. *Gekhimika* no. 2:181-184 F '68.
- Some problems of the strength of silicified graphites. R. A. Drozdov and others. *Khim. i. ver. topl.* no. 3:140-143 My-Je '68.
- Strontium mellite and its derivatives. N. A. Toropov, A. A. Ismatov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:800-801 Je '68.
- Variations, crystallographic forms, and impurity elements of celestine. M. P. Baskakov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:227-231 '67.
- Veld solid bitumens in uranium deposits. A. I. Zubov, O. N. Koshalkov. *Atom. energ.* 24 no. 6:514-515 Je '68.
- X-ray diagnosis of the content of hafnium in zirconium. E. B. Khudozova, N. M. Chernikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:105-108 My-Je '68.
- 549(234)—Mountains of Europe
- Copper on tuff sediments of the Central Urals. M. N. Al'bov, I. I. Kostarev. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 1:132-139 P '68.
- First find of phenacite in the Tienan Ridge. O. S. Kochetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:672-674 My '68.
- 549(470)—European U.S.S.R.
- Celestine and strontianite mineralization in carbonate sediments of the Ozersk series in



Results of combined geological and geophysical studies of the nature of the Tashkent earthquake, 1966. Kh. T. Tashkent and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 125-35 1968.

## 550. 3(581)—Afghanistan

Afghanistan: brief information on the geological structure and minerals. S. Kh. Mirzod, V. P. Kolchanov, O. A. Makhchurants. *Ibid.* MOIP. Old. geol. 43 no. 1:31-52 1968.

## 550. 3(589)—Antarctica. South Polar regions

Geophysical studies at Mirny. In 1966. V. B. Gulyanov. *Izv. AN SSSR, antark. eksp.* no. 67:57-60 1968. Magnetic fields and aurora during a protonic flash on 10.05.67. B. S. Moiseev. *Izv. AN SSSR, antark. eksp.* no. 57:61-64 1968.

## 550.34 Seismology

Correction to my article "An inverse problem in the theory of propagation of seismic waves." A. S. Nagovitschenskiy. *Probl. nat. izv.* no. 3:101 1968. Seismics in mines. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:22 1968.

Dependence of the damping coefficient of seismic oscillations on the focal depth. A. V. Korlov, A. S. Malanand. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 11 no. 1:30-31 1968. Preliminary data on seismic works during the international field trip. A. L. Kogan. *Izv. AN SSSR, antark. eksp.* no. 68:53-56 1968.

Yank, L. V. [Structure of microseisms and some problems in the methodology of grouping in seismology] *Struktura mikroslam i nekotorye voprosy metodiki grupirovaniya v seismologii*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1963. 104 p.

## 550. 3(479. 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Some problems of the seismology of the Armenian Upland. A. T. Ashatyan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:630-41 1967.

## 550.4 Geochemistry

Alkali-earth elements in sedimentary rocks of the West-Siberian Plain. M. V. Tolstachev. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:463-492 Ap 1968.

Changes of the formation of native elements on the surface of the lithosphere. V. M. Gavdin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:242-245 My 1968.

Characteristics of the distribution of germanium in nature of a different origin. V. A. Vakhrameev, N. V. Artyukov. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:143-147 F 1968.

Current state of the problem of the possible utilization of the isotope composition of sulfur for the determination of sulfide deposits. G. M. Gapeva, N. I. Polovina. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:40-57 Ap 1968.

Effects of matter transition from one phase to another at a seismochron change of temperature in the closed system liquid-vapor. O. T. Ostapenko, L. N. Khetichikov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:485-498 Ap 1968.

Features of the petrographic composition of Paleogene brown coals of the European part of the U.S.S.R. and distribution of microelements in them. A. I. Ginzburg. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:264-270 1968.

First International Conference on Problems of Post-magmatic Ore Formation. V. V. Shcherbina. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:105-107 F 1968.

Patterns of occurrence of nickel and cobalt in basic rocks. N. P. Shtanova, G. V. Nesterenko, A. I. Al'mul'damodov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:411-421 Ap 1968.

Formula for the calculation of geochemical samples. K. I. Zhibanova, L. F. Zhibanov. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 10:54-55 O 1968.

Geochemical interaction in the diagenesis of adjacent beds in a section. P. V. Zaritskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 183 no. 1:200-210 My-Jo 1968.

Geochemistry of boron in subvolcanic processes. A. A. Goryun, L. F. Zalkin. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:148-162 F 1968.

Geochemistry of chlorine and bromine. V. V. Krasnitsova. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:171-177 F 1968.

Geochemistry of precious and some rare elements in pyrite and complex metal ore formations of the Armenian S.S.R. V. O. Paronikyan. *Izv. AN Arm. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:680-80 1967.

[Mineralogical thermometry and barometry] *Mineralogicheskaya termometriya i barometriya*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 110 p.

T. I. [Geochemistry of subsurface mineral-forming solutions] *Geokhimiya gubinykh mineraloobrazovayushchikh rastvorov*, 1968. 307 p.

Nature of nitrogen of the organic matter in diatomaceous ooze. A. S. Fomina, L. A. Nappa. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:163-170 F 1968.

Nature of the bitumen potential of alkali and ultrabasic rocks from the northern part of the Siberian Platform. I. S. Gol'dberg, K. A. Chernenkov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:470-482 Ap 1968.

New data on the geochemistry of strontium. A. N. Kozin. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:400-475 Ap 1968.

New experimental and calculated data on the migration of thorium under supergenic conditions. A. A. Drozdovskiy, I. U. P. Mol'nuk. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:402-410 Ap 1968.

One of the geochemical criteria of sedimentary-metamorphic deposits. S. T. Badalov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:232-239 1967.

Role of strong electrolytes in postmagmatic mineral-forming solutions. D. V. Kalinin. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:181-184 F 1968.

Some features of the distribution of germanium in a coal formation. E. I. Pokina, L. V. Kitiina. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:280-284 1968.

Some geochemical characteristics of amazonite granites. Regime of acidity-alkalinity in amazonization processes. *Geol. mest. red. elem.* no. 3:50-52 1967.

Some problems of the genesis of the rare metal mineralization of coals. F. I. A. Spirukin and others. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:258-263 1968.

Some problems of the geochemistry of strontium isotopes. I. M. Gorokhov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:69-101 F 1968.

Standard for the determination of paleotemperatures according to the isotope composition of oxygen of organogenic calcite. R. V. Tets and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:102-104 F 1968.

Study of the composition of gases in inclusions in artificial minerals. L. N. Kuchikov, N. A. Shugurova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:211-213 My-Jo 1968.

Study of the processes of chemical concentration of nepheline syenites. R. G. Anshukun, R. G. Geyvorkan, Izv. AN SSSR. *Neorg. khim.* 4 no. 4:838-840 Ap 1968.

Summaries of the principal articles in "Geochemical and Cosmochemical Acta" 27, nos. 2, 3 (February, March) 1964. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:189-192 F 1964.

Summaries of the principal articles of "Geochemical and Cosmochemical Acta," vol. 31, no. 10, 1967. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:506-510 Ap 1968.

Use of microelements for the stratigraphic division of Mesozoic effusive formations of eastern Transbaikalia. I. V. Siersteyn. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:178-181 F 1968.

## 550. 4(235)—Mountains of Asia

Behavior of iron in the process of low-temperature hydrothermal metamorphism as revealed by a study made on the Kyzyl-Orul intrusion (northern Tien Shan). L. L. Lerman, N. S. Maslova. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:135-142 F 1968.

Geochemistry of igneous rocks of the Eastern Sikhotealin Range. V. A. Bakke, A. S. Dudykina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:486-489 My 1968.

One of the causes of the vertical zonality of elements in the Karakoram Mountains. S. T. Badalov. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:442-447 Ap 1968.

## 550. 4(287)—Indian Ocean

Chemical nature of humic acids of bottom sediments of the Indian Ocean. V. I. Kasatkina and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:680-683 Mr 1968.

## 550. 4(471. 21)—Murmansk Province

Geochemistry of fluorine in alkali rocks as revealed by a study made on the Lovozero Massif. I. N. Kogarko. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:110-127 F 1968.

## 550. 4(471. 64)—Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R.

Some geochemical characteristics of surface waters in the Kabardino-Balkar A.S.S.R. M. V. Rzhaksinskaya. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:152-154 1968.

## 550. 4(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Geochemical characteristics of landforms of the northwestern part of the Ukrainian Shield. B. F. Mityukovich, A. P. Humodanova. *Geol. zhur.* 28 no. 1:63-67 Ja-F 1968.

## 550. 4(477. 6)—Donets Basin

Isotopic composition of sulfur of barite concretions in the Kiev marl of the Donets basin. V. I. Vinogradov, P. V. Zaritskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:459-461 My 1968.

## 550. 4(477. 6)—Crimea

Origin of Lake Chokrakovo in the Crimea. S. V. Al'bov, E. P. Gorlakov, A. A. Mashtir. *Geol. zhur.* 26 no. 1:87-88 Ja-F 1968.

## 550. 4(479. 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Some characteristics of the formation of secondary halos of the dispersion as revealed by a study made in the Martagetskiy complex metal deposit. A. G. Kocharian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:6110-118 1967.

## 550. 4(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Some geochemical characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Eastern Chu Depression. Zh. M. Malysheva. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 320:147-148 1967.

## 550. 4(571. 64)—Buryat A.S.S.R.

Absolute age of granitoids of the Abchada intrusion (northern part of the Lake Baikal region) according to data of the Rb-Sr method. M. L. Iashchenko, E. S. Varakavskaya, M. M. Manziyova. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:110-118 F 1968.

## 550. 4(571. 55)—Chita Province

Behavior of rubidium and thallium in processes of autometasomatism in alkali granitoids of the Taytui Massif (central Transbaikalia). N. T. Voskresenskaya, V. I. Fed'man. *Geokhimiya* no. 2:128-134 F 1968.

## 550. 4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Some data on the distribution of copper in intrusive rocks of the Soyak copper deposit. I. I. Gekht, N. P. Ilyushchenko. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2:71-73 Mr-Apr 1968.

Some problems of the geochemistry of gold in connection with the ore potential of igneous rock complexes in northern Kazakhstan. N. T. Voskresenskaya, N. F. Zvereva. *Geokhimiya* no. 4:422-431 Ap 1968.

## 550. 4(575. 2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.

Geochemical characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Issyk-Kul Depression (northern Tien Shan). L. N. Vortunov. *Zh. M. Malysheva. Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 320:148 1967.

## 550.7 Geobiology

Transformation of high-paraffin petroleum as affected by vital activity of microorganisms under anaerobic and aerobic conditions. T. L. Simakova and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:233-238 Mr-Apr 1968.

## 550.8 Practical and applied geology. Fieldwork. Prospecting

Accelerated geological mapping. V. A. Paradyzh and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:20-32 Ap 1968.

Amplification of acoustic waves in boreholes. V. G. Gratsinskii, G. B. Gorbunovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:121-131 My 1968.

Analyzing meteorological factors in mountainous regions. I. A. Zulin. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* no. 26:62-68 1968.

Application of microschlich sampling in prospecting for titanium. B. Z. Litvin. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 31 no. 6:8-10 Je 1968.

Basic results of prospecting for nonferrous and rare metals in the seven-year plan and problems in the current five-year plan. A. S. Krut'kov, V. V. Popov. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 12:1-5 D 1968.

Bordichevskii, M. N. [Electric prospecting by the method of magnetotelluric profiling] *Elektricheskaya razvedka metodom magnetotelluricheskogo profilirovaniya*. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 255 p.

Bottom sampling in prospecting for gold ore deposits. P. N. Koshaman, T. A. Ugal. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 6:14-16 Je 1968.

Buried soils, buried soil talus and shurtakey features as stratigraphic indicators in engineering geology surveys. G. I. Goretzkiy. *Trudy Gidropromkha* 9:209-239 1967.

Changes in the ideas about the geological structure of pools depending on the number of drilled wells. B. T. Daishev, R. V. Polikarpova. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nef.* no. 33:21-28 1968.

Characteristics of conditions of magnetic measurements in mines. G. I. Grikovitch and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur.* 11 no. 5:3-5 1968.

Characteristics of geophysical studies with gently sloping magnetic deposits. B. E. Khesin, O. V. Novikova. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 12:50-52 D 1968.

Computer device for a nuclear-magnetic logging apparatus. B. V. Klevanskaya, G. L. Orlov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz* 11 no. 4:101-104 1968.

Concept of the modulus of the accumulative activity of a river. A. N. Pavlov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 1:112-113 Ja 1968.

Considering the diameter of a borehole in the interpretation of the results of gamma-radiometry. I. U. B. Davydov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv.* 11 no. 6:113-120 My 1968.

Crumbling of layered rocks. N. A. Kolesnikov, L. I. Davlatko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:150-153 My 1968.

Determination of phosphorus content by the method of spectrometric gamma logging. E. V. Anchevskii and others. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 10:40-43 O 1968.

Determination of porosity in water saturated sands by the electric measurement method in boreholes. P. V. Korotkiy. *Trudy Gidropromkha* 6:359-378 1963.

Determining production cost from complex raw material. B. S. Selivanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:154-157 My 1968.

Determining the type of geoelectric section of frozen strata with the help of an electronic computer. V. S. Akimov. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 34 no. 5:31-35 My 1968.

Effect of formation pressure on physical properties of sandstones. G. M. Avchashin, A. A. Matvienko, Z. M. Stetsunovich. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32:82-92 1968.

Effect of the location of a transmitter in a well on results of measurements in nuclear-magnetic logging. S. M. Akseul'tov, V. I. Danavich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz* 11 no. 1:75-78 1968.

Effective atomic number of infinite homogeneous media with  $\gamma$ -radiation sources. I. M. Khaitovich and others. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1:50-52 Ji 1968.

Evaluating the jointing of rocks on the basis of micro-tellurography data. L. P. Bragina, A. A. Kuligin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz* 11 no. 4:7-10 1968.

Evaluating the quality of lithologies. A. I. Grebennikov, A. I. Srafinov, I. A. Romizov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz* 11 no. 4:16-18 1968.

Experimental revealing of the boundary of iron and low-iron talc ores. I. F. Romanovitch. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:133-155 Ap 1968.

Experimental study of the system  $K_2O - Al_2O_3 - SiO_2 - H_2O$  at  $T = 340^\circ - 760^\circ C$  and  $P = 0.1 - 1000$  kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. V. A. Zharikov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:955-957 Je 1968.

First paleogeomorphological conference. G. S. Ganeshina, A. P. Rozhdentvenskiy. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:159-162 Mr 1968.

Geological and geochemical evaluation of magnetic anomalies. I. U. G. Shestakov. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 10:15-20 O 1968.

Graph paper for reducing times to the vertical in processing seismic data of homogeneous media. A. P. Sokolov. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* no. 26:30-40 1968.

In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Geological Prospecting Workers. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 10:59-60 O 1968.

Interconnection between geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits. Continued discussion of M. A. Rukhlov's article in No. 2, 1966, of "Razvedka i okh. nodr." I. I. Komov and others. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 34 no. 5:13-15 My 1968.

Interrelationship of geological surveying and prospecting for mineral deposits. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 32 no. 8:18-23 Je 1968.

Interpretation of magnetic and gravitational anomalies using the "Ural-1" electronic calculator. V. P. Stepanov, I. G. Sakhamkova. *Razved. i okh. nodr.* 31 no. 0:35-40 Je 1968.

## 550.8 (Continued)

- Interrelationship of geological surveying and prospecting for minerals. V. V. Darskiy, V. F. Kolosov, V. N. Silantsev. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 13-14: 10-11. 1987. 11 no. 5: 132-137. My '88.
- Magnetic field of a horizontal frame over a horizontally layered structure. I. A. Mirzazov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 5: 132-137. My '88.
- Markov, P. N. [Prospecting operations] *Geologorazved. doklady*. 2-e izd., pererabot. i dop. [Moskva] Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1987. 343 p.
- Measurement of the electric parameters of materials with a big  $\epsilon$  by using self-oscillating resonant circuits. I. U. S. Rappe. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 160 no. 2: 180-192. '88.
- Method for determining absorption coefficient of elastic waves in rock samples. V. P. Gorbunov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10-11: 4 '88.
- Method for processing spatial soundings by alternating reflected waves. F. I. Galperin, A. V. Frolova. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 25-31: 31. '88.
- Method for the study of bedding and reservoir properties of productive formations. I. A. Iakunin. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dokh. nedr.* no. 33: 6-9. '88.
- Methodology of prospecting for ancient metalliferous conglomerates. V. N. Ostropovskikh. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 5: 12-18. My '88.
- Methodology of prospecting for hidden mineralization in the granitic region. O. I. Cherednychenko, V. M. Burmistenko, V. S. Tokovenko. *Geol. zhur.* 28 no. 1: 21-25. Ja-F '88.
- Methodology of quantitative estimation of the degree of exploration of blocks and sections of pools when calculating oil reserves. M. N. Kozhetov. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dokh. nedr.* no. 33: 3-5. '88.
- Methodology of reducing diagrams of neutron gamma logging to a single condition. S. P. Orlov, A. S. Mikhailov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 29-31: 31. '88.
- Methodology of the correlation of ore inclusions in studies by the method of a charged body. P. P. Rodionov, I. I. Kononenko. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 8: 39-43. Ag '88.
- Methods of calculating and composing technical samples of rubble, gravel and sand from a multilayer strata. I. A. Rozentfeld. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 21-25. My '88.
- Methods of compiling registration-evaluation charts of ore-bearing territories. D. P. Delidze, V. V. Pentsulista. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 9-12. My '88.
- New method for the determination of pressure by gaseous liquid inclusions. V. B. Naumov, S. D. Matkhin. *Geokhimiya* no. 4: 432-441. Ap '88.
- New principles in planning geological prospecting. B. M. Kozlov, M. A. Minkashin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6: 1-6. Ja '88.
- Odor as an indicator in prospecting for ores. V. I. Kozlov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10-20: 20. '88.
- Principles of the economic evaluation of deposits and efficiency of geological prospecting. N. A. Rykover. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6: 31-34. Ja '88.
- Problems of development and use of magnetic pickups with liquid damping. I. U. M. Egorov, D. A. Mart'ashina, V. G. Chernozemova. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 26: 51-55. '88.
- Prospecting for mineralization zones by alteration of the magnetic susceptibility of rocks and minerals at heating. N. A. Voroshilov, N. N. Sochevanov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6: 40-45. Ja '88.
- Prospecting for natural soda. V. A. Zvonov. *IU. R. Itatlin.* 11. Stankin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 4-9. My '88.
- Prospecting for surface ore deposits. V. G. Gar'kovets. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12-20: 22. '88.
- Isolation of amazonization processes to rare metal mineralization. Significance of amazonite granites as a prospecting indication and prognostic evaluation criterion. *Geol. mest. i dokh. nedr.* no. 31: 52-58. '87.
- Results of seismic studies with the use of the refraction correlation method in the eastern part of the southern slope of the Karpinsk swell. A. I. Brodskii. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3: 33-36. '88.
- Results of the calibration of GAK-type broadband gravimeters using the inclination method. V. G. Budenov, I. U. S. Evdikhov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 56-61. '88.
- Second Siberian Conference on the Application of Mathematical Methods and Electronic Computers in Geology and Geophysics. V. I. Gorbunov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2: 80-82. Mr-Ap '88.
- Selecting optimum design for the compensator of inductive disturbances. I. U. M. Osipov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 77-81. '88.
- Semiautomatic device for processing aerogeophysical diagrams. N. S. Iliut, V. S. Tsiref, G. S. Frantov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 6: 40-45. Ja '88.
- Solution of direct problems of electric prospecting using variation methods of mathematical physics. I. U. P. Suvorov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 5: 138-142. My '88.
- Spectrum analysis in geochemical prospecting. A. P. Solovov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 8: 11-17. Ag '88.
- State of seismic methods in the study of the earth's crust and upper mantle. N. N. Puzryev. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10: 82-92. O '87.
- Studying filter columns by the method of borehole photography. Kh. Kh. Bakirov, V. A. Rapin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 53-55. My '88.
- Studying the effect of clay material on the electric conductivity of oil-saturated terrigenous rocks. N. N. Rumiantseva. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3: 38-40. '88.
- Synthesis of minerals from acid volcanic glasses under hydrothermal conditions. V. G. Gogishvili, A. G. Khudaze, N. G. Amirkhanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 4: 448-458. Ap '88.
- Theoretical principles of the method of electric measuring in boreholes to determine the porosity of water-saturated sands. V. S. Polevol. *Trudy Gidropromkha* 9: 379-386. '83.
- Thermobimetallic temperature compensation in gravimeters. M. S. Davydov, I. U. K. Rishkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 28: 69-76. '88.
- Use of an image recognition algorithm for the interpretation of field geophysics data by electronic digital computers. A. A. Valushki, N. E. Varvatskaya. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dokh. nedr.* no. 33: 94-97. '88.
- Use of electrical prospecting for selecting site of Vityazev GES. A. M. Proskida. *Trudy Gidropromkha* 9: 357-359. '83.
- Use of hydraulic strikers for shot drilling. N. T. Tulakbaev, A. B. Uvakov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6: 34-34. Ja '88.
- Use of the X-ray spectral analysis in determining the isotopic composition of uranium. S. S. Lenin, I. V. Serikov. *Atom. energ.* 25 no. 1: 57. '88.
- Using geochemical methods of prospecting for mica-bearing pegmatites by primary dispersion halos. V. A. Kulyeva, G. P. Solovarova. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12: 11-17. D '88.
- Using gravimetry in industrial exploration. Z. G. Murontseva, S. S. Alekhina. *Geol. zhur.* 143 no. 4: 62. Ap '88.
- Using the method of the natural electric field in prospecting for sulfide ore deposits. R. S. Seifullin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 6: 53-55. Ja '88.

## 550.8(234)—Mountains of Europe

- Determination of the shape of granite massifs according to gravimetric data; as revealed by a study made in the Kunevo-Karavayevskiy Massif, Central Urals. O. V. Bellavina, A. I. Aleinikov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2: 65-74. Y '88.
- Relief of the Mohorovicic discontinuity of the Carpatho-Balkan region and adjacent territories. S. I. Subbotin and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2: 5-14. Y '88.

## 550.8(438)—Poland

- Basic results of the activity of the State Geological Services of Poland, from 1952 to 1967. M. Mrozowski. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 1-3. My '88.
- Results of the thermal studies completed in the south-eastern part of the Polish Lowland. S. Dopynski, I. Supala. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3: 41-48. J of cover '88.

## 550.8(470)—European U.S.S.R.

- Tectonics of the northern part of the Russian platform according to geophysical data. A. A. Ivanov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4: 7-19. Ap '88.

## 550.8(471.13)—Komi A.S.S.R.

- Ushia geophysicists abroad. I. U. Porinov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 4: 6. '88.

## 550.8(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga regions

- Geochemical characteristics of sands in the lower Volga Valley as related to their utilization in agriculture. V. F. Shubin and others. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2: 109-115. '88.

## 550.8(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Possibility of simultaneous use of longitudinal and alternating waves in the interpretation of seismic materials. I. A. Kadykov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 34-38. '88.

## 550.8(471.5)—Ural regions

- Role of geophysical studies during geological surveying in the southern Urals. A. M. Vinogradov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12: 34-38. D '88.

## 550.8(471.62)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

- Criteria for separating basement surfaces based on the materials of the controlled directional sensitivity method. L. B. Shvelchenko, I. A. Mushin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 14-23. '88.

## 550.8(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Work organization in the Severoural'sk Complex Geological Prospecting Expedition. V. A. Rikina, A. I. Atkov, E. S. Gutkin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 41-44. My '88.

## 550.8(471.56)—Orenburg Province

- Methodology and results of regional seismic operations in the northeastern framework of the Caspian Lowland. P. A. Blinikh and others. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 28: 3-13. '88.

## 550.8(477.8)—Donets Basin

- Improving the procurement of geological organizations. N. Iseva. *Mot.-tekhn. enabzh.* 3 no. 4: 76-77. Ap '88.

## 550.8(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

- Results of the use of complex electric prospecting when applying the method of sounding by establishing electro-magnetic fields and seismic prospecting by refraction correlation method in studying convergence zones of basements of various ages. D. P. Fedorova, A. G. Averbukh. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 41-50. '88.

## 550.8(478.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- Beginning of electric logging in Azerbaijan. K. TS. Petrovian. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 1: 102, 112. '88.
- Cost of the construction of prospecting wells. G. E. Sour. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 4: 113-116. '88.

- Effectiveness of gamma logging in the P'ilizchay and Dashkasan ore zones. B. E. Khazin, I. Kh. Saitarov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 6: 43-46. '87.

- Experience in the introduction of new drilling equipment in the Dashkasan expedition. R. G. Voklov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 6: 29-31. My '83.

- Geophysical prospecting for deep-seated ore bodies in pyrite deposits of Armenia. S. V. Radalian, G. M. Vatan, G. O. Gazarian. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauka o zem.* 20 no. 5: 60-103. '87.

- Possible alysonic conditions of the arc volcanism of Armenia. K. G. Shvintin. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauka o zem.* 20 no. 5: 61-64. '87.

- Practice in compiling orographic maps as exemplified by the Armenian S.S.R. P. S. Gusevskan, B. V. Gusevskan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauka o zem.* 20 no. 5: 65-68. '87.
- Solving the problems of separating formation processes and water-bearing layers by the method of seismic registration analysis; an exemplified by a study of productive strata in the Kyurovdag field. M. M. Pirokh, A. M. Hutman. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. issled.* 11 no. 1: 13-16. '88.

## 550.8(470.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

- Increasing the efficiency of geological prospecting in the Kafan copper deposits. V. Oganesian. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 2: 40-41. '88.

## 550.8(480)—Rumania

- Geological prospecting in the Socialist Republic of Rumania. Alexandru Costarescu. *Russ. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6: 10-14. Ja '88.

## 550.8(671)—Austrian R.S.R.

- Development of geophysical research in Austria. E. P. Pottl. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 13-14. O '87.

## 550.8(671.15)—Alban Territory

- Methodology of geophysical studies during prospecting for copper and complex metal mineralization in the multiple formations of the northwestern Alban. A. P. Ivanov and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 1: 103-114. Y '88.

- Using methods of hole geophysics for the evaluation of prospects for complex metal deposits of the Alban. I. A. Kufashnikov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10: 51-54. O '88.

## 550.8(671.17)—Kemerovo Province

- Isolating zones of search by geophysical methods in the exploitation boreholes in the Karpinsk field. S. A. Slupkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5: 51-58. Y '88.

## 550.8(671.63)—Irkutsk Province

- Irkutsk oil- and gas-bearing basins. A. A. Trifir and others. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10: 153-163. O '87.

## 550.8(671.6)—Soviet Far East

- Basic trends in oil and gas prospecting in the Far East. K. M. Sovol'yanov, A. S. Kuznetsov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2: 102-107. P '88.

- Stratigraphic and structural correlation on the basis of the thermal analysis of rocks containing hydrocarbons; a substance as revealed by a study made in the Far East. I. M. Alkhov, I. N. Likhachev. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4: 133-47. Ap '88.

## 550.8(671.64)—Sakhalin Province

- Effect of surface conductivity on electric resistivity of rocks. A. K. Nomykin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26: 11-108. '88.

## 550.8(671.65)—Magadan Province

- Methodology and reliability of prospecting for rare earth deposits of the vein type; an investigation made in the Ishikun-tungsten deposit. I. A. Shubin. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3: 80-88. Mr '88.

## 550.8(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Combined prospecting in eastern Kazakhstan. M. A. Kozlovskiy, S. R. Nikonorov, A. A. Privalov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 8: 60-62. Ag '88.

- Geothermal characteristics of deep-seated mineral resources in the northern part of the Turgay depression. K. A. I. A. Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 3: 12-32. '88.

- Methodology of the analysis of geophysical fields with purpose of the structural and geophysical registration of Kazakhstan. A. P. Andreev and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3: 64-77. Mr '88.

- Some problems of the stratigraphy and physical properties of rocks of the Upper Paleozoic of the region of the Dzhezhkagan Syncline. B. I. Zhurbitikh. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. geol.* 26 no. 2: 73-78. Mr-Ap '88.

## 550.8(676.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

- Use of overlapping groups of seismic detectors at sea. S. P. Vartanov, E. Kh. Vektlov, E. I. Nikolskaya. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 20: 24-28. '88.

## 550.9 Geological time and age measurement

- Determination of the age of magmatites by the alpha-beta method. L. N. Ovchinnikov, A. S. Shur, B. V. Vlasov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 66-68. My '88.

- Results of the determination of paleotemperatures based on belemnites using the calcium-magnesium method. T. C. Berlin, A. V. Khabakov. *Blut. MOIP. Otd. geol.* 43 no. 1: 17-30. Ja-F '88.

## 550.9(234)—Mountains of Europe

- Age zonality of the Urals based on radiological data. L. N. Ovchinnikov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1: 188-189. My-Ja '88.

## 550.9(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

- Absolute age of the intrusion of porphyritic biotite granites (Eastern Karamazar Mountains). S. M. Babakhodjaev. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1: 56-58. '88.

551 General geology. Meteorology. Climatology. Stratigraphy  
Activity of the Geological Sections of the Moscow  
Naturalists' Society. *Izv. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1:  
131-134 Ja-F '68.  
April 70. *Geologiat's Dayi Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:3-4  
Mr '68.

Basic results of geological prospecting for ferrous  
metals in the seven-year plan and problems in the  
development of the ore supply center of the iron in-  
dustry in 1966-1970. N. M. Zeleninov, V. V. Mench-  
nikov, B. D. Shcherbakov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:  
1-7 O '66.

Competition for "The best geological organization."  
V. K. Romanov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:57-58  
O '66.

Development of geological knowledge and expansion of  
mineral resources of the Armenian S.S.R. during the  
years of the Soviet regime. R. A. Arakelian and others.  
*Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5/6:3-21 '67.  
[Geology] *Ref. zhur.: Geol.* no. 8 Ag '68.

Internal forum of scientists of the history of geology.  
E. G. Malkhasyan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20  
no. 5/6:197-198 '67.

International Committee on the History of Geological  
Sciences. V. V. Tikhomirov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:156-  
157 Ap '68.

Literature. *Geol. mest. red. elem.* no. 33:100-100 '67.

Mineral commercial reserves of metal in small isolated  
ore bodies. M. A. Svirskii, A. S. Zuekhov. *Razved. i  
okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:38-40 O '66.

Most important problem of geological science. G. V.  
Krylov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6/7-18 Ja '68.

Problems of regional geology. *Voprosy regional'noi  
geologii.* Otv. red. V. N. Ognev. Leningrad, Izd.  
Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 115 p.

Results of activity of the Permanent Commission of the  
Mutual Economic Assistance Council. I. K. Minisev.  
*Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6/9-10 Ja '68.

Socialistic pledges made by workers, engineers, tech-  
nicians and employees of enterprises, organizations  
and institutions of the Ministry of Geology of the U.S.S.R.,  
on the fulfillment of the five-year plan in geologi-  
cal prospecting ahead of time. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:  
3-5 Ap '68.

Some conclusions from geological observations.  
Experimental data. *Geol. mest. red. elem.* no. 31:20-  
28 '67.

Studies connected with the application of mathematical  
methods and electronic computers in geology. I. A.  
Vorobina. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:75-81 O '67.

Supplements. *Izv. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1:134-160  
Ja-F '66.

To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the  
Soviet Union. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:3-4 F '68.

Velga-Dona Geological Research Institute staffed with  
volunteers. I. K. Repin, I. N. Karlova. *Razved. i okh.  
nedr.* 32 no. 6:58-59 Ja '68.

551(471.13)—Komi A.S.S.R.  
[Study of the geology of the U.S.S.R.] *Geologicheskaya  
izuchennost' SSSR. Glav. red. V. V. Tikhomirov.*  
Leningrad, "Nauka,"

T. 6. [Komi A.S.S.R. Period 1940-1955] Komi  
ASSR. Period 1940-1955.  
Vyp. 1. 1068. 150 p.

551(471.21)—Murmansk Province  
New data on the geology of the Khibiny alkaline massif.  
S. I. Zak. *Trudy Len. ob-va est.* 73 no. 1:37-41 '63.

551(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Activities of social organizations in the Krivoy Rog  
Trust. A. M. Akimov, A. N. Bor'kin. *Razved. i okh.  
nedr.* 32 no. 6:50-51 Ja '68.

551(478.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Shikhaliboli, E. Sh. [Geology and history of the tectonic  
development of the eastern part of the Lesser Caucasus  
(within Azerbaijan)] *Geologicheskoe stroenie i istoriya  
tektonicheskogo razvitiia vostochnoi chasti Malogo  
Kavkaza (v predelakh Azerbaidzhana).* Baku, Izd. AN  
AzSSR.

[T. 3.] [History of tectonic development] *Istoriia  
tektonicheskogo razvitiia.* 1967. 237 p.

551(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.  
Role of placers in the solution of problems in the geology  
and metallogeny of the Armenian S.S.R. P. M. Partakian  
*Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5/6:179-184 '67.

551(510.3)—Mongolian People's Republic  
Marinov, N. A. [Geological studies in the Mongolian  
People's Republic] *Geologicheskie issledovaniia Mon-  
gol'skoi Narodnoi Respubliki.* Moskva, ["Nedra"], 1967.  
843 p.

551(671)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
[Geology and oil and gas potentials of the central part  
of the West Siberian Plain] *Geologia i neftegazonomos't'  
tsentral'noi chasti Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmennosti.* Mo-  
skva, "Nauka," 1968. 143 p.

Recent data on the age of the folded basement of the  
central regions of the West Siberian Plateau. V. S.  
Boshkarov, B. S. Pogorelov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:  
661-665 Mr '68.

Results and problems in the study of the Mesozoic and  
Cenozoic of Siberia. V. N. Saka. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:  
51-63 O '67.

551(671.58)—Yakut A.S.S.R.  
Study of gelified substances in deep separation of coals;  
as revealed by a study of Aldan-Chul'tan coals.  
A. V. Lapo. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:91-103 '68.

551(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory  
Analyzing meteorological factors in mountainous regions.  
I. A. Zhilin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26:62-68 '68.

551(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Geological characteristics of the Bayanaul granite massif  
and place of pegmatites in the process of its formation.  
S. M. Beskin, V. M. Smertenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.*  
*geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:65-71 My '68.

551(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Analyzing meteorological factors in mountainous regions  
I. A. Zhilin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* no. 26:62-68 '68.

551(599)—Antarctica. South Polar regions  
Geological studies in the eastern part of Queen Maud  
Land. M. G. Havich, D. S. Solov'ov, E. N. Kamenov.  
*Inform. bliz. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:14-21 '68.

551.1 Physical geology  
Out-of-town Section of the Section of Metallogenic and  
Prognostic Maps of the Scientific Council on the  
Regional and Geological Study of the U.S.S.R. K. B.  
Ilin, A. B. Cabelko, P. A. Shakhmatov. *Sov. geol.* 11  
no. 1:142-144 Ja '68.

551.1(234)—Mountains of Europe  
Relief of the Mohorovicic discontinuity of the Carpatho-  
Balkan region and adjacent territories. S. I. Sabotin  
and others. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:5-14 F '68.

551.1(52)—Japan  
Structural and morphological relationships of the southern  
part of Sakhalin Island and Hokkaido Island and pros-  
pects for finding oil and gas. I. D. Rodnikova, K. M.  
Sevost'yanov, A. A. Tabolakov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:  
48-63 Mr '66.

551.1(571.6)—Soviet Far East  
Structural and morphological relationships of the southern  
part of Sakhalin Island and Hokkaido Island and pros-  
pects for finding oil and gas. I. D. Rodnikova, K. M.  
Sevost'yanov, A. A. Tabolakov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:  
48-63 Mr '68.

551.2 Internal geodynamics. Endogenous processes  
Evaluating the jointing of rocks on the basis of micro-  
lateral logging data. L. P. Dragina, A. A. Kuligin. *Izv.  
vys. ucheb. zap.; nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:7-10 '68.

Experimental reproduction of schistosity in an isotropic  
equivalent material. E. I. Patinikina. *Izv. AN Kazakh.  
SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2:78-79 Mr-Apr '68.

Extent of the contraction of the thickness of rock layers  
in the process of folding. V. G. Petrov. *Sov. geol.* 11  
no. 3:122-123 Mr '68.

The First International Congress on Rock Mechanics.  
M. B. Ginzburg. *Gid. strol.* 36 no. 12:30-41 D '67.

Measured sandstones in Salyt' terrigenous flysch forma-  
tion. M. V. Rute. *Trudy Gidropromkha* 9:137-157 '63.

Granitoid magmatism and tectonics. I. A. Kuznetsov,  
A. L. Ianskii. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:108-121 O '67.

New data on the geochemistry of carbonic acid in abyssal  
underground waters. S. I. Pakhomov, I. G. Kissin. *Dokl.  
AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:160-172 My '68.

Results of the Colloquium on Tectonics of the Alpine Fold  
Area in Iran and Turkey in May and June 1967. *Izv.  
AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 6:97-103 '67.

Solar energy and the problem of the formation of the sil  
layer of the earth's crust. V. I. Lebedev, V. M. Sinitsyn.  
*Izv. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1:5-18 Ja-F '68.

Some new ideas on the geology of the earth's mobile belts  
and the hypothesis of the drift of continents. G. D.  
Azhgirei. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:97-102 '68.

Thickness of the clay cover as a factor determining the  
height of hydrocarbon pools in a trap. A. A. Ptoinikov.  
*Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3:18-21 '68.

With aquing in a volcano crater. K. K. Zelenov. *Pri-  
roda* no. 6:92-96 '68.

551.2(234)—Mountains of Europe  
Ancient volcanism of the northern part of the Arctic Urals.  
V. M. Okhotnikov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:76-88 F '68.

Determination of the slope of granite massifs according  
to gravimetric data; as revealed by a study made in the  
Konevo-Karas'yevskiy Massif, Central Urals. O. V.  
Bellaeva, A. L. Aleinikov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:66-74  
F '68.

Traces of Upper Paleozoic igneous activity in the Urals.  
M. M. Beshurov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:661-663  
Mr '68.

551.2(235)—Mountains of Asia  
Effect of recent tectonics on the formation and preserva-  
tion of rare metal placers in the Kalba Range. V. A.  
Filippov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:119-123 F '68.

551.2(265)—Pacific Ocean  
Pyroclastic material in sediments in the northwestern  
part of the Pacific Ocean. V. I. Chaitnikov, M. A.  
Repechka. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:218-221 My-Je '68.

551.2(470)—European U.S.S.R.  
Tectonics of the northern part of the Russian platform  
according to geophysical data. A. A. Ivanov. *Sov. geol.*  
11 no. 4:7-19 Ap '68.

551.2(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.  
Granite intrusions in the composition of the basement  
of the Pechora Depression. B. A. Vasserman and  
others. *Izv. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1:112-116  
Ja-F '68.

551.2(471.2)—Northwestern R. S. F. S. R.  
Duk, V. L. [Folds of the zone of ultramylonitization.  
Northern part of the northwestern White Sea region]  
*Kladki zony ul'tramylonitizatsii. Severnaya chast'  
severo-zapadnogo Belomorsk'ia.* Leningrad, "Nauka,"  
1967. 82 p.

551.2(471.40)—Astrakhan Province  
Pervov, A. K. [Recent movements of the earth's sur-  
face in the region of the Baskunchak salt-bearing struc-  
ture] *Sovremennye dvizheniya zemnoi poverkhnosti v  
raione Baskunchakskoi solonchokovoi struktury.*  
Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 100 p.

Results of seismic studies with the use of the refraction  
correlation method in the eastern part of the southern  
slope of the Karpinsk swell. A. A. Bredskii. *Neftegaz.  
geol. i geofiz.* no. 3:33-36 '68.

551.2(471.5)—Ural regions  
Some data on the structure of the cis-Ural Trough in  
connection with gas prospecting operations. I. A.  
Berelov, N. V. Medvedev, I. I. Iakovlev. *Neftegaz. geol.  
i geofiz.* no. 3:3-6 '68.

551.2(474)—Baltic Republics  
Reasons of horizontal stresses causing diastrophic fold-  
ing in the sedimentary folding of platforms; as revealed  
by a study made in the Baltic Sea region. N. M. Rukho-  
vets. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:431-434 My '68.

551.2(477.8)—Donets Basin  
Main decreasing horizons in the upper stage of oil and  
gas occurrences in the Donets-Donets Lowland.  
O. D. Bilyk, R. P. Sukhorokht. *Nef't' i gaz. prom.* no. 3:  
4-6 My-Je '68.

Remains of Upper Devonian volcanic apparatus in the  
southwestern Donets Basin. L. P. Kirichenko. *Dokl.  
AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:933-936 Je '68.

Stability of various forms of small-amplitude  
fractured dislocations in the northern margins of the  
Donets Basin. I. A. Gekretenko, V. V. Troshchenko,  
V. V. Zaitkin. *Geol. zhur.* 28 no. 2:77-81 Ja-F '68.

Some characteristics of tectonic slides of the  
Chistovskovo-Snozhenye syncline in the Donets Basin.  
D. P. Filippov, M. A. Sholkhed. *Geol. zhur.* 28 no. 1:  
82-87 Ja-F '68.

551.2(477.8)—Crimea  
Brief review of the geological structure of the Korch  
Peninsula in connection with prospecting for oil and  
gas fields. V. A. Gordievich. *Nef't' i gaz. prom.* no. 3:  
6-8 My-Je '68.

551.2(470)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
Downwarping of the basin bottom and oscillating move-  
ments during the Lower Cretaceous in the Kizil  
syncline. I. S. Mustafayev, V. G. Bozmenov. *Izv. vys.  
ucheb. zap.; nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:11-15 '68.

551.2(470.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Shikhaliboli, E. Sh. [Geology and history of the tectonic  
development of the eastern part of the Lesser Caucasus  
(within Azerbaijan)] *Geologicheskoe stroenie i istoriya  
tektonicheskogo razvitiia vostochnoi chasti Malogo  
Kavkaza (v predelakh Azerbaidzhana).* Baku, Izd. AN  
AzSSR.

[T. 3.] [History of tectonic development] *Istoriia  
tektonicheskogo razvitiia.* 1967. 237 p.

551.2(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
Development of Russian volcanology. G. S. Gornikov,  
S. I. Naboko. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:100-107 O '67.

Recent data on the age of the folded basement of the  
central regions of the West Siberian Plateau. V. S.  
Boshkarov, B. S. Pogorelov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:  
664-665 Mr '68.

Results and prospects of seismic studies in Siberia.  
V. P. Solov'ov, A. A. Trekov. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:  
83-90 O '67.

Tectonic studies in Siberia. I. A. Korygin, K. V.  
Bogolepov. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:64-74 O '67.

551.2(571.17)—Kemerovo Province  
Role of pyroclastic material in coal-bearing sediments  
of the Kuznetsk Basin. A. V. Van. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:  
120-138 Ap '68.

551.2(671.53)—Irkutsk Province  
Irkutsk oil- and gas-bearing basin. A. A. Trofimuk and  
others. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 10:152-162 O '67.

551.2(671.54)—Buryat A.S.S.R.  
Absolute age of granitoids of the Achada intrusion  
(northern part of the Lake Balkal region) according to  
data of the Rb-Sr method. M. I. Isachenko, E. S.  
Vashtavskii, M. M. Mangulova. *Geokhimiia* no. 2:  
110-118 I '64.

551.2(671.56)—Chita Province  
Nature of structures of coal-bearing depressions of  
Transbaikalia. V. I. Konitsyn. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:  
110-122 '68.

551.2(571.59)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Early Paleozoic igneous activity in the northeastern part of the Siberian Platform. H. S. Lechin, N. I. Gogola. *Sov. geol.* II no. 4:14-164. Apr '68.

Lower Proterozoic vein granitoids in the Anabar Shield. B. G. Lopatin, A. N. Viskovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:10-11. Dec '68.

551.2(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Geological position of ultrabasic of the Iriz Valley (south of Iriz Turgay). *Trudy VSEGEI* 123:113-121. '67.

Methodology of the analysis of geophysical fields with purpose of the structural and geophysical regionalization of Kazakhstan. A. P. Andreev and others. *Sov. geol.* II no. 3:44-57. Mar '68.

Nature of the Akmysh unconformity and the length of fold formation in the Upper Triassic of the Mangyshlak Peninsula. M. M. Mstislavskii. *Bull. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1:53-66. Jan-F '66.

Prospects for utilization of thermal underground waters in Kazakhstan. V. S. Zhevaigo. *Razved. i uch. rad.* 32 no. 10:44-45. Oct '68.

Quantitative evaluation of the inheritance of structural planes as exemplified by the Aral-Caspian region. M. S. Arabadziz, I. U. M. Vasiliev, V. S. Mstislavskii. *Voltegar. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3:22-24. '68.

Revealing of large ancient volcanoes in central Kazakhstan. H. S. Zollik, I. A. Vinokovskii. *Sov. geol.* II no. 4:103-115. Apr '68.

Subsurface structure and prospects for finding oil and gas in the Paleozoic of northern Ustyurt. A. A. Pakirov, R. I. Hyskov, V. P. Gavrilov. *Sov. geol.* II no. 2:36-44. Feb '68.

Variegated sediments of Jurassic coal-bearing formation of Mangyshlak and their relation to the tectonic regime. T. A. Ishkara. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:123-123. '68.

551.2(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Authigenic minerals, subsurface diagenesis, and starting metamorphism of Jurassic terrigenous formations of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. M. A. Altaev. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:208-214. '67.

551.3 External geodynamics. Exogenous processes

Areas of the distribution of main genetic groups of recent sediments in the world ocean. A. B. Ronov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:701-704. Mar '68.

Controversial problems of the glacier theory and anti-placiation. I. I. Kravtsov. *Trudy VSEGEI* 143:226-240. '68.

Determining ice strength in hydraulic structure design. V. P. Afanasev. *Chis. stol.* 38 no. 5:48-51. May '68.

Effect of frost-caused heaving ground on cable communication lines. N. A. Peretrushkin, I. U. G. Kulikov, V. A. Novoderezhkin. *Trudy TSNIS* no. 57:28-35. '65.

Eight International Congress on Geocryology. *Osn. i razv. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 6:36-37. '68.

Engineering geology studies of dislocated terrigenous sedimentary strata. V. D. Galaktionov. *Trudy Gidropromekta* 1:67-136. '63.

Meaning of colluvial accumulations in the morphology and geological structure of river terraces. Z. N. Baranovskaya. *Trudy Gidropromekta* 2:179-187. '63.

Modern processes of mountain slopes in the light of Tashkent sedimentologists. A. M. Pokin. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:5-10. '67.

Some criteria for the correlation of erosion and mountain glaciation. O. U. Poslavskaya, Kh. Sh. Stapanov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:11-14. '67.

Stability conditions for overhead contact network towers in permafrost and seasonally deeply-frozen ground. N. A. Peretrushkin, N. O. Mersakov. *Trudy TSNIS* no. 57:92-92. '66.

Tectonic and tectonomagmatic structures of ore zones and deposits. G. F. Likhov. *Sov. geol.* II no. 3:5-22. Mar '68.

Thermal insulation of communication cables as a safety measure against damage by ground heaving. I. U. G. Kulikov. *Trudy TSNIS* no. 57:93-95. '66.

551.3(234)—Mountains of Europe

Age of carbonate formations of the Nev'ansk and Polevoy regions on the eastern slope of the Central Urals. M. V. Shurygina, V. S. Mititsina. *Sov. geol.* II no. 4:158-161. Apr '68.

551.3(282.8)—Caspian Sea

Recent eruptions of a mud (gas-oil) volcano on the island of Bolla. Z. A. Buniat-Zade, Ch. A. Khalilbeili, A. N. Gasanov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i nef' i gaz* II no. 1:17-20. '68.

551.3(285)—Pacific Ocean

Distribution and amount of diatoms of the genus *Echnococcus* in the plankton and bottom sediments of the Pacific Ocean. T. V. Beliaeva. *Okeanologia* 8 no. 1:102-110. Jan-F '68.

Quantitative distribution of plankton Foraminifera tests in recent sediments of the Pacific Ocean. N. V. Beliaeva. *Okeanologia* 8 no. 1:111-115. Jan-F '68.

551.3(288)—Arctic Ocean

Varved clays in sediments of Kildin Strait in the Barents Sea. G. A. Tarasov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 3:684-685. Mar '68.

551.3(289)—Antarctic Ocean

Organic matter in iceberg sediments of the eastern Antarctic. O. K. Bordovskii. *Okeanologia* 8 no. 1:66-77. Jan-F '68.

551.3(477.9)—Crimea

Origin of Lake Chokrakskoye in the Crimea. S. V. Alibov, E. P. Gorlaimov, A. A. Mashtir. *Geol. zhur.* 28 no. 1:67-68. Jan-F '68.

551.3(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Gel'darskin subvolcanic intrusion (Gornyy Talysh). Sh. A. Azizebekov, M. M. Veliev, F. I. Potapov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 6:18-26. '67.

551.3(571)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.

Freezing above a network of ice and its effect on the structures of the Tayshet-Lena railroad. S. M. Hol'shtakov. *Trudy TSNIS* no. 57:5-20. '68.

551.3(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Copper potential of sedimentary formations in the southern part of the Siberian Platform. L. F. Narkellun, H. P. Izorodnykh, M. A. Kulakov. *Sov. geol.* II no. 4:56-69. Apr '68.

551.3(571.56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Lower Proterozoic vein granitoids in the Anabar Shield. B. G. Lopatin, A. N. Viskovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:91-93. Dec '68.

551.3(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

Results of observing the development of frost clefts during a seasonal freezing of ground in the Khabarovsk area. A. V. Patelev. *Trudy TSNIS* no. 57:21-27. '66.

551.3(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Continuously-interrupted age creeping of the basis of dislocated Cenozoic Molasse in the Fergana Depression. V. I. Popov, A. S. Telerskov, I. V. Pichachenko. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:21-24. '67.

Practice in the evaluation of some quantitative parameters of the Cenozoic accumulation of Molasses in the Fergana Depression and their recent tectonic interpretation. A. B. Gorlaimov, F. P. Korogov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:25-38. '67.

Some features of the tectonic development of western Uzbekistan in the Jurassic and Cretaceous. Sh. U. Davlatov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:13-20. '67.

551.3(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Aeolian processes and formation of the surface of the Pamir Highland in the Holocene period. L. F. Sidorov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:116-122. '68.

Lateite weathering surface on Paleozoic rocks of the Gissar Range. L. P. Korogov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:137-141. '67.

Snow cover of the western Tien Shan according to the data of surveys in the Kyzylcha Valley. A. A. Ishukov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:158-162. '68.

551.3(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

Lithology and tectonic placers of Molasse sulca of Turkmenia. A. M. Sedikh. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:123-131. '67.

551.3(89)—Antarctica. South Polar regions

Accumulation of snow on the section Mirnyy-105th kilometer. I. I. Dubrov. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Ice conditions in the Moldezhaya Station region in December 1966. L. I. Bakin. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:49-43. '68.

Modern tendency in icing of the Schirmacher Ponds. V. F. Zakharov. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:41-46. '68.

Results of observations on ice drifts in Alashovoy Ridge. I. A. P. Koblen. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:52-56. '68.

Snow accumulation on the profile Moldezhaya Station-200th kilometer. V. N. Petrov. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:31-35. '68.

551.4 Geomorphology

Determination of the concept "coal-bearing formation." G. A. Ivakov. *Trudy VSEGEI* 132:101-106. '68.

Meaning of structural geology, characteristics in the formation of karst. Sh. O. Mikhlikov. *Trudy Gidropromekta* 9:287-291. '63.

551.4(470)—European U.S.S.R.

Some data on the relation of thicknesses of Quaternary sediments in the ancient structure of the north of the European part of the U.S.S.R. I. U. G. Namentkov, L. L. Hozanov, M. S. Snitser. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:428-430. May '68.

551.4(471.21)—Murmansk Province

Some problems of the geological structure of the Lovozero alkaline massif. I. V. Ilusson. *Trudy Lon. ob-va est.* 73 no. 1:33-36. '63.

551.4(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Genetic types and dynamics of the shores of the Tsimlyansk Reservoir. V. A. Klueva. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:138-143. '68.

Geomorphology of the Vorokla Valley. V. I. Galitskii. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:143-146. '68.

551.4(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Recent processes of the development of the coastal area of the Caspian Sea within Cape Kilyazinskaya. N. N. Mekhtiev, A. I. Khalilov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 6:64-70. '67.

551.4(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Carbonaceous karst and its formation characteristics in river valleys as exemplified by the Chirchik River. *Trudy Gidropromekta* 9:256-302. '63.

551.4(501)—Burma

Kurakova, L. I. [Burma. Natural Burma. Prirodnyy raion 1. Yuzh. 1967. 270 p.

551.44 Caves. Underground rivers

A landform classification of karst valleys. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:123-128. '68.

551.44(471.63)—Ukraine

Mycoflora of soils, water of underground rivers of different types of ice of the Krim. L. I. Baranikova, L. D. Baranikova. 140-146. '67.

551.44(477.8)—Wogles

Water in the underground water region. R. V. Mal'kuta. *Sov. geol.* II no. 4:103-115. Apr '68.

551.45 Plains, prairies, steppes, etc.

551.45(477)—Ukrainian

Steppe "Saucera" of the Volynskii and their origin. A. B. Bogutskii. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:123-128. '68.

551.46 Oceanography. Submarine topography

Characterization of the structure and development of the upper part of the shelf of the recent sea in the Bering Sea. V. I. Okeanologia 8 no. 1:1-13. Jan-F '68.

Characteristics of wind data off the Atlantic (17-24° S.). S. K. Koderov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:158-162. '68.

Continuance and distribution of ice of the ocean surface. V. S. Nazarov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:158-162. '68.

Daily variation of the water temperature with respect to depth, turbulent absorption of the solar radiation. A. I. Anisimov, I. A. Buzikina. *Vest. uchen. i nauch. izh. zav. AN SSSR* 23 no. 2:123-125. Mar-Apr '68.

Determining change of heat storage in the ocean. Trudy GGO no. 208:5-10. '68.

Duvanin, A. I. [Wave movements in the Bering Sea. Leningrad, 1968. 233 p.

Measurement of seawater temperature. H. A. Rogan. *Okeanologia* 8 no. 1:1-13. Jan-F '68.

[Meteorology and hydrology during the summer]. Meteorologia i gidrologiya. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

Glaciological data. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:24-30. '68.

551.40(262.8)—Caspian Sea  
Circulation of cold waters in surface layers in the eastern part of the middle Caspian. G. N. Burninghamov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:165-168 Jan '68.  
Past and present of the Caspian Sea and its gulfs. A. I. Denis-Lavovskii. *Trudy Len. ob-va est.* 73 no. 1:13-17 '68.  
Two vespertines concerning water temperature anomalies at the eastern coast of the middle Caspian. V. D. Polozov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:161-165 Jan '68.

551.40(265)—Pacific Ocean  
Calcium carbonate saturation in waters of the Pacific Ocean. I. I. Likhin. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:68-68 Jan '68.  
Corals and water masses of the East China Sea. A. M. Kharchenko. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:38-48 Jan '68.  
Pyroclastic material in sediments in the northwestern part of the Pacific Ocean. V. I. Chirnikov, M. A. Repetika. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:216-221 May '68.  
Relative transparency and color of waters in the Bering Sea. V. S. Arsen'ev, V. I. Volinov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:55-57 Jan '68.  
Transfer of salts through the Bering Strait to the Chukchi Sea. Z. P. Fedorova. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:49-51 Jan '68.

551.40(267)—Indian Ocean  
Marine geological research along the Australia-Antarctica section. G. A. Znachko-Arsovskii. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:36-37 '68.

551.40(268)—Arctic Ocean  
Geomorphology of the mid-oceanic ridge in the Norwegian Sea. V. M. Litvin. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:86-95 Jan '68.  
Solar radiation penetrating the snow ice cover and the upper layers of the water of the Arctic Ocean. *Trudy AN SSSR* 274:36-49 '68.  
Transfer of salts through the Bering Strait to the Chukchi Sea. Z. P. Fedorova. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:49-51 Jan '68.

551.40(269)—Antarctic Ocean  
Circulation of cold waters in surface layers in the eastern part of the middle Caspian. G. N. Burninghamov. *Okeanologiya* 8 no. 1:165-168 Jan '68.

551.40(270)—Antarctica. South Polar regions  
Circulation of surface waters in Prydz Bay. I. U. A. Gergorov. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:41-48 '68.  
Marine geological research along the Australia-Antarctica section. G. A. Znachko-Arsovskii. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:36-37 '68.  
Tides in the bays of the Ranger Hills. L. I. Dubrovina. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:47-51 '68.

551.48 Surface waters  
Calculation of salt flow in small rivers by the Stigle method. V. A. Barinov, V. S. Gurova. *Trudy VGO GGO* no. 8:46-48 '61.  
Concept of the modulus of the accumulative activity of a river. A. N. Pavlov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 1:112-113 Jan '68.  
Effect of the size of spawning sockeye salmon on the white salmon in spawning lakes. E. M. Krokhin. *Izv. TINRO* 57:31-34 '67.

551.40(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. R.  
Upper Pleistocene lakes in the Pechora, Vychegda, and Murek' Valleys. A. S. Lavrov. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 130 no. 2:140-151 '68.

551.40(471.04)—Kubardinio-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
Some geochemical characteristics of surface waters in the Kubardinio-Balkar A. S. S. R. M. V. Rybakovskaya. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:152-154 '68.

551.40(477.0)—Donets Basin  
Hydrochemical cross section of the southern slope of the Voronezh Massif in the Kharkov region. G. M. Z. Kharchenko. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:145-148 Mar '68.

551.40(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Dynamics of suspended silt on the seashore of a river estuary, as exemplified by the Kura River. A. A. Terterov, B. S. Shetman. *Zh. tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 3:41-44 May '65.

551.40(571.05)—Magadan Province  
Hydrochemical characteristics of the Anadyr' and Lakh-tin Rivers. A. G. Ostrovnikov. *Izv. TINRO* 57:190-201 '67.

551.40(571.00)—Kamchatka Province  
Avalanche lakes. E. M. Krokhin, I. I. Kurenkov. *Izv. TINRO* 57:187-193 '67.

551.40(500)—Antarctica. South Polar regions  
Topographic and hydrographic works in the Molodetzynaya Station region. I. A. P. Koltens. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 67:65-71 '68.

551.48 Underground waters  
Analysis of the principal hypotheses of the formation of salt waters and brines in the light of the latest data. I. K. Zaitsev. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 1:67-87 Jan '68.  
Changes of radioactive equilibrium between uranium and radium in underground waters. A. S. Vereshin. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:58-60 May '68.  
Comparative evaluation of basic methods for the determination of underground waters. I. U. A. Solovskii. *Biul. MOIP. Otd. geol.* 43 no. 1:124-130 Jan '68.

Determination of the actual velocity of the movement of underground waters in fractured reservoir rocks. S. B. Kononov, S. Zh. Zhabarbayev. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2:42-47 Apr '68.

Determining ionic and colloidal sulfide acid in interstitial waters of clay rocks. M. S. Kolova, V. N. Shchepkin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:160-161 May '68.

Determining the rated seepage coefficient in calculating the operational availability of water intakes on rocks. L. A. Monastyrskii. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:45-49 May '68.

Elastic regime of the water level in neotectonic layers of the Stavropol' basin. P. P. Zhiginskii. *Trudy Gidrometrol. i otkh. nedr.* 9:11-26 '63.

Evaluation of water cap activity based on the Dupuis formula. I. V. Zelenin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:110-112 May '68.

International symposium in the Netherlands on the problem "Water in the zone of aeration." D. D. M. Kats. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 32 no. 12:56-58 Dec '66.

Lining of artesian wells with polyethylene tubes. S. N. Leiman. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:50-51 Oct '66.

Meteorology and hydrology during 50 years of the Soviet regime. *Meteorologiya i gidrologiya za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. Sbornik statei. Pod red. E. K. Fedorova. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 278 p.*

New data on the geochemistry of carbonic acid in abyssal underground waters. S. I. Pakhomov, I. G. Kinsin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:466-472 May '68.

Possibility to estimate the absolute age of alluvial formations by the erosive and accumulative parameters of a river. A. N. Pavlov, E. L. Gersler. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2:135-137 '68.

Proposals of the regime of underground waters by the method of regression. A. A. Korotkiy. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 31 no. 6:46-51 Jun '65.

Protection of mineral deposits from underground waters by means of a barrier against seepage. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 31 no. 8:34-39 Aug '65.

Significance of the biogenic factor in sedimentary ore formation. L. I. Krasnitskaya. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 4:70-82 Apr '68.

Some results of opening well filters by mining. V. M. Gavrilko, V. S. Alekseev. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 31 no. 6:53-59 Jun '65.

Using harmonic analysis in processing the results of hydrochemical observations. I. A. Klimenko. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5:102-104 May '68.

551.40(470)—European U. S. S. R.  
Hydrogeological regionalization of the southern part of the arid zone of the U. S. S. R. for purposes of the melioration of soils. D. M. Kats. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 31 no. 8:43-49 Aug '65.

551.40(471.2)—Northwestern R. S. F. S. R.  
[Hydrogeology of the U. S. S. R.]. *Gidrogeologiya SSSR. Glav. red. A. V. Sidorenko. Moskva, "Nedra."*  
T. 3. [Leningrad, Pskov, and Novgorod Provinces] Leningradskaya, Pskovskaya i Novgorodskaya oblasti. *Rud. i K. Zaitsev. 1967. 328 p.*

551.40(471.312)—Tula Province  
Artificial replenishment of the underground water supply in Tula and Orel Provinces. N. V. Federko. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:40 May '68.

551.40(471.321)—Orel Province  
Artificial replenishment of the underground water supply in Tula and Orel Provinces. N. V. Federko. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:40 May '68.

551.40(471.5)—Ural regions  
Using the paleogeographical method for the reconstruction of paleohydrogeological conditions. N. A. Krasnarin, V. S. Kovalev, G. P. Tetukhin. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:167-171 '67.

551.40(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
[Regime and the balance of underground waters] *Razhlim i balans podzemnykh vod. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika."*  
Vyp. 2. 1967. 212 p.

551.40(477.8)—Western Ukraine  
Boron in the underground waters of the cis-Carpathian region. R. V. Mal'skaya. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:153-157 Mar '68.

551.40(477.0)—Crimia  
Hydrogeological openness of Tertiary and Cretaceous sediments in the Crimean plain. I. N. Likhomacova, A. I. Romanuk. *Naft. i gaz. prom.* no. 3:9-11 May '68.

Hydrogeology of mud volcanism in the Korch Peninsula. V. A. Kuryashko, I. O. Maistat, A. S. Yordovoyev. *Geol. zhur.* 26 no. 1:47-55 Jan '68.

551.40(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Hydrochemical characteristics of the formation waters of the Slazan' deposit of the Chepchin-Kuban region. S. G. Salayev, B. M. Solomono, G. A. Tughrub. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 8:3-12 '67.

Regime of hydrogeological regionalization of the Apsheer Peninsula. R. A. Gadzhiev. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 8:64-69 '67.

551.40(470.26)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Now type of thermal water in the Armenian S. S. R. A. I. Ananjan, O. A. Bozolan, A. A. Sarkisjan. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:6:175-178 '67.

Scheme of structural and hydrogeological regionalization of the Armenian S. S. R. N. I. Dolukhanova, N. I. Tolstikhin. *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5:6:104-109 '67.

551.40(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
Hydrogeological regionalization of the southern part of the arid zone of the U. S. S. R. for purposes of the melioration of soils. D. M. Kats. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 31 no. 8:43-49 Aug '65.

551.40(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
[Geology and metallogeny of the Uspenskye tectonic zone. (Central Kazakhstan). In 6 volumes.] *Geologiya i metallogeniya Uspenskoi tektonicheskoi zony. (TSentr. Kazakhstan). V 6-ti t. Red. R. A. Borukov, G. N. Shcherba. Alma-Ata, "Nauka."*  
T. 4. [Hydrogeology and hydrochemistry] *Gidrogeologiya i gidrokhimiya. 1968. 158 p.*  
Hydrology of the northern part of the Turgay Gates. V. A. Ivanov, V. P. Gorlach. *Trudy VSEGTI* 123:180-202 '67.  
Prospects for utilization of thermal underground waters in Kazakhstan. V. S. Zhelezov. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:44-49 Oct '66.

551.40(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Evaluation of the probability of water intakes of artesian waters used for irrigation. S. Sh. Mirzaev. *Razved. i otkh. nedr.* 32 no. 6:46-52 Jun '66.

551.40(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Hydrogeological and hydrochemical conditions in central and south-eastern Turkmenia and their role in the migration of some elements with variable valence. R. I. Golshstein. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326:137-160 '67.

551.40(500)—Antarctica. South Polar regions  
Is there any water exchange between the Davis Sea and Prydz Bay? L. I. Eskin. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp.* no. 68:49-52 '68.

551.5 Meteorology. Climatology  
Absorption of selective radiation. B. M. Golubtskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 4:453-465 Apr '68.  
Absorption spectrum of atmospheric oxygen in the range of 1.1-0.23  $\mu$  and the role of short-lived complexes [O<sub>2</sub>, O<sub>2</sub> = O<sub>2</sub>]. V. I. Dianov-Kolov, O. A. Kuvshinov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 4:414-425 Apr '68.  
Asymptotic form of the Laplace tidal equation for negative values of equivalent depth. I. A. Dikii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:206-209 Jun '68.  
Calculation of the absorption of selective radiation of water vapor at 2.7  $\mu$ . B. M. Golubtskii, A. R. Zakirova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 4:460-470 Apr '68.  
Calculation of the heat radiation of the atmosphere under conditions of a partially cloudy sky. Zh. I. Nikitskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 4:303-306 Apr '68.  
Calculation of the velocity of wind pressure. E. V. Sokolovskii. *Trudy Zaknigmi* no. 24:13-38 '67.  
Calculation of vertical currents on different atmospheric levels taking into consideration the effect of orography. B. A. Mikhal'skaya. *Trudy Zaknigmi* no. 24:67-97 '67.  
Changes in total radiation with height in the free atmosphere of high latitudes. A. A. Tsvetov. *Trudy AN SSSR. 274:105-125 '68.*  
Characteristics of heat and moisture fluxes of short periods in regions of insufficient moistening. T. G. Hovland, Z. I. Pivovareva. *Trudy GGO* no. 209:3-21 '67.  
Characteristics of moistening of the south of the Soviet Union during separate years. L. I. Zubovok. *Trudy GGO* no. 209:51-57 '67.  
Determination of characteristics of turbulence from experiments on light propagation. A. S. Gavrish. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:160-163 Jun '68.  
Effect of local factors of incoming radiation in a mountain area. L. I. Boronkova. *Trudy GGO* no. 209:70-77 '67.  
Effect of precipitation and air temperature on the increase in thickness of Siberian larch under conditions of Orel Province. V. I. Biriukov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur.* 11 no. 1:24-27 '68.  
Effect of the artificial source of heat on the evolution of a cumulus cloud. Numerical experiment. A. D. Amirov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:152-159 Jun '68.  
Effect of the horizontally heterogeneous boundary layer on dynamics of large-scale processes. A. G. Vozobova, G. P. Kurashkin, D. I. Likhman. *Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 2:125-140 Jun '68.  
[Equilibrium gradient of temperature] *Ravnovesnyi gradient temperatury. Sbornik statei. Pod red. M. I. Budyko i M. I. Udina. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 102 p.*  
Evaluating the attenuation of  $\gamma$ -radiation from radioactive fallout by snow cover. V. V. Pavlov, I. E. Konstantinov, G. A. Fedorov. *Atm. energ.* 25 no. 1:16-67 Jan '69.  
Evaluation of the total income of shortwave radiation on building walls. Z. I. Pivovareva. *Trudy GGO* no. 209:22-43 '67.  
Harmful ejections of the phreato plant thrown into the atmosphere. I. I. Edel'man, N. D. Khizhniak. *Koks i khim.* no. 5:40-42 '68.  
Highest precipitation rate in the world. V. I. Arnshtadt. *Priroda* no. 6:126-128 '68.  
[Archevskii, V. A. (Weather and fine-wool sheep breeding. Problems of zoometeorology)] *Pogoda i tonkorunnoe ovosvodstvo. Voprosy zoometeorologii. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1968. 203 p.*





# 551.6 (Continued)

Copper and nickel mineralization in Upper Devonian terrigenous sediments of the southeastern part of Vozrozhzhenskaya Peninsula, A. S. Agatkin and others. Sov. geol. 11 no. 1:122-125 Ja '68.  
Determining the boundary of Carboniferous and Mesozoic sediments in the Moscow Chalk Basin based on logging data. A. I. Makarov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. geol. razv. 11 no. 5:102-104 My '68.  
New data on the Precambrian of the central part of the Russian Platform. L. F. Solontsov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:430-441 My '68.

## 551.7(471.1)—Northern R. S. S. R.

Upper Pleistocene lakes in the Pechora, Vychegda, and Mezen' Valleys. A. S. Lavrov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:140-161 '68.

## 551.7(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

First reef oil pool in the Upper Devon of the Timan-Pechora region. M. M. Grachovskii, I. T. Dubovskii, V. E. Loshchenko. Neftogaz. geol. i. geofiz. no. 3:14-19 '66.

## 551.7(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Heavenly suite as a new stratigraphic unit of the Proterozoic in southern Karelia. A. I. Kalinik. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:41-45 '63.  
Problem of Jämsilä geology. V. Z. Negrelan, I. I. Negrelan. Trudy VSEGEI 143:111-96 '68.  
Relation of Karelians to Belomorides of eastern Karelia. M. B. Begdanov, A. S. Volnov. Trudy VSEGEI 143:97-109 '63.

## 551.7(471.5)—Ural regions

Regularities of the stratigraphic distribution of oil and gas pools in the eastern regions of the Ural-Volga area. S. F. Fedorov, K. I. Dimov, A. A. Postnikov. Neftogaz. geol. i. geofiz. no. 3:7-11 '68.

## 551.7(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

Age of the Karachay series of the Northern Caucasus. E. N. Ivanov, I. U. S. Maimin. Sov. geol. 11 no. 2:147-150 Ja '65.  
Andreyevskaya Pluvine series in the Volga-Don inter-fluvial. N. M. Pokrovskaya. Trudy Glupromekha 0:241-247 '63.

## 551.7(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

Boundaries of the Devonian and Carboniferous in Latvia. I. S. Savvatova. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i. geol. i. razv. 11 no. 5:22-30 My '68.  
Characteristics of Early Præanlian sedimentation in the Latvian S. S. R. I. A. Polivko. Sov. geol. 11 no. 1:48-56 Ja '68.

## 551.7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Age of rocks of the Mayachka suite. A. H. Nased. Geol. zhur. 20 no. 1:85-97 Ja-F '68.  
Eoluvian sediments of the southern Ukraine. I. M. Bary. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:175-178 My-Je '68.  
New data on Devonian sediments in the Chornogory region and prospects for finding oil and gas. O. D. Brychenko, V. K. Gavrilov, V. R. Litvinov. Geol. zhur. 20 no. 1:52-54 Ja-F '68.

## 551.7(477.6)—Donets Basin

Prospects for oil and gas occurrence in the Devonian sediments of the Gersonovskoye-Lykovskoye salt-dome field. M. V. Khudiy. Neft. i. gaz. prom. no. 3:1-4 My-Je '68.

Remains of Upper Devonian volcanic apparatus in the southwestern Donets Basin. L. P. Kirichenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:933-936 Je '68.

## 551.7(477.8)—Western Ukraine

Stratigraphy of the Volynian series (Upper Precambrian) of Volynia. A. E. Biriukov. Sov. geol. 11 no. 3:23-33 Mr '69.

## 551.7(477.88)—Transcarpathia

Paleogene of the Plesnyy zone of Soviet Transcarpathia. S. S. Kruglov, S. E. Smirnov. Sov. geol. 11 no. 2:25-35 F '69.

## 551.7(477.9)—Crimea

Kerch porous clay fillers. I. S. Ukhov. Geol. zhur. 20 no. 1:114-116 Ja-F '68.  
Problems of stratigraphy and the origin of the Flysch Tauric series (Crimean Mountains). A. I. Shalimov. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:54-64 '63.  
Scrub row types of Nodosauridae from Boryanlian and Valangian sediments of the Crimea. V. Vokachalapa. Blud. MOIP. Old. geol. 43 no. 1:74-82 Ja-F '68.

## 551.7(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Precambrian of the Caucasus. K. M. Paffengoltz. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. 20 no. 5:62-22-35 '67.

## 551.7(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Majority of the stratigraphy and fauna of the Cretaceous volcanic formation of the Adzharia-Triali fold system. E. V. Kotetishvili. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gruz. SSR no. 15:28-53 '67.  
Stratigraphy of Lower and Middle Miocene sediments of Leikhtuma. G. D. Ananishvili. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gruz. SSR no. 16:121-123 '67.  
Stratigraphy of Lower Jurassic sediments in southwestern Georgia. V. I. Zolovskii. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gruz. SSR no. 16:6-28 '67.

## 551.7(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Lithology and physicochemical properties of clay rocks of the Apsheron stage in central Azerbaijan. D. A. Sultanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Sor. nauk o zem. no. 6:47-53 '67.

Stratigraphic position and boundaries of the distribution of the Choban-Dag series. I. U. P. Razhenov, R. I. Iuslov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11:36-39 '67.

## 551.7(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

New data on the flora of the Danian stage. E. I. Zaklin-skaya, L. B. Letic. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:181-184 My-Je '68.

## 551.7(5)—Asia

Age of the Ostrog suite of the Kuznetsk Basin and Namur analogues in continental sediments of northern Asia. S. V. Miten. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:943-947 Je '68.

## 551.7(571)—Asiatic R. S. S. R.

Asian sediments of the eastern margin of the Caspian Lowland. A. S. Posadskaya, L. B. Mal'lan, T. S. Sergeeva. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:49-51 Mr-Apr '68.

Division and correlation of the Lower Devonian of Siberia. E. A. Elkin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:177-180 My-Je '68.

Late glacial period in the Amur Valley. E. P. Denisov, V. V. Nikol'skaya. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:132-135 '68.

Late Precambrian and Paleozoic of Siberia: some general problems of stratigraphy. B. S. Sokolov. Geol. i. geofiz. no. 10:38-50 O '67.

Problems of the methodology of the correlation of different facies sediments as revealed by a study of the Paleogene of the Turgay Trough, the southern part of the West Siberian Plain, Ustyurt, the Ural Mountain region, and Fergana Depression. E. P. Boltova and others. Trudy VSEGEI 143:37-44 '69.

## 551.7(571.61)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Comparison of cross sections of Middle Jurassic sediments of the Borodinsk and Pereyaslovsk coal deposits. E. M. Markovich. Sov. geol. 11 no. 1:108-111 Ja '68.

## 551.7(571.63)—Irkutsk Province

Geology and the coal potential of the southeastern (Lake Balkh) part of the Irkutsk Coal Basin. I. U. K. Zhil'tsov. Trudy VSEGEI 132:150-159 '68.

## 551.7(571.65)—Chita Province

Possibility of using complex rhythmostratigraphic studies of Upper Mesozoic sediments in the Baley region (eastern Transbaikalia). V. G. Khomich, S. V. Chuglokov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:114-120 '67.

## 551.7(571.66)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Basic problems of the Pre-Sinian stratigraphy of the Aldan-Starovoy crystalline massif. I. U. R. Dzevanovskii and others. Trudy VSEGEI 143:119-124 '68.  
Early Paleozoic igneous activity in the northeastern part of the Siberian Platform. B. N. Fedorov, N. I. Gogina. Sov. geol. 11 no. 4:94-102 Ap '68.  
Lower Proterozoic vein granitoids in the Arabian Shield. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:941-943 Je '68.  
Tillites in the Late Precambrian in the Kolyma Valley. R. S. Furda. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:948-951 Je '68.

## 551.7(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Stratigraphic and structural correlation on the basis of the thermal analysis of rocks containing a coal-graphitic substance as revealed by a study made in the southern part of the Far East. L. M. Alekseev, T. N. Krasavina. Sov. geol. 11 no. 4:33-47 Ap '68.

## 551.7(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

Stratigraphy of the Late Precambrian and Cambrian of the Mel'gin block (eastern part of the Bureya Massif). A. M. Alekseev and others. Sov. geol. 11 no. 2:115-118 F '68.

## 551.7(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Geochemical characteristics of Upper Cretaceous-Early Tertiary granitoids in the southwestern part of the Maritime Territory; as revealed by a study made in the Vladimirovsk and Cape Mramornyy Massifs. V. V. Polukhov, A. A. Sludin, G. I. Matkova. Sov. geol. 11 no. 3:138-144 Mr '68.

## 551.7(571.64)—Sakhalin Province

Principles and methods of the study of key stratigraphic cross sections as revealed by a study made in the typical stratigraphic cross section of the Upper Cretaceous of the Pacific biogeographic region (Sakhalin). V. N. Vereshchagin, R. A. Sol'nikov. Trudy VSEGEI 143:45-59 '69.

## 551.7(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

[Stratigraphy of the Quaternary sediments and glaciation of Kamchatka] Stratigrafika chetvertichnykh otlozhenii i ledoneniya Kamchatki. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 227 p.

## 551.7(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Age and relationship of the Ashchebayryk and Chegan series of northern Ustyurt and the Uzunbask series of the northern coast of Parovosty Bay (Aral Sea). V. A. Bronevot, S. G. Zhilin. Trudy VSEGEI 123:74-100 '67.  
Age and the division of the Kaydash series in the Bysauul region. N. V. Akasentova, V. A. Chukhrik. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 26 no. 2:20-31 Mr-Apr '68.  
Age interrelationships of series in the Pliocene of Turgay. A. A. Bobocedova, U. M. Maderni. Trudy VSEGEI 123:101-107 '67.  
Age of the Urtynzhalkoye series (Central Kazakhstan). R. M. Antonjuk, B. Sh. Klinger. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:923-925 Je '68.

Geology and conditions governing the accumulation of coal-bearing sediments of the Lenger deposit. A. K. Buvalkin. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:125-145 '68.

Geology and conditions governing the formation of the Upper Jurassic sediments of southern Kazakhstan. A. K. Buvalkin. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:81-110 '68.

Lithology of Jurassic sediments of the Uzer' deposit. S. A. Aktanov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:51-56 Mr-Apr '68.

Neogene stratigraphy of Kazakhstan. A. D. Biriukov, M. E. Voskresenskoy, S. F. Savinov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:11-20 Mr-Apr '68.

New data on the stratigraphy of Pliocene-Quaternary sediments of the Tugay Gates. A. A. Bragin. Trudy VSEGEI 123:108-112 '67.

Outline of the distribution of Mesozoic coal-bearing sediments in Kazakhstan. G. L. Kusher. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:3-15 '69.

Paleogene stratigraphy of the western regions of southern Kazakhstan. V. A. Bykadorov and others. Blud. MOIP. Old. geol. 43 no. 1:74-82 Ja-F '68.

Petrographic characteristics of Jurassic coals of northeastern Kazakhstan. L. B. Volkova. Trudy VSEGEI 123:245-267 '68.

[Petrography of central Kazakhstan] Petrografia T'Sentral'nogo Kazakhstana. Moskva, "Nedra."

T. I. [Petrography of metamorphic rocks of the Precambrian in central Kazakhstan] Petrografia metamorficheskikh porod dokembriya T'Sentral'nogo Kazakhstana. 1967. 338 p.

Riphean sediments of the Karatau Range (southern Kazakhstan). V. I. Pavlov. Blud. MOIP. Old. geol. 43 no. 1:67-73 Ja-F '68.

Some problems of the Late Pliocene history of northern Mangyshlak. V. I. Olesenko. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:56-59 Mr-Apr '68.

Some problems of the stratigraphy and physical properties of rocks of the Upper Paleozoic of the region of the Dzhirgatala Syncline. B. I. Zhuravskii. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:73-78 Mr-Apr '68.

Spore-pollen complexes of Lower Mesozoic sediments of basins of depressions of eastern Kazakhstan and their stratigraphic significance. E. I. Murzhikovskaya. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:16-63 '68.

Stratigraphy of Cretaceous and Paleogene sediments in the northwestern part of the Turgay Gates. V. O. Nikitina. Trudy VSEGEI 123:25-32 '67.

Stratotypic cross section of the Lower Quaternary of the Altai portion of the Irtysh Valley. "Ostraya Sopka." V. S. Bazhanov, V. M. Mateev, O. D. Moskvin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:60-62 Mr-Apr '68.

Upper Paleogene sediments of northern Ustyurt and the Chagaryskoye Plateau. V. A. Bronevot and others. Trudy VSEGEI 123:33-61 '67.

Variegated sediments of Jurassic coal-bearing formation of Mangyshlak and their relation to the tectonic regime. T. A. Ialmina. Trudy VSEGEI 132:123-129 '68.

## 551.7(576)—Central Asia

Comparative characteristics of Siwalik and Central Asian Cenozoic Molasse formations. A. N. Murti Doka, V. I. Popov, T. P. Koroskov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 336:39-67 '67.

Facies petrographic characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the upper Chirchik Valley; as revealed by a study of the Kyzyl-Su. A. N. Murti Doka. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:64-73 '67.

## 551.7(576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Continuously interrupted ages creeping of the basis of dislocated Cenozoic Molasses in the Fergana Depression. V. I. Popov, A. S. Telenkov, I. V. Ploshchenko. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:31-24 '67.

Dynamic facies of Cretaceous formations of Fergana. S. D. Makarova. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:81-83 '67.

Facies characteristics of continental paleogene sediments of the Mesozoic of Fergana. B. I. Usman. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:94-102 '67.

Facies-lithological characteristics of Cenozoic Molasses of the Chustpapakaya anticline. I. V. Ploshchenko and others. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:74-83 '67.

Practice in the evaluation of some quantitative parameters of the Cenozoic accumulation of Molasses in the Fergana Depression and their recent tectonic interpretation. A. B. Gorin, I. P. Koroskov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:25-38 '67.

Rhythmostratigraphic division of Cenozoic Molasses of the Chustpapakaya anticline. I. V. Ploshchenko and others. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:58-63 '67.

Some features of the tectonic development of western Uzbekistan in the Jurassic and Cretaceous. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:16-20 '67.

## 551.7(575.2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.

Ancient shorelines in the western Issyk-Kul' Depression. L. O. Bondarov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:137-139 '68.

Facies-lithological characteristics of Bishatlan-Jurassic sediments of the Minkush-Kokomeren Trough. I. M. Ibragimov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:110-113 '67.

## 551.7(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Aeolian processes and formation of the surface of the Pamir Highlands in the Holocene period. L. F. Sidorov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:116-122 '68.

Characteristics of kaolinite clays of the Lower and Middle Jurassic of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. Sh. Babayev. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:62-55 '68.

## 551.7(66)—West and North Central Africa

Upper Cenomanian and Lower Turonian sediments in the northwestern part of the Mali-Nigerian syncline (northern Sahara). O. V. Ivanov, V. P. Kiselev. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 1:107-113 Ja-F '68.





Petrographic characteristics of coals of the Letyvanka-Valek deposit in the Noril'sk region. L. A. Bogdanova. Trudy VSEGEI 132:152-163 '68.

Use of microelements for the stratigraphic division of Mesozoic effusive formations of eastern Transbaikalia. I. V. Sakhayn. Geokhimiya no. 2:178-181 '61.

#### 552(571.12)—Tyumen Province

Effect of the grading factor of a reservoir on its capacity characteristics. S. N. Grigor'ev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., nef. i gaz. II no. 1:9-11 '68.

#### 552(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

Role of pyroclastic material in coal-bearing sediments of the Kuznetsk Basin. A. V. Van. Sov. geol. II no. 4: 129-138 Apr '68.

#### 552(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Upper Proterozoic (Riphean) ortho-plagioclase formation of the Yenisey Range. V. P. Belov. Dokl. AN SSSR 150 no. 8:926-929 Jan '68.

#### 552(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Geology and the coal potential of the southeastern (Lake Balkal) part of the Irkutsk Coal Basin. I. K. Zhil'tsov. Trudy VSEGEI 132:130-138 '68.

#### 552(571.54)—Buryat A.S.S.R.

Accessory minerals in granitoids of the Brelida and Gushir' indusives in the Brelida ore region. L. I. Zakharenko. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., i geol. i razv., 11 no. 5:31-41 May '68.

Secondary quartzites of Mukhor-Tala, a new type of metamorphically altered rocks in Transbaikalia. N. A. Voklanov, V. S. Lebedeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 2: 455-458 May '68.

#### 552(571.55)—Chita Province

Nature of structures of coal-bearing depressions of Transbaikalia. V. I. Kon'vets. Trudy VSEGEI 132: 110-122 '68.

#### 552(571.56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Some features of the petrographic and chemical characteristics of coals of the Aldan-Chul'man region. E. S. Korzhenevskaya, A. B. Akkiseva. Trudy VSEGEI 132:205-227 '68.

Starting vegetation material of southern Yakutian coals and the nature of its alteration. I. N. Drozdova. Trudy VSEGEI 132:226-244 '68.

#### 552(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Contact metamorphism of granitoid intrusions and its thermodynamic. I. N. Gonorov. Geol. i geofiz. no. 10: 135-151 Oct '67.

#### 552(571.61)—Amur Province

Petrographic characteristics of coal formations of the Urgalskoye deposit of the Bureya Basin. O. A. Dzents-Litovskaya. Trudy VSEGEI 132:184-186 '68.

#### 552(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Grades found in the southern part of the Maritime Territory and its effect on the distribution of ore potential. I. A. Epsholm. Sov. geol. II no. 4:149-158 Jan '68.

Geological characteristics of Upper Cretaceous-Early Tertiary granitoids in the southeastern part of the Maritime Territory, as revealed by a study made in the Vladimirovskii and Cape Mamonovskii Massifs. V. V. Polikarov, A. A. Sinin, G. I. Mukova. Sov. geol. II no. 3:138-144 Mar '68.

Some varieties of volcano-plutonic formations, as revealed by a study made in the Suchan Basin geological structure. F. R. Litke. Sov. geol. II no. 3:149-153 Mar '68.

#### 552(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Disjointedness of productive addiments (horizons XIII to XVIII) of the Uzen' field. N. E. Isykov and others. Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 3:24-28 '68.

Distribution of accessory minerals in rocks of the Ortan Massif. E. I. Ivanova, I. I. Zhilinskaya. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 2:67-71 Mar-Apr '68.

Genetic types of coals of the Ekibastuz Coal Basin. L. P. Nedel'tseva. Trudy VSEGEI 132 '68.

Lithology of Jurassic sediments of the Uzen' deposit. S. A. Aktanov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 2: 91-95 Mar-Apr '68.

Petrographic characteristics of Jurassic coals of northeastern Kazakhstan. I. B. Volkova. Trudy VSEGEI 132:245-257 '68.

Petrography of central Kazakhstan. Petrografia Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 338 p.

T. I. [Petrography of metamorphic rocks of the Precambrian in central Kazakhstan] Petrografia metamorficheskikh porod dokembriia Tsentral'nogo Kazakhstana. 1967. 338 p.

Some data on the distribution of copper in intrusive rocks of the Sayak copper deposit. I. I. Gekht, M. P. Iu. shtenko. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 2: 71-73 Mar-Apr '68.

Variegated sediments of Jurassic coal-bearing formation of Mangyshlak and their relation to the tectonic regime. T. A. Iskhana. Trudy VSEGEI 132:123-129 '68.

#### 552(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Epigenetic zonation in carbonate rocks of Paleogene sediments of southwestern Fergana. M. Z. Gordin. Nauch. trudy TadzhGU no. 328:202-207 '67.

#### 552(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Characteristics of kaolinite clays of the Lower and Middle Jurassic of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. Sh. Buliev. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR II no. 1:52-55 '68.

Distribution of lithium in rock-forming minerals of granitoids in the southern part of the Gissar Range. V. V. Mogarovich and others. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR II no. 1:50-51 '68.

#### 552(56)—Polynesia and Micronesia

Inclusions of spinel peridotites in basalt of the Oahu Volcano (Hawaii Islands). V. G. Sakino and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 1:198-201 May-June '68.

#### 552(59)—Antarctica, South Polar regions

Petrographic composition of noritic sediments in the eastern part of Queen Maud Land. V. I. Bardin, M. G. Ravich. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 88:28-35 '68.

#### 553 Economic geology. Minerals. Ores

Application of microanalytical sampling in prospecting for titanium. B. Z. Litvin. Razved. i otkh. nedr. II no. 8:8-10 June '68.

Basic problems of industrializing field construction. N. L. Vovetko. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:1-5 May '67.

Basic results of prospecting for nonferrous and rare metals in the seven-year plan and problems in the current five-year plan. A. S. Kibulokov, V. V. Popov. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 12:1-5 Dec '68.

Biocite-fluorite-baryllite deposits (in granite diorites). N. P. Zabolotnaia, M. I. Novikova. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 33:71-126 '67.

Bottom sampling in prospecting for gold ore deposits. P. N. Koshman, T. A. Ugar. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 6:14-16 June '68.

Characteristics of the cyclicity and distribution of coal in the cross section of some coal formations. M. I. Ritenberg. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 1:188-192 May-June '68.

Characteristics of the distribution of permanganum in a granite of a different origin. V. A. Vakhurshev, N. V. Arakchan. Geokhimiya no. 2:143-147 Feb '68.

Chemical bleaching of kaolin. V. S. Semenov, V. P. Batimov, V. A. Lipchinskaya. Rum. prom. no. 3:23-24 Mar '68.

Classification of amphiboles. E. S. Dobrokhotova. Biul. MOIP. Otd. geol. 43 no. 1:97-111 Jan-Feb '68.

Compounds of iron in kaolins. V. V. Iapla, D. V. Tishchenko. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:677-679 Mar '68.

Conclusion. N. P. Zabolotnaia. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 33:183-187 '67.

Conditions and practical significance of the amazonization process (supplement). Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:58-58 '67.

Conference on tin in London. M. Shienprik, I. Yaneelka. Sov. geol. II no. 4:157-159 Apr '68.

Dependence of the optical properties of artificial hexagonal pyrolythones on their composition. I. A. Bryzgalov, A. D. Babchev, L. V. Churnyshev. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 4:952-954 June '68.

Design of oil-producing sediments. A. I. Kontorovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:675-677 Mar '68.

Determination of phosphorus content by the method of spectrometric gamma logging. I. V. Ankeevskii and others. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 10:10-13 Oct '66.

Development of geological knowledge and expansion of mineral resources of the Armenian S.S.R. during the years of the Soviet regime. R. A. Arakelian and others. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. 20 no. 5:63-21 '67.

Diffusion theory of the formation of diagenetic halos of ore deposits. V. S. Golubev. Sov. geol. II no. 1:92-99 Jan '68.

Experimental revealing of the boundary of iron and low-iron talc ores. I. F. Romanovich. Sov. geol. II no. 4: 153-155 Apr '68.

First International Conference on Problems of Postmagmatic Ore Formation. V. V. Sichenkina. Geokhimiya no. 2:185-187 Feb '64.

[Geochemistry of rocks and ores. (Materials on the 7th All-Union Lithological Conference, 1965)] Geokhimiya onodobnykh porod i rud. (Materialy VII Vsesoiuz. litol. konferentsii 1965 g.) Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 442 p.

Geological conditions governing the occurrence of amazonite granites. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:7-18 '67.

[Arzhentskii, I. A.] [Problems in the formation of borates] Voprosy formirovaniia boratov. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1968. 93 p.

Intensification of the process of defluorination of apatite concentrate. E. A. Karpovich. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1: 7-9 Jan-Feb '68.

Interrelationship of the formation processes of amazonite and the metasomatic alteration of granites. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:18-20 '67.

L'vov, B. L. [Ways of treasures] Dorogi sokrovislich. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 69 p.

Mineralogical composition, structure, and texture of zinc scales and causes of their formation. V. A. Zorina. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv. 11 no. 5:58-64 May '68.

[Metasomatism and other problems of physicochemical petrology] Metasomatizm i drugie voprosy fiziko-khimicheskoi petrologii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 382 p.

Methodology of prospecting for ancient metalliferous conglomerates. V. N. Golopovskikh. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv. 11 no. 5:72-81 May '68.

Methodology of prospecting for epithermal gold ore deposits. V. I. Lozovskii. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 10: 8-15 Oct '66.

Methodology of prospecting for hidden mineralization in the granulite region. O. I. Cherednychenko, V. M. Barmintseva, V. S. Tokovenko. Geol. zhur. 28 no. 1: 20-35 Jan-Feb '68.

Methodology of the correlation of ore undercuts in studies by the method of a charged body. P. P. Rodionov, I. I. Komarenko. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 6:39-43 Aug '68.

Methodology of the economic evaluation of ore deposits. E. V. Bleece. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 9:29-35 June '65.

Methods of calculating and composing technical samples of rubble, gravel and sand from a multilayer strata. I. A. Bochenfeld. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 5:21-35 May '68.

Methods of compiling registration-evaluation charts of ore-bearing territories. D. P. Dolbize, V. V. Pantisulina. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 5:1-12 May '68.

Methods of determining the minimum content of commercial and waste ore. N. N. Sotukov. II IA L'vivskii. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 5:16-20 May '68.

[Mineralogical thermometry and barometry] Mineralogicheskaya termometriia i barometriia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 110 p.

T. I. [Geochemistry of subsurface mineral-forming solutions] Geokhimiya glubinykh mineralo-obrazovatel'skikh rastvorov. 1968. 307 p.

Muscovite-fluorite-baryllite deposits (in silicate-aluminous rocks). N. P. Zabolotnaia, I. I. Kurikova, E. P. Slipanov. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 33:5-71 '67.

Nature of gold in ores of the Gay and Uchaly deposits. O. A. Lachko, T. F. Kirzova. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2: 7-8 Feb '68.

Nature of kerogen of the Carpathian molasse shales. A. I. Ginzburg, V. V. Bogdanov. Khim. i tekhn. topol. no. 1: 77-81 May-June '68.

New lithium-bearing formation. I. S. Guletkii. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 5:3-5 May '68.

New data on the geochemistry of strontium. A. N. Kozin. Geokhimiya no. 4:466-475 Apr '68.

New experimental and calculated data on the migration of fluorine under supergenic conditions. A. A. Drozdovskaya, I. U. P. Mel'nik. Geokhimiya no. 4:402-410 Apr '68.

Oder as an indicator in prospecting for ores. V. I. Bonchov. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 10:20-22 Oct '68.

Petrographic characteristics of amazonite granites. Amazonization and regulation of potassium feldspar. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:26-38 '67.

[Petroleum geology. A handbook] Geologiya nefii. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 783 p.

T. 2. Kh. I. [Oil fields of the U.S.S.R.] Neftianye mestorozhdeniia SSSR. Pod red. V. G. Vasil'eva. 1968. 783 p.

Plant production of fluxed sinter (0.7 basaltic) of untreated "basaltic" ore. A. I. Lebedev and others. Shor. tr. UNIM no. 12:95-74 '67.

Postmagmatic stages (according to D. S. Korzhinskii) in talk deposits. I. F. Romanovich. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv. 11 no. 5:92-97 May '68.

Problem of intermediate source rocks of gold. I. M. Tazulin. Sov. geol. II no. 2:129-132 Feb '68.

Prospecting for surface ore deposits. V. G. Gar'kovets. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 12:17-20 Dec '66.

Relation of amazonization processes to rare metal mineralization. Significance of amazonite granites as a prospecting indication and prognostic evaluation criterion. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:52-56 '67.

Relation of magnetic anomalies to gold potential (Kolyva basin). B. M. Bronshteyn, A. S. Karpova. Sov. geol. II no. 2:127-129 Feb '68.

Role of strong electrolytes in postmagmatic mineral-forming solutions. V. V. Kulmin. Geokhimiya no. 2: 181-184 Feb '64.

Some characteristics of the mineralogy of muscovite-fluorite-baryllite and biotite-fluorite-baryllite deposits. M. I. Novikova, V. T. Skatelnik. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 33:129-183 '67.

Some conclusions from geological observations. Experimental data. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31: 20-26 '67.

Some features of the hydrothermal redistribution of chemical elements in microquartzites of ore-bearing carbon-siliceous formation. V. A. Shumilanskii, A. M. Goranova. Nauch. trudy TadzhGU no. 320:215-220 '67.

Some geochemical characteristics of amazonite granites. Regime of acidity-alkalinity in amazonization processes. Geol. mest. red. elem. no. 31:39-52 '67.

Some problems in the theory of bauxite formation. A. I. Krivov. Trudy VSEGEI 133:159-173 '67.

Sulfatization of alundite ore by pulping. V. S. Sazhin and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:15-17 Jan-Feb '68.

Tectonogenic and tectonomagmatic structures of ore zones and deposits. G. F. Iakuviev. Sov. geol. II no. 3:5-22 Mar '68.

Tin-ore formations and their practical significance. E. A. Radkovich. Sov. geol. II no. 1:14-24 Jan '68.

Tungsten-bearing ore belts and mineralization epochs. A. M. Bychkov. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 8:1-7 Aug '66.

Use of core-drilling rigs in prospecting for placer deposits. I. I. Titurin. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 31 no. 8: 58-59 Aug '66.

Using geochemical methods of prospecting for mica-bearing pegmatites by primary dispersion ratios. Razved. i otkh. nedr. 32 no. 12:11-17 Dec '66.

#### 563(234)—Mountains of Europe

Copper on turf sediments of the Central Urals. M. N. Al'nov, I. I. Kostarev. Sov. geol. II no. 2:132-139 Feb '68.

Formational division of ultrabasic rocks of the Urals. I. D. Bilykin, K. K. Zolotov. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 4: 030-032 June '68.

Methodology for compiling prognostic maps of Mesozoic bauxites as revealed by a study made in the Urals and northwestern Kazakhstan. A. I. Krivov. Trudy VSEGEI 133:203-215 '67.

Pseudomorphs in Paleozoic rocks of the Eastern Ural anticlinorium, E.A. Velichko, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 113-116 Ja '68.

#### 553(235)—Mountains of Asia

Autigenic minerals in Tertiary Molassees of the Tien Shan, A. T. Taidukov, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 129: 145 '67.

Behavior of iron in the process of low-temperature hydrothermal metamorphism as revealed by a study made on the Kyzyl-Dzhal intrusion (northern Tien Shan), L. L. Leonova, N. S. Krasova, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 2: 135-142 F '64.

Brucite deposit in the Lesser Khingan Mountains, N. T. Blokh, V. M. Nikol'skii, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 143-147 Ap '68.

Effect of recent tectonics on the formation and preservation of rare metal placers in the Kalba Range, V. A. Vilyuyev, *Sov. geol.* II no. 2: 115-122 F '68.

Endogrenite deposits of the Altai-Sayan fold area and characteristics of their distribution, A. N. Ken, V. V. Gruz, *Trudy VSEGEI* 133: 5-13 '68.

Find of talc-asbestos in the Onot talc deposit, A. V. Kuznetsov, E. A. Kuznetsova, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 141-143 Ap '68.

Gold-bearing chalcidony-baryta veins in the Apasak region (Stavrovoy Range), V. S. Kuger, V. M. Timachev, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 145-146 Ap '68.

#### 553(262. 8)—Caspian Sea

Oxidation film of recent sediments of the Caspian Sea, V. I. Ingilrov, *Izvest. MOIP. Old. geol.* 43 no. 1: 120-123 Ja-F '68.

#### 553(470)—European U.S.S.R.

Copper and nickel mineralization in Upper Devonian terrigenous sediments of the southeastern part of Voronezh Province, A. S. Agoskin and others, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 122-125 Ja '68.

Scientific principles for the evaluation of prognostic reserves of muscovite by a region of the northwestern U.S.S.R., T. A. Lukovskaya, V. A. Koshlov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 78-88 Mr '68.

Thickness of the oxidation zone in the Potlinskoye deposit of the Bakal ore field, L. V. Zinov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 118-122 Ja '68.

#### 553(471. 523)—Kursk Province

Determining the optimum structure of the ore balance in the Kursk Magmatic Anomaly Basin, S. V. Izraelovich and others, *Sov. trudy UNIM* no. 12: 36-36 '67.

#### 553(471. 324)—Voronezh Province

Basic problems in the study of the nickel potential of the Voronezh Crystalline Massif, P. V. Viltinov, *Razved. i khr. nedr.* 32 no. 12: 6-11 D '68.

#### 553(471. 45)—Volgograd Province

Effect of the degree of katagenetic transformation of Paleozoic sediments in the Volgograd portion of the Volga Valley on the properties of oils, N. V. Lopatin, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3: 681-683 Mr '68.

#### 553(471. 54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Magnetite ore deposits of Pechatninskoye in the Central Ural, A. I. Usenko, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 43 no. 4: 113 Ap '68.

#### 553(471. 65)—North Ossetian A.S.S.R.

Find of molybdenum ore manifestation of the porphyry type in North Ossetia (Northern Caucasus), A. S. Makhochin, *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5: 156-159 My '68.

#### 553(474. 2)—Estonian A.S.S.R.

Forms of the occurrence of lead in alluvial streams (Estonia), L. V. Antropova, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 66-77 Ja '68.

#### 553(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Goethitization of ferruginous quartzites of the Precambrian; as revealed by a study made in the Krivoy Rog, N. A. Korotkov, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4: 937-940 Fe '68.

Investigating the metallurgical properties of Kremenchug deposit iron ores, I. S. Lysenko, O. S. Gvozdeva, *Sov. trudy UNIM* no. 12: 37-49 '67.

Structural conditions of the localization of a type of uranium deposit in Precambrian rocks, M. P. Il'yechy-shnykov and others, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 20 no. 1: 3-11 Ja '68.

#### 553(477. 6)—Donets Basin

Characteristics of the structure and conditions governing the formation of the manganese-bearing horizon of the Nikopol' deposit, V. G. Pivovarin, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 128-131 Mr '68.

Effect of fracturing coal seams on the gas content of works and sudden ejections of coal and gas in the central regions of the Donets Basin, N. A. Orlovskaya, *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5: 80-94 My '68.

#### 553(477. 8)—Western Ukraine

Metallogenic characteristics of ancient formations of the Dniester Valley, L. H. Tkachuk, E. A. Zhovyn'skyi, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 28 no. 1: 68-72 Ja-F '68.

Rhyolite basalt as a raw material for the production of stone ceramics by extrusion, A. V. Abramyan, V. G. Abramyan, M. P. Melnikova, *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5: 37-39 My '68.

#### 553(477. 88)—Transcarpathia

Role of porosity in localizing hydrothermal mineralization of the Alpine geotectonic cycle in Transcarpathia, V. V. Naumenko, I. U. M. Koptukh, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 28 no. 1: 57-62 Ja-F '68.

Tricitation exchange on Transcarpathian bentonite, O. I. Komlev, N. I. Tkha, M. I. Zhurav, *Vysnyk L'viv. un. Ser. khim.* no. 8: 53-57 '65.

#### 553(477. 9)—Crimea

Korek porous clay filters, I. S. Ukhonov, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 29 no. 1: 134-136 Ja-F '68.

#### 553(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Mineral resources of the Caucasus, G. A. Komietani, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 3-13 Ja '68.

Nature of changes in depth in sediments of the producing layer of the Apsheron oil and gas area, G. I. Teodorovich, A. A. Chernov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 83-93 Ap '68.

#### 553(479. 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Hydrargillite as an intermediate product of technological processing of alundite ore in the Kirovabad Aluminum Factory, Z. A. Azibekova, I. A. Babayev, *Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11: 31-35 '67.

Some problems of mineralization in the Dashkasan skarn-iron deposit, M. A. Kaskal, Dzh. A. Azadilov, *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 6: 27-34 '68.

Smelting of some clays of Azerbaijan in different media, S. A. Alekperova, L. Z. Mamedova, E. F. Khalilova, *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk* 4: 61-65 '66.

#### 553(479. 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Characteristics of the distribution of selenium and tellurium in ores of the copper-molybdenum deposits of Armenian S.S.R., G. O. Pizhlian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5: 61-81-85 '67.

Geochemistry of precious and some rare elements in pyrite and complex metal ore formations of the Armenian S.S.R., V. O. Paronikyan, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5: 80-89 '67.

New type of thermal water in the Armenian S.S.R., A. L. Aramian, O. A. Bozalan, A. A. Sarkisian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5: 61-75-178 '67.

Role of placers in the solution of problems in the geology and metallogeny of the Armenian S.S.R., P. M. Partiklan, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5: 61-79-184 '67.

Role of rhyolite in the formation of basaltoid series rocks in Central Armenia, R. G. Gorkhian, *Prism. Arm.* 10 no. 2: 17-20 '68.

Some characteristics of the formation of secondary halos of the dispersion as revealed by a study made in the Martizet'skiy complex metal deposit, A. G. Kocharian, *Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem.* 20 no. 5: 61-110-118 '67.

#### 553(510. 3)—Mongolian People's Republic

Khoutin-Khonhor and Ovlog-Khuduk new coal deposits in northern Mongolia and their characteristics, V. F. Cherepovskii, *Sov. geol.* II no. 2: 110-114 F '68.

#### 553(52)—Japan

Structural and metamorphic relationships of the southern part of Sakhalin Island and Hokkaido Island and prospects for finding oil and gas, R. D. Rodnikova, K. M. Sovetskova, A. I. A. Tabolnikov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 49-63 Mr '68.

#### 553(571)—Asian R.S.F.S.R.

Some geochemical characteristics of Cenozoic Molassees of the Eastern Chu Depression, Zh. M. Malysheva, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 147-148 '67.

Using electronic computers for the prognosis of the quality of petroleum, A. E. Kuntorovich, A. D. Lugovskoy, Z. N. Epshtein, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 425-427 My '68.

#### 553(571. 15)—Altai Territory

Methodology of geophysical studies during prospecting for copper and complex metal mineralization in metamorphic formations of the southwestern Altai, A. Sh. Pugdanov and others, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 100-106 Ja '68.

#### 553(571. 51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

New type of gold mineralization in the Yenisey Range, I. L. Komov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 143-144 Ap '68.

#### 553(571. 53)—Irkutsk Province

Copper potential of sedimentary formations in the southern part of the Siberian Platform, L. F. Narkellun, IL P. Bezrodnykh, M. A. Kulakov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 4: 58-69 Ap '68.

#### 553(571. 55)—Chita Province

Behavior of tellurium and thallium in processes of auto-igneosomatose in alkali granitoids of the Taytui Massif (central Transbaikalia), N. T. Voskresenskaya, V. I. Feldman, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 2: 128-134 F '64.

Structural characteristics of copper-molybdenum stockwork in eastern Transbaikalia, M. V. Smirnov, *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 5: 82-88 My '68.

#### 553(571. 56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Placer gold potential of the Vilyuy basin, V. I. Timofeev, *Razved. i khr. nedr.* 31 no. 6: 1-5 Je '68.

Principles and methodology of charting medium-scale mineralogical and prognostic maps of diamond placers in western Yakutia, M. I. Pionnikova, O. G. Saltykov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 78-81 Ja '68.

Prospecting for epithermal gold deposits in the north-eastern part of the U.S.S.R., R. H. Umritsova, A. S. Sinyeev, E. K. Zhukpakhtin, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 313-134 Mr '68.

#### 553(571. 8)—Soviet Far East

Contact metamorphism of granitoid intrusions and thermodynamics, I. N. Gonorov, *Gerkh. zhurn.* 133-151 O '67.

Science and mineral resources of Siberia and the Far East, *Gerkh. zhurn.* no. 10: 3-20 O '67.

Structural and metamorphic relationships of the southern part of Sakhalin Island and Hokkaido Island and prospects for finding oil and gas, R. D. Rodnikova, K. M. Sovetskova, A. I. A. Tabolnikov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 49-63 Mr '68.

#### 553(571. 63)—Maritime Territory

Gneiss dome in the southern part of the Mark's Territory and its effect on the distribution of ore potential, I. U. A. Epstein, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 110-118 Ja '68.

#### 553(571. 65)—Mugadan Province

Methodology and reliability of prospecting for rare-earth deposits of the vein type; as revealed by a study made in the ful'tin (tin-ungsten) deposit, P. Z. Arshin, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 88-98 Mr '68.

#### 553(571. 651)—Chukchi National District

Mineralogical characteristics and genesis of the Chukotka mercury deposit in the Chukchi Peninsula, E. P. Kim, L. P. Tsvetkov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 1: 115-116 Ja '68.

#### 553(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Carboniferous sediments of the northern part of the Turgay Gates, A. S. Pospelova, *Trudy VSEGEI* 123: 5-24 '67.

Genetic and commercial types of nitrates deposits of Kazakhstan, N. N. Vederikov, *Izv. AN Kazakh S.S.R. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2: 1-11 Mr-Apr '68.

Geological position of ultrabasic of the Irtysh Valley (southwestern Turgay), L. I. Kiselev, A. P. Kiselev, *Trudy VSEGEI* 123: 113-121 '67.

Geology and conditions governing the accumulation of coal-bearing sediments of the Lenger deposit, A. K. Ryvalkin, *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh SSR* 23: 125-145 '68.

[Geology and metallogeny of the Uspenskoye tectonic zone (Central Kazakhstan). In 6 volumes] *Geologiya i metallogeniya Uspenskoye tektonicheskoy zony*, (Tsentral. Kazakhstan), V. 6-11. Red. R. A. Borukayev, G. M. Shcherba, Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968.

T. 4. [Hydrogeology and hydrochemistry, Geology, geology in glacioklimat, 1968, 168 p.

Horizontal zonality of the distribution of bauxite ore-forming components of the Arkalyk bauxite deposits, G. R. Kirpal, *Trudy VSEGEI* 123: 131-139 '67.

Methodology for compiling prognostic maps of bauxite bauxites as revealed by a study made in the bauxite northwestern Kazakhstan, A. I. Kiselev, *Trudy VSEGEI* 123: 203-215 '67.

Genetic of the distribution of Mesozoic coal-bearing sediments in Kazakhstan, O. L. Kiselev, *Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh SSR* 23: 3-15 '68.

Some characteristics of the distribution of molybdenum in granite intrusions of the eastern margin of the Turgay Gates, V. D. Shabatovskii, *Trudy VSEGEI* 123: 174-179 '67.

Subsurface structure and prospects for finding oil and gas in the Paleozoic of northern Ustyurt, A. A. Bol'shakov, R. I. Rykov, V. P. Gavrilov, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 35-44 F '68.

Variant of the ratio of cadasters of nonferrous metal deposits in Kazakhstan, V. G. Safargallov and others, *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2: 44-45 Mr-Apr '68.

Zonality of primary halos of associated minerals of gold ore deposits in Kazakhstan, M. S. Karimov, G. A. Gusemanov, B. M. Iskhak, *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2: 31-42 Mr-Apr '68.

#### 553(575)—Central Asia

Age and characteristics of the distribution of gellification in Central Asia, L. Z. Palei, *Sov. geol.* II no. 3: 125-128 Mr '68.

Phosphorite potential of the Paleozoic of Central Asia, V. A. Kopaev, G. Fatkhullayev, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 149-153 '67.

Prospects for finding potassium in halogen formations of Central Asia, V. S. Popov, V. A. Perteneva, F. I. Ildanbaev, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 158-159 '67.

Prospects of halogen formations of Central Asia, V. S. Popov, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 154-158 '67.

Veauvianite from skarned rocks of Central Asia and their chemical constitution, D. P. Serdyukov and others, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 452-455 My '68.

#### 553(575. 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Metamorphites from Cretaceous and Cenozoic sedimentary formations of the Fergana Depression, S. D. Makhov and others, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 132-136 '67.

Our wealth is incalculable, A. Karimov, S. Samatov, *Ekon. i tizhn.* 10 no. 4: 24-28 Ap '68.

Pliocene-Quaternary continental salt accumulation in desert regions of Uzbekistan, I. V. Rubanov, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 151-157 '67.

Some characteristics of the distribution of molybdenum in Cretaceous formations of the southwestern Kyzyl-Ar and Zhetysay-Zhetysay Mountains, I. D. Kapustinskii, *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 326: 191-201 '67.

What is more profitable? Z. Khodzhaev, *Ekon. i tizhn.* 10 no. 3: 17-18 Mr '68.

#### 553(575. 2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.

Sarydzhaz tin ore deposit, T. P. Ushina, S. Doolmatov, K. Sydykov, *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2: 13 F '68.

Ashtigedec minerals, subsurface diagenesis, and starting metamorphism of Jurassic terrigenous formations of the southern slope of the Gissar Range. M. A. Aliaev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 320-208-214 '67.

## 553(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Madaliev, N. M. [Mineral resources of Tajikistan] Bogalovskiy neder Tadzhikistana. Dushanbe, "Irfon," 1967, 54 p.

## 553(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.

Hydrogeological and hydrogeochemical conditions in central and southeastern Turkmenia and their role in the migration of some elements with variable valence R. I. Gol'dshein. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:182-180 '67.

Lithology and titanium placers of Molasse suites of Turkmenia. A. M. Sedykh. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 320:123-131 '67.

## 553.9 Carbonaceous mineral deposits

Classification of pools containing oil and free gas. V. K. Samarin. Nauch. -tekh. sbor. po dob. nefti no. 33:10-14 '68.

Effects of the interaction of fluids confined to a single water-drive reservoir system. S. N. Nazarov. Izv. vya. uchob. zav., neft' i gaz II no. 1:90-92 '68.

Gas showings in hydroelectric power plant sites of the Lower Dnieper. A. F. Zablotskii. Gidr. stroy. 36 no. 8:10-12 Ag '68.

General plans for oil and gas prospecting operations as basic prerequisites for the economically founded preparation of reserves. E. P. Frolov. Neft' i gaz, prom. no. 3:11-13 My-Je '68.

Kosiluk, N. S. [Physics of peat] Fizika torfa. Minsk, "Nashchik, selkhoz," 1967, 213 p.

Nature of the bitumen potential of alkali and ultrabasic rocks from the northern part of the Siberian Platform. I. S. Gol'dberg, K. A. Chernikov. Geokhimiya no. 4:478-492 Ap '68.

Relationship between the composition of formation water and oil-gas complex. K. A. Ravikovich. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 326:172-181 '67.

Studying the effect of clay material on the electric conductivity of oil-saturated terrigenous rocks. N. N. Rumyantsev. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:38-40 '68.

Temperature field of an oil reservoir in the presence of forced convection and a moving effect of combustion. D. D. Sakharova. Izv. vya. uchob. zav., neft' i gaz II no. 4:43-45 '68.

Thickness of the clay cover as a factor determining the height of hydrocarbon pools in a trap. A. A. Plotnikov. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:18-21 '68.

Vain solid bitumens in uranium deposits. A. I. Zubov, G. N. Kotelnikov. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:514-519 Je '68.

## 553.9(471.13)—Komi A.S.S.R.

First reef oil pool in the Upper Devon of the Timan-Pashora region. M. M. Grachevskii, I. T. Dubovskii, V. E. Lushchenko. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:14-16 '68.

## 553.9(471.41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.

Changes in the ideas about the geological structure of pools depending on the number of drilled wells. B. T. Baibetov, R. V. Polikarpova. Nauch. -tekh. sbor. po dob. nefti no. 33:24-28 '68.

## 553.9(471.5)—Ural regions

Regularities of the stratigraphic distribution of oil and gas pools in the eastern regions of the Ural-Volga area. S. F. Fedorov, K. E. Dinov, A. A. Pashnikov. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:7-11 '68.

Some data on the structure of the cis-Ural Trough in connection with gas prospecting operations. I. A. Bereto, N. F. Medvedev, I. U. I. Akovlev. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:3-6 '68.

## 553.9(471.62)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

Some results of studying interstitial space in the Shakh-Tau reef (Bashkir cis-Ural region). I. A. N. Per'kova. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:11-14 '68.

## 553.9(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Studying regularities of changes in the porosity and permeability of pools in the types IV - V horizons of the Akhtyrskoye-Bugundyr field. O. K. Obukhov. Nauch. -tekh. sbor. po dob. nefti no. 33:34-39 '68.

## 553.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Effect of lithological composition of rocks on the nature of dependence of petroleum saturation on reservoir properties: as revealed by a study made in the Ordinit oil field. V. I. Sanchenko. Geol. zhur. 28 no. 1:89-92 Ja-F '68.

New data on Devonian sediments in the Chernigov region and prospects for finding oil and gas. O. D. Vrytchenko, V. K. Gavrilish, V. R. Litvinov. Geol. zhur. 28 no. 1: 62-84 Ja-F '68.

## 553.9(477.6)—Donets Basin

Main accreting horizons in the upper stage of oil and gas occurrences in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. O. D. Bilyk, R. F. Sukhorskii. Neft' i gaz, prom. no. 3:4-6 My-Je '68.

## 553.9(477.9)—Crimea

Brief review of the geological structure of the Kerch Peninsula in connection with prospecting for oil and gas fields. V. A. Gordovitch. Neft' i gaz, prom. no. 3: 6-8 My-Je '68.

## 553.9(478.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Analyzing the data of the exploitation of oil rings of gas condensate pools in the Apsheron Peninsula region; pool in the VII horizons of the Karadag field. S. R. Kotmanian and others. Izv. vya. uchob. zav.; neft' i gaz II no. 4:37-42 '68.

Geological structure of the Kamen' Ignatiya Upland (Dzhayrankechmaz-Kura Archipelago) and prospects for finding oil and gas. Ch. A. Khalilov and others. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. no. 6:12-17 '67.

Solving the problems of separating formations into oil- and water-bearing layers by the multidimensional regression analysis; as exemplified by sediments of productive strata in the Kyurovdag field. M. M. Ellan-ski, A. M. Rutman. Izv. vya. uchob. zav.; neft' i gaz II no. 1:13-16 '66.

## 553.9(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

[Geology and oil and gas potentials of the central part of the West Siberian Plain] Geologiya i neftegazonomost' tsentral'noi chasti Zapadno-Sibirskoe nizmenosti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 143 p.

Using electronic computers for the prognosis of the quality of petroleum. A. E. Kontorovich, A. D. Lugov-tsov, E. N. Epshstein. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 2:425-427 My '68.

## 553.9(571.12)—Tyumen' Province

Effect of the grading factor of a reservoir on its capacity characteristics. S. N. Grigor'ov. Izv. vya. uchob. zav.; neft' i gaz II no. 1:9-11 '68.

## 553.9(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Basic trends in oil and gas prospecting in the Far East. K. M. Sevost'yanov, A. S. Kuznetsov. Sov. geol. 11 no. 2:102-107 F '68.

## 553.9(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Disjointedness of productive sediments (horizons XIII to XVIII of the Uzen' field. N. I. Bykov and others. Neftogaz, geol. i geofiz. no. 3:24-28 '68.

Oil and gas potentials of the Turgay Gates. G. M. Teterov. Trudy VSEGEI 123:122-130 '67.

## 56 PALEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS

Biostratigraphy of the Middle Cambrian of the U.S.S.R. N. I. Chernysheva. Trudy VSEGEI 143:128-140 '68.

Classification of atomata. V. A. Kraslov. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:102-109 Ja-Mr '68.

Methodology of the correlation and determination of the age of different facies sediments. I. M. Pokrovskaya. Trudy VSEGEI 143:31-36 '68.

Methods of biofacies analysis (theses). B. P. Markovskii. Trudy VSEGEI 143:68-70 '68.

Ninety-fifth birthday of Nikolai Nikolaevich (Akovlev, oldest member of the Geological Committee of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. V. I. Nekhoroshev. Trudy VSEGEI 143:5-10 '68.

## 56(471.5)—Ural regions

Malakhova, N. P. [Fauna in metamorphic rocks of the Urals] Fauna v metamorficheskikh porodakh Urals. Sverdlovsk, 1967, 145 p.

## 56(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Biostratigraphic characteristics of cross sections of Oligocene sediments in the northern part of the Black Sea region. A. O. Veselov and others. Geol. zhur. 28 no. 1:97-103 Ja-F '68.

## 56(478.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Stratigraphy of Lower and Middle Miocene sediments of Lechkhuma. G. D. Ananashvili. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gru. SSR no. 15:81-123 '67.

Stratigraphy of Lower Jurassic sediments in southwestern Georgia. V. I. Zoshvili. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gru. SSR no. 15:5-25 '67.

## 56(571.61)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Comparison of cross sections of Middle Jurassic sediments of the Borodinsk and Pereyaslovsk coal deposits. E. M. Markovitch. Sov. geol. 11 no. 1:108-111 Ja '68.

## 56(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Carboniferous sediments of the northern part of the Turgay Gates. A. S. Pospelova. Trudy VSEGEI. 123:5-24 '67.

Spore-pollen complexes of Upper Jurassic complexes of southern Kazakhstan. O. V. Sakulina. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:119-124 '68.

Spore-pollen complexes of Upper Jurassic sediments of eastern Kazakhstan. E. I. Murkhiyovskaya. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:111-118 '68.

## 561 Systematic paleobotany

Creation of spore release in connection with the development of the methodology for isolation of single spore and pollen grains. E. A. Olizbar. Paleont. zhur. no. 1: 122-126 Ja-Mr '68.

Microscopic fungi as an object of paleontological studies. P. A. Popov. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:158-163 '67.

Sporogenesis of the Late Devonian fern Rhacophyton incertum. T. A. Ishchenko, N. L. Sorokina. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:110-114 Ja-Mr '68.

## 561(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Spores of some new species of the families Davalliaceae and Aspidiaceae from the Upper Cretaceous-Paleogene of Western Siberia. A. V. Skuratenco. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:115-121 Ja-Mr '68.

## 561(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Lower Mesozoic flora of eastern Kazakhstan. E. R. Orlovskaya. Trudy Inst. geol. nauk. AN Kazakh. SSR 23:64-80 '68.

Rubinskaya, L. N. [Palynological characteristics of the Paleogene and Neogene of the Zaysan Depression] Palynologicheskiye kharakteristiki paleogena i neogena Zaisanskoi vpadiny. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968, 224 p.

## 562 Systematic paleozoology

Case of homeomorphy in Foraminifera. T. N. Gorbachik. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:13-16 Ja-Mr '68.

Genus Cythocentrus (Baccaralia). K. K. Melnikova. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:13-17 Ja-Mr '68.

Genus Eridotrypa and its historical development. G. V. Kopaevich. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:18-26 Ja-Mr '68.

Magnesium content in calcite rostra of Belemnites as an indicator of temperatures in habitats in the Cretaceous seas of the U.S.S.R. T. S. Berlin, A. V. Kraukov. Trudy VSEGEI 143:59-68 '68.

Morphology of Triplestidea (Brachiopoda). S. S. Lazarev. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:132-136 Ja-Mr '68.

New order of Paleozoic Bryozoa. N. A. Shishova. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:129-132 Ja-Mr '68.

New specific names for Foraminifera. Z. A. Antonova. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:127-129 Ja-Mr '68.

Phylogeny of insects and paleontological data. B. R. Rodendorf. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:322-342 '68.

Phylogeny of representatives of the family Pinacophylidae (corals). G. K. Melnikova. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:58-61 '68.

Structure of the brachial apparatus in Brachiopoda of the order Pentamerida. N. I. Kol'kov. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 4:963-606 Je '68.

Systematic position of the genus Palaeocytheridea. P. S. Lubimova. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:136-139 Ja-Mr '68.

Systematics of the Pentamerida group (Crinoidae). G. A. Stukalina. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:181-61 Ja-Mr '68.

Taxonomic position and scope of the genus Gussakella (Brachiopoda). E. L. Prozorovskaya, G. F. Pozhar-skaya. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:27-38 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(235)—Mountains of Asia

Kind of armored fish in the northern Tien Shan. V. A. Grishchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:666-667 Mr '68.

## 562(262)—Mediterranean Sea, including Adriatic and Aegean Seas

Distribution of Ammonoidea in the seas of the Carboniferous and the problem of the ancient Mediterranean basin. I. S. Librovich. Trudy VSEGEI 143:164-170 '68.

## 562(470)—European U.S.S.R.

New genus of small reptiles from the Triassic of the Don Luka. V. G. Ochev, S. P. Ilykov. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:140-141 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(471.45)—Volgograd Province

New Devonian ostracods of the family Drepanolittidae from Volgograd Province. A. P. Shishinskaya. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:39-45 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(471.62)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

Late Permian ostracode of Bashkiria. N. M. Kochetkova. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:16-67 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

Middle Cambrian trilobites of the Northern Caucasus. N. E. Chernysheva. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:71-80 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

New species of the representative genus Qronstedtia of the Kellway in the region of the Kanov dislocations. O. V. Paryshev. Geol. zhur. 28 no. 1:103-107 Ja-F '68.

## 562(477.6)—Donets Basin

Blocks with Annelida passages from Upper Visean sediments of the Western Donets Basin. N. I. Lazarenko. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:73-75 Mr-Ap '68.

## 562(477.9)—Crimea

Some new types of Nodosariidae from Berrriasian and Valangian sediments of the Crimea. V. Venkatachalapathi. Biol. MOIP. Otd. geol. 43 no. 1:83-90 Ja-F '68.

## 562(478.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Materials of the stratigraphy and fauna of the Cretaceous volcanic formation of the Adzhar-Trialet fold system. E. V. Kotetishvili. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gru. SSR no. 15:26-63 '67.

Primitive ox in the Hipparyon fauna of Udaabno (eastern Georgia). N. I. Burciak-Abramovich, E. G. Gubashvili. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:144-148 Ja-Mr '68.

Some mollusks and echinoderms from Upper Cretaceous sediments of Georgia. R. A. Gambashidze. Trudy Geol. inst. AN Gru. SSR no. 15:64-80 '67.

## 562(478.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Cardiidae of Akhagly sediments in the Shemakhin region of Azerbaijan. A. D. Baba-zade. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11:26-30 '67.

## 562(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Trilobites of the May stage from the northern part of the Siberian Platform. I. I. Egorova, V. E. Savitskii. Paleont. zhur. no. 1:58-70 Ja-Mr '68.

## 562(571.15)—Altai Territory

Small mammals of the Neogene and Quaternary of the Rudnyy Altai. O. D. Moskina. Paleont. zhur. no. 1: 141-144 Ja-Mr '68.

562(571.52)—Tuva A. S. S. R.  
Terrestrial insects of the genus *Phyllotreta* in Tuva. A. A. Tikhonov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:41-5 '67.

562(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
New leaver genus from Oligocene of Kazakhstan. M. B. Borisovskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:123-125 N-D '67.  
New Oligocene fossils of Kazakhstan. E. N. Kurochkin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:121-122 N-D '67.

562(59)—Antarctica. South Polar regions  
New state tick *Petrovella elongata* nov. gen., nov. sp. (Acarina: Ornithonyssidae) from Antarctica. I. G. Shtromov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk* no. 6:75-76 '68.

## 57 ANTHROPOLOGICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

### 571 Prehistoric man (archaeology)

Korotkiy, P. V. [Contemporary philosophical anthropology. Some problems and guiding principles.] *Sovremennaya filosofskaya antropologiya*. (Nekotorye problemy i napravleniya). (Moskva) Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967, 69 p.

### 574 General biology

[Biology] Ref. zhur.: Biol. no. 8 Apr '68.

General biology. A manual for the 10th grade of high school. Obshchaya biologiya. Ucheb. posobie dlia X klassa sred. shkoly. Pod red. I. I. Polianskogo. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, "Prosvetshenie," 1968, 304 p.

Mogilevich, M. R. [The brain and life. Biology] *Mozg i zhizn'*. Biologiya. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967, 57 p.

Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov. Vospit. stat'ia A. A. Fedotova. *IBiol. zhur.* sost. R. I. Gortachev i L. M. Zhukov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 130 p. (Materialy k biobibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biol. nauk. Genetika. Vyp. 1).

Numerical taxonomy. B. A. Vainshtein. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 22 no. 2:151-167 Mr-Apr '68.

Sixteenth General Assembly of the International Union of Biological Sciences. M. S. Giltarov. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 22 no. 2:256-257 Mr-Apr '68.

Supplements. *Biol. Zhur.* 1968, 12 no. 6:140-153 N-D '67.

### 574(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Biological sciences in the Academy of Sciences of Azerbaijan and the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:41-5 '67.

### 575 Genetics. Evolution

[Advances in modern genetics] *Uspokhi sovremennoi genetiki*. Moskva, "Nauka," Vyp. 1, 1967, 277 p.

Brief news. *Biol. Zhur.* 1968, 12 no. 6:138-140 N-D '67.

Changes in size and number of cells in relation to the increase of body dimensions in deep sea animals as exemplified by Isopoda (Crustacea). I. S. Zharkova. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 22 no. 2:168-176 Mr-Apr '68.

First trials of the electrophysiological characteristics of corn mutation. V. N. Lyskov, S. N. Maslobrod. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3:14-20 '67.

Genetic transcription. G. P. Georgiev. *Priroda* no. 6: 66-75 '68.

Ineulism in uniovular twins occurring simultaneously in different cities. G. Z. Levin. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 28 no. 2:155-158 '68.

Sex chromatin in blood leucocytes in Down and Turner syndromes. V. V. Ruskikh, A. V. Medvedev. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 68 no. 2:237-243 '68.

Study of the action of chemical mutagens on some biological objects by the electronic paramagnetic resonance method. V. N. Lyskov and others. *Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3:14-15 '67.

### 575(471.22)—Karelian S. S. R.

Inheritance of some milk components in cows of the red-pied Swedish breed. E. P. Karmanova. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3:18-21 '68.

Pedigree of a herd of brown Latvian cattle on the collective farm named after Zaitsev. A. A. Raikova, T. V. Efremova, T. M. Korotkova. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3:40-45 '68.

### 575(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Work of the institutions of biological sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. in 1966. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR Ser. V* no. 3:163-176 '67.

### 578.1 Origin and creation of life

Biologic and taxonomic systems. G. I. Shkrobalov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:916-931 Je '68.

Complex taxonomic analysis of the species as exemplified by some forms of the genus *Micromys*. M. N. Meier. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:850-859 Je '68.

Conservative and dispersive types of evolution in bird populations. A. S. Mal'chevskii. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:833-842 Je '68.

Demarcation variability of sibling species as exemplified by leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). L. N. Medvedev. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:843-849 Je '68.

Ecologic specialization and form formation in oribatoid mites. D. A. Krivolovskii. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:820-827 Je '68.

Effect of nutrition function on the cephalic intestine formation in vertebrates. Report No. 1. Primary water vertebrates. G. A. Gimmel'reikh. *Vest. zool.* 2 no. 2: 3-15 Mr-Apr '68.

Growth rate and brain size in fish: a contribution to the problem "species and intraspecific categories in different classes of vertebrates." S. S. Savitskiy and others. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:901-95 Je '68.

In defense of species as a finite taxon. P. V. Terent'ev. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:887-900 Je '68.

Morphophysiological criterion of evolutionary transformations in bird populations. L. N. Dobrynina. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:816-819 Je '68.

Objectivism and reality in higher taxonomic categories. O. I. Kryzhanovskii. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:828-832 Je '68.

Practical methods of systematics and the problem of species criterion. I. A. Starobogatov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:875-886 Je '68.

Relationship between the clinal variability and species structure. V. N. Dol'shakov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6: 807-815 Je '68.

Relative stability of the species and some problems of taxonomy. G. V. Nikol'skii. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:800-804 Je '68.

### 578.2 General morphology and physiology

At the Eighth Conference on Age-Related Morphology and Biochemistry. A. A. Volkovich, V. S. Zenzarov. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:123-123 My-Je '68.

Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in animals by means of radioactivity in comparison with data of morphological studies. S. A. Prokhorovskii, V. A. Glumova, I. U. N. Degtyarev. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:114-120 '68.

Effect of ether anesthetics combined with aminazine and diuretic on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. S. Sh. Sharipov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:145-148 '68.

Effect of temperature and nitrogen source on the lipid biosynthesis by yeast grown on N-alkanes. K. P. Greshnykh and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:251-254 Mr-Apr '68.

Functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue in the dynamics of postulated general anesthesia. S. Sh. Sharipov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:142-144 '68.

Pathomorphological changes in laboratory animals following multiple antihypertensive introduction of atropine sulfate and atropine nitrate. K. O. Orabaez, I. S. Greshnev. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:149-155 '68.

### 578.3 Cytology

Actomyosinlike protein of cell membranes of the kidney. B. A. Tashmukhamedov, A. G. Khalmidarov, P. Pukhtin. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 10 no. 2:156-159 '68.

Changes in the nucleolus of fibers of the hypertrophied myocardium of a rat in response to blocked RNA synthesis. A. L. Snaper. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1: 254-256 My-Je '68.

Changes in the ultrastructure of macrophages of guinea pigs in the process of phagocytosis. V. P. Selezneva, V. M. Kushnarev. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:553-555 My '68.

Cytological foundations of the variability of streptomycetes. I. Horvath, G. Torok, A. Ocseny. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:482-487 My-Je '68.

Cytology of imprints of the wound surface following the removal of cerebral tumors. G. P. Burgman, S. M. Degtyareva, A. A. Mal'turevskii. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 2:38-41 Mr-Apr '68.

Differentiation of nuclei in *Penicillium nigricans* Thom. M. A. Malkov. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:312-315 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of ecologic plant cultivation conditions on the frequency of chromosome aberrations in gamma irradiated barley. N. I. Nuzhdin, N. A. Pastushenko-Stroina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:993-995 Je '68.

Effect of promycin on different phases of egg division in sea urchin. A. I. Zolot. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2: 508-511 My '68.

Electron microscopic study of ribosomal complexes in ultrathin sections of the rat thyroid gland tumor. N. P. Dmitrieva. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:548-552 My '68.

Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 1. Cell elements. I. N. Svamberg, I. U. B. Vakhin. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:604-610 My '68.

Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 2. Variability during transplantation. I. U. B. Vakhin, I. N. Svamberg. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:617-635 My '68.

Col'dberg, E. D. [Materials on the biological role of the reticular cells in acute radiation sickness] *Materialy o biologicheskoi roli retikulirnykh kletok kostonogo mozga pri ostroi luchevoi bolezni*. Tomsk, Izd. Tomskogo un-ta, 1967, 93 p. 62 illus.

### (DNLM)

Isolation and some properties of nuclear membranes in animal cells. K. A. Perevoshchikova and others. *Tsitologiya* 10 no. 5:573-580 My '68.

Karyological study of some Monogenea species of the genus *Diplozoon*. I. I. Korolova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:739-741 Mr '68.

Nuclear apparatus of *Piricularia oryzae* Br. et Cav. in ontogeny. L. K. Bagaudina, N. V. Mateskevich. *Mik. i Hitol.* 1 no. 2:129-139 '67.

Ontogenetic polyploidy in caryoplasma tissues of graminaceous plants. E. V. Ivanovskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.* no. 4:507-516 31-Apr '68.

Phenomenon of spatial relationship of homologous chromosomes in the nuclei of acrotic *Sua scrofa* cells. D. S. Dzhilalov. I. L. Gol'dman, V. Kh. Neshporov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:974-977 Je '68.

Phosphorylation/oxidation coefficient of plant tissues isolated from wilting plant tissues. I. A. Rogacheva. *Fiziol. rast.* 15 no. 1: 1-7 Je '68.

Procurator cells for osteogenic and Analyses of heterotopic transplants. A. I. Fridenshtein and others. *Trudy* 557-567 My '68.

Quantitative determination of DNA in embryonic plates in frog following Kostanovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:121-122 N-D '67.

Role of cell nuclei and cytoplasm in chick embryo liver. N. V. Salomov. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 2:220-222 N-D '67.

Spatial distribution of chromosomes of somatic human tissues. Report some. I. I. Gol'dman and others. *Trudy* 568-573 My '68.

Synchronization of *Bacillus brevis* and its cytological investigation. Kapitonova, N. T. Zubasova. *Mikr.* 300-311 Mr-Apr '68.

Transformation of circulating human in tissue culture. I. I. Gol'dman, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:701-712 N-D '67.

578.7 General histology and organology Association between phloem and xylem level of a single neuron of the *Vicia*. L. G. Vutova and others. *Zhur. v.* 3:424-426 My-Je '68.

Combination of motor and visceral diaphragms of motor and visceral diaphragms of motor and visceral diaphragms. O. V. Grinkovich. *Trudy* 1 no. 6:88-93 '67.

Content of lysed elements in putative practically healthy portions. T. M. Vor. *med. inst.* 5:116-116 '67.

Effect of some medicinal preparations on mitosis. I. Kh. Nikol'skii. *Trudy farm. inst.* 21:228-234 '67.

Effect of the stimulation of the reticular formation on the neuron activity of the cortex in rabbits. P. I. Nish. *Zhur. v. nevro. i psikh.* 10 no. 3:52-52 N-D '67.

Role and significance of motor-neurophysiology. A. R. Kh. Ishnuk. *med. inst.* no. 6:99-100 '63.

578.8 Microbiology. Bacteriology. Par absence of the components of the phage system in *Escherichia coli* K-12 in a system of the carbohydrate fraction and others. *Mol. biol.* 2 no. 1:100-100 N-D '67.

Activation of *Staphylococcus aureus* by artificial bacteriophage. Shevchuk and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1: 254-256 My-Je '68.

Antagonistic activity of No. 104 year mold. G. I. Blak. *Trudy VNI* no. 1:182-182 '67.

Antagonistic activity of *Phyllinus tremulae* on *Borlas*. V. A. Solov'ev. *Mikr.* 182 '67.

Antimicrobial properties of various *Rh. Kh. Abduhamitov, A. P. Vukobek*. *Semipal. med. inst.* 4:300-402 '68.

Appearance of antigens of the eye in embryo tissues in early development. Avotkin. *Zhur. ob. biol.* 20 no. 2:220-222 N-D '67.

Asparaginase of *Bacterium cadaveris*. L. P. Evseev, A. I. Nikolaev. *Mikr.* no. 2:207-212 Mr-Apr '68.

Bacteriophage for bacteria of the group *E. S. Khavina, N. I. Savolova, A. I. Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:471-471 N-D '67.

Carboxylic and "carboxylic" inter. S. F. Olonik, M. V. Panchukina. *Trudy* 549 '68.

Changes in the ultrastructure of *Penicillium* infected by antibodies of penicillin. I. N. Kats, E. A. Moroz. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2: 312-312 N-D '67.

Chemical agents for the control of *Rh. T. E. Bulgakova, V. P. Battuk. Kh.* 40-60 N-D '68.

Cholesterol oxidizing ability of *Act. cini, strain 2105*. A. I. Zhukova. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:223-227 N-D '67.

Comparative study of nucleic acid oxidizing microorganisms. V. A. Rinov. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2: 312-312 N-D '67.

Cytological foundations of the variability of *Staphylococcus aureus*. I. Horvath, G. Torok, A. Ocseny. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:482-487 My-Je '68.

Deacetylation of steroid acetates with actinomycetes turbin. I. I. Zaretaki. *biologiya* 37 no. 3:430-432 My-Je '68.

Detection of agglutinating antibodies hens following the sorption of a *Staphylococcus aureus*. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:40-40 N-D '67.

Differences in the formation of plant specific and non-specific humoral primary and secondary products. K. A. Ioshova, A. S. Sk. *SSSR* 180 no. 1:220-231 My-Je '68.

Dissociation of *Mycobacterium globosum* and R-forms. V. A. Goltovtseva, A. S. Korovkina. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:223-227 N-D '67.

Effect of carbon source on the amino acid synthesis in *Mycobacterium* Samoilov and others. *Mikrobiologiya* 208 Mr-Apr '68.

utilization conditions on the decarboxylase  
of Actinomyces aureofaciens LSI-2201. T. A.  
A. S. Vecher. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:  
Mr-Apr '68.

light on the qualitative composition of pigments  
acterium lactococcus 35. K. A. Nikitina.  
logiya 37 no. 2:259-263 Mr-Apr '68.

symbiotic on nucleic acid metabolism in  
ous spheroides strain 35. M. A. Al-Nuri,  
ov. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:413-418 My-Je '68.

organic acids on the growth of Streptococcus  
the formation of nisin. N. S. Egorov, I. P.  
Avad Hassan Mohamed. Mikrobiologiya  
286-292 Mr-Apr '68.

ultrastructure waves and surface forces on the prece-  
DNA isolation from T2 bacteriophage.  
O. V. Gureeva, A. D. Shchublin. Dokl.  
100 no. 2:486-487 My '68.

anadium pentoxide on the growth of Mycobac-  
terium tuberculosis culture. I. M. Koplyova. Trudy  
Leat. 58:120-122 '67.

of filamentous Escherichia coli forms as a  
lysogenation. E. I. Golub, G. G. Orlova. Dokl.  
100 no. 3:371-374 Je '68.

of diptheria pathogens in planned exami-  
groups under observation. M. P. Bogomolov.  
rno gos. med. inst. no. 60:43-46 '67.

formation of a factor in the extracts of Staphylococcus  
forming formation of penicillinase in Staphylococ-  
us cells. E. D. Vyshpan, L. V. Meleshkina.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:201-205 Mr-Apr '68.

n of working conditions of a device for  
a cultivation of propionic acid bacteria. I. G.  
N. V. Stepanova, N. D. Inzuralimskii. Mikro-  
biologiya 37 no. 2:208-207 Mr-Apr '68.

ynthesis of the transfer system for 2-oxoglutarate  
isolate) and the transformation mechanism in  
cella coli M. B. V. Zakovlev. Mikrobiologiya  
01-405 My-Je '68.

tion of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and 6-  
on the reproduction of the causative agent  
als. I. I. Tereshkin and others. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 100 no. 2:480-481 My '68.

angeneous content in various photosynthesizing  
anisms. T. M. Udel'nova, E. N. Kondrat'ova,  
chucko. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:197-200 Mr-  
Apr '68.

al study of some Monogeneae species of the  
tozoan. IU. I. Korotkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179  
741 Mr '68.

DNA biosynthesis in Escherichia coli K-12S  
chronous growth conditions. A. I. Korotkov,  
stnov, I. N. Shishova. Mikrobiologiya 37  
400 My-Je '68.

A. [Role of organic antibodies in the local-  
a pathological process] Tol' organantitel v  
II patologiceskogo protsesssa. Kiev, "Zdo-  
1967, 152 p.

ucedonica L. mosaic virus. M. I. Gol'din,  
sova, G. A. Chernoumnova. Nauch. dokl. vys.  
nauki II no. 7:105-108 '68.

conversions of antibiotic formation in  
cocci levotis 2630. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.  
670 JI-Ag '68.

d veterinary entomology in the U.S.S.R.,  
ashov and others. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:296-  
300 Mr-Apr '68.

aments of nonchromogenic actinomycetes  
ova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:454-459 My-  
Je '68.

r synchronization of lactic acid cultures. E. S.  
Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no. 4:590-594 JI-  
Ag '68.

logical processes of extracellular hydrolysis  
carbohydrates dissolved in seawater. K. M. Khalilov.  
logiya 37 no. 3:510-522 My-Je '68.

ical synthesis products based on utilization  
minor oil paraffin. A. M. Kullov and others.  
zorb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk no. 3:4:213-217 '67.

of the larvae of Triphlebotrius viviparus in the  
tissue of roach. M. V. Politsinskaya. Ucheb.-  
izhev. gos.un. 14 no. 3:74-78 '68.

I. U. L. N. F. Gamalota. Moskva, "Meditsina,"  
p. (Nauch. popul. med. literature).  
In walnut (Juglans regia L.) land its forma-  
tions. N. M. Sheremakova, O. P. Mazur.  
SSSR Ser. biol. no. 4:517-520 JI-Ag '68.

transmission diseases in man. P. A.  
ova. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:317-321 '68.

periments in the microbiology of ensilage. E. I.  
V. I. P. Shchelokova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.  
580 JI-Ag '68.

productive nutritive media for Caryophanon  
production of quantitative evaluation of bacterial  
A. Pushkov. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:548-  
550 Mr-Apr '68.

tolerant agent of pectin fermentation similar  
dum gskovianum. O. K. Kulikovskaya.  
logiya 37 no. 2:293-297 Mr-Apr '68.

the cellular preparation from Azoto-  
etalandi. T. K. H'ina. Dokl. AN SSSR 180  
479 My '68.

composition of DNA and the ecology of  
I. P. Ashmarin, M. S. Lotitsanskaya, E. L.  
Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:705-709 Mr '68.

plication of inoculation methods and  
microscopy in studying the soil microflora.  
ankina. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:330-337  
Mr-Apr '68.

the population development of some Clostridium  
A. V. Gudkov. Trudy VMI no. 40:121-128 '66.

amplification in applying 5-aminolevulinic  
acid biosynthesis of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and porphyrins  
expansions of Propionibacterium shermanii,  
hovskii, N. I. Zaitsova, V. N. Dukin. Dokl.  
180 no. 1:232-234 My-Je '68.

Processes of chemical and biological oxidation of hydrogen  
sulfide in mild-water of maragmatic lakes. IU. I. Sorokin.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:523-533 My-Je '68.

Production of group B vitamins by active and little-ac-  
tive strains of nodule bacteria in beans. N. M.  
Sheremakova, I. P. Bazhenko. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:  
433-439 My-Je '68.

Production of polysaccharides by green photosynthesizing  
bacteria. E. N. Kondrat'ova, E. N. Kravtchenko, I. M.  
Novikova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:417-424 My-Je '68.

Production of valine, acetone and organic acids by  
Acetobacter clostrae DSM-30 in relation to aeration  
conditions. V. B. Kazanskaya, A. P. Chukova. Mikro-  
biologiya 37 no. 3:440-447 My-Je '68.

Provitamin B<sub>12</sub> as a predecessor of green pigments in  
actinomycetes. I. V. Marchenko and others. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 180 no. 4:576-580 Je '68.

Quantitative evaluation of autographs. A. Simon.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:552-557 My-Je '68.

Regulation of synthesis of genetic repressors in  
bacteria. A. Ia. Varshavskii. Mol. biol. 2 no. 1:13-20  
Ja-F '68.

Relationship between carbon dioxide fixation by thioaba-  
teria and the acidity of the medium. G. A. Zavarzin,  
A. K. Romanova, T. N. Zhulina. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.  
no. 4:552-584 JI-Ag '68.

Relationship between molecular hydrogen elimination  
and phosphorylation in cells of Chromatium minutissim-  
um. I. D. Ivanov, N. S. Demina. Dokl. AN SSSR 180  
no. 1:223-228 My-Je '68.

Removal of the F-lact factor from the cells of  
Escherichia coli K-12 by means of acetic orange.  
V. I. Orlovskii. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 85 no. 4:76-78  
Ap '68.

Report on the Institute of Microbiology of Rutgers  
University (USA) for 1966-1967. A. A. Imshenetski.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:371-374 Mr-Apr '68.

Respiratory activity of rodlike bacteria of pea and alfalfa  
treated with heteroauxin of various concentrations.  
V. D. Tagiev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11:66-69 '67.

Results of examining fire-breathing animals for trichiteles.  
A. A. Beletskiy and others. Ucheb. zap. Petrozav. gos.un.  
14 no. 3:62-63 '66.

Second International Conference on Applied Microbiology.  
A. A. Imshenetski. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:571-573  
My-Je '66.

Sensitivity of Azelobacter to some antibiotics and  
herbicides. N. M. Babak. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:  
338-344 Mr-Apr '68.

Significance of the biogenic factor in alimentary ora  
formation. L. E. Kramerenko. Sov. geol. II no. 4:  
70-82 Ap '65.

Some characteristics of the distribution of micro-  
organisms, assimilating hydrocarbons, in soils of oil  
deposits. E. I. Kvanitzkov, I. P. Krivitskii. Mikrobiolo-  
giya 37 no. 2:321-328 Mr-Apr '68.

Some physiological and biochemical characteristics of  
Staphylococcus aureus mutants with oxidation defect.  
G. B. Ilchenko and others. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:  
489-504 My-Je '68.

Sporo structure in two new species of anaerobic bacteria -  
Clostridium tomentosum n. sp. and Bacillus panellius  
n. sp. N. A. Kravtchenko, V. I. Inda, G. E. Zhavorov.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:489-493 My-Je '68.

Stability of immunological indices in mental patients.  
IU. A. Dinskii. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 68 no. 2:243-  
246 Ja '68.

State of the auto flora and bacteriocidality of the skin in  
patients following radiotherapy. O. V. Smirnova, V. V.  
Selikhova. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:61-63 Mr '68.

Study of a spectrum of lytic action and serological rela-  
tionship of enterophages lysogenic to Actinomyces  
aureofaciens culture. V. I. Kozuchenko. Mikrobiologiya  
37 no. 3:477-481 My-Je '68.

Study of antifungal properties of 8-oxyquinoline tartrate.  
M. N. Rotundistov and others. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:  
466-470 My-Je '68.

Study of properties of paraffin oxidizing strains of  
Pseudomonas pyocyanea. T. V. Koronelli, L. N. Stepa-  
nova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:480-485 My-Je '68.

Study of spectral properties and light transformations of  
bacteriochlorophyll in Rhodospira rubra. N. V.  
Karapetian, A. A. Kravtchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 180  
no. 4:889-892 Je '68.

Study of spore formation in Bacillus brevis var. G. H.  
C. G. Zharkova and others. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:  
494-498 My-Je '68.

Study of the inter flora of petroleum-containing waste  
waters. V. N. Shepeoshnikov, I. I. Kozlova, Z. A. Arkad'-  
eva. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 3:511-517 My-Je '68.

Study of the role of molybdenum in hydrogen-donor  
system of nitrogen-fixing mycobacteria. T. K. H'ina.  
Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:217-222 Mr-Apr '68.

Study of the state of unbalanced growth in Bacterium  
megaterium cultivated in chemostat. I. I. Ivanova,  
Z. V. Sakharova, N. D. Ivershinski. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol.  
no. 4:557-564 JI-Ag '68.

Study of γ-resonance spectra of nitrogen-fixing bacteria.  
I.





## 577.1 (Continued)

- Relationship between iron content in DNA and aging. B. I. Gol'dshteyn, M. I. Ushakovskaya, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 43 no. 2:126-130 '68.
- Relationship between molecular hydrogen aldimination and phosphorylation in cells of Chromatium minutissimum. I. O. Ivanov, N. S. Demina, Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 1:223-228 My-Je '68.
- Histidine and polypeptide nitrogen in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct and stenocardia. I. M. Tyrtysnikov, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 40:87-88 '62.
- Role of corticosteroids in the reaction of the thyroid gland and noradrenalin of the brain to cold stress. E. V. Sokolova, V. G. Shalapska, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 40 no. 2:173-175 '68.
- Role of enzymes of hexose monophosphate shunt in controlling carbohydrate metabolism in early embryogenesis. I. G. Hrovatskiy, L. S. Mil'man, Dokl. AN SSSR 175 no. 3:230-232 Mr '69.
- Role of the bite in disorders of phosphorus metabolism during mechanical juiciness. R. S. Rubinov, Biol. eksp. biol. med., 65 no. 4:45-48 Ap '68.
- Semiotological significance of blood serum proteins in rheumatism and some other internal diseases. P. M. Vaidusvaly, Trudy Semipal. med. inst., 4:410-414 '68.
- Serotonin metabolism in functional disorders of the thyroid gland. A. P. Golovach, Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:97-100 My-Je '68.
- Stale acids in the gastric juice of patients with cancer and other diseases of the stomach. V. P. Kalinovskiy, Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:25-28 '68.
- Significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of chronic insufficiency of blood circulation. A. D. Vizar, Kardiol. 13 no. 3:124-128 Mr '68.
- Significance of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in the pathogenesis of experimental peptone shock. A. N. Murmukhambetov, Trudy Semipal. med. inst., 4:132-140 '66.
- Some biochemical indices of the blood and milk in Ayreshire cattle. A. E. Bolgov, Uch. zap. Petropav. gos. univ., 11 no. 3:29-30 '69.
- Some characteristics of  $\alpha$ -amylases in thermophilic bacteria. L. G. Logunova, S. A. Karupkina, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:225-228 My-Je '68.
- Some features of the transformation of L-14-glycine into glucose and glycogen in the brain. M. N. Akovleva, Uch. zap. Petropav. gos. univ., 11 no. 3:137-140 '68.
- Some problems of the prevention of rickets in children of Semipalatinsk. M. B. Kagan, D. M. Nalukobekova, Trudy Semipal. med. inst., 4:437-441 '66.
- Some properties of phospholipid peptides of the brain tissue. A. A. Smelov, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 40 no. 2:148-155 '68.
- Spectrophotometric determination of lead in the urine. N. P. Gavrilchenko, B. A. Kats, V. M. Livshits, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:283-285 '67.
- Spectrophotometric determination of trace elements in human blood. V. M. Livshits, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 48:110-113 '62.
- State of nitrogen balance in children 9-10 years of age under the conditions of boarding school. E. V. Akvatina, Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:211-222 '66.
- Study of autolytic activity of the blood in rats with subcutaneous transplant of SSK sarcoma. A. N. Sorinov, V. A. Shats, V. A. Filov, Biol. eksp. biol. med., 65 no. 4:86-90 Ap '68.
- Study of controlled biosynthesis and population biophysics. I. A. Terakov, I. I. Gubel'zon, G. M. Lioavskiy, Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk, no. 2:27-31 Ag '67.
- Study of glycoproteins of water-soluble proteins from the brain tissue. V. I. Durnbaum, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 40 no. 2:140-147 '68.
- Study of intermediate products of photoreduction of xanthine oxidase. L. S. Vartanian, L. M. Gonikberg, T. A. Shapor, Mol. biol., 2 no. 1:45-52 Ja-Je '68.
- Study of natural melanins. L. L. Ruban, S. P. Liakh, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol., no. 4:530-542 Ji-Ag '68.
- Study of plant raw material containing pectic enzymes. G. S. Barnashova, M. V. Chernavina, Uch. zap. Mord. gos. univ. no. 80:67-73 '67.
- Study of protein fraction in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength salt solutions. M. P. Dmytrenko, H. O. Pshakadze, Ukr. biokhim. zhur., 40 no. 2:180-200 '68.
- Study of starch hydrolysis during individual and joint action of  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  amylase of barley malt. N. G. Kureseva, A. F. Fedorov, Form. i spirt. prom. 34 no. 3:18-20 '68.
- Study of sugar, protein and cellulose content in leaves of selected types of mulberry tree during summer and fall season. I. K. Abdullayev and others, Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11:47-50 '67.
- Study of the hydrolytic resistance of pangamic acid. A. M. Urkevich, S. G. Voronkina, A. M. Proobrazhenskii, Khim.-farm. zhur., 1 no. 12:20-30 D '67.
- Study of triterpenoids and flavonoids from Heliolodendron calcosticum Pall. E. T. Ogunnusi, V. A. Bandukova, A. I. Shinkaruk, Nauch. trudy, 4 no. 2:240-243 '68.
- Studying the aerodynamics of a fluidized bed of wheat bran used in surface growing of mold fungi. B. N. Rybachok, A. I. Cherniavskiy, Form. i spirt. prom. 34 no. 5:21-23 '68.
- Synthesis of biologically active substances by nodule bacteria and the enzymatic activity of plants. O. P. Petrushechenko, L. F. Savich, Uzb. biol. zhur., 12 no. 1:20-24 '69.
- Synthesis of the subunits of immunoglobulin molecules in vitro. V. T. Skvortsov, A. E. Gurvich, Mol. biol., 2 no. 1:53-59 Ja-F '68.
- Trace elements in the blood in atherosclerosis. G. I. Furmanov, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:78-89 '67.
- Trace elements of the heart muscle in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. V. V. Rjabova, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:94-97 '67.
- Twenty-fourth Bakh lecture. N. N. D'achkov, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol., no. 4:929 Ji-Ag '68.
- Two forms of glycyl-RNA-synthetase in the rat liver. O. O. Favorova, T. N. Spasokukotskaya, L. L. Kiselev, Mol. biol., 2 no. 1:69-76 Ja-F '68.

Use of bacterial amylase for the improvement of conditions for corn palping. M. T. Polujanova and others. Form. i spirt. prom. 34 no. 3:15-17 '68.

Vitamin A content in milk related to different types of feeding of cows. A. M. Azimov, Trudy VMI no. 48:29-33 '66.

Vitamin B<sub>6</sub> metabolism in epileptics. V. P. Riabkov, Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonev. inst., 33:341-351 '68.

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> biosynthesis in the mixed culture of propionic acid bacteria and mycobacteria. N. A. Baranova and others. Nauch. dokl. vya shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:101-104 '68.

Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in chemotherapy of experimental tumors. Z. P. Baikina, N. R. Polink, Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:70-73 '68.

Vitamin C metabolism in monkeys suffering from vitamin A deficiency. V. A. Karpacheva and others. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:30-34 Ja-F '68.

## 577.1(471, 313)—Ryazan Province

Practice in growing surface culture of mold fungi at the Pronsk Alcolal Plant. N. D. Volkov, Form. i spirt. prom. 34 no. 3:36 '68.

## 577.1(479, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Practice in the adoption of fermentation preparations in the enterprises of "Gruzkhleb". R. R. Genisakhurdia, S. B. Vartanova, Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 7:32-33 Ji '68.

## 577.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Looking for plants, containing biologically active substances, in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. A. M. Zekharov, K. I. Iortayev, Nauch. trudy, 4 no. 2:243-257 '68.

## 577.1(575)—Central Asia

Looking for plants, containing biologically active substances, in Central Asia and Kazakhstan. A. M. Zekharov, K. I. Iortayev, Nauch. trudy, 4 no. 2:243-257 '68.

## 577.3 Biophysics. Biomechanics. Bioenergetics

Air ionization and direct current effect on the ciliated epithelium of frog esophagus. E. K. Borzatskaya, Trudy Len. ob-va est., 73 no. 1:76-79 '63.

Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in neurosurgical patients during anesthesia. M. S. Zil'berstein, V. I. Ostrovskiy, V. E. Bryk, Vop. neirokhir., 32 no. 2:41-45 Mr-Ap '68.

Change in the electrochemical properties of the blood in an animal dying from an acute loss of blood and following its resuscitation under the influence of air ionization. T. R. Kuz'mina, Trudy Len. ob-va est., 73 no. 1:81-83 '63.

Changes in the kinocardiogram in mitral defects. L. A. Lazarev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:45-49 '62.

Changes in the oculocephalic indices in sportsman under the effect of active and passive head-down position. K. L. Galkhina, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 6:175-184 '63.

Changes in the kinocardiogram in early stages following the origin of rheumatic carditis. A. Kocholov, A. I. Kagan, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:36-39 '67.

Changes in the summary electric activity and primary response to light following stimulation of the vestibular apparatus in cats. V. P. Meshman, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:525-527 My-Je '68.

Changes in the T vector in rheumatic lesions of the heart. N. I. Skuridina, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:27-29 '67.

Characteristics of evoked responses to direct electric stimulation of the cortex isolated from subcortical neural influences. M. M. Hognonovskiy, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:458-463 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of successive inhibitions based on electroencephalographic data. V. N. Andreeva, A. Bataev, I. U. G. Krasin, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:366-393 My-Je '68.

Clinicophysiological data on the interaction of the locomotor and visceral systems in schizophrenia. A. S. Staritsyn, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:337-348 '63.

Correlation of evoked slow and impulse activity of the neurons at different levels of the visual cortex in rabbits. M. I. Timkina, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:180-193 My-Je '68.

Correlation of motor and visceromotor reflexes. M. R. Mogendovich, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:7-18 '63.

Determination of the regularity of alveolar ventilation. R. I. Agranovich, Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:102-105 '66.

Diagnostic significance of the determination of the distribution rate of the pulse wave. N. I. Skuridina and others, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:64-65 '62.

Dynamics of motor and cutaneous galvanic reactions in neurotic states during the process of treatment. M. N. Dobrovolskaya, Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonev. inst., 33:171-184 '64.

Effect of some pharmacological substances on the cerebral electrogram and the visceromotor reflex during interoceptive stimulation. I. M. Dykman, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:309-305 '63.

Effect of surface polarization on the intracellular neuron activity of the motor cortex in alert rabbits. L. L. Voronin, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:478-487 My-Je '68.

Effect of the central nervous system on the pessimum of neuromuscular apparatus. L. A. Naval'neva, Trudy ob-va est., 73 no. 1:86-88 '63.

Electric conductivity of the skin in cutaneous galvanic reflex induced by muscular stress. A. G. Markin, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:137-144 '63.

Electroencephalic study of cortical reactivity in the combination of neurotic and destructive disorders of the brain. V. V. Bobkova, Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonev. inst., 33:185-202 '64.

"Energy rule of the skeletal muscles" as a factor of the formation and transformation of the activity of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in ontogeny. I. A. Arshavskiy, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:19-24 '63.

Evaluation of the electric activity of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale" and atherosclerosis based on vectorcardiographic data. Preliminary report. V. F. Khorochev, N. I. Skuridina, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:17-20 '67.

Functional correlation of the locomotor and visceral systems in epileptics; a review. E. B. Smyshlakov, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:347-350 '63.

Functional state of medium diameter arteries. A. I. Zolotarev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:60-63 '62.

Implantation of nonpolarizing electrodes for the recording of ultralow potentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic experiments. M. A. Shbakin, D. P. Tolstov, Biol. eksp. biol. med., 65 no. 3:120-123 Ap '68.

Integral cardiac vector in healthy persons; based on vectorcardiographic data. V. F. Khorochev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:14-17 '62.

Interaction of the locomotor and visceral systems in schizophrenia; theoretical substantiation of the problem. A. S. Staritsyn, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:325-334 '63.

Materials for the problem of age-related characteristics of the orthostatic test and "negative phase" of the pulse. G. Z. Chuvayeva, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:117-123 '63.

Methodology of determining the regularity of pulmonary ventilation. A. P. Pistoov, A. A. Cherkasova, Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:93-101 '66.

Modeling graphite pulse reactor. V. A. Gnnzen, Trudy Len. ob-va est., 73 no. 1:60-61 '63.

Motivational reflexes as factors of functional tests. M. R. Mogendovich, V. I. Bol'tukov, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:77-88 '63.

Neural activity of an isolated cortical area in response to direct stimulation with electric current. V. D. Chirkov, Zhur. vya. nerv. deiat., 16 no. 3:535-539 My-Je '68.

Parabolic nature of nonconditioned cortical suprathreshold inhibition. N. P. Movchan, Trudy Len. ob-va est., 73 no. 1:83-86 '63.

Physiology of the motor defense conditioned reflexes in man. Z. I. Biriukova, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:101-108 '63.

Pulmonography, a new method of local examination of the lungs. L. I. Zomarovskiy, Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:73-87 '66.

Quantitative evaluation of the middle moment vectors R and P<sub>2</sub> in slowly developing rheumatic carditis. N. I. Skuridina, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:24-28 '67.

Quantitative evaluation of the middle vectors Q, R, S and T in hypertension. A. I. Gusev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:12-10 '67.

Rate of blood flow in rheumatism. H. A. Nellova, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:43-46 '67.

Relationship between oxidized chlorophyll form and water. V. M. Kutiurin, I. U. Aramkina, I. N. Antimova, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:1002-1001 Je '68.

Role of the higher portions of the brain in the formation of visceromotor reflexes. E. S. Tolchinskaya, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:391-398 '63.

Significance of electrocardiographic and roentgenographic methods in the study of the contractile capacity of the heart muscle in patients recovered from myocardial infarct. V. I. Garmash, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:38-39 '62.

Significance of the dimensions of the solid angles Q<sub>1</sub>, Q<sub>2</sub>, RS in hypertension and atherosclerosis. I. M. Bala, A. I. Gusev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:0-11 '67.

Significance of the electrocardiographic method in the diagnosis of acute coronary insufficiency. V. I. Garmash, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:10-14 '62.

Some aspects of applying air ionization for diagnostic purposes. I. M. Voronov, Trudy Len. ob-va est., 73 no. 1:70-80 '63.

Some uses of the electronic paramagnetic resonance method in the study of complex biological objects. Method of electronic paramagnetic resonance. V. N. Lyukov, E. F. Kazantsev, Trudy Khim. sel'khoz. inst., 46 no. 3:5-11 '67.

Specific reflex variability of body functions. Specific functional components of the alveolar reflex and its stabilizing manifestation. B. K. Surkov, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst., no. 5:59-67 '63.

Study of controlled biosynthesis and population biophysics. I. A. Terakov, I. I. Gubel'zon, G. M. Lioavskiy, Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk, no. 2:27-31 Ag '67.

Study of precordial pulsations in mitral stenosis and their clinical significance. A. V. Nikitin, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 49:42-44 '62.

Study of the action of chemical mutagens on some biological objects by the electronic paramagnetic resonance method. V. N. Lyukov and others, Trudy Khim. sel'khoz. inst., 46 no. 3:12-15 '67.

Tissue reactions on radiation effects and their changes under the influence of experimental therapy. E. G. Dolgov, Trudy Semipal. med. inst., 4:501-507 '68.

Tyrosine photolysis at temperatures of 80-160°K in alkaline medium. E. E. Pesenko, Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:717-718 Mr '68.

[Use of isotopes and radiations in agricultural research] Ispol'zovanie izotopov i izlucheni v issledovaniakh po sel'skomu khozyaystvu. Pod obshch. red. S. V. Nerpina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 263 p. (Agrofiz. nauch.-issled. in-t. Nauch. trudy).

Use of quantitative vectorcardiography for the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium. I. U. M. Bala, V. F. Khorochev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:5-8 '67.

Use of quantitative vectorcardiography method in the evaluation of the process of repolarization of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale." N. I. Skuridina, V. F. Khorochev, Trudy Vor. med. inst., 58:21-23 '67.



- Characteristics of water balance in swamp forests of the Tula-Kuma interfluvium. N.I. Shadrina. Izv. SO AN SSSR no.19 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no.2:77-81 Ag '67.
- Chemistry of the *Sophora* L. genus. K.F. Dlinova, G.M. Arkhipova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:100-108 '67.
- Chlorophyll mutations of barley and chick-pea caused by physical and chemical factors. V.N. Lytkov and others. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 45 no.3:83-88 '67.
- Chlorophyll mutants of a pea with changing leaf color. S.V. Tagayeva, S.A. Gostimskii, L.E. Bakova. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no.4:465-506 Ji-Ag '68.
- Conjugate oxidative phosphorylation in cotton seedlings under normal conditions and following gamma irradiation. S.V. Arslanova. Tr. biol. zhur. 12 no.1:9-12 '68.
- Correlation between growth and anti-acaric biosynthesis in black wheat hypocotyl. U. Margan, M. Otter. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:336-342 My-Je '68.
- Correlative relationship between leaf movement and flowering of *Perilla cynosuroides* L. A.A. Ioffe. Dokl. AN SSSR no.2:496-498 My '68.
- Culture of medicinal plant tissue and prospects of its use in pharmacy. R.G. Butenko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:164-191 '67.
- Cyclization activity and chemical structure of some derivatives of N-allyl-N'-phenylthiourea. E. Karanov, I. Ivanova, G. Vasilev. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:430-435 My-Je '68.
- Regolization of plant roots by dinitrophenol. I.N. Smirnova, O.O. Lialin, V.G. Karamanov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:626-630 Ji-Ag '68.
- Metabolism of 2,4-D in plants related to its application method. I.U. V. Bakhtin, T.P. Mikhailova. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:436-501 My-Je '68.
- Development of generative organs in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). E.A. Kurbanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk. no.3/4:67-72 '67.
- Diagnostic anatomy of the overground parts of the *Scopolia tangutica* Maxim. and its distinction from related species having therapeutic significance. L.V. Solentina, N.V. Syrovozhko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:170-82 '67.
- Brought lardiness of winter wheat as related to its amino acid composition. D.F. Prosenko, I.G. Shmat'ko, I.A. Ryvankuk. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:680-687 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of L-ornithine on oxidative phosphorylation and some other biochemical properties of mitochondria in sunflower and barley. N.D. Titushov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:597-604 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of carbon nutrition on the response of *Chlorolla pyrophylla* to blue and red light. N.V. Trukhin. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:652-667 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of chemical and physical factors on the entry of phosphorus into grapevine cuttings. M.I. Iuka. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no.3:100-101 '67.
- Effect of  $\text{Co}^{60}$  gamma rays on water balance and drought resistance in pepper plants. V.N. Savin, O.G. Stepanenko. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:540-551 My-Je '68.
- Effect of deuterium oxide on xanthophyll translocation reactions. D.I. Sapozhnikov, A.G. Butalova. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no.1:107-109 '68.
- Effect of genetic factors on the photosynthetic apparatus of *Arabidopsis thaliana* (L.) Heyn. A.G. Kasilanov, R.S. Saayev. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:422-426 My-Je '68.
- Effect of gibberellin and auxin on indoleacetic acid oxidase and peroxidase activity in corn mesocotyl cuttings. V.V. Tolstov, M.A. Stroganov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:561-563 My-Je '68.
- Effect of illumination during the initial developmental stage of tomatoes on the formation of their generative organs. L.G. Khuzina. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:713-715 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of light and temperature on the primary production of some unicellular green and diatomic algae. V.D. Fudorov, V.N. Makimov, V.M. Khromov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:640-651 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of soil moisture and mineral nutrition on senescence of tissues of three-line corn hybrid Dneprovskii 99 and its parental forms. I.S. Zidarchuk, G.Kh. Vozotkovskii. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:674-679 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of the source of potassium assimilated by plants on the metabolism of nitrogen substances in leaves as related to the organic acid metabolism in them. E.I. Ratner, O.I. Eliseeva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:480-487 My-Je '68.
- Effect of 2,4-dinitrophenol on the photoperiodic flowering reaction in *Rudbeckia bicolor* Nutt. and *Xanthium pennsylvanicum* Wall. T.N. Konstantinova, N.P. Aksanova, A.A. Nikitina. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:631-639 Ji-Ag '68.
- Electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel as a new method of separating Rauwolfia L. alkaloids. Report No.1: Separation of alkaloids of *Rauwolfia serpentina* Bonth. A.G. Volosovitch, V.I. Safonov, M.P. Safonova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:102-107 '67.
- Electrophysiological study of the morphological left and right forms of the Gelber *Juncus* sort of corn. S.N. Maslobrod, V.N. Lytkov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no.3:21-33 '67.
- Mayonoids of the *Dracopcephalum nodulosum* Rupr. Report No.2: Flavones and glycosides. M.F. Denikeeva, V.I. Litvinenko, K.L. Stukkel. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:120-125 '67.
- Flow of assimilation products in sorghum under conditions of the brief interruption of night by light. V.S. Tsybul'ko, P.S. Iastrebov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:610-616 Ji-Ag '68.
- Formation of induced frost resistance in corn seedlings. V.F. Al'tergot, A.N. Bukhol'tev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no.10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no.2:40-56 Ag '67.
- Gas balance in aspen trunks as related to the development of decay caused by *Pecillina tremulae* (Bond.) Bond. of Horvath. V.A. Solov'ev. Mikl. fitopat. 2 no.3:233-241 '68.
- Glycemic dehydrogenase and synthetases of amides in bean nodules. R.B. Aseeva, E.M. Martynova, Z.G. Evstigneyeva. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. biol. no.4:594-593 Ji-Ag '68.
- Grebnitskii, S.O. [Plant biochemistry] Blokhimika. Vastensk. L'vov, Izd. L'vovskogo un-ta, 1967. 272 p.
- Growth and physiology of root formation in isolated leaves. A.G. Il'chukov, T.M. Abul'baeva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:688-695 Ji-Ag '68.
- Hypoglycemic properties of the anatomical parts and the critical moisture of pea, fodder, bean, and lupine seeds. V.V. Makarov and others. Trudy VNIIZ no.56: 97-103 '66.
- Identification of the absorption frequencies of the hydroxyl and complex ester groups of lignin. W.S. Pilchuk, R.Z. Pea, A.V. Finkel'shtein. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no.1:131-133 '68.
- Influence of the morphological structure of the fiber on the formation of gel particles. I.S. Geles. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no.1:134-137 '68.
- Isolation of E and F photophores. O.V. Zelen'ko. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no.1:37-40 '68.
- Keto and aldehyde acids from bleeding pumpkin sap. Z.G. Evstigneyeva and others. Dokl. AN SSSR no.4: 1000-1001 Je '68.
- Localization of the receptor in the self-regulation system of potassium accumulation in sunflower plants as related to the hypothesis of cell carriers. D.B. Vakmeister, A.A. Zakharin. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4: 589-596 Ji-Ag '68.
- Mechanism of active ion transport in cells of blue-green algae. N.M. Mirskikhova. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no.1: 6-8 '68.
- Mechanism of the absorption of carbon dioxide by plant leaves. Z.I. Zhebritskii, V.A. Gorbachev, N.S. Chalygina. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:416-421 My-Je '68.
- Metabolic activity of pea root ribosomes under L-ornithine deficiency. G.P. Borachenko, I.A. Shorostnov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:720-721 Ji-Ag '68.
- Methods of determining free and bound water in plant objects. V.P. Izvoshchikov, V.P. Bakhtin. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:733-734 Ji-Ag '68.
- Methods of evaluating water supply to root systems of a young spruce. V.N. Nilov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4: 722 Ji-Ag '68.
- Morphological and anatomical diagnostic characteristics of the *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Nutt. A.A. Trubachev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:163-89 '67.
- Movement of solutions in adult ash tree roots. I.S. Savol'teva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:717-719 Ji-Ag '68.
- Nature of the effect of photosynthesis products of plants grown in light of different spectral composition on the growth of isolated roots in sterile cultures. S.S. Zolotareva, A.M. Smirnov, A.S. Nichiporovich. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:503-510 My-Je '68.
- On the 125th anniversary of the birth of K.A. Tsvetkov. P. Genkel'. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:397-401 My-Je '68.
- Oxidative capacity of mitochondria and adenosine triphosphatase activity in conducting parts of sugar beet. T.A. Palladina. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:605-609 Ji-Ag '68.
- Oxidative metabolism of carotene and its physiological role in leaf. V.S. Saakov. Dokl. AN SSSR no.1: 241-244 My-Je '68.
- Oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of barley sprouts in the presence of gibberellin A3. F.L. Kalinin, Ch.M. Petek. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 40 no.2: 210-204 '68.
- Panax ginseng C.A. Mey as an object to the introduced into tissue cultures. I.I. Stepan, I.V. Grushvitskii, R.G. Butenko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:108-202 '67.
- Participation of ascorbic acid, hydrogen peroxide and iron in the reduction of nitrate by *Chlorolla*. I.N. Trubachev. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:668-684 Ji-Ag '68.
- Participation of manganese compounds in photosynthesis. T.M. Iodolova, E.A. Botchenko. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:310-415 My-Je '68.
- Phosphorylation/oxidation coefficient in mitochondria isolated from wilting plant tissues. V.N. Zhukovskii, A.V. Rogacheva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:537-545 My-Je '68.
- Photochemical relationship between chlorophyll and plastocyanine. V.B. Evstigneyeva, N.A. Sadovnikova, G.D. Olovianishnikova. Mol. biol. 2 no.1:21-28 Ja '68.
- Physiological and biochemical changes in bean seedlings in a constant magnetic field. G.A. Tarakanova. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:450-458 My-Je '68.
- Physiological rhythms in plant systems; based on diurnal leaf movement rhythms. B.Kh. Gurevich, A.A. Ioffe. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:443-449 My-Je '68.
- Physiological variability of entomopathogenic fungus *Beauveria basiana* (Rals.) Vuill., induced by physical and chemical mutagens. R.V. Krasanova. Mikl. fitopat. 2 no.3:183-193 '68.
- Phytochemical study of *Chimaphila umbellata* (L.) Nutt. A.A. Trubachev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:170-182 '67.
- Photosynthetic phosphorylation in chloroplasts of normal and chlorotic plants. N.A. Zeltseva, L.K. Ostrovskaia. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:484-488 My-Je '68.
- Possibility of the participation of biopotentials in water uptake by plants. T.V. Samuilov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:708-712 Ji-Ag '68.
- Protective action of salt solutions during freezing of plant cells. G.A. Samygin, N.M. Matveeva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:562-566 My-Je '68.
- Relationship between the content of manganese and the accumulation of tannins and arbutin in *Vaccinium vitis idaea* L. leaves. S.V. Kalashnikova, L.D. Mueeva. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:134-136 '67.
- Relationship between the respiratory intensity and super-weak root luminence in *Cucumis sativus*. T.F. Korotkova and others. Dokl. AN SSSR no.4:1005-1007 Je '68.
- Reproduction of *Phragmites communis* Trin. in the Volga Delta. A.P. Grushova. Rast. 166. 4 no.2:230-236 '69.
- Rhythm of growth and flowering and also the changes in the stored substances of some Mediterranean woody plants in the Tiflis and Batumi botanical gardens. M.S. Bilalovskii. Trudy Tbil. un-ta. 166:124-135 '67.
- Role of conducting stem bundles in long-distance transmission of stimulation by means of bioelectric pulses. A.M. Sinichuk, V.V. Gurachkov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:477-487 My-Je '68.
- Role of the temperature factor in the interruption of seed dormancy in dogwoods. V.G. Iudin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no.1:167 '68.
- Some data on the response of perennial grasses to vernalization. A.K. Fedorov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:459-476 My-Je '68.
- Some physiological characteristics of mutant forms of corn obtained from line VII 44. Preliminary report. K.I. Stepanov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no.3: 78-82 '67.
- Some structural characteristics of the seeds of the *Sophora* L. genus and related to its genera in relation to their systematization and phylogeny. G.P. Iakovlev, N.V. Syrovozhko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2: 99-98 '67.
- Spectrophotometric determination of anthracene derivatives in the bark of *Fraxinus alnus* Mill. P.G. Smolianskaya, K.L. Stukkel. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:171-176 '67.
- Statistical distribution of cytoplasm and chloroplast velocities at various temperatures. S.V. Tagayeva, E.N. Kuznetsov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:403-408 My-Je '68.
- Study of alkaloids of the comfrey *Symphytum asperum* Lopech. Report No.2. I.V. Man'ko, B.K. Kutovskii, V.I. Stukkel. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2: 137-143 '67.
- Study of the developmental process in the microclorotic form of *Verticillium dahliae* Kleb., a causative agent of cotton wilt. M.A. Dorantseva. Mikl. fitopat. 2 no.3:173-179 '68.
- Study of the effect of mutagenic factors on changes in the resistance of corn to smut. V.N. Lytkov, Z.A. Orlovskikh. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no.3:164-161 '67.
- Sucrose accumulation in sugar beet roots. O.S. Engel', V.F. Khocholova, L.A. Dorantseva. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.4:610-621 Ji-Ag '68.
- Transformation of  $\text{Cl}^{35}$ -labeled phenol compounds in isolated tea plant shoots. M.N. Zagorodnaya, V.A. Bakhina. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3:457-463 My-Je '68.
- Trypophan content in vegetative mass of yellow lupine. I.G. Sirelkov, A.G. Kholodov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no.3: 563-565 My-Je '68.
- Water balance in grafts of Siberian pine (*Pinus sibirica* DuRoi). N.F. Kharanova. Izv. SO AN SSSR no.10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no.2:72-76 Ag '67.

# 581.1(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

Content of manganese in some medicinal plants depending on the conditions of their growth in the northwestern part of the R.S.F.S.R. L.D. Mueeva, G.I. Kozlova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:146-156 '67.

## 581.1(471.23)—Leningrad Province

Chemical study of *Arclanagella officinalis* (Moench) Hoffm. cultivated in Leningrad Province. I.D. M. Zolotov, P.E. Rozental'eva. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:126-133 '67.

## 581.1(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Flavonoids of the *Gentiana septemfida* Pall. Report No.3. I.K. Nikitina, T.V. Bukreva. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:102-106 '67.

Materials for phytochemical study of some representatives of the *Gentianaceae* Dumort. family growing in the northwest part of the Caucasus. Report No.2. I.K. Nikitina. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:159-161 '67.

Materials for the study of the chemical composition of *Heracleum sosnowskyi* Manden. O.F. Sipinakina, P.L. Kozentseva. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:107-170 '67.

## 581.1(6)—Asia

Mineral composition of some plants used in medicine in Tibet. L.D. Mueeva, K.F. Dlinova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:144-145 '67.

## 581.1(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Prospecting for physiologically active substances in the Transbaikalian flora. K.F. Dlinova, R.E. Pimenova, M.G. Pimenov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2: 108-119 '67.

## 581.1(576.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

Chemical composition of some species of the genus *Astragalus* L. in Tajikistan. M.M. Ikramova, E.P. Trofimova. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk. AN Tadzh. SSR no.1: 47-16 '68.

## 581.2 Plant diseases, injuries, malformations, pests

Effect of mutagenic factors on the causative organism of corn smut, *Ustilago Zeae*. I.E. Sidonko, Z.A. Orlovskikh, M.D. Gortuk. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no.3:72-77 '67.

Factors determining the dynamics of the epiphytic of snow blight. V.G. Iakovlev. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no.1:165-160 '68.





- Genus *Caldestiella* Sacc. in the U.S.S.R. T. I. Nikolaeva. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:108-202 '68.
- Growth and development of phytopathogenic fungi in soil. T. S. Skliagin. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:104-111 Ag '67.
- Intraspecific heterogeneity of *Macrosporium solani* Ell. et Mart., a causative agent of early blight spot in potatoes. Z. I. Remnaya, V. G. Ivanuk. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:202-209 '68.
- Long-term forecasting of apple scab caused by *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. under different ecologic conditions. I. A. Shifman. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:228-232 '68.
- Mechanism of active ion transport in cells of blue-green algae. N. M. Mirsalikhova. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1: 6-9 '68.
- Mycoflora of soils, water of underground lakes, and of different types of ice of the Kungur ice cave. E. S. Litsina-Kulik, L. D. Barsukova. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2: 140-146 '67.
- New data on sclerotial diseases of tulips. L. P. Protchenko. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:252-253 '68.
- New species of *Verticillium fumosum* Soman, isolated from cotton. E. O. Soman. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 245-248 '68.
- Nuclear apparatus of *Piricularia oryzae* Br. et Cav. in ontogeny. L. K. Bagaudina, N. V. Matekovich. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:120-139 '67.
- Physiological variability of oomycetophagous fungus *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill., induced by physical and chemical mutagens. R. V. Kireanova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:183-193 '68.
- Preservation time of the fungus from the genus *Fusarium* in cereals. I. M. Golosov, A. N. Bolushkin, M. G. Koval'skaya. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:184-185 '67.
- Reduction of pentoses by *Candida tropicalis* cell extracts. I. N. Karasovich, A. P. Ipatova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:201-208 Mr-Apr '68.
- Relationship between separate classes of lipids synthesized by *Blakeslea trispora* during its growth as related to carotenogenesis. E. G. Dedukhina, M. N. Bekhterova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:245-250 Mr-Apr '68.
- Relationship between the causative agents of *Verticillium* wilt of plants and actinomycetes. E. N. Ezruch. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:104-109 '67.
- Role of oxygen balance in the vital activity of some blue-green algae. L. A. Sirenko and others. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:238-244 Mr-Apr '68.
- Sporophores *Hormiforme* *Devolvi*, a new hymenocete in the U.S.S.R. G. R. W. Arnold. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:183 '67.
- Study of biological properties of aflatoxins of *Aspergillus flavus* isolated from bran and husk of peanuts. Kh. I. Galikhev. Vop. pit 27 no. 1:83-84 Ja-F '68.
- Study of carotenoid pigments in two *Rhododendron rubra* strains. K. R. Rizvanov, I. V. Simeonova. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:255-258 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the developmental process in the microsclerotial form of *Verticillium dahliae* Kieb., a causative agent of cotton wilt. M. A. Bonalartova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:173-178 '68.
- Taxonomy of some phytopathogenic species of the genus *Verticillium* in the U.S.S.R. T. I. Nikolaeva, T. A. Davydina. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:173-178 '67.
- Tryptamine transformation by *Aspergillus niger*. T. P. Dvornikova, O. K. Sariyali, N. N. Suvorov. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:228-232 Mr-Apr '68.
- Xylophilous macromycetes infesting grapevine. A. A. Elchibayev. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:187 '67.
- Yeast flora of honeydew (*Apis mellifera* L.). A. I. Egorova, I. P. Bab'eva. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:127-132 Ag '67.

## 582.2(285)—Lakes, ponds, etc.

- Algae flora of the ponds of the southern districts of Omsk Province. L. M. Erolova. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 01: 39-46 '65.

## 582.2(471.23)—Leningrad Province

- Mushrooms of some spruce and pine forests of Leningrad Province. E. L. Nezdolimogo. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:161-167 '67.
- Tricholoma hordoi* Potos. sp. nov. discovered in Leningrad Province. N. L. Polozova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:245-246 '68.

## 582.2(471.322)—Lipetsk Province

- Flora of fungi imperfecti on wild leguminous plants of the upper Don Valley. A. I. Ritshechova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:210-214 '68.

## 582.2(474.3)—Latvian S.S.R.

- New and rare species of the genus *Ramularia* Sacc. from the Latvian S.S.R. E. K. Vimba. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:242-243 '68.

## 582.2(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

- Third Transcaucasian Conference of Spore Plants. N. A. Choremisov. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:258-259 '68.

## 582.2(571.15)—Altai Territory

- Purple spot disease of raspberry caused by *Didymella applanata* (Nees) Sacc. in Altai Territory. A. N. Kalinichonko. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:220-223 '68.

## 582.2(571.6)—Soviet Far East

- New species from the genus *Boletus* from the southern Far East. M. M. Nazarova. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:186-187 '67.

## 582.2(571.63)—Maritime Territory

- Microscopic fungi of soils of the Maritime Territory used for vineyards. L. N. Egorova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:160-163 '68.

## 582.2(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

- Polymorphism of tetrahedral fern spores in Tajikistan. L. S. Rabbkova. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:66-69 '68.
- Tortula filigula* Lindb. among mosses of the Pamir-Alat. U. K. Mamatkulov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1: 67-68 '68.

## 582.4 Seed plants

- Age-related state of *Festuca pratensis* Huds. I. M. Ermakova. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:70-77 '68.
- Chemical study of plants of the genus *Rhododendron* L. N. V. Ielova. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:238-272 '66.
- Children's poisoning cases with fruits of *Frangula alnus* Mill. A. D. Smirnova, A. K. Urakova. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:237-240 '68.
- Chromatographic division of *Phaseolus aureus* Roxb. (Pip.) seed proteins on hydroxylapatite. V. V. Saianova, La Van Ty. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:86-100 '68.
- Essential oil from the roots of *Pucedanum palustre* Knecht., an oilseed plant. S. A. Kozhin, G. G. Senchenko. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:193-198 '68.
- Formation of pine stands on various soil types. V. N. Gabelev, I. M. Gadzhiev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:67-71 Ag '67.
- Introduction of *Daucus carota* L. geraniol-containing plant, in Moldavia. G. V. Piguolevskii, V. I. Kovaleva, G. I. Meshcheriuk. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:179-183 '68.
- Location and content of essential oil in *Asarum europaeum* L. A. Suleva, I. S. Sharygina. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:173-178 '65.
- Manganese effect on the content of tanning substances in *polygala divaricata* L. seedlings. L. A. Levandov, L. T. Ordynets. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:227-230 '68.
- Microsporogenesis of *Lotus corniculatus* L. M. M. Chabricko. Biol. MOIP, Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:93-100 N-D '67.
- Morphology of the germination of *Panax ginseng* C. A. Moy, and the structure of its embryo and seedling. L. I. Elapina. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:195-203 '68.
- Pollakov, P. P. [Taxonomy and origin of Compositae] *State of the art of the problems of the classification of plants*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1967, 330 p.
- Santonin accumulation dynamics in *Artemisia cina* Berg. ex Poljak. L. K. Kiselev, G. H. Jaltabaeva. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:169-186 '68.
- Study of triterpenoids and flavonoids from *Rhododendron caucasicum* Pall. E. T. Oganesian, V. A. Bandukova, A. L. Shinkurenko. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:210-243 '66.
- What kind of maps are needed for studying the resources of wild medicinal plants. D. S. Ivashin. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:273-279 '68.

## 582.4(471.311)—Moscow Province

- New occurrence of *Epipogon phyllum* (Schmidt) Sw. in Moscow Province. O. I. Zagorodnaya. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:83-80 '68.

## 582.4(470.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- Study of sugar, protein and cellulose content in leaves of selected types of mulberry tree during summer and fall season. I. K. Abdullayev and others. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 1:47-60 '67.

## 582.4(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

- Boundary between Dahurian and Siberian larch ranges. L. I. Milutin, V. P. Kutsaev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:61-97 Ag '67.
- Water balance in grafts of Siberian pine (*Pinus sibirica* Du Roi) L. N. F. Khranova. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:72-76 Ag '67.

## 582.4(571.50)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

- Fungal and pine diseases in southwestern Yakutia. N. F. Kikadimova. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:88-103 Ag '67.

## 582.4(575)—Central Asia

- New tanning substances from leaves of the family Geraniaceae of Central Asia. K. Z. Zukrov and others. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:211-218 '68.

## 582.4(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.

- Almond mycorrhiza from Tajikistan. O. P. Mazur. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2:148-151 '67.

## 69 ZOOLOGY

## 591 General zoology. Animal biology

## 591(285)—Pacific Ocean

- Zoological studies during the expedition aboard the ship "Raketa" in the northern and southern parts of the Pacific. V. E. Bekker. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:966-967 Ja '68.

## 591(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

- Work of the 1st session of the Regional Council on Zoological Problems of Siberia. A. I. Cherepanov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:964-965 Ja '68.

## 591.1 Animal physiology

- Comparative characteristics of the electric activity of the posterior corpus bigonium in bats following changes in the duration of an ultrasound stimulus. A. G. Vasiliev. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:532-535 My-Je '68.
- Comparative study of the plexus of nuclei of the retinal pigment epithelium as related to its growth and differentiation in newts and rats. O. G. Sirova, V. A. Brodekil. Zhur. ob. biol. 29 no. 2:177-183 Mr-Apr '68.
- Differences in the configuration of evoked responses of the sensorimotor cortex in cats. N. I. Nezhina, A. D. Vorob'eva. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:500-506 My-Je '68.
- Effect of chronic hypoxia on the estrual reaction of normal and castrated rats. Kh. N. Mukhitdinova. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:95-98 '68.
- Effect of chronic hypoxia on the sensitivity to insulin. Zh. V. Bolotina. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1: 112-114 '68.
- Effect of prolonged activity of vestibular and optokinetic stimuli on the reaction of adopting the rhythm of phasic flashing in the brain in rabbits. N. P. Gaidzova, V. A. Il'fank. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:494-499 My-Je '68.
- Effect of some components on the activity of acetylcholinesterase A-synthetase in the pigeon liver. V. S. Rodinov, S. O. Tsaregorodtseva, I. S. Zakharova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:133-138 '66.
- Functional connections of the nuclei of the striatal system in monkeys. G. A. Krasnaya, G. A. Kurav. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:440-455 My-Je '68.
- General annual meeting of the Department of Physiology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. K. A. Lange. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 4:621-623 Ji-Ag '68.
- Glyco- and lipoproteins in the blood of mink, polar fox and common fox. V. A. Beresov and others. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:48-49 '66.
- Interaction of visual and auditory afferentation in the corpus geniculatum laterale in rabbits. F. A. Kuman, V. G. Skrobtskii. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3: 507-513 My-Je '68.
- Interpretation of some biochemical indices of milk and blood in cows of the Finnish breed and its hybrids. E. P. Karmanova, G. N. Nikolaeva. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:32-37 '66.
- Kirshenblat, I. A. D. [Terlogony - chemical relationships among animals] *Terlogony - khimicheskoe sredstvo vozdeistviya zhiivotnykh*. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968, 107 p. (Nauch. popul. seriya).
- Phonic activity of neurons as reflection of specific biological state in animals. I. U. S. Baeev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:248-250 My-Je '68.
- Possible stimulation of the physiological regeneration of the cerebral nerve tissue in mammals. K. I. Roznikov. Zhur. ob. biol. 29 no. 2:186-196 Mr-Apr '68.
- Quantitative characteristics of myoglobin in *Eudypies cristatus*. P. A. Korzhuev, T. N. Glazova, I. O. Alia-krisakina. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:499-500 My '68.
- Reaction of cells of the plastic and tonic type of the optic center in frog to changes in stimulus duration. I. I. Mkrychev, V. G. Samsonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:501-504 My '68.
- Role of cell mechanisms in the adaptation of the organism to high temperatures. A. I. Uzunov. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:32-37 '68.
- Role of the duodenum in the regulation of glycemia. S. A. Steina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:117-119 '66.
- Significance of the polyextremities in temperature regulation reactions in lence. N. I. Zhukov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:91-94 '68.
- Some biochemical indices of the blood and milk in *Ayrshire* cattle. A. E. Dolgov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:28-30 '66.
- Some mechanisms of neuroendocrine humoral regulation in the frog retina. M. A. Ostrovskii, L. M. Zerkalo. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:91-98 '67.
- Variability and species specificity of the protein spectrum in fish blood serum. V. I. Luk'yanenko, S. I. Sedov. Zhur. ob. biol. 29 no. 2:203-210 Mr-Apr '68.

## 591.1(471.22)—Karelian A.S.S.R.

- Materials on the reproduction of the Karelian muskrat population. E. V. Ivanter. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:109-116 '68.
- Squirrel nutrition in Karelia and significance of the fodder factor in changes in their numbers. E. V. Ivanter, M. P. Lohkova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:100-108 '68.

## 591.2 Animal diseases, injuries, malformations, etc.

- Diagnosis of fatty degeneration of the liver in mink. V. A. Beresov, A. P. Rodinov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:60-64 '66.
- Material on the pathogenesis of diphylobotriasis in polar foxes. A. A. Beresov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:57-61 '66.
- Results of examining fur-bearing animals for trichinosis. V. A. Beresov and others. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:62-63 '66.
- Results of treatment of mink for fatty degeneration of the liver: preliminary report. V. A. Beresov, A. P. Rodinov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:55-56 '68.

## 591.2(471.22)—Karelian A.S.S.R.

- Rare species of rodents in Karelia and their role in the food of transmissible diseases. I. F. Andreev. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:95-96 '68.
- Study of the gamasid mites (*Gamasoidea*, *Parasitiformes*) and the water vole (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) in Karelia. N. A. Marshakova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:130-132 '66.



# 591.3 Embryology

Appearance of antigens of the eye lens of hens in chick embryo tissues at early developmental stages. R. F. Averkina. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:220-238 Mr-Apr '68.

Changes in the histone composition at the early stages of embryonic development in sea urchin and loach. A. A. Gilevits, I. A. Vlasovskaya, V. I. Vorob'ev. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:561-567 My '68.

Differentiation of the eye region of the neural plate of early neurula in frog embryos free from subsequent histogenesis inhibitors. G. A. Kuper'skaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 4:1012-1015 Je '68.

Effect of nitrogen pyridine (nimbichin) on the gametes and embryos of sea urchin. G. V. Dotsnaya, A. V. Kotomin. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:231-243 Mr-Apr '68.

Effect of paromycin on different phases of egg division in sea urchin. A. I. Zoln. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 2:508-511 My '68.

Interpretation of the real order of morphogenetic processes in *Obelia loveni*. L. V. Bolosov. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauk II no. 7:21-27 '68.

Maturation of oocytes of sturgeons outside the female body. S. I. Davydova. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:750-752 Apr '68.

Quantitative determination of DNA in cell nuclei of embryonic plates in frog following anisotropy. V. G. Kostomarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:713-714 Mr '68.

Retina regeneration in tallness amphibians during metamorphosis. N. V. Dabagian, L. I. Tret'yakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:746-749 Mr '68.

Rate of cell nuclei and cytoplasm in growth regulation of chick embryo liver. N. V. Salavatsina, G. D. Tumanets-Vil. Zhur. ob. biol. 24 no. 2:220-228 Mr-Apr '68.

Some data on the embryonal and postembryonal mortality of sea birds of the Barents Sea living in colonies. L. O. Pelopel'khi. Trudy KGZ no. 5:353-366 '67.

Twin malformations originating in the course of fertilization of fertilized egg cells of *Hans temperaria* prior to segmentation. V. L. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 160 no. 4:1009-1011 Je '68.

# 591.4 Anatomy

Age-related changes in the skin and its nerve elements in sheep. N. A. Nazanova. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:21-25 Mr-Apr '68.

Blood supply of the organs of the abdominal cavity in minks. I. P. Tikhonov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:54-68 '66.

Bone tissue resistance to alternating stresses. I. N. Priklinsk. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:16-20 Mr-Apr '68.

Comparative characteristics of some morphological indices in captive and wild rabbits. G. I. Moskalov. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:120-128 N-D '67.

Compensatory mechanisms of the nervous system in rabbits subjected to unilateral labyrinthectomy. I. U. G. Grigor'ev, V. A. Galichik, A. A. Shilov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 4:485-494 Ji-Apr '68.

Development of the skeleton, bone marrow, and hematopoietic function of cattle during embryonic period. N. T. Surgueva. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauk II no. 7:50-52 '68.

Effect of nutrition function on the cephalic intestine formation in vertebrates. Report No. 1: Primary water vertebrates. G. A. Glumet'skiy. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:3-15 Mr-Apr '68.

Karapetian, S. K., and V. A. Vardanian. [Ionizing radiation effect on oogenesis] Desistive ioniziruyushchey radiatsii na oogenez. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1967. 145 p.

Morphological differences between cranial bones of *Corax corax* L. and *Corax corax* L. *gibbula* Bloch. F. A. Korovskii. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:76-79 Mr-Apr '68.

Structure and topography of the reproductive organs in the female mink. I. P. Tikhonov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:69-73 '66.

# 591.5 Ecology

Adaptation of *Cinara piceae* Lantz. (Homoptera, Aphididae) to new ecological conditions in clear-cuttings of fir forests of the Northern Caucasus. M. V. Pribylovskaya-Nasanova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:948-949 Je '68.

Biocoeiotic role of *Paracanthus hypolepis* Brandt on pastures of southwestern Kyrgyzstan. T. A. Pavlenko, A. G. Davlatulina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:953-954 Je '68.

Changes in size and number of cells in relation to the increase of body dimensions in deep sea animals as exemplified by isopods (Crustacea). I. S. Zharkova. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:168-178 Mr-Apr '68.

Ecology of birds nesting in colonies: based on observations from the Murmansk coast and Volga Delta. V. M. Modotov. Trudy KGZ no. 5:149-164 '67.

Ecology of terrestrial mollusks of the Kola Peninsula. A. A. Shileiko. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 8:42-45 N-D '67.

Ecology of water vole (*Arvicola terrestris*) in the floodplains of northern rivers. I. L. Kulik. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:954-958 Je '68.

Factors determining the state of puffin population during nesting period. N. N. Skokova. Trudy KGZ no. 5:155-177 '67.

Fauna and ecology of gall-forming insects in the southern part of the Soviet Far East with the description of new species of gall gnats (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). O. V. Kovalev. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:80-133 '67.

Feeding habits of yellow hammer flincher *Chimarra L.* I. V. Prokof'eva. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauk II no. 7:32-36 '68.

Hematological study of *Forficula impar* L. and its abundance prognosis. L. M. Zelinskaya. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Apr '68.

Leaf rollers (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Amur-Zeya interfluvium and their ecology. V. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:5-72 '67.

Learning capability of insects and their ability to generalize visual stimuli. G. A. Mazochin-Porshnikov. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:362-370 '68.

Materials on the ecology of red-breasted loon. I. U. M. Kefarovich, I. P. Salmbreva. Trudy KGZ no. 5:341-352 '67.

Methodology of mass catching of puffins in nesting colonies. N. N. Skokova. Trudy KGZ no. 5:367-373 '67.

Population regulation of the abundance of rodents as exemplified by the red vole of the Salair taiga and Northern taiga. T. V. Koshkina. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:5-20 N-D '67.

Reaction in animals in acid radiation fields. N. G. Darnitskaya, G. M. Pravkina. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 no. 63 no. 4:33-27 Apr '68.

Throwing out of nestlings by adult birds. V. V. Smolov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:951-952 Je '68.

# 591.5(26)—Oceans, Seas

Calculation of the production of copepods based on their metabolism regularities and the coefficient of the utilization of the assimilated food for growth. E. A. Shashkina. Okeanologiya 8 no. 1:126-139 Ji-Apr '68.

# 591.5(269)—Antarctic Ocean

Observations on the behavior and feeding of whalebone whales in the region of the Crozet Islands. A. S. Peruvshin. Okeanologiya 8 no. 1:133-145 Ji-Apr '68.

# 591.5(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Structure of invertebrate population on soil surface of the forest steppe landforms of Voronezh Province. K. V. Saifin. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:26-32 Mr-Apr '68.

# 591.5(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

Plankton in lakes of the Kamchatka Lowland (Kamchatka River basin). I. L. Kurenkov. Izv. TINRO 57:154-160 '67.

# 591.6 Economic zoology

Antimicrobial pterate as a fixing agent and the mounting medium for slides of fish parasites. A. V. Gusev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:435-436 Je '68.

Effect of trapping on the muskrat population in the Balkhash Lake region. B. A. Larin. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:21-31 N-D '67.

New campidid *Arthropodaphysa albanus* sp. n. (Trematoda, Campididae), a parasite of the Atlantic whale. V. V. Treshchev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:937-940 Je '68.

# 591.8 Animal histology

Autophagy in intact macrophages. L. A. Piruzian and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. biol. no. 4:378-501 Ji-Apr '68.

Differentiation of muscle cells of the stomach of white rats during various periods of postnatal ontogeny. N. I. Verzhbitskaya. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauk II no. 7:36-38 '68.

Fluorescence of the chick embryo liver tissue in the visible region of the spectrum. N. V. Kozlova. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:648-649 My '68.

Nucleic acids in neurons and neuroglia of the rat cerebellum and hypothalamus following adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone injection. L. M. Antonov, L. Z. Poyzner. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:590-603 My '68.

Transformation of circulating human blood lymphocytes in tissue culture. I. L. Gol'dman, V. M. Zolotarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:709-712 Mr '68.

# 591.9 Zoogeography

Wilde of the Vaygach Island and Yugor Peninsula. V. N. Karpovich, V. D. Kozhakov. Trudy KGZ no. 5:268-338 '67.

Formation of the range and the stability of morphological characters in *Pantala flavescens* Fabr. (Insecta, Odonata). B. F. Bulyshev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:945-947 Je '68.

Some new and zoogeographically interesting Lepidoptera from the Balkan region. I. A. Raigorodskaya, K. I. Sedukh, I. M. Volkova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:949-950 Je '68.

Supplement to the birds of Sem' Islands. T. D. Gerasimova and others. Trudy KGZ no. 5:339-344 '67.

# 591.9(571.3)—Soviet Far East

Far East, the center of the abundance of the tribe Hylotini (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Palearctic region. V. I. Tobias. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:222-238 '67.

# 592 Invertebrata

Development of the system of freshwater Palmonia. I. A. Starobogatov. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:280-304 '67.

Effect of nitrogen pyridine (nimbichin) on the gametes and embryos of sea urchin. G. V. Dotsnaya, A. V. Kotomin. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:230-243 Mr-Apr '68.

Interpretation of the real order of morphogenetic processes in *Obelia loveni*. L. V. Bolosov. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, biol. nauk II no. 7:21-27 '68.

Nucleic acids of different organelles in *Strigomonas oncopelti*. G. N. Zaitseva and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 4:967-970 Je '68.

Occurrence of two forms of the commercial bivalve mollusk *Crenomytilus grayanus* (Dunker). N. F. Smirnova. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 3:742-745 Mr '68.

Periodicity of division in *Eudorina elegans* Ehrbg. A. M. Lantse. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:250-251 Mr-Apr '68.

Possible role of animal filtrators in the processes of self-purification of bodies of water as exemplified by freshwater Sphaerium corneum (L.) population. A. F. Alimov. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:305-311 '67.

# 592(235)—Mountains of Asia

New species of terrestrial mollusks from the mountains of K. K. Uvalova. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:212-220 '67.

# 592(265)—Pacific Ocean

Mollusks of Poyvet Bay (the Sea of Japan) and their ecology. A. N. Golikov, O. A. Skarlatov. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:154-157 '67.

# 592(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.

Ecology of terrestrial mollusks of the Kola Peninsula. A. A. Shileiko. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 8:42-45 N-D '67.

# 592(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Structure of invertebrate population on soil surface of the forest steppe landforms of Voronezh Province. K. V. Saifin. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:26-32 Mr-Apr '68.

# 592(498)—Rumania

Caucasian element in the mollusk fauna of Rumania. V. Grossu. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:155-157 '67.

# 592(57)—Atlantic U.S.S.R.

Fauna essay on the freshwater mollusks (Mollusca, Trochophora) of the Tobolai-Tavda Rivers. V. N. Drozdov. Nauch. dokl. OMI no. 61:51-55 '65.

# 592(571)—Atlantic R.S.F.S.R.

Composition and zoogeographical characteristics of the freshwater mollusk fauna in Eastern Siberia and the northern Far East. I. A. Starobogatov, I. A. Shileiko. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:221-235 '67.

# 592(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

List of aquatic invertebrates in the inland waters of Kamchatka. I. L. Kurenkov. Izv. TINRO 57:154-224 '67.

# 592(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Detection of apotheciosis invasion and study of its fauna in the reservoirs of Virgin territory. V. N. Drozdov. Nauch. dokl. OMI no. 61:16-21 '65.

Fauna of freshwater mollusks of southern Kazakhstan. I. U. G. Grigor'ev, V. A. Galichik, A. A. Shilov. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:205-212 '67.

Taxonomy of pond snails (fam. Lymnaeidae, family Paludomidae) from Kazakhstan. A. I. Lutsenko. Trudy Zool. inst. 42:108-204 '67.

# 592(581)—Afghanistan

Materials on the mollusk fauna of Afghanistan. I. U. G. Grigor'ev, I. A. Starobogatov. Trudy Zool. inst. 41:159-187 '67.

# 595 Articulata. Vermes. Arthropoda

Additional feeding by insects as a cause of spruce bud loss in cuttings. A. L. Borodin. Izv. vuz. ob. biol. 11 no. 1:13-18 '68.

Agricultural entomology in the U.S.S.R. 1967. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:261-279 '68.

Athalia rosae (L.) as a weed killer. B. N. Verbitsky. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauch. 1:117-121 '67.

Changes in size and number of cells in relation to the increase of body dimensions in deep sea animals as exemplified by isopods (Crustacea). I. S. Zharkova. Zhur. ob. biol. 23 no. 2:168-178 Mr-Apr '68.

Codifying properties of serine transport RNA for the silk gland of Bombyx mori. G. N. Zaitseva and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:488-491 Mr '68.

Cross resistance of spider mites to acaricides. I. V. Zil'bermintz, I. U. N. Fadeev, L. M. Zhuravleva. Khim. i sel'khoz. 6 no. 2:23-26 Je '68.

Degree of spider mite resistance to molybdenum. K. M. Zaitseva, I. A. Shilovskaya. Khim. i sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:27-28 Je '68.

Demarcation variability of sibling species as exemplified by leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae). I. N. Medvedev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:943-949 Je '68.

Development and study of the optimum doses of plant disinfection of grain against the granary weevil. G. A. Zakhidov, V. F. Rutenova. Trudy VNIIZ no. 55:125-126 '66.

Discovery of a new species of Ostracoda (Crustacea) in the U.S.S.R. L. V. Golubinskaya. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:83-84 Mr-Apr '68.

Ecologic specialization and form formation in arthropods. I. A. Krivolukin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:510-512 Je '68.

Efficacy of the use of some insecticides against thrips tenebrioides. I. A. Fed'ko. Khim. i sel'khoz. 6 no. 8:30-31 Je '68.

Forest entomology in the U.S.S.R. A. I. Verbitsky. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:260-297 '68.

Formation of the range and the stability of morphological characters in *Pantala flavescens* Fabr. (Insecta, Odonata). B. F. Bulyshev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:945-947 Je '68.

Galba occulta Jackiewicz, 1050 (Gastropoda, Paludomidae), a new species of the fauna of the U.S.S.R. A. I. Shileiko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:942-944 Je '68.

List of new taxa and new synonymy published in "Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie" in 1948-1967. V. A. Rikhter. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:380-424 '68.

Materials on resting eggs of the Rotifera. Report No. 1. A. S. Bogoslovskiy. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 8:45-67 N-D '67.

New genus and species of mermithids (Nemertea, Mermithidae). I. A. Rubtsov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:940-942 Je '68.

- latives of trematodes of the family Acantho-  
che, 1993, discovered in commercial fishes  
of the Atlantic. A. M. Parukhin. Vest. zool.  
2 Mr-Apr '68.
- of the genus *Paraphaenodiscus* Girault  
(Euryptera), a parasite of *Salicococcus*  
Green (Homoptera, Psyllodeidae).  
Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk,  
1968.
- with, and metabolism of *Macrocystops*  
(during its metamorphosis as affected  
food concentrations. R. Klekovskii.  
Zhur. ob. biol. 29 no. 2:199-208.
- Insects and paleontological data. B. B.  
Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2:322-342 '68.
- of utilizing grain subjected to the effects of  
ation for disinfection purposes. E. V.  
Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:126-132 '66.
- between gas exchange and body weight in  
eues L. and *Astacus leptodactylus* Esch.  
Trudy AN Lat. SSR, Ser. V. no. 3:35-.
- 471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
Closeness of populated places on the  
of the tick *Ixodes ricinus* L. an official  
res in southwest Karelia. A. S. Latta.  
Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:120-124 '66.
- the biology and ecology of the tick *Ixodes*  
in the southern Karelia. T. K. Bobrov.  
Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:125-.
- amfield mites (Gamasellidae, Parasitiformes)  
vole (*Arvicolia terrestris* L.) in Karelia.  
Izv. VNIIZ, Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14  
no. 2:66.
- 474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
[Caddis flies of Latvian lakes] Fauna  
ozer Latvii. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 114 p.  
zoologists. Suppl. 1)
- 477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
study of *Ponocleria dispar* L. and its  
progenies. I. M. Zelinskaya. Vest. zool.  
10 Mr-Apr '69.
- of Aphididae (Homoptera) from steppes of  
V. A. Muronova-Solukha. Vest. zool.  
15 Mr-Apr '68.
- scorpions of the Ukrainian Carpathians. Re-  
mains *Leuctridae*, *Capitidae*, *Perillidae*,  
dae. L. A. Zhil'tsova. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:  
p. 168.
- 477.9)—Crimea  
ecoidae (Insecta, Homoptera) of the Crimea  
landform areas. E. M. Tereshkova. Vest.  
2:46-51 Mr-Apr '66.
- 479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
*Cinara piceae* Panz. (Homoptera, Aphido-  
ecologic conditions in clear-cuttings of  
of the Northern Caucasus. M. V. Pribylova.  
Zool. zhur. 17 no. 6:948-949 Je '68.
- 479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
animals and plants in Georgia] Gel'minto-  
nykh i rastenii v Gruzii. Tbilisi, "Mets-  
1967. 142 p. [In Russian and Georgian]
- 479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
geographic studies on the helminthofauna of  
and fur-bearing animals of Azerbaijan. S. M.  
v. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk no. 3/4:  
p. 168.
- conditions on the viability of injurious cut-  
V. Ailov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk  
100 '67.
- of the family Danadidae Berl. K. A. Kullov.  
erb. SSR 23 no. 11:83-70 '67.
- of *Trichostrongylus axei* in sheep of  
M. L. Kolomoichenko, U. G. Zaidova. Izv.  
SSR, Ser. biol. nauk, no. 3/4:107-109 '67.
- 571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
3 zoogeographically interesting Lepidoptera  
ifkai region. I. A. Raigorodskaya, K. F.  
M. Volkova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 9:949-950
- 571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
(Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in the oak and  
ts of the Amur Valley. I. L. Sukharova.  
inat. no. 41:73-79 '67.
- 571.6)—Soviet Far East  
the content of the abundance of the tribe  
Hymenoptera, Braconidae) in the Palaearc-  
V. I. Tobias. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:222-
- ecology of gall-forming insects in the southern  
Soviet Far East with the description of new  
gall genera (Diptera, Cecidomyiidae). O. V.  
Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:80-133 '67.
- 571.61)—Amur Province  
s (Coleoptera, Elateridae) of the Amur-  
u. E. I. Gur'ova. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:  
7.
- (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) of the Amur-  
u and their ecology. V. I. Kuznetsov.  
inat. no. 41:6-72 '67.

## 595(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Euryptidae (Hymenoptera) of the Maritime Territory.  
V. A. Trilapshin. Trudy Zool. inst. no. 41:173-221 '67.

Waxes of scale insects (Homoptera, Coccidae, Coccidae)  
of the Maritime Territory. E. M. Darsig. Trudy Zool.  
inst. no. 41:133-172 '67.

## 595(575)—Central Asia

Materials on Collembola of mountain districts of  
Central Asia. E. E. Martynova, V. I. Chigauinov.  
Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:62-76 '68.

## 595(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Biology of some owl moths, little known in the Tajik  
S. S. R. (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae). IU. L. Shet'shan.  
Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:77-88 '68.

New species of Coccidae (Homoptera) from Central Asia.  
B. Bazarov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR II no. 1:73-74 '68.

New species of Psyllidae (Homoptera) in Tajikistan.  
V. G. Bazarov. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:  
50-61 '68.

## 596 Vertebrata

Horse tissue resistance to alternating stresses. I. M.  
Driakhin. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:19-20 Mr-Apr '68.

## 597 Fishes

Accumulation of strontium-90 and yttrium-90, dissolved  
in water, and its effect on the embryonic development of  
loach. I. A. Shekhanova, V. L. Pochkarenkov. Vop. Ikht.  
8 no. 4:689-701 '68.

Characteristics of onageris in Luciopeca (L.) and Abra-  
ma (L.) of the Dnieper River. A. M. Kukuradze.  
Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:751-758 '69.

Comparative characteristics of growth and feeding habits  
of *Engraulis encrasicolus* (L.) from the Atlantic Ocean  
and Mediterranean basin. N. I. Lipskaya. Vop. Ikht.  
8 no. 4:702-709 '68.

Digestive tract structure in *Distichodus niloticus* (L.) and  
*Distichodus rostratus* (Günth.) in relation to their feed-  
ing habits. I. A. Verigina, IU. I. Medani. Vop. Ikht. 8  
no. 4:710-721 '68.

Effect of the size of spawning sockeye salmon run on  
phosphate balance in spawning lakes. E. M. Krokshin.  
Izv. TINRO 57:31-54 '67.

Errors in generalizing materials on fish biology. A. S.  
Polonskii. Trudy BaltNIRO no. 9:153-155 '62.

Growth of Kori-Koraginsky herring and the time of the  
anage of the head ring. T. F. Kachina. Izv. TINRO  
57:142-153 '67.

Growth rate and brain size in fish: a contribution to the  
problem "species and intraspecific categories in dif-  
ferent classes of vertebrates." S. S. Svarits and others.  
Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:901-916 Je '68.

Isolation and properties of deoxyribonucleases from the  
rainbow trout. G. D. Bordin, V. A. Rasskazov. Izv.  
SO AN SSSR no. 10. Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:150-167  
Ag '67.

Maturation of oocytes of sturgeons outside the female  
body. S. I. Davydova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 3:750-  
752 Mr '68.

Morphological differences between cranial bones of  
*Carassius auratus* L. and *Carassius auratus gibelio*  
Bloch. E. A. Kurovskii. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:76-79  
Mr-Apr '68.

Morphology of *Sardinops ocellata*. A. T. Bobyrev. Trudy  
BaltNIRO no. 9:35-38 '62.

Now data on the distribution of *Elecusona rissoi* (Cocco)  
and *Diaploa ostensoltdi* Tanning (Myxophidae). I. A. Tru-  
nov. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:745-749 '68.

Now data on the taxonomy of gobios of the Ponticola fish  
group in relation to the problem of intraspecific vari-  
ability and species formation. V. I. Pinchuk. Vop. Ikht.  
8 no. 4:819-827 '68.

Protein composition of the blood serum of Kuban and Don  
populations of *Luciopeca luciopeca* (L.). N. N. Litvi-  
nova. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:737-741 '68.

Resistance of developing sockeye salmon eggs to mechan-  
ical effects. M. A. Iordava. Izv. TINRO 57:55-70 '67.

Size, biochemical indices and calory value of mature eggs  
of the representatives of *Oncorhynchus* and *Salmo*. A. I.  
Smirnov, M. S. Kuz'minskaya, Z. M. Kalashukova. Vop.  
Ikht. 8 no. 4:853-861 '68.

Some characteristics of the reproduction of *Anoploma*  
*fimbria* (Pall.). L. S. Kodolov. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:862-  
868 '68.

Sphincterlike mechanisms in the renal veins of some  
fishes. Kh. G. Valeeva. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:758-760 '68.

Variability and species specificity of the protein spectrum  
in fish blood serum. V. I. Luk'yanenko, S. I. Sedov.  
Zhur. ob. biol. 20 no. 3:209-210 Mr-Apr '68.

Weight, fatness and body length dynamics in *Tilapia*  
*mossambica* Peters, reared on Chlorella-containing  
granulated feeds. I. M. Antsyshkina and others. Vop.  
Ikht. 8 no. 4:722-727 '68.

## 607(261)—Atlantic Ocean

New representatives of trematodes of the family Acantho-  
colpidae Ljhe, 1900, discovered in commercial fishes  
of the southern Atlantic. A. M. Parukhin. Vest. zool.  
2 no. 2:70-82 Mr-Apr '68.

## 607(262.6)—Black Sea

Relationship between fatness and weight of some one-size  
fish species of the Azov-Black Sea basin. O. E. Shul'man.  
Nauch. dokl. vvs. shkoly; biol. nauki II no. 7:28-31 '68.

Reproduction of Black Sea gobies in the Dnieper-Bug  
Limn. V. P. Bul'ko. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:669-678 '68.

## 607(265)—Pacific Ocean

Feeding habits of codfish in the Avacha Bay. V. N.  
Tropitskaya, L. D. Andrievskaya. Izv. TINRO 57:122-  
134 '67.

Intraspecific relationships of Pacific salmon in the sea.  
L. R. Birman. Izv. TINRO 57:3-24 '67.

## 607(268)—Arctic Ocean

Survival of eggs and larvae of herring in spawning grounds  
of the White Sea during mass migration. I. A. Galkina.  
Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:870-888 '68.

## 607(269)—Antarctic Ocean

Two new species of colpoid of the genus *Lycenchelys* Gill  
(Pisces, Zuereldae) from the bathyal depths of the South  
Sea (Antarctic regions). A. P. Andrilashov, IU. E.  
Permitin. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:811-818 '68.

## 607(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Hematologic studies of *Rutilus rutilus flaviatilis* (Jakow-  
lew) of Kuybyshev Reservoir. V. A. Nazarenko. Vop.  
Ikht. 8 no. 4:700-701 '68.

## 607(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Comparative study of the fecundity of *Vimba vimba carli-*  
*nata* Pall. and *Chalcalburnus chalcoides goldschkovi*  
Drensky acclimatized in Sengilovskaya Reservoir of  
the Stavropol Territory. L. P. Ananina, L. I. Samunova.  
Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:846-852 '68.

## 607(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Effect of waste waters from the metallurgical and metal  
processing industry on the food supply (zooplankton and  
zoobenthos) of rivers and reservoirs of the Dniester  
basin. A. K. Dyga, V. I. Zolotarova. Vop. Ikht. 8  
no. 4:701-704 '68.

## 607(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

European eel in waters of Azerbaijan. IU. I. Abdurakh-  
manov, Z. M. Kuliev. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:742-743 '68.

## 607(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Relationship of the descent of young *Oncorhynchus nerka*  
(Walb.) to the conditions of Lake Baikal. P. V.  
Krogus. Izv. TINRO 57:25-39 '67.

## 607(571.59)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Whitefishes of Lake Oron of the Vitim River system.  
IU. E. Kalashukov. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:837-843 '68.

## 607(571.61)—Amur Province

Taxonomy and nomenclature of the subfamily *Gobioninae*  
(Pisces, Cyprinidae) of the Amur basin. P. Banarescu,  
T. Nalbant. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:628-638 '68.

## 607(571.65)—Magadan Province

Some materials on the biology of *Oncorhynchus keta* of the  
Andaya River. A. G. Ostrovskiy. Izv. TINRO 57:9-18  
'67.

## 607(571.68)—Kamchatka Province

Distribution and migration of local *Oncorhynchus nerka*  
(Walbaum) population of Lake Kurila. I. B. Il'man,  
S. M. Konovalov. Vop. Ikht. 8 no. 4:720-738 '68.

Growth rate of the *Oncorhynchus tshawytsch* Walb. of  
Kamchatka. L. I. Grachev. Izv. TINRO 57:89-97 '67.

## 607(68)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

South African pilchard (*Sardinops ocellata*). IU. A.  
Komarov. Trudy BaltNIRO no. 8:19-34 '62.

## 697.6 Amphibians

Retina regeneration in tailless amphibians during meta-  
morphosis. N. V. Babagina, L. I. Trifukova. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 179 no. 3:740-749 Mr '68.

## 698.1 Reptiles

## 698.1(575)—Central Asia

Infection of the blood of reptiles of Central Asia by  
parasites. A. M. Andruskova, E. N. Kravchenkov. Izv.  
biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:54-56 '68.

## 698.2 Birds

Biology of the desert wheatear. O. V. Mitropolskii.  
Trudy Inst. zool. An Kazakh SSR 20:64-68 '68.

Brambillings, R. L. Potapov, Petrida no. 4:104-108 '68.

Comparative characteristics of feeding habits of grouse  
and pheasants in the U. S. R. S. M. A. Kuz'mina. Trudy  
Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:76-102 '68.

A conference on the problems concerning the study and  
protection of the elder duck. M. A. Radonov. Izv.  
Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:180-190 '68.

Conservative and dispersal types of evolution in bird  
populations. A. S. Melchovskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:  
833-842 Je '68.

Ecological and morphological differences between two  
closely related lark species *Melocorypha leucocorypha*  
Pall. and *Melocorypha mongolica* Pall. M. A. Iri-  
levskaya. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:68-72 Mr-Apr '68.

Ecology of birds nesting in colonies; based on observations  
from the Murmansk coast and Volga Delta. V. M.  
Molodtsov. Trudy KGZ no. 5:49-145 '67.

598, 2 (Continued)

Feeding habits of yellow hammer (*Emberiza citrinella* L.). I. V. Prokof'eva. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauk 11 no. 7:32-35 '68.

Grouse resources in the U.S.S.R. (Geographical distribution, ecologic population characteristics, utilization and restoration of resources). Materials of the conference of April 2-4, 1968 [Resursy teterinykh ptits v SSSR. (Geogr. rasprostraneniye, ekol. osobennosti i raschety, ispol'zovanie i vosstanovleniye zapasov). Materialy soveshchaniya 2-4 apr. 1968 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 95 p.

Intensity of forest exploitation and change in bird population in European southern taiga forests. E. I. Korotkiy. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:32-35 N-D '67.

Morphophysiological criteria of evolutionary transformations in bird populations. E. N. Dobrinskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:916-919 Je '68.

Ornithology of the Volga-Ural interfluvium. E. I. Gavrilov and others. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:153-207 '68.

Quantitative characteristics of myoglobin of *Eudactylus crinitatus*. P. A. Korzhnev, T. N. Glazova, I. O. Alukhinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:495-500 My '68.

Travelling out of nestlings by adult birds. V. V. Strukov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:951-952 Je '68.

#### 598, 2(268)—Arctic Ocean

Some data on the embryonal and postembryonal mortality of sea birds of the Barents Sea living in colonies. I. O. Melopolskii. Trudy KGZ no. 5:353-355 '67.

#### 598, 2(471, 11)—Arhangelsk Province

Birds of the Vaygach Island and Yagor Perimela. V. N. Karpovitch, V. D. Koshanov. Trudy KGZ no. 5:264-316 '67.

#### 598, 2(471, 21)—Murmansk Province

Birds of Aynovskiy Islands. V. D. Koshanov, N. N. Skokova. Trudy KGZ no. 5:165-267 '67.

Ecology of elder after leaving nest. V. V. Blazki and others. Trudy KGZ no. 5:33-37 '67.

Factors determining the state of puffin population during nesting period. N. N. Skokova. Trudy KGZ no. 5:155-177 '67.

Materials on the ecology of red-throated loon. Yu. M. Kartanovskii, I. P. Shimbireva. Trudy KGZ no. 5:345-352 '67.

Methodology of mass catching of puffins in nesting colonies. N. N. Skokova. Trudy KGZ no. 5:367-373 '67.

Puffin reproduction on Aynovskiy Islands. T. M. Korotkiy. Trudy KGZ no. 5:178-184 '67.

Supplement to the birds of Semilands. T. D. Gerasimova and others. Trudy KGZ no. 5:339-344 '67.

Time and nature of the sojourn of king eider on the Murmansk coast and White Sea. V. D. Koshanov. Trudy KGZ no. 5:40-48 '67.

#### 598, 2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Agricultural significance of the rook. V. I. Osmolovskaya. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:37-41 N-D '67.

#### 598, 2(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Summer sojourn of white-eyed and red-crowned pochard in Azerbaijan. D. G. Tugayev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk no. 1/4:95-100 '67.

#### 598, 2(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Biology of *Pyrrhospiza pinnata* Hodggs. E. I. Gavrilov, A. F. Kovshin. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:41-49 '68.

Biology of the reproduction of orphean warbler in western Tien Shan. A. F. Kovshin, A. K. Rukhina. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:59-63 '68.

Biology of the wren in Trans-Ili Alatau. E. I. Rodionov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:59-67 '68.

Distribution and biology of *Acanthis flavirostris* Kirghizorum. I. A. Dolgushina. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:15-18 '68.

Ecology of wheatears in the southern part of the Zaysan Depression. A. V. Survillo. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:71-75 '68.

Feeding habits of long-eared owl in Trans-Ili Alatau. A. K. Tedenko. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:221-222 '68.

First occurrence of redstart in the nesting places of Tien Shan. E. I. Gavrilov, E. F. Rodionov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:219 '68.

Migration of game birds in northern Semipalatinsk Province. S. G. Panchenko. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:212-215 '68.

Nesting biology of *Leptopoeetes asphiae* Sav. in Trans-Ili Alatau. E. I. Gavrilov, I. A. Dolgushina, E. F. Rodionov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:32-40 '68.

Nesting biology of *Myiobos carolinensis* Hodgson in Kazakhstan. I. A. Dolgushina, E. I. Gavrilov, E. F. Rodionov. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:19-31 '68.

Nesting of little gull and white-winged black tern in the Zaysan Depression. A. V. Survillo. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:220-221 '68.

New data on the ornithofauna of the Semipalatinsk region. S. G. Panchenko. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:6-21 '68.

Preliminary results of acoustic searing off of startlings in vineyards of Kazakhstan. A. M. Seman. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:216-218 '68.

Reproduction of *Oenanthe isabellina* Heugl. on the Mangyshlak Peninsula. O. V. Mitropolskii. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:67-70 '68.

White-winged black tern in Atakul' lakes. V. A. Grachev. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 20:220 '68.

#### 598, 2(60)—Antarctica, South Polar regions

Ornithological observations in the Mirnyy region in 1966/67. V. M. Kamenev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 97:72-74 '68.

#### 599 Mammals

Alimentary fatty acid deficiency in monkeys. Z. N. Dzholeva. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:10-15 Ja-P '68.

Comparative characteristics of some morphological indices in captive and wild rabbits. G. I. Monakhov. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:120-126 N-D '67.

Complex taxonomic analysis of the species as exemplified by some forms of the genus *Microtus*. M. N. Meier. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:859-859 Je '68.

Ecology of water vole (*Arvicola terrestris*) in the flood-places of northern rivers. I. I. Koltik. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:954-956 Je '68.

Evolution of the extremities of giraffe (*Giraffidae*). A. I. G. Girra. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:107-110 N-D '67.

Kleinberg, S. E., and V. M. Bel'kovich. Dolphins, Myths and reality. Dolfiny. Mify i delistitel'nost'. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 63 p. (Prochti, tovarishchi!)

Methodology of determining the age of *Marinus bathyca*. A. A. Mikhal'tova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:932-934 Je '68.

New campidid *Arthropodiscus albimarginatus* sp. n. (Trematoda, Campulidae), a parasite of the white whale. V. V. Treshchuk. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:937-940 Je '68.

Population regulation of the abundance of rodents as exemplified by the red vole of the Salair taiga and Norwegian lemming. T. V. Koshkina. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:5-20 N-D '67.

Possible stimulation of the physiological regeneration of the cerebral nerve tissue in mammals. K. I. U. Reznikov. Zhur. ob. biol. 28 no. 2:180-188 Mr-Apr '68.

Reactions of some rodents to gas gradient of the environment. A. I. Shchepova, I. S. Brusilov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:473-475 My '68.

Revisiting the standard for undressed muskrat pelts. V. F. Sinechikov. Stand. i izm. 31 no. 12:71 D '67.

#### 599(269)—Antarctic Ocean

Observations on the behavior and feeding of whalebone whales in the region of the Crozet Islands. A. S. Pervushin. Okeanologia 8 no. 1:139-145 Ja-F '68.

#### 599(57)—Atlantic U. S. S. R.

Develop deer raising for antlers. V. M. Marmakhtin. Sov. potrub. khoz. 12 no. 3:54-55 Mr '68.

#### 599(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Effect of trapping on the muskrat population in the Balkhash Lake region. B. A. Farin. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:21-31 N-D '67.

New beaver genus from Oligocene of Kazakhstan. M. B. Borisevichskaya. Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6:129-135 N-D '67.

#### 599(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Bioecologic role of *Paracanthus hypomelas* Brandt on pastures of southwestern Kyzyl Kum. T. A. Pavlenko, A. G. Davidshteyn. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 6:953-954 Je '68.

Study of helminths of domestic and wild carnivorous animals in Bakhara Province. N. M. Matcharov. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:60-62 '68.

#### 599(575, 172)—Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.

Materials on the distribution and ecology of the jerboa *Allactaga taelius* L. Javan. of the Ustyurt Upland in Kara-Kalpak. A. S. Sabitov. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:57-59 '68.

#### 599(60)—Antarctica, South Polar regions

Observations on cetaceans mammals during the 12th voyage of the diesel-electric ship "Ob". L. P. Medvedev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68: 67-70 '68.

Observations on seals during the 12th voyage of the diesel-electric ship "Ob". L. P. Medvedev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:64-66 '68.

## 6. APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

#### 60 History of industrial technology

Conference of the Soviet National Association of Historians in Natural Science and Technology. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:71 Mr '68.

#### 608 Inventions. Patentable discoveries. Trademarks

Advertising board. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:20 '68.

Advertising board. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:10 '67.

Amateurs started it. V. Bragin. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:11-13 '68.

Brief news. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:14 '67.

Conceived and achieved. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:6, 30 '68.

Conceived and achieved. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:28-29, 33 '67.

Concerning Utopias. L. Teplov. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:30-31 '67.

Confusing tings. N. Klimenko. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:13 '68.

Correspondence of the Committee on Inventions with V. I. Lenin. Vop. izobr. no. 4:3-12 '68.

Criticism is needed. V. Mitryev. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:27 '67.

Days of relaxation and creative activity. V. Skachkov. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:1 '68.

Lashenkin, N. I. [Economic aspects of inventions and efficiency promotion in an enterprise operating on a business accounting basis]. Voprosy ekonomiki izobretel'stva i racionalizatsionnoy na khozraschetnom predpriyatii. Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Ekonomika i planovoye proizvodstvo").

In the Central Council of the All-Union Society of Inventors and Innovators. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:17 '67.

In the world of science and technology. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:77-78 Mr '67.

In the world of science and technology. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:88-70 Mr '68.

In your lawyer's office. M. L. Shatova. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:15 '67.

Increase the level of work on patents and licenses. S. Zavitulov. Avi. transp. 46 no. 3:14 Mr '68.

Information on the most popular materials published in the periodical in 1967. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:33-37 '67.

Invention and efficiency promotion in a production unit. A. S. Lebedev. Vop. izobr. no. 4:42-45 '68.

It is for you, workers of the machine building ind. E. Chudinov. Prom. biol. 10 no. 12:46 D '67.

And inventors... Izobr. i rats. no. 1:5-13 '67.

New developments in science and technology. Trudy 10 no. 2:64-68 '68.

A new form of reporting on inventive and efficiency promotion activity. N. V. Bezsonov. Vop. izobr. no. 4:56-60 '68.

New inventions. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 4:1-31 Ap '68.

News from various countries. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:13-14 '68.

News from various countries. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:13-14 '67.

Patent protection by the Scientific Research Institute. M. I. Zaitseva. Vop. izobr. no. 5:43-47 My '68.

Range of keen topics. A. Ivanov. Izobr. i rats. no. 2 '68.

Readers' letters. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:14 '68.

Readers' letters. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:13 '67.

Relay race of innovators. Tekhn. i vuzazh. 26 no. 4:32-35 Ap '68.

The results of the anniversary year. Yu. E. Mikhalev. Vop. izobr. no. 4:13-16 '68.

Salute the victors. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:1-2 '67.

Settling work norms in the examination of patent applications. A. G. Temulov, S. A. Levitskii. Vop. izobr. no. 4:44 My '68.

Some methods of solving inventive tasks. O. O. Bush. Vop. izobr. no. 5:48-50 My '68.

Soviet inventive activity under new economic conditions. E. I. Artem'ev. Vop. izobr. no. 5:3-8 My '68.

Soviet inventions in the field of machinery construction. Vost. mashinost. 48 no. 5:83-84 My '68.

Try to prove it. M. I. Bolkunov, V. Pavlov. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:13 '68.

#### 608(437)—Czechoslovakia

Overcoming a psychological barrier. J. Shrenek. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:26 '67.

#### 608(438)—Poland

Director by position, designer by disposition. S. Vozna. Izobr. i rats. no. 11:24-25 '67.

It is worth while to be an inventor. A. Perys. Izobr. i rats. no. 11:23-24 '67.

#### 608(439)—Hungary

Conservative innovators. I. Knoch. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:25 '67.

#### 608(44)—France

Peculiarities in the language of patent descriptions in France. AN. Medvedev. Vop. izobr. no. 5:36-41 My '68.

#### 608(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Summing up and thinking about the future. P. Babitskiy. D. Derachenko. Izobr. i rats. no. 11:26-27 '67.

#### 608(477, 9)—Crimea

Aiming sharply. V. A. Vinogradov. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:32-33 '67.

#### 608(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.

News from plants, factories, construction sites. Trudy Arm. 10 no. 2:61-62 '68.

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. HEALTH AND SAFETY  
Georgii Iosifovich Burchinskii; on his 60th birthday. Vrach. delo no. 5:140-150 My '68.

[Medical abstracts] Med. ref. zhur. sect. 1 vol. 12 no. 8 Ag '68. Sect. 2 vol. 12 no. 8 Ag '68. Sect. 3 vol. 12 nos. 7-8 Jl-Ag '68. Sect. 4 vol. 12 no. 8 Ag '68. Sect. 5 vol. 12 no. 7 Jl '68. Sect. 6 vol. 12 no. 7 Jl '68. Sect. 7 vol. 12 nos. 6-7 Jo-Jl '68. Sect. 8 vol. 12 no. 7 Jl '68. Sect. 9 vol. 12 nos. 3-5 Jl-Ag '68. Sect. 10 vol. 12 no. 7 Jl '68. Sect. 11 vol. 12 no. 7 Jl '68. Sect. 12 vol. 12 no. 8 Ag '68. Sect. 13 vol. 12 no. 8 Ag '68.

Mignakov, A. P. [Medical service for skin divers and scuba divers]. Meditsinskoe obespecheniye legkorichnykh i akvalangistov. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 239 p. (Dokl. prakt. vrach).

Some laws and methods of studying the geography of the natural foci of plague on the plain of the desert zone. E. V. Borshchik. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:165-170 '68.

Soviet public health service; 50th anniversary of Soviet public health service and Medical Worker's Day. M. Mirekii. Agitator no. 9:14-16 My '68.

Vladimir Stepanovich Nesterov; on his 70th birthday. Vrach. delo no. 5:150-151 My '68.

#### 61(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Medicogeographical studies in the Moldavian S. S. R. E. S. Fel'dman. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:162-166 '68.

#### 611 Anatomy

Determination of the sensitivity of the hypophysis of human embryo to hypothalamic factor releasing factor stimulating hormones. N. A. Borisova. Zhur. ob. biol. 28 no. 2:244-249 Mr-Apr '68.

used).

Ch. [Topographical anatomy and operative treatment of the head and neck. Textbook for students and teachers. Topograficheskaya anatomiya i operativnaya kirurgiya golovy i ushel. Uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov. [Kazan'] Izd. Kazanskogo un-ta, 1967.

for the treatment of lesions of the chest. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:202.

of the external orifice of the inguinal canal. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14:103.

of the vascular and nervous systems. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

between blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis and homologous fibroblasts in vitro. A. F. Ganin, A. N. Mosolov. Izv. SO AN SSSR, biol. med. nauk. no. 2:147-152 Ag '67.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

of the formation and distribution of the periphery of the nervous system. Vop. med. i biol. 1967, 218 p.

Changes in potassium and sodium content in rabbit plasma and erythrocytes under the effect of glucocorticoids. L. S. Mykhalevich. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:83-85 My-Je '68.

Changes in the membrane potential of the smooth muscles of the aorta in rabbits during depolarization caused by potassium chloride and sulfate. M. I. Gorvich, D. A. Golov, N. G. Kochemasova. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:13-15 Ap '68.

Changes in the oscillographic indices in sportsmen under the effect of active and passive head-down position. K. I. Geikhan. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:175-184 '63.

Changes in the ultrastructure of macrophages of guinea pigs in the process of phagocytosis. V. P. Selezneva, V. M. Kuznetsov. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:553-556 My '68.

Changes in vascular reactivity under the effect of ornide. V. P. Kulagina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:123-127 My '68.

Chemical structure and antioxydative activity of oxidation products of phenyl and its nitrogen derivatives. L. P. Zuhkav and others. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:102-106 '62.

Comparative immunomorphological study of contractile proteins of the cardiac and somatic musculature. V. S. Rukosuev. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:112-117 My '68.

Concentration of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the blood plasma and the content of ascorbic acid in the adrenal glands in guinea pigs following the introduction of manganese chloride. S. V. Makimov, A. I. Leskavala. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:50-54 My-Je '68.

Correlation of the tone of skeletal musculature with arterial pressure and pulse under the effect of physical load lasting two hours. V. N. Volkov, V. G. Skrobotov, A. I. Shchurakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:107-109 '63.

Decrease of arterial pressure related to physical work: a review. V. I. Plotkin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:231-240 '63.

Dependence of the nutritional sources of the muscles of the human hand from the characteristics of the arterial arches. K. K. Vlasova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:104-109 '66.

Diagnostic significance of the determination of the distribution rate of the pulse wave. N. I. Skridina and others. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:54-58 '62.

Differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulses in healthy persons and in some cardiac defects. I. M. Kevich. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:81-88 My '68.

Distribution of trace elements between the membranes of the aorta. S. A. Plotko. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:73-75 '67.

Effect of ACTH, corticosteroids and sex hormones on the blood coagulation system. R. D. Seifulla, A. I. Malisk. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:67-70 Ap '68.

Effect of ACTH on cholesterol metabolism and the blood protein picture. V. I. Akubovskaya, I. A. Rykovskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:64-68 My-Je '68.

Effect of cardiac nerves on the tone of coronary vessels. G. N. Aronova, I. N. Korotkova. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:16-20 Ap '68.

Effect of glucocorticoids on some indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity. G. M. Solov'ev and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:3-11 My '68.

Effect of ionized air on some physicochemical blood properties. A. M. Skorobogatova. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:91-99 '63.

Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic fields on the conditioned reflex regulation of the cardiac activity and respiration. A. I. Akubovskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 16 no. 3:416-424 My-Je '68.

Electrocardiography. L. I. Dmitriev, V. A. Leonov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:542-514 My-Je '68.

Emotional reactions in stammering according to plotynographic data. V. A. Kurshov. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 18 no. 3:517-518 My-Je '68.

"Energy role of the skeletal muscles" as a factor of the formation and transformation of the activity of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in ontogeny. I. A. Arshavskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:10-24 '63.

Experience in the quantitative measuring of ballistocardiac impulses using the integrator. A. N. Kokosov, G. A. Shumkin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:475-478 '63.

Experimental study of naphthalenedione, a new anticoagulant. V. B. Fuki. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:98-101 '62.

Functional state of medium diameter arteries. A. I. Zolotarev. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:50-53 '62.

Glyco- and lipoproteins in the blood of mink, polar fox and common fox. V. A. Beresov and others. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:46-48 '68.

Integral cardiac vector in healthy persons: based on vectorcardiographic data. V. F. Khorsostev. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:14-17 '62.

Interrelation of the indices of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in physical stress. R. A. Bultanova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:58-62 '67.

Intrafemoral veins of human tibial nerves. Ch. D. Dzhambaev. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:99-103 '68.

Materials for the problem of age-related characteristics of the orthostatic test and "negative phase" of the pulse. G. Z. Chuvaeva. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:117-123 '63.

Materials for radiotelemetric studies of the cardiac activity in weight lifters. M. B. Kazakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:180-186 '63.

Methodology of chemico-spectral determination of trace elements in human blood. V. M. Lifshits. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:107-109 '62.

[Morphogenesis of the vascular and nervous systems] Morphogeneses sosedist i nervoi sistem. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1967, 218 p.

Proprioceptive influences on the cardiovascular system and the "time" reflex. I. A. Sapov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:38-48 '63.

Protective action of cytochrome chromosomal aberrations of leucocytes of the peripheral human blood following its irradiation in vitro. L. B. Nerlin. Dokl. AN SSSR 186 no. 4:385-388 Je '68.

Seasonal variability of motorcardiac reflexes. V. V. Kokhanik. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:111-115 '63.

Significance of the "negative phase" of the pulse during functional tests in persons engaged in physical culture. S. E. Tsitelovskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:131-138 '63.

Spectrographic determination of trace elements in human blood. V. M. Lifshits. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:110-113 '62.

Suprasegmental reflex correlation of the motor sphero and cardiovascular system. L. B. Gubman. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:185-188 '63.

Tomkin, I. D. [Physical exercise and the cardiovascular system] Fizicheskie uprazhneniya i serdечно-sosudistaya sistema. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967, 128 p.

Temperature of the concha auricular as an index of vascular reactions to some muscular stimulations. V. A. Ruchikov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:101-108 '63.

Use of integrator in the study of summary bioelectric activity of the heart. M. F. Bolotova, I. I. Gerasimov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:467-473 '63.

Vectorcardiographic data on spatial P vector under normal conditions. N. I. Skridina. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:177-178 '62.

Visceral pelvic plethysmography in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus and its adnexa. A. I. Shirel'man, A. A. Popova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:42-46 '68.

Wave U of the normal electrocardiogram. M. I. Kovalevskii. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 68:30-31 '67.

## 612.1 (571.16)—Altai Territory

Blood groups in southern Altaians. G. D. Berdyayev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:113-149 Ag '67.

## 612.2 Respiration

Content of trace elements in pulmonary tissue of practically healthy persons. L. M. Kopylova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:135-136 '67.

Effect of air ions in the oxygen saturation degree of the blood in hypoxia. A. M. Skorobogatova, M. A. Britov. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:93-94 '63.

Effect of respiration on movement. I. M. Soropogin, V. S. Furiol. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:423-430 '63.

Effect of some pharmacological substances on lung receptors. S. E. Mokinmonko. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:310-313 Ap '68.

Effect of ultrahigh frequency magnetic fields on the conditioned reflex regulation of the cardiac activity and respiration. M. I. Akubovskaya. Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat. 16 no. 3:416-424 My-Je '68.

"Energy role of the skeletal muscles" as a factor of the formation and transformation of the activity of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems in ontogeny. I. A. Arshavskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:10-24 '63.

Interrelation of the indices of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in physical stress. R. A. Bultanova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:58-62 '67.

Reflex changes in the tone of the human skeletal muscles in conformity with the respiratory rhythm. L. G. Okhtanukala. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:431-436 '63.

## 612.3 Digestion and nutrition

Action of humoral factors regulating cell division during the first hours of liver regeneration. S. I. Tolstova. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 3:100-103 Ap '68.

Biological value of rye and wheat proteins. P. E. Kalmykov. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:42-46 Ja-F '68.

Changes in the excitability of spinal flexor centers in microintervals following stimulation of the stomach. S. E. Rudashevskii, N. B. Kluchnikova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:407-415 '63.

Comparative data of studies on some motor processes of the alimentary tract by means of the roentgenological method and the "window" technique. M. M. Popov, P. V. Vinov, M. A. Kirilov. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:122-124 Ap '68.

Comparative study of the biological value of food protein and equivalent amino acid mixture. O. A. Shukhova-Kasatokhina and others. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:46-51 Ja-F '68.

Effect of a transient stress of the hands on the motor function of the stomach under normal conditions and in hypnotic state; X-ray study. G. N. Propastin, V. I. Polkov, A. N. Tynarschikov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:303-307 '63.

Effect of ascorbic acid on oxidative phosphorylation in brain mitochondria following hypoxia. M. M. Epilaitin, V. O. Nikonova, Z. I. Spilloit. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 2:131-134 '68.

Effect of chronic hypoxia on the sensitivity to insulin. Zh. V. Bolotina. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:112-114 '68.

Hypertrophy of hepatic cells and their nuclei in a regenerating liver in rats of different ages. Z. A. Riabinina. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:111-115 Ap '68.

Implantation of nonpolarizing electrodes for the recording of ultralow potentials of the gastrointestinal tract in chronic experiments. M. A. Sobakin, I. P. Fedorov. Biol. eksp. biol. 1 med. 65 no. 4:120-122 Ap '68.

Nutrition and energy consumption in 6-10 year old schoolchildren under the conditions of boarding school. E. V. Akulina. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:223-227 '65.

Origin of vitamin exogenous and its biological significance. R. V. Chuvaeva, E. V. Iakova. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:3-10 Ja-F '68.

# 612.3 (Continued)

Reflex influences from the stomach on the skeletal muscle tone in various states of activity. V. P. Babin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:117-121 '63.

Role of the act of swallowing in the regulation of the motor activity of the digestive tract. N. M. Vorobeyeva. Vopr. med. biol. no. 1:107-111 '68.

Role of the act of swallowing in the regulation of the motor activity of the digestive tract. S. A. Gromov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 14:117-121 '68.

Effect of the possibility of using "ball breathing" for the purpose of active rest. M. V. Gerasimov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:117-119 '63.

State of nitrogen balance in children 5-10 years of age under the conditions of boarding school. E. V. Yakovleva. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:121-122 '63.

Physiological factors of fat absorption in the small intestine. E. E. Lavrentyev. Vopr. pit. no. 1:67-72 '61-62.

# 612.4 Glandular physiology. Secretion. Excretion

Blood serum amylase levels in the urine of healthy persons. T. M. Morozova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. no. 5:126-129 '67.

Changes in the osseous tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone. A. I. Volozhin, T. I. Lemetskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:105-107 My-Je '68.

Comparative study of the sensitivity of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in intact and castrated female rats to estradiol. O. K. Danilova. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:65-83 My-Je '68.

Concentration of the hypothalamic factor stimulating the secretion of luteinizing hormone by the hypophysis. G. G. Rasova, L. M. Gindman. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:78-82 My-Je '68.

Content of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal glands of human fetuses. L. V. Kuznetsova. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:69-73 My-Je '68.

Content of growth hormone in the blood serum in patients with cerebral tumors. I. N. Vinogradov, T. S. Pronina. Vopr. nevrolog. 31 no. 1:13-14 Ja-F '67.

Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid gland in animals by means of radioactivity in comparison with data of morphological studies. S. A. Fedotchenko, V. A. Glumova, I. N. Duglinskaya. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:114-120 '66.

Determination of the sensitivity of the hypophysis of human embryo to hypothalamic factor releasing follicle stimulating hormones. N. A. Borisova. Zhur. ob. biol. 27 no. 2:244-249 Mr-Ap '68.

Development of the skeleton, bone marrow, and hematopoietic function of cattle during embryonic period. N. T. Sergeeva. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki 11 no. 7:50-52 '68.

Distribution of labeled thyroxine in some endocrine glands in rats. E. A. Kullu, A. P. Popov. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:90-93 My-Je '68.

Effect of ACTH on steroid formation in the adrenal glands of rat embryos during experiments in vitro. T. S. Sakhatkaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:51-54 My-Je '68.

Effect of adrenalectomy on the intensity of phospholipid metabolism in the brain and liver of rats under oxygen deficiency conditions. L. M. Aronov. Dokl. AN SSSR 189 no. 1:245-247 My-Je '68.

Electric activity of central and peripheral sympathetic ganglia following adrenalectomy and introduction of corticosteroids. A. D. Nuzdrachev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:45-47 Ap '65.

Mechanism of obtaining and recording saliva from the submaxillary salivary glands in man. N. N. Krasnogorskiy, V. M. Soboleva. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:545-547 My-Je '68.

Morphological functional shifts in the adrenal glands, thyroid gland and liver under the effect of hypothermia. V. A. Glumova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:107-113 '66.

Proteoglycans and endocrine glands. P. M. Kaplan, N. M. Turutiner. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:25-37 '63.

Some experimental data on the action of gastric juice on infected wounds. B. Kh. Abdusamulov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:249-253 '65.

Symposium "Steroid hormones." I. V. Morozova. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:116-118 My-Je '68.

# 612.5 Animal heat. Body temperature

Changes in the heat exchange in rabbits with experimental hypothyroidism during the initial periods of adaptation to moderately low external temperature. G. I. Medvedeva. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:100-104 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of thermoregulating reflex in sportmen. M. M. Kruglyi. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:189-193 '63.

Distribution of the skin temperature of the anterolateral surface of the chest in healthy persons. I. U. D. Borodulin. Trudy Vor. med. inst. no. 49:57-59 '62.

Dynamics of the skin temperature in orthostatic test. E. G. Ustakova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:157-160 '63.

Effect of hypnic suggestions on thermoregulating reflexes. A. I. Kuznetsov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:150-158 '66.

Effect of muscular stresses on the skin temperature. B. M. Datskovskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:145-149 '63.

Materials on skin thermometry during orthostatic tests in gravida under normal conditions and in toxicosis. V. M. Klebanov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:265-267 '63.

Morphological functional shifts in the adrenal glands, thyroid gland and liver under the effect of hypothermia. V. A. Glumova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:107-113 '66.

Significance of electrothermometry of the precordial area in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. I. U. D. Borodulin. Trudy Vor. med. inst. no. 49:60-65 '62.

Significance of the determination of hypothermia in cardiac pairs. N. D. Cherskikh, A. S. Kuchukova, T. S. Bondarenko. Trudy Vor. med. inst. no. 46:66-68 '62.

Significance of the pelvic extensors in temperature regulation reaction in dogs. N. I. Zhukov, Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. no. 3:51-54 '66.

Study of skin temperature changes in the orthostatic test and their mechanism. B. M. Datskovskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:151-155 '63.

Temperature of the concha auricularis as an index of vascular reactions to some muscular stimulations. V. A. Rachev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:161-168 '63.

Temperature of the skin of the concha auricularis during excitation of the vestibular apparatus and muscular tension. V. A. Rachev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:203-213 '63.

612.6 Reproduction. Development. Growth. Aging. Death

Effect of hormonal factors regulating cell division during the first hours of liver regeneration. S. I. Telepneva. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:109-113 Ap '65.

Analysis of age-related characteristics of the changes in blood circulation during the orthostatic test. S. M. Dudovskiy. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:125-129 '63.

Content of cholesterol and its esters in the adrenal glands of human fetuses. L. V. Kuznetsova. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:69-73 My-Je '68.

Dependence of the restoration of the adrenal cortex on the character of the operative intervention. G. P. Krasnoshechuk. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:103-107 Ap '65.

Development of the nervous apparatus of cerebrate dura mater in human fetuses. Z. A. Potemkina. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:93-98 '66.

Differences between various regeneration methods. V. N. Zamarayev. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:98-100 Ap '66.

Effect of ACTH on steroid formation in the adrenal glands of rat embryos during experiments in vitro. T. S. Sakhatkaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:51-54 My-Je '68.

Hypertrophy of hepatic cells and their nuclei in a regenerating liver in rats of different ages. Z. A. Rabinovich. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:111-115 Ap '68.

Innervation sources of human trachea and main bronchi during the period of intrauterine development. T. I. Morozova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:95-97 '66.

Materials for the clinical aspects and treatment of pregnancy toxemias. A. A. Arslanov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:323-327 '66.

Materials for the problem of age-related characteristics of the orthostatic test and "negative phase" of the pulse. G. P. Chuvpova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:117-123 '63.

Materials on skin thermometry during orthostatic tests in gravida under normal conditions and in toxicosis. V. M. Klebanov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:265-267 '63.

Physiological repairing regeneration of specific elements in the ovaries of dogs. I. V. Pogorelov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:492-500 '66.

Pregnancy and labor in congenital adrenogenital syndrome. I. V. Golubeva, Z. I. Lemenova, I. S. Rozovskii. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:24-27 My-Je '68.

Preservation of an approximately 8-month pregnancy following multiple fractures of the pelvic bones. A. A. Kozbagarov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:321-322 '66.

Rejection of autotransplant under conditions of sensitization of the organism by some microbial antigens. I. U. D. Borodulin, R. P. Ogurtsov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:107-110 Ap '66.

Slow bioelectric potentials and the contractile activity of the uterus. G. M. Pronina. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:11-12 Ap '68.

Structure and topography of the reproductive organs in the female mink. I. F. Tikhonov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. no. 14 no. 3:69-73 '68.

Vitamin A aldehyde. Its distribution and role in the organism. Report No. 2: Vitamin A aldehyde content in the liver, blood and adrenal glands of pregnant rats and in embryos. A. O. Natanov, G. V. Eremina. Vopr. pit. no. 1:19-24 Ja-F '68.

# 612.6(471.22)—Karelina A. S. S. B.

Materials on the reproduction of the Karelian muskrat population. E. V. Kravtsov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. no. 14 no. 3:100-116 '68.

# 612.7 Organs of movement. Voice. Skin

Changes in the excitability of apical flexion centers in microinjections following stimulation of the stomach. S. E. Rudakovskii, N. U. Kluchnikova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:407-415 '63.

Changes in the membrane potential of the smooth muscles of the aorta in rabbits during depolarization caused by potassium chloride and sulfite. M. I. Gurevich, I. A. Golov, N. G. Kechenagova. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:13-16 Ap '68.

Changes in the osseous tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone. A. I. Volozhin, T. I. Lemetskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:105-107 My-Je '68.

Comparative (transmural) physiological study of contractile proteins of the cardiac and somatic musculature. V. S. Rukosov. Kardiologia 8 no. 5:112-117 My '65.

Continuous local myoelectricity in man. I. P. Blokhin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:118-119 Ap '68.

Correlation of the tone of skeletal musculature with arterial pressure and pulse under the effect of physical load lasting two hours. V. N. Volkov, V. O. Skrebnev, A. I. Shcherbakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 4:507-512 '63.

Correlations in the activity time of rats, determined in man following dissipation of an endogenous mental stereotype. E. I. Kozlovskiy. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:514-516 My-Je '68.

# Dependence of the nutritional sources of the energy of the human hand from the character of the performed arches. K. K. Vlasova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. no. 4:104-108 '66.

Distinctiveness of vocal speech. V. P. Mironov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:114-122 '63.

Effect of a transient stress of the skeletal muscle on the function of the stomach under normal conditions and in a hypoxic state. X-ray study. G. N. Pavlov, V. A. Pavlov, A. M. Tatarskiy. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:361-367 '63.

Effect of central cholinergic on the latencies of the flexor reflex and the vertical movement of the eye. A. A. Pogosin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:43-45 Ap '66.

Effect of muscular stresses on the skin temperature. B. M. Datskovskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:145-149 '63.

Effect of respiration on movement. I. M. Pavlov, V. S. Faylov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:131-134 '63.

Electric conductivity of the skin in culture. A. A. Pavlov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:141-144 '63.

Muscular strength and tolerance to fatigue in patients with exostosis. L. A. Danylova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:381-386 '63.

Physiology of the motor defense condition reflexes in man. Z. I. Hritukova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:101-106 '63.

Reflex changes in the tone of the hand muscles in relation to conformity with the respiratory rhythm. I. U. D. Borodulin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:431-434 '63.

Reflex influences from the stomach on the skeletal musculature in vibration stimulation. V. P. Mironov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:431-434 '63.

Specific reflex variability of body functions. A. A. Pavlov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:141-144 '63.

Study of protein fraction in rabbit skeletal muscle myofibrils soluble in low ionic strength solutions. M. P. Dmytriyenko, H. O. Piskunov. Dokl. AN SSSR 189 no. 3:498-500 '68.

Temperature of the concha auricularis as an index of vascular reaction to some muscular stimulations. V. A. Rachev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:161-168 '63.

Temperature of the skin of the concha auricularis during excitation of the vestibular apparatus and muscular tension. V. A. Rachev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:203-213 '63.

Vascular component of optokinetic vestibular reaction in newborn infant. A. M. Pavlov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:107-109 '63.

# 612.8 Nervous system. Sense organs

Afferent innervation of kidneys. V. N. Dvornik. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:121-123 '63.

Afferent innervation of neurons of vegetative nuclei. A. A. Mikhlin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:121-123 '63.

Association between phasic and tonic components of level of single neuron of the visual cortex in man. L. G. Voronin and others. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:413-416 My-Je '68.

Dzhalyalov, I. T. [Sot and behavior]. Leningrad: Meditsina, 1968. 40 p. (Nauka v zhizni, tekhnika, biologia, 6).

Changes in the excitability of apical flexion centers in microinjections following stimulation of the stomach. S. E. Rudakovskii, N. U. Kluchnikova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:407-415 '63.

Changes in the impedance and bioelectric activity of the cerebral cortex in rats under the effect of hypothermia. V. A. Glumova, I. N. Duglinskaya, L. K. Gerasimov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:416-417 My-Je '68.

Changes in the bioelectric activity and response to light following stimulation of the visual apparatus in rats. V. P. Mironov. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:425-427 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of evoked responses to direct stimulation of the cortex isolated from normal and neural influences. M. M. Dugolovskii. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:456-458 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of successive inhibitions in the visual apparatus. V. N. Andreyev, A. A. Kravtsov, I. U. D. Borodulin. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:458-460 My-Je '68.

Characteristics of thermoregulating reflex in sportmen. M. M. Kruglyi. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:189-193 '63.

Classical and instrumental conditioned reflexes in the rat. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:431-433 My-Je '68.

Comparative characteristics of the electric activity of the posterior occipital lobe in man following changes in the duration of an ultrasound stimulation. A. G. Vasiliev. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:433-435 My-Je '68.

Compensatory mechanisms of the nervous system in rabbits subjected to unilateral labyrinthectomy. V. A. Grigorov, V. A. Galich, A. A. Shipov. Rev. Vopr. Ser. biol. no. 4:405-404 Ja-Ag '68.

Concentration of the hypothalamic factor stimulating the secretion of luteinizing hormone by the hypophysis. G. G. Rasova, L. M. Gindman. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:78-82 My-Je '68.

Conditioned reflex changes in evoked potentials in the cerebral projection of nonconvulsed patients in man. V. A. Glumova. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:435-437 My-Je '68.

Correlation of evoked slow and impulse activity of the neurons at different levels of the visual cortex in rabbits. M. I. Timkina. Zhur. vyz. nerv. dent. 18 no. 3:488-493 My-Je '68.







613.6(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Alekperov, I. I. [Comparative characteristics of morbidity among the workers of the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan] Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika zabolevaimosti rabochikh neflianol promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhana. (Sumgait, 1966) 68 p.

613.6(571.13)—Omsk Province  
Hygienic evaluation of the air in the area of Omsk Petroleum Refinery. R. A. Posokhin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61-128-133 '65.  
Industrial waste waters in Omsk. K. A. Borodin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61-66-109 '65.

613.6(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Materials for the sanitary and hygienic characteristics of working conditions for the workers of the Semipalatinsk Cement Plant. Report No. 1, G. A. Ryzhkov, G. M. Makulova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:188-191 '66.

Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of health-unimproving workshops of the liqueur and vodka combine in Semipalatinsk with respect to the study of the effect of alcohol vapors on human health. V. P. Kadykov, G. A. Ryzhkov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:171-178 '66.

613.6(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.  
Gratifying changes. V. Tkachenko. Ochr. truda i zdr. strakh. 11 no. 6:10-11 Je '66.

613.7 Exercise, Recreation. Rest. Sleep  
Contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypotension and the aftereffects of physical exercise. I. B. Temkin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:245-250 '63.  
Correlation of the tone of skeletal musculature with arterial pressure and pulse under the effect of physical load lasting two hours. V. N. Volkov, V. G. Serebnev, A. I. Shcherbakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:197-202 '63.  
Decrease of arterial pressure related to physical work: a review. V. I. Plotin. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:231-240 '63.  
Effect of a transient stress of the hands on the motor function of the stomach under normal conditions and in hypoxic state: X-ray study. G. M. Propastin, V. I. Plotin, A. N. Tashirovichikov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:363-367 '63.  
Effect of muscular stresses on the skin temperature. B. M. Datskovskii. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:145-149 '63.  
Interrelation of the indices of pulmonary gas exchange and hemodynamics in physical stress. R. A. Beliaeva. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:58-62 '67.  
Muscular strength and tolerance to isometric stress in patients with eczema. E. A. Dosychev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:381-388 '63.  
Significance of the "negative phase" of the pulse during functional tests in persons engaged in physical culture. S. L. Tsel'tsova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 6:131-135 '63.  
Some data on the possibility of using "full breathing" for the purpose of active rest. V. V. Gnovashov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:437-440 '63.  
Temkin, I. B. [Physical exercise and the cardiovascular system] Fizicheskie uprazhneniia i sordtsheino-sosudialnaia sistema. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967, 128 p.

613.7(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Scientific organization of labor and physical training. I. U. Krivok. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:75-78 B '68.

613.8 Nervous and mental hygiene. Health and additions, morals, behavior  
Role of alcohol in the occurrence of sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in atherosclerosis and hypertension. V. A. Opaleva-Steganiyeva. Kardiollogia 8 no. 3:145-147 Mr '68.

613.9 Hygiene in relation to race, age and sex  
[Occupational hygiene of adolescents in various branches of the national economy] Gigiena truda podrostkov v razlichnykh otraslyakh narodnoy khoziaistva. Pod red. I. A. Arnot'di. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 398 p.

614 Public health and safety  
The Medical and Sanitary Department. Ochr. truda i zdr. strakh. 11 no. 6:1-2 Je '66.

614.2 Official and professional organization  
[Centennial of the Red Cross in our country] 100 let Krasnogo Krestia v nashei strane. Pod red. G. A. Mikhov. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 298 p.

Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. in the development of Soviet oncology. K. B. Tikhonov, A. I. Strashinin, A. A. Gabelov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:15-20 '68.

Hygienic evaluation of the standardization of sanitary-protective zones in the U.S.S.R. V. A. Pul'kis. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:168-167 '65.

Kozlov, I. I. [Where to go for medical treatment and rest] Kuda poekhat' lechit'sia i otdykhni'. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. (Moskva), Profizdat, 1968, 128 p. (B-chka profsoiuznogo aktivista. 11-12(203-204)).

Neurosurgical aid in the U.S.S.R. and its current problems. A. I. Arstunov, N. I. Mironovich. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 3:1-6 Ja-F '67.

Public eating establishments under present conditions. V. G. Kirillov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 59:5-9 '67.  
Some current tasks and methods of cancer control propaganda. L. A. Sauster, V. A. Kozlov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:91-94 '68.

Work methods of the municipal public health physician. S. A. Pul'kis. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:238-243 '65.

614.2(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga regions

Alekseev, G. A. [Sanitation problems and reduction of infectious diseases in Chuvashia] Sanitarnoe delo i snizhenie infektsionnykh boleznei v Chuvashii. Chuvashskoe kn. izd., 1967, 88 p.

614.2(471.53)—Perm Province  
Development of public eating establishments in Perm. I. A. Ivanova, L. I. Orlova, N. S. Zhil'iaev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 68:10-15 '67.

614.2(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

Konferentsiia gigienistov i sanitarnykh vrachei Moldavskoi SSR, posviashchennoi voprosam gigieny sela, Ist. 1965. Kishinev. [Materials of the First Conference of Hygienists and Public Health Physicians of the Moldavian S.S.R. Devoted to the Problems of Rural Hygiene] Materialy. Kishinev, Partifkoe izd. TeK KP Moldavi, 1966, 251 p.

614.2(571.13)—Omsk Province  
Effect of air pollution in Sovetskii District of Omsk on the domestic conditions and feelings of the population. R. A. Posokhin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:122-127 '65.  
Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of residential buildings in the district sections of "Sel'khoztehnika" of Omsk Province. N. A. Pogorelov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:168-178 '65.

614.2(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Analysis of traumatism and the organization of traumatological aid based on materials of the surgical section of the 3d Semipalatinsk City Hospital. V. I. Koskin, V. I. Nagitin. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:102-107 '68.

614.3 Food, drugs, health and sanitary inspection, supervision and control  
Concerning A. V. Teiman's article "Methodology of the control of safety when working with sources of ionizing radiation": letter to the editors. S. S. Kulitsin. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:70-71 Mr '68.  
Growth rate of diptheria pathogens in planned examinations of groups under observation. M. P. Bogomolov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 59:43-45 '67.  
Organization of measures to control helminth carrier states among the workers of public eating establishments. M. P. Bogomolov, V. P. Doshkova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 69:39-42 '67.  
Pocket laboratory kit for the sanitary station of a public eating establishment. A. K. Koshechev, E. K. Lebedeva, M. P. Viazov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 68:31-33 '67.  
Some organizational measures for the improvement of the sanitary state of public eating establishments. A. Koshechev and others. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 69:34-38 '67.  
Use of laboratory control methods in the examination of food objects: design of a methodological letter. A. K. Koshechev, M. P. Bogomolov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 69:81-86 '67.  
Use of simplest instrumental control methods in the practice of sanitary food supervision. N. S. Zhil'iaev, M. P. Viazov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 69:26-30 '67.

614.3(471.53)—Perm Province  
Experience in the organization of sanitary measures in the public eating establishments of the Perm City Restaurant Trust. N. S. Zhil'iaev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 69:16-25 '67.

614.3(571.13)—Omsk Province  
Experience in the work of the laboratory of sanitary bacteriology of a city sanitary and epidemiological station in the control of some food products. E. F. Akseil'brod. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:228-233 '65.

614.7 Air, soil and water hygiene and sanitation. Pollution. Drainage

Comparative toxicological characteristics of small concentrations of cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol as air contaminants. A. A. Dobrinskii. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:147-157 '65.  
Control of water pollution abroad. I. M. Kutyrin. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:106-107 My '68.  
Effect of furfural on organoleptic properties of water. P. I. Kaznetsov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:80-83 '65.  
Effect of pollution of air environment in the carbon black industry on the morbidity among workers and their health. L. T. Komarova. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:116-121 '65.

Evaluating the attenuation of  $\gamma$ -radiation from radioactive fallout by snow cover. V. V. Pavlov, I. E. Konstantinov, G. A. Fedorov. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:66-67 Ji '68.

Modeling of radioactive fallout particles. B. A. A. Tur-Saakov, N. N. Shestinin. Atom. energ. no. 6:584-586 Je '68.  
The scientific and technical progress and nature. Gladkov. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 34:15-19 Ag '68.  
Study of bactericidal fibers for sterilization of air. K. M. Sinitrina and others. Khim. farmat. no. 12:44-49 D '67.  
Studying the performance of soil antiseptics used as reservoirs for industrial solutions. D. S. Fedorov, G. M. Kuzovlev. Izv. VNIIG 70:162-173 '65.  
Substitution of a single maximal permissible concentration of divinyl in the air. O. Kh. Ripp. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:134-140 '65.  
Superfine purification of air by means of filters on FP material. P. I. Bagmanov. Khim. farmat. no. 12:50-52 D '67.

614.7(282.25)—Asian rivers  
Fauna essay on the freshwater molluscs of the Tobol and Tavda Rivers. V. N. Drozdov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:51-55 '65.  
Influence of the Om' River on the water of the Irtysh River. P. T. Lipikhin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:13-18 '65.  
Zooplankton of the Uy River in Omsk Province. Chechuro. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:32-35 '65.

614.7(57)—Asiatic U.S.S.R.  
Hygienic protection of the soil in some cities of Siberia. L. A. Turskaya. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:218-219 '65.  
Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of the cities Toms and Sal'tay. D. N. Tarasovich. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:3-8 '65.

614.7(571.13)—Omsk Province  
Algorithm of the ponds of the southern districts of Omsk Province. L. M. Ermolaeva. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:39-45 '65.  
Effect of air pollution in Sovetskii District of Omsk on the domestic conditions and feelings of the population. R. A. Posokhin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:122-127 '65.  
Industrial waste waters in Omsk. K. A. Borodin. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:66-109 '65.  
Phytobenthos of the lake Bol'shoy Ashchikol in Omsk Province. V. G. Fedorov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:31 '68.

614.7(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Detection of opisthorchiasis invasion and study of its faunal in the reservoirs of Virgin territory. Drozdov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:45-53 '65.  
Some data for the sanitary evaluation of the Semipalatinsk. Preliminary report. G. M. Makulova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:167-170 '68.

614.8 Accidents: prevention, protection, safety  
Bonch-Bruyevich, E. V. [First aid in burns] Per-pomoshchi pri ozhogakh. Moskva, "Meditsina," 31 p. (Nauch.-popul. med. literatura)  
Collecting the evidence in the process of the trial of a criminal violation of industrial safety rules. V. Dem'ianenko. Rad. pravo no. 6:52-57 Je '68.  
A cutter stops bleeding. V. Volodin. Izob. truda i zdr. 33 '68.  
Description of some fire cases abroad. A. L. S. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:140-135 '61.  
Fire prevention requirements concerning water nets abroad. E. N. Ivanov. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:82-100 '61.  
Fire statistics in foreign countries for 1957. L. Pivovarov, T. A. Shumakova. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:138-145 '61.  
Fire trucks abroad. I. A. Egilit. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:3-75 '61.  
For those who work with pitch. F. Nedban. Ochr. truda i zdr. strakh. 11 no. 6:28 Je '68.  
From the pages of foreign periodicals. A. A. B. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:158-170 '61.  
Hydraulic drive of the Ditch "Kronenburg" fire ladder. N. M. Dzikas. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 10:113 '61.  
[Safety manual for work involving the use of machinery for cultivating and harvesting corn] Pamiatka po bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vozdel'ni uborki kukuruzy. Moskva, Rossiiskhozizdat, 12 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).  
[Safety manual for work involving the use of machinery for cultivating and harvesting flax] Pamiatka po bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vaniti i uborku fl'na. Moskva, Rossiiskhozizdat, 13 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).  
[Safety manual on the operation of earthmoving machinery] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri razzemleniinykh mashinakh. Moskva, Rossiiskhozizdat, 1967, 28 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).  
Take care of your hands. G. Klaimovskii, D. M. Ochr. truda i zdr. strakh. 11 no. 6:24 Je '68.  
Testing of foam sprinklers of the American Sprinkler Company. M. V. Kazakov, L. V. Kozlov. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 6:76-81 '61.  
Units for fire fighting and fire prevention signs and equipment for remote control and drive. Zhdanov, V. M. Makarov. Inform. sbor. TSNiPO no. 124-136 '61.

614.8(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
Radiation safety at the enterprises of the Atomic Authority in Great Britain. V. Kniazev. Atom. energ. 26 no. 1:74 Ji '68.

**Malin, B. M.** [Compound measures for health protection of workers. (From the work experience of the Order of Lenin First Moscow Clock and Watchmaking Plant named after S. M. Kirov)] Kompleksnyye meropriyatiya po okhrane zdorov'ia trudiaschikh. (Iz opyta raboty Ordena Lenina i gosmoskovskogo chasovogo zavoda imeni S. M. Kirova). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 119 p. (Peredovoi opyt organizatsii zdoravookhraneniya). (DNL3)

## 614, 8(57)—Atlantic U. S. S. R.

Organization of workpieces procurement for enterprises. T. Golubina. Mat.-tekhn. snabzheniye, 3 no. 5:47-52 My '68.

## 614, 8(576, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

At the post of an observer. A. Muradov. Okhr. truda i zdra. strakh. 11 no. 6:22-23 Je '68.

## 616 Pharmacy. Pharmacology. Toxicology

**Erkol resources in the U. S. S. R.** Report No. 1. Regions of alpine epiphytotoxic of the fungus, distribution of algal diseases, future supply of natural ergot. N. I. Ostrovskii, A. N. Han'kovskaya, A. I. Shalagina. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:162-172 '68.  
Synthesis and pharmacological study of acyl derivatives of iminodibenzyl. V. M. Bagal and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:21-26 D '67.  
Way of reducing the time needed for the adoption of new drugs. E. N. Afanogenova. Trudy IILi no. 6:10-12 '67.  
What kind of maps are needed for studying the resources of wild medicinal plants. D. S. Ivashin. Rast. res. 4 no. 2:273-279 '68.

## 616(471, 332)—Leningrad City

Leningrad Chemical and Pharmaceutical Institute during the years of Soviet power. A. G. Egorov. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:3-7 D '67.

## 615.2 Inorganic materia medica

**Arzinozaphane**, a new preparation for the treatment of dermatomycoses. G. N. Porshin and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:53-56 D '67.

## 615.3 Organic materia medica

**Changes in potassium and sodium content in rabbit plasma and erythrocytes under the effect of glucocorticoids.** I. S. Mikhailovich. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:83-85 My-Je '68.  
**Changes in the osseous tissue of intact and parathyroidectomized rats under the effect of calcium gluconate and parathyroid hormone.** A. I. Volozhin, T. I. Lometskina. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:105-107 My-Je '68.  
**Characteristics of oxymetry in hemodialysis.** M. IA. Khrushch and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:136-140 My '68.  
**Combined effect of catecholamines and hydrocortisone on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen metabolism.** I. A. Pevzner. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:40-44 My '68.  
**Comparative study of the sensitivity of the luteinizing function of the hypophysis in intact and castrated female rats to estradiol.** O. K. Dmitrieva. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:95-99 My-Je '68.  
**Cytotoxic effect of splenic cells in nonirradiated and irradiated rabbits.** N. N. Khramchikova, V. V. Sukhodrov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:49-51 Ap '68.  
**Determination of prolaminase activity in crystalline insulin.** M. I. Plokhin, A. A. Babich. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:37-40 D '67.  
**Distribution of labeled thyroxine in some endocrine glands in rats.** E. A. Kolli, A. P. Popov. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:90-93 My-Je '68.  
**Effect of ACTH, corticosteroids and sex hormones on the blood coagulation system.** R. I. Seifulla, A. I. Molekii. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:67-70 Ap '68.  
**Effect of ACTH on cholesterol metabolism and the blood protein picture.** V. I. Akubovskaya, I. A. Rykovekaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:94-98 My-Je '68.  
**Effect of ACTH on steroid formation in the adrenal glands of rat embryos during experiments in vitro.** T. S. Shkhalinskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:51-54 My-Je '68.  
**Effect of corticosteroid hormones on cerebral metabolism: a review of the literature.** A. N. Panov, N. A. Emolinov. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:108-113 My-Je '68.  
**Effect of glucocorticoids on some indices of metabolism and cardiovascular activity.** G. M. Solov'ov and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 5:3-11 My '68.  
**Effect of industrial gastric juice on the state of the peripheral blood.** R. Kh. Abdusametov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:403-408 '68.  
**Effect of methyltestosterone on the function of sex glands.** M. I. Korikov. Vrach. delo no. 6:100-102 My '68.  
**Effect of some medicinal preparations of vegetal origin on mitosis.** I. Kh. Nikogostan. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:228-234 '67.  
**Effect of thyroid hormone on tumor cells in tissue culture.** A. I. Spite, V. I. Arkhipenko. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:66-66 '68.  
**Electric activity of caudal mesenteric sympathetic ganglion following adrenalectomy and introduction of corticosteroids.** A. D. Nozdachev. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:36-39 Ap '68.

**Estrogen therapy in compound treatment of malignant ovarian tumors.** G. P. Loskutova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:103-104 '68.

**Experience in clinical use of the Soviet steroid preparation solasodin.** L. A. Leelichinskii and others. Vrach. delo no. 5:47-50 My '68.  
**Experimental use of convalescent blood in acute radiation sickness.** A. A. Cheviyko. Med. rad. 13 no. 5:21-24 My '68.

**Obtaining of chemically pure pharmacopoeial aminocaproic acid.** M. I. Kaganovskaya and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:42-44 D '67.

**One of the possible mechanisms of increasing ACTH content in the blood in traumatic shock.** G. S. Mazurkovich. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:73-78 My-Je '68.

**[Problems of hematology and blood transfusion.] Voprosy gematologii i perelivaniya krovi.** Itiga, "Zinatne," 1987, 152 p. (DNL5)

**Repair of defects of the tubular bones using preserved osseous heterotransplants under experimental conditions.** B. Khabizhanov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:254-258 '68.

**Some data of electroencephalographic analysis of the prophylactic effect of dimedrol in hemotransfusion shock.** K. Shaimardanov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:128-131 '68.

**Some experimental data on the action of gastric juice on infected wounds.** R. Kh. Abdusametov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:240-253 '68.

**Study of bactericidal fiber for sterilization of the air.** K. M. Smirnova and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 1 no. 12:44-49 D '67.

**Symposium "Steroid hormones."** IU. V. Morozov. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:116-118 My-Je '68.

**Transplantation of bone marrow in compound treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries.** V. G. Mikhailov, L. I. Gantova, T. M. Alieva. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:32-35 '68.

**Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in chemotherapy of experimental tumors.** Z. P. Bulkin, N. R. Follak. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:70-75 '68.

## 616, 3(571, 12)—Tyumen' Province

**Use of synestril in the fattening of bull calves.** IU. Rastegayev. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:32-33 D '67.

## 615.4 Practical pharmacy. Medicines. Instruments

**Chemical study of Archangelica officinalis (Moonch) Hoffm. cultivated in Leningrad Province.** IU. M. Zolnikov, P. E. Rozentavets. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:128-131 '67.

**Chemistry of the Sophora L. genus.** K. F. Blinova, G. M. Arkhipova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:100-108 '67.

**Clinical tests of an anesthetic attachment for the administration of circulation-system anesthesia in young children.** V. P. Fominykh, M. V. Petrov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:68-70 '68.

**Comparative characteristics of different types of apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation.** IU. Sh. Gal'perin. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:14-17 '68.

**Comparative clinical data on some respirators with controlled volume and frequency.** V. M. Uroevich. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:60-67 '68.

**Condition of the nervi radiales depending on ligature materials in combined injury of nervi radiales.** A. I. Demchuk. Vrach. delo no. 5:90-92 My '68.

**Content of manganese in some medicinal plants depending on the conditions of their growth in the northwestern part of the R. S. F. S. R.** L. D. Musayeva, G. I. Kozlova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:140-168 '67.

**Controlled precipitation of aerosols in the lungs by means of sound waves.** S. A. Glukhov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:114-124 '68.

**Culture of medicinal plant tissue and prospects of its use in pharmacy.** R. G. Butenko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:184-191 '67.

**Determination of the age and growth rate of Convolvulus majalis L. groves.** A. A. Borisova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:12-23 '67.

**Diagnostic anatomy of the overground parts of the Scopolia tangutica Maxim. and its distinction from related species having therapeutic significance.** L. V. Selenina, N. V. Syrovozhkov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:70-82 '67.

**Effect of some medicinal preparations of vegetal origin on mitosis.** I. Kh. Nikogostan. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:228-234 '67.

**Electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel as a new method of separating Rauwolfia L. alkaloids.** Report No. 1: Separation of alkaloids of Rauwolfia serpentina Benth. A. G. Vollosovich, V. I. Sufonov, M. P. Safonova. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:192-197 '67.

**Electroplethysmograph.** I. I. Dmitriev, V. A. Leonov. Zhur. vye. nerv. delat. 18 no. 3:542-544 My-Je '68.

**Experience in the use of new anesthesia apparatus.** V. S. Giguiri, G. S. Ovchinnikov, IU. L. Stepan'kov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:57-59 '68.

**Experience in the use of the DP-8 respiratory apparatus under the conditions of a central district hospital.** G. G. Ibragimova. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:71-72 '68.

**Flavonoids of the Dracopcephalum nodulosum Rupr. Report No. 2: Flavones and glycosides.** M. F. Donikoeva, V. I. Litvnenko, K. L. Stukkel. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:120-126 '67.

**Flavonoids of the Gentiana septemfida Pall. Report No. 3.** I. K. Nikitina, T. V. Bukreeva. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:162-166 '67.

**Gastroscopy in cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach.** L. K. Sokolov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:21-25 '68.

**Genus Sophora L., the selection Pseudosophora DC. and Keyserlingia (DGE.) Yakovl. in the Near and Middle East (Turkey, Syria, Iraq, Iran, Afghanistan, and Pakistan).** G. P. Iakovlev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:63-67 '67.

**Herila-caused precipitation of aerosols in the atomizer.** S. A. Glukhov. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:125-133 '68.

**Manually operated electroaerosol general "Elek-trozol'-1."** A. V. Kiselev, G. E. Demidov, V. A. Proshin. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:134-139 '68.

**Materials for phytochemical study of some representatives of the Gentianaceae Dumort. family growing in the northwest part of the Caucasus.** Report No. 2. I. K. Nikitina. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:150-161 '67.

**Materials for the study of the chemical composition of Horacleum sennowskyi Manden. O. F. Slipinskaya, P. E. Rozentavets. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:167-170 '67.**

**Materials on the geographical distribution of some species of the Codonopsis Wall. family.** N. M. Kotikova, G. P. Iakovlev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:1:30-35 '67.

**Methodology of determining the regularity of pulmonary ventilation.** A. P. Plisov, A. A. Cherkasova. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:93-101 '66.

**Morphological and anatomical diagnostic characteristics of the Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Nutt. A. A. Trubachev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:83-89 '67.**

**New anesthesia apparatus.** A. S. Perel'mutir and others. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:46-50 '68.

**On the optimal distribution and a problem of complicated scanning.** A. A. Bluskin. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:164-159 '68.

**On the 30th anniversary of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Medical Instruments and Equipment.** Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:3-6 '68.

**Panax ginseng C. A. Mey as an object to the introduced into tissue cultures.** L. I. Slepian, I. V. Grushvitskii, R. G. Blenko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:188-202 '67.

**Phytochemical study of Chimaphila umbellata (L.) Nutt. A. A. Trubachev. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:176-182 '67.**

**Possibility of using penetrating radiation in the selection of medicinal plants.** IU. N. Sokolov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:39-41 '67.

**Portable device for controlled introduction of stimulation by cold.** A. E. Iakovlev. Trudy Gos. nauch. i. tesl. psikhonev. inst. 3:549-556 '64.

**Prospecting for physiologically active substances in the Transbaikalian flora.** K. F. Blinova, R. E. Pimenova, M. G. Pimenov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:109-119 '67.

**Pulmonophony, a new method of local examination of the lungs.** L. I. Nemerovskii. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:73-82 '66.

**RD-3 apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation.** R. I. Burlakov, IU. Sh. Gal'perin, L. N. Petrova. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:40-47 '66.

**Scientific research work of Professor A. F. Gammerman.** Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:6-9 '67.

**Some new methods and devices for controlling the parameters of artificial pulmonary ventilation.** M. V. Uroevich. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:108-113 '68.

**Some problems in the performance of anesthesia apparatus.** A. S. Perel'mutir. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:63-113 '68.

**Some problems of the biological control of the perfusion pump.** M. A. Bellovskii. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:140-148 '68.

**Study of alkaloids of the comfrey Symphyllum asperum Lapech. Report No. 2.** I. V. Mankov, B. K. Kotovskii, V. I. Solov'ov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:137-143 '67.

**Study of Lithospermum officinale L., a new medicinal plant.** A. A. Urutan and others. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:236-241 '67.

**Use of the RP-4 artificial respiration apparatus in laboratory studies.** V. P. Kolychev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:481-482 '63.

**Valves of anesthetic and respiratory apparatus.** A. S. Perel'mutir, I. A. Luskareva. Trudy VNIIMO no. 1:28-39 '66.

## 615, 4(471, 310)—Moscow City

**Increased pledges.** P. Semidotova. Sots. obesp. 43 no. 4:44-45 Ap '68.

## 615, 4(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

**Hemostatic remedies used in White Russian folk medicine.** Report No. 2. Study of the chemical composition of Lysimachia nummularia L. V. I. Popov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:221-225 '67.

## 615, 4(571, 56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

**Characteristics of the growth and distribution of medicinal plants in Central-Yakut and Nanyte Districts of Yakutia.** I. A. Ivanov. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:24-29 '67.

## 615, 4(591)—Burma

**Medicinal plants of Burma used in Burmese national medicine in diabetes.** Report No. 2. IU. I. Kolesnichenko. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:217-220 '67.

## 615, 4(597, 7)—North Vietnam

**Search for new medicinal plants of the Araliaceae family in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam.** I. V. Grushvitskii. Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst. 2:207-216 '67.



therapy in compound diaphanous service for myocardial infarct and cardiac aneurysm. I. A. Egorova. Trudy Voz. med. inst. 7, 1968, 13 no. 5:15-21 My '68.

4. The early use of exercise therapy in patients of patients having recovered from infarct. V. S. Baranov. Trudy Perm. gos. univ. 3:251-258 '63.

5. [Exercise therapy in polyarthritides] Fizikal'naya pri poliartritikakh. Moskva, 1966.

6. Adrenal glands at late periods following fractional irradiation. I. A. Praskina. Trudy Voz. med. inst. 7, 1968, 13 no. 5:12-15 My '68.

7. Myx. Alma-Ata, "Kafcar," 1968, 174 p.

8. Distance therapy in cancer of the thyroid. The use of the fusion block. K. K. Rad. 13 no. 3:4-12 My '68.

9. [From the practical experience of a auxiliary methods of collapse therapy in oncology; results of the therapeutic action of arches in some diseases] 12 praktichesko-vrachna. Vopromogot'nye priemy kollapsoterapii. Opyt terapevtycheskogo na reflektornye dugi pri nekotorykh zabolevaniyakh. "Znatsko," 1966, 231 p.

10. [Heat technology in chamber disinfection] Tekhnologiya v kamernoi dezinfektsii. Moskva, 1967, 75 p. (Biblioteka srednego meditsinskogo uchibeniya).

11. [Irradiation doses in diagnostic radiology] Dozirirovaniye doz v diagnosticheskoy radiatsii. N. N. Khvostov. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:1-5 My '68.

12. [Action of therapeutic mud on gastroenterology] Deystviye termal'nykh vod na gastroenterologiyu. L. S. Grebenov, V. R. Faltberg-Dlank. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:6-10 My '68.

13. [Determining the standard exposure in ray therapy] Opredeleniye standartnoy doz v terapii. L. N. Kazakova, S. I. Hol'st. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:12-14 My '68.

14. [Changes in breast cancer following intra-arterial administration of colloidal Au<sup>198</sup>] Izmeneniya v rakh zhenskoy molochnykh zhelez pri vnutrichiyezhelodchnom vvedenii kolloidal'nogo Au<sup>198</sup>. V. V. A. P. Korotkov, I. G. Aleshin. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:15-17 My '68.

15. [Changes in osteogenic sarcoma of long bones following treatment with breustrahlung] Izmeneniya v osteogennyykh sarkomakh dlinnykh kostey pri lechenii breustrahlungom. E. I. Savchenko, T. K. Ovsienko-Victoria, Zverev. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:18-20 My '68.

16. [Electroencephalography in the evaluation of effects of radiotherapy in cancer of the esophagus] Elektroencefalografiya pri radioterapii zheludka i eshchego. A. Khundova, E. M. Ivanova. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:21-23 My '68.

17. [Skin reaction and its dynamics in dialysis] Reaktsiya kozhnykh i dinamika v dializnomu obshchestve. V. I. Doronina-Bukharova. Nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

18. [Manual for physicians and students in internal medicine] (Posobie dlya vrachei i studentov). Pod red. A. I. Burnazliana. Izd. 4-e, pereizd. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968, 387 p.

19. [Influence of motoric activity on the restoration of walking in the restoration of bone functions in patients with osteitis] Vliyaniye fizicheskoy aktivnosti na vosto- rovaniye funktsii kostey pri osteite. A. A. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:266-264 '63.

20. [Age in the therapy of various forms of osteitis] Vliyaniye vozrasta na terapiyu raznykh form osteita. I. U. L. Ivorgant. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:24-26 My '68.

21. [The modified ferro-ferri-sulfate dosimetric method in the organization of radiotherapy] Izmeneniya v organizatsii radioterapii. V. V. Dinklova, I. U. S. Hlankin. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:27-29 My '68.

22. [The organization of radiotherapy] Organizatsiya radioterapii. Prom. arm. 10 no. 2:30-32 My '68.

23. [The tonus of the vascular system in patients with osteitis during the treatment with sulfide] Tonus sudechnoy sistemy pri lechenii sulfidami. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. inst. 33:415-423 '64.

24. [Autofluorescence and bactericidal activity of the skin in patients with osteitis] Avtofluoresentsiya i bakteritsidnaya aktivnost' kozhnykh pri osteite. O. V. Smirnova, V. V. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:31-33 My '68.

25. [Higher nervous activity in schizophrenia during treatment with electroshock and pharmacotherapy] Vysshaya nervnaya aktivnost' pri shizofrenii pri lechenii elektricheskimi razryadami i farmakoterapiy. V. N. Erokhina. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. inst. 33:99-100 '64.

26. [The use of linear programming in dosimetric radiotherapy] Prikladnaya lineynaya programmirovka v dosimetriche radioterapii. R. V. Sinityn. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:34-36 My '68.

27. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

28. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

29. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

30. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

31. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

32. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

33. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

34. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

35. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

36. [The use of chronic mental patients during the ambulatory occupational therapy] Prikladnaya psichiatricheskaya terapiya pri ambulatornoy zanyatosty. U. B. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pishkover. inst. 33:443.

Electrochemiluminescence method for evaluating biological activity of toxic products. V. I. Chernyshev, M. M. Telichevskaya. Izv. P. Kozlov. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki 11 no. 7:57-60 '68.

Morphological changes in internal organs in acute and chronic poisoning with aliphatic hydrocarbons and styrene. V. V. Veselova, G. A. Opleznev. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 41:80-85 '65.

Problems of space toxicology. V. V. Kustov, L. A. Tienov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 4:608-609 JI-Ag '68.

Substitution of a single maximal permissible concentration of divinyl in the air. G. Kh. Ripp. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 41:134-140 '65.

# 618 Disease. Pathology and medicine

A. A. Solov'ev. An obituary. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:125 Ap '68.

Arab medical manuscripts deposited in the Institute of the Peoples of Asia. A. F. Cammerman, Abdul Razzak Ali Dzhavad. Trudy Len. Khim.-farm. inst. 2:204-205 '67.

Dul', P. I. [Hypnosis in the clinical practice of internal diseases. (Experience in psychotherapeutic hypnosis and suggestion in clinical practice)] Gipnoz v klinicheskoy vnutrenney bolezni. (Opyt psikhoterapii i gipnoza v vnutrenney bolezni). Izd. 2-o, dop. i pererabot. Leninigrad, "Meditsina," 1968, 238 p. (B-kh prakt. vracha). Effect of nonspecific therapy on experimental allergic reactions: a critical analysis. T. Krikavits. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:9-110 '67.

Ivanov, F. K. [Serum sickness and complications in antibiotic treatment] Syvorotchnaya bolezn' i posledstviya oslozheniya pri lechenii antibiotikami. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967, 179 p. (Biblioteka prakticheskogo vracha), (DNLM)

Levkova, N. A. [Role of organic antibodies in the localization of a pathological process] Rol' organicheskikh i lokalizatsii patologicheskogo protsesssa. Kiev, "Zdovrovyi," 1967, 162 p.

Materials for the treatment of lesions of the chest. V. P. Rusanov. Trudy Sempal. med. inst. 4:202-204 '66.

Relationship between blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis patients and homologous (chrysalis) in vitro. R. I. Sokolov, A. P. Gerasimov, A. N. Mosolov. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:147-152 Ag '67.

Some aspects of applying air ionization for diagnostic purposes. L. M. Vorontsov. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:76-80 '63.

Some data on remote results of disease caused by histoplasmosis. K. A. Khasanova, I. A. Bakhodjiev, S. P. Zakhurov. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk. AN Tadzh. SSR no. 1:100-103 '68.

Use of electronic computer technology for differential diagnosis in internal pathology. V. A. Ovsienikov. Trudy VNIMIO no. 1:160-164 '66.

Use of information theory and linear programming for the determination of the optimal composition of symptoms. V. A. Ovsienikov. Trudy VNIMIO no. 1:149-153 '65.

# 616.00 Morbid processes. Lesions

Activity of acid phosphatase and the phagocytic capacity of the cells of the reticuloendothelial system in mice with experimental tumors. G. N. Iarova. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:85-87 Ap '68.

Angiomas composed of capillary germinae (gemangiomas). K. K. Poroshin, G. A. Galil-Ogly. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:30-42 '68.

Antiblastomogenic effect of magnesium. K. A. Dzizikina, A. A. Akimov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:57-61 '68.

Blood groups in patients with malignant tumors. L. G. Morling, M. P. Iakovleva, A. Kh. Andreeva. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:20-32 '68.

Bonch-Bruyich, E. V. [First aid in burns] Pervaya pomoshch' pri ozhogakh. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968, 31 p. (Nauch.-popul. med. literatura)

Carotid insufficiency caused by tumorous processes. Kh. Kharalamb and others. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:35-38 Ja-F '67.

Central Scientific Research Roentgenoradiological Institute of the Ministry of Public Health of the U.S.S.R. in the development of Soviet oncology. K. B. Tikhonov, A. I. Strashnin, A. A. Gabelov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:15-20 '68.

Changes in cell sensitivity to hydrocortisone in the process of carcinogenesis. O. S. Frankfort. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:505-507 My '68.

Clinical aspects and treatment of liposarcoma of the lower extremities. N. P. Slasheva. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:62-64 '68.

Combination of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with eryngiomatosis accompanied by lipomatosis. B. G. Stokanov, I. U. A. Ioffe, L. L. Guseva. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 2:183-195 '68.

Comparative quantitative study of the antileukemic activity of hexaphosphamide, some antitumor preparations, and X rays. E. I. Kromchenovskii. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:90-93 Ap '68.

Content of acid-soluble sulfhydryl groups and vitamin C in the organs of rats with hyperlipidemia. A. L. V. Kriukova. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:34-37 Ja-F '68.

Cytological and pathomorphological characteristics of changes originating in spontaneous leukemia in mice of AKR line as affected by deoxyribonuclease. G. M. Ronichevskaya and others. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:153-158 Ag '67.

Cytotoxic effect of spleen cells in nonirradiated and irradiated rabbits. N. N. Klemenskiy, V. V. Shikhudorov. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:38-51 Ap '68.

Detection of agglutinating antibodies in the blood sera of horses following the resorption of a tumor. R. M. Radzikhovskaya. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:40-46 '68.

Detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood. S. B. Ivanova, T. A. Mitchenko. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:52-57 '68.

Diagnosis of gliomas of frontobasal localization and their differentiation from arachnoidomas of the olfactory fossa. E. A. Pumatian. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:46-50 Ja-F '67.

Distribution of benzidol in the organs of rats and its effect on the peripheral blood. E. A. Solotvinskaya. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:51-53 '68.

Effect of a single and fractional irradiation on the formation of protumors and early tumor processes in the ovaries of mice. A. V. Gubareva. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:83-84 Ap '68.

Effect of autotransplantation of bone marrow on the lifespan of mice having survived acute radiation sickness. S. N. Alkhanov, K. F. Galikovskaya. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:79-82 '68.

Effect of high concentrations of 0,10-dimethyl-1,2-L-naphthanthracene in the tissues of lizards. L. V. Kolsheln. Trudy Sempal. med. inst. 4:482-491 '68.

Effect of insulin, progesterone and thyroxine on respiration of ascitic Ehrlich's cancer cells. M. A. Babak, V. D. Budzyk, V. I. Vdovychenko. Ukr. biokhim. zhur. 40 no. 2:177-182 '68.

Effect of soroloin on the respiration and glycolysis of tumoral tissue. E. A. Radzikh, L. F. Mal'tseva, I. D. Brashnikova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:48-50 '68.

Effect of thyroid hormone on tumor cells in tissue culture. A. I. Spitsin, V. I. Arkhipenko. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:55-59 '68.

Electron microscope study of ribosomal complexes in ultrathin sections of the rat thyroid gland tumor. N. P. Dmitriyeva. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:548-552 My '68.

Electrophoretic study of liver proteins and blood serum in radiation sickness. A. M. Vakhina. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:102-105 '63.

Evaluating the reliability of results in radioisotope diagnosis of tumors. G. K. Gurov, K. A. Trukhanov. Med. rad. 13 no. 5:58-62 My '68.

Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 1. Cell elements. I. N. Shvemberger, I. U. Vakhin. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:604-610 My '68.

Evolution of cell populations in rat rhabdomyosarcomas. Report No. 2. Variability during transplantation. I. U. Vakhin, I. N. Shvemberger. TSitologiya 10 no. 5:617-635 My '68.

Experimental use of convalescent blood in acute radiation sickness. A. A. Chevlyko. Med. rad. 13 no. 5:21-24 My '68.

Goldberg, E. D. [Materials on the biological role of the reticular cells in acute radiation sickness] Materialy o biologicheskoy roli retikulyarnykh kletoch kostnogo mozga pri ostroy luchevoj bolezni. Tomsk, Izd. Tomskogo un-ta, 1967, 93 p. 52 illus. (DNLM)

Hematopoiesis in hens with different forms of leukosis. Report No. 2. Morphological changes in the peripheral blood and marrow of hens with erythroid form of leukosis in vivo. V. Kalina. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:111-124 '67.

Hematopoiesis in hens with different forms of leukosis. Report No. 3. Morphological changes in the peripheral blood and marrow of hens with hemoblastic form of spontaneous leukosis in vivo. V. Kalina. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3:125-127 '67.

Histochemical characteristics of glioblastomas. K. V. Savich. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:8-11 Ja-F '67.

International scientific relations of Soviet oncologists. A. V. Chuklin, R. P. Napalov, B. I. Kostelants. Vop. onk. 14 no. 3:120-121 '68.

Intra-arterial adhesion and tumorous growth. R. A. Troitskiy. Biul. ekap. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:103-107 Ap '68.

Kinetics of the development of solid tumors sarcoma 37 and sarcoma 180 in mice. E. A. Minkova and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol. no. 4:475-484 JI-Ag '68.

Labeling of cells of rat lymphosarcoma with vital stains. M. G. Iogannsen. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:102-105 '68.

Late distal metastases of breast cancer. I. A. Leibovich. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:87-91 '68.

Local and resorptive effect of 7,12-dimethylbenzanthracene on mice of CC67BR line. F. K. Dzizikov, D. A. Asadov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:53-57 '68.

Multiple metastases of primary cancer of the liver to subcutaneous tissue and internal organs. B. A. Zelinskii. Vrach. delo no. 5:33-35 My '68.

Nature of specific human antigens. V. S. Korosteleva. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:35-40 '68.

Neoplasms caused by the use of taroat. S. M. Asterman. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:107-112 '68.

On the 60th Anniversary of the Kiev Society for Control of Malignant Neoplasms. B. S. Ruchkovskii, L. N. Guel'tser. Vrach. delo no. 5:124-125 My '68.

One of the possible mechanisms of increasing ACTH content in the blood in traumatic shock. G. S. Mazurkevich. Probl. onk. 14 no. 3:73-78 My-Je '68.

Pathomorphological changes in laboratory animals following multiple subcutaneous introduction of streptococcal and streptococcal nitrate. K. O. Gribachev, L. S. Grebneva. Trudy Sempal. med. inst. 4:140-155 '68.

Possibility of accumulation in the tissues in rabbits and pigs of carcinogenic hydrocarbons introduced with the food. N. D. Gorolova, A. I. Cherepanova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:83-86 '68.

Rare complication in burns. S. K. Kizilov. Trudy Sempal. med. inst. 4:221-223 '68.

Reanimation in surgical practice. V. P. Rusanov. Trudy Sempal. med. inst. 4:198-201 '68.

- 616.00 (Continued)
- Sexualization of the body is a carcinogenic substance. L. P. Kornevskaya. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:57-60 '68.
- Study of characteristics of the growth and metastases of tumor cells in the lungs. E. V. Koshkin. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:79-81 Ap '68.
- Some current tasks and methods of cancer control propagation. I. A. Slesarev, V. A. Kozlov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:81-84 '68.
- Some experimental data on the action of gastric juice on infected wounds. B. Kh. Abdusametov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:242-253 '68.
- Spontaneous disappearance of hemangiomas of the external jugular vein in children. N. Sh. Mignarova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:84-85 '68.
- Study of autoproductivity activity of the blood in rats with subcutaneous transplant of SSK sarcoma. A. N. Serikov, V. I. Sata, V. A. Filov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:86-89 Ap '68.
- Study of the properties and composition of Lithospermum officinale. Prospects of its use in oncology. V. M. Dil'man and others. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:86-91 '68.
- Thrombocyte formula in cancer. A. V. Brickman. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:104-105 '68.
- Total irradiation in the treatment of tumors. A. E. Vermet' and others. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:92-101 '68.
- Two observations of the so-called primary amyloidosis. N. A. Namirovskaia. Vrach. delo no. 5:134-135 My '68.
- Use of products of the vital activity of the microorganism for obtaining antitumor vaccine. D. G. Zatulov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:75-77 '68.
- Vinblastine treatment of generalized lymphogranulomatosis in 3d and 4th stage. G. D. Balasokulov, L. T. Nogitkova. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:69-72 '68.
- Virus associated with a tumor and causing skin heteroplasia. G. I. A. Svet-Moldavskii and others. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:60-64 '68.
- Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in chemotherapy of experimental tumors. Z. P. Bulkina, N. R. Poljak. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:70-73 '68.
- Vitamin C metabolism in monkeys suffering from vitamin A deficiency. V. A. Karpacheva and others. Vop. pit. 37 no. 1:39-43 Ja-F '68.
- Wilms' tumor in a newborn infant. A. I. Mikhail'sen, G. A. Uerlov, I. U. G. Pigarev. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:100-102 '68.
- 616.00(471.324)—Voronezh Province**
- The experts learn. N. I. Ianketskaia. Sots. obsp. 43 no. 4:35 Ap '68.
- 616.00(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.**
- Analysis of traumatism and the organization of traumatological aid based on materials of the surgical section of the 33 Semipalatinsk City Hospital. V. I. Koshkin, V. I. Nagitin. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:102-107 '68.
- Development of oncology in the Kazakh S.S.R. S. N. Nugmanov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:3-14 '68.
- 616.089 Surgical, operative technique**
- Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages and the closing of the duodenal stump in penetrating ulcers. N. A. Telkov, P. I. Kakenova, A. I. Nazina. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:271-278 '68.
- Bogatskii, V. A. [True progenia and its surgical treatment] Istinnaya progenia i ee khirurgicheskoe lechenie. Moskva, 1967. 34 p. (DNLIM)
- Cancer of the cervix uteri in a 12-year-old girl. N. L. Iakovskaya. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:84-85 '68.
- Changes in the bioelectrical activity of the brain in neurosurgical patients during anesthesia. M. S. Zil'bershteyn, V. I. Ostrovskii, V. E. Bryk. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:41-45 Mr-Apr '68.
- Clinical aspects and treatment of liposarcomas of the lower extremities. N. P. Slashecheva. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:62-64 '68.
- Clinical tests of an anesthetic attachment for the administration of circulation-system anesthesia in young children. V. P. Fominykh, M. V. Petrov. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:68-70 '66.
- Combination of musculo-fascial plastic surgery and onental drainage in the treatment of myelocle and hydrocephalus. T. I. Ushakova. Trudy Gos. nauch. issl. psikhonev. inst. 33:461-468 '61.
- Complication following puncture biopsy of a sarcoma of a bone; a single case. L. G. Pozdnukhov, L. L. Shafrauskii. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:78-79 '68.
- Course of pulmonary tuberculosis following surgical interventions for cancer. E. L. Sokolina, N. A. L'vshits. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:102-103 '68.
- Cytology of imprints of the wound surface following the removal of cerebral tumors. G. P. Burghman, S. M. Degtiareva, A. A. Mallarevskii. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:38-41 Mr-Apr '68.
- Dacryocystorhinostomy based on materials of the Semipalatinsk Eye Clinic accumulated during 10 years. N. A. Rogova, L. N. Shtanova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:339-343 '68.
- Dependence of the restoration of the adrenal cortex on the character of the operative intervention. G. P. Krasnoshechikov. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:103-107 Ap '68.
- Disorders in auditory spatial analysis in dogs following unilateral decortication. N. D. Georgieva. Zhur. vya. nerv. delat. 18 no. 2:539-541 My-Je '68.
- Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism in deforming muscular (torion) dystonia and its dynamics following stereotactic operations. S. V. Volynina, E. I. Kandell, A. M. El'ner. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 68 no. 2:170-173 '68.
- Effect of autotransplantation of bone marrow on the life span of mice having survived acute radiation sickness. S. N. Aleksandrov, K. F. Gakovskala. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:79-82 '68.
- Effect of ether anesthesia combined with aminazine and dimedrol on the functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue. S. Sh. Sharipov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:145-148 '68.
- Effectiveness of treating schizophrenics with aminazine following prefrontal leukotomy. V. F. Dudov. Trudy Gos. nauch. issl. psikhonev. inst. 33:73-83 '64.
- Experience in the use of new anesthesia apparatus. V. S. Giguir, G. S. Oshchinnikov, I. U. L. Stepan'kov. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:57-59 '66.
- Extirpation of the esophagus for cancer complicated by perforation. D. I. Egorov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:79-80 '68.
- Functional state of the physiological system of connective tissue in the dynamics of potentiated general anesthesia. S. Sh. Sharipov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:142-144 '68.
- Intestinal autures and some problems of surgery on the stomach. N. A. Telkov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:278-287 '68.
- Materials for comparative evaluation of conservative and surgical treatment of fractures of the humeral neck. B. Kh. Khabizhanov, E. M. Alzenberg. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:217-220 '68.
- Methods of adenectomy of the prostate gland. I. U. S. Tashchev, V. N. Baburina, A. A. Postorov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:338-339 '68.
- Modification of V. A. Oppel's operation. A. I. Daryashnikov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:265-270 '68.
- Neurinoma of the anterior cerebral fossa. N. G. Zhaigrom, I. E. Saare. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:57-59 Mr-Apr '68.
- New arthrodesis apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter and others. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:48-56 '66.
- New transcranial approach to the orbit. L. Karagazov. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:5-8 Ja-F '67.
- Our experience in surgical treatment of diacogenic lumbarosacral radiculitis. I. P. Pustushin. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:52-53 Mr-Apr '68.
- Plastic surgery for spina bifida using preserved homogenous dura mater in myelocle. N. A. Zvonkov, G. V. Karpovskaya. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:20-22 Mr-Apr '68.
- [Premedication, anesthesia and blood circulation, complications in anesthesia and reanimation] Promedikatsiya, anestezia i krovoobrazhenie, oslozhneniya pri anestezi i reanimatsii. Trudy Vsesoiuz. uchebn. konferentsii anesteziologov i reanimatologov. Moskva, 15-18 Iulia 1968 g. Otv. red. T. M. Darbinian. Moskva, 1967. 280 p.
- Reanimation in surgical practice. V. P. Iuzanov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:198-201 '68.
- Repair of defects of the tubular bones using preserved osseous heterotransplants under experimental conditions. B. Kh. Khabizhanov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:254-258 '68.
- Results of the treatment of gastric cancer in a rural district. N. S. Manchenko. Vop. onk. 14 no. 1:105-108 '68.
- Some factors contributing to the origin of quinacrine psychosis. F. I. Grigor'ev. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:448-449 '68.
- Some problems in the performance of anesthesia apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:10-13 '66.
- Stabilization of a damaged spine following laminectomy. I. A. I. Tsvetan. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:1-6 Mr-Apr '68.
- Surgical treatment of osteoarthral tuberculous. V. I. Koshkin. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:232-242 '68.
- Surgical treatment of prolapsed intervertebral disks. A. S. Kuantevov. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:13-16 Mr-Apr '68.
- Surgical treatment of ventrally situated intrahepatic neoplasms. K. I. Pen'kov. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:16-19 Mr-Apr '68.
- Treatment of malignant tumors of the hepatopancreatoduodenal zone. E. S. Futornin, B. M. Shulim. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:72-77 '68.
- Use of fluoroplast film in neurosurgical practice. L. B. Sergeev. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:81-82 Mr-Apr '68.
- Use of fluothane in pediatric neurosurgery. N. P. Nikolaeva. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:45-46 Mr-Apr '68.
- Volkov, P. T. [Surgical treatment of external gastric and intestinal fistulas] Operativnoe lechenie nuzhnykh vishel'nykh zheludka i kishechnika. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 169 p. (B-Ia prakt. vracha).
- Zarzar, A. S. [Late results of the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Odalennyye rezul'taty khirurgicheskogo lechenia kholelitiastov. Pod red. S. A. Masunova. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 246 p. (DNLIM)
- 616.089(471.341)—Corkly Province**
- The enterprise works on the five-day workweek schedule. I. Shilakhtina. Sots. obsp. 43 no. 4:40 Ap '68.
- 616.1 Circulatory, cardiovascular and blood diseases**
- Activity of glutamate oxalacetate transaminase in myocardial infarction. B. I. A. Bart. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:88-94 Mr '68.
- Activity of lipolytic enzymes of the tissues of some internal organs during the treatment of experimental atherosclerosis with prepepact (IEM-360). V. B. Iashchenko, V. A. Matveeva. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:57-59 Ap '68.
- Activity of serum creatine phosphokinase in cardiac ischemia. B. I. A. Bart, A. K. Gel. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:20-25 My '68.
- Age-related characteristics in the clinical aspects of myocardial infarction. Z. K. Tundukhili and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:97-104 Mr '68.
- Agranulocytic reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis. O. Z. Spasivtsev, I. L. Shenkevman. Vrach. delo no. 5:141-143 My '68.
- Aldolase activity in myocardial infarction and alcoholism. I. M. Tyryshnikov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:111-112 '68.
- Algoric thyrocardiomy in the apex of the heart. A. practice. M. B. Kuzikov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:218-219 '63.
- Amino acids of the blood serum and urine in epidemic hepatitis. V. N. Nomyidi. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:131-134 '67.
- Analysis of the U-wave of electrocardiograms. V. F. Kolyshtin, A. I. Nelen'ki. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:145-146 Mr '68.
- Anatomical studies of the topography of deep vessels of the brain in tumors of the brain. A. I. Kagan. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:72-73 Mr-Apr '68.
- Angioma composed of capillary germinae (germinoma). K. K. Poroshin, G. A. Gail'guly. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:39-42 '68.
- Antithrombotic treatment of thrombosis. A. V. Bakhin and others. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:101-107 '67.
- Antithrombin activity of human cord wall. I. U. S. Tashchev, I. U. N. Churina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:143-145 My '68.
- Arterial hypertension in connection with the use of water. M. I. Patula. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:12-13 Mr '68.
- Arterial hypertension in stenosis of the aorta. A. A. Krylov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:114-115 Mr '68.
- Artificial regulation of the cardiac rhythm. V. P. Zhelev, B. D. Savchuk. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:101-104 Mr '68.
- Authenticity of angiographic data in the study of stenosis of the extremities. I. I. Epshel. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:159-162 '64.
- Biosynthesis of the proteins of the cellular membrane of the myocardium in the prolonged anginal attack by hypertrophy. A. V. Polonova. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:123-125 My '68.
- Blood cholesterol fractions in coronary heart disease. I. M. Tyryshnikov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:112-113 '67.
- Blood insulin activity in acromegaly. I. A. Dref'skaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:18-20 My-Je '66.
- Blood serum protein fraction in rheumatism and hypertension. M. V. Lashchikov, G. I. Hrazov. Pishchagina. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:233-235 '68.
- Blood serum proteinogram in acute rheumatism. T. G. Murtynova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:101-107 '67.
- Brodskii, I. U. [Electric cardiac stimulation in clinical practice] Elektricheskaia stimulatsiya serdtsa v klinicheskoi praktike. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 160 p.
- Capillaroscopy in patients with hypochromic anemia during controlled muscular load. L. B. Gerasimov, B. K. Kuznetsov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:107-109 '67.
- Capillary resistance in patients with chronic heart disease. A. A. Radomchenko, V. I. Mikhal'tsev. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:40 '68.
- Cardiac changes in systemic lupus erythematosus. V. E. Molodtsov. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:117-118 My '68.
- Cardiopathy in rheumatic disease. T. P. Zhelev and others. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:143-145 My '68.
- Carotid insufficiency caused by tumorous processes. Kh. Kharafnov and others. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 2:38-39 Ja-F '67.
- Cerebral tumors in patients with lesions in the vessels of the brain. I. Kh. Zaretskaya, N. V. Lebedeva. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:30-35 Ja-F '67.
- Cerebral vascular disease. T. A. Makinskii, P. I. nev. i psikh. 68 no. 2:305-308 '68.
- Changes in leucocytes and their poikilocytosis in chronic colitis. N. G. Nevelev. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:221-226 '68.
- Changes in renal hemodynamics in different forms of hypertension. G. A. Gilev, I. G. Syvok. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:41-42 '68.
- Changes in some indices of the lipid metabolism in hypertension. L. A. Pishchagina, G. M. Chernova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:308-311 '68.
- Changes in the concentration of blood serum albumin in patients with endemic goiter before and after operations. V. M. Udov, A. I. Duzluk. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:45-47 My-Je '68.
- Changes in the content of some trace elements (copper, zinc, manganese, and molybdenum) in the blood and urine in hepatocerebral dystrophy. E. A. Zhur. nev. i psikh. 68 no. 2:188-192 '68.
- Changes in the fourth tone in rheumatic lesions of the heart. M. I. A. Dubinina. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:104-107 '67.
- Changes in the histamine content in the blood and urine in experimental pneumococcal infection. Z. A. Popenkova, M. G. Romanovskaya. Bul. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:43-45 Ap '68.
- Changes in the klotocardiogram in renal disease. L. A. Lazarev. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:111-112 '67.
- Changes in the myocardium following multiple attacks of disorders of the coronary circulation in chronic hypertension. V. M. Pozin, I. M. Sapelkina, P. E. El'ner. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:84-87 Mr '68.
- Changes in the phonocardiogram in early stages following the origin of rheumatic carditis. A. K. Kharafnov. R. I. Kagan. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:38-39 '67.
- Changes in the protein composition of the blood in disease of the corpus and cortex uteri. L. A. Danova, L. I. Sata. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:47-51 '68.
- Changes in the saturation of arterial blood with oxygen in patients with pulmonary and cardiac diseases. P. I. Bol'shova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:73-77 '67.
- Changes in the T vector in rheumatic lesions of the heart. N. I. Skuridina. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 58:120 '67.



# 619.1 (Continued)

- Changes in the volume of the circulating blood following some influences on the kidneys. E. D. Chernikova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:63-67 Mr '68.
- Characteristics of erythrocyte sedimentation reaction and protein fractions of the blood in Addison-Birmer disease. I. V. Biriukova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49: 117-119 '62.
- Characteristics of electrolyte in hemodialysis. M. A. Khadas and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:136-140 My '68.
- Characteristics of the anatomical and functional compensation of aortic stenosis in the typical place; collateral and adaptation of the myocardium to prolonged hyperfunction. E. N. Meshalkin and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:65-73 My '68.
- Characteristics of the electrocardiogram in disorders of cardiac blood supply depending on the position of the animal body. S. A. Kaplan, L. G. Kopteva. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:60-78 '63.
- Characteristics of vascular reactivity in neuroses based on psychodynamic data. P. O. Kulikov. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:203-214 '64.
- Cheboharev, D. P., and V. V. Frolov. [Cardiovascular system in aging]. *Serdtshe-no-sosudistaya sistema pri starenii*. (Leningrad) "Meditsina," 1967. 254 p. (ONLIM).
- Chronic sepsis in patients with congenital cardiac defects. G. G. Kartashova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40: 3-12 '62.
- Circulatory incomplete antibodies to the heart and blood in coronary insufficiency. G. I. Zhuravlev, Udo Schmidt. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:25-29 My '68.
- Clinical and experimental study of the new coagulant citrofarin. P. E. Lukomskii and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:84-90 Mr '68.
- Clinical and psychopathological characteristics of the psychic automatism syndrome in transient hypertensive psychosis. M. G. Gullimov. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 51:45-76 '67.
- Clinical aspects and dynamics of jealousy delirium in acutely originating atherosclerotic psychoses. R. A. Bakminov. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 51:105-122 '67.
- Clinical evaluation of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma. L. S. Savina, K. N. Kazeev. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:27-33 My '68.
- Clinicopathological data in thrombosis of the basilar artery. A. M. Tazhkorob. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:81-83 My '68.
- Clinical balance in atherosclerosis. I. P. Rober-Bandzhura. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:147-149 Mr '68.
- Combination of lesions of the tricuspid valve and atherosclerosis of the pulmonary artery in rheumatic heart disease. A. V. Nikitin. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40: 13-13 '62.
- Combined effect of catecholamine and hydrocortisone on coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen metabolism. I. A. Pevzner. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:40-44 My '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the amplitude of the third tone in mitral defects and myocarditis. M. A. Rubtina. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 50:32-35 '67.
- Comparative study of mucopolysaccharides and indices of the coagulation and anticoagulation system of the blood in coronary atherosclerosis. V. M. Stark, L. F. Nikolaeva. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:14-20 My '68.
- Comparison of electrocardiographic and anatomical data in some congenital cardiac defects of the "blue type." I. A. Il'inskii and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:74-81 My '68.
- Compensatory mechanisms of hemodynamics and the contractile capacity of the myocardium in Addison's disease. A. E. Sokol. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '68.
- Computer attachment for complex cardiologic examination on a single-channel electrocardiograph. V. V. Rozental and others. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:459-462 '63.
- Coordination of the coagulation and fibrinolytic systems of the blood in chronic diffuse glomerulonephritis. G. A. Reitsekin, L. A. Pyrig. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:67-70 My '68.
- Contact activity of the blood in coronary disease. T. T. Chukachenko, V. I. Ljubovich. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:146-148 My '68.
- Content of growth hormone in the blood serum in patients with cerebral tumors. I. N. Vinogradova, T. S. Pronina. *Vop. neirokhir.* 31 no. 1:12-14 Ja-F '67.
- Content of some mineral substances in food rations in cardiovascular diseases. A. P. Mukhin, T. A. Ratskaya. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 6:51-59 '67.
- Content of some trace elements in acute disorders of cerebral blood circulation. N. M. Stepanova, V. M. Zaporozhskii. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:101-103 '67.
- Content of some trace elements in the blood of dogs with experimental myocardial ischemia. V. V. Ritsova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:90-93 '67.
- Content of some trace elements in the blood of patients with rheumatism and insufficiency of blood circulation. G. I. Akasov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:107-111 '67.
- Content of some trace elements in the urine of patients with atherosclerosis and their influence on the excretion complex Ca-Na-Cl-Trilon B. E. M. Kurnichenko, V. M. Zaporozhskii. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:98-100 '67.
- Content of sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with tumors of the gastrointestinal tract during combined treatment with Au<sup>199</sup>. A. V. Pavlushchik, Z. G. Pinchuk. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 3:21-27 Ja-F '68.
- Content of trace elements in human organs in atherosclerosis. S. A. Plotko. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:83-85 '67.
- Content of trace elements in the blood of patients with non-specific ulcerous colitis. I. P. Gubarenko, V. G. Chaitov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:112-115 '67.
- Contractile capacity of the myocardium in hypertension and the atherosclerosis of physical exercise. I. B. Tenkin. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:245-250 '63.
- Contractile function of the myocardium in experimental myocardial infarct. G. I. Markovskaya. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 55 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.
- Contractile function of the myocardium in ventricular hypertrophy in rheumatic heart disease. V. P. Pomerantsev. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:73-77 My '68.
- Cross circulation and experimental myocardial infarct. S. P. Oleksa. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:141-142 My '68.
- Degree of the contraction and distention of the ventricles in cardiac fibrillation and extrasystole based on electrocardiographic data. E. V. Tiurina, S. A. Abshkurkov, T. A. Popova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:121-124 Mr '68.
- Detection of agglutinating antibodies in the blood sera of dogs following the resorption of a tumor. R. M. Radzikhovskaya. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:40-40 '68.
- Detection of tumor cells in the peripheral blood. S. B. Ivanova, T. A. Mischenko. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:52-57 '68.
- Determination of aldosterone in paroxysmal myoplegia. N. A. Il'ina, M. Kh. Volnova, O. L. Shtenberg. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 68 no. 2:183-188 '69.
- Determination of the dimensions of the heart and its beat volume by means of electrocardiography. V. N. Orlov, V. P. Kuznetsova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:127-138 My '68.
- Differential curves of the carotid and jugular pulse in healthy persons and in some cardiac defects. I. A. Kavtseer. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:81-88 My '68.
- Differential diagnosis of defects of the interatrial septum based on electrocardiographic and phonocardiographic data. E. V. Sokolova, S. S. Sokolov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:23-28 Mr '68.
- Differential diagnosis of diseases of the main cerebral vessels. M. S. Korotkovich. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:151-160 '64.
- Disorders of cardiac activity in euryngomyelia. B. S. Kogan. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33: 427-432 '64.
- Dynamics of lipid and lipoprotein indices of the blood serum in diabetes mellitus during treatment with chlorpromazine and bismaleimide. P. A. Sil'nikskii. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:8-13 My-Je '68.
- Dynamics of the fibrinolytic activity of the blood during the reproduction of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits. L. V. Motusheva. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:513-522 '64.
- Dynamics of the trace element level in the blood in infectious hepatitis. V. G. Chutisev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:116-119 '67.
- Effect of acupuncture on the dynamics of motor disorders in vascular diseases of the brain. A. D. Mikhailova. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:425-436 '64.
- Effect of aminazine on blood pressure and arterial oscillometric indices in neuroasthenia. F. G. Zubov. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:227-243 '64.
- Effect of Cx-reactive protein on the immunological reactivity in young rabbits of different ages. I. I. Kravtsova. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:71-73 Ap '68.
- Effect of convulsive seizures on the cortical regulation of unconditioned vascular reflexes. H. A. Veden'tova. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:367-404 '64.
- Effect of exercise therapy on the contractile function of the myocardium in cardiac ischemia: clinical and ballistocardiographic study. V. A. Baranov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:10-37 My '68.
- Effect of habitual dislocation of the shoulder on the blood supply of the arm. N. G. Krol', B. S. Rozenshtein. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:277-279 '63.
- Effect of industrial gastric juice on the state of the peripheral blood. R. Kh. Abshkurkov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* no. 4:403-409 '68.
- Effect of intrathoracic pressure on the inflow of venous blood to the heart in obstructive pulmonary emphysema. V. V. Makolovskii. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:93-99 My '68.
- Effect of isoprenaline on experimental myocardial infarct. N. K. Popova and others. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:66-67 Ap '68.
- Effect of meteorological factors of the indices of the electrocardiogram in hypertension. V. A. Sobolev. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:363-370 '66.
- Effect of meteorological factors on arterial pressure and reflex excitability of the vegetative nervous system in hypertension. V. A. Sobolev. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:367-368 '66.
- Effect of polydumbon on hemopoiesis in white rats with experimental anemia. I. V. Biriukova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:104-108 '67.
- Effect of muscular activity and hypokinesia on the cardiovascular system. A. F. Poliantchenko. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 6:221-239 '63.
- Effect of prolonged stimulation of stomach receptors on glycemic reaction of the organism. A. I. Karaev, I. I. Kadyanova. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk.* no. 3:416-167 '67.
- Effect of surgical treatment of toxic goiter on the cholesterolemia level. M. P. Cheren'ka. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:81-83 '68.
- Effect of the limbic system on the development of adrenergic and orthostatic lesions of the heart. L. R. Pokk. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:114-120 Mr '68.
- Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the content of cholesterol, lipoproteins and protein fractions of the blood serum in atherosclerosis. G. M. Chernova, L. A. Pishchagina, L. S. Gorbunova. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:383-386 '66.
- Effect of work conditions on the rate of hypotensive states in workers of heat treatment plants. I. A. Reutskii. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:208-211 '65.
- Electric stimulation of the heart as a method of normalizing the cardiodynamics in tachycardia. E. B. Babakii and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:104-111 Mr '68.
- Electrocardiographic symptoms of overstrain of the left ventricle in mitral defects with prevalence of stenosis. E. I. Kolchina, L. V. Danovskii, V. N. Troinova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:143 My '68.
- Electroimpulse therapy in arrhythmic fibrillation in diffuse toxic goiter. V. G. Spektiviseva, A. L. Syrkina. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:108-111 My '68.
- Endarteritis obliterans: etiology, clinical aspects, treatment. M. D. Arslanov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4: 291-298 '66.
- Epidemiology of atherosclerosis. N. T. Shutova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:79-84 Mr '68.
- Eufflin test for the evaluation of the pulmonary barrier in mitral stenosis; based on cardiac catheterization data. V. G. Strain. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:49-64 Mr '68.
- Evaluation of the electric activity of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale" and atherosclerosis based on vectorcardiographic data. Preliminary report. V. F. Khoroashev, N. I. Shoridina. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:17-20 '67.
- Examination of hemodynamics by means of the radio-cardiographic method in patients with mitral stenosis and mitral insufficiency. V. V. Solov'ev, T. I. Zharov, R. O. Arsenkii. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:43-47 Mr '68.
- Examination of the functional state of the cardio-pulmonary system in mitral stenosis. I. A. S. Vainbaum. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:28-33 Mr '68.
- Exercise therapy in compound dispensary service for patients with myocardial infarct and cardiac aneurysm. A. M. Kochetov, I. A. Egorova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:32-54 '67.
- Experience in compound dispensary service for patients with rheumatism under the conditions of hospital-polyclinic consolidation of a clinical hospital. G. L. Georgievskaya, M. T. Svisheva, E. P. Meshkova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:135-140 '62.
- Experience in rapid treatment of atherosclerosis. A. G. Khimenko, V. P. Tsybaliuk. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:70-73 My '68.
- Experience in the early use of exercise therapy in hospital treatment of patients having recovered from myocardial infarct. V. S. Baranov. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:251-258 '63.
- Experience in the use of a polarizing mixture in the most acute period of myocardial infarct by a specialized first aid team. I. B. Zil'berman and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:37-49 My '68.
- Experimentally substantiated treatment of atherosclerosis with group "B" vitamins. A. D. Sirota. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:133-134 '62.
- Formation of thrombi in patients with cardiac defects and the prevention of thromboses by means of nicotinic acid. Z. A. Tristavi. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:54-58 Mr '68.
- Functional morphology of early ischemic changes in the heart. V. Kh. Anatsiadi, A. N. Banaru. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:11-14 My '68.
- Functional state of the adrenal glands in atherosclerosis. M. N. Solun, S. P. Kochetov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 6:45-49 My '68.
- Functional state of the anticoagulation system in some forms of experimental disorders of fat metabolism. H. A. Kudrinshov and others. *Biol. eksp. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:24-31 Ap '68.
- Functional state of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension, based on electrocardiographic data. O. V. Alekseev. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:67-72 Mr '68.
- Functional state of the thyroid gland in rheumatic carditis. L. S. Lamenkova, N. N. Stolpovskaya. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40:150-152 '62.
- Gas exchange in acquired cardiac defects. H. A. Boliava. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40:100-72 '62.
- Hemostatic disorders in chronic radiation effect. V. V. Sokolov, A. K. Gus'kova. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:24-28 My '68.
- Hepatic radiography as a method of early detection of decompensation in the greater circulation. I. I. Zinger. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:120-132 Mr '68.
- Hypoglycemic states imitating tumors and vascular diseases of the brain. L. P. Razumovskaya-Molokalo, I. U. I. Kanuka. *Vop. neirokhir.* 31 no. 1:39-42 Ja-F '67.
- Indices of the blood coagulation system in patients with various therapeutic diseases. V. B. Pukl. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 40:174-178 '63.
- Intensity of erythropoiesis in cardiac insufficiency in patients with rheumatic defects of the heart; use of Cr<sup>51</sup> in the examination. V. S. Kosholeva. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:44-49 Mr '68.
- Interrelation of motor chronaxy with arterial pressure in hypertension. I. B. Tomkin. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 6:241-244 '63.
- Intrathoracic introduction of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Addison-Birmer disease. I. V. Biriukova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:144-146 '62.
- Lesions of the lungs in rheumatism. G. A. Pahn, V. V. Bagirova. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:36-39 My '68.
- Malignant tumor of the adrenal cortex in a male patient with increased estrogenic and glycocholic acid activity. S. A. Butrova, N. D. Sol'verova, V. B. Zaitseva. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:48-49 My-Je '68.
- Mathematical processing of dynamocardiogram (DKO-1) under normal conditions and in some diseases of the cardiovascular system; preliminary report. I. U. M. Bala, I. U. I. Pantunin, I. G. Anisimova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 58:83-86 '67.
- Morphological and histochemical changes in experimental erythroblastosis in dogs. R. A. Mukhammedshin, M. A. Shneider, V. P. Zelenkii. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:108-107 '68.
- Morphological foundations of angiography in pathological-ly changed adrenal glands. M. G. Rudenko. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:54-59 My-Je '68.
- Moldcardiac correlations in Kozhevnikov's hypokinetic epilepsy syndrome; clinical and physiological observation. T. P. Renno, A. S. Kovalev. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 6:301-307 '63.
- Multiple lesion of the skeleton by vascular tumor. R. A. Lioavskaya. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevrol. inst.* 33:493-492 '64.



# 616.1 (Continued)

- Effect of electrocardiographic study of myocardial for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction in patients with coronary artery disease. I. I. Pustovalov and others. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:34-37 Mr '68.
- Effect of electrocardiographic study of myocardial for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. M. P. Gerasimov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:137-141 Mr '68.
- Effect of electrocardiographic study of myocardial for the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. M. P. Gerasimov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:137-141 Mr '68.
- One of the possible mechanisms of increasing ACTH content in the blood in traumatic shock. G. S. Mazurkevich. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:73-78 My-Je '69.
- Pathomorphological changes of the vascular vessels in patients with systemic sclerosis. L. N. Chernosveta. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:295-300 '63.
- Peripheral blood circulation and motor chronaxy in patients with paralytic kyphoscoliosis. L. N. Chernosveta. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:291-297 '63.
- Prothrombinemia stimulating the malignant course of hypertension. V. F. Orlovskiy, B. P. Shirai. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:125-126 My '69.
- Prothrombinemia in the diagnosis of rheumatic heart defects. I. U. M. Tumanovskiy. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:12-14 '62.
- Prothrombinemia, antiparasitins and fibrinolysis rate in hypertension and atherosclerosis. A. I. Gritskov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:14-18 My '68.
- Prothrombinemia for controlled introduction of stimulation. A. E. Yakovlev. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. inst. kardiologii* 33:549-555 '64.
- Prothrombinemia syndrome with paroxysmal tachycardia. E. S. Gikharberg. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:136-137 Mr '68.
- Prothrombinemia of hexonin in hypertension. N. I. Sidorov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:121-127 '62.

[Problems of hematology and blood transfusion] Voprosy gematologii i perelivaniya krovi. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 152 p.

# (DNLM)

- Prophylactic treatment of coronary atherosclerosis. I. M. Kozlovskiy. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:59-61 Ja '69.
- Protein and its fractions in the blood serum of patients with latent rheumatism. P. G. Martynov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:78-80 '62.
- Protein fractions of the blood serum and urine in hypertension and chronic nephritis. I. V. Burlikova, V. N. Noryk. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:55-57 '67.
- Quantitative evaluation of the middle moment vectors R and T in slowly developing rheumatic carditis. N. I. Semichuk. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:21-26 '67.
- Quantitative evaluation of the middle moment vectors Q, R, S and T in hypertension. A. I. Gusev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:12-16 '67.
- Radiocative isotopes in the study of the cardiovascular system. V. I. Burakovskiy, G. A. Malov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.
- Radiocative phosphorus treatment of erythremia. Z. S. Azarova, L. M. Kolun. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:141-147 '62.
- Rashevskaya, A. M., and L. A. Zorina. [Occupational blood system diseases of chemical etiology] Professionsal'nye zabolovaniya sistemy krovi khimicheskoy etologii. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 304 p.
- Rate of blood flow in rheumatism. R. A. Bellaeva. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:43-45 '67.
- Rate of pulse wave distribution in atherosclerosis. N. D. Ruznik. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:70-73 Ja '68.
- Reaction of specific lesions of neutrophils in infectious bronchial asthma. I. P. Muskatel, E. N. Sidorovskiy. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:54-58 My '68.
- Regularity of alveolar ventilation in valvular diseases of the heart. V. M. Andreev. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:33-40 Mr '68.
- Relation of motor and vasomotor disorders in lesions of subcortical ganglia. L. N. Nestorov, M. D. Platigorakha. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5:309-315 '63.
- Renal and renovascular hypertension. Z. M. Volynskiy, E. I. Tiurn. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:58-63 Mr '68.
- Residual and polypeptide nitrogen in the blood of patients with myocardial infarct and stercardia. I. M. Tyrtysnikov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:87-88 '62.
- Role of alcohol in the occurrence of sudden death due to acute coronary insufficiency and myocardial infarct in atherosclerosis and hypertension. V. A. Opaleva, Stepanova. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:145-147 Mr '68.
- Role of the "vascular link" in the genesis and manifestations of late age depressions based on data of arterial oscillography. V. L. Efimenko. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pekhonov. inst.* 33:29-38 '64.
- Secondary vascular disorders in the brainstem in tumors of supratentorial localization. I. U. A. Zorina, T. M. Sergienko, M. I. Shamayev. *Vop. neirokhir.* 31 no. 1:18-23 Ja-F '67.
- Semioleological significance of blood serum proteins in rheumatism and some other internal diseases. P. M. Vainitsalv. *Trudy Sempal. med. inst.* 4:410-414 '60.
- Serotonin metabolism in functional disorders of the thyroid gland. A. P. Golovach. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:97-100 My-Je '68.
- Sex chromatin in blood leucocytes in Down and Turner syndromes. V. V. Ruskikh, A. V. Medvedev. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 68 no. 2:237-243 '68.
- Significance of aldosterone in the pathogenesis of chronic insufficiency of blood circulation. A. D. Vizin. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:124-128 Mr '68.
- Significance of cineangiography in the diagnosis of mitral stenosis. A. P. Kolesov and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:17-23 Mr '68.
- Significance of compound study of the blood pressure for the detection of regional cerebral hypertension and hypotension. G. N. Malinka. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pekhonov. inst.* 33:405-414 '64.

- Significance of electrocardiographic and reocardiographic methods in the study of the contractile capacity of the heart muscle in patients recovered from myocardial infarct. V. A. Garmash. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:38-40 '62.
- Significance of electrothermometry of the precordial area in the diagnosis of coronary insufficiency. I. U. D. Borodulin. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:64-65 '62.
- Significance of pyruvic acid for the working of the isolated rabbit heart. A. I. Karayev, I. A. Kuchkina. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:147-150 '67.
- Significance of the determination of hypokalemia in cardiac pains. N. D. Cherkashin, A. S. Kochetova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:66-68 '62.
- Significance of the dimensions of the solid angles Q1, Q5, Q6 in hypertension and atherosclerosis. I. U. M. Bala, A. I. Gusev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:10-11 '67.
- Significance of the electrocardiographic method in the diagnosis of acute coronary insufficiency. V. A. Garmash. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:40-41 '62.
- Significance of the volume of pulse pressure and peripheral sound phenomena in the detection of patent foramen arteriosus complicated with pulmonary hypertension. A. N. Averko, A. M. Shurgula. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 1:83-85 Ja '68.
- Some data on the role of gerontin and acetylcholine in the pathogenesis of cardiac arrhythmias in children. T. I. Ternova and others. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:10-102 My '68.
- Some problems of the biological control of the perfusion pump. M. A. Belikovskiy. *Trudy VNIIMIO* 1:3:140-148 '66.
- Some problems of the clinical aspects and treatment of aortic stenosis. G. G. Kartashova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:5-9 '62.
- Some variations of vascular depressions. E. I. A. Stepanov. *M. I. Kuchkina. Trudy Tashk. med. inst.* 91:23-129-41 '67.
- State and dynamics of the tonus of the vascular system in quadriplegia after stroke during the treatment with sulfide baths. A. A. Melodiev. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pekhonov. inst.* 33:435-443 '64.
- Strophantidin in treatment of infarct of the myocardium. D. M. Akhmedov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:175-183 '67.
- Study of autoprolytic activity of the blood in rats with subcutaneous transplant of SSK sarcoma. A. N. S. Ibrayev, V. A. Shata, V. A. Filov. *Bull. eksp. biol. med.* 15 no. 4:58-60 Ap '68.
- Study of precordial pulsations in mitral stenosis and their clinical significance. A. V. Nikitin. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:42-44 '62.
- Study of sulfur and sulfuric compounds of the blood in patients with senile psychosis. V. N. Kuznetsov. *Zhur. nevro. i psikh.* 68 no. 2:227-232 '68.
- Study of the effect of vitamins B12 and C on vitamin B12 metabolism in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis tested in normal animals and in animals with injured liver. A. S. Gashimov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:187-194 '67.
- Study of the problems of the diagnosis and pathogenesis of atherosclerosis by means of <sup>131</sup>I-labeled fibrinolytic. V. M. Bogolubov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:75-78 Mr '68.
- Supraventricular [Central mechanisms of vascular disorders] Tsentral'nye mekhanizmy sosludistikh narusheniy. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1957. 244 p.

# (DNLM)

- Temporary indices of cardiac contraction in extrasystoles and postextrasystoles. E. V. Tulinov. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:103-108 Mr '68.
- Thrombocyte formula in cancer. A. V. Brinkman. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:104-105 '68.
- Thrombocytopenia in basic forms of thyroid gland pathology. I. I. Sakharov. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:63-66 My '68.
- Thrombotic and nonthrombotic softening in the region of the middle cerebral artery. L. S. Petelin, O. S. Nikonov, E. A. Stepanova. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:78-80 My '68.
- Trace elements in the blood in atherosclerosis. G. I. Furmenko. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:78-80 '67.
- Trace elements of the heart muscle in experimental acute myocardial ischemia. V. V. Rintova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:84-97 '67.
- Treatment of stenocardia with orlist. L. M. Voroshilina. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:128-130 '62.
- Use of <sup>131</sup>I-labeled fibrinogen in the diagnosis of thrombosis and atherosclerosis. V. M. Bogolubov. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 3:47-51 Mr '68.
- Use of quantitative vectorcardiography for the evaluation of the functional state of the myocardium. I. U. M. Bala, V. F. Khorochev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:5-8 '67.
- Use of quantitative vectorcardiography method in the evaluation of the process of repolarization of the myocardium in patients with "cor pulmonale." N. I. Saurilina, V. F. Khorochev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:21-23 '67.
- Using <sup>131</sup>I-hippuran for evaluating renal function in cardiovascular diseases. I. A. Leschinskii, V. V. Trusov. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:65-70 My '68.
- Vectorcardiogram in anemia and polycythemia. I. I. Votlov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:23-30 '62.
- Vectorcardiographic data in diffuse lesions of the myocardium. V. F. Khorochev. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:18-22 '62.
- Vitamin C content in the blood of endemic goiter patients. P. N. Savina. *Vop. pit.* 27 no. 1:80 Ja-F '68.
- X-ray signs of chronic disorders of pulmonary circulation in mitral defects. E. A. Orghorian. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:40-44 Mr '68.

# 616. (674)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Indices of the peripheral blood in rheumatism under the conditions of Semipalatinsk. N. M. Markelova. *Trudy Sempal. med. inst.* 4:302-308 '60.

# 616.2 Respiratory diseases

- Acupuncture in bronchial asthma. A. G. Isacova. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:170-173 '62.
- Agglutination reaction in pulmonary tuberculosis. I. I. Sklenkormann. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 5:143-145 My '68.
- Arthropathy treatment of bronchial asthma. G. K. Lazidi. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 5:143-145 My '68.
- Changes in the saturation of a patient with pulmonary tuberculosis. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:170-173 '62.
- Classification of the course of pneumonia. I. I. Puzhikov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 4:344-349 '60.
- Chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:170-173 '62.
- Clinical aspects and pathogenesis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. pekhonov. inst.* 33:29-38 '64.
- Clinical aspects of pharyngeal cancer. *Trudy Sempal. med. inst.* 4:410-414 '60.
- Comparative characteristics of the use for artificial pulmonary ventilation. *Trudy VNIIMIO* 1:3:140-148 '66.
- Comparative clinical data on controlled volume and frequency. *Trudy VNIIMIO* 1:3:140-148 '66.
- Controlled precipitation of aerosols of sound waves. S. A. no. 1:114-124 '68.
- Course of pulmonary tuberculosis. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:170-173 '62.
- Diagnosis of residual pleural effusion. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:30-64 My '68.
- Effect of hyaluronidase on the physical cavity under respiration. *Klin. med.* 46 no. 1:1-10 '68.
- Effect of intrathoracic pressure on the heart in obstructive pulmonary disease. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 5:137-138 My '68.
- Encephalitis pneumoniae. I. P. no. 5:137-138 My '68.
- Encephalitis for the evaluation in mitral stenosis; based on data. V. G. Strutin. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.
- Examination methodology in atherosclerosis. I. I. Puzhikov. *Trudy Vor. med. inst.* 49:170-173 '62.
- Examination of the functional state of the myocardium. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:20-23 Mr '68.
- Experience in the use of the method of the conditions of a patient with aortic stenosis. *Trudy VNIIMIO* 1:3:140-148 '66.
- Laukmanis, A. [From the practice of auxiliary methods of monitoring tuberculosis; results on the reflex arches in some cases of aortic stenosis, Voprosy terapii pri tuberkuloze i pri vozrastnoy na refleksnoy i levmaticheskoy. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 152 p.]
- Manually operated electrocardiography. A. V. Kityayev, G. I. Trudy VNIIMIO 1:3:140-148 '66.
- Methodology of determining the ventilation. A. P. Platov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 1:83-85 Ja-F '67.
- Migrations of the larvae of *Phlebotomus* in the lung tissue of roach. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. univ.* 1:1-10 '68.
- "Mixed" tumor of the nasal cavity. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:83-85 '68.
- Mobility of nervous processes in the brain. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:83-85 '68.
- On the problem "Pulmonary tuberculosis." *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.
- Pulmonary tuberculosis, a new method of the lungs. I. I. Novotvorniy. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 1:73-82 '60.
- RO-3 apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 1:73-82 '60.
- Reaction of specific lesions of the bronchial asthma. I. P. Ming. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:54-58 My '68.
- Role of proportioned walking in vegetative functions in patients with Vozillo. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* 4:302-308 '60.

- Chelieva. Vop. pit. 27 no. 10-15 Ja-F '68.
- Amino acids of the blood serum and urine in epidemic hepatitis. V. N. Norykh. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 50: 131-133 '67.
- Antimicrobial properties of various gastric juices. R. Kh. Abdusamitov, A. P. Vashchenkova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:300-302 '68.
- Cancer of the vermiform process associated with appendicitis: a single case. V. I. A. Leont'ev. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:83-84 '68.
- Carcinolytic and "carcinogenic" intestinal coliforms. S. P. Oletskiy, M. V. Panchishina. Vrach. delo no. 5:13-17 My '68.
- Changes in leukocytes and their possible causes in chronic colitis. N. G. Novotov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:421-428 '66.
- Characteristics of endogenous amino acid imbalance in choline-protein insufficiency. N. T. Usacheva, G. N. Mitova, A. A. Pekarovskiy. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:54-57 Ap '68.
- Chemotherapy in pulmonary tuberculosis with accompanying gastric and duodenal ulcer. M. P. Vorob'ev. Vrach. delo no. 5:143-145 My '68.
- Clinical aspects of pancreatitis following cholecystectomy. K. I. Sil'chenko, I. I. Siroev. Vrach. delo no. 5:131-133 My '68.
- Clinical characteristics of dysentery in young children. R. Z. Volozha, M. I. Shapira. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:435-469 '66.
- Clinical effectiveness of the sugar-reducing preparation oradin in diabetes mellitus. L. M. Shifanov, K. P. Stetsenko. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:7-9 My-Je '68.
- Combined method of repeated duodenal catheterizations. V. I. Pankovskiy. Vrach. delo no. 5:133 My '68.
- Conference dedicated to the use of pyrimidine and purine derivatives in gastroenterology. G. I. Bilich. Vrach. delo no. 5:155-156 My '68.
- Content of acid-soluble sulfhydryl groups and vitamin C in the organs of rats with hypervitaminosis A. L. V. Krutikova. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:34-37 Ja-F '68.
- Content of sulfhydryl groups in the blood of patients with tumors of the gastrointestinal tract during combined treatment with Au<sup>198</sup>. A. V. Pavlutskiy, Z. G. Ponomarev. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:21-27 Mr '68.
- Content of trace elements in the blood of patients with necrotic ulcerous colitis. I. P. Galushkin, V. G. Chaykovskiy. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 50:112-115 '67.
- Cure of and treatment of benign tumors and cysts of the esophagus. V. V. Utkin, N. I. Ialina. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:21-24 '68.
- Degradation of fatty degeneration of the liver in minks. V. A. Borostov, A. P. Rodnikov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:50-54 '68.
- Differential diagnosis of acute pancreatitis and acute appendicitis. G. N. Khorev. Trudy Sar. gos. med. inst. 43:103-112 '61.
- Differential diagnosis of ovarian cysts and ascites. P. M. Lisack, V. I. Mokeinov, L. N. Levites. Vrach. delo no. 5:147-148 My '68.
- Dynamics of lipid and lipoprotein indices of the blood serum in diabetes mellitus during treatment with chlorpropamide and butamide. P. A. Sil'nikskiy. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:9-13 My-Je '68.
- Dynamics of the glycemic picture during the combined treatment of diabetes mellitus with insulin and sulfonamides. N. M. Murdakovskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:14-18 My-Je '68.
- Dynamics of the trace element level in the blood in infectious hepatitis. V. G. Chaitov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 50:110-110 '67.
- Early detection of and dispensary service for diabetes in industrial enterprises. E. I. Prikhod'ko. Vrach. delo no. 6:30-33 My '68.
- Effect of ganglionic blocking agents on histamine content and histamine poxity ability of different stomach fluids in experimental ulcers. S. A. Mirzolian, R. A. Nazareton. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 5:229-234 '67.
- Effect of therapeutic gymnastics on the evacuation function of the stomach in some diseases of the gastrointestinal tract. G. N. Propastin, V. I. Poltov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:300-375 '63.
- Effect of vitamin A deficiency on manganese content and accumulation in organs and tissues of white rats. I. A. Svorodius. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:25-30 Ja-F '68.
- Effective of dietic treatment in chronic colitis and enterocolitis. N. I. Eklisenina and others. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:55-59 Ja-F '68.
- Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis. N. G. Novotov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:415-420 '68.
- Extirpation of the esophagus for cancer complicated by perforation. D. I. Egorov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:79-80 '68.
- Interruptions between the intensity of involuntary contractions of the skeletal muscles and the state of the smooth musculature of digestive organs in athletes. L. A. Chirnosova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:177-181 '63.
- Intra-abdominal abscesses and tumorous growth. H. A. Troitskiy. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:93-97 Ap '68.
- Malignant carcinoid of the rectum growing into the uterus: a single case. A. A. Cherenykh, V. I. Stoltarov, A. B. Markochov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:81-83 '68.
- Material on the pathogenesis of diphylobotriasis in polar foxes. A. A. Herezov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:57-61 '67.
- Materials for the evaluation of the antitoxic function of the liver in vomiting - the early toxicosis in gravidas. A. A. Arslanova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:328-331 '66.
- Materials on the study of potential possibility of the distribution of gastrointestinal diseases through the hands of the workers in public dining establishments. M. P. Yrval', L. V. Ganchev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:101-106 '67.
- Mechanism of action of therapeutic mud on gastrointestinal absorption. L. S. Grebneva, V. R. Fattulberg-Blink. Vrach. delo no. 5:26-30 My '68.
- Medicinal plants of Burma used in Burmese national medicine in diabetes. Report No. 2. I. U. I. Kolosnichenko. Trudy Lom. khim. - farm. inst. 2:217-220 '67.
- Methodology of X-ray examination in duodenal diverticula. M. D. Val'danov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:353-358 '66.
- Multifocal electroencephalography in the evaluation of the effectiveness of radiotherapy in cancer of the esophagus. M. O. Akhundova, D. M. Ivanova. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:16-21 Mr '68.
- Multiple metastases of primary cancer of the liver to subcutaneous tissue and internal organs. Vrach. delo no. 5:33-35 My '68.
- Neurinoma of the duodenum. V. I. Bolonov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:98-99 '68.
- Neurological symptoms of cholecystitis: visceromotor mechanisms. D. G. Petrov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:410-455 '63.
- Oradin treatment of diabetes mellitus. V. R. Kilachko, A. A. Perelygina, E. A. Greiner. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:3-8 My-Je '68.
- Origin of vitamin exogenous and its biological significance. R. V. Chagovets, F. V. Lakhno. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:13-10 Ja-F '68.
- Palliative treatment of diffuse forms of cancer of the abdominal organs by introducing vitamins with glucose into the umbilical vein. N. I. Egorov. Vop. onk. 14 no. 3:23-28 '68.
- Present-day problems of diabetes mellitus at the 8th International Diabetological Congress: July 30-August 4, 1967, Stockholm. V. G. Baranov, L. M. Kol'ber, V. P. Lokishvili. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:118-122 My-Je '68.
- Recurrent jaundice following infectious hepatitis. L. M. Bochkova. Vrach. delo no. 5:121-123 My '68.
- Results of the treatment of gastric cancer in a rural district. N. S. Mamchenko. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:105-106 '68.
- Results of treatment of mink for fatty degeneration of the liver, preliminary report. V. A. Borostov, A. P. Rodnikov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:55-58 '68.
- Role of the bile in disorders of phosphorus metabolism during mechanical jaundice. R. S. Rubizov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:45-48 Ap '68.
- Sialic acids in the gastric juice of patients with cancer and other diseases of the stomach. V. F. Kalinovskiy. Vop. onk. 14 no. 7:25-28 '68.
- Significance of scanning in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis of the liver. A. G. Loginov, O. P. Petrova, A. A. Kramor. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:54-60 Mr '68.
- Significance of hygiene of the oral cavity and teeth in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis. P. I. Fivchuk. Vrach. delo no. 5:128-129 My '68.
- Significance of intradermal tests with food allergens for detecting food allergy in chronic digestive tract diseases. I. U. V. Gorbunov. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:60-63 Ja-F '68.
- So-called cholestatic and cholangiolithic hepatitis. V. N. Slyshko and others. Vrach. delo no. 6:17-20 My '68.
- Studies on the therapeutic effectiveness of lipole acid in Botkin's disease. A. A. Verzhikovskaya and others. Vrach. delo no. 5:112-115 My '68.
- Study of the effect of vitamins B<sub>12</sub> and C on vitamin B<sub>12</sub> metabolism in experimental cholesterol atherosclerosis tested in normal animals and in animals with injured liver. A. S. Gaganov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 3/4:183-194 '67.
- Zarzar, A. S. [Late results of the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Otdelnyye rezultaty khirurgicheskogo lecheniya kholelitiastuv. Pod red. S. A. Masimova. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1967. 246 p. (ONLM)

#### 616.3 (471.63)—Perm Province

Role of the Kama Reservoir in the distribution of diphylobotriasis. I. A. I. Volskian and others. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:72-80 '67.

#### 616.314 Teeth. Dentistry. Odontology

Napadov, M. A. [Atlas of orthodontics. Etiology, pathogenesis and prevention of deformations of the maxillo-dental system] Ortodonticheskiy atlas. Etiologiya patogeneza i profilaktika deformatsii zubochelustnogo sistema. Pod red. A. I. Pozdnakov. Kiev, "Zdorov'ya," 1967. 115 p. (ONLM)

Outcome of the treatment of epafis. N. F. Polsturkina. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:250-261 '68.

Significance of hygiene of the oral cavity and teeth in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis. P. I. Fivchuk. Vrach. delo no. 5:128-129 My '68.

#### 616.4 Hemopoietic, lymphatic, endocrine systems

Activity of acid phosphatase and the phagocytic capacity of the cells of the reticuloendothelial system in mice with experimental tumors. G. N. Durova. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:85-87 Ap '68.

Algeal thyrocardial syndrome in the sport medicine practice. M. B. Kazakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:215-219 '63.

Antimicrobial properties of various gastric juices. R. Kh. Abdusamitov, A. P. Vashchenkova. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:300-302 '68.

Autocorrelation (phenomenon of autoimmunological growth stimulation) in neoplasms and some other diseases of the thyroid gland. K. A. Skidov. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:4-6 My-Je '68.

Hemopoietic of total and individual proteins in the endocrine organs of irradiated animals. O. V. Molotkov, D. E. Gredzenchik, I. U. V. Bezdrobnyi. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:17-23 My '68.

Blood insulin actively in acromegaly. I. A. Drzhovetskaya. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:18-20 My-Je '68.

Case of proliferating struma with metastases. F. I. Vozlov. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:151-165 '62.

Changes in the concentration of blood serum sialic acids in patients with endemic goiter before and after operations. V. M. Udob, A. I. Duzhak. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:16-17 My-Je '68.

Changes in the heat exchange in rabbits with experimental hypothyroidism during the initial periods of adaptation to moderately low external temperature. G. I. Medvedeva. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:100-104 My-Je '68.

Clinical evaluation of electrocardiographic signs of coronary insufficiency in pheochromocytoma. L. S. Slavina, K. N. Kazeev. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:27-33 My-Je '68.

Comparative evaluation of radioactive iodine treatment in thyrotoxicosis. L. S. Lanskaya, V. N. Beloglazova. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 49:153-155 '62.

Compensatory mechanisms of hemodynamics and the contractile capacity of the myocardium in Addison's disease. A. E. Sokol. Probl. endok. 14 no. 3:20-24 My-Je '68.

Dependence of the restoration of the adrenal cortex on the character of the operative intervention. G. P. Kravtsovichukov. Biol. eksp. biol. i med. 65 no. 4:103-107 Ap '68.

Effect of methylglucosteroids on the function of sex glands. M. L. Korikov. Vrach. delo no. 6:100-102 My '68.

Effect of surgical treatment of toxic goiter on the cholestasemia level. M. P. Cheren'ko. Vrach. delo no. 5:61-63 My '68.

Electroimpulse therapy in auricular fibrillation in diffuse toxic goiter. V. G. Spasivtsova, A. L. Syrkina. Kardiologiya 8 no. 3:109-111 My '68.

Exocrine function of the pancreas in chronic gastritis. N. G. Novotov. Trudy Semipal. med. inst. 4:415-420 '68.

Food rations for people living in goiter endemic areas. I. U. I. Osorokova, K. V. Mukhorina. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:76-82 Ja-F '68.

Function of the adrenal glands at late periods following single and fractional irradiation. I. A. Prokudina. Med. rad. 13 no. 3:12-15 Mr '68.



**Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library in October-November 1967.**

**F.A. Akhutin.** Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:300-302 '68.  
**Index of Soviet dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines defended during 1967 and received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during the 3d quarter of 1967.** M. L. Vil'shanskaya. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:302-304 '68.  
**Initial mechanisms of shock reactions.** T. A. Nazárova. Trudy Somnol. med. inst. 4:121-127 '68.  
**Inaults in uterine twins occurring simultaneously in different cities.** G. Z. Levin. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:155-160 '68.  
**Interrelations between the intensity of involuntary contractions of the skeletal muscles and the state of the smooth musculature of digestive organs in athletes.** L. N. Chernomova. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:377-381 '63.  
**Kamill Jenner; obituary.** Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:316 '68.  
**Koç, E. P.** [Visual agnosias. Syndromes of disorders of the higher visual function in unilateral lesions of the temporoccipital and parietooccipital regions of the brain] Sindromy rasstroystv vyssh. zril. funktsii pri obostronnoñ porazheníakh víshechno-zatylochnoi i temenno-zatylochnoi oblasti mozga. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 224 p.  
**Korsakoff syndrome in tumors in the mesencephalic region and its differential diagnostic significance.** I. M. Ergor, L. T. Popova. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1: 60-64 Ja-F '67.  
**Kulenampff-Tarnow syndrome, problems of its pathogenesis and treatment.** B. K. Lugovskii. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:258-261 '68.  
**Leonid Alekseyevich Korotkiy**, on his 70th birthday. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:62-63 Ja-F '67.  
**Materiale for submicroscopical organization of the reticular formation under normal conditions and under some pathological influences.** E. V. Olsinskaya. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:523-547 '64.  
**Mechanisms of active cessation of a convulsive process; a review of the literature.** E. B. Arushanian. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:278-285 '68.  
**Medical expertise of the capacity for work in lumbosacral pain.** T. M. Pantelova. Vrach. delo no. 5:87-100 My '69.  
**Medical treatment of epilepsies and their capacity for work.** I. Vntman. Sots. obez. 43 no. 4:330-34 Ap '69.  
**Methods of automatic analysis of bioelectricals and their utilization for discovering weak electric reactions of the brain.** V. A. Koshevnikov. Trudy Len. ob-va cut. 73 no. 1:103-109 '63.  
**Mobility of nervous processes in pulmonary tuberculosis.** IU. G. Vileniskii. Vrach. delo no. 5:30-42 My '68.  
**Molecular correlations in Korshevnikov's hypokinetic epilepsy syndrome; clinical and physiological observation.** T. F. Renne, A. S. Kovalev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:301-307 '63.  
**Nontumorous of the anterior cerebral fossa.** A. G. Zhargin, I. E. Sauro. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:67-68 Mr-Ap '68.  
**Neurinoma of the recurrent nerve.** D. N. Mel'nikov. M. IA. Shapiro. Vop. onk. 14 no. 4:86-88 '68.  
**Neurological symptoms of cholestasis; visceromotor mechanisms.** B. G. Potov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:440-455 '63.  
**Neurosurgical aid in the U.S.S.R. and its current problems.** A. I. Arutunov, N. I. Mironovich. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:3-5 Ja-F '67.  
**Our experience in surgical treatment of discogenic lumbosacral radiculitis.** I. P. Pastuhin. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:52-53 Mr-Ap '68.  
**Participation of various parts of mental activity in the process of telium formation.** H. A. Lebedeva. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 31:3-10 '64.  
**Pathogenesis of endocrine disorders in slow development of occlusive hydrocephalus of tumorous and inflammatory genesis.** N. M. Linchenko, V. V. Grekhov, G. V. Ann'ev. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:42-40 Ja-F '67.  
**Pierforation of the wall of anterobasal encephalocele caused by a cerebral tumor with basal inflammatory process.** N. M. Volynkin, V. K. Orlov. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:56-57 Mr-Ap '68.  
**Periodical aporr.** Zh. A. Rlychins. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:198-201 '68.  
**Permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier in some blastomatous diseases of the brain.** E. N. Leksin. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:26-28 Mr-Ap '68.  
**Pholeorythemal skin reaction and its dynamics in diseases of the lumbosacral portion of the nervous system following acupuncture.** V. I. Doroshina-Bukareva. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:443-449 '64.  
**Photoerythemal skin reaction in patients with schizophrenia and psychosis on the basis of organic lesion of the brain during the process of treatment.** IU. G. Zubarev. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:111-120 '64.  
**Plastic surgery for spina bifida using preserved homogeneous dura mater in myelocoele.** N. A. Zvonkov, C. V. Kergopol'tseva. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:20-22 Mr-Ap '68.  
**Pneumoencephalography without release of the liquor in the diagnosis of early forms of neurinomas of the acoustic nerve.** A. M. Kun. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1: 57-59 Ja-F '67.  
**Portable device for controlled introduction of stimulation by cold.** A. E. Iakovlev. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:549-555 '64.  
**Possibilities and criteria of differentiation of senile psychoses.** E. IA. Shternberg. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:213-220 '68.  
**Quantitative evaluation of psychopathological phenomena in present-day psychopharmacology; a review of the literature.** S. G. Zaitsev. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2: 270-278 '68.  
**Relation of motor and vasomotor disorders in lesions of subcortical ganglia.** L. N. Nestorov, M. D. Pliginskaya. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:300-315 '63.

**Ukraine**

**S. S. R.**

**7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**

**Alimentary diseases and ways of preventing it.** Vrach. delo no. 5:103-106 My '68.

**7(574)—Kazakhstan S. S. R.**

**Means of the prevention of rickets in children.** I. Kh. Zarolskii, M. B. Kogan, D. M. Baikubukova. Vop. med. inst. 4:437-441 '68.

**Psychiatry, Neuro- and psychopathology**

**Studies of the topography of deep major veins in tumors of the basilar cerebellar and brainstem.** Kagan. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 2:28-35

**Accumulations in the cerebral dura mater.** Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:14-18 Ja-

**Visual analyzer excitability changes in**

**Frühfeldt's ataxia.** T. P. Borisova and

**Efficiency caused by tumorous processes.**

**and others.** Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:

**Effect of function of muscular tone; a review.**

**Tumors in patients with lesions in main vessels**

**I. Kh. Zarolskii, N. V. Lebedeva.** Vop. 31 no. 1:30-35 Ja-F '67.

**Cerebral diseases.** T. A. Makinaki. Zhur. 68 no. 2:305-308 '68.

**No bioelectrical activity of the brain in**

**patients during anesthesia.** M. S. Zil'-V. V. Ostrovskii, V. E. Bryk. Vop. neirokhir. 45 Mr-Ap '68.

**The content of some trace elements (copper, molybdenum, and molybdenum) in the blood serum in hepatocerebral dystrophy.** I. A. Lotko. i psikh. 68 no. 2:188-192 '68.

**The higher nervous activity in schizophrenics of compound treatment.** S. V. Dnestr. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:297-308 '64.

**Content and metabolism in different epilepsies.** S. A. Gromov. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:297-308 '64.

**Reactivity in epilepsies.** Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:308-310 '64.

**The course of epilepsy in young and old persons in relation with therapeutic and prognostic problems.** T. D. Demidenko. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:300-322 '64.

**of the muscular tone in double athetosis.** Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:289-

**experimentally-psychological study of**

**cobaltism at a late stage.** G. I. Urisonovich. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:287-

**morphological characteristics of tumors of**

**nerve.** I. A. Olovannikov, A. A. Cheremnykh. 14 no. 4:15-20 '68.

**morphological study of ganglionic tumor from labor cinerum in late periods postoperative treatment.** L. V. Grigor'ova, IU. N. Vop. neirokhir. 31 no. 1:55-57 Ja-F '67.

**Statistical study of senile psychoses.** N. F. V. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 2:220-226 '68.

**Effects of alcoholic anorexia.** A. S. Solov'ev. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:273-

**roots of chronic lesions of the sympathetic**

**IA. Vysockii, Trudy Somnol. med. inst. 4:60 '68.**

**of Melkersson-Rosenthal syndrome with edema accompanied by lipomatosis.** B. G. IU. A. Ioffe, L. L. Guseva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 1:93-106 '68.

**of motor and visceral disorders in the**

**tic syndrome of cerebral tumors.** D. G. V. V. Grinkovich. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. 3 '63.

**of musculoarticular plastic surgery and omene-**

**in the treatment of myelocoele and hydro-**

**T. I. Ushakova.** Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. inst. 33:461-468 '64.

**the nerve action depending on ligature**

**In combined injury of nerve trunks.** A. I. Vrach. delo no. 5:90-92 My '68.

**On the problem "Clinical aspects and treat-**

**ment."** I. D. Shevchuk, A. P. Kozin. Zhur. i psikh. 68 no. 2:303-311 '68.

**Growth hormone in the blood serum in patients**

**tumors.** J. N. Vinogradova, T. S. Pronina. dtr. 31 no. 1:12-14 Ja-F '67.

**of bone tissue elements in acute disorders of**

**cerebral blood circulation.** N. M. Stepanova, V. M. Zaporozhskii. Trudy Vor. med. inst. 68:101-103 '67.

**Correlations between manic-depressive psychoses and the**

**(senko-Cushing syndrome).** A. U. Tibilova. Trudy Gos. nauch.-issl. psikhonevr. inst. 33:17-28 '64.

**Correlations in the activity time of antagonistic muscles**

**in man following disruption of an established experimen-**

**tal stereotype.** E. I. Koz'man. Zhur. vye. nerv. dokl. 18 no. 3:514-516 My-'68.

**Cyt**



## 617 (Continued)

- Pericystic ophthalmology.** Based on materials of the Semipalatinsk Eye Clinic accumulated during 10 years. N. A. Rogova, L. N. Stanova. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:333-343 '66.
- Religious states in acute seizures of glaucoma.** G. K. Pape. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-issled. psikhichest. inst.* 33: 52-52 '64.
- New transcranial approach to the orbit.** L. Karagevov. *Vop. neirofiziol.* 31 no. 1:5-8 Ja-F '67.

## 618 Gynecology. Obstetrics

- Cancer of the cervix uteri in a 12-year-old girl.** N. L. Atskovskaya. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:84-85 '68.
- Capillary resistance in patients with cancer of the cervix uteri.** A. A. Il'dercherko, V. D. Mikhailov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:65 '64.
- Changes in the protein composition of the blood in cancer of the corpus and cervix uteri.** L. A. Danova, V. I. Shtet. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:77-81 '69.
- Differential diagnosis of ovarian cysts and sarcomas.** P. M. Lashuk, V. I. Melnikov, L. N. Levitsa, V. I. Vrach. *delo* no. 5:147-148 My '68.
- Estrogen therapy in compound treatment of malignant uterine tumors.** G. P. Loskutova. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7: 173-184 '68.
- Experience in the treatment of chlamydial proctitis.** I. I. Orlovskiy, A. P. Gritchenko. *Vrach. delo* no. 5:87-90 My '68.
- Excitation of the thyroid in parturients with cardiac defects and the prevention of thromboses by means of nicotinic acid.** Z. A. Litavskiy. *Kardiologiya* 6 no. 3:54-58 My '68.
- Functional state of the pancreas in hypogonadism.** L. G. Alekseev. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:33-36 My-Jo '68.
- Kan. D. V.** [Locations of vectors in obstetrical and gynecological practice] *Povrezhdeniya mekhanicheskoy i akusherok i ginekologicheskoy praktiki.* Moskva, 1967. 124 p.

## (DNM)

- Large focus skin distance therapy in cancer of the cervix uteri with the use of the tissue block.** K. K. Zakh. *Med. inst.* 13 no. 3:8-12 My '68.
- Late distal metastases of breast cancer.** I. A. Lehtovirt. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:87-91 '68.
- Malignant carcinoma of the rectum growing into the cervix; a single case.** A. A. Cherenykh, V. I. Stollarov, A. B. Markochov. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:81-83 '68.
- Materials for the clinical aspects and treatment of pregnancy toxemia.** A. A. Arslanova. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:323-327 '68.
- Materials for the evaluation of the antitoxic function of the liver in vomiting - the early toxicosis in gravidas.** A. A. Arslanova. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:328-331 '68.
- Material on skin thermometry during obstetrical tests in gravidas under normal conditions and in toxicosis.** V. M. Kabanov. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 5: 266-267 '63.
- Morphological changes in breast cancer following intravenous administration of colloid Au<sup>198</sup>.** V. V. Ibadatova, A. P. Morozov, I. G. Ashikhmina. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:31-37 My '68.
- Physiological repairing regeneration of specific elements in the ovaries of dogs.** I. V. Pogorlov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:492-500 '68.
- Pregnancy and labor in congenital adrenogenital syndrome.** I. V. Golubova, Z. L. Lomunova, I. S. Rozovskiy. *Probl. endok.* 14 no. 3:24-27 My-Jo '68.
- Preservation of an approximately 8-month pregnancy following multiple fractures of the pelvic bones.** A. A. Kozlovskiy. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4:321-322 '68.
- Primary cancer of fallopian tubes.** O. I. Avdeeva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:108 '68.
- Significance of sex chromatin in the hormone therapy of breast tumors.** A. I. Gnatyuk, Z. A. Shushinskaya. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:37 '68.
- Transplantation of bone marrow in compound treatment of malignant tumors of the ovaries.** V. G. Mikhailov, I. I. Gantova, T. M. Alieva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:32-35 '68.
- Vikhratits, C.** [Prevention of cancer of the cervix uteri] *Profilaktika raka shetki matki. S predl. i pod red. A. I. Seredova.* Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 211 p.

## (DNLM)

- Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus and its annexa.** A. I. Shchegolev, A. A. Ponomareva. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:42-46 '68.

## 619 Comparative pathology. Veterinary medicine

- Atraclova, R. A., and E. A. Alieva.** [M. K. Gantov. Bibliografiya. Bibliografiya. Baku, Izd. AN AZSSR, 1967. 128 p. (Doklady nauki i kul'tury Azerbaidzhana).]
- Immunological study of the interrelation of the immune response processes.** L. M. Zelnitskaya. *Vest. zool.* 2 no. 2:52-60 Mr-Apr '68.
- Milskovitch, V. Iu.** [Infectious diseases and the diseases caused by them] *Gidnitsy sovetskogo olena i vyzvayemye imi zabolevaniya.* Leningrad, "Kolos," 1967. 308 p.
- Proteins and nucleic acids as immunological indicators following vaccination of sheep against anthrax fever.** A. M. Akhmedov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3:4:208-212 '67.

## 619(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

- Natural infectibility of mollusks by Fasciola larvae in southern Tajikistan.** V. A. Garkavtsov. *Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR* no. 1:110-111 '68.

## 62 ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

- Analytical method of determining the optimum number of units.** A. G. Vaglev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 6:3-11 Ju '68.
- Antidynamic exhibition of the "Construction" section.** A. A. Sadekov. *Dokl. stroit. tekhn.* 24 no. 1:40-41 Ja '67.
- Bochik-Pravich, A. M., V. L. Bykov, and P. I. Chirayev.** [Nonlinear elements of self-adjusting systems. (Networks, calculations, designs)] *Beskontinnyye elementy samorastivayushchikh sistem. (Sistemy, raschyty, proektirovaniye).* Pod red. P. I. Chirayeva. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 202 p.
- Centralized cooling system of engines in post-repair testing.** B. S. Koltasnik. *Mekh. stroit.* 24 no. 4:10-21 Ap '67.
- Certain problems of the modeling of porous solids.** I. M. Storozhevskiy. *Porosh. med.* 8 no. 5:91-96 My '68.
- Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy, 1968.** V. Abramov. *Inform. biol. VDNKH* no. 1: 2-3 Ja '68.
- [German-Russian technical dictionary. Approximately 40,000 terms] Nemetcko-russkii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov.** Pod red. I. I. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 725 p.
- Ishen'kin, N. I.** [Economic aspects of inventions and efficiency promotion in an enterprise operating on a business accounting basis] *Voprosy ekonomiki izobretatel'stva i ratsionalizatsiya na khozraschetnom predpriyatii.* Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Ekonomika i planirovaniye proizvodstva").
- [Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series I.] Inform. biol. nov. literat. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. I.** 13 nos. 18, 21-25 Ju-S '68.
- International symposium on ergonomics.** V. Verda, A. Mikhlin. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 4:26 Ap '68.
- Machine tools for electrophysical and electrochemical treatment at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R.** V. A. Kostin. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 5:82-83 My '68.
- More new industrial examples are needed.** *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 2:1 F '68.
- New developments in science and technology.** *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:54-55 '67.
- Objective method for the evaluation of the ergonomic efficiency of products.** T. Kovalevskiy. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 4:4-6 Ap '68.
- Planning an experiment for the optimization of the N-pentan isomerization process.** M. D. Vatsnolok and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:31-33 '68.
- Preliminary courses at the Higher State Art and Crafts Schools and the Higher State Art and Crafts Institute: main section. Part 2.** L. M. Marta. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 4: 27-28 Ap '68.
- Protection of radioengineering products by electro-insulating powdered coatings.** I. I. Fridman. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:20-23 '68.
- [Russian-Moldavian technical dictionary] Russko-moldavskii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Kishinev, Editura "Lumina," 1967. 251 p.**
- Safety system of reporting on production quality.** V. Serebov. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 4:2-4 Ap '68.
- Start and self-start of machines supplying internal needs of large block power plants.** P. B. Rustamzade, Sh. A. Nizamov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:23-24. 33 My '66.
- Svitskin, B. K.** [Technological sciences and industry] *Tekhnicheskoe nauki i proizvodstvo.* Moskva, "Mosk. rabochiye," 1967. 144 p.
- Using polyamide resin lathings while restoring worn openings.** A. Mikhlin, D. I. Akovlev. *Mekh. stroit.* 24 no. 4:18 Ap '67.

## 62(471.232)—Leningrad City

- Structure of the preliminary expenditures for scientific research work carried out in institutions of higher learning.** K. M. Velikunov, E. G. Vasil'eva, L. V. Goltchikova. *Trudy LPI* no. 268:64-68 '67.

## 62(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Contribution of scientists from the Ukraine.** B. Paton. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:5-6 '67.

## 62(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

- Cybernetics in the Azerbaijan economy.** B. A. Azimov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:7-8 N '67.
- Scientific and technical progress in Azerbaijan economy.** *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:1-3 N '67.
- Scientific and technical progress in the mining and metallurgical industries of Azerbaijan.** K. N. Rizaev, Sh. N. Mamedov, R. A. Abutalybov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11: 10-20 N '67.

## 62(479.26)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Industrial Zangozur.** *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:51 '67.

## 62(497.2)—Bulgaria

- Evaluation of the quality of products.** I. Avramov. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 4:7 Ap '68.
- In the Bulgarian Center of Industrial Aesthetics and Industrial Design.** Iu. Lapin. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 2:34-36 F '68.

## 620.1 Materials testing

- Accelerated testing for durability of small-module geared reducers.** V. M. Blagodarnyi. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12:38-39 D '67.

- Alignment of specimens in machine clamps.** G. A. Kostomarov, A. K. Kozantsev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 378-379 '68.
- Automatic recording of the time of fracture of plastic samples in tests for stress-strain strength.** A. P. Ushakov and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:211-213 '68.
- Capacitive flow-through pickup for measuring the water content of petroleum products.** A. A. Lapshin, V. A. Balinash, N. P. Karimov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:218-219 '68.
- Determining the specific weight and porosity of ceramic materials.** P. I. Ismailov, F. I. Kharitonov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:207-208 '68.
- Determining the strength of sole fastening in the toe part of shoes.** A. I. Grib. *Kozh. zhuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:32-35 Mr '68.
- Device for determining the dynamic characteristics of polymers using the resonance method.** Iu. V. Zelenov, A. B. Aliev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:236-237 '68.
- Device for the determination of the wear-resistance of paint and varnish coatings under low temperatures.** M. I. Karakina, M. I. Viktorova, K. V. Maltsev. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:52-53 '68.
- Durability and precision of gear drives.** A. A. Malik. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12:36-37 D '67.
- Effect of unscheduled impulses on the basic properties of the ML50 alloy.** Iu. M. Tsenor, L. A. Panina. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:78-79 F '68.
- Evaluation of the adhesion of electric insulating coatings to metals.** V. I. Basin, N. P. Avakian. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:46-47 '68.
- Improving the stand for testing diesel fuel pumps.** V. Lavrov. *Rech. transp.* 27 no. 5:29-30 My '68.
- Laskala, E. A., and M. G. Voronkov.** [Organosilicon water-repellent roofs in construction work] *Kremniy-organicheskiye vodootalivayushchie pokrytiya v stroitel'stve.* Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 92 p.
- Machine tools for mechanical tests of brittle materials in the temperature range of 20° to 1200° C.** S. S. Solntsev and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:234-236 '68.
- Machine for micromechanical testing of materials.** L. M. Puzhikov, G. N. Malik. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:231-233 '68.
- Machine for testing paper tear.** N. M. Iarischevskiy, V. I. Mikhlin, A. E. Mur'ianchik. *Bum. prom.* no. 3:14 Mr '68.
- Mechanized sampling of ores from railroad cars.** D. I. Golitsyn, G. A. Usatov, S. D. Zhanemirov. *Cor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:71-72 Ap '68.
- Method for recording the motion of the striking pin of an impact.** V. A. Ivanov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:233-234 '68.
- Method for studying the structure of cavitation cavities.** S. P. Kozlyev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:205-206 '68.
- Method for the microstructural testing of the bimetal iron-aluminum.** E. I. Nazulin, A. A. Ostrikov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:201-205 '68.
- Methods of thermomechanical testing of power units.** Iu. V. Zakhvich. *Vodopod. i vod. tekhn. i khim. na parov. i at. energ.* no. 2:22-28 '68.
- Marines. Testing methods.** *Dokl. stroit. tekhn.* 24 no. 1: 14-16 Ja '67.
- Ordinary chromatograph with cyclic temperature change and its use in qualitative analysis.** A. I. Kizikov, L. N. Opanasenko, A. N. Korol'. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:56-58 Ja-F '68.
- Properties of Al-Li alloys.** Z. A. Sviderskaya, V. I. Kuz'mina. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:82-84 F '68.
- Selection of the criterion for the evaluation of durability of polymer coatings in liquid aggressive media in accelerated tests.** M. L. Orlovskiy. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:40-52 '68.
- Standardization of the chemical composition and methods of testing seen as a metrological problem.** A. B. Shchepoch, A. V. Silin. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12:5-8 D '67.
- Stands for running-in and durability control of machines.** K. P. Chudakov, A. L. Terkel'. *Stroit. i dor. mash.* 11 no. 1:32-34 Ap '68.
- Studying the intensity of pigments.** Iu. Iu. Dobrylenko, S. A. Shchurlov. *Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim.* no. 2:12-16 '68.
- Unit for testing rigid plastics for vibration stability.** V. N. Mozhin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:237-239 '68.
- Vibrations of apartment house floors.** Iu. A. Solomatinov. *Stroit. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 9 no. 6:32-31 '67.

## 620.1(471.232)—Leningrad City

- Meat detectors in the sausage production.** V. Porozov. *Mias. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 3:20-27 Mr '68.

## 620.1(477.8)—Western Ukraine

- New city buses in Lvov.** K. Aldian. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:30-36 Ap '68.

## 620.16 Suitability, serviceability, quality testing

- Analyzing the maneuverability of building machinery.** Iu. Kh. Zakin, V. M. Donokoi. *Mekh. stroit.* 26 no. 3: 4-8 Mr '68.
- Determining the parameters of testing helically welded pipes with a diameter of 1020mm.** I. D. Kuzema and others. *Stroit. truby i prov.* 12 no. 12:17-19 D '67.
- Inertia-induced precipitation of aerosols in the atomizer.** S. A. Glukhova. *Trudy VNIIMO* no. 1:125-133 '66.
- Operation of construction machinery.** R. A. Makarov, S. I. Abramov. *Mekh. stroit.* 26 no. 2:20-21 F '68.
- Results of factory unit tests of a transportable power and chemical plant.** A. K. Slavinitskiy. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:11-20 '66.
- Stand for testing the quality of repair work done on automobile compressors.** M. I. Komulitin. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 2:22 F '68.
- Testing long-span members with strand reinforcement by regular loading.** A. Iu. Ardeev, V. M. Korotkov. *Stor. nauch. rab. VNIIS* no. 8:41-46 '68.



# 620.17 Measurement of mechanical properties. Strength and deformability tests, etc.

- Accuracy of instruments for measuring force for the determination of work in pairs of plunger pairs. M. N. Burenkov. *Zap. L'vov. univ.* 1973, 23: 317-37. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Method for determining the fatigue damage in the case of evaluation of fatigue durability. B. S. Presin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 335-340. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Automatic device for plotting thermomechanical curves under conditions of extension and penetration. B. A. Ponomarev, M. I. Gerasimov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 335-340. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Method for testing large joints of diesel locomotive spring suspension. V. I. Guk, G. V. Balin, N. F. Rykov. *Tr. L'vov. univ.* 1973, 23: 317-37. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Breakdown of some construction machine parts due to the effect of plastic machining of surfaces. L. I. Kozlov, M. I. Uf. *Tr. L'vov. univ.* 1973, 23: 317-37. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Changes in mechanical properties of the D15T alloy and copper under the action of ultrasonic vibrations in a range of low and high temperatures. E. G. Kononov and I. M. Gerasimov. *Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* 1973, no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Changes in the fatigue strength of carbon steel during the application of coatings by the method of plasma copper plating. V. A. Gladkovskii. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* 1973, no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Characteristics of methods and equipment for measuring elastic constants of graphite by resonance at temperatures from 20 to 300°C. G. S. Zaitsev, V. N. Borshchov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 222-224. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Connection between the dispersion of hardening particles and resistance of metal to creep and relaxation. Z. N. Petrovskiy, S. A. Il'yash. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* 1973, no. 6: 42-45. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Connection of plasticity characteristics under tension. O. D. Kuznetsov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 340-350. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Constant strength of the case-hardened 25Kh2Ni2Mo steel. A. I. Geller, L. G. Kuznetsov. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* 1973, no. 6: 42-45. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Dependence of the mechanical properties of 15Kh2Ni2Mo steel and OT4 titanium alloy on the speed of stretching. V. I. Zaitsev, V. I. Molodtsov. *Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* 1973, no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Determining stresses in steel cables by their oscillation frequency. N. F. Makhovskii. *Transp. stroit.* no. 5: 46-47. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Determining the elasticity modulus of electrolytic iron coatings. A. E. Tashkin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 221-223. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Determining the end thrust stability of hardened cement in metal piles of offshore hydrotechnical structures. M. S. Makhmedov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4: 36-38. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Determining the strength of cohesion between coatings in phase. A. I. Seregin, M. N. Shevchuk. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 351-355. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Determining the strength of joints between layers of cast steel. A. P. Kofman, A. I. Titov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 222-223. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Donor and acceptor reactions in a solid phase are the basis of the nature of friction, wear, and freezing of metals. A. A. Dyukov, G. L. Ryzhikova. *Trudy OMUT* no. 35: 36-44. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Dynamic loads acting on the gears of tractive reducers of locomotives caused by unevenness in track. V. N. Danilov, R. B. Stalnikov. *Trudy MHT* no. 220: 109-122. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of electron beam melting on the strength, plasticity and resistance of high-strength structural steel. I. U. M. Efremov and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1: 91-95. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of manufacturing technology on the strength of blades made of 18Kh2N4VA steel at 195°C. G. A. Stepanov, P. P. Cherkasova, N. K. Polukova. *Khim. i nefr. mashinost.* no. 4: 35-37. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of pulse pressure and temperatures on the diffusion process and the mechanical characteristics of an aged layer as affected by a spark discharge. M. V. Afanas'ev and others. *Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* 1973, no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of surface conditions on the strength of ceramic metal specimens. A. L. Lanin, M. A. Fedotov, V. V. Glagolev. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5: 97-101. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of the length of the working part of a specimen, during tests by overloading for cyclic hardening. L. N. Molchanov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 216-217. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Electric furnace attached to a PMT-3 device to test materials for microhardness at high temperatures. A. V. Morgozov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 356-359. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Evaluating fatigue resistance with the help of a profilograph. K. V. Markovich, P. I. Nagornyi. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 221-223. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Generalizing the results of metal fatigue tests at various tension states. L. P. Borovskaya. *Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. i khoz.* 19: 20-28. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Heat resistance and mechanical properties of 15Kh2Ni2Mo and 15Kh2Ni2MoS2 steels. A. A. Matavina, Metallurg. i term. obr. met. no. 6: 50-54. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Impact testing of rails. T. A. Vladimirovskii. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 354-358. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Improving the quality of regulation with regard to systems for stabilizing loads upon working elements of rotary bucket excavators. M. I. Frenkel, I. S. Mandelblat. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4: 60-61. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Improving the reliability and durability of gear wheels used in traction transmission of locomotives by strain hardening. N. P. Zabolin. *Vestn. mashinost.* 48 no. 3: 44-47. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Industrial use of betatron defectoscopes for controlling thick-walled welded equipment. V. I. Gorbunov, A. V. Pokrovskii, A. K. Temnik. *Svar. protzv.* no. 6: 33-34. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Influence of reactive stresses on fatigue strength of base metal. N. A. Klykov. *Avtom. svar.* 21 no. 4: 40-42. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*

- Influence of the amount and size of particles of gamma prime phase on the stress-rupture strength of Ni-Cr-Al-Ti alloys. I. U. Gorokhina, S. A. Iuganova. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 5: 48-48. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Influence of the shape and dimensions of a specimen on indices of mechanical properties of cast iron. P. S. Elitratov. *Lit. protzv.* no. 1: 47-48. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Investigating properties of heat-resistant 0Kh23SiU steel. A. S. Zubchenko, M. M. Timofeev, V. G. Gordiyevskii. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 6: 76-77. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Investigating the causes of breakdown of some of the parts of the E-302 excavator. B. V. Zakharov, A. A. Korotkov. *Trudy MHT* no. 220: 20-27. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Investigating the strength, and developing a method of calculating joints connecting with the girth of an element. E. F. Garf, V. I. Novikov. *Avtom. svar.* 21 no. 4: 31-35. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Machine for testing metal samples for creep and stress-rupture strength. I. G. Ivantsov, L. I. Plotnikova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 356-358. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Machine for testing wear of nonmetallic materials. V. B. Gel'man, B. M. Gerasimovich, M. F. Lipatova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 351-362. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Materials testing under the simultaneous effect of cyclic loading and a temperature increase of up to +250°C. I. U. Voloshenko-Klimovskii, A. A. Vychegzayev, I. S. Danilov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 212-215. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts. F. I. Razdvi, V. P. Sitilov. *Svar. protzv.* no. 6: 27-31. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Method for calculating the currents in an inductor and a blank during the electromechanical forming. E. O. Kononov, V. A. Volkov. *Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* 1973, no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Method of crack fixation in plastic specimens. B. M. Gerasimovich. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 222-223. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Method of determining the mechanical strength of electrolytic coatings. V. G. Dazhin, V. G. Savina, I. U. D. Konkov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 348-349. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methodology of gamma-ray analysis. I. N. Plaksin, G. I. Mikhailov, L. P. Staretskii. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 200-201. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methodology of testing concrete for axial tension. R. O. Krasnovskii, I. S. Krol', N. A. Shevtsova. *Bel. i zhuk. bet.* 14 no. 3: 33-36. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methods for measuring the thickness of thin films. I. S. Palatnik and others. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 180-190. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methods of evaluating the anisotropy of hull materials. V. D. Popov, Sudostroenie 68 no. 3: 11-12. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methods of fatigue testing of specimens having a broken-line axle. I. V. Tkachev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 353-358. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Methods of preparing and testing specimens of large earth and other materials with special properties. A. N. Glushko, V. A. Skudnov, L. D. Sokolov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 218-221. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- New defectoscopes for checking welded joints. A. K. Gurvich, L. I. Kuz'mina. *Puti i tekhn. khoz.* 12 no. 4: 7-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- On "freezing" of deformations in the photoelasticity method. E. I. Edel'shteyn. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 7: 110-127. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Pneumatic device for measurement of wear of the parts of plunger pairs. D. F. Gurevich, Zap. LSKH 109: 223-228. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Properties and weldability of hardened semikilled St. 3ps steel. N. F. Legel'da, V. A. Savchenkov, I. S. Sutnik. *Svar. protzv.* no. 12: 389-403. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Rapid testing of steel specimens for cyclic strength. P. M. Shilov, A. A. Gocherenco, V. I. Khoshina. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 215-216. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Realization of theoretical strength in metals with the passage of flat shock waves. A. M. Volchok, P. O. Pashkov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1: 121-123. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Relation of glass microhardness value of the applied load. I. V. Razumovskaya, D. S. Sandilov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 351-352. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Resonance method of determining the dynamic characteristics of polymer coatings. I. U. Zolotarev, I. P. Horozin. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 224-226. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Residual stresses in electrolytic coatings and methods of determining them. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Andreev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 344-348. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Resistance to fatigue during a complex form of a stress change cycle. M. A. Filatov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 331-338. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Results from testing nonstandard reinforced concrete trusses. B. M. Mizerlik, I. U. D. Rybakov. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7: 44-47. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Selection of parameters for a pneumatic device to measure local wear of precision parts of fuel systems. I. A. Mishin, D. F. Gurevich, N. N. Bliznukov. *Zap. LSKH* 109: 229-233. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Side-scanning defectoscopes. V. I. Zhivotov, E. E. Gostishchev. *Puti i tekhn. khoz.* 12 no. 4: 25-26. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Some problems of the strength of silicized graphites. R. I. Drozdov and others. *Khim. i nefr. mashinost.* 48 no. 3: 140-143. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Study of the energy indices of the SK-4 self-propelled grain harvesting combine with the aid of the TO-4M tensile test oscillograph. V. V. Miroshchichenko, O. N. Abakumov. *Zap. LSKH* 109: 115-124. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Studying the buckling of plastic, sandwich construction, shields. V. I. Tomchani. *Sudostroenie* 68 no. 3: 59-60. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Studying the kinetics of failure of magnetic sheet materials by the method of "ferrography." I. A. Drodovskii, V. M. Markochov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 200-212. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Temperature range in the carbide phase formation, and its effect on the mechanical properties of Kh12VMBF steel. A. V. Merlina, A. M. Rorzdika. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 6: 30-42. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Tendency to brittle failure of the 18Kh2Ni2Mo (N15200) martensitic aging steel and the high-strength steel of the martensitic class. G. A. Beregov, V. P. Vylezhnev, V. I. Sarraf. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 8: 22-26. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*

- Testing weld joints of forgings made of steel after subjection to hydrogen pressure, atmosphere and a temperature of 300°C. V. I. Kozlov and others. *Khim. i nefr. mashinost.* 48 no. 3: 44-47. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Ultrasonic flaw detector for revealing fatigue products resulting from overloading. M. N. Burenkov. *Zap. L'vov. univ.* 1973, 23: 317-37. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Ultrasonic studies of elasticity characteristics of compacted mercurium, and of 15Kh2Ni2Mo steel. V. I. Kozlov. *Trudy Gidromekhan. i tekhn. stroit.* 23 no. 1: 5-8. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Unit for measuring the thermal conductivity of electrically conducting materials. R. P. Ushakov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2: 210-211. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Use of nondestructive methods of concrete building practice. Transactions of the 1 Scientific and Technological Conference 1968, in L'vov (GDR). Translated from *Primenenie nerazrushayushchikh metodov betona v stroitel'stve praktike*. *Trudy Mashinost. i tekhn. konform. i tekhn. stroit.* 1968, 100 g. v. y. L'vov (GDR). *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Wire strain gauge for measuring plastic deformation of vehicles and apparatus. N. M. Kuznetsov. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 3: 5-7. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- 620.18 Investigation of structure. Metallography, study of nonmetals
- Alpha to gamma transformation. In the 15Kh2Ni2Mo steel. L. N. Borkhova. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 6: 30-42. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Connection between the structure of the Al and the temperature of casting. R. H. M. Tsvet. *met.* 41 no. 2: 95. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Controlling nonmetallic inclusions in cast steel by wet and other. *Lit. protzv.* no. 1: 47-48. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Dependence of concrete strength and load reinforcement on the parameters of a thin-walled product. V. A. Shmidt. *Stroitel'stvo* 9 no. 1: 30-40. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Distribution of nonmetallic inclusions in aluminum in a 700-kg ingot of low-alloy steel. V. I. Borkhova and others. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 13: 107-118. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of inoculation with rare earth elements on the structure and properties of cast iron of eutectoid composition. V. A. Vashkov, V. A. Shor. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Effect of the rate of cooling on the structure of the peritectoid alloy. V. V. Ponomarev. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Electron microprobe analysis of powders and methods. V. V. Kuznetsov, V. V. Kuznetsov. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Electron microprobe study of the structure of phases in the Kh27Ti2Al alloy. M. I. Uf. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 6: 30-42. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Fragiography of the propagation of electrolytic corrosion. H. S. Vasilukh. *Stroitel'stvo* 9 no. 1: 30-40. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- High refractory materials with a granular structure of fused Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>. V. I. Borkhova, V. I. Kozlov. *Ogneupory* 33 no. 3: 40-52. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Investigating the 15Kh2Ni2Mo alloy by the X-ray method. M. M. Borkhova, N. O. Chomova, I. V. Pashkov. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Matching of phases of input and output signal former component elements. M. P. Zaitsev, D. Zhonko, E. M. Gushakov. *Pril. i elekt. stroit.* 17 no. 7. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Nature of light spots in fractures of tensile steel specimens. I. N. Borkhova, N. A. Vashkov. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Preparation of concentrated solutions of substances for electron microprobe analysis. K. V. Markovich. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 351-355. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Preparation of transparent polished sections. A. S. Chetukova. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Preparation of 100% low-alloy aluminum alloy and others. *Stroitel'stvo* 9 no. 1: 30-40. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Protective properties and structure of films of high carbon steels. N. G. Antropova, A. A. Antropova. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 7: 10. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- TrCrAl20 compounds in systems of rare earth and calcium and their crystal structure. V. I. Kozlov, O. S. Zolotarev. *Dop. AN BSSR* no. 4: 304-307. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Thermogravimetric process in 15Kh2Ni2Mo steel. K. I. A. Buzgin, N. A. Ermakov. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Structural changes during the breakdown of iron in the Al-3%Cu-0.6%Sn alloy. M. I. Uf. *Metallurg. i term. obr. met.* no. 6: 30-42. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Structural etching of the elementary forms. D. Zhonko. *Kristallografiya* 13 no. 3: 3. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Structure of joints in copper-soldered iron. Grzhimalkii and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* 23: 30-31. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Studying the distribution of iron and alloying the boundary zone of the St. 3Kh2Ni2Mo by the method of autoradiography. M. I. Goltsh, I. N. Kovalov. *Stroitel'stvo* 9 no. 1: 30-40. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Texture and magnetostriction of the permanent alloy. M. M. Borkhova, N. F. Chusova. *Trudy UNIM* no. 12: 111-117. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*
- Using spectral analysis to investigate the distribution of elements in the boundary zone of a bimetallic joint. N. K. Ivanova. *Stroitel'stvo* 9 no. 1: 30-40. *Ap. 1973, no. 335-340.*

the holding for the investigation of carbide steel. T. N. Popova, N. I. Butko, A. G. Kozlov, and others. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

copy of packing processes during the rolling of steel. G. I. Akonov, O. K. Kolesov, V. P. Koshchuk. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

and deterioration in materials. Corrosion and

area of corrosion-sprayed conductors of T. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

the purification of waste effluents. M. V. Gontchikova, V. A. Gontchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

into plasticized in autoclave treatment by oxidation. M. G. Gontchikova and others. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of multiple pipelines. F. A. Nikitenko, A. A. Nikitenko. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of an enlarged metal structure in a reaction due to alternating current. A. I. Ioffe, N. A. Ioffe. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

formation of metallic acid on iron and during their acid corrosion. A. M. Fedina, A. N. Pukhov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.*, 41, no. 10, 1978.

the production of oil field pipelines and

of concentrations of corrosion products and T. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

of the effect of the concentration of the corrosion products on the rate of corrosion. A. A. Gontchikova, Z. I. Butchikova, A. A. Gontchikova. *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

Increasing the life of equipment for synthesizing urea. L. M. Kuzmuk and others. *Khim. i nefte. mashinost.*, no. 4, 1978.

Influence of gases on para formation in welds in argon-arc welding of nickel. V. E. Krivonoz, *Avtom. svar.*, 31, no. 1, 1978.

Inhibiting effect of pyrylone on the corrosion of steel. V. V. Kuznetsov, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Isolation of zinc removal from brass. A. V. Kuznetsov, *Izv. vuzov*, no. 6, 1978.

Internal oxidation of aluminum-zinc alloys. M. S. Litvin, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Kartanov, G. I. [Safety manual for use in corrosion protection of apparatus and structural members]. *Prilozhenie k tekhn. bezopasnosti pri rabote s korr. sredstvami*. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1978. 30 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).

Kinetics of the dissolution of carbon steel in hydrochloric acid. M. I. Pukhov, V. V. Vasil'ev, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Laboratory research on the treatment of water works with corrosion inhibitors. V. A. Gontchikova, M. A. Gontchikova. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Manufacturing process of hydrogen-atomic and polymeric compounds. V. A. Gontchikova, M. A. Gontchikova. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts. E. I. Rastvor, V. P. Smirnov, *Svar. prodv.*, no. 6, 1978.

Mechanism of the protective action of paint and varnish coatings on steel. T. V. Alferov and others. *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Method of determining corrosion danger for underground steel structures in concrete affected by alternating current of industrial frequency. M. A. Fedina, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

New inhibitors and inhibitors of polymer coatings. Tekhn. vuzov, no. 6, 1978.

Paint and varnish coatings on a high-polymer base. E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Protective action of processes for the packaging of steel. E. I. Ioffe, V. A. Gontchikova, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Polymeric cement as a new anticorrosion coating material for underground steel pipelines. E. I. Ioffe, V. A. Gontchikova, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Reliability of preliminary estimations of the efficiency of a coating for the protection of metal from gas saturation. M. N. Artyukov and others. *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Protection of underground concrete structures from corrosion by water infiltration. V. M. Moskatov, M. A. Gontchikova, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Protection of water treating equipment against corrosion. V. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Regulation in cast high-aluminum pig iron and its treatment. S. N. Ivanov, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Selection method of mathematical problems in connection with the determination of electrochemical changes and relative protective measures for underground metal structures. V. V. Kuznetsov, V. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Sizing activated high-alloy steels for 210-600A and 110-1200A. V. A. Gontchikova, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Stability of polyethylene films on steel. E. I. Ioffe, V. A. Gontchikova, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Study of titanium corrosion in alkaline melt using the emission spectral analysis method. A. A. Gontchikova, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Studying basic mechanical and physicochemical properties of hydrogen-atomic and polymeric compounds. M. A. Gontchikova, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Studying corrosion of some structural steels in the alkaline media solutions. M. G. Manvelova, K. G. Sankin, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Studying the corrosion of 20 steel in the water of the Kava River in the region of the Mingrela Hydroelectric Power Station. A. A. Gontchikova, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Studying the corrosion structure of the surface of alloys of the system Cu-Ni by the method of measuring the work function of an electron after the  $10^4$  ammonia solution. V. V. Kuznetsov, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Use of high capacity automatic electric drainage systems. V. M. Levin, V. A. Gontchikova, M. V. Tarasovskiy, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Using the method of pulse passivation during the anodic protection of metals. M. N. Ivanov, V. A. Gontchikova, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Water desalination by the extraction method. G. I. Litvinov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

620.2 Commercial materials, wares (quality, workmanship, etc.)

[New consumer goods; information bulletin] Nov. tov.; Inform. bul. no. 7 '78.

620.2(471.63)—Savrojski Territory

The commodity expert. S. Butov. *Sov. potreb. koop.*, 13, no. 2, 1978.

620.4 Power stations

Results of the anniversary year and problems of further development of the power industry of the U.S.S.R. G. G. Mkhitarian. *Elek. sin.*, 30, no. 3, 1978.

620.9 General economics of energy

[Power resources of the U.S.S.R.] *Energeticheskoe razvitiye SSSR*. Moskva, "Nauka."

[Fuel and power resources] *Topolitsko-energeticheskoe razvitiye*. Avt. A. K. Arslanov. Oty. redaktor N. V. Mol'nikov. 1978. 431 p.

621 Mechanical and electrical engineering. Machinery

Approximate determination of natural frequencies of a torsional system with a pendulum shock at corner. E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

At the Ministry of Machine Tool and Cutting Tool Industry of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Kuznetsov, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Automatic maintenance of pressure stability of compressed air in compressor stations of a factory plant. E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Concentration of production and determination of optical axes of optical systems in machinery construction, exemplified by unit and small-batch production. A. P. Levin, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Developing and adapting equipment for new designs and existing plants. E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Development of the machine and cutting-tool industry and technological progress in machine building. A. I. Kozlov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Feasible problems of selecting a variant of technological process for the final machining of parts. M. I. Litvinov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Effect of modifying the flow part of heads on technical-economic indices of cutting tools. V. N. Orlov, M. I. Litvinov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Extraction of continuous substances from spruce wood in a continuous operation sugar unit (D-203). E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

Extraction of spruce wood in continuous operation sugar unit (D-203). E. I. Ioffe, *Zashch. met.*, 4, no. 2, 1978.

For comprehensive research. V. V. Kuznetsov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Generalization of experimental data on heat exchange in combustion chambers. V. V. Kuznetsov, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Imported papermaking equipment. N. I. Mol'nikov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Improvement in branch planning and managing of industrial enterprises. A. I. Kozlov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Indices of the evaluation of the level of specialization according to the type of machinery. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Indices of the evaluation of the level of specialization of production. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Intercollegiate conference on scientific principles of high efficiency technology of power plants in the machine and cutting tool industry. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Mechanization in the automation and physical preparation by means of dual coding. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Meeting of party economic activities of the Ministry of Machine Tool and Cutting Tool Industry. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Modern problems of forecasting demand for machinery, instruments, and equipment. A. S. Kozlov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

New machinery and technology in beer brewing. A. M. Zharov, A. I. Kozlov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Optimum scale of production in machinery construction. A. I. Kozlov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Problems of technological progress and the organization of production in the machinery industry. *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Productivity and dependability of the technological equipment. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Regulations of the 23d Congress of the CPSU and tasks of the construction, road building and municipal construction machinery industry. V. V. Kuznetsov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Some problems of determining the optimum level of the dependability of machinery from the economic point of view. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Statistical determination of the optimum range of dimensions of the parameters of suspension elements. N. S. Turbenko, E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Studying time norms. S. V. Smirnov, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Synthesis of optimum construction. E. I. Ioffe, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 1, 1978.

Technical progress and rise of labor productivity in transportation machinery building. O. P. Davova, *Trudy VNIIM*, no. 2, 1978.

# 021(471.232)—Leningrad City

A hundred centers of a foreman. V. Karpushevskiy. Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit. II no. 6:6-10 Ja-F '68.  
Machine for cutting lead into strips. I. Bakhlov. Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit. II no. 3:3-5 Ja '68.  
Organization of work for using the SPI system in machine manufacturing. L. S. Karaman. Trud. LPI no. 288:96-100 '67.

# 621(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Centralizing repairs under the conditions of a large machinery manufacturing plant. L. G. Pasikova. Trudy LPI no. 288:104-106 '67.  
Efficiency is the main criterion. I. Stashkov. Agnostor no. 9:42-42 Ma '68.  
Industrial safety is first on the priority list. I. Durnov. Otkryt. trudy i sots. stroit. II no. 5:6-6 Ja '68.

# 621(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Economic efficiency of using plastics in machinery manufacturing. T. N. Dubynenko. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:48-51 '68.  
Experience gained from assembling the electrical equipment of the 1500 rolling mill. G. Morozov, V. Arzavov. Prom. stroit. i inzh. stroit. II no. 1:8-10 Ja-F '68.  
Intensive specialization is the main potentiality for improving the efficiency of machinery manufacturing production in the Ukrainian S. S. R. P. V. Grishchenko, V. P. Soudan. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:90-95 '68.  
New machinery for sausage manufacture. V. Paramonov, V. Benetskii. Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit. II no. 3:13-14 Ma '68.  
Technological progress in industry and the use of factory products. P. P. Zhurkov, V. I. Frolovskii. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:91-94 '68.  
Using substitutes for deficit materials in machinery manufacturing. N. P. Bychanskii. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:85-90 '68.

# 621(477.6)—Donetsk Basin

Economic criteria for selecting a form of machinery supply under the conditions of the Donetsk Basin. I. V. Kalabin. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:12-10 '68.

# 621(511.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

Secondary purification of waste waters by the flotation method. D. G. Barrov. Khim. i tekhn. topol. i resal. 13 no. 4:32-34 '68.

# 621(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Qualifying changes. U. Tkachenko. Otkryt. trudy i sots. stroit. II no. 6:10-11 Ja '68.

# 621.001 Machinery details

Breakdown of some construction machine parts due to incorrect or coarse machining of surfaces. I. I. Kozlovskii, M. I. Ufer. Trudy VNIIT no. 228:10-13 '66.  
Criteria for the manufacturability of welded structures. L. D. Veretnik. Svar. proizv. no. 6:51-52 Ja '68.

# 621.002 Fixed and moving parts

Zhurkov, A. A., L. P. Luzhnikov, and S. I. A. Dyukina. [Materials used in machinery manufacture. Pocket handbook.] Mashinostroitel'nye materialy. Karmannyi spravochnik. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 192 p.

# 621.003 Valve gear parts. Valve motion

Study of SMDK mechanical breather valves. M. I. Kuraganov, L. G. Kozlovskiy, V. I. Sazonov. Transp. i khar. nefi i nefteprod. no. 4:17-19 '68.

# 621.004 Form and shape of products

Brass-plating of steel bars for tube sheets. V. G. D'yakov, I. M. Kremenskii. Khim. i tekhn. masht. stroit. no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.  
Determining the strength of joints between layers of clad steel. A. P. Kofman, A. I. Titov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:228-225 '68.  
Production of a three-layer strip nickel-copper-nickel. M. I. Khorev, I. U. L. Zavitov. Tsvet. met. 4) no. 2:75-77 F '68.

Studying the distribution of iron and alloying elements in the boundary zone of the St. 3-KhN80 bimetal by the method of autoradiography. M. I. Golfin, M. B. Tolstokii, G. N. Kovalov. Svar. trudy UNIM no. 12:477-484 '67.

Technology in the production of laminated metals. I. U. Kravtsov and others. Svar. trudy UNIM no. 12:275-281 '67.

Using spectral analysis to investigate the distribution of elements in the boundary zone of a bimetal. O. I. Nikitina, N. K. Ivanova. Svar. trudy UNIM no. 12:472-476 '67.

Volfpert, G. D. [Reconditioning worn-out parts] Vosstanovlenie iznosivshiesya detalей. "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 117 p.

# 621.005 Operation control and regulation

Control circuits of perforating and reading devices of digital converters. M. P. Granovskii and others. Zn. tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:3-6 Ap '68.  
Effect of the draining of gas pipelines on the selection of adjustment parameters for automatic emergency shutdown devices. M. N. Alshulayev, Z. T. Galulin. Zn. tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:6-9 Ap '68.  
Electric automatic device for the liquid runoff from processing field devices. I. U. P. Dorofeev. Gaz. delo no. 3:26-28 '68.

Organization of central control service in the construction enterprises of the gas industry. Stroit. inzh. stroit. 12 no. 4:19 Ap '67.

Solved problems in studying electric power systems as composite complex systems developing into cybernetic-type systems. V. A. Vekov. Zn. tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:13-17 Ja '68.

# 621.007 Servicing, maintenance, assembly, protection and safety devices

Allowable deformations of hull structures. I. Gurevich, I. Zimin. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:24-26 My '68.  
Economic efficiency of repairing trailers by replacing parts. L. V. Korotkin. Trudy LPI no. 288:101-103 '67.  
Effect of vibration on end face seals of bottom hole mechanisms. V. P. Shumilov. Mash. i neftekh. no. 5:7-11 '68.

Gaskets from polyfluoroethylene packing material. P. I. Belokurov. Khim. i tekhn. masht. stroit. no. 4:12-14 Ap '68.

Increasing the durability and efficiency of hydraulic pump dredges. P. Stevchenko, A. Vasil'ev. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:17-19 My '68.

Making and exploiting equipment with flange joints, sealed by Ariznash gaskets of unfilled contact. V. G. Shulga. Mash. i neftekh. no. 5:20-31 '68.

Modernization of insulating machines. B. I. Krol', O. P. Igurov. Stroit. inzh. stroit. 12 no. 5:31-32 Ma '67.

Modernizing the preparation of bitumastic. A. O. Lev, V. A. Levchenko. Stroit. inzh. stroit. 12 no. 5:12-13 Ma '67.

Molochik, V. A. [Repair of steam turbines] Remont parovykh turbin. Izd. 3-o, polnost'yu pereb. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 376 p.

Testing centrifugal reaction oil filters. V. Krutimovich, L. Kotobkov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

# 621.007(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Centralizing repairs under the conditions of a large machinery manufacturing plant. L. G. Pasikova. Trudy LPI no. 288:104-106 '67.

# 621.007(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Organization of the maintenance of equipment and repair workers' labor productivity. V. Bablyk. Eksp. rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:58-62 F '68.

# 621.008 Machinery, plant or apparatus according to motive force or power

Artistic design of a dispatching station of a power plant. V. Veres and others. Tekhn. est. 5 no. 2:2-9 F '68.

Automated d.c. drive for pumping units of the installations of subsurface pumps. M. I. A. Fleishman. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nefi i gaz II no. 4:97-99 '68.

# 621.01 Mechanical engineering theory and principles. Design and construction of machinery

Comparative characteristics of different types of apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation. I. U. Sh. Galperin. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:14-17 '66.

[Drawings for the manufacture of machinery] Cuertezhi v mashinostroenii. Izd. of 18. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1968. 152 p. (Obs. standardy SSSR).

Elastic pliability of anchor cables. N. N. Butorin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i sots. stroit. II no. 1:62-65 '68.

Method and theoretical basis for the unification of products in the machinery construction industry. P. M. Podnositskii. Stand. i kach. II no. 12:0-10 D '67.

Method to compute mechanical compensators of a continuous production line. V. M. Ianko. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 2:259-264 '66.

New diesel-like apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter and others. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:48-56 '66.

On the optimal distribution and a problem of complicated sequencing. A. A. Blusin. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:154-159 '66.

Position of the rabbit center to be selected on the SvPa machine tool. V. D. Lyuboslavskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i sots. stroit. II no. 1:88-104 '68.

RO-3 apparatus for artificial pulmonary ventilation. R. I. Borlakov, I. U. Sh. Galperin, L. N. Petrova. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:40-47 '66.

The role of the reliability service in improving machine design. M. A. Khalifin. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:38 D '67.

Solved problems of the biological control of the perfusion pump. M. A. Belikovskii. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:140-148 '65.

Spectral characteristics of the manufacturing cycle in making and utilizing machines. E. S. Pavlovich. Trudy OMIT no. 65:01-04 '65.

Valves of anasthetic and respiratory apparatus. A. S. Perel'muter, L. A. Laskereva. Trudy VNIIMIO no. 1:28-39 '66.

The way to increase the reliability and durability of machinery industry products in group production technology. B. I. Kogan. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:46 D '67.

# 621.011 Theory, principles and practice of automation. Automatic control

Adoption of conveyor-lines in the production and its economic significance in the development of the leather accessory industry. D. A. Kozlov. Khoz.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:26-20 Ap '68.

Analysis of linear automatic control systems with random parameters. V. G. Kon'kov, P. S. Mutveev. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekhn. ktb. no. 1:170-177 Ja-F '68.

Analysis of linear control systems with random change of parameters using electronic computers. V. M. Shubina. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekhn. ktb. no. 1:170-177 Ja '68.

Analysis of transients in pneumatic systems (cascaded linked control). V. S. Prusevskiy. Prikl. i teoret. avtomat. no. 2:1-4 F '68.

Application of the root trajectory method to the linear control system with a piecewise-linear transfer function. G. A. Bendorikov, I. B. Kozlov. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz.-mat. i astr. 23 no. 5:28-30 Ma '68.

Asymptotic solution of a problem in optimal control of a random signal. B. A. Grishanin. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekhn. ktb. no. 1:203-204 Ja-F '66.

Automatic control and management for coal preparation plants. K. P. Vlasov, I. I. Zaitsev, P. I. Sazonov. Trudy LPI no. 288:101-103 '67.

Automatic control and regulation of automatic systems. K. A. Harabanova, B. G. Sazonov. Trudy LPI no. 288:101-103 '67.

Automatic control by the temperature and humidity of a open-hearth furnace operating with the effect of the N. N. Tulenevskii and others. Stal. 28 no. 12:9-12 Ma '68.

Automatic control of benzene rectification according to product quality indices. I. I. Sazonov. Koks. i khim. no. 4:30-33 '68.

Automatic control of filters by use of cascade elements. E. V. Vikharnin. Vost. i zap. no. 6:10-18 Ja '68.

Automatic control system for the water treatment process. A. S. Dmitriev, D. N. Smirnov. Trudy VOIENGO no. 16:53-57 '67.

Automatic interlocking of compressors. B. R. Kozlov, L. A. Ong. Tsvet. met. 4) no. 1:10-14 F '67.

Automating the decontamination process of waste water containing cyanide. I. S. Monastyrskiy, I. S. Zaitsev. Vost. i zap. no. 6:23-26 Ma '68.

Automating the heat treatment of reinforced concrete products at Glavpromstroy plants. I. I. Sazonov, V. P. Abramov. Bui. i zhel. stroit. 11 no. 12:46-48 Ja '68.

Automation at the "Glavzaprosol" plant of electrical elements. I. I. Kurochkin. Bui. i zhel. stroit. 11 no. 12:46-48 Ja '68.

Automation in metallurgy. V. M. Artyushkin. Trudy VOIENGO no. 16:53-57 '67.

[Automation of control processes and general problems of automation] Avtomatizatsiya protsessov kontrolya i obshchee voprosy avtomatizatsii. Moskva, "Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit.," 1967. 169 p.

[Automation of drives and of the control of machines] Avtomatizatsiya privoda i upravleniya mashin. Moskva, "Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit.," 1967. 315 p.

Automation of ferrous metallurgy air-dressing plants. G. V. Hlumin and others. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:12-10 '68.

Automation of oxygen installations. B. Markovskiy. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:23-24 '67.

Automation of the by-product coke industry. V. I. Zaitsev. Koks. i khim. no. 2:48-49 '68.

Automation system of recuperative braking of electric locomotives in a wide range of speeds. V. E. Krylov. Svar. trudy VNIIT no. 30:4-23 '68.

Basic trends in the automation of cathode anodes. B. V. Tarnitshevskii, I. S. Opanovskiy, V. A. Kozlov. Nauch. trudy AKKI no. 42:13-23 '66.

Bollhansht, V. G. [Mathematics and optimum control] Matematika i optimal'noe upravlenie. Moskva, "Mash. stroit. i sots. stroit.," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhn. ktb. "Matematika, kibernetika," 4).

Bonch-Bruyevich, A. M., V. L. Bykov, and P. I. Chukov. [Noncontact elements of self-adjusting systems. Networks, calculations, designs] Beskontaknye elementy avtomatizatsionnykh ustroystv. (Sbornik, raschet, projektirovaniye). Pod red. P. I. Chukova. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 202 p.

Calculation of a response optimal transient in one class of third-order systems. L. E. Baklanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i sots. stroit. II no. 6:68-670 Ja '68.

Calculation of reliability taking into account operating conditions. I. U. L. Murumets. Prikl. i teoret. avtomat. no. 2:21-24 F '68.

Calculation of the dynamics of two positional control of an aperiodic object with delay. A. V. Elin, V. A. Petrov. Prikl. i teoret. avtomat. no. 12:20-21 D '67.

Certain characteristics of the automation of preliminary synchronization. V. N. Konstantinov. Svar. trudy UNIM no. 3:38-39 Ma '68.

Comparative analysis and study of a control system with nonlinear pulsed correcting linkage. F. A. Pavlov. Teplotekhnika 15 no. 5:49-46 My '66.

Completeness of systems of operations in electronic computers. V. M. Glushkov. Kibernetika no. 4:3-5 Mr-Ap '68.

Contactless pulsed functional converter for automatic control systems. G. I. Chernozhukov. Prikl. i teoret. avtomat. no. 1:15-18 Ja '68.

Contribution to the theory of switching systems. M. A. Kostyrko, M. M. Bordin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i sots. stroit. II no. 4:458-480 Ap '68.

Control system of the main drive of a modern steam mill. B. B. Voronetskiy and others. Elektrichesk. no. 3:46-49 Mr '68.

Convergence of one method for random search. E. M. Vaisbrod. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekhn. ktb. no. 3:54-57 F '68.

Correlation of equations and characteristics of external links of systems of automatic control. B. A. Kozlov. Trudy TSIS no. 9:3-18 '62.

Crafting and applying the method of automating navigation on rivers. G. Pavlenko. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:37-43 My '68.

Design of discrete and sampled-data control systems. B. B. Voronetskiy, G. I. Fekhtlov, I. U. V. Chistakov. Elektrichesk. no. 2:1-8 F '68.

Determining the automation level of the chemical

- Determining the automation level of the chemical industry. A. F. Davidovich. Trudy LIEI no. 12-13-67.
- Determining the type of geoelectric section of frozen strata with the help of an electronic computer. V. S. Davydov. Razved. i kkh. zh. 34 no. 5-11-35. My. 68.
- Determining the volume of information in telecontrol and remote control systems of the oil and gas industries on the basis of algorithms of the operation and control of technological facilities. A. G. Mamikonov. Za tekh. prog. 3 no. 3-1-3 My. 63.
- Device for automatic selection of the direction of movement. I. V. Dizin, V. A. Kameney, V. P. Shapov. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6-17 N-D 67.
- Device for controlling given values of a random function by a modified argument. B. I. Gordeev, K. G. Gerasimov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 3-4-4-466 Ap 68.
- Device for the control of slotted furnace rollers and for signaling their breakdown. I. S. Zil'bert, I. M. Sukhotov, V. N. Smirnova. Mekh. i ker. 23 no. 5-35-36 My. 68.
- Device for the disconnection of automatic mass weighing and charging machines. G. I. Spurov. Ogneupry 33 no. 5-57 68.
- Device for the rapid cooling of steel and its automatic control diagram. M. M. Golubov and others. Sborn. tr. UNIM no. 12:201-208 67.
- Discrete analyzer of random processes. E. P. Fikurnov, V. I. Gordeev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 3-4-4-450 Ap 68.
- Distributing and regulating equipment for the system of programmed automatic charging of pitch-coke ovens. V. P. Semya and others. Koks i khim. no. 3-34-48 68.
- Dynamic structure of a system controlling automatically the start of a boiler-turbine block. G. I. Khatski, V. G. Pirogov, S. L. Kleinberg. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. II no. 6:60-65 Je 68.
- Dynamics and automation of the burning processes in a furnace with a chain grate. A. I. Tsimura. Trudy TSNS no. 9:92-120 62.
- [Encyclopedia of measurements, control, and automation] [Esklopediya izmereniy, kontrolya i avtomatizatsii]. EIKh. Moskva, "Energia," Vyp. 0. 1969. 65 p.
- Evolution of automation equipment for engineering and technical operations. Bel. i zhe. i. i. 13 no. 1-34-47 Ja 67.
- Failureless operation of nonrestorable apparatus during system disturbances. B. I. Shtukov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:30-37 My-Je 68.
- Fifth All-Union Scientific and Technical Conference on the Construction and Utilization of Control Systems Using Computers. V. V. Solodukhin, V. N. Plotnikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:205-208 Ja-F 68.
- Follow-up system for an electric shaft. A. S. Sandler, B. G. Bugachkov. Elektrichestvo no. 4:63-67 Ap 68.
- General characterization and automation of dispatch work. A. Lysidin and others. Maa. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3-7-8 Mr 68.
- Gorskoy, S. N. [Testing magnetic components of automatic equipment] Ispytaniya magnitnykh elementov avtomaticheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 83 p. (B-ka po avtomatiko. Vyp. 292).
- Improving the quality of regulation with regard to systems for stabilizing loads upon working elements of rotary electrical machines. M. I. Frenkel, I. S. Mandelblat. Goelektr. 143 no. 4-60-61 Ap 66.
- Inertial systems for power regulation of d. c. ship propulsion units. B. P. Kutusin, M. S. Volynov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 6:671-677 Je 68.
- Izdeksht, A. A. [Pneumatic systems for controlling the processes of automatic machines. (Methods for design)] Pnevmaticheskie sistemy upravleniya privodom mashin-avtomatov. (Metody postroyeniya). Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 88 p. (D-ka po avtomatiko. Vyp. 290).
- [Journal of abstracts: Cybernetics] Ref. zhur.: Kib. no. 6-7 Je-Jl 68.
- Kulay, A. S. [Automatic control] Avtomaticheskoe regulirovaniye. Moskva, "Energia," 1967. 343 p.
- Lebedev, M. D. [Present state and development of automatic control systems] Sostoyaniye i razvitiye avtomaticheskikh sistem kontrolya. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 60 p. (D-ka po avtomatiko. Vyp. 280).
- Load distribution between engines working in parallel with automatic revolution speed regulators. G. A. Mcheskin. Sudostroeniye 58 no. 3:35-38 Mr 68.
- Markov controls fit queuing networks optimal in reliability. B. A. Hosenin, A. P. Rylyakov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:14-21 My-Je 68.
- Method for calculating transient functions of automatic control systems according to imaginary frequency characteristics using an electronic computer. T. Kraus. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 2:113-116 Mr-Apr 68.
- Method for stabilizing and increasing the quality of control of linear a. c. servo systems. A. G. Kiril'yanov. Trudy GPI 23 no. 2:4-8 67.
- Method for the conversion of a space of observations in statistical synthesis of nonlinear closed-loop control systems. Part 2. V. I. Ivanenko. Kibernetika no. 2: 31-35 Mr-Apr 68.
- Modeling of random quantities connected with a system of independent tests. Iu. G. Poliak. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:210-202 Ja-F 68.
- Models of accelerated tests. I. A. Pesheva, M. D. Stepanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:38-43 My-Je 68.
- Moskovskiy energeticheskiy institut. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1965-1967. Section of automation, computers, and measurement techniques. Subsection of automatic and remote control] Doklady Nauchno-tekhnicheskoy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya avtomatika, vychislitel'noy i izmeritel'noy tekhniki. Podsektsiya avtomatiki i telemekhaniki. Moskva, Ch. 1. Redaktory: A. V. Netushil, V. P. Borodich, 1967. 266 p.
- New developments in automation in nonferrous metallurgy: present state and prospects. G. A. Zolotarev. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 10:46-52 O 67.
- Numerical method for constructing transient processes of systems with delay. B. S. Gatennikov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 8:899-899 Je 68.
- Optimality of special control systems. B. Gabasov. Izv. vuz. 4 no. 6:100-101 Je 68.
- Optimization of the control system for a large project with a hierarchical structure. A. I. Chukhryaev. Ekonom. metod. 4 no. 3:384-400 My-Je 68.
- Parametric synthesis in a problem of analytical design of controllers. V. I. Tolokov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:197-200 Ja-F 68.
- Pneumatic control of aeration leaves. Viktor Mracek. Vud. i san. tekh. no. 6:35-37 Je 68.
- Present status and development of work on algorithmization of production processes. V. V. Narov, V. T. Kufik. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6:1-4 N-D 67.
- Present-day means for the automation of processes in ferrous metallurgy. L. A. Charikhov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 10:42-46 O 67.
- Principle of maximum for L. S. Pontryagin's extremals. B. Gabasov, P. M. Kirillova. Dik. uav. 4 no. 6:263-672 Je 68.
- Probability of binary attainment in nonlinear automatic control systems. G. V. Gerasimov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:140-144 My-Je 68.
- Problem on the analytical design of controllers. A. A. Balov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:187-190 Ja-F 68.
- Problems of automation of drilling rigs. K. F. Agayev. Za tekh. prog. 3 no. 5-1-7 My 63.
- Protective barrier with remote control. S. I. Soslovnikov. Nauch. truda v prom. 13 no. 4-51-52 Ap 68.
- Realization of principal operations of logically continuous quantities in systems with feedback. V. N. Ivanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:46-71 My-Je 68.
- Realization of two-fold invariance in automatic control systems. V. A. Tereshkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. II no. 1:28-32 66.
- Reduction in the economic form of linear systems with incomplete information. I. A. Goltzberg. Mat. zap. Ural. mat. obsch. Ural. 5 no. 4:3-11 66.
- Remote control transmitter of displacements. I. S. Goling. Sudostroeniye 58 no. 3:63-65 Mr 68.
- Requirements of the signal selector of a double-cutoff relay program control system and the selection of the transfer number between channels. Iu. I. Moskalenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 8:861-883 Je 68.
- Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodnykh protsessov." [Seminar "Algorithmization of production processes"; reports] Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodnykh protsessov"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 1. 1960. 102 p.
- Seminar "Teoriya tekhnosti i nadzornosti kiberneticheskikh sistem." [Seminar "Theory of precision and reliability of cybernetic systems"; reports] Seminar "Teoriya tekhnosti i nadzornosti kiberneticheskikh sistem"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 1. 1967. 111 p.
- Sequential decomposition of abstract automata. A. N. Melikhov, I. S. Hershstein. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:44-53 My-Je 68.
- Some principles of establishing classifiers for materials. G. Khachatryan. Prom. Armi. 10 no. 12:34-38 67.
- Some problems of the theory of network scheduling methods. Iu. P. Krivenkov. Kibernetika no. 2:45-52 Mr-Apr 68.
- Spectral features of transient processes in excited regulators. E. S. Achi'dzova. Trudy GPI 23 no. 2: 31-34 67.
- Suitability of probability automata. B. S. Kozlovskiy. Kibernetika no. 2:24-30 Mr-Apr 68.
- Steinbuch, Karl. [The automaton and man, facts and hypotheses in cybernetics. Translated from the German] Avtomat i chelovek. Kibernet. fakty i gipotezy. Pod red. V. I. Mudrova. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1967. 403 p.
- Study of the dynamics of an automatic control system regulating the temperature of a stream. A. I. Moskov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:78-81 My 68.
- Synthesis of a class of response optimal high-order linear systems. V. K. Kutuzov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:36-105 My-Je 68.
- Synthesis of pulse systems with varying parameters. I. Venkatash. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:114-121 My-Je 68.
- Testing of electrode stations for pH control and regulation. B. A. Eremenko, B. G. Susorov. Trudy TSINS no. 1:61-69 62.
- Testing of electrodes for the control of pH volume under industrial conditions. B. A. Eremenko, B. G. Susorov, K. A. Barabanova. Trudy TSINS no. 2:55-61 62.
- Testing the elements of the automatic control system of an evaporation plant. B. A. Eremenko and others. Trudy TSINS no. 9:75-92 62.
- Theory of probability automata. R. G. Bukharayev. Kibernetika no. 2:6-23 Mr-Apr 68.
- Thermal engineering instruments and means for industrial automation. V. V. Kerbunov, A. P. Iurkevich, G. G. Jordan. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 10:28-30 O 67.
- Time variable spectra. G. V. Malyshov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:122-127 My-Je 68.
- Two-channel signal restoring system with a dynamic adjustable model. P. F. Osmolovskiy, V. G. Dvuchitskiy. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika. no. 6:676-683 Je 68.
- Use of asymptotic methods in analyzing nonlinear systems with delay loops. A. A. Belyov. Vest. Mosk. univ. Ser. I. Fiz.-mat. 24 no. 4:51-56 My-Je 68.
- Use of automatic computers in analyzing speed regulatory processes of electric motors with centrifugal inertialless controllers. V. T. Barichevskiy, V. A. Mikhayenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 13 no. 1:42-48 6

Use of asymptotic methods in analyzing nonlinear

- systems. *Trudy nauki i tekhn. Ser. I Fiz., matemat. i tekhn. nauch. issled.*, 24 no. 1, 51-55. Moscow, 1966.
- Use of automatic computers in analyzing speed regulator processes of electric motors with centrifugal inertia-load controllers. V. T. Baruchevskii, V. A. Mironchik. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zap.*, 1966, no. 1, 42-48. '66.
- Use of phase stability sensitivity theory in the design of automatic control systems. A. I. Gerasimov, V. N. Mefodiev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zap.*, 1966, no. 1, 34-37. '66.
- Use of some structural theory of functionals methods in the solution of a problem on quality control. S. I. Razulin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Tekhn. nauch. issled.*, 1976-1977, 1-6. '66.
- Use of the dynamic programming method for the optimization of a hydroelectric power plant operation during the original filling time of an everyday storage reservoir. *Gidrotekhn. stroit.*, 39 no. 5, 35-36. May '66.
- Use of the root locus method in the determination of the parameters of self-oscillations of one class of nonlinear systems with one nonlinearity. I. S. Gromova. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zap.*, 1966, no. 1, 30-31. '66.
- Using electronic computers in designing structural elements for rural buildings. V. M. Belikov, V. K. Flak. *Bet. I zhel. - bet.*, 14 no. 3, 32-33. Mar '66.
- Using mathematical methods in the design of ships. A. A. Rodionov, M. S. Trub. *Sudostroyeniye*, 68 no. 3, 70. Mar '68.
- Values of a linear form over a set of substitutions. D. A. Sapozhnikov. *Doklady Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 1966, Apr. '66.
- Vibration pickups. With remote control. L. D. Noskov, L. D. Noskov. *Izv. VNIIG*, 79-80-81. 1966.
- Zakharov, V. K. [Electronic elements of automatic control.] *Elektronnye elementy avtomatiki*. Leningrad, "Energia," 1967. 352 p.

Testing of an APh-5P-type pH-meter. B. A. Ermenko, B. G. Samorov. Trudy TSIS, no. 6-49-65 '62.

Testing the automation of a continuous column-type diffuser. B. A. Elchenko, A. I. Tchernozhukov, B. G. Smirnov. Tudy TSNS no. 13-20 '62.

Testing the automation of a continuous rotary diffuser. B. A. Elchenko, B. G. Smirnov, A. I. Tchernozhukov. Tudy TSNS no. 9-28-30 '62.

New assembly line for deboning and trimming meat.  
G. Avetkov, G. Bakanta. *Mech. ind.* 1959, 39 no. 3:24.  
25 Mar. '60.

**Influence of the mechanization and automation of production on the composition and number of industrial workers.** N. G. Melnikenko. *Problemy ekonomiki truda*, no. 3:69-91, 1977.

Experimental ball-type reactor and some results of its  
start. I. N. Sokolova and others, Teploenergetika: 15  
no. 5:62-67 My '58.

Optical characterization of plasma in the channel of pulsed discharge in liquids. G. A. Bogov, *Trudy MFT* no. 362; 140-143 '68.

33-72 '68.  
Selecting an efficient plan for detecting and stopping the slipping of diesel locomotives with a parallel coupling of electric traction motors. L. K. Filippov, G. A. Mikhnevich, R. A. Simanjan. Trudy TSNi MPS no. 340 83-117 '68

Analysis of the spectrum of polarized neutrons by means of constant magnetic fields. G. M. Drabkin, V. A. Trunov, V. V. Ilunov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 64 no. 2: 362-366, 1973.

by means of digital computers. M. P. Loonchuk, Atom. Energy, 24 no. 6-364 3q '68.

**Description of the damping of the neutron radiation from a nuclear reactor by multilayered absorbers.**

Effect of isotopic substitution on the viscosity of gases.  
N. I. Monabde, Atom. energ., 25, no. 1-37-34, 2 (1968).

gas oil decomposition products. I. F. Bogdanov, O. I. Utkin. Atom. energ. 26 no. 1:15-21 31 '68.

## 621.039 (Continued)

- Effect of neutron dose on defining the radiation contribution of fission products. V. E. Adomovskiy. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:513-514 '68.
- Experimental confirmation of the existence of trapped fission products in the walls of Tokamak units. M. P. Petrov. Zh. tekh. fiz. 34 no. 6:918-921 Mr '68.
- Investigation of the dose effect of a reactor. A. K. Buzik. Atom. energ. 23 no. 1:41-42 '68.
- Investigation of the dose effect of a reactor on highly enriched fuel. A. K. Buzik. Atom. energ. 23 no. 1:43-44 '68.
- Investigating the volume fields of absorbed doses of neutron radiation in a polyethylene specimen. R. A. Brishman, V. P. Savina. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:559-567 '68.
- Method for calculating the temperature nonuniformities in fuel elements of reactors cooled with liquid metals. M. M. Prapornikov, V. V. Zhukov. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:529-531 '68.
- Method of processing stereograms for contrasting. A. M. Lashin, I. D. Gerasimov. Med. rad. 11 no. 3:50-54 '68.
- Method of detecting particles in a minimum-B system. I. U. V. Skopov, L. I. Voznenko. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:541-553 '68.
- Neutronization on superheating of nuclear weapons. A. Kiselev. Mzh. zhurnal. 15 no. 3:22-23 '68.
- [Nuclear engineering abroad] Atom. tekhn. 12 no. 4 '68.
- [Nuclear reactors] Ref. zhur. i ad. reak. no. 6 Je '68.
- Physical characteristics of the experimental pool-type reactor with a loop channel. A. K. Krasov and others. Vsesoi. AN BSSR Ser. fiz. tekhn. nauk. no. 1:8-25 '68.
- Physical characteristics of a system with a dense plasma. S. G. Akhmedov, G. M. Kichigin, I. K. Koshchikov. Atom. energ. 23 no. 1:45-47 '68.
- Strong cut in the extraction of acids and some radioactive elements. Part I. Correlation coefficient and the scaling rule. H. G. Ershov, M. V. Gavrilov. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:13-12 '68.
- Scattering of fast electrons by iron and aluminum barriers. V. P. Gromov, I. F. Zubov, D. H. Pozdnyakov. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:567 '68.
- Selection of a scatterer for the neutron beam extraction from a through tangential channel of the reactor. G. N. Goshchitskiy and others. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:21-25 '68.
- Significance of scanning in chronic hepatitis and carcinoma of the liver. A. S. Legina, G. P. Petrova, A. A. Kramer. Med. rad. 11 no. 3:54-60 Mr '68.
- Some characteristics of the work with pollen labeled with radioactive isotopes. K. A. Krupenit. Trudy Kish. ad. Khim. inst. 45 no. 3:58-63 '67.
- Study of the dissemination of corn pollen by means of labeled atoms. K. A. Krupenit, B. I. Bulak. Trudy Kish. ad. Khim. inst. 46 no. 3:105-108 '67.
- Studying the Ar-41 radioactive gas concentration in the air thrown out of the chimney of reactor IRT-1000. I. T. Mishov, M. G. Khristova. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:539-541 '68.
- Supplement on statistical methods in reactor physics. V. A. Kuznetsov, A. I. Mogilner. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:71-72 '68.
- Universal gamma-ray detector "Trassas" for the radiography of welded pipeline joints. A. G. Silkin. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:587-588 Je '68.
- Use of analog computers in simulating nonsteady-state thermal processes in gas-cooled power reactors. V. B. Nestorchenko, V. M. Shadskii. Vsesoi. AN BSSR Ser. fiz. tekhn. nauk. no. 1:26-43 '68.
- Use of radioactive isotopes in the hydraulic engineering construction of offshore oil fields. I. P. Kuliev and others. Zh. tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:26-39 My '68.
- Use of the pulse neutron source method in studying the highly enriched, deep subcritical uranium-water systems. L. A. Stumbar and others. Atom. energ. 25 no. 1:13-15 '68.

## 621.039(4/8, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Atomic energy and the present-day patent system of capitalist countries. A. I. Iorvich. Sov. gos. i pravo 5:127-133 Je '68.

## 621.039(44)—France

Pressurized reinforced concrete in the construction of atomic power plants in France. K. V. Mikhailov, V. V. Zhukov. Radi. zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:30-34 Ja '67.

## 621.039(567)—Iraq

Iraq nuclear reactor is in operation. A. Kozlov. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:588-589 Je '68.

## 621.039(64)—Morocco and Northwest African territories

Construction of a radiological center in Morocco. A. Bogolavskii. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:589-590 Je '68.

## 621.1 Steam power. Engines. Boilers

- Acid washing of a high-pressure heater. M. T. Molchadskiy. Energetik 15 no. 3:17 F '68.
- Adjustment and study of the operation of the leading unit of the TP-87 boiler working on anthracite culm. S. P. Tupitsyn, A. M. Makhan'kov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:14-18 Je '68.
- Adjustment of the main steamline of a 300 Mw. block. D. I. Kostovetkii, B. N. Tokarskii, N. V. Makarov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:2-6 Je '68.
- Adjustment tests of the P-50 boiler of a 300 Mw. block. I. U. Pavlov, V. P. Botvinov, V. S. Naumchik. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:37-41 Ag '68.

- Aggregate of measuring devices for the automation of tests of large turbines. S. A. Safonnikov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:41-45 Mr '68.
- Air-radiator system for a thermal electric power plant. B. A. Tikhonov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:46-48 Ag '68.
- Alkali cleaning of a boiler by removing sodium iron phosphate deposits. M. T. Molchadskiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:71 Mr '68.
- Automatic determination of chloride-ion traces in water. A. L. Bystritskiy, V. B. Alskovskiy. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:163-167 '68.
- Automatic system for regulating the temperature of superheated steam with correction of the parameters of dynamic setting. G. I. Khutskii, G. T. Kudakov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:64-67 Mr '68.
- Automation of auxiliary mechanisms of boilers. I. U. S. Kuznetsov. Energetik 16 no. 2:1-2 F '68.
- Calculation of exposure and angle coefficients using electronic digital computers. E. M. Tyntarov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:28-31 Mr '68.
- Calculation of friction forces and leveling pressures in the zone of great heat capacity. A. L. Shvarts, V. A. Loshin, S. G. Dupleva. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:81-85 Mr '68.
- Causes of the wear of the runner seals of PE 430-200 feed pumps. A. N. Turkin, V. E. Chugurkov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:32-37 Je '68.
- Change in the radial gaps of the high-pressure cylinders of the PT-50-130 turbine during its operation. M. A. Trubnikov, S. A. Prokhorov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:5-11 My '68.
- Chemical methods for the control of frothing of boiler water. M. B. Radvinskii. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:70-75 '68.
- Clogging of air heater pipes at the airfield side. V. A. Petrov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:18-18 Mr '68.
- Compensating device of a water-to-water tubular heater. V. A. El'mov. Energetik 16 no. 2:16 F '68.
- Controlling the concentrations of corrosion products and hydrazine. K. M. Krasnina, I. G. Pavlov. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:167-173 '68.
- Corrosion of condenser pipes in steam turbines and measures to prevent it. P. A. Akolzin. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:20-36 '68.
- Damage of condenser coils by corrosion. M. I. Lushinov and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:37-41 Mr '68.
- Deaerators and deaeration-feed units for small powerhouses. I. I. Otker, V. A. Perminov. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:132-143 '68.
- Decreasing of the relative contraction of steam turbine rotors. M. A. Trubnikov, S. A. Prokhorov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:30-32 Je '68.
- Defects of turret cooling towers. V. I. Goshenko. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:72-75 Je '68.
- Design of a tube for measuring dust content of flue gases in boilers with large evaporative capacity. K. A. Uvolskii. Energetik 15 no. 2:18-19 F '68.
- Designing water treatment plants for large thermoelectric power stations. V. S. Chernov. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:76-80 '68.
- Determination of silicic acid in hydrochloric wash solution in the presence of fluorides. V. I. Ryckova. Energetik 16 no. 2:17 F '68.
- Determination of the content of vanadium oxide in ash deposits during the burning of high ash fuel. Z. I. Geller, A. S. Kovbasiuk, Z. K. Shostak. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:77-78 Je '68.
- Device for checking the creep of high-pressure pipes. A. I. Kolyukov, A. D. Rovkov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:77 Je '68.
- Device for taking samples of aerated oil. V. N. Kazanskii, R. N. Smolin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:76-77 Je '68.
- Dissolving of silicic acid and iron oxides in solutions of complex-forming compounds in chemical cleaning of equipment. S. A. Balezin and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:39-41 F '68.
- Distribution of thermal loads between units of a thermal electric power plant. A. F. Dvornikov, V. A. Bondar. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:69-70 Je '68.
- Dynamic structure of a system controlling automatically the start of a boiler-turbine block. G. I. Khutskii, V. G. Piragov, S. I. Kleibner. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:60-65 '68.
- Dynamic tests of the control system of a steam turbine. V. M. Karliner, V. B. Frumkin. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:71-75 My '68.
- Dynamics of heat transmission from heaters to liquid media. A. K. Galichskii, V. A. Enazin, K. V. Stepanov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.
- Dynamics of the regulation of transfer power in power systems with presence of steam turbine blocks. V. A. Ivanov, V. A. Kalenik. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:54-59 Je '68.
- Economic basis for the selection of thermal networks of power regenerative systems. A. T. Kurnosov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:48-53 Je '68.
- Effect of a magnetic field on scale formers. I. P. Tebenikhin, B. T. Gusev. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:49-52 Ag '68.
- Effect of leakage on the magnitude of losses in escaping gases. V. A. Minkov, V. V. Pazukhin, S. S. Karaban. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:27-29 Je '68.
- Effect of rotor wheel rotation on the characteristic of the nozzle blade cascade with great flare. A. I. Zaitin, F. V. Kazintsev, B. M. Troianovskii. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:63-73 Mr '68.
- Effect of some parameters on variable aerodynamic forces acting on a turbine stage. A. S. Lashin, F. A. Stalov, V. S. Korotkii. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 5:114-118 My '68.
- Effect of steam contamination on the life of stimulators in dropwise condensation. L. A. Minkhin and others. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:81-85 Je '68.
- Effect of the dynamics of the growth of thermal loads on the efficiency of the R-100/130/15 turbines. M. O. Fridman, A. N. Kornelchik. Teploenergetika 15 no. 6:75-77 My '68.

- Effect of the expenditure of oil on the temperature conditions of a thrust bearing. E. I. Zuretskii, I. I. Mikhchenko. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:36-38 F '68.
- Effect of the parameters of fresh steam and internal air heating on the efficiency of the K-300-240 turbine. N. F. Komarov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:30-37 Mr '68.
- Effect of the radial gap on the operation of turbine stages. V. K. Grubnov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:6-61 My '68.
- Effect of the rupture of a pipe of a ceiling superheater of the TGM-91 boiler on the temperature conditions of remaining pipes of the panel. M. T. Kruk and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:04-08 Je '68.
- Effectiveness of chemical cleaning of pipes by water solutions of different reagents. A. A. Kel, V. D. Galka. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:40-43 Je '68.
- Effectiveness of the improvement of VK-60-1 boiler. M. G. Firsov, B. A. Tikhonov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:00-06 Je '68.
- Effectiveness of the modernization of AT-25-2 boiler. N. A. Zhilkin, I. D. Zhilkin. Energetik 16 no. 2:1-6 F '68.
- Elimination of vibration during the heating of natural gas in a flue boiler. S. D. Demidov. Derog. tekhn. i prom. 12 no. 4:40-49 Ap '68.
- Errors of level settings in the drum of a boiler. B. A. Koltman, P. G. Shatkin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:70-72 Je '68.
- Establishment of drainage systems of large turbine systems with supercritical parameters. I. I. Krasov and others. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:32-33 Mr '68.
- Experience in adjusting regeneratively VMT-3 air heaters. V. I. Dombrovskiy, I. A. Holchchik. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:31-35 Mr '68.
- Experience in burning heavy metal and tar. G. I. Zaitin, F. Trompon, B. G. Shtolkevich. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:34-37 Au '68.
- Experience in the treatment of cooling water in thermal thermoelectric power stations. G. P. Stetskiy. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:140-140 '68.
- Experimental study of causes of the deformation of the yoke of the low-pressure cylinder of a steam turbine. I. I. P. Shilin and others. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:10-16 My '68.
- Filter types for water treatment plants. R. V. Fedotkin. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:107-109 '68.
- Flow sheet and equipment for chemical control of water in power stations and water treatment plants. V. G. Zhdanova. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:150-162 '68.
- Hydrodynamic studies of ton-type cast-iron structural holders. D. I. Borshebov, V. S. Muzgov, A. M. Mar. Izv. vyz. uch. zav.; energ. 11 no. 7:30-30 '68.
- Increasing the reliability of circulation pipelined thermal electric power plants. O. F. Uvarov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:37-40 Je '68.
- Increasing the service life of reinforced concrete water-cooling towers. B. G. Skramtsov, B. G. Trubnikov. Radi. zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:11-13 Ja '67.
- Injector for pneumatic transportation of ash. A. I. Gavrilova and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:28-32 F '68.
- Magnetic water processing and prospect for its application in thermoelectric power stations. N. D. Voznesenskii. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:117-124 '68.
- Man'ko, P. A., and V. F. Fedotkin. [Marine boiler water] Sudovoi kotel'nykh. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 203 p.
- Measurement of the magnitude of local leakage in a furnace chamber. G. P. Zhukov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:24-27 Je '68.
- Mechanization of the assembly and repair of the main part of the PTVM-100 peakload water heating boiler. G. P. Gindayev. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:67-68 Mr '68.
- Mechanized machining of turbogenerator rotor parts with frontal heads. V. N. Olshovskii. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:60-70 Mr '68.
- Method for approximation calculation of the parameters of water vapor during a flow with spontaneous condensation. M. S. Bazarov, I. P. Ilina, H. V. Sakharov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:73-80 Je '68.
- Methods of thermochemical testing of power units. B. G. Zerkov. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:22-28 '68.
- Molochuk, V. A. [Repair of steam turbines] Remont parovyykh turbin. Izd. 3-o, polnost'iu pererabot. M.: Akva, "Energiya," 1968. 370 p.
- Moskovskiy energeticheskii institut. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1960-1967. Section of power machinery construction. Subsection of steam generator construction]. Doklady nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii po itogam nauchno-isledovatel'skikh rabot za 1960-1967 gody Sektora energomashinostroitel'naya. Pol'skatskaya parogeneratorsirostreniya. Red. A. P. Kovalev. M.: Akva, 1967. 254 p.
- Operation of steam-gas systems with gas discharge into boilers at partial loads. I. I. Kirillov and others. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:32-36 My '68.
- Operation of the secondary superheater of the TK-31-83SP boiler. V. G. Ilesov and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:26-31 Mr '68.
- Optimal methods of determining oil products content in water. M. M. Udalovich. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:173-176 '68.
- Planning water treatment plants for low pressure turbines. O. V. Livshits. Vodopod. i vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:111-110 '68.
- Possible errors in the calculation of steam turbine stages for operation under mode changes. B. P. Tarasov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 8:18-22 My '68.

- rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:80-111 '66.
- Reliability of steampipe metal beyond the calculated life. E. I. Krut'sova, T. M. Tatova. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2: 15-19 F '68.
- Reliability of superheaters of present-day boilers. M. V. Mikhlin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:12-15 F '68.
- Removal of organic substances from natural waters. E. I. Kozlovskiy, and others. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:58-61 Mr '68.
- Results of tests of the K-25-60 turbine in a central heating back-pressure mode. N. P. Volkov and others. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; energ. II no. 6:42-46 My '68.
- Sealing of sea water for use in evaporators and steam boilers. I. Z. Makinaki. Vodopod., vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:124-131 '66.
- Stability of the structure and properties of the metal of superheater pipes from IG18N12T steel. V. N. Gultayev, N. D. Lebedev. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:21-24 Fe '68.
- Start characteristics of the PE 600-300 feed pump with a hydraulic clutch in a 300 Mw block. A. N. Turklin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:44-46 Ag '68.
- Stralight jumps in packings in the wet steam zone. V. F. Stepanchuk, G. A. Sallanov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5: 22-28 My '68.
- Study of the automatic control system of the load of a 200 Mw. block with disturbance by a fixed load value. B. I. Tol'nev, L. N. Chelalov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 3:8-11 Mr '68.
- Study of the dynamics of an automatic control system regulating the temperature of steam. A. I. Noskov. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:78-81 My '68.
- Study of the efficiency of T-12-35 turbines in different operating modes. D. A. Tikhonov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2: 33-36 F '68.
- Study of the properties of Mn-Cr-Mo-V in austenitic steel. V. N. Gultayev, I. N. Tsybina. Teploenergetika 16 no. 5:40-51 My '68.
- Study of the stressed state of the walls of the drum of a high-pressure boiler. D. P. Elizarov, S. Iasin, I. P. Gershin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:23-28 F '68.
- Study of the thermal state of the rotors of steam turbines in transient modes of operation. O. T. Tikhonov. Teploenergetika 16 no. 5:2-8 My '68.
- Studying the sprinkler heads for water cooling towers. V. A. Gladkov, R. A. Barnonukov. Trudy VODGEO no. 16:57-58 '67.
- Testing system for checking internal surfaces of boiler pipes. A. S. Kosman, V. P. Kulshov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:74-75 Ag '68.
- Terminal losses in active turbine lattices at large subsonic and supersonic velocities. A. I. Kirillov, A. P. Pavlov. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; energ. II no. 5: 47-51 My '68.
- Thermal conditions of convective stage of the superheater of the PK-24 boiler. V. V. Chelubayev, L. I. Urbanovich. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:18-21 Fe '68.
- Throttle device for feed pumps. V. Z. Klomenduk. Energetik 16 no. 2:19 F '68.
- Use of a pH-meter in a water treatment system. F. P. Repka. Energetik 16 no. 2:16-17 F '68.
- Use of saw dust in the removal of iron from industrial condensates. S. I. Gryk, I. A. Briganski. Energetik 16 no. 2:17-18 F '68.
- Use of surface-active additive in order to increase the stability of concrete in water-cooling towers. M. I. Khigerovich, M. A. Ellom. Bot. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1: 13-16 Ja '67.
- Use of surface active substances for prevention of scale formation in evaporators. O. L. Iventon. Trudy VODGEO no. 8:25-28 '64.
- Water conditions of the Novo-Voronozh Atomic Power Plant. A. A. Kot and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:41-44 Ag '68.
- Water requirements in atom power units. M. S. Shkrob, I. U. V. Zenkevich. Vodopod., vod. rezh. i khimkont. na parosit. ust. no. 2:5-22 '66.
- 621.22 Water power. Utilization of hydraulic energy
- Accuracy of the experimental determination of power characteristics in hydropower units. V. D. Urin. Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 8:58-59 Ag '68.
- Automation of reversible hydroelectric generators. M. V. Derzhko. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; energ. II no. 8: 98-102 Ja '68.
- Calculating the acceleration of a system with a torque converter. J. A. Kurzel'. Vost. mashinostr. 48 no. 5: 27-28 My '68.
- R. K. Polikovskiy. Lit. proizv. no. 1:44 Ja '68.
- Faults in the construction of HO 45/984-V-type hydraulic turbines. D. A. Val'tsifer, L. I. Margulis, Z. I. Khosin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:78-80 Mr '68.
- Hydraulic giants model G-13A with a controlled speed of rotation. V. Shchornakov, O. Kortkov. Rezh. transp. 27 no. 5:30 My '68.
- On contamination of hydraulic systems. A. A. Gatushkin, G. A. Nikitin, I. U. S. Golozko. Vost. mashinostr. 48 no. 5:32-34 My '68.
- Optimization of time between periodic overhauls of hydraulic turbines. G. Daniellon. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:30-31 '67.
- Problems of the operation of a horizontal encapsulated hydroelectric generator. A. N. Anchukov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:74-78 Mr '68.
- Studying the flow in a bell-type draft tube of a hydro-turbine. D. A. Butaev, A. N. Karsanov. Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 5:12-41 My '68.
- Using polymeric materials for restoration of damaged turbine draft tube. G. Kh. Tkhinvaldi, M. I. Tonchashvili. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:30-31 Ja '67.
- Water power resources of the U. S. S. R. and their use. V. A. Baranov, V. I. Vozdvizhenskii. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:1-9 Ja '67.
- 621.22(470)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia
- Nonstationary feature of the annual runoff of a series of large rivers of transcaucasia as applied to problems in hydraulic engineering. S. M. Musashan. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; energ. II no. 5:66-82 My '68.
- 621.3 Electrical engineering
- Adjustable a. c. drive for a pumping jack. K. N. Kulzade, I. E. Khakkin, R. M. Asadullazade. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:25-26 Ja '68.
- Analysis and calculation of measuring phase-shift devices. Z. B. El'tashovich, I. I. Artukhova. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:17-21 Mr '68.
- Analysis of circuits with piecewise linear elements. I. V. Donitov. Kibernetika no. 2:53-55 Mr-Apr '68.
- Analytical study of an automatic loop control system of machines for transverse cutting of rolled steel. Z. A. Lur'e. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; elektromekh. no. 6:628-633 Ja '68.
- Atabekov, V. B. [High-voltage equipment] Vysokovol'tnyye apparaty. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Stroitelst., 1967, 284 p.
- Branch rating, dynamic system of quality control in electrical engineering. I. U. Nikitin, A. B. Kutyshev. Elektrotehnika 39 no. 4:58-60 Ap '68.
- Calculation of electromechanical transients using digital computers. S. V. Strakhov, G. L. Epstein. Elektrichestvo no. 2:78-79 F '68.
- Calculation of the field of scattering of ferrite nodes. E. N. Langvagon. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; elektromekh. no. 4:410-443 Ap '68.
- Calculation of the reliability of logical devices using noncontact serial elements. O. A. Sedych, V. A. Khristalev. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:1-8 Ja '68.
- Change of the cooling system of the VUTQ-3000 semiconductor rectifying unit. S. A. Akovlev, S. I. Uryk. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:79-81 Ag '68.
- Characteristics of the electronic machines for measuring the pattern surface of shoe parts. V. N. Evgrafov. Kozh. -obuv. prom. 10 no. 3:22-26 Mr '68.
- Complete the five year plan before November 7, 1970. Elektrotehnika 39 no. 4:59-60 Ap '68.
- Coverage of the maximal current protection in mine electric networks. I. A. S. Riman. Bezap. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:13-14 Ap '68.
- Determination of short-circuited turns of coils during the winding process. V. F. Sutulin, F. K. Safonov. Elektrotehnika 39 no. 7:47-49 Ji '68.
- Determining the area of application of regulated and non-regulated transverse compensation batteries at a c. traction substations. I. A. German. Trudy MHT no. 26:127-138 '68.
- Developing a gauge for measuring the interface level of two fluids in the settling zone of a reactor when extracting isobutylene by the sulfuric acid method. V. P. Stepanov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:6-9 Ja '68.
- Device for the physical modeling of a transient short-circuit current. A. D. Drodov, B. A. Korobolnikov, S. I. Kuzhakov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:81-83 Ag '68.
- Dielectric relaxation in 1-butanol and 2-butanol at high pressures. I. U. Atanov, M. I. Shokhparonov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 3:614-616 Mr '68.
- Disruptive forces of welded contactors. V. F. Reshetnikov. Elektrotehnika 39 no. 4:35-38 Ap '68.
- Dissertations for the degree of Candidate of Technical Sciences. A. S. Sergeev. Elektrichestvo no. 4:92-93 Ap '68.
- Electrochemical initiation of the polymerization of methyl methacrylate in water-glycol solution. M. S. Tsvetkov, I. P. Kovalchak. Vityk i fiz. na Ser. khim. no. 3: 24-27 '66.
- Error in measuring well azimuth during electric drilling when using the system of two cables and a pipe. R. I. Ataov, M. E. Frkman. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; nef't' i gaz II no. 4:93-96 '68.
- Evaluation of electric properties of tention motor brushes. A. Remorov, I. Koutek. Trudy MHT no. 26: 87-94 '68.
- Evaluation of reliability indices of the elements of power systems using heterogeneous information. V. V. Mikhailov, V. I. Edel'man. Elektrichestvo no. 4:1-4 Ap '68.
- Evaluation of the adhesion of electric insulating coatings to metals. V. E. Babin, N. P. Avdekin. Lakokras. mat. i tekhn. prom. no. 2:46-47 '68.
- Form of a formula expressing the dependence of unit losses in electrical steel on the amplitude of magnetic induction and frequency of the current. I. D. Zaidman. Elektrichestvo no. 3:81-83 Mr '68.
- Gutovskiy, M. V. [Calculation and design of elements and systems used in electrical equipment in aviation] Raschet i projektirovaniye elementov i sistem avialionnogo elektrobudovaniya. Pod red. I. U. A. Popova. Moskva, Ch. 3. [Emergency conditions and calculation of short-circuit currents in electrical systems of aircraft] Avialionnyye rezhimy i raschet tokov korotkogo замыкания elektrosistem letatel'nykh apparatov. 1967, 133 p.
- In order to have safe labor. V. Andreev. Otkr. truda i nach. strakh. 11 no. 4:7-9 Au '68.
- Increasing the speed of digital tracking subcomponents with the use of discharge balancing. T. M. Alev, N. G. Babanov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- International exhibition "Interdynama-68." Elektr. tekhnika 39 no. 4:61 Ap '68.
- Invariant systems for power regulation of d. c. ship propulsion units. B. P. Kozmin, M. S. Volovnik. Izv. vuz. uchob. zav.; elektromekh. no. 6:671-677 Fe '68.
- Layout and form of radioelectronic equipment. V. Fedorov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:10-10 Ap '68.
- Meetings, conferences, seminars, and exhibitions held in 1968 on various problems of the electric equipment industry. Elektrotehnika 39 no. 4:60 Ap '68.
- Method for burning out damaged and defective insulation in cable lines. S. G. Bekasov, V. I. Fiksen. Prom. energ. 23 no. 6:23-26 My '68.
- Mobile high-frequency moisture meter for powders. N. M. Rudnyi, I. U. E. Kretchenko, S. A. Manureenko. Krim. prom. (kr. no. 1:26-28 Ja-F '68).
- Moskovskiy energoicheskii institut. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1966-1967. Section of electromechanics. Subsection of electric equipment design]. Doklady nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya elektromekhanicheskaya. Podsektsiya elektroapparostroeniya. Red. O. V. Butkovich. Moskva, 1967, 102 p.
- Moskovskiy energoicheskii institut. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1966-1967. Section of power machinery construction. Subsection of steam generator construction]. Doklady nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1966-1967 gody. Sektsiya energomashinostroeniya. Podsektsiya parogenerastroeniya. Red. A. P. Kovalov. Moskva, 1967, 264 p.
- Motors needed for the electric drives of papermaking machines. G. P. Patsol. Hum. prom. no. 3:17-18 Mr '68.
- Nomogram for computing voltages in optical and polarization studies. Sh. M. Alev, T. U. Agaev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:31-32 Ja '68.
- Oshchepkov, P. K. [Life and dreams. Notes of an engineer, inventor, designer, and scientist] Zhizn' i mecht. Znaki inzhenera-izobreatel'ia, konstruktora i uchonogo. [Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967, 294 p.
- Parameters of a torch discharge in the air at atmospheric pressures. N. D. Bogdanova, V. I. Popkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp. no. 1:70-87 Ja-F '68.
- Performance of transistor operational amplifiers in the electric drives of papermaking machines. V. M. Krenta, A. A. Shlepnikov. Hum. prom. no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.



\_\_\_\_\_

Voltage regulation of switchable converters on electrified railroad lines with the aid of thyristors. S. N. Zosorin, G. S. Kashtin, V. V. Fedotov. *Trudy NII* no. 207, 15-19 '68.

Water conditions of the Novo-Voronozh Atomic Power Plant. A. A. Kot and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4 41-44 Ag '68.

Water requirements in steam power units. M. S. Shkrob, I. V. Zerkovskiy. *Voprosy i razresheniya* no. 2, 1968, 1-10.

## 621,311(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

On-site preparation system with a fan-equipped mill attached to the boiler of the Belorusskaya State Regional Electric Power Plant. V. D. Dunsat and others. *Prom. Rel.* 10 no. 12 31-33 10 '67.

## 621,311(470,24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Selecting the corrosion of Si-3 steel in the water of the Kura River in the region of the Mingcheur Hydroelectric Power Station. A. A. Sytrin, B. A. Zamanov, W. Z. Sakhaliev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4 17-19 Ap '68.

## 621,311(470,25)—Armenian S. S. R.

Determining the structure of a power system based on the Armenian power system. L. Tumanyan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2 41-46 '68.

## 621,313 Electric machines, generators, motors

Active resistance of the excitation winding of a salient-pole rotor to currents with different frequencies. N. S. Parsigian. *Elektronika* 30 no. 4 43-45 Ap '68.

Additional losses in a frame-type magnetohydrodynamic channel. B. D. Volchek, E. I. Antovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR, Energ. i transp.* no. 1:142-147 Ja-F '68.

Additional losses in the stator hells of three-phase electrical machines. A. K. Chumachenko. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4:73-75 Me '68.

Airborn weight of an airplane generator. D. I. Zaslavskii. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 4-6 Ap '68.

Analysis of some damages and experience in the operation of turbogenerators with 150,000-200,000 kw power rating. I. A. S. Lutskev. *Energetik* 16 no. 2 8-11 F '68.

Analytical study of steady-state conditions of a regulated asynchronous electric drive. M. Z. Khamukhanov, A. A. Khamukhanov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:8-13 F '68.

Asynchronous motors with change in pole number by a phase superposition technique. I. M. Gritenberg. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 19-22 Ap '68.

[Automation of drives and of the control of machines] Avtomatizatsiya privoda i upravleniya mashin. Moskva, Nauka, 1967, 316 p.

Buffer systems of d.c. drives using thyristors with series excited motors. P. A. Sofronov, M. I. Krutskiy. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:30-35 F '68.

Calculating static characteristics of combined propulsion systems. V. P. Esakov, I. S. Samoilov. *Sudostroenie* 50 no. 3:40-43 Mr '68.

Calculation of inductive impedances and short-circuit current of asynchronous generators with permanent magnets. I. Z. Kalmykov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:407-411 Ap '68.

Calculation of statistical characteristics of nonsymmetrical asynchronous machines with nonsinusoidal supply voltage. I. P. Korylov, O. P. Shchukin, P. L. Lashko. *Elektronika* 30 no. 4 18-19 Ap '68.

Calculation of the characteristics of end-type brushless synchronous generators with mixed excitation. L. M. Palanin. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4:42-48 Ap '68.

Calculation of the magnetic circuit of a synchronous motor with permanent magnets. E. A. Tokachev. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 50-52 Ap '68.

Certain characteristics of the automation of preliminary synchronization. V. N. Konstantinov. *Sudostroenie* 58 no. 3:38-39 Mr '68.

Change of the gas cooling system of a turbogenerator. O. I. Vigdorovich. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2 81-82 F '68.

Changes in external characteristics of type ND generators applicable to deposition welding in a protective gas medium. L. I. Mironov. *Zap. LSKH* 109:313-319 '67.

Comparative analysis of regulatory characteristics of synchronous, reactive and asynchronous electric motors with frequency control. B. A. Tigorov, E. M. Ulitkov, V. S. Bogachevskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4 398-406 Ap '68.

Control networks of reversing electric drives using semiconductor elements with p-n-p-n structure. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:41-43 F '68.

Control system of the main drive of a modern roughing roll. B. B. Voronovskii and others. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3 45-49 Mr '68.

Dependence of the allpage of an asynchronous electric motor on voltage and frequency. Nguyen Van A. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4 398-406 Ap '68.

[Design of hydroelectric power generators] Proektirovaniye gidroelektrogeneratorov. Leningrad, "Energiya," Ch. 2. Dombrovskii, V. V. and others. [Design. Mechanical calculations] Konstruktsiya. Mekhanicheskie raschety. 1968, 304 p.

Determination of expenditure and superheating of a cooling gas in a program on the design of turbogenerators using electronic digital computers. T. M. Baulova, I. Z. Boguslavskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 3:335-338 Mr '68.

Determination of parameters of an asynchronous motor with solid rotor and cage. A. A. Sorokina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:373-381 Ap '68.

Determining the characteristics and parameters of machines with solid magnetic circuits. F. O. Guseinov, E. M. Abbasova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:10-20 My '68.

Development of traction generators. V. P. Osichov, G. M. Rusakov. *Elektronika* 39 no. 1:20-20 Ap '68.

Device for removing a damaged winding from a stator. A. A. Serchenko, A. A. Bulygin. *Energetik* 16 no. 2 20-21 F '68.

Economic evaluation of the advisability of operating standby generators in a synchronous compensator regime in small hydroelectric power stations. F. N. Radzakhov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.

Effect of ambient air temperature on the characteristics of an asynchronous motor. S. I. Bak, V. A. Kochinavskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ.* 11 no. 3:108-110 My '68.

Effective form of the slots of reducing motors. A. S. Kurakin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 6: 822-827 Je '68.

Effectiveness of 10 kv. power supply to large-scale irrigation systems. A. G. Baber, V. G. Zhuraviev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:61-63 F '68.

Electrical drive with power-type and intermediate magnetic amplifiers. A. N. Laptev. *Trudy GIT* 23 no. 2 15-17 '67.

Electrical drives of tapered secondary crushers. M. V. Grekashin. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:85-87 Mr '68.

Electromagnetic forces acting in an electrical machine along the surface of the stator hollow. V. V. Varlet. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:25-28 F '68.

Electromechanical dynamometer for measuring pull moments. V. G. Tomilin, A. G. Kostin. *Trudy KIIIT* no. 6: 128-131 '69.

Elimination of an oil wedge in the slide contact of oil-filled electrical machines. N. V. Voloshin, V. L. Frumin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:418-425 Ap '68.

Elimination of shortcomings in the speed control systems of pulverized coal feeder drives. B. M. Utkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:79-81 F '68.

Experimental determination of the parameters of equivalent circuit of asynchronous motors with hollow ferromagnetic rotors. I. N. Birula, A. D. Gorbachev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4 447-448 Ap '68.

Experimental substantiation of the theory of commutation of a rectilinear at an average. V. N. Buzrutenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:454-457 Ap '68.

Extensive use of asynchronous motors in electric drive circuits. S. Khechaturian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2:11-13 12 '68.

Frequency controlled electrical drives with thyristor frequency converters of motor rotating machines and windings. V. I. Katolikov and others. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 16-19 Ap '68.

General laws governing the design of reactive stepping motors. I. K. Vasil'ev, V. I. Larchenko. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:17-24 F '68.

Generalized operating characteristics of asynchronous motors in relative units. E. K. Mezin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:389-395 Ap '68.

Geometry of the frontal parts of rigid coils of two-layer stator windings of electrical machines. I. N. Kerdner. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 40-40 Ap '68.

High-speed step-by-step motor. V. I. Larchenko, G. I. A. Vainberger. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6:43-44 N-D '67.

Improvement of commutation and increase in the overload carrying capacity of d.c. machines in transient operation. V. V. Karginov, N. G. Polinkov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:82-83 F '68.

Inductive method for burning out the insulation of motor windings. O. B. Kiselev. *Energetik* 16 no. 2:24-26 F '68.

Isidor, M. F. [Vibration and deformation of the stator windings of synchronous machines] Vibratsiya i deformatsiya obmotok statorov sinkhronnykh mashin. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 100 p.

Locating the area of decreased insulation in the rotor winding of a synchronous machine on the basis of insulation. G. G. Khachirov. *Energetik* 16 no. 2:21 F '68.

Mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous stage with semiconductor rectifiers. S. N. Vostrenchikov. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4:39-40 Ap '68.

Mechanized machining of turbogenerator rotor combs with frontal seals. V. N. Ol'shevskii. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3:89-90 Mr '68.

Method for analyzing transients in a.c. machines. V. G. Lomnadze. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4:67-71 Ap '68.

Methods for matching the output signals of the measuring elements of automatic control systems. G. D. Semiletov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:54-55 F '68.

Modeling of instantaneous phase currents and voltages of asynchronous motors in transient and steady operation using analog computers. V. A. Shubenko, I. D. Abakumov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ.* 11 no. 5:30-31 My '68.

New method for determining the speed of rotation of synchronous machines with self-braking. V. B. Kovalevko. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:28-32 Mr '68.

Nonsteady heating of the rotor cage of a squirrel-cage induction motor with trapezoidal rods. L. A. Medinskii. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 1-4 Ap '68.

Number of stator slots with split magnetic circuit in an electric motor with rolling rotor. V. P. Kani, E. F. Besmertny. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4:24-28 Ap '68.

Operation of shielded current conductors of 300 Mw. turbogenerators. R. A. Marinov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:85-87 F '68.

Optimum methods for keeping in reserve special-purpose units in large-unit electric power stations. F. O. Guseinov, N. K. Sadiev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.

Parameters of a synchronous motor along its lateral axis. F. G. Guseinov, S. S. Bekgulian. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:22-24 My '68.

Performance of an asynchronous motor from a network of nonsymmetrical and nonsinusoidal voltage. G. A. Abdurakhmanov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 5:11-13 Mr '68.

Performance of the air gaps and calculation of the magnetic fields of salient-pole synchronous machines. A. I. Val'dek, R. A. Laktimeta. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 6:603-621 Ju '68.

Power relations in a motor with binary feed. V. N. Voslovskii. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4:8-9 Ap '68.

Principle of operation and use of synchronous reactive motors with rolling rotors. V. V. Varlet. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.

Problems of the operation of a horizontal encapsulated hydroelectric generator. A. N. Anchakov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3:74-76 Mr '68.

Problems of the operation of brushes on turbogenerator slip rings. A. I. Glushin, V. G. Zaitchikov, I. S. Krylov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:45-51 F '68.

Redesigning of the connecting busbars of the stator winding of the TGV-300 turbogenerator. V. N. Evgen'ev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:83-85 F '68.

Reduction of rated networks of electrical machines in a form convenient for modeling. D. A. Avetisyan, A. I. Betinov, V. S. Sokolov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:23-27 Mr '68.

Selection of an asynchronous squirrel-cage motor for driving the drum of an assembling machine. V. S. Antsimov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ.* 11 no. 6:38-47 Je '68.

Self-start of electric motors supplying internal needs of block-type electric power plants with 165 Mw. units. A. M. Ulimov, A. T. Lebedev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2 55-59 Ap '68.

Short-circuit currents of a large turbogenerator with electronic self-excitation. M. Kh. Zakhar'kin. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4:34-42 Ap '68.

Simplified method for calculating the characteristics of dynamic braking of asynchronous motors. R. V. Fil'as. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:382-385 Ap '68.

Simplified method of investigating the dynamics of a synchronous electric drive with sharply varying loads using a mathematical model. M. M. Inozov, R. I. Mustafayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:12-13 Ju '68.

Special features of operation of a sliding contact in transformer oil. K. K. Mamturov, V. G. Buznitskii, B. R. Kaban. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4 112-117 Ap '68.

Special features of the self-excitation of turbogenerators with a high-frequency excitation system. I. A. Gilev and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:75-78 F '68.

Special features on the design of asynchronous induction-type reactive motors. A. S. Kurakin, P. M. Il'terov. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4:13-15 Ap '68.

Stability of an asynchronous motor with impact loads. O. M. Sosnin. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 6-12 Ap '68.

Static characteristics of a synchronous motor during voltage and frequency changes of the feeding network. I. A. A. Alov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:12-13 Ap '68.

Static characteristics of reversing thyristor-controlled drives. R. N. Katkov. *Trudy GIT* 33 no. 2:9-14 '67.

Study of current curves and noncompensated c.m.f. of the switched sections of a traction motor with composite brushes. I. I. Alkin. *Elektronika* 39 no. 4 41-43 Ap '68.

Temperature error of an asynchronous tachometer generator with a hollow rotor. I. F. Strel'tsov, I. U. A. Ermolin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267 97-103 '68.

Testing of an asynchronous 230 kw. synchronous motor. N. N. Plotnik and others. *Elektronika* 39 no. 7 40-43 Ju '68.

Testing of the operation of the TVV-165-2 turbogenerator in an asynchronous mode. A. M. Shpil, V. I. Kusachevskii. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3:72-74 Mr '68.

Torque and electromagnetic power of an asynchronous regulated motor with two nonsymmetrical stator windings. G. V. Ivanova, N. V. Ivanova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 4:389-392 Ap '68.

Use of asynchronous rectifier stages in generator systems. S. V. Khvatov. *Trudy GPT* 33 no. 2:18-22 '67.

Use of automatic computers in studying speed regulatory processes of electric motors with centrifugal inertial controllers. V. T. Baidachevskii, V. A. Mikhlenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib.* 11 no. 1:42-48 '68.

## 621,314 Transformation. Transformers, etc.

Analysis of the loading of power transformers in electrical systems in the U.S.S.R. V. N. Gusev. *Elektronika* 39 no. 7:15-17 Ju '68.

Analysis of the performance of a pulse converter in a transformer system. I. A. I. Gavrillov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267:20-32 '68.

Analysis of the performance of a pulse converter in an overhead contact network. I. A. I. Gavrillov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267:33-38 '68.

Application of the theory of games to the problem of stabilizing the current of a converter in a closed automatic control system. V. I. Rogovoi. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267 11-14 '68.

Automatic digital converter of closed-loop graphs. D. I. Vigdorov, B. M. Sukholutskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:49 F '68.

Calculation and study of the statistical characteristics of a solenoid-type differential transformer using an electronic digital computer. V. P. Avdeev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., elektronika* no. 6:700-701 Je '68.

Calculation of capacitance between the winding and core of the magnetic circuit of a transformer. V. M. Pogostin, V. R. Vasil'ev. *Elektronika* 39 no. 7 50-51 Ju '68.

Calculation of high-frequency oscillations in the rectified voltage of ionic exciters. M. V. Gel'mann, V. F. Zaller. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ.* 11 no. 6:7-11 Je '68.

Calculation of hot spots in transformer cores due to additional losses. D. N. Morozov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3 32-37 Mr '68.

- Calculation of hydrodynamic transformers. F. M. Lalin. *Radio Engng. Electron. Phys.* 33 no. 10: 107-117 '68.
- Calculation of the strength of internal windings of transformers taking into account of radial electric forces. I. I. Mal'nev, S. I. Yelisei. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 45-49 '68.
- Compensation of reactive power and filtration of upper current harmonics in converter systems. F. Plavter. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 30-33 Ap '68.
- Controlling the anode-cathode potentials in the improvement of the efficiency of the electron tubes in their peak power. L. P. Kabanov, L. I. Del'v. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 1: 54-57 Ap '68.
- Conditions for the optimal stabilization of the current of a transformer in a closed automatic control system. A. E. Zorochlovich, V. I. Rogovoi. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267: 4-10 '68.
- Control circuit for rectifying units using thyristors. V. M. Pavlov, I. I. Savin. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 1: 212-213 Mr '69.
- Correcting circuit for thyristor converters using tunnel diodes. N. V. Volosin, V. M. Puchkovskii. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 1: 272-273 Mr '68.
- Construction of the connection of groups of transformers. I. I. Puchkovskii. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 10-13 Ji '69.
- Correct rating of a transformer in an autonomous inter-connection system, an overvoltage protection. B. D. Lavin, V. K. Gerasimov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267: 72-77 '68.
- Design of a self-excited differential transformer converter. V. P. Anisimov, L. I. Puchkovskii. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 4: 428-433 Ap '69.
- Determination of optimal angle of regulation of thyristors and of the width of the control pulse of a three-phase bridge-type voltage inverter. O. P. Il'in, G. P. Sheina. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 3: 263-271 Mr '68.
- Determination of resistance and voltage in heating and drying power transformers using single-phase current. A. I. Pashutin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6: 70-82 Je '68.
- Device for protecting silicon rectifiers from current overloads using an analog model. V. G. Tikhonov. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 3: 289-293 Mr '68.
- Dynamics of an electromechanical converter. E. E. Shornikov. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 6: 684-689 Je '68.
- Effect of frequency converters with direct coupling on supply networks. G. G. Zhemerov. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 24-30 Ap '68.
- Effective control modes of a three-phase bridge inverter using thyristors. O. P. Il'in, G. P. Sheina. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 51-55 Ap '68.
- Electromagnetic oscillations in coils with interlaced windings. R. P. Doljak, I. D. Vozvoshin, L. M. Chalka. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 1-3 Ji '68.
- Elements of the design of an excited transformer with an air gap in its stator. V. V. Staniakov. *Trudy GPE* 23 no. 2: 54-59 '67.
- Equivalent circuit of a transformer for the frequency range of internal overvoltages. V. M. Chornogotskii, M. A. Soroch. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 17-23 Ji '68.
- Experience in the operation of semiconductor rectifying units. I. A. Petrasov, V. P. Makarov. *Tram. energ.* 23 no. 5: 18-20 My '68.
- Experimental study of dynamic strength of transformer windings subject to the action of radial short-circuit forces. L. I. Mu'tran. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 3-7 Ji '68.
- [Ferromagnetic frequency multipliers] *Ferromagnitnye umnozhiteli chastoty*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 176 p. (Transformatory. Vyp. 19)
- Increase of the power factor of a bridge rectifier. V. L. Aridamuk, N. N. Mikheev. *Prom. Bel.* 10 no. 12: 57-58 P '67.
- The KD-64 variable condenser. G. B. Korenetskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 46 P '68.
- Korolev, I. N. [Thyristors] *Thyristory*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 64 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Radioelektronika i svyaz". 5)
- Lightning protection of distribution transformers from the lower voltage windings end. I. I. Ponomarev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 56-61 Je '68.
- Linear electric resistance-in-frequency converter. V. M. Khatimovskii. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6: 17-18 N '67.
- Lovushkin, V. N. [Transistorized d.c. voltage converters] *Tranzistornyye preobrazovateli postoiannogo napriazheniya*. Moskva, "Energia," 1967. 112 p. (B-k po avtomatike. Vyp. 268)
- Magnetizing current of a transformer with primary winding having a sliding delta configuration. S. P. Simonovskii. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 10: 103-104 Je '68.
- Matching of phases of input and output signals in transformer compensating elements. M. F. Zaripov, L. I. Bozhenko, E. M. Gashpar. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 14-17 F '68.
- Measurement of the operating time of the relays of gas protection systems of transformers. O. N. Ivanchenko, K. K. Fumel. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 52 Ji '68.
- Measuring device converting power to d.c. G. N. Del'v. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 1: 22-27 '68.
- Method for readjusting one-way single layer windings of superlarge power transformers. A. P. Dachev. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 23-37 Ji '68.
- Methods for determining loads taking into account load carrying capability of transformers. R. Z. Kunin. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 18-22 Mr '68.
- Optimal electromagnetic mode of a transformer regulated by excitation of two elements. V. P. Popov. *Trudy GPE* 23 no. 2: 80-83 '67.
- Optimal frequency of power transformers. K. K. Balashov, V. V. Kurlov. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 7-9 Ji '68.
- Optimal geometric relationships in large transformers. I. N. Borodulin. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 17-23 Ji '68.
- Power and principles of the design of single-machine frequency converters with integrated electrical and magnetic systems. V. I. Popov. *Trudy GPE* 23 no. 2: 60-65 '67.
- Protection of thyristors from overloads. F. A. Aksel'rod and others. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 60-62 Ap '68.
- Shunting of germanium diodes in high-voltage rectifier circuits. G. P. Petin, V. I. Makro. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 3: 294-297 Mr '68.
- Single-phase transformer with magnetic commutation switching. V. A. Troitskii, S. A. Khatimovskii. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 53-58 Ji '68.
- Stability of a converter in a closed automatic control system. A. E. Zorochlovich, V. I. Rogovoi. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267: 123-126 '68.
- Stage with 200 kv. rating consisting of 10M-103/25 and TVO-140-50 transformers. P. I. Afonskii. *Energetik* 16 no. 2: 13-20 F '68.
- Static ferroresonant converter with decreased frequency. A. A. Arutunov. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 43-47 Ji '69.
- Statistical analysis of the actual length of service of winding transformers. A. I. Faerman. *Trudy LPI* no. 228: 68-72 '67.
- Study of a single-phase inverter with cutoff valves. D. I. Mar'lanovskii and others. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 2: 29-35 F '68.
- Synthesis of equivalent circuits of transformers in pulsed operation using design data. N. P. Gariarov, V. P. Anisimov. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 3: 10-18 Mr '68.
- System for regulation and control of converters using thyristors. V. S. Ishevevskii, V. E. Skorovarov, A. A. Tevrukov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 1: 112-120 Ja-F '68.
- Use of different systems of notation in the construction of networks of regulated transformers. I. A. Stribner. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 13-15 Ji '68.
- Use of time-dependent polar coordinate diagrams for calculating transistorized converters. P. D. Davydov. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 55-60 Ap '68.
- Voltage-to-pulse frequency converter with switching of the direction of integration. I. F. Kislortin, G. M. Sobatel'. *Aviometrika* no. 2: 87-100 Mr-Apr '68.

## 621, 314(576, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

- Selection of a power transformer based on the starting current of the electric motor and given voltage drop. V. T. Chernikov. *Stroitel'stvo. Uzb.* 9 no. 1: 34-36 Ja '68.

## 621.315 Transmission. Lines. Cables. Wiring, etc.

- Active resistances of corrosion-proof conductors of new designs. E. A. Gurfinkel, Z. I. Rudskii, S. A. Izrael'stan. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3: 36-37 Mr '68.
- Adopting the production of telegraph insulators on automatic lines. V. K. Gelshteyn, V. V. Zhukovskii. *Stek. i ker.* 25 no. 5: 39-40 My '68.
- Aging of an epoxy compound at increased frequencies. M. Z. Gel'man, V. I. Murovich. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 6: 28-32 Je '68.
- Characteristics of partial discharges in transformer oil with graphite particles. S. N. Gorlachkin, V. V. Puchkovskii. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 6: 33-37 Je '68.
- Cognition of attenuation of high-frequency communication signals in electric power transmission lines of an oil field. L. A. Afonin. *Mash. i neft. obr.* no. 6: 23-26 '68.
- Concerning an article by R. T. Levashonov and others "Experimental operation of insulators having glazing with increased conductivity." E. V. Khatimov, S. D. Merkhalev, E. A. Solomoniuk. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 64-66 Ag '68.
- Control networks of reversing electric drives using semiconductor elements with p-n-p-n structure. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 41-43 F '68.
- Determination of the heat transmission factor of condenser oil and chlorinated biphenyl. I. R. Chokhovskii. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 5: 111-113 My '68.
- Device for measuring the electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of semiconductor thermoelectric materials in the 300° to 1200° K temperature range. A. A. Zeinalov, V. A. Nagiev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 1: 27-28 Ja '68.
- Drying of transformer oil using molecular sieves (zeolites). A. N. Dolgov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 66-72 Ag '68.
- Effect of absolute humidity on the flashover potential of long air gaps. O. V. Volkova, A. R. Reingold, V. I. Chernyshev. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 49-53 Mr '68.
- Efficiency of the protection of steel hoist ropes against corrosion fatigue with protectors and the zinc plating. N. K. Goncharenko, G. A. Medvedeva. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 5: 109-110 '68.
- Electrical characteristics of three-phase bus lines with round annular conductors. G. S. Borshchikov, A. Ia. Virkovskii. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 1-6 Mr '68.
- Electrical strength of an epoxy compound in a nonuniform field. L. D. Bobrovskaya, B. M. Riabov. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 6: 23-27 Je '68.
- Electrical strength of moist high-voltage suspension insulators during decreased air density. G. N. Alosandrov, R. S. Burkhanaev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 48 Mr '68.
- Experience in the use of AC-4 glass plastic in high-voltage insulators in railroad transportation. T. V. Morozova. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 88-89 Ap '68.

- Experimental determination of the degree of distortion in the magnetic field of supports where magnetic relays are placed for measuring amplitudes of lightning current along the 220 kv Babu - Mingolchay transmission line. D. A. Kuttov, V. A. Nagiev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 6: 14-15 Je '68.
- Experimental investigation of starting large asynchronous machines in a power system in case of single-phase faults. M. N. Ailov, R. D. Abdullayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 8: 16-18 Je '68.
- Experimental operation of insulators having glazing with increased conductivity. R. T. Levashonov and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 60-63 Ag '68.
- High-temperature thermostat from polycrystal boron. N. L. Pravovorov, R. M. Balayev, V. I. Tikhonov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 43-44 F '68.
- Increasing the carrying capacity of distribution networks. V. I. Malakhov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6: 60-67 Je '68.
- Investigating the reliability of well logging cable. V. P. Kontorovich. *Stand. i kuch.* 31 no. 12: 40 D '67.
- Insulation aging of insulating oil. V. I. Ginzburg, K. N. Kalantar, D. S. Vurslavskii. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 30-32 Ji '68.
- Magnanov, N. F. [Steel cable wiring] *Trosy i kabeli. Vopr. tekhn. i ek. razv.* 2-o, pereabot. i dop. Moskva, "Fizmatgiz," 1968. 81 p. (B-k na elektromotornyye. Vyp. 247)
- Method for finding out damaged and defective insulation in cable lines. S. G. Dolgoplyot, V. I. Shcherba. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 5: 23-26 My '68.
- Motion of gas bubbles in transformer oil subject to the action of an electric field. K. I. Stepanchik. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 5: 20-23 My '68.
- Operation of a simplified protection and automatic system of a 110 kv line. I. I. Kagan, A. A. Ustinov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 67-68 Ag '68.
- Prospects of using plastics in the manufacture of insulators. N. N. Kravchikovskii. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 2: 89 G '68.
- Redesigning of circuit regulating acceleration of a simplified distance-type protection system. S. I. Fabrikant. *Trudy GPE* 10 no. 2: 21 F '68.
- Removal of electrostatic charges from the surface of items from cast LPT. A. P. Nikolov and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 34-36 Ja '68.
- Resistance of a conductive strip with cracks in its sections. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 61-61 Mr '68.
- Restoration of a reinforced concrete foundation of a start unit using compounds with epoxy resin base. N. M. Kraushin and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 73 Ag '68.
- Statistical probability analysis of reliability characteristics of high-voltage electric transmission lines. M. N. Ailov, L. M. Parkhadzade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5: 23-25 Mr '68.
- Structure and electroconductivity of polycrystalline films of oxide semiconductors. I. A. Mamonov, I. N. Panylova, T. A. Korotkaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3: 44-48 Mr '68.
- Study of the effect of the composition of an epoxy compound on its tracking resistance. L. D. Vukitch. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 5: 24-28 My '68.
- Testing of single-phase automatic reclosing in 500 kv. power transmission lines with shunting reactors. A. S. Maikopar, G. A. Sinitovskaya. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 53-56 Mr '68.
- Use of SVPA-1 converters in measuring the power trace in lines with double-end feed. A. P. Ponomarev. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 82 Je '68.
- Valk, Kh. Ia. [Antiscaling treatment of power transmission line poles] *Antisepirovaniye opor linii elektroperedachi*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 84 p. (B-k na elektromotornyye. Vyp. 240)

## 621, 315(476, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

- Mechanical calculation of gate supports used in offshore oil fields. A. I. Mamadov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 5: 32-36 My '63.

## 621.316 Distribution and control. Switchgear, etc.

- [A.c. high-voltage switches. General technical requirements] *Vyklyuchateli potomennogo toka vysokogo napriazheniya. Obshchie tekhnicheskiye trebovaniya*. Izd. oftis. Moskva, 1967. 44 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- Analog modeling of longitudinal differential protection of power transmission lines. E. V. Glinkskii, V. I. Novosel', A. N. Matusev. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap.* no. 6: 61-66 Je '68.
- Analysis of nonbalance currents in the differential protection system of busbars. E. V. Podgornyi, O. I. Rybnichenko. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 83-86 Ag '68.
- Analysis of the loading of power transformers in electrical systems in the U.S.S.R. V. N. Gusev. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 7: 16-17 Ji '68.
- Analysis of the reliability of the relay protection based on operational statistical data. N. A. Manov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 58-58 Mr '68.
- Approximate calculation of zero-sequence currents. A. A. Piatolov, V. A. Korotkov. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 3: 81 Mr '68.
- Approximation method for determining a current and voltage transforming matrix in the wires of a non-symmetrical line to independent components. V. M. Stelkov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 27: 161-172 '67.
- Balancing the voltage system in terminals of a three-phase consumer. V. D. Savin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 267: 78-80 '68.
- Dolichenko, V. I. [Construction of 6-10 kv. current conductors] *Montazh tokoprovodov 6-10 kv*. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 78 p. (B-k na elektromotornyye. Vyp. 251)
- Calculation of a series element of magnetized regulators with interlinked construction. O. P. Eroshenko, I. V. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nauch. zap. no. 5: 101-103 My '68.
- Calculation of operational reliability of relay protection. I. A. Iltis. *Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo* no. 4: 4-9 Ap '68.

- peak power loads of industrial electrical  
G. Kurenniy. Elektricheskoye no. 3:13-17
- voltage recovery on switch contacts in  
caching networks. A. I. Dolginov and others.  
no. 2:66-70 F '68.
- operation of the differential protection  
transformer. V. A. Dolotov. Elek. sta.  
no. 3:93-94
- operation of the differential protection  
transformers, ones assembled  
D. Drozdov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:83-84
- of the pulse signal blocking units of  
transmission lines. G. M. Shalyt.  
no. 2:125-137 '67.
- of reactive power and filtration of upper  
harmonics in converter systems. F. Pfaller.  
no. 4:30-33 Ap '68.
- starting by the load that obstructs con-  
nection with hydraulic supports. B. V. Ol'khovikov,  
V. G. Gorzhur. 143 no. 4:48-49 Ap '68.
- seminar on electrical safety in electric  
distribution networks. G. P. Koshulev. Energetik  
no. 6:88 Mr '68.
- of specific resistance of soil. V. I.  
Ok. sta. 39 no. 6:87-89 Je '68.
- ing short-circuits to ground in 3.3-10 kV.  
power distribution networks. K. G. Volov-  
skiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:88-89 F '68.
- protection with two zones of sensitivity using  
RNT-500 relays. N. G. Shvorin. Elek.  
no. 8:88 Mr '68.
- effectiveness of capacitive compensation in  
power distribution networks. A. A. Glazunov,  
V. A. Stroeve. Elektricheskoye no. 3:6-11
- preventive maintenance check on the overall  
relay protection systems. E. P. Smirnov.  
no. 4:10-16 Ap '68.
- of 10 kv. power supply to large-scale  
systems. A. G. Bobor, V. G. Zhuravlov.  
no. 2:61-63 F '68.
- circuits for fluorescent lamps. Svetotekhnika  
Ap '68.
- contact breaker for increased frequen-  
cy commutating periods. G. A. Al-  
medov. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 6:4-6
- of parallel lines with spur lines for  
of transverse differential protection sys-  
tems. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:73-78 F '68.
- of the magnitude of power losses in electrical  
D. D. Volobuevskiy. Elektricheskoye no. 2:  
3.
- the operation of municipal power networks.  
Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:13-18 Mr '68.
- the operation of relay and automatic protec-  
tion of 330-500 kv. power transmission lines.  
Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:80-89 Mr '68.
- of the current of a motor in no-  
tion with a speed regulator. M. E. Zil'berlat.  
no. 2:13-17 F '68.
- lightning discharges to ground. D. A. Kutlov.  
no. 6:81-83 Jo '68.
- conductors and wires during short circuits.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:12-
- systems of KSV 37500-II and KSV 50000-II  
compensators with hydrogen cooling.  
Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:76-79 Jo '68.
- reliability and accuracy in locating  
overhead lines using testing instruments.  
Trudy VNIIE no. 27:173-170 '67.
- reliability of electric power supply of  
miners. G. E. Novikov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:  
3.
- reliability of municipal power distribution  
F. L. Prusa, E. I. A. Fedorov. Elek. sta.  
no. 3:10-16 Ap '68.
- three-stack electric furnace with an  
temperature control. G. N. Semilet. Prom.  
12:26-28 D '67.
- and V. F. Ustinov. [Compressor systems  
for power plants and substations]. Kompresor-  
i elektrostani i podstantsii. Moskva,  
1968, 65 p. (B-ka elektromontora.
- selection of distribution transformers from  
stage windings end. I. U. I. Ponomarev.  
no. 6:56-61 Jo '68.
- of an optimal network for three-phase  
cooling. V. E. Pollakov, V. P. Fedotov.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 5:1-7 My '68.
- holders. I. U. G. Rumyantsev, M. I. Strelnuk,  
skit. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:81-82 Mr '68.
- drives with oil switches. O. S. Kvachov,  
cherko, R. F. Stanenko. Elek. sta. 39  
F '68.
- determining the effectiveness of accounting  
of losses in the distribution of active  
power systems using analog computers. V. D.  
Trudy VNIIE no. 27:98-100 '67.
- ulating impulse settings and the parameters  
shunts of quick-break d.c. switches. M. I.  
trud. VNIIE no. 30:63-72 '68.
- for the analysis and evaluation of control  
systems. I. M. Panasonov, L. V. Fatkin.  
no. 12:30-39 D '67.
- electrical fixtures. Z. N. Sarantseva.  
no. 14 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68.
- [Electricians engaged in the construction  
of power distribution systems. Practical manual for  
increasing efficiency in industrial construction].  
Elekromontor po montazhu raspridelitel'nykh ustroystv.  
Prakt. posobie po povysheniyu masterstva v prom.  
stroitel'stve. Moskva, Stroitzdat, 1968, 334 p. (Seriya  
posobie po povysheniyu masterstva rabochikh-stroitelei).  
Operation of a simplified protection and automatic system  
of a 110 kv. line. I. I. Kagan, A. A. Iurina. Elek. sta.  
39 no. 8:87-88 Ag '68.
- Operation of a substation with one 110/10 kv. low-power  
transformer. A. P. Karamzin, A. P. Zakharov. Elek.  
sta. 39 no. 6:82-83 Jo '68.
- Peak current protection system of 6-10 kv. couplings  
with current transformer feed. N. N. Gribkov.  
Energetik 16 no. 2:22 F '68.
- Power factor of rural electric distribution networks.  
V. A. Khotanovich. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:68-71 F '68.
- Power factor of rural electrical systems. V. L. Kruchinin,  
V. I. Iordanskii. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:72-73 F '68.
- Present state and continued development of designs and  
installations of electrical networks of industrial  
enterprises. N. S. Movseyan. Prom. energ. 23 no. 5:  
2-8 My '68.
- Principles of design of output units for complex protec-  
tion systems. R. Zh. Arsis. Elektricheskoye no. 3:68-  
71 Mr '68.
- Problems of recuperative braking of street cars. G. Sh.  
Atsev. Za tekh. prog. 3 no. 5:13-16 My '63.
- Propagation of pulse and high-frequency signals with  
connection of sources to three wires of a line. G. M.  
Shalyt. Trudy VNIIE no. 27:139-160 '67.
- Protection of electric motors driving earthing machines.  
G. A. Sapunov, V. S. Iakovlevskiy, G. S. Lapidus. Prom. Rel.  
10 no. 12:33-35 P '67.
- Protection of low-voltage networks. M. R. Naisikh.  
Energetik 16 no. 2:27 T '68.
- Rational construction of the circuits of municipal power  
distribution networks. V. L. Prusa. Elek. sta. 39  
no. 3:90-92, Mr '68.
- Redesigning of circuits regulating acceleration of a  
simplified distance-type protection system. S. I.  
Furikam. Energetik 16 no. 2:21 F '68.
- Redesigning of short-circuits to ground protection systems  
of substations supplying power to peasant enterprises.  
I. S. Mazo, E. A. Aizhannikov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:  
83 Ag '68.
- Regulation of synchronous compensators by electro-  
magnetic excitation controllers. N. S. Lichedova, E. L.  
Sirotnitskii. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:51-56 F '68.
- Reliability and redundancy in systems supplying power  
to enterprises. E. M. Chervonnii. Trudy GIP 23  
no. 2:23-26 '67.
- Reply to Mikhov's article: "Relationship of capital  
investment in the development of rural electrification."  
A. P. Dvornikov, I. A. Lashkin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:92  
Mr '68.
- Reply to V. L. Kruchinin and V. I. Iordanskii's article  
"Power factor of rural electrical systems." G. F.  
Semin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:73 F '68.
- Selection of the characteristics of a system for coupling  
pulsed measuring devices to an electric power trans-  
mission line. G. M. Shalyt. Trudy VNIIE no. 27:107-  
124 '67.
- Shortcomings of distance-type protection systems using  
DZ-2 semiconductor devices. I. I. Silva. Elek. sta.  
39 no. 6:78-79 Jo '68.
- Shortcomings of the LPP-321m-34 distance-type  
protection systems. V. V. Vassilovskiy, A. K. Semenov.  
Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:90-91 Ag '68.
- Simplified method for calculating the operation of a and  
20 kv. distribution networks. L. V. Garkul'. Energetik  
16 no. 2:22-24 F '68.
- Simplified methods for engineering and economic com-  
parisons of the electrical connections of the distribution  
systems of electric power plants. F. I. Shchugov.  
Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:42-46 F '68.
- Simultaneous electric power supply of single-phase  
and three-phase consumers from a synchronous  
generator of commensurate power rating. B. K. Besova,  
V. D. Savin. Trudy MIIT no. 267:104-123 '68.
- Single-system DZ-1 remote protection using magneto-  
electric relays. T. V. Smirnov, M. F. Fedorova, G. S.  
Nedel'man. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:69-84 Mr '68.
- Some results of studying the reasons for breakdowns of  
elements of CHT-1 and AGM automatic control systems  
used in the oil fields of Azerbaijan. M. M. Aslanov,  
I. M. Korobkov, R. A. Dzhafarov. Za tekh. prog. 8  
no. 3:1-2 Mr '68.
- Special features of the self-synchronization of turbo-  
generators with a high-frequency excitation system.  
I. A. Gilev and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:75-78  
Ag '68.
- Standby in rural 30-110 kv. power distribution networks.  
N. A. Seulin, E. A. Antonov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 2:67-  
68 F '68.
- Statistical coordination of the characteristics of insulation  
and protective equipment of power transmission lines  
with superhigh voltages. K. P. Kadomskaya, M. V.  
Kostenko, M. L. Lavinshteyn. Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i  
transp. no. 1:88-100 Ja-F '68.
- Statistical probability analysis of reliability characteris-  
tics of high-voltage electric transmission lines. M. N.  
Atsev, E. M. Parkhadzade. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 3:23-  
25 Mr '68.
- Steady-state stability of electrical loads. V. O. Kitushin.  
Elektricheskoye no. 4:21-24 Ap '68.
- Study of the input section of the gaps of arc quenchers  
with longitudinal air blast. F. Kh. Mutarakshin. Izv.  
vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:15-19 My '68.
- Study of the joint operation of a functional analog memory  
unit and a digital computer in the solution of problems  
on efficient distribution of loads. N. S. Malishovskaya.  
Trudy VNIIE no. 27:91-96 '67.
- Technological and economic problems of the selection of  
efficient power supply systems for communal housing  
in cities. L. I. Kaulakis, D. P. Kricinskii. Elektrich-  
eskoye no. 4:80-81 Ap '68.
- Tuning out surges in distance-type protection systems.  
V. A. Semenov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:88-89 Ag '68.
- Use of approximation methods in the establishment of  
norms on electric power. V. N. Bruchanov. Izv. vys.  
ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 6:105-108 Je '68.
- Use of asynchronous rectifier stages in generator  
systems. S. V. Khvatov. Trudy GIP 23 no. 2:16-22 '67.
- Use of new equipment and the decrease of expenditures  
on labor in carrying-out electric equipment installation  
operations. A. N. Dolgov. Energetik 16 no. 2:38  
F '68.
- Using electrodynamic brakes in running the tool in deep-  
well drilling. I. I. Saliak, V. G. Boretskii. Neft. i gaz.  
prom. no. 3:21-24 My-Je '68.
- 821, 318(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.
- 20 Kv. potential in the electrical networks of the Latvian  
S. S. R. D. S. Shulov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:18-23 Mr '68
- 621.317 Measurements. Instruments and indicators
- Accuracy of the measurement of one parameter with  
amplitude-phase distortions of signal. V. I. Kapukhin.  
Radiotekhnika 23 no. 5:73-79 My '68.
- Aggregate of measuring devices for the automation of  
tests of large turbines. A. S. Shifronikov. Elek. sta.  
39 no. 3:41-45 Mr '68.
- Algorithmic description of operation and synthesis of  
the control circuit of digital voltmeters with direct  
balance. I. R. Dobrovinskii. Avtometriya no. 2:32-38  
Mr-Apr '68.
- Apparatus for studying the work of a prime mover in  
timber skidding. S. G. Zhenadov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
Izv. zhur. 11 no. 1:66-61 '68.
- Apparatus for the mechanical determination of interpla-  
nar spacings. P. Kgol'. Kristallografiya 13 no. 3:  
570-681 My '68.
- Automatic digital device for measuring the frequency of  
an FM signal. A. M. Mekh. Shakhmurov, V. V. Savin,  
E. A. Turgiev. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 6:5-7 My '68.
- Automatic selection of measurement ranges in digital  
frequency meters. O. M. Kolomiets, F. M. Proshin.  
Avtometriya no. 2:70-84 Mr-Apr '68.
- Average number of steps as a probability characteristic  
of the speed of digital automatic rectangular-coordinate  
a.c. compensators. V. B. Kantorovich. Avtometriya  
no. 2:69-80 Mr-Apr '68.
- Binary counters. V. A. Vorob'ov. Vest. profsvetovozd.  
obor. no. 4:75-79 Ap '68.
- A block attachment for obtaining spark-proof circuits of  
transmitters. G. P. Degtarov. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:  
19-20 My '68.
- Calculation of the accuracy of manufacture of hygrometer  
capacitance transducers. N. B. Kovylov. Prib. i sist. upr.  
no. 1:22-23 Ja '68.
- Characteristics of semiconductor germanium dendrite  
transistors at low temperatures. Prib. i sist. upr.  
no. 2:44-46 F '68.
- Description and synthesis of the structure of digital  
measuring devices using finite machine theory. I. I. A.  
Kochagin, B. G. Matienko. Avtometriya no. 2:12-31  
Mr-Apr '68.
- Determination of the correct connection of electrical  
meters. I. I. Goldberg. Prom. energ. 23 no. 5:22-  
23 My '68.
- Device for measuring neutral displacement voltage in a  
35 kv. network. G. I. Tsvetkov. Energetik 16 no. 2:  
26-27 P '68.
- Device for the reverse course of diagram paper in the  
LPP-68-M2 potentiometer. M. I. Meerzon, N. F.  
Alullin. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:200 '68.
- Digital devices, analog-to-digital converters and their  
elements. Avtometriya no. 2:108-120 Mr-Apr '68.
- Digital devices for controlling oxygen blank in a converter.  
K. I. Didenko and others. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6:  
30-40 N-D '67.
- Digital indicator using gas discharge tubes. V. S.  
Kuzenka, L. S. Shtnikov. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 1:58-  
67 Ja '68.
- Effect of the heating produced by overloading and the  
cyclic hardening on changes in the chamber of specimens.  
I. N. Molchanov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 3:340-344 '68.
- Errors of a.c. voltage measurements with presence of  
internal noise of an electronic voltmeter. L. I. Volgin.  
Radiotekhnika 23 no. 7:91-99 '68.
- Evaluation of errors of digital voltmeters with direct  
balance. I. R. Dobrovinskii, E. A. Iomtov, V. M.  
Shtandin. Avtometriya no. 2:67-71 Mr-Apr '68.
- Evaluation of the reliability of measurements using  
electric measuring instruments. Zh. B. Liskavskii.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; elektromekh. no. 4:461-463  
Ap '68.
- Express method for obtaining the frequency characteris-  
tics of moist materials. E. S. Krichovskii, E. P. Tomkol.  
Prib. i sist. upr. no. 2:60-62 F '68.
- Features of resonance on lower harmonic. K. F.  
Ishakov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; elektromekh. no. 6:  
690-693 Jo '68.
- Fluctuation unit for controlling the flow of loose material  
N. M. Rudnyi, I. U. E. Kirichenko. Mekh. i avtom. upr.  
no. 6:41-43 N-D '67.
- [Handbook on applied measurement techniques] Spravochn-  
ik po prikladnoi izmeritel'noi tekhnike. Pod red.  
D. Konstantina S. Roesa. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968,  
624 p.
- The PK-2 set. I. Vizirenko. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 4:  
42-43 Ap '68.

- 621.317 (Continued)
- Kozlov, S. N. and V. I. Lavrov. [Manual on laboratory work in a course in "Electric and magnetic measurements." Rukovodstvo k laboratornym rabotam po kursu "Elektricheskie i magnitnye izmereniya." Moskva, Ch. 2, Publ. red. S. N. Kozlovskiy, 1967, 94 p. Increasing the accuracy of the measurement of electric current. Izv. Vuzovsk. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.
- Jet-type photoelastic stress compensation. L. F. Kulikovskiy, I. U. F. Chubarev. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:16-17 D '67.
- Kuznetsov, A. S. [Simple oscillograph]. Prostoy osilloskop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 16 p. (Mikhailovskiy radiofizicheskiy, Vyp. 641)
- Increasing the speed of decrease in insulation in the motor winding of a gas turbine engine on the basis of insulation. G. M. Khabarov. Tekhn. izv. no. 2:1 F '68.
- Losses in tire holders. I. U. G. Romantsev, M. I. Streluk, V. S. Pankovskiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:81-82 Mr '68.
- Measurement of dielectric permeability of samples of melted quartz. G. D. Bogomolov. Elektron. bol'sh. moskva. no. 3:224-227 '66.
- Measurement of anti-surface resistance of dielectrics. I. S. Mazurenko. Elektricheskoye no. 1:5-60 Mr '68.
- Measurement of voltage relationships of the bridge transducers of automatic gas analyzers. V. B. Vershevskiy and others. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 2:4-7 F '68.
- Measuring loss in converting power to d.c. G. N. Solov'ev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib. no. 1:22-27 '69.
- Measuring high-frequency power. M. Dzhin. Tekhn. izv. no. 25 to 4:29-30 Ap '68.
- Method for digital measurement of low frequencies. A. M. Sushchinskoye. Avtomatika no. 2:193-195 Mr-Apr '68.
- Modernization of the automatic M-II oscillograph. M. V. Koptsov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 3:84-86 Mr '68.
- Multiple-range transformerless dividers. V. S. Popov, V. A. Arakina. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib. II no. 1:12-19 '68.
- New electrolytic heating transducers and pyrothermal solar hygrometers. M. A. Bortner, A. Z. Akobishvili. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:20-22 Ja '68.
- New method for determining the speed of rotation of synchronous machines with self-braking. V. B. Kovalevskoye. Elektricheskoye no. 3:28-32 Mr '68.
- New method for measuring the capacitance of condensers with high Q. M. A. Karapetian. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., elektromekh. no. 3:319-324 Mr '68.
- Reliability of registering devices, transducers and their subassemblies. M. A. Istrebinskoye, S. V. Vinogradskaya. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:43-46 D '67.
- Selection of the characteristics of a system for coupling pulsed measuring devices to an electric power transmission line. G. M. Shalyt. Trudy VNIIE no. 27:107-121 '67.
- Sensitivity of a capacitive transducer with flexing lines for measuring displacements. A. P. Nasedkovskiy. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib. II no. 1:19-21 '68.
- Stand for the adjustment and control of modeling diagrams. V. I. Avdeyev, N. A. Rykachevskaya. Sudostroenie 59 no. 3:46-48 Mr '68.
- Statistical characteristics of the number of equalizing cycles of automatic digital measuring devices. G. G. Matukhin. Avtomatika no. 2:46-56 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of the boundary effect of the electromagnetic field of a transducer of transverse displacements. E. A. Gladkov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 2:11-13 F '68.
- Thermocouple with detachable pickup head. L. A. Charikhov, S. K. Danilchevskiy. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:49-51 Ja '68.
- Thick-walled best flow transducer. L. V. Novikov, B. I. Bakum, G. S. Korotkova. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:47-48 Ja '68.
- Third All-Union Conference on Semiconductor Thermometry. I. A. Ostapovich. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:81 Ja '68.
- Unit for measuring the electric resistance of radioactive samples. M. S. Kovalevskiy, V. V. Ogorodnikov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:21 '69.
- Use of SVPA-1 converters in measuring the power transfer in lines with double-end feeds. A. P. Pimecov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:82 Je '68.
- 621.318 (Continued)
- 621.318 Applied magnetism. Materials and apparatus
- Analysis of the performance of magnetic amplifiers with a d.c. output in series with a current source. I. G. Sergeev, O. V. Grishchev. Trudy MIIT no. 267:127-139 '68.
- Calculation of inductances of toroidal windings. G. A. Chechushkov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., energ. II no. 5:105-107 My '68.
- Calculation of saturated magnetic circuits of d.c. electromagnets. B. E. Kuts. Elektricheskoye no. 4:48-50 Ap '68.
- Comparative characteristics of winding wires of d.c. electromagnets. A. I. Makel'mov. Elektricheskoye no. 3:71-73 Mr '68.
- Computational transistor switch. R. B. Klebanov, L. M. Lemberg. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:46-47 D '67.
- Dependence of the working resistance of a directional resistance relay on the current in pulsed phase comparison. V. P. Korotkov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., elektromekh. no. 3:298-303 Mr '68.
- Derivation of formulas for the inductance of a toroidal core with round cross section. E. I. Borovkov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 2:24 F '68.
- Design of a solenoid with uniform magnetic field. L. P. Grabar'. Elektron. bol'sh. moskva. no. 5:195-208 '68.
- Determination of mutual inductance of flat microcoils. V. I. Semenov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 7:88-90 '68.
- Determining the molecular field coefficients according to the type of temperature dependence of the saturation magnetization. V. F. Sukhovarov, V. V. Karavayev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib. II no. 4:129-130 '68.
- Effect of grain size on spin wave losses in polycrystalline ferrites. E. V. Lisevskiy, A. I. Vysotskiy, N. S. Sedukhin. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. A, Fiz., astronn. 23 no. 3:45-50 My-Je '68.
- Effect of transverse compression on the magnetic properties of magnetically soft alloys. L. G. Smirnov. Sborn. tr. TSNIIEFIM no. 54:19-25 '68.
- Electromagnetic oscillations in coils with interrelated windings. R. P. Doluk, I. D. Veevovskiy, I. M. Chalka. Elektricheskoye no. 3:71-73 Mr '68.
- Engineering calculation of principal parameters of electronagnetic devices using standardized shell-type cores with air gaps. E. I. Gol'dshchik, L. V. Teat. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., elektromekh. no. 3:433-439 Ap '68.
- Features of the calculation of the air cooling of a regulated reactor with rotating field. A. K. Chernovskiy, V. S. Kozulin. Elektricheskoye no. 3:73-76 Je '68.
- Frequently encountered defects of electromagnet relays. V. F. Pollanskiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 8:85-87 Ap '68.
- Increasing the interference stability of thyristor relays with inter-anode capacitive coupling. M. B. Shchedin. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., elektromekh. no. 3:281-285 Mr '68.
- Magnetic properties of the system Ni/zincite. T. N. Bredikhina, V. B. Evdokimov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2, Khim. 23 no. 3:36-40 My-Je '68.
- Magnetic water processing and prospects for its application in thermoelectric power stations. N. P. Laptovskikh. Vvedopy. i vod. rezh. i khim. tekhn. na parov. ust. no. 2:117-124 '68.
- Optimal dimensions of cylindrical coils for d.c. electromagnets. A. I. Makel'mov. Elektricheskoye no. 4:32-34 Ap '68.
- Optimal electromagnetic mode of a regulated choke. A. S. Gartsoskaya. Trudy GPI 23 no. 2:74-79 '67.
- Performance of an idle regulated ferroresonant voltage stabilizer. V. A. Gladkov. Trudy GIP 23 no. 2:35-37 '67.
- Photoelectric relay with transistor amplifier for contactless industrial automatic control systems. V. V. Volkov, M. A. Kostenko, B. N. Boloburov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:53-54 D '67.
- RNVL-10 minimal voltage relay with time delay. F. I. Bronevskiy. Energobiz 16 no. 2:6-7 F '68.
- Selection of parameters of the pole screen of a.c. electromagnets. G. A. Bugaev. Elektricheskoye no. 2:80-82 F '68.
- Special features of transient processes in excited regulators. E. S. Achil'dzeva. Trudy GPI 23 no. 2:31-34 '67.
- Synchronous transistor switch with regulated closing duration. V. I. Gostev. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 12:47-48 D '67.
- Use of thyristors as noncontact switches. V. B. Zavorozhin. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:55-56 Ja '68.
- Using the method of thermomagnetic treatment in a transverse magnetic field to produce alloys with constant permeability. St. I. Zisman. Sborn. tr. TSNIIEFIM no. 54:43-51 '68.
- 621.318(478)—White Russian S. S. R.
- Decreasing the electric power consumption of electromagnetic brakes. T. I. Zapol'skiy. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:35-37 D '67.
- 621.319 Applied electrostatics
- The KD-64 variable condenser. G. B. Korenetskiy. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 2:48 F '68.
- New method for measuring the capacitance of condensers with high Q. M. A. Karapetian. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., elektromekh. no. 3:319-324 Mr '68.
- Removal of electrostatic charges from the surfaces of items from cast LPT. A. F. Nikolov and others. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 1:34-36 Ja '68.
- Tozoni, O. V. [Calculation of electromagnetic fields using computers] Raschet elektromagnitnykh polov na vychislitel'nykh mashinakh. [Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967, 251 p.
- 621.32 Electric lighting equipment. Lamps
- Electric circuits with master current sources and quadratic programming. A. G. Tamaev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:21-23 Mr '68.
- Electric switches for dwellings and public premises. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 5:30 My '68.
- Fluorescent lamps without mercury. V. V. Fedorov. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 4:18-23 Ap '68.
- Nomenclature on start regulating apparatus for fluorescent lamps scheduled for production in 1968. L. A. Stramulubskaya. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- Operation of small-sized fluorescent lamps in a starterless compensated circuit. A. A. Druzhinin, M. F. Polkovnikov. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 4:23-29 Ap '68.
- Transistor circuits controlling TL-type fluorescent lamps. V. I. Turchenkov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 2:18-21 F '68.
- 621.32(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Useful cooperation. I. Averbukh, V. I. Iapin. Okhr. truda i zems. strakh. II no. 8:8-9 Ju '68.
- 621.329 Lasers
- Absorption of laser radiation in transparent substances in the case of appearance of opacity. N. F. Pilyutskiy, I. U. P. Raizer, V. A. Upadyshev. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 54 no. 4:1084-1088 Ap '68.
- Anomalous extinction of a laser beam in a dielectric medium. E. A. Vedernikova, M. V. Kabanov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib. II no. 3:132-133 '68.
- Change in the reflectivity of media during a laser pulse. A. M. Bonch-Bruyevich and others. Zhur. tekhn. fiz. 39 no. 5:851-855 My '68.
- Change of the radiation wavelength of a parametric light generator by an external electric field. G. V. Kikot'shekova and others. Fiz. vuz. red. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 3:8



capacity filter with inverse sequence when nonsymmetrical voltage of distorted form. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:11-17 '65.

capacitance of brushes. D. S. Dechev and V. I. Kuznetsov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:27-33 '67.

of reactive power in networks with upper V. G. Arsenov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:34-35 '65.

action of a ferroelectric ceramic converter on the admittance of a line. S. B. Bessonov, A. I. Shturman. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:36-37 '65.

using the natural vibration frequencies of electronic digital computers. G. P. Burdakov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:38-41 '68.

of potential along the earth surface on the an a.c. traction substation. R. N. Karavayev, I. A. Shevelko. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 3:54-58 '68.

age of voltage in a power supply system on the basis of d.c. electric locomotives. V. K. Fetov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:37-48 '68.

reduced leakage of ground on cable lines. N. A. Pecherkin, I. G. Koltsov, I. A. Shevelko. [Trudy] TSNIIS no. 57:24-26 '68.

parallel compensation on the reactive power coming out of the nonsymmetry of the feed circuits. P. K. Iushkov, E. A. Bartsev. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:51-57 '65.

method of connecting the devices of parallel connection of the power factor increase. A. M. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:68-70 '65.

train traffic schedule of an a.c. electric motor on the load of the power supply system. L. T. Fedorenko. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:71-77 '65.

Investigation of the effect of traction load on the protection of supply lines. V. K. Fetov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:49-62 '68.

characteristics of an a.c. traction electric locomotive. A. A. Shevelko. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:78-81 '67.

reliability of the overhead contact network with a high-speed A3-3/4 switch. S. M. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:81-86 '65.

form rectifiers. N. S. Markovskiy, A. A. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:87-91 '65.

of technical and economic effectiveness of line a.c. locomotive filters designed by Scientific Research, Planning and Technical Institute of Crane and Traction Electrical Engineering. D. A. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:92-95 '68.

with a pulsating magnetic field. A. A. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:96-100 '67.

assigning profiles of programming elements current receivers. O. I. Pozdnyakov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:101-102 '65.

of processes of a.c. traction motors of locomotives. A. A. Shevelko. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:103-107 '67.

use of electric locomotives in the increasing the effectiveness of the traction industry. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:108-113 '68.

for studying interaction of current receivers in suspension. I. A. Gerasimov, V. P. Mikheev. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:114-116 '65.

of using current receivers with varying curves of the current. V. P. Mikheev, V. T. Zlarkov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:117-121 '65.

receptive braking of street cars. G. Sh. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:122-123 '65.

using Hall generators in the automatic electric devices of railroad transportation. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:124-127 '67.

of instruments for measuring wear of brushes. V. P. Mikheev, V. T. Zlarkov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:128-130 '65.

and technological conference "New equipment for power supply of municipal electric traction systems." G. I. Bozrukov. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 3:59-60 '68.

method of designing electric train trucks for load dynamics. A. N. Savos'kin. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:131-135 '67.

type mercury rectifier used as a filter. V. I. Sorov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:136-137 '65.

conditions for overhead contact network towers and seasonally deeply-frozen ground. A. A. Gerasimov, N. D. Merenkov. [Trudy] TSNIIS no. 57:27-28 '68.

regulation of track frames of the electric roller. G. P. Burdakov, A. D. Gerasimov, V. S. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:138-141 '68.

of vibrations under the action of random forces. G. P. Burdakov, V. D. Povolotskiy. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:142-145 '68.

of vibrations and the effect on the track of locomotives with various types of body and sections. I. V. Bliznikov, A. P. Malovtchev. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:146-150 '68.

commutation of d.c. machines with an asymmetrical of brushes on the collector. O. R. Man'kov. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:151-152 '67.

of a phase-sensitive track transducer. V. A. Kuznetsov, I. Z. Skrypin. Nauch. trudy OMIIT no. 60:153-154 '67.

System of protection and signalization against damage in semiconductor rectifiers of rectifying units of the electric roller stock. E. G. Borshchov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:155-157 '68.

Testing poles of overhead contact lines made of concrete with fiber-glass reinforcement. O. N. Alferina, I. U. M. Nagevich, K. M. Aktimova. Transp. stroit. no. 5:43-44 '68.

Thermal insulation of communication cables as a safety measure against damage by ground heaving. I. U. G. Koltsov. [Trudy] TSNIIS no. 57:33-35 '68.

Train air resistance in tunnels and on open track. A. V. Palamov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:156-157 '68.

Use of modeling for investigating effects of a.c. electric railroads on the communication lines. E. F. Belov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:158-160 '68.

621.35 Applied electrochemistry. Cells. Batteries. Electrolysis, etc.

Basic parameters of electrodes determining the degree of chemical heterogeneity of a deposited metal in alloying through coatings. A. A. Erokhin, G. N. Kotov, I. I. Kuznetsov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:161-162 '68.

Cathodic process during phosphating in solutions of zinc nitrate. I. K. Hlina, A. V. Portunov, A. P. Dubrovskiy. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:163-164 '68.

Copolymerization from polyethylene-polyaniline electrolytes. A. V. Ilashchenko, A. A. Gerasimov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:165-166 '68.

Dithienylamine-polyacetic acid copolymerizing electrolyte. N. N. Balashov, P. M. Daryova, K. I. Golovina. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:167-168 '68.

Direct conversion of energy by using fuel elements with the effect of their use in railroad transportation. V. A. Tait, I. A. Likhachev. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:169-170 '68.

Effect of physico-mechanical properties of copper deposits on fatigue strength of steels. K. P. Fedotov and others. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:545-551 '68.

Effect of sulfur compounds on the category of ethylenediamine complexes of copper. I. U. Gerasimov, A. P. Likhachev, P. I. Dymarskiy. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:171-172 '68.

Electrochemical converters of mechanical vibrations. A. P. Bolshakov, I. V. Strizhevskiy. Nauch. trudy AKKH no. 42:142-143 '68.

Electrodeposition of chromium from complexes of violet and green modification. A. T. Vagranov, G. N. Tumashova, G. P. Savchenkov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:173-174 '68.

Electrodeposition of tin from a triethyl phosphate electrolyte. V. S. Galimov, O. K. Kudrya, G. A. Fedorenko. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:175-176 '68.

Electrolytic deposition of the palladium-nickel alloy. S. N. Vinogradov, N. T. Kudryatov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:177-178 '68.

Electrolytic regeneration of tin and acid from a phenol-sulfonic tinning electrolyte. N. S. Golikov and others. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:179-180 '68.

Experimental and theoretical study of voltage changes in chromium bath for chromium-plating the plungers of subsurface pumps. G. A. Aksenov-Zade. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:181-182 '68.

Improving the technology of purifying a nickel electrolyte. D. A. Mikhaluk. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:183-184 '68.

Method of determining the mechanical strength of electrolytic coatings. V. G. Dushin, V. G. Savin, I. U. G. Koltsov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:185-186 '68.

Methods of designing electrochemical integrators. I. M. Lapides. Nauch. trudy AKKH no. 42:132-141 '66.

Phase relationships in electric filters. N. V. Prolov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh. no. 1:347-353 '68.

Removal of sodium from solutions containing vanadium by the method of electrolysis. V. L. Zolotarev, A. P. Iatsenko, K. A. Kuramichin. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:640-643 '68.

Residual stresses in electrolytic coatings and methods of determining them. M. M. Kobrin, V. P. Andreev. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:187-188 '68.

Role of the metal level in heat transfer and its effect on the electrolysis of aluminum. M. A. Korobov, E. A. Ianko. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:189-190 '68.

[Safety manual for use in servicing and repairing storage batteries] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri obsluzhivani i remonte akkumulyatornykh bateriy. Moskva, Rossiyskoye izdatel'stvo, 1967. 23 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).

Salted file. V. Dotskov. Izobrazitel'stvo no. 1:7-8 '68.

Stand for testing batteries. A. Samokhvalov. Aviatsiya, 46 no. 3:55 '68.

Studying falling characteristic of the volt-ampere curve of an electrochemical diode. I. V. Strizhevskiy and others. Nauch. trudy AKKH no. 42:152-161 '68.

Studying the effect of electroosmosis on the kinetics of capillary rise and distribution of moisture in quartz powder diaphragms. O. N. Orlov, E. V. Gribanova, L. M. Kaluzhnik. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:557-562 '68.

Use of electric filters in cleaning fuel gases during the burning of fuel in a fluidized bed. I. L. Tarnavskiy. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:191-192 '68.

Using the method of pulse passivation during the anodic protection of metals. M. N. Bokin, V. A. Timonin. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:193-194 '68.

621.38 Thermoelectricity. Electric heating

Balashov, A. M., and A. A. Chervonenko, comps. [Reverberatory furnace technology. (Optical arc furnaces). Review of foreign periodical articles] Tekhnika obrabotki metallov. (Doklady optich. pechi). Obzor statei iz zarubezhnykh zhurnalov. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 40 p. (Biblioteka elektrometallurgii. Vyp. 32).

Calculating pfr values and specific conductivity of NH<sub>3</sub> and CO<sub>2</sub> water solutions. A. A. Mostofin. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:195-196 '68.

Changes in the heat content of converter slags during their electrothermal processing. I. P. Pashkov, V. I. Smirnov, V. I. Deev. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:197-200 '68.

Chemical cleaning of power units. A. P. Mamet, V. A. Vashkov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:201-202 '68.

Corrosion of power equipment in thermoelectric power stations abroad. A. P. Mamet, Vashkov, Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:203-204 '66.

Flow sheet and equipment for chemical control of water in power stations and water treatment plants. I. M. Zhilova. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:205-206 '68.

Installed refractory lining of electric furnaces. A. S. Sazonov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:207-208 '68.

Investigating the operation of a cesium thermionic converter with tungsten cathode. V. V. Kondratov, G. V. Smirnov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:209-210 '68.

Moskovskiy energeticheskiy institut. [Reports of a scientific and technical conference on results of research work in 1960-1967. Section of electrification and automation in industry and transportation. Subsection of electrothermal systems] Doklady Nauchno-tekhnicheskoy konferentsii po itogam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot za 1960-1967 god. Sektsiya elektrifikatsii i avtomatizatsii promyshlennosti i transporta. Podsektsiya elektrotexnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, 1967. 100 p.

Smelting OOKh0 N16M3 low carbon stainless steel in vacuum high-frequency induction furnaces. I. V. Khaltukin and others. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:211-212 '68.

Thermoelectric properties of cadmium antimonide doped with lithium and tellurium. M. Makhamatov, Sh. Mavlenov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 1:20-25 '68.

Use of complexes for operational chemical cleaning of thermoelectric power equipment. T. Kh. Margulova. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:213-214 '68.

Use of oxygen for smelting high-manganese steel by the remelting method. I. U. G. Koltsov and others. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:215-216 '68.

621.38(471.5)—Ural regions

Experience in the treatment of cooling water in Ural thermoelectric power stations. G. P. Sulezhenko. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:217-218 '68.

621.37 Technique of electric and electromagnetic waves, oscillations and pulses

Algorithms in geometrical optics of open resonators. V. P. Bykov. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 5:111-115 '68.

Analysis of iterative symmetrical reactive m-type filters. A. A. Kovalev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh. no. 1:354-355 '68.

Analysis of synchronous and phase detector circuits. V. A. Arzumakov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:219-220 '68.

Applying the logarithmic characteristics method to calculating transient processes in circuits with periodically changing parameters. V. A. Tait, Z. A. Kiseleva. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:221-222 '68.

Automatic gain control circuit using transistors. G. P. Korbat, I. U. G. Koltsov, A. A. Sazonov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:223-224 '68.

Analysis of a method of slowly varying amplitudes. M. I. Kontorovich. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:225-226 '68.

Binary counter using potential cells with a reduced number of triggers. K. P. Gornitskiy, G. E. Poyarov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:227-228 '68.

Bogomolov, A. M. [Multitransistor trigger circuits] Multitransistornye triggernye skhemny. Murmansk, Kn. izd. 1967. 71 p.

Calculating the regular wave field in a turbulent medium with a regular gradient of the dielectric constant. I. I. Prizhikov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:229-230 '68.

Calculation of a nonlinear electrical field in ionization irradiated gas between coaxial cylindrical electrodes. A. S. Rozenkrants. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 5:116-117 '68.

Calculation of an electrical circuit with regulated choke taking into account upper voltage and current harmonics. Kh. A. Muehgovants. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:231-232 '67.

Calculation of currents and losses in the coils of the artificial line of a pulse modulator. G. E. Rod'kin. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 7:78-87 '68.

Calculation of the characteristics of dual magnetization of a magnetic circuit with an air gap. G. N. Pokrovskaya. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:233-234 '67.

Calculation of the spectrum of electromagnetic oscillations of a seignitoelectric resonator using a plane wave technique. A. P. Baranov, E. V. Burdakov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:235-236 '67.

Characteristics of a round wire with a travelling-wave current surface flow. N. P. Timirnov, O. B. Urobin. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:237-238 '68.

Classical calculation of nonresonance negative absorption in a magnetic field. D. V. Gal'tsov, I. U. G. Koltsov. Nauch. trudy VZHT no. 30:239-240 '68.

Concerning one inaccuracy. I. D. Zaidenberg. Avtomatika no. 2:100-101 '68.

Concerning the article "Current of a thyristor relaxation oscillator." A. P. Nazarenko, V. I. Stakhov. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 5:118-119 '68.

Concerning the article "Current of a thyristor relaxation oscillator." M. B. Shchedrin. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 5:120-121 '68.

Concerning the article "Comparative evaluation of the economic effectiveness of noncontact switching circuits in automatic control." A. V. Korshakov. Elektricheskoye stroitel'stvo no. 5:122-123 '68.



- Conductless programmed regulator of temperature with thyristor output. R.I. Muzo. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 7-8 Feb. '68.
- Conductless in the nonlinear theory of a tunnel diode. V. A. Kuznetsov, N. B. Forman. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 241-247 May '68.
- Conductless in the theory of excited systems. I. A. V. N. Kuznetsov, M. M. Forman. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 4: 429-469 Apr '68.
- Variable elements in an electrical system consisting of the parallel operating two-frequency converters. P. A. Sazonov, M. I. Suprunov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 3: 241-247 May '68.
- Propagation of natural waves in a plate with rough sides. I. A. V. N. Kuznetsov, I. M. Forman. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 7-8 Feb. '68.
- Definition of the term "radio waves". N. I. Chelishkov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 241-247 May '68.
- Measuring of a field of a turbulent plasma magnetic field. I. A. V. N. Kuznetsov. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 115-120 Feb. '68.
- Design of the magnetic circuit of a noninducting arc-quenching coil with smooth regulation of inductance by magnetization. S. A. Bobrikov, V. A. Semov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 6: 604-608 Jun '68.
- Design of transformers with excitation calculation of regulatory range. S. E. Nevskii. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 27-30 '67.
- Determination of the parameters of heat compensation in a circuit of a relay-type measuring unit with an electrical relay and a stabilizer. I. A. P. Grebushin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 3: 241-247 May '68.
- Determination of transient and frequency characteristics of complex linear networks. L. M. Kolomoituk. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 1-4 '68.
- Dielectric plate as a high-frequency magnetic field concentrator in a cavity resonator. A. A. Prozorova. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 215-223 '68.
- Diffraction of radio waves about the earth with non-Fresnel atmosphere. A. I. Kalinin. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 241-247 May '68.
- Digital modeling of processes in linear and nonlinear dynamic systems. V. V. Bykov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 241-247 May '68.
- Digital smoothing filter for calculating the second derivative of a useful signal. A. I. Bobrikov, I. M. Korshunov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 1: 49-51 Jan '68.
- Discrete analyzer of random processes. E. P. Fyginov, V. I. Goshkov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 1: 49-51 Jan '68.
- Duration of the fronts of impulses in a circuit of a push-pull transistor power amplifier. I. U. L. Neiman. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 147-157 '69.
- Dynamics of particles in a microtron with nonuniform magnetic field. V. N. Melekhin, A. A. Luk'yanenko. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 257-274 '68.
- Effect of a space charge on the fluctuation of amplitude and phase of current harmonics in a transit klystron. S. A. Kornilov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 124-132 '68.
- Effect of conductor sag on wave propagation along transmission lines. L. S. Perelman. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2: 59-65 Feb '68.
- Effect of polarization and lighting on the shift of the Curie point in SLSI. A. I. Sleptsov. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* no. 3: 37-24 '67.
- Efficient operating modes of a microtron. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 228-237 '68.
- Electric circuits with a master current source and quadratic programming. A. G. Tamarov. *Za tekhn. prog.* no. 3: 21-23 Mar '68.
- Electrical drive with power-type and intermediate magnetic amplifiers. A. N. Laptev. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 15-17 '67.
- Elimination of built-up currents in a bridge-type transistor pulse amplifier. G. G. Sokolov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 6: 690-694 Jun '68.
- Freeze, I. U. M. [Operation of delayed relaxation oscillators with small spacing of the output impulses] *Rabota zatornozhnykh relaksatsionnykh generatov pri maloi skvaznosti vykhodnykh impulsov*. Pod red. I. U. A. Mantel'fella. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 208 p.
- Experimental study of a barrel-like open resonator. V. M. Chernenko. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 61-62 '68.
- Experimental study of the parametric amplifier of video signals with an RC modulator. K. F. Akimova, E. A. Sharikov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2: 53-57 Mar-Apr '68.
- Five-layer film band elimination filters. V. E. Prozorova, I. O. Negodanenko. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 1: 104-105 '68.
- Fluctuation characteristics of two-resonator amplifying klystrons. S. A. Kornilov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 133-141 '68.
- Fluctuations in self-oscillators with periodically nonstationary shot noise. A. N. Bruevich. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 35-42 May '68.
- Forced oscillations of an open resonator coupled with a wave guide with small opening. E. L. Kosarev, I. U. M. Tshpenuk. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 105-108 '68.
- Frequency analysis of transients in sampled data control systems. A. V. Iakovlev. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4: 84-87 Apr '68.
- Frequency characteristic of an a.c. amplifier with direct coupling of transistors. I. S. Prokhorov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 31-34 May '68.
- Frequency dividers using tunnel diodes. V. P. Valtukhov, V. I. Molotkov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 50-54 '68.
- Frequency division using a tunnel diode. S. I. Gais, N. A. Babina. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 45-48 '68.
- Frequency stability of single-stage high-frequency generators for induction heating having transformer coupled loads. V. V. Volodin. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 190-197 '68.
- Integrators using split cores with rectangular hysteresis loop. M. A. Biriachenkov and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 6-11 Jan '68.
- Interaction of two traveling wave antennas. B. A. Pavlov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 30-37 '68.
- Interlocking of the parameters of a nonideal directional coupler. B. B. Lagover. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 5-8 '68.
- Investigating heterogeneous deep-well communication lines. Z. I. Kuznetsov, R. M. Khalil-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* no. 8: 123-25 Jan '68.
- Investigation of a turbulent plasma by means of incoherent scattering of microwaves. N. I. Malyshev and others. *Atom. energ.* 23 no. 1: 3-9 Jan '68.
- Logarithmic amplifiers. I. I. Chelishkov. *Vest. promyshl. obr.* no. 1: 62-67 Apr '68.
- Magnetic field of a d.c. circle current placed in a ferrite cylinder. S. V. Mushenko. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. elektronika* no. 6: 605-607 Jun '68.
- Magnetic field of an excited magnetic circuit with rhombic cross section. S. A. Gamzaeva, E. I. Ivanovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i tranzp.* no. 1: 121-128 Jan-Feb '68.
- Measuring the voltage at the outlet of a toroidal resonator of one-meter range. L. G. Kostitsyn and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz.* no. 5: 150-153 '68.
- Measurement of efficiency of multimodal systems by determining the matrix of dissipation. I. A. Vozdvatov, B. A. Pavlov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 30-37 '68.
- Measurement of the dielectric losses of self-oscillating electric resonator. V. V. Shapkin, E. V. Baraban, Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki. 384 no. 3: 21-26 '67.
- Measurement of the nonuniformity of the magnetic field of a microtron with 30 orbits. A. A. Luk'yanenko, V. N. Melekhin, V. M. Chernenko. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 275-282 '68.
- Measurements of the accelerating resonator of a microtron. E. L. Kosarev. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 306-310 '68.
- Method of loading potentials and synthesis of antennas. I. G. Kistakina, V. B. Zhukov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 16-22 May '68.
- Methodology for studying strongly conductive self-oscillating electronics. E. V. Baraban. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* 384 no. 3: 43-45 '67.
- Movshovich, M. E. [Semiconductor frequency converters. Principles of theory and design] *Poluprovodnikovye preobrazovatel'nyye chasty. Osnovy teorii i rascheta*. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 284 p.
- Mutual coupling of radiating elements in a linear array. I. A. Vozdvatov, A. D. Zhukov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 30-37 '68.
- Network for the conjunction of impulses shifted in time. V. A. Dolatovskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 10-20 Jan '68.
- Network for triggering a relay by a single impulse with short duration. I. U. F. Skripnikov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 28-48 '67.
- New Hg wave converters. P. L. Kapitsa, L. A. Prozorova. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 200-214 '68.
- Noise factor of a tuned transistor amplifier. K. A. Smogilev. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 34-38 '68.
- Noise relationships in amplifiers with automatic gain control. I. M. Simonov, S. G. Kamlet. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 39-43 '68.
- Noises in multiplying klystrons. M. S. Skabavskii. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 118-123 '69.
- Nonlinear distortions dependent on periodically repeating transients in class B power amplifiers. I. U. L. Neiman. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 133-141 '68.
- Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxometer using the side band method. N. M. Ievakina, R. M. Umerkhodzhaev, G. S. Dystrov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2: 33-40 Mar-Apr '68.
- Numerical calculation of acceleration modes in a microtron. L. B. Iuganskii, V. N. Melekhin. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 238-256 '68.
- On standard frequencies. V. Polapov. *Tekh. i vooyuzh.* 26 no. 4: 31 Apr '68.
- Open resonator with echelle grating. E. L. Kosarev. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 313-314 '68.
- Open resonators formed by parallel discs with random relationships of diameters and distance between them. A. I. Flakovskii. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 136-148 '68.
- Operating mode of a generator of fading high-frequency oscillations using a tactor. V. G. Kukharov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 178-189 '68.
- Optical linear receiver without redundant noise. M. E. Gershtein, I. A. Boloshin. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 2-7 May '68.
- Oscillator as a millimeter band oscillator. F. S. Rustin, G. D. Bogomolov. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 46-58 '68.
- Output device of an electron-beam parametric amplifier of fast cyclotron waves. V. M. Lopukhin, D. K. Mitlenko. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2: 84-88 Mar-Apr '68.
- Performance analysis and calculation of a pulse bridge element at low time-lag values. N. M. Kizimov. *Za tekhn. prog.* no. 8: 124-4 Jan '68.
- Phase fluctuations in a microtron with large current. E. L. Kosarev. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 283-305 '68.
- Polarization duration of thin barium titanate films. E. V. Baraban, O. I. Zaitkovskii. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* 384 no. 3: 38-42 '67.
- Polarized radiation induced by the production of solutions of organic dyes. A. N. Sevechenko and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3: 582-585 Mar '68.
- Propagation of high-intensity electromagnetic waves in plasma wave guides. A. M. Egorov and others. *Atom. energ.* 23 no. 1: 9-12 Jan '68.
- Pulse counter using magnetic and transistor storage cells. G. N. Pyrkhi. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2: 17-18 Feb '68.
- Pulse noise limiter with tracking threshold in noise signal receivers. A. A. Gorbachev, V. I. Danilov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 48-52 '68.
- RF pulse amplifier for superhigh frequency equipment of discrete automatic control and computer system. N. G. Motorov, V. M. Tuzov, E. G. Motorov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 105-107 '68.
- RF pulse two-frequency trigger based on the frequency pulling phenomenon. L. I. Tel'manov, V. G. Milash. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 60-72 '68.
- Radio echo from the area of an explosion. V. A. Vel'moz, I. U. A. Mikhov, B. M. Sazonov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 10-20 Jan '68.
- [Radioelectronics handbook] *Spravochnik po radioelektronike*. Pod obshch. red. A. A. Kulikovskogo. Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 640 p.
- Reaction in animals to avoid radiation fields. N. G. Dymovskii, G. M. Pravidina. *Radiotekhnika* no. 2: 107-108 Apr '68.
- Reply to E. D. Zaidenberg's remark. M. A. Zaidenberg, A. P. Knyazev, V. A. Kulikov. *Avtomatika* no. 2: 107-108 Apr '68.
- Solitonlike electric resonators. I. V. Burdakov and others. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* 384 no. 3: 33-37 '67.
- Selection of a system of switch functions using H-junctions. V. P. Tshynal. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 1: 157-161 Jan-Feb '68.
- Selection of optical systems for the transformation of laser radiation. E. P. Ilchenko, I. U. M. Kizimov. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 6: 1-0 May '68.
- Shaping of pulse cuts in a transistor blocking oscillator. V. S. Usov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 50-54 '68.
- Space charge in crossed fields. I. A. Vainstein. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 147-153 '68.
- Space charge waves in solid electronic circuits with varying cross section and monotonously changing velocity of electrons. A. V. Kulakov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 100-115 '68.
- Spark of light on a miniature explosion. G. A. Asanov, I. U. M. Kizimov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 10-20 Jan '68.
- Special features of the distortion of a single-band high-frequency signal in a common grid amplifier circuit. D. I. Tamm. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 173-177 '68.
- Special features of the operation of even multiple ferromagnetic frequency multipliers without d.c. excitation circuits. T. A. Kvatimova. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 44-48 '67.
- Special self-oscillating electromechanical effect in barium titanate. E. V. Baraban, O. I. Zaitkovskii. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* 384 no. 3: 30-37 '67.
- Stability of multipliers with collector-base coupling. I. I. Kompanets, A. M. Lysenko. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 5: 51-56 May '68.
- Static ferromagnetic pulse-shaping device. V. T. Troits. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 80-73 '67.
- Steady-state operation of a trigger stage using two-laser diodes. I. N. Grigor'ev, A. G. Kalinchenko, V. I. Molotkov. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 50-54 '68.
- Stopping of oscillations in a generator with hard excitation by an external radio signal. V. A. Val'. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 100-101 '68.
- Study of a high-frequency cascade static frequency quadrupler with ferrite cores using an analog computer. V. E. Mironov. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 84-88 '67.
- Study of flicker noise of high-frequency transistors. V. I. Ilyushin. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 100-101 '68.
- Study of open resonators with field concentration. A. D. Mazonov. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 49-59 '68.
- Study of the force of interaction of a metal electrode with the surface of a dielectric. R. Kh. Kalimullin. *Uch. zap. Ped. inst. Gorki* 384 no. 3: 49-48 '67.
- Studying the saturation of parametric modulator-demodulator type amplifiers. A. A. Belov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2: 46-76 Mar-Apr '68.
- Superheterodyne radioparametric and crystal for studying electronic paramagnetic resonance in crystals at liquid helium temperatures. M. P. Vokhov, A. V. Stafeev. *Trudy LPI* no. 2: 100-101 '68.
- Supply voltage range of a transistor amplifier. N. V. Kopylov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 23-27 '68.
- Synthesis of an optimal filter utilizing continuous and discrete information sources. I. N. Simonov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 1: 118-123 Jan-Feb '68.
- System for regulation and control of converters using thyristors. V. S. Izhovskii, V. E. Skovorodov, A. A. Tsvetkov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i tranzp.* no. 1: 112-120 Jan-Feb '68.
- Technology of the manufacture of precision-type multi-strand light guides. Kh. I. Omidullov, I. A. Oshpovich. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 36-37 Jan '68.
- Three-phase two-element ferromagnetic frequency divider. N. A. Dianova, L. T. Vorobova. *Trudy GPI* 23 no. 2: 60-68 '67.
- Time-sequence matrices for electrical signals. A. V. Netushil, V. V. Burlinov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4: 72-70 Apr '68.
- Transistor millivibrator with variable condensers in the timing circuits. V. F. Antipov. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 73-77 '68.
- Two-polar self-oscillatory d.c. amplifiers. V. V. Pavlov, I. U. M. Kizimov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 10-20 Jan '68.
- Use of an open resonator in a magnetic radioparametric modulator. I. A. Prozorova, P. P. Makl'menko. *Elektron. bol'sh. moshch.* no. 5: 69-63 '68.
- Use of oriented graphs and dissipation matrices in the calculation of the characteristics of regenerative amplifier stages. I. I. Zhigunov, I. A. Strukov, V. S. Etkin. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7: 28-33 '68.
- Use of the root trajectory method in studying the sensitivity of linear systems. A. M. Grigor'ev, I. U. M. Kizimov. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2: 17-18 Mar-Apr '68.
- Volkov, V. M. [Functional electronic amplifiers with a wide dynamic band] *Funktsional'nye elektronnye multiplikatsionnye dinamicheskie diapazonov*. Klov, "Tekhnika," 1967. 341 p.
- Voltage-to-pulse frequency converter with switching of the direction of integration. I. F. Kizimov, G. M. Sobalov. *Avtomatika* no. 2: 97-100 Mar-Apr '68.





- relation of basic parameters of free-piston diesel engines. V. M. Shcheglov, A. M. Kharitonovich. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 21:137-145 '65.
- Research in the design of ZIL V-shaped engines. I. A. Kharitonovich. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:38-40 Apr '60.
- Changes in pressure in the oil layer of slide bearings during engine imbalance. B. A. Litovskiy, V. N. Kharitonovich. Zap. LSKH 100:273-276 '67.
- Changes in the physicochemical properties of crankcase oil depending on the loading level of the D-50 engine. G. P. Lyshko, P. A. Kirilukh. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:81-87 '67.
- Study of the spectrum analysis of motor vehicle engine oils and methods for testing their condition without dismantling. Spektral'nyy analiz masel v transportnykh dvigatel'nykh i metody kontrolya ikh sostavov i razborki. Moskva, "Transport," 1967, 85 p.
- Tests of a noncontinuous centrifugal oil filter for internal combustion engines. V. V. Shcheglov and others. Izv. Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:100-107 '67.
- Studying the power indices of a tractor engine in the laboratory. P. E. Akasarin, P. G. Vagapov. Zap. LSKH 100:331-337 '67.
- Comparative analysis of the quality changes of crankcase oil depending on the operational conditions of "Bulavskiy" tractors. G. P. Lyshko, A. A. Zhelezan, P. A. Kirilukh, V. Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:100-112 '67.
- Comparison of the methods testing tractor diesel engines under operational conditions. A. V. Nikiforenko, V. Shcheglov, D. P. Kharitonovich. Zap. LSKH 100:133-139 '67.
- Research registration of the degree of torque in internal combustion engines. O. N. Akasarin, V. V. Shcheglov. Zap. LSKH 100:142-145 '67.
- Change of change periods for the D-50 "Belarus" tractor engines. G. P. Lyshko, M. N. Produn. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:143-146 '67.
- Determination of efficient modes of the compressors of turbine systems during the start operation. G. G. Zhuravskiy, A. M. Fridrikh. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:2-3 May '68.
- Registration of the load capacity of a tractor diesel engine in cylinder shutdown and exhaust checking. B. A. Litovskiy, I. A. Kharitonovich, D. P. Minostan. Zap. LSKH 100:60-62 '67.
- Studying the frequency characteristics of noise generated by short-length dampers. N. I. Egorov. Stroitel'stvo 50 no. 3:22-25 Mr '68.
- Studying the tractor engine load. A. S. Rokhtin, P. E. Akasarin. Zap. LSKH 100:101-105 '67.
- Operation of an electronic contactless tachometer for testing the revolutions of oil centrifuges. G. P. Lyshko, V. G. Savchenko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:147-151 '67.
- Tests for firing pipes. I. L. Lizgare. Avt. transp. 45:2-3 Apr '67.
- Tests for testing seats and bushings of crankshaft bearings. N. S. Syrov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:55 Mr '68.
- Tests of a gas turbine supercharger on the engine pickup. I. L. Lizgare and others. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:97-105 '67.
- Tests of a radial clearance on the efficiency of diesel crankshaft bearings. N. G. Tupitsyn. Stroitel'stvo 50 no. 3:31-34 Mr '68.
- Tests of additives, obtained from the by-products of petroleum refining, on the performance of a high-speed diesel engine. V. P. Alekseyev, S. M. Adamov. Vys. i tekhn. zav. i nolt' gaz. II no. 4:69-72 '68.
- Tests of automatic changing of the advance angle of injection on the wear resistance of piston rings. I. Gogin, B. N. Zubrilukh, A. Z. Vasil'ov. Zap. LSKH 100:253-256 '67.
- Tests of gas pressure on the efficiency of pilot driving. I. Konaish. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 2:37-39 Apr '67.
- Tests of operational conditions on engine wear. V. V. Shcheglov, V. A. Tselin. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Tests of the material of the blading of a high-temperature turbine on the efficiency of the gas-vapor system. I. Lapshov, G. A. Korolev, V. P. Golitsova. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:66-71 Mr '68.
- Tests of the parameters of environment on power and rational economy of engines. V. V. Shcheglov and others. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Tests of the turning speed of crankshaft on the starting parameters of a diesel engine. V. D. Shcheglov. Trudy MESKH no. 24:103-111 '66.
- Tests of repair by subassemblies. I. Dumin, V. Preisman. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:31-36 Mr '68.
- Tests of the fuel indices in brackets testing of four internal diesel engines. N. S. Zhdanovskiy, A. E. Novov. Zap. LSKH 100:22-30 '67.
- Tests of the D130 tractor diesel engine equipped with a turbine supercharger under unsteady operating conditions. V. N. Popov, A. P. Kuznetsov, V. A. Zaitchikov. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:79-95 '65.
- Tests of a piston diesel pump with a V-shape mechanism for oil hydraulic drives. R. M. Rashidov, E. M. Kuznetsov. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:125-130 '65.
- Tests of a motor. A. M. Kozelchuk. Zap. LSKH 100:82-86 '67.
- 7-700 gas turbine system of an isolated station. Bespoyl. Elek. sta. 30 no. 2:18-23 F '68.
- Line for the northern regions. A. Gureev and others. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:26-29 Mr '68.
- Gas-turbine equipment of gas pipeline compressor stations in the United States. V. S. Beknev, V. G. Tsvetkov, A. P. Chernobrovkin. G. z. prom. 13 no. 5:21-23 My '68.
- Improving the methods for efficient usage of diesel oils in tractors. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:4-6 '67.
- Improvement of the initial stage of the actual process of fuel supply. G. N. Shcheglov, A. V. Motunov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Improving the efficiency of the oil refilling system in internal combustion engines. I. V. Nezhelov. Vest. mashinst. 48 no. 5:23-25 My '68.
- Improving the stand for testing diesel fuel pumps. V. Lavrov. Ruch. transp. 27 no. 5:29-30 My '68.
- Increasing the operating efficiency of engines at low temperatures. I. D. Bagirov, M. I. Kharitonovich. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 2:15-18 F '68.
- Investigating the crankshaft piston motor-venturi pump with a multistage piston. L. S. Slonim, V. A. Trukhanov. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:159-167 '65.
- K-89A carburetor. N. Pletz, V. Pankov. Avt. transp. 45 no. 3:44-47 Mr '68.
- Means of increasing the reliability of tractor diesel turbocompressors. N. S. Zhdanovskiy and others. Zap. LSKH 100:249-252 '67.
- Method of calculating the characteristics stability of gas turbine systems. I. V. Kotliar. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Method of determining residual stresses in 20100 diesel engine pistons. T. V. Stavrov. Stroi. trud. VZIT no. 30:87-91 '68.
- Method of studying the effect of cooling temperature application on the parameters of the operating cycle of internal combustion engines on the basis of theory of similarity. K. P. Larovskiy. Trudy LSKH no. 68:100-105 '67.
- Method of studying the effect of cooling temperature application on the wear of internal combustion engines on the basis of the theory of similarity. K. P. Larovskiy. Trudy LSKH no. 68:103-114 '67.
- Method of studying the noise conducting channels of a tractor. M. A. Koltrakov. Trudy VIM 40:36-63 '68.
- Operation of steam-gas systems with gas discharge into boilers at partial loads. I. I. Kirillov and others. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5:32-35 My '68.
- Operational engine resources and automatic recording of their loads. V. V. Shcheglov and others. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Performance of the air filter in the K-700 tractor cooling system. V. V. Burkov, V. H. Morgulish-Akushov. Zap. LSKH 100:203-212 '67.
- Tests of determining the indicator and efficiency indices of a tractor diesel engine on the basis of measurements under bracket conditions. L. S. Zhdanovskiy, P. P. Vyshekhavov. Zap. LSKH 100:124-132 '67.
- Prospects for overall utilization of Kuzak-Achinsk lignite in steam-vapor systems. I. U. A. Vasil'ov, V. G. Kashirskiy. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ. II no. 0:60-72 Je '68.
- Rational characteristics of the flexible element in the system of automatic control in the discharge of a piston pump with a V-shape mechanism. I. M. Kharitonovich. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:130-136 '65.
- Regulation of changes in crankshaft oil in the ASD-7 engines of the T-50V tractor under operational conditions. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:9-19 '67.
- Reliability and durability of single plunger distributive-type fuel pumps. I. N. Karpov, B. N. Zaitchikov. Zap. LSKH 100:256-262 '67.
- Reliability study of the T-50 tractors. N. A. Rudakov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:113-115 '67.
- Repair of the body of the GAZ-21 water pump. I. Novikov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:38-39 Mr '68.
- Scientific organization of labor, production, and control at the Rybinsk Engine Plant. P. F. Derunov. Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:3-7 D '67.
- Selecting the optimal number of stages of a gas turbine with consideration of equal strength conditions. I. V. Kotliar. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Selection of a passage section of the starting canal of tractor engines. P. I. Chirik. Trudy VIM 40:66-70 '69.
- Some results of testing engines with injectors with hydraulically blocking two-differential needles. G. N. Shcheglov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Some results of the performance of a precombustion chamber type of a diesel engine operating on light fuel. V. S. Ilyendiev, N. A. Kerimov, A. M. Kulov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 6:30-41 Ju '68.
- Stabilization of pressure in the control system of injectors with alternating hydraulic blocking of needles. G. N. Shcheglov, G. A. Morozov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Starting a microengine. V. Subbotin. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:25 My '68.
- Starting of cold engines. M. Minskii, V. Karntskiy, B. Englin. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:23-31 Mr '68.
- Study of overregulation of the parameters of gas turbine systems on ships. V. V. Solin. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Study of starting processes of diesel locomotive engines. V. A. Golubev. Trudy MIT no. 251:106-121 '68.
- Study of the auxiliary parameters for the determination of power indices of the D-37M engine under field conditions. P. E. Akasarin, A. M. Kozachuk, T. R. Loginova. Zap. LSKH 100:62-68 '67.
- Study of the changes in quality of the crankcase oil in the DT-20 tractor under operational conditions. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:20-24 '67.
- Study of the intensity of sediment retention by oil centrifuges during the performance of tractors under operational conditions. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:25-32 '67.
- Study of the methods of determining the basic performance indices of the LAMZ-238 and LAMZ-238N power diesel under operational conditions. V. F. Kharitonovich. Zap. LSKH 100:63-71 '67.
- Study of the operation of blocked gas turbine systems on ships at sudden disturbances in the torque. I. V. Kotliar, V. V. Solin, V. N. Ermolovich. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Study of the operation of compressors of the GT-25-700-1 gas turbine system. G. G. Otkhovskiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:6-12 Je '68.
- Study of the quantitative admixture of additives in the D-50H engine for restoration of the original quality of the oil. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:33-37 '67.
- Study of the stability of single-compressor gas turbine systems. V. N. Ermolovich. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. 53:100-103 '66.
- Study of the work of a diesel fuel system under bracket conditions. V. A. Aliluev. Zap. LSKH 100:142-145 '67.
- Studying the characteristics of a gas drive-off system in a marine gas turbine plant with various reactive gas nozzles. I. U. A. Boroditsyn, A. F. Koval'kov, V. A. Filin. Stroitel'stvo 50 no. 3:28-31 Mr '68.
- Supercharging the KDM tractor engine. V. N. Popov, N. M. Akasarin, B. I. Mazur. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:69-77 '65.
- Technical and economic evaluation of cooling systems of main line diesel locomotives. N. I. Burkov, A. P. Tret'nikov, I. A. Roznik. Trudy MIT no. 251:4-18 '68.
- Technical information volunteers. F. T. Bulko. Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:16 D '67.
- Thermotechnical condition and operating efficiency of diesel locomotive engines. V. N. Vasil'ov. Trudy MIT no. 251:17-184 '68.
- Tractor engine load indicator. P. P. Leman, G. B. Chernitskiy. Zap. LSKH 100:67-91 '67.
- Universal reducer for counting revolutions of a tractor engine crankshaft under operational conditions. I. P. Teraksh, B. I. Gusev. Zap. LSKH 100:86-100 '67.
- Use of an oil separator for periodic additional cleansing of the crankcase oil of a tractor under operational conditions. G. P. Lyshko, I. S. Strol'nik. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:97-101 '67.
- Vibrational diagnosis of the technical condition of a tractor. I. U. A. Boroditsyn. Zap. LSKH 100:72-77 '67.
- Working-out of the neutralizing component of the additive depending on the service time of the oil and loading of the D-50 engine. G. P. Lyshko, P. A. Kirilukh. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:70-76 '67.

## 621, 43(471, 316)—Yaroslavl Province

New 12-cylinder engines of the Yaroslavl Motor Plant. G. Chernychev, G. Solovov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:40-41 Mr '68.

## 621.45 Rocket and jet engines

Electric jet engines. I. I. Derostov, V. P. Bukov. Vest. profsovozd. obr. no. 4:20-31 Apr '68.

## 621.47 Solar energy technology

Calculating the concentrator - collector systems with plane collectors. I. U. A. Burko. G. Rukh. no. 1:37-38 '69.

Effect of the coefficient of heat transfer and of the cover shade factor on the heating capacity of a solar energy heater. K. B. Dabitsov, B. M. Arshinov. G. Rukh. no. 1:40-62 '68.

Expanded plenum of heliotechnological sections in Tashkent. K. Shafeyeva. G. Rukh. no. 1:70-71 '68.

Geometry of film concentrators with radial joints. V. S. Zarubin and others. G. Rukh. no. 1:37-41 '68.

Solar power stations. R. R. Aparisi and others. G. Rukh. no. 1:21-28 '68.

Studying the optical and technological characteristics of a solar flow distiller. A. D. Vardinevskiy. G. Rukh. no. 1:53-55 '68.

Use of selective coatings in solar thermoelectric generators. A. V. Shcheglov. G. Rukh. no. 1:42-48 '68.

## 621.5 Pneumatic energy. Machines. Refrigeration. Heat pumps

Automatic interlocking of compressors. T. R. Fikapau, I. A. Ore. TSomont 34 no. 1:18 Ja '68.

Automatic maintenance of pressure stability of compressed air in compressor stations of machinery plants. N. I. Rozovskiy. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 5:5-8 My '65.

Automation of vacuum pumps. V. V. Shaposhnikov, I. U. A. Panaseikin, A. N. Neboga. TSomont. 33 no. 3:20-21 My '67.

Frontal oil seal for bearings of compressors. I. P. Glezman, A. F. Golovko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:50 Ja '68.

Invariant dependence for determining the indicator of equivalent polytropic gas compression in piston compressors. N. B. Kadrov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:32-33 Ja '68.

Investigating the crankshaft-type motor compressor with a multistage piston. L. S. Slonim, V. A. Trukhanov. Trudy CHIMESKH no. 24:147-157 '65.

Lauer, S. G., and V. F. Ustinov. [Compressor systems of electric power plants and substations] Kompresornye ustroystva elektrostani i podstantsii. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 85 p. (D-ka elektronika. Ypp. 248).

Limit dimensions of drops in the atomizers of pneumatic and mechanical sprayers. I. G. Pilt. Khim. tekhn. no. 9:109-112 '67.

Lubchik, M. A. [Large d.c. electromagnets of automatic apparatuses and devices. (Calculation and elements of design)] Silovyye elektromagnitnyye apparaty i ustroystva avtomatiki postroennogo toka. (Raschet i elementy stroeniya). Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 152 p. (D-ka po avtomatike. Ypp. 287).





# 621.8 (Continued)

- Use electric drives with highly multiple control systems for pipe rotors. G. A. Chernakov, I. A. Privolov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 7-20. 11 '67.
- Use of hydrocyclones for purifying water used in stuffing boxes of centrifugal pumps. A. M. Pombiykh. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7-31 '68.
- Use of water pipes in the installations of gas pipelines. O. G. Nizhniy, A. S. Ustin. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5-16-19. 11 '68.
- Using a float-regulator in the bottom tunnel conduit of a water intake. U. B. Mirza-Zado, V. I. Isaev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3-42-43. 11 '68.
- Using helicopters in pipeline location surveying. M. P. Karapetov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 4-21-28. 11 '67.
- Ways to improve the power sources for electric arc welding. A. G. Mazek, M. Z. Saeinik, K. K. Khrenov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 5-17-19. 11 '67.

# 621.8(44)—France

- Controlled cathodic protection of oil-field pipelines and wells in the Lacq field. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 5-37. 11 '67.

# 621.8(471, 23)—Leningrad Province

- Gasoline pipeline under the "Road of Life." S. I. Lezin. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 4-6-11. 11 '67.

# 621.8(471, 310)—Moscow City

- Flanges from MS1.3 steel with reinforcement surfacing. V. I. Dubrov, M. I. Aptis, rab. v stroit. 29 no. 6-20-22. 11 '67.

# 621.8(471, 43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Standard sock and caps for cast iron pipelines. A. V. Minaev, V. S. Makogonov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 7-32-33. 11 '67.

# 621.8(471, 5)—Ural regions

- Increase the economic efficiency in construction. B. A. Korotkov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 7-28. 11 '67.

# 621.8(471, 54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Wear of pumps at the Kachkanar Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. V. D. Shubik, L. P. Belorustayev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. stur. 11 no. 5-110-109. '68.

# 621.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Assembly of process polyethylene piping. A. N. Stetsipal, I. U. S. Butenko. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 7-24-25. 11 '67.

# 621.8(571)—Aral Sea, F. S. R.

- Efficient designs of temporary roads for the construction of pipelines in Western Siberia. N. G. Kolosov, N. M. Tupitsyn. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 4-14-16. 11 '67.

# 621.8(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Kazakhstan's water pipelines. K. A. Sivak. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 11-31-34. 11 '67.

# 621.8(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Advanced technology used in laying water pipelines in Tashkent. N. A. Sokratov, I. Kh. Danilar-Khodzhayev. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 11-28-30. 11 '67.

# 621.8(73)—United States

- Gas-turbine equipment of gas pipeline compressor stations in the United States. V. S. Beknev, V. G. Tyryshkin, A. P. Chernobrovkin. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5-21-23. 11 '68.

- Types, methods for regulation, and parameters of feed pumps of power generating blocks in the U.S.A. S. K. Kamerskiy. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5-88-91. 11 '68.

# 621.7 Workshop practice. Plastic working, forming

- Bezruzhko, L. I., M. E. Zubtsov, and L. N. Balakina. [Pressure working of metals] Obrabotka metallov davleniem. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 310 p.
- Centrifugal casting and electromechanical machining increase the durability of rolls in rolling mills. A. I. Lipov and others. Muz. i obozr. 34 no. 3: 23-25. 11 '68.
- Change in the properties of EI-750 steel in cold deformed state. E. I. Krutovskaya. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5-53-58. 11 '68.
- Factors determining the formation of power particles in the process of nitration by a gas flow. I. M. Fedorchuk, O. S. Nichiporenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 5: 578-580. 11 '68.
- Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of KhlZM steel. A. N. Tarasov. Metalloved. i term. obr. 15 no. 5-65. 11 '68.
- Methods of reconditioning plunger pairs of diesel engine fuel pumps. P. A. Aldokhin. Zap. i SKIN 100:238-242. 11 '67.
- Practical steps in establishing a repair base. S. Nobilev. Muz. i obozr. 34 no. 3: 6-7. 11 '68.
- A standard for aligning axle shaft castings. V. Kremlev. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12: 51. 11 '67.
- Temperature conditions in pipes during supercritical pressures. M. E. Shilman. Teploenergetika 15 no. 5-67-61. 11 '68.
- Volkov, O. I. [Economic efficiency of production mechanization and automation under mass and large-lot production] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii i avtomatizatsii proizvodstva v mashinostroyeni i vsovetiakh massovogo i krupnoseriynogo proizvodstva. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 124 p.

- Zhukov, A. A., L. P. Luzhnikov, and S. I. A. Dynkina. [Materials used in machinery manufacture. Pocket handbook] Mashinostroyitel'nye materialy. Karmannyi spravochnik Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 192 p.

# 621.72 Pattern and die making

- New design for lateral thread marks in press forms. A. A. Dinusova, V. D. Litov, A. M. Skripchenko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1-48-48. 11 '68.

# 621.73 Forges. Forge and hammer work

- [Forging and closed impression die forging of steel. Handbook in 2 volumes] Kovka i ob'ornata shlampovka stali. Spravochnik v 2-kh t. Pod red. M. V. Storozhova. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967-1968. 2 v.

- New machine tool for cold upsetting of ends in high-strength wire. I. R. Stitskiy. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 4-21-22. 11 '67.

- On the quality of forgings. I. I. Bogachev. Stand. i tekhn. 31 no. 12: 17-18. 11 '67.

- Upsetting low-plasticity steels and alloys at high hydrostatic pressures. A. Kostava, A. Mislalin, Z. Ungar. Prom. 10 no. 2: 14-17. 11 '68.

- Using "Kafir" electronic computers for the automation of technological planning in making forgings of the type of the body of revolution. G. P. Teterin and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4: 10-11. 11 '68.

# 621.74 Foundries. Foundry work

- Automatic valve for maintaining the level of working fluid in the tanks of casting machines. I. A. Evseev. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 37. 11 '68.

- Behavior of dry sands under conditions of rapid heating. P. I. Talanov, V. N. Mokhov, F. S. Kvasila. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 28-30. 11 '68.

- Calculating gating systems of small iron castings. K. V. Maslov, N. P. Shishov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 8-9. 11 '68.

- Calculation of gating systems with centrifugal dirt traps for small iron castings. V. V. Chistakov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 33. 11 '68.

- Casting by squeezing box blanks. V. N. Vinogradov, V. I. Gorskii. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 3-5. 11 '68.

- Casting properties of alloys. I. A. Nekhodzi, I. I. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 23-31. 11 '68.

- Casting rolling mill coupling boxes from magnesium cast iron with spherical graphite. A. A. Stetskiy, A. D. Ryzygalov, M. P. Fedotkin. Stal' 38 no. 3: 271. 11 '68.

- Centrifugal casting of Al alloy compressor wheels. M. S. Gvozdev, E. A. Grigor'ev. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 32. 11 '68.

- Centrifugal casting of 50 mm diameter pipes in tightly cooled cast iron molds. V. G. Shilen, L. A. Semenov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 35-36. 11 '68.

- Centrifugal painting and cleaning of chills for rolling mill rolls. I. A. Vygodskii. Sber. trud. UNIM no. 12: 317-330. 11 '67.

- Conditions for increasing the plasticity and the toughness of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. Sber. trud. UNIM no. 12: 310-316. 11 '67.

- Consumption of electrolytic and a solvent in precision casting. P. P. Nikitenkov, N. V. Shupulin. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 45. 11 '68.

- Cupolas with radiation recuperators and wet spark arresters. V. F. Nosenko. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 30-37. 11 '68.

- Cylindrical grinding mill pebbles from modified titanium-copper cast iron. V. N. Antsiferov, T. G. Cherepanova. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 33-34. 11 '68.

- Determining annual "critical" program for the output of forgings. K. M. Velikanov, I. U. S. Prokof'ev. Trudy IPI no. 288: 75-80. 11 '67.

- Determining the temperature field of a sand mold in centrifugal casting of cast iron pipes. V. G. Polischuk, A. N. Smolnikov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 36-37. 11 '68.

- Effect of harmful impurities on the mechanical properties of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. Sber. trud. UNIM no. 12: 305-308. 11 '67.

- Effect of vibration on the character of the distribution of shrinkage cavities in ingots. B. B. Gullayev, N. G. Kasumzade, G. M. Muskhelashvili. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4: 31-33. 11 '68.

- Elimination of porosity and cracks in reinforced castings. B. M. Gaisin, P. P. Lobyskiy. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 41-42. 11 '68.

- Empirical equations for mold packing by pressing. G. F. Belandina. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 31-34. 11 '68.

- Equipment for the proportioning of steel. E. S. Sidash, I. V. Frantauzov, G. I. Nadezda. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 10-11. 11 '68.

- Experience in casting working wheels for vertical pumps. R. K. Polkovnikov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 44. 11 '68.

- Feeding the G13 steel castings. B. I. Ismailov, P. F. Vasilevskii, P. I. Pobozhimov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 6-7. 11 '68.

- Foundry corrosion-resistant steels of higher strength. I. N. Ilyakov and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 16-17. 11 '68.

- Gas mold. A. Stroganov. Izob. i izv. no. 1: 21-23. 11 '68.

- Improving the quality of foundry coke. B. P. Kiselev, V. D. Frenberg. Koks i khim. no. 4: 26-27. 11 '68.

- Improving the quality of ingots in casting stainless steel with exothermic briquettes. I. D. Donoko and others. Stal' 28 no. 3: 238-237. 11 '68.

- Improving the quality of precision castings. V. R. Belinskii, V. G. Lebedeva, A. I. Stitschenko. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 44-45. 11 '68.

- Increasing the durability of side dams on edge-runner mills. I. P. Pyshminskiy, E. N. Protova. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 40. 11 '68.

- Induction buildup welding of pipes by wear-resistant alloys. V. N. Krachev, B. A. Aldyrev. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 12-13. 11 '68.

- Inertia knockout grids with self-balance. I. A. Kazberch. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 30-31. 11 '68.

- Influence of crystallization pressure on preheating expansion. V. R. Balitskii. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 23. 11 '68.

- Influence of the final deoxidation on the surface properties of steel. V. S. Slutskiy, N. A. Gederovich, G. P. Ismailov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 25-26. 11 '68.

- Inerted refractory lining of electric furnaces. A. S. Sinepolskii. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 36. 11 '68.

- Intermetallic mold for pressure die casting. I. Kh. Kontorovich, Z. A. Puzynina. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 43-44. 11 '68.

- Kinetics of the crystallization of yttrium cast iron. I. U. V. Moiseev, G. A. Kuts, A. V. Chernovol. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 21-23. 11 '68.

- Machine molding in small batch production. V. V. Chistakov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 48. 11 '68.

- Main features in the production of massive chill castings. I. O. Tsybin and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 31-32. 11 '68.

- Mechanical properties of steel in massive castings. V. A. Denisov and others. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 37-40. 11 '68.

- Methods of investigating the packing by pressing. E. P. Kuzov, L. E. Komarov, D. P. Ivanov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 12-15. 11 '68.

- Modernization of millers, model 115. A. A. Semov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 38. 11 '68.

- A new method of introducing the blast into cupolas. A. K. Sin, V. A. Panov, V. G. Sukharev. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 17-18. 11 '68.

- A new method of ventilating molds in pressure die casting. A. A. Ryzhikov, S. Z. Zlotin, N. K. Stelbov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 9-11. 11 '68.

- Optimum structure of cast iron for ingot molds. N. P. Nikulchuk and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 43-45. 11 '68.

- Petr Ivanovich Talanov, on the 70th anniversary of his birthday. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 40. 11 '68.

- Preparing the charge for induction smelting of synthetic cast iron. D. P. Ivanov and others. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 32. 11 '68.

- Present conditions and tasks of further studies with regard to sand-blowing processes. V. I. Leontchenko. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 16-17. 11 '68.

- Production of thin-walled shells from dry thermoreactive sands. E. G. Nikolaenko, I. A. Ryzhikov, R. I. Smetanov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 14-16. 11 '68.

- Properties of cast and strained SKhNV tool steel. I. I. Ushakii. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 41-42. 11 '68.

- Redesigning the movable bottom of cleaning shot blasting machines. G. I. Il'mov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 30. 11 '68.

- Refractories of heat-resistant castings. I. I. Reva, Z. B. Shapiro, V. V. Kocherov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 45-46. 11 '68.

- [Safety rules and industrial sanitation in machinery industry foundries] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodvennoy sanitarii v mashinostroyeni i v sovetiakh massovogo i krupnoseriynogo proizvodstva. Ust. 10/21 1968 g. S. 121. 1 dop. ot 26 avg. 1968 g. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 71 p.

- Salt cast shell cores. P. K. Novozhilov, N. S. Sovolov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 11-13. 11 '68.

- Segregation in cast high-chromium pig iron, and its heat treatment. S. N. Ivanov, I. E. Lev, K. N. Minialovskii. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 26-28. 11 '68.

- Selecting material for pattern rigging. I. U. P. Kondrat'ev, B. R. Gullayev. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 7-9. 11 '68.

- Selecting optimal values of working parameters for sand-aligning press machines. R. I. Gellor, V. V. Erkin. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 18-22. 11 '68.

- Shrinkage of the antimony-alloyed gray cast iron. I. M. Kovalev, B. A. Noskov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 38-39. 11 '68.

- Smelting the gray cast iron in foundry plants of the automobile and tractor industry. A. N. Ershovich and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 3-3. 11 '68.

- Stability of the primary austenite of cast iron. M. F. Evlakov, M. I. Pritomanova. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 23-25. 11 '68.

- A substitute for lyconadon powder. I. A. Krotov. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 45. 11 '68.

- Substituting the air-arc cutting for setting. V. S. Pavlichenko. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 6-7. 11 '68.

- Symposium on "Properties of metallurgical melts." Zav. lab. 31 no. 2: 252. 11 '68.

- Technology of making castings of impellers for vacuum pumps. A. A. Markov. Khim. i nef. mashinostroy. no. 4: 31-33. 11 '68.

- Technology of the rapid production of ceramic shells for precision casting. V. A. Skazhennik. Lit. proizv. no. 1: 1-3. 11 '68.

- Use of oxygen for smelting high-manganese steel by the remelting method. I. U. A. Shul'to and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 40-41. 11 '68.

- Use of precision cast blanks in machine-tool construction. E. N. Syromiatnikova. Vost. mashinostroy. 48 no. 6: 62-63. 11 '68.

- Using the manganese ore in the cupola smelting of cast iron. V. S. Stupnov, V. F. Troitskiy, L. G. Gulin. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 4. 11 '68.

- Vacuum treatment of ball-bearing steel combined with synthetic slag processing. I. I. Anashov and others. Stal' 28 no. 3: 227-229. 11 '68.

- Vasilii Nikolaevich Panteleev: obituary. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 46. 11 '68.

- Vertical silt gating systems with reverse sprays. I. P. Poruchikov, V. D. Toporov. Lit. proizv. no. 5: 4-6. 11 '68.

- Vsesoyuznoye nauchno-tekhnicheskoye soyedyneniye avtomatizatsii i mekhanizatsii proizvodstva i mekhanizatsii i mekhanizatsii proizvodstva. 2d. [Automation of molting and casting processes. Automation and mechanization of foundry processes. Abstracts of reports] Avtomatizatsiya i mekhanizatsiya mashinostroyeni i vsovetiakh massovogo i krupnoseriynogo proizvodstva. Leningrad, 1967. 138 p.

- Sektzia 1. 1967. 138 p.



## 621.5 (Continued)

- Means of increasing the productivity of pumping installations. L. I. Shteyn, G. I. Markina. *Gidrotexnol.* 23 no. 3:32-37 My '68.
- Useful tool for piercing holes in the ground. K. S. Gurskovskaya. *Mekh. stroit.* 13 no. 2:18-21 My '68.
- Pressure losses as a result of pneumatic lifting of products. G. Kostuk. *Mekh. stroit. prom.* 34 no. 3:28-31 My '68.
- Progress in the construction of compressor stations. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:5-9 My '67.
- Riser, G. A. [Dynamics and strength of centrifugal compressor machines]. *Dinamika i prochnost' tsentrobegnykh kompressornykh mashin.* Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 259 p.
- Quality of manufacture of engine valves for piston compressors. M. I. Frankel, B. A. Spector, L. I. Platinova. *Tram. stroit.* 23 no. 5:29-31 My '68.
- Results of testing a free refrigerator plant on the large refrigerated fishing trawler "Gzhigla." T. L. Alonina and others. *Sudostroenie* 59 no. 3:17-21 My '68.
- Russian cycle. E. Muslin. *Izobr. i rats.* no. 11:6-8 '67.
- Selection of an anticorrosion coating for freezing chambers and for various metal constructions on ships. E. M. Krutolapov, I. A. Krasnaya, *Mak. i tekhn. prim.* no. 2:72 '68.
- Storage of refrigerating facilities. A. Zhavoronkov. *Sov. tekhn. korr.* 12 no. 2:22-24 F '68.
- Stand for testing the quality of repair work done on piston compressors. M. I. Krasnaya. *Mekh. stroit.* 23 no. 2:22 F '68.
- Study of heat exchange and hydraulic resistance of the gas-liquid heat exchanger from flat-welded pipes with corrugated fins. N. V. Zozulits, B. L. Kalinin. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:28-29 Ja-F '68.

## 621.5(471.21)—Murmansk Province

- Effect of the planting thickness on the yield of early potatoes. M. A. Vasilova. *Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3:167-171 '68.

## 621.5(477)—Ukrainian S. R.

- Opposite compressors at the Sumy Plant named after Frunze. I. V. Simchen, *Khim. i nef. mashinost.* no. 4:43-44 Ap '68.
- Water-cooling tower with aluminum packing. I. F. Gerasimov, V. P. Alekseyev, N. G. Sarilov. *Khkh. i korr. prom.* 12 no. 7:29-29 Ji '68.

## 621.5(478)—Moldavian S. R.

- Study of some physical factors influencing seeds used for raising ground feed by the hydronic method. V. N. Tsakova, M. P. Vasilevich. *Trudy Khim. tekhnol. inst.* 46 no. 3:149-151 '67.

## 621.6 Fluid distribution. Storage containers. Pipes. Pumps

- Analysis of the operation of the "Burvud-III" Loring air pumping installation in field conditions. T. S. Alverdi-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:33-34 Je '68.
- Approximate solution of the problem of nonstationary flow of a viscoplastic fluid in a circular cylindrical pipe. T. R. Rikardov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. in.* no. 1:21-25 '68.
- Automatic gas-regulating station. A. M. Filinov, P. I. Kuznetsov. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:27-29 My '68.
- Blind flange for moving sections. L. A. Bienskii. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:23 D '67.
- Builders report. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:10-15 N '67.
- Calculating the speed of trenchless pipeline laying under the action of impact load. G. N. Pestov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:24-26 My '67.
- Calculation of basic parameters of free-piston diesel pumps. V. M. Sboev, E. M. Kharitonchik. *Trudy CHIMESKH* no. 24:137-145 '65.
- Calculation of hydraulic braking at the wheel entrance of an impeller of a centrifugal pump. A. S. Shapiro, L. V. Nekhtinov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 5:25-27 My '68.
- Causes of the wear of the runner seals of PE 430-200 feed pumps. A. N. Turkin, V. E. Chegurko. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6:32-37 Je '68.
- Construction of trenchless under-road crossings by blasting. V. A. Krivosov, D. A. Vrubel'. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:29-30 My '67.
- [Construction specifications and regulations] *Stroitel'nye normy i pravila.* Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.
- Ch. 3. Razd. G. Gl. 10. 3. [Pumps. Regulations for the execution of assembly work and acceptance of completed work]. *Nasosy. Pravila proizvodstva i priemki montazhnykh rabot.* SN i P. III-G. 10-3-62. *Utv. 13/VII 1983 g.* 1987. 21 p.
- Corrosion of reinforced concrete pipes. V. S. Artamonov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:15-17 D '67.
- Degrading oxygen pipes. A. I. Kitamov, F. F. Kuznetsov. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 29 no. 8:16-18 Je '67.
- Determining the frequency of self-oscillations of over-length freight during transportation on semitrailers. S. S. Maluchkov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:19-20 N '67.
- Determining the parameters of testing helically welded pipes with a diameter of 1020 mm. I. D. Kuzema and others. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:17-18 D '67.
- Developing consolidated network schedule graphs for project assignments. A. N. Vyotskii. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:14-15 Ji '67.
- Duplicator of the mechanism for opening the lid of horizontal vessels with a bayonet catch. V. M. Markarov, V. I. Nevenko. *Khim. i nef. mashinost.* no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.
- Economic effectiveness of crossings on the basis of comprehensive evaluations. A. P. Danin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:10-21 Ap '67.

- Effect of pressure and vacuum on the feed ratio of direct-acting piston pumps when pumping viscous liquids. M. M. Gaidov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4:23-25 Ap '68.
- Efficient system of payments for the use of machinery. N. Bartukovich, M. Khachov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 1:21-22 Ap '67.
- Electric power supply to welding converters from a single power installation. V. A. Korotkov and others. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:10-21 My '67.
- Electrically corrosion protection of pipelines. V. I. Glazkov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:24-27 N '67.
- Eliminate mistakes in the price list. V. Tsokurenko, S. Vshitshev. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:26 D '67.
- Experience in advanced pipe laying. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10 no. 1:43-45 Ja-F '68.
- Experience with the use of the UVV-1 vacuum water draining device. K. S. Bogolubov. *Osn. fund. i mekh. gradn.* 8 no. 4:19-20 '68.
- Experimental study of the mutual effect of turns in the flow of viscous fluids. I. A. Zhdanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. in.* no. 1:67-69 '68.
- First-born of the gas industry. F. D. Levin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:8-13 My '67.
- First high-speed construction of a pipeline. F. D. Levin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:8-13 Ji '67.
- A 5-kil. manual laboratory pump. A. S. Okunevich, M. A. Polikhov, A. I. Chudakov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:373-374 '68.
- Free-piston diesel pump with a V-shape mechanism for direct hydraulic drives. R. M. Basidrov, E. M. Kharitonchik. *Trudy CHIMESKH* no. 24:125-130 '65.
- From year to year. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:10-20 N '67.
- Heterogeneous structure in joints welded by the pressure method. I. A. Shchukva. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:12-14 D '67.
- Isolating of hardened iron bushings of deep-well pumps with synthetic diamond bars. G. A. Airapetov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 6:30-33 Je '68.
- Increasing the life of the operation of the elbows of pipes carrying pulverized coal and decreasing of their repair costs. R. I. Nekhamkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3:65-81 '68.
- [Instructions on the use of control methods for testing welded joints of structural members and pipelines] *Instruktsiya po metodam kontrolya, primenyaemykh pri proverke kachestva svarnykh soedinenii stal'nykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsii i truboprovodov.* SN 375-67. Izd. ofits. *Utv. 26/VII 1967 g.* Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 70 p.
- Investigating the crankshaft-type motor-vacuum pump with a multistage piston. L. S. Slonim, V. A. Trukhanov. *Trudy CHIMESKH* no. 24:159-167 '65.
- Investigating the operation of a centrifugal pump with a shortened back wall. K. A. Batulov, A. Kurbanov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:24-26 Je '68.
- Investigating the work regime of horizontal drilling devices. G. E. Lavrov, M. I. Galperin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:18-19 Ji '67.
- Laying a pipeline under roads using the stage boring method. L. A. Bulanski. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:27 Ji '67.
- Laying a polyethylene gas pipeline. K. G. Vollenburg, V. M. Chernavskii. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:21-22 D '67.
- Laying process pipelines on pile foundations. I. P. Matveev. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:33-34 Ap '67.
- Major trends in technical progress in pipeline construction. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:2-9 N '67.
- Making trenches in bogs by blasting. O. M. Ivantsov, V. P. Mentukov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:27-29 My '67.
- Measures for improving working conditions and safety engineering. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:38 Ap '67.
- Mechanization of operations in pipeline maintenance and overhauling. R. M. Ikonnikov, N. Kh. Khalilov, A. A. Nikitin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:29-31 Ap '67.
- Method for calculating two-ply metal-glass plastic pipes. I. M. Kerzhnits. *Khim. i nef. mashinost.* no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.
- Modern methods of regulating centrifugal pumps. V. S. Popov. *Trudy VONGEO* no. 8:41-45 '64.
- Modernization of insulating machines. B. I. Krol', O. P. Egorov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:31-32 My '67.
- Modernizing the preparation of bitumastic. A. O. Lev, V. A. Lavchenko. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:32-33 My '67.
- "Mosgazprovodostroi" Trust on the eve of the 50th anniversary of the Soviet State. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:7-8 Ji '67.
- "Neftepromontazh" Trust on the eve of the glorious anniversary. N. A. Vorobiev. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:7-11 My '67.
- Network schedule model of the construction of the linear part of a main pipeline. A. I. Lubyanski, A. G. Moiseyev, A. I. Borozdenkov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:24-26 D '67.
- New forms for the construction period of pipelines. L. G. Telgin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:30-31 Ji '67.
- Offshore pipeline for the Mangyshlak petroleum. L. N. Spector, V. G. Terentov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:15-16 My '67.
- Once more about the performance of ejection core legs. A. A. Grebeniuk. *Razved. i tekhn. nedr.* 34 no. 5:30-31 My '68.
- Organization of central control service in the construction enterprises of the gas industry. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:39 Ap '67.
- Permafrost and its effect on gas pipelines as related to various pipe laying methods. M. Perel'tsvaig. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:9-11 D '67.
- A petroleum pipeline has been completed! *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:1 D '67.
- Pipeline laying through a marsh. V. I. Emel'yanov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:18-19 N '67.
- Possibility of using a polyethylene rotor in pumping seawater. S. A. Abdurashitov, M. A. Karaev, N. N. Gudnin. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:36-37 Je '68.

- Problems of further improvement of pipeline projecting. B. D. Margulov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:12-13 My '67.
- Problems of storage, transportation, and bunkering of liquefied gas aboard ships. M. D. Mamajova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 1:10-13 Ja '68.
- Progress in fulfilling socialist obligations for the ahead-of-schedule completion of the construction of the gas pipeline from Soviet Central Asia to Central Russia. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:2 Ap '67.
- Progress in fulfilling socialist obligations for the ahead-of-schedule completion of the construction of the gas pipeline from Omsk to Orenburg. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:3 Ap '67.
- Progress in the construction of compressor stations. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:5-6 My '67.
- Prospects for the construction of underwater pipelines. S. I. Levin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:9-13 Ji '67.
- Provisional rules on the designing of underground storage in stable rocks. SN 310-68. A. P. Shteyn, O. M. fund. i mekh. gradn. 8 no. 4:30-39 '68.
- National characteristics of the flexible element in the systems of automatic control in the discharge of a piston pump with a V-shape mechanism. R. M. Basidrov, E. M. Kharitonchik. *Trudy CHIMESKH* no. 24:131-133 '65.
- Regulations for the acceptance for operation of completed enterprises, installations, workshops, and plants of the petroleum industry. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:37-38 Ap '67.
- Reinforced concrete pressure pipes and possibilities for their use. R. A. Shchekanchuk, A. G. Grafer. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 1:10-16 Ap '67.
- Relative coefficients of pressure feed and efficiency of cone pumps in pumping of viscous fluids. S. A. Abdurashitov, I. M. Vorobiev, V. P. Shteyn, *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:37-40 My '68.
- Reliability and durability of single plunger diesel-type fuel pumps. L. N. Karpov, B. N. Zubatukil. *Zap. i SKH* 100:256-262 '67.
- Replies to readers' inquiries. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:20-27 D '67.
- Reservoir for liquid bitumen. K. G. Vollenburg. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:26 Ji '67.
- Results of building research in the gas and petroleum production industry. A. M. Zinovich. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:1-7 D '67.
- Results of testing the E-1000-21-I blower of coke-oven gas. V. P. Vilenskii, A. A. Golynkin. *Koekspl. i korr.* no. 5:42-44 '68.
- Selecting pipe materials for gravitational delivery conduits. G. Masachin. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2:54-55 '68.
- Selection of a disk atomizer for a direct flow dryer. O. V. Kozlovskii. *Trudy VMI* no. 49:103-104 '68.
- Simplified calculation of vacuum at the pump inlet. I. M. Myshlovskii. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 5:20-31 My '68.
- Simplified formulas for calculating Z- and x-shaped compensators. A. O. Iosad, V. V. Savko. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:26-28 Ap '67.
- A single principle for agreements is needed. V. G. Gerasimov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:35-36 My '67.
- Socialist obligations of workers of the Ministry of the Gas Industry in honor of the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:1-6 Ap '67.
- Start characteristics of the PE 600-300 feed pump with a hydraulic clutch in a 300 Mw block. A. N. Turkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8:44-46 Ap '68.
- Study of diaphragm-type mixers. N. O. Kovorkina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. in.* no. 4:100-108 '68.
- Study of pipe heating by a magnetically controlled arc. V. D. Tarnan, A. F. Sivorov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. in.* no. 4:105-107 '68.
- Study of the plastic sprinkler used in vent casters. V. A. Chudakov, B. A. Narmanov. *Trudy VONGEO* no. 8:31-38 '64.
- Studying deep-well communication channels when operation wells with submersible centrifugal electric pumps. I. A. Kulikov, A. A. Mamonov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 1:26-30 Ja '68.
- Studying hydroabrasive erosion by the flow of drilling mud in a valve gun. S. G. Babayev. *Mash. i nef. obr.* no. 5:20-22 '68.
- Studying the parameters of bending large-diameter pipes. V. I. Krikun, O. I. Kononov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 5:22-23 My '67.
- TSN150-type high-pressure centrifugal pumps for the injection of water into oil formations. E. I. Nukhlenko, A. Z. Moshin. *Mash. i nef. obr.* no. 6:5-7 '68.
- Technology and organization for constructing the linear part of main pipelines. L. G. Telgin. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 11:22-28 N '67.
- Testing an ejector on the ZGM-1-350A suction dredge. N. I. Yakovlev, I. G. Iosadov. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 2:16-18 F '68.
- Thermal conductivity of a body of heterogeneous semi-confined mass when transmitting heat from a pipe. V. D. Ol'kh, A. Sh. Asaturian. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. in.* no. 1:56-57 '68.
- Thermoelectric heating and cooling devices. S. M. Lukomskii, E. R. Tikhonin, A. M. Korotkov. *Gol'tsekh. nika* no. 1:60-68 '68.
- Throttle device for feed pumps. V. Z. Khromonik. *Energetik* 16 no. 3:10 F '68.
- Tightening jack for assembling asbestos cement and reinforced concrete pipes. V. V. Tarkhanov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 7:33-34 Ji '67.
- Transportation of crane-excavators and pipelaying machines on special-design trailers. E. M. Vilenskii. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:31-32 Ap '67.
- Trenching on the Ural-Balyk-Omak track in the winter of 1966 and 1967. P. I. Davidovich. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 13 no. 7:21-23 Ji '67.
- Ukhta-Torzhok Gas pipeline. D. P. Dobenko, N. P. Vostrov, B. D. Makurov. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 4:6-10 Ap '67.
- Unit for cleaning the inside of pipes. I. Efremova. *Stroitel. truboopr.* 12 no. 12:30-31 D '67.

# 621.6 (Continued)

- Use electric drives with highly multiple control systems for pipe rollers. G. A. Chernakov, U. A. Privalov. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 7:29-31 '67.
- Use of hydrocyclones for purifying water used in stuffing boxes of centrifugal pumps. A. M. Fominykh. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:31 '68.
- Use of vortex pipes in the installations of gas pipelines. O. G. Belskiy, A. S. Iudin. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:10-19 My '68.
- Using a float-regulator in the bottom tunnel conduit of a water intake. U. R. Mirza-Zade, V. I. Isaev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.
- Using helicopters in pipeline location surveying. M. P. Karpenko. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 4:27-28 Ap '67.
- Ways to improve the power sources for electric arc welding. A. G. Mazek, M. Z. Sheinkin, K. K. Khrenov. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 5:17-19 My '67.

# 621.6(44)—France

- Combined cathodic protection of oil-field pipelines and wells in the Lacq field. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 5:37 My '67.

# 621.6(471.23)—Leningrad Province

- Gasoline pipeline under the "Road of Life." S. I. Levin. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 4:6-11 Ap '67.

# 621.6(471.310)—Moscow City

- Wearings from MS-3 steel with reinforcement surfacing. V. G. Dubrov. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 20 no. 8:20-22 Je '67.

# 621.6(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Standard crack end caps for cast iron pipelines. A. V. Mirzaev, V. S. Makogonov. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 7:32-33 Ji '67.

# 621.6(471.5)—Ural regions

- Increase the economic efficiency in construction. B. A. Korotkov. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 7:28 Ji '67.

# 621.6(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Wear of pumps at the Kachkanar Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. V. D. Shubik, L. P. Belorutsev. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* no. 6:118-119 '68.

# 621.6(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Assembly of process polyethylene piping. A. N. Shestopal, I. U. S. Burelo. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 7:24-25 Ji '67.

# 621.6(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

- Efficient designs of temporary roads for the construction of pipelines in Western Siberia. N. G. Kulolaev, N. M. Tuplayev. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 4:14-16 Ap '67.

# 621.6(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Kazakhstan's water pipelines. K. A. Sivak. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 11:31-34 N '67.

# 621.6(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Advanced technology used in laying water pipelines in Tashkent. N. A. Sokratov, I. Kh. Danilar-Khodzhuev. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 12 no. 11:28-30 N '67.

# 621.6(73)—United States

- Gas-turbine equipment of gas pipeline compressor stations in the United States. V. S. Beknev, V. G. Tyryshkin, A. P. Chernobrovkin. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:21-23 My '68.

- Types, methods for regulation, and parameters of feed groups of power generating blocks in the U. S. A. S. K. Keimanski. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 5:88-91 My '68.

# 621.7 Workshop practice. Plastic working, forming

- Bezzubko, I. I., M. E. Zubtsov, and L. N. Balnikina.** [Pressure working of metals] *Gorbuha metalloravleniya*. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 310 p.
- Centrifugal casting and electromechanical machining increase the durability of rolls in rolling mills. A. P. Filipov and others. *Muk. elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:22-25 My '68.
- Change in the properties of EI-766 steel in cold deformed state. E. I. Krutsova. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 5:83-86 My '68.
- Factors determining the formation of power particles in the process of atomization by a gas flow. I. M. Fedorenko, O. S. Nishporenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 3:678-680 Mr '68.
- Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of Kh12M steel. A. N. Tarasov. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6:85-90 '68.
- Methods of reconditioning plunger pairs of diesel engine fuel pumps. P. A. Aldikhin. *Zap. I. SKhI* 109:238-242 '67.
- Practical steps in establishing a repair base. S. Nobilev. *Mias. ind.* SSSR 30 no. 3:6-7 Mr '68.
- A stand for aligning axle shaft castings. V. Kremlev. *Avt. transp.* 45 no. 12:51-52 '67.
- Temperature conditions in pipes during supercritical pressures. M. I. Shkumat. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 5:57-61 My '68.
- Vol'kov, O. I.** [Economic efficiency of production mechanization and automation under mass and large-lot production] *Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' mekhanizatsii i avtomatizatsii proizvodstva v mashinostroyeni i v sosto-*

**Zhukov, A. A., L. P. Luzhnikov, and S. I. A. Dynkina.** [Materials used in machinery manufacture. Pocket handbook] *Mashinostroyeniye materialy. Karmannyi spravochnik* Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 192 p.

# 621.72 Pattern and die making

- New design for lateral thread marks in press forms. N. A. Rucsova, V. D. Lutov, A. M. Skripnichenko. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:48-49 Ja-F '68.

# 621.73 Forges. Forge and hammer work

- [Forging and closed impression die forging of steel. Handbook in 2 volumes] *Kovka i ob'mnaya shtampovka stali. Spravochnik v 2-kh t. Pod red. M. V. Storozheva.* Izd. 2-o, pererabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967-1968. 2 v.

- New machine tool for cold upsetting of ends in high-strength wire. I. R. Stitskiy. *Stroitel'nyy truboprov.* 11 no. 4:21-22 Ap '66.
- On the quality of forgings. I. F. Bogachev. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12:17-18 D '67.
- Upsetting low-plasticity steels and alloys at high hydrostatic pressures. A. Kostava, A. Mlahulin, Z. Urfanin. *Prom. Aym.* 10 no. 2:14-17 '68.
- Using "Nairi" electronic computers for the automation of technological planning in making forgings of the type of the body of revolution. G. P. Teterin and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.

# 621.74 Foundries. Foundry work

- Automatic valve for maintaining the level of working fluid in the tanks of casting machines. L. A. Evseev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:37 My '68.
- Behavior of dry sands under conditions of rapid heating. I. I. Talanov, V. N. Moskov, F. S. Kvashe. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:23-30 My '68.
- Calculating gating systems of small iron castings. K. V. Maslov, N. P. Shishov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:8-9 Ja '68.
- Calculation of gating systems with centrifugal dirt traps for small iron castings. V. V. Chistakov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:33 My '68.
- Casting by squeezing box blanks. V. N. Vinogradov, V. I. Gorshak. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:3-5 Ja '68.
- Casting properties of alloys. I. A. Nekhomozh. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:21-31 Ja '68.
- Casting rolling mill coupling boxes from magnesium cast iron with spherical graphite. A. A. Stitskiy, A. D. Bryzgalov, M. P. Fedosin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3:271 Mr '68.
- Centrifugal casting of Al-1 alloy compressor wheels. M. S. Ginzhev, E. A. Grigor'ev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:32 My '68.
- Centrifugal casting of 50 mm diameter pipes in lightly cooled cast iron molds. V. G. Shilen, L. A. Semenov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:35-38 My '68.
- Centrifugal painting and cleaning of chills for rolling mill rolls. I. A. Vygodskiy. *Sbor. trud. UNIM* no. 12:317-330 '67.
- Conditions for increasing the plasticity and the toughness of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. *Sbor. trud. UNIM* no. 12:310-318 '67.
- Consumption of ethyl silicate and a solvent in precision casting. P. P. Nikitenkov, N. V. Shipulin. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:45 Ja '68.
- Cupolas with radiation recuperators and wet spark arresters. V. F. Noskov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:36-37 My '68.
- Cylindrical grinding mill pellets from modified titanium-copper cast iron. V. N. Antiferov, T. G. Churpanova. *Lit. prozv.* no. 6:13-34 My '68.
- Determining annual "efficient" program for the output of forgings. K. M. Velikanov, I. U. S. Prokof'ev. *Trudy LPI* no. 288:75-80 '67.
- Determining the temperature field of a sand mold in centrifugal casting of cast iron pipes. V. G. Polshchuk, A. N. Smolnikov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:36-37 Ja '68.
- Effect of harmful impurities on the mechanical properties of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. *Sbor. trud. UNIM* no. 12:305-309 '67.
- Effect of vibration on the character of the distribution of shrinkage cavities in ingots. B. B. Gulyaev, N. G. Kasumzade, G. M. Mustafa-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4:31-33 Ap '68.
- Elimination of porosity and cracks in reinforced castings. B. M. Gafin, P. P. Lopykin. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:41-42 Ja '68.
- Empirical equations for mold packing by pressing. G. F. Balandin. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:31-31 Ja '68.
- Equipment for the proportioning of steel. F. S. Sidash, I. V. Frantsuzov, G. I. Nadtoke. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:10-11 My '68.
- Experience in casting working wheels for vertical pumps. R. K. Polshchuk. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:44 Ja '68.
- Feeding the G151 steel castings. B. L. Danilin, P. F. Vasilievskiy, P. I. Puchimov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:6-7 My '68.
- Foundry corrosion-resistant steels of higher strength. I. N. Ukalov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:16-17 My '68.
- Gas mold. A. Stroganov. *Izobr. i rats.* no. 1:21-23 '68.
- Improving the quality of foundry coke. B. P. Kiselev, V. D. Frishberg, Koke. i khim. no. 4:25-27 '68.
- Improving the quality of ingots in casting stainless steel with exothermic briquettes. I. D. Donets and others. *Stal'* 28 no. 3:236-237 Mr '68.
- Improving the quality of precision castings. V. R. Balnikin, V. G. Lebedeva, A. I. Stitschenko. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:44-45 Ja '68.
- Increasing the durability of side dumpers on edge-runner mills. I. U. P. Pyshmintsov, E. N. Frolova. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:40 My '68.
- Induction buildup welding of pipes by wear-resistant alloys. V. N. Trachev, D. A. Aldyrev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:42-43 My '68.

- Inertia knock-out grids with self-balance. L. A. Kasperch. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:30-31 My '68.
- Influence of crystallization pressure on prestrainage expansion. V. R. Balnikin. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:23 Ja '68.
- Influence of the final oxidation on the surface properties of steel. V. S. Shilov, N. A. Gederovich, O. P. Jemalov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- Inserted refractory lining of electric furnaces. A. S. Simpon'skiy. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:36 My '68.
- Intricate mold for pressure die casting. E. Kh. Kontorovich, Z. A. Puzynina. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:43-44 Ja '68.
- Kinetics of the crystallization of yttrium cast iron. I. V. Molisev, G. A. Kula, A. V. Chernovol. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:21-23 My '68.
- Machine molding in small batch production. V. V. Chistakov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:48 Ja '68.
- Main features in the production of massive chill castings. I. O. Tsyplin and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:31-32 My '68.
- Mechanical properties of steel in massive castings. V. A. Denisov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:37-40 Ja '68.
- Methods of investigating the packing by pressing. E. F. Khan, L. E. Komarov, D. P. Ivanov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:12-15 My '68.
- Modernization of mullers, model H5. A. A. Semov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:33 My '68.
- A new method of introducing the blast into cupolas. K. M. Sin, V. A. Panov, V. G. Sukharev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:17-18 Ja '68.
- A new method of ventilating molds in pressure die casting. A. A. Ryzhikov, S. Z. Zlotin, N. K. Stobov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:9-11 Ja '68.
- Optimum structure of cast iron for ingot molds. N. P. Nikolskiy and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:43-45 My '68.
- Portrait of Ivanovich Talanov on the 70th anniversary of his birthday. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:16 My '68.
- Preparing the charge for induction smelting of synthetic cast iron. D. P. Ivanov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:42-43 Ja '68.
- Present conditions and tasks of further studies with regard to sand-blowing processes. V. L. Isachenko. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:16-17 Ja '68.
- Production of thin-walled shells from dry thermoreactive sands. I. G. Nikolaenko, I. A. M. Ryzik, R. L. Smetzov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:14-16 Ja '68.
- Properties of cast and strained 50KhV cast steel. I. I. Bel'skiy. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:41-42 My '68.
- Redesigning the movable bottom of cleaning shot blasting machines. G. I. Efimov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:39 My '68.
- Reinforcement of heat-resistant castings. I. L. Reva, Z. B. Shupiro, V. V. Kocherov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:45-46 Ja '68.
- [Safety rules and industrial sanitation in machinery industry foundries] *Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoy sanitarii v litseynom proizvodstve mashinostroyeniya i promyshlennosti. Uv. 19/XI 1956 g. S izm. i dop. ot 26 avg. 1956 g. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 71 p.*
- Salt cast shell cores. F. K. Novozhilov, N. S. Sorokina. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:11-13 Ja '68.
- Segregation in cast high-chromium pig iron, and its heat treatment. S. N. Ivanov, I. E. Lev, K. N. Mininlovskiy. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- Selecting materials for pattern rigging. I. U. P. Kondrat'ev, B. B. Gulyaev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:7-8 My '68.
- Selecting optimal values of working parameters for sand-blasting press machines. R. L. Geller, V. V. Erkin. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:10-22 Ja '68.
- Shrinkage of the antimony-alloyed gray cast iron. I. M. Kovalev, B. A. Noskov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:30-39 My '68.
- Smelting the gray cast iron in foundry plants of the automobile and tractor industry. A. N. Erokhov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:1-3 My '68.
- Stability of the primary austenite of cast iron. M. P. Evstufikov, M. I. Prilomayeva. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:23-25 My '68.
- A substitute for lycopodium powder. I. A. Krotov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:45 Ja '68.
- Substituting the air-arc cutting for foiling. V. S. Pavlichenko. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:6-7 Ja '68.
- Symposium on "Properties of metallurgical melts." *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 2:252 '68.
- Technology of making castings of impellers for vacuum pumps. A. A. Markov. *Khim. i nef. mashinost.* 48 no. 31-33 Ap '68.
- Technology of the rapid production of ceramic shells for precision casting. V. A. Skazhennik. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1:3-3 Ja '68.
- Use of oxygen for smelting high-manganese steel by the remelting method. I. U. A. Shul'ts and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:40-41 My '68.
- Use of precision cast blanks in machine-tool construction. I. N. Syromiatnikova. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 6:82-83 My '68.
- Using the manganese ore in cupola smelting of cast iron. V. S. Stepanov, V. P. Tretyakov, L. G. Geln. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:4 My '68.
- Vacuum treatment of ball-bearing steel combined with synthetic slag processing. I. I. Anshakov and others. *Stal'* 28 no. 3:227-230 Mr '68.
- Vasilii Nikolaevich Pantolevo, obituary. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:46 My '68.
- Vertical slit galling systems with reverse aprons. I. U. P. Poruchikov, V. D. Toporov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5:1-6 My '68.
- Vasoluzhnoye nauchno-tekhnicheskoye soveshchanie po avtomatizatsii i mekhanizatsii proizvodstva litseynogo proizvodstva. 22.** [Automation of melting and casting processes. Automation and mechanization of foundry processes. Abstracts of reports] *Avtomatizatsiya i mekhanizatsiya proizvodstva i razviki. Avtomatizatsiya i mekhanizatsiya litseynogo proizvodstva. Tozisy dokladov.* Lugansk.



## 621.75 (Continued)

Welding of iron castings. G. G. Lovchikov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:29-30 Ap '68.  
Welding of granulars slotted to built-up joints. G. G. Lovchikov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:29-30 Ap '68.

## 621.791 Welding and allied techniques

Accepting open-arc alloy wire welding at the assemblage of electric power installations. V. V. Vorobiev, B. T. Timofeev, I. M. Savich. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:43-45 Ap '68.

Alloying of metal in hard facing under ceramic flux. V. A. Besababov and others. Svar. protzv. no. 6:11-13 Je '68.

Calculating the dilution of austenitic deposits with base metal in testing electrodes. A. A. Erokhin, Z. A. Sidlin. Svar. protzv. no. 6:24-25 Je '68.

Calculating the fusion zone in electric slag welding. I. U. V. Sharapov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:13-15 Je '68.

Causes of defect formation in induction welding of pipe. F. D. Maslovich and others. Svar. protzv. no. 6:11-13 Je '68.

Certain problems of strength connected with welded joints of pressure pipelines from thermoplastics. D. F. Kagan, K. I. Zaitsev, R. F. Lokshin. Svar. protzv. no. 6:37-39 Je '68.

Classification and certain peculiarities of economically efficient variants of technical solutions in welding. A. I. Eremenko. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:68-70 Ap '68.

Constitutional diagram of the weld metal in chromium manganese steel joints. M. I. Hazikov, G. N. Kechova, L. G. Teletskiy. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:1-5 Ap '68.

Consumption of flux under different conditions of automatic buildup welding. M. D. Lebedev, V. I. Datskov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:31-32 Je '68.

Controlling parameters of weaving are hard facing. A. A. Spiridonov, A. K. Sokhlov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:22-24 Je '68.

Criteria for the manufacturability of welded structures. L. D. Veretnik. Svar. protzv. no. 6:51-52 Je '68.

Crystallization of weld metal in pulsation-arc welding. A. V. Petrov, U. I. Birman. Svar. protzv. no. 6:1-3 Je '68.

Defining dimensions of the welding zone of welded joints in fusion welding using sensitivity-increasing materials. A. L. Maslachenko and others. Svar. protzv. no. 6:32-33 Je '68.

Feasibility of samples built up by the a.c. weaving-arc method. N. A. Ryzhkov. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:226-275 '68.

Dynamic characteristics of the a.c. welding arc. Svar. protzv. no. 6:49-50 Je '68.

Effect of deposition welding with a vibratory electrode on the impact resistance of steel items. A. I. Shvachko. Zap. LSKII 100:200-204 '67.

Effect of electric welding aerosols on nitrogen metabolism in tissues. S. A. Mosend. Vrach. delo no. 5:100-112 My '68.

Effect of evaporation processes on the development of the temperature field of electrodes during impulse discharge. A. G. Golovtsov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i onorg. 11 no. 6:73-85 My '68.

Effect of the conditions of thermomechanical treatment on weaving are welding on the mechanical characteristics of deposited metal. L. I. Levin and others. Stroi. i dor. mash. 12 no. 4:23-25 Ap '67.

Effect of the material in a built-up layer on the magnitude of residual stresses originating at pulsation arc surfacing of samples with certain alloy electrode wires. Z. S. Buzin, V. M. Vigorich, I. G. Kuzak. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:100-105 '65.

Effect of the speed of automatic deposition welding by tape electrodes under a layer of flux on the dimensions of the deposited bead. I. N. Buzanov. Zap. LSKII 100:222-227 '67.

Effect of zirconium on the weldability of steel. V. A. Pavlovskiy, I. S. Sotnik, V. S. Kovalenko. Shor. truz. UHIM no. 12:404-410 '67.

Electric arc installation for making holes and cutting reinforced concrete structural elements. V. S. Iurkin. Prom. stroi. 11 no. 7:33-31 '67.

Electric power supply to welding converters from a single power installation. V. A. Korunov and others. Stroi. i dor. mash. 12 no. 6:13-21 My '67.

Electric slag welding of heat resistant austenitic steels alloyed with manganese and nitrogen. A. N. Safonnikov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:16-18 Je '68.

Electric slag welding of very thick products using an elongated tip electrode. P. N. Rukhtin, N. I. Pokin. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:49-51 Ap '68.

Equipment for determining nitrogen in fluoride fluxes. G. M. Grigorovskiy, N. B. Kozlovskiy. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:72 Ap '68.

Equipment for molting ends of test specimens for weldability. I. U. D. Shchupak. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:71 Ap '68.

Evaluating mechanical properties of a built-up layer according to hardness indices. M. V. Avdeev, B. P. Sokolov. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:193-198 '65.

Evaluating the technological efficiency of the design of framed bodies of diesel locomotives. N. N. Koltakin. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:56-57 Ap '68.

Export of Soviet equipment. V. P. Pavlov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:74-75 Ap '68.

Full-scale corrosion testings of aluminum and steel welded joints. N. A. Langer and others. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:23-28 Ap '68.

Gas-arc welding of nonrotatable pipe joints. V. V. Tushchik, G. N. Gusev, I. M. Frolov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:21-22 Je '68.

Gilmanenko, D. L. [Welding and cutting of metals] Svar. i rozka metallov. Izd. O.-e. pererabot. Moskva, 'Vysch. shkola. 1968. 445 p.

Head for automatic CO<sub>2</sub> welding with carbon electrode.

B. P. Peregodin. Svar. protzv. no. 6:47-49 Je '68.

Heterogeneous structure in joints welded by the pressure method. I. A. Simulova. Stroi. i dor. mash. 12 no. 12:23-30 Ja-F '68.

High-frequency welding of internal casing for automobile bodies. A. I. Gullayev, A. F. Pavlenko, V. A. Kozikov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:60-62 Ap '68.

Hydraulic cathode of the welding in carbon dioxide in shipbuilding. M. I. Erman, L. E. Raitski, A. G. Ponomarev. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:64-67 Ap '68.

Increasing the resistance of rotary sand alligera by hard facing. F. D. Kashchenko, G. A. Shadrin. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:52-53 Ap '68.

Induction buildup welding of pipes by wear-resistant alloys. V. N. Tachev, D. A. Abdrayev. Lit. protzv. no. 5:42-43 My '68.

Industrial hygiene in welding with a powder-metal wire. M. A. Andrianov. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 29 no. 6:24-30 Je '67.

Industrial use of betatron defectoscopes for controlling thick-walled welded equipment. V. I. Gorbunov, A. V. Pokrovskiy, A. K. Temnik. Svar. protzv. no. 6:33-34 Je '68.

Influence of certain technological factors on the quality of AlMg alloy welded joints in the three-phase arc welding. N. I. Nikonorov, I. V. Vavilo, O. V. Meshkova. Svar. protzv. no. 6:25-26 Je '68.

Influence of gases on pore formation in welds in argon-arc welding of nickel. V. E. Krivosheina. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:13-15 Ap '68.

Influence of reactive stresses on fatigue strength of base metal. N. A. Klykov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:10-12 Ap '68.

Influence of the shape of rectified current and the shape of pulse on heat characteristics of pulsation arc. G. A. Slavin and others. Svar. protzv. no. 6:3-5 Je '68.

Investigating convection heat exchange at pulsation arc surfacing. M. V. Avdeev. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 21:167-191 '65.

Investigating the durability and fatigue resistance of samples built-up with alloy electrode wires. I. G. Kuzak. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:209-217 '65.

Investigating the strength and developing a method of calculating joints connecting with the girth of an element. E. F. Garf, V. I. Novikov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.

Machine for rail welding. B. A. Galan and others. Pat. i put. khoz. 12 no. 1:23-25 '61.

Master welders. V. F. Krivkov. Pat. i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:23 '68.

Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts. F. I. Rudzki, V. P. Shalov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:27-31 Je '68.

Mechanized welding of reinforcement cages for piles. N. V. Krasov, N. I. Burin. Transp. stroi. no. 5:21-22 My '68.

Methods of determining maximum permissible errors for welded joints of pipelines. A. M. Pastukhov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:40-41 Je '68.

Nonanalogous iron- and cobalt-base filler metals for vacuum brazing. V. V. Kraft, V. M. Chukova. Svar. protzv. no. 6:41-46 Je '68.

One-sided automatic "scupended" welding. A. N. Safonnikov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:73-74 Ap '68.

A peculiarity of welding polycarbonate films. M. G. Dodin, A. V. Gonskiy. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:58-59 Ap '68.

Plasma cutting in a nitrogen shield with increased concentration of energy in a nozzle canal. I. S. Shapiro, B. D. Beider, L. M. Perest. Svar. protzv. no. 6:34-36 Je '68.

Portable apparatus box for welding of titanium with consumable and nonconsumable electrode. O. I. Sektov, I. I. Khramov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:43-44 Je '68.

Powder wire buildup welding of valve seats on diesel block heads using an open arc. M. G. Kashchak, G. D. Shvachko, I. M. Kutenok. Svar. protzv. no. 6:39-40 Je '68.

Power supply of the arc in pulsation welding with nonconsumable electrode. V. B. Gavshin, V. I. Penushkov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:48-49 Je '68.

Preparation of horizontally arranged rod reinforcement for flash welding. L. V. Galchinskii, M. I. Osmak. Prom. stroi. 11 no. 7:42-43 '67.

Proportioning the consumption of carbon dioxide using throttle washers in welding. N. N. Koltakin, V. A. Ershov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:42-43 Je '68.

Protective role of a fluid at pulsation arc surfacing. B. A. Smirnov, I. E. Uman. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:201-203 '65.

Radio frequency welding of helically welded pipe with butt joint edges. I. U. N. Skachko and others. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:73 Ap '68.

Reconditioning M-21 cast iron crankshafts by weaving-arc hard facing in oxygen. G. E. Luppan, V. O. Simulov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:51-55 Ap '68.

Removing the internal and external bur on high-duty drill pipes. I. A. Podgaevskiy and others. Svar. protzv. no. 6:41-42 Je '68.

Resistance of a flexible conductor. V. K. Lebedev, M. N. Sidorenko. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:20-20 Ap '68.

Scientific technical conference and seminar of the welders of the western Urals. G. S. Kuz'min, L. N. Bitinskaya. Svar. protzv. no. 6:50-60 Je '68.

Second topical conference on problems of the nonuniformity of welded joints. I. U. N. Gots'skiy, V. V. Snisar. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:60 Ap '68.

Some problems related to the functioning of cathodes of an electric arc in chemically active media. D. G. Bykhovskiy, V. A. Koss. Svar. protzv. no. 6:6-8 Je '68.

Strength indices of a layer built-up by the weaving arc method. N. A. Ryzhkov, I. E. Uman. Trudy CHIMESKII no. 24:171-179 '65.

Strengthening of welded joints. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 111 Ja '68.

Structure of joints in copper-soldered iron. L. L. Grizmal'skiy and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:23-30 Ja-F '68.

Study of pipe heating by a magnetically controlled arc. V. D. Taran, A. F. Surov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i onorg. 11 no. 4:105-107 '68.

Substituting the air-arc cutting for fueling. V. S. Pavlichenko. Lit. protzv. no. 15:7 Ja '68.

Supplying a welding post with carbon dioxide during winter operations. M. L. Tsel'man, V. A. Kashchenko, L. A. Nikolenko. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:45-48 Ap '68.

Testing weld joints of forgings made of the 15Kh2MF steel after subjection to hydrogen pressure at 200 atmospheres and a temperature of 369° C. M. I. Archakov and others. Khim. i metall. mashinost. no. 4:28-31 Ap '68.

Thermal conditions for electric slag hard facing of low carbon steel with G13 steel. A. A. Shvachko, D. B. Zolotarevskiy. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:17-19 Ap '68.

Two suggestions from an expert. G. A. Dorofeev, I. I. Chokarev. Pat. i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:24 '68.

Unit for welding pipes 1220 mm. in diameter. M. R. Ungavskiy. Stroi. i dor. mash. 12 no. 11:21 N '67.

Use of "Ural-2" electronic computers for calculating fields of stresses and displacements in steam pipe welded joints. A. V. Anel'chik and others. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:25-27 Ap '68.

Using a solid reducing agent for pressure welding without fusion of chromium nickel austenitic steels and alloys. V. S. Nurmikh, I. U. B. Malavskiy, A. A. Gordenina. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:20-22 Ap '68.

Using steam as protective atmosphere for welding cast iron parts. M. I. Stronov, V. N. Troppol'skiy. Metall. stroi. 25 no. 2:21-22 F '68.

Ways to improve the power sources for electric arc welding. A. G. Mazely, M. Z. Shetkin, K. K. Krenov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 12 no. 5:17-19 My '67.

Weldability of a thermally stable titanium alloy. S. M. Gurevich, V. E. Blazhenko. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:6-8 Ap '68.

Weldability of low-carbon cast steel in a thermally strengthened state. A. Aksenova. Trudy MIIT no. 220:43-63 '66.

Welding extruded pipes from spheroidal cast iron. Z. I. Kopt'man-Sapukhova, M. Z. Pogorel'skaya. Svar. protzv. no. 6:18-20 Je '68.

## 621.791(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Ceramic feeding agents for welding and surfacing. D. M. Kosharenko and others. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 29 no. 6:22-24 Je '67.

Efficiency of the specialization of the production of welding equipment. A. V. Fodorov. Org. i plan. str. i ust. khoz. no. 4:13-19 '66.

## 621.791(493)—Belgium

Wear-resistant and buildup welding at the "Kokken"-Eggs-Provident Company. E. I. Lottachuk. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:70-70 Ap '68.

## 621.791(497,2)—Bulgaria

Welding conditions in Bulgaria. D. N. Dikov, P. I. Kharchenko, V. V. Tol'ba. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:76-78 Ap '68.

## 621.791(52)—Japan

Powder wire welding with dual gas-arc shield. V. D. Peshchukhov. Svar. protzv. no. 6:53-54 Je '68.

621.792 Joining by arhesion. Bonding, gluing. Pressure joints. Inz. plugging, caulking.

Comments for the fastening of mica-ceramic materials to titanium. M. E. Belitskiy, F. I. Abzgi'din, S. G. Tsvetitskiy. Poroshk. met. 8 no. 5:102-100 My '68.

Gluing instead of mechanical coupling of components. N. I. Maslitskiy. Prom. i stat. opr. no. 12:40-41 D '67.

[Hard ceramic metal alloys and powder metals] Splavy tvorivye metallokeramicheskie i poroshki metallicheskie. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 176 p.

(Gos. standarty SSSR)

## 621.793 Metallization

Certain regularities in the temperature field of pyramids used in growing films. V. A. Pavlova, A. A. Uglov. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:35-41 Ja-F '68.

Changes in external characteristics of type ND generators applicable to deposition welding in a protective gas medium. L. I. Mironov. Zap. LSKII 100:213-219 '67.

Changes in the fatigue strength of carbon steel during the application of coatings by the method of plasma vapor plating. V. A. Gladkovskiy. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:62-64 Ja-F '68.

Combined vacuum diffusion coatings on iron. P. I. Mol'nik. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:210-220 Mr-Ap '68.

Effect of oxide films on the adhesion of vacuum coatings to steel. E. I. Borotinskaya and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:31-34 Ja-F '68.

Experimental and theoretical study of voltage changes in chromium baths for chromium-plating the plungers of subsurface pumps. G. A. Arsen-Zade. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:21-24 My '63.

Study of the process of metallization in acetylene and natural gas. V. S. Krylov. Zap. LSKII 100:181-185 '67.

Types of bonds in metallized depositions. T. B. Segal, A. A. Tsyryn. Zap. LSKII 100:166-183 '67.

621.8(437)—Czechoslovakia

Earthmoving equipment in Czechoslovakia. S. R. Abram. Transp. stroi. no. 5:54-58 My '68.

621.8(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Efficiency proposals to the workers of No. 5 Construction and Installation Administration of the "Soyuzprommedkhanizatsia" Trust (Novokuybyshevsk). Stroi. trubo- prov. 12 no. 11:37-38 N '67.

621.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Use of shovels in hydroelectric power plant sites of the Lower Dnieper. A. F. Zablotskii. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 8:42-44 Ag '66.

621.81 Machine elements

Economic expediency of conditioning and checking out parts used in automatic and remote-control systems. B. G. Bekhurov, Sh. A. Khasibeli. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 1:4-6 Ja '68.

Low temperature treatment of magnesium modified cast iron. N. V. Gurev, L. N. Belorokhii. Vestnik AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekh. nav. no. 181-85 '68.

621.82 Transmission systems and parts

Certain cases of plastic deformation as a cause of loss of operating efficiency of ball bearings. P. I. Lashchinskii, V. S. Muras, L. A. Olender. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:51-52 D '67.

Checking bearing bushings made of aluminum alloys during their use. A. Sanov, V. Dal'zamor, N. Galashov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:27 My '68.

Effect of a radial clearance on the efficiency of diesel crankshaft bearings. N. G. Tuptsya. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:31-34 Mr '68.

Experimental unit for testing sliding bearings made from plastic materials. S. M. Mustafayev, A. D. Agaev. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 6:13-14 Je '66.

[Flexible wire shafts for power transmissions] Valy gibkie provolochnye dlia silovyykh peredach. GOST 11626-67, GOST 13225-67—GOST 13227-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 32 p. (Cos. standardy SSSR).

Friction in liquid-filled antifriction bearings. G. N. Bobrovnikov, A. M. Ivanushkin, L. A. Kamyshev. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:18-20 My '68.

Narbut, A. M. [Testing hydrodynamic transmissions of construction and road machinery. Review] Ispytaniia gidrodinamicheskikh peredach stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Oizor. Moskva, 1967. 77 p. (NII Informatsii po stroit., i dor. i kommun. mashinostroyeni. Seriya "Stroitel. i dor. mashiny").

On the quality of manufacturing rotor bearings. S. G. Bakhiev, I. V. Shumak. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 6:21-23 Je '66.

Study of the operation of instrument friction safety clutches. V. M. Zgonnik. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 12:39-40 D '67.

Using plastic bearings. M. F. Stramov, Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.

Voronkov, B. D. [Nonlubricated bearings] Podshipniki suchogo trenia. Leningrad, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 139 p.

621.83 Gears, cams, links, catches

Analyzing the performance of grooved surfaces of clamps. F. M. Iaroshvskii, I. M. Lopatukhin. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 3:31-34 Mr '68.

Automatic control of axial forces in V belt variable speed drives. E. N. Cherkasov, V. V. Lemesko. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 3:10-11 My '68.

Curve of linked surfaces of gear drives converting rotation at the variable angle between axles. N. N. Krylov, Z. I. Kravets. Trudy MIIT no. 220:131-143 '66.

Effect of elastic deformation of the elements of a cog wheel on the distortion resistance of the teeth. I. A. Sidelnikova. Zap. LSKHT 108:277-280 '67.

[Gears] Zubchatye peredachi. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1968. 164 p. (Cos. standardy SSSR).

Hardening of gear wheels by electromechanical treatment. B. M. Askinazi, V. F. Shilenkov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:42-44 My '68.

621.85 Flexible transmissions and drives

On driving toothed chains. N. V. Vorob'ev, G. A. Chugakov, S. S. Iur'eva. Stand. i tech. 31 no. 12:15-16 D '67.

Stresses in driving chains induced by technological factors. A. A. Norovskii, G. B. Stolbin. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:21-23 My '68.

621.86 Materials handling. Mechanical handling and hoisting equipment

Adaptive system of pneumatic transportation. V. A. Laktionov. Prom. energ. 23 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

Changing shunting locomotives by car pushers in servicing car dampers. A. E. Skripin. Koka. i khim. no. 2:46-48 '68.

Characteristics of the multilayer spooling on the drum of the draw works and its effect on dynamic stresses in the cable. S. I. Efimenko. Mash. i mek. obr. no. 5:14-18 '68.

Determining dynamic loads in a drilling line. B. I. Mel'nikenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. II no. 1:29-30 '68.

Dynamics of digging mechanisms on dredges with single- and two-end power supply. G. A. Kosulin, G. A. Dagnat'nov, A. E. Trop. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. II no. 5:133-137 '68.

Efficiency of cable blocks made from magnesium alloy. M. E. Afanas'ev, A. K. Reish, V. A. Tamarin. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 3:15-16 Mr '68.

Electrical measurement of pressures in the pneumatic transport process. B. A. Kuz'min. Trudy VIM 40:265-276 '66.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of sorting free-flowing materials. V. N. Minaev. Trudy VIM 40:228-239 '66.

Experimental determination of stresses of local flexure in through beams. I. U. G. Rozental', A. F. Litvinova. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 3:16-18 My '68.

Fluctuation unit for controlling the flow of loose materials. N. M. Rudnyi, I. U. E. Kirilenko, Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 8:41-43 N-D '67.

Fully mechanized handling of packaged cement shipments. S. E. Shilonskii. Tsement 32 no. 4:15-16 Ji-Ag '66.

Hydraulic method of scarifying operations. G. V. Pevsikov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.

Kinematics and dynamics of rig drilling lines in multi-layer spooling. P. P. Nesterov, I. U. E. Pochtovenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. II no. 1:84-90 '68.

Loadings caused by suspension cranes. Biol. stroi. tekhn. 20 no. 1:25-28 Ja '67.

Nikiforov, A. S. [Assembly and adjustment of hoisting and conveying equipment. (From the series "Engineer specialist in the assembly of metallurgical equipment") Monash i naladka pod'emno-transportnogo oborudovaniia"]. Moskva, "Metallurgizdat," 1968. 188 p.

Nomenclature of cranes and lifts produced in series. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:13 Ap '68.

Nomenclature of hoists produced in series by the plants of the construction and road machinery industry. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:14 Ap '68.

Pneumatic unloading unit for cement with a 20 t/h capacity. E. D. Ol'shevskii. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:3-5 Ap '68.

Soil compaction equipment. A. I. Safronov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 1:40-61 Ja '67.

Some characteristics of the postharvest treatment of peas, fodder, beans, vetch, and soybeans. N. I. A. Popov. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:78-87 '66.

Standard hydraulic stand for testing rigging equipment. P. F. Murakhovskii. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 2:23-24 F '68.

Study of the introduction of material into a horizontal pneumatic conveyor. B. A. Kuz'min. Trudy VIM 40:217-224 '66.

Suction cleaning of dump carts of overhead sile conveyors. I. U. G. Rozental', Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 3:25-26 Mr '68.

Tightening jack for assembling asbestos cement and reinforced concrete pipes. V. V. Tarkhanov. Stroi. trubo- prov. 12 no. 7:33-34 Ji '67.

Transportation of crane-excavators and pipelaying machines on special-design trailers. E. M. Vilenchuk. Stroi. trubo- prov. 12 no. 4:31-32 Ap '67.

Using sling machines for salt stacking. V. Kochetov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:44 My '68.

Automatic water-resistant ballcap by webbing of precast in the ETV-354 excavator. G. A. Korotkov and others. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.

Hoisting of crows of a tower crane on a unit-head machine. A. A. Izaburov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:34 Ja '68.

Crane tracks made from standard stock reinforced concrete sections. V. A. Vuk'nov, I. G. Leluzin, D. A. Shchegolov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 2:18-19 F '68.

D-395A modernized wheel grader. A. I. Shved, I. S. Petrov, G. K. Mikhailin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:3-6 Ap '68.

Depth control in digging canals with an excavator-lack hoe. A. F. Polubukov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 6:50-51 Nv '68.

Device for automatic selection of the direction of movement. I. V. Blinn, V. A. Kamenev, V. P. Shapov. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6:17 N-D '67.

Devices for safe operation of tower cranes. A. N. Volkova. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:17-18 Ap '68.

Dynamic cutting of frozen soils with a wheel-type working element. V. A. Zayukov, D. A. Lurov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:25-27 F '68.

E-1002 universal excavator. Inform. blul. VIMKH no. 1:10 Ja '68.

E-0518 excavator. N. I. Gavrilov, I. N. Igoshin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:14-16 Ja '68.

ETU-354A modernized excavator. V. A. Iumantsev, I. Z. Eglin, P. A. Podzigitov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:13-14 Ap '68.

Effect of shaft parameters on the reliability and lifespan of contact rubber seals. S. F. Rozvinskii, G. P. Belitskii. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68.

Effect of soil pressure on the wear of teeth in excavator shovels. G. I. Alipov. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 3:16-17 Ap '68.

Efficiency of steel cables on standard production and lined pulleys. G. V. Kuz'min, G. V. Glotova. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:18 F '68.

Experience in the construction of machinery and equipment for frozen soils. V. A. Rumyantsev, I. Z. Eglin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:7-9 F '68.

Free run, and wear of a free-wheeling mechanism in a hydraulic torque converter. I. F. Soroka, V. F. Mil'nev. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:16-17 Ap '68.

Grader with variable capacity bucket. I. I. Tandin, I. E. Onel'yan. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:66-71 My '61.

Improving the quality of regulation with regard to system for stabilizing loads upon working elements of rotary bucket excavators. M. I. Frankel', I. S. Mandel'dit, Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:60-61 Ap '68.

Increasing the durability and efficiency of hydraulic pump dredges. P. Shchepetko, A. Vasil'ov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 6:17-19 My '68.

Increasing the life span of steel cables. V. I. Sukhachev, A. P. Nazarenko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:17 F '68.

Investigating the causes of breakdown of some of the parts of the E-302 excavator. B. V. Zakharov, A. A. Korneev. Trudy MIIT no. 220:20-27 '66.

KIK-100, 1 tower crane. N. N. Mekhov. Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 4:24 Ap '67.

Mobile cable hoist. S. N. Bolko. Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 4:20 Ap '67.

Modernization of the shifting mechanism of SHK-1 cranes. L. R. Isobolov, Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 4:11 Ap '67.

Modernization of the turning gear in the KKG-4.6 excavator. I. E. Shcherban'. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:16-18 Ap '68.

NTK-1 mounted trench digger. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:16 Ap '68.

Nomenclature of cranes and lifts produced in series. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:13 Ap '68.

Optimal transverse measurements for crane booms. N. Plankov, V. Babich, I. Florov. Prom. stroi. i inzh. soor. 10 no. 1:31-33 Ja-F '68.

Organization of the quality control service at the "Krasnyi Chkalovskii" Plant. P. M. Khanokii, A. I. A. Rozental', A. V. Matvienko. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:33-31 Ap '68.

Overall mechanization of production at the Dalnakhukha Mobile Crane Plant. K. I. Mikharskii. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:31-33 Ja '68.

Overhead crane loads. A. A. Dal'. Stroi. mekh. i raech. soor. 0 no. 2:17-19 '67.

Peculiarities of design and construction of moving parts in a gantry crane. I. I. Abramovich. Stroi. i dor. mash. II no. 4:5-7 Ap '68.

Peculiarities of dynamic calculation of the straight shovel of the EG-400 excavator. V. A. Kulsh. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:16-17 Ja '68.

Permissible height of excavator-worked headings in blasted rocks. I. U. Belakov, G. S. Solodnikova, A. I. Fedorenko. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 1:27-29 Ap '68.



(Ined)

weight determination of a rotor excavator.  
antsev. Stroil. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:10-21

ators for road construction. V. K. Il'gisona,  
ovich, D. I. Fedorov. Transp. stroil.  
My '68.

il on the operation of earthmoving machi-  
na po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na  
h mashinakh. Moskva, Rossiiskoye izdat.  
(Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).  
ne bozava with the aid of traveling rig and  
V. P. Titov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12  
Ap '68.

ing indices of hydraulic cylinders of the  
vator. S. V. Kandyba. Stroil. i dor. mash.  
16 Ap '68.

ing the D-357M scraper. E. N. Tatarov,  
skht. Stroil. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:25

g cranes. P. Trofimenko. Prom. stroil. i  
10 no. 1:33-35 Ja-F '68.  
minology for using rotary bucket excavators  
kings. V. I. Sorochkin. Gor. zhur. 143  
Ap '68.

d pumps on suction dredges. I. I. Cha-  
Mitinekin. Mekh. stroil. 25 no. 2:6-7

en soils with excavators equipped with  
n buckets. I. A. Nedorezov and others.  
mash. 13 no. 2:10-20 F '68.

#### 87(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

ncumatic tires at the British exhibition in  
Z. Kagina, Z. B. Kharas. Mont. i apeta. rab.  
no. 6:25-28 Je '67.

#### 87(43)—Federal Republic of Germany

d jib cranes of the German Federal Republic.  
v. Stroil. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:8-12 Ap '66.

#### 87(47)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

atures of open crane tracks. I. Stein.  
l. izh. eor. 10 no. 1:5-8 Ja-F '68.

#### 87(47, 6)—Danota Basin

ained from using standard stock trestles  
panov. S. I. Fikzon. Mont. i apeta. rab. v  
no. 6:14-16 Je '67.

#### 87(57, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

raglines loesslike loams of Uzbekistan.  
ov. Stroil. i arkh. Uzb. 9 no. 1:11-16

#### 87(73)—United States of America

gging machines in the U. S. A. Stroil. i dor.  
no. 4:10-19 Ap '68.

#### 87(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions

f constructing excavators for the Far North.  
V. G. Orlov. Stroil. i dor. mash. 13  
'68.

h diggers for the North. G. A. Arendt, G. I.  
troil. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:11-12 F '68.  
ra of excavators used in northern regions.  
v. I. S. Shivalov. Stroil. i dor. mash. 13  
'68.

#### ical attachments and fixings

rowdriver. P. Kobin. Izobr. i rats. no. 11:

ufacturing technology on the strength of  
of 16Kh2N4VA steel at -180°. G. A. Stapanov,  
nareva, N. K. Potinkova. Khim. i nef.  
no. 4:35-37 Ap '68.

crease in the rotation of precision spindle  
A. Starostinetskiy, A. A. Petrovskiy. Prom.  
13:24-26 D '67.

in pipelines. V. K. Sintukov, O. A. Lukin-  
i arkh. Uzb. 9 no. 11:15-17 N '67.

ation. Friction reducing and increasing devices  
pressure in the oil layer of slide bearings  
r imbalance. B. A. Ulitovskiy, V. N.  
Zap. LSKIM 100:273-278 '67.

on the physical-chemical properties of crankcase  
oil on the loading level of the D engine.  
P. A. Kirilluk. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.  
-84 '67.

analysis of the quality changes of crankcase  
oil on the operational conditions of "Belarus"  
J. P. Lyshko, A. A. Zhasan, P. A. Kirilluk.  
sel'khoz. inst. 53:108-112 '67.

on of the "active" additive in refined oils by  
rent separation method. G. P. Lyshko, A. A.  
Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:60-65 '67.

and state of the production of motor oils  
for diesel tractor engines. G. P. Lyshko.  
sel'khoz. inst. 53:116-130 '67.

of an electronic contactless tachometer for  
revelations of oil centrifuges. G. P.  
G. Savchenko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.  
'67.

ing samples of aerated oil. V. N. Kazan-  
molin. Elekt. sta. 30 no. 8:76-77 Je '68.  
activity as an evaluational index of the  
ptions of the additive in refined oils. G. P.  
A. Zhasan. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:

Evaluating the efficiency of lubricating coolants by qual-  
ity of machined surface. P. V. Timofeev. Stan. i instr.  
39 no. 9:31-32 My '69.

Experimental study of anticorrosive properties of  
greases infected with fungi. V. N. Shaposhnikov and  
others. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauki 11 no. 7:  
134-136 '68.

Grease gun. A. Shchesslavskiy. Avt. transp. 46 no. 4:  
28-29 Ap '68.

Improved oil system of KSV 37500-II and KSV 60000-II  
synchronous compensators with hydrogen cooling.  
G. S. Degil'. Elekt. sta. 30 no. 8:76-78 Ag '68.

Method for studying the oxidation stability of oils and  
effectiveness of inhibitors. I. U. V. Bondarchuk, V. P.  
Baranik. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef. i gaz 11 no. 4:82,  
88 '68.

Methodology for the determination of mechanical admix-  
tures in refined oils. G. P. Lyshko, A. A. Zhasan.  
Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:57-59 '67.

Selecting lubricants for engines of different power levels.  
V. V. Shchagin and others. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb.  
prom. i khoz. no. 19:141-168 '69.

Some problems in the organization of improvement of the  
use of oil products in agricultural production of the  
Republic. G. P. Lyshko, V. I. Morgantau. Trudy Kish.  
sel'khoz. inst. 53:60-66 '67.

Study of the effect of ultrasonic treatment of diesel oil  
with additives on the changes in its quality during the  
operation of tractors. G. P. Lyshko, A. A. Zhasan.  
Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:102-107 '67.

Study of the quantitative admixture of additives in the  
D-48PL engine for restoration of the original quality  
of the oil. G. P. Lyshko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.  
53:33-42 '67.

Surface properties of liquid lubricants. V. M. Martynov,  
A. A. Kuznetsov. Neftepr. i neftekhim. no. 7:10-20 '68.

Testing centrifugal reaction oil filters. V. Erukhimovich,  
L. Kolobkov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

Transformer oil from the Kameny Log petroleum.  
N. A. Butovtchik, N. N. Starkova. Neftepr. i neftekhim.  
no. 7:4-5 '68.

Use of an oil separator for periodic additional cleaning  
of the crankcase oil of a tractor under operational con-  
ditions. G. P. Lyshko, I. S. Tsiuruk. Trudy Kish.  
sel'khoz. inst. 53:97-101 '67.

Use of reclaimed lubricants containing additives.  
M. Borisov, D. Martazin. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:23-  
25 P '67.

Wearing-out of the neutralizing component of the additive  
depending on the service time of the oil and loading of  
the D-50 engine. G. P. Lyshko, P. A. Kirilluk. Trudy  
Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 53:70-76 '67.

#### 621.9 Tools. Machine tools. Machining

Adoption of diamond cutting tools at the plants of the  
branch. B. N. Pliakin, V. V. Razin. Stroil. i dor. mash.  
13 no. 1:33-34 Ja '68.

Analysis of inaccuracies in the operation of automatic  
longitudinal machining units. I. V. Roganova. Izv. vys.  
u. zhe. zav.; prib. 11 no. 1:126-131 '68.

A colling machine tool. E. Sergeev. Izobr. i rats.  
no. 1:3 '68.

Determining the profile of full contact rollers of rotation  
tools. E. G. Kenolov, P. S. Chistosei dor. Postel  
AN ISSI, Ser. Fiz.-tekhn. nauch. no. 1:36-44 '68.

Device for digital indication of the working element posi-  
tion of a machine tool. I. P. Beilin, M. S. Gorodetskiy.  
Sten. i instr. 30 no. 5:3-8 Ag '68.

Device for rapid draw-back of cutting tool. W. N. Gon-  
char, N. S. Molodtsov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:30-31  
My '68.

Effect of the character of surface machining on the  
electrodeposition of metals. V. S. Korlov, R. I.  
Mints. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:49-53 Ja-F '68.

Efficiency promoters are demonstrated and explained.  
V. Tsvelkov. Inform. blud. VDNKH no. 1:31 Ja '68.

Electric haze is beneficial to the tool and worker.  
B. Vasil'ev. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:6 '68.

Fluid jet and pneumatic control as an effective means  
of machine-tool automation. V. A. Loshchenko, I. U. S.  
Pochtar, A. A. Erekhov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:3-5  
My '68.

Loft, V. P. [Equipment for electric-spark machining of  
precision parts] Oborudovanie dlia elektroskrovogo  
izgotovleniya prezislonnykh detalей. Leningrad, 1968.  
28 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya  
"Progressivnye metody obrabotki materialov").

Measures for reducing the consumption of nonferrous  
metals. I. A. Utin, G. I. Shandrenko. Za tekhn. prog.  
8 no. 4:29-31 Ap '68.

Mechanism for lengthening the stroke of a tail spindle.  
G. G. Zakolmista. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:38 '68.

Methods for testing experimental machine-tool models.  
P. G. Vydrin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:11-12 My '68.

Modernization of millers, model 115. A. A. Semov.  
Lit. proizv. no. 5:39 My '68.

New design for driver chuck jaws. V. M. Prokhorov.  
Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:30 My '68.

New machine-tools. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:30-40  
My '68.

Optimizing the engineering process of machining in chem-  
ical and petroleum machinery plants. I. A. M. Kersh-  
baum, N. G. Akasova. Khim. i nef. mashinostr. no. 4:  
33-35 Ap '68.

[Organization of production in various branches of the  
machine-tool industry. Bibliographical Index of Soviet  
Literature (1917-November 1967)] Organizatsiya proiz-  
vodstva v razlichnykh otraslakh strokotroitel'noi  
promyshlennosti. Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' otech-  
estvennoi literatury (1917-noiabr' 1967 gg.) Moskva,  
1967, 84 p.

Present state and prospects of specialization in the  
production of die equipment. I. K. Perakit. Vest.  
mashinostr. 48 no. 5:74-75 My '68.

Results of studying heat phenomena in rock crushing by  
cutting. E. A. Melnikov and others. Razvud. i okh.  
no. 31 no. 6:25-29 Je '65.

Starodubtseva, V. S. [Collection of problems on the  
establishment of engineering norms for machinery  
manufacture. (Metal-cutting and fitting-assembling  
operations)] Sbornik zadach po tekhnicheskomy nor-  
mirovaniu v mashinostroenii. (Sborniknye i slozno-  
sbornichnye raboty). Moskva, "Mashinoostroenie," 1967.  
161 p.

Stressed state of a tetrahedral pipe. Z. G. Aliev. Za  
tekhn. prog. 5 no. 5:35-36 My '65.

Studying the dependence of costs on the volume of produc-  
tion output in the presence of several unified articles.  
V. A. Kozlovskiy, A. V. Kornet. Trudy LPI no. 288 Wi-  
87 '67.

Technological progress in the machine-tool industry.  
B. N. Blushin. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:67-71 '68.

Towards new work accomplishments in the third year of  
the five-year plan period. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:1-  
2 My '68.

Use of precision cast blanks in machine-tool construc-  
tion. E. N. Syromiatnikova. Vest. mashinostr. 48  
no. 5:62-63 My '68.

Using linear programming for the reduction of pipe  
scraps. M. A. Kustafazade and others. Za tekhn. prog.  
5 no. 5:14-17 My '65.

Vibration separation used in coal tar purification from  
its heaviest fractions and water. N. M. Savel'ev and  
others. Koks. i khim. no. 2:41-48 '68.

#### 621.9(471, 232)—Leningrad City

Glorious traditions. I. Litvinenko. Otkr. tuda i soto.  
strakh. 11 no. 4:11-12 Ap '69.

#### 621.9(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Efficiency of the introduction of new equipment and the  
development of tool production. V. N. Krivtsov. Org. i  
plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:41-47 '68.

621.91 Roughing, planing, shaping, slotting. Milling. Filing.  
Rasping. Broaching

Advanced methods for machining metals by cutting.  
I. P. Kholmogorisev and others. Prom. energ. 23  
no. 5:13 My '68.

Complex machining of annular T-shaped grooves.  
R. Ogarestan. Prom. Armi. 10 no. 12:62 '67.

Defects in standardizing the precision in machining of  
parts. A. F. Kogut. Vest. mashinostr. 48 no. 5:51-  
52 My '68.

[General engineering norms for metal-cutting operations  
used in the standardization of work on machine tools]  
Obshchegomashinostroitel'nye normativy razl'mov reza-  
niia dlia tekhnicheskogo normirovaniia rabot na metal-  
'orezhushchikh stankakh. Moskva, "Mashinoostroenie."

Ch. 1. [Turning, vertical boring and turning,  
turret, diamond-boring, drilling, planing,  
slotting, and milling machines] Tokarnyye,  
karusel'nye, tokarno-revol'yornyie, al'mazno-  
rasochnyie, sverlil'nye, strogal'nye, dolbeznyie  
i fruzernyye stanki. 1967, 412 p.

Geometry of three-side menolithic hard-alloy milling  
cutters in machining a heat-resistant alloy. I. D.  
Baklanov and others. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:25-26  
My '68.

621.92 Abrading, abrasives. Grinding, polishing. Crushing, rep-  
airing and mixing

Blanch machine tool of increased precision. V. Adzhem-  
lan. Prom. Armi. 10 no. 12:63 '67.

Buffing machines. E. E. Tsafin. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:  
13 My '68.

Conditions of starting by the load that obstructs cone-  
type crushers with hydraulic supports. B. V. Ol'shovikov.  
E. V. Kochetov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:46-48 Ap '68.

Designs of safety devices for jaw crushers. V. I. Volchek,  
A. I. Bogatskiy. Stroil. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:26-28  
Ap '68.

Determining disk parameters in grinding hobs for cutting  
gear wheels. S. I. Lashnev. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 6:20-  
22 My '68.

Developing the equipment for gravity concentration of  
ores. I. S. Badeev and others. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4/5:  
92-98 '67.

Device for aligning abrasive disks at an angle. B. A.  
Bulanov, A. F. Nounain. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:37  
My '68.

Dynamics and power calculation of blade mixers for  
viscous, doughlike masses. L. N. Lunin, I. U. A.  
Machikhin. Khleb. i konf. prom. 12 no. 7:17-20  
J1 '68.

Dynamics of gear grinding with an abrasive worm disk.  
E. P. Kalinin, A. V. Likhimov. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:  
17-18 My '68.

Effect of granulometric composition on the efficiency of  
primary conical crushers. S. A. Bankratov, R. K.  
Ryzhikov, V. P. Shodov. Stroil. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:  
26-21 Ap '68.

Efficiency of jet pressure on zone cooling during grinding  
by incision. L. B. Khudobin, I. U. V. Potanskov. Vest.  
mashinostr. 48 no. 6:63-65 My '68.

Electrical drives of tapered secondary crushers. M. V.  
Graisukh. Elektricheskoye no. 3:86-87 My '68.

Electronographic study of ground titanium alloy. S. T.  
Prokhorov. Trudy LPI no. 68:85-88 '67.

Examination of the ground VTZ-1 alloy. M. S. Beletskiy,  
S. T. Prokhorov. Trudy LPI no. 68:79-84 '67.

Experience in the operation of a cement separating mill  
3 by 14 m in size. S. N. Volkov, N. N. Vershinina.  
TSement 32 no. 4:20-21 J1-Ag '68.

Increasing the durability of slide dumpers on edge-runner  
mills. I. U. P. Pyshmintsev, E. N. Filolova. Lit. proizv.  
no. 5:40 My '68.

Installation and testing of boring unit-head machine tool.  
I. Sh. Starostinetskiy. Stan. i instr. 39 no. 5:8-10  
My '68.

Intensifying the grinding process. I. B. Tsvet'kova and  
others. TSement 34 no. 1:10-17 Ja-F '68.



B22.1 Preliminary investigation. Exploration. Sampling and analysis

**Belomurov, V. O.** [Technology of preventing difficulties in well drilling] Tekhnologiya bor'by s ostozhennostami pri burenii skvazhin. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 161 p. Belov, E. P., and Yu. N. Ovsinnikov. [Work organization]

19-76D, Moskva, "Nedra," 1968, 60 p.  
 Buoying in slope conditions with use of borehole charge.  
 A. N. Briliantovskiy, TSEment 32 no. 4:21-22 JI-Ap '68.  
 Fracturing of bore pits of a round cross section, S. A.  
 Brylov and others, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.; geol.; razv.  
 11 no. 5:143-149 May '68.  
 Calculating heating of a well bottom zone during the  
 extraction of liquid from it, M. A. Baptyon, Neftekhim.  
 40 no. 5:31-35 May '68.  
 Calculating the state of stress for ring-shaped activation  
 mechanisms, V. K. Naumenko, Izv. vya. ucheb. zav.;  
 gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:56-60 '68.  
 Causes of drill pipe breakdown, A. A. Pitado, V. A.  
 Eroshenko, O. Mochalov, Razved. i okh. nedr. 34  
 no. 5:47-49 May '68.  
 Change of the quality of ores during drawing, and its  
 control in the caving systems of mining ores and  
 enclosed rocks, M. I. Aposhtkov, V. P. Ryzhov, R. M.  
 Grincev, Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.  
 Calculation of the effect of the change in the

Characteristics of the multilayer spooling on the drum  
the draw works and its effect on dynamic stresses in  
the cable. S.I. Fil'mchenko. Mash. i nef't, obor. no. 3  
14-18 '68.

Checking the quality of sucker rods in the field. G.I.  
Tveritinov, U.G. Rozhdensvenskii. Mash. i nef't, obor.  
5-11-14 '68.

Complex loads affecting aluminum drill pipes. N. P.

- Equipment for a nuclear-magnetic logging apparatus. G. I. Orlov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:101-104 '68.
- Problems of studying the stability of slopes at mines of ferrous metallurgy. L. T. Il'ko. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:76 Ap '68.
- Inclined machines with the aid of PMU-2 mount. N. I. Vereshin and others. *Shkht. stroi.* 13:25 Mr '68.
- Guides for installing granite supports. E. F. Bogdanov, P. I. Shuklin. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 Mr '68.
- Usefulness of chamber filling made by cinders. V. P. Kravchenko, V. T. Kravchenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:11-12 Ap '68.
- Increasing basic reserves for further increase in productivity of drilling. P. I. Bakreev. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6:31-34 Ag '65.
- Gas-oil networks through a flow beam. V. F. Medvedev. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:10-11 '68.
- Additional outside pressure on a casing temperature changes. M. A. Abdinov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. i vod.* 67 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Dynamic loads in a drilling line. B. I. Abdinov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Necessary flow rate of air in well-drilling. R. M. Khanaev, S. M. Aliev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:31-33 '68.
- Dynamic loads affecting the centering guide. I. B. Batov, G. P. Domanyev. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Recovery of formations containing petroleum. R. S. Gurbanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:47-48 '68.
- Allowable differential pressure during the drilling process. I. V. I. Okun'. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:12-15 '68.
- Angle of drill-pipe twistoff in a spatially. M. P. Gultizade, L. A. Shushon, G. M. Abdinov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Optimum quantity of casing supplies. V. D. Tikhonov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:90-101 '68.
- Standard load on the cutter-loader and of longwalls in steeply pitching seams. Ugo' Ukr. 12 no. 1:47-49 My '68.
- Large diameter horizontal boreholes. ZIL-300 rig from underground mining. S. V. Kuvshin, B. M. Kholodko. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6:15-16 Je '65.
- Oil by hot water. M. T. Abasov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 33:70-71 '68.
- Load on the supporting elements of a bit. R. A. Badalov, S. A. Makhmudov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:21-26 '68.
- Horizontal holes by rigs of the ZIF type. V. A. Kudrin, M. I. Khanaev, M. I. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 6:21-30 '68.
- Roller bit boring. P. I. Semakova. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:67-68 Ap '68.
- Guides for the selection of the type of rock. V. I. Ignatov, A. S. Volkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6:25-28 Mr '68.
- Load on the mechanism and volume of rock in drilling with cone bits. L. I. A. Kolesnikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:26-28 '68.
- Gases on physicochemical properties of seams. A. M. Fadykhov, N. M. Rafilovich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:73-76 '68.
- Drill texture on the degree of enrichment of product. S. Avetisov. *Prum. i Arm.* 1907 '67.
- Accuracy on the effectiveness of cyclic of a nonuniform formation. A. A. Bakker-Luzanov, V. G. Gyzdzhants. *Nauch.-tekhn. zap.* 11 no. 33:20-33 '68.
- Temperature on the high-frequency characteristic-communication channel in the conductor cable drill. D. I. Vigdorov, F. M. Alkhalidov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:10-12 Je '68.
- Location of a transmitter in a well on measurements in nuclear-magnetic logging. V. I. Zhanevich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:75-78 '68.
- Quality of diamonds on the working capacity of diamond bits. I. I. Vorshinin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 6:65-68 Je '68.
- Conditioning of the flooded part of a pool on development of the volume of injected. Kuranov, A. K. Kurbanov. *Nauch.-tekhn. zap.* 11 no. 33:70-86 '68.
- Location of the tool on the accuracy of a meter in electric drilling. R. I. Ataev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:1-3 Ap '68.
- Washing away of condensate by formation development of gas-condensate fields. V. I. Petrenko, G. V. Rasokhin. *Gaz. i teplo.* 11 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Location on and face seals of bottom hole. V. P. Shumilov. *Maash. i neft. obor.* 8 no. 1:1-2 '68.
- Location on the conversion error of the drilling tool in the pull of a drilling line. V. V. Motov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:89-93 '68.
- Location of the culm seams of a complicated geology. V. P. Aleksandrov and others. *Ugo' Ukr.* 12 no. 1:43-44 My '68.
- Equipment for measuring the thickness of granite linings. V. D. Morozov, R. N. Bilikov. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:73 Ap '68.
- Error in measuring well azimuth during electric drilling when using the system of two cables and a pipe. R. E. Ataev, M. E. Fridman. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:93-96 '68.
- Evaluating the quality of laterologs. A. I. Grebennikov, A. I. Sarafanov, I. A. Remizov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:16-18 '68.
- Experience in the handling of blocks of drilling rigs by heavy-duty prime movers. M. M. Tsigler. *Maash. i neft. obor.* 8 no. 5:26-29 '68.
- Experience in the operation of (AST) automatic signal light block system at the No. 55 Mine. T. V. Koshel'ski. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:55-59 Ap '68.
- Experimental and theoretical study of voltage changes in chumblum baths for chromium-plating the plunger of submersible pumps. G. A. Aslan-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 5:21-24 My '63.
- Experimental data on the thermal conditions of well flushing and their comparison with estimates. I. M. Astrakhov, V. I. Maslov. *Giz. prom.* 13 no. 5:13-15 My '68.
- Experimental investigations on the blasting action of explosive elongated charges. B. V. Pozdnyakov, I. U. V. Nelidov, N. I. Lomesh. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:43-45 Ap '68.
- Experimental study of the strength of the body of the PPI-301320 prover. N. A. Radzhabov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.
- Field method for determining current oil saturation of productive formations in water-oil displacement. V. N. Vasil'evskii. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:29-29 My '68.
- Formation of cuttings when drilling with roller bits. I. S. Lopatin, D. S. Filatov. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:15-17 Je '68.
- Heat calculation in electromagnetic brakes of a drilling rig draw works. I. U. M. Koltov, I. U. M. Seifov, E. A. Tuzhazova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:18-20 Je '68.
- Heating of rolling parts of bits during the drilling process. M. M. Melikov, S. G. Balasov, I. V. Shitikov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 4:25-28 Ap '68.
- Increase the reliability and efficiency of electric power supply of open pit mines. P. N. Kostenko. *Prum. i Arm.* 23 no. 5:14-18 My '68.
- Increasing the accuracy of the orientation of a controlling work by means of an electric indicator. V. A. Korovin, B. R. Chikolov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12:48-49 D '66.
- Increasing the effectiveness of electric drilling with feeding electrodrills under the d.c. motor system. I. S. Krasnichenko, Z. M. Mametova, E. R. Dzhalsalov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:27-28 My '65.
- Increasing the reliability of borehole testing in core drilling. I. B. Bulnauv. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12:20-23 D '66.
- Indexing of diamond bits. Z. A. Levin, V. I. Safranov, G. I. Sleznev. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 6:29-30 My '68.
- Influence of geometric parameters of a cutting tool on the resistance of frozen ground to cutting. A. A. Kisenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 6:80-90 '68.
- Influence of the direction of openings and the development of new levels on the possible productivity of an open-pit mine. A. P. Bondar'. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 6:22-24 '68.
- Influence of the large-scale blasting on the reliability of electric power supply. V. M. Lipin, A. N. Mariuta. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 5:125-127 '68.
- Investigating heterogeneous deep-oil communication lines. Z. I. Kizim-Zade, R. M. Khalil-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 1:21-25 Ja '68.
- Investigating the accuracy of technical and economic calculations in open-pit mining. V. S. Khokhrinov, G. G. Skantsev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 6:16-21 '68.
- Investigating the performance of rod strings of a deep-well pumping unit during the initial period of strain. A. M. Kengirli. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:20-30 My '68.
- Kinematics and dynamics of rig drilling lines in multi-layer spooling. P. P. Nostorov, I. U. E. Pochtenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 1:81-98 '68.
- Kozko, E. I. [Economics, production organization and planning in open-pit mining] Ekonomika, organizatsia i planirovaniye na otkrytykh gornykh rabotakh. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 200 p.
- Kullov, S. M., B. I. Zisman, and G. G. Gabuzov. [Temperature conditions of boreholes during the drilling process] Temperaturnyy rezhim burashchikh skvazhin. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 184 p.
- Machines for drilling boreholes in frozen soil. D. O. Makushkin, A. I. Zaika. *Stroitel. mash.* 13 no. 2:20-22 F '68.
- Make a wider use of the mechanization of minor processes in the coal industry. B. M. Shekharanek. *Ugo' Ukr.* 12 no. 5:54 My '68.
- Making and exploiting equipment with flange joints, sealed by AzlNmaash gaskets of unilateral contact. V. G. Shul'ga. *Maash. i neft. obor.* 8 no. 5:29-31 '68.
- Means for the further increase of the productivity of the hydraulic impact drilling of exploratory boreholes. V. G. Iakov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 12:23-26 '68.
- Mechanized hard-alloy tool for filling holes in structural elements. E. I. Isakov, O. G. Karik. *Mekh. stroi.* 24 no. 4:28-30 Ap '67.
- Method and practice in using motion-picture films in planning for the labor process in lowering and lifting the drilling tool. L. A. Freyer, L. B. Shmakova, S. N. Iatrov. *Organ. i upr. nedr. prom.* 3:7-10 '68.
- Method for evaluating the stability of weighted plugging slurries. E. V. Kogan, V. U. Zobs. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:58-60 Je '68.
- Method for the study of bedding and reservoir properties of productive formations. I. A. Akutin. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefti* no. 33:6-9 '68.
- A method of calculating expenses for the development and mining of a series of seams in solving mining analytic problems. I. I. Meresak, V. I. Nurmung, V. L. Pokass. *Ugo' Ukr.* 12 no. 5:47-50 My '68.
- Method of controlling mudlogging-off of hydrogeological wells. V. I. Blazhkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:22-16 O '66.
- Method of controlling mudlogging-off of wells drilled for water. D. N. Baskakov, I. A. Olovskii, V. I. Blazhkov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:36-38 O '66.
- Method of determining the optimum position of crosshead-logs for loaded and empty cars in a mining area according to conditions of ore transportation. V. D. Tikhov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 5:10-14 '68.
- Methodology of quantitative estimation of the degree of exploration of blocks and sections of points when calculating oil reserves. M. N. Korchetov. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefti* no. 33:3-5 '68.
- Methods for the graphic representation of borehole status. V. A. Petrov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 6:17-22 Ag '65.
- Molchanov, P. V. [Open pit mining of mineral deposits] Otkrytaya razrabotka mestorozhdeniy poleznykh iskopaemykh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 191 p.
- New developments in the "Petroleum Industry" Pavilion. V. Piontskii. *Inform. biul. VDNKH* no. 1:9-10 Ja '68.
- Oil-gathering device. E. I. Lumarov, V. A. Brodovskii, A. A. Petropavlov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 6:30-33 Je '65.
- On the quality of manufacturing rotor bearings. S. G. Babayev, I. V. Sidimov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:21-23 Je '66.
- On the watch for labor safety of petroleum workers. M. Safillin. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:26-27 My '68.
- Once more about the performance of injection core rigs. A. A. Grebennikov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 5:30-31 My '68.
- Operational potentialities of coal combines. V. A. Petrachenko, M. I. Kharshin, A. N. Sinyavskii. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 13:39 D '67.
- Parameters for controlled caving of benches in multi-layer masiffs. B. N. Turtakovskii, I. I. Gavriluk, B. A. Bolshukin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 5:25-29 '68.
- Permissible height of excavator-worked headings in blastholes. I. I. Belikov, G. S. Solodnikov, A. I. Fedorchenko. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68.
- Pipe gripping devices. *Stroitel. mash.* 12 no. 5:36-37 '67.
- Pokrovskii, N. M. [Shaft sinking and deepening] Proektsiya i uchiška stolov shakht. Izd. 3-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 243 p.
- Possibility of increasing the drilling rate in rotary drilling. N. G. Dadashov, S. M. Kullov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. i vod.* 67 no. 6:81-89 '67.
- Powered supports for thin flat seams. A. A. Korshov. *Ugo' Ukr.* 12 no. 5:51-52 My '68.
- Preventing ruptures of equipment for circulation systems on boring rigs. M. V. Murtazov, A. P. Saitbatatov, N. S. Zlatkov. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 4:20 Ap '68.
- Problems of automation of drilling rigs. K. I. Agaev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 5:4-7 My '63.
- Pulse-code contactless data unit for measuring well curvature in electric drilling. I. A. Nabiev, M. E. Fridman, N. K. Ismailov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:3-5 Mr '68.
- Relation of the compressibility of rocks to the loads affecting them. M. S. Bagov, D. N. Kuz'michov. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:24-26 Je '68.
- Removing the internal and external bur on high-duty drill pipes. I. A. Podgavskii and others. *Svar. protzv.* 10 no. 6:41-42 Je '68.
- Reorganization of coal mines with inclined hoists as an important potentiality for the increase of coal mining. N. A. Norenko. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 3:36-37 Mr '68.
- Reassembling of drilling with small-diameter bits reinforced with ovalized diamonds. I. I. Vereshin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 31 no. 8:28-30 Ag '65.
- Safety of casing during the use of thermal recovery methods. I. V. Nazarov, P. A. Palli. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:36-38 My '68.
- Safety of mining operations ensured by the PVU-2 equipment. V. I. Ivanishenko and others. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 4:33-35 Ap '68.
- Selecting a method for the exploitation of wells. M. M. Sartarov. *Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefti* no. 33:80-102 '68.
- Selecting brands of steel for freezing pipes. B. P. Kolesnik, L. I. Guzevatova. *Shkht. stroi.* 12 no. 3:14-16 Mr '68.
- Selecting efficient methods for drilling water wells. K. Z. Piven'. *Stroitel. mash.* 12 no. 6:34-35 My '67.
- Selecting the optimum structure of the reinforced layer for drilling bit cones. E. M. Kuz'mak, K. P. Efremov, T. S. Ovchinnikova. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:8-11 Je '68.
- Semiautomatic rod holder. M. A. Rastorguev. *Bezop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 4:51 Ap '68.
- Similarities in igneous models in investigating the stressed state of the massif by the photoelasticity method. I. V. Doment'ov, A. A. Khimich, V. N. Bakhturov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 5:30-34 '68.
- Some problems of deep drilling. V. A. Bragin, A. I. Volk, N. I. Kosholev. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:6-13 My '68.
- Some trends in the development of equipment for the diamond drilling of prospecting wells. V. E. Korylov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 4:108-112 '68.
- Sound ranging method of surveying vertical ore chutes and inaccessible slopes. D. A. Kazakovskii, L. N. Rudnev, I. A. Prudov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zap.* 11 no. 6:39-44 '68.

Spring-actuated hydraulic checks for ZIF-650A and ZIF-1200A boring machines. G. P. Anan'ev, B. M. Kholupko. Razved. i okh. nedr. 34 no. 5:50-52 My '68.

Stability of roller bit drills in inclined boring. I. U. P. Marasov and others. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:91-95 '68.

Stock taking of the weakness plane in calculations connected with the breaking of rock. V. I. Laskov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:50-52 '68.

Stressed state and selection of the efficient shape of boring bit bodies. V. S. Blakkin. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:40-52 Ap '68.

Stressed state of a hexahedral prismatic pipe subjected to internal pressure. K. A. Aliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:27-28 Ap '68.

Studying deep-well communication channels when operating wells with subsurface centrifugal electric pumps. I. A. Kuliev, A. A. Mametov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:28-30 Ja '69.

Studying flowing water wells. I. D. Umrikhin and others. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:86-90 '68.

Studying hydroabrasive erosion by the flow of drilling mud in a valve gap. S. G. Babayev. Mash. i nef. sbor. no. 5:20-22 '68.

Studying oil recovery in nonuniform reservoir models during foam injection. I. A. Shvetsov. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:110-115 '68.

Studying periodic exploitation of wells. I. G. Belkin. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:103-109 '68.

Studying the distribution of saturation during the cyclic stimulation of the formation. A. A. Bukerman, K. E. Muzafarov, V. G. Ghandzhanids. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:48-53 '68.

Studying the increasing flow of clams for oil well repairs. V. V. Kul'ba, S. A. Kosiachenko. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 1:79-83 '68.

Studying the operation of certain rubber parts used in oil field equipment. S. M. Mirzoeva. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:34-37 Ja '68.

Studying wood pitch as a retarder in the setting of cement slurries. N. I. Marukhin. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:14-16 My-Je '68.

TSN150-type high-pressure centrifugal pumps for the injection of water into oil formations. F. I. Dzhakalenko, A. Z. Mustin. Mash. i nef. sbor. no. 5:7-7 '68.

Temperature changes in the bottom zone of deep wells. G. F. Trebin, I. U. V. Kuyrina. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:38-41 My '68.

Temperature field of an oil reservoir in the presence of forced convection and a moving seat of combustion. D. D. Sakharova. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 4:43-45 '68.

Thermal stresses developing during oil recovery by thermal drive. A. O. Bogopol'ski, L. M. Matvienko. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:31-34 Ji '68.

Threading of casing with a hard-alloy chaser. N. M. Agacov. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 5:33-35 My '68.

Three-roller bit with increased calibrating capacity. N. A. Grigor'yan, T. I. Turarov, M. S. Gaganbala. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:28-31 Ji '68.

A uniform terminology for using rotary bucket excavators in mine workings. V. I. Serobyan. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 1:29-31 Ap '68.

Use of core-drilling rigs in prospecting for placer deposits. I. I. Titurin. Razved. i okh. nedr. 31 no. 8:58-69 Ag '65.

Use of coreless drilling in prospecting for ore deposits. B. V. Kosiakov, P. I. Shkhturov, A. R. Supurov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 31 no. 6:52-53 Je '65.

Use of higher fatty alcohols as anti-foaming agents in well drilling. V. P. Rud, L. B. Skitaraka, B. D. Emekov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 1:103-111 '68.

Use of rubber parts in oil field equipment. S. M. Mirzoeva. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:26-28 My '63.

Use of wells and pits in mining rescue operations. I. A. Akhmedov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5:31-33 My '69.

Using electrodynamic brakes in turning the tool in deep-well drilling. I. I. Sallak, V. G. Boret'ski. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:21-24 My-Je '68.

Using maps of seepage flows for calculating the flooding process and oil recovery. V. S. Kovalov, O. T. Sorokin. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:63-67 '68.

Using sectional reinforced concrete supports in coal mines of the Soviet Union. A. N. Infantev and others. Shkht. strot. 13 no. 3:3-6 Mr '68.

Utilization of viniculture wastes as flotation reagents. I. U. Suklasian, K. Barysheva. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:19-20 '67.

Vibrations of borehole apparatus during the sound ranging survey of industrial boreholes and mine shafts. V. K. Chumak, V. I. A. Bril'. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:45-48 '68.

Waste of raw material in active quarries of cement plants. N. A. Taranukhin. TSement. 33 no. 3:9-10 My-Je '67.

Ways for improving the organization of work in core recovery. M. A. Aleksandrov, L. P. Konstantinov, P. A. Palii. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:20-22 My '68.

Wearing off of drill pipes in turbodrilling. I. A. M. Khabibullin, N. V. Khlebnikov. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:18-20 My '68.

Welding of casinghead reels to alloyed steel casings. A. V. Smirnov, A. V. Ladyga. Mash. i nef. sbor. no. 5:18-20 '68.

Well repairs, an important potential of petroleum production. I. I. Amaliov. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:30-31 My '68.

Zherbin, M. M., S. I. Ralinskii, and S. D. Dukhovnyi. [Waste-dumping transporter bridges and waste-pile stackers] Transportno-otval'nye mosty i otvaloobrazovatel. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1968. 122 p.

Scientific and technical relations between the petroleum workers of the U.S.S.R. and the German Democratic Republic. R. Mainhold, H. Peitz. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 1:107-108 '68.

622, 2(437)—Czechoslovakia  
Areal sweep efficiency in the use of in situ combustion (Czechoslovak Socialist Republic). P. Sames. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:62-63 Ji '68.

622, 2(430)—Hungary  
Experience in forced recovery in the oil fields of Hungary. J. Horvath, S. Simon, V. Ori. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:50-53 My '68.

622, 2(471, 41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.  
Effectiveness of well selection in case of seat injection. V. D. Lyusenko, E. D. Mikhaylov. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:91-93 '68.

Establishing optimum conditions for the exploitation of a group of oil fields in a petroleum production area. I. U. P. Boronov and others. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:75-79 '68.

Multiple pump stations from prefabricated reinforced concrete. R. A. Kapkaev. Strot. i truboprov. 12 no. 4:32-33 Ap '67.

Organization of labor in a derrick crew employed in large-block rig construction. M. Kh. Valeev, M. M. Nafikov. Organ. i upr. neflodob. prom. no. 3:19-23 '68.

622, 2(471, 45)—Volgograd Province  
Technology of tapping and formation testing in the terrigenous Devonian of the Lower Volga Valley. A. G. Gabrielsen and others. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:22-25 My '68.

622, 2(471, 5)—Ural regions  
Drilling a deep hole with diamond bits in the Urals. I. U. I. Vershinin. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 13:47-48 D '66.

622, 2(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
Geophysical studies of operating deep pumping wells. V. I. Komarov, I. U. P. Skopov, A. K. Nikulin. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:38-41 Ji '68.

Investigating regularities in the operation of the UETS-180-750 centrifugal electric units. A. N. Koz', Z. A. Rosta. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:41-45 Ji '68.

Oil flow in flooded formations. B. R. Laroslavov. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:29-31 Ji '68.

Organization of production and labor in the underground repair of wells in the "Iuzharskaya" Oil Field Administration. G. S. Vasil'ev. Organ. i upr. neflodob. prom. no. 3:24-26 '68.

Use of carbon dioxide for increasing oil recovery and development speed. A. B. Tumastan, V. G. Panteleev, G. A. Babalian. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:22-24 Ji '68.

Using bits with hemispheric teeth in well drilling in Bashkiria. A. A. Startsev, N. M. Rizvanov, K. I. Veremeichik. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:56-58 Ji '68.

622, 2(471, 55)—Chelyabinsk Province  
The stripping and conditions of mining operations at the Ufalety open-pit mines. G. K. Zagorutko. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:24-27 Ap '68.

622, 2(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Preliminary petroleum refining in the Akhtyr' Petroleum Production Administration of the Ukrovostokneft' Association. T. G. Aisov. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:61-62 Ji '68.

622, 2(471, 63)—Stavropol Territory  
Constructing a flow sheet of oil displacement by high-pressure gas in the Osk-Stal field. L. I. Shitikov, I. T. Pronitskiy. Nauch.-tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefli no. 33:40-47 '68.

622, 2(471, 68)—Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.  
Calculating pressures in deep flow wells. E. V. Sokolovskii, L. I. Korotchenko. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:34-37 Ji '68.

Grozny petroleum workers are perfecting the gathering of oil and gas. V. Red'kin, A. Chebushov. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:28-30 My '68.

622, 2(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Increasing the producing capacity of formations and improving preliminary oil refining in the fields of White Russia. E. Makhmudbekov, V. Sharov. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:28-29 My '68.

622, 2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Characteristics of the development of the P-1 horizon in the Lysyaki oil field. I. P. Klyuchko, N. G. Demidenko. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:29-31 My '68.

Seminar on equipment and technology of well sinking under the conditions of decreasing reservoir pressure in the Shebolinka gas field. A. I. Berezhniov. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:61-62 My-Je '68.

622, 2(477, 6)—Donets Basin  
Comparative estimate of the systems of mining flat seams of the Donets Basin according to gas factor. A. M. Karpov, O. S. Gershun, V. S. Rubin. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:40-43 My '68.

Mat.-tekhn. sbor. 3 no. 5:92-93 My '66.

Experience in using metal-arch fillings in coal mines of the Frunzevolg' Trust. V. M. Esentkov, V. P. Boronov. Rezon. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:35-38 Ap '68.

Improving the technology of hydraulic mining at the "Pioneer" Hydraulic Mine. I. L. Sushko. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:45-47 My '68.

622, 2(477, 8)—Western Ukraine  
Analyzing the breakdown of tightness of inorganic caving in the wells of the Carpathian Mountain region. I. V. Dilak. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:19-21 My-Je '68.

622, 2(477, 9)—Crimea  
Performance of single-cone bits and small-diameter bits in the fields of the Crimea. I. U. P. Dzhuchin. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:25-27 My-Je '68.

622, 2(470, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Beginning of electric logging in Azerbaijan. K. TS. Petrov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 1:102, 112 '68.

Communist voluntary work on Saturdays in the petroleum industry. N. I. Leibman. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 4:5 '68.

Cost of the construction of prospecting wells. G. E. Sour. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 4:13-116 '68.

Deviation of the hole in diamond drilling. N. M. Dzhaliyev and others. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:3-8 Ji '68.

Experience in the introduction of new drilling equipment in the Dnieperian expedition. R. G. Voklov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 6:29-31 My '63.

Measures for the prevention of paraffin troubles in the production and transportation of petroleum in the Sengachay-More and Dananyay-More fields. I. I. Shtasov and others. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:44-47 My '68.

A new type of drill tip for drilling in pebbly beds. A. P. Popov. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 6:39-40 My '65.

Present state of and prospects for the development of automation in the Azerbaijan oil industry. A. A. Abdullayev. Za tekhn. prog. 7 no. 11:1-8 N '67.

Progress in the Azerbaijan oil-field machinery industry. M. M. Melikov. Za tekhn. prog. 7 no. 11:18-13 N '67.

Some results of studying the reasons for breakdowns of elements of CHTP and AQM automatic control systems used in the oil fields of Azerbaijan. M. M. Ashchev, I. M. Korotshov, I. A. Dzhafarov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:1-2 Mr '68.

622, 2(470, 26)—Armenian S. S. R.  
At the map of our own Republic. I. Dzhampoladian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:58-60 '67.

System of ore crushing at the Kadzharan Dressing Plant. A. Pogosov. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:21-23 '67.

622, 2(571)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.  
Possibilities for reducing costs in setting up field equipment in Western Siberia. I. A. M. Kagan, S. N. Vasserman. Strot. i truboprov. 12 no. 4:11-13 Ap '67.

Problems of preliminary refining of petroleum in the fields of Western Siberia. V. III. Vil'novskii. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:41-44 My '68.

622, 2(571, 12)—Tyumen' Province  
Experimental diamond drilling in Western Siberia. V. K. Latyshev, V. E. Kopylov, A. N. Trulin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nefli i gaz 11 no. 1:12 '68.

622, 2(571, 17)—Kemerovo Province  
Scientific technical conference on the improvement of mining machinery and technology in the Kuznetsk Bas. S. P. Muzlyantov, I. N. Popov, A. M. Terekhov. Shkht. strot. 12 no. 3:20-30 Mr '68.

Using Lorcholona with a reduced diameter at the Gorkaya Shoriya mines. I. A. Shubovich, A. I. Konnyukhin, K. S. Shkhtov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:10-10 Ap '66.

622, 2(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Aspects of well drilling in the Caspian syncline. P. M. Avrov, G. Zh. Zholtakov. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 7:1-3 Ji '68.

Efficiency of the secondary methods of developing oil fields. O. I. Igorov. Probl. sovr. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:153-163 '67.

622, 2(576, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Improving methods for establishing norms for auxiliary works in drilling. I. V. Agafonov, V. O. Ermekeov. Organ. i upr. neflodob. prom. no. 3:29-33 '68.

622, 2(73)—United States of America  
Dilcorrosion in the flooding of oil fields and its prevention in the United States of America. S. N. Livitskiy. Nefl. i gaz. prom. no. 3:62-63 My-Je '68.

Indices of diamond drilling in the United States during the years 1980-1965. G. S. Goryokov, P. A. Pult. Nefl. khoz. 46 no. 5:57-60 My '68.

622, 2 Mining of specific minerals, ores, rocks, liquid and gaseous minerals  
Adoption of netlike methods of planning and managing the construction of pits for the mining of native sulfur. I. A. Ivanov and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:37-41 Ja-F '68.

## 622.3 (Continued)

- Advantage of using the uranium underground leaching method under the conditions of water-encroached stratified deposits. N. V. Gubkin, D. T. Dostanikov, I. K. Racheva. Atom. energ. 24 no. 6:511-514 Ju '68.
- Appeal of participants of the conference of activist workers of the enterprises and organizations of the Ministry of the Gas Industry to all workers of the gas industry. U.S.S.R. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 5:1-5 My '67.
- At the 5th All-Union Congress of the Scientific and Technological Society of Mining. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:52-54 My '68.
- Belorussov, V. O. [Technology of preventing difficulties in well drilling] Tekhnologiya bor'by s oslozneniami pri pel'rentii skvazhin. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967, 181 p.
- A block attachment for obtaining spark-proof circuits of transmitters. G. P. Degtyarev. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:19-20 My '68.
- Build towns for the people. S. Sheloglova. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:25-26 D '68.
- Change of the quality of ores during drawing, and its control in the carving systems of mining ores and enclosed rocks. M. I. Agoshkov, V. P. Ryzhov, R. M. Grinor. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.
- Detection of attenuation of high-frequency communication signals in electrical power transmission lines of an oil field. L. A. Alonin, Mash. i. nft. obr. no. 6:23-26 '68.
- Compulsory list of means for the protection of apparatus and equipment against accidents in coal mines. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:14-18 Ap '68.
- Concentrating on the main thing. V. Perakhtov. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:14 D '68.
- Conquering offshore fields. A. Chernov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:33-35 My '68.
- Coverage of the maximal current protection in mine electric networks. I. A. S. Himan. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:33-44 Ap '68.
- Determination of gas emanation from a working face with an exposed surface during various conditions of coal loading machine movements. M. P. Kosholov and others. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 4:368-372 Ap '68.
- Determination of recovery factor. E. A. Zudakina. Nauch. tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefi no. 33:15-17 '68.
- Determining oil recovery of formations containing resinous petroleum. R. S. Gurbanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 4:47-48 '68.
- Determining the volume of information in telemetering and remote control systems of the oil and gas industry on the basis of algorithms of the operation and control of technological facilities. A. G. Mamikonov. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:1-3 My '63.
- Drift of the PD-ZM deep-well sampler. G. N. Lysianskiy, E. A. Malitskiy, S. S. Bichikovskiy. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:34 My-Ju '68.
- Dynamics of methane liberation from coal under different conditions of motion of sloping machines. M. P. Kosholov, I. A. Lar'ionin, A. S. Tsyul'nykov. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 4:704-708 Ap '68.
- Efficient. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:1-3 My '68.
- Effect of deviations from the thermodynamical equilibrium on the characteristics of depletion of gas condensate mixture. A. K. Kurbanov, M. D. Rosenberg, Z. S. Il'mova. Nauch. tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefi no. 33:54-59 '68.
- Effects of the interaction of fields confined to a single water-drive reservoir system. S. N. Nazarov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 1:30-42 '68.
- Efforts to control sudden outbursts of coal and gases. B. Shcheranitskiy. Sov. shakht. 16 no. 12:9-10 D '68.
- Electric automatic device for the liquid runoff from processing field devices. IU. P. Dorofeev. Gaz. delo no. 3:26-28 '68.
- Encouraging start. O. V. Kravchenko. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:4-4 D '68.
- Experience in determining viscosities of reservoir fluids by the methodology of the USSRIGRI and extending the measuring range of the VVDY-1 viscometer. IU. I. Filits. Nauch. tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefi no. 33:59-68 '68.
- Experience in using fluid-bed flotation machines for the treatment of sulfur ores. N. F. Moschiernikov and others. Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:70-71 Ju '68.
- Experimental study of the effect of gas on the formation of water-oil emulsions. I. M. Murav'ov, G. Z. Bragimov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 4:49-52 '68.
- Fantasy pile. L. Kadzava. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:8 D '68.
- Fiftieth session of the scientific and technical society. E. Garazina. Neft. khoz. 46 no. 5:63-64 My '68.
- 5th anniversary of the Leninogorsk Red Banner Complex Ore Mining and Dressing Combine. V. A. Drebentuk. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.
- Further development of principles in making plans to eliminate accidents. I. M. Solov'ov, S. I. Khifits. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:7-10 Ap '68.
- Get to work without sparing any effort! Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:1-2 D '68.
- The goal of 390 million tons will be reached! Neftianik 13 no. 5:12 My '68.
- Hydrodynamic calculation of the exploitation of multilayer water drive pools. A. M. Kuliev, I. A. G. Unusov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zom. no. 8:71-76 '67.
- In the club branches. V. Olushkov and others. Sov. shakht. 16 no. 12:22-24 D '68.
- Inject into a well in a nonuniform oil reservoir. R. A. Mikhlinov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 1:35-38 '68.
- Kamertskiy, L. E., and M. F. Gliko. [Technical and economic grounds and calculations in the design of open-pit coal mines] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskie osnovaniya i raschety pri projektirovani ugol'nykh kar'yerov. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968, 144 p.

- Large tonnage wastes of chemical mining combines as a raw material for the cement industry. K. V. Rostenko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:61-62 Ja-F '68.
- Letter of the golden star. I. Shtula. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:7 D '68.
- May, the month of significant dates. Neftianik 13 no. 5:5 My '68.
- Method for determining hydraulic parameters of circular field gas collectors. V. V. Karnauherko, O. Zh. Kalinin. Gaz. delo. no. 3:14-17 '68.
- Methodology of calculating reservoir pressure on the basis of water wells. V. K. Fedortov, V. P. D'vankov. Nauch. tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefi no. 33:18-23 '68.
- Mining of coal seams presenting no sudden outburst hazards. IU. T. Khorunzhi. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:11 Ap '68.
- The Ministry of Chemical and Petroleum Machinery sets new goals. Khim. i nft. mashinostr. no. 4:1-2 Ap '68.
- Movement of fluid particles on any line of current in the presence of inclusions in a layer. K. N. Dzhalilov, I. A. M. Salomanson. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zom. no. 8:77-83 '67.
- Multiply labor achievements in honor of the glorious anniversary. V. D. Kosarev. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 7:6-7 Ju '67.
- Nature of processes and approximate calculation of fluid flow in the damping of gassers. G. D. Savchenkov. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:30-33 My-Ju '68.
- New system of planning and economic stimulation in operation. S. M. Levin. Neft. khoz. 46 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- Nikiforov, V. A. [Winning peat deposits and the mechanization of peat] Razrabotka torfianykh mestorozhdenii i mekhanizatsiya pererabotki torfa. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1968, 351 p.
- Nonsteady fluid flow in fractured reservoirs under linear laws of filtration. U. B. Abulalov, L. G. Nakazina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 1:58-62 '68.
- Operational safety during the drilling of boreholes and the mechanized mining of steep and gas-containing coal seams. A. M. Karpyov and others. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:12-15 Ap '68.
- Order of mining sections of mineral deposits. V. F. Spirin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:58-60 '68.
- Organization of central control service in the construction enterprises of the gas industry. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 4:39 Ap '67.
- Path toward glory. V. Rabyko. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:5-6 D '68.
- Petroleum and the sea. A translation! Neft' i more. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967-1968, 2 v.
- Possibility of using the equilibrium constant in the isomerization of hydrocarbons for evaluating temperatures of oil and condensate formation. I. A. D. Savvina, A. S. Velikovskiy. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:8-11 My '68.
- Practice in developing and using the incentive systems in petroleum production industry enterprises working under the new conditions. M. T. Losov and others. Organ. i upr. nefteodob. prom. no. 3:3-7 '68.
- Problem requiring clearance. P. N. Ivanov. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:11 D '68.
- Regulations for the acceptance for operation of completed enterprises, installations, workshops, and plants of the petroleum industry. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 4:37-38 Ap '67.
- Results of socialist competition among petroleum workers in the anniversary year. Neftianik 13 no. 5:13-16 My '68.
- Results of the review-competition for the best development and introduction of plans for scientific organization of labor. P. P. Korotkov. Organ. i upr. nefteodob. prom. no. 3:13-15 '68.
- [Rock pressure on thick steep seams] Gornoe davienie na moshchnyykh krutykh plastakh. Pod obshch. red. T. P. Gorbacheva. Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1967, 214 p.
- Selecting pipeline diameter for the infield transportation of gas-oil mixtures. V. A. Baskakov, V. A. Prizhevskiy, V. P. Lazarev. Gaz. delo. no. 3:10-14 '68.
- Socialist obligations of workers of the Ministry of the Gas Industry in honor of the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 4:1-5 Ap '67.
- Some calculation results of optimum extraction of oil from a pool using mathematical programming. F. O. Gerasimov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5:13-15 My '66.
- Some characteristics of changes in the composition of helium during the development of gas fields. L. A. Anisichenko, N. A. Rulev, V. I. Slivkov. Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:12-13 My '68.
- Some problems of methodology in determining economic efficiency and the application of plastics in oil machinery construction. O. G. Guseinov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 6:16-17 Ju '68.
- Studying pressure changes in a bubble-point viscoplastic medium in a closed system. R. S. Gurbanov, R. N. Makhmudov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 1:63-66 '68.
- Studying the molecular diffusion of fluids in a porous medium. V. O. Ogandzhanova, P. B. Sadchikov. Nauch. tekhn. sbor. po dob. nefi no. 33:69-82 '68.
- Time of great deeds: from the meeting of activist workers of the petroleum production, gas, petroleum refining, and petrochemical industries. Neftianik 13 no. 5:17-19 My '68.
- Trough pipes into boiler fire chambers. V. Margolia. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:13 D '68.
- Use of analog computers in solving certain problems of the theory of nonstationary filtration with moving boundary. I. G. Belkin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 4:77-81 '68.
- Use of radioactive isotopes in the hydraulic engineering construction of offshore oil fields. I. P. Kuliev and others. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:38-39 My '63.

- Using electronic computers for selecting the optimum capacity of an enterprise. K. V. Zablzev, N. A. Kisilev, L. A. Istomin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:61-66 '68.
- A village grew in the taiga. Neftianik 13 no. 5:20-21 My '68.
- Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy Institut prirodnykh gazov. [Reports at the meeting of the scientific council dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. October 18-19, 1967] Doklady na zasedanii Uchenogo sovesha, posvashchennom 50-letiyu Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revolyutsii. 18-19 okt. 1967 g. [Moskva, 1967]. 133 p.
- Waiting for the meeting of the trade unions. D. Chaban. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:26-27 D '68.
- Ways of improving the ventilation of development workings and stopes. S. A. Izrael'tel'. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:18-23 Ap '68.
- 622, 3(44)—France
- Combined cathodic protection of oil-field pipelines and wells in the Lacq field. Stroi. truboprov. 12 no. 5:37 My '67.
- 622, 3(471, 13)—Komi A. S. S. R.
- Lenin's legacy. A. I. Krems. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 4:3-4 '68.
- 622, 3(471, 45)—Volgograd Province
- And here was a village. K. Kuznetsov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:23-24 My '68.
- Experience in using a hydrocarbon-chalk paste for the elimination of syphon absorption. L. Vitrisko, L. Zhelentuk. Gaz. delo no. 3:9-10 '68.
- 622, 3(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.
- Establishing work norms for hourly workers in the "Tymazanovskiy" Oil Field Administration. V. G. Soudatov, E. A. Zaimedov. Organ. i upr. nefteodob. prom. no. 3:26-29 '68.
- Story of five decorations. G. Shostakov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:9-10 My '68.
- 622, 3(471, 531)—Komi-Pernyuk National District
- The new goals of scientific organization of labor. A. M. Fodorov. Organ. i upr. nefteodob. prom. no. 3:30-42 '68.
- Standard plans for scientific organization of labor. V. I. Viktorovitch. Organ. i upr. nefteodob. prom. no. 3:38-38 '68.
- 622, 3(471, 54)—Sverdlovsk Province
- Air supply margin for iron ore mines of the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine. K. V. Kozlov, T. K. Efremova, V. S. Volkov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 1:70-71 Ap '68.
- 622, 3(471, 55)—Chelyabinsk Province
- The stripping and conditions of mining operations at the Ufaley open-pit mines. G. K. Zagorikov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:24-27 Ap '68.
- 622, 3(476)—White Russian S. S. R.
- Increasing the producing capacity of formations and improving preliminary oil refining in the fields of White Russia. E. Makhmudbekov, V. Sharov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:28-29 My '68.
- 622, 3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Development of the petroleum and gas industries and the effectiveness of fuel balance in the Ukrainian S. S. R. M. A. Zurbakov. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:43-40 My-Ju '68.
- Economically advantageous forms of the concentration of mining operations in the Krivoy Rog Basin. E. I. Shkuta and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:14-18 Ap '68.
- Methods of planning labor productivity in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin. V. T. Koval'. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:67-71 '68.
- Substantiation of the lower limit for reservoirs in the Oskola field. A. M. Zagnatko. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:27-29 My-Ju '68.
- Vafremovka gas field. I. V. Vyachanskiy and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:4-7 My '68.
- 622, 3(477, 6)—Donets Basin
- Dependence of the cost of coal mining on the natural geological conditions of coal deposits. V. F. Besodina and others. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:135-138 '68.
- Problem of preventing sudden outbursts of coal and gas in mining steep pitching seams in the Central Region of the Donets Basin. V. G. Arslava, A. M. Parfenchuk, Z. N. Telichko. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.
- 622, 3(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.
- Analyzing the data of the exploitation of oil rings of gas condensate pools in the Apsheron Peninsula region; pool in the VII horizons of the Karadag field. S. R. Koltman and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nft' i gaz. 11 no. 4:37-42 '68.
- Experience in the collection and transportation of gas and condensate in the Yuzhnyaya offshore field. A. M. Gamidullazade and others. Gaz. delo no. 3:18-22 '68.



...344 My '68.  
...from the construction of a central  
plant. M.S. Stepanov, Prom. stroi. 44  
no. 12-13-14 Ap '68.  
...designing and building iron ore dressing  
plants. V. I. Langraf, B. M. Kuz'min, I. T. Rodchenko.  
Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:55-61 Ap '68.  
...using fluid-bed flotation machines for the  
of sulfur ores. N. F. Meshcheriakov and  
others. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 6:70-71 Je '68.  
...technology of ferrous metal ore dressing,  
and others. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-30-31 '67.  
...planning coal supply centers of technical and  
minerals of coal preparation plants. A. I.  
I. G. Vart, Koks i khim. no. 5:2-3 '68.  
...of lumpiness on technical and economic  
technical process crushing. A. A. Ilichevko  
Gor. zhur. 143 no. 3:18-20 Ap '68.  
...the porosity of granular mixtures on the  
their comminution. A. I. Kuprin, A. A.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:  
no dressing of weakly magnetic ores on the  
station. B. A. Kravets and others. TSvet.  
2:12-16 F '68.  
...and developing methods of analysis re-  
composition of minerals. N. N. Maletitskii.  
Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-40-43 '67.  
...gravity concentration processes. U. S.  
others. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-35-40 '67.  
...in the field of flotation theory and the study  
of flotation reagents. E. V. Ivanov and  
others. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-13-20 '67.  
...method of determining the content of certain  
components in the preparation process. A. M.  
others. Koks i khim. no. 5:12-13 '68.  
...hydrolysis of coal flotation concentrates by  
with lubricating additives. K. A. Belov,  
others. Khim. i tekhn. no. 3:134-139 My-  
...the optimum degree of crushing  
for coking. A. P. Pomin and others.  
no. 4:1-6 '68.  
...in ores of the Gay and Uchaly deposits.  
B. T. F. Kirova. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:  
...projects of sintering and pelletization plants.  
skit. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-65-71 '67.  
...and of filter drum rotation. A. I. Rafilenko.  
41 no. 2:21-22 F '68.  
...production of fluxed sinter (0.7 capacity) of  
chromite ore. A. I. Ilichev and others.  
INIM 12 no. 12:65-74 '67.  
...of existence of dialkylsuccinate in  
aqueous media. A. K. Livshits, A. V.  
TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:10-21 F '68.  
...fuel for sintering in rotary furnaces. G. N.  
others. Koks i khim. no. 2:20-23 '68.  
...resonance by chalk in the coking of fluxed  
sinter. I. Yatsenko and others. Shor. i ind. INIM  
'67.  
...toward a barite concentrate as raw ma-  
terial for chemical industry. F. I. Strigunov. TSvet.  
2:10-10 F '68.  
...design work on magnetic separators.  
B. A. M. Levitskii. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5:  
...the field of chemical methods of mineral  
processing. N. N. Maletitskii. Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5:  
...the field of crushing and comminution pro-  
cesses. N. N. Kuznetsov and others.  
12 no. 4:6-31-34 '67.  
...work, and further objectives of the  
Institute (Scientific Research Institute for  
chemical Processing of Minerals. IU.F.  
Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-3-7 '67.  
...with aqueous magnetite suspension as object  
coupled control. I. M. Sagalida, I. M. Mestor.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. gor. zhur. 11 no. 5:142-147 '67.  
...the field of sintering and pelletization. B. K.  
Obog. rud. 12 no. 4:5-47-50 '67.  
...processes of cold granulation of copper con-  
centrate. B. L. Kitaev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:23-  
...practice of electric and magnetic methods of  
mineral processing. Teoriia i praktika elektricheskikh  
i metodov separatsii poleznykh iskopayemykh.  
Izdat. Nauka, 1968. 127 p.  
...processes occurring in centrifugal reactors-  
IU. N. Svindoshch, B. D. Ponomarev.  
41 no. 2:4-6 F '68.  
...and automatization of crushing and grinding  
N. S. Sazon, V. A. Safirat, Obog. rud. 12  
no. 2 '67.  
...very dust collectors. A. V. Kalnykov, M. T.  
Koks i khim. no. 5:8-12 '68.  
...of wood chemistry for coal flotation.  
I. Ordynskii and others. Koks i khim.  
'68.

#### 2,7(471, 333)—Bryansk Province

Central Coal Preparation Plant striving  
for excellence. B. A. Mel'nichenko. Ugol' Ukr. 12  
My '68.

#### 2,7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Planning, Design, and Scientific Research  
of the Ukraine. G. V. Zhovtiuk. Ugol' Ukr.  
10 My '68.

...Southern Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. E. F.  
Vetrova and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:63-65 Ap  
'68.  
...Evaluation of resources for the production of fluxed iron  
ore pellets in the Dnieper Valley. M. L. Gendin, Razved.  
10 kh. nebr. 31 no. 8:7-11 Ag '65.  
...Expanding the use of coal breeze. Notation in the Ukraine.  
V. M. Nazarenko, M. G. El'tashovich. Ugol' Ukr. 12  
no. 5:24-26 My '69.  
...Main trends in the expansion of coal preparation in the  
Ukraine. V. I. Chelbanov, P. N. Kabanov, A. M. Kozlov.  
Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:5-15 My '69.  
...Recommendations of the ad hoc of economics in Vol-  
ynsk. A. A. Shchukin, N. Deslavych. Ekon. Rad. Ukr.  
10 no. 2:95-96 F '68.  
...Trends of the scientific technological progress regard-  
ing coal preparation in the Ukraine. N. I. Malakhevskii.  
Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:11-14 My '68.

#### 622, 7(477, 6)—Donetsk Basin

The Sukhodol'skoye Central Coal Preparation Plant is  
the leading factory. I. P. Artyushchuk. Ugol' Ukr. 12  
no. 5:34-35 My '68.

Work practices of the Novosilivskoye Central Coal Pre-  
paration Plant. V. V. Poltavets. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:  
47-49 My '68.

#### 622, 7(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Improving the equipment repair service at the Lenin-  
gorsk Complex Ore Mining and Dressing Combine.  
F. P. El'tashov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:7-11 Ap '68.

622.8 Safety and health protection in mines. Accidents. Damage  
All-Union scientific technological conference on problems  
of mercury and lead vapor formation during electric  
blasting in mines. G. A. Bershchik, R. V. Mikhail'son.  
Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:77 Ap '68.

Burials in coal mines and ways of preventing it.  
M. A. Ershova. Vrach. delo 100.5:103-105 My '68.

Compulsory list of means for the protection of apparatus  
and equipment against accidents in coal mines. Bezop.  
truda v prom. 12 no. 4:44-48 Ap '68.

Conference on problems of studying the stability of slopes  
in the open-pit mines of ferrous metallurgy. L. T.  
Zerkin, A. I. P. M. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:76 Ap '68.

Controlling the fullness of chamber filling made by  
hardening fillers. V. P. Kravchenko, V. T. Kravchenko.  
Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:41-42 Ap '68.

Determining stresses on a pillar between two workings.  
A. E. Klykov, A. P. Fedotov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. gor.  
zhur. 11 no. 5:35-38 '68.

Dust collecting during roller bit boring. P. I. Semchenko  
and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:67-68 Ap '68.

Experience in using metal-arch holdings in coal mines  
of the Frunzenskiy Trust. V. M. Lashkov, V. P.  
Borovkov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:35-38  
Ap '68.

Further development of principles in making plans to  
eliminate accidents. P. M. Solov'ov, S. I. A. Kheifits.  
Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:7-10 Ap '68.

Ice formation in the channels of ventilating systems  
worsens mine ventilation. I. S. Senchukov. Bezop.  
truda v prom. 12 no. 4:16-17 Ap '68.

Mining of coal seams presenting no sudden outburst  
hazards. IU. T. Khodorovskii. Bezop. truda v prom. 12  
no. 4:11 Ap '68.

Operational safety during the drilling of boreholes and  
the mechanized mining of steep and gas-containing  
coal seams. A. M. Karpov and others. Bezop. truda v  
prom. 12 no. 4:12-15 Ap '68.

Preventing rock pathurs with the aid of stress relieving  
boreholes. N. F. Voloshin and others. Slakht. stroi.  
12 no. 3:7-8 My '68.

Preventing ruptures of equipment for circulation systems  
on boring rigs. M. V. Muratov, A. F. Saitbatulova,  
N. S. Zhuchkov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:20  
Ap '68.

Problem of preventing sudden outbursts of coal and gas  
in mining steep pitching seams in the Central Region of  
the Donetsk Basin. V. G. Arslanova, A. M. Porfenchuk,  
Z. N. Telichko. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:3-7  
Ap '68.

Problems of air conditioning in coal mines of the Donetsk  
Basin. N. I. Borichev, A. A. Ilichev. Bezop. truda v  
prom. 12 no. 4:17-19 Ap '68.

Protective barrier with remote control. S. I. A. Sosul'tkov.  
Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:51-52 Ap '68.

[Rock pressure on thick steep seams] Gornoe davlenie  
na moshchnykh krutykh plastakh. Pod obsch. red.  
T. F. Gorbachova. Novosibirsk. "Nauka," 1967. 214 p.

Safety of mining operations ensured by the PVT-2 equip-  
ment. V. I. Ivanichenko and others. Bezop. truda v  
prom. 12 no. 4:33-35 Ap '68.

Semiautomatic rod holder. M. A. Rastorguev. Bezop.  
truda v prom. 12 no. 4:51 Ap '68.

Studying operating conditions of a single-cell thermo-  
catalytic methane detector in conditions of forced heat  
exchange. V. M. Tarasovych. Dop. AN USSR. Ser. A  
30 no. 4:372-377 Ap '68.

With a contribution to safety. A. Torgashina. Sov. slakht.  
15 no. 12:10 D '68.

#### 622, 8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Causes of accidents in ore mining and rock material  
industries of the Ukraine. I. I. Tokaruk, V. I. Burlakov.  
Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:24-27 Ap '68.

#### 623.1 Fortifications. Fortresses

##### 623, 1(576, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

The important condition of success. A. Abduganiev.  
Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:79-80 Mr '68.

623.4 Ordnance. Guns. Service vehicles. Ammunition. War  
gasol

Flame throwing and incendiary weapons. V. Grigor'ev,  
A. Kuznetsov, A. Pomin. Tekhn. i voen. 28 no. 4:  
16-17 Ap '68.

#### 623, 4(71)—Canada

Canada and the war in Vietnam. IU. Rign. Moshdunar.  
zhizn. 15 no. 5:80-83 '68.

623.451 Projectiles. Shells. Bombs. Guided missiles.  
Automatic link-up of satellites in the orbit. Tekh. kino  
i telev. 12 no. 1:7 Ja '68.

Guarding the sky. N. Gribanikov. Tekhn. i voen. 26  
no. 4:3-5 Ap '68.

Gun fires off rocket engines. V. Morev. Izobr. i rats.  
no. 11:40 '67.

Gyroscopic drives. A. K. Neusypin. Vest. protivovozd.  
shor. no. 1:66-71 Ap '68.

[Agorkin, V. V., and G. A. Khlobutkov. Gyroscopic in-  
struments of ballistic missiles] Gyroskopicheskie  
pribory ballisticheskikh raket. Moskva, Voenizdat,  
1957. 214 p.

#### 623.71 Military topography, survey

Finding the probable location of a ship in an error figure.  
V. M. Golitsyn. Mor. shor. 51 no. 3:45-10 Mr '63.

#### 623.74 Military and naval aircraft

The designer, the airplane, and the time. A. Iakovlev.  
Av. i kosm. no. 7:12-16 11 '68.

Stable operation of engines. V. F. Shustikov. Vest.  
protivovozd. shor. no. 4:55-58 Ap '68.

#### 624 Civil, structural engineering

Adaptability of bent compressed beams. A. V. Gom-  
muring. B. N. Kuznetsov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor.  
9 no. 6:21-25 '67.

Aleksandr Iosifovich Segal's obituary. Stroi. mekh. i  
rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:52 '67.

All-Union conference on the lasting quality of structures.  
Stroi. stroi. tekhn. 20 no. 1:44-46 Ja '67.

Application of single series to the problem of constrained  
vibrations of shallow cylindrical panels. N. I. Spirido-  
nova. Trudy Ural. politekh. inst. no. 156:32-41 '67.

Applying the variational principle to solving problems of  
the stability of bent compressed beams. G. E. Bel'-  
skii. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:24-28 '67.

At the State Committee for Civil Engineering and  
Architecture at the State Committee on Construction of  
the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. Bel. stroi.  
tekhn. 20 no. 1:30-31 Ja '67.

Barrel-type shell roof. K. I. Zazerkii, A. E. Kintafel'd.  
Stroi. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:13-15 Ag '66.

Bending of cylindrical shells on equidistant supports.  
V. S. Ivanov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:38-  
21 '67.

Box-shaped roofing for single-story buildings. A. M.  
Mankin. Prom. stroi. 41 no. 7:13-15 '67.

Calculating a combined guy truss by the matrix method.  
IU. K. Komov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:  
46 '67.

Calculating barrel-type shell arches. K. N. Il'enko.  
Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:37-41 '67.

Calculating detached reinforced concrete supports. A. V.  
Kovalev. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:44-45 '67.

Calculating frame-wall constructions by the method of  
successive approximations. V. K. Krylov. Stroi. mekh.  
i rasch. shor. 10 no. 1:42-44 '68.

Calculating frames by the variational method using  
electronic digital computers. N. U. Kolda, V. I. A.  
Reboko. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:40-47 '67.

Calculating joints of rigid diaphragms with columns in  
frame-panel structures. F. G. Il'tugor, I. A.  
Romanova. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:  
7-11 '67.

Calculating moment shells on an elliptic plane. I. V.  
Volkov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 10 no. 1:48-111 '68.

Calculating multilayer and multilayered frames for horizon-  
tal loads. S. A. Rogatskii, R. I. Pogorelova. Trudy  
Ural. politekh. inst. no. 158:147-151 '67.

Calculating plates by the limit equilibrium method con-  
sidering a more precise fracture diagram. F. I. Vilen.  
Stroi. i zhel.-bet. 10 no. 3:38-37 Mr '68.

Calculating rigid circular plates on an elastic base by  
the method of paired equations. A. I. Tsotilin. Stroi.  
mekh. i rasch. shor. 10 no. 1:14-20 '68.

Calculating roofs for industrial buildings under dynamic  
loads. A. M. Sizov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:  
40-43 '67.

Calculating shallow shells of revolution by the method  
of straight lines. A. M. Aleksandrov. Stroi. mekh. i  
rasch. shor. 10 no. 1:11-14 '68.

Calculating space framed beamless roofs. G. B. Begun.  
Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:8-11 '67.

Calculating statically indeterminate rod systems.  
IU. B. Gol'dshchik. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:  
16-18 '67.

Calculating structural elements resting on an elastic  
foundation and having a unilateral bracing with it. V. I.  
Slivker. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:10-19 '67.

Calculating thermal effect on single-layered plates. A. A.  
Emel'yanov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 6:4-  
9 '67.

Calculating thick plate on an elastic footing by the  
compensating load method. A. P. Solov'ov. Stroi.  
mekh. i rasch. shor. 9 no. 2:9-12 '67.

Calculating thin nonelastic shells. V. D. Bording. Stroi.  
mekh. i rasch. shor. 10 no. 1:10-11 '68.

Calculation of a ring on a compressible layer. K. V.  
Kovalev. La Cong-cong. Oun., Aust. i mekh. gran.  
8 no. 6:1-2 '68.



- Calculation of medium length prismatic shells for an evenly distributed load. A. D. Kazarlov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:73-81 '87.
- Calculation of statically indeterminate frames by the improved method of successive corrections. L. A. Kogan. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:111-119 '87.
- Calculation of strength and rigidity under longitudinal impact. V. V. Bagreev. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:28-30 '87.
- Calculation of the loss of stress due to creep of keramzit concrete in precast-monolithic structures. K. P. Dellos. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 2:37-39 F '87.
- Calculation of volumetric elements of rigidity in multi-story buildings. D. M. Podol'skiy. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:5-8 '88.
- Caniloverrection of precast space structures. D. I. Kuzhaib. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:10-31 Ag '86.
- Carrying capacity of axially and eccentrically compressed prestressed reinforced concrete elements. E. V. Oratskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 2:34-37 F '87.
- Computation of areas and static moments of diagrams by the constant factor method. A. I. Fed'man, B. A. Lavrov. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 1:52 Ja '67.
- Coordinating reference on the use of models in testing structural elements. B. P. Vol'fon. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:42-45 '87.
- Crack resistance and strength of spherical prestressed reinforced concrete shells. S. M. Mehin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:36-40 Ag '86.
- Current problems in the theory of seismic stability. I. I. Golderhat, S. V. Poliakov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:1-4 '87.
- Design of buttress flanges. V. K. Siamekov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:82-92 '87.
- Design of plates with a free edge. O. A. Zhuravskaya. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:93-97 '87.
- Design of reinforced concrete rods for anchor bolting of mines. G. M. Kirillov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:140-146 '87.
- Design of shallow shells by the combination method using a computer. A. A. Logvinovskaya. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:42-50 '87.
- Design of wall beams resting on an elastic foundation. V. V. Chuvatov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:15-20 '87.
- Designing irregular frames by the balancing method. I. A. Egorov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:131-139 '87.
- Designing of gently sloping shells. I. U. V. Chinenkov, M. B. Krakovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:40-41 Ag '86.
- Designing spatial support systems for fully prefabricated multi-story buildings. P. F. Drozdov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:2-5 '88.
- Determination of translations in an ellipsoidal vessel based on the momentless theory. N. I. Spiridonova, E. G. Isarov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:62-67 '87.
- Determining critical loads for cylindrical shells on a model. B. L. Krauterman. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:21-23 '87.
- Determining rational correlations of rigidity of struts from conditions of their uniform stability. A. N. Raevskii. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:23-28 '88.
- Determining the optimum magnitude of stress in tightening prestressed girders. E. M. Vasil'eva. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:46-47 '87.
- Device for checking the creep of high-pressure pipes. A. L. Kalyanov, A. D. Rovkov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 6:77 Ja '88.
- Diffraction of elastic waves in a cavity braced with a rigid ring. M. A. Dashevskii. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:33-36 '87.
- Double curvature shells made of precast reinforced concrete with metal membrane trusses. V. V. Shugay, V. A. Van'kovich. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:16-23 Ag '86.
- Dynamic calculation of three-dimensional frames by the method of balancing nodal moments. I. A. Egorov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:130-137 '87.
- Dynamic effect on a beam of a load moving at variable speed. S. S. Kokminuk, A. P. Filippov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:35-39 '87.
- Effect of structural disturbance on the depth of seasonal freezing of clay soils. V. I. Fedorov. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 6:8 '86.
- Elastic foundation bed model. G. B. Muravskii. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:14-17 '87.
- Erecting and testing of a suspended prestressed reinforced concrete shell. Z. S. Dzlaparidze, O. G. Sulaberidze. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:31-33 Ag '86.
- Evaluating designs of residential and communal structures. E. Dobruskin. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:12-14 Ja '88.
- Experience in thin-walled reinforced concrete construction of space structures in the U.S.S.R. G. K. Khaidukov, G. F. Volkov, P. M. Sverdlov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:11-12 Ag '86.
- Experimental investigation of free vibrations of large-span metal trusses. G. M. Ostrikov, A. G. Azhermachov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:35-36 '87.
- Experimental study of joints in consolidated assembly structures. O. V. Mikhailov. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 8:19-25 Ag '86.
- Experimental study of shells. V. P. Abovskii, K. G. Abramovich, N. P. Abovskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:23-27 Ag '86.
- Experimental study of the design of a reticular shell. M. Iankelovich. Prom. stroi. i inzh. soor. 10 no. 1:25-27 Ja '88.
- Experimental study of the operation of a diaphragm safety valve in tanks of oil switches. V. G. Godzavich, V. V. Kolobov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:108-110 '87.
- Experimental study of the stability of reinforced shells with even Gaussian curvature. S. A. Timashev. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:98-105 '87.
- Fourth International Congress on the use of computers in construction. R. A. Reznikov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:44-46 '88.
- Free oscillations of shells having the shape of hollow hyperbolic paraboloids. R. L. Malkina. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:5-14 '87.
- High-frequency vibrations of a circular plate. N. M. Borodachev. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:31-32 '87.
- Improving the quality of construction in seismic areas. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:8-10 Ja '87.
- Increasing service life of industrial buildings and structures. A. F. Sergeev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 2:47-48 F '87.
- Investigation of deformations of symmetric frames from elastoplastic materials. V. A. Ikrin. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:35-39 '88.
- Karashov, G. I. [Safety manual for use in corrosion protection of apparatus and structural members] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabotakh po zashchite ot korrozii apparatury i stroitel'nykh konstruktsii. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1987. 38 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).
- Lazar's Solomonovich Gilyman: obituary. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:32 '87.
- Less expensive, more comfortable and quicker. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:16-17 Ja '88.
- Lines of influence of redundant unknowns in symmetric hingeless arches. B. D. Fridenson. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:46-48 '88.
- Longitudinal dynamic horizontal forces arising from the interaction of wheels and rails. V. N. Lashchenko. Trudy KHIT no. 61:3-33 '66.
- Measuring the parameters of angular vibrations of high-altitude constructions. V. I. U. Torochkov, L. I. Stormkhin. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:39-41 '88.
- Mechanism of the residual deformation of brittle and porous materials. I. I. Cherkasov. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 6:2-4 '86.
- More efficient methods for calculating space roofs. D. V. Vainberg. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:35-37 '87.
- Movable task forces for rural construction. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:10 Ja '87.
- Multi-story frame buildings built from reinforced concrete elements. D. I. Kadzhaia. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:19-21 Mr '88.
- Naumenko, V. S., and K. I. Belilovskaya. [Precast reinforced-concrete subgrades and pavement slabs for streetcar tracks] Shornye zhelezobetonnye osnovaniia i pokrytiia tramval'nogo puti. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1987. 101 p.
- New types of gates for industrial buildings. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:26 Ja '87.
- Norms and permissible variations in gauge maintenance. V. I. Angel'sko, G. V. Kosolonenko, V. I. Novakovich. Trudy KHIT no. 81:34-41 '66.
- Overhead crane loads. A. A. Bat'. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:47-40 '87.
- Preparation of horizontally arranged rod reinforcement for flash welding. L. V. Gal'tshinski, M. I. Osmak. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:42-43 '87.
- Preventing the formation of cracks in beams caused by temperature strains. R. I. Khismov, L. A. Bondarchuk. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:21 Mr '88.
- Problem of the highest truss. I. A. Fedorov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:11-14 '87.
- Qualitative study of stability of bent and compressed rods. G. E. Bel'skii. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:23-27 '87.
- Reinforced concrete thin-walled space structures. G. A. Karavaev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:2-3 Ag '86.
- Results from testing nonstandard reinforced concrete trusses. B. N. Mizerniuk, I. U. D. Rybakov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:44 '87.
- Seminar "Elektronnoe modelirovaniye zadach mekhaniki." [Seminar "Electronic modelling of mechanical problems"; reports] Seminar "Elektronnoe modelirovaniye zadach mekhaniki"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1987. 107 p.
- Simplified method for determining stresses considering creep in a uniform, statically indeterminate system. G. F. Pen'kovskii. Sbor. nauch. rab. VNIIS no. 8:52-55 '88.
- Sixth All-Union Conference on Theory of Shells and Plates. V. V. Bolotin. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:38-51 '87.
- Space structures in the U.S.S.R. A. P. Vasil'ev, I. U. V. Chinenkov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:3-9 Ag '86.
- Stability criteria for rod constructions made of elastoplastic materials. A. V. Gennorling. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:30-33 '88.
- Stability of continuous rectangular plates under biaxial compression. V. I. Kitmanov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:21-31 '87.
- Stability of flat bent wooden beams considering the elastoplastic modulus. V. A. Shlapin. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:162-167 '87.
- Stability of frames beyond the elastic limit. L. G. Lopatyshkin. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:152-161 '87.
- Stability of prestressed slender columns. M. M. Kholmanskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:44-45 Ag '88.
- Stability of rods of variable cross section. N. K. Silitko. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:34-35 '88.
- Stability of rods under a variable compressing force. V. I. Slivker. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:31-33 '87.
- Standardizing reinforcing structures for standard reinforced concrete structural elements. R. G. Shishkin. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:11-12 '87.
- Statistical calculation of multipan instantaneous rigid girders. E. M. Sidorovich. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:21-3 '87.
- Statistical characteristics of mechanical heterogeneities in underground pipelines. E. P. Kudriavtsev and others. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:18-21 '87.
- Strength of the joint between prefabricated reinforced concrete elements and concrete blocks. A. A. Adamenkov, O. I. A. A. A. A. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 8:16-18 Ag '86.
- Stress distribution in a statistically nonuniform elastic halfplane. V. D. Nasonkin. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 1:20-23 '88.
- Stressed state of a thin-wall rod in the zone of application of a bimodal load. M. N. Zaks. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:12-10 '87.
- Study of suspended precast-monolithic prestressed reinforced concrete shells. I. G. Lyudkovskii, A. D. Fedorov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:27-30 Ag '86.
- [Structural mechanics in examples and problems] Siroitel'naya mekhanika v primerakh i zadachakh. Pod red. V. A. Kisileva. Izd. 2-o, Ispr. i dop. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1988. 387 p.
- Supercritical behavior of Smerli stand in an elastic stage. V. A. Kisilev. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 5 no. 2:28-30 '87.
- Testing a model of thin-walled multiwave vault. A. M. Dubinskii and others. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:31-36 Ag '86.
- 3x12m prestressed reinforced concrete roof slabs for industrial buildings with transverse atrium reinforcement. I. U. Dmitriev and others. Prom. stroi. i inzh. soor. 10 no. 1:17-18 Ja '88.
- Transverse axisymmetric vibrations of a plate on an elastic foundation. V. S. Glazyrin. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:40-44 '87.
- 24th Scientific Conference of the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute. S. N. Sotnikov. Osn. fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 4:38 '86.
- 24th Scientific Conference of the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:39-40 Je '86.
- Use of the method of forces for designing round plates with complex loading. L. P. Gapontsev. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:68-72 '87.
- Use of the spectral method method in some problems of stability and oscillations of plates and shallow shells. V. V. Rogalevich. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:81-91 '87.
- Vibrations of apartment house floors. I. U. A. Sotnikov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 6:32-34 '87.
- Ways of increasing the technical level of construction during the new five-year plan period. P. F. Bakura. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:1-6 Ja '87.

## 624(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

3x6m ribbed slabs with wire reinforcement for la bearral buildings. A. Svetov, V. Hukdan, V. Korrausenko. Prom. stroi. i inzh. soor. 10 no. 1:10-22 Ja-F '88.

## 624(478, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Relationship between rheological indices of reinforced concrete elements and the temperature and humidity. O. I. Kvitsaridze, L. O. Gvetselani. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:25-27 Mr '88.

- 624.1 Earthwork. Foundations. Substructures. Tunneling. Actual and arrested pressures in coherent loose soils. G. P. Tsarev. Trudy Gidropromkha 9:06-08 '83.
- Application of axiomatic methods for the determination of rock deformability of hydraulic structure foundations. A. I. Savich, Z. G. Dzhilichko. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 12:29-36 D '87.
- Automatic underwater sampler of cohesionless soils. A. I. Ogartsov, M. G. Korolunov. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 5:58 Mr '88.
- Basic trends in the construction of machinery and equipment for working frozen soils. M. I. Novitskii, B. M. Orlov. Stroim. mekh. i rasch. soor. 13 no. 2:4-9 F '86.
- Blasting concrete foundations. V. E. Alekhanov, P. I. Mikhalenko, V. V. Sevrikov. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:10-12 '87.
- Buried soils, buried soil inlets and shrinkage features as stratigraphic indicators in engineering geology surveys. G. I. Goral'skii. Trudy Gidropromkha 9:200-230 '83.
- Calculating the effect of directed blast. A. N. Romanov, V. V. Gavrov. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 6:5-9 Mr '88.
- Calculation of foundation settlement of thawing soils. M. V. Malyshev. Osn. fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 4:20-24 '86.
- Calculation of high pile grillage abutments. K. S. Zavrlev. Trudy TSNIIS no. 50:152-155 '86.
- Calculation of piles and shell piles for horizontal loads. K. S. Zavrlev, N. M. Ribina. Trudy TSNIIS no. 50:137-151 '86.
- Calculation of plastic deformation during the percussive compaction of soils. L. R. Stavitser. Osn. fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 4:0-10 '86.
- Calculation of shear stress in foundation canilevers. A. T. Marishliua. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 6 no. 6:12-14 '86.
- Calculation of soil shooting distance with consideration of air resistance. V. S. Mallar. Transp. stroi. no. 5:42-43 Mr '88.
- Calculation of the ventilation for mechanized shield tunneling. N. N. Sankovich, L. I. D'akonova, N. E. Tolstova. Transp. stroi. no. 6:46-46 Mr '88.
- Calculation of the water regime in foundations of industrial structures. I. S. Nikitin, Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 6:33-34 '86.
- Chain-saw and cutting machines for working frozen soils of the Gvazpritsketskii. I. P. Kavayshin, V. A. Zakharenko. Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 4:12-14 Ap '87.
- Classification of chemical methods of strengthening soils in foundations of buildings and structures. V. V. Akakulov. Osn., fund. i mekh. grun. 8 no. 8:24-26 '86.
- Comparing results of field and laboratory studies on the compressibility of alluvial clays. V. V. Lushchikov. Trudy Ural. politekhn. inst. no. 158:108-114 '87.
- Conditions for the watering down of sand based on laboratory tests. V. V. Radina. Trudy Gidropromkha 9:27-30 '83.



Experience in working frozen soils at the construction of the Irtysh-Karaganda canal. P. K. Lakhno. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 3-40 P '68.  
 Leaders of a specialized mechanization trust. F. F. Rozukov. Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 4 14-15 Ap '67.

## 624.2 Superstructures. Bridges

Algorithm for determining the least cost of a framed structure. A. I. Vragorav. Trudy KHIT no. 81:132-133 '66.  
 Analysis of the dynamic performance of metal bridges with continuous spans. D. K. Zaporozhets, V. P. Tarasenko, A. A. Khukhlov. Trudy DIT no. 61:147-157 '66.  
 Antifriction properties of insulating coverings for rod reinforcement. G. M. Eremin. Trudy MIIT no. 252:108-109 '68.  
 Approximation method of determining the flexures of built-up girder trusses with a triangular grid. F. A. Pivnev, I. A. Pishchikov. Trudy KHIT no. 81:114-122 '65.  
 Areas of shrinkage stress in prestressed girder bridge spans. A. S. Antipov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:4-41 '66.  
 Assembly of reinforced-concrete spans 33 meters in length. I. S. Binkov, L. V. Kalugin, L. V. Pyshko. Transp. stroi. no. 5:12-13 My '68.  
 Characteristics of calculating span bridge constructions from precast reinforced concrete with superposed reinforced concrete slabs. E. Dubrova, V. Sosovich. Prom. stroi. i mash. stroi. 10 no. 1-36-37 Ja-P '68.  
 Combined method of designing bridge frames of the frame type with supporting lattice points. V. D. Nislovskii. Trudy KHIT no. 59:167-173 '65.  
 Correlation between methods of the variable scale and direct linearization. R. E. Geizenblazen. Trudy DIT no. 64:4-54 '66.  
 Creep of concrete in elements of reinforced concrete trusses of a highway bridge. B. V. Bobrikov, A. V. Nosarov, I. A. Sil'nikskii. Trudy MIIT no. 252:32-38 '68.  
 DMS-1 dynamic device. A. V. Ivanov, V. M. Starostevskii. Trudy MIIT no. 219:76-78 '66.  
 Deformability of concrete in prestressed reinforced concrete spans. L. I. Iosilevskii, E. A. Antropova. Trudy MIIT no. 252:62-70 '68.  
 Design of joints between slabs and walls by means of rod and dowels. L. I. Iosilevskii, V. P. Chirkov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:107-112 '65.  
 Designing highly loaded girders. E. Verbitskii. Prom. stroi. i mash. stroi. 10 no. 1-3-5 Ja-P '68.  
 Designing longitudinal beams for bridge floors. G. I. Semenov. Trudy KHIT no. 81:103-104 '66.  
 Determining frequencies and forms of natural vibrations of a three-hinged arch of the Matliart system according to the method of successive approximations. Z. G. Rol'dard. Trudy DIT no. 64:120-123 '65.  
 Determining stresses in steel cables by their oscillation frequency. N. F. Makhovskii. Transp. stroi. no. 5: 46-47 My '68.  
 Distribution of pressure through ties and ballast on the slab of the reinforced concrete span. V. V. Chirkov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:92-106 '66.  
 Elastic constants of material chaotically reinforced with elements distributed in parallel planes. A. N. Nosarov. Trudy MIIT no. 252:110-126 '68.  
 Electronic models of trusses. O. R. Nezal'tov. Trudy DIT no. 61:175-192 '66.  
 Evaluation of crack resistance of prestressed spans according to ultimate strains. L. I. Iosilevskii, A. S. Antipov, V. I. Kitikina. Trudy MIIT no. 252:52-61 '68.  
 Evaluation of elastoplastic deformations of concrete under compression. L. I. Iosilevskii, V. P. Chirkov. Trudy MIIT no. 252:39-62 '68.  
 Experimental investigations of elastoplastic properties of concrete being steamed. B. V. Bobrikov, V. M. Chestnok. Trudy MIIT no. 252:127-138 '68.  
 Flexure standards for reinforced concrete beam spans in railroad bridges. A. V. Nosarov, I. A. Sil'nikskii. Trudy MIIT no. 252:91-100 '68.  
 Gluing of dry joints of reinforced concrete spans by injecting them with epoxy glue. V. D. Parfenov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:151-155 '66.  
 Horizontal effect of railroad rolling stock on metal bridges. N. G. Bondar', V. P. Tarasenko. Trudy DIT no. 64:165-174 '66.  
 Joint performance of main girders and beams in bridge floors. L. V. Semenuk, G. I. Udin, O. L. Semereta. Trudy KHIT no. 81:71-79 '66.  
 Justification and development of the method of calculating friction losses when tensioning rod reinforcements in concrete in combined insulating shells. G. M. Eremin. Trudy MIIT no. 219:65-91 '68.  
 Justification of the process of linearization of the phase function in the variable scale method. N. G. Bondar', M. I. Kazakevich. Trudy DIT no. 64:27-36 '68.  
 Movement of freight over spans of the Matliart type taking into consideration two kinds of vibrations. Z. G. Rol'dard. Trudy DIT no. 64:128-132 '66.  
 Natural vibrations of a system with a skip effect in turbulent resistance. D. P. Chuvpov. Trudy DIT no. 64:43-48 '66.  
 Natural vibrations of a system with skip effect in viscous friction. D. P. Chuvpov. Trudy DIT no. 64:37-42 '66.  
 Natural vibrations of wire combined bridges. G. N. Etkhe. Trudy DIT no. 61:141-148 '66.  
 New methodology of the development of plugging mixtures on the basis of synthetic resins. S. A. Volkov, I. I. Rafilenko. Razved. i ekh. neдр. 32 no. 12:26-28 Iy '66.  
 Nonlinear vibrations of conservative systems with discontinuity characteristics and air gaps. N. O. Bondar'. Trudy DIT no. 64:5-26 '68.  
 Periodic excitation of nonlinear systems. M. I. Kazakevich. Trudy DIT no. 64:55-61 '68.  
 Pile foundations for abutments should have inclined piles. A. P. Kurlov, A. N. Afanas'ev. Transp. stroi. no. 5:14-15 My '68.

Planning pedestrian overpasses. G. I. Udin, G. L. Semereta, V. A. Menshov. Trudy KHIT no. 81:103-113 '66.  
 Possibilities of composite spans made from reinforced concrete and wood-impregnated plastic. A. V. Nosarov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:171-175 '66.  
 Possible explanation by means of interatomic electronic charges of the properties of calcium silicates and of the corrosion of binding materials. V. M. Karaschuk. Trudy MIIT no. 219:176-185 '66.  
 Prefabricated and prestressed reinforced concrete spans 42-45 meters long for railroad use. V. G. Andreyev, L. I. Iosilevskii, V. P. Chirkov. Trudy MIIT no. 219: 118-150 '66.  
 Probability determination of the disturbing action amplitude under spatial vibrations of arch bridges. G. N. Iakovlev. Trudy DIT no. 64:115-119 '66.  
 Replacement of a span structure by using cantilever devices. V. L. Eremin. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3-28-29 '68.  
 Results of experiments by means of multiple repeated loading of test girders with decreased compression flanges. L. I. Iosilevskii, E. A. Antropova. Trudy MIIT no. 219:31-64 '66.  
 Results of inspection and tests of spans in operation under the action of loads applied eccentrically to the wall axis. V. P. Chirkov, G. P. Solov'ev. Trudy MIIT no. 252:71-81 '68.  
 Rubber-bonded bearings of great capacity. G. M. Eremin, A. V. Ivanov. Trudy MIIT no. 252:148-157 '68.  
 Rubber supports with antifriction inserts made of teflon. G. S. Skala, G. A. Pusek, L. V. Iakovleva. Transp. stroi. no. 5:48-49 My '68.  
 Soft anchors for stressed reinforcements of reinforced concrete girder structures. N. N. Vapnarsky, G. P. Solov'ev. Trudy MIIT no. 219:156-170 '66.  
 Some problems of stability and vibrations of cylindrical shells with initial flexure. R. E. Geizenblazen. Trudy DIT no. 61:62-78 '66.  
 Speedy construction of a reinforced-concrete railway bridge. P. I. Bakarev, M. N. Gritsenko. Transp. stroi. no. 5:10-12 My '68.  
 Stability and parametric vibrations of longitudinally corrugated cylindrical shells with initial roughness. R. E. Geizenblazen. Trudy DIT no. 64:79-90 '66.  
 Stand for testing structural units. G. I. Udin, G. L. Semenov, S. S. Paronikov. Trudy KHIT no. 81:123-127 '66.  
 Strength analysis of reinforced concrete T-beams. V. M. Starostevskii. Trudy MIIT no. 252:19-31 '68.  
 Strength and deformability of epoxy glues used in bridge building. V. D. Parfenov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:186-193 '66.  
 Strength calculation for reinforced concrete beams being bent in special cases. G. K. Evgrafov. Trudy MIIT no. 252:3-18 '68.  
 Strength calculation of steel cables according to the maximum deformation method. I. U. P. Nechaev. Trudy MIIT no. 252:139-145 '68.  
 Stressed state in girders during preliminary compression and longitudinal crack resistance of concrete in the zone of stressed reinforcements. M. M. Klimov. Trudy MIIT no. 219:42-50 '66.  
 Study of the optimal regime of the thermomist curing of large reinforced concrete structural elements. B. V. Bobrikov, V. M. Chestnok. Trudy MIIT no. 219:113-117 '66.  
 A type of dynamic action of the rolling stock on the beam spans of railroad bridges. A. V. Nosarov, I. A. Sil'nikskii. Trudy MIIT no. 252:101-105 '68.  
 Use of an electronic model for the analysis of the interaction between a moving locomotive and an arch span under spatial vibrations. G. N. Iakovlev, L. S. Sokol. Trudy DIT no. 64:101-100 '66.  
 Use of computers for determining unitary shifts and stresses in arches under spatial vibrations. G. N. Iakovlev and others. Trudy DIT no. 64:101-114 '66.  
 Use of electronic computers in calculating reinforced concrete beam spans of railroad bridges for eccentric loads. V. P. Chirkov, G. P. Solov'ev. Trudy MIIT no. 252:82-90 '68.  
 Use of electronic digital computers and of an electronic model for determining dynamic coefficients for the Matliart system spans, taking into consideration two kinds of vibrations. Z. G. Rol'dard and others. Trudy DIT no. 64:133-149 '66.  
 Work of the Bridge and Tunnel Commission of the Scientific and Technical Council. I. U. P. Nechaev. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 7:30-31 '68.

## 624, 2(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Continuous and rapid construction of an elevator in the work tower of a mill combine in Navoi. V. Kuz'ko, A. Brovayn, M. Mikheichikov. Stroi. i arkh. Uzb. 8 no. 11:6-7 N '67.

## 625 Railway, highway engineering

Dynamic loads acting on the gears of tractive reducers of locomotives caused by unevenness in track. V. N. Danilov, H. B. Stalnikov. Trudy MIIT no. 220:100-122 '66.

## 625(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Samarqand - Karshi railroad. B. A. Kinitiskii, P. V. Sobolev. Transp. stroi. no. 5:39-40 My '68.

## 625.1 Railway engineering. Equipment and track

Accomplishment of foresters in arid stopes. Kh. B. Mukhammedjanov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:43-46 '68.  
 Business accounting in the railway district shop. D. F. Shein, M. S. Meshcharkov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 7: 11 '68.  
 Calculating the stability of landslide slopes. A. IA. Turovskii, A. G. Dorfman. Vop. geotekh. no. 10:9-17 '67.

Cause of wavelike wear of rails. I. S. Levarkov. Trudy DIT no. 69:39-45 '67.  
 Certain potentials for increasing labor productivity of track machinery station workers. V. G. Il'ina. Trudy MIIT no. 268:77-80 '68.  
 Combined switches with curvilinear frogs. L. E. Nislovskii. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24:80-90 '66.  
 Commission on track management. M. A. Chervakov, V. S. Bezuchko. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:35-37 '68.  
 Concerning some technical and economic problems of track maintenance. G. I. Shalabin. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24:85-100 '66.  
 Concrete made from local materials for reinforced concrete crossroads. M. P. Strel'nikova. Stroi. i mash. stroi. 24 no. 11:26-31 N '67.  
 Cooling curves of rail heads during isothermal loading in a saltwater bath at various temperatures. V. N. Danilov, N. F. Bykov. Trudy MIIT no. 220:44-45 '66.  
 Corrosion damage to reinforced concrete ties on electrified railroad sections. A. B. Domidenko. Trudy DIT no. 69:94-100 '67.  
 Crane tracks made from standard stock reinforce concrete sections. V. A. Vol'nov, P. G. Lobovskii, G. A. Shitling. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 2:8-10 P '68.  
 Deformations and stresses of rail lines at swivel on moving rolling stock with a 40-ton static axial load. M. P. Smirnov. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24: 30-32 '66.  
 Design diagrams of the stability of jointly rocky slopes. B. V. Gusev. Vop. geotekh. no. 10:49-50 '67.  
 Designing structures controlling snow avalanches. B. P. Rozhevolnov. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24:163-173 '66.  
 Determining the extent of mechanization of snow removal operations. E. V. Mirov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3: 17-19 '68.  
 Damage barriers as a measure against landslides. A. I. Lagodskiy. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 7:26-27 '68.  
 Effect of a narrowed gauge on the running properties of locomotives. A. I. Kokorev, S. M. Golubinskii. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:4 '68.  
 Effect of certain convective media on the properties of rail steel in sections subjected to thermal action. O. G. Tikhonko, L. I. Kuzichina. Trudy MIIT no. 220:94-102 '66.  
 Effect of certain factors on the stability of the rail and the grid in a horizontal cut right angle to track plane. A. V. Roznov. Trudy KHIT no. 81:64-70 '66.  
 Effect of ground swelling in a slope on the stability of the latter. V. P. Vikharev, A. M. Rylov. Vop. geotekh. no. 10:57-63 '67.  
 Effect of mechanical natural vibrations on the wavelike wear of rails. G. V. Zaitin. Trudy KHIT no. 81:48-57 '66.  
 Effect of operational factors on the formation and development of contact-origin defects on heavy-duty rails. L. A. Shapergman and others. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24:353-341 '67.  
 Effect on the track of 55, 120, and 150-ton cars. III, II, I. Volostok, I. S. Levarkov, A. N. Orlovskii. Trudy DIT no. 69:16-35 '67.  
 Eighteen months of a new method of work. M. N. Provodina. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:17-11 '68.  
 For better function of industrial enterprises. V. A. Nosakov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3:11-16 '68.  
 Freezing above a previous body of ice and its effect on the structures of the Taybet-Iena railroad. S. M. Bol'shakov. [Trudy] TSNIIS no. 57:6-20 '69.  
 From practices of average overhaul continuous rail track. V. N. Vasil'nikov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 7: 25 '68.  
 How to reduce the volume of alignment operations for leveling track with reinforced concrete ties. B. A. Tyukimov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3:30-33 '68.  
 How to lamp reinforced concrete ties. V. I. Bol'shin. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:22-23 '68.  
 Impact testing of rails. T. A. Vladimirekii. Zav. lab. 24 no. 3:354 '68.  
 Improve the quality of rail alignment. N. G. Orlov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3:34-36 '68.  
 Improvement of snow removers. V. G. Tektin. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:13 '68.  
 Investigating forces of dynamic interaction of wheels at frog points with moving parts. L. N. Protov. Stroi. i mash. stroi. no. 24:83-114 '66.  
 Laying tracks in a tunnel with an invert located in the central line. I. I. Morinov. Transp. stroi. no. 5:16-19 My '68.  
 Longer service from rails. G. V. Dyldin, V. I. Tikhov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 7:12 '68.  
 Longitudinal dynamic horizontal forces arising from the interaction of wheels and rails. V. N. Ljalinchenko. Trudy KHIT no. 81:3-33 '66.  
 Longitudinal forces in continuous rail track welds at a weld. V. I. Novakovich. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4: 28-29 '68.  
 Lowering the cost of railroad construction. A. I. Iosilevskii. Transp. stroi. no. 5:34-38 My '68.  
 Machine for surfacing and lining tracks. F. Kh. Gabatdulin. Transp. stroi. no. 5:20-27 My '68.  
 Machines clean the tracks at railroad stations. V. I. Sordukov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 3:16 '68.  
 Master welders. V. F. Kriukov. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:23 '68.  
 Measuring experiment for the acceleration of track elements. M. A. Frishman and others. Trudy DIT no. 69: 11-10 '67.  
 Methods of determining residual stresses in rails. V. P. Efimov. Trudy DIT no. 24:182-183 '66.  
 Modeling disturbances when solving problems on continuous-action machines. V. I. Klimov. Trudy DIT no. 69: 38-39 '67.  
 Modeling nonlinear resistance on electroanalogous models. L. IA. Vorobchik, V. I. Klimov. Trudy DIT no. 69:17-26 '67.  
 Mudflow chutes protect railroad tracks. E. S. Avanti. Transp. stroi. no. 5:40-42 My '68.  
 New ballast cleaning machine. N. N. Gulenko. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4:8-8 '68.  
 New defectoscope for checking welded joints. A. R. Gurvich, L. I. Kuz'mina. Put' i put. khoz. 12 no. 4: 7-8 '68.



- Profile analysis of the tool for strengthening gear wheels by plastic deformation. A. N. Rud'. Trudy MIIT no. 220:123-130 '66.
- Pulsation of the interlamellar electric motive force in diesel locomotive generators with multiphasic armature windings. D. V. Grechiklov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 349 53-72 '68.
- Recommendations for the selection of basic parameters of Cardan shafts and diesel locomotives with hydraulic transmissions. K. S. Sdobin, V. V. Dukhov. Trudy VNIT no. 21:37-47 '65.
- Repair and operation of hopper-dispersers. M. V. Sezonov. Put' put. khoz. 12 no. 3:27 '68.
- Restoration of parts of the mechanical portion of electric locomotives by mechanical surfacing under a ceramic flux. F. S. Vol'fovskaya, A. S. Abaev. Trudy DIT no. 60:103-108 '68.
- Results of tests for sturdiness of the frame of a 2TE10L diesel locomotive truck without axle box guides. N. I. Alimov and others. Trudy VNIT no. 23:14-22 '65.
- Results of using four-row cylindrical bearings in locomotive axle boxes. N. V. Rodzhevich. Trudy VNIT no. 23:100-103 '65.
- Selecting a method of designing electric train trucks for strength and dynamics. A. N. Suvon'kin. Trudy MIIT 264:77-99 '68.
- Selecting an efficient plan for detecting and stopping the slippage of diesel locomotives with a parallel coupling of electric traction motors. L. K. Filippov, G. A. Mikhovich, R. A. Simar'yan. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 349:83-117 '68.
- Selection of parameters and structural outline for box-cars. V. V. Lukin, Z. P. Lukina. Trudy OMIIT no. 56 70-82 '63.
- Selection of the best specialization variant for a railroad car repair depot. V. A. Pakhomova and others. Trudy OMIIT no. 55:83-90 '65.
- Special wear characteristics of low-mobility contacts of rubbing parts of the absorbing apparatus and the friction vibration damper of a car truck. A. A. Dyckho, K. A. Dyckho. Trudy OMIIT no. 55:52-65 '65.
- Speedup method fatigue tests of D19 engine crankshafts. K. I. Zhuk. Trudy VNIT no. 23:110-116 '65.
- Stability of movement of rolling stock with double spring suspension. V. A. Lazarian, M. L. Korotenko, V. O. Dazovich. Trudy DIT no. 59:45-51 '66.
- Standard requirements for seamless roller wheels. M. II. Shifrin. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:11-14 D '67.
- Strength calculation of truck frames of the electric rolling stock. G. P. Hurchak, A. D. Gershgorin, V. S. Plokin. Trudy MIIT 253:42-63 '68.
- Stress in gondola cars during the transportation of metal products. A. A. L'vov, I. M. Korotsev. Trudy DIT no. 58:87-111 '66.
- Studies for further improvement of the carrying structure of a TFO locomotive body. E. S. Grechikchev, I. U. F. Kovaleva. Trudy VNIT no. 23:5-13 '65.
- Study of carriage vibrations under the action of random excitations. G. P. Hurchak, F. R. Povolotskii. Trudy MIIT 265:21-32 '68.
- Study of lateral vibrations and the effect on the track of electric locomotives with various types of body and truck connections. I. V. Briukov, A. P. Matveichev. Trudy MIIT 265:3-20 '68.
- Study of occurring phenomena and shearing stresses in the force of contact between the wheel and the rail. Z. Z. Rudakov. Trudy DIT no. 60:20-37 '66.
- Study of starting processes of diesel locomotive engines. V. A. Golubev. Trudy MIIT no. 261:105-221 '68.
- Study of the effect of the rolling texture on grain growth. K. N. Fedorov, L. P. Kurilekh, N. M. Tanatar. Trudy DIT no. 60:78-81 '68.
- Studying the performance of sliding bearings reinforced with metal and ceramic material and babbitted. I. M. Korotsev, A. S. Ostrov. Trudy DIT no. 60:47-54 '66.
- System of automatic regulation of the traveling speed of a pump yard diesel locomotive with electric transmission. I. G. Serganov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 349:16-36 '68.
- Tank car without shade protection for the transportation of liquefied propane. N. I. Ivanov and others. Trudy RIIZHT no. 54:56-59 '67.
- Technical and economic evaluation of cooling systems of main line diesel locomotives. N. I. Panov, A. P. Tretyakov, I. A. Reznik. Trudy MIIT no. 24:4-14 '68.
- Theoretical investigation of the effect of the method of suspending hydraulic vibration dampers on the steadiness of the car vibration process. A. A. Dyckho, A. D. Faikov. Trudy OMIIT no. 55:21-23 '66.
- Theoretical principles of the action of hydraulic vibration dampers on the free vibrations of the jumping motion of a car. A. A. Dyckho, A. D. Faikov, G. F. Gusev. Trudy OMIIT no. 39:3-10 '65.
- Thermomechanical condition and operating efficiency of diesel locomotive engines. V. N. Vasil'ev. Trudy MIIT no. 251:173-184 '66.
- Train air resistance in tunnels and on open track. A. V. Panyay. Trudy MIIT 265:88-78 '68.
- Troglin, E. A., V. N. Litvinov, and V. M. Krivorot'ko. [Illustrated manual for car inspectors] Illyustirovannoe posobie osmotritshek vagonov. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 168 p.
- Use of a speedup method during fatigue tests on samples of axles 30-75 mm in diameter. A. E. Rogozhikina, Z. A. Barkova. Trudy VNIT no. 23:104-108 '65.
- Use of electronic digital computers for determining the possibility of employing light alloys and glass plastics for a high-speed 26-meter passenger car shell. N. I. Podilov. Trudy VZIT no. 26:71-81 '67.
- Use of electronic digital computers for the analysis of operational loading of rolling stock parts. V. N. Pokrovskii. Trudy VZIT no. 26:61-66 '67.
- Use of electronic digital computers for the analysis of the movement of parts in railroad car roller bearings. A. I. Gultukin, M. M. Kurganov, V. A. Petrov. Trudy VZIT no. 26:45-50 '67.

## 625.2 (471.61)—Rostov Province

Business accounting in auxiliary production. V. Brun'ko. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:51-55 Ap '68.

## 625.2 (477.8)—Western Ukraine

According to the laws of aesthetics. E. Bolavin. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6:7 Jc '68.

## 625.3 Railways of special construction

Compact switches for industrial railroads. M. V. Berezovskii. Snor. trud. LIIZHT no. 248:63-79 '68.

Special features of technological lines of metallurgical plants. M. P. Smirnov. Snor. trud. LIIZHT no. 248:124-140 '68.

## 625.3 (73)—United States of America

Train in a tube. N. E. Burcherov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 2:20-20 F '68.

## 625.4 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Controlling the thermal regime in subways of the southern cities of the U. S. S. R. V. G. Gerasimenko. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:39-41, 48 Ap '68.

## 625.4 Elevated and underground railways

Lighting of the Kiev metro bridge. N. F. Markov. Transp. stroi. no. 5:15-17 My '68.

## 625.5 Cable and rope traction railways. Funiculars

Improving the drawing and transportation of ore in mines of the Sokol deposit. V. A. Isakov and others. Gpr. zhur. 143 no. 4:30-39 Ap '68.

## 625.7 Highway, road engineering

Adoption of diamond cutting tools at the plants of the branch. B. N. Pliskin, V. V. Razin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:33-34 Ja '68.

Basic trends in the construction of machinery and equipment for working frozen soils. M. I. Rovinskii, B. M. Orlov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:4-6 F '68.

A bulldozer with a blasting unit. A. A. Iarkin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:9-10 Ja '68.

C-927 self-dumping cement truck. I. U. P. Soltaev, I. A. Arons. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:4-5 Ja '68.

D3-46 scraper with an elevator loader. N. I. Kizlakov, M. A. Zimina. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:5-6 Ap '68.

D-602 heating and pumping unit for bitumen reservoirs. M. R. Garber and others. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:5-7 Ja '68.

D-606 bulldozer. I. N. Dovbnia, G. Z. Kezin, I. R. Krivoruchko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:3 Ja '68.

D-624A modernized bitumen tank truck. I. D. Chechol'nikskii. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:7 Ja '68.

Determining the tension under the subfacent (cushioning) layer in temporary (wood and soil) auto roads. V. I. Udilov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Is. zhur. 11 no. 1:86-70 '68.

Effect of speed on soil resistance to cutting. N. G. Dombrovskii, N. D. Ustinkin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja '68.

Efficiency of the automotive rollers on pneumatic tires. N. A. Ostrovskov, A. I. Putk. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

Electric heating of wire rods for coiling. V. I. Vagin, A. A. Starikov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:32 Ap '68.

Increasing the operating efficiency of engines at low temperatures. D. I. Bagirov, M. I. Khosflov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:16-18 F '68.

Ivanovich, A. S., V. M. Koval'skii, and L. N. Pliska. [Mechanization of the construction and maintenance of snow-covered logging roads] Mekhanizatsiia stroitel'stva i soderzhanitsa snezhnykh lesovoznykh dorog. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 82 p.

MNS-2 percussion for working frozen and rocky soils. V. F. Muchin, V. I. Utkin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:26-27 F '68.

Mechanization of managerial and engineering operations. B. M. Suvrov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:36-37 Ap '68.

Mechanization of tank welding. V. E. Solov'ev, V. I. Vagin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:31-32 Ap '68.

Mobile unit for preparation of bitumen - mineral mixes. P. L. Ivanov, I. A. Iakovets. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:7-9 Ja '68.

Narbut, A. N. [Testing hydrodynamic transmissions of construction and road machinery. Review] Ispytaniia gidrodinamicheskiikh peredach stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Obzor. Moskva, 1967. 77 p. (NB Informatsii po stroi., i dor. i kommun. mashinostroeniiu. Seria I "Stroi. i dor. mashiny").

New standards. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:35-36 Ap '68.

The 1967 production quota was filled ahead of time. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:1-3 F '68.

Nomenclature of earth-digging and moving, shaping and compacting machines produced in series by the enterprises of the Ministry of Road Machinery Construction. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:11-12 Ap '68.

Optimum control scheme of slide hydrostatic transmissions. V. M. Morzin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

- PD-10 self-spreader. E. M. Bukreev, G. I. Zaev. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:26-30 Ap '66.
- Pileages in the construction and road machinery industry. I. A. Soldatenkov, N. I. Barash, M. A. Mezo. Stroi. i dor. mash. 11 no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.
- Rigidity of obstacles and their effect on dynamic loads of working elements. A. G. Lobov, N. F. Fedotov, A. A. Belokonev. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:10-13 Ja '68.
- Selecting basic parameters of vibroplates. N. I. A. Kharkhuta, I. U. A. Andreichenko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8-9 Ap '68.
- Thermal treatment of flexible shafts. G. I. Kogan-Vol'man, I. A. G. Volovats. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:35-37 Ja '68.
- VD-5 concrete mixing truck. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:10 Ap '68.
- Ways of using lignin-containing wastes in road building. B. V. Veselov, L. A. Savchenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Is. zhur. 11 no. 1:71-76 '68.

## 625.7 (671)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Efficient designs of temporary roads for the construction of pipelines in Western Siberia. N. G. Kolosov, N. M. Tupitsyn. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:14-16 Ap '67.

## 625.7 (98)—Arctic and North Polar regions

New types of snow plows for the conditions of the Far North. E. F. Zaitsev, A. N. Ivanov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:12-13 F '68.

Operation of automotive graders in northern regions. I. S. Vaisberg. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 2:13-15 F '68.

## 625.8 Paving of roads. Wearing surfaces

A bulldozer with a blasting unit. A. A. Iarkin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:9-10 Ja '68.

C-927 self-dumping cement truck. I. U. P. Soltaev, I. A. Arons. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:4-5 Ja '68.

D3-46 scraper with an elevator loader. N. I. Kizlakov, M. A. Zimina. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:5-6 Ap '68.

D-602 heating and pumping unit for bitumen reservoirs. M. R. Garber and others. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:5-7 Ja '68.

Effect of speed on soil resistance to cutting. N. G. Dombrovskii, N. D. Ustinkin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:18-19 Ja '68.

Efficiency of the automotive rollers on pneumatic tires. N. A. Ostrovskov, A. I. Putk. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

Mobile unit for preparation of bitumen - mineral mixes. P. L. Ivanov, I. A. Iakovets. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:7-9 Ja '68.

Nomenclature of earth-digging and moving, shaping and compacting machines produced in series by the enterprises of the Ministry of Road Machinery Construction. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:11-12 Ap '68.

Optimum control scheme of slide hydrostatic transmissions. V. M. Morzin. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

Organization of flow production of parts. O. N. Ivanov, V. N. Kuznetsov. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:27 Ap '68.

Rigidity of obstacles and their effect on dynamic loads of working elements. A. G. Lobov, N. F. Fedotov, A. A. Belokonev. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:10-13 Ja '68.

Selecting basic parameters of vibroplates. N. I. A. Kharkhuta, I. U. A. Andreichenko. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:8-9 Ap '68.

Statistical method of evaluation of the microprofile of road and ground surfaces. N. M. Antsyahov. Trudy VIM 40:71-78 '68.

Thermal treatment of flexible shafts. G. I. Kogan-Vol'man, I. A. G. Volovats. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 1:35-37 Ja '68.

Use of computers in the design of prestressed reinforced concrete plates for paving logging roads. A. M. Kulebinkin, V. I. Skrypnik. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Is. zhur. 11 no. 1:149-162 '68.

VD-5 concrete mixing truck. Stroi. i dor. mash. 13 no. 4:10 Ap '68.

## 626 Hydraulic engineering and construction work

All-Union inspection of inventor work in the area of land reclamation and water economy. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 6:123-125 My '68.

Determining ice strength in hydraulic structure design. V. P. Afanas'ev. Gidr. i mel. 38 no. 5:48-51 My '66.

Design of retaining walls taking into consideration their rigidity, displacements and foundation deformations. I. M. Beprozvannata. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:30-44 Ja '67.

Increasing the durability of steam-cured reinforced concrete members used in hydraulic constructions. M. I. Khilgerovich, A. B. Nabokov, I. L. Volozin. Gidr. i mel. 38 no. 6:12-17 My '68.

Industrialization of construction and planning capital investments in river transportation. Z. Korf. Rech. i transp. 27 no. 5:45 My '68.

Karel and hydraulic construction. K. A. Ivanov. Trudy Gidropromkta 9:278-286 '63.

Motion of solid particles in a stationary liquid flow. T. N. Kilsabell, D. D. Mamedov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:44-48 Ja '68.

Mudflow chutes protect railroad tracks. E. S. Avallant. Transp. stroi. no. 6:40-42 My '68.

New calculation standards of maximum water discharge for designing of hydraulic structures on rivers. E. G. Blokhinov, E. B. Leont'evskii. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:48-50 Ag '68.



525 (Continued)

Results of socialist competition for the fourth quarter (1967). Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:120-123 My '68.  
The Sixth Scientific and Technical Conference of "Gidromekhanika" Institute young specialists. A. I. Safranov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:124-125 My '68.  
Study of pressure growing mixes with colloidal cement as used in hydraulic structures. M. B. Ur'ev, A. F. Khramova, N. V. Mikhailov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 1:16-18 Ja '67.  
The 12th Congress of the International Association on Hydraulic Research. Gidr. i mel. 38 no. 12:36-13 '67.  
20th anniversary of the "Gidromekhanizatsiya" Trust. V. A. Platonov. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:45-48 Ja '67.  
Use of radioactive isotopes in the hydraulic engineering construction of offshore oil fields. I. P. Kuliev and others. Za tekhn. prog. 3 no. 5:39-30 My '63.  
Water economy of the world at EXPO-67. N. A. Alekseev. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:101-106 My '68.

#### 625(470)—White Russian S. S. R.

[Utilization and protection of water resources of White Russia] Ispol'zovanie i okhrana vodnykh resursov Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 263 p.

#### 626(480)—Finland

Navigational structures in Finland. L. Dykov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:50-52 My '68.

#### 626.1 Inland waterways. Canals, etc.

Correct tensions in falls. V. M. Vasil'ev. Trudy KIMT no. 8:187-192 '66.  
Depth control in digging canals with an excavator-back hoe. A. I. Putilakov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:50-51 My '68.  
Earth-fill embankments of Volga-Baltic Sea waterway. I. Z. Fradkin. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:10-13 Ja '67.  
Karl Marx about transportation and waterways. F. Nosov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:4-6 My '68.

#### 626, 1(471, 311)—Moscow Province

Handling a motorship with a barge in tow on the Moscow Canal. V. Oplachko. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:43 My '68.

#### 626.4 Locks. Sluices. Gates

Static response factor of the sand filler on the sides of dock-type lock chamber walls. D. I. Mezhenov. Gidr. i mel. 33 no. 12:24-26 D '67.  
Organizing the work of the head of the lock operating personnel. V. Trubitsyn. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:40 My '68.

#### 626.8 Agricultural hydraulics

Business accounting in irrigation systems and water prices. L. S. Kromov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:60-71 My '68.  
Coordinating conference on the automation of water supply systems. G. Belinskii, A. Avdeev. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:111-115 My '68.  
Design of a closed horizontal drainage system. T. P. Felcsova. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:37-41 '66.  
Design of ferroconcrete structures on post logs. I. A. Isakov, P. V. Petrov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:52-53 My '68.  
Designs of fish protecting devices used at water intake structures. A. M. Bol'shov. Trudy Giprovozhkhoz no. 1:8-25 '67.  
Effect of irrigation and fertilization on the biochemical and physical properties of some sorts of Azerbaijan wheat. G. K. Kasimov. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:142-146 '66.  
Effect of various systems of irrigation on the microclimate of a cotton field. S. S. Nabikhodzhaev. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:121-127 '66.  
From the work experience of the Southern Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation. N. P. Lubov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:38-49 My '68.  
Increase the quality of prefabricated ferroconcrete flumes. T. P. Serkovich, A. G. Shilen. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:52-56 My '68.  
Instructions for planning fishway constructions. Biol. i mel. 20 no. 1:33 Ja '67.  
Introduction of business accounting in irrigation systems. F. I. Bokhin, K. K. Radchenko. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:72-75 My '68.  
Irrigation system for fast ripening sorts of cotton. S. A. Gid'iev, M. Kh. Ismailov. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:112-120 '66.  
Leaching irrigations for saline soils. Drainage work during leaching. V. M. Legostaev. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:42-51 '66.

Lugovskoi, M. V., and others. [Water supply mechanization on livestock farms] Mekhanizatsiya vodosnabzheniya zhivotnovodcheskikh form. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 104 p.

Mathematical methods and computers used in hydraulic and soil reclamation engineering. G. I. Ruzaitik. Trudy Giprovozhkhoz no. 1:51-57 '67.

Means of increasing the productivity of pumping windmills. A. I. Shostov, G. I. Markina. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:32-37 My '68.

Means of protecting drains against silting. V. S. Rybnikov, S. P. Khvilt'ko. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:40-50 My '68.

Morphometric characteristics of an earthen irrigation canal. A. A. Budegov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 6:38-47 Ja '66.

[Preparations for chemical control of weeds in irrigation canals and systems. (Selected abstracts)] Preparaty dlya khimicheskoi bor'by s sornakami na oroshitel'nykh kanalikakh i sistemakh. (Referativnaya podborka). Kishinov, 1967. 15 p.

Problems in the improvement of irrigation systems. A. I. Rad'ko. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:108-114 My '68.  
A rational system for the irrigation of grain crops and grasses. V. Kh. Klotz, B. G. Shtepa. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:117-117 My '68.  
Reliability of automatic irrigation system regulators. V. V. Svarov. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:16-22 My '68.  
System and technique of irrigating cotton sown in wide rows. M. P. Shtelnis, M. I. Nasyrov. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:87-104 '66.

Use of radiation-type moisture and density gauges in soil reclamation surveys. V. N. Kashtayn. Trudy Giprovozhkhoz no. 1:26-38 '67.  
Where to acquire irrigation equipment? M. F. Ivanenko, A. I. Stankevich. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:92 My '68.

#### 626, 8(471, 63)—Stavropol Territory

Effectiveness of irrigation of winter wheat in Stavropol Territory. G. A. Gariugin. Gidr. i mel. no. 5:23-31 My '68.

#### 626, 8(474, 3)—Latvian S. S. R.

Experience in the construction of large-scale drainage systems in the Latvian S. S. R. I. A. Rieksts. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:41-48 My '68.

#### 626, 8(474, 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Mechanizing meliorative operations in the Baltic region. N. D. Kurbatov, A. Stankunas. Mekh. i mel. 25 no. 3:8-10 Mr '68.

#### 626, 8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Great unexploited potentialities of growth in agricultural production. M. Garukha. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:31-33 Ju '68.

#### 626, 8(470, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Development of irrigation and melioration in Azerbaijan. T. I. Abdulragimov. Za tekhn. prog. 7 no. 11:21-23 N '67.

#### 626, 8(576)—Central Asia

The Golden Steppe submits to man. V. Dukhovnyl. Gidr. i mel. 20 no. 5:1-10 My '68.  
A short review of the state of cotton growing in pre-revolutionary Turkestan and the Soviet regime's first steps for its restoration. A. Klamidkhozhaev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:5-8 '67.

Struggle of the Communist Party of Turkestan towards the renewal of cotton growing in the Republic from 1921 to 1928. A. I. Khon. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:17-28 '67.

#### 626, 8(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Characteristics of water usage in Khorezm Province. I. K. Kiseleva, L. A. Lifshits. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:68-86 '68.  
Cotton irrigation system by spraying on meadow soils with a nearby supply of fresh groundwater. P. M. Sattarov. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:128-142 '66.  
From the history of the struggle of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in developing irrigational and meliorative construction as a determining factor in the progress of cotton growing. I. I. Dragimov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:146-154 '67.  
Study of the irrigation system for cotton plants on newly reclaimed lands of the Karabi Steppe. M. Kurbanov. Trudy SoluzNIKII no. 14:104-111 '66.

#### 627 Natural waters and channels. River, port, harbor, and coast works: dams, etc.

Determining the end thrust stability of hardened concrete in metal piles of offshore hydrotechnical structures. M. S. Makhmudov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:38-38 Ap '68.  
Instructions for determining estimates of maximum spring water flow. Biol. i mel. 20 no. 1:31 Ja '67.

#### 627.1 Natural inland waters

Flow characteristics of a hydraulic fluid in open streams with smooth channels. M. A. Mamedov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:36-38 My '68.  
New calculation standards of maximum water discharge for designing of hydraulic structures on rivers. E. G. Dikhanov, B. B. Leont'evskii. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:48-50 Ag '66.  
Velocity of the bottom layer in a stream. I. U. A. Ibad-Zade. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:34-36 My '65.

#### 627, 1(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

[Utilization and protection of water resources of White Russia] Ispol'zovanie i okhrana vodnykh resursov Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 263 p.

#### 627, 1(571, 53)—Irkutsk Province

Some characteristics of winter flow in middle Vitim River. A. V. Shlychov. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:37-38 Ja '67.

#### 627.2 Ports, harbors and roadsteads. Coast and marine works

Internal business accounting in the basis of economic reform. A. Plastinin. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:15-17 My '68.

Sher, A. A., and N. G. Varaksin. [Establishing norms and wages for workers of sea harbors] Normirovaniye i oplata truda rabotnikov morskikh portov. Izd. 2-e, dop. 1 pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 212 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta).  
Using electronic computers to calculate the daily plan for work assignment to shifts in harbors. V. Savin, N. Fadeev. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:20-21 My '68.

#### 627, 2(477, 0)—Crimea

Shore protection with concrete tetrapods in the Yalta region. G. I. Eliseev, D. A. Eliseev. Transp. i mel. no. 5:20 My '68.

#### 627, 2(571, 63)—Irkutsk Province

New Bratsk Harbor. M. Nikulin. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:44 My '68.

627.3 Port installations, equipment. Dockyards, quays, etc. Design of sail-type retaining walls. A. Krivov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:38-39 My '68.

#### 627, 3(571, 13)—Astana R. S. S. R.

Using submergible pontoon moorings on rivers in Western Siberia. L. Z. Malakhov. Stroi. i mel. no. 7:23-24 D '67.

#### 627, 3(571, 13)—Omsk Province

Omsk longshoremen are organizing their work. P. Surikov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:13-15 My '68.

627.4 Improvement of rivers, streams. Protection. Training works. Concrete revetments. I. A. Melik-Bakhramian. Put' i mel. no. 12 no. 3:36-39 '68.

Kherkheldze, I. I. [Lattice-type flow-through protective and retaining structures of sectional reinforced concrete for use in mountain rivers] Skvoznye zashchitnye i uderzhiyushchie sooruzheniya iz sornogo zhelezobetona na gornykh rekakh. Pod red. G. N. Khmaladze, Moskva, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 129 p.

#### 627.5 Flood and coast protection works. Dikes. Draining and reclamation

Formation of sediment composition and its quantitative distribution at the banks of large water reservoirs. V. Kh. Mavrod. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 5:32-35 My '68.  
Track deterioration should not be permitted. L. G. Lillin. Put' i mel. no. 12 no. 3:1-3 '68.

#### 627.6 Dams. Large reservoirs and barrage dams. Hydraulic power plant works

Application of elastostatic methods for the determination of rock deformability of hydraulic structure foundations. A. I. Savich, Z. G. Ishchenko. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 12:20-31 D '67.  
Calculation formulas for the stability of earth dam slopes. V. Kh. Goltman. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:30-32 Ag '66.  
Calculation of pressure and velocities at the curved section of water pressure outlets for the purpose of their cavitation forecast. S. M. Silanskii, E. I. Anisari Akhmet Ezzat. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 5:38-41 My '68.  
Coordinating conference on research work, design and construction of dams from local materials. I. N. Shuevchenko. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 5:3 of cover My '68.  
Coordinating conference on design, construction, operation and investigation of reservoirs. G. N. Isapalin. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:57-68 Ag '66.

Designing of earth dams. R. R. Chugaev. Izv. VNIIG 79:3-10 '65.

Designs of fish protecting devices used at water intake structures. A. M. Bol'shov. Trudy Giprovozhkhoz no. 1:8-26 '67.

Determination of an earth dam strength by its nonuniform deformation. D. M. Tartakovskii, I. M. Vasil'ev. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:25-30 Ag '66.

Dimensions of a hydraulic jump in stilling basins with baffle walls. T. P. Provorova. Izv. VNIIG 79:240-257 '65.

Efficient use of radiogoniometers and self-levelling instruments in water project surveys. D. F. Romelko. Trudy Giprovozhkhoz no. 1:38-50 '67.

Experimental study of joints in consolidated assembly structures. O. V. Mikhailov. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:10-26 Ag '68.

Formation and stability of landslide and slump slopes in folded-rock mountainous regions. G. S. Zolotarev. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 5:52-57 My '68.

Formulas for cement-sand mixtures used in gunfiling. M. G. Iushchenko and others. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:14-18 Ag '66.

The Ninth International Congress on Large Dams. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 12:25 D '67.

Operation of hydroelectric power station water intake with silt in pier. V. S. Serkov. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:27-30 Ja '67.

Program for the Ural-2 digital computer to determine temperature fields and thermal strains in a concrete wall. Sh. N. Pliat, A. M. Tsybin. Izv. VNIIG 79:155-167 '65.

Strength of the joint between prefabricated reinforced concrete elements and concrete blocks. A. A. Adamenkov, G. I. Alashev. Gidr. i mel. 36 no. 8:16-18 Ag '66.

Studying strength of cellular structures made of prefabricated slabs. I. U. A. Landau. Gidr. i mel. 37 no. 1:21-22 Ja '67.



Use of the differentiation method for the design of arch dams of complex configuration built on yielding foundations. I. A. Baiter. Izv. VNIIG 79:127-134 '65.  
Use of the dynamic programming method for the optimization of a hydroelectric power plant operation during the original filling time of an overyear storage reservoir. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:25-28 My '68.

#### 627.8(211)—Cold Inland regions

Crack-resistant concrete for dams built on rock foundations in cold regions. V. V. Stolnikov. Izv. VNIIG 79:20-43 '65.

#### 627.8(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

Experience with operation of trash-rack at the Volga Hydroelectric Power Station named after V. I. Lenin. E. P. Shorn. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:23-27 Ja '67.

#### 627.8(471.44)—Saratov Province

Elastic regime of the Alekseyev in sedimentary layers of the Saratov GRES basin. D. I. Zaugun. Trudy Gidropromekta 9:1-25 '63.

New stage in the Volga cascade of hydroelectric power stations. G. Peltukova, G. Vasil'ev. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:31 My '68.

#### 627.8(471.45)—Volgograd Province

Nature of iron sediments in drainage boreholes during construction of Volga GRES named after the 2nd Congress of the CPSU. I. I. Panov. Trudy Gidropromekta 9:303-320 '63.

#### 627.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Centralized repair organization for Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station Cascade. A. G. Starikhanov, A. A. Lurie. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:55-56 Ja '67.

Conditions of engineering geology in the construction of the Kozak Hydroelectric Power Station. S. V. Koldits. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 8:7-11 Ag '68.

The Kozak Hydroelectric Power Station on the Dnieper River. G. S. Barisev. Gidr. stroit. 35 no. 8:1-7 Ag '65.

Our Republic's green workshop. B. Luk'yanov. Komm. Uer. 42 no. 6:33-35 Ju '65.

Site investigations of the condition of structures of the Kiev Hydroelectric Power Plant. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:23-28 My '68.

#### 627.8(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Reinforced concrete tie-beams used for tunnel bracing of Ingur River Hydroelectric Power Station. P. A. Svaradze. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 1:13-15 Ja '67.

#### 627.8(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Formation of cracks in blocks of the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Plant. S. I. A. Edel'man, L. P. Trupenkov. Izv. VNIIG 79:41-70 '65.

Hydroelectric power plant on the Mamnkan River. V. I. Peltukov, M. G. Semenov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:1-4 My '68.

Thermal stresses of experimental long concrete lifts in Bratsk GRES during its construction. S. I. A. Edel'man, G. M. Makedonskii. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:17-23 My '68.

#### 627.8(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Use of electrical prospecting for selecting site of Vilyuyek GRES. A. M. Proskhin. Trudy Gidropromekta 9:1397-405 '63.

#### 627.8(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Basic characteristics of storage-flow conditions in the reservoirs. V. G. Chernenko. Shor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:122-133 '66.

#### 627.8(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Construction of a rockfill mud dam with the help of directed blasting. I. A. F. Sokolov, G. I. Shapovalov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 5:9-12 My '68.

#### 627.8(575.2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.

Construction of an antiseepage cutoff wall for building up the core of the Pavlovsk Hydroelectric Power Station earth dam. I. G. Gal'perin, B. M. Zaidman. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 12:14-15 D '67.

Studying stability of rocks at the Kerechagay GRES site. E. I. Tkachuk, I. I. Vikulin. Trudy Gidropromekta 9:159-176 '63.

#### 627.8(576.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Field investigation of epilway capacities in Khishrau Hydroelectric Power Station. A. S. Vorob'ev. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 8:43-45 Ag '68.

#### 627.8(62)—Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan

Use of water transportation with sluicing for rock materials in the construction of the Aswan Dam tunnels. V. S. Panfilov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 12:18-18 D '67.

627.9 Coastal approach works. Marking. Signalling. Pilotage. Rescue. Drowning people are fished out. V. Bogatyrov. Izobr. i rate. no. 1:32 '68.

Increasing the reliability of reception of buoyage lights and markers. L. Belova. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:33-35 My '68.

Technical and economic method of determining levels in designing engineering protection structures. M. Syroezhin. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:36 My '68.

Dovlisyey, P. P. [For organization at fires] Organizatsiya raboty lyu kazakhsk. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 88 p.

Principal machinery, mechanisms, and equipment. Handbook Mashiny, mekhanizmy i oborudovaniya komunal'nogo khozaystva. Spravochnik. Pod obshch. red. E. M. Bakreeva. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 296 p.

Urban economy should be carefully improved. M. Vayshin. Part. zhizn' no. 17:30-31 S '66.

What should the chapters be like on water engineering and sewage in construction norms and regulations. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:1-2 '68.

#### 628(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

[Utilization and protection of water resources of White Russia] Ispol'zovanie i ohrana vodnykh resursov Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 263 p.

#### 628.1 Water supply. Waterworks

All-Union inspection of inventors work in the area of land reclamation and water economy. Gidr. i mel. 29 no. 5:123-125 My '68.

Area systems of gravity-flow water pipes for small communities. S. A. Shmidt. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:37 Mr '68.

Automatic control of filters by use of contactless magnetic elements. E. V. Vikhman. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:16-18 Ja '68.

Automatic control systems for the water decarbonization process. A. S. Peshitov, D. N. Smirnov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:53-57 '67.

Comparative evaluation of various design cast iron water pipes with rubber seal butt joints. V. I. Gostovets and others. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:58-62 '67.

Construction of water supply systems for pastures in arid regions of the U. S. S. R. G. M. Borisov, E. I. Vashina. Trudy Gidropromekta no. 1:58-71 '67.

Centralizing conference on the automation of water supply systems. G. Belinskii, A. Ardeev. Gidr. i mel. 29 no. 5:114-115 My '68.

Developing a production method for semiautomatic filter fill. I. E. Apeltain, E. F. Zolotova. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:3-6 '67.

Economy of water is the economy of electric power. A. P. Alekshenko. Prom. energ. 23 no. 5:11-12 My '69.

Effect of acid wash of sulfonated coal on its exchange capacity. V. P. Tseidler. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:6-7 '67.

Efficient design of filters for purification of water coming from reservoirs. I. I. Bagol'skii. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:12-17 '64.

Electrochemical corrosion protection of the inside surface of a water main. S. A. Mekhmanov, B. M. Pantlak, A. M. Mekhmanov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 6:26-29 Ju '66.

Experimental construction of shallow tubular wells with the help of blasting. V. A. Krovosov, G. K. Vosk. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:32-34 Mr '66.

Experimental stabilization of water treatment for protection against corrosion of a long steel water line. I. E. Apeltain, V. A. Varnello, E. F. Zolotova. Trudy VOIGEO no. 6:1-3 '61.

Experimental studies of plotting a phase diagram for the system "industrial substance - sodium chloride water solutions." E. A. Proskhin. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:33-37 '67.

Experimental study of the water acidification method in order to prevent carbonate deposition in water recirculation systems. D. I. Kucherenko. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:13-17 '67.

Hydraulic investigation of cast iron water pipes with inside polyethylene coating. V. N. Litin. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:36-38 '67.

Increasing the reliability of circulation pipelines of thermal electric power plants. O. P. Uvarov. Elek. sta. 38 no. 6:37-40 Je '68.

Laboratory research on the treatment of waterworks water with corrosion inhibitors. V. A. Gladkov, R. A. Narmonkov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:66-68 '67.

Measures against scale formation in seawater evaporator by the granular additive method. N. P. Khalilov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 6:26-31 '64.

Oxidizing bivalent iron by air oxygen during the deferri- zation process of underground water. O. I. Ass. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:8-10 '67.

Precast reinforced concrete sinking caissons. G. D. Androv, A. I. L'vov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:27-28 Mr '68.

Preservation of coagulants in a solution. M. P. Suslov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:36-37 Mr '68.

Prevention of scale formation in seawater evaporators by water-repellent coatings of heat exchange surfaces. I. E. Apeltain, N. P. Khalilov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:18-21 '67.

Principles of the desalination process using the superfiltration method. F. N. Karulin. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:38-42 '67.

Purification of waste waters of iron removal stations. O. I. Ass. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:20-28 Je '68.

Removal of organic substances from natural waters. E. I. Kas'ianenko and others. Toponomergetika 15 no. 3:58-61 Mr '68.

Research works of the VOIGEO Institute in the field of water treatment. V. A. Khachko. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:1-2 '67.

Results of experimental studies on the clarification of water with high content of suspended matter. L. G. Petrova. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:10-13 '67.

Scientific and technical conference on nonchemical water purification methods. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:37-38 '68.

Sealing joints in pipelines. V. K. Sinukov, O. A. Lukinskii. Stroitel'skiy Uzb. 8 no. 11:15-17 N '67.

Selecting efficient methods for drilling water wells. K. Z. Piven. Stroitel'skiy Uzb. 12 no. 6:34-35 My '67.

water supply systems. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:39-43 Ji '68.

Seminar on water treatment at VDNKH of the U. S. S. R. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:4 of cover Je '66.

Studying the discharge pattern of sludges from district heating pipe outlets. A. I. Egorov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:63-65 '67.

Studying the electric resistance of an electrolysate apparatus. L. D. Usakov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:37-39 '67.

Studying the operation of sand traps with a circular flow of water. N. S. Maksimovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:13-15 Ji '68.

Studying the silt accumulation problem in a water filtration intake. V. E. Sergutin, R. F. Turutina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:20-21 Je '68.

Studying the use of surface-active agents as scale formation preventives in seawater evaporators. N. P. Khalilov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:21-24 '67.

Studying the water desalination process by means of propane gas crystal hydrates. I. N. Medvedev. Trudy VOIGEO no. 8:17-24 '64.

Studying water flow conditions in columns of the electro- dialysis desalination apparatus. L. D. Usakov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:21-30 '67.

Technology of preparing activated silicic acid for use as coagulation additive in water purification plants. G. G. Perlov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 6:3-9 '64.

Technology of silica solish water purification works. V. A. Stipchenko, L. A. Kul'skii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:10 '68.

Use of manganese-treated sand for iron removal from water. V. A. Varnello. Trudy VOIGEO no. 8:5-12 '64.

Using a float-regulator in the bottom tunnel conduit of a water intake. U. R. Mirza-Zadu, V. I. Izrael. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.

Water desalination by the extraction method. O. I. Levontov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:46-50 '67.

Water desalting apparatus using porous electrodes. M. N. Efimov. Trudy VOIGEO no. 16:43-46 '67.

#### 628.1(477.6)—Donbas Basin

Operation of the Inverted siphon in the Sovetskaya Donbas Canal. H. E. Frohman, S. Z. Kuznetsov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 12:10-13 D '67.

#### 628.1(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Improving the quality of water in the Bay of Bakou for technical water supply. R. G. Mamedov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5:44-46 Ju '65.

#### 628.1(571.13)—Omsk Province

Centralized hot water supply in Omsk. M. F. Mikhal'skiy. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:77-70 '65.

Development of communal water supply and water consumption in Omsk. A. D. Korchemskii. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:80-78 '66.

Water supply of the district branches of "Sol'khoshtekhnika" in Omsk Province. N. A. Pogorelov. Nauch. trudy OMI no. 61:62-60 '65.

#### 628.1(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Construction of water supply and sewerage networks under complex conditions in the southern part of the Far East. A. V. Stotsenko. Shor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:103-107 '66.

#### 628.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Conditions of water supply for all fields on the Mangystau Peninsula. V. I. Dmitrovskii and others. Razved. i okh. neft. 32 no. 12:30-43 D '66.

Kazakhstan's water pipelines. K. A. Sivak. Stroitel'skiy Uzb. 12 no. 11:31-34 N '67.

#### 628.1(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Advanced technology used in laying water pipelines in Tashkent. N. A. Sokratov, I. Kh. Dantier-Khoshbaev. Stroitel'skiy Uzb. 12 no. 11:20-30 N '67.

From the history of activity of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the field of cotton growing. 1953-1963. S. I. Gidina. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315:115-120 '67.

#### 628.2 Sewerage. Sewers

Construction of water supply and sewerage networks under complex conditions in the southern part of the Far East. A. V. Stotsenko. Shor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:103-107 '66.

Joining of precast reinforced concrete pipes by the direct butt jointing method. A. B. Il'vovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:32-33 Jo '68.

Laying of reinforced concrete pressure pipeline with rubber seal joints. S. L. Lashchinskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.

Plastic sewer conduits with rubber seal joints. S. D. Dubrovnik, Sh. L. Golt'man. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:6-9 Ji '68.

#### 628.3 Sewage. Purification, etc.

Automating the decontamination process of waste water, containing cyanides. E. S. Monastyrniko, E. N. Zaitseva. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:23-20 Mr '68.

Biological purification of industrial waste water in petroleum refining plants. M. S. Matveev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 6:23-25 Je '66.

Conference on the purification of sewage. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:38-39 Ji '68.

Design of high capacity biofilters. E. P. Fuzulina. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:10-13 Ji '67.



- 629.113(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
Royce and Holla created the "Rolla-Royce" cars. G. Smirnov. Izobr. i rats. no. 1:24-27 '68.
- 629.113(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Long-base IFA W50L/Sp truck. Avt. transp. 46 no. 4: 62 Ap '68.
- 629.113(437)—Czechoslovakia  
Czechoslovak refrigerator motor vehicle. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:58 D '67.
- 629.113(44)—France  
Citroen plane economy motor vehicle. Avt. transp. 46 no. 4:63 Ap '68.
- 629.113(471, 316)—Yaroslavl Province  
New 12-cylinder engines of the Yaroslavl Motor Plant. G. Chernyshev, G. Sozinov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:40-44 Mr '68.
- 629.113(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Comparative evaluation of axle suspensions in low-frame trailers. A. V. Zhukov. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:53-54 D '67.  
Use of shallow-hardened carbon steel in manufacturing rear axles of MAZ motor vehicles. N. P. Andriushchenko and others. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12: 28-31 n '67.
- 629.113(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
First All-Union Conference on Automobile Diagnostics. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:53-54 D '67.
- 629.118 Bicycles, motorcycles, scooters  
S. I. Kozitskin, L. Afanasiev and others. Avt. transp. 46 no. 1:84 Mr '68.  
Zotov, L. G., and B. I. Panferov. [Handbook of the motorcyclist] Spravochnik mototsiklista. Moskva, DOSAAF, 1967. 205 p.
- 629.118(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Concerns of the procurement agents of enterprises. V. Kuzik. Mat. tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 4 62-64 Ap '68.
- 629.119 Garage, servicing, repair, salvage equipment  
Basic trends in specialization and cooperation between agricultural repair enterprises. V. I. Kozorisev. Zap. LSKH 109:145-151 '67.  
Expediency of using mobile or stationary centers for technical maintenance of tractors. I. A. D. Pevzner, L. B. Segal, A. I. Pontatukh. Zap. LSKH 109:205-213 '67.  
MSB2P mixing column. Z. B. Khalusakov. Transp. i khim. nefli i nefteprod. no. 4:25-29 '68.
- 629.119(494)—Switzerland  
Underground garage in Geneva. L. Aleksandrov. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:55 D '67.
- 629.12 Shipbuilding. Ships. Boats  
Accuracy of calculating the elements of a ship's waterline with cylindrical sections integrated over its length. E. E. Vishnevetski. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:10-11 Mr '68.  
Allowable deformations of hull structures. I. Gurovich, I. Guntin. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:24-26 My '68.  
Application of acrylate latexes for transparent wood finishing on ships. I. U. K. Matasov, M. Z. Dubrovskii. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:40-42 '68.  
Calculating static characteristics of combined propulsion systems. V. P. Esakov, I. U. Samoilov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:40-42 Mr '68.  
Competition of the Scientific Technological Society for Shipbuilding. I. N. Ovchinnikov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:71 Mr '68.  
The exhibition is of interest to everybody. S. Nikonov. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:7-9 Ja '68.  
From the history of Soviet shipbuilding: torpedo boats. B. V. Nikitin. Mor. sbor. 61 no. 2:53-56 F '68.  
Glass-reinforced plastic coating of wooden ships. M. F. Sharov, T. I. Ivanova. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:66-67 Mr '68.  
Hygienic estimate of the welding in carbon dioxide in shipbuilding. M. I. Erman, E. E. Rafskii, A. G. Popovskii. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:63-67 Ap '68.  
Insuring safety during maintenance and repair of electrical systems on board ships. V. K. Baranikov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 3:73-77 My '67.  
Marine electric power plants with waste heat turbo- and shaft generators. E. P. Rudenko. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:43-45 Mr '68.  
Method of drying hardwood lumber. G. M. Dalibayev, G. A. Beliaev, M. I. Shmerlovich. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:61-63 Mr '68.  
Methods of calculating standards for the formation of funds for economic incentives in shipbuilding. A. V. Stetsenko. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:49-54 Mr '68.  
Methods of evaluating the anisotropy of hull materials. V. D. Popov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:11-12 Mr '68.  
Ready ships in port. M. I. Zhitnitski. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 5:87-82 My '67.  
Russian names of ships on the map of the world. B. G. Mostennikov, K. P. Mikhailov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3: 61-67 Mr '68.  
Selection of an anticorrosion coating for freezing chambers and for various metal constructions on ships. E. M. Krivolapov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2: 72 '67.  
A ship leaves the ways. V. Dem'ianov. Tekh. i voruzh. 26 no. 4:40-41 Ap '68.  
Strength of inland navigation vessels used in coastal sea regions. I. U. L. Deliak, F. G. Kandel'. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:3-6 Mr '68.  
Toward the creation of a "History of Russian Shipbuilding." Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:71-72 Mr '68.  
Using epoxy resins for repairing the material portion of a ship. A. A. Mirostnicheva. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3: 65-66 Mr '68.  
Using mathematical methods in the design of ships. A. A. Rodionov, M. S. Trub. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3: 70 Mr '68.  
When diesel fuel on a ship is dangerously explosive. A. P. Solovskii. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:63-64 Mr '68.
- 629.12(73)—United States of America  
Repairing ships. I. I. Gorshkov, M. Tsiporukha. Tekh. i voruzh. 26 no. 4:46-47 Ap '68.
- 629.122 Inland (fresh) water craft  
Hydraulic giants model G-13A with a controlled speed of rotation. V. Shterbakov, O. Kortkov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:30 My '68.  
Lesivkov, V. A. [Theory and arrangement of vessels for inland navigation] Teoriia i ustroistvo sudov vnutrennego plovaniia. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 352 p.  
Making use of various kinds of tanker fleets. I. Andreev. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:11-13 My '68.
- 629.123 Sea or ocean going vessels and ships  
Nogid, L. M. [Design of seagoing ships] Proektirovanie morskikh sudov. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie." Ch. 2. [Ship stability and its behavior on rough seas] Otsotichivost' sudna i ego pvedenie na vzvolnovannom more. 1967. 241 p.  
Purpose of the lift coefficient in the design of seagoing ships on underwater wings. O. U. Tikhov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:7-10 Mr '68.  
Zubrov, D. L. and V. M. Ruban. [Ventilation and air conditioning on atomic ships. (Characteristics of design and construction)] Ventilatsiia i konditsionirovanie vozdukh na atomnykh sudakh. (Osobennosti proektirovaniia i ustroistva). Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 338 p.
- 629.124 Special types of vessels or craft  
Economic efficiency of repairing trawlers by replacing parts. L. V. Korovin. Trudy LPI no. 288:101-103 '67.  
Results of testing a frozen refrigerator plant on the large refrigerated fishing trawler "Gizhiga." T. L. Afonina and others. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:17-21 Mr '68.
- 629.125 Sports and other small craft. Yachts. Boats  
Plastic boat "Malysh." I. E. Gushchin. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:69 Mr '68.  
Pleasure and travel boats made of glass-reinforced plastic with a new hull shape. A. M. Vaganov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:66-69 Mr '68.
- 629.127 Submarines. Underwater craft  
629.127(73)—United States of America  
Construction and testing of submarine vehicles in the United States. G. P. Lisov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3: 12-16 Mr '68.
- 629.128 Docks. Dockyards  
[Catalog and reference book on equipment and devices for mechanizing ship repair operations] Katalog-spravochnik oborudovaniia i prilozhenii dlia mekhanizatsii sudoremontnykh rabot. Moskva, "Transport." Vyp. 2. 1968. 128 p.  
Checking bearing bushings made of aluminum alloys during their use. A. Sanov, V. Bal'zakov, N. Galashov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:27 My '68.  
Prices under new conditions of management. I. Kotol'. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:22-24 My '68.  
Vakharlovskii, G. A., P. F. Kucherlavenko, V. F. Buzik. [Modern dock facilities for large and medium ships] Sovremennye dokovyye sooruzheniia dlia krupnykh i srednykh sudov. Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968. 256 p.
- 629.128(571, 63)—Maritime Territory  
Methodological principles for determining optimal width of shipyards of ship repair enterprises under complex natural conditions in the coastal area of the Maritime Territory. A. G. Matsutsin. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNNS no. 8:22-27 '66.
- 629.129 Salvage of sunken or stranded ships  
Salvage equipment. A. Ozol'. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:49 My '68.
- 629.13 Aeronautical engineering. Aircraft  
Aid to the airplane model builder. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:insert Ja '68.  
Aid to the airplane model builder. Kryl. rod. 18 no. 5: insert My '68.  
Aid to the airplane model builder. V. Pili'chenko and others. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 2:insert F '68.  
The designer, the airplane, and the time. A. A. Kozlov. Av. i kosm. no. 7:12-16 Ji '68.  
Farther and higher than anyone. M. Melnik. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:10 Ja '68.  
Foreign aviation and space information. Av. i kosm. no. 7:93-95 Ji '68.  
Grigorii Bakhchivandzhi. Kryl. rod. 18 no. 3:17 Mr '68.  
Gutovskii, M. V. [Calculation and design of elements and systems used in electrical equipment in aviation] Raschet i proektirovanie elementov i sistem aviat'sionnogo elektrobudovaniia. Pod red. I. A. Popova. Moskva. Ch. 3. [Emergency conditions and calculation of short-circuit currents in electrical systems of aircraft] Avarinye rezhimy i raschet tokov korotkogo замыкания elektrosistem letatel'nykh apparatov. 1967. 132 p.  
MG-17 flies in a circle. D. Chulimov. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 2:22-23 F '68.  
This is interesting to know. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:32 Ja '68.  
"Wings of October." I. A. Cherniavskii. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 3:16 Mr '68.
- 629.135 Heavier-than-air craft  
The An-10A. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 6:insert Ja '68.  
The An-22a sets new records. N. Balakin. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:13 Ja '68.  
[Anti-aircraft systems for aircraft. Principles of design and testing methods] Protivovozdukhnye sistemy letatel'nykh apparatov. Osnovy proektirovaniia i raschet tsapnykh. Pod red. R. Kh. Tontalova. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 320 p.  
Airborne weight of an airplane generator. D. I. Zaslava. Kh. Elektrotekhnika 39 no. 4:1-6 Ap '65.  
The change to jet aircraft. I. A. Vorostecko. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:20-27 Ja '68.  
The first Soviet aviation parade. N. Semenkovich. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:6 My '68.  
A gift for glider pilots. V. Spivak, A. Kolesnikov, Y. Dushghev. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 2:26-27 F '68.  
Helicopter's gain height. A. Zlatos. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 5:22-23 My '68.  
"Ikar-67" flexible glider. S. Pili'peta. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:10 Ja '68.  
Meteorology and helicopters. V. Nosteruk. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 2:20 F '68.  
Near the thermal barrier. N. Golovanov. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:9 Ja '68.  
Soviet airplanes. Kryl. rod. 18 [i.e. 19] no. 1:28-29 Ja '68.  
Soviet airplanes. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 2:28-29 F '68.  
Soviet airplanes. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 3:24-25 Mr '68.  
Soviet airplanes. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 5:30-31 My '68.  
Soviet airplanes. Kryl. rod. 19 no. 8:24-25 Je '68.  
Using helicopters in pipeline location surveying. M. P. Krupenko. Stroitel'no-proizv. 12 no. 4:27-28 Ap '67.
- 629.139 Astronautics. Space vehicles and stations. Artificial satellites  
Approximate graphic analytical method for the determination of the ephemerides of artificial earth satellites. V. A. Kislov, T. I. Ignatova. Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem. no. 50:24-31 '67.  
Atmospheric refraction tables for different altitudes above the earth's surface. V. G. Pashkov. Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem. no. 50:3-13 '67.  
Calculation of basic parameters for a combined electrodrainage protection. T. R. Pina, V. I. Dmitriev. Nauch. trudy AKH no. 42:36-66 '66.  
Determination of coordinates of observation stations based on synchronous observations of the satellite "Echo-1 (Observations made in 1963). V. M. Amelin. Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem. no. 50:14-30 '67.  
Determining the correction for the acceleration in the processing of visual observations of artificial earth satellites. I. U. V. Surnin. Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem. no. 50:34-38 '67.  
Effectiveness of tubular radiators of space vehicles equipped with protection against meteors. I. U. Zhukov, I. I. P. Potapov. Toplofiz. vys. temp. 5 no. 3:467-492 My-Je '68.  
Foreign aviation and space information. Av. i kosm. no. 7:93-95 Ji '68.  
Heat resistant materials. Sh. Korovskii. Av. i kosm. no. 7:84-87 Ji '68.  
Investigating the accuracy of determination of equatorial coordinates by various methods with the use of electronic digital computers. N. T. Gaidumaka, V. A. Mel'tsev. Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem. no. 50:14-21 '67.  
Lebedev, V. N. [Calculating the motion of a space vehicle with low friction force] Raschet dvizheniia kosmicheskogo apparata s maloi tiazoi. Moskva, 1968. 108 p. (Matem. metody kosmich. apparatov. Vyp. 6).  
Measurement of absorbed radiation doses during space-flight. B. M. Makludov. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Fiz., astron. 20 no. 2:11-16 Mr-Apr '68.

629.10 (Continued)

Multiple marking during satellite observation with a zenith telescope. V. A. Morkushov. *Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem.* no. 50:38-41 '67.

Peaceful uses of outer space. B. Izakov. *Nov. vrom.* 28 no. 34:12-13 Ag '68.

Printing recording device for the identification of observations of artificial earth satellites. V. I. Kuryshov, B. V. Kostyagin. *Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem.* no. 50:38-41 '67.

Problems of space toxicology. V. V. Kustov, I. A. Tikhov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. Biol.* no. 4:605-608 Ji-Ag '68.

Processing of the observations of artificial earth satellites on an electronic computer. I. U. Chertak. *Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem.* no. 50:22-23 '67.

Satellite observation based on the INTEROBS program. B. A. Fitrage. *Biul. sta. opt. nabl. isk. put. Zem.* no. 50:32-33 '67.

Sputnik changes its orbit. T. Borisov. *Kryl. rod.* 10 [i.e. 19] no. 1:24-25 Ja '68.

Studying the passivation of titanium in a 5 n. sulfuric acid with and without the addition of oxidizing-type inhibitors. A. P. Brynza, V. P. Fedash, V. I. Sotnikov. *Zashch. met.* 4 no. 2:180-192 Mr-Apr '68.

Synposium on sterilization of tools and materials in relation to space studies. A. Iamshenetski. *Mikro-biologiya* 37 no. 3:560-568 My-Je '68.

Systems of space vehicles. III. Zaitsev. *Av. i kosm.* no. 7:59-62 Ji '68.

The Tenth International Colloquy on Space Law. V. S. Vereshchagin, G. P. Zhukov. *Sov. gos. i prav. no. 6:* 142-145 Je '68.

A turbine for Soviet aviators; "Aviatsiya i kosmonavtika" is 50 years old. *Kryl. rod.* 10 no. 6:11 Je '68.

### 620.10(73)—United States of America

Second generation of space aples. G. Khozin. *Av. i kosm.* no. 7:01-02 Ji '68.

### 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, HUNTING, FISHERIES

Agricultural entomology in the U.S.S.R. E. M. Slumakov. *Far. oboz.* 47 no. 2:261-270 '68.

From requisitioning grain by force to contractual agreement. A. Pionov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:6-8 D '67.

Kislovodsk sel'skokhoziaistvennyi institut. [Transactions of a Scientific Conference. (Reports of post-graduate)] Trudy Nauchnoy konferentsii. [Sbornik dokladov aspirantov]. Kislovodsk, "Kartia moldoventskaya," 1967. 300 p.

Role of the Soviet consumer's cooperative in developing the procurement of agricultural products and raw materials. G. Blank. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:22-25 Ja '68.

Etrenovka business accounting in consumer's cooperative procurement. A. Zavrzhynskiy. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:18-20 D '67.

Use of isotopes and radiactions in agricultural research [Ispol'zovanie izotopov i izlucheni v sel'skoykh khoziaistvakh]. Pod obsled. red. S. V. Nerpina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 263 p. (Agrofiz. nauch.-tehn. in-t. Nauch. trudy).

### 63(177)—Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Role of agriculture in the expanded reproduction of the developing countries. A. I. Binder. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 5:35-42 Mr '68.

### 63(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

An untold effort. I. Kargin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:41 D '67.

### 63(471.344)—Chuvash A. S. S. R.

Enterprise of the purchasing agents. N. Shashurin. *Sov. poireb. koop.* 12 no. 2:30-31 I '68.

### 63(471.62)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

Efficiency of the production and procurement of agricultural products in Bashkiria. N. Arslanov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3:19-20 Mr '68.

### 63(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Price, procurement, and profitability. V. Koshulev. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:21-23 D '67.

### 63(471.66)—Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.

More about quality. Kh. Makhitarov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:40-41 Ap '68.

### 63(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

We shall expand the attained accomplishments. N. Iushnovskii. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:41-50 Je '68.

### 63(671.11)—Kurgan Province

For further improvement of state deliveries. A. Schnev. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:3 D '67.

### 63(671.13)—Omsk Province

Istomlin, N. K. [Material and moral incentives on collective and state farms] Material'noe i moral'noe stimulirovaniye v sovkhkhakh i kolkhkhakh. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968. 46 p. (B-chka sel. profsolvuznogo aktivista. 6(102)).

### 63(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Activity of party organizations in Kazakhstan to increase the role of rural intelligentsia in the propagation of agroecotechnical knowledge among rural toilers, 1953-1958. P. P. Topshinov, S. T. Tusupov. *Trudy Sotimpal. med. inst.* 4:70-79 '66.

Some problems of developing agricultural production. V. I. Galimov. *Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh.* no. 3:225-230 '67.

Utilizing natural resources of Kyzyl-Orda Province in the national economy. V. M. Borovskii, M. S. Vasil'eva. *Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh.* no. 3:240-251 '67.

### 63(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Fulfillment of contractual agreements is a guarantee of success. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:6-8 Ap '68.

### 631 Agronomy

### 631(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

New system of agriculture in the grain regions of Kazakhstan. A. Barayev. *Inform. biul. VDNKH* no. 1:20-22 Ja '68.

### 631.1 Farm management

[Finances and issuing credit to agricultural enterprises] Finansy i kreditirovaniye sel'skokhoziaistvennykh predpriyatiy. Pod red. M. K. Shumeneva. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 416 p. (Uchebno-lucheb. posobie dlia s.-kh. tekhnikumov).

The reform and developing business accounting relations in agriculture. A. Emel'yanov. *Vop. ekon.* no. 5:47-57 My '68.

### 631.1(471.321)—Orel Province

Role of intellectual work in farming; based on the materials of Krasnodar Territory and Orel Province. V. N. Kalmykov. *Uch. zap. Orl'ov. gos. ped. inst.* 37:158-164 '67.

### 631.1(471.325)—Belgorod Province

Beef is the main commodity production of a collective farm. I. A. Konstantinov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3:28-29 Mr '68.

### 631.1(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Role of intellectual work in farming; based on the materials of Krasnodar Territory and Orel Province. V. N. Kalmykov. *Uch. zap. Orl'ov. gos. ped. inst.* 37:158-164 '67.

### 631.1(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Price, procurement, and profitability. V. Koshulev. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:21-23 D '67.

### 631.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

From the editor's mail. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 5:67-69 My '68.

### 631.1(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Alekperov, A. G. [Practice in introducing business accounting] Opyt vnodreniya khozrascheta. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1966. 43 p. (Biblioteka sel'skogo profsolvuznogo aktivista. No. 13(61)).

### 631.1(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Correct planning is the basis of success. P. Kabaci'kov. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:74-78 Ap '68.

50 centners from a hectare. K. T. Shikanov. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 3:76-78 Mr '68.

Strengthen the cooperation of scientists and farmers. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:83-84 Ap '68.

### 631.2 Farmsteads, farmyards

Movable task forces for rural construction. *Biul. stroit. tekhn.* 20 no. 1:10 Ja '67.

Territory and the concentration of means. V. Den'sov, R. Berchian. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 6:52-54 Je '68.

Using electronic computers in designing structural elements for rural buildings. V. M. Beliaev, V. K. Fink. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:32-33 Mr '68.

631.3 Agricultural implements, machinery. Farm mechanization. Agrotechnical evaluation of reel-type sowing devices in the sowing of vegetable seeds. V. M. Pionov. *Trudy VIM* 40:120-131 '68.

### Akhlanov, N. D., I. M. Grinchuk, and V. K. Zhurkin.

[Machines for grass seed production. Design and construction] Mashiny dlia sennovodstva trav. Konstruktsiya i raschet. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 171 p.

Analysis of some parameters of the stalk lifter of the ZhiIA-3.5 reaper. G. D. Myl'nev. *Trudy VIM* 40:201-210 '66.

Basic trends in specialization and cooperation between agricultural enterprises. V. I. Kazarshev. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:145-151 '67.

Brush control techniques without bank information. V. Skurdenia. *Gidr. i mel.* 20 no. 5:78-85 My '68.

Business accounting in farm procurement. I. Karlikov. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 5:42-47 My '68.

Characteristics of the economy and hauling properties of the "Bolger-12" tractor. N. P. Kotikov, A. Atanasov, I. U. F. Kilmir. *Zap. LSKKH* 108:41-47 '67.

Conference of workers of enterprises. I. Beliaev.

Mat.-tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 4:60-61 Ap '68.

Determination of the optimal assembly of tractor trailers of various load-carrying capacities. L. F. Kormakov. *Trudy VIM* 40:79-84 '66.

Effect of drawbar loading on the rectilinearity of the movement of a tractor. I. I. Kurnetev. *Trudy VIM* 40:79-84 '66.

Effect of movement speed on the efficiency of a tractor assembly. I. E. Ageev. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:48-51 '67.

Effect of the micro-profile of the field on the resistance to the movement of a disk furrow opener in the soil. A. M. Shiraleev. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:106-114 '67.

Effect of the rotation speed of the working organs of a corn sheller on different indices of damp corn shelling. A. D. Klimovskii. *Trudy VIM* 40:56-60 '66.

Effect of vibration on grain quality. M. K. Shirov. *Trudy VIM* 40:240-250 '66.

Effect of vibration on the formation of arches by mineral fertilizers. V. A. Skol'zov, A. S. Bolko. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 8 no. 6:19-22 Je '68.

Elements of the theory of a central fertilizer spreading device with a horizontal axis of rotation. G. M. Bekubratskii. *Trudy VIM* 40:152-155 '66.

Evaluation of the durability of a four-unit linked system. V. K. Khoshnolenkov. *Trudy VIM* 40:102-105 '66.

Expediency of using mobile or stationary centers for technical maintenance of tractors. I. A. D. Pavlov, I. B. Segal, A. I. Ponomarev. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:205-213 '67.

Experimental construction of granaries. A. Protsoserdov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:43-44 Ap '68.

For fields and farms. [Izobreteniya]. no. 11:40 '67.

Grain elevators in the U.S.S.R. E. Kuvaya, E. Charkas-skii. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

Improved mathematical model of the process of starting and acceleration of a tractor assembly. M. K. Shuman. *Trudy VIM* 40:95-101 '66.

Improving the properties of lubricating oils for tractors and agricultural machines. V. I. Kazarshev, V. S. Demchenko, G. M. Shilskii. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:162-158 '67.

Let us improve the forms of supplying the agricultural enterprises with materials and machinery. A. Pervushin. *Sov. iust.* no. 10:3-4 My '68.

Ilyukherov, A. M., P. A. Pak, and M. A. Muddamedzhanov. [Machinery for complex mechanization of cotton growing] Mashiny dlia kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii khlopkovodstva. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 270 p.

Machines for fields and farms. *Inform. biul. VDNKH* no. 1:26 Ja '68.

Machines for the removal of stones. K. I. Preobrazhenskii, V. Sh. Liflandekii. *Gidr. i mel.* 20 no. 3:65-61 My '68.

Method to compute mechanical compensators of a continuous production line. V. M. Ianko. *Trudy VIM* 40:259-264 '66.

Methods of connecting plows to tractors and energy indices of the plowing assembly. R. S. Maltsev. *Trudy VIM* 40:10-37 '68.

Mikhailovskii, M. M. and A. N. Martynov. [New XT-1, 2 cotton harvesting machine. (Operation and technical maintenance)] Novaya khlopkovorobachnaya mashina XT-1, 2. (Eksploataatsiya i tekhn. obsluzhivaniye). Tashkent, "Uzbekistan," 1967. 133 p.

Operational schedule of the SK-3 and SK-4 propelled grain harvesting combines. S. A. Ioffov, A. G. Elin. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:31-35 '67.

Possibilities of determining the indicator and efficiency indices of a tractor diesel engine on the basis of measurements under brakeless conditions. I. S. Zdanavskii, P. P. Vysheslavtsov. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:128-134 '67.

[Problems of the mechanization of agriculture] Voprosy mekhanizatsii sel'skogo khoziaistva. Tashkent, "Fan," 1966. 173 p.

Reliability study of the T-40 tractors. N. A. Rudakov. *Trudy Khim. sel'khoz. inst.* 53:113-115 '67.

[Safety manual for work involving the use of machinery in cultivating and harvesting corn] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vozdeiyvaniyu uborko kukuruzy. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 12 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).

[Safety manual for work involving the use of machinery for cultivating and harvesting flax] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti pri rabote na mashinakh po vozdeiyvaniyu uborko l'na. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 13 p. (Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti).

Statistical modeling of continuous production lines. V. P. Elizarov. *Trudy VIM* 40:321-331 '66.

Study of the active working organs of cultivators. S. M. Vasil'kovskii. *Trudy VIM* 40:176-184 '66.

Study of the dynamics of grain harvesting combines. I. A. Zaita. *Trudy VIM* 40:277-291 '66.

Study of the energy indices of the SK-4 self-propelled grain harvesting combine with the aid of the TO-4M tensiometric oscillograph. V. V. Mironchenko, O. N. Abakumov. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:116-124 '67.

Study of the introduction of material into a horizontal pneumatic conveyor. B. A. Kuz'min. *Trudy VIM* 40:217-224 '66.

Study of the technology and working organs of machines for harvesting peas by picking. A. T. Kovalev. *Trudy VIM* 40:292-320 '66.

Study of the work of the cutting apparatus of a harvesting assembly at increased speeds. A. V. Eremin. *Trudy VIM* 40:185-195 '66.

System of summary calculation of mechanized work. S. A. Ioffov, V. M. Shepovtseva. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:16-21 '67.

Theoretical and experimental basis for the optimum parameters of a T-shaped self-propelled scraper feeder with lower working arms. G. I. Sin'kov. *Trudy VIM* 40:156-175 '66.

Tractor engine load indicator. P. P. Loman, G. N. Chirnetskii. *Zap. LSKKH* 109:67-61 '67.

Vechera, N. D. [Use of electric power in agriculture] Primeneniye elektricheskoi energii v khoziaistvo. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 87 p.

## 631.3 (Continued)

Vibrational diagnosis of the technical condition of a tractor. *I. P. Nikulin. Zap. LSKH* 103 72-77 '67. Women are experts in mechanization specialists. *Prilozheniye* no. 17 67 S '68.

## 631.3(471.23)—Leningrad Province

Study of the applicability of class 0, 1 and 1.1 tractors in the northwestern zone. *T. R. Logunova. Zap. LSKH* 103 125-127 '67.  
Study of the characteristic indices for the use of plowing tractors in the northwestern zone. *S. A. Akazheva, T. B. Legunova. Zap. LSKH* 103 30-40 '67.

## 631.3(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

[Technical service for the machine-tractor yard on collective and state farms of the White Russian S. S. R.] *tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivaniye mashinno-traktornogo parka v kollektivnykh i gosudarstvennykh BSSR. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 131 p.*

## 631.3(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Some problems in the organization of improvement of the use of oil products in agricultural production of the Republic. *G. P. Lysienko, V. I. Moghriano. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 34 10-14 '67.

## 631.3(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Contribution by the party organizations at machine-building enterprises of Uzbekistan to the all-union mechanization of cotton growing: 1953-1965. *K. M. Ernsarov. Nauch. trudy TashGU* 10 315-327-138 '67.  
For the comprehensive use of cotton harvesting machinery. *A. Poludov. Ekonomika* 10 no. 470-81 Ap '68.  
For agricultural machinery economically. *Kh. Slafkov. Ekonomika* 10 no. 4-42 Ap '68.  
Work of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in strengthening the material and technical basis of cotton-growing collective farms during the fifth five-year plan period. From the example of Kashka-Darynskaya Province. *K. Mirzayev. Nauch. trudy TashGU* 10 315 67-103 '67.

## 631.3(575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

At the post of an observer. *A. Maradov. Okhr. trudy i soz. stroika* 11 no. 6 72-23 '68.

## 631.4 Soil science

Availability of cobalt, zinc, and phosphorus compounds in the soil. *A. N. Gul'akhmedov. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 108-118 '67.  
Determination of the absorption capacity of soils using the trilonometric method. *V. P. Matusevskii. Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 6 63-65 Je '68.  
Effect of growth stimulants of petroleum origin on physiological processes under conditions of varying salinization. *R. G. Abdieva. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11 40-42 '67.  
Effect of long term usage of fertilizers on soil fertility, harvest and green tea leaf quality. *R. K. Guseinov, A. T. Mirzoi. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 9-25 '67.  
Effectiveness of deep cultivation depending on the water and nutritive conditions of the soil. *I. Ashurmetov. Trudy Soluz. NIKH* 10 14-16-181 '65.  
Formation of pine stands on various soil types. *V. N. Gabeeva, I. M. Gadzhiev. Izv. SO AN SSSR* 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2 67-71 Ag '67.  
Leaching irrigations for saline soils. Drainage work during leaching. *V. M. Legostev. Trudy Soluz. NIKH* 10 14-12-61 '68.  
Methods of compiling agrochemical cartograms. *P. I. Krupkin. Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 8 60-63 Je '68.  
Parallel application of inoculation methods and capillary microscopy in studying the soil microflora. *O. M. Parinkina. Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2 330-337 Mr-Apr '68.  
Possibility of salinization of the substrates during hydroponic vegetable raising. *F. S. Makarova, M. M. Izergina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 194-196 '65.  
[Soil science and agrochemistry] *Ref. zhur.: Pochv. i agrokhim.* no. 8 Je '68.  
Some rules of uranium and thorium content in soils in relation to bedrock. *A. I. Baeva. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 151-159 '67.  
Stages of change in the mineral part of soils. *V. R. Volobuev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3/4 110-128 '67.  
Theoretical foundations and first results of the experimental soil survey in the U.S.S.R. *S. S. Sobolev. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly: biol. nauki* 11 no. 7 109-114 '68.  
Unidimensional consolidation for soils with a variable modulus of deformation depending on the depth. *I. N. Baislavskii. Trudy LIL* 10 63-65-61 '67.  
Use of radiation-type moisture and density gauges in soil reclamation surveys. *V. N. Kasitsyn. Trudy Giprovodkhora* no. 126-38 '67.

## 631.4(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Effect of crop rotation on the fertility of Podzolic soil. *G. F. Volodina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 141-149 '65.  
Effect of mulching on the thermal and nutritive balance of the soil in Karelia. *A. M. Volodin, G. T. Litvinenko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 147-149 '68.  
631.4(471.313)—Ryazan Province  
Experimental soil evaluation of the Mikhailov-Skopin soil region in Ryazan Province. *L. B. Vorobkova. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly: biol. nauki* 11 no. 7 115-123 '68.

## 631.4(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Microbiological characteristics of soils in the hills to Vilnius District. *B. Zinkevicius. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V* no. 3 7-14 '67.

## 631.4(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Extent of knowledge about brown mountain forest soils. *T. F. Grushadze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa* 16 310-313 '67.  
Fractionation of humic acids of mountain forest and mountain steppe soils of the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus by chromatography. *Ch. M. Dzhalalova. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR* 23 no. 11 43-46 '67.  
Mountain-meadow peaty soils of the eastern Caucasus. *G. A. Aliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3/4 129-138 '67.

## 631.4(478.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Biological activity of the soil of the fir groves in eastern Georgia. *N. G. Tamasashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa* 16 53-58 '67.  
Changes in the physical and water regulating properties of forest soils during their reclamation for growing agricultural crops. *L. S. Azamparashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa* 15 52-51 '67.  
Effect of different cutting systems on the physical properties of the soils of mountain forests. *R. G. Gogelashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa* 15 82-85 '67.  
Hydrophysical and some chemical properties of forest soils and soils covered with agricultural crops in Upper Imeretia. *Georgian S. S. R. O. I. Dzhakvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa* 15 294-303 '67.

## 631.4(478.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Change in some physicochemical properties of soils saturated with various cations. *I. Sh. Iskenderov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk* no. 3/4 139-140 '67.  
Changes in complex and concentrated nutrients phosphorus fertilizers in the Stepanov-Brown soils of the Apsheron Peninsula. *V. A. Dzhalalova. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 55-71 '67.  
Changes in the form of phosphorus fertilizers in the Grey-Brown forest soils of the Kub-Khachmaz zone. *M. G. Dzhebrailov, M. G. Sheikhiy. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 93-101 '67.  
Content of trace elements and the effectiveness of their use in the soils of the Zakatali District. *A. N. Gul'akhmedov, N. A. Ajev. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 116-150 '67.

## 631.4(478.242)—Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.

Agrochemical properties of the basic types of soils in the lowland portion of Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and the conditions of cotton plant mineral nutrition. *R. K. Guseinov and others. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR* 15 26-47 '67.

## 631.4(671)—Asiatic R. S. S. R.

Properties of soils with dense, low water penetrable gypsumed interlayers in the southern part of the Golshtaya Steppes. *V. G. Lunev. Trudy Soluz. NIKH* 10 14-3-36 '66.

## 631.4(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

[Soils of the Kazakh S. S. R. in 10 volumes] *Pochvy Kazakhskoi SSR v 10 vypuskakh. Alma-Ata. Vyp. 8. Storozhko, D. M. [Soils of Karaganda Province] Pochvy Karagandskoi oblasti. 1967. 329 p.*

## 631.4(576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Survival of *Bacillus cereus* var. *Galleriae* Inok. in soil. *L. V. Kiselev. Uzb. biol. zhur.* 12 no. 1 14-15 '68.

## 631.5 Operations. Growing. Cultivation methods

Akhlanov, I. U. D., I. M. Grin'chuk, and V. K. Zhurkin. [Machines for grass seed production. Design and construction] *Mashiny dlya semenovodstva trav. Konstruktsiya i raschet. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 171 p.*  
Awarding of challenge Red Banner to the winners of the competition. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12 5 D '67.  
Comparative evaluation methods of determining the moisture of soybean seeds. *A. Storozhko. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly: biol. nauk* no. 3 17-18 Mr '68.  
Determining the firmness of barley by the method of soaking in sodium alkali. *I. Nepomniashchuk. Muk. - elev. prom.* 34 no. 3 28 Mr '68.  
Effect of succinic acid on cotton in saline soils. *V. I. Tolmacheva. Uzb. biol. zhur.* 12 no. 1 25-27 '68.  
Effectiveness of deep cultivation depending on the water and nutritive conditions of the soil. *I. Ashurmetov. Trudy Soluz. NIKH* 10 14-16-181 '65.  
Fulfill the five-year plan ahead of schedule! *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3 3-4 Mr '68.  
Is it always profitable to store potatoes in containers? *P. Mukdanov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1 19-21 Ja '68.  
Lemeshev, V. F. [Mixed silage types, their preparation and utilization] *Kombialyag, ikh prilozheniya i ispol'zovanie. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1968. 96 p.*  
Methods of drying castor beans in active ventilation installations. *M. I. Ruzmetova and others. Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56 41-52 '66.  
Mikhailovskii, N. M. and A. N. Martynov. [New XT-1, 2 cotton harvesting machine. (Operation and technical maintenance)] *Novaya khlopokoborochnaya mashina XT-1, 2. (Eksploataatsiya i tekhn. obsluzhivaniye). Tashkent, "Uzbekistan," 1967. 133 p.*  
New developments in the microbiology of ensilage. *I. I. Kvasnikov, I. P. Shchelokova. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 4 543-556 Ji-Ag '68.

Possibility of salinization of the substrates during hydroponic vegetable raising. *F. S. Makarova, M. M. Izergina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 194-196 '65.  
Some deductions from the experience in grain procurement last year. *A. Clark. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3 8-10 Mr '68.  
Study of the technology of a two-phase harvest of corn accelerating the drying of the cobs on the plant. *A. A. Umnev. Trudy VIM* 40 198-200 '66.  
System and technique of irrigating cotton down in wide rows. *M. P. Meimins, M. I. Rasyayev. Trudy SazhNikH* 10 14-67-104 '65.  
System of summary calculation of mechanized work. *S. A. Iofinov, V. M. Sheptovtchik. Zap. LSKH* 103 15-21 '67.  
We shall be fully prepared to handle the grain of the new harvest! *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4 1 Ap '68.  
Winners in the all-Union socialist competition. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1 4-5 Ap '68.

## 631.5(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Effect of crop rotation on the fertility of Podzolic soil. *G. F. Volodina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 141-149 '65.  
Effect of mulching on the thermal and nutritive balance of the soil in Karelia. *A. M. Volodin, G. T. Litvinenko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 147-149 '68.

## 631.5(471.310)—Moscow City

Vegetable storage in an industrial enterprise. *A. Mikhailov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4 34-35 Ap '68.

## 631.5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Provide dependable granulation for the grain of Kazakhstan. *A. Ustalski, I. Seitskii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4 2-3 Ap '68.

## 631.5(73)—United States of America

Temporary grain storage. *V. Tyshkin, S. Karabancov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1 46-48 Ja '68.

## 631.52 Selection. Breeding. Acclimatization

All-Union Conference on Distal Hybridization in Plants and Animals. *E. A. Oganova. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. biol.* no. 4 623-624 Ji-Ag '68.  
Biochemistry of Chokpar garlic in comparison with Trans-Ili garlic in growth and in dormancy. *L. K. Kiselev, K. Bokalalova. Biol. Glab. bel. sssr.* no. 97 67-72 '67.  
Characteristics of the methods of obtaining experimental mutations of plants. *V. N. Lyshkov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 107-140 '67.  
Chlorophyll mutations of barley and chickpea caused by physical and chemical factors. *V. N. Lyshkov and others. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 93-99 '67.  
Creation of self-pollinating lines of corn with early cytoplasmic sterility by experimental mutagenesis methods. *V. N. Lyshkov and others. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 65-71 '67.  
Effect of irradiation on the formation of some of the characteristics of intraspecific hybrids of wheat. *I. Bel'manov. V. D. Simakov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 162-163 '67.  
Electrophysiological study of the morphologically left and right forms of the Gribler Laminaria sort of corn. *S. N. Maslakhov, V. M. Lyshkov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 21-33 '67.  
First evidence of the feasibility of using chromosomal solutions for the synthesis of amplex hybrids of corn. *V. N. Lyshkov, A. I. Kostikov, G. V. Babinov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 1 131-148 '67.  
First experiment in the prearranging irradiation of the seeds of interspecific hybrids of wheat. *V. I. Sturmet. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 164-165 '67.  
Obtaining new forms of winter wheat by pollination with irradiated pollen. *V. N. Lyshkov, B. I. Babinov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 164-167 '67.  
Some characteristics of the work with pollen hybrids with radioactive isotopes. *K. A. Krasnaya. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 98-100 '67.  
Some physiological characteristics of mutant forms of corn obtained from the VIII 44 preliminary report. *K. I. Stupakov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 44 no. 3 70-82 '67.  
Study of the branching mutant of corn. *A. N. Kravchenko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 80-93 '67.  
Study of the effect of mutagenic factors on changes in the resistance of corn to smut. *V. N. Lyshkov, Z. A. Gran'shteyn. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 154-161 '67.  
Ultraesound as a mutagenic factor. *S. G. Byrka. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst.* 46 no. 3 102-104 '67.

## 631.52(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

Evaluation of new forms of winter wheat obtained by the injection method. *I. I. Baranov, M. M. Bel'kova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 183-187 '65.  
Productive capacity of some of apples of different selections in the botanical garden of the Petrozavodsk State University named after G. V. Iovannin. *I. M. Polonenko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 202-205 '66.  
Selection evaluation of spring wheat obtained by the injection method. *E. A. Vorobkova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 178-182 '66.  
Selection of awnless barley. *I. I. Nikiforova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 172-177 '68.  
Selection of early ripening phytophthora-resistant late-specific potato hybrids for Karelian conditions. *G. I. Konstantinova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 150-152 '66.  
Some data on the biology and ecology of the tick *Ixodes trianguliceps* Btr. in southern Karelia. *T. K. Bobrovskikh. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.* 14 no. 3 178-182 '66.





- 632.95 (Continued)**
- Destruction of weeds in fallow fields by means of herbicides.** M. I. Terent'eva. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6: 70 Je '68.
- Determination of some new organomercury pesticides in air and washings.** T. A. Lebedeva, M. A. Kisechenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:31-32 Je '68.
- Delocalization of 2,4-D in plants related to its application method.** I. V. Rukhtina, T. P. Mikhailova. Fiziol. rast. 15 no. 3:499-504 My-Je '68.
- Efficiency of the use of prometricin in potato plantings in soddy Podzolic soil.** G. F. Lebedeva. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:40-43 Je '68.
- Efficiency of the use of some insecticides against Zabrus tenebrioides.** I. A. Fed'ko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.
- Efficiency of 2,4-D on annual rye, grass and barley sowings in relation to weed level.** G. P. Kutuzov, G. K. Stepanenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:52-53 Je '68.
- Insecticidal and fungicidal activity of alkyl- and aryleulfamides of 0,0-dialkyl-S-carbamoylmethylthio- and dithiophosphates.** I. A. Mandel'baum and others. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:33 Je '68.
- Method of analyzing 3-trichloromethylphosphates.** S. M. Shogam, S. V. Makarova, T. V. Trutskaya. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:34-35 Je '68.
- Micro-method of determining sodium 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-acetate in soil after concentration on anionite.** I. K. Tsiolovich, F. A. Kuz'menko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:68-69 Je '68.
- Nature of the effect of herbicides on graminaceous plants.** T. A. Kasperava. Trudy Len. ob-va est. 73 no. 1:65-68 '63.
- [Preparations for chemical control of weeds in irrigation canals and systems. (Selected abstracts)]** Preparaty dlia khimicheskoi bor'by s sornakami na orositel'nykh kanalakh i sistemakh. (Referativnaya podborika). Kishinev, 1967, 15 p.
- Study of calcium tetrathionate stability.** M. A. Sann and others. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:28-29 Je '68.
- Study of the competitive ability of weeds and cultivated plants in connection with the application of herbicides.** V. A. Zakharenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:47-52 Je '68.
- Study of the efficiency of 3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid on soybean and tomato crops under Far East conditions.** V. A. Korzhagina, G. A. Smashevskaya. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:43-46 Je '68.
- Use of herbicides in weed control on tree farms in the Georgian S.S.R.** G. I. Ukhlanidze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16:203-211 '67.
- 633 Field crops. Industrial crops**
- Aftereffect of herbicides on crop weed levels, yield and technological qualities of winter wheat seed.** I. A. Buka. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:36-40 Je '68.
- Amino acid composition of local winter wheat varieties grown in different regions of the U.S.S.R.** V. I. Samina. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:37-42 Ja-Fe '68.
- Analysis of some parameters of the stalk litter of the Zhilka-35 reaper.** G. D. Mylinov. Trudy VIM 40:201-216 '66.
- Anatomical study of Agrimonia asiatica Juz.** A. A. Braginov, R. L. Khuzanovich. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:49-53 '68.
- Biological and physicochemical methods of producing high-yield and short-vegetation-period varieties and forms of cotton.** A. M. Kuliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. nauk no. 3:4-49-50 '67.
- Biological value of rye and wheat proteins.** P. E. Kalmykov. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:42-46 Ja-Fe '68.
- Changes in the methods of corn sample selection from the ears in a truck load of corn.** B. E. Kravtsova, N. P. Koronov. Trudy VIM 40:56-59 '66.
- Chlorophyll mutations of barley and chick-pea caused by physical and chemical factors.** V. N. Lyalikov and others. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 45 no. 3:83-88 '67.
- Conjugate oxidative phosphorylation in cotton seedlings under normal conditions and following gamma irradiation.** S. V. Arslanova. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:9-12 '68.
- Construction of water supply systems for pastures in arid regions of the U.S.S.R.** G. M. Borisev, K. I. Vashino. Trudy Giprovdokhza no. 1:58-74 '67.
- Cotton irrigation system by spraying on meadow soils with a nearby supply of fresh groundwater.** F. M. Sattarov. Trudy SoluzNIKHI no. 14:128-142 '66.
- Creation of self-pollinating lines of corn with male cytoplasmic sterility by experimental mutagenesis methods.** V. N. Lyalikov and others. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 49 no. 3:65-71 '67.
- Deformation of the pulp of fruits and vegetables during transporting.** V. S. Zavalov. Trudy VIM 40:107-113 '66.
- Develop the mixed feed industry, and improve the quality of mixed feeds.** A. Baum. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:12-15 Ja '68.
- Doses and periods of application of liquid and concentrated nitrogenous fertilizers to cotton plants.** R. K. Guseinov, I. G. Akhundov. Trudy inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15:48-54 '67.
- Drying of sunflower seeds with a preliminary heating.** V. Aleinikov, V. Zhukov, A. Lukhinsko. Muk. elov. prom. 34 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.
- Effect of accompanying ions on magnesium intake in sugar beets.** A. G. Treshchov, P. A. Larin, A. G. Rybalchenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:0-8 Je '68.
- Effect of iodine-containing associated trace element fertilizers on the harvest and quality of sugar beets.** Sh. M. Kullov. Trudy inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15:160-165 '67.
- Effect of irradiation on the formation of some of the characteristics of intraspecific hybrids of wheat.** Preliminary report. V. D. Simenel. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 49 no. 3:162-163 '67.
- Effect of long term usage of fertilizers on soil fertility, harvest and green tea leaf quality.** R. K. Guseinov, A. T. Miroian. Trudy inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15:9-23 '67.
- Effect of mutagenic factors on the causative organism of corn smut, Ustilaga Zeae.** I. E. Sidenko, S. A. Orinshenko, M. I. Goriuk. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 4:72-77 '67.
- Effect of Penicillium purpogenum Stoll. toxin on the activity of respiratory enzymes in peas and wheat.** F. G. Bondarevskaya, T. G. Mirchinsk. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly: biol. nauk II no. 7:92-95 '68.
- Effect of the use of manganese in combination with granosan and hexachloran on the yield and sugar content of sugarbeet roots.** A. T. Gladkov, I. P. Ukhin. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:15-17 Je '68.
- Effect of various systems of irrigation on the microclimate of a cotton field.** S. S. Nabikhudzaev. Trudy SoluzNIKHI no. 14:121-127 '66.
- Effect of various ways of cotton pollination in the fertilization process.** I. E. Serbriakova. Uzb. biol. zhur. no. 1:63-68 '68.
- Effect of vibration on grain quality.** M. E. Frodov. Trudy VIM 40:240-250 '66.
- Efficiency of 2,4-D on annual rye, grass and barley sowings in relation to weed level.** G. P. Kutuzov, G. K. Stepanenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:52-53 Je '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance and infrared spectroscopy methods of studying nucleic acids isolated from cottonseed.** D. R. Khalikov and others. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:1-5 '68.
- Electrophysiological study of the morphological left and right forms of the felter Lardana sort of corn.** S. N. Maslobrod, V. N. Lyalikov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:21-23 '67.
- First All-Union Conference on Root Rot of Grain Crops.** V. B. Vasin. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:261-262 '68.
- First evidence of the feasibility of using chromosomal substances for the synthesis of simple hybrids of corn.** V. N. Lyalikov, A. I. Kononov, O. V. Elendov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:141-148 '67.
- First experiment in the presowing irradiation of the seeds of interspecific hybrids of wheat.** V. D. Simenel. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:164-165 '67.
- First trials of the electrophysiological characteristics of corn mutation.** V. N. Lyalikov, S. N. Maslobrod. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 48 no. 3:16-20 '67.
- Flax injury by Metelodygus merionis (Correa) in the Ukraine.** D. D. Sigateva. Vost. zool. 2 no. 2:82-83 Mr-Apr '68.
- Formation of induced frost resistance in corn seedlings.** V. F. Alt'orgov, A. N. Bukhol'tov. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:49-56 Apr '67.
- Irrigation system for fast ripening sorts of cotton.** S. A. Gili'diev, M. Kh. Ismatov. Trudy SoluzNIKHI no. 14:112-120 '66.
- Livvinoko, A. M., P. A. Pak, and M. A. Mukhamedzhanov. [Machinery for complex mechanization of cotton growing.] Mashiny dlia kompleksnoi mekhanizatsii khlopkovodstva. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967, 270 p.**
- Method of determining the moisture of separate millet grains.** V. D. Ibratov, G. S. Zelinskii. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:109-115 '68.
- Method to compute mechanical components of a continuous production line.** V. M. Larko. Trudy VIM 40:250-264 '66.
- Methods and objectives of studying the oilseed plants in the U.S.S.R.** A. A. Fedorov, V. S. Sokolov, R. A. Butko. Nauch. res. 4 no. 2:145-161 '68.
- Methods of drying castor beans in active ventilation installations.** M. I. Ryzantseva and others. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:41-52 '66.
- Morphoanatomical structure of Glycyrrhiza glabra L. weeds and embryos.** D. K. Saidov, I. A. Shamsaullava. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1:45-48 '68.
- New conditions in paying for hard, strong, and more valuable varieties of wheat.** N. Kolosov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:41-43 Ja '68.
- A new payment procedure for mixed feeds.** B. Prokonov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:37-38 Ap '68.
- New psychrolutant agent of peelin fermentation similar to Clostridium pschovianum.** O. K. Kulikovskaya. Mikrobiologiya 37 no. 2:283-287 Mr-Apr '68.
- New species of Verticillium fusosum Senn. isolated from cotton.** F. O. Seman. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3:246-248 '68.
- Obtaining new forms of winter wheat by pollination with irradiated pollen.** V. N. Lyalikov, B. F. Prossira. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:84-97 '67.
- Organic acids of some tanning substances from roots.** L. S. Altukina, L. H. Matsutina. Nauch. res. 4 no. 2:219-226 '68.
- Petrov, N. V. [Inspection of the quality of grain products and oilseed cakes during transportation.] Inspektirovaniye kachestva zernoproduktov i zhnykhov pri perevozkakh. Izd. 3-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967, 95 p.**
- Reasmodemes in pollen grain membranes of the corn plant Zea Mays.** P. L. Bril, V. N. Lyalikov. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:31-37 '67.
- A rational system for the irrigation of grain crops and grasses.** V. Kh. Klot, H. G. Shepa. Gid. i mel. 20 no. 5:11-17 My '68.
- Receiving laboratory with sampling platform.** E. Kul'chitskaya. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:37-38 Ja '68.
- Redistribution of moisture in freshly harvested lupine seeds.** A. Skakolubov. Muk. elov. prom. 34 no. 3:10 Mr '68.
- Requirements toward the technological properties of grain for state deliveries.** B. Mashevsk. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:30-32 Je '68.
- Santonin accumulation dynamics in Artemisia cina Berg. ex Poljak.** I. K. Klyashov, O. R. Naitabeva. Nauch. res. 4 no. 2:180-185 '68.
- [Scientific achievements in cotton growing.] Dostizheniya nauki po khlopkovodstvu. Tashkent, "Fan," 1968, 275 p.**
- Search for new methods of evaluation of millet during drying.** V. D. Dravva. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:148-155 '66.
- Some deductions from the experience in grain procurement last year.** A. Chak. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:8-10 Mr '68.
- Soybeans are an important source of albumin for mixed feeds.** E. Romanov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:47-48 Ap '68.
- Statistical modeling of enterprises for the postharvest treatment of grain.** V. M. Lanko. Trudy VIM 40:251-258 '66.
- Study of the branching mutant of corn.** A. N. Kravchenko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:89-93 '67.
- Study of the corn leaf mesophyll under an electron microscope.** V. M. Lyalikov, I. A. Karpova. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:40-51 '67.
- Study of the dissemination of corn pollen by means of tacking stomata.** K. A. Krugovin, B. I. Dudak. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 48 no. 3:105-106 '67.
- Study of the dynamics of grain harvesting combines.** I. A. Zolotare. Trudy VIM 40:277-291 '68.
- Study of the effect of mutagenic factors on changes in the resistance of corn to smut.** V. N. Lyalikov, Z. A. Orinshenko. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:154-161 '67.
- Study of the efficiency of 3-amino-2,5-dichlorobenzoic acid on soybean and tomato crops under Far East conditions.** V. A. Korzhagina, G. A. Smashevskaya. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:43-46 Je '68.
- Study of the technology of a two-phase harvest of corn accelerating the drying of the cobs on the plant.** A. A. Il'naev. Trudy VIM 40:196-200 '66.
- Tarasov, S. V. [Continuous linen-spinning line] Potoshche pradienno. Moskva, "Legkata Industriya," 1957, 178 p.**
- Technological properties and chemical composition of grains of domestic rice varieties.** A. F. Shukhov, Z. I. Anikanova. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56:66-66 '68.
- Treatment of perennial legume grass seeds before sowing with trace element fertilizers.** V. I. Zharinov. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 6:17-19 Je '68.
- Tryptophan content in vegetative mass of yellow lupine.** I. G. Srelnik, A. G. Khelndov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no. 3:563-565 My-Je '68.
- Ultrastructure of the hair of the leaf down of a corn mutant.** V. N. Lyalikov, P. L. Bril, L. A. Karpova. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3:38-39 '67.
- Under the banner of competition.** Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:1-3 Ja '68.
- 633(411, 21)—Murmansk Province**
- Effect of the planting thickness on the yield of early potatoes.** M. A. Vasilina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. u. 167:171 '66.
- 633(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.**
- Evaluation of new forms of winter wheat obtained by the injection method.** I. I. Baranov, M. M. But'seva. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:153-157 '65.
- Growth, development, and accumulation of the harvest of several sorts of potatoes.** L. V. Bogdanova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:158-161 '66.
- Methods of studying the frost resistance of potato hybrids.** S. N. Drozdov, N. P. Budykina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:162-166 '68.
- Selection of awnless barley.** I. L. Nikiforova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:172-177 '65.
- Selection of early ripening phytophthora-resistant fusaric-specific potato hybrids for Karelian conditions.** G. I. Konstantinov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:180-182 '66.
- Selective evaluation of spring wheat obtained by the injection method.** E. A. Vorob'eva. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:178-182 '66.
- Susceptibility of sorts of potato to rust (Uromyces) in different soil temperatures.** T. A. Baidakova, T. W. Korovskaya. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:183-186 '68.
- 633(471, 313)—Ryazan Province**
- Practice in growing surface culture of mold fungi at the Pioner Alcohol Plant.** N. D. Volkov. Ferment. i spir. prom. 34 no. 3:30 '68.
- 633(471, 331)—Kalinin Province**
- Labor exploit of Kalinin flax growers.** Evg. Butov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:16 Ap '69.
- 633(471, 56)—Orenburg Province**
- Quality of the grain of the hard variety of wheat.** F. Salukhov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:36-36 Ja '68.
- 633(471, 63)—Sverdlovsk Territory**
- Effectiveness of irrigation of winter wheat in Sverdlovsk Territory.** G. A. Goriagin. Oldr. i mol. 5:23-31 My '68.
- 633(471, 66)—Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.**
- Improve the quality of raw tobacco.** F. Makhmetov, M. Amirov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:44-45 D '67.
- 633(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Obstacles which can be removed.** I. Nosenko. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12:44-46 D '67.
- Procurement and processing of certified seeds in the Ukraine.** A. Barmin, N. Lyalik. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:31-32 Ap '68.
- 633(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.**
- Content of nitrogenous compounds and the quality of tea in relation to the conditions of nutrition.** T. K. Radzibova. Trudy inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15:102-107 '67.

- 533 (470, 24) (Continued)  
Development of generative organs in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). E. A. Kurbanov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 3/4: 67-72 '67.  
Effect of irrigation and fertilization on the biochemical and physical properties of some sorts of Azerbaijan wheat. G. K. Kosumov. Trudy VNIIZ no. 56: 142-145 '68.  
Study of wheat selection and genetics in Azerbaijan. I. O. Mustafayev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 3/4: 16-32 '67.
- 633(470, 242)—Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.  
Agrochemical properties of the basic types of soils in the lowland portion of Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and the conditions of cotton plant mineral nutrition. R. K. G. Selimov and others. Trudy Inst. pochv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15: 20-47 '67.
- 633(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
Effect of lucerne on the land reclaimed heavily saline lands of the Gobi-Alaya Steppe. E. A. Likhitskiy, K. Abdurazakov. Trudy SoluzNIKIII no. 14: 143-152 '68.
- 633(571, 51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
Biological role of proleccarons in suppressing root rot of spring wheat. A. V. Malikova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 223-227 '68.
- 633(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
The Kzyl-Orda tsetse fly, V. Tsvetkov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3: 12-13 Mr '68.  
Provide dependable guarantees for the grain of Kazakhstan. A. I. Khat, I. Solitskiy. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4: 2-3 Ap '68.
- 633(576)—Central Asia  
New tannin substances from leaves of the family Geraniaceae of Central Asia. K. Z. Zakirov and others. Rast. res. 4 no. 2: 211-218 '68.  
A short review of the state of cotton growing in pre-revolutionary Turkistan and the Soviet regime's first steps in its restoration. A. Khankhodzhayev. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 5-6 '67.  
Struggle of the Communist Party of Turkistan towards the renewal of cotton growing in the Republic from 1921 to 1928. A. I. Khat. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 17-28 '67.
- 633(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Activity of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan on securing cotton for the country during the Great Patriotic War. Zh. Khlymbetov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 32-36 '67.  
The Communist Party of Uzbekistan as the organizer of socialist competition between cotton growers from 1928 to 1941. Dz. Akhmedov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 46-61 '67.  
Effect of succinic acid on cotton in saline soils. V. R. Tolmachev. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1: 25-27 '68.  
Centrales from a lecture. K. T. Shikhanov. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3: 76-78 Mr '68.  
From the history of activity of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the field of cotton growing: 1959-1960. S. I. Ghitin. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 115-126 '67.  
The important condition of success. A. Abdugantov. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3: 70-80 Mr '68.  
Measures of the Communist Party of Uzbekistan in the domain of cotton growing: 1959-1959. Kh. Saidov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 315: 104-114 '67.  
Some ornamental data on Saponaria officinalis. B. N. Mirzayev. Uzb. biol. zhur. 12 no. 1: 11-14 '68.  
Study of the irrigation system for cotton plants on newly reclaimed lands of the Karakul Steppe. M. Kurbanov. Trudy SoluzNIKIII no. 14: 104-111 '68.  
There is need for cotton growing agro-industrial complexes. G. Nikolau. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3: 55-57 Mr '68.  
Unused possibilities. M. Isomom. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3: 52-54 Mr '68.
- 6332 Forage grasses and grassland  
Akhmedov, I. D., I. M. Grincuk, and V. K. Zhurkin. [Mechanisms for grass seed production. Design and construction.] Mashiny dlya semonovodstva i trav. Konstruktsiya i raschet. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 171 p.  
Fourth Symposium on new sillage plants. Kiev, July 4-7, 1967. S. S. Kharkevich, V. S. Sokolov. Rast. res. 4 no. 2: 280-285 '68.  
Study of some physical factors influencing sows used for raising green fodder by the hydromechanical method. V. N. Lyashkov, I. O. Vasilukhina. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3: 140-153 '67.
- 633, 2(471, 22)—Karolian A. S. S. R.  
Effect of the closeness of populated places on the abundance of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. on artificial forest pastures in southwest Karelia. A. S. Lutta. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 120-124 '68.  
Some data on the biology of hair grass and common hair grass as dominant species in meadow plant communities. V. A. Zatkova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 197-201 '68.
- 633, 2(471, 46)—Astrakhan Province  
Reproduction of *Phragmites communis* Trin. in the Volga Delta. A. P. Chuzhova. Rast. res. 4 no. 2: 230-236 '68.
- 633, 2(474, 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
Fusarium disease of pulse crop in Lithuania. Report No. 3: Basic forms of fusarium disease of lupine and its distribution. B. Saltenis. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3: 26-27 '67.
- Subterranean part of alfalfa in the eroded soils of the Lithuanian S. S. R. N. Japinskene. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3: 15-24 '67.
- 633, 2(470)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
Seasonal and annual dynamics of growth in subalpine reed bent meadows of the Greater Caucasus. M. R. Elendiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 3/4: 73-70 '67.
- 633, 2(479, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Nutritive value of grass and significance of pasturage of cattle in the mountain forests of Georgia. K. V. Eganov. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 179-180 '67.
- 633, 2(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Respiratory activity of nodule bacteria of pea and alfalfa treated with heterocauxin of various concentrations. V. D. Tagiev. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11: 55-59 '67.
- 633, 2(470, 242)—Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.  
Utilization of alfalfa and sainfoin for pastures. A. A. Bekbulov. Dokl. AN Azerb. SSR 23 no. 11: 51-54 '67.
- 634.0 Forestry  
Accomplishments of foresters in arid steppes. Kh. B. Makhamedjanov. Put' i pol. khoz. 12 no. 1: 43-45 '68.  
Additional feeding by insects as a cause of spruce growth loss in cuttings. A. L. Borodin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 13-16 '68.  
Anniversary of Professor Maksim Lavrovich Dvoretzkiy. N. O. Murav'eva and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 75 '68.  
Apparatus for studying the work of a prime mover in timber skidding. S. G. Zhendayev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 56-61 '68.  
Arazino effect on the biological activity and microflora of forest soils. M. I. Prokhorov. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. mod. nauk. no. 2: 32-35 Ag '67.  
Camphor production. V. A. Vyrodov, S. I. A. Korolov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 95-101 '67.  
Defining the western limits of the Nordmann fir, Abies Nordmanniana Sprach on the Trialet Range. L. P. Abduradze, V. I. Mirzashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 3-6 '67.  
Determination of current annual stand growth. A. N. Dobko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 44-46 '68.  
Determining potential productivity of natural forest stands based on the law of energy dissipation. Roman I. Porov. Dokl. AN SSSR 173 no. 3: 736-738 Mr '68.  
Determining the tension under the subcutaneous (cushioning) layer in temporary (wood and soil) auto roads. V. I. Udilov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 60-70 '68.  
Development of forest industries and forestry in the period of 1968-1970, and the tasks of science. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 3-5 '68.  
Differential infrared spectra of spruce lignin. V. M. Nikitin, G. L. Burkov, V. M. Smachkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 121-123 '68.  
Effect of mineral supplements on the growth of pines in wind erosion hollows. S. A. Kazdaev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 163-164 '68.  
Effective building materials from lumbering wastes. V. A. Korncov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 105-107 '68.  
Elastic pliability of anchor cables. N. N. Dutorin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 62-65 '68.  
Enechochemical treatment of wood wastes. D. V. Tishchenko. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 20-36 '67.  
Evaluation of the forest resources. P. Vasil'ev. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 6: 18-54 Ag '68.  
Experiments on the effect of mineral foliar feeding on the growth of chestnut, green ash, and black pine seedlings. A. K. Charelishvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 109-120 '67.  
Factors determining the dynamics of the epiphytic of snow blight. V. G. Iakovlev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 65-108 '68.  
Forest entomology in the U. S. S. R. A. I. Vorontsov. Ent. obozr. 47 no. 2: 200-207 '68.  
Genus *Callosella* Sacc. in the U. S. S. R. T. L. Nikolova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 108-202 '68.  
Gas balance in aspen trunks as related to the development of decay caused by *Phellinus tremulae* (Bond.) Bond. et Bories. V. A. Solov'ov. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 233-241 '68.  
Harvest and prospects for development of coniferous tree tapping in the U. S. S. R. V. G. Gordenov, P. P. Tolikau. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 47-65 '67.  
Industry of dry wood distillation. V. I. Korjakin. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 19-28 '67.  
Intensity of forest exploitation and change in bird population in European southern taiga forests. E. I. Koronberg. Biol. MOP. Otd. biol. 72 no. 6: 32-36 N-D '67.  
Intensity of growth of young stands of pine and fir on steep slopes and their effect on the surface flow in relation to gradual cutting. Sh. A. Khidasheli. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 90-109 '67.  
Isolation of E and F trophotypes. O. V. Zelen'ko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 37-40 '68.  
Turkin, R. V., V. V. Glolov, and S. I. Ruzin. [Economy, organization and planning of forest industry enterprises.] Ekonomika, organizatsiya i planirovaniye predpriyatiy lesnoi promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st.", 1967. 331 p.  
Tyankovskiy, A. S., V. M. Kovalevskiy, and L. N. Plaksa. [Mechanization of the construction and maintenance of snow-covered logging roads.] Mekhanizatsiya stroitel'stva i soderzhanitsa snezhnykh lesosoznykh dorog. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st.", 1967. 82 p.
- Kokarov, G. D., G. I. Shaltanov, and A. V. Chernomaz. [Manual of lumber export.] Lesokhozyaystvennyy spravochnik. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st.", 1967. 368 p.  
Lignification of the yearly shoots of Scotch pine on drained and undrained bogs. N. V. Lebedeva, S. I. A. Kuratova. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 212-214 '68.  
Method of determining the number of trees in a stand. I. A. Gagnidze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 223-228 '67.  
Method of drying hardwood lumber. G. M. Balabaev, G. A. Doliaev, M. I. Shmerkovich. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3: 61-63 Mr '68.  
Methods of evaluating water supply to root systems of a young spruce. V. N. Nilov. Fiziol. rast. 15 no. 4: 722-724 Ji-Ag '68.  
Neym-Rudyanka Wood Chemical Combine, the first of the wood chemical industry of the Ural. A. A. Kivlev. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 112-116 '67.  
Physiological condition of fir regrowth of different categories of viability. A. P. Chistakov, T. A. Leukhina, E. I. Uspenskiy. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 10-12 '68.  
Planning enterprises of the wood chemical industry. V. V. Terent'eva, V. I. Kopylov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 102-107 '67.  
Production of wood chemical acetic acid and acetate solvents in the U. S. S. R. V. P. Smarokov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 47-46 '67.  
Profits, profitability and use of timber resources. I. N. Vovoda. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 160-162 '68.  
Reserves of Manchurian *aphelandra* and *spiny eleutherococcus*. A. A. Baburin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 31-32 '68.  
Role of diffusion in capillaries in the general process of colophony extraction from wood by fractionation. J. P. Sidorovskiy and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 124-130 '68.  
Role of the temperature factor in the interruption of seed dormancy in dogwoods. V. G. Udlin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 167 '68.  
Rosin and turpentine production. V. I. Fiksov, G. D. Atamanukov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 68-80 '67.  
Seasonal growth of *Pinus sibirica* and *Pinus sylvestris*. I. S. Antonov, F. I. Gnatov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 33-36 '68.  
Seasonal variations in stored nutrient substances in Scotch pine needles on drained and undrained bogs. N. V. Lebedeva, V. V. Antonina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 208-211 '68.  
Synthetic and modified products based on rosin and turpentine. I. I. Hardyshev. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 81-84 '67.  
Use of computers in the design of prestressed reinforced concrete plates for paving logging roads. A. M. Kuleblakin, V. I. Skrypnik. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 149-152 '68.  
Use of Milshorich's method to establish optimum growth density and for the equalization of experimental data. A. I. Pitkin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 17-19 '68.  
Way of using lignin-containing wastes in road building. B. V. Veselov, L. A. Savol'eva. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 71-76 '68.
- 634, 0(471, 23)—Karolian A. S. S. R.  
Growth and development of birch and coniferous plantings in southern Karelia. V. N. Vallaev. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 215-222 '68.
- 634, 0(471, 23)—Leningrad Province  
Phyllachera hordii Polos, sp. nov. discovered in Leningrad Province. N. L. Polozova, Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 245-246 '68.
- 634, 0(471, 31)—Central Industrial regions  
Marketability and age of aspen cuttings in the center region of the European part of the U. S. S. R. V. M. Pavlov, V. V. Stepin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 41-43 '68.
- 634, 0(471, 315)—Ivanovo Province  
Dmitrievka Wood Chemical Plant. A. D. Maklov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 120-124 '67.
- 634, 0(471, 321)—Orel Province  
Effect of precipitation and air temperature on the increase in thickness of Siberian larch under conditions of Orel Province. V. I. Biriukov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 24-27 '68.
- 634, 0(471, 341)—Gorkly Province  
Syava Wood Chemical Combine. E. N. Melkala, I. K. Berezin, A. G. Smirnov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 125-128 '67.  
"Vakhtan" factory, the first of the rosin and wood product extraction industry. N. K. Molodtsov. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 116-119 '67.  
Vailuga Wood Chemical Combine, Z. O. Aseeva. Shor. trudy TSNILKIII no. 18: 134-138 '67.
- 634, 0(471, 53)—Perm Province  
Forest productivity increase and evaluation criteria based on the example of Perm Province. G. S. Razin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i les. zhur. 11 no. 1: 20-23 '68.

- 634.0(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province  
Characteristics of budget formation in worker's families in lumber industries of the Central Urals. I. I. Pershina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1: 157-159 '68.
- Verkhaya-Syachilka Wood Chemical Plant. P. G. Zaitko. Sbor. tr. TSNILKHI no. 18: 131-133 '67.
- 634.0(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
New and rare species of the genus *Ranularia* Facc. from the Latvian S. S. R. E. K. Vindas. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 242-243 '69.
- 634.0(478)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Effect of density and growth on pine stock increment in the White Russian S. S. R. V. S. Miroshnikov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1: 6-9 '68.
- 634.0(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
On Republic's given workshop. B. Lukhanov. Komm. tr. 42 no. 8: 33-35 Je '69.
- 634.0(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
Malicious form of *Pinus armandi* Nakai. R. M. Sid. lamashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 280-284 '67.  
Some results of group selection felling in the pine forests of the first experimental demonstration tree farm. R. S. Gotsaridze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 167-176 '67.
- 634.0(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Age-related structure in uneven-aged beech stands in the Akhmeta tree farm. I. D. Papov. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 235-258 '67.  
Age-related structure of the virgin beech forests of Georgia. A. K. Porcubidze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 223-234 '67.  
Biological activity of the soil of the fir groves in eastern Georgia. N. G. Torosashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 51-59 '67.  
Carnivorous activity and growth in height of some sub-tropical plants. E. E. Kapanadze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 110-123 '67.  
Comparative characteristics of the coniferous forest litter in eastern Georgia. T. V. Kuchibadze. N. G. Torosashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 59-67 '67.  
Deciduous stock in the Kolkhida Lowland and the possibility of its use in the cellulose and paper industry. A. A. Gotsaridze, G. G. Matashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 212-222 '67.  
Effect of different cutting systems on the physical properties of the soils of mountain forests. R. G. Chagelashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 92-95 '67.  
Fruiting of the Iberian oak and its associates in the Borzhomi region. V. I. Matikashvili, R. M. Barakadze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 9-22 '67.  
Natural growth of walnut in the Georgian S. S. R. and measures to manage it. G. I. Kachaveli. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 161-177 '67.  
Processes of natural renewal in the spruce and fir stock in Georgia depending on the system of cutting. T. M. Dzhaparidze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 259-273 '67.  
Rhythm of growth and flowering and also the changes in the stored substances of some Mediterranean woody plants in the Tiflis and Batumi botanical gardens. M. S. Bilanishvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 124-135 '67.  
Silvicultural and economic effect of improvement cutting of different intensities in beech stock depending on the steepness of the slope. S. Sh. Chatsashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 136-148 '67.  
Structure and physico-mechanical properties of timber from *Pinus lamata* Fern. under different growth conditions. I. D. Lobzhanidze. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 136-145 '67.  
Types of dark green coniferous forests in the central part of the Rioni basin and the basis of forestry in them. M. A. Svanidze, T. G. Baksheliani. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 23-44 '67.  
Use of herbicides in weed control on tree farms in the Georgian S. S. R. G. M. Kuchishvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 203-211 '67.
- 634.0(479.224)—Abkhaz A. S. S. R.  
Chestnut stock structure in the Abkhaz A. S. S. R. G. N. Gigauro, K. L. Tugushid. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 45-53 '67.
- 634.0(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Paleogeographical analysis of the distribution of forests in the Armenian S. S. R. G. S. Aoramlan. Izv. AN. Arm. SSR. Nauki o zem. 20 no. 5: 165-174 '67.
- 634.0(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
Semitennial results of forest science and forestry in Siberia. G. V. Krylov. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2: 17-26 Ag '67.
- 634.0(571.13)—Omsk Province  
Physico-mechanical properties of Siberian spruce wood in Omsk Province. G. I. Zaitkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1: 92-94 '68.  
Silvicultural properties of types and varieties of birch in the forest-steppe region of Omsk Province. N. S. Zaborasov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1: 28-30 '68.
- 634.0(571.16)—Altai Territory  
Barnaul Resin and Turpentine Plant. V. A. Tarasov, N. V. Cherkina. Sbor. tr. TSNILKHI no. 18: 128-130 '67.
- 634.0(64)—Morocco and Northwest African territories  
Forests and forestry in Morocco. I. V. Logvinov, Hashmi 'Abd-al-Wahhab. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1: 168-170 '68.
- 634.1 Fruit growing  
Black roan tree. V. I. Protchenko. Priroda no. 6: 85-87 '68.  
Effect of chemical and physical factors on the entry of phosphorus into grapevine cuttings. M. I. Foka. Trudy Kish. sel'khoz. inst. 46 no. 3: 103-107 '67.  
[Gardens] Sady. Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 94 p. (Narodnyi universitet. Sel'khoz. fak. 11).  
Nut-bearing trees. I. I. Chudistov. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 15: 301-309 '67.  
Study of biological properties of aflatoxins of *Aspergillus flavus* isolated from bran and husk of peanuts. Kh. L. Galikova. Vop. pt. 27 no. 1: 83-84 Ja '66.  
Xylophilous macromycetes infesting grapevine. A. A. El'chubayev. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2: 187 '67.
- 634.1(471.23)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
December apple culture in Karelia. I. M. Polgocen. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 209-207 '66.
- 634.1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Semencherko, P. P. [Black currant in Moldavia] Chernala smorodina v Moldavi. Kishinev, "Karta moldoveniaske," 1968. 63 p.
- 634.1(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Viticulture and wine making in Azerbaijan. M. A. Razimov. Za tekh. prog. 7 no. 11: 1-45 N '67.
- 634.1(571.63)—Maritime Territory  
Microscopic fungi of soils of the Maritime Territory used for vineyards. L. N. Egorova. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 180-183 '68.
- 634.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Preliminary results of acoustic scaring off of starlings in vineyards of Kazakhstan. A. M. Sema. Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR 29: 216-218 '68.
- 634.1(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.  
Aromatic characteristics of annual shoots of some fruit plants of Tajikistan. M. I. Savchenko, A. A. Ashurov. Izv. Otd. biol. nauk AN Tadzh. SSR. no. 1: 9-26 '68.
- 634.1(8)—South America  
Basic regions of banana growing in Ecuador. B. A. Rokhrerko. Izv. Vacs. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2: 174-180 '68.
- 635 Horticulture. Gardens and gardening  
Efficiency of the use of prometryn in potato plantings in soddy Podzolic soil. G. F. Lebedeva. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8: 40-43 Je '68.
- 635(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Decorative garden forms of arboreal species in the gardens and parks of Tiflis. H. G. Beresashvili. Trudy Tbil. inst. lesa 16: 274-279 '67.
- 635.1 Vegetable gardening and vegetables  
Agrotechnical evaluation of reel-type sowing devices in the sowing of vegetable seeds. V. M. Plirukov. Trudy VNI 40: 120-141 '66.  
Effect of environmental conditions on the injuriousness of *Plasmiodiophora brassicae* Wor. M. E. Vladimirovskaya, V. M. Diantova, P. A. Talvala. Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 215-220 '68.  
How to protect potatoes from premature sprouting. S. Ousev. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12: 52-53 D '67.  
Intraspecific heterogeneity of *Macrosporium solani* Ell. et Mart., a causative agent of early-blight spot in potatoes. Z. I. Remnava, V. G. Ivanuk, Mik. i fitopat. 2 no. 3: 202-209 '68.  
Possibility of salinization of the substrates during hydroponic vegetable raising. H. S. Makarova, M. M. Isengrina. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 104-106 '66.  
Provide incentives for the production and procurement of high quality potatoes. R. Klimakova. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3: 23 Mr '68.  
Unjustified losses. P. Matveev, S. Polukhin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4: 36-37 Ap '68.
- 635.1(471.310)—Moscow City  
Vegetable storage is an industrial enterprise. A. Mikhalov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4: 34-35 Ap '68.
- 635.1(471.311)—Moscow Province  
Gifts for the workers' table from the Yakimova floodplain. V. Maslakov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3: 17-18 Mr '68.
- 635.1(471.316)—Yaroslavl Province  
The procurement agent of the "Gorshikh" Collective Farm. O. Lushchenko. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4: 24-26 Ap '68.
- 635.1(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Obstacles on the tracks. I. Anikin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1: 31 Ja '68.
- 635.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Economic evaluation of potato production. K. Ushchenko. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 5: 80-83 My '68.
- 635.1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Proved by life. A. Tsygankov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1: 11-12 Ja '68.
- 635.1(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Effectiveness of potassium fertilizers on vegetable cultures in the Apsheron Peninsula. M. G. Dzhalilov, A. E. Garibayev. Trudy Inst. pechiv. i agrokhim. AN Azerb. SSR 15: 80-82 '67.
- 635.1(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Brandy step. I. Skvortsov. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3: 61-63 My '68.  
Story about early cabbage. P. Neronov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1: 33 Ja '68.
- 635.6 Edible fruit and seed plants  
Postharvest treatment and storage of seeds of leguminous crops. S. I. Adivis, B. I. Mol'nik. Trudy VNI 40 no. 41: 67-77 '66.  
Some characteristics of the postharvest treatment of peas, faba, broad bean, vetch, and soybeans. N. A. Popov. Trudy VNI 40 no. 56: 78-87 '66.  
Study of the terminology and working signs of machines for harvesting peas by picking. A. T. Kovalev. Trudy VNI 40: 242-250 '66.
- 635.6(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
Effect of climate on the chemical composition of some legumes. M. P. Mironova, T. I. Andreeva. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3: 168-169 '66.
- 635.6(471.44)—Saratov Province  
Use of molybdenum and boron in pea cultivation in ordinary Chernozem soil in Saratov Province. G. M. Popov. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8: 10-15 Je '68.
- 635.6(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Obstacles on the tracks. I. Anikin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1: 31 Ja '68.
- 635.6(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
Tomato virus diseases in the Lithuanian S. S. R. Report No. 2: Method of sample grouping. M. I. Golub, R. Simkunas. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. V no. 3: 3-6 '67.
- 635.6(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Proved by life. A. Tsygankov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1: 11-12 Ju '68.
- 635.6(571.6)—Soviet Far East  
Study of the efficiency of 3-amino-2,4-dichlorobenzoic acid on soybean and tomato crops under Far East conditions. V. A. Korshagina, G. A. Smashevskaya. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8: 43-48 Je '68.
- 635.9 Ornamental horticulture. Flowers. Shrubs  
About the state of standardization in floriculture. I. I. Smolnikov. Stand. i tech. 31 no. 12: 25 D '67.  
Interior decoration and greenery. M. Perfilova. Str. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2: 62-63 I '68.
- 636 Domestic animals  
Lugovskoi, M. V., and others. [Water supply mechanization on livestock farms] mekhanizatsiya vodopostavleniya zhivotnovodcheskikh ferm. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 104 p.
- Polonskii, L. S. [Small machines for preparing mixed feed] Malogabaritnye kombi-kormovye ustanki. Kishinev, "Karta Moldoveniaske," 1964. 67 p.
- [MICROFILM]  
Possibility of accumulation in the tissues in rabbits and pigs of carcinogenic hydrocarbons introduced with the fodder. N. D. Gorlova, A. I. Gerasimova. Vop. zek 14 no. 4: 83-86 '68.
- 636.08 Stock management. Breeding. Cattle  
Automatic control of some computations in planning livestock breeding. A. G. Skripka, M. I. Trutova, I. B. Zaitseva. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 0: 11-13 N-D '67.  
Chemical preservation of clover. N. P. Drozdovskii, L. A. Shcherbakov. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8: 67-69 Je '68.  
Determination of volatile acids in soybean and pea silage. A. A. Stufilchuk, B. M. Mikhail'chovskii. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 8: 64-67 Je '68.
- Kolontsi, V. P. [Ammoniated feeds and their influence on animal organism] Ammonizirovannyye korma i ikh vliyaniye na organizm zhivotnykh. Moskva, "Kolos," 1965. 200 p.
- Oil, I. U. K. [Mineral feeding of animals under different natural and economical conditions] Mineral'noe pitaniye zhivotnykh v razlichnykh prirodno-khozyaystvennykh usloviyakh. Leningrad, "Kolos," 1967. 208 p.
- Preservation time of the fungus from the genus *Fusarium* in ensilage. I. M. Golosov, A. N. Dolgushkin, M. G. Koval'skaya. Mik. i fitopat. 1 no. 2: 184-185 '67.  
Quantitative changes in aminoacids of molasses stillage feed yeast. A. G. Zaborodskii, G. A. Grymova, M. A. Parkhomchuk. Form. i splrit. prom. 34 no. 6: 12-14 '68.  
Soybeans are an important source of albumin for mixed feeds. E. Romanov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4: 47-48 Ap '68.  
Vitamin A content in milk related to different types of feeding of cows. A. M. Azimov. Trudy VNI 40 no. 49: 29-33 '66.
- 636.08(471.325)—Bolgorod Province  
Beef is the main commodity production of a collective farm. I. A. Konstantinov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3: 28-29 Mr '68.

... collective farm and high-quality meat for  
R. Volodina. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4-  
'68.

6, 08(471, 42)—Ulyanovsk Province  
...tkov m." Its work and concerns. S. Gavrilov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-14-10 Mr '68.

6, 06(471, 63)—Stavropol Territory  
...and excellent quality. V. Oloinik. Zakup.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-20-20 Ja '68.

6, 08(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
...mixed feeds manufactured in the Ukraine.  
M. A. Maslov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4-31-  
'68.

6, 08(470, 24)—Georgian S. S. R.  
...of grass and significance of pasturage of  
the mountain forests of Georgia. K. V. Iganov.  
Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. biol. 10:170-190 '67.

6, 08(470, 24)—Azerbaijani S. S. R.  
...results and immediate tasks in studying  
the fecundity of animals and birds of  
M. A. Maslov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser.  
biol. 10:170-190 '67.

6, 08(571, 12)—Tyumen' Province  
...in the fattening of bull calves.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-32-33  
Mr '68.

6, 08(571, 15)—Altai Territory  
...of mixed feed enterprises of the Altai is  
A. Starikov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-  
'68.

...mays. Alma-Ata, "Kaktar," 1968. 174 p.

...to sell. V. Ilna. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
no. 5-11 '67.

...of the skeleton, bone marrow, and homo-  
mation of cattle during embryonic period.  
Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly; biol. nauk  
'52 '68.

...of some biochemical indices of milk and  
...of the Finnish breed and its hybrids.  
M. A. Maslov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-22-27  
'68.

...[Ammoniated feeds and their influence on  
...]. Ammonizirovannyye korma i ikh vliya-  
niye na zhivotnykh. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968.

...of the larvae of *Phaenocarpa* infection  
...of reindeer. M. V. Poltanskaya.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-14-70 '66.

...for Far North reindeer raisers. V. S.  
...Shor. Nauch. rab. DVNHS no. 8-28-31 '66.

...for meat and meat procurement.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-34-26  
Mr '68.

6, 2(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
...of the cows of the Ayrshire breed and  
...in Karelian conditions. A. T. Polgov. Uch.  
zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-31-30 '66.

...of a herd of brown Latvian cattle on the  
...farm named after Zaitsev. A. A. Belikova,  
M. A. Maslov, T. M. Konashkova. Uch. zap. Petrozav.  
gos. un. 14 no. 3-10-45 '66.

...between milk yield, live weight and the  
...characteristics of Ayrshire cows. A. T. Polgov.  
Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-37-36 '66.

...of the chemical indices of the blood and milk in  
...cattle. A. T. Polgov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos.  
un. 14 no. 3-28-30 '66.

6, 2(571, 12)—Tyumen' Province  
...control in the fattening of bull calves.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-32-33  
Mr '68.

...goats  
...changes in the skin and its nerve elements  
...N. A. Naumova. Vest. zool. 2 no. 2:21-25  
'68.

...well as wool and meat. E. Chekhovskaya.  
Izv. VDNKH no. 1:24-25 Ja '68.

...I. V. A. [Weather and fine-wool sheep breed-  
...of zoometeorology] Pogoda i tonkorumno-  
vo. Voprosy zoometeorologii. Leningrad,  
izdat. 1968. 203 p.

6, 3(471, 63)—Kalmuk A. S. S. R.  
...quality of golden fleeces. S. Dilibov. Zakup.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-34 Ja '68.

...Objective evaluation of the quality of swine. N. Kuritsyn.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4-12-14 Ap '68.

636, 4(474, 2)—Estonian S. S. R.  
...Estonian bacon. H. Lilla. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.  
no. 1-8-9 Ja '68.

636.5 Poultry  
...Appearance of antigens of the eye lens of hens in chick  
...embryo tissues at early developmental stages. R. F.  
Averkina. Zhur. ob. biol. 25 no. 2:220-239 Mr-Apr '68.

...Improving the transportation and rearing of poultry.  
I. Potrik, E. Lazarev, D. Khazin. Mias. ind. SSSR 39  
no. 3-36-39 Mr '68.

...Significance of the pelvic extremities in temperature  
...regulation reactions in hens. N. I. Zhukov. Uch. zap.  
Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-31-34 '66.

636, 5(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
...Feed composition of domestic ducks during pasturage on  
...Karelian lakes. V. D. Lopatin. Uch. zap. Petrozav.  
gos. un. 14 no. 3-79-85 '66.

...Results of a determination of the composition of the feed  
...of domestic ducks in pasturage on the White Sea littoral.  
V. D. Lopatin. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-  
86-90 '66.

636, 5(474, 6)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
...Hematoplasia in hens with different forms of leukosis.  
Report No. 2. Morphological changes in the peripheral  
...blood and marrow of hens with erythroid form of  
...leukosis in vivo. V. Kalcina. Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. V  
no. 3:111-124 '67.

...Hematoplasia in hens with different forms of leukosis.  
Report No. 3. Morphological changes in the peripheral  
...blood and marrow of hens with hemoblastic form of  
...spontaneous leukosis in vivo. V. Kalcina. Trudy AN  
Lit. SSR, Ser. V no. 3:125-127 '67.

636.03 Animals bred for fur  
...Blood supply of the organs of the abdominal cavity in  
...minks. I. F. Tikhonov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.  
14 no. 3-64-66 '66.

...Diagnosis of fatty degeneration of the liver in minks.  
V. A. Berestov, A. P. Rodnikov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos.  
un. 14 no. 3-50-54 '68.

...Exhibition of fur-bearing animals. S. Potapov, A. Chi-  
...mar'ian. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:40-41 F '68.

...Material on the pathogenesis of diphylobotriasis in  
...polar foxes. A. A. Berestov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos.  
un. 14 no. 3-57-61 '66.

...Results of treatment of mink for fatty degeneration of  
...the liver: preliminary report. V. A. Berestov, A. P.  
Rodnikov. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-58-  
58 '68.

...Structure and topography of the reproductive organs in  
...the female mink. I. F. Tikhonov. Uch. zap. Petrozav.  
gos. un. 14 no. 3-60-73 '66.

636, 93(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
...Concentration of fur farming on the state farms of the  
...Karelian A. S. S. R. S. V. Zaitsev, I. A. Petrovskiy, skill.  
Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-15-17 '66.

...Results of examining fur-bearing animals for trichinosis.  
V. A. Berestov and others. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un.  
14 no. 3-62-63 '68.

636, 93(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
...Procurement of furs by the cooperatives of White Russia.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-16-17 Ja '68.

636, 93(571, 122)—Khanty-Mansi National  
...District  
...Fur farmers of the Far North. P. Smirnov. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
prod. no. 12-42-43 '67.

636, 93(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
...How to prevent defects in the Karakul pelts. A. Kani-  
...pol'skii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-42-44 Mr '68.

636, 93(576)—Central Asia  
...How to prevent defects in the Karakul pelts. A. Kani-  
...pol'skii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-42-44 Mr '68.

637 Dairy and other animal produce  
...The all-Union standard for the procured milk. A. Khme-  
...lev. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-36-37 D '67.

...Antagonistic activity of No. 301 yeast on *Odium lactis*  
...mould. G. I. Blok. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...Awarded participants of the anniversary exhibition.  
M. Ovelanikova. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:33-34  
Mr '68.

...Changes which must be made. R. I. A. radov. Zakup.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 3-38 Mr '68.

...Consultations. E. Skumov, N. Kuritsyn. Mias. ind.  
SSSR 39 no. 3:34-35 Mr '65.

...Effect of drying by sublimation on changes of muscle  
...tissue properties in fish. N. A. Voskresenski. Trudy  
VNRO 40:5-20 '59.

...Effect of increased doses of yeast culture No. 304 on the  
...spoilage resistance of mass-produced butter in storage;  
...characteristics of mass-produced butter. G. I. Blok,  
G. G. Blok. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...Effect of the degree of milk cooling after milking and of  
...the storage conditions on its technological properties.  
M. I. Shubin. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...General mechanization and automation of dispatch work.  
A. Lapshin and others. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:7-11  
Mr '68.

...Improving the quality of procured milk. A. Llubavskii.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-6-7 Ja '68.

...Increasing the stability of butter in storage. O. G. Ko-  
...lov. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...Meat grinding at low temperatures. V. Gurvits, E. Kach-  
...chinskii, N. Prishchko. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:9-  
12 Mr '68.

...Method for the calculation of meat and fat production.  
P. Akash, Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:16 Mr '68.

...Organization and the possibilities of improving the  
...economic efficiency of egg procurement. O. Dulepov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4-27-30 Ap '68.

...Polyunsaturated fatty acid content in butterfat. M. M.  
Merzametov. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:84-85 Ja-F '68.

...Practical steps in establishing a repair base. S. Bobylev.  
Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

...Preparing whalebone whale meat for food. A. N. Kulikov.  
Trudy VNRO 40:132-137 '59.

...Preservation of eggs has improved. N. Donets. Zakup.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-25 Ja '68.

...Quantitative change in blood, bone marrow, and internal  
...organs of large cattle depending on age. N. Sergeeva.  
Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:30-32 Mr '68.

...Some problems of procuring milk and meat. A. Stepanov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-15-18 D '67.

...Study of the mechanical characteristics of meat by a  
...wire strain gauge. A. Gorbunov and others. Mias. ind.  
SSSR 39 no. 3:28-29 Mr '68.

...Technical and economic evaluation of the estimated indi-  
...ces of the composition of products in the production of  
...canned milk. L. V. Chekulava. Trudy VMI no. 43:  
141-147 '66.

...Vitamin A content in milk related to different types of  
...feeding of cows. A. M. Azimov. Trudy VMI no. 49:  
28-33 '66.

...Water-containing capacity of fish meat and its role in  
...salting. I. P. Levandov. Trudy VNRO 40:21-37 '59.

...Weight and chemical composition of large saur and its  
...products. N. E. Kasanova. Trudy VNRO 40:121-  
131 '59.

...Winners of the all-Union socialist competition in the  
...4th quarter of 1967. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:1-2  
Mr '68.

637(4)—Europe  
...18th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific  
...Research Institute of the Meat Industry. V. Gorbunov,  
G. Falcev, A. Rodin. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:29-31  
Mr '68.

637(471, 12)—Vologda Province  
...Milk quality in the working area of the Vologda City  
...Dairy. M. V. El'tsova, Z. A. Mironova. Trudy VMI  
no. 40:35-42 '66.

637(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
...Inheritance of some milk components in cows of the red-  
...plebeid Swedish breed. I. P. Karmanova. Uch. zap.  
Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-18-21 '66.

...Relationship between milk yield, live weight and the  
...exterior characteristics of Ayrshire cows. A. T.  
Dushko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-37-39 '66.

637(471, 232)—Leningrad City  
...Machine for cutting lard into strips. I. Heshlov. Mias.  
ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:25 Mr '66.

...try in Azerbaijan. M. A. Rustamov, S. I. Manov. Za-  
...tekh. prog. 8 no. 4:42-44 Ap '68.

...Effect of drying by sublimation on changes of muscle  
...tissue properties in fish. N. A. Voskresenski. Trudy  
VNRO 40:5-20 '59.

...Effect of increased doses of yeast culture No. 304 on the  
...spoilage resistance of mass-produced butter in storage;  
...characteristics of mass-produced butter. G. I. Blok,  
G. G. Blok. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...Effect of the degree of milk cooling after milking and of  
...the storage conditions on its technological properties.  
M. I. Shubin. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...General mechanization and automation of dispatch work.  
A. Lapshin and others. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:7-11  
Mr '68.

...Improving the quality of procured milk. A. Llubavskii.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-6-7 Ja '68.

...Increasing the stability of butter in storage. O. G. Ko-  
...lov. Trudy VMI no. 4(102)-120 '66.

...Meat grinding at low temperatures. V. Gurvits, E. Kach-  
...chinskii, N. Prishchko. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:9-  
12 Mr '68.

...Method for the calculation of meat and fat production.  
P. Akash, Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:16 Mr '68.

...Organization and the possibilities of improving the  
...economic efficiency of egg procurement. O. Dulepov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4-27-30 Ap '68.

...Polyunsaturated fatty acid content in butterfat. M. M.  
Merzametov. Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:84-85 Ja-F '68.

...Practical steps in establishing a repair base. S. Bobylev.  
Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

...Preparing whalebone whale meat for food. A. N. Kulikov.  
Trudy VNRO 40:132-137 '59.

...Preservation of eggs has improved. N. Donets. Zakup.  
sel'khoz. prod. no. 1-25 Ja '68.

...Quantitative change in blood, bone marrow, and internal  
...organs of large cattle depending on age. N. Sergeeva.  
Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:30-32 Mr '68.

...Some problems of procuring milk and meat. A. Stepanov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 12-15-18 D '67.

...Study of the mechanical characteristics of meat by a  
...wire strain gauge. A. Gorbunov and others. Mias. ind.  
SSSR 39 no. 3:28-29 Mr '68.

...Technical and economic evaluation of the estimated indi-  
...ces of the composition of products in the production of  
...canned milk. L. V. Chekulava. Trudy VMI no. 43:  
141-147 '66.

...Vitamin A content in milk related to different types of  
...feeding of cows. A. M. Azimov. Trudy VMI no. 49:  
28-33 '66.

...Water-containing capacity of fish meat and its role in  
...salting. I. P. Levandov. Trudy VNRO 40:21-37 '59.

...Weight and chemical composition of large saur and its  
...products. N. E. Kasanova. Trudy VNRO 40:121-  
131 '59.

...Winners of the all-Union socialist competition in the  
...4th quarter of 1967. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:1-2  
Mr '68.

637(4)—Europe  
...18th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific  
...Research Institute of the Meat Industry. V. Gorbunov,  
G. Falcev, A. Rodin. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:29-31  
Mr '68.

637(471, 12)—Vologda Province  
...Milk quality in the working area of the Vologda City  
...Dairy. M. V. El'tsova, Z. A. Mironova. Trudy VMI  
no. 40:35-42 '66.

637(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
...Inheritance of some milk components in cows of the red-  
...plebeid Swedish breed. I. P. Karmanova. Uch. zap.  
Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-18-21 '66.

...Relationship between milk yield, live weight and the  
...exterior characteristics of Ayrshire cows. A. T.  
Dushko. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3-37-39 '66.

637(497, 2)—Bulgaria  
Study of seasonal fluctuations in meat production.  
Zhelti Kh. Chal'kov. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:18-20  
Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:18-20 '68.

637(571, 62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Brigade wages. N. Orlianskii. Mias. ind. SSSR 39  
no. 3:15 Mr '68.

637(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province  
Physical and mechanical properties of commercial fishes  
in Kamchatka. A. P. Krivtch. Izv. DNIRO 57:225-  
234 '67.

637(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Selection of optimal long-range plan for the distribution  
of dairy industry enterprises in Kazakhstan. M. G.  
Isaeva, S. Bal'akov, G. G. Poleva. Probl. savr. ekon.  
Kazakh. no. 3:182-209 '67.  
Unused possibilities. V. Ontshchenko. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
prod. no. 1:32 Ja '68.

637(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Use of milk resources correctly. Kh. Khabikariev. Sov.  
icrg. 41 no. 5:52-53 My '68.

637(575, 3)—Tajik S. S. R.  
Yield of dressed meat from "Glasar" sheep. S. Parsykh-  
nov, D. Sil'vestrov. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:39  
Mr '68.

637(575, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Monitored with high titles. B. Dzhetillov. Mias. ind.  
SSSR 39 no. 3:4 Mr '68.

638.1 Beekeeping  
Learning capability of insects and their ability to gener-  
ate visual stimuli. G. A. Mazhukhin-Porotnikov. Ent.  
obozr. 47 no. 2:362-370 '67.  
Yeast flora of honeybees (Apis mellifera L.). A. I.  
Egorova, I. P. Bat'eva. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 10 Ser.  
biol. med. nauk. no. 2:127-132 Ag '67.

#### 639.1 Hunting

639.1(471, 22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.  
Use of the marine resources in Karelia. P. I. Danilov,  
G. A. Troitskii. Uch. zap. Petrozav. gos. un. 14 no. 3:  
97-103 '66.

639.1(471, 42)—Ulyanovsk Province  
Red tape hinders the procurement of squirrel. I. Gultsov.  
Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:39 Mr '68.

639.1(571, 56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.  
Prospectors for "soft gold." S. Semkin. Zakup. sel'khoz.  
prod. no. 1:38-39 Ja '68.

#### 639.2 Fisheries

Calculation of hydrocyclone. I. U. N. Baidyev, I. V.  
Kotliar. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz.  
no. 10:11-19 '66.  
Characteristics of noncontinuous centrifugal oil filter for  
medium marine engines. V. V. Shchagin and others.  
Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:167-  
175 '66.

Characteristics of power systems of whaling bases.  
L. P. Korshunov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1  
khoz. no. 10:78-82 '66.  
Effect of the parameters of environment on power and  
operational economy of engines. V. V. Shchagin and  
others. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:  
176-180 '66.

Exploratory expedition aboard the RT "Miksum" to the  
southwestern coasts of Africa. H. A. Komarov, S. K.  
Kuderskii. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:3-10 '62.  
Fishery studies off Malacca and Indochina conducted  
aboard the trawler "Arseniev." A. N. Probatov.  
Trudy DNIRO no. 9:137-147 '62.

Generalizing the results of metal fatigue tests at various  
tension states. L. P. Borovskaya. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst.  
ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:20-28 '66.

Higher efficiency of seawater distillation units on fishing  
vessels. G. I. A. Lukin. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom.  
1 khoz. no. 10:98-103 '66.

Increase in engine power of medium-size trawlers by  
mechanical pressurization. V. V. Shchagin and others.  
Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:133-  
140 '66.

Individual pulse apparatus for catching tuna fish. I. F.  
Pisarevskii. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:160-161 '62.

Materials on fish hybridization at the All-Union Confer-  
ence on Remote Hybridization of Plants and Animals.  
B. V. Verigin, G. V. Nikol'skii. Vop. ikht. 8 no. 4:771-  
772 '68.

Oceanological orienting points in searching South African  
pilchard during spring and summer seasons. I. U. A.  
Khovanskii. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:50-56 '62.

Operational engine resources and automatic recording of  
their loads. V. V. Shchagin and others. Trudy Kal.  
tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:181-189 '66.

Problems of fuel standardization in fishing fleets. L. P.  
Korshunov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz.  
no. 10:83-89 '66.

Some results of testing engines with injectors with  
hydraulically blocking two-differential needles. G. N.  
Shishlov. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz.  
no. 10:115-122 '66.

Structure of spawning population and spawning in white-  
fish of Lake Baikal. A. G. Saritsin. Izv. SO AN SSSR  
no. 10 Ser. biol. med. nauk. no. 2:123-128 Ag '67.  
Study of overregulation of the parameters of gas turbine  
systems on ships. V. V. Selin. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst.  
ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:109-114 '66.  
Study of the operation of blocked gas turbine systems on  
ships at sudden disturbances in the torque. I. V. Kotliar,  
V. V. Selin, V. N. Ermol'chik. Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst.  
ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:62-70 '66.  
Test unit for studying new lamellar surfaces of heat  
exchangers on ships. Sh. M. Aranzovich. Trudy Kal.  
tekhn. inst. ryb. prom. 1 khoz. no. 10:5-10 '66.

#### 639.2(261)—Atlantic Ocean

Biology and Resources of herring in the Nova Scotia Shelf.  
I. G. Fridland, A. T. Erokhin, M. P. Iakovchuk. Trudy  
DNIRO no. 8:86-122 '62.  
Characteristics of promising fishing grounds off the coast  
of Spanish Sahara and Mauritania. G. G. Bernikov, E. S.  
Prosvirnov. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:70-80 '62.

Rate of herring maturity in the Georges Bank during  
July and August of 1961. V. I. Sauskan. Trudy  
DNIRO no. 9:158-159 '62.

Relationship between water and fish distribution in the  
region of Nova Scotia. I. U. A. Viatov, E. A. Filippov,  
E. I. Koronov. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:123-130 '62.

Some problems of fishery development in the southern  
Atlantic. S. A. Studenetskii. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:148-  
151 '62.

Some results of the oceanographic research by the Second  
Expedition of the Baltic Scientific Research Institute of  
Sea Fisheries and Oceanography off the coast of Nova  
Scotia. G. D. Vasil'ev. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:156-  
157 '62.

State of the commercial Sardinella aurita population in the  
regions of Togo and Benin. E. S. Prosvirnov, I. I.  
Osetinskaya. Trudy DNIRO no. 9:81-87 '62.

#### 639.2(265)—Pacific Ocean

Methods of evaluating commercial resources of herring  
of the Kori-Karaginsky population. T. F. Kuchina.  
Izv. DNIRO 57:135-141 '67.

#### 639.2(571, 63)—Maritime Territory

Why marketing costs have increased. I. V. Vostokii.  
Nat. tekhn. sbornik. 3 no. 4:75-76 Ag '68.

#### 639.2(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province

Resources of pleuronectid and bottom fishes in waters  
of Kamchatka and the development of fishing activities.  
I. A. Potulov. Izv. DNIRO 57:98-121 '67.

#### 639.3 Fish culture

Babalan, K. E., and I. M. Gordon. [Present state and  
future development of pond fisheries in the U. S. S. R.]  
Sovremennoe sostoyaniye i perspektivy razvitiya prod-  
ovogo rybovodstva SSSR. Moskva, "Pishchevala prom-  
st," 1968. 89 p.

Resistance of developing sockeye salmon eggs to mechan-  
ical effects. M. I. A. Iovleva. Izv. DNIRO 57:55-79 '67.

#### 639.3(262, 5)—Black Sea

Penetration of *Luciopeca luciopeca* (L.) from the Kuban  
River to the eastern part of the Black Sea off the shores  
of the Caucasus. E. I. Drapkin. Vop. ikht. 8 no. 4:749-  
751 '68.

#### 639.3(474, 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Ecologic and morphologic characteristics of tench  
development in waters of Lithuania. Report No. 2:  
Annual cycle of the development of ovaries and its  
relation to partial spawning. J. Virbickas. Trudy  
AN Lit. SSR, Ser. V no. 3:65-75 '67.

Ecologic and morphologic characteristics of tench  
development in waters of Lithuania. Report No. 3:  
Annual cycle of testicle development. J. Virbickas.  
Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. V no. 3:77-83 '67.

Feeding habits and food relationships between young fish  
and mature bleak, feeding on Planitia, in the reservoir  
of the Kunas Hydroelectric Power Plant in 1963. A. F.  
Vaskeviciute. Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. V no. 3:51-  
61 '67.

#### 64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. HOUSEKEEPING. HOME AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT. CATERING, ETC.

Artistic design of electric household appliances. O. Khil.  
Tekhn. est. 5 no. 4:20-24 Ag '68.

Udenich, N. V., and I. S. Sonatov. [Statistics of the con-  
sumer service industries] Statistika bytovogo obsluzh-  
vaniya naseleniya. Moskva, "Legkata industriya," 1968.  
132 p.

#### 64(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

The industry of good humor. M. Iur'ev. Ekon. i zhizn'  
10 no. 4:86 Ag '68.

Quantity and quality. A. Dzharabiev. Ekon. i zhizn'. 10  
no. 3:82-83 Mr '68.

#### 64(73)—United States of America

The service industries in the U. S. A. S. Zagladina.  
Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:108-116 '68.

641 Food. Cookery. Cuisine  
Materials on the study of potential possibility of the dis-  
tribution of gastrointestinal diseases through the hands  
of the workers in public dining establishments. M. I.  
Vizul', L. V. Ganchev. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.  
no. 69:101-105 '67.

#### 641(471, 63)—Perm Province

Development of public eating establishments in Perm.  
I. A. Ivanov, I. I. Orlov, N. S. Zhilnev. Trudy Perm.  
gos. med. inst. no. 69:10-15 '67.

Experience in the organization of sanitary measures in  
the public eating establishments of the Perm City  
Restaurant Trust. K. S. Zhilnev. Trudy Perm. gos.  
med. inst. no. 69:16-26 '67.

#### 641(406)—European communist countries as a group

Production of artificial of national consumption in the  
countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assis-  
tance Council. A. Strogova. Vop. ekon. no. 5:127-131  
My '68.

#### 642 Meals. Table service and cover

#### 642(471, 21)—Murmansk Province

Nimble fingers. G. Koptelov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:  
42 I '68.

#### 643 The home. Household equipment

Service characteristics of household electric plates and  
electric irons. V. G. Zaitsev, R. U. Maltukov. Stor.  
nauch. rob. INKII no. 20:96-106 '61.

#### 648 Clothing. General appearance. Cleanliness

Scientific organization of labor in general services.  
I. M. Porchenok. Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:7-8 D '67.  
Some problems concerning the perfecting of police  
determination for general services. M. M. Bait'ev.  
Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:14-15 D '67.

#### 648 Washing. Laundering. Cleaning

Scientific organization of labor in general services.  
I. M. Porchenok. Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:7-8 D '67.  
Sleeve care. K. Gullinaeva, L. Nekrematova. Sov. potreb.  
koop. 12 no. 2:63-64 F '68.

Some problems concerning the perfecting of price  
determination for general services. M. M. Bait'ev.  
Prom. Bol. 10 no. 12:14-15 D '67.  
Urban economy should be constantly improved. M. Ver-  
shinin. Part. zhizn' no. 17:30-34 S '68.

#### 65 MANAGEMENT, ORGANIZATION OF INDUSTRY AND COMMERCE. BUSINESS. COMMUNICATION AND TRANSPORT

#### 65.01 Management theory, method, system

Certain problems in preparing initial data for the solu-  
tion of planning problems in optimal composition of  
automotive gasoline. A. N. Davydov and others. Khim.  
i tekhn. 13 no. 4:30-40 '68.

Economically advantageous forms of the concentration of  
mining operations in the Krivoy Rog Basin. T. I.  
Shkuta and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:11-16 Ap '68.  
Efficient and well organized work of industrial enter-  
prises are inseparable. V. Oleinik. Avt. transp. 45  
no. 12:7-8 D '67.

50th anniversary of the Leninogorsk Iron and Steel  
Ore Mining and Dressing Combine. V. A. Grebenik.  
Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:3-7 Ag '68.

Improving the drawing and transportation of ore in mines  
of the Sakol deposit. V. A. Isakov and others. Gor.  
zhur. 143 no. 4:30-38 Ap '68.

Improving the system of depreciation allowances.  
M. Bash. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:12-14 D '67.

Influence of ore lumpiness on technical and economic  
indices of mechanical coarse crushing. A. A. Fst'chuk  
and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:18-20 Ap '68.

Introduce modern and progressive methods into the  
automobile industry. N. Nikanorov. Avt. transp. 45  
no. 12:13-14 D '67.

Mathematical models of industrial management. G. A.  
Borisov, G. V. Volnova. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 3:21-23  
Mr '68.

New principles in planning geological prospecting. B. M.  
Kosov, M. A. Minashkin. Razved. i okh. nodr. 32 no. 8:  
1-9 Jo '68.

Planning an experiment for the optimization of the N-per-  
tance isomerization process. M. D. Vashutok and others.  
Khim. i tekhn. 13 no. 6:31-33 '68.

Public bureau of economic analysis. V. Iakovlev. Rech.  
transp. 27 no. 5:48 My '68.

Results of activity of the Permanent Commission of the  
Mutual Economic Assistance Council. I. K. Mireev.  
Razved. i okh. nodr. 32 no. 8:10-10 Jo '68.

Results of the review-competition for the best develop-  
ment and introduction of plans for scientific organiza-  
tion of labor. P. P. Korolov. Organ. i upr. metody.  
prom. no. 3:43-45 '68.

Scientific conference on the management of mining  
enterprises. K. V. Zubov. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i gor.  
zhur. 11 no. 6:101-102 '68.

Technical and economical evaluation of the reliability  
of automatic equipment. A. S. Rudnik. Stand. i kach.  
3 no. 12:52-56 D '67.

Using boreholes with a reduced diameter at the Gornaya Serya mines. I. A. Shubovitch, A. I. Konanykhin, K. S. Shteyn. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4-46-48 Ap '68.

65.01(471, 41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

Organization of labor in a derrick crew employed in large black rig construction. M. Kh. Valeev, M. M. Nafikov. *Organ. i upr. nedob. prom.* no. 3:19-23 '68.

65.01(471, 531)—Komi-Permyak National District

Standard plans for scientific organization of labor. V. I. Viktorovich. *Organ. i upr. nedob. prom.* no. 3: 26-39 '68.

## 65.1 Office management, practice and equipment

Business correspondence in the supply of materials and equipment. N. Vasin. *Mat.-tekh. snabzh.* 3 no. 1-72-75 Ap '68.

How long shall we tolerate such practice? V. Dyorovskii. *Sov. ist.* no. 8:30-31 Ap '68.

Opredelkov, B. E. [Principles of commercial correspondence] *Osnovy deloproduktivnaya*. Izd. 5-6, 1987. 1 dop. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1987. 152 p. "Orgatekhnika" in the year 1987. *Pril. i sl. upr.* no. 10:23-25 O '87.

## 65.1 Long-distance, telecommunication services. Signalling

Increasing the reliability of the start of a telemechanical system. B. I. A. Sovetov. *Izv. vys. uch. zav. i elektro-mekh.* no. 6:642-646 Jo '68.

Methods for matching the output signals of the measuring elements of automatic control systems. G. D. Semileov. *Pril. i sl. upr.* no. 2:54-55 P '68.

Processes of information transmission by telemechanical systems. R. P. Zhabov. *Izv. vys. uch. zav. i elektro-mekh.* no. 6:647-652 Jo '68.

65.1(470, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Development of communications in Soviet Azerbaijan. B. M. Akhundov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:32-34 N '67.

## 65.1 Use of telegraph and telephone. Radio and television broadcasting and receiving

Solov'evskiy, A. I. [Manual for televisioners] *Spravochnik televidel'tsa*. Izd. 2-o, dop. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 80 p.

65.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Powerful instruments of communist education. N. Skachko. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 no. 6:38-40 Jo '68.

## 65.5 Printing. Publishing. Book trade

Author's remuneration and alimony. I. A. Zenin. *Vop. zhur.* no. 4:53-55 '68.

[Collection of regulations on protection of labor for the personnel of the press. (The printing industry, book trade, and publishing houses)] *Shornik rukovodstvennykh materialov po okhrane truda dlia rabotnikov pechatn. (Poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti, knizhnit torgovli, izdatel'stv)*. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 611 p.

May Day celebration by the salespeople. First day of the workers' press. Z. Mirkin. *Sov. iorg.* 41 no. 5:34-37 My '68.

Nemirovskiy, E. L. [Patent literature on the problems of the printing and publishing industry. Inventions of Soviet printers during the last 50 years. 1917-1967. An index of licenses and patents in the field of printing] *Patentnaya literatura po voprosam poligraficheskogo proizvodstva. Izobreteniia sovetskikh poligraficheskikh proizvozh. 1917-1967. Ukazatel' avt. izvlecheniya i patentov po voprosam poligrafii*. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 208 p. (Seria bibliogr. spravochnikov).

On the road toward unity. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5: 130-141 '68.

[Technology and equipment of the woodpulp, paper, and printing industry] *Ref. zhur.* : Tekh. i obr. islo. - bum. i poligr. proizv. no. 6 Jo '68.

65.5(470, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Eight million books were sold. L. Chanturia. *Sov. potrebn. koop.* 12 no. 2:32-34 F '68.

65.5(671, 310)—Moscow City

Vasilevskiy, K. V., and others. ["Pravda" is printed here] *Zdes' pechatetsia "Pravda"*. Pod obshch. red. A. E. Mit'china i B. A. Fel'dmana. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 137 p.

## 65.6 Transport and postal services

Liability of railroads for failure to deliver transport vehicles for loading. B. N. Mezrin. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 6:83-91 Jo '68.

On a dusty road. M. Gutov. *Tekhn. i voozruch.* 28 no. 4: 30 Ap '68.

Parakhonakli, B. M., and V. A. Sabolin. [Distribution of passenger traffic according to types of transportation systems and their regionalization] *Raspredelenie passazhirskikh perevozok po vidam transporta i ikh regionalizatsiya*. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 129 p.

Scientific problems of the development of a diversified transportation system. A. V. Gorinov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 1:3-9 Ja-F '68.

## 65.6.1 Road transport, haulage

About the coefficient of putting motor vehicles in service on workdays. M. Bush. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:22 Mr '68.

Achievements of better drivers should be emulated at all enterprises. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:4-5 Ap '68.

Achievements of the leading collective. S. Signalov. M. Binskil. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:8-9 Mr '68.

Advanced method of shipment of grain and silage. A. Saburov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:10 Ap '68.

[Automotive and city transportation] *Ref. zhur.* : Avi. i gor. transp. *Predmolny ukazatel'* za 1967 g.

The central dispatcher system under new conditions. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:16-18 D '67.

Complete servicing of the transportation needs of enterprises and organizations. R. Levit, B. Kirillov. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:14-15 D '67.

Conference on traffic safety. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:53 Mr '68.

Deformation of the pulp of fruits and vegetables during transporting. V. S. Zavadnov. *Trudy VIM* 40:107-119 '66.

A deserved award for an excellent work. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:3-5 D '67.

Drivers are reporting. K. Shmakov, I. Makarov, V. Ryzhkin. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 3:11 Mr '68.

Dumper for parcel trucks in the makeup of a harvesting and transportation brigade. P. Klepikov, V. Tarada. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 4:16-17 Ap '68.

Experience in the haulage of blocks of drilling rigs by heavy-duty prime movers. M. M. TSiger. *Mash. i not.* obor. no. 5:26-28 '68.

First All-Union Meeting of Young Workers of the Soviet Servicing Industry. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:57-58 Mr '68.

Improving the estimates and distribution of overhead expenses in motor vehicle transportation enterprises. I. Lapshin. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.

Improving the system of depreciation allowances. M. Baek. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:12-14 D '67.

Increase the level of work on patents and licenses. S. Zavalov. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 3:14 Mr '68.

Introduce modern and progressive methods into the automobile industry. N. Nikanorov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 12:1-3 D '67.

Investigating the effects of the ambient air temperature on the technical and operational performance of a gas-cylinder motor vehicle operating on liquefied petroleum gas. I. I. Gol'dshat, S. G. Dzhamhudov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:30-40, 46 My '68.

More attention should be given to training institutions. I. Tumanov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:50-51 Mr '68.

Motor vehicle transportation should be used effectively in harvesting. V. Balarov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:14-15 Ap '68.

New system of organizing harvesting and crop transportation. S. Shupliakov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:1-2 Ap '68.

An operational group is in charge of shipments. P. Agabailov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:18 Ap '68.

Our work experience. A. Izhev. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3: 20-21 Mr '68.

Overall transportation and expediting service to customers. I. Sergiyenko, F. Poropolkin. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:58-59 Ap '68.

Regulating the expenses of road freight terminals. R. Lakimo, A. TSvetkov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:18-19 Mr '68.

Revising autobus schedules. V. Andreovskiy. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:23 Mr '68.

Scientific labor organization should be adopted on a large scale. V. Umenskii. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:6-8 Ap '68.

She is proud of her profession. A. Bibikov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:5 Ap '68.

Some problems of the economic reform in motor vehicle transportation. T. Kaplan, V. Shpenst. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:15-17 Mr '68.

System of automatic control of technical services in motor vehicle transportation enterprises. B. Kleiner, B. Skirina. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.

They are proud of their profession. G. Kozlov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:12-13 Mr '68.

Traffic control of city transportation with the help of electronic computers. M. L. Petrovich, F. G. Glik, A. N. Kuzmina. *Prom. Bol.* 10 no. 12:59 D '67.

Traffic safety lessons should be conducted in a practical way. S. Pevzner. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.

The use of tractor trains should be broadened. A. Pitr. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:43-44 D '67.

Vehicular passenger transportation should have a rational system. N. Blafrov. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12: 20-22 D '67.

We are learning traffic regulations. O. Khadzhimuradov, V. Zhukov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:61 Mr '68.

65.6(437)—Czechoslovakia

Conference on traffic safety in Praha. A. Sokolov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:49-47 Ap '68.

65.6(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

These problems should be resolved correctly and speedily. V. Khodorovskiy, I. U. Zyrinav. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 12:48 D '67.

65.6(474, 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Economic reform and the unused potential. A. Oreshkin. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:11-12 D '67.

65.6(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Successes of Minsk highway transportation workers. V. Chukovich. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 4:3-4 Ap '68.

65.6(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Organizational structure of the traffic safety service in the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. Davydov, I. I. Konek. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 3:52-53 Mr '68.

65.6(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Potentialities of transport. M. Recheier. *Sov. potrebn. koop.* 12 no. 3:26-27 Mr '68.

65.6(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Development of road transport in Azerbaijan. M. A. Babayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:24-25 N '67.

65.6(474)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Creative work of volunteer workers. V. Krakhov. *Avi. transp.* 45 no. 12:10 D '67.

## 65.6.2 Railway transport

Activities on the alert. M. Sh. Vatsman. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 7:3-15 '68.

Alt'erman, S. I., and I. N. Pavlov. [Handbook for station shift engineers] *Posobie dezhurnomu po stanisl.* Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 286 p.

Business accounting in locomotive and car manufacturing plants. N. K. Mar'in. *Trudy VZIT* no. 23:5-28 '67.

Certain potentials for increasing labor productivity of locomotive repair workers. P. M. Ponomarev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:30-50 '68.

Certain potentials for increasing the productivity of divisional railroad track workers. V. N. Osipov, O. I. Klenin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:60-76 '68.

Commission of track management. M. A. Chernyavov, V. S. Buzichko. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 4:36-37 '68.

Deformation of the pulp of fruits and vegetables during transporting. V. S. Zavadnov. *Trudy VIM* 40:107-119 '66.

Editors' mailbox. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 3:42-43 '68.

Experience in the operation of (ASN) automatic signal light block system at the No. 55 Mine. E. V. Koshelevskiy. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:55-59 Ap '68.

Feklistov, V. A. [Statistics on capital investments in railroad transport. Textbook for fourth-year students specializing in "Economics and organization of railroad transport." "Economics and organization of construction work (on railroads)." "Organization of mechanized processing of economic information"] *Statistika kapital'nykh vlozhenii v zhelezнодороzhnyy transport. Ucheb. posobie dlia studentov IV kursa spetsial'nosti "Ekonomika i organizatsiya zh.-d. transporta."* "Ekonomika i organizatsiya stroitel'stva (na zh.-d.)." "Organizatsiya mekhanizir. obrabotki ekon. informatsii." Moskva, 1968. 23 p.

First results of operating a railroad line with narrowed gauge. G. E. Andreiev. *Sov. trud. i LIT* no. 248:100-111 '68.

Liability for failure to carry out the plan of rail transportation. I. I. Lukovskiy. *Sov. iorg.* no. 6:23-25 Ap '68.

More efficient use of electric locomotives is the potential for increasing the effectiveness of the transportation industry. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:21-37 '68.

New methods introduced, old ways improved. T. K. Ushurbakiev. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 3:11-12 '68.

New ways of planning. V. I. Vil', V. A. Terobkova. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 3:8-10 '68.

Polinov, V. P., and S. F. Matlasov. [Freight and commercial operations on railroads] *Gruzovaya i kommercheskaya rabota zheleznykh dorog*. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 300 p.

Problems of improving railroad management work. P. I. Kirukov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:128-141 '68.

Productivity of labor and development of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union. N. D. Aralovets. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:4-20 '68.

Raise socialist competition to a high level. I. A. Simonov, N. T. Fedoseeva. *Put' i put. khoz.* 12 no. 4: 1-4 '68.

Raised passenger train platforms built on DS-type supports. G. M. Kirzhakov. *Transp. stroit.* no. 6: 8-10 My '68.

Raising the cultural and technological levels of railroad workers as a potential growth of labor productivity. M. B. Narovskaya. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:103-113 '68.

Scientific organization of labor in railroad transportation is the most important factor in labor productivity growth. Zh. I. Ilarionova. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:114-127 '68.

Technical progress and rise of labor productivity in locomotive and car manufacturing plants. S. G. Binias. *Trudy VZIT* no. 28:67-82 '67.

[Time-table for suburban trains. Moscow-Borodino. Borodinskii Station of the Moscow Railroad. Summer 1967] *Raspisanie dvizheniya prigradnykh poezdov*. Moskva-Borodino. Borodinskii vokzal Moskovskoi zh. d. Loto 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 63 p.

Unjustified losses. P. Matveev, S. Polukhin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:36-37 Ap '68.

Wages under the new management conditions and railroad workers' labor effectiveness. A. V. Orlov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 268:87-102 '68.

65.6(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

Obstacles on the tracks. I. Antkin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:31 Ja '68.

65.6(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Railroad transport in Azerbaijan is on the increase. A. M. Bagirov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:29-31 N '67.





## 558.2 (Continued)

- Lighting in industry. T. Glagoleva. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6:17-19 Je '68.  
Methodology of planning and calculating expenses for experimental work. E. M. Torf. Trudy LII no. 61: 22-27 '57.  
New design projects of sintering and pelletization plants. A. F. Patskovskii. Obor. rud. 12 no. 4:5-65-71 '67.  
Perfecting equipment stock in an important mined potential in the increase of capital return. E. I. Petrovskii. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:16-17 D '67.  
Preparing for the new harvest. R. Sukhludov. Muk. - elev. prom. 34 no. 4:2 Mr '68.  
Statistical modeling of continuous production lines. V. P. Elizarov. Trudy VIM 40:321-331 '66.  
Statistical modeling of enterprises for the postharvest treatment of grain. V. M. Aukto. Trudy VIM 40:251-258 '66.

## 656.2(477)—Ukraine S. S. R.

- Indexes and indices of the efficient use of capital assets. I. V. Yefremov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:54-59 Tr '68.  
Reconditioning of equipment and the yield of capital. I. L. Ilyko. V. Babin. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:49-53 Tr '68.  
Ways of the efficient use of capital assets in the industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R. N. N. Skvortsov. Org. i plan. str. nov. shch. no. 4:26-31 '66.

## 658.2(477.6)—Donets Basin

- Establishing norms and the use of production stocks in metallurgical plants. T. I. A. Golosova. M. M. Plakida. Org. i plan. str. nov. shch. no. 4:128-134 '66.

## 658.2(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Effect of the renovation of capital assets on the efficiency of production in the textile industry. M. Syrgaliev. Prom. sver. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:164-181 '67.  
Efficiency of capital assets in industry. U. Baimuratov. P. A. sver. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:21-37 '67.

## 658.3 Personnel. Human relations

- Aerial results. O. G. Stehukin, G. A. Pokrovskii. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:76-77 D '67.  
At a enlarged session of the Committee of the State Mining Inspection of the U. S. S. R. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:57-66 Ap '66.  
The Mezinsk Central Coal Preparation Plant striving for profitability. B. A. Melnichenko. Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 5:33-37 My '68.  
Building sites operate on the five-day workweek schedule. A. Gaiduk. Ekon. stroi. 10 no. 6:5-12 Je '68.  
Certain potentials for increasing labor productivity of track machinery station workers. V. G. Plin. Trudy MIIT no. 268:77-80 '68.  
Certain potentials for increasing the productivity of electrical railroad track workers. V. N. Ostrov. O. I. Klenin. Trudy MIIT no. 268:69-70 '68.  
Contemplating on the main thing. V. Perakina. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:14 D '68.  
Current condition and problems of the scientific organization of production and labor in the plants of the pulp materials. M. M. Ostrovskii. Lakokras. mat. i lkh. prom. no. 2:77-80 '68.  
Development of socialist competition. R. A. Petrusheva. Trudy VZHT no. 28:97-123 '67.  
Encouraging start. G. V. Karpenko. Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:3-4 D '66.  
Exhaustion of vibration during the burning of natural gas in a fuel boiler. S. D. Demidov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:48-49 Ap '68.  
The International Congress on the Prevention of Accidents and Occupational Diseases. V. S. Nikitin. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:50-59 Ap '68.  
Flareproof for fireproofed feeding of the technological process with kerosene. L. A. Izaykov, F. A. Kalinichenko. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 1:41-42 Ap '68.  
Get to work without sparing any effort! Sov. shakht. 15 no. 12:1-2 D '68.  
Hygienic estimate of the welding in carbon dioxide in shipbuilding. M. I. Ermak, E. E. Ratskiy, A. G. Potapovskii. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:83-87 Ap '68.  
Working inflammable mixtures with separate impacts, and modeling of sparking processes. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:49-50 Ap '68.  
Improving visual teaching aids. V. Vetoshkin. Avi. transp. 15 no. 12:45-46 D '67.  
In order to have safe labor. V. Andreev. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.  
Introduction of drawing blanks in designing organizations. M. I. Peshtoin. Stroi. i dor. msh. 13 no. 4:33 Ap '68.  
Materialized recording of personnel in industrial enterprises. I. A. I. Lashkin. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6:19-21 N-D '67.  
Materially labor achievements in honor of the glorious anniversary. V. D. Kosarev. Stroi. trudo. prom. 12 no. 7:6-7 Ji '67.  
Novopredskii, R. F., and N. M. Khatkin. [Training cadres for industry] Podgotovka kadrov dlia promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 72 p.  
On the training of economists and improving the economic qualifications of the managerial personnel. N. I. Moschov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:67-80 Ji '68.  
Party organization and problems of labor safety. U. I. A. Machula. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:38-40 Ap '68.  
Petrov, A. P. [The foreman. His labor rights and duties. A legal reference book] Master. Trudovye prava i obiazannosti. Spravochnoe posobie po zakonodatel'stvu. Izd. 2-e. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 151 p.  
Earning to redesign alkylate units. P. M. Sorokin. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:28 Ap '68.  
Problems of improving railroad management work. P. I. Krutikov. Trudy MIIT no. 268:128-141 '68.

- Productivity of labor and development of railroad transportation in the Soviet Union. E. D. Aralovets. Trudy MIIT no. 268:4-20 '66.  
Raising the cultural and technological levels of railroad workers as a potential growth of labor productivity. M. B. Narevskaya. Trudy MIIT no. 268:103-113 '68.  
[Safety rules and industrial sanitation in machinery industry foundries] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii v litomno proizvodstve mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti. Usv. 19/XI 1958 g. S izm. i dop. ot 26 avg. 1965 g. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 71 p.  
Scientific organization of labor and the economics of building production. P. Panfilov. Ekon. stroi. 10 no. 6:13-19 Je '68.  
Scientific organization of labor in rail and transportation. Is the most important factor in labor productivity. growth. Zh. I. Martynova. Trudy MIIT no. 268:114-127 '68.  
Seminar on problems of investigating accidents, accounting for and analyzing industrial injuries and accidents, and also putting periodic reports in order. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:50 Ap '68.  
Servicing crane beams with the aid of traveling rigs and repair sites. V. P. Titov. Bezop. truda v prom. 12 no. 4:30-33 Ap '68.  
She is proud of her profession. A. Bibikov. Avi. transp. 48 no. 5 Ap '68.  
Technical progress and rise of labor productivity in locomotive and car manufacturing plants. S. G. Binias. Trudy VZHT no. 28:57-82 '67.  
Technical progress and rise of labor productivity in transportation machinery building. O. P. Davva. Trudy VZHT no. 28:57-58 '67.  
Thus economy law during the period of building communism. B. F. Kozachenko. Trudy VZHT no. 28:83-96 '67.  
Wages under the new management conditions and railroad workers' labor effectiveness. A. V. Orlov. Trudy MIIT no. 268:87-102 '68.

## 658.3(471, 232)—Leningrad City

- Glorious traditions. I. Litvinenko. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. 11 no. 4:11-12 Ap '68.

## 658.3(471, 43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Leading managerial personnel of the alcohol, liqueur and vodka industry of the Ministry of the Food Industry of the R. S. F. S. R. Form. i spirt. prom. 34 no. 3:44-45 '68.

## 658.3(470, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- The first steps. V. Hagian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2:47-48 '68.

## 658.3(486)—European communist countries as a group

- Incentives, indices, and norms. U. Gurov, V. Karavayev. Ekon. stroi. 10 no. 6:55-62 Je '68.

## 658.3(571, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Brigade wages. N. Orlianskii. Mias. ind. SSSR 36 no. 3:15 Mr '68.

## 658.3(575, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Honored with high titles. B. Dzholilov. Mias. ind. SSSR 36 no. 3:4 Mr '68.

## 658.5 Production management and control

- About one peculiarity in the application of the sequential analysis method. A. B. Guterman. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:45-46 D '67.  
About the selection of controlled parameters. V. I. Pivkin, L. S. Timonen. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:41-43 D '67.  
Achievements of better drivers should be emulated at all enterprises. Avi. transp. 48 no. 4:4-5 Ap '68.  
Align on the standard bearers of stock brigades. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:1-2 D '67.  
All-Union Public Inspection of Building Quality. E. Rikbov. Zhil. stroi. 11 no. 2:26-27 '68.  
Analyzing network schedule graphs. M. S. Mogilevskii, P. I. Titarenko. Stroi. i arkhit. Uzb. 8 no. 11:12-14 N '67.  
Application for an efficiency promotion proposal. E. P. Gavrilov. Vop. izobr. no. 4:24-28 '68.  
Attaining planned economic efficiency of chemical enterprises. M. A. Chokmarev. Trudy LII no. 61: 8-14 '67.  
A bubbling, unique drink. S. Krutikov. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:82 D '67.  
The central dispatcher system under new conditions. Avi. transp. 48 no. 12:16-19 D '67.  
Centralization and flow-line arrangement in servicing motor vehicles. V. F. Vanchukovich. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:43 D '67.  
Checking the quality of sucker rods in the field. G. I. Tverstinov, H. G. Rozhdestvenskii. Mash. i nef. obor. no. 5:11-14 '68.  
Classification and certain peculiarities of economically efficient variants of technical solutions in welding. A. I. Faerman. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:68-70 Ap '68.  
Classification of factors and components of working conditions affecting work output. A. G. Kutuzov. Trudy LII no. 68:115-122 '67.  
Classifier for economic information on the production of technical rubber and asbestos. Z. F. Pogrebniak, I. A. Gnilorbov, V. N. Solopova. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2: 54-57 Ji-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '68.  
Competition. P. P. Bazarov, V. S. Fomin. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:11-13 D '67.

- Construction of a cost curve of a project taking into account limitations of resources. V. L. Nikonov, I. N. Plushnikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:41-50 Ja-F '68.  
Control computers in automated systems of management. I. P. Lapshin. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:21-23 O '67.  
Correlation analysis of indices determining the profit level in the fur industry. I. A. Kalbanova. Kozh. - obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:19-22 Ap '68.  
Cost of the construction of prospecting wells. G. E. Sour. Izv. vys. uch. zav. i nef. i gaz 11 no. 4:113-116 '68.  
Creativeness, initiative of the masses as an inexhaustible source of unused possibilities. Avi. transp. 48 no. 3: 1-4 Mr '68.  
Determining annual "critical" program for the output of forgings. K. M. Velikarov, I. S. Prokofiev. Trudy LPI no. 268:75-80 '67.  
Determining axial and lifting directions of supporting rollers. H. N. Mikhailov, I. T. Zelenyi. Tsement 34 no. 1:20-21 Ja-F '68.  
Determining the average hourly working efficiency of construction machinery. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 4:30-31 Ap '67.  
Extending the standard load on the cutter-loader and hammer-mined longwalls in steeply pitching seams. B. A. Il'gadan, Ugol' Ukr. 12 no. 3:57-59 My '68.  
Develop the mixed feed industry, and improve the quality of mixed feeds. A. Baum. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:12-15 Ja '68.  
Developing consolidated network schedule graphs for project assignments. A. N. Vysockii. Stroi. trudo. prom. 12 no. 7:14-15 Ji '67.  
Distribution and ways of development of the metal industry in Azerbaijan. M. A. Husamov, S. I. Ivanov. Za toka. prog. 8 no. 4:42-44 Ap '68.  
Drawing up production plans for tool shops. R. I. Sataevskii. Stan. i inst. 33 no. 5:32-33 My '68.  
Economic basis of quality indices regulating standards for turning. A. M. Kuz'menko. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:55-57 D '67.  
Economic evaluation of the advisability of operating standby generators in a synchronous compensator regime in small hydroelectric power stations. F. N. Radzhabov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.  
Economic evaluation of the effectiveness of the use of current assets in pipelines. V. B. Savitskii, L. U. Karas'. Nef. khoz. 36 no. 7:49-51 Ji '68.  
Economic indices as criteria of optimal management (based on an example in ore dressing). U. D. Lashkov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:51-58 Ja-F '68.  
Economic indices of the evaluation and justification of the future specialization of production of units and parts. E. M. Korik, A. P. Grudov, A. R. Brit'. Trudy LPI no. 268:5-12 '67.  
Economic problems of selecting a variant of technological process for the final machining of parts. M. I. U. Schneider. Trudy LPI no. 268:60-74 '67.  
[Economics, production organization and planning in coal preparation plants] Ekonomika, organizatsia proizvodstva i planirovaniye na ugleobogatitel'nykh fabrikakh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 108 p.  
Effect of blowing the bath with a steam-oxygen mixture on the quality of rails and furnace performance. A. G. Derfel' and others. Stroi. trudo. UNIM no. 12:89-95 '67.  
Effect of the parameters of a control system on the readiness factor of the object. U. V. Katalazhnev. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:44-45 D '67.  
Efficiency promoters are demonstrating and explaining. V. Tselikov. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:31 Ja '68.  
Efficient organization of production as a means to increase labor productivity. N. N. Shegolev. Kozh. - obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:12-16 Ap '68.  
Efficient use of potentialities in a plant. U. I. Deshko, V. I. Sidenovitch, D. I. Gol'dinskii. Tsement 34 no. 1:13 Ja-F '68.  
Knowing the introduction of new time norms for construction. Bil. stroi. tekhn. 23 no. 1:6-8 Ja '67.  
The exhibition bears witness to the experience of the economic reform. S. Osachenko. Inform. biul. VDNKH no. 1:4-6 Ja '68.  
Existence of solutions for minimax problems in optimization of processes. V. V. Podinovskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:33-35 Ja-F '68.  
Experience of work under new conditions. V. M. Sukhludov, V. I. Vrublevskii. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12: 22-23 D '67.  
First stage in reaching the planned production capacity of a new enterprise. V. S. Smirnov. Trudy LII no. 61: 15-16 '67.  
For the efficient use of material resources. S. Semina. Mat. - tekhn. enzhn. 3 no. 3:76-78 My '68.  
[General engineering norms for metal-cutting operations used in the standardization of work on machine tools] Obshchestvenno-tekhnicheskoe normirovaniye rabot na metalloobrabatovannykh stankakh. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," Ch. 1. [Turning, vertical boring and turning, turret, diamond-boring, drilling, planning, slotting, and milling machines] Tokarnyye, karusel'nye, tokarno-revol'yunnyye, al'mazno-rastochimyye, sverlil'nyye, strogal'nyye, dolbeznyye i frezernyye stanki. 1967. 412 p.  
General plans for oil and gas prospecting operations as basic prerequisites for the economically founded preparation of reserves. E. F. Frolov. Nef. i gaz. prom. no. 3:11-13 My-Je '68.  
High standards of production is the guarantee of success of an enterprise. M. I. Kolesnik. Ogneupory 33 no. 5: 9-11 '68.

1. (Continued)
- Ashenkin, N. F.** [Economic aspects of inventions and efficiency promotion in an enterprise operating on a business accounting basis] Voprosy ekonomiki izobretatel'stva i racionalizatsiya na khozraschetnom predpriyatii. Leningrad, 1967. 24 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Ekonomika i planirovaniye proizvodstva").
- Important factor for increasing the efficiency of production.** E. Grigorov. Prom. Arh. 12 no. 2:43-44 '66.
- Important potentiality for improving the efficiency of production.** M. Siverskiy, L. Cherenko. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:61-69 '68.
- Improvement in branch planning and managing of industrial enterprises.** A. F. Solovskiy. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 3:61 My '68.
- Improvement of in-plant planning.** V. A. Kambolov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:17-18 My-Je '67.
- Improving the organization of quality control.** T. G. Palei. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:47-48 D '67.
- Improving the quality of VTGS steel for large diameter pipes by the method of refining with synthetic slag in the ladle.** F. S. Kalinikov and others. Stal' 28 no. 3:264-266 Mr '68.
- Industrial sections of the All-Union Society of Inventors and Efficiency Promoters.** M. Begunov. Avt. transp. 45 no. 12:6-7 D '67.
- Intercollegiate conference of scientific principles of high-efficiency technological processes in the machine and cutting-tool industry.** E. A. Satel'. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:81-82 My '68.
- Internal resources for the increase of shoe output.** G. A. Morekhodov. Khoz. obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:1-7 Ap '68.
- Introducing scientific organization of labor into the "Vostochnoekspeditsionnyy" Trust.** Kh. A. Iskhakov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 12:20-21 D '67.
- Istomin, L. I.** [Mathematical economics methods of developing norms for materials] Ekonomiko-matematicheskiye metody razrabotki material'nykh normativ. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 54 p. (B-chka khoz. rukovoditel'ia).
- Item specialization in the shoe industry.** V. A. Afanas'ev. Khoz. obuv. prom. 10 no. 3:15-16 Mr '68.
- Kamenetskiy, L. E., and M. F. Girkov.** [Technical and economic grounds and calculations in the design of open-pit coal mines] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiye osnovaniya i raschety pri projektirovani ugol'nykh kar'ierov. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 144 p.
- Kozko, F. I.** [Economics, production organization and planning in open-pit mining] Ekonomika, organizatsiya proizvodstva i planirovaniye na otkrytykh gornykh rabotakh. Izd. 2-c, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 288 p.
- A laboratory three-attack electric furnace with an automatic temperature control.** G. M. Semlet. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:28-29 D '67.
- Limfless supply of petroleum products.** V. V. Razumov. Transp. i khran. nefli i neftoprod. no. 4:23-24 '68.
- Machine molding in small batch production.** V. V. Chistiakov. Lit. proizv. no. 1:48 Ja '68.
- Management of reserves for randomly distributed reorder points.** I. U. Ryzhikov. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:23-32 Ja-F '68.
- Mathematical modeling and precision calculation of some technological processes.** A. N. Gavrilov, L. K. Sizenov. Stal', i kach. 31 no. 12:26-31 D '67.
- Mechanization and automation of operative production planning by using electronic computers.** A. I. Tamarkin. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:18-19 D '67.
- Mechanization in documentation and payroll preparation by means of dual units.** E. A. Verzunov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:78-79 My '68.
- Meeting of party economic activists of the Ministry of Machine-Tool and Cutting Tool Industry.** Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:85 My '68.
- Method and practice in using motion-picture films in planning for the labor process in loading and lifting the drilling tool.** L. A. Freger, L. D. Shmakova, S. N. Iatrov. Organ. i upr. nefteob. prom. no. 3:7-19 '68.
- Method and theoretical basis for the unification of products in the machinery construction industry.** P. M. Poddesetskii. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:9-10 D '67.
- Method for analyzing digital computer models as multiphase queuing systems with finite turns.** G. A. Artamonov, E. A. Buzagin. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 3:3-13 My-Je '68.
- Method for the analysis of the technical level of articles.** V. N. Shchukov. Trudy IPI no. 288:48-50 '67.
- Method of controlling slurry flow into kilns.** S. A. Popov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:18-19 My-Je '67.
- Method of establishing three norms for attaining planned production capacity.** M. Melchukin, A. Sidorov, I. Cherevko. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 8:28-34 Ag '68.
- Method of solving one class of problems in the scheduling theory.** S. I. Zhurzhenko. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:69-87 Ja-F '68.
- Methods of calculating standards for the formation of funds for economic incentives in shipbuilding.** A. V. Stepanko. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:49-64 Mr '68.
- Methods of planning labor productivity in mines of the Krivoy Rog Basin.** V. T. Kovat'. Izv. vyzh. ucheb. zav.; gor. zhur. 10 no. 5:67-71 '68.
- Millions saved by innovators.** L. A. Velich. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:45-46 D '67.
- Most of the scientific technical societies is to accelerate the technical progress.** Avt. transp. 46 no. 3:3-7 Mr '68.
- Network schedule graph for equipment repair.** S. I. Sukhorukov. Tsement 34 no. 1:19 Ja-F '68.
- New concept of the economic responsibility of enterprises and organizations.** R. A. Khachatur. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 1:42-43 Ja '68.
- New system of planning and economic stimulation in operation.** S. M. Levin. Neftekh. 48 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- The 1957 production quota was lifted ahead of time.** Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 2:1-3 F '68.
- Onsk longshoremen are organizing their work.** P. Surikov. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:13-15 My '68.
- On the problem of planning for time schedule.** A. N. Aronovich. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 3:401-408 My-Je '68.
- On the quality of forgings.** I. F. Rogachev. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:17-18 D '67.
- Opposite compressors at the Sumy Plant named after Frunze.** I. V. Simonovskiy. Khim. i nefte. mashinost. no. 4:43-44 Ap '55.
- Optimization of nets.** S. A. Pivavskiy. Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib. no. 1:65-80 Ja-F '68.
- Optimum distribution of mineral fertilizer warehouses in the Azerbaijan S.S.R.** Sh. A. Samed-zade, F. A. Kasumiy. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 1:47-48 Ja '68.
- Optimum scale of production in machinery construction.** A. I. Itkin. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:72-74 My '68.
- Organization of production in various branches of the machine-tool industry.** Bibliographical index of Soviet literature (1917-November 1967) Organizatsiya proizvodstva v razlichnykh otraslyakh stankostroitel'noy promyshlennosti. Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' otechestvennoy literatury (1917-nolabr' 1967 gg.) Moskva, 1967. 64 p.
- Pay greater attention to studying and checking technical documentation.** N. P. Zubenko. Transp. stroit. no. 5:38, 47 My '68.
- Pollavets, V. V. and I. B. Strashnikov.** [Improving the quality of cast iron] Povysheniya kachestva chuguna. Dnepropetrovsk, "Promizn" 1967. 98 p.
- Possibilities for reducing costs in setting up field equipment in Western Siberia.** L. M. Kagan, S. N. Vasserman. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 1:11-13 Ap '67.
- Potapov, V. P., and S. F. Matlasov.** [Freight and commercial operations on railroads] Gruzovala i kommercheskaya rabota zheleznykh dorog. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 360 p.
- Potentialities for increasing labor productivity in titanium production.** I. M. Gratsershteyn, I. A. Sh. Sosnovskiy. Tsvet. met. 41 no. 2:59-64 F '68.
- Present-day state of the art and prospects for the development of instrument technology.** A. N. Gavrilov. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:64-65 O '67.
- Present state and prospects of specialization in the production of the equipment.** I. K. Porokhi. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 5:74-75 My '68.
- Pressing problems in the development of technical means for production management.** M. E. Rakovskiy, D. V. Svecharkin. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:3-6 O '67.
- Principal problems in the construction of automated systems of management for the national economy.** K. M. Rudnev. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:1-2 O '67.
- Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of discrete production processes.** I. L. Ashastin. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:10-14 O '67.
- Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of technological processes.** I. K. Petrov. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 10:14-16 O '67.
- Production quality constitutes an important problem of economics.** K. Kholoditskaya-Goz'dzik. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:58-59 D '67.
- Properties of commodity use value and improving the planning.** T. D. Ail'mova. Vest. LGU 23 no. 5:11-23 Mr '68.
- Reorganizing standardization service into a standardization and quality service.** N. V. Tskurina, A. N. Zaitsev. Stand. i kach. 31 no. 12:74 D '67.
- Schedule graphs in designing.** A. P. Prikladnyy. Bliz. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 1:35-38 Ja '67.
- Scientific labor organization should be adopted on a large scale.** V. Imanovskiy. Avt. transp. 46 no. 4:0-8 Ap '68.
- Scientific organization of labor in an enterprise.** V. Voronkov. Vop. ekon. no. 5:118-128 My '68.
- Scientific organization of labor in the macaron industry.** M. I. Golovanova. Khib. i kond. prom. 12 no. 7:30-32 Ji '68.
- Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov."** [Seminar "Algorithmization of production processes"; reports] Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov"; [doklady]. Kiev, Vyp. 1. 1966. 102 p.
- Setting work norms in the examination of patent rights.** A. G. Feniachev, S. A. Levitskiy. Vop. izobr. no. 5:42-44 My '68.
- Sher, A. A., and N. G. Varashev.** [Establishing norms and wages for workers of sea harbors] Normirovaniye i opлата truda rabotnikov morekhkh portov. Izd. 2-c, dop. i pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 212 p. (Ekonomika i ekspluatatsiya morskogo transporta).
- Some problems of determining the optimum level of the dependability of machinery from the economic point of view.** I. A. Matveev. Trudy IPI no. 288:61-57 '67.
- Some recommendations for organizing technological processes at a plant supplying materials for large-panel house construction.** R. R. Khalilov. Stroitel'stvo. 12 no. 1:11-12 My '67.
- Soviet system of reporting on production quality.** V. Stakhov. Tekhn. est. 3 no. 4:2-4 Ap '68.
- Special features of geodetic alignment of high capacity rotary**

- 658, 5(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
Establishing work norms for lonely workers in the "Pegmaracet" Oil Field Administration. V. G. Sorokovskiy, E. A. Zaimedov. Organ. i upr. nedobed. prom., no. 3:26-28 '68.  
Organization of production and labor in the underground repair of wells in the "Iuzhannan" Oil Field Administration. G. S. Vasil'ov. Organ. i upr. nedobed. prom., no. 3:24-26 '68.
- 658, 5(471, 531)—Komi A. S. S. R.  
The new goals of scientific organization of labor. A. M. Fedorov. Organ. i upr. nedobed. prom., no. 3:30-42 '68.
- 658, 5(471, 6)—Northern Caucasus  
Utilization of radio communications in dispatching services of the Glavsvykhvost. I. K. Gholov, V. M. Markin. Mekh. stroit., 24 no. 1-8:11 Ap '67.
- 658, 5(471, 61)—Rostov Province  
Incentives for technological progress and socialist reproduction of the means of production. N. Gurovskiy, M. Khoch. 44 no. 8:35-42 Ap '68.  
A party province committee on technical re-equipment of enterprises. Part. zhizn., no. 17:66-67 S '68.
- 658, 5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Achievements in the scientific organization of labor. V. Khimenko. Mlad. ind. SSSR 39 no. 3:17 Mr '68.  
Combination in the field of grain production in the Ukrainian S. S. R. D. Gorozhin, B. Sobolev. Mlad. obozr., 34 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.  
Economic work in an enterprise. D. Minayev. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 2:11-14 F '68.  
Establishing work norms and material incentives in enterprises. L. Kryzha. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 2:25-30 F '68.  
Pat. K. A. L. K., and A. I. Vygodskiy. [Mechanization of operations in machinery plants of the Dnieper Valley] Mekhanizatsiya truda na mashinostroitel'nykh zavodakh Priднепров'ia. Dnepropetrovsk, "Promishl." 1967, 62 p.  
Improving the management of the process of specialization of production. I. U. Lebedynskiy. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 6:30-31 My '68.  
Criteria of economy and thrift. B. Mal'goroda. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 6:20-30 My '68.  
Organization and means for improving the work in the scientific organization of labor. Z. Sotchenko. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 5:60-73 My '68.  
To a higher level through combines. B. Nabelenko. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 6:62-67 My '68.  
Ways of improving the quality of industrial products. N. S. Prokopenko, A. M. Genkin. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz., no. 4:97-101 '68.
- 658, 5(477, 6)—Donets Basin  
Components of potentialities. I. Poloka, V. Pronkin. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 6:82-93 My '68.
- 658, 5(477, 8)—Western Ukraine  
Care for workers: timing and quality. F. Seleznev. Agrotor no. 9:19-21 My '68.
- 658, 5(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Industrial complexes and production management. S. Orlov. Plan. khoz., 44 no. 7:81-83 Ji '68.
- 658, 5(470, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Scientific and technical information about the enterprises of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. D. M. Mekhtiev. Za tekhn. prog., 3 no. 5:10-18 My '63.
- 658, 5(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province  
Regime of economy and procurement. N. Dybenko. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:10-19 Ap '68.  
Scientific organization of labor at the Novosibirsk Machine Factory. I. A. Maidan, B. G. Ufrov. Khleb. i korn. i prom., 12 no. 7:20-29 Ji '68.
- 658, 5(571, 17)—Kemerovo Province  
Experience of the Kemerovo State Control Laboratory. P. V. Gagarin. Stand. i kach., 31 no. 12:77 D '67.
- 658, 5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Some results and problems of the economic reform. T. A. Ashimbaev, K. K. Zlobin. Probl. sovr. ekon. Kazakh., no. 3:20-28 '67.
- 658, 5(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
Dialectics of the reform. B. Bozrukov. Ekon. i zhizn., 13 no. 4:38-42 Ap '68.  
Establishing work norms. V. Sheld. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 4:60-60 Ap '68.  
The experience shows. S. Islamov. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 3:32-33 Mr '68.  
The fall and the upsurge. I. Kaa'kov. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 3:34-38 Mr '68.  
For introducing the scientific methods of management. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 4:21-22 Ap '68.  
Potentialities of the coal industry. P. Savchenko. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 3:28-31 Mr '68.  
Remember the consumer. A. Bukharbaev. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 4:47-50 Ap '68.
- 658, 5(576, 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Improving methods for establishing norms for auxiliary works in drilling. I. V. Agafonov, V. O. Ermakov. Organ. i upr. nedobed. prom., no. 3:20-33 '68.
- 658, 567 Utilization and control of waste, scrap, old material Bonus for metal waste collection. S. Gervorkian. Prom. i arm., no. 2:70 '68.  
Biogeochemical treatment of wood wastes. D. V. Tishchenko. Sborn. trad. TSNIILKIP no. 18:29-36 '67.  
Industrial wastes as substitute for lime. N. L. Rashchuk, A. L. Rabinovich. Vod. i san. tekhn., no. 7:29-30 Ji '68.  
Selenium recovery from slanting dusts by electric leaching. E. V. Davydov, I. U. A. Koz'min. TSvet. met., 41 no. 2:71-73 F '65.
- 658, 567(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Efficiency of the comprehensive use of raw materials in nonferrous metallurgy. Sh. D. Urpikov. Probl. sovr. ekon. Kazakh., no. 3:107-116 '67.
- 658, 568 Commercial and trading business technique  
Improving the system of depreciation allowances. I. Bronshteyn, A. Shal'tan. Avt. transp., 46 no. 4:8-11 Ap '68.  
Potrov, N. V. [Inspection of the quality of grain products and oilseed cakes during transportation] Inspektirovaniye kachestva zernoproduktov i zhmykhov pri pererozhkakh. Izd. 3-o, pereizdat, 1 dop. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967, 95 p.
- 658, 569 Buying, procuring and management of stock  
Business accounting in farm procurement. I. Karlyuk. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:42-47 My '68.  
Business correspondence in the supply of materials and equipment. N. Vasin. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:72-73 Ap '68.  
Centralized delivery of fertilizers. I. Poltanskiy. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:38-41 My '68.  
Conference of workers of enterprises. I. Belouvan. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:80-81 Ap '68.  
Disorders in the procurement of mazut. G. Lashchenko. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:81-82 My '68.  
Distribute supplies efficiently. E. Maksimchuk. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:23-28 Ap '68.  
For establishing exact need in materials. B. Kim. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:67-68 Ap '68.  
Improve the procurement system periodically: review of letters received by the editor. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:81-90 My '68.
- 658, 569, V. P., and G. S. Surduk'yan. [Warehouse management and principles of the mechanization of procurement organizations] Skladskoe khoz. i stroitel'stvo i osnovnyye mekhanizatsii zagotovitel'nykh predpriyatiy. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 263 p.
- 658, 569, V. V. [Supplying materials to individual building enterprises. (Based on the practice and examples of construction organizations of the Ministry of the Construction of Transportation Systems of the U. S. S. R.) Mikroobshchestvo stroitel'stva. (Na ospyt i primery stroitel'nykh organizatsiy Ministerstva transportnogo stroitel'stva SSSR. Moskva, "Transport," 1967, 80 p.)  
Methods for the analysis of statistical reports. A. Puga-chyev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:68-75 My '68.  
News from regional administrations. A. Muratov. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:93-94 Ap '68.  
Problems of improving the supply of materials and equipment. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:8-26 My '68.  
Problems of the optimal attachment of the consumers to the suppliers. N. Fedorenko, E. Nesterov, E. Khuratskiy. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:19-22 Ap '68.  
Provide the workshops with centralized procurement. M. Karasik. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:65-67 My '68.  
Simplify forms for the application and calculation of needs for material resources. I. Burashtin, P. Karpov. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:30-38 My '68.  
Supplying national economy with nonferrous metals. M. Hachev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:41-43 Ap '68.  
V. I. Lenta on the supply organization of the national economy. D. Ignatiev, B. Lakovtsev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:1-9 Ap '68.  
Ways of improving the organization of working out the material balances. A. M. Nevelev. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz., no. 4:111-118 '66.
- 658, 7(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Concerns of the procurement agents of enterprises. V. Kulik. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:62-64 Ap '68.
- 658, 7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Eliminate deficiencies in the formation of stocks of ferrous metals. V. Titarenko. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:30-36 My '68.  
Methods for machine processing of applications. V. Selivanovskiy, M. Lebedev, S. Kogan. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:67-64 My '68.  
Our claims toward the manufacturing plants. L. Merentsev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:61 Ap '68.  
Use of computers in planning for procurement. V. Roznitskov, A. Nevelev. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:40-54 Ap '68.
- 658, 7(477, 6)—Donets Basin  
Economic criteria for selecting a form of machinery supply under the conditions of the Donets Basin. L. V. Kolobin. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz., no. 4:32-40 '68.  
Improving the procurement of geological organizations. N. Isaeva. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:70-77 Ap '68.
- 658, 7(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Operate transport more efficiently. M. Arakelian. Sov. torg 41 no. 5:18-19 My '69.
- 658, 7(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.  
Organization of workclothes procurement for enterprises. T. Golovina. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 5:47-52 My '68.
- 658, 7(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province  
Regime of economy and procurement. N. Dybenko. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:10-19 Ap '68.
- 658, 7(571, 63)—Maritime Territory  
Why marketing costs have increased. I. Votovskiy. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:75-76 Ap '68.
- 658, 7(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Supplying enterprises of Kazakhstan under the new conditions. A. Kostitskiy. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:44-46 Ap '68.
- 658, 8 Marketing. Selling. Distribution  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sov. iust. no. 9:32 My '65.  
Guz, R. Z. [Organization of the trade of industrial goods] Organizatsiya torgovli promyshlennymi tovarami. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 288 p.  
May Day celebration by the salespeople. First day of the workers' press. Z. Murkin. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:34-37 My '68.  
Methodological recommendations on the development and introduction of plans for scientific organization of labor: a sequel. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:41-45 My '68.  
Organization of small-scale wholesale trade. L. Sakharova. Mat. i tekhn. snabzhen., 3 no. 4:78-84 Ap '68.
- 658, 8(471, 311)—Moscow Province  
Organization is the main thing. I. A. Khanchikov. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:29-33 My '68.
- 658, 8(477, 8)—Western Ukraine  
Trade discounts and the profitability of public dining rooms. I. Korzun, O. Bila. Sov. potrebn. koop., 12 no. 2:50-51 F '68.
- 658, 8(477, 9)—Crimea  
Regularize the marketing of canned fruit and vegetables produced on collective and state farms. I. Mal'isov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.
- 658, 8(479, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Give more attention to the enrollment in trade schools. Sh. Megrelishvili. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:54 My '68.
- 658, 8(571, 11)—Kurgan Province  
Scientific organization of labor laboratories need guidance. M. Rastvorov. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:55 My '69.
- 658, 8(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province  
How we train salespeople-window trimmers. L. Gur'ovich. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:60-62 My '68.
- 658, 8(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
The propeller should propel. E. Zhielin. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 3:84-87 Mr '68.
- 658, 8(575, 2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.  
Put the art of trade in the foreground. Sov. potrebn. koop., 12 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.
- 659 Publicity. Information  
Qualifying as a method of studying public opinion. T. I. Pavlova. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly, filos. nauk II no. 3:114-121 '68.  
Results of the all-Union competition. N. Minasova. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:56-59 My '68.  
Safety measures on the screen. B. Mal'tshevskiy. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh., 11 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68.
- 659(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Scientific and technical information about the enterprises of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. D. M. Mekhtiev. Za tekhn. prog., 3 no. 5:40-48 My '63.
- 659(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province  
How we train salespeople-window trimmers. L. Gur'ovich. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:60-62 My '68.
- 659(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
The propeller should propel. E. Zhielin. Ekon. i zhizn., 10 no. 3:84-87 Mr '68.
- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY  
Analysis of the equation of concentrations of the stopped countercurrent interphase exchange. B. G. Mel'nikov. Zhur. prikl. khim., 41 no. 3:571-578 Mr '68.  
Attaining planned economic efficiency of chemical enterprises. M. A. Chikmarov. Trudy LIEI no. 81: 6-14 '67.  
Conditions and prospects for the adoption of digital computers in the management system of the chemical industry. V. I. Grubov, V. O. Medynskiy. Khim. prom. Ukr., no. 2:21-28 Ja-F (i.e. Mr-Apr) '68.





- tion between phases and the degree of emulsion polymerization of styrene. V. V. others. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3: 199.
- fluid-bed flotation machines for the sulfur ores. N. F. Meshchirnikov and others. *prom. 44 no. 6:70-71 Je '68.*
- Industrial crystallization of sodium hydroxide apparatus. V. G. Khoroshilin, G. S. I. A. Pashchenko. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:68.*
- and fluidized granulated material through vertical wall. N. I. Gel'perin and others. *44 no. 6:15-21 Je '68.*
- in reactors with ascending movement of phases. I. M. Nazumov and others. *Khim. 6:5-7 Je '68.*
- drying potassium chloride in a fluid-bed. V. N. Pashchenko. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:68.*
- sodium bichromate in a fluid bed under a film. V. F. Volkov and others. *Khim. 6:49-51 Je '68.*
- urea in a fluid bed. N. A. Shakhova and others. *44 no. 6:44-46 Je '68.*
- between a fluid bed and staggered horizontal. N. I. Gel'perin, V. G. Anshstein, L. A. others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:27-31 Je '68.*
- conversion of methane in the fluid bed under pressure. G. P. Sechenov, V. S. D. Lomova. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:50-51 Je '68.*
- calculation of grids of the upper fluid furnaces. I. A. G. Korenberg and others. *44 no. 6:60-60 Je '68.*
- of phenylacetylene on palladium in the presence of mercury. D. V. Sorokinskiy, V. I. AN Kuzakov, SSIL, Sur. *khim. 18 no. 1:1-2 Je '68.*
- ability of polymerizing emulsion systems under effect of radiation. V. I. Lohitskiy and others. *soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:1297-1302.
- structure of a viscose fiber on the peculiarities of polymerization. A. S. Fialkov and others. *Khim. 6:116-122 My '68.*
- Real polymerization of 2-methyl-5-hexene and its salts. V. G. Kuzovov and others. *soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:1343-1347 Je '68.
- liquid decomposition in the two-phase system. I. N. Polianinov, V. I. Koldak, others. *Khim. tekhn. 6:123-127 '67.*
- calculating fluid-bed granulating towers. E. A. Kazakova. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:68.*
- crystallization of guaiacol by the olefins on KU-2. S. P. Starkov, B. A. Baranov, others. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:688-690 Je '68.*
- activated carbon in an anthracite fluid bed. A. A. Kozlov, K. E. Makhorin. *Khim. 6:72-73 Je '68.*
- granulated nitrogen fertilizers in fluid-bed. A. A. Kazakova and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:68 Je '68.*
- of the equipment for drying and calculating in a fluid bed of inert material. I. S. others. *Khim. i nefte. mashinost. 6:1-2 Je '68.*
- of n-monomethyl malonate on iron surface. A. M. Prosv, V. V. Razumovskiy, others. *soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:1368-1371 Je '68.
- of N-tolylmaleimide under the action of Co<sup>0</sup>. I. I. Miguonov, V. S. Ivanov, others. *soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:633-639 Mr '68.
- of 1,3-butadiene under the effect of iron studied by the radiochemical method. I. I. and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 2: 1-2 Je '68.
- of vinyl chloride under the action of iron and complexes on its basis. V. G. Gasanov, others. *Vysokom. soed. 3:470-491 Mr '68.*
- hydrogen from hydrocarbon gases by the hydrogen-oxygen conversion in a fluidized bed. G. P. Sechenov, V. S. A. Tatarskiy, I. D. others. *Khim. i neftekhim. 6:21-24 '68.*
- heat conductivity of the fluid bed of a fluid. A. V. Anilin, D. A. Gurevich, others. *44 no. 6:25-26 Je '68.*
- lytic oxidation of paraffin. A. S. Drozdov, others. *Khim. i neftekhim. 6:36-38 '68.*
- hydrogenated synthetic ethyl alcohol. I. S. Sushova, M. D. Ashikhmin, others. *44 no. 6:27-28 Je '68.*
- of the polymerization of vinylalkyl esters of carboxylic acids. G. N. Freidlin, K. A. Solov, others. *soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:521-527 Mr '68.
- flow devices in a stage-counterflow fluid bed of the KU-2 cation exchanger. I. M. S. Vorteshov. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:68.*
- of the kinetics and molecular weight distribution of the stereospecific polymerization of styrene in the presence of titanium tetrachloride. A. Muzhai and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 2: 1-2 Je '68.
- of the oxidation of decalin in the presence of polymethacrylate. G. N. Ivaschkin, S. Z. Kaplan, K. P. Mischenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:674-676 Mr '68.*
- Special features of anionic polymerization of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam in organic solvents. Mukhammed Akdel'vatin El' Azmitli, V. V. Korotak, V. A. Sergeev. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:630-636 Mr '68.
- Special features of radical copolymerization of N-vinylphthalimide with maleic anhydride and vinyl-n-butyl ether. A. F. Nikolaev, M. A. Andreeva. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 1:502-506 Mr '68.
- Speed of the fluidization of polydisperse layers. M. Kh. Sosna, N. B. Kondakov. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:10-12 Je '68.*
- Structural-chemical transformations in the process of heterogeneous graft copolymerization of polyethylene and rubber. M. S. Akutin, N. N. Atermenko. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:551-558 Mr '68.
- Study of the kinetics of preparation of graft copolymers of styrene and rubber. G. S. Kolesnikov, I. A. Kramskaya. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:515-520 Mr '68.
- Study of the relationship between some polymerization and polycondensation processes in model systems. Interaction of tertiary amines with carboxylic acid anhydrides. S. B. Golubev, S. D. Slavitskiy, S. S. Mikhedev. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:657-661 Mr '68.
- Studying heat exchange between heating surfaces and a vibrating fluid bed. M. F. Bukareva, V. A. Chlenov, N. V. Mikhailov. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:32-34 Je '68.*
- Studying the aerodynamic structure of a conical fluid bed and determining the optimum angle of the opening of cone. M. S. Iufa and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.*
- Studying the flow of fluidized material through an annular baffle. V. A. Slankovich and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:21-25 Je '68.*
- Studying the intensity of the mixing of solid particles in adjacent fluid beds using the nonstationary method. A. P. Baskakov, E. I. Gimpel'man. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:12-14 Je '68.*
- Synthesis of acrylonitrile copolymers containing highly reactive anhydride groups. L. D. Miao, A. I. Fartelov, E. S. Roskin. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:670-673 Mr '68.*
- Synthesis of glycols and carbinols of the isopropylacetylene series and structure of their homopolymers. E. M. Glazunova and others. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:123-129 Mr '68.
- Testing a pilot plant for obtaining granulated nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium fertilizer in a fluid bed. N. A. Shakhova and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:40-48 Je '68.*
- Thermal decomposition of ethyl nitrate at low temperatures. B. A. Lurie, B. S. Svetlov. *Trudy MKHTI* no. 53: 40-51 '67.
- Thermal decomposition of hexamethylenetriamine. B. A. Lurie, B. S. Svetlov. *Trudy MKHTI* no. 53:51-63 '67.
- Use of complexes for operational chemical cleaning of thermoelectric power equipment. T. Kh. Margulova. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:657-661 Mr '68.
- Use of heat in roasting pyrite in DKSM furnaces. I. A. G. Korenberg and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:66-68 Je '68.*
- 661.1 Special chemical industries. Fine chemicals
- Automation of the unit for preliminary refining of phenol-acetone mixture before rectification. K. I. Gurnikov, V. N. Kuzovov, D. N. Frid, Netepor, I. neftekhim. 6:46-47 '68.
- Calculation of the viscosity of oil-glycerine emulsions during the manufacture of glyptic resins. E. B. Manasov and others. *Lokokraz. mat. i khim. prom. 2: 54-55 '68.*
- Enolate resins based on aminopolysiloxane and monosilo derivatives of chromotropic acid. S. B. Savin, O. P. Liseeva, I. G. Rozovskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 2: 374-376 Mr '68.
- Coking distillate extracts as raw material for the production of carbon black. A. S. Andreeva and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:24-26 '68.
- Condensation of phenylfluorene with formaldehyde in the presence of KU-2. V. I. Isagullants, T. G. Khatimova, A. I. Arkhipova. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:690-692 Mr '68.*
- Condensation of some terpene hydrocarbons with formaldehyde in the presence of cation exchange resin KU-2. V. I. Isagullants, S. V. Khomko. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:695-698 Mr '68.*
- Effect of surface-active impurities on the microstructure of the surface of growth of NaCl. V. M. Kosevich, L. S. Palatnik, A. A. Sokol. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 2:341-342 My '68.
- Evaluation of the quality of binding hydrothermal setting. E. S. Savin, I. U. M. Datt, V. M. Kolbasov. *Trudy MKHTI* no. 60:134-139 '66.
- Mono- and dialkylates of guaiacol by the olefins on cation exchanger KU-2. S. P. Starkov, B. A. Baranov, M. N. Volkatub. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:688-690 Mr '68.*
- Obtaining activated carbon in an anthracite fluid bed. I. K. Novikov, I. A. Kozlov, K. E. Makhorin. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:72-73 Je '68.*
- Redox polymers with the improved kinetic properties. N. M. Kruglikova, A. B. Pashkov. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:651-658 Mr '68.*
- Resistance of anion exchanger AV-17 to the heating in phenol and acetone. M. A. Shaburov, K. M. Saldadze. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:692-698 Mr '68.*
- number of cross linkages. L. K. Arakangel'skii, E. A. Malozova. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:146-148 Mr '68.
- Some surface and volume properties of potassium and sodium salt solutions of fluorine-substituted fatty acids. L. A. Shits and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 2:416-419 Mr '68.
- Stabilization of aqueous dispersions of montmorillonite by sodium humates. N. N. Krugitskiy and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr. 10:215-118 Ja-F (I.e. Mr-Apr) '68.*
- Study of the effect of the processes of complexing of germanium with tartaric acid on its sorption from the solutions by activated carbon. E. A. Kogan, D. I. A. Evdokimov. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:579-582 Mr '68.*
- Studying the properties of some sulfocid ion exchangers based on linear polymers. A. A. Vasil'ev, T. S. Tsyganova, V. S. Matrosova. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3: 603-612 Mr '68.*
- Syntheses and study of inorganic ion exchanger based on zirconium and vanadium. V. A. Shichko, E. S. Brichnova. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:526-531 Mr '68.*
- Use of bentonite in the forestry production in Canada. O. A. Vukhman. *Lit. proizv. no. 1 p. 3 of cover. Ja '68.*
- 661.2 Sulfur and compounds
- Effect of sulfur compounds on the category of ethylene diamine complexes of copper. I. U. E. Gernert, A. P. Eclis, P. I. Dymarskaya. *Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:215-217 Mr-Apr '68.*
- Preparation of colloid sulfur. E. G. Kaplina, N. A. Prokopenko. *Keks. i khim. 10:235-37 '68.*
- Selecting an effective flow sheet for treating hydrogen sulfide in sulfur. I. U. N. Brodskii. *Gaz. prom. 13 no. 5:30-32 My '68.*
- Use of heat in roasting pyrite in DKSM furnaces. I. A. G. Korenberg and others. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:66-68 Je '68.*
- 661, 2(471, 52)—Bashkir, A. S. S. R.
- Content of petroleum sulfides in the 170 - 310° C fraction of Arlan petroleum. I. A. V. Cherikov, V. G. Spirkin, G. F. Bol'shakov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6: 19-22 '68.
- 661.3 Potassium and sodium compounds
- Prospecting for natural soda. V. A. Ivanov, I. U. B. Batahin, I. I. Shumanskii. *Izvest. i kh. neft. 31 no. 5:4-9 My '68.*
- Use of hydrocyclones for removing waste liquors from soda in manufacturing sodium hydroxide by the Hine method. A. I. Postorunko, V. S. Derjavtsova, I. I. Rosenko. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:563-566 Mr '68.*
- Volkov, G. I. [Production of chlorine and caustic soda by means of electrolysis with a mercury cathode] *Proizvodstvo khim. i kausticheskoi sody metodom elektroliza s rzhnym katodom. Pod red. L. M. Iakimenko. Moskva, "Khimika," 1968. 220 p. (Proizvodstvo khim. i kaust. sody)*
- 661.4 Halogens. Halides
- Electrochemical production of sodium chlorate. V. A. Shilpanikov, V. N. Suchkov, V. A. El'tsov. *Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:514-521 Mr '68.*
- Experiment in industrial crystallization of sodium chlorate in a fluid-bed apparatus. V. G. Khoroshilin, V. M. Podkopov, S. I. A. Pashchenko. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:57-58 Je '68.*
- Granulating and drying potassium chloride in a fluid-bed unit. A. F. Izekhin, V. N. Pashchenko. *Khim. prom. 44 no. 6:51-52 Je '68.*
- Kinetics of the dissolution of carbon steel in hydrochloric acid. N. I. Podobaev, V. V. Vasil'ev. *Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:223-227 Mr-Apr '68.*
- Now corrosion-resistant materials for hydrochloric acid solutions. S. V. Cheklovskiy and others. *Khim. i nefte. mashinost. 6:421-23 Apr '68.*
- Possibility of the vaporization of ammonium salts. A. V. Suvorov, V. L. Shubakov. *Probl. sovr. khim. i nefte. 2:76-80 '68.*
- Salt cast shell cores. F. K. Novozhilov, N. S. Sevalet'yanov. *Lit. proizv. no. 111-113 Ja '68.*
- State of water in some crystalline hydrates of lithium salts. T. G. Balcheva, H. B. Lavrov. *Probl. sovr. khim. i nefte. 2:190-204 '68.*
- Volkov, G. I. [Production of chlorine and caustic soda by means of electrolysis with a mercury cathode] *Proizvodstvo khim. i kausticheskoi sody metodom elektroliza s rzhnym katodom. Pod red. L. M. Iakimenko. Moskva, "Khimika," 1968. 220 p. (Proizvodstvo khim. i kaust. sody)*



661.6 (Continued)

Use of quaternary ammonium compounds in processing molasses for alcohol. E. I. Kvasnikov, T. P. Shustarenko. *Ferm. i prikl. prom.* 34 no. 5:6-9 '68.

661.5 (471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

Study and generalization of practices in preparing ammonium sulfate at the advanced plants of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Kazakh S.S.R., according to materials of the intrafactory school. N. Vangnits. *Koks. i khim.* no. 2:49-50 '68.

661.5 (574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Study and generalization of practices in preparing ammonium sulfate at the advanced plants of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Kazakh S.S.R., according to materials of the intrafactory school. N. Vangnits. *Koks. i khim.* no. 2:49-50 '68.

661.6 Various nonmetals and compounds

Developing the technology of producing macrocrystalline phosphates of ammonium. G. D. Kharalampovich and others. *Koks. i khim.* no. 2:37-41 '68.

Effect of phosphorus on the copper recrystallization temperature. D. G. Butomo, O. S. Mnyushkin, V. F. Shtrun. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:87 '68.

Extracts of gas oils from Groznyi petroleum coking residues as raw material for carbon black. V. I. Zavidov, N. I. Shapchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:15-16 '68.

Kinetics of urea decomposition in phosphoric acid solutions. N. N. Murakhonov, V. A. Barmezhina. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* no. 2:82-84 Mr-Apr '68.

Selecting designs for reservoirs covers in their modernization. N. M. Kasevich. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:38-41 '68.

Study of magnesium polyphosphates. A. B. Bekurov and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* no. 2:1-10 Mr-Apr '68.

661.7 Organic substances

Carboxylating alkylphenols. I. U. T. Gordash, S. A. Gurelov. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:34-35 '68.

Change of the activity of silicon-copper alloys in the synthesis of methylchlorosilanes in storage. N. P. Lobusevich and others. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3: 835-837 Mr '68.

Continuous process of the condensation of benzyl chloride, p-xylyl chloride and p-xylylene dichloride with toluene. N. K. Moschinskaya, A. M. Karatev, N. G. Glukhovtseva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:660-662 Mr '68.

Effect of the conditions on hydrodynamic properties and optical anisotropy of ladder polyphenyleneoxides. V. N. Tsvetkov and others. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:547-555 Mr '68.

Esterification of mono- and polyhydric alcohols with acid chlorides of hexahydrobenzoic and petroleum naphthoic acids. A. G. Ismailov, B. A. Sallimova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:44-46 Je '68.

Granulation of urea in a fluid bed. N. A. Shukhova and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 6:44-46 Je '68.

Heterocyclic dialkylphosphonic compounds. I. N. Azerbaev and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* no. 2:56-60 Mr-Apr '68.

Increasing the life of equipment for synthesizing urea. E. M. Kuzmak and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:37-39 Ap '68.

Insecticidal and fungicidal activity of alkyl- and arylsulfamides of O, O-dialkyl-S-carbamoylmethylthio- and dithiophosphates. I. A. Mandelbaum and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:33 Je '68.

Leakage, E. A., and M. G. Voronkov. [Organosilicon water-repellent roofs in construction work] *Kremnit-organicheskie vodootal'kivayushchie pokrytiya v stroitel'stve*. Kiev, "Budivelnik", 1968, 92 p.

Nature of nitrogen of the organic matter in diatomaceous slate. A. S. Pomin, L. A. Nappa. *Geokhimiya* no. 2: 183-170 F '64.

New method of the synthesis of 5,6-cellulose and preparation of the new derivatives of cellulose by the method of the transformation of double bonds in this compound. D. G. Dimitrov and others. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:1372-1380 Je '68.

Optical anisotropy and rigidity of the molecules of cellulose sulfonate in salt solutions. V. N. Tsvetkov, E. N. Zakharova, M. M. Kruchak. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:885-891 Mr '68.

Oxidation of naphthalene-ortho-xylene mixture. V. N. Shik and others. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:48-50 '68.

[Production of abrasive materials] *Proizvodstvo abrazivnykh materialov*. Pod red. V. N. Krylova. Leningrad, "Mashinostroyeniye", 1968, 179 p.

Production of wood chemical acetic acid and acetate solvents in the U.S.S.R. V. P. Sumarokov. *Sbor. trud. TSNIKHI* no. 18:37-46 '67.

Smirnov, A. A. [Principles of automation and control-and-measuring devices of cellulose and paper production] *Osnovy avtomatizatsii i kontrol'no-izmeritel'nye pribory tsellulozno-bumazhnogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Leena prom-st", 1967, 256 p.

Some regularities of the hydrogenation of furan in the fluid bed of a catalyst. I. U. E. Nosovskii and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 6:62-65 Je '68.

Some surface and volume properties of potassium and sodium salt solutions of fluorine-substituted fatty acids. L. A. Shida and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:496-499 My '68.

Special features of the infrared spectra of cellulose acetates dependent on their phase state and orientation. R. G. Zhabakov and others. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:871-878 Mr '68.

Study of mercerization and inclusion of hydrocellulose. Kh. U. Usmanov and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:133-137 '67.

Use of intercalation reaction for the synthesis of cellulose stearates. A. I. Laletin, L. S. Galbraikh, Z. A. Rogovin. *Vysokom. soed. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:652-656 Mr '68.

661.7 (471, 43)—Kuybyshev Province

Rectification of hydrogenated synthetic ethyl alcohol. R. F. Ozerov, E. S. Suslova, M. D. Ashikhmin. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:27-29 '68.

661.8 Metallic compounds. Mineral pigments

Chlorination of titanium-magnesium slag. I. A. Ivanov, L. P. Ponomareva. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3: 631-632 Mr '68.

Complexing in fluoride systems of alkali and bivalent metals. G. A. Bushalova, V. T. Berezina. *Probl. sov. khim. i koord. soed.* no. 2:106-111 '68.

Complexing of metaphosphates and halides of alkali metals. G. A. Bushalova, I. V. Mardirova. *Probl. sov. khim. i koord. soed.* no. 2:106-110 '68.

Diffusion of silver into semiconducting boron. A. S. Litvinovich and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:600-601 Ap '68.

Effect of composition of the "Novost" powder on the flotation of barite. A. N. Grebnev, L. K. Stefanovskaya, E. V. Nagornaya. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:10-18 F '68.

Effect of high-dispersion metal powders on physico-mechanical properties of rubbers. K. I. Dolgopoltova and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 2:39-41 Ja-F [i.e. Mr-Apr] '68.

Galvanomagnetic effect of the cast cobalt in the range of  $\epsilon \approx 2$ ; transformations. V. V. Zubov, I. G. Sister. *Izv. vva, ucheb. zav. fiz.* 11 no. 5:119-120 '68.

Granulation of sodium bleichrome in a fluid bed under a nonreturn regime. V. F. Volkov and others. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 6:49-51 Je '68.

Hydration of tricalcium silicate in the presence of pentach at different temperatures. A. V. Lagoda, I. U. Butt, V. M. Kolbasov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 50:123-127 '68.

Inhibiting effect of pyrylum salts. V. P. Orlov, V. V. Krasnaya. *Zashch. met.* 4 no. 2:205-208 Mr-Apr '68.

Molecular orbits and absorption spectra of tetrachloride ions of palladium (III) and platinum (III). O. A. Lobanova, M. A. Krasnaya. *Probl. sov. khim. i koord. soed.* no. 2:180-190 '68.

Requirements toward a barite concentrate as raw material for the chemical industry. F. I. Strigunov. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:18-19 F '68.

Semiconducting properties of acridically formed silver oxides. F. I. Kuzoz, V. I. Doganov. *Trudy NPI* 170:70-83 '67.

Solid-phase transfer of oxygen in silver oxides. F. I. Kuzoz, N. I. Osipchuk, M. F. Skolozubov. *Trudy NPI* 170:84-90 '67.

Sirconium mellite and its derivatives. N. A. Toropov, A. A. Ismailov. *Izv. AN SSSR* 180 no. 4:880-891 Je '66.

Study of the hydrolysis process of aluminum chloride solutions in vanadium oxychloride by the infrared spectroscopy method. E. A. Kopylova and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* no. 2:10-14 Mr-Apr '68.

Study of the reaction in the system  $\text{CeCl}_3 - \text{Na}_2\text{HPO}_4 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . E. L. Kravchuk, S. T. Talpov. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:93-97 '67.

Study of the reactivity of calcium carbonate in the system  $\text{CaO} - \text{SiO}_2 - \text{CaCO}_3 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$  under hydrothermal conditions. E. S. Savin, I. U. Butt, V. M. Kolbasov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 50:128-133 '68.

Study of vitrification in alkaline silicate zirconium systems. I. I. Kitagorodskii, G. A. Elern. *Trudy MKITI* no. 50:26-31 '68.

Thermal stability of some metal stearates. N. K. Man'kovskaya, B. K. Durov. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:38-41 '68.

661.9 Various industrial gases

Derivation of formulas determining the relationship of parameters of ideal gases in the process of inflow and outflow from containers. L. A. Petrov. *Trudy Kal. i kh. inst. ryb. prom. i khoz.* no. 19:194-198 '68.

Effect of inert gases on physicochemical properties of gas-oil systems. A. M. Sadykhov, N. M. Raibov. *Izv. vva, ucheb. zav. i net' i gaz* 11 no. 4:73-76 '68.

Feed for automatic  $\text{CO}_2$  welding with carbon electrode. B. P. Peregudin. *Svar. protz.* no. 6:47-49 Je '68.

Laboratory equipment for the preparation of ozone with a transfer interrupter. Kh. U. Usmanov and others. *Nauch. trudy TashGU* no. 284:131-132 '67.

Production of hydrogen from hydrocarbon gases by the method of steam-oxygen conversion in a fluidized bed under pressure. G. P. Sechenov, V. S. Al'khutov, L. D. Leonova. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:21-24 '68.

Proportioning the consumption of carbon dioxide using throttle washers in welding. N. N. Koltsin, V. A. Ershov. *Svar. protz.* no. 6:42-43 Je '68.

662 Explosives. Fuels

Basic factors determining the possibility of the combustion of porous explosives changing over from normal to accelerated conditions. K. K. Andreev. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:126-135 '67.

Combustion of dynamite and ammonol. K. K. Andreev, A. P. Olazkova. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:331-328 '67.

Combustion of explosives transforming into detonation. K. K. Andreev. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:237-242 '67.

Dependence of the combustion rate of explosives on initial temperature. K. K. Andreev, M. S. Pilyayev. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:263-268 '67.

Effect of combustion conditions and charge characteristics on the stability of combustion of powdered explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. V. Gorbunov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:140-153 '67.

Effect of pressure and temperature on the combustion of powdered explosives at low density charges. B. V. Kondrikov, Ma Chin-tun [Ma Ch'in-yün]. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:207-221 '67.

Effect of pressure on the capacity of secondary explosives to combustion. V. E. Annikov, B. N. Kondrikov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:300-309 '67.

Effect of some additives on combustion ammonium nitrate. K. K. Andreev, A. P. Olazkova. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:334-321 '67.

Effect of some combustible additives on the stability of combustion of ammonium nitrate and perchlorate and mixtures based on it. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:161-176 '67.

Further study of channeling effect. A. I. Goltzder, V. F. Tyulovich. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:349-352 '67.

Inflammation of explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:288-300 '67.

Intensity of self-ignition of explosives during self-igniting at heating. I. V. Balashov, B. N. Kondrikov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:222-237 '67.

Pressure dependence of the combustion rate of some salts of explosive acids. B. S. Sechenov, A. P. Sechenov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:320-338 '67.

Some factors for determining the development of combustion acceleration of powdered explosives under increasing pressure. K. K. Andreev, V. M. Rogozhnikov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:100-108 '67.

Stability of normal combustion of powdered explosives. K. K. Andreev, V. V. Gorbunov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:136-140 '67.

Thermochemical aspect of the reactions of oxidizing explosive compounds. K. K. Andreev. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:302-304 '67.

Thermochemistry of the perchlorates of metals. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:304-307 '67.

662.2 High explosives

Capacity of nitrocellulose to self-accelerating decomposition. D. A. Lurie, B. S. Svotlov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:30-40 '67.

Effect of some substances on the thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose. K. K. Andreev, B. S. Sechenov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:22-38 '67.

Thermal decomposition of ethyl nitrate at low temperature. D. A. Lurie, B. S. Svotlov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:40-61 '67.

Thermal decomposition of nitrocellulose during removal of gaseous products decomposition and in their presence. K. K. Andreev, B. S. Sechenov. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:7-22 '67.

662.4 Primary explosives. Detonators

Combustion of explosives transforming into detonation. K. K. Andreev. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:237-242 '67.

662.6 Fuels. Combustion. Heat economy

Composition of ash portion of jet fuels. V. N. Petlov, N. I. Murachenko. *Nefttekhim. i neftekhim.* no. 7:3-7 '68.

Conditions and problems of studying oil shales. A. S. Pomin and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 3:9-19 My-Je '68.

Dependence of the burning rate of solid fuel particles on the flow rate. I. U. A. Pinau. *Vestn. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nauk.* no. 1:60-72 '63.

Development and use of oil shale reserves, on the eve of the forthcoming symposium of the United Nations Organization. B. S. Sechenov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 3:140-150 My-Je '68.

Direct-flow and direct-flow-counterflow heat exchangers for industrial boilers. I. Z. Aronov. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:43-46 My '68.

Don't allow the overexpenditure of fuel mass. G. (H.) Shonko. *Mnt. i tekhn. anal. i zh.* 3 no. 4:70-71 Ap '68.

Effect of the treatment of basic anions by hydrochloric acid on their hydration process. I. A. Mator, I. U. Butt, P. Borotaki. *Trudy MKITI* no. 53:153-158 '68.

Nikiforov, V. A. [Whining peat deposits and the mechanical cutting of peat] *Iskazheniya i izmeneniya v sostoyanii i mekhanicheskaya porozhdeniya torfa*. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola", 1968, 331 p.

Redesigning of the drive of the cutoff of a sampling unit of a fuel supply system. I. U. A. Pinau, N. P. Krutov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8:76-78 Je '68.

Regularities of combustion in a twisted flow and the length of vortex gas burners. I. A. Sigal, I. A. Gurevich. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:35-38 My '68.

Some results of the performance of a precombustion chamber type of a diesel engine operating on light fuel. V. S. Elendov, N. A. Korovin, A. M. Kuliev. *Zashch. prom.* 6 no. 0:10-11 Je '68.

Study of the catalytic burning of gases in radiator heaters. I. A. Polosin. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

Studying the performance of an electric gas burner. V. F. Kopylov and others. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:31-31 My '68.

Volatile substances of coals, cokes, and residues of their combustion. A. P. Kuznetsov, M. S. Orenbakh. *Toplonergetika* 15 no. 6:40-42 My '68.

When diesel fuel on a ship is dangerously explosive. A. T. Solovskii. *Mor.abor.* 61 no. 3:23-24 Mr '68.

Physicochemical characteristics of the coal of the Tom'-Gansk deposit of the Kuznetsk Basin. N. V. Novitskiy, M. I. Martynova, V. P. Lialin. *Teplotnergetika* 15 no. 3 21-24 Mr '68.

## 662, 6(576, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Gas, coal, and oil. K. Kim. *Ikon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4: 29-32 Ap '68.

## 662.7 Thermally or chemically produced fuels

- Alc. excess factor in the heating of coke ovens with gas mixtures. R. I. A. Livalita and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5 22-23 '68.
- Analyzing general expenses of by-product coke plants. E. A. Dmitriyenko, L. A. Galdina. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 52-55 '68.
- Automatic regulation of the consumption and pressure of heating gas. A. M. Sogal'. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 13-16 '68.
- Automation of equipment for the rectification of naphthalene containing oils. I. S. Zurakhinskiy and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 32-35 '68.
- Automation of the by-product coke industry. V. I. Zatylnikov. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 46-48 '68.
- Change of physicochemical properties of coke lumps during the process of breaking. F. B. Ivanov, N. I. Karach'. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 25-27 '68.
- Changing shunting locomotives by car pushers in servicing car dumpers. A. E. Skripin. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 46-48 '68.
- Characteristics of the initial cooling of coke-oven gas. V. M. Zaichenko, A. M. Grinberg, V. K. Shpilain. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 27-30 '68.
- Coke manufacture in rotary kilns from brown coals for the electric iron works. G. N. Mikurav and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 123-127 My-Je '68.
- Dependence of the yield of coke products on the specific amount of gas coals in the mixture. M. G. Skitar and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 28-31 '68.
- Desulfurization of sulfurous coals by the method of hydrazine separation. V. S. Kaminskiy and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 6-10 '68.
- Developing the technology of producing macrocrystalline phosphates of ammonium. G. D. Khasanpovich and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 37-41 '68.
- Disinfecting and regulating equipment for the system of programmed automatic charging of pitch-coke ovens. V. P. Sauer and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 44-48 '68.
- Distribution of streams over hydraulic models of regenerators. I. V. Virozub, I. U. S. Vasil'ev, E. M. Solodtshko. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 23-29 '68.
- Effect of additives, obtained from the by-products of petroleum refining, on the performance of a high-speed diesel engine. V. P. Alekseev, S. M. Adamov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef'* 19 no. 4: 60-72 '68.
- Effect of surface properties of coals on their floatability. J. Leskowaki. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 110-115 My-Je '68.
- Evaluating the effect of charge moisture on coke quality. E. I. A. Edel'man. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 13-16 '68.
- Experience in the operation of drum dryers with a capacity of 300 tons per hour. A. S. Turaev, O. F. Nagibin, A. I. Vortikov. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 43-47 '68.
- Getting ready for the All-Union conference of the by-product coke industry workers. A. K. Shelkov. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 60-63 '68.
- Grinberg, A. M. (Dephenolization of waste waters of coke chemical plants) *Chesnostivnaya stochnykh vod kokso-khimicheskikh zavodov*. Moskva, "Metalurgiya," 1968. 211 p.
- Internal injections of the phenol plant through into the atmosphere. I. I. Edel'man, N. D. Khizhniak. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 40-42 '68.
- Identification of C<sub>9</sub> hydrocarbons in the ethylene fraction with the aid of a mass spectrometer. V. G. Sokolov and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 39-38 '68.
- Identification of the aromatic part of pitches in the course of industrial coking. G. V. Dmitriyev and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 92-101 My-Je '68.
- Improving operating conditions of intermediate columns. S. I. Nikhina. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 33-35 '68.
- Improving the quality of foundry coke. B. P. Kiselev, V. D. Pribnerberg. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 25-27 '68.
- Increasing the service life of softening tanks. L. P. Vladimirov, L. P. Komarova. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 48-50 '68.
- Industrial chemical preparation of brown coals in the Ukraine. B. I. Shnaper, L. I. Sviatets. *Ugol' Ukr.* 12 no. 5: 30-34 My '68.
- Influence of various technological factors on the yield of coking products and the quality of coke. M. G. Skitar, V. I. A. Tseppert, L. P. Svetlovskaya. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 14-17 '68.
- Intensifying the process of coal breeze dehydration at coal preparation plants. A. I. Olfert, A. A. Kioshin. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 6-8 '68.
- Kinetics of thermal decomposition of coals. M. G. Skitar, V. I. Shustikov, I. V. Virozub. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 22-32 My-Je '68.
- Mathematical method of determining the content of certain ash components in the preparation process. A. M. Khefin and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 12-13 '68.
- Mechanical strength of coke. K. A. Bogolavlenki, V. G. Dalnova, A. A. Lobov. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 10-20 '68.
- Net cost of gas turbine fuel production. V. G. Nikolayeva and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 8: 28-31 '68.
- Potentiometric method of analyzing coal bases. V. K. Kondratov and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 38-43 '68.
- Preparation of colloid sulfur. E. G. Kaplina, N. A. Prokopenko. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 36-37 '68.

- Preparation of xylene with a low pyridine-base content. L. K. Gorin and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 43 '68.
- Prospects for overall utilization of Knask-Achinsk lignite in steam-vapor systems. I. U. A. Vasil'ev, V. G. Kashirskiy. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; energ.* 11 no. 6: 65-72 Je '68.
- Purification of naphthalene fractions by hydrogen fluoride. N. I. Plotkina and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 34-37 '68.
- Quality of coal for coking, and ways of its improvement. A. I. Olfert, I. P. Muller. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 1-6 '68.
- Regeneration of spent sulfuric acid. M. I. Finkel', N. A. Gurvich. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 38-39 '68.
- The scientific and technical progress and nature. N. A. Gladkov. *Nov. vrom.* 28 no. 34: 15-19 Ag '68.
- Selection and testing of new control fuels for IT9-2M, IT9-6 and UIT-65 units. E. I. Zubrinskii and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 9: 51-53 '68.
- Selecting indices for the evaluation of the grade of highly purified naphthalene. M. K. Fakter, R. M. Pats, A. K. Spitsyn. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 29-32 '68.
- Separation of ammonia from tar water in columns with grid plates. P. S. Chuchul' and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 31-34 '68.
- Study of coal pitches and their fractions using X-ray structural analysis and infrared spectroscopy. N. A. Kekim, M. A. Stepanenko, N. I. Matusek. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 102-103 My-Je '68.
- Study of the oxidative pyrolysis of natural gas. V. I. Isomina and others. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5: 47-50 My '68.
- Studying properties of coke at secondary heating. A. V. Vikherov, N. M. Smol'yanova. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3: 85-91 My-Je '68.
- Studying the operation of hammer crushers. B. I. Popelnik and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 4: 47-52 '68.
- Uniflow battery dust collectors. A. V. Kalymov, M. T. Gubanov. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 8-12 '68.
- Uniformity of heating through coal charges from various mixtures in the length a furnace chamber. A. G. Moisev. *Koks i khim.* no. 5: 17-19 '68.
- Vibration separation used in coal tar purification from its heaviest fractions and water. N. M. Savelyev and others. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 41-46 '68.
- Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skiy institut prirodnnykh gazov. (Reports at the meeting of the scientific council dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution, October 18-19, 1967) *Doklady na zasedanii Uchenogo soveta, posvyashchennomu 50-letio Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii*. 18-19 okt. 1967 g. [Moskva,] 1967. 133 p.

## 662, 7(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

- Determining the cost of coke to substitute it with natural gas. A. G. Avanesov, I. E. Mintz. *Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh.* no. 3: 142-152 '67.

## 662.8 Mechanically produced (artificial) fuels

- Determination of the bulk density of pulverized coal, coal, and shale. E. V. Lifshits. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 12-13 Je '68.
- Efficient shape and optimum dimensions of coke briquets. S. I. Pinchuk. *Koks i khim.* no. 2: 16-20 '68.
- Investigating parameters related to the technology of coal briquetting with binders. A. T. Elisevich, I. V. Pluzhnik, V. E. Sarnikov. *Ugol' Ukr.* 12 no. 5: 26-30 My '68.

## 662.9 Furnace and combustion engineering

- Automatic regulation of combustion efficiency in tube-still heaters. F. I. Khamamadov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 5: 12-14 My '65.
- Design of a tube for measuring dust content of flue gases in boilers with large evaporative capacity. K. A. Umetskiy. *Energetik* 16 no. 2: 18-19 Je '68.
- Elimination of shortcomings in the speed control systems of pulverized coal feeder drives. B. M. Ukin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2: 78-81 Fe '68.
- Experience in adjusting regenerative VPR-2 air heaters. V. I. Dombrovskiy, I. A. Rotkachik. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 31-35 Mr '68.
- Experience in burning heavy mazut and tar. G. Ughaly, T. Trompos, B. G. Simakovich. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8: 34-37 Ag '68.
- Granulometric composition of roasted material in "Lepol" furnaces. I. U. M. But, V. V. Timashev, L. M. Sultmenko. *Trudy MIIIT* no. 60: 151-154 '68.
- Increasing the efficiency of the use of fuel in industrial furnaces. I. Barhudarian, I. Arutunova. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2: 8-10 '68.
- Measurement of the magnitude of local leakages in a furnace chamber. G. P. Zhukov. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6: 24-27 Je '68.
- Methodology for evaluating the flow-through part of vortex burners. A. G. Ivanov. *Teplotnergetika* 15 no. 5: 35-40 My '68.
- Nechayev, O. A. (Insulation of heating pipelines by hydrophobic asphalt keramzit concrete) *Izvestiya teploprovodov gidrofobnykh asfal'tokeramzitetnom. Leningrad, 1968. 27 p.* (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Stroitel'skiy material i konstruktsii").
- Network for temperature stabilization of heater elements. G. A. Villner, V. M. Kein. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1: 23-25 Ja '68.
- Porlite-base heat insulation for pipes. I. S. Nikol'skiy. *Vod. i tekhn. topl.* no. 3: 38-39 Mr '68.
- Problems of gas supply discussed at a conference held at the Leningrad Construction Engineering Institute. B. M. Krivonozov. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5: 52 My '68.

- Recommendations on the design of swirl nozzles in turbulent burners operating on pulverized coal. V. P. Romadin and others. *Teplotnergetika* 15 no. 3: 77-81 Mr '68.
- Resisting the heat of rotary kilns. V. I. Satarin, L. T. Vorobeychikov. *Tsement* 34 no. 1: 10 Ja-F '68.
- Selecting a variant in connecting gas consumer groups to city networks. V. A. Smirnov, M. S. Kuprianov, L. M. Fastov. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5: 24-27 My '68.
- Selection of burners for tunnel kilns. S. A. Shiriayev. *Ognepryazh* 33 no. 5: 11-13 '66.
- Selection of inlet pressure for gas-distributing units for consumers. L. M. Fastov, I. A. L. Rabinovich. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5: 28-30 My '68.
- Study of gas distributor grids in fluidized bed equipment. I. M. Razumov and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4: 44-46 '68.
- Study of the operation of the peak load PTVM-100 water heating boiler operating on sulfurous mazut. F. L. Bil'ke, N. I. Zhirnov, V. A. Zemseva. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 24-27 Mr '68.
- Technology of pipe insulation with reinforced foam concrete cured in an autoclave. B. N. Pravdin. *Vod. i tekhn. topl.* no. 3: 3-5 Mr '66.
- Throttling of moisture-containing natural gas in gas distributive stations. N. P. Grigorov, V. I. Mogil'nyy. *Nef't. i gaz. prom.* no. 3: 18-19 My-Je '68.
- Using natural gas and oxygen in the production of foundry pig iron. B. N. Sharsinov and others. *Svor. trud.* UNUM no. 12: 5-15 '67.

## 662, 9(471, 232)—Leningrad City

- [Leningrad gas supply] *Gazovoe khozaistvo Leningrada*. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 129 p.

## 663 Beverages. Stimulants. Water

- All-Union seminar of the workers of the alcohol industry. G. G. Dodonov. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 43-44 '68.
- Anticorrosion protection for yeast-growing vats. I. U. M. Kravtsov, K. S. Shmatkov, A. I. A. Kardashov. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 37-38 '68.
- A bubbling, unique drink. S. Kriukova. *Stand. i kach.* 31 no. 12: 82 11 '67.
- Comparative evaluation of methods for clarifying beer. Sh. B. Gorinshteyn. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 26-31 '68.
- Determination of the actual density of alcohol-containing syrups and beverages. A. G. Kruglikov, A. P. Azila. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 32-33 '68.
- Economic model of a continuous malt mashing process. E. K. Shigin, P. I. Tolis. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 27-31 '68.
- Effect of protein content in clear barley malt on the accumulation of coloring substances during its heating. V. N. Shveta and others. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 20-22 '68.
- Equipment for continuous processing of granules of cocoa. A. E. Shklovskaya. *Khib. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7: 41-42 11 '68.
- For a defectless production output. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 1-3 '68.
- Fractolization of beer proteins by electrophoresis. G. I. Fertman, Sh. B. Gorinshteyn. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 15-18 '68.
- Higher efficiency of seawater distillation units on floating vessels. G. I. A. Lukin. *Trudy Kal. tekhn. inst. ryb. prom.* 1 khr. no. 10: 98-103 '66.
- Improving the maltase and generative activities in yeast. V. P. Kozlovskiy. *Khib. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7: 38-40 11 '68.
- Industrial aesthetics for the enterprises of the alcohol, liqueur and vodka industry. E. V. Molotov, N. K. Nesterova. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 31-34 '68.
- Liquor and vodka products produced for the anniversary year. N. I. Stavutskaya. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 10-15 '68.
- Meeting of party members and of the leading managerial personnel of the all-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Alcohol, Liqueur and Vodka Industry. L. N. Aganeeva. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 45-46 '68.
- New machinery and technology in beer brewing. A. M. Zharskiy, A. P. Klemenchuk. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 5-10 '68.
- Overall mechanization of malt growing. R. B. Nepomniashchii, S. A. Kucher. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 3: 34-38 '68.
- Practice in processing of sugar beets for alcohol with extraction of the diffusion juice. I. V. Voronov and others. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 38 '68.
- Quantitative changes in aminoacids of molasses stillage feed yeast. A. G. Zaborodskiy, G. A. Grymova, M. A. Parkhomchuk. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 12-14 '68.
- Reform and management of an enterprise. P. I. A. Bachurin. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 4-8 '68.
- Reinforcing action of vent-type grid plates during rectification. A. P. Bessal'ko, I. P. Malozhuk. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 10-11 '68.
- Results of the All-Union socialist competition of food industry enterprises for the first quarter of 1968. *Ferm. i spir. prom.* 34 no. 5: 42-43 '68.
- Sanitary and hygienic evaluation of health-endangering workshops of the liqueur and vodka combine in Semipalatinsk with respect to the study of the effect of alcohol vapors on human health. V. P. Kadykov, G. A. Ryzhkov. *Trudy Semipal. med. inst.* 4: 171-178 '68.
- Semichukova, N. M., M. V. Malysina, and S. P. Papok. [Production of yeast] *Proizvodstvo drozhdnykh mass*. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom.-st'," 1967. 154 p. (Uchebnoe posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii).

## 603 (Continued)

Study of starch hydrolysis during industrial and laboratory conditions of a series of analyses of barley malt. M. G. Kurbatova, A. P. Fedorova. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 1:18-20 '68.  
Timely preparations for the export production of starch in alcohol, liquor and vodka plants. N. S. Turova. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 3:1-4 '68.  
Treatment of cocoa beans with calcium peroxide. L. S. Kurbatova, M. I. Sudanova. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:15-17 '68.  
Use of bacterial amylase for the improvement of conditions for cooking. M. T. Polunina and others. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 1:15-17 '68.  
Use of cement and polymer concretes for brewery floors. A. V. Chukov, B. R. Prosmushkin. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 5:19-20 '68.  
Use of quarternary ammonia compounds in processing molasses for alcohol. E. I. Kvasovskiy, T. P. Shchegarenko. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 5:6-9 '68.  
Yield of malt extract during mashing in partially desalinated water. G. I. Fertman, V. G. Tikhonov. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 3:22-25 '68.

## 663(471, 312)—Tula Province

Plavskiy Alcohol Plant strives for the title Enterprise of the Communist Labor. A. L. Bialol. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 3:17 '68.

## 663(471, 43)—Kuybyshev Province

Leading managerial personnel of the alcohol, liquor and vodka industry of the Ministry of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 3:44-45 '68.

## 663(474, 2)—Estonian S.S.R.

Work practice of breweries of the Estonian SSR under the new planning and economic incentive system. V. I. Dralik. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 5:25-26 '68.

## 663(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

For the table of a city dweller. E. Brilevskiy. *Sov. i stroit. khoz.* 12 no. 2:39 '68.

## 663(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Conference of the active members of the porcelain factory industry in the Ministry of Manufactures of the Ukrainian S.S.R. *Slek. i ker.* 23 no. 5:45-46 '68.  
Improved continuous-action vertical malt drier. N. P. Bulko, V. G. Garbarenko. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 5:35-36 '68.

## 663(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Development of the canning and tea industries in Azerbaijan. G. A. Seidov. *Za tekh. prog.* 7 no. 11:42-43 '67.  
New selective varieties of Azerbaijan tea and their qualities. E. P. Nasacheva. *Za tekh. prog.* 5 no. 5:49-48 '65.  
Viticulture and wine making in Azerbaijan. M. A. Ragimov. *Za tekh. prog.* 7 no. 11:44-45 '67.

## 663(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Orbatskaya carbonate water. E. Khalatian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:49-50 '67.

## 663(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Scientific organization of labor at the liquor and vodka distilleries. N. K. Nesterova. *Ferm. i spirt. prom.* 34 no. 5:44-45 '68.

## 664 FOOD INDUSTRIES. PRESERVATION

Babicheva, O. L., G. A. Ivanova, and S. M. Nemets. [Technological and chemical control of the vegetable-drying and food-concentrating industry] *Tekhnologicheskii kontrol' ovoshchesushl'nogo i plishchekonsentratnogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Plachchevata prom-st", 1967, 293 p.

Xirin and its use in the food industry. A. V. Guckov. *Trudy VNI* no. 49:43-64 '68.  
Preservation of eggs has improved. N. Donets. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:25 '68.  
Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kozin: on his 60th birthday. *Vop. pit.* 27 no. 1:89-90 Ja-F '68.

## 664(471, 54)—Sverdlovsk Province

35th anniversary of the Sverdlovsk Technological School of the Food Industry. I. F. Potanin, Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 7:45 '68.

## 664(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Far from all potentialities have been exhausted. N. Serov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:12-14 '67.  
Ways of improving the use of capital production funds in the food industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. E. V. Zhidkova. *Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz.* no. 4:54-58 '69.

## 664(477, 8)—Western Ukraine

Trade discounts and the profitability of public dining rooms. I. U. Korennoi, O. Bita. *Sov. potreb. khoz.* 12 no. 2:50-51 '68.

## 664(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Azerbaijan food industry. T. M. Radirov. *Za tekh. prog.* 7 no. 11:38-39 '67.

## 664(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

The first steps. V. Bagian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2:47-48 '68.

## 664(571, 122)—Krasnyy Mansi National District

Beyond the 60th parallel. *Sov. potreb. khoz.* 12 no. 2:45-49 '68.

## 664(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Economic efficiency of the transportation of food products and ways of improving it. S. Rakhmetchin. *Probl. sov. khoz. Kazakh.* no. 3:201-224 '67.  
The "Koopervator" invites. M. Morozov. *Sov. potreb. khoz.* 12 no. 2:38-39 '68.  
Rates of the development and formation of the branch structure of group "B" industry. B. I. Vlasov. *Probl. sov. khoz. Kazakh.* no. 3:65-65 '67.

## 664.1 Sugar industry

Automatic control and regulation of estimation processes. K. A. Barabanova, B. G. Susorov. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:60-75 '62.  
Correlation of equations and characteristics of standard links of systems of automatic control. B. A. Ereminenko. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:1-18 '62.  
Determining the coefficient of sugar diffusion in beet fibers. E. T. Koval', A. I. Zagorutko. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:132-140 '62.  
Dynamics and automation of the burning processes in a furnace with a chain grate. A. I. Tsenzura. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:120-120 '62.  
Effect of adsorbed impurities on the rate of growth and habit of sucrose crystals. A. Vanhook. *Prom. krist.* 5:45-50 '68.  
Firmness of caramel products. G. A. Marshalkin, V. V. Simutenko. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:1-13 '68.  
Mathematical analysis of the diffusion process in reclaiming water from pressed beet pulp. E. T. Koval', A. I. Zagorutko. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:120-132 '62.  
Organization of therapeutic and prophylactic nutrition for workers in the confectionery industry. A. K. Koshchev, G. I. Varunkina. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 63:97-100 '67.  
Testing of electrode stations for pH control and regulation. B. A. Ereminenko, B. G. Susorov. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:51-69 '62.  
Testing of electrodes for the control of pH volume under industrial conditions. B. A. Ereminenko, B. G. Susorov, K. A. Barabanova. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:55-61 '62.  
Testing the elements of the automatic control system of an evaporation plant. B. A. Ereminenko and others. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:75-92 '62.  
Use of baker's yeast for the production of candies with pastelike filling. A. E. Vannakh and others. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:13-15 '68.

## 664.1(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

Testing of an APR-5P-type pH-meter. B. A. Ereminenko, B. G. Susorov. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:48-55 '62.  
Testing the automation of a continuous inclined two-screw diffuser. B. A. Ereminenko, B. G. Susorov, A. I. Tsenzura. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:35-48 '62.

## 664.1(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Testing the automation of a continuous column-type diffuser. B. A. Ereminenko, A. I. Tsenzura, B. G. Susorov. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:18-28 '62.  
Testing the automation of a continuous rotary diffuser. B. A. Ereminenko, B. G. Susorov, A. I. Tsenzura. *Trudy TSINS* no. 9:28-38 '62.

## 664.1(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

Determining the filling in finished candies. G. N. Novitskaya. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:37 '68.

## 664.2 Starches. Other polysaccharides

Purification of pectin. L. N. Mendel'son and others. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:20-22 '68.

## 664.3 Edible and cooking fats and oils

Biological evaluation of hydrogenated cotton fat for the production of food concentrates. V. A. Nazarchuk. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 63:48-50 '67.

## 664.4 Mineral foodstuffs

Content of some mineral substances in food rations in cardiovascular diseases. A. P. Mokhin, T. A. Itatskaya. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 69:51-59 '67.  
Salt. M. Marshak. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:48-48 '68.

## 664.6 Baking, bread and flour confectionery

Conference of the workers of laboratories for the study of labor norms. I. M. Zolotovskiy, L. I. Zaitseva. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:45 '68.  
Measuring the adhesion strength of wheat dough to tested materials. V. A. Andrianova, V. V. Shcherbatenko, L. R. Mikulinskaya. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:5-7 '68.  
Scientific organization of labor in the macaroni industry. M. I. Golovanova. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:30-32 '68.

Special features in shifting grain products to the confectionery industry enterprises to the new system of planning and economic incentives. T. Pavlova. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 4:10-12 '68.

"Strength" of wheat and changes in the physical properties of the dough in the process of bread preparation. N. N. Averkieva, A. B. Vakar. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 5:133-141 '66.

Study of carotenoids in macaroni products. M. I. Nesterov, S. S. Kondratenko, N. N. Shcherbatenko. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:23-24 '68.

Studying the process of dough mixing in the X-12 mixer. P. T. Trubnikov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:2-3 '68.

Temporary technological conditions for semi-finished products manufactured from dough. G. M. Fedotova, N. P. Uspenskaya. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:1-11 '68.

Under conditions of the new economic system. S. V. Bodrukhin. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:2-4 '68.

## 664.0(471, 232)—Leningrad City

Dough-mixing ring with reversible motor. A. I. Pavlov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:34-36 '68.

## 664.0(471, 311)—Moscow Province

Adoption of the scientific organization of labor by an enterprise. A. I. Belikov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:25-27 '68.

## 664.0(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Now varieties of farinaceous confectionery products. E. I. Rudenko, I. G. Baulova. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:33-34 '68.

## 664.0(479, 22)—Georgian S.S.R.

Experimental planning of plants for baking (corgin bread). R. I. Agabekyan, B. I. Nikoladze, H. H. Gamakuridze. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:7-11 '68.

Practice in the adoption of fermentation preparations in the enterprises of "Gruzhleb". R. H. Gamsakhurdia, S. D. Vartanova. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:1-3 '68.

## 664.0(479, 21)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Searching for the potentialities. I. U. Bolayev, I. Zolotarev. *Sov. potreb. khoz.* 12 no. 2:36-37 '68.

## 664.0(571, 13)—Omsk Province

Not only the quantity. A. Kraulin. *Sov. potreb. khoz.* 12 no. 3:8-11 '68.

## 664.0(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province

Scientific organization of labor at the Novosibirsk Macaroni Factory. I. A. Matich, B. G. Likh, A. A. Kozlov. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:28-30 '68.

## 664.0(571, 17)—Kemerovo Province

Improvement of the AVH-100-M tubs. B. G. Shchegolev. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 7:37 '68.

## 664.0(575, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

The experience shows. S. Galimov. *Prom. i stroit. khoz.* 12 no. 3:32-33 '68.

## 664.7 Flour and corn milling. Grain processing

Awarding of challenge Red Banner to the winners of the competition. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:6 '68.  
Centrifugal casting and electromechanical processing increase the durability of rolls in rolling mills. A. Filippov and others. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:23-25 '68.

Changes in the methods of corn sample selection from the cars in a truck load of corn. B. E. Kravtsov, B. P. Kononov. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 59:156-159 '68.

Comparative evaluation methods of determining the moisture of soybean seeds. A. Shcherbatenko, I. U. Gavrilchenkov. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:17 '68.

Determining the firmness of barley by the method of soaking in sodium alkali. I. Nopomnashchikova. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:20 '68.

Development and study of the optimum doses of radiation disinfection of grain against the grainy weevil. A. A. Zakladnoi, V. E. Kabanov. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 59:16-16 '68.

Drying of sunflower seeds with a preliminary heating. V. A. Ikonnikov, V. Zhidko, A. I. Koshchuk. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:18-17 '68.

Effect of the rotation speed of the working organs of a corn sheller on different indices of damp corn at the A. D. Klimovskiy. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 59:23-40 '65.

From the history of the development of separating machinery in Western Europe. G. I. Ilyushin. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:32-3 of cover '68.

Improvement of the receiving devices on typical U-5 lines. A. V. Gudin, B. P. Pervov. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:3-9 '66.

Information cards. P. Burenin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:38-40 '67.

Noise damp installation in ventilating systems. M. Tartakovsky. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:21-22 '68.

Obtaining the protein concentrate of peas by a pressure separator. S. Z. Zolotov, I. A. Shvachkov. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:88-90 '66.

On the problem of grain pressure in silos. P. Platonov, B. Ivanov. *Muk. i olov. prom.* 34 no. 3:20 '68.

- Possibilities of utilizing grain subjected to the effects of gamma radiation for disinfection purposes. E. V. Perekhin. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:126-132 '68.
- Postharvest treatment and storage of seeds of leguminous crops. S. I. Akvits, B. E. Melnik. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56: 67-77 '68.
- Preparing for the new harvest. R. Shkudov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:2 Mr '68.
- Pressure losses as a result of pneumatic lifting of products. G. Koshuk. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3: 28-29 Mr '68.
- Redistribution of moisture in freshly harvested lupine seeds. A. Skazodurov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:19 Mr '68.
- Search for new methods of evaluation of miller during drying. V. D. Dravva. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:149-155 '68.
- Some characteristics of the physicochemical properties of rough rice. A. I. Aprud, Z. I. Hattod. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:93-99 '68.
- Some characteristics of the postharvest treatment of peas, fadjev, beans, vetch, and soybeans. N. A. Pavlov. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:78-87 '68.
- Special features in shifting grain product and combined feed factory enterprises to the new system of planning and economic incentives. T. Pavlova. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3:10-12 Ap '68.
- Study of the contact charging of little-dispersed grain products. L. S. Perlovskii, R. B. Lerman, K. I. Ringer. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:19-28 '68.
- System cleaning of dump carts of overhead silo conveyors. I. U. Gushchin. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:25-26 Mr '68.
- Technological properties and chemical composition of groups of domestic rice varieties. A. F. Shukhov, Z. F. Anikarova. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:60-66 '68.
- Treatment of wheat with lowered initial moisture. P. I. Serdikov, S. G. Balbulatova, A. V. Kiseleva. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:10-18 '68.
- What type of granulator should be built within the province. K. Zabolotskii. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3: 27 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)

- Increase the speed and improve the quality in the construction of granitatory and grain processing plants in the Russian Federation. V. Kachalov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:12-14 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(471, 311)—Moscow Province

- From the experience of the Bolshovo Combined Food Plant. A. Zholtalin. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:6-9 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(471, 312)—Tula Province

- Elements of automation at the Tula Flour Combine. T. Malenina. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:20-21 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(471, 41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

- Experience in the application of lot accounting of raw materials and mixed feed production at flour mills of the Tatar A. S. S. R. K. Skolobunov, S. Popov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:10-11 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Communist labor section. N. Strel'tsov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:40 Ju '68.
- The Krasnodarmyasky Serebriy Combine in the starting point of the route. V. Suprunov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:45-47 Ap '68.

#### 664.7(471, 63)—Stavropol Territory

- Cow growth. G. Khripkov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12: 19-21 D '67.

#### 664.7(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- At the progressive Mogilov Flour Combine in White Russia. M. Belkov. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:4-6 Mr '68.

#### 664.7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Combination in the field of grain production in the Ukrainian S. S. R. D. Gorozhin, B. Sobolev. *Muk.-elev. prom.* 34 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

#### 664.8 Preservation of organic products. Fruit and vegetable products

- Chemical preservation of clover. N. P. Drozdov, L. A. Sakhovskov. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 8 no. 6:57-58 Ju '68.
- Effect of the degree of milk cooling after milking and of the storage conditions on its technological properties. M. I. Stabin. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 48:65-75 '66.
- Methods of fermenting cabbage. M. Usatuk. *Sov. torg.* 41 no. 5:46-49 My '68.
- Some characteristics of spectrographic determination of trace elements in food products of vegetable origin. G. V. Novikov, A. E. Roiman. *Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.* no. 68:60-63 '67.

#### 664.8(477, 9)—Crimen

- Regulate the marketing of canned fruit and vegetables produced on collective and state farms. I. Mal'tsev. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.

#### 664.8(478, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

- Development of the canning and tea industries in Azerbaijan. G. A. Seidov. *Za tekh. prog.* 7 no. 11:42-43 N '67.

#### 664.9 Preservation of animal products

- Changes in nitrous substances of fish in producing and preserving canned fish in tomato sauce. M. V. Kalantárova. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:74-80 '59.
- Effect of increased doses of yeast culture No. 344 on the spore resistance of mass-produced butter in storage. Characteristics of mass-produced butter. G. I. Bick, G. G. Bick. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 49:77-92 '66.
- Effect of proteolytic enzymes on fish proteins in the presence of calcium chloride. G. K. Koval'chuk. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:63-65 '59.
- Freezing and preserving crabs at low temperatures. G. K. Koval'chuk, Z. S. Parshina. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:117-120 '59.
- Increasing the stability of butter in storage. O. G. Kotova. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 49:93-101 '66.
- Interaction of lactose with amino acids. S. L. Berman. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 49:3-14 '66.
- Microscopic fish study during salting. A. I. Molitskaya. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:67-73 '59.
- New drying method. A. I. Molitskaya, V. I. Trushcheva, V. V. Koshchey. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:34-37 '59.
- Nikitin, B. P. [Fish products]. *Rybnye produkty. Moskva. "Pishchevaia prom.-st."* 1968. 340 p.
- Role of hydrogen peroxide in the aerobic oxidation process. I. U. E. Gzaglav, N. I. Zhidkova. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 49: 15-28 '67.
- Salt brine for salting fish in a container. A. I. Sakutov. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:104-118 '59.
- Sterilization of cod liver in containers aboard a trawler and the production of canned food from it. K. A. Miroshnikov. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:38-45 '59.
- Technology and quality of dried whitebait. T. S. Shmakova. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:138-149 '59.

#### 664.9(262, 8)—Caspian Sea

- Sardines from Caspian sprats. M. V. Kalantárova, M. V. Maksimova, I. K. Rogova. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:81-93 '59.

#### 664.9(478, 34)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

- Development of the Azerbaijan fish industry. A. M. Makhmudov. *Za tekh. prog.* 7 no. 11:45-48 N '67.

#### 665 Oils. Fats. Waxes

- Effect of the temperature of paraffin oxidation on the composition of fatty acids. A. A. Perchenko, M. A. Marchenko. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7:41-43 '68.
- Hydrogenation of cottonseed oil on mixed palladium catalysts. D. V. Sokol'skii, I. E. Kuznetsova. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. Khim.* 18 no. 2:36-41 Mr '68.
- Method for the calculation of meat and fat production. P. Lukash, *Muz. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 3:16 Mr '68.
- Methods of drying castor beans in active ventilation installations. M. I. Ruzantseva and others. *Trudy VNIIZ* no. 56:11-52 '66.
- Petrov, N. V. [Inspection of the quality of grain products and oilseed cakes during transportation]. *Inspektirovaniye kachestva zernoproduktov i zhnykhov pri poverzkhkakh. Izd. 3-6, pererabotki. 1 dop. Moskva, "Kolos."* 1967. 88 p.
- Radial-catalytic oxidation of paraffin. A. S. Drozdov and others. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7:35-38 '68.
- Study of incomplete hydrogenation of coal fat. V. I. Trushcheva. *Trudy VNIRO* 40:46-62 '59.
- Study of the process of hydrogenization of tall oil to obtain special technical lubricants. N. V. Teregerina, M. S. Pasechnik, F. A. Mednikov. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105: 82-88 '66.
- Technology of sewage purification on biofilters and in aerotanks of the synthetic fatty acids industry. L. A. Kul'skii, A. D. Strom, E. V. Sotnikov. *Khim. prom. Ukr.* no. 1:54-56 Ja-F '68.

#### 665(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Catalytic reforming of the 62 to 85° C fraction of the Lodynsky petroleum deposits. I. U. E. Smol'nik and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:10-12 '68.
- Obstacles which can be removed. I. Nosenko. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 12:44-45 D '67.

#### 665(575, 3)—Tajik S. S. R.

- Chemical composition of natural and casing-head petroleum gases of Tajikistan oil fields. I. U. V. Valitbekov, G. M. Bolotov, I. V. Reiman. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 1:46-49 '68.

#### 665.5 Petroleum. Mineral oil processing

- Analysis of flow sheets for stabilizing petroleum in fields. I. S. Vol'ison and others. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:45-48 Ji '68.
- Coking distillate extracts as raw material for the production of carbon black. A. S. Andreeva and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:24-25 '68.
- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction]. *Shornik (sen na proektirovaniye i izyskatel'nyye raboty dlya stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroitzdat.*
- Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings]. *Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhej.*
- Izd. 8. [Petroleum refining and petrochemical industries]. *Neft. i neftekhimicheskaia promyshlennost'. Ust. 15/VIII 1967 g. 1968. 10 p.*
- Composition of ash portion of jet fuels. V. N. Zrel'ov, N. I. Marichenko. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7:5-7 '68.

#### Deaeromatization of liquid paraffin with dimethylformamide.

- G. E. Lednitskaya, L. L. Rabinovskaya. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:21-22 '68.
- Determining the sizes of particles of a carbidimide paraffin complex by microphotography. O. I. Beuk, V. S. Kaminskii, L. A. Orlov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4: 57 '68.
- Deadends in the procurement of mazut. G. Glazhenko. *Mak. tekhn. snabzh.* 3 no. 5:91-92 My '68.
- Effect of the size of catalyst particles on the indices of the catalytic refining of cracked gasolines in the fluidized bed of an alumosilicate catalyst. Abdul-Khalim, M. I. Rustamov, V. S. Aliyev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz* 11 no. 4:65-68 '68.
- Effect of the structure of the alkylating agent and the nature of the catalyst on the relationship of ortho- and para-isomers in the products of phenol alkylation. K. I. Zimina and others. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7: 11-12 '68.
- Esterification of mono- and polyhydric alcohols with acid chlorides of hexahydrobenzoic and petroleum naphthenic acids. A. G. Ismailov, D. A. Salimova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:65-68 '68.
- Evaluating anticorrosion properties of motor oils with additives. N. N. Ruzantsev, V. S. Demchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:46-51 '68.
- Experience in burning heavy mazut and tar. G. Ughaly, F. Trompos, B. G. Siniakovich. *Elek. sta.* 36 no. 8: 34-37 Ag '68.
- Experiment in pyrolysis of benzene raffinate in a unit with a dense bed of moving heat medium. V. N. Petrov, E. S. Bezmozgyn, A. S. Sirel'nikov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:13-15 '68.
- Extraction of naphthenic acids from oil field waters by the method of their extraction by kerosene in the presence of iron (III). G. K. Efendiev, R. A. Alkperov, B. I. Kerimova. *Tekhn. zap. AGU Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 4: 3-6 '68.
- High-intensity conversion of methane in the fluid bed of a catalyst under pressure. G. P. Seferov, V. S. Al'tshuler, L. D. Leonova. *Khim. prom.* 44 no. 8:59-61 Jo '68.
- Instantaneous temperature coefficients for liquid ethane, propane, n-butane, and n-pentane. N. K. Kadyrov and others. *Gaz. dolo* no. 3:34-37 '68.
- L'vov, B. L. [Ways of treasures]. *Dorogi sokrovishch. Moskva, "Mysl."* 1967. 68 p.
- Macromolecules of the formation of individual products and selectivity in catalytic cracking of petroleum distillates. D. I. Oruchko, G. N. Chernakova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:16-19 '68.
- Mathematical modeling of petroleum refining. S. M. Zabolotskii and others. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7: 44-45 '68.
- Meeting seasonal requirements for petroleum products. V. S. Azimov, V. I. Gubernik, P. A. Tatarinova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:35-37 '68.
- Method for studying the oxidation stability of oils and effectiveness of inhibitors. I. U. V. Bondarchuk, V. P. Baramik. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz* 11 no. 4:82, 88 '68.
- Molecular content of liquefied natural gases. G. V. Vialkina, N. V. Zil'manova, A. M. Klimushin. *Gaz. dolo* no. 3:20-34 '68.
- Nomograms for the calculation of the structural group composition of hydrocarbon fuels and oils. L. P. Gilyazetdinov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6: 67-69 '68.
- On coke production. N. A. Salimova, D. A. Aliyev, L. A. Gukhman. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz* 11 no. 1:43-45 '66.
- Optimization of the production of aromatic hydrocarbons. D. I. Andreev, S. G. Lopatin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz* 11 no. 1:103-105 '68.
- The output of high-quality petroleum coke is of great importance to the national economy. P. F. Lomake. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:1-4 '68.
- [Petroleum products. Test methods]. *Neft. i neftekhim. Metody ispytaniy. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR)*
- Ch. 1. 1967. 745 p.
- Ch. 2. 1967. 304 p.
- [Petroleum refining and petrochemistry]. *Neft. i neftekhimicheskaia promyshlennost'. Naukova dumka.*
- Vyp. 2. 1967. 291 p.
- Planning to redesign alkylation units. P. M. Sorokin. *Beop. truda v prom.* 12 no. 4:29 Ap '68.
- Possibility of using the equilibrium constant in the isomerization of hydrocarbons for evaluating temperatures of oil and condensate formation. I. A. D. Savina, A. S. Veltkovskii. *Gaz. prom.* 13 no. 5:6-11 My '68.
- Preliminary petroleum refining in the Akhlyr' Petroleum Production Administration of the (Kirovostroi) Association. T. G. Alsov. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 7:61-62 Ji '68.
- Preparing petroleum for processing. I. A. I. Pinkovskii. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:29-32 '68.
- Production of high-melting cereasins and protective waxes from highly viscous residual fractions. P. A. Zolotarev and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:23-24 '68.
- Quinoline as a stationary liquid phase in gas-liquid chromatography of hexane hexene gasolene fraction hydrocarbons. V. I. Sokolova, L. P. Katunov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:54-56 '68.
- Reaction of petroleum with nickel and zinc in aqueous solutions. I. F. Lositkova, L. A. Gultseva. *Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 4:44-57 '68.
- Redesigning the 1-A-type catalytic cracking unit. M. E. Lovinov and others. *Neft. i neftekhim.* no. 7:1-3 '68.
- Regeneration of the active aluminum oxide desiccant by propylene. V. S. Koshelev, V. I. Fomina, S. Sh. Byk. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:23-24 '68.

665, 5 (Continued)

- Selecting an effective flow sheet for treating hydrogen sulfide in sulfur. I. U. Brodskii. *Gaz.prom.* 13 no. 5:50-52 My '68.
- Sensitivity of formalin reaction. I. M. Bratov, I. V. Popov. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:49-51 '68.
- Separation of alkylphenol additives from oil solutions by dialysis. I. A. Stoboln, T. G. Malysheva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:55-57 '68.
- Solvent treatment of coked catalyst in hydrocracking. V. M. Karginov and others. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:13-15 '68.
- Some characteristics of the distribution of micro-organisms, assimilating hydrocarbons, in soils of oil deposits. E. I. Kvasnikov, I. P. Krivitskii. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:321-326 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Structure of solid petroleum hydrocarbons developing on carbamide complexes. A. N. Guseva, I. E. Leifman. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:61-64 '68.
- Study of antimicrobic additives for fuel oils. I. M. Pavushkin and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:51-54 '68.
- Study of diaphragm-type mixers. N. O. Kevorkian. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:100-103 '68.
- Stud. of the catalytic reforming of low-octane gasolines. V. I. Dal' and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:65-65 '68.
- Study of the lubricating properties of automotive brake fluids. P. G. Filatov, K. I. Klimov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:54-62 '68.
- Study of units of low-temperature separation as objects for automatic control. V. T. German. *Gaz.delo* no. 3:22-26 '68.
- Studying the content of trace elements in separate petroleum fractions. D. I. Zulfugarov, H. K. Karabekova, V. I. Ermakova. *Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 4:41-43 '65.
- Studying the kinetics of mass transfer in plates with two phase-contact zones. P. A. Belozorov, O. S. Cherkov, P. G. Bolarskii. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:53-57 '68.
- Studying the optical activity of petroleum's of the Nafthan field. I. S. Sattar-Zade, A. Kh. Shukhverdiev, A. Dzh. Sattar-Zade. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 1:47-48 '68.
- Tenth anniversary of the Ufa Oil Refinery named after the 22nd Congress of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. D. F. Varfolomeev. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:1-3 '68.
- Testing of circulatory heating of low-viscosity paraffinic marut. F. G. Guear. *Energetik* 10 no. 2:28-30 F '68.
- Time of great deeds: from the meeting of activist workers of the petroleum production, gas petroleum refining, and petrochemical industries. *Nef'tianik* 13 no. 5:17-19 My '68.
- Using the method of gas-liquid chromatography for studying the composition of 62-103°C fractions from the stock for platforming and platforming catalyze. N. A. Butovich. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:58-60 '68.

665, 5(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Expenditures for research in the chemical and petrochemical industries of capitalist countries. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:51-52 '68.

665, 5(471, 41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.

- Analyzing the performance of an isobutane column with grid trays in the 5/6 factory of the Minshebayev Coasting Plant. I. A. Alekseev, E. N. Turevskii, D. TS. Bakshian. *Gaz.delo* no. 3:38-41 '68.
- Wide-cut sulfur compounds of petroleum stabilizing plants and stable casing-head gasolines. R. V. Vigalok, M. N. Teleshova, V. A. Razumov. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:25-26 '68.

665, 5(471, 52)—Tashkent A.S.S.R.

Content of petroleum sulfides in the 170-310°C fraction of Arlan petroleum. I. A. B. Chertkov, V. G. Spirkin, G. F. Bol'shakov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:19-22 '68.

665, 5(471, 53)—Perm Province

Transformer oil from the Kamenny Log petroleum. N. A. Butovich, N. N. Starkova. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:4-5 '68.

665, 5(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

Production of high-octane reforming gasoline on a pilot plant unit. A. P. Fedorov and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:5-8 '68.

665, 5(471, 66)—Chechen-Ingush A.S.S.R.

Properties of emulsions of the petroleum of the Khayan-Kort and Ah-Yurt fields and methods for their dewatering and desalting. R. A. Filina, R. K. Khabibulina, M. I. Reboza. *Neftoper. i neftekhim.* no. 7:7-10 '68.

665, 5(474)—Baltic Republic

Fired oil fields of the Baltic area. Z. V. Dratskaya, S. V. Zavershinskaya. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:7-10 '68.

665, 5(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Composition of n-paraffins (C<sub>3</sub> - C<sub>17</sub>) of some petroleum and condensates of the Ukraine. E. M. Bolarskaya, E. F. Shevchenko. *Neft. i gaz.prom.* no. 3:37-40 My-Je '68.

Group composition of Ukrainian straight run distillation petroleum. E. F. Shevchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:8-11 '68.

On some problems of the production and consumption of petroleum products in the South-eastern Economic Region of the Ukrainian S.S.R. M. Zurbakov. *Org. i plan. oir. nar. khoz.* no. 4:152-156 '66.

665, 5(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Alekperov, L. L. [Comparative characteristics of morbidity among the workers of the petroleum industry in Azerbaijan]. *Sravnitel'naya kharakteristika zabolevannosti rabochikh nef'tianoi promyshlennosti Azerbaidzhana*. [Sumgait, 1966] 68 p.

Communist voluntary work on Saturdays in the petroleum industry. N. I. Leibman. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef't' i gaz* 11 no. 4:5 '68.

Present state of and prospects for the development of automation in the Azerbaijan oil industry. A. A. Abdullayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:3-6 N '67.

665, 5(571, 13)—Omsk Province

Effect of the mixture of hydrocarbons and hydrogen sulfide on the histological structure of the central nervous system. V. M. Kamnev, T. M. Luntkova. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:141-146 '65.

Hygienic evaluation of the air in the area of Omsk Petroleum Refinery. R. A. Posokhin. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:128-133 '65.

Hygienic evaluation of work conditions in the production of oils in the Omsk Petroleum Refinery. N. K. Isvoriantkova, Z. M. Fadeeva. *Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:202-207 '65.

665, 5(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Petroleum from the Tasbulat deposit on the Mangyshlak peninsula. E. S. Levenchenko, E. A. Ponomareva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:3-7 '68.

Production of diesel fuel from Mangyshlak petroleum. M. G. Mitrofanov and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:107-111 '68.

Thermophysical properties of narrow fractions of Mangyshlak petroleum. I. U. Rastorguev, V. Z. Geller. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 4:11-14 '68.

665, 5(73)—United States of America

Use of propylene in the petrochemical industry in the U.S.A. L. G. Shliafer. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 6:60-62 '68.

Using digital control computers for the automation of catalytic cracking. I. K. Parra, J. A. Sigov. *Nef't. i gaz.prom.* no. 3:53-54 My-Je '68.

666 Glass, ceramic, clay, etc., industries

Economic efficiency of using bentonites in the ceramic industry. R. Bogdanian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:34 '67.

Effect of thermoelectronic factors of oxide melts on their surface properties. V. V. Pokrovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:573-577 Ap '68.

Electric conductivity of molten lead silicate and lead borate glass. K. A. Kabanov, O. K. Geokchian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 3:233-240 '68.

In the Ministry of Manufactures of the U.S.S.R. A. P. Litlenko. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:7-8 My '68.

Investigating effective ways of dealing with "difficult" grains in vibrator classification. A. Akopov. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12:30-41 '67.

Present state and further developments in the production of consumer goods. A. I. Boguslavskii. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:4-6 My '68.

666.1 Glass industry and technology

Accelerating the cooling of the glass batch with the help of special barrier devices. I. G. Gerotmenkova and others. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:12-16 My '68.

Additive electroconductivity of polyalkaline silicate glasses. A. A. Pronkin. *Vest. LGU* 25 no. 1:119-150 My '68.

Analysis of gases dissolved in alkali-free aluminum boron silicate glass. K. V. Nagulevich, V. P. Poltavov, I. I. Kolesov. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:23-26 My '68.

Boring holes in glass with a diamond drill. M. M. Fil'dler. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:18-19 My '68.

Certain characteristics of slip casting of quartz glass ceramics. I. U. E. Pivinskii, F. T. Gorobets. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:10-22 My '68.

Colorimetric determination of sulfur in glasses. N. M. Pavlushkin, R. M. Churnikova. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:81-83 '66.

Creative activity of Professor Isaak Il'ich Kitagorodskii. N. M. Pavlushkin. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:6-9 '68.

Crystallization glasses in the system Li<sub>2</sub> - CaO - SiO<sub>2</sub>. S. K. Dubrov, T. S. Tsekhomakala, M. V. Zabolotskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 1:172-174 My-Je '68.

Crystallization of the glass of composition Li<sub>2</sub>O. CaO. 2SiO<sub>2</sub>. T. S. Tsekhomakala, S. K. Dubrov. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:480-487 Mr '68.

Dielectric losses of some pyrocerams at superhigh frequency. M. D. Mashkovich, E. M. Smolenskaya, B. G. Varschal. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:500-503 Ap '68.

Effect of titanium dioxide on phase composition of pyroceramic materials. N. M. Pavlushkin, M. Sh. Sherafiev, S. T. Suleimanov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:535-537 Ap '68.

Effective cross sections of atomic displacement in some two-component glasses due to γ-rays. V. M. Nesterov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i fiz.* 11 no. 5:87-90 '68.

Electric melting of milky glasses. A. Melik-Akchirina, K. Tatevosyan, K. Kostanian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 1:20-20 '68.

Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra, electron absorption spectra and structure of glasses of the system Na<sub>2</sub>O - TiO<sub>2</sub> - SiO<sub>2</sub>. T. A. Sidorov, V. A. Tikhonin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:578-581 Ap '68.

Glass staining with rare-earth elements. N. A. Fedorova, V. A. Fedorova. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:22-23 My-Je '68.

Hardening of glasses in polyethylaloxane liquid and heavy metal melts. I. I. Kitagorodskii, I. S. Egorov, V. M. Firov. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:63-65 '68.

Heat exchange in a flame zone of glass furnace. E. B. Ginzburg and others. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:55-57 '68.

Increasing the between-repairs of glass tank furnace. I. A. Kutazev and others. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:11-11 My '68.

Large-size glass blocks as a new building material. F. A. Obol'tsyn and others. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 8:12 My '68.

Method for calculating two-ply metal-glass plates. I. M. Korotkin. *Khim. i nef't. neftekhim.* no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.

Method of studying the chemical stability of glasses at 90°-150°C. N. N. Kochergina, A. I. Pavlov, T. V. Petrova. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:144-145 My '68.

New method of preventing the refilling zone of a glass furnace. M. I. Kuvshinov. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:11 My '68.

New method of the calculation of glass compound. D. B. Ginzburg, A. A. Rapoport. *Trudy MKITP* no. 47:54 '68.

Profile as raw material for the glass industry. A. C. Manvelyan and others. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:27-27 My '68.

Preparation of glass ultrafilters of geocatalytic type. Kh. I. Gopirindzhiev, H. A. Kh. Kh. Kh. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10:115-120 My '68.

Quartz process of high silica porous glasses. N. I. Mironov, N. I. Anan'ev, O. C. Batyukina. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:632-634 Ap '68.

Raising the technical level of production in a new objective. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 6:1-4 My '68.

Relation of glass microhardness value to the applied load. I. V. Razumovskaya, D. S. Sindilov. *Zus. k* 34 no. 3:351-352 '68.

Some special features of chemical etching of hard glass. S. I. Sil'vestrovich, V. M. Firov. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:70-70 '68.

Study of the crystallization process of some physical glasses. N. M. Pavlushkin, G. P. Litovskaya. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:16-20 '68.

Study of the dependence of some properties of glasses on physical and crystal chemical composition of the introduced into the glass. I. I. Kitagorodskii, I. S. Egorov. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:21-25 '68.

Study of the effect of titanium dioxide on glass crystallization in the system SiO<sub>2</sub> - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - MgO. I. I. Kitagorodskii, R. A. Khodakova, M. D. Irem. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:10-15 '68.

Study of the glass formation and properties of fluoroborate phosphate glasses. L. N. Trusovskaya, V. M. Kabanov, R. I. Bulina. *Zhur. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3:500-504 Mr '68.

Study of the initial stages of pyroceram formation in photosensitive glasses. A. I. Borozanov, I. S. Egorov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:584-588 Ap '68.

Study of the luminescence and absorption of neodymium in germanium glasses. I. I. Kitagorodskii, M. V. Artyanov, V. A. Il'iov. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:76-80 '68.

Study of the possibility of obtaining glasses with a high content of rare earth elements. I. I. Kitagorodskii, O. I. Al'tshin. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:33-33 '68.

Study of the solubility of glasses in the system sodium oxide - cerium oxide. M. A. Matveyev, V. Vorontin. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:71-76 '68.

Study of vitrification in alkaline silicate-aluminate systems. I. I. Kitagorodskii, G. A. Il'iev. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:20-31 '68.

Studying the structural position of bivalent rare-earth fluoroborate and phosphate glasses using electron paramagnetic resonance data. G. A. Tsurkova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Neorg. mat.* 4 no. 4:591-591 Ap '68.

Synthesis of glasses based on Pyrex glass and later of some of their physicochemical properties. I. I. Kitagorodskii, I. S. Egorov. *Trudy MKITP* no. 50:32-35 '68.

Technology of the manufacture of precast-type strand and light glasses. Kh. I. Gopirindzhiev, I. A. Ostrovich. *Trudy i stat. spr.* no. 1:30-31 Ja '68.

666, 1(471, 64)—Kabardin-Balkar A.S.S.R.

Preparation of pyroceramics based on Tirmay "falling". I. I. Kitagorodskii, S. V. Firov, M. P. Boue. *Trudy MKITP* no. 60:40-40 '68.

666, 1(474, 6)—Lithuanian S.S.R.

At the Panoveza Glass Plant. J. Lugauskaitė. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 6:43-45 My '68.

666, 1(470, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Production of new materials based on certain rocks. M. Oganezian, K. Litalova. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 3:31-35 '68.

666.2 Enamels and glasses

Acid-resistant enamels for stool coating. B. A. Chervinskii, A. S. Tumanova. *Slek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:20-22 My '68.



- Precision turning of brass and duralumin with synthetic cerium cutting tools. S.O. Gevorkian, Stan. i instr. 33 no. 5:18 My '68.
- 666.3 Clay and ceramic ware**
- Ceramic characteristics of slip casting of quartz glass ceramics.** I.U. R. Pivinskii, F.T. Gornbets. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:19-22 My '68.
- Determining the impact strength of ceramic materials.** B.S. Skidan, A.S. Vlasov, D.N. Polubotarinov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:210-212 '68.
- Developing parameters for the production of facade tiles with single firing in roller furnaces.** P.I. Berenshtein, A.I. Ermolaeva. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:20-31 My '68.
- Device for the control of slotted furnace rollers and for signaling their breakdown.** L.S. Zil'bert, I.M. Sekharlov, V.N. Smirnova. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:35-38 My '68.
- Effect of the degree of purity of  $ZrO_2$  and stabilization method of some properties of zirconium ceramics.** I.M. Demochov, G.P. Kalliga. Trudy MKITP no. 50:165-190 '68.
- Effect of the width of a tunnel kiln channel on the uniformity of firing of the products.** O.P. Ostrovskii, V.E. Korotenko, N.G. Shkharovskii. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:32-35 My '68.
- Glassed ceramic coatings with increased density obtained by the gas flame deposition method.** I.D. Svirskii, I.U. A. Pirogov. Khim. tekhn. 10:128-131 '67.
- Perfecting the technology and improving the working conditions in the production of Metaklin tiles.** V.V. Kuznetsov, V.S. Stepanov, I.A. Podshvalova. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:41-43 My '68.
- Processes taking place during roasting ceramics based on quartz glass.** R.I.A. Topil'skii, I.E. Nishanova. Trudy MKITP no. 50:105-109 '66.
- Refractory basalt as a raw material for the production of stone ceramics by extrusion.** A.V. Abramyan, V.G. Aramian, M.T. Melkonian. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:37-39 My '68.
- Study of the effect of vacuum firing on the properties of ceramics from  $TiO_2$ .** A.I. Belkov, V.N. Belkov, A.I. Bulavin. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:548-548 Ap '68.
- Study of the impact strength of cermets of the system  $Al_2O_3$ -Me.** B.S. Skidan, A.S. Vlasov, D.N. Polubotarinov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:213-216 '68.
- Thermodynamic analysis of the equilibrium in the system:  $CoO_2$ - $Co_2O_3$ .** F.A. Akopov, D.N. Polubotarinov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:191-194 '66.
- Vaporization and creep of sintered oxide ceramics.** V.S. Rukonov, E.S. Lukin, D.N. Polubotarinov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:218-220 '68.
- 666.5 Porcelain and china**
- Adding the production of telegraph insulators on automatic lines.** V.K. Goloshtvii, V.V. Zhukovskii. Stek. i ker. 25 no. 5:39-40 My '68.
- Comparative study of porcelain china and earthenware for public eating enterprises.** L.M. Shcheglov, N.S. Alekseev. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 20:70-84 '61.
- 666.6 Pottery**
- Comparative study of porcelain china and earthenware for public eating enterprises.** L.M. Shcheglov, N.S. Alekseev. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 20:70-84 '61.
- 666.7 Heavy clayware and refractories**
- All-Union conference of refractory workers.** K.K. Strel'ov. Stal. 28 no. 3:225-228 My '68.
- Bonuses for increasing the quality of the production at the Zaporozhye Refractories Plant.** I.I.A. Dolgovskov, A.D. Pavloko, B.A. Kostenko. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:55-56 '68.
- Effect of certain technological factors on the heat resistance of periclase-spinel refractories.** G.V. Kukolet, I.I. Nemets, V.A. Shekhovtseva. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:31-38 '68.
- Effect of density on strength changes in refractory materials.** G.A. Prantkevichius. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:45-49 '68.
- Effect of mechanical stresses on the stability of open-hearth furnace crowns.** G.I. Tikh, I.P. Bas'las. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:58-61 '68.
- High refractory materials with a granular structure made of fused  $MgO$ .** V.L. Bakulev, V.G. Lemeshchev. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:49-52 '68.
- High standards of production is the guarantee of success of an enterprise.** M.I. Kolesnik. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:9-11 '68.
- Interconnection of phase transformations and technical properties of materials on the basis of the system  $ZrO_2$ - $CoO_2$ .** I.A. V. Klucharov, V.I. Strelkov. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:40-43 '68.
- Lightweight refractory products for use in controlled gas media.** M.A. Rabinovich, N.M. Buslovich. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:6-9 '68.
- Mechanism of hearth disintegration.** A.G. Khoruzhii, V.P. Onoprienko. Sbor. nauch. rab. UNIM no. 12:83-86 '67.
- Relation of the temperature of deformation under load to the distribution of condensed phases.** K.K. Strel'ov. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:43-45 '68.
- Selection of burners for tunnel kilns.** S.A. Shiriayev. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:11-13 '68.
- Service in the crown of an open-hearth furnace of basic refractories with an addition of fused aluminomagnesia spinel.** G.I. Antonov and others. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:22-27 '68.
- SM-488B ruberoid unit.** V.I. Malyshkov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 1:10-21 Ja '68.
- Socialist obligations taken for 1968 by enterprises of the refractories industry.** Ogneupory 33 no. 5:1-5 '68.
- Studying the kinetics of phase transformations during the heating of a specimen of zirconium dioxide and copper oxide.** A.I. Besonov, G.A. Taksis. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:53-65 '68.
- Ultrasonic flaw detector for revealing cracks in unfired grog products resulting from overpressing.** V.G. Slushech, I.A. Hoznik. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:13-17 '68.
- Using different types of conveying in the mining of refractory clays and kaolins.** G.N. Batazov, S.V. Eroshkin, V.I. Seroshkin. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:18-22 '68.
- 666.7(477,8)—Donets Basin**
- Device for the disconnection of automatic mass weighing and charging machines.** G.I. Sapunov. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:57 '68.
- 666.8 Gypsum and other plasters**
- Effect of preliminary holding on structure formation of steamed samples from clinker minerals.** M.K. Imashev, I.U. M. Butt, V.M. Kolbasov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:98-100 '66.
- Study of the process of chemical concentration of nepheline syenites.** R.G. Arshakund, R.G. Gevorkian. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:638-640 Ap '68.
- 666.9 Lime, cement, mortar, concrete**
- Adopting the production of sulfate-resistant Portland cement.** I.M. Sidchenko, N.S. Zavgordnii, A.I. Korogly. TSement 32 no. 4:16-17 Ji-Ag '66.
- Aerated concrete for laying heating pipe systems without ducts.** M.S. Kazlauskienė. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:40 Mr '68.
- Automating the heat treatment of reinforced concrete products at Glavpripnevrostroy plants.** S.I. Lyachenko, V.P. Abramov. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:25-28 Ja '67.
- Automation of vacuum pumps.** V.V. Shaposhnikov, I.U. V. Panasekin, A.N. Neboga. TSement. 33 no. 3:20-21 My-Je '67.
- Benching in slope conditions with use of borehole charges.** A.N. Briukhlinov. TSement 32 no. 4:21-22 Ji-Ag '66.
- Cast links of weldless chain for heat exchange installations of rotary kilns.** I.L. Cherep. TSement. 33 no. 3:20 My-Je '67.
- Cements and concretes for winter concreting.** M. Saakian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:47-49 '67.
- Chemical mechanism of hydration of quick hardening slag-Portland cement.** V.I. Satarin, I.A. M. Syrkina, V.M. Mirak'ian. TSement. 33 no. 3:5-7 My-Je '67.
- Computer calculation of the charge of raw material.** F.I.A. Giverts, I.G. Iakoveva. TSement 33 no. 1:0 Ja-F '68.
- Concrete made with quick hardening Portland-slag cement.** V.I. Satarin, I.A. M. Syrkina, L.P. Shatukhina. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 2:31-32 F '67.
- Continuous machine for installing girder supports.** E.F. Kataev, G.A. Bogdanov, P.I. Sidkin. Shkhit. stroi. 12 no. 3:18-21 Mr '68.
- Contraction method of time determination for isothermic heating of concrete.** R.O. Krasnovskii, L.A. Shichenko, T.S.D. Ur'eva. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 2:32-34 F '67.
- Controlling the slurry making process by an x-ray quantummeter.** I.D. Borkhoer and others. TSement 34 no. 1:11-12 Ja-F '68.
- Crack resistance and strength of spherical prestressed reinforced concrete shells.** S.M. Medin. Bet. i zhol. bet. 12 no. 8:36-40 Ag '60.
- Cyclonic separator.** N.F. Fofanov, L.V. Boliasov, V.F. Sobol'. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 4:16-20 Ap '68.
- Dependence of concrete strength and bond with the reinforcement on the parameters of steam curing of thin-walled products.** V.A. Shmidt. Stroitel. arkhit. Uzb. 9 no. 1:36-40 Ja '68.
- Design faults of the kiln with cyclone heat exchangers.** P.F. Belogurov. TSement 32 no. 4:3-4 Ji-Ag '66.
- Determining size and shifting directions of supporting rollers.** I.U. M. Mikol'skii, I.T. Zelenyi. TSement 34 no. 1:20-21 Ja-F '68.
- Determining the content of certain minerals in clinkers by the rational chemical analysis.** N.I. Fetisova, V.K. Kozlova. TSement 32 no. 4:13-14 Ji-Ag '66.
- Double curvature shells made of precast reinforced concrete with metal membrane trusses.** V.V. Shuganov, V.A. Van'kovich. Bet. i zhol. bet. 12 no. 8:18-23 Ag '66.
- Economic services in plants should be improved.** S.I. B'lin. TSement 32 no. 4:1-2 Ji-Ag '66.
- Economics are in the focus of attention.** L.V. Kovalenko. TSement 32 no. 4:2-3 Ji-Ag '66.
- Effect of corrosive waters on the stability of shafts reinforced by monolithic concrete lining.** G.G. Mirzaev, A.G. Khushalvili. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 4:39-40 Ap '68.
- Effect of raw material impurities and addition agents on the viscosity of the liquid phase of Portland cement clinker.** M.M. Sychev and others. TSement 32 no. 4:6-7 Ji-Ag '66.
- Effect of the addition of abietic acid sodium salt on the properties of mortars.** V.I. Shishkina. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:134-138 '68.
- Effect of vibration intensity on physico-mechanical and deformability properties of concrete.** I.N. Akhverdov, I.U. I.U. Deltova. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:16-18 Ja '67.
- Effect of water-cement ratio on physico-mechanical properties of cement stone steam-treated at accelerated conditions.** M.K. Imashev and others. Trudy MKITP no. 50:101-108 '66.
- Effect of water-cement ratio on the processes of setting, structure, and properties of cements at lower temperatures.** O.V. Topil'skii, I.U. M. Butt, V.M. Kolbasov. Trudy MKITP no. 50:107-112 '66.
- Effective method for preserving the properties of grout Portland cement.** V.S. Klement'eva, M.G. Tolochkova, G.M. Tarnarutskii. TSement. 33 no. 3:4-5 My-Je '67.
- Effects of prestressing on the formation of cracks in lightweight reinforced concrete.** S. Iomnian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:41-43 '67.
- Efficient methods of clinker bleaching.** I.F. Ponomarev, A.N. Grach'ina, A.P. Kalashnikov. TSement 32 no. 4:11-12 Ji-Ag '66.
- Efficient use of potentialities in a plant.** I.U. I. Deshko, V.I. Sidemovich, D.I. Gol'dinskii. TSement 34 no. 1:13 Ja-F '68.
- Electrically preheated concrete mix for manufacturing panels in curing chambers.** G.I. TSitelauri and others. Bet. i zhol. bet. 14 no. 3:4-8 Mr '68.
- Elimination of dusting during the loading of cement into railroad cars.** S.A. Lanin. TSement 34 no. 1:18-19 Ja-F '68.
- Estimating separation efficiency with consideration of surfaces.** V.V. Tovarov, G.N. Oskaleiko, A.F. Shevchenko. TSement 32 no. 4:9-11 Ji-Ag '66.
- Estimating the quality of concrete by nondestructive methods.** M.I.U. Leshchinskii. Bet. i zhol. bet. 14 no. 3:24-25 Mr '68.
- Experience in the operation of a cement separating mill 3 by 14 m in size.** S.N. Volkov, N.N. Verashina. TSement 32 no. 4:20-21 Ji-Ag '66.
- Experience of using aluminosilicates in the construction of highway bridges.** L.V. Pollakov. Biol. stroi. tekhn. 20 no. 1:30 Ja '67.
- Factors hindering production of white and colored cements.** N.I. Dudashov. TSement 32 no. 4:12-13 Ji-Ag '66.
- 50 years of progress.** V.N. Potrinov. TSement. 33 no. 3:1-3 My-Je '67.
- Fluorite-gypsum sludge as a mineralizer.** N.V. Shakhmagan. TSement 33 no. 1:6-7 Ja-F '68.
- Following the example of Russian cement workers.** L.N. Shorokh, T.Z. Zabolotskii, N.M. V'yun. TSement 34 no. 1:11 Ja-F '68.
- Formation and properties of calcium aluminate hydrate  $4CaO \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 19H_2O$ .** I.U. M. Butt, V.M. Kolbasov, G.V. Topil'skii. Izv. AN SSSR, Neorg. mat. 4 no. 4:568-572 Ap '68.
- Formulas for cement-sand mixtures used in guniting.** M.O. Duzhenko and others. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 8:14-16 Ag '68.
- Fully mechanized handling of packaged cement shipments.** S.E. Shilonekii. TSement 32 no. 4:15-16 Ji-Ag '66.
- Goals of the cement industry in the year 1968.** TSement 34 no. 1:1-2 Ja-F '68.
- Granulometric composition of roasted material in "Leopold" furnaces.** I.U. M. Butt, V.V. Timashev, L.M. Sullimonko. Trudy MKITP no. 50:151-154 '66.
- Grouting slag Portland cement on the base of acid blast furnace slags.** G.N. Khvan'kin. TSement 34 no. 1:8-9 Ja-F '68.
- Growth rate of Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> crystals during the rapid heating of a Portland cement raw mixture.** P.P. Budnikov, Z.B. Entin, M.G. Koz'yeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:160-171 Mr '68.
- High capacity vibration stand with nonlinear oscillations.** M.N. Lobachev and others. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:8-11 Ja '67.
- Improvement of in-plant planning.** V.A. Karbulov. TSement. 33 no. 3:17-18 My-Je '67.
- Improving the clinker quality.** A.P. Rindinskii, N.M. Endrikson, T.A. Lebedeva. TSement 32 no. 4:10-10 Ji-Ag '66.
- Improving vibrated concrete technology.** I.A. Sulkovskii. Stroitel. tekhn. 20 no. 1:17-18 N '67.
- Increasing the durability of steam-cured reinforced concrete members used in hydraulic constructions.** M.I. Khiforovich, A.B. Kabanov, I.L. Volgin. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 6:12-17 My '68.
- Increasing the reliability of vibrator operations on forms at large-panel house building plants.** N.A. Komtsechik, L.I. Ribakov. Stroitel. dor. mash. 13 no. 1:22-24 Ja '68.
- Increasing the rotation speed of a kiln without auxiliary hydraulic pumps.** N.A. Anasatova. TSement 34 no. 1:14 Ja-F '68.
- Increasing the service life of reinforced concrete water-cooling towers.** B.G. Skramljev, B.D. Trinker. Bet. i zhol. bet. 13 no. 1:11-13 Ja '67.
- Intensifying the grinding process.** I.B. Evzel'man and others. TSement 34 no. 1:16-17 Ja-F '68.
- Joining of precast reinforced concrete pipes by the direct butt joining method.** A.B. V'vovskii. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 8:32-33 Jo '68.
- Kherkuladze, I.I. [Lattice-type flow-through protective and regulating structures of sectional reinforced concrete for use in mountain rivers] Skvoznyo zaschitnye i reguliruyushchie sooruzheniya iz sbornogo zhelezobeton na gornykh rekakh. Pod red. G.N. Kimaladze, Moskva, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 120 p.**
- Kiln units for dry process cement production.** Zdonk Zaczal. TSement 32 no. 4:4-5 Ji-Ag '66.
- Laying of reinforced concrete pressure pipeline with rubber seal joints.** S.L. Leshchenko. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.
- Main goal of cement workers.** TSement 32 no. 4:22 Ji-Ag '66.
- Making use of the plant potential.** G.N. Nazarov. p. 2 of cover. TSement 32 no. 4:23 Ji-Ag '68.
- Materials for the sanitary and hygienic characteristics of working conditions for the workers of the Semipalatinsk Cement Plant.** Report No. 1. G.A. Ryzhkov, O.M. Makulova. Trudy Semipal. mod. inst. 4:188-191 '68.
- Mechanism of water seepage through concrete.** A.P. Kirillov. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 6:28-31 My '68.



- Mechanized production of lime paste. S. P. Filin. Stroi. i Arkh. Uzb. 9 no. 19-10 Ja '68.
- Method of controlling slurry flow into kilns. S. A. Popov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:18-19 My-Je '67.
- Methodology of testing concrete for axial tension. R. O. Kravtsovskii, I. S. Krol', N. A. Serebriova. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:33-36 Mr '68.
- Network schedule graph for equipment repair. S. I. Sidorov. Tsement. 33 no. 1:19 Ja-F '68.
- Noise of grinding machinery and methods of its reduction. V. E. Briljakov, V. P. Pashko, R. I. Iasud. Tsement. 33 no. 3:8-9 My-Je '67.
- Once more on the reliability and service life of cement machinery. Kh. M. Vrablan, M. N. Abramson. Tsement. 33 no. 3:13-14 My-Je '67.
- Operations of platform vibrators with horizontally directed vibrations. V. I. Kovalenko, A. M. Zhuravskii. Stroi. i Arkh. Uzb. 13 no. 4:22 Ap '68.
- Optimum plan of specialization of plants in the Baku zone of the Azerbaijan SSR. Ministry of the Azerbaijan SSR. L. Z. Paron. Zaresh. prog. 6 no. 5:15-18 My '69.
- Portland cement of brand 700. I. V. Popov and others. Tsement. 33 no. 3:19-20 My-Je '67.
- Preparation of raw material and clinker quality in the plants with the dry process production. I. A. Semel'enko, N. I. Goprikova. Tsement. 33 no. 1:5-9 Ja-F '68.
- Production of decorative cements. A. N. Grachyan and others. Tsement. 33 no. 1:2 Ja-F '68.
- Production of reinforced concrete elements for space structures. L. I. Kurachkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 6:15-19 Ag '68.
- Production of thin-walled reinforced concrete shells in forms with hydraulic removal. R. G. Zolov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:31-31 Ag '68.
- Quick determination of a cement brand. A. I. Ternovoi, O. N. Zikova. Tsement. 33 no. 1:17 Ja-F '68.
- [Rapid drying of gypsum products. (Review)] Skorost' razvitiya sushki gipsovykh izdelii. (Obzor). Moskva, 1967. 27 p. (Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya).
- Recommendations of the 5th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:41-44 Ja '67.
- Reconstruction of reinforced concrete flexural elements by epoxy resin base compounds. I. S. Durov, N. N. Kravtsov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:28-30 Ja '67.
- [Reinforcement used in manufacturing reinforced concrete members. (Review)] Armatura, primeneniya dlya izgotovleniya zhelezobetonnykh konstruktov. (Obzor). Moskva, 1967. 31 p. (Tekhnicheskaya informatsiya).
- Resistance of slag portland cement to corrosive media. I. N. Morozov, Z. V. Ararina. Tsement. 33 no. 1:15 Ja-F '68.
- Results of overall studies of the strength, heat treatment parameters, and vibrational consolidation of concrete in molds. M. L. Zaichenko. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:47-51 '66.
- Reheating the heat of rotary kilns. V. I. Saterin, L. T. Vorobeychikov. Tsement. 33 no. 1:10 Ja-F '68.
- Single-shaft platform vibrators for compacting concrete products. I. M. Kravtsovskii. Stroi. i Arkh. Uzb. 13 no. 4:22-24 Ap '68.
- Some characteristics of concrete deformation under compression. I. M. Bilas. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:40 Ja '67.
- Special features of geodetic alignment of high capacity rotary kilns. D. A. Rotik, V. S. Platonov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:11-12 My-Je '67.
- Strand reinforcements used in the construction of petroleum industry facilities. R. K. Nazirov, I. F. Smagin, M. A. Tripolskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:27-28 Ja '67.
- Strength and deformability of concrete stressed at an early age. A. A. Svetov, T. M. Petrov. Vestn. AN BSSR Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk. 11:122-127 '65.
- Study of suspended precast monolithic prestressed reinforced concrete shells. G. G. Lukovskii, A. D. Fedorov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:27-30 Ag '66.
- Study of the effect of crystalline structure of clinker on its crushability, distribution of minerals by fractions, and cement properties. T. V. Anikeeva, I. M. But', V. V. Timashev. Trudy MKHIT no. 50:144-150 '66.
- Studying K<sub>2</sub>O sublimation by the method of mathematical planning of the experiment. Z. H. Entin, I. A. Fridman, V. K. Khokhlov. Tsement. 33 no. 4:7-9 Ji-Ag '68.
- Studying the grinding process of various raw materials in rotary mills. L. A. Bernshein and others. Tsement. 33 no. 1:3-4 Ja-F '68.
- Studying various modes of operation of a separating mill of 3 by 14 meters for production of fine cement. R. I. Tsernes and others. Tsement. 33 no. 3:15-17 My-Je '67.
- Studying wood pitch as a retarder in the setting of cement slurries. N. I. Marukhtak. Neft. i gaz. prom. no. 3:14-16 My-Je '68.
- Technological factors influencing the strength of keramzit concrete. V. A. Mushchenko. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:141-143 '66.
- Testing long-span members with strand reinforcement by regular loading. A. I. Ardeev, V. M. Korol'kov. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:41-46 '66.
- Testing poles of overhead contact lines made of concrete with fiber-glass reinforcement. O. N. Alperina, U. M. Nagovich, K. M. Akimova. Transp. stroi. no. 5:43-44 My '68.
- Use of cement and polymer concretes for brewery flooring. A. V. Chulko, B. R. Prosmusheim. Form. i sprit. prom. 34 no. 5:19-20 '68.
- Use of surface-active additive in order to increase the stability of concrete in water-cooling towers. M. I. Khigerovich, M. A. El'men, Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:13-16 Ja '67.
- Vibrated blown-out gas sand-lime concrete from waste products of the Kazakhstan Copper and Molibdenum Combine. Zh. Aktyubinsk. M. Seropian, L. Eglarova. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:44-45 '67.
- Waste of raw material in active quarries of cement plants. N. A. Taranukhin. Tsement. 33 no. 3:9-10 My-Je '67.
- Water separation in mortars and concrete. N. P. Stelert, E. G. Egorova. Tsement. 33 no. 3:21-22 My-Je '67.
- Welded reinforcing meshes for reinforced concrete construction. G. S. Rodov, V. M. Savotskii. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 1:22-23 Ja '67.
- 666.9(438)—Poland
- Production of large prestressed roof slabs in Poland. A. G. Naumov. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:16-17 Ag '68.
- 666.9(471.23)—Leningrad Province
- Automation at the "Glavaznostroi" Plant of structural elements. L. I. Kurochkin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:22-24 Mr '68.
- 666.9(471.325)—Belgorod Province
- Manufacture and testing at the Belgorod plant of prestressed reinforced concrete beams with wire reinforcement for roofing industrial buildings with 12-24 meter spans. V. S. Filutsk, N. A. Bel'takova, V. I. Ovchinnik. Trudy KHIIT no. 81:80-92 '66.
- 666.9(471.55)—Chebyabinsk Province
- Success of Magnitogorsk cement workers. A. S. Saratov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:2 of cover My-Je '67.
- 666.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Considering the massiveness of reinforced concrete elements in selecting the steaming regime. A. V. Satakin, N. P. Chermianin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 14 no. 3:28-30 Mr '68.
- 667 Color industries. Dyes. Points
- Answers to questions on the application of paint materials. D. V. Kozhushchenko, L. F. Sirovskaya. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:76 '68.
- Anticorrosion protection for yeast-growing tanks. I. U. M. Kravets, K. S. Shurakov, A. A. Kaidashov. Form. i sprit. prom. 34 no. 3:37-38 '68.
- Application of acrylate latexes for transparent wood finishing on ships. I. U. K. Matosov, M. Z. Dzhinovskii. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:40-42 '66.
- Calculation of the intensifying action of pigments and fillers in latex films. V. V. Vertolantsov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:16-18 '66.
- Characteristics of a dispersion composition of some micropigments. B. D. Kogan, Z. A. Bazilovich. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:10-12 '66.
- Color preferences as basis for the choice of colors and the planning of the interior decoration of schools. E. Aggarovich. Tekh. est. 6 no. 2:16-18 '68.
- Content: condition and problems of the scientific organization of production and labor in the plants of the paint materials industry. M. M. Ostromoukhov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:77-80 '66.
- Determination of plant oil acids dissolved in urethane. G. I. Shemskina, L. P. Krylova. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:45 '68.
- Dyeing by electrodeposition method in baths with dipharmes. P. M. Bogatyrev, A. V. Sakharov, B. I. Ivanov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:23-24 '68.
- Dyes for coloring newspaper. I. A. Lebedeva, S. P. Kretchetova, T. P. Gorshkova. Bum. prom. no. 3:11-10 Mr '68.
- Effect of the chemical modification of the surface of pigments on internal tensions in paint material coatings. E. I. Angarskaya and others. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:30-32 '68.
- Electrical properties of paint materials and optimum conditions of their dispersion in an electric field. E. N. Vlodychina, A. I. Sluckikhina, M. I. Stepanova. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:42-44 '66.
- Generation in solutions of polymethylol dyes during the oxidation by neodymium-glass laser radiation (At. 6669). L. D. Derkacheva and others. 14a. v. rod. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 7 no. 12:458-471 Ju '68.
- Improving the methods of the preparation of surface and painting of products. T. I. Skurskaya, T. I. Kanterova, G. S. Tikhonova. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:80-85 '68.
- Kachurina, N. M. [Coloration of cotton and staple fabrics] Koloriraniya khlopchatobumazhnykh i shpatol'nykh tkanol. Pod red. L. I. Belen'kogo. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1967. 120 p.
- Maleinized vulcanization. G. A. Blokh and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2:18-19 Ja-F [i.e. Mr-Apr] '68.
- Mechanism of polymer interaction with a filler in acid-resistant mastics. G. I. Krutina, V. N. Korneeva. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:25-26 '68.
- Mechanism of the protective action of paint and varnish coatings on iron. T. V. Aizenfeld and others. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:185-188 Mr-Apr '68.
- Methodology of the study of wetting vat and dispersion dyes. L. S. Mot, I. M. Golomb, V. V. Mikhalov. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 2:37-39 Ja-F [i.e. Mr-Apr] '68.
- Modified coatings based on water-diluted butylphenol-formaldehyde resins. G. F. Filippov, V. I. Kuz'michev. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:33-36 '68.
- The new azo dye N-methylanthraquinone-10'-azo-7,8-dihydroxyquinoline. M. Uspov, R. Kh. Dzhalilbaev, Sh. T. Talpov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:56-60 '67.
- Paint and varnish coatings on a high-polymer base. I. I. Reibman. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:228-229 Mr-Apr '68.
- Practical in the adoption of airless spraying of heated paint materials. V. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:69-71 '68.
- Protection of radioengineering parts by airless resistant powdered coatings. T. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:69-71 '68.
- Reducing the losses of varnish during electrocoating of enamel. A. G. Iaklanov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:55-58 '68.
- Selecting the optimum design for a space structure. E. V. Balashov, A. P. Tokin, V. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:42-54 '68.
- Selection of an anticorrosion coating for ferrous, copper and for various metal materials. V. I. Kolesov, E. M. Krivoplyov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:72 '68.
- Some methodological questions of studying processes establishing an optimum plan of coloring. V. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:42-54 '68.
- Soyet shellac. N. I. Sharapov, A. M. I. Sharapov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 3:74 '68.
- Study of the complexing of treated cellulose with N-methylanthraquinone-10'-azo-7,8-dihydroxyquinoline. M. Uspov, R. Kh. Dzhalilbaev, Sh. T. Talpov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:56-60 '67.
- Studying electric properties and resistance of plasticization of coatings based on "Vibron" resin. A. I. Kulov, N. G. Dzhabov, S. V. Uspov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:42-54 '68.
- Studying the cooling process of varnish resins in a refrigerator car and on drums. V. I. Kolesov, S. A. Shchegolev, S. A. Gerasimov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:59-63 '68.
- Studying the effect of the nature of polymer on the polymer on mechanical and electrical properties of coatings. L. A. Sidorova and others. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:37-39 '68.
- Studying the extent of swelling and cleaning of a manufacturing from artificial silk. S. A. Gerasimov, A. P. Gerasimov. Tekh. est. 6 no. 1:47-48 '68.
- Studying the intensity of phenomena. I. U. K. Matosov, S. A. Shchegolev, S. A. Gerasimov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:16-18 '66.
- Studying the stability of some polymer coatings on equilibrium carbonation-bleached wood. V. I. Kolesov, E. G. Iaklanov, A. I. Aggarovich. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:16-20 '68.
- Synthesis of some new azo dyes based on anthraquinone. R. Kh. Dzhalilbaev, Sh. T. Talpov, A. I. Kolesov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:56-60 '67.
- 667(471.331)—Kalining Province
- From the practice of the Kalining Province in the dyeing of leather for shoe uppers. I. I. Gerasimov, Z. A. Lebedeva. Kozh. shuv. prom. no. 1:1-2 My '68.
- 667(476)—White Russian S.S.R.
- Lida Paint and Varnish Plant is giving to the... A. M. Vorotnikov, V. A. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 1:1-2 My '68.
- 608 Various organic chemical industries
- Camphor production. V. A. Tyndakov. Tsement. 33 no. 3:18-19 My-Je '67.
- Shor. trudy TSNIKHI no. 18:5-10 '67.
- Churilkin, V. I. [All-purpose and special... voren'nykh i spetsial'nykh kisel. Moskva, 1967. 10 p. (Khimika vbyty).
- Composition of phenol fractions in the early... low temperature pyrolysis of wood. Z. O. Kolesov, A. K. Slavyanskii. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:61-63 '66.
- Effect of the speed of heating on the output of... products. V. N. Platin, A. K. Slavyanskii. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:40-45 '66.
- Energochemical treatment of wood wastes. E. V. Tikhonova. Sbor. trudy TSNIKHI no. 18:5-10 '67.
- Extraction of rosinous substances from spruce... continuous operation under 10-200°C. E. V. Ushkova. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:61-63 '66.
- Extraction of spruce twigs in a continuous... unit (D-200). E. V. Ushkova, T. A. Medvedeva, V. I. Tikhonova. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:60-63 '66.
- For those who work with pitch. I. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:65-66 '68.
- History and prospects for development of... tree tapping in the U.S.S.R. A. V. Gerasimov, P. I. Poltavov. Sbor. trudy TSNIKHI no. 18:5-10 '67.
- How to care for the face skin. A. Akhmedov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:60 Mr '66.
- Industry of dry wood distillation. V. I. Kolesov. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 1:1-2 My '68.
- The new azo dye N-methylanthraquinone-10'-azo-7,8-dihydroxyquinoline. M. Uspov, R. Kh. Dzhalilbaev, Sh. T. Talpov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 284:56-60 '67.
- Obtaining polyoxypoly resins from the phenols of... lysis of wood. G. I. Novikov, V. N. Platin, A. K. Slavyanskii. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:27-33 '66.
- Obtaining raw phytochemical and separating... from H. A. I. Aggarovich and others. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:71-81 '66.
- Pin tar is not a trifling. I. Kolesov, N. Ruzhentsev. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 4:06 Ap '66.
- Planning enterprises of the wood chemical... V. V. Terent'eva, V. I. Kopylov. Sbor. trudy TSNIKHI no. 18:102-107 '67.
- Quantitative changes in aminoacids of malassezia... feed yeast. A. G. Zbrodskii, G. A. Grymova, M. A. Parkhomchuk. Form. i sprit. prom. 34 no. 5:12-14 '68.
- Results of factory unit tests of a transportable... chemical plant. A. K. Slavyanskii. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:11-20 '66.

- rate of diffusion in capillaries in the general process of colophony extraction from wood by fractionation. I. P. Sidorenko and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur.* II no. 1:124-130 '68.
- Resin and turpentine production. V. I. Filatov, G. D. Alamanukov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 10:66-69 '67.
- Study of the additive properties of aqueous polyhydrolyzates of larch. S. D. Antonovskii, A. F. Zaitseva, A. S. Abramova. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:96-107 '68.
- Study of the process of hydrogenization of tall oil to obtain special technical lubricants. N. V. Terenteva, M. S. Pasichuk, F. A. Mednikov. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:82-83 '68.
- Study of the rapid pyrolysis of wood for the purpose of increasing, improving the content of phenols. V. N. Filatov, A. K. Shvinnitskii. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:31-35 '68.
- Synthesis of some new azo dyes based on aniline. Ye. Kh. Izmailova, Sh. F. Tullipov, A. I. Kirika. *Nauch. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 24:10-11 '67.
- Synthetic and modified products based on rosin and turpentine. I. I. Danilovskiy. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 10:61-62 '67.
- Use of aqueous polyhydrolyzates extracted from larch to obtain polyglycolic alcohols. L. A. Belozorova. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:89-95 '68.
- Use of the conductivity method in studying melting process of gelatin gels. S. V. Rudenko, S. M. Lova, Vysokom. *Sov. Ser. A* 10 no. 3:647-651 '68.
- Use of the wastes from woodworking combines by means of low temperature distillation in a furnace generator. E. M. Tsatska. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:4-10 '68.
- Yield of levoglucosan during the gasification of spruce chips. T. I. Prokhorovich, V. A. Lamin. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:21-26 '68.
- Yield of phenols from soluble rosin obtained in the process of wood pyrolysis. Z. O. Matveeva, A. K. Shvinnitskii. *Nauch. trudy LTA* no. 105:46-50 '68.
- 668(471, 315)—Ivanovo Province**
- Izbit'skaya Wood Chemical Plant. A. D. Maklov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:120-124 '67.
- 668(471, 341)—Gorkiy Province**
- Gorkiy organic synthesis factory. "Orgintex" (former rosin and turpentine factory). K. P. Mikheev. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:108-111 '67.
- "Vallik" Factory, the first of the rosin and wood product extraction industry. N. K. Molodtsov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:116-119 '67.
- Vologda Wood Chemical Combine. Z. G. Aseeva. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:131-133 '67.
- 668(471, 54)—Sverdlovsk Province**
- Sverdlovskaya Wood Chemical Combine, the first of the wood chemical industry of the Ural. A. A. Kiselev. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:112-116 '67.
- Vyshegayskaya-Sinyavskaya Wood Chemical Plant. P. G. Zaitseva. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:131-133 '67.
- 668(571, 16)—Altai Territory**
- Barnaul Rosin and Turpentine Plant. V. A. Tarasov, N. V. Charkina. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 10:128-130 '67.
- 669 Metallurgy**
- Analysis of the hardened layer of metal using the micro-mechanical method. D. L. Iudin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 220:106-108 '66.
- Bardis, L. P. [Selected works] *Izbrannye trudy*. Moskva, "Nauka." T. 2. 1968. 207 p.
- Basic parameters of electrodes determining the degree of chemical macroheterogeneity of a deposited metal in alloying through coatings. A. A. Izrael, G. N. Kotov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:54-61 Ja-F '68.
- Drashnikov, N. V., I. S. Rapoport, and E. N. Fiskind. [Reducing power consumption in metallurgical plants] *Salehenie energeticheskikh zntat na metallurgicheskikh zavodakh*. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 135 p.
- Completion of the production of 11 m<sup>3</sup> slag-car buckets. B. A. Akhmeedov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 3 no. 5:24-25 My '63.
- Distribution of alloying elements in the laminar boundary layer during the pulling of semiconductor single crystals according to the Czochralski method. G. A. Tret'akov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:11-17 '67.
- Experimental investigation of the velocity field of a melt during the pulling of single crystals. I. U. P. Korotkov, G. A. Tret'akov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 264:18-24 '67.
- Fastigue resistance of reconditioned GAZ-51 engine crankshafts. G. A. Galitsin. *Zap. LSKH* 109:174-180 '67.
- Gas chromatography method of determining germanium in coals. M. L. Sazonov and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 3:161-70 My-Je '68.
- Growing nondissolvable ingot crystals. G. E. Verovchik, I. A. Zorvinskaya. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:77-81 '67.
- Longitudinal impurity distribution in semiconductor ingot crystals being grown according to the Czochralski method. O. A. Remtsov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 264:48-53 '67.
- Measuring the time of heating and the temperature of metal surface in continuous furnaces. I. N. El'ke and others. *Stat.* 26 no. 3:277-278 My '68.
- Microanalysis for proportioning alkaline metals. T. E. Kozlov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:7-9 My '66.
- Movement of liquid metal near the crystallization front. I. U. P. Korotkov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 254:3-10 '67.
- [Optimization of metallurgical processes] *Optimizatsia metallurgicheskikh protsessov*. Moskva, "Metallurgiya." Vyp. 1. [Materials of a conference on the results of scientific research in the field of metallurgy] *Materiialy konferentsii po flugam nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot v oblasti metallurgii*. Pod red. I. U. P. Solntseva I. A. V. Kuzina. 1967. 206 p.
- Practice in determining long-range average demand for basic products, calculations for 1975 using ferrous metallurgy as an example. B. N. Mikhailovskii, I. U. P. Solntsev. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:315-334 My-Je '68.
- 669(471, 315)—Gorkiy Province**
- Sverdlovsk Chemical Combine. E. N. Molokan, I. K. Borozin, A. G. Smirnov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 18:125-128 '67.
- 669(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.**
- Scientific and technical progress in the mining and metallurgical industries of Azerbaijan. K. N. Huseynov, Sh. N. Mamedov, R. A. Abulajlov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 7 no. 11:19-20 N '67.
- 669(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.**
- Developing qualitative metallurgy. I. V. Tarasick. *Prilozh. ekon. Kazakh.* no. 3:132-141 '67.
- Some problems of increasing the efficiency of capital investments in ferrous metallurgy. M. Darinshov, A. Khasenov. *Probl. sov. ekon. Kazakh.* no. 3:117-121 '67.
- Ural Kamenogorsk Lead and Zinc Kombinat named after V. I. Lenin. S. Tazozhanov. *Stand. i kach.* II no. 12:80-101 '67.
- 669.017 Physical metallurgy**
- Aluminum solubility in single crystals of silicon. V. N. Lozovskii, A. I. Udianskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:51-55 '67.
- Analysis of the heterogeneous diffusion of an impurity in the interaction process of solid and liquid metal phases. V. S. Novosadov, A. A. Kuzhmin, M. K. Shorshorov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:42-48 Ja-F '68.
- Anomalous change of the electrical resistance at the ordering of MgCo-type alloys. A. A. Tukhatshin, M. B. Makogon, R. M. Tukhatshin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* II no. 5:50-55 '68.
- Changes in the electrical properties of silicon during impurity concentration reduction by the method of zone melting with a temperature gradient. E. A. Nikolaeva, V. N. Lozovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:20-22 '67.
- Characteristics of the changes of the Hall constant due to the plastic deformation of alloys with low energy of the packing defect. V. E. Pannin and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* II no. 4:13-18 '68.
- Concentrational dependence of the short-range order in annealed copper-aluminum alloys. F. V. Kulmatov, O. N. Salvirin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* II no. 5:55-59 '68.
- Distribution of alloying elements in the zone of the laser radiation effect. A. N. Kokora, T. P. Rikman. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:11-15 Ja-F '68.
- Oxide and acceptor reactions in a solid phase are the basis of the nature of friction, wear, and freezing of metals. A. A. Dyckko, G. L. Ryzhikova. *Trudy OMIIT* no. 55:36-41 '65.
- Dynamical characteristics of magnetically soft alloys. O. N. Altganzan, O. V. Ilyubetskaya, A. A. Semenov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:81-70 '68.
- Effect of addition elements on the thermal expansion of iron-nickel alloys with a thermal expansion anomaly. N. A. Solov'ev. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:77-84 '68.
- Effect of chemical composition and conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of highly coercive cobalt-platinum alloys. I. U. A. Gratsianov, A. G. Rubtsov. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:60-67 '68.
- Effect of donor impurities on gold solubility in silicon. V. N. Lozovskii, V. I. Gerasimov. *Trudy NPI* 170:23-36 '67.
- Effect of the characteristics of the electron structure of elements on their surface properties. G. V. Samsonov, A. D. Pannashev, G. K. Kozhina. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:38-46 My '68.
- Effect of the configuration of a temperature field on the character of the zone movement during zone melting with a temperature gradient. E. A. Nikolaeva, V. S. Novopavlovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:56-58 '67.
- Effect of the phase constitution on the technological plasticity of stainless steels. V. S. Berkovich and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:63-90 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of the rate of fluctuation of the zone of melting on the orientation of single crystals produced in crucibleless electron-beam zone melting. V. O. Esin, E. P. Romanov, L. V. Smirnov. *Rost. krat.* 7:241-245 '67.
- Electric and corrosion properties of alloys in the titanium corner of the system Ti - V - Mo. O. P. Elutin, G. P. Kalinin. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:71-76 '68.
- Galvanomagnetic effect and elastoresistance in iron-nickel alloys with addition elements. V. P. Popova. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:55-60 '68.
- Investigating properties of alloys in systems Mn - Pd, Mn - Ge and Mn - Cu. M. P. Ravdel', O. I. Evdokimova. *Shor. trudy TSNILKHI* no. 54:35-42 '68.
- Investigation of silicon diffusion in liquid silver. V. N. Lozovskii, N. F. Poltova. *Trudy NPI* 170:61-67 '67.
- Kinetics of reducing impurity concentrations in a semiconductor crystal by the zone melting method with a temperature gradient. V. N. Lozovskii, E. A. Nikolaeva. *Trudy NPI* 170:13-10 '67.
- Method of calculating the partial coefficient of chromium diffusion in porous ceramic-metal ions. I. D. Raubomy-skii, V. B. Daimontovich. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:68-72 Ja-F '68.
- Micromerology of the mechanism of superplasticity. I. A. Moshchenko, O. M. Smirnov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:76-82 Ja-F '68.
- Rate of travel of the zone during zone melting with a temperature gradient. V. N. Lozovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:5-12 '67.
- Reduction of copper oxide by aluminum at the sintering of the Al - CuO system. A. P. Sviridov, I. S. Martynova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* II no. 5:157-159 '68.
- Short-range order in the alloy Pd-Pd<sub>3</sub>Si (Pd<sub>3</sub>Si). A. A. Kalenchenko, I. I. Popova. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: fiz., astron.* 23 no. 2:127-129 Mi-Ap '63.
- Silicon diffusion in liquid aluminum. N. F. Poltova, V. N. Lozovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:68-70 '67.
- Spectral analysis method to investigate the distribution of cerium following its diffusion in steel. O. I. Nudina, A. E. Gorenova. *Shor. trudy UNIM* no. 12:1468-1471 '67.
- Study of ordered structures of silicides Zr<sub>2</sub>O and Zr<sub>3</sub>O. L. M. Koshva and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 190 no. 2:360-363 My '68.
- Studying the diffusion of impurity atoms from a finite thickness layer into an unfaceted silicon crystal. A. I. Udianskii, M. S. Shevchenko, S. Zh. Kolomois. *Trudy NPI* 170:71-74 '67.
- Studying the mechanism of silicon crystallization from a melt by the zone melting method with a temperature gradient. V. N. Lozovskii, E. A. Nikolaeva. *Trudy NPI* 170:49-53 '67.
- Studying zone melting with a temperature gradient in the system silicon - aluminum. A. I. Udianskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:31-39 '67.
- Transformations in the system tantalum - vanadium - tungsten in the solid state. L. S. Gusev and others. *Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim.* 23 no. 3:62-65 My-Je '68.
- Use of the spin wave method in examining the transfer phenomena in ferromagnetic metals at high temperatures. V. M. Vorob'ev, F. G. Serova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz.* II no. 5:7-12 '68.
- Zone melting with a temperature gradient in the system silicon - silver. E. A. Nikolaeva. *Trudy NPI* 170:40-48 '67.
- 669.018 Ceramic metals**
- Antifriction properties of ceramic-metal piston rings. Report No. 1. I. M. Fedorchenko, R. I. Chaika, E. T. Mamukin. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:79-86 My '68.
- Coating properties of alloys. I. A. Nekhendzi, Lit. protiv. no. 1:23-31 Ja '68.
- Comments for the fastening of mica-ceramic materials to titanium. M. E. Belitskii, F. I. Abzyl'din, S. O. Tretyakov. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:102-108 My '68.
- Developing the technology of producing nickel reinforced with filamentlike crystals of mullite. D. M. Karpinos and others. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:17-22 My '68.
- Developing wear-resistant materials of titanium-steel carbide. I. U. Rogovoi. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:23-27 My '68.
- Effect of surface conditions on the strength of ceramic metal specimens. A. L. Lantin, M. A. Fedotov, V. V. Glagolev. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:97-101 My '68.
- [Hard ceramic metal alloys and powder metals] *Splavy i tvorby metallokeramicheskii poroshki metallicheskoi. Izd. otkh.* Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 178 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR)
- Low temperature treatment of magnesium modified cast iron. K. V. Gorov, L. N. Belozerskii. *Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nau.* no. 1:81-85 '68.
- Preparing and investigating certain properties of NbC-WC and TaC-WC alloys. V. S. Panov, G. A. Meerason. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:46-53 My '68.
- New corrosion-resistant materials for hydrochloric acid solutions. S. V. Chekhovskii and others. *Khim. i net. mashinostr.* no. 3:21-23 Ap '68.
- Normal elasticity modulus of nonporous titanium and zirconium nitrides. K. I. Portnoi and others. *Porosh. met.* 8 no. 5:87-90 My '68.
- Preparation of reinforced coatings. L. D. Svirskii, I. U. A. Pirogov. *Khim. tekhn.* no. 9:132-135 '67.
- Reinforcement of heat-resistant castings. I. L. Reva, Z. B. Shapiro, V. V. Kocherov. *Lit. protiv.* no. 1:45-46 Ja '68.
- 669, 018(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Using substitutes for deficit materials in machinery manufacturing. N. F. Pychenko. *Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz.* no. 4:95-90 '66.
- 669.048 Heating processes**
- Changes in the heat content of converter slags during their electrothermal processing. I. P. Pashnikov, V. I. Smirnov, V. I. Deev. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:35-38 F '68.
- Changes in the thickness of a plane zone during zone melting with a temperature gradient. A. I. Udianskii, V. N. Lozovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170:26-30 '67.
- Device for measuring the speed of heating and cooling of liquid steel. V. S. Kozhko, A. A. Lukhin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* II no. 1:108-111 '68.
- Effect of the bath structure on nonfluid losses. V. F. Goloveshko, I. A. F. Shubashov, L. N. Sergeev. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 2:88-87 F '68.
- Electric melting during contact in vacuum of graphite with iron and the Fe-43Fe alloy. L. B. Kraposhina, V. V. Pozdnyakov, A. P. Semenov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1:107-112 Ja-F '68.

- Instability of linear zones during zone melting with a temperature gradient. V. P. Popov, V. N. Leonovskii. *Trudy NPI* 170-33-53 '67.
- New method of spectral analysis of metallurgical slags in Jantiers in the form of liquid and solid melts. G. I. Sushina, I. I. Gaiduk, L. P. Kolomoets. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12-455-457 '67.
- Oxidation of the scrap during the period of charging and feeding in cupolas for castings. G. M. Palka, A. G. Panichevskii, A. A. Dolobokhin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 221-223 Mr '68.
- Studying zone melting with a temperature gradient in the system silicon - aluminum. A. I. Ushakov. *Trudy NPI* 170-31-39 '67.
- Viscosity and the deaeration capacity of magnesia blast furnace slags. N. M. Yakubovskii, V. G. Mamchinskii, L. A. Parushin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 202-208 Mr '68.
- Zone melting with a temperature gradient in the system silicon - silver. E. A. Nikolova. *Trudy NPI* 170-40-48 '67.
- 669.1 Ferrous metals. Iron. Steel**
- Atomization in metallurgy. V. M. Artymskii. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 5 32-36 My '68.
- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] *Sbornik tsen na proektirovanie i issledovaniye raboty dlya stroitel'stva*. Moskva, "Metallurgiya."
- Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] *Tsena na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhej*.
- Razd. 3. [Ferrous metallurgy] *Chernaya metallurgiya*. Litv. 24/VIII 1967. Vved. v deistvie s 1-go ianv. 1968 g. 1968. 36 p.
- Device for measuring the speed of heating and cooling of liquid steel. V. S. Kochko, A. A. Yakovlev. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. prib.* 11 no. 1109-111 '68.
- Effect of fatigue damage on the brittle strength of low-carbon steel. E. E. Kochergova. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7 36-39 '67.
- Effect of plastic deformation on the intensity of the X-ray interferences of iron. G. M. Vorob'ev, A. D. Lushchikov. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. fiz. i khim.* 44 no. 4 103-107 '68.
- Effect of repeated strain aging on the mechanical properties of iron. L. K. Gordienko, I. I. Piranias, K. B. Tolstui. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1 65-70 Ja-F '68.
- Eutectic melting during contact in vacuum of graphite with iron and the Fe-43B alloy. L. R. Kraposhina, V. V. Pozdniakov, A. P. Semenov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1 107-112 Ja-F '68.
- Fractography of the propagation of clipping in commercial iron. I. S. Veselinskii. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 410-442 '67.
- Improving the technology of ferrous metal ore dressing. A. I. Akatov and others. *Obog. rud.* 12 no. 4 5-20-31 '67.
- Increasing the efficiency of dust collecting by turbulence washers, open for discussion. V. I. Slavin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 283-284 Mr '68.
- Investigating mechanical properties of some steel types for plowshares with isothermal hardening. I. E. Uman, M. M. Leizerova, A. P. Zakharova. *Trudy CHIMESKII* no. 24-231-238 '65.
- Investigating the metallurgical properties of Kremenchug deposit iron ores. I. S. Lyashko, O. S. Gaeuza. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 37-49 '67.
- Mechanical properties and microstructure of the L53 plowshare steel after isothermal treatment. A. I. Ogloblin, A. P. Zakharova. *Trudy CHIMESKII* no. 24-239-244 '65.
- Modernization of electric drive of continuously reducing pipe mills. O. Z. Panch and others. *Stal'* 28 no. 3: 284-285 Mr '68.
- Present-day means for the automation of processes in ferrous metallurgy. I. A. Charikhov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10 42-46 O '67.
- Relaxation processes in iron alloys with boron. S. A. Golovin, M. A. Krishal, A. N. Svobodov. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1 110-121 Ja-F '68.
- Repeated mechanical treatment of iron at various aging temperatures and rates of deformation. I. K. Gordienko, I. I. Piranias, K. B. Tolstui. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1 71-75 Ja-F '68.
- Strengthening heat treatment from rolling heat. F. L. Levin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 232 Mr '68.
- Study of the properties of Mn-Cr-Mo-V in austenitic steel. V. N. Gultsev, I. N. Tsybina. *Teplotnergetika* 15 no. 5: 49-53 My '68.
- Technology of the production of nonaging tying wires. S. A. Morozov. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 282 Mr '68.
- Twenty-fifth anniversary of the Chelyabinsk Metallurgical Plant. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 193-195 Mr '68.
- Work experience of ferrous metallurgy plants under the new conditions. V. I. Suvorin. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 272-276 Mr '68.
- 669.1 (479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.**
- Overall treatment of iron ores of the Svarantskoye deposit. A. Sagradian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 12 7-8 '67.
- 669.13 Cast iron**
- Analysis of wear resistance of cast iron in the ribbed pulleys of an E-652 excavator clutch. V. I. Herlin, N. A. Chupakhina. *Trudy MVT* no. 220-13-19 '66.
- Calculating gating systems of small iron castings. K. V. Maslov, N. F. Smishov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 8-9 Ja '68.
- Calculating the degree of eutecticability of magnesium cast iron. N. G. Pitman, I. U. S. Ierner. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-33 My '68.
- Calculation of gating systems with centrifugal dirt traps for small iron castings. V. V. Chistakov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-33 My '68.
- Cast iron for thin-walled castings. V. A. Telikh, B. Z. Drut'man, G. I. Naumov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-34-35 My '68.
- Centrifugal casting of 50 mm diameter pipes in rigidly cooled cast iron molds. V. G. Salian, I. A. Semenov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-35-36 My '68.
- Correlation between manganese and sulfur in malleable cast iron. L. M. Baryshevskii, P. T. Shevchuk. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-36 My '68.
- Corrosion resistance of nickel-copper-chromium cast iron. I. N. Il'kalo, V. K. Fedorov, N. A. Frolov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 7-8 Ja '68.
- Determining the temperature field of a sand mold in centrifugal casting of cast iron pipes. V. G. Poliatshuk, A. N. Srozhnikov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 36-37 Ja '68.
- Effect of chemical composition and technology of casting on the structure, graphitization, annealing, and mechanical properties of cast iron modified by magnesium. K. V. Gorov, I. S. Belozerskii. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 1 69-75 '68.
- Efficiency of calcium in complex inoculants of nonmagnetic cast irons. A. A. Sheiko, E. G. Fuf'c. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-19-20 My '68.
- Influence of crystallization pressure on preheating expansion. V. R. Balinskii. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 23 Ja '68.
- Influence of the interphase distribution of alloying elements on properties of cast iron. I. E. Lev and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-17-19 My '68.
- Influence of the shape and dimensions of a specimen on indices of mechanical properties of cast iron. P. S. Chirakov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 47-48 Ja '68.
- Kinetics of the crystallization of yttrium cast iron. I. U. V. Moiseev, G. A. Kuts, A. V. Chernovol. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-21-23 My '68.
- Kinetics of the removal of magnesium in isothermal soakings of cast iron. I. U. N. Levchenko. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 40-41 Ja '68.
- Machining perlitic malleable cast iron wheels for narrow gauge freight cars. G. V. Rubin and others. *Trudy MVT* no. 220-73-84 '68.
- Smelting the gray cast iron in foundry plants of the automobile and tractor industry. A. N. Ershov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-1-3 My '68.
- Stability of the primary austenite of cast iron. M. F. Evstakov, M. I. Pristomayov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 6-23-25 My '68.
- Welding extruded pipes from spheruloidal cast iron. Z. I. Kopel'man-Serpukhov, M. Z. Pogorelskaya. *Svar. prozv.* no. 6 18-20 Je '68.
- Welding of iron castings. G. G. Lovchikov. *Stroitel. mash.* 13 no. 4 28-30 Ap '68.
- 669.14 Steel**
- Braze-plating of steel bars for tube sheets. V. G. D'akov, I. M. Kremeretshik. *Khim. i nef. mash. stroit.* no. 4 26-28 Ap '68.
- Conditions for obtaining a bright surface during the heat treatment of stainless steel. L. A. Kurtyva, A. G. Petrenko. *Sbor. tr. TSNIICIM* no. 54-14-18 '68.
- Contact strength of the case-hardened 25Kh2GNTA steel. A. L. Gellor, L. G. Korzhanskii. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 64 Je '68.
- Controlling nonmetallic inclusions in cast steel. I. U. A. Shul'va and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 48-47 Ja '68.
- Creep of steel at high temperatures. S. Dzhanazian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2 31-33 '68.
- Dependence of the magnetic properties of N32Kh10 and N32Kh12 steels on the heat treatment. B. P. Khromov, G. N. Dement'ev, G. A. Buzunov. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. fiz. i khim.* no. 4 85-89 '66.
- Distribution of nonmetallic inclusions and residual aluminum in a 700-kg. ingot of low-carbon electrical steel. V. I. Dorokhov and others. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 107-118 '67.
- Effect of a laser pulse with a modulated Q-factor on steel. L. N. Kaporoskii and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 1 3-10 Ja-F '68.
- Effect of nickel, copper, and aluminum on the boring of medium carbon steels. L. S. Lakhovich, L. R. Vuratskin. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 1 93-98 '65.
- Effect of residual austenite on the wear resistance of steel surfaces of a hardening concentration. V. P. Lashchikov. *Sbor. nach. rab. INKII* no. 20-106-112 '61.
- Effect of zirconium on the weldability of steel. V. A. Savchenko, I. S. Sotnik, V. S. Kovalenko. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 104-110 '67.
- Effect on arsenic on the chemical and thermal treatment of high-quality structural carbon steel. T. F. Filippova. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 122-129 '67.
- Electric slag welding of heat resistant austenitic steels alloyed with manganese and nitrogen. A. N. Safonnikov. *Svar. prozv.* no. 6 16-18 Je '68.
- Electron microscope study of the structure of film phases in the KhN71UR alloy. M. F. Longinov. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 4 48-60 Je '68.
- Equipment for the preparation of film. E. S. Sidaah, I. V. Frantsuzov, G. I. Nadioka. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5 10-11 My '68.
- Form of a formula expressing the dependence of unit losses in electrical steel on the amplitude of magnetic induction and frequency of the current. I. D. Zaidman. *Elektricheskoe* no. 3 81-83 Mr '68.
- Foundry corrosion-resistant steels of higher strength. I. N. Il'kalo and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 6 15-17 My '68.
- Full-scale corrosion testings of aluminum and steel welded joints. N. A. Langer and others. *Aviom. svar.* 21 no. 4 23-28 Ap '68.
- Graphitization of silicon steel. K. V. Gorov, L. A. Shovchuk, L. R. Dudetskaia. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 1 64-67 '68.
- Heat resistance and mechanical properties of IU7Kh2S1 and IU7Kh2NS1T2 steels. A. A. Matavin. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 60-64 Je '68.

- High-temperature thermomechanical treatment of 14Kh2S1 steel. D. A. Nukhova and others. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 1 70-73 '68.
- Improving the quality of steel for deep drawing by local applying of ingots with aluminum. A. A. Pata and others. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 223-225 Mr '68.
- Induction annealing of industrial steels. M. M. Pata and others. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 2 29-35 '68.
- Influence of the final oxidation on the surface properties of steel. V. S. Shukhov, R. A. Gulyaev. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5-24-25 My '68.
- Investigating properties of heat-resistant steels. I. U. A. Shul'va, M. M. Timofeev, V. G. Gulyaev. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 1 73-77 Ja '68.
- Investigating the cyclical durability of spring steel. I. U. Effer. *Trudy MVT* no. 220-144-147 '67.
- Mechanical properties of steel in magnetic fields. P. S. Chirakov and others. *Lit. prozv.* no. 1 37-40 Ja '68.
- Mechanical properties of steel sheets. G. M. Palka, V. I. Vetrov, A. A. Kuznetsov. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 5 35 My '68.
- Mechanism of the  $\alpha$ -phase and  $\beta$ -phase solubility in the Fe-C system. V. F. Shukhova, V. V. Karavayeva. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. fiz. i khim.* no. 4 132-138 '68.
- Nature of light spots in fracture of tool steel. I. U. A. Shul'va, M. M. Timofeev, V. G. Gulyaev. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 1 73-77 Ja '68.
- Properties and weldability of austenitic alloyed steels. I. U. A. Shul'va, V. A. Savchenko, E. S. Sotnik. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 100-103 '67.
- Properties of cast and strained 30KhN steel. I. U. A. Shul'va. *Lit. prozv.* no. 6 11-12 My '67.
- Protective properties and structure of carbon steels of high carbon steels. N. G. Antropova, I. D. Pata, A. A. Antapova. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 69-71 Je '68.
- Rapid method of determining phosphorus in cast iron. I. U. A. Shul'va, M. M. Timofeev, V. G. Gulyaev. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 53-57 Je '68.
- Recrystallization of steel during high-temperature thermomechanical treatment. I. U. A. Shul'va. *Trudy MVT* no. 220-3-34-36 Mr '68.
- Recrystallization processes in 4Kh2N2C6M1 steel. I. U. A. Shul'va, M. M. Timofeev, V. G. Gulyaev. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 53-57 Je '68.
- Reduction of carbide heterogeneity in 18G steel. I. U. A. Shul'va and others. *Stal'* 28 no. 3 281-284 Mr '68.
- Shaping of dislocation structure during the deformation of aged N30Kh2T10 steel. A. I. Koptel'shchik, I. U. A. Shul'va, V. F. Shukhova. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. fiz. i khim.* no. 5 100-106 '68.
- Structure of tempered two-phase steel of the type 18G. I. U. A. Shul'va. *Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. fiz. i khim.* no. 5 100-106 '68.
- Study on the cutting rate of a multifaceted cast knife. S. V. Lashchikov. *Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nauk.* no. 1 80-86 '65.
- Temperature effect on the rate of stress relaxation on the surface of low-carbon steel. T. V. Malysheva, A. A. Pata, L. D. Gulyova. *Zhurn. prikl. khim.* 41 no. 3 630-645 Mr '68.
- Temperature range in the carbide phase transition. Its effect on the mechanical properties of 18G21 steel. A. V. Merlina, A. M. Burdakov. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 49-52 Je '68.
- Using a solid lubricant agent for pressure welding of steels of chromium-nickel austenitic steels alloyed with V, S, Ni, Mo, Ti, Al, Cu, and others. A. A. Gulyova. *Aviom. svar.* 21 no. 4 20-22 Ap '68.
- Using thermal film etching for the investigation of carbon and low-alloy steels. N. N. Popova, N. I. Ushakov, R. I. Malysheva. *Sbor. tr. UNIM* no. 12: 103-108 '67.
- Ways of hardening steel products. V. T. Karpov, Z. I. Koptel'shchik, A. M. Koptel'shchik. *Sbor. nach. rab. INKII* no. 20-124-132 '61.
- 669.1 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- The Communist. M. Sap'larin. *Komm. Ukr.* 42 10-22 Je '68.
- 669.15 Alloys of iron. Alloy steel. Ferroalloys**
- Aging of chromium-nickel austenitic ferritic steels alloyed with molybdenum, copper, and titanium. I. U. A. Shul'va and others. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 74-76 Je '68.
- Alpha to gamma transformation in the N6Kh5M2T martensitic aging steel. I. N. Bolikova, V. I. N. Bolikova, S. S. Ilyak. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 26-32 Je '68.
- Connection between the dispersion of hardening phases and resistance of metal to creep and relaxation. I. U. A. Shul'va, S. A. Ilyukh. *Metalloved. i term. obr. mat.* no. 6 42-46 Je '68.
- Constitutional diagram of the weld metal in chromium-manganese steel joints. M. I. Razikov, G. N. Koptel'shchik, L. G. Tolstykh. *Aviom. svar.* 21 no. 4 1-5 Ap '68.
- Dynamic characteristics of magnetically soft alloys. O. N. Al'gaizov, O. V. Liubetskaya, N. A. Semenov. *Sbor. tr. TSNIICIM* no. 54-01-70 '68.
- Effect of addition elements on the thermal expansion of iron-nickel alloys with a thermal expansion anomaly. N. A. Solov'ova. *Sbor. tr. TSNIICIM* no. 54 77-84 '68.
- Effect of heat treatment on the magnetostriction and texture of the 10IU alloy. Z. N. Dulycheva, V. I. Sandomirskaya, S. I. Svazhova. *Sbor. tr. TSNIICIM* no. 54-8-13 '68.
- Effect of transverse compression on the magnetostriction of magnetically soft alloys. I. O. Smirnov. *Sbor. tr. TSNIICIM* no. 54-19-25 '68.
- Feeding the 13L steel castings. B. I. Danilin, P. F. Vasil'evskii, P. I. Pobozhimov. *Lit. prozv.* no. 5 6 My '68.

- Calvanomagnetic effect and elastoresistance in iron-nickel alloys with addition elements. V. P. Popova. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:55-60 '68.
- Heat treatment of the 00M8K9M5T martensitic aging steel. S. S. Hyzak and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:20-22 Je '68.
- High-strength martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. V. M. Kardonskii, M. D. Perkas. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:32-35 Je '68.
- High-strength martensitic aging steels. M. D. Perkas. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:2-14 Je '68.
- Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of Kh2M steel. A. N. Tarasov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:85 Je '68.
- Investigating the 41NCHTA alloy by the X-ray method. M. M. Borodkina, N. G. Chomova, I. V. Egie. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:3-7 '68.
- Martensitic aging steel with a low content of cobalt. D. A. Litvinenko. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:35-39 Je '68.
- Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts. F. I. Radzki, V. P. Silalov. Svar. proizv. no. 6:27-31 Je '68.
- Methods for improving the reliability and durability of G13L steel parts. P. F. Parasiuk. Vest. mashinostr. 49 no. 5:47-49 My '68.
- Modification of ferroalloy with rare-earth elements. A. K. Velichko, A. I. Zorin, V. S. Lovchikov. Lit. proizv. no. 1:35-36 Ja '68.
- The 00M8K9M5T (MS200) high-strength martensitic aging steel. G. A. Borenev and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:15-19 Je '68.
- Properties of O5G2 low-alloy steel prepared by converting phosphorus cast iron. N. I. Sandler and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:378-388 '67.
- Properties of O5G2B low-alloy aluminum steel. N. I. Sandler and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:369-378 '67.
- Refining ferroalloy by the oxygen-blown converter duplex process. S. P. Kornilitsyn, L. Sh. Tsemekhan. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:38-42 F '68.
- Relative change in surface energy for faces (110) and (100) of single crystals of a (3%) iron-silicon alloy due to the annealing atmosphere. I. U. S. Avramov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 1:78-81 My-Je '68.
- Segregation in cast high-chromium pig iron, and its heat treatment. S. N. Ivanov, I. E. Lev, K. N. Minalovskii. Lit. proizv. no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- Shrinkage of the antimony-alloyed gray cast iron. I. M. Kovalev, B. A. Nuskov. Lit. proizv. no. 5:38-39 My '68.
- Use of oxygen for smelting high-manganese steel by the remelting method. I. U. A. Shul'tic and others. Lit. proizv. no. 5:40-41 My '68.

## 669.16 Production of pig iron and iron of first melt

- Effect of the level of charging and the gas pressure in the blast furnace top on processes of reduction and slag formation. B. N. Starshinov, V. D. Sintskii. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:50-64 '67.
- Experimental blast furnace smelting on sorted coke. V. I. Krol' and others. Koka, i khim. no. 4:21-24 '68.
- Metallurgy of hearth disintegration. A. G. Khoruzhii, V. P. Onoprienko. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:83-86 '67.
- Pollutants, V. V. and I. B. Strashnikov. [Improving the quality of cast iron] Povyshenie kachestva chuguna. Dnepropetrovsk, "Promin", 1967. 98 p.
- Silicon carbide in calcium silicon. G. S. Beliaev. Stal' 26 no. 3:238-240 Mr '68.
- Tendency to brittle failure of the 00M8K9M5T (MS200) martensitic aging steel and the high-strength steel of the martensitic class. G. A. Borenev, V. P. Vyshnev, V. I. Sarraf. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:22-26 Je '68.
- Using natural gas and oxygen in the production of foundry pig iron. B. N. Starshinov and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:5-15 '67.

## 669.18 (471.51)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Adoption of blast furnace smelting with the use of natural gas at the Nizhny Tagil Metallurgical Combine. V. K. Korov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:200-201 Mr '68.

## 669.18 Production of steel and wrought iron

- All-Union conference of refractory workers. K. K. Strel'ov. Stal' 26 no. 3:226-228 Mr '68.
- Analyzing the effect of the chemical composition and heat treatment on the structure and mechanical properties of 35GL steel. V. I. Berlin, V. M. Shengalev, B. V. Zakharov. Trudy MIIT no. 220:5-12 '66.
- Automatic control by the temperature and heat conditions of open-hearth furnaces operating with the use of oxygen. I. U. N. Tuluevskii and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:218-220 Mr '68.
- Automation of oxygen converter smelting with the use of computers. D. I. Turkenich and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:215-217 Mr '68.
- Conditions for increasing the plasticity and the toughness of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:310-316 '67.
- Determining the optimum consumption of aluminum shot for the capping of rimmed steel ingots through the trumpet. G. M. Kovalev, I. A. Shnerov, B. I. Parich. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:130-136 '67.
- Digital devices for controlling oxygen blast in a converter. K. I. Didenko and others. Mekh. i avtom. upr. no. 6:30-40 N-D '67.
- Effect of blowing the bath with a steam-oxygen mixture on the quality of rolls and furnace performance. A. G. Derfel and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:189-195 '67.

Effect of electron beam melting on the strength, plasticity and resistance of high-strength structural steel. I. U. M. Efimenko and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:91-95 Ja-F '68.

- Effect of harmful impurities on the mechanical properties of acid electric steel. N. D. Maslennikov, V. A. Voronina. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:305-309 '67.
- Effect of inoculation with rare earth elements on the structure and properties of cast carbon steel of hyper-eutectoid composition. V. A. Voronina, T. F. Filippova. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:411-421 '67.
- Effect of mechanical stresses on the stability of open-hearth furnace crowns. G. I. Tikh, I. P. Bas'iaev. Ogneupory 33 no. 5:28-31 '68.
- Effect of secondary steel oxidation on its contamination by oxide inclusions. V. I. Dorokhov, G. A. Klemeshev. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:96-100 '67.
- Effect of thermomechanical treatment of chromium-silicon steel on its mechanical properties. V. N. Danilov, F. A. Rafalov. Trudy MIIT no. 220:95-99 '68.
- Experience in the production of capped steel in Soviet plants. B. I. Parich, G. M. Kovalev, I. A. Shnerov. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:119-129 '67.
- Heat exchange between ingot and ingot mold during horizontal continuous steel casting. O. A. Shatagin and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:147-153 '67.
- Hydraulic modeling of the filling of square, radial molds. V. I. Laptakii and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:154-160 '67.

- Improving the quality of ingots in casting stainless steel with exothermic briquettes. I. D. Donets and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:235-237 Mr '68.
- Improving the quality of steel for deep drawing by chemical capping of ingots with aluminum. A. A. Kazakov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:223-226 Mr '68.
- Improving the quality of 17G5 steel for large diameter pipes by the method of refining with synthetic slag in the ladle. E. S. Kalinichikov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:264-268 Mr '68.
- Ingot behavior in the mold during horizontal continuous steel casting. O. A. Shatagin and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:139-146 '67.
- Installing the support flange for the charging equipment of a blast furnace. F. A. Solov'ev. Mont. i spets. rab. v strol. 29 no. 8:18-19 Je '67.

New developments in research. B. A. Surdonov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:228 Mr '68.

- Oxidation of the scrap during the period of charging and heating in open-hearth furnaces. G. M. Pahl, A. G. Panchenko, A. A. Dobrokhlov. Stal' 26 no. 3:221-223 Mr '68.

- Possibilities of improving the technology of the blowing of open-hearth furnace baths. B. I. Markov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:200-214 Mr '68.

- Properties of rolls made of steel vacuum-treated in the ladle. T. M. Ravitskaya and others. Sbor. tr. UNIM no. 12:342-355 '67.
- Refining electric steel with synthetic slag obtained from kaolin based on the electrically produced cerandum. S. I. Khitriz and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:233-234 Mr '68.

- Refining steel of different assortments by means of lime alumina slag with high content of silicon. S. G. Volnov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:234-236 Mr '68.
- Service in the crown of an open-hearth furnace of basic refractories with an addition of fused aluminummagnesia spinel. G. I. Antonov and others. Ogneupory 33 no. 6:22-27 '68.

- Smelting 00OKh6M5M3 low carbon stainless steel in vacuum high-frequency induction furnaces. I. V. Khalitkin and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:229-231 Mr '68.
- Smelting 38KhM1UA steel in 100-ton electric furnaces. D. G. Zhukov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:231-233 Mr '68.

- Temperature field in a heat-insulating briquet. V. A. Efimenko, V. G. Petrenko. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:100-105 Ja-F '68.

- Vacuum treatment of ball-bearing steel combined with synthetic slag processing. I. I. Ansholes and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:227-229 Mr '68.
- Weldability of low-carbon cast steel in a thermally strengthened state. A. Nkeerova. Trudy MIIT no. 220:49-53 '66.

## 669.18 (471.12)—Vologda Province

- Not for the sake of glory... III. Terekhov. Okhr. trud. i sots. strakh. 11 no. 6:12-13 Je '68.

## 669.18 (471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

- Atomization of mazut by natural gas in burners of open-hearth furnaces at the Magnitogorsk Metallurgical Combine. A. D. Filatov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:270-280 Mr '68.

## 669.18 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Reconditioning of equipment and the yield of capital. L. Iupko, V. Brakhin. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:49-53 F '68.

## 669.18 (477.6)—Donets Basin

- Establishing norms and the use of production stocks in metallurgical plants. T. I. A. Goleusova, M. M. Plakida. Org. i plan. otr. nar. khoz. no. 4:128-134 '66.

## 669.2 Nonferrous metals

- Effect of the bath structure on nonfluid losses. V. F. Goloveshko, I. A. F. Stabashov, L. N. Sergeev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:86-87 F '68.
- Efficient flowsheet for the retreatment of soda-tellurium slags. T. N. Grover and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:69-71 F '68.
- Measures for reducing the consumption of nonferrous metals. I. A. Utin, G. I. Shandrenko. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 4:20-31 Apr '68.

New developments in automation in nonferrous metallurgy; present state and prospects. C. A. Zubkov. Prikl. i sist. upr. no. 10:46-52 O '67.

- Price is a most important instrument for increasing the production quality and technical progress. G. D. Kuznetsov. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:1-3 F '68.
- Production of a three-layer strip nickel-copper-nickel. M. I. Khorev, I. I. Zav'yalov. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:75-77 F '68.

Readers are discussing the work of the Journal "TSvetnoye Metalloved." TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:88-92 F '68.

- Selenium recovery from slanting dusts by electric leaching. E. V. Davydov, I. A. Koz'min. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:71-73 F '68.

Supplying national economy with nonferrous metals. M. Bazhenov. Met.-tekh. snabzhen. 3 no. 4:41-43 Apr '68.

Technical and economic analysis and the justification of plans. M. Glushkov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 8:20-27 Apr '68.

Theory of processes occurring in centrifugal reactors-separators. I. U. N. Sviadoshch, B. D. Ponomarev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:4-6 F '68.

Titanium processing equipment in nonferrous metallurgy. G. M. Itel'son. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:47-50 F '68.

## 669.2 (480)—Finland

- Kokkola process and the possibility of its application in the U. S. S. R. K. I. Ushakov, Z. L. Berlin, V. A. Pugovkin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:43-46 F '68.

## 669.2 (574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Efficiency of the comprehensive use of raw materials in nonferrous metallurgy. Sh. D. Urpekov. Prohl. sov. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:107-110 '67.

## 669.22 Silver and silver alloys

- Studying the mechanism of silicon crystallization from a melt by the zone melting method with a temperature gradient. V. N. Lozovskii, E. A. Nikolaeva. Trudy NPI 170:49-53 '67.

## 669.23 Platinum and metals of the platinum group

- Alloy with an exceptionally high specific electric resistance and low temperature coefficient of resistance in a wide temperature range. M. P. Ravidel, O. I. Evdokimova. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:26-34 '68.

## 669.24 Nickel and nickel alloys

- Aging of chromium-nickel austenitic ferritic steels alloyed with molybdenum, copper, and titanium. I. U. O. Mezhenyyl and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:74-75 Je '68.
- Current-conducting spring alloys. A. K. Borisova. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:90-103 '68.
- Electrolytic deposition of the palladium-nickel alloy. S. N. Vinogradov, N. T. Kudrjavtsev. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:145-151 Mr-Apr '68.
- Improving the technology of purifying a nickel electrolyte. D. A. Mikhtuk. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:32-38 F '68.
- Influence of the amount and size of particles of gamma prime phase on the stress-rupture strength of Ni-Cr-Al-Ti alloys. I. U. G. Sorokina, S. A. Iuganova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:45-48 Je '68.
- Using the method of thermomagnetic treatment in a transverse magnetic field to produce alloys with constant permeability. Sh. I. Zisman. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:43-51 '68.

## 669.25 Cobalt and cobalt alloys

- Effect of chemical composition and conditions of heat treatment on the magnetic properties of highly coercive cobalt-platinum alloys. I. U. A. Gratsianov, A. G. Rabin'kin. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:60-67 '68.
- Effect of the rate of cooling on the structure and properties of the permendur alloy. G. V. Pehochenkova, I. U. E. Matvuev. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:85-88 '68.
- Texture and magnetostriction of the permendur (50KF) alloy. M. M. Borodkina, G. F. Chusova. Sbor. tr. TSNICHM no. 54:52-54 '68.

## 669.26 Chromium and chromium alloys

- Aging of chromium-nickel austenitic ferritic steels alloyed with molybdenum, copper, and titanium. I. U. O. Mezhenyyl and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:74-75 Je '68.
- Corrosion resistance of chromium-manganese-nitrogen alloys in certain organic acids. F. N. Pavadev and others. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:103-105 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electrodeposition of chromium from complexes of violet and green modification. A. T. Vagranov, G. N. Tomashova, G. F. Savchenkov. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:139-144 Mr-Apr '68.
- Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of Kh2M steel. A. N. Tarasov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:65 Je '68.
- Influence of the amount and size of particles of gamma prime phase on the stress-rupture strength of Ni-Cr-Al-Ti alloys. I. U. G. Sorokina, S. A. Iuganova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:45-48 Je '68.
- Magnetic susceptibility and electroconductivity of the highest chromium germanide. V. I. Zagriashchik, P. V. Gel'd, A. K. Shol'ts. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 6:48-49 '68.
- Preparation of diffusion coating applicable to plastic deformation. I. U. K. Belov and others. Stal' 26 no. 3:243-244 Mr '68.

- 669.27 Tungsten and tungsten alloys  
Certain properties of tungsten and tungsten-base alloys.  
V. A. Boruk, Zh. I. Dzavazde, I. O. Frskova. Porosh.  
met. 8 no. 5:54-58 My '69.  
Investigating the nature of the strength of a tungsten-  
nickel-iron alloy. Report No. 1. R. V. Mirakova and  
others. Porosh. met. 8 no. 5:73-78 My '69.  
Recrystallization of tungsten and tungsten alloys.  
I. A. Trud. L. I. N. Kuznetsov, O. S. Lashov. Dokl. AN SSSR  
170 no. 3:421-424 My '69.
- 669.28 Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys  
Increasing the resistance of the upsetting tool of Kh12M  
steel. A. N. Tarasov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met.  
no. 6:65 Je '68.  
Obtaining molybdenum from fluid systems. A. Buregian.  
Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2:31-32 '68.  
Rolling molybdenum in vacuum in an argon atmosphere.  
F. L. D. Zhelezovskiy and others. Svar. trudy UNIM no. 12:  
31-37 '67.  
Studying the internal friction of alloyed molybdenum.  
I. U. R. R. R. and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:  
117-119 Ja-F '68.
- 669.29 Titanium and titanium alloys  
Chlorination of titanium-magnesium slag. I. A. Ivashen-  
tsev, L. P. Ponomareva. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:  
631-632 Mr '68.  
Effect of short-term heating of a deformed  $\beta$ -phase on  
the cyclic strength of the VT15 alloy. G. E. Kairova,  
V. E. Terent'ev. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 1:115-115  
Ja-F '68.  
Electric and corrosion properties of alloys in the titanium  
corner of the system Ti-V-Mo. O. P. El'tsin, G. P.  
Kalinin. Svar. trudy TSNIIChM no. 54:71-76 '68.  
Electrolytic titanium and vanadium coatings from molten  
salts. I. U. Andreev, G. Kolobov, V. Lysov. Inform.  
bul. VONKH no. 1:29-31 Ja '68.  
Electrographical study of ground titanium alloy. S. T.  
Prishchakov. Trudy LII no. 63:85-88 '67.  
Examination of the ground VTZ-1 alloy. M. S. Belitskii,  
S. T. Prishchakov. Trudy LII no. 63:79-84 '67.  
Influence of the amount and size of particles of gamma  
prime phase on the stress-strain strength of Ni-Cr-  
Al-Ti alloys. I. U. G. Sorokina, S. A. Il'ganova. Metallo-  
ved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:45-48 Je '68.  
Interaction between titanium tetrachloride metallic copper,  
and oxygen. D. P. Babakov, L. A. Zueva. TSvet. met.  
41 no. 2:65-66 F '68.  
Portable apparatus for welding of titanium with  
consumable and nonconsumable electrode. O. I. Steklov,  
I. U. P. Khramov. Svar. prozv. no. 6:43-44 Je '68.  
Potentialities for increasing labor productivity in titanium  
production. I. M. Gratevskii, I. A. Sh. Sosnovskii.  
TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:59-64 F '68.  
Properties of titanium alloys during hot working. L. P.  
Odnokova, B. S. Baakashvili, I. U. I. Odnokov. TSvet.  
met. 41 no. 2:80-81 F '68.  
Residual stresses formed in surface layers of N13E  
nickel steel during turning. P. I. Bobrik. Vest.  
mashinost. 48 no. 5:65-66 My '68.  
Retreatment of titanium alloys by the sodium-thermy  
method through lower chlorides. A. I. Volnitskii, S. V.  
Alekandrovskii, V. P. Kiselev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:  
66-68 F '68.  
Studying the passivation of titanium in a 5 n sulfuric  
acid with and without the addition of oxidizing-type  
inhibitors. A. P. Beyer, V. P. Fedash, V. I. Solnikova.  
Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:189-192 Mr-Apr '68.  
[Titanium metallurgy] Metallurgiya titana. Moskva,  
"Metallurgiya," 1968. 243 p.  
Titanium processing equipment in nonferrous metallurgy.  
G. M. Bel'son. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:47-50 F '68.  
Weldability of a thermally stable titanium alloy. S. M.  
Gurevich, V. E. Blashchuk. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:  
8-8 Ap '66.  
X-ray examination of ground VTZ-1 alloy. M. S.  
Belitskii, T. N. Smirnova, G. I. Tkach. Trudy LII  
no. 63:71-76 '67.
- 669.292 Vanadium  
Transformations in the system tantalum - vanadium -  
tungsten in the solid state. L. S. Guzel and others.  
Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 2: Khim. 23 no. 3:62-65 My-  
Je '68.
- 669.293 Niobium  
Internal oxidation of niobium-zirconium alloys. M. S.  
TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:266-267 Mr-Apr '68.  
Studying the superconducting properties of niobium-based  
alloys. B. G. Lazarev and others. Zhur. eksp. i teor.  
fiz. 54 no. 4:1031-1036 Ap '68.
- 669.296 Zirconium  
Heat capacity of alloys of the uranium - zirconium sys-  
tem. G. B. Fedorov, E. A. Smirnov. Atom. energ. 25  
no. 1:54-58 Ji '68.
- 669.3 Copper and copper alloys  
Autocatalytic reduction of copper by formaldehyde.  
E. I. Saranov, N. K. Dulatov, S. G. Mokrushin. Zashch.  
met. 4 no. 2:161-169 Mr-Apr '68.  
Brass-plating of steel bars for tube sheets. V. G. Di-  
akov, I. M. Kremenetskii. Khim. i nef. mashinost.  
no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.

- Chromatizing of copper. G. V. Zenskov, L. B. Stepa-  
nenko. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:175-177 Mr-Apr '68.  
Concentration dependence of the short-range order in  
annealed copper-aluminum alloys. E. V. Kulmanov,  
O. N. Shvirev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5:95-  
99 '68.  
Copperizing from polyethylene-polyaniline electrolytes.  
A. V. Riabchenko, A. A. Gerasimenko. Zashch. met.  
4 no. 2:152-160 Mr-Apr '68.  
Effect of phosphorus on the copper recrystallization  
temperature. D. G. Bulomov, O. S. Moushkin, V. F.  
Shirin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:67 F '68.  
Fatty acid composition of some oil-rich sunflower and  
sunflower varieties. D. I. Kuznetsov, N. I. Griabina.  
Vop. pit. 27 no. 1:72-78 Ja-F '68.  
Formation of a sulfide scale on copper. V. N. Konov,  
M. A. Krushatina, M. A. Riffel. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:  
207-208 Mr-Apr '68.  
Inhibitors of zinc removal from brass. A. P. Karavayev,  
I. K. Marafakov, S. M. Mel'nik. Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:  
211-213 Mr-Apr '68.  
Manufacturing technology of copper powder by direct  
recovery. N. Slanjan, V. Ayazian, M. Zurnichan.  
Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:14-17 '67.  
Optical conditions for the process of producing copper  
powder by the ammonia-sulfate flow-sheet. A. V.  
Kononov, S. I. Subal. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:29-32  
F '68.  
Relation between the peak temperature on the differential  
annealing curve and the fast neutron integrated dose for  
irradiated copper, copper-aluminum, and copper-  
silicon alloys. I. A. Shvirev, Kh. Mohammed. Atom.  
energ. 25 no. 1:30-35 Ji '68.  
Research in the field of chemical methods of mineral  
dressing. N. N. Maslentskii. Olog. rad. 12 no. 4:75-  
43-47 '67.  
Results of testing an experimental deep bath for copper  
cementation. K. N. Golubkov, P. A. Pashnikov. TSvet.  
met. 41 no. 2:26-28 F '68.  
Studying the process of cold granulation of copper con-  
centrates. B. L. Klifac. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:23-  
26 F '68.  
Technology of making castings of impellers for vacuum  
pumps. A. A. Markov. Khim. i nef. mashinost. no. 1:  
11-13 Ap '68.  
Vibrated blow-out gas sand-lime concrete from waste  
products of the Kadzharan Copper and Mollileum  
Combining. Zh. Aktyatskai, M. Seropian, L. Egizara-  
rona. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:44-45 '67.
- 669.3(471.310)—Muscov City  
The number of mines. P. I. Moiseev. Stand. i kach. 31  
no. 12:12-18 D '67.
- 669.3(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Enterprises of the copper industry and prospects for  
their development. I. Kasparova, E. Ovanalian,  
K. Sevinian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:36-37 '67.
- 669.5 Zinc and zinc alloys  
Production of zinc foil by the ribbon method. S. I.  
Chizhov, V. I. Lutin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:74-76  
F '68.
- 669.6 Tin and tin alloys  
Electrodeposition of tin from a triphosphate electro-  
lyte. V. S. Galinkov, O. K. Kudra, G. A. Fudorenko.  
Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:167-180 Mr-Apr '68.  
Electrolytic regeneration of tin and acid from a phenol-  
sulfonic tinning electrolyte. N. S. Golikov and others.  
Zashch. met. 4 no. 2:221-223 Mr-Apr '68.
- 669.7 Aluminum and aluminum alloys  
Centrifugal casting of Al4 alloy compressor wheels.  
M. S. Gvozdev, E. A. Grigor'ev. Lit. prozv. no. 5:  
32 Mr '68.  
Complex loads affecting aluminum drill pipes. N. P.  
Protopopov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. 11  
no. 4:29-32 '68.  
Connection between the structure of the Al-Mn alloy  
and the temperature of casting. R. R. Malinovskii.  
TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:85 F '68.  
Full-scale corrosion testings of aluminum and steel  
welded joints. N. A. Langer and others. Avtom. svar.  
21 no. 4:23-28 Ap '68.  
Influence of certain technological factors on the quality  
of AMg alloy welded joints in the three-phase arc  
welding. N. I. Nikonorov, I. V. Varvov, O. V. Meshkova.  
Svar. prozv. no. 6:25-26 Je '69.  
Influence of the amount and size of particles of a gamma  
prime phase on the stress-strain strength of Ni-Cr-  
Al-Ti alloys. I. U. G. Sorokina, S. A. Il'ganova. Metallo-  
ved. i term. obr. met. no. 6:46-48 Je '68.  
Mechanical and corrosion properties of welded joints of  
steel and aluminum alloys with bimetallic inserts.  
F. I. Razdul, V. P. Shtalov. Svar. prozv. no. 6:27-31  
Je '68.  
Properties of Al-Li alloys. Z. A. Syderskaya, V. I.  
Kuz'mina. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:82-84 F '68.  
Properties of aqueous sodium aluminate solutions. A. S.  
Bagaev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:56-59 F '68.  
Role of the metal level in heat transfer and its effect  
on the electrolysis of aluminum. M. A. Korobov, E. A.  
Ianko. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:51-53 F '68.  
Roll stability in the hot rolling of aluminum and its  
alloys. A. F. Kulikov, E. M. Kravchenko. TSvet. met.  
41 no. 2:77-78 F '68.

- Smelting of a primary silicon-aluminum alloy using  
electrolytically produced corundum and quartzite.  
S. I. Kuznetsov and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:55-56  
F '68.  
Structural changes during the breakdown of a solid solu-  
tion in the Al-3 Cu-0.6 Sn alloy. M. I. Zhurav,  
V. V. Kozhichevskii, N. A. Kuznetsov, V. V. Kozhichev,  
S. I. Filiz, astron. 23 no. 2:56-62 Mr-Apr '68.  
A unit for continuous heat treatment of alloys. V. N. R.  
A. Sarokov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met.  
no. 6:56-60 Je '68.  
Using the electroresistance method in the heat treatment  
of the high temperature recovery of the strength of  
hardening of Al-Cu alloy. K. V. Gvozdev, R. I. Gvozdev,  
L. A. Vasil'eva. Vest. AN SSSR, Ser. 2: Khim. 23  
no. 1:56-63 '68.
- 669.721 Magnesium  
Effect of conditions of high-temperature thermal treat-  
ment (VTMO) on properties of magnesium alloys  
with additions of neodymium. M. E. Kuznetsov,  
A. A. Orushkina, Z. A. Seidinskaya. Fiz. i khim. obr.  
mat. no. 1:132-134 Ja-F '68.  
Effect of thermal treatment on the properties of a  
manufactured from magnesium alloys. I. A. Pashov,  
V. T. Karpov. Svar. trudy TSNIIChM no. 54:81-84 '68.  
Effect of unachieved impurities on the basic properties  
of the ML50 alloy. I. A. M. Senter, I. A. Pashov.  
TSvet. met. 41 no. 2:78-79 F '68.
- 669.74 Manganese  
Alloy with an exceptionally high specific electric resis-  
tance and low temperature coefficient of resistance in a  
wide temperature range. M. P. Ryabov, O. I. Pashov,  
S. V. Kuznetsov. Svar. trudy TSNIIChM no. 54:85-87 '68.  
Investigating properties of alloys in systems Mn-Cu,  
Mn-Co and Mn-Ga. M. P. Ryabov, O. I. Pashov, S. V.  
Kuznetsov. Svar. trudy TSNIIChM no. 54:85-87 '68.
- 669.82 Uranium  
Heat capacity of alloys of the uranium - zirconium sys-  
tem. G. B. Fedorov, E. A. Smirnov. Atom. energ. 25  
no. 1:54-58 Ji '68.
- 669.85 Rare earth metals  
Anisotropic exchange and the anisotropy of the magnetic  
properties of rare earth metals. I. U. P. Kabanov, V. V.  
Dzishchik, A. A. Kazakov. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 51  
no. 4:1183-1180 Ap '68.  
Effect of terbium dilution by yttrium on the helical  
structure of terbium-yttrium alloys. K. P. Fed and  
others. Zhur. eksp. i teor. fiz. 51 no. 2:394-395  
F '68.  
Methods of preparing and testing specimens of zircon-  
ium and other metals with special properties. A. S.  
Glinkin, V. A. Sushkov, L. D. Sokolov. Zashch.  
met. 4 no. 2:216-221 '68.  
Modification of ferroalloys with rare earth elements.  
A. K. Volkov, A. I. Zorin, V. S. Loshchikov. Lit.  
prozv. no. 1:33-30 Ja '68.  
Beryllium compounds in systems of rare earth metals  
and calcium and their crystal structure. P. I. Kabanov,  
O. S. Zverevskii. Dokl. AN SSSR, Ser. 2: Khim. 23  
no. 4:394-397 Ap '68.  
Solubility of cerium phosphate in HNO<sub>3</sub> and H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.  
L. I. Kravchenko, M. T. Talyov, A. M. Mikhov.  
Nauch. trudy TSNIIChM no. 54:85-87 '68.  
Study of the reaction in the system FeCl<sub>3</sub> - FeO - Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> -  
H<sub>2</sub>O. L. I. Kravchenko, M. T. Talyov. Nauch. trudy  
TSNIIChM no. 54:85-87 '68.
- 669.891 Calcium  
Glass staining with rare-earth elements. N. A. Pashov,  
V. A. Fedorova. Sok. i ker. 35 no. 5:23-24 Mr '68.
- 67/68 MANUFACTURES  
All-Union public checkup on production development and  
the improvement of working conditions in enterprises of  
light industry in honor of the 100th anniversary  
of V. I. Lenin's birthday. Kozh. i shvay. prom. 13  
no. 4:80-81 Ap '68.  
Ouz. R. Z. [Organization of the trade of Industrial goods]  
Organizatsiya torgovli promyshlennymi tovarami. Moskva,  
"Ekonomika," 1968. 286 p.  
Results of the 5th Congress of the Scientific-Technical  
Society of the Light Industry. Kozh. i shvay. prom. 13  
no. 3:1-6 Mr '68.
- 67/68(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
The production base of consumer goods is growing.  
Interview with the minister. Ekon. rad. i shv. 10 no. 1:  
59-61 My '68.
- 67/68(674)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Rates of the development and formation of the branch  
structure of group "D" industry. R. I. Vlasov. Prom.  
svoy. ekon. Kazakh. no. 3:68-65 '67.
- 67 Industries and crafts based on processable materials  
Contact of the designer with the industries. M. K. Kabanov,  
Tekh. ost. 6 no. 2:24-26 F '68.  
Recommendations on aesthetic in industrial plants and  
areas. I. U. Lapin, A. Ustinov, B. Steklov. Tekhn. ost.  
5 no. 2:10-21 F '68.



(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
of Azerbaijan light industry. S. G. Baginov.  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9 no. 5:22-32 Mr '68.

(496)—European Communist countries as a group

of articles of national consumption in the  
participating in the Mutual Economic Assist-  
ment. A. Strogova. Vop. ekon. no. 5:127-131

Materials

age wastes of chemical milling combines as  
for the cement industry. K. V. Rostnikov.  
M. Ukr. no. 1:61-62 Ja-F '68.

Steel goods

of weldless chain for heat exchange installa-  
tion of kilns. I. L. Cherep. Tsement. 33  
ly-Je '67.

Wood and woodworking industry

of raw materials, resins and chemicals for  
the production of chip board. I. A. Ol'ov, G. A. Parfe-  
v. Vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1:84-

s of mechanical dehydration of wood. A. I.  
Vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1:51-

months of a new method of work. M. N.  
Put' (pr. khoz. 12 no. 4:17-19 '68.  
of work under new conditions. V. M.  
skil, V. I. Vichnevskii. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:

determination of the amount of torque on the  
anion guide shafts of frontal frame carriages.  
et. I. U. I. Iur'ev, V. A. Kuvshinov. Izv. vys.

other sheeting of various thicknesses. A. A.  
ich. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:54-55 D '67.

synthyl methacrylate to wood by the use of  
on-reduction of the system Fe<sup>2+</sup> - H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>.

itov, N. I. A. Solov'chik. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
no. 1:117-120 '68.

traction in circular saws used for longitudinal  
wood. A. E. Grubov, V. I. Suvay, V. K. Pashkov.  
cheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1:79-83 '68.

or accurately. K. M. Shchepchenko. Mat. tekhn.  
no. 5:91 My '68.

ty and age of sapwood cuttings in the center  
the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. M.  
V. Stepin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur.

of the process of individual piece selection of  
material in multilayer storage in the feed  
A. P. Malykh. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur.

on of wood. Modifikatsia drevesiny. Riga,  
1967. 228 p.

the rabbit center to be selected on the SVPA  
nos. V. D. Duboslavskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
II no. 1:98-104 '68.

psychological loads on operators of crosscut  
with the air of modeling schemes. A. A.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur. II no. 1:

synthes from woodworking combines by means  
aperture distillation in a furnace generator.  
ska. Nauch. trudy LTA no. 105:4-10 '68.

A. [Antiseptic treatment of power transmis-  
sion lines] Antiseptirovaniye opor lini elektro-  
Moskva, "Energtin," 1968. 94 p. (B-ka  
Antera. Vyp. 249).

(471, 13)—Omsk Province

chemical properties of Siberian spruce wood  
Province. G. I. Zolov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
II no. 1:92-94 '68.

Industry

conveyor-lines in the production and its  
significance in the development of the leather  
industry. D. A. Kozlov. Khoz.-obuv.prom. 9

of the net cost of leather production. V. A.  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9 no. 5:19-24 My '68.  
clips of intraplant business accounting. E. I.  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:10-15 Mr '68.

the degree of moisture in free MKh-30 diaper-  
under the influence of various factors. R. T.  
ion, K. A. Orlovskii. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9

managing with the use of surface-active substances  
dried chromium liquor. M. L. Derbarendiker,  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9 no. 5:27-28

tion of leather footwear. E. A. Kedrin. Sbor.  
kh. INKII no. 20:60-69 '61.

evaluation of the electric conductivity  
materials. A. F. Migulchenko. Kozh.-obuv.  
no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.

an analysis of indices determining the profit  
the fur industry. I. U. A. Kabanova. Kozh.-  
no. 4:10-22 Ap '68.

Effect of chemical materials on the hydrophily of chrome  
leathers. V. F. Fedorovskii, A. I. Minin. Kozh.-obuv.  
prom. 9 no. 5:22-32 Mr '68.

Evaluating the wear resistance of leathers for shoe  
lining. E. A. Kedrin, E. F. Suvorova, S. N. Zimira.  
Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII no. 20:142-147 '61.

Impregnation with synthetic latex of fibrous foundations  
of a varied moisture degree. L. F. Chukova and others.  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:35-40 Mr '68.

Improving used chromium salts by means of polymers.  
L. M. Liberechuk, I. M. Levina. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9

backes for the evaluation of the quality of leather. A. I.  
Beloshan. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:26-30 Mr '68.

Manufacturing defects in chrome leathers and their effect  
on the quality of production. Report No. 2. M. L.  
Kutovskii. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9 no. 5:46-51 My '68.

Method of determining the output of stiff leathers accord-  
ing to the area they occupy. S. I. Smirnov. Kozh.-obuv.  
prom. 9 no. 5:24-28 Mr '68.

A new standard for the undressed nutria pelts. K. Khlu-  
dev. Zashch. sel'khoz. prod. no. 1:29-30 Ja '68.

New standards for horse and cattle hair. I. I. Mikaelson.  
V. K. Novokhatskaia, S. I. Loshchikova. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10

Production defects in chrome leathers and their effect  
on the quality of production. Report No. 1. M. L.  
Kutovskii. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:48-53 Mr '68.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition. Kozh.-  
obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:61-62 Mr '68.

Some problems of the creation of working capitals and  
crediting of associations. A. I. Parshkov. Kozh.-  
obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:29-33 Ap '68.

Studying the production of artificial leather for the lining  
of shoe parts. V. S. Georgieva, V. V. Abramova, A. N.  
Kopylov. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:39-49 Ap '68.

Synthesis of protein-acrylate grafted copolymers with  
elevated fluidity temperature based on comedible protein.  
S. T. Trakhtenberg and others. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10

Use of bank credit for the acceleration of technological  
progress. R. I. Kolpashnikov. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10

Use of blocked diisocyanates for improving the properties  
of coatings for the finish of artificial leathers. G. A.  
Sul'yina and others. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:

Use of high-frequency units in the production of shoes  
from artificial leathers. S. K. Larchik. Kozh.-obuv.  
prom. 10 no. 4:50-52 Ap '68.

Use of waste waters from the production of 2, 3-bis(chloro-  
methyl) oxacyclobutane in the leather industry. N. F.  
Staronova, Z. F. Shul'man. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9

675(471, 33)—Kalining Province  
From the practice of the Ostashevsk Leather Factory in  
dyeing of leathers for shoe uppers. L. L. Gurovskii,  
Z. A. Lebedeva. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 9 no. 5:54-55

675(474, 3)—Livonian S.S.R.  
Leather, shoe and leather accessories industry of the  
Livonian S.S.R. T. V. Ermenieva. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10

675(476)—White Russian S.S.R.  
Organizing the production of leather accessory goods in  
the White Russian S.S.R. O. V. Egorchenkova, A. Sh.  
I. Shchits. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:23-25 Ap '68.

675(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.  
Latex I-NAK, a new chloroprene copolymer for leather  
finishing. R. T. Shakhbazian, K. A. Grigorian, I. V.  
Ter-Grigorian. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:30-32

675(5)—Africa  
Leather industry of African countries. G. I. A. Rozen.  
Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:55-59 Mr '68.

676 Paper and pulp industries  
A3-11 and A3-12 chipping machines. G. Z. Rozenfel'd.  
Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:36-40 '67.

Analytical study of the feed process of material in disc  
chipping machines. N. M. Val'shchikov. Bumagodel.  
mash. no. 15:10-28 '67.

B-40 papermaking machine for bag manufacture. G. I.  
Tsit'ron. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:45-59 '67.

B-43 paper machine for the manufacture of wrapping and  
packing paper. M. V. Witschik. Bumagodel. mash.  
no. 15:60-63 '67.

Calculating foam extinguishers of pressure boxes. A. V.  
Kriuzov, A. A. Metel'kov. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:

Calculating the plug-chasing section of the worm pressure  
feeder in installations of continuous cooking of pulp and  
sculp. B. M. Astamovskii. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:41-44 '67.

Central Scientific Research and Design Institute of the  
Wood Chemical Industry. A. M. Chashchkin. Sbor. trudy.  
TSNIIKIII no. 18:4-18 '67.

Changes in the oscillographic indices in spontaneous  
under the effect of active and passive head-down  
position. K. T. Galkhman. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst.  
no. 6:175-184 '63.

Chemical changes in woodpulp residue and liquor during  
the process of broadleaf woodpulp. V. N. Sit'zhite-  
leva, I. U. N. Nupen. Bum.prom. no. 3:4-6 Mr '68.

Choice of optimal methods for cleaning industrial sewers.  
Bum.prom. no. 3:3 Mr '68.

Construction and kinematic parameters of helical chipping  
machines. N. M. Val'shchikov. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:27-35 '67.

Control of lifting, lowering, tightening and releasing  
operations of press rolls. V. A. Lazareva, D. S. Shugol'.  
Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:178-183 '67.

Creative research guarantees the success of Strel'tsov  
paper manufacturers. I. B. Levit, V. I. Makstunov.  
Bum.prom. no. 3:15 Mr '69.

Dyes for coloring newsprint. I. A. Lebedeva, S. P.  
Krechetova, T. P. Gurechkova. Bum.prom. no. 3:3-10

Efficiency of production specialization in the field of the  
papermaking industry. I. I. Kuznetsov, E. M. Mishin.  
Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:14-18 '67.

Experimental determination of basic parameters in  
calendering condenser papers. H. K. Kalugin.  
Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:91-110 '67.

Experimental methods of determining dynamic character-  
istics of systems of automatic speed control of paper-  
making machine sections. B. M. Shtrikman. Bumago-  
del. mash. no. 15:184-202 '67.

Foaming of black liquor. N. F. Komashov and others.  
Bum.prom. no. 3:11-12 Mr '68.

Imported papermaking equipment. N. I. Mel'nikov. Bum.  
prom. no. 3:15-17 Mr '68.

Improved quality of wood chips. T. A. Grigor'eva. Bum.  
prom. no. 3:25 Mr '68.

Improving newsprint. A. I. Pereyagina. Bum.prom.  
no. 3:1-3 Mr '68.

Improving the purification of the mass in the production  
of condenser paper. V. I. Khimov, A. S. Ignatenko, N. I.  
Vasileva. Bum.prom. no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.

Industrial branches need a single experimental center.  
I. A. Pechko. Bum.prom. no. 3:27-28 Mr '68.

Installation of a center-fanned press roll as a Lottom  
roll. G. Z. Rozenfel'd. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:71-

Investigating the dynamic and some of the static character-  
istics of the high-speed drying cupola as an object for  
regulation. N. F. Alyozova, M. D. Lotvinov, O. M. Shapo-  
rov. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:206-221 '67.

Investigating the wear of cutters in the scrapers of paper-  
making machines. A. M. Levinson, E. N. Vilenskii.  
Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:228-238 '67.

Kinematics of the synchronizing mechanism of a cutter.  
G. N. Katsnel'son, V. A. Fisman. Bumagodel. mash.  
no. 15:120-130 '67.

Machine for testing paper tear. N. M. Antishovskii, V. I.  
Mikhlin, A. E. Mar'ianchik. Bum.prom. no. 3:14

Mathematical description of the dehydration process of the  
pulp mass in the drying section of the papermaking  
machine. B. A. Filimonov. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:

Microcorrugation of bag papers. S. A. Alzenberg, I. I.  
Kritskogo. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:144-160 '67.

Motors needed for the electric drives of papermaking  
machines. G. P. Patsel. Bum.prom. no. 3:17-18

New method of binding basalt heater fittings. A. M.  
Levinson, I. U. P. Lfimenko. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:

Performance of transistor operational amplifiers in the  
electric drives of papermaking machines. V. I. Krons,  
A. A. Shil'pukov. Bum.prom. no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.

Present-day views on the paper dehydration process on  
the press rolls of papermaking machines. N. E. Novikov,  
G. I. Tsel'nov, F. M. Busaygin. Bumagodel. mash.

Purification of industrial wastewaters containing melamine.  
A. M. Koganovskii, T. M. Levenko, V. A. Kirichenko.  
Bum.prom. no. 3:7-9 Mr '68.

The role of cost accounting in the new system of planning  
in plants of the paper industry. I. I. Kuznetsov, B. L.  
Kikov. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:7-13 '67.

Rolling dynamics of longitudinal cutting machines. G. N.  
Katsnel'son. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:139-143 '67.

S1-04 and S4-11 coil-cutting machines. N. V. Gorodni-  
chev, S. I. Ratner, E. I. Pekker. Bumagodel. mash.  
no. 15:111-119 '67.

Semiautomatic welding of stainless steel covers on the  
head box. V. B. Elin, I. I. L'vov. Bumagodel. mash.  
no. 15:226-227 '67.

Smirnov, A. A. [Principles of automation and control-  
and-measuring devices of cellulose and paper produc-  
tion] Osnovy avtomatizatsii i kontrol'no-izmeritel'nye  
prihody tsellulozno-bumazhnoy protsvoizstva. Moskva,  
"Leningradskiy gos. univ.", 1967. 256 p.

System of automating the flow of continuous beating of  
pulp mass for condenser paper. A. D. Ikhler, V. I.  
Sagal', G. N. Starovoltova. Bumagodel. mash. no. 15:

[Technology and equipment of the woodpulp, paper, and  
printing industry] Tekhn. i obor. sel. bum. i  
pulp. prod. no. 6 Je '68.

Technology of the construction of high speed drying cupo-  
las of papermaking machines. N. V. Sobin. Bumagodel.  
mash. no. 15:131-138 '67.

Voltage regulatory system of the central thyristorized  
converter in a multiple motor drive of papermaking  
machines. F. N. Golubov, V. A. Novikov. Bumagodel.  
mash. no. 15:151-161 '67.

676(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Potential opportunities for the development of the wood  
pulp and paper industry of the Ukraine. A. F.  
Tishchenko, S. M. Bikel'zon. Bum.prom. no. 3:28-27

676(479, 22)—Georgian S.S.R.  
Deciduous stock in the Kolkhida lowland and the possi-  
bility of its use in the cellulose and paper industry.  
A. A. Gedenize, G. G. Matiasvili. Trudy Tbil. inst.  
lesn. 16:212-222 '67.

677 Textile and cordage industries  
At the construction site of a combine in Alma-Ata. I. I.  
Stal'not. Prom. stroi. 44 no. 7:3-5 '67.

Blended cotton fabrics with viscose staple fibers. N. A.  
Arkhangelskii, M. S. Paladova. Sbor. nauch. rab. INKII  
no. 20:10-19 '61.





Thermal transformations of polyacrylonitrile in solution. N. A. Kubaeva and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 8:1324-1328 Je '68.

Trends in designing rotary tablet machines; according to foreign data. E. F. Kol'man-Ivanov, M. N. Kreinin, Khim. i nef. mashinost. no. 4:44-47 Ap '68.

**Tsygankov, I. P.** [Vulcanization equipment of live plants] Vulkanizatsionnoe oborudovanie zhivnykh zavodov. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 324 p.

Use of active, clear aerosol-175 filter for rubbers of a noncathodic and porous structure. A. I. Levina, A. P. Nikiforova, B. A. Safrai. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 3:40-43 Mr '68.

Use of blocked diisocyanates for improving the properties of coatings for the finish of artificial leathers. G. A. Svirylina and others. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:42-44 Ap '68.

Use of emulsions to eliminate adhesion during the preparation of rubber parts. L. V. Makarova and others. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 9 no. 5:58-59 My '68.

Use of rubber parts in oil field equipment. S. M. Mirzoeva. Za tekh. prog. 3 no. 5:28-28 My '63.

Use of the conductivity method in studying melting processes of gelatin gels. S. V. Rudenko, S. M. Levl. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:647-651 Mr '68.

Velocity of sound and compressibility of copolymers of methyl methacrylate with methacrylic acid. L. I. Pavlov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 8:1210-1216 Je '68.

**Zelazov, V. A., and S. M. Polotskii.** [An industrial branch under new conditions] Otkrytiye v novykh usloviyakh. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 54 p. (Ob'edineniya, glav. otrasli v novykh usloviyakh).

#### 678(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Using substitutes for deficit materials in machinery manufacturing. N. F. Bychenko. Org. i plan. utr. nar. Khoz. no. 4:85-90 '66.

#### 678.4 Rubbers and natural macromolecules

Adopting some economic and mathematical methods to determine the unused potential of increase in the volume of rubber technical products. O. V. Romanova. Trudy ILEI no. 81:46-51 '67.

Algorithm of direct calculation of the production capacity of a rubber footwear plant. G. F. Kuznetsova. Trudy ILEI no. 81:58-64 '67.

Experience in applying the simplex method and electronic computers for calculation of the production capacity of rubber mixing equipment. G. P. Kuznetsova. Trudy ILEI no. 81:55-70 '67.

Radiation grafting of vinyl chloride to SKN-40. Kh. U. Usmanov, A. A. IUPchibaev, M. K. Asanov. Nauch. trety TashGU no. 284:123-126 '67.

#### 678, 4(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Economic work in an enterprise. B. Minevych. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:114-114 F '68.

#### 678.5 Plastics

Bleached cotton fabrics with viscose staple fibers. N. A. Arkhangelskii, M. S. Palladova. Sbor. nauch. rab. NKII ra. 20:10-10 '61.

Decorative effects obtained with plastics. F. Sergeeva. Tekh. obozr. 5 no. 3:25 F '68.

**Enikolopov, N. S., and S. A. Vol'fon.** [Chemistry and technology of polyformaldehyde] Khimika i tekhnologiya poliformal'degida. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 270 p.

Experimental unit for testing sliding bearings made from plastic materials. S. M. Mustafaev, A. D. Agaev. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 6:36-44 Je '68.

Fast method for the determination of the migration stability of plasticates. E. S. Khoroshala and others. Khoz.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 4:48-49 Ap '68.

Machine for manufacturing large diameter spirally-wound polyethylene pipes. B. V. Derzhnol. Otd. i mol. 20 no. 5:57-60 My '68.

Method for calculating two-ply metal-plastic pipes. I. M. Kershteyn. Khim. i nef. mashinost. no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.

Method of crack fixation in plastic specimens. R. M. Gershkovich. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:228-228 '68.

New materials for instruments. D. D. Churabo. Prikl. i abstr. upr. no. 2:37-39 F '68.

A peculiarity of welding polycarbonate films. M. G. Dodin, A. V. Gorshkov. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 4:58-59 Ap '68.

Plastic boat "Malysh." I. E. Gushchin. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:60 Mr '68.

Pleasure and travel boats made of glass-reinforced plastic with a new hull shape. A. M. Vaganov. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:66-68 Mr '68.

Possibility of using a polyethylene rotor in pumping seawater. S. A. Abdurashidov, M. A. Karaev, N. N. Gudim. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 6:36-37 Je '66.

Resonance method of determining the dynamic characteristics of polymer coatings. I. U. V. Zelenov, I. P. Borodun. Zav. lab. 34 no. 2:224-226 '68.

Selecting materials for pattern rigging. I. P. Kondrat'ev, R. B. Gulliev. Lit. proizv. no. 6:7-9 My '68.

Some problems of methodology in determining economic efficiency and the application of plastics in oil machinery construction. G. G. Guseinova. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 6:45-47 Je '66.

Stability of polyethylene films on steel. I. U. E. Iabanov, A. L. Shirenzon, L. V. Pliankova. Za tekh. met. 4 no. 2:208-210 Mr-Ap '68.

Studies in the synthesis of resins and plastics based on halogen derivatives of aromatic compounds. Resins based on chlorosubstituted xylenes. T. A. Rakova. Khim. tekhn. no. 6:10-10 '67.

Studying the buckling of plastic, sandwich construction, shields. V. I. Tomchani. Sudostroenie 58 no. 3:59-60 Mr '68.

Testing of plasticized plasticizers with ciphers 1, 25 and 30. B. K. Zelnalov and others. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 3:43-48 Mr '68.

Utilization of wastes of thermosetting plastics. M. M. Reviako, I. U. A. Bespolov. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:38-39 D '67.

#### 678, 5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Economic efficiency of using plastics in machinery manufacturing. T. N. Dubavenko. Org. i plan. utr. nar. Khoz. no. 4:10-63 '66.

Increase the production of synthetic resins and plastics to satisfy the demand. V. Kalachyts, V. Bogolubov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:15-19 F '68.

#### 678, 5(479, 23)—Armenian S. S. R.

Armenian Plastics Plant. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2:4-5 '68.

#### 678.6 Synthetic polycondensates: resins, fibers, etc.

Calculation of the viscosity of oil-glycerine emulsions during the manufacture of glyptol resins. E. B. Manusov and others. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:84-85 '68.

Effect of thermal processing on the supermolecular structure and properties of polyformaldehyde. V. P. Cordenko, V. P. Solonko, V. G. Kechiporenko. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:10-11 Ja-F '68.

Formation of paramagnetic products in thermo- and photodegradation of polyurethanes and their effect on the development of degradation processes. V. K. Belitsky and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:599-611 Mr '68.

Grafting polymethyl methacrylate to wood by the use of the oxidation-reduction of the system  $Fe^{2+} - H_2O_2$ . G. S. Mikhailov, N. A. Solovnikov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. Zav.; les. zhur. 11 no. 1:117-120 '68.

Improvement of etching methods in gas discharge for electron microscopic study of the structure of polyamides. L. I. Borzuk, G. A. Gorokhovskii, I. U. S. Lipatov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1431-1437 Je '68.

Mechanism of polymer interaction with a filler in acid-resistant mastics. G. I. Knizhina, V. N. Korneev. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:25-28 '68.

**Mons, A. I., and A. A. Kharii.** [The strongest fibers] Samyye prochnyye volokna. Leningrad, 1967. 42 p.

Modification of chloroprene rubber with epoxy resins. I. P. Cherenuk, G. A. Blukh, N. A. Shepkunova. Khim. tekhn. no. 6:20-30 '67.

Polyoxetanes, a new type of heterocyclic polymers. V. V. Korshak and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1380-1393 Je '68.

Preparation of mixed polyamides. M. A. Iskenderov, Z. A. Sadyktov, T. A. Ibragimova. Uch. zap. AGU. Ser. khim. nauk no. 4:86-88 '66.

Protection of radioengineering products by triacid-resistant powdered coatings. E. I. Fridman. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:20-23 '68.

Radiation-chemical transformations of poly-2 - caproamide and some aliphatic amides. A. S. Fomenko and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:507-514 Mr '68.

Radiation stability of isomeric aromatic polyamides. A. S. Fomenko and others. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:31-34 Ja-F '68.

Redox polymers with the improved kinetic properties. N. M. Kruglikova, A. B. Pashkov. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:651-656 Mr '68.

Some physico-mechanical properties of capron yarn modified by graft. L. N. Dubrova, L. L. Cherviatsova, T. D. Butmerchuk. Khim. prom. Ukr. no. 1:17-20 Ja-F '68.

Special features of anionic polymerization of 6 - caprolactam in organic solvents. Mukhammad Abdelmonem El-Azmiri, V. V. Korshak, V. A. Sergeev. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:640-648 Mr '68.

Structure formation of polyamides containing aromatic amino groups. M. N. Bogdanov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1251-1255 Je '68.

Structure of polyarylates and their thermal stability. V. V. Roda, I. V. Zhuravleva. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1362-1371 Je '68.

Studies of alkyl resins; alcoholysis stage. B. M. Dubrova, N. V. Burenkova. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:85-88 '68.

Study of the effect of the nature of solvent on low temperature polycondensation. V. V. Korshak, S. V. Vinogradova, V. A. Vaganov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1320-1335 Je '68.

Study of the kinetics and electron absorption spectra of the formation reaction of urethanes in the presence of cobalt compounds. I. A. Pronina and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:692-702 Mr '68.

Study of the softening of some polyamides and structural chemical transformations originating during their heating. A. V. Sidorovich, K. V. Kuvshinskii. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1401-1407 Je '68.

Studying the properties of some sulfonated ion exchangers based on linear polymers. A. A. Vasil'ev, T. S. Tsygankova, V. S. Matrosova. Zhur. prikl. khim. 41 no. 3:609-612 Mr '68.

Studying the stability of some polymer coatings in an equilibrium carbonate-bicarbonate electrolyte. V. P. Iosev, E. G. Il'ina, A. I. Iaromenko. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:18-20 '68.

Synthesis of butylphenol formaldehyde resin in non-aqueous medium. M. I. Arkhipov, T. M. Kulashnikova. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:1-4 '68.

Thermal degradation of some aromatic polyesters. I. V. Zhuravleva, V. V. Roda. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:569-573 Mr '68.

#### 678, 6(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Increase the production of synthetic resins and plastics to satisfy the demand. V. Kalachyts, V. Bogolubov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:15-19 F '68.

#### 678.7 Synthetic polymerizates: rubbers, resins, etc.

Absorption of plasticizer by polyvinyl chloride studied by the electroconductivity method. V. V. Guzeov, M. M. Khokhlova. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1438-1439 Je '68.

Absorption of polysiloxane by macroporous silica gels. E. K. Bogacheva and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:574-579 Mr '68.

Application of acrylate latexes for transparent wood finishing on ships. I. U. K. Molosov, M. Z. Dubinovsky. Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:40-42 '68.

Calculation of the intensifying action of pigments and fillers in latex films. V. V. Verkhovatsky, Lakokras. mat. i kh. prim. no. 2:16-18 '68.

Comparison of the processes of radiation-chemical and photochemical cross-linking of polyethylene. A. A. Kachan and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:471-478 Mr '68.

Continuous acetalation of polyvinyl alcohol filaments. A. Akopian, M. Bolaidichian, V. Dadonian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 12:8-11 '67.

Cyclization of polysiloxanes and model compounds. Determination of structural parameters of cyclization products. I. A. Tutorskii and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:592-598 Mr '68.

Effect of the porosity of latex films on their mechanical properties. T. V. Lupicheva, A. P. Tsiarenko, V. I. Alekseenko. Kozh.-obuv. prom. 9 no. 5:38-40 My '68.

Effect of the relation between phases and the degree of emulsifier on emulsion polymerization of styrene. V. V. Dudukin and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:559-562 Mr '68.

Electric strength of styrene polymers homologs at the breakdown by standard pulses. S. N. Kulcsar, G. I. Gelfman. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 9 no. 5:156 '68.

Electron-microscope studies of the structure of polyarylamides. I. U. P. Kovrizhnykh, G. R. Bockharov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:467-470 Mr '68.

Energy differences between conformations of polyvinyl chloride chain. I. U. V. Glibzovskii, I. U. G. Papulov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:462-601 Mr '68.

Hydrogenation of phenylacetylene on palladium in the presence of pyridine and mercury. D. V. Sokol'skii, R. Z. Reizakov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 2:78-81 Mr-Ap '68.

Interaction of diphenyl-p-phenylenediamine and 2,6-di-tert-butylhydroquinone in inhibited oxidation of polybutadiene. K. B. Potrovskii, I. U. A. L'vov, A. P. Ivanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:371-373 My '68.

Interaction of the organotin derivatives of polyvinyl chloride with hydrogen chloride. K. S. Minakov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1336-1342 Je '68.

Kinetics of heterogeneous acetylation of the condensation structures of polyvinylformal. G. M. Sintayna, I. N. Vladavata. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1240-1250 Je '68.

Kinetics of radical polymerization of 2-methyl-5-vinylpyridine and its salts. V. G. Karkozov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1343-1347 Je '68.

Kinetics of the reaction of synthetic isoprene rubber with hydrogen chloride in solution. I. U. G. Gorbachev, O. N. Bolotalskaya, V. I. Gul'. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1256-1263 Je '68.

Luminescence spectra of some polymers of the acetylene series. V. F. Gachkovskii and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:528-541 Mr '68.

Manufacturing process of bitumen-asphalt and polymers-late-cement coverings of underground city pipelines. M. I. Garber and others. Nauch. trety AKKI no. 12:127-131 '60.

Modification of polyvinyl chloride with synthetic rubber SNK-40. Kh. U. Usmanov and others. Nauch. trety TashGU no. 284:107-111 '67.

Nature of supermolecular formations in crystalline polyvinyl chloride. D. N. Bort, V. I. Zegelman, V. A. Kargin. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1292-1295 Je '68.

Plastic sewer conduits with rubber seal joints. S. D. Dubrovkin, Sh. L. Got'tsman. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 7:8-9 Ji '68.

Plasticizing of polyvinyl chloride by the plasticizers of different chemical nature. Report 4: Determination of the maximum compatibility of polymers with plasticizers and its dependence on small changes of the structure of plasticizers. I. P. Dvinskii, M. N. Dudinskii, N. K. Moshchinskaya. Khim. tekhn. no. 6:22-26 '67.

Polymeric material for panel finishing. I. U. S. Rudometchikova. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 8:137-140 '66.

Polymerization of n-methylbutyl maleate on iron surface. A. Kh. Uzbekova, A. M. Frost, V. Razumovskii. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1308-1311 Je '68.

Polymerization of N-polyvinylimide under the action of  $\gamma$  - radiation of  $Co^{60}$ . I. I. Migunova, V. S. Ivanov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:633-639 Mr '68.

Polymerization of 1,3-butadiene under the effect of tri-allyl systems studied by the radiochemical method. B. I. Habitskii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:420-422 My '68.

Polymerization of vinyl chloride under the action of butyllithium and complexes on its base. V. G. Gerasimov, V. V. Mazurek, V. P. Skitzova. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3:479-491 Mr '68.

Polymers with cumulated double bonds. A. M. Sladkov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6:1312-1316 Je '68.

Porous rubber made on nitril. R. Merktsian and others. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 2:26-27 '68.

- 678.7. (Continued)
- Quantitative thermographic analysis of polybutadiene symmetric rubber. M. S. Agafonov, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1324-1328 Je '68.
- Initiation grafting of vinyl acetate in SBR-43. Kh. U. Guseynov, A. A. Ushakov, M. R. Asadov, Nauch. trudy, no. 61, no. 2 123-126 Je '67.
- Regeneration of the polymerization of vinylidene esters of aliphatic dicarboxylic acids. G. E. Prizina, K. A. Solov. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 521-527 Mr '68.
- Role of amorphous blocks in the crystal formation of polybutadiene block copolymers. L. I. Gubanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, 17 no. 1 111-121 Mr '68.
- Some features of the kinetics and molecular weight distribution of polymers in the stereoregular polymerization of vinylidene esters in the presence of transition metal complexes. V. A. Gubanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, 17 no. 1 122-126 Mr '68.
- Some physical properties of polyvinyl chloride plasticized by plasticizers. T. I. Abramova and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1313-1316 Je '68.
- Some problems of the synthesis of polybutadiene graft copolymers. V. I. Kulakov, N. M. Kazimirova, V. I. Guseynov, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 703-705 Je '68.
- Sorption study of the structure formation in melt and solution of polypropylene. T. A. Bogachuk, T. V. Guseynov, V. A. Kirgiz, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1337-1341 Je '68.
- Special features of radical copolymerization of N-vinylcarbazole with maleic anhydride and N-vinylcarbazole. A. F. Solov'ev, M. A. Andreeva, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 702-705 Je '68.
- Studies in the field of synthesis and properties of thin-film polymer complexes of vinylpyrrolidone. M. P. Guseynov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 706-709 Je '68.
- Study of the chlorination mechanism of ethylene-propylene elastomer. A. E. Portianski, T. S. M. Naberg, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1301-1307 Je '68.
- Study of the dielectric properties of methyl methacrylate-styrene block copolymers. G. P. Medvedev and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 556-560 Mr '68.
- Study of the effect of cis-trans isomerism on flexibility of molecular chains of polybutadiene and polyisoprene. I. A. Podolskiy, L. G. Eremina, M. A. Gerasimov, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1341-1346 Je '68.
- Study of the effect of 1,4-cis copolymers on thermodynamic stability of 1,4-cis polyisoprene. I. G. Eremina, A. I. Andreeva, A. S. Kuz'mina, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 549-554 Mr '68.
- Study of the formation of hydrogen bonds in copolymers of methacrylate and acrylonitrile in a slug by the infrared method. A. I. Solov'ev, Trudy VNI, no. 3 143-144 Je '67.
- Study of the viscoelastic properties and crystallization of copolymers of tetrahydrofuran and 3-ethyl-3-cyano-methylacrylate. A. I. Maren and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 542-545 Mr '68.
- Studying electric properties and mechanism of structural plasticization of coatings based on "Vinylflex" resin. A. I. Kiselev, N. G. Durov, S. V. Iakubovich, Izv. AN SSSR, 17 no. 1 127-130 Je '68.
- Studying the effect of the nature of polar groups of latex polymer on mechanical and adhesive properties of coatings. L. A. Sokolova and others. Izv. AN SSSR, 17 no. 1 131-134 Je '68.
- Suspension polymerization of styrene in aqueous solutions of potassium silicate. H. F. Sorozh, L. M. Nazark, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1320-1323 Je '68.
- Synthesis of glycyl and carbonyl of the isopropenylacetylene series and structure of their homopolymers. E. M. Glazkova and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1235-1239 Je '68.
- Synthesis of rubbers based on butadiene and cyclohexylvinyl ketone. S. D. Mekhtiev, A. G. Ismailov, N. V. Sapozhnikova, Uch. zap. AGU, Ser. Khim. nauk, no. 4 36-41 Je '68.
- Synthetic resins for floors. M. M. Stetslavskii, Stroitel. arkhit. Uzb. 8 no. 11 31-33 W '67.
- Temperature resistances of the low molecular polyvinyl chloride. V. I. Zogel'man, N. A. Oskolova, E. N. Zil'berman, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1319-1323 Je '68.
- Thermal transformations of polyacrylonitrile in solution. N. A. Kulakova and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1324-1328 Je '68.
- Using polymeric materials for restoration of damaged turbine draft tube. G. Kh. Khinvali, M. I. Tondchashvili, Gidrotroi. 37 no. 1 30-31 Ja '67.
- Velocity of sound and compressibility of copolymers of methyl methacrylate with methacrylic acid. L. I. Pavlov and others. Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 6 1270-1276 Je '68.
- Vulcanization of loaded compounded rubber mixtures based on butadienitrile rubbers by hydrogen sulfide in the presence of organic peroxides or sulfur dioxide introduced on zeolites. A. F. Nosnikov, G. A. Blokh, Khim. tekhn. 10 no. 3 31-38 '67.
- 678.7 (179-25) — Armenian S. S. I.
- Latex L-NAK, a new chloroprene copolymer for leather finishing. R. T. Shakhvazian, K. A. Grigorian, I. V. Ter-Ogrian, Kuzh. obuv. prom. 10 no. 3 40-52 Mr '68.
- 678.8 Other macromolecular materials
- Impregnation with synthetic latex of fibrous foundations of a varied moisture degree. L. F. Chulokva and others. Kuzh. obuv. prom. 10 no. 3 35-40 Mr '68.
- Polymerized cement as a new anticorrosive coating material for underground steel pipelines. E. B. Serebriakov, Z. A. Bereshtina, G. I. Skramtsova, Nauch. trudy ARKH, no. 42 97-116 '68.
- Radiation grafting of vinyl acetate of butyl rubber. Kh. U. Guseynov, R. S. Tiliav, T. Kholikov, Nauch. trudy TashGU, no. 284 102-106 '67.
- Thermal degradation of polymer films of methylsiloxanes. B. V. Trakova, V. M. Kolyzhin, G. G. Kirel, Vysokom. soed. Ser. A 10 no. 3 555-559 Mr '68.
- Use of high-frequency units in the production of shoes from artificial leathers. S. K. Larchik, Kuzh. obuv. prom. 10 no. 4 50-52 Ap '68.
- 679 Industries based on various processable materials
- Enkikolopov, N. S., and S. A. Vol'fson. [Chemistry and technology of polyformaldehyde] Khimika i tekhnologiya polyformal'deida. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968, 270 p.
- New methodology of the development of plugging mixtures on the basis of synthetic resins. S. A. Volkov, I. I. Rafizov, Razv. i okh. med. 32 no. 12 26-28 D '68.
- 679.8 Stone industry and technology
- Stone instead of metal. G. M. Davydov, Priroda, no. 6 60-62 '68.
- 68 Specialized trades, crafts and industries for finished articles and goods
- Development of socialist competition. IU. A. Petrushin, Trudy VZIT, no. 28 07-123 '67.
- 681.1 Wheel mechanisms. Clockwork. Counting, computing and control devices
- Algorithm for determining the least cost of a framed structure. A. I. Vinogradov, Trudy KHIT, no. 81 133-143 '66.
- Algorithm for registering the node voltages of complex electrical systems. G. T. Adonata, R. A. Amirkhan, Elektricheskoe no. 3 76-78 Mr '68.
- Algorithm of the Monte Carlo method for the solution of problems dealing with the theory of propagation of carrier light beams. Part 2. G. M. Kirikov, G. A. Mikhailov, B. A. Kargin, Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. fiz. 11 no. 5 54-55 '68.
- [Analog and analog-digital computation technique] Analogovala i analogo-digitalna vychislitel'naia tekhnika. Sbornik statei. Pod red. V. B. Ushakov. Moskva, "Sov. radio," Vyp. 1, 1968, 310 p.
- An approximation method in integer linear programming. H. H. Finkel'shtein, Izv. AN SSSR, Tekhn. kib. no. 1 39-40 Ja-F '68.
- Analogous analog discrete system for constructing dependence graphs according to a stoppage changing argument. V. M. Ordynskiy, V. Z. Strigun, A. D. Khramov, Prih. i sist. upr. no. 2 27-32 F '68.
- Automation of an information input process by means of the UR-4 device. A. G. Nikitchev, A. E. Rozikov, Prih. i sist. upr. no. 1 28-31 Ja '68.
- Automation of oxygen converter smelting with the use of computers. D. I. Turkin and others, Stal' 28 no. 3 215-217 Mr '68.
- Brake calculations using electronic digital computers. V. M. Kazarkin, E. I. Kuz'mina, Trudy VZIT, no. 20: 5-14 '67.
- Calculating frames by the variational method using electronic digital computers. E. E. Kotlov, V. A. Rebocka, Stroitel. mekh. i mash. soor. 9 no. 6 46-47 '67.
- Calculating the transient conditions of a steam generator by means of digital computers. M. P. Leonchuk, Atom. energ. 24 no. 6 564 Je '68.
- Calculation and matching of diode-rheostat logical elements with high-resistance inputs. N. A. Syuhogov, P. I. Vagin, Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i energ. 11 no. 6 18-22 Je '68.
- Calculation of a functional converter with piecewise linear approximation. I. A. Rylov, Prih. i sist. upr. no. 1 127-119 D '67.
- Calculation of a nonlinear electrical field in ionization irradiated gas between coaxial cylindrical electrodes. A. S. Rozenkrants, Elektricheskoe no. 2 70-73 F '68.
- Calculation of currents in the rods of the damper cage of a synchronous generator in single-phase operation using an electronic digital computer. V. M. Petrov, I. K. Ruzhik, N. S. Sincov, Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh. no. 3 248-252 Mr '68.
- Calculation of the reliability of logical devices using conical resist elements. O. A. Seidich, V. A. Khramov, Prih. i sist. upr. no. 11-8 Ja '68.
- Circuit construction of the RER-2 computer. S. A. Ginzburg, Trudy VNIIE, no. 27 5-6 '67.
- Code-pulse programming device with sequential operation. R. A. Karayev, Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5 3-5 My '68.
- Completeness of systems of operations in electronic computers. V. M. Guseynov, Kibernetika no. 2 1-5 Mr '68.
- Computer attachment for complex cardiologic examination on a single-channel electrocardiograph. V. V. Rozenblat and others, Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5 459-462 '67.
- Computer calculation of the charge of raw material. E. I. Gervits, I. G. Iakovleva, TSenerget 34 no. 18 Ja-F '68.
- Computer device for a nuclear-magnetic logging apparatus. B. V. Klevanskaya, G. I. Orlov, Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef' i gaz 11 no. 4 101-104 '68.
- Computer device for operative processing of information and calculating the optimum parameters of the alkylation of benzene by ethylene. F. M. Abdullayev and others, Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3 9-10 Mr '68.
- Computer techniques in planning. A. A. Nydina, Prom. stroit. 44 no. 7 7-8 '67.
- Computer technology in construction planning in the German Democratic Republic. A. V. Formanovskii, Biol. stroit. tekhn. 29 no. 1 42-44 Ja '67.
- Condition and prospects for the adoption of digital computers in the management system of the oil and gas industry. V. I. Gubov, V. G. Medvedev, M. P. Guseynov,

- Interdimensional analogs of a linear programming problem and the saddle point theorem. V. L. Levin. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:81-102. My-Je '68.
- Information processing for determining the functioning of an organ in scanning. E. G. Serdyukov and others. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:53-57. My '68.
- Integrators using split cores with rectangular hysteresis loop. M. A. Bolarchenko and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:6-11. Ja '68.
- Interdependence of teaching and self-teaching in pattern recognition. M. I. Shlezinger. *Kibernetika* no. 2:81-88. Mr-Apr '68.
- Interpretation of magnetic and gravitational anomalies using the Ural-1 electronic calculator. V. P. Stepanov, D. G. Subkhanulova. *Russk. i shk. neur.* 31 no. 2:32-40. Je '65.
- Investigating the accuracy of determination of equatorial coordinates by various methods with the use of electronic digital computers. N. T. Guntanaka, V. A. Mal'tsev. *Bull. sta. opt. i tekhn. zap. Zem.* no. 50:11-21 '67.
- Investigating time characteristics of regulators starting from direct-measurement instruments. D. Avetisyan. *Progr. Arm.* 10 no. 2:21-23 '68.
- Iterative method for solving convex programming problems. I. I. Eroshin, V. D. Mazurov. *Mat. zap. Ural. univ. v. 2* Ekou. i mat. metod. 4 no. 3:40-48. '68.
- Level gauges for fluids. E. A. Miller. *Stand. i kach.* 51 no. 12:22. D '67.
- Linear detection distributor with a random number of outputs. V. A. Dmitriev and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. priro. II* no. 1:62-63 '66.
- Loss of time in the recognition of graphs. P. M. Chegolov, E. G. Miller, V. N. Poida. *Vestn. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nau.* 1:97-99 '68.
- Low-voltage voltage comparator for an analog-to-digital converter. I. U. A. Popov. *Avtometriia* no. 2:72-76. Mr-Apr '68.
- Magnetic gas analyzer MKN-67. A. D. Gorbachenko. *Tekhnologika* 15 no. 5:92-93. My '68.
- Mathematical methods and computers used in hydraulic and soil reclamation engineering. G. I. Ruzaitin. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. univ.* no. 1:51-57 '67.
- Measuring slab length after the finishing stand of the structural and metal plant mill. N. V. Brazhnikov and others. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6:14-16. N-D '67.
- Measurement of expenditure with automatic accounting for the actual parameters of the gas. M. D. Gafanovich. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:11-12. D '67.
- Mechanization and automation of operative production planning by using electronic computers. A. L. Tamarkin. *Progr. Arm.* 10 no. 12:16-18. D '67.
- Method for analyzing digital computer models as multiplex queueing systems with finite turns. G. T. Artemov, E. A. Budagina. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 3:3-13. My-Je '64.
- Method for compensating errors of elements used in switching and memory of analog quantities. B. V. Boroznitsa. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 27:41-46 '67.
- Method for determining the effectiveness of accounting for the effect of losses in the distribution of active loads in power systems using analog computers. V. D. Anisimov. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 27:96-106 '67.
- Method for improving transformer-type permanent memory devices. L. A. Brik. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* II no. 1:64-66 '68.
- Method of coordinating branch and regional plans. M. M. Alibekov, I. U. I. Solodov. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:353-383. My-Je '68.
- Methods for decreasing systematic errors in voltage-to-code converters. E. I. Gitis, G. V. Markov. *Avtometriia* no. 2:3-11. Mr-Apr '68.
- Methodological error of digital measurement of a random process. I. M. Shcheglov. *Avtometriia* no. 2:37-45. Mr-Apr '68.
- Methodology of the construction of slide rules with more than two supporting scales on the rule and slides. N. A. Mamet-Zade. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 5:17-19. My '65.
- Modeling of instantaneous phase currents and voltages of asynchronous motors in transient and steady operation using analog computers. V. A. Shubenko, I. D. Alukurov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i prib.* II no. 5:36-41. My '68.
- Multichannel analog memory device. B. V. Boroznitsa. T. S. Iakovleva. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 27:24-40 '67.
- Multichannel data processing unit. N. A. Balagura and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:52-63. F '68.
- Multichannel frequency converter of current signals to digital code. L. A. Zhuk, A. M. Luchak. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6:48-50. N-D '67.
- Multichannel system of control computers with regulators. K. I. Oiderko, B. V. Markov, I. U. V. Rozon. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:31-33. Ja '68.
- Multipositional high-frequency level signaling unit. V. A. Viktorov, V. I. Mikhlin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:16-47. Ja '68.
- Network for the conjunction of impulses shifted in time. V. A. Dolatovskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:18-20. Ja '68.
- Numerical analog division device. P. M. Chegolov, A. G. Litavov. *Vestn. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. nau.* no. 1:104-108 '68.
- On-gas perception. S. I. Khmel'nik. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 3:72-79. My-Je '68.
- On a class of concave programming problems. S. I. Zuhovitskii, R. A. Poliak, M. I. Primak. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:431-443. My-Je '68.
- Optimal coding of objects during their classification using image cognition methods. I. U. V. Devingal'. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 1:162-169. Ja-F '68.
- Optical reading equipment; brief review of foreign literature. Z. A. Kirkils. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:67-68. F '68.
- Optimum control of a ship's movement. I. S. Brovnikov, E. B. Gaganova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:10-12. 48. Mr '68.
- Overall mechanization of data processing in planning and accounting for work and wages using electronic computers. B. O. Kruta, E. M. Tabolin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:41-43. D '67.
- Parallel solution of some problems using automatic hybrid computer system. B. N. Malicovskii, N. Babich-zhanov. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* II no. 1:75-77 '69.
- Performing combined operations on tabulators. I. A. Akhmetov, M. G. Rapoport. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:444-452. My-Je '68.
- Practical realization of an algorithm for image cognition with a digital computer. V. M. Kostova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Tekh. kib.* no. 1:151-155. Ja-F '68.
- Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of discrete production processes. R. L. Ashastin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:11-14. O '67.
- Principal trends and problems in the construction of automated systems for the management of technological processes. I. K. Petrov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:14-16. O '67.
- Principal trends in research in engineering psychology. D. I. Ageikin, A. I. Galaktionov, L. V. Fatkin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:58-61. O '67.
- Problems of input of plant information in computers. V. D. Romanov, A. B. Zakosenberg. *Vop. izobr. no. 4*:38-41 '68.
- Problems of the construction of automated systems of industrial management. B. M. Jakobson, A. E. Rozinkin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:18-20. O '67.
- Problems of the optimal attachment of the consumers to the suppliers. N. Fedorenko, E. Nestorov, E. Khuritskii. *Mat. i tekhn. analiz.* 3 no. 4:19-22. Ap '68.
- Processing of the observations of artificial earth satellites on an electronic computer. I. U. I. Churvak. *Bull. sta. opt. i tekhn. zap. Zem.* no. 50:22-23 '67.
- Program control system of the RTR-2 computer. B. V. Boroznitsa. *Trudy VNIIE* no. 27:47-54 '67.
- Prognosis for evaluating alternatives in the development of electrical networks with 6-110 kv. potentials. V. P. Konechnyi, M. S. Levin, I. E. Ebin. *Elektrichestvo* no. 4:79-80. 2b '68.
- Program for the Ural-2 digital computer to determine temperature fields and thermal stresses in a concrete wall. Sh. N. Piat, A. M. Tsybin. *Izv. VNIIE* 70:135-167 '65.
- Provision of computer equipment for automated systems of management. S. F. Khropchenko. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:17-18. O '67.
- Pyramidal information system for the collection of a data from transducers and transmission of it to a computer at a remote site. V. M. Ordynstev and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:25-28. Ja '68.
- A readout from diagrams and graphs. V. K. Bazarov and others. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:38-39. D '67.
- Reduction of rated networks of electrical machines to a form convenient for modeling. D. A. Avetisyan, A. I. Hetimov, V. S. Sokolov. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:23-27. Mr '68.
- Second Siberian Conference on the Application of Mathematical Methods and Electronic Computers in Geology and Geophysics. V. I. Gol'dshchik. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol.* 26 no. 2:80-82. Mr-Apr '68.
- Selection of the form of a standardized signal for input to a control computer. B. F. Markov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:34-35. F '68.
- Selection of the structure of the buffer memory of a registering device. A. F. Gorskov, V. M. Khrushchikov, M. N. Slonov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i elektromekh.* no. 3:326-330. Mr '68.
- Semidynamic unit for calculating the duration of technological operations. S. L. Naumov, V. P. Sukharov. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6:18-19. N-D '67.
- Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov." [Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya of production processes"; reports] Seminar "Algoritimizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1966. 102 p.
- Seminar "Elektronnoe modelirovaniye zadach mekhaniki." [Seminar "Electronic modeling of mechanical problems"; reports] Seminar "Elektronnoe modelirovaniye zadach mekhaniki"; [doklady]. Kiev. Vyp. 1. 1967. 107 p.
- Simultaneous work of two computers on the solution of a problem. E. I. Orlov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:33-34. F '68.
- Solution of informational problems of I and II types using the Ural-1 computer. V. P. Cherenin, V. V. Radionov, M. S. Ustin. *Kibernetika* no. 2:93-99. Mr-Apr '68.
- Some calculation results of optimum extraction of oil from a pool using mathematical programming. F. G. Gerasov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:13-16. M '66.
- Some problems of the theory of network scheduling methods. I. P. Krivonozhko. *Kibernetika* no. 2:48-52. Mr-Apr '68.
- Structure of the computer system of time-sharing in an enterprise. I. U. P. Kuzovlov. *Ekon. i mat. metod.* 4 no. 3:457-462. My-Je '68.

# 680.1 (Continued)

Using electronic computers for selecting the optimum capacity of an enterprise. K. V. Zablazev, N. A. Kiselev, L. A. Istomin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i gor. zhur.* 11 no. 5:61-68 '68.

Using electronic computers for the calculation of technological parameters for sheet rolling. V. P. Polushkin. *Sud.* 28 no. 3:247-248 Mr '68.

Using electronic computers to calculate the daily plan for work assignment to shifts in harbors. V. Savin, N. Fodorov. *Rech. transp.* 27 no. 5:20-21 Mr '68.

Using linear programming for the reduction of pipe scrap. M. A. Mostafazade and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 5:14-17 May '68.

Using "Natri" electronic computers for the automation of technological planning in making forgings of the type of the body of revolution. G. P. Teterin and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 4:10-11 Apr '68.

Using the comparison method in controlling units of electronic digital computers. I. S. Pavlovskiy. *Mekh. i avtom.* upr. no. 6:25-27 N-D '67.

Vainberg, D. V., and V. Z. Zhurav. [Matrix algorithms in the theory of shells of revolution]. *Matrichnyye algoritmy v teorii obolochek vrashcheniya*. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1967. 164 p.

Vsesoluznaya konferentsiya po informatsionno-pol'skovym sistemam i avtomatizirovannoy obrabotke nauchno-tekhnicheskoy informatsii. 3d. Moskva, 1968. [Transactions of the Third All-Union Conference on Information Storage and Retrieval Systems and the Automated Processing of Scientific and Technological Information. In four volumes]. *Trudy*. V. 4-kht. Pod obshch. red. A. I. Mikhal'tova i dr. Moskva.

T. 4. [Technical apparatus of information services and operational duplicating techniques]. *Tekhnicheskoye ustroystvo informatsionnogo obsluzhivaniya i operativno-innozhitel'naya tekhnika*. 1967. 376 p.

Wilson, Ira G., and Marthann E. Wilson. [Information, computers, and system design. Translated from the English]. *Informatsiya, vychislitel'nyye mashiny i proektirovaniye sistem*. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 415 p.

Flux-sensitive magnetic head with a parametric amplifier modulator. I. V. Vagner. *Mekh. i avtom. upr.* no. 6:45-47 N-D '67.

## 681.1(471.310) - Moscow City

Malkin, B. M. [Compound measures for health protection of workers. (From the work experience of the Order of Lenin First Moscow Clock and Watchmaking Plant named after S. M. Kirov)] *Kompleksnyye merooprilatlia po okhrane zdorov'ia trudiashechikh*. (Iz opyta raboty Ordena Lenina i-go Moskovskogo chasovogo zavoda imeni S. M. Kirova). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 119 p. (Perudovoy opyt organizatsii zdoravookhraneniya). (DNLM)

## 681.1(477) - Ukrainian S. S. R.

Methods for machine processing of applications. V. Sellivanovskiy, M. Fedorov, S. Kuzen. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen.* 3 no. 9:97-94 May '68.

Scientific organization of labor as a social and economic problem. V. Skolotnikov. *Ekon. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 2:69-74 F '68.

Use of computers in planning for procurement. V. Reznikov, A. Nevelev. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen.* 3 no. 4:49-54 Apr '66.

## 681.1(470.25) - Armenian S. S. R.

At the Kirovakan Automatic Control Equipment Plant. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2:62-63 '68.

## 681.1(574) - Kazakh S. S. R.

Cybernetics and planning. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:12-21 Apr '68.

Variant of the code of caustics of nonferrous metal deposits in Kazakhstan. V. G. Safargaliyev and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol.* 25 no. 2:48-49 Mar '68.

## 681.1(575) - Central Asia

Cybernetics and planning. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:12-21 Apr '68.

## 681.1(575.1) - Uzbek S. S. R.

Electronic computers plan for transportation. Sh. Kazzimov, V. Ghebennikova. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 3:70-72 Mar '68.

For introducing the scientific methods of management. *Ekon. i zhizn'* 10 no. 4:21-22 Apr '68.

## 681.2 Instrument making. Instrumentation

ADV-200 analytical scales with an attachment for automatic equalization and registration of readings. I. U. Sorokhin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:54 D '67.

Acceleration of the rotor of a gyrocompass by an elastic belt. V. I. Ratopov, V. I. Korolev, V. K. Tarasov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:71-76 '68.

Additional errors of secondary instruments. N. D. Kuznetsov, V. P. Probovzhenskii. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Approximate methods for calculating deformation of the pin connection of a hub and shaft. M. M. Dombrovskaya. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:116-120 '68.

Arrangement for measuring the absorption spectra of threadlike crystals during X-ray radiation. S. U. Gol'denberg, S. M. Minaev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:95-99 '68.

Automatic device correcting the dynamic characteristics of heat receivers with large inertia and complex transfer function. V. E. Skakuturov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 3:331-334 Mr '68.

Calculation elements of a variator in controlling devices. A. Sh. Kiselev, D. V. Kogan, L. M. Lifshits. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:1-4 Je '66.

Contribution of the instrument manufacturing industry to power engineering. V. D. Mironov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:39-41 O '67.

Contribution of the instrument manufacturing industry to the building industry. S. S. Shchedrovitskiy. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:52-54 O '67.

Designing of electronic strain gauge scales with analog measuring circuits. E. A. Dashkevskiy. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:25-27 F '68.

Development of instrument manufacturing industries in member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid. B. S. Sutskov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:7-9 O '67.

Device for checking thermal signaling units. V. M. Dolgoplov, V. P. Tarabrin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 2:82-83 Ag '68.

Device for controlling given values of a random function by a nonlinear argument. R. I. Gorkov, K. G. Shcherbettev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 4:44-45 Apr '68.

Electromechanical converters of mechanical vibrations. A. P. Dolganenko, I. V. Strizhevskiy. *Nauch. trudy AKKH* no. 42:142-151 '66.

[Encyclopedia of measurements, control, and automation] *Enciklopediya izmorenii, kontrolla i avtomatizatsii*. EITKA. Moskva, "Energiya."

Vyp. 9. 1968. 65 p.

Expansion of the dynamic range of ponderomotor measuring units. V. B. Braginskii and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:89-94 '68.

Expenditure indicator with direct action. E. A. Ismailov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:23-27 O '67.

[Handbook on applied measurement techniques] *Spravochnik po prikladnoy izmeritel'noy tekhnike*. Pod red. I. Konsidaina i S. Rossa. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 624 p.

History of the development of the instrument manufacturing industry of the U. S. S. R. V. A. Rukhadze, A. TS. Chervikovskiy. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:31-37 O '67.

Index of new instruments. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 1:50-60 Ja '68.

Index of new instruments. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 12:55-58 D '67.

Index of new instruments. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:47-48 F '68.

[Measuring instruments] *Izmeritel'nyye instrumenty*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. I. 1968. 24 p.

Medical instruments. A. A. Stakhov, M. G. Shapiro, R. S. Dadashev. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:54-58 O '67.

Methods of designing electrochemical integrators. L. M. Lapides. *Nauch. trudy AKKH* no. 42:132-141 '65.

Nature of the motion of an astatic gyrocompass in rotating gimballs. L. I. Kargu, V. A. Iabloniskaya. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:77-81 '68.

New instruments for thermophysical measurements. L. A. Novitskiy, N. N. Ergard, Teplotiz. vuz. temp. 6 no. 3:524-526 May-Je '65.

New materials for instruments. D. D. Churabov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 2:37-39 F '68.

Present-day state of the art and prospects for the development of instrument technology. A. N. Gavrilov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:64-65 O '67.

Self-oscillations of vertical gyroscopes and directional gyroscopes with correction from a liquid pendulum switch. G. F. Bulik, A. A. Odintsov, M. A. Pavlovskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:67-70 '68.

Standardization and quality in instrument manufacture. I. U. Simakov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:62-63 O '67.

Thermal engineering instruments and means for industrial automation. V. V. Korbunov, A. P. Urkevich, G. G. Jordan. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 10:28-30 O '67.

## 681.2(471.232) - Leningrad City

Practice in using a system of continuous operation and production planning in the instrument industry. A. N. Klimov, E. K. Tsaprov. *Trudy LPI* no. 268 107-113 '67.

## 681.4 Optical apparatus

Regulating power of a diffraction grating and a telescope. V. K. Klinkov, I. V. Oporulmov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:316-318 May '68.

Theoretical problems in quantitative microscopic analysis. K. I. Bakhterov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3:320-330 '68.

## 681.4(471.232) - Leningrad City

[Economic reform in operation] *Ekonomicheskaya reforma v delstvii*. Leningrad, Lontizdat, 1967. 95 p.

681.8 Technical acoustics. Musical instruments. Sound recording. reproduction

Apparatuses of the KPZ set for rerecording of mono-channel sound tracks. E. I. Akinin, A. S. Zaka, V. P. Epshstein. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* 12 no. 1:28-30 Ja '68.

Changes in mechanical properties of the D18T alloy and copper under the action of ultrasonic vibrations in a range of low and high temperatures. E. G. Kononov and others. *Vestis AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav.* no. 1:5-8 '68.

Changes in the mechanical properties of the D18T alloy, copper, technical iron, and 45 steel under the action of ultrasound-frequency cyclic loading during the tension test. E. G. Kononov and others. *Vestis AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav.* no. 1:45-47 '68.

International standardization of frequency characteristics of the magnetic sound-recording apparatus. B. B. Vasilievskiy. *Tekhn. kino i telev.* 12 no. 1:28-30 Ja '68.

A man as an orchestra. A. Oaullov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i prib.* 11 no. 1:95-99 '68.

Some elastic properties of a strophophone record. L. M. Kononovich, R. G. Polubnikovaya. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 7:61-65 '68.

683 Hardware  
Microscales for proportioning alkalies. T. I. Katarov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 5:7-9 May '68.

684 Coachbuilding. Furniture and cabinetmaking. Upholstery  
Taking into consideration the range of the device. V. T. Tsvetlov, A. V. Akhramovich. *Prom. Prom.* 13 no. 1:23 D '67.

## 684(477) - Ukrainian S. S. R.

Development of the furniture industry and the use of materials for the production of furniture by the U. S. S. R. V. A. Lanchevskaya. *Opis i planirovaniye* no. 4:72-78 '66.

685 Saddlery. Footwear. Gloves. Travel, sport, games and other equipment

Adoption of an overall scientific organization of the production. I. I. Fedulov, A. A. Bostrikskaya. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 9 no. 5:4-9 May '68.

Algorithm of direct calculation of the production capacity of a rubber footwear plant. O. E. Kuznetsov. *Tekhn. i LPI* no. 61:58-64 '67.

Characteristics of the electronic machine for measuring the pattern surface of shoe parts. V. I. Kozh. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:22-26 Mr '68.

Classification of leather footwear. V. A. Kozh. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 2:60-60 '68.

Determining the strength of sole fastenings in the sole of shoes. A. I. Grib. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:35-35 Mr '68.

Development of good working conditions in an enterprise of its scientific organization. A. I. Zverev. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 9 no. 5:12-13 May '67.

Efficient organization of production as a means to increase labor productivity. N. N. Shchegolev. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:12-15 Apr '68.

Flexible forms for molding of the sole part of athletic shoes. V. V. Balutenko and others. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:53-54 Mr '68.

Full utilization of production wastes. V. A. Lichko. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:62 Apr '68.

Increasing the wear-resistance of rubber for footings. B. N. Dinzburg, N. N. Storozhova, I. A. Salaf. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:40-42 Apr '68.

Internal resources for the increase of shoe output. G. A. Morekhodov. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:17 Apr '68.

Intraplan business accounting should be improved. G. D. Makimenko. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:8-8 Apr '68.

Item specialization in the shoe industry. V. A. Afanasiev. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:15-18 Mr '68.

Let us produce more merchandise of good quality and variety; an article dedicated to the Workers' Day in the Light Industry. Facts and figures. *Agladur* no. 33 May '68.

New shoe models. G. S. Buzlov. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 5:26 May '68.

New shoe models. V. I. Lukov, F. M. Rafitov. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.

New shoe models. V. R. Komarova. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:34 Apr '68.

Productivity and dependability of the technological equipment. I. I. Kapustin, L. A. Makhlovich, G. S. Buzlov. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 5:10-10 May '68.

Quality of finishes for chrome leathers used for shoes uppers. I. N. Izakson, M. A. Kholemskiy. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:60-61 Mr '68.

Scientific organization of labor in every place of work. G. I. Pashchuk. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:17-17 May '68.

Shoe care. K. Gullayova, I. Beklemishova. *Sov. i kooper.* 12 no. 2:63-64 F '68.

Some problems of the creation of working capitals and crediting of associations. A. I. Parshikova. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:20-23 Apr '68.

Standard record file. V. G. Piltayn. *Stand. i karkas* no. 12:78 D '67.

Studying the production of artificial leather for the shoe parts. V. S. Georgieva, V. V. Abramova, A. N. Kopyl. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:36-39 Apr '68.

Tested by experience. P. A. Alekseev. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:61-62 Apr '68.

Use of active, clear aerosol-175 filter for rubbers and monolithic and porous structure. A. U. Levina, A. P. Monikhorova, B. A. Salaf. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:43 Mr '68.

Use of bank credit for the acceleration of technological progress. R. I. Koptashnikova. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:16-18 Apr '68.

Use of high-frequency units in the production of shoes from artificial leathers. S. K. Larchik. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:50-52 Apr '68.



Use of X-ray photography for the study of fiber orientation in shoe cardboards. A. I. Stashkevich, N. I. Blazukhina. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:45-47 Ap '68.

#### 685(471, 55)—Chelyabinsk Province

New buildings of the five-year plan in the shoe industry. M. I. Proby. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 8 no. 5:1-4 Mv '68.

#### 685(471, 61)—Rostov Province

Results of work under new conditions. P. A. Alekseev. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 8 no. 5:13-16 My '68.

#### 685(474, 3)—Latvian S.S.R.

Leather, shoe and leather accessories industry of the Latvian S.S.R. T. V. Ereemeeva. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:6-9 Mr '68.

#### 685(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Specialization of shoe industry enterprises is one of the main trends of technological progress. N. B. Tarshis. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 4:59 Ap '68.

#### 685(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Chemical materials used at the "Masis" Shoe Factory. A. Aramagian. Prom.Arm. 10 no. 2:72-73 '68.

#### 685(575, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

The fall and the upsurge. I. Koe'kov. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:34-39 Mr '68.

#### 687 Clothing industry. Toilet articles, brushes, etc.

From the practice of interior planning of clothing factories. D. Gaidovskii. Tekh.est. 5 no. 2:11-13 F '68.

Human work for the welfare of mankind. L. Seregina. Inform. biul. VDNKH 10 no. 1:32 Ja '68.

Properties of commodity use value and improving the planning. T. D. Alimova. Vses. I.G.U. 23 no. 5:11-23 Mr '68.

#### 687(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

The great plastic material. Z. M. Ushchik. Prom. Bel. 10 no. 12:29-20 D '67.

#### 687(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Efficacy of improving the quality of consumer's goods. N. I. Dzurinskii. Org. i plan. dir. nar. khoz. no. 4:70-64 '68.

#### 687(57)—Atlantic U.S.S.R.

Organization of workclothes procurement for enterprises. T. Golubina. Mat.-tekhn.snabzh. 3 no. 5:47-62 My '68.

#### 687(575, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

The dress was beautiful, but... N. Khamirnova. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:42 Mr '68.  
Remember the consumer. A. Bukharbaev. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 4:47-50 Ap '68.

#### 688 Fancy and decorative goods. Toys

Synthesis of butylphenol formaldehyde resin in non-aqueous medium. M. I. Arkhipov, T. M. Kalashnikova. Lakokras. mat. i khim. 10 no. 2:1-4 '68.

#### 688(474, 3)—Latvian S.S.R.

Leather, shoe and leather accessories industry of the Latvian S.S.R. T. V. Ereemeeva. Kozh.-obuv.prom. 10 no. 3:6-9 Mr '68.

#### 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY, MATERIALS, TRADES, CONSTRUCTION

Analyzing network schedule graphs. M. S. Mogilevskii, P. I. A. Tifarenko. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:12-14 N '67.

At the exhibition of the "Construction" section. A. A. Shishov. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:40-41 Ja '67.

At the exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy. A. E. Volkova. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 4:24-26 Ap '67.

At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the R.S.F.S.R. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:32-33 Ja '67.

At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. IA. F. Molnenko. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:33-35 Ja '67.

At the State Committee on Construction of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:29-30 Ja '67.

Awards at the Exhibition of Achievements of the Soviet National Economy to the participants of the exhibition of construction and road machinery. Stroitel' dor. mash. 13 no. 1:37-39 Ja '68.

Building sites operate on the five-day workweek schedule. A. Gaiduk. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:10-12 Je '68.

Calculation of optimum parametric series of construction machinery. S. R. Golubovich. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 4:18-18 Ap '67.

[Collection of new costs for construction, assembly, and repair work established by the present unified norms and costs computed with the coverage of the increase of the rates of tariffs for first and second class workers effective January 1, 1968] Sbornik novykh ratebnok na stroitel'nye, montazhnye i remontno-stroitel'nye raboty, ekhachenye delstvushchimi ENIR, ischislenykh s uchetom povysheniya s 1 yanvaria 1968 goda tarifnykh stavok rabochikh i go 1-2 go razriadov. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.

Vyp. 3, 1968. 132 p.  
Conference on repair and use of construction machinery. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 4:31-32 Ap '67.  
Construction industry in the northern regions. S. O. Kontorovich. Stroitel' dor. mash. 12 no. 11:34-36 N '67.  
Construction, road building and communal machinery industry in 1968. Stroitel' dor. mash. 13 no. 1:1-2 Ja '68.  
[Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.

Ch. 3. Razd. G. Gl. 6. [Heat supply. Exterior systems. Regulations for the construction work organization, execution of work, and acceptance for operation] Teplosnabzhenie. Naruzhnyye soti. Pravila organizatsii stroitel'stva, proizvodstva rabot i primeni v ekspluatatsii. SNIP III-G. 6-62. Uv. 23/DX 1963 g. 1967. 20 p.

[Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.  
Ch. 3. Razd. G. Gl. 10. 3. [Pumps. Regulations for the execution of assembly work and acceptance of completed work] Nasosy. Pravila proizvodstva i primeni stroitel'stva. SNIP III-G. 10.3-62. Uv. 13/VII 1963 g. 1967. 21 p.

[Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.  
Ch. 3. Razd. V. Gl. 14. [Floors. Regulations for the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] Poly. Pravila proizvodstva i primeni stroitel'stva. SNIP III-V. 14-62. Uv. 11/XII 1962 g. 1967. 31 p.

Creative genius of youth in the engineering field in honor of the Great October Revolution. I. R. Gershberg. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:37-39 N '67.

Ensuring the introduction of new time norms for construction. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:5-8 Ja '67.

For high quality in construction. A. T. Shakhov, I. M. Paramezhkin. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 1:1-3 Ja '68.

[Improvement of the price regulation in construction. (Materials of the Third Enlarged Session and Conference carried out by the Scientific Council on Problems of Price Regulation and by the Institute of Economics of Construction of the Gosstat of the U.S.S.R. in 1963-1966)] Sovetskoye stroitel'stvo i ekonomika v stroitel'stve. (Materiyy Tre't'ego rasshir. sessii i soveshchaniy, proved. Nauch. sovetom po problemam nauchnoy ekonomiki stroitel'stva Gosstat SSSR v 1963-1966 gg.) Pod red. V. P. D'achenko i dr. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 181 p.

Instructions for determining estimation of maximum spring water flow. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:11 Ja '67.

Instructions for planning highway constructions. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:12 Ja '67.

International Exhibition "Interbytmas-68." Stroitel' dor. mash. 13 no. 4:33 Ap '68.

Joists of the elements of a prefabricated elevator. Y. G. Filiger and others. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 7:25-28 F '67.

Khimenko, E. V. [Supplying materials to individual building sites. (Based on the practice and examples of construction organizations of the Ministry of the Construction of Transportation Systems of the U.S.S.R.) Mikro-snabzhenie stroitel'stva. (Na opyte i primeneni stroitel'nykh organizatsii Ministerstva transportnogo stroitel'stva SSSR), Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 88 p.

Loading caused by suspension cranes. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:25-26 Ja '67.

Lowering the cost of railroad construction. A. I. Ioannissian. Transp. stroit. 10 no. 5:34-38 My '68.

Materials of the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. should be fully used in the construction industry. K. V. Ereemeev. Transp. stroit. 10 no. 5:33, 31 My '68.

Nomenclature of electric instruments, vibrators and auxiliary equipment manufactured by the plants of the Ministry of Construction, Road Building and Communal Machinery Industry. Stroitel' dor. mash. 13 no. 1:28-31 Ja '68.

Operational method of determining the cost of apartment buildings while designing them. I. U. Knts, N. Lazareva. Zhil. stroit. 11 no. 2:14 '68.

[Planning production lines in construction on the basis of interbranch balance. (Scientific reports)] Planirovaniye proizvodstvennykh svyazey stroitel'stva na osnovye mezhotraslevogo balansa. (Nauch. soobshcheniye). Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 188 p.

Potentialities of lowering the construction cost. A. N. Shukov. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:27-29 Ja '67.

Practice in legal claims work. D. Mazrukho. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:42-44 Je '68.

Problems in manufacturing precast reinforced concrete structural elements for industrial construction. IA. M. Ekobson. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 7:8-10 '67.

Reduce the cost of construction of rural electric power networks. D. Komarov, E. Khavich. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:48-52 Je '68.

Scientific organization of labor and the economics of building production. P. Panfilov. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:13-19 Je '68.

Some recommendations for organizing technological processes at a plant supplying materials for large-panel house construction. R. R. Khalilov. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:11 N '67.

Territory and the concentration of means. V. Denladov. R. Berchidov. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:52-54 Je '68.  
Third seminar of volunteer correspondents. Biul. stroit. tekhn. 20 no. 1:48-111 Ja '67.  
To aid managers and legal consultants. R. A. Blachaturov. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:43-44 N '67.  
What is new in making up complete sets of equipment and supplies needed in construction. M. Gurail and others. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:27-30 Je '68.  
With a thought about tomorrow. E. Ritsen. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:31-34 Je '68.

#### 68(471, 12)—Volgograd Province

The searching and the results. V. Kuzmichev. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:40-42 Je '68.

#### 68(471, 310)—Moscow City

Progressive mechanized equipment of the "Glavmontrol." R. E. Fok. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 3:24-29 Ms '68.

#### 68(471, 311)—Moscow Province

In the Glavmontrol Trust named after the 60th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. S. Pavlov, I. Muftirov, I. Rebovtovich. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:20-24 Je '68.

#### 68(471, 6)—Ural regions

Obligations are fulfilled. P. Filimonov. Zhil. stroit. 11 no. 2:30 '68.

What the analysis showed. I. Gaidanikh. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:16-17 Je '68.

#### 68(471, 6)—Northern Caucasus

Utilization of radio communications in dispatching services of the Glavsvyavstroil, IU, I. Glotov, V. M. Markin. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 4:48-11 Ap '67.

#### 68(474)—Jahle Republic

Contribution of battle builders. G. Kolobov. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:36-42 N '67.

#### 68(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

The experiment and some problems of the reform in construction. M. Tsalyk. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 2:10-25 F '68.

In the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry for Construction of Heavy Industry Establishments of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Prom. stroit. i inzh. 10 no. 1:47 Ja '67.

In the Technical and Economic Council of the Ministry of Industrial Construction of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Prom. stroit. i inzh. 10 no. 1:40 Ja '68.

Justifying norms for the deduction into incentive funds. G. G. Galopov. Plan. khoz. 44 no. 7:103-05 JI '68.

The party's concern for improving housing conditions of the workers. E. Tikhonin. Konsum. i zhizn. 12 no. 8:65-71 Jo '68.

Problems facing various organizations of the Ministry of Industrial Construction of the Ukrainian S.S.R. In 1968. V. Arsenkovich. Prom. stroit. i inzh. 10 no. 1:1-3 Ja '68.

#### 68(490)—European communist countries as a group

Incentives, indices, and norms. I. Gaidov, V. Karavayev. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:55-63 Je '68.

#### 68(571)—Atlantic R.S.F.S.R.

The laboratory recommends. V. Chuvashov. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:44-45 Je '68.

#### 68(571, 14)—Novosibirsk Province

This is how small enterprises multiply. A. Minina. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 8:63 Je '68.

#### 68(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Construction on the Mangyshlak Peninsula: results, problems, perspectives. I. S. Vostokhina, I. N. Khmlov. Stroitel' dor. mash. 12 no. 11:10-17 N '67.

Generalizing the progressive practice. M. Amantovich. Ekon. stroit. 10 no. 6:35-38 Je '68.

Kazakhstan's leading mechanics. A. A. Berez', Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 2:28-28 F '68.

#### 68(575, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Better, faster and cheaper. M. Kabanenko. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:23-26 Mr '68.

Contribution of battle builders. G. Kolobov. Stroitel' arkhitekt. 8 no. 11:30-42 N '67.

The situation has not changed. V. Khramov. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:10-22 Mr '68.

We are overcoming the lag in capital construction. Ekon. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:3-6 Mr '68.

#### 68(58)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Ways of lowering the cost of housing construction in the Arctic regions. V. Androev, I. Tsaluk. Zhil. stroit. 11 no. 2:9-10 '68.

#### 69.02 Structural parts of buildings

Barrel-type shell roof. K. I. Zoraskii, A. E. Kravtsev. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:13-15 Ag '68.

Can'tover erection of precast space structures. B. I. Kadzhalin. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:30-31 Ag '68.

Erecting and testing of a suspended precast reinforced concrete shell. Z. S. Dzhanparidze, G. I. Sulnberidze. Bet. i zhel.-bet. 12 no. 8:31-33 Ag '68.



# 69.02 (Continued)

Experience in thin-walled reinforced concrete construction of space structures in the U.S.S.R. G.K. Khaidkov, G.P. Volkov, P.M. Sverdlov. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 12 no. 8-9-12 Ag '69.

[Inter-republic technical specifications for staircases, roof and balcony enclosures] *Mozhrespublikanskoe tekhnicheskoe uslovia ograždennia lestnits, krysh i balkonov.* MRTU 20 - 3 - 65, MRTU - 4 - 65, MRTU - 5 - 65. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967, 27 p.

Joint of outer wall panels for five-to-nine-story large-panel buildings, located in average conditions. *Zhil. stroit.* 11 no. 2:15-18 '68.

Protection of reinforced concrete elements for space structures. L.I. Kurachenko. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 12 no. 8-9-12 Ag '69.

Reinforced concrete thin-walled space structures. G.A. Karavayev. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 12 no. 8-2-3 Ag '66.

Roof trusses with single angles. A.D. Fedorov, F.P. Trofimova. *Transp. stroit.* no. 5:49-50 My '68.

Stairways in high-rise apartment buildings. O. Chistilakov. *Zhil. stroit.* 11 no. 2:19-22 '68.

Synthetic floors. M.M. Strizhevskii. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 11:31-33 N '67.

Testing of joint tightness in outside walls of large-panel buildings. B. Levitskiy, A. Cholevskiy. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:40-43 F '67.

## 69.02(471.5)—Ural regions

Experience gained from using wood fiber boards for roofs of industrial buildings. A.P. Bereznev. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:40-42 '67.

## 69.02(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Combined roof-slabs for industrial buildings. A.D. Liberman, I.A. Belinskii, G.V. Sveslunov. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:31-33 '67.

## 69.03 Building conditions, permanence, location

Experience gained from using standard stock treaties for tower cranes. S.I. Fuzyon. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 29 no. 6:11-16 N '67.

Experience in the construction of residential buildings in complex relief. N.S. Rishov, V.A. Obertas. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:7-14 '68.

## 69.05 Site organization, methods, equipment, plant

Automatic loading of loose materials into hoppers. A.V. Makeyev. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 2:12-16 F '68.

Characteristics of the use of tower cranes in the erection of residential terrace buildings. O.A. Zhuchkov, V.G. Proskurenko. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:144-151 '66.

Construction workers wait while State Construction Commission procrastinates. A. Paren'kov. *Okhr. truda i zakh. stroit.* 11 no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.

Crew named for V.P. Ugolnik, hero of socialist labor. G.S. Borisenko, N.A. Koloskii. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 29 no. 6:10-12 Je '67.

Effect of the strength of concrete and the thickness of the protective layer on the life of reinforced concrete. A.M. Podval'nyi. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:8-12 Mr '68.

Erection diagram for standard multistory industrial buildings. I.A. Alonin and others. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:15-19 '67.

[Instructions on the use of control methods for testing welded joints of structural members and pipelines] *Instruktsiya po metodam kontrolya, primeniamym pri proverke kachestva svarnykh soedinenii stal'nykh stroitel'nykh konstruktsiy i truboprovodov.* SN 375-67. Izd. ofits. Lit. 26/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968, 70 p.

Laying out trestle supports by a curve method. V.S. Grin', G.S. Naumov. *Transp. stroit.* no. 5:44-45 My '68.

Narbut, A.N. [Testing hydrodynamic transmission of construction and road machinery. Review] *Ispytaniya gidrodinamicheskikh peredach stroitel'nykh i dorozhnykh mashin. Obzor.* Moskva, 1967, 77 p. (NI informatsii po stroit., dor. i kommun. mashinostroyeni. Seriya I "Stroit. i dor. mashiny").

New method of calculating the requirements in building machinery. M.O. Trakhtenberg, V.U. Khizrov. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 11:8-11 N '67.

The new procedure for settling accounts with the suppliers of construction organizations. B. Afuzov, N. Kozhevskii. *Mat. i tekhn. anal. i zhel.-bet.* 12 no. 8-9-12 Ag '69.

Planning open air storage structures at the site of prefabricated construction. N.P. Kurlov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:156-165 '68.

Reconstruction of reinforced concrete flexural elements by epoxy resin base compounds. I.S. Durov, N.V. Krasulin. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 1:28-30 Ja '67.

Studying strength of cellular structures made of prefabricated slabs. I.U. A. Iandau. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 1:21-22 Ja '67.

Surveying and truing crane tracks with PRP instruments. C.S. Bronshteyn, I.U. V. Vozlov. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:47-48 '67.

20th anniversary of the "Gidromekhanizatsiya" Trust. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 1:45-48 Ja '67.

## 69.05(471.81)—Rostov Province

Assembling heavy machinery in crowded conditions. P.K. Kovalev, A.R. Fedotov. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 29 no. 6:12-14 Je '67.

## 69.05(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Consolidating the structural elements in the erection of a cooling plant. S.I.U. Rabinovich, I.P. Egorov, G.A. Kuchan. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 3:10-11 Mr '68.

Installing the support flange for the charging equipment of a blast furnace. F.A. Sorokov. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 29 no. 6:18-19 Je '67.

Cur claims toward the manufacturing plants. I. Mezentsev. *Mat. i tekhn. anal. i zhel.-bet.* 12 no. 8-9-12 Ag '69.

## 69.05(471.17)—Kemerovo Province

On the construction sites of the Glavkuzbassiroi. I. Gol'feld, R. Babovich. *Ekon. stroit.* 10 no. 6:24-26 Je '68.

## 69.05(471.63)—Maritime Territory

Organization of construction work at dispersed building projects in the Maritime Territory. G.S. Iskhantian. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:152-155 '68.

## 69.05(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Evaluating the efficiency of restoring buildings by instrumental observations. A.I. Marten'yanov. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 11:4-6 Ja '68.

Improvement of the capacity of building machinery lies in cost accounting. V.U. Khizrov. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 11:7-9 Ja '68.

## 69.1 Building materials

Electrically preheated concrete mix for manufacturing panels in curing chambers. G.I. Tsitelavi and others. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:4-8 Mr '68.

Lasskala, E.A., and M.G. Voronkov. [Organosilicon water-repellent roofs in construction work] *Kremnii-organicheskie vodootalivayushchie pokrytiya v stroitel'stve.* Kiev, "Budivelnik", 1958, 92 p.

Nuss, P.A., and A.N. Lamp'ok. [Economy and efficient use of materials at building sites] *Monumnt i ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie materialov na stroitel'stve.* pecherabot. i dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967, 159 p.

Vibrations of apartment house floors. I.U. A. Solomennikov. *Stroi. i mekh. i zash. skor.* 9 no. 6:32-34 '67.

## 69.1(317.310)—Moscow City

Industrial basis for Moscow construction projects. N.P. Dulinov. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 1:3-7 Ja '67.

## 69.1(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Construction sites in the Northern Caucasus should have a large production base. P.I. Olerov. *Stroi. i mekh. i zash. skor.* 12 no. 12:8-10 '67.

## 69.1(496)—European Communist countries as a group

Manufacture and use of foamed perlite in Bulgaria, Hungary, and Czechoslovakia. M.T. Sedakov. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:38-39 Mr '68.

## 69.1(576)—Central Asia

Electronic computer plan for transportation. Sh. Karimov, V. Gubennikova. *Ekon. i zhen.* 10 no. 3:70-72 Mr '68.

## 69.1(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

All our efforts are directed toward that end. P.P. Taloleev. *Ekon. i zhen.* 10 no. 3:8-11 Mr '68.

Task: need a stone-making firm. V. Rogachev. *Ekon. i zhen.* 10 no. 3:11-16 Mr '68.

## 69.1.1 Materials of organic origin. Timber, etc.

Effective building materials from lumbering wastes. V.A. Korzev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i izd. zhur.* 11 no. 1:105-107 '68.

Experience gained from using wood fiber boards for roofs of industrial buildings. A.P. Bereznev. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:40-42 '67.

Nobozhilov, A.E. [Technology and mechanization of flooring operations using plastic materials] *Tekhnologiya i mekhanizatsiya rabot po ustroystvu pokrytiya polov iz plastmassovykh materialov. (Opyt Novosil'skoy trest "Odelestroy").* Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967, 80 p.

Rubber supports with antifiltration inserts made of teflon. G.S. Skala, G.A. Passek, L.V. Iakovleva. *Transp. stroit.* no. 5:48-49 My '68.

Studying basic mechanical and physicochemical properties of bitumen coatings reinforced by fiber glass. M.I. Garber. *Nauch. trudy AKKH* no. 42:117-126 '66.

Using plastic bearings. M.T. Stramova, *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.

[Wooden structural elements for residential and public buildings] *Derevyannye izdeliya dlya zhilykh i grazhdanskikh zdaniy.* Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967, 172 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).

## 69.1.2 Natural stone

Granite is a valuable facing material. V. Primostko. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 12:61-62 '67.

## 69.1.3 Artificial stone. Concrete, etc.

Calculating detached reinforced concrete supports. A.A. Kovnen. *Stroi. i mekh. i zash. skor.* 9 no. 2:44-45 '67.

Calculation of the loss of stress due to creep of keramzit concrete in precast-monolithic structures. K.P. Delina. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:37-39 F '67.

Carrying capacity of axially and eccentrically compressed prestressed reinforced concrete elements. E.V. Orubanskii. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:34-37 F '67.

Cellular structure of gas concrete and granular composition of filler. I.U. M. Bait, S.G. Danilova. *Trudy MKIIT* no. 50:113-117 '66.

Cement dust in a valuable construction material. A.A. Strelnitsky. *Prom. stroit.* 10 no. 12:31-32 Je '67.

Centrally expanded prestressed concrete elements reinforced with twisted steel strands. A. Serunov, M. Ishchenko. *Prom. stroit.* 1 inzh. skor. 10 no. 1:27-29 Ja-F '68.

Conveyor lines for manufacturing outside wall panels inside walls and roofing. V.P. Ponomarev, K.A. Solov'yankov. *Stroi. i dor. mash.* 13 no. 1:21-22 Ja '68.

Corrosion of cement floors in yeast plants. A.V. Ilyin, V.M. Chelakov. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:45 '67.

Deformability of eccentrically compressed reinforced concrete elements under thermal effect. B.A. Al'tshuler, N.N. Bogomolova. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:33-32 Mr '68.

Design of prestressed reinforced concrete elements according to crack formation due to the thermal behavior of concrete in compression zones of sections. D.Kh. Doshov. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 1:4-7 Ja '67.

Efficiency of electrically heated light-weight concrete mixes. M. Ter-Oganyan, B. Kharabkhar. *Prom. stroit.* 10 no. 2:42-43 '68.

Increasing the adhesive properties of silica bricks. A. Talov, V. Nodel'man. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 11:32-33 Ja '68.

Lightweight concrete in prestressed construction. K.A. Kornev. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:21-23 F '67.

Methods of testing and evaluating the strength, rigidity, and crack resistance of precast reinforced concrete products. *Izd. stroit. tekhn.* 20 no. 1:16-18 F '67.

Moisture conditions of slag-concrete walls in coastal residential buildings in the Maritime Territory. V.A. Dantlov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:150-151 '68.

Moisture conditions of the walls in residential buildings from gas silica blocks in Nakhodka, Maritime Territory. V.A. Danilov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:76-85 '68.

Prestressed posttensioned structures. A.Y. Vard'yan. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:9-13 F '67.

Prestressed reinforced concrete structures in foreign industrial construction. G.I. Burdakovskii. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:13-16 F '67.

Recommendations of the 5th Conference on Concrete and Reinforced Concrete. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:44-47 F '67.

Reinforced concrete secondary roof structure with arched adjustment. K.M. Matveev and others. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:28-31 F '67.

Research works in the field of prestressed reinforced concrete. A.A. Gvozdev, S.V. Alokandrovskii. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:47-51 F '67.

Results of the 5th Congress of the International Federation on Prestressed Reinforced Concrete. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 2:43-45 F '67.

Selecting optimal large-grained porous aggregates for lightweight concrete. G.Z. Filizman. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 1:33-36 N '67.

Sidorov, M.A. [Equipment of the study room for concrete reinforcement (filters)] *Obozrazovanie uchebnoy laboratorii dlya armirovaniya betonnykh konstruktsiy.* Moskva, "Vuzshkola", 1967, 63 p.

Study of pressure grouting mixes with colloidal cement as used in hydraulic structures. N.B. Urlov, A.I. Klimanova, N.V. Mikhailov. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 1:10-10 Ja '67.

Study of the effect of crystalline structures of cement on its crushability, distribution of minerals, fractions, and component properties. T.V. Antikova, N.V. But, V.V. Timashev. *Trudy MKIIT* no. 50:114-150 '66.

Types of crack resistance in prestressed reinforced concrete structures. A.P. Kudzin. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 13 no. 1:39 Ja '67.

[Use of nondestructive methods of concrete testing in building practice. Transactions of the International Scientific and Technological Conference held in April 1966, in Leipzig (GDR). Translated from the German.] *Primenenie nerazrushitel'skikh metodov issledovaniya betona v stroitel'noi praktike.* Trudy Mezhdunar. nauch. i tekhn. konferentsii, sostoyavsheysya v apr. 1966 g. v g. Leipzige (GDR). Pod red. A.K. Ivashinskogo. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968, 215 p.

Use of standard reinforced concrete structural components in aggressive air media. *Izd. stroit. tekhn.* 20 no. 1:22-24 Ja '67.

## 69.1.3(471.310)—Moscow City

Electric arc installation for making holes and casting reinforced concrete structural elements. V.S. Kabanov. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 7:33-34 '67.

## 69.1.3(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.

Formation and effect of cracks on the behavior of prestressed reinforced concrete structural elements. G. Marciukaitis. *Det. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 3:16-19 Mr '67.

## 69.1.4 Earth. Cob. Clay and ceramic products

Large-size glass blocks as a new building material. T.A. Obilvinyt and others. *Siek. i ker.* 25 no. 3:4-4 My '68.

Successes of seasonal brick plants. A.I. Valchuk. *Prom. stroit.* 44 no. 12:21 D '67.

## 69.1.5 Binding materials. Plasters, etc.

Ultrasonic equipment for preparing a water-soluble mixture. I.S. Vol'skii. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 2:25 F '68.

## 69.1.6 Glass

Glass on a rolling mill. I. El'shanovskii. *Stroi. i arkhitekt.* 12 no. 1:4-5 '68.

continued)  
glass blocks. *Izbr. stroit. tekhn.* 29 no. 1-20-21  
1977.

Components, units of construction. Builders' stocks, hard-  
wood bolts and glass in reinforced concrete  
columns. Steel and reinforced concrete structures.  
Voinblat, N. N. *Stroitel'sk. i zhelezn. bet.*  
1-10-21 Ja '67.

Relationship between the mechanical  
and technological properties of high-strength rod rein-  
forced steel. S. A. Madatyan. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.* 14  
3-15 Mr '68.

Concrete for prestressed reinforced concrete used  
in countries. K. V. Mikhailov. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.*  
2-7-9 F '67.

Reinforcements used in the construction of petro-  
chemical trellises. R. K. Nazirov, I. I. Smagin,  
I. I. Trofimov. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.* 13 no. 1-27-28  
7.

Handbook for reinforcement filters. K. A. Tselykovskii.  
Kiev, "Budivelnik," 171 p.

Reinforcing meshes for reinforced concrete  
construction. G. S. Rudov, V. M. Savolovskii. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.*  
13 no. 1-22-23 Ja '67.

Construction  
Automation of assembly work in industrial construction.  
Zimin, A. A. *Stroitel. Mekh. stroit.* 24 no. 4-2-8  
7.

603.6474.21) — Estonian S. S. R.  
Innovator Elkar Kaitla. O. Arkhangel'skii.  
n. biul. VDNKH no. 1-14-16 Ja '68.

Concrete masonry  
Crack ranges by continuous operation. M. Vidman,  
K. V. Kiselevskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10 no. 1-30-  
F '68.

Concrete in situ  
In the compression and anchorage zone of rein-  
forcement in steam curing. A. A. Kucherenko. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.*  
14 no. 3-23-28 Mr '68.

Reinforced concrete for dams built on rock founda-  
tions in cold regions. V. V. Stolinikov. *Izv. VNIIG*  
40 '69.

Analysis of principal parameters of electric equipment  
for electrothermal strengthening and tensioning  
of reinforcing rods. N. A. Komissarskii. *Stroitel. i dor.*  
11 no. 4-23-25 Ap '66.

Methods for tensioning high-strength strand reinforce-  
ment. *Transp. stroit. no. 5:53* My '68.

Methods of processing on the formation of cracks in  
light reinforced concrete. S. I. Kostin, *Prom.*  
10 no. 12-41-44 '67.

Methods of installation for making holes and cutting  
reinforced concrete structural elements. V. S. Iurkin.  
*Stroitel.* 43 no. 7-33-34 '67.

Methods for measuring the thickness of granite linings.  
G. I. Gorozov, B. N. Baikov. *Cor. zhur.* 143 no. 4  
'68.

Methods for continuous winding of reinforced steel at-  
tached to hard-alloy tool for filling holes in structural  
elements. C. F. Isakov, G. G. Kartuk. *Mekh. stroit.* 24  
no. 8-30 Ap '67.

Methods of welding of reinforcement cages for piles.  
I. I. Ibragimov, M. I. Durin. *Transp. stroit.* no. 5:21-22  
8.

Methods for cold upsetting of ends in high-  
strength wire. I. R. Silitakii. *Stroitel. i dor. mash.* 11  
1-22 Ap '66.

Methods of concreting site cast structural  
elements. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.* 14 no. 3:30-42 Mr '68.

Methods of reinforced concrete in foreign engineering  
practices. B. A. Kalaturov, N. A. Markarov. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.*  
13 no. 2:18-21 F '68.

Methods of reinforced concrete in the construction  
of electric power plants in France. K. V. Mikhailov,  
I. I. Zhukov. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.* 14 no. 1:30-34 Ja '67.

Methods of concrete during the electric heating of a  
structure in winter. A. S. Arben'ev, V. P. Lysov. *Prom.*  
44 no. 7-29-30 '67.

Methods of experimental long concrete lifts in  
a GRS during its construction. S. I. A. Edel'man,  
M. I. Kedonetskii. *Gidr. stroit.* 38 no. 5:17-23  
8.

Methods of digital computers for the calculation of tempera-  
ture fields in concrete blocks during their erection.  
I. I. Ibragimov, I. I. Sapozhnikov. *Izv. VNIIG* 79:113-  
5.

603.6(471.01) — Rostov Province  
Methods of concrete with chemical additives in freezing  
regions. S. A. Mironov, A. V. Lagoda, E. N. Ukhov.  
*zhel. bet.* 14 no. 3:1-4, 42 Mr '68.

603.6(471.310) — Moscow City  
Methods of concreting in the construction of a television  
tower. B. I. Trinker, I. I. Dolgov. *Mekh. stroit.* 25  
no. 5-9 F '68.

Methods of plastering and other finishes  
of moisture characteristics of light protective  
coatings. R. Akopian and others. *Prom. Arm.* 10  
8-50 '68.

Tool for plaster-surface finishing. I. S. Volskii.  
*Transp. stroit. no. 5:50-51* My '68.

603.6(471.55) — Chelyabinsk Province  
I. P. Dushonin and his crew. A. P. Miaschin, V. I. Popov.  
*Transp. stroit. no. 5:30-31* My '68.

603.7 Paving  
[Construction specifications and regulations] *Stroitel'nye  
normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroitizdat.*  
Ch. 3. Razd. V. Gl. 14. [Floors. Regulations for  
the execution of work and acceptance of com-  
pleted work] Poly. *Pravila proizvodstva i premal  
rabot. SV i P III-V. 14-62. Lit. 11/XII 1962 g.*  
1967, 31 p.

Nobozhilov, A. P. [Technology and mechanization of  
flooring operations using plastic materials] *Tekhnolo-  
giya i mekhanizatsiya rabot po ustroystvu pokrytiy  
polov iz plastmassovykh materialov. (Opyt Novosib.  
tresta "Odelstroil").* Moskva, Stroitizdat, 1967, 80 p.

603.8 Metal, steel structural work  
Development of production and erection of steel structural  
elements. B. I. Bellova. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.*  
20 no. 6:1-6 Je '67.

Evaluating the technological efficiency of the design of  
frame bodies of diesel locomotives. N. N. Kollazin.  
*Avtom. svir.* 21 no. 4-56-57 Ap '68.

603.9 Framed construction  
Frame of a multistory industrial building with vertical  
girders. Kh. Agalarov. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10  
no. 1-10-12 Ja-F '68.

Industrial structural elements in precast concrete for  
multistory frame buildings. P. Bulavukii, I. Patsko.  
*Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10 no. 1-22-25 Ju-F '68.

606 Equipment. Services. Installations in buildings  
Arkharovich, P. V. [Fundamentals of the automation of  
sanitary installations] *Osnovy avtomatizatsii sanitarno-  
tekhnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Stroitizdat, 1967,*  
193 p.

606.1 Plumbing. Sanitary installation  
[Sanitary equipment] *Sanitarno-tekhnicheskoe oborudova-  
nie. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Gos. standarty, 1967, 402 p.*  
(Gos. izdatitsiya SSSR)

606.1(741.23) — Leningrad Province  
Levin, G. V., and B. V. Semenov. [Practice in building  
bathrooms at the Obukhovo House-Building Combine]  
*Opyt izgotovleniya sanitarno-tekhnicheskikh knabin na  
Obukhovskom domostroitel'nom kombinat. Leningrad,*  
1967, 18 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy.  
Seriya: Stroitel'nye materialy i konstruktiv.).

606.2 Gas installation  
[Leningradgas supply] *Gozovoe khozinstvo Leningrada.*  
Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967, 129 p.

606.6 Electrical installations  
Unified electric equipment for municipal buildings. I. L.  
Feldman, P. B. Dyba. *Stroitel. i inzh. soor.* 8 no. 11:27-  
28 X '67.

606.6(576.1) — Uzbek S. S. R.  
Grounding lighting reinforcement in earthquake-resist-  
ant apartment and municipal buildings. P. B. Dyba.  
*Stroitel. i inzh. soor.* 0 no. 1:16-17 Ja '68.

607 Heating, ventilation, air conditioning  
Arkharovich, P. V. [Fundamentals of the automation of  
sanitary installations] *Osnovy avtomatizatsii sanitarno-  
tekhnicheskikh ustroystv. Moskva, Stroitizdat, 1967,*  
193 p.

Aerated concrete for laying heating pipe systems without  
ducts. M. S. Kazlauskienė. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:40  
Mr '68.

Aerodynamic and thermal characteristics of ceiling air  
diffusers. A. F. Vishniakov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:22-  
25 Ji '68.

Calculation of heat transmission through windows with  
heat absorbing glass. L. F. Iankelov, A. I. Kruglova,  
L. A. Gubabants. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6:1-6 Je '68.

Calculation of the ventilation for mechanized shield  
tunneling. N. N. Sankovich, L. I. D'jakonova, N. E.  
Tolstova. *Transp. stroit. no. 6:45-46* Mr '68.

Characteristics of heating systems for residential build-  
ings in humid climate regions. E. L. Deshko. *Vod. i  
san. tekhn.* no. 7:18-21 '68.

Concrete radiators. A. Ukhonov. *Izobr. i raiz.* no. 11:  
13-14 '67.

[Construction specifications and regulations] *Stroitel'nye  
normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroitizdat.*  
Ch. 3. Razd. G. Gl. 6. [Heat supply. Exterior  
systems. Regulations for the construction work  
organization, execution of work, and acceptance  
for operation] *Teplotosnabzhenie. Naruzhnyye  
seti. Pravila organizatsii stroitel'stva, proizvod-  
stva rabot i priemki v eksploatatsii. SNIP III-G.*  
6-62. Lit. 23/IX 1963 p. 1967, 20 p.

Controlling heat losses in buildings. L. F. Iankelov.  
*Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:34-36 '68.

Design of a symmetrical baffle heating panel using off-  
peak electricity supply. E. L. Deshko. *Sbor. nauch.  
rab. DVNTIS* no. 8:60-77 '66.

Designing of a heating pipe system with a monolithic  
reinforced foam concrete insulation without ducts.  
E. V. Kargopolov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:5-8 Mr '68.

Determination of actual heat consumption by residential  
buildings. I. S. Shapovalov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6:13-  
15 Je '66.

Determination of end parameters of air and water in an  
ideal chamber. N. M. Baranikov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.*  
no. 7:27-29 Ji '68.

Distribution of outside air by ceiling disc vents. N. A.  
Gol'man. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:23-26 '68.

Efficiency of individual automatic heat controls of  
heating equipment. E. L. Deshko. *Vod. i san. tekhn.*  
no. 6:7-9 Je '68.

Improvement of the quality of heat insulation in one of  
the basic problems in the construction industry. *Vod.  
i san. tekhn.* no. 3:1-3 Mr '68.

Laying a heating pipe system in porous heating,  
without ducts. V. P. Vital'ev. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:  
14-10 Mr '66.

Lowering expenditures on air conditioning in systems  
with low indoor temperatures. V. S. Melov. *Stroitel.  
arkhit. Uzb.* 9 no. 1:18-19 Ja '68.

Methodology of measuring the temperature of enclosures  
in large-panel residential buildings. V. G. Popov.  
*Nauch. trudy OMI* no. 61:109-109 '65.

Methods of calculating a concentrated air supply to  
ventilated areas. M. D. Tarnopol'skii. *Vod. i san.  
tekh.* no. 6:9-10 Je '68.

Multistage cyclone "Matreshka." D. T. Karpukovich,  
A. D. Mal'gin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:32-33 '68.

Kechayev, O. A. [Insulation of heating pipelines by hydro-  
phobic asphalt keramzit concrete] *Izolatsiya teplo-  
provodov gidrofobnym asfal'tokeramzitoobeton. Lenin-  
grad, 1968, 27 p.* (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propa-  
gandy. Seriya "Stroitel. materialy i konstruktiv").

New material for sealing flange joints of ventilation air  
ducts. A. A. Martetkas. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:33-  
34 '68.

A new method of ventilating molds in pressure die casting.  
A. A. Ryshikov, S. Z. Zlotin, N. K. Solovov. *Izv. profz.*  
no. 1:9-11 Ja '68.

Perlite-based heat insulation for pipes. I. S. Nikol'skii.  
*Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:38-39 Mr '66.

Pneumatic control of aeration leaves. Viktor Mraček.  
*Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6:35-37 Je '68.

[Structural thermophysics] *Stroitel'naya teplofizika.*  
Pod obshch. red. A. V. Lykova. Moskva, "Energiya,"  
1966, 361 p.

Studying monolithic reinforced foam concrete insulation  
for heating pipe systems without ducts. E. F. Brodskii.  
*Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:9-13 Mr '66.

Thermotechnical properties of sandwich monomers.  
O. P. Gutorova. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNTIS* no. 8:56-  
59 '68.

Universal formulae for calculating the velocity and tem-  
perature of ventilation streams flowing from rectangular  
apertures. I. A. Shepelov, N. A. Gol'man. *Vod. i san.  
tekh.* no. 7:10-21 Ji '68.

Use of hot water for air humidification. V. I. V. Nezanda,  
G. I. Gimbitus. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 7:21-23 '68.

Zubarev, D. I., and V. M. Ruban. [Ventilation and air  
conditioning on atomic ships. (Characteristics of design  
and construction)] *Ventilyatsiya i klimatizatsionnoye  
vozdukh na atomnykh korablakh. (Osobennosti proektiro-  
vaniya i ustroystva). Leningrad, "Sudostroenie," 1968,*  
338 p.

609.8 Protective, proofed, insulated construction  
Current problems in the theory of seismic stability. I. I.  
Gol'denblat, S. V. Poltskov. *Stroitel. mekh. i rasch. soor.*  
0 no. 6:1-4 '67.

Estimating the load-carrying capacity of a structure  
under earthquake conditions from the energy viewpoint.  
I. I. Korshinskii. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.* 13 no. 2:24-26  
F '67.

[Fallout shelter design and analysis. Translated from the  
English] *Raschet i proektirovaniye skrytiy i radioaktiv-  
nykh osadkov. Predisl. A. I. Burnazlana. Moskva, Stroi-  
tizat, 1968, 148 p.*

Improvement of the quality of heat insulation in one of  
the basic problems in the construction industry.  
*Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:1-3 Mr '66.

Matiukhin, A. N. [Carrying out heat-insulating operations]  
*Proizvodstvo teploizolatsionnykh rabot. Moskva,*  
"Vyssh. shkola," 1967, 256 p.

Preparation of bitumastics and cold asphalt concretes.  
I. I. Bab. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Senchenko, N. M. [Dampness in residential buildings, its  
sources and control] *Syroty v zhilykh zdaniyakh, ee  
istochniki i bor'ba s nei. Moskva, Stroitizdat, 1967,*  
257 p.

Testing of joint tightness in outside walls of large-panel  
buildings. B. Lewicki, A. Cholewicki. *Bet. i zhelezn. bet.*  
13 no. 2:40-43 F '67.

## 7. THE ARTS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT, ETC.

### 7.0 General. Works of individual artists

The arts serve communism. A. Bolik. Agitator no. 9: 22-24 May '68.  
[Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles-lettres, art.] Inform. bul. nov. inostr. knig. postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 11 nos. 10, 21-25 Je-S '68.  
Kozlazeva, V. P. [Association of Artists of Revolutionary Russia.] AKhRR. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik RSFSR," 1967. 135 p.  
[The State Armory Museum in the Moscow Kremlin] Gosudarstvennaya Oruzheynaya palata Moskovskogo Kremlya. Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," [1966] 15 p. 55 plates. (Nashi muzei).  
Surrealism as a model of modernism. K. Gorarov. Nauch. dokl. vyss. shkoly, filos. nauk II no. 3:148-155 '68.

### 7.0(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

[The second exhibition "Soviet Russia"] Vtoraya vystavka "Sovetskaya Rossiya." Sbornik statel. Leningrad, "Khudozhnik RSFSR," 1967. 214 p.

### 7.01 Aesthetics. Theory. Taste, etc.

Surrealism as a model of modernism. K. Gorarov. Nauch. dokl. vyss. shkoly, filos. nauk II no. 3:148-155 '68.

### 7.05 Applications of art in industry, the home, etc. Industrial, commercial design

Artistic design of a dispatching station of a power plant. V. Vends and others. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:2-9 F '68.  
Artistic design of electric household appliances. O. Khil. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:20-24 Ap '68.  
Contact of the designer with the industries. M. Koslov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:24-25 F '68.  
Decorative effects obtained with plastics. F. Sergeeva. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:25 F '68.  
Graphic design abroad: short review. E. Chernavich. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:12-15 Ap '68.  
The industrial designer and the industry. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:1 Ap '68.  
Layout and form of radioelectronic equipment. V. Fedorov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:8-10 Ap '68.  
More new industrial samples are needed. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:1 F '68.  
Objective method for the evaluation of the ergonomic efficiency of products. T. Kovalchuk. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:4-6 Ap '68.  
Preliminary courses at the Higher State Art and Crafts Schools and the Higher State Art and Crafts Institute: main section. Part 2. L. Marta. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68.  
Preparatory course of the Higher Artistic and Technical School and of the Higher Artistic and Technical Institute: main section. L. Marta. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:31-34 F '68.  
Received mail. E. Burmistrov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:15 F '68.  
Recommendations on aesthetics in industrial plants and areas. I. U. Lajin, A. Ustinov, B. Stekhov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:19-24 F '68.  
Small scale construction items in the town and their design. A. Lunka. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:13-15 F '68.

### 7.05(437)—Czechoslovakia

Methodological problems of ergonomics and industrial design. Kilar, Miroslav. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:24-26 Ap '68.

### 7.05(471.5)—Ural regions

Higher qualifications for industrial designers. N. Khil'ko. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:20 Ap '68.

### 7.05(477.8)—Western Ukraine

According to the laws of aesthetics. E. Bulavin. Okhr. truda i sots. strakh. II no. 6:7 Je '68.

### 7.05(497.2)—Bulgaria

Evaluation of the quality of products. I. Avramov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:7 Ap '68.  
In the Bulgarian Center of Industrial Aesthetics and Industrial Design. I. U. Lajin. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:34-36 F '68.

### 7.05(52)—Japan

Japanese design and its creators. I. Zhodova. Tekh. est. 5 no. 4:15-18 Ap '68.

## 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, ETC.

### 711 Physical, regional, town and country planning

[City construction of the U. S. S. R.] Gradostroitel'stvo SSSR. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 397 p.  
[Fundamentals of Soviet city construction] Osnovy sovet-skogo gradostroitel'stva. [Moskva, Stroiizdat]. T. 3. 1967. 194 p.

### 711.1 Generalities. Development. Planning schemes

#### 711.1(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Plans and accomplishments. V. Abdurakhmanov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:63-65 Ap '68.

### 711.3 Country planning. Rural development, upkeep of amenities

Rural builders' report. Kh. M. Masayrov. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 8 no. 11:1-2 N '67.

### 711.4 Town planning. Urban development, built-up areas, towns, villages, etc.

Appearance of the village is changing. M. Evseeva. Zhil. stroit. II no. 2:28-29 '68.

#### 711.4(471.310)—Yaroslavl Province

Kosik, D. M. [In Yaroslavl Rus'] Po Rusi Yaroslavskoi. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 238 p.

#### 711.4(471.61)—Rostov Province

[Rostov Kremlin] Rostovskii kreml'. Tekst E. Doroshin. Fotograf. I. Gol'dberga i G. Zemtsova. [Moskva, "Sov. khudozhnik," 1967]. 20, [70] p. illus.

#### 711.4(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

City built in the anniversary year. I. U. Buklover. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 8 no. 11:42-43 N '67.  
Experience gained from designing and constructing the city of Navoi. K. S. Krinkov. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 8 no. 11:20-26 N '67.

#### 711.4(62)—Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan

Khodzhah S. I. [Cairo] Katr. Moskva, "Tekustvo," 1967. 163 p. [Goroda i muzei mira].

### 711.5 Units, areas, zones, districts, quarters (within towns, etc.)

#### 711.5(439)—Poland

Warsaw of the future. Andrzej I. rzyzef Wroblewski. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:24-25 Ag '68.

#### 711.5(471.310)—Moscow City

Residential district in Gruzdevonovo. D. N. Ish, I. Karnaukhov. Zhil. stroit. II no. 2:25 '68.

#### 711.5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Residential district in Novyi Ingulets. N. Liventsov. Zhil. stroit. II no. 2:24 '68.

### 711.6 Site planning. Grouping. Squares, etc.

Modern grouping methods for residential districts. E. Iurkina. Zhil. stroit. II no. 2:2-8 '68.

### 711.7 Traffic routes: road, rail, water and air

Bogatskii, G. F. [City streets and city traffic] Gorodskie ulitsy i gorodskoe dvizhenie. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1967. 302 p.

### 712.3 Landscape gardening generally: planning, layout, execution

#### 712.3(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Far Eastern ideas for vertical landscaping in Uzbekistan. A. A. Abdurakhmanov. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 9 no. 1:27-29 Ja '68.

### 719 Preservation of rural and urban amenities. National trusts and similar movements

#### 719(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Under state protection. R. Alekserov. Ekon. i zhizn' 10 no. 4:9-10 Ap '68.

## 72 ARCHITECTURE

[Arslanov, I. U. S.] [Originality in Soviet architecture] Samo-bytnoe v sovetskom zодчестве. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 31 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauko, tekhnike. Seriya "Tekustvo," 8).

Volynskii, L. N. [Pages from a stone chronicle] Stranitsy kamennoi letopisi. Moskva, "Mol. gardia," [Kn. 1.] 1967. 221 p.

#### 72(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

TSapenko, M. P. [Architecture of the left-bank Ukraine in the 17th and 18th centuries] Arkhitektura Lvovoberezhnoy Ukrainy XVII-XVIII vekov. [Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967] 235 p.

#### 72(571.8)—Soviet Far East

Now contribution to the history of Far Eastern architecture. L. U. Man'kovskaya. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 9 no. 1:41-42 Ja '68.

### 72.01 General aesthetics. Design. Planning, etc.

Lopovok, L. I. [Aesthetics in prefabricated house construction. (Basic problems)] Estetika vostochnykh domostroyeniya. (Osnovnye problemy). Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 186 p.

### 721 Buildings generally. Programming. Design

Calculation of volumetric elements of right-angle, multi-story buildings. D. M. Potol'skii. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 10 no. 1:5-8 '68.

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik teon na proektyro i issledovaniya raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Moskva, "Stroiizdat," 1967.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabotakh chertozhol.

Razd. 3. [Ferrocon metallurgy] Chernaya metallurgiya. Uzb. 24/VIII 1967. Vyd. v detsen' 1968 g. 1968. 38 p.

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik teon na proektyro i issledovaniya raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabotakh chertozhol.

Razd. 3. [Petroleum refining and petrochemical industries] Neftopromyshlennost' i neftekhimicheskaya promyshlennost'. Uzb. 15/VIII 1967 g. 1968. 10 p.

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik teon na proektyro i issledovaniya raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabotakh chertozhol.

Razd. 20. [Buildings and structures of air transport] Zdanila i sooruzheniya aviatransporta. Uzb. 22/V 1967. 1968. 8 p.

### 725 Public, civil, commercial and industrial buildings

Small scale construction items in the town and its design. A. Lunka. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:13-15 F '68.

### 725.1 Civic and public service buildings

Unified electric equipment for municipal buildings. I. I. Feldman, P. B. Dyba. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 9 no. 1:27-28 N '67.

#### 725.1(576.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Home of the creative associations of Uzbekistan. K. S. Krinkov. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitekt. Uzb. 9 no. 1:20-25 Ja '68.

### 725.2 Commercial and office buildings

#### 725.2(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Plan with family. N. Dmitriev. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:16 Mr '68.

#### 725.2(478.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Demands of the time. S. Zharkov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.

### 725.3 Transport, traffic and storage buildings

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik teon na proektyro i issledovaniya raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabotakh chertozhol.

Razd. 20. [Buildings and structures of air transport] Zdanila i sooruzheniya aviatransporta. Uzb. 22/V 1967. 1968. 8 p.

Experimental construction of granaries. A. Pristav. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 4:13-14 Ap '68.

Grain elevators in the U. S. S. R. I. U. Buklover, V. Fedorov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

The simplest refrigerating installations. A. Zharkov. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 3:58-60 Mr '68.

#### 725.3(471.232)—Leningrad City

Reconstruction of the Moscow Station in Leningrad. I. A. Rybin. Transp. stroit. no. 6:22-24 My '68.

#### 725.3(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Joins of the elements of a prefabricated elevator. V. I. Blugor and others. Prom. stroit. 44 no. 7:25 Mr '68.

#### 725.3(57)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

A new type of precast concrete silo. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 3:37 Mr '68.

industrial buildings. Factories, mills, workshops, etc.  
of articles on design and research costs in  
tion). *Sbornik tsen na proektnye i izyskatel'nye*  
ia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofts. Moskva, Stroitiz-

3. [Costs for the preparation of working  
drawings]. *Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh*  
*chertezhei*.

4. [Petroleum refining and petrochemical  
industrial]. *Nettepererabatyvalushchiya i*  
*neftkhimicheskaia promyshlennost'*. Ufv.  
15/VII 1967 g. 1968. 18 p.

5. [Techniques in planning]. A. A. Dybinin. *Prom.*  
4 no. 7-8 '67.

6. [Diagram for standard multistory industrial  
plant]. I. A. Afonin and others. *Prom. stroit.* 44  
no. 6 '67.

7. [A multistory industrial building with vertical  
transport]. Kh. Agafarov. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10  
no. 12-13 '68.

8. [The design of industrial buildings]. G. A.  
V. Det. i zhel.-bet. 13 no. 2-13 '67.

9. [Plans on structural design of thermal electric  
plants]. *Ukazaniia po stroitel'nomu proektirova-*  
*nykh elektrostaniits. SN 372-67*. Izd. ofts.  
VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroitizdat, 1968. 71 p.

10. [The ranges by continuous operation]. M. Vldman,  
ovskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.* 10 no. 1-30  
'68.

11. [Expenditures on air conditioning in systems  
indoor temperatures]. V. S. Malov. *Stroi. i*  
*zhel.-bet.* 9 no. 1-18-19 '68.

12. [Plan of specialization of plants in the Baku zone  
the Azerbaijan S.S.R.]. L. Z. Baron. *Za*  
*g.* 6 no. 5-16-10 '68.

13. [Reinforced concrete with wire reinforcement for industrial  
buildings]. A. Svetov, V. Mikhlin, V. Karnaushenko.  
*Stroi. i inzh. soor.* 10 no. 1-10-22 '68.

14. [Stressed reinforced concrete roof slabs for  
industrial buildings with transverse strand reinforcement].  
U. Dmitriev and others. *Prom. stroit. i inzh.*  
*soor.* 10 no. 1-17-18 '68.

15. [A decision analysis in determining the dynamic  
expenditures by the individual stages of the  
of industrial buildings]. T. G. El'mort, M. S.  
Ekoni. *mat. metod.* 4 no. 3-63-168 '68.

#### 725.4(477.0)—Donets Basin

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

1. [Complexes and production management]. S. Or-  
tan, Khodz. 44 no. 7-91-03 '68.

#### 725.4(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

1. [The gained from the construction of a central  
mining plant]. M. S. Nelmark. *Prom. stroit.*  
6-7 '67.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [Construction site of a combine in Alma-Ata]. I. I.  
Prom. stroit. 44 no. 7-3-5 '67.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 725.4(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

1. [The main building of a plant for concentrated  
mining]. R. Umenskii. *Prom. stroit. i inzh. soor.*  
12-14 '68.

#### 728(571.13)—Omsk Province

1. [Sanitary and hygienic characteristics of residential  
buildings in the district sections of "Sel'khoztekhnika".  
of Omsk Province. N. A. Pogorel'sev. *Nauch. trudy*  
*OMI* no. 11-168-176 '65.

#### 728(571.63)—Maritime Territory

1. [Effect of topography on the layout and three-dimensional  
structure of low-story construction; based on Vladivo-  
stok construction data. G. N. Smirnova. *Stor. nauch.*  
*rab. DVNIS* no. 8:16-21 '68.

2. [Experience in the construction of residential buildings  
in complex relief. N. S. Rubov, V. A. Quertas. *Stor.*  
*nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:7-14 '64.

3. [Initial data on the investigation of wall deformations due  
to temperature and moisture conditions in large panel  
buildings of Vladivostok. V. M. Korotkov. *Stor. nauch.*  
*rab. DVNIS* no. 8:32-40 '68.

4. [Moisture conditions of slag-concrete walls in coastal  
residential buildings in the Maritime Territory. V. A.  
Danilov. *Stor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:86-91 '68.

5. [Moisture conditions of the walls in residential buildings  
from gas silica blocks in Nakhodka, Maritime Territory.  
V. A. Danilov. *Stor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:76-  
85 '68.

#### 728(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

1. [Architectural and design features of dormitories of  
boarding schools being built in Uzbekistan. T. A.  
Isayeva. *Stroi. i arkh. Uzb.* 9 no. 1-25-27 '68.

2. [Such rates have never been known in history. M. Artykov.  
*Ekoni. i zhizn.* 10 no. 3-50-62 '68.

#### 728(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions

1. [Mobile housing for Far North reindeer raisers. V. S.  
Sharypova. *Stor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:28-31 '68.

#### 729 Architectural details, decoration and fittings

1. [Polymeric material for panel finishing. I. S. Rudomet-  
chikova. *Stor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 8:137-140 '68.

#### 73 SCULPTURE AND THE PLASTIC ARTS

##### 73(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

1. [Culture of socialist training. R. Babichuk. *Komm. i k.*  
42 no. 6-35-38 '68.

##### 73(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

1. [Sculptural portraits in Georgia]. *Skul'-*  
*pturnyi portret v Gruzii*. Tbilisi, "Literatura da khe-  
lovcha," 1967. 148 p.

#### 739 Artistic metalwork

##### 739(L471.232)—Leningrad City

1. [Galanina, L. K., N. L. Grach, and M. I. Torneus. [Jewelry  
in the Leningrad. (A special collection)] *Izvestiya*  
*izdaniia v Ermitazhe*. (Osobaya knizhovna). [Leningrad,  
"Sov. khudozhnik," 1967]. [94] p.

#### 74 DRAWING AND MINOR ARTS

##### 744 Technical drawing, lettering

1. [Drawing hatchings, circles, and figures with the same  
tool. *Izobr. i rate.* no. 1-10 '68.

2. [Drawings for the manufacture of machinery]. *Chertezhi*  
*v mashinostroeni*. Izd. ofts. Moskva, Izd. standartov,  
1968. 152 p. (Gos. standarti SSSR).

3. [Scientific organization of labor should be adopted in  
designing practice. I. F. Khvoetk. *Transp. stroit.*  
no. 5:1-2 '68.

4. [Using models in learning mechanical drawing. K. M.  
Spiridonov. *Trudy Cifimiskh* no. 24-245-254 '63.

##### 747 Interior decoration

1. [Color preferences as basis for the choice of colors and  
the planning of the interior decoration of schools.  
E. Agonovich. *Tekh. est.* 5 no. 2-16-19 '68.

2. [From the practice of interior planning of clothing  
factories. D. Chudovskii. *Tekh. est.* 6 no. 2-11-13  
'68.

3. [Gillio, L. M., and T. L. Kil'pe. [Interiors and furniture  
of restaurants, cafes and dining places] *Inter'or i*  
*mebel' restorana, kafe, stolovoi*. Moskva, "Ekonomika,"  
1968. 1 v. (chetyri ill.).

4. [Interior decoration and greenery. M. Perfilova. *Sov.*  
*poireb. koop.* 12 no. 2:62-63 '68.

#### 77 PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAHY

1. [What is photography? E. Chernovich. *Tekh. est.* 5  
no. 2-26-31 '68.

##### 771 Photographic equipment

1. [Korakin, A. T., and V. I. Glukhov. [Laboratory treatment  
of motion-picture films] *Laboratornaia obrabotka*  
*kinoplenki*. Izd. 2-e, pereabot. i dop. Moskva,  
"Iskusstvo," 1968. 104 p. (B-ka knolubitel'skaia).

2. [Sensitometric properties of photographic films for  
reversible photography. T. S. Ostapovskii, N. I. Filatova.  
*Stor. nauch. rab. DVNI* no. 20:85-95 '61.

3. [Shul'man, M. I. A. [Modern cameras] *Sovremennye*  
*fotograficheskie apparaty*. Moskva, "Iskusstvo,"  
1968. 111 p. (Massovaya fotogr. b-ka).

##### 778.1 Photoconing and printing

1. [Prenidihydroquinone developer for positive films. V. I.  
Abramkin and others. *Tekh. kino i telev.* 12 no. 1-35-  
37 '68.

##### 778.3 Photographic techniques with mainly scientific application

1. [Aerial photography and its application. Transactions of  
the Ninth All-Union Conference on Aerial Photography.  
Leningrad, March 15-20, 1965] *Aviatsionnaia i ee*  
*merenie*. *Trudy LX Vsesoluz. soveshchaniia po aro-*  
*e'menke*. Leningrad, 15-20 marta 1965 g. Leningrad,  
"Nauka," 1967. 416 p.

2. [Determining the sizes of particles of a carbamide proflin  
complex by microphotography. O. L. Bruk, V. S. Komn-  
skii, L. A. Orlov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 1:  
63 '68.

3. [The ST-3 unit and the TU-3 photographic enlarger attach-  
ment. *Prom. Bel.* 10 no. 12-32-33 '67.

4. [Studying filter columns by the method of borehole pho-  
tography. Kh. Kh. Baistrov, V. A. Repin. *Razved. i kkh.*  
*nefti* 33 no. 5:53-55 '68.

5. [Studying the interaction of an anchor device with soil  
by the photofixation method. S. M. Rozlov. *Osn. fund.*  
*i mekh. grunt.* 8 no. 4:34 '68.

##### 778.33 X-ray and gamma-ray photography. Radiography

1. [Authenticity of angiographic data in the study of vessels  
of the extremities. I. I. Eshchukin. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-*  
*issl. pul'khonov. inst.* 33-469-482 '68.

2. [Determination of the functional activity of the thyroid  
gland in animals by means of radiometry in compari-  
son with data of morphological studies. S. A. Pred-  
techenko, V. A. Olumova, I. U. N. Deglaren. *Trudy*  
*Sompol. med. inst.* 4:114-120 '68.

3. [Evaluating the reliability of results in radiotelephoto  
diagnosis of tumors. G. K. Gurov, K. A. Trukhlov.  
*Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:58-62 '68.

4. [Examination of hemodynamics by means of the radio-  
cardiographic method in patients with mitral stenosis  
and mitral insufficiency. V. V. Solov'ev, E. I. Zharov,  
R. O. Arshakuni. *Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:13-17 '68.

5. [Epicardial rheography as a method of early detection of  
decompensation in the greater circulation. L. I. Zinger.  
*Kardiologiya* 8 no. 3:120-132 '68.

6. [Information processing for determining the functioning  
tissue of an organ in scanning. E. O. Serebrianyi and  
others. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:53-57 '68.

7. [Methodology of X-ray examination of duodenal diverticu-  
la. M. D. Val'danov. *Trudy Sompol. med. inst.* 4:  
353-358 '68.

8. [Neoplasms caused by the use of toroids. S. M. Aster-  
man. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:107-112 '68.

9. [Pneumography and pneumotomography in the diagnosis  
of tumors of the soft tissues of the extremities. A. O.  
Vasina, R. A. Kolygin. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:28-34 '68.

10. [Radioactive isotopes in the study of the cardiovascular  
system. V. I. Burakovskii, G. A. Molov. *Kardiologiya*  
8 no. 3:3-12 '68.

11. [Radiotelephoto radiography in kidney disease in children.  
A. M. Soskin, V. G. Kozimirov. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:70-  
75 '68.

12. [Radiotelephoto radiography in lymphogranulomatosis and  
chronic leukemias. N. K. Gorbachev, V. G. Baytova, V. I.  
Lapchenko. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:62-65 '68.

13. [Significance of cineangiocardiology in the diagnosis of  
mitral stenosis. A. P. Kolosov and others. *Kardiologiya*  
8 no. 3:17-23 '68.

14. [Specificity of the biological action of high-energy protons.  
V. N. Denevalenskii and others. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:6-  
15 '68.

15. [Tomography of cerebral bones in tumors of the posterior  
cerebral fossa. V. N. Guseva. *Trudy Gos. nauch.-*  
*issl. pul'khonov. inst.* 33:493-501 '64.

16. [Use of X-ray photography for the study of fiber orienta-  
tion in shoe cardboards. A. I. U. Stashkevich, N. I. U.  
Mainskone. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 4:45-47  
Ap '68.

17. [Using I 131-hippuran for evaluating renal function in  
cardiovascular diseases. I. A. Lezhinskii, V. V.  
Trusov. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 5:65-70 '68.

18. [Using television in X-ray diagnosis. A. I. Pozmogov.  
*Vrach. delo* no. 5:6-8 '68.

19. [Vasculography in the diagnosis of cancer of the prostate  
gland. I. U. S. Tashchuk, *Trudy Sompol. med. inst.*  
4:288-290 '68.

20. [Visceral pelvic phlebography in the diagnosis of cancer  
of the uterus and its adnexa. A. I. Shirel'man, A. A.  
Popova. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:42-46 '68.

21. [X-ray diagnosis of abdominomedastinal lipomas. I. S.  
Rozenshtauk and others. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 4:34-  
38 '68.

22. [X-ray diagnosis of primary multiple cancer of the stom-  
ach. S. I. A. Marmorshteyn, V. M. Vol'skaya, M. M.  
Lipovich. *Vop. onk.* 14 no. 7:84-89 '68.

23. [X-ray signs of chronic disorders of pulmonary circulation  
in mitral defects. T. A. Origorian. *Kardiologiya* 8  
no. 3:40-44 '68.

##### 778.33(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

1. [Organization of fluorography service in an agricultural  
district. I. O. Znovitskii. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:126-127  
My '68.

## 778.5 Cinematography

- Apparatus for controlling the uniformity of film blackening. K. V. Vendrovskiy and others. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:31-34 Ja '68.
- Device for switching of film projectors. P. I. Tsimberov. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:65-67 Ja '68.
- Frid, E. L. [Music in Soviet motion pictures] Muzyka v sovetskoy kino. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 200 p.
- Idris, E. A. [Technique of processing motion-picture films. (For mass production professions)] Praktika obrabotki kinoplenki. (Dlia massovykh rabotnykh professii). Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 252 p.
- Kapler, A. Ia. [Years, screenplays, films.... Gody, sotsenarii, fil'my.... Moskva, 1968. 85 p. (Russkazy o tvorcheskom puti)].
- Kurakin, A. T., and V. I. Glukhov. [Laboratory treatment of motion-picture films] Laboratornaya obrabotka kinoplenki. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 104 p. (B-ka kinolubitel'na).
- Lisov, V. [Educational films of unforgettable days] Kinosadny nezabyvaemykh dni. Moskva, Biuro propagandy sovetskogo kinokuststva, 1967. 52 p. (B-ka kinozritel'na).
- [ "Mosfil'm" is showing ] Pokazyvaet "Mosfil'm." [Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967] 115 p. Ilus.
- Novik, F. S., and P. A. Nogin. [Cinematographic optics] "Kinos" i optika. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 408 p.
- Objective with vari-focal distance in wide-screen cinematography. G. S. Marandzhian. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:30-32 Ja '68.
- Photohydrodynamic developer for positive films. V. L. Abramova and others. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:35-37 Ja '68.
- Processing of information during stereophonic transmissions. V. V. Furduev. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:19-22 Ja '68.
- Scientific-technical progress of cinematography. V. G. Korpar. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:3-6 Ja '68.
- Shooting of wide-screen motion pictures. E. V. Shapiro. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:38-39 Ja '68.
- Spring motor for motion picture cameras. N. M. Fedorov. Tekh. kino i telev. 12 no. 1:68-70 Ja '68.

## 78 MUSIC

- Briantseva, V. N. [Myths of ancient Greece and music] Mify drevnei Gretsii i muzyka. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 64 p. (Russkazy o muzyke dlia shkol'nikov).
- Frid, E. L. [Music in Soviet motion pictures] Muzyka v sovetskoy kino. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 200 p.
- Lakubov, M. A. [The rondo form in the works of Soviet composers] Forma rondo v proizvedeniyakh sovetskikh kompozitorov. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 68 p. (V pomoshch' pedagogu-muzykantu).
- Karanov, P. Kh., and I. P. Vulykh. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958] Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referativnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1958 gg. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor." Vyp. 2. Ch. 2. 1967. 110 p.
- Kogadeev, A. P. [Techniques of choir directing. (Elementary principles)] Tekhnika khоровogo dirizirovaniya. (Elementarnye osnovy). Pod red. O. R. Shirmiy. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1968. 251 p.
- Maksimov, S. E. [A singing system] Poveskii strol. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 153 p.
- [Reinhold Moritzovich Glier. Articles. Reminiscences. Materials] Reingol'd Moritzovich Glier. Stat'i. Vospominaniya. Materialy. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 362 p.
- [Soviet longplaying phonorecords] Sov. dolgoigr. gramplast. nos. 1, 6-8, 10-12 '67, nos. 1-4 '68.
- Zhoravlev, D. N. [Composer Vasilii Efimov. A biographical sketch] Kompozitor Vasilii Efimov. Hmgr. ocherk. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1967] 75 p. (Khudozh. samodelatel'nosti).

## 78(471.22)—Karelian A. S. S. R.

- [Apel'shteyn, G. I. [Musical culture of Karelia] Muzykal'naya kul'tura Karelii. Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1968. 103 p.

## 78(478)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Stepantsovich, K. I. [A White Russian concert] Boloruski kontsert. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1967]. 55 p. (Khudozh. samodelatel'nosti).

## 78(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Culture of socialist training. N. Babichuk. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:35-38 Je '68.

## 79 ENTERTAINMENT. PASTIMES. GAMES. SPORT

- Creative meetings in the "Soviet Culture" Pavilion. I. Korot'chuk. Inform. biul. VDNKh no. 1:27-28 Ja '68.

## 791.4 Films. Motion pictures

- Turning over the pages of history. M. Semenov. Sots. oshp. 43 no. 4:10-12 Ap '68.

## 792 Theater. Dramatic performances

- Gerzhunt, E. P. [I am telling about the stage] Rasakazyvau ob estrade. Red. i poslesl. A. Beilina. [Leningrad, "Iskusstvo," 1968] 254 p.

- [History of the Soviet drama theater. In 6 volumes] Istoriia sovetskogo drammaticheskogo teatra. V 6-ti t. Moskva, "Nauka."

- T. 3. 1926-1932. 1967. 613 p.

- Markov, P. A. [Theater of various countries] Teatr raznykh stran. Moskva, VTO, 1967. 394 p.

- Messerer, A. M. [Lessons in classical dancing] Uroki klassicheskogo tanisa. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 551 p.

- [The stone flower. Ballet in 3 acts. Music by S. S. Prokof'ev] Kamennyi tsvetok. Balet v 3 deistviakh. Muzyka S. S. Prokof'eva. Leningrad, Gos. muzykal'noe izd., 1960. 28 p.

## 792(44)—France

- Mukheva, A. N. [When rhinoceroses walk the stage... The theater of the absurd of Eugene Ionesco] Kogda po stseno khodiat nosorogi... Teatr absurda Ezhenia Ionesko. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 176 p.

## 792(471.5)—Ural regions

- Panfilov, A. P. [Theater arts of the Urals. 1917-1967] Teatrnoe iskusstvo Urala. 1917-1967. Pod red. I. A. Dmitrieva. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 327 p.

## 792(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Kolos, G. D. [Dialogue across the footlights] Dialog cherez rampu. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1967] 261 p.

## 792(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Culture of socialist training. N. Babichuk. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:35-38 Je '68.

## 792(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

- Murzhakov, N. Kh. [The Tajik theater. Outline history] Tadzhikskii teatr. Ocherk istorii. Pod oshchek. red. G. Golana. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 261 p. (Iz serii ocherkov "Teatr narodov SSSR").

## 796 Sport. Games. Athletics

- Algebraic thyrocardial syndrome in the sport medicine practice. M. B. Kazakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:215-216 '63.
- Characteristics of thermoregulating reflex in sportmen. M. M. Kirgiz. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:169-174 '63.
- [Hockey. Competition rules] Khokkoi. Pravila sorenovaniy. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 60 p.
- [Iceboating. Competition rules] Bueranyi sport. Pravila sorenovaniy. Uiv. 25/VIII 1966 g. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1968. 50 p.
- Materials of radiotelemetric studies of the cardiac activity in weight lifters. M. B. Kazakov. Trudy Perm. gos. med. inst. no. 5:169-168 '63.
- A sport apparatus is a step into the sky. V. Vashchenko. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:17-18 Je '68.
- There should be cross-country automobile races. N. Strakov. Tekh. i vopr. 25 no. 4:28 Ap '68.

## 796(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Kulikovskiy, K. A., and B. V. Vitman. [Sports in White Russia] Bolorusskaya sportivnaya. Minsk, "Belarus," 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.)

## 796(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Scientific organization of labor and physical training. I. U. Krikov. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 2:75-78 F '60.

## 797 Water sports. Air sports

- Aesthetics of parachute jumping. L. Paimborg. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:11-12 Mr '68.
- Aid to the airplane model builder. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:insert Je '68.
- At the start. K. Lushnikov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:28-29 Je '68.

- Create, invent, endeavor! L. Marakovich, A. Vlnov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:20 Mr '68.
- 60 sportsmen, 100 meters, 13 seconds. B. Korobka. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:2-3 My '68.

- Goncharenko, V. V. [We fly without engines] My lotcem bez motorov. Leningrad, Gidromototekhnika, 1967. 151 p.

- Inspecting the lock of the free and release system before a jump. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 0:30 Je '68.

- Inter-city match; models in the nonchampionship class start. M. Semenov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:27 Jo '68.

- Into the center of the current. V. Goncharenko. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:12-14 My '68.

- Judge fairly! G. Dymov. Kryn. rod. 18 [i. e. 10] no. 1:18 Ja '68.

- Judgments, questions, problems.... I. Lisov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:10-11 My '68.

- Jumping from the stratosphere. E. Seva'stanov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:18 Mr '68.

- Medical service for skin divers and scuba divers] Meditsinskoe obespechenie legkovodolazov i akvalangistov. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 239 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).

- A new micrometer. V. Gostushov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:26 Jo '68.

- Novices and veterans. M. Semenov. Kryn. rod. 18 [i. e. 10] no. 1:21 Ja '68.

- Parachute systems for sport and parade. I. Kalyabnikov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 2:21 F '68.
- Plotting complex. I. U. Strakov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:30 Mr '68.

- Program of the masters. B. Porfirov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:6-7 Mr '68.

- Quickly and accurately: techniques in exercising a parachute complex of figures. V. Gurnyi. Kryn. rod. 13 no. 2:21-23 Je '68.

- Read of the masters. A. Vinokurov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:15 Mr '68.

- Rules are made more precise. I. Kovalev. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 2:25 F '68.

- Sailors need raftboat racing. A. N. Sinaev, A. I. Maikov. Mor. shor. 50 no. 5:60-63 My '67.

- The second all-Union competition.... S. Iakov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

- A soaring flight is a creation. V. Goncharenko. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:20 Je '68.

- Soldier, sportsman, trainee. M. L'vov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 2:10-17 F '68.

- A specific following reaction in sports. A. A. Sinaev, G. P. Pampurova. Zhur. vych. i det. 10 no. 3:11-12 Mr '68.

- Student parachutists in the sky. I. Trukhin. Kryn. rod. 18 [i. e. 10] no. 1:20 Ja '68.

- The top-ranking glider pilot. A. Vinokurov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 2:24 F '68.

- What glider builders are working on. I. Gostushov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:8-9 Mr '68.

- Winds from the mountains and valleys. V. Pampurova, G. Lipatov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.

## 797(438)—Poland

- The sky of Leningrad is the arena of competition. I. U. Strakov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 5:14 My '68.

## 797(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

- Parachute canopies over the republic of Komi. A. A. Sinaev. Kryn. rod. 18 [i. e. 10] no. 1:20 Ja '68.

## 797(471.232)—Leningrad City

- A coaxial system helicopter. V. Tur'lan. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 5:20 My '68.

## 797(471.314)—Vladimir Province

- Life, dreams, the sky. B. Vashna. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 1:13-15 Ja '68.

## 797(471.341)—Gorkiy Province

- Model airplane races. V. Bortov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:27 My '68.

## 797(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province

- Unfading youth. I. Ignatov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 5:7-9 My '68.

## 797(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

- We like glider sport. A. Katkov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 14-15 Je '68.

## 797(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Parachutists of a heroic elite. G. Kontschuk. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:10 Je '68.

## 797(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- A whole life's work. M. I. Vov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 12-13 Je '68.

## 8. LITERATURE. BELLES LETTRES

### 80 Literary science and technique

- [Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles lettres, art] Inform. biul. nov. izdan. knig, i ust. i ust. Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 11 no. 10, 21-25 Je '68.

### 83.1 English literature

- Ionkis, G. E. [Anglican poetry in the first half of the 19th century] Angliiskaya poeziia pervoi poloviny XIX veka. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 60 p. (Zarubezhnaya literatura).

### 882 Russian literature

- Andreev, I. M. [Outline history of Russian literature of the 19th century. (A short conspectus summary of lectures read at Holy Trinity Seminary)] Ocherk istorii russkoi literatury XIX veka. (Kratkoe obzrenie lychnye izlozheniya nikolovskikh lektsii, chitanykh v Svato-Troitskoi Duhovnoi Seminarii.) Jorodavsk. N. Y., Holy Trinity Monastery. Sbornik 1, 1968. 316 p.

- The arts serve communism. A. Belik. Agita. 22-24 My '68.

- Belon'ki, E. I. [Writers of my country] Pisateli moego vremeni. Redaktor N. Ivanovskii. Novosibirsk, Zapadno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 175 p.

- Krasnolinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskiy institut [Reports of a scientific conference. (Series of lectures and philology)] Doklady nauchnoi konferentsii (Doklady i otkrytye filologicheskie).

- [Krasnolinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskiy institut] Krasnolinskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskiy institut. Kn. izd., 1966. 140 p.

- Krepnev, I. L. [In the literary ranks. Reminiscences] V literaturnom stroiu. Vospominaniia. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 326 p.
- Os'makov, N. V. [Russian proletarian poetry. 1890-1917] Russkii proletarskii poezii. 1890-1917. Moskva, izd-vo "Nauka," 1968. 278 p.
- Rappoport, Evgenii. [The manuscript was considered lost. Hypotheses and notes of searches and findings] "Iskustvo" shtetla's' uterianoi. Gipotezy i zametki o polskakh i nakhodkakh. Irkutsk, Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 80 p.
- Zanorin, T. P. [The modern Russian story] Sovremennii russkii rasskaz. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 264 p.
- Zel'dovich, M. G. [Russian literature of the 19th century. A reader of materials on literary criticism] Russkii literatura XIX v. Khronologicheskii kritich. materialov. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 536 p.

## —Gorkii, M.

- A. M. Gorkii among sailors: on the 100th anniversary of the writer's birth. A. V. Dunt'chenko. Mor. sord. 51 no. 3:49-54. M. 74.
- Zhegalov, N. N. [M. Gorkii and world culture] M. Gorkii i mirovaia kul'tura. Moskva, "Znaniye," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. 3 seria. Literatura).

## —Plekhanov, G. V.

- Nikolaev, P. A. [Aesthetics and the literary theories of G. V. Plekhanov] Estetika i literaturnaia teoriia G. V. Plekhanova. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1968. 244 p.

## —Slavov, I. V.

- If a man is alive... Mak. Fedotovskii. Kryl. rod. 10 no. 5:15. M. 78.

## —Turgenev, I. S.

- [A Turgenev collection. Materials to the complete collection of works and letters of I. S. Turgenev] Turgenevskii sbornik. Materialy k polnomu sobraniu sochinenii i pisem I. S. Turgeneva. Leningrad, "Nauka," T. 3. 1967. 430 p.

## 563 Ukrainian literature

## —Itadzykevych, V.

- Ukrainskii mazel. Arkhiv u Klyvleni. [Volodymyr Itadzykevych. An anniversary collection] Volodymyr Itadzykevych. Uvitchnyi zbirnyk. Cleveland, 1968. 90 p.

## 564 Baltic literature

- [Literary Lithuania. 1967. Organ of the Society of Writers of the Lithuanian S. S. R.] Litva literaturnaia. God 1967. Organ Soluzn pisatel' Litov. SSR. Vilnius, "Vaga," 1967. 169 p.

## 564.1 Ural-Altaic literature

- [From the cultural history of prerevolutionary Kalmykia] Iz istorii kul'tury dorovolutsionnoi Kalmykii. Volgograd, N.-Volzh. kn. izd., 1967. 73 p.
- Kivi, Osvaid. [Estonian ballads, folk songs and folk tales in Russian and other languages of the peoples of the U. S. S. R. 1950-1965] Estonskii khudozhestvennaia literatura, fol'klor i kytika na russkom i drugih yazykakh narodov SSSR 1950-1965. Bibliografiia. Tallinn, "Eesti raamat," 1968. 519 p.
- Shdykhov, M. Z. [Writers-Documentarists and Azerbaijan] Pisateli-dokumbristi i Azerbaidzhan. Baku, Azerbaidzhan-skoe gos. izd., 1967. 141 p.
- Two imitation of Gasanogly's gazels. A. Dadashzade, T. Dzhuhan. Dokl. AN Azorb. SSR 23 no. 1:71-72 '67.

## 564.6 Caucasian literature

- [History of Soviet Dagestan literature. In 2 volumes] Istoriia dagestanskoi sovetskoi literatury. V 2-kh t. Makhachkala, Izd. Dagost. filiala AN SSSR, 1967. 2 v.

## 9. GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

## 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL

- 910 General studies. Accounts of travels, expeditions, etc. [Two hundred years to expeditions organized by the Academy of Sciences. I.] V. I. Astrubov. Priroda no. 6:97-103 '68.

## 910(201)—Atlantic Ocean

- Biological studies during the first experimental voyage of the research vessel "Akademik Kurchatov." N. P. Kovalchuk, E. A. Lubny-Goritsky, F. A. Pasternak. Okeanologia 8 no. 1:169-172. Ja-F '68.

## 910(471.312)—Tula Province

- [Socialist Tula. Photoalbum] Tula soetsialisticheskai. Fotoal'bom. [Tula]. Priok. kn. izd., 1967. 6 p. 70 l. illus.

## 910(471.316)—Yaroslavl Province

- Nosik, B. M. [In Yaroslavl Rus'] Po Rusi Iaroslavskoi. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 236 p.

## 910(471.323)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.

- Porshakov, A. K. Saransk. Saransk, Mordovskoe kn. izd., 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).

## 910(471.341)—Gorkiy Province

- Khorev, D. S. [Gorkiy Province. Nature, population, economy. Studies on economic geography] Gor'kovskaya oblast'. Priroda, naselenie, khoziaistvo. Ekon.-geogr. ocherki. [Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Gor'kii]. Volg.-Viat. kn. izd., 1967. 388 p.

## 910(471.61)—Rostov Province

- Makarov, S. N. [Forty-five minutes in Rostov-on-Don. A guidebook] Rostov-45 minut. Putevoditel'. Rostov-na-Donu. Kn. izd., 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).

## 910(471.631)—Kalmyk A. S. S. R.

- [Soviet Kalmykia] Sovetskii Kalmykia. Elista, Kalmyk-izdat, 1967. 1 v. (chiefly illus.).

## 910(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- [Streets and squares of Dnepropetrovsk] Vulytsi i ploshch Dnipropetrovs'ka. [Dnipropetrovsk, "Pravda," 1967] 140 p.

## 910(498)—Romania

- On the banks of the Ol' River. N. Paklin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:8-9. Ag '68.

## 910(51)—China

- This summer in Kwangtung; from a Peking observer. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:19-20. Ag '68.

## 910(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

- [Places associated with Lenin in Siberia] Leninские mesta v Sibiri. Sostaviteli V. I. Burova i S. I. Ezhova. Avt. tekst E. Vartan'yan. [Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1967. 89 p. [In Russian, English, German, and French]

## 910(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- [I saw it myself. Remarks of foreign authors about Uzbekistan] Ia eto videl sam. Vyskazyvaniia zarubezhnykh pisatelei ob Uzbekistane. Tasikent, Izd. Khudozh. It. im. Gafura Gullama, 1967. 68 p.

## 910(720)—West Indies

- In Trinidad; travel impressions. V. Ivanenko. Nov. vrem. 20 no. 34:26-28. Ag '68.

## 910(99)—Antarctica. South Polar regions

- Activities of Vostok Station in 1966. A. N. Artem'ev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:12-18 '68.
- Aerometeorological studies during the 11th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. A. P. Koptev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:19-23 '68.
- Autumn flight deep in Antarctica. P. Sen'ko. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:77-78 '68.
- Bibliography. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:97-100 '68.
- Bibliography. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:82-85 '68.
- By radio from the Antarctic. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:81-89 '68.
- By radio from the Antarctic. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:71-78 '68.
- Eleventh Soviet Antarctic Expedition. I. I. Dubrovina. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:5-11 '68.
- Expedition of Japanese polar team along the route Syowa Station-Molodetsnaya Station-Syowa Station. V. K. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:90 '68.
- Field trip from the Novolazarevskaya Station to Wegener Plateau. V. F. Zakharov. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:67-68 '68.
- Geological studies in the eastern part of Queen Maud Land. M. G. Ravich, D. S. Sobolev, E. N. Kamenov. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:14-27 '68.
- Seasonal activities of the 13th Soviet Antarctic Expedition. P. K. Sen'ko. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 68:5-13 '68.
- Thirteenth Soviet Antarctic Expedition. V. A. Shamont'ev. Inform. biul. Sov. antark. eksp. no. 67:80-83 '68.

## 911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)

- Aleksandr Davydovich Broitman; obituary. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:187-188 '68.
- Arsenii Vladimirovich Shitnikov. M. I. L'vovich and others. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:187-188 '68.
- [Geography] Ref. zhur.: Geog. no. 8. Ag '68.

## A landform classification of karst caves. B. A. Gergeda-

- va. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:128-132 '68.
- An offer to P. A. Kropotkin to head the Department of Geography of Moscow University. N. P. Krainer. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:171-174 '68.

- Solar activity and the perennial fluctuations of atmospheric processes. N. A. Khaminov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:103-108 '68.

- Some laws and methods of studying the geography of the natural fuel of plague on the plains of the desert zone. E. V. Rutshild. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:166-170 '68.

- Some new ideas on the geology of the earth's mobile belts and the hypothesis of the drift of continents. G. D. Azhgirei. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:97-102 '68.

- Stepanov, M. N. [New developments in ancient science. Geography] Nov' drevnei nauki. Geografiia. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 37 p.

## 911(255)—Lakes, ponds, etc.

- Genetic types and dynamics of the shores of the Tsimlyansk Reservoir. V. A. Kliueva. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:139-143 '68.

## 911(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga regions

- Geochemical characteristics of sands in the lower Volga Valley as related to their utilization in agriculture. V. F. Shubin and others. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:109-115 '68.

## 911(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Zhuchkevich, V. A. [Toponymy of White Russia] Toponimika Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 184 p.

## 911(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Geomorphology of the Vorokla Valley. V. I. Galitskii. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:143-146 '68.

## 911(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

- Medicogeographical studies in the Moldavian S. S. R. E. S. Feldman. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:162-166 '68.

## 911(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

- [Scientific quests in modern geography. (Materials of the Second Conference of Young Geographers of Siberia and the Far East) Nauchnyi polsk v sovremennoi geografi. (Materialy 2-i konferentsii molodykh geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka). [Irkutsk] Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1966. 231 p.

## 911(571.6)—Soviet Far East

- [Scientific quests in modern geography. (Materials of the Second Conference of Young Geographers of Siberia and the Far East) Nauchnyi polsk v sovremennoi geografi. (Materialy 2-i konferentsii molodykh geografov Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka). [Irkutsk] Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1966. 231 p.

## 911(575.2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.

- Ancient shorelines in the western Issyk-Kul' Depression. L. G. Bordinov. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:137-139 '68.

## 911(591)—Burma

- Kurakova, L. L. [Burma. Natural regions and landforms] Birma. Prirodnye raiony i landshafty. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 270 p.

## 911(8)—South America

- Basic regions of banana growing in Ecuador. B. A. Rokhlenko. Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va 100 no. 2:174-180 '68.

## 912 Maps, atlases, globes, etc.

## 912(5)—Asia

- A map of the world; the states of Asia. Meridunar. zhizn. 15 no. 7:147-150 '68.

## 912(597.3)—South Vietnam

- What the map of South Vietnam tells us. I. Aleksandrov. Agitator no. 6:60-62. M. 78.

## 914 Modern geography

- [The Earth and people. 1968] Zemlia i ljudi. 1968. [Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967]. 303 p.

## 914(471.6)—Ural regions

- [The Urals and the Ural Mountain region] Ural i Priural'e. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 461 p.

## 914(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Geographical sciences in Soviet Armenia; results of work, prospects for development. A. B. Bagdasarian. Izv. AN Arm. SSR. Nauka i zeni. 20 no. 5:119-128 '67.

## 92 BIOGRAPHY

## —Alvazian, V. G.

- Vartan Georgievich Alvazian's 60th birthday. Old. strot. 37 no. 1:62. Ja '67.

## —Akodon, M. M.

- Professor M. M. Akodon; on his 60th birthday. Elektrichestvo no. 2:90. F '68.



- Altkhan'yan, A. I.  
Artem Isaakovich Altkhan'yan; on his 60th birthday. I. A. Arutunovich and others. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3: 385-388 '68.
- Alt'er, L. B.  
I. B. Alt'er; obituary. *Mir. ekon. i meritudn. čin.* no. 1: 155-157 '68.
- Andreev, K. K.  
Konstantin Konstantinovich Andreev; obituary. *Trudy MIRET* no. 53: 368-375 '67.
- Babko, A. K.  
Anatoli Kirillovich Babko; obituary. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 3: 320-381 '68.
- Bakhchivandzh, G.  
Grigori Bakhchivandzh. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 1-17 Mr '68.
- Bardin, I. P.  
Bardin, I. P. [Selected works] *Izbrannye trudy*. Moskva, "Nauka," T. 2. 1969. 267 p.
- Bavrukevich, A. A.  
Aleksel Alekseevich Bavrukevich; obituary. *Koks. i khim.* no. 2: 63 '68.
- Baranov, P.  
Winged guardman. D. Zemlinskii. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 3: 4-5 Mr '68.
- Belinskii, V. G.  
Nechayeva, V. S. [V. G. Belinskii. Life and work. 1842-1848] V. G. Belinskii. *Zhizn' i tvorchestvo. 1842-1848*. [Moskva], "Nauka," 1967. 526 p.
- Berezin, S. I.  
Sergei Ivanovich Berezin; on his 60th birthday. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6: 93 Je '68.
- Beschinskii, A. A.  
Anatoli Arkad'evich Beschinskii's sixtieth birthday. *Gid. strol.* 38 no. 12: 43-44 D '67.
- Boisov, F. S.  
Unfading youth. I. Igoshv. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 5: 7-8 My '68.
- Braininger, I. A.  
Luster of the golden star. I. Staluda. *Sov. shakht.* 15 no. 12: 7 D '68.
- Breitlerman, A. D.  
Aleksandr Davydovich Breitlerman; obituary. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 109 no. 2: 167-168 '68.
- Burchinskii, G. I.  
Georgii Iosifovich Burchinskii; on his 60th birthday. *Vrach. delo* no. 5: 149-150 My '68.
- Burdugov, I. S.  
Ivan Semenovich Burdugov; obituary. *Razved. i ckh. nedr.* 32 no. 12: 58 D '66.
- Cheremisinov, N. A.  
Nikolai Andriyevich Cheremisinov; on his 60th birthday. A. I. Fateev. *Mik. i fitopat.* 2 no. 3: 267-268 '68.
- Curie, M. S.  
Marie Sklodovska-Curie on the centennial of her birth. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 2: 68-69 '68.
- Dentsov, N. I. A.  
Nikolai (Akovlevich) Dentsov; obituary. *Osn. i fund. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 6: 40 '66.
- D'jakov, P. P.  
In memory of P. P. D'jakov; obituary. *Transp. strol.* no. 5: 63 My '68.
- Dobrovolskii, A. E.  
A. E. Dobrovolskii; obituary. *TSement.* 33 no. 3: 23 My-Je '67.
- Dolgushin, I. A.  
I. A. Dolgushin's role in the development of ornithology in Kazakhstan. M. N. Korotkov. *Trudy Inst. zool. AN Kazakh SSR* 29: 5-14 '68.
- Dvoretiskii, M. L.  
Anniversary of Professor Maksim Iavrovich Dvoretiskii. N. O. Murav'eva and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; les. zhur.* 11 no. 1: 175 '68.
- Efimov, V. A.  
Zhuravlev, D. N. [Composer Vasilii Efimov. A biographical sketch] Kompozitor Vasilii Efimov. *Blagr. ocherk*. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1967] 75 p. (Khudozh. samodelatel'nost')
- Engels, F.  
Vidgop, L. N., and L. A. L. Sukhotin. [Great and touching friendship. Pages from the lives of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels] *Druzha velikala i trogatelnala*. Stranichki iz zhizni Karla Marksa i Fridrika Engelsa. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 188 p.
- Evtikhiev, I. I.  
Professor I. I. Evtikhiev's 80th birthday. *Sov. gos. i prav. na. 6: 146 Ju '68.*
- Fedorov, S. A.  
Sergei Alekseevich Fedorov; obituary. *Shakht. strol.* 12 no. 3: 31 Mr '68.
- Feringer, B. P.  
Boris Pavlovich Feringer; 60th birthday. M. F. Skladnev, G. O. Levit. *Gid. strol.* 38 no. 5: 62-63 My '68.
- Fleishils, E. A.  
The 80th birthday of E. A. Fleishils, a meritorious scholar of the H. S. F. S. R. *Sov. gos. i prav. na. 6: 147 Ju '68.*
- Galkin, V. V.  
Family pride. L. Kalzaeva. *Sov. shakht.* 15 no. 12: 8 D '68.
- Gamaleia, N. F.  
Milenushkin, I. I. N. F. Gamaleia. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 72 p. (Nauch. popul. med. literatura).
- Gammernan, A. F.  
Scientific research work of Professor A. F. Gammernan. *Trudy Len. khim.-farm. inst.* 21: 6-9 '67.
- Gantev, M. K.  
Atrapetova, R. A., and E. A. Alieva. [M. K. Gantev. Bibliography] M. K. Gantev. *Bibliografiia*. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1967. 128 p. (Dielateli nauki i kul'tury Azerbaidzhana).
- Gaven, I. V. P.  
Baranchenko, V. E. Gaven. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 168 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudel. Seriya biografiia. Vyp. 15 (440)).
- Gerhardt, C.  
Faershtein, M. G. [Charles Gerhardt. 1816-1856] Shari' Zherar. 1816-1856. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 163 p. (Nauch.-biogr. seriya).
- Gerts, G.  
Origor'lan, A. T., and A. N. Vial'teev. *Genrikh Gerts. 1857-1894*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 309 p. (Nauch.-biogr. seriya).
- Gil'man, L. S.  
Anzar' Solomonovich Gil'man; obituary. *Strol. mekh. i rasch. sour.* 3 no. 2: 52 '67.
- Gllere, R. M.  
[Itheinhold Moritavich Gllere. Articles. Reminiscences. Materiala] Reingol'd Moritavich Gllere. Stat'i. Vospominaniia. Materialy. [Leningrad, "Muzyka"] T. 2. 1967. 362 p.
- Gol'dshein, B. I.  
B. I. Gol'dshein; an obituary. *Ukr. biokhim. zhur.* 40 no. 2: 222-223 '68.
- Gorbachev, V. M.  
Vasilii Mikhailovich Gorbachev (1903-1958), the 10th anniversary of his death. N. I. Chudaev, I. I. Chudaeva. *Rast. res.* 4 no. 2: 288-290 '68.
- Graftio, G. O.  
Academician Genrikh Osipovich Graftio; obituary. *S. Shtarker. Elek. sta.* 39 no. 6: 94 Jo '68.
- Gvetsiani, L. G.  
Levan Grigor'evich Gvetsiani's sixtieth birthday. *Gid. strol.* 38 no. 12: 44 D '67.
- Hanner, K.  
Kamil Hanner; obituary. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 2: 316 '68.
- Iakovlev, N. N.  
Ninety-fifth birthday of Nikolai Nikolaevich Iakovlev, oldest member of the Geological Committee of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute. Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. V. P. Nektoroshev. *Trudy VSEGEI* 143: 5-10 '68.
- Ilanovskii, B. M.  
B. M. Ilanovskii, 1894-1967; obituary. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 10: 155 My '68.
- Il'm, M. M.  
In memory of Modest Mikhailovich Il'm, the anniversary of his death. A. A. Fedorov. *Rast. res.* 4 no. 2: 288 '68.
- Ionesco, Eugene  
Mikheeva, A. N. [When rhinoceroses walk the stage... The theater of the absurd of Eugene Ionesco] *Kogda po stepene khodiat nosorogi...* Teatr absurda Ezhena Ionesko. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 176 p.
- Isaenko, N. F.  
Sword and shield.... N. Shuchkin. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 3: 3 Mr '68.
- Isakov, I. S.  
In memory of Ivan Stepanovich Isakov. *Okeanologia* 8 no. 1: 173-174 Ju-F '68.
- Kapler, A. I. A.  
Kapler, A. I. A. [Years, screenplays, films... Gody, sreenarii, fil'my... Moskva, 1968]. 66 p. (Izdatel'stvo tvorchestvom puti).
- Karzinkin, S. I.  
S. I. Karzinkin, L. Afanas'ev and others. *Avt. i. i. i.* 46 no. 3: 61 Mr '68.
- Kautsky, K.  
Leonov, F. D., and F. I. Opalkhin. [V. I. Lenin's book "Proletarian revolution and Kautsky, the renegade"] *O knige V. I. Lenina "Proletarskaia revoliutsiia i pere-gat Kautskii."* Moskva, Izd. polit. lit.-ry, 1968. 88 p. (Konsul'tant po istorii KPSS).
- Khanzhonkov, V. I.  
They should obey the ruler. I. Chutko. *Izd. r. i. i.* no. 1: 18-18 '68.
- Klimol'nikskii, A.  
Life, dreams, the sky. D. Vasilina. *Kryl. rod.* 18 (1. e. 1) no. 1: 14-15 Ja '68.
- King, M. L.  
The Memphis crime. I. Mikusov. *Merl. i. i. i.* 13 no. 5: 119-120 '68.
- Kirov, S. M.  
Kosirikova, A. M., and E. M. Kosirikova. [It happened in Urzhum. Reminiscences about S. M. Kirov] *It happened in Urzhum. Vospominaniia o S. M. Kirove*. [Moskva]. Voiko-Vint, kn. izd., 1967. 108 p. [One hundred pages about Kirov. Photographs, documents. Comments] *Sto stranits o Kirove*. *Fotografii, dokumenty. Komment.* [Moskva, Politizdat, 1967] 108 p.
- Kizilgorodskii, I. I.  
Creative activity of Professor Isaak Iosifovich Kizilgorodskii. N. M. Pavlushkin. *Trudy MIRET* no. 50: 5-9 '68.
- Klason, R. E.  
Robert Edmundovich Klason; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. *Energetik* 10 no. 3: 2-5 I '68.
- Kolcnkov, V. A.  
V. A. Kolcnkov; obituary. *TSement.* 33 no. 3: 21 Je '67.
- Kollontai, A. M.  
Turning over the pages of history. M. Semerov. *Obesp.* 43 no. 4: 10-12 Ap '66.
- Korolsha, L. A.  
Leonid Alekandrovich Korolsha; on his 70th birthday. *Vop. notrokhtr.* 31 no. 1: 62-63 Ja-F '67.
- Korolov, S. P.  
This began the pathway to the stars. G. Iut. *Elek. sta.* 19 no. 3: 13 Mr '68.
- Korotkii, M. F.  
Mikhail Fedorovich Korotkii; obituary. *Gid. strol.* 38 no. 8: 62 Ag '68.
- Korutkov, G. V.  
In memory of Georgii Vasil'evich Korutkov. *Elek. sta.* 32 no. 10: 61 O '66.
- Korovin, L.  
Road of the masters. A. Vinokurov. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 1: 15 Mr '68.
- Kostkov, K. M.  
K. M. Kostkov; on his 80th birthday. *Radnitskatska* 23 no. 7: 110 '68.
- Kostor, S. V.  
Pohrebins'kiy, M. D. Stanislav Vlasovitch Kostor. *Kyiv, Politydyv Ukrainy*, 1967. 300 p. (Portret na velyku spravu).
- Kozin, N. I.  
Professor Nikolai Ivanovich Kozin; on his 80th birthday. *Vop. pit.* 27 no. 1: 80-90 Ja-F '68.
- Krein, M. G.  
Mark Grigor'evich Krein; on his 80th birthday. *Izv. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3: 107-214 My-Je '68.
- Kropotkin, P. A.  
An offer to P. A. Kropotkin to head the Department of Geography of Moscow University. N. P. Krainer. *Izv. Vses. geog. ob-va* 100 no. 2: 171-174 '68.
- Kulakov, N. K.  
80th anniversary of Nikolai Konstantinovich Kulakov. *Koks. i khim.* no. 2: 58 '68.
- Kuprevich, V. F.  
To the 70th birthday of V. F. Kuprevich, Corresponding Member of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., President of the Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S. S. R. M. A. Litvinov. *Mik. i fitopat.* 1 no. 2: 194-196 '67.
- Lebedev, B. P.  
Boris Pavlovich Lebedev; on his 80th birthday. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 3: 94 Mr '68.

## —Lebedinskii, A. I.

Aleksandr Ignat'evich Lebedinskii; obituary. *Geofiz. sbir.* no. 18:104-105 '68.

## —Lenin, V. I.

Lenin is always with us. N. M. Shvernik. *Okhr. truda i zashch. strakh.* 11 no. 4:5-6 Ap '69.

Lenin, V. I. [Last letters and articles. December 23, 1922-March 2, 1923]. Poslednie pis'ma i stat'i. 23 dek. 1922-3 marta 1923 g. Moskva, Politizdat, [1987] 71 p. Moscow on the eve of Lenin's anniversary; preparatory measures for the 100th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:15-21 S '68.

[Places associated with Lenin in Siberia] Leninskie mesta v Sibiri. Sostaviteli V. I. Burova i S. I. Ezhova. Avt. teksta E. Varlan'ian. [Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1987]. 69 p. [In Russian, English, German, and French] Towards Lenin's anniversary. *Part. zhizn'* no. 17:64-65 S '68.

Under the Lenin Banner. *Okhr. truda i zashch. strakh.* 11 no. 4:3-4 Ap '68.

V. I. Lenin as member of Samara and St. Petersburg bar associations. *O. Teeler. Sov. iust.* no. 8:5-8 Ap '68.

V. I. Lenin on the supply organization of the national economy. D. Ignat'ev, B. Iakovlev. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen.* 3 no. 4:1-9 Ap '68.

V. I. Lenin's struggle against mismanagement. *Sov. iust.* no. 8:1-2 Ap '68.

## —Levi, I. I.

Ivan Ivanovich Levi; obituary. *Izv. VNIIG* 70:270-273 '65.

## —Levitakina, M. A.

In memory of Maria Afanas'ovna Levitakina. A. N. Iat'yakov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 93 no. 2:389 '68.

## —Loshchilin, P. I.

Petr Ivanovich Loshchilin; obituary. *Vodopod., vod. rezh. i khim. kont. na parostil. ust.* no. 2:214 '68.

## —Maiser, O.

Otto Maiser; obituary. *Geofiz. sbir.* no. 18:106-107 '68.

## —Mat'isev, A. I.

Aleksandr Ivanovich Mat'isev; obituary. P. S. Aleksandrov and others. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:158-170 My-Je '68.

## —Manvelov, I. M.

Ivan Mirzayevich Manvelov; obituary. V. V. Grifeldn and others. *Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen.* 3 no. 4:95 Ap '68.

## —Mao Tse-tung

Revised miscellany of philonophy; philosophical features of the "Ideas of Mao Tse-tung." A. Godel. *Nauch. dokl. yuz. shkoly; filos. nauki* 11 no. 3:137-147 '68.

## —Markov, M. A.

Mosel Aleksandrovich Markov; on his 60th birthday. A. M. Iaidin, A. A. Komar, L. L. Feinberg. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 2:383-384 '69.

## —Marx, K.

Karl Marx about transportation and waterways. F. Nea-toruk. *Roch. transp.* 27 no. 5:4-6 My '68.

Vidgop, L. N., and L. A. Sukhotin. [Great and touching friendship. Pages from the lives of Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels] Druzhba volikain i trogatelnata. Stranichki iz zhizni Karla Marksa i Fridrikha Engela. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiya," 1967. 188 p.

## —Moore, T.

Varshavskii, A. S. [The man who was ahead of his times. Thomas Moore. A brief study of his life and work] Operedivshii vrenia. Thomas Mor. Ocherk zhizni i delatel'nosti. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1967. 141 p. [Pioneer - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 5].

## —Nagovitsyn, I. A.

This was in the 1920's... *Sots. obzr.* 43 no. 4:12-16 Ap '68.

## —Netman, M. B.

Mosel Borisovich Netman; obituary. *Vysokom. sood. Ser. A* 10 no. 6:145-Je '68.

## —Nesterov, V. S.

Vladimir Stepanovich Nesterov; on his 70th birthday. *Vrach. delo* no. 6:160-161 My '68.

## —Nevlazhekii, I. Kh.

I. Kh. Nevlazhekii; on his 70th birthday. *Radiotekhnika* 23 no. 6:100-110 My '68.

## —Ogorodnikov, N. A.

Nikolai Aleksandrovich Ogorodnikov; obituary. *Gidr. stroi.* 30 no. 9:82 Ag '68.

## —Os'kin, G. D.

Sword and shield... N. Situchkin. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 3:3 Mr '68.

## —Panteleev, V. N.

Vasilii Nikolaevich Panteleev; obituary. *Lit. protzv.* no. 5:46 My '68.

## —Patkovskii, A. B.

Andrei Borisovich Patkovskii; obituary. *Cor. zhur.* 143 no. 4:78 Ap '68.

## —Popkov, V. I.

Academician Valerii Ivanovich Popkov; on his 60th birthday and the 35th anniversary of his scientific work. *Elektrichestvo* no. 2:69 F '68.

Academician Valerii Ivanovich Popkov; on his 60th birthday. B. K. Aleksandrov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Energ. i transp.* no. 1:155-167 Ja-F '68.

## —Pozharitskii, K. L.

Konstantin Leonidovich Pozharitskii. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:151-152 F '68.

## —Rautenshtein, I. A. I.

Iakov Isakovich Rautenshtein; on his 70th birthday. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 2:375 Mr-Apr '68.

## —Rogitskii, S. A.

Stanislav Andreovich Rogitskii, 1894-1965, obituary. *Trudy Ural. politekh. inst.* no. 158:175-177 '67.

## —Rogov, I. V.

A person well trained in politics makes an outstanding political worker; from memoirs. L. N. Purnik. *Mor. sbor.* 51 no. 3:55-57 Mr '68.

## —Romanidin, V. P.

Vitalii Petrovich Romanidin; on his 70th birthday. *Toplo-energetika* 15 no. 5:95 My '68.

## —Rozanov, M. P.

In memory of M. P. Rozanov (1861-1966). I. I. Puzanov. *Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol.* 72 no. 6:136-137 N-D '67.

## —Rozhin, V. P.

V. P. Rozhin; on his 60th birthday. G. N. Kushkov. *Vest. LGU* 23 no. 5:159-160 Mr '65.

## —Rusakov, M. G.

M. G. Rusakov; obituary. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:65 Mr '68.

## —Segal', A. I.

Aleksandr Iosifovich Segal'; obituary. *Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor.* 8 no. 2:52 '67.

## —Serebriakov, M. V.

M. V. Serebriakov's works in the field of sociology and the history of philosophy. V. I. Kushin, V. M. Zverev. *Nauch. dokl. yuz. shkoly, filos. nauki* 11 no. 3:122-128 '68.

## —Serebrianyi, R. V.

Rudolf Veniaminovich Serebrianyi; obituary. *Osn., find. i mekh. grun.* 8 no. 6:3 of cover '68.

## —Serov, V. V.

Vitalii Vacheslavovich Serov; biography. N. A. Toropov, B. V. Volkonskii. *TSement.* 33 no. 3:12-13 My-Je '67.

## —Shatalov, E. T.

Sixtieth birthday of E. T. Shatalov. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 3:113-118 Mr '68.

## —Shevchenko, V. N.

Vasilii Nikolaevich Shevchenko; on his 70th birthday. Z. A. Pozhar. *Mik. i fitopat.* 2 no. 3:265-267 '68.

## —Shifrin, D. V.

David Vokhovich Shifrin; obituary. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 10:62 O '68.

## —Shulnikov, A. D.

Arsenii Vladimirovich Shulnikov. M. I. Lyovich and others. *Izv. Vses. goos. ob-va* 100 no. 2:187-188 '68.

## —Shukhov, V. G.

Master of optimum solutions. G. Smirnov. *Izobr. i rats.* no. 11 34-39 '67.

## —Shumilovskii, N. N.

N. N. Shumilovskii; obituary. *Pril. i stat. upr.* no. 12:59 D '67.

## —Simanovskii, I. B.

Iosif Bentsianovich Simanovskii; obituary. *Sov. bibl.* no. 5:76 '67.

## —Skazkin, F. D.

In memory of Fedor Danilovich Skazkin (Nov. 22, 1900-Jan. 20, 1965). P. Genkel'. *Fiziol. rast.* 15 no. 3:581-583 My-Je '68.

## —Skobakshin, V. F.

Iy the Khalkhin-gol River. V. Duchekov. *Kryl. rod.* 18 [i. e. 19] no. 1:4 Ja '68.

## —Sokolov, D. S.

Dmitrii Sergeevich Sokolov; obituary. *Gidr. stroi.* 36 no. 8:83 Ag '68.

## —Sokolov, N. I.

Professor N. I. Sokolov; on his 60th birthday. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:89 Mr '68.

## —Sokolov-Andronov, B. M.

Rosia Mikhailovich Sokolov-Andronov; on his 70th birthday. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 8:84 Ag '68.

## —Solov'ev, A. A.

A. A. Solov'ev; an obituary. *Biul. ekep. biol. i med.* 65 no. 4:126 Ap '68.

## —Somov, M. M.

Sixtieth birthday of M. M. Somov. L. L. Balakshin. *Inform. biul. Sov. antark. ekep.* no. 87:77-80 '68.

## —Storchenko, P. A.

A whole life's work. M. I. vov. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 8:12-13 Je '68.

## —Strakhov, I. P.

60th anniversary of I. P. Strakhov. *Kozh.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 3:62-63 Mr '68.

## —Strautman, I. I.

In memory of Fedor Iosifovich Strautman (1902-1987). L. F. Kazarrenko. *Vest. zool.* 2 no. 2:92-93 Mr-Apr '68.

## —Surovitshev, V. P.

V. P. Surovitshev's 65th birthday. *Stek. i ker.* 25 no. 5:46-47 My '68.

## —Sviridenko, P. A.

Pavel Alekseevich Sviridenko; on his 75th birthday. L. L. Girenko. *Vest. zool.* 2 no. 2:89-91 Mr-Apr '68.

## —Talanov, P. I.

Petr Ivanovich Talanov; on the 70th anniversary of his birthday. *Lit. protzv.* no. 5:46 My '68.

## —Ternugov, E. A.

In memory of E. A. Ternugov. *Vop. netekhn.* 32 no. 2:61 Mr-Apr '68.

## —Thadden von, A.

"Adolph the second" and company. T. Iavleva. *Mezhdu-nar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:128-131 '68.

## —Timiriachev, K. A.

On the 125th anniversary of the birth of K. A. Timiriachev. P. Genkel'. *Fiziol. rast.* 15 no. 3:397-401 My-Je '68.

## —Torbiak, V. N.

He marches in formation as though still alive. M. Vozyrevskii. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 8:3-4 Je '68.

## —TSoglin, M. E.

Mikhail Emmanuilovich TSoglin; obituary. *Koks i khim.* no. 4:93 '68.

## —TSukernik, L. V.

Lev Veniaminovich TSukernik; on his 60th birthday. *Elektrichestvo* no. 3:60 Mr '68.

## —Tysova'kyl, O.

Daniliv, Teodor. [Founder of the Plast. (On Professor Aleksandr Tysova'kyl's 80th birthday)] Osnovopozhnykh Plastu. [Do 80-lichia z dnia narodzhenia profesora dra Aleksandra Tysova'kolo]. Munich, "Molode zhyt'tia," 1966. 46 p.

## —Umiklan, A. D.

Alice Davydovna Umiklan; obituary. *Sov. bibl.* no. 5:76 '67.

## —Vadentsov, B. N.

Youth of a Soviet scientist. N. P. Khodolokova. *Tut' i put. kh.oz.* 12 no. 4:38-40 '68.

## —Vakman, S. A.

Selman A. Vakman; on his 80th birthday. *Mikrobiologiya* 37 no. 3:674-576 My-Je '68.

## —Vavilov, N. I.

N. I. Vavilov and some problems of phytopathology; on the 80th anniversary of his birth. M. N. Gorlenko. *Mik. i fitopat.* 2 no. 3:283-285 '68.

Nikolai Ivanovich Vavilov. Vstupit. stat'ia A. A. Fedorova. *Bibliogr. sost. R. I. Gorachevoi i L. M. Zhukovoi.* Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 130 p. [Materialy k biobibliografii uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biol. nauk. Genetika. Vyp. 1].

## —Vorob'ev, A. N.

Path toward glory. V. Rabyko. *Sov. shakht.* 15 no. 12:5-6 D '68.

## —Vostretsov, B. A.

Rosia Afanas'evich Vostretsov; obituary. S. A. Gal'pern, A. A. Gonchar, M. A. Kreines. *Usp. mat. nauk.* 23 no. 3:223 My-Je '68.

## —Wening Melnes, F. A.

F. A. Wening Melnes; obituary. *Geofiz. biul.* no. 18:106-109 '68.

## —Wessin, E.

General Wessin back on the scene. A. Gramolov. *Mezhdu-nar. zhizn'* 15 no. 5:126-127 '68.

## —Zhikharev, E. A.

Evgenii Aleksandrovich Zhikharev; obituary. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. nav.* no. 1:131-132 '65.

## —Zhielin, S. G.

Samuil Grigor'evich Zhielin; obituary. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 88 no. 2:316-318 '68.

## —Zhukov, A. I.

Teacher of heroes. N. Shimanov. *Kryl. rod.* 19 no. 3:23 Mr '68.

## 929.0 Flags. Standards

Legends about the Red Banner. F. Sveshnikov. Agitator no. 9:27-29 My '68.

## 93 HISTORY

### 930 Historical sciences. Historical research. Collateral and auxiliary sciences

Krasnolazskii gosudarstvennyi pedagogicheskii institut. [Reports of a scientific conference. (Series of history and philology). Doklady nauchnoi konferentsii. (Seria istoriko-filologicheskai). [Krasnolazsk] Krasnolazskoe kn. izd., 1966. 149 p.

Proshstein, A. P. [The use of auxiliary historical fields in the study of sources. A methodological textbook for correspondence students of historical faculties of universities]. Ispol'zovanie vspomogatel'nykh istoricheskikh disziplin pri rabote nad istochnikami. Ucheb.-metod. posobie dlia studentov-zachetnikov ist. fak. gos. univ.-ta. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. univ.-ta, 1967. 68 p.

[Soviet historiography on the class struggle and the revolutionary movement in Russia]. Sovetskaya istorografiia klassovoi bor'by i revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Rossii. Otv. red. V. A. Ovsiankin. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. univ.-ta.

2. 1967. 184 p.

### 930.1 History as a science. Theory. Philosophy

Objective laws of history and public activity. V. I. Mishin. Nauch. dokl. vys. shkoly. Filos. nauki II no. 3:35-43 '68.

### 930.2 Method. Study of sources

[Archaeographic yearbook for 1966]. Arkheograficheskii ozhegodnik za 1966 god. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 455 p.

### 930.25 Archives. Public records

#### 930.25(471.341)—Gorkiy Province

[Guidebook to the collections of the State Archives of Gorkiy Province and their branch in Arzamas]. Putevoditel' po fondam Gosudarstvennogo arkhiva Gor'kovskoi oblasti i ego filiala v Arzamas. [Gor'ki] Volgovo-Vlaskoe kn. izd., 1967. 485 p.

### 930.26 Archaeology. Antiquities

#### 930.26(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

[New developments in the archaeology of Kazakhstan]. Novoe v arkheologii Kazakhstana. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968. 150 p.

### 930.9 General history. World history

Kortman, L. E. [Pulse of the epochs. History]. Pul's opuka. Istoriia. Pervoi, Kn. izd., 1967. 37 p.

Tul'skii pedagogicheskii institut. [Studies. Historical sciences]. Uchenyye zapiski. Isl. nauki. Tula, 1957. 180 p.

### 94 Medieval and modern history

Christians in the tenth century. K. V. Somov. Brat. vest. no. 2:54-67 '68.

Stroy, K. F. [Regional studies]. Kraevedenie. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967. 144 p.

#### 94(4)—Europe

[Recent history of foreign countries. Europe and America. 1917-1945]. Novishina istorii zarubezhnykh stran. Evropa i Amerika. 1917-1945. [Izd. 2-o, dop. i pere-rabot.] Moskva, "Prosveshchenie,"

T. 1. 1967. 543 p.

#### 94(41)—United States of America

Varshavskii, A. S. [The man who was ahead of his times. Thomas Moore. A brief study of his life and work]. Opredelivshii vremia. Tomas Mor. Ocherk zhizni i delatel'nosti. Moskva, "Mol. gardia," 1967. 141 p. (Pioner — znachit pervyi. Vyp. 5).

#### 94(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

The Kviki vanguard. V. Tishchenko. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 6:22-30 Jo '68.

#### 94(497.2)—Bulgaria

[Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke. Documents. In three volumes]. Osвобождение Bolgarii ot turetskogo iiga. Dokumenty. V 3-kh t. Pod red. S. A. Nikitina i dr. Moskva, "Nauka,"

T. 3. [The struggle of Russia and the Bulgarian people for the establishment of the Bulgarian state, 1878-1879]. Bor'ba Rossii i bolgarskogo naroda za sozdanie Bolgarskogo gosudarstva. 1878-1879. 1967. 678 p.

#### 94(498)—Romania

[History of the Moldavian S.S.R. In two volumes]. Istoriia Moldavskoi SSR. V 2-kh t. Izd. 2-o, pere-rabot. I dop. Kishinev, "Karta moldovenaske."

T. 2. [From the Great October Socialist Revolution to our time]. Ot Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii do nashikh dnei. Otv. red. S. P. Trapeznikov. 1968. 814 p.

#### 94(669)—Turkey

[Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke. Documents. In three volumes]. Osвобождение Bolgarii ot turetskogo iiga. Dokumenty. V 3-kh t. Pod red. S. A. Nikitina i dr. Moskva, "Nauka,"

T. 3. [The struggle of Russia and the Bulgarian people for the establishment of the Bulgarian state, 1878-1879]. Bor'ba Rossii i bolgarskogo naroda za sozdanie Bolgarskogo gosudarstva. 1878-1879. 1967. 678 p.

#### 94(7)—North America

[Recent history of foreign countries. Europe and America. 1917-1945]. Novishina istorii zarubezhnykh stran. Evropa i Amerika. 1917-1945. [Izd. 2-o, dop. i pere-rabot.] Moskva, "Prosveshchenie,"

T. 1. 1967. 543 p.

#### 94(73)—United States of America

Mal'kov, V. L., and D. G. Nadzhafov. [America at the crossroads. A study of the sociopolitical history of the "New deal" in the U.S.A.]. Amerika na pereput'e. Ocherk sotsial'no-polit. istoi "novogo kursa" v SShA. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 228 p.

#### 94(8)—South America

[Recent history of foreign countries. Europe and America. 1917-1945]. Novishina istorii zarubezhnykh stran. Evropa i Amerika. 1917-1945. [Izd. 2-o, dop. i pere-rabot.] Moskva, "Prosveshchenie,"

T. 1. 1967. 543 p.

#### 940.53 History of World War II, 1939-1945

At the Kurk Bulge. N. Denisov. Av. i kosm. no. 7:21-23

24-27. II '68.

Chernyi, L. N. [The information is trustworthy]. Danno gosloveny. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 317 p. (Voen. memuary).

Chostnov, S. I. [Letters to the living]. Pis'ma k zhitvym. Alma-Ata, "Kazakhstan," 1968. 143 p.

The counterblow strategy. N. G. Pavlovsk. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 39:6-8 Ag '68.

Friendship born in the year 1942. N. Sapronov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:6-8 My '68.

A friendship tested by time: an article dedicated to the national celebration of Czechoslovakia's People's Day on May 9. D. Leshchinsk. Agitator no. 9:51-53 My '68.

He marches in formation as though still alive. M. Vozyrevskii. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:3-4 Je '68.

In his work as well as in battle. V. Kozlov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

May, the month of significant dates. Neftianik 13 no. 5:5 My '68.

My frontline friends. S. Kravchenko. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:16-18 Ja '68.

Nagornyi, A. F., and V. V. Travkin. [Heroic warriors of Vladimir Province. Sketches of the heroes of the Soviet Union]. Zemli Vladimirskoi bogatyri. Ocherki o Geroladi Sovetskogo Soiuza. Arashev', Verkhne-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967. 430 p.

"No passerby!" N. G. Mikhailovskii. Mor. sbor. 61 no. 2:34-40 I '68.

Pages of courage. N. Balakin. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 2:12 F '68.

Pilots of the Black Sea Fleet in battles for the Caucasus: from memoirs. K. D. Denisov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 3:57-61 Je '68.

The road of life: from memoirs. N. K. Smirnov. Mor. sbor. 59 no. 5:27-28 My '67.

Smirnov, N. K. [Sailors defend the motherland]. Matrosy zashchishchali Rodinu. 2-o dop. i ispr. Izd. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 248 p.

Story of five decorations. G. Sosstakov. Neftianik 13 no. 5:9-10 My '68.

Their glory will never fade. E. Ugodinskii. Rech. transp. 27 no. 5:46-47 My '68.

They were flying in order to win. A. Semenov. Av. i kosm. no. 7:77-79 Ji '68.

This is how our commander was. A. Vicooradov. Av. i kosm. no. 7:84-85 Ji '68.

[Two hundred flaming days]. Dvesti ognennykh dnei. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 510 p.

#### 940.53(471.232)—Leningrad City

Commander of an international squadron. M. L'vov. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:10-11 no. 1:7-8 Ja '68.

#### 940.53(471.31)—Moscow Province

The glorious traditions of Moscow environs: the anniversary year experiences. A. Gogolev. Agitator no. 9:45-50 My '68.

#### 940.53(471.326)—Tashkent Province

Everything for the frontier and the victory. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:6-7 I '68.

#### 940.53(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Battle over Kuban. Kryn. rod. 19 no. 6:6-7

#### 940.53(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

[Fighting as one man]. Kak odin chelovek. M. 56 p. (B-chka gaz. "Holos Rodziny").

#### 940.53(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

The Kviki vanguard. V. Tishchenko. Komm. Ukr. no. 6:22-30 Jo '68.

[The Ukrainian S.S.R. during the Great Patriotic War of the Soviet Union in 1941-1945 in three volumes]. Ukraina SSR v Velikoi Vitchyznani voini. 1941-1945 rr. v trekh tomakh. I. D. Nazarenko i dr. Kyiv, Vydav. T. 1. [The Soviet Ukraine during the re-

treacherous aggression of fascist Germany against the U.S.S.R. and preparation of a radical change in the war (June 1941-1942)]. Radians'ka Ukraina v period virolomnogo napadu fashists'koi Nitsi. SSSR i pldotovki umov dlia kortsonu v voini (cherven' 1941- lystopad 1942).

552 p.

#### 940.53(519.3)—Mongolian People's Republic

By the Khalkhin-gol River. V. Boshenkov. K. 18 no. 1:4 Ja '68.

### 947 History of Russia, U.S.S.R.

Dunayeva, E. N. [The Decembrists and books]. Kniga. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 63 p.

#### CIV

[Fifty years of the Great October Socialist Revolution. Documents and materials]. 50 let Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dokumenty i Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 240 p.

Ioffe, A. E. [Foreign policy of the Soviet Union. 1932]. Vneshniaia politika Sovetskogo Soiuza. 1932 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 487 p.

[Liberation of Bulgaria from the Turkish yoke. Documents. In three volumes]. Osвобождение Bolgarii ot turetskogo iiga. Dokumenty. V 3-kh t. Pod red. S. A. Nikitina i dr. Moskva, "Nauka,"

T. 3. [The struggle of Russia and the Bulgarian people for the establishment of the Bulgarian state, 1878-1879]. Bor'ba Rossii i bolgarskogo naroda za sozdanie Bolgarskogo gosudarstva. 1878-1879. 1967. 678 p.

Role of the agricultural proletariat in the establishment of the Soviet rule in rural regions, 1917-1927. M. I. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37:130-137

Some problems in the organization and work of district committees. A. I. Timoshenko. Vest. no. 5:137-143 Mi '68.

[Soviet historiography on the class struggle and the revolutionary movement in Russia]. Sovetskaya istorografiia klassovoi bor'by i revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Rossii. Otv. red. V. A. Ovsiankin. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. univ.-ta.

2. 1967. 184 p.

#### 947(471.314)—Vladimir Province

Nagornyi, A. F., and V. V. Travkin. [Heroic warriors of Vladimir Province. Sketches of the heroes of the Soviet Union]. Zemli Vladimirskoi bogatyri. Ocherki o Geroladi Sovetskogo Soiuza. Arashev', Verkhne-Volzhskoe kn. izd., 1967. 430 p.

#### 947(471.61)—Rostov Province

Belinevskii, V. A. [The Don Valley and Russia]. Rossiia. [n. p. n. d.]

#### 947(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

[Economic preconditions of the Great October Revolution. (Based on the materials of the Ekonomicheskii poredumovyi Velikoi Zhovnoyets'koi revoliutsii. (Na materialakh Ukrain. "Naukova dumka," 1967. 100 p. (Respublikan. mizhvidomichnyi naukovyi zbivnyk).

#### 947(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

[History of the Moldavian S.S.R. In two volumes]. Istoriia Moldavskoi SSR. V 2-kh t. Izd. 2-o, i dop. Kishinev, "Karta moldovenaske."

T. 2. [From the Great October Socialist Revolution to our time]. Ot Velikoi Oktabs'koi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii do nashikh dnei. Otv. red. S. P. Trapeznikov. 1968. 814 p.

#### 947(576)—Central Asia

Kunayina, G. S. [Formation of the proletariat of railroad employees in Turkestan. (1881-1917)]. Formirovaniye zheleznodorozhnogo proletariata. (1881-1914 gg.) Tashkent, "Fan," 1967.

947.084 History of Russian Revolution, 1917-1920. A combined landing operation. D. N. Ecdakov. 51 no. 2:31-34 F '68.

547.084 (Continued)  
History's informative pages: a shameful road of betrayal and adventures of the Ukrainian bourgeois nationalists V. Gorskoy, I. U. Kimarenko. Koinm Ukr. 42 no. 5: 75-92, '60.  
In combat with the white guards and interventionists on the Volga. N.E. Besstyi, Mor. shor. 51 no. 2: 25-31, '58.  
Internationalist traditions of the October Revolution. I. A. Kopylov. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37: 105-26, '57.  
Lenin, V. I. [Current objectives of the Soviet regime] Otkrednye zadachi Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, Politizdat, [1963] 143 p.  
Lislov, V. [Educational films of unforgettable days] Klokady nezabyvaemykh dni. Moskva, Bluro propagandy sovetskogo kinolaskuslva, 1967. 52 p. (B-ka razriltelal).  
Moy, M. M. [The time has come... B'ot chas... Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauku, tekhnike. Seriya "Molodezhnata." 4).  
The October Revolution and some problems of freedom and necessity. Uch. zap. Orlov. gos. ped. inst. 37: 110-117.  
The party was the organizer of the Soviet Republic's defense; publication of the second part of the third volume of "History of the CPSU." I. Nizhnik. Agitator no. 3: 7-8 My '68.  
Pretrial investigation by the organs of Soviet military justice during the civil war and foreign intervention. 1919-1921. I. A. Mironichenko. Vest. Mosk. un. Ser. 3: Pravo 23 no. 4: 24-36, 31-Ag '68.  
The squadron turned back... I. Petrozhitskii. Kryl. rod 19 no. 6: 31-32, 30-68.

#### 047.084(471.31)---Moscow Province

The glorious traditions of Moscow environs; the anniversary year's experiences. A. Gogolev. Agitator no. 3: 49-50 My '68.

#### 047.084(471.34)---Volga-Vyatka regions

Zharov, S. P. [The Kama Valley in flames] Prikam'e v ogn'e. Izhevsk, "Udmurtita," 1967. 114 p.

#### 047.084(471.63)---Sverdlov Territory

[Struggle of the working masses for the establishment and consolidation of Soviet rule in Sverdlov Territory (1917-April 1921). A collection of documents and materials] Bor'ba trudnashchikh mass za ustanovlenie i uprochnenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Sverdlov'e. (1917-Apr. 1921 gg.) Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. (Izd. 2-e, dop.) Sverdlov, Kn. izd., 1968. 246 p.

#### 047.084(571)---Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Vasilevskii, V. I., and others. [The struggle for Soviet rule in eastern Transbaikalia] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vostochnom Zabaikal'e. [Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe ka. Izd., 1967. 364 p.

#### 047.084(571.6)---Soviet Far East

Vasilevskii, V. I., and others. [The struggle for Soviet rule in eastern Transbaikalia] Bor'ba za vlast' Sovetov v Vostochnom Zabaikal'e. [Irkutsk, Vostochno-Sibirskoe kn. izd., 1967. 364 p.

#### 047.084(574)---Kazakh S. S. R.

Susharlo, M., and I. Usupov, comp. [Participation of the Bulgarians in the October Revolution and the civil war. (A collection of documents and reminiscences)] Uchashtio dungan v Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii i grazhdan'skoi voine. (Sbornik dokumentov i vospominanii). Frunze, 1967. 161 p.

#### 047.084(575)---Central Asia

Some problems in the activity of the Communist Party of Turkistan for the restoration of cotton growing. V. P. Kharin, P. M. Sen'kin. Nauch. trudy TashOU no. 316: 10-19 '67.

Susharlo, M., and I. Usupov, comp. [Participation of the Bulgarians in the October Revolution and the civil war. (A collection of documents and reminiscences)] Uchashtio dungan v Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii i grazhdan'skoi voine. (Sbornik dokumentov i vospominanii). Frunze, 1967. 161 p.

### AUXILIARY CLASS BY PLACE

(177) Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas  
see under the following numbers: 327; 330.2; 31; 338; 338.4; 338.98; 362; 63

(211) Cold, frigid regions  
see under the following numbers: 624.1; 627.8

(234) Mountains of Europe  
see under the following numbers: 549; 550.8; 550.9; 551.1; 551.2; 551.3; 551.7; 552; 553

(235) Mountains of Asia  
see under the following numbers: 550.4; 551.2; 552; 553; 552; 592

(26) Oceans. Seas  
see under the following numbers: 551.5; 591.5

(261) Atlantic Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 551.46; 597; 638.2; 610

(261.1) North Atlantic Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 551.46; 551.5

(262) Mediterranean Sea, including Adriatic and Aegean Seas  
see under the following number: 562

(262.5) Black Sea  
see under the following numbers: 551.46; 597; 639.3

(262.8) Caspian Sea  
see under the following numbers: 551.3; 551.46; 553; 556.6; 604.9

(265) Pacific Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 551.3; 551.40; 501; 592; 597; 639.2

(267) Indian Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 550.4; 551.46

(268) Arctic Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 551.3; 551.46; 551.5; 597; 608.2

(269) Antarctic Ocean  
see under the following numbers: 551.3; 551.46; 591.5; 597; 599

(282.24) European rivers  
see under the following numbers: 551.7; 552; 578.8

(282.25) Asian rivers  
see under the following numbers: 543.2; 582; 614.7

(285) Lakes, ponds, etc.  
see under the following numbers: 543.3; 581.5; 582; 582.2; 611

(4/9.103) Communist countries of the world  
see under the following numbers: 327; 33; 338

(4/9.104) Capitalist countries of the world  
see under the following numbers: 301; 301.151; 31; 321; 323.2; 327; 332.6; 332.6; 334; 338; 338.6; 34; 347.264; 347.77; 35.06; 621.039; 66; 665.5

(4) Europe  
see under the following numbers: 637; 61

(40) European capitalist countries  
see under the following number: 327

(41) United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
see under the following numbers: 332.6; 338; 338.6; 339; 392; 614.6; 621.86; 621.87; 64

(431) German Democratic Republic  
see under the following numbers: 65; 100; 327; 330.19; 330.1; 338.98; 342; 351.87; 622.2; 620.113

(433) Federal Republic of Germany  
see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 539.107; 621.87

(436) Austria  
see under the following numbers: 342; 351.83

(437) Czechoslovakia  
see under the following numbers: 61; 323; 327; 34; 341.2; 347.8; 608; 621.8; 621.90; 622.2; 629.113; 650.1; 7.05

(438) Poland  
see under the following numbers: 61; 347.264; 388.4; 389.6; 550.3; 550.8; 608; 608.9; 711.6; 797

(439) Hungary  
see under the following numbers: 300.1; 300.582; 320.03; 546.2; 608; 622.2

(44) France  
see under the following numbers: 18; 334; 338.1; 608; 621.039; 621.6; 622.3; 629.113; 792

(45) Italy  
see under the following numbers: 323; 34; 347.9; 368.4

(469) Portugal  
see under the following number: 355

(470) European U. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 546.2; 549; 550.8; 551.2; 551.4; 551.49; 551.7; 552; 553; 562

(471) Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)  
see under the following numbers: 336.1; 338.1; 34; 351; 581.1; 659.5; 661.6; 664.7; 7.0

(471.1) Northern R. S. F. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 351.83; 551.2; 551.48; 551.7; 562

(471.11) Archangel Province  
see under the following number: 568.2

(471.12) Vologda Province  
see under the following numbers: 331.8; 637; 660.18

(471.13) Komi A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 561; 551.7; 552; 553.9; 622.3; 658.5; 797

(471.2) Northwestern R. S. F. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 551.49

(471.21) Murmansk Province  
see under the following numbers: 61; 338; 546.1; 550.4; 551; 551.4; 552; 588.2; 621.6; 633; 642

(471.22) Karelian A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 338.1; 373.68; 551.7; 676; 681.6; 681.1; 681.2; 596; 612.8; 610.0; 631.4; 631.6; 631.62; 631.0; 632; 633; 633.2; 634.0; 634.1; 635.6; 636.2; 636.5; 630.93; 637; 630.1; 78

(471.23) Leningrad Province  
see under the following numbers: 581.1; 582.2; 621.6; 631.3; 634.0; 606.0; 606.1

(471.232) Leningrad City  
see under the following numbers: 601; 311; 327; 330.115; 331.8; 339.6; 347.607; 355.4; 356.4; 615; 62; 620.1; 621; 621.398; 621.397; 621.9; 637; 638.3; 658.8; 662.9; 664.6; 681.2; 681.4; 726.3; 739; 767; 640.53

(471.26) Kaliningrad Province  
see under the following number: 368.4

(471.31) Central industrial regions  
see under the following number: 634.0

(471.310) Moscow City  
see under the following numbers: 66.00; 661; 668; 327; 329.01; 331.2; 331.6; 331.67; 351.0; 358.4; 381.1; 381.5; 614.8; 615.4; 621.3; 621.61; 635.1; 655; 658.5; 669.3; 681.1; 69; 691; 691.9; 693.6; 711.5

(471.311) Moscow Province  
see under the following numbers: 327; 331.87; 381; 552.4; 620.1; 635.1; 638; 658.6; 658.8; 664.6; 664.7; 66; 640.53; 647.084

(471.312) Tula Province  
see under the following numbers: 338.1; 320.01; 329.02; 374; 636.08; 663; 664.7; 910

- (471.313) **Ryazan Province**  
see under the following numbers: 577.1; 631.4; 633
- (471.314) **Vladimir Province**  
see under the following numbers: 797; 947
- (471.315) **Ivanovo Province**  
see under the following numbers: 634.0; 668
- (471.316) **Yaroslavl Province**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 621.43; 629.113; 635.1; 658; 711.4; 910
- (471.317) **Kostroma Province**  
see under the following number: 381
- (471.32) **Central Black Earth regions**  
see under the following number: 308
- (471.321) **Orel Province**  
see under the following numbers: 28; 352; 551.49; 631.1; 654.0
- (471.322) **Lipetsk Province**  
see under the following numbers: 382.1; 582.2
- (471.323) **Kursk Province**  
see under the following number: 653
- (471.324) **Voronezh Province**  
see under the following numbers: 329.01; 331; 338.1; 553; 591.5; 592; 616.00
- (471.325) **Belgorod Province**  
see under the following numbers: 631.1; 636.08; 668.9
- (471.326) **Tambov Province**  
see under the following numbers: 308; 31; 321.8; 334; 338; 940.53
- (471.328) **Mordvin A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 63; 910
- (471.331) **Kalinin Province**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 663; 667; 675
- (471.333) **Bryansk Province**  
see under the following number: 338.1
- (471.34) **Volga-Vyatka regions**  
see under the following numbers: 381.5; 947.084
- (471.341) **Gorkiy Province**  
see under the following numbers: 331.8; 338; 616.089; 634.0; 668; 669; 797; 910; 930.25
- (471.342) **Kirov Province**  
see under the following number: 329.02
- (471.344) **Chuvash A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 63
- (471.4) **Central and Lower Volga regions**  
see under the following numbers: 329.02; 550.8; 551.8; 614.2; 616.9; 911
- (471.41) **Tatar A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 02; 338.1; 374; 553.9; 622.2; 65.01; 657; 668.6; 664.7; 666.6;
- (471.42) **Ulyanovsk Province**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 636.08; 639.1
- (471.43) **Kuybyshev Province**  
see under the following numbers: 28; 31; 338; 550.8; 576.8; 577.4; 597; 621.6; 627.8; 658.3; 661.7; 663; 797
- (471.44) **Saratov Province**  
see under the following numbers: 627.8; 631.8; 635.6; 637
- (471.45) **Volgograd Province**  
see under the following numbers: 308; 338; 356.4; 553; 582; 622.2; 622.3; 627.8; 69
- (471.46) **Astrakhan Province**  
see under the following numbers: 651.2; 633.2
- (471.5) **Ural regions**  
see under the following numbers: 338; 355; 386; 550.8; 551.2; 551.49; 551.7; 551.8; 552; 553.0; 56; 621.36; 621.6; 622.2; 69; 69.02; 7.05; 7.92; 914
- (471.52) **Bashkir A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 550.8; 552; 553.8; 582; 622.2; 622.3; 63; 658.6; 661.2; 665.6
- (471.53) **Perm Province**  
see under the following numbers: 362.1; 551.44; 614.2; 614.3; 616.3; 616.4; 634.0; 641; 665.9
- (471.531) **Komi-Permyak National District**  
see under the following numbers: 338; 622.3; 65.01
- (471.54) **Sverdlovsk Province**  
see under the following numbers: 308; 329.01; 331.8; 334; 338; 338.1; 338.08; 560.8; 553; 551.5; 621; 621.007; 621.6; 622.3; 634.0; 664; 668; 668.16
- (471.55) **Chelyabinsk Province**  
see under the following numbers: 552; 621.77; 622.2; 622.3; 666.8; 668.18; 685; 693.8
- (471.56) **Orenburg Province**  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 633
- (471.6) **Northern Caucasus**  
see under the following numbers: 651.7; 602; 626.1; 658.5; 69
- (471.61) **Rostov Province**  
see under the following numbers: 30.07; 329.01; 331.97; 625.2; 658; 658.1; 658.6; 665; 69.05; 693.5; 711.4; 910; 947
- (471.62) **Krasnodar Territory**  
see under the following numbers: 331.8; 351.0; 351.5; 553.9; 621.011; 622.2; 631.1; 631.58; 635.1; 635.8; 637; 658.1; 658.2; 658.1; 658.3; 664.1; 664.7; 665.6; 640.63
- (471.63) **Stavropol Territory**  
see under the following numbers: 338.1; 338.6; 338.98; 374; 697; 620.2; 626.8; 63; 631.1; 633; 636.08; 664.7; 726.3; 947.084
- (471.631) **Kalmyk A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 37; 638.3; 910
- (471.64) **Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 649; 560.4; 551.48; 552; 666.1
- (471.65) **North Ossetian A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 552; 553
- (471.66) **Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 622.2; 63; 633; 665.9
- (471.67) **Dagestan A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 329.01; 331.804; 39; 546.5; 548.7; 548; 561.9
- (474) **Baltic Republics**  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 665.5; 69
- see under the following numbers: 549; 553; 636.4; 656.1; 658; 663; 693
- (474.3) **Latvian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 552; 582.2; 606; 621.318; 626.0; 631.62; 634.0; 676; 685; 688
- (474.5) **Lithuanian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 691; 358; 353.1; 347.77; 378; 675; 576.8; 630.0; 631.4; 632; 633.2; 636.5; 636.5; 636.3; 638.1; 651.3; 707
- (476) **White Russian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 331.6; 331.97; 334; 361.6; 551.49; 576.8; 677.4; 681; 724; 78; 792; 799; 911; 940.63
- (477) **Ukrainian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 602; 35; 661; 671; 28; 329.01; 329.04; 33; 339.1; 331.2; 331.8; 331.97; 338; 338.1; 338.4; 339.6; 338.0; 338.98; 34; 343; 343.016; 347.9; 351.9; 352; 370.17; 381; 546.0; 547.0; 640; 550.4; 551; 561.4; 561.45; 561.7; 562; 653; 559.4; 56; 602; 609; 607; 598.2; 608; 643.6; 613.7; 616.8; 616.7; 62; 621; 621.007; 621.08; 621.92; 621.6; 621.6; 621.75; 621.791; 621.8; 621.87; 621.0; 622.2; 622.3; 622.4; 622.7; 623.67; 624; 625.4; 629.113; 631.1; 631.57; 633; 634.0; 635.1; 636.08; 637; 654.1; 650.1; 658.1; 658.2; 658.3; 658.7; 66.0; 662.3; 663; 711.5; 72; 73; 78; 776.33; 792; 799; 797
- (477.6) **Donets Basin**  
see under the following numbers: 347.9; 351.63; 560.4; 560.8; 561.2; 561.48; 561.7; 562; 562; 621; 621.87; 622.2; 622.4; 622.7; 624.1; 626.1; 658.2; 658.5; 659.7; 660.7; 666.18; 725.4
- (477.8) **Western Ukraine**  
see under the following numbers: 31; 336; 338.1; 369.4; 640; 651.44; 661.40; 661.7; 552; 553; 620.1; 622.2; 626.2; 658.5; 658.8; 664; 705
- (477.88) **Transcarpathia**  
see under the following numbers: 336; 361.1; 589.4; 649; 561.7; 652; 663; 621.31
- (477.9) **Crimea**  
see under the following numbers: 642.0; 555.4; 551.2; 561.3; 561.40; 661.7; 662; 553; 553.9; 602; 695; 608; 622.2; 624.1; 627.2; 658.8; 664.8
- (478) **Moldavian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 381; 559.8; 61; 614.2; 621.6; 631.3; 631.62; 634.1; 635.1; 636.0; 658.1; 658.5; 664; 725.4; 911; 947
- (479) **Caucasus and Transcaucasia**  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 551.4; 561.69; 561.7; 663; 576.8; 677.4; 581.1; 682.2; 593; 621.22; 621.31; 631.4; 633.3; 634.0; 691
- (479.22) **Georgian S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 551.5; 551.7; 56; 562; 576.8; 577.1; 581.0; 693; 624; 627.0; 631.4; 633.2; 634.0; 635; 639.06; 656; 658.6; 661.6; 676; 73
- (479.224) **Abkhaz A. S. S. R.**  
see also subdivision under the following number 634.0
- (479.24) **Azerbaijan S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 338; 338.1; 338.4; 338.9; 381.6; 628; 650.8; 651; 55; 561.3; 661.4; 551.48; 561.49; 561.6; 551.7; 552; 563; 563.9; 662; 674; 676.8; 681; 687.4; 696; 597; 598.2; 613.0; 62; 621.3; 621.31; 621.311; 621.316; 621.4; 621.75; 621.02; 621.96; 622.2; 622.3; 624.1; 626.8; 628.1; 628.3; 631.1; 631.4; 631.62; 631.8; 633; 633.2; 634.1; 635.1; 636.08; 636.3; 637; 654; 656.1; 660.8; 658.6; 659; 663; 663.6; 664; 664.6; 664.8; 664.9; 665.6; 669; 67; 677; 725.2
- (479.242) **Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.**  
see under the following numbers: 631.4; 633; 633.2

- (479.25) Armenian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 331.8; 500;  
543.5; 550.34; 550.4; 550.8; 551; 551.40;  
551.5; 551.7; 552; 553; 608; 62; 621.01;  
621.31; 622.2; 622.3; 622.4; 634.0; 637;  
658; 658.3; 658.7; 663; 664; 666.1; 669.1;  
652.3; 675; 678.5; 681.1; 685; 914
- (480) Finland  
see under the following numbers: 323; 626; 609.2
- (493) Belgium  
see under the following numbers: 323; 621.791
- (494) Switzerland  
see under the following number: 629.119
- (495) Greece  
see under the following numbers: 323; 327
- (496) European communist countries as a group  
see under the following numbers: 01; 31; 327;  
330.2; 34; 341.2; 641; 658.3; 66; 67; 69;  
651
- (497.2) Bulgaria  
see under the following numbers: 300.682; 327;  
324; 497.2; 62; 621.791; 637; 7.05
- (498) Rumania  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 692;  
621.3; 66; 910; 94
- (5) Asia  
see under the following numbers: 01; 323.2; 41;  
651.7; 581.1; 581.6; 912
- (51) China  
see under the following numbers: 100; 323; 910
- (519.3) Mongolian People's Republic  
see under the following numbers: 551; 562; 663;  
540.53
- (52) Japan  
see under the following numbers: 338.4; 551.1;  
553; 578.8; 621.791; 622.3; 7.05
- (539) Arab countries as a bloc  
see under the following number: 323.2
- (540) India  
see under the following number: 622.3
- (55) Iran  
see under the following numbers: 01; 330.2; 338.88
- (560) Turkey  
see under the following numbers: 327; 94
- (684.3) Cyprus  
see under the following number: 327
- (687) Iraq  
see under the following number: 621.039
- (688.4) Israel  
see under the following number: 327
- (688.5) Jordan  
see under the following number: 327
- (57) Asiatic U. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 338.01; 692; 599;  
614.7; 614.8; 622.2; 622.3; 658.6; 658.7; 687;  
725.3
- (571) Asiatic R. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 01; 338; 352;  
373.6; 381; 650.3; 650.4; 650.8; 661; 551.2;  
551.3; 551.49; 551.7; 552; 553; 653.6; 561;  
662; 581.3; 581.5; 581.6; 582.4; 691; 692;  
595; 621.6; 622.3; 624.1; 625.1; 625.7;  
627.3; 631.4; 631.6; 633; 634.0; 69; 725.5;
- (571.11) Kurgan Province  
see under the following numbers: 381; 63; 658.8
- (571.12) Tyumen Province  
see under the following numbers: 552; 553.9;  
615.3; 622.2; 622.3; 636.08; 636.2
- (571.122) Khatyn-Mansel National District  
see under the following numbers: 381.5; 636.93;  
664
- (571.13) Omak Province  
see under the following numbers: 331.881; 331.07;  
613.6; 614.2; 614.3; 614.7; 627.3; 626.1;  
628.3; 63; 634.0; 664.6; 665.5; 674; 728
- (571.14) Novosibirsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 581.5; 621.05;  
622.6; 658.5; 658.7; 658.8; 659; 664.6; 69
- (571.15) Altai Territory  
see under the following numbers: 338.4; 550.8;  
553; 662; 582.2; 612.1; 632; 634.0; 638.06;  
664
- (571.151) Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province  
see under the following number: 549
- (571.17) Kemerovo Province  
see under the following numbers: 308; 329.02;  
331.8; 338; 550.8; 551.2; 652; 622.1;  
622.2; 622.3; 658; 658.5; 662.6; 664.6;  
68.05
- (571.51) Krasnoyarsk Territory  
see under the following numbers: 381.1; 551.7;  
553; 553; 56; 595; 632; 633
- (571.52) Tuva A. S. S. R.  
see under the following number: 562
- (571.53) Irkutsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 081; 07; 650.8;  
551.2; 551.3; 551.7; 552; 553; 697; 627.1;  
627.2; 627.8; 86.0
- (571.54) Buryat A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 308; 39; 650.4;  
551.2; 552; 681.6
- (571.55) Chita Province  
see under the following numbers: 650.4; 651.2;  
551.7; 552; 653
- (571.66) Yakut A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 551; 651.2; 551.3;  
551.7; 562; 663; 582.4; 697; 616.4; 627.8;  
639.1
- (571.6) Soviet Far East  
see under the following numbers: 081; 550.3; 550.8;  
551.1; 551.7; 552; 553; 653.6; 581.1; 582;  
582.2; 591.0; 595; 624.1; 627.8; 628.1; 635.6;  
72; 011; 647.084
- (571.61) Amur Province  
see under the following numbers: 338.4; 552;  
595; 597
- (571.62) Khabarovsk Territory  
see under the following numbers: 551; 651.3;  
551.7; 621; 628.3
- (571.83) Maritime Territory  
see under the following numbers: 551.7; 552;  
553; 582.2; 695; 629.128; 634.1; 639.2;  
658.7; 69.05; 728
- (571.64) Sakhalin Province  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 551.7;  
624.1
- (571.65) Magadan Province  
see under the following numbers: 550.8; 551.48;
- (571.651) Chukchi National District  
see under the following number: 653
- (571.66) Kamchatka Province  
see under the following numbers: 551.40; 551.7;  
577.4; 591.5; 692; 697; 697; 699.2
- (574) Kazakh S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 081; 331; 331.07;  
338.1; 338.4; 338.5; 338.6; 338.9; 338.01; 339.00;  
340.0; 371.7; 381.5; 380.6; 385/388; 643.3;  
649; 590.3; 650.4; 650.8; 651; 551.2; 651.40;  
551.7; 552; 553; 663.0; 56; 661; 662; 670.8;  
577.1; 577.4; 692; 698.2; 699; 613.0; 614.2;  
614.7; 616.8; 616.00; 616.1; 616.4; 610.7;  
621.011; 621.6; 622.2; 622.3; 622.8; 622.7;  
624.1; 627.0; 628.1; 63; 631; 631.4; 631.6;  
633; 634.1; 658; 658.2; 658.5; 658.607;  
681.5; 683; 684; 685.8; 689; 689.2; 677;  
681.1; 689; 726.4; 930.20; 947.084
- (575) Central Asia  
see under the following numbers: 323.33; 320.01;  
323; 331.881; 338.06; 373.68; 549; 651.6;  
651.7; 553; 576.0; 577.1; 582.4; 695; 608.1;  
626.6; 633; 636.93; 660.2; 677; 681.1; 691;  
947; 947.084
- (575.1) Uzbek S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 326.01; 31; 331.8;  
333; 334; 338; 338.1; 338.4; 339.0; 338.08;  
339; 347.4; 379.17; 373.68; 380.11; 381; 380.4;  
550.3; 551.3; 551.4; 551.40; 551.7; 552; 653;  
576.8; 600; 613.0; 621; 621.314; 621.0; 621.07;  
622.3; 622.6; 623.1; 624.2; 625; 620.0; 628.1;  
63; 631.1; 631.3; 631.4; 631.6; 631.8; 633;  
635.1; 637; 64; 658.5; 658.6; 659; 662.0;  
664.6; 677; 681.1; 685; 687; 69; 690; 711.1;  
711.4; 712.5; 710; 725.1; 728; 787; 810
- (575.172) Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 576.8; 577.4;  
699
- (575.2) Kirghiz S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 550.4; 651.7;  
553; 627.8; 658.8; 011
- (575.3) Tajik S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 01; 081; 31; 338;  
550.9; 661; 551.2; 551.3; 551.7; 552; 663;  
681.1; 681.4; 681.6; 582.2; 582.4; 698;  
616.80; 618.0; 610; 622.3; 632; 634.1; 637;  
665; 792
- (575.4) Turkmen S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 372.304; 373;  
373.0; 37; 660.8; 551.3; 651.40; 553; 614.8;  
622.2; 627.8; 631.3; 637; 666.9; 650.6
- (581) Afghanistan  
see under the following numbers: 550.3; 692
- (591) Burma  
see under the following numbers: 551.4; 591; 616.4;  
911
- (597) Vietnam  
see under the following numbers: 32; 323.2; 327;  
355; 355.4
- (597.3) South Vietnam  
see under the following numbers: 323.2; 012
- (597.7) North Vietnam  
see under the following numbers: 681; 616.4
- (6) Africa  
see under the following numbers: 01; 330; 338.08;  
41; 875
- (62) Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan  
see under the following numbers: 627.8; 711.4
- (63) Ethiopia and Eritrea  
see under the following number: 01
- (64) Morocco and Northwest African territories  
see under the following number: 021.039



(728) Central America  
see under the following number: 323.2

(71) Canada  
see under the following numbers: 358.4; 621.74;  
623.4

(7) North America  
see under the following number: 94

(68) Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)  
see under the following numbers: 343; 557

(66) West and North Central Africa  
see under the following numbers: 323.2; 551.7

(729) West Indies  
see under the following numbers: 323; 910

(73) United States of America  
see under the following numbers: 30.07; 323;  
327; 323.15; 330.19; 531.881; 339; 343; 35.08;  
355.4; 355.5; 358.4; 621.398; 621.6; 621.87;  
622.2; 625.3; 628.12; 629.127; 620.19; 631.5;  
64; 665.3; 94

(8) South America  
see under the following numbers: 323; 323.2;  
329.06; 634.1; 911

(96) Polynesia and Micronesia  
see under the following numbers: 549; 552

(97) Polar regions  
see under the following numbers: 01; 551.5

(98) Arctic and North Polar regions  
see under the following numbers: 351.83;  
369.0; 551.5; 621.87; 625.7; 69; 728

(99) Antarctica. South Polar regions  
see under the following numbers: 528; 550;  
551; 551.3; 551.48; 551.18; 551.43; 551;  
552; 562; 608.2; 609; 910

## IN ENGLISH

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Fizicheskii institut.**  
Polarization of nuclei in the giant resonance region, edited by D. V. Skobel'tsyn. Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1987. vii, 191 p. 23 cm. (Proceedings (Trudy) of the P. N. Lebedev Physics Institute, v. 36) Translation of *Foto-rasscheplenie iadra v oblasti giganteskogo rezonansa*. QCI.A4114 vol. 36 67-27905
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Fizicheskii institut.**  
Plasma physics. Edited by D. V. Skobel'tsyn. Translated from Russian. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1983. x, 201 p. 28 cm. (Proceedings (Trudy) of the P. N. Lebedev Physics Institute, v. 32) QCI.A4114 vol. 32 68-26493
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR Nauchnyi sovet po probleme fotosinteza.**  
Elementary photoprocesses in molecules. Edited by Bertold S. Mcporent. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1988. ix, 339 p. 28 cm. Translation of *Elementarnye fotoprotsessy v molekulakh*. QN601.A5563 68-28094
- AKADEMIA NAUK UKR, Kiev.**  
Problems of astrophysics. Yu. P. Fedorov, editor-in-chief. [Washington] National Aeronautics and Space Administration; for sale by the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. [1967] v. 169 p. 27 cm. (NASA technical translation, NASA TT F-456) Translation of *Voprosy astrofiziki*. TL807.U745 no. 455 67-62480
- AKHIEZER, ALEKSANDR IL'ICH, 1911-**  
Spin waves. [By] A. I. Akhiezer, V. G. Bar'yakhtar [and] S. V. Pitaevskii. Translated from the Russian by S. Chomet. Translation edited by S. Doniach. Amsterdam, North-Holland Pub. Co., 1968. viii, 372 p. 23 cm. (North-Holland series in low temperature physics, v. 1) Translation of *Spinovoy volny*. QC761.A4513 68-24436
- ANATOMY OF THE SOVIET UNION; edited by Harrison E. Salisbury.** London, Nelson, 1967 [i.e. 1968] xxii, 484 p. 24 cm. DK266.S578 1968 68-122632
- BAKHTIN, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH.**  
Rabelais and his world, by Mikhail Bakhtin. Translated by Helene Iswolsky. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T. Press [1988] x, 484 p. 21 cm. Translation of *Tvorchestvo Frantsuza Rabel'isa i narodnaya kul'tura srednevekov'ia i Renessansa*. PQ1967.L3B313 68-18231
- BELENITSKI, ALEKSANDR MARKOVICH.**  
Central Asia [by] Aleksandr Belenitskiy. Translated from the Russian by James Hogarth. Cleveland, World Pub. Co. [1968] 250 p. 24 cm. DS786.B413 68-31973
- BEREZKIN, VIKTOR GRIGOR'EVICH.**  
Analytical reaction gas chromatography; by Viktor G. Berezkin. Translated from Russian. Translation editor: L. S. Ettre. New York, Plenum Press, 1968. x, 193 p. 24 cm. Translation of *Analiticheskaya reaktivnaya gazovaya khromatografiya*. QM17.C6H413 68-21473
- BEZYMENSKI, LEV ALEKSANDROVICH.**  
The death of Adolf Hitler; unknown documents from Soviet archives [by] Lev Bezymenski. [1st ed.] New York, Harcourt, Brace & World [1968] 114 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Smert' Adolfa Hitlera*. DD247.H5B403 68-0804
- BLOKHINTSEV, D. I.**  
The philosophy of quantum mechanics [by] D. I. Blokhintsev. Dordrecht, Reidel; New York, Humanities [1968] viii, 132 p. 23 cm. Translation of *Printsipliny voprosy kvantovoi mekhaniki*. QCI74.L.B5713 68-22439
- BLUM, JULIUS M.**  
Konstantin Fedin. A descriptive and analytic study, by Julius M. Blum. The Hague, Paris, Mouton, 1967. 240 p. 24 cm. (Slavistic printings and reprintings, 63) PC3476.F4258 67-27207
- BRAMSON, MIKHAEL' ABRAMOVICH.**  
Infrared radiation; a handbook for applications, with a collection of reference tables by Mikhael' A. Bramson. Translated from the Russian by Richard B. Rodman. Translation edited and with a foreword by William L. Wolfe. New York, Plenum Press, 1968. xii, 623 p. 26 cm. Translation of *Infra-krasnoye izluchenie nagretykh tel i spravochnye tablitsy po infra-krasnomu izluchению nagretykh tel*. QC490.B7313 65-26612
- BRUTENTS, KAREN NERSESOVICH.**  
True ally of national-liberation movement [by] K. Brutents. [Moscow?] Novosti Press Agency Pub. House [1967 or 8] 82 p. 17 cm. HC80.B8 68-6473
- BUILDING COMMUNISM IN THE USSR; Americans ask questions; Soviet experts answer.** New York, Compass Publications, 1968. 159 p. 19 cm. JIX40.B825 68-54120
- BUYNIAK, V. O.**  
Readings in Ukrainian authors. Compiled, prepared, and adapted by V. O. Buyniak. Saskatoon, 1962-64. 2 v. 28 cm. PG3326.B8 68-127547
- CAMPBELL, M. RUDOLPH.**  
The talking crocodile [by] Fyodor Dostoevsky; adapted by M. Rudolph Campbell. Drawn by Judy Pissel-Campbell. [1st ed.] New York, Atheneum, 1968. 1 v. (unpaged) 27 cm. PZ7.C1552Ta1 68-30681
- CARMICHAEL, JOEL.**  
A cultural history of Russia. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1968. 272 p. 26 cm. DK32.C35 68-119252
- CHORNOVIL, VIACHESLAV.**  
The Chornovil papers. New York, McGraw-Hill [1968] xxi, 246 p. 23 cm. DK508.C48 68-28045
- CHURCHWARD, L. G.**  
Contemporary Soviet government, by L. G. Churchward. New York, American Elsevier Pub. Co. [1968] xix, 366 p. 22 cm. JN515.1968.C45 68-22027
- COMMISSION OF INQUIRY INTO THE CHARGES MADE AGAINST LEON TROTSKY IN THE MOSCOW TRIALS.**  
Preliminary Commission, Coyacan, Mexico, 1937. The case of Leon Trotsky: report of hearings on the charges made against him in the Moscow trials. By the Preliminary Commission of Inquiry: John Dewey, chairman [and others] introd. by George Novack. New York, Merit Publishers [1968] xxvii, 617 p. 23 cm. Law 68-7089
- CONQUEST, ROBERT.**  
Justice and the legal system in the U. S. S. R.; editor, Robert Conquest. London, Sydney [etc.] Bodley Head, 1968. 162 p. 23 cm. Law 68-118619
- DOBRIANSKII, ALEKSANDR FLAVIANOVICH, 1889-1965.**  
Transformation of petroleum in nature, by P. F. Andreev [and others] Translation by Robert B. Gaul and Bruno C. Metzner. Translation edited by E. Barghoorn and S. Silverman. [1st English ed.] Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press [1968] xvi, 466 p. 23 cm. (International series of monographs in earth sciences, v. 29) Translation of *Prevrashcheniia nefli v prirodu*, edited by A. F. Dobrianskii. TN870.D5.D6213 1968 68-18616
- DROBNIS, VLADIMIR FEDOROVICH.**  
The technology and operation of vertical-spike Soderberg-type aluminum reduction cell anodes, by V. F. Drobnis and S. E. Gelter. Translated by Associated Technical Services. Glen Ridge, N. J. [Associated Technical Services] 1968. iv, 88 l. 28 cm. Translation of *Tekhnologiya iobsluzhivaniia anoda aluminievogo elektrolizera s verkhnim iokopodvodom*. TN775.D763 68-5585
- FROLOV, VADIM GRIGOR'EVICH.**  
What it's all about [by] Vadim Frolov. Translated by Joseph Barnes. [1st ed.] Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1968. 254 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Chto k chemu...* PZ4.F923Wh 68-27818
- GRAHAM, STEPHEN, 1884-**  
Ivan the Terrible; life of Ivan IV of Russia. [Hamden, Conn.] Archon Books, 1968. x, 335 p. 22 cm. DK108.G7 1968 68-8020
- GREGORY, JAMES STOTHERT, 1912-**  
Russian land, Soviet people; a geographical approach to the U. S. S. R., by James S. Gregory. New York, Pegasus [1968] 947 p. 24 cm. GF601.G73 68-17649
- GREGORY, JAMES STOTHERT, 1912-**  
Russian land, Soviet people; a geographical approach to the U. S. S. R., by James S. Gregory. London, Harrap, 1968. 947 p. 24 cm. DK17.G75 68-122679
- GROSSER, ALFRED, 1925-**  
Franco-Soviet relations today. Santa Monica, Calif., Rand Corp., 1967. xi, 92 p. 28 cm. (Rand Corporation, Memorandum RM-6392-PR) Q180.A1R36 no. 6392 68-6984
- GULIASHI, ANIHEI, 1914-**  
The Zakhov mission; translated by Maurice Michael. London, Cassell, 1968. [4], 130 p. 21 cm. Translation of *Prilucheniia na Avakum Zakhov*. PZ4.G6655Zak 68-120253
- GURSKAYA, GALINA VIKTOROVNA.**  
The molecular structure of amino acids; determination by X-ray diffraction analysis, by Galina V. Gurskaya. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1968. vi, 121 p. 23 cm. Translation of *Struktura aminokislot*. QD305.A7G913 68-18821
- HARCAVE, SIDNEY SAMUEL, 1916-**  
Years of the golden cockerel: the last Romanov tsars, 1814-1917, by Sidney Harcave. New York, Macmillan [1968] x, 616 p. 24 cm. DK189.H34 68-23633
- HARRIS, LEMENT U. 1904-**  
From peasantry to power farming; the story of Soviet agriculture, by Lement Harris. New York, International Publishers [1968] 63 p. 20 cm. HD1992.H37 68-28168
- HAZARD, JOHN NEWBOLD, 1909-**  
The Soviet system of government, by John N. Hazard. 4th ed., rev. Chicago, University of Chicago Press [1968] xi, 275 p. 21 cm. JN515.H3 1968 68-24557
- HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870.**  
My past and thoughts: the memoirs of Alexander Herzen; translated from the Russian by Constance Garnett. [Revised ed.], revised by Humphrey Higgins; with an introduction by Isaiah Berlin. London, Chatto & Windus, 1968. 4 v. 23 cm. Translation of *Byloe i dumy*. DK209.B.114A35 68-119192
- HINOLEY, RONALD.**  
The tears, 1633-1917. [1st American ed.] New York, Macmillan [1968] 320 p. 28 cm. DK37.B.H54 1968 68-24114
- JOSEPH, JOAN.**  
Peter the Great. New York, J. Messner [1968] 190 p. map. 22 cm. DK131.J68 68-26096

- KAGAN, VENIAMIN FEDOROVICH, 1869-1953.  
N. Lobachevsky and his contribution to science.  
Moscow, Foreign Languages Pub. House, 1957. 91,  
[1] p. 20 cm. Translation of *Velikiy russkii uchenyi  
N. I. Lobachevskii i ego mesto v mirovoi nauke*.  
QA29.L87R33 68-123356
- KOLESNIKOV, VENEDIKT ANDREEVICH.  
Fruit biology [by] V. Kolesnikov. Translated from  
the Russian by L. Kolesnikov. Moscow, MDR Publishers  
[pref. 1969] 337, [1] p. 21 cm. 68-6942  
SB357. K6513
- KONINGSBERGER, HANS.  
Along the roads of the new Russia. New York,  
Farrar, Straus & Giroux [1968] 195 p. 22 cm. 68-23745  
DK28. K66
- KOTEL'NIKOV, V. A.  
The theory of optimum noise immunity, by V. A.  
Kotel'nikov. Translated from the Russian by R. A.  
Silverman. New York, Dover Publications [1968] xi,  
140 p. 26 cm. Translation of *Teoriya potentsial'noi  
pomexkhoustoichivosti*.  
TK5101. K643 1968 68-20594
- KRISHNAMOORTHY RAO, S. V. 1902-  
The leftist experiment [by] S. V. Krishnamoorthy  
Rao. Foreword by S. Radhakrishnan. Bombay, Popu-  
lar Book Depot [1957] 174, [1] p. 22 cm. 68-5882  
HC335. K8739
- KROPOTKIN, PETER ALEKSEEVICH, kniaz, 1842-1921.  
Ethics: origin and development. Authorized transla-  
tion from the Russian by Louis S. Friedland and Joseph  
R. Piroshnikoff. New York, B. Blom, 1968. xvi, 349 p.  
25 cm. Translation of v. 1 of the Russian ed., left in  
an unfinished form at the author's death.  
BJ76. K7 1968 68-56518
- KUCERA, HENRY.  
A comparative quantitative phonology of Russian,  
Czech, and German, by Henry Kučera and George K.  
Monroe. New York, American Elsevier Pub. Co.,  
1968. xi, 113 p. 24 cm. (Mathematical linguistics and  
automatic language processing, 4)  
PC2131. K6 67-28449
- LEKHITSKII, S. G.  
Anisotropic plates [by] S. G. Lekhnitskii. Translated  
from the second Russian edition by S. W. Tsai and T.  
Cheron. New York, Gordon and Breach [1968] xvi,  
534 p. 24 cm. Translation of *Anizotropnye plastinki*.  
TA660. P61.4413 67-28238
- LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924.  
Materialism and empirio-criticism; critical com-  
ments on a reactionary philosophy. [4th rev. ed.]  
Moscow, Progress Publishers, 1967. 397 p. 21 cm.  
B808.8. L413 1967 68-6543
- LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924.  
National liberation, socialism, and imperialism;  
selected writings by V. I. Lenin. New York, Inter-  
national Publishers [1968] 189 p. 21 cm. 68-9130  
HX550. N3L47
- LEWIN, MOSHÉ.  
Russian peasants and Soviet power; a study of  
collectivization, by M. Lewin. Translated by Irene  
Nove, with the assistance of John Biggart. With a  
pref. by Alec Nove. Evanston (Ill.) Northwestern  
University Press, 1968. 639 p. 23 cm. Translation of  
*La paysannerie et le pouvoir soviétique, 1928-1930*.  
ND1692. L413 67-31693
- LOBANOV-ROSTOVSKY, ANDREI, 1892-  
Russia and Europe, 1789-1825, by Andrei A. Loba-  
nov-Rostovsky. New York, Greenwood Press, 1968.  
xviii, 448 p. 24 cm. 68-30825  
DK197. L6 1968
- LUNACHARSKI, ANATOLI VASIL'EVICH, 1876-1933.  
Revolutionary silhouettes [by] Anatoli Vasil'evich  
Lunacharsky. Translated from the Russian and edited  
by Michael Glenny. With an introd. by Isaac Deutscher.  
[1st American ed.] New York, Hill and Wang [1968,  
c1967] 155 p. 22 cm. Translation of the 1923 ed. of  
*Revolutsionnye siluety*.  
DK253. L613 1968 68-30784
- MAIRANOVSKI, STAL' GRIGOR'EVICH.  
Catalytic and kinetic waves in polarography [by]  
Stal' G. Mairanovskii. Translated from Russian by Bela  
M. Fabuss. Translation editor: Petr Zuman. New  
York, Plenum Press, 1968. xiv, 362 p. 24 cm. Trans-  
lation of *Kataliticheskie i kineticheskie volny v  
polarografii*.  
QD116. M3313 67-10535
- MARDUS, ELAINE.  
Man with a microscope: Elie Metchnikoff. New  
York, J. Messner [1968] 223 p. 22 cm. 68-25095  
QH31. M4M3
- MARKOV, VLADIMIR.  
Russian futurism; a history. Berkeley, University  
of California Press, 1968. xi, 487 p. 24 cm. 68-14976  
PG3055. F8M33
- MASEY, MARY LOU.  
Stories of the steppes; Kazakh folktales retold by  
Mary Lou Massey. Pictures by Helen Basilevsky. New  
York, D. McKay Co. [1968] xvii, 142 p. 21 cm. 68-20183  
GR345. M37
- MENON, KUMARA PADMANABHA SIVASANKARA, 1898-  
The lamp and the lampstand [by] K. P. S. Menon.  
[Bombay] Oxford University Press, 1967. xii, 343 p.  
19 cm. 68-5350  
DK274. M43 1967b
- MESHCHERSKII, IVAN VSEVOLODOVICH, 1850-1935.  
Collection of problems in theoretical mechanics,  
[by] I. V. Meshchersky. Edited by A. I. Lur'e. Supple-  
ment by V. L. Kuznetsov. [Translated from the Russian  
by N. M. Snelinkova. 2d enl. ed.] Moscow, Higher  
School Publishing House, 1968. 320 p. with illus.  
22 cm. Translation of *Sbornik zadach po teoretiche-  
skoi mekhanike*.  
TA350.7. M413 1968 68-124044
- MOONEY, HARRY JOHN.  
Tolstoy's epic vision; a study of War and peace  
and Anna Karenina, by Harry J. Mooney, Jr. Tulsa,  
Okla., University of Tulsa [1968] 88 p. 23 cm. (Uni-  
versity of Tulsa. Dept. of English. Monograph series,  
no. 5)  
PC3365. V65M6 68-7009
- MORGAN, EDWARD DELMAR, ed.  
Early voyages and travels to Russia and Persia, by  
Anthony Jenkinson and other Englishmen. With some  
account of the first intercourse of the English with  
Russia and Central Asia by way of the Caspian Sea.  
Edited by E. Delmar Morgan and C. H. Coote. New  
York, B. Franklin [1967?] 2 v. [cblxi, 498 p.] 23 cm.  
(Works issued by the Hakluyt Society, 1st ser.,  
no. 72-73)  
G161. H22 no. 72-73 68-6281
- MOSCOW. Tokyo, Palo Alto, Calif., Kodansha Inter-  
national [1968] 143 p. 18 1/2 cm. (This beautiful world  
v. 5)  
DK601.2. M63 68-20554
- THE MOSCOW TRIALS: an anthology. London, New Park  
Publications, 1967 [i. e. 1968] [6], 150 p. 18 x 26 cm.  
Law 68-117705
- [MOSKOVSKOE OBSHCHESTVO ISPYATELEI PRIRODY.  
Sektalia (iziki)  
Synchrotron radiation. Translation by M. August  
[and] H. R. Klesener. English translation edited by  
E. Schmuizer. [1st English ed.] Berlin, Akademie-  
Verlag; Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press [1968]  
viii, 292 p. 26 cm. Translation of *Sinkhrotronnoe  
izluchenie*.  
QC721. M8763 1968 68-24443
- MUTSCHALL, VLADIMIR E.  
Soviet long-range space exploration program;  
analytical survey [by] Vladimir E. Mutschall. Washing-  
ton] Aerospace Technology Division, Library of Con-  
gress, 1965-66 [v. 1, 1966] 3 v. 28 cm. (ATD report  
66-18, 65-94, 66-57)  
Z663.23. A2 no. 66-18, etc. 67-60598
- NABOKOV, VLADIMIR VLADIMIROVICH, 1899-  
Nabokov's congeries [by] Vladimir Nabokov.  
Selected, with a critical introd., by Page Stegner.  
New York, Viking Press [1968] xxxix, 630 p. 23 cm.  
PS3627. A15A6 1968 68-22868
- NORTH, GARY.  
Marx's religion of revolution; the doctrine of crea-  
tive destruction. Nutley, N. J., Craig Press, 1968.  
253 p. 20 cm. 68-20162  
HX38.6. N66
- NOVOSELOVA, ALEKSANDRA VASIL'EVNA, 1900-  
Analytical chemistry of beryllium [by] A. V. Novo-  
selova [and] L. R. Batsanova. Jerusalem, Israel Pro-  
gram for Scientific Translations, 1968. vi, 220 p.  
25 cm. Translation of *Analiticheskaya khimiya berillia*.  
QD181. B4N613 68-6081
- NOYES, GEORGE RAPALU, 1873-1952.  
Tolstoy. New York, Dover Publications [1968]  
xiv, 395 p. 21 cm. 68-17399  
PG3365. N7 1968
- PATERNOST, JOSEPH.  
Russian-English glossary of linguistic terms. [Uni-  
versity Park, Pa., Dept. of Slavic Languages, Penn-  
sylvania State University] 1965. v. 230 p. 28 cm.  
P29. P3 68-6619
- PETROV, IURII PETROVICH.  
Variational methods in optimum control theory [by]  
I. P. Petrov. Translated by M. D. Friedman with the  
assistance of H. J. ten Zolman. New York, Academic  
Press, 1968. ix, 216 p. 24 cm. (Mathematica in sci-  
ence and engineering, v. 46) Translation of *Variatsio-  
nye metody teorii optimal'nogo upravleniia*.  
QA402.3. P413 68-16678
- PETROVA, NINA.  
Russian cookery. Baltimore, Penguin Books [1968]  
200 p. 18 cm. (A Penguin handbook, 191140)  
TX723.3. P4 68-6344
- POWERS, D. B.  
A dictionary of irregular Russian verb forms [by]  
D. B. Powers. New York, Wiley [1968] xiv, 353 p.  
23 cm. 68-31645  
PG2197. P6
- RED RUSSIA AFTER 60 YEARS, BY THE EDITORS OF  
LOOK MAGAZINE. [New York, Cowles Education  
Corp. 1968] 168 p. 23 cm. 68-22333  
DK276. R4
- REED, JOHN, 1887-1920.  
Ten days that shook the world. Moscow, Progress  
Publishers [1967] 410 p. 21 cm. 68-7201  
DK205. R38 1967b
- ROZENFELD, SEMEN EFIMOVICH.  
The first song, by Semyon Rozenfeld. Translated  
and edited by Miriam Morton. [1st ed.] Garden City,  
N. Y., Doubleday [1968] xiii, 253 p. 24 cm. Transla-  
tion of *Perвая pesnia*.  
P27. R627F1 68-22472
- RUMIANTSEV, STEPAN VASIL'EVICH.  
Industrial radiology; the use of radioactive isotopes  
in flaw detection [by] S. Rumiantshev. [Translated from  
the Russian by S. Semionov] Moscow, Foreign Lan-  
guages Pub. House [1967?] 271 p. 22 cm. Translation  
of *Primeneniye radioaktivnykh izotopov v defektoskopi*.  
TA417.26. H813 68-116393
- SCHWABERDISSEN, WALTER.  
The Russian Air Force in the eyes of German com-  
manders. With an introd. by Telford Taylor. [Maxwell]  
Air Force Base, Ala.] USAF Historical Division,  
Research Studies Institute, Air University, 1960. New  
York, Arno Press [1968] xvi, 434 p. 20 cm. (USAF  
historical studies, no. 176)  
UG633. A37784 no. 176 1968 68-22552
- SEMIN, VITALII NIKOLAEVICH, 1927-  
Seven in one house [by] Vitalii Seminin; translated  
from the Russian by Michael Glenny. London, Jockyt,  
1968. 188 p. 21 cm. 68-120347  
P24. S47145e 3
- SHOSTAKOVICH, DMITRII DMITRIEVICH, 1906-  
The power of music [by] Dmitri Shostakovich. [New  
York, Music Journal, 1968] 60 p. 21 cm. 68-7169/MH  
ML60. S52
- SMIRNOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, 1887-  
Boundary value problems and integral equations,  
edited by V. I. Smirnov. Translated from Russian.  
New York, Consultants Bureau, 1968. 150 p. 23 cm.  
(Problems in mathematical analysis, v. 1) Transla-  
tion of *Problemy matematicheskogo analiza*.  
QA401. S4013 68-23092
- SMIRNOV, VLADIMIR IVANOVICH, 1887-  
Functions of a complex variable; constructive  
theory [by] V. I. Smirnov and M. A. Lebedev. Translated  
by Scripka Technica Ltd. Cambridge, Mass., M. I. T.  
Press [1968] 9, 488 p. 23 cm. Translation of *Kon-  
struktivnaia teoriia funktsii kompleksnogo peremennogo*.  
QA331. S563 68-20049
- SOLZHENITSYN, ALEKSANDR ISAIEVICH, 1918-  
The first circle [by] Aleksandr I. Solzhenitsyn.  
Translated from the Russian by Thomas P. Whitney.  
[1st ed.] New York, Harper & Row [1968] xiii, 580 p.  
25 cm. 68-64547  
P24. S80P1
- THE SOVIET UNION: facts and figures, 1967 ed. London,  
Novosti Press Agency, 1968. 97 p. 25 cm. 68-121737  
DK17. S85 1968
- SWIFT, MARY GRACE.  
The art of the dance in the U. S. S. R. [Notre Dame,  
Ind.] University of Notre Dame Press, 1968. xii,  
405 p. 27 cm. 68-17061  
GV1603. S87
- TARSI, VALERII.  
The gay life [by] Valeriy Tarsis; translated from  
the Russian by Drive Parker. London, Collins,  
Harvill P., 1968. 224 p. 21 cm. 68-132977  
P24. T193Gay

- TERLETSKII, YAKOV PETROVICH, 1912-**  
Paradoxes in the theory of relativity, by Yakov P. Terletskii. With foreword by Danesh Hoffman. New York, Plenum Press, 1968, xi, 120 p. 24 cm. Translation of *Paradoxy teorii otноситel'nosti*.  
QC6 .T4313 68-19185
- TROTSKY, ALEKSEI ALEKSEEVICH, 1880-1942**  
300 brilliant and instructive end games. With an introd. by Fred Reinfeld. New York, Dover Publications [1968] 192 p. 22 cm. Reprint of the 1961 ed. published under title: Chess handbook of 300 brilliant and instructive end games.  
GV1450 .T76 1968 68-12938
- TURGENEV, IVAN SERGEEVICH, 1818-1883.**  
Youth and age: three short novels, by Ivan Turgenev; translated by Marlon Mainwaring. London, Harr-Davis, 1968, 208 p. 21 cm.  
PZ3 .T844v0 68-114268
- UEBE, KLAUS, 1900-**  
Russian reactions to German airpower in World War II. With an introd. by Telford Taylor. [Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.] USAF Historical Division, Air University, 1964. New York, Arno Press [1968] xviii, 148 p. 20 cm. (USAF historical studies, no. 176)  
UG33 .A37784 no. 176 1968 68-22556
- UCOLEV, ALEKSANDR MIKHAILOVICH.**  
Physiology and pathology of membrane digestion, by Aleksandr M. Ucolev. Translated from Russian by Jacob A. Stekol. New York, Plenum Press, 1968, xvi, 226 p. 24 cm. Translation of *Fiziologiya i patologiya pristenichnogo (koniaknogo) pishchevareniya*.  
RC153 .U3513 68-19186
- ULAI, S. R. 1917-**  
Socioculture in U. S. S. R., a study report by S. R. Ula. [Dombay, 1967] 62 p. 22 cm.  
SF553 .R3114 S A 68-5341
- VLADIMIROV, LEONID.**  
The Russians. New York, Praeger [1968] vi, 249 p. 22 cm.  
DK270 .V55 67-24678
- VOZNIENNIKOVA, TAMARA FEDOROVNA.**  
Introduction to the study of fossilized porifera alga; translated from the Russian by K. Syers, edited by W. A. S. Sarjeant. Boston Spa (Yorks.), National Leading Library for Science and Technology, 1967, [1], iii, 230, iv-xiii p. 28 1/2 cm. Translation of *Vvedenie v izucheniye izkopayemykh porifernykh vodoroalei*.  
QE665 .V6813 68-132310
- VSESOIUZNOE SOVESICHANIE PO NAUCHNYM OSNOVAM PODBORA KATALIZATOROV GETEROGENNYKH KATALITICHESKIKH REAKTSII, Moscow, 1964.**  
Scientific selection of catalysts. Edited by A. A. Balandin [and others]. Translated from Russian by A. Alcullem. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, 1968, vii, 274 p. 25 cm. (Problems of kinetics and catalysts, 11). Translation of *Nauchnye osnovy podbora katalizatorov geterogenykh kataliticheskikh reaktsii*.  
TP169 .C377813 1964ab 68-6528
- VSESOIUZNOE SOVESICHANIE PO ROSTU METALLICHESKIKH KRISTALLOV, Kiev, 1965.**  
Growth and imperfections of metallic crystals. Edited by D. E. Ovsienko. New York, Consultants Bureau, 1966, ix, 288 p. 28 cm. Translation of *Rost i nesovershenstva metallicheskikh kristallov*.  
QD321 .V75 1965b 68-13058
- WADDINGTON, PATRICK.**  
Advanced translation from Russian prose. [1st ed.] Oxford, New York, Pergamon Press [1966] x, 240 p. 20 cm.  
PG3200 .S. W3 1965 64-66354
- WERLICH, ROBERT.**  
Russian orders, decorations, and medals, including those of Imperial Russia, the Provisional Government and the Soviet Union. [Washington, Quaker Press, 1968] 139 p. 29 cm.  
CR5857 .W47 68-6700
- WHITE, ANNE TERRY, comp.**  
Czar of the water. The little humpbacked horse. Translated from the Russian by Anne Terry White. Illustrated by Leslie Gray. Champaign, Ill., Garrard Pub. Co. [1968] 96 p. 24 cm.  
PZ8 .t. W58Cz 68-11614
- ZALUCKI, HENRYK.**  
Dictionary of Russian technical and scientific abbreviations with their full meaning in Russian, English and German. Compiled and arranged on a Russian alphabetical basis by Henryk Zalucki. Amsterdam, New York [etc.] Elsevier Pub. Co., 1968, 400 p. 20 cm.  
PG2693 .Z3 67-12784
- ZIKEYEV, NIKOLAI TIKHONOVICH, 1900-**  
Weather modification in the Soviet Union, 1946-1966; a selected annotated bibliography, by Nikolai T. Zikeev and George A. Doumant. Washington, Library of Congress; [for sale by the Supt. of Docs., U. S. Govt. Print. Off.] 1967, x, 78 p. 26 cm.  
Z6683 .W3525 67-61809
- IN OTHER WESTERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES**
- AKADEMIA PEDAGOGICHESKIKH NAUK RSFSR, MOSCOW.**  
Enzyklopädie der Elementarmathematik. Redaktion: P. S. Alexandrov, A. I. Markushevich [und] A. J. Chintschin. [Übersetzung: Helmut Lämberg, Karl Heinz Rupp und Gerhard Tesch.] 4. Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 24 cm. (Hochschulbücher für Mathematik, Bd. 7.)  
Bd. 1. Arithmetik 1967.  
Bd. 2. Algebra. 1967.  
QA36 .A5154 68-117280
- AMOSOV, NIKOLAI MIKHAILOVICH.**  
Herzen in meiner Hand; Aufzeichnungen eines Chirurgen [von] Nikolai Amosov. [Aus dem Russischen von Nelly Drechsler. 4. Aufl.] Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt. 20 cm. Translation of *Mysli i serdce*.  
V. I. 1968.  
PG3478 .M6M015 1968 68-117743
- ANDICS, HELMUT.**  
Der grosse Terror. Von den Anfängen der russischen Revolution bis zum Tode Stalins. Wien, Molden [1967] 418 p. 22 cm.  
DK260 .A63 68-122564
- ARKINA, NINA, 1908-**  
Kaiserin und Frau, Katharina die Grosse: Roman. [Ins Deutsche übertragen von Tilman Lier.] Heidelberg, E. Skutina [1960] 413 p. 21 cm. Translation of *Katserina og kytine*.  
PT9950 .A73K315 68-123943
- BARINOV, N. A.**  
Metallurgiya y metalografiya [por] N. Barinov y A. Land. Moscow, Editorial Mir [1966] 221 p. 22 cm.  
TN665 .B3418 68-51096
- BARON, LAZAR' IZRAILEVICH.**  
Deutsch-russisches technisches Wörterbuch. Nomenklo-russkii tekhnicheskii slovar'. Okolo 40 000 terminov. Pod red. prof. d-ra tekhn. nauk L. I. Barona. Izd. 2-o, stereotip. Moskva, "Sov. ensiklopediya," 1968, 725 p. 21 cm.  
TIO .B3 1968 68-118330
- BESSONOV, LEV ALEKSEEVICH.**  
Cours d'électrocinétique théorique [par] L. A. Bessonov. Moscow, École supérieure, 1968, 718 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Teoreticheskie osnovy elektrotekhniki*.  
TK175 .B5614 68-120981
- BIRESCO, MARTHE LUCIE (HAIHOVARY) princess, 1867-**  
Kalla, le démon bleu du tsar Alexandre [par] princess Biresco. Paris, Éditions J'ai lu, [1967?] 189 p. 17 cm. (J'ai lu, 77)  
PQ2003 .I 24K3 1967 68-117453
- BLOKHINTSEV, D. I.**  
Principes essentiels de la mécanique quantique, par D. I. Blokhintsev. Traduit par Mme J. Laberrière. Paris, Dunod, 1968, xii, 192 p. 17 cm. (Monographies Dunod 68) Translation of *Prinitsipial'nye voprosy kvantovoi mekhaniki*.  
QC174 .I .B5714 68-122690
- CHORNOVIL, VLACHESLAV.**  
Répression et procès arbitraires en Ukraine (1965-1967) [par] Vlachoslav M. Tchernovil. [Traduit du russe.] Paris, Éditions de l'Est européen, 1968, 36 p. 21 cm. Caption title: L'arbitraire des organes de police et de justice en Ukraine.  
law 68-120002
- DOSTOEVSKII FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881.**  
Die Erniedrigten und Beleidigten. (Übers. von Karl Nitzel. Stillsittlich überarb. von Noa Kiepenheuer und Friedrich Minckwitz.) Weimar, Kiepenheuer, 1966, 519 p. 21 cm. Translation of *Uznizhennye i oskorblennyye*.  
PG3327 .G5U55 68-121972
- DUVAKIN, V. D.**  
Rostafenster, Majakowski als Dichter und bildender Künstler. (Übertragung des russischen Manuskriptes und der Verse Majakowskis von Franz Leischner.) Dresden, Verlag der Kunst VEB [1967] 87 p. 31 cm.  
PG3476 .M312D63 68-110116
- ERUSALIMSKII, ARKADI SAMSONOVICH, 1901-1965.**  
Der deutsche Imperialismus. Geschichte und Gegenwart. Von A. S. Jersussalimski. (Deutsche Übersetzung: Joachim Böhm [u. a.] Die deutsche Ausg. wurde vom Autor erg. und bearb.) Berlin, Dietz, 1968, 632 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Germanskii imperalizm: istoriya i sovremennost'*.  
DD240 .E7315 68-120252
- FALK, HEDRICH.**  
Die Weltanschauung des Bolschewismus, historischer und dialektischer Materialismus gemeinverständlich dargestellt. (12., nach den neuesten sowjetischen Veröffentlichungen erg. Aufl.) Würzburg, Echter-Verlag [1962]. 158 p. 21 cm.  
B809 .B. F3 1962 68-117861
- FRANK-KAMENETSKII, D. A.**  
Vorlesungen über Plasmaphysik. Von D. A. Frank-Kamenetski. (Ins Deutsche übertragen von G. Jäniche. Wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung: Rolf Fenderlein.) Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1967, 235 p. 24 cm. Translation of *Lektsii po fizike plazmy*.  
QC718 .F7215 68-121608
- GAJZAGÓ, OLIVER VON.**  
Die Entwicklung des sowjetischen Aussenhandels im Jahre 1966. Köln, 1968, 113 p. 30 cm. (Berichte des Bundesinstituts für Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, 20)  
HX15 .G468 1968, Nr. 20 68-123201
- GARAUDY, ROGER.**  
Léonie ... Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1968, 112 p. 18 cm.  
B4249 .L384G3 68-119005
- GISEMENTS DE MINÉRAUX UTILES ET LEUR PROSPECTION [par] I. Dorokhine, E. Bogatcheva, A. Drougline [et al. Moscow, École supérieure, 1967], 411 p. 23 cm. Translation of *Mestorozhdeniya poleznykh iskopayemykh i ikh razvedka*.  
TN263 .M3434 68-110912**
- GOERDT, WILHELM.**  
Vergiftlichung und Gesellschaft. Studien zur Philosophie von Ivan von Kreevski. Wiesbaden, Harrassowitz, 1968, xii, 184 p. 26 cm.  
PG3337 .K48267 68-123452
- GOSLING, NIGEL.**  
Leningrad. [Fotografien von Cuth Jones, Frankfurt am Main] Weidlich [1958] 250 p. 31 cm.  
DK553 .G6197 68-122094
- GJOSHEV, IVAN IVANOVICH.**  
La question nationale en U. R. S. S.: expérience et solutions [par] Ivan Grochev. Moscou, "Progrès," [1968] 183 p. 18 cm. Translation of *Istoricheski opyt SSSR v razreshenii natsional'nogo voprosa*.  
JN6520 .M567214 68-122661
- GRUNWALD, CONSTANTIN de.**  
Histoire du peuple russe. Texte de Constantin de Grunwald. Paris, P. Walofo, 1968, 184 p. 21 cm.  
DK1 .G77 68-118694
- HAFFNER, FRIEDRICH.**  
Das sowjetische Preissystem; Theorie und Praxis, Änderungsvorschläge und Reformmassnahmen. Berlin, In Kommission bei Duncker & Humblot, 1968, 340 p. 24 cm. (Osteuropa-Institut an der Freien Universität Berlin. Wirtschaftswissenschaftliche Veröffentlichungen, Bd. 29)  
HB235 .R9H33 68-123611
- HERTZEN, ALEKSANDR IVANOVICH, 1812-1870.**  
A qui la faute? [Par] Alexandre Herzen. Sui de La pie volcuse [et] Le docteur Kroupov. [Traduit du russe par Alice Orane] Moscou, Éditions du Progrès [1965] 422 p. 17 cm. Translation of *Kto vinovat?*  
PG3337 .H4K814 68-120977
- HIELSCHER, KARLA ORTRUD, 1938-**  
A. S. Puškina Versepp. Autoren-Ich und Erzählstruktur. München, Sagner, 1968, 169 p. 21 cm. (Slavistische Beiträge, Bd. 22)  
PG3359 .H5 68-123450
- HÜMMELER, HEINZ.**  
Roter Oktober. Berlin, Dietz, 1967, 69 p. 20 cm.  
DK265 .H. 1 618 68-119668
- IDARRURI, DOLORES, 1895-**  
De febrero a octubre 1917 en el 50 aniversario de la revolución socialista. Paris, Éditions de la librairie du Globe, 1967, 135 p. plates, 19 cm.  
DK266 .I 375 68-122231
- IUSIKEVICH, A. P.**  
Michel Ostrogradski et le progrès de la science au XIX<sup>e</sup> siècle [par] P. A. Youskevitch. Paris, Palais de la découverte, 1968, 40 p. 18 cm.  
QA29 .O7 1 9 68-120477

- KARTASHEV, NIKOLAI NIKOLAEVICH.**  
Die Alkenvögel des Nordatlantiks, von N. N. Kartashev. (Aus dem Russischen Übers. von Günther Grenpe) Wittenberg: Lutherstadt, A. Ziemsen, 1959. 154 p., 21 cm. (Die Neue Behm-Bücherei, 257)  
QL696, A3K315 68-122312
- KHLEBNIKOV, VELEMIŘ.** 1885-1922.  
Choix de poèmes. Traduit du russe et présenté par Linda Schützer, Horticole, P. J. Oswald, 1967. 247 p., 18 cm. (La Poésie des pays socialistes, 3)  
PG3476, K485A6 1967 68-119983
- KIRSCH, HANS CHRISTIAN.** 1934- comp.  
Russland-Saga. Von Fürsten, Schelmen und Kosaken. [Von] Frederik Eetmann. Illustrationen von Günther Stiller. Freiburg, Basel, Wien, Herder (1967). 430 p., 22 cm.  
GR190, K5 68-121020
- KOROVKIN, P. P.**  
Ungleichungen. Von P. P. Korovkin. (Aus dem Russischen übertragen von Adolf Lingner. Bearb. von Waldemar Dege und Klaus-Dieter Rieck.) Mit 4 Abbildungen. 5., veränderte Aufl. Berlin, Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften, 1966. 56 p., 21 cm. (Kleine Ergänzungsserie zu den Hochschulbüchern für Mathematik, 4) Translation of *Neravenstva*.  
QA11, K73 no. 4 68-122728
- KOSYK, VOLODYMYR.**  
L'Ukraine sous le joug colonial russe [par] W. Kosyk. Paris [Les Problèmes actuels de l'Est européen] 1963. 54 p., 28 cm.  
DK508, 8, K59 68-53469
- KRENEK, WOLFGANG.**  
Russische Literatur der Gegenwart. Sowjetliteratur. Mit einem Beitrag von Georg Döx. Dortmund, Stadt-Bücherei, 1967. iv, 170 p., 21 cm. (Völker im Spiegel der Literatur, Folge 12)  
Z2590, K7 68-118310
- LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH.** 1908-  
Mechanik. Von L. D. Landau [und] E. M. Lifschitz. In deutscher Sprache hrsg. von Gerhard Heber. (Übers. aus dem Russischen von Hardwin Jungclaussen.) Mit 55 Abbildungen. 5., veränderte und erg. Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1967. x, 194 p., 25 cm. (Their: Lehrbuch der theoretischen Physik, Bd. 1)  
QA805, L285 1967 68-120474
- LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH.** 1908-  
Quantenmechanik. Von L. D. Landau und E. M. Lifschitz. In deutscher Sprache hrsg. von Gerhard Heber. (Übers. aus dem Russischen von A. Kühnel und F. Jäger.) Mit 54 Abbildungen und 11 Tabellen. 3., veränderte Aufl. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1967. xiii, 638 p., 25 cm. (Their: Lehrbuch der theoretischen Physik, Bd. 3)  
QC174, I, L315 1967 68-117300
- LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH.** 1908-  
Statistische Physik. Von L. D. Landau [und] E. M. Lifschitz. In deutscher Sprache hrsg. von Gerhard Heber. Mit 71 Abbildungen und 3 Tabellen. (Übers. aus dem Russischen von Eberhard Jäger.) Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1966. xiii, 527 p., 25 cm. (Their: Lehrbuch der theoretischen Physik, Bd. 5)  
QC175, L35 68-118894
- LESKOV, NIKOLAI SEMENOVICH.** 1831-1895.  
Der Heckerubel. [Von] Nikolai Leskov. Stølborg I. Bn., Leu(gens (1886). 31 p., 15 cm. Translation of *Norazmeenny rubl'*.  
PG3337, L5N415 68-120960
- LEVI, ARRIGO.** 1926-  
Il potere in Russia. Bologna, Il Mulino [1965] 456 p., 22 cm.  
DK274, L45 1965 68-51693
- LEVIN, DAVID BENTSIONOVICH.**  
Die moderne bürgerliche Völkerrechtstheorie; Hauptströmungen und Charakter, von D. B. Levin. [Übersetzung: Übersetzerkollektiv der Juristenfakultät der Karl-Marx-Universität zu Leipzig] Berlin, Deutscher Zentralverlag, 1961. 55 p., 21 cm. Translation of *Ob osnovnykh napravleniyakh sovremennoi burzhuaznoi nauki mezhdunarodnogo prava*.  
JX3695, R9L3915 68-117742
- LINNIK, IURII VLADIMIROVICH.**  
Leçons sur les problèmes de statistique analytique, par Yu. V. Linnik. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1967. 120 p., 24 cm. (Monographies internationales de mathématiques modernes, 10)  
QA276, L549 68-120472
- MAISKII, IVAN MIKHAILOVICH.** 1884-  
Märchen eines sowjetischen Botschafters [von] I. M. Maiskii. [Übers. von Leon Nebenzahl] Berlin, Das Europäische Buch, 1967. 872 p., 21 cm. Translation of *Vospominaniia sovetskogo posla*.  
P754, R9S1315 68-122400
- MAIAN, DIMITRI NANKISOVICH.** 1852-1912.  
Märchen für Aljoschka. [Von] D. N. Maian-Sibirjak. [Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Liselotte Roman [und] Alice Wagner.] Illustrationen: Maria Mackiewicz-Adamus. Berlin, Kinderbuchverlag (1967). 140 p., 25 cm. Translation of *Alenushkiny skazki*.  
PZ34, M33 68-120615
- MELENT'EV, P. V.**  
Näherungsmethoden. Von P. V. Melent'ev. (Aus dem Russischen ins Deutsche übers. von W. Schmidt.) Bearb. und erg. von H. Grabowski. Mit 60 Bildern und 118 durchgerechneten Beispielen. Leipzig, Fachbuchverlag VEB (1967). 246 p., 24 cm. Partial translation of *Priblizhennyye vychisleniia*.  
QA221, M425 68-119357
- MLACHIN, IVAN KIRILLOVICH.**  
Moscow. Guide du touriste. Moscow, Éditions de l'Agence de presse "Novosti," [1967]. 416 p., 18 cm. Translation of *Moskva. Spravochnik turistu*.  
DK597, M4414 68-121971
- MIROVA-FLORIN, EDEL.** comp.  
Oktober-Land, 1917-1924. Russische Lyrik der Revolution. Hrsg. von Edel Mirowa-Florin und Leonard Kossoth. Mit einem Vorwort von Sinowj Paperny. Ausschnitten aus Zeitdokumenten und Erinnerungen sowie 41 Abbildungen. (Wien) Globus-Verlag [1967] 282 p., 21 cm.  
PG3237, G5M48 68-110585
- MOSCOW, VSEOSOJUZNYI INSTITUT POIZUCHENNIU PRICHIN I RAZRADOTKE MER PREDUPREZHDENNA PRESTUPNOSTI.**  
Die Arbeit des Rayonstaatsanwalts im Kampf gegen die Kriminalität. Übers. von einem Kollektiv der Übersetzerabteilung der DASH "Walter Ulbricht." [Herausgeber: Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht," Zentralstelle für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaftliche Information und Dokumentation] Potsdam-Babelsberg [Selbstverlag: Deutsche Akademie für Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft "Walter Ulbricht"] 1967. 63 p., 21 cm. (Aktuelle Beiträge der Staats- und Rechtswissenschaft, Heft 19)  
Law 68-120612
- NENAROKOV, A. P.**  
Auf den Barrikaden der Oktoberrevolution. Erlebnisberichte von Teilnehmern und Gegnern der Oktoberrevolution 1917 in Russland. [Von] A. Nenarokov. Frankfurt a. M., Stimme-Verlag [1967]. 160 p., 21 cm. Translation of *Kak pobyedila Oktobr'skaja revoliutsiia v Rossii*.  
DK285, 7, N3815 68-121254
- OBRUČEV, VLADIMIR AFANAS'EVICH.** 1803-1958.  
Éléments de géologie; ouvrage de vulgarisation scientifique [par] V. Obrutchev. Moscow, Éditions en langues étrangères, 1959. 388, [3] p., 23 cm. Translation of *Osnovy geologii*.  
QE26, O214 68-120614
- OSTROVSKII, NIKOLAI ALEKSEEVICH.** 1904-1936.  
Et l'acier fut trempé [par] N. Ostrovskii. Roman traduit du russe par V. Feldman. Bruzelles, Éditions La Centaine [1945] 213 p., 19 cm. Translation of *Kak zakalialas' stal'*.  
PG3476, O8K33 68-121772
- PAUSTOVSKII, KONSTANTIN GEORGIEVICH.** 1893-1968.  
L'Histoire d'une vie ... par Constantin Paustovskii ... Traduit du russe par Lydia Delt et Paulo Martin. Paris, Gallimard, 21 cm. Translation of *Povesť o zhizni*.  
V.6, Le livre des pérégrinations. 1963.  
PG3476, P292514 68-119310
- PERLOV, NAUM ISAAKOVICH.**  
Die Stahlzerlegung in Sauerstoffkonvertern. Von N. I. Perlov und M. P. Kwiko. (Übersetzung: Fr. Müller. Herausgeber: VVB Stahl- und Walzwerke, Berlin, Fachliche Bearbeitung: H. Pawcwitz [und] W. Kasl.) Mit 151 Bildern und 71 Tabellen. Leipzig, Deutscher Verlag für Grundstoffindustrie, 1967. 395 p., 24 cm. Translation of *Progress v kislородno-konvertornom proizvodstve*.  
T3747, P485 68-120297
- PPAFF, DIETER.**  
Die Entwicklung der sowjetischen Rechtslehre. Köln, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik [1968] 280 p., 23 cm. (Abhandlungen des Bundesinstituts für Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, Bd. 10)  
Law 68-117916
- PIROGOVA, L. I.**  
Conjugaison du verbe russe; ouvrage de pour les étrangers [par] L. I. Pirogova [et] Karova. Moscou, Éditions de Prospekt [1959] 22 cm.  
PG2197, P5 68-
- POLUKHIN, PETR IVANOVICH.**  
Technologie des métaux [par] P. Polukhinberg, S. Kanténik [et] A. [Moscow, *Metallurg* 1929 p., 21 cm. Translation of *Tekhnologiya TS205, P014* 68-
- POMMERENING, HORST.** 1910-  
Der chinesisch-sowjetische Grenzkonflikt. Erbe der ungleichen Verträge. Olten, Fretz-Walter, (1968). 200 p., 23 cm.  
DS740, 5, R8P06 68-
- RAUS, OTTO.**  
Tatsachen und Zahlen über die Entwicklung der materiell-technischen Basis des Sozialismus. Hrsg. von der Abteilung Propaganda der SED. [Berlin, 1966] 71, [1] p., 21 cm.  
HC330, 2, R28 68-
- RÉPUBLIQUE SOCIALISTE SOVIÉTIQUE DE TCHÉCOSLOVAQUIE.** [Moscow, Éditions de l'Agence de presse "Novosti," 1967] 71 p., 17 cm. Translation of *Traslaia Sovetskaja Sotsialisticheskaia Respublika*.  
DK935, R414 68-
- RYBAL'SKII, VIKTOR ISAEVICH.**  
Kybernetische Systeme im Bauwesen. [Von] Rybalskii. (Übersetzung aus dem Russischen der Bauakademie, Institut für Konstruktion, Deutsche Bearbeitung: Günter Eras [u. a.]) Der Verlag für Bauwesen (1967). 230 p., 22 cm. Translation of *Systemy kibernetiki v stroitel'stve*.  
HD9715, A2R915 68-
- SCHIEWE, HEINZ.**  
Berichte aus Moskau. (Frankfurt/M., Deutscher Taschenbuch-Verlag, 1968.) 171 p., 18 cm. (Taschenbuch)  
DK601, 2, S33 68-
- SCHILLER, OTTO.** 1901-  
Das Agrarproblem der Sowjetunion; Entwicklung seiner Struktur und Produktionsleistung. 725. Böhlaus, 1960. 171, [1] p., 24 cm. (Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Osteuropaforschung, Forschungen und Untersuchungen zur Zeitgeschichte, Nr. 2)  
HD1902, S278 68-
- SCHLIETER, HILMAR.**  
Studien zur Geschichte des russischen Böden 1758-1780. Wiesbaden, O. Harrassowitz, 1967. 182 p., 24 cm. (Osteuropastudien der Harrassowitz-Verlag, Reihe 3: Frankfurter Abhandlungen zur Slavistik, Bd. 10)  
PG3070, S3 68-
- SCHMIDT, WEINER.** art critic.  
Russische Graphik des XIX [i. e. neunzehnten] XX [i. e. zwanzigsten] Jahrhunderts; eine kleine Privatsammlung. Leipzig, Seemann, 1967. X, 476 p., 27 cm.  
NC909, S4 68-
- SCHNAPPE, ROSE.**  
Moskau. Einführung von Thea-Marlene B. (Redaktionelle Bearbeitung: Annette Jäger, über- und erw. Aufl.) [Wien] Die Buchverlage [1967] 11 p., 13-167 p., 31 cm.  
DK601, 2, S37 1967b 68-
- SCHWEISFURTH, THEODOR.**  
Der internationale Vertrag in der modernen sowjetischen Völkerrechtstheorie. Köln, Verlag Wissenschaft und Politik [1968] 340 p., 24 cm. (Abhandlungen des Bundesinstituts für Ostwissenschaftliche und Internationale Studien, Bd. 18)  
JX4107, S38 68-
- SITYL'KO, ANATOLII ALEKSANDROVICH.**  
108 [i. e. Cent huit] millions de personnes ... [par] Anatolii Chytko. [Moscow] Éditions de l'Agence de presse "Novosti" [1965] 63 p., 15 cm.  
HD7287, 0, R855 68-
- SIGNORETTI, ALFREDO.**  
Morte a Mosca. Milano, Edizibol del B. R., 1967. 409 p., 19 1/2 cm. (Il Libro del Bongiorno)  
DK260, S528 68-
- SOGLIAN, FRANCO.**  
La rivoluzione russa. Milano, Dall'Oglio, 1967. 382 p., 18 cm. (I Corvi: collana universitaria moderna, n. 169. Sezione illustrata, 26)  
DK265, S5504 68-

**SOWJETLITERATUR.** Eine Auswahl von Buchbesprechungen. (Auswahl W. Krenck.) Dortmund, Rheinisch-Westfälische Auslandsgesellschaft (1965). 76 p. 30 cm. (Osteuropa-Reihe, Bd. 1)  
Z25C4. T7S6 66-118862

**TROTSKI, LEV, 1879-1940.**

La Bureaucratie stalinienne et l'assassinat de Kirov par Léon Trotsky, Paris, Editions Librairie du travail, [1967?] 48 p. 24 cm.  
DK297.3 1967.T7 68-122645

**UHLMANN, MARIE.**

Leins Werk in deutscher Sprache: Bibliographie. [Zusammengestellt und bearb. von Maria Uhlmann unter Mitwirkung von Helga Nussler. 1. Aufl.] Berlin, Dietz, 1967. 24. 677 p. 21 cm.  
Z85C6.8.U4 66-117621

**DIE WUNDERKLUME.** 100 Märchen aus der Sowjetunion. Illus.: Gerhard Gossmann. (12. Aufl.) Berlin, Verlag Kultur und Fortschritt, 1967. 502 p. 27 cm.  
PZ34.W78 1967 68-124102

**ZOSICHENKO, MIKHAIL MIKHAILOVICH, 1895-1958.**  
Werthers Leiden, oder: Die Zukunftsvisionen eines Radfahrers [von] Michail Sositscheko. [Aus dem Russischen übers. von Thomas Reschke. Auswahl und Nachwort von Herbert Krennpuhl. 1. Aufl.] Berlin, Rütten & Loening [1968] 229 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Stradella*. Vertena.  
PG3476.Z7S715 68-124043





# Monthly Index *of* Russian Accessions



Volume 21, No. 9

December 1968

---

THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
WASHINGTON : 1969

## INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS\* is a record of the publications in the Russian language issued in and outside the Soviet Union that are currently received by the Library of Congress and a group of cooperating libraries. Whenever possible, publications printed in other languages spoken in the Soviet Union are also included.

The MONTHLY INDEX consists of four parts. Part A lists monographic literature, but no accessions published earlier than 1950 are included. To facilitate the use of this INDEX by readers who are not thoroughly familiar with the Russian language, the title in the original language in Part A is preceded by its English translation in brackets.

Part B lists Russian periodicals received, but excludes accessions printed earlier than 1950. Tables of contents in English translation are provided for most periodicals listed.

Part C provides subject analysis of the monographic titles listed in Part A and of the articles appearing in the periodicals enumerated in the *List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used* at the beginning of Part C. The number and letter in parentheses following each abbreviation indicate the class and subclass in which the periodical appears in Part B. For the convenience of readers desiring to examine only monographs or periodical articles, the monographs are printed in slightly heavier type than the periodical articles. The titles of monographs are given both in the original language and in English translation, whereas titles of periodical articles are given in English translation only.

Sample title: Some data on lung-to-heart reflexes in amphibians. A. E. Alekseev. *Biul. eksp. biol. i med.* 54 no. 12: 18-22 D '62.

Explanation: An article with title given above in English translation, written by A. E. Alekseev, will be found in the December 1962 issue of *Biulleten' eksperimental'noi biologii i meditsiny*, vol. 54, no. 12, pages 18-22.

Beginning Volume 21 No. 1 (April 1968) the subject headings previously used in Part C are replaced by classes based on the Universal Decimal Classification. A guide to the classes used and an alphabetical index to the names of these classes precedes Part C.

Part D lists monographic works recently cataloged by the Library of Congress in English or in the major Western European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish) on Russia or the Soviet Union, or by Russian or Soviet authors. Each listed monograph is followed by the Library of Congress call number and by the printed L. C. card number.

A cumulative list of periodicals included in the current volume appears in number 12 of that volume. This list is arranged by subject; the symbols of American libraries other than the Library of Congress, known to have files of such periodicals, follow each title.

Except in Parts C and D, the material is divided into 17 subject classes and is arranged alphabetically within each class. In addition, for the convenience of the reader, the serials listed in Part B are divided within each subject class into several subclasses. All entries are transliterated according to the usual Library of Congress system except that ligatures are omitted. Unless otherwise indicated, all listed items are represented in the collections of the Library of Congress. Symbols representing other libraries indicate when items are available in those libraries. Curves ( ) around a symbol indicate that at the time of receipt the material was available in another library but not in the Library of Congress.

Cumulative author, subject, and periodical location indexes to the first four volumes of the MONTHLY INDEX are available as separate publications. Beginning with Volume 5, an author index to the monographs, and a periodical location index for the entire volume are furnished as appendices to the first two issues of the following volume.

Orders for microfilm or photostat copies of the listed items that are in the collections of the Library of Congress may be placed with the Photoduplication Service, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. 20540

The MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS is for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402

Single copy prices vary; subscription price, \$23.00 a year domestic, \$5.75 a year additional for foreign mailing.

# MONTHLY INDEX OF RUSSIAN ACCESSIONS

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT

VOLUME 21, NO. 9

DECEMBER 1968

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Guide to Subject Classifications.....	ix
Subject Classes Arranged Alphabetically.....	xx
<b>Part A—Monographic Works</b>	
1. General.....	2245
2. Bibliography.....	2245
3. Philosophy & Religion.....	2245
4. History.....	2245
5. Social Sciences.....	2246
6. Political Science.....	2248
7. Law.....	2248
8. Education.....	2248
9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures.....	2248
10. Fine Arts.....	2249
11. Language, Literature & Folklore.....	2249
12. Geography & Geology.....	2250
13. Science.....	2250
14. Medicine.....	2252
15. Agriculture.....	2253
16. Technology.....	2254
17. Military & Naval Sciences.....	2258
<b>Part B—Periodicals</b>	
1. General	
a. Scholarly journals.....	2259
b. Popular magazines.....	2261
2. Bibliography	
a. Bibliography.....	2262
b. Libraries & library science.....	2263
c. Printing & the book trade.....	2264
3. Philosophy & Religion	
a. Philosophy.....	2264
b. Religion.....	2265
4. History	
a. General.....	2265
b. Archaeology & antiquities.....	2265
5. Social Sciences	
a. Commerce.....	2265
b. Economics.....	2266
c. Finance.....	2268
d. Labor.....	2268
e. Sociology.....	2270
6. Political Science.....	2270
7. Law.....	2271
8. Education	
a. General.....	2272
b. Physical education & games.....	2272

9. Music, Theater & Motion Pictures
  - a. Motion pictures.....
  - b. Music.....
  - c. Theater.....
10. Fine Arts
  - a. General.....
  - b. Architecture.....
11. Language, Literature & Folklore
  - a. Language.....
  - b. Literature & folklore.....
12. Geography & Geology
  - a. Ethnology.....
  - b. Geography.....
  - c. Geology & paleontology.....
13. Science
  - a. General.....
  - b. Astronomy.....
  - c. Biology.....
  - d. Chemistry.....
  - e. Mathematics.....
  - f. Physics.....
14. Medicine
  - a. General.....
  - b. Gynecology, obstetrics & pediatrics.....
  - c. Neurology & psychiatry.....
  - d. Ophthalmology & otorhinolaryngology.....
  - e. Pathology & therapeutics.....
  - f. Pharmacy & materia medica.....
  - g. Public health & nursing.....
  - h. Surgery & dentistry.....
  - i. Venereology & dermatology.....
15. Agriculture
  - a. General.....
  - b. Animal industry.....
  - c. Forestry.....
  - d. Plant culture.....
16. Technology
  - a. General.....
  - b. Aeronautics.....
  - c. Chemical technology.....
  - d. Civil & construction engineering.....
  - e. Electrical engineering.....
  - f. Industries & trades.....
  - g. Mechanical engineering.....
  - h. Mining & metallurgy.....
17. Military & Naval Sciences
  - a. Military science.....
  - b. Naval science.....

Part C—List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used.....  
Subject Index to Monographs and Periodicals.....

Part D—Books on Russia and the Soviet Union, or by Russian and Soviet authors, in English or in the major Western European languages recently cataloged by the Library of Congress .....

## I. GENERAL

[CHILDREN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA. For the middle and older age groups] Detskaya entsiklopediya. Dlia sred. i starsh. vozrasta. 2-p izd. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie."

T. II. [Language, Belles-Lettres] Iazyk. Khudozhestvennaya literatura. 1968. 527 p.

IAKOVKINA, N. I. [Russian culture in the second half of the 19th century] Russkaya kul'tura vtoroi poloviny XIX veka. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta. [Ch. 1]. 1968. 82 p.

KOLOSENOK, S. V., and I. M. MONOSOV. [Culture of Soviet Karelia] Kul'tura Sovetskoi Karelii. Petrozavodsk, Karelskoe kn. izd., 1967. 155 p.

[NOTEBOOK OF A BOOKLOVER. 1967] Zapisnaya knizhka knigolubov. 1967. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 222 p.

[YEARBOOK OF THE GREAT SOVIET ENCYCLOPEDIA] Ezhegodnik Bol'shot sovetskoi entsiklopedii. Glav. red. I. S. Shaumian. [Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopedii"]. Vyp. II. 1967. 623 p.

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

[BOOKS ON THE KUBAN PUBLISHED IN 1966] Knigi o Kube na 1966 god. Krasnodar, 1967. 86 p.

[BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE "NAUKA" PUBLISHING HOUSE IN THE KAZAKH S. S. R. 1968. (Order blank)] Knigi izdatel'stva "Nauka" Kazakhskoi SSR. 1968. (Blank zakazov). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967. 102 p.

[CENTRALIZED CLASSIFICATION BASED ON THE UNIVERSAL DECIMAL CLASSIFICATION. (Methods of indexing and techniques of its use)] Tsentralizovannaya klassifikatsiia po UDK. (Metodika indeksatsii i tekhnika ispol'zovaniia). Moskva, 1967. 96 p. (Metod. materialy po Univers. desiatichnoi klassifikatsii. Estestv. i tekhn. nauki).

GRACHEVA, I. B., and V. N. FRANTSKEVICH. [National bibliography of the U. S. S. R. A reference book] Gosudarstvennaya bibliografiia SSSR. Spravochnik. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 111 p. VIU

LENIZDAT. Leningrad. [Brief outline history] Kratki istoricheski ocherk. Leningrad, 1967. 158 p.

[LIBRARY COLLECTIONS. A textbook for library science faculties of institutes of culture] Bibliotecznye fondy. Uchebnik dlia bibliotek, fak. in-tov kul'tury. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967. 203 p.

[LITERATURE ON THE KOMI A. S. S. R. IN 1965] Literatura o Komi ASSR za 1965 god. Syktyvkar, Komi kn. izd., 1967. 162 p.

MIROVOI TSENTR DANNYKH BI. Katalog periodicheskikh izdani. Catalogue of the periodical publications. Moskva, 1967. 39 p.

[PROBLEMS OF THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SOCIO-POLITICAL LITERATURE] Voprosy bibliografii obshchestvenno-politicheskoi literatury. Sbornik statei. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 172 p.

[STUDY YOUR REGION! Methodological and bibliographical materials aiding libraries in their work] Izuchai svoi kraj. Metod. i bibliogr. materialy v pomoshch' rabote b-k. Saransk, Mordov. kn. izd., 1967. 80 p.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

CHMIELEWSKI, HENRYK. [Christianity and the religions of the world. Translated from the Polish] Khristianstvo i religii mira. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 192 p.

[CURRENT PROBLEMS OF MARXIST ETHICS] Aktualnye problemy marksistской etiki. (Sbornik statei). Vstupit. stat'ia i obshch. red. O. D. Bandzoladze. Tbilisi, Izd. Tbil. un-ta, 1967. 405 p.

DOBRIANOV, V. S. [Methodological problems of theoretical and historical knowledge] Metodologicheskie problemy teoreticheskogo i istoricheskogo poznaniia. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 318 p.

[HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY IN THE U. S. S. R. In five volumes] Istoriia filosofii v SSSR. V 5-ti t. Moskva, "Nauka." T. I. 1968. 579 p.

LAVRETSKI, I. R. [Gods in the tropics. Religious cults of the Antilles] Bogi v tropikakh. Religioznye kul'ty Antil. ostrovov. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 160 p.

[MARXIST-LENINIST PHILOSOPHY] Marksistско-leninskaya filosofiya. Moskva, "Mysl'." [Ch. 2. [Historical materialism] Istoriicheskii materializm. 1968. 367 p.

[A METHODOLOGICAL MANUAL FOR THE STUDY OF MARXIST-LENINIST PHILOSOPHY. For students of the Correspondence Higher Party School attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU and the universities of Marxism-Leninism] Metodicheskoe posobie po izucheniu marksistско-leninskoi filosofii. Dlia slushatelei ZVPSH pri TsK KPSS i un-ov marksizma-leninizma. Moskva, "Mysl'." Ch. 2. [Historical materialism] Istoriicheskii materializm. 1967. 80 p.

[PHILOSOPHICAL PROBLEMS IN K. MARX'S "DAS KAPITAL."] Filosofskie problemy "Kapitala" K. Marksa. (Sbornik statei). Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 313 p.

ROZHIN, V. P. [Problems of philosophy and sociology in the decisions of the 23rd Congress of the CPSU] Voprosy filosofii i sotsiologii v resheniakh XXIII s'ezda KPSS. Leningrad, 1968. 40 p.

[THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE AND CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE] Teoriia poznaniia i sovremennaya nauka. Pod red. i s predisl. A. M. Korshunova. Moskva, 1967. 216 p.

TSAREGORODTSEV, G. I. [Medicine and religion] Meditsina i religii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 60 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauche, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniie i religiiia." 8).

## 4. HISTORY

BEREZKIN, A. V. [The October Revolution and the U. S. A. 1917-1922] Oktabr'skai revoliutsiia i SShA. 1917-1922 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 405 p. In Rd

BYCHEVSKI, D. V. [City as a frontline] Gorod-front. [2-o rasshr. i dop. izd.] Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1967. 431 p.

[COMBAT GLORY OF ALTAI] Boevaya slava Altai. Barnaul, Alt. kn. izd. (Gerai Sovetskogo Soiuza - nashi zemliaki). Kn. 1. 1967. 320 p.

[THE COMMUNISTS OF WESTERN SIBERIA. 1917-1967. Materials of a conference of social science teachers of schools of higher education of Tyumen Province devoted to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, April 10-13, 1967. Section of the History of the CPSU] Kommunisty Zapadnoi Sibiri, 1917-1967. Materialy Nauch. konferentsii prepodavatelei obshchestv. nauk vuzov Tiumen. obl. posviashch. 50-letiu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. 10-13 apr. 1967 g. Sektsiia istorii KPSS. Tiumen', 1967. 246 p.

[CUNEIFORM TEXTS FROM KUL-TEPE IN THE COLLECTED LETTERS OF THE U. S. S. R. (Letters and documents of a commercial corporation in Asia Minor of the 19th century B. C. I)] Klinopisnye teksty iz Kul'-Tepe v sobraniakh SSSR. (Pis'ma i dokumenty torg. ob'edineniia v Maloi Azii XIX v. do n. o.) Avtogr. kopti, transkriptsiia, perevod, vvodnaya stat'ia, komment. i glossarii N. B. Iankovskoi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 306 p. (Pamiatniki pis'mennosti Vostoka. 14).

GOLDENBERG, D. I. [History of the revolutionary movement in Japan. Thresh in September 1905] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizheniia v Iaponii. Sen-tabir'skoe volneniia 1905 g. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 43 p.

GRAUDONIS, JANIS. [Latvia in the late Bronze and early Iron Age. Beginning of the disintegration of primitive communities] Latvija v epokhu pozdnei bronzy i rannego zheleza. Nachalo razluzheniia pervobytiuchshchinnogo stroia. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 165 p.

[HISTORY OF SIBERIA FROM THE ANCIENT PERIOD TO OUR TIMES. In five volumes] Istoriia Sibiri s drevneishikh vremen do nashikh dnei. V 5-ti t. Leningrad, "Nauka." T. I. [Ancient Siberia] Drevnaya Sibir'. 1968. 454 p.

[HISTORY OF THE KUZNETSK BASIN] Istoriia Kuzbassa. Kemerovo, Kn. izd.

Ch. 1. [History of the Kuznetsk Basin from the ancient period to the Great October Socialist Revolution] Istoriia Kuzbassa s drevneishikh vremen do Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii.

Ch. 2. [History of the Kuznetsk Basin from the Great October Socialist Revolution to the beginning of socialist industrialization] Istoriia Kuzbassa ot Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii do nachala sotsialisticheskoi industrializatsii. 1967. 378 p.

[HISTORY OF THE UZBEK S. S. R. In four volumes] Istoriia Uzbekskoi SSR. V 4-kh t. Glav. red. kollektiva: R. Kh. Aminova i dr. Tashkent, "Fan."

T. 1. [From the ancient times to the middle of the 19th century] S drevneishikh vremen do sere-diny XIX veka. 1967. 770 p.

T. 2. [From the incorporation of Uzbek khanates into Russia before the Great October Socialist Revolution] Ot prisoiedineniia uzbekskikh khanstv k Rossii do Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. 1968. 602 p.

T. 3. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the building of socialism in Uzbekistan. (1917-1937)] Pobeda Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii i postroyeniie sotsializma v Uzbekistane. (1917-1937 gg.) 1967. 707 p.

KIBARDIN, M. A., E. I. MEDVEDEV, and A. A. SINIKIN. [The October Revolution in rural areas. (Based on materials of the central Volga Valley)] Oktabr' v derevno. (Na materialakh Sred. Povolzh'ia). Kazan', Izd. Kazan. un-ta, 1967. 227 p.

KROPOTKIN, V. V. [Economic contacts of Eastern Europe in the first millennium A. D.] Ekonomicheskie svyazi Vostochnoi Evropy v I tysacheletii nashet ery. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 135 p.

KUDRIAVTSEV, A. S., I. I. MURAV'eva, and I. I. SIVOLAP-KAF'ANOVA. [Lenin in Geneva. Lenin's addresses in Geneva] Lenin v Zheneve. Zhenevskie adreesy Lenina. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 200 p.

LEBEDEV, V. V. [International situation of Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoe polozheniie Rossii nakanune Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 311 p.

LUKNITSKI, P. N. [Leningrad acts...] Leningrad deistvuet... Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'." Kn. 3. 1968. 760 p.

MOCHUL'SKI, N. F. [The labor movement in England on the eve of the Second World War. (1934-1939)] Rabochee dvizheniie v Anglii nakanune vtoroi mirovoi volny. (1934-1939 gg.) Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 352 p.

MON'KO, A. [Annals of heroic history] Letopis' geroiicheskoi istorii. Volgograd, N.-Volzh. kn. izd., 1967. 166 p.

NEJELOW, N. L. [A shuttless hero of Imperial Russia] Bezstrashnyi vitez' Imperatorskoi Rossii. [n. p., d.] 106 p.



- NELIDOV, N. V., and P. V. BARCHUGOV. [Lenin's school in Longjumeau] Leninskaya shkola v Longjumeau. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 78 p. MU
- [OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF WHITE RUSSIA] Ocherki istorii Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii. Minsk, Gosizdat BSSR. Ch. 2. 1921-1966. 1967. 568 p.
- [OUTLINE HISTORY OF THE KALMYK A. S. S. R. The period before the October Revolution] Ocherki istorii Kalmytskoi ASSR. Dookhtab'skii period. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 479 p. Ciy MU
- [OUTLINE HISTORY OF TIURASPOL'] Ocherki istorii Tiraspolia. Kishinev, "Karta moldovenaske," 1967. 189 p.
- SEMIN, G. I., and A. S. NIKITINA. [Envoys of Lenin] Poslantsy Lenina. Simferopol', "Krym," 1967. 175 p.
- SERGEEV, D. A. [Ethnographers and archaeologists in Chuvshia] Etnografy-arkheologi na Chuvshie. Leningrad, 1968. 17 p. (Publ. lektsii, prochi. v Lektoriim. I. U. M. Shokalskogo. Vyp. 5).
- [SOME PROBLEMS CONCERNING THE STRATEGY AND TACTICS OF THE BOLSHIEV PARTY DURING THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION] Nekotorye voprosy strategii i takiki partii bol'shevikov v Oktjabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 444 p.
- [STRUGGLE FOR THE SOVIET REGIME IN WHITE RUSSIA. 1918-1920. A collection of documents and materials. In two volumes] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Belorussii. 1918-1920 gg. Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. V 2-kh t. Minsk, "Belarus," T. I. [February 1918-February 1919] Fevral' 1918 g. - fevral' 1919 g. 1968. 602 p.
- [STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF THE KOSTROMA ORGANIZATION OF THE CPSU] Ocherki istorii Kostromskoi organizatsii KPSS. L'vovskii, Verkh. - Volzh. kn. izd. 1967. 404 p. MI
- [THE UKRAINIANS S. S. R. DURING THE CIVIL WAR. 1917-1920. In three volumes] Ukrainskaya SSR v period grazhdanskoi voyny. 1917-1920 gg. V 3-kh t. Kiev, Politizdat Ukrainy. T. I. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution in Russia. Restoration and consolidation of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. Patriotic war of the Ukrainian people against the Austro-German occupation forces. (March 1917-November 1918)] Pobeda Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii v Rossii. Vostanovlenie i ukreplenie Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraine. Otechestvennaya volna ukrainskogo naroda protiv avstrii-germanskikh okkupantov. (Mart. 1917 - nojabr' 1918 g.) 1967. 473 p.
- VINOGRADSKAIA, P. S. [Events and memorable encounters] Sobytia i pamiatnye vstrechi. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 239 p.
- VOROBTISOVA, I. I. [Work of the delegation of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) in Stockholm. (April-November 1917)] Delatel'nost' predstavitel'stva TsK RSDRP (b) v Stokgol'me. (April'-nojabr' 1917 g.) Moskva, Izd. polit. lit., 1968. 150 p.
- [WE SAW AND HEARD LENIN, Reminiscences] My videli i slyshali Lenina. Vospominaniia. [Simferopol', "Krym," 1967]. 200 p.
- ZILURINA, V. I., comp. [Summoned by the revolution. (An index of recommended literature)] Revoliutsii prizivaniye. (Rekomendatel'nyi ukazatel' literatury). Sverdlovsk, 1967. 58 p.
- ## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES
- ABROSIMOVA, N. A. [The length of service of collective farm members and how to determine it] Trudovoi stazh chlenov kolhozov i poriadok ego podverzheniia. (2-e dop. izd.) Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1968. 38 p. (Chto dolzhen znat' kolhoznik o pensiiakh i posobiakh).
- [ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE TATAR A. S. S. R. ON THE 50th ANNIVERSARY OF THE SOVIET REGIME. A statistical abstract] Dostizheniia Tatarskoi ASSR k 50-letiiu Sovetskoi vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Kazan', "Statistika," 1967. 141 p.
- ANKIN, A. V. [Adam Smith] Adam Smit. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968. 255 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografii. Vyp. 3 (440)).
- BAIKOV, M. A., and G. A. TATARIAN. [Method of inter-plant technical and economic analysis] Metodika mezhzavodskogo tekhniko-ekonomicheskogo analiza. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 176 p.
- BEZUKHOV, N. I. [Fundamentals of the theory of elasticity, plasticity, and creep] Osnovy teorii uprugosti, plastichnosti i poluzheci. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. [Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968]. 512 p.
- BLAGOVESHCHENSKAIA, N. S., and V. E. SEGALOV. [The communist labor movement. Answers to questions] Dvisheniye za kommunisticheskiy trud. Otkety na voprosy. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968. 64 p. (B-chka profslozhnogo aktivista. 19 (21)).
- BRUDNIK, S. S. [Automation in the management of enterprises] Avtomatizatsia upravleniia predpriatiem. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 48 p. (B-chka khoz. rukovoditelia).
- BRUTENTS, K. N. [Contemporary revolutionary democracy] Sovremennaya revoliutsionnaya demokratiia. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novye v zhizni, nauche, tekhnike. Seriya "Nauch. kommunizm." 8).
- CHEMBER, N. E. [Accounting and analysis of the balance sheet of an automotive transportation enterprise] Buhgalterskii vychet i analiz balans avtotransportnogo predpriatiia. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 360 p.
- CHERNOV, E. S. [Capital assets under new conditions of management] Osnovnye fondy v novykh usloviakh khozinstvovaniia. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 61 p. (Predpriiatie v novykh usloviakh).
- CHIZHOV, K. IA. [International foreign currency exchange and financial organizations of capitalism] Mezhdunarodnye valutoino-finansovye organizatsii kapitalizma. [12-e dop. izd.] Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 223 p.
- [CHUVASHIA DURING THE SEVEN-YEAR PLAN, (1959-1965)] Chuvashia v gody semiletki (1959-1965 gg.). Sbornik statei. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe kn. izd., 1967. 144 p.
- [THE CITY OF DUSHANBE ON THE 50th ANNIVERSARY OF THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION] Gorod Dushanbe k 50-letiiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dushanbe, "Statistika," 1967. 112 p.
- [COLLECTION OF ARTICLES ON DESIGN AND RESEARCH COSTS IN CONSTRUCTION] Sbornik statei na proektnye i issledatel'nye raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat. Ch. 2. [Costs for disseminating project buildings] Tseny na razrabotku proektnykh zdani. Itaz. 26. [Buildings and structures of air transport] Zdanilia i sooruzheniia vozdukhonogo transporta. Uiv. 20/1 1966 g. 1968. 11 p. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhei. Razd. 5. [Ore mining industry] Gornorudnaya promyshlennost'. Uiv. 15/V 1967 g. 1968. 7 p. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhei. Razd. 13. [Machinery industry] Mashinostroitel'naya promyshlennost'. Uiv. 23/VII 1967 g. 1967. 8 p. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhei. Razd. 16. [Forestry and woodworking industry] Lesnaya i derevobrabatylval'shchaya prom-st'. Uiv. 18/VU 1968 g. 1968. 17 p. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhei. Razd. 20. [Food industry] Pishchevalnaya prom-st'. Uiv. 23 VII 1967 g. 1968. 63 p. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhei. Itaz. 24. [Highways, city transportation] Avtomobil'nye dorogi, gorodskoi transport. Uiv. 12/VI 1967 g. 1967. 12 p.
- [COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS IN ECONOMIC STATISTICS] Sbornik zadach po ekonomicheskoi statistike. 2-e pererabot. i dop. izd. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 368 p.
- [COMMENTS TO THE LEGISLATION ON PENSIONS AND ALLOWANCES FOR COLLECTIVE FARMERS] Kommentarii k zakonodatel'stvu o pensiiakh i posobiakh kolhoznikam. Pod obshch. red. V. N. Mikhailovskia. Moskva, "Iurid. lit.," 1968. 263 p.
- [CONTRIBUTION OF KIROV PROVINCE TO THE 50th ANNIVERSARY OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION. A statistical abstract] Kirovskaya oblast' k 50-letiiu Oktabria. Statisticheski sbornik. Gor'kii, "Statistika," 1967. 176 p.
- DI VITTORIO, ANITA. [Giuseppe Di Vittorio, as I knew him. Translated from the Italian] Giuseppe Di Vittorio, kakim ja ego znala. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1967. 317 p.
- DOI-ZHINYKH, V. N. [Industry of the Lake Baikal region and the effectiveness of its development] Industriia Pribaikal'ia i effektivnost' ee razvitiia. [Irkutsk], Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 184 p.
- DRONOV, F. A., and V. P. KARAVAEV. [Effectiveness of capital investments in construction] Effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii v stroitel'stvo. Minsk, Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 171 p.
- [ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL FOUNDATION OF SOCIALIST COUNTRIES] Materialno-tekhnicheskaya baza stran sotsializma. Moskva, "Nauka," 1957. 292 p.
- [ECONOMIC EFFICIENCY OF CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND PRODUCTION FUNDS. As exemplified by the chemical industry of Bashkiria] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii i proizvodstvennykh fondov. Na primere khim. prom-sti Bashkiri. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 247 p.
- [THE ECONOMIC REFORM. Practice and prospects] Khoziashtvennaya reforma. Opyt perspektivy. Pod red. N. E. Drogichinskogo, D. I. TSirova. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 263 p.
- [THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM OF SOCIALIST SOCIETY] Ekonomicheskii stroi sotsialisticheskogo obshchestva. Pod red. I. M. Brovera. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 109 p.
- EFIMOV, A. E. [Meet the chief economist] Znakom'sya s glavnym ekonomistom. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 80 p. (Problemy i kharaktery).
- EGIAZHIAN, B. O. [Evaluating the economic efficiency of capital investments in industry] Otsenka ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozhenii v promyshlennost'. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1969. 257 p.
- [THE ESTONIAN S. S. R. DURING THE YEARS OF THE SOVIET REGIME. A brief statistical abstract] Estonskaya SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Kratkiy stat. sbornik. Tallinn, ["Statistika"], 1967. 245 p.
- EVSTIGNEEV, R. N. [Economic reforms in the European socialist countries] Ekonomicheskie reformy v evropeiskikh stranakh sotsializma. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 120 p.
- [THE 50-YEAR STRUGGLE FOR NATIONAL HAPPINESS] 50 let bor'by za narodnoye schast'e. Dushanbe, "Irtion," 1967. 220 p.
- GOLOSHIKHOV, V. A., comp. [The accountant's manual for settling accounts with workers and employees] Spravochnik bukhgaltera po raschetam s rabochimi i sluzhashchimi. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 161 p.
- GUBAREVA, O. E. [Sources of the growth of national welfare in the U. S. S. R.] Istechniki rosta narodnogo blagosostoiianiia v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 186 p.
- HALPIN, J. F. [Zero defects. A new dimension in quality assurance. Translated from the English] Bezdefektnost'. Novyi podkhod k probleme obespecheniia kachestva. Pod red. IA. M. Sorina. Predisl. A. I. Bepa. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 335 p.
- [HANDBOOK OF CONSOLIDATED INDICES OF ESTIMATED COST AND EXPENDITURE OF RESOURCES. Buildings and structures of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Spravochnik ukрупnykh pokazatelei smelnoi stoimosti i rashkoda resurov. Zdanilia i sooruzheniia lechilno-profilakt. uchrezhdenii. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat. Vyp. 1. [Complexes of therapeutic institutions and separate therapeutic buildings] Kompleksy lechilnykh uchrezhdenii i otdel'nye lechilnye zdanilia. Uiv. 6/VI 1967 g. Vved. v deistvie s 1-go ianv. 1968 g. 1968. 302 p.
- HANSEN, BERTRAND L. [Quality control. Theory and applications. Translated from the English] Kachestvo. Teoriia i primenenie. Pod obshch. red. i predisl. A. K. Stukhova. Moskva, "Progress," 1968. 619 p.
- IAREMENKO, I. V. ["Great leap" and people's communes in China] "Bol'shoi skachok" i narodnye kommuny v Kitae. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 143 p.

[RETURN OF EXPENDITURES IN AGRICULTURE]  
Okupnemoŝ' zatrat v sel'skom khoziaistve. Minsk,  
"Urozhai," 1967. 160 p.

NOVOZHELOV, S.S. [The scientific organization of labor, a necessity of life] *NOT - volenie zhizni*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 159 p. (Nar. un-t. Tekhn.-ekon. fak. 2-3).

NOGOVOI, L. Z. [Efficient structure of management of an industrial enterprise] Ratsional'naya struktura upravleniya na promyshlennom predpriyatii. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 40 p. (B-chka khoz. rukovoditel'ia).

OSTROVSKII, L. IA. [Control of trade unions over the observance of legislation on working hours and rest periods.] Kontrol' profsoinov za sbladeniem zakonodatel'stva o rabochem vremeni i vremeni otdykh. [Moskva: Profizdat, 1968. 94 p. (B-chka profsoinogo aktivista. 17 (209)).

SANOIAN, G. G. [Methods of keeping records of capacity for work] Metody ucheta rabotosposobnosti. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 93 p. (B-chka NOT).

**PETROZAVODSKII UNIVERSITET.** [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the Departments of Social Sciences devoted to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. October 1967] Material Nauchnoi konferentsii kafedr obshchestvennykh nauk, posviashchennoi 50-letii Velikoi Oktobr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Okt. 1967 g. Petrozavudsk, [1967?] 175 p.

SAZANSKII, I. A., comp. [Problems of economics and the organization of agricultural production in Western Siberia] Voprosy ekonomiki i organizatsii sel'skokhoziaistvennogo proizvodstva Zapadnoi Sibiri. Pod red. M. I. Tikhomirova. Novosibirsk. Vyp. 1. 1935. 409 p.

POLIBETOV, SEITZHAN. [The house management committee. Experience and consultations] Domovoi komitet. Opyt, konsultatsii. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968, 63 p. (B-chka profsojuznogo aktivista. 14(206)).

SHELEPIN, A. N. [Annual report of the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions to the 14th Congress of Trade Unions of the U. S. S. R., February 27, 1968] Otkhoyniy doklad Vsesoyuznogo Tsentral'nogo Soveta Professional'nykh Soluzov XIV s'ezdu professional'nykh SSSR. 27 fevr. 1968 g. [Moskva, Profizdat, 1968. 71 p.

14(206)).

[THE SOCIALIST REVOLUTION AND MODERN CAPITALISM] Sotsialisticheskaya revoliutsiya i sovremennyy kapitalizm. Glav. red. V. IA. Aboltin. Moskva, "Mysl". " 1968. 397 p.

**[PRICE LIST FOR ASSEMBLING EQUIPMENT]** Tsentral'noye nauchnoye oborudovaniye, Izd. ofits. Uv. dlya prilozheniya s 1 yanv. 1969 g. Moskva.

[SOCIOECONOMIC PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES. Materials of a scientific and theoretical conference of teachers of social sciences.] *Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskie problemy razvivaiushchikhsia strann.* Materialy Nauchno-teoreticheskoi konferentsii преподавателей obshchestvennykh nauk. Moskva, 1967. 132 p.

No. 2. [Woodworking equipment] Derevoobrabaty-  
valushchee oborudovaniye. 1968. 28 p.  
No. 9. [Electric furnaces] Elektricheskio pechi.  
1968. 32 p.

SONKIN, V. L., and B. A. SOBOLEV. [Production management and ways of improving its efficiency] Upravlenie proizvodstvom i puti povysheniya ego effektivnosti. Minsk, "Belarus", 1967. 174 p.

No. 13. [Technological metal structural elements  
Tekhnologicheskie metallicheskie konstruktii.  
1968. 25 p.

STANDARD BRANCH NORMS FOR ISSUING FREE WORK  
CLOTHES, WORK SHOES, AND PROTECTIVE  
DEVICES) Tipovye otraslovnye normy besplatnoi  
vydachi opetsodezhdy, opetsobuvi i priokhranitel'-  
nykh priposoblenii. [Moskva], Profizdat.  
Vyd. 1. 1988. 855 p.

No. 16. [Gas purification equipment]. Oboznan  
dlya ochistki gazov. 1968. 17 p.  
No. 16. Ch. 1. [Equipment of enterprises of the

STANISLAV GUSTAVOVICH STRUMILIN. Vstupit.  
stat'ia L. E. Mintea. Bibliogr. sost. G. N. Finashinol.  
Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 160 p. (Materialy k bio-  
biografiu uchonykh SSSR. Seriya ekonomiki. Vyp. 4).

No. 23. [Equipment of enterprises of the electric

[STAVROPOL TERRITORY DURING 50 YEARS. A statistical abstract] Stavropol's za 50 let. Sbornik stat. materialov. Stavropol'. Kn. 12d., 1968. 210 p.

№ 24. Equipment of enterprises of the building

SUD'BIN, I. M. [Accounting and reporting in trade-union organizations] Uchet i otchetnost' v professtuznykh organizatsiyakh. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968, 46 p. (B-chka professtuznogo aktivista, 20(212)).

materiala indus'trii] Oborudovanie predpriatti  
promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. 196  
80 p.

SUKHAREVSKII, B. M. [Incentives in industry and economic aspects of socialism. (Problems of theory and practice)] Stimulirovaniye proizvodstva i ekonomika sotsializma. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moscow, "Ekonomika," 1988, 94 p. (Khoz. reforma i problemy ekon. teorii).

No. 27. [Equipment of enterprises of the printing industry] Oborudovanie predprintii poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti, 1968. 30 p.

[SYSTEMS OF THE AUTOMATIC PROCESSING OF WRITTEN CORRESPONDENCE. (Principles of indexing)] *Sistemy avtomaticheskoi obrabotki pis'mennoi korrespondentsii. (Printsipy indeksatsii).* Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968, 41 p. (Novoe v tekhnike svyazi).

No. 28. [Equipment of food industry enterprises]  
Oborudovaniye predpriyatiy pishchevogo promysh-  
lennosti. 1968. 304 p.

TKIDZHIEV, R. N., and A. N. RAKITSEV. [Efficiency of payments for production funds] *Effektivnost' platy za proizvodstvennyye fondy*. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 86 p. (Predpriyatie v novykh usloviyakh).

No. 32 [Equipment of enterprises of the electro-  
graphy industry] Oborudovaniye predpriyatiy  
kinofotopromyshlennosti. 1968. 30 p.

[TIME TABLE FOR PASSENGER TRAINS. (Concise). For 1968-1969] Raspisanie dvizheniya passazhirskikh poezdov. (Kratkoe). Na 1968-1969 gg. Moskva, "Transport." 1968. 380 p.

No. 34. [Equipment of public health institutions]

[TRUE STORIES OF THE KUZNETSK REGION] Byll  
zemi Kuznetskol. Komterovo, Ku. izd., 1967. 319 p.

No. 35. [Agricultural equipment] Oborudovanie

[THE U. S. S. R. AND THE UNION REPUBLICS IN 1987.  
(Reports of the Central Statistical Administration of  
the U. S. S. R. and the Union republics on the results of

1 dok. 1967. 33 p.

fulfilling the state plan for development the national economy of the U. S. S. R. ) SSSR i soluznye respublik y 1967 godu. (Soobshchenia TsSU SSSR i TsSU soluz-

nauchnogo kommunizma. Izd. 2-o. Moskva, Politdat, 1967. 576 p.

nykh respublik ob itogakh vypolneniia gos. plana  
razvitiia nar. khoz-va). Moskva, "Statistika," 1968.  
301 p.

[PROGRAM OF A COURSE IN POLITICAL ECONOMY  
For schools of economics and economics department  
of special secondary schools (250 hours.) Program

kursa politicheskoi ekonomii. Dlia ekonomicheskikh tekhnikumov i ekonomicheskikh otdelenii srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii (260 chasov).

[THE R. S. F. S. R. IN FIGURES IN 1967. A brief statistical abstract]. РСФСР в цифрах в 1967 году.

Kratki statistički sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1988.  
128 p.

[THE U. S. S. R. IN FIGURES IN 1967. A brief statistical abstract] SSSR v isifrah v 1967 godu. Kratki stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 159 p.

VAGABOV, M. V. [Islam and women] Islami i zhenstchina Moskovskaya, "Mysl," 1968. 230 p.

VELENTSEVA, N. I., O. I. LAVRUSHIN, and I. D. MAMONOVA. [Bank interest] Bankovskii protsent. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 71 p.

VERSHININ, A. M., and M. A. SERGEEV. [Technical and economic analysis in business accounting] Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz v sisteme khozaystvennogo rascheta. Moskva, 1967. 53 p. (V pomoshch' lek-torov. Nauch.-metod. sovet po propagande ekon. znaniy).

[VLADIMIR PROVINCE DURING 50 years. A statistical abstract] Vladimirskaia oblast' za 50 let. Stat. sbornik. Vladimir, ["Statistika"], 1967. 144 p.

ZHIVKOV, TODOR. [Intensive development of the socialist economy in the People's Republic of Bulgaria. Translated from the Bulgarian] Ob intensivnom razviti sotsialisticheskoi ekonomiki v Narodnoi Respublike Bolgarii. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 470 p.

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

[CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF BOURGEOIS STATES AND COUNTRIES WHICH HAVE BECOME FREE OF COLONIAL DEPENDENCE] Gosudarstvennoe pravo burzhuaznykh stran i stran, osvobodivshiesia ot kolonial'noi zavisimosti. Pod red. V. E. Chirkina. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 369 p.

CORNU, AUGUSTE. [Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. Lives and work. Translated from the German] Karl Marks i Fridrich Engel's. Zhizn' i deiatel'nost'. Moskva, "Progress," T. 3. 1845-1848. 1968. 472 p.

DMITRIEV, I. I. [Dzerzhinskii, the first Chekist. Events of a heroic life] Pervyi chekist Dzerzhinskii. Epizody gerolich. zhizni. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968]. 221 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 4).

[DOCUMENTS OF THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE U. S. S. R.] Dokumenty vneshnei politiki SSSR. Moskva, Politizdat. [T. 13]. 1967. 883 p.

[FOREIGN POLICY OF RUSSIA IN THE 19th AND EARLY 20th CENTURY. Documents of the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Series 1. 1801-1805] Vneshnaya politika Rossii XIX i nachala XX veka. Dokumenty Ros. mi-vn. inostr. del. Seriya 1. 1801-1805 gg. Moskva, Politizdat. [In Russian, German, and French] [T. 5]. 1967. 784 p.

GUS'KOV, S. V. [Seven Andreis] Sem' Andreev. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 142 p. (Portret tvogo sovremennika).

[HISTORY OF THE NATIONALITIES PROBLEM AND POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT IN THE U. S. S. R.] Istoriia natsional'no-gosudarstvennogo stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl," [T. 1]. [The nationalities problem and political development in the U. S. S. R. during the transition from capitalism to socialism. (1917-1936)] Natsional'no-gosudarstvennoe stroitel'stvo v SSSR v perekhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu. (1917-1936 gg.) 1968. 603 p.

[HISTORY OF THE SOVIET STATE AND LAW. In three books] Istoriia Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. V 3-kh kn. Otv. red. A. P. Kositsyn. [Moskva, "Nauka"]. Kn. 1. [Development of Soviet state and law. (1917-1920)] Stanovlenie Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. (1917-1920 gg.) Otv. red. A. P. Kositsyn. 1968. 407 p.

[HUMAN AT ALL TIMES. (Karl Marx). A composition] Vseгда chelovek. (Karl Marks). Kompozitsiia. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968] 240 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 7).

[INTERNATIONAL NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS. A guidebook] Mezhdunarodnye nepravitel'stvennye organizatsii. Spravochnik. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 488 p.

KAZAKOV, V. I. [Struggle for the establishment of national states in independent India] Borba za sozdanie natsional'nykh shtatov v nezavisimoi Indii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 262 p.

KOZHIOKIN, B. L. [Characteristics of the political organization of states which have chosen the road of noncapitalist development. Textbook for students of evening and correspondence schools of higher education on the course "Constitutional law of bourgeois states and the countries which have become free from capitalist dependence"] Osobennosti politicheskoi organizatsii gosudarstv, razvivaiushchiesia po nekapitalisticheskoiu puti. Ucheb. posobie dlia studentov vechernikh i znoch. vuzov k kursu "Gos. pravo burzhuaznykh stran i stran, osvobodivshiesia ot kolon. zavisimosti." Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 35 p. (V pomoshch' studentam vechernikh i znoch. vuzov.).

LEIBZON, B. M. [Petty-bourgeois revolutionism. (Anarchism, Trotskyism, and Maoism)] Melko-burzhuaznyi revoliutsionizm. (Ob anarkhizme, trotskizme i maolizme). Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 159 p.

[MARXISM-LENINISM, A UNIFORM INTERNATIONAL THEORY] Marksizm-leninizm - edinoe internacional'noe uchenie. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 2 v.

MATVEEV, V. F. [We are not magicians as yet] My poka ne vol'shebniki. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 191 p. (Dlia tekhn. rabotat s plenerami).

[THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND SOLUTION OF THE NATIONALITY PROBLEM IN DAGESTAN] Oktial'skaya revoliutsiia i reshenie natsional'nogo voprosa v Dagestane. Makhachkala, Dagekstogizdat, 1967. 347 p.

[RECOMMENDED SUBJECTS AND PLANS FOR INDEPENDENT STUDY OF SOME THEORETICAL PROBLEMS IN SCHOOLS OF PARTY EDUCATION IN THE 1966/67 ACADEMIC YEAR] Primernye temy i plany nekotorykh teoreticheskikh problem dlia samostoiatel'nogo izucheniia v sisteme partinogo obrazovaniia v 1966/67 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii. Vyp. 1. [Individual classical works of Marxism-Leninism] Otdel'nye proizvedeniia klassikov marksizma-leninizma. 1968. 28 p.

SENIN, M. V. [Germans and Europe] Nemtsy i Evropa. Moskva, "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia," 1968. 107 p.

SIMONIA, N. A. [Characteristics of national liberation revolutions] Ob osobennostakh natsional'no-osvobodivshiesia revoliutsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 90 p.

SLADKOV, K. S. [District and city soviets of workers' deputies. For universities of Marxism-Leninism] Raionnyi i gorodskoi Sovety deputatov trudnashchikh. Dlia un-ov marksizma-leninizma. Moskva, "Mysl," 1967. 47 p. (Osnovy sovetskogo gos. stroitel'stva i prava).

TAIROV, T. F. [Race and politics. Contradiction of racism to international law] Rasy i politika. Mezhdunar. protivopravnost' rasizma. Moskva, "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia," 1968. 144 p.

[TREASURE HOUSE OF THE GREAT IDEAS OF LENINISM. "Complete works" of V. I. Lenin] Sokrovishchitsa velikikh idei leninizma. O "Polnom sobranii sochinenii" V. I. Lenina. 2-o izd. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 207 p.

VASILENKOV, P. T. [Organs of the Soviet state and their system at the present stage] Organy Sovetskogo gosudarstva i ikh sistema na sovremennom etape. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 302 p.

VOLOVICH, G. M. [Many-sidedness. (Notes on party problems)] Mnogogrannost'. (Zametki na part. temy). [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 65 p.

[WORKDAYS OF THE POLICE] Budni munits. Krasnodar Kn. izd., 1967. 208 p.

## 7. LAW

[THE CODE OF LAWS ON MARRIAGE, FAMILY, AND GUARDIANSHIP OF THE ARMENIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. (With amendments and supplements as of October 1, 1967, and a supplementary index to the articles)] Kodex zakonov o brake, sem'e i opoke Armianskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. (S izm. i dop. na 1-o okt. 1967 g. i s pril. poslatel'no-sistemal'izir. materialov). Erevan, "Aiasian," 1967. 179 p.

[CONSTITUTION (FUNDAMENTAL LAW) OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS] Konstitutsiia (Osnovnyi zakon) Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. Moskva, 1967. 107 p.

DZHAVAD, I. U. KH. [International agreements on rail-time transportation] Mezhdunarodnye soglasia po morskoi sudokhodstvu. Izd. 2-o, dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 144 p.

[PUNITIVE ORGANS OF CONTEMPORARY IMPERIALIST STATES] Karatel'nye organy sovremennogo imperialisticheskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 493 p.

SULAIMANOVA, KH. S. [Collected works] Sobranie sochinenii. Tashkent, "Fan," T. 1. 1967. 306 p.

## 8. EDUCATION

[EDUCATION IN THE FAR NORTH] Prosvetshenie tesa Kraimom Severa. Leningrad, "Prosvetshenie," 1967. 226 p. (Sbornik v pomoshch' uchitelu shkol Kraimov Severa. Vyp. 16).

NAUCHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA IM. A. M. GORKOGO. Moskva, [Brief index of literature on the history of Moscow University during 50 years of Soviet rule] Kratki ukazatel' literatury po istorii Moskovskogo universiteta za 50 let Sovetskoi vlasti. [Moskva] Izd. MGU, un-ta, 1967. 38 p.

OCHAKOVSKAIA, L. S. [Why 12? Zhem 12? Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 75 p.

POPOV, I. P. [The art of educating] Iskusstvo vzdyvat'. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 80 p. (Nar. uch. i ped. fak. 4).

[THE REVOLUTION, ART, AND CHILDREN. Materials and documents] Revoliutsiia - iskusstvo - deti. Materialy i dokumenty [Moskva, "Prosvetshenie," 1968] 416 p. (Iz istorii estet. vospitaniia v sovetskoi shcole. 1924-1929).

[SUBJECTS FOR TESTS IN SOCIAL SCIENCE, for secondary specialized correspondence schools] Temy i kontrol'nykh rabot po obshchestvovedeniui dlia uch. nykh srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni. Moskva, "Mysl," 1967. 15 p.

## 9. MUSIC, THEATER & MOTION PICTURES

ANTKST, A. A. [Theory of drama from Aristotle to Lessing. History of the teaching of drama] Teoriia dramy Aristotela do Lessinga. Istoriia uch. drama. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 435 p.

[ANTONIN DVOŘÁK] Antonin Dvorzak. Sbornik state. Sost. I. Obshch. red. L. S. Ginzburga. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 260 p.

BUR'IAN, B. I., and I. E. LISNEVSKI. [At the theater crossroads] Na teatral'nykh perekrestkakh. Moskva, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 245 p.

GINZBURG, S. L. [What one must know about a symphony orchestra] Chto nado znat' o simfonicheskoi orkestre. 4-o izd. Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967. 46 p. (Dlia muz. samooobrazovaniia).

GRINBERG, I. A. [Moscow Operetta Theater. Its life, happy moments, and disappointments] Moskovskii teatr operetty. Ego zhizn', radozhi i ogorcheniia. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 208 p.

[HISTORY OF MUSIC ABROAD] Istoriia zarubezhnoi muzyki. 3-o izd. Moskva, "Muzyka," Vyp. 4. [Second half of the 19th century] Vtoraii polovina XIX veka. 1967. 319 p.

KANANOV, P. IG., and I. P. VULYKH. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958] Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referatsnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1958 gg. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 3. Ch. 2. 1968. 246 p.

KOLOSOVA, N. V. [Heroic deeds shown on the motion picture screen. Boris Shchukin. A biographical sketch] Na ekrane - podvig. Boris Shchukin. Biogr. ocherk. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968. 141 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 6).

LENINGRADSKII TEATR OPERY I BALETA. 1917-1967. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 328 p. 35 l. ill.

LIVANOVA, T. N., comp. [Bibliography of Russian music periodicals of the 19th century] Muzykal'nai bibliografiia russkoi periodicheskoi pechatii XIX veka. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 4. 1851-1880. Ch. 2. 1968. 339 p.

MEIERKHOL'D, V. E. [Articles, Letters, Speeches, Talks] Skit'l. Pis'ma. Rech. Besedy. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," Ch. 1. 1891-1917. 1968. 350 p.

RAKHIMOVA, GAVKHAR. [The road. Literary notes by N. G. Rakhimova] Doroga. Lit. zapis' N. G. Rakhimov. Tashkent, "Esh gvardiya," 1967. 120 p.

[RUSSIAN MUSICAL LITERATURE] Russkaya muzykal'naya literatura. Obshch. red. E. I. Frid. Izd. 2-o, pereb. Leningrad, "Muzyka," Vyp. 3. 1967. 324 p.

SEBAKOV, N. I. [Leonid Volnov, composer and director] Leonid Volnov - kompozitor i dirigent. Saransk, Mordov. kn. izd. 1967. 78 p. (Nashi znatnye zemliaki).

SOLOV'EV-SEDOI, V. P. [The skies are blue over Russia. A collection of songs with accordion accompaniment] Nad Rossiei nebo sine. Sbornik pesen s soprovozhdeniem balala. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 263 p.

## 10. FINE ARTS

AGISHEV, RUSTAM. [Moonlight in canyons. A novel] Luna v ushel'kakh. Romani. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1967. 222 p. (Romany, povesti, rasskazy Sovetskoi Rossii).

CHERKASOV, N. A. [Architecture] Arkhitektura. Izd. 2-o, pereb. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 400 p.

[GENERAL HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. In 12 volumes] Vsesobshchaya istoriya arkhitektury. V 12-ti t. Glav. red. N. B. Kolli. Moskva, Stroiizdat. [T. 5] 1967. 659 p.

KIL'ESSO, S. K. [Ceramics in the architecture of the Ukraine] Keramika v arkhitekturi Ukrainy. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 103 p.

KIR'IANOV, I. A. [The Kremlin of Nizhny Novgorod] Nizhegorodskii Krem'. 2-o pereb. izd. [Gor'ki, Volgo-Viat. kn. izd., 1968]. 120 p.

KRAVCHENKO, K. S. [Sergei Timofeevich Kononkov. Izd. 2-o, pereb. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 279 p.

LIDMAN, M. I. A. [Giuseppe Maria Crespi] Dzhuzeppe Mariia Krespi. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967. 54 p.

ORBELI, I. A. [Selected works. In two volumes] Izbrannye trudy. V 2-kh t. Moskva, "Nauka." T. 1. [From the history of Armenian culture and art in the 10th-13th centuries] Iz istorii kul'tury i iskusstva Armenii X-XIII vv. 1968. 587 p.

PEREDOL'SKAIA, A. A., comp. [Red-figure Attic vases in the Hermitage. A Catalog] Krasnoglaznye atticheskie vazy v Ermitazhe. Katalog. Leningrad, "Sov. Khudozhnik," 1967. 403 p.

RAZUMOV, V. A. [Treasures returned to the people. How the artistic and historical treasures of our country were preserved during the early years of the Soviet regime] Bogatstva, vozvrashchennoye narodu. Kak byli sokhraneny khudozh.-isl. bogatstva nashi Rodiny v pervyye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Istoriya." 0).

VORONIKHINA, A. N., and T. M. SOKOLOVA. [The Hermitage. Building and galleries of the museum] Ermitazh. Zdanie i zaly muzeia. Leningrad, "Sov. Khudozhnik," 1967. 119 p.

[WEST EUROPEAN PAINTINGS IN THE MUSEUMS OF THE U.S.S.R.] Zapadnoevropeiskaya zhivopis' v muzeiakh SSSR. [Leningrad, "Sov. Khudozhnik," 1967]. 21 p. 100 l. illus.

## 11. LANGUAGE, LITERATURE & FOLKLORE

[ANTHOLOGY OF POETRY OF THE FAR EAST. 1917-1947] Antologiya poezii Dal'nego Vostoka. 1917-1947. [Khabarovsk, Kn. izd., 1967]. 477 p.

[ANTHOLOGY OF SIBERIAN POETRY] Antologiya sibirskoi poezii. Pod obshch. red. M. Sergeeva. [Irkutsk], Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 559 p.

ARASLY, E. G. [Jir'i Zaydin and the Arabic historical novel] Dzhir'dzhi Zaidan i arabskii istoricheskii roman. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 80 p.

[ARMENIAN FOLKLORE. Translated from the Armenian] Armianskii fol'klor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 223 p.

RELIAEV, M. A. [Rumor, Lyrics] Molva. Lirika. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 93 p.

DOESKOROV, G. K. [The work of N. D. Nestorov] Tvorchestvo N. D. Nestorova. Irkutsk, Irkutskgolizdat, 1967. 168 p.

CHELYSHEV, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch] Literatura khindi. Kratki ocherk. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 328 p. (Literatura Vostoka).

CHERNIAKOV, M. V. [Poetry and the epoch. From the history of Soviet Russian poetry of the 1930's] Poetika i epokha. Iz istorii russkoi sovetskoi poezii 30-kh godov. [Khar'kov] Izd. Khar'kovskogo un-ta [1967] 275 p.

CHERNYSHEV, I. M. [Conquer yourself. A documentary tale] Pobedi sebja. Dokumental'naya povest'. [Krasnoyarsk] Krasnoyarskoe kn. izd., 1967. 112 p.

DAUNIENE, Z. [Manual for a practical course in the Russian language. Lexical and grammatical exercises on the subject "Construction and use of sentences with the predicate, expressed verb in the indicative, conditional and imperative moods. (For correspondence students)] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskomu kursu russkogo yazyka. Lektsionnye i grammat. uprazhneniya po teme "Postroenie i upotreblenie predlozhenii s skaznym, vyrazhenym glagolom v iz'javl., soobshchitel'nom i povell. nakloneniyakh. (Dlia studentov-zachetnikov). Vilnius, 1967. 47 p.

DUDIN, M. A. [Cyclamens on a social] Tsiklameny na tenokle. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1967. 125 p. (Pisatel' o tvorchestve).

FUCHKOVA, GUSTA. [Reminiscences about Julius Fuchik. Translated from the Czech] Vospominaniya o Iuliiuse Fuchike. 2-o izd. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 424 p.

GORDON, I. A. [William Shakespeare. Readings for students of philology departments] Uiliam Shakespir. Lektsii dlia studentov filol. fak. Dushanbe, 1967. 83 p.

GRB, R. T. [Reader on the dialects of old-time settlers of Central and Western Siberia. (Textbook)] Khrestomatiya po starozhiti'cheskim govoram Tsentral'noi i Zapadnoi Sibiri. (Uchebnoe posobie). Krasnoyarsk, 1967. 208 p.

HOVEY, CARL. [Lion cub. John Reed, as I knew him. Translated from the English] L'vенок. Dezhon Rid, kakim ia ego znal. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1967. 343 p.

[IT DID NOT RETURN TO THE EDITORIAL OFFICE...] V redaktsii ne vernulsia... Moskva, Politizdat. Kn. 2. 1967. 383 p.

IVANOV, R. F. [DuBois] Diubus. Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968. 240 p. (Zhizn' zamemhatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografi. Vyp. 4(447)).

KALONTAROV, I. A. I. [Tajik proverbs and sayings in analogy with Russian proverbs and sayings] Tadzhikskie posloviy i pogovorki v analogii s russkimi. Dushanbe, "Irfon," 1965. 634 p. [In Tajik and Russian] NIC

KIRNOV, A. A. [Two Aprils] Dva aprila. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiya," 1967. 414 p.

LOPUSHANSKAIA, S. P. [Outline history of verb inflections in the Russian language] Ocherki po istorii glagol'nogo formobrazovaniia v russkom yazyke. Kazan', Tadzhikizdat. Ch. 1. 1967. 178 p.

LYNKOU, MIKHAS'. [Stories. Translated from the White Russian] Rasskazy. Leningrad, "Khudozh. lit.," 1968. 371 p.

MASHINSKI, S. I. [Suitcase of Aderkas] Chernodan Aderkasa. Moskva, "Det. lit.," 1968. 135 p.

MEDNIKOVA, E. M. [Aleksandr Ivanovich Smirnitkii. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 58 p. (Zamechatel'nye uchentye Mosk. un-ta).

MUZEI MARKA CHEREMSHYNY. Snyatyn. [A guidebook] Putivnyk. Ushhorod, 1968. 80 p.

[MOSCOW BUSINESS AND EVERYDAY WRITING OF THE 17th CENTURY] Moskovskaya delovaya i bytovaya pis'mennost' XVII veka. Izd. podgotovili S. I. Kotkov i dr. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 338 p.

PANCHANKA, P. E. [Verse. Translated from the White Russian] Stikhotvoreniia. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit.," 1968. 231 p. (B-kh sovetskoi poezii).

PANESH, KHAZRET. [The ball. Verse. Translated from the Azyge] Miach. Stikhi. Krasnodar, Kn. izd., 1967. 31 p.

PANKRATOV, I. I. [Light and bright. A book of lyrics] Svetliar. Kniga liriki. [Moskva] "Mol. gvardiya," 1967. 78 p.

PAUSTOVSKI, K. G. [Collected works. In 8 volumes] Sbornik sochinenii. V 8-mi t. [Moskva], "Khudozh. lit."

T. 4. [A tale of life. The distant years. Restless youth. Beginning of an unknown century] Povest' o zhizni. Dialektie gody. - Bespokoiaya tunost'. - Nachalo novego veka. 1968. 712 p.

PERMIK, E. A. [The hunchbacked bear. A novel] Gorbatyi medved'. Roman. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 655 p.

PESIKOV, I. V. [Comrade Williams] Tovariashch Vil'iams. Saratov, Privolzh. kn. izd., 1967. 144 p.

[PIUKH HAS COME. Kalmyk folk tales] Plukh prishel. Kalmytskie narodnye skazki. [Moskva] "Malysh" 1967. 1 v. (chitely illus.)

[THE POETRY HOUR] Chas poezii. Sbornik. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1967]. 207 p.

PRISTAVIN, A. I. [The dove] Golubka. [Moskva] "Molodaya gvardiya," 1967. 410 p.

[PROBLEMS IN PHRASEOLOGY AND THE COMPILATION OF PHRASEOLOGICAL DICTIONARIES. (Materials of the 9th All-Union Coordinating Conference)] Voprosy frazeologii i sostavleniia frazeologicheskikh slovarov. (Materialy IX Vsesoluz. koordinats. soveshchaniia). Baku, okt. 1964 g. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSSR, 1968. 175 p.

RABINOVICH, I. S., N. I. KOROLEV, and I. A. AGANINA, comp. [Nepali-Russian dictionary, 38,000 words] Nepal'sko-russkii slovar'. 38 000 slov. Pod rukovod. I. S. Rabinovicha. S pril. grammat. ocherka nepal. yaz., sost. N. I. Korolevym. Moskva, "Sov. etnolinguistika," 1968. 1328 p.

SAKHARNYI, I. V. [Remarkable, reliable, insidious. The Russian language] Udivilitel'nyi, nadezhnyi, kovarnyi. Rus. yaz. Porm'. Kn. izd. 1968. 49 p.

SEMEV, G. V. [Who he is and from where. A tale and stories] Kto on i otкуда. Povest' i rasskazy. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968]. 255 p.

SHIRVANZADE, M. A., and S. M. SEIDZADE. [Azerbaijani-French phrase book] Azerbaidzhansko-frantsuzskii razgovornik. Baku, "Mknarif," 1967. 248 p.

SOKOLOV'SKYI, O. O. [New weapons. Condemned to death. Historical novels. Translated from the Ukrainian] Novoe oruzhie. - Osuzhdennoye na smert'. Ist. romany. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 360 p.

SUKHORUKOV, V. T. [Wen I-to. Life and work] Von' I-to. Zhizn' i tvorchestvo. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 147 p.

SUKHOV, FEDOR. [Mellow chime. Verse and a poem] Malinovyi zvon. Stikhi i poema. Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'," 1967. 108 p.

SVIRSKI, V. D., E. K. FRANTSMAN, and B. F. INFANT'EV. [Russian literature. For Latvian secondary schools] Russkaya literatura. Dlia sred. shkol'y a latysh. yaz. obucheniia. [Izd. 3-o]. Riga, "Zinatne," Ch. 2. 1968. 269 p.

[TEXTBOOK OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. For the first course of correspondence faculties and departments of pedagogical institutes of foreign languages] Uchebnik nemetskogo yazyka. Dlia kursa zach. fak. i ot-d-ned. in-tov inostr. yaz. Izd. 2-o. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 438 p.

["13 BLACK CATS" AND OTHER STORIES. Collection of stories, sketches, fairy tales and verse. For middle age group children] "13 chernykh koshki" i drugie istorii. Sbornik rasskazov, ocherkov, skazok i stikhov. Dlia detei sred. vozrasta. [Perm', Kn. izd., 1967]. 189 p. (Nashimi rebiatami).

[A TOLSTOI COLLECTION] Tolstovskii sbornik. Tula. No. 3. [Reports and papers read at the 5th and 6th Tolstoi lectures] Doklady i soobshcheniia V i VI Tolstovskikh chtenii. 1967. 283 p.

- TRUSHKIN, V. P. [Literary Siberia in the first years of the revolution] Literaturnaya Sibir' pervykh let revoliutsii. [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 312 p. MFI
- TSYKHUN, G. A. [Syntax of pronominal clitics in South Slavic languages. (Balkan-Slavic model)] Sintaksis mestolimennykh klitik v juzhno-slavianskikhazyakakh. (Balkanslavian model). Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 134 p.
- [THE UNDERGROUND STAR] Podzonnaya zvezda. Odessa, 1967. 102 p.
- VOROB'EV, V. F. [A. M. Gor'kii on the party spirit and national character of literature] A. M. Gor'kii o partinosti i narodnosti literatury. Kiev, "Dnipro," 1968. 283 p.
- ZHURAVSKA, I. IU. [Lesia Ukrainka and foreign literatures] Lesia Ukrainka i zarubezhnye literatury. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 175 p.

- ZVEREVA, E. A., O. N. TRUEVTSEVA, and N. S. SHCHUKAREVA, comps. [Modal verbs in the English language. A collection of exercises] Modal'nye glagoly v angliiskom iazyke. Sbornik uprazhnenii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 230 p. NIC

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

- ALEKSEVA, L. IA. [Present-day holidays and rites in rural areas] Sovremennye prazdniki i obryady v derevne. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 84 p. (Dzhukasei. profsoiuznogo aktivista. No. 11 (107)).
- ALEKSEVA, R. E. [Brachiopods and the Lower Devonian stratigraphy of the northeastern U.S.S.R.] Brachiopody i stratigrafiia nizhnego devona Severo-Vostoka SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 162 p.
- [ALONG THE ROAD OF FRIENDSHIP. Dagestan-the Rhodope Mountains in sketches, photographs, and drawings] Dorogoi družby. Dagestan - Rodopy v ocherkakh, fotogr. ris. Makhachkala, Dagknugolizdat, 1967. 217 p.
- [ATLAS OF THE NORTH OSSETIAN A.S.S.R.] Atlas Severo-Osetinskoi ASSR. Moskva, GUOK, 1967. 31 p.
- BELGOROD. [Belgorod, Obl. kraev. muzei, 1967]. [24] p. illus.
- [CITY AND YEARS] Gorad i lody. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1967] 320 p.
- [CITY ON THE ANCIENT PORTAGE] Gorad na drevnem voloke. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1967. 303 p. (Net v Rossii gorodov bez slavy).
- [DIAMONDIFEROUS PLACERS OF WESTERN YAKUTIA] Almazonosnye rassypi Zapadnoi Iakutii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 280 p.
- [GENESIS OF ENDOGENETIC ORE DEPOSITS] Genezis endogennykh rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Red. V. I. Smirnov. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 719 p.
- [GEOCHEMICAL METHODS OF PROSPECTING FOR ORE DEPOSITS. Bibliography of the literature (1925-1963)] Geokhimicheskie metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literatury (1925-1963 gg.). Moskva, "Nauka," Vyp. 2. [Hydrogeochemical prospecting. Biogeochemical prospecting. Complexing of prospecting methods. Geochemistry of landforms and prospecting] Gidrogeokhimicheskie poiski. Biogeochemicheskie poiski. Kompleksirovanie metodov poiskov. Geokhimiia landshafta i poiski. 1967. 94 p.
- [GEOLOGY AND METALLOGENY OF THE USPENSK TECTONIC ZONE. (Central Kazakhstan). In 6 volumes] Geologiya i metallogenii Uspenskoi tektonicheskoi zony. (Tsent. Kazakhstan). V 6-ti. Red. R. A. Borukov, G. N. Shcherba. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," T. 2. [Deposits of ferrous and rare metals] Mestorozhdeniia chernykh i redkikh metallov. 1967. 303 p.
- [GEOLOGY AND OIL AND GAS POTENTIALS OF INDIA. Translated from the English] Geologiya i neftegazonosnost' Indii. Pod red. L. P. Matura i P. Evansa. Pod red i predisl. R. B. Seifut-Multukova. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 143 p. (XXII mezhdunar. geol. kongress. India, 1964).
- GRATSIANOVA, R. T. [Brachiopoda and the Lower Devonian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] Brachiopody i stratigrafiia nizhnego devona Gornogo Altaya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 177 p.
- (HYDROGEOLOGY OF SIBERIA AND THE FAR EAST. Bibliography. (1918-1965)) Gidrogeologiya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Bibliogr. ukazatel'. (1918-1965). Irkutsk, 1967. 198 p.
- IAKUSHKO, O. F. [Geography of White Russian lakes] Geografiia ozer Belorussii. Pod red. V. G. Zavrivaya. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1967. 213 p.
- [INSTRUCTION ON THE APPLICATION OF THE CLASSIFICATION OF RESERVES TO DEPOSITS OF COALS AND BITUMINOUS SHALES. Instruction on the order of recording, content and form of materials for calculating the reserves of coal and bituminous shale to be presented for approval to the State Commission on Mineral Reserves in the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. (G.K.Z.)] Instruktسيا po primeneniio klasifikatsii zapasov k mestorozhdeniam uglei i goruchikh slantsev. — Instruktسيا o poriadke vneshnei, vnershnei i oformlenii materialov po podsetu zapasov uglei i goruchikh slantsev, predstavliaemykh dlia utvorchdeniia v Gosudarstvennuu komissiu po zapasam poleznykh iskopaemykh pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR (GKZ). Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 65 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS ON THE DETERMINATION OF THE YEARLY AMOUNT OF RIVER DISCHARGE AND ITS ANNUAL DISTRIBUTION] Ukazaniia po opredeleniiu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka rek i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniia. SN 371-67. Izd. ofits. Ust. 21/VII 1967 g. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1968. 23 p.
- KHLEBNIKOV, A. M., and V. P. KOBYL'KIN. [Get acquainted with the historical monuments of Buryatia. (A guidebook)] Znakom'tes', pamyatniki Buriatii. (Putevoditel'). Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967. 68 p.
- KOROTAEV, V. N. [Shore line of Lake Issyk-Kul'. (Calculation of shores and underwater slope. Outlines of the morphology of the shore line)] Beregovaya zona ozera Issyk-Kul'. (Kadastir beregov i podvodnogo sklona. Ocherki po morfologii beregovoi zony). Frunze, "Ilim," 1967. 165 p.
- KUL'KOV, N. P. [Brachiopoda and the Silurian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] Brachiopody i stratigrafiia silura Gornogo Altaya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 151 p.
- [LIPETSK. (A reference manual and guidebook)] (Spravochnik-putevoditel'). (Voronezh, Tsent. Chernozem. kn. izd., 1967. 168 p.)
- MUKHIN, G. I. [Australia and Oceania] Avstraliia i Okeaniia. Izd. 2-e, pereabot. i dop. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967. 375 p. (Posobie dlia uchiteloi).
- NAUMOV, A. F. [Central Caucasus. The region of Bezengi. Routes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern Massif and Bezengi Wall from the North] Tsentral'nyi Kavkaz. Razon Bezengi. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na vershiny Sev. massiva i na Bezengskuiu stenu s severa. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 231 p.
- OSETROV, O. A. [Abstracts of lectures on geochemistry. (Lectures 1-5). For geology students taking courses in "Mineralogy and geochemistry"] Konspekt lektsii po geokhimi. (Lektzii 1-5) Dlia studentov-geologov po kursu "Mineralogiia i geokhimiia." Moskva, 1967. 69 p.
- [PALEONTOLOGY, GEOLOGY, AND MINERALS OF MOLDAVIA] Paleontologiya, geologiya i poleznye iskopaemye Moldavii. Kishinev. [Vyp. 2]. [Paleontology and stratigraphy] Paleontologiya i stratigrafiia. 1967. 250 p.
- [PETROGRAPHY OF SEDIMENTARY ROCKS. Translated from the English] Petrografiia osadochnykh porod. Red. G. B. Mil'ner i dr. Moskva, "Nedra," T. 1. 1968. 500 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF OVERCOMING THE SURVIVING TRACES OF THE PAST IN THE WAY OF LIFE AND CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE PEOPLE AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF NEW CUSTOMS, RITES, AND TRADITIONS AMONG THE NATIONALITIES OF SIBERIA. Materials of the Theoretical and Practical Conference in Ulan-Ude, November 22-26, 1966] Voprosy preodoleniia perezhiatkov proshlogo v bytie i soznaniu ljudi i stanovleniia novykh obychai, obryadov i traditsii u narodov Sibiri. Materialy nauch.-prakt. konferentsii, sostoiavsheisya 22-26 noiaбря 1966 g. v g. Ulan-Ude. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd. Vyp. 1. 1968. 305 p.
- RYZHIKOV, V. V. [Pictures of the nature of Chechen-Ingushetia] Karliny prirody Checheno-Ingushetii. Grozny, Checheno-Ingushetia kn. izd., 1967. 61 p.

- SATPAEV, K. I. [Selected works] Izbrannye trudy. Alma-Ata. T. 2. [Minerals of the Dzhezkazgan-Ulanogorsk Poleznye iskopaemye Dzhezkazgan-Ulanogorsk raioua. 1968. 222 p.]
- SOVESHCHANIIE PO GIDROGEOKHMICHESKIM I GIDROGEOLOGICHESKIM METODAM POISKOV POLEZNYKH ISKOPAEMYKH. 1967. [Hydrogeochemical and hydrogeological prospecting methods for minerals. Abstracts of reports of the conference of December 1967] Gidrogeokhimicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie metody poiskov poleznykh iskopaemykh. Tezisy dokladov k soveshchaniiu 18-20 dekabria 1967 g. Leningrad, 1967. 140 p.
- STEPANOV, A. M. [Tourist routes in the Tur. A. S. R.] Turistskie marshruty Turv. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 104 p. (Po rolyu i prostoram).
- STEPANE, I., and R. TRILIS. Daugavpils. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 44 p.
- [STREAMS IN THE TAIGA] Tecznye rodniki. Khabarovsk, Kn. izd., 1967. 382 p.
- TAZHNIV, I. I. [Road to treasures] Doroga k skazochestvu. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiia," 1967. 65 p. (Dlia o mire i o cheloveke).
- [TECTONICS OF THE SOVIET FAR EAST AND ADJACENT WATER AREAS. Transactions of the Research Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] Tektonika Sovetskogo Dal'nego Vostoka i priliegaiushchikh okvatorii. Treby sessii Otd-nia nauk o Zemie AN SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 233 p.
- [TUAPSE AND TUAPSE DISTRICT. (History, nature, economy, and regional studies)] Tuapse i Tuapsenskiy raion. (Istoriia, priroda, ekonomika i kraevedenie). Krasnodar, Kn. izd., 1967. 171 p.
- [TULA, ORDER-BEARING CITY] Tula - gorod ordenosnyy. Tula, Priok. kn. izd., 1967. 70 p.
- UMNIKOV, I. I., and I. N. ALESKEV. [Samarand. A guide and reference book] Samarand. Spravochnik-putevoditel'. Izd. 4-e, ispr. i dop. Tashkent, "Uzbekistan," 1967. 169 p.
- UTESHIV, A. S., and O. I. SEMENOV. [Climate and erosion of soils] Klimat i vetrovaia eroziia pochv. Alma-Ata, "Kainar," 1967. 70 p.
- VALIKHANOV, CH. CH. [Collected works. In five volumes] Sbornik sochinenii. V 5-ti. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," T. 4. 1968. 782 p.
- VLADIMIRSKII, L. V. [Australia. Travel album] Avstraliia. Putovoi album. Moskva, "Sov. kladovizn," 1968. 63 p.
- [VOLCANISM AND TECTOGENESIS] Vulkanizm i tektonogenez. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 224 p. (Mezhdunar. geol. kongress. XXII sessiia. Doklady evropeiskikh geologov. Problema 2).

## 13. SCIENCE

- AIRAPET'YANTS, E. SH., and T. S. SOTNICHENKO. [Limbs. Physiology and morphology] Limby. Fiziologiya i morfologiya. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 120 p. NIC
- ALFVEN, H., and C. -G. FALTHAMMAR. [Cosmic electrodynamics. Fundamental principles. Translated from the English] Kosmicheskaya elektrodinamika. Osnovnye printsipy. Pod red. L. A. Arslanovicha. 2-e izd. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 200 p.
- ARRO, H., R. OTT, and H. VILBOK. [Manual on laboratory work in qualitative semimicroanalysis] Rukovodstvo k laboratornym rabotam po kachestvennomu polumikroanalizu. Tallinn, 1967. 110 p.
- ARZAMASOV, I. T. [Gamaisd mites of White Russia] Gamazovy klebshti fauny Belorussii. Pod red. R. S. Chebotarova. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 93 p.
- BAKEL'MAN, I. IA. [Inversion] Inversia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 77 p. (Populjarnye lektsii po matematike. Vyp. 44).
- BATTALOV, F. Z. [Normal annual variations of atmospheric precipitation and the calculation of precipitation norms] Mnooletnie kolebaniia atmosferykh osadkov i vychisleniie norm osadkov. Pod red. O. A. Drozdova. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1968. 183 p.

- BIANKO, V. L. [Evolution of the twin function of the brain hemispheres] Evoliutsiya parnoi funktsii mozgovykh polusharii. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1967. 283 p.
- BOTVINA, M. P., and others. [Concise guide to aquatic invertebrates of the middle Volga Valley] Kratkiy opredelitel' vodnykh bespozvonochnykh Srednego Povolzh'ia. [Kazan'] Izd. Kazanskogo un-ta, 1967. 243 p.
- [CURRENT PROBLEMS OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY] Sovremennyye problemy fizicheskoi khimii. Pod red. I. I. Gerastimova i P. A. Akishina. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta.  
T. 1. [Structure of molecules, liquids, and crystals] Stroenie molekul, zhidkostei i kristallov. 1968. 191 p.
- DANIN, D. S. [Rutherford] Rezerford. [2-e izd.] Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 621 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografiy. Vyp. 16(431)).
- DUBININ, N. P. [Some methodological problems of genetics] Nekotorye metodologicheskie problemy genetik. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 62 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Biologiya," 6).
- ELEMENTS OF VECTOR CALCULUS AND ANALYTIC GEOMETRY IN SPACE. Textbook for students of the Faculty of Farm Mechanization of the Novosibirsk Agricultural Institute. Elementy vektornogo ischisleniya i analiticheskoi geometrii v prostranstve. Uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov fakul'teta mekhanizatsii s.kh. NSKh. Novosibirsk, 1967. 185 p.
- [THE FUTURE OF SCIENCE. Prospects. Hypotheses. Unsolved problems. An international yearbook] Budushche nauki. Perspektivy. Gipotezy. Nereshennyye problemy. Mezhdunar. ezhegodnik. [Moskva] "Znanie," Vyp. 2. 1968. 350 p.
- GEL'FAND, I. M., E. G. GLAGOLEVA, and A. A. KIRIL'OV. [Method of coordinates] Metod koordinat. Izd. 3-o, ispr. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 78 p. (B-chika fiz.-mat. shkoly. Matematika. Vyp. 1).
- GUTER, R. S., and B. V. OVCHINSKI. [Fundamentals of the theory of probability] Osnovy teorii veroyatnostei. Moskva, "Prosvoshchente," 1967. 150 p.
- INSTITUT EKOLOGII RASTENII I ZHIVOTNYKH. Sverdlovsk. [Materials of the Annual Session of the Laboratory of Population Ecology of Vostobates] Materialy Okeologicheskoi Laboratorii populatsionnoi ekologii vozvostochnykh zhivotnykh. Sverdlovsk, [1967] 34 p.
- [INTRODUCTION TO THE DYNAMICS OF A BODY WITH A FLUID UNDER CONDITIONS OF WEIGHTLESSNESS] Vvedenie v dinamiku tela s zhidkost'iu v usloviakhi nevesomosti. Moskva, 1968. 270 p. (Matem. metody v dinamike kosmich. apparatov. Vyp. 0).
- IVANOVA, O. A., and N. A. KRAVCHENKO. [Genetics] Genetika. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 416 p. (Ucheb.-zavedeniye posobia dlia vyssh. s.-kh. ucheb. zavedeni). DNAL
- KARPOV, K. A., and E. A. CHISTOVA. [Tables of Weber functions] Tablitsy funktsii Veborn. Moskva. (Matem. tablitsy) T. 3. 1968. xxiv, 216 p.
- KIRENOV, L. S. [Eight-place tables of trigonometric functions containing the natural values of six trigonometric functions by regular 10" intervals from 0° to 360° and the cotangent and cosecant values by 1" intervals from 0° to 14°05'] Vos'miznachnye tablitsy trigonometricheskikh funktsii, sudorzhashchie natural'nye znacheniya shesti trigonometricheskikh funktsii cherez kazhdy 10" ot 0 do 360° i znacheniya kotangensov i koskansov cherez 1" ot 0 do 14°05'. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967.
- KOROBENKOVA, M. P., G. A. NASYROV, and V. G. KHAMIDULINA. [The nightglow emission 5577 Å. Tables and maps of isophotes. Ashkhabad, 1964] Emissiya nochnogo neba λ 5577 Å. Tablitsy i karty izofot. Ashkhabad, 1964 g. Moskva, 1968. 270 p.
- KRASNOV, M. L., A. I. KISELEV, and G. I. MAKARENKO. [Integral equations] Integral'nye uravneniya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 192 p. (Izbr. glavy vyssh. matematiki dlia inzhenerov i studentov vuzov. Zadachi i uprazhneniya).
- KUDRIASIEVA, Z. N. [Mycology with the principles of phytopathology] Mikologiya s osnovami fitopatologii. Pod red. N. A. Dorozhkina. Minsk, "Vyshelezh. shkola," 1968. 282 p.
- KUZNETSOV, V. I. [Evolution of the concepts of basic laws of chemistry] Evoliutsiya predstavlenii ob osnovnykh zakonakh khimii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 310 p.
- [LIBRARY OF STANDARD SUBPROGRAMS FOR THE "MINSK-22" ELECTRONIC COMPUTER] Biblioteka standartnykh podprogramm dlia EVM "Minsk-22." Leningrad. (Leningradskii dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. B-chika programnista).  
Vyp. 2. [Standard subprograms for decimal conversions and computation of elementary functions] Standartnye podprogrammy desiatichnykh perevodov i vychisleniya elementarnykh funktsii. 1968. 29 p.  
Vyp. 3. [Standard subprograms for algebra and analysis] Standartnye podprogrammy algebry i analiza. 1968. 20 p.
- LISITSKII, V. P. [Mechanics for beginners] Mekhanika dlia nachalushchikh. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 77 p. (Nar. un-t. Estestv.-nauk. fak. 6).
- [LITERATURE ON PROBLEMS IN ASTROBIOLOGY] Literatura po problemam astrobiologii. Leningrad, 1967. 70 p.
- MAISTROV, I. E. [Probability theory. Historical outline] Teoriya veroyatnostei. Ist. ocherk. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 320 p.
- MALLAROV, V. V. [Fundamentals of the theory of the atomic nucleus] Osnovy teorii atomnogo yadra. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 611 p. NIC
- MARITS, A. M. [Dependence of reticulocortical correlations on some hormones] Zavisimost' retikulokortikal'nykh vzaimosvyezhenii ot nekotorykh gormonov. Pod red. R. O. Faltel'berga. Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1967. 140 p.
- MASILENNIKOV, V. I. [Role of state in the organization and financing of research in the U.S.A. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Economics] Rol' gosudarstva v organizatsii i finansirovani nauchnykh issledovani v SShA. Avtoreferat dissertatsii na soiskanie uchenoi stepeni kandidata ekonomicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' - doktor ekon. nauk M. I. Rubinshtein. Moskva, 1967. 10 p.
- MEZENTSEV, V. A. [Mysteries of heaven and earth] Zagadki neba i zemli. Moskva, ["Mysl'"], 1967. 215 p.
- MILLER, J. C. P. [Tables of Weber functions (functions of a parabolic cylinder). Solutions of the differential equation  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + (\frac{1}{3}x^2 - a)y = 0$ . Translated from the English] Tablitsy funktsii Veborn (funktsii parabolicheskogo tsilindra). Resheniya differents. uravneniya  $\frac{d^2y}{dx^2} + (\frac{1}{3}x^2 - a)y = 0$ . Moskva, Vychislit. tsentr AN SSSR, 1968. xvi, 143 p. (B-ka matem. tablitsy. Vyp. 45).
- MITROPOL'SKII, I. A., and B. I. MOSEENKOV. [Lectures on the application of asymptotic methods to the solution of partial differential equations] Lektii po primeneniyu asimptoticheskikh metodov k resheniyu uravnenii v chastnykh proizvodnykh. Kiev, 1968. 414 p.
- [MODERN METHODS IN BIOCHEMISTRY] Sovremennyye metody v biokhimi. Pod red. V. N. Orekhovicha. Moskva, "Meditsina,"  
[T. 2]. [Methods of isolation, determination and characteristics of the subcellular structures and chemical contents of cells and body fluids] Metody vydeleniya, opredeleniya i kharakteristiki subkhtoznykh struktur i khimicheskikh komponentov khtok i zhidkostei organizma. 1968. 372 p.
- [MODERN QUANTUM CHEMISTRY. Translated from the English] Sovremennaya kvantovaya khimika. Pod red. A. M. Brodskogo i V. V. Tolmacheva. Moskva, "Mir," T. 1. 1968. 342 p.  
T. 2. 1968. 318 p.
- [MORPHOLOGICAL AND CHEMICAL CHANGES IN THE PROCESS OF CELL DEVELOPMENT] Morfoloicheskoe i khimicheskoe izmeneniya v protsesse razvitiya khtki. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 284 p.
- NATALI, V. F. [Main problems of genetics] Osnovnyye voprosy genetik. Pod red. V. V. Khivotovoi. Moskva, "Prosvoshchente," 1967. 208 p. DNLM
- NIKOL'SKII, V. N. [Fundamentals of mathematics. Abstract of lectures] Osnovaniya matematiki. (Konspekt lektsii). Kalinin.  
Vyp. 1. Podgotovil i obrabotal A. I. Romanov. 1967. 62 p.
- NOHAIR MATIROSOVICH SAKALIAN. Vstup. stat'ia A. N. Belozerskogo. Bibliografiya sostavlena R. I. Gortachev. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 114 p. (Materialy k bibliografiu uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk. Biokhimiya, Vyp. 6).
- ODESSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. [Abstracts of reports presented at the Interuniversity Conference on the Chemistry of Oxygen-Containing Heterocycles (October 1968)] Tezisy dokladov na Mezvizivovskoi konferentsii po khimii kislorodsoderzhashchikh geterotsiklov [oktiabr' 1968 g.] [Kiev] Izd. Kievskogo in-ta, 1968. 20 p.
- OPPENHEIMER, J. ROBERT. [The flying trapezoid. Three crises in physics. Translated from the English] Letaiushchaya trapezoida. Tri krizisa v fizike. Pod red. i s poslesl. V. A. Leshkovtseva. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1967. 79 p.
- ORLOV, V. F. [Three hundred problems in astronomy] 300 voprosov po astronomii. Moskva, "Prosvoshchente," 1967. 100 p.
- PAVLOV, V. P., and A. D. SUKHANOV. [The dynamical apparatus of a dynamic approach in quantum electrodynamics] Dinamicheskii apparat aksiomaticheskogo metoda dlia kvantovoi elektrodinamiki. Kiev, 1967. 27 p.
- PETROZAVODSKII UNIVERSITET. [Scientific conference of the Institute of Biology dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime. Abstracts of reports] Nauchnaya konferentsiya Instituta biologii, posviashchennaya 50-letiyu Sovetskoi vlasti. Tezisy dokladov. Petrozavodsk, 1967. 166 p.
- [PHYSIOLOGY OF BIRDS. (Materials of the All-Union Conference on the Physiology of Birds held in Tallinn in September-October of 1965)] Fiziologiya ptits. (Materialy Vsesoiuz. soveshchaniya po fiziologii ptits v Talline, v sent.-okt. 1965 g.) Tallinn, "Valgus," 1967. 267 p.
- POKROVSKII, G. I. [Light, the eye, and information] Svet, glaz, informatsiya. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Fizika. Astronomiya," 5).
- POMERANTSEV, A. A. [Thermal stresses in solids of revolution of arbitrary shape] Termicheskie naprjazheniya v telakh vrashcheniya proizvol'noi formy. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 104 p.
- POPOV, V. N., and L. D. FADDEEV. [Perturbation theory for gauge-invariant fields] Teoriya vozmushchenii dlia kalibrovuchno-invariantnykh polov. Kiev, 1967. 28 p.
- POZHIDAEV, E. A. [Oogenesis of mammals. (Its significance for embryonic development under normal and pathological conditions)] Oogenez mlkopolitsashchikh. (Ego znachenie dlia embrion. razvitiya v norme i patologii). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 171 p.
- PROSTAKOV, N. S. [Lectures on organic chemistry] Lektsii po organicheskoi khimii. Izd. 2-o, ispr. Moskva, 1967. 188 p.
- PROTSENKO, A. I. [Scarabaeidae (Coleoptera) of Kirghizistan. A guide to the distribution and biology of species] Platinelachnye zhuki Kirgizii. (Coleoptera. Scarabaeidae). Opredelitel' s rasprostraneniem i biologiei vtov. Frunze, "Nim," 1968. 312 p.
- [RADIOISOTOPE STUDY METHODS IN GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING AND HYDROGEOLOGY] Radiotzotopnye metody issledovaniya v inzhenernoi geologii i gidrogeologii. Pod obshch. red. V. I. Ferronskogo. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 304 p.
- ROBERTSON, A. P., and WENDY ROBERTSON. [Topological vector spaces. Translated from the English] Topologicheskie vektornyye prostranstva. Pod red. i s pril. D. A. Itskova. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 257 p. (B-ka sbornika "Matematika").
- RODIMOV, B. N. [Self-oscillation quantum mechanics] Avtokolednaya kvantovaya mekhanika. Tomsk, Izd. Tomskogo un-ta, 1967. 168 p.
- ROZEN, B. I. A. [In a perpetual motion] V vechnom dvizhenii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Khimiya," 6).



- [SCIENCE IN SOVIET ARMENIA] Nauka Sovetskoi Armenii. [Yerevan, "Aiasan," n. d.] 23 p. (Vystavka dostizhenii narodnogo khozaystva SSSR).
- SERZHANIN, I. N., I. I. SERZHANIN, and V. V. SLESAREVICH. [Guide to mammals of White Russia] Opredelitel' mlekopitayushchikh Belorussii. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 120 p.
- SITCHELKUNOV, K. N. [Quantum frequency standards. Textbook] Kvantovye standarty chastoty. Ucheb. posobie. Leningrad.
- Ch. 1. [Fundamentals of the theory. Passive frequency standards] Osnovy teorii. Passivnye standarty chastoty. 1968. 78 p.
- SHMAL'GAUZEN, I. I. [Cybernetic problems of biology] Kiberneticheskie voprosy biologii. Pod obshch. red. R. L. Berg i A. A. Liapunova. Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1968. 223 p. (Kibernetika v monografiyakh, 4).
- [SIMULATION OF REAL MEDIA AND SEISMIC WAVE FIELDS] Modeli real'nykh sred i seismicheskie volnovye pul'sy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 247 p.
- SOBOL', I. M. [The Monte Carlo method] Metod Monte-Karlo. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 84 p. (Popul. lektsii po matematike. Vyp. 46).
- STEPANENKO, D. N. [Carbohydrates. Advances in studying the structure and metabolism] Uglevody. Uspekhi v izuchenii stroeniya i metabolisma. Moskva, 1968. 300 p. (Itogi nauki. Biokhimiya. Seriya "Biol. khimiya,").
- [STUDY OF OBJECTS CHANGING DURING THE PROCESS OF THEIR PREPARATION AND OBSERVATION IN AN ELECTRON MICROSCOPE. Materials of a symposium held in Moscow in May 1964] Issledovanie ob'ektov, izmenyayushchikhsya v protsesse preparirovaniya i nabludeniya v elektronnoy mikroskope. Materialy Simpoziuma. Moskva, mai 1964 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 95 p. (Temat. sborniki po aktual'nym voprosam elektronnoy mikroskopii, No. 1).
- SULAKVELIDZE, G. K. [Showers and hats] Livnyye osadki i grad. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat, 1967. 412 p.
- [SYNTHESIS AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY OF POLYMERS (POLYURETHANS)] Sintez i fiziko-khimiya polimerov (poliuretany). Kiev, "Naukovy dumki," (Recap. mezhd. sbornik. Seriya "Sintez i issledovanie polimerov"). No. 5. 1968. 220 p.
- [TABLES OF  $\eta$ -COEFFICIENTS FOR INTEGRAL PARAMETER VALUES WITH ONE PARAMETER EQUAL TO UNITY] Tablitsy  $\eta$ -koeffitsientov dlya tselykh znacheniya parametrov s odnim parametrov ravnym edinstvu. Pod red. A. P. Litsia. Moskva, 1968. xviii, 552 p.
- [TABLES ON THE SCATTERING OF LIGHT] Tablitsy po svetorasselaniiu. Pod obshch. red. K. S. Shifrina. Leningrad, Gidrometizdat.
- T. 2. Shifrin, K. S., and I. L. Zel'manovich. [Tables of scattering matrices and the components of a dispersed field] Tablitsy matrits rasselaniya i sostavlinushchikh rasselennogo polya. 1968. 471 p.
- [THEORY OF ION EXCHANGE AND CHROMATOGRAPHY] Teoriya ionnogo obmena i khromatografiya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 246 p.
- [THERMAL CONSTANTS OF SUBSTANCES. A manual. In 10 volumes] Termicheskie konstanty veshchestv. Spravochnik. V 10-ti vyp. Podgot. pod nauch. rukovodstvom V. P. Glushko. Moskva, Vyp. 3. N, P, As, Sb, Bi. Otv. red. V. P. Glushko. 1968. 221 p.
- [USE OF THE METHOD OF LEAST SQUARES IN MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS PROBLEMS] Metod naibolshekh kvadratov v zadachakh matematicheskoi fiziki. Tashkent, "Fan," 1968. 141 p.
- UZAKOV, I. K. [Derivation of ordinary integrodifferential equations admitting Lie groups] Konstruktsiya obyknovennykh integro-differentsial'nykh uravnenii, dopuskayushchikh gruppy Li. Otv. red. D. Kh. Karimov. Tashkent, "Fan," 1967. 72 p.
- VASIL'EV, L. L., and I. E. FRAIMAN. [Thermophysical properties of poor heat conductors] Teplofizicheskie svoystva plokhikh provodnikov tepla. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967. 176 p.
- VLAD, P. F., and G. V. LAZUREVSKI. [Bicyclic diterpenoids] Bissiklicheskije diterpenoidy. Kishinev, 1967. 138 p.
- VOINOVA, N. A., and B. S. DZHELEPOV. [Isobaric nuclei with mass number A-182] Izobarnye yadra s massovym chislom A-182. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 328 p. (Svoystva atomykh yader. Vyp. 8).
- [WATER "flowering"] "Tsvetenie" vody. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 387 p.
- WEISS, RICHARD, J. [Solid state physics. Translated from the English] Fizika tverdogo tela. Pod red. M. T. Chebotareva. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 450 p.
- ZAITSOV, G. F. [Analysis of automatically controlled linear discrete systems] Analiz lineynykh impul'snykh sistem avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya i upravleniya. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 163 p.
- ZELENIN, A. V. [Luminescent cytochemistry of nucleic acids] Luminestsenttsiya (istokhimiya nukleotidnykh kislot). Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 136 p.
- ZHITKOV, B. M. [Animals and birds of the earth] Zveri i ptitsy zemnogo shara. Pod red. G. P. Dement'eva. Izd. 3-e. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 175 p.
- [ZOOLOGY, 1968] Zoologiya. 1968. Moskva, 1968. 155 p. (Itogi nauki. Seriya "Biologiya").

## 14. MEDICINE

- AKADEMIYA MEDITSINSKIKH NAUK SSSR. Institut pitaniya. [Materials of the 16th Scientific Session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R., November 29 - December 2, 1968] Materialy XVI Nauchnoi sessii Instituta pitaniya AMN SSSR, 29 noyabr - 2 dekabr 1968 goda. Otv. red. A. A. Pokrovskii. Moskva, Vyp. 1. 1968. 103 p. (DNIAM).
- ANESTIADI, V. KH. [Arterial atherosclerosis. (Ultra-violet photography, fluorescent and histochemical analyses)] Ateroskleroz arterii. (Ultravioletovoe fotografirovaniye, fluoresentsentnyy i gistokhim. analizy). Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1967. 160 p.
- BEIKIN, V. S. [Specialized first medical aid in myocardial infarct] Spetsializirovannaya skoraya meditsinskaya pomoshch' bol'nym infarktom myokarda. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 132 p.
- BOROVKOV, S. A. [Operations on the liver. (Clinical and experimental substantiation)] Operatsii na pecheni. (Kliniko-eksperiment. obosnovaniye). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 212 p.
- BROVINA, A. F. [Primary tumors of the orbit. (Characteristics of the clinical picture)] Pervichnye opukholi orbit. (Osobennosti klinich. karliny). Moskva, 1968. 22 p.
- BRUDNAIA, E. N., and I. F. OSTAPCHUK. [Methods of functional diagnosis of diseases of the cardiovascular system] Metody funktsional'noi diagnostiki zabolevaniy serdечно-sosudistoi sistemy. 2-e izd. Moskva, "Zdorov'ya," 1968. 276 p.
- BURCHINSKII, G. I., and V. E. KUSHNIR. [Peptic ulcer. (Conservative treatment)] Jazvennaya bolezni'. (Konservativnoye lechenie). Kiev, "Zdorov'ya," 1968. 154 p. (II-ka prakt. vracha).
- [CONCISE INSTRUCTIONS OF MODERN METHODS FOR THE TREATMENT OF BASIC HELMINTHOSES] Kratkaya instruktsiya po sovremennym metodam lecheniya osnovnykh gol'mintozov. Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1967. 18 p.
- [CONTROL OF WATER POLLUTION. Report of the Committee of Experts of the World Health Organization, Translated from the English] Bor'ba s zagrязneniem vody. Doklad Kom. ekspertov VOZ. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 43 p. (Vseмирnaya organizatsiya zdoravookhraneniya. Zheneva. Seriya tekhn. dokladov. No. 318).
- [CURRENT PROBLEMS OF CARDIOVASCULAR PATHOLOGY. Materials of a conference] Aktual'nye problemy serdечно-sosudistoi patologii. Materialy konferentsii. Baku, 1967. 131 p.
- [DEVELOPMENT OF MEDICAL SCIENCE IN TAJIKISTAN] Razvitiye meditsinskoi nauki v Tadzhikistane. Dushanbe, ["Donish"], 1967. 241 p.
- DOVZHENKO, A. R., and V. R. DOVZHENKO. [On the path of old myasthenia] Tropolu starykh tain. L'vov, "Kamenlar," 1968. 175 p.
- [EPIDEMIOLOGY] Epidemiologiya. Pod red. I. I. Elkina. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 431 p.

- EPISHEV, V. A. [Recurring aphthous stomatitis] Recidiviruyushchii aftoznyi stomatit. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1968. 72 p.
- ESIPOVA, I. K., and O. IA. KAUFMAN. [Postnatal reconstruction of the pulmonary circulation and atelectasis in newborn infants] Postnatal'naya perestroika malogo kruga krovoobrashcheniya i atelektaz novorozhdennykh. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 223 p.
- GALAEV, I. V. [Pathogenic bacterial enzymes of pathogenic fermenty bakterii]. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 116 p.
- GEL'FAND, V. B., and I. D. KRYMSKII. [Neurological changes in congenital cardiac defects and their dynamics following surgical treatment] Nevrologicheskie izmeneniya pri vrozhdennykh porokakh serdtsa i ikh dinamika posle khirurgicheskogo lecheniya. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 112 p. MBOC.
- GORIZONTOV, P. D., and T. N. PROTASOVA. [Effect of ACTH and corticosteroids in pathology. (The problem of stress)] Rol' AKTG i kortikosteroidov v patol. (K probleme stressa). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 335 p.
- GUDZHABIDZE, G. SH. [Prevention of hemorrhagic diseases] Profilaktika gistsnykh zabolevaniy. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 24 p. (Nauch.-popul. i med. literatura).
- [HORMONE THERAPY OF MALIGNANT TUMORS] Gormonoterapiya zlokachestvennykh opukholi. Pod red. N. I. Lazareva. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 216 p.
- IAMRICHKOV, P. M. [Trichinosis and its prevention] Trikhinellez i ego preduprezhdeniye. [Minsk, "Eko-zhai," 1967]. 87 p.
- IOFFE, V. I. [Clinical and epidemiological immunology. Clinical aspects of epidemiological immunology] Klinicheskaya i epidemiologicheskaya immunitet. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 373 p.
- IUDIN, S. S. [Reflections of a surgeon] Itazheniya khirurga. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 367 p.
- KABAK, I. A. M. [Laboratory manual of endocrinology. Basic methods of experimental endocrinological studies] Praktikum po endokrinologii. Osnovnye metody eksperiment. endokrinol. issledovaniy. Izd. 2-e dop. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-va, 1968. 276 p.
- KARAKCHIEV, N. I. [War toxicology and defense against weapons of mass destruction] Voennaya toksikologiya i zashchita ot oruzhiya massovogo porazheniya. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1968. 287 p.
- KHAZANOV, A. I. [Functional tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver] Funktsional'nye probny v diagnostike zabolevaniy pecheni. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 404 p. (II-ka prakt. vracha).
- KHIERSONSKAYA, R. S. [Osteoarthral tuberculosis. (Manual for students of medical institutes and physicians of the general medical network)] Kostno-sustavnyy tuberkulez. (Rukovodstvo dlya studentov meditsinskikh institutov i vrachei obshchei meditsinskoi seti). Kishinev, "Kartia moldovenaske," 1967. 143 p. (DNLN).
- KOCHETKOV, V. D. [Neurological aspects of impotence] Nevrologicheskie aspekty impotentsii. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 280 p. (II-ka prakt. vracha).
- KOL'GUNENKO, I. I. [Treatment and prevention of changes in the face and neck] Lechenie i profilaktika slaricheskhkh izmenenii litsa i sheli. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 200 p.
- KONDRAT'EV, V. G. [General hygiene] Obshchaya gigena. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 431 p. DNLN.
- KUKUEV, L. A. [Structure of the motor analyzer. (Evolution, connections and its role in cerebral pathology)] Struktura dvigatel'nogo analizatora. (Evolyutsiya, svyazi i rol' v patologii mozga). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 279 p.
- KURENNOI, N. V. [Clinical significance of urogenital venous plexus] Klinicheskoe znachenie mocheponozhno-venoznogo splententa. Kiev, "Zdorov'ya," 1968. 112 p.

...TUT GIGIENY TRUDA I PROFZABOLEVANIY...  
...ations of the Scientific Session of the Lenin-  
...Scientific Research Institute of Occupational  
...giene and Diseases, devoted to the 40th anniversary  
...the Great October Socialist Revolution and the work  
...of 1957] Trudy Nauchnoi sessii Leningrad-  
...ga Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta gigieny  
...i profzabolevaniy, posvyashchennoy 40-i godov-  
...shchine Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi entsialisticheskoi revoliu-  
...po itogam raboty za 1957 god. Leningrad, 1959,  
...p.

...E MEDICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA] Malaya meditsin-  
...la entsiklopediya. Otv. red. V. Kh. Vasilchenko.  
...skva, "Sovetskaya entsiklopediya."  
...T. 7. [Poiscings - polyuria] Otravleniya -  
...policuria. 1967. 1, 200 columns.  
...T. 9. [Repellents - Ergat] Repellents - Sporyn'ta.  
...1968. 191 columns.

...IAL OF THE NEUROPATHOLOGIST AND PSYCHI-  
...ST] Spravochnik nevropatologa i psikhiatra.  
...obshch. red. N. I. Grashchenkova i A. V. Svezhnev-  
...Ind. 2-c. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 589 p.

...JNALS OF THE ANNIVERSARY JOINT SCIENTIFIC  
...CONFERENCE OF THE KIRGHIZ SCIENTIFIC  
...RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF ONCOLOGY AND RADIO-  
...LOGY AND THE KIRGHIZ SCIENTIFIC SOCIETY  
...ONCOLOGISTS, DEDICATED TO THE 50th ANNI-  
...SARY OF SOVIET POWER] Materialy tabelei  
...noi konferentsii Kirgizskogo nauchno-Issledova-  
...tskogo Instituta onkologii i radiologii, sovmestno s  
...izskom nauchnykh obshchestvov onkologov,  
...shchemol 50-letniu Sovetskoi vlasti. Frunze,  
...1961 p.

...S. D. [Infectious diseases in children] Infektsion-  
...bolezni u detei. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 70 p.  
...v-t. Fak. zdorov'ia, 3).

...TRIC OPERATIVE SURGERY] Operativnaya  
...urgiya detskogo vozrasta. Pod red. E. M. Mar-  
...t. Izd. 2-c, dop. i pererabot. Leningrad, "Medi-  
...," 1967. 510 p.

...MACOLOGY OF ALKALOIDS AND GLYCOSIDES] I  
...kologiya alkaloidov i glikozidov. Tashkent,  
...," 1967. 259 p.  
...NLM

...BINKOVA, N. T., and N. A. SHAROV. [Trime-  
...in, its pharmacology and clinical use] Trimekain,  
...kologiya i klinicheskoe primeneniye. Leningrad,  
...tsina, 1967. 239 p.

...ENCE OF THE 3d JOINT SCIENTIFIC CON-  
...FERENCE OF THE MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC  
...RESEARCH INSTITUTES OF ROSTOV-ON-DON] Na-  
...ovskii meditsinskii institut. Doklady k 3-i Ob-ed-  
...noi nauchnoi konferentsii meditsinskoi i nauchno-  
...ovskoi skikh institutov g. Rostov-na-Donu.  
...v-na-Donu.  
...1. [May 1966] Mai 1966 goda. 1966. 364 p.  
...2. [September 1966] Sentyabr' 1966 goda. 1966.  
...262 p.

...VA, Z. M. [Hemorrhagic encephalitis in Azerbai-  
...Genomragicheskii entsefalit v Azerbaidzhane,  
...Azernashr, 1968. 148 p.

...EV, I. A., and S. ISKHAQOV. [Public health in  
...Iran during the years of Soviet power] Zdravo-  
...nonio Tadzhikistana za gody Sovetskoi vlasti.  
...anbe, "Irfon," 1967. 40 p.

...EV, P. G. [Bacterial dysentery] Bakterial'naya  
...teriya. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 84 p. (B-ka  
...modrabortnik).

...EVA, O. I. [Histological diagnosis based on endo-  
...al scrapings] Gistologicheskaya diagnostika po  
...am endometrii. Leningrad, "Meditsina,"  
...130 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).

...CTIONS OF A SCIENTIFIC CONFERENCE AND  
...SYMPOSIUM ON THE PROBLEM "MORPHOLOGICAL  
...SSION OF THE REACTIVITY OF THE NERVOUS  
...SYSTEM UNDER NORMAL AND PATHOLOGICAL  
...ITIONS." Trudy nauchnoi konferentsii i  
...poziuma po probleme "Morfologicheskoe vyrazho-  
...aktivnosti nervnoi sistemy v normal'nykh i  
...gicheskikh usloviyakh." Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk  
...tzhanskoi SSSR, 1967. 215 p.  
...NLM

...OV, V. V. [Public health of the Russian Federa-  
...during 50 years] Zdravookhraneniye Rossiiskoi  
...alei za 50 let. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967.

...TUROVA, A. D. [Medicinal plants of the U.S.S.R. and  
...their utilization] Lekarstvennye rasteniya SSSR i ikh  
...rimeneniye. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 692 p.  
...DNLM

...VSESOLUZHNOE OBSHCHESTVO GEL'MINTOLOGOV.  
...Materialy na the Scientific Conference of the All-  
...Union Society of Helminthologists. December, 1966]  
...Materialy k Nauchnoi konferentsii Vsesoyuznogo ob-  
...shchestva gel'mintologov. Dekabr' 1966 g. Moskva.  
...Ch. 5. 1967. 372 p.

...[WOUNDS. Materials of the 10th Enlarged Plenum of the  
...Board of the Society of Surgeons of the Kazakh S.S.R.,  
...dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October  
...Socialist Revolution. May 25-28, 1966] Itany. Mate-  
...rialy X rasshir. plenuma Pravl. O-va khirurgov  
...Kaz. SSR, posvyashch. 50-letniyu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi  
...sots. revoliutsii. 25-28 maya 1966 g. Almaty-Ata,  
..."Nauka," 1968. 195 p.

## 15. AGRICULTURE

...[ACHIEVEMENTS OF SOVIET PLANT BREEDING]  
...Dostizheniya otechestvennoi selektsii. [Moskva,  
..."Kolos," 1967]. 391 p.

...[AGRICULTURAL PRACTICES IN GROWING FIBER  
...FLAX] Agrotehnika vozdelvaniya l'na-dolgutsa.  
...Moskva, "Moshk. rabochii," 1968. 64 p.

...[AGROCHEMISTRY] Agrokhiimiya. Pod red. V. M. Klich-  
...kovskogo i A. V. Peterburgskogo. Izd. 2-c, ispr. i  
...dop. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 563 p. (Uchebnyi i  
...ucheb. posobia dlia vyssh. s.-kh. ucheb. zavvedeni).

...[AGRICULTURE IN THE STEPPE REGIONS OF THE  
...EUROPEAN PART OF THE U.S.S.R.] Zemledeliye  
...v stepnykh rayonakh evropeiskoi chasti RSFSR. Mo-  
...skva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 209 p.  
...[DNAL]

...[AGRONOMIST'S HANDBOOK ON PLANT PROTECTION]  
...Spravochnik agronoma po zashchite rastenii. Pod red.  
...A. F. Chernkina i K. P. Grivanova. Moskva, Rossel'-  
...khozizdat, 1968. 424 p.

...[AGRONOMIST'S NOTEBOOK] Zapisknaya knizhka agro-  
...noma. 2-o ispr. i dop. izd. [Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967].  
...287 p.

...[ANGLO-RUSSIAN SOIL AND AGROCHEMICAL DIC-  
...TIONARY. 20,000 terms] Anglo-russkii pochevno-  
...agrokhiimicheskii slovar'. 20 000 terminov. Pod red.  
...A. V. Peterburgskogo i A. A. Inde. Moskva, "Sov.  
...entsiklopediya," 1967. 432 p.

...ANUCHIN, N. P. [Assortment and commodity tables]  
...Sortimentnye i tovarnye tablitsy. Izd. 6-c. Moskva,  
..."Lesnaya prom-st'," 1968. 489 p.

...BAKITIN, A. G. [Gastrointestinal diseases in swine]  
...Zheludочно-kishechnye bolezni svinii. Pod red.  
...P. I. Pikhura. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 199 p. (B-ka  
...prakt. vet. vracha).

...DAUMANS, VIKTORIA. [Calcium and phosphorus.  
...Metabolism and regulation in poultry] Kal'tsiy i fosfor.  
...Obmen i regulatsiya u ptits. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968.  
...270 p.

...BURKIN, I. A. [Physiological role and agricultural  
...significance of molybdenum] Fiziolozhicheskaya rol' i  
...sel'skokhoziaistvennoye znachenie molibdena. Moskva,  
..."Nauka," 1968. 294 p.

...[DETECTION OF AGRICULTURAL PESTS AND SIGNALS  
...FOR THE PERIODS OF THEIR CONTROL] Vyavleniye  
...sel'skokhoziaistvennykh vreditel'ei i signalizatsiya stro-  
...kov bor'by s nimi. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964.  
...203 p.  
...[DNAL]

...DEVIATKIN, A. I., and V. I. IADRICHEV. [Efficient use  
...of fodder] Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie kormov. Izro-  
...slavi, Verkh. -Volzh. kn. izd., 1968. 219 p.

...[FORESTRY CALENDAR 1968] Lesnoi kalendar'. 1968.  
...Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 191 p.

...GOLGOFSKAYA, K. I., and V. A. KOTOV. [Where the  
...rivera begin. (Along the Caucasian Preserve)] Tam,  
...gde nachinalutsya reki. (Po Kavkazskomu zapovedniku).  
...Krasnodar, Kn. izd., 1967. 56 p.

...[HETEROSIS: theory and practice. Collection of papers  
...based on materials of a joint session of the All-Union  
...Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I.  
...Lenin, Section of General Biology and Section of  
...Biochemistry, Biophysics and Chemistry of Physiolo-  
...gically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences  
...of the U.S.S.R., dedicated to the problems of het-  
...erosts. (November 22-26, 1966)] Geterozis: teoriya i  
...praktika. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'edn. sessii  
...VASKhNIL, Old-niya obshch. biologii i Old-niya bio-  
...khiinii, biofiziki i khimii fiziolozhicheskii aktivnykh  
...soedinenii AN SSSR, posvyashch. problemam geterozisa.  
...22-26 noyabrya 1966 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos," 1968.  
...256 p. (Vsesoluz. ordena Lenina akad. s.-kh. nauk  
...im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy).

...[HETEROSIS IN VEGETABLE GROWING. Studies based  
...on materials of a joint session of the All-Union Acad-  
...emy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin,  
...General Biology Section and the Section of Biochemis-  
...try of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Acad-  
...my of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. devoted to problems  
...of heterosts. (November 22-26, 1966)] Geterozis v  
...ovoshchevodstve. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'edn.  
...sessii VASKhNIL, Old-niya obshch. biologii i Old-niya bio-  
...khiinii, biofiziki i khimii fiziol. aktivnykh  
...soedinenii AN SSSR, posvyashch. problemam getero-  
...zisa. (22-26 noyabrya 1966 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos,"  
...1968. 303 p. (Vsesoluz. ordena Lenina akad. s.-kh.  
...nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy).

...IVANTER, E. V., and G. A. TROITSKII. [Hunting  
...resources of northern forests] Okhotnikhi bogatstva  
...severnnykh lesov. Petrozavodsk, Karel. kn. izd.,  
...1967. 283 p.

...JURDŽS, A. [Traumatism in domestic animals] Majdziv-  
...niska trauma. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 149 p. [In  
...Latvian]  
...[DNAL]

...KLIUSHKIN, E. A. [Preserves of Turkmenia] Zapoved-  
...niki Turkmenii. Pod red. A. K. Rustamova, Ashkha-  
...bad, "Ylym," 1967. 61 p.

...KONONOV, D. V., and I. A. ULANOV. [Mechanization of  
...fodder processing for cattle] Mekhanizatsiya prigo-  
...tovleniya kormov krupnomu rogovatomu skotu. Saratov,  
...Privolzh. kn. izd., 1968. 74 p.

...KONOVALOV, N. A., and N. A. LUGANSKII. [Trees and  
...shrubs for landscape gardening in cities of the Urala]  
...Derev'ia i kustarniki dlia ozeleneniya gorodov Urala.  
...Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Uralskoe kn. izd., 1967. 100 p.

...KORENEV, G. V. [Biological substantiation of the choice  
...and methods of harvesting grain] Biologicheskoe  
...obosnovaniye srokov i sposobov uborki kharbov. Kiev,  
..."Urozhai," 1967. 148 p.  
...[DNAL]

...KRYLOV, A. G., and S. P. RECHAN. [Types of cedar and  
...larch forests of Gornyy Altai] Tipy koshovykh i li-  
...stvennichnykh lesov Gornogo Altaya. Moskva,  
..."Nauka," 1967. 223 p.

...LENINGRADSKAYA LESOTEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ АКАДЕМИЯ.  
...[The largest school of higher education of forestry in  
...the U.S.S.R.] Krupnotshii lesnoi vuz SSSR. Moskva,  
..."Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 252 p. (K 50-letniyu Sovet-  
...skoi vlasti)

...LIZGUNOVA, T. V. [Common cabbage] Belokochannaya  
...kapusta. Pod red. D. D. Brozhneva. Leningrad,  
..."Kolos," 1967. 79 p. (Biblioteka ovoshchevodch.).  
...[DNAL]

...[LONGITUDINAL BOOM ON BOTTOM SUPPORTS]  
...Prodol'naya zapan' na donnykh oporkakh. [Atkhan-  
...gel'sk] Sev.-Zap. kn. izd., 1967. 30 p.

...LUK'IANENKO, V. I. [Fish toxicology] Toksikologiya ryb.  
...Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st'," 1967. 216 p.

...[MACHINERY AND TOOLS USED IN FORESTRY] Mashiny,  
...mekhanizmy i orudiya, primenennyye v lesnom  
...khoziaistvo. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 111 p.

...[NEW DEVELOPMENTS IN AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE  
...AND PRACTICE. Annotated bibliography for 1966]  
...Novoe v sel'skokhoziaistvennoi nauke i praktike.  
...Annot. ukazatel' literatury za 1966 g. Moskva, 1967.  
...111 p.

...[ON THE WAY TO LAND RECLAMATION. Articles  
...dedicated to I. G. Eikhfel'd's 75th birthday] Na puti k  
...obnovleniu zemli. Sbornik statii, posvyashchennykh  
...75-letniyu I. G. Eikhfel'da. Tallin, "Valgus," 1968.  
...320 p. [In Russian and Estonian]

...[OUR HOUSE PLANTS] Rasteniya v nas domu. Moskva,  
...Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 164 p.

- PETCOHENKO, S. T. [On lands won from the swamps] Na otvoennykh u bolot zemlakh. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 30 p. (Plattielka - v delstvi).
- PRIKHOD'KO, S. N. [Indian azalea] Azalea indiskaia. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 152 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF THE UTILIZATION OF NATURAL RESOURCES. Transactions of the First Conference on the Utilization of Natural Resources held in Astrakhan on May 4-5, 1965] Voprosy prirodopol'zovaniia. Trudy Pervoi konferentsii po prirodopol'zovaniu v g. Astrakhan, 4-5 maia 1965 g. Leningrad-Astrakhan, 1968. 210 p.
- [PROBLEMS OF VITICULTURE AND WINEMAKING. (Baste results of the work of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Winemaking named after V. E. Tairov during 60 years) Voprosy vinnogradarstva i vinodeliia. (Osnovnye rezul'taty raboty Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vinnogradarstva i vinodeliia im. V. E. Tairova za 60 let). Kiev, "Urozhai," 1967. 387 p. (DNL)
- S'FZD POCHVOVEDOV SSSR, 3d, Tartu, 1968. [Reports and communications of the 3d Congress of Soil Scientists of the U. S. S. R. Doklady i soobshcheniia]. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 349 p.
- SICHITNIKOV, P. I. [Rational technology of the construction of drainage canals] Ratsional'naiia tekhnologia stroitel'stva oshushitel'nykh kanalov. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 87 p.
- SINESHCHEKOV, A. D. [Effective utilization of fodder. (Nutritive biology of productive animals and effective utilization of fodder)] Effektivnoe ispol'zovanie kormov. (Biologiya pliantia produktivnykh zhivotnykh i ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie kormov). Moskva, "Kulios," 1967. 144 p. (Nauch.-popul. literatura).
- SOVESHCHANIIE PO LESNOI GENETIKE, SELEKTSII I SEMENOVODSTVU. Petrozavodsk, 1967. [Abstracts of reports of the Conference of Forest Genetics, Selection and Seed Growing] Tezisy dokladov. Petrozavodsk, 1967. 216 p.
- STREL'KOV, I. G. [Cultivation of light soils of White Russia] Oshushivanie legkikh pochv Belorussii. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967. 160 p.
- TSVETAIEVA, E. M., comp. [Soilless cultivation of agricultural plants. Index of Soviet literature from January 1, 1965 to October 31, 1966] Vyneshchivanie sol'skhozhoizistvennykh rastenii bez pochvy. Ukazatel' otcheshestvennoi literatury s 1 yanvara 1965 g. po 31 oktiabria 1966 g. Moskva, 1967. 56 p.
- [TWO-WAY REGULATION OF SOIL WATER CONDITION. (Collection of papers)] Voprosy dvukhsamorodnogo regulirovaniia vodnogo rezhima pochv. (Sbornik dokladov). VNIIS, Gazetno-zhurnal'noe izd., 1968. 145 p.
- UKOLOV, A. A. [Manual of the approving agronomist for grain and pulse crops. For the central regions of the non-Chernozem belt] Spravochnik agronoma-aprobatora po zernovym i zernobobovym kul'turam. Dlia tsentral'nykh rayonov nechernozemnoi polosy. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 209 p. (DNL)
- [VETERINARY ENCYCLOPEDIA] Veterinarnaiia entsiklopediia. Glav. red. K. I. Scriabin. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediia." (Entsiklopedii. Slovari. Spravochniki) [T. 1. A - Virological technique] A - Virusologicheskaiia tekhnika. 1968. 1988 columns.
- [VETERINARY MEDICINE] Veterinariia. 1968. Moskva, 1968. 124 p. (Ilogi nauki. Seriya "Biologiya").
- ZHDANOVA, T. S., V. F. KOSTOGLODOV, and O. S. L'VOV. [Hibernation in bees] Zimovka pchel. Pod obshch. red. T. S. Zhdanovoi. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 150 p.
16. TECHNOLOGY
- ABRAMOV, F. A., and V. A. DOIKO. [Automation in mine ventilation. (Theoretical principles and technical means)] Avtomatizatsiia provetivaniia shakht. (Teoret. osnovy i tekhn. sredstva). Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 310 p.
- AGEEV, N. P., and S. I. KARATUSHIN. [Mechanical testing of metals at high temperatures and brief application of stress] Mekhanicheskoe ispytanie metallov pri vysokikh temperaturakh i kratkovremennom nagruzhenii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 280 p.
- [ALBUM OF DRAWINGS OF EFFICIENT TRANSPORT, ERECTION, AND STANDARD STOCK DEVICES FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF RURAL INDUSTRIAL AND CIVIC BUILDINGS] Albom chertezhei ratsional'nykh transportnykh i montazhnykh prisooblenii i inventaria dlia stroitel'stva sol'skikh proizvodstvennykh i grazhdanskikh zdani. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 92 p.
- ALEKSEEV, A. E. [Electric traction machinery and converters] Tagovye elektricheskie mashiny i preobrazovateli. Leningrad, "Energiia," 1967. 432 p.
- [ALUMINUM ALLOYS] Aluminirovye splavy. Sbornik statei. Pod red. I. N. Frkildendera. Moskva, "Metallurgiya." Vyp. 5. [Structural alloys] Konstruktsionnye splavy. 1968. 360 p.
- [ANALYSIS OF ELECTRICAL NETWORKS AND ELECTROMAGNETIC SYSTEMS] Analiz elektricheskikh tsopel i elektromagnitnykh sistem. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 148 p. (Resp. mezhved. sbornik. Kibernetika i vychislit. tekhnika).
- [ANALYZING THE CAUSES OF THE FAILURE OF STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS] Analiz prichin avarii stroitel'nykh konstruktst. Pod red. A. A. Shishkina. Moskva, Stroiizdat. Vyp. 4. 1968. 224 p.
- [ANTICORROSION COATINGS OF ROLLED METAL. (List of patents of England, West Germany, United States, France, Japan)] Antikorroziinye pokrytiia probalnogo metalla. (Perechen' patentov Anglii, FRG, SSHA, Frantsii, Iaponii). Kiev, 1967. 58 p.
- [AUTOMATIC CONTROL AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY] Avtomaticheskoe upravlenie i vychislitel'naiia tekhnika. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie." Vyp. 9. [Optimization of control systems] Optimizatsiia sistem upravleniia. 1968. 384 p.
- [AUXILIARY TOOLS. Holders for lathes] Instrumenty vspomogatel'nyi. Derzhavki k tokarnym stankam. GOST 13058-67 - GOST 13072-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, 1968. 50 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- AVDULOV, P. V. [Mathematical methods of studying mining operations] Matematicheskie metody issledovaniia operatsii v gornom dele. Pod red. A. S. Barchakova. Moskva. Izd. 1. [Linear programming] Lineinoe programirovaniie. 1967. 141 p.
- BAIASHOV, G. M. [Filter of ventilation installations] Slesar'-ventilatsionnik. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 61 p. (Moia professiia).
- BARBAIUNA, T. M., M. P. SUKHOV, and N. A. SHELUDIAKOVA. [Glass-fiber building materials] Steklovoloknistye stroitel'nye materialy. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1968. 176 p. (Novye stroit. materialy).
- BARSUKOV, F. I. [Generation and selection of low-frequency signals] Generirovaniie i selektsiia signalov nizkoi chastyoty. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 240 p. (B-ka po radioelektronike. Vyp. 13).
- BELOUSOVA, N. N. [Bacteria of the Escherichia coli group in the dairy industry] Bakterii gruppy kolicheshnoi palochki v molochnom proizvodstve. Moskva, 1967. 67 p.
- BOGACHIKH, A. I. [Methods for training third class drivers] Metodika podgotovki shoforov tret'ego klassa. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1967. 112 p.
- BOGDANOV, E. A. [Automatic control of wood drying processes] Avtomatizatsiia upravleniia professsionoi sushki drevesiny. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967. 77 p.
- BOIARSKI, L. T., and N. P. KORSHIKOV. [Technology of the production of parts and assembly of machine tools and automatic lines] Tekhnologia izgotovleniia detalей i sborki metalloobrabatnykh izdelii i avtomaticheskikh lini. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 340 p.
- DOVSUNOVSKI, I. A., and O. N. VLASENKO. [Mechanization and automation of control operations in the manufacture of machines and instruments] Mekhanizatsiia i avtomatizatsiia kontrol'nykh operatsii v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1966. 232 p.
- BRAYERMAN, P. F., and A. B. CHACHKIANI. [Equipment for and mechanization of the production of synthetic fibers] Oorudovanie i mekhanizatsiia proizvodstva khimicheskikh volokon. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 324 p.
- [CALCULATION OF A SYSTEM OF THREE AND FOUR GUYS] Raschet sistemy trekh i chetyrekh guzov. Moskva, 1966. 31 p. (B-ka programirovaniia i inzh.-tekhn. razdel. 40. Vyp. 1-40 "Tehnika").
- [CALCULATION OF TRANSIENT PROCESSES IN ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS USING ELECTRONIC DIGITAL COMPUTERS] Raschet perekhodnykh protsessov v elektricheskikh sistemakh na ETVAL. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 103 p.
- CHEKHOV, A. P. [Polymers used in agriculture. (Procedures) Polimery v antikorrozionnoi tekhnike. "Dobivsel'nyk," 1968. 128 p.
- CHEREMNYKH, A. I. [Principles of rubber clothing] Osnovy khudozhestvennogo protivopozharnogo odevchdy. Moskva, "Legkaiia industriia," 1967. 214 p.
- CHEKASKII, V. M., T. M. ROMANOVA, and H. A. KAUL. [Pumps, compressors, and fans] Nasyssy. kompressory, ventilatory. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiia," 1968. 304 p.
- CHETVERIKOV, I. N. [Effective methods for the production of butter on continuous assembly lines] Effektivnye metody vedeniia professsa proizvodstva masla na potochnykh liniakh. Moskva, 1967. 44 p.
- [COMMERCIAL TITANIUM DIOXIDE AND ITS PRODUCTION FROM ALTERED ILMENITE BY THE ACID METHOD] Tekhnicheskaiia dromka titaniia iz izmenennogo il'menita pri kislotnoi metod. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 114 p.
- [CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS AND REGULATIONS] Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat. Ch. 2. Razd. B. Gl. 5. [Pile foundations. Design specifications] Svalnye fundamenty. Raschet, projektirovaniia. SN i P II-B. 5-62. Uv. 2/VI 1967 g. 1968. 20 p.
- Ch. 2. Razd. I. Gl. 12. [Concrete and reinforced concrete gravity dams on soft foundations. Design specifications] Betonnyie i zhelezobetonnyie gravitatsionnye plitiny na mekhnicheskikh osn. Normy projektirovaniia. SN i P II-B. 12-67. Uv. 28/VII 1967 g. 1968. 39 p.
- Ch. 2. Razd. L. Gl. 6. [Schools of higher technical design norms] Vyssheie uchebnye zavodnye Normy projektirovaniia. SN i P II-L. 6-67. Uv. 21/II 1967 g. 1967. 20 p.
- Ch. 2. Razd. N. Gl. 6. [Storage buildings for mineral fertilizers and chemicals for plant protection. Design norms] Skladnye zdaniia mineral'nykh udobrenii i khimicheskikh sredstv zaschity rastenii. Normy projektirovaniia. SN i P II-N. 6-67. Uv. 29/VII 1967 g. 1967. 40 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. B. Gl. 1. [Earth structures. Regulations on the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] Zemlianyye struktury. Oshchito pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot. SN i P II-B. 1-62. Uv. 20/XII 1962 g. 1967. 41 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. V. Gl. 3. [Precast concrete and reinforced-concrete structural elements. Regulations for the execution and acceptance of completed assembly work] Betonnyie i zhelezobetonnyie konstruktst. sbornyye. Pravila proizvodstva i priemki montazhnykh rabot. SN i P III-V. 3-62. Uv. 14/XII 1962 g. 1968. 17 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. G. Gl. 1. [Sanitary installations in buildings and structures. Regulations on the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] Sanitarno-tekhnicheskoe oshchito i zdanii i sooruzhenii. Pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot. SNIP III-G. 1-62. Uv. 21/XII 1962 g. 1968. 37 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. D. Gl. 10. [Main pipelines. Regulations for the construction work organization, execution of work, and acceptance of completed work] Magistral'nye truboprovody. Pravila organizatsii stroitel'stva, proizvodstva rabot i priemki v eksploatatsii. SN i P III-D. 10-62. Uv. 24/XII 1964 g. 1968. 24 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. K. Gl. 2. [Landscape architecture. Regulations for the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] Ozeleventse. Pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot. SNIP III-K. 2-67. Uv. 2/VI 1967 g. 1968. 18 p.
- [CONTINUOUS AND LONG RAIS] Dremyskovyie i dlitnyie roiley. Pod red. V. G. Al'brekhta. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 280 p.
- [CORD CABLES IN PRESTRESSED REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS. Practice of the Ukrainian project. "Chelabmetallurgstroi"] Trossy i stiel wire-and-cable plant of the Beloretsk Metallurgical Combine] Kordovyye kanaty v prekraslenoi na priazhennnykh zhelezobetonnykh konstruktst. Opyt Uralskistroiproekta tresta "Chelabmetallurgstroi" i stalooprovolchno-kanatnogo proizvodstva Beloretskogo metallurg. kombinata. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 17 p.

- ...LLIAM R., and DOUGLAS G. HARVEY. [Reinforcement of roadbeds by grass cultivation] Ukreplenie zemliannogo polozha travoselantem. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 128 p.
- ...LOGY AND PRACTICE IN CONSTRUCTION PERMAFROST IN THE UNITED STATES DA. [Based on data of the International Commission on Permafrost held in the United States] Osnovy stroitel'stva na vechnomerzlostei po merzlotovedeniyu v SSHA. Pod redaktsiei V. M. Kudrinskogo. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 95 p.
- ...P. [Rubber bearings used in the manufacturing of machinery] Rezinovyye posadilniki v mashinostroenii. "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 187 p.
- ...I. F. A. [Theory and practice in sugar processing] Teoriya i praktika pererabotki. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st'," 1968. 324 p.
- ...AND BUILDING POULTRY PLANTS FOR POULTRY MEAT PRODUCTION. [Review] Osnovy stroitel'stva i stroitel'stva ptilitsfabrik tselnogo i upravleniya. Otkor. Moskva, Otdel nauchno-issledovaniy, 1967. 127 p. (50 let Oktabria).
- ...MICROMODULE EQUIPMENT] Konstruktsiya modular'nol apparatury. N. A. Barkanov i dr. N. A. Barkanova. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968. 324 p.
- ...ENT OF FUEL BASE IN THE REGIONS OF THE U.S.S.R. [Razvitiye toplivnoi bazy raketov obshch. red. A. E. Probst, Moskva, 1968. 324 p.
- ...G., and A. V. KASHLOV. [Guyed roofs in construction] Vantovyye pokrytiya. Konstruktsiya i stroitel'stvo. Kiyev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 48 p.
- ...KN, I. U. A. [Man and the automobile] Chelovek i avtomobil. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p.
- ...V. [Trenchless heating pipe laying] Beskavovaya ukladka teploprovodov. Kiyev, "Budivelnik," 1968. 48 p.
- ...MALI-DIAMETER OIL AND GAS WELLS] Malozhiznykh i gazovykh skvazhin malogo diametra. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 512 p.
- ...D., and V. V. PLATONOV. [Differential relays for elements of power systems] Diferentsialnye rel'ye dlya elementov energosistemy. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 110 p.
- ...F STRUCTURES] Dnamika sooruzhenii. G. Korenova. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 145 p.
- ...LY WELDED STEEL PIPES] Truby stal'nykh i legirovannykh skvazhin malogo diametra. Moskva, "Izd. standartov," 1967. 20 p.
- ...N'S HANDBOOK] Spravochnik elektromashinisty. A. D. Smirnov i dr. Izd. 1. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 400 p.
- ...SMIRNOV, L. P. [Construction of cable mounting apparatus] Stroitel'stvo kablov. Moskva, "Izd. standartov," 1967. 20 p.
- ...IV. V. [Methods of analysis in the manufacturing of separation products] Metody analiza izdelaniy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 110 p.
- ...V. S. [About times, about comrades, about the future] O vremeni, o tovarishchakh, o budushem. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st'," 1968. 301 p.
- ...OF ANTI-FRICTION-BEARING BODIES] Antitrybovyye korpusy posadilnikov kacheniya. Moskva, "Izd. standartov," 1967. 87 p.
- ...G CYBERNETICS IN THE U. S. S. R. [Tekhnicheskaya kibernetika v SSSR]. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 327 p.
- ...GRINBERG, L. S. [Multiple-winding potentiometers] Mnogovobnotochnyye potentsiometry. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 92 p.
- ...FAERMAN, A. I. [Some typical cases of determining the economic efficiency of technical solutions in welding] Nekotoryye tipovyye sluchai opredeleniya ekonomicheskoy effektivnosti tekhnicheskikh resheniy v svarochnom proizvodstve. Leningrad, 1967. 15 p.
- ...FEL'DMAN, E. L. [The RD-3M-500 aircraft turbojet engine] Aviatsonnyy turboraketyvnyy dvigatel RD-3M-500. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 421 p.
- ...FILIPPOV, E. P. [Safety manual for operators of artificial soil stabilization installations] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti dlya mashinistov ustanoek po iskustvennomu zakrepleniyu gruntov. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 18 p.
- ...FUGENFIROV, M. I. [What one should know about gas-discharge lamps] Chto raznuyu znat' o gazozaryadnykh lampakh. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 121 p.
- ...[FUNDAMENTALS OF THE THEORY AND DESIGN OF LIQUID PROPELLANT ROCKET ENGINES] Osnovy teorii i rascheta zhidkotelnykh raketykh dvigatelei. Pod obshch. red. V. M. Kudrinskogo. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 675 p.
- ...FUNIKOV, N. P. [Masks and the technology of their manufacture] Maski i tekhnologiya ikh izgotovleniya. Leningrad, 1967. 28 p.
- ...GAL'PERIN, M. I., and E. P. SITERIN. [Design and operational features of hydraulic turbine equipment of the Volga hydroelectric power stations named after V. I. Lenin and the 22nd Congress of the CPSU] Konstruktsiya i ekspluatatsionnyye osobennosti gidroturbinnogo oborudovaniya Volzhskikh GES imeni V. I. Lenina i imeni XXII s'ezda KPSS. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 95 p.
- ...GARKUNOV, V. M., G. O. IVANOV, and A. E. KHOLOST. [Sanitation and disinfection] Sanitsiynoye i dezinfitsiynoye sredstva. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 24 p.
- ...[GAS SUPPLY AND ITS USE IN THE U. S. S. R. (Based on materials of research conducted by the Scientific and Technological Society of the Power Industry)] Gazosnabzheniye i ispol'zovanie gaza v SSSR. (Po materialam rabot NTOEP). Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 192 p.
- ...GEL'PERIN, N. I., V. G. AINSHTEIN, and V. D. KVASHA. [Principles of the fluidization technique] Osnovy tekhniki psevdouzidzheniya. Pod red. N. I. Gel'perina. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1967. 464 p.
- ...[GENERAL ENGINEERING NORMS FOR METAL-CUTTING OPERATIONS TO BE USED IN TECHNOLOGICAL STANDARDIZATION OF WORK ON MACHINE TOOLS] Obshcheyemashinostroitel'nyye normativy rezhimov rezaniya dlya tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya rabot na metalloobrabatovatel'nykh stankakh. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 200 p.
- ...[GENERAL PROBLEMS IN THE MANUFACTURE OF MACHINERY. Transactions of the First Moscow Conference of Young Scientists] Obshchie problemy mashinostroeniya. Trudy I Mosk. konferentsii molodykh uchenykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 200 p.
- ...GENKIN, L. S. [Principles of automatic control in technological food processing] Osnovy avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya tekhnicheskikh protsessov pishchevyykh proizvodstv. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st'," 1967. 128 p.
- ...GLUZMAN, L. D., and I. I. EDEL'MAN. [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry] Laboratornyy kontrol' koksokhimicheskogo proizvodstva. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 472 p.
- ...GRACHEV, I. U. V., and V. P. VARLAMOV. [Automatic control in drilling and exploiting of wells] Avtomaticheskoy kontrol' v skvazhinakh pri baronnykh i eksploatatsii. 2-o izd., 1-ye izd., 1-ye izd. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 327 p.
- ...GRINBERG, L. S. [Multiple-winding potentiometers] Mnogovobnotochnyye potentsiometry. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 92 p.
- ...GRITSYK, V. I., and I. I. TSVELODUB. [Reinforcement of roadbeds by grass cultivation] Ukreplenie zemliannogo polozha travoselantem. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 128 p.
- ...GROMAN, M. B., P. S. ZAK, and M. A. SILEIFER. [Principles of the standardization of gear wheels] Osnovy normalizatsii zubchatykh kolez. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 344 p.
- ...GUKOV, V. I. [The quality mark is a symbol of technical progress] Znaki kachestva - simvol tekhnicheskogo progressa. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 53 p.
- ...GUSEV, S. G. [Establishment of technical norms at enterprises of the building materials industry] Tekhnicheskoye normirovaniye na predpriyatiyakh promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 230 p.
- ...[HEAT-RESISTANT PROTECTIVE COATINGS. Transactions of the 3d Seminar on Heat Resistant Coatings] Temperaturoustoiichivyye zashchitnyye pokrytiya. Tretyy seminar po zharostoiimym pokrytiyam. Leningrad, 27-31 maya 1966 g. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 354 p.
- ...[HISTORY OF THE Leningrad METAL PLANT NAMED AFTER THE 22d CONGRESS OF THE CPSU] Leningradskiy metallicheskiy zavod. Istoriya Leningradskogo metallicheskogo zavoda imeni XXII s'ezda KPSS. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 400 p.
- ...I. I. Sergeev, N. S. [Metalworkers] Metallisty. 1967. 400 p.
- ...[HYDRODYNAMIC BEARINGS OF ROLLING MILL ROLLS] Gidrodinamicheskiye opory prokatnykh valkov. Pod red. I. A. Todera. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 300 p.
- ...IEVLEV, V. I., and A. G. KARLAGIN. [Construction of enclosed 6-10 kv. power distribution systems] Montazh zakrytykh raspredelitel'nykh ustroystv 6-10 kv. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 57 p.
- ...IL'CHUK, V. M. [Automatic machinery for the production of cartons and their filling with milk] Avtomaty dlya izgotovleniya kartoynnykh paketov i napolneniya ikh molokom. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st'," 1967. 88 p.
- ...IL'IN, V. A., and T. P. ZAKHAROVA. [Chemical and mechanical method for treating coupling components providing easy screw action after electroplating] Khimiko-mekhanicheskiy sposob obrabotki krepesnykh detalей dlya obespecheniya svyazannosti posle galvanicheskikh pokrytiy. Leningrad, 1967. 16 p.
- ...[INDUSTRIAL GAS FIRED WATER BOILERS] Gazovyye vodogreynyye promyshlennyye toplitel'nyye kotly. Pod obshch. red. I. A. Signat. Kiyev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 145 p.
- ...[INSTALLATION OF MACHINERY AND MECHANISMS USED IN CHEMICAL PRODUCTION] Montazh mashin i mekhanizmov khimicheskikh proizvodstv. Moskva, Stroizdat, (Seriya prakt. posobiya po povysheniyu masterstva v prom. stroitel'stve). Vyp. 1. Vol'berg, N. E., and I. I. Shvarts. [Installation of centrifugal compressor machines] Montazh tsentrobuzynnykh kompressornykh mashin. 1968. 236 p.
- ...Vyp. 2. Byk, A. L., and N. E. Vol'berg. [Installation of rotary pumps] Montazh lopastnykh nasosov. 1968. 239 p.
- ...[INSTRUCTION 160-63 ON THE TESTING OF AUTOMATIC POTENTIOMETERS] Instruktziya 160-63 po poverke avtomaticheskikh potentsiometrov. Izd. ofits. [Moskva] Izd. standartov, 1967. 60 p.
- ...[INSTRUCTION 170-63 ON THE TESTING OF STANDARDIZED 1st CLASS, 2d CLASS AND LABORATORY-TYPE OPTICAL PYROMETERS FOR MEASURING LUMINANCE TEMPERATURES BETWEEN 900° AND 10,000°C] Instruktziya 170-63 po poverke obraztsovyykh i 2-go razradykh i laboratornykh opticheskikh piro-metrov dlya izmoreniya larkostnykh temperatur ot 900 do 10 000° C. Izd. ofits. [Moskva] Izd. standartov, 1967. 28 p.

- [INSTRUCTION ON WORKING OUT PLANTS FOR PREVENTING ACCIDENTS CAUSED BY GAS, EXPLOSIVES, AND FIRES IN ENTERPRISES OPERATING UNDER THE CONTROL OF THE STATE COMMITTEE OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS FOR SUPERVISION OF INDUSTRIAL SAFETY AND FOR MINING INSPECTION OF THE U. S. S. R. (with the exception of mining enterprises)] Instruktسيا po sostavleniyu planov likvidatsii avari. Rasprostranitel'sta na vse kazov, vzryvov i pozharnopasnye proizvedstva, podkontrol'nye Gosgortekhnadzoru SSSR (za isklucheniem proizvodstva gornodobyvatel'skoi prom-sti. Uiv. Gosgortekhnadzoru SSSR 28 XI 1967 g. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 53 p.
- [INSTRUCTIONS ON ORGANIZING THE BUILDING OF ENTERPRISES FOR MINERAL MINING] Ukazaniya po organizatsii stroitel'stva predpriyatiy po dobyche poloznykh iskopaemykh. SN 377-67. Izd. ofits. Uiv. 29 VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroitel'stvo, 1968. 25 p.
- KASPAROV, G. B. [Organization and planning in cellulose and paper industry] Organizatsiya i planirovaniye tseluluzno-bumazhnogo proizvodstva. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st," 1967. 323 p.
- KAZAKOV, N. F. [Diffusion welding in vacuum] Diffuzionnaya svarka v vakuumе. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 332 p.
- KLEPKO, F. K. [Local building materials of the Ukraine and problems of the development of their production] Mesinye stroitel'nye materialy Ukrainy i problemy razvitiya ikh proizvodstva. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 166 p.
- KLOCHNEV, N. I. [Founding properties of cast iron] Liteinye svoystva chuguna. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 132 p.
- KLUSHIN, D. N. [Solidifying of nonferrous metals] Stvrdzheniye litseynykh metallor. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 212 p.
- [KNIT GOODS] Trikotazhnyye izdeliya. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 2. 1968. 455 p.
- KOLESIK, V. D., and E. T. MIRONCHIKOV. [Decoding of cyclic codes] Dekodirovaniye tsiklicheskikh kodov. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 251 p.
- KORCHAK, S. M. [Advanced technology and automation of circular grinding] Progressivnaya tekhnologiya i avtomatizatsiya kruglogo shlifovaniya. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 108 p.
- KOSOLAPOV, I. I., and A. G. KROL'. [Manufacture of stirots for reinforced-concrete supports of electric power transmission lines] Izgotovlenie stirok zhelezobetonnykh opor liniy elektropere-dachi. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 176 p.
- KRAMARENKO, G. V. [Maintenance of motor vehicles] Tekhnicheskoe obsluzhivaniye avtomobilei. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 400 p.
- KRINETSKI, I. I. [Design of nonlinear automatic control systems] Raschet nelineynykh avtomaticheskikh sistem. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1968. 311 p.
- KRUGLOV, G. A. [Machining instrument parts with diamond cutting tools] Obrabotka almaznymi reztsami detalей priborov. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 227 p.
- KRYLOV, V. L., and N. I. SUKHENKO. [Prevention of circulation losses in well drilling. (Practice abroad)] Bor'ba s pogloshcheniem pri burenii skvazhin. (Zarubezhnyy opyt). Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 176 p.
- KRYMOV, V. V. [Safety measures and industrial sanitation during work with magnesium alloys] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennaya sanitariya pri rabote s magneliyevymi splavami. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 228 p.
- KUKLEV, L. S. [Universal die sets for sheet stamping] Universal'nye bloki shlampov dlia listovoi shlampovki. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 111 p.
- KUNDIN, M. B. [Profitable operations of the coal industry] Rentabel'naya rabota ugol'noy promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 96 p. (Konkretnaya ekonomika dlia gornikov).
- KUSHNER, F. V. [Radio measurements] Radioizmereniya. Izd. 2-e, dop. i ispr. Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 287 p.
- [LABORATORY MANUAL ON HYDRAULICS AND HYDRAULIC MACHINES (PUMPS)] Laboratornyy praktikum po gidravlike i gidravlicheskim mashinam (nascam). Pod obshch. red. I. A. T. Kovaleva i I. A. M. Vil'nera. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1967. 184 p.
- LADUR, T. A., and E. N. KONONOVA. [Production of corn syrup] Proizvodstvo kukuruznoi patoki. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st," 1967. 126 p. (Uchrb. posobie dlia podgotovki kadrov massovykh professii).
- LANTSBERG, I. A. D. [Handbook for young excavator operators] Spravochnik molodogo mashinista ekskavatora. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 272 p.
- LEIKAND, M. S. [Vacuum-type electric furnaces (resistance and induction)] Vakuumnye elektricheskie pechi (soprotivleniya i induktsionnye). Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 328 p.
- LENINGRADSKIY ELEKTROTEKHNIChESKIIY INSTITUT SVIAZI. [Materials of the Scientific and Technical Conference of the Leningrad Electrical Engineering Institute of Communication (March 16-23)] Materialy Nauchno-tekhnicheskoi konferentsii LEIS (16-23 marta). Leningrad, Vyp. 3. 1968. 198 p.
- LEONOV, A. A., and A. K. SOKOLOV. [Wait for us, stars] Zhidite nas, zvezdy. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1967]. 108 p. (K 50-letiyu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii). [In Russian and English]
- [LITERATURE ON RAILROADS IN THE U. S. S. R.] Zheleznodorozhnaya literatura SSSR. 1968. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 380 p.
- LOGACHEV, A. A. [Magnetic prospecting] Magnitno-razvedka. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1968. 295 p.
- LOGIN, M. I. [Conveying and processing of chips] Transportirovka i pererabotka struzhki. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 96 p.
- [LONG-DISTANCE POWER TRANSMISSION SYSTEMS. Translation of reports of the International Conference on Electrical Systems (CIGRE 1968)] Dal'nie elektropere-dachi. Per. dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po elektr. sistemam (CIGRE 1968 g.). Pod red. S. S. Rokutiana, Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 204 p.
- [LOW-POWER AND THACKING ELECTRICAL DRIVES] Malomoshchnyye i slediashechie elektropriivody. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 163 p.
- [MACHINE PARTS. Design and construction. Handbook] Detaili mashin. Raschet i konstruirovaniye. Spravochnik. Pod red. N. S. Acherkua. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie." T. I. 1968. 440 p.
- [MACHINE-TOOL ATTACHMENTS. Parts and units] Sianovinyye prisoobeniya. Detaili i uzly. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov]. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 5. GOST 4084-68 - GOST 4086-68; GOST 4730-68 - GOST 4743-68; GOST 8026-68 - GOST 8028-68; GOST 9051-68; GOST 9053-68; GOST 9061-68; GOST 13426-68 - GOST 13447-68. 1968. 191 p.
- [MACHINERY AND INSTRUMENTS FOR MATERIALS TESTING. (Collected articles from the periodical "Zavodskaya laboratoriya")] Mashiny i pribory dlia ispytaniya materialov. (Sbornik statii zhurn. "Zavodskaya laboratoriya"). Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 288 p.
- [MAGNETIC DIGITAL COMPONENTS] Magnitnye tsifrovyye elementy. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 310 p.
- [MAGNETIC FILMS IN COMPUTER TECHNIQUE] Magnitnye plenki v vychislitel'noy tekhnike. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 172 p.
- [MAGNETOHYDRODYNAMIC GENERATORS. Transactions of the International Symposium on the Production of Electric Energy Using Magnetohydrodynamic Generators, Salzburg, Austria, July 4-8, 1966] MGD-generatory. Trudy Mezhdunar. simpoziuma po proizvodstvu elektrenergii s pomoshch'yu MGD-generatorov. Zal'tsburg, Avstriya, 4-8 Iulya 1966 g. Red. I. U. M. Volkov i dr. Moskva, T. I. 1967. 401 p.
- MAGNITSKII, K. P. [Magnesium fertilizers] Magitovyye udobreniya. 2-e izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 200 p.
- MAIOROV, S. A. [Design and manufacture of modules and micromodules] Proektirovaniye i proizvodstvo modulov i mikromodulov. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 188 p.
- MAJMEISTERS, ALEKSANDRS, VITAUTS JAMUZA, and GUNARS TETERIS. [Strength of rigid poly. materials] Soprotivleniye zhestokikh polimernykh materialov. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 300 p.
- MAMEDOV, SH. N., G. G. MUKHTAROV, and I. A. OSIPOVA. [Efficient welding of salt deposits in Azerbaijan] Ratsional'naya razrabotka mishi zheleznykh kamennoi soli Azerbaidzhana. Baku, Izd. AN Azerb. 1967. 224 p.
- MANDRYN, S. A. [Maintenance of electrical wiring] Obsluzhivaniye elektrodvigateli. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 89 p. (d-ka elektronimera. Vyp. 253).
- [MANUAL ON PRACTICAL STUDIES IN THE TECHNOLOGY OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES] Rukovodstvo k prakticheskimi zaniyatiyam po tekhnologii neorganicheskikh veshchestv. Pod obshch. red. M. E. Vorob. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Leningrad, "Khimiya," 1968. 380 p.
- MANYKIN, A. N., A. A. KRUPCHIK, and I. I. ZAVISOVICI. [Semiconductor devices in photovoltaic radiation and control] Poluprovodnikovyye ustroystva dlia elektricheskogo kontrolya i upravleniya. Minsk, 1967. 38 p.
- MAHER, M. V. [Experience in burning bark in paper and paper combines] Opyt szhiganiya kory v tselulozno-bumazhnykh kombinatakh. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st," 1967. 160 p.
- MARKOVA, V. N., and N. A. GOZHENKO. [Manufacture of transistors] Malokk. PT. [2-a izd.] Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 407 p. (Nauch. posyl. Ucheb.-metod. posobie).
- [MATERIALS IN MACHINERY MANUFACTURE. Selection and use. Handbook. In 5 volumes] Materialy v mashinostroenii. Vyb. i primeneniye. Svyaz' s V 5-ti t. Pod obshch. red. I. V. Kudachnikova. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie." T. I. [Nonferrous metals and alloys] Tsvetnyye metally i splavy. Pod red. I. P. Lazubova. 1967. 304 p.
- [MECHANIZED STOPPING COMPLEXES "FULA." Guide to their arrangement, assembly operation and repair] Obshchiye mekhanizirovannyye kompleksoy "Fula." Rukovodstvo po ustroystvu, montazhu, ekspluatatsii i remontu. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 308 p.
- MERKULOV, A. P. [With the brain of man and the brain of automatic machines] Razumom cheloveka i umom avtomaticheskikh mashin. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 108 p.
- [METHODS FOR INVESTIGATING THE DEFORMATION AND THE KINETICS OF STRENGTH INCREASE OF VARIOUS CONCRETES DURING THERMAL TREATING. (Transactions of the coordinating conference). Metody issledovaniya deformatsii i kinetiki nuzhnykh pri raznykh razlichnykh bezopasnykh v protseesse teploobrabotki. (Trudy koordinats. soveshchaniya) Izd. red. S. A. Smirnova i I. A. Malinob. Moskva, Stroitel'stvo, 1967. 172 p.
- METUZALEM, E. V., and E. A. RYMANOV. [Television receiving antennas] Priemnyye televizionnyye anteny. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 48 p. (Mamualy i biblioteka. Vyp. 642. Spravochnaya seriya).
- MINDEL, E. O., P. A. DEMCHUK, and V. E. ALFEROV. [Borehole tapping] Zaboika skvazhin. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 162 p.
- MININ, A. B., and V. A. FATEEV. [Using radio testing methods for automating the quality control of building materials] Avtomatizatsiya kontrolya kachestva stroitel'nykh izdelii radiotekhnicheskimi sredstvami. Leningrad, 1967. 21 p. (Leningr. skola. Tekhn. propagand. Seriya "Stroitel'nye materialy i konstruktsii").
- MISHIN, I. A. [Durability of engines] Dolgozhezhivost' dvigateli. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1967. 260 p.
- NAVROTSKII, D. I. [Design of welding joints taking account stress concentrations] Raschet svarnykh soedinenii s uchedom koncentratsii naprjazheniy. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 171 p.
- NAZAROV, L. S. [New developments in testing T12 diesel locomotives involving the use of trackless locomotives] Novyye v reshatelnykh ispytaniyakh (tlovozovozov T12) skva. "Transport," 1967. 40 p. (Dostizheniya nauch. tekhniki v proizvodstvo).

- AL INDEX. Accepted claims Nos. 1000 001-000 (invented by Kuznetsov). Akseptovannyye zaiavki 1 000 001-1 025 000. Moskva, 1987. 298 p.
1. 1987. 298 p.
2. 1987. 298-582 p.
- BIRSKII ELEKTROTEKHNIICHESKII INSTITUT. [BASIC RESEARCH OF THE INSTITUTE] Nauchnye issledovaniya. Novosibirsk, 1967. 257 p.
- V. V. [Logical-type control devices] Upravlyashchie ustroystva logicheskogo tipa. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 80 p. (B-k po avtomatike, 379).
- I. I., and A. M. MEISTEL'. [Spectral operating of asynchronous electrical drives] Spetsialnyye metody asinkhronnogo elektropivoda. Mo-"Energia," 1968. 204 p.
- R. I. M., and N. N. IZUMOV. ["Veeler" and "television" receivers using electron tubes and diodes] Lampovo-poluprovodnikovyye televizory s elektronnoy i "Val's." Moskva, "Sviaz," 1968. 120 p. ("Televiz. priem." Vyp. 43).
- V. B. [Repair of watches] Remont chasov. Mo-"Legkaya Industriya," 1968. 124 p. (Uchebniki i metodicheskiye materialy dlya spetsialistov i tekhnicheskikh rabochikh massovykh professii).
- SETTINGS FOR GENERAL USE. Return, lift, sleeve, range valves for Py 10-40 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> Armatura upravlyashchaya obshchego naznacheniya. Klapany s yuzhnyy pod'emnyy mulyovoy i slantsevy na Py 10-40 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> GOST 11816-66 - GOST 11823-66. Izd. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 51 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- SETTINGS FOR GENERAL USE. Shutoff flange valves of stainless steel for Py 16 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> Armatura upravlyashchaya obshchego naznacheniya. Ventily zapornye iz korrozionostoykikh stali na Py 16 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup> GOST 12885-67 - GOST 12890-67, 12347-67. Izd. offta. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 32 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- SETTINGS FOR GENERAL USE. Shutoff valves of malleable cast iron Armatura truboprovodnogo obshchego naznacheniya. Ventily zapornye iz chuguna. GOST 11448-65 - GOST 11450-65, 11461-65 - GOST 11471-65, GOST 5761-65, 4600-65. Izd. offta. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 100 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- JOINTS WITH PIPE UNIONS] Soedineniya s posredstvom konusnykh mutami GOST 9112-67 - 9122-67. Izd. offta. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 42 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- ON THE KAMA RIVER] Zavod na Kame. K. No. Izd., 1967. 214 p.
- OV, N. I. [Prospecting for fresh underground water for purposes of a large water supply] Poisk i razvedka podzemnykh vod dlya tseloi veloznasheniya. Moskva, Izd. Mosk.
2. [Methodology of prospecting for and the evaluation of exploitation reserves of underground waters] Metodika poiskov, razvedki i otsenki eksploatatsionnykh zapasov podzemnykh vod. 1968. 470 p.
- LO, I. S. [System analysis for automatic control of making machines] Analiz sistem avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya bumagodelatnykh mashin. Moskva, "Izdatel'stvo prom-st," 1967. 210 p.
- NOV, N. E. [Petroleum of Sakhalin] Nefti Sakhalina. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 216 p.
- WICH, G. S. [Automation and central control of water supply and sewer systems] Avtomatizatsiya i tsentralizatsiya sistem vodnabzheniya i kanalizatsii. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 164 p.
- PLES OF RADAR AND RADAR EQUIPMENT OF AIRCRAFT] Osnovy radiolokatsii i radiolokatsionnogo upravleniya letatel'nykh apparatov. Pod red. A. A. Rukhovicha. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967.
- DESIGN AND OPERATION OF ELECTRONIC CONTROL COMPUTERS] Voprosy projektirovaniya i ispol'zovaniya elektronnykh upravlyashchikh sistem. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 168 p.
- MEZHVED. sbornik. Kibernetika i vychislitel'naya tekhnika. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968.
- DESIGN AND OPERATION OF THE TECHNOLOGY OF MACHINERY MANUFACTURE] Problemy razvitiya tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya. Pod red. A. A. Rukhovicha. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968.
- PROKHOROV, N. N. [Physical processes in metals during welding] Fizicheskiye protsessy v metallakh pri svarke. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 695 p.
- T. I. [Physical elements of metals and the crystallization process] Elementy fiziki metallor i protsess kristallizatsii. 1968. 695 p.
- [RF CABLES] Kabeli radiochastotnye. GOST 11326. 47-67 - GOST 11326. 50-67. Izd. offta. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 56 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- RADCHENKO, L. N., and T. I. BLAZHINOVA. [Universal drying-welding-stabilizing machine] Universal'naya sushilo-svartil'no-stabilizatsionnaya mashina. Moskva, "Legkaya Industriya," 1967. 92 p.
- RAITSELSKII, I. A. [Handbook on lighting systems] Spravochnik po osvetitel'nym sistemam. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 310 p.
- [RARE ALKALI ELEMENTS. Collection of reports of the 2d All-Union Conference on Rare Alkali Elements. (October 13-16, 1964)] Rezhik shchelochnye elementy. Sbornik dokladov II Vsesoyuzn. soveshchaniya po redkim shchelochnyim elementam. (13-16 okt. 1964 g.) Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1967. 400 p.
- [RECENT ACHIEVEMENTS IN THE PRODUCTION OF MACHINE TOOLS AND THEIR ATTACHMENTS. (Annotated bibliography of literature)] Novoschie dostizheniya v oblasti proizvodstva metalloobrabatovshchikh strokov i ikh prisoobsheni. (Annotirovannyy bibliograficheskii ukazatel' literatury). Erevan, 1967. 204 p.
- [REGULATIONS ON SAFETY ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL SANITATION IN THE REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE OF RAILROAD BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii pri remonte i soderzhanii zdani i sooruzhenii na zhelezнодорожном транспорте. TSGS-2100. Ust. M-vom putet soobshcheniya i Prezdiumom TsK Profsoyuzov rabochikh zh.-d. transporta v dek. 1961 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 151 p.
- RIABTSEV, I. I., and A. E. VOLKOV. [Manufacture of gas from liquid fuels for the synthesis of ammonia and alcohols] Proizvodstvo gaza iz zhidkikh topliv dlya sinteza ammiaka i spirtov. Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 207 p.
- RINSKII, V. I. [Efficient pulse counters] Ekonomichnye schetchiki impul'sov. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 41 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 670).
- [RUBBER. Methods of testing] Rezina. Metody ispytaniy. Izd. offta. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 331 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [RULES OF SAFETY ENGINEERING AND INDUSTRIAL SANITATION IN THE PRODUCTION OF ACETYLENE, OXYGEN AND THE GAS-FLAME MACHINING OF METALS] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii pri proizvodstve acetilena, kistordy i gazoplazmennoi obrabotke metallor. Ust. 2/IV 1963 g. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 110 p.
- RYBAKOV, D. I., and V. A. STEPANOV. [Repair of tractor frames] Remont ram traktorov. Izd. 2-e, dop. i pererabot. Moskva, "Kolos," 1968. 121 p. (B-chka rabochego-remonitnika).
- SAMSONENKO, S. V. [Digital methods for optimal treatment of radar signals] Tsifrovyye metody optimal'noi obrabotki radiolokatsionnykh signalov. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 310 p.
- SAMSONOV, G. V., and V. N. BONDAREV. [Germanides] Germanidy. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 220 p.
- SAZHIN, N. P. [Development of the metallurgy of rare metals and semiconductor materials in the U. S. S. R.] Razvitiye v SSSR metallurgii redkikh metallor i poluprovodnikovykh materialov. Moskva, 1968. 136 p.
- SEELY, SAMUEL. [Electromechanical energy conversion. Translated from the English] Elektromekhanicheskoe preobrazovanie energii. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 376 p.
- SERKOV, V. S. [Operation of combined hydroelectric power stations] Eksploatatsiya sovmeshchennykh gidroelektrostantsei. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 220 p.
- SIEKHEMEISTER, E. I., R. N. VASSERMAN, and L. S. MAIZEL'. [Work in chemical technology in the manufacture of electronic and vacuum devices] Tekhnologicheskiye raboty v elektrovakuumnom proizvodstve. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 352 p.
- SHKHOROV, V. N. [Combining static electricity in stretching fabrics. (Manual on safety procedures)] Bor'ba so staticheskim elektrichestvom pri shpredirovanih tkaney. (Posobie po tekhnike bezopasnosti). Moskva, "Khimiya," 1967. 81 p.
- SIMAKOV, P. V., K. T. KOLIN, and V. E. DZHAKONIA. [Stereo-television (black and white and color)] Stereotelevideniye (cherno-beloe i tsvetnoe). Pod red. P. V. Simakova. Moskva, "Sviaz," 1968. 207 p.
- SHNEIDER, V. A. [Scrapers, bulldozers, graders] Skrepery, buldozery, gradery. Izd. 3-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 264 p.
- SIVETS', I. T., and M. P. KIRAKOVSKYI. [Fundamentals of mechanical engineering] Osnovy mashinostroyeniya. Vyd. 2-e, dop. i pererab. Kiev, "Rad. shkola," 1967. 427 p.
- SIDOROVA, T. P. [New Jacquard circular-knitting machines] Novyye kruzhkovyazal'nye zhakkardovyye mashiny. Moskva, "Legkaya prom-st," 1968. 137 p.
- SIRAZUTDINOV, A. M., and Z. K. KARGAZHANOV. [Determining the efficiency of the industrial use of complex metal ores] Opredeleniye effektivnosti promyshlennogo ispol'zovaniya polimetallicheskh rud. Almaty-Alma, "Nauka," 1967. 60 p.
- SMIRNOV, V. S. [Theory of rolling] Teoriya prokalki. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1967. 460 p.
- SOLDATENKOV, V. A. [Electronic models] Elektronnyye modeli. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Radioelektronika i svyaz" 0).
- SOLOV'EV, S. A., G. V. BULANZHE, and A. K. SHUL'GA. [Technical drawing and perspective] Chertenie i perspektiva. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 410 p.
- SOROKA, V. A., and A. E. ERINOV. [Local heating of articles. (Abstract)] Mestnyy nagrev izdelii. (Referativnyi obzor). Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 38 p.
- [SPECIAL CERAMICS. Transactions of the Symposium of the British Ceramic Society. A translation] Spetsial'naya keramika. Trudy simpoziuma Britan. keram. o-va. Pod red. A. A. Matara. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 180 p.
- STEPANIAN, M. A. [For buyers of televisions] Pokupateliu o televizorakh. Izd. 3-o, pererabot. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 120 p.
- STEPANOV, G. N. [The Krasnoyarsk plant on the Yenisey. (Recounted by a participant in the construction)] Krasnoyarskii gigant na Enisee. (Izskazyvay uchastnik stroitel'stva). Moskva, "Znanie," 1967. 103 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. 22 seriya. Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura, 12).
- STRASOV, S. M. [Soldering tips on cutting tools] Napalka pinstnikov na rezhushchie instrumenty. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 86 p.
- TARASEVICH, V. I. [Principles of increasing the performance of drill rigs] Osnovy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti burovnykh ustanovok. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 212 p.
- TARASOV, V. S. [New life of a television receiver] Novaya zhizn' televizora. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 102 p. (Massovaya radiobiblioteka. Vyp. 674).
- [TECHNICAL ANALYSIS AND CONTROL IN THE PRODUCTION OF INORGANIC SUBSTANCES] Tekhnicheskii analiz i kontrol' v proizvodstve neorganicheskikh veshchestv. Pod red. I. N. Shokina. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 240 p.
- [TECHNICAL INSTRUCTIONS ON THE OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE OF REDUCING CARDAN DRIVES OF AXLE GENERATORS OF ALL-METAL PASSENGER CARS] Tekhnicheskiye ukazaniya po eksploatatsii i tekushchemu soderzhanii reduktorno-kardannykh privodov podvognykh generatorov teol'nometallicheskh pnessazhnykh vagonov. TU-023/PKB Tav. Ust. 15/VIII 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 10 p.
- [TECHNICAL PROGRESS IN ROLLING MILL PRACTICE. Materials of the 3d International Symposium on Metallurgy, dedicated to the 800th anniversary of the Leipzig Fair] Tekhnicheskii progress v prokatom proizvodstve. Materialy Mezhdunar. 3-go simpoziuma po metallurgii, posvyashch. 800-letiyu Leipzigskei iarmarki. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 253 p.



- [TECHNOLOGY, MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF INDUSTRIAL PROCESSES IN UNDERGROUND MINING] Tekhnologiya, mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov podzemnykh razrabotok. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 475 p.
- TELIS, P. I. [Automation of the process of mashing in beer brewing] Avtomatizatsiya nepreryvnogo protsesssa zatiraniya v pivovarni. Moskva, 1967. 32 p.
- [TEST-DRAIN STUFFING-BOX COCKS MADE OF BRASS FOR P, 10 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>] Krany probno-spusknye salnikovyie zhitunye na Py 10 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>, GOST 8730 - 67, GOST 13242 - 67, Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 20 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [THEORETICAL BASES OF PROSPECTING FOR SOLID MINERALS] Teoreticheskie osnovy polskov i razvedki tverdykh poleznykh iskopaemykh. Pod red. V. M. Kretsera. Moskva, "Nedra," T. I. [Prospecting] Poleki. 1968. 431 p.
- [THEORY OF AUTOMATIC CONTROL] Teoriya avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Pod obshch. red. A. V. Netushila. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," Ch. I. 1968. 424 p.
- TITOV, N. P., and D. I. SINAREVICH. [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Posobie po kursovomu proektirovaniyu. Leningrad, Ch. 2. [Electric micromachines, special electrical machines, transformers, and amplifiers for automatic equipment] Elektricheskie mikro-mashiny, spetsial'nye elektricheskie mashiny, transformatory, usiliteli dlya ustroystv avtomatiki. 1968. 34 p.
- [TOOLS FOR THE PRODUCTION OF BOLTS, SCREWS, AND RIVETS ON AUTOMATIC COLD-HEADING MACHINES] Instrument dlya proizvodstva bolto- v, vintov i zaklepkok kholodnovysochnykh avtomatich. GOST 12972-67 - GOST 12994-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 367 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [TRANSFORMERS. Translations and abstracts of reports of the International Conference on Large Electrical Systems (CIGRE) in 1964 and 1966] Transformatory. Perevody i referaty dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po bol'shim elektr. sistemam (CIGRE) 1964 i 1966 gg. Pod red. S. I. Rabinovicha. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 264 p.
- [TRANSISTOR AUTOMATIC CONTROL NETWORKS. Design and calculation] Transistornyye skhemy avtomaticheskogo upravleniya. Proektirovaniye i raschet. Pod red. I. U. Kocova. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1967. 280 p. [Radioelektronnaya skhemy na poluprovodnikovyykh priborakh. Proektirovaniye i raschet].
- UKRAINSKAIA NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКАЯ КОНФЕРЕНЦИЯ ПО ТЕРМО- I СОЛЕУСТОЙЧИВЫМ ПРОМЫСЛОВИМ ЖИДКОСТЯМ I ТАМПОНАЖНЫМ РАСТВОРАМ. [Ist. Kiev, 1968. [First Ukrainian Scientific and Technological Conference on Heat- and Salt-Resistant Drilling Fluids and Grouting Materials. Abstracts of reports and communications] Tezisy dokladov i sobesedyev. Kiev, 1968. 133 p.
- [USE OF MATHEMATICAL METHODS AND MODELS IN PLANNING THE PETROLEUM REFINING INDUSTRY] Matematicheskie metody i modeli v planirovani neftepetrokharbitvalushchei promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 255 p.
- VAINSHTEIN, V. E., and G. I. TROIANOVSKAIA. [Dry lubricants and self-lubricating materials] Sukhie smazki i samosmazyvayushchiesia materialy. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 179 p.
- VARNAVSKIKH, A. D., A. S. TSAREV, and I. I. KURZAEV. [Automation of lighting systems in poultry houses] Avtomatizatsiya osveshcheniya v ptichnikakh. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 72 p.
- VAVIN, V. N. [Voltage transformers and their secondary circuits] Transformatory napriazheniya i ikh vtorichnye isepi. Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 102 p. (B-kha elektronika. Vyp. 239).
- [VENEER AND VENEER PRODUCTS] Finera i fanernye izdelia. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 176 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- VIALYKH, V. A., and I. S. GAL'KEVICH. [Repair of milking equipment] Remont doil'nykh ustroystv. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 111 p. (B-kha rabuchego remonta). [Ist.].
- VIDUEV, N. G., D. I. RAKTOV, and V. P. GRZHIBOVSKII. [Surveying measurements in the installation of machinery and equipment] Geodezicheskie izmereniya pri ustanoovke mashin i obrustovaniia. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 180 p.
- VOLPIAN, G. A. [On the job training of repair electricians] Proizvodstvennoe obucheniye elektromonterov-remontnikov. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 160 p.
- VSESOIUZNAIA KONFERENTSIYA PO INFORMATSIONNO-POISKOVYIM SISTEMAM I AVTOMATIZIROVANNOMU OBRABOTKE NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКОИ ИНФОРМАЦИИ. 3d, Moskva, 1968. [Transactions of the Third All-Union Conference on Information Retrieval Systems and Scientific and Technical Information Processing. In four volumes] Trudy. V 4-ekh t. Pod obshch. red. A. I. Mikhailova, I. I. Petrova, D. I. Voskoboinikova. Moskva, T. 3. [Automatic reading equipment] Avtomaticheskoe chitalushchie ustroystva. 1967. 305 p.
- VUL'FSON, I. A., V. G. ZUSMAN, and A. G. ROZINOV. [Coding of the information of control programs] Kodirovaniye informatsii upravlyatshchikh program. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 85 p. (B-kha po avtomatike. Vyp. 204).
- [WIRE NAILS] Gvozdi provolochnye. GOST 4028-63 - GOST 4030-63, GOST 4032-63 - GOST 4035-63 i GOST 283-63. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 24 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- ZINTEIKO, G. I. [High-voltage electron beams] Vysokovol'tnye elektronnye puchiki. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 240 p.
- ZHURAVLEV, V. N., and O. I. NIKOLAEVA. [Machine manufacturing tools. Handbook] Mashinostroitel'nye stali. Spravochnik. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 331 p.
- ZIN'KOVSKII, M. M. [Concise manual for metalworkers on safety measures and industrial sanitation] Kratkiy spravochnik metallurga po tekhnike bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 210 p.

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

- ANDRIEVSII, M. I. [Open vessels for inland navigation] Otkrytye suda vnutrennego plavaniia. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1968. 175 p.
- [AUTOMATION IN SHIP HANDLING] Avtomatizatsiya sudovozhizheniya. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 304 p.

BASKVICH, V. V. [Organization of passenger transport (on by sea)] Organizatsiya morskikh passazhirskikh perevozok. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 219 p.

BOGATOV, V. V., and V. A. ZILARSKII. [Isacart] Ia klanus! Pormi. Ku. izd., 1967. 76 p. (B-kha prizyvnik).

CHERNIAEV, P. N. [Repair of ship piping] Remont sudovykh truboprovodov. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," [Ist. 232 p.

[DRILL REGULATIONS OF THE ARMED FORCES OF THE U. S. S. R.] Strovoi uslov Vozdushennykh Sil Sotuz SSR. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 175 p.

EMEL'IANOV, I. V. [Small tourist motorboats] Klye turistiske motornye suda. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 368 p.

[ENGLISH-RUSSIAN MILITARY DICTIONARY. Over 50,000 terms] Anglo-russkii voennyi slovar. Slovar 50 000 terminov. Soat. G. A. Sudzhikovskii i dr. Pod obshch. red. G. A. Sudzhikovskogo. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 1093 p.

FEDOSEEV, P. [From river barges to seagoing ships] Ot rechnykh barzh do morskikh sudov. Vol'ograd, N. - Volzh. kn. izd., 1967. 142 p.

[HEROES OF SOVIET RUSSIA] Geroi zemli Sovetskoi. [Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop.] Petrozavodsk, Karel. kn. izd. 1968. 367 p.

[INSTRUCTIONS ON FIRE EXTINCTION ON RIVER CRAFT] Ukazaniya po tusheniyu pozharov na rechnykh sudakh. Uv. 12/II 1966 g. Ch. 1 i 2. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 176 p.

[INSTRUCTIONS ON THE BUILDING OF INLAND NAVIGATION VESSELS. Section "Steering." Approved and put into effect on the 18/7 1967] Pravila postroyeniya sudov vnutrennego plavaniia. Razdel "Rukovodstvo i upravleniye." Uv. i uved. v deystvie 18/VII 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 5 p. (Rechnoi registr NUSPS). [Ist.].

KHANDOV, Z. A. [Marine internal combustion engines. Design and construction] Sudovye dvigateli vnutrennego sgoraniia. Konstruktsii i raschety. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 326 p.

PAVLOV, V. A. [Principles of the design and calculation of gyroscopic instruments] Osnovy proektirovaniia i rascheta giroskopicheskikh priborov. Leningrad "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 407 p.

MIASNIKOVA, E. N., and I. L. MIASNIKOV. [Atomic and ships] Atomy i korabli. Leningrad, "Sudostroyeniye," 1967. 130 p.

## 1. GENERAL

## SCHOLARLY JOURNALS

**AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Baku.**  
**Akademiya Nauk Azerbaydzhanской S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical, and Mathematical Sciences.** Baku, 1978.  
 Contents translated:  
 - An invariant of homogeneous non-linear equations relative to a linear transformation. p. 3.  
 - Use of the mathematical statistics in estimating the effect of the physico-chemical properties of rocks marked to be drilled on the mechanical cutting rate. p. 6.  
 - Studying certain properties of a variable readout rate as applied to a computing device. p. 12.  
 - Korimov, Z. A. - Static optimizing conditions of annular gas collectors. p. 15.  
 - Trofanskaya, D. O., Kostelukov, V. A. - Systems in a thyristor transformer. p. 18.  
 - S. - Uniform convergence of factors summability of Laplace series. p. 21.  
 - A nonlinear equation in certain cases. p. 34.  
 - On some boundary properties of analytic functions. p. 40.  
 - Khalilova, T. A. - Spectrum of self-adjoint differential operators of order with integral boundary conditions. p. 43.  
 - G. - On the completeness of a certain analytic functions. p. 59.  
 - Solving Dirichlet's problem for a function in a composite domain with corner. p. 61.  
 - Study of instantaneous dynamic polymer materials. p. 71.  
 - Problem concerning the stressed eccentric ring tightly coupled with a thin disc made of different material. p. 77.  
**AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIDZHANSKOI SSR, Tiflis. Sub-ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE S.S.R. Reports.** Tiflis, vol. 47, no. 3, 1978.  
 Contents translated:  
 - A Tauberian theorem on double series. p. 513.  
 - R. - Haar type measures, noninvariant group symmetry. p. 159.  
 - A. M. - Matrix elements of the spinor of a group of rotations of an Euclidean space and their implicit functions of Euler's angles. p. 525.  
 - A. - Solution of a problem involving isotropic homogeneous rods. p. 529.  
 - R. - Percolation through an earth of impermeable cores. p. 535.  
 - T. - Study on sequential queueing systems. p. 541.  
 - A. - Dependence of reaction time on uncertainty and response uncertainty. p. 547.  
 - Determining the parameters of in molybdenum trioxide single crystal. p. 551.  
 - L. - Khushkivadze, A. P. - High speed property of real systems containing low importance. p. 557.  
 - F. - Relation between vertical air and atmospheric ozone. p. 561.  
 - Distribution of ionospheric radio along the radio wave trajectory. p. 567.  
 - Joschidze, D. S. - Preparation of reduced carbon by electrocarbonization of wood. p. 575.  
 - V. - and others. - Effect of organic on the process of crystallization of sulfate. p. 581.  
 - Dynamics of nitrates and absorbed gray-brown soils of Krstanal. p. 585.

- Lomkatsi, T. S., Bochoridze, L. D. - Transformation of  $10^4$  and  $20^4$  of acetic acid by yeast in the process of respiration. p. 591.  
 Dzhabardze, I. L., Turmanidze, T. S., Dolidze, Dzh. A. - Selection of promising fodder yeast forms from inguri and Akhmeta Plants. p. 595.  
 Zaitshvili, M. M., and others. - Molecular characteristics of protein M. p. 601.  
 Kvitalshvili, I. V. - Effect of boron and manganese on the accumulation of glycoalkaloids in Solanum tuberosum. p. 607.  
 Kavrisvili, K. V. - Current state of the study of lamiforms. p. 613.  
 Akhvidiani, D. G., Gambashidze, R. A. - Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Gmurula ravine. p. 619.  
 Dolakidze, A. Sh. - Authigenic mineral formations in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of Mount Ashkl (western Georgia). p. 625.  
 Ivantaki, T. V. - Formation of metasomatic perthites. p. 631.  
 Shatlova, I. I. - Palynological study of Quaternary sediments of the northwestern Caucasus. p. 637.  
 Mikashvili, G. A., Kiknadze, T. Z. - Submarine springs of the Black Sea and some karst areas of the Mediterranean Sea. p. 643.  
 Meehlav, I. I., Gershtovich, M. I. - Determining the degree of regulating the run-off in water-deficient regions. p. 649.  
 Akhvidiani, N. B., Danielashvili, M. A. - Calculating the carrying capacity of reinforced shells of revolution, on electronic digital computers. p. 655.  
 Dolidze, A. D. - Calculating precast and poured-in-place prestressed reinforced concrete structures considering plastic strains (with nonlinear creep). p. 659.  
 Dzhalachadze, T. I., Gogiberidze, I. U., Miklashvili, Sh. M. - Effect of zirconium dioxide and cerium dioxide on the density and surface tension of oxide melts. p. 665.  
 Kandelaki, R. D., Gumelauri, V. I. - Heat emission and hydraulic resistance of surfaces with rough-type elements "boundary layer choppers." p. 669.  
 Kadzharov, M. V. - Conversion of continuous information to discrete information by the representation of a variable by a numerical series. p. 675.  
 Arantashvili, V. G. - Materials on the algae in waters of the Bzyb River basin. p. 681.  
 Menteshashvili, T. S., Lachashvili, I. A. - Some rare and new plants in Georgia. p. 685.  
 Georgobiani, E. L. - Forms of phosphorus compounds in the grapevine as related to chlorosis. p. 689.  
 Chanturia, N. N., and others. - New fungicides against apple scab. p. 695.  
 Saportadze, M. P. - Distribution of leaf beetles (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae) in various biotopes in the vicinity of Tiflis. p. 701.  
 Kirtaunashvili, N. T. - Materials on the differentiation of ovary in hens of the Russian white breed. p. 705.  
 Suladze, I. F. - Study of the microstructure of the vulcanomuscular sac in Angusticacuum holopteron. p. 709.  
 Sikharulidze, N. I. - Study of the behavior of amphibians (frogs). p. 715.  
 Chitashvili, D. M. - Characteristics of heartbeat rhythm changes in fencers of different training during exercises. p. 719.  
 Botkvadze, A. I. - Potassium, calcium, sodium and iodine content in the blood serum of a rabbit in experimental hypothyroidism. p. 725.  
 Gagua, A. M. - Application of new hemostatic drugs in the surgery of parenchymatous organs. p. 729.  
 Kikvidze, I. V. - Intravenous injection of paraminosalicylic acid solution in compound treatment of lung tuberculosis patients. p. 735.  
 Bezarsashvili, D. A. - Effect of sulfur-containing amino acids on some indices of the functional state of hypophysis - adrenal cortex. p. 741.  
 Ganazov, A. G. - Effect of corticosteroid hormones on the morphological structure of bladder wound healing in vitro. p. 747.  
 Dmitrienko, M. F. - Journal "Skhidnytsiv" on nations of the Caucasus. p. 753.  
 Brashinskii, I. B. - Ancient history of the economic relations of the eastern Black Sea region based on numismatic materials. p. 759.  
 Laplace equation. p. 7.  
 Samandarov, A. G. - Equidistribution of simple ideals in  $H$  mod  $f$  classes. p. 11.  
 Babayev, G. - On the further development of the ergodic method. p. 14.  
 Berkinov, Kh. B., Asadov, F. - Note on solving the plane problem in the theory of elasticity on an anisotropic body. p. 16.  
 Bobodzhonov, I. B., and others. - Multiple neutron yield in muon capture in copper. p. 18.  
 Salakhutdinov, N. I. - Calculating the velocity of sound in liquid mixtures. p. 22.  
 Tustanovskii, V. T., Orifkhodzhaev, U., Starchuk, L. P. - Tellurium determination by the radioactivation method on (n, 2n) reaction. p. 26.  
 Eliseev, S. S., Vozhdava, E. E., Pokatilo, L. D. - Thermographic study of the systems  $MoOCl_4 - WO_3$ ,  $WOCl_4 - MoO_3$ . p. 30.  
 Pachadzhonov, D. N., Kolontarov, I. A., Khakimkhodzhaev, N. - Study of the reaction of hexavalent molybdenum with the azodye saturn violet LRL and the possibility of its use in photometric analysis. p. 33.  
 Bogdanov, V. P., Kadralov, M. I., Kvialkovskii, L. V. - Thermodynamic reasons for certain features of corrosion behavior of copper in acids. p. 37.  
 Glukhov, I. A., Tursumov, A. - Reducing chlorination of calcium vanadate. p. 40.  
 Iakovets, I. U., Sifanov, T. A., Iakovets, E. B. - Geochemical conditions of the accumulation and transformation of the organic matter of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Dushanbe Trough. p. 44.  
 Babkov, K. V., Kakhonova, L. P., Saliyov, G. Kh. - Age of the lower part of Bakharu layers in the Tajik Depression and its mountain margin. p. 48.  
 Litvinenko, K. I. - Methodology of geochemical prospecting for cassiterite-sulfide deposits in the Zhetysay-Gissar mountain area. p. 51.  
 Pilosov, A. M. - Mineral salts in loess rocks of Tajikistan deposits. p. 54.  
 Abdushakurova, R. A. - Karotype of Amygdalus Potan-nikovii Litv. p. 58.  
 Tolbuckov, D., Abdullaeva, S. K., Giller, I. U. - Characteristics of chlorophyll bonding in an artificial pigment-protein complex. p. 62.  
 Lind, I. I. - New species of the genus Rivellina Borl. of Chop. (Mantidae, Mantidae) from the Fergana valley of Tajikistan. p. 66.  
**AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal].** Moscow, vol. 38, no. 3, Mar. 1980.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Il'movich, M. M. - Gorkii, the propagandist of science: on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 3.  
 Science and its promoters. (A publication of the A. M. Gorkii Archives). p. 10.  
 Moschleriakov, M. G., Guvornov, N. N. - High-speed computers and their use in physical research. p. 14.  
 Frank, G. M. - Machine biology (Automation of microscopical studies). p. 21.  
 Zhavoronkov, N. M. - Role of inorganic chemistry in technological progress. p. 31.  
 Toropov, N. A. - New refractories. p. 38.  
 Rykalin, N. N. - Plasma processes of production and treatment of materials. p. 41.  
 Zhurkov, S. N. - Kinetic conception of the strength of solids. p. 46.  
 Karandeev, K. B., Tsapenko, M. P. - Measuring information systems. p. 53.  
 Erefov, A. P. - Algorithmic programming languages. p. 58.  
 Kostenko, M. V. - Reliability of long-distance super-high-voltage electric current transmission. p. 64.  
 Ikaunika, I. A. - Radio astronomy research in Latvia. p. 69.  
 Bogdanov, O. P. - Study of venomous snakes. p. 72.  
 Kirenski, L. V. - Physical research at Krasnoyarsk. p. 74.  
 Zhukov, A. B. - Contemporary tasks in forestry. p. 77.  
 Cherskii, N. V. - Development of science in Yakutia. p. 81.  
 Mel'nikov, P. I. - Problems in permafrost theory. p. 85.  
 Gritshkov, O. S. - Investigation of volcanoes of the Kurilo-Kanichaka Arc. p. 90.  
 Shilo, N. A. - Complex studies in the North-East. p. 94.  
 Academician A. E. Arbutov; obituary. p. 99.  
 Solodovnikov, V. G. - Congress of students of Africa at Dakar. p. 103.  
 Kapitsa, S. P. - American laboratories of high-energy physics. p. 107.  
 Mikhailov, N. N. - Development of the manufacture of astronomical instruments. p. 111.  
 Prokof'eva-Bel'govskaya, A. A. - Cytogenetics of man and animals. (Conference in Moscow). p. 112.  
 Ryzhikov, K. M. - Achievements and tasks of Soviet helminthology. p. 114.  
 N. I. Vavilov; on his 80th birthday. p. 116.

**AKADEMIYA NAUK TADZHIKSKOI SSR, Dushanbe.**  
**Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TAJIK S.S.R. Reports].** Dushanbe, vol. 11, no. 3, 1980.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kamlov, M. Kh. - Mean value of double sum. p. 3.  
 Alekperov, S. A., Vodonava, V. K. - Alternating method in the case of a mixed problem for the

- ARMENIA SE GODNIA: Informatsionnyi biulleten' [ARMENIA TODAY: Information Bulletin]. Issued by Arman-skoe cheschestvo družby i zol'tovot svyazi s zarubezhnyimi stranami [Armenian Society of Friendship and Cultural Contacts with Foreign Countries]. Erevan, no. 3, 1967.
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Toimetised. Ühiskonnateadused. Izvestiia Akademii nauk Estoniskoi SSR. Obshchestvennye nauki [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. Tallinn, vol. 17, no. 3, 1968.
- FRIVAN. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 99, 1965. Series of geological and geographical sciences.
- Table of contents translated:
- Isakimov, D. P. - Age of Neogene rocks in the Vorlan and Akera interfluvium. p. 3.
- Saizhan, O. A. - Some characteristics of the tectonic structure and development of the Sevan-Shirak synclinorium. p. 11.
- Nazarian, A. E. - Brief outline of the geology, tectonics, and history of tectonic development of the Tsakhkunyats Range. p. 23.
- Balasanian, S. I. - Chemical characteristics of different age intrusive and effusive rocks of Armenia in the numbers of A. N. Zaravatskii. p. 41.
- Vartapetian, H. S. - Subsurface distribution of endogenous mineralization of Armenia. p. 67.
- Ghogorian, G. O. - Genetic interrelationship of quartz porphyries and plagiogranites in Siamsladin. p. 73.
- Perchuk, L. L., Rustinov, V. L., Tulevskan, T. Sh. - Geological and physicochemical characteristics of the formation of mineral associations of the Parashkaya Massif, Burgasht Ridge of southern Armenia. p. 83.
- Ogolian, K. O. - Physiogeographical regionalization of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 111.
- Ghribelian, G. K. - Chemical weathering and migration of elements of the volcanic upland of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 123.
- KURSK. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 24, 1968; nos. 29, 32, 34, 1967.
- KUYBISHEV. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 92, 1967.
- LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Vestis. Izvestiia Akademii nauk Latviskoi SSR [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Riga, nos. 11-12 (244-245), 1967, nos. 1-8 (246-253) 1968.
- LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Vilna. Darbai. Serija A. Trudy Akademii nauk Litovskoi SSR. Serija A [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Transactions. Series A]. Vilnius, nos. 1-2 (20-27), 1968.
- LIETUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA. Vilna. Darbai. Serija B. Trudy Akademii nauk Litovskoi SSR. Serija B [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Transactions. Series B]. Vilnius, no. 1 (52), 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Jasinskione, E., Bilidone, E. - Use of a minimumum citrato, sulfosalicylic and oxalic acids as activators for determining micro amounts of chromium (VI) by kinetic method. p. 3.
- Lur'e, Y. Y., Zalniorius, J., Belevtseva, V. S. - Electrochemical oxidation of sulfur compounds contained in sulfur alkaline waste waters of petroleum refineries. p. 11.
- Mozolia, V. V., Chelka, A. A. - Acetylene amines. Report 3: Catalytic synthesis of some  $\alpha$ -acetylene amines. p. 10.
- Rozovskii, G. I., Prokopchik, A. I., Janknekas, R. - Oxidation of copper (II) by periodate to trivalent state. p. 25.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Some problems of dynamics in a two-channel optimizing control system. p. 35.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Mutual coupling of channels and operating capacity of a two-channel optimizing control system. p. 56.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Forced mode of self-adjustment in an optimizing control system with synchronous detection. p. 87.
- Niamura, A. A., Sorkin, E. D. - Stability of an adaptive model in the form of a "line" with weight coefficients. p. 76.
- Kapustinskis, A. I. - Optimality criteria of geometric parameters of capacitive sensitive elements. p. 83.
- Kapustinskis, A. I. - Electric field of 2 unlike charged axes over an anisotropic dielectric plate. p. 93.
- Kilina, A. - Reliability of magnetic tape memory devices. Part 3: Information density of a magnetic discrete data recording system. p. 105.
- Minkovicius, V. - Change of the granulometric composition and degree of roundness of sand in wind-driven sand depending on wind velocity on mobile dunes of the Kursiu Nerija Spit. p. 103.
- Dolotovas, J., Kirlys, V., Jurkevicius, M. - Changes of coastlines and submarine slope under conditions affecting artificial constructions. p. 119.
- Kirlys, V. - Dependence of velocities of overwash flow on parameters of wave breaking in the zone of final capsize. p. 137.
- Staskevicius, R. - Some lithodynamic characteristics of the beach slope of a shallow sandy seacoast. p. 147.
- Pauliukevicius, G. - Anthropogenic transformation of the physical properties of soil water in the plain landform of forest land. p. 155.
- Pauliukevicius, G., Masilionas, L. - Geochemical regionalization of landforms and biogeochemical characteristics of Lithuanian landforms; some geochemical characteristics of landforms of the Central Lithuanian Lowland. p. 167.
- Grigelyte, M., Seibutis, A. - Kinds of peat and their geographic distribution in the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 183.
- Matulevicius, V. - Some results of the measurement of natural radioactivity of the atmosphere using a recorder with continuously moving filter. p. 201.
- Solemn meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. dedicated to the 60th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 219.
- Annual meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R., February 26-27, 1968. p. 241.
- OBSHCHESTVENNYE NAUKI V UZBEKISTANE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Akademiiia nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 12, nos. 6-8, 1968.
- PERM. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 166, 1967. Materials on geographical studies in the western Ural Mountain region, Siberia, and eastern Asia.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mazur, T. A., Guseva, A. N. - Characteristics of the rolled and nonmetallic mineral deposits in the Oclor and Okhtansk districts of Perm Province. p. 3.
- Shecherbakov, I. U. A. - Studying the topographical development of the lower Iron Valley. p. 17.
- Mazur, T. A. - History of the study and use of ferrous deposits in the western Ural Mountain region and the Ural Mountain part of Perm Province. p. 21.
- Vlasov, I. U. A. - History of making a map of the central Ural Mountain region, 1704-1780. p. 30.
- Butyrina, K. G., Kashchenko, R. V. - Thermal characteristics of karst lakes. p. 49.
- Molokova, V. K. - Methods for measurement of magnetic inclination. p. 54.
- Neshatenev, N. I. - Judging soil of territorial complexes for their possible use as regions of agriculture and lumbering. p. 60.
- Alosikov, V. I. - Use of geomorphological methods for determination of geological structures in the lower Tula Valley. p. 68.
- Troitskaja, A. V. - Some results of the division of Perm Province into agricultural regions. p. 76.
- Laplov, S. N. - Some geodesists and topographers during the rule of Peter I who participated in the second Kamchatka Expedition. p. 86.
- RIGA. UNIVERSITATE. Uchenye zapiski Latvisskogo gosudarstvennogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 88, 1967.
- SARANSK. MORDOVSKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [MORDVIN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 37, 1964. Seriya zootehnicheskaja [Problems of feeding and raising farm animals], no. 1.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prudov, A. I. - Characteristics of young produced by crossing the Ptebald-tan and Jersey breeds of cattle. p. 3.
- Fomin, A. A. - Effect of different castration methods on the fattening effectiveness of bull calves. p. 13.
- Konovalev, E. M. - Some aspects of the year-round silage feeding of cows kept in stalls. p. 32.
- Smirnov, O. K. - Comparative evaluation of Red Estonian and almonalized cattle. p. 40.
- Surin, P. I. A., Volkov, F. N. - Streptomycin mycetia in pig and chick rations. p. 50.
- Zavada, N. A. - Effect of the season of the first farrowing and pasture keeping of sows on their fertility and size and development of piglets in the suckling period. p. 72.
- Musikhin, N. S., Zavada, N. A. - Productive qualities of Berkshire pigs at the breeding farm "Krasnaya Mordoviya." p. 83.
- Kozlova, A. E. - Growth and development of purebred and hybrid piglets. p. 92.
- Konarov, A. E. - Effect of some trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt) on the growth of suckling pigs. p. 100.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Effect of the feed protein level on the fetal development of sheep. p. 108.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Utilization by pregnant ewes of food-stuff rations with different levels of protein. p. 128.
- Shapkarin, V. I. - Effect of the type of feeding on the fetal development of sheep. p. 135.
- Shapkarin, V. I. - Growth and development of young lambs in the postnatal period. p. 145.
- Frolova, V. G. - Productive qualities of rams of different breeds. p. 150.
- Korlagin, I. A. - Comparative growth and development of purebred and hybrid chicks. p. 167.
- Sarychev, N. I. - Phosphorus metabolism in lambs under different levels of protein in feed. p. 168.
- SVERDLOVSK. URAL'SKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [URAL STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 50, 1966. Seriya fizicheskaja [Series in the Physical Sciences], no. 2. Structure and properties of solids. Topical collection of scientific works on the problem of reaction diffusion.
- Table of contents translated:
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangengeim, S. D. - Characteristics of the thermoelectromotive force in crystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions. p. 1.
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangengeim, S. D., Kalinina, Z. I. - Investigation of the thermoelectromotive force originating in polycrystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions. Solid solutions based on copper. p. 6.
- Arkharov, V. I., Bakshutova, N. D. - Diffusibility of silver into iron in the presence of small amounts of palladium or copper. p. 11.
- Arkharov, V. I., Serikova, V. P. - Isothermic calorimeter for the energy measurement of grain boundaries in polycrystals. p. 22.
- Blavkova, E. B., Bratash, K. M., Koleva, D. O. - Studying the crystallochemical characteristics of some compounds with nickel arsenide type structure. p. 25.
- Arkharov, V. I., Konev, V. N., Krushalina, N. A. - Investigating the mechanism of reaction diffusion in binary alloy - gas systems. Part 4: Sulfidization of copper-zinc, copper-aluminum, and copper-manganese alloys. p. 36.
- Konev, V. N., and others. - Investigating the mechanism of reaction diffusion in binary alloy - gas systems. Part 5: Sulfidization of copper-zinc, copper-aluminum, and copper-manganese alloys. p. 36.
- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in binary alloy - gas systems. Part 6: Sulfidization of alloys based on copper with the use of the performing method. p. 60.
- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 8: Chromium - carbon - nitrogen system. p. 72.
- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Studying the  $Cr_3C_2$  -  $Cr_3N$  system. p. 79.
- Konev, V. N., Levina, R. A., Nesterov, A. F. - Studying the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 9: Oxidation of zirconium in a nitrogenous atmosphere. p. 80.
- Konev, V. N., Levina, R. A. - Structure of lower zirconium oxides. p. 92.
- Chebotin, V. N., Konev, V. N., Saornikova, V. A. - Defect structure of ionic crystals in equilibrium with the complex gas phase. p. 95.
- Konev, V. N., Adrianovskii, B. P., Gochinov, V. S. - Investigation of the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 10: Nickel - oxygen - sulfur system. p. 106.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in the metal - complex gas system. Part 11: Oxidation of nickel in a selenium-containing atmosphere. p. 112.
- Konev, V. N., Amromina, N. G., Aytolan, A. K. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 12: Manganese - sulfur dioxide system. p. 118.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 13: Manganese - oxygen - selenium system. p. 122.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 14: Manganese - sulfur - selenium system. p. 128.
- Konev, V. N., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 15: Oxidation of iron in sulfur-containing atmosphere. p. 136.
- Konev, V. N., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 16: Cobalt - oxygen - sulfur system. p. 143.
- Konev, V. N., Levina, R. A. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 17: Analysis of thermodynamic equilibrium conditions. p. 152.
- Solomatina, V. E., Rybalko, F. P. - Macromechanism of fatigue in superposition on an alternating deflection of a constant variable. p. 155.
- Rybalko, F. P., and others. - Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part 1. p. 159.
- Rybalko, F. P., Gusev, G. V., Shevchenko, R. I. - Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part 2. p. 167.

F. P., Kalanov, L. M. - Statistics of the distribution of plastic deformation in aluminum crystals. p.174.

F. P., Vekhinman, A. P. - Rationality of selection of boundary conditions in the statistical investigation of the distribution of plastic deformation. p.178.

G. V., Zubankov, V. N., Shevchenko, R. I. - Studying the rate of growth of single crystals. p.183.

G. V., Rybalko, F. P. - Effect of the size of grain on the localization of microslip of different directions. p.183.

Velich, V. I., and others. - Studying the magnetism of the Co-Pt alloy in strong pulsed fields. p.183.

6. [publ. 1967]. Seriya Astronomicheskaya. [in Astronomy] no. 3.

6. of contents translated:

6. N. A. - Determining the longitude by the observation of stars near the elongation. p. 1.

6. M. A. - Statistical investigation of elliptical variables. p. 24.

6. L. I. - Evolution of close binary systems. p. 24.

6. M. A., Tokareva, I. I. - Studying the motion of galaxy clusters in the Corona Borealis. p. 24.

6. N. K. - Some characteristics of the Red Dwarf. p. 96.

6. L. K. Tolmachev. Uchenye zapiski Targosudarstvennogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY]. Vol. 2, no. 195, 1967.

6. A. VIL'NA AKADEMIYA NAUK. Presidium, [Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences]. Presidium Bulletin. Whinnipog, 1968; no. 13(17), 1968.

6. BURIATSKII KOMPLEKSNYI NAUCHNO-OBRAZOVATELSKII INSTITUT. Kratkie soobshcheniya TSENTRAL'NOGO NAUCHNO-OBRAZOVATELSKOGO INSTITUTA. No. 2, 1968.

6. of contents translated:

6. M. A. - To the personnel of the Buryat Institute. p. 3.

6. V. D. D. - Development of scientific studies in Buryatia and their ties with the problems of life. p. 5.

6. V. Ch. TS. - Dispersion of electromagnetic waves in the local inhomogeneities of the troposphere. p. 24.

6. V. I. - The vortical structure of tornadoes. p. 24.

6. V. S. - Use of radioactive tracers in geophysical studies for the needs of Buryat industry. p. 24.

6. TS. O. - Quaternary formations with the presence of bones in the area of Tuguy Valley. p. 24.

6. Orzhifev, TS. TS. - Physical properties of and ores in Buryatia. p. 42.

6. M. V. - Effect of iodine on plants of oats in Buryatia in the disinfection of seed by potassium iodine. p. 46.

6. N. G. - Daurian leaf beetle as a pest of plants in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 63.

6. N. G., Nosterova, L. P. - Chemical means for controlling the cabbage moth and an ecological sanitation of the time of their use in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p. 66.

6. O. I. - The acanthocephala in the Baikal region. p. 61.

6. M. V. - Methods used in the estimation of the usefulness of photosynthesis for cereals. p. 64.

6. I. Z., Dariev, A. D., Skornikova, V. F. - A method of detection of common nitrogen organic compounds. p. 69.

6. A. S., Babueva, TS. M. - Micromethod for detection of mercury in organic compounds. p. 69.

6. A. D. - New data on the movement of wind-blown sands. p. 70.

6. M. A. - Machinery for taking samples in the analytical analysis of soil; the pipette method. p. 70.

6. Shov, L. A., Ishboldin, A. A. - A unit for the sampling of mud. p. 83.

6. M. A. - Agrarian relations among the peoples of the Buryat Administrative Area in the second half of the 19th century. p. 86.

6. Onko, G. I. - A page from the history of the village of "Semeleki". p. 94.

6. M. A. - Word stock of the living languages of the Buryat peoples; based on the materials of Buryat language. p. 100.

6. M. P. - Lexical characteristics of the Altai language. p. 107.

6. TS. B. - Common semantic characteristics of proverbs and sayings of various peoples. p. 107.

6. L. E. - Note on present-day Russian folklore in the eastern Siberia. p. 118.

6. G. O. - A storyteller from Eravna. p. 125.

6. B. D., Semichov, B. V. - Tibetan collection of proverbs. p. 131.

An annual conference on the results of our institute's work in 1969. p. 135.

A meeting devoted to the 80th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. p. 137.

In the Department of Economics and Geography. p. 139.

Geological studies in Buryatia. p. 140.

In the Department of Biology. p. 141.

In the Department of Language and Literature. p. 141.

In the Department of History and Ethnography. p. 141.

In the Department of the Foreign Countries of the East. p. 142.

In the Department of the Arts. p. 143.

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA; Ilustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D.C., no. 142, Aug. 1968.

AZIYA I AFRIKA SEGODNIA [ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY]. Issued by Institut narodov Azii i Institut Afriki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of the Peoples of Asia and the Institute of Africa of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

The economic system is the main arena of struggle. p. 2.

Zalutskii, M. - U.S.S.R. - Africa: aid without profit. p. 2.

Bodianskii, V. - Restlessness in the Persian Gulf area. p. 8.

Iugov, V. - Echo of the Vietnam War in Japan. p. 11.

18 years of struggle. p. 14.

Berlingova, N. - West German intelligence services against Africa. p. 16.

Simonov, V. - Malabar's fishermen. p. 18.

Frenkel', M. - Role of the chieftains in Sierra Leone. p. 20.

Kurganov, M. - Contemporary African narrative. p. 22.

Mpalele, Ezekiel. - A suitcase; a story. p. 23.

Petrakovskaya, A. - Stories about apartheid. p. 32.

Ngugi, James. - Kamay's return; a story. p. 33.

Ekwensi, Cyprian. - A stranger from Iagusa; a story. p. 35.

Viktorov, R. - Africans are masters of short stories. p. 38.

Polonskii, V. - Geologists came to the jungles. p. 39.

Khlyunov, V. - The voice of "Zikatabi." p. 43.

Wolanowski, L. - In the land of Papua (to be continued). p. 44.

Rakhuvetskii, G. - Japan's socialists today. p. 48.

Kulazev, I. I., Tsvetlov, O. - In the "empire of diamonds and gold." p. 51.

Evans, people, and facts. p. 54.

Kamal', M. - After 46 years. p. 60.

BARVINOK [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Ukrainy i Respublikanskaya rada Vsesoyuznoi molodezhi [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

BEARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Satuz pis'mennikau BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, no. 9(278), Sep. 1968.

BIAROSKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Belarussii i Respublikanskii Sovet planerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of Lenin Pioneers]. Minsk, vol. 44, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

DADZIS [THISTLE]. Riga, nos. 11-17, 1968. [In Latvian]

KHORPUSHTAK [HEDGEHOG]. Dushanbe, no. 12(356), Aug. 1968. [In Tajik]

KOSTER [CAMPFIRE]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] and others. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [Newspaper] "Pravda." Moscow, no. 23-25, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

KUL'TURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Soluz sovetskikh obshchestv družby i kul'turnoi svyazi s zarubezhnyimi stranami [Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 9, 1968.

KULTUR JA ELU [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Eesti NSV Kultuuriministeerium and Eesti NSV Ametiühingute Nõukogu [Ministry of Culture of the Estonian S.S.R. and the Council of Trade Unions of the Estonian S.S.R.]. Tallinn, vol. 11, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

LIESMA [FLAME]. Issued by Latvijas LKJS Centrālā komiteja [Central Committee of the Latvian Communist Youth League of Latvia]. Riga, nos. 7-8(124-125), July-Aug. 1968. [In Latvian]

MÄDENIET ŽHĀNE TŪRMYS [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Ministerstvo kultūry Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 9(23), Sep. 1968. [In Kazakh]

MURZIIKA. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi soviet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Organization]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

NOORUS [YOUTH]. Issued by Eestiaini Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia]. Tallinn, vol. 23, nos. 7-8(261-263), July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

NOVAIA KOREIA [NEW KOREA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo literatury na inostrannykh yazykakh [Foreign Language Publishing House]. Pyonyang, nos. 7-8. (244-245), 1968.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, nos. 38-41(2150-2164), Sep.-Oct. 1968.

PERETS' [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radnashka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 42, nos. 14, 16, 18(702, 784, 796), July-Sep. 1968.

PIONER [PIONEER]. Ertvan, no. 6, 1968. [In Armenian]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Turkmenistan Communist Youth League of Lenin. Ashkhabad, nos. 5-6, May-June 1968. [In Turkmen]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi soviet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

PIONERIJA [PIONEERS]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Ukrainy i Respublikanskaya rada Vsesoyuznoi molodezhi [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Kiev, vol. 45, nos. 9-10(639-640), Sep.-Oct. 1968.

POL'SIA [POLAND]. Warsaw, nos. 6(160), 8(168), 1968.

RANOK [MORNING]. Issued by TsK LKSM Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 16, no. 9(185), Sep. 1968.

RODINA [OUR COUNTRY]. Issued by Komitet za vovrnashchenie na Rodinu i razvitiie kul'turnykh svyazi s sootchestvennikami [Committee for Repatriation and Development of Cultural Relations with our Countrymen]. Berlin, vol. 10, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VESTAS]. Hollywood, Calif., vol. 15, no. 175, Oct. 1968.

SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH' [RURAL YOUTH]. Issued by TsK VLKSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 6, 8-9, June, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

SHIMEL' [BUMBLEBEE]. Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 8(151), Aug. 1968.

SKYNTIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin. Kishinev, no. 8, 1968. [In Moldavian]

ŠLUOTA [THE BROOM]. Issued by Lietuvos Komunistų partijos Centro Komitetas [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania]. Vilnius, nos. 12, 14-17, June-Sep. 1968. [In Lithuanian]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 17, no. 205, Oct. 1968.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KUL'TURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo kul'tury URSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

SOVIETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 10(224), 1968.

SOVREMENNAYA MONGOLIA [CONTEMPORARY MONGOLIA]. Ulan Bator, vol. 13, no. 8(127), Aug. 1968.

- ARMENIA SEGODNIA: Informatsionnyi biulleten' [ARMENIA TODAY: Information Bulletin]. Issued by Armianskoe obshchestvo družby i kul'turnoi svyazi s zarubezhnyimi stranami [Armenian Society of Friendship and Cultural Contacts with Foreign Countries]. Erevan, no. 3, 1967.
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Toimetised. Ühiskonnateadused. Izvestiia Akademii nauk Estonskoi SSR. Ühiskonnateadused. [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Social Sciences]. Tallinn, vol. 17, no. 3, 1968.
- ERIVAN. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 99, 1965. Series of geological and geographical sciences.
- Table of contents translated:
- Isakhtan, D. P. - Age of Neogene rocks in the Vorotan and Akera interflows. p. 3.
- Sarkisyan, O. A. - Some characteristics of the tectonic structure and development of the Sevan-Shiraki synclinorium. p. 11.
- Sazacian, A. K. - Brief outline of the geology, tectonics, and history of tectonic development of the Tsakhkuryan Range. p. 23.
- Ralsacian, S. I. - Chemical characteristics of different age intrusive and effusive rocks of Armenia in the numbers of A. N. Zaratkashvili. p. 41.
- Vartapetian, B. S. - Subsurface distribution of endogenous mineralization of Armenia. p. 67.
- Gegorjian, G. O. - Genetic interrelationship of quartz porphyries and plagiogranites in Shamsadin. p. 73.
- Perechuk, L. L., Rustinov, V. L., Tatevosian, T. Sh. - Geological and physicochemical characteristics of the formation of mineral associations of the Pirinskaya Massif, Bargmat Ridge of southern Armenia. p. 83.
- Ogorjan, K. O. - Physiogeographical regionalization of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 111.
- Gubrichian, G. K. - Chemical weathering and migration of elements of the volcanic upland of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 123.
- KURSK. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 24, 1966; nos. 29, 32, 34, 1967.
- KUVSHINSKY. GOSUDARSTVENNYI PEDAGOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Uchenye zapiski [STATE PEDAGOGICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 52, 1967.
- LATVIJAS PADOMU SOCIALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Vestis. Izvestiia Akademii nauk Latvijas SSR [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R. Bulletin]. Riga, nos. 11-12 (244-245), 1967; nos. 1-8 (246-253) 1968.
- LITUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA, Vilna. Darbai. Serija A. Trudy Akademii nauk Litovskoi SSR. Serija A [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Transactions. Series A]. Vilnius, nos. 1-2 (26-27), 1968.
- LITUVOS TSR MOKSLU AKADEMIJA, Vilna. Darbai. Serija B. Trudy Akademii nauk Litovskoi SSR. Serija B [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R. Transactions. Series B]. Vilnius, no. 1 (52), 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Jastinskis, E., Bilidienė, E. - Use of ammonium citrate, sulfosalicylic and oxalic acids as activators for determining micro amounts of chromium (VI) by kinetic method. p. 3.
- Lur'e, Y. Y., Zinleris, J., Dolevisova, V. S. - Electrochemical oxidation of sulfur compounds contained in sulfur alkaline waste waters of petroleum refineries. p. 11.
- Mozulis, V. V., Cheika, A. A. - Acetylene amines. Report 3: Catalytic synthesis of some  $\alpha$ -acetylene amines. p. 19.
- Rozovskii, G. I., Prokopchik, A. M., Jankauskas, R. - Oxidation of copper (II) by periodate to trivalent state. p. 25.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Some problems of dynamics in a two-channel optimizing control system. p. 35.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Mutual coupling of channels and operating capacity of a two-channel optimizing control system. p. 58.
- Baltrunas, I. I., Niamura, A. A. - Forced mode of self-adjustment in an optimizing control system with synchronous detection. p. 87.
- Niamura, A. A., Surkin, E. D. - Stability of an adaptive model in the form of a "line" with weight coefficients. p. 76.
- Kapustinaskas, A. I. - Optimality criteria of geometric parameters of capacitive sensitive elements. p. 65.
- Kapustinaskas, A. I. - Electric field of 2 unlike charged axes over an anisotropic dielectric plate. p. 63.
- Kilina, A. - Reliability of magnetic tape memory devices. Part 3: Information density of a magnetic discrete data recording system. p. 105.
- Minkovicius, V. - Change of the granulometric composition and degree of roundness of sand in wind-driven sand depending on wind velocity on mobile dunes of the Kaunai Nerija Spit. p. 109.
- Dolotovas, J., Kirlys, V., Jerkevic, M. - Changes of coastlines and submarine slope under conditions affecting artificial constructions. p. 118.
- Kirlys, V. - Dependence of velocities of overwash flow on parameters of wave breaking in the zone of final capsizing. p. 137.
- Stauckaitė, R. - Some lithodynamic characteristics of the beach slope of a shallow sandy seacoast. p. 147.
- Pauliukevicius, G. - Anthropogenic transformation of the physical properties of soil water in the plain landform of forest land. p. 155.
- Pauliukevicius, G., Masiliunas, L. - Geochemical regionalization of landforms and biogeochemical characteristics of Lithuanian landforms; some geochemical characteristics of landforms of the Central Lithuanian Lowland. p. 167.
- Grigelyte, M., Reibulis, A. - Kinds of peat and their geographic distribution in the Lithuanian S.S.R. p. 183.
- Matulevicius, V. - Some results of the measurement of natural radioactivity of the atmosphere using a recorder with continuously moving filter. p. 201.
- Solemn meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. p. 219.
- Annual meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R., February 26-27, 1968. p. 241.
- OBSHCHESTVENNYE NAUKI V UZBEKISTANE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 12, nos. 6-8, 1968.
- PERM. UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 165, 1967. Materials on geographical studies in the western Ural Mountain region, Siberia, and eastern Asia.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mazur, T. A., Guseva, A. N. - Characteristics of the relief and nonmetallic mineral deposits in the Ocher and Okharsk districts of Perm Province. p. 3.
- Shcherbakov, I. U. A. - Studying the topographical development of the lower Iron Valley. p. 17.
- Mazur, T. A. - History of the study and use of ferrous deposits in the western Ural Mountain region and the Ural Mountain part of Perm Province. p. 21.
- Vlasov, I. U. A. - History of making a map of the central Ural Mountain region, 1704-1780. p. 30.
- Butyrina, K. G., Iashchenko, R. V. - Thermal characteristics of karst lakes. p. 49.
- Motnikova, V. K. - Methods for measurement of magnetic inclination. p. 54.
- Noshatov, N. I. - Judging soil of territorial complexes for their possible use as regions of agriculture and lumbering. p. 60.
- Aleskov, V. I. - Use of geomorphological methods for determination of geological structures in the lower Tulva Valley. p. 68.
- Trufskala, A. V. - Some results of the division of Perm Province into agricultural regions. p. 70.
- Laptev, S. N. - Some geodesists and topographers during the rule of Peter I who participated in the second Kamchatka Expedition. p. 86.
- RIGA. UNIVERSITATE. Uchenye zapiski Latvijas gosudarstvennogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY. Studies]. Vol. 88, 1967.
- SARANSK. MORDOVSKI GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [MORDOVIAN STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 37, 1964. Serija zootekhnikoskaya [Problems of feeding and raising farm animals], no. 1.
- Table of contents translated:
- Prudov, A. I. - Characteristics of young produced by crossing the Picchard-tan and Jersey breeds of cattle. p. 3.
- Fomin, A. A. - Effect of different castration methods on the fattening effectiveness of bull calves. p. 13.
- Konov, E. M. - Some aspects of the year-round silage feeding of cows kept in stalls. p. 32.
- Smirnov, O. K. - Comparative evaluation of Red Estonian and Simmentalized cattle. p. 40.
- Surin, P. I., Volkov, F. N. - Streptomycin mycelia in pig and chick rations. p. 53.
- Zavada, N. A. - Effect of the season of the first farrowing and pasture keeping of sows on their fertility and size and development of piglets in the suckling period. p. 72.
- Moshkin, N. S., Zavada, N. A. - Productive qualities of Borkshire pigs at the breeding farm "Krasnaya Mordovitsa." p. 83.
- Kozlova, A. E. - Growth and development of purebred and hybrid piglets. p. 92.
- Komarov, A. E. - Effect of some trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt) on the growth of suckling pigs. p. 100.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Effect of the feed protein level on the foetal development of sheep. p. 108.
- Lapshin, S. A. - Utilization by pregnant ewes of food-stuff rations with different levels of protein. p. 120.
- Shapkarin, V. I. - Effect of the type of feeding on the foetal development of sheep. p. 135.
- Shapkarin, V. I. - Growth and development of purebred lambs in the postnatal period. p. 145.
- Frolova, V. G. - Productive qualities of lambs of different breeds. p. 150.
- Korlagin, I. A. - Comparative growth and development of purebred and hybrid chicks. p. 157.
- Sarychev, N. I. - Phosphorus metabolism in broilers under different levels of protein in feed. p. 174.
- SVERDLOVSK. URAL'SKII GOSUDARSTVENNYI UNIVERSITET. Uchenye zapiski [URAL STATE UNIVERSITY. Studies]. No. 50, 1966. Serija fizicheskaya [Series in the Physical Sciences], no. 2. Structure and properties of solids. Topical collection of scientific papers on the problem of reaction diffusion.
- Table of contents translated:
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangengelm, S. D. - Characteristics of the thermoelectromotive force (EMF) of polycrystalline specimens of diluted alloys. p. 1.
- Arkharov, V. I., Vangengelm, S. D., Kalitina, Z. I. - Investigation of the thermoelectromotive force (EMF) originating in polycrystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions. Solid solutions based on copper. p. 6.
- Arkharov, V. I., Bakshutova, N. D. - Diffusion of silver into iron in the presence of multiple layers of palladium or copper. p. 11.
- Arkharov, V. I., Serikova, V. P. - Indirect method for the energy measurement of gas diffusion in polycrystals. p. 22.
- Blankova, E. B., Bratash, K. M., Kolesov, P. O. - Studying the crystallochemical characteristics of some compounds with nickel unobtainable by other means. p. 25.
- Arkharov, V. I., Konov, V. N., Kravchenko, N. A. - Investigating the mechanism of reaction diffusion in binary alloy - gas systems. Part 4: Solidification of copper-zinc, copper-aluminum, and copper-manganese alloys. p. 30.
- Konov, V. N., and others. - Investigating the mechanism of reaction diffusion in binary alloy - gas systems. Part 5: Solidification of alloys based on copper with the use of the performing method. p. 40.
- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 8: Chromium - carbon - nitrogen systems. p. 72.
- Arkharov, V. I., and others. - Studying the Cr-N system. p. 79.
- Konov, V. N., Levina, R. A., Neolov, A. F. - Studying the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 9: Oxidation of zirconium in a nitrogenous atmosphere. p. 80.
- Konov, V. N., Levina, R. A. - Structure of iron-zirconium oxides. p. 82.
- Chebotin, V. N., Konov, V. N., Khoronikov, V. A. - Defect structure of ionic crystals in equilibrium with the complex gas phase. p. 85.
- Konov, V. N., Adrianovskii, D. P., Gubarev, V. S. - Investigation of the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 10: Nickel - oxygen - sulfur system. p. 108.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 11: Oxidation of nickel in a selenium-containing atmosphere. p. 112.
- Konov, V. N., Amromina, N. G., Avdeeva, A. K. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 12: Manganese - oxygen - selenium system. p. 118.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 13: Manganese - oxygen - selenium system. p. 122.
- Blankova, E. B., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 14: Manganese - sulfur - selenium system. p. 128.
- Konov, V. N., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 15: Oxidation of iron in sulfur-containing atmosphere. p. 138.
- Konov, V. N., and others. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 16: Cobalt - oxygen - sulfur system. p. 143.
- Konov, V. N., Levina, R. A. - Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 17: Analysis of thermodynamic equilibrium conditions. p. 152.
- Solomatina, V. E., Rybalko, F. P. - Macromechanisms of fatigue in superposition on an alternating deformation of a constant variable. p. 156.
- Rybalko, F. P., and others. - Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part 1. p. 159.
- Rybalko, F. P., Gusev, G. V., Shoychenko, R. I. - Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part 2. p. 167.

F. P., Katanov, I. M. - Statistics of the effect of plastic deformation in aluminum crystals. p.174.

F. P., Volkmanin, A. P. - Rationality of selection of boundary conditions in the statistical investigation of the distribution of plastic deformation. p.179.

V. P., Zubankov, V. N., Shevchenko, R. I. - Studying the rate of growth of single crystals.

V., Rybalko, F. P. - Effect of the size on the localization of macroshells of different directions. p.183.

ch, V. I., and others. - Studying the magnetism of the Co-Pt alloy in strong pulsed fields.

[publ. 1967]. Seriya Astronomicheskaya, Astronomy] no.3.

of contents translated:

N. A. - Determining the longitude by the position of stars near the elongation. p. 1.

ov, M. A. - Statistical investigation of eclipses. p.24.

L. I. - Evolution of close binary systems.

ov, M. A., Tokareva, U. I. - Studying the structure of galaxy clusters in the Corona Borealis.

ov, N. K. - Some characteristics of the Red Dwarf Jupiter. p.66.

IKOOL. Tolmetskiy. Uchenye zapiski Tatarskogo universiteta [UNIVERSITY]. Vol. 2, no. 195, 1967.

VIL'NA AKADEMIA NAUK. Presidium, Biuletin' [UKRAINIAN FREE ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. Presidium Bulletin]. Winnipeg, 1966; no.13(7), 1968.

BURIATSKII KOMPLEKSNIY NAUCHNO-TEKHNIЧЕСКИЙ INSTITUT. Kratkie soobsheniya nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta. [SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE. Reports]. No. 2, 1969.

of contents translated:

ov, M. A. - To the personnel of the Buryat Institute. p.3.

D. D. - Development of scientific studies in Buryatia and their ties with the problems of the future. p.5.

Ch. TS. - Dispersion of electromagnetic waves in the local inhomogeneities of the troposphere. p.24.

I. - The vertical structure of tornadoes.

V. S. - Use of radioactive tracers in geological studies for the needs of Buryat industry.

TS. O. - Quaternary formations with the occurrence of bances in the area of Tugmuy Valley.

Arzhiev, TS. TS. - Physical properties of sand and ores in Buryatia. p.42.

M. V. - Effect of iodine on plants of oats in the disinfection of seed by potassium. p.46.

N. G. - Daurian leaf beetle as a pest of plants in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p.53.

N. O., Nesterova, L. P. - Chemical means of controlling the cabbage moth and an ecological evaluation of the time of their use in the Buryat A.S.S.R. p.56.

O. I. - The acanthocephala in the Baital region. p.61.

M. V. - Methods used in the estimation of the losses of photosynthesis for cereals. p.64.

Z., Dariev, A. D., Skornikova, V. F. - The method of detection of common nitrogenous compounds. p.69.

A. A. S., Babuova, TS. M. - Micromethod for the detection of mercury in organic compounds.

A. D. - New data on the movement of wind-sands. p.76.

M. A. - Machinery for taking samples in the chemical analysis of soil; the pipette method.

ov, I. A., Izbaldin, A. A. - A unit for the analysis of mud. p.83.

ov, I. A. - Agrarian relations among the peoples of the Barguzin Administrative Area in the second half of the 19th century. p.86.

enko, G. I. - A page from the history of the village of "Semeyskoye". p.94.

ans. p.94.

ov, T. A. - Word stock of the living language as differential groups; based on the materials of the Buryat language. p.100.

ov, M. P. - Lexical characteristics of the Altai language. p.107.

TS. B. - Common semantic characteristics of proverbs and sayings of various peoples.

L. E. - Note on present-day Russian folklore in the Altai. p.118.

O. O. - A storyteller from Eravna. p.125.

ov, B. D., Semichov, B. V. - Tibetan collection of folk songs. p.131.

An annual conference on the results of our Institute's work in 1969. p.135.

A meeting devoted to the 90th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. p.137.

In the Department of Economics and Geography. p.139.

Geological studies in Buryatia. p.140.

In the Department of Biology. p.141.

In the Department of Language and Literature. p.141.

In the Department of History and Ethnography. p.141.

In the Department of the Foreign Countries of the East. p.142.

In the Department of the Arts. p.143.

## b. POPULAR MAGAZINES

AMERIKA; illustrirovannyi zhurnal [AMERICA ILLUSTRATED]. Published by the United States Information Agency. Washington, D. C., no. 142, Aug. 1968.

ASIA I AFRIKA SEGODNIA (ASIA AND AFRICA TODAY). Issued by Institut narodov Azii i Institut Afriki Akademii nauk SSSR (Institute of the Peoples of Asia and the Institute of Africa of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.). Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

The economic system is the main arena of struggle. p.2.

Zalutskii, M. - U.S.S.R. - Africa: aid without profit. p.5.

Podianskii, V. - Restlessness in the Persian Gulf area. p.8.

Ugov, V. - Echo of the Vietnam War in Japan. p.11.

16 years of struggle. p.14.

Berlingova, N. - West German intelligence services against Africa. p.18.

Simonov, V. - Malabar's fishermen. p.18.

Frenkel, M. - Role of the chieftains in Sierra Leone. p.20.

Kurganisev, M. - Contemporary African narrative. p.28.

Mphahlele, Ezekiel, - A suitcase; a story. p.29.

Petrkovskaya, A. - Stories about apartheid. p.32.

Ngugi, James. - Kamaya's return; a story. p.33.

Ekwensi, Cyprian. - A stranger from Lagos; a story. p.35.

Viktorov, R. - Africans are masters of short stories. p.38.

Polonskii, V. - Geologists came to the jungles. p.39.

Khlyunov, V. - The voice of "Zikabuli." p.43.

Wolanowski, L. - In the land of Papua (to be concluded). p.44.

Rachkovskii, G. - Japan's socialists today. p.48.

Kniazev, I. U., TSvetlov, O. - In the "empire of diamonds and gold." p.51.

Events, people, and facts. p.54.

Kamali, M. - After 46 years. p.60.

BARVINKO [PERIWINKLE]. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Ukrainy i Respublikanskaya Rada Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

BEIARUS' [WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Saluz pis'monnika BSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, no. 9(278), Sep. 1968.

BIAROKKA [THE LITTLE BIRCH]. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Belarusii i Respublikanskiy Sovet pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the White Russian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of Lenin Pioneers]. Minsk, vol. 44, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

DADZIS [THISTLE]. Riga, nos. 11-17, 1968. [In Latvian]

KHORPUSHTAK [MEDGEOG]. Dushanbe, no. 12(356), June 1968. [In Tajik]

KOSTER [CAMPFIRE]. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin] and others. Leningrad, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

KROKODIL [CROCODILE]. Issued by gazeta [Newspaper] "Pravda." Moscow, no. 23-25, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

KUL'TURA I ZHIZN' [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Soluz sovetekikh obshchestv druzhiy i kul'turnoi svyazi s zhrubezhnyimi stranami [Union of Soviet Societies for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 9, 1968.

KULTUUR JA ELU [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Eesti NSV Kultuuriministeerium ja Eesti NSV Ametihingute Nõukogu [Ministry of Culture of the Estonian S.S.R. and the Council of Trade Unions of the Estonian S.S.R.]. Tallinn, vol. 11, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

LESMA [FLAME]. Issued by Latvijas LKS Centrālā komiteja [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Latvia]. Riga, nos. 7-8(124-125), July-Aug. 1968. [In Latvian]

MÄDENIET ŽHĀNE TŪRMYS [CULTURE AND LIFE]. Issued by Ministerstvo kultury Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Culture of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, no. 9(123), Sep. 1968. [In Kazakh]

MURZILKA. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i TSentral'nyi sovet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the V. I. Lenin All-Union Pioneer Organization]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

NOORUS [YOUTH]. Issued by Eestiima Leninliku Kommunistliku Noorsooühingu Keskkomitee [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of Estonia]. Tallinn, vol. 23, nos. 7-9(261-263), July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

NOVAIA KORĖIA [NEW KOREA]. Published by Izdatel'stvo literaturnykh i nauchnykh izykh [Foreign Language Publishing House]. Pyongyang, nos. 7-8. (244-245), 1968.

OGONEK [THE LITTLE LIGHT]. Moscow, nos. 38-41(250-254), Sep.-Oct. 1968.

PERETS' [PEPPER]. Issued by Vydavnytstvo [Publishing House] "Radnians'ka Ukraina." Kiev, vol. 42, nos. 14, 16, 18(762, 794, 799), July-Sep. 1968.

PIONER [PIONEER]. Eri van, no. 6, 1968. [In Armenian]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by the Central Committee of the Turkmenistan Communist Youth League of Lenin. Ashkhabad, nos. 5-6, May-June 1968. [In Turkmen]

PIONER [PIONEER]. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i TSentral'nyi sovet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

PIONERIA [PIONEERS]. Issued by TSentral'nyi komitet Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi Ukrainy i Respublikanskaya Rada Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the Ukrainian Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Republic Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Kiev, vol. 45, nos. 9-10(530-540), Sep.-Oct. 1968.

POI'SIA [POLAND]. Warsaw, nos. 8(160), 8(168), 1968.

RANOK [MORNING]. Issued by TSK LKSM Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Lenin Communist Youth League of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 16, no. 9(85), Sep. 1968.

RODINA [OUR COUNTRY]. Issued by Komitet za vozvrashchenie na Rodinu i razvitiye kul'turnykh svyazoi s sootchestvennikami [Committee for Repatriation and Development of Cultural Relations with our Countrymen]. Berlin, vol. 10, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

RODNYE DALI [BELOVED VISTAS]. Hollywood, Calif., vol. 16, no. 176, Oct. 1968.

SEL'SKAYA MOLODEZH' [RURAL YOUTH]. Issued by TSK VLKSM [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 8, 8-9, June, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

SHMEL' [BUMBLEBEE]. Alma-Ata, vol. 13, no. 8(86), Aug. 1968.

SKYNTIA LENINISTE [LENINIST SPARK]. Issued by Moldavian Communist Youth League of Lenin. Kishinev, no. 8, 1968. [In Moldavian]

SLUOTA [THE BROOM]. Issued by Lietuvos Komunistu partijos Centro Komitetas [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania]. Vilnius, nos. 12, 14-17, June-Sep. 1968. [In Lithuanian]

SOGLASIE [CONCORD]. Los Angeles, Calif., vol. 17, no. 205, Oct. 1968.

SOTSIALISTYCHNA KUL'TURA [SOCIALIST CULTURE]. Organ of Ministerstvo kultury URSR [Ministry of Culture of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

SOVIETSKII SOIUZ [SOVIET UNION]. Moscow, no. 10(224), 1968.

SOVREMENNAYA MONGOLIA [CONTEMPORARY MONGOLIA]. Ulan Bator, vol. 13, no. 8(27), Aug. 1968.



SVYTURY [THE LIGHTHOUSE]. Vilnius, nos. 12-16, 18, June-Sep. 1968. [In Lithuanian]

TURIST [TOURIST]. Issued by VsesPS (All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions). Moscow, vol. 3, no. 9, 1968.

UKRAINA [THE UKRAINE]. Published by Vydavnistvo "Radians'ka Ukraina" [Publishing House "Soviet Ukraine"]. Kiev, vol. 26, nos. 30, 36-37, 39 (602, 608-609, 611), July, Sep. 1968.

UZBEKISTON [UZBEKISTAN]. Tashkent, vol. 27, no. 8 (320), Aug. 1968.

VOПРОсы I OTVETы [QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 6 (211), 1968.

VOZHATYI [PIONEER GUIDE]. Published by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi i Tsentral'nyi sovet Vsesoyuznoi pionerskoi organizatsii imeni V. I. Lenina [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin and the Central Council of the All-Union Lenin Pioneers]. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 9, 1968.

VOZYHK [HEDGEHOG]. Minsk, vol. 28, nos. 15-17 (685-687), Aug.-Sep. 1968.

VSESVIT. THE WORLD. Issued by Spilka pys'mennykh Ukrainy i Ukrain's'ke tovarystvo druzhby i kul'turno-zv'yazku z zarubizhnyimi krainamy [Association of Writers of Ukraine and the Ukrainian Society for Friendship and Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries]. Kiev, vol. 11, no. 9 (223), Sep. 1968.

ZVAIGZNE [THE STAR]. Riga, vol. 18, no. 13 (431), vol. 19, nos. 14 (432), 16-17 (434-435), July-Sep. 1968 [In Latvian]

## 2. BIBLIOGRAPHY

### a. BIBLIOGRAPHY

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Sektor spetsial'nykh bibliotek. Bibliotечно-библиографическая информация [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U. S. S. R. Sector of Special Libraries. Library and Bibliographical Information]. Moscow, no. 2 (60), 1966, nos. 2-4 (64-66), 1967.

BIBLOS. ZHURNAL UKRAINS'KOI BIBLIOGRAFI [JOURNAL OF UKRAINIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY]. New York, vol. 14, no. 3 (122), July-Aug. 1968.

INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' BIBLIOGRAFICHESKIH SPISKOV I KARTOTEK, SOSTAVLENNYKH BIBLIOTEKAMI SOVETSKOGO SOYUZA [INFORMATION INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LISTS AND CARD FILES, COMPILED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE SOVIET UNION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR [State Library of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, nos. 15-17, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 37-38, 1968.  
---. Dopolnitel'nyi vypusk [Supplementary Issue]. No. 2, 1968.

LATVIJAS PSR PRESES KRONIKA. LETOPIS' PECHATI LATVIJSKOI SSR [CHRONICLE OF PUBLICATIONS OF THE LATVIAN S. S. R.]. Issued by Latvijas PSR gramatu palata [Book Chamber of the Latvian S. S. R.]. Riga, nos. 3-4, Mar.-Apr. 1968. Vspomogatel'nyi ukazatel' za 1967.

LETOPI'S GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Issued by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 5-6, 1968.

LETOPI'S ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Vsesoyuznaya knizhnaya palata [All-Union Book Chamber]. Moscow, nos. 31-34, 1968.

LITOPYS GAZETNYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF NEWSPAPER ARTICLES]. Published by Knyzhkova palata Ukrain's'koj RSR [Book Chamber of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kharkov, nos. 10-13, May-July, 1968.

LITOPYS ZHURNAL'NYKH STATEI [CHRONICLE OF PERIODICAL ARTICLES]. Published by Knyzhkova palata Ukrain's'koj RSR [Book Chamber of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kharkov, nos. 11-14, June-July, 1968.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v Biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina. Seriya 1: Fiziko-matematicheskie i khimicheskie nauki; nauki o zemle; tekhnika i tekhnicheskie nauki [PUBLIC LIBRARY. Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books, Received by the Lenin Library. Series 1: Physical, Mathematical, and Chemical Sciences; Earth Sciences, Technology and Technological Sciences]. Vol. 13, nos. 26-27, Sep. 1968.

MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAIA BIBLIOTEKA. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v Biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina. Seriya 3: Obshchestvennye nauki, khudozhestvennaya literatura, iskusstvo [PUBLIC LIBRARY. Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books, Received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social Sciences, Belles-Lettres, Art]. Vol. 11, nos. 26-27, Sep. 1968.

NAUKOS KNYGOS [NEW BOOKS]. Vilnius, nos. 5-6, 8 (55-56, 58), May-July 1968. [In Lithuanian]

NOVAIA LITERATURA O NAUKE I NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATEL'SKOI RABOTE ZA RUBEZHOM [NEW LITERATURE ON SCIENCE AND RESEARCH ABROAD]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 4-5, 7, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO BOLGARI [NEW LITERATURE ON BULGARIA]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO CHEKOSLOVAKII [NEW LITERATURE ON CZECHOSLOVAKIA]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 3-5, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO GERMANSKOI DEMOKRATICHESKOI RESPUBLIKE [NEW LITERATURE ON THE GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO YUGOSLAVII [NEW LITERATURE ON YUGOSLAVIA]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 4-7, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO POL'SHE [NEW LITERATURE ON POLAND]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 4-5, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO RUMYNII [NEW LITERATURE ON RUMANIA]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.

NOVAIA LITERATURA PO VENGRII [NEW LITERATURE ON HUNGARY]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.

NOVAIA SOVETSKAYA LITERATURA O NAUKI I NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATEL'SKOI RABOTE V SSSR [NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON SCIENCE AND GENERAL RESEARCH IN THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, nos. 5, 7, 1968.

NOVI KNYHY URSSR [NEW BOOKS OF THE UKRAINIAN S. S. R.]. Issued by Knyzhkova palata URSSR [Book Chamber of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, nos. 10-21, June-July, 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI SSSR [NEW BOOKS OF THE U. S. S. R.]. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe ob'edinenie "Mezhdunarodnaya kniga" [All-Union Association "International Book"]. Moscow, nos. 38, 40, Sep. 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya V: Biologiya, meditsina, sel'skoe khoz'iaistvo [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS. Series V: Biology, Medicine, Agriculture]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 12, nos. 5, 8-9, May, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM PO OBSHCHESTVENNOM NAUKAM; ekonomika, filosofiya, istoriya, mekhanika, rodye otosleniya [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS ON THE SOCIAL SCIENCES; Economics, Philosophy, History, International Relations]. Published by Izdatel'stvo inostrannoi literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

RAAMATUKROONIKA. KNIZHNAIA LETOPIS' [BOOK CHRONICLE]. Tallinn, vol. 4, Oct.-Dec. 1967, no. 1, Jan.-Mar. 1968.

SVODNYI BIULETEN' NOVYKH INOSTRANNYKH KNIG. POSTUPIVSHIKI V BIBLIOTIKI SSSR. Seriya A: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khoz'iaistvo, tekhnika [UNION LIST OF NEW FOREIGN BOOKS RECEIVED BY THE LIBRARIES OF THE U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural Sciences, Medicine, Agriculture, Technology]. Moscow, no. 2 (102), 1968.

V MIRE KNIG [IN THE WORLD OF BOOKS]. Ogranicheniye Gosudarstvennogo komiteta SSSR po pechatii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. for Printing]. Moscow, vol. 7, no. 5, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Strandlin, S. - Power of the living word. p. 2.  
Ivanovskii, N. - A deep furrow. p. 4.  
Stichukova, E. - Beginning of the century. p. 6.  
Mochalov, V. - Towards a glorious anniversary. p. 8.  
Matveev (Bar-Matthai), K. - The Bakhmali and others. p. 9.  
Gukhov, A. - Continents from a bird's eye view. p. 11.  
Kolpakov, A. - Kiril Gladkov. p. 12.  
Sukharevskii, A. - In the name of man. p. 13.  
Lebedev, T. - Orovotskii, I. U. - Secret of the earth. p. 14.  
Looking into the future. p. 16.  
Chornik, A. - The greatest astronomer of the world. p. 18.  
Butko, V. - Everyone can swim. p. 19.  
Tazov, V. - Rural destinies. p. 20.  
Kutkov, N. - Aykhal, the blue land. p. 20.  
Sadikov, L. - Confession? It is not a simple matter. p. 20.  
Korobov, I. - Talented writer on heroes. p. 22.  
Opinions of our readers. p. 23.  
Lukovskaya, V. - Technicians of industrial research. p. 24.  
So that we may know. p. 24.  
Zhak, L. - People, be alert! p. 25.  
On the banks of the Dniester. p. 26.  
Zalozhnikov, V. - Viktor Likhononov's first book. p. 26.  
Lapshin, M. - Sergei Nikitin. p. 30.  
Vashutin, M. - Waters and greens of harmony. p. 32.  
Aleksiev, G. - Poor heart, where are you hurry? p. 33.  
Nazarov, V. - A path from afar. p. 34.  
Marin, M. - Songs of the Turkish people. p. 35.  
Olinin, H. - Frederick Marryat, seaman and author. p. 36.  
Brandis, E. - A novel about a great humanitarian. p. 37.  
Readers about books. p. 38.  
Urnov, M. - Conan Doyle, Stevenson. p. 39.  
Vinogradov, V. - A study of a Balkan folk hero. p. 41.  
Mochalov, V. - A new museum on Soviet Books. p. 41.  
Chelyshov, B. - "A short chronicle." p. 42.  
Borman, A. - The fate of Holm's manuscript. p. 43.  
Filippovskii, N. - The monuments of Pezsa. p. 43.  
Vilnitskaya, S. - K. Simon. p. 44.  
Auerbach, K. - The island of Robinson Crusoe. p. 45.  
Munchlansen exist? p. 45.  
Facts, finds, now. p. 46.  
Vol. 7, no. 6, 1967.  
Table of contents translated:  
Matveev, D. - A screen of the epoch. p. 2.  
Lopushov, I. U. - Multicolor of the continents. p. 3.  
Your bookshelf. p. 4.  
Klimkin, I., Frolov, A. - Alive among the living. p. 5.  
Smirnov, I. - About deeds and days which shocked the world. p. 6.  
Mal'tsev, I. U. - Published in Perm. p. 8.  
60 heroic years. p. 8.  
Lisetskii, S. - In the terror year of 1918. p. 11.  
Readers' opinions. p. 12, 18.  
Gumilevskii, I. - Happy difficulties of a genre. p. 13.  
Shilovskaya, O. - Search and discoveries. p. 14.  
Adabnshov, I. - The planet is for everybody. p. 16.  
Markovich, A. - "Beginnings" of Newton. p. 18.  
Koleznikova, G. - The address of the heroic death. p. 19.  
The Yentay. p. 19.  
Mukarov, A. - Farewell, mountains! p. 20.  
Seltin, E. - Business accounting and credit. p. 21.  
Stepin, A. - I am a metallurgist. p. 22.  
Chernodanov, G. - The farmer's almanac. p. 22.  
Authors are heroes of socialist labor. p. 24.  
Klimov, I. U. - Topics of life. p. 27.  
Leonid Borisov. p. 27.

...  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.  
 26.  
 27.  
 28.  
 29.  
 30.  
 31.  
 32.  
 33.  
 34.  
 35.  
 36.  
 37.  
 38.  
 39.  
 40.  
 41.  
 42.  
 43.  
 44.  
 45.  
 46.  
 47.  
 48.  
 49.  
 50.  
 51.  
 52.  
 53.  
 54.  
 55.  
 56.  
 57.  
 58.  
 59.  
 60.  
 61.  
 62.  
 63.  
 64.  
 65.  
 66.  
 67.  
 68.  
 69.  
 70.  
 71.  
 72.  
 73.  
 74.  
 75.  
 76.  
 77.  
 78.  
 79.  
 80.  
 81.  
 82.  
 83.  
 84.  
 85.  
 86.  
 87.  
 88.  
 89.  
 90.  
 91.  
 92.  
 93.  
 94.  
 95.  
 96.  
 97.  
 98.  
 99.  
 100.

No. 1, Jan. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Fendelov, E. - We should spare no efforts trying to carry out our five-year plan. p. 1.  
 Kraslavskaya, P.I. - Paths to the readers' hearts. p. 5.  
 Chapyghina, I. - Try to prevent a simplified attitude toward literary works. p. 7.  
 Losova, Z. - Contribution of the Komsomol. p. 10.  
 Vinokurova, N. - Bibliography is our helper. p. 12.  
 Ovstannikovskaya, N. - Alongside of the departments of our school. p. 13.  
 Neebaev, V. - A hero of the "Educational poem" has come to see us. p. 14.  
 Eidet'zon, S. - The "Horizons" Club. p. 15.  
 Degtyarenko, V., Kopanava, M. - Educational work with college students. p. 16.  
 Kislova, O. - Our pride and glory. p. 17.  
 Tkachev, G. - Give special attention to women! p. 23.  
 Bayreva, N. - Now there are fewer religious people. p. 26.  
 Vaks, I. - The "school of life" of our great author. p. 28.  
 Bachaldin, B. - Agricultural specialists and libraries p. 32.  
 Glogolova, N., Livshina, R. - When there is open access to book collections. p. 38.  
 Kvtko, F. - The same expenses can produce a greater effect. p. 40.  
 Vlushinskii, V. - With each collective farmer. p. 42.  
 Abramova, N. - Operators of agricultural machinery discuss the books. p. 44.  
 Pisarenko, L. - Let us acquaint rural efficiency consultants with patent literature. p. 45.  
 Viroslon, L. - There should be indexes of recommended literature. p. 48.  
 Stolyts, M., Beloglazova, A. - Give more attention to acquisition of books. p. 50.  
 Mikhailova, T. - It's time to consider the problem of registration cards. p. 51.  
 Morozov, A. - Five-day workweek means we have to improve our work. p. 53.  
 Zhabanova, E. - Uniform readers' cards in practice. p. 54.  
 Posnikov, B. - Library exhibits need an expressive design. p. 56.  
 Takanova, R. - There are many unsolved problems. p. 58.  
 Voloshina, T., Umanets, S., Skasler, Z. - Loss, but better. p. 59.  
 Ridel', P. - The problem is raised in time. p. 60.  
 Letters to the editor. p. 61.  
 New books. p. 62.  
 Local news. p. 63.

## 6. LIBRARIES & LIBRARY SCIENCE

...  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.  
 5.  
 6.  
 7.  
 8.  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.  
 26.  
 27.  
 28.  
 29.  
 30.  
 31.  
 32.  
 33.  
 34.  
 35.  
 36.  
 37.  
 38.  
 39.  
 40.  
 41.  
 42.  
 43.  
 44.  
 45.  
 46.  
 47.  
 48.  
 49.  
 50.  
 51.  
 52.  
 53.  
 54.  
 55.  
 56.  
 57.  
 58.  
 59.  
 60.  
 61.  
 62.  
 63.  
 64.  
 65.  
 66.  
 67.  
 68.  
 69.  
 70.  
 71.  
 72.  
 73.  
 74.  
 75.  
 76.  
 77.  
 78.  
 79.  
 80.  
 81.  
 82.  
 83.  
 84.  
 85.  
 86.  
 87.  
 88.  
 89.  
 90.  
 91.  
 92.  
 93.  
 94.  
 95.  
 96.  
 97.  
 98.  
 99.  
 100.

No. 2, Feb. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gavrilov, N. - What the results of this review show us. p. 1.  
 Surin, P. - Important means for the education of servicemen. p. 5.  
 Efremovskii, I. - Bibliography in the service of the Armed Forces. p. 10.  
 Timofeev, A. - From reminiscences. p. 15.  
 Zhatkin, T. - 2 Commune Plaza in Moscow. p. 16.  
 Elagin, N. - Preparing for the holiday. p. 18.  
 Kondusikova, G. - In the library of a regiment. p. 20.  
 Krondel', R. - The sound of M. Gorki's words. p. 22.  
 Vasil'eva, A. - We are studying the requirements of specialists. p. 23.  
 Mikhalkina, A. - Let's bring the books to fishermen. p. 30.  
 Stepanova, E. - We recommend the literature on our city. p. 32.  
 Komarov, B. - Museum exhibits supplement the books. p. 34.  
 Gorbunova, T., Al'perina, E. - By common effort. p. 34.  
 Linetskaya, R. - We try to develop love for books. p. 36.  
 Spiridonova, A., Khuzo, O. - For more precise planning. p. 38.  
 Loletkiene, J. - There are no guarantees. p. 42.  
 Zhelezkova, R. - We try to attract new readers. p. 43.  
 Ashkina, E. - The German Democratic Republic and the U.S.S.R. p. 45.  
 Nazmuldinov, I., Shal'nev, S. - In a united family. p. 47.  
 Get'man, N. - Summing up. p. 50.  
 Lukosjunas, A. - A businesslike approach, initiative, and a smile. p. 53.  
 Sibit', N. - Established authority. p. 55.  
 Tarasova, N. - The work of her entire life. p. 55.  
 Levitin, N. - Let us always try to raise our qualifications. p. 59.  
 Kostalinks, O. - We learn much from practice. p. 62.

...  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.  
 5.  
 6.  
 7.  
 8.  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.  
 26.  
 27.  
 28.  
 29.  
 30.  
 31.  
 32.  
 33.  
 34.  
 35.  
 36.  
 37.  
 38.  
 39.  
 40.  
 41.  
 42.  
 43.  
 44.  
 45.  
 46.  
 47.  
 48.  
 49.  
 50.  
 51.  
 52.  
 53.  
 54.  
 55.  
 56.  
 57.  
 58.  
 59.  
 60.  
 61.  
 62.  
 63.  
 64.  
 65.  
 66.  
 67.  
 68.  
 69.  
 70.  
 71.  
 72.  
 73.  
 74.  
 75.  
 76.  
 77.  
 78.  
 79.  
 80.  
 81.  
 82.  
 83.  
 84.  
 85.  
 86.  
 87.  
 88.  
 89.  
 90.  
 91.  
 92.  
 93.  
 94.  
 95.  
 96.  
 97.  
 98.  
 99.  
 100.

No. 3, Mar. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 All-Russian Conference of Workers in Culture. p. 1.  
 To the workers in culture of the Russian Federation. p. 2.  
 All-Union Conference of Young Readers. p. 5.  
 Krondel', R. - Our contemporary. p. 7.  
 Medvedeva, N. - Gorki on children's reading. p. 12.

...  
 1.  
 2.  
 3.  
 4.  
 5.  
 6.  
 7.  
 8.  
 9.  
 10.  
 11.  
 12.  
 13.  
 14.  
 15.  
 16.  
 17.  
 18.  
 19.  
 20.  
 21.  
 22.  
 23.  
 24.  
 25.  
 26.  
 27.  
 28.  
 29.  
 30.  
 31.  
 32.  
 33.  
 34.  
 35.  
 36.  
 37.  
 38.  
 39.  
 40.  
 41.  
 42.  
 43.  
 44.  
 45.  
 46.  
 47.  
 48.  
 49.  
 50.  
 51.  
 52.  
 53.  
 54.  
 55.  
 56.  
 57.  
 58.  
 59.  
 60.  
 61.  
 62.

No. 5, May 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Karl Marx and our time. p. 1.  
 Levin, L. - Immortal heritage. p. 5.  
 Korshunov, O. - A life devoted to struggle. p. 9.  
 Elagin, N. - Soldiers' letters as a means of education. p. 12.  
 Kist'yan, M. - Let us familiarize the people with documentary literature. p. 15.  
 Golota, I. - The heroes of a book have visited its readers. p. 18.  
 Osipova, I. - Public libraries and technical information. p. 20.  
 Kucherav, L. - For those who are at sea. p. 21.  
 Fedorov, B. - Service to readers when they work in the field. p. 26.  
 Malcheva, V. - We rely upon specialists. p. 28.  
 L'hippova, N. - Rural libraries do not receive some literature. p. 30.  
 Davidenko, T. - For the inheritors of our great glory. p. 32.  
 Kaspirovich, N. - She has received a high award. p. 35.  
 Titov, B. - Principal problems are the center of attention. p. 36.  
 Metelkin, N. - Illusory success. p. 41.  
 Lebedeva, I. - Information and reference apparatus in the service of readers. p. 43.  
 Isaev, I.U., Haev, A. - An interesting conference. p. 45.  
 Belakov, L. - What is "the interest of readers?" p. 46.  
 Solov'ev, I.U. - Let us master theory and methods. p. 48.  
 Trumlin, I. - More good and different versions! p. 51.  
 Ivanushina, R. - Future province collections of books for exchange. p. 53.  
 Evaluating the results of work and planning its future development. p. 58.  
 Letters to the editor. p. 57.  
 Local news. p. 60.  
 New literature in the field of library science and bibliography. p. 61.

No. 7, July 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Let us popularize literature on civil air defense! p. 1.  
 Sal'kova, A. - Five orders awarded to the Komsomol. p. 5.  
 Piletskii, V. - Libraries and the workers of an industrial plant. p. 12.  
 Sidunov, V. - A book about a soldier. p. 17.  
 Sadof'ev, A. - Bibliography for specialists in agriculture. p. 20.  
 Rudov, A. - Knowing the interests of fishermen. p. 23.  
 Doletskaya, I. - Regular reading is a form of work as well as creative activity. p. 26.  
 Moskvina, N. - We persistently study our readers. p. 32.  
 Zharova, V. - We are trying to improve the organization of interlibrary loans. p. 34.  
 Kuritsynna, N. - Inadequate coordination of interlibrary loans. p. 36.  
 Rumylov, M. - We use perforated cards. p. 37.  
 Stuzhikina, A. - The loan of books from all collections. p. 41.  
 Sak, Z., Lazeba, E. - Development of a system of methodological guidance. p. 42.  
 Akhunov, G. - They learn from the example of the best. p. 44.  
 Jakovlev, V. - A librarian's close contacts with her readers. p. 46.  
 Kurnosova, P. - She is always a welcome visitor. p. 48.  
 Alekseeva, N. - Everybody is a library reader here. p. 50.  
 Baller, I.U. - Our modest contribution. p. 51.  
 Sashin, B. - A voluntary worker at the circulation desk p. 52.  
 Voronova, T. - These formulations should be defined more exactly. p. 53.

Bigaev, I. U. - We should take into account how well the acquisition of books is organized. p. 55.  
Model statutes of the central library in a city. p. 58.  
The 8th Congress of Polish Librarians. p. 60.  
New literature on library science and bibliography. p. 62.

No. 9, Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Femalcnov, E. - Let's give special attention to young people. p. 1.  
Pylev, S. - The Komsomol and libraries. p. 5.  
Sviridova, I. - I love you, my country. p. 10.  
Misharina, V. - Let's tell our youth about the Komsomol. p. 14.  
Golota, I. - A visit of the veterans. p. 18.  
Mallin, G. - We should give help to civil defense instructors. p. 20.  
Solomakhina, S. - So that our skies may be clear. p. 22.  
Fedorov, D. - You should recommend this book to agriculturalists. p. 24.  
Akhtyrskaya, N. - Using all the possible ways of information. p. 26.  
Kreidenko, V. - Relying upon the authority of some readers. p. 28.  
Levina, N. - Evening gatherings devoted to poetry. p. 31.  
Rumkutsava, N. - The hero of a book is a heroic worker in real life. p. 31.  
Tikhonina, L. - An order-bearing island. p. 32.  
Bazilevskaya, N. - A contest for the best reader. p. 33.  
Fain, A. - We try to develop an enthusiastic attitude toward work. p. 36.  
Aleksova, A. - We have improved our service to schoolchildren. p. 40.  
Tkachev, G. - We give more attention to the retaining of our personnel. p. 42.  
Rabin, A. - An institute's newspaper and library. p. 45.  
Litvinova, A. - Friendly cooperation with the students. p. 47.  
Lukashina, M. - Our helper. p. 48.  
Soliarov, I. U. - The "nucleus" of book collections in the public library. p. 50.  
Noluzhina, E. - Average indicators of reading. p. 55.  
Letters to the editor. p. 59.  
New literature in the field of library science bibliography. p. 61.

**BIBLIOTEKOVEDENIE I BIBLIOGRAFIJA ZA RUZHOM**  
[LIBRARY SCIENCE AND BIBLIOGRAPHY ABROAD].  
Issued by Gosudarstvennaya biblioteka SSSR imeni V. I. Lenina [Leningrad State Library of the U.S.S.R.].  
Moscow, no. 23, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Tulina, N. I. - National libraries. Part 3: Socialist library service and the typological characteristics of national libraries. p. 3.  
Mankushtova, M. - Reference and information services in the National Library in Warsaw and its cooperation with other Polish libraries. p. 20.  
Mikhailov, K. N. - Public libraries in the Mongolian People's Republic. p. 27.  
Vlenskaya, S. K. - Studying the use of subject catalogs in American libraries. p. 38.  
Efimova, A. N., Kondakov, I. P., Matveeva, G. V. - The 32d session of the International Federation of Library Associations. p. 60.  
Problems of local bibliography in the Polish People's Republic. p. 86.

**INFORMATSIA O BIBLIOTECHNOM DELE I BIBLIOGRAFIJA ZA RUZHOM**  
[INFORMATION ABOUT LIBRARY WORK AND BIBLIOGRAPHY ABROAD; Materials]. Moscow, nos. 4-6 (21-23), 1967, nos. 1-2 (24-25), 1968.

**KAUNAS. LIETUVOS TSR VALSTYBINE RESPUBLIKINE BIBLIOTEKA**  
[BIBLIOTHECA REIPUBLICAE LITHUANIANAE S. S. R. Library Work]. Nos. 11-12 (108-107), Nov.-Dec. 1967, nos. 1-5 (108-112), Jan-May 1968. [In Lithuanian]

## c. PRINTING &amp; THE BOOK TRADE

**POLIGRAFIJA [PRINTING]**. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po pechati [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Printing]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

**RASPROSTRANENIE PECHATI [DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS]**. Issued by Glavnoe upravlenie Soluzpechati Ministerstva svyazi SSSR [Main Administration for the Distribution of Printed Matter of the Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

## 3. PHILOSOPHY &amp; RELIGION

## a. PHILOSOPHY

**NOVAYA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA PO FILOSOFII**  
[NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE ON PHILOSOPHY].  
Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-6, 8, 1968.

**NOVAYA SOVETSKAIA LITERATURA PO FILOSOFII**  
[NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON PHILOSOPHY].  
Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-6, 1968.

**VOPROSY FILOSOFII [PROBLEMS OF PHILOSOPHY]**.  
Issued by Institut filosofii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Philosophy of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Krylov, A. I. - October Revolution and the strategy of peace. p. 3.  
Blum, R. N. and others. - Development of philosophical thought in Estonia during the Soviet regime. p. 14.  
Kovalchuk, A. S. - Nature of public consumption funds under socialism. p. 26.  
Lapunov, A. A. - A system of education and the systematization of sciences. p. 36.  
Slavin, A. V. - Iconic model as a form of thinking in scientific studies. p. 51.  
Kamenskii, Z. A. - History of the philosophy of a particular nation. p. 63.  
Strel'tsova, G. I. A. - Evolution of Jean Paul Sartre's philosophical views. p. 74.  
Astashev, B. I. - "Physiological interests" and genetics. p. 85.  
Zolot, D. - Contemporary musical culture in the aesthetics of Th. Adorno. p. 97.  
Selzer, K. L. - Establishment and development of the theory of scientific communism by K. Marx and F. Engels. p. 109.  
Ishchakov, S. I., V. S. Gorskii. - Conference on the history of philosophy in the Ukraine. p. 132.  
Abramova, N. T. - Theoretical biology and cybernetics. p. 134.  
Alekseev, N. G. - Problems of scientific and technical creation. p. 137.  
Ashurov, G. A., Solov'ev, E. I. U. - A meeting with the scientists and scientists of Tajikistan. p. 141.  
Goshinskii, E. I., Sakharova, T. A. - October Revolution and our time: foreign periodicals on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Revolution. p. 161.  
Kaschka, A. N. - An ideological trend in present-day Africa. p. 171.  
Philosophical studies published in foreign periodicals. p. 160.

Vol. 22, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Kharchev, A. G., Iakovlev, H. D. - Development of Marxist-Leninist ethics during the building of socialism in the U.S.S.R. p. 3.  
Izvorov, R. I. A. - V. I. Lenin on the development of the economic characteristics of capitalism. p. 13.  
Stojkovic, A. - Lenin and humanity. p. 24.  
Uralintsev, H. S. - Processes of self-regulation and causation. p. 30.  
Basin, I. I. A. - The nature of image. p. 47.  
Bekker, L. M. - Organizational levels of psychical processes as signals. p. 56.  
Sachkov, I. U. V. - Evolution of thinking style in natural sciences. p. 70.  
Rumer, I. U. B., Ovchinnikov, N. F. - Concepts of space, time, energy and impulse in the structure of physical theory. p. 82.  
Kholostova, T. V. - Characteristics of ethical evaluation. p. 83.  
Solov'ev, V. V. - Party spirit and historicism in the history of philosophy. p. 104.  
Chalotian, V. K. - Problems of the history of philosophy in the period of feudalism. p. 116.  
Novikov, N. V. - Man and consumer-type ideology. p. 125.  
Lifshits, Mikh. - Hegel's aesthetics. p. 137.  
Averin, N. M., Kontarev, G. A., Khaikin, A. I. - Ethics and our time. p. 146.  
Potemkin, A. V., Iakovlev, V. P. - Thirty years later. p. 150.  
Kolomiltsev, V. F. - Political philosophy of present-day France. p. 172.  
Gurgentsov, G. S. - A letter to the editor. p. 176.  
New philosophical literature. p. 170.

Vol. 22, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Rumiantsev, A. M., Ostrov, G. V. - Marxist sociology and concrete social studies. p. 3.  
Mammadshvili, M. K. - Analysis of consciousness in Marx's works. p. 14.  
Fridlander, G. M. - K. Marx and the problem of artistic value. p. 20.  
Mikulinikii, S. R. - Place of the theory of science in the system of sciences. p. 33.  
Kotobinski, Tadeusz. - Problems of studying the creative methods of scientific work. p. 43.  
Leshin, J. A. - The nature of phenomena in the field of education. p. 63.  
Ural, A. D. - The methods of information theory in

gnostology and logic. p. 67.  
Iomannov, I. U. P., Safonov, I. F. - Is there a "principle of limitations?" p. 79.  
Golota, A. I. - Early history of the idea of creating a model in biology. p. 88.  
Parsons, Howard L. - Philosophy of life of the Americans and the "New Left." p. 90.  
Bykhovskii, B. E. - Descartes' antihumanism. p. 111.  
Khudashin, Sh. V. - Correlation between the subject matter of philosophy and its history. p. 121.  
Khurastov, G. F. - Problem of the human. p. 131.  
Mirekii, E. M. - Some quantitative parameters of the periodical "Voprosy filosofii." p. 145.  
Ardashov, A. I., Konitskii, I. U. V. - Marxism and present-day bourgeois ideology. p. 155.  
Senolov, I. U. P. - A discussion of structuralism in France. p. 172.  
An information note for the comrades who attend the schools of party education. p. 182.

Vol. 22, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: The role of philosophy in the present-day ideological struggle. p. 3.  
Moleschenko, I. U. S. - The nature and characteristics of the scientific and technological revolution. p. 11.  
Problems of the present-day scientific and technological revolution. p. 25.  
Manut, L. S. - K. Marx on the state as the political organization of society. p. 29.  
U'lenkov, E. V. - Dialectics or eclecticism? p. 40.  
Leonov, A. N. - Culture, behavior, and the human brain. p. 50.  
Ruzavin, G. I. - The role of hypothetical deduction in the establishment of physical theory. p. 57.  
Arkhangelskii, L. M. - Individual consciousness and moral values. p. 67.  
Filippov, L. I. - Existential psychoanalysis of J. P. Sartre: intention and results. p. 77.  
Krut, I. V. - Problem of establishing a system of theoretical knowledge. p. 89.  
Zharov, A. M. - Empirical and theoretical substantiation of the unidimensional nature of time. p. 101.  
Gott, V. S., Perstunin, A. F. - Quasi-particles in physics and the unity of discreteness and continuity. p. 110.  
Alekseev, A. D. - More about the active nature of man. p. 121.  
Kryukov, I. A. - A crisis in present-day theology. p. 150.  
Shostakov, V. P. - Present-day American aesthetics. p. 168.  
Ostrova, E. V., Pastarnakov, V. F. - A study of Russian Slavophilism. p. 167.  
Kozlovskii, I. U. B. - Dialectics and contemporary exact studies. p. 172.  
New philosophical literature. p. 176.

Vol. 22, no. 8, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Iovchuk, M. T. - Marxist-Leninist philosophy and the present-day study of Marx's ideas. p. 3.  
Akhlozor, A. S. - Scientific and technological revolution and the guidance of social development. p. 13.  
Klaus, Georg. - Philosophical aspects of the theory of games. p. 24.  
Smolian, G. L. - Guiding principles of the classification of conflicts. p. 35.  
Mikrokhin, L. N. - Man in the Baptist congregation. p. 42.  
Ivin, A. A. - Logic of evaluation. p. 53.  
Nikitin, E. P. - Inference and investigation. p. 64.  
Platinskii, B. N. - Development of probabilistic and statistical concepts. p. 70.  
Chandov, B. S. - Nature of the probabilistic regularities of quantum mechanics. p. 87.  
Vol'fon, I. F. - Gunnar Myrdal's methodology of social studies. p. 97.  
Maslin, A. N. - D. I. Pisarev's struggle for materialism and social progress. p. 107.  
Mustafayev, Dzhamal. - Characteristics of the social utopias of the Near East. p. 115.  
Dubrovskii, D. I. - Brain and psychics. p. 126.  
Stakhanov, I. P. - A logical analysis of the term "abstract object" in modern physics. p. 135.  
Golovko, N. A., Markov, V. S. - For a scientific and concrete approach to the study of ethical problems. p. 148.  
Baranov, A. V., Lysov, A. P. - A seminar on social psychology in Leningrad. p. 155.  
Tselishchev, D. P. - Philosophical problems in physics. p. 158.  
Gurenko, M. M. - Current problems of ethics discussed in a book by a Polish scholar. p. 171.  
Kesseli, F. J. U. - New studies on Heraclitus and Democritus. p. 175.  
Snegirova, T. I. - Concrete study and real facts. p. 177.  
Kurbanov, R. O., Perminov, V. I. A. - Gnosological problems in the mathematization of science. p. 181.  
Philosophical articles published in foreign periodicals. p. 184.

## b. RELIGION

ILIAKHAM. ON GOD'S HIGHWAY. Issued in House. London, vol. 14, no. 8(99), Nov. - vol. 18, nos. 1-3(106-108), Jan. - June 1968.

SYTELA. REDEEMER'S VOICE. Issued Redemptorily [Redemptorist Fathers]. Canada, vol. 40, nos. 9-10, Sep. - Oct. 1968.

ELIGIA [SCIENCE AND RELIGION]. Issued izuznoe obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge" Society]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

VETSKAIA I INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA ROSAM ATEIZMA I RELIGII [NEW SOVIET FOREIGN LITERATURE ON THE PROBLEMS OF ATEISM AND RELIGION]. Issued by Fundam. biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, 7, 1968.

THE LIGHT. Issued by O.O. Vasylyany [The Fathers]. Toronto, vol. 31, no. 10(550),

PIAVOSLAVNI: SLOVO. UKRAINIAN WORD. Organ of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church of the United States of America. South Bound J., vol. 10, no. 10, Oct. 1968.

## 4. HISTORY

## a. GENERAL

STRANNAIA LITERATURA PO ISTORII, LOGII I ETNOGRAFI [NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE ON HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND ETHNOGRAPHY]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.

LITERATURA PO ODSICHIM PROBLEMAM ISTORSKIKH SOTSIALISTICHESKIKH STRAN [LITERATURE ON THE GENERAL PROBLEMS OF EUROPEAN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES]. Issued fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, 1968.

VETSKAIA LITERATURA PO ISTORII, LOGII I ETNOGRAFI [NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON HISTORY, ARCHAEOLOGY, AND ETHNOGRAPHY]. Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 4-6, 1968.

ANIE ISTORII V SHKOLE [TEACHING HISTORY IN SCHOOLS]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, Sep. - Oct. 1968.

SLAVIANOVEDENIE [SOVIET SLAVIC STUDIES]. Issued by Institut slavianovedeniia Akademii SSSR [Institute of Slavic Studies of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
M. L. A. - Defeat of the bourgeois opposition and consolidation of the victory of the people's revolution in Yugoslavia, June 1945-January 1946.

V. V. - Rosa Luxemburg's struggle against imperialism and the threat of war in the early 20th century. p. 18.

V. A. - New materials relating to Piotr Kropotkin. p. 30.

V. G. - History of the words of the contemporary literary Bulgarian language. p. 40.

T. S. - Three months in Prague; A. N. Pyptin's work. p. 40.

F. - A. I. Oboevskii and Adolf Januszewicz.

T. P. - History of the preparation of the "A day of the world." p. 83.

G. - Leonid Leonov in Yugoslavia.

K. L. - Some biographical data about K. P. Kropotkin. p. 70.

V. D. - Bulgarian national awakening in the writings of N. I. Kallita. p. 76.

I. - Ivan the Terrible's wine cup in a monastery. p. 80.

the present-day situation, history, culture, languages of the Slavic peoples in foreign literature published in 1967 in the Soviet Union.

The most important articles and materials on the present-day situation history, culture, and language of the Slavic peoples in foreign countries published in 1967 in Soviet periodicals (continuation). p. 106.

Slavic studies published in foreign periodicals. p. 109.

K. I. - Tenth session of the Symposium on the Agrarian History of Eastern Europe. p. 112.

Logunov, E. L. - Defense of a dissertation. p. 113.

Grekov, I. B. - An anniversary session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. p. 113.

V. K. - An international conference on the Serbian "Omladina." p. 114.

Mozhaeva, I. - Lectures for Slavists in Warsaw. p. 116.

Moklenko, V. M. - A summer seminar in Prague. p. 117.

Kurkina, L. V., Churkina, I. V. - A seminar for the study of the Slovenian language, literature, and culture. p. 118.

VOPROSY ISTORII [PROBLEMS OF HISTORY]. Issued by Otdelenie istorii Akademii nauk SSSR and Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia SSSR [Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kukin, D. M. - V. I. Lenin, the great continuer of Kark Marx's cause. p. 3.

Vygodskii, V. S. - Corroboration of the materialistic concept of history by K. Marx. p. 15.

Kuina, V. E. - History of K. Marx's struggle against reformism. p. 32.

Vorob'eva, A. K. - K. Marx and F. Engels on the revolutionary movement in Russia and Russian revolutionaries. p. 44.

Solov'eva, K. V. - K. Marx and the Russian Section of the First International. p. 60.

Belov, G. A. - Problems of the acquisition of materials by the archival agencies of the U.S.S.R. p. 74.

Gurovich, A. I. A. - Problem of landownership in the prefeudal and early feudal societies of Western Europe. p. 88.

Agranovskii, I. I. - Read the first time; organization of the Archives of K. Marx in the U.S.S.R. and the establishment of texts, translation, and publication of his manuscripts. p. 108.

Seleznev, K. L. - K. Marx in poetry; a historian's notes (to be concluded). p. 125.

David, G. - Status of contemporary Great Russia or Moscow (conclusion). p. 138.

Levitson, S. Z. - New studies on the history of Marxism. p. 148.

New books. p. 174.

Historical articles in Soviet periodicals. p. 176.

Brief notes. p. 180.

Sintayna, N. V. - English studies on the history of feudal Russia. p. 183.

Historical articles in periodicals published in socialist countries. p. 186.

Iag'in, V. S. - Articles on the history of Ethiopia published in the "Journal of Ethiopian Studies." p. 197.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. p. 201.

Koroluk, V. D. - In memory of Zdenek Nejedly, 1878-1962. p. 203.

Brief notes. p. 209.

Orlovskii, A. I. - First comments on the first Russian edition of "Das Kapital." p. 211.

Buchina, I. I. - More about the Ulianov family. p. 215.

Efimov, I. - Young Marx as editor. p. 217.

No. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Camreiskii, I. U. M., Rubach, M. A., Suprunenko, N. I. - Establishment of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic. p. 3.

Shmidt, S. O. - Studying the agrarian history of 18th century Russia. p. 17.

Krasnikov, A. N. - Distortion of the Soviet struggle against colonialism by bourgeois ideologists. p. 32.

Chistozvonov, A. N. - Some aspects of the problem of the origin of absolutism. p. 46.

Kissel', M. A. - "Critical philosophy of history" in Great Britain. p. 63.

Zaitchenko, V. M., Sabirov, K. - Common character of psychical traits as an essential characteristic of a nation. p. 75.

Pavlenko, M. I. - History of the zemskie sobory of the 18th century. p. 82.

Garushians, I. U. M. - New source for the history of the Chinese Revolution. p. 108.

Cherepanov, A. I. - Reminiscences of a military adviser on the northern march of the Chinese National Liberation Army (to be concluded). p. 109.

Seleznev, K. L. - Karl Marx in poetry; an historian's notes (conclusion). p. 119.

Chumachenko, V. G. - Pages from G. V. Plekhanov's life and work (to be continued). p. 131.

Annual general meeting of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 146.

Most important achievements in the field of historical

science in 1967. p. 147.

Okladnikov, A. P. - Siberian archaeology of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. p. 158.

New books. p. 183.

Books which the "Nauka" Publishing House has published in 1968. p. 185.

Historical articles in Soviet periodicals. p. 187.

Brief notes. p. 190.

Historical articles in periodicals published in socialist countries. p. 195.

Blank, A. S. - West German social democratic periodical on neo-Nazism in the German Federal Republic. p. 198.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. p. 202.

Bakh, I. A. - Evaluation of K. Marx as a leader of the international proletariat. p. 204.

Poletaev, O. A. - Girls enlisted in the military school in the Kremlin. p. 209.

Davydov, L. G. - Aleksandr N.ich Ulianov and the attempt upon the emperor's life on March 1, 1887. p. 212.

Formozov, A. A. - History of the Museum of Curiosities. p. 214.

Koshelenko, G. A. - Fate of Parthenon sculptures. p. 216.

No. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Eliudin, V. P. - Development of institutions of higher education during the Soviet regime. p. 3.

Shterman, E. M. - Problem of structural analysis in history. p. 20.

Ivanov, I. M. - Autocracy and the laboring classes; some problems in the policy of the tsarist government. p. 38.

Milov, I. V. - So-called "agricultural cities" in 18th century Russia. p. 54.

Zigalov, I. I. - U.S. aggression in Vietnam and Great Britain. p. 66.

Udal'tsova, Z. V. - Development of Soviet Byzantine studies. p. 79.

Strelkova, N. K. - Discussion of the theory of nationality; a review of published materials. p. 85.

Cherepanov, A. I. - Reminiscences of a military adviser to the National Revolutionary Army of China on its northern campaign (conclusion). p. 116.

Chumachenko, V. G. - From G. V. Plekhanov's life and work (to be concluded). p. 136.

Lebedev, N. I. - The "Iron Guards," Karol II, and Hitler (to be continued). p. 147.

Annual general meeting of the Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 160.

Sakharov, A. N. - Studying the history of the Russian Church. p. 167.

New books. p. 184.

Historical articles published in Soviet periodicals. p. 186.

Simonian, M. N. - The "Znanie" All-Union Society and the dissemination of historical knowledge; on the Fifth All-Union Congress of the "Znanie" Society. p. 191.

Brief notes. p. 196.

Historical studies in periodicals published in socialist countries. p. 208.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. p. 208.

Prokhorov, V. A. - Nikifor Chortok, an associate of Razin. p. 211.

Bellandikov, N. N. - From the Moscow past. p. 214.

## b. ARCHAEOLOGY &amp; ANTIQUITIES

NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA [NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY]. Issued by Institut arkheologii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Archaeology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 7, 1968.

## 5. SOCIAL SCIENCES

## a. COMMERCE

BIULLETEN' INOSTRANNOI KOMMERCHESKOI INFORMATSII; prilozhenie [BULLETIN OF FOREIGN COMMERCIAL INFORMATION; Supplement]. Issued by Nauchno-issledovatel'skii kon'unktivnyi institut [Scientific Research Institute of Economic Trends]. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.

Contents: Second session of the United Nations conference on Trade and Development; Statements of delegation heads of socialist countries in a general discussion] Vtoraya sessiia konferentsii OON po torgovle i razvitiu. Vystupleniia glav delegatsii sotsialisticheskikh stran v obshchei diskussii. 62 p.

No. 5, 1968.

Contents: [The second session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development; Statements of delegation heads of socialist countries in a general discussion] Vtoraya sessiia konferentsii OON po torgovle i razvitiu. Vystupleniia glav delegatsii sotsialisticheskikh stran v obshchei diskussii. 227 p.

**KOOPFRATOR KAZAKHISTANA [THE COOPERATIVE WORKER OF KAZAKHISTAN].** Issued by Soluz p.tre-brel'skikh obshchestv Kazakhskoi SSR [Association of Consumer Societies of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, vol. II, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

**TORGOVIA ZA RUBEZHOM [TRADE ABROAD].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po Torgovle [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Trade]. Moscow, no. 9, 1968.

**VNESHNIAIA TORGOVIA [FOREIGN TRADE].** Organ of Ministerstva vneshnei torgovli SSSR [Ministry of Foreign Commerce of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated  
Sokolov, L. - Baranov, V. - Export contracts in operation. p. 2.  
Molotov, V. - Fruitful cooperation. p. 6.  
Vasiliev, P. - Latvian-made commodities are exported to 60 countries. p. 10.  
Petrov, M. - Second stage of the economic reform and foreign trade of the Democratic Republic of Germany. p. 13.  
Kozlov, A. - Specialized exhibitions and commercial work. p. 16.  
Dobinskii, M. - Principles of successful trade with the developing countries. p. 24.  
Kozlov, G. - Economic and technical cooperation with Turkey. p. 28.  
Bryukh, M. - Competition of asbestos monopolies. p. 30.  
Rozdakov, M. - The exporters and the importers of China. p. 32.  
Dobinskii, O. - Exhibition of 17 countries in Madras. p. 36.  
Kozlov, M. - International trade customs and shipping agreements. p. 42.  
Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1967. p. 46.  
Announcements. p. 60.

Vol. 46, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated  
Dobinskii, O. - Economic and technical cooperation of the U.S.S.R. with African countries. p. 2.  
Prokopenko, I. - Soviet-Swedish trade. p. 6.  
Nagrodskii, I. - From the work practice of two plants. p. 9.  
Kamenetskii, H. - New principles of trade agreements. p. 13.  
Dobinskii, M. - International law and discrimination in trade. p. 20.  
Kozlov, V. - The pound sterling after the devaluation. p. 27.  
The 37th Portan Fair. p. 33.  
Kozlovskii, N. - Soviet equipment in Paris. p. 36.  
Sergiev, H. - Open freight market. p. 42.  
Kozlov, I. - Coastal trade with Japan. p. 48.  
Mikretov, P. - Settlement of accounts in Ljubljana. p. 50.  
Luganov, B. - For the chemical industry of the Democratic Republic of Germany. p. 51.  
Luganov, M. - Competitive struggle of machinery manufacturing monopolies in the Federal Republic of Germany. p. 53.  
Grishin, A. - Joint-stock companies in Latin American countries. p. 57.  
Announcements. p. 61.

Vol. 48, no. 10, 1968.

Table of contents translated  
Zolotarev, V. - Mutually profitable cooperation. p. 2.  
Andreev, I. - Soviet equipment on the markets of African countries. p. 7.  
Khavskiy, I. - For the irrigation and drainage system of the United Arab Republic. p. 10.  
Bokarchuk, G. - The Euphrates Hydraulic Engineering Complex. p. 14.  
Afonin, V. - Quality of supplies the center of attention of machine-tool manufacturers. p. 18.  
Chernyshev, N. - Krasnodar Territory production for foreign trade. p. 21.  
Zmeev, A. - Tenders for equipment. p. 27.  
Vinogradov, D., Galtsev, V., Ivanov, I. - Mail advertising. p. 32.  
Kolodinskii, B. - Western consulting firms in the developing countries. p. 36.  
Khashtogov, A. - Designing and competitiveness. p. 40.  
Kirillov, A. - Specialization in machinery manufacturing and the international trade in machinery and equipment. p. 45.  
The Sokolniki in 1968. p. 53.  
Joint companies in developed capitalist countries. p. 56.  
Announcements. p. 62.

**ZAKUPKI SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYKH PRODUKTOV [PURCHASES OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet zagotovok Soveta Ministrov SSSR [State Committee of Procurements of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Korniets, L. R. - Socialist reorganization of Soviet village and state procurement of agricultural products. p. 2.  
Sokolov, T. - Fifty years of struggle and creation. p. 9.  
Merkulov, P. - Years of steady growth. p. 14.  
Pogrebnik, P. - Creation of the Soviet regime. p. 18.  
Pogrebnik, P. - Giant strides. p. 21.

Kul'chitskii, I. - Giant raised in the Turgay Steppes. p. 24.  
Meksin, D. - Big harvests from the irrigated fields. p. 27.  
Barabushkin, I. - Paths toward high profits. p. 32.  
Boluchevskii, I. - Achievements of the virgin land livestock farmers. p. 35.  
Liubcherko, O. - To dear man. p. 37.  
Vinogradov, L. - Leger-day train. p. 41.  
Igoreva, V. - Grain procurement enterprises at the anniversary exhibition. p. 46.  
Sidorov, A. - Soviet fur. p. 51.  
Ivanov, M. - State deliveries of rice are growing. p. 54.  
Bacharnikov, Vasilii. - Feeling the pulse of life. p. 56.  
Mikhailov, P. - Workshop for training of engineers. p. 59.  
Klimanov, V. - Model procurement complex. p. 63.  
Taigin, S. - Therapeutic herbs. p. 65.

No. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Fulfill the five-year plan ahead of schedule! p. 1.  
Novikov, V. - The state will receive more products. p. 3.  
Sadredinov, T. - Our primary concern. p. 5.  
Volunteer correspondents of the journal report. p. 6.  
Isaenko, I., Ovsinnikov, A. - Glorious and difficult service. p. 8.  
Solov'ev, B. - Correct distribution of state purchases of agricultural products is an important means for increasing the efficiency of production. p. 11.  
Bochalin, A. - Fulfill the plan for the purchasing of livestock products in 1968. p. 14.  
Butrimenko, V. - Be prepared to receive the grain of the new harvest on time. p. 17.  
Tentsev, D. - Purchase more grain of cereal crops. p. 19.  
Korkunov, V. - Flax growing is a leading branch. p. 20.  
Leonova, N. - Direct ties and state livestock fattening farms. p. 22.  
Akzhigitov, A. - Catching of and making state deliveries of "white gold" in Kazakhistan. p. 24.  
Klimanov, V. - Construction of consumer's cooperative procurement enterprises. p. 26.  
Evdokimov, A. - Forward contractual agreements of consumer's cooperatives. p. 28.  
Mikhailov, P. - Grain harbor. p. 30.  
Dovzhenko, K. - Improving the method of determining the quality of seeds. p. 34.  
Chuprunov, I. - Oversights in the state standards. p. 35.  
Ben'kovskii, L. - Eliminate these obstacles as well. p. 36.  
Ildodovskii, M. - Hair is a valuable industrial raw material. p. 38.  
Makhmutov, A. - A new laboratory. p. 38.  
Braz, N., Gorlenko, P. - Improve the supply of materials and equipment. p. 38.  
The more valuable grades of grain, cereals, and oilseeds for which a higher price is paid. p. 39.  
Marshak, M. - Sugar. p. 48.

## b. ECONOMICS

**EKONOMIKA RADIANS'KOI UKRAINY [ECONOMICS OF THE SOVIET UKRAINE].** Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk USSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Korol, O., Ponomarenko, I. - Inspired founder of scientific communism. p. 1.  
Derovskii, T., Kul'chitskii, S. - The Lenin plan for tackling the building of socialism. p. 11.  
Chalevska, N. - The law of steady growth of labor productivity under socialism. p. 17.  
Korchak, I. - Contracts under the new conditions. p. 28.  
Levitskii, T., Selivanova, T. - Formation of the economic incentive funds. p. 34.  
Troshyn, M., Bilukha, M. - The economic reform and automotive transportation. p. 41.  
Lamp'evskii, S., Khyluk, F. - Long-range forecasting of scientific and technical progress. p. 47.  
Rubyn'skii, I., Eremliev, D., Diachenko, H. - Introducing the establishment of scientifically based norms in the coal industry. p. 56.  
Khomenko, I., Dorosh, I. - Increase the return of the capital invested in rural electric equipment. p. 60.  
Kaliuzhenko, V., Mintz, M. - Method of studying the optimum levels of natural gas consumption by the main industrial branches of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 66.  
Some problems of increasing the efficiency of construction production. p. 70.  
Shraib, N. - Develop rural industry. p. 73.  
Pavlenko, S., Bohdanova, M. - Use the available experience. p. 75.  
Mykhailuk, A. - Some current problems. p. 78.  
Antonuk, O., Rossokhatyi, I., Naumenko, I. - Combining yields results. p. 77.

Feshchenko, P. - Develop first initiative. p. 78.  
Serhiyenko, V. - Rates and factors in developing international socialist market. p. 72.

**EKONOMIKA SEL'SKOGO KHOZIAISTVA [ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziazstva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 43, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Akopov, R. - Problems of socialist agriculture and the "Capital" of Karl Marx. p. 2.  
Kuvshinov, I., Plamenets, D. - Economic aspects of agricultural production. p. 10.  
Garnov, G., Makarov, A., Vinova, N. - Agriculture in the economy of a rural district. p. 19.  
Spektor, M. - Sociological research in planning of rural populated areas. p. 21.  
Tumilov, B. - Economic problems in agriculture. p. 27.  
Zhurikov, V., Smolnitskii, G. - The wage system on state farms. p. 30.  
Ovchinnikov, N. - Capital yield of fixed assets and the relationship of the value of capital assets to the value of production. p. 40.  
Kachuro, I., Tarasovich, V. - First work results of the business accounting books. p. 44.  
Kuchina, N. - Put potentialities of the countryside in the service of the people. p. 60.  
Korol'kevich, V., Savin, H. - Fulfilling the five-year plan of a collective farm in ten years. p. 63.  
Polukhov, B. - Land improvement in Kirov Territory. p. 63.  
Gritshin, V. - Scientific labor organization and its role toward the means of mechanization of livestock farming. p. 69.  
Stepanov, A. - Production of strong agricultural crops of wheat. p. 73.  
Gavrilov, V. - Planning for the yield of agricultural crops. p. 81.  
Agalarov, M. - Specialization of farmstead enterprises. p. 86.  
Duditskiy, V., Oshanov, G. - Ways of improving the use of labor on the collective farms of the Ukraine. p. 90.  
Galkin, E. - Combining branches, and an organization of agricultural labor. p. 95.  
Pozdnyakov, V. - Distributing and developing agricultural industries on collective farms. p. 99.  
Drachuk, V. - Intercrop land organization by a rational planning scheme into practice. p. 102.  
Nikolovskii, G. - Land value and payment for land. p. 106.  
Tuzin, G. - Improve prices for the grain and oil. p. 112.  
Nesterenko, V. - Daily balance sheet of labor productivity. p. 113.  
Kozlov, I., Stepanov, A. - Irrigation problem in the international symposium. p. 116.  
Kurbatov, A. - Introduce scientific labor organization in agricultural production. p. 123.  
Zharikov, F. - In Ponza Agricultural Institute. p. 127.

**EKONOMIKA SOVETSKOI UKRAINY [ECONOMICS OF THE SOVIET UKRAINE].** Issued by Gosplan Ukrainy i Gosstat Ukrainy [State Planning Commission of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

**FILATELIJA SSSR [PHILATELY OF THE U.S.S.R.].** Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR and Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo filatel'istov [Ministry of Communications of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Society of Philatelists]. Moscow, vol. 3, nos. 5, 7, May, July 1968.

**LIAUDIES UKIS [THE NATIONAL ECONOMY].** Issued by Lietuvos TSR Valstybine plano komisija [State Planning Commission of the Lithuanian S.S.R.]. Vilnius, nos. 7-8(117-118), July-Aug. 1968. [in Lithuanian]

**MATERIALNO-TEKHNICHESKOE SNAZHENIE [SUPPLY OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po materialno-tekhnicheskoi snabzheniu [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for the Supply of Materials and Equipment]. Moscow, vol. 3, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
For strict observance of contractual discipline p. 1.  
Bushmanov, B. - Supply construction sites with equipment on time. p. 6.  
Laptev, V. - Supplying metal products from a warehouse, and centralized delivery of metal products. p. 8.  
Aizerov, V., Pavlov, G. - The economic reforms and the material self-interest of agricultural procurement workers. p. 14.  
Grachin, N. - Improve the delivery of units for construction and road machinery manufacturing. p. 18.  
Rabinovich, I. - Economic efficiency of capital investments in procurement. p. 26.

- Selecting a supply form in multiple nomenclature order. p. 32.  
 Sov. G. - Methodological problems of planning production and distribution of spare parts.  
 L. - For the efficient use of wood. p. 43.  
 S. - Overall mechanization of coal-mine age facilities. p. 47.  
 Ala, V. - Problems of managing stocks of materials and equipment. p. 54.  
 ov, P. - Two years of work in the new way.  
 oin, A., Evalds, N. - Working out a plan for branch cooperative deliveries. p. 66.  
 L., Kokarev, G., Eliseev, G. - Save lumber manufacturing and using of containers.

U., Gortachev, M. - On the recurrent use of containers. p. 71.  
 skii, E. - Business accounting in procurement of goods. p. 73.  
 , Shapoval, N. - Creating an automated system of procurement management. p. 80.  
 umov, A. - Automated system of standardization. p. 83.  
 I., Solotnik, L. - Improve the organization of planning for cooperative deliveries. p. 88.  
 zev, N. - There is a need for immediate action. p. 89.

**EKONOMIKA I MEZH DUNARODNYE OTNO-**  
**SHENIYA [WORLD ECONOMICS AND INTERNATIONAL**  
**RELATIONS].** Issued by Institut mirovoi ekonomiki i  
 otnoshenii Akademi nauk SSSR [Institute of World Economics and International Relations of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].  
 No. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Relations and difficulties of the capitalist world. p. 3.  
 ov, B. - The new trends in the state budgets of capitalist countries. p. 15.  
 ov, A. - Movement of capital between the developed capitalist countries and the developing countries. p. 27.  
 ov, A. - Some problems of the labor movement in capitalist countries. p. 39.  
 ov, P. - Brazil: A bundle of contradictions.  
 ov, B. - The Common Market: results of 10 years. p. 60.  
 IA. - Multinationals or a special trend? p. 84.  
 n, A. - Sphere of service and problems of labor activity. p. 73.  
 n, V. - Current problems of world politics.

Security and relations among the states of two systems. p. 102.  
 S. - Tanker navigation: difficulties and prospects. p. 122.  
 ov, IU. - Danish social democracy. p. 131.  
 F. - A new journal of Hungarian economists.

Table of contents translated:  
 ov, V. - Socialist countries and the political economy of imperialism. p. 3.  
 ov, G. - On some bourgeois "concepts" of international relations. p. 16.  
 V. - Tendencies of structural changes in the economy of the U.S.A. p. 28.

ina, L. - France and the foreign exchange imbalances of modern imperialism. p. 41.  
 N. - The developing countries: the formation of economic mechanism. p. 52.  
 IU. - Evolution of ground rent in France.

Security and relations among the states of two systems. p. 72.  
 Forces and the prospects of the "Third World."

II, IU. - Storm over France. p. 97.  
 M. - England: the crisis of confidence.  
 ov, A. - Italy: a new disposition of forces.

ov, E. - The Federal Republic of Germany: national legislation. p. 111.  
 a, K., Borko, IU. - Growth or stability?  
 V. - Bonn, a new phase of the armament.  
 tsev, V. - Clubs in the Fifth Republic.

in, M. - Switzerland parts with silver. p. 127.  
 Schreiber, J. J. - American challenge to Europe. p. 130.  
 anov, IU., Nikitina, L. - A French capitalist's challenge? p. 131.

Table of contents translated:  
 h, IU. - Bourgeois theories of the world economy. p. 3.

Chepravov, V. - Lenin on the nature and national types of imperialism. p. 16.  
 Kulish, V. - NATO's new military doctrine. p. 27.  
 Burdzhakov, F. - The "income policy" and the laboring class. p. 39.  
 Iordanskii, V. - Tropical Africa: intracommunal contradictions. p. 49.  
 Sharikov, A. - Comparative analysis of labor productivity in the U.S.A. and Japan. p. 60.  
 Shamborg, V. - Preselection struggle in the U.S.A. p. 73.  
 Verbitskii, S. - On the eve of 1970. p. 78.  
 Leont'eva, E. - Factors of economic growth. p. 84.  
 Kuznetsov, IU. - Against the militaristic course. p. 90.  
 Shpil'ko, G. - Programming: the Japanese variant. p. 95.  
 Kutsobina, N. - Restoration of Japanese monopolies. p. 101.  
 Lovtsov, G. - Shipbuilding: first place in the world. p. 105.  
 Khlynov, V. - Problem of the unity of trade unions. p. 109.  
 Vilkhovchenko, E. - "Human relations": ideological aspects. p. 112.  
 Palyuk, B., Razonsnik, B. - Hydroelectric power production of the world today. p. 120.  
 Shalim, E. - Foreign capital in Latin America. p. 126.  
 Dolushtin, L. - Internal political struggle in China. p. 134.  
 Statistics and economic information. p. 133.

**NARODNOE KHOZIAISTVO ARMENII [THE NATIONAL ECONOMY OF ARMENIA].** Issued by Gosplan Armenianskoi SSR and Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk Armenianskoi SSR [State Planning Committee of the Armenian S.S.R. and the Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.].  
 Eriuan, vol. II, nos. 6-7, 1968.

**NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA EKONOMICHESKAYA LITERATURA [NEW FOREIGN ECONOMIC LITERATURE].** Issued by Fundamental'nata biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, no. 7, 1968.

**NOVAIA SOVETSKAYA EKONOMICHESKAYA LITERATURA [NEW SOVIET ECONOMIC LITERATURE].** Issued by Fundamental'nata biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, no. 8, 1968.

**PLANOVOE KHOZIAISTVO [PLANNED ECONOMY].** Issued by Gosplan SSSR and SNKh SSSR [State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R. and the Economic Council of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, vol. 46, no. 8, Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Baclurin, A. - The economic reform in operation. p. 3.  
 Mikoladze, I. - Branch and regional planning. p. 19.  
 Davlov, S. - Some problems in the distribution of industry. p. 27.  
 Medvedev, N., Romanenko, E. - Work practice under the new conditions. p. 36.  
 Konstantinov, IU. - Problems of financial planning in enterprises. p. 42.  
 Vladimirov, B. - Essential index. p. 49.  
 Kovalev, N. - Improving planning and computers. p. 52.  
 Rudkin, L. - Optimum interproduct balance in a branch. p. 61.  
 Oztiranski, S. - Payment for water resources. p. 67.  
 Rozonoff, Sh. - Evaluation of natural resources and the efficient distribution of the productive forces. p. 76.  
 Gnedkov, IU., TSmel', V. - Problems of management and information. p. 91.

**REFERATIVNYI SBORNIK: EKONOMIKA PROMYSLENNOSTI [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ECONOMICS OF INDUSTRY].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information].  
 Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

**UCHET I FINANSY V KOLKHOZAKH I SOVKHOZAKH [ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE ON COLLECTIVE AND STATE FARMS].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, vol. 25, nos. 6, 8-9, 1968.

**VESTNIK STATISTIKI [STATISTICAL REVIEW].** Organ of Tsentral'noe statisticheskoe upravlenie SSSR [Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 The fifteenth anniversary of Soviet government statistics. p. 3.  
 On the most important problems of improving government statistics, text of a report by V.N. Starovskii, Chief of the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. p. 15.

Discussions on V.N. Starovskii's report. p. 25.  
 Methodological and organizational problems of the 1970 All-Union Census of the Population, text of a report by P.G. Reizachuk, Member of the Collegium of the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R. p. 41.  
 Decision of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians. p. 87.  
 To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. p. 74.  
 Terent'ev, A. - Daily work of a regional statistician: an essay. p. 70.  
 The all-Union economic conference. p. 84.  
 Ter, T. - Academic conference devoted to the 50th anniversary of Soviet government statistics. p. 85.  
 Use of production equipment in the enterprises of machinery industry ministries. p. 86.

**VOPROSY EKONOMIKI [PROBLEMS OF ECONOMICS].** Issued by Institut ekonomiki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Economics of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.].  
 Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kurakii, A. - Theory of the reproduction of the means of production and the current problems in the methodology of planning. p. 3.  
 Sonin, M., Zhil'tsov, E. - Efficient use of the labor resources. p. 14.  
 Starovitsenko, I., Khilnik, I. - Problems of the organization of regional planning and distribution of production. p. 25.  
 Lemeshev, M. - Methodological problems of agricultural planning. p. 31.  
 Zlotanov, L. - Industrial development of agriculture. p. 44.  
 Brekov, V., Levin, A. - Forecasting the demand of the population. p. 55.  
 Butakov, D. - Business accounting in industrial companies of the countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. p. 67.  
 Bragel', D. - Karl Marx and the criticism of modern bourgeois political economy. p. 77.  
 Konrad, IA. - Objective nature of economic laws and the economic operations of the socialist society. p. 89.  
 Menshikova, M. - Farm procurement in the U.S.A. p. 96.  
 Gogosov, V., Zutova, I. - On some problems of providing incentives for technological progress. p. 108.  
 Leibovich, N. - The theory of labor productivity. p. 112.  
 Kolesova, K., Nikitin, V. - Production cost indices and the new conditions of management. p. 115.  
 Enlov, O. - Grouping enterprises for establishing norms for incentives. p. 120.  
 Diderikhs, F. - Coordinating the norms for the profitability of production funds with the norms for the efficiency of supplementary capital investments. p. 124.  
 Durnin, I., Savin, N. - Planning and designing work as an element of the sphere of material production. p. 126.  
 Kroglov, V. - Efficiency of the centralized production of standard parts and units. p. 128.  
 Orlikovskaya, IU. - Practice in planning planned orders for agricultural products. p. 132.  
 Korchagin, V. - Conference of the young scientists in Kiev. p. 153.  
 Sokolovskii, A. - Business accounting in collective farm subdivisions. p. 155.  
 Trofimov, D. - Leningrad Institute for the Improvement of Qualifications now and in the future. p. 159.  
 A. L. - The Minister of Geology of the U.S.S.R. holds a press conference. p. 158.

No. 9, Aug. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Turetskii, Sh. - Time and production and marketing costs. p. 3.  
 Makcenko, M. - Overcoming social and economic differences between the city and the village. p. 11.  
 Abalkin, I. - Economic role of the socialist state. p. 25.  
 Eremin, A. - Developing the management of the economy. p. 33.  
 Ilov, D., Sedov, V., Starikov, V. - Economics of production quality. p. 42.  
 Maslova, N. - Formation of the material incentive fund. p. 49.  
 Bykov, A. - Developing scientific and technical cooperation among socialist countries. p. 59.  
 Popov, K. - Objective principles of developing the price system in the trade among socialist countries. p. 87.  
 Nuklovich, E. - The Lenin economic cooperation policy and anti-communist ideologists. p. 76.  
 Karnaukova, E. - Economic evaluation of land in agriculture. p. 88.  
 Zakharov, S. - Taking into consideration the amortization and the time element in expenditures for production. p. 105.  
 Durshtein, G. - Modern economics and some methodological "suggestions" for economic measurements. p. 117.  
 Lion, V. - Distribution of the material incentive fund. p. 121.  
 Zvezhinskii, S. - Scientific and technical information and the efficiency of planning. p. 127.  
 Books on economics published in March-April 1968. p. 144.  
 Orshchik, V. - Marxism-Leninism as a science of the building of communism. p. 147.  
 Danychev, D. - The labor resources: their efficient



- use and training. p. 150.  
Kiseleva, G. - Reproduction of the population and its regional characteristics. p. 151.  
Barnitshev, E. - Results of a year. p. 155.

## c. FINANCE

- DEN'GI I KREDIT (MONEY AND CREDIT)**. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi bank SSSR [U.S.S.R. State Bank]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 6, June 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Abubakarov, M. - Role of credit in the strengthening of collective farms located in the mountains. p. 3.  
Kassirov, L. - Strengthening business accounting on collective farms. p. 7.  
Kartlov, D. - Organization of economic work. p. 13.  
Grifov, V. - Important potentialities of increasing the efficiency of working capital. p. 17.  
Zysman, G. - First results of an experimental procedure for issuing credit to trade. p. 22.  
Churikov, V. - Centralized disbursement on railroads. p. 28.  
Martirosov, V. - There is a lot to be done. p. 31.  
Repotil, F. - State Bank branch under the new conditions. p. 33.  
Kauger, V. - Improving the practice of issuing credit and making payments. p. 35.  
Bobokova, Z. - Some problems of interrelations between the bank and the enterprise under the new conditions. p. 38.  
Kharitonov, P. - The factory, the bank, and the collective. p. 39.  
Stepanova, A., Surgoeva, M. - Business accounting in operation. p. 40.  
Mozulov, A. - Planning for issuing long-term credits to collective farms. p. 42.  
Kulagina, A. - Credit security. p. 44.  
Vinnikov, S. - Payments for the finished projects and stages of construction. p. 46.  
Tokareva, L. - Give payments your constant attention. p. 49.  
Uluzhnikova, N. - Work of the central disbursement office in freight transportation. p. 52.  
Sal'kova, G. - Centralized payments for freight transportation in railroad transport. p. 54.  
Artukh, I. - Improve the system of payments in automotive transportation units. p. 58.  
Dostafadina, L. - Why was the loan not secured? p. 58.  
Kvashnina, T. - The accounting of a city branch is performed at the machine accounting center of statistical administration. p. 60.  
Marinin, A. - Influence of conversion on the growth of savings. p. 62.  
Pin'ga, A. - Take into consideration the new conditions of developing savings banks. p. 63.  
Sovinski, V. - Mass work in the savings banks. p. 65.  
Kovaleva, T. - Help of the volunteers. p. 67.  
Islamov, F. - Training of bank personnel. p. 69.  
From our readers' letters. p. 70.  
Serebrnikova, L. - International market of capital in Western Europe. p. 80.  
Brief information on foreign exchange and banks abroad. p. 91.  
In the Board of Directors of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 93.  
Conference of the Council of the International Bank for Economic Cooperation. p. 93.
- Vol. 26, no. 7, July 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: Strengthening the role of credit in providing incentives for productive work under the new conditions of management. p. 3.  
Voltereva, N., Mamrova, I., Urtskain, L. - Issuing credit for the total loan required. p. 16.  
Kulikov, V. - The material incentive fund. p. 22.  
Karpov, A., Chervonenko, L. - The bank and the enterprise under the new conditions. p. 28.  
Nigrova, M. - Credit and supply of materials and equipment. p. 31.  
Shor, V. - Some problems of bank statistics. p. 34.  
Smirnov, V. - Results of issuing direct credit to collective farms. p. 37.  
Kulch, E. - Bank control over the fulfillment of financial plans by collective farms. p. 40.  
Samulov, V. - Marketing, profit, and profitable production. p. 41.  
Zol'nikov, I. - Issuing credit for capital assets. p. 44.  
Chernikov, S. - Analysis of expenditures from the production development fund. p. 45.  
Dulin, G. - Some problems of work on currency circulation. p. 52.  
Lubinski, I. - Work of our district savings banks. p. 53.  
Sizhalov, N. - Our experience. p. 54.  
Gorodetski, V., Anzakov, S. - Improving the service industries in the village. p. 56.  
Nisetrov, S. - Training of and building up personnel. p. 57.  
We discuss and suggest. p. 58.  
Pavlovskaya, V., Mashova, M. - Financing and issuing long-term credit for capital investments of consumer's cooperatives. p. 59.  
Seltikov, L. - What is the significance of the formation of the "Big Three" in England. p. 73.  
G. P. - The developing countries and a conference in New Delhi. p. 81.

- Pavlenko, A. - Role of the state credit system in the economic development of Mexico. p. 83.  
Brief information on foreign exchange and banks abroad. p. 86.  
The all-Union economic conference. p. 88.  
In the Board of Directors of the State Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 90.  
Conferences and seminars. p. 92.

## FINANSY SSSR [FINANCE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Ministerstvo finansov SSSR [Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Socialist pledges of collectives of financial workers, insurance organs, and the central apparatus of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. to fulfill the state budget successfully in 1968. p. 3.  
Use the potentialities of the enterprise more fully. p. 7.  
Batalshchev, P., Rozendel'd, I. - Strengthen the control over the expenditures for social and cultural measures. p. 11.  
Volkov, N. - Financial organs of the Western Urals under the new conditions. p. 15.  
Pension coverage for the workers of Uzbekistan, an interview with V. Murakhkhazhaev, Minister of Finance of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 20.  
Vinkov, R. - The economic theory of K. Marx and the financial problems of socialism. p. 22.  
Braginskii, L. - Efficiency of capital investment in land improvement. p. 35.  
Lunenko, A. - The profitability indices. p. 40.  
Imkuliev, V. - Pave the way for the payments for the finished product. p. 44.  
Korovin, A., Morozov, I. A. - Contributing to the success of the economic reform is a duty of every financial organ. p. 49.  
Let us increase the revenue, a review of articles and correspondence received by the editor. p. 57.  
Kopniov, V. - Method of analyzing sales, profit, and profitability under the new conditions. p. 61.  
Volodkine, V. - Deductions appropriated for the budget for reimbursing expenditures for protective work. p. 67.  
Kurtin, N. - Balance of payments foreign exchange and financial condition of the developing countries. p. 70.  
Ildel'man, A. - Role of finance as a tool of state monopoly interference in the economy. p. 76.  
Kadyshchev, L. - Discussion of the current problems of profit and profitability. p. 82.  
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. p. 89.  
In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 91.  
Baryshnikov, O. - In commemoration of the anniversary. p. 94.

## Vol. 42, no. 7, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: In preparation for the fourth year of the five-year plan. p. 3.  
Gurkov, I. - Finance and improving the efficiency of productive work. p. 7.  
Frolov, S. - Improve economic work. p. 16.  
Altunov, R. - Convert the state farms of Kirghizstan completely to business accounting. p. 20.  
Konovalova, N. - Profitableness and the efficiency of production funds. p. 25.  
Safina, G. - Establishing norms for the working capital of industrial enterprises. p. 30.  
Semykin, V. - The turnover tax under the new conditions. p. 36.  
Buzynik, A. - Some problems of enterprise finance. p. 40.  
Pillipchuk, N. - Continuous operation planning for the marketing of products. p. 43.  
Kovalev, M. - Reduce construction time. p. 46.  
Constantly improve the work level of state insurance. p. 49.  
Kolomin, E. - The object and degree of responsibility in the insurance of agricultural crops. p. 53.  
Namenko, G. - In the financial organs of Volgograd Province. p. 61.  
Frolov, M. - A new system of payments. p. 64.  
Gusev, V. - New principles of financing institutions of public health. p. 68.  
Iovryov, V. - Purpose and specific aim in the efficiency promotion work of financial organs. p. 72.  
Karasik, M. - Internal financial control. p. 74.  
Pudikov, D. - From practice in issuing credit for cooperative and private housing construction. p. 76.  
Bazarova, G., Butakov, D. - Changes in the financial planning and economic incentives in the industry of the People's Republic of Poland. p. 78.  
Chernina, T. - Tendencies of forming stocks of products designated for industrial use in the world economy. p. 86.  
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. p. 94.  
In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 95.

## Vol. 42, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Polishchuk, P. - Current problems in improving the financing of construction. p. 3.  
Vrublevskii, V., Mitrofanov, V. - Reform on the railroads and its first results. p. 13.  
Zadonaki, N., Bogomolov, V. - Budget of the province and how it is fulfilled. p. 20.  
Dzhuravlov, L. - Economy and culture of Lachetia, and the budget. p. 25.  
Iakovlev, P. - Organization of issuing credit for state capital investments. p. 29.  
Gadzhiev, G., Lashinski, M. - Financing the

- expenditures for the establishment and growing of the perennial crops. p. 34.  
Svelev, V. - Enterprises under the new conditions. p. 36.  
Beshatinsk, L. - Practice in operations accounting in the financial department of an enterprise. p. 43.  
Svelev, P. - The most important economic lever. p. 46.  
Ferdman, M. - Improve planning for mining operations in active mines. p. 49.  
Plutinskaya, I. - Computing the rates of payment due for the insurance of agricultural crops on collective farms. p. 52.  
Conference of the insurance workers of the Russian Federation. p. 57.  
Polenov, N. - City finance department under the new conditions. p. 60.  
Pappel, E. - Improve the work with personnel. p. 62.  
Gerasimov, B. - First results. p. 64.  
Serzhukova, V. - Consolidating rural budgets. p. 67.  
Mactov, L. - Service industry enterprises work in the new way. p. 69.  
Kolpakov, A. - Our work. p. 71.  
Chizhov, K. - The U.S.S.R. dollar on the path to devaluation. p. 74.  
Lazavinskaya, R. - Noncolonial nature of imperialist "aid" to African countries. p. 80.  
Kremeneva, G. - Academic conference of correspondence course students. p. 88.  
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. p. 91.  
In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 95.

## Vol. 42, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Manolov, F. - Strengthen the control of financial organs over the safety of state funds in every way possible. p. 3.  
Mukhin, D., Khalitov, S. - Give more attention to finding supplementary sources of revenue. p. 10.  
Ushakov, I. - State farms are operating completely on a business accounting basis. p. 14.  
Iulkevich, V. - We are improving the level of economic work. p. 21.  
Allakhverdian, D. - The socialist enterprise and the functions of finance. p. 26.  
Zelichenko, I., Mitrofanov, B. - Planning for working capital. p. 36.  
Iakovlev, B. - Determining above norm inventories. p. 40.  
Slafinski, P., Lipkin, L. - Experiment in trade and public food service. p. 45.  
Daugello, A. - Economic incentive funds in enterprises of the road machinery industry. p. 48.  
Tolstykh, A. - Improve the procedure for financing construction with funds from the centralized sources. p. 52.  
Bobchenok, P. - On the eve of a reform in construction. p. 67.  
Isaev, M. - Uncover potentialities more effectively. p. 80.  
Igudin, A. - Regional finance department under the new conditions. p. 83.  
Modyvedskii, S., Rozentsaig, F., Glush, E. - Financial problems of rural Soviets. p. 85.  
Rozikov, I. - Provide more service to the population. p. 89.  
Karaush, M. - Some problems of improving the auditing. p. 91.  
Izvozhnikov, I. - Important sector of work. p. 94.  
Darkov, G. - Mechanization of accounting and computing work in the financial system. p. 95.  
Bolobzheiskii, I. - Auditing the statements of enterprise accounts. p. 98.  
Osipov, I. U. - Financial problems of the mobilization of internal resources. p. 105.  
Fakolas, T. - Financial and economic condition of Greece. p. 101.  
Ludin, I. - In the Permanent Commission on Foreign Exchange and Finance of the Comcon. p. 104.  
In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. p. 95.

## d. LABOR

**RABOTNITSA (THE WOMAN WORKER)**. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda." Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

**RABOTNITSA I SIALIANKA (THE WOMAN WORKER AND THE PEASANT WOMAN)**. Issued by Tsentral'nyy Komitet Komunisticheskoy partii Belarusi [Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 44, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

**SOTSIALISTICHESKII TRUD (SOCIALIST LABOR)**. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po voprosam truda i zarabotnoi platy [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. on Labor and Wage Problems]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Tolstykh, N. - Creative participation of women in social production. p. 3.  
Skugarovskii, R. - Developing systems of paying bonuses for production quality. p. 10.

Stor, M. - Workers' machine-tool factories: the organization of wages and labor productivity. p. 28.

Merzov, Z. - Economic incentives in the construction of residential buildings. p. 33.

Polshova, T., Palhorakii, L. - Guaranteed wages for collective farmers in operation. p. 39.

Polshova, T. - Important benefit for female textile workers. p. 48.

Polshova, T. - Workers of enterprises on practice in changing to the new system of planning and economic incentives. p. 51.

Polshova, T., Martin, L. - Stimulating the quality of articles in the national enterprise of "Karl Zeiss Jena." p. 54.

Polshova, T. - Recommendations of the all-Union conference are in effect. p. 58.

Polshova, T. - Work and plans of machine-tool manufacturers. p. 68.

Polshova, T., Savin, G. - From separate measures to comprehensive introduction of scientific labor organization. p. 66.

Polshova, T., Khanin, E. - Practice in introducing scientific labor organization in a textile combine. p. 70.

Polshova, T. - Special features of scientific labor organization in agriculture. p. 76.

Polshova, T. - Labor conditions and the economics of textile enterprises. p. 83.

Polshova, T., Chupin, B. - Network model of construction management. p. 88.

Polshova, T., Rusinov, P., Ardashov, A. - How to improve the economic efficiency of the rationalization of engineering and managerial work. p. 90.

Polshova, S. - Characteristics of planning for scientific labor organization in construction. p. 98.

Polshova, S. - Efficient means of reducing time consumed in unit of production. p. 103.

Polshova, S. - Norm research work in a plant. p. 109.

Polshova, S., Shepelinov, M. - Determining number of workers with the aid of the queuing theory. p. 117.

Polshova, S., Skalka, N. - Method of analytical analysis for establishing wages for engineering and technical workers. p. 128.

Polshova, S. - Benefits in granting allowances for temporary disability. p. 134.

Polshova, S. - Wages and bonuses to workers of enterprises. p. 137.

Polshova, E. - On the revision of norms, reply to N. I. Pugachov. p. 143.

Polshova, E. - State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 157.

Polshova, E. - Survey of labor legislation. p. 158.

5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Initiative of the masses and the reform. p. 1.

Polshova, V. - Organs of people's control in the U.S.S.R. to increase the efficiency of social production. p. 11.

Polshova, N. - Use the labor resources efficiently. p. 15.

Polshova, G. - Providing incentives for increasing productivity in a plant. p. 20.

Polshova, S. - Careful and thorough preparation is a guarantee of success. p. 34.

Polshova, V. - Unreasoned recommendations. p. 41.

Polshova, T., Mavrin, V. - The art of production and incentives for improving the quality of production in a machine-tool factory. p. 46.

Polshova, V. - Quantity and quality: paying hourly-bonus wages when normal assignments are given. p. 51.

Polshova, A. - Wages stimulating the quality of construction. p. 58.

Polshova, T. - Workers of enterprises on practice in changing to the new system of planning and economic incentives. p. 60.

Polshova, M., Poromarev, L. - Creativeness of the masses and the scientific organization of labor. p. 68.

Polshova, I., Grigor'ev, N., Bratishchev, I. - Two aspects of the work of plant laboratory of the scientific organization of labor. p. 76.

Polshova, E. - The sociologist starts to work. p. 82.

Polshova, G. - Method for evaluating the level of scientific labor organization in the glass industry. p. 91.

Polshova, G. - Quantitative evaluation of the level of scientific labor organization of working areas. p. 100.

Polshova, S. - Criterion for the evaluation should be objective. p. 107.

Polshova, M. - Important exhibits. p. 111.

Polshova, A. - Taking into consideration the quantity and quality of norms. p. 118.

Polshova, M., Kriuk, A., Kuznetsova, N. - Establishing work norms for hourly workers. p. 125.

Polshova, P. - Plan-assignment for the repair of

Vol. 13, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kostin, I. - Planning for work in enterprises under the new conditions. p. 3.

Dobva, A. - Five-day workweek and labor productivity. p. 17.

Pak, IU. - Economic reform in construction. p. 27.

Galushko, IU. - How to determine the efficiency of incentives for increasing labor productivity? p. 38.

Nazar'iants, IU., Galitskii, I. - For enterprises using the Saratov System. p. 41.

Drize, I. - Justifying norms for the deductions into incentive funds. p. 49.

Kabanov, N., Senturin, I., Petrenko, V. - Experiment in wages without advance payments. p. 55.

For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over to the new system of planning and economic incentives. p. 58.

Criteria for evaluating the level of the organization of labor, production and management. Comprehensive approach plus objective evaluation. p. 67.

Zguraskii, V., Dudnik, A. - Simplicity, clarity and taking into consideration special features, on the method used in Kiev enterprises. p. 85.

Readers suggest review of materials received by the editor. p. 90.

Khotimovich, G. - Studying the work methods and motions by means of strobography. p. 100.

Korakov, E. - Improve the work and rest schedule of nonmetal seamens. p. 104.

Konfederal, IA. - Calculating the number of repair workers on duty. p. 109.

Zolotarev, V., and others. - Current problems of establishing work norms in construction. p. 115.

Olifer, S. - How to determine the number of filters repairing dies and attachments. p. 121.

Kiselev, I. - Occupational selection of workers in enterprises of the U.S.A. p. 125.

Lugovskaya, A. - The legislation on property liability needs amendment. p. 135.

Eliseenkova, M. - Holding more than one job. p. 142.

Wage rates for machine tool operators and their ratings. p. 147.

In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 157.

Survey of labor legislation. p. 158.

SOVETSKIE PROFSSOIZY [SOVIET TRADE UNIONS].

Issued by Vsesoiuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Soizuzov [All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, vol. 24, no. 10 (388), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Mukhlin, E., Sklarovskii, IA. - Stop the bloody hand of the aggressor! (From the Emergency Session of the General Council of the WFTU.) p. 2.

Sokolov, Viktor. - Bombs won't stop us. p. 5.

Editorial: For concreteness and businesslike approach in work. p. 6.

Malygin, I., Orlov, I. - Accurate calculation, businesslike approach, and creativeness. p. 8.

Doneshko, A. - The scientific organization of labor in a workshop. p. 12.

Veshkarov, A. - When the telephone is silent... p. 14.

Shobadansk, A. - Man and the reform. p. 18.

Khomiakov, A. - The trade union committee is the helper of the management. p. 20.

Ol'nev, M. - The instructor's concerns. p. 22.

Shcherbakov, V. - The workers' meeting. p. 26.

Korshunov, M. - Why was the law violated? p. 28.

Korina, I. - Time to work and time to rest. p. 29.

Filatov, IU. - It was discussed and... filed. p. 30.

Retain the ideological work experience. p. 32.

The plant and its workers' settlement. p. 34.

Khuzov, P. - Initiative in work. p. 35.

Rytov, IU. - Plans will be realized. p. 36.

Vasil'ov, Evp. - Test of courage. p. 37.

Oshpov, A. - Time of anxieties and alarm. p. 39.

Dol'nikov, V. - Compliments are flying from Koro-levka... p. 44.

Berenson, V. - Payment for central heating and hot water. p. 45.

T'Sol'do, S. - Comrades courts on the marriage and family law. p. 47.

Vol. 24, no. 11 (389), June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Train staunch and tough builders of communism! p. 1.

Semichukin, N. - Arithmetic and algebra of the scientific organization of labor. p. 7.

Ziminn, A. - In the trade union group of Tamara

Chudakov, A. - Carefully and according to the plan. p. 14.

Ervin, IU. - What the geologist should know. p. 16.

Slushkina, IU. - Initiative, persistence, and a fighting spirit. p. 18.

Shestoglov, G. - Not for the sake of form. p. 22.

In a small trade union organization. p. 26.

Stamps of account sheets? p. 27.

Voloskina, M. - Do we work economically? p. 28.

Zakharov, I. - The last handicraft worker. p. 30.

Gentelarcenko, G. - Civil defense is concern of the whole nation. p. 31.

Prokopovich, A. - Why there was a split. p. 37.

Bobianskii, V. - By oil kings' orders. p. 38.

Kovalev, I. - From the back door. p. 41.

Eshchkin, A. - New benefits for the workers in the Far North. p. 43.

Auzan, I. - Listen to the motherland with your heart. p. 46.

Vol. 24, no. 13 (391), July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Work with people is the main thing. p. 1.

Kalich, G. - Where lies the strength of the collective. p. 4.

Protsenko, I. - Summing up daily results. p. 5.

Paryshova, T. - Incentives and production conditions. p. 8.

Evesev, P. - Man admits the position. p. 10.

Sharifullin, Z. - The collective labor agreement makes for obligations. p. 13.

Fittsov, V. - Theoretical studies of trade union personnel. p. 15.

How to use summer leisure time. p. 17.

There are two days off in view. p. 16.

Concern for children and youth in the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. p. 23.

Chelbykin, V. - Under the guise a "lover of truth" p. 26.

Kirsanov, V. - This depends on us ourselves. p. 28.

Kutikova, A. - Cooperative deliveries and material responsibility for carrying them out. p. 33.

Festival is a school of solidarity. p. 35.

Martin, M. - The production and the workers. p. 36.

Ostrov, A. - Common racism. p. 37.

Vil'danov, R. - Leaders of nonfactious enroachment on trade unions. p. 40.

Karimskii, S. - Protecting wages against unlawful deductions. p. 43.

Vol. 24, no. 14 (392), July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Editorial: Exercise efficient influence on the village economy. p. 2.

Zinov'ev, A., Ushanov, I. - The reform and the creativeness of the collective. p. 6.

Skumnikova, T. - This is demanded by the collective labor agreement. p. 8.

Golubchikova, V. - Respect for labor. p. 10.

Smishkov, K. - A club is not a place for relaxation only. p. 12.

Petrova, M. - Worker speaks out at a meeting... p. 14.

Nurimskaya, V. - Not for the sake of entertainment. p. 16.

Kazlev, M. - Manage the budget economically. p. 18.

Sobol', I. - Don't forget about the need of the fishery workers on the Baltic region. p. 20.

Kochetkov, A. - How to eliminate labor turnover. p. 20.

Plinskovskii, D. - Mass organized work of the plant committee? We are for it at the "Elektristal" plant. p. 22.

Levanova, K. - Disgrace or confidence? p. 30.

Amel'tev, E. - On the evaluation of the pound sterling, the income policy, and some lessons of "freezing." p. 33.

Rekuzar-Urbashov, Benik. - Coefficient of inefficiency. p. 35.

Bovytin, IU. - Where mineral water flows... p. 40.

Kirsanov, V. - Your attitude toward the people. p. 44.

Filatov, IU. - Youth received wages. p. 46.

VSEMIRONOE PROFSSOIZNOE DVIZHENIE [WORLD TRADE-UNION MOVEMENT]. Organ of Vsemirnaya federatsiia profssotuzov [World Federation of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Saffiant, Louis. - Editorial: Solidarity and unity. p. 1.

The trade union movement and Vietnam. p. 3.

Zakaria, Ibrahim. - Overcome the consequences of Israeli aggression. p. 10.

Kodicek, Egon. - When the giant sleeps... p. 17.

D'Elipolito, Angel. - The government strives to split trade unions. p. 19.

Sukhachevskii, T'Svetan. - A new power of democracy. p. 22.

Denisov, Boris, Guskinskii, Natan. - Useful exchange of opinions. p. 28.

Labrune, Lucien. - The mine and the miner. p. 28.

Forgues, Paul. - Against the oil barons. p. 31.

The WFTU appeals for the support of Greek democrats. p. 34.

## c. SOCIOLOGY

**AZƏRBAYCAN GADYNY [AZERBAIJAN WOMAN].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Azerbaidzhana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Azerbaijan]. Baku, no. 8, Aug. 1968. [In Azerbaijani]

**KAZACHKA ZHIZN' [COSSACK LIFE].** Issued by Vostok i Mel' Kazach'e-amerikanskogo narodnogo soyuza [East and West of the Cossack-American National Alliance, Inc.]. Providence, R.I., vol. 16, nos. 186-187, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

**NOLKOGUDE NAINI [SOVIET WOMAN].** Issued by EKP Kesäkomitee [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Estonia]. Tallinn, vol. 24, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS SIEVETE [WOMAN OF SOVIET LATVIA].** Issued by Latvijas Komunistiskās partijas Centrālā Komiteja [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia]. Riga, nos. 5-7 (189-191), May-July 1968.

**RADIANSKA ŽHINKA [SOVIET WOMAN].** Kiev, vol. 23, no. 9 (273), Sep. 1968.

**SMENA [THE YOUNGER GENERATION].** Organ of Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soyuza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, nos. 17-18 (991-992), Sep. 1968.

**SOVETSKAIA ZHENSCHINA [SOVIET WOMAN].** Organ of Komitet sovetskikh zhenshchin i Vsesoyuznyi Tsentral'nyi Sovet Professional'nykh Sojuzov [Committee of Soviet Women and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions]. Moscow, no. 10, 1968.

**SOVETSKII KRASNII KREST' [SOVIET RED CROSS].** Organ of Ispolnitel'nyi komitet Soyuza obshchestv Krasnogo kresta i Krasnogo polumesiatsa SSSR [Executive Committee of the Association of Societies of the Red Cross and Red Crescent of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 19, no. 4 (100), July-Aug. 1968.

**QAZAQSTAN AÏELDEHI [KAZAKHISTAN WOMAN].** Alma-Ata, nos. 6-8, 1968. [In Kazakh]

**TARYBINE MOTENIS [SOVIET WOMAN].** Issued by Lietuvos Komunistu partijos Centro Komitetas [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania]. Vilnius, nos. 5 (197), 7-9 (199-201), 1968. [In Lithuanian]

## 6. POLITICAL SCIENCE

**BILOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].** Issued by Otdel propagandy i agitatsii Tsentral'nogo Komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of White Russia]. Minsk, vol. 36, nos. 9-12, 14-17, May-Sep. 1968.

**BILOKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].** Issued by Viddil propagandy i agitatsii Tsentral'nogo Komiteta Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Propaganda and Dissemination Section of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, nos. 10, 12, 14-15, May-Aug. 1968. [In Ukrainian]

**EESTI KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST OF ESTONIA].** Issued by Eestimaa Kommunistliku Partei Keskkomitee [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Estonia]. Tallinn, vol. 24, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

**KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Litvy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania]. Vilnius, no. 7 (529), July 1968.

**KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 6, Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Current international problems and the struggle of the CPSU for the unity of the world communist movement. resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU of April 10, 1968. p. 3.  
Founder of scientific communism, theories for the 150th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth. p. 6.  
Editorial: The everlasting revolutionary theory. p. 25.  
Chesnokov, A. - Current problems of historical materialism. p. 36.  
Pashkov, A. - Marx and the political economy of socialism. p. 49.  
The struggle banner of communist victory. p. 63.  
Smirnov, A. - Marx about the national liberation movement. p. 77.  
Lifshitz, M. - Marx and the tragedy of the bourgeois culture. p. 88.

Reprints of today's Chinese events. p. 102.  
Kochetkov, M. - Russian books in Karl Marx's library. p. 122.

**KOMMUNIST [COMMUNIST].** Organ of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kirghizia. Frunze, vol. 42, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968. [In Kirghiz]

**KOMMUNIST ESTONI [COMMUNIST OF ESTONIA].** Issued by TeK Kompartii Estoni [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Estonia]. Tallinn, vol. 24, nos. 6-8, June-Aug. 1968.

**KOMMUNIST SOVETSKOI LATVIJ [COMMUNIST OF SOVIET LATVIA].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Latvii [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia]. Riga, vol. 23, nos. 7, 8, July, Sep. 1968.

**KOMUNIST UKRAINY [COMMUNIST OF THE UKRAINE].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Ukrainy [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 43, no. 9, Sep. 1968. [In Ukrainian]

**KOMUNISTAS [COMMUNIST].** Issued by Lietuvos Komunistu partijos Centro Komitetas [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Lithuania]. Vilnius, nos. 7-9 (529-531), July-Sep. 1968. [In Lithuanian]

**MEZHODNARODNAIA ŽHIZN' [INTERNATIONAL LIFE].** Published by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo "Znanie" [Knowledge] All-Union Society. Moscow, vol. 16, no. 8, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Shestov, V. - Great achievement in the matter of peace. p. 3.  
Klimov, V. - Unity in international and national objectives of the socialist states. p. 13.  
Chikvadze, V., Ostrovskii, I. A. - International conference on human rights. p. 22.  
Shvedkov, I. U. - Fruits of a "global" policy. p. 30.  
Kriukov, P. - Neo-fascism: sources and ideology. p. 38.  
Ivanov, A., Sumenov, I. U. - Industry of the socialist countries: cooperation and progress. p. 48.  
Lavrichenko, M. - Who is responsible for the economic backwardness of the "Third World"? p. 68.  
Ermolenko, D. - Sociology and some problems of the international conflict. p. 67.  
Tarasov, K. - A fitting plunder. p. 77.  
Nikolaev, V. - Spain: social and political battles. p. 84.  
Goloshubov, I. U. - What perturbs the Scandinavians? p. 92.  
Mikhailov, V. - Bonn consists of two camps. p. 90.  
Raginskii, M., Budkevich, S. - Crimes must not be repeated. p. 107.  
Kuz'min, V., Ustinov, V. - Namib Desert, United Nations, and imperialist intrigues. p. 114.  
Prokopovich, A. - What color is Pan-Turkism? p. 110.  
Vasil'ev, O. - Reprisal against the poor. p. 124.  
Karagez'ian, K. - Limits to the false course. p. 125.  
Akinov, P. - "Disagreements" among the aggressors. p. 128.

Inov, A. - Chemical and bacteriological weapons for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 127.  
Ignat'ov, O. - "Inter-American" armed forces again? p. 128.  
Arkan'ev, N. - A different Japanese version of the "Colombo Plan." p. 120.  
Karmen, A. - A stillborn project. p. 130.  
Leyleva, T. - Results of the elections and the National Assembly. p. 131.  
Lukhanchin, V. - Construction sites of fraternal countries p. 140.  
Nikolaev, S. - Israel and the imperialist monopolies. p. 147.  
Ivanov, G. - Emergency laws in the German Federal Republic. p. 146.  
Lugov, V. - Latin America in the clutches of the agricultural problem. p. 151.  
Into the propagandist's notebook. p. 154.  
Mironov, M. - Balances, deficit, and devaluation. p. 155.  
The face and soamy sides of bourgeois democracy. p. 157.  
Eligulashvili, G. - Council on the art of lecturing. p. 159.

**NOVOE VREMIA [NEW TIMES].** Moscow, vol. 20, no. 33 (121), Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: The grandeur of Lenin. p. 1.  
National Day of India: a commentary. p. 2.  
People and events: Sargol Matveevich Sitomarko; Emil Derlin Zinsou; Ali Hussein. p. 3.  
A pattern for European security: a contemporary. p. 5.  
Freeman, Harry. - At the Miami Convention. p. 7.  
Mirskii, G. - In connection with the coup d'état in Iraq. p. 11.  
Tunkin, G. I. - Aggression against Vietnam and international law. p. 14.  
Pavlin, N. - A festival and politics. p. 16.  
Cobo, Juan. - A hot summer in Spain. p. 17.

Dosodin, A. - New lines, new airplanes...  
Nikolaev, V. - American espionage in Northern... p. 20.

Letters to the editor. p. 22.  
International notes. p. 23.  
Kassile, V. - On the Fiji Islands: travel impressions. p. 25.  
Kulik, S. - Tide is Zambija. p. 20.  
World events. p. 32.

Vol. 20, no. 35 (123), Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Editorial: About the events in Czechoslovakia. p. 1.  
Incidents, scanning the foreign press. p. 3.  
Karagezian, K. - What the Soviet Government wants to achieve. p. 5.  
Stein, Holger. - I was present at a neo-Nazi letter from Hamburg. p. 7.  
Carillo, Santiago. - The proletarian, the youth, the intelligentsia... p. 8.  
People and events: Michael Zagari; Spiro Agnew; Lavandorjijn Joly; Pierre Wurtz. pp. 12, 13.  
Klitmonko, G. - The initiative of the German Democratic Republic. p. 13.  
Borkin, I. U. - The fortunes of the islands of the Indian. p. 14.  
Tabrov, E. - British imperialism against the "Third world." p. 16.  
Sharipov, A. - A writer's symposium. p. 19.  
International notes. p. 20.  
Warwick, Monika. - There, where the war goes on. p. 22.  
Nemra, I. - On the Canary Islands. p. 21.  
The moribund rivers. p. 20.  
World events. p. 28.  
Events in Czechoslovakia. p. 29.

Vol. 20, no. 36 (124), Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
A contemporary. - Who wanted to change the balance of power? p. 1.  
Carter, Dyson. - Humanity and American imperialism. p. 4.  
The Soviet Union and Morocco. p. 8.  
The development of democratic Korea. p. 8.  
Leonov, A. - The violent fighting, conflict on Sidenko, V. - The Nigerian War. p. 11.  
Freeman, Harry. - The Democratic Convention of the United States. p. 13.  
Topinkh, B. - The Northern flank of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. p. 13.  
Petrov, D. - Anatomy of the Japanese miracle. p. 10.  
Cobo, J. - The corridor swindlers. p. 22.  
International notes. p. 23.  
Aboltn, V. - On the Philippine Islands, travel studies (to be concluded). p. 25.  
Letters to the editor. p. 27.  
Pin, A. - Under Tunisian skies. p. 20.  
Safin, V. - Swaziland has become an independent African state. p. 30.  
People and events: José María Velasco Barba

**PADOMJU LATVIJAS KOMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF SOVIET LATVIA].** Issued by Latvijas Komunistiskās partijas Centrālā Komiteja [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Latvia]. Riga, vol. 23, nos. 5-7 (189-191), July-Sep. 1968. [In Latvian]

**PARTINAIJA ŽHIZN' [PARTY LIFE].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union]. Moscow, no. 10, A. Table of contents translated:  
Preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Ilyich's birth; decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU. p. 3.  
Joint communiqué on the meeting of the Politburo of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia. p. 13.  
Conference of the representatives of the Communist and workers' parties of the socialist countries. p. 14.  
Statement of the communist and workers' parties of the socialist countries. p. 14.

Results of the negotiations of the Political Bureau of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Politburo of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of Czechoslovakia in Clujna and the 10th Conference of Representatives of the Communist and Workers' Parties of the Socialist Countries. p. 10.

Tasks, composition, and staff of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of CPSU. p. 20.

Loyalty to proletarian internationalism. p. 22.

Kotov, M. - A powerful front of support to struggle against Vietnam. p. 25.

Iunk, I. - Socialist labor discipline should be tightened. p. 20.

Komarov, A. - A businesslike approach and efficiency. p. 37.

Report and election meetings. p. 42.  
ov, P. - The personal example of a Communist.  
19.

ov, M. - A provisional party group at field work.  
7.

... harvesting. p. 49.  
... of science and industry grows stronger.  
2.

... in, S. - In accordance with the glorious tradi-  
... of the working class. p. 59.  
... z, P. - Evening education and industry. p. 63.  
... for the education of youth. p. 67.  
... sals submitted by participants of party confer-  
... are carried out. p. 68.

... s of shock workers of communist labor. p. 69.  
... increasing role of workers' meetings. p. 70.  
... leading enterprises. p. 70.

... dilt, A. - One of the Ershov workers dynasty.  
2.

... rovevski, V. - On carefree suppliers, central  
... and, and "pushers." p. 74.

... ov, V. - Yes, Comrade Dondar is right. p. 76.  
... s received p. 77.

... s for the 50th anniversary of the Lenin  
... sional. p. 78.

... oke. p. 80.

... p. 1008.

... ble of contents translated:  
... of the Dobrinka party district committee of  
... atsk Province. p. 3.

... al: Reports and elections in local party organi-  
... s. p. 9.

... ov, V. - V. I. Lenin on the leading role of the  
... in the building of communism. p. 14.

... I. - Let us guard and increase the revolutionary  
... tions. p. 24.

... ov, T. - Scientific achievements and advanced  
... k experience should be introduced in agriculture.  
4.

... I. - To what arbitrary action loads. p. 38.  
... vskii, F. - Decisions and their implementation.  
4.

... chenko, I. - A party group of shift. p. 44.  
... chenko, E. - Communists in the struggle for  
... al. p. 46.

... zvi, N. - Administration of municipal services  
... rural areas. p. 52.

... dlin, V. - A party organization and the scientific  
... technical intelligentsia. p. 55.

... centers of political education. p. 61.

... ovo of Lenin's great date. p. 63.

... ula, V. - As my own father. p. 67.

... oke, M. - No personal offence. p. 70.

... ov, I. - Are such questionnaires really neces-  
... ? p. 71.

... and replies. p. 72.

... Tuoro - An active vanguard of Finland's work-  
... class. p. 73.

... enova, T. - A Communist takes the floor. p. 77.  
... oke. p. 80.

... (ESKOE SAMOOBRAZOVANIE [POLITICAL  
... EDUCATION]. Issued by Tsentral'nyi Komitet  
... iatsheoukol partii Sovetskogo Soyuza [Central  
... ittee of the Communist Party of the Soviet  
... Moscow, no. 10, 1968.

... MY MIRA I SOTSIALIZMA [PROBLEMS OF  
... F AND SOCIALISM]. Prague, vol. 11, nos. 7-9  
... 2(1), July-Sep. 1968.

... AN KOMMUNISI [COMMUNIST OF KAZAKH-  
... Issued by the Communist Party of Kazakh-  
... Alma-Ata, vol. 47, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968.  
... nskii]

... 1917-... R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedo-  
... [Supreme Soviet, Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 12,  
... -70(520-522), no. 42(524), Sen. -Oct. 1968.

... 923-... U. S. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vedo-  
... [Supreme Soviet, Gazette]. Moscow, vol. 31,  
... -42(1436-1440), Sep. -Oct. 1968.

... DELO, RUSSIAN CAUSE. Issued by Pred-  
... atvo rossiiskikh emigrantov v Amerike  
... Immigrants' Representative Association  
... trica]. New York, vol. 10, no. 8(116), Aug. 1968.

... II DAGESTAN [SOVIET DAGHESTAN]. Issued  
... ianskii obkom KPSS [Daghestan Province  
... ittee of the CPSU], Makhachkala, vol. 4,  
... 3), July 1968.

... DEPUTATOV TRUDIASHCHIKHISA [SOVIETS  
... WORKERS' DEPUTIES]. Issued by the Newspaper  
... itia." Moscow, no. 9(135), Sep. 1968.

... NISTAN KOMMUNISTI [COMMUNIST OF TURK-  
... TAN]. Organ of the Central Committee of the  
... nist Party of Turkmenistan. Ashkhabad,  
... 1968. [In Turkmen]

... VERNYK. THE HERALD. Organ of Organizatsiia choroy  
... chetyrekh svobod Ukrainy [Organization for Defense  
... of the Four Freedoms for the Ukraine, Inc.]. New  
... York, vol. 12, no. 9(234), Sep. 1968.

... VOPROSY ISTORII KPSS [PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY  
... OF THE CPSU]. Organ of Institut marksizma-leniniz-  
... na pri TsK KPSS [Institute of Marxism-Leninism,  
... Attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU].  
... Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

... Table of contents translated:  
... Now documents. p. 3.

... Shelest, P. E. - The active forefront of the CPSU, on the  
... 50th anniversary of the organization of the Com-  
... munist Party of the Ukraine. p. 7.

... Grishin, V. M., Kulichenko, M. I. - Problems of nation-  
... al and state construction in the first Soviet Constitu-  
... tion. p. 21.

... Spirin, L. M., Shishkin, S. N. - On some questions in  
... the history of the CYSU during the civil war and  
... military intervention; in connection with the publica-  
... tion of the second book of the 3rd volume of "The  
... History of the CPSU." p. 35.

... Akhmetov, A. R. - Guidance of the CPSU in the forma-  
... tion and development of the working class in Kazakh-  
... stan. p. 49.

... Muradjan, V. A. - International training of servicemen  
... in the Soviet Armed Forces; 1941-1945. p. 63.

... Blank, A. S. - The Communist Party of Germany was the  
... organizer of the German antifascist struggle.  
... p. 74.

... Zykov, A. N. - Party organizations on the construction  
... site of the East Siberian hydroelectric power sta-  
... tions. p. 84.

... The total of province party organizations in the Central  
... region in 1918. p. 94.

... Results on discussions about a revolutionary situation.  
... p. 109.

... Kuznetsov, N. I. - Province centers of the Russian  
... Social Democratic Party between its second and  
... fourth Congresses. p. 122.

... Member (of Lenin guards) G. M. Krzhizharskii;  
... review of personal collections in the Central Party  
... Archives of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism.  
... p. 125.

... Documents and articles on the history of the CPSU and  
... the international communist and labor movement  
... published in May 1968 in periodicals, studies,  
... collections, and scholarly series. p. 142.

... Towards the Lenin birth centenary. p. 147.

... Milin, A. I., Ryzhkov, I. U. D., Chernov, A. B. -  
... A great heritage. p. 148.

... Vasil'ev, M. V. - International conference dedicated to  
... party institutes. p. 154.

... Brief news. p. 159.

... ZNAMIA ROSSII; organ russkoi nezavisimoi monarkhi-  
... cheskoj mysli [THE BANNER OF RUSSIA; Organ of  
... Russian Independent Monarchistic Thought]. New  
... York, vol. 23, no. 293, Oct. 1968.

## 7. LAW

... RUSSIA (1917-... R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud. Bulletin'  
... [Supreme Court, Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 9, 1968.

... RUSSIA (1923-... U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i  
... srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia, Fzvestiia vysshtikh  
... uchebnykh zavedenii; privedeniio [Ministry of  
... Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin  
... of the Institutions of Higher Learning, Jurisprudence].  
... Leningrad, no. 6, Nov. -Dec. 1967.

... Table of contents translated:  
... Kozlov, I. U. M. - Present-day problems in the develop-  
... ment of legal theory in the institutions of higher  
... education. p. 7.

... Chirkov, V. E. - V. I. Lenin's theory of the democratic  
... dictatorship of the revolutionary people and our  
... time. p. 13.

... Prokhorov, V. T. - Legal nature of social relations  
... relating to the participation of workers in adminis-  
... tration of industry. p. 23.

... Konstantinov, I. F. - Legal regulation of public con-  
... trol. p. 34.

... Basin, I. U. G. - Legal forms which regulate the in-  
... dependent business operations of socialist enter-  
... prises. p. 40.

... Pokrovskaya, M. A. - Subjective differentiation in  
... Soviet labor law. p. 50.

... Rozenberg, I. A. - Legal capacity and public repre-  
... sentation in civil procedure. p. 58.

... Zakutskii, S. G. - Concept of vicious (atrocious)  
... crime. p. 65.

... Kovrov, P. A., Smirnov, V. T. - Some legal problems  
... concerning the transshipment of imported goods in  
... seaports. p. 75.

... Malinin, S. A. - International conventions on civil  
... liability for nuclear damage. p. 81.

... Lukovskaya, D. I. - Methodology of the French "posi-

... Pozdnyakov, A. N. - Reactionary nature of U. S. laws  
... on military discipline. p. 101.

... Kask, L. I. - Importance of social sciences. p. 109.  
... Kaplunov, V. E. - Object of the land tenure rights of  
... collective farms. p. 113.

... Belsaeva, N. G. - The deputy groups of city soviets  
... prior to the adoption of the 1936 Constitution of the  
... U. S. S. R. p. 117.

... Budneya, G. N. - Family law of the Republic of Mali.  
... p. 122.

... Pekka, I. U. A. - A jubilee practical and theoretical  
... conference of Leningrad lawyers. p. 145.

... Ogarkov, I. F. - Some theoretical and practical  
... achievements of medical examiners on the eve of  
... the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule. p. 146.

... No. 1, Jan. -Feb. 1968.

... Table of contents translated:

... Proznorova, N. S. - Development of the Marxist theory  
... of the socialist state by V. I. Lenin. p. 7.

... Pobezhimov, I. F. - Legal problems concerning the  
... development of the Soviet Armed Forces. p. 20.

... Radzhabov, S. A. - The development of Soviet national  
... states in Central Asia. p. 25.

... Ushakov, A. A. - The Great October Socialist Revolu-  
... tion and efforts to improve the language of Soviet  
... legislative enactments. p. 33.

... Shargorodskii, M. D. - Determinism and responsi-  
... bility. p. 40.

... Sobchak, A. A. - Some controversial problems in the  
... general theory of legal liability. p. 49.

... Levin, B. R. - Legal characteristics of payments for  
... fixed assets and working capital. p. 58.

... Kurylev, S. V. - Verity and probability in justice.  
... p. 63.

... Kuzantsev, N. D. - History of the theory of Soviet  
... laws on land tenure and protection of nature. p. 75.

... Kafandadze, A. M. - Theory of collective farm law  
... during the last 50 years. p. 84.

... Pashmin, E. A. - Meditation on an important legal  
... means for the peaceful settlement of international  
... conflicts. p. 94.

... Makarova, Z. V. - Participation of defense counsels  
... in presentation of evidence in pretrial questioning.  
... p. 101.

... Levchenko, V. I. - Legal regulation of the work of the  
... employees of governmental agencies in Mexico.  
... p. 105.

... Ke'der, V. P. - A discussion of problems relating to  
... the implementation and amendment of Soviet laws.  
... p. 129.

... Kharatishvili, G. G. - Anniversary session of the depart-  
... ments of land tenure and collective farm law of  
... Leningrad and Moscow Universities. p. 130.

... Arsenova, V. N. - In the Institute of Philosophy and  
... Law of the Academy of Sciences of the White  
... Russian S. S. R. p. 133.

... A classified index of articles published in the first  
... half of 1967 in the legal periodicals of European  
... socialist countries. p. 135.

... SOTSIALISTICHESKAYA ZAKONNOST' [SOCIALIST LE-  
... GALITY]. Organ of Prokuratura SSSR and Verkhov-  
...nyi Sud SSSR [Office of the Public Prosecutor of  
... the U. S. S. R. and the Supreme Court of the U. S. S. R.].  
... Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

... Table of contents translated:

... Silapochnikov, A. - V. I. Lenin on socialist discipline.  
... p. 3.

... Viktorov, B. - Criminal investigation apparatus of  
... the organs of protection of public order. p. 11.

... Skiryaev, I., Georgiev, L. - Some deficiencies of the  
... legal examination of accounts. p. 16.

... Sukhodetski, K. - Delimitation of an attempt upon a  
... person's life and the infliction of a serious injury.  
... p. 22.

... Samsonov, V., Belakhi, M. - Public health centers  
... in the struggle against alcoholism. p. 27.

... Perlov, I. - Recognition of an individual to be an  
... "especially dangerous recidivist." p. 32.

... Kuznetsov, V. - Legal acts in the sphere of general  
... supervision by public prosecutors. p. 38.

... Bozh'ev, V. - Should we divide the representatives of  
... the Soviet public in court sessions into "prosecu-  
... tors" and "defenders?" p. 44.

... Laroslavskii, V. - Concept of the indictment. p. 46.

... Storov, L. - "As a honest citizen..." p. 48.

... Syrovatskaya, L. - Liability according to paragraph  
... "a", article 83 of the code of labor laws. p. 50.

... Speranskii, K. - Characteristics of questioning in  
... juvenile delinquency cases. p. 61.

... Kurdadze, M. - Conducting the experiments at court  
... sessions. p. 53.

... Vishnevetskaya, N. - Let us examine the letters of  
... workers more thoroughly. p. 54.

... Iakovlev, M., Kanevskii, L. - Efforts of the Bashkir  
... A. S. S. R. to prevent the inducement of minors to  
... participate in the criminal activities of adults.  
... p. 56.

... Alekashin, M. - Cooperation of local soviets and  
... public prosecution agencies in ensuring a strict  
... observance of socialist laws. p. 58.

... Kuptsov, V., Sekurov, N. - A methodological council  
... of the Province Court of the Crimea. p. 59.

- Tereshtchenko, T. - Supervision over the observance of labor laws. p. 60.  
 Stepichev, S. - If a criminal offense was committed by a recidivist. . . p. 62.  
 Gavrilina, Z. - Struggle against offenses against socialist property in the European socialist countries. p. 65.  
 Kutenikov, V. - You still have time. . . p. 68.  
 Chikul, V. - Honored lawyer of the White Russian Republic. p. 74.  
 Plotnikov, A. - Secret of a profitable "steve." p. 78.  
 Iamend'el, G. - Temporary replacement of absent workers. p. 80.  
 In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U.S.S.R. p. 83.  
 In the offices of public prosecutors and supreme courts of the Union republics. p. 84.  
 Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. p. 85.  
 Decisions of arbitration agencies. p. 89.

SOVETSKOE GOSUDARSTVO I PRAVO [SOVIET STATE AND LAW]. Organ of Institut gosudarstva i prava Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of State and Law of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

#### Table of contents translated:

- Problems in the development of the Soviet state and governmental administration in the Armenian S.S.R. p. 3.  
 Loposhtkin, A. I. - The first Constitution of the socialist state. p. 12.  
 Kostinay, A. P., Ostrovinov, G. S., Farberov, N. P. - Current objectives of the general theory of the state and law. p. 20.  
 Bru, M. I. - Legal rules which regulate the disposition of incentive funds in industrial enterprises. p. 29.  
 Melnikov, A. A. - Subjective rights of parties in civil procedure. p. 36.  
 Kudlap, I. A., Belakhov, A. L. - Legal regulation of standardization measures in industrial enterprises p. 44.  
 Iakovlev, A. M. - Social psychology and lawless behavior. p. 50.  
 Stashko, V. V., Senehin, A. V. - Effectiveness of educational measures for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. p. 60.  
 Lazarev, M. I. - Anticommunism and international law. p. 65.  
 Bashin, I. G. - Commercial accounting and its legal forms. p. 70.  
 Krylova, Z. G. - Payments for the delivery of goods. p. 83.  
 Stornik, I. B. - V. I. Lenin on lawmaking. p. 89.  
 Koronovskaya, E. I. - Organizational and legal forms of the work of the Council of People's Commissars in the R.S.F.S.R., 1917-1921. p. 93.  
 Efimov, E. N. - Publication of the results of scientific discoveries and application for patent are the legal forms of their protection. p. 97.  
 Pravdina, E. A. - Amendments of laws on maternity leave. p. 102.  
 Erofeev, B. V. - Development of the conception of municipal lands in Soviet legal enactments. p. 105.  
 Karginina, T. A. - Obtaining the opinion of judges. p. 110.  
 Machul'skiy, E. I. - Relations between the Federal Skopshina and executive organs in the Social Federal Republic of Yugoslavia according to the Constitution of 1903. p. 113.  
 Nokinova, G. A. - Recent treaties of the German Democratic Republic with socialist countries, an important contribution to European security. p. 117.  
 Klockov, V. V. - Interaction of religion and bourgeois law in the regulation of family and marriage relations. p. 122.  
 V. S. - In the defense of human rights. p. 128.  
 New legal literature in the U.S.S.R. p. 139.  
 A plan of problems and topics in the "Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo." p. 143.

No. 6, Aug. 1968.

#### Table of contents translated:

- The individual, his rights and freedoms in Soviet socialist society. p. 3.  
 Kurlov, D. A. - Legal categories of the real and the possible. p. 13.  
 Zogalov, L. I. - Reflection of objective economic laws in the work of the socialist state. p. 22.  
 Pronina, V. S. - Improving the system of governmental agencies and the central organs of industrial management in the U.S.S.R. p. 31.  
 Abramova, A. A., Koltanovskaya, A. M. - Concrete sociological surveys and labor discipline. p. 40.  
 Koz'ya, M. I. - Governmental administration of nationalized land in the U.S.S.R. p. 49.  
 Anashkin, G. Z., Petukhin, I. L. - Effectiveness of justice and judicial errors. p. 59.  
 Levin, D. B. - The concept of force according to the charter of the United Nations. p. 68.  
 Vasilevskaya, E. G. - Regulation of the legal status of the moon and other celestial bodies. p. 75.  
 Skubid, B. A. - Present-day anticommunist theories of the state. p. 82.  
 Shchermet, K. T. - Local soviets in the system of governmental organs and special problems in the development of their function. p. 90.  
 Bezuglov, A. A. - Reports of deputies to their constituents. p. 101.  
 Chiklavskaya, V. M. - Law and scientific and techno-

- logical progress. p. 166.  
 Arkovleva, V. F. - Specialized industrial enterprises. p. 115.  
 Fal'kovich, M. S. - Extension of liability for failure to carry out commercial contracts. p. 121.  
 Zavadskii, S., Kubicki, L. - The role of people's assessors in Polish criminal procedure. p. 126.  
 Domoratskaya, E. I. - Some aspects of the legal regulation of women's employment in France. p. 134.  
 Lazarev, V. K. - Procedure in the granting of annual leave to workers and employees. p. 140.  
 Kurlov, V. M. - Investigation and trial of participants in the uprising of the "left-wing" social revolutionaries. p. 141.  
 A classified plan for the study of the present-day political development of the U.S.S.R. p. 148.  
 Meetings devoted to the 50th anniversary of K. Marx's birth. p. 149.  
 L. R. - In memory of Evgenii Bronislavovich Pashukanis. p. 150.  
 I. Petrov. - Lectures on Soviet labor law delivered in foreign countries. p. 151.  
 New legal literature published in the U.S.S.R., April-May 1968. p. 162.

## 8. EDUCATION

### a. GENERAL

DOSHIL'NE VYKHOVANNIA [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstva osvity USSR [Ministry of Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 2f, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

DOSHIL'NOE VOSPITANIE [PRESCHOOL EDUCATION]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 2, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Role and significance of a curriculum in the educational process. p. 3.  
 Ostrovskaya, L. - "I am good." p. 5.  
 Petrova, M. - Developing friendship. p. 9.  
 Beluzova, A. - Developing the interrelations of the little ones. p. 11.  
 Frerke, N. - Music in the preparatory group. p. 12.  
 Zavadina, I. - Musical games and exercises. p. 14.  
 Petrova, T. - An opera for the children. p. 15.  
 Bulatova, A. - Study of friendly interrelations. p. 17.  
 Kazakova, R. - Influence of drawing from nature on drawing by imagination. p. 22.  
 Zaporozhets, A. - The 4th International Seminar on Preschool Education, attended by the leading personnel of the Ministries of Education of the socialist countries. p. 28.  
 Oschinnikov, I. - Preschool education in the German Democratic Republic and prospects for its development. p. 37.  
 Kalynko, V. - Characteristics of the development of an emotional and volitional sphere of the preschool child. p. 41.  
 Mikhailova, V. - Authority of the adult in the family. p. 45.  
 Derezhina, M. - Children's hands. p. 47.  
 Our competition. p. 50.  
 Little stories. p. 52.  
 Mif'man, I. - From the teacher's point of view. p. 54.  
 Karasova, N. - This is how the harm is done. . . p. 55.  
 Panasluk, D. - N'dar. p. 57.  
 Shershepeva, E. I. - About respect. p. 60.  
 D'ing, O. - The worker correspondent as a critic. p. 63.  
 Kravova, F., and others. - Father and child. p. 64.  
 Al'mazova, E. - The voice and its disorders. p. 66.  
 Krivonozskaya, L. - The best kindergarten in the city. p. 72.  
 Minina, I. - The glorious road. p. 73.  
 Shlykova, G. - Heavy responsibility. p. 76.  
 Kozhova, S. - Departments of public education and colleges for the training of preschool teachers. p. 80.  
 Savet'eva, V., Novikova, N. - Reminiscences about encounters with N. K. Krupskaya. p. 83.  
 Lebedeva, E. - Educational work in a twenty-four hour group. p. 84.  
 Chervinskaya, V. - In Chita Province. p. 85.  
 Pantelev, G. - Interior of Tallinn kindergartens. p. 86.  
 Devitskaya, E. - In the world of children's songs and music. p. 88.  
 Muzhelevskaya, L., Russkova, L. - Why six, and not five? p. 89.  
 Mindlina, T. - How French children draw. p. 92.  
 Dlinov, G. - The national toy. p. 100.  
 Tsylova, E. - Tomorrow comes the commission. p. 103.  
 Moskalova, V. M. - She took care of it. p. 103.  
 Russian folk tales. p. 104.  
 Aron, K. - Kalini Tangrykuliev. p. 120.

KULTURNO-PROSVETITEL'NAYA RABOTA [CULTURAL AND EDUCATIONAL WORK]. Organ of Ministerstva kul'tury RSFSR [Ministry of Culture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, nos. 6, 8 June, Aug. 1968.

NASHA SHKOIA [OUR SCHOOL]. Issued by Polna shkola rada Ukrain's'koi pravoslavnoi tserkvy v SShA [Main School Council of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church in the U.S.A.]. South Bound Brook, N.J., vol. 4, nos. 13-14, Apr.-Sep. 1968.

NOUKOGUDE KOOL [SOVIET SCHOOL]. Issued by Fed. Nougoude Sotsialistliku Vabariigi Haridussüsteem [Ministry of Education of the Estonian S.S.R.]. Tallinn, vol. 26, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

QAZAQSTAN MEKTEBI [KAZAKHSTAN SCHOOLS]. Organ of the Ministry of Education of the Kazakh S.S.R. Alma-Ata, vol. 43, nos. 6-7, May-July 1968. [In Kazakh]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Bulletin [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education Bulletin]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

SKOLA UN GIMENE [SCHOOL AND FAMILY]. Issued by I.PSR izglitibas ministrija [Ministry of Education of the Latvian S.S.R.]. Riga, nos. 6-9 (54-57), June-Sep. 1968. [In Latvian]

SOVET MAKTABI [SOVIET SCHOOL]. Organ of the Ministry of Education of the Tatar A.S.S.R. Kazan, vol. 50, no. 8, Aug. 1968. [In Tatar]

TARYBINE MOKYKLA [SOVIET SCHOOL]. Organ of Lietuvos TSR Sveikatos ministrija [Ministry of Education of the Lithuanian S.S.R.]. Vilnius, nos. 6-9, June-Sep. 1968. [In Lithuanian]

VESTNIK VYSSHEI SHKOLY [REVIEW OF SCHOOLS FOR HIGHER EDUCATION]. Organ of Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia SSSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Mokhov, N. I. - Let us train highly qualified cadres in economics. p. 3.  
 Scientists and practical workers suggest. p. 14.  
 Taukachi, G. L. and others. - How arduous is the students' work? p. 19.  
 Voloshin, S. Z. - A course in study methods is needed. p. 24.  
 Boborykin, A. D. - The demands of our times and the training of teachers. p. 25.  
 Ogarechikov, I. T. - Let us work out problems in theory. p. 32.  
 Lavrov, A. A. - Mathematics in schools and universities. p. 37.  
 Vlasenko, A. I. - Practice teaches to observe and generalize. p. 41.  
 Ielov, A. A., Shchermet, G. K. - Replacing "mass-produced" equipment. p. 42.  
 Zukin, R. M. - So far industry keeps silent. p. 44.  
 Remennikov, L. V. - An architect's opinion. p. 45.  
 Chukhalin, I. P., Goshov, P. I. - The statistics is to a research institute. p. 49.  
 Danilevich, V. - For the agriculture of Lithuania. p. 51.  
 Kravova, V. F. - The raising of qualifications is a task of first importance. p. 54.  
 Kirov, S. G. - A winter school of mathematics in Voronezh. p. 56.  
 A noble profession, review of articles. p. 59.  
 Miloserdov, V. I. - The teacher acquires a second specialty. p. 65.  
 Ipatov, P. F., Arina, M. S. - Methodological seminar for young teachers. p. 68.  
 Gardin, I. A. - Give the future agronomist a sound knowledge in the philosophical sciences. p. 70.  
 Nechauskina, F. U. - A fascinating search. p. 72.  
 The periodical "Filosofskie nauki" is ten years old. p. 76.  
 Lomov, B. F., Pogdanov, A. B., Pakharov, A. F. - Human engineering and industrial safety. p. 78.  
 Sudakov, P. I., Zvanitskii, S. I. A., Lantsov, I. V. - A laboratory on pneumatics. p. 79.  
 Kravovskii, V. I. A., Solodovnikov, V. M. - Laboratory equipment for the determination of friction coefficients of bearings. p. 82.  
 Markov, V. M. - American universities are the arena of acute conflicts. p. 85.  
 Facts and figures. p. 88.

### b. PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES

FIZICHESKAYA KULTURA V SHKOLE [PHYSICAL EDUCATION IN SCHOOLS]. Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshchenia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, 1968.

FIZKULTURA I SPORT [PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND SPORTS]. Organ of Tsentral'nyi sovetskiy sovet sportivnykh obshchestv i organizatsii SSSR [Central Council of the Union of Sports Associations and Organizations of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9441 Sep. 1968.





- DRUZHBA NARODOV [FRIENDSHIP OF PEOPLES].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 30, nos. 2-3, 1968.
- GULISTON [ROSE GARDEN].** Issued by Uzbekiston Kompartiyasi Markaziy Komitet [Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, no. 5(17), May 1968. [In Uzbek]
- IUNOST' [YOUTH].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 9(160), Sep. 1968.
- KAROGS [THE BANNER].** Issued by Latvijas padomju rakstnieku savieniba [Association of Writers of Soviet Latvia]. Riga, nos. 7-9, 1968. [In Latvian]
- LITERATURNIAI ARMENIA [LITERARY ARMENIA].** Organ of Pravlenie Soluza pisatelei Armenii [Administration of the Association of Writers of Armenia]. Eriuan, vol. 10, no. 7, July 1968.
- LOOMING [CREATIVE WORK].** Issued by Eesti NSV Kirjanike Liit [Association of Writers of the Estonian S.S.R.]. Tallinn, nos. 6-9, June-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]
- MOKSHA; Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskiy zhurnal [MOKSHA: Literary and Socio-political Almanac].** Saransk, no. 8, Nov.-Dec. 1967, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Aug. 1968. [In Mordvin]
- MOLODAIA GVARDIYA; Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskiy zhurnal [YOUNG GUARD: Literary and Socio-political Magazine].** Issued by Tsentralnyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo Leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soluza molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- MOLOT [HAMMER].** Organ of the Association of Writers of the Lithuanian S.S.R. [Lithuanian S.S.R.]. Vilnius, vol. 42, no. 12, Dec. 1967, nos. 1-2, Jan.-Feb.; vol. 43, nos. 3-9, Mar.-Sep. 1968.
- MOSKVA [MOSCOW].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei RSFSR and Moskovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei RSFSR [Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Moscow Branch of the Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 9, 1968.
- NISTRU [DNIESTER RIVER].** Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of the Moldavian S.S.R. Kishinev, vol. 37, no. 9, 1968. [In Moldavian]
- NOVAIA INOSTRANNAIA LITERATURA PO LITERATUROVEDENIU [NEW FOREIGN LITERATURE ON THE STUDY OF LITERATURE].** Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.
- NOVAIA SOVETSKAYA LITERATURA PO LITERATUROVEDENIU [NEW SOVIET LITERATURE ON THE STUDY OF LITERATURE].** Issued by Fundamental'naya biblioteka obshchestvennykh nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Fundamental Library of Social Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-7, 1968.
- ONCHYKO [FORWARD].** Organ of the Association of Writers of the Mari A.S.S.R. Izhmar-Ola, nos. 1-4, Jan.-Aug. 1968.
- PENGAL [THE VICTORY].** Organ of Lietuvos TSR rasytoju sąjunga [Association of Writers of the Lithuanian S.S.R.]. Vilnius, nos. 7-9, 1968. [In Lithuanian]
- POD'EM [UPSWING].** Issued by Voronezhskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei RSFSR [Voronezh Branch of the Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Voronezh, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- POLYMIA [FLAME].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, nos. 8-9(472-473), Aug.-Sep. 1968.
- PRAPOR; Literaturno-khudozhestvennyi i obshchestvenno-politicheskiy zhurnal [BANNER; Literary and Socio-political Magazine].** Issued by Spilka pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, no. 8, 1968.
- PUNALIPPU [THE RED BANNER].** Issued by Soluz pisatelei Kareli A.S.S.R. [Association of Writers of the Karelian A.S.S.R.]. Petrozavodsk, no. 4, 1968. [In Finnish]
- RADUGA [THE RAINBOW].** Organ of Pravlenie Soluza pisatelei Ukrainy [Administration of the Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 18, nos. 9-10, Sep.-Oct. 1968.

- SHARQ IULDUZI [STAR OF THE EAST].** Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, vol. 36, no. 8, 1968. [In Uzbek]
- SOVET EDERBATY [SOVIET LITERATURE].** Organ of Soluz sovetstikh pisatelei TSSR [Association of Soviet Writers of the Turkmen S.S.R.]. Ashkhabad, no. 7, July 1968. [In Turkmen]
- SOVETAKAN GRAKANUTIUN [SOVIET LITERATURE].** Organ of the Association of Soviet Writers of Armenia. Eriuan, no. 5-8, 1968. [In Armenian]
- URAL.** Issued by Sverdlovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei RSFSR [Sverdlovsk Branch of the Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Sverdlovsk, vol. 11, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- VITCIYNA [OUR COUNTRY].** Organ of Spilka pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Kiev, vol. 36, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- VOIVVY KODZUV [NORTHERN STAR].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei Komi ASSR [Association of Writers of the Komi A.S.S.R.]. Syktyvkar, no. 12, Dec. 1967; nos. 1-9, Jan.-Sep. 1968. [In Komi]
- VOLGA.** Organ of Pravlenie Soluza pisatelei RSFSR and Saratovskoe otdelenie Soluza pisatelei RSFSR [Administration of the Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Saratov Branch of the Association of Writers of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Saratov, vol. 3, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- VOZHROZHDENIE [RENAISSANCE].** Paris, no. 200, Aug. 1968.
- ZHIVTEN' [OCTOBER].** Organ of Spilka pys'mennykh Ukrainy [Association of Writers of the Ukraine]. Lvov, nos. 7-9, 1968.
- ZHULDYZ [STAR].** Issued by Soluz sovetstikh pisatelei Kazakhstana [Association of Soviet Writers of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, no. 9, 1968. [In Kazakh]
- ZNAMIA [THE BANNER].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 5-8, May-Sep. 1968.
- ZVEDZDA [THE STAR].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei SSSR [Association of Writers of the U.S.S.R.]. Leningrad, nos. 4-5, 1968.
- ZVEZDA VOSTOKA [STAR OF THE EAST].** Organ of Soluz pisatelei Uzbekistana [Association of Writers of Uzbekistan]. Tashkent, vol. 30, no. 8, 1968.

## 12. GEOGRAPHY & GEOLOGY

### B. GEOGRAPHY

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Institute of the Geography of Siberia and the Far East. Reports].** Irkutsk, no. 14, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:**
- Sochava, V. G., and others. - Over-all ordination method in the study of landforms and in biogeography. p. 3.
- Krawukis, A., and others. - Seasonal rhythm of the dark-green conifer taiga in the lower Angara Valley. p. 18.
- Ivanovskii, L. N., and others. - Some results of and prospects for the study of present-day geomorphological processes at the regional stations of the Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East and the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 34.
- Kolonyts, E. G. - Landform characteristics of the evolution of snow cover mass in the central regions of the Western Siberian taiga. p. 40.
- Mart'yanov, G. N. - A study of the radiation cycle of Transbaikalian steppe regions. p. 52.
- Frish, E. V. - Experience in using physical and chemical data for the description of landform structures. p. 69.
- Snytko, V. A. - Geochemistry of dark green conifer facies in the southern taiga of central Siberia. p. 70.
- Volosinikov, V. A. - Cryogenic sliding of earth in the Angara Valley. p. 79.
- Lavins, M. - Experience in the mapping of intrafacies variations. p. 85.
- No. 16, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:**
- Snytko, V. A. - Landform and geochemical characteristics of the principal geological systems of the Oron-Argan Steppe. p. 3.
- Shotskil, V. P. - Humidness of the taiga belt in

- Western Siberia and its relation to the total type of physiogeographical environment. p. 8.
- Larina, N. M. - Use of land in the Srednisk District of Chita Province. p. 16.
- Kollago, S. A., Bychkov, V. I. - Studying special features of some soils in the steppe regions of Transbaikalia. p. 25.
- Tuganova, P. I. A., Seledisova, G. A. - Biological characteristics and parasitic fauna of fishes in the central part of the Ob' River (the Sargat-Syomino region). p. 30.
- Reznikov, A. P., Kukushkina, V. P., Druzhin, I. P. - Using the "DVOIS," a delimitational and probabilistic self-teaching informational system, in the prognostication of river runoff. p. 35.
- Kugulovskii, J., Lioppo, T. N. - Establishment of the principal factors of complex relations in geographical studies by the methods of mathematical statistics. p. 41.
- Preobrazhenskii, A. I. - New methods in mapping the distribution of special branches of industry. p. 48.
- Rykov, V. I. - Special features of the formation of regions of close production contacts in the process of reclamation of land in Eastern Siberia. p. 53.
- Tarakanov, M. A. - Prospects for the development and distribution of the mineral fertilizer industry in Eastern Siberia. p. 65.
- Naumov, L. G. - Group forms of settlement in Chita Province. p. 72.
- No. 16, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:**
- Vorob'ev, V. V. - Triumph of the Leninist culture policy and development of the formerly undeveloped regions of national minorities in Siberia and the Far East. p. 3.
- Krotov, V. A. - Achievements of the socialist system of distribution of productive forces and the reorganization of industry in Siberia and the Far East. p. 10.
- Sochava, V. B. - Studying the structure and dynamics of landforms and the geographical problems of the future. p. 18.
- Krawukis, A. A. - Experience in stationary studying the structure of landforms based on the example of the lower Angara Valley. p. 32.
- Druzhinina, N. P. - Establishing the role of the different species of grasses of steppe biogeocenoses. p. 42.
- Prokhorov, B. B. - Experience in the methodological study of territorial units. p. 60.
- Kosmachov, K. P. - Problems in the quantitative evaluation of concrete local conditions. p. 73.
- Butin, I. M. - Special aspects of the distribution of building material enterprises in Eastern Siberia. p. 80.
- Misevich, K. N. - Economic types of the distribution of the population in the Khatyn-Manul National Area. p. 72.
- Gol'denberg, L. A. - 325th anniversary of the birth of S. U. Romozov, an outstanding Siberian cartographer and geographer, 1841/42-after 1920. p. 82.
- Gaida, V. F. - Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East, January 1968-October 1967. p. 86.
- GEOGRAFICHESKOE OBSHCHESTVO SSSR. Uzbekistonskiy filial. Izvestiya [GEOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF THE U.S.S.R. Uzbekistan Branch. Bulletin].** Tashkent, vol. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:**
- Gal'kov, Ch. V., Shvedova, V. A. - Problem concerning the compilation of comprehensive atlases of the Union republics; based on the example of the atlas of the Uzbek S.S.R. p. 5.
- Vinogradov, I. U. B., Golubeva, V. V. - Conditions which caused the overflow of rivers in the western Tien Shan in 1959. p. 12.
- Suslov, V. F. - Some morphological characteristics of and trends in the development of glaciation in the region of the Fedchenko Glacier. p. 21.
- Dneprov, S. A. - Geomorphological mapping by the combined method of geomorphological analysis and the establishment of landform regions. p. 23.
- Iur'ev, A. A. - Geomorphological structure of the lower Kanasansay Valley. p. 34.
- Mirbaev, M. I. U. - Some geomorphological problems concerning the placers of the northern slope of the Nuratau Mountains. p. 46.
- Ushkin, N. P. - The origin of karst forms in clays. p. 62.
- Poplavskaya, O. I. U. - A way to show the recent tectonic movements. p. 59.
- Shneer, I. A. - Application of the theory of gravitation to the problem of settled sediments. p. 64.
- Zankov, O. K. - Some current problems in the comprehensive geographical study of agriculture and natural conditions. p. 71.
- Raimov, T. - Some characteristics of the micro-geography of Tashkent. p. 74.
- Tashbekov, E. - The population of Tashkent in the census years. p. 85.
- Khasanov, Kh. Kh. - A geographer and philologist of the 11th century from Central Asia. p. 91.

Geographical study of the Kyzyl Kum with regard to its toponymics. p.101.  
 L. - Glacier tongues in the deglaciation p.110.  
 A., Kuvshinov, V.G. - Some new data on the glaciation of the Pskem Valley. p.113.  
 Kh. - Salinization of land in southern Kazakhstan and measures for its p.120.  
 A., F.A. - Soil erosion in the foothill regions of western Uzbekistan. p.124.  
 A.V. - Anomalous meteorological events in 1958. p.129.  
 A., E.E. - Karst processes in the lower Pskem Valley. p.138.  
 A., T.E. - Some information on the karst of the Dzhirgatal Mountains. p.142.  
 G.I., and others. - Operating patterns comparing the Quaternary formations of the Pskem Valley with such formations in western Kazakhstan. p.144.  
 M. - Zoogeographical description of the part of the northern Tien Shan. p.145.  
 G.F., Ulkina, N.G. - Archaeological sites in the Kaskhan Darya and Zeravshan p.147.  
 Kh.Kh. - Three maps relating to al- p.150.  
 A., O.I. - Where is the Iron Gate located?

In the work of the Uzbekistan Branch of the Geological Society of the U.S.S.R. in 1957-1959.  
 Table of the geographical names of Uzbekistan. p.158.

A.A., Donsova, V.N., Skvortsova, L.N. - ... on his 70th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his scientific work and public work. p.160.  
 N.V., Nikolai Grigor'evich Tsapenko, on his birthday. p.162.

V. SHKOLE [GEOGRAPHY IN SCHOOLS].  
 Ministerstvo prosvetsheniya RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, -Oct. 1968.

ARKTICHESKII I ANTARKTICHESKII  
 ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT. Trudy  
 i materialy antarkticheskogo issledovaniya  
 [Transactions]. Vol. 204, 1968. Radio-  
 methods of the study of the Arctic Ocean and

of contents translated:  
 V.M. - Calculation of the sound field in nonuniform media. p.5.  
 V.IU. - Approximate solution of the Helmholtz equation in some open domains with anisotropic media. p.10.  
 V.IU. - Use of equations of higher orders for the calculation of the solutions of Laplace and Helmholtz in some open domains. p.32.  
 V.IU., Krupin, V.D. - One of the methods of calculation in a layered nonuniform wave p.51.  
 V. - Generator of short pulses of a traveling wave. p.61.  
 B., Meos, V.A., Shakhov, A.D. - Klyatreniya of supershort pulses. p.65.  
 V.IA. - Study of the dynamics of ice in the Strait by the method of radiophysics.  
 I.A. - Some statistical characteristics of the distribution of the thickness of old ice. p.70.  
 A., Lomakin, A.N. - Thermal radio emission of ice cover in the 3-10 cm range. p.84.  
 S.G. - Influence of the roughness of the ice-water boundaries on the effectiveness of the method of the thickness of the distribution of the thickness of ice. p.89.  
 L.I. - Absolute spectral luminance of the mud underlying surface in the nearest region of the spectrum. p.100.  
 Kikil, V.V., Molokov, F.I. - Statistical characteristics of signals from water surfaces and underwater formations recorded by actinometric methods from airplanes. p.102.  
 S.S., Luchinov, V.S. - Electric characteristics of ice. p.116.  
 F.I. - Apparatus and methodology for remote measurements of statistical characteristics of waves of sea medium and waves. p.120.  
 G.S. - Practice in using photoelectric detectors for the study of turbulent diffusion in the sea. p.132.  
 G.I. - Equations of the statistical relationships of the fluctuation of a heteroparameter of the sea medium and mean hydrology in the underdeveloped turbulence. p.138.  
 P. - System for measuring water temperature in semi-submerged buoy and radio transmission of information.  
 V.M. - Characteristics of the structure of the field in an antichannel of definite shape.

Galkin, O.P., Selin, E.A. - On one method of blasting a charge at a given depth. p.164.  
 Furduev, A.V. - Turbulence as the source of noise in the ocean. p.169.  
 Barakatov, A.N. - Modeling of the propagation of sound in the sea. p.174.  
 Andreeva, I.B., Khat'ian, E.G. - Scattering of sound from the surface of the ocean and water column. adjacent to it. p.182.  
 Donatitskii, E.A. - Measuring the natural electric field in the sea on three mutually perpendicular bases. p.188.  
 Paramonov, A.N., and others. - Telemetric system of measuring the transparency of sea waters and the possibility of using it for oceanographic studies. p.192.  
 Neumin, G.G., Antkin, I.U., Sorokina, N.A. - Natural underwater illumination in the Black Sea and Atlantic Ocean. p.202.  
 Kalgorodov, M.N., Neumin, G.G. - Automatic sea polarization and practice in its application. p.208.

VOKRUG SVETA [AROUND THE WORLD]. Issued by  
 Tsentralfnyy komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo  
 kommunisticheskogo soluzha molodezhi [Central  
 Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth  
 League of Lenin]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

VOPROSY GEOGRAFIY KAMCHATKI [PROBLEMS OF  
 THE GEOGRAPHY OF KAMCHATKA]. Issued by  
 Kamchatskii otdel Geograficheskogo obshchestva SSSR  
 pri Akademii nauk SSSR [Kamchatka Branch of the  
 Geographical Society of the U.S.S.R., Attached to  
 the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Petro-  
 pavlovsk-Kamchatskii, no. 5, 1967. Problems in the  
 geography of Kamchatka.

Table of contents translated:  
 Kuzakov, K.G. - Kamchatka during the Soviet regime. p.5.  
 Lapinov, I.I. - Development of theoretical studies on the history of problems in Kamchatka. p.37.  
 Nagibov, S.I. - Soviet volcanology. p.22.  
 Savatev, D.E. - Geological studies in Kamchatka during the Soviet regime. p.29.  
 Lipovka, A.V., Popyov, V.M. - Present-day work of hydrogeological stations in Kamchatka and its further development. p.35.  
 Vinogradov, V.N., Blazina, V.P. - Results of an expedition to Komandor Bay. p.43.  
 Kirsanov, I.T. - Eruption of the B.I. Phip lateral craters of Klyuchevskaya Volcano. p.53.  
 Apretkov, S.E. and others. - New data on the mineral resources of the Koz'yevskiy Range. p.60.  
 Ogorodov, N.V., Kozlemak, N.N. - Volcanoes of the Srednnyy Range in Kamchatka. p.67.  
 Bratitsava, O.A. - Geomorphological structure of the Central Kamchatka Depression and some problems of neotectonics. p.74.  
 Melnikov, I.V. - Characteristics of some relief-forming processes of the new volcanic regions. Based on the example of Kamchatka. p.80.  
 Vinogradov, V.N. - Effect of volcanism on snow fields and glaciers. p.88.  
 Agalokov, V.S. - Characteristics of atmospheric processes over the spaces of Far East seas and the adjoining regions of the Asiatic continent. p.95.  
 Stamenin, V.A. - Spruce forests in Kamchatka. p.103.  
 Rimin, I.B. - Fluctuations in numbers of herring and salmon in the waters of Kamchatka's western seashore. p.110.  
 Kuzkov, V.P. - Some geographical names in the area between the Bityr and Olyutorskiy Peninsulas. p.117.  
 Stel'nykh, M.P. - First soviets among the Lamels. p.122.  
 Karbivich, I.N. - Overall utilization of Kamchatka's natural resources. p.124.  
 Apretkov, S.E., Shelmovich, V.S., Stepanov, I.U.M. - Stratigraphy of Quaternary volcanic rocks in Kamchatka. p.126.  
 Kraevaya, T.S. - New data on the age of recent pumice formations in the Kuril'skoye Lake region. p.128.  
 Stralova, D.S., Starikov, B.V. - Some traces of Quaternary glaciation and transgression processes of the sea retained on Sidaashkoan Island. p.129.  
 Demidov, M.T. - History of the development of relief in the Kakhana and Palana interfluvies. p.139.  
 Kudusov, E.A. - Experience in using the geomorphological method in the determination of present-day vertical tectonic movements. p.155.  
 Gorshkov, A.P. - Thermal phenomena on Bol'shoy Viluy Lake. p.149.  
 Bratitsava, O.A., Evteeva, I.S. - History of the spruce and fir in Kamchatka during the Quaternary period. p.144.  
 Turkov, V.G. - Kamchatkan fir is a botanical enigma of this peninsula. p.145.  
 Grubkov, P.F. - Habitat of the lynx on the Kamchatka Peninsula. p.149.  
 Kurenkov, I.I., Makarov, R.R. - Biology of the Kamchatkan mysidae. p.152.  
 Ostrovskiy, A.G. - The number of Pacific sea eagles in the Khayryuzovaya and Belogolovaya Valleys in late August of 1966. p.155.  
 Nikulin, G.G. - A new breeding ground of fur seals on the northwestern cape of Bering Island. p.158.  
 Ostrovskiy, A.G. - Some data on the number of Pinnipedia (the phoca large and ringed seal) in the littoral waters of Kamchatka. p.161.  
 Chupunkov, D.I. - Experience in keeping a young phoca large in captivity. p.164.  
 Pingin, V.I. - Size of the herd of sea otters in southern Kamchatka. p.167.  
 Nikolayev, A.S. - New data on the habitat of the alpaca. p.168.  
 Kirsanov, I.T. - Natural phenomena, which preceded and accompanied the eruption of the B.I. Phip lateral craters. p.171.  
 Diksonov, P.M. - Three natural phenomena. p.173.  
 Diksonov, P.M. - Anomalies in the egg yield of birds. p.178.  
 Proshchikov, V.G. - A Pacific polar shark in Kamchatka's waters. p.179.  
 Nestlerov, G.A. - Discovery of a fragment of a sea cow's skull. p.179.  
 Markhinin, E.K. - Major historical eruption in Kamchatka. p.180.  
 Moroz, I.T. - New manifestation of copper ores in Kamchatka. p.181.  
 Shevchenko, L.T. - Reconstitution of the riverine system of the northern Oklan Plateau. p.182.  
 Grigor'yan, N.G. - Hot springs near the village of Esso and some problems concerning their use. p.184.  
 Agalokov, V.S. - Survey of snow cover on the northern slope of the Klyuchevskaya group of volcanoes. p.185.  
 Petrakov, E.D. - In memory of M.A. Sergeev. p.186.  
 Kamchatka Branch of the Geographical Society in 1966. p.190.  
 Conference on the correlation of tectonics and magmatism. p.192.  
 Conference on volcanic glass. p.194.

## GEOLOGY & PALEONTOLOGY

AKADEMIYA NAUK AZERBAIJZHANSKOI SSR, Baku.  
 Izvestiya. Seriya nauk o zemle [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE AZERBAIJZHAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Earth Sciences]. Baku, no.1, 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Khafizov, A.G., Ali-zade, A.A. - Stratigraphic division of the Upper Cretaceous of Kotaystan in the light of new data. p.3.  
 Makhtlov, S.F., Gezalov, F.A. - Role of endogene water in sediments of producing layer. p.12.  
 Makhmudov, R.A. - Distribution of oil in the Sub-Kirmaki series in the Binagady, Chakhnaghar, and Sulutepe deposits. p.20.  
 Itatinskii, M.Z., Akhmedov, A.R. - Sulfate content of formation waters of deep oil, gas, and condensate pools. p.25.  
 Mazanov, D.D. - Series of the formation of various morphological types of ore bodies in the southern slope of the Greater Caucasus. p.36.  
 Mamedov, Sh.N., Mukhtarov, G.G. - Analysis of systems of sifting with slope filling and the effectiveness of their application. p.43.  
 Azizbekova, A.I. - Lithofacies of Konka sediments of the Nakhichevan Trough. p.57.  
 Mustafazade, R.V. - Application of the "accelerated atom-volume" method for the weight expression of the quantitative change of substance in metamorphism. p.61.  
 Atanov, M.T., Alekperov, S.I. - Self-modulation solution of problems of oil flooding in a nonuniform layer with water-oil mixture. p.68.  
 Kuliev, S.M., and others. - Resistance of rocks to breakdown in drilling. p.76.  
 Development of transportation in Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province. p.81.  
 Nazarova, R.G., Kuliev, A.E. - Effect of the size of the chisel on the concentration of well cuttings. p.86.  
 Ragimov, O.P., and others. - Transition of gas from saturated oils into the water phase and its effect on the physical properties of fluids. p.92.  
 Grigor'yan, N.A., Turanov, T.I., Gasanbala, M.S. - Tricone bit with increased contact surface. p.97.  
 Shikhinskaya, D.E., Abdurashitov, S.A. - Study of the coefficient of some local resistances in the movement of paraffin petroleum. p.103.  
 Shirinov, N.Sh., Tanryverdiyev, Kh.K. - Stratigraphic and age division of continental formations in the Akera and Bazarchal basins. p.110.  
 Bakhmalov, F.O. - Calculation of the circulation of waters from some types of storms in the northern Caspian. p.120.  
 Tarverdiyev, R.B. - Process of sifting and mud accumulation of Mingechaur Reservoir. p.127.  
 Iuzhashev, R.M. - Some characteristics of the toponymics of Azerbaijan. p.134.  
 Dabaev, R.G. - Report on the 2d Symposium on the Study of Fossil Corals of the U.S.S.R. p.142.

AKADEMIYA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata.  
 Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]. Alma-Ata, vol.25, no.1, Jan. - Feb. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Salimbaev, A.S., and others. - Comparison of prospecting and exploitation data of the Sokolov quarry. p.1.  
 Efimov, I.A. - Stratigraphy and facies of the metamorphism of rocks of the Lower Precambrian of the Kokchetav block. p.10.  
 Gadzhil, D.N. - Lithogenic types of Paleozoic flyschlike rocks of the Kalba structural-facies zone. p.24.  
 Rudenko, B.M. - Some characteristics of the distribu-

- tion of copper mineralization in the western greenstone zone of the Mugodzhur Hills. p. 38.
- Kaluzhova, M. M., Mitracheva, N. M. - Mineralogy of the Altai deposits. p. 47.
- Kazmin, V. N. - Distribution of copper and zinc in igneous rocks in the northeastern part of the Balkhash Lake region. p. 57.
- Shapiro, S. M., Solov'ev, I. U. A., Altunov, T. A. - Regime of interstitial underground waters of the Sayak syncline. p. 64.
- Shilov, L. I., Matveev, V. S., Shilov, V. I. - Possibility of the utilization of stable lead isotopes in prospecting for lead-zinc deposits in the Karatau. p. 74.
- Diarov, A. B. - Geology of the Taskara gold-ore deposit. p. 78.
- Shlygin, A. E. - Metasomatic alterations. p. 78.
- Novikolskiy, I. P., Kallwin, S. K., Zamiatina, G. M. - Content of germanium in igneous and altered rocks of Kazakhstan. p. 81.
- Kushev, G. L., and others. - State and further development of research and prospecting for solid combustible minerals in the U.S.S.R. p. 86.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya geologicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]. Moscow, no. 8, June, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tikhomirov, V. V. - Main trends in the development of stratigraphy, lithology, and tectonics in the U.S.S.R. 1917-1967. p. 3.
- Aleksandrov, K. S., and others. - Anisotropy of elastic properties of rocks. p. 17.
- Chakhrov, F. V., and others. - Chrysocollas. p. 29.
- Eremeev, V. P., Pavlov, N. V., Sibelov, A. K. - Chromite mineralization in igneous and ultrabasic belts of Tuva. p. 45.
- Kaminskiy, F. V., and others. - Finds of silicon carbide in natural environments and their genetic significance. p. 57.
- Gusova, A. M., Fajersher, L. A., Chakhmakchev, V. A. - Change in the composition of oils in enrichment by sulfur. p. 67.
- Babinkova, N. I., Musil, S. A. - Introduction of a unified terminology for microcomponents of lignites. p. 74.
- Krasnov, V. V. - Stratigraphy and correlation of the sediments of the Wendian complex in the eastern margin of the Russian Platform. p. 86.
- Chekin, S. S. - Age of the ancient weathering surface of the Irkutsk amphitheater. p. 104.
- Deludenko, M. P., Svanidze, T. S. I. - Cretaceous flora of Georgia and the boundary between the Middle and Upper Jurassic. p. 119.
- Kumov, I. L. - Relationship of accessory elements in granulites. p. 132.
- Literature on geology received by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in March 1968. p. 145.
- REFERATIVNIY ZHURNAL: GEOLOGIA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEOLOGY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Komi filial. Syktyvkar. Institut geologii. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Komi Branch. Institute of Geology. Transactions]. Syktyvkar, no. 6, 1967. Biostratigraphy of the Paleozoic of the northeastern part of the European U.S.S.R.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tsygacko, V. S. - New representatives of tetradactyl crinoids from the Middle Devonian of the Northern Urals. p. 5.
- Kalashnikov, N. V. - Vertical distribution of Brachiopoda in the Lower Carboniferous of the Northern Urals and Ural Mountain region. p. 14.
- Mikhailova, Z. P. - Upper Carboniferous Fusulinidae of the Chernyshev range and the western slope of the Northern Urals. p. 29.
- Fefilova, I. A. - Some ferns from Permian sediments of the Pechora portion of the Ural Mountain region. p. 56.
- Molin, V. A., Muravleva, M. I. - Palynological characteristics of Ufa sediments in the western part of the Timan Range region. p. 77.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Institut geologii i geofiziki. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Institute of Geology and Geophysics. Transactions]. Novosibirsk, no. 48, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vavilov, M. N. - New data on the stratigraphy and Ammonites of the Induan stage in the western part of the Vorkhaysk Range. p. 5.
- Godunov, R. T., Simakov, K. V., Shevchenko, V. M. - Faunistic characteristics of Triassic sediments in the southwestern part of the Onon block. p. 14.
- Nal'maeva, T. I. - Systematic composition of the family Ilasitidae in suborder Helminthoidea. p. 18.
- Moskalevko, Z. D. - Belmities from Jurassic sediments of the Upper Amur Valley. p. 26.
- Sci. I. I., Kalacheva, E. D. - Late Aalen Erythroides from the southern coast of the Okhotsk Sea (Far East). p. 35.
- Ershova, E. S., Meledina, S. V. - Late Baitonian Oppeledae of the northern part of Siberia. p. 42.
- Teis, R. V., Naidin, D. P., Saks, V. N. - Determination of Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous paleotemperature by the isotopic composition of oxygen in rostra of belemnites. p. 51.
- Saks, V. N., Mesezhnikov, M. S., Shal'gina, N. I. - Volga stage and the position of the boundary between Jurassic and Cretaceous systems in the Arctic zoogeographic area. p. 72.
- Saks, V. N., Nal'maeva, T. I. - Change in the composition of belemnites on the boundary of the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Arctic and Boreal-Atlantic zoogeographic areas. p. 80.
- Zakharov, V. A. - Changes of complexes of the spectra of bivalve molluscs at the boundary between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Boreal and Arctic zoogeographic areas. p. 10.
- Shal'gina, N. I. - Ammonites of the genus Cheloniceras from boundary layers of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Siberia. p. 101.
- Basov, V. A. - Foraminifera in the Volga and Berria sediments of the northern part of Siberia and Arctic islands. p. 108.
- Ivanova, E. F. - Composition of Foraminifera and their development in the Volga and Berria ages in the Khatanga Depression and in the northern part of the Taymyr Peninsula. p. 142.
- GEOKIMIYA [GEOCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, 1962.
- Table of contents translated:
- Goldenshteyn, I. V. - Isolation of two different age groups in the Archean of the southwestern part of the Ukraine. p. 475.
- Volkov, V. P., Pollakov, A. I., Karakhanova, M. I. - Characteristics of the chemistry of rock-forming minerals of the differentiated complex of the Lovozero alkali massif. p. 482.
- Leonova, L. L. - Distribution of fluorine in minerals of granulites of the Susamyr batholith (central Tien Shan). p. 490.
- Pentel'kov, V. G. - Correlation of granite intrusives on the basis of the determination of the content of lithium and beryllium in micas. p. 497.
- Dobronravova, A. N., and others. - Study of the yield of Xe and Kr isotopes forming in the irradiation of uranium by protons with 680 Mev energy level. p. 540.
- Zhirova, V. V. - Determining the content of lead in standard G-1 and W-1 samples and rocks with low lead content by the method of oscillographic polarography. p. 542.
- Tugarinov, A. I. - Fourth scientific reading dedicated to V. I. Vernadskii. p. 545.
- Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta," vol. 25, no. 1, 2, 3, 1961. p. 547.
- Gerasimovskiy, V. I., Tuzova, A. M., Shevaleevskiy, I. D. - Zirconium-hafnium ratio in minerals and rocks of the Lovozero Massif. p. 501.
- Zlobin, B. I., Lebedev, V. I. - Caesium in alkali rocks. p. 508.
- Butler, John R. - Thallium in some igneous rocks. p. 514.
- Gulicheva, L. A., Itkina, E. S. - Halogens in marine and freshwater sediments. p. 524.
- Krylova, M. D. - Determining temperatures of the formation of rocks by the method of T. I. V. Baril. p. 529.
- Andreev, P. F., Plisko, E. A., Rogozhina, E. M. - Interaction of diluted solutions of uranyl salts with chitin and some esters of cellulose. p. 536.
- No. 11, 1962.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gerling, E. K., and others. - Determining the age of basic rocks by the K-Ar method. p. 931.
- Khutsaudze, A. L. - Experimental study of the diffusion of radiogenic argon in feldspars and micas. p. 939.
- Sheherbina, V. V. - Methods for explaining transportation forms of chemical elements in geochemical processes. p. 946.
- Manakala, S. M., Drozdova, T. V. - Transformation of organic compounds in sedimentary rocks and the organic substance of graptolites of Dictyonema shales. p. 953.
- Il'ina, A. A., Pervanov, R. I. - Linear emission spectra of 1,12-benzoperylene and its detection in some natural products. p. 983.
- Trofimov, A. K. - Nature of the linear spectra of the luminescence of zircons. p. 972.
- Zhigil'skiy, A. O., Zaidel', A. N., Kund, G. G. - Spectral method for the determination of Sr-87. p. 978.
- Smirnov, V. A. - Uranium and thorium in igneous rocks of western Transbaikalia. p. 982.
- Stishov, S. M. - Boundary core-mantle. p. 989.
- Nechetlov, N. V., Popova, N. N., Mityaev, E. F. - Isomorphism of selenium and tellurium in galena. p. 993.
- Mun, A. I., Zhalnina, R. E. - Boron distribution in recent lacustrine sediments. p. 1000.
- Bordovskiy, O. K., Smirnov, B. A. - Structural-group composition of oil fractions of bitumens of bottom sediments of the Bering Sea. p. 1009.
- Mukhnov, K. M. - Behavior of polyanions and solution of the oxidation zone of sulfide deposits. p. 1011.
- Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta," vol. 26, March-April 1962. p. 1018.
- No. 9, Sep. 1963.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vinogradov, A. P., and others. - Determining absolute age according to C-14. Report No. 4. p. 705.
- Ishchenko, M. L., Gorokhov, I. M., Feduchko, P. S., Chonko, S. B. - Rb-Sr age of ancient rocks of southern Karelia. p. 813.
- Sondorov, I. E. - Study of the crystallization of mordenite under hydrothermal conditions. p. 822.
- Ivanov, V. V. - Mineralogical features and physicochemical characteristics of the formation of enstatite-silicate-aufkide deposits of the Yakutia. p. 830.
- Zainullin, G. G., Pashinkin, A. S. - Thermodynamic solution of particular problems of the geochronology of selenium and tellurium in copper-sulfide deposits of the Noril'sk region. p. 843.
- Shestakov, I. U. G., Perovskiy, G. A. - Genetic relationship of gold mineralization with intrusions and rocks enclosing them in Western Siberia. p. 851.
- Isakova, E. M., Ganzeev, A. A. - Characteristics of the composition of rare earths of the pyroclastics of the Vishnevyye Mountains. p. 859.
- Kulikova, M. F. - Cadmium in the oxidation of lead-zinc deposits in Noril'sk-Zavolok and Khatanga-Khatanga ore zones (western Transbaikalia). p. 864.
- Melikhov, D. M. - Anniversary Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R. devoted to the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Vernadskii. p. 869.
- Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta," December 20, 1962. January 27, 1963. p. 870.
- No. 10, Oct. 1963.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vinogradov, A. P., Florenskiy, K. I., Volynskiy, V. E. - Ammonia in meteorites and igneous rocks. p. 875.
- Kalik, A. A., Khitarov, N. E. - Conditions governing the thermodynamic equilibrium of silicate melt-water. p. 888.
- Sardarov, S. S. - Preservation of radiogenic argon in glauconites. p. 905.
- Kuznetsova, N. P. - Geochemistry of pyroclastics in organic remains of sedimentary formations, petrologues, and solid bitumen formations. p. 917.
- Gerasimovskiy, V. I., Tuzova, A. M. - Geochemistry of phosphorus in nepheline syenites. p. 921.
- Pachadzhanyan, D. N. - Geochemistry of zirconium and hafnium in clays. p. 930.
- Shishkin, N. N., Mikhailova, V. A., Mikhailov, S. M. - Study of the oxidation of arsenides and sulfides of cobalt, nickel, and iron and a series of mixtures. p. 943.
- Tolstol, M. I., Ostafchuk, I. M. - Some characteristics of the statistical distribution of chemical elements in rocks and their use for geochemical purposes. p. 952.
- Khitarov, N. I., Lohodev, E. B., Kalik, A. A. - Solubility of water in the melt of granitic composition at a pressure up to 7000 atm. p. 957.
- Popova, S. V., Serebriannik, N. I., Kabanik, B. I. - Decomposition of cuprous oxide at high pressures and high temperatures. p. 960.
- Tokhtuev, G. V., Frantsuzova, T. A. - Natural gases in metamorphic rocks and ores of the Kirov-Rog Basin. p. 981.
- Fominykh, V. G. - Distribution of titanium in the Kachkanar titanomagnetite deposit. p. 983.
- Kosterin, A. V., and others. - Zr/Hf ratios in some of some igneous rocks of the Northern Caucasus. p. 988.
- No. 11, Nov. 1963.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vinogradov, A. P., and others. - Determining boundaries of the late- and postglacial times by C-14 and data of the spore-pollen analysis. p. 977.
- Sholtsberg, D. S., Malukhov, I. A. - Distribution of nickel in ultrabasic rocks of the Ural. p. 983.
- Abramovich, I. I., Vysokoslovskaya, E. B., Fedoseeva, E. F. - Manganese-iron ratio in igneous rocks. p. 988.
- Vinokurov, V. M., and others. - Radiopetrographic detection of small quantities of Eu-27, Gd-157, and Nd-147 and their isomorphism in fluorite and apatite. p. 1002.
- Leonova, L. L., Bafashov, I. U. A. - Distribution of uranium, thorium, and rare-earth elements in granulites of the Susamyr batholith (central Tien Shan). p. 1008.
- Ivanov, V. V., Rodionov, D. A., Tarkhov, I. U. A. - Nature of the distribution and average content of indium in some minerals from deposits of various genetic types. p. 1016.

- ... V. I. - Distribution of copper in genetically associated granitoid series. p. 1027.
- ... A. A., Ivanova, L. P. - Behavior of chromium, nickel, and cobalt in the formation processes of Kytlym platinum-bearing massif. p. 1034.
- ... A. D., Teleshova, R. L., Alekseeva, O. A. - Content of nickel in rock-forming minerals of ore-bearing gabbro-diorites in the Noril'sk deposit. p. 1044.
- ... L. S., Fomina, N. P. - Study of oxidation-reduction properties of sedimentary uraniferous rocks. p. 1050.
- ... A. A., Borisova, S. L. - Preservation of radiogenic argon in sylvite. p. 1055.
- ... L. S. - Nature of colorations of fluorine in the Takoba deposit. p. 1057.
- ... B. V. - Impurity elements in ores and rocks of the Levikha ore zone (Central Urals). p. 1060.
- ... A. A., V. V. - K. A. Nenadkovich; obituary. p. 1063.
- Dec. 1963.
- Table of contents translated:
- ... A. A., Borisenok, L. A. - Geochemistry of gallium in humid lithogenesis. p. 1067.
- ... A. A. - Geochemical differentiation of rare-earth elements. p. 1082.
- ... V. V. - Indium in some igneous rocks of the S.S.R. p. 1101.
- ... A. A., V. I., Beliaev, I. U. L. - Content of cerium, barium, and strontium in alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. p. 1111.
- ... V. P., Mishchenko, V. S. - Functions of the distribution of indium, rubidium, and some of host minerals in granites of Kamennoye Mogilye and Katerinovka (Azov Sea region). p. 1124.
- ... A. A., and others. - Absolute age of rocks of the Anabar Shield. p. 1140.
- ... L. S., Gavrilov, L. A., Lebedev, V. I. - Absolute age of the Anabar Precambrian. p. 1145.
- ... N. I., Ryzhenko, D. N. - Evaluation of pH of hydrothermal solutions. p. 1152.
- ... A. A., Zaidis, B. R. - Determination of absolute age of Romanok potassium salts. p. 1154.
- ... I. U. M., Kiorro, K. G., Strizhov, V. P. - Application of the method of isotopic diffusion for age using a standard in the solid phase; as revealed by a study made on argon. p. 1155.
- ... A. E., Foreman; 40th anniversary of his 40th. p. 1157.
- ... ICHESKII ZHURNAL [GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL].
- ... by Otdelenie nauk o zemle i kosmose Akademii SSSR [Department of Earth Sciences and Space Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.].
- Vol. 28, nos. 1, 3-4, Jan.-Feb., May-Aug. 1968.
- ... I. A. I. GEOFIZIKA [GEOLOGY AND GEO-] [CS]. Issued by Sibirskoe otdelenie Akademii nauk SSSR [Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the S.S.R.].
- Novosibirsk, no. 1(47), Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- ... A. A., V. V., Shen'it, V. I., Akshiba, S. - Correlation of Late Precambrian sediments of the outer belt of the Baikal-Patom fold area. p. 11.
- ... A. A., B. N., Bulgatov, A. N. - Kudur-Udokan area as the Precambrian marginal trough of the Siberian Platform. p. 13.
- ... V. D. - Lower boundary of the Upper Proterozoic structural stage of western Transbaikalia. p. 21.
- ... A. A., O. V. - Pollen of Angiosperms in Lower Cretaceous continental sediments of the southern part of the Far East. p. 31.
- ... A. A., V. I., Nuzhdina, N. A., Troitskii, S. L. - New data on the marine Pleistocene of the Taymyr Island. p. 40.
- ... A. A., Z. M., Smirnova, A. N., Nikitin, V. P. - Sedimentary sediments of the Ongkackan cross section in the upper Kolyma Valley. p. 49.
- ... A. A., V. V. - Mineral paragenesis with monticellite and melilitite in rocks of metamorphic and metasomatic genesis. p. 58.
- ... A. A., V. N. - Some aspects of the zonality of mineralization in vein fillings. p. 68.
- ... A. A., M. G. - On one formulation of the direct reverse problem in lithology. p. 78.
- ... A. A., V. V., Pinos, G. V., Karateva, G. N. - Application of methods of multidimensional statistical analysis for the division of different-age Alpine ultrabasic rocks according to their petrochemical properties. p. 83.
- ... A. A., V. V. - Stratigraphic allocation of reflected zones. p. 80.
- ... A. A., A. N., Mikhayeva, S. V., Vasserman, T. M. - Separation faults according to geological and geophysical materials; as revealed by a study made in Sakhalin. p. 97.
- ... A. A., E. A., Solov'ov, S. L. - Correlation of plitoides of surface and longitudinal waves depending on the depth of an earthquake focus. p. 103.
- ... A. A. - Uniqueness of the solution of a reverse problem in the method of artificial magnetization. p. 111.
- ... A. A., B. E., Llapishov, L. M., Grifuk, V. P. - Some characteristics of the distribution of the vertical constituent of geomagnetic variations in a sphere effect. p. 117.
- ... A. A., V. V. - Ordovician volcanism in the Kuznetsk Altai. p. 120.
- ... A. A., G. V. - Optimum conditions of the synthesis of chalcovite under hydrothermal conditions. p. 124.
- ... A. A., V. V., Denisina, N. D. - Hydrothermal synthesis of fine-filtered ferriactinolite. p. 128.
- ... A. A., U. N. - Find of valves of Pliocene Unit Sibirica in alluvial sediments of the Olenev basin. p. 132.
- ... A. A., G. V. - Metasomatic processes of postmagmatic stage in nepheline-syenite massives of western Transbaikalia and the northern part of the Lake Baikal region. p. 135.
- ... A. A., I. U. A. - Methodology of the calculation of Graff-Hunter anomalies and isostasy in the Lake Baikal region. p. 140.
- Present state of the problem of the Silurian and Devonian boundary; on the results of the International Symposium in Calgary, Canada. p. 144.
- LENINGRAD. VSESOUZNYI GEOLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [ALL-UNION GEOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 131, 1968. Mineralogicheskii sbornik [Mineralogical papers], no. 4.
- Table of contents translated:
- ... A. A., Kornilovich, L. A., Sokolova, E. P. - Some copper arsenates of Transbaikalia. p. 3.
- ... A. A., Kornilovich, L. A. - Caraculite containing barium from the oxidation zone of the Yekaturinskoye copper-ferrous Transbaikalia. p. 22.
- ... A. A., A. B. - Mineralogy of the Timan Ridge. p. 34.
- ... A. A., G. A. - Principles of crystallochemical classification of clay minerals. p. 43.
- ... A. A., G. A. - Classification of clay minerals and included silicates similar to them in structure. p. 52.
- ... A. A., A. I. - Minerals of the exsiccite, priorite, and esynite type and their diagnostics. p. 60.
- ... A. A., G. V. - Characteristics of the mineral composition of molybdenum deposits in north-eastern Transbaikalia. p. 67.
- ... A. A., V. N. - Zonality and the stages of mineral formation in the oxidation zone of sulfide deposits. p. 74.
- ... A. A., N. M. - Genesis of titanomagnetic deposits of the Urals. p. 85.
- MATERIALY PO MINERALOGII KOL'SKOGO POLUOSTROVA [MATERIALS ON THE MINERALOGY OF THE KOLA PENINSULA]. Issued by Kol'skii filial Akademii nauk SSSR and Kol'skoe otdelenie Vsesouz-nogo mineralogicheskogo obshchestva [Kola Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Kola Branch of the All-Union Mineralogical Society]. Kirovsk, vol. 5, 1967. Materials on the mineralogy of the Kola Peninsula.
- Table of contents translated:
- ... A. A., G. I. - Hydrothermal vein complex in ultrabasic and basic rocks of Pechenga. p. 5.
- ... A. A., V. N., A. A., A. K. - Mineral composition of ores and wall rocks of the eastern flank of the Allarechenskoye copper-nickel sulfide deposit (Murmansk Province). p. 16.
- ... A. A., Z. A., Kolenkov, N. N. - Genesis of copper-nickel sulfide mineralization in amphibolites of the Keyvy Upland region. p. 64.
- ... A. A., M. G. - Regressive of the Allarechenskoye deposit. p. 70.
- ... A. A., A. A., A. A. - Mineralogical composition and conditions of the formation of tectonic clays in the Pechenga copper-nickel deposits. p. 74.
- ... A. A., V. R. - Accessory minerals of plagioclase and microcline-plagioclase granitoids in the middle Sirola Valley. p. 81.
- ... A. A., G. V. - Accessory minerals of the Kaskel'yavir granitoid complex. p. 105.
- ... A. A., V. V., Kolesnikov, N. N. - Correlation of zirconium and hafnium in granites of the Kola Peninsula. p. 115.
- ... A. A., A. N. - Dubrovskii, M. I. - Types of associations of accessory minerals in normal granites. p. 118.
- ... A. A., A. P., Mina, N. A. - Composition of rare earths and accessory minerals in vein formations of alkali granites. p. 124.
- ... A. A., A. P., and others. - Some results of the chemical and X-ray structural study of the epidote-orthite group minerals. p. 129.
- ... A. A., V. R. - Chemical composition of accessory magnetite in granites of the Sirola Valley (Kola Peninsula). p. 138.
- ... A. A., V. I. - Crystals in the region of the Tuovoyevy granite massif. p. 145.
- ... A. A., I. U. I. - Rare alkalies in microclines from pegmatites of Porosozero. p. 158.
- ... A. A., V. V., Mikhayeva, N. I. - Color and structure of crystals of smoky quartz from the eastern Keyvy Upland. p. 168.
- ... A. A., O. B. - Nature of the specific coloration of some minerals in alkali rocks and pegmatites. p. 169.
- Kozyreva, L. V. - Nepheline-feldspar paragenesis in rocks of the Khiliny alkali massif. p. 185.
- Bassen, L. V., Rogachev, D. L. - Rock-forming evolution of the Lovozero alkali massif. p. 194.
- Afanasev, A. P., Kolesnikova, V. V. - Hydrophlogopite and vermiculite of the Kovdor deposit. p. 214.
- Kozyreva, L. V., Mokretsova, A. V. - New data on magnetoferrite micas of the Khiliny Massif. p. 221.
- MINERALOGICHESKII SBORNIK [MINERALOGICAL REVIEW]. Issued by L'vovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet [Lvov State University]. Lvov, vol. 21, no. 1, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- The great fiftieth anniversary. p. 3.
- Lazarenko, E. K., Matkovskii, O. I., Slivko, M. M. - Development of mineralogy in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. p. 6.
- Belov, N. V. - Part 18: Outlines of structural geology. p. 35.
- Drite, V. A., Lazarenko, E. K. - Structural and mineralogical characteristics of "doubassites." p. 40.
- Kaluzhnyi, V. A., Vozniak, D. K. - Thermodynamic and geochemical characteristics of mineral-forming solutions of pegmatites of the "Zanorysh" type according to liquid inclusions in minerals. p. 49.
- Orlov, D. P., Lushnikov, V. G. - Some relations of growing quartz crystals to obstacles. p. 62.
- Baratov, S. T., Povarennykh, A. S. - Forms of the inclusion of impurity elements in sulfides. p. 67.
- Karasik, M. A. - Significance of typomorphic indications of minerals for the isolation of formation stages of endogenic ore zones. p. 75.
- Panov, B. S. - Some problems of the ore potential of the Donets Basin in connection with the isotopic composition of its loads. p. 82.
- Stvoronov, A. A., Kondrat'eva, D. N., Makarov, V. N. - Mineralogy and metamorphism of chlorite-cummingtonite layers of the Krivoy Rog Basin. p. 82.
- Slivko, M. M., Pavlishin, V. I. - Find of opals containing organic matter in pegmatites of Volhynia. p. 100.
- Ratikhin, E. A. - Accessory radioactive elements in ilmenites from loose sediments. p. 104.
- Marchenko, E. A. - Origin of accessory sphene in granitoids of the region of the Sea of Azov. p. 109.
- Vol. 21, no. 3, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Belov, N. V. - Essays of structural mineralogy. Part 18, p. 231.
- Bartoshinskii, Z. V. - Siderite and calcite from pegmatites of Volhynia. p. 246.
- Pavlishin, V. I., Slivko, M. M. - Some problems of the constitution of trigonal carbonates. p. 258.
- Gevork'yan, S. V., Piatonov, A. N., Povarennykh, A. S. - Coloration of getchelite. p. 263.
- Karjakin, L. I. - Formation of spinel, cordierite, and melilitite group minerals on the contact of aluminosilicate products with periclase during heating. p. 269.
- Frank-Kamenetskii, V. A., Filatov, S. K., Giller, I. A. L. - Crystal structure and chemical formula of carphite. p. 275.
- Asinskii, A. A. - Inclusions in stony meteorites. p. 278.
- Bobrovnik, D. P. - Sooty sulfide iron. p. 282.
- Lazarenko, E. E. - "Honeycomb" quartz from the surrounding area of Viktorinka in Volhynia. p. 283.
- Mol'nikov, V. S., Fishkin, M. I. - Characteristics of some hydromens of Beregovskoye Khimogor'ye, (Transcarpathia). p. 287.
- Fur'ev, L. D. - Triclinic high orthoclase from monzite-shonkinite porphyries of the Sea of Azov region. p. 292.
- Fur'ev, L. D. - Saponite from lamprophyres of the Sea of Azov region. p. 297.
- Alavenko, I. P., Fur'eva, A. I. - Accessory monazite in rocks of the Novo-Ukrainskii Massif. p. 298.
- Dodato, A. D., Pogrebnol, V. T. - Alteration of chrysotile-asbestos in the weathering surface of ultrabasic. p. 304.
- Ovcharenko, F. D., and others. - Intensification of the expansion of vermiculite through ion-exchange reactions. p. 309.
- Sorokin, I. U. G., Poreguda, A. I., Beregovenko, A. I. - Unique find of topazes in Volhynia. p. 312.
- Konstantin Nikolaevich Savich-Zablotskii; obituary. p. 314.
- Vladimir Mikhailovich Krotter; obituary. p. 316.
- Makstomko, F. F. - Literature on the mineralogy of the Ukraine in 1965. p. 319.
- PRURODNAIA OBSTANOVKA I FAUNA PROSHLOGO [THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENT AND FAUNA OF THE PAST]. Issued by Institut zoologii Akademii nauk Ukrainiskoi SSR [Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 3, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Voinovskii, M. A. - Fossil ornithofauna of the Ukraine. p. 3.

- Rogozhin, V. V. - Relict fauna of North's lakes and its paleogeographical significance. p. 77.
- Tschelmenko, G. I. A. - Natural Quaternary conditions in the subtropical desert zone of the Arabian Peninsula. p. 84.
- Chuvardskii, V. G. - Problems of the formation of the boulder beds and relief of the Kola Peninsula. p. 90.
- Kiselev, I. I. - Pre-Quaternary weathering surface and the formation of moraine sediments in the western part of the Kola Peninsula. p. 124.
- Podgitschko, I. G. - Once more on the chronology of the Quaternary. p. 133.
- Podgitschko, I. G. - Short review of antiglacial studies in 1958-1965. p. 141.

**SIBIRSKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GEOLOGII, GEOFIZIKI I MINERAL'NOGO SYR'IA. TRUDY (SIBERIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF GEOLOGY, GEOPHYSICS, AND MINERAL RESOURCES. Transactions).** Leningrad, no. 59, 1967. Contents: [Oil-producing strata and conditions for oil formation in the Mesozoic sediments of the West Siberian Plain] *Nefteproduktivnye i olshchii i usloviia obrazovaniia nefli v mezozoijskikh otlozheniakh Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmenosti.* 222 p.

- UZBEKSKII GEOLOGICHESKII JURNAL, [UZBEK GEOLOGICAL JOURNAL].** Issued by Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, vol. 12, no. 1, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- Akramkhodzhaev, A. M., Kushnrov, I. V., Arnaudov, E. I. - Methodology of prospecting for low-amplitude anticlinal structures in Ustyurt. p. 3.
- Imankariev, A. R. - Reservoir properties of Lower Cretaceous sediments of the Fergana Depression. p. 8.
- Umarkhodzhaev, U. S. - Oil and gas potentials of cover formations of the Surkhadarya Depression. p. 12.
- Golkov, A. N., Pashkova, M. M. - New find and age position of Kahlut bauxites. p. 16.
- Uzakov, Kh. - Structural-formational regionalization of hidden areas of the Paleozoic of southwestern Uzbekistan. p. 21.
- Poddebnii, N. P. - Prospects for rare-metal mineralization in Kugitangtau [Southern Uzbekistan]. p. 28.
- Nikolaeva, E. P. - Some characteristics of the manifestation of authigenic mineralization in corners of the Angren deposit. p. 34.
- Zakirov, M. Z., Kheifov, M. D., Korotov, I. M. - X-ray measurements of clays of southwestern Uzbekistan. p. 38.
- Kadyrov, M. Kh. - Distribution of dispersed boron in volcanic rocks  $C_2 + C_3$  in the central part of the Kurama Range. p. 43.
- Tyminskii, V. G., Sarganova, N. A., Sulfakhodzhaev, A. N. - Characteristics of the distribution of helium and radon in underground waters of the Tashkent artesian basin. p. 46.
- Khashimov, M. - Genetic types of loess in the Zarafshan Valley and their zonality. p. 50.
- Bakulshin, M. B. - Movement of underground waters in the well of vertical drainage in a limited layer in the presence of seepage. p. 53.
- Babaev, K. L. - Some problems of metallogeny. p. 58.
- Gotovin, E. M., Iur'eva, L. A., Baimukhammadov, M. D. - Mineralogical specialization of petrochemical provinces of Uzbekistan and adjacent regions. p. 61.
- Khan, D. T. - Multistage mineralization of the Lashkergushay ore zone (Kurama Range). p. 65.
- Kukudjarov, A. - Characteristics of the distribution of impurity elements in sulfides of skarn-complex metal formations of the Chalki Range. p. 72.
- Makalimov, K. - Epidozites of the Tandaytau. p. 80.
- Boriskin, V. P. - Mineralogical characteristics of the alunite ore manifestation in Akankata. p. 85.
- Fattakh Shaikhovitch Radzhabov; obituary. p. 91.

### 13. SCIENCE

#### a. GENERAL

- AKADEMIA NAUK ARMANSKOI SSR, Ertavan. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ARMENIAN S.S.R. Reports].** Ertavan, vol. 45, no. 4, 1967. Table of contents translated:
- Melik-Adamian, F. E. - Note on the theory of matrix accelerants and spectral matrix functions of canonical differential systems. p. 145.
- Avak'iants, G. M., Al'mian, I. R., Al'tman, T. S. M. - On the nature of the negative resistance in silicon diodes. p. 162.
- Nikogosian, G. T. - Characteristics of the variation of constants of the heat balance of small water bodies depending on the area height. p. 157.
- Chattyskian, O. A., and others. - Effect of certain additions on the polymerization rate of vinyl acetate

- in emulsion with air admittance, polymerization being initiated by the system peroxysulfate - triethanolamine. p. 162.
- Davtian, G. S., Revazian, R. G. - Effect of processed flotation wastes of the copper-molybdenum ores on the productivity of some farm crops. p. 166.
- Mkrtychian, S. S., Mkhitarian, R. G. - Some data on artificially grown sphalerite crystals. p. 171.
- Gabrielian, A. A., Manedov, T. A. - New data on the age of the Paleogene volcanic series of the Nakhichevan A.S.S.R. and southern Syunik (Armenian S.S.R.). p. 177.
- Tontian, T. S. R. - Some modifications of the rapid method of karyological analysis. p. 182.
- Nagibov, O. P. - Two new species of predatory dipterous insects of the genus *Modetera* Fischer (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). p. 184.

- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Reports].** Moscow, vol. 178, no. 5, 1968. Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS**
- Gurarii, V. P. - Structure of primary ideals in rings of functions integrable with increasing weight on the semiaxis. p. 74.
- Guseinov, A. I., Hasulova, G. A. - Mixed problem for a class of quasi-linear differential equations of the third order. p. 95.
- Iskenderov, A. D. - Inverse boundary value problems with unknown coefficients for some quasi-linear equations. p. 99.
- Kakichev, V. A. - Boundary value problems of linear conjugation for functions holomorphic in bicyclic regions. p. 103.
- Kozlovskii, S. R. - Some remarks on logic of higher order. p. 107.
- Lauferman, L. A. - Systems of symmetrical functions. p. 110.
- Oslipov, L. V. - Accuracy of approximation of the distribution of a sum of independent random variables to normal distribution. p. 113.
- Ostapov, V. A. - On the identity problem for finitely defined semigroups. p. 117.
- Stetsenko, V. I. - Method for accelerating the convergence of iteration processes. p. 121.
- Krasin, V. P. - Approximation by analytic functions in the mean. p. 125.
- Chistiakov, A. L. - Infinite Hermitian matrices with operator coefficients. p. 129.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**
- Gachov, V. P. - Description of self-adjoint extensions of field operators. p. 133.
- Kuznetsov, S. N. - A class of problems with unknown boundary for the heat conduction equation. p. 136.
- PHYSICS**
- Igikh, G. B., and others. - On the tetragonal luminescence center of the  $\text{Eu}^{3+}$  ion in  $\text{CaF}_2$ . p. 139.
- Burakov, H. M., Zhamakulov, U., Uktanov, H. I. - Structure of the valence band in indium arsenide. p. 143.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
- Alekseevskii, N. E., Gureva, L. N., Matveeva, N. M. - Effect of niobium on the superconductive properties of alloys on the basis of  $\text{Zr-V}_2$ . p. 147.
- Krestovnikov, A. N., and others. - Thermoelectric effects at the interface between the solid and liquid phases in various groups of semiconductors. p. 151.
- Krisovogov, G. S., and others. - State of the crystal lattice at a magnetomechanical damping in metallic shells. p. 155.
- GEOPHYSICS**
- Kondratenko, A. T. - Generalization of electric conductivity data for igneous rocks at high temperatures in connection with the structure of the earth's crust and upper mantle. p. 159.
- Bylinskola, L. N. - Velocities of recent movements of the earth's crust as estimated from geologic-geomorphological evidence by methods of mathematical statistics. p. 161.
- Gurarii, G. Z. - Some data on the character of the geomagnetic field during inversions. p. 165.
- HEAT ENGINEERING**
- Stechkin, B. S. - Indicator efficiency of the internal combustion engine. p. 169.
- CHEMISTRY**
- Anufrievko, V. F., Rukhadze, I. G., Terent'ev, A. P. - Nature of remote delocalization of an unpaired electron in the EPR spectra of copper compounds. p. 173.
- Bel'skii, V. E., L'istina, Z. V. - Kinetics of hydrolysis of O-methyl-O(2,2-dichlorovinyl) dimethyl-amido phosphate. p. 177.
- Efrimov, H. I. A. - Mass spectrometry of 3,4-carbon-di stereoisomers and 3,4-metabolites isolated by deuteration in hydroxyl groups. p. 180.
- Korotchev, L. A., and others. - Polymerization of propylene sulfide under the effect of boron fluoride etherate. p. 184.
- Mitrofanova, T. K., Ivashchenko, S. P. - Synthesis of glyceride base of oils and fats with given properties. p. 187.
- Molisev, I. I., Grigorov, A. A. - Nature of polymorphic transformation of palladium chloride. p. 190.
- Nesmetanov, A. N., and others. - PMR spectra of  $\beta$ -chlorovinyl derivatives of mercury and properties of cis- $\beta$ -chlorovinylmercury chloride. p. 194.
- Petrov, K. I., Barilov, V. A., Kalluzhina, V. G. - Vibrational spectrum of rhenic acid. p. 197.
- Pologov, V. M., and others. - Dispersion of camphoric acid mononamide rotation. p. 199.
- Ilyes, I. G., Plakhotnik, V. N. - Synthesis and properties of potassium trimesoxy fluoroborate  $\text{K}(\text{BF}(\text{OCF}_3)_3)$ . p. 192.

- Savitskov, I. M., Antipova, I. V., Ponomarev, A. A. - Determination of configuration of isomeric 3-alkylpyrrolidines. p. 196.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**
- Ilyskosh, G. S., Ivanova, L. P. - Mechanism of adsorption of polystyrene to the surface of calcium carbonate. p. 199.
- Eliseeva, V. I., Zhurkova, N. G. - Structure of ester particles and mechanism of emulsion polymerization. p. 193.
- Lipatova, T. I., Ivashchenko, V. K., Hozjak, I. I. - Supermolecular structures in cross-linked polymers. p. 196.
- Ovchinnikov, P. I., Mikhailov, N. V., Rafilov, P. A. - Equilibrium breakdown and kinetics of structure in the flow of structuralized liquids. p. 193.
- Podkhaluzin, A. T., Vereshchinskii, I. V. - Reaction-chemical fixation of macromolecular structures to organic compounds. p. 193.
- Sazonov, L. A., and others. - Effect of 5-thiouracil on the adsorption of the cationic dye on the surface of a low-lattice oxygen exchange. p. 193.
- Fainerman, A. E., Lipatov, H. S., Sazonov, V. K. - Properties of oligomer macromolecules as a function of the degree of polymerization. p. 193.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY**
- Galtimov, M. D., Okunov, A. I. - Reaction of ester and sulfur impurities in the production of ethyl acetate. p. 193.
- Kakabadze, V. M., and others. - Optimal method of the process of calculation of nonaqueous azeotropic mixtures. p. 193.
- Mikhailov, I. N., Timofeev, I. A. - Solubility of oxygen in solid iron-carbon alloys. p. 193.
- GEOLOGY**
- Andrianov, V. N. - Gematite (hematite) from the Western Verkhovynsk Range and its significance. p. 193.
- Bezenova, V. A. - Basaltic rocks of the Khibiny of the western part of the Russian Platform. p. 193.
- Itatsh, V. I., Khachat, G. I., Shatekova, E. K. - Age of the upper part of the Khibiny Layer of the southern and gulf of the Upper Archaic. p. 193.
- Grishin, M. P., Monastir, A. I. - Carbonate formation in the part of the Russian Platform. p. 193.
- Krasov, V. V. - Stratigraphy of Precambrian rocks in the central part of the Russian Platform. p. 193.
- Kudryavtsev, V. A., Melamed, V. G., Sharyov, V. N. - Study of the temperature field of heat conduction in a medium during contact metamorphism. p. 193.
- Sinyagin, A. V., Kuznetsov, V. G. - Deviation of the flow of the Thoma-Kola region. p. 193.
- MINERALOGY**
- Dolgov, H. A. - Pressure and temperature conditions of the formation of a chondritic peridotite. p. 193.
- PETROGRAPHY**
- Rudchenko, R. S., Goshko, M. K. - Subalkalic rocks in the southern part of the Kurama Range. p. 193.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
- Turovskii, S. I., Umanov, E. P., Nikolaeva, A. V. - Distribution of rare earths in a series of rocks of the slowly crystallizing minerals. p. 193.
- HISTOLOGY**
- Budantsev, A. B. - Elements and Stereotype of the structure in the submicrostructural organization of the autogeny. p. 193.
- GENETICS**
- Golub, E. I., Zvergovskii, V. I., Dolgov, V. I. - Study of bacterial gene induction following phage infection. p. 193.
- Svetlov, P. G., Korotchev, G. E. - Effect of chemical agents introduced into the food of the Drosophila melanogaster mutation factors on the development of sterility in the male. p. 193.
- VIROLOGY**
- Agol, V. I., and others. - Nature of products of the infection of virus infected cell under hypobiosis conditions. p. 193.
- BIOPHYSICS**
- Babueva, M. K., Selikhov, A. T. - Catalase and peroxidase activity in plants with different radiation sensitivity. p. 193.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Zatova, N. N., Krestovnikov, V. I., Babueva, M. K. - Effect of light on the viscosity of starch, gelatin, and gelatin solutions. p. 193.
- Kulaeva, O. S., Cheikhanov, V. M., Trifanov, G. S. - Effect of changes in the structure of the tubulin on their physiological activity. p. 193.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Chutkov, A. G., Skazkin, I. D. - Effect of water deficiency in soil during a critical period on the state in cells of vegetative and generative organs of spring grain crops. p. 193.
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**
- Slepina, E. I., Kuratynin, I. V. - Productive activity of erythromycin, an initial symptom of *Ustilago maydis* (UIC) infection on Zea mays L. p. 193.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Ado, A. D., Kozhichkin, S. N., Sverdlov, H. P. - Injury of different inhibition forms of reflexes and reflexes in the course of the development of the fetus. p. 193.
- Pal'teev, E. I., Naidel', A. V. - Response of the nervous system to periodic stimulation of the nervous system. p. 193.

Vol. 178, no. 2, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

**MATHEMATICS**

Agafonov, V. N. - Normal sequences and finite automata. p. 255.

- M. S. - Best approximation of continuous functions in the metric  $C[a, b]$  by generalized polynomials. p. 257.
- Shcherba, B. G. - Approximate solution of singular integral equations by the method of mechanical quadrature. p. 260.
- Shim, I. V. - Stability of abstract boundary value problems in a bounded domain with weak perturbations of boundary operators. p. 264.
- Shim, A. Kh. - Cauchy problem for normal hyperbolic systems with unbounded coefficients. p. 267.
- Shim, B. - Absolutes of homogeneous spaces. p. 271.
- Shim, K. A. - Problem with initial discontinuity in nonlinear systems of differential equations containing a small parameter. p. 275.
- Shim, L. L. - Convolution-type integral equation in N kernels. p. 279.
- Shim, G. L. - Boundary value problems for second-order differential equations in Hilbert space with variable self-adjoint operators. p. 283.
- Shimskii, O. V. - A contribution to the dimension theory. p. 287.
- Shim, L. L. - Growth of plurisubharmonic functions. The distribution of values of entire functions of several variables. p. 290.
- Shim, T. - Linear inequalities. p. 293.
- Shimkov, V. D. - Asymptotic optimality of nature formation with a boundary layer regular according to S. L. Sobolev. p. 297.
- GENETICS AND REGULATION THEORY**
- Shimskii, N. N. - Regulation of the pendulum of motions problem. p. 300.
- DYNAMICS**
- Shim, V. R., Tolstun, G. P., Tikhonov, G. P. - Regulation of the pattern of a supercritical three-dimensional flow past a body of segmental shape. p. 304.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY**
- Shim, A. V. - Loss of stability due to imperfection of the shell edge. p. 308.
- ACOUSTICS**
- Shim, V. S. and others. - Temperature, pressure, density of the atmosphere of Venus measured by the automatic interplanetary station Venera-4. p. 310.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**
- Shim, G. A., Aliev, F. I. - Electron diffraction investigation of the crystallization kinetics of epoxide-anthracene films. p. 314.
- CRYSTAL PHYSICS**
- Shim, B. T., Dubinskii, I. S., Derzhavchenko, A. S. - Structure of films of amorphous carbon. p. 318.
- Shim, M. L., Mugaricheva, I. R. - Structural changes in the ordered decomposition of a  $\gamma$ -solid solution of Sn in Cu. p. 320.
- Shim, H. S., Piletskii, I. R., Sidorov, V. - Zero refraction in the solid state. p. 323.
- Shim, V. G., Mikhalov, N. V., Rehbinder, A. - Interaction of microcracks in concrete. p. 327.
- Shim, T. V., Filimonova, R. F. - Recrystallization diagram for copper subject of vacuum melting. p. 331.
- CRYSTAL PHYSICS**
- Shim, L. K., Krasnov, D. R. - Synthesis of some nitrobenzenes. p. 334.
- Shim, N. V. and others. - Effect of phosphorus chlorides on the activity of 5-trimethylpyrazolines on the rate of the pyrazole. p. 337.
- Shim, M. K., Zhukova, I. G., Gikhadov, I. S. - Ester fatty acids of  $\alpha$ -hydroxybenzoic acid. p. 341.
- Shim, A. M., Likhonov, A. M., Skoldinov, A. - Azobenzene. Synthesis and transformation of hexamethylbenzene-2-carboxylic acid. p. 345.
- Shim, E. F., Frenova, V. V., Lomskii, V. A. - Cationic systems in the ultraviolet spectra of benzene derivatives with nitro- and amino groups in  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -positions with respect to each other. p. 349.
- Shim, U. V., Vukov, G. P. - Synthesis of peptides containing derivatives of arylsulfonic acids. p. 353.
- Shim, A. K., Makarov, R. V., Jakobson, G. G. - Oxidation of polyfluoro-substituted benzene as observed from infrared absorption spectra. p. 356.
- Shim, E. A., Kirichenko, I. N. - Structure and properties of carbonylbenzidine derivatives containing substituents in the aldehyde component. p. 360.
- Shim, I. V. and others. - Study of acid aluminum salts by means of N. M. R. p. 362.
- Shim, I. E., Aftanokii, V. G. - New method of separation of hydrides. p. 366.
- ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY**
- Shim, A. I. and others. - Mechanism underlying action of the secondary aromatic amine type oxidants and their effect during the nitroreduction of N-butylpyrrolidone and polycarbazole. p. 370.
- Shim, V. P. and others. - Polymerization of benzene and methacrylamide in an affected medium. p. 374.
- Shim, S. V., Oshchinnikov, A. A., Enikolopov, A. - Effect of diffusion on the growth rate of macromolecules. p. 378.
- Shim, I. V., Pechnikov, V. G. - New method of separating dispersed systems. p. 381.
- Shim, A. I. and others. - Catalytic properties of polymers. p. 385.
- Shim, L. S., Martynenko, L. I., Spitsyn, V. I. L. - Radiographic study of interaction between sodium chloride and glycine. p. 388.
- ANALYTICAL TECHNOLOGY**
- Shim, G. P., Vigdorovich, V. N., Smirnova, A. - Features of gallium arsenide contamination of copper under different conditions of thermal treatment. p. 393.
- Shim, L. M., Khachatryan, I. U. - Stability of stationary reaction conditions on a porous catalyst grain. p. 397.
- Shim, B. N. - Behavior of a chemical flow reactor when an exothermic reaction of arbitrary order is taking place. p. 400.
- Shimov, I. U. M., Grishin, V. P. - Axial temperature gradients in the growing of silicon single crystals by the Chladni-Rohr method. p. 404.
- GEOLOGY**
- Gabibov, G. S. - New data on the Paleozoic stratigraphy of Vangel's Island. p. 407.
- Gabibov, G. S., Omer, A. F. - New data on the Tertiary series (Cenozoic) in western Azerbaijan. p. 421.
- Dogayev, V. P. - Spillage database and geological database (Upper Tertiary formations of Eastern Transcaucasia). p. 433.
- Zurabov, N. N., Mezerov, I. A. - Stages of the relief and effects of ancient pluvial surfaces of the Altai. p. 439.
- Zurabov, I. K. - Regional linear morphogenesis of the Western Urals. p. 420.
- Kamshil, N. E. - Distribution of coral reef facies in the Upper Jurassic of the Baku-Daghestan Depression. p. 424.
- MINERALOGY**
- Butashvili, T. V., Gakhov, G. V. - First find of orpiment in Georgia. p. 426.
- Colman, I. A. O., Polikarov, V. M., Migula, A. K. - New variety of biannite. p. 420.
- Gradusov, B. P. - Triangular ordered mixed-layered formation from packets of chlorite and mordenite type. p. 431.
- PETROGRAPHY**
- Abdullin, R. A. - Cavernousness of Upper Jurassic rocks of the productive horizon of the Shumilovskaya region. p. 434.
- Rutchenko, N. I. - Age and genesis of two mica and muscovite granites in the Kasha intrusive complex and on their role in the formation of deposits. p. 437.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
- Butashvili, T. V., Kazakov, G. A. - Source of rare earth elements in glauconite of the Pacific Ocean. p. 440.
- Fokov, A. V. - Nature of humic substances of water. p. 443.
- GEOMORPHOLOGY**
- Rabin, A. V., Sharov, I. I. - Characteristics of the distribution of deep peatlike material in the sediments of the North Atlantic. p. 447.
- GENETICS**
- Polichina, G. N., Bavin, V. K. - Elimination of T-diff by C-mutants of  $\Delta$ -phage. p. 451.
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Andersen, G. V. and others. - Fibrinolytic activity of *Trichothecium roseum* Link. p. 454.
- Rodionova, I. V. - Citrulline ureidase activity in geographic races of *Trichothecium vulgare*. p. 457.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Vasilev, K. V., Metelkai, L. V. - Transaminative decay of pectin substances caused by Verticillium dahliae Klebahn enzymes. p. 461.
- Golubev, T. N. and others. - Protocollapsin-holochrome of etiolated leaves of *Quercus robur* L. p. 465.
- Kochinskaya, M. N. - Two-phase effect of streptococci on conjugated respiration. p. 468.
- Mil'man, L. S., Iurovskii, I. G. - Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by fructose-1,6-diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate in an embryo. p. 472.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Corson, L. K., Bickerton, A. A. - Some characteristics of pentose phosphate pathway of plant respiration. p. 476.
- Shul'gin, I. A., Shestakova, I. P. - Effectiveness of the action of light of different spectrum composition in reactions of photomorphogenesis. p. 470.
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**
- Rabin, B. A., Lomelinskaya, E. N. - Effect of (Hullig) zeae (Hecm.) infection of corn on properties of chlorophyll-protein complex. p. 483.
- ZOOLOGY**
- Sokolov, I. I., Iankovskaya, A. I. - First abyssal representative of Halacaridae (Acari) from the Kuril-Kamchatka Depression. p. 486.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY**
- Cladova, I. V., Bodjarova-Messner, O. M. - Endocrine regulation of the state of wing muscles in the imago of *Acheta domestica* L. p. 489.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Laguchev, S. S., Pivovarova, A. I. - Diurnal changes in the mitotic index and the number of cells synthesizing DNA in lymphatic nodes. p. 493.
- Vol. 179, no. 4, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS**
- Bakhtin, I. A. - On the problem of continuation of linear positive functionals. p. 759.
- Volta, B. E. - Gap systems. p. 762.
- Vinogradov, V. S. - Birichlet's problem for multidimensional elliptic systems of the second order. p. 768.
- Voronovskaya, E. V. - Derivation of extremal trigonometric mixed-type polynomials. p. 768.
- Iglikov, A. - Axisymmetric flows with a free boundary. p. 772.
- Kutsev, K. M. - PS-isomorphism of a structurally ordered group. p. 773.
- Mil'man, V. D. - Base structure of B-space and the properties of a sphere invariant with respect to isomorphisms. p. 779.
- Ramazanov, M. D. - A priori estimates of solutions of Dirichlet's problem for some hypoelliptic equations. p. 783.
- CYBERNETICS AND REGULATION THEORY**
- Zukhovitskii, S. I., Poliak, R. A., Primak, M. E. - On a problem of concave programming. p. 786.
- Nechiporuk, E. I. - Topological principles of self-correction. p. 790.
- AERODYNAMICS**
- Krasil'shchikova, E. A. - Velocity field induced by a shock wave incident on a stationary thin symmetric body. p. 794.
- HYDROMECHANICS**
- Zurabov, A. G. - On the boundary layer equation in the two-dimensional theory of oceanic currents. p. 798.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS**
- Fedorov, F. I. - First-order equations for the gravitational field. p. 802.
- PHYSICS**
- Burkov, V. I., and others. - Study on optical activity in the region of oscillatory transitions. p. 806.
- Il'ichev, V. I., Kuznetsov, G. P. - Correlation between acoustic noise and erosion in hydrodynamic cavitation. p. 809.
- Pakhomov, P. L., Fugol', I. A. - Diffusion and transfer of excitation in collisions between metastable lithium-3 atoms. p. 813.
- Shukin, I. S. - Solution of the equations of gravitation in a homogeneous wholly anisotropic model. p. 817.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS**
- Agranat, B. A., Baskidov, V. I. - A criterion of the estimated intensity of ultrasonic cavitation. p. 821.
- Kozyrev, S. P., Shestakov, E. D. - Effect of the admixture of surface-active agents on the hydroerosive failure of metals. p. 825.
- Cherkasov, I. I., and others. - The groundmeter-penetrometer of the automatic lunar station X Luna-13. p. 829.
- GEOPHYSICS**
- Marchuk, G. I. - On the theory of biorthogonal expansions of fields of meteorological elements. p. 832.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**
- Zamorzaev, A. M. - Derivation of three-dimensional symmetry groups of similarity. p. 836.
- Slashkov, I. U. M., Stepanova, G. M. - Oscillations of the crystallization front when growing silicon crystals by Czochralsky's method. p. 840.
- CHEMISTRY**
- Antipina, T. V., Bulgakov, O. V. - Nature of the catalytic activity of aluminum hydroxofluorides and fluorinated oxides. p. 845.
- Bakradze, R. V., and others. - Phase equilibria in the system  $Y_2O_3 - Al_2O_3 - Nd_2O_3$ . p. 849.
- Dokunikhin, N. S., Vorozhkov, G. N. - Cyclization of peri-derivatives of acenaphthene. Synthesis of 8H-indeno-(3,4,5-c,d,e)-indolin-2-one. p. 852.
- Zegzhda, T. V., Zegzhda, G. D., Shul'man, V. M. - Compounds of silver with glutathione. p. 855.
- Ivanchev, S. S., Prilazhnikov, A. I. - Diperoxide compounds with peroxide groups of different thermal resistance. p. 858.
- Katsev, E. O., and others. - Trans- $\beta$ -bromovinyl-phenyl sulfone and gem- $\alpha$ -bromovinyl sulfones in the Arbuzov rearrangement. p. 862.
- Kononov, A. I., Kiselev, V. D., Samulov, I. A. - Reactivity of arylaluminates in the reaction of diene synthesis with cyclopentadiene. p. 866.
- Kornilov, I. I., Matveeva, N. M. - On the  $V_3Al$  compound. p. 870.
- Kuak Dang Chieu and others. - Infrared spectra and structure of some compounds of a complex configuration in the series of phenylcyclopropanes. p. 872.
- Laitova, V. N., and others. - Reaction of bis-cyclopentadienyldiphenyllithium with phenyllithium. p. 876.
- Lipatov, I. U. S., Shestakov, N. I. - Anomalous temperature dependence of the mechanical properties of polyurethanes. p. 879.
- Ljehanskii, I. S., and others. - Isomerization of alkylcyclopropanes in free radical addition reactions. p. 882.
- Proobrazhenskaya, M. N., and others. - Anisotropic rearrangement in the indole series. p. 884.
- Shapiro, I. O., and others. - Methyl-di-(methoxymethyl)-phosphine oxide, a solvent for carrying out organic anionic reactions. p. 888.
- Shchukovskaya, L. L., and others. - Molecular structure of silicoketenes. p. 892.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**
- Vukov, L. V., Sadova, N. I., Mochalov, S. S. - Electron diffraction study of the structure of cumene and phenylcyclobutane molecules. p. 896.
- Gol'denberg, A. L., Lubetskii, S. G. - Spectral method of determining the product of copolymerization constants. p. 900.
- Gorodyskii, A. V., Dellmarskii, I. U. K. - Development of the polarograms for irreversible processes. p. 904.
- Eliseeva, V. I., and others. - Orienting influence of the aqueous phase on the structure of emulsion polymer containing polar groups. p. 908.
- Ershov, B. G., Khodzhaev, O. F., Pikaev, A. K. - Optical properties and nature of electron capture in vitreous aqueous electrolyte solutions  $\gamma$ -irradiated at  $-106^\circ C$ . p. 911.
- Kurbanov, U. Sh. - Elastic-plastic properties of boundary layers in the system petroleum - water as affected by demulsifiers. p. 915.
- Markina, Z. N., and others. - Heat effect of intramolecular



- collar solution (solubilization) of hydrocarbons in aqueous solutions of sodium oleate. p. 918.
- Tverdokhlebov, V.I., Chirkin, N.N. - Activation energy of ion-forming process in an acetylene-air flame. p. 921.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Dzhaparidze, P.N., Landau, I.N., Ades, V.I. - Some effects of the mechanical action on coal. p. 923.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Bezrodnykh, I.U., P., and others. - Gold in sedimentary formations of the Kodar-Udokan region. p. 927.
- Volokhov, I.M., Ivanov, V.M., Prugov, V.P. - Gabro-pyroxenite-dunite intrusive association in the Kuznetsk Alatau. p. 931.
- Pomerants, L.S. - Microbiological processes in underground waters of Gaurdak sulfur deposit. p. 935.
- Solov'eva, N.A. - Role of volcanism in the formation of rocks of the Malokuril'skiy series. p. 938.
- Folladi, E.E., Budnikov, V.I. - New data on the presence of the area of ancient buried upheavals in the central part of the Tunguska syncline of the Siberian Platform. p. 942.
- MINERALOGY:**
- Zagruzina, I.A., Pozniak, V.O., Tsvetkov, L.P. - First find of variscite in the Chukchi Peninsula. p. 945.
- PETROGRAPHY:**
- Kashkarov, I.F., and others. - New data on the diagenetic processes on Neogene and recent sandy sediments in some regions of the Ukraine. p. 947.
- Luchitskiy, I.V., and others. - Deformation of marble under subcrustal conditions. p. 951.
- LITHOLOGY:**
- Khrastova, V.I., Tugovik, G.I. - Concentration of heavy minerals in littoral sediments of the Selenga Delta and Proval Bay. p. 954.
- Peres, F.S. - New data on the lithology of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Moldavian S.S.R. p. 957.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Necheva, O.I. - Hydrogen in gases dissolved in the waters of the West Siberian Plain. p. 961.
- Sluski, A.B. - Variation of electric conductivity in polymorphic transformation of cyanite-stilimanite ( $Al_2SiO_5$ ) at high temperatures and pressures. p. 963.
- CYTOLOGY:**
- Arronet, N.I. - Effect of some metabolism inhibitors suppressing the work of cilia in flame cells. p. 967.
- MICROBIOLOGY:**
- Krasil'nikov, N.A., Duda, V.I. - Ultrastructure of caps covering the spores of anaerobic bacteria. p. 970.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Zaets, T.L. - Inclusion of  $S^{35}$  - methionine into proteins of subcellular fractions of rabbit tissues following thermal trauma. p. 974.
- Oparin, A.I., and others. - Study of ribonuclease activity in phosphatide-protein coacervate. p. 976.
- Ferman, D.L., Gimmel'reikh, N.G. - Adenosinetriphosphatases of the skeletal muscle sarcolemma. p. 979.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Kulaev, I.S., Okorokov, L.A. - Oscillatory nature of the medium phosphate absorption by *Pendicillium chrysogenum*. p. 982.
- ZOOLOGY:**
- Erokhina, N.M. - Brain structure design in Polychaeta. p. 986.
- MORPHOLOGY:**
- Bezrukov, N.I. - Morphology of the ovary in *Camotus bacillarius*. p. 990.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:**
- Kanforova, V.I. - Replacement of dog skull defects by the regenerating bone following heterotransplantation of osseous sawdust. p. 993.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Gazenko, O.G., and others. - Adaptational changes in the cerebellum and motor structures of the spinal cord under various hypoxia conditions. p. 997.
- Odintsov, V.S., Petronko, V.S. - Activity dynamics and physiological role of acetylcholinesterases, aliphatic and aromatic esterases in ontogeny of blood sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae). p. 1001.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Ignat'eva, O.M. - Dynamics of morphogenetic movements during the gastrulation stage of axolotl embryos. p. 1005.
- order Cordes-type elliptic equations. p. 1272.
- Ignatov, A.I. - Banach's commutative symmetric algebras of operators in the Pontryagin space  $\mathcal{P}_\pi$ . p. 1276.
- Sarmant, I.O. - Generalized symmetric gamma-correlation. p. 1279.
- Chernysh, I.U.N. - Estimate of the solution of the first boundary value problem for a second-order parabolic equation. p. 1282.
- Chudrovskiy, G.V. - Some results achieved in the theory of expressions of infinite length. p. 1285.
- Shein, A.L. - Completely irreducible representations of  $SL(2, \mathbb{C})$ . p. 1286.
- AERODYNAMICS:**
- Vlasov, V.I., Gorelov, S.L., Kogan, M.N. - Mathematical experiment for computing transfer coefficients. p. 1393.
- HYDROMECHANICS:**
- Kochina, N.N. - A periodic solution of the diffusion equation with a nonlinear boundary condition. p. 1397.
- PHYSICS:**
- Dayvidov, A.S., Lashchenko, A.F. - Urbach's rule for localized excitations in crystals. p. 1391.
- Aran'ev, I.U.A., Svecstakala, N.A. - Selection of transverse oscillation modes in a laser with convex mirrors. p. 1391.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:**
- Baranov, A.A. and others. - Spherulization of transesterified cementite in white cast iron. p. 1395.
- Bokshein, S.Z. and others. - Studying structural imperfections in metals by autoradiography of high resolving power. p. 1393.
- Gen, M.I., Petrov, I.U.I. - Thermal expansion and structural anomalies of small ion particles. p. 1391.
- Lerchels, D.L., Mikhailov, N.V., Reinder, P.A. - Role of crystal transport in the elimination of aluminum structure by low-frequency vibration. p. 1394.
- Ush, G.P. - Juvenile (physically pure) surfaces, their production and properties. p. 1396.
- GEOPHYSICS:**
- Troshchuk, I.V. - Boundary value problem relative to a system of equations describing the barotropic atmosphere. p. 1222.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY:**
- Reznikov, G.N., and others. - Crystallization of cubic boron nitride and synthetic diamond. p. 1326.
- Simanov, M.A., Igornov-Tiemenko, I.U.K. - New oxysilicon radical  $[SiO_3]^\cdot$  in the structure of  $Na_2CO_3/SiO_2$ . p. 1326.
- CHEMISTRY:**
- Gladyshev, E.N., and others. - New ways for the production of organobimetal compounds with germanium-transition metal bonds. p. 1333.
- Grabanova, I.N., Khol'kina, I.D., Nikolaev, A.V. - Porous organophosphorus cation exchangers. Correlation between sorption properties and density of cation exchangers. p. 1336.
- Krikov, A.I., Tkachenko, Z.A. - Photochemical chlorination and oxidation of olefins involving ferric chloride. p. 1340.
- Mikhailov, B.M., Kuzmina, M.E., Snagova, E.A. - Organoboron compounds. Mechanism of a realkylation of boron trialkyls. p. 1344.
- Spilayn, V.I. and others. - Stability constants of citrate complexes of rare earth elements. p. 1348.
- Santov, E.V., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic susceptibility of cupric salicylate adducts. p. 1352.
- Tochina, E.M., Postnikov, I.M., Sidlopinokh, V.A. - Reaction of peroxide radicals of ethylbenzene with cobalt oxinate. p. 1355.
- Farberov, M.I., and others. - Steric factors in the production of isopropylphenylacetic acid and its oxidation. p. 1350.
- Amol'skiy, I.U.P., Makalimov, I.U.V., Lavrovskiy, K.P. - Regularities in transformations of acetylene in the pyrolysis of ethylene. p. 1362.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**
- Vinogradov, G.V., and others. - New possible mechanism underlying the unsteady flow of polymer melts. p. 1366.
- Gusakov, L.N., Tverdokhlebov, V.I. - Activation energy of the formation of excited radicals  $CH_3$ ,  $C$ , and  $OH$  in acetylene-air flame. p. 1370.
- Berling, B.V., Rabinovich, I.A.I. - Measurement of the potential barrier which prevents metallic surfaces from sticking in electrolyte solutions. p. 1373.
- Zulkov, A.V., and others. - Polymerization of styrene in the presence of mixtures of ionic and nonionic emulsifiers as depending on volume properties of their solutions. p. 1377.
- Korshunov, I.I., and others. - Photo-reduction of aqueous solutions of riboflavin. p. 1381.
- Kochetkov, N.K., and others. - Mechanism and products of radiolysis of  $\alpha$ -methyl-D-glucoside. p. 1385.
- Remizov, A.B., Sverdlov, I.M. - Vibrational spectra and rotational isomerism of trans-1,4-difluorocyclohexane. p. 1389.
- Strelko, V.V., and others. - Ionic forms of hydrogels and structure of the globules of polyisoleic acid xerogels. p. 1392.
- Eskin, V.E., Serdyuk, I.N. - Temperature coefficient of partial specific volume and the conformation of polymer molecules. p. 1390.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Agreev, N.V., and others. - Nonmetallic inclusions in molybdenum depending on the melting medium as studied by means of electron microscopy and electron microdiffraction. p. 1400.
- Pavlichenko, M.M., and others. - Micelle formation of reagents in salt solutions as influencing their sorption and flotation properties. p. 1403.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Britsyn, M.P., Gorelov, S.K., Moshchuk, A.I. - Characteristics of modern tectonic movements in the southern part of Turanina based on data of repeated leveling. p. 1407.
- Grevtsov, G.A. - Intrusive action of the central part of the Kizil-Kazyr syncline: Dnieper-Sayan Mountains and their connection with mineral deposits. p. 1411.
- Krasnopetrova, G.V., Reznikov, I.A. - Character of recent movements and thickening of the crust as revealed by a study made in the Alps. p. 1413.
- Sobakari, G.T. - Heterogenization of the upper part of the Ukraine. p. 1417.
- Reverdatto, V.V. - Value of local and regional geothermal gradients. p. 1421.
- Iakubovskaya, T.A., Iosifova, I.U.I. - Mineralization of the Okla-Don Lowland. p. 1424.
- MINERALOGY:**
- Revtakht, M.L., Kolbantsev, R.V. - Petrographic and statistical analysis of oilshales. p. 1427.
- Kislovskiy, L.D., Kimbuvet, R.G. - Infrared spectra of single apatite crystals and isomorphous substitutions. p. 1432.
- PETROGRAPHY:**
- Karacava, Z.G. - Petrochemical characteristics of ore-bearing gabbroids. p. 1436.
- LITHOLOGY:**
- Lutsyn, N.A., Bogdanov, I.U.A. - Geomorphological weathering surface of granites of Moldavia (Pescelent). p. 1440.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Bahskiy, V.S., Romova, V.V. - Interactions of sodium alkali solutions containing calcium and various rocks and minerals at high temperatures and pressures. p. 1444.
- Lavulidina, A.K., Iul'ina, G.K. - Evaluation of induced radioactivity in atomic reactions. p. 1448.
- Pimenkov, E.V., and others. - Biological aspects of hydrogen in brines in the southern part of the Siberian Platform. p. 1452.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Malyukov, N.I. - High negative temperatures of the crossing delamination faults in the Ural Mountains. p. 1457.
- MICROBIOLOGY:**
- Pogorzova, M.N., and others. - Biogenesis of a solution by microorganisms in relation to the concentration in the medium. p. 1469.
- BIOPHYSICS:**
- Belinina, V.N., Kovalev, B.D. - Mathematical model of bioluminescence in light-limited cultures of algae. p. 1463.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Spirin, A.S. - Ribosome functioning in relation to the hypothesis of locking-unlocking of nucleic acids. p. 1467.
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY:**
- Petve, I.A.V., and others. - Polyhydrogenation of olefins in the presence of metal complexes of ligands. p. 1471.
- Stepin, L.I. - Cellular stage of pathogenesis of leaves induced by *Callitriche mytili* in the presence of leaves. p. 1473.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:**
- Popov, V.V., Kha-vi-kuen, S. - Significance of receptor cells of the retina in processing information of the developing crystalline lens. p. 1476.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Antyagova, M.G., Svirskaya, E.E. - Changes in the electrical activity of the myoelectric fibers following injection of acetylcholine into the central and hind hypothalamus. p. 1479.
- Choudin, G.G. - Electrical activity of the cells of the frog brain in the case of an epileptic seizure. p. 1482.
- Emel'chev, E.Z. - Dynamics of glutamate and  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acids of the brain in the course of hibernation. p. 1485.

Vol. 180, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated.

- MATHEMATICS:**
- Aleksandrov, P. - On the fundamental theorem of homological dimension theory. p. 510.
- Ivlev, E.T. - Generalized equiparametric manifolds in  $n$ -dimensional projective space. p. 523.
- Krasinskiy, G.A. - Parametric resonance in systems of linear differential equations with quasi-periodical coefficients. p. 520.
- Livchak, I.A.D. - An approach to the notion of linear dimensionality. p. 530.
- Litnov, I.K. - Dimensionality of the product of two dimensional bicompacta. p. 534.
- Rogozhin, V.S. - Theory of Riemann's problem in the  $L_p$  class. p. 538.
- Reilborg, I.A. - Theorems on homeomorphisms produced by elliptic operators. p. 542.
- Fodorciuk, V. -  $\Theta$ -closedness and  $\Theta$ -absoluteness. p. 546.
- TSokanovskiy, E.R. - On the resolvent of generalized self-adjoint extensions of symmetric operators. p. 560.
- AERODYNAMICS:**
- Barantsov, R.G., Luganskaya, I.D. - Moments of drag rank in a slightly rarefied gas. p. 554.
- HYDROMECHANICS:**
- Rubanovskiy, V.N. - Integrable cases in a problem concerning a heavy solid body moving in a fluid. p. 551.
- Sokorzh-Zenkovich, I.A.I. - Steady-state waves of finite amplitude produced by pressure perturbations.

- distributed over the surface of a heavy liquid flow of finite depth. p. 560.
- MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS:**
- Kharin, S.G. - Commutativity of superselection rules and a complete set of observables. p. 564.
- PHYSICS:**
- Bashkrov, Sh. Sh., Sellutin, G.I.A., Chistakov, V.A. - Effect of exchange interaction between magnetic ions on the shift of a Mössbauer spectrum. p. 567.
- Garif'yanov, N.S., and others. - Paramagnetic resonance on conduction electrons in liquid sodium. p. 569.
- Karpov, S.V., Snul'tin, A.A. - Infrared spectrum and lattice oscillations of a sodium nitrate crystal. p. 572.
- Kolobov, L.I.A. - Points of nonanalyticity of Green's functions of a system of interacting particles. p. 578.
- Stefel', R.N., and others. - Orienting effect of mica on the growth of thin Bi films. p. 580.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:**
- Vinogradov, G.V., and others. - Frictional properties of oriented crystalline polymers. p. 582.
- Kosovich, V.M., and others. - Nucleation centers of the condensed phase on ionic crystals. p. 586.
- Mantelov, D.M., Musurillo, T. - Study of a gas discharge when the adhesion contact is broken. p. 587.
- Pashkevskii, V.G., Mikhailov, N.V., Reinder, P.A. - Stress fields in dead-end microcracks. p. 591.
- Roth, L.L., and others. - Formation of vacuum aluminum coatings on steel at various condensation temperatures. p. 594.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY:**
- Nikulin, A.V., Bezrukov, G.N., Varagin, V.S. - Phosphorescence and thermoluminescence of synthetic diamonds containing boron. p. 597.
- Eidel'man, L.G. - Formation of an intragranular dislocation substructure when growing NaCl single crystals from the melt. p. 600.
- CHEMISTRY:**
- Beliaev, A.I., Egorov, L.P., Dularina, G.G. - Behavior of impurities in the process of vacuum distillation of indium in the form of its monochloride. p. 603.
- Berezovskii, V.M., Aksel'rod, Zh.I. - Electrophilic substitution in allo- and isoxaloxazines. Nitration of methyl- substituted alloxazines, their N-oxides, and isoxaloxazines. p. 607.
- Zhizhina, G.P., Krugliakova, K.E. - Mechanism of decomposition thymine and cytosine hydroperoxides. p. 611.
- Krivan, S.V. - Pyrolysis reaction. p. 615.
- Murzinov, V.I., Nikolaev, N.I., Chuvpova, G.G. - Mechanism underlying the elementary acts of phenol oxidation. p. 618.
- Pavshkin, I.A.M., and others. - Catalytic properties of polymers with ethynyl and cumulated groups in the chain. p. 622.
- Shneider, I.A., Ivanov, O.A., Nalbandian, A.D. - Oxidation of methane initiated by nitric acid vapors. p. 626.
- Iasnikskii, B.G. - Heterolumolytic mechanism of oxidation of aldehydes. p. 628.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**
- Braginskii, R.P., and others. - Principles of structural-chemical thermal stabilization of crystallizing cross-linked polymers. p. 632.
- Labinov, A.V., Kozonko, V.P., Kogarko, S.M. - Bursts of preliminary unprepared dust-gas systems behind reflected shock waves. p. 635.
- Merzhanov, A.G., Zol'tman, E.G., Abramov, V.G. - Degenerated processes of thermal explosion. p. 639.
- Miskina, T.A., Vlasova, N.A., Kolesnikova, K.N. - Kinetics of reactions of metallic sodium with saturated alcohols, their benzene, dioxane, and aqueous solutions. p. 643.
- Natov, M., Vasil'ov, St., Kavalanov, Vl. - Aging of high density polyethylene under mechanical stresses. p. 646.
- Senchenkov, B.P., Chibrikov, K.V. - Mechanism underlying silver threads in the reduction of single crystals of silver bromide. p. 649.
- Tokhtabova, F.M., Zakumbaeva, G.D., Sokol'skii, D.V. - Adsorption phenomena on platinum studied by the potentiostatic method. p. 652.
- Khriztenko, S.V., Votchkina, S.I. - Use of Green's function in computing the properties of atoms on the perturbation theory. p. 655.
- Iablikov, Iu.V., and others. - Exchange interaction and structure of anhydrous substituted copper alkanoates. p. 660.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Kafarov, V.V., Shostopalov, V.V., Zhelezova, G.L. - Determination of the characteristic parameters of a mathematical model in a packed bed. p. 662.
- Korner, V.A., and others. - Stereospecific polymerization of 1,3-butadiene in a polar medium. p. 665.
- Tal'mi, S.L., Shiponov, N.P., Ridiger, V.K. - Colloid solubility of natural resins and synthetic high-molecular compounds in water. p. 668.
- Shepovtina, A.A., and others. - Equilibrium in dissolution of solid solutions of iron titanate and magnetite titanate. p. 672.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Vishnevskii, Iu.A., and others. - Nature of interrelationships of basic equilibrium parameters in the interior of oil- and gas-bearing basins. p. 675.
- Gulzhovskii, A.A. - Utiyskiy graben and prospects of finding oil and gas in it. p. 679.
- Momot, S.P., Grekov, I.I., Ischenko, T.A. - Find of Late Devonian flora in the Karachay series (Northern Caucasus). p. 682.
- Sadovnikov, G.N. - Age of lower horizons of the Tunguska complex. p. 684.
- Sidoronko, A.V., Ozhogin, V.A. - Using an aerial photographic survey for determining the primary genesis of deep metamorphosed alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. p. 687.
- Suetenko, O.D. - First finds of Foraminifera in southeastern Mongolia. p. 691.
- Klička, A.N. - Conditions governing the formation of Baltic sediments in Moldavia. p. 695.
- HYDROGEOLOGY:**
- Kortonshteyn, V.N. - Comparative characteristics of the content of benzene in formation waters of Mesozoic complexes of southern Mangyshlak and eastern Caspian. p. 697.
- MINERALOGY:**
- Zotov, I.A., Sidoronko, G.A. - Magnesite nodules from the southwestern Pamirs. p. 700.
- Konov, A.A., Ushchapovskaya, Z.F., Lobodova, V.S. - First find of goethite in Siberia. p. 704.
- PETROGRAPHY:**
- Zaritskii, P.V. - Find of so-called faunistic and mixed coal balls in coals of the Donetsk Basin. p. 707.
- Fominykh, V.G., Glukhikh, I.I. - Magnetic properties of titanomagnetites of titanomagnetite deposits of the Urals. p. 710.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Znamenskiy, N.D., Trajanova, M.V. - Distribution of lead in different genetic types of granitoids of the Urals. p. 713.
- Pilipchuk, M.F. - Distribution of titanium in modern sediments of the Black Sea. p. 715.
- HISTOLOGY:**
- Aleksandrovskaya, M.M., and others. - Morphological reconstruction of neurones as affected by intensified functioning of nerve centers. p. 719.
- GENETICS:**
- Gol'dman, I.I., Dobritanov, D.S. - Karyological analysis of the reaction of tissue incompatibility. p. 723.
- Salganskii, R.I. - Possibility to control the mutation process by applying chemical mutagens reacting mainly with monofunctional DNA following local changes in the state of DNA in cells. p. 726.
- BIOPHYSICS:**
- Kardashov, V.L., Gerasimov, G.K. - Some new data on biological effect of microwaves. p. 730.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Alkulova, E.A., Mukhin, E.N. - Participation of plastocyanin from *Pisum sativum* L. leaves in the photo-reduction of NADP by chloroplast fragments. p. 734.
- Pokrovskii, A.A., Archakov, A.I., Burmanova, N.P. - Variation in unprecipitated activity of nonspecific esterase determined by p-nitrophenylacetate in the liver of rats affected by ischemia. p. 738.
- Sapozhnikov, D.I., Dilova, S.A., Ivantsova, L.V. - Effect of some metabolites on epoxidation reaction of xanthophylls. p. 742.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Kritskii, M.S., Belozerskaya, T.A., Kulov, I.S. - Relationship between RNA metabolism and polyphosphates in some fungi. p. 746.
- ZOOLOGY:**
- Drozdevskii, E.M. - Comparative study of initial stages of egg division in nematodes. p. 750.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:**
- Polezhaev, L.V., Tsuchova, S.I.A. - Restoration of the regenerative capacity of axolotl extremities, suppressed by X rays, by tissue heterotransplantation method. p. 764.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Popova, E.A., Shlifer, T.P. - Effect of X rays on the functional activity of isolated hippocampus neurons. p. 758.
- Tomilina, N.A. - Role of the functional state of inter-slice in the regulation of intercellular liquor volume. p. 761.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Zotina, A.I., Vorob'eva, T.N. - Glucose oxidation as a source of energy required for egg division in sea urchin. p. 764.
- Vol. 180, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- MATHEMATICS:**
- Voronovskaya, E.V. - Structural properties of some determining functionals. p. 1271.
- Gudiev, A.Kl. - Boundary value problem for linear parabolic equations with discontinuous coefficients. p. 1275.
- Zhdakov, E.P. - Solution of nonlinear integral equations by introducing a continuous parameter. p. 1279.
- Ivlev, E.T. - On n-dimensional surfaces in projective space. p. 1283.
- Karatsuba, A.A. - Sums of characters and primitive roots in finite fields. p. 1287.
- Lozner, I.O. - Coefficients of extremal polynomials and Chebyshev alternances. p. 1290.
- Millin, I.M. - Neighboring coefficients of univalent functions. p. 1294.
- Narzullaev, Kh.N. - Minkowski's problem relative to a system of nonuniform linear forms. p. 1298.
- Rasulov, M.L. - Solution of the Cauchy problem and a mixed problem for a parabolic system. p. 1300.
- Rusanov, V.V. - Difference schemes of third-order accuracy for a through count of discontinuous solutions. p. 1303.
- Slugin, S.N. - Analog of the topology of measurable function space in a K-linear with a unity. p. 1306.
- CYBERNETICS AND REGULATION THEORY:**
- Laricheva, V.V., Rein, M.V. - Multivalency of extremal solutions in optimal control problems. p. 1309.
- MECHANICS:**
- Bellav, Iu.N., Kanyshov, N.V., Leonas, V.B. - Characteristics of the scattering of fast beams of O and N atoms on NO and CO molecules. p. 1312.
- HYDROMECHANICS:**
- Priskman, V.A., Shaidurov, G.F. - Parametric instability of the surface of a liquid in a variable electric field. p. 1315.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY:**
- Irtembom, V.L., Danilovskaya, V.I. - New class of exact solutions of a biharmonic problem for a half-strip. p. 1319.
- ASTRONOMY:**
- Braude, S.I.A., and others. - Characteristics of the spectra of cosmic radiation sources in the decimeter radio wave band. p. 1323.
- PHYSICS:**
- Drushlinskii, K.V., Gorlakh, N.I., Morozov, A.I. - Effect of finite conductivity on steady-state self-contracting plasma flows. p. 1327.
- Kalmanov, S.D., and others. - Characteristics of a mode-locked laser. p. 1331.
- Munagaden, G.G., Podgornyy, I.M. - Simulation of the earth's magnetic field. p. 1333.
- Semenovskaya, S.V., Umanik, I.A.S., Fishkin, M.I.A. - Some anomalies in the temperature dependence of the thermal diffuse scattering of X rays by nickel. p. 1337.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:**
- Volkov, G.M., Egorova, E.T., Porvosenko, V.P. - Effect of the surface relief of sedimentation on the formation of structure and mechanical strength of carbon deposits. p. 1340.
- Kasatkina, D.S., Grinluk, V.D., Gaidaronko, A.I. - Direct electron-microscopic study of the fine structure and deformation mechanism in ring spherulites of polyethylene. p. 1344.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY:**
- Ragdashev, Kh.S., and others. - Absorption, luminescence, and induced emission of  $YVO_4 \cdot Nd^{3+}$  crystals. p. 1347.
- Gorobets, D.S., and others. - Univalent europium in NaCl - Eu and KCl - Eu. p. 1351.
- Kuznetsov, V.I., Kharin, G.G. - Studying the nonisothermality of faces of growing and dissolving Rochelle salt crystals grown from solutions. p. 1354.
- CHEMISTRY:**
- Gagarinskii, Iu.V., and others. - Chemical shift of  $F^{19}$  N.M.R. in two  $AlF_3$  modifications. p. 1357.
- Gol'danskii, V.I. - Structure of the eighth period of the D.I. Mendeleev system. p. 1360.
- Zefirov, N.S., Shokhtman, N.M. - Conformation and anomeric effect in the series of 2-substituted tetrahydropyranes. p. 1363.
- Zolotov, Iu.A. - Coextraction and suppression of extraction of complex metal acids. p. 1367.
- Kalinskii, M.I., Parnes, Z.N., Kurbanov, D.N. - Splitting of disulfides in ionic hydrogellation. p. 1370.
- Ravich, M.I., Borovina, F.E. - Solubility of sodium carbonate in water at elevated pressures within 475-540°C temperature range. p. 1372.
- Shostakovskii, M.F., and others. - Intramolecular hydrogen bonds in oxyalkylvinyl ethers and 2-oxyethylvinyl sulfide. p. 1376.
- Shatenshteyn, A.I., and others. - Relative reactivity of CH bonds in isomeric methylmercaptoliphenols. p. 1379.
- Iatimtskii, K.B., Budarin, L.I. - High rate reaction between some rare earth elements and xylenol orange studied by the method of temperature jump. p. 1383.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**
- Anisimova, V.I., Krotova, N.A. - Change of adhesion and the electric characteristics of the germanium surface being modified by alkylchlorosilanes. p. 1385.
- Belopolskaya, T.V. - Low-frequency absorption spectra of polymers of the methylene series. p. 1388.
- Novikov, S.S., and others. - Conditions for powder extinction studied by the method of "freezing" of the combustion zone. p. 1391.
- Piskarova, E.P., Erenburg, E.G., Poddubnyi, I.A. - Determination of optical anisotropy of polymer chains by means of light scattering. p. 1395.
- Piskunov, A.K., and others. - Photochemical reactions in frozen solutions of some amines. p. 1398.
- Rakova, G.V., Kuznetsova, V.I., Enkolopian, N.S. - Kinetics of trioxane polymerization in the presence of added water. p. 1402.
- Chernokul'skii, B.D., Baimanov, R.B., Kamai, G.M. - Effect of the nature of solvent on the reaction rate of triphenylarsine with butyl iodide. p. 1406.

- Shalia, V. V., and others. - Catalytic oxidation of hydrogen on platinum by means of E. P. R. p. 1463.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Bodnikov, P. P., Pivinskii, I. U. E., Gorobets, F. T. - Strength of quartz ceramics as influenced by caking and crystallization. p. 1411.
- Bul'enkov, N. A., Fislul', V. I. - Formation mechanism of donor complexes in strongly alloyed germanium and silicon. p. 1415.
- Gupalo, I. U. P., and others. - Separation mechanism in the concentration of loose materials in curvilinear flows. p. 1419.
- Chizhikov, D. M., Kusaev, I. U. I., Tsvekov, I. U. V. - Reduction of copper, lead, and zinc oxides by methane. p. 1422.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Bulinkis, G. M., Dubinovsky, V. L., Makaresku, V. S. - Role of submeridional faults in the formation of structures in the Prut-Dniester interfluvium. p. 1425.
- Bogolepov, K. V. - Correlation of tectonic movements in the lateral series of coetaneous geological structures. p. 1429.
- Danilovich, L. G., Timoshkova, L. P. - Igimbrite-ash formations in Transcarpathia. p. 1432.
- Dukhovskii, A. A., Nikol'skaya, Zh. D., Rozhdestvenskiy, I. U. P. - Division of granite intrusives of the Akchatau complex in central Kazakhstan in connection with their ore potential. p. 1435.
- Pisavskaya, E. L., Dubetkovskii, S. G. - New data on the stratigraphy of Upper Bavy sediments in the upper Vyalka and Kama basin. p. 1439.
- Suprunenko, O. I., Dedin, G. P. - Sublatitudinal faults of eastern Kamchatka. p. 1442.
- Chumakov, N. M. - Nature of the Late Precambrian glaciation of Spitsbergen. p. 1448.
- MINERALOGY:**
- Samuilovich, L. A., Khetchikov, L. N. - Correlations between pressure, temperature, and density in aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride. p. 1450.
- Solov'eva, L. P., Bakukin, V. V. - Crystal structure of "boracite"  $\text{Ca}_3\text{Mg}(\text{B}_4\text{O}_7)(\text{OH})_2[\text{CO}_3]_2$ . p. 1453.
- PETROGRAPHY:**
- Fershtater, O. B. - Feldspars of granitoids of the Urals as indices of their formation conditions. p. 1457.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Dolitsin, L. M., Melent'ev, B. N. - Coexistence of two liquid phases at high temperatures. System sodium chloride - albite glass. p. 1460.
- Starobinets, I. S. - Connection between the distribution of geochemical types of oil and the tectonic conditions. p. 1464.
- PALEONTOLOGY:**
- Dorofeev, P. I. - Fruit of the genus *Limnopus* C. Roid from Paleogene sediments of the U. S. S. R. p. 1467.
- GENETICS:**
- Rublin, B. M., Tarasov, V. A. - Cytogenetic effect of laser radiation of 6328 Å wavelength in *Allium fistulosum* L. sprouts. p. 1471.
- VIROLOGY:**
- Salganik, R. I., and others. - Inhibition of RNA synthesis and tick-borne encephalitis virus reproduction under the influence of ribonucleases. p. 1473.
- IMMUNOLOGY:**
- Rukhlin, O. V., Kuromacheva, R. P. - Effect of N-antigenalkylurea on the formation of antibodies. p. 1476.
- BIOPHYSICS:**
- Beil, L. N., Fedenko, E. P., Mil'gram, V. D. - Optimum energy output in photosynthesis. p. 1480.
- Iuferov, V. P., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of free radical products of the reaction between n-hexane and peptides. p. 1484.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Bronovitskaya, Z. S., Krotovich, V. L. - Malic dehydrogenase in soybean cotyledons. p. 1488.
- Kozlov, I. V., and others. - Oscillographic polarography method for studying enzyme kinetics. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylacetate catalyzed by chymotrypsin. p. 1492.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Korovin, A. I., Ghan'ko, A. K. - Absorption of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by plant in relation to rhizosphere temperature. p. 1495.
- Krupnikova, T. A., Dranik, L. I., Shkol'nik, M. I. A. - Phenol carbonic acids of *Zen mays* L. p. 1497.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY:**
- Borsuk, R. A., Popov, V. V. - Significance of light and darkness in regeneration of the crystalline lens in *Triturus taenarius*. p. 1500.
- PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Guliev, P. I., Zabolot, V. I., Shippenbakh, N. I. A. - Electronogram of the nerve, muscle, and heart of a frog, and the heart and muscles of man. p. 1504.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Kurdovandze, I. L. - Disturbance of embryogenesis following partial denervation of the uterus at different periods of rat pregnancy. p. 1507.
- Zaitsev, D. I. - Solvable groups of finite rank. p. 13.
- Ivanovich, M. D. - Estimation of solutions of general boundary value problems for parabolic systems in  $C_1$  and  $W_1^1$ . p. 15.
- Kalinin, V. M. - Analogs of Stirling's formula. p. 18.
- Romazovskii, I. V. - Use of linear extension in solving integral extremum problems by overdraw methods. p. 22.
- Slugin, S. N. - Extension of normal topology in a K-linear. p. 26.
- Tiron, M. F. - Order of approximation of functions by normal Zygmund averages. p. 29.
- Iankov, V. A. - Derivation of a sequence of strongly independent superinvariant proportional calculi. p. 33.
- CYBERNETICS AND REGULATION THEORY:**
- Gerasimov, L. S. - Relationship between certain quality indices in linear steady-state controlled systems. p. 35.
- Osnolovskii, P. F. - Iterative principle of constructing multichannel automatic control systems. p. 39.
- MECHANICS:**
- Kuznetsov, G. E. - Making allowance for the extension of active areas in studying the optimum passage between close nearly circular conplanar orbits. p. 42.
- PHYSICS:**
- Gorodetskii, S. M., Kreinin, I. B. - Possible mechanism underlying the formation of complex radiation defects in silicon produced by electron bombardment. p. 48.
- Mashkova, E. S., Molchanov, V. A., Rakhmatulina, A. Kh. - Energy distribution of light spots scattered by solid surfaces. p. 49.
- Romanov, I. U. A. - Generalization of equations describing the gravitational field. p. 53.
- Semenkov, V. A., and others. - Studying the ordering of interstitial atoms in solid solutions of hydrogen in metals of the fifth group. p. 55.
- Tsyvovich, V. M. - Spontaneous excitation of magnetic fields in a turbulent plasma. p. 60.
- Shelest, V. P. - Algebra of meson currents in a model of free effective quarks. p. 64.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS:**
- Adamenko, A. A., Bokhar, I. I. A., Mikhalenko, V. S. - Positron annihilation in deformed alloys on a nickel basis. p. 68.
- Adrovich, E. I., and others. - Asymmetrical plasmoner for studying subnanosecond electronic processes in semiconductors. p. 72.
- Ersmakov, G. A., Nadvornyi, E. M. - Photomodality of dislocations in irradiated potassium chloride crystals. p. 76.
- Paton, R. L., and others. - Dissolution of air gases in a solid metal in the process of spontaneous cleansing of its surface. p. 79.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY:**
- Gendele, S. Sh., Ursulak, N. D., Ustin, N. I. - Isomogeneous composition of crystals of substituted ferrites. p. 84.
- Minyuk, I. U. V., Musayev, I. I. - Mechanism underlying the polymorphic transition from the crystalline to rational crystalline state. p. 88.
- Smirnov, M. A., Egorov-Tsarenko, I. U. K., Belov, N. V. - Crystalline structure of the  $\text{Na}_2\text{Cd}_2\text{trifluorophosphate}$   $\text{Na}_2\text{Cd}_2(\text{SO}_4)_2$ . p. 92.
- CHEMISTRY:**
- Dundel, I. U. G., and others. - Mechanism of isomerization of isomyl cation. p. 97.
- Golovinski, R. V., Zhuravleva, I. L., Arsen'ev, I. V. N. - Thermodynamic characteristics of the reaction of amines with aldehydes under conditions of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 100.
- Zalukar, L. P., Arushina, I. K., Aver'lanova, I. A. - Electronic effect of alkyl groups. p. 103.
- Kniazeva, A. A., and others. - Preparation of pyridine complexes of nickel sulfate and cerium and the study of their resistance to heat. p. 107.
- Marov, I. N., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance of thioquinone-thiourea complexes of polyhydrazine (VI). p. 111.
- Mironov, V. F., and others. -  $\beta$ -decay of N-allyl-substituted cyclic and linear urethanes. p. 115.
- Nikolaev, A. V., and others. - X-ray K-spectra of absorption of phosphorus in organophosphorus extracts and their relation to the structure of these substances. p. 118.
- Parashkov, I. A. - Temperature-induced inversion phenomenon in the distribution and separation of polyvinylpyrrolidone according to molecular weights in the water-n-butyl alcohol system. p. 123.
- Pokrovskiy, B. D., and others. - Highly active hydrogenation catalysts obtained by the reduction of noble metal salts by 1,4-dihydropyridine compounds. p. 125.
- Spitsyn, V. M. I., and others. - Methods of production of neptunium in the heptavalent state. p. 128.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY:**
- Anisimova, V. I., Krotova, N. A. - Electrode properties of polymer-germanium contact varying in volume conductivity. p. 131.
- Gol'shtein, S. B., and others. - Mechanism of the reaction of tertiary amines with anhydrides and chloranhydrides of carboxylic acids. p. 134.
- Corneburg, V. P., Ioffe, I. I., Klonskii, A. B. - Axiomatic construction of formal kinetics (case of first-order reaction under isothermal conditions). p. 137.
- Kavtaradze, N. N., Sokolova, N. P. - Reaction of hydrogen with carbon monoxide absorbed on platinum and rhodium. p. 141.
- Kuz'minskii, A. S., Ljubchanskaya, L. I., Rakovskii, K. S. - Mechanochemical interaction of rubbers with active fillers in processing. p. 144.
- Mugachenkov, V. A., Kurenkov, V. F., Frenkel', S. I. A. - Quantitative estimate of composition change of statistical copolymers. p. 147.
- Rozhkova, E. V., Gerel, S. V., Gorokhovskii, I. A. B. - Individual and consecutive adsorption of propylene and oxygen on copper oxides. p. 149.
- Finkel'shteyn, A. V., Ivanov, V. V. - Catalytic effect and activation energy of catalytic hydrogenation of some aliphatic-aromatic nitro compounds. p. 155.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY:**
- Kazenas, E. K., Chizhikov, D. M., Tsvekov, I. U. V. - Vapor composition over lead oxide. p. 157.
- Sinitsyn, V. V., Doronovskaya, E. L., Pankov, K. I. - Strengthening by heat of preheating of ester and carboxylic acid soaps. p. 160.
- GEOLOGY:**
- Bogatskii, V. V., Suganov, B. I. - Spatial and structural analysis of the complexity of geological structure and its application for metallogenic purposes. p. 165.
- Kozanskii, V. I., Ivanov, I. B. - Two stages of metamorphism in faults of the central part of the Aldan region. p. 169.
- Kirichkova, A. I., Shastinov, I. U. I. - Stratigraphic of continental sediments of the Arghun and Aldan in the Verkhoyansk Trough and Milyukov. p. 171.
- Kolonskii, V. N. - Zhelezavskaya geothermometer. p. 175.
- Lavruskin, I. U. A., and others. - Petrological and geographical of the Spitsbergen. p. 179.
- Muklina, V. P., and others. - The distribution of graphite in the eastern slope of the Aldan. p. 182.
- Pavlova, T. G. - Denaturation of the formation of a complex based on radiolysis. p. 184.
- Sidorov, A. A., Nefedov, V. I. - Epithermal silver deposits in the Okhotsk belt. p. 186.
- PETROGRAPHY:**
- Vicina, E. I., Cepner, A. R., Pavlov, M. A. - The role of the magnetization of igneous rocks. p. 189.
- Dufur, M. S., Popov, V. A., Pavlov, M. A. - The role of metamorphism, metamorphic and igneous rocks in the eastern part of the Aldan. p. 196.
- Kullah, E. A. - Reactional mineral alteration of the shales of southern Yakutia. p. 209.
- GEOCHEMISTRY:**
- Alashin, S. M., Drugov, G. M., Kuznetsov, I. I. - Chemical composition of "baracite" and its geothermometer. p. 201.
- Brachikov, I. I. - Melting of dykes of the high pressure of water vapour. p. 204.
- Turchin, N. G. - Role of sulfur in ore formation. p. 210.
- CYTOLOGY:**
- Orlovskaya, M. V., Hladun, G. A. - A study of flagella in *Strigomonas* and *Strigomonas*. p. 213.
- HISTOLOGY:**
- Brodskiy, V. A., Neverova, M. I. - The role of weight variations in the study of the structure of the chlorella of different ages subjected to light treatment. p. 217.
- Iarygin, V. N., Khushchikov, N. G., Pankov, K. I., N. I. - Distribution of H-thymidine in the DNA of neurons of young mice and changes in the content of nerve cell nuclei in animals of the same age. p. 221.
- GENETICS:**
- Noskova, N. I., Shchukin, G. V. - The role of embryonic development of *Strigomonas* and its vitro treatment of spermatozoa with *Strigomonas*. p. 224.
- MICROBIOLOGY:**
- Mul'tacheva, M. N. - Nitrogen content in *Strigomonas* oligotrophic bacteria. p. 226.
- IMMUNOLOGY:**
- Apekin, V. S. - Antigenic differences between *Strigomonas* oocyte junctions obtained from different forms of *Strigomonas* atellatus and *Strigomonas* atellatus. p. 230.
- BIOPHYSICS:**
- Tarala, M. A., Uteshev, A. D., Kozlov, A. M. - The effect of gamma irradiation on cytochrome b<sub>5</sub> content in thymocyte nuclei. p. 231.
- BIOCHEMISTRY:**
- Golubev, T. N., Galaktionov, S. G., Hladun, G. A. - Problem of steric conditions of the reaction of hydration of the C<sub>7</sub> and C<sub>8</sub> atoms of the pyridine ring of protochlorophyllide. p. 237.
- Komolova, G. S., Bolikova, E. V., Uteshev, A. M. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on ribonucleic acid in ethylenglycol solutions. p. 241.
- Chagovets, R. V., Khramovskiy, A. O., and others. - S. I. - Changes in the activity of liver enzymes following excessive administration of methylglyoxal, 3-methylpyridine and nitrobenzyl alcohol. p. 245.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY:**
- Orlova, G. M., Andreeva, I. N., Lipatova, V. A. - Respiratory metabolism and ultraviolet radiation of mitochondrial cells of corn roots following short-term and long-term anaerobiosis. p. 249.
- Polevoi, V. V., Osharova, L. M., Ikonnikov, I. A. - Some characteristics of the bioelectrical activity of corn coleoptile sections to methylglyoxal. p. 250.
- EMBRYOLOGY:**
- Nefakh, A. A., Krivogaber, M. R., Ikonnikov, I. A. - Protein synthesis in early development of corn following radiation inactivation of methylglyoxal. p. 253.

- morphic functions of several complex values. p. 263.
- Chel, L. R., Gindikin, S. G. - Cauchy problem pseudodifferential equations. p. 267.
- Chen, F. D. - A nonlinear boundary value problem realizing Riemann's boundary value problem. p. 271.
- Chen, L. S. - Limit theorems for functionals of natural random processes. p. 275.
- Chen, L. B. - Deficiency index and spectrum of a adjoint system of differential equations of first order. p. 278.
- Chen, B. P. - Absolute continuity of class  $W_p^1$  functions on sets of the level of a class  $W_q^1$  function. Some boundary properties of mappings with generalized derivatives in a plane region. p. 282.
- Chen, L. S. - Difference operators in convolutions. p. 286.
- Chernik, A. V. - Local homotopically unknotted embeddings of manifolds. p. 290.
- Chen, V. P. - Minimality problem for subgroups of locally finite groups. p. 294.
- Chen, L. S. - Finite-form solutions of some of  $q$ -equations. p. 296.
- CHINESE AND REGULATION THEORY
- Chen, K. K., Shuklin, P. A., Lan'zhin, A. V. - Thesis of a coisoprot system of variable structure. p. 298.
- Chernik, P. F. - An algorithm for making use of abundant information in  $n$ -dimensional reproducing systems. p. 301.
- DYNAMICS
- Chen, L. A. - Invariant transformation of equations describing plane steady-state motions of fluid gas. p. 305.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, A. L. - Mechanism underlying the formation of lunar seas. p. 300.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, L. D., Lazukin, V. N., Petrovskiy, V. - Studying electron paramagnetic resonance lines containing two transition elements. p. 313.
- Chen, S. N., Kerdumov, V. N. - On the theory of nonlinear skin effect. p. 317.
- Chen, A. M., Popov, V. S. - "Latent" symmetry of the relativistic problem. p. 320.
- Chen, O. E. - Quasi-optical lines with bounded equidistant correcting lenses. p. 324.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, S. S., Litvinov, I. M., Lozinskii, M. G. - Effect of electrically active impurities on plastic deformation of germanium. p. 327.
- Chen, B. I., Nikulin, G. V. - Effect of oxygen and additives of surface-active substances on processes of friction, lubrication, and wear of metals. p. 331.
- Chen, V. V., Smuldyrev, A. E. - Effect of suspended particles on the solid boundaries of a flow. p. 335.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, B. S. - Nonparametric method for examining the depth of the roof of the crystalline basement from frequency sounding curves. p. 339.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, L. I., Strizhakov, O. D. - On the structure of the structure of the structure. p. 343.
- Chen, G. N., and others. - Synthesis of 3-methylpiperidine and its derivatives based on benzopyrrolone salts. p. 345.
- Chen, B. A., and others. - Reaction of tetradecane with sulfur. p. 348.
- Chen, L. P., Sorokina, G. I. - Mechanism of certain types of synergism. p. 353.
- Chen, L. I., and others. - Structure of lithium, sodium, and potassium paratungstate, studied by means of X-ray. p. 357.
- Chen, A. V., Onopovskii, A. A., Nazarov, A. S. - Stability of xenon difluoride in aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. p. 361.
- Chen, L. A., Golubeva, Z. S. - Dehydration and synthesis of uranium sulfates. p. 364.
- Chen, B. A. - Recrystallization and polymorphic transitions in the partial fusion of polymers of crystalline structure. p. 368.
- Chen, H. A., and others. - Exchange reactions of ions in nickelene. Reaction of nickelene with nucleophilic agents. p. 372.
- Chen, V. D., and others. - Reactions of hydrogen atoms with solid nitro compounds at  $-130^\circ\text{C}$ . p. 376.
- Chen, S. M., Samoilova, M. A. - Cyclopropyl ions in Levene's reaction. p. 379.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, A. P. - Possibility of reducing the burning rate of explosives by adding reducers. p. 373.
- Chen, A. I. - Nonequilibrium component of force tension. p. 385.
- Chen, V. I. - Kinetics of particle formation in latex polymerization. p. 389.
- Chen, L. A., Chukin, G. D., Bondarenko, G. V. - Hydroxyl cover of  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and its interaction with water. p. 393.
- Chen, K. S., and others. - Determination of elementary chain growth constants in the catalytic polymerization of epoxides. p. 397.
- Chen, T. A., and others. - Polymerization of some cyclic sulfides initiated by donor-acceptor interaction. p. 401.
- CHROMATOGRAHY
- Chen, I. D. - Certain conditions of directed thermal formation of pyrocarbons in stone casting of pyrocarbons based on blast-furnace slags. p. 405.
- Chen, M. M., and others. - Effect of pressure on polyvinyl chloride degradation. p. 409.
- Chen, P. V., Vasil'ev, A. F., Bakskov, I. A. - Thermal decomposition of  $N$ -carboxyalkyl(phenyl)phenylhydroxylamines in diluted solutions of chlorocarbons. p. 412.
- Chel'lovskii, A. A., and others. - Explosive properties of some unstable salts - ammonium nitrate and bromate. p. 415.
- GEOLOGY
- Chel'lovskii, V. A., Tagovik, G. I. - Mechanism of the formation of intrusive bodies of volcanic-plutonic belts. p. 419.
- Chel'lovskii, A. I. - Stratigraphy of the Carboniferous of the Lena zone of the Arctic Alai Mountains. p. 422.
- Krylov, I. I., Nuchkov, S. V., Shapovalova, I. G. - Stenotrophic complexes of the Middle Russian. p. 426.
- Kulikov, P. K. - Genesis of structures of the covering complex of the West Siberian oil- and gas-bearing basin. p. 430.
- Onishchenko, B. A., Sokratov, B. G. - Stages of the formation of recent fold-forming movements in central Caucasus. p. 434.
- Ruzhkovskiy, S. V. - Tectonic sheet of the basin of the Kudra and Tanyman Rivers (central Pamir). p. 436.
- Shevchenko, V. I., Mordukhai, I. M. - Shavler sheet in Upper Scania (central Caucasus). p. 439.
- MINERALOGY
- Aksenov, V. S., and others. - New bismuth telluride  $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3$ . p. 443.
- PETROGRAPHY
- Forshtater, G. R. - Composition and some other characteristics of porphyroscopic isolates of microcline in Late Paleozoic granitoids of the eastern slope of the Ural. p. 447.
- GEOCHEMISTRY
- Camalotin, I. U. N. - Content of rare alkalies and the degree of trichality of K-Na feldspars in granitoids of different alkali metallicity, as exemplified by the Ural pluton. p. 451.
- Poloprina, E. K. - Tantalum and niobium in weathering surfaces of some granitoids of Central Asia. p. 454.
- OCEANOGRAPHY
- Mordukhai, I. O., Prokopychev, N. G. - Field of spilitic within the rift zone of the Arabian-Indian submergent ridge. p. 458.
- CYTOTOLOGY
- Lomakin, L. A., Kustova, O. V. - A proof of cells having attained the period of DNA synthesis under the influence of 5-fluorouracil-21-deoxyuridine and streptococci. p. 463.
- HISTOLOGY
- Reznikov, K. I. - Introduction of  $^3\text{H}$  thymidine into encephalic cells of adult mice with normal brain, following injury of the brain and injection of RNA into it. p. 467.
- GENETICS
- Zakharov, I. A., Kozhina, T. N., Federova, I. V. - Increase in the spontaneous mutability of ultraviolet-sensitive yeast mutants. p. 470.
- MICROBIOLOGY
- Torshchik, I. Kh. - Comparative electron cytochemical study of the reductive sites of tetrathiol and tellurite in *Staphylococcus aureus*. p. 473.
- BIOPHYSICS
- Basermanova, O. K., Panov, A. A., El'tsin, L. E. - Effect of ultrasonic waves on nerve cells in the cerebral brain. p. 478.
- Volkovich, A. A., Delev, I. I. - Activation of lysosomes in secreting hypothalamic neurons. p. 478.
- Shel'don, L. A., and others. - Measuring life span of the triplet excited state of porphyrin by the electron paramagnetic resonance method. p. 482.
- Turkov, V. D., Dubrov, A. P. - Comparative effectiveness of gamma and ultraviolet irradiations in obtaining haploid seeds from *Lycopersicon esculentum*. p. 486.
- BIOCHEMISTRY
- Savvin, L. O., Torgov, I. V., Skrinin, G. K. - New products of cholic acid transformation by *Mycobacterium mucosum* 1210 culture. p. 488.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY
- Gorbunov, V. M., Ozalannikov, G. P. - Autotransplantation of smooth muscles. p. 491.
- PHYSIOLOGY
- Zhukov, R. I. - Functional properties of ascending neurons in the abdominal part of the central nervous system of *Orthoptera* (Dolichoptera). p. 494.
- EMBRYOLOGY
- Buznikov, G. A., Markova, I. N. - Effect of cholinesterase on fertilized eggs in *Echinodermata*. p. 497.
- Dellaf, T. A., Shmerling, Zh. G. - Pyromycin-sensitive phase and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of *Rana temporaria* oocytes. p. 501.
- Vol. 101, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated
- MATHEMATICS
- Brodskiy, V. M., Brodskiy, M. S. - Abstract triangular representation of linear bounded operators and the multiplicative expansion of their respective characteristic functions. p. 511.
- Gelfand, I. M., Fikes, D. B. - Classifying spaces for principal fiberings with Hausdorff spaces. p. 515.
- Germogonova, T. A. - Convergence of some approximate methods for solving the transport equation. p. 516.
- Dzhurav, A. - Contribution to the theory of boundary value problems for systems of mixed-type equations with multiple characteristics. p. 523.
- Zakharov, A. A. - Asymptotic behavior of the integral of a trigonometric polynomial. p. 527.
- Zorich, V. A. - Permissible order of increase of the quasi-conformity characteristic in a theorem of M. A. Lavrent'ev. p. 530.
- Kuts, I. S. - Increase of spectral functions in generalized boundary value problems of the second order with the boundary condition at the regular end. p. 534.
- Kuz'minov, V. - Test spaces for the isomorphous dimensionality of paracompact spaces. p. 538.
- Ladskan, V. I. - The sense of Cramer, Lindberg, and Chebyshev for complex distributions. p. 542.
- McIntosh, V. K. - A set of conditionally periodic solutions of a Hamiltonian system. p. 548.
- Remez, E. I. A., Shcherberg, A. S. - Determining the entire optimal solutions of a linear programming problem. p. 550.
- Romanov, V. G. - Presentation of the inverse problem for a generalized wave equation. p. 554.
- Sakhnochev, I. A. - Nonlinear operators with a perfectly continuous spectrum on a unit circle. p. 558.
- Uspenskiy, S. V. - Differential properties of solutions of quasi-elliptic equations in unbounded domains. p. 563.
- Savel'ev, V. M. - Itomants problem in domains whose boundary is in bounded rotation. p. 565.
- THEORY OF ELASTICITY
- Kukushina, S. S. - Calculation of elastic constants from microscopic quantities for an elastic medium whose energy depends on deformation gradient. p. 569.
- ASTRONOMY
- Vitkevich, V. V., Vlasov, V. I. - Radio-astronomical studies of the motions and dimensions of small-scale inhomogeneities of interplanetary plasma. p. 572.
- PHYSICS
- Volosov, V. I., Paterikov, V. E., Tsel'mik, F. A. - Some characteristics of the behavior of a rotating plasma in a trap with magnetic mirrors. p. 575.
- Kozlov, I. F., Ozolin, L. A., Vorobkov, M. G. - Main parameters of vibrational Raman spectra of cyclic polydimethylsiloxanes. p. 577.
- Izazov, B. G., and others. - Properties of film-type Hall transducers from indium arsenide in a high constant magnetic field at the temperature of liquid helium. p. 581.
- Khalil, L. A. - Permissibility conditions for the distribution of unstable particle masses. p. 581.
- TECHNICAL PHYSICS
- Samm, B. D., and others. - Antitropy of adsorption-induced reduction of strength in lead single crystals. p. 587.
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
- Maksimov, B. A., Glidina, V. V., Belov, N. V. - Crystalline structure of  $\text{K}_2\text{V}(\text{SiO}_3)_2(\text{OH})_2$ . p. 591.
- Smolin, I. U. - Crystalline structure of barium tetragonalite. p. 595.
- CHEMISTRY
- Bashinov, S. S., and others. - Synthesis and properties of copper bromide and iodide complexes. p. 599.
- Zakharova, N. I., and others. - Mechanism of interaction between dihydroethanol and isopropyl alcohol. p. 603.
- Zatsepin, Zh. G., Mirina, S. I. A., Kargin, V. A. - Polymerization of maleic anhydride. Properties and structure formation of polymaleic acid and its salts. p. 607.
- Knorre, B. G., Mironovskaya, O. A. - Formation of azobenzene in the reaction of water-soluble carbonyl compounds with  $N$ -acetylamine acids in aqueous solution. p. 610.
- Savvin, S. B., and others. - Action mechanism of some metallochromic indicators. p. 613.
- Spitsyn, V. I., Zarembo, I. V., Fedoseev, I. V. - Mechanism and kinetics of palladium reduction from chloride solution by carbon monoxide. p. 617.
- Stepanenko, B. N., Kazmina, E. M. - Total synthesis of 1- $\beta$ -D-xylofuranosyluracil. p. 618.
- Syrkin, I. A., and others. - Structure of non-radical of difluorodinitromethane. p. 621.
- Tolstikov, G. A., and others. - Rotational isomerism of  $\text{C}_{12}$  - substituted isomers of the dehydro-oligene series. p. 624.
- PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY
- Burtonov, G. M., Tsyganov, A. D. - Study of the structure of inorganic glasses and glass fibers by means of nuclear gamma resonance. p. 627.
- Blagov, I. U. P., Zimoglad, B. N., Zimov, G. G. - Low-temperature selective adsorption of  $\text{I}_2$  and  $\text{D}_2$  on ortho-pure modifications. p. 630.
- Egerov, V. K. - Diffusion kinetics of first-order reactions in multicomponent systems. p. 634.
- Zorin, A. A., and others. - Role of flame radiation in the burning of metalized mixtures. p. 637.
- Mamedaliev, G. M., and others. - Isomerization kinetics of pseudocumene over an aminoalkoxide catalyst. p. 640.
- Rozin, A. M., and others. - Extraction by neutral organophosphorus compounds studied by means of nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphorus. p. 644.
- Tret'akov, I. I., Shub, B. R., Sklarov, A. V. - Thermal dissociation of nitrogen and ammonia synthesis from atomic nitrogen on pure iron. p. 648.
- Shapiro, B. I., and others. - EPR spectra of the oxidation products of ions of some 1,4'-substituted diphenylmethane. p. 652.
- Sharpatiy, V. A., and others. - Formation and transformation of radicals in frozen aqueous solutions of starch under the effect of  $\text{Co}^{60}$  gamma rays. p. 655.
- Iurzhiko, A. I., Andor, I. A. - Stabilization of polymerizing emulsions by polyelectrolyte dispersers. p. 658.
- CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY
- Evdnikov, P. P., and others. - Microstructure of porous particulate-spirolic refractories. p. 662.
- Covorev, A. A., Ovarnenko, N. A., Drakos, E. V. - Hydration solidification of concentrated dia-

- perations in the system  $\text{CaO} - \text{MgO} - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 - \text{SiO}_2$  in autoclave. p. 665.
- Salnikova, G. A., Schmidt, I. A. A., Volodarskaya, H. I. - Exchange decomposition reaction of substituted phenyl-N-phenyl carbamates with  $\alpha$ -hexanol in  $\alpha$ -chlorobenzene. p. 669.
- GEOGRAPHY**
- Babushchev, A. P., Bylinokskaya, L. N., Meshchertakov, I. A. - Problems of intraregional interpolation in geography as exemplified in the evaluation of rates of modern tectonic movements according to geological and geomorphological indications. p. 673.
- GEOLOGY**
- Dobikarev, V. S., Iagafarova, F. Z. - New data on the age of the folded basement within the latitudinal Ob' Valley of the West Siberian Plain. p. 676.
- Bukatchuk, P. D., Litovskaya, G. A. - Stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous sediments in the Vargara region (south of the Moldavia S.S.R.). p. 679.
- Vinkovskiy, P. K. - Argillaceous intercalations of the Petropavlovsk bauxite region as indices of development stages of the weathering surface on the adjacent land. p. 681.
- Volkov, E. V., Gorshkov, V. I., Iushchinskaya, Z. N. - Interrelationship of katagenesis, tectonics, and oil content of the structures of the Salymskoye Upland in Western Siberia. p. 684.
- Kuchinskaya, V. I. - Lower Tertiary of Turkey and adjacent regions. p. 688.
- MINERALOGY**
- Komarov, A. N., Skovorodkin, N. V. - Etching figures of radiation defects in minerals. p. 691.
- Kanyzhova, R. A. - Gemmiferous as an index of a high degree of the alteration of sedimentary rocks. p. 695.
- PETROGRAPHY**
- Lohedinskiy, V. I. - Hyaloclastic rocks of the volcanic group of Karadag (Crimea). p. 698.
- Makhlakov, L. V., Korotkevich, A. F. - Trichite system and orderliness of outclosures in Precambrian gneisses of the Taymyr Peninsula. p. 702.
- Nozayev, I. V. - Evaluation of the alkalinity of granitoid rocks. p. 706.
- Shcheka, S. A., Starostin, G. N. - Congenation of the composition of intrusives and the composition of enclosing formations, as exemplified by the study of bastes and ultrabastes of Kancinika. p. 710.
- GEOCHEMISTRY**
- Gancev, I. G. - Nature of the formation of the "heavy phase" in the hydrothermal growing of quartz. p. 714.
- Zverev, V. P. - Role of atmospheric precipitation in the circulation of chemical elements between the atmosphere and lithosphere. p. 716.
- Teodorovich, G. I., Kenikukov, A. I. - Relation of syngenetic bituminosity to mineralogeochemical factors, as revealed by a study made in the Jurassic of the Karpinsk Range. p. 720.
- HYDROBIOLOGY**
- Popovskaya, G. I., Skabichevskiy, A. P. - Distribution of bottom vegetation in Lake Baikal. p. 723.
- MICROBIOLOGY**
- Chumak, M. D., Blekhar, T. P., Kriss, A. E. - Effect of prolonged cultivation of barotolerant bacteria under high pressure on their ability to reproduce under these conditions. p. 727.
- BIOPHYSICS**
- Kolover, V. K., Kutskimudov, H. A., Sokhorukov, D. I. - Paramagnetic probe method for studying cellular organelle membranes. p. 730.
- Lisvin, F. F., Shvaylov, V. A. - Prolonged after-luminescence of chlorophyll in plants and the energy traps in photosynthesis. p. 733.
- El'miner, I. E., Sokol'skaya, A. V., Kolesova, A. V. - Synthesis of peptides, heterocyclic compounds, and amino acids in the field of ultrasonic waves. p. 737.
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Kirshenina, R. E., and others. - Deamination of adenine and some of its derivatives by acellular extracts from *Azotobacter vinelandii*. p. 741.
- Oprtin, A. I., Serchovskaya, K. B., Vasil'eva, N. V. - Modeling prebiological selection of supermolecular systems (concentrate drops). p. 744.
- Chapinov, V. S., Shveta, V. I., Bezinger, E. H. - Structure of peptidyl-diphosphate glycerol, isolated from lamellae of bean chloroplasts. p. 747.
- PLANT PHYSIOLOGY**
- Molokan, G. P., Britikov, E. A., Siniukhin, A. M. - Electrophysiological and functional activity of hindbrain nuclei following mechanical stimulation. p. 750.
- EXPERIMENTAL MORPHOLOGY**
- Bukhonova, A. I., Iakovleva, N. D. - Regenerating skin autoradiography under different experimental conditions. p. 754.
- PHYSIOLOGY**
- Rapport, E. A., Pogosova, A. V. - Liver histone biosynthesis in rats during different periods of ontogeny. p. 758.
- EMBRYOLOGY**
- Dragomirov, N. I. - Gradients of the anlage of temporal foliotes in sturgeon. p. 762.
- ENDOCRINOLOGY**
- Volitkevich, A. A., Dodov, I. I. - Method of liberating secretion by adenohypophysis cells in frog larvae. p. 765.
- of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Academician. p. 196.
- Blodid, I. K. - Development of the social sciences in the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report by the Head of the Section of Social Sciences Vice President of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 202.
- Hlushko, V. M. - Summary of the development of the physical, technological, and mathematical sciences in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the past fifty years. Report by the Vice President of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Academician. p. 213.
- Iatsymyrs'kyi, K. B. - The chemical and biological sciences during the fifty years of Soviet rule in the Ukraine. Report by the Academician Secretary of the Department of Chemistry and Chemical Technology at the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Academician. p. 224.
- Kuzhel', A. V. - Characteristic operator function of an arbitrary bounded operator. p. 233.
- Kurpel', M. S. - Convergence criteria and assessment of the error in the generalized iterative method for equations in generalized metric space. p. 236.
- Lavrenchuk, V. P. - General boundary value problems for parabolic systems with increasing coefficients. p. 238.
- Molchanov, I. M. - Some methods for solution of difference equations. p. 243.
- Sannikov, S. S. - Construction of multiple-valued representations of a group of rotations by unbounded operators. p. 246.
- Boichuk, O. P. - Damping of diurnal vibrations in inertial navigational systems. p. 252.
- Van Fo Fi, G. A. - Theory of electromagnetic wave propagation in reinforced media. p. 255.
- Holovan, V. M. - Percolation from a channel with flat slopes. p. 258.
- Kanlov's'ka, O. M., Starostin, M. H. - Three-dimensional boundary layer on a plate in the presence of a longitudinal eddy. p. 263.
- Kalyniak, M. I. - Quasi-linear and linear equations of motion and the vibrations of a generalized fluid in an elastic medium. p. 267.
- Rushchitsya'kyi, I. A. I. A. - Applicability of Volterra's principle in solving a problem in the plane theory of viscoelasticity. p. 271.
- Chulyyrs'kyi, A. V. - Determining the optimum angles of glassfibers in laminated shells and plates. p. 274.
- Kolshad, V. O. - Formulation of the theory of a physically nonlinear flexure of plates orthotropic glasses reinforced plastics. p. 279.
- Dziana, D. I., Hladyshevs'kyi, I. E. I., Krypakovich, P. I. - The compounds  $\text{Co}_2\text{Ga}_3$  and  $\text{Pr}_2\text{Ga}_3$  and their crystalline structure. p. 282.
- Samsanov, H. V., Kuzhalova, I. P. - The electronic mechanism underlying the recrystallization of transition metals. p. 284.
- Kozobrod, V. - International connections of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 287.
- Vol. 30, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Barish, M. I. A. - Iterative method for solving functional equations. p. 387.
- Voloslyna, M. S. - Some properties of a class of integrals of the double layer potential type. p. 391.
- Husak, D. V. - Distribution of the moment of attaining the maximum by a homogeneous process with independent increments. p. 398.
- Kovach, I. U. I. - Estimation of the solution of a boundary value problem for a nonlinear system of ordinary differential equations of order 2k. p. 403.
- Nestorchenko, L. I. - Existence and uniqueness of the solution of a boundary value problem for a nonlinear system of ordinary differential equations. p. 407.
- Popov, I. U. D. - Linear extrapolation of an n-dimensional homogeneous and isotropic random field as observed on a sphere. p. 411.
- Ryachov, V. I., Shkharov, L. I. -  $R_2$ -functions. p. 415.
- Turovets', S. P. - Best approximation in the mean of differentiable functions. p. 417.
- Fedoruk, V. V. - Expansion of Green's function according to doubly branching fundamental solutions. p. 422.
- Shovel, V. M., Vavukh, N. V. - Constants of the Kriestoff-Schwarz integral for an arbitrary simply connected polygon. p. 430.
- Iakovlev, M. F. - Method for solving a boundary value problem for an ordinary differential equation of the fourth order. p. 434.
- Kil'chevs'kyi, M. O., Brusil'sova, I. E. O. - Kinetics of a medium with dislocations. p. 438.
- Larin, V. B. - Simulation of a two-dimensional wide-band vibroisolation system. p. 441.
- Plane problem bearing on the stability of a three-layer cylindrical shell. p. 444.
- Dabych, I. U. - Stability of transversely isotropic cylindrical shells. p. 451.
- Pysarenko, H. S. - Generalized equations for the hysteresis loop of a cyclically deformable material within the limits of elasticity. p. 454.
- Khoma, I. U. - Flexure of a plate with given displacements on the contour of a circular hole. p. 460.
- Zubashita, V. F., Kurizman, M. H. - Effect of rate of deformation on the strain diagram for composite polyamides subjected to extension. p. 463.
- Nazarenko, H. T., Ishchenko, I. I. - Decrease of fatigue strength of steel following oxidation. p. 467.
- Present and prospective achievements of the Institute of Electrodynamics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 471.
- Gorshkov, A. A., Shchlenko, T. V. - Conference on the theory and practice of production of high quality cast iron. p. 472.
- Novikov, V. D. - Fifth Scientific and Technological Conference on the Static Dynamic Strength of Materials and Construction Elements at High and Low Temperatures. p. 474.
- Vol. 30, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Viznuk, H. I. - Explicit method for solving a biharmonic equation in an arbitrary domain. p. 569.
- Holovach, H. P. - Solution of an integral equation in magnetohydrodynamics. p. 583.
- Ivanits'kyi, V. H. - A method for solving singular integral equations containing a Hilbert kernel. p. 586.
- Kovalenko, H. H. - Solving a system of linear differential equations by the alternating method. p. 591.
- Koronyalchenko, V. D. - Nonlinear Chebyshev approximations in hypercomplex spaces and nonlinear extremum problems. p. 593.
- Lopatin, O. K. - Asymptotic method for solving a class of systems of linear differential equations with variable coefficients. p. 596.
- Martynenko, Maria D., Martynenko, Mikhail, D. - Fundamental solutions of elliptic systems in Riemann space. p. 603.
- Marushyn, M. N. - A class of asymptotic laws for inhomogeneous two-state Markov chains. p. 604.
- Morlyts', M. D. - Geometrical shape and local flexibility of a flexible thread with a given load along the length. p. 611.
- Nikolaev, S. I. - Analyzing the feasibility of a flow in a three-dimensional bounded problem of three bodies. p. 616.
- Pokhlyayev, V. O. - New special classes of elliptic functions. p. 620.
- Prylypko, T. I. - Nontriviality of some classes of functions analytical in a complex domain. p. 623.
- Rimek, F. E. - Method of upper relaxation of the solution of the Poisson equation on a triangular grid. p. 629.
- Strashynska, K. P. - Integration of equations describing fluid motion for some internal problems in aerodynamics. p. 631.
- Kyrychenko, H. A., Verkin, B. I. - Singularities of wiggledness and weak gravitational fields for studying heat transfer in boiling. p. 637.
- Blotakov, H. V. - Self-regulation and self-organization of entropy flow. p. 641.
- Aslanov, S. K. - Analyzing the burning stability of solid fuels. p. 645.
- Bazhenov, V. A. - Nonlinear problem involving the use of a cylindrical tubular shell embedded in the ground. p. 648.
- G. A. Van Fo Fi, Ozorov, V. I. - On the nonlinear theory of polymer creep. p. 652.
- Havrysh, M. P. - Concentration of stresses near a curvilinear hole in a glass reinforced plastic plate with allowance for the time factor. p. 655.
- Kambs'kyi, A. O. - Kinetics of crack development in solid polymers. p. 660.
- Kuklin, K. I. A., Polakova, L. B. - Using the "DESM-2M" electronic digital computer in the approximate determination of the natural frequencies of torsional vibrations of an airplane wing. p. 664.
- AKADEMIA NAUK URSR, Kiev. Dopovid, Seriya A: Geologiya, fizyky, khimiya ta biologiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Reports. Series A: Physical, Technological, and Mathematical Sciences]. Kiev, vol. 30, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Paton, B. E. - Introductory address by the President

- problem for a finite homogeneous horizontal cylinder. p. 668.
- O.S. - Influence of the measuring errors of the angles on the accuracy of distance determination. p. 612.
- Leva, I. M. - Characteristics of the mineral composition of Triassic sediments of the Eastern Carpathians. p. 816.
- A. F. - Sequence of the isolation of hypogene veins in the mercury deposit of the Donets Basin. p. 621.
- Orlova, M. V., Romilov, I. M., Berber, M. H. - Finite group minerals from Neogene sediments in the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the margins of the Donets Basin. p. 621.
- V. F. F., Rybalko, S. I., Kornilenko, S. P. - Effect in the electron microscopic study of the mineral sediments of Yanysh-Takht deposit. p. 621.
- A. P., Sukhorukova, S. A., Kornov, K. A. - Reaction mechanism of  $\alpha$ -caprolactam polymerization with compounds containing amino group. p. 621.
- Orlov, M. V., Stryshchuk, O. A., Blakytyn, A. N. - Analysis of errors of sumo phosphonic acids. p. 633.
- R. V., and others. - Kinetics of decomposition of bifunctional tertiary alkyl peroxides. p. 633.
- Orlov, V. I., Darmograi, V. M. - C- $\alpha$ -glycylolamides. p. 639.
- O. V. P., and others. - Effect of thermal treatment, irradiation, and filling on the thermomechanical properties of polypropylene. p. 642.
- O. V. P., Krupa, O. A., Pasichenko, O. O. - Solubility of swollen perlite in a medium of solid Portland cement. p. 646.
- O. V. P., S. H., Tkachenko, V. G., Lugovskaya, I. - Isomorphous substitution of magnesium in acidic barium fluorophosphate. p. 649.
- O. V. P. - Enchondral ossification in *Lutimera* (Mollusca Smith). p. 653.
- O. V. P., Rudinov, D. F., Smeltanets, V. P. - Central protective substances of *Conifera* used against injurious insects. p. 657.
- Orlov, V. I. - Medical study of metabolism and its regulation in man. p. 660.
- Orlov, V. I. - Development of research in the field of theoretical aspects of the structure of marine biocenoses and characteristics of matter and energy transformation in them. p. 660.
- Orlov, V. I. - The tasks of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. concerning publications dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Soviet rule. p. 660.
- Orlov, V. I. - State and future development of scientific research in the field of radiation physics and chemistry and its introduction into industry by the Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. p. 663.
- Orlov, V. I. - Collection of finished research results by the biology Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. into medical practice. p. 664.
- Orlov, V. I. - Anonymous information. p. 666.
- Orlov, V. I. - Conference on problems of the study of the earth as a planet by methods of astronomy and geophysics. p. 668.
- Orlov, A. P. - All-Union conference on wildlife resources. p. 670.
- Orlov, L. - Ukrainian scientific coordination conference of parasitologists. p. 671.
- ORLOVA NAVUK BSSR, Minsk. Doklady [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE WHITE RUSSIAN S. S. R. Reports], vol. 12, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Orlov, R., Naumova, S. I. - Necessary optimality conditions in dynamic systems. p. 384.
- Orlov, I. A. - On commutative nilpotent matrix algebras. p. 393.
- Orlov, I. M. - Extremum of quadratic and cubic forms on the symmetric group  $S_n$ . p. 397.
- Orlov, V. S., Kravchenko, D. N. - Algorithms and the extremum of a linear form on a set of all complete cycles in particular cases. p. 401.
- Orlov, B. R., Kudrashov, I. I., Men'shukh, I. - Studying the temperature behavior of the heat conductivities in paleo type lasers with temperature-dependent thermophysical characteristics. p. 405.
- Orlov, I. P. - Calculation of the composition of multicomponent equilibrium plasma. p. 409.
- Orlov, V. A., Kiselevskii, L. I. - Fracture of bodies by a pulse jet. p. 413.
- Orlov, A. I., Berzina, G. M., Shukla, I. - Influence of fast neutron bombardment on the photomechanical effect in silicon. p. 417.
- Orlov, I. N., Novik, L. P. - Effect of the aging out by water on changes in the strength of concrete during cyclic saturation by a KCl solution. p. 419.
- Orlov, V. P., Brekhov, K. V. - Thermal conditions of blank and die during hot extrusion. p. 424.
- Orlov, E. G., Gik, L. A. - Highly efficient primary cutter. p. 428.
- Orlov, N. S., Korlova, T. A. - Catalytic synthesis of heterocycles. p. 432.
- Orlov, I. M., and others. - Effect of electrolytes on the structural changes of reagent solutions used in the flotation of potassium ores. p. 435.
- Orlov, M. A., Smirnova, E. V. - Effect of century-long aging on the structure of silica glasses. p. 439.
- Orlov, K. I., Vozniachuk, L. N. - Glacial complexes of the Quaternary formation of White Russia. p. 443.
- Orlov, N. A., Nalvov, A. V. - Cross section of ancient Pleistocene sediments at village Monks of Grodno Province. p. 448.
- Mikhailov, A. I. - Equation of current function for calculating two-dimensional steady-state percolation in heterogeneous soils. p. 453.
- Maksimov, V. P., and others. - Sulfhydryl groups of  $\alpha$ -complexes of different origin. p. 457.
- Volina, V. A., Breva, V. P., Mikhalev, S. M. - Effect of chemical growth regulators on qualitative changes in the respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. p. 460.
- Protodjak, V. A. - Alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues of the uterus with the small intestine sewn to it. p. 463.
- Ima, L. V. - Irritation in the splanchnic nerve with the action on the vagus nerve. p. 466.
- Znysko, L. S., Lennikov, A. I., Krutov, M. P. - Pathology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. p. 469.
- Konigsberg, I. A. E. - Modeling myotonia in rats by diethylamine salt of 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-acetic acid. p. 473.
- Vol. 12, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Orlov, P. G. - One case of the Riemannian boundary value problem with infinite index. p. 487.
- Platonov, V. P. - A problem for finitely generated groups. p. 492.
- Makarevich, A. I., and others. - Microhardness of silicon single crystals irradiated by fast neutrons. p. 495.
- Sudakov, S. A., Kapatek, I. N. - On the completeness of a chemical reaction. p. 498.
- Kheifman, A. I., Ivanov, A. P. - Distinction of self-luminous objects with a light-optical brightness diagram in a scattering medium. p. 503.
- Akhmedov, I. S., Dzhalilov, L. B. - Strength of cement stone and concrete in the water-saturated state. p. 506.
- Severdenko, V. P., Kalash, B. A. - Measuring systems inside a blank during traverse foraging with the help of a strain gauge. p. 510.
- Persyada, G. A., Kharvich, V. A. - Determining the water meter in a river bed with variable bottom relief. p. 513.
- Treier, B. N. - Principles of the simultaneous evaluation of reliability and durability of machines and apparatus. p. 517.
- Pashkin, I. A., Loev, I. U. P. - Degradation and inhibition of polyethylene degradation at high temperatures. p. 522.
- Ermolenko, N. E., and others. - Controlling the porous structure of bead aluminum oxide. Effect of gelatin addition on the texture of active aluminum oxide. p. 527.
- Erofeev, B. V., and others. - Ratio between anhydrous bright blue modification and copper for molybdenum tetrahydrate. p. 530.
- Borisyahov, I. I., Kulikov, V. I., Chemuk, I. S. - Study of different solid carriers for carrying out gas-liquid chromatography of terpenes. p. 534.
- Lukashov, K. I., Vozniachuk, L. N. - Inter-glacial complexes of the Quaternary formation of White Russia. p. 539.
- Gurovskii, L. A., Gavrilin, A. I. - Duration of the formation of the Monocole weathering surface of the Southern Urals. p. 543.
- Shcherbakov, V. A. - Structural changes in wheat straw as affected by chlorophyllase (Chlase). p. 546.
- Zhukin, B. D., Laktionova, L. I. - Changes in the biological and activity in pine stands as affected by perennial many-leaved lupine. p. 550.
- Goncharik, M. N., Uralov, T. A. - Effect of chlorine ions on the conjugation of oxidation and phosphorylation in potato leaves. p. 553.
- Dovgalovich, I. I., Pikulev, A. T. - Content of N-acetyl-L-aspartic acid and gamma-aminobutyric aminoacids in the brain following X-ray irradiation. p. 556.
- Klimov, N. F., Ziminitskaya, V. V., Korshenikova, M. M. - Vanadium effect on ubiquinone level and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. p. 560.
- Lavolekka, L. I., and others. - Peroxidase activity and respiration intensity in sugar beets of different ploidy. p. 567.
- Leontovich, A. L., Sizorenko, T. P. - State of hemato-encephalic barrier in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis dynamics. p. 566.
- Kravchenko, M. P. - Effect of hydrocortisone, dexamethasone, and adrenocorticotrophic hormone on giant cells of the developing rat adrenal gland. p. 570.
- Vol. 12, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kushkov, N. N. - Existence of a periodic solution of a certain four-dimensional system. p. 585.
- Monastyrnyi, P. I. - A variant of the rotation method. p. 588.
- Gabaev, R. - Necessary conditions of optimality for systems described by partial differential equations. p. 591.
- Khokhrakov, A. I., Arkhipov, B. M. - A linear periodic boundary value problem for a system of two equations of the first order. p. 593.
- Liskovets, V. A., Feinberg, V. Z. - On the order of a mapping centralizer. p. 596.
- Blekh, A. S. - Principles of the management of teaching problems. p. 601.
- Rubinov, A. M., Molodtsov, V. A. - Laser operating on solutions of organic dyes subject to excitation by flash lamps. p. 602.
- Varikash, V. M. - Some fast pyrolytic and dielectric properties of triglyceride silicates. p. 606.
- Nannenko, E. K., Pichayalka, A. P. - Amplification and generation in canalized directions. p. 609.
- Severdenko, V. P., Labunov, V. A. - Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the yield limit in metals during cold extrusion. p. 611.
- Konov, E. G., Kabanov, V. A., Molodtsov, V. I. - Model of an ideally elastic solid. p. 618.
- Erofeev, B. V., Petkevich, T. S. - Initiating effect of copper chelate compounds in autooxidation by benzoyl acid. p. 621.
- Edinov, B. O., Dubovik, K. V., Pavlov, M. M. - Intensity of the spectral lines of trace elements depending on the composition of the system  $SiO_2 - Al_2O_3 - Li_2O$ . p. 624.
- Skirgan, A. I., Dmitrieva, L. P., Verne, V. S. - EPR method of studying soil, peat, and coals of different age in White Russian deposits. p. 628.
- Pavlichenko, M. M., Popova, T. I. - Thermal decomposition in the systems lithium peroxide-sulfate of alkali earth metals. p. 632.
- Bardzhev, I. I., and others. - Gas-liquid chromatography of resin acids. p. 636.
- Borisyahov, G. A. - Verification diagram in the system  $Na_2O - B_2O_3 - SiO_2$ . p. 639.
- Eroshina, B. M. - Relationships between sulfuric and acrylic formations in the northwestern part of the Pripyat Triangle. p. 644.
- Bogdanov, G. V., Kaban, L. G. - Hydrochemical characteristics of the underground waters of the Middle Devonian in White Russia. p. 648.
- Lukashov, K. I., and others. - Geochemistry of iron in lake water bodies of White Russia with stable oxidation medium. p. 654.
- Caplan, L. A., and others. - Relative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of liver mitochondria in rats with acute hypovitaminosis. p. 656.
- Itina, L. V. - Prolonged recording of impulses of peripheral nerves. p. 660.
- Itkinovich, R. A. - Materials on ways of the propagation of centrifugal peripheral afferent neurons. p. 662.
- EESTI LOODUS (ESTONIAN NATURE). Issued by Eesti NSV Teaduste Akadeemia [Academy of Sciences of the Estonian S. S. R.]. Tallinn, vol. 11, nos. 8-8, June-Aug. 1968. [In Estonian]
- FAN VA TURMUSII (SCIENCE AND LIFE). Issued by Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S. S. R.]. Tashkent, no. 8(80), Aug. 1968. [In Uzbek]
- KHIMIA I ŽIVN' (CHEMISTRY AND LIFE). Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- MOKSLAS IR GYVENIMAS (SCIENCE AND LIFE). Issued by Lietuvos TSR "Zinijos" draugija ["Zintija"] Society of the Lithuanian S. S. R. Vilnius, nos. 5-7 (128-130), May-July 1968. [In Lithuanian]
- NAUKA I SUSPILSTVO (SCIENCE AND SOCIETY). Issued by Tovarystvo "Znanstva" Ukrainy [Society of the Ukrainian S. S. R.]. Kiev, vol. 18, no. 8, Sep. 1968.
- NAUKA I ŽIVN' (SCIENCE AND LIFE). Issued by Vsesoyuznoe obshchestvo "Znanie" ["Knowledge"] All-Union Society]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- PRIRODA (NATURE). Issued by Akademii nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsov, I. V. - V. I. Lenin and the philosophical problems of nature study. p. 2.
- Mints, A. L. - A 100 billion electron volt cybernetic accelerator. p. 8.
- Dorogin, B. V., Churav, N. V. - Do we understand water? p. 18.
- Dramblants, S. P. - For pure water. p. 23.
- Pekovskii, I. U. P. - Global exploration of the moon. p. 24.
- Natta, G., Porri, L. - Resins of highly regular structure: stereospecific polymerization of conjugate diolefins. p. 38.
- Lamakin, V. V. - Origin of the Baikal depression. p. 48.
- Mil'man, L. S., Urovtseva, I. U. G. - Regulation of metabolism processes in a developing embryo. p. 60.
- Klein, L. S. - Archaeology and magnetism. p. 65.
- Troilekii, O. A. - Glass strength. p. 76.
- Garber, R. I. - Experimental determination of the ideal strength of tungsten. p. 81.
- Frish, V. A., Frish, E. V. - Aridity and congelation. p. 82.
- Udin, I. A. - Severnyi Kolchit meteorite. p. 85.
- Safarov, I. S. - Endemic Pinus eldredgei forest. p. 88.



- Bannikov, A. G. - From preserve to a natural park. p. 89.
- Gutsalenko, V. I., Rozenberg, L. E. - Conservation and tourism abroad. p. 98.
- Nikonor, A. A. - Lake Shiva in Afghanistan. p. 102.
- Fedorov, A. S. - Bright page of the science of metals: the 100th anniversary of the discovery of phase transformations in steel by D. K. Chernov. p. 109.
- Ogarova, E. A. - Conferences dedicated to Vavilov. p. 116.
- Fel'dman, G. E. - Lectures dedicated to Haldane. p. 117.
- Gubarenko, L. A., Staklo, A. V. - Gravimeter in a gondola. p. 117.
- Roravkov, P. A. - Deep diver. p. 118.
- Ostruvskii, I. M. - April in a sandy desert. p. 126.
- Krivonozov, G. A. - How birds survived. p. 127.
- PROBLEMY KIBERNETIKI [PROBLEMS OF CYBERNETICS].** Published by Gosudarstvennoe izdatel'stvo fiziko-matematicheskoi literatury [State Publishing House of Physico-mathematical Literature], Moscow, no. 19, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Markov, A., Nagornyi, N. - One language describing the operation of computers. p. 5.
- Rykov, A. G. - Minimal self-compensating switching circuits for functions of three variables (case of a short circuit). p. 39.
- Vetukhnovskii, F. I. A. - Problems on graph coverages by a proximity system of its peaks. p. 47.
- Glagolev, V. V. - Some estimates of disjunctive normal forms of functions of the algebra of logic. p. 75.
- Kratko, M. L. - Control and stable iterative systems. p. 95.
- Khrapchenko, V. M. - Asymptotic evaluation of the summation time of a parallel adder. p. 107.
- Shul'man, L. A. - Functionals characterizing the complexity of systems of subfinite boolean functions. p. 123.
- Brulan, Kh. K., Zaslavskii, I. D., Mikhichian, L. V. - Some methods in automatic synthesis of positional strategies in games. p. 141.
- Zholkovskii, A. K., Mel'chuk, I. A. - Semantical synthesis. p. 177.
- Alekseev, V. E. - Composition of chess games using an electronic computer. p. 239.
- Vasil'ev, I. U. P., Fomin, A. N. - Problem of representability of elements of sets. p. 245.
- Giazburg, B. D. - One theoretical numerical function having an application in the coding theory. p. 249.
- Zhvoronkov, L. M. - Criterion on image details in the recognition of printed signs. p. 253.
- Kulnuzorov, A. N., Barzdin', I. A. M. - Realization of nets in three dimensional space. p. 261.
- Kunovaitsev, I. V. - Algorithm for solving a system of linear equations in finite fields. p. 269.
- Korshunov, A. D. - Evaluation of the complexity of networks consisting of the two-dimensional functional elements and three-dimensional circuits from functional elements. p. 275.
- Kravtsov, S. S. - Realization of functions of algebra of logic in one class of networks consisting of functional and switching elements. p. 285.
- Levenshtein, V. I. - Asymptotically optimal binary code with correction of loss of one of two adjacent symbols. p. 293.
- Malyshev, V. A. - Class of "nearly all" functions with nonlinear complexity realizable by  $\pi$ -networks. p. 299.
- Markov, A. A. - Conditions of completeness for nonuniform codes. Part 2. p. 307.
- Shimko, N. A. - Evaluation of complexity of disjunctive normal forms. p. 311.
- ZNANIE - SILA [KNOWLEDGE IS POWER].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po professional'no-tekhnicheskoiu obrazovaniiu pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Industrial Training, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 43, no. 5, May 1968.
- b. ASTRONOMY**
- ASTRONOMICHESKII TSIRKULAR [ASTRONOMICAL CIRCULAR].** Published by Biuro astronomicheskikh soobshchentsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Bureau of Astronomical Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, nos. 318, 328, 331, 333, 336, 337, 1965; nos. 358, 361, 363, 365-370, 372-377, 379-383, 385-388, 390-395, 1966; nos. 398-455, 1967; nos. 456-466, 469, 1968.
- ASTRONOMICHESKII VESTNIK [ASTRONOMICAL REVIEW].** Issued by Vsesoyuznoe astronomiiko-geodezicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Astronomical and Geodesical Society], Moscow, vol. 2, no. 2, Apr. - June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vetukhnovskii, I. U. N., Kuz'min, A. D. - Theory of radio-frequency radiation from Mercury. p. 63.
- Gavrilov, I. V., Kistiuk, V. S. - Hypsometric levels of the lunar surface. p. 72.
- Makarenko, N. L. - On the determination of the figure of the moon. p. 81.
- Mukhamedzhanov, A. K. - Distribution functions according to sizes of fragments in the case of powerful explosions. p. 89.
- Kovshun, I. N. - Radiation of fireballs. p. 97.
- Divari, N. B., Komarnitskaya, N. I., Krylova, S. N. - Isophotes of the zodiacal light and its earth's component. p. 102.
- Kulysov, A. I. - Selecting the model of the photosphere by rotational temperatures of molecules CH, NH, OH, C<sub>2</sub>, CN, and CO. p. 108.
- Kozhevnikov, N. I., and others. - Dependence of telluric line parameters on the air mass and on the height of the observation point. p. 114.
- Bezuglova, V. D., Baranova, L. A., Leschinskaya, I. P. - Change of bands and details on Jupiter in 1962-1965. p. 120.
- Karimov, K. A., Ogurtsov, V. I. A., Khotimok, R. L. - Observations of the Leonid meteor shower in 1967 in Frunze. p. 126.
- PULKOVO. GLAVNAIA ASTRONOMICHAIA OBSERVATORIIA [MAIN ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. Bulletin].** Leningrad, vol. 24, no. 6 (1962), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krat, V. A. - Residual intensities of the Fraunhofer lines H and K in the center of the solar disk. p. 3.
- Vasil'eva, G. I. A., and others. - Photoelectric photometry of solar granulation in several regions of the continuum. p. 6.
- Ikhmanov, R. N. - Motion of gas and of the magnetic field in sunspots and the methods of their determination. p. 62.
- Stonova, M. H. - Some characteristics of the glow of the polar faculae. p. 81.
- Gusakov, R. E. - Interpretation of spectrophotometric data on chromospheric flares as shock waves in connection with generation of prominences. p. 89.
- Zutkov, V. N. - Spectrum analysis of a bright prominence. p. 104.
- Mel'nikov, O. A. - Shifts of spectral lines, levels, and terms of a neutral iron in the case of small pressure drop. p. 117.
- Vititskii, I. U. I. - Concerning the problem of fundamental laws of solar cycles. p. 140.
- Petrova, N. N. - Violet band of the luminescence of the moon. p. 151.
- Popov, V. S. - Spectrophotometry of the linear spectrum of some stars of the  $\delta$  Cep type. Part 2: Quantitative analysis of atmospheres. p. 157.
- Paritskii, I. U. N., Gol'nev, V. I. A., Lipovka, N. M. - Results of the observations of galactic radio sources in 8.4 cm made at the Pulkovo Observatory. p. 163.
- Isakurlian, S., Paritskii, I. U. N. - Results of optical identification of radio sources at the Pulkovo Observatory. p. 176.
- Paritskii, I. U. N., Gol'nev, V. I. A., Lipovka, N. M. - Preliminary results of observations of the Milky Way in 8.4 cm wavelength at the Pulkovo Observatory. p. 199.
- Soboleva, N. S. - Polarization of thermal radio emission of the moon and planets. p. 205.
- Rysanova, V. N. - Radiofrequency radiation of the sun during 1956-1963 in the microwave region from observations made with the Large Pulkovo Radio Telescope. Part 2. p. 229.
- Chalkin, S. E., and others. - On the problem of an international radio telescope. p. 236.
- Kuznetsova, G. V. - Measuring circular polarization with the Large Pulkovo Radio Telescope. p. 245.
- Frolov, V. N. - Use of the method of spectroscopic observation in determining the atmospheric dispersion. p. 250.
- Bol'shakova, G. I., and others. - Quality of star images at seven points of the Caucasus. p. 255.
- Mitrofanova, L. A., Zhukova, L. N., Galkin, V. D. - Investigation of vacuum diffraction spectrograph ASP-12. p. 258.
- Lopatin, S. K., Lopatina, V. M. - Pulse system of the programmed control of temperature. p. 265.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GEODEZIYA (Odel'nyi vypusk 52) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEODESY (Separate Issue 52)].** Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: ISSLEDOVANIIE KOSMICHESKOGO PROSTRANSTVA (Odel'nyi vypusk 62) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: SPACE RESEARCH (Separate Issue 62)].** Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- VILNA. ASTRONOMIJOS OBSERVATORIIA. Biuletentis. [Bulletin] Vilniausko astronomijos observatorijos [ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORY. Bulletin].** Nos. 19-20, 1967.
- ZVAIGZNOTA DEBESS [STARRY SKY].** Issued by Latvijas PSR Zinatnu Akademijas Astrofizikas Instituts [Astrophysical Laboratory of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R.], Riga, Spring, 1968. In Latvian.
- c. BIOLOGY**
- ACTA PARASITOLOGICA LITUANICA.** Issued by Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademijos zoologijos ir parazitologijos institutas and Lietuvos helmintologijos institutas [Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. and the Lithuanian Society of Helminthologists]. Vilnius, vol. 7, 1968.
- AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Murmanskii nauchnyi issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Murmansk Marine Biology Institute. Transactions].** Moscow, no. 17 (21), 1968. By the special studies in offshore regions of the Barents Sea.
- Table of contents translated:
- Garkava, G. P., Pozdnakova, L. E. - Materials on hydrochemical balance in Cheshu Bay of the Barents Sea. p. 4.
- Kosmoleva, V. A. - Dynamics of zooplankton abundance in the Dal'nnyo Zolentsy profile (Barents Sea) in 1964. p. 23.
- Zol'man, E. A. - Zooplankton biomass and its relative composition in Cheshu Bay. p. 30.
- Rzhopishvskii, I. K. - Benthos (Cheshu Bay, Barents Sea) in Cheshu Bay of the Barents Sea. p. 35.
- Pushkin, A. F. - Bottom communities of Cheshu Bay. p. 48.
- Gostilovskaya, M. G. - Bryozoa in Cheshu Bay of the Barents Sea. p. 58.
- Strel'tsov, V. E. - Polychaetous worms of the family Paraonidae (Polychaeta, Sedentaria) of the Barents Sea. p. 74.
- Strel'tsov, V. E. - Quantitative characteristics and feeding habits of Harmothoe imbricata (L.) (Polychaeta, Errantia). p. 80.
- Burkov, A. I., Goshova, T. D. - Fishes and sea mammals of Cheshu Bay and their fisheries. p. 107.
- Zhitonova, L. D. - Ichthyofauna of Cheshu Bay. p. 117.
- Galkina, L. A. - Reproduction and development of the polar burrowing pallid in the southwestern part of the Barents Sea (Cheshu Bay). p. 126.
- AKADEMIA NAUK TURKMENSKOI SSSR. Akademiya izvestii. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE TURKMEN S.S.R. Akademiya Series in the Biological Sciences].** Ashkhabad, no. 5, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Biological science in Turkmenistan during the years of the Soviet rule. p. 3.
- Maksimov, I. K. - Advances in the theory of selection in Turkmenistan. p. 6.
- Rabochev, I. S., Taran, I. N. - Development of the improvement science in Turkmenistan. p. 11.
- Karanov, S. K. - Medical science in Turkmenistan. p. 18.
- Kuliyev, P., Mametdzhov, O. N., Rinalov, A. A. - Development of biochemical sciences in Turkmenistan. p. 26.
- Kerbabov, B. B., Nechaeva, N. T. - Development of research in the field of geobotany and plant resources in Turkmenistan. p. 31.
- Kogan, Sh. I. - Flora and plant taxonomy in Turkmenistan. p. 37.
- Bekker, Z. L. - Problems of Fusarium in Turkmenistan and its control methods. p. 44.
- Ovezmuradov, S. O. - Results of forage plant cultivation in Turkmenistan. p. 52.
- Sultanov, F. F. - Summary of the research on the effect of the climate of Turkmenia on the physiological functions of the organism. p. 63.
- Tashlov, A. O. - Achievements and future development of zoology in Turkmenistan. p. 71.
- Starostin, I. V. - Hydrobiological and ichthyological research in the basins of water of Turkmenistan. p. 78.
- Paletskaya, L. N. - Summary of soil microbiology research in Turkmenistan. p. 83.
- Muradov, K. - Plant introduction in Turkmenia and its future development. p. 94.
- Luppona, A. N. - Study of foriculture in Turkmenia and its future development. p. 101.
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Toimetised. Biologia. [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Biology].** Tallinn, vol. 16, no. 2, 1967, vol. 17, no. 3, 1968.
- FIZIOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL SSSR [PHYSIOLOGICAL JOURNAL OF THE U.S.S.R.].** Issued by Vsesoyuznoe fiziologicheskoe obshchestvo [All-Union Physiological Society], Moscow, vol. 64, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Rushinov, V. S., Guskon, P. P. - Effect of the activation of the cerebral cortex on evoked potentials and double optimum of direct current. p. 3.

o, V.D. - Reactions of a neurally isolated of the cerebral cortex on direct electric stimulation, p. 10.

M., Kojinski, V.I. - *Microsynaptic H-reflex* recorded in the musculus soleus and musculus triceps under conditions of alleviation; and "slow" motor neurons, p. 17.

L.N., Savvin, N.G., Popova, D.I. - Effect of local load on the cortical and cerebellar activity in desynaptized cats and rabbits.

A.I. - Electromyographic analysis of the actions of the centers of antagonistic muscles on the effect of local vibration, p. 33.

A.A. - Proprioception of abdominal muscles during respiration, p. 39.

A.I. - Electrophysiological analysis of the pathways of the chemoreflexes from the aorta, p. 47.

A.N.V. - Dynamics of zonal changes of tension in the myocardium in local myocardial ischemia under conditions of chronic exertion, p. 55.

A.D., Miller, I.G. - Effect of the vertebral on the volume rate of the blood flow in the of the vertebral artery, p. 64.

N.I. - Interrelations of the motor, secretory and trophic components of the alimentary tract, p. 68.

V. - Role of the vagus and abdominal nerves in development of the secretory enterogastric to glucose, p. 73.

E.M. - Effect of isolation of the pylorus discharge of bile into the duodenum, p. 81.

P.G., Korol, L.A., Gotsman, S.D. - Activity of different sections of the small intestine, p. 90.

G.R.O., Vengrzhavovskii, P.N., Nikiforova, P. - Influence of the optic thalamus on the action of glucose and lipids in the gastrointestinal tract in dogs, p. 98.

K. - Effect of the functional state of internal organs on the enzymatic activity of the surface, p. 103.

M. - Evolutional changes of vegetative tone in muscular loads, p. 109.

U.D. - Phase analysis of the cardiac cycle based on ultrasonic Doppler velocimetry, p. 113.

A.I., Sungurov, P.M. - Photoelectric myograph, p. 120.

V., Natichin, I.U.V. - Automatic 10-device for measuring the active potassium current in the skin in frogs, p. 122.

V.P., Bazhenov, I.U.I. - Multichannel or electromyograph with a semiautomatic coding of the information, p. 126.

OGICHESKII ZHURNAL [HYDROBIOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Organ of Odelskii obshchestvo biologov Ukrainskoi SSR [Department of Biology of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 4, no. 3, 1968.

1968.

of contents translated:

A. - Role of water agitation in the periodicity of diatom development, p. 3.

A.V. - Morphology, phylogeny, and position of the system of *Lynchella* Kahl, 1933 (Ciliophora).

III, S. - Possibility of measuring the basic rate in fish, p. 16.

B. - Ecology and abundance of *Ilotritia* in the Selenga region of Lake Balk.

M.B., and others. - Possibility of using *halophilic products* in the control of blue-green algae, p. 35.

M.L. - Assimilation of  $1\text{-C}^{14}$ -alanine and glutamic acid by some blue-green algae.

L.K. - Study of bream from the upper Volga River, p. 60.

I.A. - Food coefficients for *Gammarus* (R.) species Schaff., p. 55.

A.M. - Chironomid larvae in lakes of the group and in Lake Dolgan, p. 59.

T.D. - Use of dispersion analysis in studying ponds, p. 63.

A.E., Taubaov, T.T. - Biology and geographical distribution of *Aegagropila saueri* (Nees) Kütz.

I. - Individual fecundity and developmental rate of some mass pelagic Copepoda of the sea, p. 69.

S.A. - Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of Black Sea oysters, p. 72.

V. - Relationship between the size of female Copepod (Crustacea, Copepoda) and number of eggs in oviposition, p. 76.

V.V. - Vladimir Alekseevich Vladimirovskii, 50th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his life activity, p. 85.

of papers read at the Coordination Conference on Problems of Biological, Hydrochemical, and Sanitary Study of Cooler Reservoirs of Thermal Electric Power Plants, p. 89.

ference on Problems of Biological, Hydrochemical, and Sanitary Study of Cooler Reservoirs of Thermal Electric Power Plants, p. 89.

ISSLEDOVANIYA FAUNY MOREI [EXPLORATIONS OF THE FAUNA OF THE SEAS]. Issued by Zoologicheskii Institut Akademii nauk SSSR [Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6(4), 1968. Rezultaty biologicheskikh issledovaniy Sovetskoi antarkhticheskoi ekspeditsii, 1955-1958 gg. [Results of biological studies of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition of 1955-1958], no. 4.

Table of contents translated

Platonova, T.A. - Free-living marine nematodes of the fauna. Leptostomatidae from the Kerguelen Islands region, p. 5.

Tekle, Nouran. - Delagic polychaetes collected by the Soviet Antarctic Expeditions, p. 25.

Andrusova, L.I. - Bryozoa of the orders Cyclostomata and Ctenostomata of the Antarctic and Subantarctic regions, p. 35.

Zevina, G.B. - New and rare species of Cirripedia, Thoracica, from the Antarctic region, p. 85.

Lomakina, N.B. - Camaroda of the Antarctic region, p. 97.

Wright, I.A.A. - Deep-sea Asellota (Crustacea, Isopoda) from the Antarctic and Subantarctic regions, p. 141.

Zamiatina, N.A. - Decapoda (Crustacea) collected by the Soviet Antarctic Expeditions in the Antarctic and Subantarctic regions, p. 153.

Iudin, K.A. - Concise guide to Precleranthiformes of the Antarctic and Subantarctic regions, p. 200.

Petrovskii, M.V. - List of literature on biological studies of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition, p. 235.

LIETUVOS TSR AUKSTUJO MOKYKIU MOKSLO DARBAI: BIOLOGIJA. Nauchnye trudy vysshih uchebnykh zavedenii Litovskoi SSR: Biologiya [STUDIES BY THE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.: BIOLOGY]. Vilnius, vol. 7, 1967.

LOODUSUURIJATE SELTS. Faunistilisi markmold [NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Faunistic Notes]. Tartu, no. 4, 1967. [In Estonian]

MOSKOVSKOE OBNICHESTVO ISPYTATELEI PRIRODY. Bulletin. Otdel biologicheskii [MOSCOW NATURALISTS' SOCIETY. Bulletin. Biological Section]. Moscow, new series, vol. 73, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Volchanovskii, I.D. - Regular geographical changes in the plumage of larks and the problem of distribution history of this family, p. 5.

Eliseev, N.V. - Hunting in Moscow Province, p. 16.

Iugenson, P.B. - Changes in commercial game animals in the northern Moscow region during the last 30 to 50 years, p. 23.

Ostrosnov, A.G. - Aerial census of brown bears in Kamchatka and some observations on their behavior, p. 35.

Priznizhnikov, V.E. - Determination of the age of Sika deer based on the lamination of incisor's cement, p. 51.

Sazonova, O.N. - Fauna and ecology of mesquitoes in southern Moscow Province, p. 63.

Grosser, G.E. - Pseudopaleontological plants - *Seseli elegans* Schischk., *Caspariania doretzka* Dubovik, *Erythronium silvaticum* M.V. - and the time of their appearance in the flora of the Russian Plain, p. 81.

Khechurikov, A.P. - Age of the crustacean rotifer flora in southeastern European Russia, p. 102.

Fedorova, R.V., and others. - Main stages in the history of the development of vegetation in the Vitim Plateau during the Quaternary, p. 110.

Mirkin, B.M., Obyednova, E.A. - Effect of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulfate preparations on the grass stand of steppe shrubs in the floodplain of the Bolaya River, p. 123.

Kaden, K.N. - Fruit evolution in Rosaceae, p. 127.

Tikhomirov, V.N. - Species of the genus *Libanotis* Hill of the European part of the U.S.S.R., Ural and Western Siberia, p. 136.

Lazarenko, A.S., and others. - Study of chromosome numbers in leafy mosses of Tajikistan, p. 141.

Basikin, L.M. - Innate foundation of the behavior of Eskimo dogs in a herd of deer, p. 163.

Dol'gard, A.L. - In memory of Mikhail Pavlovich Akimov (1886-1955), p. 157.

PARAZITY ZHIVOTNYKH I RASTENII [PARASITES OF ANIMALS AND PLANTS]. Issued by Institut zoologii Akademii nauk Moldavskoi SSR [Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Ryzhikov, K.M., Andreiko, O.F., Shumilo, R.P. - Scientific activity of A.A. Spasskii, Member of the Academy of Sciences of the Moldavian S.S.R., p. 3.

Spasskii, A.A. - Comparative morphological and cytogenetical analysis of *Dilepididae* of the genus *Anomolentia* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae), p. 23.

Savchuk, N.A., Savchuk, O.E. - Effect of helminths on host animal, p. 53.

Sobolev, A.A., Dolagurov, O.I. - Representative of the genus *Spintectus* in a deep-sea fish, p. 59.

Dmitrova, E.I. - Changes in the stomach wall of pigs caused by *Sarcocystis parvovis* (Nematoda: Spiruridae), p. 63.

Hupaloza, N.M. - Morphological characteristics of *Anomolentia microchloa* (Cestoda: Dilepididae), p. 70.

Korovin, I.U., Reznik, V.N. - New species of *Dilepididae* (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) from sandpipers, p. 74.

Hupaloza, N.M., Poznekovskii, S.D. - Determination of the genus *Anomolentia* (Cestoda: Dilepididae), p. 78.

Kotomova, L.M., Sadarkov, V.L. - Position in the system of nematode *Dilepididae* with *Chakaudet* Le Van Hoa, 1960, p. 83.

Zachuk, M.P. - Ascariasis infection factor under winter conditions of Moldavia, p. 86.

Andreiko, O.F. - Ecologic and faunistic characteristics of parasites in mammals of Moldavia, p. 90.

Andreiko, O.F., Skvortsov, V.G. - *Trematodes* of fish in Moldavia and their ecologic and faunistic analysis, p. 102.

Manayev, I.I., Gubina, M.V. - *Procheilostoma* *Spasskii*, sp. nova, a new cestode from Algeria (Algeria), p. 105.

Zgenda, I.S., Mariani, N.A., Karpov, M.V. - Testing hexachloroparaffin, lindane and helminths in sheep *Microchloa*, p. 118.

Gshmarin, P.G. - Dipper helminths in relation to the problems of the development of animal helminthology, p. 122.

Nguyen Tkh Le. - *Pharyngodon longirostris*, n. sp., a new trematode of the family *Dicranophoridae*, p. 125.

Shandilo, R.P. - Anatomical characteristics of cestodes of the genus *Dilepididae* Jacobi, 1950, from *Aythya nyroca* (Gull), p. 131.

Skvortsov, I.G. - Distribution and seasonal dynamics of tick capillariasis in the Moldavian S.S.R., p. 140.

Rotman, V.A. - Some nematode species of the air bladder in salmon of the genus *Oncorhynchus* and *Salvelinus* of the Far East, p. 144.

Lubchev, H.I. - Trematodes of the family *Isopocillidae* Poche, 1907 from commercial deep-sea fishes of New Zealand and Australia, p. 156.

Marits, N.M., Naberzhnyi, A.I., Oleifkova, V.I. - *Rostricercaria goshkovi* Yeh, 1955 (Cestoda: Psocodophoridae) in waters of Moldavia, p. 168.

Tennat, L.N., Marits, N.M. - Role of coarse fish in propagating parasite diseases and their biological control in small reservoirs of Moldavia, p. 177.

Pinchuk, L.M. - Endoparasites of insectivora of Moldavia, p. 184.

Beloserev, V.H. - Dispersal of *Isopocillidae* L. larvae and its relationship to environment, p. 191.

Shandilo, R.P., Lotnitsch, A.A. - Mites of the suborder *Sarcoptiformes* from timber of Moldavia, p. 196.

Kastravets, I.Z. - Experimental at deep toxoplasmosis, p. 210.

Mitov, S.G. - Plant immunity to helminthiasis, p. 212.

Babin, I.V. - Possibility for the increase in potato resistance to *Ditylenchus* infection, p. 215.

Permenteva, S.P. - Comparative analysis of nematodes of pepper and its rhizosphere in hotbeds and in open ground, p. 220.

Kraschenko, A.S. - Three new nematode species from the genus *Aphelethoides* (Nematoda: Aphelethoididae), p. 224.

Kozlovskii, G.I. - Characteristics of sex system structure in female *Aphelethoides* sp., p. 225.

Lisetskii, L.P. - Effect of clary vegetation period on population dynamics of phytonematode species, p. 232.

Nesterov, P.I., Glavatskaya, M.P. - Seasonal dynamics of *Heterodera schachtii* in control Moldavia, p. 230.

PROBLEMY KOSMICHESKOI BIOLOGII [PROBLEMS OF SPACE BIOLOGY]. Issued by Odelskii biologicheskii nauk Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Biological Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Acclimatization to reduced barometric pressure as a means of increasing the resistance to various extreme factors, p. 3.

Kotovskaya, A.R. and others. - Effect of preliminary acclimatization in the mountains on human tolerance to transverse overloads, p. 11.

Kotovskaya, A.R., Vurbarov, R.A., Simpius, S.I. - Physiological human reactions under the effect of transverse overloads following adaptation to high mountain conditions, p. 19.

Kotovskaya, A.R. and others. - Effect of adaptation in the pressure chamber on the tolerance to transverse overloads, p. 40.

Malkin, V.B., Astumolova, N.M., Kachikov, A.K. - Characteristics of the development of an adaptation syndrome to acute hypoxia in alpinists, p. 48.

Malkin, V.B., Iukhnovskii, G.D., Markarian, S.S. - Effect of adaptation to high mountain conditions on human tolerance to acute hypoxia, high temperatures, and vestibular irritation, p. 57.

Astumolova, N.M., Malkin, V.B. - Effect of repeated stays in the mountains on the tolerance to acute hypoxia in alpinists, p. 65.

Banchuk, F.V., Malkin, V.B., Iukhnovskii, G.D. - Animal tolerance to hypoxia, hypercapnia, and high temperature following adaptation to reduced barometric pressure, p. 72.

Kachikov, A.K. - Effect of adaptation to reduced barometric pressure on the tolerance to hypercapnia, p. 70.

Logina, I.V. - Animal tolerance to acute hypoxia

- following their training for physical loads under high mountain conditions. p. 84.
- Logunova, E. V. - Interference of reacting to physical loads and adaptation to hypoxic hypoxia. p. 93.
- Uglova, N. N. - Effect of prolonged stay under conditions of reduced barometric pressure on the tolerance to overloads. p. 97.
- Petrushin, V. G. - Effect of preliminary intermittent stay in rarefied atmosphere on the tolerance to transverse overloads in rats, pathomorphological study. p. 103.
- Vasil'ev, P. V., Uglova, N. N. - Effect of adaptation to the conditions of a changed gaseous environment on the tolerance to overloads. p. 105.
- Vasil'ev, P. V., and others. Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of different regimes of adaptation to hypoxia. p. 124.
- Kaplan, K. A., Durova, G. N., Hoshchina, N. A. - Effect of hypoxia on the state of the protective mechanisms in the organism of mice. p. 129.
- Malkin, V. B. - Significance of some control systems in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. p. 137.
- Epstein, N. Z. - Role of some subcritical formations in the development of adaptation to oxygen insufficiency. p. 143.
- Malkin, V. B., Logunova, E. V. - Effect of acclimation on animal tolerance to acute oxygen starvation. p. 147.
- Hoshchina, N. A. - Role of the adrenal glands in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. p. 151.
- Blagovestova, N. P., Hoshchina, N. A. - Reaction of the blood to hypoxia in adrenectomized and hypophysectomized rats. p. 156.
- Hoshchina, N. A. - Significance of hypophysis in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. p. 156.
- Grigorieva, Z. I., Grigor'eva, G. I. - Dynamics of the changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in mice and animals during the period of natural acclimatization to high mountain environment. p. 171.
- Parkashova, Z. I., Grigor'eva, G. I. - Changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in adrenectomized and hypophysectomized rats having been exposed to high mountain conditions. p. 161.
- Logunova, E. V. - Repeated exposure to "altitude" as a method for the detection of latent traces of adaptation to hypoxia. p. 188.
- Blagovestova, N. P., and others. - Duration of the reaction of bone marrow to acclimatization in hypoxia. p. 190.
- Batal, V. E., Vasil'ev, P. V., Glod, G. D. - Adaptation mechanism in white mice to hypercapnic-gaseous environment. p. 204.
- Korotkiy, I. E., and others. - Enzyme activity of ascorbic acidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 1. Ascorbic acidase activity in different tissues and organs of white mice under the effect of overloads and following adaptation to chronic hypoxia. p. 211.
- Kotovskiy, K. I., and others. - Enzyme activity of ascorbic acidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 2. Monoamine oxidase activity in different tissues and organs of white mice under the effect of overloads. p. 218.
- Shimovskiy, L. E., and others. - Activity of dehydrogenases of succinate and lactic acids under the conditions of chronic hypoxia. p. 222.
- Hofel, V. E., and others. - Effect of hypoxia on the reactivity to some pharmacological substances. p. 230.
- Kaplan, K. A., Oglesnev, V. V. - Effect of antioxidants on the resistance of the organism and some functions in hypoxia. p. 235.
- Kaplan, K. A., Petrushin, V. G., Solov'ev, V. I. - Mechanism of mexamine action in hypoxia. p. 243.
- Gipsenreiter, E. B. - Effect of sport training and acclimatization under the conditions of the medium ranges of the Caucasus on some indices of the peripheral blood in young track and field athletes. p. 251.
- Antistrotosmus braunii Brunnth. p. 40.
- Shabarova, S. I. - Fruit variability and possibility of seed reproduction in species of the family Vacciniaceae in Ukrainian Polesye. p. 55.
- Kolishchuk, V. H. - Classification of life forms of creeping woody plants. p. 59.
- Andriienko, T. L. - Gorgany swamps. p. 67.
- Slobodian, M. P. - Some rare natural groups of broad-leaved tree varieties in the Ukrainian Carpathians. p. 73.
- Moliaka, O. N., Baranovska, L. A. - Effect of hydrological conditions of Kremenchuk Reservoir on the morphology of *Zizania latifolia* Turcz. p. 79.
- Chernilova, K. V. - Introduction of the representatives of the family Cephalotaxaceae F. Neger. in Podolia. p. 87.
- Baidlov, P. P. - Second increment in *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. of the Veseli Bukoven'ki Dendrological Station. p. 91.
- Smolko, S. S., Holub, T. H. - New occurrence of *Viola lavrenkoi* Klok. in the Ukraine. p. 95.
- Ulychyn, K. O. - Annals of the development of gametangia in bivalent *Pollia truncata* (Hrdw.) Fourn. p. 97.
- Kyrychenko, I. B. - Methodology of determining the amount of leaf proteins located in plastids. p. 100.
- Stolko, S. M. - Hryhorii Vasyliovych Kozli, on his 70th birthday. p. 104.
- Sydorenko, P. H., Chopyk, V. I. - Ukrainian Botanical Society in 1957. p. 107.
- VORONEZHSHIY GOSUDARSTVENNIY ZAPOVEDNIK. Trudy [VORONEZH STATE PRESERVE. Transactions]. No. 15, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Smirnov, B. A. - Natural regulators of injurious forest insect population and factors determining their effectiveness. p. 4.
- Tanaischuk, V. N. - Flies from the family Chamaemyiidae of the Voronezh Preserve and of the Galich' in Gora Agrobiological Station of Voronezh State University. p. 48.
- Skaf'rin, K. V. - Materials on syrphid flies (Diptera, Syrphidae) of the Caucasus State Preserve. p. 50.
- Tobias, V. I. - Fauna of ichneumonid flies (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of the Voronezh Preserve. p. 67.
- Negrobob, B. P. - Dolichopodidae (Diptera) of the Usman pine forest. p. 70.
- Kul'sova, L. N. - Flesh flies (Diptera, Sarcophagidae) of Voronezh Province. p. 83.
- Pichka, V. E. - Observations on spiders of the Voronezh Preserve. p. 86.
- Artukhivskiy, A. K. - *Nocaplectana aronaria* nov. sp. (Stethernomallidae, Nematoda), a causative agent of nematodiasis in cockchafer of Voronezh Province. p. 94.
- Bluski, G. M., Zakharov, A. A. - Notes on the biology of *Formica clivosa* Jantsch Ruzs. of the Voronezh Preserve. p. 101.
- Milovanova, G. A. - Biology of ants of southern Moscow Province. p. 107.
- Agupova, I. N. - Some data on gamasid mites in rodents of the Voronezh Preserve. p. 126.
- Kolychova, R. V. - Biophenology of the imago of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the afforested floodplain of the Khopir River in Voronezh Province. p. 131.
- Negrobob, V. P., Smirnov, B. A. - Materials on the relationship between water vole and surrounding organisms in the Usman forest focus of the Usman pine forest. p. 141.
- Artukhivskiy, A. K., Negrobob, V. P. - Discovery of a nematode in the dragonfly larva of the floodplain lake in the Usman pine forest. p. 170.
- VSESOUZNOE BOTANICHESKOE OBNICHESTVO. Belorusskoye otdeleniye. Botanika: issledovaniya [ALL-UNION BOTANICAL SOCIETY. White Russian Branch. Botany: Research Papers]. Minsk, no. 10, 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Il'ichov, I. D., Gelfman, V. S. - Summary of botanical research in White Russia during Soviet period and its future tasks. p. 3.
- Larin, I. V. - Methods of studying biologic and economic productivity of grasslands and pastures. p. 15.
- Nitsenko, A. A. - Concepts of phytocenosis and association as initial units in geobotanical research. p. 25.
- Dylla, N. V. - Parcel structure of forest biogeocenoses and its silvicultural significance. p. 40.
- Mazung, V. V., Trase, Kh. Kh. - Some urgent problems in modern geobotany. p. 54.
- Nashchuk, I. U. N. - Statistical methods in geobotanical research of steppe oak forests. p. 61.
- Kruganova, E. A. - Rationalization of meadow vegetation in White Russia. p. 70.
- Smolitsk, I. P. - Conditions for swamp formation in White Russia. p. 88.
- Utenkova, A. P. - Soil productivity and relationship between soil conditions and geobotanical structure of forest biocenoses in the Nizhnevolszhskaya Pushcha. p. 95.
- Chubakov, K. D. - Forms of *Betula verrucosa* Ehrh. and *Betula pubescens* Ehrh. in the Ruzhiza State Preserve. p. 107.
- Rukhtenko, I. N., Krut, L. A. - Growth and development of oak in cultivated phytocenoses. p. 123.
- Podzhitova, Z. S. - Variability of cone size at seed quality in common pine. p. 124.
- Gadnev, T. N., Kakhovskiy, I. V., Anisimov, A. I. - Effect of ultraviolet rays on the plastid apparatus in some plants. p. 131.
- Lipatska, G. A. - Comparison of the action of ethyl, methyl, and zinc, introduced jointly and separately, on photosynthesis apparatus in sugar beets. p. 135.
- Porukhovich, N. V. - Effect of zinc on the growth and development of flux and photosynthesis apparatus. p. 143.
- Kobylitskiy, M. S. - Photoperiodic reaction of cereals and hybrids of local and southern reproduction. p. 151.
- Goncharik, M. N., Lugan, L. P. - Effect of water-ground water level on the photosynthetic productivity in potato plants. p. 158.
- Aleksieva, A. I. - Conducting system of aerial organs of spring wheat in relation to agricultural conditions. p. 164.
- Kiseleva, N. S. - Anatomical structure of bean roots as related to potassium supply. p. 165.
- Prokhorov, R. A., Mashtakov, S. M. - Effect of simazine and atrazine on the catalase and peroxidase activity in plants. p. 172.
- Vinogradova, N. V., Plachukina, D. V. - Testes alpine and alpine in pea fields. p. 161.
- Bondarenko, E. V., Trifilina, S. A. - Simazine effect on fodder lupine. p. 164.
- Shkuto, N. V., Chakhovskiy, A. A. - Some physiological characteristics of exotic conifers. p. 184.
- Ten, A. G., Holubskaya, N. S., Korobkova, O. G. - Botanical Garden of the White Russian Agricultural Academy. p. 193.
- Gelfman, V. S. - Nature protection in the USSR. People's Republic. p. 197.
- Il'ichov, I. D., Kruganova, E. A. - Present-day geobotany. p. 205.
- Coordination of geobotanical research. p. 217.
- Resolution of the Methodological Conference of the Plant Communities. p. 212.
- Meeting of the delegates of the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. p. 213.
- Composition of the Council. Presidium and Central Commission of the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. p. 216.
- Bibliography of books published by the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. p. 217.
- ZEMLIA I VSELENNAIA [EARTH AND THE UNIVERSE]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mikhailov, A. A. - Investigation of the moon. p. 2.
- Kornberg, B. V. - Notes of a member of the 13th Congress of the International Astronomical Union. p. 11.
- Cherkasov, I. I., Shvachov, V. V. - First results of direct studies of lunar soil. p. 16.
- Shovelchenko, V. V. - Recent developments in lunar photometry. p. 24.
- Vitinskii, I. U. - Solar activity. p. 27.
- Eranov, I. U. - New outbreak of RS Oph. p. 36.
- Kopelovich, O. V. - Light in the sea. p. 37.
- Tatarskiy, V. I. - Atmospheric turbulence. p. 43.
- Likhova, L. N. - Development of the short-term radio-forecast service. p. 47.
- Rosolovich, I. A., and others. - First color television picture of the earth from space. p. 54.
- Bakharov, A. M. - Dust particles orbiting the earth and the fibroblast procession of 1913. p. 60.
- Popov, I. I. - New geophysical observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 68.
- Kotlinkov, V. M. - In the glacial heart of Europe. p. 68.
- Aksenov, E. P. - Conference on colostolal neclases and astrodynamics. p. 72.
- Bozhashtov, I. M. - New projects for national observatories. p. 75.
- Marionovskiy, A. D., Zubolotnyy, V. F. - Astronomical observations in May and June of 1968. p. 80.
- Khrenov, L. S. - Geodetic section of the Leningrad department of the All-Union Astronomical and Geodetic Society discusses problems of engineering geodesy. p. 83.
- Il'ichov, I. I. - Stamps tell about man's walk in space. p. 85.
- ZOOLOGICHESKIY ZHURNAL [ZOOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 47, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Menshutkin, V. V., Kistakov, I. U. - Modeling the effect of food supply on fish population dynamics. p. 325.
- Shilina, L. M. - Helminths of the Arctic fox and their influence on the host population in Nenets National District. p. 331.
- Shileiko, A. A. - Mollusks of the family Helicidae (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora) of the Talysh Mountains. p. 337.
- Makarov, R. R. - Shortening larval development in decapods (Crustacea, Decapoda). p. 348.
- Siriganova, B. R. - Soil invertebrate complexes in the floodplain of the middle course of the Dniester River. p. 360.
- Grigor'eva, T. G., Pershin, S. A., Tanskii, V. I. -

- ...liquid nitrogen fertilizers on larvae of *Phaenocarpa pectinicornis* Germ. (Coleoptera, Phoridae). p. 369.
- ...G. A. - Study of the ecology and physiology of *Phaenocarpa rubridors* Hope (Coleoptera, Cecidomyiidae). p. 376.
- ...V. V., Vereshchagin, B. V., Savov, Lithophillets coryliophylla Haw. and Lithophillets pyrrolifolia Gram. (Lepidoptera, Gracillariidae) injurious to fruit cultures of Moldavia. p. 377.
- ...E. S. - Karyotypical diagnosis of genetic relationships in blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae). p. 395.
- ...V. I., and others. - Species specificity in proteinograms in sturgeons. p. 401.
- ...I. N. - Variability of chick embryos in ovulation and its relation to the rate of their subsequent development. p. 407.
- ...G. M. - Use of noctovision device for studying *Desmuna anoshata* L. and *Ondatra nigrata* L. p. 418.
- ...V. A., Palvanitzov, M. - Ecology, distribution, and practical significance of some catfishes (*Carpioides*, *Pelteidae*) in the Kara-Kalpak S.S.R. p. 423.
- ...Huydi. - Some data on the biology of *Phaenocarpa pectinicornis* (Diptera, Phoridae) in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. p. 424.
- ...D. V. - Factors determining the abundance of European roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.). p. 438.
- ...E. V., Litvin, V. U. - New method of studying the fertility of leptocephalus; animal labeling with radioactive phosphorus. p. 444.
- ...O. M. - Methods of collecting mites from the body cavity of live birds. p. 451.
- ...I. A. - Methods of making permanent preparations of lesser arthropods. p. 453.
- ...T. M. - Methods of censusing forest dormice *Myomys melleus* Pall. p. 455.
- ...V. V. - Deep-sea radiolarians of the Pacific Ocean. p. 457.
- ...A. P. - Behavior and feeding habits of *Phaenocarpa pectinicornis* (Fabricius) (Diptera, Phoridae) in aquariums. p. 461.
- ...P. A. - Ecology of *Piscicola geometra* L. in the Kuban Limans. p. 463.
- ...M. F. - Species *Longitarsus donatus* Pass. (Diptera, Aphididae) from Turkmenia. p. 466.
- ...M. S., Grimal'ski, V. I., Smaglik, N. A. - On forest ants (*Formicidae*, *Formicidae*) of the Karakum Desert. p. 468.
- ...O. P. - New genus and species of *Dolichopoda* (Diptera). p. 470.
- ...N. T. - Additional information on fleas (*Siphonaptera*) of Central Asia and Kazakhstan. p. 473.
- ...N. N., Kuprianov, A. G. - Pine marten ( *martes martes* L.) as a prey of the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos* L.). p. 478.
- ...N. N., Vakhina, T. V. - Winter feeding habits of wild reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in the tundra of Taymyr. p. 477.
- ...V. D. - Twins in *Pusa sibirica* Gmel. p. 480.
- ...P. V. - Marine biological stations of Franco. p. 482.
- ...O. B. - Study of the marine bottom fauna of the 11th Pacific Science Congress in Tokyo. p. 483.
- ...4, Apr. 1968.
- ...Table of contents translated:
- ...A. A., Baranovskaya, I. A., Krylov, P. S. - Methods and methods of studying phytoneuridae. p. 501.
- ...I. A. - New species of the genus *Isomermis* (Mermittidae), a parasite of blackflies. p. 510.
- ...E. A., Klekovskii, R. A. - Relationship between feeding habits, growth, and metabolism of *Macrocyclus albipes* Jur. (Copepoda) and food production and the actual production of zooplankton in various lakes. p. 526.
- ...B. G. - Larvae of some Far Eastern shrimp of the family Crangonidae (Crustacea, Decapoda). p. 534.
- ...E. S. - Biology of *Sphaerocyclus orbicularis* (Orbiculariidae, Ceratopogonidae). p. 541.
- ...A. V. - Solonchik soil fauna and its changes following the reclamation of virgin lands in Kuybyev Province. p. 548.
- ...G. A. - New and little-known species of choppers of the genus *Macrosteles* (Homoptera, Coreomorhynchidae) from the Far East. p. 555.
- ...E. M. - Effect of temperature on *Perillus sulcatus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). p. 583.
- ...O. I. - Role of temperature factor in development of *Diastera trifoli* Hufn. (Diptera, Noctuidae). p. 571.
- ...Krivoshvina, N. P. - Biology and morphology of little-known biting midges of the genus *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). p. 578.
- ...Khelevich, V. V. - Osmotic regulation of the three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) in waters of different salinity. p. 591.
- ...Tarasovitch, M. N. - Food relationships of sperm whales in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. p. 595.
- ...Monakhov, G. I. - Population structure, reproduction dynamics and problems of efficient exploitation of sable stock in the cis-Baikal and trans-Baikal regions. p. 602.
- ...Pantelev, P. A., Terekhina, A. N. - Landscape variability of water vole (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) as a new form of animal variability in space. p. 610.
- ...Vainshteyn, B. A. - Polytomous key tables. p. 618.
- ...Konstantinov, A. S. - Laboratory chironomid breeding. p. 626.
- ...Zingolov, D. T., Iusupov, K. I. - Utilization of light traps for collecting material mosquitoes. p. 628.
- ...Iul'kina, M. V. - New trematode *Microphallus orientalis* sp. n. (Trematoda, Microphallidae), a parasite of the Pacific walrus and bearded seal. p. 630.
- ...Baranovskaya, I. A., Khak, M. M. - Aphelochelodes graminis sp. n. (Nematoda, Aphelocheloidae). p. 631.
- ...Mitenev, I. D. - A few new species of leafhoppers (Homoptera, Cicadellidae) from the southwestern Altai and Zaysan Depression. p. 635.
- ...Gegechkori, A. M. - New species of jumping plant lice (Homoptera, Psyllidae) from Georgia. p. 637.
- ...Sedykh, K. F. - New species and subspecies of *Rhopalocera* from the Gissar Range (Tajikistan). p. 639.
- ...Sokolova, E. I. - Main hatching places for larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae) in the northern taiga (Pechora-Ilych Preserve). p. 640.
- ...Bogdanov, O. P. - New data on the distribution of *Chironomus* in Central Asia (Nuratau). p. 643.
- ...Kolosova, A. A., Ivashchenko, E. N. - Interruption of the heart of dolphins. p. 645.
- ...Davydenko, T. A. - Harmful activity of rodents in the irrigation system of the Golodnaya Steppe (Uzbekistan). p. 646.
- ...Neronov, V. M., Ved'mina, E. A. - Interregional traveling seminar of the International Health Organization for plague control. p. 653.
- ...Vol. 47, no. 6, May 1968.
- ...Table of contents translated:
- ...Stebnev, I. V. - Characteristics of terrestrial and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landscapes in Western and Central Siberia. p. 661.
- ...Birshteyn, I. A., Levushkin, S. I. - Representative of *Dolichopoda* (Amphipoda), a new family in the subterranean waters of Central Asia. p. 670.
- ...Andreeva, E. M., Tyshchenko, V. P. - Materials on spider fauna of Tajikistan. Report No. 2: Zootaxididae. p. 684.
- ...Razvayarskaya, G. M., Pridanseva, T. A. - Leafhoppers of the group *Pennatomitell striatus* L. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae), the carriers of virus diseases of cereals, their taxonomy and distribution. p. 690.
- ...Vasilurin, S. T., Usponskaya, N. V. - Explanation of the competitive ability of sterile males of cutworm, boot army worm and cotton-ball worm (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in mating with fertile females under laboratory conditions. p. 697.
- ...Belizin, V. I. - New genera and species of *Cynipidae* (Hymenoptera) of the Soviet Far East and adjacent territories. p. 701.
- ...Kovalov, V. G. - Use of taxonomic analysis in the systematics of Diptera. p. 720.
- ...Durdak, V. D. - Functional significance of stenoids on fish scales. p. 732.
- ...Golub, D. M., Leontyuk, A. S., Novikov, I. I. - Materials on the embryology of Cetacea. An embryo of sperm whale (*Physeter catodon* L.) 8.5 mm long. p. 739.
- ...Nikitina, N. A., Pchelkina, A. A., Kovalovskaya, I. A. I. - Study of immunological processes in animals under natural conditions; observations on tagged animals. p. 748.
- ...Method of mass rearing of the caterpillars of *Laphygma oxigen* Hb. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) on an artificial medium. p. 756.
- ...Baranovskaya, I. A., Khak, M. M. - Description of *Pratylenchus clavicaudatus* sp. n. (Nematoda, Pratylenchidae) Thorne, 1940). p. 750.
- ...Zarenkov, N. A. - Crabs from the families *Retroplutidae* and *Pallididae* collected by Soviet expeditions in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. p. 761.
- ...Martynova, E. F. - New *Collobola* species of the family *Hypogastruridae* from mountain districts of Tajikistan. p. 467.
- ...Ivanovskaya, O. I., Tomilova, V. N. - New species of the genus *Therioaphis* Walk. (Aphididae, Homoptera). p. 770.
- ...Dubrovina, M. I. - Description of larva and pupa of *Hymeralla rufipes* F. (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). p. 773.
- ...Klucho, Z. F. - Geographical variability of *Spidea*
- ...Fruitella Esp. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) and a description of a new subspecies from the Crimea. p. 776.
- ...Zimina, L. V. - New information on parasitic relationships of *Conopidae* (Diptera). p. 780.
- ...Fomina, M. I. - Habitats and shelters of *Vipera ursini* in the Chu-Ili interfluvio. p. 782.
- ...Abokasdrova, I. V. - Prolonged keeping of voles (*Talpa europaea*) in captivity. p. 735.
- ...Rukovskii, N. N. - Some problems of the biology of *Panthera tigris longipilis* in relation to its protection. p. 786.
- ...Savilov, A. S. - Materials on the ecology of *Allactaga bobinskii* in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. (Central Asia). p. 789.
- ...Giliarov, M. S. - International symposium on soil ecology in Paris and activities of the ecological laboratory in Brunoy. p. 794.
- ...Chernova, N. M. - Moscow Branch of the All-Union Entomological Society in 1967. p. 799.
- ...Baranash-Nikiforov, I. I. - Conference on muskrat protection and reproduction of its stock. p. 798.
- ...Vol. 47, no. 7, July 1968.
- ...Table of contents translated:
- ...Chernov, I. I. - Geographical zonality and continental animal kingdom. Report no. 1. p. 837.
- ...Ankovskii, A. V. - Classification of the suborder *Nasutia* Jank., 1967 (Ciliophora, Amblymonada). p. 890.
- ...Finogenova, N. P. - Oligochaeta of the Soviet part of the Danube River and the bodies of water in the Danube Valley. p. 1002.
- ...Lyskiet, V. M. - Revision of the genera *Oxytonostoma* and *Johnstonia* (Hirudinea, Piscicolidae). p. 1011.
- ...Alekseichuk, M. M. - Characteristics of the distribution of soil invertebrates in landforms of the central Volga Valley. p. 1022.
- ...Viktorov, G. A. - Effect of population density on sex relationships in *Tilseolus grandis* Thoms. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). p. 1035.
-

- Abraham, E. - Dependence of the molar property of the A - Ag - B - type solutions on its composition. p. 17.
- Sokol'ski, D. V., and others. - Electrochemical activation of copper (II) acid complexes under conditions of liquid phase hydration of acetylene. p. 21.
- Sumarokova, T. N., Surpina, D. E., Levchenko, L. V. - Coordination Sn (II) compounds with amino acids. p. 26.
- Rekurov, E. A., Lyagunets, R. E. - Effect of molecular weight and the nature of the solvent on the gradient dependence of the viscosity of high-molecular polymethyl methacrylate solutions. p. 33.
- Omarov, T. T., Agastidin, O. V. - Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 4: Infrared spectra of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -decalols. p. 38.
- Kochkin, D. A., Azorbaev, I. N. - New growth-promoting factor, orotic acid, and its organotin, organolead, and organotin derivatives. p. 46.
- Savurov, B. V., and others. - Oxidation of organic compounds. Report No. 60. Catalytic steam-phase oxidation of duroquinone. p. 50.
- Kazakova, N. D., Rafikov, S. R., D'achkov, G. A. - Organophosphorus polymers. Report No. 3. Copolymerization of tolyl and p-chlorophenylchlorophosphine with divinyl. p. 54.
- Gorlaev, M. N., and others. - Study of substances included in the composition of essential oils. Report No. 37. Study of Artemisia procera essential oil. p. 58.
- Sokol'ski, D. V., and others. - Electrocracking of liquid hydrocarbons and petroleum products in a condensed electric discharge. p. 61.
- Gutsaliuk, V. G., Bairstanova, Zh. Zh., Khomenko, L. V. - Oxidizing changes of petroleum residues. Effect of the oxidation temperature on physicochemical properties of oxidized products. p. 69.
- Kuylova, E. A., Gol'dman, M. M., Ni, L. P. - Structure of iron hydrogarnet  $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Report No. 1. p. 74.
- Pisimkov, V. I., Tsiuin, A. I., Novikov, V. P. - Separation of radioactive tellurium from mercury targets. p. 76.
- Rafikov, S. R., Turnorutskii, M. M., Zhubanov, B. A. - Kinetics of the interaction of epoxy compounds with acid amides. p. 79.
- Izraelin, G. V., Gladyshev, G. P. - Reaction of the chain transfer with termination during radical polymerization. p. 82.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya Khimicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sokol, V. I., and others. - Refractometric and X-ray data for sodium and potassium peroxodisulfates. p. 103.
- Kirgintsov, A. N., Leonova, V. A. - Solubility in the systems  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{CaSO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 25°. p. 110.
- Kirgintsov, A. N., Krut'ski, V. P. - Solubility of tetraphenyl borates of alkaline metals and ammonium in acetone-water mixtures at 25°. p. 117.
- Rudenko, B. A., and others. - Gas-liquid chromatography of acetylene compound. p. 117.
- Ershov, B. G., Chernova, G. P., Pikaov, A. K. - Reaction of thermalized electrons in aqueous solutions of perchloric acid at 70° K. p. 117.
- Pobedinski, D. G., Buchachenko, A. L. - Mechanism of an inhibiting action of phosphites and sulfites. Report No. 1: Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of hydroperoxides with allylthio phosphites. p. 118.
- Agzamkholzhaev, A. A., Zhuravlov, I. T., Kiselev, A. V. - Study of the content of hydroxyl groups on the surface and in the bulk of aerosols by the method of deuterium exchange. p. 118.
- Bodina, V. A., Alimarin, I. P., Seditskaya, T. F. - Study of the kinetics of chromium (III) extraction of 8-hydroxyquinoline. p. 119.
- Dugala, M. M., and others. - Kinetics of 1-dithiolamino-2,2-dimethylpropane decomposition in water and the ultraviolet spectra of some  $\beta$ -nitroamines in aprotic solutions. p. 119.
- Makal'mov, I. V., Iampol'ski, I. P., Lavrovskii, K. P. - Surface effect on the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of acetylene. p. 120.
- Molodt', T. A., and others. - Synthesis and complex-forming properties of alkylendiamidylaryl-phosphonic and phosphonic acids. p. 121.
- Latvin, E. F., Freidlin, L. Kh., Tiliav, S. K. - Structure of olefins and the rate of their hydrogenation in the presence of a ruthenium catalyst. p. 122.
- Freidlin, L. Kh., Nazarov, N. M., Akhramova, M. A. - Determination of relative adsorption coefficients and the reactivity of allylbenzene, propenylbenzene and allylcyclohexane in the hydrogenation reaction of nickel catalysts. p. 123.
- Khabibova, O. K., Lavrovskii, K. P., Rozenal', A. L. - Single step dehydrogenation of butane mixed with a hydrogen-ethylene acceptor on a chromium-aluminum catalyst. p. 127.
- Griznova, Z. V., and others. - Isomerization of butenes in the process of 2-butanone dehydration on X- and Y-type zeolites. p. 131.
- Isagulyants, G. V., and others. - Study of catalytic hydrolytic polymerization of ethylene in the presence of labeled  $\text{C}_{14}$  of carbon monoxide. p. 134.
- Polkovnikov, B. D., and others. - Hydrogenation sequence of cycloheptatriene double bonds over palladium, platinum and rhodium catalysts. p. 140.
- Khurgin, I. I., Vikha, I. V. - Ionization constants of N-acetyl glycine derivatives. p. 145.
- Ergilin, B. A., and others. - Structure of the products of radical propylene polymerization by carbon tetrachloride. p. 151.
- Kharpov, V. V., and others. - Geminal systems. Report No. 10: Study of the  $\rightarrow \text{SnCl}_2\text{CO}$ -system using NMR methods (Moesbauer effect), PMR, infrared and mass spectrometry. p. 161.
- Boreshagovskii, B. V., and others. - Study of iron sulfides by the Moesbauer gamma-resonance spectroscopy. p. 167.
- Kravchenko, E. A., and others. - Study of cis-trans isomerism of the complexes of lead tetrachloride with n-donors by the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. p. 171.
- Petrovskii, L. I., and others. - Study of functionally substituted organic derivatives of phosphorus acids by the method of PMR of high resolution. p. 177.
- Sokolov, V. I. - Stereochemistry of oxymorcurization of dibenzocyclo-(2,2,2) octatriene. p. 183.
- Agafonov, I. L., and others. - Mass spectrum of tetrabutyltin. p. 189.
- Zuretskii, V. I., and others. - Mass spectrometry of steroid systems. Report No. 17: Determination of the state of the hydroxyl group in a steroid molecule. p. 194.
- Kuznetsova, Z. I., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of selectively substituted cellulose nitrates and their model compounds. p. 191.
- Shegoleva, T. A., and others. - Organoboron compounds. Report No. 183: Effect of the nature of alkyl radicals on the tendency of dialkylboron compounds to disproportionate. p. 196.
- Arbuzov, B. A., and others. - Derivatives of 6,3-oxaphosphabicyclo [3,1,0] hexane. p. 131.
- Freidlin, L. Kh., and others. - Reduction of organochlorine compounds by the hydrogen donor-transient element compound systems. p. 131.
- Reznik, V. S., Paskurov, N. G. - Interaction of some chloroglycidins with ureas. p. 137.
- Naumkin, N. S., and others. - Synthesis of cyclocarboxaloxanes. p. 139.
- Gaz, T. K., Lefter, L. A., Mironov, V. F. - Acetylenoallene rearrangement in case of an interaction of trichlorogermene with acetylene compounds. p. 139.
- Dmitriev, B. A., Asanova, N. N., Kochetkov, N. K. - Monosaccharides. Report No. 18: Interaction of monoxymethylenebis(phenyl)-phosphorane with 2,3,4,5,6-isopropylidene-D-arabinose. p. 142.
- Akhrom, A. A., Moiseonkov, A. M. - Analogs of corticosteroids. Report No. 26: Synthesis and properties of 2-bromo-acetyl-1-cyclohexanol. p. 145.
- Akhrom, A. A., Moiseonkov, A. M., Krivovuchko, V. A. - Effect of peroxy acids on polycarbonyl compounds. p. 146.
- Akhrom, A. A., Moiseonkov, A. M., Meshchiorakova, E. A. - Decreased reactivity of structural-isomeric pyrrolidine oxime of 2-acetylhydroresorcinol and 2-acetylhydronone. p. 148.
- Krivor, M. Z., and others. - Cyclization of isoprenoid compounds. Report No. 21: Cyclization of furanose acid esters under the action of cationic initiators. p. 152.
- Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Case of chlorine addition to phenol ether. p. 158.
- Ermonko, L. T., Natsibullin, F. I. A., Nostorenko, G. N. - Fluorination of 1,1,1-trinitropropyl-3-mercury compounds. p. 160.
- Ermonko, L. T., Natsibullin, F. I. A., Nostorenko, G. N. - Fluorination of  $\gamma$ -halotritropyrans and some properties of 1-fluoro-3,3,3-trinitropropane. p. 162.
- Nuroldinov, I. A., Grechkin, N. P. - Interaction of 2,2-dimethylthiophenimine with ethylenimides of dialkylamidophosphoric acids. p. 163.
- Nuroldinov, I. A., Grechkin, N. P. - Phenolysis of ethylenimides of dialkylamidophosphoric acids. p. 166.
- Borozovskaya, I. V., and others. - Synthesis and study of the properties of bis(allyloxymethyl) phosphinic acid and its esters. p. 169.
- Noltyrov, V. V., Korobolchev, O. P., Karpenko, I. U. I. - Study of the primary products of pulse pyrolysis of ammonium perchlorate by means of transit-time mass spectrometer. p. 172.
- Kandrov, I. I., Petrova, R. G., Freidlin, L. Kh. - Interaction of butanol with toluene in the presence of iron pentacarbonyl. p. 173.
- Khalraev, V. K., Kondrat'eva, R. M., Pudovik, A. N. - New five-membered cyclic compounds containing nitrogen and phosphorus. p. 175.
- Medvedev, V. N., Strel'tsov, O. D. - Catalytic dehydrogenation of isopentane in flow and pulsed systems. p. 178.
- Tsentiplov, A. B., Vasil'eva, R. P. - Thermal decomposition of calcium superoxide. p. 180.
- Glukhovskiy, V. G., and others. - Synthesis and properties of vinyl ethers of the furan and tetrahydrofuran series. p. 182.
- Istirlidin, A. A., Sarakhov, A. I. - Use of the Peltier effect in calorimetry. p. 185.
- Povolotskaya, N. N., Barkhaev, V. A. - Interaction of tetrafluorohydrobenzene with steric and polar fluorostyrene. p. 187.
- Babich, E. D., and others. - Method of the synthesis of dialkylcycloalkanes. p. 189.
- Solovnikov, V. M., Denisov, E. T. - Decomposition of hydroperoxide of tertiary butyl on radicals under the effect of hydrogen ions. p. 191.
- Voskresenskaya, O. V., and others. - Structure of triphosphite based on D-mannitol. p. 193.
- Sokolov, D. N., Baidarova, M. A., Vakh, N. A. - Gas-chromatographic separation of metal vapors. p. 196.
- Dobryntina, T. A., and others. - Physicochemical study of the ternary system  $\text{R}_2\text{O} \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}_2 \cdot \text{H}_2\text{O}$  system. p. 198.
- Zhukov, A. P., Golovchenko, L. S., Semina, G. K., and others. - Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of  $\text{As}^{75}$  of some arsenates. p. 199.
- Semina, G. K., and others. - Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of  $\text{Cl}^{35}$  of some chlorine-containing organotin compounds. p. 191.
- Slushkin, G. V., Mamayev, V. P., Latvinskaya, R. M. - Synthesis of N,N-di( $\beta$ -chloroethyl) derivatives of 1,5-diamino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene. p. 194.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Synthesis of aromatic polyamides of a single-step high-temperature polycondensation in a solution. p. 195.
- Turina, V. D., and others. - Synthesis of arylferrocenylmethylallenes. p. 197.
- Umlin, V. A., Tsinov, I. U. N. - Composition of impurities in tetrabutyltin obtained according to the Grignard reaction. p. 199.
- Kudrjavtsev, B. V., Iarmukhametova, D. Kh. - Synthesis of 3-(dialkylphosphorolamino)-10-alkylpyrazines. p. 192.
- Chelkharova, G. G., and others. - Hydration of secondary-tertiary  $\delta$ -glycols of the acetylene series. p. 193.
- No. 6, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Turovskaya, E. P., Turova, N. A., Novoselova, A. V. - Zinc, cadmium, and mercury alcohols. p. 157.
- Ermonko, O. A., Shlenkaya, V. I., Alimarin, I. P. - Methods for preparation of aqueous solutions of rhodium (III) perchlorate. p. 163.
- Davidovich, R. L., Sergienko, V. I., Kabanov, T. A. - Interaction between organyl fluoride and calcium fluoride in aqueous solutions. p. 168.
- Frasova, T. P., and others. - Reaction of potassium superoxide with hydrogen sulfide. p. 169.
- Dubinin, M. M., and others. - Adsorption energy of gases and vapors on microporous adsorbents. Report No. 1: Heat of adsorption of propane on synthetic zeolites NaX. p. 169.
- Khodakov, I. S., Nakhshonov, V. S., Mironov, Kh. M. - Thermal study of the effect of alkali on the properties of NaA and NaX zeolites. p. 155.
- Kravtsov, D. N., and others. - Nuclear quadrupole resonance and coordination interaction in the crystals of organometallic derivatives of 2,6-dibromophenol. p. 173.
- Lakharov, G. R., Rozantsev, E. G. - Electron paramagnetic resonance of a ground state radical in liquid crystal solutions. p. 170.
- Prokof'ev, A. I., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of monoradicals of some  $\gamma$ -dialkylcyclohexadienes. p. 172.
- Borshagovskii, B. V., and others. - Study of ferricyanides by means of gamma-resonance spectroscopy. p. 176.
- Petrovskii, V. A., and others. - Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. Report No. 2: Reduction of trinitromethane in nonbuffer media. p. 172.
- Tsodol, Sh., Alimarin, I. P., Galil, Z. A. - Amperometric determination of chromium (III) in the presence of chromates using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. p. 176.
- Arbuzov, B. A., and others. - Dipole moments of phosphonates and their oxides. p. 179.
- Bel'skii, V. E., and others. - Hydrolytic stability of some acrylate and  $\alpha$ -substituted acrylate derivatives of triphenylphosphine oxide. p. 173.
- Slovetskii, V. I., Ivanova, I. S. - Ionization constants of some  $\gamma$ , $\gamma$ -dinitropropyl derivatives in water. p. 175.
- Tortykh, V. A., and others. - Synthesis and study of the surface chemistry of antioorganosilica. p. 173.
- Zaitkov, G. E., and others. - Effect of the polarity of the medium on oxidation rate of unsaturated compounds. p. 173.
- Andrunov, L. M., and others. - Effect of the polarity of the medium on the efficiency of inhibitors in oxidation processes. p. 174.
- Vorontsov, V. V., Minachev, Kh. M., Levitskii, I. I. - Effect of oxygen and water on the kinetics of methylcyclopentane hydrogenolysis over a platinum-platinum catalyst. p. 173.
- Levitskii, I. I., and others. - Hydrogenolysis of methylcyclopentane and ethylbenzene over a chromium oxide-active carbon catalyst. p. 175.

Besprozvany, M. A., Kharlamov, V. V., Kononov, N. F. - Kinetics and mechanism of the catalytic reduction of carbon tetrachloride. p. 1765.

Besprozvany, M. A., Kharlamov, V. V., Kononov, N. F. - New method of initiation of telomerization reaction of ethylene with halomethanes. p. 1769.

Gykov, G. V. - Electronic charges of bonds and spectroscopic characteristics of organic compounds. Report No. 2: Chemical shifts in PMR spectra of metallo- and halo derivatives of alkanes and compounds with  $\pi$ -bonds. p. 1773.

Zakharin, L. I., Kalinin, V. N., Loozovskaya, V. S. - Formation of isomeric compounds during halogenation of baroarene and neobarene. Report No. 1: Mono- and dihalogenation of baroarene and neobarene. p. 1780.

Andrianov, K. A., Gavrilova, I. A., Rodionova, E. F. - Synthesis and study of polymerization of divinylsiloxane oligomers and their polymerization with isoprene. p. 1786.

Malch, D., Hapshchinskii, N. I., Akumsta, V. D. - Esters of trivalent phosphorus thiocarbonyl. Report No. 9: O-Alkyl-S,S-dialkyl dithiophosphates. p. 1792.

Grachkin, N. P., Shagidullin, R. R., Gubanov, G. S. - Reactions of ethylene glycol and alkanolamines with full esters and anides of phosphorous acid. p. 1797.

Kochikov, N. K., and others. - Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 1: Synthesis of regular d-glactoglucans. p. 1802.

Dorzhov, A. F., Iazlovetski, I. G., Kochikov, N. K. - Synthesis of branched arabinan. Report No. 2: Synthesis of branched arabinan. p. 1812.

Kochikov, N. K., Kochikov, A. F., Iazlovetski, I. G. - Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 3: Synthesis of linear arabinan. p. 1818.

Shcheglov, V. A., Chuvpova, T. P., Purnashin, K. T. - Use of pentachlorophenyl esters for the synthesis of collagen models. p. 1826.

Lavrov, V. P., Trend, G. - Study of the thiophene series. Report No. 12: Synthesis of triene [3,4-b]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid and the NMR spectra of isomeric thiophenophenes. p. 1828.

Veskanov, E. S., Mavrov, M. V., Kucherov, V. F. - New method of synthesizing N-alkylpyrrolones based on 1,4-dibromo-1,2-butadiene and products of its reduction. p. 1836.

Pashkurov, N. G., Roznik, V. S. - Derivatives of 2-mercapto-6-methyluracil. Report No. 2: Reaction of sodium salts of 2-mercapto-6-methyluracil and of some 2-mercaptopyrimidines with chlorohydrates. p. 1841.

Pogozhnikov, V. A., Khomutov, A. M., Zadorozhnyi, N. A. - Copolymerization of trifluoropropylene oxide with propylene oxide, epichlorohydrin, allylglycidyl ether, and tetrahydrofuran in the presence of  $\text{FeCl}_3$ . p. 1847.

Sokolovskii, M. F., and others. - New functionally substituted vinyl ethers and sulfides on the basis of sulfur analogs of glycols. p. 1852.

Hetinskii, A. A., and others. - Phenyl-gom-dichlorocyclopropyl ether in reaction of electrophilic substitution. p. 1854.

E'ka, M. K., Shermorgora, I. M. - Synthesis and properties of bis(N-alkylarylaminoethyl)-phosphinic acids. p. 1860.

Zakharin, L. I., and others. - Migration of a halogen atom in 1-halomethylbenzenes and 1-methyl-2-halobenzenes on heating. p. 1862.

Bruner, V. I. A., Sanka, I. A. I. A., Shmidt, N. E. - Cryoscopic determination of molecular mass of polystyrene and rubidium superoxides. p. 1864.

Uzun, V. D., and others. - Benzoylation of isorenone and synthesis of arylferrocenylmethanes. p. 1866.

Turin, V. D., Nametkin, N. S., Gubin, S. P. - Nucleophilic halogen exchange in the phenyl nucleus as a method of synthesizing arylmethylferrocenylmethanes and arylferrocenylmethanes. p. 1868.

Shlapachnikov, V. A., Osipov, V. G. - Vibrational spectrum of nitroethylene. p. 1870.

Lis'kova, M. G., and others. - Addition of methyl- and phenylsulfenyl chloride to methacrylic acid and its derivatives. p. 1872.

Chumachenko, M. N., Kolosnik, L. V. - On the determination of alkyl groups. p. 1874.

Shchegolova, T. A., and others. - Synthesis and some properties of 1,3,5-triphenylcyclobutylidene (trimer of phenylmercaptoborane). p. 1876.

Usacheva, G. M., Knnal, G. Kh. - Reaction of acetyl bromide with phenyl di-n-alkylarsine sulfides. p. 1878.

Abelov, M. A., Gushinskii, V. A., Shoromotova, T. V. - Production of polyamides based on diphthalimides. p. 1880.

Arbuzov, B. A., and others. - Establishment of the composition of a mixture of isomers 1-oxo-1-ethyl-3-methyl-2-(and 3) phosphonates. p. 1882.

Lis'kova, M. G., Gushinskii, L. I., Knnants, I. I. - Preparation of thiolic acids. p. 1886.

Erastov, O. A., Remizov, A. B., Ignatova, S. N. - Method of determining the position of tautomeric equilibrium from the only data of infrared and ultraviolet spectra. p. 1887.

Lis'kova, M. G., Knnants, I. I. - Preparation and properties of  $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -propiolactone. p. 1889.

Zhdanov, A. A., Andrianov, K. A., Nostorova, T. V. -

New reaction of phenylation of benzophenone by phenyltrimethoxysilane. p. 1890.

Nesmenko, A. N., and others. - Aromatic derivatives of manganese and rhodium carbonyls with a metal-carbon  $\sigma$ -bond. p. 1892.

Il'ina, L. A., Larionov, S. V. - Reaction of Pd(II) with tetra-n-propylphosphine disulfide. p. 1895.

Mironov, V. A., Ivanov, A. P., Akhrem, A. A. - New type of isomeric transformations in the series of cyclopentadiene derivatives. p. 1896.

Khandkharov, V. S., Gubin, S. P. - Synthesis of some new  $\pi$ -complexes of quinones with rhodium. p. 1898.

Korshak, V. V., and others. - Synthesis of pyrazole-tricarboxylic acid polyimide. p. 1900.

Garif'yanov, N. S. - Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying some Re (VI) complexes. p. 1902.

Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Reaction between 1,3-dioxolanes and Norman's reagent. p. 1904.

Zolotarev, P. P., Radushkevich, L. V. - Approximate analytic solution of the internal diffusion problem of adsorption dynamics in the linear region of the isotherm. p. 1906.

Ivanova, I. S., Simchenko, L. S. - Addition of nitroalkanes to formalazine. p. 1908.

Froldina, R. Kh., Kopylova, B. V., Khasanova, M. N. - Synthesis of isothiazurium compounds with substituents in the benzene ring. p. 1910.

Sokolov, V. I., Troitskaya, L. I., Reutov, O. A. - Methoxymercuration of two isomeric 1,5,9-cyclo-dodecatrienes. p. 1913.

Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Synthesis of higher vinyl acetate telomers. p. 1914.

Simchenko, L. A., Zeifman, I. F., Gambarian, N. P. - Benzoin-like oxide reactions with fluoroketones and their imines. p. 1916.

Annual General Meeting of the Department of General and Technical Chemistry of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 1920.

Annual General Meeting of the Department of Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. p. 1929.

AKADEMIA NAUK SSSR. Sibirskoe otdelenie. Izvestia [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Bulletin]. Novosibirsk, no. 14 (34) Aug. 1967. Seriya khimicheskikh nauk [Series in the Chemistry Sciences], no. 6.

Table of contents translated:

Nikolaev, A. V., and others. - Solid solutions of lanthanide salts. p. 5.

Balsanov, S. S. - Physical chemistry of impact compression. p. 22.

Gindin, L. M. - General regularities of ion exchange extraction and the methods of its utilization. p. 36.

Solitskaya, N. D., Koretskii, A. F. - Study of the surface active agents by infrared spectroscopy methods. p. 48.

Sadovskii, A. P., Beltaev, A. V. - X-ray spectral study of chlorine in complex compounds of Co(III), Ir(III), Pt(IV). p. 57.

Luk'yanov, A. V. - Some problems of isopiestic solutions and instrument for isopiestic measurements. p. 62.

Rek, R. I., Lifshits, A. S. - Study of the processes of electrolytic separation of some metals from fused chlorides. Part I: Separation of lead from the system  $\text{KCl} - \text{NaCl} + \text{PbCl}_2$ . p. 70.

Gorbachev, V. M., and others. - Gas chromatographic purification of methylchlorosilane - raw material for the synthesis of silicon carbide. p. 79.

Balsanova, L. R., Eroshin, R. S., Balsanov, S. S. - Possibility of the existence of boron oxynitrides. p. 85.

Lovin, I. S., Shatalova, A. A., Vorobina, I. A. - Extraction of pentavalent antimony by alkylphosphoric acids. p. 89.

Shkurko, O. P., Mamaev, V. P. - Some reactions of electrophilic substitution of thienaphene (3,2-b) pyrrole. p. 98.

Shostakovskii, M. F., and others. - Synthesis and properties of  $\alpha$ -chloroacrolein. p. 104.

Volodarskii, L. B., Berman, L. S., Koptug, V. A. - Interaction of 2-bromo-1-keto-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-naphthalene with piperidine. p. 109.

Lisina, A. I., and others. - Extractives of heartwood of Pinus sibirica R. Mayr. Part I: Neutral compounds and acids. p. 113.

Avdievskii, K. I., Rumianisev, I. M., Stroilev, S. A. - Forms of the growth of crystals ZnS. p. 118.

Nikolaev, A. V., and others. - Comparative characteristics of the extraction capacity of di-n-octylsulfide, di-n-octylsulfoxide and di-n-octylsulfone in relation to Hg(II), Au(III), Ag, Pd(II), Pt(IV), Ir(IV) from nitric and hydrochloric acid solutions. p. 120.

Mamaev, V. P., Shkurko, O. P. - Synthesis of 2-substituted 4- and 6-nitrothioxaphonenes. p. 122.

Morikina, I. M. - Microdetermination of fluorine in organofluorine compounds by conductometric titration. p. 125.

Gnushin, N. P., Bartenev, V. I. A. - Ammonium fluosilicate electrolyte for cadmium plating. p. 127.

Masil, A. I., Gnushin, N. P. - Uniformity of electro-

ARMIANSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [ARMENIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk Armianskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Erevan, vol. 21, no. 5, 1963.

Table of contents translated:

Kinetics of the reaction of potassium persulfate with benzylamine in aqueous solutions. Part 1. p. 55.

Dzotsendze, Z. G., Gogorian, H. T., Nalbandian, A. B. - Determination of the reaction rate constants of aluminic aluminum with substituted alcohols by the method of self-ignition limits. p. 70.

Mkrtchyan, S. L., Chalykian, O. A., Bederian, N. M. - Study of peroxide-amine systems as initiators of radical polymerization in solution. Part 2. Elimination of self-acceleration during high-degree polymerization of vinyl acetate. p. 75.

Alexandrov, M. M., Boudinov, G. A., Avetian, R. I. - Probable model of a crystalline structure of dibasic calcium hydroxide. p. 79.

Karabekian, L. V., Gellerman, L. A. - Molecular association of some alkoxyphenylthiols. p. 87.

Feslan, G. T., Gogorian, H. T. - Transformations of dioxolanes. Part 5: Some esters and amides of methanodioxolane acid. p. 93.

Vartanian, S. A., Tsutsian, A. O., Kostonian, I. M. - Chemistry of unsaturated compounds. Part 13: Addition of some  $\alpha$ -chloroethers of acetylene. p. 97.

Vartanian, S. A., Freyman, S. K., Tekonadzhian, R. V. - Chemistry of unsaturated compounds. Part 13: Interaction of formylallyl- $\beta$ -alkoxyethers and  $\beta$ -alkoxyethers in the presence of sulfuric acid. p. 101.

Arotan, A. A., Esayan, A. I. - Synthesis of some 4-alkoxybenzylguanidines and aminoguanidines. p. 107.

Akopian, A. N., Sachian, A. M., Dehshad, Z. A. - Study of the chlorination of organic compounds and transformation of chloro derivatives. Part 7: Synthesis of perchlorodiphenyls by the reaction of sulfur and polychloroalkylketanes, ketones and ketolactones. p. 113.

Gulbadjan, L. V., and others. - Quinoline-2-(p-methoxyphenyl). p. 118.

Agabek, S. G., Khasanjan, Zh. A., Nalbandian, A. O. - Activity of the methyl group of 1-methyl-3,4-dihydroquinoline. Part 5: Synthesis of 2,3,6,7-tetrahydro-4H-benzofuroline derivatives. p. 122.

Gogorian, H. T., Gogorian, G. O. - Study of roasting of Kafen pyrite in a fluidized bed furnace and absorption of sulfur dioxide by water. Part 2: Study of a mass transfer limited by diffusional resistance of gas and liquid phases in bubbling apparatus with grid plates. p. 128.

Grigorian, R. V., Grigorian, G. O. - Study of roasting of Kafen pyrite in a fluidized bed furnace and the absorption of sulfur dioxide by water. Part 3: Studying the process of sulfur dioxide absorption by water in bubbling apparatus with grid plates. p. 130.

Krmotun, T. V., and others. - Permeability and two-dimensional state of adsorption layers of mixed octadecenes on the surface of water. p. 147.

Vol. 21, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Margarian, A. A. - Effect of OH-groups on the radiation resistance of fluoroberrylite glasses. p. 459.

Grigorian, A. Sh., Mantikian, M. A. - Study of mixed adsorption hydrogenation catalysts. Part 12: Pd-Ag catalysts on aluminum oxide. p. 463.

Babina, S. G., Isakhanian, S. S., Manvelian, M. G. - Study of the kinetics of sodium metasilicate-anhydride. Part 2: p. 467.

Movsisian, G. V., Chukhadzhian, G. A., Aleksanian, A. A. - Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 3: Effect of the temperature and partial pressure of hydrogen on the rate and selectivity of dimethylethylcarbinol hydrogenation on a palladium catalyst. p. 474.

Mosellan, G. V., and others. - Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 4: Hydrogenation of butyne-1, 4-diol on a palladium catalyst. p. 481.

Korimjan, A. I. - Essential oils from wild long-leaved mint of the Armenian S.S.R. p. 490.

Zainian, M. G., and others. - Synthesis of  $\delta$ -lactones. Part 3: Condensation of 3-alkyl-6-methyl-3,4-dehydro-pyrone with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. p. 497.

Mudzhosian, A. L., Sukislian, A. I., Arotan, A. A. - Studies of furan derivatives. Part 34: Synthesis of some tetrasubstituted polymethylenediamines. p. 502.

Mudzhosian, A. L., and others. - Study of the synthesis of benzodioxane derivatives. Part 3: Some amides and amines of the benzodioxane series as possible adrenergic substances. p. 508.

Calolan, G. A., Agabek, S. G., Esayan, G. T. - Reactions of heterocyclic compounds containing an enolizing carbonyl group. Part 2: Reactions of bromomaleic dibromomaleic and methylmaleic hydrazides with chloranhydrides of some sulfonic acids. p. 515.

Grigorian, G. O., Safarian, M. A. - Study of phosphogypsum drying and dehydration process. Part 1: Drying and dehydration of phosphogypsum in a



- retary furnace. p. 521.
- Turkhanian, A.S., Ljubimova, A.N., Pogostan, A.K. - Behavior of impurities of pyrolysis acetylene in catalytic solutions of the industrial synthesis of vinylacetylene and chloroprene. Part 2. Solubility of divinyl in aqueous solutions of chlorous copper. p. 531.
- Avetisyan, D. P., Karapelian, K.G., Turkhanian, A.S. - Effect of pH and temperature of the solution on the adsorption of the emulsifier of sodium salts of petroleum sulfo acids by activated carbon. p. 537.
- Dushniakov, I.S., and others. - Study of the copolymerization of chloroprene with vinyl acetate in an emulsion. p. 542.
- EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Toimetised.** Keemia, geoloogia. Izvestia Akademii nauk Estonskoi SSR. Khimiia, geologiya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemistry, Geology]. Tallinn, vol. 17, no. 3, 1968.
- ELEKTROKIMIJA [ELECTROCHEMISTRY].** Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lokovtsev, P.D. - Role of protons in electrochemical transformations of oxides. p. 379.
- Shub, D.M., Pakhomov, V.P., Veselovskii, V.I. - Study of photoelectrochemical processes on a ZnO electrode. Part 2: Electrochemical and photoelectrochemical reduction of oxygen. p. 384.
- Nikolaeva-Fedorovich, N.V., Titova, G.E., Nguyen Zung. - Reduction of  $\text{CrO}_4^{2-}$  anion on a mercury electrode. p. 392.
- Tutane, I.K., Stradyn, I.A.P. - Formation of ene-diols in the course of polarographic reduction of 2-phenyl-1,3-indandione. p. 393.
- Gorenbein, E.I.A., Gorenbein, A.E. - Halide concentration cells of the amalgam type. p. 403.
- Kir'lianov, V.A., Krylov, V.S., Grigor'ev, N.B. - Structure and properties of the electric double layer at the gallium-solution interface. p. 408.
- Tsugarell, G.A., Todoradze, G.A., Ershler, A.B. - Effect of adsorption on the polarographic reduction of N-(2-methoxybenzoyl) caprolactam. p. 418.
- Korovin, N.V., Chudinov, A.S. - Liquid-gas electrodes. Part I: Capillary liquid-gas electrode under conditions of natural gas removal. p. 426.
- Tarasovich, M.R., and others. - Oxygen ionization of pyrographite in alkaline solutions. p. 432.
- Atanasova, M., Kerlov, V. - Quick-acting IP-4101 electronic potentiostat. p. 438.
- Vasileva, E.G., Zhdanov, S.I., Krivakova, T.A. - Polarography of arsenic. Part 4: Anodic wave of trivalent arsenic in alkaline solutions. p. 439.
- Voloshin, A.G. - Electrochemical processes with a preceding reversible high order chemical reaction. p. 441.
- Vasil'ev, A.A., Popov, I.U.A. - Local current distribution and the reaction zone limits on the surface of a partly immersed electrode. p. 444.
- Sizov, I.U.M., Esin, O.A., Solnikov, A.I. - Nature of conductivity and polarization in nonferrous slags. p. 447.
- Grafov, B.M. - Rectification effect in the quantum theory of irreversible processes. p. 450.
- Bezuglyi, V.D., Korshikov, I.A. - Electrocapillary phenomena in dimethylformamide. Part 4: Adsorption of noncondensed aromatic hydrocarbons: biphenyl, p-terphenyl, and p-quaterphenyl. p. 454.
- Entin, V.S., Petrli, O.A. - Adsorption properties of ruthenium and platinum-ruthenium electrodes. p. 457.
- Levinson, I.M., Todoradze, G.A., Ershler, A.B. - Features of the reduction of 1,2-d-(2-pyridyl)-ethylene on mercury in alkaline solutions. p. 461.
- Povarov, I.U.M., Eroshkina, L.V., Lokovtsev, P.D. - Effect of mercury ions on the kinetics of electrode reactions in the iodine-iodide system. p. 464.
- Vasina, S.I.A., and others. - Cathodic initiation of pyridine polymerization in the presence of magnesium and beryllium ions. p. 468.
- Tomashova, N.N., and others. - Activation energy of the process of cathodic incorporation of an alkali metal. p. 471.
- Frumkin, A.N., Petrli, O.A., Kossata, A.M. - Thermodynamics of surface phenomena on platinum metals in alkaline solutions and at the oxygen adsorption potentials. p. 475.
- Melik-Gaikazian, V.I., Voronchikhina, V.V., Zakharova, E.A. - Determination of electrocapillary curves from the shape of the polarization curve of a hanging mercury drop. p. 479.
- Zhulaeva, G.V., and others. - Application of the method of programmed potentiodynamic surface treatment to the study of hydrogen and oxygen adsorption on silver. p. 482.
- Kravtsov, V.I. - Study of kinetic currents in the reduction of metal complexes by the chronopotentiometric method. p. 486.
- Vol. 4, no. 3, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kuznetsova, E.G., and others. - Electrochemical behavior of titanium-platinum alloys in anodic oxidation processes. Part 2: Dependence of the electrochemical behavior of Ti-Pt alloys in  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  solutions on their chemical composition and structure. p. 893.
- Borovkov, V.S., Lukovisev, P.D., Panov, V.A. - Study of the processes in the electrochemically controlled resistances. Part 1: Analysis of the characteristics of electrochemically controlled resistances. p. 907.
- Voinashenko, I.A., Krylov, V.S., Khishman, V.I.A. - Effect of the electric double-layer on the adsorption of flotation reagents. p. 911.
- Vagramian, A.T., Titova, V.N. - Depolarizing action of thiourea during electrodeposition of zinc ions and its effect on the structure of the deposits. p. 918.
- Erenburg, R.G., Krishtalik, L.I. - Study of the kinetics of anodic separation of chlorine on porous graphite. p. 923.
- Mal'ranovskii, S.G. - Effect of the preliminary discharge of metal ions on polarographic waves of the organic compound reduction. p. 930.
- L'vov, A.L. - Thermodynamics of the anodic oxidation of hydrocarbon gases in an oxide electrolyte. p. 937.
- Poddubnyi, N.P., Rudenko, E.N. - Application of the method of conformal mapping for the calculation of the secondary current distribution in electrolyte cells. p. 943.
- Gushin, N.P., Novitskii, S.P. - Identification of the equivalent of a two-cell electrode circuit for the electrode-solution interface. Part 1. p. 949.
- Deriabin, A.A., and others. - Estimation of the energy fraction of the excess charges of an electric double-layer in the adhesion of metals to salt and oxide melts. p. 955.
- Tedoradze, G.A., Asatiani, A.L. - Catalytic separation of hydrogen from acid p-toluidine solutions. p. 960.
- Gordetski, V.V., Fedoritsov, L.I., Losev, V.V. - Kinetics of electrode processes on an amalgam bismuth electrode. Part 3: Formation of univalent bismuth in concentrated perchloric acid. p. 967.
- Shepelin, V.A., Zaikind, T.S.I., Veselovskii, V.I. - Interaction of oxygen and hydrogen on platinum. Part 1: Kinetics of the reaction. p. 976.
- Borodkina, N.K., Danilkin, V.I. - Studying the possibility of obtaining photosensitive anionom compounds with alkaline metals by the vacuum-electrochemical method. p. 979.
- Aleksandrov, V.V., Shikdova, T.M. - Temperature dependence of the standard e.m.f. of the  $\text{Na}(\text{Hg})/\text{NaCl}/\text{Ag}$  circuit in ethyl alcohol. p. 981.
- Rosenburg, A., Gurovich, I.U.A. - Theory of photodiffusion currents in solutions. Part 2. p. 984.
- Meslats, N.A., Stromberg, A.G., Zakharov, V.S. - Study of intermetallic compounds by the method of anodic polarography with accumulation. Part 2: Verification of deduced theoretical interrelations based on the Cu-Zn-Hg system. p. 987.
- Ho-ngoc-Ba, Nguyen-due-Vi. - Effect of halogen anions and organic compounds on the kinetics of the discharge of hydrogen ions on a cadmium electrode in acid solutions. p. 990.
- Billazov, S.G. - Cathodic reduction of copper and cobalt on a platinum electrode. Part 1: Aqueous chloride solutions. p. 993.
- Nekrasov, L.N., Korsun, A.D. - Study of the process of electrochemical reduction of carbonyl compounds of the aromatic series by the method of the rotating disk electrode with a ring. Part 2: Study of the cathodic reduction of benzaldehyde in a wide pH range. p. 998.
- Dialkin, S.L., Damaskin, B.B. - Mutual adsorption of aniline molecules and antimony cations. p. 1000.
- Podlovchenko, B.I., Stenin, V.F., Ekibaev, A.A. - Adsorption of carbon dioxide on platinumized platinum in sulfate solutions. p. 1004.
- Aleksandrov, V.V., Osipenko, L.K., Barozhina, T.A. - Standard e.m.f. of the  $\text{Pt}(\text{H}_2)/\text{HCl}/\text{AgCl}$  circuit in an ethanol (25%) - benzene (75%) mixture. p. 1008.
- Boguslavskii, L.I., Margulis, V.B. - Anomalous kinetic phenomena during measuring of the contact difference of potentials by means of a vibrating condenser. p. 1013.
- Poddubnyi, N.P., Golikov, I.U.V., Rudenko, Z.N. - Effect of the geometrical shape of a cell, its linear dimensions and the polarizability of electrodes on the cathodic distribution of current. p. 1016.
- KHIMICHESKAYA INFORMATSIIA; sistematicheskii ukazatel' statei v inostrannykh zhurnalakh [CHEMICAL INFORMATION; Classified Index of Articles in Foreign Periodicals].** Issued by Vsesoyuznaya gosudarstvennaya biblioteka inostrannoi literatury [All-Union State Library of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, nos. 1-6 (165-170), Jan. - June 1968.
- KHIMIJA GETEROTSIKLICHESKIH SOEDINENII [CHEMISTRY OF HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS].** Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Karavayev, N.M., Karpenko, N.P. - Hydroxyaromatic acids and residual coal of the Pechora deposit. p. 3.
- Makstomov, O.B., Vasil'evskaya, N.A. - Fractionating humic acids. p. 15.
- Orlovskaya, G.L., Agafonova, V.I. - Oxidation of humic acids depending on temperature. p. 17.
- Mol'nichuk, A.I.U., Glushchenko, I.M. - Role of brown coal properties as a component of charges for coking. p. 31.
- Larina, N.K., and others. - Phytolite activity of the organic mass of peat and sapropel. p. 32.
- Klitrik, S.I., and others. - Influence of substituents on the structure and reactivity of cokes. p. 45.
- Titov, N.G. - Some urgent problems of the chemistry of solid fuels. p. 51.
- Golovanov, N.G., and others. - Comparison of the reactivity of brown coal extracts. p. 52.
- Kal'mykov, G.S., Babinkova, N.I. - Transformation of humic inclusions in a sapropel extract. Example of the Oleok hydrogel. p. 53.
- Vol'-Epshteyn, A.B., Borisova, L.V., and others. - Preparing crenols by the degradation of methyl radicals from polymethylated phenols. p. 72.
- Iumilantsova, Z.A., and others. - Carboxylic compounds in products of coal oxidation under pressure. p. 81.
- Satymenkov, Sh.S., and others. - Separation and identification of benzene carboxylic acids in the oxidation products of weathered lignite. Example of the Karakche deposit. p. 89.
- Sosudov, V.P., Farberov, I.L., and others. - Carbon graphite materials. p. 91.
- Khomenko, A.A., Nigornyi, V.G., and others. - X-ray study of the influence of treatment on the substructure of the striated wood of the Pechora coke. p. 99.
- Volodarskii, I.Kh., and others. - Hydroxyaromatic acids and nonferrous metals during the oxidation of coals. p. 103.
- Shpil', M.I.A., Blavatski, V.M. - Melting of sulfuric acid lixiviation of germanium from the ashes of pulverulent burning of coals. p. 107.
- Golovina, G.S., and others. - Studying the conductivity of the flow of burning water in liquid and solid fuels. p. 113.
- Toropova, E.A. - Increase of the rate of oxidation of coals (in relation to oxygen) as a result of heating. p. 118.
- Vekhov, V.A., Kuznetsova, I.M. - Aqueous solution of dissociation regarding nitrogenous acids from Aleksandriya brown coals. p. 120.
- Bunilo, A.P., Polan, P. - Soft hydrogels and their study of the hydrocarbon compounds. p. 121.
- Novikov, I.R., Mukhortin, K.E. - Activation of anthracite activation. p. 128.
- Makhatov, P.N., Tarakanov, A.M. - Interaction of liquid binding agents in highly dispersed systems. p. 131.
- Kantorovich, B.V., Plachov, H.I. - Role of particles. p. 130.
- KHIMIJA V SHKOLE [CHEMISTRY IN SCHOOLS].** Issued by Ministerstvo prosveshcheniia [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 5, Sep. - Oct. 1968.
- KINETIKA I KATALIZ [KINETICS AND CATALYSIS].** Issued by Sibirkhos' otделение Akademii nauk [Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 2, Sep. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Borisev, A.A. - A quasi-stationary method for the kinetics of unbranched chain reactions. p. 1.
- Golov, V.O., Ivanov, M.G. - Kinetics of the reaction of cyanamide with hydrazine. p. 2.
- Karpudzhin, G.V., Mal'nev, Z.K., Merz, A.M. - Role of the structure of aromatic amines in the mechanism of their inhibiting effect on reactions involving substituted phenols. p. 243.
- Dombrovskii, N.M. - Effect of crystal structure on the rate of thermal decomposition of phosphates. p. 250.
- Boldyrov, V.V., and others. - Effect of the substitution of divalent copper ions on the rate of thermal decomposition and photolysis of silver salts. p. 260.
- Bil'znakov, G., Mekhndzhiev, D., and others. - Correlation between the magnetic and catalytic properties of some oxide systems. p. 262.
- Popov, B.I., and others. - Contact potential difference and catalytic activity of iron-molybdenum catalysts.

- catalysts in the oxidation of methyl alcohol. p. 278.
- Karakchiev, L. G., and others. - Effect of the chemical composition and preparation technique on the physicochemical and catalytic properties of oxide catalysts of complex composition. Part 4: Silicon-beryllium, silicon-gallium, silicon-yttrium, and silicon-lanthanum catalysts. p. 282.
- Rachkovskii, E. E., Borekov, G. K. - Reactivity of oxide oxygen in a reducing medium studies by the isotope exchange technique. p. 289.
- Rebushlein, A. M., and others. - Physical properties and activity of Ni - ZnO catalysts. Part 2: Phase composition, structure, texture, and magnetic properties of Ni - ZnO catalysts and the changes induced in them under the effect of the catalytic reaction. p. 285.
- Sazonov, V. A., Popovskii, V. V., Borekov, G. K. - Mass spectrometric method of determining oxygen volatility over oxide catalysts. p. 307.
- Sazonov, V. A., Popovskii, V. V., Borekov, G. K. - Catalytic activity of metal oxides and binding energy oxygen. p. 312.
- Ketsarenko, N. S., Karakchiev, L. G., Dzis'ko, V. A. - Effect of alkali metal ions on the acidic and catalytic properties of silicate catalysts. p. 310.
- Zheleznev, V. A., Kulitskii, V. N., Iurkevich, M. I. - Relation between catalytic activity and time constants for rise and drop of the photoconductivity of semiconductor catalysts. p. 320.
- Grozkhovskii, I. A. D., Rozhkova, E. V., Piatitskaya, A. I. - Oxidation of pentenes on a copper catalyst. Part 4: Oxidation of branched pentenes on Cu<sub>2</sub>O. p. 332.
- Mamedzade-Allieva, R. U., Klobanovskii, E. I., Batandin, A. A. - Catalytic hydrogenation of triptenequinone on a skeletal nickel catalyst. p. 338.
- Kreile, D. R., Slavinskaya, V. A., Shimanskaya, M. V. - Kinetics of vapor-phase contact oxidation of furfural into maleic anhydride. p. 344.
- Erasakov, I. U., and others. - Chromium oxide catalyst for ethylene polymerization. Effect of the catalyst activation condition and chromium content on catalytic activity. p. 352.
- Prag, M., Bulandin, A. A., Slovokhodova, T. A. - Nickel catalysts in the reaction of toluene and benzene with water vapor. p. 360.
- Tao Lun-shan (T'an Lung-shan) and others. - Kinetics of configurational isomerization of dialkylcyclopentanes in the presence of platinum, rhodium, and cobalt catalysts. p. 360.
- Kagan, I. U. B., and others. - Kinetics of heterogeneous catalytic reactions as a function of critical ignition conditions. Part 4: Kinetics of alcohol synthesis from CO and H<sub>2</sub> on fused iron catalysts containing structural promoters. p. 372.
- Bulanov, R. A., and others. - Study of iron oxide and hydroxide as catalysts for low-temperature conversion of ortho-hydrogen to para-hydrogen. p. 370.
- Mamedzade-Allieva, R. U., Klobanovskii, E. I., Batandin, A. A. - Hydrogenation of tetrahydrodioxo (hydroanthracene)-triptene over a skeletal nickel catalyst poisoned with thiophene and n-nonylthiol. p. 380.
- Iagodevskii, V. D., Grigorovich, S. L., Ekolova, F. - Adsorption and spectroscopic study of interaction between ammonia molecules and thin gold films. p. 390.
- Zhdanova, K. P., Popova, N. I. - Study of propylene adsorption on copper oxide by means of infrared spectroscopy. p. 397.
- Krasnoperov, N. A., and others. - Allowance for diffusion in the determination of the rate of a first-order reaction on granules of different shape. p. 404.
- Bukhman, F. A., and others. - Method for numerical integration of differential equations for chemical kinetics at any ratio between the reaction rate constants. p. 412.
- Pavlov, B. V., Rustin, L. U., Tarnopolskii, B. L. - Chain reaction in a diffusion flame. p. 418.
- Iatsimskii, K. B., Budarina, A. N. - Kinetics and mechanism of nitrite oxidation by permanganate. p. 422.
- Gareeva, E. N., Bolydrev, V. V. - Effect of homogeneous additions on the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. p. 425.
- Amerikov, V. G., Kasatkina, L. A., Popova, G. I. - Kinetics of CO<sub>2</sub> isotope exchange on the surface of chromium oxide. p. 429.
- Izmailov, R. I., Okruzhnov, A. M. - Hydrocracking of n-hexane on a nickel-aluminosilicate catalyst. p. 432.
- Griaznov, V. M., and others. - Dehydrocyclization of n-hexane on a palladium tape. p. 435.
- Rabinovich, O. L., and others. - Conversions of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene by reaction with water vapor on a nickel catalyst. p. 438.
- Kagan, T. I. U., Krylova, A. V. - Change in the work function of an electron of ammonia catalysts in the adsorption of hydrogen and hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures. p. 440.
- Konoral'chikov, O. D., Galtch, P. N., Turiyev, I. A. - Higher selectivity of the process of catalytic dehydrogenation of n-hexane. p. 443.
- Dykov, V. T., Smirnova, L. V., Shcherbatiuk, N. E. - Adsorption of water vapors and alcohols by synthetic zeolites. p. 445.
- Dykov, V. T., Shcherbatiuk, N. E. - Adsorption of nitrogen and argon by natural zeolites. p. 447.
- Prokopenko, E. P. - Effect of the chemisorption of free atoms on the electrophysical properties of thin oxide semiconductor films. p. 450.
- Rozovskii, A. I. A., and others. - Kinetics and macrokinetics of iron-carbide hydrogenation. p. 452.
- Spitsyn, V. I., and others. - Apparatus for measuring the electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of radioactive catalysts. p. 456.
- Rufov, I. U. N. - New design of a cell for measuring the contact potential difference. p. 458.

Vol. 9, no. 3, May-June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Intezarova, E. I., Kondrat'ev, V. N. - Interaction between carbon monoxide and atomic oxygen. p. 477.
- Borisov, A. A. - Thermal decomposition of N<sub>2</sub>O at high temperatures. p. 482.
- Subbotin, A. I., Ellis, V. S., Antonov, V. N. - Kinetics of thermal chlorination of vinyl chloride. p. 490.
- Polianskii, S. F., Shoychuk, V. U. - Thermal conversions of fluoromethanes. Part 2: Pyrolysis of di- and trifluoromethanes. p. 496.
- Lohedov, N. N., Shveta, V. F. - Mechanism of the reaction of ethylene oxide with phenols. p. 504.
- Zalov, G. E. - Oxidation of methyl ethyl ketone in acetic acid solution. p. 511.
- Bazilevskii, M. V., Troisman, E. A. - New variant of competing reaction technique. p. 516.
- Voovodskii, V. E., Buzhin, N. M., Kikova, N. M. - Reactions of hydrogen atom in the system H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>-FeSO<sub>4</sub>. Part 6: Kinetics. p. 621.
- Borozin, B. D., Semikova, G. V. - Kinetics of oxidized decomposition of phthalocyanines in the reaction with hydrogen peroxide. p. 528.
- Kornilov, V. P., Dubrovskii, M. N., Gritsan, T. I. - Thermal decomposition of cadmium oxalate. p. 535.
- Savitskov, I. U. P., Makarova, G. E., Bolydrev, V. V. - Effect of copper ion impurity on the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. p. 542.
- Sorokin, M. F., and others. - Reactions of  $\alpha$ -oxides with proton-donor compounds in the presence of tertiary amines. Part 4: Mechanism of the reaction of phenylglycidyl ether with alcohols catalyzed with tertiary amines. p. 548.
- Shchenyukova, M. K., and others. - Kinetics of cobalt acetate catalyzed decomposition of tert-butyl, cumenyl, and triphenylmethane hydroperoxides. p. 553.
- Ivanov, A. A., and others. - Determination of kinetic characteristics of oxidation of sulfur dioxide on a DAV catalyst. p. 560.
- Mikhailova, I. L., and others. - Oxidation of carbon monoxide on nickel and barium titanates. p. 565.
- Kurkchi, U. M., Garand, V. I., Minachev, Kh. M. - Kinetics of isomerization of cyclohexane on a Pt zeolite catalyst in the gradientless system under hydrogen pressure. p. 571.
- Shtrus, V. I., Moskovskaya, M. F., Takano, E. - Stepwise homogeneity of palladium surface in the kinetics of cyclohexane dehydrogenation. Part 1: Stepwise dependence of the reaction rate on pressure. p. 577.
- Mal'jan, A. N., Bakshi, I. U. M., Gol'bshtein, A. I. - Kinetics and mechanism of the oxidative dehydrogenation of n-butylenes into vinyl on mixed oxide catalysts. Part 1: Catalytic properties of the system MoO<sub>3</sub> - Bi<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> and kinetic regularities of oxidative dehydrogenation of n-butylenes into vinyl. p. 585.
- Andrushevich, T. V., and others. - Study of catalytic properties of cobalt spinels with respect to oxidation reactions by molecular oxygen. p. 595.
- Zakharov, V. A., and others. - Temperature dependence of polymerization rate on oxide chromium catalyst. p. 605.
- Aliev, R. R., and others. - Study of the reaction of oxidative dehydrogenation of isomaylenes by the differential chromatographic method. p. 610.
- Bibin, V. I., Popov, B. I. - Oxidation of formaldehyde by atmospheric oxygen on an iron-molybdenum oxide catalyst. p. 618.
- Kagan, I. U. B., and others. - Kinetics of heterogeneous catalytic reactions as a function of critical ignition conditions. Part 4: Kinetics of alcohol synthesis from CO and H<sub>2</sub> on fused iron catalysts containing structural and chemical promoters. p. 623.
- Druz', V. A. - Shift of the catalyst potential as a function of the reaction rate of liquid phase hydrogenation. Part 5: Surface potential of hydrogenation catalysts and the surface activity. p. 629.
- Rudenko, A. P., Dobroselskaya, N. P. - Effect of the technique of preparation of Fe-phthalocyanine catalysts on their activity and stability in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. p. 635.
- Minchev, Kh. I., Krylova, I. V. - Electrostatic omission and catalytic activity of mixed catalysts NiO/MgO. p. 643.
- Vakurova, E. M., Sukhareva, T. S., Mashekina, A. V. - Activity of rhenium catalysts in diethyl sulfide conversion. p. 649.
- Slutkin, A. A., Fedorovskaya, E. A. - Physical properties and activity of Ni-ZnO catalysts. Part 3: Study

- of Ni-ZnO catalysts by ferromagnetic resonance technique. p. 655.
- Bursian, N. R., Kagan, S. B., Davydova, Z. A. - State of platinum in promoted platinum catalysts and nature of activity of metal catalysts in dehydrocyclization of paraffin hydrocarbons. p. 661.
- Dzis'ko, V. A., and others. - Effect of the preparation technique on the porous structure and stability of catalysts and supports. Part 2: Bidsperse silica gels. p. 668.
- Balakhnin, V. P., and others. - Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying reactions involving oxygen atoms in a rarefied flame of carbon monoxide with addition of hydrogen. p. 678.
- Zakharov, I. U. A., Ryabikh, S. M., Lysykh, A. P. - Decomposition of PuNg single crystals under the effect of X-rays. p. 679.
- Ivanov, M. G., Golov, V. G., Mushkin, I. U. I. - Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyanamide with aniline in aqueous solutions. p. 681.
- Troisman, E. A., Bazilevskii, M. V. - Reaction of isobutyronitrile radical with triethylamine. p. 684.
- Kashimskaya, E. E., Ponomarev, A. N. - Interaction of atomic oxygen generated in the gas phase with solid hydrocarbons. Part 3: Reactions of atomic oxygen with solid olefins frozen at 77°K in a propane matrix. p. 687.
- Zhabrova, G. M., Shibanova, M. D., Ekh, Ch. - Shifting of iron oxide studied by the emission and surface gas labeling technique. p. 703.
- Snagovskii, I. U. S., Malkin, I. I., Prokopenko, E. P. - Allowance for diffusion through catalyst pores in the case of random kinetics. p. 707.
- Kuznetsov, L. K., Lipov, V. V., Furman, M. S. - Autoclave with bushings for studying the effect of reactor walls on liquid phase processes occurring under pressure. p. 710.
- Livshits, V. S. - Method of determining activation energy for reactions carried out at monotonically varying temperature. p. 712.
- Tituminkov, B. N., Paper, T. S. E., Kotlovskii, N. M. - Continuous recorder of the magnetic susceptibility of catalysts. p. 717.
- Toktabayeva, F. M., Zakambayeva, G. D., Sokol'skii, D. V. - Effect of the surface active cations on the catalytic activity and selectivity of Pt black. p. 690.
- Tiurin, V. M. - Adsorption of vapor mixture under dynamic conditions. Part 1: Adsorption of a mixture of heptane and carbon tetrachloride vapors on macroporous silica gel. p. 693.
- Dykov, V. T., Tiurin, V. M. - Adsorption of a mixture of vapors under dynamic conditions. Part 2: Adsorption of a mixture of methanol and hexane vapors on macroporous silica gel. p. 696.
- Avilov, V. A., and others. - Spectroscopic study of rhodium catalysts for hydrogenation. p. 698.
- Malynova, T. I. A., and others. - Mineralogical composition of an industrial catalyst for ammonia synthesis. p. 700.

KOLLOIDNYI ZHURNAL [COLLOID JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1967.

Table of contents translated:

- Babkin, I. U., Gordeev, I. U. M., Krasnoperov, A. I. - Adsorption of argon and water vapors on some hydrophobic polymeric materials. p. 705.
- Bartenev, G. M., Ermilova, N. V. - Theory of rheological properties of solidlike disperse structures. Two mechanisms of viscous flow. p. 771.
- Baklanov, V. P., Bulkov, M. V. - Kinetics of spontaneous quasi-stationary condensation of superheated vapor in Wilson's cloud chamber. General mathematical formalism. Case of quasi-isothermal nucleation. p. 779.
- Volarovich, M. P., Lishvan, I. I., Fortko, V. A. - Effect of solid phase content and temperature on the rheological properties of peat. p. 786.
- Grubman, I. U. V., and others. - Synthesis of chloroprene latex gels. p. 792.
- Zavorotkina, N. A., Kagan'skaya, K. A. - Effect of hydrolyzed polyacrylamide on clay suspensions. p. 797.
- Dzhavadov, S. P., Kiselev, A. V., Nikitin, I. U. S. - Synthesis of macroporous alumina-silica gels and study of their geometric structure. p. 803.
- Katnarskii, I. S., Karaulov, A. G., Gnatiuk, G. E. - Dependence of rheological and technological properties of suspensions on alumina pretreatment. p. 810.
- Kolosnitsyna, I. V., Petrova, R. S. - Study of adsorption properties of titanium dioxide by gas chromatography. p. 816.
- Lerner, R. S., Kister, E. G. - Thermophysical properties of aqueous clay suspensions. p. 822.
- Lishanskii, B. A., Mikhailov, N. V. - Study of regularities of vibration transportation of concrete mixtures taking their structural-mechanical properties into account. p. 829.
- Orobchenko, V. I., and others. - Effect of the duration of magnetic field action on the formation of coagulation structure in aqueous suspensions of clay minerals. p. 830.
- Sabatkin, A. V., Solntseva, V. A. - Use of plastograms for the selection of additions lowering the freezing point of cement mortars. p. 841.

033d  
Skorokhod, O. R. , Starkevich, I. B. - Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation of Ku-2 sulfopolystyrene ion exchanger on phenol sorption. p. 846.  
Sutugin, A. G. - Aerosol coagulation constant at Knudsen number of the order 1.0. p. 652.  
Tarakanov, O. G. and others. - Foam stability in aqueous solutions of surface active agents and structural-mechanical properties of their surface layers. p. 854.  
Tikhonova, K. P. - Electroosmosis dependence on the conditions of external electric field superposition. p. 659.  
Uskova, E. T. , Emel'nikov, V. B. , Uskov, I. A. - Nature of acidity of polygorskite clays. p. 867.  
Shebajanova, E. P. , Trapeznikov, A. A. , Qoroev, V. A. - Structure and properties of monolayers of pentaphthalic and polyamide resins, their physical mixtures and the product of their combination. p. 872.  
Gorodinski, S. M. , and others. - Ultrasonic generator of aerosols. p. 678.  
Zimon, A. D. - Evaluation of particle adhesion. p. 883.  
Ignatova, L. A. , Lavrov, I. S. , Merkushev, O. M. - Determination of adhesion and cohesion strength of electrophoretic coatings. p. 869.  
Savchenko, I. V. - Comparison of rheological equations of state determined by means of capillary and rotational viscometers. p. 657.  
On the 60th birthday of A. G. Amelin. p. 894.

REFEKRATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KHIMIYA [JOURNAL OF  
ABSTRACTS: CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Institut nauch-  
no informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Sci-  
entific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the  
U. S. S. R.], Moscow, no. 13, Pts. 1-2, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Lektorskaya, N. A., Nguen Van Ngak. - Mechanism of the reduction of perchlorate-ion on dropping mercury electrode. p. 383.

Ivashentsev, I. A. I., Kutakova, L. I., Ketov, A. N. - Study of the chlorination process of antimony oxide by chlorine and hydrogen chloride. p. 388.

Nguyen Van Ngak, Kovalenko, P. N., Lektorskaya, N. A. - Electrochemical combination method for determination of rhenium in the presence of copper and lead. p. 392.

Agafonova, V. I., Riazanov, I. P. - Determination of scandium in the presence of yttrium and lanthanum. p. 395.

Meldin, S. I. - Study of the solvation of iodine by the solubility method. p. 399.

Arkhipova, G. P., Mischechenko, K. P., Flis, I. E. - Thermodynamic characteristics of the reduction process of chlorate by sulfite. p. 403.

Fasman, A. B., Alinasev, B. K. - Hydrogenation of 1-heptane on skeletal nickel catalyst with the additions of some metals. p. 408.

Ritzaev, N. U., Mislomov, Kh. I., Makhamedzhanov, R. - Studying the kinetics of ion-exchange sorption on furan cation exchangers. p. 416.

Korovin, S. S., and others. - Extraction equilibria in the system  $\text{CaCl}_2 - \text{HCl} - \text{H}_2\text{O} - \text{tributyl phosphate}$ . p. 420.

Spryskov, A. A., Kozlov, V. A. - Hydrolysis of toluenesulfonic acids. p. 426.

Kozlov, V. V., Volodarskii, I. L. - Structure and some properties of diazotized  $\alpha$ -aminonaphthols. p. 430.

Egorov, N. V., Shemtakin, F. M. - Photometric method for quick identification of optum alkaloids in technical products. p. 435.

Atroschenko, V. I., Chasovskikh, V. I. - Study of the preparation of natural gas under pressure. p. 438.

Sarbaev, A. N., Kirillov, I. P. - Study of acetylene hydration on mixed molybdate catalysts in a vapor gas phase. p. 443.

Merkulov, A. V., Flerov, V. N. - Change of the stability of zincate solutions under the effect of sulfide-containing additions. p. 447.

Kozlovskiy, A. M., Iudin, T. F., Kuz'min, L. L. - Effect of the composition and concentration of electrolyte on the characteristics of nickel electrodes from spent active masses. p. 451.

Sychev, M. M., Korneev, V. I., Sychev, V. M. - Stoichiometry of calcium oxyorthosilicate. p. 455.

Grach'ian, A. N., Dovysorova, L. N., Mandyrykin, U. I. - Effect of saturated organic acids on intensification of grinding of white portland cement and its properties. p. 459.

Mitrosvskii, L. N., and others. - Study of thermal oxidation destruction of colored polycapraamides. p. 463.

Filippovchev, G. F., Kvasnikov, IU. P. - Synthesis of water-soluble thermosetting acrylic copolymers. p. 469

Ageev, A. I., Ezrielev, A. I., Roskin, E. S. - Copolymerization of acrylonitrile with methallyl chloride. p. 474.

Zhavurovsk, S. G. - Transformation of divinylsilyrene rubbers into three-dimensional polymers under the effect of diazoaminobenzene. p. 480.

Cherenchuk, I. P., Blökh, G. A., Poliakova, A. A. - Vulcanization of chloroprene rubber by epoxy compounds. p. 486.

Gritsunov, I. T., and others. - Effect of carbon blacks on the strength of rubbers from chloroprene rubber, SKS-30-I and SKI at normal temperature and at 130° C. p. 491.

Zamarueva, T. A. - Determination of effective specific surface of extractable raw material based on hydrolytic resistance of layer. p. 495.

Poroshin, V. V., Sirel'tsov, V. V. - Special features of the mixture of loesslike foams in lobed mixers. p. 500.

Babenko, A. S., Volodchenko, T. T. - Use of cylindrical cuvettes for the reduction of determined minimum during measurements on photoelectrocolorimeter FEK-M. p. 504.

Table of contents translated:

Marygina, N. G., Dalova, V. I. - Strength of aprotic acids, some halides of the elements of IV and V groups, in carboxylic acid esters. p. 511.

Khranov, V. P., Aliev, G. A. - Separation of the rare earth elements with trilon B in acid media. p. 516.

Ditcheva, I. P., Litamirskii, K. B. - Study of the oxidation reaction of resorcinol in the presence of copper. p. 520.

Zaboeva, M. I., Savralina, V. I. - Extraction of reduced phosphonotributylolybdic heteropolyacid. p. 524.

Bradanov, V. V., Kibenko, V. D., Kunin, T. I. - Heat of the formation of sodium formaldexide bisulfite. p. 529.

Petrov, S. M., Umanskii, I. I. - Effect of dimethylformamide on dissociation of acids. p. 533.

Derezin, B. D. - Coordination effects and their relation with the properties of cyclic  $\pi$ -ligands. p. 537.

Fasman, A. P., Kablev, T., Molukova, N. I. - Reduction of p-quinones on skeletal nickel molybdenum catalysts. p. 542.

Granovskii, I. V., and others. - Mathematical model of the extraction of zirconium and hafnium by alcohols. p. 548.

Bardeyev, I. I., Shaakhina, M. I. A. - Disproportionation of  $\alpha$ -phenylaldehyde. p. 551.

Tul'chinskii, M. N. - Reducing power of aldoses. p. 550.

Shur, A. M., Donta, A. P., Barba, N. A. - Reactions of p- and m-aminostyrenes with aromatic nitrochlorides. p. 560.

Lukmanov, T. L., Vil'inskii, I. A. E. - Kinetics of the absorption of chlorine and hydrogen chloride by the melt of metal chlorides. p. 564.

Kuntin, V. T., Kirillov, I. P. - Reduction of sodium sulfate by gaseous reagents. p. 569.

Sentureva, I. P., Fedorova, N. S. - Kinetics of electrochemical preparation of sodium dithionite. p. 573.

Gudziuk, G. P., Kiseleva, V. L. - Mechanical properties of bright copper coatings. p. 577.

Kukolev, G. P., Orudzheva, N. T. - Effect of bentonites of different deposits on technological and ceramic properties of lined tiles. p. 582.

Norkina, R. S., and others. - Relative activities of polydiethyleneglycolsuccinates, acetate, styrene, and methylmethacrylate in copolymerization. p. 588.

Petrova, R. A., Ivanova, A. A., Borodkin, V. F. - Pyridinium salts of arylaminoanthraquinones as dyes for cellulose fibers. p. 591.

Vladimirova, T. V., and others. - Synthesis of cellulose derivatives containing amidoxime and hydroxamic acid groups. p. 594.

Lopatin, I. A. M., Voskresenskii, V. A. - Thermographic study of the systems of polyvinyl chloride-anthraquinone, anthracene, and para-terphenyl. p. 597.

Alekperov, K. A., and others. - Physico-mechanical properties of rubbers extracted from softeners. p. 600.

Dolgoplova, K. I., and others. - Use of highly dispersed powders of metals in rubber mixtures. p. 604.

Rodionov, I. A., Vinter, A. A. - Effect of the specific gravity of gas phase on hydrodynamic indices of the work of grid plate. p. 609.

Talina, M. F. - Structure of micelle of ferrous hydroxide. p. 613.

Rodionov, P. P., Nakonechnaya, V. M., Iarkova, A. P. - Methods of the preparation of alkyl esters of oxalic acid. p. 615.

THEORETICHESKAIA I EKSPERIMENTAL'NAIA KHIMIJA  
[THEORETICAL AND EXPERIMENTAL CHEMISTRY]  
Organ of Odesskoe khimicheskoe tekhnicheskoe uchilishche  
Akademiia nauk USSR [Department of Chemistry and  
Chemical Technology of the Academy of Sciences of  
the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 4, no. 3, May-June,  
1968.

Table of contents translated:

Kventseil', G. F. - Local electronic states in linear polyene chains, p. 201.

Osherov, V. I. - Fluctuation nonadditivity theory, p. 209.

Nikitin, E. E. - Relaxation of vibrations of polymeric molecules in collisions, p. 305.

Generalov, N. A., and others. - Simultaneous examination of processes of vibrational relaxation and thermal dissociation of diatomic molecules, p. 313.

Grilov, L. A., Dedkov, I. B., Kotov, A. V. - Study of tautomeric equilibrium of some benzene derivatives, p. 316.

Brodskii, A. I., Geller, B. A., Oshkaderov, V. I. - Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, p. 322.

Geller, B. A., Scrutina, L. K. - Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of proton transfer in the tautomeric system *p*-nitrophenol-*p*-quinone monooxime, p. 332.

Iatimirtskaia, K. B., Dagaev, V. A. - Catalysis of radiationless transitions in anthracene by  $\pi$ -conjugated compounds of cobalt, p. 339.

Kobzarev, S. I., Shechulin, M. I. - Theory of electroconductivity, electronic thermoelectricity, and thermoelectromotive force in organic semiconductors, p. 345.

Stepanov, B. I., Bokanov, A. I., Kurolyev, B. A. - Structure and ultraviolet spectra of allylic and allyl-male phosphines, p. 354.

Vershchagin, A. N., Gruzina, I. A. - Electronic constants of some derivatives of  $\alpha$ -chloroacetic acid. Anisotropy of polarizability of  $C \equiv C$  bond, p. 357.

Arbuzov, B. A., Grozina, I. A., Vershelag, A. N. - Dipole moments, Kory constants, and structure of oxides of substituted carbonates, p. 367.

Vember, T. M., Mitina, V. G., Cherkasov, A. A. - Production and study of mixed phosphine oxides of anthracene with its dimethylsubstituted derivatives, p. 373.

Lezhina, V. P., and others. - Hydrogen bond in the molecular association of methyl derivatives of 3-hydroxypropylidene and some model systems, p. 380.

Pakhomov, V. D., Kotov, V. S. - Effect of gas-soluble in fluorobenzene-bisphenol on its association with tert-butyl alcohol, p. 397.

Abdrakhmanov, R. S., Garif'yanov, N. S., Saifutdinov, E. I. - Electron paramagnetic resonance of some compounds of divalent copper(II) acetate, p. 393.

Tiutukov, N., Bash, G., Banchev, D. - Charge bands of trans-anthracene in singlet and triplet states, p. 401.

Koshchenko, V. V., Mikhchenko, K. P. - The chemistry of nonaqueous solutions of electrolytes. Part 6: Thermodynamics and structure of solutions of NaI and NaClO<sub>4</sub> in acetonitrile at 25 and 50°C, p. 403.

Sergeev, G. B., Sarguchov, I. A. - Thermodynamic characteristics of complexes with chaperone containing chlorine and fluorine, p. 466.

Iablokov, I. V., Zolotarev, V. V., Romanov, V. I., N. - Electron paramagnetic resonance study of structure of divalent copper hexamethylenes, p. 417.

Bozhicharov, V. V., Dubov, N. N. - Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of antiferromagnetic fluorine acetophenone, perfluorodimethylacetone, and perfluoroacetone, p. 413.

Petrov, E. S., Shatenstein, A. I. - Spectrum determination of the state of ion pairs in solutions of organoalkali compounds, p. 419.

Isaikhov, G. I., Ermolaev, V. I. - Effect of position on the migration of triplet reaction and the effectiveness of sensitization of reversible photochemical reactions in polymers, p. 419.

Shakhtverdov, T. A. - Pulse photoexcitation of phosphorescent spiropyrans, p. 421.

Kazakov, V. P. - Compensation effect for reaction of anthracene ions and temperature quenching of fluorescence in solution, p. 424.

UKRAINSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk Ukrainy [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.], Kiev, vol. 34, no. 3, 1988.

Table of contents translated:

Platinskii, I. V., Kravtsov, I. F. - Study of monobenzene tartrate complexes by the extraction method, p. 231.

Borovikov, I. A. - Determination of the equilibrium

- position of binary mixtures of chloroform and aliphatic amines by the dielectric constant method. p. 239.
- Benko, M. A., Gontar, K. V. - Quaternary focal system Li, K, Ba, F, Cl. p. 242.
- ova, I. N., Ushkevich, V. F. - Electric conductivity of aqueous solutions of sodium salts at low temperatures. p. 246.
- chenko, V. G., Leonovich, E. V., Kudra, - Deposition of small amounts of indium on mercury cathode. p. 253.
- ov, T. A. - Phase composition of binary and ternary systems consisting of  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CaO}$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ . Report No. 1. p. 257.
- ov, N. I. A., Mel'nicenko, I. V., Iasnikov, A. A. - Cyclic action of amino acids and amines. p. 260.
- 20: Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of amines with amino acids. p. 263.
- in, V. F., Kulsenko, L. M., Grin, L. M. - Synthesis of some  $\alpha, \beta$ -unsaturated aromatic alcohols. p. 273.
- ov, A. V., Mazurkevich, I. A. S., Pakhomova, - Mechanism of reduction of some thiazine p. 276.
- ov, D. A., Zavgorodnii, S. V. - Synthesis and isolation of p, p'-di-tert-butylidiphenylmethane. p. 277.
- ov, E. G., Fetisov, G. A. - Preparation of thyl carbinoles from metal hydroxides and thylcarbinol. p. 261.
- ov, A. T., Ol'khovich, P. F. - Complex formation in the system diethylpyrrolmethane - platinum - iodide. Gravimetric determination of platinum. Extraction separation of platinum and thallium from rhodium and iridium. p. 280.
- ov, A. A., and others. - Reaction of thallium, thallium, and thallium with quercetin. p. 291.
- ov, S. S., Pankeeva, N. A. - Properties of the  $\alpha$ -type sodium hydroaluminosilicate crystal in the system  $\text{Na}_2\text{O} - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 - \text{SiO}_2 - \text{H}_2\text{O}$ . p. 297.
- ov, E. P., and others. - Water extraction of composition products of modified ilmenite with sulfuric acid. p. 302.
- ov, V. V., Gorodyskii, A. V. - Automatic recording of electrode impedance. p. 305.
- ov, I. E. - Activation of manganese salts in luminescence reaction of luminal with hydrogen peroxide. p. 307.
- ov, S. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- ov, K. B., Budarina, A. N. - Mechanism of formation of formic acid by permanganate. p. 310.
- ov, I. V., Grinberg, A. N. - Kinetics of cation exchange of zirconium from nitric acid solutions. p. 312.
- ov, H. N. N., and others. - Regulation of mechanical properties of dispersions of montmorillonite-kalinite mixture. p. 334.
- ov, Zh., U. I. - Determination of the infrared spectra of clay minerals and substances adsorbed on them. p. 430.
- ov, A. M., Zagari, I. A. M. - Effect of the nature and number of counterions on the swelling of polymers. p. 440.
- ov, I. P., Rukashova, A. F. - Kinetics of polymerization of vinyl ether and vinyl acetate in the presence of mercury salts. p. 460.
- ov, B. P., Kuzin, E. B. - Electromotive force of thermogalvanic cells with fused zinc electrode. p. 466.
- ov, V. S., Saprykin, A. I. - Electrodeposition of copper from a tripropylphosphate electrolyte. p. 461.
- ov, D. S., Kurichenko, G. A. - Effect of anion on zinc electrodeposition. p. 465.
- ov, T. A. - Phase composition of binary and ternary systems consisting of  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CaO}$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ . p. 468.
- ov, I. I., Barsagov, D. G. - Melting diagram of a ternary reciprocal system consisting of  $\text{NaCl}$  and  $\text{KCl}$  solutions in simple and mixed solvents. p. 470.
- ov, A. V. - Calculation of voltage dividers in electrochemical investigations. p. 479.
- ov, B. M., Nazarenko, A. I. - Azomethine dyes of 2-aminofluorenone and 2-aminodiphenylmethane. p. 483.
- ov, B. P., Korotenko, R. A., Lagunovskii, - Derivatives of nitro- and dinitrotrifluorobenzene. p. 488.
- ov, M. S., Iudashina, A. G., Karchagina, - Reaction of ethylene oxide with nitro compounds. p. 489.
- ov, I. U. N., Galich, P. N., Gulyria, V. S. - Ionization of toluene by methanol on a technical catalyst. p. 491.
- ov, F., Korol', O. I. - Mechanism of acid-catalyzed polymerization of vinyl esters. p. 495.
- ov, A., Glushkova, L. V., Sendeg, R. V. - Reaction of  $\text{O}_2$ -diethyl (aryl) dithiophosphates with anisyl-p-toluenesulfonic acid. p. 497.
- Shevchenko, F. D., Kazina, L. A. - Extraction of strontium. p. 499.
- Nazarenko, V. A., and others. - Reaction of gallium with quercetin. p. 504.
- Shokalo, M. I. - Study of relative force of some lithium complexes by the metal-indicator method. p. 508.
- Sargin, V. S., Mustakina, M. K., Dement'eva, S. D. - Sintering of low-alkali charges. p. 511.
- Radnikov, P. P., Zhukov, A. V., Arbutman, S. P. - Study in the field of manufacture of perlite (ultra-light powders). p. 515.
- Belimarskii, I. K., Samodelov, A. P. - Electrolytic refining of tin in molten chlorides. p. 522.
- Shapoval, V. I., Furchak, V. N. - Study of the layer adjacent to an electrode by means of absorption spectroscopy. p. 525.
- Pollakov, V. E., Tarasovich, I. I., Alekseev, O. L. - Preparation of cation-substituted forms of clay minerals. p. 526.
- Volkov, S. V., Lazorenko, R. A. - Heat of mixing of fused salts  $\text{ZnCl}_2 - \text{LiCl}$  and  $\text{ZnCl}_2 - \text{CsCl}$ . p. 528.
- Zel'tser, I. A. V., Matlarov, B. M. - Mechanism of thermal polymerization of poly- $\epsilon$ -caprolactam. p. 530.
- Anatoliy Kirillovich Babko. p. 532.
- Vol. 34, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mel'nikova, S. L., Shinkova, I. B., Korol', A. N. - Study of the properties of organosilicon adsorbents by the gas chromatography method. Calculation of heat and entropy for xoregols of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl-, and hydride-polysiloxanes. p. 537.
- Bateiko, Zh. F., Korol', A. N. - Effect of the molecular structure of cyclic compounds on the solubility in nonpolar stationary phases. p. 542.
- Zhiznitskii, V. M., Tolopko, D. K., Fedevich, E. V. - Oxidation of propylene on an iron-tellurium-molybdenum catalyst. p. 550.
- Litkovets, E. A., Zel'nyy, A. M. - Effect of the substitution of acetic acid hydrogen by chlorine on its adsorbability by silica gel. p. 554.
- Kruglitskii, N. N., and others. - Effect of sodium humates on the structure formation and mechanism of the development of deformations in aqueous dispersions of montmorillonite. p. 558.
- Kaganovskii, A. M. - Adsorption of colloid electrolyte micelles by nonhomogeneous porous materials. p. 565.
- Shvab, N. A., Zaslavskii, D. P. - Corrosion of manganese and its connection with the cathodic process during electrolysis. p. 566.
- Kovalenko, P. N. - pH of precipitation (solution) and energy properties of ions in elements of the second group and fourth series of the D. I. Mendeleev table. p. 576.
- Bergman, A. G., Markina, M. V. - Study of the solubility polytherm of the ternary system water-urea-calcium nitrate. p. 583.
- Belinskaya, I. S., Galinker, V. S., Iarikhovich, T. I. - Effect of electrolyte additions on the process of electrodeposition of nickel from pyrophosphate solutions. p. 587.
- Rota, V. K., Pisenko, E. D. - Determination of the dielectric constant and coefficient of the growth of thin films of tantalum pentoxide obtained by electrochemical anodizing. p. 591.
- Litvinenko, L. M., Popov, A. F., Sorokina, L. I. - Kinetics of the reactions of arylsulfonchlorides with primary alkylamines in benzene. p. 595.
- Berkman, I. A. P., Zemlakova, G. A., Lushina, N. P. - Studying the kinetics of aromatic amine acylation by aromatic sulfonic acid chlorides. Part 2: Effect of substituents in arylsulfonil chloride on the rate of aniline acylation. p. 601.
- Sych, E. D., Umanskaya, L. P. - Thiazocyanines. Part 13: Thiazolocarboxyanines with electron-negative substituents in a polymethylene chain. p. 604.
- Kucher, R. V., Nikolaevskii, A. N., Chernyak, B. I. - Mechanism of the formation of olefin hydrocarbon oxides during their liquid-phase oxidation. p. 611.
- Novikova, O. A., Kuznetsova, V. P., Kornov, K. A. - Some properties of polymers based on di- and triethylenetriamine (arylsilanes). p. 617.
- Platinskii, I. V., Sereda, E. S. - Study of tartaric complexes of niobium by extraction methods. p. 620.
- Gorbenko, F. P., Nadozhd, A. A. - Strontium extraction using the azo-azoxy BH reactive. p. 626.
- Shokalo, M. I. - Study of the interaction of titanium ions with phenanthroline by the metal-indicator method. p. 630.
- Tarasovich, I. I., Rzaev, P. B., Tarasovich, V. B. - Adsorption of pyridine on vermiculite. p. 636.
- Govorov, A. A. - Apparatus for a complex thermal analysis. p. 636.
- Nazarov, V. I., Galich, P. N., Gulyria, V. S. - Approximate equation of the sorption rate determined by an internal diffusion and external mass-exchange. p. 638.
- Vdovenko, I. D., Bospalko, O. P. - Electrodeposition of indium from pyrophosphate electrolytes. p. 639.
- Nikolai Nikolaevich Galitsanskii; obituary. p. 641.
- USPEKHI KHIMII [PROGRESS IN CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 37, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pudovik, A. N., Khairullin, V. K. - Reactions of phosphorus acid halohydrates with unsaturated compounds. p. 745.
- Radstov, S. S. - Concept of electronegativity: results and prospects. p. 778.
- Shveltshteyn, G. A., and others. - Methods of production and chemical properties of aliphatic halonitro compounds. p. 810.
- Lozinskii, M. O., Pel'kis, P. S. - Chemistry of acyl- and sulfonyliso- and selenoacylates. p. 810.
- Morozova, I. D., Diatkina, M. E. - New data on biradicals. p. 835.
- Drenin, A. H., Breusov, O. N. - Processes taking place in solids under the effect of strong shock waves. p. 898.
- Engell, H. - Chemisorption as an initial stage of the reaction of gases with solids. p. 917.
- Lchadev, I. A. S. - Use of EPR in chemical kinetics. p. 934.
- Vol. 37, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Strigun, L. M., Varianian, L. S., Epanov, N. M. - Oxidation of sterically hindered phenols. p. 560.
- Pokhodenko, V. D., Khizhnyi, V. A. - Stable phenoxyl radicals. p. 938.
- Akhrem, A. A., Moiseyenko, A. M., Dobrynt, V. N. - Unchanged configuration in the reactions of opening of epoxide rings. p. 1025.
- Sazanov, I. U. N. - Polymerization of lactones. p. 1034.
- Ilyk, S. Sh., Fomina, V. I. - Gas hydrates. p. 1097.
- Berkman, I. A. P. - Synthesis of technical tanning materials. p. 1138.
- UZBEKSKII KHIMICHESKII ZHURNAL [UZBEK CHEMICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Akademiya nauk Uzbekskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R.], Tashkent, vol. 12, no. 1, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Nabiev, M. N. - Features of acid decomposition of Gullit phosphorites. p. 3.
- Momintov, M., Mirzaev, F. M., Nabiev, M. N. - Decomposition of Karatau phosphorites in a mixture with potassium sulfate in an incomplete norm of nitric acid. p. 1.
- Sibova, M. T., Parpiev, N. A., Taahhodzhayev, S. - Thermographic analysis of nickel and cobalt nitrates. p. 9.
- Larionova, T. S., Gilek, F. L., Akhmedov, K. S. - Volume deformations of aluminized portland cement. p. 12.
- Umarov, Kh., and others. - Study of effect of change in alumina content on the physicochemical properties of dolomite opaque glazes. p. 14.
- Nabiev, M. N., Chizhikov, D. M., Lainer, I. U. A. - Study of some aspects of neutralization of aluminum nitrate solutions. p. 17.
- Abdusallov, N., Gantev, A. G., Ildasheva, K. - Study of the extraction of silver diethyl dithiophosphate by carbon tetrachloride. p. 20.
- Martirosov, A. E., Talipov, Sh. T., Dzhahbaeva, R. Kh. - N-methylammonium  $\alpha$ -azobis(ethylamino)phenol as a reagent for a photocalorimetric determination of nickel. p. 23.
- Nazarov, Sh., Priev, I. A. M. - Use of spectrum analysis in study of wool obtained from the Karakul lamb. p. 26.
- Zhdanov, A. K., Kapitsa, N. V. - Consecutive amperometric titration of binary cation mixtures containing bivalent mercury-cadmium-zinc-lead. p. 29.
- Osipova, M. I., Khodzhaev, G. - Methods of analyzing mixtures of eight benzenedicarboxylic acids. p. 32.
- Amilov, S. N., Terent'ev, A. B. - Analysis of fatty acids and their derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. p. 35.
- Askarov, M. A., Semenova, L. N., Babadzhanova, E. N. - Study of the properties of some itaconic acid-base synthesized water soluble polymers. p. 38.
- Azizkhonov, T., Savranskaya, S. D., Askarov, M. A. - Grafting of polymers of glycid dimethacrylic ethers to cellulose in the presence of cerium ions. p. 41.
- Iusupbekov, A. Kh., Abdurashidov, T. R., Rakhimova, B. V. - Study of antibacterial properties of cellulose modified by  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dichloropropionic acid. p. 44.
- Sadovnikova, V. I., and others. - Graft copolymers of cellulose and polymethacrylonitrile. p. 46.
- Romanova, I. B., Penskaya, L. V., Freidin, I. Kh. - Obtaining substituted ureas by using carbon monoxide. p. 49.
- Kholmatov, M., Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. - Synthesis of m-n-propylbenzoylpropionic and m-n-propylphenylbutyric acids. p. 52.
- Moliseva, G. P., Rastkova, I. A. V. - Integral intensities of some absorption bands in infrared spectra of a series of derivatives of dicarboxylic phenols. p. 55.
- Ismailov, N. P., Sadykov, A. S., Rustamov, Kh. R. - Statics of anabasine adsorption by cation exchangers. p. 58.

- 1.5. - Linear transformations due to correlation of contents in various aggressive media. p. 61.
- Galkina, G. V. - Sulfate stability of portland cement of the Arkhangel'sk Plant. p. 63.
- Shukhov, T. T., and others. - Technology of preparation of butylcapax. p. 65.
- Brusilovskii, V. E., Kalinskaya, L. I., Gramova, D. I. - Composition of acid fractions of hydrogenolysis products of lignin and model substances. p. 67.
- Makhtidov, G. Sh., and others. - Study of pyrocondensate of oxidative pyrolysis of gas condensate of the Uzhvyl' Mubarek field. p. 70.
- Vol. 12, no. 2, 1968
- Table of contents translated:
- Norov, K., Mirzaev, F. M., Nabiev, M. N. - Solubility of potassium sulfate in nitric acid solutions at 40° and 50° C. p. 3.
- Parpiev, N. A., Maslennikov, I. A. - Study of silicon and germanium fluoride complexes by the ion exchange method. p. 6.
- Shesterova, I. P., and others. - Synthesis of N-methylanabasine -  $\alpha'$ -azo-n-heptylresorcinol and spectrophotometric study of the reagent state in solutions. p. 10.
- Shripova, Sh. T., and others. - Spectrophotometric study of the state of N-methylanabasine- $\alpha'$ -azol-naphthol-5 sulfonic acid in solutions. p. 13.
- Zhdanov, A. K., Idrudakis, S. M. - Amperometric titration of hydrogen peroxide by solutions of some oxidizers on the unit with a platinum rotating electrode. p. 16.
- Abramova, E. L., Talpova, L. L., Parpiev, N. A. - Spectrophotometric determination of rhodium by thioglycolic acid. p. 19.
- Azimov, I., Irkikhodzhaeva, A. P. - Effect of the changes of CaO content on physicochemical properties of titanium glaze coatings of falence. p. 23.
- Nabiev, Sh. M., Chizhikov, D. M., Latner, I. U. A. - Study of the neutralization conditions of aluminum nitrate solution containing iron. p. 26.
- Kopylova, B. V., Khassanova, M. N., Freidlin, R. Kh. - Interaction of thiourea and N,N'-diphenylthiourea with compounds containing the bond of S- and N-halogen. p. 29.
- Romanova, I. B., Anar'eva, K. V., Freidlin, L. Kh. - Interaction of hydrazine hydrate with carbon monoxide. p. 35.
- Golovashkina, I. F. - Syntheses of anilides of some acids. p. 38.
- Litmanov, Dzh. Z., Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. - Alkylation of monosubstituted aromatic compounds by  $\beta$ -butoylactone. p. 40.
- Kulagina, T. G., Askarov, M. A. - Graft copolymerization of styrene and its derivatives with cellulose. p. 44.
- Rakhmatkariev, R. U., and others. - Synthesis and transformations of allyl ether of cellulose. p. 48.
- Usmanov, Kh. U., Kurbanov, Sh. A., Tillaev, R. S. - Radiation grafting of vinyl chloride to polyethylene of high and low pressure. p. 52.
- Grigor'iants, L. E., T. G. Gafurov, T. G., Bragimov, F. - Synthesis of graft copolymers of cellulose from the mixture of butylmethacrylate and methacrylic acid. p. 56.
- Askarov, M. A., Sirazhdinova, M. A., Senienova, L. N. - Polymerization of the esters of aliphatic series of itaconic acid. p. 58.
- Zimina, G. N., and others. - Synthesis of graft copolymers of aceto-unsaturated esters of cellulose. p. 61.
- Inamov, T. Kh., Abramov, O. A. - Study of the exterior form of electrolytic tellurium. p. 64.
- Makhanadzhanov, R., Rizaev, N. U., Mustimov, Kh. I. - Effect of some aqueous organic solutions on the ion exchange process on furan cation exchangers. p. 67.
- Ismailov, N. P., and others. - Kinetics of the adsorption of anabasine on KU-2 cation exchanger. p. 70.
- Mishin, V. I. A., Parpiev, N. A. - Potential determining mechanism in the system zinc - concentrated aqueous solution of alkali. p. 72.
- Goltamov, M. G., Kantsepol'skii, I. S., Kartova, F. - Effect of sodium silicon fluoride on firing alumina-belite cement. p. 75.
- Ismailov, Kh. R., Karimov, R. Z. - Study of the hydrolysis of iron from the technological solutions of aluminum nitrate in autoclave conditions. p. 78.
- Kolontarov, I. Kh., Stravchinskii, A. I. - Effect of hydrothermal treatment on the weather resistance of cements. p. 80.
- Ivanov, R. N., and others. - Use of the fluidized bed for obtaining concentrated phosphoric and complex fertilizers from Karatau phosphorites. p. 84.
- optical fluctuations of widespread light sources for spectral analysis. p. 930.
- Miller, R. M., Chupakhin, M. S. - Mass spectral determination of potassium and calcium impurities in high-purity substances. p. 987.
- Abdusalhamov, N., Ganiev, A. A., Busev, A. I. - Extraction-radiometric method of determining silver as diethyl dithiophosphate. p. 990.
- Adamovich, L. P., Vu Van-nan. - p-Sulfobenzoazo-salicylic acid as a photometric reagent for beryllium. p. 994.
- Ragdasarov, K. N., Anisimova, L. G., Tataev, O. A. - Spectrophotometric study of the interaction of mercury (II) with 5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-semicarbazone. p. 1002.
- Terent'ev, A. P., Rukhadze, E. G., Dunina, V. V. - Spectrophotometric determination of zinc and cadmium. p. 1008.
- Levin, I. S., Azarenko, T. G., Balakireva, N. A. - Use of alkylphosphoric acids in analytical chemistry. Report No. 8: Determination of microgram quantities of lithium in the products of lead-zinc and copper industries. p. 1013.
- Biruk, E. A., Nazarenko, V. A. - Chemical mechanism of the reactions of ions of multivalent elements with organic reagents. Report No. 10: Reaction of titanium (IV) with chromotropic acid and 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene. p. 1018.
- Martkova, I. V., Sinfakova, S. I. - Determination of nanogram amounts of cobalt and nickel by means of anisogram polarography with storage. p. 1023.
- Tamarchenko, L. M., Toropova, V. F. - Photometric determination of bromides. p. 1028.
- Kanonenko, L. V., and others. - Polarographic determination of 2,2'-bis(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)propane in polymers. p. 1032.
- Filenko, A. I., Kuzhel', A. M. - Effect of the electrode rotation rate on the current value near the end point during amperometric titration with two indicator electrodes. p. 1036.
- Krasnova, I. E., Zebrova, A. I. - Effect of the material of the electrode contact on the peak heights of anodic oxidation of metals in the method of amalgam polarography with storage. p. 1039.
- Alfmarin, I. P., Petrikova, M. N. - Measurement of pH in small volumes of solutions. p. 1042.
- Gorishnina, V. G., Biriukova, E. I. A., Razumova, L. S. - Determination of copper in gallium arsenide using lead diethyldithiocarbamate. p. 1044.
- Gorishnina, V. G., Biriukova, E. I. A., Razumova, L. S. - Picramnine P as a reagent for the spectrophotometric determination of copper (II). p. 1046.
- Tarasovich, N. I., Kozyreva, G. V., Kunina, D. M. - Determination of cadmium and zinc in potassium and rubidium nitrates by the atomic-absorption method. p. 1048.
- Lazarov, A. I. - Photometric determination of rhodium by thioacetamide. p. 1050.
- Rabenko, A. S., Volodchenko, T. T. - Determination of microgram quantities of iron in thin magnetic films. p. 1053.
- Novikova, I. U. N. - Possibility of determining iron (II) in rocks and minerals by fusing with sodium metafluoroborate. p. 1057.
- Chechneva, A. N., Radushev, A. V. - Extraction-photometric determination of platinum and palladium by means of 1-phenyltetrazolone-5-thione. p. 1059.
- Rudenko, N. P., Kordukevich, V. O. - Extraction separation of iridium and platinum. p. 1061.
- Tiptova, V. G., and others. - Chemical-spectral determination of lead in compound semiconductors of the Ag<sub>2</sub>B type and in initial components. p. 1065.
- Gel'man, N. E., Sholeva, N. S., Shakhova, N. I. - Quantitative analysis of organometallic compounds. Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and hetero element forming a volatile oxide. p. 1067.
- Terent'eva, E. A., Malolina, T. M. - Microdetermination of manganese in organic compounds by the polarographic method. p. 1070.
- Karntshin, A. A. - Determination of alkoxy groups in methylhydroxypropylcellulose by means of gas-liquid chromatography. p. 1072.
- Chelnokova, M. N., Dubrovina, L. N. - Study of the potentiometric behavior of perfluorinated dicarboxylic acids in nonaqueous media. p. 1078.
- Dmitriev, M. T., Kiltroshkii, N. A. - Gas chromatographic determination of carbonyl compounds in the air. p. 1079.
- Bardyshev, I. I., Kulikov, V. I. - Relative rotation values of terpenes in various liquid phases. p. 1081.
- Bel'skii, V. E., Bazzubova, N. N. - Study of conditions for iodometric determination of cumene hydroperoxide. p. 1084.
- Fofanov, V. D., Tolikina, N. F., Belinskina, O. N. - Determination of small amounts of dibutyl sabacate by means of high temperature gas chromatography. p. 1087.
- Terent'ov, V. A., Andreeva, R. K. - Spectrophotometric method for determining the total carbonyl compounds by means of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. p. 1089.
- graphical determination of impurities in allyl cyanide. p. 1095.
- Egorova, N. F., Sokolov, A. V. - Thin-layer chromatography of phenols. Report No. 3: Analysis of diphenylolpropane (bisphenol A). p. 1098.
- Petrova, M. P., Alekseeva, D. D., Meshcheriakova, A. N. - Use of chromatographic method in the analysis of difluorodichloromethane. p. 1101.
- Zhil'tsova, L. I. A., Matveeva, E. N., Shitrova, L. M. - All-Union Conference on Organic Luminescence held in Kharkov, Nov. 20-24, 1967. p. 1109.
- Korel'man, E. K. - Moscow Seminar on Analytical Chemistry. p. 1110.

ZHURNAL FIZICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY]. Published by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 40, no. 12, Dec. 1966.

- Table of contents translated:
- Balashov, D. B. - Study of the isothermal compressibility of nitroglycerin powders in the region of pressures up to 20000 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> and temperatures with 20-90° C range. p. 2037.
- Kokotov, I. U. A. - Some properties of 8-stage exchange isotherms on an ideal bifunctional ion exchanger. p. 2041.
- Petrova, L. I. A., Livshits, P. Z. - Approximate analytical solution of the equation of the film kinetics of ion exchange. p. 2047.
- Valeberg, E. B., Ikhonova, T. T., Busev, A. I. - Kinetics of ion exchange of large organic cations on carboxyl cation exchangers. Part 2. p. 2053.
- Kavtaradze, N. N., Sokolova, N. P. - Correlation of spectra and structure of carbonyl and identification of the infrared spectra of carbon monoxide adsorbed on metals. Part 1. p. 2057.
- Bragina, M. I., Bobyrenko, I. U. A., Dolobov, M. D. - Ultraviolet absorption spectra of sulfuric acid solutions of thionyl sulfate. p. 2064.
- Komarov, V. N., Tikhomirov, M. V. - Temperature dependence of mass spectra. Part 1. p. 2067.
- Kulev, L. A. - Calculation of kinetic coefficients in liquefied noble gases. p. 2073.
- Kolozh, I. U. P., Fedorov, A. S. - Interatomic distances in some semiconductors. p. 2078.
- Smolenkii, E. A. - Some aspects of the approximate estimation of the properties of saturated hydrocarbons. p. 2082.
- Orlova, M. P. - Some thermodynamic characteristics of molecular oxygen at temperatures between 300° K. p. 2086.
- Rozinov, L. P., Vesolova, G. N., Rozinov, E. A. - Using the second or fourth method of approximate computation for calculating heat capacity of a multidimensional species. p. 2093.
- Kupp, I. Z. - Entropy dependence of the jump in heat conductivity during melting of metals. p. 2095.
- Bogdanovskii, V. N., and others. - Thermodynamic data of solid solutions of metal oxides. Part 1. p. 2098.
- Shigorin, D. N., Pavlenchik, I. I. A., Kozlovskii, V. I. - Nature of hydrogen bonding in some organic azo compounds. p. 2106.
- Kushner, T. M., and others. - Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium in the system water - formic acid - acetic acid at 50 and 200 mm. mercury. p. 2109.
- Vorob'eva, A. I., Karap'iantse, M. Kh. - Mutual solubility in the systems water - aliphatic alcohols - n-alkanes. Part 1. p. 2118.
- Vasilev, V. P., Kochegina, L. A. - Effect of temperatures on the heats of ionization of salicylic acid in aqueous solution. p. 2124.
- Diagol, I. U. P., Orlovskii, N. A. - Liquid-vapor phase equilibrium of the systems propylene - methane - propylene - carbon tetrachloride. p. 2131.
- Leostov, T. M., Ogorodnikov, S. K. - Phase equilibria in condensed systems. Part 1. p. 2137.
- Fadov, G. N., Nikolaev, L. A. - Adsorption activity of catalytic functions of dyes. p. 2143.
- Pasynkii, A. G., Tvoritinov, V. N. - Kinetics and mechanism of action of phosphoglucomutase at pH=7.5. p. 2148.
- Svellanov, E. B., Filin, R. M. - Catalytic interaction between hydrogen chloride and methanol. Part 2. p. 2155.
- Filonenko, A. P., Krylov, I. V. - Study of the kinetics of catalysts by means of oxo-electron emission. Part 5. p. 2160.
- Balashov, D. B. - Thermodynamic properties of nitroglycerin powders in the region of pressures up to 20 000 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> and temperatures 20-90° C. Part 1. p. 2165.
- Sharapova, N. P., Chumlov, K. V., Korshanova, S. P. - Determination of the dissociation constants of phosphoric acid groups of ion exchangers. p. 2171.
- Tikhonov, G. F., Tomkin, O. N., Filin, R. M. - Indicator for determining the acidity function of hydrochloric acid in solutions of copper monochloride. p. 2176.
- Antonovskii, V. L., Terent'ov, V. A. - Behavior of ketone peroxides in solution. Part 6. p. 2178.
- Basov, I. U. G., Tikhomirov, I. A., Molodtsovskii, V. N.

ZHURNAL ANALITICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya Nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 23, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Ostroumov, E. A., Volkov, I. I. - Use of climatic acid in analytical chemistry. Report No. 12: Principles of separation and determination of

- Separation of oxygen isotopes in the synthesis of carbon dioxide in an arc discharge. p. 3080.
- Sedykh, N. V. - Measurement of the diffusion coefficient of macromolecules on microwaves. p. 3082.
- Bukharinskaya, O. F. - Interaction of organic dyes with F-centers in NaCl crystals. p. 3083.
- Mamchik, K. K., and others. - Thermodynamic studies at low temperatures. p. 3088.
- Bakhtin, Sh. M. - Calculation of effective ion charges in some salts of hydroxy acids based on thermodynamic data. p. 3089.
- Gordienko, S. P., Fesenko, V. V., Fenchuk, B. V. - Vapor composition and heats of evaporation of cerium, gadolinium, gadolinium, and terbium hexaborides. p. 3092.
- Radkov, I. E., Nogteva, V. V., Iaromkash, E. I. - Study of true heat capacity of chalcogenides of rare earth elements at low temperatures. Part 1. p. 3094.
- Ali-Zade, Z. I., Melnikov, A. O. - Phase diagram of the binary system lead-manganese. p. 3097.
- Ust'minov, V. M., Nessonov, A. F., Ust'minova, T. A. - Study of the solid solutions of cupric oxide in periclase. p. 3099.
- Androv, T. G., Evdokimov, V. N. - Apparatus for measuring magnetic properties. p. 3103.
- Kudachov, S. M., Lebedev, E. S. - Apparatus with a valve for studying phase equilibria and volume relationships in the systems liquid-gas and liquid-liquid-gas. p. 3105.
- KPoleva, S. M., Lebedev, E. S., Belinova, Z. S. - Apparatus for studying p-v-t relationships of gases and their mixtures. p. 3107.
- Shchukin, E. A., Kravtsov, E. M., Mal'tsev, A. N. - Role of a catalyst in the synthesis of hydrazine from ammonia in a barrier discharge. p. 3110.
- Mulin Georgievna Stakhanova. obituary. p. 3113.
- ЖУРНАЛ ОБЩЕГО ХИМИИ [JOURNAL OF GENERAL CHEMISTRY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 33, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fuzhenkova, A. V., Arbutov, B. A. - Thermographic study of maleic and fumaric acid esters. p. 417.
- Fuzhenkova, A. V., Arbutov, B. A. - Use of thermography for studying the reaction of diene synthesis. Part 1: Reaction of dienes with some derivatives of acrylic and maleic acids. p. 421.
- Mechalin, V. B., Porshnev, I. U. N., Samokhvalov, G. I. - Racemic deoxyamino sugars. Part 2: Obtaining DL- $\alpha$ -methyl-3-dimethylamino-8,8,6-trichloro-3,4,4-trichloro-3,4,4-trichloropyranose. p. 427.
- Pechova, S. L., and others. - Study of conformational states of peptide systems. Part 1: Quantitative evaluation of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in alanine dipeptides by infrared spectroscopy. p. 429.
- Harde, N. L., Alekseeva, L. V., Lankin, B. N. - Synthesis and study of compounds with potential biological activity. Part 2: N-acyl derivatives of gamma-fluoroglutaric acid. p. 439.
- Akhmed M. El' Naggar, Pochubnaya, N. A. - Study of the chemical structure of the antibiotic albomycin. Part 20: Synthesis of tri- and hexapeptides with different configuration of amino acids (serin and ornithin). p. 444.
- Pochubnaya, N. A., Akhmed M. El' Naggar. - Study of the chemical structure of the antibiotic albomycin. Part 21: Synthesis and study of the properties of serine and ornithine cyclohexapeptides. p. 450.
- Machukova, A. M., and others. - Synthesis of 16  $\alpha$ , 17  $\alpha$ -(1-methyl-4'-propan-2'-on-3, 2'-dione acetate p. 450.
- Obol'nikova, E. A., Volkova, O. I., Samokhvalov, G. I. - Synthetic studies in the field of polyene compounds. Part 28: Total synthesis of coenzyme Q<sub>2</sub>, Q<sub>3</sub>, Q<sub>4</sub>, and hexahydro Q<sub>4</sub>. p. 459.
- Pachin, V. A., Iurzhonko, T. I., Ostalskaya, V. A. - Thermal decomposition of peroxides of undecylenic acid. p. 463.
- Pelukhov, G. G., Ermolaev, V. I., Kaplina, R. V. - Thermal decomposition of cyclopentadienylcarbonyl compounds of iron and nickel. p. 465.
- Trojanov, B. V., Polto, E. G. - Study of complex formation of halo derivatives of aromatic amines with nitro compounds. Part 2: Reaction of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -halo amines with dinitrobenzenes. p. 470.
- Vasileva, V. F., and others. - Substances with complex-forming capacity. Part 12: (N'-hydroxy ethyl)-diethylammonium-N,N'-tetraacetic acid. p. 473.
- Val'tsev, V. K., Pokina, I. A., Grankina, Z. A. - Reaction of benzates of lanthanides with water in  $\alpha$ -picoline. p. 477.
- Zolotarev, V. V., Suvorova, K. M. - Synthesis of chelates of bivalent nickel, trivalent cobalt, bivalent copper with Schiff bases. p. 480.
- Shojn, S. M., Efremov, A. V. - Nucleophilic substitution in the aromatic series. Part 16: Kinetics of the reaction of *m*- and *p*-chlorobenzotrifluorides with sodium methylate in methyl alcohol. p. 487.
- Shojn, S. M., Efremov, A. V. - Nucleophilic substitution in the aromatic series. Part 17: Kinetics of the reaction of o-chlorobenzotrifluoride, its mono- and bis-trifluoromethyl-substitutions with sodium methylate in methyl alcohol. p. 492.
- Aleksandrov, I. U. A., Radbil', B. A. - Photolysis of trichloroethene. p. 499.
- Chernyshev, E. A., and others. - Hydrogenation of para-substituted element-containing styrenes on Raney nickel catalyst. p. 504.
- Kitaev, I. P., Skrebkova, I. M. - Study of the structure and reactivity of carbonyl compound derivatives containing nitrogen. Part 26: Electrochemical reduction of arylhydrazones of benzaldehydes. p. 509.
- Kotrina, L. S., Farin, G. G., Iakobson, G. G. - Aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 12: Reaction of pentafluorotribenzene with pentachlorophenol and 2, 3, 5, 6-tetrafluoro-4-mercaptopyridine. p. 514.
- Gerasimova, T. N., Barkhash, V. A., Vorozhtsov, N. N. - Polyfluorocarbonylhydrazones and their derivatives. Part 4: Reaction of polyfluorocarbonylhydrazones with aluminum halides. p. 519.
- TSukerman, S. V., Surov, I. N., Lavrushin, V. F. - Dipole moments and infrared spectra of 4 and 4' monosubstituted chalcones. p. 524.
- Bednagina, M. P., Petrova, G. M., Aglitkaya, K. V. - Complex compounds of nickel with formazans containing a carboxyl group. p. 529.
- Rusev, A. I., and others. - Structure of antipyrine perchlorate. p. 534.
- Sokolova, E. B., Chalykh, G. P., Sustov, A. P. - Friedel-Crafts acylation of ferrocene by acid chlorides and anhydrides of fluorine-containing carboxylic acids. p. 537.
- Abramov, V. S., Shalman, A. L., Molodtsov, Zh. V. - Reaction of dialkylphosphorus acids with aldehydes and ketones. Part 33: Products of dehydrochlorination of dimethyl and di- $\beta$ -chloroethyl esters of  $\alpha$ -oxy-chloroisopropylphosphinic acids. p. 541.
- Feshchenko, N. G., Alekseeva, T. I., Kirsanov, A. V. - Mechanism of phosphorus diiodide alkylation. Part 2. p. 545.
- Ivanova, Zh. K., Stukalo, E. A., Derkach, G. I. - Acid fluorides of phosphoric acid alkyl esters and their derivatives. p. 551.
- Shevchenko, V. I., Koval', A. A., Kirsanov, A. V. - Reaction of trichlorophosphazene-1,1,2,2-tetra-chloroalkanes with alcohols. p. 555.
- Mingalova, K. S., Ionin, B. I., Petrov, A. A. - Dipole moments of phosphinic acid diethyl esters and the p-c bond moment. p. 560.
- Tonuchina, L. F., Zavlin, P. M., Razumovskii, V. V. - Thermal transformations of methylphosphonic acid amide esters. p. 564.
- Droz, G. I. and others. - Synthesis and study of the structure of alkyl (aryl) trifluoromonoanhydrides of phosphorus. p. 567.
- Droz, G. I., and others. - Alkoxyalkyl (aryl) difluoromonoanhydrides of phosphorus. p. 578.
- Val'dinov, R. K., Kuznetsov, E. V., Beketova, I. E. - Reaction of amide of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyisobutyric acid with phosphorus trichloride. p. 581.
- Khairullin, V. K., Sobchuk, T. I., Pudovik, A. N. - Reaction of phenyl and p-tolyltrichlorophosphine with acrylic acid amide. p. 584.
- Protchenko, L. D., Svalenko, E. A. - Study of some transformations of acetylacetylenetetrarnides of phosphoric acid. p. 590.
- Neymyshova, A. A., Krunants, I. L. - Nucleophilic substitution in a series of derivatives of phosphorus acids. Part 3: Kinetics of hydrolysis of dithio anhydrides of phosphorus acids. p. 595.
- Litvin, V. N., Dombrovskii, A. V. - Reaction of alkoxy and cyanomethyltrichlorophosphoranes with acid halides of haloacetic acids. Synthesis of phosphorane-phosphonium salts and bis-phosphoranes. p. 601.
- Mingalova, K. S., and others. - Dipole moments of organometallic acetylenes containing tin, phosphorus, and halogens at triple bond. p. 606.
- Krasil'nikova, E. A., Potapov, A. M., Razumov, A. I. - Study of derivatives of phosphinous and phosphinic acids. Part 49: Reaction of dithio esters of alkylphosphinous acids with alkyl halides. p. 609.
- Zhamurova, I. N., Iurzhonko, R. I. - Auxochrome action of phosphazone group. Triphenylphosphazone-triaryloxyvinylarenes. p. 613.
- Khairullin, V. K., Gil'm Kamal. - Refraction of a phosphorus atom and Caryl - PIG bond in esters of aryl-, arylalkyl-, and diarylphosphinous acids. p. 617.
- Savicheva, G. A., Gazizov, M. B., Razumov, A. I. - Reactivity of organophosphorus carbonyl containing compounds. Part 5: Polarographic study of phosphorylated  $\alpha$ -ketones in an aqueous medium and N,N-dimethylformamide. p. 622.
- Andrianov, K. A., and others. - Synthesis and study of properties of bis-(trichlorosilyl)benzene and some of its derivatives. p. 627.
- Mol'sarov, G. V., and others. - Halogenation of aromatic silanes. Part 22: Obtaining chlorine derivatives of benzyltrichlorosilane containing chlorine atoms in the methylene group and aromatic nucleus. Synthesis of hexachlorocyclohexylmethyl trichlorosilane. p. 631.
- Mol'sarov, G. V., Instskaya, V. T. - Halogenation of aromatic silanes. Part 23: Obtaining chloro derivatives of methyl benzyl trichlorosilane. p. 636.
- Shklyev, I. A., Askerov, G. F., Gerasim, Sh. V. - Studies in the field of synthesis and transformations of unsaturated organosilicon and organogermanium compounds. Part 49: Synthesis and transformations of some unsaturated alkoxy derivatives of tetra-alkylsiloxanes. p. 639.
- Lapkin, I. I., Povarnitsyna, T. N. - Studies in the field of organosilicon compounds. Part 5: Mechanism of the reaction of trialkylsilanes with aldehydes and esters. p. 643.
- Klimov, L. A., Reikhsfel'd, V. O. - Kinetic study of halogenation of methylhydrocyclosiloxanes. p. 647.
- Saratov, I. E., Reikhsfel'd, V. O. - Study in the field of monorganosilanes. Part 16: Effect of strength of ligands on their capacity for association with organosilanes. p. 651.
- Lebedev, E. P., Reikhsfel'd, V. O. - Kinetics of addition of unsaturated compounds to alkyldihydrocyclosiloxanes. p. 655.
- Vol. 36, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bekhovkin, I. M., Vitman, E. O., Chesnokov, V. F. - Physicochemical analysis of ternary systems of dimethyl sulfoxide with phenol, acetone, acetamide, and carbamide. p. 681.
- Flakov, I. U. A., Kholodnikova, S. N. - Physicochemical analysis of binary liquid systems formed by diethylaniline with haloacetic acids. p. 685.
- Shchukarev, S. I., Korovnikov, E. E., Peizal'tev, Sh. I. - Periodicity in the charge of impurity distribution coefficients during crystallization processes. p. 690.
- Gorenbein, E. N., Trofimchuk, A. K., Abartarchuk, I. I. - Complex formation of iodine with quinoline and acridine in nitrobenzene. p. 697.
- Rudenko, N. Z., Dushina, Z. A. - Reaction of 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone with benzole and salicylic acids. p. 700.
- Konotopov, V. A., Porfir'eva, I. U. I., Petrov, A. A. - Synthesis and bromination of alkyldiethoxydimethylacetylenes. p. 703.
- Makarov, S. P., and others. - Reaction of trifluoronitrosomethane with amines. Part 4: Reactions of trifluoronitrosomethane with hydrazine, hydroxylamine, and their derivatives. p. 709.
- Terent'ev, A. P., and others. - Synthesis of optically active secondary mono- and bis-amines. p. 715.
- Kaurov, O. A., Martynov, V. F., Morozov, V. B. - Amino acids and peptides. Part 1: Synthesis of completely protected nonapeptide of the oxotocin series with 3 nitro L-tyrosine in position 2. p. 720.
- Kaurov, O. A., Lushchitskaya, I. M., Martynov, V. F. - Amino acids and peptides. Part 2: Synthesis of protected nonapeptides of the oxotocin series with sarcosine and N-methyl-L-norvaline in position 7. p. 724.
- Khvorova, N. M., Volovelskii, L. N., Pushkareva, Z. V. - Syntheses in the natural amino acid hydrazide series. Part 4: Hydrazones of some androstane series ketones with hydrazides of natural N-acetylamine acids. p. 727.
- Poddubnaya, N. A., and others. - Study of the chemical structure of albomycin. Part 22: Features of the formation of iron complexes of peptides and cyclopeptides and their antimicrobial properties. p. 732.
- Litvinenko, L. M., Savelova, V. A. - Effect of carboxylic acids on acylation of aromatic amines by organic sulfo acid halides. p. 737.
- Litvinenko, L. M., Savelova, V. A. - Rate of aromatic amine acylation by arylsulfo halides in dioxane. p. 747.
- Tolmachev, V. N., and others. - Reaction of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -unsaturated ketones with trichloroacetic acid. Part 7. p. 756.
- Saikina, M. K., Lavrushina, L. V., Toropova, V. F. - Study of hydroxymercuribenzoic and hydroxymercuriacetic acids. p. 759.
- Fokin, A. V., and others. - s-Triazines. Part 8: Condensation of perfluorobenzene with benzamidine. p. 762.
- Sturitsa, V. E., Kaufman, L. I., Kustova, S. D. - Composition and structure of substances obtained from sclareol. Part 2: Dehydration of sclareol aldehyde. p. 766.
- Dontsov, I. U. V., and others. - Transannular amide-amide interaction of cyclopeptides during mass spectrometry. p. 770.
- Vinogradova, E. I., and others. - Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 9: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing phenylalanine and tyrosine radicals. p. 777.



determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 10: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing histidine and tryptophan radicals. p. 767.

Shemakina, M. M., and others. - Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 11: Regularities of fragmentation of peptides containing aromatic and heterocyclic amino acids. p. 790.

Ginsburg, V. A., Privezentseva, N. F. - Polyfluoroazo compounds. Part I: Condensation of polyfluoroalkanes with primary amines. p. 832.

Erkin, A. V., Uzun, A. T. - Reaction of dihalo- $\alpha$ -chloronitrosomethane with butadiene in gas phase and some transformations of the resulting adduct. p. 835.

Ferostan, I. U. N., Efimova, E. I., Novikov, V. I. - Studies in the dipeptidyl series. Part I: Products of the reduction of dipeptidyls. p. 839.

Rubinchuk, G. F., Manukhin, Z. M. - Synthesis of organotin compounds of the aliphatic series containing glycol and glycerol radicals. p. 841.

Pankratova, V. N., Stepanov, I. P. - Reaction of triethylstannanol with diethylcadmium and triethylaluminum. p. 844.

Bergel'son, I. D., Barsukov, L. I., Shemakina, M. M. - Reason for stereoselectivity of Wittig reaction with nonstabilized and partially stabilized phosphorides. p. 846.

Shevcherko, V. I., Kulibaba, N. K., Kirsanov, A. V. - Phosphorylation of aromatic thioacetates. p. 850.

Grishina, O. N., Kosova, L. M., Efimova, I. A. - Sulfides of alkylthiophosphines. Part 8: Synthesis of ethylmercaptothioal esters of alkyl-O-alkyl-N-dialkylammoniodithiophosphonic acids. p. 853.

Zemliarskii, M. I., Kalashnikov, V. P., Gupalo, A. P. - Heterocyclic dithiophosphates. Part 2: Salts and neutral esters of heterocyclic dithiophosphoric acids. p. 855.

Khairullin, V. K., Kondrat'eva, R. M., Pudovik, A. M. - Reaction of chlorophosphines with amide of methacrylic acid. p. 858.

Abramov, V. S., Gubaidullin, M. G. - Reactions of ethanides of phosphorus acids. Part 14: Action of halo-alkyls and acyls on mixed anides of sulfonic and phosphoric acids. p. 862.

Abramov, V. S., Skergina, I. V. - Reaction of dialkylphosphorus acids with aldehydes and ketones. Part 34: Esters of  $\alpha$ -acetoxyfururylphosphonic and  $\alpha$ -acetoxyphenylphosphonic acids. p. 866.

Englin, M. A., and others. - Hydrazides of methylphosphonic and methylthiophosphonic acid esters. p. 869.

Snokol, V. A., Golik, G. A., Derkach, G. I. - Derivatives of trichlorophosphazanylphosphonic acids. p. 871.

Zhmurova, I. N., Martynuk, A. P. - Triphenylphosphazanylcarbonyls. p. 876.

Liorber, B. G., and others. - Studies in the field of phosphorous and phosphinic acid derivatives. Part 53: Esters of erythrophosphonic acid, their synthesis and properties. p. 978.

Aliev, M. I., Podchayev, N. I., Israfilova, S. Z. - Synthesis of some saturated and unsaturated esters. Methyl and 1,3-dimethylcycloperoxyphosphonic acids. p. 883.

Bel'kov, N. N., Stadnichuk, M. D., Petrov, A. A. - Studies in the field of unsaturated organosilicon compounds. Part 20: Kinetics of the bromination of 1,3-enyne silicon hydrocarbons and of some of their hydrocarbon analogs. p. 886.

Bryukhovskaya, A. V., Albinskaya, V. M. - Studies in the chemistry of organic oxides. Part 26: Addition of alkylchlorosilanes to divinyl and chloroprene oxides. p. 893.

Fedotov, N. S., Ryl'ba, I. G., Mironov, V. F. - Synthesis of acid chlorides of aliphatic silylcarboxylic acids. p. 898.

Zhinkin, D. A., Iosov, V. B. - Aminolysis of polyfunctional chloroorganochlorosilanes. p. 900.

Krutchkova, A. P., Shevchegolmer, G. A. - Synthesis of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ -dicyanoethyl tetramethylsiloxane. p. 902.

Shevchegolmer, G. A., Krutchkova, A. P. - Synthesis of low molecular polydimethylsiloxanes with ester end groups. p. 904.

Viazankin, N. S., and others. - Reactions of triethylsilane and its analogs with tetraethyllead. p. 906.

Smetankina, N. P., Karbovskaya, L. E. - Carbonyl functional organosilicon compounds. Part 3: Reaction of bis (alkylmethylphenyl) disiloxanes with mono- and dithiocyanates. p. 911.

Klebanskii, A. L., and others. - Polyfluoroaromatic derivatives of silicon. Part I: Pentadecafluorophenylsilanes and pentafluorophenylsiloxanes. p. 914.

Kikot', B. S., and others. - Infrared spectra of quinones in the 1600 to 1700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range. p. 919.

Gal'perin, V. A., Balabanov, G. P. - Some regularities in the infrared and electronic spectra of azides of aromatic sulfo acids. p. 920.

Shimanskaya, N. P., Lodygin, N. A., Bezuglyi, V. D. - Polarography of some pyrazoline derivatives. p. 929.

Novikova, A. P., and others. - Hydrogen bonding in formazans. p. 934.

Mel'nikov, N. N., and others. - Organic insectofungicides. Obtaining 8-alkoxybenzylidithiocarbamates. p. 938.

ZHURNAL ORGANICHESKOI KHIMII [JOURNAL OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1969.

Table of contents translated:

Mel'nikov, V. V., and others. - Anions of dinifromethyl compounds. Part 6: Raman effect spectra. p. 340.

Beletskaya, I. P., Kurts, A. L., Reutov, O. A. - Electrophilic substitution at aromatic carbon atom. Part 7: Effect of substituents in catalyzed protodemercuration of arylmercury bromides. p. 352.

Moiseev, I. I., Grigor'ev, A. A., Pestikov, S. V. - Isomerization of alpha-olefins in solutions of palladium chloride. p. 354.

Azerbaev, I. N., Molchanova, T. Kh., Krasnomolova, L. P. - Thiocyanatoacetic esters of tertiary acetylenes and diacetylene glycols. p. 360.

Vlasov, V. M., and others. - Hydration of secondary-tertiary acetylenic  $\delta$ -glycols. p. 362.

Vlasov, V. M., and others. - Hydration of primary-tertiary and secondary-tertiary acetylenic  $\gamma$ -glycols. p. 365.

Favorkina, I. A., and others. - Hydration of vinylphenylacetylene and isopropenylphenylacetylene. p. 368.

Komendantov, M. I., Suvorova, G. N., D'jakorov, I. A. - Reaction of aliphatic diazo compounds with unsaturated compounds. Part 20: Synthesis of ethyl esters of 1-methyl-2-p-tolyl-1-cyclopropane-3-carboxylic acid and cis- and trans-1-methyl-2-p-tolylcyclopropane-3-carboxylic acids. p. 371.

Eldus, I. A. T., Pirozhkov, S. D., Pozitskii, K. V. - Synthesis of derivatives of carboxylic acids under conditions of acid catalysis from carbon monoxide olefins and acylating compounds. Part 27: Carbonylation of C<sub>5</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  $\alpha$ -olefins of normal structure by carbon monoxide in the presence of triphosphoric acid. p. 376.

Dobchenko, V. N., Kovalenko, V. I. - Study in the field of free acyl radicals. p. 381.

Nesmelinov, N. A., and others. - Formation of phosphine moieties in the decomposition of phosphonium salts containing an azo group. p. 385.

Akimova, G. S., Chistoklov, V. N., Petrov, A. A. - 1,3-Dipolar additions to unsaturated compounds. Part 19: Reactions of organic azides with lithium acetylides. p. 389.

Smushkevich, I. U. I., Makarov, M. G., Kloov, B. V. - Reaction of aldehydes with olefins. Part 4: Study of reaction mechanism. p. 394.

Kovalev, B. G., Altmark, E. M., Shamshurin, A. A. - Ketoaldehydes. Part 5: Homologs of trans-10-hydroxydecan-2-ol. p. 397.

Pitlyan, O. A., Reutov, O. A., Litavskii, G. G. - Reaction of boron fluoride of aluminum with aniline. p. 401.

Shakhtanovskaya, A. Z., Batalova, M. S., Vorob'ev, I. N. - Study of the reaction kinetics of the addition of  $\alpha$ -chlorodimethyl ether to 2-chloro-1,3-butadiene. p. 410.

Belikova, N. A., and others. - Conversions of bridge bicyclic hydrocarbons. Part 6: Dehydration of 2- $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl and methyl-2-hydroxymethylcyclo-(2,2,1) heptanes. p. 416.

Belikova, N. A., Babaylova, A. A., Plate, A. F. - Conversions of bridge bicyclic hydrocarbons. Part 7: Isomeric methylcyclo-(3,2,1) octanes. p. 424.

Ol'dokop, I. U. A., Sykina, G. S., Butolichuk, Zh. I. - Studies in the field of acyl peroxides. Part 18: Peroxides simultaneously containing dicyl and peroxo groups. p. 429.

Kholmatov, M., Kadyrov, Ch. Sh. - Alkylation of cumene by  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone. p. 433.

Shamikh Mamedov, and others. - Study in the field of others of glycols and their derivatives. Part 120: Synthesis of alkoxyethyl ethers of 1-phenyl-3-methoxy-1-propanol. p. 436.

Polebaeva, I. A., Ginzburg, O. F. - Hydration of acetylene analogs of triphenylmethane dyes. p. 440.

Valter, R. E., Valtor, S. P., Kiplina, A. E. - Synthesis of local  $\beta$ -diketone-based anesthetics. Part 3: Ring-chain isomerism in a series of  $\beta$ -dialkylaminoethylamides of (2-phenyl-1,3-indandion-2-yl) acetic acid. p. 445.

Dukerko, R. G., Nepluvov, V. M., Pol'kis, P. S. - Studies in the bis (arylsulfonyl) methano series. Part 5: Synthesis of arylamides of bis(arylsulfonyl) thioacetic and acetic acids. p. 453.

Kuz'michev, O. V., Ustavechikov, B. F., Farberov, M. I. - Synthesis and transformations of some esters of  $\alpha$ -hydroxyisobutyric acid. p. 455.

Ovsianikova, L. A., Sokolova, T. A., Zapevalova, N. P. - Synthesis of unsymmetrically disubstituted hydrazines with derivatives of  $\alpha, \beta$  unsaturated acids. p. 459.

Litvnenko, I. M., and others. - Catalytic effect of alkylpyridines on the reaction of benzoyl chloride with chloraniline. p. 462.

Kislov, L. A., and others. - Organic insecticides. Some derivatives of guanidine. Part 2. p. 465.

Danilushovskii, I. A. L., Marakatkina, M. A., and others. - Dione synthesis based on alkyl thio- $\alpha$ -sulfides as a way to alkylmercaptophosphonic acids. p. 474.

Gitis, S. S., Kaminskii, A. I. A., Varlamova, A. M. - Reactions of aromatic nitro compounds. Part 22: Reaction of nitro derivatives with alkyl-3-aminopyridine in the presence of alkali. p. 484.

Stavrovskaya, V. I., Druzhinskaya, S. P., Kozlov, M. O. - Amides of acids in the Mannich reaction. Part 3: Aromatic amines in a reaction of a methylation of acid amides. p. 493.

Frankovskii, Ch. S., Katsnel'son, D. Z. - Synthesis of a series of p-oxysubstituted benzene derivatives. Part 3: Acid-base properties of some substituted p-oxylphenyl sulfides. p. 499.

Eyges, T. S. A., Pural-Koshits, B. A., Mironov, V. I. - Structure and transformations of aromatic nitro compounds. Part 43: Electronic structure of phenyl- $\alpha$ -benzoyl diazonium. p. 494.

Lisitsyn, V. N., Tishchenko, A. D. - Transformation of halogen-containing aromatic compounds in the presence of an organic base. Part 6: Reaction of halogen in 2-halo-3(5)-nitrobenzoic acid with action with phosphorus in water and benzene. p. 504.

Kaminskii, A. I. A., Gitis, S. S. - Reaction of aromatic nitro compounds. Part 30: Reaction of 2,4,6-trinitrobenzoic acid with derivatives of alcohols in the presence of a large excess of alkali. p. 504.

Kholodinskaya, I. V., Matveevskii, B. O., Chirskii, A. K. - Studies in the field of chemistry of free radicals of the hydrating series. Part 42: Value of hydrazyl radicals. p. 506.

Zalkaev, I. P., Bulunov, V. N. - Reaction of 2-phenyl-1,3-indandione with water. p. 511.

Gorolik, M. V. - Study of quinones. Part 11: Synthesis and properties of 1,2,3,10-anthracenol. p. 511.

Gornal'man, I. U. E., Sligalevskii, V. A. - Pyrene chemistry. Part 5: Some tetraammonium salts of 1,6-quinones. p. 520.

Korobitsyn, I. K., Studinskii, O. P. - Chemistry of ketones of the furanidine series. Part 6: Reaction of diphenyldiazomethane with 2,4,5,6-tetraalkylfuran-3,4-dione. p. 524.

Petrov, K. D., Moudlov, Z. B. - Functionalization of benzylidene p-aminophenols and mono- and di- $\alpha$ -hydroxy ketones. p. 529.

#### e. MATHEMATICS

CHESKOSLOVATSKII MATEMATICKII ZHURNAL [CZECHOSLOVAK MATHEMATICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Matematickeskii Institut [Mathematical Institute] Akademiya nauk [Academy of Sciences] of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences. Prague, vol. 14, no. 2 (193), 1968.

DIFFERENTIAL'NYE URAVNENIYA [DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS]. Minsk, vol. 4, no. 4, Apr. 1969.

Table of contents translated:

Dembitskii, B. P. - Orbital stability of two-dimensional autonomous systems. Part I. p. 577.

Izomova, D. V., Kiguradze, I. T. - Some remarks on the solutions of the equation  $y'' + a(x)y = 0$ . p. 580.

Petrov, N. N. - Controllability of autonomous systems. p. 600.

Efendiev, A. R., Bahitov, M. A. - Asymptotic stability in the large of a certain nonlinear system. p. 618.

Loz', G. A. - Theorems on the instability of the solutions of a linear homogeneous differential equation of the n-th order. p. 625.

Gorshin, S. I. - Some problems after the stability in the large with constantly acting perturbations in a linear normed space. p. 631.

Avdonin, N. I. - Some indications of the existence and absence of closed trajectories of a system of differential equations. p. 639.

Scribnik, V. P. - On degenerate systems and the small parameter of the derivative. p. 646.

Uvarov, V. D. - Asymptotic properties of a class of linear differential equations with delay and argument. p. 659.

Kirichenko, N. F., Martynuk, A. A. - Preliminary estimates of solutions of a linear system of differential equations with random coefficients. p. 664.

Popovich, V. E. - Estimation of the error in the method of successive approximations. p. 666.

Grishakov, V. I., Shimanov, S. N. - On the existence of random periodic operations for linear stochastic difference and differential equations. p. 673.

Ragimkhanov, R. K. - On integral inequalities for the Fredholm equation whose right-hand part consists of a discontinuous operator. p. 681.

- A. M. - Restorability of points and domains partially ordered dynamic systems. p. 603.
- G. P., Reucher, V. L., Shikharov, L. I. - Build-up of a sequence of coordinate functions in the Dirichlet and Neumann problems for domains of complex shape. p. 702.
- A. G. - On the limiting amplitude principle. p. 714.
- I. A. - On a model system of equations describing one-dimensional gas flow. p. 721.
- O. A. - Use of the method of quasi-solutions in the numerical solution of incorrect problems. p. 733.
- M. S. - Maxwell equations and functionally invariant solutions of wave equations. p. 743.
- 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- I. A., Myshkis, A. D. - Existence of the solution of a nonlinear boundary value problem for an arbitrary differential equation of the  $n$ th order. p. 71.
- A. V. - Asymptotic properties of solution of ordinary differential equations of the first order. p. 84.
- S. M. - Continuation of the solution of ordinary differential equations. p. 119.
- A. F., Shimanov, S. N. - Existence and calculation of periodic solutions of systems with a delay close to Liapunov systems. p. 119.
- H. E. - Attainability of a central exponent. p. 122.
- N. N. - Local controllability of autonomous systems. p. 1218.
- V. Van-Dao. - Vibrations of nonautonomous systems in a special case with resonance. p. 1233.
- A. G., Burunkov, V. I. - Integrability in the solutions of some systems of linear differential equations. p. 1241.
- V. V. - Asymptotic expansion according to the order of delay of the periodic solution of a neutral equation with a small lag. p. 1250.
- N. V. - Some indications of the existence of solutions of a system of differential equations. p. 1258.
- A. S. - Estimation of a polyharmonic function and its derivatives near the domain boundary. p. 1265.
- O. - Problems for the heat conductivity equation with mixed boundary conditions. p. 1283.
- A. I. - Contribution to the theory of multivariate differential equations with constant coefficients. p. 1289.
- S. - Modification of Chaplygin's method for abstract parabolic equation. p. 1299.
- S. P. - Reducing the fundamental boundary value problems in the theory of shallow shells to linear integral equations. p. 1304.
- N. A. - Solution of the Cauchy problem for a system of integrodifferential equations with analytical kernels. p. 1309.
- V. N. - Convergence and estimations of the order of the straight line method in solving some problems in mathematical physics. p. 1317.
- N. I. - Goursat's problem for a second-order elliptic equation of a special type. p. 1333.
- S. P. E. - Elliptic equations in Banach space. p. 140.

ATIKAJA KAASAE [MATHEMATICS AND REPRESENT]. Issued by Tartu Riiklik Ülikool [State University]. Tallinn, nos. 13, 10, 1967, 1968.

TIKESKII SBORNIK [MATHEMATICAL RE-] Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR and Moskovskii matematicheskii obshchestvo [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and the Moscow Mathematical Society]. Moscow, vol. 76, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- L. P., Shinteev, A. - Primitive divisors in the expression  $a^n - b^n$  in algebraic number fields. p. 171.
- Shinteev, L. N. - Subgroups of finite index in a normal group of a rank exceeding or equaling 2. p. 178.
- Oronko, V. I. - Divergent Fourier series. p. 186.
- L. A. - The entrance problem for free ducts of groups. p. 189.
- M. A. - Embedding of treelike compacts in  $\mathbb{R}^n$ . p. 211.
- Shinteev, I. F. - Solutions to certain functional equations in classes of functions analytical in domains. p. 226.
- Oronko, M. E. - On groups of motions of noncommutative nonsingular symmetric spaces of the first kind. p. 235.
- Oronko, I. N. - Behavior of solutions to boundary value problems for second-order parabolic equations with indefinite increase of  $t$ . p. 241.
- Shinteev, A. L. - Lie groups transitive on compact manifolds. Part 3. p. 255.
- Oronko, A. V. - Homeomorphisms of Euclidean space and topological embeddings of polyhedra in Euclidean spaces. Part 3. p. 264.
- Oronko, E. G. - Almost acyclic mappings. p. 296.

Vakhtinskii, I. A. - Unitary irreducible representations of the group  $GL(3, R)$  of real matrices of the third order. p. 303.

MATEMATIKA V SHKOLE [MATHEMATICS IN SCHOOLS]. Issued by Ministerstvo presveshcheniia RSFSR [Ministry of Education of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

ZHURNAL VYCHISLITEL'NOI MATEMATIKI I MATEMATICHESKOI FIZIKI [JOURNAL OF COMPUTER MATHEMATICS AND MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS]. Issued by Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 8, no. 3, May-June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Zhilobkin, I. A. - Quadrature formulae on classes of functions. p. 507.
- Neimark, I. U., Solov'eva, V. N., Sterlin, A. M. - Stability of difference methods. p. 517.
- Gatpova, A. N. - Homogeneous implicit difference scheme for solving an evolutionary equation with phase shifts. p. 534.
- Arseev, A. A. - Scattering of a plane wave on a singular potential. p. 544.
- Kuz'mina, M. C., Maslennikov, M. V. - Dependence of the asymptotic characteristics of the solution of Milne's problem on the dispersion index. p. 573.
- Mikhailov, G. A. - Estimation of some nonlinear functions and approximate calculation of group constants in transport theory using the Monte-Carlo method. p. 590.
- Zakharov, V. K., Shimanov, O. V. - Asymptotic methods for studying passages of a Gaussian Markov process with a given level. p. 603.
- Rusanov, V. V. - Three-dimensional supersonic gas flow past a blunt body. p. 616.
- Soverinov, I. I. - Calculating the supersonic part of the perturbed region near a blunt body in supersonic nonequilibrium flow. p. 634.
- Pshenichnyi, B. N. - A descent algorithm. p. 647.
- Pogachev, D. P. - Application of a generalization of the Vandermonde determinant. p. 652.
- Zabolotskaya, A. F. - Method for speeding up the convergence of an iterative method for determining the highest eigenvalue of a self-adjoint operator. p. 668.
- Arsevin, V. A., Ivanov, V. V. - Effect of  $p$ -order regularization. p. 681.
- Vorob'ev, I. V. - A random iteration process in the alternating direction method. p. 683.
- Kornelchuk, A. A., Chirkova, N. I. - Iteration method for finding the best approximation polynomial. p. 670.
- Birger, E. S. - Estimating the error in substituting conditions of boundedness for the solution of a linear differential equation on an infinite interval. p. 674.
- Deptiarov, I. M., Favorskii, A. P. - Flow variant of the trial-and-error method. p. 679.
- Katlikin, N. N. - Successive substitution in the case of an infinite heat conductivity coefficient. p. 684.
- Shikhov, S. B., Shishkov, L. K. - Existence and uniqueness of a positive solution for a critical reactor equation. p. 688.
- Bagrov, V. G., Bortovitsyn, V. A. - Electron motion in electromagnetic fields of a special type. p. 691.
- Baklanovskaya, V. F. - Numerical solution of the problem of pressure restoration and propagation of the unloading wave under conditions of elastoplastic percolation. p. 694.
- Lapina, E. P. - Paradox of the shallow water theory. p. 701.
- Sovolov, M. S. - Collapse of spherical cavities. p. 707.

# f. PHYSICS

AKADEMIJA NAUK KAZAKHSTANSKOI SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestia. Seriya fiziko-matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE KAZAKH S.S.R. Bulletin. Physics-mathematical Series]. Alma-Ata, no. 6, Nov.-Dec. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kostritsa, A. A., Neimoln, E. I. - Asymptotic neutron distribution in a moving medium. p. 3.
- Plotnikov, V. I., Kochetkov, V. I. - Use of magnesium hydroxide in separating small quantities of chromium and molybdenum. p. 10.
- Anzov, Z. V., and others. - Multivariate analysis of 17 GeV. pion-nucleon interactions. p. 13.
- Makhanov, U. M., Nikolaev, M. N. - Appliance for remote feed of specimens for neutron beam testing. p. 17.
- Bespalov, B. V., Pustynnikov, V. M. - Electronic analog for studying an automatic control system of unilam wire drawing machines. p. 21.
- Ustimenko, B. P., Znaevskiy, V. N., Bukharin, M. A. - Turbulent structure of rotating flows. p. 27.
- Paramonov, F. P., Turov, G. I. - Transition factor in the internal standard method following specimen excitation by polychromatic X-radiation. p. 31.
- Sakhitov, N. I., Grinnan, I. G. - Simulation of a system of multiply connected control of an electric

- drive for multiple-strand loop type wire drawing machines. p. 36.
- Koshenkov, Kh. D. - A variant of technological design of a total absorption spectrometer in experiments with cosmic rays. p. 50.
- Tarasov, V. F., Chagashov, S. M. - Statistical shell model of an atom of the palladium group elements. p. 56.
- Korotinskii, M. I., Vilechek, A. D., Garger, K. S. - Location of Isig traps in anomalously photoconductive films of amorphous selenium. p. 61.
- Akhmadiev, A. T., Pustynnikov, V. M. - Stability of an automatic control system for a unilam wire drawing machine. p. 34.
- Grinnan, I. G., Bakhtiev, Sh. A. - Experimental study of a corona discharge on thin wires. p. 72.

Vol. 6, no. 2, Mar-Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Dautov, I. M., Kalpov, D. K. - Interpretation of the isomeric shift in  $Fe^{57}$ . p. 1.
- Dautov, I. M., Kalpov, D. K. - Details of orbital electrons of C, Si, and Ge atoms in the region of the position of the nucleus. Interpretation of isomeric shift in  $Sn^{119}$ . p. 7.
- Rus'kin, V. I., Collak, I. G., Kosmachov, O. S. - One-particle exchange model of inelastic pion-nucleon interaction. p. 13.
- Zhotbaev, A. K., Kalpov, D. K. - Study of nuclear gamma resonance spectra of some iron salts as dependent on temperature. p. 24.
- Trofimov, O. A., Iushkov, A. V. - Use of optical spectroscopy methods in measuring cyclotron parameters. p. 35.
- Grinnan, I. G., Sirazutdinova, Zh. A. - Kinetics of multistage orofication processes. p. 41.
- Raimbetov, F. - Transfer phenomena in a weakly ionized turbulent plasma in the absence of an external magnetic field. p. 48.
- Kostritsa, A. A., Neimoln, E. N. - Radiation case in the solution of the kinetic transfer equation. p. 58.
- Kalpov, D. K., Zhotbaev, A. K., Vereshchak, M. F. - Studying temperature-dependent iron cyanide complexes with the aid of the Mössbauer effect. p. 62.
- Granovskii, I. A. - Nuclear mass difference as a radiation correction. p. 68.
- Plotnikov, V. I., Kochetkov, V. I., Chirnova, V. P. - Coprecipitation of small quantities of vanadium with metal hydroxides. p. 73.
- Saprykin, V. D., Mukhammedshina, D. M. - Intensity distribution in an OKO-12 laser beam. p. 80.
- Kalpov, D. K. - Applicability of nuclear gamma-resonance scattering in studying intramolecular processes. p. 84.

AKADEMIJA NAUK UZBEKSKOI SSR, Tashkent. Izvestia. Seriya fiziko-matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UZBEK S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Mathematical Sciences]. Tashkent, vol. 12, no. 2, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Azharov, T. A., Shakhmatov, N. - Uniform estimates in global limit theorems. p. 3.
- Atakhodzhaev, M. A. - Uniqueness and stability theorems for an inverse problem of the potential of a simple layer. p. 7.
- Rabadzhanov, S. V. - Reversibility of the fundamental problems in the theory of approximations. p. 14.
- Zmurovich, V. A., Achilov, Kh. - Extremums of some functionals defined on a class of  $C$ -functions in a circle where  $|z| < 1$ . p. 17.
- Karimov, D. Kh., Khatimov, M. - The history of trigonometric tables. p. 23.
- Karimov, D. Kh., Khatimov, M. - Mixed problem for a fourth-order linear equation degenerate on the domain boundary. p. 27.

- Koss, M. Sh. - Positivness criterion for the potential function of oscillations of a mechanical system containing two zero eigenvalues. p. 32.
- Azimkhodzhaev, Kh. E., Sheikman, M. K. - Effect of a strong constant electric field on the filling of trapping levels in CdS single crystals. p. 39.
- Mirsagatov, Sh. A., Morozkin, V. V. - Volt-ampere characteristics of electron-hole transitions in alpha- and beta-modifications of SiC. p. 46.
- Brynskikh, N. A. - Distribution of impurity atoms with diffusion proceeding in several stages. p. 51.
- Dzhakimov, E., Mamaikulov, R. - Calculating the effect of a magnetic field on the absorption of laser light by free electrons in semiconductors. p. 56.
- Musnev, P. H. - Theory of transport phenomena in semiconductors with degenerate zones. Part 2. p. 69.
- Begzhanov, R. B., Jelen'kii, V. M. - E2-transitions from gamma energy levels in the rotational-vibrational model of the nucleus. p. 64.
- Starodubtsev, S. V., Agievskii, D. A., Bakayev, Sh. A. - Technique for measuring the torsional modulus of filamentary silicon crystals. p. 70.
- Sattarov, M., Talant, I. N., Khaliullin, T. - Determination of some elements in coal by activation analysis using 14.5 Mev. neutrons. p. 74.

- Azharov, S. A., and others. - Distribution of residual effective masses in  $\pi$ - $\pi$  interactions at an energy of 17 GeV. p. 78.
- Mashkin, I. A. - Sintered oxide cathode with a nickel base. Part 2. p. 83.
- Isaev, Z. I., Rakhimov, G. R. - Amplitude and frequency characteristics of lower harmonic oscillations of the second order. p. 85.
- Starodubtsev, S. V., and others. - Spectrum analysis of gas liberation from silicon. p. 90.
- Rakhimova, Kh. R. - Equations of infinite order with linear rapidly increasing coefficients. p. 93.
- Abdullayev, Sh. A., Mikhaelian, V. M., Chirva, V. P. - Bombardment of silicon single crystals by medium-energy positive cesium ions. p. 93.
- Lebanov, E. M., and others. - Determination of hafnium in titanium and its compounds. p. 94.
- Gladyshev, D. A. - Microsecond scheme of triplet coincidences. p. 96.
- AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Fizika atmosfery i okeana [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Atmospheric and Oceanic Physics]. Moscow, vol. 4, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Shuleikin, V. V. - Connection between the climate of Europe heat transfer in the Atlantic. p. 243.
- Rokotian, V. E. - Some group invariant solutions of dynamic equations of the atmosphere. p. 262.
- Sukhov, T. Z., Gutan, L. N. - Mesometeorological solitary waves. p. 271.
- Yastushkov, R. S., Shmeyer, S. M. - Effect of vertical movements in severe convective-type clouds on the wind field. p. 293.
- Zilitkevich, S. S., Chalikov, D. V. - Determination of universal profiles of the wind and temperature velocity in the surface layer of the atmosphere. p. 294.
- Glasko, V. B., Timofeev, Yu. M. - Using the method of regulation for the solution of the problem of thermal sounding of the atmosphere. p. 303.
- Romanova, L. M. - Light field of a deep turbid medium illuminated by a narrow pencil of light. p. 311.
- Kisliakov, A. G., Nikonov, V. N., Strezheva, K. M. - Experimental study of the dependence of atmospheric absorption at the 4.1 mm wave length on the height above the sea. p. 321.
- Bartsev, I. I., Matakhev, S. G. - Fallout by the precipitation of division products of the layer of atmosphere below the clouds. p. 328.
- Fomin, L. M. - Relationship between spectra of the velocity of current and the pressure of the density of water in the ocean. p. 335.
- Ivanov, A. P. - Principles and methods of hydrooptical studies. p. 341.
- Golubitskii, B. M., Muskalenko, N. I. - Functions of spectral transmission in bands of H<sub>2</sub>O and CO<sub>2</sub> vapor. p. 346.
- Golubitskii, B. M., Muskalenko, N. I. - Measurement and calculation of central transmission in bands of H<sub>2</sub>O in the nearest infrared field. p. 360.
- Kuzikovskii, A. V., Khelevstov, S. S. - Kinetics of the evaporation of a water aerosol in the field of optical radiation. p. 363.
- Sen'ko, E. E., Starikov, B. G. - Evaluation of thoron exhalation. p. 367.

Vol. 4, no. 5, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Felgel'son, E. M. - Influx of longwave radiation under cloudy conditions. p. 475.
- Konashenok, V. N., Shved, G. M. - Physical conditions near the mesopause. p. 490.
- Vul'fson, N. I., Levin, L. M. - Possibilities of the stimulation of the development of air-mass cumulus clouds. p. 490.
- Matveev, D. T. - Experimental study of the temperature field of the sea surface according to its thermal radiation in the radio-frequency region. p. 508.
- Nillsk, Kh. Yu. - Calculation of the size of fluxes of counter-radiation of the atmosphere averaged over large territories. p. 518.
- Kachurin, L. G., Vorob'ev, B. M. - Features of the vertical radar reflectivity profile of hail clouds depending on crystallization processes. p. 525.
- Sen'ko, E. E. - Diurnal variations of the exhalation of Rn and its concentration in the atmosphere. p. 533.
- Ryabov, V. I. - Annual and semiannual oscillations of some characteristics of the atmospheric layer near the water surface. p. 540.
- Tashenov, B. T. - Spectral studies of light scattering function in the atmosphere in small angle distance from the sun. p. 548.
- Osherovich, A. L., Suslov, A. K. - Content of ozone in Kuil'-Sary in the annular eclipse in May 20, 1968. p. 552.
- Arsen'ian, T. I. - Statistical properties of the amplitude fluctuations of the ultrashortwave signal for vertically spaced receiving antennas. p. 560.
- Kuzenkov, A. F. - Interrelationship between radioactivity variations and motions in the atmosphere. p. 563.
- Mikovsky, Yu. Yu. - Scattering of sound by ground inhomogeneities of the ocean bottom. p. 567.
- Andr. Mikhailovich Obukhov. p. 574.

Golytsin, G. S. - Information of the joint meeting of the Scientific Council of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. on the Problem "Weather Forecasting and Physics of Atmospheric Processes" and the Section of Meteorology and Physics of the Atmosphere of the Interdepartmental Committee of the U.S.S.R. p. 575.

Vol. 4, no. 5, Sep. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Zilitkevich, S. S., Chalikov, D. V. - Calculation of vertical turbulent currents in the surface layer of the atmosphere based on gradient observations. p. 315.
- Panagiotakos, I. N., Koshenko, A. M. - Cloud systems of fronts in connection with the distribution of vertical movements. p. 330.
- Gikhs, K. M. - Model of turbulence having symmetry about a fixed axis. p. 341.
- Farafonova, G. P., and others. - Determining the radiation influx of heat in the lower layers of the atmosphere. p. 350.
- Kabarov, M. V., Savelyev, B. A. - Experimental studies of the luminance of multiple scattered light with the spreading of narrow collimated beams. p. 360.
- Volkov, Yu. A. - Analysis of the spectra of ocean waves generated by turbulent wind. p. 368.
- Vager, B. G., Vorob'ev, D. I., Laikhtman, D. I. - Hypothesis of turbulence in a shallow body of water. p. 368.
- Prokhorovskii, L. Yu. - Some characteristics of the air flow in the lower layer of the marine atmosphere. p. 374.
- Byrova, N. I., Mikhonko, K. P. - Interaction of an aerosol with the underlying surface. p. 380.
- Kagan, B. A. - Reaction of drift currents and turbulence in the upper layer of the sea on the variation of wind stress. p. 384.
- Boris Lvovich Dzerzhavskii. In the 70th birthday. p. 388.
- Sergei Fedorovich Radonov, obituary. p. 390.
- Vladimir Borisovich Shcheglov, obituary. p. 392.
- Ryabov, V. A., Monin, A. S. - First meeting of the United Organizational Committee on the program of the Global Atmospheric Research Project (GARP). p. 394.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Izvestiya. Seriya fizicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Stroboscopic electron microscopy. p. 1058.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Use of shutters with deflecting plates in stroboscopic electron microscopy. p. 1111.
- Vorob'ev, B. M., Vertman, V. N. - Condenser of the electron microscope with a concave objective lens. p. 1115.
- Slonimov, R. A., and others. - Electromagnetic stimulation of the objective of an electron microscope. p. 1118.
- Slonimov, R. A., Moscov, V. V., Yekimov, D. B. - Objective lens of an electron microscope with large magnification force. p. 1120.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Development of the theory of forming image contrast of a p-n-transition in a scanning electron microscope. p. 1124.
- Ditman, S. A., Kupriyanova, T. A., Kulagina, T. V. - Penetration of electrons into the object and distribution of X-rays in electron scanning excitation. p. 1130.
- Sedov, N. N., Spivak, G. V., Durov, V. G. - Representation of magnetic micropoles in an emission electron microscope with objective aperture. p. 1134.
- Sedov, N. N., and others. - Contrast of electric micropoles in an emission microscope not having objective aperture. p. 1140.
- Slonimov, R. A. - Effect of construction characteristics of the mechanism of object shifting on the mechanical stability of an electron microscope. p. 1147.
- Iz'urlov, A. V., Polivanov, V. V. - Determining the limiting requirements for the stability of the accelerating voltage potential and currents of electron microscope lenses. p. 1157.
- Kuznetsov, L. B. - Simple leak detector for an electron microscope. p. 1161.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Measuring the magnetic micropoles according to their representation in an electron microscope. p. 1164.
- Slonimov, R. A., Spivak, G. V., Pumpur, V. M. - Local parameters of cathode materials. p. 1169.
- Sedov, N. N. - Solution of an inverse problem on the contrast of micropoles in an electron microscope. p. 1175.
- Petrov, V. I., Sedov, N. N., Spivak, G. V. - Determining the movement of magnetization in the domain boundary in thin ferromagnetic films. p. 1185.
- Kabenev, A. N., Kafarov, A. A., Starostin, E. P. - Effect of geometric parameters of a wide electron gun on the magnitude of the suppression potential. p. 1192.
- Alekseev, A. G., Verkhovskaya, T. A. - Use of an electron filter in the electron diffraction for the screening of inelastically scattered electrons. p. 1195.
- Shakmanov, V. V., Spivak, G. V. - Domain structure of barium titanate films in the rhombohedral phase. p. 1200.
- Lakobson, N. K. - Electron microscopic study of ultrathin cuts on magnetic tapes. p. 1206.
- Spivak, G. V., and others. - Verification of the theory of the formation of the image contrast of magnetic micropoles in an electron reflecting microscope. p. 1211.

- Durov, V. G., and others. - Magnetization of electron optical representations by the electron method. p. 1217.
- Rosenfeld, L. B., and others. - Post for construction of diaphragms with micron aperture. p. 1219.
- Dubinin, E. M., and others. - Effect of electron bombardment and of an electric field on the formation of polymeric films. p. 1220.
- Pravdivitelev, A. A., and others. - Interaction of dislocations and its characteristic representation in electron microscopic investigations of the surface. p. 1232.
- Efremenkova, V. M., Ignorova, I. V., Hristova, V. E. - Structure and properties of p-n junctions produced by the method of electron bombardment. p. 1232.
- Ishutskaya, V. V., and others. - Physical staining of microphotomicrographs of p-n transitions in silicon at optical and electron microscopic levels. p. 1247.
- Drolov, G. I., and others. - Visualization of the domain structure of triglycine sulfate in the electron microscopic level. p. 1253.
- Zakharova, M. I., Khrushchova, N. A. - Effect of changes in the decay of a solid solution of gallium alloy with 30% by weight of zinc. p. 1271.
- Dubinin, E. M., Shved, G. M. - Plasma cathode source at the base of a hollow cathode. p. 1271.
- Vladimirov, I. A., Belykh, I. M. - Thermodynamic investigation of the nature of the after-fractional hot deformation. p. 1273.
- Druzhinin, A. V., Danov, A. A., Korolov, S. S. - Emission microscope with photoelectric system. p. 1275.

AKADEMIYA NAUK URSR. Kiev. Geofizicheskii zhurnal [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Geophysical Journal]. Kiev, no. 21, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lebedev, T. S., Savchenko, B. A., Kornilova, D. V. - Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the physical properties of igneous rocks. p. 5.
- Troliak, T. N., Rusakov, O. M. - Alteration of magnetized sedimentary rocks under the effect of heating. p. 12.
- Mikhailova, N. P. - Experience in the thermomechanical cleaning of crystalline rocks. p. 23.
- Kornilova, D. V. - Methods of studying rocks at high pressures with the use of acoustic devices. p. 33.
- Lebedev, T. S., Pozdnyakov, N. F. - Structural correlations of certain physical parameters of Transcarpathia effusive rocks. p. 30.
- Kaplanshchikova, I. A. - Determining the character of rocks by data of the gamma method and spontaneous polarization potential. p. 40.
- Chukalenko, I. A. - Zoning the greater forest according to its physical properties. p. 73.
- Gordilovskiy, V. V., Kulash, R. I. - Methods of determining the thermal properties of rocks and calculating the value of the heat flow in the Crimea. p. 61.
- Troliak, A. N. - Origin of natural remanent magnetization of Tertiary and Quaternary deposits of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 73.
- Bukharov, N. I., Baklanova, V. V. - Physical properties of rocks in the Krivoy Rog region. p. 78.
- Physical properties of rocks in the Lower Dnieper. p. 80.

AKADEMIYA NAUK SSSR. Moscow. Vestnik. Seriya matematicheskaya [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE USSR. Bulletin. Series of the Physico-mathematical Sciences]. Moscow, no. 1, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Churukhin, S. A. - Indefinite and normal forms. p. 1.
- Kutlitskii, I. M. - Minimizing the values of a function on a set of all cycles of length n. p. 12.
- Dynat, Z. M. - Maximal commutative subalgebra of a complete matrix algebra. p. 17.
- Gribova, V. P. - Refining the estimate of the asymptotic solution of the Fredholm integral equation by the asymptotic polynomial of the second kind. p. 21.
- Lekovets, V. A., Feinberg, V. Z. - Separation of subsemigroups of a free semigroup in the theory of automata. p. 34.
- Pal'tuk, E. M. - On groups of which all 1-1 subgroups are commutative with a Sylow subgroup. p. 46.
- Rusakov, S. A. - Groups with maximum subgroups given type. p. 49.
- Kazantsev, E. N. - Mathematical model of a group production output satisfying the demands of a construction of an assembly. p. 54.
- Vodnov, V. T. - Spaces of D. V. Vedenyagin. p. 61.
- Bogush, A. A., Krylov, B. V., Fedorov, F. I. - Cos of equations for particles with spin 2. p. 63.
- Makhanek, A. O., Korol'kov, V. S., Long, N. M. - Problem of shielding and antishielding of nuclear electric moments. p. 82.
- Plutrovskii, I. I., Rokun, S. A. - Development of two resistance in factory made germanium and silicon diodes. p. 93.
- Hanapolski, U. I. - Precision in photometry. Mathematical sources of errors. p. 98.
- Riabushko, A. P. - Metric properties of centrally metric cosmological solutions of Einstein equations and the state of matter when the pressure is independent. p. 105.

- Strota, N. N., Olekhovich, N. M. - A bent germanium monochromator for X-radiation. p.111
- Bodritskii, A. I. - Linear irreducible representations of a five dimensional homogeneous characteristic Lorentz group. p.112.
- Petupa, A. S., Tomil'chik, L. M. - The problem of space quantization within the scope of an oscillatory model. p.117.
- Vysitskii, I. M., Fedorov, A. P. - Attachment for the AI-100 apparatus for recording time-dependent Mössbauer spectra. p.119.

**ALMA-ATA. KAZAKHISKII NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [KAZAKH SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** Leningrad, no.27, 1987.

**Contents:** Kolberg, V. P. [Effect of atmospheric and physical conditions on the altitude of radioonde balloons] Vlianiye atmosferno-fizicheskikh usloviy na vysotu podnizhaya radiozondovykh obolochek. 166 p.

**EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Füüsika ja Astronoomia Instituut [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Institute of Physics and Astronomy].** Sovremennoye dvizheniye zemnoi kory. Recent Crustal Movements. Tartu, no. 33, 1987.

**EESTI NSV TEADUSTE AKADEEMIA. Toimetised. Füüsika, matemaatika. Izvestia Akademii nauk [KAZAKH SSR. Fizika, matematika [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE ESTONIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Physics, Mathematics].** Tallinn, vol.17, no.3, 1988.

**LATVIJAS PADOMJU SOCIJALISTISKAS REPUBLIKAS ZINATNU AKADEMIJA. Vestis. Fizikas un tehnikas zinatnu sarija. Izvestia Akademii nauk Latvijas SSR. Serija fizicheskih i tekhnicheskikh nauk [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE LATVIAN S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Technical Sciences].** Riga, no. 3, 1988.

**LENINGRAD. GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy [HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No.4, 1987. Synoptic-statistical forecasting.

**Table of contents translated.**

Blinnikova, Z. G., Ped', D. A. - Analysis of the justification of anomaly forecasts of the mean monthly temperature of the air. p.3.

Vashchenko, K. A., Zverev, N. I., Zhilomirskaya, R. M. - Synoptic-statistical method of weather forecasting on the moon. p.22.

Ped', D. A., Kashleva, L. I. - Effect of the regions of great changeability of some meteorological elements on the formation of the air temperature of the U.S.S.R. p.33.

Drogatskii, D. A. - Forecasting the monthly anomaly of the air. p.60.

Ped', D. A., Kashleva, L. I. - Possibility in forecasting the variation of the air temperature during a month. p.4.

No.25, 1987. Problems in hydrometeorology.

**Table of contents translated:**

Kalmykova, V. V. - Agroclimatic regionalization of the Far East with respect to soybean growing. p.3.

Chernysheva, L. S. - Heat supply for growing rice in the Maritime Territory. p.14.

Kalmykova, V. V. - Total heat requirement for soybeans under conditions of the Far East. p.22.

Chernysheva, L. S. - Effect of the length of exposure to light on the rate of development of Far Eastern rice varieties. p.29.

Krasnianskaya, V. P., Khudjakova, A. I. - Thermal conditions in the period of potato and tomato seedling planting. p.32.

Kramar, L. M. - Agroclimatic justification of the planting time of sugar beets in the Far East. p.39.

Kramar, L. M. - Agroclimatic justification of sugar beet harvesting. p.43.

Nazarova, Z. A. - Characteristics of agroclimatic conditions for potato planting in Kamchatka. p.47.

Krasnianskaya, V. P. - Relationship between separate indices of the thermal regime of air under conditions of Sakhalin Province. p.51.

Dombrovskaya, F. A. - Some dependences between separate characteristics of the thermal regime of air in the cold period of the year. p.58.

Podolupayna, Z. N. - Distribution of precipitation in the upper Amur basin. p.61.

Katsika, A. P. - Recalculation of precipitation, measured by a rain gauge, on a precipitation gauge under conditions of the upper Amur basin. p.71.

Novskaya, A. I. - Characteristics of cold and heat waves in the Maritime Territory. p.74.

Novskaya, A. I. - Forecast of the mean monthly air temperature taking into account the atmospheric circulation over the Northern Hemisphere. p.85.

**LENINGRAD. GLAVNAIA GEOFIZICHESKIA OBSERVATORIIA [MAIN GEOPHYSICAL OBSERVATORY] Solar Radiation and Radiation Balance Data. Solnechnaya radiatsiya i radiatsionnyi balans. Aug.-Dec. 1986, p.1. 1987; Apr.-May 1987, publ. 1988. Prilozhenie [Supplement] no.1, 1988.**

**LIETUVOS FIZIKOS RINKINYS. LITOVSKII FIZICHE-SKII SBORNIK [LITHUANIAN PHYSICS PAPERS].** Issued by Lietuvos TSR Mokslo akademija and Lietuvos TSR mokslu akademijos [Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S.S.R. and the Institutions of Higher Learning of the Lithuanian S.S.R.]. Vilnius, vol. 7, nos. 2-3, 1987.

**LIETUVOS TSR AUKSTUJŲ MOKYKLŲ MOKSLO DARBAI: MECHANIKA. Nauchnye trudy vysshih uchebnykh zavedenii Litovskoi SSR: Mekhanika [STUDIES BY THE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.: MECHANICS].** Vilnius, vol. 3, 1987.

**METEOROLOGIA I GIDROLOGIA [METEOROLOGY AND HYDROLOGY].** Issued by Glavnoje upravleniye gidrometeorologicheskoi sluzhby pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Main Administration of the Hydrometeorological Service, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no.6, June 1988.

**Table of contents translated:**

Itshchak, A. A. - Twenty-fifth anniversary of the State Oceanographic Institute. p.1.

Kondrat'ev, K. I. A. - Program of planetary studies of the atmosphere and radiation factors of weather and climate. p.11.

Petrov, A. A. - Objective analysis of the basis of the approximation of fields by polynomials. p.21.

Stolypina, N. V., Petrenko, V. K., Saitov, S. S. - Organization of regime processing applicable to problems of long-range weather forecasting and general circulation of the atmosphere. p.23.

Isakova, E. Kh. - Considering circulation in the lower atmosphere in compiling monthly weather forecasts. p.33.

Dovgalich, I. A. - Some characteristics of the formation of convective clouds. p.39.

Mikhailevskii, N. M., Koleskin, M. V. - Characteristics of the tropopause in the equatorial and tropical zones of the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. p.48.

Tsifan, R. L. - Effect of artificial radioactive fallout on the state of atmospheric electricity. p.55.

Kogan, I. N. - Derivation of multiple-factor nonlinear equation for the relationship between yield and weather conditions. p.61.

Selinskii, I. U. S., Nikolaeva, A. S., Korogov, A. S. - Total evaporation from: fallows adjacent to the Southern Gorknaya Steppe Canal. p.68.

Kalinn, G. P., Levin, A. G., Freidlin, V. S. - Study of corrections in linear models of runoff by means of a numerical experiment. p.75.

Fridman, S. D. - One method of determining moisture reserves in snow cover in mountains by cosmic rays. p.81.

Zinov, I. L., Lobanskaya, N. P. - Separation of the genetically homogeneous floodflow from small plain streams. p.89.

Khamatshenko, N. K. - Some problems of the season-abilities of trade winds in the Atlantic. p.93.

Taiko, L. I. - Causes of the stability of ice jams in northern rivers. p.96.

Kan, S. I. - Severe winters in the Sea of Okhotsk. p.98.

Kamenskikh, T. N., Shepelov, M. I., Chernaya, V. V. - Frost-resistant endosperm casing. p.101.

Vodogrekhov, V. I. - Using weight measuring evaporators under conditions of sand deserts and steppes. p.104.

Petrenko, N. V. - Decisions of the Fourth Session of the Commission of Aerometeorology of the World Meteorological Organization. p.106.

Literature on meteorology and hydrology for 1987. p.112.

David Borisovich Slavin (1891-1981). Obituary. p.125.

No.7, July 1988.

**Table of contents translated:**

Vager, B. G., Zilitnikov, S. S. - Theoretical model of diurnal variations of meteorological fields. p.3.

Ivanovskii, A. I., Semenovskii, I. U. V. - Theory of global waves in a rotating stratified atmosphere. p.19.

Milina, I. S. - Fog and low stratus clouds on pictures from the "Kosmos" and "ESSA" satellites. p.31.

Bahtia, I. U. I., Kudrinsk, A. P. - Reasons of transformations of stratospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere during the cold half year. p.49.

Il'ina, E. I., Ivanova, T. I. A. - Application of the method of probability logic to the forecast of frontal precipitation. p.47.

Peskov, B. E., Snitkovskii, A. I. - Forecast of strong squalls. p.52.

Ratimov, M. I. A. - Transparency and visibility distance of lights at an inclined direction in a snowfall. p.58.

Kozyrenko, L. D. - Effect of large-scale turbulence on the distribution of suspended sediments based on the depth of current. p.65.

Mikhailov, V. N. - Methods for the calculation of hydrologic and morphometric characteristics of delta arms. p.71.

Chesbatarev, V. V. - Determining the kinematic structure of an open stream in the case of a right angle turn of a channel. p.80.

Vodogrekhov, V. I. - Evaluation of the accuracy of the calculation of changes of underground water reserves in calculations of water balance in the network of the Administration of Hydrometeorological Service. p.89.

Stannikov, E. A. - Water consumption of red clover under conditions of the northwestern zone of the European U.S.S.R. p.93.

Shtorov, V. M. - Use of the method of differences for reducing pilot balloon observations to radiowave observations. p.93.

Zhuikovskii, V. V. - Electronic control simulator for checking students' knowledge of clouds. p.103.

Weather forecast and agrometeorological conditions for the second part of the summer of 1988. p.121.

No.8, Aug.1988.

**Table of contents translated:**

Petrovskii, M. A. - The Institute of Experimental Meteorology. p.3.

Chalkov, D. V. - Calculation of surface turbulent fluxes from synoptic information. p.10.

Rudnikova, Kh. Kh. - Objective methods for the selection of analogues by composite-kinetic charts of natural synoptic periods using an electronic computer. p.20.

Shtorov, V. M. - Wind regime in a planetary boundary layer of the atmosphere. p.29.

Tarasuk, V. K., Priklutko, N. A. - Statistical analysis of the areal distribution of precipitation. p.34.

Kobzistyi, P. I., Machnik, V. M. - Errors in the measurement of precipitation based on data of a dense network of precipitation measurements. p.30.

Kozlik, E. M., Salikhova, D. Kh. - Precision in the determination of pressure on synoptic charts by way of interpolation between isobars. p.46.

Popov, B. A. - Ice cloggings and the problem of controlling them. p.52.

Makhaev, N. I., Kalinin, A. M. - Displacement of large-cloud material in ravines. p.61.

Panfilov, D. F. - Characteristics of water and ice movements in a broad rectangular river bed during continuous ice drift. p.63.

Popov, B. A. - Secondary refraction of sea waves. p.76.

TSisarev, A. N., Shtelman, B. S. - Study of grounds of the bottom of shallows off the mouth of a river using geophysical methods; as revealed by a study made in the Kura River. p.84.

Martynenko, L. A. - Agrometeorological indices of the distribution of citrus plants in Abkhazia. p.90.

Nechal, I. A. - Agrohydrological service and the mollification of lands. p.98.

Kozhushtan, E. A. - Field studies of moisture reserves of soil. p.100.

Kolymon, T. M., Galkin, V. I. - Thermal conditions in Leningrad Province and the yield of fruit and berry cultures. p.101.

Andriyevskii, L. E., Protopopov, N. G. - Results of the introduction of the M-63 Aneroid-humbometer in a network of meteorological stations. p.102.

Kondrat'ev, K. I. A. - Fifth session of the Advisory Committee of the World Meteorological Organization, held in Geneva, April 22-26, 1988. p.107.

Kravchenko, I. V. - Special hydrometeorological phenomena, February-May, 1988. p.109.

**OPTIKA I SPEKTROSKOPIIA [OPTICS AND SPECTROSCOPY].** Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol.24, no.4, Apr.1988.

**Table of contents translated:**

Sugakov, V. I. - Local states and the delay effects. p.177.

Semenov, R. I., Strugach, B. A. - Determining the coupling factors of the configurations  $np^2n's$  and  $np^2n'p$  from the experimental data. p.187.

Andreev, N. S. - On the theory of polarization capacity of molecules. p.198.

Kiselevskii, L. I., Shimanovich, V. D. - Experimental determination of the matrix element of the electron transition dipole moment in the first negative band system of the  $N_2$  molecule with the use of an arc core in the axial vortex airflow. p.508.

Averbukh, B. S., Maizans, L. S. - Allowing for the asymmetry in the computation of intensities in the vibrational molecular spectra. *Infrared spectra.* p.513.

Aliev, M. R., Aleksanian, V. T. - Calculating the vibrational-rotational energy of molecules. Part I: Method of contact transformations and its application to a diatomic molecule. p.520.

Ippolitov, I. I., Mkhushkin, I. U. S. - Computation of intensities of vibrational-rotational transitions for nonlinear molecules of the  $XV_2$  type. p.530.

Singarel, L., Ignat'eva, L. A. - Correlation between the vibrational band shifts and the acidity of hydroxyl-containing substances in the case of their interaction with some organic compounds. p.535.

Istina, M. P., Raiko, N. E. - Absorption spectra of some monohalobenzenes in the region of stretching vibrations of C - C bonds. p.540.

Vakhilueva, V. I., Kats, S. M., Svordlov, L. M. - Theoretical and experimental study of the absolute intensities and depolarizations of lines in the

- Raman scattering spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part 6: Acetone and acetone-d<sub>6</sub>. p. 547.
- Zakharuk, I. U. E., Rakhshiev, N. G. - Temperature dependence of the absorption and dispersion of some organic liquids in the region of strong infrared absorption bands. p. 552.
- Shabalina, L. I., Klimchuk, M. A., Kiva, E. A. - Hydrogen bond in cumene hydroperoxide solutions. p. 550.
- Kristofel', N. N. - Absorption spectra of impurity centers with near levels "mixed" by vibrations. p. 563.
- Oncpko, D. E. - Splitting of the terms Nd<sup>3+</sup> and Co<sup>3+</sup> in LaF<sub>3</sub> crystals. p. 573.
- Gil'fainov, F. Z., Stenov, A. L., Lakovleva, Zh. S. - Studying the relaxation processes in the system CaF<sub>2</sub>-Gd<sup>3+</sup>. p. 576.
- Belas, B. M. - Ionic mechanism of the thermal quenching of the silver chloride luminescence. Part I: Thermal quenching of radiation and the determination of the relation of the capture cross section to the electron recombination cross section on the basis of experiments with the thermal quenching of luminescence. p. 586.
- Torpflovskii, D. N. - Afterglow lifetimes of aqueous solutions of europium and terbium salts. p. 596.
- Rudin, V. L. - Opticoacoustical receiver of microwaves and its use for quantitative gas analysis. p. 602.
- Dobryzhkova, V. K., Nabokin, I. U. V. - Studying the fluorescence spectra of mixed organic single crystals at 20° K. p. 608.
- L'vova, A. S., and others. - Studying the 100 cm<sup>-1</sup> absorption band of n-azoxyphenol in the solid, liquid-crystalline, and liquid states. p. 613.
- Kukunov, A. B. - Theory of the Vavlov-Cherenkov radiation by a magnetic monopole. p. 614.
- Razmadze, N. A., and others. - Production of inverse population in double-ionized oxygen by optical pumping of ionized helium with resonance radiation. p. 616.
- Shakhrudov, T. A., Shablina, A. V. - Triplet-triplet absorption of photochromatic spiropyran. p. 619.
- Berzing, F. G., and others. - Duration of the single pulse in a spherical laser resonator with a passive shutter. p. 621.
- Lebedev, O. I., Griaznov, I. U. M., Chastov, A. A. - Nonlinear transmission of light from a ruby laser by chlorophyll solutions. p. 622.
- Shlapachnikov, V. A., Iakutin, V. I., Dubov, S. S. - Vibrational spectrum of methyl difluoroamine. p. 624.
- Il'in, G. G., Prolasevich, V. I., Fishman, I. S. - Effect of a plasma inhomogeneity on the shape and contour parameters of spectral lines. p. 624.
- Kukichashvili, Sh. D., Kovaleva, A. I., Rukhadze, V. A. - Circular holography of three-dimensional objects. p. 627.
- Kadzhah, Ch. O., Abbasov, A. A., Imanov, L. M. - Microwave spectrum and structure of an ethylmercaptan molecule. p. 629.
- Gisin, B. V., Skharov, O. K. - Studying the four-electrode Kerr cell. p. 631.
- Zubov, V. A., Kuz'mina, N. P., Susheinskii, M. M. - Relation of the spectra of spontaneous and induced Raman scattering of light. p. 634.
- Arkhangelskaya, V. A., Shraiber, V. M. - On the (f - f)-absorption spectra of Ti<sup>2+</sup>, Ho<sup>2+</sup>, Nd<sup>2+</sup> ions in CaF<sub>2</sub>. p. 635.
- Vallashko, E. G., Rashkevich, L. N., Timoshenkov, V. A. - Absorption spectra of excited LiNbO<sub>3</sub> single crystals. p. 637.
- Kharitonov, I. U. A., Kitazeva, N. A., Goeva, L. V. - Normal modes of the thiosulfate S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub><sup>2-</sup> ion. p. 639.
- Terekhov, A. A., Prilutov, M. V. - Calculating the intensity distribution in electron-oscillatory band of the <sup>1</sup>A<sub>1g</sub>-<sup>1</sup>B<sub>2g</sub> transition of benzene. p. 641.
- Vakhlueva, V. I., Kats, S. M., Sverdllov, L. M. - Theoretical and experimental study of absolute intensities and depolarization of lines in the Raman scattering spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part 6: Acetaldehyde and acetaldehyde-d<sub>4</sub>. p. 643.
- Khadzhi, P. I. - Photodissociation of excitons. The continuum model. p. 646.
- Filippov, O. K., Ukhunov, F. V. - Emission of a xenon plasma of high-pressure lamps in the far infrared region of the spectrum. p. 648.
- Vistin', L. K., Kapustina, A. P. - Electrooptical effect in liquid crystals. p. 650.
- Shiginskii, A. G., Khlopina, T. N. - Determining the gas temperature of a discharge by the lines with superline structure. p. 652.
- Vladimir Konstantinovich Prokof'ev: on his 70th birthday. p. 655.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: FIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHYSICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1988.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GEOFIZIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: GEOPHYSICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, Predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1987 g. [Subject Index for 1987].
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: MEKHANIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MECHANICS]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1988.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii, radiotizika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Radio Physics]. Moscow, vol. II, no. 6, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Bogdanov, A. A., and others. - Studying the cross section of radio wave scattering by the moon using models in the optical range. p. 801.
- Fedosev, L. I., Labitko, L. V., Kokin, L. M. - Radio emission of the moon in the millimeter and submillimeter ranges. p. 807.
- Khrulev, V. V. - Measuring the linear polarization of background cosmic radiation. p. 814.
- Tsel'tsin, V. B. - On the accuracy of radio astronomy methods for measuring antenna parameters. p. 822.
- Fainshtein, S. S. - On steady-state oscillations in a stream-plasma system. p. 834.
- Doln, L. S. - Equations describing the correlation functions of a bundle of waves in a randomly inhomogeneous medium. p. 840.
- Malakhov, A. N. - Natural fluctuations in a quartz oscillator. p. 850.
- Shishov, V. I. - Theory of wave propagation in random media. p. 866.
- Zhdoku, I. U. M. - Backscattering cross sections for dielectrics inhomogeneous along the radius and angular coordinate. p. 870.
- Kondrat'ev, I. G., Miller, M. A. - Reflective characteristics of inhomogeneous plasma layers. p. 885.
- Ostrovskii, L. A. - Electromagnetic shock waves in nonlinear active lines. p. 900.
- Bogatyrev, I. U. K., Ostrovskii, L. A., Papko, V. V. - Studying shock waves in nonlinear active lines. p. 907.
- Ufimtsev, P. I. A. - Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on black bodies and semitransparent plates. p. 912.
- Korotun, L. I. - On the instability of oscillations in a radial electron stream of variable velocity and the feasibility of their amplification. p. 932.
- Gal'tsov, D. V., Zhukovskii, V. Ch. - Amplification of electromagnetic waves in a system of electrons with anisotropic pulse distribution. p. 941.
- Mergel'ian, O. S. - Radiation of charged particles in wave guides with a gyrotropic filter. p. 943.
- Leontovich, A. M., Popova, M. N., Shtolev, M. A. - Development of the field of generation of giant pulses by a ruby laser with saturating filter in a spherical resonator. p. 946.
- Zagradskaia, L. I., Ostrovskii, L. A. - Observation of self-action of modulated waves in nonlinear lines. p. 948.
- Smirnov, F. V. - Radiofrequency characteristics of a plasma layer. p. 950.
- TIFLS. ZAKAVKAZSKII NAUCHNO-ISSEDOVATELSKII GIDROMETEOROLOGICHESKII INSTITUT. Trudy TRANSCAUCASIAN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH HYDROMETEOROLOGICAL INSTITUTION. Transactions. Leningrad, no. 23 (20), 1987.
- Contents [Tskitskizda, I. A. [Radiation and thermal regimes of Georgia] Radiatsionnyi i termicheskiy rezhimy territorii Gruzii. 161 p.
- UKRAIN'SKYI FIZYCHNYI ZHURNAL [UKRAINIAN PHYSICS JOURNAL]. Issued by Viddil fizyky Akademi nauk URSR [Department of Physics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 13, no. 4, Apr. 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Stojanuk, M. M. - Studying some properties of the gravitational field with a metric for a particular case of its axial symmetry. p. 520.
- Valdanch, V. I., and others. - Luminescence properties of barium iodide crystals. p. 538.
- Kuntsovykh, S. P., Mamut, I. U. O., Mil'ner, A. S. - Magnetostriktion of a system of mixed polycrystalline ferroplasma Co<sub>2</sub>-Fe<sub>2</sub>g W. p. 543.
- Strzhemechnyi, M. A., and others. - Efficiency of a pulsed dispersive detector. p. 547.
- Kovpak, M. IE., Baranov, L. M., Zeldits, P. M. - Linear proton accelerator with 2.6 Mev. on H<sub>11</sub> wave. p. 553.
- Horodets'kyi, D. O., Ias'ko, A. O. - Structure of lithium - oxygen double films on face (110) of tungsten. p. 557.
- Holyk, O. Z., Zhabashka, I. U. F., Fridman, A. IA. - Creep of unoriented crystalline polymers. p. 567.
- Lovyt's'kyi, S. M., Shashurin, I. P. - Studying the microwave oscillations induced by the interaction of an electron beam with a plasma. p. 571.
- Pilat, I. M., Pankratova, Zh. K. - Investigation of the piezothermo-e.m.f. of semiconductors. p. 579.
- Hehuzin, I. A. O., Ovcharenko, N. M., Evasov, P. D. - Effect of an electric field on the behavior of gas inclusions (cavities) in alkali-halide single crystals. p. 581.
- Sytenko, O. II., Kharchenko, V. P., Shateln, S. O. - Bound state of two or three nucleons in He<sup>3</sup> nuclear matter. p. 589.
- Koloty, V. V., and others. - Studying the microwave scattering by erbium isotopes. p. 600.
- Vortebnyi, V. P. - Determination of the thermal and cross sections of thermal and epithermal neutrons by some rare-earth elements. p. 609.
- Rol'son, O. D. - Quantitative characterization of "electrical effects" in paramagnetic resonance. p. 610.
- Sachenko, A. V. - Determining the velocity of surface recombination by the photomagnetic effect. Part 2. p. 617.
- Dmytruk, M. L. - Distribution of minority carriers in the surface layer of a space charge in a p-n junction. p. 622.
- Kladkevych, M. D., Kremenchuk's'kyi, I. S., Maralov, A. P. - Method of single-frequency measurement of the pyroelectric coefficient and dielectric constant of ferroelectric substances. p. 630.
- Irachov, V. II. - Role of exchange interactions in spin-lattice relaxation of impurity centers. p. 634.
- Drödy, M. S., Vyrykhov's'kyi, M. I., Kyrylych, O. V. - Luminescence of mixed single crystals Zn<sub>1-x</sub>Cd<sub>x</sub>Se. p. 639.
- Hlyns'kyi, M. D., Korobko, H. V. - Shape of the partial absorption of electron paramagnetic resonance in weak electric fields. p. 643.
- Plutak, A. I., Shevelenko, V. I. - Excitation of electromagnetic oscillations in a magnon laser pumped by a modulated beam. p. 649.
- Cherkasov, A. M., Klenin, S. I., Elzner, H. H. - Determining the diffusion coefficients of separate components in their mixture. p. 656.
- Korkina, M. P. - Solution of Einstein equations in U<sub>4</sub> Gaussian coordinates. p. 661.
- Klochko, V. P., Kosmlov, V. M., Stodol's'kyi, A. V. - Perfect single crystal silicon films on n-type substrate. p. 663.
- Chalove's'kyi, H. V. - Statistical properties of electron fluxes produced by a regular source and a system of random emitters. p. 671.
- Vortebnyi, V. P., and others. - Reduced thermal conductivity between the levels of some biological, industrial, and isotopes in the region of deformed nuclei. p. 677.
- Tavlov, V. S., Dondo, A. L. - Partial pressure of residual gases in various methods of pumping. p. 682.
- Mykolaitchyk, O. II., and others. - Structural properties of thin films of the chalcogenides. p. 684.
- Voitsekhiv's'kyi, O. V., Drab'lyuk, V. II. - Raman spectra of solid solutions of indium in alkali metal compounds of the AlI-IV type. p. 686.
- Komashchenko, V. M., Fedorus, H. A. - Photocatalysis with p-n heterojunctions on the base of alkali halide films. p. 688.
- Zhmuk's'kyi, O. Z., and others. - Inversion of the electric transfer and scattering cross section of impurity atoms in the system Cl - H<sub>2</sub>. p. 692.
- Neruchov, H. A., Zolov, V. V., Opyshchuk, M. M. - Measuring the velocity of sound propagation in n-monomo along the saturation line. p. 692.
- Khotkovych, V. II., Fial'ko, I. I., Syrdak, O. P. - Use of the nuclear magnetic resonance method in studying the superconductivity of the Mg<sub>2</sub>B<sub>2</sub> with two overlapping energy bands. p. 694.
- Datchak, I. A. and others. - Thermal conductivity of liquid alloys of the tin - zinc system. p. 696.
- Zalova's'ka, A. A., Reut, L. S. - Emergence of a surface vortex on the free surface of liquid helium. p. 697.
- Pysanko, Zh. I., Holovach, L. A. - Level density of compound nuclei excited by slow neutrons. p. 700.
- USPEKHI FIZICHESKIKH NAUK [PROGRESS IN THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 95, no. 3, July 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Okan', L. B. - Violation of CP-invariance. p. 403.
- Rubbin, C. - Violation of CP-invariance in K-meson decays. p. 410.
- Wolfenstein, L. - Phenomenology of CP violation. p. 428.
- Aubert, B. - Three-particle decays of K-mesons. p. 437.
- Anisovich, V. V. - Nonconservation of CP-parity in K<sup>0</sup>3π-decay. p. 463.
- Arbuzov, B. A. - Model of CP-invariance violation. p. 460.
- Miller, P. - Search for an electric dipole moment of the neutron. p. 470.
- Gurovich, I. I., Nikol'skii, B. A. - Experimental data on the μ-e-decay. p. 476.
- Fainberg, V. IA. - Theoretical foundation of the CPT-theorem. p. 479.

- Sil'chuk, S. M., Lapin, L. I., Ryndin, R. M. - Polarization tests for the verification of T-invariance and CPT-invariance in nucleon-nucleon and nucleon-antinucleon scattering. p. 480.
- Gafarova, N. D. - Regeneration amplitudes  $\{2\}_{\frac{1}{2}}\{2\}_{\frac{1}{2}}$ . p. 504.
- Oskov, D. O. - Mass difference of  $K_L$  and  $K_S$ -mesons. p. 505.
- Nikolov, N. K. - Verification of the exponential decay law. p. 500.
- Artyukhin, V. V. - Experimental data on  $K \rightarrow \pi$ -decays. p. 503.
- Shabalin, E. P. - Probabilities of weak processes with lepton currents. p. 511.
- Sukerman, L. S. - Verification of the axial interaction in  $K_L^0$ -decays. Verification of the vector interaction in  $K_S^0$ -decays. p. 512.
- Filipov, A. T. - Weak radiation decays. p. 513.
- Teren'ev, M. V. - Experimental data concerning the verification of the  $\Delta S = \Delta Q$  law. p. 515.
- Portecorvo, B. - Conservation of leptons and baryons, and the neutrino mass. p. 517.
- Lobashov, V. M. - Experimental data concerning the conservation of P-parity in nuclear forces (P-odd effects in complex nuclei). p. 519.
- Erzovitskii, B. G. - Verification of the V-A-variant in the nuclear  $\beta$ -decay. p. 521.
- Orlovich, K. N. - Resonance interaction between short light pulses and the substance. p. 547.
- Vol. 35, no. 4, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zyrianov, P. S., Guseva, G. I. - Quantum theory of ferromagnetic phenomena in metals and semiconductors. p. 505.
- Prizak, L. S., Il'inski, A. I. - Mechanical properties of metal films. p. 513.
- Slapina, I. S. - Nuclear forces with nonconservation of parity. p. 547.
- Lapshin, L. I. - Consequences of the CPT-invariance and the experiment. p. 557.
- Kaplin, C. - Search for C-noninvariance in the  $\eta$ -meson decays. p. 560.
- Karavitskii, K. N. - Demonstrations with a magnetized gyroscope. p. 701.
- Maly, N. M., Kozlova, A. M. - Demonstration at a lecture (Michelson interferometer, operating on 3-cm electromagnetic waves). p. 702.
- M. G. - New experimental data on the interplanetary field and magnetosphere. p. 711.
- Rogozhnikov, N. N., and others. - Sergei Vladimirovich Tikhonov: obituary. p. 717.
- Vreden-Kohetskaya, T. O. - New books on physics. p. 723.

VOPROSY DINAMIKI I PROCHNOSTI [PROBLEMS OF DYNAMICS AND STRENGTH]. Issued by Institut Avtomatizirovannoi Mekhaniki Akademii nauk Latvinskoi SSR [Institute of Automatic Control and Mechanics of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R.]. Riga, no. 13, 1968.

## 14. MEDICINE

### a. GENERAL.

- AKADEMIJA MEDITSINSKIIH NAUK SSSR, Moscow. Vestnik [ACADEMY OF MEDICAL SCIENCES OF THE U.S.S.R. Journal]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 5, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivskii, E. B., Oeller, E. S. - Use of computer technique in physiological research. p. 3.
- Tetelbaum, I. M. - Electric analogs of the cardiovascular system as a method to determine new dynamic criteria. p. 13.
- Kogan, D. I., and others. - Study of the mechanism of the origin of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct by means of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers. p. 19.
- Valanter, D. I., Khatulin, B. M. - Some problems of the analysis and processing of algorithms (on electronic computers) of summary electric signals in the nerves. p. 28.
- Barolan, O. V., Rvachov, L. A. - Some epidemiological experiments conducted on electronic computers. p. 32.
- Ivachov, L. A. - Modeling the relationship between epidemic and infectious processes. p. 34.
- Shneps-Shnoppo, M. A. - Mathematical model of rhythm formation in the sinus node of the heart. p. 37.
- Smukov, I. P., Shneps-Shnoppo, M. A. - Mathematical modeling of a cardiosimulant with biological control. p. 40.
- Dyduvskii, M. I. - Solution of diagnostic problems by means of electronic computers. p. 41.
- Kunin, P. E., and others. - Identification of images and differential diagnosis. p. 52.
- Potkova, T. B. - Preparation of data on cardiovascular diseases for processing on electronic computers. p. 56.

- Kornevskaya, T. B., Savchenko, L. A. - Experience in programming the universal electronic computer to establish electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. p. 60.
- Moisceva, N. I., Usov, V. V. - Diagnostic calculations and preparation of medical information in the diagnosis of some vascular diseases of the brain. p. 62.
- Aslasker, I. U. K., Kuterman, E. M., Sernin, M. I. - Modernization of the "Ural-2" electronic digital computer for the processing of medical information. p. 67.
- Grindel', O. M., Boldyreva, G. M., Arnaudov, A. L. - Use of correlative and spectral analysis for the evaluation of the changes in EEG in focal lesions of the brain. p. 71.
- Rjnikov, S. M., Ivanitskii, G. R. - Automatic analysis of cerebral colla. p. 84.
- Lshakov, V. B., and others. - Use of specialized analog computers for the calculation of dosage fields in radiotherapy of malignant tumors. p. 86.
- Ignat'ev, U. V. - Selection of optimal dosage fields in irradiation. p. 91.
- DUSHANBE. GOSUDARSTVENNYI MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [STATE MEDICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. Vol. 73, 1965.
- Table of contents translated:
- Khasanova, K. A. - Blood and hemopoiesis in miners of the tungsten mining administration. p. 4.
- Khasanova, K. A., Rusina, N. V. - Qualitative changes in the erythrocytes in miners. p. 14.
- Khasanova, K. A. - Changes in the bone marrow in practically healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis. p. 18.
- Khasanova, K. A., and others. - Some indices of the blood coagulation system in pneumoconiosis. p. 29.
- Berentsova, E. P. - Functional state of the respiratory apparatus in practically healthy miners and in those with pneumoconiosis. p. 34.
- Saksonova, N. M., Ezikov, G. E., Kolontadze, R. V. - Electrocardiographic changes in pneumoconiosis. p. 43.
- Plesnaya, A. A. - Functional state of the liver in pneumoconiosis. p. 53.
- Bobokhodzhayev, I. I. A. - Mineral metabolism in pneumoconiosis. p. 58.
- Gal'tsov, V. A. - Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex in pneumoconiosis. p. 65.
- Bobokhodzhayev, I. I. A., Gal'tsov, V. A., Kolontadze, R. V. - Therapeutic problems in pneumoconiosis. p. 70.
- Berentsova, E. P. - Eufrillin in pneumoconiosis. p. 80.
- Tudzhikov, M. M. - Calculation of radiation doses absorbed by the lungs during inhalation of air enriched with radon and its daughter products. p. 85.
- Ibragimova, V. D. - Degree of cleanliness and the bacterial flora of vaginal contents in textile workers. p. 100.
- Ibragimova, V. D. - Some pathomorphological data on the state of the vaginal mucous membrane under effect of cotton dust. p. 104.
- (DNLM)
- IZ ISTORII MEDITSINY [FROM THE HISTORY OF MEDICINE]. Issued by Institut eksperimental'noi i klinicheskoi meditsiny Akademii nauk Latvinskoi SSR [Institute of Experimental and Clinical Medicine of the Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R.]. Riga, vol. 7, 1967.
- KLINICHESKAYA MEDITSINA [CLINICAL MEDICINE]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 5, May 1968.
- (DNLM)
- MEDITSINSKAYA RADIOLOGIJA [MEDICAL RADIOLOGY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Golafshvili, K. D. - Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and X-ray technicians. p. 3.
- Livorgant, I. U. E., Suslina, N. G. - Use of thyrostatic preparations for reducing the radioresistance of toxic goiter in treatment with  $^{131}\text{I}$ . p. 9.
- Mukomolova, K. N., Klyzhuk, K. N. - Action of bone marrow transfusion depending on the genetic affinity of the donor to the recipient. p. 11.
- Bondarenko, L. N., Iulin, L. A. - Liver function disorder according to data of a radiolabel study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 15.
- Evshtigeyeva, T. P., Frolova, A. V., Fadeeva, M. A. - Influence of dimensions of the chest on the rate of the local dose in rotation gamma and X-ray therapy. p. 21.
- Molenchuk, I. P., and others. - Evaluation of the probability of the malignant nature of mammary gland tumors based on radiometry with  $^{51}\text{Cr}$ . p. 24.
- Elitskii, M. B. - Experience in X-ray therapy of

- inflammatory diseases. p. 30.
- Zarkevich, N. F., Bulkina, Z. P., Pivnick, V. P. - Radiometric assessment of the liver function in experimental application of cyclophosphamide. p. 33.
- Simavonov, V. G., Dzhtkido, E. K. - Rheumatological changes in the skeleton of baboons Papio hamadryas in prolonged  $\gamma$ -irradiation. p. 36.
- Strel'tsova, V. N., Polubolarova, Z. I. - Changes in the kidneys and endocrine glands in animals affected with  $\text{Po}^{210}$  and treated with hormones. p. 40.
- Zhakov, B. G., Kaushanskii, D. A., Averkiev, V. P. - Soviet apparatus for radiation studies in biology and medicine. p. 47.
- Moskalev, I. U. I. - Symposium "Late sequelae in lesions caused by osteotropic radionuclides. p. 59.
- Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1966. p. 77.
- MEDITSINSKII REFERATIVNYI ZhURNAL [MEDICAL ABSTRACTS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow.
- Razdel [Section] 2, vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1958.
- Razdel [Section] 9, vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- Razdel [Section] 12, vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- Razdel [Section] 13, vol. 12, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI INSTITUT USOVERSHENSTVOVANIYA VRACHEI. Trudy [CENTRAL INSTITUTE FOR POSTGRADUATE TRAINING OF PHYSICIANS Transactions]. Vol. 92, 1966. Problems of neurotraumatism and neurooncology.
- Table of contents translated:
- In memory of Andrei Andreevich Aronst. p. 3.
- Aronst, A. A., Leibzon, N. D. - Clinical aspects and treatment of severe craniocerebral trauma accompanied by hemorrhages into the cerebral ventricle. p. 7.
- Tumskoi, V. A. - Classification of craniocerebral trauma. p. 12.
- Solykov, A. A., and others. - Some problems of clinical aspects, pathogenesis, and treatment of an acute severe craniocerebral trauma and one of medium gravity. p. 22.
- Tumskoi, V. A. - Indications to surgical intervention in a contusion-type traumatic disease of the brain. p. 32.
- Vial'tsev, V. V. - Autocranioplasty with lyophilized cranial bone. p. 42.
- Ararian, A. A. - Impressed cranial fractures in children. p. 43.
- Arbatskii, I. U. I. - Prevention of disability in cranial trauma. p. 54.
- Shumina, A. A., Tumskoi, V. A. - Clinical aspects of astrocytomas of the spinal cord. p. 62.
- Oglezneva, K. I. A. - Different forms of ingrown tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in the foramen of the cerebellar tent. p. 79.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Results of tracheostomy in respiratory disorders in patients with brain lesions. p. 91.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Disorders in the central regulation of respiration in supratentorial tumors of the brain. p. 113.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Change in cerebral gas metabolism in tumorous lesions. p. 130.
- Nikolayeva, M. E. - Changes in the breathing in children following removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. p. 136.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Use of phase oxymetry with a brief breathing apnea during exhalation in neurosurgical clinical practice. p. 147.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Pulmonary edema in lesions of the brain. p. 154.
- Ararian, A. A. - Late results of the clipping of the infraposterior cerebral artery in cases of partial removal of tumors of the cerebellum and the fourth ventricle. p. 161.
- Ararian, A. A. - Surgical treatment of bilateral neurofibromas of the eighth nerve in Rorring-Larsen's disease. p. 167.
- Ararian, A. A. - Hyperkinesia in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. p. 173.
- Oglezneva, K. I. A. - Astrocytoma of the superior cerebelli in children. p. 179.
- Ararian, A. A. - Stratification method in neurosurgical anatomy. p. 187.
- Sokolova, O. N., Grekov, V. V. - Some characteristics of primary corpora quadrigemina syndrome: clinical and morphological comparisons. p. 193.
- Gorelysheva, M. V., Tumskoi, V. A. - Analysis of the results of surgery on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas of supratentorial localization. p. 207.
- Koz'yev, V. A. - Pneumonia in lesions of the brain. p. 212.
- Vesnina, V. A. - Work ability of and job placement for patients following surgery on parasagittal and convex meningiomas. p. 223.
- Tumskoi, V. A. - Algesic membrane syndrome in supratentorial neurocysticercal tumors. p. 230.
- Musakmetiev, D. S. - Clinical aspects and diagnosis of teratomas and dermoids of the chiasmatic area. p. 235.
- Smirnova, I. V., Tumskoi, V. A. - Effect of intracranial hypertension on the epileptic syndrome in tumors of the brain. p. 240.
- Oglezneva, K. I. A. - Surgical anatomy of cerebellar tumors ingrown in the pectonion foramen, and the substantiation of indices for a supratentorial surgical approach. p. 247.
- Oglezneva, K. I. A. - Decompression of the visual canal in gliomas of the visual nerve. p. 257.
- Sayf'eva, L. A. - Anatomical substantiation of lesions



- of the trophic function of organs in tumors and trauma of the spinal cord. p. 263.
- Antarjan, L. A., Putsila, M. V. - Function of the cerebellar nuclei: experimental study. p. 274.
- Gedezev, K. A. - Supratentorial surgical approach to the posterior cranial fossa: experimental study. p. 279.
- Zhukchenko, L. D., Kozlyev, V. A. - Some problems of the pathogenesis of reparative metaplasia of the brain. p. 286.
- (DNLN)
- PROBLEMY TUBERKULEZA (PROBLEMS OF TUBERCULOSIS).** Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 46, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Al, O. E., Ivashchenko, M. K., Levonova, E. V. - Tuberculosis infection rate and its dynamics in Leningrad. p. 1.
- Borukhov, N. Z., Il'iazov, A. N., Shcher, L. B. - Contingents of patients with far advanced forms of tuberculosis and ways of reducing their number. p. 7.
- Pokhilenova, M. P., Firsava, V. A., Uvarova, O. A. - Clinical aspects and treatment of rounded tuberculous foci in children. p. 12.
- Rachinskii, S. V., Dobrovolskaya, R. A. - Course and outcome of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in young children in connection with the nature of bronchial lesions. p. 19.
- Nigmatov, K. I., Papirish, S. D. - Some criteria of the activity of tuberculous in children during primary tuberculosis. p. 23.
- Landa, Z. V., Pekurovskii, Swartser, I. V. - Tomographic examination of the radicles pulmonales in tuberculous children using the transverse spread method. p. 28.
- Smirnova, T. F. - Glycocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. p. 32.
- Semerova, N. M. - Hydrocephalus in patients with tuberculosis. p. 36.
- Razinov, Kh. A. - Tuberculin in chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes. p. 43.
- Litvinov, V. I. - Specific antigens in organs and tissues following experimental BCG vaccination. p. 51.
- Belitskaya, O. I., Shlapak, P. T., Korzh, D. A. - Pathogenicity of resistant and atypical Mycobacterium for rabbits and chicks. p. 50.
- Nikiforichin, R. N. - Antagonistic properties of Actinomyces isolated in patients with fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. p. 61.
- Isichenko, T. N., Nemsadze, M. N., Kanevskaya, S. S. - Study of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a review of Soviet literature. p. 86.
- Khomenko, A. G. - Clinical significance of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis in practical control of tuberculosis: a review of WHO materials and foreign literature. p. 72.
- Shesterina, M. V. - Foreign body in the bronchus. p. 78.
- Shebanov, F. V., and others. - Materials of the 19th International Conference on Tuberculosis. p. 83.
- Solov'eva, V. A., Molokanov, K. P. - Materials of a symposium on the problems of prevention and treatment of silicosis and silicotuberculosis. p. 89.
- M. A. Linnikova; on her 80th birthday. p. 92.
- (DNLN)
- SOVETSKAYA MEDITSINA (SOVIET MEDICINE).** Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S. F.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 31, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Darbinian, T. M. - Neuroleptanalgesia and hemodynamics. p. 3.
- Grimberg, A. A., Kuznetsova, V. A. - Normalizing arterial embolisms. p. 7.
- Rozenshteyn, L. S., Degtiareva, I. A. - State of lymph vessels of the lower extremities in some venous diseases; based on lymphographic data. p. 11.
- Vasilevskov, V. I. A. - Changes in the arterial system in diseases of the veins of the lower extremities. p. 14.
- Kargin, V. D., Klimova, K. N., Danakor, I. S. - Experience in the use of pyrogen in the treatment of vascular diseases of the lower extremities. p. 18.
- Akulov, G. F. - Health resort factors in the treatment of surgical patients. p. 23.
- Kropachov, V. A. - Effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with pneumocardial and cardiac insufficiency. p. 27.
- Bel'man, Kh. L. - Etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. p. 33.
- Stollars, L. S. - Functional state of the blood coagulation system in juvenile hemorrhages. p. 37.
- Epshteyn, I. M., Martynova, N. V. - Solution of urate calculi. p. 42.
- Smolonskii, V. S. - Urgent problems of practical cardiology. p. 46.
- Shvarts, L. S., Gofman, L. I. - Compound treatment of myocardial infarcts. p. 51.
- Velikanov, I. I., Kushkov, I. I. - Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the early period of cerebral atherosclerosis and its change under health resort treatment at Kislovodsk. p. 53.
- Isakova, O. I., Kozhomiakova, N. P. - Diagnosis of mitral stenosis in relation with its surgical treatment. p. 58.
- Gorostkov, S. Z., Podzharskaya, E. E., Smirnova, L. A. - State of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with elephantiasis of the extremities. p. 63.
- Murzon, A. K., Konvalova, T. M. - Use of progesterone in the treatment of disorders of water-salt metabolism in cardiac insufficiency. p. 68.
- Chizhov, O. V., Khodorova, R. P. - Rheumatoid factor in the synovial fluid of children with infectious non-specific polyarthritis. p. 73.
- Mazurin, A. V. - Corticotherapy of Werthof's disease in children. p. 76.
- Anichkov, M. N., and others. - Resection of the stomach on the background of myocardial infarct. p. 82.
- Shpak, V. M., Vinogradova, R. N. - Levopronazine treatment of sleep disorders. p. 85.
- Dostanikov, V. F. - Regularities of the course of schizophrenia complicated by atherosclerosis, and the characteristics of treatment. p. 89.
- Chernisova, T. A., and others. - Treatment of hematologic patients with the hypophysial preparation ery-pollin. p. 96.
- Mokhov, R. A., Zhuravlev, V. S., Rybakova, M. E. - Results of using thiodipin in chronic lymphoid leukemia. p. 99.
- Gusova, E. M., Buganova, M. I. - Lesions of the bronchi in children in a chronic course of primary tuberculosis. p. 102.
- Panova, I. U. M., Zaals, T. L. - Significance of the determination of sulfhydryl groups in the blood serum in burn disease. p. 109.
- Andriastan, G. K. - Experience in the treatment of pleomorphic and pustular acne. p. 112.
- Kukos, V. G. - Some problems of magnesium metabolism in the body. p. 116.
- Solun, M. N., Logak, B. S. - Recurrent form of myocardial infarct in a 91-year-old female patient. p. 121.
- Sukovatykh, T. M. - Side effects of monomycin in its use in children. p. 122.
- Mentshikov, N. M., and others. - State of acid-base balance in surgery on the human locomotor apparatus. p. 124.
- Scripkin, I. U. K., Vinokurov, I. N. - Treatment of hypertrophic warts with Gordov-2 paste and fluid. p. 127.
- Khalov, I. U. V. - Functional state of the organs of external respiration in the early stages of the development of hypertension. p. 128.
- Vaisman, L. A., and others. - Abstracts. p. 130.
- Iulova, B. G., and others. - Use of punched cards in the study of the epidemiology of rheumatism. p. 133.
- Boislin, L. A. - Devastating effect of tsunami and the principles of the organization of medical aid for the victims. p. 137.
- Danushkevskaya, V. I., Loshina, V. E. - History of the creation of a committee at the People's Commissariat of Public Health for the improvement of the living conditions of physicians engaged in research. p. 140.
- Vagner, E. A., Rosnovskii, A. A. - History of the problem of the mechanism of capture of the lungs in closed trauma of the chest (L. Gosselin and his theory). p. 149.
- In memory of M. V. Svirzhov; an obituary. p. 155.
- SOVETSKOE ZDRAVOOKHRANENIE KIRGIZII (SOVIET HEALTH SERVICE OF KIRGHIZIA).** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya Kirgizskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Kirgiz S.S.R.], Frunze, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- SUDEBNO-MEDITSINSKAYA EKSPERTIZA (FORENSIC MEDICINE EXPERTISE).** Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 11, no. 3, July-Sep. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Smolantsev, V. M., Pashina, G. A., Marshant, Z. M. - Use of ophthalmoscopy and emission spectrography for the determination of live birth. p. 3.
- Perinikov, A. V., Churakova, S. E. - Comparative evaluation of macro- and microscopic study of the lungs in infants and young children following their sudden death. p. 4.
- Bugakov, G. T. - Topography of stresses in the costal in static loads. p. 8.
- Gliko, L. I. - Stability of the signs of close-range shots from the "PM" pistol and "AK" submachine gun. p. 10.
- Rhinevskii, A. N. - Examination of gunshot-caused damage of clothing made of synthetic materials. p. 14.
- Kidlin, L. M. - Forensic medical significance and possibilities of detecting traces of metal in the area of lesion; a review. p. 15.
- Zakharova, O. A., Bakshinskaya, R. E. - Tumorogenic significance of acute renal insufficiency in criminal abortion. p. 18.
- Polapov, M. I. - Use of lectin in the differentiation of antigen A of excretions and antigen A of the blood in mixed status. p. 21.
- Fartushnyi, A. F. - Detection, isolation and determination of isoniazid in cadaveric material. p. 26.
- Shvydkii, B. I., Kramarenko, V. F. - Losses of nicotine and strychnine in forensic chemical analyses. p. 31.
- Freierov, O. E. - Socially dangerous actions in men determined by morbid experiences in Kadinskii-Clerambault syndrome. p. 34.
- Shostakovich, N. V. - Demarcation of severe jealousy ideas in psychopaths from closely related by their content, delirious ideas in schizophrénia. p. 38.
- Litvak, A. S. - Elements of programmed teaching of a course of forensic medicine. p. 44.
- Bures, L. - Detection of spermine in spermatins by means of paper electrophoresis. p. 46.
- Zaval'nuk, A. Kh. - Microphotography through the MDS-2 microscope using an attachment for microphotography. p. 47.
- Starshin, G. A. - Sudden death caused by cavernous hemangioma of the choroid plexus. p. 49.
- Ostapukhin, V. N. - Death caused by a suppurative emphysema of the mediastinum. p. 49.
- Ignatenko, A. P. - Injuries caused by bumper hoods in car accidents. p. 50.
- Zhilkov, V. S. - Characteristics of lesions caused by some models of small caliber firearms. p. 51.
- Garkavi, A. S. - Scientific session of forensic medicine. p. 62.
- VESELINA (HEALTH).** Issued by Latvian SSR Veselina izdevnieciba ministrija [Ministry of Health of the Latvian S.S.R.], Riga, nos. 6-7 (121-122), June-July 1968. [in Latvian]
- VOENNO-MEDITSINSKII ZHURNAL (JOURNAL OF MILITARY MEDICINE).** Issued by Voenno-meditsinskoe upravlenie Ministerstva oborony SSSR [Military Medicine Administration of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Agafonov, V. I. - Current questions in the further reduction of infectious diseases among soldiers. p. 3.
- Nechetov, A. P., Gel'mantsev, P. I. A. - Military hospital of the Soviet Armed Forces group in Germany. p. 8.
- Solov'ev, V. A. - A navy bacteriologist. p. 12.
- Dzhashitov, E. R., Legov, A. I. - Providing medical services for a flanking detachment during operations in the mountains. p. 13.
- Kellor, A. A. - Medical evacuation by air; a survey of foreign literature. p. 19.
- Gudushart, O. N., Ogranestian, O. V. - External compressive osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones. p. 22.
- Lirman, T. N. - Indications for use of intrascapular osteosynthesis. p. 26.
- Kotel'nikov, L. M., Cherkashin, V. V. - Intrascapular osteosynthesis method and prospects for its use in field conditions. p. 29.
- Fleishman-Ryba, I. U. I. - Clinical classification of chronic gastritis of functional disorders of the stomach. p. 31.
- Vlasov, K. F., Borisov, V. G. - Effect of surgical intervention on the course of coronary insufficiency in elderly persons. p. 35.
- Karpiyevskii, L. D. - Phonocardiographic indices in rheumatic heart disease in young persons. p. 39.
- Glebovich, O. V., Chernitskii, G. I. - Hypophysal-adrenal hormones in treating tuberculosis. p. 42.
- Bodarev, V. Kh. - Sanatorium treatment of military personnel with tuberculosis. p. 47.
- Kremlov, G. I. - Emergency prevention of tetanus. p. 52.
- Podolnina, V. I. A. - Role of military physicians in working out problems of medical parasitology during the years of Soviet rule. p. 58.
- Zolotukhin, A. N. - Combined action of small carbon monoxide concentrations and hypoxia on the visual analyzer. p. 60.
- Volynkin, I. U. M. - Medical science for astronautics. p. 65.
- Zhuk, M. N. - Medical and biological studies of outer space in museum exhibits. p. 68.
- Zorila, V. I. - Experience in medical preparation of flight personnel trainees for high-altitude flying. p. 70.
- Novozhilov, G. N. - Basal metabolism during cruises in moderate and low latitudes. p. 72.
- Krochetov, V. I., Nakhmanov, S. E. - Scientific labor organization in military medical establishments. p. 76.
- Koster, K. N. - Experience in adapting scientific labor organization of subprofessional medical personnel into the work practices of a hospital. p. 78.
- Mikhailov, N. M., and others. - Abstracts. p. 80.
- Stollars, G. P. - Exchange of delegations of military physicians between the U.S.S.R. and France. p. 83.
- Igunov, A. K., Berkovich, A. I. A. - Scientific conference of physicians of the Transbaikalian Military District. p. 88.

arcov, V. P., Golikov, I. I., Treister, G. N. - Twelfth Scientific Conference of Physicians of the White Russian Military District. p. 89.  
 alov, A. I. - Seventh Scientific Conference of Physicians of the Southern Armed Forces Group. p. 92.  
 eskil, N. A. - Teaching and methods seminar of students of sanatorium clubs, rest homes and tourist camps of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R. p. 93.  
 (NLM)

E [HEALTH]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya SSSR i RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9(165), 1968.

OKHRANENIE BELORUSSII [HEALTH SERVICE WHITE RUSSIA]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya BSSR [Ministry of Health of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 14, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

OKHRANENIE KAZAKHSTANA [HEALTH SERVICE OF KAZAKHSTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya Kazakhskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Kazakh S.S.R.]. Alma-Ata, vol. 28, no. 17(10), Sep. 1968.  
 (NLM)

OKHRANENIE TADZHIKISTANA [HEALTH SERVICE OF TADZHIKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya Tadzhikskoi SSR [Ministry of Health of the Tajik S.S.R.]. Dushanbe, vol. 16, no. 14, 1968.

OKHRANENIE TURKMENISTANA [HEALTH SERVICE OF TURKMENISTAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya TSSR [Ministry of Health of the Turkmen S.S.R.]. Ashkhabad, vol. 12, no. 6(102), 1968.

## NEUROLOGY, OBSTETRICS & PEDIATRICS

OKHRANENIE MATERNOSTVA I DETSTVA [PROB-LEM OF MATERNAL AND CHILD CARE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniya RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 9, Mar.-Sep. 1968.

## c. NEUROLOGY & PSYCHIATRY

NEVROPATOLOGII I PSIKHIATRII [JOURNAL OF NEUROPATHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY]. Issued by Nauchnoe obshchestvo nevropatologov i psikhiatrov - Union Society of Neuropathologists and Psychiatrists. Moscow, vol. 69, no. 8, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Golovinskiy, O. A., Iarolina, T. G. - Role of the cerebral cortex in the formation of extrapyramidal rhythmicity. p. 801.  
 Kuznetsov, I. N., and others. - Model of the dyskinetic form. p. 805.

Kuznetsov, F. F., Kostomarov, M. S. - Ataxo-oculoclastic syndrome in Rouda-Osler disease. p. 829.

Kuznetsov, I. I. - Dynamics of some neuropathological processes under the effect of hypnotic suggestive therapy. p. 813.

Kuznetsov, S. A. - Vestibular processes on the level of cortical endings of the auditory and visual systems. p. 816.

Kuznetsov, V. N. - Dreams in lesions of the visual system. p. 820.

Kuznetsov, L. A., Zelikina, T. I., Agracheva, N. D. - Histohistochemical changes in the cells of the central nervous system following the introduction of ganglionic blocking agent ganglaron. p. 824.

Kuznetsov, B. A., and others. - Pathogenesis of the manic syndrome. p. 828.

Kuznetsov, P. F., Filatov, I. U. M. - Two cases of diagnostic error by the Akehlitis method; disorders of hemispheric correlations. p. 833.

Kuznetsov, D. I. - Pathogenesis of the opticopyramidal form in occlusions of the carotid artery. p. 847.

Kuznetsov, M., Kantanovskaya, B. I. - Role of the corticocortical structures of the brain in the organization of mnemonic processes. p. 843.

Kuznetsov, R., Tsv. Golova. - Method for restoring memory. p. 849.

Kuznetsov, I. U. S., and others. - Meningeal syndrome in clinical practice of urgent neuropathology. p. 852.

Kuznetsov, I. N., Brun'ko, G. V. - Postnatal ontogeny of visual cortex. p. 859.

Kuznetsov, I. M., Dovedova, E. L. - Some aspects of glutamic acid metabolism in different formations of motor analyzer. p. 866.

Kuznetsov, V. M., Mitrukhin, I. A., Frumkin, I. A. P. - Role of mental patients to their illness. p. 870.

Belorukava, N. I. A. - State of initial confusion. p. 878.

Lakosina, N. D. - Criteria of neurotic development. p. 880.

Bulanov, M. L. - Variations in the dynamics of the symptoms of increased inhibition; catamnestic data. p. 885.

Portnov, A. A., Burtov, R. I. A., Lyskov, D. D. - Study of syndromes of paraparenchymal delirium and similar states. p. 890.

Kuznetsov, M. T. - Clinical aspects of reflex hallucinations. p. 895.

Korotkov, F. N. - Suggested dreams as a psychotherapeutic method. p. 898.

Volpert, I. I. - Reproduction of images as a psychotherapeutic method. p. 902.

Timofeev, N. N., Kondrasheva, V. T., Nemtseva, N. I. A. - Oxyhemometric examination in schizophrenia and reactive psychosis during the process of treatment with neuroleptics. p. 906.

Mil'shtein, G. I. - Use of preparations with anticholinesterase action for coupling disorders of the higher nervous activity caused by some psychotomimetics. p. 913.

Zhukovskii, I. I. - Professor V. T. Pokrovskii's contribution to the development of Russian neurology; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. p. 916.

Akhutin, E. A. - Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during March 1968. p. 940.

Nikolai Vladimirovich Vinogradov; on his 70th birthday. p. 942.

Zachepitskii, R. A. - Fourth Annual Conference of the Society of Medical Psychotherapy at Bad Ems, German Democratic Republic, June 5-7, 1967. p. 943.

Krivoshvov. - Concerning F. F. Ogneko's article "Controversial problems of the mechanism of the development of tension symptoms in acute lumboscoliosis." p. 948.

Vol. 68, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Bogolupov, N. K. - Soviet neuropathology during 50 years. p. 953.

Serebriakova, Z. N. - Soviet psychiatry during 50 years. p. 959.

Klovskii, B. M., Kosmarskaya, L. N. - State of brain matter reversed to collateral blood supply. p. 954.

Martynov, I. U. S., Suchkov, I. A. - Characteristics of the course of disorders of cerebral blood circulation in diabetes mellitus. p. 972.

Mankovskii, M. B., Aleev, I. S., Kozhevich, R. L. - Clinical and electromyographic studies in scleroderma and dermatomyositis. p. 970.

Malkova, E. V. - Neurostatic states in pathology of the liver. p. 983.

Ginzburg, D. A., Lasev, A. A. - Differentiation of the autonomic syndrome of different etiology. p. 967.

Golovinskiy, M. O., and others. - Early cerebral atherosclerosis in intellectual and physical workers. p. 992.

Mika, B. Janoušek, M. - Electroencephalogram in Takayasu's syndrome and disease. p. 982.

Ginzburg, S. E. - Role of the disorders in the cardiac rhythm in the pathogenesis of ischemic insult; rheoencephalographic data. p. 997.

Raudon, V. I., Kassik, A. E. A. - Treatment of oxygen deficiency of the brain tissue in the acute stage of cerebral infarct; effect of the inhalation of oxygen and carbon dioxide mixture on cerebral gas exchange. p. 1002.

Krupina, T. N., Tizul, I. A. - Significance of prolonged clinostatic hypodermis in the clinical practice of neural diseases. p. 1008.

Gurfinkei, V. S., Elner, A. M. - Relationship of the stability in vertical position with the respiration in patients with focal cerebral lesions of different localization. p. 1014.

Aelano, A. S. - Some characteristics of the spatial distribution of biopotentials in the cerebral cortex of patients with obsessive neuroses. p. 1019.

Bakhtur, V. T. - Endocrine and humoral disorders in neurosis. p. 1027.

Mishov, I. A. - Mental state in prolonged hypokinesia. p. 1031.

Erokhina, L. E. - Mental disorders in typical trigeminal neuralgia and other forms of prosopalgia. p. 1034.

Oelner, V. K. - Characteristics of the clinical aspects of reactive states in inhibited psychopathic persons. catamnestic data. p. 1038.

Vorontsova, G. S. - Hysteria disorders originating under conditions of a medical expertise of the capacity for work. p. 1042.

Kelachev, D. P. - Characteristics of the clinical aspects of repeated reactive states; data of clinical and catamnestic observations. p. 1047.

Milgrom, I. F., Lakosina, A. I. - Physiological mechanisms of autogenous training. p. 1052.

Trunova, B. M. - Effect of amphetamine on some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in hysteria. p. 1057.

Gur'eva, V. A., Gindikin, V. I. A. - Present state of studies on psychopathology: a review of foreign research over 10 years. p. 1064.

Akhutin, I. A. - Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library in April 1968. p. 1089.

194a-14c

Vil'shanskaya, M. L. - Index of Soviet dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry, and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library during the 1st quarter of 1968. p. 1091.

Akhmedov, S. G. - Sarkhai Gaidarovich Akhmedov, on his 60th birthday and 43rd anniversary of medical, scientific, and civic activities. p. 1100.

Dmitrii Dmitrievich Fedotov; on his 60th birthday. p. 1101.

Val'd, I. - Report of the Polish-Soviet Symposium on Neurogenetics. p. 1103.

Narodskii, I. R. - Joint scientific session of the Institute of Psychiatry of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and Institute of Psychiatry, named after Asaniani, of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R., devoted to the problem of schizophrenia. p. 1105.

September 14-17, 1967 Tbilisi. p. 1105.

ZHURNAL VYSSHEI NERVNOI DEIATEL'NOSTI [JOURNAL OF HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY]. Issued by Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Sakhlulina, G. T., Iakobchinskii, E. D. - Stable electrophysiological correlates of food-procuring conditioned reflexes in dogs. p. 555.

Shul'gina, G. I. - Reactions of the neurons of the cerebral cortex in rabbits at an early stage of the development of a defensive conditioned reflex to stimuli of different modalities. p. 555.

Voronin, L. G., Sotnikova, T. P. - Dynamic of the development of a chain of conditioned motor reflexes in white rats following lesions of the hippocampus. p. 574.

Rudenko, L. P. - Dynamics of the development of tonic conditioned reflexes following the switching of motor-defensive and alimentary conditioned reflexes. p. 583.

Mekhedova, A. I. A. - Evaluation of the reinforcement probability and the conditioned alimentary reflex. p. 580.

Blank, V. L. - Effect of the localization of a visual stimulus on the formation of a conditioned environment reflex in each hemisphere. p. 598.

Kurnov, G. A. - Role of basal ganglia in the higher nervous activity of Macaca rhesus. p. 608.

Nutsulidze, M. A. - Closing function of the limbic system. p. 616.

Kostomarov, N. D. - Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestation of conditioned reflexes to time. p. 621.

Malakhovskaya, D. B. - Effect of aminazine on the interaction of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits. p. 628.

Graul, Ch. - Prolonged changes in the higher nervous activity following insulin coma. p. 630.

Alokasenko, N. I. U. - Evoked responses in the auditory cortex in cats to sounds of different directions. Report No. 1. Form of evoked potentials. p. 642.

Shavlov, I. A., Hicks, L. H. - Characteristics of temporary summation on different levels of the visual system of anesthetized cats by the formation thresholds of primary evoked potentials. p. 650.

Myslobedskii, M. S. - Transformation of an evoked potential in the visual cortex in rabbits into a discharge of the wave-spike type. p. 660.

Vinogradova, O. S. - Study of habituation in the neurons of the nucleus caudatus in rabbits. p. 671.

Storozhuk, V. M. - Functional properties of the neurons of the somatosensory cortex activated by stimulation of the pyramidal tract. p. 681.

Tolkunov, D. F. - Distribution of interimpulse intervals in the background activity of neurons of the nucleus caudatus, reticular formation, and cerebral cortex in rats. p. 691.

Sokolov, E. N., Volkanski, V. D., Bagdonas, A. - Stabilization of reactions of single neurons of the visual cortex in nonanesthetized rabbits following multiple photic stimulation. p. 701.

Korzun, P. A., Shostak, V. I. - Interaction of the photopic and scotopic afferent systems following intensive photic stimulation. p. 708.

Rabinovich, R. L. - Physiological regulation of rhythmic muscular activity in man. p. 712.

Fomicheva, E. E. - Characteristics of unilateral negative conditioned stimuli. p. 718.

Dmitriev, I. U. S. - Evaluation of the formation rate of a conditioned reflex. p. 721.

Sofronov, N. S., Gromova, K. I. - Changes in the electroencephalogram following alteration of the signal significance of the stimulus in dogs with different mobility of nervous processes. p. 724.

Koz'mian, E. I. - Dependence of the speed of human motions on temporal correlations of inhibition and excitation of antagonist muscles. p. 728.

Blavais, A. S. - Changes in the excitability of neurons of the corpus geniculatum laterale in cats. p. 733.

Popova, E. I., Martintchev, A. A. - Experimental device for studying the transfer of effector habit and behavior choice in dogs. p. 736.

Pipinov, A. V., Ordun, G. S., Panardzhian, V. V. - Feeding of temporal characteristics of neuronal activity into an universal digital computer. p. 738.

Alifanov, V. V., Kollár, B. I., Shul'govskii, V. V. - Statistical processing of neuronal activity by means of multichannel impulse analyzers. p. 745.

# d. OPHTHALMOLOGY & OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

OPHTALMOLOGICHESKII ZHURNAL [OPHTHALMOLOGICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 23, nos. 5-6, 1968.

VESTNIK OPHTALMOLOGI [REVIEW OF OPHTHALMOLOGY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.

(DNLM)

# e. PATHOLOGY & THERAPEUTICS

TERAPEVICHESKII ARKHIV [THERAPEUTIC ARCHIVES]. Published by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 40, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

(DNLM)

# f. PHARMACY & MATERIA MEDICA

ANTIBIOTIKI [ANTIBIOTICS]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Bekkin, N. N., and others. - Results of cooperative clinical studies on the new antineoplastic antibiotic triamycin. p. 771.  
Biazukova, M. G., and others. - Study of the chemical properties of ribonuclease. p. 781.  
Kontarinskii, N. V., Ponomareva, V. A., Dornova, V. I. - Quantitative determination of ribonuclease components in summary preparations. p. 785.  
Prigodnykh, A. V., Baskovich, A. P., Samsonov, G. V. - Study of the specific capacity and equilibrium of hydrogen ions in carboxylic cation exchange resins. p. 789.  
Dyakovskaya, D. E., Scripka, L. I. - Determination of the ionic nature of antihelminthic antibiotics of actinomyces origin by means of ion exchange resins. p. 791.

Stolpnik, V. G., Saloveva, I. V., Uspolova, L. A. - Conditions for the formation of the antibiotic neomycin. p. 795.  
Goltsberg, I. E., Sykolyov, I. K., Kolesnikova, L. P. - Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin. p. 801.  
Shorin, V. A., Pevzner, N. S. - Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity. p. 810.  
Petrova, M. A., Berezhna, E. K., Chavdarova, V. B. - Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections. p. 815.  
Kuznetsova, N. A., Petrova, E. K., Hol'shskova, E. M. - Effect of the quality of corn extracts on the yield of griseofulvin. p. 820.  
Zysov, I. N. - Some changes in the spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes under the effect of the suppression of the intestinal flora in white rats by means of antibiotics. p. 824.

Vielkanova, S. A., Gorichenova, L. V. - In vitro study of the virulence of gonococci. p. 828.  
Zabalova, T. S., and others. - Sensitivity of staphylococci isolated in the city of Gorky to antibiotics. p. 830.

Baskarchiladze, G. Sh., Buniatova, I. N. - Changes in the sensitivity of pathogenic Staphylococcus isolated in Tiflis during 1961-1966 to antibiotics. p. 831.  
Nikolaev, A. I., Sal'man, M. Sh., Morozova, G. A. - Comparative characteristics of some methods of detecting antibiotics to antibiotics. p. 833.

Mosilik, N. M. - Significance of the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier for penicillin sodium salt in the treatment of experimental suppurative meningitis. p. 837.  
Kata, L. N., Andreeva, A. M., Moroz, A. F. - Effect of the activity of nalidixic acid on the submicroscopic structure of bacteria. p. 841.

Akop'iant, S. S. - Results of clinical study of the antineoplastic antibiotic rubomycin. p. 846.  
Dubilet, V. V., Balaeva, P. N. - Side effects in antibiotic therapy. p. 850.

Disertatsii na antibiotiki, February 1962 - September 1967 (to be continued). p. 852.  
On the 70th birthday of Iosif Abramovich Kasirskii. p. 860.

In memory of O. A. Gutorova. p. 861.  
Disertatsii na antibiotiki, February 1962 - September 1967 (to be continued). Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:853-859 S. 68.

FARMATSEVTICHESKII ZHURNAL [PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 22, no. 3, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Pharmacy network of the Ukraine in the first year of the five-year plan and its tasks in the 1967 anniversary year. p. 3.  
Frankovich, L. S. - Arylidene derivatives of hydrazine and hydrazides of the thiazolidine series. p. 11.  
Kahan, F. E., Valsman, G. A. - Spectrophotometric analysis of some salts of alkaloids and their synthetic substitutes individually and in medicinal mixtures. p. 15.

Koval'chuk, T. V. - Spectrophotometric determination of betazine, diethoxyroline and paracetamol (acetophenone) in preparations and tablets. p. 24.

Holovkin, V. O., Pozdniakova, V. T. - Microcrystallographic reactions to condelphine and their use for drug analysis. p. 29.

Hustakov, V. P., Lytkhol'ot, N. M., Kutna, I. M. - Study of solubilization of drug compounds by tweens. p. 34.

Kurov, V. I., Tsurkan, T. S. - Alkyl carbonates. p. 40.

Salo, D. P., and others. - Ion exchange capacity of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with planned properties. Report No. 1: Effect of the nature of the exchange cation on hydrophilic properties of clay minerals. p. 45.

Komisarchuk, A. A. - Study of the effect of peroxides of polyvalent metals on acceleration of mercury emulsification in anhydrous lanolin. p. 61.

Vasylichenko, O. H., Bushkova, M. M. - Determination of deviations in the weight of medicinal substances during packing in galenic pharmaceutical enterprises of the Ukraine. p. 56.

Chahovets', R. K., Paitsev, I. M., Sobolova, V. O. - Study of some milkweed species. p. 64.

Akhmedov, S. H. - Anatomical structure of Scrophularia gressheimii. p. 68.

Lytvynenko, M. M. - Effect of social and economic conditions on the organization of medical service. p. 74.

Kud, V. V. - Determination of demands in medications and other articles in a province. p. 78.

Saikovska, I. U. P. - Compiling requests for medical articles and information work at a drugstore warehouse. p. 80.

Pertseva, N. I. - Preparation of injection solutions in ampules at a drugstore. p. 81.

Honcharenko, I. A. - Use of minor mechanization in drugstores of Volyn Province. p. 83.

Shumakov, I. U. S. - Putting the experience of friends into practical work at drugstores. p. 88.

Dzhanolants, I. U. A., Libin, Z. I. U. - First Scientific and Practical Conference of Pharmacists of Arsenovsk District on the Exchange of Advanced Methods of Work. p. 92.

New drugs. p. 95.

Vol. 23, no. 1, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Petyukina, L. I. - Products of hydrolysis of 3-amino-p-ethoxyphenylhydrazolones and synthesis of some diarylidene derivatives of 3-aminothiazolidinedione. p. 3.  
Svayshchuk, A. A., and others. - Obtaining of chlorophyllins. p. 8.

Hustakov, V. P., Shkadova, A. I. - Study of the solubility of hydroxy-amino- and nitrobenzole acid isomers in aqueous-ethanol mixtures. p. 11.  
Bahych, S. Kh., Mendenylov, B. T. - Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of medicinal substances. p. 14.

Popova, V. I. - Isolation of barbital and phenobarbital from biological material. p. 18.

Dorokhova, V. I., Lobanov, V. I. - Microcrystallographic reactions to hexonal and phenobarbital. p. 21.

Bisontalev, E. M. - Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for extraction of condelphine by organic solvents. p. 25.

Mikhno, V. V. - Effect of some electrolytes on the extraction of galanthamine and acurine by organic solvents. p. 28.

Sollanik, H. K. - Refractometric determination of alcohol concentration in alcohol solutions. p. 30.

Hindels', I. R. - Study of sterile ester solutions, derivatives of diphenylacetic acid. Report No. 3: Spectrophotometric study. p. 35.

Proshkina, D. V. - Study of labeling conditions of drug forms with vegetative extracts. Report No. 2. p. 39.

Borysenko, I. U. B., Sifulin, R. M., Nosovitska, S. A. - Use of cellulose metaphthalate as a coating for tablets soluble in the intestine. p. 45.

Alushin, M. T. - Prescriptions of protective silicone substances and their preparation. p. 49.

Valsman, H. A., and others. - Comparative study of some new synthetic emulsifiers for the preparation of emulsions in drugstores. p. 56.

Shnykova, O. M., Chahovets', R. K. - Euphorbia stepposa flavonoids. Report No. 1: Isolation and chemical study of flavonoid compounds from the herb. p. 60.

Kil, S. M. - Experimental study of cardiac glycosides corbarin P and cymarine. p. 65.

Hoflinkel', H. I. - Role of credit in drugstore economy. p. 70.

Ivanytska, M. F. - Experience in zoning city drugstores. p. 73.

Kravchenko, I. N. - Experience in the work of a central district drugstore. p. 76.

Kosenko, M. O. - For better quality drugs. p. 77.

Aleksandrov, K. S. - Sanitary-educative work of a drugstore. p. 78.

Kal'nobrodska, H. H. - Work of a rural drugstore. p. 79.

Turkevych, M. M., Hindels', I. R., Piatashko, R. M. - Thematic scientific conference of the Lvov Branch of the Scientific Pharmaceutical Society. p. 82.

Hinis, R. P. - Scientific and practical conference of pharmaceutical workers of Chernigov Province. p. 83.

Storshun, V. P., Lifshits', I. A. - Third Scientific and Practical Conference of drugstore workers of Vinnytsia Province. p. 86.

Kahan, F. E., Mitchenko, F. A. - Improvement of the knowledge of chemists-analysis. p. 88.

FARMATSIYA [PHARMACY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 17, no. 3, May-June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Fifty years of Soviet public health service. p. 3.  
Levinshstein, I. I. - Fifteenth anniversary of the establishment of pharmacies; recollections and documents. p. 5.

Panchenko, E. I., Sabina, L. N., Leonovich, M. V. - Organizing the stock storage of drugs, patent medicines and other pharmaceutical products. p. 9.

Laurenova, V. Z. - Development of the rural pharmacy network during the postwar period 1945-1955. p. 10.

Zolotarev, N. I. - Present-day requirements as to quality of eye drops. p. 20.

Nashurn, G. S., Gluzman, M. Kh., Taburskii, E. V. - Effect of the method of preparation on the quality of gray mercuric ointment. p. 24.

Novikov, F. I., Shumakov, N. D. - Comparative methods of obtaining extracts from the Camcamum as a raw material by pressing and percolating. p. 26.

Sakharov, E., Belova, N. V. - Chemical study of essential oils from Hishu orientalis Endl. and Cupressus sempervirens L. growing in Azerbaijan. p. 33.

Kap'ulina, L. P., Rabinovich, I. M. - Pharmacological study of Stephantia glabra (Roxb.) Miers. p. 35.

Kharlamov, I. A., Khazanova, R. I., Khramov, Kh. Kh. - Pharmacological study of Arctium lappa L. and Arctium lappa L. growing in Uzbekistan. p. 45.

Kashonova, E. V., Khaletskii, A. M. - Pharmacological determination of p-steroid. p. 49.

Gadzhikhi, V. I., Sichek, A. I. - Interaction of dimethyl with cobalt rhodium. p. 52.

Martazov, A. M., Tulevov, E., Abdaliev, Sh. I. - Polarographic method for the determination of cocaine. p. 64.

Giraynova, E. A., Podkolzina, L. A. - Spectrophotometric determination of umbelliferone in biological material. p. 67.

Ishangulov, M. Kh. - Determination of the difference of solid substances in drugs. p. 63.

Timbokov, E. Kh. - Method of calculation of isotope concentrations. p. 67.

Goricheva, N. S., Prihodkina, L. N. - Use of N-bromosuccinimide in the analysis of coated apressin tablets. p. 69.

M. A. M. El-Sayed. - Extraction-photometric determination of epinephrine and norepinephrine. p. 72.

Moerov, G. I. - Radiocatalytic analysis of the adenosine triphosphate pharmaceutical preparations. p. 70.

Sol'datman, B. I., Ruzhitskii, D. M. - Accelerated drying method of organic metal-containing pharmaceutical preparations by means of nitric acid vapors. p. 78.

Azhigulian, I. S. - Rectally administered drugs. p. 82.

Kovalenko, L. I. - Absorption spectroscopy in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of the estrogen group and their synthetic substitutes. p. 87.

Fil'din, A. M. - Composition of some authorized prescriptions. p. 91.

Fil'din, A. M. - Aqueous solutions; characteristics, storage, preparation. p. 94.

KHIMIKO-FARMATSEVTICHESKII ZHURNAL [CHEMICAL AND PHARMACEUTICAL JOURNAL]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdorovokhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 2, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Batulin, I. U. M., and others. - Synthesis and reactivity activity in the series of 4-alkyl-substituted pyrazoles. p. 3.

Nikiforova, E. S., Gorichenov, L. N. - Synthesis and pharmacological properties of esters of 3-methyl-9-diazabicyclo[3.3.1]nonane. p. 8.

Kalberg, P. I. U., and others. - Synthesis and study of cytotoxic properties of bis-(2-chloroethyl)amine and N,N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazine derivatives of furan. p. 10.

Oranik, V. G., Glushkov, R. G. - Study of the properties of lactim ester of 3-carbomethoxyethyl-4-acetylpyrrolizone-2 and synthesis of 3-oxo-5-acetyl-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydropyrazino[2,3-c]pyridazine. p. 16.

Ocharkova, L.M., Nikolaeva, L.A., Golovchinskaya, E.S. - Syntheses in the purine series. Report No. 18: Direct transformation of theobromine into 2-chloro-3,7-dimethylhypoxanthine. p. 18.

Prishechkin, T.I., and others. - Synthesis of sulfamide compounds in carbazole series. p. 24.

Bakajeva, N.N., Savurov, N.N. - Indole derivatives. Report No. 44: Preparative synthesis of indopan from indole. p. 27.

Shus'kevich, I.U.I., Babueva, T.S.M., Savurov, N.N. - Indole derivatives. Report No. 43: 2-chloroacetylaminoo-4-(indolyl-3')thiazole and some of its derivatives. p. 29.

Mamajeva, L.E., Sazonov, N.V., Kropacheva, A.A. - Ethylcolimide derivatives. Report No. 8: Diethylcolimides of pyrimidyl-5-antidiphosphoric acids. p. 31.

Gavrilin, G.F., and others. - Side processes in the restoration of ethyl ester of p-nitrobenzoic acid. p. 35.

Orlova, N.V., and others. - Effect of the concentration of inorganic nitrogen in the medium on hydroxy-tetracycline biosynthesis depending on the cultivation conditions of the producer. p. 36.

Khanin, M.L., and others. - Antibiotic properties of extracts obtained by means of liquified carbonic acid from medicinal plants. p. 40.

Plekhan, M.I., Bablin, P.A. - Determination of the reaction capacity of the guanidine group in thermally inactivated insulin. p. 44.

Kostareva, M.G., Fedorova, A.N. - Borate complexes of erythromycin. p. 46.

Chelambit'ko, V.A., Morav'eva, D.A. - Bocconia microcarpa, a source of alkaloids of chelerythrine and sanguinarine. p. 49.

Loos, L.M., Protchenko, L.D. - Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of Benzot-TFP. p. 52.

Brutko, I.I., Alibabina, G.F., Romanchuk, M.A. - Automatic device for polybuffer distribution of substances (UPR). p. 54.

Bezrazov, E.E. - Improvement of the press device in tabletting machines. p. 57.

Botko, V.D., Mizimenko, I.V. - Study of the effect of ultrasound on the extraction of alkaloids from the bark of rauwolfia. p. 60.

Table of contents translated: Sokolov, G.P., and others. - Synthesis and curarizing effect of quaternary bis-aminomethylolxolanylethane and ethylene salts. p. 3.

Markovitch, D.A., Arendark, A.P., Skoldinov, A.P. - Studies on the series of cyclobutanedicarboxylic acids. Report No. 6: Dependence of the curare-like activity on the structure of cyclobutanedicarboxylic acids in the series of alkamine derivatives. p. 7.

Morozovskaya, L.M., and others. - Indole derivatives. Report No. 39: O-acyl derivatives of serotonin. p. 11.

Drevina, V.M., Gavrilin, G.F., Chistiakov, V.E. - Identification of phenylacetic benzylamide, a byproduct in the production of phenylacetamide. p. 16.

Avramenko, V.G., and others. - Improved production of betanin. p. 18.

Rozarova, T.N., Strukov, I.T. - Synthesis and study of some -substitutes of -butyrolactone- -carboxylic acids. p. 20.

Shapira, B.L., Tsalashova, I.N., Anotavskii, M.T.S. - Study of semiprecipitates in the production of vitamin A by means of gas-liquid chromatography method. p. 23.

Murav'eva, D.A., Savchenko, I.A.S., Vergetchik, E.N. - Photometric determination of condurphine. p. 27.

Stolchev, N., Milos, M. - Device for bacteriological studies. p. 30.

Kristall, Z.B., Danilenko, I.V. - Laboratory test-tube centrifuge with a prolonged cycle of duty. p. 34.

Hirukov, V.V., Kafarov, V.V. - Fermentation process as an object of temperature regulation. p. 36.

Julan, E.A., Bylinkina, E.S. - Calculation of energy consumption for agitation in fermenters. p. 39.

Altshuler, G.N., and others. - Use of ionites in the production of chemopharmaceutical preparations. Report No. 3: Study of the possibility of using the AB-17 anionite for the extraction of norsulfazole from waste waters. p. 42.

Klebanov, G.S., Mednikova, L.N., Ovcharova, A.D. - Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of caffeine from water solutions. p. 45.

Aksenov, A.Z., Iakimov, F.V. - Mechanized continuous mass production line for finishing ready-made articles. p. 47.

Borisov, G.N. - Centrifugal jets for atomizer-type dryers. p. 52.

Grigorii Nikolaevich Pershin; on his 60th birthday. p. 57.

Kuzovkov, A.D. - First All-Union Congress of Pharmacists. p. 59.

## G. PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

FEL'DSHER I AKUSHERKA [FELDSHER AND MIDWIFE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR and Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, nos. 7-8, 1968.

GIGIENA TRUDA I PROFESSIONAL'NYI ZADOLEVANIA [INDUSTRIAL HYGIENE AND OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 7-8, July-Aug. 1968.

LENINGRAD. SANITARNO-GIGIENICHESKII MEDITSINSKII INSTITUT. Trudy [MEDICAL INSTITUTE OF SANITATION AND HYGIENE. Transactions]. Vol. 80, 1965.

MEDITSINSKAYA SESTRA [MEDICAL NURSE]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia RSFSR [Ministry of Health of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

## H. SURGERY AND DENTISTRY

KHIRURGIYA [SURGERY]. Published by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

Table of contents translated: Rakov, A.I. - Basic principles of modern surgery on malignant tumors. p. 1.

Bazhenova, A.P., Ostrovskiy, L.D. - Anticancer drug therapy in cancer of the large intestine. p. 7.

Aminov, A.M., Rodkin, S.A. - Twenty years of experience in surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. p. 14.

Gukastan, A.A., and others. - Benign tumor of the esophagus and hiatal hernia. p. 20.

Usvatova, I.A., T'sirikov, I.I. - Study of histologically active hydrocortisone in patients with gastric cancer during the operation. p. 24.

Mikoladze, K.D., Pozhidaeva, V.V., Gritchev, V.V. - Late results of surgical treatment in cancer of the stomach. p. 28.

Kravtsov, B.D. - Some anatomical prerequisites to Billroth type I resection of the stomach for cancer. p. 31.

Slonshov, V.I. - Reticulosarcoma of the stomach. p. 37.

Dalsenko, V.S. - Some problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the head of the pancreas and large duodenal papilla. p. 44.

Tishchenko, N.A., Sukovalykh, L.S. - Transcutaneous intrahepatic cholangiography in tumors of the pancreaticoduodenal zone. p. 49.

Makokha, N.S., Nikitenko, S.A. - Methodology of pancreaticogastrostomy in clinical practice and experiment. p. 56.

Shubin, B.M., Futorian, E.S. - Transduodenal papillotomy in cancer of the large papilla of the duodenum. p. 60.

Chulakov, B.I. - Cancer of the vermiform appendix and cecum in connection with appendicitis. p. 63.

Emirov, N.A. - Polyps and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine in anebulosis. p. 68.

Komarov, A.S., Vainshteyn, M.S. - Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors. p. 70.

Uzlov, V.A. - Desmoid tumors of the abdominal wall. p. 74.

Nikitina, N.I., Agamova, K.A. - Punctate cytology of regional lymph nodes in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast. p. 77.

Pushkarova, N.P., Pines, E.V. - X-ray diagnosis of benign diseases of the breast. p. 80.

Kuklina, A.A. - Characteristics of lesions of the breast based on pathohistological data. p. 82.

Lagunova, L.V. - Combination of cancer of the breast with carcinoma of other localizations. p. 86.

Zhenotaki, V., Vuitski, B., Karas', A. - Pulmonary aspergillosis and its surgical treatment. p. 90.

Karpov, M.F. - Postoperative complications in primary cancer of the lung. p. 95.

Rodionov, V.V. - Life expectancy in patients with pulmonary cancer following pneumonectomy. p. 102.

Shapoborakli, V.I.A., Melzhinskaya, G.V. - Basic principles of treating tumors of hand bones. p. 106.

Avdel, L.V. - Hemobilia in malignant lesions of the biliary tract. p. 126.

Luzhnev, K.V. - Hemangiomas of the rectum. p. 127.

Oglenko, V.S. - Two rare cases of malignant syringomas. p. 129.

Kozva, K., Guvajlo, V.I. - Immunodepressive therapy in homotransplantation. p. 132.

Valerii Pavlovich Radushkevich; on his 60th birthday. p. 147.

Bogorad, I.V., Nazarova-Okhimenko, V.L. - A.V. Martynov operates on L.P. Pavlov. p. 149.

Toshinski, I.I. - Evgenii Iur'evich Kramarenko; on the 10th anniversary of his death. p. 150.

Diezina, A.P., Ezerletis, - In memory of Doctor B.A. Landa. p. 152.

Vishnovskii, A.A., Petrov, B.A., Napalkov, P.N. 22d Congress of the International Society of Surgeons; Vienna, September 2-9, 1967. p. 153.

Krylov, K.M., Kochetkov, N.I. - Fifth Scientific Conference on the Problem of Burns. p. 160.

(DNLM)

VOPROSY NEIROKHIRURGII [PROBLEMS OF NEUROSURGERY]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 32, no. 3, May-June 1968.

Table of contents translated: Brodskaya, N.I., and others. - General reaction of the organism to surgical intervention in patients with cerebral tumors. p. 1.

Zozulka, I.U.A. - Correlation of the blood circulation in both internal carotid arteries and in the vessels of the vertebrobasilar system in cerebral tumors. p. 7.

Sulazkin, M.A. - Role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of some neoplasms. p. 11.

Blitkov, S.M., Putsillo, M.V. - Dependence of the compensation of function on the quantity of neurons. p. 15.

Arutunov, A.I., Vasin, N.I.A., Larila, A.R. - Substantiation of the reaction of the pole of the frontal lobe of the subdominant hemisphere as a method of operative approach to basal neoplasms. p. 20.

Romodanov, A.P., Pel'ta, B.A., Vorkhogladova, T.P. - Extraventricular supratentorial cerebral ependymomas. p. 26.

Pollnauker, Z.N., Mareeva, T.G. - Comparative evaluation of contrast examining methods in the diagnosis of volumetric processes in the brain hemispheres in children. p. 30.

Puradin, I.U.N. - Limited superficial gliomas of the brain hemispheres in X-ray pictures. p. 33.

Vikhort, T.M., and others. - Study of the focus of intracerebral destruction following local freezing with liquid nitrogen; experimental morphological study. p. 45.

Stopanova, T.S., Orachev, K.V., Iatsuk, S.L. - Some problems of methodology and technique in the use of multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes in the neurosurgical clinical practice. p. 49.

Evgenii Zhanovich Tron; an obituary. p. 69.

Anzimir, V.L., Filatov, I.U.M. - Characteristics of the regional cerebral blood circulation in arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain according to roentgenographic data. p. 34.

Dokhterova, N.P., Orlova, A.N. - Optimization of different stages of surgical treatment of hyperkinesias by the method of implanted electrodes. p. 39.

(DNLM)

## I. VENERELOGY AND DERMATOLOGY

PROBLEMY GEMATOLOGII I PERELIVANIYA KROVI [PROBLEMS OF HEMATOLOGY AND BLOOD TRANSFUSION]. Issued by Ministerstvo zdravookhraneniia SSSR [Ministry of Health of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated: Kislov, A.E., and others. - Searching for the optimal conditions of erythrocyte drying. p. 3.

Moslagina, E.N. - Criteria of viability of transfused erythrocytes. p. 7.

Toront'ova, E.I., Kislov, A.E., Fedotenko, A.G. - Electron microscopic study of bone marrow cells in the process of freezing. Report I. Effect of glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide on submicroscopic cell structure. p. 12.

Novikova, M.N., Fedotenko, A.G., Chortkov, I.L. - Transplantation of fresh and preserved autologous bone marrow to dogs irradiated with a dose exceeding the lethal. p. 18.

Kasimov, G.I. - Effect of multiple donorship on the content of adrenalinlike substances in the blood. p. 21.

Usenbaev, A.U. - Blood regeneration in donors under conditions of the highlands of Kirghizia. p. 23.

Sushchenko, I.B. - Histological examination of the bone marrow in subacute hypoplastic anemia following splenectomy. p. 25.

Kalugina, L.T., Kalikshvili, D.B. - Cases of surgical interventions in acute leukemia. p. 29.

Rznev, N.M., Kazleva, N.K. - Change in blood coagulation in anesthesia. p. 32.

- Kostentak, N. A. - Cobalt metabolism in the organism of dogs following gastrectomy and resection of various regions of the stomach; pathogenesis of agastric hypochromic anemia. p. 34.
- Nedoshina, R. V., Korotkina, I. K. - Mechanism of therapeutic effect of the serum from a burn convalescent on the renal functions following thermal burns. p. 39.
- Chernova, R. S., Lokshina, F. I. - Case of a combination of lymphadenitis with rhabdomyosarcoma. p. 43.
- Aleinskova, M. S. - Combination of lympholeukemia with a malignant tumor of the large intestine. p. 44.
- Iashvili, V. V. - Splenectomy in acute form of Werthoff's disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages. p. 45.
- Polkin-Psadskil, V. A. - Increasing the sera antibody titre by freezing and centrifugation. p. 46.
- Khakimov, Kh. A., Mukhatov, V. G. - Prolonged preservation of cadaver bone marrow by the method of freezing. p. 48.
- Ryzhkov, S. V., and others. - Method of obtaining postmortem bone marrow. p. 49.
- Dobry, E., and others. - Our experience in erythrocyte preservation by the method of freezing with the application of dimethylsulfoxide. p. 50.
- Goloseva, T. V., and others. - Application of skin antiseptics for the treatment of hands of surgeons and the anastomosis of donors. p. 53.
- Petrov, R. V., Chertkov, I. L., Kozinets, G. I. - Transplantation of hemopoietic tissue according to materials of a conference on bone marrow (Paris, June 26, 1967) and of the First International Congress of Transplantologists (Paris, June 27-30, 1967). p. 58. (DNLM)
- ## 15. AGRICULTURE
- ### a. GENERAL
- KHIMIA V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE (CHEMISTRY IN AGRICULTURE). Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [State Committee for the Chemical Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R. and the Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 6, no. 2(52), Feb. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Korenkov, D. A. - Mineral fertilizers for grain crops. p. 2.
- Tulin, S. A. - Use of phosphorus fertilizers containing magnesium in the cultivation of potatoes in sandy soils in Briansk Province. p. 6.
- Levin, A. M., Sviridov, A. S. - Using mineral fertilizers in corn raising for silage in the leached Chernozem soils of Tambov Province. p. 8.
- Korovin, A. I., Chernykh, Z. P. - The effect of mineral nutrition on the resistance of tomato seedlings to frosts. p. 11.
- Zhabonos, L. D. - Use of potassium iodide and other trace elements in the cultivation of cucumbers in spring greenhouses. p. 14.
- Isakov, K. - Using nitrogen fertilizers on mountain pastures of Kirghizia. p. 17.
- Pronchanko, T. S., and others. - Effectiveness of phenthiuram and phenthiuram molybdate as seed disinfectants. p. 20.
- Khandobina, I. M., Kuznetsova, T. A. - Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the oxidizing metabolism in carrots and their resistance to the phomosis pathogen. p. 23.
- Mandelbaum, I. A., and others. - Acaricidal and fungicidal activity of dialkylamides of O-alkyl-S-(N-alkyl carbamoyl methyl) dithiophosphates. p. 27.
- Chesalin, G. A., Spivak, L. Sh. - Effectiveness of arosin and herbace in forage lupine cultures. p. 29.
- Krasneninikov, N. N., Nikulina, G. V. - Use of prometryn in pea cultures. p. 32.
- Monstrelle, J. - Destruction of weeds with herbicides in pure lupine cultures and in mixed cultures of lupine and corn. p. 34.
- Sarasin, K. I., Vekshin, B. S. - Use of herbicides in combined cultures of corn and forage beans. p. 36.
- Doroshenko, E. I., Iatutsk, A. F. - Effect of symtrazine on crops and quality of forage lupine. p. 40.
- Kvitko, F. P. - Effectiveness of herbicides in soybean cultivation. p. 42.
- Sobolova, D. A., Makarova, S. V. - Determination of the herbicide meburine (N-phenyl-N-methylurea) by the acylation method. p. 44.
- Dukhanchuk, A. S. - Effect of copper sulfate on erythron in young pigs at an early period of weaning. p. 49.
- and others. - Comparison and methods of determination of phosphorus and potassium in the soil. p. 52.
- Kuz'menko, E. A. - Ion exchange determination of small quantities of succinate in the soil and plant material.
- Iurkin, S. N. - Use of mineral fertilizers in Gor'kiy Province. p. 62.
- Tsol, A. N. - Preparation of mineral fertilizers for application to the soil. p. 65.
- Shapovalova, G. K. - Characteristics of pesticides and schedules of their use in the apple orchards in the central zone of the R.S.F.S.R. p. 67.
- Mel'nikov, N. N. - Sixth International Congress on Plant Protection. p. 71.
- Peresypkin, V. F., Andreeva, E. N. - All-Union Conference on the Control of Root Rot of Grain Crops. p. 77.
- KREST'YANKA [THE PEASANT WOMAN]. Published by Izd-vo [Publishing House] "Pravda." Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- MEKHANIZATSIYA SEL'SKOGO HOSPODARSTVA (MECHANIZATION OF AGRICULTURE). Organ of Ukrains'ke ob'iednannya Rady Ministriv URSR "Ukrain' hospodarnika" [Ukrainian Association "Ukrain' hospodarnika" of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 19, nos. 7-8(223-224), July-Aug. 1968.
- MOSCOW, INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZEMLEUSTROITVA. Nauchnye trudy [INSTITUTE OF LAND UTILIZATION ENGINEERS. Studies]. No. 37, 1967.
- MOSCOW, VSESOIYZNYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GIDROTEKHNIKI I MELIORATSI. Nauchnye trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING AND RECLAMATION. Studies]. Vol. 43, 1965. Hydraulic engineering.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ter-Abramians, G. A. - Studying a channel model of inlet works of Baksan River Reservoir. p. 3.
- Lovtsova, M. S. - Bottom directional baffles for silt protection of water inlet structures of community and industry waterworks. p. 44.
- Voznesenskii, N. A., Ezimov, S. - Laboratory investigation of downstream waters in the main structure of the first section of Kara-Kum Canal. p. 57.
- Shapiro, Kh. Sh. - Operational experience of flow directing system in Kara-Kum Canal. p. 72.
- Iakovlev, N. P. - Water hammer in pipelines originating under certain conditions during start. p. 85.
- Varianov, I. I. - Hydraulic investigation data on the operation of pendulum flow meter (MFRV-II) set on horizontal pipe. p. 96.
- Iakovlev, N. P. - New device against water hammer for irrigation pipelines. p. 104.
- Merkur'ev, I. S. - Testing automatic water meter and regulator. p. 122.
- Ter-Abramians, G. A. - Investigation of the sedimentation basin flushing on large model of Kara-Kum Canal. p. 132.
- Shapiro, Kh. Sh. - Studying dynamics of silt settling in large-scale model chambers of a sedimentation basin at the main section of Kara-Kum Canal. p. 105.
- Iakovlev, S. I., Iakovlev, A. Sh. - Results of laboratory research on drainage ditch channels at flow outlet into flood plains. p. 190.
- Sharova, Z. I. - Study of channel forming processes in Kellif Lakes of Kara-Kum Canal. p. 200.
- Voznesenskii, N. A. - Laboratory investigation of tailrace in standard structures of storm water culverts. p. 216.
- Popova, V. I. A. - Water outlet regulator with tubular dissipator. p. 238.
- Agusteva, S. I. - Laboratory investigation of tubular spillways with criblike inlets. p. 253.
- Popova, V. I. A., Sharova, Z. I. - Results of a laboratory research on standard tubular regulators. p. 202.
- Aliev, F. D. - Use of directional bottom baffles in the tailwater of single flow regulating sluices. p. 280.
- Rabukhin, L. G. - Plotting free surface of a flow in circular conduits. p. 288.
- Iaroslavskii, Z. I. A. - Studying electrolytic coagulators for water purification. p. 293.
- Zubareva, T. V. - Determination of seepage rate through drainage inlets near dams with consideration of silt rate. p. 302.
- Iaroslavskii, Z. I. A. - Anodic dissolution of iron and aluminum in flow-type electrolytic coagulators. p. 312.
- QAZAQSTAN AUYL SHARUASHYLYGHY [AGRICULTURE OF KAZAKHISTAN]. Alma-Ata, no. 7, July 1968. [In Kazakh]
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: POCHVOVEDENIE I AGROKHIMIA (Otdel'nyi vypusk 57) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: SOIL SCIENCE AND AGROCHEMISTRY (Separate Issue 57)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 7-9, July-Sep. 1968.
- SEL'SKAYA NOV' [RURAL NEWS]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 3, no. 9, Sep. 1968. (DNAL)
- SEL'SKII MEKHANIZATOR [THE RURAL MECHANIC]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO BELORUSSII [AGRICULTURE OF WHITE RUSSIA]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Belorusskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the White Russian S.S.R.]. Minsk, vol. 19, no. 8(230), Aug. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KAZAKHISTANA [AGRICULTURE OF KAZAKHISTAN]. Issued by Tsentrallyi Komitet Kommunisticheskoi partii Kazakhstana [Central Committee of the Communist Party of Kazakhstan]. Alma-Ata, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO KIRGHIZII [AGRICULTURE OF KIRGHIZIA]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Kirghizskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Kirghiz S.S.R.]. Frunze, vol. 15, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO MOLDAVII [AGRICULTURE OF MOLDAVIA]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Moldavskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol. 13, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ROSSII [AGRICULTURE OF RUSSIA]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO TADZHIKISTANA [AGRICULTURE OF TAJIKISTAN]. Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Tadzhikskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Tajik S.S.R.]. Dushanbe, vol. 22, no. 9, Sep. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO UZBEKISTANA [AGRICULTURE OF UZBEKISTAN]. Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva Uzbekskoi SSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the Uzbek S.S.R.]. Tashkent, no. 9, Aug. 1968.
- SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNAIA LITERATURA SSSR [AGRICULTURAL LITERATURE OF THE U.S.S.R.]. Issued by Tsentrallyi nauchnyi sel'skokhoziaistvennaia biblioteka [Central Agricultural Library]. Moscow, no. 8, 1968.
- SOTSIALISTIK POLUMAJANDUS [SOCIALIST AGRICULTURE]. Issued by Eesti NSV Polumajandus ja Maaelukorraldusliku Teadusliku Instituudi Eesti S.S.R. J. Tallinn, nos. 13-18, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]
- STEPNYE PROSTORY (STEPPE OPEN SPACES) Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Saratov, vol. 24, nos. 1, 3-4, 6-9, Jan., Mar.-Apr., July-Sep. 1968.
- TEKHNIKA V SEL'SKOM KHOZIAISTVE (MACHINERY IN AGRICULTURE). Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khoziaistva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sartsev, D. - Agricultural requirements for equipment should be correctly substantiated. p. 1.
- Zakharov, M. - The factory's quarter century (40 years). p. 5.
- Drozdov, V., Sordochnyi, A. - Mechanization of haymaking in non-Chernozem zones. p. 8.
- Rukhtor, R. - Crushing grass before drying. p. 12.
- Gauk, G. - Self-propelled hay loader. p. 13.
- Smirnov, V. - Mechanization of the planting of commercial potatoes. p. 16.
- Romashuk, A., and others. - Wide row potato planting in the western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 17.
- Virovets, V. - Wide-row seed sowing. p. 10.
- Skraynik, N. - Down-the-row thinning of sugar beets. p. 22.
- Ivanov, I. - Wide-radius aggregate for corn sowing. p. 23.
- Shalilovskii, A., Grin', A. - Hydraulic drill for planting vegetables on flood plains. p. 26.
- Nazarov, B. - Automated food distribution. p. 29.
- Gubanova, I., Tur'ina, D. - Installation of the TVK-80A loader conveyor. p. 31.
- Dorovinukin, A. - Installation and operation of pneumatic conveyors for removal of manure. p. 33.
- Polinuk, I. A., Sazonov, B. - Farrowing of periodically waterlogged soils. p. 36.
- Sluskov, I. - The BNP-500/10 mobile pumping station. p. 39.
- Sokolov, A., Korshikov, A., Fisenko, S. - Mobile siphon pumping unit. p. 41.
- Conventional symbols for electrical schematics. p. 43.
- Prishchep, L., Medvedev, A. - Additional illumination of seedlings by devices operating at increased frequencies. p. 48.
- Dovgich, P. - Water tower management. p. 50.
- Bondarenko, F., Lakhin, I. U. - Improved air filters for the D-37E and D-48 engines. p. 52.
- Stepanuk, P. - Maintenance of the intermediate gear of the MTZ-52 tractor. p. 54.
- Motolov, D. - The KPP-2, 2 subsurface tiller. p. 55.
- Tarasov, S. - Refilling the SKON-4 seed drill for six and eight rows. p. 57.

- Sofoğub, D., Ivachenko, V. - Determination of working parameters of the GAN-8 spraying machine. p.59.
- Miklajenko, E., Morladin, P. - Protective shields on cultivators. p.61.
- Sergeev, M., Nikulin, B., Zay'lov, I.U. - When must bearings in track rollers be adjusted? p.63.
- Kendral'ov, G. - Determination of time losses in tractor plowing. p.65.
- Mironov, A. - Rating and accounting of tractor operators. p.66.
- Paranenko, D., Ploshakov, M., Palkin, I.U. - We are for standard output per shift. p.68.
- Stopanov, V., Levitskiy, I. - Repair of caterpillar tractor undercarriage parts by casting. p.70.
- Vodlark, I., Toropyln, S. - Steel plating of bearing seats. p.72.
- Afanasov, I., Trel'jak, M. - Installation of bushings without grinding shaft necks. p.74.
- Ashtakhev, P. - Pressure working of metals. p.76.
- Drozhdin, N. - Tractor repair included in the production financial plan. p.77.
- Manakovskii, N., Pavlenko, S., Kiselev, N. - The T-6 tractor. p.78.
- Kozlovskiy, I. - Meadowland tillers. p.79.
- Mattashin, I.U. - Ways of lowering the energy consumption of rotary tillers. p.81.
- Vozhik, I.U., Vysouev, V., Smakovskii, G. - Fertile soil sower-spreader. p.82.
- Shkarov, I.I. - Garden disc harrow. p.84.
- Fil'chenkov, I. - Device for the assembly of track bearings. p.85.
- Eliger, N. - Laying cables and pipes under roads. p.87.
- Anzhenov, M. - Device for squeezing and pressing of bushings. p.89.
- Zuov, V. - Calculation of thermal loads and selection of boilers. p.87.
- Sharov, N. - Device for washing cows. p.89.
- UFA. BASHKIRSKII SEL'SKOKHOZIAISTVENNYI INSTITUT. Trudy [BASHKIR AGRICULTURAL INSTITUTE. Transactions].** Vol. 12, pt. 6, 1966. (DNAL)
- ZEMLIA SIBIRSKAYA, DAL'NEVOSTOCHNAYA [LAND OF SIBERIA, OF THE FAR EAST]** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva RSFSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Omsk, vol. 12, nos. 2-3, 5-6, vol. 13, nos. 7-9, 1968.
- b. ANIMAL INDUSTRY**
- OKHOTA I OKHOTNICH'YE KHOZIAISTVO [HUNTING AND GAME MANAGEMENT].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 0, 1969.
- VETERINARIYA [VETERINARY MEDICINE].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 46, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gulota, A.I. - Karl Marx and problems of the dialectics of the process of cognition. p.1.
- We will not permit the spread of infectious diseases during the pasture period! p.4.
- Hold the banner of competition higher. p.8.
- Kamyshanskii, I.A.S. - Thoughts of the future. p.12.
- Tilov, M.A. - In the interests of production. p.15.
- Strukolov, V.V. - Thank you, Doctor. p.17.
- Kraschikov, G.A. - Electron microscope study of the pathogenesis of experimental foot-and-mouth disease. p.19.
- Nikitin, E.F., and others. - Comparative resistance of the foot-and-mouth disease virus to formalin and hydroxymine. p.21.
- Shegoleva, M.K. - Phenotypes and serotypes of *T. litoria*. p.22.
- Huang-van-Hien. - Proteins and glycoproteins in chick blood serum after immunization against Newcastle disease. p.25.
- Tolstova-Parlakina, N.G., and others. - Clinical signs and pathomorphology of complications after foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. p.27.
- Guehchin, N.I. - Economic evaluation of veterinary measures in the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease. p.30.
- Dashkatov, G.A. - Economic effectiveness of measures to control foot-and-mouth disease on sheep farms. p.33.
- Colosov, I.M., and others. - Treatment of animals for necrobacillosis. p.35.
- Isatenko, N.G. - Some characteristics of the course of anthrax infection in swine. p.38.
- Grosheva, G.A., and others. - The role of eggs in the spread of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry. p.41.
- Koshkina, V.I. - Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of coccidiosis in chicks. p.43.
- Tarala, N.A. - Development of resistance to arsenic by the *Thophilus* tick. p.46.
- Kabalov, A.D. - Use of hexachloroparaxylene fasciolosis of swine. p.47.
- Mal'kul, M. - Experience in the sanitation of farms from swine ascaris. p.47.
- Prokasevich, M.V. - Testing phenothiazine against helminth infestation in turkeys. p.48.
- Rakhmanov, A.M. - Analysis of cases of animal poisoning. p.50.
- Koshin, I.S., and others. - Pathomorphological diagnosis of different sheep diseases. p.51.
- Timchenko, A.D. - Toxic and lethal properties of oxazolidinone. p.53.
- Dormatov, G.M., Kozhinov, G.F. - Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuram disulfide. p.55.
- Nurmatov, R.Sh. - Combined effect of chlorophos and 3-trichlorometaphos on the animal organism. p.56.
- Abduragimov, Kh.A., Malkov, P.A. - Use of dibromycin in the treatment of sheep foot rot. p.57.
- Smirnov, S.I., Chumak, N.I. - Changes in the ketonemia and ketonuria levels in cows depending on the feed. p.58.
- Poloz, D.D., Postnikov, V.S., Nuskov, A.I. - Bone dystrophy in cattle. p.60.
- Smirnov, A.N. - We are raising healthy offspring. p.61.
- Antonov, B.I. - Use of antimicrobial preparations against dyspepsia in calves. p.62.
- Maslov, M.V. - Use of dactron in treating injuries to the abdominal wall in animals. p.63.
- Matushko, V.K. - Treatment of abscesses and lymphadenitis in swine. p.65.
- Kil'kevich, N.M. - Importance of hand stripping of cows after mechanical milking. p.67.
- Arklangel'skii, I.I., Oksanitskiy, N.K. - Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of cow mastitis. p.69.
- Anisimov, I.N., and others. - Use of oxytocin against cow mastitis. p.71.
- Nikitin, V.I.A. - Mastitis in sheep. p.72.
- Bliznichenko, A.G. - Effect of pituitrin R on the conception rate and fertility of sows. p.75.
- Oksagorov, N.A. - Check-test for the evaluation of feed and management conditions on pregnant sows. p.78.
- Novikov, F.G., Foksmann, S.I., Shkoller, S.D. - High sanitary conditions at dairy farms. p.78.
- Aleksandrova, V.M. - Treating skin wounds of sheep against fly maggots. p.83.
- Il'fuz, F.N. - Disinfection of polar fox cages and dog houses against toxascariasis. p.84.
- Smirnov, A.M., Chanyshiev, Z.G. - Compound method of sanitizing bee colonies against foul brood. p.86.
- Zagayevskii, I.S. - Salmonella carrier state during fasciolosis. p.90.
- Kheifits, M.A., Zakordonets, V.S. - Contamination of dry abomasmas of calves with *Salmonella*. p.92.
- Kozhemlakina, N.G., Ivanov, N.E., Ivanova, V.I.A. - A test to determine the meat from animals slaughtered during agony and from dead animals. p.93.
- Kostionko, I.U.G. - A rapid method of qualitative determination of peroxides in lard and fat. p.93.
- Pollakov, D.K., Uzakov, U.I.A., Natsetskii, A.M. - Secretion of chlorophos and 3-trichlorometaphos in milk. p.95.
- Abbasov, T.C. - Determination of residual phosphamides in meat and milk. p.97.
- Gensitskii, I.P. - Studies of honey. p.99.
- Solov'ev, I.S. - Method of detecting aldehydes in fats. p.100.
- Sobko, A.I., and others. - Preparation and control of variant sera to the type O virus of foot-and-mouth disease. p.101.
- Gullov, M.A., Khukhunaishvili, P.I. - Method of preparation of fluorescent antibodies for the diagnosis of anthrax. p.103.
- Zhumayev, N.S. - Use of the fluorescent microagglutination method for detecting bacteria organisms. p.104.
- Rybakova, A.V. - Properties of *Listeria* obtained from sheep on Kursk Province farms. p.105.
- Twenty-eighth World Veterinary Congress. p.108.
- Serov, M.F., and others. - Information and chronicle. p.119.
- (DNAL)
- c. FORESTRY**
- GIRIOS: "Musu gamtos" zhurnalas mitekinkystes prie das [FORESTS: Forestry Supplement to the Periodical "Our Nature"].** Vilnius, no. 6, 1968. [In Lithuanian]
- LESNAYA NOV' [FORESTRY NEWS].** Issued by TsK Profsojuza rabochikh lesnot, bumazhnol i drevocobrabatyvaluzhetov promyshlennosti [Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of the Forest, Paper, and Woodworking Industries]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- d. PLANT CULTURE**
- SADOVODSTVO, VINOGRADARSTVO I VINODELIE MOLDAVII [FRUIT CULTURE, VITICULTURE, AND WINEMAKING IN MOLDAVIA].** Organ of Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva i Ministerstvo pishchevot promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture and the Ministry of the Food Industry of the Moldavian S.S.R.]. Kishinev, vol. 23, no. 8(184), Aug. 1968. (DNAL)
- SELEKTSIYA I SEMENOVODSTVO [PLANT BREEDING AND SEED PRODUCTION].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
- SEL'SKOE KHOZIAISTVO ZA RUBEZHOM: RASTENIEVODSTVO [AGRICULTURE ABROAD: PLANT CULTURE].** Issued by Ministerstvo sel'skogo khozaiatva SSSR [Ministry of Agriculture of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 14, nos. 6-7, June-July 1968. (DNAL)
- VINODELIE I VINOGRADARSTVO SSSR [WINE MAKING AND VITICULTURE IN THE U.S.S.R.].** Organ of Ministerstvo pishchevot promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsertral'noe pravlenie Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevot promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 5-6(260-261), 1968.
- 16. TECHNOLOGY**
- a. GENERAL**
- GEODEZIYA I KARTOGRAFIYA [GEODESY AND CARTOGRAPHY].** Organ of Glavnoe upravlenie geodezii i kartografii Gosudarstvennogo geologicheskogo komiteta SSSR [Main Administration of Geodesy and Cartography of the State Geological Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Reshetov, E.A. - Use of engineers between periods of field activity. p.9.
- Abramov, V.I. - The T10 theodolite. p.12.
- Avayev, N.V. - Set of triangulation leveling programs for the electronic digital computer "Razdan-2." p.19.
- Solodov, A.I.A. - Effect of the run of an optical micrometer on measurements using the technique of adjustment of circle readings. p.28.
- Luts, A.F., Red'kov, V.S. - The ZHTh leveling theodolite. p.31.
- Lu, G.N., Shreiber, N.V. - A system for evaluating a signal tower. p.38.
- Lobov, M.I. - The GAZ-47 cross country tractors and their performance in the arctic regions. p.40.
- Sokolova, N.A. - On the basic positions in topographic surveys to scales 1:5,000 and 1:2,000. p.42.
- Vanin, A.G. - Experience gained in signaling operations during stereotopographic surveys to scale 1:25,000. p.53.
- Kislov, V.V., Osipuk, E.S. - Utilization of springtime aerial photographs in the stereotopographic survey of a reforested plain to scale 1:25,000. p.64.
- Rykev, O.A., Mekler, M.M., Petrova, S.P. - Atlas depicting the economic and cultural development of the U.S.S.R. p.69.
- Filin, V.N. - Maps and color. p.73.
- Gerashimova, O.A. - Fourth Seminar on evaluating the quality of a photographic picture. p.77.
- INFORMATSIYA PO IZOBRETEL'NOSTI [INFORMATION ON INVENTIONS]** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam izobretenii i otkrytiy SSSR [State Committee on Inventions and Discoveries of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 6, June 1963; nos. 1-5, 7-12, Jan.-May, July-Dec. 1964.
- INFORMATSIONNYI UKAZATEL' STANDARTOV [INFORMATION INDEX OF STANDARDS].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet standartov, mer i izmeritel'nykh priborov SSSR [State Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 29, no. 7, 1968.
- IRKUTSK. POLITEKHNICHESKII INSTITUT, Trudy [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Transactions].** No. 30, 1966. Geological series.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kosygin, M.K. - Qualitative indications of the planetary form of movements of the earth's matter. p.7.
- Lavrov, M.M. - Lower boundary of the Lower Precambrian. p.13.
- Davydenko, I.U.A. - Boundary of the Zigel' series in Kizil (Southern Ural). p.24.
- Chasovitin, M.I. - Quaternary volcanoes in the Kolyma Valley of Asia. p.34.
- Shelomentseva, L.I. - Probable relicts of Archean sedimentary formations in the southern part of Lake Baikal region. p.49.
- Vasileva, V.P., Sychev, I.I. - Two stages of development of the structure of the Mama-Chuya pegmatite field. p.52.
- Smolianskii, E.N., Gonchar, G.A., Mondvin, A.P. - Structure of the Bita-Dzinda Massif of Mesozoic granitoids (Dzhida basin). p.61.
- Smolianskii, E.N., Smolianskii, A.A., Gonchar, G.A. - Some characteristics of granitoids of the Pervomayskiy and Gorkinskii Massifs in the Dzhida basin. p.75.
- Zalutskii, V.V. - Konkudera-Mamankan plutonic series of the Baikal-Paimon Plateau and the problem of the



- Deposits of the alkali rocks. p. 84.
- Zakuskiy, V. V., Kudach, S. N. - Some remarks on the composition of the Khibikiya center facies. *Transtbaikalia*, p. 103.
- Ushitel', M. S., Korabelnikova, V. V. - Eastern Sayan iron ore region of Irkutsk Province. p. 107.
- Kutshin, E. E. - Mineralogical composition of kaolinite argillites in the Gynyl'skoye deposit of Irkutsk Province. p. 117.
- Zemuravskiy, V. N. - Find of metallic mercury in a pine tree. p. 124.
- Usoltsev, I. U. K. - Multicolored spherulites of the Barynskoye complex metal deposit. p. 132.
- Bumzilikin, I. U. A., Emel'yanov, E. L. - Geology and copper-sulfide ore manifestations of the Uruk-Onot interflow in the region of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. p. 136.
- Chesavtsov, M. D. - Zonalization of the postmagmatic mineralization of the Obalakhny granodiorite intrusion in the northeastern Kelyva Mountains. p. 149.
- Zagorskii, V. A., Shumanskiy, A. A., Aslanov, A. A. - Use of the pill suspension of ore quartz for the separation of different stages in mineral formation. p. 145.
- Shumanskiy, M. A. - Origin of breccia of the "Central" complex metal deposit in eastern Transbaikalia. p. 147.
- Bruchitskiy, P. B. - Karst of the complex metal deposits of the Argun' Valley eastern Transbaikalia. p. 155.
- Razekhtsiy, P. B. - Hydrogeology and water supply of the Kadya mine (eastern Transbaikalia). p. 159.
- Vakhromeev, G. S. - Geochemical methods of prospecting for rare metal carbonates. p. 177.
- Bobrovskiy, G. V., Kochnev, A. P. - Calculations of reserve by the arithmetic mean method. p. 184.
- Haranzov, G. A., Shevlev, V. V. - Evaluation of prospecting results by the method of spacing. p. 189.
- Shevlev, V. V. - Using correlation analysis in the evaluation of the quality of high-clayey argillites of the Gynyl'skoye deposit. p. 197.
- Shumanskiy, A. A., Zagorskii, V. A. - Practice in using ratios of geochemical elements in biogeochemical prospecting. p. 200.
- Haranzhin, I. U. A., Haranzov, O. V. - Using metallogenic surveying in one of the ore manifestations in the Eastern Sayan Mountains. p. 204.
- Shiritskiy, A. A. - Flowstone complicating prospecting for copper-sulfide ores by electric prospecting methods using direct current and possible ways for their elimination. p. 211.
- Shiritskiy, A. A., Durnov, V. N. - Possibilities of some complicated installations for electric prospecting based on data of laboratory studies. p. 220.
- Bulnaev, I. D. - Comparative analysis of the reliability of core and groove samples. p. 227.
- Durnov, V. N., Zuev, I. A. - Study of selective grinding of the ore core in the Baley deposit. p. 232.
- Bulshakov, I. F. - Amount of rock drilled from a mine in one period. p. 238.
- Sazonov, V. E. - Characteristics of azimuthal and zenith deflection of boreholes made by shot drilling in one of the deposits in Transbaikalia. p. 245.
- Bel'met'skiy, A. F. - Core drilling with reverse circulation near the working face. p. 257.
- Ryazov, A. A. - Flushing boreholes in drilling in frozen ground. p. 266.
- Rafeyko, I. I. - Methodology and results of a study of cement mixtures depending on the temperature of the absorption zone and the time length of cement storage. p. 275.
- Pol'shakov, V. V. - Method of sampling from drill pipes. p. 281.
- Kuljin, S. N. - Field methods for the determination of carbonate rocks. p. 287.
- Nekhendzi, E. Yu, Tisonko, N. G. - Rule for thermal compensation of tensiometric converters using constant wire. p. 44.
- Samolov, N. I. A. - Construction of parallel voltage dividers. p. 46.
- Prokurov, A. V. - Factors limiting the sensitivity and accuracy of small current measuring devices with dynamic condensers. p. 50.
- Bykov, M. A., Liubarskaya, A. M. - Experimental determination of the phase errors of high accuracy wattmeters. p. 52.
- Drozhdin, A. I. A. - Protection of the base circuit of a transistor from overvoltages in the d.c. amplifier of a transistor high-voltage stabilizer. p. 55.
- Papov, I. N. - Formulas for determining the rest of inertial measuring instruments. p. 58.
- Chernysheva, V. V., Popov, V. S. - Errors of gas-filled heat converters on infrared frequencies. p. 60.
- Timofeeva, Z. A., Zhornitskaya, L. B. - Calculation of permissible currents in the traces of measuring devices. p. 63.
- Lubentsov, V. P. - Accuracy of the retention of the frequency of oscillations using a group of generators. p. 66.
- Shornikov, E. A. - Accurate root taking device for the automatic measurement of expenditures. p. 71.
- Replies to the inquiries of our readers. p. 73.
- Shirokov, K. P. - Session of technological committee No. 13 and of its subcommittee of the International Electrical Engineering Commission "Measuring instruments." p. 74.
- Dorus, P. S. - Pneumatic gauges for checking the non-circularity of openings. p. 75.
- Kulakov, A. I., Semanova, V. A. - Study of micro-oscillations in a system of end seals of hydraulic turbine and generator units. p. 76.
- Bobotov, B. E., Sitov, V. E. - Device for checking the faceting and ripple of ball bearing balls. p. 78.
- Kogan, P. A., Yakushin, A. K. - Contactless magneto-electric converter of rotations. p. 78.
- Boikov, E. A., Izraelovich, L. A. - Device for determining pressure, compaction, and separation of a casting mixture. p. 80.
- Froldgim, N. I., Fundator, I. U. V. - Use of air pressure stabilizers for operation with other gases. p. 81.
- Millshkevich, A. P. - Device for cleaning pulsed samples of flowmeters. p. 82.
- Valov, A. I. - Improvement of a device for determining the efficiency of semiconductor thermocouples. p. 83.
- Al'nikov, Z. A., Vorob'ev, V. V., Shuvalov, R. S. - Converter of time to amplitude. p. 85.
- Erlum, F. S. - Magnetization of mechanisms with ultra-frames magnets. p. 86.
- Lamkov, G. D., Frolov, M. N. - Optimal relationship of the masses of the moving parts of electric measuring devices with braces. p. 87.
- Alekseev, A. I., Fal'kovich, S. E. - Measurement of transmission and noise coefficients of microwave crystal converters. p. 88.
- Ohradin, V. P. - Time marker for portable magneto-electric oscillographs. p. 90.
- Drozhdin, I. U. A., and others. - Method for measuring inertial characteristics of semiconductor lasers. p. 92.
- Lur'e, I. U. A., Rozanov, N. A. - Device for measuring the capacitance of varactor diodes at liquid nitrogen and helium temperatures. p. 93.
- Udalov, V. F. - Measurement of magnetic anisotropy along the normal to the plane of a film. p. 94.
- Stil'shteyn, L. M., Shin, V. - New precision method for measuring dimensions and microshifts. p. 25.
- Trofinova, N. V. - Mechanisms of fine shifts. p. 27.
- Shcherbina, D. M. - Device for determining spectral reflection coefficients. p. 29.
- Arlzov, A. M. - Probability analysis of the dynamic characteristics of heat receivers. p. 31.
- Vesolozhskii, L. A. - Electrometric amplifiers with logarithmic characteristics. p. 34.
- Os'minin, A. A. - Conversion of the frequency of periodic signals using time coincidence networks. p. 38.
- Dutayev, G. M., Romashukin, V. S. - Linear code-frequency pulse converter. p. 41.
- Virablan, I. M. - Conversion errors of a phase-sensitive rectifier. p. 42.
- Lavrov, M. D. - Conversion coefficient of a dynamic capacitor during electrometry of low d. c. voltage. p. 44.
- Bel'met'skiy, B. I. - Calculation of the transmission band of the comparator of a digital voltmeter. p. 46.
- Balanov, A. T., Kravtchik, G. P., Solov'ev, I. I. - Calculation of thermal compensation of Hall transducers based on thin indium antimonide films. p. 48.
- Shevlev, P. N. - Determination of dynamic parameters of electromechanical devices. p. 51.
- Mikhitskiy, M. S. - Method for measuring "fresh" parameters of film resistors. p. 54.
- Dentsov, I. U. N., Ivashkevich, S. A. - Nuclear magnetometers with remote control. p. 59.
- Sepely, V. N., Zingerman, V. I., Iagala, G. K. - Errors of functional relationship (RFR) for the demagnetization curves of magnetically hard materials. p. 58.
- Babikov, M. A., and others. - Measurement of the magnetic parameters of magnetic circuits with air gaps. p. 61.
- Rivkin, A. S. - Application of information theory concepts in problems in measuring technique. p. 63.
- Faherman, I. D. - Problems of accuracy in metrology. p. 65.
- Voskresenskiy, V. M. - System for registration and collection of information on qualitative conditions and operational reliability of tested measuring instruments. p. 67.
- Solov'ev, V. N. - Control tests as an effective means for increasing the quality of measuring instruments. p. 70.
- Rubchik, B. A. - Measurement of small angles. p. 72.
- Chevyak, I. A. L., Shvatskiy, N. S. - Method for testing mica parts using projectors. p. 76.
- Iakir, R. V., Shvolskiy, A. I. - Depth and length gauges for determining the length of centers of rectangular trapezoids. p. 77.
- In the Committee of Standards, Measures and Measuring Instruments of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. p. 79.
- Rubnikov, A. D. - Fifth Scientific and Technical Conference on Interchangeability Problems and Control Methods in Machinery Construction. p. 79.
- Korchmar', Z. B. - Needs of a factory laboratory. p. 81.
- Ilov, P. A., Bolodzhov, B. N. - Use of the international System of Units. p. 81.
- Rubchik, N. A. - Compensation method for the measurement of coefficients of signal expansion by orthogonal functions. p. 82.
- Radelik, A. S., Sitarkman, E. M., Plashchinskii, I. A. - Form of the freight platform of scales for weighing moving automobiles. p. 83.
- Karimov, R. - Device for measuring the irregularity of rotation of shafts. p. 84.
- Potterukhin, A. G. - Testing the voltage level transformers. p. 85.
- Cherkashin, I. U. S. - Construction of a resistor for measurement of pulse currents and high frequency currents. p. 86.
- Isakov, I. U. D., Lapinskiy, V. V., Alekseev, G. V. - Check of pulse presence and position of pulses in time. p. 87.
- Qutshchikov, E. V. - Measurement of the characteristics of ferrite cores in induction parameters. p. 89.
- Semenikhin, I. M. - Improved design of attenuators. p. 90.
- Aref'ev, A. A., Tsapenko, M. P. - Tensometric differential circuits using current transformers. p. 91.
- Shramkov, K. A. - Transistorized d. c. amplifier. p. 92.
- Panov, V. V. - Scheme for temperature stabilization of wave guides. p. 94.
- Al'ul, V. I. - Production of thin scintillators from anthracene. p. 95.
- Kordiant, M. I., Topchishvili, M. I. - Determination of electrical homogeneity of conductive plastics. p. 96.
- IZOBRETENIYA, PROMYSHLENNYE OBNATSY, TOVARNYE ZNAKI [INVENTIONS, INDUSTRIAL SAMPLES, TRADEMARKS]. Issued by Komitet po izobreteniya i otkryitiya pri Sovete Ministrov SSSR [Committee on Inventions and Discoveries, Attached to the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 45, nos. 23-26, 1968.
- MUNICIU UKRAINS'KYI TEKHNIKO-HOSPODAR'SKYI INSTYTUT. Naukovy zapysky [UKRAINIAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE. Studies]. No. 13(5), 1967.

**NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA INFORMATSIIA. Seriya 1: Organizatsiya i metodika informatsionnoi raboty [SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Series 1: Organization and Methodology of Information Work].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 5, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Shchukin, D. E. - A criterion for the determination of information requirements, p. 3.  
 Tcherashchik, R. P. - Informational value of patent documents, p. 8.  
 Kisev, I. S., Solov'ev, V. I. - Quantitative criteria for the evaluation of abstracts, p. 12.  
 Blagov, V. S. - Periodicals as an important form of documentary information in radioelectronics, p. 17.  
 Kuglov, E. - Some problems in the organization of information services in the field of archival work and the study of documents, p. 19.  
 Fedotova, V. T., Sazonova, G. M. - The use of marginal-hole punched cards in the bibliographical card catalogs of the Research Institute of Radio-physics, p. 20.  
 Perapontov, N. M. - A conference and seminar of the personnel of information services for the several branches of shipbuilding, p. 22.  
 A calendar of international and national conferences, meetings, and seminars in the field of scientific information, bibliography, and library science, held in 1967, p. 23.

**NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKAYA INFORMATSIIA. Seriya 2: Informatsionnye protsessy i sistemy [SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION. Series 2: Information Processes and Systems].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Frankina, R. M., Vasilevich, A. P., Matskovskii, M. S. - Identification of coding units in the visual recognition of the elements of a text, p. 3.  
 Chernyi, A. L. - General methods in the composition of thesauri, p. 9.  
 Gorodetskii, N. K., Morozov, M. N. - "Seagaling vessels of the U.S.S.R. and their air conditioning systems," an information storage and retrieval system attained by superposed punched cards, p. 33.  
 Prachikov, I. S. - Retrieval of information on the scientific and technological achievements of Japan, p. 35.  
 Shtirnev, L. P. - An analysis of trends in and the prognostication of scientific and technological progress, p. 37.

**NOVYE KNIGI ZA RUBEZHOM. Seriya B: Tekhnika [NEW FOREIGN BOOKS. Series B: Technology].** Published by Izdatel'stvo Inostrannoi Literatury [Publishing House of Foreign Literature]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 3, Aug. 1968.

**PROMYSHLENNOST' ARMENII [INDUSTRY OF ARMENIA].** Issued by Sovet narodnogo khozaistva Armianskoi SSR [Economic Council of the Armenian S.S.R.]. Yerevan, vol. 10, no. 7, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Alkhanian, A. - Arus, the Armenian accelerator, p. 3.  
 Novikova, A., Andreichenko, A. - Voskresensk Chemical Combine, p. 7.  
 Garibian, S. - "Autograph" of a brandy-production specialist, p. 9.  
 Mirmamant, Kh. - The cities should have clean air, p. 11.  
 Sagradian, A. - Contemporary trends in flotation technology of sulfide copper molybdenum ores, p. 13.  
 Asvatserian, Zh., Ter-Karapetian, A., Kalash'ian, L. - The Ant pumice stone is a raw material for the production of porous materials, p. 15.  
 Kezin, V., Saakian, M. - Investigating the irregularity originating in drawing in the forward zone of a two-belt drawing device of the spinning frame, p. 17.  
 Avanesian, V. - The flow of fluid in pipelines with changes in the flow rate along the way, p. 20.  
 Mratsakanian, B., Nkogosian, G. - Jet generators, p. 21.  
 Shreihor, A., Miskarov, K., Safarov, G. - Determining protective properties of cast steel at cobalt isotopic gamma units, p. 24.  
 Shakhnazarian, A., Sharnin, A., Abalian, N. - Corrosion testing of a number of polymers, p. 27.  
 Dzurat, S. - Chemically resistant Nafit rubbers, p. 29.  
 Oganessian, L., Khalatian, A. - Alluvial dispersions of the Kafan ore field, p. 31.  
 Ovanosova, I., Eliazian, A. - Cellular glass made from tailings of the Kadzharan Copper Molybdenum Combine, p. 33.  
 Martirosian, L. - Methods of reducing the effect of dynamic phenomena in rotary grinding, p. 35.  
 Sarkisian, E. - Cutting trenches and working benches in the Agarak open-cut mine, p. 36.  
 Khizantian, S., Sardarian, A. - Drying of fruit and

grapes, p. 38.  
 Zurachian, M., Ostrova, T. - Reclamation of residual molybdenum and copper from tailings with concurrent manufacture of Portland cement, p. 41.  
 Markarian, M., Sarkisian, S. - Increasing the reliability of large electric motors, p. 44.  
 Tsaturian, K., Lep'ian, M. - A promising branch of the light industry, p. 46.  
 Grigorian, E. - The basis of a high yield is an optimum production plan, p. 47.  
 Lalolian, V. - On production cost in the furniture industry, p. 49.  
 Shant'ian, F., Rudneva, A. - Prospects of exploiting the ores of the Tandzat deposit, p. 50.  
 Davtian, G. - Advantages and deficiencies, p. 52.  
 Karanian, K., Lukachev, L., Kagramanian, T. - Heat conductivity of fillers made of volcanic slag, perlites and pumice stone of Armenia, p. 55.  
 Avakov, A., Ivchenko, N. - Investigating fine turning of 40St steel, p. 58.  
 Paghavian, M. - Generalized equations for electric measurement circuits of balance, p. 61.  
 Avakian, V. - Improving the structure of working surfaces of iron castings and increasing their wear resistance, p. 63.  
 Kostianin, G., Argushian, D. - Propionic acid recovered in liquid-phase oxidation of casing-head gasoline, p. 64.  
 Galstian, G., Davidian, D. - Glass insulators on power transmission lines in the mountains, p. 65.  
 Papazian, E. - Cutters for rotary drilling of boreholes and slim holes, p. 66.  
 Zhilin, V. - Electric spark machine for broaching holes, p. 67.  
 Karmalian, G. - The use of plant tops prevents losses of silver, p. 69.  
 News from plants, factories and construction sites, p. 70.  
 Tumanian, T. - Scientific technical societies in the instruments industry of Armenia, p. 72.  
 On the meridian of science and technology, p. 73.  
 Komarov, V. - Physics and philosophy, p. 73.  
 Zigelian, G., and others. - An electrocardiogram over the telephone, p. 77.  
 The legging of the plant should be eliminated, p. 78.  
 Carbon glass, p. 81.

**PROMYSHLENNOST' BELORUSSII [INDUSTRY OF WHITE RUSSIA].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi planovoi komitet Soveta Ministrov BSSR and Vorkhovyi respublikanskii soviet NTO [State Planning Committee of the Council of Ministers of the White Russian S.S.R. and the Supreme Republic Council of the Scientific Technological Society]. Minsk, vol. 9, no. 6 (67), June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Brech, P. M. - Scientific and technical progress is the main prerequisite for an efficient production, p. 1.  
 Krut'ina, I. T. - Reconstruction of industry in White Russia, p. 3.  
 Chernofanov, M. L. - How turnover funds are being used, p. 5.  
 Brus, I. G. - Economic efficiency resulting from increased reliability of automated equipment, p. 6.  
 Nichipor, A. F. - Industry which clothes and shoes, p. 8.  
 Kravchenko, L. I. - Direct connections of industry and trade, p. 9.  
 Rubinshteyn, N. A. - Combined method in sewing shops, p. 11.  
 Strazhev, V. I. - Method of analysis in the fulfillment of profit plan, p. 12.  
 Butenko, V. P. - Problems of improving the accounting of production outlays, p. 13.  
 Makarskii, I. U. - Unused working time potential and the five-day workweek, p. 14.  
 Bragin'skii, M. L. - Economic agreement under new conditions, p. 16.  
 Ultrasonics and the scientific and technical progress, p. 18.  
 Kononov, E. G., Vinogradov, I. U., Germanovich, I. N. - Application of ultrasonic waves in the process of impregnating capillary-porous materials, p. 18.  
 Shiliaev, A. S. - Ultrasonic waves improve the quality and properties of steels, p. 21.  
 Timoshenko, I. A., and others. - Galvanizing parts with the help of ultrasonic waves, p. 23.  
 Troian, F. D. - Ultrasonic flowmeter, p. 25.  
 Cherkizyovskii, L. S. - Ultrasonic small-power installations, p. 27.  
 Efremov, V. I., Gorskii, F. K. - Method of measuring the hardness of materials in the ultrasonic field, p. 29.  
 Milov, A. M., Riaboi, I. A. - Cleaning parts from rust and scale with the help of ultrasonic waves, p. 31.  
 Kabel'skii, I. M., Boginskii, L. S. - Electric pulse pressing in powder metallurgy, p. 33.  
 Volosenskov, V. E., and others. - Developing the technology of remelting the wastes of high-alloy steels, p. 35.  
 Braverman, B. I., Repin, E. V., Bakunovich, N. V. - Determining ammonium sulfate in a copper electrolyte, p. 37.

Pereplechikov, E. G. - Utilization of steam of second boiling-up, p. 38.  
 Lulushits, L. L., and others. - Rotary regenerative air preheater, p. 39.  
 Kulakov, G. T. - Automatic magnetic gas analyzers for oxygen, p. 40.  
 Dashkovskii, T. N. - Fruit juices made out of cranberries, ashberries and red bilberries, p. 41.  
 Belokur'skaya, M. A. - New recipes for confectionery, p. 42.  
 Slobodkin, L. S., Kasper, V. I. - Installation for drying moist polymer materials, p. 43.  
 Kuchinov, B. I., Korotkii, V. G. - Effect of the naphthylphenylenediamine thermal stabilizer on some physicochemical properties of plastics, p. 44.  
 Kapralova, E. F. - Chemistry in the manufacturing of leather, p. 45.  
 Savateev, F. G. - Nitrogen fertilizer plant works for the five-year plan, p. 46.  
 Dytkheviich, N. I. - High-speed clamping mechanism, p. 47.  
 Ageev, I. F. - By the plastic deformation method, p. 47.  
 Durgachev, V. V. - Reconstruction of the needle-holder, p. 48.  
 Limanovskii, Ch. M. - It has been suggested by shipbuilders, p. 50.  
 Polozhaeva, K. Z. - Millions of rubles have been saved, p. 51.  
 Dobruva, M. I. - Volunteer constructors, p. 52.  
 Zalats, A. F. - Justified trust, p. 53.  
 Kostichukovich, S. S., Kovalev, I. D. - Operative control in internal grinding of parts, p. 56.  
 Brech, M. P. - Mathematic modeling of the BelAZ-540 motor vehicle transmission, p. 58.  
 Adamov, V. M. - Heat condition of some parts in the D-50 engine, p. 60.  
 Lebedev, A. P., Anisimov, V. P. - Sintering of iron-graphite compositions in endogas atmosphere, p. 61.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: METROLOGIYA I IZMERNITEL'NAYA TEKHNIKA (Otdel'nyi vypusk 32) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MEASUREMENT AND MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES (Separate Issue 32)].** Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, nos. 8-9, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

**REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: NAUCHNAYA I TEKHNICHESKAYA INFORMATSIIA (Otdel'nyi vypusk 59) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL INFORMATION (Separate Issue 59)].** Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

**TEKHNICHESKAYA ESTETIKA [INDUSTRIAL AESTHETICS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut tekhnicheskoi estetiki [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Industrial Aesthetics]. Moscow, vol. 5, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Technology and artistic creation in the modern world, p. 1.  
 Dorogov, A. - Technology, art, and design, p. 2.  
 Antonov, G. - Design of aircraft and beauty, p. 5.  
 Shtingel, G. - Art and technology, p. 9.  
 Golomshok, I. - Modern design as a historic form of integration of art and technology, p. 14.  
 Fierov, A. - Scientific basis for industrial design education, p. 20.  
 Marder, A. - Aesthetic evaluation of the object-and-space medium, p. 22.  
 Exhibition of industrial design in Ljubljana, p. 26.  
 Zagorskii, F. - From the history of technological aesthetics in Russia, p. 27.  
 Dul'in, B., Kuchinskaya, G. - Centralized informational materials on technological aesthetics and industrial design by branches, p. 31.

**TEHNIKA JA TOOTMINE [TECHNOLOGY AND PRODUCTION].** Issued by Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Riiklik Teaduslik-Tehniline Komitee and Eesti NSV Ametliku Nõukogu [State Scientific Technological Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Estonian S.S.R. and the Council of Trade Unions of the Estonian S.S.R.]. Tallinn, vol. 12, nos. 7, 8, July-Sep. 1968. [In Estonian]

**TEKNIKA - MOLODEZHI [TECHNOLOGY FOR YOUTH].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi komitet Vsesoyuznogo leninskogo kommunisticheskogo soюза molodezhi [Central Committee of the All-Union Communist Youth League of Lenin]. Moscow, vol. 36, no. 9, 1968.

**VOPROSY IZOBRETEL'STVA [PROBLEMS OF INVENTION].** Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut patentnoi informatsii i tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy [Central Scientific Research Institute of Patent Information and Technical Economic Studies], Moscow, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tsaregorodtsev, V. E. - Protection of patent rights to inventions is an important state mission, p. 1.
- Etimov, E. N. - Organizational and legal problems of inventing in scientific and higher educational institutions, p. 7.
- Kuzhina, E. A. - Legal protection of scientific discoveries, p. 11.
- Bakastov, V. N. - The forms of the novelty of the subject of invention, p. 19.
- Mamfola, I. E. - The problem of protecting algorithms and computer programs in the foreign patent law, p. 25.
- Komov, S. I., Dedukov, S. N. - New regulations on the examining of patent applications, p. 31.
- Pluzhnik, A. I. - Early Russian legislation on the protection of inventions; end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century, p. 36.
- Vasil'ev, V. D. - Methods of qualitative transformation of patent information, p. 41.
- Sergeev, V. M. - Compiling applications for industrial designs in the instrument industry, p. 47.
- Tserovich, D. V. - Yugoslavia's trade in licenses, p. 49.
- Lebedeva, L. A. - Some aspects of foreign patent policy of the United States, p. 50.
- Chepchevetskiy, A. M. - The patent case of the century, p. 53.

No. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Tomachinskiy, V. E. - Import of licenses should serve the cause of technical progress, p. 3.
- Bakastov, V. - The forms of the novelty of the subjects of invention, p. 6.
- Chikhaev, N. A. - On the problem of the unity of invention, p. 13.
- Doguslavskiy, M. M. - The imperialist state and inventions made by state employees, p. 18.
- Cherova, L. V. - Peculiarities in compiling applications for the methods of obtaining chemical compounds, p. 24.
- Dozoritsov, V. A. - Legal regulations concerning the payment for inventions in the U. S. S. R. in the twenties, p. 28.
- Lozhik, V. M. - Elements and functions of a bibliographic description of patent documentation, p. 35.
- Isarov, L. A., Shapiro, B. - Experience in establishing and using a firm index file, p. 40.
- Ivanov, I. D. - Technical cooperation agreements in the practice of the socialist countries of Eastern Europe, p. 43.
- Shipkin, V. S. - Patenting by foreign firms of their developments in India, p. 49.
- Legal acts, p. 52.

**ZA TEKHNIČESKII PROGRESS [FOR TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot i Sovet narodnogo khozaystva Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research and the Economic Council of the Azerbaijan S.S.R.], Baku, vol. 5, no. 7(55), July 1965.

- Table of contents translated:
- Guseinov, M. G., Ibragimov, Sh. D., Krivosheev, V. P. - Using methods of statistical dynamics for determining dynamic characteristics of an extractor in the production of isobutylene, p. 1.
- Kullov, I. Sh. - Method for telecontrolling the performance of KVG-5 and I-KVG-5 compressors, p. 4.
- Gasanov, D. A. - Equipment of luminescence diffusion logging, p. 6.
- Abdulnazarov, A. A. - Determining the necessary frequency and duration of the measurements of oil well output, p. 8.
- Musafazade, M. A., Baron, L. Z., Gasanov, A. S. - Most advantageous variant of the transportation of stone blocks from the Karadag stone quarry to the building areas of the Baku Main Construction Administration, p. 11.
- Ibragimov, I. E., Marbin, Z. S. - Solution of the problems of mathematical programming using electronic structural models, p. 13.
- Alkhverdiyev, F. M., Vigdorov, D. I., Fridman, M. E. - Subsurface device for studying impulse characteristics of a communication channel of the current supply of an electric drill, p. 18.
- Kagramanian, A. L. - Progressive technology for making coils, p. 21.
- Agayev, N. M. - Quality and efficiency of the threading of pipes for the petroleum industry using the 9VI43-type pipe-threading machine, p. 22.
- Usay-Zade, A. A., Gylmanov, A. A., Baframov, E. M. - Experimental unit for studying thermal conductivity

of rocks at high pressures and temperatures, p. 25.

- Mirzillov, M. F. - Effect of the salt content of soil on the polarization characteristics of steel, p. 27.
- Dzhafarov, G. M. - Some problems of the planning of drainage, p. 31.
- Shakhtakhtinskaya, G. G., Dadwa, A. M. - Construction of offshore oil-field structures using keramzit ferroconcrete, p. 35.
- Kriman, R. I. - Change in basic indicators of the performance of the 4DV-224 engine during the inflow of water into cylinders, p. 38.
- Sanbar, Kh. O. - Comparison of load characteristics of the performance of the D-8 diesel engine when using the DL fuel and the mixture of the DL fuel with 30% of light catalytic gas oil, p. 41.
- Karnev, N. A. - Some problems of the development of the tobacco industry of the Azerbaijan S.S.R., p. 43.
- Silaev, E. D., Orudzhev, Sh. O. - Method for calculating the distribution point of an enterprise; as exemplified by the automobile industry, p. 45.

Vol. 6, no. 3(53), Mar. 1966.

- Table of contents translated:
- Nadzharov, E. M., and others. - Automatic control of drainage pump units and purifying rotary screens, p. 1.
- Abdullayev, A. A., Ali-Zade, G. A., Pogudin, A. I. - Transistor sine wave power oscillator, p. 5.
- Khasbulat, Sh. A., Khuschenko, V. V. - Selecting optimal capacities of resistors, p. 8.
- Abdullayev, A. A., Samoilovich, B. I., Munchuk, A. A. - Problems of minimization of information in the determination of petroleum production costs with those of computers, p. 10.
- Katschashvili, I. A. R., Mamedov, A. Kh. - Experimental study of dynamic characteristics of the pneumatic conveying of the reactor-regeneration block of a hydrocracking unit with a spheroid catalyst at 30 atm. of pressure, p. 13.
- Ali-Zade, P. G. - Organizing programmed control of specialized digital differential analyzers for the modeling of power systems, p. 16.
- Shilov, V. N. - Sets of high-voltage distributive starting devices for drilling rigs based on small-scale high-voltage contactors, p. 18.
- Altzade, A. S., Kuliev, D. A., Kalantarov, V. A. - Result of a simultaneous study of transconductance and current of direct strokes of lightnings in the power transmission lines of the Azerbaijan Main Power Supply Administration in the years 1964-1965, p. 21.
- Guseinov, F. G., Abbasov, T. I. - Studying the voltage quality of mesh points of electric loads, p. 23.
- Mamedov, T. R. - Experimental study of the character of resistance changes in bit supports, p. 26.
- Kuliev, S. M., and others. - Determining the temperature of heating in three-core bits during the drilling process, p. 28.
- Kudrov, N. B. - Effect of physical properties of gas and design parameters of the cylinder on the performance of piston compressors, p. 30.
- Agayev, A. M. - Using highly efficient resonance screens in the Dashkasan Dressing Plant, p. 33.
- Ibragimov, A. M., Nazirov, R. K. - Developing a electrocontact wavegraph-level gauge for recording parameters of sea waves in the water areas of offshore oil fields of the Caspian Sea, p. 35.
- Krasil'nikov, I. A., Tsybul'skiy, I. S. - Method for determining the reduction of dynamic level in a well based on measurements of needed pump capacity and manometric discharge pressure, p. 38.
- Samedov, R. M., Mironov, M. S. - Importance of introducing methods for evaluating strength characteristics of the roads of Azerbaijan, p. 40.
- Atiev, Z. Sh., Bagirova, Sh. M. - Biotechnics of breeding pike perch, p. 44.
- Mikhmudov, A. M. - Food supply of fish, p. 46.

Vol. 6, no. 5(55), May 1966.

- Table of contents translated:
- Karava, R. A. - Possibility of using Herat codes for transmitting telemetric information in industrial control systems, p. 1.
- Ibragim-Zade, T. I. - Studying errors of supply transformer in a self-compensating device for measuring impedances, p. 4.
- Gadzhiev, E. M. - Studying automatic systems for proportioning reagents in a thermochemical unit, p. 6.
- Ozhangirov, Sh. S., Samoilovich, B. I., Atiev, T. A. - Improving the indices of power management of a chemical enterprise having adapted the use of general-purpose computers, p. 9.
- Pogorel'skiy, A. M., Babayev, R. V. - Total and component capacities of the immersion motor of an electric pump when pumping an oil-water-gas mixture, p. 12.
- Kulzade, K. N., Khaikin, I. E., Tikaidi, V. I. - Selecting a rule for automatic regulation of the excitation of synchronous motors of the drive of

- subsurface pump units, p. 14.
- Spirin, A. A., and others. - Determining the parameters of deep grounding electrodes of anti-corrosion units, p. 16.
- Kafarov, T. E. - Device for sealing the operating container, p. 18.
- Abdullayev, A. A., Kornev, T. N. - Arc resistance welding of pipes made from the strength D steel, p. 21.
- Dergunov, V. I., Pod'ko, A. I., Karasik, G. E. - Effect of metal in the borehole bottom on the wear and breakage of rock bit cutting elements, p. 24.
- Fataliev, M. D., Belousova, O. N. - Determining values of total resistance coefficient of hydraulic brakes, p. 27.
- Atiev, I. F. - Effect of the gap on the stressed state of the thread root, p. 29.
- Kasinov, I. F., and others. - New process for phosphatizing tool joint threads of drill pipes, p. 31.
- Gulman, B. M., Mustafayev, A. M. - Effect of the charge ratio on the qualitative performance indices of a hydrocyclone when removing mineral mechanical impurities from petroleum, p. 33.
- Mamedzade, I. I., Asvaturov, V. G. - Effect of back pressure on readings of flowmeters, p. 35.
- Tagiev, K. D. - Problems and reserves of the Azerbaijan transport system, p. 37.
- Usilova, E. N. - Method for determining the "logical reserve" of pigments in grapes, p. 43.
- Allova, T. N. - Ways for the effective use of M-1 circular knitting machines, p. 42.
- Telmurazov, G. G. - Some problems in controlling the change-over to the new system of planning and economic stimulation of power plants, p. 44.
- Kuts, R. G., Venger, E. P. - Effectiveness of the use of patent information during planning and designing, p. 47.

Vol. 6, no. 7(51), July 1966.

- Table of contents translated:
- Alkhayev, E. N. - National economy of Azerbaijan and prospects for its development, p. 1.
- Imani, S. G. - Graphic method for designing a single tube RC oscillator, p. 5.
- Fridman, M. E., Tagiev, E. K. - Designing a communication channel for telemetering depth parameters in wells exploited by subsurface electric pumps, p. 8.
- Samed-Zade, Sh. A., Gadzhiev, R. G. - Device for preventing short circuits in the inductor of an induction hardening unit, p. 11.
- Krysko, V. A., Amel'chenko, V. V. - Calculating flexible orthotropic plates by the modified Gauss-Kantorovich method with the use of electronic digital computers, p. 13.
- Abdullayev, A. A. - Use of mathematical methods in the optimum control of petroleum production enterprises, p. 16, 45.
- Atiev, M. N., Farshadzade, E. M. - Studying the reliability of intersystem electric power transmission lines, p. 18.
- Kulzade, K. N., Muradaliyeva, E. M. - Study of static load characteristics of a type of large asynchronous electric drive, p. 20.
- Kurdikov, U. M. - Regulating thyristor-excited asynchronous electric drive at constant power, p. 22.
- Khalil Guseinov, G. A., Galyshev, V. P., Askerov, V. M. - Radioelectric device for measuring the temperature of electromagnet slipping clutches, p. 24.
- Kudrov, N. B. - Determining indicators of polytropic compression and gas expansion in cylinders of piston compressors, p. 27.
- Arifian, A. A. - Failure of beads of the P-14 type bearings used in the S-V-168 savel, p. 30.
- Mekhtilov, G. A. - Calculating closed cylindrical non-circular shells (pipes), p. 31.
- Trifilov, M. S., Akhmedov, G. M., Logina, S. A. - Effect of temperature on the electrochemical behavior of aluminum and its alloys in hard and soft sea water, p. 33.
- Verikini, M. T. S., Atiev, I. F. - Determining the coefficient of stress concentration in the shaft of a drill hook, p. 36.
- Isayev, V. I. - Effect of the inlet of a stream on cross circulation in a curved approach channel, p. 38, 40.
- Gasanov, A. P. - Comparative characteristics of some technical and economical indices of P-11 fabrics from artificial silk, p. 41.
- Khandzhiev, V. F., Chikatinova, N. A. - Adapting an ultrasonic unit for cleaning trolleys at the meat combine, p. 43.
- Kagramanov, I. M. - Standardizing material and fuel energy resources in the republic, p. 45.

## b. AERONAUTICS

**AVIATSIYA I KOSMONAVTIKA [AVIATION AND ASTRONAUTICS].** Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Aviation and astronautics are the two stages of progress, p. 2.
- Krasnov, P. - Training of an air fighter, p. 7.
- Ivchenko, A. G. - The reliability and lifespan of engines are being increased, p. 8.
- Mamonov, V. - Shiroko generally, p. 10.
- Aleksandrovich, S. V. - Assault on space is continuing, p. 14.
- Vinogradov, R. - Aviation science and progress in

airplane construction. p. 16.  
 Tarasov, B. - A pilot, scientist and popularizer. p. 22.  
 Pritchev, S. - Second All-Russian Aviation Congress. p. 24.  
 Tarasov, K. - In the Kronstadt skies. year 1921. p. 27.  
 Dybin, I. - Was this an accident? p. 32.  
 Miron, A. - Adapting celestial navigation. p. 35.  
 Ivanov, G. - Is the crew compatible? p. 39.  
 Vlasov, V. - Rank and file Prometheus. p. 42.  
 Lysov, V., Baridin, L.G., Koltunov, V. - Rhythm in the workload of the technical operation section. p. 45.  
 Nikolaev, A. - Aviation technology today and tomorrow. p. 51.  
 Kuznetsov, A. - Mistle folding house. p. 52.  
 Babitskiy, N. - Nourishment for astronauts. p. 59.  
 Krasakov, I. - Effect of artificial radiation belts on radio communication. p. 63.  
 Maksimov, N., Gershevich, B. - How to accelerate the restoration of combat readiness of aviation equipment. p. 66.  
 Telegin, K. - An instructive lesson. p. 71.  
 Tsvetkov, P. - Landing in the rear of the enemy. p. 74.  
 Gerasimov, S. - The lieutenants took off on a flight. p. 77.  
 For those who are preparing for entrance examinations and are engaged in self-instruction. p. 81.  
 Gulyaev, M. - Meeting comrades-in-arms. p. 87.  
 Lysov, V. - Guilty of infamy. p. 89.  
 Bolshakov, V. - Air pirates are colliding with the altitude problem. p. 92.  
 Foreign aviation and space information. p. 95.

No. 8, Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Vereshchin, K. - The rocket-carrying power of the Soviet state. p. 2.  
 Bagayev, B. P. - It can be reached only by airplane. p. 5.  
 Efri, N. - Pinacles of courage. p. 9.  
 Kovalov, S. - Taming of a "dangerous spiral." p. 13.  
 Young Communist League accepted patronage over the Air Force. p. 14.  
 Il'zin, I. - Leader into the sky. p. 19.  
 Nazarov, O. - The aircraft is piloted by a space pilot. p. 24.  
 Rudenko, S. - In the main direction. p. 28.  
 Mikhlasenko, G. - They know Anvar. p. 30.  
 Rechkalov, G. - He was attacking the leader. p. 35.  
 Keiber, L. - Rate of growth of aviation electronics increases. p. 39.  
 Tumanov, A. - Increasing the resistance of fighter planes. p. 43.  
 Naistenko, I. U. - Applying Party measures. p. 45.  
 Kulikov, I. U. - Takeoff readiness means combat readiness. p. 49.  
 Nikolaev, E. - Long-range flight over the ocean. p. 53.  
 Lashov, I. - On night flights. p. 56.  
 Chelvanov, M. - This facilitates the control of the preparedness of the airport mobile power unit. p. 58.  
 Demidovich, N., Andreev, B., Lysov, V. - Even though it is a foreign aircraft. p. 59.  
 Tsvetkov, G. - In a high-efficiency technical operation section. p. 60.  
 Morozov, N. - Instruments uncover the truth. p. 64.  
 Kalashnikov, A. - Recording flight parameters. p. 65.  
 Skablin, V. - Seeing through cover. p. 67.  
 Zavalov, N., Ponomarenko, V. - The flyer has come to a decision. p. 70.  
 What bank position should be maintained by the guided plane? p. 72.  
 Varvarin, V. - They are not afraid of heat or cold. p. 75.  
 Troitskiy, V. - Lookout for signals of extraterrestrial civilizations. p. 77.  
 Bykov, I. U. - A carrying propeller instead of the parachute. p. 81.  
 Grigorov, S. - Lieutenants took off on a flight. p. 84.  
 Andreev, G., Vakurov, I. - From pages of combat biography. p. 86.  
 Vasil'ev, A. - Heroic annals of the Air Force. p. 89.  
 Ladanov, I. - Training of air pirates. p. 92.  
 Foreign aviation and space information. p. 94.

No. 9, Sep. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Elimov, A. - Hints to heroism. p. 2.  
 Nazarov, O. - More courage, contact is imminent. p. 6.  
 Pesenko, M. - Interaction should be taught. p. 9.  
 Konchikov, A. - Visible aspects of a "blind" flight. p. 13.  
 Officer of the rear services. p. 16.  
 Grigorov, A. - Interception is a cumulative effort. p. 18.  
 Mikhailov, N. A. - Communist youth of the air formations. p. 21.  
 Golubev, S. I., Tur, V. - The strong will of the pilot. p. 27.  
 Grigorov, N., Fokin, S. - Progress in aviation and human possibilities. p. 31.  
 Miliurev, V. - A tutoring machine. p. 34.  
 Chernyshev, G. - Aerological method of determining navigational elements. p. 36.  
 Netesov, V. - When a cyclone does a bad turn. p. 38.

Stegni, V. - The airplane makes a forced landing. How to put it back in operation? p. 41.  
 Zlatkov, G. - Characteristics of starting AI-20K engines under high-temperature conditions. p. 42.  
 Chernykh, N. - Will I happen to the parachutes? p. 45.  
 Kaskirin, S. - Remolding of characters. p. 48.  
 Hedin, L. - Aviation on the way to space. p. 52.  
 Troitskiy, V. - Monitoring signals of extraterrestrial civilizations. p. 55.  
 Timofeev, V. - Two encounters. p. 62.  
 Semenov, A. - They were taking off in order to win. p. 66.  
 Pritchev, S. - Baptism of fire. p. 69.  
 Successors to the work of N. E. Zhukovskiy. p. 70.  
 Pysanov, V. - On new ideas and old errors. p. 78.  
 Kon'kov, N. and others. - "Witchcases" in a strong-flo. p. 80.  
 Balch, V. - Calculations of the aggressor and reality. p. 87.  
 Crocin, A., Khrushchev, S. - Fuel for the air bandits. p. 89.  
 Foreign aviation and space news. p. 93.

KAZAN AVIATION INSTITUTE. Trudy [AERO-NAUTICAL INSTITUTE. Transactions]. No. 75, 1968. Aviation instruments and automatic devices.

Table of contents translated:  
 Stolz, L. I. - Dynamic mechanical characteristics of an asynchronous small-capacity motor. p. 3.  
 Eroshin, G. V. - Experimental study of the switching reaction of the armature in d.c. electrical miniature machines. p. 15.  
 Kalinkin, G. I. - Study of armature reaction during transient operations of miniature d.c. machines using a two-speed characteristics method. p. 23.  
 Notarius, M. D. - Some design problems of electrical networks containing one semiconductor thermistor. p. 30.  
 Volkovskiy, G. S. - Schemes of mechanism for drawing second-order curves. p. 48.  
 Proskakov, P. A. - Construction of dynamic characteristics of a d.c. micromotor with an independent type of excitation by means of phase plane. p. 55.  
 Maksimov, V. V. - A two-speed pyroscopic system with inclined rotors. p. 61.  
 Akhmetgaleev, I. I. - Construction of switching characteristics using the sum of standard series. p. 70.  
 Mitrofanov, I. E. - Polar a.c. pulse characteristics. p. 80.  
 Akhmetgaleev, I. I. - Study of two-channel systems with antisymmetric cross couplings. p. 85.  
 Chepurov, V. P. - Problem of the synthesis of optimum control with phase coordinates limitations and the speed of change of the control action. p. 91.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: RAKETOSTROENIE (Odel'nyy vypusk 41) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ROCKET BUILDING (Separate Issue 41)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

REFERATIVNIYI ZHURNAL: VOZDUSHNIY TRANSPORT [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AIR TRANSPORTATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi Institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoy informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, Predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1967. [Subject Index for 1967]. [This journal is also issued in parts]

#### C. CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

FIZIKA I KHIMIYA OBRABOTKI MATERIALOV [PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY OF MATERIALS PROCESSING]. Issued by Otdeleniye fiziko-khimii i tekhnologii neorganicheskikh materialov Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Physicochemistry and Technology of Inorganic Materials of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Johnson, M. N. - Healing of thin films by laser radiation and their failure. p. 3.  
 Danilovskaya, V. I., Zubchenkova, V. N. - Temperature fields and dynamic thermomechanical stresses produced in a body by the flow of radiant energy. p. 12.  
 Kirshatov, V. I. - Green's function for a semi-infinite rod in thermal interaction with a half-space and some of its applications. p. 17.  
 Azarkovich, N. N., Ruter, I. A. F., Trakhtenberg, B. F. - Contact temperature problem for the drawing of billets with a screwdown device. p. 23.  
 Gol'din, V. I. - Selection of an organic dielectric medium for electric spark machining; low-voltage pulse discharge. p. 30.  
 Aks, I. U. V., Lel', R. V., Sufarov, D. I. - Determining the resistance to deformation under a given loading law. p. 35.  
 Berkovskiy, V. S., and others. - Nonuniformity of deformation and the structure of ferrite and austenite during the rolling of two-phase steel. p. 43.  
 Oding, G. A. - Structural stresses during stepped hardening of high-speed steel. p. 48.  
 Gridnev, S. A., Pavlov, V. S., Postnikov, V. S. - Studying the amplitude relation of internal friction in polycrystalline ferroelectrics. p. 55.  
 Baranova, V. I., and others. - Inelastic phenomena in molybdenum due to diffusion. p. 61.

D16b-16c  
 Kovalov, A. I., Ulovskiy, L. M. - Electron microscopy in the study of the structure of austenite in the Fe-Ni-Ti alloy following precipitation hardening and aging. p. 66.

Verner, V. D., and others. - Studying the aging of austenitic steels with nitrogen and carbon. p. 74.  
 Shaikhan, I. M., and others. - Mechanism of the effect of rhodium on the tendency toward brittle failure in high-melting metals. p. 79.  
 Dubasov, A. M., and others. - Calculating the heterogeneous diffusion in the contact zone between solid and liquid metal phases. p. 87.  
 Novosadov, V. S., Shorshorov, M. Kh. - Characteristics of forming and mechanical properties of dissimilar metal joints in zirconium, titanium and niobium alloys made by argon arc welding. p. 92.  
 Burak, B. A., and others. - Studying the kinetics of saturating porous ceramic metal specimens. p. 101.  
 Abramov, A. D., and others. - Studying by the method of secondary ion-tion emission the composition of the surface layer in components of a nickel-copper bimetal. p. 111.  
 Balashev, I. U. T., Postnikov, V. S. - Ultrasonic heating of metals. p. 117.  
 Balashev, I. U. F. - Structure of iron and Khl8K0T steel following ultrasonic heating in vacuum. p. 119.  
 Braun, M. P., Vinograd, B. B., Matusevskiy, N. I. - High-temperature thermoplastic treatment of heat resistant E1728 steel. p. 121.  
 Sokolov, E. N., Sarkov, I. U. P. - Effect of high-temperature mechanical treatment on the thermal fatigue of 40Kh12N8G8MB steel. p. 125.  
 Botvina, L. R., and others. - Effect of wire orientation on the mechanical properties of mesh for reinforced materials. p. 127.  
 Gorelik, S. S., Litvinov, I. U. M. - Evaluating Peierls stresses in 60-degree dislocations in highly alloyed germanium. p. 131.  
 Brekhovskikh, V. F., Uglov, A. A. - Work of the Seminar on the "Physics and Chemistry of Working Materials with Concentrated Flows of Energy" p. 134.

GIDROLIZNAYA I LESOKHIMICHESKAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [HYDROLYSIS AND WOOD CHEMISTRY INDUSTRY]. Issued by Ministerstvo lesnoi, tsellulozno-bumazhnoi i derevozabavayushchey promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry for the Forest, Woodpulp, Paper, and Woodworking Industries of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, vol. 31, no. 3, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Firskov, V. S. - Basic technical trends in the optimization of technological processes in the hydrolysis industry. p. 1.  
 Conference on the automation of technical processes in wood chemistry. p. 2.  
 Chalov, N. V., Korotkov, N. V. - Hydrolysis of pine wood hemicellulose components by a solution of 30-36% hydrochloric acid at 30-40° C. p. 4.  
 Chudakov, M. I., and others. - Production of nitrogen-containing lignin fertilizers. p. 6.  
 Tishchenko, D. V., Tsvetkova, E. M., Toporkova, G. V. - Use of neutral oils of wood pyrolysis as softening agents for the regeneration of rubber. p. 8.  
 Bagayev, A. N. - Some physicochemical constants of wood resin oils. p. 11.  
 Uvarov, I. P., Kravchenko, M. I., Singalova, M. A. - Antioxidant made from creosote oils from the summary resin of wood pulp thermolysis. p. 12.  
 Trofimov, A. N., Parshukova, L. V. - Dehydration of a mixture of C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>4</sub> low-molecular fatty acids. p. 13.  
 Levin, L. D. - Effect of oxidation reactions on the thermal state of pyrolysis. p. 15.  
 Rodionova, G. S., Zalkina, A. I. - Study of the microflora in the yeast growing equipment at the Yangiyul Hydrolysis Plant. p. 16.  
 Oukhova, G. I., Shepa, L. V., Matigorova, E. A. - Study of the quality of substrates and selection of yeast cultures for the conditions at the Arhangel'sk Hydrolysis Plant. p. 18.  
 Ershov, B. N., Kul'novich, V. G. - Rapid method of determination of monosaccharides in a mixture with reducing non-sugars. p. 20.  
 Tshuradnovskiy, A. N. - Tapping pines with wide slash holes under chemical effect. p. 21.  
 Drozhnev, I. A., Piltovitch, V. F., Troflov, P. S. - Effect of tapping with calcium hypochlorite on the condition of pine forests. p. 22.  
 Dolzhenko, A. P. - Waste water purification at the Khor Hydrolysis Plant. p. 26.  
 Kuchina, N. G. - New techniques and equipment at the Volgograd Hydrolysis Plant. p. 27.  
 Polevinkin, A. I. - Innovators' success. p. 28.  
 Korotkov, V. V., Peters, I. A. I. A. - V. I. Stepanuk, winner of the socialist competition. p. 30.  
 Falcov, A. I., Pashorina, I. S. - Automation of the folder yeast growing process. p. 31.  
 Minov, A. P. - Clarification of oleoresins by low-concentration phosphoric acid. p. 31.  
 Shinov, I. U. I. - Intercollective farm hydrolysis and yeast plant in Nikolayev Province. p. 32.

# **KAUCHUK I REZINA [CRUDE AND VULCANIZED RUBBER].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po khimii pri Gosplane SSSR and Vsesoyuznoye khimicheskoye obshchestvo imeni D. I. Mendeleeva [State Committee for Chemistry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the D. I. Mendeleev All-Union Chemical Society]. Moscow, vol. 27, no. 7, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Litvinova, T. V., Korotkova, R. P., Novikov, A. S. - Modification of diene rubbers by unsaturated acid salts during vulcanization. p. 2.
- Kuperman, F. E. and others. - Some characteristics of technological properties of mixtures based on SKD synthetic rubber. p. 5.
- Mullins, L. - Structure and mechanical properties of extended rubbers. p. 10.
- Gorbunova, V. I. - Studying the process of thermal decomposition of thiuram and the effect of vulcanization activators on this process. p. 18.
- Shmurak, I. L., Gullimov, V. N. - Isolation of functional groups of carboxyl-containing latexes. p. 20.
- Bodan, A. N., Pruzhanskaya, N. A., Filimonova, G. I. - Effect of the technology of latex production on the properties of rubbers. p. 21.
- Zuev, I. U. S., Grogan, E. M., L'vova, G. N. - Effect of organic acids on rubbers. p. 24.
- Voinukhin, B. I. and others. - Effect of the quantity of a rubber mixture in the gaps between the rollers of a calendar on the quality of rubber-coated cord. p. 28.
- Glagolev, V. A., Ivan, N. S., Kurdin, L. N. - System of gloves made from chloroprene for gluing rubbers with low properties of adhesiveness to metal during vulcanization. p. 30.
- Luzhev, N. N., Alenina, O. S. - Characteristics of the present assortment of carbon black for the rubber industry and allied production fields. p. 32.
- Gorelik, B. M., Feldman, G. I., Malskaya, M. A. - Mechanical characteristics of rubber during flexural deformations. p. 36.
- Orlov, Z. D., Kozlov, O. M., Dobrushtin, D. B. - Some characteristics of the use of ebonite and ebonitelike materials in valves. p. 38.
- Belikov, L. B., Vinitskii, I. E. - Method for measuring the dynamic properties of different configuration rubber samples. p. 42.
- Chernaya, V. V. - Selection of material for radiosonde coatings. p. 43.
- Rekhter, M. I. - Effect of the layer structure in the carcass on the loss of strength in a tire during rolling. p. 47.
- Reznikovskii, M. M., Dozortsev, M. S., Lipserov, V. M. - Study of rubber puncturing with a hard indenter. p. 50.
- Patrichev, G. A. and others. - Device for precise evaluation of rubber hardness under minor stress. p. 52.
- Kuzminskii, A. S., Uzna, R. V., Doronov, A. A. - International symposium on rubber and crude rubber in Czechoslovakia. p. 54.
- Kaplanova, L. I. A. - Tenth Scientific-Technological Conference of Young Specialists. p. 57.

# **KHIMIA I TEKHNOLOGIYA TOPLIV I MASEL [CHEMISTRY AND TECHNOLOGY OF FUEL AND OIL].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet neftepererabatyvashchey i neftekhimicheskoy promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Petroleum Refining and Petrochemical Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 7, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Manshina, V. V. and others. - Effect of hydrodynamic conditions on the process of hydrocracking. p. 1.
- Trenov, D. N., Aliev, V. S., Mamedov, Kh. T. - Study of contact pyrolysis of heavy raw material in a reactor with ascending flow of the heat-transfer agent. p. 7.
- Kutshashvili, I. A. R., Kurkova, N. S., Getsin, M. M. - Method for the production of microspheerically active aluminum dioxide. p. 10.
- Zhadanovskii, U. B. and others. - Determining the thermal effect of reaction in processes of hydronic purification and hydrogenation of petroleum products. p. 14.
- Timofeev, V. S., Serafimov, I. A., L'vov, S. V. - Phase equilibrium liquid - liquid in three-component mixtures. p. 16.
- Pinkovskii, I. A. I. - Necessary use of electrode-hydrolyzers in industrial installations for petroleum preparation. p. 18.
- Qusayeva, A. M., Lefman, I. E. - Composition and structure of solid petroleum hydrocarbons forming carbamide complexes. p. 22.
- Feigin, S. A., Straume, M. K., Kurpova, N. M. - Economic evaluation of alkali-free processing of oxidate. p. 26.
- Manovian, A. K. and others. - Effectiveness of industrial column plates for efficient rectification. p. 29.
- Popov, I. U. V., Ostrov, V. M., Prants, E. M. - Ultra-violet laboratory LVA-65 analyzer. p. 33.
- Kosov, B. E., Mikhayeva, E. G. - Sampling device for an automatic analyzer of aromatic hydrocarbons. p. 37.
- Gomozov, V. M., Stanina, G. H. - Controlling the quality of jet fuel. p. 38.
- Blagovidov, I. F. and others. - Some characteristics of the mechanism of washing properties of succinimides. p. 41.
- Melent'eva, N. I., Malyshova, I. V. - Studying the

- thermal stability of jet fuels recently processed and subjected to long storage. p. 46.
- Kotel'nikov, B. P., Arkhipenko, M. G. - Gas chromatography analysis of a multicomponent mixture of synthetic fatty acids or alcohols. p. 47.
- Lureva, V. S. - Potentiometric determination of phosphorus, zinc and barium in phosphorus-containing additives. p. 51.
- Akopova, A. A., Semkin, V. I. - Chromatographic determination of C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>3</sub> hydrocarbons in watery petroleum. p. 53.
- Intergalov, L. A. - Determination of oil in phenol by infrared absorption spectroscopy. p. 58.
- Turuv, H. I. A., Parshina, G. A. - Manufacture of similar products based on acetylene and olefins in the U.S.A. p. 60.

# **KHIOLODIL'NAIA TEKHNIKA I TEKHNOLOGIYA [REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT AND TECHNOLOGY].** Issued by Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya USSR [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, vol. 45, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Raise the technical level of refrigeration in the meat and dairy industry. p. 1.
- Shmel'skii, M. G. and others. - Automated ammonia compressors. p. 4.
- Uzhanski, V. S. - Two-system feed of the shell-and-tube freon evaporator according to superheat. p. 7.
- Shcherbakov, V. S. - Automatic control of the cooling capacity of freon compressors. p. 10.
- Lazarev, P. L. - Selection of working conditions for static temperature regulators. p. 13.
- Efimov, V. A., Lapanov, B. S., Mandzik, I. I. - Problems of increasing the reliability of thermoelectric batteries. p. 10.
- Dem'ianov, N. V., Lysenko, N. E., Panferov, V. N. - Economic operation of the refrigeration equipment of refrigerator railway cars. p. 18.
- Tkachev, A. G., Shiriaev, I. E. - Studying the coefficient of heat transfer of split fin. p. 24.
- Rips, S. M. - Losses during storage and transportation of liquefied carbon dioxide. p. 27.
- Mustafayev, A. D., Mikhimudov, M. D. - Cohesion strength of glued copper and aluminum tubes. p. 31.
- Danilov, R. L., Dedkova, G. A., Gura, I. A. - Heat pumping unit for dairy and stock farms. p. 35.
- Gorastinov, N. A., Mal'evskii, B. N. - Experimental study of a chamber with an air-radiative system for intensive chilling of meat. p. 37.
- Lushnikov, L. G., Filimonov, N. N., Malinovskii, M. E. - Use of coupling boxes in the production of refrigerating units. p. 43.
- Mal'tchikov, A. D., Usenko, V. G. - Unit for testing of assembly parts of household compression refrigerators. p. 46.
- Badyl'kes, I. S., Gindlin, I. M. - Questions and answers. p. 49.
- Rutov, D. G., Gindlin, I. M. - Plenary Conferences of the 12th International Congress on Refrigeration. p. 52.
- Skrivan, V. - Small block-type refrigerating units manufactured in the Czechoslovak S.S.R. p. 57.
- Shumov, V. S. - Two-stage compression ammonia refrigerating units with rotary buster-compressors. p. 59.

Vol. 45, no. 8, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Ryzhenko, L. P. - Improve the planning of cold storage warehouses of meat combines. p. 1.
- Likhutskii, G. V., Berlad, V. P., Klement, V. I. - Testing refrigerating compressor friction pairs lubricated with different oils. p. 4.
- Rozentafel, I. M. and others. - Use of refrigerating machinery for cooling powerful electric generators. p. 6.
- Danilova, G. N., Ivanov, O. P., Khatshikov, S. V. - Methodology for the calculation of the heat transfer coefficient at freon condensation on a cluster of finned tubes. p. 10.
- Kuntsev, V. B., Iokhvechov, F. M. - Heat transfer and aerodynamic resistance of clusters of tubes with transverse split fins. p. 14.
- Prokhorov, V. I. - New method for measuring air humidity. p. 16.
- Alekseev, V. P., Braun, V. M. - Determination of median enthalpy drop in the calculation of cooling towers and wet air conditioners. p. 22.
- Zhudan, V. Z. - Calculation of physiological heat released by fruits and vegetables during cooling. p. 24.
- Kokurin, V. F. - Large cold storage warehouse with a department for fruit processing. p. 27.
- Khenkin, B. I. - New cold storage warehouse in Tashkent. p. 30.
- Prig, P. I. - Cold storage warehouses built on heaving ground. p. 31.
- Kolodil' I. U. and others. - Automation of low ground air coolers of the Tallin Meat Canning Combine. p. 34.
- Nezhdova, V. I. - New local air humidifier. p. 38.
- Gomozov, S. V. - New design for air conditioners at the Tula Meat and Poultry Combine. p. 40.
- Gashiev, A. G. - Some problems of operating freon refrigerating machinery. p. 41.
- Conducting the Third All-Union Review on "Science, Technology, and Quality." p. 42.

- Seminar-conference on basic trends in planning modern cold storage warehouses for fruit storing. p. 44.
- Gindlin, I. M. - Reports of Commission 5 of the 12th International Congress on Refrigeration. p. 49.
- Gashiev, A. G. - Cascade refrigerating machinery. p. 53.
- Shvalov, A. I. - Oil separators. p. 55.
- Shvalov, A. I. - Ammonia safety valves. p. 58.
- Shvalov, A. I. - Filters. p. 59.

# **KONSERVNAIA I OVOSHCHESUSHIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [THE CANNING AND DEHYDRATED VEGETABLE INDUSTRY].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevoy promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoy promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 6, 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Klementuk, A. P. - Ways to develop the canning industry. p. 1.
- Socialist obligation of the personnel of enterprises of the Main Administration of the Canning Industry of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R. on the fulfillment ahead of schedule of the plan for 1968 of the five-year plan. p. 5.
- Vinnik, K. I. - At the Canning Combine of the Gory, Daghestan. p. 6.
- Dikht, V. A., Mirashutchenko, S. V. - New developments in canning. p. 7.
- Kozmarov, V. I. - Our plans in 1968. p. 9.
- Kochetova, L. T. and others. - Quality of tomato juice depending on the content of pulp and its degree of dispersion. p. 10.
- Zaitseva, N. V. - New varieties of canned goods. p. 12.
- Volkova, M. K. and others. - Quince juice with pulp. p. 15.
- Mazukhina, N. N., Flamenbaum, H. L., Vakhutskaya, M. E. - Studying the thermal stability of Clacogenes in canned fish. p. 16.
- Aveltkin, N. L. - "Konservnyi 3," a new variety of pepper. p. 18.
- Malsuradze, E. U., Vashakidze, M. R. - Best Georgian blackberry varieties for canning purposes. p. 20.
- Cheremisinov, F. S., Kozhanova, N. I. - Methods and effectiveness of grape storage in Rostov Province. p. 20.
- Skvetsnik, V. I. - Practice in the organization of production at the Chernigov Vegetable Drying Plant. p. 23.
- Darashchinskii, I. S. - Analyzing the organizational level of the canning industry from the standpoint of continuous operation. p. 25.
- Ochutchenko, I. I., Stadnikov, A. I. - Mechanizing calculation of raw material preparations. p. 27.
- Konstantinov, M. I. - Possibilities for an objective evaluation of the taste of fish canned in tomato sauce. p. 31.
- Rak, S. I. A., Timofeeva, O. A. - Enzymatic method for the determination of chlorophyll in grapes and grape juice. p. 33.
- Mudretsova-Viss, K. A., Medvedeva, T. N. - Effect of ascorbic acid on the deterioration of strawberries and black currant juice. p. 36.
- Gogolashvili, A. M., Kotselidze, N. M. - Study of the peptolytic enzyme preparation avamirin PK used in the production of persimmon juice. p. 38.
- Averina, I. I. - Plenum of the State Committee on Variety-Testing of Agricultural Crops. p. 42.
- Varentsov, I. I. - Seminar on the quality of raw materials for canned goods. p. 43.
- Nikolai Ivanovich Smirnov; obituary. p. 44.

# **MASLO-ZHIRNOVAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [OILS AND FATS INDUSTRY].** Organ of Ministerstvo pishchevoy promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoy promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Minovich, F. N. - Operation of enterprises of the oils and fats industry under new working conditions. p. 1.
- Shcherbakov, V. G., Malyshev, A. M. - Studying the oilseed and intermediate products of oil extraction plants. p. 6.
- Chernitskii, A. I., Karmazin, B. D. - Studying the drying of rape seeds on a continuous operation unit with a fluidized bed. p. 10.
- Kuznetsov, D. I., Grishina, N. L. - Method for a fast solid-liquid-type extraction. p. 12.
- Shaburov, M. A., Chashchuk, A. M., Trofimov, A. N. - Separation of individual pure C<sub>17</sub>-C<sub>18</sub> acids of sewage waters from the production of synthetic fatty acids. p. 14.
- Rasov, A. S., Gushchin, N. V., Petriakova, N. K. - Production of alkyltrimethyl ammonium chloride (of cationic-10) on an experimental unit. p. 17.
- Man'kovskaya, N. K., Durov, B. K. - Effect of a cation on the thermal stability of stearic acid salts. p. 20.
- Skrpichenko, F. S. and others. - Synthetic technological aqueous lubricants. p. 23.
- Peklov, A. V., Ponomarenko, I. A. - Extraction of raw vegetable materials by liquefied gases. p. 25.
- Beaplatov, V. M. and others. - Distillation of stearic

- rose in miscella in a rotary film apparatus. p. 22.
- Sclovteva, N. P., and others. - Synthesis and evaluation of the aroma of odorous substances of 1,3 dioxane derivative. p. 31.
- Cherpevskii, V. P. - Use of raw materials in oil plants processing hoshless seeds. p. 34.
- Gelovina, T. S., Ralishnyi, V. M. - Mechanized transportation of cotton seeds from warehouse to production premises. p. 37.
- Suryasakhodzhayev, A. R., Kamalov, A. K. - Uzbekgansk Oil Extraction Plant promotes a communist labor system. p. 40.
- Karapetevich, L. G. and others. - Effective use of cotton pumilion. p. 41.
- Moskizinski, P. N., Iakentii, I. K. - Extracting animal fats from wooden barrels. p. 42.
- Kelam, A. F. - Self-ignition and explosions of gas heaters. p. 43.
- Pavlov, V. G., Gertner, S. A. - Exemplary production management and protection of labor. p. 44.
- Maslyukin, I. T., Kulnini, A. F. - Preliminary condensation trap for autoclaves. p. 45.
- Nikolai Frolovich Krasnoshchikov. p. 46.
- Vol. 33, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Trudov, M. V. - 100th anniversary of glycerol production. p. 1.
- Avramenko, I. A., Eshelva, S. M. - Decrease the expenditure of edible fats for technological purposes. p. 3.
- New borderlines for selectors. p. 4.
- Vedulin, B. E., Trubitsyn, H. V., Korotkev, I. G. - Balanced moisture of sunflower seeds. p. 5.
- Kepichovskii, V. M., Nebrova, L. G. - Effect of thermal drying conditions and the germinating power of cooler seeds on their qualitative preservation. p. 7.
- Nelichadim, A. G. - Duration of extraction with use of the ND-1000 and ND-1250 apparatus. p. 10.
- Rikhehin, V. P. and others. - Study of sunflower waxes. p. 13.
- Lesiulis, A. A. - Quality of oil cakes and groats manufactured from sunflower seeds. p. 17.
- Barodina, G. A., Simonova, L. V. - Ways to improve the quality of toilet soap. p. 19.
- Hepanov, M. P. and others. - Titration of fatty acids in aqueous solutions. p. 23.
- Shmidt, A. A. and others. - Studying the viscous properties of solutions of some antion-active surface-active agents. p. 26.
- Mitskevich, N. I., Matorova, M. V. - Thermal decarboxylation of fatty acids and their sodium salts. p. 28.
- Klochko, N. D. and others. - Rectifying fatty alcohols of spermaceti fat. p. 30.
- Singetina, F. A., Peresheva, T. A. - Shortening the period of postharvest ripening of clary sage seeds. p. 33.
- Gorlich, N. L., Mishukova, S. S. - Study of Chinese mint in Azerbaijan. p. 35.
- Brates, I. N. and others. - Production of ethanol and other aldehydes from chemical raw material. p. 36.
- Zelenefakh, N. N., Mazurova, G. A. - Dehydration of fuel oil. p. 38.
- Solov'ev, L. I., Kabanova, N. N. - Fast method for the determination of moisture content in sunflower seeds and hulled kernels. p. 41.
- Moslyukin, I. T., Pavlov, G. M. - Hydrogenation of distilled fatty acids of cotton soap stock. p. 42.
- Coseva, M. G. - Effect of free fatty acids on the speed of oil hydrogenation. p. 43.
- Results of the all-Union acetalist competition of food industry enterprises for the first quarter of 1968. p. 45.
- MEKHANIKA POLIMEROV [MECHANICS OF POLYMERS]. Issued by Akademii nauk Latvinskoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Latvian S.S.R.], Riga, nos. 3-4, May-Aug. 1968.
- NEFTEKHIMIA [PETROCHEMISTRY]. Issued by Akademii nauk SSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 8, no. 2, Mar.-Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fredlin, L. Kh., Litvin, E. F., Tiliav, S. K. - Structure of olefins and their concurrent hydrogenation on a Ru-catalyst. p. 155.
- Doroshko, E. I., Izmailov, R. I. - Hydrogenation and isomerization of 2-methylnaphthalene on nickel-alumino-silicate catalysts. p. 162.
- Sorlikov, O. D., Medvedev, V. N., Papko, T. S. - Dehydrogenation of isopentane on aluminum-chromium-iron catalysts. p. 166.
- Sadovnikov, V. V., and others. - Oxidative dehydrogenation of butenes into 1,3-butadiene on a mixed oxide catalyst at lowered temperatures. p. 174.
- Morozova, O. E., Petrov, A. A. - Stereochemistry and kinetics of cycle extension in trisubstituted cyclopentanes. p. 179.
- Vorob'eva, N. S., Petrov, A. A. - Stereochemistry and kinetics of cycle extension in space isomers of ethylbicyclo (3, 3, 0) octane and ethylbicyclo (2, 2, 1) heptane. p. 185.
- Erievanskia, L. A., and others. - Dehydrocyclization of 2-n-butyl-naphthalene on an aluminum-platinum catalyst. p. 192.
- Amol'skii, R. P., Gordon, M. D., Lavrovskii, K. P. - Studying the pyrolysis of methane in a graphite reactor. p. 198.
- Kalinenko, R. A., and others. - Studying the mechanism of propylene decomposition in the presence of ethane. p. 209.
- Zaitkov, G. E., Maizus, Z. K., Emanuel', N. M. - Role of hydrogen bonds in the mechanism of some elementary phases of oxidation processes. p. 217.
- Zhitnevskii, V. M., Tolonko, D. K., Fedevich, E. V. - Studying the kinetic regularities of isobutylene oxidation on an iron-antimony-molybdenum catalyst. p. 224.
- Saratov, I. E., and others. - Liquid-phase oxidation of tetralin with atmospheric oxygen at high temperatures. p. 229.
- Kuchler, R. V., Shevchuk, I. P., Kapkan, L. M. - Studying the effect of nitrobenzene on the decomposition of isopropylbenzene peroxide. p. 237.
- Ioffe, L. I., and others. - Gas-phase oxidation of hydrogen iodide (in reactions of the oxidative hydrogenation of butane into butadiene). p. 243.
- Vol'-Epshtoin, A. B., and others. - Conversions of 2, 4- and 2, 6-di-tert-butylphenols in the presence of sulfuric acid. p. 247.
- Shart, V. Z., Fredlin, L. Kh., Nazarian, A. A. - Mechanism of formation of crotonic aldehyde, furan, and tetrahydrofuran in the catalytic dehydration of 2-butene-1, 4-diol. p. 258.
- Churkin, I. V., Glazunov, V. I. - Obtaining acetaldehyde and n-butyraldehyde by conjugated hydrogenation of crotonic aldehyde with ethanol. p. 263.
- Petravaya, G. S., and others. - Studying the dynamics of the adsorption of hexane-hexane mixtures on Na-X zeolites. p. 270.
- Kolbanovskii, I. A., Polak, L. S., Shuburkina, V. I. - Kinetics of thermal and radiation-induced adsorption of ethylene and propylene on oxide of aluminum. p. 276.
- Kliger, G. A., and others. - Kinetics and macrokinetics of the amination of aliphatic alcohols in the presence of sintered iron catalysts. p. 283.
- Kolova, G. G., and others. - Infrared absorption spectra of cyclotriphosphazene derivatives. p. 289.
- Koodakova, L. V., Viakhirev, D. A. - Dependence of the height of a theoretical plate on the flow speed of the carrier gas at various pressures. p. 297.
- Proskidim, P. S., Lavrovskii, K. P. - Analyzing polyphenyls and their hydrogenated derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. p. 302.
- The Seventh World Petroleum Congress: Lobedev, E. V. - Panel Discussion 21: "Production of olefins for the manufacture of petrochemicals." p. 307.
- Petrov, A. A. - Panel Discussion 22: "Polymerization based on petroleum stock." p. 310.
- Vipper, A. B. - Panel Discussion 28: "Use of additives to petroleum products." p. 313.
- PLASTICHESKIE MASSY [PLASTICS]. Organ of Ministerstva khimicheskoi promyshlennosti SSR [Ministry for the Chemical Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Egorov, N. M., and others. - Effect of impurities in ethylene on the synthesis and properties of high density polyethylene. p. 3.
- Sharetikh, A. M., and others. - Effect of polymerization conditions on the thermostability of polyvinylchloride. p. 6.
- Balaksitka, V. L., and others. - Dependence of the absorption of a plasticizer on the grain structure of suspension polyvinylchloride. p. 8.
- Tikhomirova, T. P., Kerber, M. L., Trepelkova, L. I. - Properties of diene-C copolymer with styrene. p. 11.
- Barsamian, S. T., and others. - Dielectric properties of polyvinylcyclohexane. p. 13.
- Zhitovskii, F. D., and others. - Photo-aging of polyethylene films. p. 15.
- Defov, G. P. - Molecular-weight distribution of polyethylene. p. 17.
- Marashov, I. S., Valgin, V. D. - FRP-I phenol foam plastic. p. 22.
- Strupinskii, V. A. - Phenol-formaldehyde resins of an ortho-regular structure. p. 24.
- Kostenko, I. U. N., Kulichuk, L. R., Kravchenko, E. S. - Thermostabilization of capron. p. 26.
- Tevlina, A. S., and others. - Water-soluble polyelectrolytes based on polyphenyleneethyl. p. 27.
- Derjabin, A. V., and others. - Phosphonitrile polymers containing boron. p. 29.
- Pakhomov, V. L., and others. - Addition products of n-2-vinylphenylisopropyl-phenol to organohydrocarbons. p. 32.
- Golubisov, S. A., Popoleva, G. S., Zinde, G. N. - Effect of silicon on the thermal condensation of hydrothorasilanes with chlorine derivatives. p. 35.
- Timot, D. L., Lusterik, V. E., Proslav, V. N. - Compressibility of the vapors of some organosilicon compounds. p. 35.
- Turner, R. V., Dubrovskii, G. V. - Mathematical modeling of processing polymers. p. 38.
- Slankov, G. G., and others. - Molding under the pressure of compression-molded polyester compositions. p. 42.
- Trostiankova, E. B., Berezovskii, V. V. - Method for applying a protective film by spraying of polymers in an electric field. p. 46.
- Sagaliev, G. V., and others. - Properties of oriented films from polyethyleneterephthalate. p. 47.
- Kardashov, D. A. - Modern synthetic glues. p. 49.
- Korshak, V. V., and others. - Properties of the "Tsiakrin" glue. p. 54.
- Panova, G. D., Rjabov, A. V., Smirnova, L. A. - Polarographic method of analyzing the methacrylic acid copolymer with triethyleneglycol dimethacrylate. p. 56.
- Fredlin, A. S., and others. - Dependence of the adhesive strength of gluing compounds on the tension concentration in specimens. p. 57.
- Vinogradov, G. V., and others. - Instruments for measuring the index of thermoplastic melts. p. 62.
- Kazanchian, G. P., Avakian, I. V. - Accelerated determination of the weatherproofness of plastics on a helio device. p. 63.
- Mineeva, O. K., Surina, A. K. - Hardening agents for epoxy resins. p. 65.
- Efremov, S. A. - Problems of business accounting in plants. p. 66.
- Chuchin, F. A. - Polyethylene - new thermoplastic material. p. 69.
- Isaphin, V. V. - Properties and processing of polyphenyls. p. 71.
- No. 4, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vlaskin, E. F., Zilberman, G. N. - Basic trends in the technological progress of the plastic industry. p. 3.
- Umanova, N. F., and others. - Copolymers of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene with acrylonitrile. p. 5.
- Letudov, V. P., Okladov, N. N., Shlykova, M. N. - Effect of the conditions of polymerization and heat treatment on the crystallinity of polyvinyl chloride. p. 8.
- Kagan, D. F., Kantor, L. A. - Creeping and long time strength of high density polyethylene. p. 9.
- Zaslavskii, N. N., and others. - Effect of light and thermosensitizers on polymerization of polyester resin PN-1. p. 12.
- Sokolova, I. A., Hardening of epoxy-phenol binding cementless concretes. p. 14.
- Fidler, K. N., Ananashvili, V. O., Akushidze, G. S. - Chemical and atmospheric stability of glass reinforced plastics based on basal and aluminosilicate glass fabrics. p. 16.
- Al'shtein, I. M., and others. - New tertiary initiating systems for polyester binding agents. p. 17.
- Samigulin, F. K. - Phosphorylation of the oligomers of propylene oxide by anhydride of methyl phosphonic acid. p. 19.
- Zilberman, E. G., Sedov, L. N., Id, P. Z. - Change in the properties of polyester resins containing an initiator during storage. p. 21.
- Kolomoitkov, G. S., and others. - Homogeneous ion exchanger membranes of various basicity. p. 22.
- Kislov, B. A., and others. - Thermooxidative degradation of some thermostable organosilicon binding agents. p. 25.
- Antipkin, G. N., Andrianov, K. A. - Polyalkyl-aryl-methacrylate-ethoxysilanes. p. 28.
- Dagacheva, G. M., Avramenko, N. V., Antkin, A. G. - Enlarged unit for zone melting of organic monomers. p. 30.
- Malyshov, L. M., Dalashov, A. A., Shirkman, B. P. - Methods for the evaluation of polyvinylchloride processing. p. 32.
- Minsker, K. S., and others. - Effect of processing of polyvinylchloride compositions on the efficiency of organic phosphites as stabilizers. p. 35.
- Brashinskii, U. E., and others. - Radiation method for the production of a self-settled polyethylene film. p. 39.
- Vlasov, S. V., Sagaliev, G. V., Dolov, E. P. - Double axis orientation of polypropylene film. p. 40.
- Abramov, V. V., Kanavets, I. F. - Measuring the temperature of melt in the outlet from the nozzle of the casting machine. p. 43.
- Ismailov, T. M., Sagaliev, G. V. - Effect of varied dispersion silicon on the rheological properties of propylene. p. 44.
- Kravchenko, L. I., Ilkhushina, R. N. - Selection of an optimum condition for the thermal treatment of glass plastics. p. 48.
- Fadeleva, A. V., and others. - Properties of polypropylene films. p. 50.
- Iakovlev, A. D., Evginev, V. G. - Thermooxidative degradation of coatings from polyvinylbutyral. p. 52.
- Kreshkov, A. P., Kazarian, N. A., Shumova, K. N. - Quantitative determination of dicarboxylic acid esters and analysis of their mixtures in a medium of nonaqueous solvents. p. 53.
- Bork, V. A., Selivkova, P. I. - Polarographic determination of some organotin compounds. p. 58.
- Vishnevskii, F. N., and others. - Automatic thermogravimetric device for polymer analysis. p. 59.
- Konstantinov, A. A., Vinogradov, G. V., Konukh, L. V. - Automatic capillary AKV-5 viscosimeter. p. 59.



- L. Makina, V. S., Vasolov, B. M. - Determination of the temperature range of polymer cracking during the sorption of solvents. p. 62.
- Parfenov, N. V., Plazovskii, A. N. - Outflow of styrene from polymer from the packing. p. 63.
- R. Alchuk, L. M., Chistakov, A. M. - Effect of the temperature of glue hardening on the adhesive strength of compounds. p. 65.
- Barshch, R. S., and others. - Purification of polyester plasticizers. p. 67.
- R. J. S. V., Kurenkov, G. L. - Development of the basic equipment for processing plastics. p. 69.
- PROMYSHLENNAYA ENERGETIKA [INDUSTRIAL POWER].** Organ of Ministerstvo energetiki i elektrifikatsii SSSR and Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Power and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technical Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Derevskii, A. I. A. - Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures in the economy of electric power in industry. p. 2.
- Bukharov, V. P. - Protection from single-phase short circuits to ground in 6 kv. networks in mines. p. 4.
- Kostov, A. A. - Self-start of 0.4 kv. motors. p. 7.
- Polunin, V. D., Batichev, V. A. - Voltage stabilization in a lighting network. p. 8.
- K. Rabler, V. P. - Problems of control of grounding devices. p. 9.
- Almishin, I. A. D., and others. - Use of ultrasonic vibrations in cleaning heat exchangers. p. 12.
- Rysin, V. I. - Semiautomatic machine for winding the coils of magnetic starters. p. 14.
- Baloshin, V. M., and others. - Burning of mazut in the hearths of conveyor type roasting machines. p. 18.
- Polzuko, I. F., Mal'tsev, A. M., Chabanets, S. T. - Operation of the mazut pumping station of a boiler room. p. 19.
- Kisel'terg, V. B. - Symposium on problems of the design and construction of electric networks and substations of industrial enterprises. p. 21.
- Kozak, N. A., Sherchenko, E. P. - Concerning the article "Reliability of electric power supply networks of enterprises." p. 24.
- Kutshakov, V. N. - Decreasing expenditures on the electric power supply of oil fields. p. 26.
- Dirkis, V. I., Garder, F. I., Gorbunov, V. F. - Rational location of electrical equipment in pumping stations. p. 28.
- Andreev, E. I., Strass, V. S. - Standardization of central heating and industrial boiler systems with DKVR boilers. p. 29.
- Schelkov, A. I. - Comparative characteristics of injection-type burners with swirling of the air flow. p. 30.
- Pedash, B. D. - Hydraulic design of a chemical water purification system during its reconstruction. p. 32.
- Vitsitskii, A. I., Khadzhinov, G. G., Zil'berberg, N. A. - Replacement of surface-type steam coolers with injector types. p. 34.
- Chlenov, A. G. - Mazut burners with built-in compressors. p. 36.
- David Mendeleevich Landau. p. 38.
- Nikandr Ivanovich Milakov. p. 38.
- Seventh Congress of the World Power Conference. p. 39.
- Titova, V. N. - Scientific and technological seminar "Effectiveness of the use of electrical equipment and of the mechanization of work in industry." p. 40.
- Discoveries and Inventions. p. 41.
- Through the pages of trade journals. p. 42.
- Shapovalov, A. A. - Triggering of a gas protection system during the break in winding connections in the choke of a furnace transformer. p. 43.
- Pumps for industrial and central heating boiler systems. p. 44.
- PROMYSHLENNOST' KHIMICHESKIKH REAKTIVOV I OSOBO CHISTYKH VESHCHESTV [INDUSTRY OF CHEMICAL REAGENTS AND ANALYTICALLY PURE SUBSTANCES].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet khimicheskoi i neflanol promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Chemical and Petroleum Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8(4), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krasovitskii, B. M. - Structure and luminescence of organic compounds. p. 7.
- Nagornata, L. L., Gunder, O. A., Koba, V. S. - Structure and radiation resistance of some luminophores used in scintillation materials. p. 28.
- Kazankov, M. V., Vinetskaya, I. U. M. - Structure and optical properties of substituted 1,9-anthracenediones. p. 32.
- Mukin, V. I., Osipov, O. A., Sheinker, V. N. - Structure of the anils of 2-oxynaphthaldehyde. p. 37.
- Mukin, V. I., and others. - Special features of intramolecular hydrogen bond in the molecules of anils. p. 48.
- Poduzhallo, V. F., and others. - Preparation of scintillation p-quaterphenyl. p. 55.
- Malkes, L. A., Shubina, L. V., Vinetskaya, I. U. M. - Synthesis and study in the series of functional substituted 1,4-disubstituted benzene. p. 58.
- Perelashova, D. G., Ushakov, E. G., Krasovitskii, B. M. - Synthesis and luminescent properties of amino- and acylamino derivatives of N-arylthiides of naphthalic and phthalic acids. p. 68.
- Lavruskin, V. F., and others. - Synthesis and optical properties of 1-phenyl-3,4-pyrazolines containing heterocyclic radicals in 3- and 5-positions. p. 77.
- Nagornata, L. L., and others. - Synthesis and study of photoluminescent and scintillation characteristics of functional derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazole. p. 89.
- Drapkina, D. A., and others. - New red heat luminophores. p. 97.
- Temkina, V. A., and others. - New fluorescent complexones. p. 101.
- Kutsyna, L. M., and others. - Luminescence spectra of 2,5-diphenylloxazole and oxadiazole derivatives in solutions with various concentration of hydrogen ions. p. 105.
- Levchenko, N. F., Afanasiadi, L. Sh. - Azomethylo bases - derivatives of binuclear aromatic amines with bridge groupings. p. 110.
- Dolotin, B. M., Krasovitskii, B. M. - Luminescent properties of frozen solutions of azomethines with intramolecular hydrogen bond. p. 121.
- Kozlov, I. U. I., Nurmukhanov, R. N., Shigov, D. N. - Nature of long-wave electron transitions, Stokes shift and phototropy of salicylaldehyde. p. 120.
- Temkina, V. A., and others. - Study of europium complexes with some  $\beta$ -diketonates. p. 136.
- Polukhov, N. S., and others. - Effect of foreign rare earth elements during fluorimetric determination of samarium, europium, terbium, and dysprosium. p. 140.
- Osipov, O. A., and others. - Luminescence and photochemical properties of complex compounds of thorium with Schiff's bases. p. 148.
- Scherbov, D. P., Matveeva, M. A. - Comparative study of some fluorescent reagents for gallium determination. p. 157.
- Scherbov, D. P., Plotnikova, R. N., Savorova, T. N. - Fluorimetric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline in complex composition objects. p. 166.
- Ivankova, A. I., Perminova, D. N., Scherbov, D. P. - Fluorimetric determination of mercury with rhodamine S. p. 174.
- Perminova, D. N., Scherbov, D. P. - Fluorimetric determination of silver in mineral raw material with butylrhodamine S. p. 181.
- Scherbov, D. P., Nikolova, V. P. - Fluorimetric determination of scandium with salicylhydrazidecarbazide. p. 186.
- Scherbov, D. P., Ivankova, A. I. - Fluorimetric determination of thallium in the form of chloride complex. p. 191.
- Plotnikova, R. N., Perminova, D. N., Scherbov, D. P. - Fluorescent reaction of zirconium with morin in the presence of complexon III. p. 197.
- Karapetiants, G. O., Reishakhili, A. L., Udlin, D. M. - Luminescence of cadmium selenide glasses. p. 202.
- Tsurin, V. I. - Some factors affecting the nature of  $\gamma$ -thermoluminescence of carbonate rocks. p. 208.
- Roztevel'nov, E. A., Faleeva, O. A. - Luminescent method for the determination of manganese. p. 218.
- Kononenko, L. I., and others. - Fluorescent methods for the determination of samarium and europium in the form of triple complexes. p. 223.
- Tishchenko, M. A., Kononenko, L. I., Polukhov, N. S. - Use of pyrazolone derivatives for fluorimetric determination of terbium and dysprosium. p. 237.
- Khesina, A. I. A. - Quantitative determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in complex mixtures based on quasilinear luminescence spectra. p. 237.
- Scherbov, D. P., Plotnikova, R. N., Koptil'nyi, M. A. - Fluorometer FO-1 for measuring luminescence brightness of the liquids during mass determinations. p. 243.
- Scherbov, D. P., Volnov, S. A. - Fluorometer with a short-wave ultraviolet illuminator. p. 249.
- Barenboim, G. M., Donnaki, A. N., Solomatina, V. T. - Cooling of photomultiplier tubes. p. 263.
- Barenboim, G. M., and others. - Photoelectric unit for recording characteristics of weak fluorescence. p. 263.
- Vershina, S. P., Zaplesnichenko, G. P., Tselin, I. U. A. - Scintillation detector for Gamma-radiation monitoring in a wide energy range. p. 274.
- Khalugin, F. I. - Use of organic luminophores in colored photochemical reproduction. p. 277.
- Kermanova, L. S., Matveev, V. K., Khomutov, A. M. - Use of a daylight fluorescent colors for improving visibility of the airplanes of civil aviation. p. 284.
- Flame photometric method for the analysis of lithium compounds. p. 5.
- Kustas, V. L., Chuchunov, I. S., Udelevich, I. G. - Flame photometric analysis of rubidium compounds. p. 16.
- Kustas, V. L., Shepotin, N. G., Udelevich, I. G. - Flame photometric analysis of cesium and lithium arsenates. p. 20.
- Shepotin, N. G., Kustas, V. L., Udelevich, I. G. - Flame photometric analysis of high purity rubidium compounds. p. 26.
- Kustas, V. L., Lazelnina, G. V. - Flame photometric determination of vanadium in vanadium pentoxide glasses. p. 32.
- Mamontova, L. I., Kustas, V. L., Arkhipova, T. I. - Flame photometric method for the analysis of vanadium pentoxide. p. 35.
- Mamontova, L. I., Shepotin, N. G., Kustas, V. L. - Flame photometric analysis of antimony compounds. p. 40.
- Karpenko, L. I., Fadnava, L. A. - Use of a peak method of the analysis of solution for the study of the processes of the separation of rare earth elements. p. 44.
- Lazelnina, G. V., Udelevich, I. G., Ponomarev, N. A. - Optical and X-ray phase study of the products of chemical reactions in spectral analysis of rare metal salts. p. 62.
- Lazelnina, G. V., Moskalchuk, U. K., Udelevich, I. G. - Use of the reagents in order of rare earths in the spectral analysis of alkali metal salts. p. 57.
- Lazelnina, G. V., Shuburova, G. V., Ponomarev, N. A. - Spectrographic determination of iron, arsenic, and lead in antimony compounds. p. 64.
- Kuzina, V. A., and others. - Spectrographic analysis of aluminum nitride. p. 67.
- Fedushina, A. F., Strukhin, T. G. - Determination of microimpurities in arsenates in rare earth metals. p. 72.
- Lavrent'ov, I. U. G., Bruz, V. V., Polova, G. V. - X-ray spectral determination of arsenic in rare earth compounds. p. 77.
- Vulikh, A. I., and others. - Analysis of salt systems with the application of ion exchange. p. 80.
- Pletneva, I. I. - Determination of basic substances in salts by the method of non-aqueous titration. p. 85.
- Strukhin, T. G., Pletneva, I. I. - Graphochemical determination of germanium in germanium compounds. p. 88.
- Rachkovich, V. E. - Determination of europium in its salts. p. 92.
- Serdum, M. G. - Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in chlorides. p. 95.
- Serduk, M. G., Pletneva, I. I. - Determination of aluminum in lithium fluoroborates. p. 98.
- TSibulovskaya, K. A. - Determination of the content of chlorine in rubidium bromide. p. 101.
- Breusov, O. N., Kholina, N. I., Revzin, T. V. - Apparatus for solubility determination at high temperatures. p. 103.
- No. 10(10), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Lavrent'ov, V. G., Pukhomov, D. A. - Dissolution of metals in inorganic acids by means of ultrasound. p. 5.
- Breusov, O. N., Kornukov, M. N., Nazarov, A. I. - Preparation of lithium hexaboride. p. 9.
- Breusov, O. N. - Preparation of the tellurates of antimony from electrolytic tellurium. p. 12.
- Breusov, O. N., Lavrent'ov, V. G., Shuburova, G. V. - Preparation of lithium tetrahydride. p. 17.
- Revzin, G. E. - Preparation and some properties of lithium, rubidium, and cesium phenolates. p. 23.
- Revzin, G. E., Arkhipov, S. M. - Preparation of antimony tribromide in carbon tetrachloride medium. p. 26.
- Revzin, G. E., and others. - Ion exchange synthesis of lithium tetraphenyl borate. p. 31.
- Vulikh, A. I., Arkhipov, S. M., Shuburova, G. V. - Preparation of bromide and iodide alkali metal salts using hydrazine as reducing agent. p. 40.
- Kulotin, S. A., Vulikh, A. I., Shuburova, G. V. - Vacuum-thermal synthesis of metalloborates and metalantimonates of alkali metals. p. 40.
- Shklovskaya, R. M., Vulikh, A. I. - Preparation of high purity rubidium compounds from rubidium chloride. p. 54.
- Dogalyov, V. L., Vulikh, A. I. - Processing of sparingly soluble compounds by use of ion exchangers. p. 62.
- Insensokina, I. S., Semendina, N. K. - Double salts formed by rubidium and cesium sulfates with lithium sulfate. p. 73.
- Mironov, K. E., Popov, A. P. - Preparation of crystalline hydrates and anhydrous nitrates of the rare earth metals of cerium group. p. 80.
- Tepkin, I. U. D., Krivosvitskii, O. I., Kozlov, A. A. - Properties and methods of the preparation of aluminum nitride. p. 85.
- No. 9(15).
- Table of contents translated:
- Kustas, V. L., Mamontova, L. I., Udelevich, I. G. -

1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i  
 ego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih  
 nykh zavedeni, pishchevaya tekhnologiya [Min-  
 of Higher and Secondary Specialized Learning;  
 Technology]. Moscow, no.162, 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Mikhailovich Goldovskii, on his 60th birth-  
 day, p. 7.  
 I.G. - Development of the food industry  
 ing Soviet rule, p. 9.  
 A. N. - Outline of the development of the  
 food industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 14.  
 A. M. - Effective distribution of enter-  
 prises of the tobacco industry of the U.S.S.R.,  
 p. 21.  
 N. A., Videneva, I. K. - Biochemical  
 bread-baking characteristics of awnless wheat  
 in, p. 22.  
 G. E., Nechaev, A. P. - Oxygen and fer-  
 mentative oxidation of lipids in grain, p. 26.  
 F. S. - Solubility of fatty acids in  
 water, p. 30.  
 A. N., Goriachev, M. I. - Fatty acids of  
 butter stabilized by antioxidants after pro-  
 longed storage, p. 41.  
 A. M. - Electric conductivity and pH of  
 aqueous glycerol solutions, p. 45.  
 I. I., Ushakov, M. A. - Change in the  
 composition of proteins in clear malt during ther-  
 mal treatment, p. 47.  
 S. Kh., Gabbasova, L. B. - Organic  
 acids of pomegranate juice, p. 51.  
 I. A. - Aspartic acid as a solution medium  
 for the enzyme, p. 53.  
 I. D. - Mechanism of antioxidant action  
 of sulfuric acid in wine, p. 56.  
 I. A. V. - Heat of mixing of water-ethanol  
 solutions, p. 60.  
 S. I., Volkov, I. M., Vashchenko, I. A. -  
 solubility of some oxalates in the presence of  
 ions, p. 64.  
 N. K. - Biostimulants of baker's yeast  
 in wastes of flour milling, grain and confection-  
 ery industries, p. 67.  
 L. N., and others. - Effect of chlorohy-  
 drates and nitrohumates on gas formation of yeast,  
 p. 72.  
 A. S., Zhidko, V. I. - Descending stopwise  
 drying of the grains of food and  
 maize, p. 75.  
 G. I. A., Seregin, P. V. - Study on drying  
 of grains in a fluidized bed, p. 77.  
 I. F., Lelovich, D. M. - Purification of  
 sludge by electrocoagulation, p. 80.  
 L. D., Mishchenko, R. S., Zhura, K. D. -  
 use of ion-exchange membranes, p. 83.  
 N. N., Egorov, G. A. - Change in the  
 roughness of the hornlike layer of corn during  
 thermal treatment, p. 86.  
 N. G. - Decrease of the concentration polariza-  
 tion during electrocoagulation with ion-exchange  
 membranes, p. 88.  
 P. I., Maslakov, V. A. - Relaxation  
 behavior of seed pulp in the process of frying and  
 baking, p. 90.  
 B. N., Bogdan, I. V. - Characteristics  
 of hydrogenation in a rotary apparatus, p. 94.  
 K. N. - Quality of broth made from cooled  
 frozen muscles of chicken meat, p. 97.  
 A. P., and others. - Structural and  
 chemical properties of potato starch sizing,  
 p. 100.  
 M. S. - Importance of the temperature and  
 duration of sterilization, p. 104.  
 E. I., Shkhaliev, S. S., Sobolev,  
 - Change in the amino acid composition of  
 substances in the process of thermal treatment,  
 p. 109.  
 I. A., and others. - Continuous saccharifica-  
 tion and fermentation in alcohol production, p. 108.  
 I. D., Tsygankov, P. S., Sukhodol, V. F. -  
 formation of crotonic aldehyde during the rectifica-  
 tion and thermal treatment of ethyl alcohol,  
 p. 111.  
 V. V., Pavel'eva, L. G. - Effect of the physical  
 chemical properties of guano on its extrac-  
 tion in the production of pearl "pat" from sprat,  
 p. 114.  
 V. V., Sukhar', D. P. - Effect of the acoustic  
 field on tobacco drying, p. 118.  
 I. L., Timoshenko, E. A. - Effect of the  
 drying method on Nicotiana rustica drying in a  
 room with active ventilation, p. 120.  
 K. O., Trubnikov, V. F. - Formula for  
 determining the duration of tobacco drying, p. 123.  
 A. V., Sorokin, A. I. - Semiconductor  
 devices for the control of temperature in electric  
 drying ovens, p. 126.  
 I. I. - Kinematics of geared mechanisms with  
 rimposposed additional motion, p. 127.  
 S. I., Korzhov, V. N. - Analysis of the opera-  
 tion of a mechanism for piecemeal feed of fish,  
 p. 129.

Zubchenko, A. V., Kharin, S. E., Levin, I. N. -  
 Nonstationary conditions of the formation of a new  
 phase in supersaturated solutions of saccharose,  
 p. 136.  
 Zhura, S. K., Ostrovskii, I. N. - Steam formation in  
 the process of boiling glucose solutions, p. 140.  
 Konchuk, A. A., Slabnikov, V. N. - Hydraulic resis-  
 tance of mass exchange apparatus with regular  
 lamellar packings, p. 143.  
 Slobodanik, I. P., Zadorozhnyi, B. A. - Rectification  
 in a column with circular jet plates, p. 148.  
 Ivanova, N. M., Regov, I. A. - Temperature charac-  
 teristics of active conductivity of meat and some  
 meat products, p. 152.  
 Taubman, E. I., Mal'tsev, M. L., Bereznik, E. D. -  
 Heat exchange in the evaporation of tomato prod-  
 ucts in a descending film, p. 156.  
 Tobilevich, N. I., Stryl, O. N., Gariyazha, V. T. -  
 Optimum conditions of evaporation in single-  
 cycle evaporators, p. 160.  
 Nikolaev, L. K. - Comparison of continuous tube  
 coolers of fat, p. 167.  
 Avvakumov, A. K., Tverdokhlebov, G. V. - Determining  
 the degree of fat hardening of rich creams and  
 butter by specific heat capacity, p. 168.  
 Dorodnina, V. I., Shinkarenko, A. I. - Spectropho-  
 tometric determination of lipoic and lipoic  
 acids in walnut oil, p. 171.  
 Dobynchenko, V. A. - Calculating the duration of  
 auxiliary operations in the continuous use of inter-  
 mediate products, p. 173.  
 Zinov'ev, A. I. - Single-test determination of tem-  
 perature and total hardness of water, p. 175.

No. 2(63), 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 150th anniversary of the birthday of Karl Marx,  
 p. 7.  
 Borodin, A. V. - Combined food industry of the  
 U.S.S.R., p. 9.  
 Kuznetsov, F. A., Nikitina, L. V., Kefedov, V. K. -  
 Problems of marketing edible fats in the U.S.S.R.,  
 p. 17.  
 Nikolaev, A. P. - Selection of an economic condenser  
 for the beer rectification column, p. 21.  
 Gogulashvili, L. A. - Avocado culture, p. 25.  
 Dushkin, M. S., Pucastuk, T. E., Tatarikina, G. V. -  
 Composition and kinetics of the hydrolysis of  
 hemicellulose and cellulose of cotyledons of peas  
 and beans, p. 29.  
 Valovina, A. N., Goriachev, M. I. - Determination of the  
 composition of fatty acids of butterfat with pre-  
 liminary fractionation of methyl esters, p. 33.  
 Nikonov, I. V. - Hardening of hydrogenated fat,  
 p. 40.  
 Boiko, L. M., Mal'tsev, P. M., Matukhina, V. P. -  
 Hydrolysis of unaltered barley proteins by proteolytic  
 enzymes of malt, p. 46.  
 Zherobskov, R. A., Zhurav, V. V. - Inactivation of  
 $\beta$ -amylases of barley malt by photooxidation, p. 48.  
 Kul'nevich, V. G., Abramants, S. V. - Behavior of  
 furfural in aqueous solutions, p. 53.  
 Zhidko, V. I., Aleinikov, V. I. - Effect of preheating  
 of grain on its drying process, p. 58.  
 Prokopenko, A. D., Roter, I. M. - Rheological prop-  
 erties of the emulsion for sugar cookies prepared  
 in a vortex disperser, p. 62.  
 Zdanovich, I. L., Zelikman, I. F. - Adsorption of some  
 nonsugars from syrups of the refined sugar produc-  
 tion, p. 66.  
 Trobin, L. L., Zhura, K. D. - Thermal stability of  
 buffer sugar solutions, p. 71.  
 Surkov, V. D., Komliakov, G. A. - Effect of the  
 cone shape of the homogenizing valve on the  
 efficiency of milk processing, p. 73.  
 Tverdokhlebov, G. V., Avvakumov, A. K. - Quantitative  
 phase analysis of butter fat glycerides and extra-  
 rick cream, p. 76.  
 Morzamelov, M. M. - Phase changes of buffalo butter  
 fat during the manufacture of butter, p. 80.  
 Margorodskii, B. G. - Vibration effect on the shaping  
 of some cheese varieties, p. 82.  
 Abdurazakova, S. Kh., Lokareva, M. E., Rakhimova,  
 B. V. - Method for the preparation of fermented  
 hop extracts, p. 86.  
 Skurikhin, I. M. - Substances determining ultraviolet  
 absorption of cognac alcohols and cognacs, p. 88.  
 Sokolov, A. A., Iusef, Kamal' - Formula selection for  
 the sterilization of canned foods, p. 94.  
 Stefanovskii, V. M., and others. - Thermophysical  
 properties of grainy black caviar, p. 98.  
 Mokhnachev, I. G., Kamenskikhova, S. V. - Carbonyl  
 compounds of tobacco smoke, p. 101.  
 Lobusov, V. M. - Designing a drive for mixers of  
 fermentation tanks taking into account angles of  
 transmission, p. 107.  
 Kostenko, G. N., Popova, T. M. - Generalized method  
 for the calculation of energetic characteristics of  
 multi-effect evaporators, p. 113.  
 Malorov, V. V. - Effect of pressure on the intensity  
 of heat exchange during forced circulation evapora-  
 tion, p. 117.  
 Omelnitskii, V. G., Shigin, E. K. - Dynamic models

of the DDS diffusion apparatus with regard to the  
 temperature channel, p. 119.  
 Limonov, G. E., Gorbunov, A. V. - Outflow of stuffing  
 through cone nozzles, p. 124.  
 Korotkov, I. G., Levin, B. K. - New regulator of  
 the economy, p. 126.  
 Mzina, S. G., Alekseev, I. A. - Analysis of the  
 automatic control system of a rectification column,  
 p. 129.  
 Kharin, S. E., Perelygin, V. M. - Epuration effect,  
 p. 133.  
 Fedotkin, I. M. - Duration of gas and steam-liquid  
 flow in pipes, p. 141.  
 Tobilevich, N. I., Sagan', I. I., Parzhitskii, I. G. -  
 Conditions of liquid motion in a cluster of bubble  
 tubes during evaporation, p. 147.  
 Sitnikov, A. K. - Theory of a spray breaker for the  
 dispersion phase of suspensions, p. 153.  
 Kurnosov, A. G., Anoshin, I. M. - Testing of a vortex  
 mass-exchanger, p. 157.  
 Slobodanik, I. P., Kryzhanovskaya, E. B. - Absorp-  
 tion of carbon dioxide by mono-ethanolamine  
 solutions in a plate tower, p. 162.  
 Kostuk, G. F. - Change of the hovering speed of  
 particles under constrained conditions, p. 167.  
 Maslakov, V. A., Salov, V. S. - Determination of the  
 coefficient of heat emission during the condensation  
 of the vapors of extraction gasoline, p. 173.  
 Maslov, A. M. - Laminar flow of Knudsen media inside  
 a circular tube and in a space between parallel  
 plates, p. 176.  
 Dikis, M. I., Brand, S. B. - Statistical calculation  
 and analysis of the basic indices of fruit separation,  
 p. 178.  
 Kretov, I. T., Plechikov, A. I. - Isotherms of the  
 desorption of vegetables and fruits, p. 183.  
 Kondrat'ev, V. P. - Evaluation of an error of the  
 horizontal opening of a trawl, p. 184.  
 Karchalova, M. F., Khachatryan, V. N., Kozlov, V. V. -  
 Quantitative colorimetry of vanillin with mixed hetero-  
 polyacid in food products, p. 188.  
 Pavlenko, I. M. - Determination of proteolytic activity  
 of enzyme preparations, p. 191.

# SAKHARNAYA PROMYSHLENNOST' [SUGAR INDUSTRY].

Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevoi  
 promyshlennosti pri Gosplano SSSR i Tsentralfnno  
 pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pi-  
 shchevoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for the  
 Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Com-  
 mittee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Adminis-  
 tration of the Scientific Technological Society of the  
 Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 42, no. 1, Jan. 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Kleiman, G. I. - Economic reform in action, p. 1.  
 Topic outline of the periodical "Sakharnaya promysh-  
 lennost'" for 1968, p. 7.  
 Tobilevich, N. I., and others. - Studying the function-  
 ing of an industrial evaporator under conditions  
 of raised juice levels, p. 11.  
 Vaisman, M. L., Gorokh, V. N., Iampol'skii, I. N. -  
 Effect of juice level on the increase of its coloring  
 during evaporation, p. 16.  
 Trub, I. A. - Verifying calculation of a barometric  
 condenser, p. 18.  
 Tregub, V. G., Popov, V. D. - Kinetics of the growth  
 of crystal content in massocuts during the  
 crystallization of sugar in crystallizers with a  
 cooling system, p. 22.  
 Braun, O. V. - Improving the organization of the  
 calculation and control of the quality of raw ma-  
 terial, p. 27.  
 Masolin, K. I. - Method for calculating an increase  
 of sugar yield depending on a decrease in the  
 quality of molasses and an improvement in the  
 quality of syrup, p. 26.  
 Kanevskaya, L. N. - Automation and control of inclined  
 screw-type S-17 diffusers, p. 33.  
 Nakonochnyi, A. I. - Utilization and repair of DDS  
 diffusers, p. 38.  
 Pereverzev, V. M. - Practice in the use of S-17  
 diffusers, p. 43.  
 Kuts, V. I. - Increased economic incentive for the  
 use of working capitals in sugar factories, p. 44.  
 Borisovich, A. A., Samchuk, N. V. - Method for  
 uncovered storage of beets, p. 49.  
 Kravchenko, S. F. - Combined method for the produc-  
 tion of crystalline glucose, p. 52.  
 Guliuk, N. G., Zelikman, I. F. - Electrolytic  
 cleaning of hydrol, p. 53.  
 Kelchikov, E. T., Nechiporenko, A. A., Ushnikov,  
 B. A. - Improving the technological method for  
 processing grain for the production of starch and  
 alcohol, p. 55.  
 Chikin, G. A. - Use of ion-exchange resins in the  
 sugar industry of Japan, p. 65.  
 Using domestic cartridge-type filters for the filtra-  
 tion of syrup with the use of domestic kieselguhr,  
 p. 71.

Vol. 42, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Poltorak, P. V. - Reserves created by the decrease of  
 sugar manufacturing costs, p. 1.

- Rababov, M. L. - Effect of small additions of calcium salts and magnesium on the viscosity of molasses. p. 7.
- Gorbat, D. V. - Use of a diffusion gas for the preparation of feed-water flowing into diffusion units. p. 11.
- Fermyak, A. M. - Calculation of hydrocyclones for the purification of water. p. 14.
- Goncharov, I. U. G. - Determination of the quality of lime. p. 17.
- Katalkin, V. N., Kordon, V. M., Gusev, A. B. - Use of semiconducting elements for the automation of a brick kiln. p. 19.
- Krechet, A. S. - Increased activity of lime and the CO<sub>2</sub> content in saturation gas. p. 25.
- Milashin, I. I., Tselchinskii, I. N., Mar'ianchik, A. Kh. - Reconstruction of the boilerroom at the Zlatkov Sugar Factory. p. 27.
- Popov, B. P. - Interiors of industrial premises. p. 32.
- Solov'ev, L. P., Dzerzav, L. R. - Mechanization of the preparation of lime for gas furnaces and automation of their operation. p. 35.
- Vasilev, B. V., Kuznetsov, A. I. - Technological system for formalin feeding into a diffuser. p. 37.
- Shilo, M. G. - Adoption of intraplanet business accounting in sugar factories. p. 41.
- Molodtsov, A. I. - Use of a network schedule graph in the reconstruction of a plant. p. 46.
- Krasnoshchik, B. I., Shcherbina, A. G. - Lowering of the quality of beets as a result of wilting. p. 47.
- Popov, A. E. - Practice in storing beets with different content of tops. p. 49.
- Molodtsova, L. N. - Determination of optimal prices for potatoes in the starch and molasses industry. p. 53.
- Iakovlev, V. N., Tregubov, N. N., Sidorova, E. K. - Precision of the methodology for determining the coloring and transparency of starch molasses. p. 56.
- Bakoskaya, L. I., Trushina, T. A., Denisova, G. I. - Bleaching of potato starch with sulfuric acid. p. 59.
- Ivan, I. F., Sokolov, V. I. - Study of hydrodynamic processes in the peripheral chamber of separators. p. 63.
- Bronstein, D. G., Stapiro, A. I. - System for the purification of diffusion juice in the sugar factories of Denmark. p. 66.
- Kikot, N. - New method for silo loading. p. 70.
- Third all-Union public review of the fulfillment of plans for the introduction of the newest scientific and technological achievements into industry. p. 71.

Vol. 42, no. 5, Sep. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Successful year for processing beets harvested in 1968. p. 1.
- Parkhodo, A. - Recommendation of the efficiency promoters of the Ukrainian sugar industry. p. 5.
- Kirichin, N. M., Ishenko, V. S., Nyvogurski, I. I. - Practice in the transportation of loose unrefined sugar in special cars. p. 7.
- Bykov, K. A., and others. - Modernized winding of the VMA centrifuge rotor. p. 11.
- Iarmolinskii, M. B. - Change in the properties of unrefined sugar-cane sugar during loose storage. p. 12.
- Michev, Kh. I., Dogaenkov, I. F. - Simultaneous fractionated defecation-saturation during processing of unrefined sugar-cane sugar. p. 16.
- Sapronov, A. R. - Rate of decomposition of inverted sugar depending on pH and temperature. p. 19.
- Kolesnikov, V. A., Makeyev, V. A. - Thermal stability of purified juices. p. 23.
- Skorbin, D. L., and others. - Separation of residues from saturation juice under the effect of centrifugal forces. p. 27.
- Belova, O. I., Amueva, Z. B. - Determination of higher fatty acids of molasses by saponification. p. 28.
- Kon, I. I., and others. - System for a smooth control of the juice fed into the evaporating machinery. p. 29.
- Shislar, A. T., Ostapishin, N. K. - Practice in sharpening of diffusion knives at the "Kreshchatnik" Sugar Factory. p. 31.
- Zaporozhets, D. N. - Vertical double-cascade drying apparatus. p. 32.
- Fisher, S. M. - First results. p. 34.
- Serduk, V. A., Shelest, E. M. - To improve the organization of engineering and management performance in enterprises. p. 35.
- Kondratenko, P. A. - Increasing the effectiveness of sugar production in the Ust'-Labinsk plant. p. 39.
- Shilo, M. G., Pervak, K. A. - Calculation of the cost for one idle hour in a plant. p. 41.
- Kozakov, E. F. - Improvement of sugar quality by shorter cutting of beet tails. p. 43.
- Marker, V. E., Shytkova, E. A., Bernatons, D. A. - Possibility of using modified starches in the pharmaceutical industry. p. 50.
- Kozlov, V. V. - Mechanization of raw material platforms. p. 53.
- Prikhodko, A. M. - Production of bread extract on the Kilmovskiy plant. p. 54.
- Prudnichko, S. - Practice of the Belynsht Surch Factory on the use of SQ-2 multicyclone machinery. p. 56.
- Blankman, A. D. - Filtration by "Grand Pont" principles. p. 57.
- Tverdokhlebov, L. S. - Basis of the method of the

- Yugoslavian Institute in Nory Sad for the purification of juices. p. 60.
- Eberzina, K. - Conference of the workers of raw material farming for the sugar industry. p. 72.
- Public review of an effective and economical use of raw materials, equipment and fuel. p. 75.
- Anniversary greetings. p. 77.
- All-Union Seminar on "The Improvement of Product Quality in the Sugar Industry." p. 77.

## STEKLO I KERAMIKA [GLASS AND CERAMICS].

- Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov pri Gosstrue SSSR [State Committee for the Building Materials Industry, Attached to the State Committee for Construction in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 25, no. 6, June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
Solov'ev, F. G., and others. - Character of mass exchange in a 4-machine system without doubtless. p. 1.
- Manusovich, M. I., Poliak, V. V., Smirnov, E. I. - Certain causes for the variability of the glass mass exchange in tank furnaces for sheet glass. p. 5.
- Pankova, N. A., Pronkin, I. A., Kashanova, L. A. - Regularities of the spreading of bubbles in the glass mass in throat-type tank furnaces. p. 8.
- Vakhranov, V. I., Lesnikov, A. K., Evstrop'ov, K. S. - Increasing the heat resistance of glass by treatment in an alkaline solution. p. 11.
- Sternik, I. O., Solomin, V. V. - Movement of the glass batch and its crystallizing properties. p. 13.
- Nagulevich, K. V., Kolesov, I. I. - Effect of alkali metal sulfates and nitrates on the gas content in glass. p. 16.
- Venzel, I. I. - Crystallized glass enamel on a lithium metasilicate base. p. 19.
- Belopolskii, M. S., Naidia, M. G., Sabsai, M. I. - Introducing a spray dryer at the Moscow ceramic tile plant. p. 23.
- Khor'kov, P. N. - Improving the quality of bathroom fixtures. p. 25.
- Muroz, I. I., Sarkisov, G. G. - Heat resistance of porcelain. p. 27.
- Khizanishvili, I. G., Alzenberg, A. A., Mamaladze, R. A. - Removal of soluble carbonate salts from small fractions of perlitic. p. 30.
- Avguistinsk, A. I., Panichov, G. I. - Effect of the conditions of cutting porcelain insulators on the quality of the ground surface of semifinished products. p. 31.
- Vartanants, Z. Kh., Derovagin, G. P., Leshchenko, N. P. - Using Miglya pigments as a feldspar raw material for high voltage electric porcelain. p. 34.
- Kabanov, N. P., Petronko, V. K., Senturh, I. S. - Wages without advance payments and issuing bonuses to workers twice a month. p. 36.
- Libinson, A. V., Shtern, A. V. - Expanding the production of high voltage line insulators, improving their quality and operational reliability. p. 38.
- Shirokov, N. A. - ZSh-1 batch chargers. p. 40.
- Diagram of the net movement in a PKE-1800 lahr. p. 41.
- Nastaskin, M. E. - Utilizing the heat radiated by a glass furnace bottom. p. 41.

## YALTA. VSESIOIUNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT VINODELIJA I VINOGRADARSTVA "MAGARACH." Trudy [A.I.L. UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF VITICULTURE AND WINE MAKING "MAGARACH." Transactions]. Moscow, vol. 15, 1967.

- Table of contents translated:  
Nilov, V. V. - New apparatus for technological study of grapes. p. 0.
- Zhdanovich, G. A., Emel'yanov, V. D., Gol'gar, L. L. - Methodology of comparative testing of winemaking, crushing, and racking machines. p. 13.
- Zhdanovich, G. A., Noshov, V. P., Iakovlev, P. M. - Studying the process of first-fraction must extraction from grape pulp. p. 21.
- Valukko, G. G., Alpoov, N. P., Godin, K. G. - Vacuum extraction of must from pulp. p. 27.
- Subbotin, V. A., Popkov, V. P. - Thermophysical properties of grapes and products processed from them. p. 36.
- Subbotin, V. A., Popkov, V. P. - Heat emission during the flow of wine in tubes. p. 52.
- Tiurina, L. V. - New data on yeast of the *Saccharomyces oviformis* species. p. 67.
- Tiurina, L. V., Bur'lan, N. I. - Indicator culture for the determination of whole molecules of pantothenic acid. p. 81.
- Bur'lan, N. I., Tiurina, L. V., Vodoretz, G. D. - B-group vitamins in red wines produced by different technological methods. p. 84.
- Bur'lan, N. I., Katar'lan, T. P. - Riboflavin content in wines after treatment with bentonite. p. 90.
- Muramadzov, I. N., Nilov, V. I., Datunashvili, E. N. - Effect of various factors on the pectolysis of grape pectins. p. 98.
- Nalimova, A. A., Nilov, V. I. - Modified methodology for the determination of higher alcohols in wines. p. 102.
- Nilov, V. I., and others. - Method for the introduction of oxygen for the speeding of wine aging in hermetically sealed tanks. p. 107.

- Datunashvili, E. N. - Effect of fermentation concentrates produced from sulfonational yeasts on the volume of the oxidation reduction potential of wine. p. 115.
- Nilov, V. I., Datunashvili, E. N. - Conditions for the peroxidation of white table wines and methods for its prevention. p. 110.
- TSyb, T. S. - Oxidation activity of sherry yeasts, reduced by submerged culture. p. 127.
- Zhdanovich, V. I. - Turbidity of Transcarpathian white table wines and measures for its prevention. p. 134.
- Ogorodnik, S. T., Nilov, V. I. - Model experiments studying the transformation of malic acid and its effect in wines. p. 152.
- Gavrilin, G. A. - Effect of some factors on the stability of drying and tanning substances in wine intended for the production of sparkling red wines. p. 174.
- Rabinovich, Z. D. - Changeability of chargeable ions under continuously improved sampling of the solution. p. 170.
- Popov, K. S., Rabinovich, Z. D. - Biological stabilization of grape juice by sorbic acid. p. 177.
- Valukko, G. G., Anisichenko, L. A. - Studying the process of sulfuration and desulfuration of wines. p. 187.
- Somonenko, N. T., Skarkidin, I. M. - Effect of the prevention of turbidity in cognac. p. 193.
- Burava, V. K., Ozhromenko, N. B. - Study of losses of wine because of drying. p. 209.
- Skarkidin, I. M., Posadelskaya, O. M. - Studying the effect of temperature, moisture, and speed of air exchange on the loss of organic acids from the shelf storage method. p. 219.
- Makhyukina, T. A., Tiurin, B. T., Mamedov, S. S. - Stability of rubbers in wine and cognac. p. 237.
- Ogorodnik, S. T., Popov, K. S. - Plants growing in Crimea, as ingredients for the production of wine. p. 251.
- Iakovlev, T. A., Ozhromenko, N. B., Skarkidin, I. I. D. - Practice in compiling a classification of the wine production. p. 270.

## d. CIVIL &amp; CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING

## AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROGI [HIGHWAYS]. Iss. 41.

- Gosudarstvennyi proizvodstvennyi komitet po stroitel'stvo stroitel'stva SSSR [State Production Committee for Construction for the Transportation Industry in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 38, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:  
Kondratyev, A. - Improving traffic safety. p. 1.
- Isakov, V. I. - Traffic safety problems. p. 2.
- International Congress on Roadways. p. 3.
- Parshin, M. A. - Danger, additional factor in traffic. p. 4.
- Antov, V. A. - Evaluating the roughness of concrete pavements. p. 6.
- Leshchenko, R. I. - Device for evaluating the properties of pavements. p. 9.
- Savchenko, I. G., Abramov, M. B. - Traffic safety on vertical curves with poor visibility. p. 11.
- Vasilov, A. P. - Traffic safety on steep slopes. p. 12.
- Taranov, M. S., Shcherbak, P. V., Kozlov, I. I. - Repair of roads according to network of traffic graphs. p. 12.
- Grigorovich, N., Savchenko, A. - Using of traffic for filling holes in pavement. p. 14.
- Igarev, I., Nishimov, T. - Equipment for water-repellent property. p. 14.
- Viturnov, V. P. - Control of ice on roads. p. 16.
- Maintenance Section 648. p. 16.
- Tsvetkov, V. S., Tarasov, I. A., Igarev, I. I. - Effect of the technology of preparing asphalt on its quality. p. 17.
- Knizhnik, K. A., Choboravskaya, I. S., Kozlov, V. I. - Pavement made from soil and waste of sulfite-alcohol waste liquor. p. 18.
- Leshchenko, R. I., Zhdanovich, G. A. - Control of accurate proportioning and uniformity in the hauling cement in soil consolidation. p. 18.
- Larova, N. I., Pustosherskii, R. V. - Calculation using additive form wastes of the paper industry. p. 20.
- Pisanko, G. N., Shcherbakov, I. N., Kozlov, V. I. - Preventing longitudinal cracks in concrete structures. p. 22.
- Relationship between the hourly and daily flow of traffic. p. 23.
- Lusia, I. U. - Major economic effect of active transportation. p. 24.
- Shuraurov, I. K. - Bridge bending and traffic. p. 20.
- Zavadskii, E. - Machinery for road construction. p. 20.

## BETON I ZHELEZOBETON [CONCRETE AND REINFORCED CONCRETE]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po dolam stroitel'stva SSSR [State Committee for Construction in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 5, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Kornov, N. A. - Efficient products from lightweight concrete should be widely used. p. 1.
- Dolgov, K. P., Kurayeva, G. P., Agoev, D. N. - Use of keramzit concrete in bridge building. p. 3.
- Spivak, N. I. A. - Use of lightweight concrete in large panel construction of residential buildings. p. 3.

- Nekrasov, K. D., Maslennikova, M. G., Tarasova, A. P. - Heat resistant lightweight and aerated concretes. p. 10.
- Arabellian, A. A. - Use of lightweight concrete in hydraulic construction. p. 12.
- Kats, K. M., Rumiantseva, L. A. - Keramzit concrete for marine hydraulic structures. p. 15.
- Braselli, M. M., Vainer, B. B. - Prestressed members made of high-strength agglomerite concrete. p. 17.
- Makrachev, V. V., Millekova, K. M., Trambovetskiy, V. P. - Studying reinforcement anchorage in aerated concrete. p. 21.
- Moshkavskas, I. U. L., Chukanavichius, V. P. - Tension losses in prestressed reinforcement used in layer structures made of lightweight concrete. p. 24.
- Alekseev, S. N., Stepanova, V. F. - Protection of reinforcement against corrosion in lightweight concrete. p. 26.
- Tsiskrel, G. D., Piradov, A. B. - Standardization of elastic modulus of lightweight concretes. p. 28.
- Ivanov, I. A., Makridin, N. I. - Precompression of porous aggregate and its tensile modulus in structural lightweight concretes. p. 28.
- Bugrin, S. F., Slepukov, E. I. - Electric heat treatment of wall panels made from lightweight concrete. p. 32.
- Heiman, A. G., Bol'shinskiy, V. A. - Production of large panels made from aerated concrete. p. 34.
- Sedukova, M. T. - Use of perlite in residential construction. p. 35.
- Korodko, V. Sh. - Power line poles for mountainous regions. p. 37.
- Korotkiy, A. A., Mamed-Zade, A. M. - Carrying capacity of keramzit concrete columns under eccentric compression. p. 39.
- Mysatov, S. A. - Keramzit concrete under the action of repeated loads. p. 41.
- Gerrids, I. A., and others. - Glazing of wall panels at plants. p. 43.
- Soldatkin, M. T., Maslinsk, A. D. - Effect of moisture content in keramzit concrete products on their heating time during heat-moisture treatment. p. 44.
- Ivanov, I. A. - Conference on lightweight concrete in Penza. p. 46.
- ГИДРОТЕХНИЧЕСКОЕ СТРОИТЕЛЬСТВО (HYDRO-TECHNICAL CONSTRUCTION).** Organ of Gosudarstvennyy proizvodstvennyy komitet po energetiko i elektrifikatsii SSSR and Nauchno-issledovatel'skoye obshchestvo energeticheskoy promyshlennosti (State Production Committee for Power Engineering and Electrification in the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry). Moscow, vol. 36, no. 8, June 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasilevskiy, G. A. - Operating experience of the Turbobliznitsa Hydroelectric Power Plant. p. 4.
- Shramkov, K. A. - Estimating vibration limits for pipelines. p. 9.
- Lerner, V. I., Tsarenkov, A. V. - Teterov River dam made of prefabricated reinforced concrete elements. p. 15.
- Volzhenitskiy, A. V., Gladikh, K. V., Frokin, K. B. - Granulated slag Portland cement with low exothermic reaction for use in hydraulic engineering concrete. p. 20.
- Khesin, G. L., and others. - Use of the photoelasticity method for the study of stresses in modern hydroelectric power plants. p. 24.
- Basilevskiy, I. A. - Calculation of a monolithic circular tunnel lining. p. 31.
- Shchegolev, D. S. - Distribution of the cost of a hydraulic project among its users. p. 35.
- Tsiskrel, G. D., Vorbitskiy, G. P. - Proposed standards on crack limits in hydraulic structures considering their durability. p. 38.
- Safonov, A. I. - Earth moving equipment on wheels. p. 43.
- Work program of the NTO Central Administration for 1966. p. 46.
- Makaveev, V. M. - Additional power losses in smoothly changing flows. p. 48.
- Skadnev, M. F. - Energy dissipation in a flow with continuous additional discharges along its course. p. 50.
- Kristov, Kh. K. - Practical nomogram for sagging error correction in steel tape measurements. p. 51.
- Borovitskiy, V. N., Chumachenko, V. N. - Results of an exhibition at the VDNKh on "Progressive practices in operating hydroelectric Power Plants." p. 55.
- Vadim Pavlovich Zakharov's 70th birthday. p. 58.
- Vladimir Vladimirovich Stol'nikov's 80th birthday. p. 59.
- In memory of Vadim Mikhailovich Malyshev (1895-1936). p. 63.
- Vol. 36, no. 9, Sep. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- Neporozhnyi, P. S. - Objectives of the Ministry in the field of water supply engineering. p. 1.
- Melchurin, A. F., Bakhtiarov, R. I. - Jalalabad Canal. p. 4.
- Tolkachev, L. A. - Damming of the Marn River during the construction of the Tokogul Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 7.
- Altferov, A. N. - Lining of Zalta hydraulic tunnel. p. 10.
- Lantau, I. U. A., Levitskiy, L. L. - Cellular structures made of prefabricated reinforced concrete slabs. p. 13.
- Chilingarishvili, G. I. - Determination of temperatures of concrete lifts in dams under construction, taking into account the heat conductivity and heat conduction of foundation beds. p. 15.
- Kogan, I. A. L. - Compressibility of heavy chunk rock fill under big loads. p. 21.
- Barabovskiy, B. N. - Deformation dependence of incoherent soil and its possible use. p. 24.
- Oleinik, A. A. - Calculation methods for intermittent drainages in earth dams built on pervious foundations. p. 27.
- Lumbardo, V. N. - Effect of foundation beds on the distribution of stresses in roundhead buttress dams. p. 28.
- Protsenko, I. D. - Operation of roundhead buttress dams in cold weather regions. p. 33.
- Oreshko, A. I., Alekseev, V. M., Gur'ev, P. I. - Experience with wooden emergency gates and results of their testing. p. 38.
- Virogradova, N. N. - Accuracy of reservoir siltage estimates. p. 38.
- Shramkov, K. A. - Hydraulic causes of vibrations in a hydraulic turbine block. p. 40.
- Vuzgo, M. S., Nabitov, A. K. - Corrected formula for the calculation of local scouring by a falling stream. p. 44.
- Mikhalev, A. V. - Examination of the underground contour of hydraulic structures regarding overall seepage resistance of the foundation beds. p. 48.
- Ulin, A. P., Lopatin, N. A. - Proposed specifications on hydraulic transport of granular materials through steel pipelines. p. 49.
- Dorokhov, M. M. - Setting control instruments and gauges in hydraulic structures. p. 53.
- Aravin, V. I., Stal'kovich, A. V. - Tenth All-Union Coordinating Conference on the Subject of Ground-Water Percolation Rate in Irrigated and Reclaimed Areas. p. 59.
- Iosif Andreevich Ter-Astvatsaturian's 80th birthday. p. 60.
- Vol. 37, no. 12, Dec. 1966.
- Table of contents translated:
- High awards. p. 1.
- In the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R. p. 1.
- Address to all workers of electric power plants, electric power and heating systems, construction and assembly organizations, enterprises, design, research and other organizations of the system of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. p. 3.
- Voinin, L. A. - Volkhov Hydroelectric Power Station named after V. I. Lenin has been in operation 40 years. p. 5.
- Marchuk, A. N. - Promising trends in the construction of concrete dams on rock foundation beds. p. 9.
- Solov'ev, I. U. N. - Rates of construction of the concrete dam at the Bratsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 11.
- Kocherzants, B. G., Brodin, A. G. - Flood discharge during the construction of the Sergiev Hydroelectric Power Plant Complex. p. 18.
- Popelchenko, S. N., Nechaev, G. A. - Complex waterproofing and thermal insulation of hydraulic structures. p. 18.
- Evdokimova, L. A. - Accelerator of spray concrete setting and hardening. p. 20.
- Mazurenko, L. V. - Static analysis of flexible pile grating structures. p. 22.
- Vidneev, I. U. D., Zalizadnyi, B. S. - Checking the moisture content in earth fill structures by the heat capacity method. p. 25.
- Kremlov, G. N. - Studying rock jointing characteristics by hydraulic testing combined with grouting. p. 28.
- Iakovlev, P. F. - Deformation of a hydroelectric power station concrete spillway apron. p. 30.
- Bogolubova, M. M., Prosvetov, M. M. - Drehtsena growth in service water supply pipelines. p. 32.
- Popov, I. A. - Economic efficiency of hydraulic earth structures with gentle, unreinforced slopes resistant to wave action. p. 33.
- Shvertsov, A. V., Dublago, V. D. - Selection of optimal temperature conditions of mass concrete blocks rigidly fastened to their foundation. p. 38.
- Safonov, A. I. - Dump trucks of Soviet production. p. 43.
- Rheological properties of clay soils and the design of retaining structures. p. 51.
- Stol'nikov, V. V., Fominykh, V. A. - Seventh Coordinating Conference on Hydraulic Engineering Concrete. p. 53.
- Avakian, A. B. - Scientific and technical conference on generalizing the experience acquired in the operation of hydraulic power plant complexes in dry regions. p. 54.
- Nikolai Iakovlevich Denisov, obituary. p. 55.
- Nikolai Nikolaevich Dzhanukovskiy, obituary. p. 56.
- Vol. 37, no. 8, Aug. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Largest in the world Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power station soon to be in operation. p. 1.
- Gamus, I. M. - The generating unit of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 3.
- Gul'berin, M. I. - Hydraulic turbines for the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 9.
- Burlakov, V. A., Liskun, E. E. - The optimal height of concrete lifts in gravity dam construction. p. 13.
- Epfarov, A. P., Petrova, I. A. - Temperature requirements for massive concrete blocks with columnar joints placed on a concrete base of different age. p. 16.
- Zinchenko, N. A., Gorkun, L. M. - Effect of the transport and storage flowsheet on the quality of concrete aggregates. p. 19.
- Grisvin, I. U. A. - Model cavitation tests of bottom outlet turbine gates at the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 23.
- Gol'dberg, A. M., Shiriakov, I. A. M., Elgersson, S. N. - Investigating stresses in the lower part of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station penstock. p. 27.
- Borovoy, A. A. - The Ninth International Congress on Great Dams. p. 29.
- Tatsher, S. I. - Stability analysis of the rock abutments in arch dams. p. 31.
- Nosova, O. N., Zadvorniy, G. M. - Field investigation of seepage in existing dams. p. 35.
- Mamradze, G. P. - Studying dynamic water pressure on the upstream face of dams during earthquakes. p. 40.
- Glezin, M. D. - Preliminary selection of the profile for honeycomb concrete dams. p. 43.
- Gul'manov, V. Kh. - Lateral pressure of backfills. p. 46.
- Zharuk, I. A. - Building codes for rockfill dams. p. 49.
- Consultations on economic estimate problems. p. 51.
- Vavilov, A. S. - Defining more accurately the height measurement of rockfill dams. p. 55.
- Ginzburg, M. B. - Choice of high dam types for regions with high seismic activity. p. 56.
- Domanskiy, L. K., Filimonov, N. A., Frid, S. A. - Conference on rock foundations of hydraulic structures. p. 60.
- Kliment Mikhailovich Zubrik, obituary. p. 81.
- Konstantin Alekseevich Rozanov, obituary. p. 62.
- Vol. 38, no. 1, Jan. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Kadomskiy, G. D. - Some aspects of full use and preservation of water resources in the Ukrainian SSR. p. 1.
- Zorukov, V. I., Pavlov, E. F. - Prospects for full use of Prut River basin water resources. p. 6.
- Abrahamson, I. U. L., Tolkachev, L. A., Fishman, I. U. A. - Construction of two consecutive temporary earth dams for bypass flood protection on mountain rivers. p. 8.
- Voinin, D. A., Lisin, E. S. - Use of monitors for cleaning steep rocky slopes during construction of Charvak Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 13.
- Kuzovlev, G. M. - Construction of rockfill dam with reinforced concrete membrane and asphaltic interlayer. p. 14.
- Korolov, V. M., Maksimov, K. I. - Studying flow distribution in grouting system and joints during dam grouting process. p. 17.
- Rezvazov, M. A., Pustovoirova, T. K. - Stability of massifs on the edges of mountain river canyons. p. 21.
- Berezinskiy, A. R., Pavlovskiy, S. S., Rumiantsev, A. N. - Conditions giving rise to natural oscillations of a deep segment gate. p. 24.
- Gorlunov, I. V., Porzhinskiy, V. V. - Changes in ice and temperature conditions of the Lower Volga after the construction of the Volga Hydroelectric Power Station named after the 28th Congress of the CPSU and after formation of its reservoir. p. 26.
- Grebenskii, V. G., Kostomarov, V. M. - Collapse of Volgodn Reservoir banks near the village of Lovchunovka. p. 30.
- Vorbitskiy, G. P. - Design of the concrete lining for a pressure tunnel with allowance for limited opening of fissures. p. 32.
- Vesolov, A. M. - Automation and remote control of deep pumping-out systems in hydraulic engineering. p. 39.
- Danilov, A. M. - Consecutive water supply in an industrial complex. p. 48.
- Safonov, A. I. - International exhibition of mining equipment "Interprom-67." p. 51.
- Rashid Alyshevich Khindristanskii, obituary. p. 58.
- Mikhail Filippovich Bogatkin, obituary. p. 59.
- Vol. 38, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mateev, E. S., Serebrianskiy, V. M. - Architectural design of a hydroelectric power plant. p. 1.

- Petrov, G. N., Reifman, L. S., Lisen, E. S. - Constructing outer shells of a high head dam by placing rockfill material in thin layers with mechanical compaction. p. 7.
- Nikiforov, V. V. - Some methods used for laying earth material during wintering at the site of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 12.
- Kirillov, A. P., Safonov, V. B. - Investigating joints in precast reinforced concrete structures of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. p. 14.
- Filozov, A. M., Safonov, V. B. - Ultrasonic detection of flaws in the joints between precast and cast-in-place members of a hydraulic structure. p. 19.
- Uvarov, L. A., Fradkin, L. P. - Studying the shear strength of concrete along construction joints of dams. p. 23.
- Razorenov, F. F. - Thermal conditions in the Bratsk reservoir near its dam. p. 26.
- Panfilov, D. F. - Calculation of ice passing capacity of dam spillway crests. p. 32.
- Varazashvili, N. G. - Methods of prognostic abrasion transformations of reservoir banks in a mountainous region. p. 36.
- Dubnau, P. I. - Expedient calculation method of the variable flow in tail water of a hydroelectric power plant. p. 40.
- Iakovlev, P. I., Lubenov, R. V. - New data of experimental studies of the soil pressure on rigid retaining walls. p. 43.
- Gudakov, I. N. - Methods for evaluating burrow pits, initial compaction, design and control characteristics of cohesive soils in impervious embankments. p. 47.
- Stol'nikov, V. V. - Ninth International Congress on Large Dams. p. 51.
- Abramov, V. L. - Developing equivalent lengths calculation method of a round conduit. p. 54.
- Verigin, N. M., Sherzhukov, B. S. - Hydrology of surface and underground waters at the 14th General Assembly of the International Association of Geodesy and Geophysics. p. 58.
- Aleksandr Mikhailovich Est'fuev, obituary. p. 60.
- L. ENINGRAD. VSESOIUSNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT GDROTEKHNIKI. Izvestiia [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING. Bulletin]. Vol. 75, 1964.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Rakhmanov, A. N. - Turbulent flow regimes and repelled hydraulic jumps on highly rough aprons. p. 3.
- Domen'ev, M. A. - Hydraulic calculation of rectangular and uniform flows carrying suspended particles in their core. p. 33.
- Idolskii, G. A. - Measures against cavitation erosion in baffle structures and apron of Novosibirsk Hydroelectric Power Plant dam. p. 50.
- Trifonov, E. K. - Nomograms for the calculation of unsteady water flow in open channels. p. 73.
- Stol'nikov, V. V., Sudakov, V. B., Morozova, G. V. - Use of slag portland cement and pozzolan portland cement in concrete for frost resistant parts of hydraulic structures. p. 81.
- Rozanov, N. S., Novikova, O. V. - Studying the stressed state of circular pressure tunnels of the Aswan Hydroelectric Power Plant under a steady pressure of water. p. 103.
- Vasil'ev, P. I., Koronov, I. I. - Effect of the temperature during the hardening of concrete on the increase of its instantaneous deformation modulus. p. 123.
- Plat, Sh. N., Shipozhnikov, L. B. - Temperature field of multilayer concrete wall-type massive blocks during construction. p. 143.
- Cherniatin, I. A. - Initial head drop at the bottom of damping surge tanks during disturbances in the steady regime of a hydroelectric power plant. p. 157.
- Goldberg, A. M. - Stresses in a ponderable half-plane with a reinforced round hole near its rectilinear edge. p. 171.
- Rappoport, R. M. - Approximate solution of generalized two-dimensional and axisymmetrical problems of the theory of elasticity for multilayer media. p. 180.
- Arabadzhan, I. B. - Plastic strength of cement paste and the strength of cement stone as dependent on binder dispersity. p. 203.
- Pavlovskaya, L. N. - Modeling an irrigation system during studies of projected percolation rate by the electrical analogy method. p. 221.
- Pavlovskaya, L. N., Grigor'ova, V. A. - Experimental study of plane steady percolation by the electrical analogy method using electroconductive paper. p. 231.
- Krovoshelina, M. B. - Effect of surface nonwettability, the magnetic field and an electrostatic charge on the resistance in smooth pipes. p. 243.
- Zadornyi, G. M., Petrovskii, M. B. - Results of field observation of seepage conditions in the foundations of Uch-Kurgan Hydroelectric Power Plant concrete structures. p. 263.
- Mal'kov, K. A. - Physical principles of the effect of cement water factor on the strength of concrete. p. 263.
- Shvainshteyn, A. M. - Determination of lifting forces for a flat, cross beam emergency gate. p. 285.
- Vekaler, A. B., Donenberg, V. M. - Additional analysis of energy losses in a swift flow with fluctuating discharge along its way. p. 303.
- Mikhalev, M. A. - Hydraulics of scoop water intakes operating under water exchange conditions. p. 313.
- MEKHANIZATSIYA STROITEL'STVA [MECHANIZATION OF CONSTRUCTION]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Sovetskikh Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva stroitel'noy industrii [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction and the Central Administration of the Scientific and Technological Society of the Construction Industry]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 7, July 1966.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Sorokin, P. I., Tshupikov, S. G. - Unusual efficiency potential of earth-digging and transporting machinery. p. 1.
- Vaishtants, V. M. - Basic requirements of earth-digging machinery operating in Central Asia. p. 2.
- Melekhin, E. I. - Calculating a closed crushing cycle. p. 3.
- Starostin, S. M., Afanas'ev, A. A., Dronov, M. S. - Decreasing the harmful effect of vibration on the working personnel. p. 5.
- Ataev, S. S., Kulik, B. F. - Specialized transportation facilities for industrial construction. p. 7.
- Pollakov, V. I., Khodov, M. P. - K-402 and SKG-40 cranes. p. 9.
- Matskevich, A. F., Avramenko, A. P., Zoshelak, N. I. - Experience of using concrete pumps in industrial construction. p. 12.
- Tofte, A. G., Kolpashnikov, N. P. - Working small ground volumes with the help of suction dredges. p. 13.
- Rybachuk, G. A. - Device preventing the tilting of crane arms. p. 14.
- Kabro, S. I. - Perfecting the pay system for construction machinery operators. p. 15.
- Kogan, I. A., Kiril'kov, G. S. - Long-distance hauling of tower cranes. p. 16.
- Rozentblum, L. S. - Vibration installation for casting extra-long reinforced concrete structures in slant molds. p. 18.
- Kosolapov, V. G. - Drilling pile-driving units. p. 19.
- Golubetskiy, N. T. - Electric vulcanizer for repair of tires of E-153 excavators. p. 21.
- Chuchalin, L. K. - Modernization of the excavator steering system improved working conditions of machine operators. p. 22.
- Fronel't, K. - Assembly of large-panel houses in villages. p. 23.
- Cheromishin, M. M. - EKB swamp excavator crane. p. 24.
- Gurbovits, M. N. - Unit for straightening reinforcing rods. p. 25.
- Kulik, B. F. - Truck train for transporting sheets. p. 26.
- Stachkov, I. A. - PF-11 semitrailer for industrial construction. p. 26.
- Dymshits, M. R., Gurevich, E. I. - Gantry crane with a prestressed crossbar. p. 27.
- Podborskiy, L. E. - Fifth International Conference on Mechanization of Earthwork. p. 30.
- Standardization and unification of load catching equipment. p. 32.
- Vol. 23, no. 10, Oct. 1966.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Polonskii, I. A. E., Mezhevich, P. F. - High precision of assembly guarantees long life of structures. p. 1.
- Frelgofer, E. F. - Mechanization of concrete work at the construction of the Andizhan Dam. p. 4.
- Degtyarev, A. P., Lincov, N. K. - Dismantling of dump mounds in the Donets Basin. p. 8.
- Pulhaev, I. E., Denisov, A. D., Shcherbakov, V. A. - Application of anticorrosion mastics. p. 10.
- Goncharov, B. V., and others. - Pile driving unit. p. 11.
- Kolomets, A. V. - On prices of some construction machinery. p. 12.
- Gavrilenko, V. N., Poryvaev, A. P. - Machine for manufacturing panels from porous concrete. p. 14.
- Moroz, P. K. - Outstanding excavator operators in power plant construction. p. 15.
- Riabov, G. A., Mer, I. I., Konissarov, V. V. - Machine for leveling the slopes of drainage canals. p. 17.
- Popov, A. M. - Optimum distribution of machinery among construction sites. p. 18.
- Zelenitsaya, L. I. - Contactless position indicators. p. 22.
- Volkova, A. E. - Present state and development prospects in the manufacture of mechanized and manual construction instruments. p. 23.
- Volkova, A. E. - New machinery. p. 24.
- Pollakov, V. I., Glazunov, V. N. - Gantry cranes with pneumatic wheels. p. 27.
- Folomeev, A. A. - Sixth conference on concrete and reinforced concrete. p. 20.
- Calculating the output of jib and tower cranes. p. 30.
- Vol. 24, no. 6, June 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Daumov, V. A. - Development of building and road machinery construction during the past 50 years. p. 2.
- Davydov, G. D., Dubinin, V. I. - Introduction of drilling-rig driven piles at constructions in the Ukraine. p. 9.
- Makashov, L. N. - Thermochemical method of drilling boreholes for piling foundations in permafrost soil. p. 13.
- Targulim, I. O., Vysotskiy, D. P. - Striking of shafts by pile driving machines in permafrost soils. p. 15.
- Doktoldin, B. V. - Apparatus for testing piling. p. 17.
- Kabro, S. I. - Experience of adopting scientific organization of work by the Construction Mechanization Trust of the Kiev Main Municipal Construction Administration. p. 19.
- Lagudin, A. M. - Equipment for enlarging boreholes for piles built in place. p. 21.
- Egorov, I. P. - Unit for vertical vibration casting of concrete tubing. p. 22.
- Aleshin, N. I. - S-765 pneumatic paint sprayer. p. 23.
- Zelenitsaya, L. I. - New equipment for pilework. p. 24.
- Orlov, A. A. - Hydraulic pressurized wrench for dismantling tractor parts. p. 24.
- Kamshilin, M. I. - Universal press for repair work. p. 25.
- Ganchev, I. A. - Equipment for pilework in England. p. 26.
- Vol. 25, no. 7, July 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Izmailov, A. A. - Automating construction work. p. 2.
- Lysenko, I. I. - Improving the operation of machines in rural construction of the White Russian S.S.R. p. 5.
- Korolev, V. V. - Improving technological flexibility in reinforcement production. p. 7.
- Brily, I. M., Sitnik, I. R. - Automatic clutch brake for truck cranes. p. 9.
- Tavritov, V. M. - Using suction dredges for working soils containing boulders. p. 11.
- D'yachkov, E. - Tractor-mounted sorter of crushed stone. p. 13.
- Faitelson, S. Kh., Fedotov, V. F. - Mechanized raft plant. p. 14.
- Larionov, M. T. - Special devices for producing hollow concrete blocks. p. 16.
- Voloshenko, N. N. - Clamp for handling concrete and reinforced concrete products. p. 17.
- Aizenhardt, V. S. - Repairs of construction machines. p. 19.
- Porozov, V. P. - Automating processes for thermal curing of reinforced concrete products. p. 20.
- Mekler, M. B. - V. L. Shupovalov, foreman of an assembly crew. p. 22.
- Dmitriyenko, N. D. - Effectiveness of electric butt welding of suction dredge parts. p. 23.
- Bandel', D. A., Mekler, S. K. - Experience of the Mosstroimkhanizatsiya-Trust of the Glavmeststroy in using new methods of planning and economic stimulation. p. 24.
- Bakholdin, B. V., Kosolapov, V. G. - Equipment for constructing club-footed concrete piles. p. 26.
- We congratulate N. G. Dombrovskiy on his 70th birthday. p. 32.
- Vol. 25, no. 8, Aug. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- The holiday of construction workers. p. 2.
- Ratashiev, N. I. - Use of construction machinery at the Pekov Rural Construction Trust. p. 6.
- Slavov, I. B. - Complex mechanization of the installation of mastic roofing. p. 8.
- Dzharzhishvili, A. G. - The strength of return valves in hydromechanization assemblies. p. 7.
- Borovik, L. M. - Determining the residual cost of construction machinery. p. 9.
- Novatskiy, A. A., Gulin, E. F. - Improving operational qualities of S-688 mortar mixer. p. 12.
- Proshin, A. P., Chulko, A. V. - Mixers for manufacturing furfural acetone plastic concrete mixes. p. 13.
- Frolov, V. S. - The five-year plan quota should be filled ahead of schedule. p. 14.
- Volkova, A. E. - New construction and road building machinery. p. 15.
- VVPS-20/11 vibration pile driver. p. 17.
- Mamonov, N. P., Parkhomovskiy, A. S., Fedorenko, V. P. - Reprocessing used steel cables. p. 18.
- Laksho, P. K. - EG-400 universal single bucket excavator. p. 20.
- Drozhdov, V. I., Kirakosyan, G. P. - Self-propelled drilling machines. p. 22.
- Ordell, M. A. - New types of manual electric instruments. p. 23.
- Ben'jaminov, S. L. - Universal self-propelled seal-folding. p. 24.
- Morozova, O. A. - Slope shaping attachment to the multi-bucket trench-digging excavator. p. 25.
- Kaganovich, E. M. - Continuous-action pumps for transporting mortar. p. 26.
- Baryshnikov, I. A. - New method of joining metal tubing. p. 28.
- Baryshnikov, I. A. - Manual riveting hammer with automatic rivet feed. p. 28.

V. A. - Preventing the ground from freezing. p. 30.

E I SPETSIAL'NYE RABOTY V STROITEL'NOM I SPETSIALIZIROVANNYE OPERATSIONNYYE RABOTY. Organ of Ministerstvo stroitel'stva i arkhitektury SSSR and the pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva stroitel'noy promyshlennosti (Ministry for the Administration of Specialized Operations in Construction of Buildings and the Central Administration of the Technological Society of the Building Industry, vol. 30, no. 8, Aug. 1968).

Table of contents translated:

I. P. - Provide major construction work with personnel. p. 1.  
I. I. - Workers. p. 3.  
I. I. - Aydeev, F. A. - Boynazy blast and construction. p. 6.  
I. I. - Erection of a guy-suspended roof of a picture theater. p. 11.  
I. I. - A. P. Nikul'shin, K. E. - MKG-6, 3 rubber-coated crawlers. p. 14.  
I. I. - Grigor'ev, L. A. - Installation and use of equipment using hydraulic jacks. p. 15.

R. G. - Lialin, K. V., Gal'perin, L. A. - Antenna for the television tower in Ostan-10. p. 16.

- Use of a single coefficient for estimating the level of assembly work. p. 21.

E. - Friction welding of vinyl plastic pipes. p. 22.

- Using a truck crane in the construction of a kiln. p. 25.

U. S. - Popovskii, D. V. - Construction of tanks in Japan, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Holland. p. 20.

M. L. - Symposium of designers and engineers. p. 30.

OSUDARSTVENNYI VSESOUZNYI NAUCHNO-TEKHNICHESKIY INSTITUT TSEMENTNOY PROMYSLLENOSTI. Nauchnoye obshchestvo [STATE SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEMENT INDUSTRY. Scientific Reports]. Moscow, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

F. - Studying the heat exchange process in a rotary kiln. p. 1.  
F. K. - El'perin, I. T. - Burning of cement in a multitube kiln with a pulsating foam bed. p. 9.

M. - and others. - Analysis of static plates of a grate cooler. p. 13.

P. P. - Glukhovskiy, A. L., Fedorov, G. A. - A reduced gas atmosphere on the clinker process during rapid high temperature burning. p. 14.

Timashev, V. V., Al'bits, D. S. - Mechanical properties of the material used in a rotary kiln. p. 10.

Chesnokov, D. F. - Filter fabrics and dust removal from hot gases. p. 22.

I. V. - Tolochkova, M. G., Dmitrieva, L. V. - Production of white portland-slag cement in a furnace and for roasting slugs from a furnace. p. 31.

V. L. - Kolosovskaya, V. M. - Production of hardened portland-slag cement in a Sterilia-Cement Combine. p. 38.

T. V. - Sobolova, K. L., Krivoborodov, V. - The photographic method for the quality of clinker. p. 40.

- and others. - Studying the effectiveness of potassium containing dust from cement agriculture. p. 44.

P. P. - Tolochkova, M. G., Lotchenko, I. A. - The technological properties of white slurry. p. 45.

S. G. - Rakhmatullin, F. A. - Possibility of using Solu-Torok basalt as an active mineral in portland cement. p. 50.

Effectiveness criterion of technical production investments. p. 51.

Table of contents translated:

K. - Shcherbin, V. A. - Effect of boundary conditions on the thermal stability of cement raw granules during drying. p. 1.

I. V. - and others. - Basic technological properties of cyclone heat exchanger performance in a cement plant. p. 3.

N. I. - Noormets, Kh. A. - Oil shale as a raw material component in the production of cement. p. 6.

S. - Preparing the raw material slurry of siliceous materials. p. 11.

I. V. - and others. - Regulation of the content of alkalis in kilns with cyclone heat exchangers. p. 15.

S. - Intercompartment dividers in tube mills. p. 20.

Chernikhovskii, V. A., Riazin, V. P. - X-ray method of determining periclase and brucite. p. 25.

Malin, R. S. - and others. - Spectral determination of magnesium oxide in cement manufacture materials. p. 28.

Myshlakov, V. V., Osokha, T. A., San'ko, T. M. - Quick analysis of clinkers. p. 30.

Mehedov-Petrov, O. P., Uginech, D. A. - Methods of determining the porosity of hardened cement paste. p. 34.

Ryomolov, B. N., Nazirov, A. Kh., Gal'perin, T. A. - Synthesis and kinetics of the formation of lithium hydroaluminosilicate. p. 42.

Slivetskaya, R. R., Kulukova, M. A. - Methods of determining economic efficiency of the production of portland slag cement. p. 46.

Dakelov, A. M., Il'in, S. I. - Combining jobs for diversified machinery servicing in the cement industry. p. 50.

Vozlontsev, V. I. - Labor consumption for the production of cement in the national economy and methods of its determination. p. 54.

MOSCOW. VSESOUZNYI PROEKTNO-IZYSKATELSKIY NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT OJPROVODKHOZ. Trudy [All-Union Design and Scientific Research Institute of the Water Economy. Transactions]. No. 21, 1962.

Table of contents translated:

Zherebtsov, V. V. - New machines for fully mechanized construction of irrigation canals and embankments. p. 3.

Lakhonov, R. A. - Lining for a spillway tunnel made of precast reinforced concrete. p. 19.

Polovets, A. I. - Typical designs of open air pumping stations with axial flow pumps. p. 23.

Martin, E. P., Voznesenskii, V. A. - Experimental study of designs of reinforced-concrete gate for hydraulic structures on irrigation canals. p. 34.

Gol'din, A. A. - Machines for filling of expansion joints and coating with asphalt in compounds in watertight construction. p. 44.

Shanin, V. F. - Improving drinking water by ozonation. p. 54.

Dereznier, A. S. - Control of floods caused by heavy rains; Kelani Ganga River in Ceylon. p. 68.

Garazh, M. S. - Method for quick determination of the irrigation regime and water requirements of farm crops. p. 78.

Pankova, E. I. - Erosion of plowed fields in Mongolian People's Republic caused by winds. p. 83.

Kolenikov, V. I. - Diameter of drain pipes and pulling force used in digging of mole drainage in Kolkhida. p. 89.

Ignatushchenko, E. V. - Production of curved panels made of reinforced concrete at plants of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 94.

NOVOSIBIRSK. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNO-DOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions]. Moscow, no. 50, 1967. Investigations concerning the use of surveying in the railroad industry; studies on surveying.

Table of contents translated:

Sorokin, V. P. - Distortion of a railroad track during the process of its exploitation. p. 3.

Finkovskaya, T. S. - Use of a stereoplanigraph and an electronic digital computer for the construction of spatial networks. p. 19.

Pazhenkov, I. A. - Field investigations with a filament range finder using a surveyor's rod with a transverse mark. p. 25.

Luta, A. F., Sadakova, M. N. - Calculation of the precision of a trigonometric net for determining deformations of bridge structures. p. 29.

Sadakova, M. N. - Methods of determining deformations of railroad structures. p. 35.

Kirilenko, V. S., Sadakova, M. N. - Allowance for the second factor in the formula of a filament range finder. p. 49.

Red'kov, V. S. - Use of a theodolite with a vertical circle compensator during linear surveys. p. 52.

Shvedchikov, A. I. - Possibility of using E. S. Fedorov projections when locating roads on abrupt mountain slopes. p. 59.

Pyrinov, B. V. - Construction of transverse profiles in drawing vertical relief projections. p. 67.

Khrapov, G. A. - Technical and economic justification of the density of a control network when laying out the roadbed. p. 71.

Nikitenko, B. L., Sirazetdinov, K. G. - Plan surveying for railroad stations by means of right angle intersections involving the use of computers for processing data. p. 75.

OSNOVANIYA, FUNDAMENTY I MEKHANIKA GRUNTOV [FOUNDATIONS AND SOIL MECHANICS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po delam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 8, 1967.

Table of contents translated:

Ignatova, O. I., and others. - In the "Gostroi" of the U.S.S.R. p. 2 of cover.

1968  
Shtuko, N. K., Shtuko, A. N. - Deformation calculation of flexible supports embedded in the ground taking into account the longitudinal force. p. 1.

Reznikov, L. N. - Calculating girders on an elastic base combining the stress-strain characteristics of Winkler's base and the linearly-deformable medium. p. 4.

Ogranovich, A. B. - Calculating the elastic foundation wall for horizontal load taking into account the breaking in the continuity of the foundation bed. p. 7.

Cherkasov, I. I., and others. - Compressive resistance of brittle, porous materials in unlimited lateral expansion. p. 10.

Kudrjavtsev, E. P., Kozlov, A. V., Sadakova, M. I. - Statistical research of the deformability of sandy foundation beds. p. 11.

Khakimov, Kh. R. - Calculating deeply embedded supports by deformations. p. 14.

Vlaskov, E. F., Bykhovtsev, V. E., Dvashchev, F. L. - Using electronic digital computers for designing optimal foundation structures under walls. p. 17.

Kozlov, S. M. - Investigating the performance of anchor installations under horizontal loads. p. 19.

Beketov, A. K., and others. - Improving the technology of silification of loess. p. 22.

Litvinov, I. M. - Change in the properties of sagging loess with depth after their compaction by saturation or blasting. p. 24.

Gapeev, S. I. - Fillings for the protection of foundations against swelling and disintegration by frost cracks. p. 26.

Belous, N. P., Makarychev, V. E. - Settlement of a foundation during the erection of heavy equipment. p. 27.

Gaffarov, K. - Calculating a deep foundation wall taking into account the shifting of the deformation modulus of the soil in the foundation bed. p. 29.

Slavovskiy, A. Kh. - Fifth International Mining Congress and the exhibition of the "Intergomash-67" mining equipment. p. 33.

Khudizov, E. P., Fol'shin, D. E. - Conference on the problems of designing and constructing underground structures. p. 34.

Vilo, A. - Third Congress of Engineering Geology in the Estonian S.S.R. p. 35.

POZHARNOE DELO [FIRE FIGHTING]. Issued by Ministerstvo okhrany obshchestvennogo poriadka RSFSR [Ministry for the Protection of Public Order of the R.S.F.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: AVTOMOBIL'NYE DOROGI [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: HIGHWAYS]. Issued by Vsesouznyi institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

STROITEL'NAYA MEKHANIKA I RASCHET SOORUZHENIY [STRUCTURAL MECHANICS AND CONSTRUCTION CALCULATIONS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet po delam stroitel'stva SSSR [State Committee for Construction in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 9, no. 3(51), 1967.

Table of contents translated:

Kuznetsov, E. M. - Three-dimensional guy rope systems. Theory and design. p. 1.

Vedenikov, G. S., Stepanovich, A. K. - Approximate way of determining horizontal suspended systems. p. 6.

Dikov, V. V. - Determining normal and shear stress in sloping spherical shells. p. 9.

Mikhailov, A. M. - Calculating conical shells beyond elastic limit. p. 12.

Benjaminov, D. M., Drivina, A. A., Raizer, V. I. - Calculating silo structures on a heterogeneous foundation bed. p. 16.

Kovikov, R. M. - Cylindrical deflection of 3-layer plates with corrugated bearing layer. p. 19.

Ershov, N. F. - Twisting round rods and tubes made of material with nonlinear characteristics. p. 21.

Reitman, M. I. - Calculation and optimum design of reinforced concrete structures. p. 23.

Korenev, B. G. - Motion of a force on an infinitely long beam lying on an elastic foundation. p. 27.

Blakhman, R. I. - Vibrations of an infinite plate on an elastic half-space under the influence of sliding load. p. 30.

Diatlov, A. V. - Stability of free resting cylindrical shell at axial compression. p. 33.

Ivanov, V. V. - Stability of glass-reinforced cylindrical shells. p. 36.

Protasenko, A. M. - One criterion of stability of nonlinear systems. p. 39.

Socialist competitions during the anniversary year. p. 42.

Azarkhin, A. M. - Calculating rib-reinforced shells. p. 43.

Nikolai Stanislavovich Streletskiy (1885-1987). p. 47.

Vol. 10, no. 3(57), 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Gemmerling, A. V. - General method of calculating



- frames from elastoplastic material, p. 1.
- Smirnov, S. A. - Rod analogy of the net point method, p. 7.
- Bukun, G. B., Trofimov, V. L. - Distribution of stresses in three-dimensional rod structures, p. 10.
- Varyak, M. Sh., Dekhtlar, A. S. - Carrying capacity of orthotropic shells, p. 14.
- Nemirovskii, B. I. A. - Probability calculation of flexible slanted shell, p. 17.
- Mirzabekjan, B. I. U. - Determining the lower limit of the carrying capacity of shells, p. 21.
- Sabolev, D. N., Falans, B. L., Sheinin, V. I. - Calculating plates resting on statistically non-homogeneous base, p. 24.
- Samarina, V. G. - Limiting equilibrium of plates with ribs, p. 27.
- Sulfarov, N. N. - Calculating flexible coverings with large deflection, p. 28.
- Trufin, G. A. - Calculating reinforced concrete with the aid of the moment theory of elasticity, p. 30.
- Gonik, G. A. - Some problems of the dynamics of compressible rigid elastoplastic medium, p. 32.
- Kovich, V. A. - Determining probable characteristics in vibrations of a guy netting, p. 35.
- Nemov, V. S. - Determining frequencies of natural oscillations of spherical cupolas with pinched edges, p. 40.
- Pinukov, S. A. - Calculating bridges using statically undefinable basic systems, p. 42.
- Korotkiy, A. M. - Some relations in Coulomb theory, p. 44.
- Arkhipov, V. A. - Carrying capacity of slanted cylindrical shells, p. 46.
- Passek, V. V. - Errors committed in designing bridge supports, p. 47.
- STROITEL'NYE MATERIALY [BUILDING MATERIALS].**  
Organ of Ministerstvo promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov SSSR [Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 5, May 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Baklanov, G. M. - Stages in a great journey, p. 2.
- Potapchik, F. T., Stern, A. L. - Economic conditions at the plant, p. 5.
- Klueharisev, B. V., Dudko, A. A. - New mobile crushing and grading plants for gravel, p. 7.
- Rter, I. A., Khomitskii, E. M. - Improving boring and blasting operations, p. 10.
- Leeson, A. J., Zaporozhets, V. B. - Automatic control and regulation of the drying of cob-brick in compartment kilns, p. 11.
- Lomunov, K. F., Shvartszaid, M. S. - Is it advisable to leave the air in autoclaves? p. 14.
- In the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 15.
- Shchebaniev, G. F. - Major condition for the effective growth of industry, p. 16.
- Volkov, A. V. - "Finishing materials in construction" exhibition, p. 18.
- Davydova, F. L., Rabinovich, V. Sh. - Economic effectiveness of using asbestos cement pipes for gas pipelines, p. 20.
- Gladkov, V. S., Ivanov, F. M. - Shelly sand as concrete aggregates, p. 22.
- Hozovskii, V. S., Isakovich, G. A. - Process of fiber formation when using the spinneret verticle-blowing method in the production of mineral wool, p. 23.
- Usterko, A. A., Spirin, I. U. L. - Mineral fiber formation when using the spinneret verticle-blowing method, p. 26.
- Lilshita, A. V., Popov, L. N. - Effect of ferric oxide on the production of keramzit of a given volumetric weight from various types of raw materials, p. 27.
- Gorshkov, V. S. - Hydration properties of merwinite, diaspore, rhodonite, and apophane, p. 31.
- Samskha, I. A. - Using organosilicon compounds for imparting hydrophobic properties to bricks susceptible to frost action, p. 33.
- Trends in the development of lime and gypsum industries, p. 35.
- Increase the output and improve the quality of aggregates, p. 37.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Characteristics of the anniversary year, p. 2.
- Lotchenko, I. I. A. - Reviewing the development of industrial enterprises, p. 2.
- Vlasov, N. I. - Plans of the scientific organization of labor and the results of their introduction, p. 4.
- Mikhailov, V. I., Evseev, V. M. - Dredgers operating on the air lift principle for working sandy and gravel deposits, p. 5.
- Tahunshchikov, N. P. - Perfected charging devices improve the performance of shaft kilns, p. 8.
- Perokopskii, L. P. - Efficiency of erecting houses from brick panels, p. 10.
- R'inskii, B. P., Shchitsin, A. G. - Heating open pits in the winter by introducing salts into the soil, p. 11.
- Gindina, I. M., Potashnik, G. M. - New system of awards at installations, p. 13.
- Makarichev, V. V., Rehtar, I. A. A., Eving, P. V. - Manufacture and use of small autoclave wall blocks, p. 15.
- Levin, M. I. - Porous concrete stones in low-story construction, p. 17.
- In the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R., p. 20.
- Khigrovich, M. I. - Building materials made from burned rock, p. 21.
- Baz, M. A. - Calculating the optimal drying regime in tunnel dryers, p. 22.
- Bikhstein, I. A. - Conditions for improving the drying of cob brick, p. 24.
- Vinogradov, B. N. - Interaction of foamed perlite with binders during the hardening of lightweight concretes, p. 25.
- Plamaer, O. E., and others. - Basic structural properties of mastic seals, p. 28.
- Alekseev, G. I. - Scale symbol of quality, p. 30.
- Ivanovskii, I. L. - Increasing the frost resistance of brick and tile, p. 31.
- Gil'denberg, Z. G. - Architectural rendering of porous concrete panels, p. 32.
- Khabskhpastov, G. K. - New effective finishing materials, p. 33.
- Parfenov, A. P., Zelenskii, V. E., Gorshkov, V. E. - Device for estimating the breaking strength of building materials, p. 34.
- Zelenskaya, A. F. - Self-balancing holding device for testing concrete samples for axial tension, p. 35.
- Fedorov, V. A., Khvorostilanskii, V. F., Maltina, L. A. - Laboratory device for testing the properties of concretes in thermal processing, p. 37.
- Vol. 14, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Builder's Day, p. 1.
- Building materials industry should accelerate its development tempos, p. 4.
- Rutizil, A. A. - Plan of a new plant and production interests, p. 7.
- Gorenman, L. B. - Means to raise the technical level of designing, p. 8.
- Kapachauskas, I. M., and others. - New technology of keramzit sand, p. 10.
- Tret'yak, M. A., Khitrik, S. I. - Electrostatic precipitator for continuous cleaning, p. 12.
- Kariuk, G. G., Ostinskiy, B. L. - Synthetic diamond tool for stone working, p. 14.
- Aiforov, G. D. - Improving the drive of SM-24 fine grinding rollers, p. 16.
- Dovgopoli, V. I. - Make wider use of metallurgical slag, p. 17.
- Uteshev, V. A., Chulok, V. R. - Processing blast furnace slags with three stage recovery of metal, p. 18.
- Pioro, L. S., and others. - Processing slag molts with additives in a continuous converter, p. 20.
- Bratchenko, I. M., Tschulko, M. K. - Ultrasonic stabilization of blast furnace slags, p. 21.
- Gorvov, A. A., Bulatov, A. I., Novokholtskii, D. F. - Hydration of granulated blast furnace slags in overheated aqueous solution, p. 22.
- Likhota, E. A. - Recovery of asbestos fibers during ore drying process, p. 23.
- Iozovskii, L. D., and others. - Pumice from phosphorus furnace slags, p. 24.
- Reznikov, L. N. - Processing phosphorus furnace slags, p. 26.
- Chobukov, M. F., Ignat'ova, L. P. - Structural gypsum as a by-product from the production of boric acid, p. 27.
- Golod, N. F. - Mechanized removal of ceramic blocks and duralumin from a press, p. 28.
- Dudareva, N. F., Kostenevich, N. K. - Machine for making drying frames, p. 29.
- Baranovskii, L. P. - Scarifying mechanism, p. 29.
- Budnikov, P. P., Zhukov, A. V., Krupa, A. A. - Improving structural properties of expanded perlite sand, p. 31.
- Kuatbaev, K. K. - Feldspar sand autoclave products and their properties, p. 33.
- Pak, N. V. - Effect of humidity on heat conductivity at freezing temperatures, p. 35.
- Morozov, I. L., Panin, A. S. - Estimating the life of foamed phenol plastic by the method of accelerated heat aging, p. 37.
- Polinkovskaya, A. I., and others. - Fluidized-bed kiln technology for keramzit sand production, p. 38.
- STROITEL'STVO TRUBOPROVODOV [PIPELINE CONSTRUCTION].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyi proizvodstvennyi komitet po gazovoi promyshlennosti SSSR [State Production Committee for the Gas Industry of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, vol. 13, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Expand competitions for fulfilling the five-year plan ahead of time, p. 1.
- Lavrov, G. E., Ushakov, A. P. - Some conclusions and recommendations based on experience in building the northern part of the Ust'-Balyk-Omsk petroleum line, p. 4.
- New gas and petroleum pipelines, p. 4.
- Ikonnikov, R. M., Leonov, V. V. - Efficient methods of laying pipelines through swamps, p. 7.
- Kofman, S. R. - Possibilities of decreasing the amount of steel in the construction of oil tanks, p. 9.
- Leitikh, V. S., Gendin, V. I. A., Ivanova, Z. R. - Accelerating the thermal processing of concrete for construction sites in Tyumen Province and the electric heating of a concrete mixture, p. 11.
- Spiridonov, V. V., Gekhtman, A. S. - Studying the performance of pipelines in the northern regions, p. 14.
- Levin, E. I., and others. - Effect of heat treatment on the fatigue strength of metals built up by the weaving arc method, p. 16.
- Livshits, L. S. - Calculating the resistance of pipelines to brittle failures, p. 18.
- Kulakov, V. M. - Stability of thin-walled cylindrical shells, p. 21.
- Khusniddinov, M. Kh. - Coefficients for determining the level of scientific organization of labor, p. 24.
- Kirichenko, V. E. - Result of using capital assets as the indices of labor management, p. 26.
- Golovin, I. U. A. - Laying an underwater pipeline of a diameter of 1220 mm. with a small number of pontoons, p. 28.
- Babikhin, S. P. - Using the "thermos" method for road construction in Surgut, p. 30.
- Smirnov, V. A. - Using artificial for asphalt concrete, p. 30.
- Dobovolskii, V. I., Mazur, E. M. - Using a polyethylene film in field construction, p. 31.
- Kamalov, R. Z. - Restoration work at a station, p. 32.
- Welding and fitting operations in laying a pipeline of a 1220 mm. diameter, p. 34.
- Dardak, I. I. - Flat standard-stock chamber pipes, p. 37.
- Moisevich, A. A., Nechnov, M. A., Shafirov, S. A. - It is necessary to put in order specifications for designing and building gas pipelines, p. 38.
- Vol. 13, no. 6, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- For the good of our country, p. 1.
- Socialist obligations of the workers of the Ministry of the Gas Industry for ahead-of-schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan and assignments in the honor of the centennial of the birth of V. I. Lenin, p. 6.
- Work program for the creation of super-gas pipelines and gas pipelines, p. 11.
- Viktorov, V. V. - Preparing for the construction of the Mesoyachka - Dudinka - Noril'sk gas pipeline, p. 12.
- Poljakov, V. P., Danchovskii, I. A. - Main types of machines on pipeline routes, p. 14.
- Shapiro, V. D. - Use of models in planning the organization of construction work, p. 16.
- Fedorov, B. N., Gildin, E. A., Molodtsov, G. A. - Creating underground reservoirs by direct leaching with the use of gaseous ammonia, p. 18.
- Samolentko, V. N., Gliman, G. F. - Characteristic appearance of cracks in prefabricated elements of gas-turbine units, p. 20.
- Bekker, A. I., and others. - Improving the tests and equipment of the rotation welding of 1220 mm. pipes of the Ust'-Balyk gas pipeline, p. 21.
- Zinov, I. T., Buchanik, N. F. - Construction of gas and insulating pipe sections with diameters of 1400 mm, p. 24.
- Spektor, I. R., and others. - Assembly of gas pipeline manifold piping in the compressor station of the gas pipeline from Soviet Central Asia to the West, p. 27.
- Avnezer, Z. I., Kulshov, A. V. - Assembly of stabilizer columns by 130-ton towers, p. 30.
- Matveev, D. P., Anisimov, T. G. - Industrializing the construction of field facilities, p. 32.
- Paulov, M. V., Pukhomov, R. S. - Construction of a spray, p. 34.
- Applying insulation on 1220 mm. pipes, p. 35.
- Vol. 13, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Grozov, N. V. - Construction work in the gas industry should be carried out by permanent highly qualified personnel, p. 1.
- Kuporin, I. A. M. - All-Union economic trends and economic reform in construction, p. 6.
- Vovchenko, N. I. - Development of the enterprises of the construction industry in the current decade, p. 8.
- Zhivich, A. M., Potrov, I. P. - Some parameters of superlarge gas pipelines, p. 10.
- Chorodnichonko, V. P. - Preventing sand blowouts in the construction of pipelines in deserts, p. 13.
- Kulnurov, B. A., Tannov, V. A. - Testing prefabricated elements of a tank of liquefied gases, p. 15.
- Ivanov, V. V., Vinitskii, G. I., Dubanekii, I. S. - Designing communication tunnels in prepared rock, p. 16.
- Snyegov, V. S., Ovchinnikov, V. L. - Comparing economic effectiveness of the use of pipes of various materials for water conduits, p. 22.
- Plans for further development of underground gas storage reservoirs, p. 28.

- Khrushchikov, M. Kh. - Welding and sealing small diameter sections on a centralized base. p. 27.
- Tavrizov, V. M. - Cutting underwater trenches with the use of a powerful hydraulic dredge. p. 29.
- Mozil'nskiy, I. U. M. - Realization of plans for the industrialization of gas field construction. p. 32.
- Gumerov, N. Kh. - Hygienic evaluation of working conditions in the operation of pipelaying machines. p. 38.
- Djanov, A. - Regional conference on labor protection. p. 37.
- Gataulin, S. - Estimation of projects based on the ratio of the amount of prefabricated elements to the general volume of construction elements. p. 38.
- VLADIVOSTOK. DAL'NEVOSTOCHNIY NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATELSKIY INSTITUT PO STROITEL'STVU.** Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [FAR EASTERN SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR CONSTRUCTION. Papers]. No. 6, 1981.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasil'ev, E. A., Orlova, M. V., Sukhova, V. I. - Landscaping problems of Vladivostok. p. 3.
- Vasil'ev, E. A., Smirnova, G. N. - Layout of residential buildings in complex relief. p. 15.
- Korotkov, V. M., Ardov, A. A. - Studying strength characteristics of reinforced concrete beams for roofing industrial buildings. p. 40.
- Korotkov, V. M. - Structural properties of the bamboo from the Kurile Islands. p. 49.
- Koren', L. I. - Investigating the possibility of producing porous materials from borosilicate raw material. p. 53.
- Pechkovskiy, G. P. - Design of a reinforced concrete beam considering its rigidity changes with time. p. 60.
- Tsvid, A. A. - Wind direction and velocity as a factor determining the climate of the Pacific Coast. p. 75.
- Tsvid, A. A., Gutorova, O. P., Mazhura, S. N. - Results of the first year observations on Vladivostok microclimate. p. 83.
- Tsvid, A. A., Danilov, V. A. - Quantity of moisture on vertical surfaces as related to wind velocity and precipitation. p. 92.
- Prok, A. I. U. - Determination of air humidity when calculating moisture conditions of enclosing structures. p. 100.
- Fedorov, V. I. - Development of the basis for the construction industry of the Maritime Territory during the current seven-year plan. p. 112.
- Fedorova, N. I. A. - Collapsing of sand in foundation fills on heaving ground. p. 117.
- Chernenko, V. G. - Regulation of high runoff of the rivers in the Far East by industrial and flood-control reservoirs. p. 120.
- Sal'mikov, P. I. - Rainfall parameters for the calculation of storm runoffs in Transbaikalia. p. 130.
- Chernenko, V. G. - Calculation parameters of the high runoffs of the rivers in the Far East. p. 150.
- Zhuravlev, I. U. V. - Technical and economic efficiency of hydraulic structures on the coast of the Sea of Japan. p. 105.
- Garl'mann, I. N. - Characteristic pattern of the drainage network of the Zoya River basin. p. 210.
- Kapalush, V. F., Kanavskaya, G. N. - Water resources of the Maritime Territory. p. 210.
- Adamchik, K. A. - Development of physicochemical concepts in concrete technology. p. 227.
- Skorik, D. I. A. - Gas-nal concrete from local raw materials of the Maritime Territory. p. 233.
- Adamchik, K. A., Skorik, D. I. A. - High-strength lime concrete. p. 236.
- Proskornikov, V. G. - Means to improve the technology and organization of small construction projects in the Maritime Territory. p. 239.
- Karlov, N. P. - Developing industrial methods of construction in Kamchatka. p. 240.
- Iskhaniy, G. S. - Peculiarities of production and organization in construction work in mountainous regions. p. 250.
- Zhuchikov, O. A. - Consideration of local conditions in planning construction work. p. 260.
- Nesterenko, O. I. - Fuel consumption for heating residential and public buildings under climatic conditions of the Pacific Coast. p. 270.
- VOZDUSNABAVLENIE I SANITARNAYA TEKHNIKA [WATER SUPPLY AND SANITARY ENGINEERING].** Issued by Gosudarstvennyy komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po dolam stroitel'stva [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Construction]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1987.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vasil'ev, S. N., Stashenko, A. L., Khotkevich, S. G. - Developments and achievements in the industrialization of the sanitary-engineering branch of construction during the last 50 years. p. 1.
- Ebenkov, E. D., Shecherbakov, D. S. - Experience in adjusting the operation of clarifier tanks. p. 7.
- Sarma, B. I. A. - Methods of determining the dissolved oxygen content in not yet investigated rivers. p. 9.
- Popov, V. S. - Modern methods of regulation in water supply systems. p. 12.
- Zhukov, A. I., Karpukhina, R. I. - Retreatment of waste water containing mazut. p. 15.
- Gorodishcher, Z. I. A., Babukov, V. I., Aramenko, N. G. - Drum-type screen filters in city waterworks. p. 18.
- Mikheev, O. P. - Efficiency of automatic pumping stations under various operating conditions. p. 22.
- Karpis, E. E. - Thermal calculations of cooling spray chambers. p. 27.
- Nelmark, I. I. - Graph for the quantitative regulation of the heat exchanger in a room air-conditioner. p. 32.
- Shepelev, I. A., Gel'man, N. A. - Ventilation currents flowing from rectangular outlets. p. 33.
- Mamokin, E. K., Gufskii, M. I. A. - New type of heating radiators. p. 37.
- Makarov, V. D. - Exhaust valve for a crucible furnace used in lead and zinc smelting. p. 36.
- Gunter, L. I., Grigorov, N. M. - Third International Conference on Waste Water Purification and Reservoir Protection. p. 3 of cover.
- No. 3, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Valsbit, M. D., and others. - Choice of optimal parameters for adiabatic desalination apparatus. p. 1.
- Ashinin, V. V., and others. - Test results of an experimental industrial desalination apparatus for seawater with preliminary thermochemical treatment. p. 4.
- Averbukh, I. A. D., Filippov, S. N. - Thermodynamic analysis of a distillation-desalination apparatus with centrifugal thermocompressor. p. 8.
- Abdul'manov, Kh. A., Erofeev, A. V. - Desalination of salt water by freezing method. p. 12.
- Cheptsov, A. S., Kostluk, V. I. - Phase diagrams of the system dichlorodifluoromethane - aqueous salt solution. p. 13.
- Medvedev, I. N., Starygin, V. S. - Calculation of material balance of the crystallization desalination apparatus. p. 16.
- Ushakov, L. D. - Determination of standard parameters for desalination electrodialysis apparatus. p. 18.
- Konstantinova, V. D. - Use of EMVS-8 electrical analog apparatus for calculation of air exchange and heating systems in buildings. p. 24.
- Titova, G. I. A. - Thermal calculation of industrial boiler heating systems by Uril-2 computer. p. 28.
- Andrianov, V. N., and others. - Technical and economic principles of the selection of ventilation-heating systems for animal husbandry buildings. p. 31.
- Kagan, L. I. - Heating of staircases by recirculating-air heating units. p. 35.
- Sedakov, D. U. - Design of prefabricated heat insulation. p. 36.
- No. 5, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Ivanushin, G. I. - Results of pilot plant testing of sand filters used for waste water purification. p. 1.
- Apel'shin, I. E., Kucherenko, D. I. - Determination of the reagent dosage necessary for the reoxidation and recarbonization of water in return water systems. p. 5.
- Fridman, R. A., and others. - Purification of waste waters in polystyrene plastic production. p. 8.
- Spirak, V. M. - Reagent clarification of mine waters in Karaganda Coal Basin. p. 11.
- Levin, A. M., Rodin, A. K., Kulagin, L. A. - Arrangement of gas infrared radiators in a room to be heated. p. 15.
- Kokorin, O. I. A., Koval'chuk, I. A. - Basis for the selection of ejector conditioners. p. 17.
- Trub, I. A., Gridnova, Z. S. - Selecting the type of an exhaust device for vacuum deaerators of heating system boilers. p. 22.
- Rykhter, E. V. - Ejector scrubber for trapping fine dust. p. 25.
- Officer, I. I. - Calculation of vacuum deaerators with steam bubbling. p. 28.
- Makarov, I. G. - Use of microporous rubber as gasket and seal material. p. 34.
- Razumov, G. A., and others. - Radial water intakes in the Polish People's Republic. p. 35.
- First Interpublican Scientific Technical Conference on the Heating and Ventilation of Farm Structures. p. 38.
- VOПРОSY VODNOGO KHOZIAISTVA I GIDROLOGII URALA [PROBLEMS OF THE WATER ECONOMY AND HYDROLOGY OF THE URALS].** Issued by Otdel vodnykh resursov Ural'skogo filiala Akademii nauk SSSR [Department of Water Resources of the Ural Branch of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Sverdlovsk, no. 1, 1981.
- Table of contents translated:
- Gvozdev, V. S. - Work of the commission on water supply engineering. p. 3.
- Bogatyyev, V. D. - Regulation of the flow of small rivers in the southern part of the trans-Ural region. p. 11.
- Moiskina, E. T. - Evaporation from water surfaces in the territory of the Southern Urals. p. 23.
- Malashova, Z. M. - Irkutsk Reservoir on the Ural River. p. 33.
- Barskov, S. I., Bruk-Levinson, T. L., Pravdin, E. P. - Artificial biological purification of city sewage in conditions of the Ural region. p. 48.
- Lukin, V. S. - Pollution of the Kama River by saline waste from the Kerezhiki-Solikamsk industrial region and prospects for its control. p. 69.
- Gvozdev, V. S. - Power engineering in the old industrial Urals (18th and 19th century). p. 73.
- ZHILISHCHNOE I KOMMUNAL'NOE KHOZIAISTVO [HOUSING AND COMMUNAL SERVICES].** Issued by Ministerstvo kommunal'nogo khoziaistva RSFSR and TsK Profsoyuzov rabuchikh kommunal'no-bytovykh predpriyatiy [Ministry of Communal Services of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of Communal Service Enterprises]. Moscow, vol. 18, no. 2, Feb. 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Belovod child of the Soviet nation. p. 1.
- Results of the Sixth Conference of the Trade-Union of Workers of the Local Industries and Municipal and Service Enterprises. p. 2.
- Expand socialist competitions for the ahead-of-schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan. p. 4.
- Khyatov, F. - Five years without subsidies. p. 4.
- Istodorov, M. - Scientific organization of labor at the Kotlakov collective. p. 6.
- Brener, M. - First results, first problems. p. 7.
- At work as in battle. p. 8.
- Farberov, V. - Man out of a legend. p. 10.
- Dichev, M. - Three men from Tyumen. p. 11.
- Markov, F. - There where the Red Army was born. p. 13.
- Shecherbakov, V. - Pacetime vigil of a hero. p. 14.
- Rachevskaya, M. - And electrification. p. 14.
- Murshina, R. - Mobilized and called upon by the revolution. p. 15.
- Cabinet gas meter. p. 16.
- Efficiency promoters suggest. p. 17.
- Menturov, A. - Seventy years later. p. 18.
- Eresnov, N. - New city-cleaning machinery. p. 19.
- Zvezdin, A. - Estimating the cost of operating machinery used by municipal management. p. 20.
- Mobile asphalt concrete mixer. p. 21.
- Dabak, I. U., Tulaev, A. - Drainage pipe filters for drying pavements. p. 22.
- Village on a conveyor. p. 23.
- Miroshnichenko, I. - Using equipment with concreting combines for manufacturing curbstones. p. 24.
- Ivanov, V. - Five-year plan and preventive maintenance of apartment buildings. p. 26.
- Zhiyov, V., Rybkin, S. - Dual protection of outgoing lines. p. 29.
- Agranonik, R., Turovskiy, I. - Centrifuging and using centrifuges for reusing active silt from waste waters. p. 30.
- Zedgizidze, A. - New stop valve for flush tanks. p. 31.
- ZHILISHCHNOE STROITEL'STVO [HOUSING CONSTRUCTION].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyy komitet po grazhdanskomu stroitel'stvu i arkhitekture pri Gosstroo SSSR and Tsentral'noye pravleniye NTG stroitel'noi industrii [State Committee for Civil Engineering and Architecture, Attached to the State Committee for Construction in the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Building Industry]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 6, 1988.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tilov, V. - Effect of air regime of buildings on their heat characteristics. p. 2.
- Shapovalov, I. - Problems of heating and air conditioning in residential high-rise buildings. p. 5.
- Bogoslovskiy, V. - Heat characteristics of buildings. p. 8.
- Cheremisova, A. - Earthwork in vertical planning of a microdistrict. p. 11.
- Michurin, V., Spirin, I. U. - Efficiency of using room-size keramzit concrete floor panels. p. 13.
- Structures for sport activities. p. 15.
- Lenchavskiy, I. U. - Materials and tools for finishing work. p. 19.
- Ikonnikov, A. - Residential complex at the EXPO-87. p. 20.
- Pollakov, S., Urazbaev, M., Zhuravov, T. - Construction in Japan. p. 24.
- Tsvetkov, V. - Angle brace with tongs clamp. Ladder with support. p. 27.
- Solov'ev, S., Kudrinskiy, I. - Now glass panels. p. 28.
- Dezhnova, V. - Fifth Congress of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Construction Industry. p. 28.
- Karnukhovich, I. - Zaporozh'ye. p. 29.

## 6. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

**AUTOMATIKA I TELEMEXHANIKA [AUTOMATIC AND REMOTE CONTROL].** Issued by Institut avtomatiki i telemekhaniki Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Automatic and Remote Control of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Smirnov, F. Ia. - Problem of the construction of stable linear control systems. p. 5.  
Varg, P. K. S. - Conditions of stability of a diffusion system with nonlinear feedback. p. 10.  
Mol's, I. D. - Determination of influence functions for the calculation of improving variations of control functions and parameters of dynamic systems with discontinuous right parts. p. 24.  
Nadezhda, P. V. - Characteristics of the transfer functions of a controlling device. p. 35.  
Kuchenko, V. I., Mitulina, V. E., Orlov, V. A. - Stability of adaptive systems with stabilization of frequency characteristics. p. 46.  
Sukharov, M. P. - Simplification of sensitivity models in the construction of self-adjusting and adaptive systems. p. 58.  
Razumikhin, D. S. - Problem on the distribution of orders in a system supplying materials and equipment. p. 64.  
Gusev, L. A., Smirnova, I. M. - Languages, grammars, and abstract automata models. Part 2. p. 73.  
Luzov, Iu. P. - Classification and statistical check of hypotheses. Part 2. p. 95.  
Grigorian, A. K. - Method for decomposition of finite automata. p. 101.  
Prokofev, V. N. - Dynamics of a hydraulic motor with nonlinear damping characteristics (small self-oscillations during operation on "creeping" speeds). p. 110.  
Makarovskii, S. N. - Multichannel automatic optimizer with varying frequency of modulating actions. p. 124.  
Dusavitskii, Iu. Ia. - Variable sign of the static error of voltage stabilizers. p. 130.  
Iskovich, E. L., Trakhtengerts, E. A. - Optimal arrangement of programs of control and administration of production. p. 135.  
Prangishvili, L. V. - Iterative and uniform planarity structures and corresponding graphs. p. 145.  
Ignatushchikov, V. V. - Synthesis of switching functions in some types of homogeneous structures. p. 155.  
Zakharova, L. M., Litvinsev, A. I. - Addition to the article "Search activity of a muscle under conditions of its shunting by artificial feedback." p. 166.  
Bredve, Iu. Ia. - Analysis of the operation of the network of a parametric voltage stabilizer with pulsed current feed. p. 170.  
Dulepov, E. G., Esipov, A. S. - Hybrid digital converters. p. 174.  
Vasil'ev, I. N. - Second International Symposium of the International Federation of Automatic Control on Control in Outer Space, Underwater, and Underground. p. 176.

**ELEKTRICHESKIE STANTSII [ELECTRIC POWER STATIONS].** Organ of Ministerstvo energetiki i elektrifikatsii SSSR i Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Power and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. and the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Flakserman, Iu. N. - Means for reducing the personnel of thermal electric power plants. p. 2.  
Trukher, B. D. - Conditions of operation and life of reinforced concrete smokestacks. p. 5.  
Chernomir, K. M., and others. - Methods for engineering calculations of temperature and humidity conditions of reinforced concrete smokestacks. p. 7.  
Rikhter, I. A. - Aerodynamic characteristics of smokestacks. p. 11.  
Borsakovskii, D. A. - Construction of smokestacks and control of their conditions. p. 15.  
Bersenev, A. P., and others. - Start of a boiler with supercritical pressure and hot steam pipes. p. 18.  
Moseyev, G. I., Flukovich, A. A., Kurochkin, F. L. - Cooling of a once-through boiler and steam pipes of a 150 Mw. block. p. 22.  
Leizerovich, A. Sh., Plotkin, E. R. - Heating of the housing of the shut-off valve of the K-200-130 turbine. p. 28.  
Chegurko, L. E., Turkin, A. N. - Study of the hydraulic base of feed pumps. p. 32.  
Kokoshkin, I. A. - Dynamics of delayed readings of the TSKTI salinometer. p. 36.  
Borisovskaya, L. M., Shebeko, A. A. - Operation of an intake unit according to the level of the pulverized coal in the Sh-50 mill. p. 39.  
Abisovich, V. A. - Experimental study of statistical and dynamic characteristics of a turbogenerator

- excitation control system. p. 42.  
Pinzeker, V. E., Lobedev, A. T., Ufimtsev, A. M. - Determining the load carrying capacity of closed conductors of 300 Mw. generators. p. 46.  
Glazunov, A. A., Fokin, Iu. A. - Determining the active rated loads of 6-20 kv. municipal power networks using statistical graphs. p. 50.  
Sapozhnikov, A. V., Lizonov, S. D. - Lightning surge waves permissible for the internal insulation of power transformers. p. 56.  
Boleskil, Z. M., Dufiak, R. P., Boflakov, N. N. - Concerning the article "Lightning surge waves permissible for the internal insulation of power transformers." p. 66.  
Gavrikov, V. I., and others. - Overvoltages during partial phase operation of unloaded transformers with insulated neutral. p. 68.  
Droshkin, L. I., and others. - Economic advisability of the complication of main backup networks of regional electric power plants. p. 73.  
Vakhrameev, A. L. - Improvement of the ChBK-1-type telemetering receiver. p. 85.  
Shabad, M. A. - Approximate evaluation of the decrease of the sensitivity of protection from short circuits to ground in 110 kv. and 220 kv. overhead lines with spur lines. p. 88.  
Gonoblev, V. A., Perlin, D. G. - Device for checking complex protection systems. p. 88.  
Barkan, Iu. D., Markushchev, N. S. - Statistical devices as a means for obtaining information about voltage modes of distributing networks. p. 88.  
Rudakova, R. M. - Response to A. M. Munilov and D. I. Rozinskii's article "Mechanical blocking in simplified substations." p. 91.  
Tsykhanskii, Iu. L. - Concerning A. A. Filinov's article "One of the safety engineering rules." p. 93.  
Gregorij Georgiyevich Gorbunov; obituary. p. 94.

**ELEKTRICHESVO [ELECTRICITY].** Organ of Akademiya nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], and others. Moscow, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Rozenfel'd, V. E., and others. - System for the conversion of direct current on electric locomotives. p. 1.  
Kholmskii, D. V., and others. - Selection of optimal reliability of overhead electric power transmission lines under ice crust and wind conditions. p. 7.  
Shpor, S. - Comparison of lightning current amplitude distribution curves using measurement data from different countries. p. 12.  
Malyshev, V. I. - Determination of maximal current jump in switching-in of a transformer to idle operation. p. 18.  
Tsvetkov, V. A. - Conditions of self-excitation of electrical machines in a system with several degrees of freedom. p. 19.  
Lishchenko, A. I. - Contactless system of excitation of compound synchronous motors with a.c. exciters. p. 22.  
Plushch, B. M., Reifman, D. I. - Design of a single-phase capacitor motor. p. 26.  
Shubenko, V. A., Braulavskii, I. A., Iasenov, N. D. - Improvement of regulatory and dynamic characteristics of asynchronous motors with thyristor control. p. 20.  
Ueyakhin, E. I., Zel'din, V. Sh. - Inverter with pulse-width modulation. p. 33.  
Pantilov, R. K. - Effect of quadrature winding of a transducer on the errors of a solen transformer system. p. 37.  
Buzalov, G. H., Shvarts, G. K. - Evaluation of thyristor blocking capacitor devices. p. 46.  
Alekin, L. E., Il'enko, N. A. - Determination of static and dynamic characteristics of an automatic arc welder using a root hodograph method. p. 51.  
Tsokhnov, I. I. - Dynamics of a d.c. drive with hard coupling. p. 54.  
Kagun, V. G., Kazanskii, V. M. - Evaluation of dynamic characteristics of executive motors in automated electric drive systems. p. 58.  
Barybin, V. M., Negnevitskii, I. B., Negnevitskii, S. B. - Magnetic-thyristor d.c. voltage converter. p. 61.  
Puziritskii, G. S., Slivinskii, A. G. - Increasing the response and efficiency of shunt-type electro-magnets. p. 65.  
Runne, V. T., Alakhovortev, Z. A. - Study of thermal stability of condenser paper. p. 69.  
Drozdo, A. D. - Calculation of the operation of current transformers in relay protection using nominal or basic parameters. p. 72.  
Ogorodnichuk, I. F., Zhuravlov, I. A., Solokhin, V. P. - Effect of asynchronous motors on the distribution of the spectra of low-frequency components of noise. p. 76.  
Erehevich, V. V., Mats, A. D. - Calculation of power flow during exchange of emergency reserves in a power system. p. 79.  
Lur'e S. I. - Calculation of eddy currents in a thin plate for determining additional losses in trans-

- formers and reactors. p. 80.  
Bogolubov, V. E., Zharkov, P. P., Pat'kova, V. I. - Calculation of the discharge process of a capacitor into a circuit with a ferrite core. p. 82.  
Matslevskii, G. A. - Use of a phase discriminator in a block system registering a gap potential in mathematical modeling of fields. p. 14.  
Razevin, D. V. - Initial information in uniform and nonuniform electrical fields. p. 15.

**ENERGETICHESKOE STROITEL'STVO ZA RITENIYE PRILozhenie k sborniku "Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo" [POWER CONSTRUCTION IN BULGARIA CONSTRUCTION Supplement to the Periodical "Power Construction" Issued by Tekhnicheskoe upravleniye MPE za stroitel'stvo i elektrostani SSSR [Technical Administration of the Ministry for the Construction of Electric Power Stations of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 1 (36), 1968.**

**ENERGETIK [ELECTRIC POWER TECHNOLOGY].** Issued by Ministerstvo energetiki i elektrifikatsii SSSR i Tsentralnyi komitet Profsoyuzov na stroitel'stvo i elektromyshlennosti [Ministry of Power and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Workers of Electric Power Stations and the Electric Industry]. Moscow, vol. 10, no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Leading collectives of power engineering works. p. 1.  
Orshikhin, P. K. - Unforgettable meetings. p. 2.  
Orshikhin, P. K. - Increase the organization of the conducting general overhaul. p. 2.  
Ryba, A. G. - Use of network schedule graphs in general overhaul of power generating equipment. p. 4.  
Muradovskii, M. A., Kolpakov, G. V. - Investigation of studies by production enterprises of the Kharkov Electric Utility System. p. 7.  
Geraschenko, A. I., Shumderman, I. I. - Mechanization of repair work on 200 Mw. blocks. p. 9.  
Dus'ko, E. N., Karamushenko, V. A., Kuz'ko, A. V. - Restoration of the drum of the KKE-25 14 PT boiler. p. 11.  
Koslenko, I. I. - Technology of the replacement of the preheater blocks in BKZ-100/100 boilers. p. 14.  
Mishin, G. N. - Repair of ball mills with hydraulic drives. p. 14.  
Savlik, V. V., Zharovskii, M. S. - Repair of the steam box of the "Vunag" turbine. p. 16.  
Novikov, Iu. N. - Protection of exhaust gas turbines of 300 Mw. blocks from fly ash wear. p. 19.  
Stepanov, N. N. - Device for machine oil temperature monitoring of thermal power equipment. p. 20.  
Korochkin, A. M. - Replacement of metal parts of the seal fillers of control valves with polyethylene resin ones. p. 20.  
Gerasimov, F. A. - Use of a standard plug for the coupling. p. 21.  
Evgenev, V. N. - Truck mounted telecontrol crane. p. 21.  
Belovskii, L. S., Smolitskii, M. S. - Mechanization of the replacement of the quenched electrodes of MKP-220 cutouts. p. 22.  
Akhrameev, L. V. - Centrifugal lining of pipes. p. 23.  
Zaitsev, G. A. - Burying of high voltage wires with small excess of air. p. 24.  
Vigdorovich, G. I. - Operation of oil filled sealed turbogenerators using polyfluorocethylene oil. p. 26.  
Demlov, S. D. - Adjustment and testing of BKV and DKV boilers equipped with gas metering devices. p. 27.  
Ponomarev, Iu. I., Shirokorodov, A. K. - Installation of a system signaling slag level in a boiler. p. 20.  
Itychkova, V. I. - Determination of the concentration of citrates and citric acid in industrial water. p. 20.  
Dzyshuk, A. P., Bazilinskii, V. N. - Improvement of the operation of decelerators. p. 30.  
From the editor's mail. p. 32.  
Through the pages of technical magazines. p. 35.  
Kudrinshova, L. I. - Brief survey of the operation of power generating blocks with 160, 200, and 300 Mw. ratings for 1960 and the first half of 1967. p. 37.  
In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. Communication system of the Ministry. p. 37.  
Oludman Pavel Il'ich; obituary. p. 38.  
Now instructional and methodological materials of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. on problems of operation of power systems. p. 38.

Vol. 10, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
Manulov, P. N. - Present-state of automation of thermal processes in electric power plants and immediate problems. p. 1.  
Protopopov, G. A., Zaitkin, P. A. - Capabilities of a device for measuring the levels of pulverized coal and raw coal. p. 4.  
Kolokolov, B. A. - Pulsed method for rolling pipes. p. 5.

1. Power supply of consumers during short-circuiting of power and energy in the system. p. 6.
2. Standard designs of a unified series of 35-110/6-10 kv. substations without cutouts at the higher voltage end. p. 8.
3. Local thermal treatment of boiler drums after repair welding operations. p. 12.
4. Cold-chamber machine for grinding the comb segments of labyrinth seals of steam turbines. p. 18.
5. Production of anthracite clamb for mechanical filters. p. 19.
6. Redesigning of the thrust bearings of 12KSV-084 pumps. p. 19.
7. Increasing the reliability of the reserve of wash water and trucking water pumps. p. 20.
8. Lead for testing a bridge crane. p. 20.
9. Switching unit for transferring a voltage to a common control. p. 21.
10. Automatic unit for heating KRIN compartments and oil switch drives. p. 22.
11. Site for saturating wood with CA "donalit". p. 23.
12. Switching of equalizing currents in a 35 kv. network using disconnecting switches. p. 24.
13. Method for preventing the lighting of power line poles. p. 26.
14. Jack for washing transformers. p. 26.
15. Improved design of a crawler. p. 27.
16. Chemical cleaning of heat exchangers manufactured from copper alloys. p. 27.
17. Regulations for the technical operation of electric power plants and networks, summary. Steam turbine systems. Generators and synchronous compensators. p. 28.
18. Organization of preventive maintenance tests of high-voltage equipment. p. 31.
19. Organization of fire preventive exercises. p. 33.
20. Correspondence with our readers. p. 34.
21. Through the pages of technical magazines. p. 37.
22. Review of the utilization of inventions and suggestions of the efficiency experts. p. 38.
23. **ORGANOIZATSIYA ZA RUDEZHOM; prilozhenie kurnala "Elektricheske stanitsi" [ELECTRIC POWER PRODUCTION AND UTILIZATION IN FOREIGN COUNTRIES; Supplement to the Periodical "Electric Power Stations".** Issued by Gosudarstvennoe energo - tekhnosko izdatel'stvo [State Power Engineering Publishing House], Moscow, no. 4, July-Aug. 1968.
24. **UOVOS TSR AUKSTUJU MOKYKLU MOKSLO DARAI: ELEKTROTECHNIKA IR AUTOMATIKA. Nauchno-trudy vysshelikh uchebnykh zavedenii Litovskoi R: Elektrotechnika i Avtomatika [STUDIES BY THE INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING OF THE LITHUANIAN S.S.R.: ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING AND AUTOMATIC CONTROL].** Vilnius, vol. 3, 1967.
25. **ORY I SISTEMY UPRAVLЕНИЯ [INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS OF CONTROL].** Organ of Ministerstvo priborostroyeniya, sredstv avtomatizatsii i sistem upravleniya i tsentral'noe pravleniye nauchno-issledovatel'skogo obshchestva priborostroyitel'noy promyshlennosti [Ministry of Instrument Manufacture, Means Automation, and Control Systems, and Central Administration of the Scientific and Technological Society of the Instrument Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, Mar. 1968.
26. Table of contents translated:
1. Lov, T. M., Dabaov, N. G. - High-speed digital tracking automatic balancer using binary decimal reversible counters. p. 1.
2. Arlanov, V. N., and others. - Use of semiconductor thermal regulators in agriculture. p. 4.
3. B. M. - Amplifier effect on the errors of multi-branch bridges. p. 7.
4. Verov, A. P. - Pulsed excitation of strings in string sensors. p. 9.
5. rtov, Yu. A., Grechinskii, D. A., Rygalin, V. G. - Some correlations for magnetic induction units. p. 11.
6. Proskolevskii, V. I., Smirnov, V. A. - Electronic level relay with increased stability based on a self-oscillator. p. 14.
7. vtikov, L. V., Bakum, B. I., Iakhlakov, I. V. - Heat flow sensor. p. 16.
8. lov, B. I., Norenkov, I. P., Ivanov, S. R. - Methods for calculating steady-state and dynamic parameter tolerances of electronic networks. p. 17.
9. antukhov, N. E. - Construction of profiled contours of transformer-type functional shift transducers. p. 19.
10. Portnov, M. L. - Determining the optimal number of groups in teleselecting devices according to equipment reliability criterion. p. 21.
11. Rozanov, A. V., Mirnyi, R. A. - Comparison of two methods of redundancy. p. 24.
12. Braslavskii, D. A., and others. - Quorum element and its application in information and control systems. p. 25.
13. Koshkova, E. P. - The "Signal" machine. p. 29.
14. Plotnikov, V. M., Kupetski, I. V. - Control system for water flow regulation in irrigation systems. p. 30.
15. Levin, P. A. - Thin calcining layers of noble metals and their use. p. 33.
16. Syrnev, G. S. - Element stamping of parts in a strip. p. 34.
17. Zykov, V. V. - Results of the production of layer thermomechanical transducers. p. 35.
18. Gantshchikova, V. V., Kosulnikov, I. U. A., Tomshin, V. K. - Calculation of the output capacity of an instrument manufacturing plant using the "Ural-4" computer. p. 36.
19. Khazin, B. E. - Use of PERT diagrams in technical industrial planning. p. 39.
20. Shirinov, G. R., Samoilovich, B. I., Dzhangirov, Sh. S. - Economic efficiency of the automation of production in petroleum refining and the petrochemical industry. p. 42.
21. Vershovskii, V. B., and others. - Electrical network of automatic gas analyzers. p. 43.
22. Kadyshov, I. K. - Sealing with a Teflon base for measuring an automatic control instruments. p. 44.
23. Osipovich, I. A., Kacnufontov, M. E. - Semiconductor temperature gauge. p. 46.
24. Index of new instruments. p. 47.
25. Retaker, I. A., Bunin, A. A., Podolski, M. I. - Pneumatic device for volume control. p. 49.
26. Novikov, L. V., Smirnova, R. S. - Temperature characteristics of film type germanium tensometers. p. 50.
27. Timchenko, B. S., Mal'tsev, N. E., Skolozub, V. M. - Automatic device for measuring the partial pressure of the components of an aggressive gas mixture. p. 52.
28. Osnatchkin, B. P. - Special features of the design of noncontact radiolotope pickups. p. 53.
29. Kriukov, G. I. A., Larionov, G. G. - Thyristor control from a decatron with the aid of storage cells. p. 55.
30. Raktin, V. M., Raguzin, R. M. - Transducers for automatic microscope length measurements. p. 56.
31. Grigor'ov, A. S., and others. - Dynamometer for roller bearing supports of rotary furnaces. p. 57.
32. Ul'man, V. G., Pollanskii, G. A. - Electromechanical integrator of angular values using seisms. p. 58.
33. Drusilayn, A. L., Teisin, A. I. - Method for data preparation on punched cards for the "Minsk-22" digital computer. p. 59.
34. Korotetski, G. B., and others. - Measuring magnetic amplifier. p. 59.
35. **RADIO.** Organ of Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR and Vsesoyuznoe dobrovol'noe obshchestvo sodeistviya armii, aviatzii i flotu [Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, no. 5, May 1968.
36. Table of contents translated:
1. Radio day. p. 1.
2. V. I. Lenin and Soviet radio. p. 3.
3. Vasil'ev, N. - "Apple" calls for fire support. p. 4.
4. Popov, E. P. - Cybernetics of today and tomorrow. p. 6.
5. Galushko, O. - "North Pole" on the air. p. 10.
6. Kazanskii, N. - Worthy replacement is maturing. p. 12.
7. Golubev, V. - Transistorized magnetic tape recorder. p. 14.
8. Kharchenko, K. - Device for measuring impedances. p. 17.
9. Lutshtalits, R. - Panoramic attachments to communication receivers. p. 20.
10. CQ-U. p. 22.
11. Tsyganova, I. - An outstanding radio club. p. 23.
12. Efrussi, I. A., Prokof'ev, V. - "Rubin-110." p. 24.
13. Khokhlov, D., Pichugin, I. U. - Color television stages. p. 28.
14. Nikol'ski, L. - Homemade reverberator. p. 31.
15. Mezherovskii, A. - Two-channel ultralinear amplifier. p. 33.
16. Transducers for electromagnets. p. 37.
17. Kozlov, R., Kunietskii, A. - Sawtooth voltage generator. p. 40.
18. Kissel, G. - Oscillograph using the Kht-7 device. p. 42.
19. Irashin, R. - Capacitance meter. p. 44.
20. Irashin, R. - Square wave pulse generator. p. 44.
21. Krapivnikov, V. - Wobbling frequency generator. p. 45.
22. Grechikhin, A. - Hunting "foxes" by the azimuth. p. 47.
23. Gerasimovich, I. - The R-100 transceiver. p. 49.
24. Magnetic field of a current. p. 51.
25. Sini'nikov, A. - Design of a voltage regulator. p. 53.
26. Reference sheet. p. 56.
27. In foreign countries. p. 57.
28. Our consultations. p. 58.
29. Regulations on the registration and operation of amateur transmitters. p. 61.
30. No. 6, June 1968.
31. Table of contents translated:
1. Patriotic work of young radio amateurs. p. 1.
2. V. I. Lenin and Soviet radio. p. 2.
3. Shumshur, V. - Visits with Nick. p. 3.
4. Shtatov, B. - Cybernetic automata. p. 4.
5. Ivazov, V. - Remove the hooligans from the air. p. 7.
6. As heard from ten districts. p. 8.
7. Brover, I. U. - Radio amateurs of Kharkov are heard in Armenia. p. 10.
8. Krivov, I. U. - Radio amateurs of polar regions. p. 12.
9. Markel', I. - The "Sibirsk" EE-II-M4 machine. p. 14.
10. Ageev, A. - Design of heat sinks for diodes and transistors. p. 17.
11. Gichko, G. - Sentries of the sky. p. 20.
12. Slishevskii, V. - Radio communication on different wave bands. p. 22.
13. Condenser in an electrical circuit. p. 24.
14. Shadskii, A. - Final stage using the GU-33B tube. p. 27.
15. Polakov, V. - Microphone amplifier for efficient A.M. p. 28.
16. Kiselev, V. - Color television stages. Horizontal sweep. p. 30.
17. Andreev, A. - Square wave pulse generator. p. 32.
18. Gorbenko, V., Gorbenko, F., Mironov, V. - Attachment using a tunnel diode. p. 33.
19. Krivopalov, V. - Using seven transistors. p. 35.
20. Zykov, N. - Compensated volume regulators. p. 40.
21. Kochelov, G., Fedorov, D. - The "Karavella" phonograph. p. 42.
22. Pletnev, I. - Electromechanical "vibrator" for an electric guitar. p. 43.
23. Orsantnikov, A. - Gryphon-type electric musical instrument. p. 44.
24. Nosov, V. - Transistor amplifying attachment to the "Nota" instrument. p. 47.
25. Brazhnikov, A. - Wobbling frequency generator. p. 48.
26. Shevts, B. - Wireless telephone system for an industrial enterprise. p. 54.
27. Tenkovisev, V., Izvi, M., Drachev, G. - Cadmium-nickel storage batteries. p. 57.
28. In foreign countries. p. 59.
29. Our consultations. p. 62.
30. **RADIOTEKHNIKA [RADIO ENGINEERING].** Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo radiotekhniki i elektroniki im. A. S. Popova [A. S. Popov Scientific Technological Society of Radio Engineering and Telecommunications]. Moscow, vol. 23, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
31. Table of contents translated:
1. Korzhik, V. I. - Signal envelope and some of its properties. p. 1.
2. Millaev, N. A. - Contribution to the theory of synchronization of self-oscillators with nonlinear master circuits. p. 7.
3. Rizkin, A. A., Savits

REFERATIVNYI JURNAL: AVTOMATIKA, TELEMENI-KHANIKA I VYCHISLITEL'NAYA TEKHNIKA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AUTOMATIC CONTROL, REMOTE CONTROL, AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

REFERATIVNYI JURNAL: ELEKTRONIKA I EE PRIMENENIE [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: ELECTRONICS AND ITS APPLICATION]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

RIGA. POLITEHNISKAIS INSTITUTS. Zinatniskie raksti. Uchenye zapiski Ruzhskogo politehnicheskogo instituta [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Studies]. Vol. 20, 1968. Avtomatiki na skaitalasas tehnikas fakultate. Fakul'tet avtomatiki i vychislitel'noi tekhniki [Faculty of Automatic Control and Computer Technology]. no. 3.

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii, energetika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning. Power Engineering]. Moscow, vol. II, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Kharin, I. N. - Current transformers for the protection of generators. p. 1.  
Pechenkin, V. F., Prekurnin, G. M., Skutelnikov, V. I. - Threshold logic functions and their use in the optimization of the logic of relay protection and automatic equipment. p. 7.  
Chudakov, A. P. - Logical method for selective signaling of single-phase short circuits to ground in closed-loop networks. p. 13.  
Egorov, I. P. - Determination of comparative reliability of electrical networks. p. 18.  
Kashchuk, V. G. - Stochastic model of damage states of electric power transmission lines. p. 24.  
Spirin, A. A., and others. - Reliability of electric power supply of petroleum refineries. p. 30.  
Guseinov, F. G., Ibadov, O. J. - Modeling of a surface effect taking into account the saturation of the magnetic circuit. p. 35.  
Bronshteyn, L. V. - Electrodynamical forces in non-magnetic cylindrical conductors. p. 40.  
Pina, V. M. - Calculation of periodic operation of nonlinear electrical networks. p. 44.  
Khamidullin, M. Z., Khamidov, A. A. - Operational and regulatory characteristics of a frequency controlled asynchronous motor in nonsymmetrical modes. p. 51.  
Ivanov, V. A., and others. - Mathematical model of a unit-length boiler and turbine block. p. 54.  
Brazhnikov, V. I. - Evaluation of the effectiveness of heat consumption changes from the takeoff in a steam turbine. p. 62.  
Saprykin, G. S., Dobkina, T. D. - Selection of the characteristics of a high-temperature cooled gas turbine. p. 65.  
Ismailov, V. A. - Productive capacity of cyclone-type smelting furnaces. p. 71.  
Kurakhovich, A. I., Kuznetsov, R. Z. - Intensification of heat in a tubular heat exchanger. p. 77.  
Solov'ev, V. N., Evenko, V. I., Zuzulka, M. V. - Study of pipes with top-wire fins in longitudinal air current. p. 82.  
Golubovskii, E. V. - Numerical calculation of the temperature of locking connections. p. 89.  
Matsevitski, H. M. - Method for the linearization of boundary conditions in electrothermal modeling. p. 95.  
Surinov, I. A., Ageev, I. M. - Study of analytical calculations of local boundary characteristics of radiation of a semicylindrical plane with finite length. p. 100.  
Skrebkov, G. P. - Carrying capacity of a rectangular bed having walls with various roughness. p. 106.  
Kurganov, A. M. - Calculation of laminar uniform flow of a liquid in pipes with different special cross sections. p. 110.  
Novash, V. I., Tishchikhin, A. A. - Modeling of a current transformer using an analog computer. p. 115.  
Mazurekko, A. A. - Calculation of losses in electrical steel. p. 119.  
Zhibarov, G. I. - Comprehensive power and chemical utilization of milled peat in a layer bed furnace-generator with reversed blast. p. 123.  
Arutundian, A. A. - Luminar heat transfer on a plate with a given temperature distribution on its surface. p. 126.  
Kachan, A. D., Iakovlev, B. V. - Results of the 21st Scientific and Technical Conference of the White Russian Polytechnical Institute (Section on Thermal Electric Power Plants. p. 131.  
Solomon Abramovich Kantor, on his 60th birthday. p. 133.

SIDE, RAADIO, TELEVISION [COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO, TELEVISION]. Issued by Eesti NSV Ministri- to Nourugu Riiklik Teaduslike Uurimistööde Koordinatsioonikomitee [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Estonian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research]. Tallinn, no. 6, 1967; no. 1, 1968. [In Estonian]

SVETOTEXNIKA [LIGHTING ENGINEERING]. Organ of Ministerstvo elektrotexnikheskoi promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva energeticheskoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of the Electrical Engineering Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry]. Moscow, vol. 14, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Litvinov, V. S., and others. - Mechanism of the start processes on the electrodes of fluorescent lamps. p. 1.  
Gurevich, E. M. - Effect of thermal treatment on the quality of halophosphate luminophors. p. 7.  
Rychkov, V. I., Sokolov, L. S. - Characteristics of xenon ball lamps from the viewpoint of shaping and calculation of the light beam of a device. p. 11.  
Uzhenko, I. V., Orlov, I. N., Soshekin, N. P. - Some characteristics of electroluminescent condensers with cast working layers. p. 13.  
Alkhanov, A. G., Ivanov, V. S. - Effect of circuit parameters on the stability of the burning of high-pressure mercury lamps. p. 17.  
Kadner, G. I. - Testing of F-5 acid-silver-cesium photocells in discharge lighting. p. 21.  
Shapiro, L. P. - Planning of the cost of operation of street lighting systems of cities. p. 24.  
Kuts, A. I. A. - Principal electrical data on three-phase 380 v. voltage stabilizers for lighting networks manufactured domestically in 1968. p. 26.  
Kosikhin, A. V. - Ultraviolet light sources should be used on a wide scale. p. 27.  
Ashkenazi, G. I. - Work of the light engineering section of the Moscow Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry. p. 28.  
Through the pages of foreign magazines. p. 29.  
Overhead USP series light fixtures with fluorescent lamps. p. 29.

VESTNIK SVIAZI [COMMUNICATION REVIEW]. Issued by Ministerstvo svyazi SSSR and Tsentral'nyi komitet Profsoyuza rabotnikov svyazi, rabochikh avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog [Ministry of Communication of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communications Employees and Workers of Automotive Transportation and Highways]. Moscow, vol. 20, no. 2(335), Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
For the welfare of soviet people. p. 1.  
Rabinovich, G. I., Lebedeva, N. I. - Device for measuring the parameters of FM devices of radio relay systems. p. 2.  
Dubravskii, V. A. - Expediency of using triple reception. p. 4.  
Popova, N. E., Petrushev, I. P. - U-60-E terminal apparatus of a high-frequency telephony system. p. 6.  
Verina, Z. S., Nikol'skii, K. K. - Control and measuring stations in long-distance cable lines. p. 8.  
Gatseva, A. H., Ereminova, N. E., Sharie, B. L. - Standardization of technical regulations on GTS municipal telephone cables with plastic insulation and sheathing. p. 12.  
Krasinskaya, A. A. - Five-day workweek in effect. p. 13.  
Bulanovskii, N. P. - Kazan post office after its remodeling. p. 14.  
Tunik, E. M. - The quality of rural telephone systems should be raised to that of the municipal ones. p. 15.  
Iuzhakova, L. M. - My work method. p. 16.  
Volkov, S. G., Iakovlev, I. A. - Winners of the all-Union competition. p. 17.  
Lutni, K. D. - Awarding bonuses to communication and PTUS workers is shifted to the new system of management. p. 21.  
Sherman, I. A. - Organization of work in the line apparatus departments in long-distance telephone exchanges. p. 23.  
Heroic communication workers. p. 25.  
Rakhmanov, N. E., Rotstein, I. Sh. - New conditions of management. p. 27.  
Potapova, N. E., Solov'evichik, L. M. - Hidden potentials in increasing the profitability of municipal telephone exchanges. p. 28.  
Loeva, L. M., Nefedova, L. V., Sukhova, L. G. - Results of the all-Union public review of communication literature libraries. p. 31.

Vol. 28, no. 4(337), Apr. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Improve the operation and strengthen the economy of the communication industry. p. 1.  
Sul'gi, P. A. - Automated AEM benzoelectric units for radio relay networks. p. 4.  
Borovikov, E. I. - Calculation of inductances and spurious capacitances of single-layer coils. p. 7.  
Tregub, P. D., Firsov, A. B. - Control system of a shift generator with  $\tau = 213$  mc. p. 8.  
Popova, N. E., Petrushev, I. P. - Circuits and design of U-60-E apparatus. p. 8.  
Tsillovich, A. R. - Dependence of the mutual effect of the circuits of a small coaxial cable on the length of a line. p. 12.

Zhigumt, V. M. - Fundamental of cost accounting: economically based rates. p. 13.

Sudas, A. Z. - Unified nomenclature and electrical transit, as main requirements in the automation of means of communication. p. 16.  
Motor scooters in postal delivery operations. p. 18.  
Panov, I. V. - Modern equipment for concrete action enterprises. p. 20.  
Gordeev, N. M. - Competition for the 11th post "Telecommunication Enterprise." p. 21.  
Communication worker's conference by 1968. p. 22.  
In the Leningrad technical operations control center. p. 23.  
Onel'chenko, P. V., Popova, A. S. - Contribution to the communication workers of White Russian: scientific organization of production and labor. p. 24.  
Korneev, A. S., and others. - Not only a check but an aid also. p. 25.  
School of public inspectors. p. 26.  
In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication Workers. p. 27.  
Stolauov, M. N. - Symposium on switching equipment. p. 28.  
Leading communication centers of technical operations. p. 29.  
Zakharova, N. V. - Creative report of a communication institution of communication. p. 30.  
Raise the technical knowledge of young communication workers. p. 32.

Vol. 28, no. 5(338), May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Holiday of soviet communication workers. p. 1.  
Fedotovich, E. G. - Radio day of 1968. p. 2.  
Lebedev, V. N. - Founder of the telecommunication union; on the 150th anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx. p. 3.  
Belonov, S. P., Mikhailov, E. A. - High-level economic efficiency of medium-wave radio stations with regulated current distribution. p. 5.  
Smirnov, M. S. - Evaluation of methods for the detection of pulse frequency fields. p. 6.  
Davydov, S. A., Kozlov, V. A. - Improved receiver of KRIT-30 apparatus. p. 10.  
Kopnitshev, I. N., Koltchinskii, A. I. - Method for determining the accuracy of transmission of a frequency telegraph channel in the presence of interruptions in transmission. p. 13.  
Anolin, R. M., Gol'dberg, T. S. - Year of achievement according to the new system. p. 15.  
Shukhev, K. V. - Effectiveness of the new communication system. p. 16.  
Mukarov, K. - Work quality should correspond to the demands of soviet people. p. 18.  
Smirnov, V. V., Varnishnikov, B. G. - Directional developments. p. 20.  
Volkov, S. G., Iakovlev, I. A. - Excesses in the quality of the client. p. 22.  
Lebedev, I. E. - Care for the industrial radio communication workers. p. 24.  
Petrov, A. M. - Be more careful in handling. p. 27.  
Trolander, A. U., Kuruchkina, N. I., Borkov, S. M. - Plans for the technical organization of the long-distance telephone and telegraph exchange of Chelyabinsk. p. 28.  
Iatonski, A. A. - Consultations on the grading of annual leave. p. 30.  
In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication Workers. p. 31.  
Think, invent, and suggest! p. 31.

## f. INDUSTRIES & TRADES

AKADEMIA NAUK URSS, Kiev. Institut elektromekhaniki. Avtomaticheskii svyaz [ACADEMY OF SCIENCES OF THE UKRAINIAN S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding. Automatic Welding]. Kiev, vol. 20, no. 4(100), Apr. 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Vinokurov, V. A., Skurikhin, M. N. - Influence of deformations and residual stresses on the resistance to rupture at low temperatures. p. 1.  
Zhornichukov, G. V., Gironko, V. S. - Characteristics of brittle failure. p. 6.  
Trochun, I. P., Prokhoronko, V. M., Zhidakov, I. M. - Distribution of longitudinal brittle cracks in crosswelds. p. 11.  
Eshlman, E. M., Shmalder, D. I. - Heat balance of welding with pulsed low-current arcs. p. 16.  
Rutskii, I. I. - Distribution of the current over the plate in arc welding. p. 18.  
Langer, N. A., Shvalb, N. A., Malashenko, A. S. - Investigating the electrochemical behavior of joints with the aid of the static potential method. p. 23.  
Kallitsuk, N. N., Lakomskii, V. I. - Solubility of hydrogen in liquid nickel. p. 26.  
Naidenov, A. M. - Adjustable feeding mechanism of welding wires. p. 30.  
Kasatkina, D. S., Korab, G. N. - Forming of welds during welding without finishing. p. 33.

K. B. P., and others. - Welding drill pipes of high-strength steels. p. 39.

L. D., Lyubchagin, N. S., Sushchikov, R. M. - Pistons from Simulite for D70 diesel locomotive. p. 43.

V. S., Krut'kov, V. I. - Two-arc welding of a double Z-forming beams. p. 46.

Ivan, V. A., Voskreschian, E. P., Simontan, - The MKM-1 multicathode contact machines welding refrigerators. p. 48.

Kuk, E. I., Grachev, A. T. - Wear-resistant facing of press matrices for lignite briquetting. p. 50.

Ign, V. N., and others. - Reconditioning of out and manufacture of new drop forging by electric slag welding. p. 53.

V. N., Fichteln, B. M. - Determining the strength in induction hard facing of hard steels. p. 55.

ev, D. M., Liakhovits, I. V. - The ANK-8 electric flux for mechanized wear-resistant hard steels. p. 58.

ko, A. A., and others. - Waterproofing of electrode coatings of the calcium fluoride type.

V. V., Berzov, V. P., Kazakova, M. K. - Ion beam welding of impregnated cathodes for electric vacuum devices. p. 65.

F., and others. - Input resonator for apparatus of electric arc and electric slag welding.

N. S., Pliskunov, A. V. - Arc-content flash of ferrous and nonferrous metals. p. 71.

ko, V. A. - Influence of the conditions of welded alloyed wires on the saturation of forming metal with gases. p. 74.

va, G. I., Tenebaum, F. Z. - Distribution of arc forces in a liquid bath during pulsation arc welding of the AMG alloy with consumable electrodes. p. 74.

G. V., and others. - Diffusion bonding of brass and copper alloys. p. 78.

I. I., Sushchuk-Shtusarenko, I. I. - Hard facing consumable tip electrodes. p. 77.

S. K., Khlopov, I. V., Smirnov, A. S. - The strength of copper spot welded joints with ultrasonic welding. p. 78.

E. V. - Sixth scientific technical conference of workers of the Western Urals. p. 70.

ko, G. V. - Conference of our readers in grad. p. 80.

5(182), May 1968.

o of contents (translated):

K. M. - Determining the temperature and welding speed of weld metal. p. 1.

I. F., and others. - Elimination of embrittlement in the weld-affected zone of high-strength steels. p. 6.

V. K., Medvedenko, N. F. - Investigating the process of transient processes on metal spitting welding in carbon dioxide. p. 11.

M., Ivanova, O. N. - Study of the arc in welding with tungsten electrode. p. 16.

V. S., Pupkov, O. S., Petrov, G. N. - Influence of electric current frequency on the efficiency of welding processes. p. 21.

ota, D. A., Kuchuk-Ilyashenko, S. I. - Continuous arc welding of 9Kh steel. p. 23.

I. I., Sholagin, V. D. - A new type of power for electron beam welding. p. 27.

ko, G. K., Ignatov, A. I. - Strength of welds with a thin anti interlayer. p. 31.

S. N., and others. - Thermal stabilization of mechanical properties of welded joints. p. 34.

va, E. E. - Calculating welded aluminum joints for endurance. p. 38.

G. V. - Manufacture of sheet welded structures from colloid steel. p. 42.

IU. N., and others. - Equipment for stabilizing depth of penetration in the automatic welding thin wire in carbon dioxide. p. 46.

A. P., Sobkovitch, I. IU. - Influence of the speed heating during pressure microwelding on the alloy of weldments in microsystems. p. 62.

K. K., and others. - Vacuum-light welds by the cold welding method. p. 60.

N. I., Kazakov, N. F., Kuprilanova, E. B. - Ion bonding of cerium and cerium alloys with metals.

k, E. I., Mozuk, V. M. - Increasing the durability of dredger rotors operating in gravel. p. 80.

I., Shadrin, G. I. - Mechanized buildup of flat surfaces of equipment parts. p. 63.

V. G. - Certain problems related to the efficiency of hard facing of metals. p. 65.

S. M., and others. - Welding vanadium.

L. N., and others. - Determining diffusion rates in intermetallic phases formed during welding. p. 68.

Pekladit, V. R. - Carbon dioxide welding by increasing the resistance of the electrode wire end. p. 69.

Zaruba, I. I., and others. - Electric arc welding with a modulated current. p. 70.

Lebedev, V. K., Troitskiy, V. A., Gupalo, IU. D. - A method of controlling transformer stresses. p. 71.

Krivonoz, V. P., Krivenko, V. G., Galkin, A. A., - Equipment for controlling melting processes in resistance butt welding. p. 71.

Myshko, IU. D., Il'zvenko, IU. A. - Increasing the service life of mixer parts by hard facing. p. 72.

Garkusha, A. F., Ramanov, V. A. - Hard facing with a composite electrode under flux. p. 73.

Zhdanov, I. M., Korinets, I. F., Volkov, V. I. - Strain gauges for measuring temporary weld deformations in the weld-affected zone. p. 73.

Cherik, A. I., Vysotskiy, IU. G. - Welding techniques at the international exhibition in London. p. 74.

BUMAZHNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [PAPER INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po lesnoi, tsellulozno-bumazhnoi, derevobrabatyvushchei promyshlennosti i lesnomu khoziaistvu pri Gosplane SSSR i Tsentral'noe pravleniye NTO bumazhnoi i derevobrabatyvushchei promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Forest, Woodpulp, Paper, and Woodworking Industries and Forestry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Paper and Woodworking Industry]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

Table of contents translated:

The main problem is labor productivity. p. 1.

Kuritskiy, I. A., Nikitina, T. N., Muzichenko, M. P. - Effectiveness of using ultrasonics in causticizing. p. 3.

Nosov, V. G., and others. - Utilization of industrial sewage. p. 5.

Kosala, G. S., Chekurina, Z. N. - Sulfate pulp for acetylation. p. 9.

Lobinskiy, A. P., Blumkina, M. F. - Recommendations on maintenance of central screens. p. 11.

Safro, A. B. - Increased use of oleoresin glue is advised. p. 12.

Raevskiy, A. A. - Mechanization of the sheet board impregnation process. p. 13.

Mazimov, K. N. - Improving operating conditions for papermaking machinery. p. 14.

Lofte-Orlovskiy, K. V. - Modernization of distributing systems in expanding a thermal electric power plant. p. 15.

Mechanized paper storage. p. 16.

Seventieth birthday of S. F. Mol'nikov. p. 18.

Bushenin, D. V., Goren'ykh, I. G. - Measuring the pressure of pulp suspension in a flow. p. 19.

Sulitor, P. S. - Modernization of equipment and economic system of a paper plant. p. 20.

Aksenov, V. F. - Scientific organization of labor in equipment repair. p. 22.

Khorozhskaya, I. I. - Patent literature and its utilization. p. 24.

Sonchurov, K. T. - World pulp and paper industry. p. 29.

KHLEBOPEKARNAYA I KONDITERSKAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [BAKING AND CONFECTIONERY INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po pishchevoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR i Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for the Food Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 12, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Mishin, V. M. - Kiev Order of the Red Banner of Labor Confectionery Plant named after K. Marx. p. 2.

Davidov, R. G., Rolter, I. M. - Food value of bread under conditions of shortened fermentation period before dough separation. p. 4.

Averkieva, N. N., Vokar, A. B. - Change of disulfide bonds and sulfohydriyl groups of gluten in the dough. p. 6.

Maklakov, V. I., D'yukhin, V. A. - Heat exchange in the combustion chamber of the heating installation. p. 8.

Bessanab, P. M. - Selection of a control device for the stabilization of the temperature medium in a baking chamber. p. 10.

Marshalkin, G. A., Panfayev, V. G. - Determination of efforts spent for the folding of a cardboard box on a UFA-type machine. p. 14.

Einor, M. B., Istomina, M. M. - Study of the process of sugar solution cooling in a rotary-type film apparatus. p. 18.

Gus'kov, K. P., Kalinin, IU. V., Poltavov, E. S. - Reconstructing the tubature of the FMB-press. p. 18.

Markova, R. A. - Remuneration of workers depending on yearly returns. p. 21.

Polkanov, V. I., Podmazenko, A. A. - Scientific basis of labor organization in bread-baking plants. p. 22.

Norimacov, R. G., Morozova, M. G. - Preparation of rye-and-wheat bread and wheat bread by a new method. p. 24.

Stenkov, A. K., Bolisev, A. I. - Automation system of the fermentation and dough-preparation departments. p. 26.

Lotanova, A. A., Piontchikov, P. M. - Processing of wheat and wheat-rye bread with liquid semi-finished products on the N. F. Gullin machine. p. 27.

Gladkii, V. K. - Automatic breakthrough of boilers. p. 29.

Nikol'shchikov, L. N. - Mechanically performed incisions on baked bread. p. 30.

Ruzanov, N. M. - Machine for paste raxing. p. 31.

Tarkhinovich, A. A. - New natural dyes for the confectionery industry. p. 33.

Nemenushchik, A. F., Zolov, V. N. - Production of powdered confectionery sugar. p. 35.

Iedonov, O. I., Prudnikov, A. A. - From the work practice of a yeast manufacturing enterprise. p. 35.

Dobryzhin, P. P. - Water-repellent fabrics used in the bread-baking industry. p. 39.

Pantova, Z. L. - Developing an assortment of confectionery products. p. 40.

Matov, T. I., Lenev, M. G. - Medicated brew for the production of wheat dough using the "Kortina" machine in Bulgaria. p. 41.

Grishin, A. S. - Bread production in Yugoslavia. p. 43.

Timoshenko, G. L., Iifa, A. S. - Automation of technological processes of bread baking. p. 46.

Volodarskaya, L. E., Grigorenko, V. Z. - Seminar of the Ukrainian Board of Efficiency Promoters of the Bread Manufacturing Industry. p. 47.

KOMMUNALMAJANDUS JA ELUKONDLIK TEENINDAMINE [COMMUNAL ECONOMY AND SERVICE INDUSTRIES]. Issued by Eesti NSV Ministrite Nõukogu Riiklik Teaduslike Üritiste Osakond Koordineerimise Komitee [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Estonian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research]. Tallinn, nos. 4-8, 1966, vol. 5, nos. 1-2, 1968. [In Estonian]

KOZHEVENNO-OBUVNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [LEATHER AND FOOTWEAR INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo legkot promyshlennosti SSSR i Tsentral'noe pravleniye NTO legkot promyshlennosti [Ministry for Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry]. Leningrad, vol. 10, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:

Lift higher the banner of socialist competition. p. 1.

Lapshina, K. F. - Awarding of engineers, technicians, and employees under new working conditions. p. 4.

Shelastin, N. N. - Scientific organization of labor in action. p. 6.

Sergeev, B. A., Torochkova, L. G. - Practice in adopting scientific organization of labor at the Sarapul Shoe Factory. p. 9.

Rodionov, A. M. - Assortment of dyes and methods for fur dyeing. p. 10.

Izakson, I. N., Krolemskiy, M. A. - Effectiveness of splitting semifinished chrome products and norms of the yield of split hides. p. 14.

Zan'ko, I. A. - Practice of the "Neman" Factory in Grodno in increasing the output of the shoe production. p. 16.

Koshkin, V. S. - Automatic programmed control of the rotation of frame drums of the soaking and lining department. p. 17.

Mescheriak, G. E. - Coefficient of the utilization of a part of the volume of worm apparatus. p. 20.

Morozova, L. P., Menevich, E. A., Kondrashova, IU. V. - Liquefied glue for tightening children's shoes. p. 22.

Astratova, S. K., Akulova, T. A., Akulich, V. M. - Seam quality in fastening artificial materials on 34th and 230th class machines. p. 24.

Strongin, B. M., Shvarts, A. S. - Studying the distribution of pressures by shoe imprint during the vulcanization of rubber lowers. p. 27.

Gurova, L. P., Zybin, IU. P. - Connection between the size of the shoe and the length of the foot. p. 31.

Berkman, I. A. P., and others. - Simplified lanning of Russian leather with FT-50 aintan. p. 35.

Rodina, O. N., Strakhov, I. P. - Interaction of basic chromium salts and water-soluble epoxy resins. p. 38.

Lifits, I. M., and others. - Studying the resistance of synthetic leathers to multiple flexure at low temperatures. p. 41.

Ustinova, V. M., Shvetsova, T. P., Krotova, N. A. - Studying the adhesion of a nitril glue film to rubber based on different raw rubbers. p. 45.

Ovechida, E. S., Rokhlenko, R. M. - Quality indices of hide glue. p. 49.

Koytun, A. M., and others. - Shaping of soles manufactured from "kozholon". p. 54.

Rozen, G. I. A. - Shoe industry in African countries. p. 56.

Mironov, N. - Initiative pays off. p. 60.

B. A. Safrai; obituary. p. 63.

A. A. Zakharov; obituary. p. 84.



**LITENKA PROMYSLOVIST' [LIGHT INDUSTRY].** Issued by Upravlinnaya informatsionno-berzhanaya komiteta Rady Ministriv U.S.S.R. po koordinatsii naukovodobutnykh robot i Ukrainats'koye tekhnicheskoye tovarystvo lyubim promyslovesti [Institute of Technical Education of the State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the Ukrainian S.S.R. for the Coordination of Research and the Ukrainian Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry]. Kiev, vol. 9, no. 4301, July-Aug. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Sapozhnik, L. S., Moloktsova, S. S. - Hydroscopic properties of high-bulk yarn in knit goods manufacture. p. 3.

Moloktsova, L. I. - Force applied for the strengthening of knitted high-bulk yarn. p. 3.

Gorbenko, I. L., V. M. Kostikov, P. V. - Study of some mechanical properties of polyolefins and polyacrylates. p. 6.

Volynskiy, V. P. - Determining the load of operating machines and finding parts of sizing machines. p. 6.

Sapozhnik, L. S., M. H. - Thermophysical and optical properties of polyacrylates. p. 13.

Stepanov, H. B. - Optimum and minimum admissible yarn in a weaving enterprise. p. 13.

Polubnyak, L. I., Olegovskaya, L. M. - Knitting enterprises operating under the new planning and economic incentive system. p. 15.

Stepanov, H. B., E. B. - Use of the reserves of the economy of wide fabrics during cutting. p. 17.

Belitskiy, P. A., Popov, K. M. - Improving of knit to strengthened yarn and its finishing. p. 18.

Tykhonov, R. V. - Unreliability of yarn letdown during cutting on self-acting automatic machines. p. 21.

Islandskiy, Kh. M., Tykhonov, R. V. - Crease-resistance of bulky knit fabrics. p. 22.

Yakov, M. S. and others. - Wear of viscose clothing fabrics under the effect of sunlight and washing. p. 24.

Sapozhnik, L. S. - Determination of the shrinkage of knit-stitch knitted fabrics. p. 26.

Malynskiy, L. B., Kuznetsov, L. P. - Workout of repeated fire patterns following the blending rates. p. 27.

Petrovskiy, M. I., Piskorskiy, H. A. - Modernized pneumatic drive for vibrational molding of shoes. p. 29.

Polubnyak, L. I. and others. - Unit for galvanic metal-plating of graphite granules. p. 31.

Turchynskiy, E. P., Ivanovskiy, V. P. - Improving the quality of knit under wear products. p. 32.

Sapozhnik, L. S., Moloktsova, L. I. - Creases of the deep structure on knit outerwear products manufacture on the cotton machine. p. 34.

Polubnyak, L. I. - Effect of detergents on the properties of fur coating of sleepers. p. 37.

Zalyanskiy, T. S. M. - Characteristics of the use of ceramic dyestuffs. p. 40.

Ellen, A. I. - Encouraging the workers to economize on circular knit fabrics. p. 42.

Kozlovskiy, I. M. - Unit for the printing of control labels. p. 44.

Malynskiy, V. M. - Modernizing of the hose and sock manufacturing automatic Komel machine. p. 44.

Romanenko, V. N. - Use of LNT-1 glue in shoe manufacturing enterprises of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 45.

Blizkiy, S. A. and others. - Practice in the use of an effective panel drier for fast drying of porcelain caps. p. 48.

Kryukovskiy, I. S., Lyubim, H. M. - Recommendation of efficiency promoters of porcelain and earthenware paints of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 48.

Khlyuzskiy, I. P., Zimovskiy, I. N. - Machines with chain stitch. p. 49.

Bochkov, H. I., Volk, L. A., Moss, A. I. - Modification of polyvinyl alcohol fibers by inorganic compounds. p. 52.

**MIASNAYA INDUSTRIYA SSSR [MEAT INDUSTRY OF THE U.S.S.R.].** Organ of Ministerstvo miasnol i molochnoy promyshlennosti SSSR i Tsentral'noye pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva pishchevoy promyshlennosti [Ministry for the Meat and Dairy Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Food Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 5, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Socialist obligations of the workers of the meat industry, procurement and fattening of the livestock of Ukrainian S.S.R. for 1968. p. 1.

Izotov, V., Mishchenko, E. - Training of secondary technological personnel. p. 3.

Ryzhenko, L. - Planning of the meat industry enterprises. p. 7.

Pelov, A., Brazhnikov, A. - Structure and dynamics of technological assembly-line methods of specialized meat processing enterprises. p. 12.

Lavrova, L., and others. - Decrease of free nitrate and nitrite content in sausage products. p. 13.

Karavayev, V. - Characteristics of processing the meat of cattle subjected to radioactive substances. p. 15.

Krasnopolskiy, I. A. - Brief results of the fulfillment of the plan for the first quarter of 1968. p. 19.

Broida, T. - Labor productivity and utilization of wage funds. p. 20.

Barabash, M. - Regulate the calculation of net cost. p. 22.

Voinova, P. - Generalization of the practice of pig heads processing. p. 23.

Zarkh, Z., Morozova, M. - Mechanized production-

line for the assembly and processing of edible blood. p. 25.

Bondarzhevskiy, A. - Improving the steve-shaker. p. 26.

Silin, V. - Unit for straightening of blocking casts and taking-off sheaves and ball bearings from electric motors. p. 27.

Kiknadze, S. - Effectiveness of the hydrolysis method for melting of fat. p. 28.

Ginsburg, G., and others. - Luminiscent microscopy during laboratory inspection of meat. p. 29.

Zuev, D. - Analytic basis for the expediency of continuous meat cooling. p. 31.

Gorbakov, V., Rodin, A., Faleev, G. - 13th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. p. 32.

Golovkina, M., Sedova, V., Novotol'nov, N. - Effect of the ascorbic acid-flavonoids system on the activity of proteolytic enzymes. p. 36.

Ovsinnikova, M. - Seminar and checkup course on the production of canned delicatessen goods. p. 38.

Apalov, P., Pankratov, I. U. - Contract agreements on cattle and poultry purchases. p. 39.

Conference of the activists of the meat industry of Ukraine. p. 40.

Stepanov, B. - Seminar on scientific organization of labor. p. 41.

Remizov, P. - Seminar of the directors of planning institutes. p. 42.

Goncharov, N. - Slaughter-house in Paris and the meat market at La Villette. p. 43.

D. V. Pavlov; obituary. p. 46.

Vol. 39, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Winner of the all-Union socialist competition in the first quarter of 1968.

Results of the all-Union socialist competition of the workers of leading specialties and brigades of the enterprises of the meat industry. p. 2.

Puchkov, V. - Timely preparation for the season of cattle delivery is a guarantee for a successful fulfillment of the plan. p. 4.

V. N. Rusakov is 80 years old. p. 7.

A. P. Koldunov is 80 years old. p. 7.

Babanov, G., and others. - Universal thermal unit. p. 8.

Ivashkin, I. U., Mikhailovskiy, E., Fedorov, V. - Magneto-induction damping device for quadrant force motors. p. 10.

Snitsar', A. - Storage stability of meat-and-bone meal produced on the line of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. p. 13.

Radkevich, D. - Acid-cryolite method for the production of gelatin from pig livers. p. 15.

Shifrin, S., Chosenova, L. - New installation for the purification of sewage from meat combines. p. 16.

Teternik, D. - Veterinary regulations of the U.S.S.R. p. 10.

Ochkan, O. - Creative teams and plans for the scientific organization of labor. p. 21.

Broida, T. - Labor efficiency promotion. p. 22.

Zakumbarov, A. - Improving the technological structure of capital investments. p. 25.

Braunstein, A. - Automatic blocking of the bucket-conveyor line. p. 28.

Bondarzhevskiy, A. - Machine for cutting soft fat-containing raw material. p. 30.

Mordachov, A. - Unit for the filling of molds with ground meat for the production of meatloaves. p. 31.

Chicherin, F., Stepan, K. - Improving knives. p. 32.

Moskobil, I. - Consultation. p. 33.

Dol'shakov, A., Khlobnikov, V., Mitrofanov, N. - Changes in proteins of muscles and connective tissues of cured pork during cooking. p. 34.

Thirteenth European Congress of the Workers of Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. p. 35.

All-Union public review of the introduction of scientific and technological achievements into industry. p. 37.

Orlinskii, B. - Efficiency of the use of pantothemic acid and B group vitamins during the fattening of pigs on food wastes. p. 39.

Third All-Union Conference of Soviet Scientific and Technological Societies. p. 42.

Export and import of meat on the world market. p. 44.

**MODEL SEZONA [SEASON'S FASHIONS].** Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut assortimonta izdelii legkol promyshlennosti i kul'tury odezhdy [All-Union Institute of the Products of Light Industry and the Style of Clothing]. Moscow, Autumn-Winter, 1968/69.

**MOSCOW. VSESOYUZNIY NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATELSKIY INSTITUT MIASNOY PROMYSHLENNOSTI. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE MEAT INDUSTRY. Transactions].** Moscow, no. 19, 1967.

Table of contents translated:  
Liberman, S. G., Snitsar', A. I. - Effect of thermal process on the protein composition of meat-bone meal during processing of inedible raw materials in continuous- and periodical-action units. p. 3.

Liberman, S. G., Snitsar', A. I., Grudusov, I. U. N. - Nutritive value of meat-bone meal processed on a

continuous mechanized line and in horizontal cookers. p. 17.

Gavril, E. V., Radkovich, D. P. - Studying the effect of low and ultralow temperatures on collagen conversion into gelatin. p. 23.

Zakhar, I. U. P., and others. - Use of ultrasonic vibrations for the mechanization of the trolley food processing. p. 31.

Vasserman, B. A., Potraashov, M. N., Kozlovskiy, L. M. - Use of new preservation and anti-oxidant for the preservation of livers. p. 47.

Kostrulnaya, Z. N., Plotnikov, V. I. - Effect of a sodium trichlorophosphate on the microflora of fat and their microstructural changes during preservation. p. 55.

Isakovskaya, I. U. N., and others. - Study of heterocyclic carbonyl compounds in smoke preparation. p. 64.

Plotnikova, V. I. - Oxidation changes in pork fat under the influence of gamma  $\gamma$ -radiation and the effect of antioxidants. p. 73.

Solovov, V. I., Agapova, Z. A., Polubnyak, V. V. - Change in myosin fraction proteins in the process of autolysis during storage of irradiated meat. p. 82.

Krasnikova, V. I., and others. - Study of the effect of pickle brine during meat curing. p. 82.

Mikhailova, A. E., and others. - Study of physicochemical properties of lactic acid bacteria isolated from brines of different ages during meat curing. p. 80.

Mikhailova, A. E. - Effect of the curing by pickle brine on the survival of lactic acid bacteria isolated from brines. p. 117.

Mikhailova, M. N., and others. - Dynamics of lactic acid-containing substances in brines of different ages during curing of hams. p. 127.

Motuzovskiy, V. Sh. - Effect of antibiotics on the preservation of chilled meat during transportation. p. 137.

Garkun, B. V. - Experimental toxicology of lactic acid in meat products. p. 154.

Kuritsyn, N. I., Umanov, G. S., Spiridonov, P. G. - Testing the stimulating effect of the "Mitsel" preparation on the productivity of young cattle during fattening. p. 172.

**RUSSIA (1923-). U.S.S.R.] Ministerstvo vysshneyshykh sredneyshykh i vysshneyshykh obrazovaniya. Izvestiya i nauchnykh zavedeniya. Izhivaniya legkol promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Special Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher and Secondary Education. Technology of Light Industry]. Moscow, no. 1, 1968.**

Table of contents translated:  
Ten years in the service of science. p. 3.

Potukhovich, I. D., Kovalenko, S. I. - The efficiency of adapting new machinery in the meat industry of the Ukrainian S.S.R. p. 6.

Volynskiy, K. I., Pashkin, P. B. - Geographical location of the industry producing artificial leather and film materials. p. 13.

Ispriam, G. P., Cherkov, B. S., Demchenko, K. F. - Study of the interrelationship of work productivity and the level of labor utilization for sheep during cutting operations. Report No. 1. p. 17.

Simonenko, D. P., Pozhidayev, N. N. - Adaptation of the laboratory method for the evaluation of the wear of underwear knits. p. 27.

Bukharov, M. I. - Problem of determining the index of textile fabrics. p. 31.

Tikhonov, V. D., Frolov, M. V. - Tensile characteristics of point structures, bonded, porous fabrics. p. 33.

Zaitsev, A. P., Snitsar', B. A., Pavlov, S. A. - Properties of rubbers with a porous structure. Report No. 1. p. 40.

Antoshkina, T. F., and others. - Rheological properties of concentrated mixtures of polyacrylamide (PAA) with polyvinyl alcohol (PVA) and with grafted PVA/PAN copolymers. p. 48.

Stalovich, A. M. - Acetylation and tensile characteristics of fibers produced from polyvinyl alcohol. p. 55.

Dablon, O. O., Shostakova, I. S. - Study of factors affecting the process of gelatin and glue production. Report No. 2. p. 60.

Dukunov, E. I., and others. - Polypropylene knits for men's shoes. p. 66.

Guechova, T. S., Savostitskiy, A. V. - Studying the process of fabric drying during slapping of clothes on steam-exhaust forms. Report No. 1. p. 77.

Udina, L. P., Savostitskiy, A. V. - Improving the assortment of clothing by types, sizes and levels. p. 78.

Konopash, M. - Method for the study of loop structures in knit fabrics. p. 81.

Ragoza, I. V., Shornan, P. P. - Studying the process of throat along small diameter shafts. p. 84.

Agapov, L. M., Iudov, A. I. - Device for measuring the length of loops on high-speed water-knitting machines. Report No. 2. p. 84.

Kivlis, S. B., Kapustin, I. I. - Planning of a digital system of programmed control. p. 100.

Goncharenko, V. F., Piskorskiy, G. A., Goncharenko, V. M. - Study of the motion process of flat parts with

- a positive catch. p. 107.
- Svaritsman, G.A. - Determination of flywheel masses and the power of electric drive for some shock-action machines. Report No. 1. p. 121.
- Suzukhtov, V.V., Kapustin, I.I. - Designing machines with roll-type accumulators for the vulcanization of rubber films on fabrics. p. 132.
- Rizhenkov, A.S. - Approximation of the objects of control by aperiodical second order members. p. 146.
- Shklovskiy, V.M., and others. - All-Union Inter-University Scientific Conference on Vibration Technology. p. 152.
- 67th anniversary of Professor I. P. Shakhov. p. 154.
- No. 3(63), 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Afanas'ev, V.A., Gryzlova, T.A. - Correlation method for the study of the effectiveness of item specialization in the shoe industry. Report No. 3. p. 3.
- Bozdnyay, F.F. - Optimization of the production program in knit good manufacturing enterprises. p. 10.
- Filatov, M.S., and others. - Studying the crease-resistance of polypropylene fabrics. p. 14.
- Vasilishina, N.P., Legkun, I.A., Somak, D.D. - Comparing the properties of warp-knit fabrics manufactured from different synthetic fibers. p. 17.
- Dedik, E.F. - Study of the production of elastic cylinder-twisted high-bulk yarn. Report No. 1. p. 21.
- Serdyukov, L.S. - Effect of light and weather on the properties of knit fabric manufactured from high-bulk capron fibers. p. 27.
- Brilov, G.P., Zylbin, I.V. - Use of X-rays for the study of some physical and chemical parameters of leather for shoe uppers. Report No. 3. p. 33.
- Kolomina, R.I. - Effect of the direction of deformation on indices of the mechanical properties of some woven fabrics made from blended fibers. Report No. 2. p. 41.
- Tret'yakova, N.I.A. - Standard methods of evaluating the shrinkage of fabrics. p. 45.
- Goncharuk, A.Z., Pavlov, A.I. - Wear-testing of pilling. Report No. 1. p. 60.
- Borodavva, L.G., and others. - Studying the production of polyvinylchloride for film materials with a leather-like surface. Report No. 1. p. 54.
- Fil'chikov, A.P., Pavlov, S.A. - Mechanical-structural properties of polyamide films. Report No. 2. p. 60.
- Fomchenkova, L.N., Iabko, I.A.M., Pisaronko, A.P. - Relaxing properties of films produced from polycondensates reinforced by roseinolformaldehyde resin. p. 65.
- Sapozhnik, S.I., Pavlovich, N.V. - Studying the characteristics of polymer material cooling during the formation of fibrous structures. Report No. 2. p. 70.
- Pushonko, O.I., Mikhailov, A.N., Kut'kin, V.A. - Insulation method and composition of the dome face membrane of an outgrowth. p. 77.
- Nasrrova, Sh.I., Kavkazov, I.U. - Flexibility modulus of chromium-tanned pigskin depending on the topographic areas. p. 80.
- Fildolov, O.O., Shostakova, I.S. - Study of factors affecting the process of gelatin and glue production. Report No. 3. p. 86.
- Koropolkina, L.V., Kolov, M.P. - Comparative analysis of the effect of different salt concentrations added to basic chrome sulfate during tanning on the formation of the leather structure. p. 92.
- Barkniskis, R.V., Narainbolm, N.K. Study of physicochemical changes on the surface of shoe rubbers after treatment with an abrasive instrument. Report No. 1. p. 96.
- Zamarskhin, N.V., Shvarts, A.S. - Stabilizing the imprint of a lightened shoe. Report No. 1. p. 102.
- Pavlin, A.V., Kavkazov, I.U. - Basis of leather shoe grading by defects in the external appearance. p. 109.
- Vashchinskii, I.K., Ignatova, L.P. - Method for knitting circular hose products with knitted-in heels by a circular motion of the cylinder. p. 114.
- Kudravin, I.A. - Control of yarn expenditure on warp-knitting machines. p. 119.
- Becular, V.M., and others. - Experimental study of yarn-feeding into the SK-64 warp-knitting machine and its effect on the loop structure of the fabric. p. 124.
- Zakharova, Z.S., Savostitskiy, A.V. - Designing an appropriately shaped pad for the steam-and-heat treatment of the interlining of a jacket. p. 130.
- Bogdanov, V.N. - Diagram of the surface of a wire frame for a mannequin of the human body. p. 134.
- Ginsburg, R.P., Pushkin, P.S. - Production of clothing from synthetic polymer fabrics. p. 139.
- Petrovskiy, M.I., Piskorskiy, G.A. - Use of pneumopulsating trays for the transportation of soft flat parts. Report No. 1. p. 143.
- Rachok, V.V., Storozhev, V.V. - Effect of some factors on the wear of shuttles of high-speed sewing machines. p. 150.
- Tsyrl'nikov, N.I. - Dynamic characteristics of temperature zones of a screw-type, shoe-shaping machine. p. 155.
- Smirnov, A.P., Zhikharov, A.P. - Studying the effect of the aerodynamic resistance of an external medium on the vibrations of systems with a distributed mass. p. 161.
- Gorskii, B.E., Klemenshtein, L.I. - Centroid method for the synthesis of leverage mechanisms. p. 166.
- Multilingual technical dictionary of the leather, shoe, fur, and artificial leather industries. p. 172.
- RUSSIA (1923 - U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshikh uchebnykh zavedeni, tekhnologiya tekstil'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education, Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning, Technology of the Textile Industry]. Moscow, no. 6(81), 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Mulchanov, N.G. - Reproduction in an individual enterprise under conditions of the modern scientific and technological revolution. p. 3.
- Pavlov, A.P. - Matrix method for planning of labor consuming capacities and wage funds in a textile enterprise. p. 7.
- Sukharov, M.I., Karalennik, Z.I. - Mechanical properties of triacetate fabrics. p. 15.
- Ukleba, T.S.G. - Study of physical and mechanical properties of polyvinyl alcohol fiber. p. 19.
- Filatov, M.S., and others. - Studying some properties of fabrics with the use of acetyl cellulose fibers. p. 23.
- Dallavov, P.D. - Compression of synthetic fibers in a mass and its significance for technological processes. p. 28.
- Gruher, A.D. - Effect of the probability characteristics of cotton raw materials and the process of fiber separation on the quality of cotton fiber. p. 37.
- Sorokin, N.K. - Wringing out in the process of washing linen bast-fiber drawing sliver after its chemical processing. p. 44.
- Bakhar, M.I. - Motion of fibers in the process of drawing. p. 49.
- Detunovich, I.Kh. - Dynamics of the flow of fibers in a flat carding machine. p. 53.
- Os'min, N.A. - Properties of accidental functions characterizing the unevenness of products of cotton-spinning production. p. 60.
- Mazlar, I.P. - Studying the effectiveness of various methods for mixing of long synthetic fibers. p. 64.
- Kuligin, A.V. - Studying the parameters of the technological process of weaving on shuttleless STU-2 330 looms. p. 69.
- Blinov, I.P., Gordeev, V.A. - Distribution of tears of the weft thread over the width of the dressing area of a loom. p. 73.
- Spiramenka, T.F., Goritskiy, S.G. - Effect of uneven stretching of worsted warpyarn on STB-2-330 looms and its tearing in the process of weaving. p. 79.
- Erokhin, I.U.F. - New universal automatic brake for the weaving beam. p. 84.
- Grigorian, R.G., Rogovin, Z.A. - Synthesis and study of some physicochemical properties of the graft copolymer of cellulose and polydichloro-2,3-butadiene. p. 90.
- Mol'nikov, B.N., and others. - Dyeing of polypropylene with azo dispersion dyes. p. 95.
- Balduva, G.I., Korchagin, M.V. - Effect of pH and temperature during dyeing of protein and polyamide fibers with dichlorotriazine active dyes. p. 101.
- Smirnova, T.P., Shiknova, L.A., Smirnov, E.A. - Study of the sorption of dispersion dyes by polyethylene fibers. p. 103.
- Gorbunova, E.V., Solodikhin, A.E. - Effect of the temperature and quality of sprayed water on the electric state of air in working premises. p. 111.
- Zakorkin, I.U.V., Byetov, A.M. - Transient processes in electric drives with sliding couplings under starting and braking conditions for mechanisms with a constant static moment. p. 118.
- Sheps, G.I.A. - Automatic cycle with an electronic-mechanical device indicating the breaking moment of yarn. p. 125.
- Shkov, I.U.A. - Device for measuring the temperature and humidity in the plants of textile enterprises. p. 129.
- Sidkov, I.M., Khudykh, M.I. - Effect of the duration of the resting contact on the wear of friction pairs. p. 134.
- Spitsin, V.M. - Performance of a flexible roller. p. 138.
- Chistov, V.V. - Calculation and planning of band transmission to spindles. p. 145.
- Uf'lanov, V.I. - Testing the mechanism for the pressure of rolls of fabric on automatic looms. p. 150.
- Hasovskiy, G.M. - Prospects for the development and use of glass fibers and glass fabrics in the national economy. p. 153.
- Lazychkov, M.F., Dolgov, V.V. - In connection with G. M. Morozov's article "Drying a cylindrical layer of yarn by blow-through and by blow-through with blow-on." p. 155.
- 60th birthday of Georgii Nikolayevich Kukin. p. 157.
- SHVEIENNAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [CLOTHING INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo legkoj promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva legkoj promyshlennosti [Ministry of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry]. Moscow, no. 3, May-June 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- All-Union public checkup on the fulfillment of plans for the adoption of new technology and the improvement of production quality in enterprises of the textile and light industry. p. 1.
- Navik, G.V., Kapustin, I.I. - Some problems of increasing production effectiveness in the clothing industry. p. 3.
- Fastovskiy, I.I., Adviss-Avseev, E.G. - Manufacture of products in optimum batches as a source for the increase of production effectiveness. p. 8.
- Dzikina, Z.G. - Use of the electronic Razdan-2 computer for calculation of the cutting of fabrics in layers. p. 10.
- Dzhluk, G.P., and others. - Study of the process of fabric cutting with CO<sub>2</sub> laser rays in the clothing industry. p. 12.
- Pollunov, S.I.U., Samarov, N.V., Kapustin, I.I. - Analysis of the system for controlling semiautomatic machinery of the clothing industry. p. 15.
- Smirnova, O.A., Medvedev, B.P., Vorob'ov, S.M. - Evaluating the working conditions for the machinery of the clothing industry in the selection of electric drives. p. 19.
- Mikulauskas, A.P., Kranchukaitis, A.B., Gutauskas, M.M. - Effect of the processing of the ironing surface on the intensity of shine on fabrics. p. 23.
- Sukharov, M.I., Rudenko, V.E. - Temperature effect on the strength of sewing thread during sewing. p. 25.
- Zelf, M.M., Kudinovich, G.V. - Reconstruction of the 27th class button machine used for sewing flat four-hole buttons. p. 28.
- Zelf, M.M., Zidan, N.K. - Work of efficiency promoters at the Minsk Union of the Clothing Industry named after Krupskaya. p. 29.
- 1968 Spring Fair in Leipzig. p. 35.
- Doshchenko, N.I. - Results of a public checkup on the work quality of youth employed for the first time by enterprises of light industry. p. 38.
- All-Union Scientific and Technological Seminar. p. 39.
- In the Ministry of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. 3 of cover.
- SILUETT [SILHOUETTE]. Issued by Eesti NSV Rahvamaajanduse Nõukogu Kergetööstuse Valitsus and Tallinna Moenaja [Administration of Light Industry of the Economic Council of the Estonian S.S.R. and the Fashion House of Tallinn]. Tallinn, Autumn, 1968. [In Estonian]
- TEKSTIL'NAIA PROMYSHLENNOST' [TEXTILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Ministerstvo legkoj promyshlennosti SSSR and Tsentral'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva legkoj promyshlennosti [Ministry of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 5, May 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Sporyshev, V.M. - Building of textile and knitting plants in the R.S.F.S.R. p. 1.
- Variantan, A.R. - Effect of the change of labor expenditure on the level of production costs. p. 8.
- Ritabov, L.A., Minaev, N.D., Gaiko, N.V. - New organization of the labor of repairmen brigades servicing spinning machinery. p. 9.
- Melamed, L.G. - Characteristics of card products manufactured by the braiding method. p. 10.
- Kiselev, M.A. - Continuous lines for silver production in worsted manufacturing plants. p. 13.
- Medkova, M.P. - Blending of cotton by means of automatic late-loosening units. p. 15.
- Blinov, S.L., Nysen'ko, M.T. - Polyamide runners of spinning and twisting machinery. p. 17.
- Larin, V.F., Volkov, B.A. - Performance of the PK-100 spinning and twisting machines. p. 18.
- Sokolov, S.V. - Presuro-beams with a convex surface decreasing thread breakage during spinning. p. 20.
- Pervukhina, Z.S., Aleksandrova, A.D. - New types of serrate belts for the lickers-in of cotton carding machines. p. 23.
- Kalashnikov, G.S. - How to modernize the RK-150 winding machine. p. 23.
- Kopylin, V.V. - Covering taking-up rollers of looms with a serrate belt. p. 25.
- Kozlov, A.P., Kharitonova, E.G., Smarkina, O.O. - Woolen fabrics manufactured from twisted fancy yarn. p. 26.
- Urbanskii, R.E., Smirnov, G.M. - Ensuring continuous tension of the warp during positive rotation of the package. p. 27.
- Chernigova, E.N. - New assemblies for looms. p. 28.
- Beloshapkin, D.F. - Giant knit goods factory on the Yenisei River. p. 29.
- Babinets, S.V., Smirnova, I.G. - Machinery and technology of the production of knit underwear. p. 32.



**AUTOMOBIL'NAYA PROMYSHLENNOST'** [AUTOMOBILE INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet avtomobil'noy i sel'skokhoziaistvennogo mashinostroyeniya pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for the Transport and Agricultural Machinery Industry, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Mirozov, K. A., and others. - Registering pressure in the exhaust manifold of a high rpm engine. p. 1.  
 Mochalin, N. G., and Vodenkov, A. A. - Durability of the model 320B (320) stationary engine. p. 5.  
 Kirs, V. I., Korol'evich, V. I. - Instrument for determining the advance angle for fuel injection. p. 7.  
 Koznetsov, L. S. - Generalizing indices of the operational reliability of motor vehicles. p. 8.  
 Kozlov, V. I., and others. - Effect of shimmy resistance of motor vehicle tires on fuel consumption. p. 11.  
 Makhaltian, V. V. - Application of the International System of Units in the theory of truck engines. p. 14.  
 Krestovnikov, G. A., Shuklin, S. A. - Method of determining the mobility of motor vehicles. p. 16.  
 Mikhaylovskii, E. V., Tur, E. A., Zibantkov, S. I. - Comparative aerodynamic testing of PAZ-052 and PAZ-005 buses. p. 18.  
 Medvedev, V. I., Iarkov, V. A. - Use of electronic digital computers for determining the rate of speed of motor vehicles. p. 20.  
 Kulikov, A. A., Kolesnikov, I. N. - Effect of the control and protection circuits of a transistor on its operating mode and output characteristics in transistor switching circuits of ignition systems. p. 23.  
 Milin, V. I., Zubarev, N. A. - Investigating fatigue strength of wheels welded in carbon dioxide gas. p. 26.  
 Golikman, M. D., and others. - Mechanization of the wheel assembly line for the "Ural-375" motor vehicle. p. 28.  
 Eskin, G. V. - Improving the quality of copper soldering in a conveyor oven. p. 31.  
 Gerls, E. V., Vorobetschuk, I. U. G., Parot, A. A. - Experimental investigation of deceleration of pneumatic drive at the end of a stroke. p. 32.  
 Koritskii, N. A. - Combined die for the production of seat back supports. p. 35.  
 Krugman, B. I., Radzikevich, T. M. - Experiment in the control of aerodynamic noise in some shops of the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant. p. 35.  
 Muryaynovskii, L. A., Sorochan, I. U. P. - Swivel shift on forgo-make trailers and semitrailers. p. 36.  
 Derbarmendker, A. D. - Shock absorbers with controlled resistance. p. 40.  
 Gor, A. I. - French Saint-Gobin Glass Plant. p. 42.  
 Shuklin, M. I., Monokina, L. N., Platibratova, V. N. - Brief review of electronic computers. p. 43.  
 Grigor'ev, I. A. - Stand for static wheel balancing of passenger cars. p. 46.

**AUTOMOBIL'NYI TRANSPORT** [AUTOMOTIVE TRANSPORTATION]. Organ of Ministerstva avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog RSFSR and Tsentrallyi komitet Profsoyuza rabotnikov aviatsii, raskhozhikh avtomobil'nogo transporta i shosseinykh dorog [Ministry of Automotive Transport and Highways of the R.S.F.S.R. and the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication, Automotive Transport, and Highway Workers]. Moscow, vol. 48, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
 Karolov, N. - Operations of motor vehicle transportation enterprises in new conditions. p. 1.  
 Introduce patriotic initiative into all enterprises. p. 5.  
 Gorskii, P. - Military motor vehicle drivers. p. 7.  
 Korl, M., Ryzhikov, E., Kntov, N. - Our best men. p. 8.  
 Petrova, E., Alokseova, I. - More attention should be given to the cost-analysis of motor vehicle transportation. p. 11.  
 Elizarov, M. - What is needed to change operations of freight truck stations to the new system. p. 13.  
 Agababov, A. - How to evaluate the fuel economy of a motor vehicle. p. 15.  
 Molodtsov, S. - The basis for the increase of motor vehicles in service. p. 16.  
 Danilov, V., Tikhomirov, V. - A single ticket for all types of city transport. p. 18.  
 Anshor, I. A. - Organization of operations of the Yalta autobus and trolleybus terminal. p. 19.  
 Gal'bur, A., and others. - Second technical maintenance of MAZ motor vehicles. p. 22.  
 Mikhailov, I. U. - Study for tires. p. 25.  
 Katsnel'son, E. - Technical servicing station for passenger cars. p. 27.  
 Chervavin, I., Loban, A. - Thermosiphon warning up of autobus engines. p. 28.  
 Prokop'ev, V. - On the repair of the crank mechanism. p. 30.  
 Aver'ianov, V. - Filling-in of damaged steel shoeing. p. 32.  
 Rutkovskii, V., Kostov, P. - Mechanization of autobus overhaul. p. 34.  
 Romanov, N. - Improving the overhaul of GAZ-51 engines. p. 35.  
 Pechenostov, V. - The automobile industry during 1966-1970. p. 37.

Ballo, N. - KRAZ-255B high roadability truck. p. 40.  
 Malakhov, V. - Testing URAL-375K motor vehicles in regions of the Far North. p. 42.  
 Dushashov, D., Rzaev, A. - Container for transporting oxygen cylinders. p. 44.  
 Nov trailers for trucks. p. 45.  
 Gureev, V. - Propaganda autobus. p. 46.  
 Urcherko, M., Kralzman, A. - Reasons of road transportation accidents should be discussed with drivers. p. 46.  
 Ural-375S saddle tractor-truck train with a OdAZ-935 semitrailer van. p. 47.  
 Potresov, K. - Machine with built-in programmed defects. p. 48.  
 Dool, B., Luz, A. - Brake chambers overhaul station. p. 51.  
 Zhdanov, I. - Hydraulic jacks for tire mounting stations. p. 52.  
 Filonenko, V. - Manufacturing compressor valves. p. 53.  
 Krcenonko, L. - Once more about the regulation of the driver's training. p. 56.  
 Pustovalov, B. - Driving safety seminars. p. 57.  
 Awards to the best. p. 58.  
 Lipskaya, V. - Czechoslovakia special-purpose semitrailers and trailers. p. 61.  
 Palles instrument set. p. 62.

Vol. 48, no. 5, May 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Skill plus experience. p. 11.  
 All-Russian conference of motor vehicle drivers and road maintenance workers. p. 1.  
 The five-year plan quota should be filled ahead of time. p. 3.  
 Ivashchuk, S. - Transport economics should be put on a scientific basis. p. 6.  
 Parkomenko, N. - Work under new conditions. p. 8.  
 Kestich, N. - Motor vehicle drivers of Kamchatka. p. 9.  
 Akmaev, G. - First steps on the way of work. p. 10.  
 Shpenst, V. - Improving the system of depreciation deductions. p. 11.  
 Isaeva, L. - Technical development and depreciation norms for trucks. p. 13.  
 Brainin, M. - Mechanized processing of documentation in the accounting of material values. p. 14.  
 Aleksandrov, L. - Inter-city freight transport should be developed. p. 16.  
 Evstator, A. - Determining the volume of transportation means needed for the collection of crops. p. 18.  
 Miroshnikov, L., Boldin, A. - Spectrum analysis of oil in engine diagnosis. p. 22.  
 Demidov, V., Zelik, A. - Diagnosing brake systems. p. 25.  
 Kamenkov, A., and others. - Single-cable grab bucket for cleaning settlement tanks. p. 27.  
 Rossoshvatskii, L. - Circular conveyor for technical servicing. p. 28.  
 Runakov, A. - How long should a motor vehicle last? p. 29.  
 Radin, I. U. - Repair of an automobile and its lifespan. p. 30.  
 Kologayev, R. - Basis for determining the lifespan of motor vehicles. p. 32.  
 Gordenko, I. - Centralizing the repair of instruments of the fuel and electric systems. p. 35.  
 Nevzorov, A. - GAZ-24 "Volga" motor vehicle. p. 37.  
 Aloyan, K., Volkov, V., Mazulov, N. - Hydraulic transmission for city buses. p. 39.  
 Akopian, R., Semenko, E. - Modernizing the suspension of LAZ city buses. p. 43.  
 Pulin, V., Svelev, G. - Wheels for large-size tires. p. 45.  
 Dorover, I. U., Salanovskii, S. - The work area of the driver and traffic safety. p. 46.  
 Bushnev, P., Kitaev, V. - More attention should be paid to road signs. p. 48.  
 Zlobitskii, M. - Every graduate of an automobile technician should have a driver's license. p. 50.  
 Krukhotin, V. - The motor vehicle checks the driver's skill. p. 50.  
 Danilenko, I. - About the coefficient of motor vehicle utilization. p. 52.  
 Instrument for checking gaps. p. 53.  
 Sislov, V. - Device for removing the pitman arm. p. 54.  
 Lysov, A. - Machine-tool for boring of bushings. p. 55.  
 The resolutions of the conference should be implemented. p. 56.  
 New bus barn in Leningrad. p. 59.  
 Sorochan, I. U. - Requirements for brake systems of trucks and tractor trains. p. 60.

**CHELYABINSK POLYTECHNICHESKII INSTITUT**. Sbornik trudov [POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE. Papers]. No. 38, 1966. Dynamics of unflow steam generator operations.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Gerliga, V. A., Morozov, I. I. - Equations of steam generator dynamics. p. 6.  
 Morozov, I. I., Gerliga, V. A. - Analytical investigation of the steadiness of processes in unflow steam generators. p. 22.

B16g  
 Zhirnov, V. V. - Analytical investigation of the dynamics of the natural circulation contour. p. 34.  
 Gerliga, V. A., Morozov, I. I. - Determining the areas of steady performance in steam generators. p. 41.  
 Nakozin, V. N. - Calculating coefficients of dynamics equations. p. 62.  
 Zelenkov, A. T., Nakozin, V. N. - Solving problems of steadiness on electronic computers. p. 83.  
 Mal'kov, V. A., Kuz'min, V. P., Smirnov, G. D. - Experimental investigation of steadiness. p. 86.  
 Korkunov, N. I. - Transients in a single steam generating circuit. p. 110.  
 Kuznetsov, V. F. - Resonance characteristics of simplest models of unflow surface heat exchangers. p. 126.

**DNEPROPETROVSK. INSTYTUT INZHENERIV ZALIZNYCHNOHO TRANSPORTU**. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions]. No. 72, 1967. Problems of rolling stock dynamics and the use of computers; transactions of the seminar on mechanics.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Lazarian, V. A., Ushakov, V. F., Tenenbaum, E. M. - Use of electronic digital computers for determining the frequencies and amplitudes of harmonic component vibration processes recorded during tests of railroad vehicles. p. 3.  
 Lazarian, V. A., Manashkin, L. A., Mzykin, V. A. - Use of analog computers for investigating processes taking place under the longitudinal impact of unidimensional mechanical systems. p. 15.  
 Lazarian, V. A., and others. - Transient processes in the movement of a train consisting of cars with a sliding ridged beam and no tolerance in the draft. p. 44.  
 Lazarian, V. A., Blokhin, E. P., Zelenkii, V. A. - Transient processes in the movement of trains, the cars of which are equipped with SH-2-T absorptive devices. p. 57.  
 Lazarian, V. A., Blokhin, E. P., Barbas, I. G. - Stresses in freight trains under locomotive braking through direct brakes. p. 67.  
 Vantashina, E. N., Manashkin, L. A., Prudnikova, I. A. - Investigation by means of an MPT-9M structural model of the constrained vibrations of a two-bracket beam. p. 74.  
 Osipov, A. M. - Determining the shifting of rods during bending, taking into account the physical and geometric nonlinearity. p. 78.  
 Ofshevskii, E. A. - Method of determining the criterion of stability and the ratio of safety to prevent the derailment of a car. p. 94.

**CIDRODINAMIKA BOL'SHIKH SKOROSTEI** [HYDRODYNAMICS OF HIGH VELOCITIES]. Issued by Akademiya nauk Ukrain'skoi SSR [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]. Kiev, no. 5, 1968.  
 Table of contents translated:  
 Puchenkova, A. N. - Carrying surface in a steady flow of a finite liquid. Part 2. p. 9.  
 Pulin, S. I. - Solution of the problem of a hydrofoil of minor wing aspect ratio with the aid of series. p. 22.  
 Pulin, S. I. - Concerning the problem of the wing flutter near the screen. p. 35.  
 Abramov, I. U. A. - Vibrating wing in a plane-parallel flow of a compressible fluid. p. 45.  
 Skripachev, V. V., Gaiduchenko, Zh. G., Kozlov, I. F. - Use of the Meksyn method for the integration of a nonlinear differential equation in the laminar boundary layer theory. p. 51.  
 Skripachev, V. V., Kozlov, I. F. - Calculation of the characteristics of a boundary layer during the suction of liquid through a narrow slit on the body surface. p. 59.  
 Babitskii, A. F., Ivchenko, V. M. - Jet theory of a hydrojet heat engine. p. 67.  
 Tkachik, E. F., Tkachik, V. S. - Concerning the kinetic theory of gases. p. 70.  
 Epidis, B. M., Mokrev, I. U. G., Chernyi, I. M. - Correlation of the fundamental parameters of the gas-water jet propeller. p. 86.  
 Salanov, N. V., Tkachik, V. S. - Theory of simple waves in magnetohydrodynamics. p. 93.  
 Ivanov, V. N., Zhukovskii, V. T. - Selecting the parameters for the control rules of a hydrofoil vessel in lateral propulsion. p. 101.  
 Dorisuk, M. N. - Hydrochemical characteristics of a cavitating wing moving in a plane flow. p. 108.  
 Kostin, A. G. - Hydroaerodynamic characteristics of a triangular low-aspect-ratio wing near the screen. p. 113.  
 Kharchenko, A. G. - Effect of the shape of profile on the wing lift near the screen. p. 121.  
 Koshchev, V. I. - Hydroaerodynamic characteristics of a high-aspect-ratio wing near the screen at ultimate angles of attack. p. 127.  
 Kulomarov, V. I. - Calculating the balancing mode of a flying craft moving near a solid screen. p. 132.  
 Prikhodko, N. A. - Concerning the problem of multi-stream hydrojets. p. 136.  
 Nishchuk, V. S. - Spectrum of correlation functions of a turbulent flow near a rough wall. p. 143.  
 Nikitin, I. K., Marchenko, A. G., Timakovich, A. M. - Effect of the freezing and thawing of water on its viscous properties. p. 144.  
 Neshcheret, V. I. - Experimental study of the interaction between two bodies at large Froude numbers. p. 152.  
 Zafutskii, E. V. - Plotting the curves of mean velocities and shearing stresses in the case of non-uniform flow of liquid. p. 157.

106. A. G. - Study of the transition of a laminar flow to turbulent flow using the energy method. p. 106.

107. I. G. - Conditions for the spontaneous formation of bubbles of a gas passing through the pores of a vaporant during a liquid. p. 172.

# **KHARKOV INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION. Trudy INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions.** Moscow, no. 55, 1966. Reinforced-concrete railroad ties: problems of manufacture and use.

Table of contents translated:

- Medvedev, P. I., and others. - Modern technology of concrete pertaining to hardening of mineral binding materials. p. 4.
- McFriedrich, P. A. - Role of aggregates in the formation of the concrete structure. p. 9.
- Medvedev, P. I., and others. - Modern technology of concrete. p. 10.
- McFriedrich, P. A. - Basic principles and methods of speeding up concrete hardening. p. 18.
- Medvedev, P. I. - Effect of methods of preparing and packing a concrete mix on the quality of concrete for reinforced concrete ties. p. 31.
- Starostin, A. A. - Effect of technological factors on the electrical conductivity of concrete. p. 37.
- Shin, V. I. - Study of stresses in reinforced concrete ties. p. 44.
- Starostin, A. A., Chernyavskii, V. L. - Role of phase state of water in the formation of the electrical properties of cement concrete. p. 50.
- Kotliarenko, N. F., Sobolev, I. V. - Effect of electrical characteristics of reinforced concrete ties on the performance of rail circuits. p. 56.

# **No. 57, 1968. Planning and constructing railroad buildings.**

Table of contents translated:

- Lukashchik, I. V., and others. - Standardization of small and medium-size railroad station buildings. p. 5.
- Lukashchik, I. V., Limar', E. A., Lutsik, M. S. - Planning consolidated small railroad stations. p. 13.
- Lukashchik, I. V., Limar', E. A., Lutsik, M. S. - New types of combined railroad and bus terminals. p. 18.
- Lukashchik, I. V., and others. - Standard requirements for planning railroad stations. p. 24.
- Lukashchik, I. V. - Individual norms for areas and heights for passenger waiting rooms at railroad stations. p. 32.
- Lukashchik, I. V., and others. - Standards for the principal areas of railroad stations. p. 39.
- Limar', E. A., Lutsik, M. S., Kovalenko, I. S. - New types of suburban passenger pavilions. p. 44.
- Limar', E. A. - Prospects for enlarging the Kharkov railroad station and its square. p. 48.
- Zin'kovskii, A. A. - Types of residential buildings for the perspective construction in railroad station and state farm settlements of the eastern Ukraine. p. 53.
- Zin'kovskii, A. A. - Design norms for rural housing construction. p. 56.
- Kobeltatskii, I. I., Kostin, A. G. - Possibilities for lowering labor input in the erection of large-panel residential buildings. p. 60.
- Kobeltatskii, I. I., Pichugin, S. A. - Effect of labor productivity increase in the erection of buildings on the rise of the economic effect in construction. p. 65.
- Kobeltatskii, I. I., Pichugin, S. A. - Determining the needed number of erecting machines by the cost of their operation. p. 71.
- Pichugin, S. A. - Method of determining the mechanization level indices in the construction of buildings and structures. p. 75.

# **MASHINOSTROITEL' [MACHINE BUILDER].** Organ of Nauchno-tekhnicheskoe obshchestvo mashinostroitel'noy promyshlennosti [Scientific-Technological Society of the Machinery Manufacturing Industry]. Moscow, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Conference of machine building industry workers. p. 1.
- Shekhov, B. V. - Production and aesthetics. p. 3.
- Ustinov, A. G. - Aesthetic level of the manufacturing environment. p. 4.
- Lapin, I. U. S. - Graphic displays in the shop. p. 7.
- Blukhin, V. V. - Functional painting. p. 11.
- Pinchuk, T. A. - Paints and varnishes for industrial interiors. p. 13.
- Krol', T. S. I. - Industrial artificial lighting. p. 15.
- Koval'chuk, T. P. - Electrophysiological methods of equipment evaluation. p. 17.
- Sokolov, L. K. - Modern complex of service buildings. p. 19.
- Glinkin, V. A. - Industrial interior. p. 21.
- This can be used in your enterprise. p. 24.
- Erman, N. N. - The art of production in a foundry. p. 26.
- Ashkinazi, B. I., Stoltzarskii, G. M., Shpanin, M. G. - Our experience in introducing industrial aesthetics. p. 28.
- Tarziminov, G. A. - Modern requirements of product design. p. 29.

- Tikhonov, I. U. N. - Music and production. p. 31.
- Iina, K. I. - Landscaping in industrial enterprises. p. 33.
- Zhelezova, N. L. - Your work suit. p. 38.
- Kabanovskii, L. N., Petenko, V. K., Levina, G. Sh. - Diamond machining of hard-alloy cold upsetting tools. p. 38.
- Proskarin, I. G. - Utilization of capital assets in a plant. p. 40.
- Gorelov, A. B. - New face milling cutter. p. 42.
- Hungarian machine tools at the Budapest International Fair. p. 44.

# **No. 59, May 1968.**

Table of contents translated:

- The hope of mankind. p. 1.
- Gorbik, V. A. - According to individual plans. p. 2.
- Margulin, A. L. - Mechanization of warehouse control processes. p. 4.
- Lysakov, A. G. - Automatic hoisting and conveying equipment in warehouses. p. 6.
- Ziser, G. R., Volozov, B. I. - New method of preparation for tool production. p. 9.
- Romantsev, A. A. - Evaluating shop work by quality. p. 11.
- Nikolaeva, N. K. - Foremen should acquire the scientific organization of labor. p. 13.
- Kricheski, M. E., Nikolaeva, V. I. - Interior design of machine shops. p. 15.
- Rodman, I. A., Logachev, G. A. - Light and color in industrial esthetics. p. 18.
- Chibrikov, V. G. - Automatic control machines. p. 20.
- Rozenberg, A. M., and others. - Effect of broaching operating conditions on surface finish. p. 21.
- Babichev, A. P., Andriushchenko, I. I. - Application of molybdenum disulfide coatings. p. 23.
- Proskurnikov, I. U. G., Melnikov, B. A. - Cold rolling of journal shafts. p. 24.
- Ershov, B. A. - Machining endless screws on screw cutting lathes. p. 25.
- Danilov, B. F., Laphanik, M. I. U. - Thread tapping using a double support. p. 26.
- Sheshukov, N. A. - Calculating swing brackets for gear milling machines. p. 27.
- Ivanov, E. V. - Grinding a cutting tool band. p. 27.
- This can be applied in your enterprise. p. 28.
- Grigor'ev, I. U. P. - New helical gear design. p. 30.
- Chernov, P. M. - Pneumatic vibration device. p. 30.
- Parkshel, Kh. R., Proskurnikov, I. A. S., Kvalkin, A. M. - Fiber glass bolt materials. p. 31.
- Sergeev, V. M. - A vibration damper. p. 31.
- New devices at the Leipzig Fair. p. 32.
- Timmerman, A. A. - Device for coiling springs. p. 33.
- Iashev, A. M., Tsiptorkin, I. U. Kh. - Device for drilling holes. p. 34.
- Solodovnik, S. F. - Machine for hardening lateral band surfaces. p. 34.
- Chekov, I. M. - A machine for grinding and polishing. p. 35.
- Tikhonov, E. S., Krupetski, V. A. - A device for dressing abrasive disks. p. 36.
- Kaminskii, V. V., Kovin, E. G. - A rigid machine tool support. p. 36.
- Emel'yanov, I. K. - Perfected mechanism. p. 37.
- Kamnev, P. D. - Improving press-working of metals. p. 38.
- Dorisov, I. U. S. - Repair of equipment and managerial reform. p. 39.
- Pogrebnaia, G. E., Shelud'ko, V. P. - Exhibit of achievements in Ukrainian machine building. p. 42.

# **MEKHANIZATSIIA I AVTOMATIZATSIIA PROIZVODSTVA [MECHANIZATION AND AUTOMATION OF PRODUCTION].** Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po mashinostroeniiu pri Gosplano SSSR [State Committee for Machinery Manufacturing, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 22, no. 1, 1968.

Table of contents translated:

- Perten, I. U. A., Lapkin, I. U. P., Shan'gin, V. P. - Automated control of the overhead pusher conveyor. p. 1.
- Faktorovich, I. U. D. - Automation of proportioning plasticizers and feeding them into mixers. p. 4.
- Shteko, I. V. - Overall mechanization of loading operations of individually packed goods. p. 6.
- Korol'kov, I. I. - Mechanization of unloading point from hopper-type freight cars. p. 10.
- Nurok, G. A., and others. - Experience in mechanizing underwater mining of titaniferous sands. p. 12.
- Rusakov, A. K. - Introducing mechanization and automation in Leningrad enterprises. p. 14.
- Genel', V. A., Natushenko, G. V. - Mechanization of bottling of aggressive fluids. p. 18.
- Pavlov, G. V., Panfilov, S. A., Moskalenko, V. A. - Means of mechanization designed by the Central Equipment Designing Office of the Main Administration of Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. p. 21.
- Lipatov, E. G. - Automatic machine for countersinking nuts. p. 26.
- Makarenko, P. G. - Portable communication equipment for mines. p. 27.
- Lazovskii, A. S., Kol'vakh, A. S., Larin, I. U. V. - Application of automated pneumatic elements of

the universal system of elements of industrial automation in coal mines. p. 28.

Marsov, V. I., Bau, M. M. - Automatic control of action proportioning devices and study of their operation. p. 30.

# **In the Ministry of Machine-Tool and Cutting-Tool Industry.**

- Ratner, I. M., Duvsholm, M. M. - Operational management at the "Krasnyi Proletarii" Plant. p. 34.
- McFriedrich, P. A. - At the "Interpromish 67" equipment exhibition. p. 35.
- Slukhovich, B. F. - Mechanization and automation in the main theme of international exhibition. p. 40.
- Organization of operations in fully mechanized automated warehouses. p. 48.
- Loskutov, V. I. - International conference on the use of computers in the control of technological processes. p. 53.
- Toplov, G. I. - On the ways to determine efficiency. p. 54.
- Aleksandr Ostapovich Spivakovskii. p. 54.

# **Vol. 22, no. 4, 1968.**

Table of contents translated:

- Venger, I. P., Kats, R. G. - Automatic control of cutting and chamfering pipes. p. 1.
- Shibikh, I. U. D., Upanovskii, L. S. - Automatic control of heat-treatment conditions for rolled steel products. p. 3.
- Vasermay, I. K., and others. - Automatic control of temperature conditions of ammonia synthesis. p. 4.
- Sadovskii, P. P. - Automation of the packaging of loose materials. p. 6.
- Drozdetalskii, K. H. - Finishing billets on the mill. p. 8.
- Gamovskii, V. A. - New methods for applying lubricants on the surface of rolling stock. p. 9.
- Parasjuk, P. F. - Mechanization of the dry sand coating of sand in a pneumatic conveyor. p. 10.
- Zharov, V. I., Shumil, S. A., Miroshnikov, V. I. - Mechanization of clearing operations in wooded areas. p. 12.
- Kukovets, I. V. - Systems of part distribution in automatic lines with branched flow. p. 14.
- Gubarov, I. U. I. - Semi-automatic machine for the control of valves of the "Kama-3" electric pump. p. 16.
- Budkin, I. A., Prudichin, V. Sh. - Installation for assembly line for ceramic condensers. p. 18.
- Gubov, V. I. - New continuous production line. p. 20.
- Lutsyk, V. I. - Automatic wrapping machine for bolt feed mechanisms. p. 22.
- Chikindin, L. G., and others. - Improving the control of the TS-35 electric furnace. p. 23.
- Tsyplunov, V. N., Shevchuk, N. N. - The drive of the hydraulic drive of vibratory feed mechanisms and conveyors. p. 26.
- Kricheski, E. S., Tonk, E. P. - Automation of pulp alkalinity. p. 28.
- Dubov, O. F., Smolodinskii, I. Z. - New device for packaging sensitive precision instruments. p. 30.
- Kruglov, V. A. - Obtaining high productivity of work on machine-tool units. p. 31.
- Rykov, V. I., and others. - Increasing the efficiency of materials crumbling in bunkers. p. 34.
- Doravskii, V. N. - Review of power engineering (Pavilion "Electrification in the U.S.S.R." at the Exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy). p. 36.
- Afonin, S. P., Smirnova, N. P. - International exhibition in Sokolniki. p. 37.
- Sriniver, L. A., Pechenashvili, I. I. - Mechanization of engineering calculations by the use of computers. p. 39.
- Dukarov, B. G., Lipin, I. U. N., Peshkova, V. A. - Unit for information processing. p. 42.
- Rozhnova, N. S. - Economic indices of the automation of computing centers in machinery plants. p. 44.
- Kornilovskii, R. P., Gormanova, O. E. - Qualitative indicators and efficiency of automatic production lines. p. 46.
- Gil'do, E. K., and others. - Automatic control of the utilization of good stocks. p. 48.
- Alof, E. S., Rubinshtein, I. M. - Technical and economic evaluation of the efficiency of analytical chemistry apparatus. p. 49.
- Guzikov, E. F., Sedikh, K. V. - Increasing the productivity of welding machines in making welded joints. p. 52.
- In the Ministry of the Machine-Tool and Cutting-Tool Industry. p. 54.
- Chito, K. - Technological innovations in the heavy light industry. p. 55.
- Advanced designs of conveyors for bulk goods. p. 57.

# **MOSCOW MOSKOVSKII INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TRANSPORTATION. Trudy INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions.** Moscow, no. 232, 1968. Hydraulic transmission of diesel locomotives and freight hoisting machines.

Table of contents translated:

- Gordov, A. S., Iushko, V. I. - Development of

- hydrodynamic transmissions for diesel locomotives. p. 5.
- Kudravytskiy, V. V. - Ways of improving traction, economic and operational indices of diesel locomotive hydrodynamic transmissions. p. 9.
- Kaplanadze, L. A., Kudravytskiy, V. V., Mitskevich, V. G. - Experimental investigation of ventilation losses in drained torque converters. p. 21.
- Kravtsov, V. V. - Hydraulic pressure losses in torque converter axle grids. p. 28.
- Kudravytskiy, V. V. - Investigation of ventilation losses in multichannel transmissions of diesel locomotives. p. 35.
- Klov, V. G., Kravtsov, V. V. - Experimental determination of allowable errors in profiles and angles of working wheel paddle assemblies of a GT-MR torque converter. p. 42.
- Gordeev, A. S., Klov, V. G., Ivanovskiy, M. F. - Effect of paddle shaping on the characteristics of a TP-100 torque converter. p. 50.
- Kaplanadze, L. A. - Use of controlled torque converters with a centrifugal turbine in freight lifting machines. p. 55.
- Kaplanadze, L. A. - Investigation of unsteady operational processes of controlled torque converters, GT-N and GT-MR. p. 62.
- Natovitch, M. I., Klov, V. G. - Investigation of flow in the working chamber of a torque converter with a centrifugal turbine. p. 72.
- Gordeev, A. S., Natovitch, M. I., Ivanovskiy, M. F. - Double stage hydrodynamic transformer. p. 78.
- Grinov, V. S., Skangel', I. L., Sludkov, V. G. - Determining the wear of flat frictioning pairs of hydraulic pumps. p. 87.
- Gordeev, A. A. - Dynamics of transducers of power compensation allowing for typical nonlinearity. p. 94.
- Grinov, V. S. - Design of butt end distributors. p. 101.
- Lukhnevich, K. G. - Vibrations of a mechanical system under the action of periodic pulses with attenuation taken into account. p. 108.
- No. 236, 1967. Study, calculations, and improvement of components of power supply systems of electric railroads.
- Table of contents translated:
- Krest'yanov, M. E., Privezentsov, N. N. - Results of testing an experimental model of a power dispatcher's network analyzer. p. 4.
- Privezentsov, N. N. - Power recovery point in the power dispatcher's network analyzer. p. 11.
- Bykov, E. I., Puplin, V. N. - Equivalent circuit of a subway traction network representing a short circuit mode. p. 17.
- Bykov, E. I., and others. - Experimental investigation of parameters of a d. c. open arc in a subway traction. p. 22.
- Zasortin, S. N., Kasantkin, G. S., Fedotov, V. V. - Increasing the efficiency of dependent inverters with the help of thyristors. p. 29.
- Chernov, I. U. A. - Numerical probability characteristics of values determining the operating conditions of traction power supply equipment taking into account equalizing current. p. 38.
- Chernov, I. U. A. - Problem of automating the parallel work of a c. traction substations for the purpose of lowering the volume of equalizing current. p. 46.
- Chernov, I. U. A. - Effect of capacity compensation on the volume of the equalizing current in the a. c. overhead contact network. p. 50.
- Dyakulov, A. L. - Selection of means for regulating voltage and reactive power in a. c. traction networks. p. 58.
- Zavarnakhi, A. N. - Experimental definition of reverse sequence currents of a. c. traction substations. p. 72.
- Milutin, A. P. - Approximate determination of steady-state modes in nonlinear electric networks. p. 119.
- Karnev, B. I. - Supply of power to nontraction consumers of electrified railroads using a two-wire-rail system. p. 125.
- Kosarov, B. I. - Study of currents and voltage of a transient operation in d. c. traction networks. p. 131.
- Kislakov, V. A. - Booster operation on a d. c. traction substation. p. 139.
- Sakovich, A. A., Dan'ko, G. F., Votchitsev, G. M. - Ways of improving voltage regulating equipment on d. c. railroads. p. 144.
- Abramovich, M. I., Dan'ko, G. F., Sakovich, A. A. - Thyristor frequency converters for feeding asynchronous motors of a. c. electric locomotives. p. 150.
- Zavarnakhi, A. N. - Effect of nonregulated balancing devices of traction substations on the volume of current of direct sequence and on the power factor. p. 79.
- Beskov, B. A. - Selection of basic parameters of a specialized device for feeding into the "Ural-2" digital computer the information from tapes of an MDT automatic digital recording device. p. 82.
- Surgeev, N. G., Tokarov, L. P. - Improving methods for calculating current distribution in the system rail-ground-underground structure. p. 90.
- German, L. A. - Regulation of batteries for trans-verso-capacitive compensation of a. c. traction
- MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKIY INSTITUT ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy ILL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Transactions] No. 312, 1966. Study of a. c. electric locomotives and trains.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tikhomerev, B. N., Golovanov, V. A., Kapustin, I. D. - Smooth regulation of voltage in traction motors of electric one-phase d. c. rolling stock with thyristors. p. 5.
- Tikhomerev, B. N., Golovanov, V. A., Basov, I. U. A. - Smooth regulation of rectified voltage in electric locomotives with thyristors. p. 18.
- Kapustin, I. D. - Smooth regulation of rectified voltage in electric trains with thyristors. p. 33.
- Novikov, O. I. - Thyristor control system in adjustable power installations of the electric rolling stock. p. 40.
- Golovanov, V. A., Novikov, O. I. - Performance of series-parallel connected thyristors in circuits of rectifying systems. p. 65.
- Nekrasov, O. A., Miroshnichenko, R. I. - Operating conditions of auxiliary voltage machines. p. 70.
- Perisavskiy, M. L., Lgovnikov, V. P. - Experimental study of IVP-500/5 ignitrons with ceramic screen. p. 98.
- Nekrasov, O. A., and others. - Study of new electric elements in a. c. electric locomotives. p. 103.
- No. 336, 1967. Use of electronic equipment in the control systems of electric traction units.
- Table of contents translated:
- Faminskii, O. V. - Working principle and effectiveness of an "automatic pilot." p. 5.
- Tatarnikov, V. A., Filatov, B. D. - Programmed control of an interurban train. p. 14.
- Tatarnikov, V. A., Filatov, B. D., Bushenkov, I. U. V. - Automatic control of the braking of an interurban train. p. 26.
- Filatov, B. D., and others. - Device for determining the magnitude and the difference sign of binary numbers. p. 37.
- Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Bykov, V. A. - Some principles of the design of transistor power directional relays. p. 42.
- Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Bykov, V. A., Medynitsyn, V. S. - Use of transistor comparison networks in protective relays and automatic equipment. p. 51.
- Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Chuganov, G. K., Popov, S. A. - Transistor flip-flop relay network with different conductance. p. 56.
- Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Buranova, I. A. - Increasing the temperature stability of a time relay. p. 71.
- Shitov, L. N. - Differential protection of transformers in traction substations. p. 75.
- Bykov, V. A., and others. - Unit for the automatic control of nonbalanced voltages using compensating condenser batteries. p. 91.
- Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Tarasov, A. I. - Electronic relays for active and reactive current. p. 97.
- Zimakov, V. A., Levin, G. M. - Device for determining the distance to damaged areas in a. c. overhead contact network of electric railroads. p. 102.
- Levin, G. M. - Error of a method utilizing the shaping characteristics of a short-circuited line. p. 115.
- Zimakov, V. A. - System for automatic reclosing of transmission lines of d. c. traction substations. p. 121.
- Pyeln, O. K. - Increasing operational reliability of contactless elements in "large" system blocks. p. 147.
- Khalikov, V. S. - Determining the reliability characteristics of transistors by results of accelerated tests. p. 136.
- Abramov, V. M., Khalikov, V. S. - Stability of small-signal parameters of serial low-power germanium transistors. p. 150.
- Khalikov, V. S., Ovlasuk, V. I. A., Sukhoprudskiy, N. D. - Prospects for increasing the reliability of semiconductor triodes using a heat cycling method. p. 170.
- Pivovarov, A. V., Sukhoprudskiy, N. D., Ovlasuk, V. I. A. - Modern systems of remote control of power supply to electric railroads and trends in their development. p. 170.
- Bakeev, F. E. - Some problems of operational work of a power dispatcher: quantitative analysis. p. 195.
- Neganov, A. A. - Remote signaling of critical magnitudes of voltage and current in traction substations. p. 204.
- MOSCOW. VSESOIUZNYI ZAOCHNYI INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy ILL-UNION CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTE OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERS. Transactions] No. 22, 1967. Problems of organizing car flows, the setting up and the operation of stations.
- Table of contents translated:
- Vetukhov, E. A. - Problems of locating freight handling installations at intersections in large cities. p. 5.
- Furman, E. S. - Analysis of direct variant transshipments of cargoes. p. 41.
- Goncharov, N. E. - Optimal performance of switching diesel locomotives. p. 57.
- Sergeev, P. M. - Determining the effectiveness and selecting the type of through freight trains. p. 71.
- Sergeev, P. M. - Compacted use of classification tracks at stations without hump yards, and making up two-group trains during the breaking-up process in the absence of classification tracks at hump yard stations. p. 121.
- Fomin, N. E. - Methodology of calculating the width of passenger platforms. p. 135.
- OMSK. INSTITUT INZHENEROV ZHELEZNODOROZHNOGO TRANSPORTA. Nauchnye trudy [INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERS OF RAILROAD TRANSPORTATION. Studies]. Vol. 71, 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- Tsyganov, V. I. - Method for analyzing and calculating the shunt sensitivity of track circuit using the threshold characteristics of track relays. p. 3.
- Trebin, V. I. A., Zakolodchikov, V. N. - Measurement of the parameters of track circuits by means of a radio channel. p. 12.
- Trebin, V. I. A. - Determination of transmission factors of a rectifying quadrupole for the approximation calculation of rectifying track circuits. p. 19.
- Lutikov, B. P. - Optimization of fault detection procedures in automatic systems in railroads. p. 28.
- Sokolov, V. I. - Automatic disconnection of a high-voltage automatic block system line during a break in a wire. p. 49.
- Sokolov, V. I., Tsepelov, I. U. A. - Results of the measurement of the parameters of the high-voltage line of an automatic block system. p. 46.
- Avvakumov, V. G., Sapelchenko, A. M. - Compensation of reactive power and nonsymmetry of the load in a three-phase system. p. 53.
- Tsepelov, I. U. A. - Study of the parameters of a high-voltage automatic block system as a communication channel. p. 65.
- Sokolov, V. I. - Device for measuring complex impedances. p. 71.
- Tsyganov, V. I., Trebin, V. I. A., Zakolodchikov, V. N. - Features of the automation of the crossings of railroad approach lines. p. 77.
- Kovalev, I. U. Z., Sheretkin, G. A. - Transient processes in magnetic rectifier networks. p. 88.
- Sapelchenko, A. M. - Experimental study of different networks for a parallel-capacitive compensation. p. 100.
- Vol. 89, 1967. Interaction between the rolling stock and tracks, and the dynamics of locomotives.
- Table of contents translated:
- Pakhomov, M. P., Davydov, G. I. - Study of the mechanical system under viscous friction in pulse mode of excitation. p. 3.
- Pakhomov, M. P., Bulnova, M. P. - Study of the dynamic processes of the movement of wheels along an unevenly resilient track using stability theory methods. p. 10.
- Pakhomov, M. P., Bulnova, M. P. - Study of vibrations of the uncushioned masses of the locomotive along an unevenly resilient track using the Liapunov method. p. 18.
- Pakhomov, M. P., Novosel'tsova, V. I. - Effect of resistance forces on the vertical vibrations of the rolling stock. p. 30.
- Pakhomov, M. P., Nikiforov, I. S. - Uneven sections in wheels of electric locomotives arising during the process of operation. p. 37.
- Pakhomov, M. P., and others. - Study of operating conditions of reducing gear housings of traction motors of the VL8 electric locomotive. p. 47.
- Bogdanov, V. P. - Calculating frequencies of natural vertical vibrations of an electric locomotive taking into account resistance forces in the spring suspension. p. 52.
- Davydov, G. I. - Constrained vibrations of an electric locomotive caused by rail joints. p. 59.
- Eliseev, S. V., Bogdanov, V. P. - Effect of resistance forces on the vibrations of a traction motor with a carrying axle hanger. p. 70.
- Nikiforov, I. S. - Experimental investigation of vibration processes in the truck frame of a ChS3 electric locomotive. p. 78.
- Pakhomov, M. P., Nikiforov, I. S. - Fatigue defects in the truck frame of a passenger train electric locomotive. p. 86.
- Nikiforov, I. S. - Measuring accelerations in the mechanical parts of the rolling stock. p. 95.
- Usmanov, I. U. A. - Pure bend of a thin curved bolster with a closed profile and toroidal walls. p. 105.
- Usmanov, I. U. A. - Performance of a toroidal element in a thin curved bolster with a pure bend. p. 112.
- Patoluk, G. M. - Ratio of the restoration of speed in the case of elastoplastic impact of a sphere against a plane. p. 122.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: FOTOKINOTEKHNIKA (Otdel'nyi vypusk 40) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PHOTOGRAPHIC AND MOTION-PICTURE EQUIPMENT (Separate Issue 40)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoy informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R.]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: AVTOMOBIL'NYI I GORODSKOI TRANSPORT (JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: AUTOMOTIVE AND CITY TRANSPORTATION). Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoy i tekhnicheskoy informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information]. Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts.]



REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: KOMMUNAL'NOE, BYTOVOE I TORGOVOE OBOICHIVOVANIE (Odel'nyi vypusk 33) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: COMMUNAL, HOUSEHOLD, AND COMMERCIAL EQUIPMENT (Separate Issue 33)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: NASOSOSTROENIE I KOMPRESSOROSTROENIE (Odel'nyi vypusk 61) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MANUFACTURE OF PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS (Separate Issue 61)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: OBOICHIVOVANIE PISHCHEVOI PROMYSHLENNOSTI (Odel'nyi vypusk 36) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: EQUIPMENT OF THE FOOD INDUSTRY (Separate Issue 36)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 7, July 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts.]

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: PROMYSHLENNYI TRANSPORT (JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: INDUSTRIAL TRANSPORTATION). Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii (All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information), Moscow, no. 7, July 1968. [This journal is also issued in parts.]

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: STROITEL'NYE I DOROZHNYE MASHINY (Odel'nyi vypusk 60) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND ROAD MACHINERY (Separate Issue 60)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: VOPROSY TEKHNIČESKOGO PROGRESSA I ORGANIZATSII PROIZVODSTVA V MASHINOSTROENII (Odel'nyi vypusk 35) [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: PROBLEMS OF TECHNOLOGICAL PROGRESS AND THE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION IN THE MACHINERY INDUSTRY (Separate Issue 35)]. Issued by Institut nauchnoi informatsii Akademii nauk SSSR [Institute of Scientific Information of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.], Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968. Predmetnyi ukazatel' za 1967 g. [Subject Index for 1967]

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Tzvestia vysshih i srednykh zavedeni, priborostroenie [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning, Instrument Manufacture]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 4, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Anisimov, V. I. - Calculation of accuracy of electronic circuits. p. 5.  
Karpov, I. S., Karpova, I. S. - Errors of the measurement of the noise spectra of two and four-terminal networks. p. 11.  
Tsukerman, N. S. - Distribution of current amplification factors of single-stage low-frequency transistor amplifiers. p. 17.  
Nasekovich, A. P. - One special problem in the theory of a flat condenser with transversely flexing plates. p. 22.  
Sergeev, V. I., Ivanov, A. V. - Calculation of error in the measurement of the average value of fluctuating quantities by differential frequency transducers. p. 27.

Volgin, I. I. - Use of d.c. amplifiers in the measurement of active resistances. p. 32.  
Leitman, M. B. - Design of smoothing filters for measuring devices. p. 38.  
Avdeev, V. P., Kostin, V. G. - Automatic device for measuring and signaling the interface level of two liquid media. p. 44.  
Tolmachev, B. M., Smol'nikov, L. P. - Transfer functions of automatic speed control systems with integral-type transducers. p. 47.  
Bychkov, I. A. - Optimal control of an electromechanical system with two control signals and limitation of coordinate. p. 50.  
Andruschuk, V. I., Andruschuk, V. I. - Calculation of thyristor switches operating into a motor rotor. p. 55.

Isakov, N. M. - Dynamic characteristics of self-saturating push-pull magnetic amplifiers. p. 60.  
Shekhtin, M. B. - Thyristor time relay. p. 66.  
Dzhagupov, R. G., Vaisman, G. S. - Selection of principal parameters of a piezoceramic adding element. p. 69.  
Popov, V. A. - Errors of digital regulated resistors resulting due to nonreliability of keying elements. p. 73.  
Gafulu, V. G. - Analysis of the errors of a "voltage-to-code" converter. p. 78.  
Kirpichnikov, V. M., Mikhailovskii, G. I. - Use of threshold functions in the description and analysis of analog-digital devices. p. 83.

Tetelbaum, I. M., Manzon, M. M. - Electrical modeling of a transportation problem of linear programming. p. 88.

Kargu, L. I. - Errors of a two-step integrating gyroscope created by dynamic unbalance of the rotor. p. 93.  
Daydov, D. N. - Study of the distribution function of probabilities of radial errors on a plane. p. 98.  
Arutunov, S. S. - Systematic error of pendulum accelerometers due to the vibration of the base. p. 104.

Zapletokhin, V. A. - Calculation of axial rigidity of single-layer molded bellows. p. 109.  
Kornodorf, S. F., Polunov, I. U. - Device for aiming the optical system of a measuring machine on the center of a hole. p. 114.  
Es'kova, L. M. - Wide angle Galilean binoculars. p. 119.

Kuznetsov, V. S. - Determination of reliability in respect to parametric failures and optimization of parameters of discrete systems using matrix tests. p. 125.  
Burova, N. N., and others. - Study of the reliability of connectors obtained by a thermal compression method. p. 130.

STANKI I INSTRUMENT [MACHINE TOOLS AND CUTTING TOOLS]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po mashinostroeniu pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentr'noe pravlenie Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva mashinostroitel'noi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, vol. 39, no. 3, Mar. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Ternov, O. G. - Effect of errors in fabricating slides on contact rigidity. p. 1.  
Semishin, M. M. - Dynamics of table feed drive in vertical milling machines. p. 4.  
Shishchevskii, B. E., Mirkes, L. A. - Installation of equipment on vibration-insulated supports without foundations. p. 8.  
Bushchev, V. V. - Designing cylindrical guides of heavy machine-tools in the presence of hydrostatic relieving. p. 8.  
Pisli, L. A. - Antifriction bearings of spindles in surface grinding machines. p. 10.  
Ognev, N. N., Suvorov, V. S., Naumovich, N. V. - Ratchet gearing with interlocking pawls. p. 11.

Isaev, A. I., Berliner, E. M. - A chuck for increased accuracy in cutting threads. p. 12.  
Ekinov, P. A., Trachenko, A. I., Semenov, V. N. - A mechanical anode machine with a tubular tool electrode. p. 15.  
Kondratin, V. A. - Methods for grinding bevel gear wheels. p. 15.

Aleinin, M. P. - High-productivity rough gear milling of wheels from difficult to machine steels. p. 18.  
Nekrasov, S. S., Sifilun, V. N. - Increasing the productivity of gear milling. p. 20.  
Kozlinkin, V. V., Tarasynskii, I. U. - Effect of oscillation on the productivity of gear honing. p. 21.  
Makarov, N. N., Vaitkus, I. U. - Effect of abrasive wheel radius on the accuracy of machining cam-shaft gears. p. 23.  
Korobov, I. U. - Effect on tool wear of thermoelectric phenomena taking place during the cutting. p. 25.

Zhigalko, N. I., Kovzel', N. I., Leprovich, M. V. - Tool resistance and surface smoothness in roughing heat-resistant steels. p. 27.  
Kuklin, I. G. - Effect of surface quality of a hard alloy on its fatigue strength. p. 28.

Khudolin, L. V. - Application of movable nozzles for cooling during the grinding process. p. 30.  
Latyazhev, V. N., Perminov, S. A. - Effect of lubricating coolant on the thread cutting process. p. 32.  
Molokhov, I. F. - Increasing cutting efficiency in the presence of "sul'fofrezol" coolant. p. 34.

Gorburov, E. K., Lvov, A. N. - Consolidated time norms for milling roughing die grooves. p. 35.  
Rozek, Vladimir. - Tunts for automated production. p. 37.  
Husak, Pavel. - Model OS-12 shavers. p. 38.

Mikhailov, A. M., Aisapov, V. S. - Multitool copying lathe. p. 40.  
Maslov, A., Tseltin, B. - Flashless die forging of high-speed tool blanks. p. 41.  
Utekhin, I. V. - High-pressure manual hydraulic pump. p. 42.  
New machine tools. p. 43.

TEPLOENERGETIKA [HEAT ENGINEERING]. Organ of Akademiia nauk SSSR [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 15, no. 6, June 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Shnukler, B. I., and others. - Experimental study of operating conditions with short-term interruptions in the feed of the TPP-110 once-through type boiler. p. 2.  
Zykov, S. A., Manolin, N. M. - Increasing the operational reliability of condensers and regenerative heaters in connection with stepped-up requirements

for water conditions of the blocks. p. 7.  
Panaseenko, M. D. - Design of a boiler for operation on different modes using a method of interaction with electronic digital computers. p. 10.

Karavina, E. S. - Configuration of the external surface of radiational heating surfaces. p. 14.  
Zmachinskii, A. V. - Determination of the optimum speed of gases in convective heat exchangers with checkerboard distribution of plates. p. 18.

Ivanov, K. I., Zeger, K. E., Gukov, V. A. - New method for studying ash clumping of the heat surfaces of mazut fired boilers. p. 21.  
Dobrokhotov, V. I. - Adjustment of a coal pulverizing system with gas drying and hammer mills. p. 26.

Zimmergrat, F. M., Byvashov, S. V. - Investigation of the characteristics of large gas turbine blocks operating in the varying part of the load graph of a power system. p. 30.

Zeldin, K. G. - Automation of phosphate cleaning operations in blocks with drum boilers. p. 34.  
Olker, I. L. - Removal of ammonium from water by steam bubbling. p. 37.

Gorashinov, V. V., Gromova, A. E., Babitski, A. A. - Effect of the concentration of chlorides in the water on corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steel. p. 40.

Alekseeva, N. N. - Effect of the relative humidity of the air on the efficiency of gas turbines in a stage with long blades. p. 41.  
Prakhin, V. V., Pavlovskii, A. Z. - Effect of the moisture on the characteristics of a water turbine stage. p. 44.

Golovin, V. A. - Electrical system of the protection of turbomachinery. p. 40.  
Belinetski, I. U. P., and others. - Means for increasing the operational reliability of the blades of gas turbines. p. 51.

Kaplan, M. P., Chernomorduk, I. J., Pashchenko, L. V. - Conditions of optimal interchanges of the main turbine valves during the start of a gas turbine system. p. 54.

Zabelin, A. I., and others. - Study of the water conditions of a one-stage nuclear power cycle. p. 57.  
Subbotin, V. I., and others. - Heat content of the boiling of cesium under conditions of free convection. p. 63.

Baldina, O. M., Kondarchuk, I. N., Petrov, I. V. - Temperature conditions of the diam of the shaft of a boiler. p. 60.  
Troianovskii, B. M., Kiselev, I. E., Kuznetsov, I. A. - Study of the effect of M and Re on the characteristics of an annular turbine stage with great blades. p. 74.

Tarasova, N. V., Khlopunikh, V. I., Bortnik, I. A. - Hydraulic resistance during surface boiling of water in a pipe with a nonuniform longitudinal distribution. p. 77.

Vukalovich, M. P., Kabelev, V. P. - Thermal and optical deformation of the density of a fluid. p. 80.  
Koval'nov, A. F., Shchekin, V. K. - Experimental study of heat conduction in pipes with fluid flow of the flow by angular type vortex mixer. p. 81.

Basikhov, F. D. - Construction of electric generators with large turbine and generator units. p. 82.  
Maslov, I. A. - Calculation of Bell's temperature of gases. p. 88.

Sokolov, E. A., Zinger, N. M. - Symposium on the heating of the member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid held in the Republic of Socialist Republic. p. 91.

Survey of magazine articles on boilers. p. 93.  
VESTNIK MASHINOSTROENIIA [MACHINERY MANUFACTURE REVIEW]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skoi raboty SSSR [State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 48, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Basida, T. M. - Problems of design and use of high pressure pumps. p. 3.

Tarakanovskii, I. B. - Correlation equations of wear. p. 8.

Vozniuk, I. L., Tatischev, V. G. - Parametric stabilization of statistical characteristics of a random process in fatigue tests. p. 11.

Roshotov, D. N., Gamalich, I. K. - Effect of extension of short-term overloads on contact embossing of improved steels. p. 14.

Gusak, I. A., Lappa, M. I., Shkolot, A. I. - Method for calculating critical speeds of high-speed rotors revolving in sliding bearings. p. 16.

Vaisburd, I. M. - Determining frequencies of natural vibrations of rods by the method of parameter averaging. p. 19.

Slobodkin, S. I. - Vibrations of the rotor-body system. p. 22.  
Zhuravlov, G. A. - Determining the efficiency of engagement of hypoid gears. p. 24.

Tarkhanov, K. S., Polosov, I. P. - Designing and manufacturing gearing with variable gear ratio. p. 27.

Fabulovskii, S. M., Monakhov, A. V., Dmitrenko, G. I.

- ...elements of an orthogonal tapered  
transmission. p.31
- F. F. - Jamming of rollers in free-wheeling  
units. p.32.
- V. - Efficiency of cages in ball bearings  
operating at high temperatures. p.34.
- A. V. - Bellows seals of transmissions  
at high pressures. p.36.
- V. K., Bakulin, A. I. - New method of  
calculating stresses in a moving chain of an over-  
conveyor. p.38.
- T. S. - Use of analog computers for de-  
shock absorbers in cranes. p.40.
- A. Anzenkov, V. F. - Improving the mois-  
ture resistance of machine parts made from pres-  
sured by the use of fillets. p.42.
- Z. Zikunov, I. A. - Machine head for elec-  
tric machines. p.44.
- Kolchak, V. V. - Double fixing mechan-  
ism. p.46.
- Morozov, N. A. - Electric pulse machin-  
ing of resistant alloys. p.48.
- V. M. - Methods of hardening fillets by  
cold working. p.50.
- I. I. Serebriakov, V. I. - Use of plastic  
strain for finishing machine parts. p.54.
- G. - Optimum conditions for increasing  
the resistance of machine parts by turning and  
grinding. p.56.
- A. - Allowances for lapping gear wheels.  
p.58.
- A. and others. - Hard alloys for machin-  
ing resistant materials. p.61.
- I. S. - Selecting parameters of hydraulic  
cylinders for short power strokes. p.62.
- and others. - Cavitation resistance of  
pumps made of cast iron. p.66.
- A. M., Vinogradov, A. A., Anosov, I. U. L.  
- Conditions for counterboring and ream-  
ing of holes in cast iron. p.67.
- Kashimov, L. N. - Effect of cutting  
surface layer conditions in a titanium  
alloy. p.70.
- I. I. Mutyrev, I. M. - Optimum grinding  
conditions of milling machines. p.71.
- I. M. - Reduction of shape errors in  
the production of a machine part during bracket.  
p.72.
- D. Zvorykin, N. M. - Determining the  
life of machines allowing for their reliability.  
p.73.
- Ratner, I. M. - Organizing a rate set-  
ting with the use of computers. p.77.
- C. - Determining estimated labor input  
parameters in designing shops with univer-  
sal machines. p.80.
- P. - Determining time periods needed  
for technological documentation for  
work in machinery construction. p.82.
- A. - Protection of drawings by a lacquer  
proofless setup. p.84.
- Machine tool construction at the Exhibi-  
tion of the National Economy of  
the USSR. p.84.
- ...in the field of machinery construction.  
p.87.
- ...of the Machine-tool and Cutting-tool  
Industry. p.87.
- ...D. V. ZHENILIA [FOR TRAFFIC SAFE-  
TY]. Otdel RUD-GAI Upravleniya okhrany  
poriadka i bezopasnosti na dorogakh  
Mnogorodnaya i gosudarstvennaya inspek-  
tsiya i gosudarstvennaya inspektsiya  
Ministerstva Avtomobilnogo Transpor-  
ta i Avtomobilnogo Transporta  
[Ministry of the Executive Committee of the  
Soviet Union]. Moscow, vol. 11, nos. 8-9 (123-  
124), 1968.
- ...THE WHEEL. Issued by Vsesoyuznoe  
obshchestvo sodelstvstva armii, aviatsetli  
i Volonterskoye obshchestvo sodelstvstva  
[Volunteer Society for Assistance  
to Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow,  
1968.
- ...AZERBAIDZHANSKOE NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO  
[AZERBAIDZHAN PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of  
Sovet narodnogo khoziaistva Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR  
i Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov Azer-  
baidzhanskoi SSR po koordinatsii nauchno-issledova-  
tel'skikh rabot [Economic Council of the Azerbaijan  
S.S.R. and the State Committee of the Council of  
Ministers of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. for the Coordina-  
tion of Research]. Baku, vol. 47, no. 6 (654), June 1968.  
Table of contents translated:  
Petroleum production from old oil fields. Insert: p. 1.  
Tagiev, R. A., Adzhahova, S. S., Gul'dust, M. A. -  
Lithofacies changes and reservoir properties of  
rocks in horizon I of the productive strata in the  
Kyursangya field. p. 1.  
Ozhafarov, A. A., and others. - Hydrochemical charac-  
teristics of formation waters of the fields Sang-  
chal-More, Duvanny Island and Khara-Zire  
Island (Balla Island). p. 3.  
Mirzoev, A. A. - Physicochemical characteristics  
and prospects for oil and gas occurrences of the  
Sob-Kirmaki series in the Peschany-More field.  
p. 5.  
Tairov, Ch. A. - Results of stratigraphic studies of the  
Lower Cretaceous in northeastern Azerbaijan.  
p. 8.  
Tagiev, Z. B., Kuznetsov, P. P. - Geomorphology of the  
region of the mud volcano on the Makarov shoal.  
p. 9.  
Faradzhev, A. S., Mamedov, R. A., Manafly, A. I. -  
Directions of a telluric field as observed in the  
Shamakha geophysical station. p. 11.  
Aksel'rod, S. M., Gauer, G. E., Bolen'kii, V. G. -  
Primary processing of the curves of electric logging  
by means of electronic digital computers. p. 12.  
Shanitsiev, A. A., Babaev, N. Kh., Dzhabrailov, I. A. -  
Spent gunbrin as an agent for the prevention of  
circulation losses in oil well drilling. p. 14.  
Pigrov, V. M., Aliyeva, Sh. M., Baitramova, N. O. -  
Effectiveness of blasting methods in eliminating  
sticking of tools. p. 15.  
Kasum-zade, D. S., and others. - Effect of polymeric  
additives on the characteristics of turbodrill tur-  
bines. p. 17.  
Baitramova, A. M., and others. - Studying colloidal-  
chemical properties of some clays in the Kura  
Lowland. p. 18.  
Vezirov, S. A., Melik-Ahmedov, I. S. - Laboratory  
studies of the treatment of the "bottom zone" of  
wells by petroleum solvents. p. 21.  
Mamedov, B. M., and others. - Studying carboxymethyl-  
cellulose as an intensifier of fluid withdrawal from  
drowned lift wells. p. 23.  
Mamedov, E. M., Repin, N. N., Babalian, G. A. - Effect  
of the structure of gas-liquid mixtures on per-  
formance diagrams of deep-well pumps. p. 26.  
Gurbanov, R. S. - Flow of non-Newtonian petroleum  
products in pipes. p. 28.  
Abasova, N. A., and others. - Thermocatalytic con-  
version of gasoline fractions of Peschany Island  
petroleum. p. 31.  
Mekhtiev, S. I., and others. - Determining acrylonitrile  
and methacrylonitrile by the method of derivative  
polarography. p. 33.  
Azhimov, M. A., and others. - Supplementary stock  
for the synthesis of nonionic surface-active agents.  
p. 34.  
Orudzheva, I. M., Razufova, S. A. - Studying some  
amides of phenyl- and alkylphenylphosphorus acids  
as lubricant additives. p. 36.  
Salehinova, P. G., and others. - Use of the chemi-  
luminescence method for the study of the action of  
organic acids on the oxidizability of mineral oils.  
p. 37.  
Gasanov, F. I., and others. - Studying the inhibiting  
action of some aromatic sulfides. p. 39.  
Aliev, K. A., Baitramova, I. N. - Plastic coatings for the  
protection of underground communications. p. 41.  
Ramazanov, R. A., Ibragimov, F. L. - Calculating  
the plane shifter of a valve gate for airlessness,  
taking into account the effect of self-sealing. p. 43.  
Kaufman, V. P., Danil'skaya, A. K. - Some economical  
problems of the production of light-colored petro-  
leum products and oils in Azerbaijan. p. 45.  
Silaev, S. G., and others. - International conference  
of petroleum scientists. p. 48.  
Akhiev, A. G. - Placing cement plugs in wells with high  
reservoir pressure. Insert: p. 4.
- DNEPROPETROVSK. DNEPROPETROVSKII GORNII  
INSTITUT. Izvestiya [DNEPROPETROVSK MINING  
INSTITUTE. Bulletin]. Vol. 62, 1967. Transactions  
of the Scientific and Technical Conference on Problems  
of Ore Dressing and Coal Preparation.  
Table of contents translated:  
Karmazin, V. I. - New data on deep mineral dressing.  
p. 3.  
Levin, S. T., Konrad, V. I. A. - Certain problems in  
the technology of coal preparation at the mineral  
dressing factories of by-product coke plants.  
p. 30.  
Karmazin, V. I., Denchenko, A. I., Sulanovich, E. A. -  
Energy consumption during ore pebble milling.  
p. 30.  
Denchenko, A. I. - Selecting the efficient size of  
grains for autogenous grinding of ores. p. 43.  
Efimenko, A. A. - Calculating paths and time of  
accelerating solid particles in gas-jet equip-  
ment. p. 50.  
Sergo, E. E. - Crushing and slippage velocity of  
iron ore particles in counter-current jet-type  
mills. p. 50.  
Gorobets, I. Zh., Gorobets, V. I. - Gas-jet milling  
of ores. p. 50.  
Gorobets, L. Zh., Gorobets, V. I. - Theory of the  
process of gas-jet milling and roasting of ores.  
p. 77.  
Sergo, E. E. - Main technological factors affecting  
ore washing processes. p. 80.  
Levin, S. T., and others. - Theory and practice of  
flinging processes. p. 83.  
Maketskii, N. A., Dolgikh, A. I., Sergo, E. E. -



- assistance of mining and ore dressing equipment by using cast wear-resistant alloys, p. 62.
- Vasil'ev, V. V., Levenchenko, V. I., Gorlyshkin, V. T. - Blades of mine axial fans from fiber-glass reinforced plastics, p. 64.
- Kozlov, N. T., Dugaenko, S. N., Kalinichenko, I. P. - New high-capacity cars for ore drawing mines, p. 65.
- Ardreev, E. A., Iushchenko, V. B. - Experience in adapting coupling and signaling apparatus for multi-rope hoists, p. 66.
- Popov, O. N., Efremovskiy, N. S. - Automatic recording of the parameters of roller bit drilling, p. 68.
- Grebennikov, D. A., and others. - Experience in the automation of charging balls into ball mills, p. 69.
- Klassen, V. I., Sotskil, A. R., Govorov, A. V. - Dust collecting during the boring by washing with magnetically treated water, p. 71.
- Leningrad. Gornyi Institut. Zapiski [INSTITUTE OF MINING. RECORDS]. Vol. 64, no. 2, 1968.**
- Crystallography and mineralogy.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Larion Barionovich Slafanovskii, his 60th birthday, p. 3.
- Sokolova, N. G., Slafanovskii, I. I., Moklevskii, V. A. - Graphic method of modeling and the elementary derivation of crystallographic sections of simple forms, p. 16.
- Vetsekhovskii, V. N., Moklevskii, V. A. - Morphology of the bodies of growth and solution of crystals, p. 25.
- Moklevskii, V. A., Afanasiev, I. I. - Symmetry regularities during the plastic deformation of crystals, p. 38.
- Gerasimova, G. K., Murin, I. B. - Causes of the morphological changeability of zircon, p. 56.
- Lahkin, V. I., Lukashov, A. N. - Nature of the smoky color of quartz, p. 68.
- Polyakovskaya, G. I. - Morphology of inductive faces on crystals, p. 70.
- Lubalin, M. D. - Photogoniometry of germanium crystals grown by the Czochralsky method, p. 83.
- Kurakina, T. A. - Samoilov's rule for quartz crystals, p. 87.
- Unkova, M. V. - Impurity elements in fluorite crystals from granite pegmatites of Kazakhstan, p. 91.
- Volkoborots, T. A. - Studying pyrite striation by means of an MIS-II profilograph, p. 98.
- Shimov, A. V. - Crystal vicinal forms on a calcite prismatic, p. 105.
- Vol. 55, no. 1, 1966. Mine ventilation.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Musclit, P. I. - Structure of air currents in vertical shafts, p. 3.
- Komarov, V. B., Kil'keev, Sh. Kh., Pomichev, V. I. - Determining the optimum location of zero depression zone in the blower fan and exhaust ventilation of mines, p. 10.
- Kil'keev, Sh. Kh., Iamsha, A. N., Rusak, O. N. - Ventilation of slope blocks at the "Zapolyarny" mine, p. 16.
- Mostepanov, I. B., Iakovlev, I. A. - Reversal ventilation method used after blasting in blind workings with large cross sections, p. 20.
- Priplanov, N. L. - Calculating the ventilation of chambers at the "Kaika-Kotlovaya" Mine, p. 25.
- Smorodina, S. S. - Calculating the ventilation of blind workings by compressed air, p. 30.
- Rusak, O. N. - Establishing the average air leakage in ventilation canals in mines beyond the Arctic Circle, p. 34.
- Glozh, Amal Dostidar - Conditions of coal mine ventilation in the Haria Basin (India), p. 37.
- Shtromberger, K. - Determining the concentration of noxious substances caused by truck transportation in underground workings, p. 42.
- Dud'kin, I. D., Bulenyni, I. A. - Theoretical and experimental principles of forecasting heat conditions in mines of the North, p. 47.
- Khokhlov, N. A. - Influence of climatic conditions on the dustiness of air in mines in permafrost areas, p. 59.
- Veprov, V. S., Korotkov, V. I. - Correlation between the dustiness of atmosphere and air temperature and altitude mark of a given mine, p. 60.
- Veprov, V. S., Khokhlov, N. A. - Reducing atmosphere dustiness in mines of permafrost areas by controlling heat conditions, p. 64.
- Iysenkov, P. A. - Explosive properties of sulfide dust arising in exploring workings, p. 68.
- Iysenkov, P. A. - Prognosis of coal dust explosive properties, p. 72.
- Khokhlov, N. A. - Dynamics of dust suppression during blasting operations in mines of permafrost areas, p. 75.
- Veprov, V. S. - Reducing the dustiness of atmosphere in mines of the Far North by reversal of ventilation current, p. 78.
- Korotkov, V. I. - Dust formation during coal transportation by belt conveyors, p. 81.
- Gul', I. U. V. - Research on methods to increase the efficiency of unflow cyclones, p. 85.
- Proskuriakov, N. M. - Distribution of gas pressure around a borehole in coal seams, p. 91.
- Proskuriakov, N. M. - Radius of influence of advance boreholes according to gas-dynamics factor, p. 96.
- Grigor'ev, I. U. V. - Influence of mine fire thermal depression on the parameters of ventilation, p. 100.
- Grigor'ev, I. U. V. - Influence of mining technology factors on the outbreak of spontaneous fires in coal seams of the Peimarskugol' Combine, p. 105.
- Gul', I. U. V. - Source of dust formation in boreholes blown out by compressed air, p. 108.
- Fomichev, V. I. - Influence of coal disturbance on conditions of methane emanation, p. 110.
- Mostepanov, I. B. - Effect of turbulent diffusion on ventilation processes in mine workings with large cross sections, p. 112.
- Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skii Institut Torfianoi Promyshlennosti. Trudy [ALL-UNION SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE PEAT INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 27, 1967.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Ostapina, E. N., Fad'ev, V. G. - Method of calculating optimum efficiency of loading equipment, p. 3.
- Romanov, H. N. - Regularities of changes in the speed of rotation of the job on the working part of PND peat loading equipment, p. 13.
- Sevelev, N. V. - Influence of the angle of bite on the resistivity of soil to the digging with EPS plowshares, p. 16.
- Alekseev, V. G. - Calculating a cylindrical transmission gear on the "Setun" electronic digital computer, p. 24.
- Nikitin, B. V., Vasil'ev, V. I. - Approximate computational method for stability analysis of augers, p. 33.
- Blizki, G. A. - Reliability of peat machinery, p. 37.
- Chai, G. E. - Methods of determining optimum distances between peat stockpiles, p. 47.
- Abakumov, O. N. - Sliding friction between peat and steel, p. 57.
- Apt, L. S. - Effect of the hot digestion of peat mass on the water-absorbing capacity of peat isolating plates, p. 63.
- D'yachkov, G. S., Lepeshkina, V. A., Rostomeshin, V. A. - Chromatographic method of investigating reducing substances of peat hydrolyzates, p. 71.
- Mogilevskii, I. I., Bakhtiarova, G. O., Bul'dina, S. M. - Determining moisture conductivity of peat under stabilized conditions, p. 83.
- Mogilevskii, I. I., Mantra, Z. A. - Moisture potential as negative pressure of water, and its action in drying peat bogs, p. 97.
- Mogilevskii, I. I. - The VPZ-4 moisture potentiometer with probe, p. 105.
- Metallovedenie i Termicheskaya Obrabotka Metallov [METALS AND HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS]. Organ of Gosstatstvennyi komitet po mashinostroyeniyu pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentr'noye pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva nashinostroyeniya pri gosstatstvennosti [State Committee for Machinery Manufacture, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of the Machinery Industry]. Moscow, no. 4, Apr. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Bornshtein, M. L., and others. - Studying heating processes for cold-formed steel by measuring the amplitude-dependent internal friction, p. 2.
- Pogrebnoi, E. N., and others. - Kinetics of the isothermal dissociation of austenite in cast nickel steel, p. 7.
- Rogdanov, V. V., and others. - Low-temperature cyanidation of structural steels in liquid media, p. 10.
- Ilyushchenko, N. G., Belitsaya, G. I. - Low-temperature colorizing of steels in fused salts, p. 14.
- Tol'shok, I. U. N. - Inefficient use of ammonia during nitriding, p. 18.
- Belov, A. K. - Coefficient of the linear expansion of structural materials at low temperatures, p. 20.
- Ilichov, V. A., and others. - Mechanical properties of austenitic steel welds at 20-(-268)°C, p. 23.
- Gudkov, S. I., Lebedev, D. V., Ovsianikov, B. M. - Influence of stress concentration on chemical properties of titanium and its alloys at low temperatures, p. 25.
- Abramov, I. U. S., and others. - Variation of the surface energy of a plane (110) at its deviation from the ideal position in a single crystal of the Fe-Si(3%) alloy, p. 28.
- Donelson, N. M., Popova, Z. I. - Kinetics of magnetic aging in low carbon transformer steels, p. 30.
- Lobytsev, E. S., Stolitnaya, I. M., Gratsianov, I. U. A. - Study of magnetic alloys using the electric resistance method, p. 37.
- Briukhanov, A. A., Baranovskaya, Z. A., Briukhanov, A. E. - Texture of the recrystallization of steel kovar, p. 39.
- Dorisov, V. A., Bakhtshtadt, A. G., Shpil'sberg, A. L. - Heat-resistant alloys for elastic current conducting elements with a low temperature coefficient of specific resistance, p. 41.
- Solov'ova, N. A., and others. - Influence of ruthenium, rhodium and palladium on the thermal expansion of iron-nickel and iron-nickel-cobalt alloys, p. 45.
- Sukhoyarov, V. F., and others. - Studying isolation processes in the N36KhTiU alloy, p. 47.
- Pravoverov, N. L., Lobytseva, I. M. - Coefficients of sensitivity to tensile stress for alloys in the Cu-Ni and Cu-Au systems, p. 60.
- Kalinin, G. P., Klutina, O. P. - Anomalies in the properties of titanium alloys with beta stabilizing elements, p. 62.
- Chubinskaya, G. M., Taradze, F. N. - Structure and mechanical properties of silicon-free chromium-manganese iron, p. 65.
- Bien**
- Dimonshtain, L. M., Litvak, D. V. - Cavitation resistance of Kh34L high-chromium cast steel, p. 59.
- Eightieth anniversary of the birth of Ivan Ivanovich Sidorin, p. 63.
- Prekoshkin, D. A., Vasil'ova, A. G., Prusakov, B. A. - Stability of hardening strained austenites after low-temperature mechanical treatment, p. 64.
- Falsov, I. V., Shovakova, L. G. - Low carbon high-strength structural steel containing a high amount of manganese, p. 66.
- Markovets, M. P. - Conditional and physical yield point, p. 67.
- Golovanenko, S. A., and others. - Conditions regarding the heat treatment of two-layer sheets with a plating layer of OKh7T and Kh25T high-chromium stainless steels, p. 68.
- Ibraim, M. P., Mar'ushkin, L. G., Akulinin, M. A. - Influence of the preforming heating temperature on the plasticity, structure and mechanical properties of 30Kh3 steel, p. 71.
- Khait, D. M., Saverko, A. N. - High-temperature thermomechanical treatment of rail steel, p. 72.
- Popova, N. N., and others. - Phase composition of diffusion layers during the surface saturation of steel with rare earth metals, p. 74.
- Matsilek, V. I. - Thermocouples for controlling high-temperature saline baths, p. 76.
- Shubin, R. P. - Seminar on the automation of chemical heat treatment processes, p. 77.
- Moscow. Institut Khimicheskoi i Gazovoi Promyshlennosti. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF THE PETROCHEMICAL AND GAS INDUSTRY. Transactions]. No. 67, 1967. Problems of field geophysics.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Vendel'shteyn, B. I., Pospelov, V. V., Petersill'e, V. I. - Role of the particle size of material in the formation of properties of terrigenous rocks, p. 5.
- Kudr'avin, V. S., Skibitskaya, M. A. - Regularities in the distribution of clay material in carbonate rocks of the Turonian of the Otklyab'skoye area in the Crimea, p. 26.
- Bochko, R. A. - Clay minerals in the Cretaceous sediments of the Uzun' field, p. 33.
- Dushanayeva, K., Kniazev, V. S., Florenskii, P. V. - Density characteristics of Permian and Triassic rocks of the western Kuralau in the Margyshtak Peninsula, p. 39.
- Kniazev, V. S., Shtip, O. A., Damidova, S. F. - Densities of Pre-Mesozoic rocks in the central part of Soviet Central Asia, p. 44.
- Mokhammed, Khaseen Ali Nasser. - Measuring the resistivity of solutions by inductive methods, p. 50.
- Morozovich, I. A. R. - Determining the resistivity of rock samples by the two-electrode method, p. 54.
- Morozovich, I. A. R. - Methodology for studying the relation of physical properties of rocks to all-round pressure and stressed state, p. 62.
- Dakhnov, V. N. - Dependence of diffusion and adsorption activities of sandy-argillaceous rocks on their clayiness and porosity, p. 67.
- Galimov, E. M. - Role of soil carbon dioxide in the leaching of the surfaces of carbonate rocks, p. 72.
- Gorbunova, V. I., Troshko, T. N. - Some results of studying reservoirs in the central regions of the Russian Platform by the methods of field geophysics, p. 75.
- Dakhnov, V. N., Boidachenko, V. N., Gorbunova, V. I. - Indications of oil and gas occurrences in the Lyubim area of the Moscow syncline, p. 79.
- Tolstolytkin, P. - Development of field geophysics in Western Siberia, p. 83.
- Bondzko, Karlikhants. - Delingation in a carbonate section of fractured reservoirs, p. 86.
- Vendel'shteyn, B. I., Manchova, N. V. - Evaluating the characteristics of sandy-argillaceous reservoirs in the Maykop of the Dzhanikoy field, p. 93.
- Avdonina, L. I., Dakhnov, A. V. - Geological and geophysical characteristics of fractured and cavernous oil and gas reservoirs in the Molovaya area, p. 98.
- Larionov, V. V. - Effect of well conditions on the results of studying the natural radioactivity of sedimentary rocks, p. 104.
- Ivanov, T. V. - Some characteristics of cavernous and fractured reservoirs, p. 118.
- Ivanov, T. V. - Evaluating the porosity factor of cavernous and fractured carbonate rocks, p. 121.
- Kurganskii, V. N. - Correlation method for the mathematical substantiation of relations between geophysical characteristics and physical properties of rocks, p. 126.
- Neitman, E. A., Malykhin, A. I., Izbekov, B. I. - Calculating the effect of contact and regulation resistances on the results of measurements by a three-electrode shielded electrode, p. 135.
- Dakhnov, V. N. - Electric field and the character of the curves of apparent resistance of anisotropic substances with a plane interface, p. 141.
- Dakhnov, V. N. - Calculating the potentials of spontaneous polarization when the measuring electrode is sliding on the well wall, p. 148.
- Kolosov, A. I. - Solution of the problems of the theory of well electrometry using digital computers, p. 152.

- Dubinskii, V.N. - Thermal regime of the carbonate formation of the main mountain range of the Crimea. p.164.
- Netman, E.A. - Effect of the load on the results of measuring the  $\sigma_k$  using potentiometric sondes. p.172.
- Netman, E.A. - Increasing the accuracy of caliper logs. p.176.
- Derbushin, B.A. - Electromechanical commutator for the control of the valve system of a mass spectrometer in the precision method of isotope analysis. p.184.
- Davydov, V.M., Nazarov, R.Z. - Approximate solution of a direct problem of electric prospecting when the field source is positioned in the well. p.188.
- MOSCOW. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISLEDovATEL'SKII INSTITUT CHERNOI METALLURGI. Sbornik trudov [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF FERROUS METALLURGY. Papers]. No. 56, 1967. Theory of metallurgical processes.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Derisov, V.T., Parshin, S.I., Travin, O.V. - Studying the kinetics of metal desulfuration and dephosphorization by slags of the system  $\text{CaO} - \text{FeO} - \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3$ . p.5.
- Kakhrin, V.M., Karin, L.L., Karpov, I.U.A. - Exponential law of the reduction of the concentration of dissolved material during its extraction from a melt. p.14.
- Mokrova, V.P., Perevalov, N.N., Travin, O.V. - Kinetics of carbon oxidation from molten iron by carbon dioxide mixtures. p.18.
- Strel'tsov, F.N., Perevalov, N.N. - Kinetics of iron oxide reduction with interaction between oxidized slags and liquid synthetic cast iron. p.26.
- Parshin, S.I., Travin, O.V. - Effect of the degree of oxidation of a metallic melt on the kinetics of desulfuration by solid slags. p.33.
- Mokrova, V.P., Perevalov, N.N., Travin, O.V. - Possibility of evaluating the degree of utilization of gaseous oxidizers during their interaction with the carbon dissolved in the metal. p.39.
- Baldov, V.V., Gal'tsev, L.I., Kunin, L.L. - Speed of ultrasonic waves and compressibility in molten slags of the system  $\text{CaO} - \text{SiO}_2$ . p.42.
- Georgiev, A.I., and others. - Interface phenomena at the boundary between low-phosphorous manganese slag and an accompanying metal. p.47.
- Dobkova, O.S., Pechukov, V.S. - Simultaneous determination of the surface tension of slag and the interface tension at the boundary metal-slag. p.51.
- Dymov, V.V., Ertukhina, I.A. - Equipment for measurement of the rate of dissolution in metallurgical melts. p.53.
- Rudchenko, L.I., and others. - Improving the method of determining the relative activity of oxygen in fused slags by the electromotive force method. p.57.
- Shalimov, A.G. - Process of decarburizing stainless steel in an induction vacuum furnace. p.59.
- Antipov, V.M., Okorokov, G.N. - Vaporization of lead and bismuth in a vacuum induction furnace. p.67.
- Shalimov, A.G., Okorokov, G.N., Bolarshteyn, V.A. - Kinetics of nitrogen removal from stainless steel in a vacuum induction furnace with blowing of the metal by an inert gas. p.72.
- Tunakov, V.M., and others. - Certain regularities of crystallization and the structure of an ingot produced by electron beam smelting. p.80.
- Rostakovskii, S.E. - Similarity of bubbling processes. p.88.
- Sobakin, M.P. - Generalizing investigation data of gas bubbling through a liquid on the basis of the similarity theory. p.101.
- Ivantsov, I.P., Pollak, B.T. - New solutions of the problem on the crystallization of a flat ingot. p.108.
- Kudrjavtseva, Z.M. - Calculating a system of feeding powder-form reagents into a metal bath. p.120.
- NEFTEGAZOVAIA GEOLOGIIA I GEOFIZIKA [PETROLEUM AND GAS GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS]. Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobuvatelskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR and Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po neftanoi, neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the Central Scientific Research Institute of Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 4, 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- Borodin, V.P., and others. - New data on the tectonics of the northern part of Krasnoyarsk Territory on the left bank of the Yenisey River. p.3.
- Ragautdinov, A.K., Demushkin, I.U.I., Musin, M.Kh. - Some characteristics of the structure and oil and gas potentials of the productive horizon  $A_1$  in the Mzhne-Vartovskoye arch. p.6.
- Sakobegarev, R.B., Evko, N.D. - Mineralogical characteristics of the clay component of productive

- sediments in the Ust'-Balyk oil field in connection with the study of their reservoir properties by gamma logging. p.11.
- Rodnikova, R.D., Gurevich, G.S. - Geological structure of the coastal zone of the Nevel' region in Southern Sakhalin. p.14.
- Diderko, N.A. - Tectonic structure and evaluation of oil and gas prospects of the Yasnyaya Sol'naya region in the cis-Carpathian foredeep. p.18.
- Chuprin, N.E., Bratlovskii, G.S., Zav'yalov, V.M. - Prospects for finding oil and gas pools in the Devonian sediments of the Dniopor-Donets Lowland. p.22.
- Kralushkin, V.A., Kazakov, S.B. - Trace elements in the Lower Permian petroleum from the Dniopor-Donets Lowland. p.25.
- Akul'shin, A.I., Vastlechko, V.P. - Development of the step, partially underthrust, northeastern limb of the Vygodna pool in the Dolina oil field. p.29.
- Belousova, M.G. - Separating layers with nonargillaceous cement on the basis of field-geophysics data. p.32.
- Fionov, A.I., Drodskii, P.A. - Studying the distribution of fluids in the well zone of a formation with the aid of wire line formation testers. p.35.
- Izvarin, I.U.I. - Use of electronic computers in plotting seismic sections on the basis of data of the controlled directional sensitivity method. p.37.
- Myshkin, L.P., Rizin, I.P. - New data on the hydrogeology of the Kosov Trough in the outer zone of the Carpathian piedmont fault in connection with its prospects for gas occurrences. p.42.
- Grigor'ev, S.N. - Methodology of qualitative interpolation of granulometric data for the evaluation of volumetric properties of a reservoir. p.46.

#### NEFTEPROMYSLVOE DELO [PETROLEUM PRODUCTION]

- Issued by Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tekhniko-ekonomicheskikh issledovaniy po neftanoi, neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti [Central Scientific Research Institute of Technological-Economic Studies on the Petroleum, Petrochemical, and Gas Industry]. Moscow, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Zhdinov, A.M. - Fiftieth anniversary of the decree of the Soviet government on the nationalization of the petroleum industry. p.3.
- Amilan, V.A., and others. - Studying the distribution of pressure along the depth of a well during the circulation of water-air mixtures and foams. p.7.
- Musin, M.Kh., and others. - Effect of some factors on the effectiveness of perforation by sand jetting. p.10.
- Mikere, B.P. - Restoration of inactive wells by side tracking. p.13.
- Egorov, P.I. - Increasing well yields in the Nizhnyaya Omra oil and gas field. p.16.
- Koltuk, A.D., Komarnitskii, N.V. - Experience in treating wells with hydrochloric acid in fields of the Oil Field Administration of "Razhtsaneft". p.20.
- Rasskazov, V.A., and others. - Optimum depth for running pipes with protective coating into the well. p.24.
- Aliev, E.N., Aloskerova, L.M. - Efficient range for the use of airlift in a slant hole. p.27.
- Ovnatanov, S.T., Karapetov, K.A. - Restoring inactive deep wells by side tracking. p.31.
- Veshchev, N.P. - Tank for preliminary settling of formation water. p.34.
- Mustafin, G.G., Khalilamov, R.S., Karova, G.N. - New demulsifier for dewatering petroleum. p.38.
- Ivanov, V.S. - Economic indices of the stimulation of petroleum production by means of cyclic steam pumping. p.40.

#### NEFTIANK [THE PETROLEUM WORKER]. Issued by Ministerstvo nefteobuvatelskoi promyshlennosti SSSR [Ministry of Petroleum Production of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 13, no. 6, June 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Pichugin, A. - Urgent problems of the development of the petroleum refining industry. p.2.
- Katsnel'son, M. - Problems of the production of petroleum asphalt. p.4.
- Aiming for 300 million tons of petroleum. p.6.
- Razumov, V. - Quotas of the five-year plan ought to be fulfilled ahead of schedule. p.10.
- Brodskiy, V. - Technical and economic council is helping the production. p.12.
- Kel'berg, Z. - Always searching. p.14.
- Shirmakher, O. - Workers' dynasty of Voinitsenko. p.15.
- Blaznova, G. - From success to success. p.15.
- Perchik, A. - "Kuznar" on the eve of a big voyage. p.17.
- Moscow Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industries. p.21.
- Senchenko, I. - Preparing qualified workers and engineers for the petroleum refining and petrochemical industries. p.22.
- Amant'ychev, B. - 8572 graduates. p.24.
- Krysin, N.I. - Using a man-made clay-carbonate mud. p.26.

- Gusev, T. - Washing cement plugs away by means of a hydraulic nozzle. p.27.
- Ismailov, I. - Telephone device for communication between the drifter and the derrick man. p.28.
- Timofeev, A., Zinlevskii, P., Antsev, V. - Testing motor unit gas-turbine fuels in a derricking unit. p.29.
- Ismailov, I. - Joint with a tangential inlet and a deflecting preventer. p.30.
- Ponikarova, N. - Settling pit for a more efficient separation of sludge in a trough system. p.32.
- Konkin, P., Ivanov, N. - Improvement of pipe construction. p.31.
- Krasnov, K. - Cites put to sea. p.33.
- Kostrin, K. - Interesting aquachance. p.35.
- Logachev, P. - First petroleum refinery in the Asia. p.37.

#### NEFTIANOE KHOZIAISTVO [PETROLEUM INDUSTRY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobuvatelskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Petroleum Production, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 40, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Oshov, P.Y., Korodov, A.K., Bamedev, A.A. - Studying the performance of jet bits in hardening when using turbodrills. p.3.
- Gallardo, M.P., and others. - Turbodrill bits in drilling with a turbodrill with a hardening. p.3.
- Timofeev, N.S., Dolobusov, V.O., Baryshev, V. - Formula of the speed of curvature for calculating profiles of practically vertical wells. p.7.
- Mustafayev, N.B. - Methodology of determining the effect of bottom hole conditions on the flow of rocks. p.11.
- Verzhilov, O.I. - New designs of interchamber parts of mud pumps. p.14.
- Avaseeva, A.M., Erdman, L.I. - Stability of weighted muds at high temperatures. p.16.
- Abdlov, M.A., Salomayev, I.A. - Determination of coefficient of heat conductivity of water-saturated hardened cement of different densities. p.22.
- Mirzazhamzad, A.Kh., and others. - Gas flow and hydrodynamical characteristics of the movement of fields by non-Newtonian petroleum. p.23.
- Korobov, K.I.A., Anshin, H.V. - Breaking of linear law of filtration at low pressures. p.26.
- Fomonko, I.E. - Flow of the Devonian petroleum of the Romashkino field through a perforation. p.28.
- Krupnov, N.K. - Injecting water with a high rate of mechanical impurity into a reservoir. p.30.
- Ovintinov, S.T., Karapetov, K.A. - Laboratory studies of conditions for an effective use of withdrawal of liquids. p.37.
- Mustafayev, S.D. - New method for determining a reservoir pressure in deep pumping wells. p.38.
- Makusov, R.A., and others. - Factors for the upper part of casing against the effect of pressure during the injection of water into formations. p.43.
- Vallitov, N.B., Aigintova, B.Kh. - Characteristics of changes in petroleums of the Romashkino field during the process of exploitation. p.47.
- Panchukov, G.M., Pupko, V.V., Agafonov, V. - Characteristics of the use of highly active surfactants in the electric demulsification of petroleum. p.48.
- Migmatulin, R.M., Molochay, V.D. - Method of device for determining the salt content of brine after desalting. p.60.
- Borodavkin, P.P., Salyrin, H.K., Fedotkin, V. - Inspecting bottom settling of metal tanks. p.62.
- Boldov, N.G., and others. - Experience in the use of the URS-2 commercial unit for the removal of viscous petroleum products from tank cars. p.63.
- Gubril', G.G., Davydov, I.U.I., Krysin, N.I. - Use of emulsion-clay-carbonate mud in well drilling. p.60.
- Symposium on the use of non-Newtonian systems in petroleum production. p.64.
- Sovetov, G.A. - Use of subsurface pneumatic stimulation tools for oil well drilling in the Ural. p.65.
- OGNEUPORY [REFRACTORIES]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet nefteobuvatelskoi promyshlennosti pri Gosplane SSSR [State Committee for Petroleum and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R.] and others. Moscow, vol. 33, no. 4, Apr. 1968.**
- Table of contents translated:
- At the 6th Congress of the Scientific Technical Society for Ferrous Metallurgy. p.1.
- Dron, V.A., and others. - Forsterite produced by fired Solov'ov Mountain duffin. p.1.
- Baluk, S.T., Lavrovskiy, G.M., Tsvetkov, V. - Determining the porosity of refractory materials without destruction. p.8.

- gov, G. T. - Work according to the scientific organization of labor in enterprises of the group "Gornostroi". p. 11.
- ev, A. T. - Economic reform and problems of profitability of production. p. 14.
- (sov, I. N. - Automatic control of the equipment for the preparation of clay wash. p. 18.
- r, E. V., and others. - Limestones and dolomites in Crimean deposits in the production of gneissium oxide brine. p. 19.
- N. V., Anisimova, T. A. - Interaction of factories with waste and oxidizing steel. p. 23.
- cheva, M. N., Iartsov, M. A., Florova, M. I. - High-refractory "mortar" with an addition of open-hearth sludge. p. 28.
- K. I., and others. - Using dinas brick in the zone of air preheater checkers in blast furnaces. p. 31.
- h, A. V., Galemim, I. M. - Deterioration of factories in the blast furnace stack. p. 35.
- atskii, S. G., and others. - Effect of additions of carbon nitride on certain properties of alumina-refractories. p. 30.
- androva, T. A., Prokhorova, I. A. - Effect of viscosity of resin on the properties of resin-oxide-magnesite refractories. p. 39.
- rov, F. S., Levin, A. M. - Return water in terms of the wet purification of air from dust. p. 6.
- ov, A. F., Shalaginov, V. N., Taktis, G. A. - Studying phase transformations in a mixture of molybdenum oxide and copper oxide. p. 48.
- , G. N. - Gas permeability of grog membranes electrolytic cells for magnesium production. p. 0.
- n, N. F. - Suspension of a cradle conveyor. p. 2.
- n, D. A. - At the Horovicht Refractories Combine. p. 3.
- nt, M. E. - At the Pantoleymonovka Refractories plant named for Karl Marx. p. 54.
- ina, E. B. - In the Refractory Materials Section of the Scientific and Technical Council in the Ministry of Ferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R. p. 5.
- , I. - Preparing a compact magnesite powder in fly ash of rotary kilns. p. 60.
- Stopanovich Panasenko; obituary. p. 62.
- KA I OKHRANA NEDR [PROSPECTING AND EXPLOITATION OF MINERAL RESOURCES]. Organizatsionnyy geologicheskii komitet SSSR i rofsozua rabochikh geologorazvednykh rano. Geological Committee of the U.S.S.R. Central Committee of the Trade Union of Employees in Geological Prospecting. Moscow, no. 11, Nov. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- ikin, A. M. - Subsurface distribution of tungsten mineralization. p. 1.
- ian, S. V., Iantshovskii, E. M., Amanov, A. - of endogenic halos in prospecting for mercury mineralization. p. 6.
- ny, V. I. - Methodology of prospecting for uranium nodules. p. 12.
- ov, V. M., Shor, S. D., Perels, V. A. - Practice of the preparation of data for statistical evaluation of mineralization. p. 10.
- ov, B. N., Tarnavskii, A. P., Tovma, G. V. - Efficiency in using tools for finding metal objects in deep wells. p. 22.
- ov, I. A., Kopylov, V. E. - Vibration of a drilling drill pipe. p. 27.
- ik, V. I., Skrypin, V. N., Suchilin, A. P. - Using auxiliary operations in deep prospecting drilling. p. 29.
- unko, I. I., Rodionov, P. F. - Using the charge method and radio-frequency radiography in prospecting for copper pyrite deposits in the Urals. p. 36.
- ov, I. N., Marua, A. I. - Efficiency of electric prospecting methods in searching for anthracite deposits in the Gorlovka Basin. p. 36.
- o, V. O. - Some hydrodynamic and hydrothermal characteristics of Tashkent mineral water. p. 40.
- oshiev, V. M. - Methodology for conducting research for the purpose of engineering geology in ore deposits in the Korch Peninsula. p. 44.
- ov, I. A., Zagoskin, V. A., Lokhtina, N. M. - Rationalization of operations for the use of geological methods in the Irkutsk Geological Administration. p. 40.
- ov, I. V., Ernakov, V. G., Makogon, A. P. - of calcium chloride solutions in prospecting deep horizons in the Donetsk Basin. p. 61.
- ov, G. D. - Determining the fluorite content in drill samples using the RAP-7 beta-radiometric analyzer. p. 53.
- ov, A. I. - In the Presidium of the Central Committee of Trade Unions. p. 54.
- chin, P. I. - Visiting prospectors for minerals in Poland. p. 56.
- ation on the problem of bonuses and monetary incentives to senior drilling foremen according to results of work of their brigades. p. 58.
- Meerson, E. G. - Flexible drilling tools without boxes and tool joints. p. 60.
- Antypko, B. E. - Problems of research in hydrogeology in connection with the melioration of lands. p. 61.
- Krivenko, E. S. - Readers conference of the journal "Izvestia i okhrana nedr" held in the Urals. p. 63.
- Vol. 34, no. 4, Apr. 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Socialist pledge made by workers, engineering and technical workers and employees of enterprises, organizations and offices of the Ministry of Geology of the U.S.S.R. for the early completion of the five-year plan in geologic prospecting. p. 1.
- Pelazhe, M. - Great October Socialist Revolution and the new type of economic relations between socialist countries. p. 4.
- Vasilenko, V. P. - New stanniferous ore region in the Maritime Territory. p. 9.
- Sedykh, I. U. N., and others. - Determining the parameters of a borehole network in massive ore prospecting of the Tainakh deposit. p. 14.
- Malakhov, A. S. - Vertical zoning in the distribution of elements in ores and endogenous halos of one of the Kazakhstan deposits. p. 18.
- Kogan, R. I. - Interval evaluation of mineral reserves. p. 23.
- Shevchenko, I. E., Pakhamov, I. N. - Power consumption in high speed diamond drilling of boreholes. p. 23.
- Volkov, S. A., Shalmin, P. I. - Using combined boring in the Berezovo expedition. p. 30.
- Speranskii, M. A. - Improving the planning and increasing the efficiency of logging operations. p. 34.
- Vostretsov, I. U. P., Natarov, A. G. - Experience in the use of single channel seismic equipment in large-scale geological investigations. p. 37.
- Pertsovskii, V. V. - Evaluating the accuracy of determining the parameters of seepage. p. 41.
- Bucharov, V. V. - Improve the order of paying for completed geological prospecting operations. p. 44.
- Popov, L. D., Polshchuk, E. T. - Stand for testing diesel-electric units used in geological prospecting operations. p. 45.
- Afonin, V. A. - Movable compressor unit for the flushing of boreholes. p. 48.
- Alekseev, V. V., Khlest, B. E. - Selecting points for the borehole checking of magnetic anomalies in mountain regions. p. 49.
- Tenenbaum, I. A. - Possibility of increasing the economic efficiency of prospecting operations for water. p. 52.
- Results of socialist competition among geological organizations during the 4th quarter of 1967. p. 53.
- Consultation on problems of wages. p. 55.
- Grib, V. E. - Widely introduce into practices of geological prospecting the achievements of progressive mining brigades. p. 56.
- For a strict observation of labor laws in geological organizations. p. 56.
- Pokryshkin, V. I. - Deposits of kaolin in the Republic of Cuba. p. 61.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: GORNOE DELO [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: MINING]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information] Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- REFERATIVNYI ZHURNAL: METALLURGIYA [JOURNAL OF ABSTRACTS: METALLURGY]. Issued by Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information] Moscow, no. 8, Aug. 1968.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Izvestiya vysshekh uchebnykh zavedeni; chernaya metallurgiya [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning: Ferrous Metallurgy]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 6, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Barmin, I. N., and others. - Carbon diffusion in manganese base melts. p. 5.
- Paderin, S. N., Filippov, S. I. - Effect of alloying elements on the kinetics of decarburizing a melt in the area of intradiffusive conditions. p. 10.
- Phase equilibrium relations during the reduction of solid  $\text{Ni}_2\text{V}_2\text{Fe}_2 \cdot x\text{O}_4$  solutions. p. 16.
- Gaalk, M. I., and others. - Interaction between manganese oxides and sodium carbonates. p. 22.
- Bykov, M. S., Stepanov, A. I., Permlakov, A. A. - Sulfurous iron ore sinter with a magnesia gangue. p. 28.
- Zhilo, N. L., and others. - Viscosity and mineralogical composition of natural fluoride-containing high-magnesia slags. p. 30.
- Gol'dshteyn, N. L. - Phase constitution of sinters. p. 35.
- Vituglin, V. M., Trofimov, V. A., Talkhaev, M. P. - Effect of preliminary vibrotreatment on the nodulization of iron ore concentrates. p. 41.
- Fialkov, B. S., Pilyayn, V. T. - Certain regularities of the combustion process near blast furnace tuyeres. p. 43.
- Kukarkin, A. S., Kitaev, B. I., Popov, G. G. - Distribution of gas velocity in a layer of lump materials. p. 46.
- Urazgil'deev, A. Kh., and others. - Behavior of gases in the nonaging steel crystallization process. p. 48.
- Iakovlev, I. U. N., and others. - Hydraulic modeling of the filling rectangular shape, radial continuous-casting molds. p. 52.
- Gurevich, I. U. G., Skornikov, B. I. A. - Material balance of titanium during the electric smelting of stainless steel. p. 57.
- Povolotskii, D. I. A., Kaufman, I. U. V., Sergeev, A. D. - Effect of vacuum arc remelting of steels and alloys on the composition of the metal and the distribution of elements in the ingot. p. 60.
- Vydrin, V. N., Barkov, L. A. - Experimental verification of the formula for determining the rolling moment in square and diamond passes. p. 66.
- Sokolovskii, V. I., Chernenko, A. G. - Velocities in the center of deformation during the cold rolling of tubes. p. 70.
- Shvaikin, V. V., Popovtsev, I. U. A. - Forces in shape drawing through forming dies. p. 75.
- Chekmarov, A. P., Smol'taninov, A. F., Kozhurov, V. A. - Backward slip contour during longitudinal die rolling. p. 80.
- Baimov, N. I. - Effect of the size and weight of ingots on blooming mill efficiency. p. 86.
- Khomonko, V. I. - Determining the rate of strip biting on mills with controllable speed. p. 92.
- Polukhin, V. P., Tereshko, A. K. - Estimating the cyclic strength of rolls in cold rolling conditions. p. 95.
- Chelyshev, N. A., and others. - Rolling capacity and the loading of engines on a 425 strip mill. p. 100.
- Iulienkov, V. I., and others. - Power and force parameters of rolling on a shape mill. p. 104.
- Glazhdikov, I. U. M., Kondrashin, S. E. - Complex methods of studying deformed state with the use of the X-ray examination method. p. 112.
- Rabinovich, S. N., Vorob'ev, G. M., Chulko, N. M. - Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the texture and magnetic properties of silicon steel. p. 118.
- Grigorin, V. I., and others. - Structural changes in stainless austenitic steel depending on temperature and degree of deformation. p. 122.
- Nizhel'skii, P. E., Filinkov, M. D. - Effect of aluminum on scale resistance and structural state of chromium-manganese steel. p. 120.
- Lipchin, N. N., Etkimova, L. A. - Effect of conditions of heating for hardening and quenching on the mechanical properties of steels 40 and 20NM. p. 129.
- Drainin, I. E., and others. - Effect of the conditions of cooling of high strength converter ingots for high-strength reinforcement steel, on reducing defects because of end cracks. p. 132.
- Belykh, I. U. A., Lipchin, N. N. - Effect of the form of ferrite on steel recrystallization in fracture. p. 135.
- Lozinskiy, I. U. M., Khazanov, I. O. - Rate of recovery of die steels during tempering. p. 138.
- Pan'shin, I. F., Bondarenko, V. P. - Structure formation during steel heating up to the critical range. p. 143.
- Khrapov, A. I. A., Dotsenko, V. K. - Effect of silicon on the structure and mechanical properties of ordinary gray and high-strength cast iron. p. 149.
- Rumiantsev, V. D., Somkin, I. D. - Distribution of energy radiated by the base of a cylinder on its lateral surface. Report No. 1. p. 150.
- Lislenko, V. G., Gushchik, S. N., Chernogolov, A. I. - Certain static and dynamic characteristics of the hearth of an open-hearth furnace. p. 155.
- Postol'nik, I. U. S. - Function of temperature distribution over cross section of radiantly-heated bodies. p. 160.
- Portnau, A. A., Savostin, D. Z., Kurov, V. P. - Improving the organization of the flame in soaking pits with heating from the center of the bottom. p. 165.
- Kocho, V. S., and others. - Continuous determination of the carbon content of an open-hearth furnace bath. p. 169.
- Chukmasov, S. F., and others. - Studying antifriction properties and the wear-resistance of bronze, cast iron and graphitized steel. p. 174.
- Levin, M. Z., and others. - Investigating bell vibrations in blast furnaces. p. 178.
- Leibovich, N. I., and others. - Investigating fixed and variable expenditures in pipe manufacture. p. 182.
- Vol. 11, no. 7, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Eltutin, V. P., and others. - Interaction of alumina with carbon at high temperatures. p. 5.
- Filippov, E. S. - Interconnection between the energy characteristics of liquid metal states. p. 11.
- Mozhaikina, G. M., Ustin, V. S., Grigor'ev, G. A. - Investigating interface tension at the boundary between a metal and a fused salt. p. 15.
- Ustin, I. U. S., Giorgobiani, T. A. - Desulfuration



- during the pelletizing of iron ores. p. 20.
- Starov, S. I., and others. - Slag viscosity during pig iron smelting from Kursk Magnetic Anomaly ores and sinters. p. 24.
- Semenov, N. P., Iavovskii, V. I., Vits'ki, I. U. S. - Assimilating the iron ore in the charge during the open-hearth furnace, scrap and ore smelting process. p. 28.
- Koch, V. S., Prizickin, L. L., Driapik, E. P. - Oxygen absorption by the bath in the finishing period of open-hearth furnace smelting. p. 34.
- Galina, G. M., and others. - Studying the dynamics of decarburization of the open-hearth furnace bath. p. 33.
- Kashkul, V. V., and others. - Thermodynamic activity of carbon in industrial siliconthermic ferrochromium. p. 42.
- Lamov, E. G., Shomakhin, A. I. A., Filippov, A. F. - Nitrogen solubility in liquid alloys of the type  $Kh_{20}Ni_{80}$  with additions of titanium, aluminum, and cerium. p. 46.
- Fridman, A. G., and others. - Interaction of nitrogen with liquid alloys of the type  $El_{60}Fe_{40}$ ,  $EP_{220}$ ,  $EP_{190}$ . p. 49.
- Izotov, V. M., Krupin, A. V., Pavlov, I. M. - Deformability of certain high-melting metals. p. 54.
- Pol'shin, V. P., Kravtch, N. G., Polashov, V. S. - Stressed state and strength of rolls during forced flexure in the rolling process. p. 57.
- Pradon, V. T., Stefanov, V. E. - Studying power consumption during different methods of rolling channel bars. p. 63.
- Korzh, V. P., and others. - Theory of asymmetric rolling of thick blanks in smooth rolls. Report No. 1. p. 68.
- Zallesskii, V. I., and others. - Modeling the process of pig iron reduction under different conditions. p. 73.
- Bor'skii, V. K. - Numerical method of determining deformation during upsetting. p. 78.
- Zallesskii, V. I., Bogomolov, V. V. - Surface camber following semihot plane calibration. p. 82.
- Shayakhin, I. U. F., Rytkov, A. M., Mandzliuk, B. V. - Investigating the piercing process of steel ingots in a container. p. 85.
- Arsemt'ev, P. P., and others. - Viscosity of molten iron containing manganese, chromium, and silicon. p. 90.
- Stark, I. U. S., Krasavin, V. V., Karpov, M. I. - Scattering of conductivity electrons on impurity ions taking into account the size effect. p. 94.
- Avramov, I. U. S., and others. - Effect of the oxygen content on the surface energy of single crystals of silicon iron. p. 99.
- Vorob'ev, G. M. - Connection between defects in crystal structure and the hardening of Fe-Co alloys during deformation. p. 103.
- Zil'berman, A. G. - Investigating diffusion during the heating of a steel-titanium bimetal. p. 108.
- Kachapin, A. A., Kidin, I. N., Ploguzov, I. U. V. - Hardened state occurring as a result of thermomechanical treatment. p. 113.
- Sedov, I. U. E., Geller, I. U. A. - Determining the strength of tool steel. p. 117.
- Gintsburg, I. A. S., Gintsburg, A. I. A., Bobrov, A. G. - Short-period creep of chromium stainless steels. p. 122.
- Patov, I. V., Bashnin, I. U. A., Semenchko, G. V. - Effect of rare earth metals on the structure and properties of P9 rapid steel. p. 124.
- Patukova, L. L., Kuznetsova, L. M., Nikitskaia, V. A. - Effect of silicocalcium on the impact toughness of low-alloy steel at subfreezing temperatures. p. 129.
- Pavlov, V. P. - Behavior of sulfur in cast iron during its treatment with magnesium. p. 135.
- Mikhailov, A. M., Akhmetov, G. Sh., Nikolaeva, V. N. - Heat treatment of castings with a high-chromium alloyed layer. p. 142.
- Levi, L. I., and others. - Distribution and forms of existence of hydrogen in cast iron. p. 146.
- Levi, L. I., and others. - Composition, structure and properties of blast furnace foundry pig iron of various origin. p. 151.
- Pritykov, I. A., Ryzhkov, L. N., Krivandin, V. A. - Optical method of diaphane analysis of the solid phase in a flame. p. 156.
- Koch, V. S., and others. - Experimental data on regularities of heat exchange in open-hearth furnace checkerwork. p. 163.
- Vashchenko, A. I., Shul'ts, L. A., Rumiantsev, F. D. - Decarburization of carbon steel in products of incomplete combustion of natural gas. p. 168.
- Sutinov, I. U. A., Luk'ianenko, O. P. - Using zonal methods in the calculation of industrial electric resistance furnaces. Report No. 2. p. 172.
- Romenets, V. A., Fedotov, A. A., Perlov, N. I. - Economic significance of optimizing the fuel and power balance in metallurgical plants. p. 176.
- Kozlov, A. A., Solomakhin, I. S. - Ways of optimizing expenditures for the production of coke for pig iron smelting. p. 183.
- Glinkov, M. A., and others. - Statistical modeling of heats with the use of dynamic programming. p. 189.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii: geologii i razvedka [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning: Geology and Prospecting]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 7, July 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chernova, E. S. - Geosynclinal stages in the development of the earth's crust during the Mesozoic and Cenozoic, as revealed by a study made in the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Proshlakov, B. K. - Epigenetic changes in sedimentary rocks and their significance for petrology. p. 12.
- Laukhin, S. A. - Traces of ancient permafrost processes in the central parts of an extraglacial area (Yenisei basin). p. 18.
- Azhgirei, D. G., Azdrol, R. M., Korobov, V. V. - Geological and petrographic peculiarities of the Middle Devonian porphyritic intrusions of the southeastern part of the Rostov Altai. p. 27.
- Krestin, E. M. - Conditions governing the crystallization of sulfides of disseminated copper-nickel ores of the Kureyskii region. p. 39.
- Zubatskova, L. I. - Some petrochemical peculiarities of granitoids in the Gudziarskii intrusive complex of the Dzhdia ore zone. p. 40.
- Krusatova, G. K. - Temperature of the hydrothermal metamorphism of rocks in the Devonian volcanic sedimentary complex of the Northern Caucasus. p. 57.
- Korchagin, U. A. - Structures of the Kik-Khayskii wolframite deposit. p. 60.
- Frolov, V. I. - Petrographic peculiarities and conditions governing the formation of Altan-Chul'ma coals. p. 66.
- IAkovtsev, E. A. - Determining the yield of volatile substances in commercial bed samples of coal as exemplified in the southwestern Donetsk Basin. p. 70.
- Serav'tanov, O. M., Serav'tanov, S. K. - Hydrogeological conditions of the Orenburg region and causes of the salinization aquiferous horizons in the Ural Valley. p. 76.
- Zhuravlov, A. V. - Conditions governing the formation of the Salgalskii mineral waters. p. 83.
- Vdovichenko, G. M. - Reduction-oxidation conditions in underground waters of the Rozdol'skii sulfur deposit. p. 89.
- Mos'kova, E. F. - Investigation of cohesion in clayey soils by the method of penetration. p. 93.
- Lysenko, M. P. - Connections between the structure and physicochemical properties of loess. p. 99.
- Pas'ko, E. V. - On one principle in the construction of a measuring device for electric prospecting by the method of natural electromagnetic fields. p. 104.
- Sochevnikov, V. V. - Effect of conduction currents in magnetic logging in measurements by a single-coil probe. p. 110.
- Artyushov, V. A., Popov, E. P. - Study of anomaly forms in density gamma-gamma logging. p. 118.
- Olofinaki, L. N. - Effect of relief on the form of curves of three-electrode electric sounding to the results of modeling works. p. 124.
- Bondarenko, V. S. - Improvement in the technical standardization of mining operations in prospecting. p. 133.
- Sumov, L. A. - Mechanization of manual drilling in prospecting for gold placer deposits. p. 138.
- Shamshov, P. A., Noradov, V. P., Iakovlev, A. M. - Accelerating the solidification of plugging mixtures. p. 142.
- Karpushin, D. M., Glukhov, A. A., Pozdnakov, S. A. - Geological and economic evaluation of geophysical works. p. 145.
- Karlov, N. N. - New occurrence of Late Pleistocene volcanic ash in Moldavia. p. 150.
- Litkov, L. L., Mol'nikov, V. P. - Possibilities of the utilization of phase-frequency characteristics of the method of induced polarization for the classification of the polarizability of anomalous. p. 163.
- Khasaballa, R. S., and others. - Effect of the controlled directional medium on the induced polarization of minerals; 2d article. p. 165.
- RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshikh uchebnykh zavedenii: nefi i gaz [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning: Petroleum and Gas]. Moscow, vol. 11, no. 2, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Fiftieth anniversary of the armed forces of the Soviet Union. p. 3.
- Lukin, A. E., Shchukin, N. V., Fedorov, A. A. - Mineralogical composition of Carboniferous, Permian, and Triassic clay rocks in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in connection with drilling technology. p. 5.
- Molchanov, M. F. - Origin of underground waters in the Middle Pliocene sediments of the Chelokan Peninsula. p. 9.
- Moldavskii, B. S. - Hydrogeochemical characteristics of the Peshchany-Moro field in connection with the prospects for oil and gas occurrences in the southern part of the Apsheron region. p. 14.
- Aliev, A. K., Vozikova, R. Kh., Makhsudova, V. M. - Initial oil pool outlines in the horizons of the part of the productive strata in the Agstafa field. p. 17.
- Kopylov, V. E. - Effect of the grainularity of a mixture of diamonds of bits on the efficiency of a drilling operation. p. 20.
- Shostakov, V. N. and others. - Some data on changes in dynamic hardness of the rock during percussive impounding. p. 21.
- Mustafae, A. D., Taglov, I. B. H. - Catalyst component in oil and gas well casing. p. 28.
- Lopatin, V. A., and others. - Industrial treatment of the use of sulfuric acid esters of cellulosic materials. p. 20.
- Paus, K. F., Akat'ev, A. P., Abramovskii, K. A. - Using molybdenum disulfide for increasing the efficiency of cone bits. p. 33.
- Razamat, M. S., and others. - Exploitation and recovery from the Sub-Khumi series in the Zhetysay region in a depletion drive. p. 34.
- Sadykh-Zade, E. S., and others. - Effect of the process of establishing equilibrium in the flow of gas condensate systems. p. 41.
- Klimovsk, B. V., and others. - Rectifying distillation of Arlan petroleum. p. 43.
- Konrat'ov, A. A., Bogatykh, K. F. - Complete reflux and single-flash rectification of complex mixtures. p. 47.
- Abdul-Khalim, Rustamov, M. I., Aliev, V. A. - Catalytic refining of catalytic petroleum products on an aluminum silicate catalyst. p. 52.
- Bol'shakov, G. P. - Studying the structure and position of the solid phase developing during the oxidation of hydrofined jet fuel. p. 55.
- Shchil'skaya, D. E. - Relation of the rate of local resistance to the Reynolds number in the flow of paraffin-based petroleum. p. 57.
- Akhov, Zh. A., Gorbunov, R. S. - Effect of a paraffin viscous fluid upon a cylindrical column in a vertical pipe. p. 67.
- Adigamov, Z. B. - Determining the conditions of wetting of an isolated drop in the capillary. p. 71.
- Tolmurazov, G. G. - From the history of the use of electric energy in the oil fields of Baku. p. 75.
- Kullov, I. A., Kizimovskii, R. Z. - Studying the rate parameters of steel petroleum products in communication channels. p. 71.
- Nordovskii, P. P., Tykov, L. F. - Calculating the isothermal rectilinear above-surface permeability taking into account the spatial form of adsorption. p. 75.
- Plushch, B. M., Lomakin, V. A., Ryabin, S. I. - Improving the computational reliability of a computer of an automated electric drill. p. 87.
- Komkov, N. I. - An algorithm for solving the problem of managing petroleum production. p. 87.
- Vinogradov, V. N., Borokhin, G. M., Balaev, V. M. - Analyzing the configuration and structure of a wellbore. p. 91.
- Saidov, A. A., Starostin, V. I. - Effect of operating conditions and the magnitude of gear ratio on the machine time and capacity of the electric drive of a draw works. p. 98.
- Umanakli, I. M. - Studying the effect of the depth of the well on the cost of their construction. p. 105.
- Savitskii, V. B., Nomiudova, I. A. - Using a schedule graphs in organizing the supply of oil. p. 107.
- Khalikina, T. S. A., Rabinovich, L. A. - A method for calculating the recovery of oil and gas from recovery by electric subsurface pumps. p. 112.
- Mamedov, R. M. - Preparation of a method of selecting personnel in the Azerbaijan oil and gas petroleum and chemical industries of Azerbaijan. p. 112.
- Vol. 11, no. 3, 1968.
- Table of contents translated:
- Chupis, N. E. - Distribution of potassium and sodium in the underground waters of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the Crimean steppe. p. 7.
- Agudzhani, E. I. - Classifying formations of the productive strata of the Tourgayskii and Karamay fields. p. 7.
- Gadzhiev, A. N. - New data on the tectonics of the southern part of the submergence of the Karamay anticlinorium. p. 11.
- Moldavskii, B. S. - Causes for hydrothermal solutions in productive strata. p. 15.
- Patalka, E. S. - Ultrasonic method for detecting oil-water interface. p. 18.
- Kalmin, S. G. - Vertical vibrations of a drilling stopped drilling shaft, and derrick in sound operations. p. 19.
- Kopylov, V. E., Skalkina, M. A. - Calculating the load-carrying capacity of the film of a viscoplastic plate-type vibration damper. p. 23.
- Gallimov, A. K., Gol'dsberg, V. I. - Methodology for calculating horizontal gas-liquid mixtures in pipelines. pp. 28, 30.
- Al-Ezridzh, Kh. A. - Determining the rigidity of



# TORFIANAL PROMYSHLENNOST' [PEAT INDUSTRY].

Issued by Gosudarstvennyi komitet Soveta Ministrov SSSR po nauke i tekhnike [State Committee of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. for Science and Technology] and others. Moscow, vol. 45, no. 6, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Druzhelovskii, I. I. - Peat industry on the 50th anniversary of the White Russian SSR. p. 2.  
Goltskevich, B. B. - Practice in operating the Usvizh-Buk peat briquetting plant of the White SSR Peat Ministry. p. 5.

Morozov, B. P. - Operating reliability of hopper machines for gathering shredded peat. p. 9.  
Eryazov, V. A., and others. - Testing drainage ditch crossing made from socketless concrete pipes. p. 13.

Petrovskii, E. E. - Methods for calculating the composition of two-component blends for producing peat briquets of a given quality. p. 15.  
Reprintsina, S. M. - Exothermic effect of thermal decomposition of peat at high heating rates. p. 18.

Troshchikova, T. V. - Study of the mineral segment of peat deposits. p. 21.  
Antonov, V. V. - Use of an IamZ-238 engine in a TU-3 diesel. p. 25.

Chaitkov, V. I. - Sensory element for automatic registering shredded peat gathered by UMPF machines. p. 26.  
Filippov, A. K. - Transportation of passengers and freight at peat enterprises. p. 28.

# TSVETNYE METALLY [NONFERROUS METALS].

Organ of Ministerstvo Tsvetnoi Metallurgii SSSR and Tsentrall'noe pravleniye Nauchno-tekhnicheskogo obshchestva Tsvetnoi Metallurgii [Ministry of Nonferrous Metallurgy of the U.S.S.R. and the Central Administration of the Scientific Technological Society of Nonferrous Metallurgy]. Moscow, vol. 41, no. 6, May 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Eight International Congress on Mineral Dressing held at Leningrad. p. 2.  
Annotations of reports at the 8th International Congress on Mineral Dressing. p. 8.

Belogol, P. D., and others. - Gravitation-flotation flowsheet of titanite-zircon sands. p. 17.  
Kurbatov, G. N. - Overall intensification of the flotation process of complex metal ores. p. 19.  
Sifronov, A. F., Laktyuk, A. I., Kravets, B. A. - Improving the flowsheet for the retreatment of crude ilmenite concentrates. p. 21.

Klassen, A. I., and others. - Sorption of a magnetized anion collector by mineral surfaces. p. 23.  
Eliseev, N. I., Nagirniak, F. L. - Changes in polarographic maxima and floatability by magnetic water treatment. p. 24.

Gulafkhin, E. V. - Studying the separation process of the containing ores in heavy suspensions. p. 26.  
Balmakov, I. U. V., Veliukov, M. M., Gurkin, S. I. - Trends in the planning and selection of efficient design features for modern aluminum plants. p. 28.  
Mechev, V. V., Gurdeev, A. P., Romanov, V. D. - Certain problems of increasing the output in converter reduction of copper and copper-nickel plants. p. 34.

Mushtin, A. S., and others. - Studying the process of nickel carbonylation from anode scrap. p. 36.  
Lagrov, O. N., Berlin, Z. L., Zasyukin, N. S. - Selecting the optimum profile of a waste heat regenerator for copper smelting reverberatory furnaces. p. 41.

Kostolov, V. V. - Drying ore concentrates in a fluidized bed furnace. p. 43.  
Samodelov, A. P., Deltmarovskii, I. K. - Electrochemical refining of crude tin in fused salts. p. 44.  
Berlin, Z. L., Erinaikov, A. B. - Studying an experimental tunnel-type waste heat regenerator behind a pilot plant furnace of oxygen-suspension smelting. p. 50.

Firsanov, A. S., Pozin, I. U. M. - Purification of concentrated solutions of cadmium chloride from nickel and nitrogen compounds. p. 54.  
Gratserehteln, I. M., Mil'man, A. Z. - Economic efficiency of new flowsheets for the smelting of lead and zinc. p. 55.

Grebenuk, V. A. - Fifty years of the Leningradskiy Complex Metal Ore Combine. p. 59.  
Dobosh, D. - Further development of the technology of alumina production by the Bayer method with simultaneous recovery of iron. p. 60.  
Chizhikov, O. M., and others. - Calcining kaolin clays in a fluidized bed furnace. p. 67.

Poshtnikov, V. A., Morozov, V. N., Rialkov, V. A. - Characteristics of the crystallization of ammonium paramolybdate. p. 70.  
Lainer, A. I., Kolenkova, M. A., Rybachuk, N. T. - Production of commercial zirconium dioxide from a badoleite concentrate. p. 73.

Khomichkov, A. P., and others. - Production of OT-1 titanium alloy slabs. p. 76.  
Mildin, K. M., Shevakin, I. F. - Elastic deformation of work rolls during the cold rolling of pipe. p. 78.

Rybin, E. I., Malashkin, A. V. - Volatilization of platinum-ruthenium alloys. p. 80.  
Kats, A. M., Pikunov, M. V., Bakhtiarov, R. A. - Studying the size and distribution of lead inclusions in cast LC63-3 brass. p. 81.

Novikov, I. I., and others. - Effect of cold deformation on the structure and properties of the VTTS alloy. p. 83.  
Lainer, D. I., Cherkashina, N. V., Brik, L. M. - Effect of small amounts of impurities on the properties of copper. p. 86.

Kupriyanov, V. A., Ershov, I. M., Sofinskii, P. L. - Calculating the basic parameters of rotary ingot molds for continuous casting. p. 87.  
Readers are discussing the work of the journal "Tsvetnye Metally." p. 88.  
Milev, T. - Plans of the Niproruda Institute have remodeled the flotation machines Mekhanobr-5A and 6A to pneumatic mechanical. p. 90.

VOPROSY GORNOGO DAVLENIIA [PROBLEMS IN ROCK PRESSURE]. Issued by Nauchnyi sovet po probleme gornogo davleniia Instituta gornogo dela Sibirskogo otdeleniia Akademii nauk SSSR [Scientific Council on the Problem of Rock Pressure of the Institute of Mining of the Siberian Department of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.]. Novosibirsk, no. 24, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Shadrin, A. G., Posokhov, G. E. - Observation of roof behavior in shield-protected mining of steep seams. p. 3.  
Kozlov, N. I. - Investigating performance conditions of roof face supports in inclined layers during narrow strip mining on the strike with filling. p. 9.

Belov, I. U., and others. - Mining steeply pitching seams by wire-rope sawing machines with preliminary boring of individual holes. p. 10.  
Melnikov, O. L., Timofeev, O. V., Oguznikov, I. U. N. - Influence of the structure and strength of roofs on bearing pressure parameters in the shield-protected system of mining steeply pitching seams of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 21.

Maklarko, I. U. A., Tutykina, V. F., Skuba, V. N. - Distribution of bearing pressure in the zones beneath pillars in mining contiguous seams. p. 33.  
Gorbachev, D. T. - Using the inverted L-shaped shields, and conditions of their spontaneous reaction in inclined seams. p. 39.

Sukhodol'skii, S. N. - Efficiency of movable shield supports in mining thick steeply pitching seams of the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 54.  
Kozlov, V. G., Man'kov, V. N. - Stability of mine workings. p. 61.  
Glushko, V. T. - Complex investigation of the interaction between the rock and circular metal supports in major mine workings in deep mines. p. 66.

Kravchenko, G. I., Belov, A. E. - Methods and results of investigating the influence of rod bolting on the carrying capacity of rock walls of a borehole by the method of modeling with equivalent materials. p. 72.  
Fedanin, A. S. - Results of pilot plant testing of the pillar system of mining to the rise with filling at the "Kokovaya-1" mine in the Kuznetsk Basin. p. 81.

Leont'ev, V. N., Zhukov, B. A. - Results of the measurements of broken-down coal in the pillar system of mining to the rise. p. 97.  
Posokhov, G. E., Shadrin, A. G., Ryzhkov, I. U. A. - Results of observations of the settling of fill mass in the pillar system of mining to the rise. p. 105.  
Modostov, I. U. A. - Selecting the configuration of stopes in shortwall systems without supports. p. 112.

Khrantsov, V. F. - Order and methods of mining steeply pitching contiguous ore bodies in mines of Gornaya Shoriya. p. 118.  
Batugin, S. A., and others. - Results of observations with regard to the influence of blasting operations on the stability of interchamber pillars at the Tashtagol iron ore deposit. p. 130.

ZAVODSKAYA LABORATORIIA [THE FACTORY LABORATORY]. Organ of Gosudarstvennyi komitet po chernoi i tsvetnoi metallurgii pri Gosplane SSSR and Gosudarstvennyi komitet po koordinatsii nauchno-issledovatel'skikh rabot SSSR [State Committee for Ferrous and Nonferrous Metallurgy, Attached to the State Planning Committee of the U.S.S.R., and the State Committee for the Coordination of Research in the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 34, no. 5, 1968.

Table of contents translated:  
Komar, N. P. - Differentiating action of solvents which are nonmiscible with water. p. 613.  
Orzhokhovskaya, A. I., and others. - Study of conditions for burning out carbon in metals and alloys without using a flux. p. 618.

Taratun, V. M., Shaposhnikova, G. N., Acharian, G. S. - Amperometric determination of gold using mercuronitrate. p. 622.  
Sukolova, E. V., Cherkasheva, A. A. - Paper chromatography of L-aminonitrilargininehomocysteine sulfonic acid and products of its bromination. p. 623.

Val'kovskii, D. G., and others. - Analysis of cyanoacetic and  $\alpha$ -cyanoacrylic acid esters and polymeric cyanoacrylates by gas-liquid chromatography. p. 628.  
Kheifets, V. I., Babukh, V. P., Oparina, G. K. - Chromatographic analysis of products of isoprene synthesis. p. 629.

Levchenko, T. M., Kirtchenko, V. A. - Determination of melanine in aqueous solutions. p. 631.  
Kreshkov, A. P., Kazantsev, N. A., Babukh, V. P. - Titration of mineral acid mixtures with triethylamine in nonaqueous solution. p. 637.

Aksenov, V. M., Aksenov, E. I. - Determination of  $\beta$ -nitroalcohols. p. 635.  
Orskhov, V. T., Minaev, V. A. - Rapid method for quantitative determination of tributyl phosphate. p. 637.  
Lamina, G. E., Romanenko, E. G. - Infrared photometric determination of chromophoric elements ore. p. 638.

Iurist, I. M. - Polyethylene-polyaniline as a reagent reagent in complexometric determination of lead. p. 639.  
Baidar, T. B., Bochkareva, T. P., Mikheeva, E. I. - Determination of mono and tetravalent cerium ions in dinitrofluorene by thin layer chromatography. p. 640.

Averbukh, A. I. A. - Semimicro gas analysis. p. 642.  
Ermolov, I. N. - Study of the acoustic method of oblique probe in ultrasonic detection of defects. p. 643.  
Gruzin, P. I., Kosarev, I. L. - The ultrasonic spectrometry method in gamma detection. p. 646.

Rumiantsev, A. P., Tarasova, A. D. - Determination of acoustic transmissibility of the hydrodynamic cylindrical body. p. 648.  
Khasin, G. A., Chikina, V. G., Popova, Y. S. - Methods for determining the surface roughness of high-speed steel. p. 652.

Phalits, S. A., Olesovitch, S. M. - Targeted X-ray diffraction analysis of microalloys in a reaction chamber. p. 654.  
Pantolov, V. A. - Calculation of diffraction angles at plane interfaces. p. 656.  
Klassen, V. I., and others. - Method of assessing the structural breakdown of heavy metal alloys under the action of resins. p. 657.

Barabanov, N. N., Polinkova, V. M. - Improved method for determining water content in emulsions of acetyl cellulose. p. 659.  
Polukrovskii, V. V., Kalmikov, V. A. - Apparatus for measuring the work function of electrons in a slag melt. p. 660.  
Koksharov, A. M. - Measuring high-angle values of the tangent of the angle of reflection of the coaxial resonator method. p. 661.

Barskii, L. A., and others. - Time of travel of balance method in the comparative analysis of algorithms for separation of objects in the flotation process. p. 661.  
Borisova, A. P., Granovskii, I. U. V. - Improved method for determining the composition of alloys with glycol leucine using the Kufner method. p. 669.

Belinov, I. U., Langel'skii, I. A. - Improved acceptance control in simple manufacturing. p. 670.  
Sindlov, I. U. - Optimal two-stage control procedure in industry. p. 674.

Katsov, P. G., Trubnylov, B. P., Trubnylov, V. I. - Establishing the plastically critical speed of speed steel. p. 681.  
Zlochevskii, A. B. - Methods of measuring the electrostatic methods the electrostatic method in zones with a high stream potential. p. 682.

Skrizhato, V. A., Shtafavskii, D. P. - Investigation of cyclic plasticity in programmed loading with temperature changes. p. 689.  
Mikheeva, P. G., Fridman, I. A. - Estimating the anisotropy of mechanical properties. p. 691.

Vindimskii, T. A., Lazhnik, V. N. - Mechanical tests in the control of mechanical properties. p. 693.  
Kislov, I. U. A. - Relation between the fatigue resistance to Vickers and the strength limit of steel. p. 696.

Stroikov, P. G., Shpunt, A. A., Nabokov, V. A. - Application of microhardness method for the study of the effect of radiation of prestrained metal on crystal. p. 697.  
Stroikov, P. G., Shpunt, A. A., Nabokov, V. A. - Using NaCl crystals as a standard hardening measure. p. 699.

Kozyrev, S. P. - Method of producing stationary volume of liquid. p. 698.  
Prudantsov, M. V., Kotik, E. M., Kozlov, V. I. - Estimating the proportion of 35C8 steel in a thermomechanical treatment. p. 699.

Markovich, A. V. - Electroinductive method for fatigue tests. p. 704.  
Malveev, I. U. M., Androov, V. G. - Using the modularity models for the study of alloy properties. p. 704.

Kaverin, A. T., and others. - Determination of the rate of an electrophoretic deposit. p. 705.  
Vinokurov, V. A., Nikolaev, V. V. - Initial stage of studying stress relaxation at a variable temperature. p. 707.

Artamonov, A. I., Tkachenko, I. U. G. - Study of external friction and material wear under external conditions. p. 709.  
Androovskii, V. G. - Stand for testing plasticity of prolonged and momentary loading effect. p. 710.

2342

- Kiliev, V. P., Mazur, O. V., Saklov, V. B. - Shift-shift transducer and its use in viscosimetry and dilatometry. p. 613.
- Alchikov, I. N., Kondrashov, V. A., Brazhnikov, I. A. - Measuring the dielectric characteristics of ferrites with a Q-meter. p. 618.
- Borisevich, E. A., Krengold, S. U., Plotnikova, I. M. - Sensitivity of fluorimeters. p. 618.
- Bezpal'ko, L. A., Rozenberg, L. B. - Self-recording of strength-deformation diagrams in mechanical testing. p. 620.
- Zozula, V. D. - Device for recording wear on an MI-1M friction machine. p. 621.
- Kravchenko, A. A. - Increasing the sensitivity of an MKh303 mass-spectrometer in analyzing materials. p. 622.
- TSibrik, A. N., Mischev, V. I. - Microchamber for localized heating in high-temperature research. p. 624.
- Lobanov, A. M., Platonov, M. P. - Condenser for measuring dielectric properties of fluids. p. 624.
- Podubnyi, I. A., Evdikinov, V. P., Sokolova, M. A. - A thermistorized automatic ebullimeter. p. 626.
- Lishevskii, B. V., Sobolevskii, A. L., Edneral, F. P. - Unit for studying the kinetics of separation of gases from metal in a vacuum. p. 627.
- Isle, V. N., and others. - Efficient control of the chemical composition of steel following electroslag and vacuum remelting. p. 628.
- Sinevich, V. V., Kuleshov, V. I., Kopylova, L. A. - Methods of X-ray spectral and flame-photometric analysis in controlling the production of lead, zinc, cadmium, and rare metals. p. 630.
- Ostefopkov, P. K., Dubitskii, L. G. - Fifth international conference on nondestructive testing methods. p. 632.
- IAkov Borisovich Fridman; obituary. p. 635

## 17. MILITARY & NAVAL SCIENCES

### a. MILITARY SCIENCE

**DIKNOT AGITATORA [THE AGITATOR'S NOTEBOOK].** Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Sovetskoi Armii i Voenno-Morskogo Flota [Main Political Administration of the Soviet Army and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 11, June, nos. 16-18, Aug.-Sep. 1968.

**KOMMUNIST VOORUZHENNYKH SIL [COMMUNIST OF THE ARMED FORCES].** Issued by Glavnoe politicheskoe upravlenie Sovetskoi Armii i Voenno-Morskogo Flota [Main Political Administration of the Soviet Army and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 49, no. 8, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Editorial: Realization of one and the same will of the party and people. p. 3.
- An inspiring thinker and ardent revolutionary. p. 8.
- Trushin, B. - Lenin's plan for starting the building of socialism. p. 14.
- Migol'ov, A. - A wealth of revolutionary forms and the tactics of communist parties. p. 20.
- Semichuk, I. - Oath of allegiance to the native country. p. 29.
- Zabolotnyi, G. - Guarding the Soviet borders for half a century. p. 36.
- Zimchenko, O. - Let us rise to new eminence in the jubilee year. p. 42.
- Noskov, L. - A strict account of training. p. 40.
- Ensuring high grade combat readiness of the troops is the main objective. p. 54.
- Masleankov, I. - The international socialist division of labor. p. 50.
- Petrushko, M. - Museum of the heroic Brest fortress. p. 66.
- Krylov, A. - Glorious pages of naval history. p. 60.
- Polintsev, A. - The Red Army's victory over the interventionists and White Guards during the civil war. p. 72.
- Imperialism's aggressive blocs. p. 78.
- How often should conferences of party organization secretaries convene? p. 84.
- Should the activists participate at the meetings of the party committees and bureau? p. 85.
- Is it possible to call joint conferences and meetings of party committees and of the bureau? p. 85.
- From our correspondence. p. 86.
- In military districts and fleets. p. 94.
- From unpublished letters. p. 96.

**NASHI VESTI [OUR NEWS].** Published by Soluz chinov Russkogo korpusa [The Association of Members of the Russian Corps]. New York, vol. 24, no. 268, Oct. 1968.

**RODIMYI KRAI [NATIVE LAND].** Issued by Donskoe voloknoye ob'edinenie [Don Cossack Association]. Paris, no. 77, July-Aug. 1968.

**STARSHINA - SERZHANT [NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS].** Issued by Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 8(95), Aug. 1968.

- TEKHNIKA I VOORUZHENIE [TECHNOLOGY AND ARMAMENTS].** Organ of Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 26, no. 12, Dec. 1967.
- Table of contents translated:
- To new achievements! p. 1.
- Likhachev, K., Jarin, P. - Fortresses on wheels. p. 2.
- Peshkin, I. - Contribution of metallurgists. p. 4.
- Mitin, A., and others. - Technical equipment for training. p. 6.
- Katsman, V., Matzel, V., Poltakov, V. - Computing devices of trainers. p. 10.
- Semenychev, N., Dmitriev, D. - Imitation contamination of a locality. p. 12.
- Nechiporenko, A., Simakov, E. - A guarantee of success. p. 14.
- Vinogradov, P., Golovanchenko, G. - Is there moisture on equipment? p. 16.
- Butenko, D. - MV-750 motorcycle. p. 18.
- Morozov, A. - Nonelectrolytic coppering. p. 19.
- Voroshchagin, E. - Compression of pulses. p. 20.
- Mikhailov, I., Ezhkov, I. - A class in nuclear physics. p. 22.
- Chalka, V. - Dressing the ends of a cable. p. 23.
- Maloputin, I. - Learning to drive with a motion picture assisted training apparatus. p. 24.
- Shunov, A. - Driving an automobile at night. p. 26.
- Rastegayev, P. - Diagnostic control. p. 28.
- Solov'ev, I. - "Mobiota" over "Orbita." p. 30.
- Gospodinov, D., and others. - Brothers in thought, brothers in arms. p. 32.
- Cejnar, V. - "Tatn" army automobiles. p. 36.
- Petrov, N., Sviatkovskii, B. - Winter teaches us. p. 38.
- Kislov, A. - Looking at the exhibition. p. 39.
- Relay race of innovators. p. 40.
- Katsen'son, M. - Exhibition by Leningrad innovators. p. 42.
- Faranov, M. - Torpedo boats are 60 years old. p. 43.
- Ivanov, A., Ivanov, G., Semonov, E. - Decontamination. p. 44.

Vol. 26, no. 1, Jan. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Train high-class specialists. p. 1.
- Dodolov, G. - An outstanding battalion. p. 3.
- Kashnikov, M. - Guardsmen-parachute troops for the motherland. p. 4.
- Andriushchenko, V., and others. - Into the great way. p. 8.
- Vasser, M. - Lenin and aviation. p. 11.
- Kamshuk, S. - The sources of knowledge. p. 12.
- The ideas of Lenin. p. 13.
- Serduk, P., Koshchev, L., Dziubenko, M. - An automated unit. p. 14.
- Lomonov, A. - A soldier, teacher, and scientist. p. 15.
- Nikitin, K. - Training ropemen. p. 18.
- Litvinov, V. - Methodological recommendations. p. 17.
- Gavrilov, G. - Practical skills for students. p. 18.
- Dorokhov, V. - A portable workshop. p. 21.
- Lavrov, O. - The ZIL-131 automobile. p. 22.
- Ivanov, A., Gogoluk, E. - Starting an engine in winter. p. 24.
- Leonidov, K. - Scientific organization of labor at the U.S.S.R. Exhibition of National Economic Achievements. p. 26.
- Rebrov, M. - The profession of spudnik. p. 27.
- Lovashov, N. - Automation at an autodrome. p. 28.
- Ivanovskii, N., Mezhenkov, A. - Preparing for a march. p. 29.
- Chumachenko, A., Simakov, F. - Control and prediction. p. 30.
- Vakhmistrov, P., Skurikhin, M. - Preserving the hulls of wooden ships. p. 32.
- Relay race of innovators. p. 34.
- Artobolevskii, I. - Science and the five-year plan. p. 38.
- Mashev, L., Zhuravin, M. - Loading ammunition. p. 40.
- Panov, N. - Give more attention to independent study. p. 41.
- Karasev, E., Epshtein, G. - An important step of training. p. 42.
- Aleksandrov, A. - Controlling outer space. p. 44.
- Equipment, weapons. p. 45.

Vol. 26, no. 2, Feb. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Lenin's decree. p. 1.
- Cherepanov, A. - First battle, first victory. p. 2.
- Krylov, N. - Our nuclear rocket shield. p. 4.
- Pavlovskii, I. - Swiftness and mobility. p. 6.
- Balitskii, P. - Readiness and insurmountability. p. 8.
- Shadrin, K. - Combat wings of the fatherland. p. 10.
- Gorshkov, S. - Half a century on a battle watch. p. 12.
- Kiselev, A. - The revolutionary military council and war materials. p. 14.
- Gurov, O., Timokhin, G. - In flame and glory. p. 16.
- Dragunskii, D. - Innovators of the Red Banner Transcaucasian Military District. p. 22.
- Frolov, V. - Man during flight. p. 24.
- Vinogradov, I., Sharfko, L. - The decisions of the Congress are binding. p. 26.

- Lialuk, N. - When radio equipment is in the air. p. 27.
- Shapochkin, E. - Academy of advanced experience. p. 30.
- Hezborodov, G. - On blue routes. p. 32.
- Domnikov, V. - The golden stock. p. 34.
- Ezhov, A., Kulagin, I. I. - To the heights of science. p. 36.
- Novikov, M. - Inks in the sky. p. 38.
- Gusarov, K. - By a network schedule graph; planning leader tests. p. 40.
- Nikolaevskii, G. - A radio technician's work area. p. 42.
- Agrenich, A. - Classification and coding systems. p. 43.
- Ditman, K., Panchenko, L., Serovskii, V. - Pulse magnetron tester. p. 44.
- Grectko, A. A. - The battle for the Caucasus. p. 46.

Vol. 26, no. 5, May 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- Kuzin, A. - All-powerful because it is true. p. 1.
- Leonov, A. - Combat training is in progress. p. 4.
- Zhuravlev, M., Trakhtenberg, B. - Organizing the training of students. p. 5.
- Tverskoi, A. - Apparatus and documentation. p. 6.
- A preventive checkup. p. 7.
- Mikarov, V. - Testing a thyatron. p. 9.
- Conditioning of radio components. p. 10.
- Vizirekko, I. - Determining errors. p. 11.
- Dem'ianov, V., Timokhin, G. - Your technical background. p. 12.
- Pervukhin, M. - Instructional and methodological studies. p. 15.
- Rotars, V. - Equipping study rooms. p. 16.
- Barov, N. - Selysins. p. 18.
- Skuratov, I. - Controlling a network schedule graph. p. 20.
- Emel'yanov, P. - Engineering posts. p. 22.
- Mikhailov, O. - The Ural-375 is being improved. p. 24.
- Krasninskaya, S. - Steel plating. p. 26.
- Kulov, A. - Visual estimation while passing. p. 27.
- Iagodin, V. - High-speed radiocommunication. p. 28.
- Dorovitskii, V. - Plus electrification. p. 32.
- Sychov, I. U. - Training devices and standards. p. 34.
- Utkin, V. - Intermediate repairs. p. 35.
- Kolker, Siegfried. - Innovators of the National People's Army. p. 39.
- Relay race of innovators. p. 42.
- Chistakov, V. - Control posts. p. 46.

**TYL I SNAZHENIE SOVETSKIKH VOORUZHENNYKH SIL [THE REAR AND SUPPLY OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES].** Issued by Ministerstvo oborony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 28, no. 8, Aug. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:
- In the interests of the people. p. 2.
- Novosolov, P. - Lenin principles of economic guidance. p. 6.
- Polyn, P. - Our most important work is the careful provisioning of flights. p. 12.
- Chugunov, N. - Communists of the aviation service force. p. 10.
- Baltasny, A., Nikitkin, N. - Success is forged through common effort. p. 20.
- Malychenko, I. A. - Shoulder to shoulder. p. 23.
- Voloshin, N., Pleshan, A. - To you, pilots, after difficult flights. p. 26.
- Tretyak, I. - Daring field training of service force troops to a level with modern requirements. p. 28.
- Shadrin, G. - Concern for ideological seasoning. p. 35.
- Sukharev, M., Kabanov, I., Smolnik, N. - Komsomol members for the anniversary. p. 38.
- Vektorov, G. - People who make close friends with sports. p. 40.
- Es'kov, D. - Give duty attention to young officers. p. 42.
- Ushakov, V. - Commander of a rescue towboat. p. 44.
- Izorekii, M. - An enthusiast of public dining. p. 45.
- Pastushenko, E. - A service force unit holds exams in the field. p. 46.
- Afanas'ev, E. - Can this be done without any snags? p. 51.
- Derevinskii, V. - With knowledge of one's business. p. 52.
- Daukin, N. - Standard of quality. p. 54.
- Narozhnyi, I. A. - Storing potatoes and vegetables. p. 57.
- Krylov, O., Mikriukov, A. - Wholesale prices are an important instrument of management. p. 59.
- Kulish, N. - We look for and find. p. 62.
- Zatvorodinskii, V., Sukhodoev, M. - A creative approach and in the party spirit. p. 64.
- Bondarenko, P., Borshchuk, I. - Preparing for winter is an urgent matter. p. 67.
- Denisev, O. - Loyal to traditions. p. 70.
- Khiyatov, V., Blokhin, V., Savinov, V. - Planning automobile transportation. p. 73.
- Corshkov, V. - With the aid of graphs. p. 76.
- Cochekhov, D. - Network schedule planning in agencies of the military communications service. p. 78.
- Lobanov, A. - Technical provisions for a battalion in an offensive. p. 80.
- Guelichin, V. - Vital functions of motorized technical maintenance units. p. 83.

- Markov, M. - A talented engineer and outstanding scientist. p. 65.  
 Golitsyn, B. - Army innovators at the U.S.S.R. Exhibition of National Economic Achievements. p. 67.  
 Lashov, G. - The war in Vietnam and who is profiting from it. p. 68.

**VESTNIK PEROPOKHODNIKA [HERALD OF THE FIRST CAMPAIGN VETERANS]**. Issued by Pravleniye Kaliforniyskogo obshchestva uchastnikov 1-go Kubanskogo generala Kornilova pokhoda [Administration of the California Association of Veterans of General Kornilov's First Cuban Campaign]. Los Angeles, vol. 8, nos. 82-83, Aug.-Sep. 1969.

**VESTNIK PROTIVOVZDUSHNOY OBOZRONY [AIR DEFENSE REVIEW]**. Published by Voennoye izdatel'stvo Ministerstva obrony SSSR [Military Publishing House of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Lavrinenko, V. D. - Do not allow indulgence and vulgarization in combat training. p. 3.  
 Tkachev, F. P. - Bring ideological work among troops to a level with the requirements of the party. p. 8.  
 Inay, M. D. - Cognitive activity of a commander. p. 14.  
 Kanichev, I. V. - On the anniversary watch. p. 20.  
 Smirnov, D. D. - Under conditions of shortened terms of service. p. 24.  
 Our competition. p. 28.  
 Bol'shakov, M. M. - Each presumption can be prevented. p. 29.  
 Chaplygin, I. G. - Caution in flying. p. 32.  
 Suleimanian, G. G. - Test exercises in tactical training. p. 35.  
 Zapev, I. K. - Always on the alert. p. 40.  
 Ivanov, N. A. - Radar station commander. p. 42.  
 Krasavin, I. N. - Determining the power of a nuclear explosion. p. 45.  
 Korkun, V. P. - Our experience in the training of communication specialists. p. 47.  
 Kovalev, V. I. - Emotional stability and the combat activity of an operator. p. 49.  
 Rakhovskii, V. T. - Persistently improve the learning process in schools of higher education. p. 53.  
 Andreev, S. A. - Use radar station resources economically. p. 56.  
 Krivchavskii, I. I. - Sources of electric power on aircraft. p. 58.  
 Silant'ev, V. A. - Evaluating reliability by oil consumption. p. 61.  
 Zuev, V. M. - High frequency devices of radar stations. p. 64.  
 Dubichuskii, V. M. - Finishing off a panel. p. 69.  
 Mikhchev, N. I. - Maintenance of selenium rectifiers. p. 71.  
 Rozhkov, L. I. - Device for measuring duration of transients. p. 74.  
 Rutyryn, M. A. - "Brake system of a truck train." p. 78.  
 Zhabin, V. A. - Automatic switching-in of standby apparatus. p. 77.  
 Tarasov, M. P., Orlov, E. I. - Module computers. p. 79.  
 Afanas'ev, A. P. - The Far East in the aggressive plans of the Pentagon. p. 83.  
 Lavrent'ev, V. V. - The United States is the organizer of intervention against Soviet Russia. p. 87.  
 Sein, A. N. - Without regard for their lives. p. 91.

**VISTI KOMBATANTA. VETERANS' NEWS**. Issued by United Ukrainian War Veterans in America and others. New York, no. 4(35), 1968.

**VOENNYE ZNANIYA [MILITARY KNOWLEDGE]**. Issued by Vsesoyuznoye dobrovol'noye obshchestvo sodel'stviya armii, aviatseti i floti [All-Union Volunteer Society for Assistance to the Army, Air Force, and Navy]. Moscow, vol. 44, no. 7, July 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Egorov, G. M. - Watch on the seas and oceans. p. 1.  
 German, A. - A notable, critical battle. p. 4.  
 Kornilev, D. - Sailors of a landing ship. p. 6.  
 From the heroic annals of the Soviet Navy. p. 7.  
 Ushakov, A. P. - Under the flag of the motherland. p. 8.  
 Petukhov, D. - Signalmen at work. p. 10.  
 Benasiak, Z. - Sonny. p. 10.  
 Krechutnikov, N. - Komsomol activity in a bearing plant. p. 12.  
 Iastrebnik, V. - Methods are correct. p. 14.  
 Berestenko, N. - The exhibit attracted attention. p. 16.  
 Fan'ian, D. - Competition is extended. p. 16.  
 Zaporozhchenko, K. - Party groups are working. p. 18.  
 Isaakian, G. - Taking experience into consideration. p. 20.  
 Naruts, V. - An hour a week. p. 21.  
 Borodai, K. - Emergency evacuation routes and passages. p. 23.  
 Rila, V. - Simple and effective. p. 24.  
 Neboisin, A., Bachinin, S. - Maintain order along evacuation routes. p. 28.  
 Grinevskii, V. - A soldier's day. p. 28.  
 Blinov, I. - From a small caliber rifle... augurs

- tions for an instructor in shooting. p. 30.  
 Filipovich, V. - Odessa at war. p. 32.  
 Nekrasov, T. - The good name of a soldier. p. 33.  
 Nazhavin, I. U. - Army seasoning for the young. p. 34.  
 Vasil'yev, P. - Organizational work decides. p. 36.  
 Mel'nikenko, V. - The club is on the right path. p. 37.  
 Maksimov, V. - Learning upon the active members. p. 38.  
 Solov'ev, T., Hrechuk, S. - Design of a sport rifle. p. 39.  
 Eseltsov, I. - Notwithstanding the wind... p. 40.  
 Bogdanov, N. - Bulldozers. p. 42.  
 Novichenko, I., Kolguskin, A. - Armament of the aggressor. p. 42.  
 Tyurin, N. - Who will continue the exploit? p. 44.  
 Razvodavskii, V. - Before swimming in the ocean, know this by heart! p. 44.  
 Gubner, B. - Tourist motorboats. p. 46.  
 Lobasikov, R. - Installation and adjustment of spars, rigging, and sails on a boat. p. 47.

**VOENNYI VESTNIK [MILITARY REVIEW]**. Organ of Ministerstva obrony SSSR [Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R.]. Moscow, vol. 48, no. 9, Sep. 1968.

## B. NAVAL SCIENCE

**KATERA I YAKHTY [MOTORBOATS AND SAILBOATS]**. Leningrad, no. 13, 1968.

**LENINGRAD. INSTITUT VODNOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [INSTITUTE OF WATER TRANSPORTATION. Transactions]**. No. 65, 1967. Engineering graphics. Table of contents translated:  
 Meizon, E. D., Abelev, I. S. - Using programmed instruction in the independent work of students. p. 3.  
 Kulachkov, V. I., Merzon, E. D. - Artistic design in river transportation. p. 13.  
 Merzon, E. D. - Using blueprints for the input of initial information to machine tools with programmed control. p. 19.  
 Abelev, I. S. - Efficient layout of kells and instrument housings of sheet material. p. 24.  
 Feldman, E. M. - Calculation and design of a slide surface. p. 30.  
 Abelev, I. S. - Selecting the optimum variant for the distribution of a screw surface between two cylindrical ones. p. 46.

- No. 104, 1967. Ports and hydraulic structures. Table of contents translated:  
 Raev, V. A. - Reducing the height of wave oscillations in the downstream approach canal to Gorkiy Lock. p. 3.  
 Balanin, V. V., Vasil'evskii, V. P. - Kinematics of flow in the area of gate guides and determining the coefficient of guide resistance. p. 10.  
 Sadovenko, V. V. - Use of protective chains in the Zaporozhye Lock. p. 10.  
 Zubrilov, S. P. - Theoretical reasons for the use of the ultrasonic method of activating cement paste. p. 35.

- No. 105, 1967. Welding in ship repairs and shipbuilding. Table of contents translated:  
 Benua, F. F., Kallor, A. I. - Studying heat cycles in the heat-affected zone during slag welding with lamellar electrodes. p. 3.  
 Kallor, A. I., Khmolevskaya, V. B. - Studying a plasma arc used for the build-up welding of an aluminum alloy. p. 9.  
 Frumkin, S. R. - Powder wire for the mechanized welding of low-carbon steel ship structures. p. 10.  
 Blokh, R. L. - Reconditioning damaged parts of ships on underwater wings. p. 24.  
 Kartyshev, A. V., Frumkin, S. R. - Studying the weldability of 25Kh4G8T cavitation-resistant steel. p. 30.  
 Kopelman, L. N. - Calculating conditions of welding and hard facing. p. 37.  
 Gatovskii, K. M. - Strip deformation during its loading with a flat, moving heat source. p. 45.  
 Bruk, M. V. - Studying the effect of joints made by ultrasonic welding as applicable to ship structures. p. 64.

**LENINGRAD. TSENTRAL'NYI NAUCHNO-ISSLEDOVATELSKII INSTITUT MORSKOGO FLOTA. Trudy [CENTRAL SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF THE MERCHANT MARINE. Transactions]**. Vol. 12, no. 88, 1967. Economics and operation of the merchant marine. Table of contents translated:

- Pantlin, A. A. - System of basic indices for planning and evaluating the work of the merchant marine. p. 3.  
 Novikov, O. A. - Payment for production funds of marine transportation enterprises. p. 22.  
 Starovoirov, N. I. - Analysis of the profitability of merchant marine operations. p. 49.  
 Kogan, T. V. - Methods of determining the suitability of dry cargo ships for loading operations. p. 65.  
 Khalf, A. I. - Determining calendar dates for the docking of ships for repair in the compilation of graphs. p. 64.  
 Korobkov, V. I. - Basic physicochemical properties of zinc and lead concentrates and conditions for their transportation by sea. p. 71.

- Korkhov, I. A., Gurelyi, P. D. - Different conditions on the preservation of foodstuffs during the transportation by sea. p. 75.  
 Ivanov, I. U. - Studying the effect of different conditions on the quality of vegetable cargoes. p. 82.  
 Tukhonen, O. I. - Studying the regularity of cargo pressure on the stand mooring of a ship. p. 87.

Vol. 13, no. 84, 1967. Economics and operation of the merchant marine. Table of contents translated:

- Novikov, O. A., Pantlin, A. A. - Present state of basic trends of scientific investigation of the economics and operation of the merchant marine. p. 1.  
 Krayev, V. I. - Methods of determining the efficiency of scientific research. p. 1.  
 Novikov, O. A. - Methods of determining the efficiency of the maintenance of a ship's crew. p. 25.  
 Lauer, S. V. - Methods of analyzing the economic and economic efficiency of ship operations. p. 36.  
 Slupin, O. K. - Economic analysis of ship operations. p. 44.  
 Pantlin, A. A., and others. - Methods of determining the economic indices of transportation of cargo by ship to justify their application to different types of vessels. p. 54.  
 Gurevich, G. I., Novikov, O. A., and others. - Proving the system of planning and control of the operation in the merchant marine. p. 75.  
 Duditskaya, N. I., Khalif, A. I. - Problems of the use of mathematical methods and computers in the organization and planning of ship operations. p. 80.  
 Khalif, A. I. - Algorithm for compiling the ship's graphic. p. 83.  
 Khabin, B. P. - Economic criteria in the ship's captain's condition and labor control. p. 83.  
 Rudakov, P. K. - Basic directions for the rationalized vessels for the transport of bulk cargoes. p. 94.

**MORSKOI SLOVNIK: zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota SSSR [NAVAL REVIEW: Magazine of the Navy]**. Moscow, vol. 50(203), no. 10, Oct. 1967.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Gorshkov, S. G. - Guarding the coasts of the Great October. p. 3.  
 Mikhlin, V. V., Pochayenko, I. A. - "Avrora." p. 10.  
 Amel'ko, N. N., Zakharov, M. N. - Coastal defense. Far East sea frontiers. p. 21.  
 Lobov, S. M., Strav, F. I. A. - In constant readiness. p. 31.  
 Churina, S. E., Rudakov, I. B. - Guarding the sea borders of the motherland. p. 33.  
 Chernobail, G. K., Burtachenko, P. D. - To past traditions. p. 46.  
 Batkov, I. I., Kutakov, N. M. - Marine defense and combat glory. p. 40.  
 Chernobail, V. E. - Shipbuilding in the Soviet Union. p. 62.  
 Kharin, N. M. - Scientific progress and the development of the navy. p. 66.  
 Pavlov, S. P. - The Komsomol and the navy. p. 67.  
 Nastasovich, I. A. V. - At the historical congress. p. 67.  
 Egorov, V. V. - Patrons' gifts to the navy. p. 68.  
 Izhovskii, V. I. - Great glory to our sea heroes of the Revolution! p. 71.  
 Mikhlin, V. V. - Thus the victory began. p. 72.  
 Batkov, V. I. - In air battles. p. 81.  
 Sorokin, A. I. - Under the flag of the motherland. p. 80.  
 Imprinted moments; the navy in Soviet art of 1917 years. p. 89.

Vol. 51(221), no. 4, Apr. 1968.

- Table of contents translated:  
 Vorkonko, A. M. - Lenin's analysis of imperialism and modern times. p. 3.  
 Bykhovskii, I. A. - By order of V. I. Lenin. p. 12.  
 On the 60th anniversary of an icebreaker. p. 15.  
 In the Navy's political directorate. p. 17.  
 On ships, in naval units and divisions; from the reports of our correspondents. p. 18.  
 Anniversary of a periodical. p. 22.  
 Lifshits, A. I. - Quantitative evaluation of ship operations. p. 23.  
 Sigal, D. B. - Improve the organization of ship operations. p. 30.  
 Pavlovskii, A. I. - Strive persistently for progress in flying. p. 33.  
 Balasov, A. F., Bushuov, V. I. - Moral and psychological training of aviators. p. 36.  
 Gavrilov, I. E., Antkin, A. M. - Contrasting tasks of sea by aviation. p. 40.  
 Nikolin, V. G. - Analyzing the precision of a navigator's work. p. 43.  
 Shubin, I. M. - Putting an officer's work day to rest. p. 44.  
 Antonenko, V. I., Alekseev, D. I. - From experience in navigation and seamanship. p. 48.  
 Malyshev, A. F. - A friendly visit to Yugoslavia. p. 50.  
 Tarasuk, I. U. F. - Surfacing of submarines to the ice. p. 62.

...se, V.S., Chernov, E.A., Lyzev, M.I. - ... experience in maintenance. p. 67.

...in, V.A. - Effect of increased temperature ... humidity on the operation of a ship's electrical ... p. 70.

...world of science and technology. p. 73.

...olia, P.D., Tarikanov, I.E. - Eleventh annual ... of the Soviet Association of International ... p. 78.

...hundred years ago in "Morskoi sbornik." ...

...ev, A.I. - Problems of man's penetration into ... depths of the ocean, impressions of a trip to ... p. 78.

...COSUDARSTVENNYI PROEKTNO-KONSTRUK- ... I NAUCHNO-ISLEDOVATEL'SKII INSTITUT ... LOGO TRANSPORTA. Trudy [STATE DESIGN ... SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MA- ... TRANSPORTATION. Transactions], No. 10(22), ... Economics and operation of the merchant marine; ... port operation.

...o of contents translated:

...skii, I.I. - Factors of price determination and ... operation rates. p. 4.

...n, V.G. - Establishing a lumber freight scale. ...

...v, G.A. - Analysis of shipping lines of Japan. ...

...v, V.G. - Corlate economic principles of devel- ... standard agreements for sea transportation.

...n, A.I., Gramovot, E.P. - Methods of calcula- ... also charter standards for cargo handling opera- ... in foreign ports. p. 83.

...ova, I.G. - Price determination on the world ... market of tramp tonnage. p. 91.

...nik, I.A. - Document turnover in container ... transportation. p. 102.

...1967. Materials of the Second Conference ... Scientists.

...o of contents translated:

...v, A.A. - Cost of seagoing dry cargo freighters ... estimate of the main items of operational ... expenses. p. 4.

...ko, V.N. - Organizing the transshipment of ... cargoes in Danube harbors of the Ministry ... Merchant Marine. p. 10.

...n, N.M. - Efficient transportation communica- ... of Sakhalin Island with the mainland.

...v, A.A. - Calculation of net capacity and ... rational speed of seagoing dry cargo freighters ... different lines. p. 14.

...sta, A.V. - Use of bridge-cable cranes in ... ports. p. 10.

...v, I.U.V. - Efficiency of repairing ships without ... them out of operation. p. 22.

...nikova, A.A. - Analysis of indices of me- ... tization in ship repairs. p. 27.

...ov, V.V. - Establishing prices for ship repairs. ...

...skii, G.V. - Quality of operation and periodicity ... repairs of ships built in series. p. 31.

...v, I.U.V. - Distributing the volume of repairs ... made without taking the ships out of opera- ... p. 38.

...v, V.M. - Comparing technical and economic ... of different types of ship-lifting structures.

...v, V.A. - Testing plastic products during ... repairs. p. 44.

Bespalov, N.K. - Time consuming manufacture ... of hydrolock burners in ship repair enterprises. ... p. 45.

Kozlovskii, A.I. - Using enamel coatings for the ... protection of marine piping. p. 50.

Nesov, G.I. - Chemical cleaning and phosphate coat- ... ing of steel in conditions of ship repair plants. ... p. 51.

Sorokin, E.V. - Possibility of using sources of ... infrared rays in ship repair plants. p. 54.

Brodskaya, I.M. - Calculating expenditures for the ... control of water area pollution. p. 56.

Shvartsman, D.A., Mazurenko, I.V. - Calculating ... grillage frames on elastically yielding and ... elastically rotating supports. p. 59.

Nikolaev, V.I. - Calculating structures made of large ... diameter shells for the effect of axisymmetric ... loads. p. 66.

Gul'ko, S.E. - Relation between external and internal ... forces during the pure flexure of nonlinear elastic ... rods. p. 68.

Mazurenko, I.V., Shvartsman, D.A. - Calculating ... the in-the ground flexure of piles loaded by a ... horizontal force and moment. p. 72.

Pal'chinskii, O.V. - Using polymers for the joints of ... prestressed reinforced concrete elements. p. 76.

Duslov, V.M. - Using the method of refracted waves ... in the acoustic testing of marine hydraulic engineer- ... ing structures. p. 81.

Zelenskii, V.S. - Results of the laboratory investiga- ... tion of an angle profile embankment with inclined ... anchors. p. 84.

Feldman, I.A.N. - Investigating the deformed state ... of structure foundations. p. 90.

Kostukov, V.D. - Possibility of reducing the length ... of anchor guys on wharves with external anchor ... arrangements. p. 93.

Kovtun, V.V. - Experimental investigation of sand ... strength in conditions of plane deformation. ... p. 95.

Zelenskii, V.S. - Investigating transverse loads on ... anchors of angle profile wharf embankment. ... p. 98.

Ambarian, O.A. - Selecting the length of anchor guys ... in the design of wharf structures. p. 102.

Avramchuk, S.A. - Reinforcing the slope stability ... of the N'ichevsk Harbor excavation. p. 104.

Stetsluk, V.A. - Observations of the deformation of ... structures made of concrete blocks on a com- ... pressible foundation bed. p. 107.

Kobels, A.S. - Film coating and increasing the ... durability of structures. p. 112.

Shil'nikov, V.V. - Polymer materials in hydraulic ... engineering structures. p. 114.

Tiurin, A.P. - Pressure of standing waves of final ... amplitude on a vertical wall. p. 118.

Podmogilnyi, I.A. - Kinematic structure of a uni- ... directional flow. p. 122.

Gorashchenko, Z.A. - Interaction between waves and ... a vertical wall during oblique approach. p. 126.

Burtachok, V.V. - Investigation of a floating break- ... water. p. 130.

Mishin, A.V. - Calculating the slope stability of ... breakwater III structures. p. 133.

Miroshnichenko, V.G. - Effect of spoil dumping and ... dredging methods on the silting of gats. p. 135.

Nosov, N.I. - Investigating the dragging earth pipe on a ... self-discharging suction dredge of the type ... "Ball-Hekoe More." p. 139.

No. 10(25), 1968. Instrumentation for the investigation of ... hydraulic port structures.

Table of contents translated:

Kuznetsov, A.I., Kheifits, V.Z., Aret, G.A. -

B17b

Instrumentation in the investigation of marine ... hydraulic structures. p. 4.

Dolinskii, A.A., Bedrizov, N.I., Kiuru, T.V. - ... Low-resistance, high-capacity wire transformer. ... p. 5.

Dolinskii, A.A., Bedrizov, N.I., Kiuru, T.V. - ... Instrumentation for transducers with low-resistance ... transformers. p. 12.

Dolinskii, A.A., Kurochkin, S.N. - Flat strain gauge ... with high capacity transformers. p. 16.

Dolinskii, A.A., Pastukhov, I.U.I., Bedrizov, N.I. - ... Prestressed cylindrical strain gauge. p. 20.

Dolinskii, A.A., Bedrizov, N.I., Sherstakov, V.F. - ... Transducer of the control of reinforcement ... tensioning. p. 22.

Shparberg, B.I. - Transmitters for the measurement ... of forces in cushioning bars against ship bumping. ... p. 24.

Bedrizov, N.I., Pastukhov, I.U.I., Andreev, V.V. - ... Equipment for the manufacture, calibrating and ... testing of transducers with low-resistance trans- ... formers. p. 31.

Shlaiser, E.V., Krivtsova, E.N. - Sensing elements ... with wound tensiometric transformers. p. 34.

Krivtsova, E.N., and others. - Remote acting ... dynamometer for the measurement of mooring ... forces. p. 41.

Aret, G.A., Kheifits, V.Z. - Metrology of contact ... ground pressure. p. 43.

Aret, G.A. - Construction and design of inductive ... transformers with solid magnetic circuits and a ... variable air gap. p. 56.

Aret, G.A., Evstigneev, V.I., Kheifits, V.Z. - ... Transducer of tangential soil stresses on the basis ... of a two-component dynamometer. p. 67.

Severov, A.P. - Measuring possibilities of string ... transformers. p. 71.

Kheifits, V.Z. - Increasing the resolving power of ... measuring transformers. p. 75.

Tishkin, I.B. - Relation between wave elements and ... level fluctuations in a mareograph. p. 78.

Kheifits, V.Z., Samarin, V.G. - Effect of the rigidity ... of a wave pressure transducer on measurement ... errors. p. 80.

Shparberg, B.I. - Transducers for the measurement ... of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic pressures. p. 85.

Dolinskii, A.A. - Equipment for determining the ... resistance of foundation bed soil at the lateral ... surface of piles and in the plane of their lower ... ends. p. 94.

Marchenko, A.S. - Laboratory blade equipment for ... determining the shear resistance of clay soils. ... p. 98.

Kostukov, V.D., Jaskov, B.V., Shkola, A.V. - ... Calibration of a GGP-1 gamma-densimeter. ... p. 101.

Marchenko, A.S., Petrov, I.U.A. - Experimental ... deformation of the coefficient during the radial ... porcolation of interstitial water. p. 103.

Levin, A.S., Mirandov, V.L. - Independent source of ... elastic vibrations. p. 108.

Levin, A.S., Mirandov, V.L. - Universal registrator ... with transverse recording. p. 113.

Levin, A.S., Mirandov, V.L. - Resonance measure- ... ments of the rate of elastic wave propagation in ... unconsolidated soils. p. 116.

Busalov, V.M. - Piezoelectric transducers for pulse ... testing of reinforced concrete elements. p. 123.

Novikov, A.F. - Measuring and plotting the elastic ... line of sheet pile walls. p. 126.



## List of Periodicals Indexed and Abbreviations Used

Antibiotiki (14f)	Antibiotiki [Antibiotics]	Ekonom. i mat. metod. (5b)	Ekonomika i matematicheskie metody [Economic and Mathematical Methods]
Arm. khim. zhur. (13d)	Armenianskii khimicheskii zhurnal [Armenian Chemical Journal]	Ekonom. Rad. Ukr. (5b)	Ekonomika Radians'koi Ukrainy [Economics of the Soviet Ukraine]
Astron. vest. (13b)	Astronomicheskii vestnik [Astronomical Review]	Ekonom. sel'khoz. (5b)	Ekonomika sel'skogo khozaystva [Economics of Agriculture]
Av. i kosm. (16b)	Aviatsiya i kosmonavtika [Aviation and Astronautics]	Elek. sta. (16e)	Elektricheskie stantsii [Electric Power Stations]
Avt. dor. (16d)	Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Highways]	Elektricheskoe stroitel'stvo (16e)	Elektricheskoe stroitel'stvo [Electricity]
Avt. prom. (16g)	Avtomobil'naya promyshlennost' [Automobile Industry]	Elektrokhimiya (13d)	Elektrokhimiya [Electrochemistry]
Avt. transp. (16g)	Avtomobil'nyi transport [Automotive Transportation]	Energ. stroit. za rub. (16e)	Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo za rubezhom; priblizhennoe sborniku "Energeticheskoe stroitel'stvo" [Power Construction in Foreign Countries; Supplement to the Periodical "Power Construction"]
Avtom. i telem. (18e)	Avtomatika i telemekhanika [Automatic and Remote Control]	Energetik (16e)	Energetik [Electric Power Technician]
Avtom. svar. (16f)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Institut elektrosvarivaniya. Avtomaticheskaya svarka [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Institute of Electric Welding, Automatic Welding]	Energokhoz. za rub. (16e)	Energokhoziaistvo za rubezhom; priblizhennoe sborniku "Elektricheskoe stroitel'stvo" [Electric Power Production and Utilization in Foreign Countries; Supplement to the Periodical "Electric Power Stations"]
Avtom. metr. (16v)	Avtometriya [Autometry]	Farmatsev. (14f)	Farmatsevychnyi zhurnal [Pharmaceutical Journal]
Az. i Afr. seg. (1b)	Azila i Afrika segodnia [Asia and Africa Today]	Farmatsiya (14f)	Farmatsiya [Pharmacy]
Azerb. neft. khoz. (16h)	Azerbaidzhanское neftianoe khoziaistvo [Azerbaijan Petroleum Industry]	Fin. SSSR (5c)	Finansy SSSR [Finance of the U. S. S. R.]
BIKI [Prilozh.] (5a)	Biulleten' inostranoi kommercheskoi informatsii; prilozhenie [Bulletin of Foreign Commercial Information; Supplement]	Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. (16c)	Fizika i khimicheskii obrabotki materialov [Physics and Chemistry of Materials Processing]
Bet. i zhelezob. (16d)	Beton i zhelezobeton [Concrete and Reinforced Concrete]	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR (13c)	Fiziologicheskii zhurnal SSSR [Physiological Journal of the U. S. S. R.]
Bibliot. - bibl. inform. (2a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Sektor spetsialnykh bibliotek. Biblioteko-bibliograficheskaya informatsiya [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Sector of Special Libraries, Library and Bibliographical Information]	Geod. i kart. (18a)	Geodeziya i kartografiya [Geodesy and Cartography]
Bibliotekar' (2b)	Bibliotekar' [The Librarian]	Geofiz. sbor. (13c)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Geofizicheskii sbornik [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Geophysical Papers]
Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub. (2b)	Bibliotekovedenie i bibliografiya za rubezhom [Library Science and Bibliography Abroad]	Geokhimiya (12c)	Geokhimiya [Geochemistry]
Biul. MOIP. Otd. biol. (13c)	Moskovskoe obshchestvo ispytatelei prirodnykh. Biulleten'. Otdel biologicheskii [Moscow Naturalists' Society, Bulletin, Biological Section]	Geol. i geofiz. (12c)	Geologiya i geofizika [Geology and Geophysics]
Biul. Min. vys. i sred. spets. obr. SSSR (8a)	Russia (1923- U. S. S. R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniya. Biulleten' [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education, Bulletin]	Gid. stroit. (16d)	Gidrotekhnicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Hydrotechnical Construction]
Biul. Verkh. Suda RSFSR (8)	Russia (1917- R. S. F. S. R.) Verkhovnyi Sud, Biulleten' [Supreme Court, Bulletin]	Gidrobiol. zhur. (13c)	Gidrobiologicheskii zhurnal [Hydrobiological Journal]
Bot.; Issl. Bel. otd. VBO (13c)	Vsesoiuznoe botanicheskoe obshchestvo. Belorusskoe otdelenie. Botanika; issledovaniya [All-Union Botanical Society, White Russian Branch, Botany; Research, Papers]	Gidrodin. bol's. skor. (16g)	Gidrodinamika bol'shikh skorostei [Hydrodynamics of High Velocities]
Bum. prom. (18f)	Bumazhnaia promyshlennost' [Paper Industry]	Gidroliz. i isokh. khim. prom. (16c)	Gidrolizatsiya i isokhimicheskaya promyshlennost' [Hydrolysis and Isokhemic Industry]
Den. i kred. (5c)	Den'gi i kredit [Money and Credit]	Gor. zhur. (16h)	Gornyi zhurnal [Mining Journal]
Dif. urav. (13e)	Differentsial'nye uravneniya [Differential Equations]	Inform. biul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 1 (2a)	Moscow. Publicnaya biblioteka. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina. Seriya 1: Fiziko-matematicheskie i khimicheskie nauki; nauki o zemle; tekhnika i tekhnicheskie nauki [Public Library, Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books, Received by the Lenin Library. Series 1: Physical, Mathematical, and Chemical Sciences; Earth Sciences; Technology and Technological Sciences]
Dokl. AN Arm. SSR (13a)	Akademii nauk Armianskoi SSR, Eriuan. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R. Reports]	Inform. biul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 (2a)	Moscow. Publicnaya biblioteka. Informatsionnyi biulleten' novykh inostrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteku imeni V. I. Lenina. Seriya 3: Obshchestvennyye nauki i khudozhestvennaya literatura, iskusstvo [Public Library, Information Bulletin of New Foreign Books Received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social Sciences and Art]
Dokl. AN BSSR (13a)	Akademii nauk BSSR, Minsk. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the White Russian S. S. R. Reports]	Inform. o bibliot. dolo i bibl. za rub. (2b)	Informatsiya o bibliotekakh dolo i bibliografiya za rubezhom sbornik materialov [Information about Libraries and Bibliography Abroad; Materials]
Dokl. AN SSSR (13a)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Reports]	Inform. ukaz. bibl. spis. i kart. (2a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' bibliograficheskikh spisokov i kartotek, sostavlenykh bibliotekami SSSR i inostr. bibliotekami [Information Index of Bibliographical Lists and Cards, Compiled by the Libraries of the Soviet Union and Foreign Libraries]
Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR (1a)	Akademii nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR, Dushanbe. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the Tajik S. S. R. Reports]	Inform. ukaz. stand. (16a)	Informatsionnyi ukazatel' standartov [Information Index of Standards]
Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. (12b)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Sibirskoe otdelenie. Institut geografii Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Doklady [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., Siberian Department, Institute of the Geography of Siberia and the Far East, Reports]	Issl. fauny mor. (13c)	Issledovaniya fauny morei [Explorations of the Fauna of the Seas]
Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A (13a)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Dopovidi. Seriya A: Fiziko-tekhnicheskii ta matematicheskii nauki [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Reports. Series A: Physical, Technological, and Mathematical Sciences]		
Dop. AN URSS. Ser. B (13a)	Akademii nauk URSS, Kiev. Dopovidi. Seriya B: Geologiya, geofizika, khimiya ta biologiya [Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Reports. Series B: Geology, Geophysics, Chemistry, and Biology]		
Doshk. voap. (8a)	Doshkol'noe vospitanie [Preschool Education]		

- |  |  |   |   |
|--|--|---|---|
| Izv. AN Azorb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekh. i mat. nauk (1a) | Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku, Izvestiia. Serlia fiziko-tekhnicheskikh i matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical, Technological, and Mathematical Sciences]  | Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. (13f)                    | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i radiofizika [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Radio Physics]   |
| Izv. AN Azorb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. (12c)           | Akademii nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, Baku, Izvestiia. Serlia nauk o zemle [Academy of Sciences of the Azerbaijan S.S.R. Bulletin. Series of the Earth Sciences]   | Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i tekhn. leg. prom. (16f)   | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i tekhnologiya legkoi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Technology of the Textile Industry]      |
| Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. (13f)            | Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Serlia fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical-Mathematical Series]   | Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i tekhn. tekst. prom. (16f) | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i tekhnologiya tekstil'noi promyshlennosti [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Technology of the Textile Industry] |
| Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. geol. (12c)                | Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Serlia geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]  | Izm. tekhn. (18a)   | Izmeritel'naya tekhnika [Measurement Techniques]  |
| Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. khim. (13d)                | Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Izvestiia. Serlia khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]  | Izobr. i prom. obraz. i tov. znaki (18a)                  | Izobreteniia, promyshlennyye obrazy, tovarnye znaki [Inventions, Industrial Samples, Trademarks]  |
| Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana (13f)               | Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Serlia fiziko-atmosfericheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences]   | Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (16c)                        | Khimiia i tekhnologiya topliv i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]  |
| Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. (13f)                        | Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Serlia fizicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Physical Series]  | Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (13d)                        | Khimicheskaya i tekhnicheskaya literatura [Chemical and Technological Literature]   |
| Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. (12c)                       | Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Serlia geologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Geological Series]   | Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (13d)                        | Khimiia i tekhnologiya topliv i masel [Chemistry and Technology of Fuel and Oil]  |
| Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. (13d)                       | Akademii nauk SSSR. Izvestiia. Serlia khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Chemical Series]   | Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel (16n)                        | Khimiia v sel'skom khoziaistvo [Chemistry in Agriculture]   |
| Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk (13a)             | Akademii nauk Turkiyskoi SSR, Ashkhabad. Izvestiia. Serlia biologicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Turkmen S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Biological Sciences]  | Khirurgiia (14h)  | Khirurgiia [Surgery]  |
| Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk (13f)           | Akademii nauk Uzbekskoi SSR, Tashkent. Izvestiia. Serlia fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the Uzbek S.S.R. Bulletin. Series in the Physical and Mathematical Sciences]   | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]   |
| Izv. DGI (16h)                                       | Dnepropetrovsk. Dnepropetrovskii gornyi institut. Izvestiia [Dnepropetrovsk Mining Institute. Bulletin]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. GAO (13b)                                       | Pulkovo. Glavnaia astronomicheskaya observatoriia. Izvestiia [Main Astronomical Observatory. Bulletin]   | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. SO AN SSSR. Ser. khim. nauk (13d)               | Akademii nauk SSSR. Sibirskoe otdeleniie. Izvestiia. Serlia khimicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Siberian Department. Bulletin. Series in the Chemical Sciences]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. Uz. geog. ob.-v. (12b)                          | Uzbekistanskoe geograficheskoe obshchestvo. Izvestiia [Uzbekistan Geographic Society. Bulletin]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. VNIIO (16d)                                     | Leningrad. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki. Izvestiia [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering. Bulletin]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; chern. met. (16h)             | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i chernaya metallurgiya [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Ferrous Metallurgy]                               | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. (16b)                  | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i energiya [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Power Engineering]   | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv. (16h)           | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i geologiya i razvedka [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Geology and Prospecting]                           | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. (13d)    | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i khimiia i khimicheskaya tekhnologiya [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Chemistry and Chemical Technology] | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; neft' i gaz (16h)             | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i neft' i gaz [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Petroleum and Gas]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; pishch. tekhn. (16c)          | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i pishchevaia tekhnologiya [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Food Technology]                               | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. (7)                     | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i pravo [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Jurisprudence]  | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |
| Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. (16g)                   | Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Ministerstvo vysshego i srednego spetsial'nogo obrazovaniia. Izvestiia vysshih uchebnykh zavodov i priborostroenie [Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education. Bulletin of the Institutions of Higher Learning; Instrument Manufacture]                                 | Khleb. i kond. prom. (18f)                                | Khlebopiekarniia i konditeriia [Baking and Confectionery Industry]  |

Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. (5b)	Mirovaya ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [World Economics and International Relations]	Nov. sov. lit. po ist., arkhcol. i etn. (4a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura po istorii, arkhologii i etnografii [New Soviet Literature on History, Archaeology, and Ethnography]
Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. (10d)	Montazhnye i spetsial'nye raboty v stroitel'stve [Assembly and Specialized Operations in Construction]	Nov. sov. lit. po lit. (11b)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura po literaturovedeniyu [New Soviet Literature on the Study of Literature]
Morsk. sluzh. (17b)	Morskoi sbornik; zhurnal Voenno-Morskogo Flota SSSR [Naval Review; Magazine of the Soviet Navy]	Nov. vrem. (6)	Novoe vremia [New Times]
NTI. Ser. 1 (16a)	Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya. Seriya 1: Organizatsiya i metodika informatsionnykh rabot [Scientific and Technical Information. Series 1: Organization and Methodology of Information Work]	Ogneupory (16h)	Ogneupory [Refractories]
NTI. Ser. 2 (16a)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi institut nauchnoi i tekhnicheskoi informatsii. Nauchno-tekhnicheskaya informatsiya. Seriya 2: Informatsionnye protsessy i sistemy [All-Union Institute of Scientific and Technical Information. Scientific and Technical Information. Series 2: Information Processes and Systems]	Opt. i spektr. (13f)	Optika i spektroskopiya [Optics and Spectroscopy]
Nauch. soob. NII Tsementa (16d)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut tsementoi promyshlennosti. Nauchnye soobshcheniya [State All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Cement Industry. Scientific Reports]	Osn. i fund. i mekh. grun. (16d)	Osnovaniya, fundamente i mekhanika grunтов [Foundations and Soil Mechanics]
Nauch. trudy DMI (16h)	Dnepropetrovsk. Metallurgicheskii institut. Nauchnye trudy [Metallurgical Institute. Studies]	Paraz. zhiv. i rast. (13c)	Parazitny zhivotnykh i rastenii [Parasites of Animals and Plants]
Nauch. trudy OMIIT (16g)	Omsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodorozhnogo transporta. Nauchnye trudy [Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Studies]	Part. zhizn' (6)	Partiynaya zhizn' [Party Life]
Neft. khoz. (16h)	Neftianoe khoziaistvo [The Petroleum Industry]	Plan. khoz. (5b)	Planovoe khoziaistvo [Planned Economy]
Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz. (16h)	Neftgazovaya geologiya i geofizika [Petroleum and Gas Geology and Geophysics]	Plast. massy (16c)	Plasticheskie massy [Plastics]
Neftkhiimiya (16c)	Neftkhiimiya [Petrochemistry]	Prib. i sluzh. upr. (16e)	Pribory i sluzheniya upravleniya [Instruments and Control]
Neftprom. delo (16h)	Neftpromyshlennoe delo [Petroleum Production]	Prirod. obst. i fauny prosh. (12c)	Prirodnaia obstanovka i fauna proshlogo [The Natural Environment and Fauna of the Past]
Neftslanik (16h)	Neftslanik [The Petroleum Worker]	Priroda (13a)	Priroda [Nature]
Nov. inostr. ekon. lit. (5b)	Novaya inostrannaya ekonomicheskaya literatura [New Foreign Economic Literature]	Probl. gemat. i perel. krov. (14c)	Problemy gematologii i perekriva krov. [Problems of Hematology and Blood Transfusion]
Nov. inostr. lit. po filos. (3a)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po filosofii [New Foreign Literature on Philosophy]	Probl. kib. (13a)	Problemy kibernetiki [Problems of Cybernetics]
Nov. inostr. lit. po iaz. (11a)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po iazykoznaniiu [New Foreign Literature on Linguistics]	Probl. kosm. biol. (13c)	Problemy kosmicheskoi biologii [Problems of Cosmic Biology]
Nov. inostr. lit. po ist., arkhcol. i etn. (4a)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po istorii, arkhologii i etnografii [New Foreign Literature on History, Archaeology, and Ethnography]	Probl. tub. (14a)	Problemy tuberkuloza [Problems of Tuberculosis]
Nov. inostr. lit. po lit. (11b)	Novaya inostrannaya literatura po literaturovedeniyu [New Foreign Literature on the Study of Literature]	Prom. Arm. (16a)	Promyshlennost' Armenii [Industry of Armenia]
Nov. knigi SSSR (2a)	Novye knigi SSSR [New Books of the U.S.S.R.]	Prom. Bel. (16a)	Promyshlennost' Belorussii [Industry of White Russia]
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B (16a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya B: Tekhnika [New Foreign Books. Series B: Technology]	Prom. energ. (16e)	Promyshlennaya energiya [Industrial Power]
Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V (2a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom. Seriya V: Biologiya, meditsina, sel'skoe khoziaistvo [New Foreign Books. Series V: Biology, Medicine, Agriculture]	Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. (16c)	Promyshlennaya khimicheskikh reaktivov i osobo chistykh veshchestv [Industry of Chemical Reagents and A. S. P. Substances]
Nov. knigi za rub. po obshchestv. naukam (2a)	Novye knigi za rubezhom po obshchestvennym naukam; ekonomika, filosofiya, istoriya, mezhdunarodnye otnosheniya [New Foreign Books on the Social Sciences, Economics, Philosophy, History, International Relations]	Radio (16e)	Radio
Nov. knizh. URSS (2a)	Novi knizhky URSS [New Books of the Ukrainian S.S.R.]	Radiotekhnika (16e)	Radiotekhnika [Radio Engineering]
Nov. lit. o nauke i nauch. i issl. rab. za rub. (2a)	Novaya literatura o nauke i nauchno-issledovatel'skoi rabote za rubezhom [New Literature on Science and Research Abroad]	Razved. i okh. udr. (16h)	Razvedka i okhrana nede [Prospecting and Conservation of Mineral Resources]
Nov. lit. po Bolg. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Bolgarii [New Literature on Bulgaria]	Ref. sbor. i Ekon. prom. (5b)	Referativnyi sbornik: Ekonomika promyshlennosti [Journal of Abstracts: Economics of Industry]
Nov. lit. po Chekh. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Chexoslovakii [New Literature on Czechoslovakia]	Ref. zhur. : Avi. dor. (16d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomobil'nye dorogi [Journal of Abstracts: Automobile Highways]
Nov. lit. po Ger. Dem. Resp. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Germanской Demokraticeskoi Respublike [New Literature on the German Democratic Republic]	Ref. zhur. : Avi. i gor. transp. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomobil'nyi i gorodskoi transport [Journal of Abstracts: Automobile and City Transportation]
Nov. lit. po Iug. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Iugoslavii [New Literature on Yugoslavia]	Ref. zhur. : Avtom. i vych. tekhn. (16e)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Avtomatika, telemekhanika i vychislitel'naya tekhnika [Journal of Abstracts: Automatic Control, Remote Control, and Computer Technology]
Nov. lit. po obshch. probl. evrop. sot. stran (4a)	Novaya literatura po obshchim problemam evropeiskikh sotsialisticheskikh stran [New Literature on the General Problems of the European Socialist Countries]	Ref. zhur. : Biol. khim. (13c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Biologicheskaya khimiya (1966, vypusk 30f) [Journal of Abstracts: Biochemistry (1966, Issue 30f)]
Nov. lit. po Pol'she (2a)	Novaya literatura po Pol'she [New Literature on Poland]	Ref. zhur. : Elek. i ee prim. (16a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Elektronika i ee primeneniye [Journal of Abstracts: Electronics and Its Application]
Nov. lit. po Rum. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Rumynii [New Literature on Rumania]	Ref. zhur. : Fiz. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics]
Nov. lit. po Veng. (2a)	Novaya literatura po Vengrii [New Literature on Hungary]	Ref. zhur. : Fiz. ; Geofiz. (13f)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fizika; Geofizika [Journal of Abstracts: Physics; Geophysics]
Nov. sov. ekon. lit. (5b)	Novaya sovetskaya ekonomicheskaya literatura [New Soviet Economic Literature]	Ref. zhur. : Fotokinet. (16g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Fotokinetika (Otdel'nyi vypusk 46) [Journal of Abstracts: Photographic and Kinetic Equipment (Separate Issue 46)]
Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. i relig. (3b)	Novaya sovetskaya i inostrannaya literatura po voprosam ateizma i religii [New Soviet and Foreign Literature on the Problems of Atheism and Religion]	Ref. zhur. : Geod. (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geodeziya (Otdel'nyi vypusk 51) [Journal of Abstracts: Geodesy (Separate Issue 51)]
Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. o nauke i nauch. i issl. rab. v SSSR (2a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura o nauke i nauchno-issledovatel'skoi rabote v SSSR [New Soviet Literature on Science and General Research in the U.S.S.R.]	Ref. zhur. : Geol. (12c)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Geologiya [Journal of Abstracts: Geology]
Nov. lit. (16a)	Novaya sovetskaya literatura po filosofii [New Soviet Literature on Philosophy]	Ref. zhur. : Gor. delo (16h)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Gornoe delo [Journal of Abstracts: Mining]
		Ref. zhur. : Ist. kosm. prostr. (13b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Issledovanie kosmicheskogo prostranstva (Otdel'nyi vypusk 62) [Journal of Abstracts: Cosmic Research (Separate Issue 62)]

ur.: Khim. (3d)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Khimiia [Journal of Abstracts: Chemistry]	Stan. i instr. (16g)	Stanki i instrument [Machine Tools and Cutting Tools]
ur.: mun., torg. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Kommunal'noe, bytovoe i torgovoe oborudovanie (Otdel'nyi vypusk 33) [Journal of Abstracts: Communal, Household, and Commercial Equipment (Separate Issue 33)]	Stok. i ker. (16c)	Steklo i keramika [Glass and Ceramics]
ur.: (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Mekhanika [Journal of Abstracts: Mechanics]	Stroi. i arkhitekt. Mosk. (10b)	Stroitel'stvo i arkhitektura Moskvy [Construction and Architecture in Moscow]
ur.: Met. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metallurgiya [Journal of Abstracts: Metallurgy]	Stroi. mat. (16d)	Stroitel'nye materialy [Building Materials]
ur.: Metr. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Metrologiya i izmeritel'naya tekhnika (Otdel'nyi vypusk 32) [Journal of Abstracts: Mensuration and Measurement Techniques (Separate Issue 32)]	Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor. (16d)	Stroitel'naya mekhanika i raschet sooruzhenii [Structural Mechanics and Construction Calcula- tions]
ur.: str. i reos- tr. (g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Masosostroenie i kompressorostroenie (Otdel'nyi vypusk 61) [Journal of Abstracts: Manufacture of Pumps and Compressors (Separate Issue 61)]	Stroi. truboprov. (16d)	Stroitel'stvo truboprovodov [Pipeline Construction]
ur.: Nauch. inform. (10a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Nauchnaya i tekhnicheskaya informatsiya (Otdel'nyi vypusk 50) [Journal of Abstracts: Scientific and Technical Information (Separate Issue 50)]	Sud. - med. eks- pert. (14a)	Sudebno-meditsinskaya ekspertiza [Forensic Medicine Expertise]
ur.: Obor. prom. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Oborudovanie pishchevoy promyshlennosti (Otdel'nyi vypusk 38) [Journal of Abstracts: Equip- ment of the Food Industry (Separate Issue 38)]	Svetotekhnika (16a)	Svetotekhnika [Illuminating Engineering]
ur.: v. i khim. (5a)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Pochvovedenie i agrokhiimiia (Otdel'- nyi vypusk 57) [Journal of Abstracts: Soil Science and Agrichemistry (Separate Issue 57)]	Svod. biul. nov. instr. knig. Ser. A (2a)	Svodnyi biulleten' novykh knazrannykh knig, postupivshikh v biblioteki SSSR. Seriya A: Estestvennye nauki, meditsina, sel'skoe khozaystvo, tekhnika [Union List of New Foreign Books Received by the Libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural Sciences, Medicine, Agriculture, Technology]
ur.: Prom. (10g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Promyshlennyy transport [Journal of Abstracts: Industrial Transportation]	Tekh. est. (16a)	Tekhnicheskaya estetika [Industrial Aesthetics]
ur.: ostr. (b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Raketostroenie (Otdel'nyi vypusk 41) [Journal of Abstracts: Rocket Building (Separate Issue 41)]	Tekh. i vooruzh. (17a)	Tekhnika i vooruzhenie [Technology and Armaments]
ur.: i naush. (g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Stroitel'nye i dorozhnye mashiny (Otdel'nyi vypusk 60) [Journal of Abstracts: Construction Equipment and Road Machinery (Separate Issue 60)]	Tekh. v sel'khoz. (15a)	Tekhnika v sel'skom khozaystve [Machinery in Agricul- ture]
ur.: Vop. prog. i roizv. v nostr. (g)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Voprosy tekhnicheskogo progressa i organizatsii proizvodstva v mashinostroeni (Otdel'nyi vypusk 35) [Journal of Abstracts: Problems of Tech- nological Progress and the Organization of Production in the Machinery Industry (Separate Issue 35)]	Tekstil. prom. (16f)	Tekstil'naya promyshlennost' [Textile Industry]
ur.: transp. (10b)	Referativnyi zhurnal: Vozdushnyi transport [Journal of Abstracts: Air Transportation]	Teor. i eksp. khim. (13d)	Teoreticheskaya i eksperimental'naya khimiia [Theoretical and Experimental Chemistry]
om. (10c)	Sakharnaya promyshlennost' [Sugar Industry]	Teplotengetika (16g)	Teplotengetika [Heat Engineering]
uch. rab. IS (10d)	Vladivostok. Dal'nevostochnyy nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut po stroitel'stву. Sbornik nauchnykh rabot [Far Eastern Scientific Research Institute for Construction, Papers]	Torfl. prom. (16h)	Torfianaya promyshlennost' [Peat Industry]
uch. trud. MT (10h)	Sverdlovsk. Vsesoyuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut metallurgicheskoi teplotekhniki. Sbornik nauchnykh trudov [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Metallurgical Heat Balance Engineering. Papers]	Torg. za rub. (5a)	Torgovlya za rubezhom [Trade Abroad]
rud. (10g)	Cholynsk. Politekhnikeskii institut. Sbornik trudov [Polytechnic Institute. Papers]	Trudy AANII (12b)	Leningrad. Arkhticheskii i antarkhticheskii nauchno- issledovatel'skii institut. Trudy [Arctic and Antarctic Scientific Research Institute. Transactions]
rud. ICIM (10h)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut chernoi metallurgii. Sbornik trudov [Central Scientific Research Institute of Ferrous Metallurgy. Papers]	Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B (1a)	Lietuvos TSR Mokslu akademija, Vilna. Darbai. Seriya B. Trudy Akademii nauk Litovskoi SSR. Seriya B. [Academy of Sciences of the Lithuanian S. S. R. Transactions, Series B]
oz. za rub.: (10d)	Sel'skoe khozaystvo za rubezhom: Rastenievodstvo [Agricul- ture Abroad: Plant Culture]	Trudy DIIT (16g)	Dnepropetrovsk. Institut inzhenerov zailznychnogo transportu. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]
z. lit. (15a)	Sel'skokhozaystvennaya literatura SSSR [Agricultural Literature of the U. S. S. R.]	Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. (16h)	Dnepropetrovsk. Institut chornoj metallurgii. Trudy [In- stitute of Ferrous Metallurgy. Transactions]
	Shveitskaya promyshlennost' [Clothing Industry]	Trudy Gipro- vodkhoz (16d)	Moscow. Vsesoyuznyi proektno-izyskatel'skii i nauchno- issledovatel'skii institut Giprovodkhoz. Trudy [All-Union Design and Scientific Research Institute of the Water Economy. Transactions]
	Slavianskaya filologiya [Slavic Philology]	Trudy IGD (Sverd.) (16h)	Sverdlovsk. Institut gornogo dela. Trudy [Institute of Mining, Transactions]
	Leningrad. Glavnaya geofizicheskaya observatoriia [Main Geophysical Observatory] Solar Radiation and Radiation Balance Data. Solnechnaya radia- tsiya i radiatsionnyi balans.	Trudy Inst. geol. i geofiz. Sib. old. AN SSSR (12c)	Irkutsk. Politekhnikeskii institut. Trudy [Polytechnic Institute. Transactions]
	Akademii nauk Gruzinskoi SSR, Tiflis. Soobshcheniia [Academy of Sciences of the Georgian S. S. R. Reports. Russian language edition]	Trudy Inst. geol. Komi (11. AN SSSR (12c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Komi filial. Syktyvkar. Institut geologii. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Komi Branch. Institute of Geology. Transactions]
	Sotsialisticheskii trud [Socialist Labor]	Trudy Inst. met. i obog. AN Kazakh. SSH (16h)	Akademii nauk Kazakhskoi SSR, Alma-Ata. Institut me- tallurgii i obogashchentsia. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the Kazakh S. S. R. Institute of Metallurgy and Ore Dressing. Transactions]
	Sotsialisticheskaya zakonnost' [Socialist Legality]	Trudy KAI (16b)	Kazan. Aviatel'sonnyi institut. Trudy [Aeronautical Institute. Transactions]
	Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo [The Soviet State and Law]	Trudy KHIIT (16g)	Kharkov. Institut inzhenerov zailznychnogo transportu. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]
	Sovetskaya meditsina [Soviet Medicine]	Trudy KazNIGMI (13f)	Alma-Ata. Kazakhskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidro- meteorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Kazakh Scientific Research Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
	Sovetskaya muzyka [Soviet Music]	Trudy LIVT (17b)	Leningrad. Institut vodnogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Water Transportation. Transactions]
	Sovetskoe profsoyuzy [Soviet Trade Unions]	Trudy Len. gidromet. inst. (13f)	Leningrad. Gidrometeorologicheskii institut. Trudy [Hydrometeorological Institute. Transactions]
	Sovetskoe slavjanovedenie [Soviet Slavic Studies]		

Trudy MIIT (16g)	Moscow. Moskovskii institut inzhenerov zheleznodoroznogo transporta. Trudy [Moscow Institute of Engineers of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]	Uzb. khim. zhur. (13d)	Uzbekskii khimicheski zhurnal [Uzbek Chemical Journal]
Trudy MINKHIGP (16b)	Moscow. Institut neftekhimicheskoi i gazovoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industry. Transactions]	V mire knig (2a)	V mire knig [In the World of Books]
Trudy MMBI (13c)	Akademii nauk SSSR. Murmanskii morskoi biologicheskii institut. Trudy [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Murmansk Marine Biology Institute. Transactions]	Ved. Verkh. Sov. RSFSR (8)	Russia (1917- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vestnik [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]
Trudy NIIZHT (16d)	Novosibirsk. Institut inzhenerov zheleznodoroznogo transporta. Trudy [Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]	Ved. Verkh. Sov. SSSR (8)	Russia (1923- U.S.S.R.) Verkhovnyi Sovet. Vestnik [Supreme Soviet. Gazette]
Trudy SNIIGGIMS (12c)	Sibirskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii, geofiziki i mineral'nogo syr'ya. Trudy [Siberian Scientific Research Institute of Geology, Geophysics, and Mineral Resources. Transactions]	Vest. AMN SSSR (14a)	Akademii meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Moscow. Vestnik [Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]
Trudy Soluz-MorNIIPro-ekt (17b)	Moscow. Gosudarstvennyi projektirovatsionnyi i nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo transporta. Trudy [State Design and Scientific Research Institute of Marine Transportation. Transactions]	Vest. AN SSSR (1a)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Voenitk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Journal]
Trudy Sver. gor. inst. (16h)	Sverdlovsk. Gornyi institut. Trudy [Mining Institute. Transactions]	Vest. mashino-str. (10g)	Vestnik mashinostroyeniia [Machinery Manufacture Review]
Trudy TSIU (14a)	Moscow. Tsentral'nyi institut usovershenstvovaniia vrachei. Trudy [Central Institute for Postgraduate Training of Physicians. Transactions]	Vest. protivovozd. obr. (17a)	Vestnik protivovozdushnoi oborony [Air Defense Review]
Trudy TSNII MPS (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut zheleznodoroznogo transporta. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Railroad Transportation. Transactions]	Vest. stat. (5b)	Vestnik statistiki [Statistical Review]
Trudy TSNII MF (17b)	Leningrad. Tsentral'nyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut morskogo flota. Trudy [Central Scientific Research Institute of the Merchant Marine. Transactions]	Vest. aviatsii (16e)	Vestnik aviatsii. [Communication Review]
Trudy Tash. med. inst. (14a)	Dushanbe. Gosudarstvennyi meditsinskii institut. Trudy [State Medical Institute. Transactions]	Vest. vyssh. shkoly (8a)	Vestnik vysshei shkoly [Review of Science for Higher Education]
Trudy VNIIGIM (15a)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gidrotekhniki i melioratsii. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Hydraulic Engineering and Reclamation. Transactions]	Vest. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. (13f)	Akademii nauk SSSR, Minsk. Vestnik. Seriya fiziko-matematicheskikh nauk [Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Bulletin. Section in the Physical and Mathematical Sciences]
Trudy VNIIMP (16f)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut miasnoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. Transactions]	Veterinariia (15b)	Veterinariia [Veterinary Medicine]
Trudy VNIITP (16h)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut torfianoi promyshlennosti. Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Peat Industry. Transactions]	Vnesh. torg. (5a)	Vneshniaia torgovlia [Foreign Trade]
Trudy VNIIVIV "Magarach" (16c)	Yalta. Vsesoiuznyi nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut vinodeliia i vinogradarstva "Magarach." Trudy [All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Wine Making "Magarach." Transactions]	Vod. i san. tekhn. (16d)	Vodostroitel'stvo i sanitarnaya tekhnika [Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering]
Trudy VSEGEI (12c)	Leningrad. Vsesoiuznyi geologicheskii institut. Trudy [All-Union Geological Institute. Transactions]	Voen.-med. zhur. (14a)	Voenno-meditsinskii zhurnal [Journal of Military Medicine]
Trudy VZIT (16g)	Moscow. Vsesoiuznyi nauchnyi institut inzhenerov zheleznodoroznogo transporta. Trudy [All-Union Correspondence Institute of Railroad Transportation Engineers. Transactions]	Voen. znan. (17a)	Voennoye znanenie [Military Knowledge]
Trudy Vor. gos. zap. (13c)	Voronezhskii gosudarstvennyi zapovednik. Trudy [Voronezh State Preserve. Transactions]	Vop. ekon. (5b)	Voprosy ekonomiki [Problems of Economics]
Tsvet. met. (16b)	Tsvetnye metally [Nonferrous Metals]	Vop. filoz. (3a)	Voprosy filozofii [Problems of Philosophy]
Tyl i snabz. Sov. Voor. Sil (17a)	Tyl i snabzheniye Sovetskikh Vooruzhennykh Sil [The Rear and Supply of the Soviet Armed Forces]	Vop. geog. Kamch. (12b)	Voprosy geografii Kamchatki [Problems of the Geography of Kamchatka]
Uch. zap. Erev. un. (1a)	Erivan. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Vop. ist. (4a)	Voprosy istorii [Problems of History]
Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. (1a)	Saransk. Mordovskii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Mordvin State University. Studies]	Vop. lat. KPSS (6)	Voprosy latinskogo KPSS [Problems in the History of the CPSU]
Uch. zap. Perm. gos. un. (1a)	Perm. Universitet. Uchenye zapiski [University. Studies]	Vop. izobr. (15a)	Voprosy izobreteniya [Problems of Invention]
Uch. zap. UGU (1a)	Sverdlovsk. Ural'skii gosudarstvennyi universitet. Uchenye zapiski [Ural State University. Studies]	Vop. neirokhir. (14h)	Voprosy neirokhirurgii [Problems of Neurosurgery]
Ukr. bot. zhur. (13c)	Ukrains'kii botanichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Botanical Journal]	Vop. vod. khoz. i gidrol. Urala (16d)	Voprosy vodnogo khozaystva i gidrologii Urala [Problems of the Water Economy and Hydrology of the Ural]
Ukr. fiz. zhur. (13f)	Ukrains'kii fizichnyi zhurnal [Ukrainian Physics Journal]	Vsem. prof. dvizh. (5d)	Vsemirnaya professional'noye dvizheniye [World Professional Movement]
Ukr. khim. zhur. (13d)	Ukrainskii khimicheski zhurnal [Ukrainian Chemical Journal]	Za tekhn. prog. (16a)	Za tekhnicheskii progress [For Technological Progress]
Usp. fiz. nauk (13f)	Uspehi fizicheskikh nauk [Progress in the Physical Sciences]	Zakup. sel'skokhoz. prod. (5a)	Zakupki sel'skokhozyaystvennykh produktov [Purchases of Agricultural Products]
Usp. khim. (13d)	Uspehi khimii [Progress in Chemistry]	Zap. LGI (16h)	Leningrad. Gornyi institut. Zapiski [Institute of Mining Records]
Uzb. geol. zhur. (12c)	Uzbekskii geologicheskii zhurnal [Uzbek Geological Journal]	Zav. lab. (10h)	Zavodskaya laboratoriya [The Factory Laboratory]
		Zem. i vsel. (13b)	Zemlia i veseliye [Earth and the Universe]
		Zhel. dor. transp. (16g)	Zheleznodorozhnyi transport [Railroad Transportation]
		Zhil. i kom. khoz. (16d)	Zhiliщicheskoe i kommunal'noye khozaystvo [Housing and Communal Services]
		Zhil. stroit. (16d)	Zhiliщicheskoe stroitel'stvo [Housing Construction]
		Zhur. anal. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal analiticheskoi khimii [Journal of Analytical Chemistry]
		Zhur. fiz. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal fizicheskoi khimii [Journal of Physical Chemistry]
		Zhur. nov. i psikh. (14c)	Zhurnal novoprotivopozitsionnoi i psikhologii [Journal of Neuropsychology and Psychiatry]
		Zhur. obsh. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal obshchei khimii [Journal of General Chemistry]
		Zhur. org. khim. (13d)	Zhurnal organicheskoi khimii [Journal of Organic Chemistry]
		Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz. (13c)	Zhurnal vychislitel'noi matematiki i matematicheskoi fiziki [Journal of Computer Mathematics and Mathematical Physics]
		Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. (14c)	Zhurnal vysshei nervnoi deyatelnosti [Journal of Higher Nervous Activity]
		Zool. zhur. (13c)	Zoologicheskii zhurnal [Zoological Journal]





A classified index of articles published in the first half of 1967 in the legal periodicals of European socialist countries. *Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i priu.* no. 115-154 Ja-P '68.

#### 01.4 Bibliographies on philology and language

[New foreign literature on linguistics] *Nov. inostr. lit. po iaz.* nos. 4-5, 7 '68.

#### 01.6 Bibliographies on mathematics and natural sciences

[Chemical information; classified index of articles in foreign periodicals] *Khim. inform. i sluzh. st. v inostr. zhur.* nos. 5-6 My-Je '68.

[Geochemical methods of prospecting for ore deposits. Bibliography of the literature (1925-1963)] *Geokhimiicheskie metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Bibliograficheski ukazatel' literatury (1925-1963 gg.)* Moskva, "Nauka."

Vyp. 2. [Hydrogeochemical prospecting. Biogeochemical prospecting. Complexing of prospecting methods. Geochemistry of landforms and prospecting] *Gidrogokhimiicheskie polski. Biogokhimiicheskie polski. Kompleksirovanie metodov polskov. Geokhimiia landshafta i polski.* 1967, 94 p.

[Hydrogeology of Siberia and the Far East. Bibliography. (1918-1965)] *Gidrogologiya Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka. Bibliogr. ukazatel'.* (1918-1965). Irkutsk, 1967, 198 p.

List of literature on biological studies of the Soviet Antarctic Expedition. *M. V. Petrovskaya. Issl. fauny mor.* 6:255-270 '68.

Literature on geology received by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in March 1968. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:145-165 Ja '68.

[Literature on meteorology and hydrology for 1967, Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6:112-116 Je '68.

[Literature on problems in astrobology] *Literatura po problemam astrobiologii.* Leningrad, 1967, 76 p.

Literature on the mineralogy of the Uraline in 1965. *I. F. Makarenko. Min. shor.* 21 no. 3:119-131 '67.

New books on physics. *I. O. Vredin-Kobetskaia. Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 4:723-728 Ag '68.

*Norair Martirosovich Sisakian. Vstup. stat'ia A. N. Belozerskogo. Bibliografiia sostavlena I. I. Gorlachovoi.* Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 114 p. (Materialy k bibliografiim uchennykh SSSR. Seria biologicheskikh nauk. Biokhimiia, Vyp. 6).

#### 01.5(470)—White Russian S. S. R.

Bibliography of books published by the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. *Bot. i iazh. bel. old. VBO* no. 10:217-219 '68.

#### 01.8 Bibliographies on applied sciences, medicine, technology

[Agricultural literature of the U. S. S. R.] *Sel'khoz. lit. SSSR* no. 8 '68.

Bibliography for specialists in agriculture. *A. Sadoiev. Bibliotekar'* no. 7:20-23 '68.

Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library in April 1968. *I. A. Akhutin. Zhur. neur. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:108-109 '68.

Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during March 1968. *E. A. Akhutin. Zhur. neur. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:840-841 '68.

Index of Soviet dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library during the 1st quarter of 1968. *M. L. Volskanskaya. Zhur. neur. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:101-109 '68.

[Literature on railroads in the U. S. S. R.] *Zhelezнодорожная литература SSSR. 1968.* Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 390 p.

Looking into the future. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:16-17 '67.

[New developments in agricultural science and practice. Annotated bibliography for 1966] *Novoe v sel'skokhozyaistvennoi nauke i praktike. Annot. ukazatel' literatury za 1966 g.* Moskva, 1967, 111 p.

[New foreign books. Series B: Technology] *Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. B: Tekh.* 12 no. 8 Ag '68.

[Recent achievements in the production of machine tools and their attachments. (Annotated bibliography of literature)] *Novoishle dostizheniia v oblasti proizvodstva metalloobrabatnykh stankov i ikh prisoisoblenii. (Annotirovannii bibliograficheski ukazatel' literatury).* Erevan, 1967, 204 p.

Soviet inventions in the field of machinery construction. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:86-1 '68.

*Tsvetkov, E. M., comp. [Soilless cultivation of agricultural plants. Index of Soviet literature from January 1, 1965 to October 31, 1966] Vyrashchivanie sel'skokhozyastvennykh rastenii bez pochvy. Ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury s 1 ianvaria 1965 g. po 31 oktiabria 1966 g.* Moskva, 1967, 56 p.

#### 01.7 Bibliographies on the arts, entertainment, sport

*Katanov, P. Kh., and I. P. Volyluk. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958] Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referativnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1958 gg.* Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 3. Ch. 2, 1968, 246 p.

*Livanov, T. N., comp. [Bibliography of Russian music periodicals of the 15th century] Muzykal'naya bibliografiia russkoi periodicheskoi pechat' XIX veka.* Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 4, 1851-1860, Ch. 2, 1968, 339 p.

#### 01.8 Bibliographies on literature

[New foreign literature on the study of literature] *Nov. inostr. lit. po lit.* nos. 5-7 '68.

[New Soviet literature on the study of literature] *Nov. sov. lit. po lit.* nos. 5-7 '68.

#### 01.9 Bibliographies on history, geography

*The Bashkars and others. K. Matveev (Bar-Matav) V mire knig* 7 no. 5:9-10 '67.

Books on the present-day situation, history, culture, and language of the Slavic peoples in foreign countries published in 1967 in the Soviet Union. *Sov. slav.* no. 3:162-165 My-Je '68.

Books which the "Nauka" Publishing House has published in 1968. *Vop. ist.* no. 5:185-187 My '68.

Documents and articles on the history of the CPSU and the international communist and labor movement published in May 1968 in periodicals, studies, collections, and scholarly series. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:142-146 Ji '68.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. *Vop. ist.* no. 4:201-203 Ap '68.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. *Vop. ist.* no. 5:202-203 My '68.

Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. *Vop. ist.* no. 6:208-209 Ju '68.

Historical articles in periodicals published in socialist countries. *Vop. ist.* no. 5:190-197 My '68.

Historical articles in Soviet periodicals. *Vop. ist.* no. 4:176-179 Ap '68.

Historical articles in Soviet periodicals. *Vop. ist.* no. 5:187-190 My '68.

Historical articles published in Soviet periodicals. *Vop. ist.* no. 6:186-190 Ju '68.

The most important articles and materials on the present-day situation, history, culture, and languages of the Slavic peoples in foreign countries published in 1967 in Soviet periodicals (continuation). *Sov. slav.* no. 3:108-109 My-Je '68.

New books. *Vop. ist.* no. 4:174-176 Ap '68.

New books. *Vop. ist.* no. 5:183-185 My '68.

New books. *Vop. ist.* no. 6:184-186 Ju '68.

Slavic studies published in foreign periodicals. *Sov. slav.* no. 3:109-111 My-Je '68.

#### 01.9(438)—Poland

Problems of local bibliography in the Polish People's Republic. *Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub.* no. 23:86-87 '67.

#### 01.9(406)—European communist countries as a group

Historical articles in periodicals published in socialist countries. *Vop. ist.* no. 4:190-197 Ap '68.

Historical studies in periodicals published in socialist countries. *Vop. ist.* no. 6:266-268 Ju '68.

#### 01.9(63)—Ethiopia and Eritrea

Articles on the history of Ethiopia published in the "Journal of Ethiopian studies." *V. S. Iag'la. Vop. ist.* no. 4:107-201 Ap '68.

#### 017 CATALOGS

[Centralized classification based on the Universal Decimal Classification. (Methods of indexing and techniques of its use)] *Tsentrallizovannaya klassifikatsiia po UDK. (Metodika indeksatsii i tekhnika ispol'zovaniia).* Moskva, 1967, 96 p. (Metod. materialy po Univers. desiatichnoi klassifikatsii. Estestv. i tekhn. nauki).

Problem of catalogs in Soviet library science. *Z. Ambar-tsumian. Bibliotekar'* no. 11:44-47 '67.

#### 017(73)—United States of America

Studying the use of subject catalogs in American libraries. *S. K. Vilenskaya. Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub.* no. 23:38-58 '67.

#### 02 LIBRARIES. LIBRARIANSHIP

Agricultural specialists and libraries. *B. Bakhadina. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:32-37 Ja '68.

All-Russian Conference of Workers in Culture. *Bibliotekar'* no. 3:1-2 Mr '68.

[Centralized classification based on the Universal Decimal Classification. (Methods of indexing and techniques of its use)] *Tsentrallizovannaya klassifikatsiia po UDK. (Metodika indeksatsii i tekhnika ispol'zovaniia).* Moskva, 1967, 96 p. (Metod. materialy po Univers. desiatichnoi klassifikatsii. Estestv. i tekhn. nauki).

Concern for children. *N. Medvedeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 11:26-30 '67.

Elements and functions of a bibliographical description of patent documentation. *V. M. Leichik. Vop. izobr.* no. 2:35-39 F '68.

First decrees and decisions on library work. *K. Abramov. Bibliotekar'* no. 11:57-60 '67.

Five orders awarded to the Komsomol. *A. Sait'kova. Bibliotekar'* no. 7:5-11 '68.

For a more thorough evaluation of our work.

*Bibliotekar'* no. 3:52-55 Mr '68.

For more precise planning. *A. Sait'kova. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:36-41 '68.

From reminiscences. *A. Timofeev. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:15-18 '68.

Future province collections of books. *R. Ivanushina. Bibliotekar'* no. 3:41-44 '68.

Give the workers engineering and technical books they need. *E. Olishch. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:66-68 '68.

Library success. *N. Metelzhin. Bibliotekar'* no. 4:2-6 '68.

In a united family. *I. Nazmutdinov. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:47-49 '68.

In the library of a region. *G. Kozlovskii. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:20-21 '68.

Inadequate coordination of interlibrary work. *I. I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 7:45-47 '68.

[Information about library work and interlibrary work materials] *Inform. o bibliot. delo* 11:100-101 '68.

An interesting conference. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 5:45 '68.

International contacts of Soviet libraries. *Bibliotekar'* no. 11:36-43 '67.

It's time to consider the problem of... *T. Mikhalova. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:32 '68.

The Komsomol and libraries. *S. Sait'kova. Bibliotekar'* no. 5:9-8 '68.

Loss, but better. *T. Velodina. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:50-60 Ja '68.

Let us always try to raise our qualifications. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:49-52 '68.

Let us master theory and practice. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 3:40-50 '68.

Letters to the editor. *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:2 '68.

Libraries and party education. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 12:1-4 D '67.

[Library and bibliographical information] *Inform. o bibliot. delo* no. 2 '68; nos. 2-4 '67.

[Library collections. A textbook for libraries and faculties of institutes of culture] *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:1 '68.

Uchebnik dlia bibliotek. fak. in-tov kultury. "Prosvetshenie," 1967, 203 p.

Library exhibits need an expressive form. *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:50-57 Ja '68.

Local news. *Bibliotekar'* no. 5:60 '68.

Model statutes of a province, republic, or Autonomous children's library. *Bibliotekar'* no. 5:53-55 D '67.

Model statutes of the central library in... *Bibliotekar'* no. 7:50-54 '68.

More good and different versions! *Bibliotekar'* no. 5:51-53 '68.

New literature in the field of library science and bibliography. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:01-02 D '67.

New literature on library science and bibliography. *Bibliotekar'* no. 3:62-63 Mr '68.

The "nucleus" of book collections in the... *I. U. Solov'ev. Bibliotekar'* no. 9:03-04 D '67.

Our ample collections of books. *I. U. Solov'ev. Bibliotekar'* no. 11:48-51 '67.

Planning a library network in cities. *E. Syrkina. Bibliotekar'* no. 3:41-44 '68.

Possession of all the Soviet peoples. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 11:31-34 '67.

Public libraries and technical information. *Bibliotekar'* no. 5:20-22 '68.

Public libraries under socialism. *Bibliotekar'* no. 11:18-24 '67.

Quantity or quality? *N. Karanahov. Bibliotekar'* no. 4:24-4 D '67.

Rapid development of Soviet libraries. *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:12 '67.

Relying upon the authority of some readers. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:20-30 S '68.

Regarding to extensive requirements. *Bibliotekar'* no. 12:40-51 D '67.

Russian books in Karl Marx's library. *M. Bakhadina. Kommunist* 45 no. 6:122-127 Ap '68.

The same expenses can produce a greater effect. *F. Kvifko. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:40-42 Ja '68.

Service to readers when they work in the... *I. U. Solov'ev. Bibliotekar'* no. 5:26-27 '68.

There are many unsolved problems. *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:58-59 Ja '68.

There are no guarantees. *I. Iyayeva. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:42-43 '68.

To the workers in culture of the Russian... *Bibliotekar'* no. 3:2-4 Mr '68.

The 32d session of the International Federation of Library Associations. *A. N. Evmenova. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:1 '68.

G. V. Matveeva. *Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub.* no. 2:60-85 '67.

Uniform readers' cards in practice. *Bibliotekar'* no. 1:64-55 Ja '68.

A voluntary worker at the circulation desk. *Bibliotekar'* no. 7:32 '68.

We learn much from practice. *O. Konstantinov. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:82 '68.

We should give help to civil defense institutions. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:20-22 S '68.

We should spare no efforts trying to carry out the year plan. *E. Fenelonov. Bibliotekar'* no. 1:1 '68.

We should take into account the requirements of... *A. Konstantinov. Bibliotekar'* no. 12:45-46 '67.

What should a school library be? *S. Sait'kova. Bibliotekar'* no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.

What the results of this review show us. *Bibliotekar'* no. 2:1-4 '68.

#### 02(431)—German Democratic Republic

The German Democratic Republic and the... *E. Iashkina. Bibliotekar'* no. 2:46-47 '68.

(Continued)  
our friends. F. Seim. Bibliotekar' no. 12-39-  
'67.

02(438).—Poland  
Library and information services in the National  
Library in Warsaw and its cooperation with other  
libraries. M. Mantufflowa. Bibliotekoved. i  
bibl. za rub. no. 23-28 '67.  
Congress of Polish Librarians. Bibliotekar'  
no. 66.

02(471).—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist  
Republic (R.S.F.S.R.)

of an all-Union review of the libraries of the  
R.S.R. Bibliotekar' no. 11-61-62 '67.

02(471.12).—Vologda Province  
on the October Revolution. L. Vorob'eva.  
Bibliotekar' no. 12-6-6 D '67.

02(471.21).—Murmansk Province  
the interests of fishermen. A. Rudov. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 7-23-25 '68.

02(471.232).—Leningrad City  
the results of work and planning its future  
development. Bibliotekar' no. 5-56 '68.  
gatherings devoted to poetry. N. Levina.  
Bibliotekar' no. 9-31 S '68.  
ate a newspaper and library. A. Rablin. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 9-45-40 S '68.  
is open access to book collections. N. Glago-  
v. Bibliotekar' no. 1-30-10 Ja '68.  
a topical committee. E. Bokhansvich.  
Pionier. Bibliotekar' no. 12-51-52 D '67.

02(471.25).—Pskov Province  
quest. A. Mikhailov. Bibliotekar' no. 3:  
Bibliotekar' no. 2-28-29 '68.

02(471.26).—Kaliningrad Province  
on effort. T. Gorbenova. E. Al'perina.  
Bibliotekar' no. 2-34-35 '68.  
h collective farmer. V. V'lushinskii. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 1-42-43 Ja '68.

02(471.310).—Moscow City  
symptoms of the library of the U.S.S.R. named  
after I. Lenin. Bibliotekar' no. 12-55-56 D '67.  
ing for the holiday. N. Elagin. Bibliotekar'  
no. 1-20 '68.  
ur skies may be clear. S. Solomakhina. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 9-22-23 S '68.  
no Plaza in Moscow. T. Zhadan. Bibliotekar'  
no. 1-19 '68.

02(471.311).—Moscow Province  
of agricultural machinery discuss the books.  
A. Lukosinova. Bibliotekar' no. 1-44-45 Ja '68.

02(471.314).—Vladimir Province  
to her high calling. S. Zhuravlova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 3-10-23 Mr '68.

02(471.316).—Yaroslavl Province  
exhibits supplement the books. B. Komarov.  
Bibliotekar' no. 2-34 '68.  
rying to improve the organization of interlibrary  
V. Zhuravlova. Bibliotekar' no. 7-34-35 '68.

02(471.321).—Orel Province  
best contribution. I. U. Balter. Bibliotekar'  
no. 1 '68.

02(471.322).—Lipetsk Province  
with a conclusion. D. Durnov. Bibliotekar' no. 12:  
Bibliotekar' no. 1 '67.

02(471.323).—Kursk Province  
changes in the life of our people. N. Got'man.  
Bibliotekar' no. 11-62-64 '67.  
g up. N. Got'man. Bibliotekar' no. 2-50-52

02(471.326).—Tambov Province  
problems are the center of attention. B. Titov.  
Bibliotekar' no. 5-38-41 '68.

02(471.327).—Penza Province  
equivalent rural efficiency consultants with patent  
ure. I. Pisarenko. Bibliotekar' no. 1-46-47  
to attract new readers. R. Zholtikova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 2-43-41 '68.

02(471.328).—Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
our regional Methodological and bibliographical  
Methods aiding libraries in their work [uchebn. evoi  
Metod. i bibliogr. materialy v pomoshch' rabote  
Saransk, Mordov. kn. izd., 1967. 80 p.

02(471.331).—Kalinin Province  
of the "Educational poem" has come to see us.  
naeva. Bibliotekar' no. 1-14 Ja '68.

Information and reference apparatus in the service of  
readers. I. Labedeva. Bibliotekar' no. 5-43-44 '67.  
Meetings in Voz'gonok. V. Tsepelev. Bibliotekar'  
no. 11-15-17 '67.

02(471.341).—Gorky Province  
Contemporary of the revolution. Z. Shafarova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 11-13 '67.

02(471.344).—Chuvash A. S. S. R.  
We have improved our service to schoolchildren. A. Alek-  
seeva. Bibliotekar' no. 9-40-41 S '68.

02(471.42).—Ulyanovsk Province  
Contribution of the Komsomol. Z. Losova. Bibliotekar'  
no. 1-10-11 Ja '68.

02(471.44).—Saratov Province  
Give more attention to acquisition of books. M. Stolzitsa.  
A. Bolgatova. Bibliotekar' no. 1-50-51 Ja '68.

02(471.45).—Volgograd Province  
Rural libraries do not receive some literature. N. Filip-  
pova. Bibliotekar' no. 5-30-31 '68.

02(471.53).—Perm Province  
The loan of books from all collections. A. Sitazikina.  
Bibliotekar' no. 7-31 '68.

02(471.54).—Sverdlovsk Province  
libraries and the workers of an industrial plant.  
V. Piletskii. Bibliotekar' no. 7-12-16 '68.

02(471.63).—Savropol Territory  
We rely upon specialists. V. Liticheva. Bibliotekar'  
no. 5-28-29 '68.

02(471.65).—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.  
The heroes of a book have visited its readers. I. Golota.  
Bibliotekar' no. 5-18-19 '68.  
A visit of the veterans. I. Golota. Bibliotekar' no. 9:  
18-19 S '68.

02(471.67).—Dagestan A. S. S. R.  
We should take into account how well the acquisition of  
books is organized. I. U. Bignev. Bibliotekar' no. 7:  
55-56 '68.

02(474.5).—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
A Lusinastike approach, initiative, and a smile.  
A. Lukosinova. Bibliotekar' no. 2-53-54 '68.

02(478).—White Russian S. S. R.  
Letters to the editor. Bibliotekar' no. 5-57-53 '68.  
We try to develop an enthusiastic attitude toward work.  
A. Fain. Bibliotekar' no. 9-36-40 S '68.

02(477).—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
An effective form of study. E. Shamyckova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 3-60 Mr '68.  
We try to develop love for books. R. Litovskaya.  
Bibliotekar' no. 2-36-37 '68.

02(477.6).—Donets Basin  
They help in the practical application of inventions.  
S. Smirnova. P. Nosovitskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 12:  
9-10 D '67.

02(477.8).—Western Ukraine  
Development of a system of methodological guidance.  
Z. Sak. F. Lazeba. Bibliotekar' no. 7-42-43 '68.  
Established authority. N. Stibil. Bibliotekar' no. 2:  
55-57 '68.  
Part of the educational process. B. Stepanishin.  
Bibliotekar' no. 3-30-42 Mr '68.

02(477.9).—Crimea  
We give more attention to the retraining of our personnel.  
G. Tkachev. Bibliotekar' no. 9-42-44 S '68.

02(478).—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Sounds of music in a library. V. Siverinova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 12-24-25 D '67.

02(498).—European communist countries as a  
group  
National libraries. Part 3: Socialist library service  
and the typological characteristics of national libraries.  
N. I. Tiulina. Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub. no. 23-3:  
10 '67.

02(518.3).—Mongolian People's Republic  
Public libraries in the Mongolian People's Republic.  
K. N. Mikhailov. Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub. no. 23:  
27-37 '67.

02(571.14).—Novosibirsk Province  
The oldest library of a city. T. Vikulev. Bibliotekar'  
no. 11-14 '67.

02(571.151).—Gorno-Altai Autonomous Prov-  
ince  
She is always a welcome visitor. P. Kurnosova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 7-48-49 '68.

02(571.17).—Kemerovo Province  
The work of her entire life. N. Tarasova. Bibliotekar'  
no. 2-57-58 '68.

02(571.51).—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
The article forced me to ponder this problem.  
M. Charsheva. Bibliotekar' no. 12-44 D '67.

02(571.53).—Irkutsk Province  
Five-day workweek means we have to improve our work.  
A. Vorobov. Bibliotekar' no. 1-57-54 Ja '68.

02(571.62).—Khabarovsk Territory  
Friendly cooperation with the students. A. Litvinova.  
Bibliotekar' no. 9-47-48 S '68.  
Let's bring the books to fishermen. A. Minikina.  
Bibliotekar' no. 2-39-41 '68.  
She has received a high award. N. Kasprovich. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 5-35-37 '68.  
We try to raise our qualifications. E. Alekshina. T. Po-  
dolskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 3-56-53 Mr '68.

02(571.64).—Sakhalin Province  
For those who are at sea. I. Kucheryov. Bibliotekar'  
no. 5-23-25 '68.  
An order-bearing island. I. Tikhonina. Bibliotekar'  
no. 9-32 S '68.

02(574).—Kazakh S. S. R.  
In a Kazakh village. M. Baitaganbetov. Bibliotekar'  
no. 11-35 '67.  
The problem is raised in time. P. Tufel. Bibliotekar'  
no. 1-60 Ja '68.

02(575.2).—Kirghiz S. S. R.  
Effectively and conveniently. V. Dolgikh. Bibliotekar'  
no. 3-50-51 Mr '68.  
A librarian's close contacts with her readers. A. Iakov-  
lev. Bibliotekar' no. 7-46-49 '68.  
They learn from the example of the best. G. Akhmedov.  
Bibliotekar' no. 7-41-45 '68.

02(575.3).—Tajik S. S. R.  
Library service for Tajik children. S. Goltazarov.  
Bibliotekar' no. 11-30 '67.  
Local news. Bibliotekar' no. 1-63-64 Ja '68.

02(73).—United States  
Studying the use of subject catalogs in American libraries.  
S. K. Vilenskaya. Bibliotekoved. i bibl. za rub. no. 23:  
38-58 '67.

028 Reading. Advice for readers  
Alive among the living. I. Khamkhan. A. Frolov. V mire  
knig 7 no. 6-6-6 '67.  
All-Union Conference of Young Readers. Bibliotekar'  
no. 3-5-6 Mr '68.  
Alongside of the departments of our school. N. Ovsian-  
kovskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 1-13 Ja '68.  
Average indicators of reading. E. Netuzhina. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 9-55-50 S '68.  
A book must work. E. Timoshenko. V mire knig 7 no. 6:  
39-40 '67.  
Choose the book yourself. Z. Dubovskaya. Bibliotekar'  
no. 12-5-6 D '67.  
An educational institution. B. Volodinskaya. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 3-56-57 Mr '68.  
Educational work with college students. V. Degtlarevko.  
M. Kopanova. Bibliotekar' no. 1-16 Ja '68.  
An evening of poetry. K. Samarin. Bibliotekar' no. 3:  
38 Mr '68.  
Gor'kii on children's reading. N. Medvedeva. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 3-12-15 Mr '68.  
Helpful materials. V. Samsonov. Bibliotekar' no. 12:  
33-34 D '67.  
I love you, my country. I. Sviridova. Bibliotekar'  
no. 9-10-13 S '68.  
Important means for the education of servicemen.  
P. Surin. Bibliotekar' no. 2-5-10 '68.  
In the library of a workshop. G. Salemanova. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 3-33-34 Mr '68.  
Karl Marx and our time. Bibliotekar' no. 5-4-4 '68.  
Let us continue this discussion. A. Panova. Bibliotekar'  
no. 12-35-36 D '67.  
Let us familiarize the young people with documentary  
literature. M. Kisil'ian. Bibliotekar' no. 5-57-59 '68.  
Let us master theory and methods. I. U. Stoltarov. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 5-48-50 '68.  
Let us popularize literature on civil air defense!  
Bibliotekar' no. 7-1-4 '68.  
Let's tell our youth about the Komsomol. V. Miesharina.  
Bibliotekar' no. 9-14-19 S '68.  
Letters to the editor. Bibliotekar' no. 1-61 Ja '68.  
Letters to the editor. Bibliotekar' no. 5-57-59 '68.  
Local news. Bibliotekar' no. 5-69 '68.  
Meadows and pastures. A. Ermolaeva. Bibliotekar'  
no. 3-30-33 Mr '68.  
[Notebook of a booklover. 1967] Zapiska knizhka knigo-  
luba. 1967. Moskva, "Kniga," 1967. 222 p.  
Our pride and glory. O. Kiseleva. Bibliotekar' no. 1:  
17-22 Ja '68.  
Paths to the readers' hearts. P. Iakovskaya. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 1-5-7 Ja '68.  
Power of the living word. S. Strumlin. V mire knig 7  
no. 5-2-3 '67.  
Public libraries and technical information. I. Osipova.  
Bibliotekar' no. 5-20-22 '68.  
Readers' opinions. V mire knig 7 no. 6-12, 18 '67.  
Reading poetry is a form of art. S. Magidson. Biblio-  
tekar' no. 12-22-25 D '67.  
Regular reading is a form of work as well as creative  
activity. I. Dolotukina. Bibliotekar' no. 7-26-31 '68.  
Relying upon the authority of some readers. V. Kreiden-  
ko. Bibliotekar' no. 9-28-30 S '68.

## 028 (Continued)

The "School of life" of our great author. I. Vake. Bibliotekar' no. 128-31 Ja '68.  
 We are interested in readers when they work in the field. D. Fedotkin. Bibliotekar' no. 526-52 '68.  
 Solitary letters as a means of education. N. Etagin. Bibliotekar' no. 532-15 '68.  
 The school of M. Gorki's words. R. Krendel'. Bibliotekar' no. 232-27 '68.  
 These formulations should be justified more exactly. T. Kozlovskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 731-51 '68.  
 What is the interest of readers? I. Belakov. Bibliotekar' no. 736-43 '68.  
 Modern scientific and instructional books. I. Izmenstsev. Bibliotekar' no. 1235-33 D '67.  
 You should recommend this book to apiculturists. D. Fedorov. Bibliotekar' no. 924-26 S '68.

## 028(471.23)—Leningrad Province

Library work is a concern for the work of the neighboring district farms. T. Nikolova. Bibliotekar' no. 1211-12 D '67.

## 028(471.232)—Leningrad City

Estimating the results of work and planning its future development. Bibliotekar' no. 556 '68.  
 An institute's newspaper and library. A. Rabin. Bibliotekar' no. 945-46 S '68.  
 Try to prevent simplified attitude toward literary works. I. Chapgina. Bibliotekar' no. 177-9 Ja '68.  
 We teach our readers to love our country. N. Guravets. Bibliotekar' no. 737-38 Mr '68.

## 028(471.25)—Pskov Province

Everybody is a library reader here. M. Alekseeva. Bibliotekar' no. 739-51 '68.  
 We recommend the literature on our city. E. Stepanova. Bibliotekar' no. 232-33 '68.

## 028(471.310)—Moscow City

The "Horizons" Club. S. Fedotkin. Bibliotekar' no. 119-15 Ja '68.  
 Readers of an industrial plant. E. Naglovskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 1124-25 '67.

## 028(471.313)—Ryazan Province

A person whom everybody wants. V. Serebriakov. Bibliotekar' no. 322-24 Mr '68.  
 Specialists lend their assistance. T. Sorokina. Bibliotekar' no. 1214-15 D '67.

## 028(471.332)—Pskov Province

Systematic and purposeful work. V. Dobrynin. Bibliotekar' no. 1228 D '67.

## 028(471.328)—Tambov Province

A contest for the best reader. N. Bazilevskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 933-37 S '68.

## 028(471.327)—Penza Province

Letters to the editor. Bibliotekar' no. 959-60 S '68.

## 028(471.331)—Kalinin Province

Card files. G. Korotkaya. Bibliotekar' no. 1220-21 D '67.  
 Information and reference apparatus in the service of readers. I. Chelchova. Bibliotekar' no. 543-44 '68.

## 028(471.332)—Smolensk Province

We work in accordance with the uniform plan. Z. Tsinova. Bibliotekar' no. 1213-15 D '67.

## 028(471.341)—Gorky Province

Bibliography is our helper. N. Vinokurova. Bibliotekar' no. 112 Ja '68.

## 028(471.343)—Kirov Province

"Lessons on Lenin" evening gatherings. V. Kazakov. Bibliotekar' no. 126-7 D '67.

## 028(471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

We promote Bashkir books and literature on local history. M. Fazlieva. Bibliotekar' no. 335-36 Mr '68.

## 028(471.53)—Perm Province

Our readers make the summaries of books. A. Ugorshin. Bibliotekar' no. 128 D '67.  
 We have opened a lecture hall. M. Boltaev. Bibliotekar' no. 1239 D '67.

## 028(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

For the inheritors of our great glory. T. Davidenko. Bibliotekar' no. 532-34 '68.  
 We remember the heroic deeds of the Taman Army. V. Fokeev. Bibliotekar' no. 1230-33 D '67.

## 028(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

We rely upon specialists. V. Laitcheva. Bibliotekar' no. 528-29 '68.

## 028(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Conference of readers. N. Kobylinski. Bibliotekar' no. 1216 D '67.  
 Individual approach to readers. V. Puchenko. Bibliotekar' no. 1217-19 D '67.  
 We persistently study our readers. N. Moskvina. Bibliotekar' no. 732-33 '68.

## 028(477.8)—Western Ukraine

Approach religious people with a book. V. Babluk. Bibliotekar' no. 1226-27 D '67.

## 028(477.9)—Crimea

Give special attention to women! G. Tkachov. Bibliotekar' no. 123-28 Ja '68.

## 028(571.11)—Kurgan Province

We are using the questionnaires. V. Plannova. Bibliotekar' no. 1219 D '67.

## 028(571.15)—Altai Territory

Using all the possible ways of information. N. Akhlyrskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 920-27 S '68.

## 028(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

She has received a high award. N. Kaspriovich. Bibliotekar' no. 535-37 '68.

## 028(571.64)—Sakhalin Province

For those who are at sea. L. Kucherov. Bibliotekar' no. 523-25 '68.  
 An order-bearing island. L. Tikhonina. Bibliotekar' no. 932 S '68.

## 03 ENCYCLOPEDIAS. DICTIONARIES. REFERENCE

## BOOKS

[Anglo-Russian soil and agrochemical dictionary. 20, 000 terms] Anglo-russkii pochvenno-agrokhimicheskii slovar'. 20 000 terminov. Pod red. A. V. Peterburgskogo i A. A. Rodc. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1967. 432 p.  
 [Children's encyclopedia. For the middle and older age groups] Detskaya entsiklopediya. Dva sredi i starsh. vozrasta. 2-o izd. Moskva, "Prosvetshchente," T. 11. [Language. Belles-lettres] Iazyk. Khudozhestvennaya literatura. 1968. 527 p.  
 [English-Russian military dictionary. Over 50,000 terms] Anglo-russkii voennyi slovar'. Svysh 50 000 terminov. Sost. G. A. Sudzilovskii i dr. Pod obshch. red. G. A. Sudzilovskogo. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 1063 p.  
 [Little medical encyclopedia] Malaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediya. Otv. red. V. Kh. Vasilchenko. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya."  
 T. 7. [Poisonings - polyuria] Otravleniya - poliuriya. 1967. 1,200 columns.  
 Rabonovich, I. S., N. I. Korolev, and L. A. Aganin, comps. [Nepali-Russian dictionary. 38,000 words] Nepal'skoruskii slovar'. 38 000 slov. Pod rukovod. I. S. Rabonovicha. Spril, grammat. obozrach. nepal. jazy. sost. N. I. Korolevym. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 1328 p.  
 Shtravanzade, M. A., and S. M. Seidzade. [Azerbaijani-French phrase book] Azerbaidzjansko-frantsuzskii razgovornik. Baku, "Maarif," 1967. 240 p.  
 [Veterinary encyclopedia] Veterinarnaya entsiklopediya. Glav. red. K. I. Skriabin. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," [Entsiklopedii. Slovari. Spravochniki]  
 [T. 1. [A - Virological technique] A - Virusologicheskaya tekhnika. 1968. 1088 columns.  
 [Yearbook of the Great Soviet Encyclopedia] Ezhegodnik Bol'shoi sovetskoi entsiklopedii. Glav. red. L. S. Shaiman. [Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya"] Vyp. 11. 1967. 623 p.

## 05 PERIODICALS. REVIEWS

Anniversary of a periodical. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:22 Ap '68.  
 [Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 31-34 '68.  
 Conference of our readers in Leningrad. G. V. Paltshuk. Avton. sbor. 20 no. 4:80 Ap '67.  
 Facts, finds, reports. V mire knig 7 no. 5:46-47 '67.  
 The farmer's almanac. G. Chelodanov. V mire knig 7 no. 6:22 '67.  
 [Forestry calendar. 1968] Lesnoi kalendar'. 1968. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st." [1967]. 191 p.  
 The island of Robinson Crusoe. Did Munchausen exist? K. Auerbach. V mire knig 7 no. 5:45 '67.  
 [It did not return to the editorial office...] V redaktsii ne vernul'sya... Moskva, Politizdat. Kn. 2. 1967. 383 p.  
 Livanova, T. N., comp. [Bibliography of Russian music periodicals of the 19th century] Muzykal'naya bibliografiya russkoi periodicheskoi pechati XIX veka. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor," Vyp. 4. 1891-1860. Ch. 2. 1968. 339 p.  
 Mirovot'stvennyi Bibliy. Katalog periodicheskikh izdaniy. Catalogue of the periodical publications. Moskva, 1967. 39 p.  
 One hundred years ago in "Morskoi sbornik." Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:76-77 Ap '68.  
 Opinions of our readers. V mire knig 7 no. 5:23 '67.  
 Our helper. M. Lukashina. Bibliotekar' no. 9:48-40 S '68.  
 The periodical "Glasnost' nauki" is ten years old. Vest. vyz. shkoly 26 no. 7:70-77 Ji '68.  
 Periodicals as an important form of documentary information on radioelectronics. V. S. Blaginin. NTL. Ser. 1. no. 5:17-18 '68.  
 A plan of problems and topics in the "Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo." Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:143-148 Ji '68.  
 Readers about books. V mire knig 7 no. 6:38 '67.  
 Readers are discussing the work of the journal "TSvatnye Metall." Tsvet. met. 41 no. 5:88-90 My '68.

So that we may know. V mire knig 7 no. 5:10 '67.  
 Some quantitative parameters of the periodical "Voprosy filosofii." E. M. Mikhlin. Vop. fil. 12 no. 6:145-154 '68.

## 05(439)—Hungary

A new Journal of Hungarian oceanography. P. Kovacs. Mr. ekon. i mozhduar. otn. no. 7:137-139 '69.

## 05(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

[Chronicle of periodical articles] Let. zhur. st. nos. 31-34 Ja '68.  
 Journal "Shkinyi svit" on nations of the Caucasus. M. P. Dmitrienko. Sob. AN Ukr. SSR 47 no. 3:13-1578 '67.

## 05(60)—Near East

The Bekhtel and others. K. Matveev. V mire knig 7 no. 5:9-10 '67.

## 06 ORGANIZATIONS. ASSOCIATIONS. CONFERENCES. MUSEUMS

06.06 Exhibitions, competitions, examinations  
 Academy Innovators at the U.S.S.R. Exhibition of National Economic Achievements. P. G. 4:13-14 Ja '68.  
 Tyl i Lab. Sov. Vost. 28 no. 8:167-68 Ap '68.  
 Academy of advanced experience. Let. zhur. st. nos. 31-34 Ja '68.  
 At the "Intargormash-67" machine equipment exhibition. I. G. Melnikova. Makh. i avtom. prom-st. 22 no. 1:34 '68.  
 Exhibition by Leningrad innovators. Tolk. i voornuzh. 26 no. 13:43-47 D '67.  
 Expanded socialist competitions for the ahead. Schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan. 27 D '68. 18 no. 2:41 '68.  
 "Finishing materials in construction" exhibition. Volkov. Stroitel. 13 no. 5:10-13 D '67.  
 Important exhibits. M. Vellor. Stroitel. 13 no. 5:11-17 My '68.  
 Machine tool construction at the Exhibition of the National Economy of the U.S.S.R. K. Kostin. Vost. mashinost. 49 no. 2:24-25 Ja '68.  
 Mechanization and automation in the machine tool international exhibition. I. I. Babitsky. Vost. mashinost. 22 no. 1:46-47 '68.  
 New devices at the Leipzig Fair. Mashinost. 22 no. 5:32-33 My '68.  
 Scientific organization of labor at the U.S.S.R. Exhibition of National Economic Achievements. K. Kostin. Tolk. i voornuzh. 26 no. 1:20 Ja '68.  
 Socialist competitions during the five-year plan. Stroitel. mekh. i mash. zoot. 9 no. 7:12 D '67.

06.06(41)—United Kingdom at 1968  
 Designing and competitiveness. A. K. 4:10-12 Ap '68.  
 Welding techniques at the international exhibition. London. A. I. Chervakov. M. Chelodanov. Vost. mashinost. 21 no. 6:74-77 My '68.

06.06(439)—Hungary  
 Hungarian machine tools at the Budapest International Fair. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:44-46 D '67.

06.06(471.310)—Moscow City  
 Cabinet gas meter. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 16 no. 1:13 D '68.  
 The Sokolniki in 1968. Vnesh. torg. 49 no. 1:13 D '68.

06.06(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
 The exhibit attracted attention. M. Kozlovskaya. Vost. mashinost. 49 no. 7:16-17 Ji '68.

06.06(470)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
 Looking at the exhibition. A. Kiselev. Vost. mashinost. 20 no. 12:30 D '67.

06.06(71)—Canada  
 Residential complex at the EXPO-67. A. Kozlovskaya. Zhil. stroit. 11 no. 5:20-23 '68.

06.07 Various activities  
 From our correspondence. Komm. Vost. mashinost. 49 no. 0:80 My '68.  
 International connections of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. V. Kozlovskaya. Dokl. AN Ukr. SSR. A. 30 no. 3:287-288 Mr '68.  
 Lectures on Soviet labor law delivered in the U.S.S.R. I. Petrov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:13-14 Ag '68.

06.08 Historic, inaugural, commemorative celebrations  
 Brief notes. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:153-158 Ji '68.  
 The grandeur of Lenin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 1:1-2 Ag '68.  
 A great hero. A. I. Milin. V. i. v. v. v. 49 no. 1:1-2 Chornov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:148-154 Ji '68.  
 On preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin's birth; decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:35-40 Ag '68.



7-8. IC (continued)  
 Sixth International Congress on Plant Protection. M.N. Medvedev. Khirurgiya sel'sk. khoz. 6 no.2:71-77  
 1968.  
 The 10th annual conference of members of the USSR Academy of Sciences. Avtorizatsiya, 29 no.1:1-10  
 Study of the marine bottom fauna at the III Pacific Science Congress in Tokyo. O.H. Maksimovskii. Zool. zhurn., 47 no.3:493-495 Mar '68.  
 Amphipod Tanaosquilla in lesions caused by osteo-  
 porosis in rabbits. B.L. Moskalov. Med.radiol. 13 no.7:52-74 H'68.  
 Properties of diaphragms and electricities. M.I. Kaminskii. Most i teploobrazovanie, v.10, no.8:39-51 Apr '69.  
 Experimental studies on the use of end-Neuronal systems in the treatment of tumors. Dokl.akad. nauk SSSR, 49 no.8:94-95  
 1969.  
 Report of the meeting held at the staff of the Institute of Marine Biology in Leningrad to the Central Committee of the CPSU. Dopr.kazn. nauch. i tekhn. razv. 19 no.8:20-21 Apr '68.  
 Tenth Scientific-Technological Conference of Young Specialists. L.A. Kaplanova. Nauch. i izvez. 27 no.7:57-59 '68.  
 11th All-Union scientific conference of the Lower Branches of the Academy of Natural-Sciences. M.M. Titovskiy, I.B. Petrov, B.V. Prudnikov. Fizmatgiz, zhurn. 23 no.1:1-10 Jan '69.  
 First All-Union Conference of Soviet Scientists and Technicians. Zhurnal tekh. fiziki i khim. nauch. i tekhn. razv. 19 no.8:42-43 Jan '69.  
 Final All-Union plenary review of the fulfillment of plans for construction of the most recent scientific and technological development industry. East.prom. 42 no.1:14-12 Jan '69.  
 Third Scientific and Practical Conference of Druggists Workers of Vostok Province. V.P. Stepanov, I.A. Ilyashenko. Farm. zhurn. zhurn. 23 no.1:66-67 '68.  
 Twentieth European Congress of the Workers of Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. Mias. zhurn. 39 no.6:35-52 Jun '68.  
 10th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. V.Gorbatov, A.B. Gusev, G. Paleev. Mias. zhurn. SSSR 39 no.5:32-33 May '69.  
 The 12th session of the International Federation of Library Associations. A.N. Efimova, I.P. Kondakov, G.V. Matveeva. Bibliotekovedenie i bibli. za rub. no.23:59-65 '67.  
 19th Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vestnik stat. no.7:74-75 '68.  
 1st participants of the 6th International Congress of Microbiologists. P.F. Lomakin, I.P. Kazantsev, Gor. zhurn. 443 no.5:3 Mar '68.  
 Basic safety problems at the Eighth International Conference on Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy. Avtorizatsiya, 31 no.3:2-4 Apr '68.  
 [Transitions of a scientific conference and symposium on the problem "Morphological expression of the reactivity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions"] Trudy nauchnoi konferentsii i simpoziuma po probleme "Morfolozhicheskoe vyrazhenie reaktivnosti nervnoi sistemy v normal'nykh i patologicheskikh ustoystvakh." Bakvi, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR, 1967. 215 p.  
 (DNLN)  
 Twenty-fifth World Veterinary Congress. Veterinarlia 45 no.5:109-118 My '68.  
 Twenty-fifth anniversary of the State Oceanographic Institute. A.A. Ushchak. Meteor. i gidrol. no.6:3-10 Ju '68.  
 22nd Congress of the International Society of Surgeons; Vienna, September 2-9, 1967. A.A. Vishnevskii, B.A. Petrov, P.N. Napalkov. Khirurgia 44 no.1:153-160 Ja '68.  
 Veselozrooe obshchestvo gel'mintologov. {Materials for the Scientific Conference of the All-Union Society of Helminthologists. December, 1966} Materialy k Nauchno-konferentsii Veselozrooe obshchestva gel'mintologov. Dekabr' 1966 g. Moskva.  
 Ch.5. 1967. 312 p.  
 Wounds. Materials of the 10th Enlarged Plenum of the Board of the Society of Surgeons of the Kazakh S.S.R. dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. May 25-26, 1968] Rany. Materialy X rasshir. plenuma Pravli. O-va khirurgov Kaz. SSR, posvyashch. 50-letiy Velikoi Oktobr'skoi revolutsii, 25-26 maya 1968 g. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968. 195 p.  
 Writers' symposium. A.Sharipov. Nov.vrem. 26 no.35:15 Apr '68.  
 Young Communist League accepted patronage over the Air Force. Aviakosmos, no.8:14-16 Apr '68.  
 The "Znanie" All-Union Society and the dissemination of historical knowledge; on the Fifth All-Union Congress of the "Znanie" Society. M.N. Sitnitsan. Vop. ist. 66:6:191-196 Ju '68.

Pullivnyk. Uzhhorod, 1988. 60 p. (A guidebook)

Marxist-Leninist philosophy and the present-day world

50 (Continued)

A methodological manual for the study of Marxist-Leninist philosophy. For students of the Correspondence Higher Party School attached to the Central Committee of the CPSU and the universities of Marxism-Leninism. Metodicheskoe posobie po izucheniu marksistsko-leninskoi filosofii. Dlia slushatelei ZVESH pri TsK KPSS i un-tov marksizma-leninizma. Moskva, "Mysl", 1968.

Ch. 2. [Historical materialism. Istoricheski materializm. 1967. 80 p.

More about the active nature of man. A. D. Aleksandrov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:121-129 '68.

New philosophical literature. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:176-183 '68.

Philosophical problems in K. Marx's "Das Kapital". Filosofskie problemy "Kapitala" K. Marksa. (Sbornik statei). Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 313 p.

The role of philosophy in the present-day ideological struggle. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:3-12 '68.

Pozhny, V. P. [Problems of philosophy and sociology in the decisions of the 23d Congress of the CPSU]. Voprosy filosofii i sotsiologii v resheniiakh XXIII s'ezda KPSS. Leningrad, 1968. 40 p.

Some quantitative parameters of the periodical "Voprosy filosofii". L. M. Mirskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:145-154 '68.

V. I. Lenin and the philosophical problems of nature study. I. V. Kuznetsov. Priroda no. 4:2-7 Ap '68.

103(474. 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Development of philosophical thought in Estonia during the Soviet regime. R. N. Rihm and others. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:14-25 '68.

100(990)—European communist countries as a group

Philosophical articles published in foreign periodicals. Vop. filos. no. 8:184-186 '68.

100(51)—China

Dialectics or eclecticism? L. V. Plenkov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:40-49 '68.

100(575. 3)—Tajik S. S. R.

A meeting with the scholars and scientists of Tajikistan. G. A. Ashurov, E. U. Solov'ev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:141-146 '68.

## 11 METAPHYSICS

The processes of self-regulation and causation. B. S. Ukrainets. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:36-46 '68.

## 113 Cosmology. Philosophy of nature

Empirical and theoretical substantiation of the uniform nature of time. A. M. Zharov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:101-109 '68.

## 14 PHILOSOPHICAL SYSTEMS

14(4/9. 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Marxism and present-day bourgeois ideology. A. I. Ardal'ev, I. V. Ikenitskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:155-156 '68.

14(44)—France

A discussion of structuralism in France. I. V. Senokosov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:172-181 '68.

Evolution of Jean Paul Sartre's philosophical views. G. I. Strel'tsova. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:74-84 '68.

Political philosophy of present-day France. V. F. Kolomitsaev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:173-175 '68.

14(73)—United States of America

Philosophy of life of the Americans and the "New Left." Howard L. Parsons. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:90-110 '68.

## 150.9 PSYCHOLOGY

Brain and psychics. D. I. Dubrovskii. Vop. filos. no. 8:123-135 '68.

Characteristics of the development of an emotional and volitional sphere of the preschool child. V. Kotlyro. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:41-45 '68.

Culture, behavior, and the human brain. A. N. Leon'tev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:50-60 '68.

Emotional stability and the combat activity of an operator. V. I. Kovalev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:40-62 Ji '68.

Existential psychoanalysis of J.-P. Sartre: intention and results. L. I. Filippov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:77-83 '68.

Human engineering and industrial safety. B. F. Lomov, A. B. Bogdanov, A. F. Pakhomov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:78 Ji '68.

Identification of decoding units in the visual recognition of the elements of a text. R. M. Frumkina, A. P. Vasilovich, M. S. Matekovskii. NTI. Ser. 2 no. 6:3-9 '68.

Is the crew compatible? G. Ivanov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:39-41 Jo '68.

Moral and psychological training of aviators. A. F. Balabanov, V. I. Bushuev. Mur. sbor. 51 no. 4:36-40 Ap '68.

The nature of image. E. I. Basin. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:47-57 '68.

The nature of phenomena in the field of education. L. A. Levshin. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:53-68 '68.

Organizational levels of psychical processes as signals. L. M. Bekker. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:50-60 '68.

Problems of scientific and technical creation. N. G. Alukseev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:137-141 '68.

Study of friendly interrelations. A. Buldakov. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:17-22 '68.

Thirty years later. A. V. Pritenkin, V. P. Iakovlev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:150-153 '68.

159.9(479. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.

A letter to the editor. G. S. Gurgensidze. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:176-177 '68.

## 16 LOGIC. THEORY OF KNOWLEDGE. REASONING

Logic of evaluation. A. A. Ivlin. Vop. filos. no. 8:53-63 '68.

The methods of information theory in gnoseology and logic. A. D. Usul. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:67-78 '68.

Place of the theory of science in the system of sciences. S. R. Mikulinski. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:33-42 '68.

Problems of scientific and technical creation. N. G. Alukseev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:137-141 '68.

## 164 Logical calculation and logics

Development of probabilistic and statistical concepts. B. N. Platinitsyn. Vop. filos. no. 8:76-86 '68.

## 165 Theory of knowledge

Dobritinov, V. S. [Methodological problems of theoretical and historical knowledge]. Metodicheskie problemy teoreticheskogo i istoricheskogo poznaniia. Moskva, "Mysl", 1968. 318 p.

Evolution of thinking style in natural sciences. I. U. V. Sachkov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:70-81 '68.

Gunnar Myrdal's methodology of social studies. L. F. Vol'tsun. Vop. filos. no. 8:97-106 '68.

Iconic model as a form of thinking in scientific studies. A. V. Slavin. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:51-62 '68.

More about the active nature of man. A. D. Aleksandrov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:121-129 '68.

Place of the theory of science in the system of sciences. S. R. Mikulinski. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:33-42 '68.

[Theory of knowledge and contemporary science]. Teoriia poznaniia i sovremennai nauka. Pod red. I. S. Predisl. A. M. Korsunova. Moskva, 1967. 215 p.

## 167 Scientific inquiry

Development of probabilistic and statistical concepts. B. N. Platinitsyn. Vop. filos. no. 8:76-86 '68.

Iconic model as a form of thinking in scientific studies. A. V. Slavin. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:51-62 '68.

Difference and investigation. E. P. Nikitin. Vop. filos. no. 8:64-75 '68.

Methods of qualitative transformation of patent information. V. D. Vasil'ev. Vop. izobr. no. 1:41-46 Ja '68.

Problems of studying the creative methods of scientific work. Tadacz Kotarlincki. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:43-52 '68.

## 168 Scientific systematization

A system of education and the systematization of sciences. A. A. I. Iapuzov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:38-50 '68.

## 17 ETHICS. MORALS. CONVENTIONS

About respect. E. I. Shcherbachev. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:60-62 '68.

Characteristics of ethical evaluation. T. V. Kholostova. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:83-103 '68.

Current problems of ethics discussed in a book by a Polish scholar. M. M. Gureenko. Vop. filos. no. 8:171-174 '68.

[Current problems of Marxist ethics]. Aktual'nye problemy marksistskoi etiki. (Sbornik statei). Vstupit. stat'ia i obshch. red. G. D. Bandzeladze. Tbilisi, Izd. Tbil. un-ta, 1967. 495 p.

Development of Marxist-Leninist ethics during the building of socialism in the U. S. S. R. A. G. Kharchev. B. D. Iakovlev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:3-12 '68.

Ethics and our time. N. M. Averbina, G. A. Kontarev, A. I. Khaikin. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:148-150 '68.

For a scientific and concrete approach to the study of ethical problems. N. A. Golovko, V. S. Markov. Vop. filos. no. 8:148-156 '68.

Individual consciousness and moral values. L. M. Arkhangelskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:67-78 '68.

Lenin and humanity. A. Stojkovic. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:24-35 '68.

17(4/9. 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Marx and the tragedy of the bourgeois culture. M. Lushitz. Kommunist 45 no. 6:88-101 Ap '68.

## 18.01 AESTHETICS AND TASTE

Hegel's aesthetics. Mikh. Lifshits. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:137-147 '68.

K. Marx and the problem of artistic value. G. M. Fridlander. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:26-32 '68.

Contributions of industrial aesthetics. V. Lakotkina. Vop. filos. 22 no. 5:24 '67.

18.01(73)—United States of America

Present-day American aesthetics. V. P. Shostakov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:156-166 '68.

## 19 HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY

Correlation between the subject matter of philosophy and the history. Sh. V. Khilashchii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:121-130 '68.

[History of philosophy in the U. S. S. R. In five volumes]. Istoriia filosofii v SSSR. V 5-ti t. Moskva, "Nauka." T. 1. 1968. 570 p.

History of the philosophy of a particular nation. Z. A. Karamskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:63-73 '68.

Party spirit and historicism in the history of philosophy. V. V. Sokolov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:104-115 '68.

Problems of the history of philosophy in the period of socialism. V. K. Chelotai. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:116-124 '68.

19(474. 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Development of philosophical thought in Estonia during the Soviet regime. R. N. Rihm and others. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:14-25 '68.

19(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Conference on the history of philosophy in the Ukraine. V. S. Gorskii, M. D. Dycharov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:132-134 '68.

## 2. RELIGION

### 20 RELIGION IN GENERAL

Chmielewski, Henryk. [Christianity and the religions of the world. Translated from the Polish]. Khristianstvo i religii mira. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 192 p.

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the problems of atheism and religion]. Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. i rel. nos. 4-5, 7 '68.

20(4/9. 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

A crisis in present-day theology. I. A. Kryukov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:150-157 '68.

### 21 RELIGION AND SCIENCE

Mezentsov, V. A. [Biography of omens]. Biografiia pri-niel. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniie i religiiia." 5).

TSaregorodtsev, G. I. [Medicine and religion]. Meditsina i religiiia. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 60 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniie i religiiia." 8).

### 211 Atheism

[New Soviet and foreign literature on the problems of atheism and religion]. Nov. sov. i inostr. lit. po vop. ateiz. i rel. nos. 4-5, 7 '68.

### 215 Antireligious propaganda

Give special attention to women! G. Tkachev. Bibliotekar' no. 12:23-26 Ja '68.

Now there are fewer religious people. N. Esyeva. Bibliotekar' no. 1:20-27 Ja '68.

Systematic and purposeful work. V. Dobrynia. Bibliotekar' no. 12:20-27 D '67.

We have opened a lecture hall. M. Belfaev. Bibliotekar' no. 12:20-27 D '67.

215(471. 327)—Penza Province

Letters to the editor. Bibliotekar' no. 9:56-60 S '68.

215(477. 8)—Western Ukraine

Approach religious people with a book. V. Babink. Bibliotekar' no. 12:20-27 D '67.

## 24 RELIGIOUS LIFE

24(4/9. 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Interaction of religion and bourgeois law in the regulation of family and marriage relations. V. V. Klochkov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:122-127 Ji '68.

### 28 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS

Chmielewski, Henryk. [Christianity and the religions of the world. Translated from the Polish]. Khristianstvo i religii mira. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 192 p.

Man in the Baptist congregation. L. N. Mitrokhin. Vop. filos. no. 8:42-52 '68.

Studying the history of the Russian Church. A. N. Sakharov. Vop. ist. no. 6:167-178 Je '68.

28(4/9. 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

A crisis in present-day theology. I. A. Kryukov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:150-157 '68.



## 29 NON-CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS AND CULTS

Vagabov, M. V. [Islam and women] Islam i zhenshchina. Moskva, "Mysl", 1968. 230 p.

## 29(729)—West Indies

Lavretskii, I. R. [Gods in the tropics. Religious cults of the Antilles] Bogi v tropikakh. Religioznye kul'ty Antil. Ostrovov. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 180 p.

## 3. SOCIAL SCIENCES. ECONOMICS. LAW. GOVERNMENT. MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE. EDUCATION

### 30 SOCIAL SCIENCES

Development of the social sciences in the Ukrainian S.S.R. Report by the Head of the Section of Social Sciences, Vice President of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. I. K. Bilodid. Dup. AN URSR Ser. A 30 no. 3: 202-212 Mr '68.

Gunnar Myrdal's methodology of social studies. L. F. Volfson. Vop. filos. no. 8:97-106 '68. Importance of social sciences. L. I. Kasik. Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 5:100-113 N-D '67.

[Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles-lettres, art] Inform. blul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 11 nos. 26-27 S '68.

Leningrad Institute for the Improvement of Qualifications now and in the future. D. Trofimov. Vop. ekon. no. 7: 156-157 JI '68.

New books. Part. zhizn' no. 13:80 S '68.

[Problems of the bibliography of sociopolitical literature] Voprosy bibliografi obshchestvenno-politicheskoi literatury. Sbornik statei. Moskva, "Kolga", 1967. 172 p.

Scientific and technological revolution and the guidance of social development. A. S. Akhizer. Vop. filos. no. 8:12-23 '68.

[Subjects for tests in social science; for secondary specialized correspondence schools] Tematika kontrol'nykh rabot po obshchestvovedeniui; dlia zaochnykh srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedeni. Moskva, "Mysl", 1967. 15 p.

## 30(471, 22)—Karelin A. S. S. R.

Petrozavodskii universitet. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the Departments of Social Sciences, devoted to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. October 1967] Materialy Nauchnoi konferentsii kafedri obshchestvennykh nauk, posviashchennoi 50-letii Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Okt. 1967 g. Petrozavodsk, [1967] 176 p.

## 30(52)—Japan

Dialectics and contemporary social studies. I. B. Rozlovskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:172-175 '68.

### 30.02 Children

There should be indexes of recommended literature. L. Virolainen. Bibliotekar' no. 1:48-49 Ja '68. We try to develop love for books. R. Linckskain. Bibliotekar' no. 2:36-37 '68.

### 30.07 Young people

Let's give special attention to young people. E. Fenclov. Bibliotekar' no. 0:1-4 S '68.

## 30, 07(471, 333)—Bryansk Province

Youth received wages. U. Palatov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 14:46-47 JI '68.

## 30, 07(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

This depends on us ourselves. V. Kirsanov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 17:20-20 JI '68.

## 30, 07(497, 1)—Yugoslavia

An inter-union conference on the Serbian "Orizadina." V. K. Sov. slav. no. 3:114-116 My-Je '68.

### 30.22 Women

Amendments of laws on maternity leave. E. A. Pravdina. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:102-105 JI '68.

### 300.1 Marxism-Leninism

All-powerful because it is true. A. Kuzin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 28 no. 5:1-3 My '68.

Current problems of historical materialism. A. Chesnokov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:38-48 Ap '68.

Establishment and development of the theory of scientific communism by K. Marx and F. Engels. K. L. Solov'ev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:106-131 '68.

The everlasting revolutionary theory. Kommunist 45 no. 6:25-37 Ap '68.

Founder of scientific communism; theses for the 150th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth. Kommunist 45 no. 6:6-24 Ap '68.

An inspiring thinker and ardent revolutionary. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:8-13 My '68.

Lenin's analysis of imperialism and modern times. A. M. Verkeenko. Mor. sbur. 51 no. 4:3-11 Ap '68.

[Marxism-Leninism, a uniform international theory] Marksizm-leninizm - edinoe internacional'noe uchenie. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 2 v.

Marxism-Leninism is a science of the building of communism. V. Oreshkin. Vop. ekon. no. 8:147-150 Ag '68.

Marsdai-Lendist philosophy and the present-day study of Marx's ideas. M. T. Iovchuk. Vop. filos. no. 8:3-11 '68.

[Principles of scientific communism] Osnovy nauchnogo kommunizma. Izd. 2-e. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 576 p.

The role of philosophy in the present-day ideological struggle. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:3-12 '68.

To seek counsel from Lenin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:1-2 Ag '68.

The struggle banner of communist victory. Kommunist 45 no. 6:63-77 Ap '68.

A wealth of revolutionary forms and the tactics of communist parties. A. Migul'tov. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:20-28 My '68.

### 300.11 Marx and Engels, their works

Analysis of consciousness in Marx's works. M. K. Mamarashvili. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:14-25 '68.

Corroboration of the materialistic concept of history by K. Marx. V. S. Vygodskii. Vop. ist. no. 4:15-31 Ap '68.

The economic theory of K. Marx and the financial problems of socialism. R. Vinokur. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:22-34 Je '68.

Establishment and development of the theory of scientific communism by K. Marx and F. Engels. K. L. Solov'ev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:106-131 '68.

First comments on the first Russian edition of "Das Kapital." A. I. Orlovskii. Vop. ist. no. 4:211-214 Ap '68.

Founder of scientific communism; theses for the 150th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth. Kommunist 45 no. 6:6-24 Ap '68.

Immortal heritage. L. Levin. Bibl. inostr. no. 5:5-8 '68.

An inspiring thinker and ardent revolutionary. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:8-13 My '68.

K. Marx and F. Engels on the revolutionary movement in Russia and Russian revolutionaries. A. K. Vorob'eva. Vop. ist. no. 4:44-50 Ap '68.

K. Marx and the problem of artistic value. G. M. Fedulov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:26-32 '68.

K. Marx on the state as the political organization of society. L. S. Mamul. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:29-39 '68.

Karl Marx and our time. Bibliotekar' no. 5:1-4 '68.

Karl Marx and problems of the dialectics of the process of cognition. A. I. Golota. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:1-4 My '68.

Karl Marx and the criticism of modern bourgeois political economy. E. Bugel'. Vop. ekon. no. 7:77-88 JI '68.

Marx about the national liberation movement. A. Smirnov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:77-87 Ap '68.

Marx and the political economy of socialism. A. Pashkov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:49-62 Ap '68.

Marx and the tragedy of the bourgeois culture.

M. Lifshitz. Kommunist 45 no. 6:88-101 Ap '68.

Marx, Karl. [Letters on "Das Kapital"] Pis'ma o "Kapitale." Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 744 p.

Meeting devoted to the 150th anniversary of K. Marx's birth. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:149-150 Ag '68.

New documents. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:3-6 JI '68.

[Philosophical problems in K. Marx's "Das Kapital"] Filosofskie problemy "Kapitala" K. Marksa. (Sbornik statei). Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 313 p.

Problems of socialist agriculture and the "Capital" of Karl Marx. R. Akopov. Ekonom. sbornik. 43 no. 5:2-9 '68.

Read the first time; organization of the Archives of K. Marx in the U.S.S.R. and the establishment of texts, translation, and publication of his manuscripts. I. I. Agranovskii. Vop. ist. no. 4:100-124 Ap '68.

[Recommended subjects and plans for independent study of some theoretical problems in schools of party education in the 1968/69 academic year] Primernoemye i plany nekotorykh teoreticheskikh problem dlia samostoiatel'nogo izucheniia v sisteme partinogo obrazovaniia v 1968/69 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii. Vyp. 1. [Individual classical works of Marxism-Leninism] Otdel'nye proizvedeniia klassikov marksizma-leninizma. 1968. 28 p.

The struggle banner of communist victory. Kommunist 45 no. 6:63-77 Ap '68.

300.12 Lenin, his works

Development of the Marxist theory of the socialist state by V. I. Lenin. N. S. Prozorova. Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:7-19 Ja-I '68.

Lenin and aviation. M. Vasser. Tekh. i vooruzh. 28 no. 1:11 Ja '68.

Lenin and humanity. A. Stojkovic. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4: 21-35 '68.

The Lenin economic cooperation policy and anticomunist ideologists. E. Nukhovich. Vop. ekon. no. 8:76-87 Ag '68.

Lenin on the nature and national types of imperialism. V. Choprakov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:16-26 '68.

Lenin's plan for starting the building of socialism. B. Trushin. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:14-18 My '68.

A meeting devoted to the 90th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. Krat. soob. BKGII no. 2:137-139 '60.

Problems of national and state construction in the USSR. Soviet Constitution. V. M. Grietin. M. I. Kolesnikov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:21-34 JI '68.

[Recommended subjects and plans for independent study of some theoretical problems in schools of party education in the 1968/69 academic year] Primernoemye i plany nekotorykh teoreticheskikh problem dlia samostoiatel'nogo izucheniia v sisteme partinogo obrazovaniia v 1968/69 uchebnom godu. [Moskva] Mosk. rabochii. Vyp. 1. [Individual classical works of Marxism-Leninism] Otdel'nye proizvedeniia klassikov marksizma-leninizma. 1968. 28 p.

[Treasure house of the great ideas of Leninism, "Complete works" of V. I. Lenin] Sokrovishchitsa velikiia idei leninizma. O "Polnom sobranii sochinenii" V. I. Lenina. 2-e izd. Moskva, Politizdat, 1958. 270 p.

V. I. Lenin on lawmaking. I. B. Stornik. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:89-93 JI '68.

V. I. Lenin on socialist discipline. A. S. Hapov. Sov. zakon. no. 4:3-10 Ap '68.

V. I. Lenin on the development of the economic structure of capitalism. R. A. Lysenkov. Vop. ist. 22 no. 4:13-23 '68.

V. I. Lenin on the leading role of the party in the building of communism. V. Stepanov. Part. zhizn' no. 1:14-21 S '68.

V. I. Lenin, the great continuer of Kark Marx's cause. D. M. Kukin. Vop. ist. no. 4:3-14 Ap '68.

V. I. Lenin's theory of the democratic dictatorship of the revolutionary people and our time. V. E. Chukh. Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:13-22 N-D '67.

300.2 History and development of Marxism-Leninism

New studies on the history of Marxism. S. V. Lashina. Vop. ist. no. 4:148-153 Ap '68.

300.3 Historical materialism

Corroboration of the materialistic concept of history by K. Marx. V. S. Vygodskii. Vop. ist. no. 4:15-31 Ap '68.

Current problems of historical materialism. A. Chesnokov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:38-48 Ap '68.

[Marxist-Leninist philosophy] Marksistsko-leninskaii filosofii. Moskva, "Mysl".

[Ch. 2. [Historical materialism] Istoricheskii materializm. 1968. 367 p.

300.4 Theory and tactics of revolution

The everlasting revolutionary theory. Kommunist 45 no. 6:25-37 Ap '68.

Results on discussions about a revolutionary strategy. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:103-121 JI '68.

300.45 Dictatorship of the proletariat

Unity in international and national objectives of the socialist states. V. Klimov. Mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:11-21 '68.

V. I. Lenin's theory of the democratic dictatorship of the revolutionary people and our time. V. E. Chukh. Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:13-22 N-D '67.

300.46 Socialism and communism

Marx and the political economy of socialism. A. Pashkov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:49-62 Ap '68.

300.51 Communist democracy

Brutovskii, K. N. [Contemporary revolutionary democracy] Sovremennaiia revoliutsionnaia demokratiia. Moskva, "Znanie", 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Nauch. kommunizm." 6).

300.56 Global communist system

Current problems of historical materialism. A. Chesnokov. Kommunist 45 no. 6:38-48 Ap '68.

Realization of one and the same will of the party and people. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:3-7 My '68.

Socialist countries and the political strategy of imperialism. V. Vindimirov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:3-15 '68.

300, 582(4, 0)—European capitalist countries

Some problems of the labor movement in capitalist countries. A. Cherniaev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:39-51 '68.

300, 582(438)—Poland

An anniversary session of the Polish Academy of Sciences. I. B. Grekov. Sov. slav. no. 3:113-114 My-Je '68.

300.583 Peaceful coexistence of capitalism and communism

Anticomunism and international law. M. I. Lazarev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:68-75 JI '68.

300, 583(4)—Europe

A pattern for European security: Sovremennik. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:5-7 Ag '68.

## 301 Sociology

- Analysis of eccentricities in Marx's works. M. K. Marushchikov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:14-35 '68.
- Importance of social sciences. I. I. Kark. Izv. vys. shkol. zash. prav. no. 6:100-113 N-D '67.
- Marxist sociology and concrete social studies. A. M. Ruzhantsev, G. V. Osipov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 6:3-15 '68.
- Rezhn, V. P. [Problems of philosophy and sociology in the decisions of the 23d Congress of the CPSU] Voprosy filosofii i sotsiologii v resheniiakh XXIII s'ezda KPSS. Leningrad, 1968. 40 p.
- Sociology and some problems of the international conflict. D. Ermolenko. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:67-76 '68.

## 301.151 Social psychology. Instinct

- Common character of psychological traits as an essential characteristic of a nation. V. M. Zaichenko, K. Sabirov. Vop. ist. no. 5:75-81 My '68.
- Guiding principles of the examination of conflicts. G. L. Smolkin. Vop. filos. no. 8:35-41 '68.
- Kuz'min, E. S. [Principles of social psychology] Osnovy sotsial'noi psikhologii. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1957. 173 p.
- A seminar on social psychology in Leningrad. A. V. Baranov, A. P. Iyskov. Vop. filos. no. 8:155-157 '68.
- Social psychology and lawless behavior. A. M. Iakovlev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:50-58 JI '68.
- Thirty years later. A. V. Potemkin, V. P. Iakovlev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:150-153 '68.

## 301.151(44)—France

- Concrete study and real facts. T. I. Snegireva. Vop. filos. no. 8:177-180 '68.

## 308 Sociology. Social geography. Social situation

- History of the preparation of the book "A day of the world." I. P. Agapkin. Sov. slav. no. 3:63-67 My-Ju '68.
- [News stories of the epoch] Reportazh epokhi. [Moskva, Pelitizdat, 1968]. 343 p.
- [The U. S. S. R. and the Union republics in 1967. (Reports of the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. and the Union republics on the results of fulfilling the state plan for developing the national economy of the U. S. S. R.)] SSSR i souznyye respubliki v 1967 godu. (Sobshcheniya TsSU SSSR i TsSU souznykh respublik ob itogakh vypolneniya gos. plana razvitiia nar. khoz-va. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 301 p.
- [The U. S. S. R. in figures in 1967. A brief statistical abstract] SSSR v tsifrakh v 1967 godu. Kratki stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 150 p.

## 308(177)—Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas

- Social forces and the prospects of the "Third World." Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:82-97 '68.

## 308(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)

- [The R. S. F. S. R. in figures in 1967. A brief statistical abstract] RSFSR v tsifrakh v 1967 godu. Kratki stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 128 p.

## 308(471.312)—Tula Province

- [Tula, order-bearing city] Tula - gorod ordenonoyni. Tula, Priok. kn. izd., 1967. 70 p.

## 308(471.314)—Vladimir Province

- [Vladimir Province during 50 years. A statistical abstract] Vladimirskaia oblast' za 50 let. Stat. sbornik. Vladimir, ["Statistika"], 1967. 144 p.

## 308(471.331)—Kalinin Province

- [City on the ancient portage] Gorod na drevnem voloke. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1967. 303 p. (Net v Rossi gorodov bez slavy).

## 308(471.344)—Chuvash A. S. S. R.

- [Chuvashia during the seven-year plan, (1959-1965)] Chuvashia v gody semiletki (1959-1965 gg.) Sbornik statel. Cheboksary, Chuvashskoe kn. izd., 1967. 144 p.

## 308(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

- [Achievements of the Tatar A. S. S. R. on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime. A statistical abstract] Dostizheniya Tatarskoi ASSR k 50-letiu Sovetskoi vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Kazan', "Statistika," 1967. 141 p.

## 308(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

- [Tuapse and Tuapse District. (History, nature, economy, and regional studies)] Tuapse i Tuapsinskiy raion. (Istoriia, priroda, ekonomika i kraevedenie). Krasnodar, Kn. izd., 1967. 171 p.

## 308(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

- [Stavropol Territory during 50 years. A statistical abstract] Stavropol'e za 50 let. Sbornik stat. materialov. Stavropol', Kn. izd., 1968. 219 p.

## 308(471.67)—Dagestan A. S. S. R.

- [Along the road of friendship. Dagestan-the Rhodope Mountains in sketches, photographs, and drawings] Dorogoi družby. Dagestan-Rodopy v ocherkakh, fotogr. ris. Makhachkala, Dagknigizdat, 1967. 217 p.
- [The October Revolution and solution of the national problem in Dagestan] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsia i reshenie natsional'nogo voprosa v Dagestane. Makhachkala, Dagknigizdat, 1967. 347 p.

## 308(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.

- [The Estonian S. S. R. during the years of the Soviet regime. A brief statistical abstract] Estonskaja SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Kratki stat. sbornik. Tallinn, ["Statistika"], 1967. 245 p.

## 308(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.

- [Stepane, L., and R. Treijs. Daugavpils. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 44 p.

## 308(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

- [Lithuania during half a century of the new epoch] Litva za polveka novoi epokhi. Vilnius, "Mintis," 1967. 448 p.

## 308(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- [City and years] Horad i hody. [Minsk, "Belarus," 1957] 320 p.

## 308(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

- [Outline history of Tiraspol'] Ocherki istorii Tiraspolia. Kishinev, "Karta moldoveniaste," 1967. 188 p.

## 308(497.2)—Bulgaria

- [Along the road of friendship. Dagestan-the Rhodope Mountains in sketches, photographs, and drawings] Dorogoi družby. Dagestan - Rodopy v ocherkakh, fotogr. ris. Makhachkala, Dagknigizdat, 1967. 217 p.

## 308(571)—Asianic R. S. F. S. R.

- In memory of M. A. Sergeev. E. D. Parlov. Vop. geog. Kazan. no. 5:168-169 '67.
- [Triumph of the Leninist nationality policy and development of the formerly undeveloped regions of national minorities in Siberia and the Far East. V. V. Vorob'ov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 10:3-8 '67.

## 308(571.122)—Khanty-Mansi National District

- Economic types of the distribution of the population in the Khanty-Mansi National Area. K. N. Masovich. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 10:72-81 '67.

## 308(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

- [True stories of the Kuznetsk region] Byli zemli Kuznetskoi. Kemerovo, Kn. izd., 1967. 319 p.

## 308(571.65)—Chita Province

- Group forms of settlement in Chita Province. I. G. Naumov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 15:72-77 '67.

## 308(571.68)—Kamchatka Province

- [Reborn nationalities] Vozrozhdeniye narodnosti. Vladivostok, Dal'nevost. kn. izd., 1968. 96 p.

## 308(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Some characteristics of the microgeography of Tashkent. T. Raimov. Izv. Uz. geog. ob-va 5:74-84 '61.
- The world is looking at us. R. Uraznev. Eksp. i zhizn. 10 no. 3:66-68 Mr '68.

## 308(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

- [The city of Dushanbe on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Gorod Dushanbe k 50-letiu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dushanbe, "Statistika," 1967. 112 p.
- [The 50 year struggle for national happiness] 50 let borby za narodnoe schast'e. Dushanbe, "Irfon," 1967. 220 p.

## 308(66)—West and North Central Africa

- Role of the chieftains in Sierra Leone. M. Frenkel'. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:20-21 JI '68.

## 308(67)—Equatorial, South Central and East Africa

- Tropical Africa: intercommunal contradictions. V. Jordan'skii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:49-59 '68.

## 308(914)—Philippines (Republic)

- On the Philippine islands: travel impressions (to be concluded). V. Aboltin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 30:26-27 S '68.

## 308(94)—Australia (Commonwealth)

- Time of anxieties and alarm. A. Osipov. Sov. prof. soluzy 24 no. 10:38-42 My '68.

## 31 STATISTICS

- Academic conference devoted to the 50th anniversary of Soviet government statistics. T. Ter. Vest. stat. no. 7:85-87 '68.
- Bulleten' inostrannoi kommercheskoi informatsii. [Foreign trade of the U. S. S. R. during the prewar five-year plans, 1929-1940; a statistical abstract] Vneshtorga Sovetskoi SSSR v gody dovoennykh platiel'ok (1929-1940); statisticheski sbornik. Moskva, 1968. 166 p. (Prilozhenie, no. 6).
- Decision of the All-Union Conference of Statisticians. Vest. stat. no. 7:67-74 '68.
- Discussions on V. N. Starovskii's report. Vest. stat. no. 7:25-31 '68.
- The fifteenth anniversary of Soviet government statistics. Vest. stat. no. 7:3-14 '68.
- Foreign trade of the U. S. S. R. in 1967. Vneshtorg. 48 no. 7:46-50 '68.
- Hydroelectric power production of the world today. R. Palyk, B. Rzhonsnitskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:120-128 '68.
- On the most important problems of improving government statistics; text of a report by V. N. Starovskii, Chief of the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. Vest. stat. no. 7:15-25 '68.
- Some problems of bank statistics. I. L. Shor. Den. i kred. 26 no. 7:34-35 JI '68.
- Tendencies of forming stocks of products designated for industrial use in the world economy. T. Chernina. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:88-91 '68.
- To the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union. Vest. stat. no. 7:74-75 '68.
- [The U. S. S. R. and the Union republics in 1967. (Reports of the Central Statistical Administration of the U. S. S. R. and the Union republics on the results of fulfilling the state plan for developing the national economy of the U. S. S. R.)] SSSR i souznyye respubliki v 1967 godu. (Sobshcheniya TsSU SSSR i TsSU souznykh respublik ob itogakh vypolneniya gos. plana razvitiia nar. khoz-va. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 301 p.
- [The U. S. S. R. in figures in 1967. A brief statistical abstract] SSSR v tsifrakh v 1967 godu. Kratki stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 150 p.
- Use of production equipment in the enterprises of machine industry ministries. Vest. stat. no. 7:88-95 '68.
- 31(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)
- [The R. S. F. S. R. in figures in 1967. A brief statistical abstract] RSFSR v tsifrakh v 1967 godu. Kratki stat. sbornik. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 128 p.
- 31(471.314)—Vladimir Province
- [Vladimir Province during 50 years. A statistical abstract] Vladimirskaia oblast' za 50 let. Stat. sbornik. Vladimir, ["Statistika"], 1967. 144 p.
- 31(471.332)—Sverdlovsk Province
- Daily work of a regional statistician; an essay. A. Terent'ov. Vest. stat. no. 7:76-83 '68.
- 31(471.342)—Kirov Province
- [Contribution of Kirov Province to the 50th anniversary of the October Revolution. A statistical abstract] Karovskaja oblast' k 50-letiu Oktabria. Statisticheski sbornik. Gorkii, "Statistika," 1967. 176 p.
- 31(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.
- [Achievements of the Tatar A. S. S. R. on the 50th anniversary of the Soviet regime. A statistical abstract] Dostizheniya Tatarskoi ASSR k 50-letiu Sovetskoi vlasti. Stat. sbornik. Kazan', "Statistika," 1967. 141 p.
- 31(471.63)—Stavropol Territory
- [Stavropol Territory during 50 years. A statistical abstract] Stavropol'e za 50 let. Sbornik stat. materialov. Stavropol', Kn. izd., 1968. 219 p.
- 31(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.
- [The Estonian S. S. R. during the years of the Soviet regime. A brief statistical abstract] Estonskaja SSR za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Kratki stat. sbornik. Tallinn, ["Statistika"], 1967. 245 p.
- 31(62)—Jamaica
- Comparative analysis of labor productivity in the U. S. A. and Japan. A. Shukov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:60-72 '68.
- 31(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.
- [The city of Dushanbe on the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution] Gorod Dushanbe k 50-letiu Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii. Dushanbe, "Statistika," 1967. 112 p.
- 31(73)—United States of America
- Comparative analysis of labor productivity in the U. S. A. and Japan. A. Shukov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:60-72 '68.

### 311 Statistical theory and methods

[Collection of problems in economic statistics] Shoyrik zadach po ekonomicheskoy statistike. 2-e pereizdat. 1 dop. izd. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 368 p.

Malyi, I. G. [What the statistical indices of national income tell] O chem govoryat statisticheskie pokazateli natsional'nogo dokhoda. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968. 47 p. (Statistika dlia vsekh).

Quantitative evaluation of the level of the organization of working areas. G. Kaplan. Sov. tr. 13 no. 5: 103-105 My '68.

### 311(4/9, 103)—Communist countries of the world

[Methodological problems of the international comparison of cost indices] Metodologicheskie problemy mezhduarodnykh soizmerenii stolimostnykh pokazatelei. Moskva.

Kn. 1. 1968. 279 p.

Kn. 2. 1968. 330 p.

### 312 Demography. Vital statistics

Korov, B. S. [Urban settlements in the U.S.S.R. (Problems of their growth and study). Studies on the geography of settlements] Gorodskie poseleniia SSSR. (Problemy rosta i ikh izucheniia. Ocherki geografii naseleniia. Moskva, "Mysl," 1968. 258 p.

Malthusians or a special trend? I. A. Rubin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:64-72 '68.

Methodological and organizational problems of the 1970 All-Union Census of the Population: text of a report by P. G. Podluchik, Member of the Collegium of the Central Statistical Administration of the U.S.S.R., Administrative Chief of the All-Union Census of the Population. Vost. stat. no. 7:41-67 '68.

Reproduction of the population and its regional characteristics. G. Kiseleva. Vop. ekon. no. 8:153-155 Ag '68.

Results of a year. E. Buranashvili. Vop. ekon. no. 8:153-158 Ag '68.

### 312(575, 1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

The population of Tashkent in the census years. E. Tashbekov. Izv. Uzb. gos. univ. 5:85-90 '61.

Taking into consideration the characteristics of the development of the population of Uzbekistan. Ekonom. zhizn' 10 no. 4:33-36 Ap '69.

### 313 Statistics of morbidity, disability, etc.

Contingents of patients with far advanced forms of tuberculosis and ways of reducing their number. D. Z. Borokhov, A. N. Il'iazov, L. D. Shter. Probl. tub. 45 no. 1:7-11 '68.

Tuberculosis infection rate and its dynamics in Leningrad. G. E. AP, M. K. Ivashchenko, E. V. Levonova. Probl. tub. 46 no. 3:1-6 '68.

### 32 POLITICAL SCIENCE. POLITICS. CURRENT AFFAIRS

Current objectives of the general theory of the state and law. A. P. Kostitsyn, G. S. Oskorin, N. P. Farberov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:20-26 11 '68.

Leibzon, B. M. [Petty-bourgeois revolutionism. [Anarchism, Trotskyism, and Maoism]] Melkoburzhuaizmy i revoliutsionizm. (Ob anarkhizme, trotskizme i maotizme). Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 169 p.

### 32(177)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

[Socioeconomic problems of the developing countries. Materials of a scientific and theoretical conference of teachers of social sciences] Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskie problemy razvivaniia cheloveka stran. Materialy Nauchno-treutorskogo konferentsii prepodavatelei obshchestvennykh nauk. Moskva, 1967. 132 p.

### 32(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Present-day anticommunist theories of the state. B. A. Simon. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:82-89 Ag '68.

### 32(430)—Germany

Senin, M. V. [Germans and Europe] Nemtsy i Evropa. Moskva, "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia," 1968. 167 p.

### 32(44)—France

Political philosophy of present-day France. V. F. Kolomitshev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:172-175 '68.

### 32(540)—India

Kazakov, V. I. [Struggle for the establishment of national states in independent India] Bor'ba za sozdanie natsional'nykh shtatov v nezavisimoi Indii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 252 p.

### 321 The State and society

A classified plan for the study of the present-day political development of the U.S.S.R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:149 Ag '68.

Development of the Marxist theory of the socialist state by V. I. Lenin, N. S. Prokhorova. Izv. vna. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:7-19 Ja-F '68.

[History of the nationalities problem and political development in the U.S.S.R.] Istoriia natsional'nogo gosudarstvennogo stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl,"

[T. I.] [The nationalities problem and political development in the U.S.S.R. during the transition from capitalism to socialism. (1917-1936)] Natsional'no-gosudarstvennoe stroitel'stvo v SSSR v perekhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu. (1917-1936 gg.). 1968. 503 p. [History of the Soviet state and law. In three books] Istoriia Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. V 3-kh kn. Otv. red. A. P. Kostitsyn. [Moskva, "Nauka"]

Kn. 1. [Development of Soviet state and law. (1917-1920)] Starovlenie Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. (1917-1920 gg.) Otv. red. A. P. Kostitsyn. 1968. 607 p.

Kozhokhin, B. I. [Characteristics of the political organization of states which have chosen the road of noncapitalist development. Textbook for students of evening and correspondence schools of higher education on the course "Constitutional law of bourgeois states and the countries which have become free from capitalist dependence"] Osobennosti politicheskoi organizatsii gosudarstv, razvivavshchikhsia po nekapitalisticheskomu puti. Ucheb. posobie dlia studentov vechernikh i zaoch. vuzov k kursu "Gos. pravo burzhuaznykh stran i stran, osvobodivshchikhsia ot kolon. zavisimosti." Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 35 p. (V pomoshch' studentam vechernikh i zaoch. vuzov).

People, be alert! L. Zhuk. V mire knig 7 no. 5:25-27 '67.

Present-day anticommunist theories of the state. B. A. Simon. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:82-89 Ag '68.

K. Marx on the state as the political organization of society. I. S. Mamut. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:29-33 '68.

Scientific and technological revolution and the guidance of social development. A. S. Akhiezer. Vop. filos. no. 8:12-23 '68.

### 321(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Problems in the development of the Soviet state and governmental administration in the Armenian S.S.R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:3-11 11 '68.

### 321(56)—Near East

Characteristics of the social utopias of the Near East. Dzhamal Mustafaev. Vop. filos. no. 8:115-124 '68.

### 321(575)—Central America

The development of Soviet national states in Central Asia. S. A. Radzhabov. Izv. vna. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:25-32 Ja-F '68.

### 323 Internal politics

England: the crisis of confidence. M. Kobrin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:104-111 '68.

### 323(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Non-conditions of two camps. V. Mikhailov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:99-106 '68.

Was present at a neo-Nazi meeting: letter from Hamburg. Holger Stein. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:7 Ag '68.

Neo-fascism: sources and ideology. P. Kriukov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:38-47 '68.

What the Sudeten German reactionists try to achieve. K. Karageozian. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:5-6 Ag '68.

### 323(437)—Czechoslovakia

About the events in Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:1-2 Ag '68.

### 323(44)—France

Storm over France. I. Rubinskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:97-103 '68.

### 323(45)—Italy

Italy: a new disposition of forces. A. Vinogradov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:104-110 '68.

### 323(460)—Spain

Spain: social and political battles. V. Nikolaev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:84-91 '68.

### 323(485)—Greece

The WTC appeals for the support of Greek democrats. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 5:31-35 My '68.

### 323(51)—China

Internal political struggle in China. I. Deltushin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:134-141 '68.

### 323(52)—Japan

Against the militaristic course. I. Kuznetsov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:90-94 '68.

Japan's socialist today. G. Rakhovskii. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:46-50 31 '68.

### 323(587)—Iraq

In connection with the coup d'etat in Iraq. G. Mirskii. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:11-13 Ag '68.

### 323(589, 4)—Israel

"Disagreement" among the aggressors. V. A. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:123-127 '68.

### 323(62)—Egypt

16 years of struggle. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:44-51 '68.

### 323(66)—West and North Central Africa

Role of the chiefs in Sierra Leone. M. I. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:20-21 31 '68.

### 323(73)—United States of America

At the Miami Convention. Harry Freeman. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 33:7-10 Ag '68.

The Democratic Convention in the United States. Harry Freeman. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:13-15 S '68.

Protection struggle in the U.S.A. V. Shtamb. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:73-77 '68.

### 323(8)—South America

Brazil: a bundle of contradictions. P. Valentin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:52-59 '68.

The government strives to split trade union. Az. i D'filipino. Vsem. prof. dvizh. no. 5:1-21 My '68.

Simon, M. A. [Characteristics of national liberation revolutions] Ob osobennostakh natsional'no-osvobodivshchikhsia revoliutsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 90 p.

Tairov, T. F. [Races and politics. Contradictions of racism to international law] Rasy i politika. Mirovaia protivopostavleniia razizma. Moskva, "Mezhdunar. otnosheniia," 1968. 144 p.

### 323, 1(540)—India

Kazakov, V. I. [Struggle for the establishment of national states in independent India] Bor'ba za sozdanie natsional'nykh shtatov v nezavisimoi Indii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 252 p.

### 323, 1(6)—Africa

An ideological trend in present-day Africa. A. E. Mosetko. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:171-179 '68.

### 323, 1(68)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

"I shall not tolerate it," foulmouth. V. S. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:29 Ag '68.

Stories about apartheid. A. Portokovskii. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:32 31 '68.

The tragedy of Anthony Graham. O. Zhukov. Vsem. prof. dvizh. 7 no. 6:34-35 '67.

Why were the Africans executed? I. A. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:123-124 '68.

### 323, 1(66)—West and North Central Africa

The Nigerian War. V. Sidenko. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 34:11-13 S '68.

### 323, 1(73)—United States of America

Common racism. A. Ostrov. Sov. profsoyuz 21 no. 13:32-39 31 '68.

Reprisal against the poor. O. Vasilov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:124 '68.

323.15 National minorities. Minority movements. Discussion of the theory of nationality: a review of unpublished materials. N. K. Stokolov. Vop. filos. no. 6:35-36 30 '68.

[History of the nationalities problem and political development in the U.S.S.R.] Istoriia natsional'nogo gosudarstvennogo stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl,"

[T. I.] [The nationalities problem and political development in the U.S.S.R. during the transition from capitalism to socialism. (1917-1936)] Natsional'no-gosudarstvennoe stroitel'stvo v SSSR v perekhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu. (1917-1936 gg.). 1968. 503 p.

In a united family. I. Nazmudinov. S. S. Bibliotekar' no. 2:47-49 '68.

[The October Revolution and solution of the nationalities problem in Dagestan] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia i resheniie natsional'nogo voprosa v Dagestane. M. K. chikala, Dagknigizdat, 1967. 347 p.

### 323, 15(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

History's informative pages: a shameful road of setbacks and adventures of the Ukrainian bourgeois nationalism. V. Gorshkov, I. Rymarenko. Komm. Kar. 42 no. 6 75-88 Ju '68.

### 323, 15(480)—Spain

A hot summer in Spain. Juan Cobo. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:17 Ag '68.

### 323, 15(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Triumph of the Leninist nationality policy and development of the formerly underdeveloped regions of national minorities in Siberia and the Far East. V. V. Vorob'ev. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. 1 Dal'. Vost. no. 16:3-9 '67.

3, 15(571, 6)—Soviet Far East  
Nationalities] Vozrozhdeniye narodnosti. Vladivostok, kn. izd., 1968, 96 p.

3, 15(571, 60)—Kamchatka Province  
is among the Lurians. M. P. Stel'mukh. Vop. izm., no. 5:122-124 '67.

1 election, agitation and strife  
and politics. N. Paklin. Nov. vrem. 26  
Ag '68.  
The national liberation movement. A. Smirnov.  
45 no. 6:77-87 Ap '68.

3, 2(449, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

and seamy sides of bourgeois democracy.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:157-159 '68.  
Carillo, the youth, the intelligentsia....  
Carillo. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:8-12 Ag '68.  
The political strategy of imperialism.  
M. I. Oshchepkov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. '68.

3, 2(441)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

tion in Vietnam and Great Britain. I. I.  
Vop. ist. no. 6:65-78 Je '68.

3, 2(430)—Germany

ist Party of Germany was the organizer of  
an anti-fascist struggle. A. S. Blank. Vop.  
no. 7:74-83 Ji '68.

3, 2(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

is of two camps. V. Mikhailov. Mezhdunar.  
no. 8:99-106 '68.

3, 2(437)—Czechoslovakia

arguing the foreign press. Nov. vrem. 26  
Ag '68.

3, 2(563)—Arabic

erialism against the "third world." F. Tabrov.  
26 no. 35:16-16 Ag '68.

3, 2(597, 3)—South Vietnam

fighting continues. A. I. Leont'ev. Nov. vrem.  
no. 11 '68.

3, 2(607)—Equatorial, South Central and East Africa

turn; a story. James Ngugi. Az. i Afr. sog.  
3-34 Ji '68.

3, 2(600)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

ert, United Nations, and imperialist intrigues.  
V. Ustinov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:  
no. 11 '68.

3, 2(6)—South America

ica in the clutches of the agricultural prob-  
-ugov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 16 no. 8:151-  
no. 11 '68.

strata, (income) groups and classes

cial and economic conditions on the organiza-  
tional service. M. M. Lytvynenko. Farmatsev.  
no. 3:74-77 '67.

g social and economic differences between the  
the village. M. Makcenko. Vop. ekon. no. 8:  
'68.

3, 2(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

arias, the youth, the intelligentsia....  
Carillo. Nov. vrem. 25 no. 35:8-12 Ag '68.

23, 3(571, 54)—Buryat A. R. S. R.

n the history of Novaya Bryan', a village of  
"Iskiye" Russians. G. I. Okhrimenko. Krat.  
III no. 2:94-99 '60.

workers (laborers)

23, 3(471, 333)—Bryansk Province

ived wages. IU. Palatov. Sov. profsoyuzy  
46-47 Ji '68.

23, 3(574)—Kazaki S. S. R.

are flying from Koroletka.... V. Dol'nikov.  
soyuzy 24 no. 10:44-45 My '68.

23, 3(58)—South America

ica in the clutches of the agricultural prob-  
-ugov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:161-

324 Elections

Reports and elections in local party organizations.  
Part. zhizn' no. 18:9-13 S '68.

324(44)—France

Results of the elections and the National Assembly.  
T. Ievleva. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:131-132 '68.

324(45)—Italy

Before the Italian parliamentary elections. M. Markov.  
Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:144-145 '68.

324(493)—Belgium

After the elections. N. Vasil'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15  
no. 5:122-123 '68.

324(73)—United States of America

At the Miami Convention. Harry Freeman. Nov. vrem.  
26 no. 33:7-10 Ag '68.

Pre-election anxieties of the trade union bureaucrats in  
the United States. G. Morris. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15  
no. 5:70-79 '68.

A spectacle with proper shootings. I. Oreshkov. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 5:117-118 '68.

326 Migration, colonization, colonial policy

325(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

British imperialism against the "third world." F. Tabrov.  
Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:15-18 Ag '68.

National Day of India: a commentary. Nov. vrem. 26  
no. 33:2-4 Ag '68.

On the Fiji Islands: travel impressions. V. Kasala.  
Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:25-27 Ag '68.

327 International and foreign affairs

[Along the road of friendship. Dagestan-the Rhodope  
Mountains in sketches, photographs, and drawings]  
Dorogoi družby. Dagestan - Rodopy v ocherkakh,  
fotograf. ris. Makhachkala, Dagknigizdat, 1967. 217 p.  
Berezkin, A. V. [The October Revolution and the U. S. A.  
1917-1922] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiya i SShA. 1917-  
1922 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 495 p.

InNd  
Drozdova, K. M. [Contemporary revolutionary democracy]  
Sovremennaya revoliutsionnaya demokratiya. Moskva,  
"Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike,  
Seriya "Nauch. kommunizm," no. 8).

Current problems of world politics. V. Gantman. Mir.  
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:82-101 '68.

Distortion of the Soviet struggle against colonialism by  
bourgeois ideologists. A. N. Krasnikov. Vop. ist.  
no. 6:32-45 My '68.

[Documents of the foreign policy of the U. S. S. R.] Dokumenty  
vneshnei politiki SSSR. Moskva, Politizdat,  
[T. 13]. 1967. 883 p.

Events, people, and facts. Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:54-  
57 Ji '68.

[Foreign policy of Russia in the 19th and early 20th  
century. Documents of the Russian Ministry of Foreign  
Affairs. Series I. 1801-1806] Vneshnaya politika Rossi  
XIX i nachala XX veka. Dokumenty i os. m-va inostr.  
del. Seriya I. 1801-1806 gg. Moskva, Politizdat. [In  
Russian, German, and French]  
[T. 5]. 1967. 784 p.

[International nongovernmental organizations. A guide-  
book] Mezhdunarodnye nepravitel'stvennye organizatsii.  
Spravochnik. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 488 p.

International notes. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:23-24 Ag '68.

International notes. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:20-21  
Ag '68.

International notes. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:23-24 S '68.

into the propagandist's notebook. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
16 no. 8:164-165 '68.

Joint communiqué on the meeting of the Political  
Bureau of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the  
Presidium of the Central Committee of the Communist  
Party of Czechoslovakia. Part. zhizn' no. 18:13  
Ag '68.

Lebedev, V. V. [International situation of Russia on the  
eve of the October Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoye polo-  
zhenie Rossii nakanune Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii.  
Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 311 p.

Letters to the editor. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:22 Ag '68.

Letters to the editor. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:27 S '68.

[New foreign books on the social sciences; economics,  
philosophy, history, international relations] Nov. knigi  
za rub. po obshchestv. naukam; ekon., filos., ist., mezhdunar.  
otn. no. 8 Ag '68.

October Revolution and the strategy of peace. A. I.  
Krylov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:3-13 '68.

On some bourgeois "concepts" of international relations.  
G. Gerasimov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:16-27  
'68.

Results of the negotiations of the Political Bureau of  
the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Presidium  
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of  
Czechoslovakia in Clera and the Bratislava Conference  
of Representatives of the Communist and Workers'  
Parties of the Socialist Countries. Part. zhizn' no. 10:  
19 Ag '68.

Simonin, N. A. [Characteristics of national liberation  
revolutions] Osobennosti natsional'no-osvoboditel'nykh  
revoliutsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 90 p.

[The socialist revolution and modern capitalism] Sotsialisticheskaya  
revoliutsiya i sovremennyy kapitalizm. Glav. red. V. I. Abolitin. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 307 p.

Sociology and some problems of the international conflict  
D. F. Prudenko. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:87-76 '68.  
The Soviet Union and Morocco. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:  
B S '68.

Statements of the communist and workers' parties of the  
socialist countries. Part. zhizn' no. 16:14-18 Ag '68.  
World events. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:32 Ag '68.  
World events. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:28 Ag '68.

327(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Restlessness in the Persian Gulf area. V. Rodianskii.  
Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:8-10 Ji '68.

327(4)—Europe

European security and relations among the states of the  
two systems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:102-  
121 '68.

European security and relations among the states of the  
two systems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:72-81  
'68.

A pattern for European security. Sovremennik. Nov.  
vrem. 26 no. 33:5-7 Ag '68.

327(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

A stillborn project. A. Karmen. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
15 no. 8:130 '68.

327(430)—Germany

Senin, M. V. [Germans and Europe] Nemtsy i Evropa.  
Moskva, "Mezhdunar. otnosheniya," 1968. 167 p.

327(431)—German Democratic Republic

The initiative of the German Democratic Republic.  
G. Khimenko. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:13 Ag '68.

327(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Limits to the false course. K. Karagez'yan. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:125-126 '68.

Neo-fascism: sources and ideology. T. Kriukov. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:38-47 '68.

West German intelligence services against Africa.  
N. Beringova. Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:16-17 Ji '68.

327(437)—Czechoslovakia

About the events in Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. 26  
no. 35:1-2 Ag '68.

Joint communiqué on the meeting of the Political Bureau  
of the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Presidium  
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of  
Czechoslovakia. Part. zhizn' no. 16:13 Ag '68.

Results of the negotiations of the Political Bureau of  
the Central Committee of the CPSU and the Presidium  
of the Central Committee of the Communist Party  
of Czechoslovakia in Clera and the Bratislava Conference  
of Representatives of the Communist and Workers'  
Parties of the Socialist Countries. Part. zhizn' no. 16:  
19 Ag '68.

327(400)—Spain

Spain: social and political battles. V. Nikolaev. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:84-91 '68.

327(470)—European U. S. S. R.

The international socialist division of labor. I. Maslennikov.  
Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:59-65 My '68.  
Realization of one and the same will of the party and  
people. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:3-7 My '68.

327(48)—Scandinavia

American espionage in Northern Europe. V. Nikolaev.  
Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:20-22 Ag '68.

327(489)—Denmark

Danish social democracy. IU. Komarov. Mir, ekon. i  
mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:131-136 '68.

327(486)—European communist countries as a group

About the events in Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. 26  
no. 35:1-2 Ag '68.

327(51)—China

Roots to today's Chinese events. Kommunist 45 no. 6:  
102-113 Ap '68.

327(52)—Japan

Against the militaristic course. IU. Kuznetsov. Mir.  
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:90-94 '68.  
On the eve of 1970. S. Verbitskii. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar.  
otn. no. 9:78-83 '68.

327(539)—Arab countries as a bloc

Overcome the consequences of Israeli aggression.  
Ibrahim Zakaria Veem. prof. divizh. no. 5:10-16 My '68.

327(540)—India

National Day of India: a commentary. Nov. vrem. 26  
no. 33:2-4 Ag '68.

327(587)—Iraq

In connection with the coup d'état in Iraq. G. Mirskii.  
Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:13-13 Ag '68.

"Disagreements" among the aggressors. P. Akinov. *Moskovskaya Pravda*, 15 no. 8 126-127 '68.  
Overcome the consequences of Israeli aggression. *Pravda*, Zakaria, Vost. prof. dzh. no. 5 10-16 My '68.

### 327(6)—Africa

West German intelligence services against Africa. *N. Vostok*, Afr. seg. 12 no. 7 16-17 Al '68.

### 327(62)—Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan

14 years of struggle. *Afr. seg.* 12 no. 7 14-15 Al '68.

### 327(64)—Morocco and Northwest African territories

The Soviet Union and Morocco. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 36-6 S '68.

### 327(728)—Central America

A subterranean project. A. Karmen. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 9 159 '68.

### 327(73)—United States of America

Against the militaristic course. *IL Kuznetsov*. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 9:90-94 '68.  
American capitalism in Northern Europe. V. Nikolaev. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 33 20-22 Ag '68.

Berezkin, A. V. [The October Revolution and the U. S. A. 1917-1922] *Oktyabr'skaya revolyutsiya i SSHA. 1917-1922 gg.* Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 495 p. Ind.

Fruits of a "global" policy. *IL Savchenko*. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 8 35-37 '68.  
On the eve of 1970. S. Verbitskii. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 9:78-83 '68.  
U. S. aggression in Vietnam and Great Britain. I. I. Zingulov. *Vop. ist.* no. 8:65-78 Je '68.

### 328 Parliaments and legislative assemblies

#### 328(1-9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

The face and seamy sides of bourgeois democracy. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 8 157-159 '68.

#### 328(44)—France

Results of the elections and the National Assembly. T. I. Leleva. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 8 131-132 '68.

#### 328(68)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

Swaziland has become an independent African state. V. Sofyin. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 36:30 S '68.

### 329 Political parties

#### 328(44)—France

Clebs in the Fifth Republic. V. Kolomoitsev. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 8:124-127 '68.

#### 329(489)—Denmark

Danish social democracy. *IL Komarov*. *Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn.* no. 7:131-136 '68.

### 329.01 Communist Party of the Soviet Union

About report and election meetings. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16: 42-43 Ag '68.

The active forefront of the CPSU: on the 50th anniversary of the organization of the Communist Party of the Ukraine. P. E. Shelest. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7: 7-20 Jl '68.

Guarding the Soviet borders for half a century. G. Zabolotnyi. *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:35-41 My '68.

Guidance of the CPSU in the formation and development of the working class in Kazakhstan. A. R. Akhmetov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:19-62 Jl '68.

How often should conferences of party organization secretaries convene? *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:84 My '68.

Is it possible to call joint conferences and meetings of party committees and of the bureau? *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 43 no. 9:85 My '68.

Lenin's plan for starting the building of socialism. B. Trushin. *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 43 no. 9:14-19 My '68.

A party group of shift. I. Shchelokov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18: 44-45 S '68.

Party organizations on the construction site of the East Siberian hydroelectric power stations. A. N. Zikov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:84-93 Jl '68.

Preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin's birth, decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU. *Part. zhizn'* no. 10:3-12 Ag '68.

Replies received. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:77 Ag '68.  
Reports and elections in local party organizations. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:9-13 S '68.

Should the activists participate at the meetings of the party committees and bureau? *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:85 My '68.

Soviets of shock workers of Communist labor. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:69-70 Ag '68.  
Tasks, composition, and staff of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism attached to the Central Committee of CPSU. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:20-21 Ag '68.

V. I. Lenin on the leading role of the party in the building of communism. V. Stepanov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:14-23 S '68.  
Volovich, G. M. [Many-sidedness. (Notes on party problems)] *Mnogostoronnost'*. (Zametki na part. temy). [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 65 p.

### 329, 01(471, 311)—Moscow Province

A temporary instructor. L. Romanov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:41-42 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(471, 312)—Tula Province

Secretariat discipline should be firmly tightened. I. I. Lurak. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:29-36 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(471, 317)—Kostroma Province

Proposals submitted by participants of party conferences are carried out. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:68-80 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(471, 318)—Khabarovsk Province

A party organization and the scientific and technical intelligentsia. V. Leontich. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:55-60 S '68.

### 329, 01(471, 322)—Lipetsk Province

Work of the Dobrinka party district committee of Lipetsk Province. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:3-8 S '68.

### 329, 01(471, 341)—Gorky Province

A few remarks. I. Lashkov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 10:39-40 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(471, 342)—Kirov Province

Received replies. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:72 S '68.

### 329, 01(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

A businesslike approach and efficiency. A. Komarov. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:37-39 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(474, 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

The increasing role of workers meetings. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:70 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Aid to leading enterprises. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:70-71 Ag '68.

### 329, 01(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The active forefront of the CPSU: on the 50th anniversary of the organization of the Communist Party of the Ukraine. P. E. Shelest. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7: 7-20 Jl '68.

### 329, 01(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Let us guard and increase the revolutionary traditions. I. Bodlut. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:24-33 S '68.

### 329, 01(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Decisions and their implementation. F. Doronovskii. *Part. zhizn'* no. 18:41-43 S '68.

Guidance of the CPSU in the formation and development of the working class in Kazakhstan. A. R. Akhmetov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:49-62 Jl '68.

### 329.02 History of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union

Documents and articles on the history of the CPSU and the international communist and labor movement published in May 1968 in periodicals, studies, collections, and scholarly series. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:142-146 Jl '68.

From G. V. Plekhanov's life and work (to be concluded). V. G. Chumachenko. *Vop. ist.* no. 6:130-136 Je '68.

Member of Lenin guards G. M. Kitzhianavskaya review of personal collections in the Central Party Archives of the Institute of Marxism-Leninism. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:125-130 Jl '68.

Nelidov, N. V., and P. V. Barclugov. [Lenin's school in Longjumeau] *Leninskaya shkola v Longjumeau*. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 78 p. MU

On some questions in the history of the CPSU during the civil war and military intervention; in connection with the publication of the second book of the 3rd volume of "The History of the CPSU." I. M. Spirin, S. N. Shashkin. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:35-48 Jl '68.

Province centers of the Russian Social Democratic Party between its second and fourth Congresses. N. I. Kuznetsov. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:122-124 Jl '68.

[Some problems concerning the strategy and tactics of the Bolshevik Party during the October Revolution] *Nekotorye voprosy strategii i taktiki partii bol'shevikov v Oktjabr'skoi revolyutsii*. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 444 p.

The total of province party organizations in the Central Region in 1918. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:94-108 Jl '68.

Vorobeyeva, I. I. [Work of the delegation of the Central Committee of the Russian Social Democratic Party (Bolshevik) in Stockholm. (April-November 1917)] *Deiatel'nost' predstavitel'stva TsK RSDRP (b) v Shtokgol'me. (Aprel'-noyabr' 1917 g.)* Moskva, Izd. polit. lit., 1968. 168 p.

### 329, 02(471, 317)—Kostroma Province

[Studies in the history of the Kostroma organization of the CPSU] *Ocherki istorii Kostromskoi organizatsii KPSS. Tarasovskiy, Verkh.-Volzh. kn. izd.* 1957. 474 p. MU

### 329, 02(471, 5)—Ural Region

Zherina, V. L., comp. [Summoned by the revolution. (An index of recommended literature)] *Revolyutsionnoye zovnyo. (Rekomendatsionnyy ukazatel' literat. ry.)* Sverd' sk. 1967. 68 p.

### 329, 02(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

[Outline history of the Communist Party of White Russia] *Ocherki istorii Kommunisticheskoi partii Belorussii*. Minsk, Gosizdat BSSR. Ch. 2. 1921-1968. 1967. 588 p.

### 329, 02(571, 12)—Tyumen' Province

[The Communists of Western Siberia, 1917-1927. Materials of a conference of social science teachers of schools of higher education of Tyumen' Province, 1967, to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution. April 10-13, 1967. Section of the history of the CPSU] *Kommunisty Zapadnoi Sibiri, 1917-1927. Materialy Nauch. konferentsii prepodavatelei (shkol'shestv. nauk vuzov Tyumena, otb. povyshashch. 50-letnyu Vol'noi Oktjabr'skoi sol. revolyutsii. 10-13 apr. 1967 g. Selektsiya istorii KPSS. Tyumen', 1967. 213 p.*

### 329.03 International communist movement

Current international problems and the strategy of the CPSU for the unity of the world communist movement. Resolution of the Plenum of the Central Committee of the CPSU of April 10, 1968. *Kommunist* 45 no. 5: 5-6 Ap '68.

Documents and articles on the history of the CPSU and the international communist and labor movement published in May 1968 in periodicals, studies, collections, and scholarly series. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:142-146 Jl '68.

Humanity and American imperialism. *Dnyon Farrer*. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 36:4-7 S '68.

The international socialist division of labor. I. Pavlov. *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:59-65 My '68.

International training of sovietcoms in the Soviet Union. *Foreign*, 1941-1945. V. A. Narashim. *Vop. ist. KPSS* no. 7:63-73 Jl '68.

K. Marx and the Russian Section of the First International. K. V. Solov'eva. *Vop. ist.* no. 4:60-73 Ap '68.

Loyalty to proletarian internationalism. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:22-24 Ag '68.

[Marxism-Leninism as a uniform international theory] *Marksim-leninizm - edinoe internacionalnoye teoret. Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 2 v.*

The struggle banner of communist victory. *Kommunist* 45 no. 6:63-77 Ap '68.

A wealth of revolutionary forms and the tactics of communist parties. A. Migul'tov. *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:20-28 My '68.

### 329.04 Communist youth organizations

All-Union Conference of Young Leaders. *MLI vestnik* no. 3:5-6 Mr '68.

Army reconditioning for the young. *ML Nachivn. Vost. zhizn.* 44 no. 7:34-36 Jl '68.

At the historical Komsomol congress. *IA V Vost. zhizn.* *Moskva*, 50 no. 10:67-71 O '67.

Concern for the education of youth. *Vost. zhizn'* no. 47-68 Ag '68.

A festival and politics. N. Paklin. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 33:16 Ag '68.

Five medals awarded in the Komsomol. A. Gal'perin. *Bibliotekar'* no. 7:5-11 '68.

Gus'kov, S. V. [Sven Andreia] Som' Andreev. *Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 142 p.* (Portrait dvoego sovetskogo cheloveka)

The Komsomol and libraries. S. Pylev. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:5-9 S '68.

The Komsomol and the navy. S. P. Pavlov. *Moskva, Politizdat, 1968. 67 p.*

Komsomol members for the anniversary. M. Fed'atov. I. Kabanov. N. Shol'nik. *Tyl i snab. Sov. Vost. Sil.* 28 no. 8:38-39 Ag '68.

Let us familiarize the young people with documentary literature. M. Kist'ian. *Bibliotekar'* no. 5:15-19 '68.

Let us rise to new eminence in the jubilee year. O. Zinchenko. *Komm. Vooruzh. Sil.* 49 no. 9:42-45 My '68.

Let's tell our youth about the Komsomol. V. Mishakov. *Bibliotekar'* no. 9:14-19 S '68.

On the anniversary watch. *IL V. Kuznetsov*. *Vost. protivovoiz. obr.* no. 7:20-23 Jl '68.

Preparations for the 50th anniversary of the Lenin Komsomol. *Part. zhizn'* no. 10:70-78 Ag '68.

Under conditions of shortened terms of service. D. D. Smirnov. *Vost. protivovoiz. obr.* no. 7:24-27 Jl '68.

- 4/9, 104) — Capitalist countries of the world  
revolutionary forms and the tactics of  
articles. A. Nikol'shev. Komm. Vooruzh.  
20-20. N.Y. '68.
- 06(430) — Germany  
Party of Germany was the organizer of  
antifascist struggle. A. S. Blank. Vop.  
7:74-83. JI '68.
- 06(437) — Czechoslovakia  
League on the needs of the Political Bureau  
Committee of the CPSU and the Presi-  
dential Committee of the Communist Party  
Prakt. Part. zhizn' no. 10-13. Ag '68.
- 06(444) — France  
and the policy of the Communist Party.  
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:147-151. '68.
- 06(460) — Finland  
and of Finland's working class. Tuuro  
zhizn' no. 10:73-76. S '68.
- 06(466) — European communist countries as  
a group  
the representatives of the communist and  
of the socialist countries. Part.  
14. Ag '68.  
Socialist Internationalism. Part. zhizn'  
Ag '68.  
negotiations of the Political Bureau of the  
Committee of the CPSU and the President of  
Committee of the Communist Party of  
China and the Bratislava Conference  
atives of the Communist and Workers'  
Socialist Countries. Part. zhizn' no. 16-  
o communist and workers' parties of  
countries. Part. zhizn' no. 10:14-18  
g. V. Kilmov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15  
9.
- 06(51) — China  
[Petty-bourgeois revolutionism.  
Protokoly, and Maoism] Melkoburzhua-  
nizm. (Ob anarkizme, trotskizme i  
Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 160 p.  
Chinese events. Kommunist 45 no. 6:
- 06(73) — United States of America  
ton cub. John Reed, as I knew him. Trans-  
English] I. Vencok. Dzlun Rid, kaklin la  
kva, "Kundozh. It.," 1967. 343 p.
- Social democrats  
Plekhanov's life and work (to be con-  
Chumachenko. Vop. ist. no. 5:131-145
- 4(41) — United Kingdom and Northern  
Ireland  
rex's struggle against reformism. V. E.  
ist. no. 4:32-43. Ap '68.
- 4(430) — Germany  
Vop. ist. KTSS no. 7:3-10. JI '68.
- 4(433) — Federal Republic of Germany  
West German Social Democratic Party  
K. Nizhegorodskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
0 '68.
- 4(52) — Japan  
to today. G. Rakhovetskii. Az. i Afr.  
48-50. JI '68.
- Communist parties
- 4(433) — Federal Republic of Germany  
cial democratic periodical on neo-  
German Federal Republic. A. S. Blank.  
198-201. My '68.
- ECONOMY. ECONOMICS  
system of socialist society] Ekonomiche-  
sticheskogo obshchestva. Pod red.  
Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 199 p.  
ly qualified cadres in economics. N. I.  
vys. shkoly 20 no. 7:3-14. JI '68.  
tional economy of socialism. A. Pashkov.  
no. 6:49-62. Ap '68.
- [New foreign books on the social sciences: economics,  
philosophy, history, international relations] Nov. knigi  
za rub. po obshchestv. naukam; ekon., filos., ish., mezh-  
dunar. otn. no. 8. Ag '68.  
[New foreign economic literature] Nov. inostr. ekon. lit.  
no. 7 '68.  
A new journal of Hungarian economists. F. Kozma. Mir.  
ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:137-139. '68.  
[New Soviet Economic Literature] Nov. sov. ekon. lit.  
no. 6 '68.  
[Program of a course in political economy. For schools  
of economics and economics departments of special  
secondary schools (250 hours).] Programma kursa  
politicheskoi ekonomii. III ekonomicheskikh tekhniku-  
mov i ekonomicheskikh otdelenii srednikh spetsial'nykh  
uchebnykh zavvedeni (250 chasov). Moskva, "Mysl',"  
1967. 45 p.  
Rating auxiliary operations in deep prospecting drilling.  
V. I. Seryanik, V. N. Skrypin, A. P. Suchilin. Razved.  
okh. nedr. 32 no. 11:23-31. N '68.  
Scientists and practical workers suggest. Vest. vys.  
shkoly 26 no. 7:14-18. JI '68.
- 33(41) — United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
Ankin, A. V. [Adam Smith] Adam Smit. Moskva, "Mol.  
gavdila," 1968. 255 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei.  
Seria biografi. Vyp. 3 (440)).
- 330 General concepts of economics  
On the ways to determine economic efficiency. G. U.  
Teplov. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:54-55. '68.
- 330.1 General principles, laws and systems of economics  
Dourgeois theories of the world economy. IU. Ol'sevich.  
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:3-15. '68.  
Lenin on the nature and national types of imperialism.  
V. Chirakov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:16-26  
'68.  
Modern economics and some methodological "suggestions"  
for economic measurements. G. Burshtin. Vop. ekon.  
no. 8:117-121. Ag '68.  
Objective nature of economic laws and the economic  
operations of the socialist society. IA. Konrad. Vop.  
ekon. no. 7:80-92. JI '68.  
[The socialist revolution and modern capitalism] Sosial-  
sticheskaia revoliutsiia i sovremennyi kapitalizm. Glav.  
red. V. I. Abol'ma. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 397 p.  
Stanislav Gustavovich Strumlin. Vstupit. stat'ia L. E.  
Mintse. Bibliogr. sost. G. N. Finashinov. Moskva,  
"Nauka," 1968. 160 p. (Materialy k bibliografi  
uchebnykh SSSR. Seria ekonomiki. Vyp. 4).  
Sukharevskii, B. M. [Incentives in industry and eco-  
nomic aspects of socialism. (Problems of theory and  
practice)] Stimulirovaniye proizvodstva i ekonomika  
sotsializma. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva,  
"Ekonomika," 1968. 94 p. (Khoz. reforma i problemy  
ekon. teorii).  
Theory of the reproduction of the means of production and  
the current problems in the methodology of planning.  
A. Kurkul. Vop. ekon. no. 7:3-13. JI '68.  
V. I. Lenin on the development of the economic charac-  
teristics of capitalism. R. JA. Evzerov. Vop. filos.  
22 no. 4:13-23. '68.
- 330.1(4/9, 104) — Capitalist countries of the  
world  
Karl Marx and the criticism of modern bourgeois politi-  
cal economy. E. Bregel. Vop. ekon. no. 7:77-80  
JI '68.
- 330.116 Mathematics of economics. Econometry  
Criteria for evaluating the level of the organization of  
labor, production and management. Comprehensive  
approach plus objective evaluation. Sots. trud 13 no. 6:  
67-85. Je '68.  
Criteria for the evaluation should be objective.  
S. Mikhail'skii. Sots. trud, 13 no. 5:107-110. My '68.  
Determining the entire optimal solutions of a linear  
programming problem. E. I. A. Remez, A. S. Shchegolev.  
Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:550-553. JI '68.  
Forecasting the demand of the population. V. Bredov,  
A. Levin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:55-66. JI '68.  
How to determine the efficiency of incentives for increas-  
ing labor productivity? IU. Galushko. Sots. trud 13  
no. 6:36-40. Je '68.  
Improving planning and computers. N. Kovalev. Plan.  
khoz. 45 no. 9:52-60. S '68.  
Justifying norms for the deductions into incentive funds.  
I. Drize. Sots. trud 13 no. 6:48-54. Je '68.  
Mathematical model of a graph of production output  
satisfying the demands of compensation of an  
assembly. E. N. Kazantsev. Vestn. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.-  
mat. nav. no. 1:64-69. '68.  
Method for evaluating the level of labor organization in  
the glass industry. G. Chubarov. Sots. trud, 13 no. 5:  
91-100. My '68.  
Optimum inter-product balance in a branch. L. Dudkin.  
Plan. khoz. 46 no. 9:61-66. S '68.  
Taking into consideration the quantity and quality of  
norms. A. Gal'tsov. Sots. trud, 13 no. 5:118-124  
My '68.
- 330.19(41) — United Kingdom and Northern  
Ireland  
"Economy" policy of the Labor party. V. Grachev.  
Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:143-144. '68.  
On the devaluation of the pound sterling, the income  
policy, and some lessons of "freeing." I. Anetishev.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 14:33-34. JI '68.
- 330.19(51) — China  
Iaremerko, IU. V. ["Great leap" and people's communes  
in China] "Bol'shoi skakok" i narodnye kommuny v  
Kitae. Moskva, "Politizdat, 1968. 143 p.
- 330.19(68) — Southern Africa (including  
Rhodesia)  
This is Zambia. S. Kulik. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:28-  
30. Ag '68.
- 330.2 Organization and cooperation in the economic sphere.  
Reorganization, reform, etc.  
The development of democratic Korea. Nov. vrem. 26  
no. 36:8-9. S '68.  
Distortion of the Soviet struggle against colonialism by  
bourgeois ideologists. A. N. Krasil'nikov. Vop. ist.  
no. 5:32-45. My '68.  
Economic and technical cooperation of the U. S. S. R.  
with African countries. D. Degtiar'. Vnesh. torg.  
48 no. 9:2-5. '68.  
Economic and technical cooperation with Turkey.  
G. Bekarevich. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:26-29. '68.  
The Fuphrates Hydraulic Engineering Complex. G. Beka-  
revich. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:14-15. '68.  
Fruitful cooperation. V. Mikhnev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:  
6-9. '68.  
Great October Socialist Revolution and the new type of  
economic relations between socialist countries.  
M. Polazhee. Razved. i okh. nedr. 34 no. 4:4-9. Ap '68.  
The Lenin economic cooperation policy and anticommu-  
nist ideologists. E. Nakhovitch. Vop. ekon. no. 8:76-  
87. Ag '68.  
U. S. S. R. - Africa: aid without profit. M. Zalutskii.  
Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:5-7. JI '68.
- 330.2(177) — Undeveloped and underdeveloped  
areas  
A different Japanese version of the "Columbo Plan."  
N. Arkad'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:129-130. '68.  
The economic system is the main arena of struggle.  
Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:2-4. JI '68.  
Fruitful cooperation. V. Mikhnev. Vnesh. torg. 48  
no. 7:6-9. '68.  
The Lenin economic cooperation policy and anticommu-  
nist ideologists. E. Nakhovitch. Vop. ekon. no. 8:70-87  
Ag '68.  
Western consulting firms in the developing countries.  
B. Koldobskii. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:36-40. '68.  
Who is responsible for the economic backwardness of the  
"Third World"? M. Lavrichenko. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
15 no. 8:58-66. '68.
- 330.2(4/9, 103) — Communist countries of the  
world  
Developing scientific and technical cooperation among  
socialist countries. A. Bykov. Vop. ekon. no. 8:59-  
66. Ag '68.  
Fruitful cooperation. V. Mikhnev. Vnesh. torg. 48  
no. 7:6-9. '68.  
Industry of the socialist countries: cooperation and  
progress. A. Ivanov, IU. Semenov. Mezhdunar. zhizn'  
15 no. 8:48-57. '68.  
Mutually profitable cooperation. V. Zolotarev. Vnesh.  
torg. 48 no. 10:2-5. '68.  
A powerful front of support to struggling Vietnam.  
M. Kotov. Part. zhizn' no. 10:25-28. Ag '68.
- 330.2(4/9, 104) — Capitalist countries of the  
world  
Fruits of a "global" policy. IU. Slonovkov. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:30-37. '68.  
Israel and the imperialist monopolies. S. Nikolaev.  
Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:147-149. '68.  
Neocolonial nature of imperialist "aid" to African  
countries. R. Logovinskaya. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:  
81-87. Ag '68.  
Who is responsible for the economic backwardness of  
the "Third World"? M. Lavrichenko. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:58-66. '68.
- 330.2(4) — Europe  
European security and relations among the states of the  
two systems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:72-81  
'68.
- 330.2(4, 0) — European capitalist countries  
The Common Market: results of 10 years. B. Zhebrak.  
Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:60-63. '68.  
Growth or stability? K. Borisova, IU. Borko. Mir, ekon.  
i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:115-120. '68.
- 330.2(486) — European communist countries as  
a group  
The international socialist division of labor. I. Maslennik-  
kov. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 40 no. 9:59-65. My '68.



### 330, 2(519, 17)—North Korea

The development of democratic Korea. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36-8-9 S '68.

### 330, 2(52)—Japan

A different Japanese version of the "Colombo Plan." N. Arkad'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8 129-130 '68.

### 330, 2(560)—Turkey

Economic and technical cooperation with Turkey. G. Bekaevich. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7 28-29 '68.

### 330, 2(569, 1)—Syria

The Euphrates Hydraulic Engineering Complex. G. Bekaevich. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:14-15 '68.

### 330, 2(569, 4)—Israel

Israel and the imperialist monopolies. S. Nikolaev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8 147-149 '68.

### 330, 2(6)—Africa

Economic and technical cooperation of the U.S.S.R. with African countries. D. Degtiar. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:2-5 '68.

Neocolonial nature of imperialist "aid" to African countries. R. Logovinskaya. Izv. SSSR 42 no. 8 61-67 Ag '68.

U.S.S.R. & Africa: aid without profit. M. Zaitsevskii. Az. i Afr. svet. 12 no. 7:5-7 It '68.

### 330, 2(62)—Northwest Africa, Egypt and Sudan

For the irrigation and drainage system of the United Arab Republic. I. Khotolov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:10-13 '68.

### 330, 2(73)—United States of America

Fruits of a "global" policy. I. U. Shvedkov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:30-37 '68.

### 331 Labor. Work. Employment

Autocracy and the laboring classes; some problems in the policy of the fascist government. L. M. Ivanov. Vop. ist. no. 6:38-53 Je '68.

Efficient use of the labor resources. M. Sone. E. Zhil'tsoy. Vop. ekon. no. 7:14-23 Ji '68.

Kozlov, L. A., K. S. Remizov, and A. S. Pankratov. [Labor economics. Methodological instructions for correspondence students of faculties of economics of state universities] Ekonomika truda. Metodicheskie ukazaniia dlia studentov-zachetnikov ekonomicheskikh fakul'tetov gosudarstvennykh universitetov. [Moskva] Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967, 48 p.

Labor conditions and the economics of textile enterprises. N. Kalitina. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:83-87 F '68.

[Labor economics. Practical manual for correspondence students taking courses at faculties of economics of state universities] Ekonomika truda. Prakt. posobie dlia studentov-zachetnikov ekon. fak. gos. un-ov. Pod obshch. red. K. S. Remizova. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967, 83 p.

The labor resources: their efficient use and training. D. Konychev. Vop. ekon. no. 8:150-153 Ag '68.

Narovienskii, N. G. [Social necessity and labor under socialism] Obshchestvennaia potrebnost' i trud pri sotsializme. [Moskva] [Verkh.-Volzh. kn. izd.]. [Ch. 1]. 1967, 238 p.

Novozhilov, S. S. [The scientific organization of labor, a necessity of the] NOT - velenie zhizni. Moskva, "Znaniie," 1968, 150 p. (Nar. un-t. Tekhn.-ekon. fak. 2-3).

Regional conference on labor protection. A. Dmanov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 7:31-39 Ji '68.

Saillani, G. G. [Methods of keeping records of capacity for work] Metody ucheta rabotosposobnosti. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 63 p. (B-chka NOT).

The sociologist starts to work. E. Vannash. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:82-90 My '68.

Solidarity and unity. Louis Saillani. Vsem. prof. divizh. no. 5:1-2 My '68.

Sphere of service and problems of labor productivity. A. Koragin. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:73-81 '68.

The theory of labor productivity. N. Leibovich. Vop. ekon. no. 7:112-115 Ji '68.

Use of labor resources efficiently. N. Zabelin. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:20-28 My '68.

Work of the Institute of Labor. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:154-157 My '68.

Workers-machine-tool operators: the organization of wages and labor productivity. P. Parfenov, M. Shor. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:26-32 F '68.

### 331(41, 0)—European capitalist countries

Some problems of the labor movement in capitalist countries. A. Chorniaov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:39-61 '68.

331(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
Mochol'skii, N. F. [The labor movement in England on the eve of the Second World War. (1934-1939)] Rabochee dvizhenie v Anglii nakanune vtoroi mirovoi volny. (1934-1939 gg.) Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968, 352 p.

331(44)—France  
ver France. I. U. Rubinskii. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:97-103 '68.

### 331(471, 320)—Tambov Province

Respect for labor. V. Golubchikov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 14:10-11 Ji '68.

### 331(474, 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

How to eliminate labor turnover. A. Kochetov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 14:20-21 Ji '68.

Improve the work with personnel. E. Pappet. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:62-64 Ag '68.

### 331(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The law of steady growth of labor productivity under socialism. N. Chayevskii. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 4:17-25 Ap '68.

### 331(480)—Finland

An active vanguard of Finland's working class. Tuure Loten. Part. zhizn' no. 18:73-76 S '68.

### 331(52)—Japan

Anatomy of the "Japanese miracle." D. Petrov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:20-22 S '68.

Comparative analysis of labor productivity in the U. S. A. and Japan. A. Sharikov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:60-72 '68.

### 331(571)—Astatic R. S. F. S. R.

New benefits for the workers in the Far North. A. Kushchik. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 11:43-44 Je '68.

### 331(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Guidance of the CPSU in the formation and development of the working class in Kazakhstan. A. R. Akimov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:49-62 Ji '68.

### 331(72)—Mexico

Legal regulation of the work of the employees of governmental agencies in Mexico. V. I. Lovelovskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:105-102 Ia-F '68.

### 331(73)—United States of America

Comparative analysis of labor productivity in the U. S. A. and Japan. A. Sharikov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:60-72 '68.

331.1 Industrial relations: workers and employers  
Concrete sociological surveys and labor discipline. A. A. Abramova, A. M. Kraftsova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:40-48 Ag '68.

Holding more than one job. M. Lisacenkova. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:142-147 Je '68.

Kafianovskaya, A. M., and V. I. Nikitinskii. [Service records of workers and employees] Trudovye knizhki rabochikh i sluzhashchikh. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968, 80 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista. 13(205)).

Legal nature of social relations relating to the participation of workers in administration of industry. V. T. Prokhorov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:23-33 N-D '67.

### 331, 1(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

"Human relations": ideological aspects. E. Vit'khovchenko. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:112-110 '68.

### 331, 1(471, 312)—Tula Province

Socialist labor discipline should be firmly tightened. I. I. Urak. Part. zhizn' no. 10:20-30 Ag '68.

### 331, 1(471, 314)—Vladimir Province

This is demanded by the collective labor agreement. T. Shkunnikova. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 11:6-9 Ji '68.

### 331, 1(471, 41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

The collective labor agreement makes for obligations. Z. Sharifullin. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 13:13-14 Ji '68.

### 331, 1(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

Your attitude toward the people. V. Kirsanov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 14:44-45 Ji '68.

### 331, 1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

To what arbitrary action leads. I. Minaev. Part. zhizn' no. 18:38-40 S '68.

### 331, 1(477, 6)—Crimea

No personal offense. M. Osipenko. Part. zhizn' no. 18:70 S '68.

### 331, 1(571, 17)—Kemerovo Province

One of the Ershov workers' dynasty. A. Trotskii. Part. zhizn' no. 16:72-73 Ag '68.

### 331, 1(571, 611)—Taymyr National District

Under the guise of a "labor of truth." V. Chelbykin. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 13:26-27 Ji '68.

### 331, 1(73)—United States of America

Occupational collection of workers in enterprises of the U. S. A. I. Kiselev. Sots. trud. no. 6:125-134 Je '68.

331.2 Wages, salaries, pay  
Consultation on problems of wages. Razved. i okh. naed. 34 no. 4:55-66 Ap '68.

Consultation on the problem of bonuses and monetary payments to senior drilling foremen according to results of work of their brigades. Razved. i okh. naed. no. 11:58-59 N '68.

Experiment in wages without advance payments. N. Kabanov, I. Serzhin, V. Petrenko. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:53-58 Je '68.

Goloshchapov, V. A., comp. [The accountant's manual for settling accounts with workers and employees. Spravochnik bukhgaltera po rascheta s rabotnikami sluzhashchimi. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967, 151 p.]

Guaranteed wages for collective farmers in operation. T. Rumiantsev, L. Pakhoriskii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:39-47 F '68.

Important benefit for female textile workers. I. S. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:48-50 F '68.

In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:144-145 F '68.

In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:153-154 My '68.

In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:157-158 Je '68.

Kaminskii, I. N. [Wages and material incentives to employees] Zarabotnaya plata i materialnye stimulirovaniia na ugol'nykh shakhtakh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967, 151 p.]

[Labor and wages of forestry and lumber workers] Trud i zarabotnaya plata rabotnikov lesnogo khozaistva i lesopazotovok. Izd. 2-o, perebot. i dop. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st'," 1967, 408 p.

Modern economics and some methodological suggestions for economic measurements. G. Buzitskii. Vop. ist. no. 8:117-121 Ap '68.

Paying wages and issuing bonuses to workers of enterprises. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:137-143 F '68.

Protecting wages against unlawful deductions. S. Zaitsevskii. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 13:45-47 Ji '68.

Regional coefficients to wages. Sots. trud. 13 no. 3:112-112 My '68.

Wage rates for machine tool operators and their ratings. Sots. trud. 13 no. 8:147 Je '68.

The wage system on state farms. V. Zhurikov. Gos. i mirov. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no. 5:36-32 '68.

### 331, 2(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

The "income policy" and the laboring class. F. Borzhilov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:38-43 '68.

### 331, 2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Quantity and quality: paying hourly-bonus wages when normal assignments are given. V. Orlov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:51-57 My '68.

Wages stimulating the quality of construction. A. Sarsitskii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:58-59 My '68.

### 331.3 Categories of labor and employment

Combining jobs for diversified machinery servicing in the cement industry. A. M. Barokov, S. I. B. Mir. sots. i zhiznennosti no. 21:60-64 '68.

Labor consumption for the production of cement in the national economy and methods of its determination. V. I. Vozlontsev. Nauch. slob. NITSermet no. 21:54-50 '66.

### 331.6 Unemployment, shortage of labor, etc.

### 331, 0(720)—West Indies

The fortunes of the islands of the West Indies. O. Borzhilov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:14-15 Ag '68.

### 331.7 Skilled and unskilled labor

### 331, 7(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

The proletariat, the youth, the intelligentsia.... Santiago Carrillo. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35 8-12 Ag '68.

### 331, 7(471, 318)—Kaluga Province

A party organization and the scientific and technical intelligentsia. V. Leontichin. Part. zhizn' no. 18:56-60 S '68.

### 331.8 Hours, conditions, organization, etc.

Accurate calculation, businesslike approach, and creativeness. I. Malugin, I. Orlov. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 10:8-10 My '68.

Amendments of laws on maternity leave. F. A. Prudskii. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:102-105 Ji '68.

Be more careful in handling freon. A. M. Petrov. Vest. svlazi 28 no. 5:27 My '68.

Blagoveshchenskaya, N. S., and V. E. Segalov. [The communist labor movement. Answers to questions] Dvizhenie za kommunistskii trud. Otvet na voprosy. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1968, 64 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista. 19(211)).

Care for the industrial safety of communication workers. I. E. Lobedev. Vest. svlazi 28 no. 5:28-27 My '68.

- index. B. Vladimirovskii. Plan. khoz. 45  
51 S '68.
- Competitions for fulfilling the five-year plan  
time. Stroi. trubei. 13 no. 31-33 Mr '68.
- Workweek and labor productivity. A. Davba.  
13 no. 61-72 June '68.
- Five-year plan ahead of schedule! Zakup.  
prod. no. 21-23 F '68.
- Summer leisure time. Sov. profsoiuzy 24  
19 JI '68.
- Valuation of working conditions in the operation  
of machines. N. Kh. Gumerov. Stroi. trubei.  
13 no. 73-77 JI '68.
- Work and rest schedule of merchant seamen.  
Sots. trud. 13 no. 6104-107 Je '68.
- Of the masses and the reform. Sots. trud.  
3-10 My '68.
- Monitors and some methodological 'suggestions'  
measures. G. Burshtein. Vop. ekon.  
121 Ag '68.
- L. A. [Control of trade unions over the ob-  
servance of legislation on working hours and rest per-  
iods] profsoiuzov za sobludeniem zakonodatel'stva o rabochem vremeni i vremeni otdykha. [Mo-  
skva], Profizdat, 1968. 94 p. (B-chka profsoiuznogo  
aktivista, 17 (209)).
- And its worker's settlement. Sov. profsoiuzy  
34-35 My '68.
- In the granting of annual leave to workers and  
V. K. Lazarev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6140-  
62.
- Socialist competition among geological organi-  
zations the 4th quarter of 1967. Razved. i okh.  
no. 4:53-54 Ap '68.
- Working time potential and the five-day work-  
U. I. Makarskii. Prom. Del. 9 no. 614-16.
- гада time studies by production enterprises of  
Kov. Elektr. Ust. no. 47-9 Ap '68.
- And not five? L. Mazhelevskaya, I. Russkova.  
Sps. 41 no. 2:89-91 '68.
- 331.8(45)—Italy  
Anita. [Giuseppe Di Vittorio, as I knew him.  
ed from the Italian] Di Giuseppe Di Vittorio.  
ed znata. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1967. 317 p.
- 331.8(471.31)—Moscow Province  
Up daily results. I. Protsenko. Sov. profsoiuzy  
3:5-7 JI '68.
- 331.8(471.315)—Ivanovo Province  
Two days off in view. Sov. profsoiuzy 24  
22 JI '68.
- 331.8(471.331)—Orel Province  
e sake of form. G. Sheglov. Sov. profsoiuzy  
22-23 Je '68.
- 331.8(471.44)—Saratov Province  
accused and ... filed. IU. Kalatov. Sov.  
24 no. 10:30-31 My '68.
- 331.8(471.62)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
peaks out at a meeting. M. Petrova. Sov.  
24 no. 14:14-15 JI '68.
- 331.8(471.67)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.  
ation of forms near cities. M. Agalarbekov.  
13 no. 5:68-80 '68.
- 331.8(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
persistence, and a fighting spirit. IU. Shidskim.  
24 no. 11:18 Je '68.
- 331.8(474.6)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
get about the needs of the fishery workers of  
the region. I. Sobol'. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 14:  
'68.
- 331.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
handicraft worker. I. Zakharov. Sov. profsoiuzy  
11:30-31 Je '68.
- 331.8(477.8)—Western Ukraine  
ers' meeting. V. Shcherbakov. Sov. prof-  
24 no. 10:26-27 My '68.
- 331.8(571.12)—Tyumen' Province  
geologist should know. IU. Erv'e. Sov.  
24 no. 11:16-17 Je '68.
- 331.8(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.  
of shock workers of Communist labor. Part.  
no. 16:69-70 Ag '68.

## Trade unions

- calculation, businesslike approach, and  
ness. I. Malygin, I. Orlov. Sov. profsoiuzy  
10:8-10 My '68.
- and according to the plan. A. Chudakov. Sov.  
24 no. 11:14-15 Je '68.

- Concern for children and youth in the All-Union Central  
Council of Trade Unions. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 13:  
23 JI '68.
- Disgrace or confidence? K. Ivanova. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 14:30-31 JI '68.
- Exercise efficient influence on the village economy.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:2-3 JI '68.
- For centerpieces and businesslike approach in work.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 10:5-7 My '68.
- In a small trade union organization. Sov. profsoiuzy 24  
no. 11:26-27 Je '68.
- In the President of the Central Committee of Trade  
Unions. A. I. Smirnov. Razved. i okh. 32 no. 11:  
51-56 N '68.
- The instructor's concerns. M. Ol'nev. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 10:22-23 My '68.
- Ostrovskii, L. A. [Control of trade unions over the  
observance of legislation on working hours and rest  
periods] Kontrol' profsoiuzov za sobludeniem zakonodatel'stva o rabochem vremeni i vremeni otdykha. [Mo-  
skva], Profizdat, 1968. 94 p. (B-chka profsoiuznogo  
aktivista, 17 (209)).
- Overcome the consequences of Israeli aggression.  
Ibrahim Zakaria. Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:10-15  
My '68.
- Results of the Sixth Conference of the Trade-Union of  
Workers of the Local Industries and Municipal and  
Service Enterprises. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:2-3  
F '68.
- Reinforce ideological work experience. Sov. prof-  
soiuzy 24 no. 10:32-33 My '68.
- Shelovin, A. N. [Annual report of the All-Union Central  
Council of Trade Unions to the 14th Congress of Trade  
Unions of the U. S. S. R., February 27, 1968] Ochetnyi  
doklad Vsesoiuznogo Tsentral'nogo Soveta Profes-  
sional'nykh Soiuzy XIV s'ezdu profsoiuzov SSSR.  
27 febr. 1968 g. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 71 p.
- Solidarity and unity. Louis Sallant. Vsem. prof.  
divzh. no. 5:1-2 My '68.
- Stamps or account sheets? Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:  
27 Je '68.
- Sud'bin, I. M. [Accounting and reporting in trade-union  
organizations] Uchet i otchetnost' v profsoiuznykh  
organizatsiyakh. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 46 p.  
(B-chka profsoiuznogo aktivista, 20(212)).
- The trade union movement and Vietnam. Vsem. prof.  
divzh. no. 5:3-8 My '68.
- Train staunch and tough builders of communism! Sov.  
profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:1-3 Je '68.
- Useful exchange of opinions. Boris Denisov, Natan  
Gusinskii. Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- Work with people is the main thing. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 13:1-3 JI '68.
- 331.881(4/9.104)—Capitalist countries of the  
world  
The mine and the mixer. Lucien Lahruue. Vsem. prof.  
divzh. no. 5:28-31 My '68.
- 331.881(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Leaders of socialism enmeshed upon trade unions.  
R. Vild'nov. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 13:40-41 JI '68.
- Useful exchange of opinions. Boris Denisov, Natan  
Gusinskii. Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- 331.881(436)—Austria  
When the giant sleeps. Egon Kodicek. Vsem. prof.  
divzh. no. 5:17-19 My '68.
- 331.881(438)—Poland  
The production and the worker. M. Marlin. Sov. prof-  
soiuzy 24 no. 13:36-37 JI '68.
- 331.881(471.310)—Moscow City  
Mass organized work of the plant committee? We are  
for it! The "Elekrostal'" Plant. D. Pliatkovskii.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 14:22-23 JI '68.
- 331.881(471.314)—Vladimir Province  
This is demanded by the collective labor agreement.  
T. Shabanikova. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 14:8-9 JI '68.
- 331.881(471.323)—Kursk Province  
In the trade union group of Tamara Kantshcheva.  
A. Zimina. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:10-12 Je '68.
- 331.881(471.324)—Voronezh Province  
Theoretical studies of trade union personnel. V. Filisov.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 13:15-17 JI '68.
- 331.881(471.44)—Saratov Province  
It was discussed and ... filed. IU. Palatov. Sov. prof-  
soiuzy 24 no. 10:30-31 My '68.
- 331.881(471.53)—Perm Province  
When the telephone is silent. A. Veshnikov. Sov.  
profsoiuzy 24 no. 10:14-15 My '68.
- 331.881(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province  
There are plant committees. M. Lar'ianovskaya. Sov.  
profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:13 Je '68.
- 331.881(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
The trade union committee is the helper of the manage-  
ment. A. Khomakov. Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 10:26-  
27 My '68.

- 331.881(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
initiative, persistence, and a fighting spirit. IU. Shidskim.  
Sov. profsoiuzy 24 no. 11:18 Je '68.
- 331.881(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Man adorns the position. P. Evseev. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 13:10 JI '68.
- Man and the reform. A. Shchadaniuk. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 10:18-19 My '68.
- Time to work and time to rest. I. Korot. Sov. prof-  
soiuzy 24 no. 10:29 My '68.
- 331.881(480)—Finland  
American espionage in Northern Europe. V. Nikolaev.  
Nov. voin. 26 no. 31:20-22 Ag '68.
- 331.881(495)—Greece  
The WITU appeals for the support of Greek democracy.  
Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:34-35 My '68.
- 331.881(497.2)—Bulgaria  
A new power of democracy. T. Stoyan Stokachovskii.  
Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:22-26 My '68.
- 331.881(52)—Japan  
Problem of the unity of trade unions. V. Khlynov. Mir.  
ekon. i mezhkunar. otn. no. 9:109-111 '68.
- The voice of "Zikatahi." V. Khlynov. Az. i Afr. seg.  
12 no. 7:43 JI '68.
- 331.881(560)—Turkey  
Why there was a split. A. Prokopench. Sov. profsoiuzy  
24 no. 11:37 Je '68.
- 331.881(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Why was the law violated. M. Korshunov. Sov. prof-  
soiuzy 24 no. 10:28 My '68.
- 331.881(8)—South America  
The government strives to split trade unions. Angel  
D'Alipolito. Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:13-21 My '68.
- Foot of courage. Evg. Vasil'ev. Sov. profsoiuzy 24  
no. 10:37-38 My '68.
- 331.87 Incentives: decorations, bonuses, etc.  
Awards to the best. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:68 F '68.
- Calculating the economic efficiency of bonus systems.  
F. Klimenko, N. Kravchenko, V. Oleinikov. Sots. trud.  
13 no. 2:10-25 F '68.
- Developing systems of paying bonuses for production  
quality. R. Shugarevskii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:10-18  
F '68.
- For enterprises using the Saratov System. IU. Kaza-  
rmanis, I. Gallitaki. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:41-48 Je '68.
- For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over  
to the new system of planning and economic incentives.  
Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:51-53 F '68.
- For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over  
to the new system of planning and economic incentives.  
Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:60-64 My '68.
- For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over  
to the new system of planning and economic incentives.  
Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:56-66 Je '68.
- Formation of the economic incentive funds. T. Lavryna-  
skiy, T. Solovanova. Ekon. Rud. Ukr. 10 no. 4:34-  
41 Ap '68.
- Formation of the material incentive fund. N. Maslova.  
Vop. ekon. no. 6:48-68 Ag '68.
- High awards. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 12:1 D '68.
- In the Presidium of the Supreme Soviet of the U. S. S. R.  
Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 12:1-2 D '68.
- In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages  
of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and the  
All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots.  
trud. 13 no. 5:153-154 My '68.
- In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages  
of the Council of Ministers of the U. S. S. R. and the  
All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots.  
trud. 13 no. 6:157-158 Je '68.
- Issuing bonuses for technological innovations. Sots.  
trud. 13 no. 5:142-146 My '68.
- Kaminskii, I. N. [Wages and material incentives in coal  
mines] Zarabotnaya plata i material'noe stimulirovani-  
na u gorn'nykh shakhtakh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 161 p.
- Legal rules which regulate the disposition of incentive  
funds in industrial enterprises. M. I. Baru. Sov. gos.  
i pravo no. 7:29-35 JI '68.
- The material incentive fund. V. Kulikov. Den. i kred.  
26 no. 7:22-27 JI '68.
- New system of awards at installations. I. M. Gindina.  
G. M. Potashnik. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 7:13-15 JI '67.
- On some problems of providing incentives for technologi-  
cal progress. V. Gogosov, I. Zotova. Vop. ekon. no. 7:  
108-112 JI '68.
- Paying wages and issuing bonuses to workers of enter-  
prises. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:137-143 F '68.
- Sukharovskii, B. M. [Incentives in industry and eco-  
nomic aspects of socialism. (Problems of theory and  
practice)] Stimulirovaniye proizvodstva i ekonomika  
sotsializma. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva,  
"Ekonomika," 1968. 94 p. (Khoz. reforma i problemy  
ekon. teorii).
- 331.97(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Stimulating the quality of articles in the national enter-  
prise of "Karl Zeiss Jena." Martin Dietrich. Sots.  
trud. 13 no. 2:64-68 F '68.



9-883 O - 69 - 11



- 338.4 (Continued)
- Problems of the organization of regional planning and distribution of production. I. Starovoltenko, F. Khiluk, Vop. ekon. no. 7:25-33 JI '68.
- Results of capital assets on the indices of labor management. V. E. Kirichenko. Stroi. trubeprav. 13 no. 3:20-29 Mr '68.
- Some problems in the distribution of industry. S. Davilov. Flak. khoz. 45 no. 9:27-39 S '68.
- 338.4(4.0)—European capitalist countries
- Statistics and economic information. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 9:153-156 '68.
- 338.4(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.
- Achievements of the socialist system of distribution of productive forces and the new geography of industry in Siberia and the Far East. V. A. Krotov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 18:10-17 '67.
- Dolzhykh, V. N. [Industry of the Lake Baikal region and the effectiveness of its development] Industriya Pri-baikalia i effektivnost' ee razvitiia. [Irkutsk], Vost. - Sib. kn. izd., 1967, 184 p.
- Prospects for the development and distribution of the mineral fertilizer industry in Eastern Siberia. M. A. Tarakanov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 15: 63-71 '67.
- Special aspects of the distribution of building material enterprises in Eastern Siberia. I. M. Butin. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 18:66-71 '67.
- Special features of the formation of regions of close production contacts in the new zone of reclamation of land in Eastern Siberia. V. I. Nykov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 15:56-64 '67.
- 338.5 Price and value. Cost
- Consultations on economic estimate problems. Gifr. stroi. 37 no. 8:51-52 Ag '67.
- Declarations appropriated for the budget for reimbursing expenditures for prospecting work. V. Volodikhin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:67-69 Je '68.
- Factors of price determination and transportation rates. I. I. Makal'skii. Trudy SotuzMormNIProekt no. 15:4-15 '67.
- Impulsive prices for the young swine. G. Tuzin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no. 5:112-113 '68.
- Methods of determining economic efficiency of the production of portland slag cement. F. R. Silitskaya, N. A. Kulakova. Nauch. soob. NITSementa no. 31:46-56 '68.
- Payment for water resources. S. Oziranskii. Plan. khoz. 45 no. 9:67-75 S '68.
- Price determination on the world freight market of tramp tonnage. L. G. Chupshova. Trudy SotuzMormNIProekt no. 16:91-102 '67.
- Production cost indices and the new conditions of manage-ment. K. Solovova, V. Nikitin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:115-120 JI '67.
- Time and production and marketing costs. Sh. Turetkii. Vop. ekon. no. 8:3-13 Ag '68.
- 338.5(4/9, 103)—Communist countries of the world
- Objective principles of developing the price system in the trade among socialist countries. K. Popov. Vop. ekon. no. 8:67-75 Ag '68.
- 338.5(477, 0)—Doneta Basin
- Improve planning for mining operations in active mines. M. Ferdman. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:40-51 Ag '68.
- 338.6 Organization of production
- 338.6(476)—White Russian S. S. R.
- Economic efficiency resulting from increased reliability of automated equipment. L. G. Breus. Prom. Del. 0 no. 5:6-7 Je '68.
- 338.6(52)—Japan
- Restoration of Japanese monopolies. N. Kutsobina. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 9:101-105 '68.
- 338.9 Factors of production. Form of economy, etc.
- Coordinating the norm for the profitability of produc-tion funds with the norm for the efficiency of supple-mentary capital investments. F. Uderikha. Vop. ekon. no. 7:124-126 JI '68.
- Drorov, F. A., and V. P. Karavaev. [Effectiveness of capital investments in construction] Effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii v stroitel'stvo. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968, 171 p.
- Economic efficiency of capital investments in procure-ment. I. Rabinovich. Mat.-tekhn. snabzh. 3 no. 1:25-32 Ja '68.
- Effectiveness criterion of technical progress and capital investments. S. I. Il'in. Nauch. soob. NITSe-menta no. 19:51-56 '68.
- Establishing norms for the working capital of industrial enterprises. G. Safrai. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:30-37 '68.
- For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over to the new system of planning and economic incentives. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:51-53 F '68.
- Grouping enterprises for establishing norms for incen-tives. O. Entov. Vop. ekon. no. 7:120-121 JI '68.
- Initiative of the masses and the reform. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:3-10 My '68.
- Optimum interproduct balance in a branch. L. Dudkin. Plan. khoz. 45 no. 9:61-66 S '68.
- 338.9(4/9, 103)—Communist countries of the world
- Industry of the socialist countries; cooperation and progress. A. Ivanov, I. U. Semerov. Mezhdu-nar. zhen' 15 no. 8:48-57 '66.
- 338.9(4, 0)—European capitalist countries
- American challenge to Europe. J. J. Servan-Schreiber. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 8:130-141 '68.
- A French publicist's challenge? I. U. Ostrovtanov, I. A. N. Kitcha. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 8:131-139 '68.
- 338.9(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.
- [Economic efficiency of capital investments and produc-tion funds. As exemplified by the chemical industry of Bashkiria] Ekonomicheskaya effektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii i proizvodstvennykh fondov. Na primere khim. prom-sti Bashkiri. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968, 247 p.
- 338.9(476)—White Russian S. S. R.
- [Return of expenditures in agriculture] Okupatsionost' zhitat v sel'skom khoz. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967, 160 p.
- 338.9(478, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.
- Eginazarian, B. O. [Evaluating the economic efficiency of capital investments in industry] Otsenka ekonomich-eskoi effektivnosti kapital'nykh vlozhenii v promyshlennost'. Erevan, Izd. AN Arm. SSR, 1968, 267 p.
- 338.9(575)—Central Asia
- Nikolai Grigor'evich Tsapenko; on his 60th birthday. N. V. Smirnov. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:162-163 '61.
- 338.9(8)—South America
- Joint-stock companies in Latin American countries. A. Grishin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:67-69 '68.
- 338.91 Capital. Labor. Raw materials. Natural energy
- Khorev, D. S. [Urban settlements in the U. S. S. R. (Prob-lems of their growth and study). Studies on the geo-graphy of settlements] Gorodskie poseleniia SSSR. [Problemy rosta i ikh izucheniia]. Ocherki geografii russkoi. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968, 256 p.
- [The Northwest Economic Region] Severo-Zapadnyi ekonomicheskii raion. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 302 p.
- 338.91(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province
- Overall utilization of Kamchatka's natural resources. I. N. Karbivnichii. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:124-126 '67.
- 338.91(9)—Oceania
- Mukhin, G. I. [Australia and Oceania] Avstraliia i Okean-ia. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Prosveshche-nie," 1967, 376 p. (Posobie dlia uchiteliei).
- 338.91(94)—Australia (Commonwealth)
- Mukhin, G. I. [Australia and Oceania] Avstraliia i Okean-ia. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Prosveshche-nie," 1967, 376 p. (Posobie dlia uchiteliei).
- 338.97 Economic fluctuations, cycles, crises, etc.
- Economic crises in the shipping of capitalist countries and state control. B. P. Khabar. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:81-93 '67.
- 338.97(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world
- The economy of world capitalism; situation and prospects. I. Kuznetsov. Mezhdu-nar. zhen' 15 no. 5:14-21 '68.
- Under the blows of a crisis. B. Gurnov. Agitator no. 9: 25-26 My '68.
- 338.97(433)—Federal Republic of Germany
- What did the economic crisis in Western Germany show? E. Klimel'fotkalia. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 4: 36-47 '68.
- 338.97(460)—Spain
- Spain, social and political battles. V. Nikolaev. Mez-hdu-nar. zhen' 15 no. 8:84-91 '68.
- 338.97(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- To a higher level through combines. I. Rabinchenko. Ekon. kad. Ukr. 10 no. 9:62-67 My '68.
- 338.98 Economic planning and control
- Conference of the young scientists in Kiev. V. Korchagin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:153-155 JI '68.
- Economic role of the socialist state. I. Abalkin. Vop. ekon. no. 8:25-32 Ag '68.
- Fiftieth anniversary of the decree of the Soviet government on the nationalization of the petroleum industry. A. M. Zhdanov. Neftprom. delo no. 6:3-6 '68.
- On careless suppliers, central board, and "pushers." V. Kufarevskii. Part. zhizn' no. 18:74-75 Ag '68.
- Problems of the organization of regional planning and distribution of production. I. Starovoltenko, F. Khiluk. Vop. ekon. no. 7:23-33 JI '68.
- Replies received. Part. zhizn' no. 16:77 Ag '68.
- Theory of the reproduction of the means of production and the current problems in the methodology of planning. A. Kurakli. Vop. ekon. no. 7:3-13 '68.
- 338.98(177)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas
- The developing countries; formation of the economic mechanism. N. Simulev. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 8:52-62 '68.
- 338.98(4, 0)—European capitalist countries
- Growth or stability? K. Borisova, I. U. Borko. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 8:115-120 '68.
- 338.98(479, 22)—Georgian S. S. R.
- Branch and regional planning. I. Mikeladze. Plan. khoz. 45 no. 9:19-27 S '68.
- 338.98(488)—Denmark
- Danish social democracy. I. U. Komarov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 7:131-136 '68.
- 338.98(488)—European communist countries as a group
- Evelingov, R. N. [Economic reforms in the European socialist countries] Ekonomicheskie reformy v evropeiskikh stranakh sotsializma. Moskva, Politiz-dat, 1968, 120 p.
- 338.98(52)—Japan
- Programming the Japanese variant. G. Shipil'ko. Mir. ekon. i mezhdu-nar. otn. no. 9:95-100 '68.
- 338.98(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.
- Party organizations on the construction site of the East Siberian hydroelectric power stations. A. N. Zykov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:84-93 JI '68.
- 338.98(576, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.
- Contribution by the party organizations at machine build-ing enterprises of Uzbekistan to the all-round mech-anization of cotton growing: 1950-1965. K. M. Fannazov. Nauch. trudy TashGU no. 316:127-138 '67.
- 339 Distribution, consumption of wealth or goods, standard of living, etc.
- Gubareva, O. E. [Sources of the growth of national welfare in the U. S. S. R.] Istochniki rosta narodnogo blagosostoiianiia v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968, 108 p.
- Malyi, I. G. [What the statistical indices of national income tell] O chem govoriat statisticheskie pokazateli natsional'nogo dokhoda. Moskva, "Statistika," 1968, 47 p. (Statistika dlia vsekh).
- Nature of public consumption funds under socialism. A. S. Kovalevskii. Vop. filoz. 22 no. 3:28-37 '68.
- Tendencies of forming stocks of products designated for industrial use in the world economy. T. Chernin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:86-91 '68.
- 339(720)—West Indies
- The fortunes of the islands of the West Indies. I. U. Nor-tin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:14-15 Ag '68.
- 339(73)—United States of America
- Reprisal against the poor. O. Vasil'ov. Mezhdu-nar. zhen' 15 no. 8:124 '68.
- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION
- Anniversary session of the Departments of Law and Tenure and Collective Farm Law of Leningrad and Moscow Universities. G. G. Kharitashvili. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 1:130-132 Ja-F '68.
- Current objectives of the general theory of the state and law. A. P. Kostayn, G. S. Ostroumov, N. P. Parberov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:20-28 JI '68.
- Determinism and responsibility. M. D. Shargorodskii. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 1:40-48 Ja-F '68.
- A discussion of problems relating to the implementation and amendment of Soviet laws. V. P. Keldor. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 1:129-130 Ja-F '68.
- The Great October Socialist Revolution and efforts to improve the language of Soviet legislative enactments. A. A. Ushakov. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 1:33-39 Ja-F '68.
- [History of the Soviet state and law. In three books] Istoriia Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. V 3-kh kn. Otv. red. A. P. Kostayn. [Moskva, "Nauka," 1917-1920] Stanovlenie Sovetskogo gosudarstva i prava. (1917-1920 gg.) Otv. red. A. P. Kostayn. 1968, 607 p.
- In memory of Evgenii Bronislavovich Pashukants. L. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:160-161 Ag '68.
- A jubilee practical and theoretical conference of Lenin-grad lawyers. I. U. A. Peka. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 6:145-146 N-D '67.
- Legal categories of the real and the possible. D. A. Kerimov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:13-21 Ag '68.
- Legal problems concerning the development of the Soviet Armed Forces. I. F. Pobezhimov. Izv. vys. uchob. zav. i prav. no. 1:20-24 Ja-F '68.
- New legal literature in the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:139-142 JI '68.
- New legal literature published in the U. S. S. R., April - May 1968. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:162-163 Ag '68.



# 34 (Continued)

A plan of problems and topics in the "Sovetskoe gosudarstvo i pravo." Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7 141-148 JI '68.  
Present-day problems in the development of legal theory in the institutions of higher education. IU. M. Kozlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6-7-12 D '67.  
Reflection of objective economic laws in the work of the socialist state. I. I. Zaginiov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 22-30 Ag '68.  
Some controversial problems in the general theory of legal liability. A. A. Sobchak. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1-49-57 Ja-F '68.  
Theory of collective farm law during the last 50 years. A. M. Kabanadze. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1-84-93 Ja-F '68.

## 34(496)—European communist countries as a group

A classified index of articles published in the first half of 1967 in the legal periodicals of European socialist countries. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1-135-154 Ja-F '68.

## 34(575)—Central Asia

Sulaimanova, Kh. S. {Collected works} Sobranie sochinenii. Tashkent, "Fan," T. I. 1967. 306 p.

## 340 Law in general. Comparative law

Subjective differentiation in Soviet labor law. M. A. Pokrovskaya. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:50-57 N-D '67.

## 340(44)—France

Methodology of the French "positive" sociological school of law. D. I. Lukovskaya. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:91-100 N-D '67.

340.6 Forensic medicine and chemistry. Medical jurisprudence. Characteristics of lesions caused by some models of small caliber firearms. V. S. Zhil'kov. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:51-52 JI-S '68.

Comparative evaluation of macro- and microscopic study of the lungs in infants and young children following their sudden death. A. V. Porinikov, S. E. Churakova. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:6-7 JI-S '68.

Death caused by a supertensive emphysema of the mediastinum. V. N. Ovsiannikov. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:49-50 JI-S '68.

Demarcation of supervalent jealousy ideas in psychopaths from closely related, by their content, delirious ideas in schizophrenics. B. V. Shostakovich. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:39-43 JI-S '68.

Detection of spermin in sperm stains by means of paper electrophoresis. L. Bures. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:46-47 JI-S '68.

Detection, isolation and determination of isozymic in cadaveric material. A. F. Fartushnyi. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:26-31 JI-S '68.

Elements of programmed teaching of a course of forensic medicine. A. S. Litvak. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:44-48 JI-S '68.

Examination of gunshot-caused damage of clothing made of synthetic materials. A. M. Ralnevskii. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:14 JI-S '68.

Forensic medical significance and possibilities of detecting traces of metal in the area of lesions: a review. L. M. Eklit. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:15-18 JI-S '68.

Injuries caused by bumper hooks in car accidents. A. P. Ignatenko. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:50-61 JI-S '68.

Losses of morphine and strychnine in forensic chemical analysis. B. I. Shvydkii, V. F. Kramarenko. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:31-33 JI-S '68.

Microphotography through the MBS-2 microscope using an attachment for macrophotography. A. Kh. Zaval'tnik. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:47-48 JI-S '68.

Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. Sots. zakon. no. 4:85-88 Ap '68.

Scientific session of forensic medicine. A. S. Garkavi. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:62-63 JI-S '68.

Socially dangerous actions of mental patients determined by morbid experiences in Kandinskii-Clerambault syndrome. O. E. Freturov. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:34-39 JI-S '68.

Some theoretical and practical achievements of medical examiners on the eve of the 50th anniversary of Soviet rule. I. F. Ogarkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:146-149 N-D '67.

Tatogenetic significance of acute renal insufficiency in criminal abortion. O. A. Zakharova, N. E. Bakshinskaya. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:18-20 JI-S '68.

Topography of strases in the costal circle in static loads. G. T. Bugayev. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:8-10 JI-S '68.

Use of electrophoresis and emission spectrography for the determination of live birth. V. M. Smol'tsinov, G. A. Pashinin, Z. M. Marshani. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:3-5 JI-S '68.

Use of lectin in the differentiation of antigen A of excretions and antigen A of the blood in mixed stains. M. I. Potapov. Sud.-med. ekspert. II no. 3:21-26 JI-S '68.

## 340.96 Trials. Lawsuits and actions

Investigation and trial of participants in the uprising of the "left-wing" social revolutionaries. V. M. Koritsin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:141-147 Ag '68.

## 340.96(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Decisions of the Supreme Court of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Rad. pravo no. 6:101-104 Je '68.

## 340.98(52)—Japan

Crimes must not be repeated. M. Raginskii, S. Rudkevich. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:107-113 '68.

## 341 International law

Aggression against Vietnam and international law. G. I. Tunkin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:14-15 Ag '68.

Anticommunism and international law. M. I. Lazarev. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:55-75 JI '68.

The concept of force according to the charter of the United Nations. D. B. Levin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:68-74 Ag '68.

International law and discrimination in trade. M. Poehkayeva. Vneshtorg. 48 no. 9:20-25 '68.

Regulation of the legal status of the moon and other celestial bodies. E. G. Vasil'evskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:75-81 Ag '68.

## 341(52)—Japan

Crimes must not be repeated. M. Raginskii, S. Rudkevich. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:107-113 '68.

## 341.1 World organization. Regional unions, etc.

The concept of force according to the charter of the United Nations. D. B. Levin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:68-74 Ag '68.

## 341.1(477)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

The developing states in international relations. E. Solozovova. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:96-104 '68.

Vital problems of the developing countries before the forum of the United Nations. A. Zakharov, I. Lobanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:39-47 '68.

## 341.1(468)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

Narcis Desert, United Nations, and imperialist intrigues. V. Kuznetsov, V. Ostrovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:114-118 '68.

## 341.2 International relations and treaties

Dzhayev, I. U. Kh. [International agreements on maritime transportation] Mezhdunarodnye soglaseniya po morskoy avtomobilnoy transportu. Z. 2-e, dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 154 p.

The economic system is the main arena of struggle. A. I. Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:2-4 JI '68.

Great achievement in the matter of peace. V. Shestov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:3-12 '68.

In the defense of human rights. V. S. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:128-129 JI '68.

International conference on human rights. V. Chikvadze, I. Ostrovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:22-29 '68.

International conventions on civil liability for nuclear damage. S. A. Molinin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:81-90 N-D '67.

Mediation as an important legal means for the peaceful settlement of international conflicts. E. A. Pashinin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1:94-100 Ja-F '68.

NATO's new military doctrine. V. Kulish. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:27-37 '68.

The Northern flank of the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. B. Toplinaki. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 30:15-18 S '68.

Regulation of the legal status of the moon and other celestial bodies. E. G. Vasil'evskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:75-81 Ag '68.

## 341.2(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Imperialism's aggressive blocs. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 40 no. 9:70-83 My '68.

## 341.2(4)—Europe

European security and relations among the states of the two systems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:102-121 '68.

European security and relations among the states of the two systems. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:72-81 '68.

## 341.2(431)—German Democratic Republic

Recent treaties of the German Democratic Republic with socialist countries, an important contribution to European security. G. A. Nekrasova. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:117-121 JI '68.

## 341.2(437)—Czechoslovakia

Events in Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:20-32 Ag '68.

Who wanted to change the balance of power? Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:1-3 S '68.

## 341.2(481)—Norway

What perturbs the Scandinavians? IU. Golosubov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:92-98 '68.

## 341.2(480)—Denmark

What perturbs the Scandinavians? IU. Golosubov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:92-98 '68.

## 341.2(496)—European communist countries as a group

Events in Czechoslovakia. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:20-32 Ag '68.

Who wanted to change the balance of power? Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:1-3 S '68.

## 341.2(73)—United States of America

From the back door. I. Kovalev. Sov. profsoy. 24 no. 11:41-42 Je '68.

## 341.2(8)—South America

A fitting plunder. K. Tarasov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:77-83 '68.

## 342 Public law. Constitutional law

A classified plan for the study of the present-day political development of the U. S. S. R. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:141 Ag '68.

[Constitution (Fundamental law) of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Konstitutsiya (Osnovnyy zakon) Soyuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. Moskva. 1987. 107 p.

[Constitutional law of bourgeois states and countries which have become free of colonial dependence; Gosudarstvennoe pravo burzhuaniznykh stran (stran, osvobodivshiesya ot kolonial'noy zavisimosti). Pod red. V. E. Chirkina. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 389 p.

Discussion of the theory of nationality: a review of unpublished materials. N. K. Stralkova. Vop. is. no. 6:95-116 Je '68.

The first Constitution of the socialist state. A. I. Lopashkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:12-15 JI '68.

[History of the nationalities problem and political development in the U. S. S. R.] Istoriya natsional'no-gosudarstvennogo stroitel'stva v SSSR. Moskva, "Mysl'."

[T. I. {The nationalities problem and political development in the U. S. S. R. during the transition from capitalism to socialism. (1917-1936.) Natsional'no-gosudarstvennoe stroitel'stvo v SSSR v perekhodnyi period ot kapitalizma k sotsializmu. (1917-1936 gg.) 1069. 513 p.

The imperialist state and inventions made by state employees. M. M. Boguslavskii. Vop. is. no. 2:16-23 P '68.

Kozhikhin, B. I. [Characteristics of the political organization of states which have chosen the road of socialist development. Textbook for students of a college and correspondence schools of higher education on the course "Constitutional law of bourgeois states and the countries which have become free from capitalist dependence." Osobennosti politicheskoy organizatsii gosudarstv, razvitiyushchikhся po kapitalisticheskomy puti. Ucheb. posobie dlya studentov vysshikh i zaokch. vuzov k kursu "Gos. pravo burzhuaniznykh stran, osvobodivshiesya ot kolon. zavisimosti." Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 35 p. (Vyssh. i zaokch. shkolam) studentam vysshikh i zaokch. vuzov).

Problems of national and state construction in the first Soviet Constitution. V. M. Grishin, M. I. Solov'ev. Vop. is. KPSS no. 7:21-34 JI '68.

Reflection of objective economic laws in the work of the socialist state. I. I. Zaginiov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 22-30 Ag '68.

Reports of deputies to their constituents. A. A. Bezukh. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:101-105 Ag '68.

V. I. Lenin on lawmaking. I. B. Sternik. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:89-93 JI '68.

Vasil'evskiy, P. T. [Organs of the Soviet state and their system at the present stage] Organy Sovetskogo gosudarstva i ikh sistema na sovremennom etape. Moskva, Izd. Munk. un-ta, 1967. 302 p.

## 342(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Emergency laws in the German Federal Republic. G. Ivanov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 9:136-141 '68.

The Federal Republic of Germany: special legislation. E. Grigor'ev. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 6:111-114 '68.

## 342(438)—Poland

The role of people's assessors in Polish criminal procedure. S. Zaval'tsin, I. Kubicki. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:126-131 Ag '68.

## 342(487, 1)—Yugoslavia

Relations between the Federal Skupshchina and executive organs in the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia according to the Constitution of 1963. E. I. Machevskiy. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:113-117 JI '68.

## 342(575)—Central Asia

The development of Soviet national states in Central Asia. S. A. Badzharov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1:25-32 Ja-F '68.

What color is Pan-Turkism? A. Trokopolov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:119-123 '68.

## 342.7 Civil rights

In the defense of human rights. V. S. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:126-128 JI '68.

The individual: his rights and freedoms in Soviet socialist society. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:3-12 Ag '68.

International conference on human rights. V. Chikvadze, I. A. Ostrovskii. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:22-29 '68.

342.7(460)—Spain  
A hot summer in Spain. Juan Cobo. Nov.vrem. 26 no.33:17 Ag '68.

**343 Criminal law**  
"As a honest citizen..." I. Sionov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:43-49 Ap '68.  
Concept of the indictment. V. Anislovskii. Sots.zakon. no. 4:46-47 Ap '68.  
Concept of vicious (atrocious) crime. S. G. Zakutskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:65-74 N-D '67.  
Definition of an attempt upon a person's life and the infliction of a serious injury. K. Sukhodel'ts, Sots. zakon. no. 4:22-26 Ap '68.  
Effectiveness of justice and judicial errors. G. Z. Anashkin, I. L. Petrakhin. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 8:59-67 Ag '68.  
Recognition of an individual to be an "especially dangerous recidivist." I. Perlov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:32-37 Ap '68.  
Verity and probability in justice. S. V. Kurylov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:63-74 Ja-F '68.

343(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world  
[Punitive organs of contemporary imperialist states]  
Karatel'nye organy sovremennogo imperialisticheskogo gosudarstva. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 443 p.

**343.8 Penology. Crime prevention and deterrents**  
Effectiveness of educational measures for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. V. V. Stashis, A. V. Senchin. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:60-64 Ji '68.

343.8(496)—European communist countries as a group  
Struggle against offenses against socialist property in the European socialist countries. Z. Gavrilina. Sots. zakon. no. 4:65-67 Ap '68.

**343.9 Criminology**  
"As a honest citizen..." I. Sionov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:43-49 Ap '68.  
If a criminal offense was committed by a recidivist... S. Stepičev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:62-64 Ap '68.  
Recognition of an individual to be an "especially dangerous recidivist." I. Perlov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:32-37 Ap '68.  
Social psychology and lawless behavior. A. M. Iakovlev. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:50-59 Ji '68.

343.9(406)—European communist countries as a group  
Struggle against offenses against socialist property in the European socialist countries. Z. Gavrilina. Sots. zakon. no. 4:65-67 Ap '68.

**343.915 Juvenile delinquency**  
Characteristics of questioning in juvenile delinquency cases. K. Speianskii. Sots.zakon. no. 4:51-53 Ap '68.  
Effectiveness of educational measures for the prevention of juvenile delinquency. V. V. Stashis, A. V. Senchin. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:60-64 Ji '68.

343.916(471, 52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
Efforts of the Bashkir A. S. S. R. to prevent the induction of minors to participate in the criminal activities of adults. M. Iakovlev, L. Kanevskii. Sots.zakon. no. 4:56-58 Ap '68.

**343.977 Criminal investigation**  
Characteristics of questioning in juvenile delinquency cases. K. Speianskii. Sots.zakon. no. 4:51-53 Ap '68.  
Conducting the experiments at court sessions. M. Kurdažev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:53-54 Ap '68.  
Criminal investigation apparatus of the organs of protection of public order. B. Viktorov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:11-15 Ap '68.  
If a criminal offense was committed by a recidivist... S. Stepičev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:62-64 Ap '68.  
Participation of defense counsels in presentation of evidence in pretrial questioning. Z. V. Makarova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:101-105 Ja-F '68.  
Secret of a profitable "steve." A. Plotnikov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:78-79 Ap '68.  
Some deficiencies of the legal examination of accounts I. Shiriakov, L. Georgiev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:16-21 Ap '68.  
You still have time... V. Kutelnikov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:68-73 Ap '68.

**347 Private law. Civil law**  
Comradely courts on the marriage and family law. S. T. Setlin. Sov.profsoyuz 24 no.10:47-48 My '68.  
Legal characteristics of payments for fixed assets and working capital. E. R. Levin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:58-62 Ja-F '68.  
Object of the land tenure rights of collective farms. V. R. Kapitonov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:113-117 N-D '67.

347(471, 232)—Leningrad City  
Leningrad Institute for the Improvement of Qualifications and in the future. D. Trofimov. Vop.kon. no. 7:156-157 Ji '68.

347(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
[The code of laws on marriage, family, and guardianship of the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic. (With amendments and supplements as of October 1, 1967, and a supplementary index to the articles)] Kodex zakonov o brake, sem'e i opеke Armianskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. (S izm. i dop. na 1-o okt. 1967 g. i s pril. poslelino-sistematizir. materialov). Erevan, "Astan," 1967. 179 p.

347(66)—West and North Central Africa  
Family law of the Republic of Mali. G. N. Budnova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:122-124 N-D '67.

347(8)—South America  
Joint-stock companies in Latin American countries. A. Grishin. Vnesh.torg. 10 no.9:37-59 '68.

347.264 Housing law. Housing problem  
347, 264(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Pollimbatov, Seltzhan. [The house management committee. Experience and consultations] Domovoi komitet. Opyt, konsultatsii. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1968. 83 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista. 14(200)).

**347.4 Bonds, Contracts, Agreements**  
Contracts under the new conditions. I. Korzhuk. Ekon. Raz. Ukr. 10 no. 4:28-33 Ap '68.  
Extension of liability for failure to carry out commercial contracts. M. S. Fal'kovich. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 8:121-125 Ag '68.  
For strict observance of contractual discipline. M. L. Likhachev. 3 no.11-14 Ja '68.  
Forward contractual agreements of consumer's cooperatives. A. Evdokimov. Zakup. sel'khoz.prod. no. 2:28-29 F '68.  
Volunteer correspondents of the journal report. Zakup. sel'khoz.prod. no. 2:6-7 F '68.

**347.61 Legal liability**  
Liability according to paragraph "a", article 83 of the code of labor laws. L. Syrovatskaia. Sots.zakon. no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.  
Some controversial problems in the general theory of legal liability. A. A. Sobchak. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:49-57 Ja-F '68.

**347.75 Maritime law. Shipping, navigation law**  
Dzhavad, I. U. Kh. [International agreements on maritime transportation] Mezhdunarodnye soglaseniia po morskoiu sudokhodstvu. Izd. 2-o, dop. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 144 p.  
Eleventh annual meeting of the Soviet Association of International Law. P. D. Barabola, I. E. Tarkhanov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:76-77 Ap '68.  
Some legal problems concerning the transshipment of imported goods in seaports. P. A. Kovrakov, V. T. Smirnov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:75-80 N-D '67.

**347.77 Patent and trademark rights, etc.**  
Compiling applications for industrial designs in the instrument industry. V. M. Sergeev. Vop. izobr. no. 1:47-48 Ja '68.  
Early Russian legislation on the protection of inventions; end of the 18th and beginning of the 19th century. A. I. Pluzhnik. Vop. izobr. no. 1:36-40 Ja '68.  
Elements and functions of a bibliographical description of patent documentation. V. M. Loichik. Vop. izobr. no. 2:35-39 F '68.  
Experience in establishing and using a firm index file. I. A. Isarov, B. Shapiro. Vop. izobr. no. 2:40-42 F '68.  
The forms of the novelty of the subject of invention. V. N. Bakastov. Vop. izobr. no. 1:19-24 Ja '68.  
The forms of the novelty of the subjects of invention. V. Bakastov. Vop. izobr. no. 2:9-12 F '68.  
The imperialist state and inventions made by state employees. M. M. Bogulavskii. Vop. izobr. no. 2:18-23 F '68.  
Law and scientific and technological progress. V. M. Chikhivaidze. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 8:106-114 Ag '68.  
Legal Acts. Vop. izobr. no. 2:52-53 F '68.  
Legal protection of scientific discoveries. E. A. Kozhina. Vop. izobr. no. 1:11-18 Ja '68.  
Legal regulations concerning the payment for inventions in the U.S.S.R. in the twenties. V. A. Dozortsov. Vop. izobr. no. 2:28-34 F '68.  
Let us acquaint rural efficiency consultants with patent literature. L. Pisarenko. Bibliotekar' no. 1:46-47 Ja '68.  
New regulations on the examining of patent applications. S. I. Komov, S. N. Dedukov. Vop. izobr. no. 1:31-36 Ja '68.  
On the problem of the unity of invention. N. A. Chikhachev. Vop. izobr. no. 2:13-17 F '68.  
The patent case of the century. A. M. Chepelevetskii. Vop. izobr. no. 1:55-59 Ja '68.

Peculiarities in compiling applications for the methods of obtaining chemical compounds. L. V. Chernova. Vop. izobr. no. 2:24-27 F '68.  
The problem of protecting algorithms and computer programs in the foreign patent law. I. E. Mamfola. Vop. izobr. no. 1:25-30 '68.  
Protection of patent rights to inventions is an important state mission. V. E. TSaregorodisev. Vop. izobr. no. 1:1-6 Ja '68.  
Publication of the results of scientific discoveries and application for patent are the legal forms of their protection. I. N. Gilmov. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:67-101 Ji '68.

**347.9 Procedure. Judiciary personnel organization, courts**  
[Bulletin of the Supreme Court of the R. S. F. S. R.] Buil. Verkh. Suda RSFSR no. 9 '68.  
Conducting the experiments at court sessions. M. Kurdažev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:53-54 Ap '68.  
Effectiveness of justice and judicial errors. G. Z. Anashkin, I. L. Petrakhin. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 8:59-67 Ag '68.  
Legal capacity and public representation in civil procedure. I. A. Rozenberg. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 6:56-61 N-D '67.  
Obtaining the opinion of judges. T. A. Korlagina. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:110-113 Ji '68.  
Participation of defense counsels in presentation of evidence in pretrial questioning. Z. V. Makarova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:101-105 Ja-F '68.  
Should we divide the representatives of the Soviet public in court sessions into "prosecutors" and "defenders"? V. Barshiev. Sots.zakon. no. 4:44-45 Ap '68.  
Subjective rights of parties in civil procedure. A. A. Mel'nikov. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:36-43 Ji '68.  
Verity and probability in justice. S. V. Kurylov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prav. no. 1:63-74 Ja-F '68.

347.9(438)—Poland  
The role of people's assessors in Polish criminal procedure. S. Zawadzki, L. Kubicki. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 8:126-133 Ag '68.

347.9(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Honored lawyer of the White Russian Republic. V. Chikula. Sots.zakon. no. 4:74-77 Ap '68.

347.9(477, 9)—Crimea  
A methodological council of the Province Court of the Crimea. V. Kuptsov, N. Sekurov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:50-68 Ap '68.

**347.963 Public prosecutor**  
In the Office of the Public Prosecutor of the U. S. S. R. Sots.zakon. no. 4:83 Ap '68.  
In the offices of public prosecutors and supreme courts of the Union republics. Sots.zakon. no. 4:84 Ap '68.  
Legal acts in the sphere of general supervision by public prosecutors. V. Kuznetsov. Sots.zakon. no. 4:38-43 Ap '68.  
Public prosecutors supervise the observance of laws. Sots.zakon. no. 4:85-88 Ap '68.

347.963(471, 325)—Belgorod Province  
Cooperation of local soviets and public prosecution agencies in ensuring a strict observance of socialist laws. M. Aleksashin. Sots.zakon. no. 4:58-59 Ap '68.

347.963(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Supervision over the observance of labor laws. T. Terelshchenko. Sots.zakon. no. 4:80-81 Ap '68.

**347.998 Arbitration**  
Decisions of arbitration agencies. Sots.zakon. no. 4:83-90 Ap '68.

**35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW**  
Vasilonkov, P. T. [Organs of the Soviet state and their system at the present stage] Organy Sovetskogo gosudarstva i ikh sistema na sovremennom etape. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 302 p.

35(479, 26)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Problems in the development of the Soviet state and governmental administration in the Armenian S. S. R. Sov.gos.i.pravo no. 7:3-11 Ji '68.

**35.06 Public service and personnel**  
People and events: Michael Zagarelli; Spiro Agnew; Luvsandorjin Toiv; Pierre Wirth. Nov.vrem. 26 no.35:12, 18 Ag '68.  
People and events: Sergei Matveevich Shitenenko; Emilo Derlin Zinsou; Ali Hussein. Nov.vrem. 26 no.33:3, 10, 30 Ag '68.

35, 06(612)—Libya  
People and events: Sergei Matveevich Shitenenko; Emilo Derlin Zinsou; Ali Hussein. Nov.vrem. 26 no.33:3, 10, 30 Ag '68.

35, 06(66)—West and North Central Africa  
People and events: Sergei Matveevich Shitenenko; Emilo Derlin Zinsou; Ali Hussein. Nov.vrem. 26 no.33:3, 10, 30 Ag '68.

351.03(8)—South America  
People and events. Jose Maria Velasco Barria. Nov.  
1967. 24 p. 15-17 S '68.

351 Government legislation. Public services. Control. Regulations  
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.] Ved.  
Verkh. Sov. SSSR 31 nos. 37-42 S-O '68.  
Legal acts in the sphere of general supervision by public  
prosecutors. A. Kuznetsov. Sots. zakon. no. 432-43  
Ap '68.

351(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Lapses in the false course. K. Karagev. Mezhdunar.  
zakon. no. 8:125-126 '68.

351(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist  
Republic (U.S.S.R.)  
[Gazette of the Supreme Soviet of the U.S.S.R.] Ved.  
Verkh. Sov. SSSR 12 nos. 39-40, no. 42 S-O '68.

351(471.325)—Belgorod Province  
Cooperation of local Soviets and public prosecution agencies  
in ensuring a strict observance of socialist laws. M. Alexeev. Sots. zakon. no. 439-40 Ap '68.

351.74 Police, civic guard, political police, state secret police, etc.  
Dmitriyev, I. D. [Dzerzhinskii, the first Chekist. Events of  
a heroic life] Pervyi chekist Dzerzhinskii. Epizody  
geroicheskoi zhizni. [Moskva, "Mol. gardiya," 1968].  
221 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 4).

351.74(4.9.104)—Capitalist countries of the  
world  
[Punitive organs of contemporary imperialist states]  
Karatelnye organy sovremennogo imperialisticheskogo  
osudarstva. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 443 p.

351.74(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
[Workdays of the police] Budni militsii. Krasnodar, Kn.  
izd., 1967. 208 p.

351.74(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Molotov, I. A. S., and E. A. Lysenko. [Soldiers of public  
order. Outline history of Tajik police] Soldaty poriadka.  
Kratkii ocherk istorii tadzh. militsii. Dushanbe, "Trilon,"  
1967. 148 p.

351.74(73)—United States of America  
The Democratic Convention in the United States. Harry  
Freeman. Nov. vrem. 28 no. 16:13-15 S '68.  
Reprisal against the poor. G. Vasil'ev. Mezhdunar.  
zhizn' 15 no. 8:124 '68.

351.75 Public order. Security. Control. Censorship  
Criminal investigation apparatus of the organs of pro-  
tection of public order. B. Viktorov. Sots. zakon.  
no. 4:11-15 Ap '68.

351.76 Public morality, morals  
Public health centers in the struggle against alcoholism.  
V. Samsonov. N. Belitskii. Sots. zakon. no. 4:27-31  
Ap '68.

351.77 Public health. Food. Housing, etc.  
At work as in battle. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:8-9  
F '68.

351.77(471.45)—Volgograd Province  
Five years without subsidies. F. Khatov. Zhil. i kom.  
khaz. 18 no. 2:4-5 F '68.

351.78 Public safety

Organization of fire preventive exercises. N. D.  
Zakharov. Energetik 16 no. 7:33-34 Je '68.

351.82 Economic legislation and control, agriculture, trade and  
industry  
Commercial accounting and its legal forms. I. U. G.  
Babin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:76-83 Ji '68.  
Direct connections of industry and trade. L. I. Krav-  
chenko. Prom. Rel. 9 no. 6:9-11 Je '68.  
Extension of liability for failure to carry out commercial  
contracts. M. S. Fal'kovich. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:  
121-123 Ag '68.  
Law and scientific and technological progress. V. M.  
Chikhikvadze. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:106-114 Ag '68.  
Legal characteristics of payments for fixed assets and  
working capital. U. R. Levin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.,  
prav. no. 1:58-62 Ja-F '68.  
Legal forms which regulate the independent business  
operations of socialist enterprises. I. U. G. Babin. Izv.  
vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:40-49 N-D '67.  
Legal regulation of public control. I. F. Konstantinov.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:34-39 N-D '67.  
Legal regulation of standardization measures in indus-  
trial enterprises. I. A. Khalap, A. I. Belakhov. Sov.  
gos. i pravo no. 7:44-45 Ji '68.

Legal rules which regulate the disposition of incentive  
funds in industrial enterprises. M. I. Baru. Sov. gos.  
i pravo no. 7:29-35 Ji '68.  
On careless suppliers, central board, and "pushers."  
V. Kollarevskii. Part. zhizn' no. 16:74-75 Ag '68.  
Role of credit in drugstore economy. H. I. Horfinkel.  
Farmaceut. zhurn. 23 no. 1:70-72 '68.  
Specialized industrial enterprises. V. F. Iakovleva.  
Sov. gos. i pravo no. 6:115-120 Ag '68.

351.83 Labor legislation and control  
For a strict observance of labor laws in geological orga-  
nizations. Razved. i okh. nestr. 34 no. 4:59-61 Ap '68.  
Lectures on Soviet labor law delivered to foreign coun-  
tries. I. Petrov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:151-152  
Ag '68.  
Legal nature of social relations relating to the partici-  
pation of workers in administration of industry. V. T.  
Prakharov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:23-33  
N-D '67.  
The legislation on property liability needs amendment.  
A. Iugovskaya. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:135-141 Je '68.  
Liability according to paragraph "a", article 89 of the  
code of labor laws. L. Syrovatskaya. Sots. zakon.  
no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.

Ostrovskii, I. A. [Control of trade unions over the  
observance of legislation on working hours and rest  
periods] Kontrol' profsoyuzov za sbludeniem zakon-  
datel'stva o rabochem vremen i vremen otdykha. [Mu-  
skva], Profizdat, 1968. 94 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo  
aktivista. 17 (209)).

Subjective differentiation in Soviet labor law. M. A.  
Petrovskaya. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:50-57  
N-D '67.  
Survey of labor legislation and judicial practice. Sots.  
trud. 13 no. 5:157-160 My '68.  
Survey of labor organization. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:160-  
160 F '68.  
Survey of labor legislation. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:150-160  
Je '68.  
Temporary replacement of absent workers. G. Iamen-  
fel'd. Sots. zakon. no. 4:80-82 Ap '68.

351.83(44)—France  
Some aspects of the legal regulation of women's employ-  
ment in France. E. I. Demeratskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo  
no. 8:131-139 Ag '68.

351.83(470)—White Russian S.S.R.  
In the Institute of Philosophy and Law of the Academy of  
Sciences of the White Russian S.S.R. V. N. Aronova.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1:133-134 Ja-F '68.

351.83(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Supervision over the observance of labor laws. T. Tere-  
shnerka. Sots. zakon. no. 4:60-61 Ap '68.  
Why was the law violated. M. Korshunov. Sov. prof-  
soyuz 24 no. 10:20 My '68.

351.83(72)—Mexico  
Legal regulation of the work of the employees of govern-  
mental agencies in Mexico. V. I. Levchenko. Izv. vys.  
ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1:105-100 Ja-F '68.

351.85 Public education, enlightenment and culture. Encourage-  
ment of science and the arts, etc.

351.85(433)—Federal Republic of Germany  
Financing research in the Federal Republic of Germany.  
L. Shumilova. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 4:117-  
121 '68.

351.85(471.332)—Leningrad City  
Analysis of the economic efficiency of scientific research  
work carried out in institutions of higher learning. I. G.  
Vasil'eva. Trudy LPI no. 268:58-63 '67.

351.85(811)—Tunisia  
Under Tunisian skies. A. Pin. Nov. vrem. 20 no. 30:  
28-29 S '68.

351.8 Supervision, control of public administration  
Contributing to the success of the economic reform is  
a duty of every financial organ. A. Korovushkin,  
I. A. Morozina. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:49-57 Je '68.  
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the  
U.S.S.R. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:60-61 Je '68.  
Internal financial control. M. Karasik. Fin. SSSR 42  
no. 7:74-75 '68.  
Organs of people's control in the effort to increase  
the efficiency of social production. V. Zalusnyi.  
Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:11-10 My '68.  
Strengthen the control over the expenditures for social  
and cultural measures. P. Batkachev, I. Rozonfel'd.  
Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:11-14 Je '68.

351.9(471.312)—Tula Province  
Scientific achievements and advanced work experience  
should be introduced in agriculture. T. Khromov.  
Part. zhizn' no. 18:34-38 S '68.

351.9(471.324)—Voronezh Province  
Organization of economic work. D. Kartlov. Den. i kred.  
28 no. 6:13-18 Je '68.

351.9(471.51)—Udmurt A.S.S.R.  
Our work. A. Kolpakov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:31-32  
Ag '68.

351.9(473)—White Russian S.S.R.  
We are improving the level of economic work. V. P. Zhe-  
lich. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:21-26 S '68.

351.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Important sector of work. I. Izvolskiy. Zh. v. 42  
no. 6:74-75 S '68.

351.9(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Decisions and their implementation. Part. zhizn' no. 18:41-43 S '68.

352 Local government. Municipal administration  
The deputy groups of city Soviets have been created in  
the 19th constituency of the U.S.S.R. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:417-418 Je '68.  
Local Soviets in the system of government. Special  
problems in the development of the system. K. P. Surenets.  
Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:101-105 Ag '68.  
Reports of deputies to their constituents. V. V. Zhe-  
lich. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:101-105 Ag '68.  
Shadkov, K. S. [District and city Soviets. For  
deputies. For universities of Marxism-Leninism. For  
city and district Soviet deputies. For city and district  
university markizma-leadstva. Moskva, "Mol. gardiya,"  
1967. 47 p. (Osnovy sovetskogo gos. i pravo. 14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-

355 (Continued)

Let us also to new entrance in the jubilee year.  
O. Zinchenko. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9-42-43 My '68.  
Looking at the exhibition. A. Kislov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12-39 D '67.  
Care of allegiance to the native country. I. Semelkin. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9-29-34 My '68.  
One hundred years ago in "Morskoi sbornik." Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4-76-77 Ap '68.  
Our competition. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:50-51 '68.  
Our competition. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:28-31 '68.  
People who make close friends with sports. G. Vecherskiy. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:40-41 Ag '68.  
The Red Army's victory over the interventionists and White Guards during the civil war. A. Pultinets. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9-72-78 My '68.  
Science and the five-year plan. I. Artobolovskii. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:39-39 Ja '68.  
Swiftness and mobility. I. Pavlovskii. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:6-7 F '68.  
"To the achievements" Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12-1 D '67.  
We look for and find. N. Kulish. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:62-63 Ag '68.  
Wholesale prices are an important instrument of management. D. Drylev. A. Mikrakov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:59-64 Ag '68.

#### 355(471, 343)—Mari A.S.S.R.

The good name of a soldier. T. Nekrasov. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7-31 JI '68.

#### 355(52)—Japan

Echo of the Vietnam War in Japan. V. Ugov. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:11-13 JI '68.

#### 355(507)—Vietnam

Air battles are colliding with the altitude problem. V. Babich. Av. i kosm. no. 6:92-94 Je '68.  
Calculations of the aggressor and reality. V. Babich. Av. i kosm. no. 6:87-89 S '68.  
Gulley of infamy. A. Leonov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:83-84 Je '68.  
The war in Vietnam and who is profiting from it. O. Ivanov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:89-92 Ag '68.

#### 355(8)—South America

"Inter-American" armed forces again? O. Ignat'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:120-120 '68.

#### 355.02 National defense policy. Military policy

Brothers in thought, brothers in arms. D. Giospodinov and others. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:32-35 D '67.  
From our correspondence. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:86 My '68.  
October Revolution and the strategy of peace. A. I. Krylov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:3-13 '68.  
Our pride and glory. O. Kislova. Bibliotekar' no. 1-17-22 Ja '68.

#### 355, 02(4/0, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Imperialism's aggressive blocs. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:79-83 My '68.  
NA TO's new military doctrine. V. Kulish. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 9:27-37 '68.  
Socialist countries and the political strategy of imperialism. V. Vladimirov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:3-15 '68.  
Who wanted to change the balance of power? Nov. vrem. 23 no. 36:1-3 S '68.

#### 355, 02(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Bonn, a new phase of the armament. V. Tivanov. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 8:120-124 '68.  
Bonn's nuclear ambitions. V. I. In. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:30-38 '68.  
West German intelligence services against Africa. N. Borisova. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:16-17 JI '68.

#### 355, 02(73)—United States of America

Controlling outer space. A. Aleksandrov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:44-45 Ja '68.  
The Fire East in the aggressive plans of the Pentagon. A. P. Afanas'ev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:83-88 JI '68.  
"Inter-American" armed forces again? O. Ignat'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:120-120 '68.  
The United States is the organizer of intervention against Soviet Russia. V. V. Lavrent'ev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:87-90 JI '68.  
The war in Vietnam and who is profiting from it. O. Ivanov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:89-92 Ag '68.

355.1 Army and navy life. Tradition. Uniforms, etc. Bogatov, V. V., and V. A. Zharkii. [I swear!] TA klina-rii Perim', Kn. izd., 1967. 78 p. (B-chka priyem-nya).

Fiftieth anniversary of the armed forces of the Soviet Union. Izv. vya. uchob. zav. i nefi' gaz. 11 no. 2:3-4 '68.  
From reminiscences. A. Timofeev. Bibliotekar' no. 2:15 '68.

[Heroes of Soviet Russia] Gerol zomli Sovetskoi. [Izd. 2-e, Isp. i dop.] Petrozavodsk, Karel. kn. izd. 1968. 367 p.

Important means for the education of servicemen. P. Surin. Bibliotekar' no. 2:5-10 '68.  
In the library of a regiment. G. Kontushkova. Bibliotekar' no. 2:20-21 '68.  
Preparing for the holiday. N. Elagin. Bibliotekar' no. 2:18-20 '68.  
A soldier's day. V. Grinovskii. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:28-31 JI '68.  
2 Commemorative plates in Moscow. T. Zhadan. Bibliotekar' no. 2:18-19 '68.

#### 355, 1(73)—United States of America

Reactionary nature of U.S. laws on military discipline. A. N. Pozdnyakov. Izv. vya. uchob. zav. i nefi' gaz. 6:104-109 N-D '67.

#### 355.2 Forces personnel. Mobilization

Can this be done without any snags? E. Afanas'ev. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:51-54 Ag '68.  
Cognitive activity of a commander. A. D. Ionov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:14-19 JI '68.  
Communists of the aviation service forces. N. Chugunov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:16-18 Ag '68.  
Ensuring high grade combat readiness of the troops is the main objective. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:54-58 My '68.

Equipment, weapons. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:43-47 Ja '68.  
Is there moisture on equipment? P. Vinogradov. G. Goloranenko. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:16-17 D '67.

A portable workshop. V. Dorokhov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:21 Ja '68.  
Shoulder to shoulder. I. A. Malychenko. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:22-24 Ag '68.  
Success is forged through common effort. A. Balaevskii. N. Nikishin. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:20-22 Ag '68.

Technical provisions for a battalion in an offensive. A. Lobanov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:80-83 Ag '68.  
Winter teaches us. N. Petrov. B. Solov'kovskii. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:38-39 D '67.

#### 355.3 General organization of the forces

Give daily attention to young officers. D. Es'kov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:42-43 Ag '68.  
Putting an officer's work day in order. I. M. Shubin. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:44-45 Ap '68.  
Radar station commander. N. A. Ivanov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:42-44 JI '68.

#### 355.4 Operations of war. Tactics and strategy

Combat training is in progress. A. Leonov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 3:4-5 My '68.  
Control posts. V. Chistiakov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:46-47 My '68.  
Equipping study rooms. V. Botars. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:16-17 My '68.  
Improve the organization of communications. D. S. Skaz. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:38-32 Ap '68.  
In air battles. V. I. Nakov. Mor. sbor. 50 no. 10:61-56 O '67.  
In flame and glory. O. Gurov. G. Timokhin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:16-21 F '68.  
Interception is a cumulative effort. A. Orlov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:18-20 S '68.  
Karachiev, N. I. [War toxicology and defense against weapons of mass destruction] Voennata toksikologiya i zashchita ot oruzhiia massovogo porazheniya. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1968. 287 p.

Loyal to traditions. O. Denisov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:70-72 Ag '68.  
Network schedule planning in agencies of the military communications service. A. Gochekilov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:78-79 Ag '68.  
Our experience in the training of communication specialists. V. P. Korkin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:47-48 JI '68.  
Planning automobile transportation. V. Khlystov. V. Blokhin. V. Savinov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:73-76 Ag '68.  
Preparing for winter is an urgent matter. P. Bondarenko. I. Borshchuk. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:67-68 Ag '68.  
Providing medical services for a flanking detachment during operations in the mountains. F. R. Dzhaabiev. A. I. Legov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:13-18 Ap '68.

Quantitative evaluation of security. A. L. Lifshits. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:23-29 Ap '68.  
Signalmen at work. D. Petukhov. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:10-11 JI '68.  
A strict account of training. I. Noskov. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:49-63 My '68.  
Use radar station resources economically. S. A. Andreev. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:58-57 JI '68.  
With the aid of graphs. V. Gorchikov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:76-68 Ag '68.

#### 355, 4(438)—Poland

Soray, Z. Badziak. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:10-11 JI '68.

#### 355, 4(597)—Vietnam

A powerful front of support to struggling Vietnam. M. Kotov. Part. zhizn' no. 10:25-28 Ag '68.

#### 355, 4(597, 7)—North Vietnam

There, where the war still goes on. M. Kotov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:23-24 Ag '68.

#### 355, 4(86)—West and North Central Africa

The Nigerian War. V. Sidanko. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:1-13 S '68.

#### 355, 4(73)—United States of America

Aggression against Vietnam and international law. G. I. Tumin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:14-15 Ag '68.  
Equality and American imperialism. D. S. Carter. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:4-7 S '68.  
The violent fighting continues. A. Leonov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:10-11 S '68.

#### 355.5 Military training. Exercises. Drill

The aircraft is piloted by a space pilot. O. Nazarov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:24-27 Ag '68.  
The airplane made a forced landing. How to put it back in operation? V. Stegnii. Av. i kosm. no. 9:41-44 S '68.  
Army seasoning for the young. I. U. Nazhulin. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:34-35 JI '68.  
Automation at an autodrome. N. Levashov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:28 Ja '68.  
Bring field training of service force troops to a level with modern requirements. I. Tretyak. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:28-34 Ag '68.  
Bullfighting. N. Bogdanov. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:42-43 JI '68.  
A class in nuclear physics. I. Mikhailov, I. Lzhkov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:22 D '67.  
Combat training is in progress. A. Leonov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:4-5 My '68.  
Computing devices of trainers. V. Karsman, V. Malzel, V. Polakov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:16-17 D '67.  
Do not allow indulgence and vulgarization in combat training. V. D. Lavrenkov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:3-7 JI '68.

[Drill regulations of the Armed Forces of the U.S.S.R.] Strovoi ustav Vooruzhennykh Sil Sojuzn SSR. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 176 p.

Emergency evacuation routes and passages. K. Borolai. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:23-24 JI '68.  
Engineering posts. P. Emel'yanov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:22-23 My '68.  
Ensuring high grade combat readiness of the troops is the main objective. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:54-58 My '68.

The exhibit attracted attention. N. Berestenko. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:16-17 JI '68.  
The flyer has come to a decision. N. Zaslavna. V. Ponomarev. Av. i kosm. no. 8:70-74 Ag '68.  
From unpublished letters. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:66 My '68.

Give daily attention to young officers. D. Es'kov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:42-43 Ag '68.  
Give more attention to independent study. N. Panov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:41 Ja '68.  
He was attacking the leader. G. Reckalov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:35-38 Ag '68.

Imitation contamination of a locality. N. Semenychev. D. Dmitriev. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:12-13 D '67.  
An important step of training. F. Karasev, G. Epshtein. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:22 Ja '68.  
Instructional and methodological studies. M. Pervukhin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:15 My '68.

An instructive lesson. K. Tolgin. Av. i kosm. no. 6:71-73 Je '68.  
Interaction should be taught. M. Fesenko. Av. i kosm. no. 9:9-12 S '68.

Into the great way. V. Andrushankov and others. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:8-10 Ja '68.  
Kosmonaut activity in a bearing plant. N. Kretchetnikov. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:12-13 JI '68.  
Leader into the sky. I. Il'din. Av. i kosm. no. 8:19-23 Ag '68.

Learning to drive with a motion picture assisted training apparatus. I. Malozir. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:24-25 D '67.

Let us popularize literature on civil air defense! Bibliotekar' no. 7:1-4 '68.  
The lieutenants took off on a flight. S. Gribanov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:77-83 Je '68.  
Lieutenants took off on a flight. S. Gribanov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:84-88 Ag '68.

Maintain order along evacuation routes. A. Nebolsin, S. Bachinin. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:26-27 JI '68.  
Methods are correct. V. Matrenbakh. Voen. znani. 44 no. 7:14-15 JI '68.  
More courage, contact is imminent. O. Nazarov. Av. i kosm. no. 9:6-8 S '68.

On night flights. I. Lapshov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:56-58 Ag '68.  
Organizing the training of students. M. Zhuravlev, B. Trakhtenberg. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:5 My '68.

Our experience in the training of communication specialists. V. P. Korkin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:47-48 JI '68.  
An outstanding battalion. G. Bodalan. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:3 Ja '68.  
Persistently improve the learning process in schools of higher education. V. T. Rachkovskii. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:53-65 JI '68.  
Practical skills for students. G. Gavrilov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:18-19 Ja '68.  
Preparing for a march. N. Ivanovskii, A. Mezhdnikov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:29 Ja '68.  
Rank and file Promotees. V. Vukolov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:42-45 Je '68.

355.5 (Continued)  
Remolding of characters. S. Kashirin. Av. i kosm. no. 4-48-51 S '68.  
A service force unit folds exams in the field. F. Pastushenko. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8: 46-50 Ag '68.  
The sources of knowledge. S. Kamsjuk. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:12-13 Ja '68.  
The strong will of the pilot. S. Golubev. V. Tur. Av. i kosm. no. 9:27-30 S '68.  
Takeoff readiness means combat readiness. IU. Kulikov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:41-52 Ag '68.  
Taming of a "dangerous spiral". S. Kovalov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:12-18 Ag '68.  
Technical equipment for training. A. Mitin and others. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:6-9 D '67.  
Test exercises in tactical training. G. G. Gulefmanian. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 7:35-39 Ji '68.  
They are not afraid of heat or cold. V. Varain. Av. i kosm. no. 8:71-76 Ag '68.  
Train high-class specialists. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1: 1-2 Ja '68.  
Training devices and standards. IU. Sychev. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:34 My '68.  
Training of an air fighter. P. Kirasnov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:7-13 Je '68.  
Training repairmen. N. Nikitin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:16 Ja '68.  
Was this an accident? I. Dymn. Av. i kosm. no. 6:32-34 Je '68.  
We should give help to civil defense instructors. G. Malin. Byulleten' no. 9:20-22 S '68.  
What bank position should be maintained by the guided plane? Av. i kosm. no. 5:72-73 Ag '68.  
What happened to the parachutes? N. Chernykh. Av. i kosm. no. 9:45-47 S '68.  
Your technical background. V. Dem'yanov, G. Timokhin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:12-15 My '68.

355.5(471.26)—Kaliningrad Province  
Who will continue the exploit? N. Tyrin. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:44-45 Ji '68.

355.5(471.310)—Moscow City  
So that our skies may be clear. S. Solonakhina. Bibliotekar' no. 9:22-23 S '68.

355.5(471.63)—Stavropol Territory  
Leading upon the active members. V. Maksimov. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:38-39 Ji '68.

355.5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
The climb on the right path. V. Mel'nikhenko. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:37 Ji '68.  
Taking experience into consideration. G. Isaakian. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:20 Ji '68.

355.5(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Competition is extended. D. Fan'ian. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:16-17 Ji '68.

355.5(571.14)—Novosibirsk Province  
An hour a week. V. Naruts. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:21 Ji '68.

355.5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Organizational work decides. P. Vasil'yanov. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:36-37 Ji '68.  
Party groups are working. K. Zapozhchenko. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:18-19 Ji '68.

355.6 Military administration  
An enthusiast of public dining. M. Ezerskii. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:45 Ag '68.  
To you, pilots. After difficult flights. M. Voloshin. A. Pleshan'. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8: 25-27 Ag '68.  
With knowledge of one's business. V. Dereviashkin. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:52-53 Ag '68.

355.7 Military establishments, depots, etc.  
Echo of the Vietnam War in Japan. V. Iugov. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:11-13 Ji '68.  
Experience in adapting scientific labor organization of subprofessional medical personnel into the work practices of a hospital. K. N. Kostur. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:78-79 Ap '68.  
Officer of the rear services. Av. i kosm. no. 9:16-17 S '68.  
Scientific labor organization in military medical establishments. V. I. Krochetov, S. E. Nakhumanson. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:76-78 Ap '68.  
Standard of quality. N. Dudkin. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:54-56 Ag '68.

355.7(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Military hospital of the Soviet armed forces group in Germany. A. P. Nechetov, P. A. Getmansov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:9-11 Ap '68.

356.1 Infantry  
Guardsmen-parachute troops for the motherland. M. Kashnikov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:4-7 Ja '68.  
356.3 Administrative and auxiliary services  
Abstracts. N. M. Mikhailov and others. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:80-84 Ap '68.

Current questions in the further reduction of infectious diseases among soldiers. V. I. Agalov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.  
The decisions of the Congress are binding. L. Sharshko. I. Vinogradov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:26 F '68.  
Exchange of delegations of military physicians between the U.S.S.R. and France. G. P. Stoliarov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:85-87 Ap '68.  
Medical evacuation by air: a survey of foreign literature. A. A. Keller. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:19-21 Ap '68.  
Providing medical services for a flanking detachment during operations in the mountains. E. R. Dzhashtlov, A. I. Logov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:13-18 Ap '68.  
The revolutionary military council and war materials. A. Kiselev. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:14-15 F '68.  
Role of military physicians in working out problems of medical parasitology during the years of Soviet rule. V. A. Podoln. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:56-60 Ap '68.  
Sanatorium treatment of military personnel with tuberculosis. V. Kh. Bodarev. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:17-22 Ap '68.  
Scientific conference of physicians of the Transbaikalian Military District. A. K. Igumov, A. A. Berkovich. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:88-89 Ap '68.  
Seventh Scientific Conference of Physicians of the Southern Armed Forces Group. A. I. Dostatov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:82-93 Ap '68.  
Twelfth Scientific Conference of Physicians of the White Russian Military District. V. P. Kumarov, I. I. Goltsov, G. N. Treister. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:89-91 Ap '68.

357 Mounted troops, cavalry  
Military motor vehicle drivers. P. Gorskii. Av. i tranep. 46 no. 2:7-8 F '68.

358.1 Artillery and armor  
Intermediate repairs. V. Utkin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:35 Ag '68.  
A strict account of training. I. Noskov. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 4:89-93 My '68.

358.4 Air force  
The aircraft is piloted by a space pilot. O. Nazarov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:24-27 Ag '68.  
The airplane made a forced landing. How to put it back in operation? V. Stegnit. Av. i kosm. no. 8:41-44 S '68.  
Applying Party measures. IU. Nasonenko. Av. i kosm. no. 8:45-48 Ag '68.  
Combat wings of the fatherland. K. Vershina. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:10-11 F '68.  
Communists of the aviation service force. N. Chugunov. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:16-19 Ag '68.  
Control and prediction. A. Chumachenko, P. Shmakov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:30-31 Ja '68.  
Controlling target areas at sea by aviation. I. E. Gavrilov, A. M. Ankin. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:40-43 Ap '68.  
Experience in medical preparation of flight personnel trainees for high-altitude flying. V. I. Zorilo. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:70-71 Ap '68.  
The flyer has come to a decision. N. Zavalova, V. Ponomarenko. Av. i kosm. no. 8:70-74 Ag '68.  
He was attacking the leader. G. Rechkalov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:33-38 Ag '68.  
Hiers to heroism. A. El'mov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:2-5 S '68.  
In a high-efficiency technical operation section. G. Tsvetukhi. Av. i kosm. no. 8:60-63 Ag '68.  
An instructive lesson. K. Tolegin. Av. i kosm. no. 8:71-73 Je '68.  
Leader into the sky. I. Rudin. Av. i kosm. no. 8:19-23 Ag '68.  
Lenin and aviation. M. Vasser. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:11 Ja '68.  
The lieutenants took off on a flight. S. Grilbanov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:77-83 Je '68.  
Lieutenants took off on a flight. S. Grilbanov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:84-88 Ag '68.  
Long-range flight over the ocean. E. Nikolaev. Av. i kosm. no. 8:53-55 Ag '68.  
Moral and psychological training of aviators. A. F. Balabasev, V. I. Bakhuev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:30-40 Ap '68.

More courage, contact is imminent. O. Nazarov. Av. i kosm. no. 9:8-8 S '68.  
On night flights. I. Lapshov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:50-58 Ag '68.  
Rank and file Prometheus. V. Vukolov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:42-45 Je '68.  
Readiness and insurmountability. P. Battakii. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:8-9 F '68.  
Remolding of characters. S. Kashirin. Av. i kosm. no. 8:48-51 S '68.  
The rocket-carrying power of the Soviet state. K. Vershinin. Av. i kosm. no. 8:2-4 Ag '68.  
Shoulder to shoulder. I. A. Malychenko. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:22-24 Ag '68.  
Sincere generosity. V. Mamontov. Av. i kosm. no. 6: 19-22 Je '68.  
Strive persistently for mastery in flying. A. I. Pavlovskii. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:33-38 Ap '68.  
The strong will of the pilot. S. Golubev. V. Tur. Av. i kosm. no. 9:27-30 S '68.  
Success is forged through common effort. A. Daliayn. N. Nikishin. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:20-22 Ag '68.  
Takeoff readiness means combat readiness. IU. Kulikov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:49-52 Ag '68.  
Taming of a "dangerous spiral". S. Kovalov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:12-18 Ag '68.

Training of an air fighter. P. Kirasnov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:7-13 Je '68.  
Two encounters. V. Timofeev. Av. i kosm. no. 4:13-18 Ap '68.  
Visible aspects of a "blind" flight. A. Koshitsky. Av. i kosm. no. 9:13-18 S '68.  
Was this an accident? I. Dymn. Av. i kosm. no. 6:32-34 Je '68.  
What bank position should be maintained by the guided plane? Av. i kosm. no. 5:72-73 Ag '68.  
Young Communist League accepts 1 year of service in the Air Force. Av. i kosm. no. 8:14-16 Ag '68.

360.4(431)—German Democratic Republic  
Meeting comrades-in-arms. M. Golyaev. Av. i kosm. no. 6:87-88 Je '68.

360.4(507)—Vietnam  
Fuel for the air banditry. A. Cheela. S. Khavtsev. Av. i kosm. no. 9:00-02 S '68.

360.4(73)—United States of America  
Air pirates are colliding with the airplane. V. Baboch. Av. i kosm. no. 6:10-13 Je '68.  
Training of air pirates. I. Lelachev. Av. i kosm. no. 9:2-3 Ag '68.

369 Navy  
Analyzing the precision of a cruise and exact at the work of a navigator. V. G. Nikolin. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:43-48 Ap '68.  
Basal metal hull during cruise by motor launch. I. Iutchenko, G. N. Novozhilov. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:72-75 Ap '68.  
By order of V. I. Lenin. I. A. Bykhovskii. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:12-15 Ap '68.  
Commander of a rescue towboat. V. Valshay. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:43-45 Ag '68.  
Following the "Aurora". V. V. Mel'nikov. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
A friendly visit to Yugoslavia. A. I. Malyshev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.  
From experience in navigation and seamanship. A. I. Antonenko, B. I. Alekseev. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:49-51 Ap '68.  
From the heroic annals of the Soviet Navy. V. I. Iutchenko. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 7:7-8 Ji '68.  
Glories of naval history. A. I. Iutchenko. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 9:10-11 My '68.  
Guarding the conquests of the Great October. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:13-15 Ji '68.  
Guarding the Far East sea frontier. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Guarding the southern sea frontier. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Half a century on a battle watch. S. Gerasimov. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 2:13-13 F '68.  
Heirs of revolutionary and combat glory. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Imprinted moments: the navy in Soviet art. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
In constant combat readiness. S. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
In the Navy's political directorate. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:17 Ap '68.  
In the work of science and technology. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:73-76 Ap '68.  
The Komsomol and the navy. S. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Loyal traditions. G. K. Chernobai. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
On ships. In naval units and divisions; from reports of our correspondents. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:10-11 Ap '68.  
Patrons' gifts to the navy. V. V. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Quantitative evaluation of security. A. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 4:23-26 Ap '68.  
Salvors of a landing ship. D. Korolev. Ty i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 7:6-7 Ji '68.  
Scientific progress and the development of the navy. N. M. Kharlamov. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 10:16-17 Ji '68.  
Under the flag of the motherland. A. I. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 7:0-0 Ji '68.  
Watch on the seas and oceans. G. M. Iutchenko. Mor. sbor. 51 no. 7:1-3 Ji '68.

## 36 SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE, INSURANCE

361.0 Relief or aid in emergencies, disasters  
Devastating effect of tsunami and the principles of organization of medical aid for the victims. I. A. Baitina. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:137-140 Ap '68.  
The strongest fusion. I. M. Altov. Agitator no. 2:4 My '68.

362.1 Medical (health) services. Hospitals, clinics, sanatoriums, spas, etc.

362.1(471.02)—Krasnodar Territory  
Your attitude toward the people. V. Kirasnov. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 14:44-46 Ji '68.

362.1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
New principles of financing institutions of public health. V. Gusev. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 7:28-29 Ji '68.

**362.4 Welfare of physically handicapped**  
In the State Committee on Problems of Labor and Wages of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. and the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sots.trud. 13 no.2:144-145 F '68.  
Work ability of and job placement for patients following surgery on parasagittal and convex meningiomas. V.A. Vesnina. Trudy TSU 92:223-229 '68.

**362.4(471.61)—Rusov Province**  
Youth steps into life. IU, Doshk. Sots.obesp. 43 no.4:42-43 Ap '68.

**362.6 Welfare of aged, infirm and sick**

**362.6(471.310)—Moscow City**  
Monument to Lenin paid for by a pensioner. L.I.yenikova. Sots.obesp. 43 no.4:36-39 Ap '68.

**362.6(471.344)—Chuvash A.S.S.R.**  
After the criticism. N.Veselova. Sots.obesp. 43 no.4:39-42 Ap '68.

**367 Institutions for social intercourse. Clubs, etc.**  
In the centers of political education. Part. zhizn' no.18:61-62 S '68.

**367(44)—France**  
Clubs in the Fifth Republic. V.Kolomitsky. Mir, ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no.8:124-127 '68.

**367(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.**  
A club is not a place for relaxation only. K.Shtashkov. Sov.profsoyuz 24 no.14:12-13 Ji '68.

**368 Insurance**  
Conference of the insurance workers of the Russian Federation. Fin.SSSR 42 no.8:57-59 Ag '68.

**368.4 Social insurance. Workmen's insurance**  
**Abrosimova, N.A.** [The length of service of collective farm members and how to determine it] Trudovoi stazh' chlenov kolkhozov i poriadok ego podverzheniya. (2-e dop. izd.) Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1968. 38 p. (Chita dolzhen znat' kolkhoznik o pensiyakh i posobiakh). [Comments to the legislation on pensions and allowances for collective farmers] Kommentarii k zakonodatel'stvu o pensiyakh i posobiakh kolkhoznikam. Pod obsheh. red. V.N.Mikhailkevicha. Moskva, "Urud", 1968. 293 p.

Manage the budget economically. M.Kaziev. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no.14:10-10 Ji '68.

**368.4(676.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.**  
Pension coverage for the workers of Uzbekistan: an interview with V.Muratkhodzhaev, Minister of Finance of the Uzbek S.S.R. Fin.SSSR 42 no.6:20-21 Je '68.

**368.42 Social health insurance. Insurance against occupational diseases**  
Benefits in granting allowances for temporary disability. S.Smirnov. Sots.trud. 13 no.2:134-137 F '68.

**368.6 Agricultural insurance**  
Computing the rates of payment due for the insurance of agricultural crops on collective farms. I.Plinuskala. Fin.SSSR 42 no.8:52-57 Ag '68.  
Constantly improve the work level of state insurance. Fin.SSSR 42 no.7:49-53 '68.  
The object and degree of responsibility in the insurance of agricultural crops. E.Kolomin. Fin.SSSR 42 no.7:53-57 '68.

**369 Movements, organizations for the promotion of social and national spirit**

**369(433)—Federal Republic of Germany**  
What the Sudeten German revanchists try to achieve. K.Karagoezan. Nov.vrem. 20 no.36:6-8 Ag '68.

**369.4 Youth movements. Youth associations**  
Concern for children and youth in the All-Union Central Council of Trade Unions. Sov.profsoyuz 24 no.13:23 Ji '68.  
Festival is a school of solidarity. Sov.profsoyuz 24 no.13:35 Ji '68.

**369.4(73)—United States of America**  
Philosophy of life of the Americans and the "New left." Howard J. Parsons. Vop.filos. 22 no.6:89-110 '68.

## 37 EDUCATION

All-Russian Conference of Workers in Culture. Bibliotekar' no.3:1-2 Mr '68.

How arduous is the student's work? G.L.Taskach and others. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:19-24 Ji '68.  
The nature of phenomena in the field of education. L.A.Lovatin. Vop.filos. 22 no.6:53-68 '68.  
**Ochakovskaya, L.S.** [Why?] Zachem ia? Moskva, "Znanie", 1968. 75 p.  
Strengthen the control over the expenditures for social and cultural measures. P.Natishchev. I.Rozentfeld. Fin.SSSR 42 no.8:11-14 Je '68.  
To the workers in culture of the Russian Federation. Bibliotekar' no.3:2-4 Mr '68.  
Train staunch and tough builders of communism! Sov. profsoyuz 24 no.11:1-3 Je '68.

**37(471.1)—Northern R.S.F.S.R.**  
[Education in the Far North] Prosveshchenie na Kraiennem Severe. Leningrad, "Prosveshchenie", 1967. 226 p. (Sbornik v pomoshch' uchitelu shkol Kraiennogo Severa. Vyp.15).

**37(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory**  
This depends on us ourselves. V.Krasnov. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no.13:28-29 Ji '68.

**370.17 Communist education**  
Applying Party measures. IU, Nisconko. Av.ikosm. no.8:45-48 Ag '68.  
Bring ideological work among troops to a level with the requirements of the party. F.P.Tkachev. Vest. protivovozd.obor. no.7:8-13 Ji '68.

Concern for the education of youth. Part. zhizn' no.16:67-68 Ag '68.

Concern for ideological seasoning. G.Shudrenko. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no.8:35-37 Ag '68.  
Do not allow indulgence and vulgarization in combat training. V.D.Lavrentyev. Vest. protivovozd.obor. no.7:3-7 Ji '68.

Following the "Aurora." V.V.Mikhaltin, L.A.Pochupatko. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:16-23 O '67.  
The good name of a soldier. T.Nekrasov. Voen.znan. 44 no.7:33 Ji '68.

Guarding the conquests of the Great October. S.G.Gorshkov. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:13-15 O '67.

Guarding the southern sea borders of the motherland. S.E.Chursin, I.S.Rudnev. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:19-24 O '67.

Hera of revolutionary and combat glory. I.I.Daikov, N.M.Kulakov. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:19-24 O '67.

I love you, my country. I.Sviridova. Bibliotekar' no.9:10-13 S '68.

In constant combat readiness. S.M.Lobov, F.A.Sizov. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:31-38 O '67.

In military districts and fleets. Komm.Voeruzh.Sil. 49 no.9:1-98 My '68.

In the centers of political education. Part. zhizn' no.18:61-62 S '68.

In the interests of the people. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no.8:2-5 Ag '68.

In the Navy's political directorate. Mor.sbor. 50 no.4:17 Ap '68.

An information note for the comrades who attend the schools of party education. Vop.filos. 22 no.6:102-108 '68.

Lenin's decree. Tekh.i voeruzh. 26 no.2:1 F '68.

Libraries and party education. I.Zelenkov. Bibliotekar' no.12:1-4 D '67.

Loyal to traditions. G.K.Chernobai, P.D.Burlachenko. Mor.sbor. 50 no.10:45-49 O '67.

Oath of allegiance to the native country. I.Semikhin. Komm.Voeruzh.Sil. 49 no.9:203-4 My '68.

**Ochakovskaya, L.S.** [Why?] Zachem ia? Moskva, "Znanie", 1968. 75 p.

An outstanding battalion. G.Bodolan. Tekh.i voeruzh. 26 no.1:3 Ja '68.

Sailors of a landing ship. D.Korolev. Voen.znan. 44 no.7:6-7 Ji '68.

Science and the five-year plan. I.Artebolovskii. Tekh.i voeruzh. 26 no.1:38-39 Ja '68.

To new achievements! Tekh.i voeruzh. 26 no.12:1 D '67.

Train high-class specialists. Tekh.i voeruzh. 26 no.1:1-2 Ja '68.

Watch on the seas and oceans. G.M.Egorov. Voen.znan. 44 no.7:1-3 Ji '68.

Yes, Comrade Dondar is right. V.Monakhov. Part. zhizn' no.16:76 Ag '68.

**370, 17(471.318)—Kaluga Province**  
A party organization and the scientific and technical intelligentsia. V.Losnitchin. Part. zhizn' no.18:55-60 S '68.

**370, 17(471.4)—Central and lower Volga regions**  
Along the route of a propaganda ship. T.Sokolova, D.Fedorov. Bibliotekar' no.11:6-13 '67.

**370, 17(476)—White Russian S.S.R.**  
We try to develop an enthusiastic attitude toward work. A.Fain. Bibliotekar' no.9:36-40 S '68.

**370, 17(471.322)—Lipetsk Province**  
Work of the Dobrinka party district committee of Lipetsk Province. Part. zhizn' no.18:3-8 S '68.

**371 School organization. Educational systems**  
Let us work out problems in theory. I.T.Ogorodnikov. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:32-37 Ji '68.

**Popov, I.U.** [The art of educating] Iskusstvo vospityvat'. Moskva, "Znanie", 1968. 80 p. (Ser. un-t. Ped. fak. 4h). [The revolution, art, and children. Materials and documents] Revoliutsia i iskusstvo - deti. Materialy i dokumenty. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie", 1968. 416 p. (Iz istorii estet. vospitaniia v sovetskoi shcole. 1924-1929).

**371.1 Management. Teaching staff**  
The demands of our times and the training of teachers. A.D.Ikberkin. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:28-32 Ji '68.

Departments of public education and colleges for the training of preschool teachers. S.Komkova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:80-82 '68.

Heavy responsibility. G.Silykova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:78-79 '68.

Let us work out problems in theory. I.T.Ogorodnikov. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:32-37 Ji '68.

Methodological seminars for young teachers. P.F. Atlas. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:38-40 Ji '68.

A noble profession: review of articles. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:50-55 Ji '68.

Tomorrow comes the commission. E.Tsylova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:103 '68.

**371.2 School organization. Routine. Duties**  
What should a school library be? S.Tsiflik. Bibliotekar' no.3:42-43 Mr '68.

**371.3 Methods of instruction**  
Authority of the adult in the family. V.Mikhailova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:45-47 '68.

Children's hands. N.Berezina. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:47-50 '68.

Developing friendship. M.Petrova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:9-11 '68.

Developing the interrelations of the little ones. A.Belousova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:11-12 '68.

Father and child. F.Krakovskaya, and others. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:14-16 '68.

From the teacher's point of view. I.Mil'man. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:54-55 '68.

"I am good." L.Ostrovskaya. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:5-8 '68.

This is how the harm is done... N.Karaseva. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:55-56 '68.

**371.6 Teaching and training rooms and equipment**  
An architect's opinion. L.V.Ismennikov. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:46-48 Ji '68.

Interior of Tallinn kindergartens. G.Panteleev. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:86-88 '68.

Practice teaches to observe and generalize. A.I.Vlasenko. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:41-42 Ji '68.

Replacing "mass-produced" equipment. A.A.Bolov, G.K.Smerenok. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:12-14 Ji '68.

So far industry keeps silent. B.M.Zukin. Vest.vys.shkoly 26 no.7:44-46 Ji '68.

**371.7 School hygiene. Health, physical training, games**  
Musical games and exercises. I.Zavodina. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:14 '68.

**371.9 Education of special categories of pupils: handicapped, blind, deaf and dumb, etc.**  
In the Collegium of the Ministry of Finance of the U.S.S.R. Fin.SSSR 42 no.8:94 Ag '68.

**372 Preschool and elementary or primary education**  
Characteristics of the development of an emotional and volitional sphere of the preschool child. V.Kotyrlo. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:41-45 '68.

Departments of public education and colleges for the training of preschool teachers. S.Komkova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:80-82 '68.

Developing friendship. M.Petrova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:9-11 '68.

Educational work in a twenty-four hour group. E.Lebedeva. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:84-86 '68.

The 4th International Seminar on Preschool Education, attended by the leading personnel of the Ministries of Education of the socialist countries. A.Zapozhels. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:28-37 '68.

"I am good." L.Ostrovskaya. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:5-8 '68.

In the world of children's songs and music. E.Dovletekova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:86-88 '68.

Influence of drawing from nature on drawing by imagination. R.Kazakova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:22-27 '68.

Music in the preparatory group. N.Frenkel'. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:12-13 '68.

Musical games and exercises. I.Zavodina. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:14 '68.

Role and significance of a curriculum in the educational process. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:3 '68.

She took care of it. V.M.Moskaleva. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:103 '68.

Study of friendly interrelations. A.Bulatova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:17-22 '68.

Why six, and not five? L.Muzhelevskaya, L.Rusakova. Doshk.vosp. 41 no.2:60-61 '68.



and prospects for its development. Oshchinnik, I. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:37-41 '68.

372(44)—France  
How French children draw. T. Minikina. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:58-59 '68.

372(471, 23)—Leningrad Province  
The first kindergarten in the city. L. Krivolovskaya. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:72-73 '68.

372(474, 2)—Estonian S.S.R.  
Director of Tallinn kindergartens. G. Panteleev. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:86-88 '68.

372(571, 55)—China Province  
In China Province. V. Chervinskaya. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:85-88 '68.

### 373 Secondary education

[Bulletin of the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R.] Bul. Min. vys. i sred. spets. obr. SSSR no. 9 '68.  
The role of secondary schools and universities. A. A. Lavrov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:37-41 '68.

### 373.6 Technical and vocational institutes, polytechnical institutes

373.6(471, 310)—Moscow City  
Technical Institute of the Petrochemical and Gas Industries. Neftekhimik 11 no. 6:21 '68.

373.6(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.  
Preparation of scientific and engineering personnel in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. for the petroleum and chemical industries. S. G. Guseynov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:112-114 '68.

### 373.68 Agricultural training

373.68(471, 327)—Penza Province  
In the Penza Agricultural Institute. F. Zharkov. Ekon. i tekhn. 43 no. 5:125 '68.

373.68(474, 5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.  
For the agriculture of Lithuania. V. Danilevicius. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:51-53 '68.

373.68(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Let us increase the leaders' rows. A. Stepanuk. Komm. Ukr. 42 no. 5:50-56 '68.  
Workshop for training of engineers. P. Mikhailov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:55-52 '67.

374 Further education. Private study. Adult education  
Council on the art of lecturing. G. Eligulashvili. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 6:159-160 '68.  
For those who are preparing for entrance examinations and are engaged in self-instruction. Av. i kosm. no. 6:84-86 '68.

International training of servicemen in the Soviet Armed Forces. IZh-1945. V. A. Muradian. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:67-73 '68.  
The raising of qualifications is a task of first importance. V. P. Krasitsa. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:54-56 '68.  
Responding to extensive requirements. K. Voronko. Bibliotekar' no. 12:48-51 '67.  
[Subjects for tests in social science] Tematika kontrol'nykh rabot po obshchestvovedeniyu dlia zaochnykh srednikh spetsial'nykh uchebnykh zavedenii. Moskva, "Mysl", 1967. 15 p.

374(471, 310)—Moscow City  
A strict account of every working minute: record of a talk given by a political lecturer. V. Boronin. Agitator no. 9:43-45 '68.

374(471, 311)—Moscow Province  
A word with a lecturer: from reviewing experience. N. Rakita. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 5:148-150 '68.

374(471, 323)—Kursk Province  
An important form of the dissemination of legal knowledge. V. Abrosimov. Sov. iust. no. 10:21 '68.

374(471, 324)—Voronezh Province  
A winter school of mathematics in Voronezh. S. G. Krein. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:55-58 '68.

374(471, 327)—Penza Province  
The teacher acquires a second specialty. V. I. Miloserdov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:65-67 '68.

374(471, 65)—Chelyabinsk Province  
Evening education and industry. P. Larin. Pari. zhizn' no. 16:63-66 '68.

Preparing qualified workers and engineers for the petroleum refining and petrochemical industries. I. Smetchenko. Neftekhimik 13 no. 6:22-23 '68.

374(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Master the knowledge of economics. G. Ruban. Mat. i tekhn. snabz. 3 no. 4:55-57 '68.  
Not for the sake of entertainment. V. Nurminkkala. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 14:16-17 '68.

374(575, 2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.  
They learn from the example of the best. G. Akhunov. Bibliotekar' no. 7:44-45 '68.

374(575, 4)—Turkmen S.S.R.  
6572 gradates. B. Amanklychev. Neftekhimik 13 no. 6:24 '68.

378 Higher education. Universities, colleges, academies  
[Bulletin of the Ministry of Higher and Secondary Specialized Education of the U.S.S.R.] Bul. Min. vys. i sred. spets. obr. SSSR no. 9 '68.

A course in study methods is needed. S. Z. Voloshin. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:24-28 '68.  
The demands of our times and the training of teachers. A. D. Boryshkin. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:28-32 '68.

Development of institutions of higher education during the Soviet regime. V. P. Elutin. Vop. ist. no. 6:3-19 '68.

Elements of programmed teaching of a course of forensic medicine. A. S. Litvak. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:44-46 '68.

Give the future agronomist a sound knowledge in the philosophical sciences. I. A. Bardin. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:70-71 '68.

How arduous is the student's task? G. I. Tsakach and others. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:15-24 '68.

Leningradskaya lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya. [The largest school of higher education for forestry in the U.S.S.R.] Krupnitskiy lesnoi vuz SSSR. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 252 p. (K 60-letniy Sovetskoy vlasti)

Let us train highly qualified cadres in economics. N. I. Mekhov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:13-14 '68.  
Mathematics in schools and universities. A. A. Lavrov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:37-41 '68.

Replacing "mass-produced" equipment. A. A. Belov. G. K. Sheremet. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:12-14 '68.

A system of education and the systematization of sciences. A. A. Liapunov. Vop. filoz. 22 no. 3:30-50 '68.

Using programmed instruction in the independent work of students. I. D. Merzon, I. S. Abolov. Tindy I.V.T. no. 35:3-12 '67.

### 378(44)—France

378(471, 310)—Moscow City  
Nauchnaya biblioteka im. A. M. Gorkogo. Moskva. [Brief index of literature on the history of Moscow University during 50 years of Soviet rule] Kratkii ukazatel' literatury po istorii Moskovskogo universiteta za 50 let Sovetskoy vlasti. [Moskva] Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1967. 39 p.

378(474, 5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.  
For the agriculture of Lithuania. V. Danilevicius. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:51-53 '68.

378(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Practice teaches to observe and generalize. A. I. Vlasenko. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:41-42 '68.

378(671, 16)—Tomsk Province  
The student comes to a research institute. I. P. Chukhlin. P. I. Gorkov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:10-51 '68.

378(6)—Africa  
Congress of students of Africa at Dakar. V. G. Solodovnikov. Vest. AN SSSR 38 no. 3:100-106 '68.

378(73)—United States of America  
American universities are the arena of acute conflicts. V. M. Markov. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:85-87 '68.

### 38 COMMERCE. TRADE. COMMUNICATION

380.11 Supply and demand  
Forecasting the demand of the population. V. Bredov, A. Levin. Vop. ekon. no. 7:55-56 '68.  
Purchasing power and the wholesale prices of an enterprise. F. F. Diderikhs. Ekon. i mat. metod. 4 no. 3:342-352 '68.

380.8 Tourist trade or industry  
Conservation and tourism abroad. V. I. Gutsalenko, L. E. Rozenberg. Priruch. no. 4:98-101 '68.

Correct distribution of state purchases of agricultural products is an important means for increasing the efficiency of production. D. Solov'ev. Vest. vys. shkoly 26 no. 7:11-13 '68.

Creation of the Soviet regime. D. P. Pashkov. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Forward contractual agreements of enterprises. A. A. Kozlovskiy. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:28-29 '68.

Fulfill the plan for the purchasing of livestock products. A. A. Kozlovskiy. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Purchase more grain of cereal crops. D. P. Pashkov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Socialist reorganization of Soviet villages and farms. Procurement of agricultural products. D. P. Pashkov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Specialized exhibitions and commercial work. A. A. Kozlovskiy. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

State deliveries of rice are growing. A. A. Kozlovskiy. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Volunteer correspondents of the journal report. D. P. Pashkov. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381(471, 317)—Kashima Province  
Feeling the pulse of life. Vasilii Vasilievich. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Giant article. P. Voznyak. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

Model procurement complex. V. Kozlovskiy. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381(671, 11)—Kurgan Province  
Direct plan and state livestock farming. N. Leonov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
Catching of and making state deliveries of livestock in Kazakhstan. A. Akhmetov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381(676, 3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Our primary concern. T. Sadroddinov. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381.1 Merchandise exchanges and markets  
381.1(430)—Poland  
The 37th Poznan Fair. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:36-38 '68.

381.1(44)—France  
Soviet equipment in Paris. N. Goussier. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:36-38 '68.

381.1(471, 34)—Volga-Vyatka region  
Conduct talks in the organized manner. N. Goussier. Mat. i tekhn. snabz. 3 no. 4:42-48 '68.

381.1(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Preholiday fair. I. Galka. Vest. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:38-20 '67.

381.1(540)—India  
Exhibition of 17 countries in Madras. N. Goussier. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:36-38 '68.

381.5 Retail trade. Stores  
381.5(471, 310)—Moscow City  
Exporting in trade and public food service. V. Goussier. L. Lipkin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:46-48 '68.

381.5(470)—White Russian S.S.R.  
First results of an experimental procedure for foreign credit trade. G. Zysman. Den. i kred. 28 no. 22-28 '68.

382 Foreign trade  
Announcements. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:60-64 '68.

Announcements. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 6:41-44 '68.

Announcements. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:63-64 '68.

Bulleten' inostrannoi kommercheskoi informatsii. [Foreign trade of the U.S.S.R. during the previous five years, 1929-1940; a statistical abstract] Vnesh. torg. gosstatizhena v gody dovoynnykh pletilek (1929-1940) statisticheskii sbornik. Moskva, 1968. 106 p. (Pri zhitio, no. 0).

Bulleten' inostrannoi kommercheskoi informatsii. [Session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: Statement of delegation heads of socialist countries in a general discussion] Vtoraya sessiya konferentsii OON po torgovle i razvitiu. Vstupleniya delegatsii socialisticheskikh stran v obshchei diskussii. Moskva, 1968. 62 p. (Prilozhenie, no. 4).

Certain economic principles of developing standard agreements for sea transportation. V. G. Zabolotny. Trudy SoluzMorNIProekt no. 18:69-83 '67.

Exhibition of 17 countries in Madras. N. Goussier. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:36-38 '68.

(continued)

units in operation. I. Sedov, V. Baranov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-5 '68.  
Exporters and the importers of cocoa. M. Postolenskiy. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:32-34 '68.  
Chemical industry of the Democratic Republic of Congo. B. Leginov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:46-59 '68.  
Trade of the U.S.S.R. in 1967. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:46-59 '68.  
Licenses should serve the cause of technical progress. V. E. Tomachinskiy. Vop. izobr. no. 2:3-7 '68.

Legal law and discrimination in trade. M. Pochin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:20-25 '68.  
National trade customs and shipping agreements. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:42-43 '68.  
V. V. [Economic contacts of Eastern Europe in the first millennium A.D.] Ekonomicheskie svyazi i not Evropy v I tysacheletii nashet ery. Moskva, 1967. 136 p.

Methods of calculating base charter standards for cargo operations in foreign ports. A. I. Sokolov, G. G. Orlov. Trudy Soluz. Mor. Fl. i Produkt. no. 16:83-84 '68.

Principles of trade agreements. I. Kamenskii. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:13-18 '68.  
Successful trade with the developing countries. M. Pochin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-5 '68.  
Trade of accounts in Harbin. P. Mokretsov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:50 '68.  
Import on the markets of African countries. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:7-9 '68.  
Foreign trade. I. Prokop'ev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-5 '68.  
Exhibitions and commercial work. A. Solntsev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:18-22 '68.  
Road. Torg. za rub. no. 9 '68.

### 382(177)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

International kommercheskoi informatsii. [Second session of the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: Statement of delegation heads of socialist countries in a general discussion] Vtoraya sessiya konferentsii po torgovle i razvitiu. Vystupleniya glav shi sotsialisticheskikh stran v obshchei diskussii. 1968. 227 p. (Prilozhenie, no. 5).

Importing countries and a conference in New Delhi. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:61-83 '68.  
Trade system in the main areas of struggle. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-4 '68.  
Successful trade with the developing countries. M. Pochin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-5 '68.  
Transport equipment. A. Zmeev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:30 '68.  
Responsibility for the economic backwardness of the Third World? M. Lavrichenko. Mezhdunar. 16 no. 8:58-66 '68.

### 382(4/9, 103)—Communist countries of the world

Principles of developing the price system in the socialist countries. K. Popov. Vop. no. 8:67-75 '68.  
Factors in developing international socialist trade. V. Serbielev. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 4:79-86 '68.

### 382(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Monopolies of asbestos monopolies. M. Ryakin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:30-32 '68.  
Monopolies in developed capitalist countries. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:58-59 '68.  
Monopoly, United Nations, and imperialist intrigues. V. Ustinov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:10-11 '68.  
Monopoly in machinery manufacturing and the international trade in machinery and equipment. A. Krut'kov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:45-61 '68.

### 382(431)—German Democratic Republic

Development of the economic reform and foreign trade of the German Democratic Republic of Germany. N. Popov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:13-16 '68.

### 382(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Struggle of machinery manufacturing monopolies in the Federal Republic of Germany. M. Liubimov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:53-58 '68.

### 382(471, 62)—Krasnodar Territory

Territory production for foreign trade. V. Myshev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:23-25 '68.

### 382(474, 3)—Latvian S.S.R.

Trade commodities are exported into 80 countries. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:10-11 '68.

### 382(485)—Sweden

Swedish trade. I. Prokop'ev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 7:2-5 '68.

### 382(497, 1)—Yugoslavia

Yugoslav trade in licenses. D. V. Tserovich. Vop. no. 1:49 Ja '68.

### 382(52)—Japan

Coastal trade with Japan. I. Klepin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:46-49 '68.  
A different Japanese version of the "Colombo Plan." N. Arkad'ev. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:129-130 '68.

### 382(571, 6)—Soviet Far East

Coastal trade with Japan. I. Klepin. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:46-49 '68.

### 382(6)—Africa

Soviet equipment on the markets of African countries. I. Andreev. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 10:7-9 '68.

### 382(64)—Morocco and Northwest African Territories

The Soviet Union and Morocco. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:8-9 '68.

### 382(69)—Islands around Africa

On the Canary Islands. I. Nenina. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:21-26 Ag '68.

### 382(729)—West Indies

The fortunes of the islands of the West Indies. I. Borov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:14-15 Ag '68.

### 382(73)—United States of America

Some aspects of foreign patent policy of the United States. L. A. Lebedeva. Vop. izobr. no. 1:50-54 Ja '68.

### 382.16 Balance of trade

The pound sterling after the devaluation. V. Komarov. Vnesh. torg. 48 no. 9:27-31 '68.

### 382.16(177)—Underdeveloped and underdeveloped areas

Balance of payments, foreign exchange and financial condition of the developing countries. N. Kurilin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:70-75 Ja '68.  
Movement of capital between the developed capitalist countries and the developing countries. A. Chokhutov. Mir. ekon. i mezhdunar. otn. no. 7:27-36 '68.

### 385/388 Transport (economic aspects only)

First results, first problems. M. Brenner. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:7 '68.

### 385 Railways

Reform on the railroads and its first results. V. Vrublovskii, V. Nitro'arov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:13-19 Ag '68.

### 387 Sea transport. Shipping. Ports, docks and harbors

Economic analysis of tank vessel operations. O. K. Stupin. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:44-61 '67.  
Methods of analyzing the operational and economic efficiency of all-purpose dry-cargo freighters. S. V. Lainer. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:38-43 '67.  
Methods of determining the economic efficiency of the maintenance system of the merchant fleet. O. A. Novikov. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:25-35 '67.  
Methods of determining the economic indices of transportation by the merchant marine to justify their optimum distribution between types of carrier. A. A. Pantin and others. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:52-64 '67.  
Payment for production funds of marine transportation enterprises. O. A. Novikov. Trudy TSNIIMF 12 no. 80:22-45 '67.  
Present state and basic trends of scientific investigations in the field of economics and operation of the merchant marine. O. A. Novikov, A. A. Pantin. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:3-7 '67.

### 388.1 Roads and bridges. Road transport, haulage

### 388.1(471, 312)—Tula Province

Scientific achievements and advanced work experience should be introduced in agriculture. T. Khromov. Part. zhizn' no. 18:34-38 S '68.

### 388.1(471, 67)—Daghestan A.S.S.R.

Along mountainous paths. K. Vinnik. Sov. potreb. koop. 12 no. 2:13 F '68.

### 388.1(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Operate transport more efficiently. M. Arakelian. Sov. torg. 41 no. 5:16-19 My '68.

### 388.4 Streetcars and rapid urban transport

Scientific organization of labor at the Kotliakov collective. M. Isidorov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:6 F '68.

### 388.9 Air transport

New lines, new airplanes. A. A. Besedin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:18-19 Ag '68.

### 388.9(73)—United States of America

New lines, new airplanes. A. A. Besedin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33:18-19 Ag '68.

389 Metrology. Weights and measures. Standardization  
Approval of the official standard on unit length in the U.S.S.R. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:6 F '68.  
In the Committee of Standards, Measures, and Measuring Instruments of the Council of Ministers of the U.S.S.R. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:79 F '68.  
Problems of accuracy in metrology. I. D. Fainerman. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:65-68 F '68.  
State service for standard reference data on properties of substances and materials. I. I. Novikov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:3-6 N '68.

### 389.1 Weights and measures

Needs of a factory laboratory. Z. B. Korchmar'. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:81 F '68.  
Use of the International System of Units. P. A. Niev, I. N. Roiznuklev. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:81-82 F '68.

### 389.6 Standardization

All-Union Conference on Standardization and Production Quality. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:3-5 F '68.  
For higher quality of electronic measuring devices. A. P. Volosov, V. I. Teremov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:7-8 F '68.  
[Information index of standards] Inform. ukaz. stand. 29 no. 7 '68.  
Legal regulation of standardization measures in industrial enterprises. I. A. Khalap, A. L. Belakov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:44-49 Ji '68.  
Overights in the state standards. I. Chuprunov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 2:35 F '68.

### 39 ETHNOGRAPHY. CUSTOM AND TRADITION. FOLKLORE. SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY

[New foreign literature on history, archaeology, and ethnography] Nov. inostr. lit. po ist., arkheol. i etn. no. 6-7 '68.

[New Soviet literature on history, archaeology, and ethnography] Nov. sov. lit. po ist., arkheol. i etn. nos. 4-6 '68.

A screen of the epoch. B. Mamlov. V mite kniz' 7 no. 6:2-3 '67.

### 39(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

[Problems of overcoming the surviving traces of the past in the way of life and consciousness of the people and the development of new customs, rites, and traditions among the nationalities of Siberia. Materials of the Theoretical and Practical Conference in Ulan-Ude, November 22-26, 1966] Voprosy razvitiya perzhitkov proshlogo v bytu i soznaniy hudei i stanovleniya novykh obychnov, obriadov i traditsiy u narodov Sibiri. Materialy nauch.-prakt. konferentsii, sostoiavshetsia 22-26 noyabrya 1966 g. v g. Ulan-Ude. Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd. Vyp. 1. 1968. 305 p.

### 39(571, 651)—Chukchi National District

Sergeev, D. A. [Ethnographers and archaeologists in Chukotka] Etnografy-arkheologi na Chukotke. Leningrad, 1968. 17 p. (Publ. tekstov, prochn. v Lektoriim. I. U. M. Shokol'skogo. Vyp. 5).

### 39(94)—Australia (Commonwealth)

In the land of Papua. (to be concluded). L. Wolanowski. Az. i Afr. aug. 12 no. 7:44-47 Ji '68.

### 392 Private and family life

About respect. E. I. Shershenova. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:60-62 '68.  
Authority of the adult in the family. V. Mikhailova. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:45-47 '68.  
Children's hands. N. Berezhina. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:47-50 '68.  
Comrades course on the marriage and family law. S. Tseitlin. Sov. profeduzy 24 no. 10:47-48 My '68.  
Father and child. F. Krakova and others. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:64-68 '68.  
From the teacher's point of view. I. Mil'man. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:54-55 '68.  
The glorious road. I. Minina. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:73-76 '68.  
N'dor. D. Panasiuk. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:57-59 '68.  
Little stories. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:52-53 '68.  
This is how the harm is done. N. Karaseva. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:55-56 '68.

### 392(4/9, 104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Interaction of religion and bourgeois law in the regulation of family and marriage relations. V. V. Kiochikov. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:122-127 Ji '68.

### 392(471, 44)—Saralov Province

Heavy responsibility. G. Shlykova. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:75-79 '68.

### 392(478, 26)—Armenian S.S.R.

[The code of laws on marriage, family, and guardianship of the Armenian Soviet Socialist Republic. (With amendments and supplements as of October 1, 1967, and a supplementary index to the articles) Kodeks zakonov o brake, sem'e i opeko Armlanskoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. (S izm. i dop. na 1-o okt. 1967 g. i s pril. poslatoino-sistematizir. materialov). Erevan, "Aistatn," 1967. 179 p.

Family law of the Republic of Mali. G. N. Kudreva. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 6:122-125 N.D. '67.

## 395 Etiquette. Formal conduct

## 395(86)—West and North Central Africa

A stranger from Lagos; a story. Cypril Ekwensi. Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:35-37 J1 '68.

## 396 Women and society. Feminism

Always in quest. A. Mikhailov. Bibliotekar' no. 3:16-18 Mr '68.

Creative participation of women in social production. N. Tolstykh. Sots. izd. 13 no. 2:3-9 F '68.

Girls enlisted in the military school in the Kremlin. O. A. Poletaev. Vop. ist. no. 5:209-212 My '68.

Living up to her high calling. S. Zhuravleva. Bibliotekar' no. 3:19-23 Mr '68.

Vagabov, M. V. [Islam and women] Islam i zhenshchina. Moskva, "Mysl," 1968. 230 p.

## 396(44)—France

Some aspects of the legal regulation of women's employment in France. E. I. Domoratskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:131-133 Ag '68.

## 396(471, 54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Initiative in work. P. Kiliudov. Sov. profsolyuz 24 no. 10:35 My '68.

## 396(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Honored lawyer of the White Russian Republic. V. Chikula. Sats. zakon. no. 4:74-77 Ap '69.

## 397 Primitive peoples

## 397(287)—Indian Ocean

Geologists came to the jungle. V. Polonskii. Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:39-42 J1 '68.

## 398 Folklore

Aleksandrov, L. A. [Present-day holidays and rites in rural areas] Sovremennye prazdniki i obitay v derevne. [Moskva, 1968. 64 p. (B-chka sel. profsolyuznogo aktivista. No. 11 (107)).

Common semantic characteristics of the proverbs and sayings of various peoples. T. S. B. Budayev. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:111-117 '60.

Mezeniser, V. A. [Biography of omens] Biografiya pri-met. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 48 p. (Novye v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniye i religiya." 5). Kalontarov, A. I. [Tajik proverbs and sayings in a catalog with Russian proverbs and sayings] Tadzhikskie posloviyatsy i pogovorki v analogii s russkimi. Dushanbe, "Trilon," 1965. 534 p. [In Tajik and Russian]

Russian folk tales. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:104-115 '68.

## 398(479, 25)—Armenian S.S.R.

[Armenian folklore. Translated from the Armenian] Armenianskii fol'klor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 223 p.

## 398(560)—Turkey

Songs of the Turkish people. M. Mar'in. V mire knig 7 no. 5:35 '67.

## 398(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. U.

Note on present-day Russian folklore in Eastern Siberia. I. E. Eliasov. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:118-124 '60.

## 398(571, 54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

A storyteller from Eravan. G. O. Tudorov. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:125-130 '60.

## 4. PHILOLOGY. LINGUISTICS. LANGUAGES

## 41 PHILOLOGY

Common semantic characteristics of the proverbs and sayings of various peoples. T. S. B. Budayev. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:111-117 '60.

Mednikova, E. M. Aleksandr Ivanovich Smirnitkii. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 58 p. [Zamechaniye nyo uchenye Mosk. un-ta].

[New foreign literature on linguistics] Nov. inostr. lit. po laz. nos. 4-6, 7 '68.

[Problems in phraseology and the compilation of phraseological dictionaries. (Materials of the 9th All-Union Coordinating Conference)] Voprosy frazeologii i sostavleniya frazeologicheskikh slovarov. (Materialy IX Vsesoyuz. koordinats. soveshchaniya). Baku, okt. 1964-1964 g. Baku, Izd. AN AzSSR, 1968. 176 p.

Semantic synthesis. A. K. Zholkovskii, I. A. Mol'chuk. Probl. kn. no. 10:177-238 '67.

The "Sibirsk" EE-II-M4 machine. I. Markhol'. Radio no. 8:14-17 Je '68.

## 41(479, 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Some characteristics of the toponymics of Azerbaijan. R. M. Ilyashev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:134-137 '68.

## 41(571, 66)—Kamchatka Province

Some geographical names in the area between the Il'ysr and Olyutorsky Peninsula. V. P. Kuskov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:117-121 '67.

## 41(575)—Central Asia

Geographical study of the Kyzyl Kum Desert with regard to its toponymics. R. L. Ilyal. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:101-109 '61.

## 41(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Transliteration of the geographical names of Uzbekistan. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:158-159 '61.

## 42 LANGUAGES AND DIALECTS

## 43 Germanic languages

[Textbook of the German language. For the first course of correspondence faculties and departments of pedagogical institutes of foreign languages] Uchebnik nemetskogo yazyka. Dlya I kursa zauch. fak. 1-od-nil ped. in-tov inostr. Iaz. Izd. 2-e. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 436 p.

## 43.1 English

[Anglo-Russian soil and agrochemical dictionary. 20, 000 terms] Anglo-russkii pochvenno-agrokhimicheskii slovar'. 20 000 terminov. Pod red. A. V. Peterburgskogo i A. A. Rudo. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1967. 432 p.

[English-Russian military dictionary. Over 50, 000 terms] Anglo-russkii voennyi slovar'. Svysh 50 000 terminov. Sost. G. A. Sudzilovskii i dr. Pod obshch. red. G. A. Sudzilovskogo. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 1063 p.

Zvereva, E. A., O. N. Truetsva, and N. S. Shchukareva, comps. [Modal verbs in the English language. A collection of exercises] Modal'nye glagoly v angliiskom yazyke. Sbornik uprazhnenii. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1967. 239 p.

## NIC

Man and consumer-type ideology. N. V. Novikov. Vop. filol. 22 no. 4:125-136 '68.

## 482 Russian

[Anglo-Russian soil and agrochemical dictionary. 20, 000 terms] Anglo-russkii pochvenno-agrokhimicheskii slovar'. 20 000 terminov. Pod red. A. V. Peterburgskogo i A. A. Rudo. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1967. 432 p.

Davlenko, Z. [Manual for a practical course in the Russian language. Lexical and grammatical exercises on the subject "Construction and use of sentences with the predicate, expressed verb in the indicative, conditional and imperative moods. (For correspondence students)] Uchebnoe posobie po prakticheskomu kursu russkogo yazyka. Lektsionno i grammat. uprazhneniya po teme "Postroyeniye i upotrebleniye predlozhenii so skazuemym, vyrazhenym glagolom i iz'javiti, soslozno i tel'mni i poveli, nakloneniya. (Dlya studentov-zauchnikov). Vintus, 1967. 47 p.

[English-Russian military dictionary. Over 50, 000 terms] Anglo-russkii voennyi slovar'. Svysh 50 000 terminov. Sost. G. A. Sudzilovskii i dr. Pod obshch. red. G. A. Sudzilovskogo. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1968. 1063 p.

The Great October Socialist Revolution and efforts to improve the language of Soviet legislative enactments. A. A. Usatkov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prav. no. 1:33-39 Ja-P '68.

Lopushanskaya, S. P. [Outline history of verb inflections in the Russian language] Ocherki po istorii glagol'nogo formobrazovaniya v russkom yazyke. Kaznii, Tatnigolizdat. Ch. I. 1967. 175 p.

[Moscow business and everyday writing of the 17th century] Moskovskaya delovaya i bytovaya pis'mennost' XVII veka. Izd. podgotovili S. I. Kotkov i dr. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 338 p.

Rabinovich, I. S., N. I. Korolev, and L. A. Aganina, comps. [Nepali-Russian dictionary. 38, 000 words] Nepali-russkii slovar'. 38 000 slov. Pod rukovod. I. S. Rabinovicha. S pril. grammat. ocherka nepal. laz., sost. N. I. Korolevym. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 1328 p.

Sukhar'ny, L. V. [Remarkable, reliable, insidious, The Russian language] Udivil'nyi, nadezhnyi, kovarnyi. Rus. laz. Perni, Kn. Izd., 1968. 49 p.

Shirvanzade, M. A., and S. M. Seidzade. [Azerbaijani-French phrase book] Azerbaidzhanski-frantsuzskii razgovornik. Baku, "Maarif," 1967. 248 p.

## 482(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. U.

Orib, R. T. [Reader on the dialects of old-time settlers of Central and Western Siberia. (Textbook)] Khrestomatiya po starozhilycheskim govoram Tsentral'noi i Zapadnoi Sibiri. (Uchebnoe posobie). Krasnoyarsk, 1967. 208 p.

## 484 Other Slavic languages

History of the words of the contemporary literary Bulgarian language. G. K. Venediktov. Sov. slav. no. 3:40-48 My-Je '68.

Origin and development of marked iterative verbs in the history of the Czech language. A. G. Shurekova. Sov. filol. [Mosk. un.] no. 6:3-77 '68.

A seminar for the study of the Slovenian language, literature, and culture. L. V. Kurkina, I. V. Smolova. Sov. slav. no. 3:119-119 My-Je '68.

Significance of the simple past tense in modern literary Bulgarian. V. V. Borodich. Slav. filol. [Mosk. un.] no. 6:76-86 '68.

Tsykhun, G. A. [Syntax of pronominal clitics in South Slavic languages. (Balkan-Slavic model)] Sirlakasi mestoimennyykh klitik v iuzhno-slavianskikh yazykakh (Balkanslavian model). Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 134 p.

## 481 Other Indo-European languages

Rabinovich, I. S., N. I. Korolev, and L. A. Aganina, comps. [Nepali-Russian dictionary. 38, 000 words] Nepali-russkii slovar'. 38 000 slov. Pod rukovod. I. S. Rabinovicha. S pril. grammat. ocherka nepal. laz., sost. N. I. Korolevym. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1968. 1328 p.

## 494.1 Ural-Altaic languages

Lexical characteristics of the Alar dialect. M. P. Khomonov. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:107-110 '60.

Shirvanzade, M. A., and S. M. Seidzade. [Azerbaijani-French phrase book] Azerbaidzhanski-frantsuzskii razgovornik. Baku, "Maarif," 1967. 248 p.

Word stock of the living language and its differential groups; based on the materials of the Buryat language. T. A. Berlagova. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:100-105 '60.

## 494, 1(571, 54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

In the Department of Language and Literature. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:141 '60.

## 494, 1(675)—Central Asia

What color is Pan-Turkism? A. Prokopenko. Mirodunar. zhizn' 15 no. 6:110-123 '68.

## 495 Sino-Tibetan languages. Japanese. Korean

In the Department of the Foreign Countries of the East. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:142-143 '60.

## 5. MATHEMATICS AND NATURAL SCIENCES

## 500 General

Development of science in Yakutia. M. V. Cherskii. Vest. AN SSSR 38 no. 3:51-65 Mr '68.

[The future of science. Prospects. Hypotheses. Unsolved problems. An international yearbook] B. estecheskie nauki. Perspektivy. Gipotezy. Nereshennyye problemy. Mezhdunar. ozhegodnik. [Moskva] "Znanie." Vyp. 2. 1968. 350 p.

[Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 1] Inform. bul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 1 13 nos. 28-31 S '68.

[Union list of new foreign books, received by the Library of the U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology] Svyaz. bul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v bibl. SSSR. Ser. A: Est. nauki, med., sel. khoz., tekhn. no. 2 '68.

## 500(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.

[Science in Soviet Armenia] Nauka Sovetskoi Armenii [Erevan, "Astan," n. d.] 23 p. [Vystavka dostizhenii i narodnogo khozaystva SSSR].

## 500(73)—United States of America

Maslennikov, V. I. [Role of state in the organization and financing of research in the U. S. A. Author's abstract of a dissertation for the degree of Candidate of Economics] Rol' gosudarstva v organizatsii i finansirovaniye nauchnykh issledovaniy v SSHA. Avtorfederal'nyy doklad na soiskaniye uchenoj stepeni kandidata ekonomicheskikh nauk. Nauchnyi rukovoditel' doktor ekon. nauk M. I. Rubinshtein. Moskva, 1967. 16 p.

## 501 Exact sciences in general

The nature and characteristics of the scientific and technological revolution. I. U. S. Meteshchenko. Vop. filol. 22 no. 7:13-24 '68.

Problem of establishing a system of theoretical knowledge. I. V. Krut'. Vop. filol. 22 no. 7:89-100 '68.

Problems of the present-day scientific and technological revolution. Vop. filol. 22 no. 7:23-28 '68.

## 502 Natural science in general

Mezentsev, V. A. [Mysteries of heaven and earth] Zagadki neba i zemli. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1967. 215 p.

The planet is for everybody. I. Adabashov. V mire knig 7 no. 6:16-17 '67.

- 502.7 Nature and wildlife protection. Wildlife management. All-Union conference on wildlife preserves. A. P. Fedorchenko. *Dokl. AN USSR. Ser. R* 30 no. 7:670-671 JI '68.
- Conservation and tourism abroad. V. I. Gutsalenko, L. E. Rozenberg. *Priroda* no. 4:98-101 Ap '68.
- From preserve to a natural park. A. G. Baniukov. *Priroda* no. 4:99-97 Ap '68.
- History of the theory of Soviet laws on land tenure and protection of nature. N. D. Kuzantsev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. prav.* no. 1:75-83 Ja-F '68.
- [Problems of the utilization of natural resources. Transactions of the First Conference on the Utilization of Natural Resources held in Astrakhan on May 4-5, 1965] *Voprosy prirodopol'zovaniia. Trudy Pervoi konferentsii po prirodopol'zovaniu v g. Astrakhani, 4-5 maya 1965 g. Leningrad-Astrakhan', 1968.* 210 p.
- 502.7(438)—Poland  
Nature protection in the Polish People's Republic. V. S. Gel'man. *Not. iest. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:197-204 '68.
- 502.7(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
Gogotskaya, K. I. U., and V. A. Kotov. [Where the rivers begin. (Along the Caucasian Preserves)] Tam, gde nachinaetsia reki. (Po Kavkazskomu zapovedniku). Krasnodar, Kn. izd., 1967. 56 p.
- 502.7(571.6)—Soviet Far East  
Some problems of the biology of *Panthera tigris* Leptotis in relation to its protection. N. N. Rukovskii. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 5:786-788 My '68.
- 502.7(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.  
Kulshak, E. A. [Preserves of Turkmenia] Zapovedniki Turkmenii. Pod red. A. K. Rustamova. Ashkhabad, "Mym," 1967. 61 p.
- ## 51 MATHEMATICS
- [Library of standard subprograms for the "Minsk-22" electronic computer] Biblioteka standartnykh podprogramov dlia EVM "Minsk-22." Leningrad. (Lentogradskii dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. B-chka programista).  
Vyp. 2. [Standard subprograms for decimal conversions and computation of elementary functions] Standartnye podprogramy desiatichnykh prevodov i vychisleniia elementarnykh funktsii. 1968. 29 p.  
Vyp. 3. [Standard subprograms for algebra and analysis] Standartnye podprogramy algebr i analiza. 1968. 20 p.
- Mathematics in schools and universities. A. A. Lavrov. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 26 no. 7:37-41 JI '66.
- Nikol'skii, V. N. [Fundamentals of mathematics. Abstract of lectures] Osnovaniia matematiki. (Konspekt lektsii). Kallin. Vyp. 1. Podgotovil i obrabotal A. I. Romanov. 1967. 62 p.
- Summary of the development of the physical, technological, and mathematical sciences in the Ukrainian S.S.R. during the past fifty years. Report by the Vice President of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. Academician V. M. Hlushkov. *Dop. AN USSR. Ser. A* 39 no. 3:213-230 Mr '68.
- ### 51.01 Philosophy of mathematics
- Evolution of thinking style in natural sciences. I. V. Sachkov. *Vop. filos.* 22 no. 4:70-81 '68.
- Geological problems in the mathematization of science. R. O. Kurbanov, V. Ia. Perminov. *Vop. filos.* no. 6:181-183 '68.
- ### 511 Arithmetic
- Algorithms to find the extremum of a linear form on a set of all complete cycles in particular cases. V. S. Aizenshtat, D. N. Kravchuk. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:401-404 My '68.
- Minimizing the values of a linear form on a set of all cycles of length  $n$ . I. M. Kuntsevich. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav.* no. 1:12-16 '68.
- Normal sequences and finite automata. V. N. Agafonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:255-256 '68.
- ### 511.2 Theory of numbers
- Mean value of a double sum. M. Kh. Kamilov. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:3-6 '68.
- On the further development of the ergodic method. G. Babaev. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:14-15 '68.
- Sums of characters and primitive roots in finite fields. A. A. Karatauba. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 8:1287-1289 Jo '68.
- ### 512 Algebra
- Dimensionality of the product of one-dimensional blocmpacts. I. K. Lufanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:534-537 '68.
- Maximal commutative subalgebras of a complete matrix algebra. Z. M. Dymov. *Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav.* no. 1:17-24 '68.
- ### 512.13 Equalities and inequalities
- Linear inequalities. Hoang Tuy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:283-286 '68.
- ### 512.2 Equations
- A variant of the rotation method. P. I. Monastyrnyi. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 7:588-590 JI '68.
- ### 512.31 Polynomials
- Coefficients of extremal polynomials and Chebyshev alternances. L. G. Lozner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1290-1293 Jo '68.
- Derivation of extremal trigonometric mixed-type polynomials. E. V. Voronovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:768-771 '68.
- Iteration method for finding the best approximation polynomial. A. A. Kornelchuk, N. I. Chirikova. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 6 no. 3:670-674 My-Je '68.
- ### 512.8 Determinants
- Application of a generalization of the Vandermonde determinant. B. P. Pagaetev. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 6 no. 3:652-656 My-Je '68.
- ### 512.83 Matrices
- Algorithms for solving a system of linear equations in finite fields. I. V. Konovalev. *Probl. kib.* no. 10:260-274 '67.
- Extremum of quadratic and bilinear forms on the symmetric group  $S_n$ . I. M. Kuntsevich. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:397-400 My '68.
- Infinite Hermitian matrices with operator coefficients. A. L. Chislakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1020-1032 '68.
- Matrix elements of the spinor representation of a group of rotations of an  $n$ -dimensional Euclidean space and their implicit expression as functions of Euler's angles. I. A. M. Chikvashvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:525-528 '67.
- Note on the theory of matrix accelerants and spectral matrix functions of canonical differential systems. F. E. Melik-Adamian. *Dokl. AN Arm. SSR* 45 no. 4:145-151 '67.
- ### 512.89 Algebraic forms
- Extremum of quadratic and bilinear forms on the symmetric group  $S_n$ . I. M. Kuntsevich. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:397-400 My '68.
- Minkowski's problem relative to a system of nonuniform linear forms. Kh. N. Narzulaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 8:1298-1299 Je '68.
- ### 512.9 Vector analysis. Calculus of tensors
- Diffusion of tensors. M. B. Dynkin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1284-1287 Ap '68.
- [Elements of vector calculus and analytic geometry in space. Textbook for students of the Faculty of Farm Mechanization of the Novosibirsk Agricultural Institute] Elementy vektornogo ischisleniia i analiticheskoj geometrii v prostranstve. Uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov fakul'teta mekhanizatsii s. kh. NSKhI. Novosibirsk, 1967. 185 p.
- Matrix elements of the spinor representation of a group of rotations of an  $n$ -dimensional Euclidean space and their implicit expression as functions of Euler's angles. I. A. M. Chikvashvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:525-528 '67.
- ### 513 Geometry
- Goldand, I. M., E. G. Glagoleva, and A. A. Kirillov. [Method of coordinates] Metod koordinat. Izd. 3-e, ispr. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 78 p. (B-chka fiz.-mat. shkoly. Matematika. Vyp. 1).
- ### 513.6 Algebraic curves, surfaces and varieties
- Local homotopically unknown embeddings of manifolds. A. V. Chernavskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:200-203 JI '68.
- ### 513.7 Line and enumerative geometry. Complexes. Consequences. Connexes. Kinematic geometry. Transformations
- Bakel'man, I. Ia. [Inversion] Inversia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 77 p. (Populiarnye lektsii po matematike. Vyp. 44).
- Generalized equiparametric manifolds in  $n$ -dimensional projective space. E. T. Ivlev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:523-525 '68.
- ### 513.8 Non-Euclidean, multidimensional and other forms of geometry. Functional and Hilbert spaces
- Approximate solution of singular integral equations by the method of mechanical quadratures. B. G. Gabdukhaev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:260-263 '68.
- Commutativity of superselection rules and a complete set of observables. S. O. Kharatun. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:564-568 '68.
- ### Gap systems. B. E. Veits. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:762-765 '68.
- ### Method for accelerating the convergence of iteration processes. V. Ia. Stetsenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1021-1024 '68.
- ### A nonlinear equation in certain Banach spaces. G. A. Mirzoev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. i mat. nauk no. 2:34-39 '68.
- ### On $n$ -dimensional surfaces in projective space. E. T. Ivlev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 8:1283-1286 Je '68.
- ### Reversibility of the fundamental problems in the theory of approximations. S. V. Bakadzhanyan. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:14-16 '68.
- ### Spaces of D. V. Vedenaplin. V. T. Vedrev. Vest. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nav. no. 1:61-73 '68.
- ### Structure of primary ideals in rings of functions integrable with increasing weight on the semiaxis. V. P. Gurarii. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:891-894 '68.
- ### Test spaces for the homological dimensionality of para-compact spaces. V. Kuz'minov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:538-541 JI '68.
- ### Theorems on homeomorphisms produced by elliptic operators. I. A. Rutberg. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:542-545 '68.
- ### 513.83 Topology
- #### Absolutes of homogeneous spaces. B. Efimov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:271-274 '68.
- #### Almost cyclic mappings. E. G. Skhareenko. Mat. sbor. 75 no. 2:260-302 F '68.
- #### Analogs of the topology of measurable function space in a $K$ -linear with a unity. S. N. Slugin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1306-1308 Je '68.
- #### Base structure of $B$ -space and the properties of a sphere invariant with respect to isomorphisms. V. D. Mil'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 176 no. 4:776-782 '68.
- #### Classifying spaces for principal fiberings with Hausdorff spaces. I. M. Gelfand, D. B. Fuks. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:515-518 JI '68.
- #### A contribution to the dimension theory. O. V. Lokut'sevskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:287-289 '68.
- #### Embedding of treelike compacta in $E_3$ . M. A. Sultan'ko. Mat. sbor. 75 no. 2:211-214 F '68.
- #### Extension of normal topology in a $K$ -linear. S. N. Slugin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:26-28 JI '66.
- #### Homeomorphisms of Euclidean space and topological embeddings of polyhedra in Euclidean spaces. Part 3. A. V. Chernavskii. Mat. sbor. 75 no. 2:264-295 F '68.
- #### $\theta$ -finiteness and $\theta$ -absolutes. V. Fedorchuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:546-549 '68.
- #### On the fundamental theorem in the homological dimension theory. P. Atkesandrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:510-522 '68.
- #### Robertson, A. P., and Wendy Robertson. [Topological vector spaces. Translated from the English] Topologicheskie vektornye prostranstva. Pod red. i s pril. D. A. Ratkova. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 257 p. (B-chka sbornika "Matematika").
- #### Stability of abstract boundary value problems in a bounded domain with weak perturbations of boundary operators. I. V. Gel'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:264-266 '68.
- ### 514 Trigonometry. Polygonometry
- The history of trigonometric tables. D. Kh. Karimov, M. Kasimov. *Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:23-26 '68.
- Khrenov, L. S. [Eight-place tables of trigonometric functions containing the natural values of six trigonometric functions by regular 10° intervals from 0° to 360° and the cotangent and cosecant values by 1° intervals from 0° to 14°05'] Vos'miznachnye tablitsy trigonometricheskikh funktsii, soderzhashchie natural'nye znacheniia shesti trigonometricheskikh funktsii cherez kazhdye 10° ot 0 do 360° i znacheniia kotangensov i kossekansov cherez 1° ot 0 do 14°05'. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967.
- ### 515 Descriptive geometry
- Diagram of the surface of a wire frame for a mannequin of the human body. V. N. Bogdanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i leg. prom.* no. 3:134-148 '68.
- ### 516 Analytical geometry
- [Elements of vector calculus and analytic geometry in space. Textbook for students of the Faculty of Farm Mechanization of the Novosibirsk Agricultural Institute] Elementy vektornogo ischisleniia i analiticheskoj geometrii v prostranstve. Uchebnoe posobie dlia studentov fakul'teta mekhanizatsii s. kh. NSKhI. Novosibirsk, 1967. 185 p.
- ### 517 Analysis. Calculus
- Banach's commutative symmetric algebras of operators on the Pontryagin space  $\pi$ . A. I. Logunov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1276-1278 Ap '68.
- Haar type measures, noninvariant relative to group symmetry. M. R. Tetrushvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:510-524 '67.
- Use of computation technique in physiological research. E. B. Bakhit, E. S. Geller. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:3-13 '68.
- Use of correlative and spectral analyses for the evaluation of the changes in EEG in focal lesions of the brain. O. M. Grindel', G. N. Boldyreva, A. I. Armutov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:71-84 '68.



method and assessment of the error in the relative method for equations in generalized M. N. Kuznetsov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:404 '68.

Systems of a self-adjoint system in the position of the first order. L. I. V. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:404 '68. The asymptotic characteristics of the solution of the differential equation. M. G. V. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:404 '68.

Problem of third-order accuracy for a through nonlinear solution. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

System of equations of quasi-elliptic type. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for multidimensional elliptic systems. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the correlation functions of a bundle randomly inhomogeneous medium. L. S. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Finite order with linearly increasing. L. S. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Solution of the first boundary value problem of the parabolic equation. L. S. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Problem of the stability of solutions of the differential equation. L. S. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Method for the solution of the problem of the error in the method of differentiation. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 199 no. 13:100 '68.

Mixed problem for a class of quasi-linear differential equations of the third order. A. I. Guseinov, G. A. Ramiyeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Mixed problem for a fourth-order linear equation degenerate on the domain boundary. D. Kh. Karimov, M. K. Khodjaeva. *Izv. AN Uz. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:21-23 '68.

Modification of Cauchy's method for an abstract parabolic equation. S. A. A. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Necessary conditions of optimality for systems described by partial differential equations. R. G. Guseinov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

A nonlinear equation in certain Banach spaces. G. A. Mirzoev. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:34-39 '68.

On a model system of equations describing one-dimensional gas flow. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

On degenerate systems and the small parameter of the derivative. V. P. Skripnik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

On the existence of random periodic operations for linear stochastic difference and differential equations. V. I. Grishakov, S. N. Shumakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Orbital stability of bounded solutions of an autonomous system. Part I. B. P. Demidovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Paradox of the stability of water theory. L. P. Lapshin. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:701-707 '68.

Parametric resonance in canonical systems of linear differential equations with quasi-periodic coefficients. G. A. Kravchuk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Positivity of the inverse problem for a generalized wave equation. V. I. Grishakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Probability estimates of solutions of a linear system of differential equations with random coefficients. M. F. Kirichenko, A. A. Martynuk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Problem with initial discontinuity for nonlinear systems of differential equations containing a small parameter. K. A. Kuznetsov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Problem for the heat conductivity equation with mixed boundary conditions. O. N. Sapozhenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Rotationality of points and domains in partially ordered dynamic systems. A. M. Stakhil. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Scattering of a plane wave on a singular potential. A. A. Arsenov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:544-548 '68.

A set of nonlocally periodic solutions of a Hamiltonian system. V. K. Melnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Solution of the Cauchy problem and a mixed problem for a parabolic system. M. L. Hasulov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Solution of the Cauchy problem for a class of integro-differential equations with analytical continuation. N. A. Shchegolev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Solving a system of linear differential equations by the alternating method. B. H. Kuvshinov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Some indications of the existence and absence of closed trajectories of a system of differential equations. N. I. Avdonin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Some indications of the existence of bounded solutions of a system of differential equations. N. V. Moschov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Some problems affecting stability in the large with constant acting perturbations in linear normed space. R. I. Gorshin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Some remarks on the solutions of the equation  $u'' = \lambda(u)$ . G. O. D. V. Izmailova, I. T. Kiguradze. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Stochastic stabilization in the case of an infinite heat conductivity coefficient. N. N. Kalitkin. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.

Theorems on the instability of the solutions of a linear homogeneous differential equation of the  $n$ -th order. G. A. Los. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Three-dimensional hyperbolic gas flow past a blunt body. V. V. Ryzhkov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.

Integrability of the solution of a reverse problem in the method of artificial magnetization. V. A. Filatov. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:111-117 '68.

Use of equations of higher orders in approximations of the solution of Laplace and Helmholtz in some open domains. V. I. Zavadskii. *Trudy ANUZ* 284:32-60 '68.

Use of the difference method in solving nonlinear elliptic equations. N. N. Gudovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Use of the method of quasi-solutions in the numerical solution of incorrect problems. O. A. Liskovets. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

Uzunov, U. K. [Derivation of ordinary integrodifferential equations admitting Lie groups] Konstruktsiya obyknovykh integro-differentsial'nykh uravnenii, dopuskayushchikh gruppy Li. *Otv. red. D. Kh. Karimov. Tashkent, "Fan,"* 1967, 72 p.

Vibrations of nonautonomous systems in a special case with resonance. Nguyen Van Dao. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

## 517.040 Difference equations

- Difference operators in convolution. L. S. Frank. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Explicit methods for solving a biharmonic equation in an arbitrary domain. H. I. Vitrinsk. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Homogeneous implicit difference schemes for solving an elliptic equation with phase shifts. A. N. Galgova. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- On the existence of random periodic operations for linear stochastic difference and differential equations. V. I. Grishakov, S. N. Shumakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Some methods for solution of difference equations. I. M. Molchanov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Stability of difference methods. H. I. Vitrinsk, V. N. Shumakov, A. M. Stepanov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.

## 517.08 Integral equations

- Approximate solution of singular integral equations by the method of mechanical quadratures. B. G. Gubdulayev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Convolution-type integral equation with  $N$  kernels. L. I. Komak. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Effect of  $p$ -order regularization. V. I. Arsenov, V. V. Komov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Krasovskiy, M. I., A. I. Kiselev, and G. I. Mikarenko. [Integral equations] Integral'nye uravneniya. Moscow, "Nauka," 1968, 102 p. (Zhur. glav. vych. matematiki dlya inzhenerov i studentov vuzov. Zadachi i razresheniya).
- A method for solving singular integral equations containing a Hilbert kernel. V. I. Vitrinsk. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- On integral inequalities for the Fredholm equation whose right-hand part consists of a discontinuous operator. R. K. Baginskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- On the limiting amplitude principle. A. G. Ramm. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- A 1/2-point iteration process in the alternating direction method. H. V. Vitrinsk. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Reducing the fundamental boundary value problems in the theory of shallow shells to regular integral equations. S. P. Gerasimov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Refining the estimate of the error in solving Fredholm integral equations by the method of asymptotic polynomials of the second kind. V. P. Gubdulayev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Solution of an integral equation in magnetohydrodynamics. H. P. Il'yosov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Solution of nonlinear integral equations by introducing a continuous parameter. L. P. Zhukov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.

## 518 Special methods of calculation. Computing aids. Graphical calculation

- Algorithm for compiling ship repair graphs. A. I. Kuznetsov. *Trudy TSNIT* 13 no. 84:73-78 '67.
- Alternating method in the case of a mixed problem for the Laplace equation. S. A. Alonkerov, V. K. Voronova. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:7-10 '68.
- Convergence and estimations of the error of the straight line method in solving some problems in mathematical physics. V. N. Abashin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- A descent algorithm. H. N. Pechenayev. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Explicit methods for solving a biharmonic equation in an arbitrary domain. H. I. Vitrinsk. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Flow variant of the trial-and-error method. L. M. Degtyarev, A. P. Pavlovskii. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Homogeneous implicit difference schemes for solving an elliptic equation with phase shifts. A. N. Galgova. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Iteration method for finding the best approximation polynomial. A. A. Komolov, N. I. Chirakova. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Iterative method for solving functional equations. M. I. Arsenov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Method for accelerating the convergence of iteration processes. V. I. Stetsenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Method for solving a boundary value problem for an ordinary differential equation of the fourth order. M. F. Iakovlev. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Method of upper relaxation of the solution of the Poisson equation on a triangular net. F. F. Rimsk. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A* 30 no. 5:506-508 '68.
- Mitropolskii, I. U. A., and D. I. Monogonov. [Lectures on the application of asymptotic methods to the solution of partial differential equations] Lektsii po primeneniyu asimptoticheskikh metodov k resheniyu uravnenii v chastnykh proizvolnykh. Kiev, 1968, 414 p.
- Nomograms for the calculation of unsteady water flow in open channels. E. K. Trifonov. *Izv. VNIIG* 78:73-77 '64.
- Numerical solution of the problem of pressure restoration and propagation of the unloading wave under conditions of elastoplastic perturbation. V. F. Iokanovskaya. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:541-548 '68.
- Problems of graph coverages by a proximity system of its peaks. P. A. Volokhovskii. *Probl. kib.* no. 10:47-74 '67.



2382

## 52 ASTRONOMY. SURVEYING. GEODESY

- The greatest astronomers of the world. A. Cherniak. *V mire knizh* 7 no. 5:18 '67.
- Monitoring signals of extraterrestrial civilizations. V. Trotski. *Av. i kosm.* no. 9:58-61 S '68.
- Notes of a member of the 13th Congress of the International Astronomical Union. B. V. Komberg. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:14 Mr-Apr '68.
- Orlov, V. E. [Three hundred problems in astronomy] 300 vzprsov po astronomii. Moskva, "Prosveshchenie," 1967. 100 p.

## 521 Theoretical astronomy

- Conference on celestial mechanics and astrodynamics. E. P. Akhenov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:72-74 Mr-Apr '68.

## 522 Practical astronomy

- Dependence of telluric line parameters on the air mass and on the height of the observation point. N. I. Kozhevnikov and others. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:114-119 Ap-Je '68.
- Determining the longitude by the observation of stars near the elongation. N. A. Kuterib. *Uch. zap. UrGU* no. 67:1-23 '66. [publ. '67]
- Development of the manufacture of astronomical instruments. N. N. Mikhel'son. *Vest. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3:111 Mr '69.
- Investigation of vacuum diffraction spectrograph ASP-12. L. A. Murofanova, L. N. Zhukova, V. D. Galkin. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:258-264 '67.
- Measuring circular polarization with the Large Pulkovo Radio Telescope. G. V. Kuznetsova. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:245-249 '67.
- New geophysical observatory of the Academy of Sciences of the S.S.S.R. I. I. Popov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:58-65 Mr-Apr '68.
- New projects for national observatories. I. M. Bezchubnov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:75-79 Mr-Apr '68.
- On the problem of an international radio telescope. S. I. Khaitkin and others. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:235-244 '67.
- Preliminary results of observations of the Milky Way in 6.4 cm wavelength at the Pulkovo Observatory. I. U. N. Paritski, V. I. A. Gol'mov, N. M. Lipovsk. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:195-204 '67.
- Quality of star images at seven points of the Caucasus. G. I. Bol'shakova and others. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:255-257 '67.
- Radio-astronomical studies of the motions and dimensions of small-scale inhomogeneities of interplanetary plasma. V. V. Vukovich, V. I. Vlasov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:272-274 JI '68.
- Radio astronomy research in Latvia. I. A. Ikaunleka. *Vest. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3:60-71 Mr '68.
- Radiofrequency radiation of the sun during 1956-1963 in the microwave region from observation made with the Large Pulkovo Radio Telescope. Part 2. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:229-234 '67.
- Recent developments in lunar photometry. V. V. Shevchenko. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:21-25 Mr-Apr '68.

## 523 Descriptive astronomy

- Alfven, H., and C. -G. Fälthammar. [Cosmic electrodynamics. Fundamental principles. Translated from the English] Kosmicheskaia elektrodinamika. Osnovnye printsipy. Pod red. I. A. Artamonov. 2-e izd. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 260 p.
- Ammunition in meteorites and igneous rocks. A. P. Vinogradov, K. P. Fiorenskii, V. F. Volynets. *Geokhimiia* no. 10:875-885 O '63.
- Inclusions in stony meteorites. A. A. Iashinskaya. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3:270-281 '67.

523(471.53)—Perni Province

- Sovetskiy Kolchik meteorito. I. A. Iudin. *Priroda* no. 4:85-89 Ap '68.

## 523.03 Astrophysics

- New experimental data on the interplanetary field and magnetosphere. M. G. Usp. *fiz. nauk* 95 no. 4:711-716 Ag '68.

## 523.07 Astrobiology

- [Literature on problems in astrobiology] Literatura po problemam astrobiologii. Leningrad, 1967. 76 p.

## 523.16 Various cosmic phenomena: dust, rays, etc.

- Characteristics of the spectra of cosmic radiation sources in the decimeter radio wave band. S. I. Braude and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1323-1326 Je '68.
- Dust particles orbiting the earth and the fireball procession of 1913. A. M. Bakharov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:56-57 Mr-Apr '68.
- Measuring the linear polarization of background cosmic radiation. V. V. Khrulev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:814-821 '68.
- On the accuracy of radio astronomy methods for measuring antenna parameters. V. B. Tseitlin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:822-833 '68.
- Polarization of thermal radio emission of the moon and planets. N. S. Soboleva. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:205-226 '67.

- Radio emission of the moon in the millimeter and sub-millimeter ranges. L. I. Fedoseev, L. V. Ljublako, L. M. Kukin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:807-813 '68.

- Radiofrequency radiation of the sun during 1955-1963 in the microwave region from observations made with the Large Pulkovo Radio Telescopes. Part 2. V. N. Ikhmanova. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:228-234 '67.

- Results of optical identification of radio sources at the Pulkovo Observatory. S. Iakubian, I. U. N. Paritski. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:175-196 '67.

- Results of the observations of galactic radio sources in 6.4 cm made at the Pulkovo Observatory. I. U. N. Paritski, V. I. A. Gol'mov, N. M. Lipovsk. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:153-174 '67.

- Theory of radio-frequency radiation from Mercury. I. U. N. Volukhynskaya, A. D. Kuz'min. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:65-71 Ap-Je '68.

## 523.2 Solar or planetary systems: origin, etc.

- Change of bands and details on Jupiter in 1962-1965. V. D. Dezuglova, L. A. Baranova, L. P. Leshchinskaya. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:120-125 Ap-Je '68.
- Distribution functions according to sizes of fragments in the case of powerful explosions. A. K. Mukhamed-zhanov. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:90-93 Ap-Je '68.
- Observations of the Lohm meteor shower in 1967 in Prunze. K. A. Karimov, V. I. A. Ogurtsov, R. L. Khotimok. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:126-127 Ap-Je '68.
- Radiation of fireballs. I. N. Kovshun. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:97-101 Ap-Je '68.
- Selecting the model of the photoresistor by rotational temperatures of molecules CH<sub>4</sub>, NH<sub>3</sub>, OH, CN, and CO. A. I. Khlystov. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:108-113 Ap-Je '68.
- Some characteristics of the Red Spot on Jupiter. N. K. Andrianov. *Uch. zap. UrGU* no. 67:99-109 '66. [publ. '67]
- Temperature, pressure, and density of the atmosphere of Venus as measured by the automatic interplanetary station "Venera-4." V. S. Avdeyevskii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:310-313 '68.
- Theory of radio-frequency radiation from Mercury. I. U. N. Volukhynskaya, A. D. Kuz'min. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:65-71 Ap-Je '68.

## 523.3 The moon

- Distribution functions according to sizes of fragments in the case of powerful explosions. A. K. Mukhamed-zhanov. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:90-93 Ap-Je '68.
- First results of direct studies of lunar soil. I. I. Cherkasov, V. V. Savarev. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:15-24 Mr-Apr '68.
- Global exploration of the moon. I. U. P. Pskovskii. *Priroda* no. 4:24-37 Ap '68.
- Hypsometric levels of the lunar surface. I. V. Gavrilov, V. S. Kiselev. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:72-80 Ap-Je '68.
- Investigation of the moon. A. A. Mikhailov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:2-13 Mr-Apr '68.
- Mechanism underlying the formation of lunar seas. A. I. Sukharov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:309-312 JI '68.
- On the determination of the figure of the moon. N. L. Makarenko. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:81-89 Ap-Je '68.
- Polarization of thermal radio emission of the moon and planets. N. S. Soboleva. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:205-226 '67.
- Radio emission of the moon in the millimeter and sub-millimeter ranges. L. I. Fedoseev, L. V. Ljublako, L. M. Kukin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:807-813 '68.
- Recent developments in lunar photometry. V. V. Shevchenko. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:24-25 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the cross section of radio wave scattering by the moon using models in the optical range. A. A. Bogdanov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:801-808 '68.
- Violet band of the luminousness of the moon. N. N. Petrova. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:151-156 '67.

## 523.7 The sun

- Concerning the problem of fundamental laws of solar cycles. I. U. I. Vitinskii. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:149-159 '67.
- Interpretation of spectrophotometric data on chromospheric flares as shock waves in connection with generation of prominences. R. F. Guseinov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:89-103 '67.
- Motion of gas and of the magnetic field in sunspots and the methods of their determination. R. N. Ikhmanov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:62-74 '67.
- Photoelectric photometry of solar granulation in several regions of the continuum. G. I. A. Vasil'eva and others. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:6-61 '67.
- Residual intensities of the Fraunhofer lines H and K in the center of the solar disk. V. A. Krat. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:3-5 '67.
- Shifts of spectral lines, levels, and terms of a neutral iron in the case of small pressure drop. O. A. Melnikov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:117-139 '67.
- Solar activity. I. U. I. Vitinskii. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:27-36 Mr-Apr '68.
- Some characteristics of the glow of the polar faculae. M. N. Stolanova. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:81-88 '67.
- Spectrum analysis of a bright prominence. V. N. Zulkov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:104-116 '67.

## 523.8 Stars

- Astronomical observations in May and June of 1963. A. D. Marlenitskii, V. F. Zabolotnyi. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:80-82 Mr-Apr '68.

- Evolution of close binary systems. L. I. Shezliko. *Uch. zap. UrGU* no. 67:66-71 '66. [publ. '67]
- New substar of RS Oph. I. U. N. Paritski. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:36 Mr-Apr '68.

- Preliminary results of observations of the Milky Way in 6.4 cm wavelength at the Pulkovo Observatory. I. U. N. Paritski, V. I. A. Gol'mov, N. M. Lipovsk. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:195-204 '67.

- Quality of star images at seven points of the Caucasus. G. I. Bol'shakova and others. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:255-257 '67.

- Results of the observations of galactic radio sources in 6.4 cm made at the Pulkovo Observatory. I. U. N. Paritski, V. I. A. Gol'mov, N. M. Lipovsk. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:153-174 '67.

- Spectrophotometry of the H $\alpha$  spectrum of some stars of the 3 Cep type. Part 2. Quantitative analysis of atmospheres. V. S. Popov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:157-162 '67.

- Statistical investigation of eclipsing variables. M. A. Svechnikov. *Uch. zap. UrGU* no. 67:24-31 '66. [publ. '67]

- Studying the system of galaxy clusters in the Corona Borealis. M. A. Svechnikov, I. U. I. Tokareva. *Uch. zap. UrGU* no. 67:72-85 '66. [publ. '67]

## 525 The Earth (considered astronomically)

- Conference on problems of the study of the earth as a planet by methods of astronomy and geophysics. I. A. Plychko. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 7:608-609 JI '68.

## 525.7 Terrestrial atmosphere. Ionosphere

- Atmospheric turbulence. V. I. Tatarski. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:37-46 Mr-Apr '68.
- Dispersion of electromagnetic waves in the local inhomogeneities of the troposphere. Ch. TS. Tsydykov. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:24-28 '60.
- Distribution of ionospheric radio wave absorption along the radio wave trajectory in vertical probing. K. I. Tokushvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:567-570 '67.
- Relation between vertical air velocities and atmospheric ozone. D. F. Kurchilava. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:561-568 '67.
- Use of the method of spectroscopic observation in determining the atmospheric dispersion. V. N. Petrov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:250-254 '67.

## 528 Geodesy. Surveying. Triangulation

- Allowance for the second factor in the formula of a filament range finder. V. S. Khilenko, M. N. Sadukova. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:49-51 '67.
- Atlas depicting the economic and cultural development of the U.S.S.R. O. A. Evseev, G. M. Mekler, S. P. Petrova. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:69-73 Ap '68.
- Calculation of the precision of a trigonometric net for determining deformations of bridge structures. A. F. Luts. M. N. Sadukova. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:29-31 '67.
- Construction of transverse profiles in drawing vertical relief projections. R. V. Pyrinov. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:67-70 '67.
- Continents from a bird's eye view. A. Chukhov. *V mire knizh* 7 no. 5:11 '67.
- Distortion of a railroad track plan during the process of its exploitation. V. P. Sorokin. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:3-18 '67.
- Effect of the run of an optical micrometer on measurements using the technique of adjustment of circle readings. A. I. Solodov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:28-31 Ap '68.
- Experience gained in signalling operations during stereographic surveys to scale 1:25,000. A. G. Vantin. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:53-64 Ap '68.
- Field investigations with a filament range finder using a surveyors rod with a transverse mark. I. A. I. Pazenkov. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:25-28 '67.
- The CAZ-47 cores country tractors and their performance in the arctic regions. M. I. Lotov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:40-42 Ap '68.
- [Geodesy] Ref. zhur.: Geod. no. 8 Ag '68.
- Geodetic section of the Leningrad department of the All-Union Astronomical and Geodetic Society discusses problems of engineering geodesy. I. S. Kurenov. *Zem. i vesl.* no. 2:83-84 Mr-Apr '68.
- Influence of the measuring errors of parallactic angles on the accuracy of distance determination. O. S. Makar. *Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 7:612-615 JI '68.
- Methods of determining deformations of railroad structures. M. N. Sadukova. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:35-48 '67.
- On the basic position in topographic surveys to scales 1:5,000 and 1:2,000. M. A. Sokolova. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:42-53 Ap '68.
- Plan surveying for railroad stations by means of right angle intersections involving the use of computers for processing data. B. L. Nikifenko, K. G. Strazhdinov. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:75-81 '67.
- Possibility of using F. S. Fedorov projections when locating roads on abrupt mountain slopes. A. I. Shvedchikov. *Trudy NIIZIT* no. 50:59-68 '67.
- Practical nomogram for sagging error correction in steel tape measurements. Kh. K. Kristov. *Gluk. stroit.* 35 no. 6:51-52 Je '68.
- Set of triangulation leveling programs for the electronic digital computer "Razdan-2." N. V. Avasov. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:10-27 Ap '68.
- A system for elevating a signal tower. G. N. Lu, N. V. Shreitor. *Geod. i kart.* no. 4:36-39 Ap '68.



# 531.4 (Continued)

- Determining the friction coefficient during rolling by the induced strip delaying method. A. P. Gulev, Nauch. Trudy DMI no. 52:105-106 '67.
- Effect of the specific gravity of gas phase on hydrodynamic indices of the work of grid plate. A. I. Rodionov, A. A. Vinter, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 5:609-612 '68.
- Specific pressure and specific friction during rolling in a circular pass. P. L. Khimenko, V. M. Druslan, Nauch. Trudy DMI no. 52:109-117 '67.
- Stretch zone limits. A. A. Dinitk, I. B. Chernogorov, Nauch. Trudy DMI no. 52:239-245 '67.

# 531.5 Gravitation. Ballistics

- Analyzing the feasibility of motion in a three-dimensional bounded problem of three bodies. S. I. Nikolov, Dop. AN URSS Ser. A 30 no. 7:616-619 '68.
- Application of the theory of gravitation to the problem of settled sediments. I. A. Sineor, Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:61-70 '61.
- First-order equations for the gravitational field. F. I. Fedosov, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:602-605 '68.
- Introduction to the dynamics of a body with a fluid under conditions of weightlessness. Vvedenie v dinamiku tela s zhidkost'yu v uslovnykh nevessomosti. Moskva, 1968. 276 p. (Metody i metody v dinamike kosmich. apparatov. Vyp. 6).
- Studying some properties of the gravitational field with a metric for a particular case of its axial symmetry. M. M. Stepanuk, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 13 no. 4:529-537 '68.

# 531.7 Geometrical, mechanical magnitudes: measurements, etc.

- Approval of the official standard on unit length in the USSR. S. M. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:6 '60.
- Calibration of a GGP-1 gamma-densitometer. Trudy SoluzMORNIProekt no. 10:101-103 '66.
- Contactless magnetoelectric converter of rotations. P. A. Kogan, A. N. Iakushin, Izv. tekhn. no. 11:78-80 '68.
- Control of the characteristics of tensometric devices. S. A. Oldizlevskii, Nauch. Trudy DMI no. 52:313-316 '67.
- Depth and length gauges for determining the length of centerlines of rectangular trapezoids. R. V. Iakir, A. I. Slavetsky, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:77-78 '68.
- Design of a rod-type dynamometer with a foil resistance transducer. S. A. Oldizlevskii, Nauch. Trudy DMI no. 52:316-333 '67.
- Device for timing the optical system of a measuring machine on the center of a hole. S. F. Kornodorf, I. U. L. Polonov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:114-118 '68.
- Device for checking the faceting and ripple of ball bearing balls. B. E. Bolotov, V. E. Sitov, Izv. tekhn. no. 11:78 '68.
- Device for combined measurements of the breaking load and fiber thickness. G. I. Sheps, Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:61-63 '60.
- Device for measuring the irregularity of rotation of shafts. H. Kurimov, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:84-85 '68.
- Dynamometer for roller bearing supports of rotary turbines. A. S. Grigor'ev and others. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:57 '68.
- Electromechanical integrator of angular values using sclerons. V. G. Uman, G. A. Polunskii, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:50 '68.
- Fifth Scientific and Technical Conference on Interchangeability Precision and Control Methods in Machinery Construction. A. D. Rubinov, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:79-80 '68.
- High-speed digital tracking automatic balance using binary decimal reversible counters. T. M. Altov, N. G. Bobnev, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:1-4 '68.
- Increasing the resolving power of measuring transformers. V. Z. Khiesl, Trudy SoluzMORNIProekt no. 10:76-78 '68.
- Integration of chromatographic peaks. R. M. Mironov, E. P. Volkov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:95-98 '68.
- Measurement of small openings. B. I. A. Rubenchik, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:72-76 '68.
- Mechanisms of fine slits. N. V. Trofimova, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:22-26 '68.
- Method for testing mica parts using projectors. I. A. L. Cherniak, N. S. Shvatek, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:76-77 '68.
- Needs of a factory laboratory. Z. B. Korolmar, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:81 '68.
- New precision method for measuring dimensions and microslits. L. M. Shilakhter, V. Shn, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:26-27 '68.
- Photogalvanometry of germanium crystals grown by the Czochralsky method. M. O. Litubalin, Zap. IGI 54 no. 2:83-88 '60.
- Pneumatic device for volume control. I. A. Retaker, A. A. Bunin, M. I. Podolskii, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:49-50 '68.
- Pneumatic gauges for checking the noncircularity of openings. P. S. Dorus, Izv. tekhn. no. 11:76-78 '68.
- Problems of the measurement of accelerations originating during impact. V. A. Shmelev, Avtomatiz. no. 1:41-46 '68.
- Regulating pressure in the exhaust manifold of a high rpm engine. K. A. Morozov and others. Avt. prom. 34 no. 3:1-4 '68.
- Rule for thermal compensation of tensometric converters using constantan wire. E. U. Nekhendzi, N. G. Tisenko, Izv. tekhn. no. 11:44-46 '68.
- Systematic error of pendulum accelerometers due to the vibration of the base. S. S. Arutunov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:104-108 '68.
- Tensometric differential circuits using current transformers. A. A. Arutunov, M. P. Tsapenko, Izv. tekhn. no. 2:91-92 '68.

Transducers for automatic microscope length measurements. V. M. Rakhlin, R. M. Raguzin, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:55-57 '68.

# 532 Fluid mechanics. Hydromechanics

- Additional analysis of energy losses in a swift flow with fluctuating discharge along its way. A. B. Vopaler, V. M. Doronov, Izv. VNIIG 75:303-302 '64.
- Automatic device for measuring the partial pressure of the components of an aggressive gas mixture. B. S. Timchenko, N. E. Miltsev, V. M. Skolozub, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 5:52-53 '68.
- Calculation of laminar uniform flow of a liquid in pipes with different special cross sections. A. M. Karganov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. II no. 8:110-114 '68.
- Calculation of the characteristics of a boundary layer during the suction of liquid through a narrow slit on the body surface. V. V. Sviridov, L. F. Kozlov, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:58-66 '68.
- Carrying surface in a steadily flow of a finite liquid. Part 2. A. N. Panchenko, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:9-21 '68.
- Cavitation resistance of Kh34L high-chromium cast steel. L. M. Dimenshin, D. V. Litvak, Metalloved. i term. obrab. no. 4:58-63 '68.
- Conditions for the spontaneous formation of nuclei of a new phase during the condensation of vapor and boiling of a liquid. I. G. Tsibulov, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 9:172-178 '68.
- Corrected formula for the calculation of local scouring by a falling stream. M. S. Vozgo, A. N. Nabev, Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 8:44-45 '66.
- Correlation between acoustic noise and erosion in hydrodynamic cavitation. V. I. Pichay, G. P. Kuznetsov, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:693-692 '68.
- A criterion of the estimated intensity of ultrasonic cavitation. B. A. Agras, V. I. Baskikov, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 1:621-624 '68.
- Design of built-in distributors. V. S. Grinev, Trudy MIT no. 232:104-107 '68.
- Determining the diffusion coefficients of separate components in their mixture. A. M. Cherkasov, S. I. Klenin, I. U. Eizner, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 13 no. 4:656-660 '68.
- Determining the water jump in a river bed with variable bottom relief. G. A. Peryshkin, V. A. Khavich, Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 6:513-516 '68.
- Determining values of total resistance coefficient of hydraulic brakes. M. D. Fattlov, O. M. Belousova, Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:27-29 '68.
- Distribution of gas velocity in a layer of jump materials. A. S. Kukurkin, B. I. Kulev, G. G. Popov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. no. 11 no. 6:46-47 '68.
- Effect of back pressure on readings of flowmeters. D. I. Mamadze, V. G. Astasaurvov, Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:35-36 '68.
- Effect of dimethylformamide on dissociation of acids. S. M. Petrov, I. U. Uman, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 5:533-536 '68.
- Effect of hydrodynamic conditions on the process of hydrocracking. V. V. Mungish and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel 13 no. 7:1-6 '68.
- Effect of suspended particles on the solid boundaries of a flow. V. V. Moskvitin, A. E. Smolydov, Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:335-338 '68.
- Effect of the conditions of polymerization and heat treatment on the crystallinity of polyvinyl chloride. V. P. Lebedev, M. A. Chudinov, M. N. Shlykova, Plast. massy no. 4:8-9 '68.
- Effect of the freezing and thawing of water on its viscous properties. I. K. Nikitin, G. A. Marchenko, A. M. Timakhov, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:148-151 '68.
- Effect of the inlet of a stream on cross circulation in a curved approach channel. V. I. Isanov, Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:38-40 '68.
- Effect of varied dispersion silicon on the rheological properties of propylene. T. M. Ismailov, G. V. Sagaliev, Plast. massy no. 4:44-48 '68.
- Electronic level relay with increased stability based on a self-oscillator. V. I. Voroskolevskii, V. A. Smirnov, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:14-15 '68.
- Emergence of a superfluid vortex on the free surface of liquid helium. A. A. Zolotarev, L. S. Reut, Ukr. fiz. zhur., 13 no. 4:697-700 '68.
- Energy dissipation in a flow with continuous additional discharges along its course. M. F. Skladnev, Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 6:50-61 '68.
- Experimental study of the character of resistance changes in bit supports. T. R. Manedov, Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:26-27 '68.
- Experimental study of the hydraulic drag of a sintering charge layer. N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev, V. I. A. Miller, Nauch. Trudy VNIIM no. 14:180-210 '66.
- Flow of a two-component viscous fluid past a cylindrical body situated in a vertical pipe column. Zh. A. Akilev, R. S. Gurburov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:63-66 '68.
- The flow of fluid in pipelines with changes in the flow rate along the way. V. Avanesian, Prom. Arm., 10 no. 7:20-21 '68.
- Flow of non-Newtonian petroleum in pipes. R. S. Curbanov, Azerb. inzh. khoz. 47 no. 6:28-30, 40 '68.
- Fluorometer FO-1 for measuring luminescence brightness of the liquids during mass determination. D. P. Shcherbov, R. N. Plotnikova, M. A. Kuptil'ny, Prom. Shcherbov, Izv. otdel. khim. no. 8:243-248 '67.
- Heat emission and hydraulic resistance of surfaces with rough-type elements "boundary layer choppers". R. D. Kandelaki, V. I. Gomelauri, Soob. AN Gru. SSR 47 no. 3:869-874 '67.
- Hydraulic calculation of rectilinear and uniform flows carrying suspended particles in their core. M. A. Dement'ev, Izv. VNIIG 75:33-68 '64.
- Hydraulic causes of vibrations in a hydraulic turbine block. K. A. Shramkov, Gidr. stroit. 36 no. 9:40-44 '68.
- Hydraulic investigation data on the operation of pendulum flow meter (MVR-III) set on horizontal pipe. L. I. Vartanov, Trudy VNIIG 43:98-103 '65.
- Hydraulics of scoop water meters operating under water exchange conditions. M. A. Melnikov, Izv. VNIIG 75:33-52 '64.
- Irreversible characteristics of a high-speed ratio along near the critical at ultimate angles of attack. V. I. Kuznetsov, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 3:127-130 '68.
- Hydrodynamic characteristics of a manipulator in a respect to the flow of the liquid. A. G. Kaban, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:113-116 '68.
- Hydrodynamic characteristics of a manipulator in a respect to the flow of the liquid. A. G. Kaban, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:113-116 '68.
- Integrable cases in a problem concerning a heavy solid body moving in a fluid. V. N. Rubanovskii, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:556-559 '68.
- Integration of equations describing fluid motion for some theoretical problems in aerodynamics. K. P. Stolyarov, Dop. AN URSS Ser. A 30 no. 7:63-66 '68.
- Kinematic structure of a unidirectional flow. I. A. Podgornyi, Trudy SoluzMORNIProekt no. 17:122-129 '67.
- Measures against cavitation erosion in turbine structures and upon the Nevel'skii Hydroelectric Power Station. G. A. Pichay, Izv. VNIIG 75:59-72 '64.
- Method of producing cavitation in a stationary volume of liquid. S. P. Kozhev, Zav. fab. 34 no. 5:601-602 '68.
- Methodology for calculating horizontal gas-liquid mixture pipelines. A. E. Gullamov, V. I. Golubov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. II no. 3:26-30 '68.
- New device against water hammer for circulation pipelines. N. P. Iakovlev, Trudy VNIIG 43:104-121 '65.
- New method of studying dispersed systems. L. V. Melnikov, V. G. Pechnikov, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:381-384 '68.
- New possible mechanism underlying the unsteady flow of polymer melts. G. V. Vinogradov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1356-1359 '68.
- Nomograms for the calculation of unsteady water flow in open channels. L. I. Trifonov, Izv. VNIIG 75:73-78 '64.
- Numerical solution of the problem of pressure restoration and propagation of the unloading wave under conditions of elastoplastic penetration. V. P. Babushkin, skola. Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz. 3 no. 3:66-70 '68.
- On the boundary layer equation in the two-dimensional theory of oceanic currents. A. G. Zharbin, Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:78-80 '68.
- Outflow of styrene for polymer from the packing. N. V. Pavlov, A. N. Planovskii, Plast. massy no. 4:43-45 '68.
- Paradox of the analysis of the theory. E. P. Lashina, Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz. 3 no. 3:70-77 '68.
- Parametric instability of the surface of a liquid in a variable electric field. V. A. Briskman, G. F. Shalurov, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1316-1318 '68.
- Percolation from a channel with flat slopes. V. M. Melnikov, Dop. AN URSS Ser. A 30 no. 3:258-262 '68.
- Percolation through an earth dam with two impermeable cores. A. R. Tshiklavili, Soob. AN Gru. SSR 47 no. 3:535-540 '67.
- A periodic solution of the diffusion equation with a non-linear boundary condition. N. N. Kochina, Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1297-1300 '68.
- Phase equilibrium liquid-liquid in three-component mixtures. V. S. Timofeev, L. A. Sviridov, S. V. Lvov, Khim. i tekhn. topl. masel 13 no. 7:15-17 '68.
- Plotting free surface of a flow in circular conduits. L. G. Babushkin, Trudy VNIIG 43:288-292 '65.
- Plotting the curves of mean velocities and shearing stresses in the case of nonuniform flow of liquid. E. V. Zolotarev, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:157-159 '68.
- Pneumatic device for volume control. I. A. Retaker, A. A. Bunin, M. I. Podolskii, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:49-50 '68.
- Quasi-linear and linear equations of motion and the vibrations of a generalized fluid in an elastic medium. M. I. Kalynak, Dop. AN URSS Ser. A 30 no. 3:267-270 '68.
- Regime of turbulence in a shallow body of water. B. G. Vager, V. I. Vorob'ev, B. L. Lashina, Izv. AN SSSR, Izv. atm. i okeana 4 no. 0:938-943 '68.
- Relation of the coefficient of local resistances to the Reynolds number in the flow of paraffin-based petroleum. V. E. Shkhtinskii, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:59-62 '68.
- Spectrum of correlation functions of a turbulent flow near a rough wall. V. S. Shkhtinskii, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 5:143-147 '68.
- Steady-state waves of finite amplitude produced by pressure periodically distributed over the surface of a heavy liquid flow of finite depth. I. A. Sekorzh-Zen'kovich, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:580-583 '68.
- Strength of aprotic acids, some halides of the elements of IV and V groups, in carboxylic acid esters. N. G. Muragina, V. I. Dulova, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 6:511-515 '68.
- The strength of return values in hydromechanization assemblies. A. G. Dzhvarshetvili, Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 6:7-8 '68.
- Study of the coefficient of some local resistances in the movement of paraffin petroleum. T. E. Shkhtinskii, S. A. Abdurashitov, Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:103-109 '68.
- Studying the transition of a laminar flow to a turbulent flow using the energy method. A. N. Shabrin, Gidrodin. bol'skoi, no. 8:165-171 '68.

532 (Continued)

Study of the diffusion of salts in porous media. Part 2. The effect of the diffusion of salts in porous media on the rate of the reaction of the salts with the media. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 4:448-456 Ap '66.

Study of hydraulic air shock-breaking percussion drills. I. U. P. Marashev. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Three-dimensional boundary layer on a plate in the presence of a longitudinal eddy. U. M. Kanonova, M. H. Starostin. *Dop. AN URSR Ser. A* 30 no. 3:263-266 Mr '68.

Hydraulic flow regimes and repellent hydraulic jumps on a rough surface. A. N. Radtsigov. *Izv. VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the flow of rotating flows. D. P. Usimchenko, D. N. Zakharenko, M. A. Babin. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. A* 1967 no. 3:1-10 '67.

Study of the flow of rotating flows. Integration of a non-linear boundary layer on the laminar boundary layer. A. N. Radtsigov, Z. G. Gusevskiy, L. I. Gusevskiy. *Izv. VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the flow of rotating flows. Integration of a non-linear boundary layer on the laminar boundary layer. A. N. Radtsigov, Z. G. Gusevskiy, L. I. Gusevskiy. *Izv. VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Water hammer in pipelines originating under certain conditions during start. N. P. Iakovlev. *Trudy VNIIG* 43:63-65 '65.

### 532.13 Internal friction. Fluidity. Viscosity

Calculation of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

Study of the physical properties of state determined by the properties of the components. I. V. Kuznetsov, K. H. Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 42 no. 1:1-10 '66.

### 532.59 Wave motion. Waves

Economic efficiency of hydraulic earth structures with gentle, unreinforced slopes resistant to wave action. L. A. Popov. *Gidrot. 37* no. 12:33-37 D '66.

Effect of the rigidity of a wave pressure transducer on measurement errors. V. Z. Kheifits, V. G. Samarin. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Interaction between waves and a vertical wall during oblique approach. Z. A. Gerasimovskiy. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Pressure of standing waves of final amplitude on a vertical wall. A. P. Tserin. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Reducing the height of wave oscillations in the downstream approach canal to Gorky Lock. V. A. Raev. *Trudy LIT* no. 104:3-9 '67.

Relation between wave elements and level fluctuations in a mareograph. I. B. Tishkin. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Transducers for the measurement of hydrostatic and hydrodynamic pressures. B. I. Shapovalov. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

### 532.6 Surface phenomena. Capillarity

Determination of electrocapillary curves from the shape of the polarization curve of a hanging mercury drop. V. I. Melik-Gaukazan, V. V. Voronchikhina, E. A. Zakharova. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:479-481 Ap '68.

Determining the contact angles of wetting of an isolated drop in the capillary. Z. B. Adigamov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 2:67-69 '69.

Interconnection between the energy characteristics of liquid metal states. E. S. Filippov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 7:11-14 '68.

Interface phenomena at the boundary between low-phosphorus manganese slag and an accompanying metal. A. I. Georgiev and others. *Shor. trudy. TSNICHIM* no. 56:47-50 '67.

Investigating interface tension at the boundary between a metal and a fused salt. G. M. Mozhaiskaya, V. S. Iuslin, G. A. Grigor'ev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 7:15-19 '68.

New method of studying dispersed systems. L. V. Melikhov, V. G. Pechnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 2:381-384 '68.

Simultaneous determination of the surface tension of slag and the interface tension at the boundary metal - slag. O. S. Babkova, V. S. Petukhov. *Shor. trudy. TSNICHIM* no. 56:51-52 '67.

Some characteristics of the mechanism of washing properties of surfactants. I. F. Rigaev and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel* 13 no. 7:41-45 '68.

Studying the kinetics of saturating porous ceramic metal specimens. B. A. Borok and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 2:101-110 Mr-Apr '68.

Thermodynamics of surface phenomena on platinum metals in alkaline solutions and at the oxygen adsorption potentials. A. N. Frumkin, O. A. Petrii, A. M. Kossin. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:475-479 Ap '68.

### 533 Gas mechanics. Aeromechanics. Rarefied gases. Plasma. Magnetohydrodynamics

Activation energy of non-forming process in an acetylene-air flame. V. I. Tverdokhlebov, N. N. Churkin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:921-922 '68.

Aerodynamics of an air preheater with an extended combustion shaft. V. N. Timofeev, F. R. Shklyar, M. I. Agafonova. *Shor. nauch. trudy. VNIIT* no. 13:182-195 '67.

Allowance for diffusion in the determination of the rate of a first-order reaction on granules of different shape. N. A. Krasnoperov and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:404-411 Mr-Apr '68.

Allowance for diffusion through catalyst pores in the case of random kinetics. I. U. S. Snagovskii, I. I. Maikin, E. P. Prokopyev. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:707-709 My-Je '68.

Calculating gas flow in pipes without heat exchange. A. M. Karginov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 3:75-79 '68.

Calculating the supercritical part of the perturbed region near a blunt body in a supersonic nonequilibrium flow. L. I. Severinov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:634-646 My-Je '68.

Calculation of the composition of a multicomponent equilibrium plasma. E. P. Trukhan. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:408-412 My '68.

Collapse of spherical cavities. M. S. Savalov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:707-710 My-Je '68.

Compressibility of the vapors of some organosilicon compounds. D. I. Timurt. V. E. Lutsenko, V. N. Prostov. *Plast. massy* no. 3:35-37 '68.

Concerning the kinetic theory of gases. L. U. Tkatch, V. S. Tsvetich, G. I. Loshakov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 5:79-85 '68.

Effect of a plasma inhomogeneity on the shape and contour parameters of spectral lines. G. G. H'm, V. I. Protasovich, I. S. Fishman. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:624-627 Ap '68.

Effect of finite conductivity on steady-state self-contracting plasma flows. K. V. Bruchitskiy, N. I. Goriakh, A. I. Morozov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1327-1330 Je '68.

Effect of nonisothermality on gas distribution in blast furnace air preheater checkerwork. V. N. Timofeev, F. R. Shklyar. *Shor. nauch. trudy. VNIIT* no. 13:190-207 '67.

Excitation of electromagnetic oscillations in a magnetoactive plasma by a modulated beam. A. I. Piatuk, V. I. Shevchenko. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:648-656 Ap '68.

Fracture of metals by a pulse plasma jet. V. A. Morozov, L. I. Kiselevskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:413-416 Ji '68.

Invariant transformation of equations describing plane steady-state motions of an ideal gas. L. A. Movchan. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:305-308 Ji '68.

Investigating the aerodynamics of blast furnace air preheaters. V. N. Timofeev, F. R. Shklyar, M. I. Agafonova. *Shor. nauch. trudy. VNIIT* no. 13:182-195 '67.

Investigation of the pattern of a supercritical three-dimensional flow past a body of segmental shape. V. B. Minosov, G. F. Telentin, G. P. Tinkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 2:304-307 '68.

[Magnetohydrodynamic generators. Transactions of the International Symposium on the Production of Electric Energy Using Magnetohydrodynamic Generators. Salzburg, Austria, July 4-8, 1966] MGD generator. Trudy Mezhdunar. simpoziuma po proizvodstvu elektromirov i pomoshchi MGD-generatorov. Zal'tsburg, Avstralin, 4-8 iulia 1966 g. Red. I. U. M. Volkov i dr. Moskva, T.I. 1967, 491 p.

Mathematical experiment for computing transfer coefficients. V. I. Vlasov, S. L. Gorolov, M. N. Kogan. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:1293-1296 Ap '68.

Moments of high rank in a slightly rarefied gas. R. G. Barantsev, I. B. Luganskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:554-555 '68.

On a model system of equations describing one-dimensional gas flow. I. A. Kanel'. *Dif. urav.* 4 no. 4:721-734 Ap '68.

On steady-state oscillations in a stream-plasma system. S. M. Fainshteyn. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 8:834-839 '68.

On the instability of oscillations in a radial electron stream of variable velocity and the feasibility of their amplification. L. I. Korolov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 8:832-840 '68.

On the theory of the nonlinear skin effect. S. N. Breus, V. N. Kudimov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:317-319 Ji '68.

Plasma processes of production and treatment of materials. N. N. Rykalin. *Vost. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3:41-45 Mr '68.

Radiation cone in the solution of the kinetic transfer equation. A. A. Kostin, E. N. Nelmottin. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. n.* 6 no. 2:58-62 Mr-Apr '68.

Radiofrequency characteristics of a plasma layer. F. V. Smirnov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 8:850-852 '68.

Reflective characteristics of inhomogeneous plasma layers. I. G. Kondrat'ev, M. A. Miller. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 8:885-889 '68.

Solution of an integral equation in magnetohydrodynamics. H. P. Holovach. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A* 30 no. 7:583-586 Ji '68.

Some characteristics of the behavior of a plasma jet in a trap with magnetic induction. V. I. Vlasov, V. I. Palchikov, F. A. Tsel'muk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:413-416 Ji '68.

Some problems of isoplastic solutions and their application for isoplastic measurements. A. V. Laktionov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:14-17 Ser. khim. nauk no. 1:14-17 '68.

Spontaneous excitation of magnetic fields in a plasma. V. N. Tsytovalich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:14-17 Ser. khim. nauk no. 1:14-17 '68.

Study of a gas discharge when the diffusion coefficient is broken. D. M. Mamotov, T. Musatov. *Izv. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:580-590 '68.

Study of the effect of M and Re numbers on the characteristics of an annular turbine inlet with geometric B. M. Trofanovskiy, L. E. Kiselev, Kuznetsov. *Trudy VNIIG* 43 no. 6:74-70 Je '69.

Studying certain properties of a vibration at a variable sound rate as applied to a telemechanical system. Ch. A. Efendov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* no. 2:12-10 '68.

Studying the microwave oscillations in a plasma jet. A. P. Shashin. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:648-656 Ap '68.

Theory of simple waves in magnetohydrodynamics. N. V. Sattarov, V. S. Trakht. *Gidrot.* 37 no. 12:33-37 D '66.

Three-dimensional supercritical gas flow past a blunt body. V. B. Minosov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:634-646 My-Je '68.

Transfer phenomena in a weakly ionized plasma. In the absence of an external magnetic field. V. I. Kiselev. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. n.* 6 no. 2:58-62 Mr-Apr '68.

Velocity field induced by a shock wave in a plasma jet. Stationary thin asymmetric body. I. A. Kiselev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:704-707 '68.

### 534 Vibrations. Acoustics. Sound

Adopting an ultrasonic unit for cleaning facilities at a bank meat combine. V. F. Kharbulev, N. A. Churakov. *Za tekhn. vor.* 8 no. 7:43-45 Ji '68.

Amplitude and frequency characteristics of a harmonic oscillations of the second order. V. I. Kiselev, G. I. Kiselevskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* no. 2:12-10 '68.

Calculation of the sound field in layered media. V. M. Kuchukov. *Trudy AANI* 284:1-10 '68.

Characteristics of the structure of a field in a channel of definite shape. V. M. Kuchukov. *Trudy AANI* 284:10-163 '68.

Conditions giving rise to natural oscillations of a segment pipe. A. B. Berezinskiy, A. B. Berezinskiy, A. B. Berezinskiy. *Gidrot.* 37 no. 12:33-37 D '66.

Controlled vibrations of an elastic structure by rail joints. G. I. Davydov. *Nauch. trudy. Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Correlation between acoustic noise and aerodynamic hydrodynamic cavitation. V. I. Kiselev, G. I. Kiselevskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:808-812 '68.

A criterion of the estimated intensity of a harmonic oscillation. D. A. Abramov, V. I. Kiselevskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:812-814 '68.

Determining frequencies of natural oscillations of a spherical cupola with plucked edges. V. I. Kiselev, G. I. Kiselevskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* no. 2:12-10 '68.

Determining frequencies of natural oscillations of a spherical cupola with plucked edges. V. I. Kiselev, G. I. Kiselevskiy. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* no. 2:12-10 '68.

Determining probable characteristics of a vibration of a guy netting. V. A. Tsvetich. *Gidrot.* 37 no. 12:33-37 D '66.

Effect of resistance forces on the vertical vibration of the rolling stock. M. P. Pakhomov, V. I. Kiselevskiy. *Nauch. trudy. OMIIT* 80:30-36 '67.

Effect of resistance forces on the vibrations of a motor with a carrying axle hanger. S. V. Herson, V. I. Bogdanov. *Nauch. trudy. OMIIT* 80:70-77 '67.

Electromyographic analysis of the convective centers of antipathetic innervation under the effect of local vibration. S. I. Sorokin. *Fiziol. zhur.* 14 no. 3:37-38 Ja '68.

Estimating vibration limits for pipelines. V. I. Kiselev, G. I. Kiselevskiy. *Gidrot.* 37 no. 12:33-37 D '66.

Evoked responses in the auditory cortex in cats exposed to different directions. Report No. 1: Berezinskiy, A. B. Berezinskiy, A. B. Berezinskiy. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* no. 2:12-10 '68.

Experimental investigation of vibration processes in a truck frame of a ChS3 electric locomotive. I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy. OMIIT* 80:78-85 '67.

Independent source of elastic vibrations. A. G. Berezinskiy, V. I. Kiselevskiy. *Trudy Sverdlovsk. Inst.* no. 49:62-64 '67.

Interference methods for calibrating vibration measuring equipment. V. I. Barnish. *Izv. tekhn. i inzh. n.* 11 N '68.

Measuring decelerations in the mechanical parts of a rolling stock. I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy. OMIIT* 80:78-85 '67.

Modeling of the propagation of sound in the sea. A. S. Brinkman. *Trudy AANI* 284:174-181 '68.

On steady-state oscillations in a stream-plasma system. S. M. Fainshteyn. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. Chern. met.* no. 8:834-839 '68.

One of the methods of fluid calculation in a layered form wave guide. V. I. Zavadskiy, V. D. Krupin. *Trudy AANI* 284:51-60 '68.

Pulsed excitation of strings in string sensors. A. P. Severov. *Pril. i stat. upr.* no. 3:9-11 Mr '68.

Resonance characteristics of simplest models of surface heat exchangers. V. F. Kuznetsov. *Shor. trudy. CHPI* no. 38:126-142 '68.



## 534 (Continued)

Scattering of sound from the surface of the ocean and the water column adjacent to it. I. B. Andreeva, E. G. Krut'yan. Trudy ANIM 284:182-185 '68.

Simulation of a two-dimensional wide-band vibroisolation system. V. B. Lavin, Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:441-444 May '68.

Some problems of the dynamics of compressible rigid elastoplastic medium. G. A. Gonov. Strel. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 3:32-35 '68.

Study of microoscillations in a system of and seals of hydraulic turbine and generator units. A. I. Kulikov, V. A. Semerova. Izv. vuz. tekhn. no. 11:70-77 N '66.

Study of the acoustic tract of an oblique probe in ultrasonic defectoscopy. I. N. Ermolov. Zav. lab. 31 no. 5:543-545 '68.

Study of the acoustic transmissivity of the system: Water - cylindrical body. A. P. Rumyantsev, A. D. Tarasova. Zav. lab. 31 no. 5:548-551 '68.

Study of the effect of ultrasound on the extraction of alkaloids from the bark of rauwolfia. V. D. Boiko, I. V. Malchenko. Khim. farm. zhur. 2 no. 2:60-63 F '68.

Ultrasonic heating of metals. Iu. F. Balanov, V. S. Postnikov. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:117-119 Mr-Apr '68.

Ultrasonic method for determining oil-water interface. E. S. Pukhta. Izv. vuz. tekhn. zav. i nauk. gaz 11 no. 3:18 '66.

Ultrasonics and the scientific and technical progress. Prikl. Biol. 9 no. 6:10 Je '66.

Use of ultrasonic vibrations for the mechanization of the electric cleaning process. M. F. Zinas and others. Trudy VNIIM' no. 10:31-41 '67.

Using the "BESM-23M" electronic digital computer in the approximate determination of the natural frequencies of torsional vibrations of an airplane wing. K. I. A. Kuzina, L. B. Pollakova. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 7:366-370 Ji '68.

Vertical vibrations of a drilling line, stopped drilling string, and derrick in round-trip operations. S. G. Kalina. Izv. vuz. tekhn. zav. i nauk. gaz 11 no. 3:19-22 '66.

Vibration of roller bit drills. B. A. Emel'yanov and others. Trudy Sverd. gor. inst. no. 40:30-42 '67.

Vibrations of a mechanical system under the action of periodic pulses with attenuation taken into account. K. G. Iukhnovich. Trudy MNT no. 232:108-115 '68.

Vibrations of an infinite plate on an elastic half-space under the influence of sliding load. R. I. Bittukhin. Strel. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 3:30-33 '67.

Vibrations of the rotor - body system. S. I. Slabinin. Vost. mashinost. 45 no. 2:22-24 F '68.

Vibrations of the working stand of a 1150-type (NKMZ) slubbing mill with driving engine for vertical rolls mounted on its top crosshead. I. A. M. Itskina, A. N. Chernyavskiy, E. V. Zaitseva. Nuch. trudy NIM no. 52:218-227 '67.

**534.23 Velocity of sound**

Calculating the velocity of sound in liquid mixtures. M. I. Salukhtin. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:22-25 '68.

Measuring the velocity of sound propagation in a nonequilibrium saturated liquid. H. A. Nurachev, V. V. Zolov, M. I. Opyshchennikov. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:692-694 Ap '68.

Resonance measurement of the ratio of elastic wave propagation in unconsolidated soils. A. S. Levin, V. L. Mironov. Trudy Soluz. Mor. NII Proekt no. 10:115-122 '68.

Speed of ultrasonic waves and compressibility in molten stages of the system  $\text{CaO} - \text{SiO}_2$ . V. V. Baklov, L. I. Gal'taev, L. I. Kunin. Soor. trudy TSNIICIM no. 50:42-46 '67.

**534.3 Acoustical measurements**

Methods of studying speed ( $v_{\text{pm}}$ ) at high pressures with the use of acoustic delay lines. D. V. Kornilov. Geofiz. soor. no. 24:32-38 '68.

## 635 Optics, Light

**Absorption spectra of excelled  $\text{LiNbO}_3$  single crystals.** E. G. Valashko, L. N. Inashkovich, V. A. Timoshonkov. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:637-630 Ap '68.

**Absorption spectra of impurity centers with near levels "mixed" by vibrations.** N. N. Kristofol'. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:505-572 Ap '68.

**Absorption spectra of some monohalobenzenes in the region of stretching vibrations of C - C bonds.** M. P. Ileten, N. E. Ralko. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:540-546 Ap '68.

**Afterglow lifetimes of aqueous solutions of europium and terbium salts.** D. N. Turpilovskii. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:506-601 Ap '68.

**Allowing for the asymmetry in the computation of intensities in the vibrational molecular spectra. Infrared spectra.** D. S. Avorbukh, L. S. Matnits. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4: 513-519 Ap '68.

**Amplification and generation in nonaxial directions.** E. K. Naumov, A. P. Prishivalko. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 7: 609-613 Ji '68.

**Antons of dinitromethyl compounds. Part 6: Raman effect spectra.** V. V. Mol'nikov and others. Zhur. org. khim. 4 no. 3:349-351 Mr '68.

**Calculating the intensity distribution in electron-oscillatory bands of the  $^{13}\text{C}^{12}\text{B}_2$  transition of benzene.** A. A. Terekhov, M. V. Prilutov. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:641-642 Ap '68.

**Compensation effect for reactions of lanthanide ions and temperature quenching of their luminescence in solution.** V. P. Kazakov. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:124-126 My-Je '68.

decarboxylation of polyfluoro-substituted benzoic acids as observed from infrared absorption spectra. A. K. Petrov, B. V. Makarov, G. G. Iakobson. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 2:356-357 '68.

Dependence of transverse relaxation times on the structure of crystalline aluminosilicates and hydrocarbon structure determined by the spin echo method. I. M. Kolesnikov, G. M. Panferevskoy, N. N. Borisenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:691-935 Ap '68.

Determining the gas temperature of a discharge by the lines with superfine structure. A. G. Shiginskii, T. N. Khloplina. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:652-654 Ap '68.

Determining the velocity of surface recombination by the photomagnetic effect. Part 2. A. V. Sachenko. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:617-621 Ap '65.

Dipole moments and infrared spectra of 4 and 4' meso-substituted chalcones. S. V. Tsukerman, I. U. Sarov, V. F. Lavruskin. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:524-529 Mr '68.

Dispersion of camphoric acid mononitride rotation. V. M. Potapov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 176 no. 5: 1099-1101 '68.

Distinction of self-luminous objects with a high-directional brightness diagram in a scattering medium. A. Ia. Khairullina, A. P. Ivanov. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:503-505 Je '68.

Duration of the single pulse in a spherical laser resonator with a passive shutter. E. G. Derzang and others. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:621-622 Ap '68.

Effect of a plasma inhomogeneity on the shape and contour parameters of spectral lines. G. G. Il'in, V. I. Protosvich, I. S. Fishman. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4: 621-627 Ap '68.

Effect of century-long aging on the structure of silica glasses. M. A. Bezborodov, E. V. Smirnova. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 5:439-442 My '68.

Effect of purification on the migration of triplet exciton and the effectiveness of sensitization of reversible photochemical reactions in polymers. G. I. Lashkov, V. I. Litovchenko. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:418-421 My-Je '68.

Effect of thermal treatment on the quality of halophosphate luminescences. E. M. Gurevich, Svyetotekhnika 14 no. 6:7-10 Je '68.

Efficiency of a pulsed disperse detector. M. A. Strzhemichnyi and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:547-552 Ap '68.

Emission of a xenon plasma of high-pressure lamps in the far infrared region of the spectrum. O. K. Filippov, E. V. Ushakov. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:648-650 Ap '68.

Errors of examining and measuring projectors. I. I. Skryl'. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:20-25 Fe '68.

Fluorometer with a short-wave ultraviolet illuminator. D. P. Shestakov, S. A. Volnov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:249-252 '67.

Hydrogen bond in cumene hydroperoxide solutions. I. I. Shabalina, M. A. Klimchuk, E. A. Kiva. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:580-584 Ap '68.

Hydroxyl cover of  $\gamma\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3$  and its interaction with water. L. A. Ignatyeva, G. D. Chukin, G. V. Bondarenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:393-398 Ji '68.

Infrared absorption spectra of cyclotriphosphazene derivatives. G. G. Kotova and others. Neftekhimika 8 no. 2:280-286 Mr '68.

Infrared spectra and structure of some compounds of a complex configuration in the series of phenylcyclopropane. Kuok Dang Cheu and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 176 no. 4:872-874 '68.

Infrared spectra of quinones in the 1600 to 1700  $\text{cm}^{-1}$  range. B. S. Kiko' and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:918-925 Ap '68.

Interaction of the photopic and scotopic afferent systems following intensive photic stimulation. P. A. Korzin, V. I. Shoskal. Zhur. vys. nerv. dejat. 18 no. 4:708-711 Ji-Ag '68.

Investigation of vacuum diffraction spectrograph ASP-12. L. A. Mitrofanova, L. N. Zhukova, V. D. Galkin. Izv. OAO 24 no. 6:258-264 '67.

Ionic mechanism of the thermal quenching of silver chloride luminescence. Part I: Thermal quenching of radiation and the determination of the relation of the capture cross section to the electron recombination cross section on the basis of experiments with the thermal quenching of luminescence. B. M. Belous. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:586-595 Ap '68.

Light field of a deep turbid medium illuminated by a narrow pencil of light. L. M. Tarnanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana 4 no. 3:311-320 Mr '68.

Light in the sea. O. V. Kopelevich. Zem. i vesl. no. 2: 37-42 Mr-Ap '68.

Linear emission spectra of 1, 12-benzoperylene and its detection in some natural products. A. A. Rina, R. I. Persunov. Geokhimiia 11 no. 9:93-971 '62.

Local states and the delay effects. V. I. Sugakov. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:477-486 Ap '68.

Luminescence of cadmium acetonide glasses. G. O. Karapellana, A. L. Reishchik, D. M. Udin. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:202-207 '67.

Luminescence of mixed single crystals  $\text{ZnS} \cdot \text{CdS}$ . M. S. Brodny, M. I. Vyrykova'kyl, O. V. Kryta'kyl. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:639-642 Ap '68.

Luminescence properties of barium iodide crystals. V. I. Valdench and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:538-542 Ap '68.

Main parameters of vibrational Raman spectra of cyclic polydimethylsiloxanes. I. F. Kovalev, L. A. Orolin, M. G. Voronkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:577-580 Ji '68.

Method for testing mice parts using projectors. IA. L. Cherniuk, N. S. Shvachik. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:76-77 Fe '68.

Microwave spectrum and structure of an ethyleneacetylene molecule. Ch. O. Kadzhaz, A. A. Abbaurov, L. M. Ivanov. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 4:629-631 Ap '68.

Nature of long-wave electron transitions, Stokes shift and photolysis of salicylaldehyde. I. U. I. Kozlov, R. N. Nurmukhanov, D. N. Shigortin. *Prém. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:126-135 '67.

Nature of the linear spectra of the luminescence of  $\pi$ -ions. A. E. Abramov, G. A. Kikina. *Izv. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1039-1042 '68.

Nonlinear transmission of light from a ruby laser by chlorophyll solutions. O. L. Lebedev, R. M. Griaznov, A. A. Chastov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:622-623 Ap '68.

On the  $d$  -  $f$  - absorption spectra of  $Tu_2^{3+}$ ,  $Mo_2^{3+}$ ,  $Nd^{3+}$  ions in  $CaF_2$ . V. A. Arkharovskaya, V. M. Shraiber. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:835-837 Ap '68.

On the tetragonal luminescence center of the  $Ku^{2+}$  ion in  $CaF_2$ . G. B. Kotli and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1039-1042 '68.

On the theory of polarization capacity of molecules. N. S. Andreev. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:498-505 Ap '68.

Phosphorescence and thermoluminescence of synthetic diamonds containing boron. A. V. Nikitin, G. N. Bezrukov, V. S. Varagin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:597-598 '68.

Photodissociation of excitons. The continuum model. P. I. Khadzi. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:648-648 Ap '68.

Photoelectric unit for recording characteristics of weak fluorescence. G. M. Barenholm and others. *Prém. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:263-273 '67.

Physical conditions near the mesophase. V. N. Konastenok, G. M. Shved. *Izv. AN SSSR Fiz. atm. i okean* 4 no. 5:490-498 My '68.

Precision in photometry. Main sources of errors. U. I. Ivanovskii. *Vestni AN SSSR Ser. fiz. - mat. nav.* no. 1:98-104 '68.

Principles and methods of hydrooptical studies. A. P. Ivanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Fiz. atm. i okean* 4 no. 3:341-345 Mr '68.

Production of inverse population in double-ionized oxygen by optical pumping of ionized helium with resonance radiation. N. A. Razouade and others. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:618-619 Ap '68.

Quantitative determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in complex mixtures based on quasilinear luminescence spectra. A. A. Khachat. *Prém. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:237-242 '67.

Quasi-optical lines with bounded nonquasistationary correct-ness. G. I. Shustpanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:324-328 It '68.

Reflection spectra of solid solutions of indium arsenide with compounds of the  $AlI_3$  -  $BVI$  type. O. V. Vaituklavskiy, V. P. Drobizhko. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:686-688 Ap '68.

Relation of the spectra of spontaneous and induced Raman scattering of light. V. A. Zubov, N. P. Kuz'mina, M. M. Sushchinskii. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:634-635 Ap '68.

Residual intensities of the Fraunhofer lines H and K in the center of the solar disk. V. A. Krut, Izv. GAO 24 no. 6:3-5 '67.

Resonance interaction between short light pulses and the substance. K. N. Drabovich. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:647-551 Ji '68.

Some characteristics of the glow of the photofluorescence. M. N. Stolanova. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:81-88 '67.

Spectrophotometric determination of rhenium by thiolglycolic acid. E. L. Abramova, L. L. Talipova, N. A. Parpiev. *Prém. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:219-22 '68.

Spectrophotometry of the linear spectrum of some stars of the  $\beta$  Cep type. 2. Quantitative analysis of atmospheres. V. S. Popov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:157-162 '67.

Spectrum analysis of a bright prominence. V. N. Zuzkov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:104-116 '67.

Spectrum determination of the state of ion pairs in solutions of organoalkali compounds. E. S. Petrov, A. I. Sushchinskii. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:416-418 My-Je '68.

Stabilization of reactions of single neurons of the visual cortex in nonanesthetized rabbits following multiple photic stimulation. E. N. Sokolov, V. B. Pollanskii, A. Bagdonas. *Zhur. vys. nerv. delat.* 18 no. 4:701-707 Ji-Ag '68.

Structure and ultraviolet spectra of aliphatic - aromatic phosphines. B. I. Stepanov, A. I. Bokanov, H. A. Korolev. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:354-360 My-Je '68.

Study on optical activity in the region of oscillatory transitions. V. I. Burkov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:806-808 '68.

Studying the fluorescence spectra of mixed organic single crystals at 20° K. V. K. Dobrokhotova, I. U. V. Nabokin. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:808-812 Ap '68.

Studying the 100 cm<sup>-1</sup> absorption band of  $\alpha$ -azoxyphenol in the solid, liquid-crystalline, and liquid states. A. L. Ivova and others. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:613-614 Ap '68.

Studying the relaxation processes in the system  $CaF_2$  -  $Ca^{2+}$ . F. Z. Gilt'fanov, A. L. Stolov, Zh. S. Iakovleva. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:576-585 Ap '68.

[Tables on the scattering of light] *Tablitsy po svetorasseyaniyu. Pod obshch. red. K. S. Shifrina. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat.*

T. 2. Shifrin, K. S., and I. L. Zel'manovich. [Tables of scattering matrices and the components of a dispersed field] *Tablitsy matrits rasselaniia i sostavilavshchikh rasselennogo polia.* 1988. 471 p.

Temperature dependence of the absorption and dispersion of some organic liquids in the region of strong infrared absorption bands. I. U. E. Zablitskii, N. G. Bakshiev. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:552-558 Ap '68.

Theoretical and experimental study of the absolute intensities and depolarizations of lines in the Raman scattering spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part 6: Acetone and acetone-d<sub>6</sub>. V. I. Vakhilueva, S. M. Kats, L. M. Sverdlov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:547-551 Ap '68.





- 533.24 (Continued)
- Stationary heat exchange in regenerator checkerwork.** F. R. Shkhar, R. P. Chakina, V. M. Malkin. Shor. nauch. tr. VNIIT. no. 13:104-123 '67.
- Regulation of the circulation of alkalies in films with regenerative exchangers.** L. V. Kravchenko and others. Khim. i tekh. Nefteprom. no. 21:15-20 '67.
- Resonance characteristics of simplest models of unflow surface heat exchangers.** V. F. Kuznetsov. Shor. tr. CHIPI. no. 38:126-142 '66.
- Simulation of weightlessness and weak gravitational fields for studying heat transfer in boiling.** H. A. Kyrychenko, S. I. Verkh. Dop. AN URSR Ser. A. 39 no. 7:617-610 '68.
- Studying the heat exchange process in chain curtains of rotary kilns.** A. P. Meshko. Nauch. soob. NITSEmerita no. 19:1-9 '65.
- Temperature distribution in a unflow regenerator with a massive checkerwork.** F. R. Shkhar. Shor. nauch. tr. VNIIT. no. 13:233-239 '67.
- Temperature field of multilayer concrete wall-type massive blocks during construction.** Sh. N. Plat, L. B. Sapozhnikov. Izv. VNIIG. 75:144-155 '64.
- Temperature fields and dynamic thermoelectric stresses produced in a body by the flow of radiant energy.** V. I. Danilovskaya, V. N. Zubchenko. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:132-16 Mr-Apr '68.
- Theoretical and experimental principles of forecasting heat conditions in mines of the North.** H. D. Blad'kin, H. A. Rud'nyy. Zap. LGI. 55 no. 1:47-55 '66.
- Thermal conductivity of liquid alloys of the tin-zinc system.** I. A. Datcha and others. Izv. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:615-617 Ap '68.
- Use of ultrasonic vibrations in cleaning heat exchangers.** I. A. Datcha and others. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:12-14 Mr '68.
- Using zonal methods in the calculation of industrial electric resistance furnaces.** Report No. 2. H. A. Surikov, O. P. Luk'yanenko. Izv. vys. uch. zav.; khim. i tekhn. no. 7:172-175 '68.
- Work of the Seminar on the "Physics and Chemistry of Working Materials with Concentrated Flows of Energy."** V. F. Drekhovskiy, A. A. Uglov. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:134-136 Mr-Apr '68.
- 536.46 Combustion. Flames
- Instruction 170-63 on the testing of standardized test class, 2d class and laboratory-type optical pyrometers for measuring luminance temperatures between 900° and 10,000°C.** Instruktivna 170-63 po poverke obratovyykh i 2-go razrnykh i laboratornykh opticheskikh pyrometrov dlia izmereniya lumbnostnykh temperatur ot 900 do 10 000°C. Izd. ofits. [Moskva] Izd. standartov, 1967. 23 p.
- 536.75 Entropy. Irreversible processes
- Self-regulation and self-oscillations of entropy flow.** N. V. Belyakov. Dop. AN URSR Ser. A. 39 no. 7:641-644 '68.
- 537 Electricity
- Dielectric properties of polyvinyltoluene.** S. T. Krasovskiy and others. Plast. massy no. 3:13-14 '68.
- Distribution of minority carriers in the surface layer of a space charge in a semiconductor.** M. I. Dymchik. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:622-620 Ap '68.
- Measurement of the potential barrier which prevents metallic surfaces from sticking in electrolyte solutions.** B. V. Derjagin, I. A. Tabinovich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 6:1373-1376 Ap '68.
- Method for applying a protective film by spraying of polymers in an electric field.** E. B. Trutskanskaya, V. V. Berezovskiy. Plast. massy no. 4:45-47 '68.
- 537.2 Electrostatics. Electric charges, etc.
- Charges originating on minerals in an electrostatic field.** A. A. Rebeish, V. N. Khranov. Izv. DGI. 52:153-157 '67.
- Determination of the dielectric constant and coefficient of the growth of thin films of tantalum pentoxide obtained by electrochemical anodizing.** V. K. Reiz, P. D. Pisarenko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 6:501-501 '68.
- Dipole moments. Kerr constants, and the structure of oxides of substituted norbornenes.** H. A. Arbusov, L. A. Ginzina, A. N. Vereshchagin. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:367-372 My-Io '68.
- Effect of an electric field on the behavior of gas inclusion (voids) in alkali-halide single crystals.** I. A. G. Ilchuzin, N. M. Ovcharenko, E. O. Litvinov. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:581-588 Ap '68.
- Effect of the temperature and quality of sprayed water on the electric state of air in working premises.** E. V. Gorbunova, A. E. Solodikhin. Izv. vys. uch. zav.; tekhn. i tekhn. prom. no. 8:111-117 '67.
- Electrooptical effect in liquid crystals.** L. K. Vistin', A. P. Kapustin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:650-652 Ap '68.
- Selection of an organic dielectric medium for electric spark machining; low-voltage pulse discharge.** V. I. Gol'din. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:30-34 Mr-Apr '68.
- Some data on biological effect of microwaves.** V. L. Kardashov, G. K. Gersamita. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 3:730-733 '68.
- Studying the four-electrode Kerr effect.** B. V. Glan, O. K. Skitarov. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:631-634 Ap '68.
- 537.226 Dielectrics. Ferroelectricity
- Condenser for measuring dielectric properties of fluids.** A. M. Lobanov, M. P. Pintonov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:624-625 '68.
- Determination of the equilibrium composition of binary mixtures of chloroform with aliphatic amines by the dielectric constant method.** H. A. Horovikov. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 4:239-241 '68.
- Dipole moments of organometallic acetylides containing tin, phosphorus, and halogens at triple bond.** K. S. Mungulova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:606-608 Mr '68.
- Effect of a strong constant electric field on the filling of trapping levels in CIS single crystals.** Kh. E. Azimkhalov, M. K. Sheldman. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. 12 no. 2:39-45 '66.
- Electrical staining of microorganism genetics and of n- $\pi$ -transitions in silicon at optical and electron microscopic levels.** L. V. Blinnikova-Viazemskaya and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1247-1251 '68.
- Influence of fast neutron bombardment on the photo-mechanical effect in silicon.** A. I. Makarevich, G. M. Berezina, L. S. Shubko. Dokl. AN BSSR. 12 no. 6:417-418 Mr '68.
- Leases in film capacitor plating.** V. E. Prozorovskiy. Radiotekhnika. 23 no. 4:90-95 Ap '68.
- Magnetostriiction of a system of mixed polycrystalline ferrite-plasma CoFe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>W.** S. P. Kutsayev, H. O. Maslov, A. S. Kholmat. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:541-545 Ap '68.
- Measuring the dielectric characteristics of ferrites with a Q-meter.** I. N. Aleinikov, V. A. Kondashov, I. A. Brazhnikov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:616-617 '68.
- Method of single-frequency measurement of the pyroelectric coefficient and dielectric constant of ferroelectric substances.** M. D. Kladyshchik, L. S. Krasovskiy, A. I. Mal'mev. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:539-533 Ap '68.
- Some ferroelectric and dielectric properties of triglycine selenate.** V. M. Varikash. Dokl. AN BSSR. 12 no. 7:606-608 '68.
- Studying the amplitude relation of internal friction in polycrystalline ferroelectrics.** S. A. Grdinov, V. S. Pavlov, V. S. Postnikov. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:55-60 Mr-Apr '68.
- Theory of electroconductivity, electronic thermoelectricity, and thermoelectric effect in organic semiconductors.** S. I. Kharov, M. I. Samedov. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:345-351 My-Io '68.
- 537.3 Electric current. Electrokinematics
- Apparatus for measuring the electric conductivity and thermoelectromotive force of radioactive catalysts.** V. I. Spitsyn and others. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2:456-458 Mr-Apr '68.
- Asymmetrical plasmoner for studying subnanosecond electronic processes in semiconductors.** E. I. Adzhievich and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 181 no. 1:72-75 '68.
- Calculating the effect of a magnetic field on the absorption of laser light by free electrons in semiconductors.** E. Dzhakimov, R. Manatkov. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. 12 no. 2:50-56 '68.
- Characteristics of the thermoelectromotive force originating in polycrystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions.** V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangengeim. Uch. zap. UrGU. no. 59:1-5 '66.
- Condenser in an electrical circuit.** Radio. no. 6:24-26 '68.
- Determination of adhesion and cohesion strength of electrophoretic coatings.** I. A. Ignatyuk, I. S. Lavrov, O. M. Merkushev. Koll. zhur. 29 no. 6:886-886 N-I '67.
- Determining the strength of an electrophoretic deposit.** A. T. Kaverin and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:605-606 '68.
- Effect of the control and protection circuits of a transistor on its operating mode and output characteristics in transistor switching circuits of ignition systems.** A. A. Kulikov, I. N. Kolesnikov. Avt. prom. 34 no. 3:23-26 Mr '68.
- Effect on tool wear of thermoelectric phenomena taking place during the cutting.** H. M. Korolov. Stan. i inst. 30 no. 3:25-28 Mr '68.
- Electric conductivity of aqueous solutions of sodium salts at high temperatures.** I. N. Makimova, V. F. Ushkevich. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 3:246-252 '68.
- Electromotive forces of thermogalvanic cells with fused zinc chloride.** B. F. Markov, E. B. Kuzaklin. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:456-460 '68.
- Generalized equations for electric measurement circuits of balance.** M. Daglavian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:61-62 '68.
- Heat-resistant alloys for elastic current conducting elements with a low temperature coefficient of specific resistance.** V. A. Borisov, A. G. Rakhshadi, A. L. Shpil'sberg. Metalloved. i term. obr. mat. no. 4:41-44 Ap '68.
- Inversion of the electric transfer and scattering cross sections of impurity atoms in the system Cd - Pb.** O. Z. Zhuravskiy and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:630-632 Ap '68.
- Investigation of the piezothermo-m. f. of semiconductors.** I. M. Pilat, Zh. K. Pankratova. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:578-580 Ap '68.
- Investigation of the thermoelectromotive force originating in polycrystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions. Solid solutions based on copper.** V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangengeim, Z. I. Kalina, Uch. zap. UrGU. no. 50:6-11 '66.
- Practice of the electron microscope study of Cimmerian sediments of Vanysh-Takhi deposit.** I. E. F. Shinkov, S. I. Rybalko, S. P. Korotchenko. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B. 30 no. 7:626-629 '68.
- Relation between catalytic activity and time constants for rise and drop of the photoconductivity of semiconductor catalysts.** V. A. Zhuravlev, V. N. Kulitskiy, M. I. Urkevich. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2:326-331 Mr-Apr '68.
- Schemes of mechanism for drawing second-order curves.** G. S. Voitekhovskiy. Trudy KAT no. 7:48-54 '63.
- Studying the electric conductivity of the flow of burning mixtures of liquid and solid fuels. G. S. Lobanova and others. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2:413-417 Mr-Apr '68.
- Synthesis and study of photoluminescent and scintillation characteristics of functional derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazole.** L. L. Nagornaya and others. Prom. khim. i tekhn. i tekhn. i tekhn. no. 8:89-96 '67.
- Theory of electroconductivity, electronic thermoelectricity, and thermoelectric effect in organic semiconductors.** S. I. Kharov, M. I. Samedov. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:345-351 My-Io '68.
- Theory of transport phenomena in semiconductors with degenerate zones.** Part 2. P. H. Muskat. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. 12 no. 2:61-63 '68.
- Thermoelectric effects at the interface between the solid and liquid phases in various groups of semiconductors.** A. N. Krostnikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 178 no. 5:1051-1054 '68.
- 537.5 Electric discharges, radiation, ionization
- Determining the gas temperature of a discharge by the lines with superfine structure.** A. G. Smilginskiy, T. N. Khlopina. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:652-654 Ap '68.
- Effect of the ratio and nature of components on the swelling of ion exchangers.** A. N. Kaganovskiy, L. A. Zayrat. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:446-448 '68.
- Energy distribution of light ions scattered by solid surfaces.** E. S. Maslov, V. A. Molodtsov, A. Kh. Rakhmatulla. Dokl. AN SSSR. 181 no. 1:72-75 '68.
- Experimental study of a corona discharge on thin wires.** I. G. Grlman, Sh. A. Bakhtov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:72-78 N-I '67.
- Ionization constants of some 1,1-difluoropropyl derivatives in water.** V. I. Sholovskiy, I. S. Ivanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. no. 8:1735-1739 Ag '68.
- Studying by the method of secondary ion-ion emission the composition of the surface layer in components of a nickel-copper bimetal.** A. D. Abramovich and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:111-116 Mr-Apr '68.
- Theory of the Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation by a magnetic monopole.** A. B. Kulikov. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:614-618 Ap '68.
- 537.531 X rays. Gamma rays
- Penetration of electrons into the object and distribution of X rays in electron sounding excitation.** S. A. Dusanan, T. A. Kerpilanova, T. V. Kulicova. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1130-1131 '68.
- Some anomalies in the temperature dependence of the thermal diffuse scattering of X rays by nickel.** S. V. Semenova, I. A. Uranskii, M. A. Fialkova. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 3:337-339 '68.
- Target type X-ray diffraction analysis of microsections in a standard chamber.** S. A. Pikelin, S. M. Olesnevich. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:554-558 '68.
- Use of X-rays for the study of some physical and chemical parameters of leather for shoe uppers.** Report No. 3. G. P. Iuliatov, H. P. Zylman. Izv. vys. uch. zav.; tekhn. i tekhn. no. 3:33-40 '68.
- 537.533 Negative rays. Cathode rays. Electron optics
- Contact potential difference and catalytic activity of iron-pyridine oxide catalysts in the oxidation of methyl alcohol.** B. L. Popov and others. Khim. i tekhn. no. 2:278-281 Mr-Apr '68.
- Electron microscope study of the pathogenesis of experimental foot-and-mouth disease.** G. A. Krasnikov. Veterinarin 45 no. 5:49-51 My '68.
- Structure of lithium - oxygen double films on face (110) of tungsten.** D. O. Horodetskyy, A. O. Iak'ko. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:557-566 Ap '68.
- Study of objects changing during the process of their preparation and observation in an electron microscope.** Materials of a symposium held in Moscow in May 1964. Issledovaniye ob'ektov, izmeneniye ikh v elektronnoy mikroskopi. Materialy Simpoziuma. Moskva, mai 1964 g. Moskva, "Nauka," 1966. 95 p. (Temat. sborniki po aktual'nyim voprosam elektronnoy mikroskopii, No. 1).
- 537.7 Electrical measurements
- Effect of physical properties of gas and design parameters of the cylinder on the performance of piston compressors.** N. B. Kadrov. Zatekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:30-33 Mr '66.
- 538 Magnetism. Electromagnetism
- Alfven H., and C.-G. Faldtamm. [Cosmic electrodynamics. Fundamental principles. Translated from the English] Kosmicheskaia elektrodinamika. Osnovnye printipy. Pod red. L. A. Arisimovicha. 2-izd. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 200 p.**
- Apparatus for measuring magnetic properties.** T. G. Aminov, V. B. Evdokimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:3103-3105 D '66.
- Calculation of periodic operation of nonlinear electrical networks.** V. M. Il'in. Izv. vys. uch. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:44-50 Ap '68.
- Continuous recorder of the magnetic susceptibility of catalysts.** B. N. Tiutunnikov, T. S. E. Paper, N. M. Kolevskiy. Khim. i tekhn. no. 3:717-719 My-Io '68.
- Demonstrations with a magnetized gyroscope.** K. N. Baranskii. Usp. fiz. nauk. 95 no. 4:701-702 Ag '68.
- Determining the movement of magnetization in the domain boundary in thin ferromagnetic films.** V. I. Petrov, N. M. Sedov, G. V. Spivak. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1185-1191 '68.
- Dispersion of electromagnetic waves in the local inhomogeneities of the troposphere.** Ch. T. S. Tsypov. Krat. soob. BIKNT. no. 2:24-28 '60.

- EPR spectra of the oxidation products of arsons of some 4,4'-substituted diphenylmethane. B. I. Shapiro and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1552-651 JI '68.
- Effect of the direction of magnetic field action on the formation of coagulation structure in aqueous suspensions of clay minerals. V. I. Orzhenskaya and others. Koll. zhur. 29 no. 6:636-640 N-D '67.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic susceptibility of cupric salicylate adducts. E. V. Suts'ov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 8:1352-1354 Ap '69.
- Extraction by neutral organophosphorus compounds studied by means of nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphorus. A. M. Rozen and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:644-647 JI '68.
- Generalized equations for the hysteresis loop of a cyclically deformable material within the limits of elasticity. H. S. Pyarenko. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:154-160 My '68.
- Initial intensities in uniform and nonuniform electrical fields. D. V. Rezev. Elektrichesk. no. 6:85-89 JI '68.
- Magnetic field of a current. Radio no. 5:51-53 My '68.
- Magnetic films in computer technique. Magnitnye plerki v vychislitel'noi tekhnike. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 172 p.
- Magnetostriiction of a system of mixed polycrystalline ferroplasma. C. P. G. W. S. P. Kuntsevich, I. O. Mal'khu, A. S. Mil'ner. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 1:543-546 Ap '68.
- Measurement of the characteristics of ferrite cores in induction parametrons. E. V. Onischenko. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:49-50 F '69.
- Measuring the magnetic micropoles according to their representation in an electron microscope. G. V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 33 no. 7:1164-1168 JI '68.
- Paramagnetic resonance on conduction electrons in liquid sodium. N. S. Garif'yanov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:569-571 '68.
- Pavlov, V. P., and A. D. Sukhanov. [The dynamical apparatus of axiomatic approach in quantum electrodynamics. Dinamicheski apparat aksiomaticheskogo metoda dlia kvantovoi elektrodinamiki. Kiev, 1967. 21 p.
- Quantitative characteristics of "electrical effects" in paramagnetic resonance. O. H. Rotsyn. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:610-616 Ap '68.
- Quantum theory of thermomagnetic phenomena in metals and semiconductors. P. S. Zyrin, G. I. Guseva. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 4:585-612 Ag '68.
- Solution of an inverse problem on the contrast of micropoles in an electron microscope. N. N. Sedov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1175-1184 JI '68.
- Studying electron paramagnetic resonance in glass containing two transition elements. I. D. Bogomolova, V. N. Lazukin, N. V. Petrovskiy. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:313-316 JI '68.
- Studying the magnetization of the Co-Pt alloy in strong pulsed fields. V. I. Maisinovich and others. Uch. zap. LGU no. 50:186-190 '66.
- Theory of electromagnetic wave propagation in reinforced media. G. A. Van Po Fi. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. A 30 no. 3:255-258 Mr '68.
- Uniqueness of the solution of a reverse problem in the method of artificial magnetization. V. A. Filatov. Geofizich. no. 1:111-117 Ja '68.
- Use of EPR in chemical kinetics. A. S. Lohdev. Usp. khim. 37 no. 5:934-967 My '68.
- Verification of the theory of the formation of the image contrast of magnetic micropoles in an electron reflecting microscope. G. V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1211-1218 JI '68.
- 538.11 General laws of magnetic action. Coercive force EPR method of studying wood, peat, and coal of different age in White Russian deposits. A. I. Skrigan, I. P. Dmitrieva, V. S. Vornor. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 7:628-631 JI '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance and the structure of bivalent copper benzoates. I. G. V. Ablov, V. V. Zelenkov, L. N. Romanenko. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:407-413 My-Je '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance of a ground state quartet in liquid crystal solutions. G. R. Lakhkarat, E. G. Rozantsev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1708-1712 Ag '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying some Re (VI) complexes. N. S. Garif'yanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1902-1903 Ag '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance of thiocyanate-thiourea complexes of triethylamine (VI). E. N. Merov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:111-112 JI '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of anion-radicals of some gem-dialkylcyclohexadienes. A. I. Prokof'ev and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1712-1716 Ag '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of anion radicals of trifluoro-acetophenone, perfluorodimethylketone and perfluoroacetone. V. V. Bikhitarov, N. N. Hubnov. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:413-416 My-Je '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance study of some compounds of bivalent copper (II) and silver (I). H. S. Abdurakhmanov, N. S. Garif'yanov, E. I. Somenova. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:393-400 My-Je '68.
- Electronic charges of bonds and spectroscopic characteristics of organic compounds. Report No. 2. Chemical shifts in PMR spectra of metallo- and halo derivatives of alkanes and compounds with s-bonds. G. V. Bykov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1773-1779 Ag '68.
- Chemical systems. Report No. 10. Study of the  $\text{SnCl}_4$ -system using NMR methods (Moesbauer effect). PMR, infrared and mass spectrometry. V. V. Khrapov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1281-1287 '68.
- Molecular structure of silkenketenes. J. L. Shchukovskaya and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:892-895 '68.
- Nuclear quadrupole resonance and coordination interaction in the crystals of organometallic derivatives of 2,6-dichlorophenol. D. M. Kravtsov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1703-1708 Ag '68.
- Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of 1375 of some arsenates. A. P. Znakov, L. S. Golovchenko, G. K. Semina. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1339-1461 Je '68.
- Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of C13 of some chlorine-containing ergonin compounds. G. K. Semina and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1401-1404 Je '68.
- Structure of anion-radical of dithionitromethane. I. A. K. Syrkina and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:621-623 JI '68.
- Study of cis-trans-isomerism of the complexes of lead trichloride with n-donors by the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. E. A. Kravchenko and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1271-1277 Je '68.
- Study of ferricyanides by means of gamma-resonance spectroscopy. B. V. Borshagovskii and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1718-1721 Ag '68.
- Study of functionally substituted organic derivatives of phosphorus acids by the method of PMR of high resolution. L. I. Petrovskaya and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1277-1285 Je '68.
- Study of iron sulfides by the Moessbauer gamma-resonance spectroscopy. B. V. Borshagovskii and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1287-1271 Je '68.
- Study of the thiophene series. Report No. 12. Synthesis of trieno[3,4-b]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid and the NMR spectra of isomeric thienothiophenes. V. P. Litvinov, G. Frenkl. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1828-1835 Ag '68.
- 538.12 Magnetic fields
- Calculating the effect of a magnetic field on the absorption of laser light by free electrons in semiconductor. E. B. Khamatov, R. Khamatov. Izv. AN Uzb. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:56-58 '68.
- Effect of a magnetic field on the electron spin of a special type. V. G. Bagrov, V. A. Boroditsyn. Zhur. vych. i mat. i teat. fiz. 9 no. 3:651-655 My-Je '66.
- On the theory of the nonlinear skin effect. S. N. Breus, V. N. Kurduumov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:317-318 JI '68.
- Spontaneous excitation of magnetic fields in a turbulent plasma. V. N. Tsytovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:60-63 JI '68.
- 538.7 Terrestrial magnetism
- Development of the short term radio forecast service. L. N. Likhachev. Zem. i vod. no. 2:47-53 Mr-Ap '68.
- Selecting points for the borehole checking of magnetic anomalies in mountain regions. V. V. Alekseev, B. E. Khesin. Razved. i okh. neft. 34 no. 4:49-52 Ap '68.
- Simulation of the earth's magnetic field. G. G. Managadze, I. M. Podgorniy. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1333-1338 Je '68.
- 539 Physical nature of matter
- Photodissociation of excitons. The continuum model. P. I. Khadzhi. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:646-648 Ap '68.
- 539.1 Nuclear, atomic and molecular physics
- Applicability of nuclear gamma-resonance scanning in studying intramolecular processes. D. K. Katpov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 2:84-88 Mr-Ap '68.
- Densities of orbital electrons of C, Si, and Ge atoms in the region of the position of the nucleus. Interpretation of the isomeric shift in  $\text{Sn}^{119}$ . L. M. Dautov, D. K. Katpov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 2:7-13 Mr-Ap '68.
- Oppenheimer, J. Robert. [The flying trapeze. Three crises in physics. Translated from the English] Letishchcha trapezista. Tri krizisa v fizike. Pod red. I. S. Poslei. V. A. Leshkovtseva. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1967. 79 p.
- Permissibility conditions for the distribution of unstable particle masses. I. A. Khalil. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:584-586 JI '68.
- The problem of shielding and antishielding of nuclear electric moments. A. G. Makharov, V. S. Koval'kov, N. N. Long. Vost. AN BSSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk, no. 1:82-92 '68.
- Production of thin scintillators from anthracene. V. I. Albul. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:95 p '68.
- Quantitative characteristics of "electrical effects" in paramagnetic resonance. O. B. Rotsyn. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:610-616 Ap '68.
- Statistical shell model of an atom of the palladium group elements. V. F. Tarasov, S. M. Chanysev. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:59-60 N-D '67.
- Study of nuclear gamma resonance spectra of some iron salts as dependent on temperature. A. K. Zhitobayev, D. K. Katpov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 2:24-35 Mr-Ap '68.
- 539.104 Effects of radiation: physical, chemical, biological
- Calculation of radiation doses absorbed by the lungs during inhalation of air enriched with radon and its daughter products. M. M. Tadzhikov. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:85-89 '65.
- Changes in the kidneys and endocrine glands in animals affected with  $\text{Po}^{210}$  and treated with hormones. V. S. Serebrennaya, Z. I. Polubol'skaya. Med. rad. 13 no. 1:40-46 JI '68.
- Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation of KCl-2 sulfopolystyrene on changes in phenol sorption. O. B. Serebrennaya, I. P. Stankevich. Koll. zhur. 29 no. 4:546-551 N-D '67.
- Estrogen excretion in female recombination and in lactation. K. D. Gelnshvili. Med. rad. 13 no. 1:3-8 JI '68.
- Evaluation of the probability of the malignant nature of mammary gland tumors based on radioisotopic methods. I. P. Melenchuk and others. Med. rad. 13 no. 2:24 JI '68.
- Experience in x-ray therapy of inflammatory diseases. M. B. Filinskii. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:30-33 JI '68.
- Influence of dimensions of the chest on the rate of focal dose in rotation gamma and x-ray therapy. P. P. Fylyshnina, V. A. Frolova, M. A. Fudera. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:21-24 JI '68.
- Influence of fast neutron bombardment on the photo-mechanical effect in silicon. A. I. Makarevich, G. Berezina, L. S. Shubko. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 3:418 My '68.
- Microhardness of silicon single crystals irradiated with fast neutrons. A. I. Makarevich and others. Dokl. BSSR 12 no. 6:495-497 Je '68.
- Possible mechanism underlying the formation of radiation defects in silicon produced by electron bombardment. S. M. Gorodetskii, I. B. Kric'ko. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:46-48 JI '68.
- Radiobiological changes in the skeleton of labors. P. P. G. Sinavont, E. K. Dzhitkido. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:30-40 JI '68.
- Simple and effective. V. N. Voen. zhur. 13 no. 24-25 JI '68.
- Transplantation of fresh and preserved autologous marrow to dogs irradiated with a dose exceeding lethal. M. N. Novikova, A. G. Fedotenko, I. I. Gritkov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:15-16 JI '68.
- Use of thymostatic preparations for reducing the resistance to toxic gutter in treatment with J13. I. Livorgant, N. G. Susilina. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:2-11 JI '68.
- 539.107 Apparatus, instruments for nuclear, atomic, and research
- Calculation of accuracy of electronic circuits. V. L. Antunov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i ped. II no. 4:3-5 JI '68.
- Location of long traps in amorphously photoconductive films of amorphous selenium. M. I. Korshak, V. I. Volchek, K. S. Garger. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 6:61-63 N-D '67.
- Use of optical spectroscopy methods in measuring cyclotron parameters. O. A. Trofimov, A. V. Ilyas. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 3:75-81 Mr-Ap '68.
- A variant of technological design of a total absorption spectrometer in experiments with cosmic rays. Koshumirskov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 6:50-55 N-D '67.
- 539.11 Atomic structure of solids
- Studying the ordering of interstitial atoms in solid solutions of hydrogen in metals of the fifth group. V. A. Saneckov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 6:50-51 JI '68.
- 539.12 Elementary and simple particles
- Algebra of meson currents in a model of free effective quarks. V. P. Shelet. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:67 JI '68.
- Appliance for remote feed of specimens for electron testing. U. M. Makharov, M. N. Nikolov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:17-20 N-D '67.
- Asymptotic neutron distribution in a moving medium. A. A. Koutitska, E. I. Neimoln. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:3-6 N-D '67.
- Bombardment of silicon single crystals by medium positive cation ions. Sh. A. Abilov, V. M. Mui. no. 2:93-94 '68.
- Consequences of the CPT-invariance and the experiment. L. I. Lapidus. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 4:667-668 Ag '68.
- Conservation of leptons and baryons, and the neutrino masses. B. Pontecorvo. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 3:510 JI '68.
- Effect of a strong constant electric field on the filling of trapping levels in CuS single crystals. Kh. R. Azimkhodzhanov, M. K. Shokhin. Izv. AN Uzb. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:39-45 '68.
- Effect of electron bombardment and of an electric field on the formation of polymeric films. E. M. Dubinina and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32:1278-1281 JI '68.
- Electron motion in electromagnetic fields of a special type. V. G. Bagrov, V. A. Boroditsyn. Zhur. vych. i mat. fiz. 9 no. 3:601-605 My-Je '66.
- Experimental data concerning the verification of the AS-AQ law. M. V. Terent'ev. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 5:516 JI '68.
- Experimental data on K  $\beta$  decays. V. V. Antishevich. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 3:508-510 JI '68.
- Experimental data on the  $\mu$ -e-decay. I. I. Gurevich. B. A. Nikol'skii. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 3:476-479 JI '68.
- Interpretation of the isomeric shift in  $\text{Fe}^{57}$ . I. M. Dautov, D. K. Katpov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. 6 no. 2:Mr-Ap '68.

## 539.12 (Continued)

- Mass difference of  $K_1$  and  $K_2$ -mesons. E. O. Okonov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:505-508 JI '68.
- Matrix of equations for particles with spin 2. A. A. Bogachev, B. V. Krylov, F. I. Fedorov. *Vestn. AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nat. no. 1:74-81 '68.*
- Method for measuring the work function of electrons in a slag melt. V. V. Pokrovskii, V. A. Kalmykov, P. I. Ageev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:560-561 '68.
- Model of CP-invariance violation. B. A. Arbutov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:460-469 JI '68.
- Multiple neutron yield in muon capture in copper. I. R. Bobodzhayev and others. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2: 18-24 '63.
- Multivariate analysis of 17 GeV. pion-nucleon interactions. Z. V. Arzhan and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:13-16 N-D '67.*
- Nucleon mass difference as a radiation correction. I. A. I. Gerasimov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:2-6-72 Mr-Apr '68.*
- Nonconservation of CP-parity in  $K^0$ -decay. V. V. Antsevich. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:453-459 JI '68.
- On the instability of oscillations in a radial electron stream of variable velocity and the feasibility of their amplification. L. I. Korotun. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:932-940 '68.
- One-particle exchange model of inelastic pion-nucleon interaction. V. I. Rys'kin, I. G. Goltak, O. S. Kosmactov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:2:13-24 Mr-Apr '68.*
- Paramagnetic resonance on conduction electrons in liquid sodium. N. S. Garif'yanov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:509-511 '68.
- Polarization of electrons into the object and distribution of X rays in electron sounding excitation. S. A. Ditsman, T. A. Kaptarova, T. V. Kulaeva. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.* 32 no. 7:1130-1133 JI '68.
- Phenomenology of CP violation. L. Wolfenstein. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:428-437 JI '68.
- Polarization tests for the verification of T-invariance and CPT-invariance in nucleon-nucleon and nucleon-antiproton scattering. S. M. Bilen'kii, L. I. Lapidus, R. M. Rydin. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:469-501 JI '68.
- Probabilities of weak processes with neutral lepton currents. E. P. Shabalov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3: 511 JI '68.
- Quasi-particles in physics and the unity of discreteness and continuity. V. S. Golt, A. F. Poruchin. *Vop. filos.* 22 no. 7:10-120 '68.
- Radiation-chemical fixation of molecular nitrogen by organic compounds. A. T. Podkhaluzin, I. V. Voroshchinskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1123-1126 '68.
- Regeneration amplifiers for  $\gamma$  rays of  $^{21}Na$ . N. D. Galanina. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:504 JI '68.
- Scattering of conductivity electrons on impurity ions taking into account the size effect. I. U. S. Stark, V. V. Krasavin, M. I. Karpov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 31 no. 7:94-98 '68.
- Search for an electric dipole moment of the neutron. P. Miller. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:470-476 JI '68.
- Search for C-noninvariance in the  $\pi^0$ -meson decays. C. Baglin. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 4:800-807 Ag '68.
- Stages of the line of absorption of electron paramagnetic resonance in weak electric fields. M. B. Mlynchuk, H. V. Korobko. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:643-647 Ap '68.
- Study of the yield of Xe and Kr isotopes forming in the fission of uranium by protons with 680 MeV energy level. A. N. Dubronravova and others. *Gekhimia* no. 6:510-512 '62.
- Theoretical foundation of the CPT-theorem. I. A. Fainberg. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:470-480 JI '68.
- Theory of the Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation by a magnetic monopole. A. B. Kukanov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4: 614-616 Ap '68.
- Three-particle decays of  $\pi^0$ -mesons. B. Aubert. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:437-453 JI '68.
- Use of an electron filter in the electron diffraction for the screening of inelastically scattered electrons. A. G. Alekseev, T. A. Varkhovskaya. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz.* 32 no. 7:1195-1199 JI '68.
- Variation of the surface energy of a plane (110) at its deviation from the ideal position in a single crystal of the Fe-Si(3%) alloy. I. U. S. Abramov and others. *Metallized. 1 term. obr. met.* no. 4:28-30 Ap '68.
- Verification of the axial interaction in  $K^0$ -decays. 62

- Verification of the vector interaction in  $K^0$ -decays. 63
- I. S. Tsukerman. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:512-513 JI '68.
- Verification of the exponential decay law. N. N. Nikolaev. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:508-507 JI '68.
- Violation of CP-invariance in  $K^0$ -meson decay. C. Rubbia. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:418-428 JI '68.
- Violation of CP-invariance. L. B. Okun'. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:402-410 JI '68.

## 539.14 Nuclei forces, models, etc.

- Bound state of two or three nucleons in the nuclear matter. O. I. Sytenko, V. F. Kharchenko, S. O. Shadchyn. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:589-599 Ap '68.
- Dipole moments of phospholanes and their oxides. B. A. Arbutov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. no. 8: 1729-1732 Ag '68.*
- E2-transitions from gamma energy levels in the rotational-vibrational model of the nucleus. R. B. Begzhanov, V. M. Bolan'kii. *Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:64-69 '68.
- Experimental data concerning the nonconservation of P-parity in nuclear forces (P-odd effects in complex-nuclei). V. M. Lobashov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:519-520 JI '68.

- Level density of compound nuclei excited by slow neutrons. Zh. I. Pysachuk, I. A. Holovach. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:700-732 Ap '68.
- Maliarova, V. V. [Fundamentals of the theory of the atomic nucleus] *Osnovy teorii atomnogo yadra. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 511 p. NIC.*
- Nuclear forces with nonconservation of parity. I. S. Shapiro. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 4:637-655 Ag '68.
- Reduced distances between the levels of some isotopes, isobars, and isomers in the region of deformed nuclei. V. P. Vertebnyi and others. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4: 633-637 Ap '68.
- Use of the nuclear magnetic resonance method in studying the superconductors of the  $MgX$  type with two overlapping energy bands. V. H. Khechevych, I. I. Fal'ko, O. D. Serdink. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:604-605 Ap '68.
- Voinova, N. A., and B. S. Dzhelepov. [Isobaric nuclei with mass number A=182] *Izbarnye yadra s massovym chislom A=182. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 328 p. (Svoistva atomnykh yader. Vyp. 8).*

## 539.16 Radioactivity and decay

- Charge in myosin fraction proteins in the process of autolysis during storage of irradiated muscle tissues. V. I. Solov'ev, Z. A. Agapova, V. V. Pal'min. *Trudy VNIIMP. no. 10:82-91 '67.*
- Corliss, William R., and Douglas G. Harvey. [Radioisotope power generation. Translated from the English] *Istochniki energii na radioaktivnykh izotopakh. Moskva, "Mir," 1967. 413 p.*
- Etching figures of radiation defects in minerals. A. N. Komarov, N. V. Skovorodkin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:691-694 JI '68.
- Evaluation of induced radioactivity in stone meteorites. A. K. Lavrubina, G. K. Ustinova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1418-1451 Ap '68.
- Oxidation changes in park land under the influence of  $\gamma$ -radiation and the effect of antioxidants. V. I. Pini'skain, *Trudy VNIIMP. no. 10:73-81 '67.*
- Preservation of radioactive organ in glaucomas. S. S. Sardarov. *Gekhimia* no. 10:963-981 O '63.
- [Radioisotope study methods in geological engineering and hydrogeology] *Radioizotopnye metody issledovaniia v inzhenernoi geologii i gidrogeologii. Pod obsch. red. V. I. Ferronekova. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 304 p.*
- Scintillation detector for gamma-radiation monitoring in a wide energy range. S. P. Voroshina, G. P. Zaplesnichenko, I. A. TSirlin. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:274-276 '67.
- Some factors affecting the nature of  $\gamma$ -thermoluminescence of carbonate rocks. V. I. Tiurin. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:208-217 '67.
- Structure and radiation resistance of some luminophores used in scintillation materials. L. L. Nagornia, O. A. Gunder, V. S. Koba. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:28-31 '67.
- Synthesis and study of photoluminescent and scintillation characteristics of functional derivatives of 1,3,4-oxadiazole. L. L. Nagornia and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:80-98 '67.
- Use of organic luminophores in colored photomechanical reproduction. E. I. Khalugin. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:277-283 '67.
- Verification of the V-A-variant in the nuclear  $\beta$ -decay. B. G. Erozkil'mskii. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:521-525 JI '68.
- Voinova, N. A., and B. S. Dzhelepov. [Isobaric nuclei with mass number A=182] *Izbarnye yadra s massovym chislom A=182. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 328 p. (Svoistva atomnykh yader. Vyp. 8).*
- Weak radiation decays. A. T. Filippov. *Usp. fiz. nauk* 95 no. 3:613-614 JI '68.

## 539.17 Nuclear reactions

- Determination of the total scattering cross sections of thermal and epithermal neutrons by some rare-earth elements. V. P. Vertebnyi and others. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:606-608 Ap '68.
- Determining the power of a nuclear explosion. I. N. Krasavin. *Vest. prutivovozd. obr.* no. 7:46-48 JI '68.
- Distribution of residual effective masses in  $\pi$ -p-interactions at an energy of 17 GeV. S. A. Azimov and others. *Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk* 12 no. 2: 78-82 '68.
- Studying the slow neutron scattering by erbium isotopes. V. V. Kotlyari and others. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:600-605 Ap '68.
- Tellurium determination by the radioactivation method on an (n, 2n) reaction. V. T. Tustanovskii, U. Orifkhodzhaev, L. P. Starchik. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:28-29 '68.

## 539.18 Physics of single atoms

- Determining the coupling factors of the configurations  $np^2$  n's and  $np^2n$  from the experimental data. R. I. Semenov, B. A. Strugach. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:487-497 Ap '68.
- Diffusion and transfer of excitation in collisions between metastable lithium-3 atoms. P. L. Pakhomov, I. A. Fugol'. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:813-816 '68.
- Splitting of the terms  $Nd^{+3}$  and  $Ce^{+3}$  in  $LaF_3$  crystals. D. E. Onopko. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:673-676 Ap '68.
- Use of Green's coulomb function in computing the properties of atoms on the perturbation theory. S. V. Khristenko, S. I. Vetchinkin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:655-658 '68.

## 539.19 Physics of single molecules

- Absorption spectra of impurity centers with near levels "mixed" by vibrations. N. N. Kristofel'. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:565-572 Ap '68.
- Allowing for the asymmetry in the computation of intensities in the vibrational molecular spectra. Infrared spectra. B. S. Averbuch, L. S. Matsits. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4: 513-519 Ap '68.
- Calculating the vibrational-rotational energy of molecules. Part I: Method of contact transformations and its application to a diatomic molecule. M. R. Aliev, V. T. Aleksanjan. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:520-529 Ap '68.
- Characteristics of the scattering of fast beams of O and N atoms on NO and CO molecules. I. U. N. Beliaev, N. V. Kamyshov, V. B. Leonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1312-1314 Je '68.
- Computation of intensities of vibrational-rotational transitions for nonlinear molecules of the  $X_2Y$  type. I. I. Ippolitov, I. U. S. Makushkin. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:530-534 Ap '68.
- Correlation between the vibrational band shifts and the acidity of hydroxyl-containing substances in the case of their interaction with some organic compounds. I. Singurel, L. A. Ignat'eva. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4: 535-539 Ap '68.
- Experimental determination of the matrix element of the electron transition dipole moment in the first negative band system of the  $N_2$  molecule with the use of an arc discharge in the axial vortex airflow. I. I. Kiselevskii, V. D. Shimanovich. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:508-512 Ap '68.
- Hydrogen bond in cinnene hydroperoxide solutions. I. I. Shabalov, M. A. Kilmuk, E. A. Kiva. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:580-584 Ap '68.
- Local electronic states in limited polymeric chains. G. F. Keresel'. *Teor. i ekspl. khim.* 4 no. 3:291-299 My-Je '68.
- Normal modes of the bisulfate  $SO_4^{2-}$  ion. I. A. Kharitonov, N. A. Kuzneva, L. V. Gbeva. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:639-641 Ap '68.
- Relaxation of vibrations of polyatomic molecules in collisions. L. E. Nikitin. *Teor. i ekspl. khim.* 4 no. 3: 305-310 My-Je '68.
- Spectroscopic examination of processes of vibrational relaxation and thermal dissociation of diatomic molecules. N. A. Gerasimov and others. *Teor. i ekspl. khim.* 4 no. 3:311-315 My-Je '68.
- Special features of intramolecular hydrogen bond in the molecules of o-oxanilins. V. I. Minkin and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:48-54 '67.
- Theoretical and experimental study of absolute intensities and depolarization of lines in the Raman scattering spectra of polyatomic molecules. Part 6: Acetacetylene and acetacetylene-d<sub>2</sub>. V. I. Vakhitueva, S. M. Kats, L. M. Sverdlov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:613-615 Ap '68.
- Thermographic study of the system of polyvinyl chloride - anthraquinone, anthracene, and para-terphenyl. I. A. Lopatkin, V. A. Voskresenskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6:597-599 '68.
- Vapor composition over lead oxide. I. K. Kuznetsov, D. M. Chizhikov, I. V. Tsvetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1: 158-159 JI '68.

## 539.2 Properties and structure of molecular and macromolecular systems

- Anisotropy of elastic properties of rocks. K. S. Alekseev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* no. 6:17-28 Je '68.
- Calculation and optimum design of reinforced concrete structures. M. I. Reizman. *Stroitel'stvo, inzh. i mash. no. 9 no. 3:23-27 '67.*
- Calculation of diffusion coefficients at plane interfaces. V. A. Pantoleev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:556-557 '68.
- Dependence of the absorption of a plasticizer on the grain structure of suspension polyvinylchloride. V. L. Balukhskain and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3:8-11 '68.
- Determination of the dielectric constant and coefficient of the growth of thin films of tantalum pentoxide obtained by electrochemical anodizing. V. K. Reta, F. D. Plebenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 6:501-501 '68.
- Determining the contact angles of wetting of an isolated drop in the capillary. Z. B. Adigamov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; nefr. i gaz* 11 no. 2:67-69 '68.
- Determining the velocity of surface recombination by the photomagnetic effect. Part 2. A. V. Sachenko, Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:617-621 Ap '68.
- Effect of an electric field on the behavior of gas inclusions (cavities) in alkali-halide single crystals. I. A. O. Ikhuzin, N. M. Ovcharenko, D. O. Elvazov. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:581-588 Ap '68.
- Effect of exchange interaction between magnetic ions on the shift of a Mossbauer spectrum. Sh. Sh. Bashkurov, O. A. Solntin, V. A. Chistiukov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:507-508 '68.
- Electron diffraction examination of the crystallization kinetics of a amorphous anthony films. G. A. Fendiev, F. I. Aliev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:314-315 '68.
- Frictional properties of oriented crystalline polymers. G. V. Vinogradov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3: 522-525 '68.
- Hydroscopic properties of high-bulk yarn and knit goods manufactured from it. L. S. Smynov, S. S. Molokhova. *Lch. prom.* 9 no. 4:2-3 JI-Ag '68.
- Juvenile (physically pure) surfaces, their production and properties. G. P. Upit. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1318-1321 Ap '68.
- Measurement of magnetic anisotropy along the normal to the plane of a film. V. P. Udalov. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 11: 94 N '68.
- Mechanical-structural properties of polyamide films. Report No. 2. A. F. Filichikov, S. A. Pavlov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom.* no. 1:60-64 '68.

Mathematical representation of an industrial catalyst for the synthesis of polyethylene. T. A. Mal'kova and others. Khim. i tekhn. vol. 3, no. 2, 1972, 102-103, 102 figs.

Investigation of the effect of the growth of thin film films. R. N. S. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 104.

Investigation of the properties of a series of polymers in the form of thin films. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 105.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 106.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 107.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 108.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 109.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 110.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 111.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 112.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 113.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 114.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 115.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 116.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 117.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 118.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 119.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 120.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 121.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 122.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 123.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 124.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 125.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 126.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 127.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 128.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 129.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 130.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 131.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 132.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 133.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 134.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 135.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 136.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 137.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 138.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 139.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 140.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 141.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 142.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 143.

Investigation of the properties of polymers prepared from polyethylene. A. V. P. and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 190 no. 3, 1972, 144.

Determining the geometric parameters of the deformation center during impact rolling. N. M. Sankin. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:252-257 '67.

Determining the geometric parameters of the center of deformation in diagonal rolling mills. A. P. Cherkasov, V. I. Vainin, V. N. Ustrennikov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:121-141 '67.

Determining the length of the arc of contact taking into account the elastic compression of rails and the strip being rolled. A. A. Dinnik. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:221-231 '67.

Determining the position of maximum speed in relation to deformation during rolling. V. N. Ustrennikov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:199-201 '67.

Determining the resistance to deformation under a given loading law. I. V. Aks, R. V. Lel', O. I. Sutarov. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:35-41 Mr.-Ap '68.

Distribution of torque and flexure during the rolling of a strip in various conditions of external friction on the rolls. V. P. Galitskiy, A. A. Dinnik, V. I. Prokof'ev. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:246-254 '67.

Effect of the rate of deformation on the strain diagram for compound polyamides subjected to extension. V. I. Zakharenko, M. H. Khritzenko. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:455-467 My '68.

Effect of the size of grain on the localization of macroshifts of different directions. G. V. Gusev, F. P. Rybakov. Uzb. zap. URGU no. 50:161-165 '66.

Establishing the plasticity criterion for high-speed steel. P. G. Kiselev, B. P. Pribylov, V. I. Eshkin. Zav. khim. 34 no. 5:581-583 '68.

Flexure of a plate with given displacements on the contour of a circular hole. I. U. Khoma. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:460-464 My '68.

Formulation of the theory of a physically nonlinear flexure of plates of orthotropic glass reinforced plastics. V. O. Kolodina. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 3:270-281 Mr '68.

Generalized equations for the hysteresis loop of a cyclically deformable material within the limits of elasticity. H. S. Pyatenko. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:434-440 My '68.

Geometrical shape and tension of a flexible thread with a given load along the right. M. D. Merlyts'. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 7:611-616 JI '68.

Geometry of the center of deformation during pipe rolling in round passes on a long mandrel. I. A. I. Vainin and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:165-174 '67.

Investigating fatigue strength of wheels welded in carbon dioxide gas. V. I. Mitin, N. A. Zubarev. Avi. prom. 34 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.

Kinetics of crack development in solid polymers. A. O. Kaminskaya. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 7:600-605 JI '68.

Limiting equilibrium of plates with holes. V. G. Samarin. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 3:27-28 '68.

Loss of stability due to imperfect fastening of the shell edge. A. V. Pogorelov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:308-309 '68.

Mechanical characteristics of rubber during final deformations. B. M. Gurelik, G. I. Fed'yanov, M. A. Malskaya. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:36-37 '68.

Method for measuring the dynamic properties of different configuration rubber stampers. L. B. Belikov, L. E. Vinitskiy. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:42-43 '68.

Methods of experimental determination of forward slip in relation to reduction and deformation between standards of continuous mills. S. A. Odnobokov, V. K. Zvonov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:303-312 '67.

New class of exact solutions of a biharmonic problem for a half-strip. V. L. Indenbom, V. I. Danilovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1310-1322 Jc '68.

Nonlinear problem involving flexure of a cylindrical tubular shell embedded in the ground. V. A. Bazhenov. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 7:648-652 JI '68.

Note on solving the plane problem in the theory of elastostatics of an anisotropic body. Kh. B. Borkin, F. Asadov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:16-17 '68.

On the nonlinear theory of polymer creep. G. A. Van 't Hof, V. I. Ozerov. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 7:652-655 JI '68.

One criterion of stability of nonlinear systems. A. M. Protosenko. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor. 9 no. 3:39-42 '67.

Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part I. F. P. Rybakov and others. Uzb. zap. URGU no. 50:159-167 '68.

Oriented hardening in the case of alternating torsion with extension. Part 2. F. P. Rybakov, O. V. Gusev, R. I. Shevchenko. Uzb. zap. URGU no. 50:167-174 '68.

Physicochemical properties of the material being burned in a rotary kiln. I. U. M. Bait, V. V. Timoshin, B. S. Al'bats. Nauch. soob. NITSsionia no. 10:10-22 '65.

Plane problem bearing on the stability of a three-year cylindrical shell. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 6:444-450 My '68.

Problem concerning the stressed state in an acentric ring lightly coupled with a hollow circular disc made of different material (continued). B. R. Efendiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. fiz. i khim. i mat. nauk no. 2:77-80 '68.

Ratio of the restoration of speed in the case of elastoplastic impact of a sphere against a plane. G. M. Patek. Nauch. trudy OMTT 88:122-133 '67.

Rad analogy of the net point method. S. A. Smirnov. Stroi. mekh. i rasch. soor. 10 no. 3:7-10 '68.

Selection of material for radiolysis coatings. B. A. Matzels, V. V. Chernuta. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:43-46 '68.

Solution of a problem involving torsion of isotropic homogeneous rods. G. A. Kutateladze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:529-534 '67.

Stability of transversely isotropic cylindrical shells. I. U. Babich. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:451-454 My '68.

Standardization of elastic modulus of high-strength steels. G. D. Tshukch, A. D. Pirogov. Izv. vuzov, bet. 14 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

Strip deformation during its heating with a thin, long heat source. K. M. Gataevskiy. Trudy IIT 6:123-133 '67.

Structural stresses during stepped hardening of a speed steel. G. A. Oding. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:48-54 Mr.-Ap '68.

Technology of the deformation of a wheel on a plate in a reduction process in a wheel mill. N. M. Sankin, A. A. Zinchenko. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:254-260 '67.

Twisting round rods and tubes made of a material with nonlinear characteristics. N. P. Dinnik. Vychisl. soor. 10 no. 3:21-23 '68.

Use of the photoelasticity method for the study of stresses in modern hydrocarbon processing plants. Khosh and others. Khim. i tekhn. vol. 3, no. 2, 1972, 102-103, 102 figs.

539.4 Strength. Resistance. Antistatic properties of adsorption-induced and induced polymers in hard single crystals. H. D. Bann, J. D. Bann. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:567-569 '68.

Certain regularities of the interaction of a polymer with deformation during conditions of rolling. A. P. Cherkasov, V. I. Vainin, V. N. Ustrennikov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:165-174 '67.

Decrease of fatigue strength of steel 60Kh2N2M1 after heat treatment. I. I. Nazarenko, I. I. Zakharenko. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 5:467-469 My '68.

Determining the optimum angles of deformation of fibers in laminated sheets and plates. A. V. P. and others. Dop. AN URSSR, Ser. A 30 no. 3:274-281 Mr '68.

Effect of high-temperature mechanical treatment on the thermal fatigue of 40Kh12N8M1M1 steel. V. I. Prokof'ev, I. U. M. Bait. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:121-131 Mr.-Ap '68.

Effect of surface quality of a hard alloy on its fatigue strength. L. G. Koldun. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:42-43 '68.

Effect of wire orientation on the mechanical properties of mesh for reinforced materials. I. I. B. Bann, J. D. Bann. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:121-131 Mr.-Ap '68.

Evaluating Peterlin's criterion in 60-degree direction of highly alloyed germanium. S. S. Korolchik, I. U. M. Bait. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:131-133 Mr.-Ap '68.

Fatigue strength of copper spot welded joints in ultrasonic welding. G. R. Gurelik, H. V. L. Indenbom, A. S. Smirnov. Avi. prom. 34 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.

Influence of plastic deformations and residual stresses on the elastic resistance to rupture at low temperatures. V. A. Vinogradov, M. N. Stanislav. Avi. prom. 34 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.

Interaction of microcracks in concrete. V. G. Tshukch, N. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Rehnker. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:327-330 '68.

Kinetic conception of the strength of anhydride. S. S. Korolchik, I. U. M. Bait. Avi. prom. 34 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.

Calculating frequencies of natural vertical vibrations of an electric locomotive taking into account resistance forces in the spring suspension. V. I. Prokof'ev, I. U. M. Bait. Trudy OMTT 88:52-53 '67.

Malmsten, Aleksandra, Viktoria Thunberg, and others. [Strength of rigid polymer materials]. In: V. I. Prokof'ev, M. N. Stanislav. Vlieniye zhelekhnogo polimerov na materialy. 164 p. "Znanie," 1967, 308 p.

Mechanical properties of metal films. L. S. Patek, A. I. Patek. Uzb. zap. URGU no. 50:159-167 '68.

Performance of a toroidal element in a thin curved plate with a pure bend. I. U. M. Bait. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:42-43 '68.

Pure bend of a thin curved plate with a pure bend and toroidal walls. I. U. M. Bait. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:42-43 '68.

Synthesis in a ponderable half-plane with a pure bend and toroidal walls. I. U. M. Bait. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:42-43 '68.

Wear of viscous clothing fabrics under the effect of light and washing. M. S. Patek and others. Trudy OMTT 88:52-53 '67.

Yield stress during the hot deformation of carbon steel alloyed steels. A. A. Dinnik. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:254-260 '67.

539.5 Material properties influencing deformability. Device for precise evaluation of rubber hardness and minor stress. G. A. Patek and others. Nauch. i rez. 27 no. 7:52-53 '68.

Device for recording wear on an MI-1M friction machine. V. D. Zozulina. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:621-623 '68.

Effect of the admixture of surface-active agents on the hydrocarbon failure of metals. S. P. Korolchik, I. U. M. Bait. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:625-628 '68.

Mechanism of the effect of rhodium on the tendency toward brittle failure in high-melting metals. I. M. Sankin and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:79-80 Mr.-Ap '68.

539.6 Intermolecular forces; association phenomena. Frictional properties of oriented crystalline polymers. G. V. Vinogradov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:682-685 '68.

Inelastic phenomena in molybdenum due to diffusion. V. I. Baranova and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:81-85 Mr.-Ap '68.

Studying antifriction properties and the wear-resistance of bronze, cast iron and graphitized steel. S. P. Korolchik and others. Izv. vuzov, bet. 14 no. 5:28-29 My '68.







- Effect of electrolytes on the structural changes of reagent sulfur used in the fixation of potassium ores. E. M. Alkharovich and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:432-433 My-Je '68.
- Effect of ferric ion concentrations produced from self-oxidation of iron on the rate of the oxidation reduction of iron. E. M. Alkharovich. Trudy Khim. Akad. Nauk SSSR 15:115-116 '67.
- Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation of gadolinium oxide on the reaction of homomolecular isotopic oxygen exchange. L. A. Sazonov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1126-1127 '64.
- Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on the rate of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide on a chromium catalyst. A. G. Turchanov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:1026-1028 Ap '68.
- Effect of  $\gamma$ -irradiation on the thermal decomposition of ammonium perchlorate. E. N. Gureva, V. V. Polyakov. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:425-428 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of silver chloride on clay suspensions. A. A. Gureva, E. A. Kaganova. Kib. zhur. 29 no. 2:501-504 '67.
- Effect of oxygen and water on the kinetics of methylcyclopentadiene hydrogenolysis over an aluminum-platinum catalyst. V. V. Voronin, Kh. M. Mirachev, I. I. Levinskii. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1753-1759 Ap '68.
- Effect of pressure on polymer chlorine degradation. M. M. Mikhlin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:434-435 '68.
- Effect of some aqueous organic solutions on the ion exchange process on furan cation exchangers. R. Makhadmeh, N. U. Rzaev, Kh. I. Muslimov. Uzb. khim. zhur. 12 no. 2:67-69 '68.
- Effect of the addition of divalent copper ions on the rate of the decomposition and photolysis of silver acetate. V. V. Bliznyuk and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:260-268 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the chemical composition and preparation technique on the physicochemical and catalytic properties of oxide catalysts of complex composition. Part 4: SiO<sub>2</sub> - cerium, beryllium, silicon-gallium, silicon-yttrium, and silicon-lanthanum catalysts. L. G. Karakchiev and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:262-269 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the chemisorption of free atoms on the electrophysical properties of thin oxide semiconducting films. E. H. Beck. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 2:459-452 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of the electric double layer on the adsorption of organic ligands. I. A. Voinovskiy, V. S. Krylov, V. V. Krasnaya. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:911-917 '68.
- Effect of the geometric shape of a cell, its linear dimensions, and the permeability of electrolytes on the rate of distribution of current. N. P. Potluby, I. U. V. Gureva, Z. M. Kudenko. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:1015-1021 '68.
- Effect of the molecular structure of cyclic compounds on the solubility in aqueous stationary phases. Zh. F. Bock, A. N. Korotkiy. Ukr. khim. zhur. 31 no. 6:542-543 '68.
- Effect of the nature of solvent on the reaction rate of triphenylarsine with butyl iodide. B. D. Chernokul'skii, R. B. Balaramov, G. M. Kamai. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 8:1406-1407 Je '68.
- Effect of the polarity of the medium on oxidation rate of unsaturated compounds. G. E. Zaitov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1743-1748 Ap '68.
- Effect of the polarity of the medium on the efficiency of inhibitors in oxidation processes. L. M. Andronov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1748-1752 Ap '68.
- Effect of the preliminary discharge of metal ions on spectrographic waves of the organic compound reduction. S. G. Mal'nevskii. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:930-936 Ap '68.
- Effect of the substitution of acetic acid hydrogen by chlorine on its adsorbability by silica gel. E. A. Litkovets, A. M. Zelenyi. Ukr. khim. zhur. 31 no. 6:554-559 '68.
- Effect of the surface active cations on the catalytic activity and selectivity of Pt black. F. M. Toktobaeva, G. D. Zakumbaeva, D. V. Sokol'skii. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:690-692 My-Je '68.
- Effect of the technique of preparation of Fe-phthalocyanine catalysts on their activity and stability in the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. A. P. Rudenko, N. P. Dobrosel'skaya. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:635-642 My-Je '68.
- Elastic-plastic properties of boundary layers in the system petroleum - water as affected by demulsifiers. U. Sh. Kurbanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 4:915-917 '68.
- Electroactive properties of polymer-germanium contact varying in volume conductivity. V. I. Anisimova, N. A. Krotova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:131-133 Ji '68.
- Electrochemical behavior of titanium-platinum alloys in anodic oxidation processes. Part 2. Dependence of the electrochemical behavior of Ti-Pt alloys in H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> solutions on their chemical composition and structure. E. G. Kuznetsova and others. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:891-899 Ap '68.
- Electrodeposition of lithium from pyrophosphate electrolytes. I. D. Vdovenko, O. P. Resnaisko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 31 no. 6:639-640 '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying reactions involving oxygen atoms in a rarefied flame of carbon monoxide with additions of hydrogen. V. P. Balakshin and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:678-678 My-Je '68.
- Electronic effect of alkyl groups. L. P. Zaluksaev, I. K. Anokhina, I. A. Averlanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:103-106 Ji '68.
- Enthalpy and heat capacity of titanium carbide in the homogeneous region at temperatures from 1300 to 2500°K. A. G. Turchanov, V. V. Pesenko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 42 no. 4:1026-1028 Ap '68.
- Entropy dependence of the jump in heat conductivity during melting of metals. I. Z. Kopp. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:2995-2999 D '66.
- Equilibrium in dissociation of solid solutions of iron, titanium and magnesium titanate. A. A. Shepochkin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:672-674 '68.
- Estimation of the energy fraction of the excess charge of an electric double layer in the adhesion of metals to salt and oxide melts. A. A. Derjabin and others. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:935-939 Ap '68.
- Exoelectric emission and catalytic activity of mixed catalysts NiO/MgO. Kh. I. Amel'ev, I. V. Kryukova. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:643-648 My-Je '68.
- Extraction by neutral organophosphorus compounds studied by means of nuclear magnetic resonance of phosphorus. A. M. Rozen and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:641-647 Ji '68.
- Foam stability in nonaqueous solutions of surface active agents and structural-mechanical properties of their surface layers. O. G. Tarakanov and others. Koll. zhur. 29 no. 6:854-858 N-D '67.
- Gas hydrates. S. Sh. Byk, V. I. Fomin. Usp. khim. 37 no. 6:1097-1135 Je '68.
- General regularities of ion exchange and the methods of its utilization. L. M. Gindin. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 6:30-47 Ap '67.
- Heat effect of intramolecular solution (solubilization) of hydrocarbons in aqueous solutions of sodium oleate. Z. M. Markina and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 4:919-920 '68.
- High rate reactions between some rare earth elements and xylene orange studied by the method of temperature jump. K. B. Ialimirekhi, L. I. Budarin. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1383-1384 Je '68.
- Highly active hydrogenation catalysts obtained by the reduction of cobalt metal salts by 1, 4-dihydropyridine compounds. B. D. Polkovnikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:125-127 Ji '68.
- Hydration solubilization of concentrated dispersions in the system CaO - MgO - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - SiO<sub>2</sub> in autoclave. A. A. Gonorov, N. A. Ovtainenko, L. V. Dzhalil. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:665-668 Ji '68.
- Hydrogenation of 1-heptene on skeletal nickel catalyst with the additions of some metals. A. B. Faerman, B. K. Almashev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. 11 no. 4:408-415 '68.
- Hydrogenation tetrahydrodioxo(dihydroanthranthryleno)-trifluene over a skeletal nickel catalyst poisoned with thiophene and  $\alpha$ -naphthol. R. U. Mamedova, A. A. Khabibova, A. A. Balardin. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:396-399 Mr-Apr '68.
- Identification of the equivalent of a two-cell electric circuit for the electrode-solution interface. Part I. N. P. Gruzina, S. P. Novitskii. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:919-924 Ap '68.
- Improving the method of determining the relative activity of oxygen in fused slags by the electromotive force method. L. I. Rudchenko and others. Shor. izd. TSNICHIH no. 56:57-58 '67.
- Inactivation of  $\beta$ -amylases of barley malt by photooxidation. N. A. Zherebtsov, V. V. Zuzina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; plishch. tekhn. no. 2:48-52 '68.
- Individual and consecutive adsorption of propylene and oxygen on copper oxide. E. V. Rozikova, S. V. Gurel, I. R. Gorkhovat'skii. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:151-154 Ji '68.
- Initiating effect of copper chelate compounds in autoxidation by benzoic acid. B. V. Erofeev, T. S. Petkovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 182 no. 7:621-623 Ji '68.
- Intensification of the expansion of vermiculite through ion-exchange reactions. F. D. Ovcharenko and others. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:300-311 '67.
- Interaction between carbon monoxide and atomic oxygen. E. I. Intezarova, V. N. Kondrat'ev. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:477-481 My-Je '68.
- Interaction of atomic oxygen generated in the gas phase with solid hydrocarbons. Part 3: Reactions of atomic oxygen with solid olefins frozen at 77°K in a propane matrix. E. E. Kasimovskaya, A. N. Ponomarev. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:687-689 My-Je '68.
- Interaction of nitrogen with liquid alloys of the types E1617, EP220, EP109. A. G. Fridman and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. tekhn. no. 11:749-753 '68.
- Interaction of organic dyes with F-centers in NaCl crystals. O. F. Rakhitanskaya. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:3083-3086 D '66.
- Interaction of oxygen and hydrogen on platinum. Part I. Kinetics of the reaction. V. A. Shepelin, T. S. Zalkind, V. I. Veselovskii. Elektrokhimika 4 no. 8:975-978 '68.
- Investigation of the thermoelectromotive force originating in polycrystalline specimens of diluted solid solutions. Solid solutions based on copper. V. I. Arkharov, S. D. Vangengelm, Z. I. Kalina. Uch. zap. UGU no. 50: 6-11 '68.
- Ion exchange synthesis of lithium tetraphenyl borate. G. E. Revzin and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo. khim. veshch. no. 10:31-39 '67.
- Ionic forms of hydrogels and structure of the globules of polysilicic acid xerogels. V. V. Stralok and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 8:1392-1395 Ap '68.
- Ionization constants of N-acyl glycine derivatives. Yu. I. Khargin, I. V. Vikha. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 6: 1245-1250 Je '68.
- Kinetics and mechanism of action of phosgene at pH 7.5. A. G. Panyushkin, V. N. Terent'ev. Khim. 40 no. 12:3048-3054 D '66.
- Kinetics and mechanism of the catalytic reaction of carbon tetrachloride. M. A. Denegorskii, Kh

- Luminescence and photochemical properties of complex compounds of thorium with Schiff's bases.** O. A. Olegova and others. *Prum. khim. reak. i osobu chist. veshch.* no. 8:148-156 '67.
- Mass spectrometric method of determining oxygen volatility over oxide catalysts.** V. A. Sazonov, V. V. Popovskii, G. E. Bureskov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:307-311 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Measurement of the potential barrier which prevents metallic surfaces from sticking in electrolyte solutions.** B. V. Deriagin, L. A. Rabinovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1373-1376 Ap '68.
- Mechanism and kinetics of palladium reduction from chloride solution by carbon monoxide.** V. I. Spitsyn, I. V. Znamenskii, I. V. Fedoseev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:17-21 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Mechanism of an inhibiting action of phosphites and sulfites.** Report No. 1. Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of hydroperoxides with aliphatic phosphites. P. G. Pechetinski, A. I. Buchachenko. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1181-1185 Ju '68.
- Mechanism of isomerization of isomyl cation.** I. U. G. Buzdii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:97-99 Ju '68.
- Mechanism underlying the elementary acts of phenol adsorption.** V. I. Muromtsov, N. I. Nikolov, G. G. Chuvsteva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:818-821 '68.
- Melting diagram of the ternary reciprocal system consisting of bromides and iodides of thallium and cesium.** I. I. Il'asov, D. G. Barabegov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:473-475 '68.
- Method for numerical integration of differential equations for chemical kinetics at any ratio between the reaction rate constants.** F. A. Bukhman and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:412-417 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Method of determining activation energy for reactions carried out at monotonically varying temperature.** V. S. Livshits. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:712-716 My.-Jo '68.
- Migration of a halogen atom in 1-halomethylbenzenes and 1-methyl-2-halobenzenes on heating.** L. I. Zakharin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1862-1864 Ag '68.
- Mineralogical composition of an industrial catalyst for ammonia synthesis.** T. A. Malysheva and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:700-702 My.-Jo '68.
- Molecular absorption of aniline molecules and anilinium cations.** S. L. Dintkina, B. B. Damaskin. *Elektrokhim. i fiz. khim.* 4 no. 3:1000-1003 Ag '68.
- Mutual solubility in the system water - aliphatic alcohol - n-alkane.** Part 1. A. I. Vorob'eva, M. Kh. Karapet'iants. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3018-3023 D '68.
- Nature of the catalytic activity of aluminum hydroxide, fluorides and fluorinated aluminum oxide.** T. V. Antipova, O. V. Bulgakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:845-848 '68.
- New design of a cell for measuring the contact potential difference.** I. U. N. Ruvov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:459-459 Mr.-Ap '68.
- New variant of computing reaction technique.** M. V. Bazilevskii, E. A. Trotsman. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:516-520 '68.
- Nickel catalysts in the reaction of toluene and benzene with water vapor.** M. Prag, A. A. Baidina, T. A. Slovukhova. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:360-365 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Nuclear equilibrium component of surface tension.** A. I. Gekhatel. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:385-388 Ju '68.
- Nucleophilic substitutions in a series of derivatives of phosphorus acids.** Part 3: Kinetics of hydrolysis of dihalo anhydrides of phosphorus acids. A. A. Neymysheva, I. L. Knuutants. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:595-601 Mr '68.
- Nucleophilic substitution in the aromatic series.** Part 16: Kinetics of the reaction of m- and p-chlorobenzotrifluoride, its mono- and bis-trifluoromethyl-substitutions with sodium methylate in methyl alcohol. S. M. Sheln, A. V. Efrafiev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:487-492 Mr '68.
- Nucleophilic substitutions in the aromatic series.** Part 17: Kinetics of the reaction of o-chlorobenzotrifluoride, its mono- and bis-trifluoromethyl-substitutions with sodium methylate in methyl alcohol. S. M. Sheln, A. V. Efrafiev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:492-496 Mr '68.
- On the completeness of a chemical reaction.** S. A. Sudar'kov, P. N. Kaputskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6:498-502 Ju '68.
- Oxidation activity of sherry yeasts produced by submerged culture.** T. S. Tsyb. *Trudy VNIIV "Mikrobiol."* 16:127-135 '67.
- Oxidation of methyl ethyl ketone in acetic acid solution.** G. E. Zaitkov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:511-515 My.-Jo '68.
- Periodicity in the change of impurity distribution coefficient during crystallization processes.** S. A. Shchukarev, E. E. Kononov, Sh. I. Peizulaliev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:690-696 Ap '68.
- Phase composition of binary and ternary systems consisting of SiO<sub>2</sub>, CaO, Na<sub>2</sub>O, R<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.** Report No. 1. T. A. Tishura. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 3:267-262 '68.
- Phase composition of binary and ternary systems consisting of SiO<sub>2</sub>, CaO, Na<sub>2</sub>O, B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.** T. A. Tishura. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:468-472 '68.
- Phase composition of mixtures.** N. L. Gol'dshein. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6:35-40 '68.
- Phase diagram of the binary system lead - manganese.** Z. I. Ali-Zade, A. O. Makhrov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3097-3099 D '68.
- Phase diagram of the system dichlorodifluoromethane - aqueous salt solution.** A. S. Chapiro, V. I. Kostuk. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:13-18 '68.
- Phase equilibria in condensed systems.** Part 1. T. M. Losleva, S. K. Ogorodnikov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3037-3042 D '68.
- Phase equilibria in the system Y<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - Al<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> - Nd<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>.** R. V. Bakradze and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 4:840-851 '68.
- Photo-aging of polyethylene films.** F. D. Zhitskaya and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3:15-16 '68.
- Photochemical chlorination and oxidation of olefins involving ferric chloride.** A. I. Krutkov, Z. A. Tkachenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1340-1343 Ap '68.
- Photochemical properties of colloidal properties of petroleum.** V. V. Novikova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3:37-39 '68.
- Photolysis of triethylamine oxide.** I. U. A. Aleksandrov, B. A. Radul'. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:490-504 Mr '68.
- Photoreduction of aqueous solutions of riboflavin.** L. I. Korshunov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1361-1364 Ap '68.
- Physical chemistry of impact compression.** S. S. Batsanov. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14 Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:22-35 Ag '67.
- Physical properties and activity of Ni - ZnO catalysts.** Part 2: Phase composition, structure, texture, and magnetic properties of Ni - ZnO catalysts and the changes induced in them under the effect of the catalytic reaction. A. M. Rubinshteyn and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:295-306 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Physical properties and activity of Ni - ZnO catalysts.** Part 3: Study of Ni-ZnO catalysts by ferromagnetic resonance technique. A. A. Silnik, E. A. Fedorovskaya. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:655-660 My.-Jo '68.
- Physicochemical analysis of binary liquid systems formed by diethylamine with hydrocaronic acids.** I. U. A. Fialkov, S. N. Khodolnikova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:685-690 Ap '68.
- Physicochemical analysis of ternary systems of dimethyl sulfoxide with phenol, acetone, acetaldehyde, and carbamide.** I. M. Bokshchik, E. O. Vitman, V. F. Chesnokov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:681-685 Ap '68.
- Physicochemical study of the ternary system: RbOH-H<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>O system.** T. A. Dobrynya and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1138-1139 Ju '68.
- Polymerization of acrylamide and methacrylamide as affected by the nature of the medium.** V. F. Gromov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:374-377 '68.
- Possibility of reducing the burning rate of explosives by adding reducers.** A. P. Glazkova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:373-384 Ju '68.
- Preparation of bromide and iodide alkali metal salts using hydrazine as reducing agent.** A. I. Vukich, S. M. Arkidipov, L. G. Sidorova. *Prum. khim. reak. i osobu chist. veshch.* no. 10:40-45 '67.
- Processes taking place in solids under the effect of strong shock waves.** A. N. Dremov, O. N. Brusov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 37 no. 5:898-916 My '68.
- Processing of sparingly soluble compounds by use of ion exchangers.** V. L. Bogatyrev, A. I. Vukich. *Prum. khim. reak. i osobu chist. veshch.* no. 10:62-72 '67.
- Production and study of mixed photodimers of anthracene with its dimersubstituted derivatives.** T. M. Vember, V. G. Mitina, S. S. Cherkasov. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:373-379 My.-Jo '68.
- Properties of oligomer monolayers as depending on the degree of polymerization.** A. E. Fainerman, I. U. S. Lipatov, V. K. Maletuk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1129-1131 '68.
- Pulse photoexcitation of photochrome spiropyran.** T. A. Shakhmatov. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:421-424 My.-Jo '68.
- A quasi-stationary solution in the kinetics of unbranched chain reactions.** A. A. Borisenko. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:237-239 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Quaternary reciprocal system I<sub>2</sub>, K, Ba, I<sup>+</sup>, Cl<sup>-</sup>.** M. A. Zakharichenko, K. V. Contai. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 3:242-246 '68.
- Rapid method of determining desorption isotherms.** G. I. Fedorov, G. F. Tarasova, R. I. Izmailov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 42 no. 4:1036-1040 Ap '68.
- Rate of aromatic amine acylation by arylsulfo halides in dioxane.** I. M. Litvinenko, V. A. Savolova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:747-756 Ap '68.
- Reaction of hydrogen with carbon monoxide adsorbed on platinum and rhodium.** N. N. Kavtaradze, N. P. Sokolova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:141-143 Ju '68.
- Reaction of isobutyronitrile radical with triethylamine.** E. A. Trotsman, M. V. Bazilevskii. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:484-487 My.-Jo '68.
- Reaction of 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolone with benzole and salicylic acids.** N. Z. Rudenko, Z. A. Buzarina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:700-703 Ap '68.
- Reaction of thermalized electrons in vitreous aqueous solutions of perchloric acid at 70°K.** D. G. Ershov, G. P. Chernova, A. K. Pikaev. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1178-1181 Ju '68.
- Reactions of hydrogen atom in the system H<sub>2</sub>O/H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>/Fe<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>.** Part 8: Kinetics. V. E. Voevodskii, M. M. Bazhin, M. M. Nikova. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:521-527 My.-Jo '68.
- Reactions of p- and m-aminostyrenes with aromatic nitrochlorides.** A. M. Shur, A. P. Donta, N. A. Barba. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:560-563 '68.
- Reactivity of oxide oxygen in a reducing medium studied by the isotope exchange technique.** E. E. Rakhovskii, O. K. Horeukov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:289-294 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Reduction of copper, lead, and zinc oxides by methane.** D. M. Chizhikov, I. U. I. Kuvshov, I. U. V. Tsvetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1422-1423 Ju '68.
- Reflection spectra of solid solutions of indium arsenide with compounds of the Al<sup>III</sup>-B<sup>III</sup> type.** O. V. Volkachyevskiy, V. P. Drobizhko. *Ukr. fiz. zhur.* 13 no. 4:666-668 Ap '68.
- Regularities in transformations of acetylene in the pyrolysis of ethylene.** I. U. P. Tampo'skii, I. U. V. Makel'mov, K. P. Lavrovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1362-1365 Ap '68.
- Relation between catalytic activity and time constants for rise and drop of the photoconductivity of semiconductor catalysts.** V. A. Zhuravlev, V. N. Kufitskii, M. L. Iurkevich. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:326-331 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Role of a catalyst in the synthesis of hydrazine from ammonia in a barrier discharge.** E. A. Ruktsova, E. N. Eremkin, A. N. Mal'isev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:310-312 D '68.
- Role of flame radiation in the burning of metallized mixtures.** A. A. Zimin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:637-639 Ju '68.
- Role of hydrogen bonds in the mechanism of some elementary phases of oxidation processes.** G. I. Zaitkov, Z. K. Maltsev, N. M. Emanuel'. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2:217-223 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Shift of the catalyst potential as a function of the reaction rate of liquid phase hydrogenation.** Part 5: Surface potential of hydrogenation catalysts and the surface activity. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:829-834 My.-Jo '68.
- Simultaneous examination of processes of vibrational relaxation and thermal dissociation of diatomic molecules.** N. A. Generalov and others. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:311-315 My.-Jo '68.
- Sintering of iron oxide studied by the emanation and surface gas labeling technique.** G. M. Zhabrova, M. D. Shibanova, Ch. Elch. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:703-708 My.-Jo '68.
- Solubility in the systems Rb<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>O and Cs<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> - H<sub>2</sub>O at 25°.** A. N. Kirgitsov, V. A. Leonova. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1166-1170 Ju '68.
- Solubility of potassium sulfate in nitric acid solutions at 40° and 50° C.** K. Korov, E. M. Mirzayev, M. N. Nabiev. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:3-5 '68.
- Solubility of sodium carbonate in water at elevated pressures within 475°-540° C temperature range.** M. I. Navich, F. E. Borolova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1372-1375 Ju '68.
- Solvolysis effect and activation energy of catalytic hydrogenation of some aliphatic-aromatic nitroamides.** A. V. Finkel'shtein, V. V. Fomov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:155-157 Ju '68.
- Some effects of the mechanical action on coal.** P. N. Dzhaparidze, I. N. Lendau, V. I. Ades. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:923-925 '68.
- Some problems of isopiestic solutions and instrument for isopiestic measurements.** A. V. Luk'yanov. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14 Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:62-69 Ag '67.
- Some properties of S-shaped exchange isotherms on an ideal bifunctional ion exchanger.** I. U. A. Kokotov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2941-2946 D '68.
- Sono thermodynamic characteristics of molecular oxygen at temperatures below 300° K.** M. P. Orlova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2886-2892 D '68.
- Special features of intramolecular hydrogen bond in the molecules of o-oxyaniline.** V. I. Minkin and others. *Prum. khim. reak. i osobu chist. veshch.* no. 8:48-54 '67.
- Spectroscopic study of rhodium catalysts for hydrogenation.** V. A. Avilov and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:698-699 My.-Jo '68.
- Stabilization of polymerizing emulsions by polyelectrolyte dispersers.** A. I. Ushchok, I. A. Andor. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:659-661 Ju '68.
- Standard emf. of the Pt(H<sub>2</sub>) | HCl | AgCl, Ag electrode in an ethanol (25%) - benzene (75%) mixture.** V. V. Aleksandrov, I. K. Oshchenko, T. A. Buzichkina. *Elektrokhim. i fiz. khim.* 4 no. 8:1001-1012 Ap '68.
- State of platinum in promoted platinum catalysts and nature of activity of metal catalysts in dehydrocyclization of paraffin hydrocarbons.** M. R. Burdakov, S. B. Kogan, Z. A. Davydova. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:601-607 My.-Jo '68.
- States of anabasine adsorption by cation exchangers.** N. P. Iemallov, A. S. Sadykov, Kh. R. Rustamov. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:58-60 '68.
- Stepwise inhomogeneity of palladium surface in the kinetics of cyclohexene dehydrogenation.** Part 1: Stepwise dependence of the reaction rate on pressure. V. I. Shimalis, M. F. Moskova, E. Takano. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:577-584 My.-Jo '68.
- Strengthening by heat of pseudogels of saturated carboxylic acid soaps.** V. V. Sinitsyn, E. L. Penomareva. *K. I. Pentava. Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:100-103 Ju '68.
- Structure of micelle of ferrous hydroxide.** M. F. Talina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:613-614 '68.
- Studies in the field of chemistry of free radicals of the hydrazine series.** Part 49: Color value of hydrazyl radicals. L. V. Kholodinskii, R. O. Matevosian, A. K. Chirkov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 4 no. 3:508-511 Mr '68.
- Study of adsorption properties of titanium dioxide by gas chromatography.** I. V. Kolosnitsyna, R. S. Petrova. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:615-621 N-D '67.
- Study of catalytic properties of cobalt spinels with respect to oxidation reactions by molecular oxygen.** T. V. Andrusheva and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:595-604 My.-Jo '68.
- Study of iron oxide and hydroxide as catalysts for low-temperature conversion of ortho-hydrogen to para-hydrogen.** R. A. Buianov and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:379-385 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Study of photoelectrochemical processes on a ZnO electrode.** Part 2: Electrochemical and photoelectrochemical reduction of oxygen. D. M. Shub, V. P. Pakhomov, V. I. Veselovskii. *Elektrokhim. i fiz. khim.* 4 no. 4:384-391 Ap '68.
- Study of propylene adsorption on copper oxide by means of infrared spectroscopy.** K. P. Zhdanova, N. I. Popova. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:397-403 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Study of the carriers of catalysts by means of exoelectron emission.** Part 5. A. P. Filonenko, I. V. Krylova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3080-3084 D '68.
- Study of the content of hydroxyl groups on the surface and in the bulk of aerosols by the method of deuteration exchange.** A. A. Agzamkhodzhaev, L. T. Zhuravlov, A. V. Kiselev. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1186-1191 Ju '68.

- Thermal study of the effect of alkali on the properties of NaA and NaX zeolites. I. U. S. Khodakov, V. S. Nakhshunov, Kh. M. Minachev. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. Khim.* no. 8:1699-1703 Ag '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of nonequilibrium solutions of electrolytes. Part 3: Thermodynamics and structure of solutions of NaCl and NaClO<sub>2</sub> in acetonitrile at 25 and 50 °C. V. V. Kuchenko, K. P. Mishchenko. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:465-467 My-Je '68.
- Thermodynamic characteristics of the reaction of amines with alkalis under conditions of gas-liquid chromatography. R. V. Golovina, I. L. Zhuravleva, I. N. Arsenov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:100-102 Ji '68.
- Thermodynamic properties of nitroglycerin powders in the region of pressures up to 20 000 kg/cm<sup>2</sup> and temperatures 20°-82° C. Part I. D. B. Balashov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3085-3070 D '66.
- Thermodynamic reasons for certain features of corrosion behavior of copper in acids. V. P. Bogdanov, M. I. Kadratov, L. V. Kviatkovskii. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:37-39 '68.
- Thermodynamic studies at low temperatures. K. K. Mametov and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3086-3069 D '66.
- Thermodynamics of solid solutions of metal oxides. Part 1. V. N. Bogoslovskii and others. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3090-3095 D '66.
- Thermodynamics of the acidic oxidation of hydrocarbon gases in an oxide electrolyte. A. L. Il'ina. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:937-942 Ag '68.
- Thermographic study of the systems MoOCl<sub>4</sub> - WO<sub>3</sub>, WOCl<sub>4</sub> - MoO<sub>3</sub>. S. S. Eliseev, E. E. Vozhdaeva, L. D. Pokatilo. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:30-32 '68.
- Thermophysical properties of aqueous clay suspensions. R. S. Lerner, L. G. Kister. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:822-828 N-D '67.
- Ultrasonic generator of aerosols. S. M. Gorodilskii and others. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:878-882 N-D '67.
- Use of the Peltier effect of calorimetry. A. A. Iskritskan, A. I. Sarakhov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. Khim.* no. 6:1385-1387 Je '68.
- Using the second or fourth method of comparative computation for calculating head capacity in a multidimensional space. L. P. Ruzhinov, G. N. Veselata, E. A. Ruzhinova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2993-2994 D '66.
- Vapor composition and heats of evaporation of cerium, samarium, gadolinium, and terbium hexaborides. S. P. Gordienko, V. V. Fesenko, B. V. Penochka. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3092-3094 D '66.
- X-ray X-spectra of absorption of phosphorus in organophosphorus extracts and their relation to the structure of these substances. A. V. Nikolov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:110-123 Ji '68.
- 541.13 Electrochemistry. Electrolysis**
- Activation energy of the process of cathodic incorporation of an alkali metal. N. N. Tomasheva and others. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:471-475 Ap '68.
- Adsorption phenomena on platinum studied by the potentiostatic method. F. M. Tolstobayeva, O. D. Zakumbaeva, D. V. Sokol'skii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:652-654 '68.
- Adsorption properties of ruthenium and platinum-ruthenium electrodes. V. S. Entina, O. A. Petrii. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:457-461 Ap '68.
- Ammonium fluosulfate electrolyte for cadmium plating. N. P. Gushin, V. A. Bartenev. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:127-129 Ag '67.
- Apparent constants of dissociation regarding active groups of humic acids from Aleksandriya brown coals. V. A. Vekhov, L. M. Kuznetsova. *Khim. i tekhn. topol.* no. 2:121-124 Mr-Apr '68.
- Application of the method of programmed potentiodynamic surface treatment to the study of hydrogen and oxygen adsorption on silver. G. V. Zhuravina and others. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:482-486 Ap '68.
- Automatic recording of electrode impedance. E. V. Pavov, A. V. Gorodyskii. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 3:305-308 '68.
- Calculation of voltage dividers for electrochemical investigations. A. V. Gorodyskii. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 3:479-482 '68.
- Cathodic initiation of pyridine polymerization in the presence of magnesium and beryllium ions. S. I. Vashina and others. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:468-471 Ap '68.
- Deposition of small amounts of iodine on a mercury cathode. V. G. Prikhodchenko, E. V. Leontovich, O. K. Kudra. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 3:253-257 '68.
- Development of the polarograms for irreversible processes. A. V. Gorodyskii, I. U. K. Dullmarokii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 3:904-907 '68.
- Effect of adsorption on the polarographic reduction of N-(2-methoxybenzoyl) caprolactam. G. A. TSagareli, G. A. Todoradze, A. B. Ershler. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:418-425 Ap '68.
- Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of caffeine from water solutions. G. S. Klebanov, L. N. Mednikova, A. D. Ovtcharova. *Khim. i farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:45-47 Mr '68.
- Effect of mercury ions on the kinetics of electrode reactions in the iodine - iodide system. I. U. M. Povarov, L. V. Erushkina, P. D. Lukovisev. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:464-469 Ap '68.
- Effect of lanthan on zinc electrodeposition. D. S. Nadezhdin, G. A. Kurischenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 5:465-468 '68.
- Effect of the composition and concentration of electrolyte on the characteristics of nickel oxide electrode from spent active masses. A. M. Kozlovskii, T. F. Iudin, L. L. Kuz'mina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:451-454 '68.
- Electrocapillary phenomena in dimethylformamide**
- Part 4: Adsorption of nonelectrolytes on alkali metal carbides: biphenyl, p-terphenyl, and p-phenyl. V. D. Bezuglyi, L. A. Korshakov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:454-457 Ap '68.
- Electrodeposition of zinc from a triethylamine - acetonitrile electrolyte. V. S. Galutskii, A. I. Sargitskii. *Koll. zhur.* 31 no. 5:461-465 '68.
- Electrolytic refining of tin in solution of tin(II) chloride. Delimarkii, A. P. Samoilov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 5:522-524 '68.
- Features of the reduction of 1, 2-bis(2-pyridyl)ethane on mercury in alkaline solutions. I. M. Todoradze, A. B. Ershler. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:461-464 Ap '68.
- Fluctuation nonequilibrium transitions. V. I. Todoradze. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:468-471 My-Je '68.
- Formation of oxadiazoles in the course of polarographic reduction of 2-phenyl-1,3-indandione. I. K. Todoradze, I. A. P. Stradyn. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:461-464 Ap '68.
- Initial concentration cells of the amalgam type. P. A. Gorenboim, A. E. Gorenboim. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:403-407 Ap '68.
- Kinetics of electrochemical preparation of ethylaluminum. I. P. Senthurva, N. S. Todoradze. *Khim. i tekhn. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:57-58 Je '68.
- Kinetics of ion exchange of large organic cations on cation exchangers. Part 2. E. S. Vashchenko, I. P. Iakimova, B. P. Brum. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2953-2956 D '66.
- Liquid-gas electrodes. Part 1: Capillary liquid electrode under conditions of natural convection. N. V. Korovin, A. S. Chudnov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:420-431 Ap '68.
- Local current distribution and the reaction rate on the surface of a partly immersed electrode. A. Vasil'ov, I. A. Popov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:443-447 Ap '68.
- Nature of conductivity and polarization in nonferrous slags. I. U. M. Sizov, O. A. Esin, A. I. Iskritskan. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:447-450 Ap '68.
- Oxygen ionization of pyrographite in alkaline solutions. M. R. Tarasovskii and others. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:432-437 Ap '68.
- Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. Report No. 2: Reduction of trinitrobenzene in organic media. V. A. Petrovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. Khim.* no. 6:1721-1728 Ap '68.
- Quick-acting DP-410N electronic potentiostat. M. A. Esin, V. Korovin. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:435-437 Ap '68.
- Reduction of CrO<sub>3</sub> anion on a mercury electrode. V. Nikolaeva-Podolavich, G. E. Titova. *Khim. i tekhn. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:59-60 Je '68.
- Role of protons in electrochemical transformations of oxides. P. D. Lukovisev. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:432-433 Ap '68.
- Separation of oxygen isotope in the synthesis of ethyl alcohol in an anodic discharge. I. U. M. Sizov, V. A. Esin, V. N. Motenevskii. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3081 D '66.
- Structure and proportion of the electrode double layer on the gallium-solution interface. V. A. Kirilovskii, V. Krylov, N. B. Grigor'ev. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:417-419 Ap '68.
- Study of kinetic currents in the reduction of nitro compounds by the chronopotentiometric method. V. I. Kravtsov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:418-420 Ap '68.
- Study of photoelectrochemical processes on a tungsten electrode. Part 2: Electrochemical and photoelectrochemical reduction of oxygen. D. M. Shub, V. P. Pavlov, V. I. Veselovskii. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:434-437 Ap '68.
- Study of the processes of electrolytic separation of some metals from fused chlorides. Part 1: Separation of lead from the system KCl - NaCl - PbCl<sub>2</sub>. M. I. Bek, A. S. Ishkhani. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:70-78 Ag '67.
- Thermodynamics of surface phenomena on platinum metals in alkaline solutions and at the oxygen electrode potentials. A. N. Frumkin, O. A. Petrii, A. M. Kuz'mina. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:476-479 Ap '68.
- Ultimate conductance of KCl solutions in air saturated solvents. I. A. F. Morzhomyt, K. A. Itskan. *Koll. zhur.* 31 no. 5:476-479 '68.
- Uniformity of electrodepositions in non-aqueous systems of electrolytes. Part 2: Pulse electrolysis. A. I. M. P. Gushin. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:120-132 Ag '67.
- 541.15 Radiation chemistry**
- Decomposition of PbHg single crystals under the effect of X-rays. I. U. A. Zakharov, S. M. Itskan, A. P. Esin. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:879-881 My-Je '68.
- Effect of γ-irradiation of gadolinium oxide on the reaction of homomolecular isotopic oxygen exchange. L. A. Sazonov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 176 no. 1:1128 '68.
- Formation and transformation of radicals in frozen aqueous solutions of starch under the effect of γ-rays. V. A. Sharafutdinov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:666-667 Ji '68.
- Mechanism and products of radiolysis of α-methyl-D-glucoside. N. K. Koshchikov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:1386-1388 Ap '68.

- Mechanism underlying the action of the secondary aromatic amine type of antioxidants and their others during the radiation oxidation of N-butylpropionamide and polyacrylamide. A. L. Brudskii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:370-373 '68.
- Optical properties and nature of electron capture in nitro aqueous electrolytic solutions irradiated at  $-166^{\circ}\text{C}$ . D. G. Finkov, O. F. Klyucharev, A. K. Piskarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:91-94 '68.
- Scattering of iron oxide studied by the emanation and surface gas labeling technique. G. M. Zhabrova, M. D. Shharova, Ch. Ekh. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:703-706 My-Je '68.
- Transition factor in the internal standard method following specimen excitation by polychromatic X-radiation. F. P. Paramonov, G. I. Turov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. no. 6:31-35 N-D '67.

## 54.15 (477) — Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Present state and future development of scientific research in the field of radiation physics and chemistry and its introduction into industry by the institutions of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S. S. R. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 7:663-664 JI '68.

## 541.2 Atomic theory

- Cryoscopic determination of molecular mass of potassium and rubidium superoxides. V. I. Bruner, I. A. Saika, N. E. Shmidt. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1364-1365 Ag '68.
- Effect of molecular weight and the nature of the solvent on the gradient dependence of the viscosity of high-molecular polymethyl methacrylate solutions. E. A. Bekhturov, R. E. Legkumets. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:33-38 JI-Ag '68.
- Molecular-weight distribution of polyethylene. G. P. Belov. Plast. massy no. 3:17-21 '68.
- Nature of acidity of polygaric clays. E. T. Uskova, V. B. Emel'yanov, I. A. Uskov. Koll. zhur. 29 no. 6:677-671 N-D '67.
- Rozet, B. I. A. [In a perpetual motion] V vechnom dvizhenii. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika, Seriya "Khimiya," 0).
- Some aspects of the approximate estimation of the properties of saturated hydrocarbons. E. A. Smolenskii. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:2682-2685 D '68.
- Structure of lithium, sodium, and potassium paralytates studied by means of PMR. Kh. I. Lunk and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:357-360 JI '68.
- Substances with complex-forming capacity. Part 12:  $\alpha$ -hydroxyethyl-diethylenetriamine-N,N'-tetraacetic acid. V. F. Vasil'ova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:473-476 Mr '68.

## 541.4 Chemical compounds

- Composition and structure of solid petroleum hydrocarbons forming carbamide complexes. A. N. Chuseva, I. F. Leifman. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 7:22-25 '68.
- Effect of oxygen among additives of surface-active substances in processes of friction, lubrication, and wear of metals. B. I. Konevskii, G. V. Nikulin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:331-334 JI '68.
- Kinetics of cobalt ablate catalyzed decomposition of tert-butyl, cumenyl, and triphenylmethane hydroperoxides. M. K. Shchennikova and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:553-559 My-Je '68.
- Luminescence and photochemical properties of complex compounds of thorium with Schiff's bases. O. A. Ostrova and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:148-150 '67.
- Peculiarities in compiling applications for the methods of chlorine chemical compounds. L. V. Chervova. Vop. prob. no. 2:24-27 P '68.
- Reaction of benzoyles of lanthanides with water in  $\epsilon$ -picoline. V. K. Val'isov, I. A. Fokina, Z. A. Grankina. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:477-479 Mr '68.
- Study of cis-trans isomerism of the complexes of lead tetrachloride with n-donors by the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. E. A. Kravchenko and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1271-1277 Jo '68.
- Synthesis and complex-forming properties of alkylene-diamidyl-di-phosphonic and phosphonic acids. T. I. Molodt' and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1211-1219 Jo '68.
- Thermal study of the effect of alkali on the properties of NaA and NaX zeolites. I. U. S. Khodakov, V. S. Nakhshunov, Kh. M. Minachev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1699-1703 Ag '68.
- Unchange configuration in the reactions of opening of epoxide ring. A. A. Akhrem, A. M. Molisevskov, V. N. Dobrynin. Usp. khim. 37 no. 6:1025-1035 Je '68.
- Vibrational spectrum of rhenic acid. K. I. Petrov, V. A. Bardin, V. G. Kalluzhina. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1077-1078 '68.

## 541.49 Complex compounds

- Compensation effect for reactions of lanthanide ions and temperature quenching of their luminescence in solution. V. P. Kazakov. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:424-429 My-Je '68.
- Complex formation in the system diantipyrimethane-platinum metal - iodide. Gravimetric determination of platinum. Extraction separation of platinum and palladium from rhodium and iridium. A. T. Filipenko, P. F. Otkovitch. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 3:286-301 '68.

- Compound of silicon with glutathione. T. V. Zegzhda, G. D. Zegzhda, V. M. Shcheglov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:855-857 '68.
- Coordination of (II) compounds with amino acids. T. N. Sumarokova, D. E. Surpina, I. V. Levechenko. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:26-31 JI-Ag '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying some (VI) complexes. N. S. Gavrilanov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1907-1903 Ag '68.
- Interaction between uranyl fluoride and rubidium fluoride in aqueous solutions. R. L. Davidovich, V. I. Sergienko, T. A. Kalacheva. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1076-1084 Ag '68.
- Luminescent properties of frozen solutions of azomethines with intramolecular hydrogen bond. B. M. Holotin, B. M. Krasovitskii. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:121-125 '67.
- Mechanism of the reaction of tertiary amines with aldehydes and chloroanhydrides of carboxylic acids. S. B. Golitsyn and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:131-136 JI '68.
- Methods for preparation of aqueous solutions of rhodium (III) perchlorate. O. A. Efremenko, V. I. Shilenskaya, I. P. Alimarin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1673-1676 Ag '68.
- Nature of remote delocalization of an unpaired electron in the EPR spectrum of copper compounds. V. F. Anufriev, E. G. Rudkuzze, A. P. Terent'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1073-1076 '68.
- Preparation of pyridine complexes of nickel sulfate and selenate and the study of their resistance to heat. A. A. Kozlova and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:107-110 JI '68.
- Reaction of peroxide radicals of ethylbenzene with cobalt oximate. E. M. Tochka, L. M. Posnikov, V. I. Shilapilokh. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1356-1358 Ag '68.
- Stability constants of citrate complexes of rare earth elements. Vikt. I. Spitsyn and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1348-1351 Ag '68.
- Study of complex formation of halo derivative of aromatic amines with nitro compounds. Part 2: Reaction of o- and m-halo anilines with dinitrobenzenes. B. V. Tronov, E. G. Polio. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:470-473 Mr '68.
- Study of molybdenum-tartrate complexes by the extraction method. I. V. Pratikhtskii, L. P. Kravtsova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 3:231-239 '68.
- Study of the interaction of titanium ions with phenylthiurene by the metal-indicator method. M. I. Satskii. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 6:530-531 '68.
- Study of the oxidation reaction of resorcinol in the presence of copper. L. P. Il'icheva, K. B. Latsimbrakii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. 11 no. 5:520-523 '68.
- Synthesis and properties of potassium trimethoxy quoborate  $\text{K}(\text{BO}(\text{OCH}_3)_3)$ . I. G. Ryas, V. M. Plakhotnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1102-1105 '68.
- Synthesis of chelates of bivalent nickel, trivalent cobalt, bivalent copper with Schiff bases. V. V. Zelentsov, K. M. Suvorova. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:480-487 Mr '68.
- Synthesis of some new  $\pi$ -complexes of quinoxines with rhodium. V. S. Khandkharova, S. P. Gubin. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1898-1900 Ag '68.
- Thermodynamic characteristics of complexes with charge transfer between enamine and aldimine. G. B. Sergeev, I. A. Sergachev. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:405-407 My-Je '68.
- X-ray spectral study of chlorine in complex compounds of  $\text{Cu}(\text{II})$ ,  $\text{Rh}(\text{III})$ ,  $\text{Pt}(\text{IV})$ . A. P. Sadovskii, A. V. Boltaev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14, Ser. khim. nauk no. 6:57-61 Ag '67.

## 541.5 Valency. Affinity. Bonds

- Decomposition of hydroperoxide of tertiary butyl on radicals under the effect of hydrogen ions. V. M. Solovnikov, E. T. Denisov. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1391-1393 Jo '68.
- Effect of para-substituent in diisotert-butylphenol on its association with tertbutyl alcohol. V. D. Pokhodniko, V. S. Kuts. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:337-342 My-Je '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying reactions involving oxygen atoms in a rarefied flame of carbon monoxide with additions of hydrogen. V. B. Balakhina and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:678-673 My-Je '68.
- Electrooptical constants of some derivatives of ascorbic acid and anisotropy of polarizability of C=C bond. A. N. Vereshchagin, L. A. Grozina. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:361-366 My-Je '68.
- Hydrogen bond and intermolecular association of methyl derivatives of 3-hydroxypyridine and some model systems. V. P. Lezina and others. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:379-386 My-Je '68.
- Hydrogenation sequence of cycloheptatriene double bonds over palladium, platinum, and rhodium catalysts. B. D. Polynikov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 6:1240-1245 Jo '68.
- Initiating effect of copper chelate compounds in autoxidation by benzoic acid. B. V. Erofeev, T. S. Potkovich. Dokl. AN SSSR 182 no. 7:821-823 JI '68.
- Interaction of atomic oxygen generated in the gas phase with solid hydrocarbons. Part 3: Reactions of atomic oxygen with solid olefins frozen at  $77^{\circ}\text{K}$  in a propene matrix. E. E. Kasimovskaya, A. N. Ponomarev. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:687-689 My-Je '68.
- New data on biradicals. I. D. Morozova, M. I. Datskina. Usp. khim. 37 no. 5:865-897 My '68.
- Order of bonds of trans-alkene in singlet and triplet states. N. Tikhonov, G. Rashi, D. Bonchev. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:401-403 My-Je '68.

- Reactions of hydrogen atoms with solid nitro compounds at  $-130^{\circ}\text{C}$ . V. D. Shatkov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:376-378 JI '68.

- Role of hydrogen bonds in the mechanism of some elementary phases of oxidation processes. G. E. Zankov, Z. K. Matyuz, N. V. Dronov. Naftokhimiya no. 2:217-223 Mr-Ap '68.

- Spectral features of intramolecular hydrogen bond in the molecules of o-oxanils. V. I. Minkin and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:46-54 '67.

- Stable phenoxyl radicals. V. D. Pechenchenko, V. A. Kuzhnyi, V. A. Rudzitski. Usp. khim. 37 no. 8:938-1024 Je '68.

- Studies in the field of chemistry of free radicals of the hydrazine series. Part 49: Color value of hydrazyl radicals. L. V. Kholevinskaya, R. O. Matevosyan, A. K. Chirkov. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:568-571 Mr '68.

- Thermodynamic characteristics of the reaction of amines with aldehydes under conditions of gas-liquid chromatography. R. V. Golovina, I. I. Ziboravleva, I. N. Arseniev. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:100-102 JI '68.

- X-ray spectra of absorption of phosphorus in organophosphorus extractions and their relation to the structure of these substances. A. V. Nikolayev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:116-122 JI '68.

## 541.6 Chemical structure in relation to properties

- Anomalous temperature dependence of the mechanical properties of polyethylenes. I. U. S. Lysakov, N. I. Shchepetkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:679-681 '68.

- Auxochrome action of phosphazene group. Triphenylphosphazene-p-tercyanovinylamines. I. N. Zhmurava, R. I. Ilchenko. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:613-617 Mr '68.

- Azomethylene bases - derivatives of binuclear aromatic amines with bridge groupings. N. F. Levechenko, L. Sh. Manastal. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:110-120 '67.

- Catalytic properties of polymers with allyl and cumulated groups in the chain. I. A. M. Pashukin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:622-625 '68.

- Chemical shift of  $^{19}\text{F}$  N. M. R. in two  $\text{AlF}_3$  modifications. I. V. Gagarinskii and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1397-1399 Je '68.

- Chromium oxide catalyst for ethylene polymerization. Effect of the catalyst activation conditions and chromium content on catalytic activity. I. G. L. Ermakov and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:352-356 Mr-Ap '68.

- Complex compounds of nickel with formazans containing a carboxyl group. N. P. Bednagina, G. M. Petrova, K. V. Aglitkaya. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:529-533 Mr '68.

- Conformation and anomeric effect in the series of 2-substituted tetrahydropyranes. N. S. Zefirov, N. M. Shekhtman. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1363-1366 Jo '68.

- Degradation and inhibition of polyethylene degradation at high temperatures. I. A. M. Pashukin, I. U. P. Losov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:622-626 Je '68.

- Determination of configuration of isomeric 3-alkylpyrrolidines. I. M. Skvortsov, I. V. Antipova, A. A. Ponomarev. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1106-1108 '68.

- Determination of elementary chain growth constants in the catalytic polymerization of epoxides. K. S. Kuznetsov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:377-400 JI '68.

- Determination of optical anisotropy of polymer chains by means of light scattering. E. P. Piskareva, E. G. Erenburg, I. A. Poddubnyi. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1305-1307 Je '68.

- Diperoxide compounds with peroxide groups of different thermal resistance. S. S. Ivanchev, A. I. Pristavnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:858-861 '68.

- Dipole moments and infrared spectra of 4 and 4' mono-substituted chalcones. S. V. Tsukerman, I. U. N. Surov, V. F. Lavrushev. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:524-529 Mr '68.

- Dipole moments of phosphinic acid diethyl esters and the p - c bond moment. K. S. Mingalova, B. I. Iosin, A. A. Petrov. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:560-564 Mr '68.

- Effect of carboxylic acids on acylation of aromatic amines by organic sulfo acid halides. L. M. Litvinenko, V. A. Savolova. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:737-747 Ap '68.

- Electron paramagnetic resonance and magnetic susceptibility of cupric sulfolate adducts. E. V. Santsov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1352-1354 Ap '68.

- Electrochemical paramagnetic resonance and the structure of bivalent copper benzoates. I. V. Iablokov, V. V. Zelentsov, L. N. Romanov. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:410-413 My-Je '68.

- Electron paramagnetic resonance of thioacetate-thioacetate complexes of polyhydromer (VI). I. N. Morozov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:111-114 '68.

- Electrooptical constants of some derivatives of norbornene and anisotropy of polarizability of C=C bond. A. N. Vereshchagin, L. A. Grozina. Teor. i eksp. khim. 4 no. 3:361-366 My-Je '68.

- Establishment of the composition of a mixture of isomers 1-oxo-1-chloro-3-methyl-2 and 3) phospholones. B. A. Arluzov and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1882-1885 Ag '68.

- Exchange interaction and structure of anhydrous substituted copper alkanoates. I. U. V. Iablokov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:659-661 '68.

- Formation of isomeric compounds during halogenation of baranes and neobaranes. Report No. 1: Mono- and dithalogenation of barane and neobarane. I. I. Zaidarkin, V. N. Kalinin, V. S. Lotovskaya. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim. no. 8:1780-1786 Ag '68.

- Hydrogen bonding in formazans. A. P. Novikova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:931-938 Ap '68.









- Oxidation of carbon monoxide on nickel and barium titanates. I. L. Mikhailova and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 565-570 My-Je '68.
- Oxidation of formaldehyde by atmospheric oxygen on an iron-molybdenum oxide catalyst. V. N. Dvornik, D. I. Popov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 618-622 My-Je '68.
- Oxidation of methyl ethyl ketone in acetic acid solution. G. E. Zaitkov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 511-515 My-Je '68.
- Oxidation of pentones on a copper catalyst. Part 1: Oxidation of branched pentones on Cu<sub>2</sub>O. I. B. Garmukhanskii, E. V. Rozhkova, A. I. Platetskii. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2: 332-337 Mr-Apr '68.
- Oxidative dehydrogenation of butenes into 1,3-butadiene on a mixed oxide catalyst at lowered temperatures. V. V. Sidorov and others. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 174-178 Mr-Apr '68.
- Photolysis of ethylbenzene of diethylmethylpropyl carbenes as a catalyst. L. A. Gavrilova, N. P. Gerasimov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1356-1360 Je '68.
- Phenyl-germ-dichloroethylpropyl ether in reaction of electrophilic substitution. A. A. Retinskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1856-1859 Ag '68.
- Physical chemistry of impact compression. S. S. Batsarov. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 6: 22-35 Ag '67.
- Preparative and properties of 1-methyl- $\beta$ -propiolactone. M. G. Lit'kova, I. I. Kuznetsov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1889-1890 Ag '68.
- Preparation of thiolic acid. M. G. Lit'kova, I. I. Kuznetsov, I. I. Kuznetsov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1889-1890 Ag '68.
- Processing of sparingly soluble compounds by use of ion exchangers. V. I. Bogalyev, A. I. Volkov. *Prom. khim. reak. i uslobo chist. veshch.* no. 10: 62-72 '67.
- Production of polyamides based on diphtalimides. A. A. Abishev, V. A. Gusevskaya, T. V. Serebrennaya. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1880-1882 Ag '68.
- Products of hydrolysis of 3-amino- $\beta$ -ethoxypropylmethylthiolane and synthesis of some dihydroxy derivatives of 3-aminothiolthiolane. L. I. Poltycka. *Prom. khim. reak. i uslobo chist. veshch.* no. 10: 62-72 '67.
- Quantitative determination of calcium compounds in summary preparations. N. V. Konstantinova, V. A. Ponomareva, V. I. Ponomareva. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 7: 785-787 S '68.
- Ratio between anhydrous bright blue modification and copper formate tetrahydrate. B. V. Erofeev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6: 530-533 Je '68.
- Reaction between 1,3-dioxolanes and Norman's reagent. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1894-1896 Ag '68.
- Reaction of acetyl bromide with phenyl di-n-alkylphosphite sulfides. G. M. Usacheva, G. Kh. Kanat. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1878-1880 Ag '68.
- Reaction of bis-cyclopropanediylbisphosphinites with phenylhydrazine. V. N. Lashcheva and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4: 875-878 Je '68.
- Reaction of Pd(II) with tetra-n-propyldiethylphosphite disulfide. L. A. Lit'kova, S. V. Larionov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1895-1898 Ag '68.
- Reaction of potassium superoxide with hydrogen sulfide. T. P. Firsova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1884-1889 Ag '68.
- Reaction of tetraethylene with sulfur. D. A. Pogodina and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2: 349-352 Je '68.
- Reactions of ethylene glycol and alkylalcohols with full esters and amides of phosphorous acid. N. P. Grechkin, B. R. Shugidulin, G. S. Gubanov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1797-1802 Ag '68.
- Reducing chlorination of calcium vanadate. I. A. Glukhov, A. Turanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 11 no. 2: 40-43 '68.
- Reducing power of aldose. M. N. Tul'chinskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 6: 556-559 '68.
- Reduction of copper, lead, and zinc oxides by methane. D. M. Chizhikov, I. U. Kusnev, I. V. Tsvetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1422-1423 Je '68.
- Reduction of organochlorine compounds by the hydrogen donor-transport element compound systems. R. Kh. Freidman and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1319-1326 Je '68.
- Reduction of p-nitrobenzene on skeletal nickel molybdenum catalysts. A. B. Fisman, T. Kaptov, N. I. Molokova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 5: 542-545 '68.
- Regulation of structural-mechanical properties of dispersions of a monomorphous kaolinite mixture. N. N. Kravtchinskii and others. *Kin. i kat.* 34 no. 5: 434-438 '68.
- Role of hydrogen bonds in the mechanism of some elementary phases of oxidation processes. G. E. Zaitkov, Z. K. Muzina, N. M. Gusevskaya. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 217-223 Mr-Apr '68.
- Role of the structure of aromatic amines in the mechanism of their inhibiting effect in mixtures involving substituted phenols. G. V. Karpukhina, Z. K. Muzina, M. A. Meskina. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2: 245-249 Mr-Apr '68.
- Side processes in the restoration of ethyl ester of p-nitrobenzoic acid. G. P. Gavrilin and others. *Khim. i zhur.* 2 no. 2: 36-36 Je '68.
- Single step dehydrogenation of butane mixed with 2 hydrogen-acceptor on a chromium-aluminum catalyst. O. K. Khabibulaeva, K. P. Litvinovskii, A. I. Rozenfel'd. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 4: 1227-1230 Je '68.
- Some physicochemical constants of wood resin oils. A. N. Bagayev, G. I. Gidrolia, I. V. Koshin, prom. 21 no. 3: 11-12 '68.
- Stepwise inhomogeneity of palladium surface in the kinetics of cyclohexene dehydrogenation. Part 1: Stepwise dependence of the reaction rate on pressure. V. I. Shinnik, M. F. Moskvinskaya, E. Tukanov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 577-584 My-Je '68.
- Stereochemistry and kinetics of cyclo extension in space isomers of ethylcyclo 1,3,5,6 octane and ethylcyclo 1,2,4,5 octane. M. S. Gerasimov, A. A. Petrov. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 185-191 Mr-Apr '68.
- Stereochemistry and kinetics of cyclo extension in triethyl substituted cyclohexanes. O. I. Morozova, A. A. Petrov. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 179-184 Mr-Apr '68.
- Steric factors in the production of isopropylphenylthene and its oxidation. M. I. Farberov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6: 1359-1361 Ag '68.
- Structure of olefins and the rate of their hydrogenation in the presence of a ruthenium catalyst. I. F. Litvin, L. Kh. Freidman, S. K. Titov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1220-1223 Je '68.
- Structure of olefins and their concurrent hydrogenation on a Ru-catalyst. L. Kh. Freidman, I. F. Litvin, S. K. Titov. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 155-161 Mr-Apr '68.
- Study of acetylene hydration on mixed molybdate catalysts in a vapor gas phase. A. N. Sarbaev, I. P. Kirillov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 4: 443-446 '68.
- Study of catalytic hydroperoxidation of ethylene in the presence of labeled C<sup>14</sup> of carbon monoxide. G. V. Isagulants and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1234-1240 Je '68.
- Study of catalytic properties of cobalt species with respect to oxidation reactions by molecular oxygen. T. V. Andruskevich and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 595-604 My-Je '68.
- Study of mixed adsorption hydrogenation catalysts. Part 12: Pt-As catalysts on aluminum oxide. A. Sh. Grigorov, M. A. Mankian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6: 463-466 '68.
- Study of peroxide - amino systems as initiators of radical polymerization in a solution. Part 2: Elimination of self-acceleration during high-degree polymerization of vinyl acetate. S. L. Mikhailian, O. A. Chaityan, N. M. Butlerian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 5: 375-379 '68.
- Study of the chemical properties of rubomycin B. M. G. Braznikova and others. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 7: 781-785 S '68.
- Study of the chlorination of organic compounds and transformation of chloro derivatives. Part 7: Synthesis of perchlorophenylene by the reaction of sulfur and polychlorinated butanes, butenes and butadienes. A. N. Akopian, A. M. Saakian, Z. A. Dzhasanov. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 5: 414-417 '68.
- Study of the composition of the products of hydrolysis by method of paper chromatography as applied to Kurel potassium salt. G. K. Rogalskaya, D. Z. Serazetdinov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Khim.* 18 no. 4: 9-10 Ji-Ag '68.
- Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 3: Effect of the temperature and partial pressure of hydrogen on the rate and selectivity of dimethyl-ethylcarbinol hydrogenation on a palladium catalyst. G. V. Movsesian, G. A. Chukhatzhan, A. A. Aleksanian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6: 474-480 '68.
- Study of the kinetics of sodium metasilicate hydrate. Part 2. S. G. Babatova, S. S. Isakhanian, M. G. Manvelian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6: 476-477 '68.
- Study of the primary products of gas pyrolysis of ammonium perchlorate by means of transient-time mass spectrometer. V. V. Bolydov, O. P. Korobinnikov, I. I. A. Kopylov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1172-1173 Je '68.
- Study of the quality of substrates and selection of yeast cultures for the conditions at the Archangel'sk Hydrothermal Plant. G. I. Obukhova, L. V. Shup, E. A. Matroforova. *Gidrotiz. i tsokh. prom.* 21 no. 3: 18-20 '68.
- Study of the reaction of oxidative dehydrogenation of isomylones by the differential chromatographic method. R. R. Altiev and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 610-617 My-Je '68.
- Study of the solubility of hydroxy-, amino- and nitrobenzoic acid isomers in aqueous-ethanol mixtures. V. P. Ilyukov, A. I. Shukova, Farmanov, zhur. 23 no. 1: 11-14 '68.
- Study of the adsorption capacity and equivalence of hydrogen on B in carboxylic cation exchange resins. A. V. Prokopenko, A. P. Kishkovich, G. V. Samsonov. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 7: 768-769 S '68.
- Studying the effect of nitrobenzene on the decomposition of isopropylbenzene peroxide. R. V. Kucher, I. P. Shevchuk, L. M. Kaplan. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 237-242 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the kinetic regularities of isobutylene oxidation on an iron-antimony-molybdenum catalyst. V. M. Zhuravskii, D. K. Tolono, E. V. Fedevich. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 224-228 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the mechanism of propylene decomposition in the presence of ethane. R. A. Kalinchenko and others. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 6: 205-216 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the pyrolysis of methane in a graphite reactor. I. P. Litvinovskii, M. D. Gordon, K. P. Litvinovskii. *Neftekhimiya* 8 no. 2: 198-208 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 9: Oxidation of zincium in a nitrogenous atmosphere. V. N. Konev, H. A. Levina, A. F. Neutrov. *Uch. zap. UGU* no. 50: 96-92 '68.
- Studying the structure and composition of the solid phase developing during the oxidation of hydrofined fuel. G. F. Mol'shakov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 2: 53-59 '68.
- Surface effect of the kinetics of the thermal decomposition of acetylene. I. U. V. Maksimov, I. U. Litvinovskii, K. P. Litvinovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1206-1211 Je '68.
- Synthesis and complex-forming properties of alkylendiaminodiphenyl-phosphonic and phosphonic acids. T. A. Medved' and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1211-1219 Je '68.
- Synthesis and properties of  $\alpha$ -chloroacrylonitrile. M. I. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. SO AN SSSR. Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 6: 104-108 Ag '67.
- Synthesis and properties of bis(alkyl)phosphonic acids. M. K. Lit'kova, I. M. Shostakovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1860-1862 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and properties of vinyl ethylphosphonic acid and tetrahydrofuran series. V. G. Litvinovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1219-1223 Je '68.
- Synthesis and property of copper hexamethylenetetramine fluorides. S. S. Belyakov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1860-1862 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and some properties of 1,3,5-trisubstituted boron trimer of phenylhydrazine. T. A. Shchegoleva and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1876-1877 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and study of polymerization of diethylphosphonic oligomers and their polymerization with urea. K. A. Andrianov, L. A. Gavrilova, E. F. Ostrovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1780-1781 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and study of the properties of 1,3,5-trisubstituted phosphonic acid and urea. L. A. Gavrilova, E. F. Ostrovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1780-1781 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and study of the surface properties of aminoorganosilica. V. A. Toriykh and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1739-1743 Ag '68.
- Syntheses in the purine series. Report No. 1: Synthesis of 2,6-diaminopurine, 2,6-diaminopyrimidine, 2,6-diaminotriazine, 2,6-diaminotetrazine, 2,6-diaminohistidine, 2,6-diaminoadenine, 2,6-diaminoguanine, 2,6-diaminocytosine, 2,6-diaminouracil, 2,6-diaminopyrimidine, 2,6-diaminotriazine, 2,6-diaminotetrazine, 2,6-diaminohistidine, 2,6-diaminoadenine, 2,6-diaminoguanine, 2,6-diaminocytosine, 2,6-diaminouracil. I. M. Oshchepkova, L. S. Golovchinskaya. *Khim. i zhur.* 23 no. 1: 11-14 '68.
- Syntheses of amides of some acids. I. I. Litvinovskii, G. I. Obukhova. *Khim. i zhur.* 23 no. 2: 38-39 '68.
- Synthesis of aromatic polyamides of a substituted temperature polycondensation in a solution. V. V. Korshak and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1402-1407 Je '68.
- Synthesis of arylferrocenylmethanes, ketones, alcohols, aldehydes and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1870-1871 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of cyclohexanediols. N. K. Kuchkov, I. G. Lazovetskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1870-1871 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of higher vinyl acetate telomers. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1811-1816 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of isothiocyanate compounds with a substituent in the benzene ring. R. Kh. Freidman, B. V. Kuznetsov, M. N. Khasanova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1811-1816 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of N, N-dimethyl-chloroethyl derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocyclohexanediols. V. P. Mamnev, R. M. Litvinovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1404-1405 Je '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 1: Synthesis of regular galactoglucan. N. K. Kuchkov, I. G. Lazovetskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1802-1812 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 2: Synthesis of branched arabinan. A. F. Bocklov, I. G. Lazovetskii, N. K. Kuchkov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1813-1818 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 3: Synthesis of linear arabinan. N. K. Kuchkov, A. F. Bocklov, I. G. Lazovetskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1819-1824 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of pyrazinotetracarboxylic acid polymers. V. V. Korshak and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1800-1802 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of sulfamide compounds in carboxylic acids. T. I. Proshchinskaya and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2: 245-249 Mr-Apr '68.
- Synthesis of 3-(diethylphosphono) amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydrocyclohexanediols. B. V. Kuchkov, I. G. Lazovetskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1813-1818 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of 2-substituted 4- and 6-nitrophenylphosphonic acids. V. P. Mamnev, O. P. Shukro. *Izv. SO AN SSSR. Ser. Khim. nauk* no. 6: 122-124 Ag '67.
- Thermal conversions of fluoromethanes. Part 1: Thermal decomposition of fluoromethanes. S. P. Litvinovskii, V. U. Shchegoleva. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3: 598-604 My-Je '68.
- Thermal decomposition of calcium superoxide. I. I. Shostakovskii, R. P. Vasil'eva. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 6: 1380-1382 Je '68.
- Thermal decomposition of peroxide esters of cyclohexanediols. V. A. Puchin, T. I. Urzhonskaya, A. A. Oseleskii. *Khim. i zhur.* 23 no. 3: 463-465 Mr-Apr '68.
- Use of EPR in chemical kinetics. I. A. Shostakovskii. *Kin. i kat.* 37 no. 5: 934-937 My '68.
- Use of pentachlorophenyl esters for the synthesis of collagen models. V. A. Shubnev, T. P. Chuvpova, V. P. Poroshin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim.* no. 8: 1821-1824 Ag '68.
- Use of the reagents in creation of carbon electrode in the spectral analysis of alkali metal salts. G. V. Litvinovskii, E. K. Moskal'chuk, I. G. Udelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i uslobo chist. veshch.* no. 8: 67-69 '67.
- Using domestic cartridge-type filters for the filtration of syrup with the use of domestic kieselguhr. *Kin. i kat.* 42 no. 1: 71-76 Ja '68.

All-Union Conference on Organic Luminescence held in Kharkov, Nov. 20-24, 1967. I. A. Zhil'tsova, E. N. Matveeva, I. M. Stoletova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 1: 1109-1110 Ji '68.

Comparative study of some fluorescent reagents for gallium determination. D. P. Shcherbov, M. A. Mavrova. *Prom. khim. reak. i uslobo chist. veshch.* no. 8: 157-165 '67.

- Comparison and improvement of the methods of determination of the active forms of phosphorus and potassium in the soils of the Ukrainian S.S.R. N. K. Krupskii and others. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:52-59 F '68.
- Composition of impurities in retabuytin obtained according to the Grignard reaction. V. A. Umilin, I. L. Tshinov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1405-1412 Fe '68.
- Determination of higher fatty acids of molasses by saponification. O. I. Belova, Z. B. Amueva, *Sukh. prom.* 42 no. 9:28 S '68.
- Determination of the herbicide meturine (N-phenyl-N-oxy-N-methylurea) by the acylation method. D. A. Soboleva, S. V. Makarova, *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:44-46 F '68.
- Kmel'yanov, I. V. [Methods of analysis in the manufacture of air separation products] *Metody analiza v proizvodstve produktov razdeleniya vozdukh.* Moskva, "Khimiya," 1968. 116 p.
- Glozman, L. D., and I. I. Edel'man. [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry] *Laboratornyi kontrol' koksokhimiicheskogo proizvodstva.* Moskva, "Metalurgiya," 1968. 472 p.
- Improvement of the knowledge of elements-analysis. F. E. Kaban, P. A. Mikhlenko, *Farmats. zhur.* 23 no. 1:88-72 '68.
- Ion exchange method of determination of small quantities of sodium trichloroacetate in the soil and in plant material. I. K. Tshilovich, E. A. Kuz'menko, *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:60-61 F '68.
- Microbiological aspects of industrial analytical control. A. B. Shavchik, V. V. Danilovskaya, T. A. Kazarina, *Izv. tekhn.* no. 11:11-15 N '68.
- Microdetermination of fluorine in organofluorine compounds by conductometric titration. I. M. Morikina, *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:125-127 Ag '67.
- Moscow Seminar on Analytical Chemistry. E. K. Korchemnaya, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:110-111 JI '68.
- Rate of decomposition of inverted sugar depending on pH and temperature. A. I. Sapronov, *Sukh. prom.* 42 no. 9:19-23 S '68.
- Reaction of gallium with quercetin. V. A. Nazarenko and others, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:504-508 '68.
- Study of relative force of some indium complexes by the metal-indicator method. M. I. Shokalo, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:508-510 '68.
- Study of the interaction of titanium ions with phenanthroline by the metal-indicator method. M. I. Shokalo, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 5:630-631 '68.
- Technical analysis and control in the production of inorganic substances] *Tekhnicheskii analiz i kontrol' v proizvodstve neorganicheskikh veshchestv.* Pod red. I. N. Shokina. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 240 p.
- Technical and economic evaluation of the efficiency of analytical chemistry apparatus. E. S. Aiello, I. M. Rubinshtein, *Mekhl. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:40-51 '68.
- 513.2 Special chemical methods of analysis and assay**
- Accelerated ashing method of organic metal-containing pharmaceutical preparations by means of nitric acid vapors. R. I. Solov'ev, D. M. Ruzhitskii, *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:78-82 My-Je '68.
- Ampereometric determination of chromium (III) in the presence of chromates using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Sh. Tsoodol, I. P. Altmarin, Z. A. Galati, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 8:1726-1729 Ag '68.
- Ampereometric determination of gold using mercuronitrate. V. M. Turalan, G. N. Shaposhnikova, G. S. Acharian, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6:622-623 '68.
- Ampereometric titration of hydrogen peroxide by solutions of some oxidizers on the unit with a platinum rotating electrode. A. K. Zhdanov, S. M. Iatrudakis, *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:16-18 '68.
- Automatic magnetic gas analyzers for oxygen. G. T. Kulakov, *Prom. Bol.* 9 no. 6:40-42 '68.
- Complex formation in the system diantipyromethene-platinum metal - iodide. Gravimetric determination of platinum. Extraction separation of platinum and palladium from rhodium and iridium. A. T. Pilypenko, P. F. Olkhovitch, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 3:286-291 '68.
- Complexometric determination of germanium in germanium disulfide. T. G. Strokina, I. I. Plotnaya, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:88-91 '67.
- Determination of aluminum in lithium fluorosulfamate. M. G. Serdink, L. P. Pisareva, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:98-100 '67.
- Determination of basic substance in salts by the method of non-aqueous titration. I. I. Plotnaya, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:85-87 '67.
- Determination of europium (II) in its salts. V. F. Rachevich, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:92-94 '67.
- Determination of melamine in aqueous solutions. T. M. Lovchenko, V. A. Kirichenko, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6:531-532 '68.
- Determination of nanogram amounts of cobalt and nickel by means of amalgam polarography with storage. I. V. Markova, S. I. Sintakova, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1023-1027 JI '68.
- Determining acrylonitrile and methacrylonitrile by the method of derivative polarography. R. I. Mokhtov and others, *Azerb. nef. khaz.* 47 no. 6:33-34 Je '68.
- Determining the content of lead in standard G-1 and W-1 samples and rocks with low lead content by the method of oscillographic polarography. V. V. Zhurova, *Geokhimiya* no. 6:542-544 '62.
- Development of the polarography for irreversible processes. A. V. Gorodyskii, I. K. Delimarskii, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:904-907 '68.
- Differentiating action of solvents which are nonmiscible with water. N. P. Komar', *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:613-518 '68.
- Differentiation titration of *p*-nitroalcohols. V. M. Akcenenko, E. G. Akcenenko, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:535-536 '68.
- Effect of some electrolytes on the extraction of galanthamine and securinine by organic solvents. V. V. Mitro, *Farmats. zhur.* 23 no. 1:26-30 '68.
- Effect of the electrode rotation rate on the current value near the end point during amperometric titration with two indicator electrodes. A. I. Filenko, A. M. Kuznet', *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1036-1038 JI '68.
- Effect of the material of the electrode contact on the peak heights of anodic oxidation of metals in the method of amalgam polarography with storage. I. E. Krasnova, A. I. Zheleva, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1039-1041 JI '68.
- Electrical network of automatic gas analyzer. V. B. Verkhovskii and others, *Pril. i stat. opt.* no. 3:33-44 Mr '68.
- Electrochemical processes with a preceding reversible high order chemical reaction. A. G. Voloshin, *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:441-444 Ap '68.
- Heat of mixing of fused salts ZnCl<sub>2</sub> - LiCl and ZnCl<sub>2</sub> - CsCl. S. V. Volkov, B. A. Lazorenko, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:528-530 '68.
- Mechanism of the reduction of perchlorate-ion on dropping mercury electrode. N. A. Lektorskaia, Ngen Van Ngak, *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:363-382 '68.
- Methods of fractionating lactic acids. O. B. Maksimov, N. A. Vasilovskaya, *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:15-23 Mr '68.
- Microcrystalloscopic reactions to hexenal and phenobarbital. V. I. Dorokhova, V. I. Lohinov, *Farmats. zhur.* 23 no. 1:21-25 '68.
- Microdetermination of manganese in organic compounds by the polarographic method. E. A. Terent'eva, T. M. Malafina, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1070-1072 JI '68.
- Oxidation of formaldehyde by atmospheric oxygen on an iron-molybdenum oxide catalyst. V. N. Ushin, B. I. Popov, *Khim. i tekhn.* 9 no. 3:618-622 My-Je '68.
- Photometric method for quick identification of opium alkaloids in technical products. N. V. Egorov, F. M. Shemakina, *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:436-437 '68.
- Polarographic determination of some organotin compounds. V. A. Bork, P. I. Solov'ev, *Plast. massy* no. 4:56-57 '68.
- Polarographic determination of 2,2'-bis(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)-propane in polymers. L. V. Kanonenko and others, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1032-1035 JI '68.
- Polarographic method for the determination of cocaine. A. M. Murtagazov, E. Tulchev, Sh. U. Abdullayev, *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:64-67 My-Je '68.
- Polarographic method of analyzing the methacrylic acid copolymer with tetrahydrofuran dimethylacrylate. G. D. Panova, A. V. Il'ichev, L. A. Smirnova, *Plast. massy* no. 3:56-57 '68.
- Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. Report No. 2. Reduction of trinitromethane in nonbuffer media. V. A. Petrostan and others, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 8:1721-1728 Ag '68.
- Polarography of arsenic. Part 4: Anodic wave of trivalent arsenic in alkaline solutions. E. G. Vasil'eva, S. I. Zhdanov, T. A. Krivakova, *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:439-441 Ap '68.
- Polarography of some pyrazoline derivatives. N. P. Shimanenko, V. D. Bezuglyi, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:920-933 Ap '68.
- Polyethylenepolyaniline as a masking reagent in complexometric determination of lead. I. M. Ustul, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:539-540 '68.
- Potentiometric determination of phosphorus, zinc and barium in phosphorus-containing additives. V. S. Leneva, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masol* 13 no. 7:51-53 '68.
- Preparation of pyridine complexes of nickel sulfate and selenate and the study of their resistance to heat. A. A. Kizayeva and others, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:107-110 JI '68.
- Rapid method for quantitative determination of tributylphosphate. V. T. Orokhov, V. A. Minaev, G. V. Bogdanov, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:537-538 '68.
- Reactivity of organophosphorus carbonyl containing compounds. Part 5: Polarographic study of phosphorylated  $\alpha$ -ketones in an aqueous medium and N,N-dimethylformamide. G. A. Savicheva, M. B. Gazizov, A. I. Razumov, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:922-926 Mr '68.
- Semimicro gas analyzer. A. I. Averbukh, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:641-642 '68.
- Separation of radioactive tellurium from mercury targets. V. I. Plotnikov, A. I. Tshetiv, V. P. Nuvikov, *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:76-79 JI-Ag '63.
- Spectrophotometric analysis of some salts of alkaloids and their synthetic substitutes individually and in medicinal mixtures. F. I. Kaban, G. A. Vaisman, *Farmats. zhur.* 22 no. 3:15-23 '67.
- Spectrophotometric determination of betazirine, diiodothyroxine and paraacetol (acetophenone) in preparations and tablets. T. V. Koval'chuk, *Farmats. zhur.* 22 no. 3:24-28 '67.
- Stability constants of citrate complexes of rare earth elements. Vikt. I. Spitsyn and others, *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1348-1351 Ap '68.
- Structure and ultraviolet spectra of aliphatic-aromatic phosphines. B. I. Stepanov, A. I. Bekenov, B. A. Korolev, *Teor. i ekspr. khim.* 4 no. 3:351-360 My-Je '63.
- Study of conditions for iodometric determination of cumene hydroperoxide. V. E. Bol'skii, N. N. Bezzubova, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1084-1086 JI '68.
- Study of intermetallic compounds by the method of anodic polarography with accumulation. Part 2. Verification of deduced theoretical interrelations based on the Cu-Zn-Hg system. N. A. Vesiata, A. G. Stromberg, M. S. Zakharov, *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:577-580 Ag '64.
- Study of the potentiometric behavior of perfluorinated dicarboxylic acids in nonaqueous media. M. N. Chelnokova, L. N. Dubrovina, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1076-1078 JI '68.
- Study of the structure and reactivity of carbonyl compound derivatives containing nitrogen. Part 28: Electrochemical reduction of arylhydrazones of benzaldehyde. I. U. P. Kitaev, L. M. Skrebkova, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:509-513 Mr '68.
- Substances with complex-forming capacity. Part 12: (N'-hydroxyl ethyl)-diethylenetriamine-N,N'-tetraacetic acid. V. F. Vasil'eva and others, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:473-476 Mr '68.
- Titration of mineral acid mixtures with triethylamine in nonaqueous solutions. A. P. Kreshkov, N. A. Kazarian, E. S. Rubtsova, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6:533-534 '68.
- Use of magnesium hydroxide in separating small quantities of chromium and molybdenum. V. I. Plotnikov, V. I. Kozlovskov, *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. fiz. i mat.* no. 6:10-12 N-D '67.
- 513.3 Water sampling and analysis**
- Chemical study of essential oils from *Biota orientalis* Endl. and *Cupressus sempervirens* L. growing in Azerbaijan. E. Sakhatov, N. V. Belova, *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:33-39 My-Je '68.
- On the determination of alkoxy groups. M. N. Chumachenko, L. V. Kolesnik, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1674-1676 Ag '68.
- 513.4 Optical, visual methods: coloration, etc.**
- Absorption spectroscopy in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of the estrogen group and their synthetic substitutes. L. I. Kovalenko, *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:87-90 My-Je '68.
- Azomethine bases - derivatives of binuclear aromatic amines with bridge groupings. N. F. Lovchenko, L. Sh. Afanas'adi, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:120-120 '67.
- Chemical-spectral determination of lead in compound semiconductors of the Ag<sub>2</sub>Se type and in initial components. V. G. Tshisova and others, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1065-1067 JI '68.
- Chemistry of ketones of the furanidine series. Part 3: Reaction of diphenylfuranomethane with 2,2,6,6-tetraalkylfuran-3,4-dione. I. K. Korolitsyna, O. P. Studinskii, *Zhur. ob. khim.* 4 no. 3:524-528 Mr '68.
- Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in rhenates. M. G. Sorduk, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:95-97 '67.
- Correlation of spectra and structure of carbonyls and interpretation of the infrared spectra of carbon monoxide adsorbed on metals. Part 1. N. N. Kavtaradze, N. P. Sokolova, *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2857-2863 D '68.
- Determination of cadmium and zinc in potassium and rubidium niobates by the atomic-absorption method. N. I. Tarasovich, G. V. Kozlyeva, D. M. Kunina, *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1048-1050 JI '68.
- Determination of microimpurities in arsenates of rare alkali metals. A. F. Fedashina, T. G. Strokina, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:72-70 '67.
- Determination of oil in phenol by infrared absorption spectroscopy. L. A. Imanitov, *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masol* 13 no. 7:58-59 '68.
- Determination of the impurity of chlorides in rubidium bromide. K. A. Tshibulevskaya, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:101-102 '67.
- Determination of the infrared spectra of clay minerals and substances adsorbed on them. I. U. Tshisovich, *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:439-441 '68.
- Determining the composition of a copper complex with glycol luoine using the Klefer-Johnson method. A. P. Borisova, I. U. V. Granovskii, I. A. Savich, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:509-511 '68.
- Differential-photometric determination of iron and titanium in ilmenite ore. G. E. Lamin, E. O. Romanenko, *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:538-539 '68.
- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of anion-radicals of some gem-dialkylcyclohexanones. A. I. Prokof'ev and others, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 8:1712-1716 Ag '68.
- Electronic charges of bonds and spectroscopic characteristics of organic compounds. Report No. 2: Chemical shifts in PMR spectra of metallo- and halo derivatives of alkanes and compounds with  $\pi$ -bonds. G. V. Bykov, *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 8:1773-1779 Ag '68.
- Extraction-photometric determination of spasmylone and aprenal. M. A. El' Said, *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:72-78 My-Je '68.
- Flame photometric analysis of antimony compounds. L. I. Mamontova, N. G. Shepeta, V. L. Kustas, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:40-43 '67.
- Flame photometric analysis of cesium and rubidium arsenates. V. L. Kustas, N. G. Shepeta, I. G. Udelevich, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:20-25 '67.
- Flame photometric analysis of high purity rubidium compounds. N. G. Shepeta, V. L. Kustas, I. G. Udelevich, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:26-31 '67.
- Flame photometric analysis of rubidium metaborate. V. L. Kustas, R. S. Chuchueva, I. G. Udelevich, *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:15-19 '67.

- Flame photometric determination of vanadium in vanadium production slimes. V. L. Kustas, G. V. Lazebnala. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:32-34 '67.
- Flame photometric method for the analysis of lithium compounds. V. L. Kustas, L. I. Mamontova, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:14-16 '67.
- Flame photometric method for the analysis of vanadium pentoxide. L. I. Mamontova, V. L. Kustas, G. I. Akhlopova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:35-39 '67.
- Fluorimetric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline in complex composition objects. D. P. Shcherbov, R. N. Plotnikova, T. N. Skvortsova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:166-173 '67.
- Fluorimetric determination of mercury with rhodamine S. A. I. Ivankova, D. N. Perminova, D. P. Shcherbov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:174-180 '67.
- Fluorimetric determination of scandium with salicylal-semicarbazide. D. P. Shcherbov, V. P. Nikolova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:188-190 '67.
- Fluorimetric determination of thallium in the form of chloride complex. D. P. Shcherbov, A. I. Ivankova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:191-196 '67.
- Fluorescent methods for the determination of samarium and europium in the form of triple complexes. L. I. Kononenko and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:223-230 '67.
- Fluorescent reaction of zirconium with morin in the presence of complexon III. R. N. Plotnikova, D. N. Perminova, D. P. Shcherbov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:197-201 '67.
- Fluorometer FO-1 for measuring luminescence brightness of the liquids during mass determination. D. P. Shcherbov, R. N. Plotnikova, M. A. Kapil'nyi. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:243-248 '67.
- Frequency spectra of optical fluctuations of widespread light sources for spectral analysis. U. I. Baltsev and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:960-986 JI '68.
- Infrared absorption spectra of selectively substituted cellulose nitrates and their model compounds. Z. I. Kuznetsova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1301-1305 Je '68.
- Infrared spectrum and lattice oscillations of a sodium nitrate crystal. S. V. Karpov, A. A. Shulin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:572-575 '68.
- Integral intensities of some absorption bands in infrared spectra of a series of derivatives of diatomic phonons. G. P. Moiseeva, A. V. Raschkes. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:55-57 '68.
- Intensity of the spectral lines of trace elements depending on the composition of the system  $\text{SiO}_2 - \text{Al}_2\text{O}_3 - \text{K}_2\text{O}$ . D. O. Filonov, K. V. Dubovik, M. M. Pavlenko. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 7:624-627 JI '68.
- Interaction of dimedrol with cobalt rhodanide. V. E. Godyatskii, A. I. Sishko. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:52-54 My-Je '68.
- Isomerization of alkenylcyclopropanes in free radical addition reactions. I. S. Lishanskii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:882-883 '68.
- Kinetics of t-dimethylamino-2,2-dimethylpropane decomposition in water and the ultraviolet spectra of some  $\beta$ -nitroamine in aprotic solutions. M. M. Dolgova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1159-1206 Je '68.
- Low-frequency absorption spectra of polymers of the methylene series. T. V. Belopolskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 8:1388-1390 Je '68.
- Luminescent method for the determination of manganese. E. A. Bozhevol'nov, O. A. Fakova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:218-222 '67.
- Luminescent properties of frozen solutions of azomethines with intramolecular hydrogen bond. B. M. Boletina. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:121-125 '67.
- Method of determining the position of tautomeric equilibrium from the only data on infrared and ultraviolet spectra. O. A. Erastov, A. B. Remizov, S. N. Ignat'eva. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1887-1888 Ag '68.
- Molecular structure of silicic acid. L. L. Shchegoleva and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 4:892-895 '68.
- Nature of hydrogen bonding in some  $\alpha$ -hydroxy azo compounds. D. N. Shigorin, I. A. Pavlenishvili, V. I. Kokachishvili. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3008-3009 D '68.
- New fluorescent complexans. V. I. Tomkina and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:101-104 '67.
- Nuclear magnetic resonance study of the kinetics of hydrogen exchange in  $\beta$ -hydroxybenzoic acid. A. I. Brodskii, B. A. Geiler, V. I. Oshkaderov. *Teor. i eksp. khim.* 4 no. 3:322-331 My-Je '68.
- Optical and X-ray phase study of the products of chemical reactions in spectral analysis of rare metal salts. G. V. Lazebnala, I. G. Iudelevich, N. A. Druz'. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:52-56 '67.
- Optical method of dispersive analysis of the solid phase in a flame. I. A. Pribytkov, L. N. Ryzhkov, V. A. Krivandin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. ; Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:158-162 '68.
- Photocolorimetric determination of  $\beta$ -sitosterol. E. V. Keonofontova, A. M. Khatolskii. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:48-51 My-Je '68.
- Photocolorimetric studies of colloidal properties of petroleum. V. V. Davlikamov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. ; nefi i gaz* 11 no. 3:37-39 '68.
- Photometric determination of condelphine. D. A. Murav'eva, I. A. Savchenko, E. N. Vergechik. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:27-30 Mr '68.
- Picramide P as a reagent for the spectrophotometric determination of copper (II). V. G. Gorishina, E. I. A. Biriukova, L. S. Razumova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1046-1048 JI '68.
- Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for extraction of condelphine by organic solvents. E. M. Bisenbalev. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 1:25-28 '68.
- Quantitative determination of polycyclic hydrocarbons in complex mixtures based on quasilinear luminescence spectra. A. I. Khesina. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:237-242 '67.
- Quasi-autonomous systems in the ultraviolet spectra of benzene derivatives with nitro- and amino groups in o- and p- positions with respect to each other. E. E. Milharest, V. V. Efremov, V. A. Izmail'skii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:349-352 '68.
- Quick analysis of cinchona. V. V. Myshlacheva, T. A. Osokin, T. M. San'ko. *Nauch. soob. NIT'Sementa* no. 2:130-34 '68.
- Refractometric and X-ray data for sodium and potassium peroxobisphosphates. V. I. Sokol and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1163-1165 Je '68.
- Refractometric determination of alcohol concentration in alcoholic solutions. H. K. Solianik. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 1:30-34 '68.
- Stability of fluorimeters. E. A. Bozhevol'nov, S. U. Krengold, I. M. Plotnikova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:618-620 '68.
- Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of  $\text{As}^{75}$  of some arsenates. A. P. Zhukov, L. S. Golovchenko, G. K. Semina. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1399-1401 Je '68.
- Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of  $\text{Cl}^{35}$  of some chlorine-containing organic compounds. G. K. Semina and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1401-1401 Je '68.
- Spectral determination of magnesium oxide in cement manufacture materials. U. S. Malinin and others. *Nauch. soob. NIT'Sementa* no. 2:128-30 '68.
- Spectral method for the determination of  $\text{S}^{32}$ . A. G. Zhiginskii, A. N. Zaidel', G. G. Kuzn. *Gorishina* no. 11:76-78 '62.
- Spectrographic analysis of aluminum nitride. V. A. Kuzina and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:67-71 '67.
- Spectrographic determination of iron, arsenic, and lead in antimony compounds. G. V. Lazebnala, G. V. Shadravova, R. A. Llandonova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:61-66 '67.
- Spectrographic study of interaction between neodymium chloride and glycine. L. S. Sakhanova, L. I. Martynenko, V. I. Spitsyn. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:380-392 '68.
- Spectrophotometric determination of anabesine in biological material. E. A. Grizanova, L. A. Podkolzina. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:57-62 My-Je '68.
- Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of Benzotri-P. I. M. L'cov, L. D. Protsenko. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:52-53 '68.
- Spectrum analysis of gas liberation from silicone. S. V. Starodubtsev and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:90-92 '68.
- Structure of iron hydrogarnet  $3\text{CaO} \cdot \text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 2\text{SiO}_2 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . Report No. 1. E. A. Kopylova, M. M. Gollman, L. P. Ni. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:74-76 JI-Ag '68.
- Study in the field of monoorganosilanes. Part 10: Effect of strength of ligands on their capacity for association with organosilanes. I. E. Suratov, V. O. Reikhsfel'd. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:651-655 Mr '68.
- Study of conformational states of peptide systems. Part 1: Quantitative evaluation of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in alanine dipeptides by infrared spectroscopy. S. I. Portnova and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:428-439 Mr '68.
- Study of europium complexes with some  $\beta$ -diketonates. V. I. Tomkina and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:136-139 '67.
- Study of ferricyanides by means of gamma-radiation spectroscopy. B. V. Darshtagovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1716-1721 Ag '68.
- Study of hydroxymercuribenzoate and hydroxymercurisulfonic acids. M. K. Sotkina, L. V. Lavrenkina, V. F. Toropova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:759-762 Ap '68.
- Study of propylene adsorption on copper oxide by means of infrared spectroscopy. K. P. Zhigalina, N. I. Popova. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:397-403 Mr-Ap '68.
- Study of the layer adjacent to an electrode by means of absorption spectroscopy. V. I. Shapoval, V. N. Turchak. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 6:525-526 '68.
- Study of the surface active agents by infrared spectroscopy methods. N. D. Seltshakova, A. F. Korot'skii. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 0:48-56 Ag '67.
- Study of the thiophene series. Report No. 12: Synthesis of trieno[3,4-b]-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid and the NMR spectra of isomeric thienothiophenes. V. P. Litvinov, G. Frankl. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1828-1835 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and luminescent properties of amino- and acylamino derivatives of N-arylimides of naphthalic and phthalic acids. D. G. Poroshova, E. G. Ushko, D. M. Krasovitskii. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:69-78 '67.
- Temperature dependence of mass spectra. Part 1. V. N. Komarov, M. V. Tikhomirov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2067-2072 D '68.
- Ultraviolet absorption spectra of sulfuric acid solutions of (di)ary sulfates. M. I. Bragina, I. A. Bobyrenko, R. D. Dolmatov. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:2064-2066 D '68.
- Use of a spark method of the analysis of solutions controlling the processes of the separation of rare earth elements. L. I. Karponov, L. A. Fadeeva. *Khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:44-51 '67.
- Use of correlative and spectral analysis for the detection of the changes in EEG in focal lesions of the O. M. Grindel', G. N. Boldyreva, A. L. Aramov. *AN SSSR* 23 no. 5:71-84 '68.
- Use of pyrazolone derivatives for fluorimetric detection of terbium and dysprosium. M. A. Tischenko, L. I. Kononenko, N. S. Polnekov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:231-236 '67.
- Use of spectrum analysis in study of wood obtained from the karakul lamb. Sh. Nazarov, I. A. M. P. V. khim. zhur. 12 no. 1:26-28 '68.
- Use of the reagents in crater of carbon electrode spectral analysis of alkali metal salts. G. V. L. E. K. Moskat'chuk, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:57-60 '67.
- Vibrational spectra and rotational isomerism of 1,4-dichlorocyclohexane. A. B. Remizov, L. M. S. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 8:1389-1391 Ap '68.
- Vibrational spectrum of nitroethanol. V. A. Shilchukov, V. G. Osipov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* 18:1870-1871 Ag '68.
- Vibrational spectrum of phenic acid. K. I. Petrov, B. A. Bardin, V. G. Kaluzhina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 176 no. 10:1097-1098 '68.
- X-ray method of determining porcelaine and beryll. V. A. Chernikhovskii, V. P. Riazina. *Nauch. soob. NIT'Sementa* no. 2:125-28 '66.
- X-ray spectral determination of arsenic in antimony compounds. I. G. Lavrent'ev, V. V. Druz', G. V. Polova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* 77-80 '67.
- X-ray spectral study of chlorine in complex compounds of  $\text{Co(II)}$ ,  $\text{Rh(III)}$ ,  $\text{Pt(IV)}$ . A. P. Sadovskii, A. V. Beliaev. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* 57-61 Ag '67.

## 543.5 Physical chemical methods (other than optical)

- Activation of manganese salts in the chemical reaction of luminol with hydrogen peroxide. I. P. Kalitshenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 33 no. 3:37-39 '68.
- Analysis of cyanocetic and  $\alpha$ -cyanocrylic acid esters and polymeric cyanocrylates by gas-liquid chromatography. D. G. Val'kovskii and others. *Zav. lab.* no. 5:520-529 '68.
- Analysis of fatty acids and their derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. S. N. Amirov, A. B. T. Uzb. khim. zhur. 12 no. 1:35-37 '68.
- Analyzing polyphenyls and their hydrogenated derivatives by gas-liquid chromatography. P. S. P. Lavrovskii. *Neftekhimika* 8 no. 2:302-306 Mr-Ap '68.
- Chromatographic analysis of products of isoprene. V. I. Kheifets, V. P. Babush, G. K. Q. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:520-531 '68.
- Chromatographic determination of  $\text{C}_1 - \text{C}_8$  hydrocarbons in water petroleum. A. A. Akopova, V. I. Ser. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel. 13 no. 1:55-57 '68.
- Dependence of the height of a theoretical plate on flow speed of the carrier gas at various pressures. L. V. Kondakova, D. A. Vlahkirev. *Neftekhimika* no. 2:297-301 Mr-Ap '68.
- Detection of spermine in sperm stains by means of electrophoresis. L. Bures. *Sud. - med. ekspert.* no. 3:46-47 JI-S '68.
- Determination of alkoxy groups in methylhydrazide cellulose by means of gas-liquid chromatography. A. A. Karnishin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1072-1073 JI '68.
- Determination of configuration of isomeric 3-alkylpyrrolidines. I. M. Skvortsov, L. V. A. Ponomarev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1106-1108 '68.
- Determination of hafnium in titanium and its compounds. E. M. Lobanov and others. *Izv. AN UZ. SSR. Ser. mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:94-95 '68.
- Determination of mono and trihydroxytoluene impurities in dinitrotoluene by thin layer chromatography. T. P. Boldir, T. P. Dochirayeva, E. S. Mikheleva. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:640-641 '68.
- Determination of small amounts of dibutyl salicylate means of high temperature gas chromatography. F. G. Ivanov, N. F. Tolstina, O. N. Belitskaya. *Zhur. khim.* 23 no. 7:1087-1089 JI '68.
- Determination of some elements in coal by activation analysis using  $^{14}\text{Mev}$  neutrons. M. Saitov, Talant, T. Khalikov. *Izv. AN UZ. SSR. Ser. fiz. - mat. nauk* 12 no. 2:74-77 '68.
- Determination of the dissociation constants of phosphoric acid groups of ion exchangers. N. P. Sharapova, Chmutov, S. P. Korshunova. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 3:371-374 D '68.
- Effect of the molecular structure of cyclic compounds on the solubility in nonpolar stationary phases. Buteko, A. N. Korol'. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 33 no. 1:550 '68.
- Extraction-radiometric method of determining silver as diethyl dithiophosphate. N. Abdusalitov, A. A. Canter, A. I. Busev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1093-1094 JI '68.
- Gas chromatographic determination of carbonyl compounds in the air. M. T. Dmitriev, N. A. Kirovskii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1079-1081 JI '68.
- Gas chromatographic determination of impurities in cyanide. V. S. Mirzalanov, V. A. Grechko. *Zhur. khim.* 23 no. 7:1095-1097 JI '68.
- Gas chromatographic purification of methylchlorides raw material for the synthesis of silicon carbide. V. M. Gorbachov and others. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:79-84 Ag '67.

- Gas-liquid chromatography of metal vapors. D. N. Shteyn, M. A. Radtsigova, N. A. Vain. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1396-1397 Je '68.
- Gas-liquid chromatography analysis of a multicomponent mixture of synthetic fatty acids or alcohols. B. P. Kotelnikov, M. G. Arkhipenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel.* no. 7:47-50 '68.
- Gas-liquid chromatography of acetylene compound. A. I. Rukhovich and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1174-1177 Je '68.
- Gas-liquid chromatography of resin acids. I. I. Bardyshev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 7:636-638 Ji '68.
- General systems. Report No. 10: Study of the  $\text{SnCl}_2$  systems using NMR methods (Mossbauer effect), PMR, infrared and mass spectrometry. V. V. Khrapov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1261-1267 Je '68.
- Integration of chromatographic peaks. R. M. Mirsalimov, F. F. Volkov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., i naft. i gaz. II* no. 3:65-68 '68.
- Kinetics of cation exchange of zincium from nitric acid solutions. I. V. Vinarov, A. N. Grinberg. *Bull. Akad. Nauk, Zhur.* no. 5:428-433 '68.
- Mass spectral determination of potassium and calcium impurities in high-purity substances. U. M. Miller, M. S. Chupakhin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:987-993 Ji '68.
- Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 10: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing histidine and tryptophan radicals. E. I. Vinogradova and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 1:787-797 Ap '68.
- Mass spectrometric method of determining oxygen volatility over oxide catalysts. V. A. Sazonov, V. V. Popovskii, G. K. Poretskov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:707-711 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Mass spectrometry of steroid systems. Report No. 17: Determination of the state of the hydroxyl group in a steroid molecule. V. I. Zaitchik and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1294-1301 Je '68.
- Mass spectrometry of 3,4-carandiol stereoisomers and 3,4-carandiol labelled by deuterium in hydroxyl groups. I. A. Efremov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1360-1363 '68.
- Mass spectrum of tetraethyltin. I. I. Agafonov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1280-1293 Je '68.
- Measure of remote delocalization of an unpaired electron in the EPR spectra of copper compounds. V. F. Anufrienko, E. G. Rukhadze, A. P. Toront'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1073-1078 '68.
- Paper chromatography of 1-aminoanthraquinone monosulfonic acid and products of its bromination. E. V. Sokolova, A. A. Cherkasskii. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:523-527 '68.
- Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of medicinal substances. S. Kh. Babych, R. T. Mordukhai. *Farmatev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:14-18 '68.
- Physicochemical study of the organic mass of peat and sapropel. N. K. Larina and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel.* no. 7:37-44 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Reaction of thorium, niobium, and tantalum with quercetin. E. A. Biriuk and others. *Kr. khim. zhur.* 24 no. 3:291-296 '68.
- Relative retention values of terpenes in various liquid phases. I. I. Dardyshev, V. I. Kulikov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1081-1084 Ji '68.
- Semiconductor radiometric analyzer of iron ores. N. B. Omelchuk, A. E. Trop. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49:90-95 '67.
- Shifts of spectral lines, levels, and terms of a neutral iron in the case of small pressure drop. O. A. Melnikov. *Izv. GAO* 24 no. 6:117-119 '67.
- Strontium extraction using the azo-oxo DH reactive. F. I. Gorbunov, A. A. Nadezhda. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 5:624-629 '68.
- Structure and color of salicylidenaniline derivatives containing added substituents in the aldehyde component. E. A. Smirnov, L. N. Kirichenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:338-361 '68.
- Studies in the dipiperidyl series. Part I: Products of the reduction of dipiperidyl. I. N. Forostan, I. F. Efimova, V. I. Novikov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:839-841 Ap '68.
- Study of adsorption properties of titanium dioxide by gas chromatography. I. V. Kolesnikova, R. S. Petrova. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:815-821 N-D '67.
- Study of different solid carriers for carrying out gas-liquid chromatography of terpenes. V. I. Kulikov, L. S. Chemuk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6:534-538 Je '68.
- Study of iron sulfides by the Mossbauer gamma-resonance spectroscopy. B. V. Borshagovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1267-1271 Je '68.
- Study of tartaric complexes of niobium by extraction methods. I. V. Platinetskii, E. S. Sereda. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 6:620-623 '68.
- Study of the properties of organosilicon adsorbents by the gas chromatography method. Calculation of heat and entropy for xerogels of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl-, and hydride-polyoxanes. S. L. Melnikova, I. B. Shtukova, A. N. Korol'. *Kr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 6:537-542 '68.
- Study of the reaction of oxidative dehydrogenation of isomylenes by the differential chromatographic method. R. R. Aliev and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:610-617 My-Je '68.
- Studying temperature-dependent iron cyanide complexes with the aid of the Mossbauer effect. D. K. Kalpov, A. K. Zhebrakov, M. F. Vereshchak. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat.* 6 no. 2:82-88 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Tellurium determination by the radioactivation method on an (n, 2n) reaction. V. T. Tselanovskii, O. Urzhidzhayev, L. P. Starchik. *Dokl. AN Tadj. SSR* 11 no. 2:28-29 '68.
- [Theory of ion exchange and chromatography] Teoriya ionnogo obmena i khromatografi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 246 p.
- Thermodynamic characteristics of the reaction of amines with alkalies under conditions of gas-liquid chromatography. R. V. Golovina, I. L. Zhuravleva, I. U. N. Arsenov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:100-102 Ji '68.
- Thermographic analysis of nickel and cobalt nitrates. M. T. Saliba, N. A. Parpley, S. Tashkholizadev. *Uzh. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:9-11 '68.
- Thin-layer chromatography of phenols. Report No. 2: Analysis of diphenylolpropane bisphenol A. N. F. Egorova, A. V. Sokolov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1098-1101 Ji '68.
- Transannular amide-amide interaction of cyclopeptides during mass spectrometry. I. U. V. Denisov and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:770-776 Ap '68.
- Transformations of halogen-containing aromatic compounds in the presence of an organic base. Part 6: Substitution of halogen in 2-halo-3(5)-nitrobenzoic acids in reaction with piperidine in water and benzene. V. N. Lisitsyn, A. D. Tishchenko. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:409-504 Mr '68.
- Ultrasonic method for determining water in acetic acid solutions of acetyl cellulose. N. N. Barabanov, V. M. Polinkova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:560 '68.
- Use of chromatographic method in the analysis of difluorodichloromethane (Freon-12). M. P. Petrova, D. D. Alekseeva, A. N. Koshcheriakov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1101-1103 Ji '68.
- 543.7 Inorganic analysis: moisture, impurities, etc. Action mechanism of some metallochromium indicators. S. B. Svinin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:813-816 Ji '68.
- Analysis of salt systems with the application of ion exchangers. A. I. Vukich and others. *Prum. khim. reak. i usobn. chist. veshch.* no. 9:81-84 '67.
- Arro, H., R. Ott, and H. Vilbck. [Manual on laboratory work in qualitative semimicroanalysis] *Rukovodstvo k laboratornyy rabotam po kachestvennoy polimikroanalizu. Tallinn, 1967. 110 p.*
- Chemical mechanism of the reactions of ions of multivalent elements with organic reagents. Report No. 10: Reaction of titanium (IV) with chromotropic acid and 1,8-dihydroxynaphthalene. E. A. Biriuk, V. A. Nazarenko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1018-1022 Ji '68.
- Coextraction and suppression of extraction of complex metal acids. I. U. A. Zolotov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1367-1369 Je '68.
- Consecutive amperometric titration of binary cation mixtures containing bivalent mercury - cadmium - zinc. A. K. Zhidnev, N. V. Kapitsa. *Uzh. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:29-31 '68.
- Coprecipitation of small quantities of vanadium with metal hydroxides. V. I. Plotnikov, V. L. Kachetov, V. P. Chirvaeva. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat.* 6 no. 2:73-79 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Determination of cadmium and zinc in potassium and rubidium nitroates by the atomic-absorption method. N. I. Tarashevich, G. V. Kozeyrova, D. M. Kurnina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1048-1050 Ji '68.
- Determination of copper in gallium arsenide using lead diethyldithiocarbamate. V. G. Goriushina, E. I. A. Biriukova, I. S. Razumova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1044-1048 Ji '68.
- Determination of microgram quantities of iron in thin magnetic films. A. S. Babenko, T. T. Volodchenko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1053-1056 Ji '68.
- Extraction of strontium. T. D. Shevchenko, L. A. Kuzina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:499-503 '68.
- Extraction-photometric determination of platinum and palladium by means of 1-phenyltetrazolin-5-thione. A. N. Chechneva, A. V. Rudushev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1059-1061 Ji '68.
- Extraction separation of tridium and platinum. N. P. Rudenko, G. V. Kordukovich. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1061-1065 Ji '68.
- Measurement of pH in small volumes of solutions. I. P. Alimarin, M. N. Petrikova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1042-1043 Ji '68.
- Method of determining the moisture of blast-furnace gas. *Sov. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:249-260 '68.
- p-Sulfobenzonazosalicylic acid as a photometric reagent for beryllium. I. P. Adamovich, V. Van-nan. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:994-1001 Ji '68.
- Photometric determination of bromides. L. M. Tamar-chenko, V. F. Toropova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1028-1031 Ji '68.
- Photometric determination of rhodium by thioacetamide. A. I. Lazarev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1050-1053 Ji '68.
- Pteridine P as a reagent for the spectrophotometric determination of copper (II). V. G. Goriushina, E. I. A. Biriukova, I. S. Razumova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1040-1048 Ji '68.
- Possibility of determining iron (II) in rocks and minerals by fusing with sodium metafluoroborate. I. U. M. Novikova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1057-1059 Ji '68.
- Spectrophotometric study of the interaction of mercury (II) with 5-nitro-2-furfurylidene-semicarbazone. K. N. Bagdasarov, L. G. Anisimova, O. A. Tataev. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1002-1007 Ji '68.
- Spectrophotometric determination of zinc and cadmium. A. P. Terent'ev, E. G. Rukhadze, V. V. Dunina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1008-1012 Ji '68.
- Structure of antipyrine perchlorate. A. I. Busev and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:534-538 Mr '68.
- Study of the reaction of hexavalent molybdenum with the azo dye sodium violet 1-RL and the possibility of its use in photometric analysis. D. N. Pachadzhanyan, I. A. Kolontarov, N. Khakinkhodzhayev. *Dokl. AN Tadj. SSR* 11 no. 2:33-36 '68.
- Synthesis of N-methylglutamine- $\alpha'$ -azo-n-heptylresorcinol and spectrophotometric study of the reagent state in solutions. I. P. Shterova and others. *Uzh. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:10-12 '68.
- Use of alkylphosphoric acids in analytical chemistry. Report No. 8: Determination of microgram quantities of indium in the products of lead-zinc and copper industries. I. S. Levit, T. G. Azarenko, N. A. Rafakireva. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1013-1017 Ji '68.
- Use of cinnamic acid in analytical chemistry. Report No. 12: Principles of separation and determination of metals. E. A. Ostrovnov, I. I. Volkov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:973-979 Ji '68.
- 543.8 Organic analysis. Automatic thermogravimetric device for polymer analysis. F. N. Vlasovskii and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4:55-59 '68.
- Concept of electronegativity: results and prospects. S. S. Batsanov. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 5:778-815 My '68.
- Decreased reactivity of structural-isomeric pyrrolidine enamine of 2-acetylthiopyran-2-ol and 2-acetylthiopyran-2-ol. A. A. Akhrom, A. M. Moiseyenko, E. A. Meshcheriakova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1348-1351 Je '68.
- Determination of alkoxy groups in methylhydroxypropyl-cellulose by means of gas-liquid chromatography. A. A. Karimshin. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1072-1076 Ji '68.
- Determination of basic substance in salts by the method of non-aqueous titration. I. I. Pleiteva. *Prum. khim. reak. i usobn. chist. veshch.* no. 9:85-87 '67.
- Determination of relative adsorption coefficients and the reactivity of allylbenzene, propenylbenzene and allylcyclohexene in the hydrogenation reaction of nickel catalysts. L. Kh. Froldin, N. M. Nazarov, M. A. Abduraimova. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. khim.* no. 6:1323-1327 Je '68.
- Determination of small amounts of dibutyl sabacate by means of high temperature gas chromatography. V. D. Fedotkin, N. F. Tolkina, O. N. Belitskaya. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1087-1090 Ji '68.
- Gas chromatographic determination of carbonyl compounds in the air. M. T. Dmitriev, N. A. Kitroskii. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1078-1081 Ji '68.
- Gas chromatographic determination of impurities in allyl cyanide. V. S. Mirzafanov, V. A. Grochko. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1095-1097 Ji '68.
- Microdetermination of manganese in organic compounds by the polarographic method. E. A. Toront'eva, T. M. Malolova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1070-1072 Ji '68.
- Polarographic determination of 2,4-bis(3-amino-4-hydroxyphenyl)propane in polymers. L. V. Kanononko and others. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1032-1035 Ji '68.
- Quantitative analysis of organometallic compounds. Simultaneous microdetermination of carbon, hydrogen, and hetero element forming a volatile oxide. N. E. Gel'man, N. S. Sheveleva, N. I. Shakhova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1067-1070 Ji '68.
- Quantitative determination of esters. O. N. Karpov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1082-1095 Ji '68.
- Rapid method of determination of monosaccharides in a mixture with reducing non-sugars. B. N. Lrahov, V. G. Kib'nevel. *Gidroliz. i oschekhin, prom.* 21 no. 3:20-21 '68.
- Reactions of hydrogen atoms with solid nitro compounds at -130°C. V. D. Shtrov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:376-378 Ji '68.
- Relative reactivity of C-H bonds in isomeric methylmercaptophenols. A. I. Shatenstein and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 0:1379-1382 Je '68.
- Relative retention values of terpenes in various liquid phases. I. I. Bardyshev, V. I. Kulikov. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1081-1084 Ji '68.
- Spectrophotometric method for determining the total carbonyl compounds by means of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine. V. A. Terent'ev, R. K. Andreeva. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1080-1091 Ji '68.
- Study of conditions for iodometric determination of cumene hydroperoxide. V. E. Bel'skii, M. N. Borzubova. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1084-1088 Ji '68.
- Study of the potentiometric behavior of perfluorinated dicarboxylic acids in nonaqueous media. M. N. Chelnokova, L. N. Dubrovina. *Zhur. anal. khim.* 23 no. 7:1076-1078 Ji '68.
- Thermooxidative degradation of some thermostable organosilicon binding agents. B. A. Kiselev and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4:25 '68.
- Transformation of organic compounds in sedimentary rocks and the organic substance of graptolites of Dictyonema shales. S. M. Manekata, T. V. Drozdova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:553-562 '62.
- 543.9 Biological biochemical analysis and reactions. Isolation of barbitol and phenobarbital from biological material. V. I. Popova. *Farmatev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:18-21 '68.
- 546 Inorganic chemistry. Necessary radioactive elements in ilmenites from loose sediments. E. A. Ratskhin. *Min. shor.* 21 no. 1:104-108 '67.





- Preparation of antimony tribromide in carbon tetrachloride medium. G. E. Revzin, S. M. Arkhipov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:26-30 '67.
- Preparation of highly dispersed carbon by electrocarbo- nization of benzene. L. D. Melnikova, D. S. Ioselidze. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:575-580 '67.
- Preparation of the tellurium of T-Al specification from electrolytic tellurium T-1. O. N. Breusov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:12-16 '67.
- Preparation of thiolic acid. M. G. Linkova, I. I. Kapranov, I. L. Kravtsov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:166-169 Ag '68.
- Preservation of radiogenic argon in glauconites. S. S. Sakhno, G. G. Khachatryan. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 10:905-911 O '63.
- Preservation of radiogenic argon in syilite. I. A. Borzhchevskii, S. L. Borisova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1055-1057 N '63.
- Reaction of dialkylphosphorus acids with aldehydes and ketones. Part 34. Esters of  $\alpha$ -oxoethylphosphonic acids. V. S. Abramov, I. V. Shergina. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 39 no. 1:65-66 Ag '66.
- Reaction of potassium superoxide with hydrogen sulfide. T. P. Firsova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1684-1689 Ag '68.
- Reaction of tetradecane with sulfur. B. A. Dogadkin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:349-352 Ji '68.
- Solubility in the systems  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  and  $\text{CaSO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 25°. A. N. Kirgintsov, V. A. Ioselidze. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1156-1170 Je '68.
- Solubility of the system  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{MgSO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 20° and 80°. V. I. Litvinenko, R. S. Ershanov, A. B. Bekturov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '68.
- Spilling of disulfides in ionic hydrogenation. M. I. Kalinkin, Z. N. Parnes, D. N. Kurnosov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1370-1371 Je '68.
- Stability of xerol disulfides in aqueous solutions of hydrochloric acid. A. V. Nikolov, A. A. Osholovskii, A. S. Raznov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:361-363 T '68.
- Studies in the field of organosulfon compounds. Part 5: Mechanism of the reaction of trialkylsulfanes with aldehydes and esters. L. I. Lipkin, T. N. Povarnitsyna. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 38 no. 3:643-647 Mr '68.
- Strength of quartz ceramics as influenced by caking and crystallization. P. P. Beshkov, I. U. E. Pivinskii, P. T. Gorobets. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1411-1414 Je '68.
- Study of silicon and germanium fluoride complexes by the titration method. N. A. Parpiev, I. A. Maslennikov. *Zhb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:6-9 '68.
- Study of the properties of organosulfon adsorbents by the gas chromatography method. Calculation of heat and entropy for xerogels of methyl-, ethyl-, phenyl-, and hydroxy-polyoxanes. S. L. Melnikova, I. B. Nizhnikova, A. N. Korol'. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 6: 597-612 '68.
- Studying the process of establishing equilibrium in the concentration of gas condensate systems. E. S. Sulykh-Zade and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i naft. i gaz* 11 no. 2:41-42 '68.
- Synthesis and study of polymerization of divinylsiloxane oligomers and their polymerization with isoprene. K. A. Andrianov, L. A. Gavrilova, E. F. Rodionova. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1768-1781 Ag '68.
- Synthesis and study of the surface chemistry of aminoorganosilica. V. A. Tertykh and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1739-1743 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of arylferrocenylmethylsilanes. V. D. Titov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6: 1497-1499 Je '68.
- Synthesis of cyclocarasiloxanes. N. S. Namotkin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1329-1336 Je '68.
- Temperature characteristics of film type germanium thermometers. L. V. Novikov, R. S. Smirnova. *Publ. i ust. opr.* no. 3:50-52 Mr '68.
- Thermodynamic characteristics of the reduction process of chlorate by sulfite. G. P. Arkhipova, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Filis. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:403-407 '68.

## 546.3 Metals

- Caesium in alkali rocks. B. I. Zlobin, V. I. Lebedev. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:503-513 '62.
- Correlation of granite intrusions on the basis of the determination of the content of lithium and beryllium in micas. V. G. Pospelov. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:497-503 '62.
- Cryoscopic determination of molecular mass of potassium and rubidium superoxides. V. A. Bruner, I. A. Saika, N. E. Shmidt. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8: 1664-1665 Ag '68.
- Determination of micropurities in arsenates of rare alkali metals. A. F. Fedushina, T. G. Strokina. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:72-76 '67.
- Determination of the impurity of chlorides in rubidium bromide. K. A. Tshibulevskaya. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:101-102 '67.
- Dissolution of silver into iron in the presence of small additions of palladium or copper. V. I. Arkhanov, N. D. Bakstova. *Uch. zap. CGU* no. 50:11-21 '68.
- Distribution of potassium and ammonium in underground waters of Mesozoic and Cenozoic sediments of the Crimean steppe. N. E. Chapla. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i naft. i gaz* 11 no. 3:3-6 '68.
- Double salts formed by rubidium and cesium sulfates with lithium sulfate. I. S. Tashonkova, N. K. Semendina. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:73-79 '67.
- Flame photometric analysis of cesium and rubidium arsenates. V. L. Kustas, N. G. Shepeta, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9: 20-25 '67.

- Flame photometric analysis of high purity rubidium compounds. N. G. Shepeta, V. L. Kustas, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9: 26-31 '67.
- Flame photometric analysis of rubidium metaborate. V. L. Kustas, R. S. Chucheva, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:15-19 '67.
- Flame photometric method for the analysis of lithium compounds. V. L. Kustas, L. I. Mamontova, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:5-14 '67.
- Gas-chromatographic separation of metal vapors. D. N. Sokolov, M. A. Baidarova, N. A. Vakin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:143-147 Je '68.
- Hydration of secondary-tertiary  $\beta$ -glycols of the acetylene series. G. G. Chelchikova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1413-1415 Je '68.
- Preparation of bromide and iodide alkali metal salts using hydrazine as reducing agent. A. I. Vukich, S. M. Arkhipov, L. G. Sidrova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:40-45 '67.
- Preparation of high purity rubidium compounds from rubidium chloride. R. M. Shkolovskaya, A. I. Vukich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:54-61 '67.
- Preservation of radiogenic argon in syilite. I. A. Borzhchevskii, S. L. Borisova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1055-1057 N '63.
- [Rare alkali elements. Collection of reports of the 2d All-Union Conference on Rare Alkali Elements. (October 13-16, 1964)] Redkie shchelochnye elementy. Sbornik dokladov II Vsesoyuz. soveshchaniya po redkim shchelochnym elementam. (13-16 okt. 1964 g.) Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1967, 400 p.
- Reaction of potassium superoxide with hydrogen sulfide. T. P. Firsova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1684-1689 Ag '68.
- Refraction and X-ray data for sodium and potassium perchlorates. V. I. Sokol and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1163-1165 Je '68.
- Solubility of sodium carbonate in water at elevated pressures within 475°-540° C temperature range. M. I. Ravich, F. E. Borovaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1372-1375 Je '68.
- Solubility of tetraalkyl borates of alkaline metals and ammonium in acetone-water mixtures at 25°. A. N. Kirgintsov, V. P. Kozitskii. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1170-1173 Je '68.
- Solubility of the system  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{MgSO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 20° and 80°. V. I. Litvinenko, R. S. Ershanov, A. B. Bekturov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '68.
- Study of the primary products of pulse pyrolysis of ammonium perchlorate by means of transit-time mass spectrometer. V. V. Boldyrev, O. P. Korobovskiy, I. U. A. Karpenko. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1372-1373 Je '68.
- Synthesis and properties of  $\alpha$ -chloroacrolein. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:161-168 Ag '67.
- Thermodynamic characteristics of the reduction process of chlorate by sulfite. G. P. Arkhipova, K. P. Mishchenko, I. E. Filis. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:403-407 '68.
- Use of ammonium citrate, sulfosalicylic and oxalic acids as activators for determining micro amounts of chromium (VI) by kinetic method. E. Jashaklene, E. Bilidene. *Trudy AN IL. Ser. Ser. B* no. 1:3-9 '68.
- Use of the reagents in color of carbon electrode in the spectral analysis of alkali metal salts. G. V. Lazebnaya, E. K. Moskalchuk, I. G. Iudelevich. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:57-60 '67.

## 546.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Determination of the absolute age of Romonsk potassium salts. D. P. Khushchey, B. B. Zaidis. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1164-1155 D '63.
- Functions of the distribution of lithium, rubidium, and some of host minerals in granites of Kamennoye Mogily and Yekaterinovka (Azov Sea region). V. P. Kuts, V. S. Mishchenko. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1124-1139 D '63.

## 546.4 Metals of the second group. Alkaline earths

- Comparative characteristics of the extraction capacity of di-n-octylsulfide, di-n-octylsulfoxide and di-n-octyl-sulfone in relation to Hg (II), Ag (III), Ag, Pd (II), Pt (IV), Ir (IV) from nitric and hydrochloric acid solutions. A. V. Nikolov and others. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:120-122 Ag '67.
- Content of manganese, barium, and strontium in alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. V. I. Gorasimovskii, I. U. I. Belaya. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1111-1123 D '63.
- Determination of electrocapillary curves from the shape of the polarization curve of a hanging mercury drop. V. I. Melnik-Galkin, V. V. Voronchikhina, E. A. Zakharova. *Elektrokhimiya* no. 4:479-481 Ap '68.
- Extraction equilibria in the system  $\text{CaCl}_2$  -  $\text{HCl}$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  - tributyl phosphite. S. S. Korovin and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:420-425 '68.
- Fluorimetric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxy-quinoline in complex composition objects. D. P. Shecherbov, R. N. Plotnikova, T. N. Skvortsova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:166-173 '67.
- Fluorimetric determination of mercury with rhodamine S. A. I. Ivanova, D. N. Pernitova, D. P. Shecherbov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:174-180 '67.
- Fluorination of 1,1,1-trinitropropyl-3-mercury compounds. L. T. Eremenko, F. A. Natsibullin, G. N. Nestorenko. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1380-1361 Je '68.

- Luminescence of cadmium selenide glasses. G. O. Karapetian, A. L. Reishkhit, D. M. Uddin. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:202-207 '67.
- Micellar structure of porous perclase-epoxide refrac-tories. P. P. Buzhkov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:662-663 Ji '68.
- Potential determining mechanism in the system zinc - concentrated aqueous solution of alkali. V. A. Mishin, N. A. Parpiev. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:72-74 '68.
- Potentiometric determination of phosphorus, zinc and lanthan in phosphoric acid containing alcohols. V. S. Lunova. *Khim. i tekhn. anal. masl* 13 no. 7:51-53 '68.
- Probable model of a crystalline structure of dibasic calcium hypochlorite. M. M. Aleksandrova, G. A. Dmitriev, R. L. Avolan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 5: 380-386 '68.
- Separation of radioactive lithium from mercury targets. V. I. Plotnikov, A. I. Tshisov, V. P. Novikov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:76-78 Ji-Ag '68.
- Solubility of the system  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  -  $\text{MgSO}_4$  -  $\text{H}_2\text{O}$  at 20° and 80°. V. I. Litvinenko, R. S. Ershanov, A. B. Bekturov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:1-5 Ji-Ag '68.
- Some problems of magnesium metallurgy in the body V. G. Kukus. *Sov. metal.* 31 no. 4:116-120 Ap '68.
- Spectral method for the determination of Sb<sup>3+</sup>. A. G. Zidiplinskii, A. N. Zaidis, G. G. Kuzid. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:776-781 '63.
- Stereochemistry of oxymercuration of dibenzobicyclo- (2,2,2) octatriene. V. I. Sokolov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1285-1288 Ji '68.
- Stoichiometry of calcium oxyhydroxide. M. M. Sychev, V. I. Korneev, V. M. Sychev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:355-358 '68.
- Study of the effect of peroxides of polyvalent metals on acceleration of mercury amalgamation in anhydrous lanolin. A. A. Kuznetsovskiy. *Farmatsevt. zhur.* 22 no. 3:51-56 '67.
- Thermal decomposition of calcium superoxide. A. B. Tshostepir, R. P. Vasil'eva. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1360-1362 Je '68.

## 546.4(571-54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

- Cadmium in the oxidation zone of lead-zinc deposits in Norbink-Zavodsk and Khichinsk ore zones (eastern Transbaikalia). M. F. Kabanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 9: 864-865 S '61.

## 546.5 Copper, silver and gold group

- Absorption and spectroscopic study of interaction between ammonium molybdate and thin gold films. V. D. Igolovskii, S. I. Gorodovtchik, E. Ekotoma. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:390-396 Mr-Ap '68.
- Amperometric determination of gold using mercuric nitrate. V. M. Taralun, G. N. Shapovalova, G. S. Acharlan. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:522-523 '68.
- Comparative characteristics of the extraction capacity of di-n-octylsulfide, di-n-octylsulfoxide and di-n-octyl-sulfone in relation to Hg (II), Ag (III), Ag, Pd (II), Pt (IV), Ir (IV) from nitric and hydrochloric acid solutions. A. V. Nikolov and others. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:120-122 Ag '67.
- Compounds of silver with glutathione. T. V. Zegzhda, G. D. Zegzhda, V. M. Shulman. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:855-857 '68.
- Decomposition of cuprous oxide at high pressures and high temperatures. S. V. Popova, N. R. Seresbrianaia, S. S. Kabanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:957-961 O '63.
- Distribution of copper in genetically associated granitoid series. V. I. Serykh. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1027-1033 N '63.
- Effect of the addition of divalent copper ions on the rate of thermal decomposition and photolysis of silver oxalate. V. V. Boldyrev and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2: 260-268 Mr-Ap '68.
- Electrochemical activation of copper (II) acid complexes under conditions of liquid phase hydration of acetylene. D. V. Sokol'skii and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4:21-25 Ji-Ag '68.
- Electrochemical combination method for determination of rhodium in the presence of copper and lead. Nguyen Van Ngak, P. N. Kovalevskiy, N. A. Lektorskaya. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:392-394 '68.
- Fluorimetric determination of silver in mineral raw material with butylrhodamine S. D. N. Porminova, D. P. Shecherbov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:181-185 '67.
- Oxidation of copper (II) by peroxide to trivalent state. G. E. Rozovskii, A. U. Prokopchik, R. Jankovskas. *Trudy AN IL. Ser. Ser. B* no. 1:26-34 '68.
- pH of precipitation (solution) and energy properties of ions in elements of the second group and fourth series of the D. I. Mendeleev table. P. N. Kovalevskiy. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 6:575-582 '68.
- Ratio between anhydrous bright blue modification and copper formate tetrahydrate. I. V. Erofeev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6:530-533 Je '68.
- Study of mixed adsorption hydrogenation catalysts. Part 12: Pd-Ag catalysts on aluminum oxide. A. Sh. Grigorlan, M. A. Manikian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:463-466 '68.
- Study of the oxidation reaction of resorcinol in the presence of copper. L. P. Il'icheva, K. B. Atamirskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:620-623 '68.
- Synthesis and property of copper bromo- and iodo-fluorides. S. S. Batsarov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:599-602 Ji '68.
- Synthesis of chlorates of bivalent nickel, trivalent cobalt, bivalent copper with Schiff bases. V. V. Zelenov, K. M. Suvorova. *Zhur. obshch. khim.* 38 no. 3:480-487 Mr '68.



# 5466 Metals of the third group

Afterglow lifetimes of aqueous solutions of europium and terbium salts. D. N. Terpilovskii. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:595-601 Ap '68.

Behavior of impurities in the process of vacuum distillation of indium in the form of its monochloride. A. I. Boliaev, L. P. Egorov, G. G. Buturica. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:603-606 '68.

Calculation of welded aluminum structures for endurance. E. K. Kozhova. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 5:78-81 May '68.

Comparative study of some fluorescent reagents for gallium determination. D. P. Shcherbov, M. A. Matveevs. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:157-165 '67.

Dehydrocyclization of 2-n-butylnaphthalene on an aluminum-platinum catalyst. L. A. Litanskaya and others. Neftokhimiya 8 no. 2:192-197 Mr-Apr '68.

Deposition of small amounts of indium on a mercury cathode. V. G. Prikhodchenko, F. V. Ikonovskii, O. K. Kudra. Izv. Khim. zhur. 34 no. 3:253-257 '68.

Determination of aluminum in lithium fluorosulfate. M. G. Serdyuk, L. P. Pisareva. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 9:98-100 '67.

Determination of europium (II) in its salts. V. F. Ruchkevich. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 9:92-94 '67.

Determination of scandium in the presence of yttrium and lanthanum. V. I. Agafonova, I. P. Riazanova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 4:395-398 '68.

Distribution of rare earths in a series of successively crystallizing minerals. S. D. Turavskii, U. U. Usmanov, A. V. Nikolaeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1179-1181 '68.

Fluorescent methods for the determination of samarium and europium in the form of triple complexes. L. I. Kononenko and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:223-230 '67.

Fluorimetric determination of scandium with salicylal-semicarbazide. D. P. Shcherbov, V. P. Nikolaeva. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:186-190 '67.

Fluorimetric determination of thallium in the form of chloride complex. D. P. Shcherbov, A. I. Ivankova. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:191-196 '67.

Geochemical differentiation of rare-earth elements. D. A. Mineev. Geokhimiya no. 12:1082-1100 D '63.

Geochemistry of gallium in humid lithogenesis. A. A. Mydlov, L. A. Horisenskii. Geokhimiya no. 12:1067-1081 D '63.

High rate reactions between some rare earth elements and xylenol orange studied by the method of temperature jump. K. B. Iatimirskii, L. I. Budarin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1383-1384 Jo '68.

Indium in some igneous rocks of the U.S.S.R. V. V. Ivanov. Geokhimiya no. 12:1101-1110 D '63.

Kinetics of thermal and radiation-induced adsorption of ethylene and propylene on  $\gamma$ -oxide of aluminum. I. U. A. Kulbisevskii, L. S. Potok, V. I. Shatukhina. Neftokhimiya 8 no. 2:276-282 Mr-Apr '68.

Method for the production of microsporous active aluminum oxide. I. A. R. Kalashnikov, N. S. Kurkova, M. M. Gerasim. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masel 13 no. 7:10-13 '68.

Nature of the distribution and average content of indium in some minerals from deposits of various genetic types. V. V. Ivanov, D. A. Rodionov, N. A. Tarkhov. Geokhimiya no. 11:1010-1026 N '63.

Optical and X-ray phase study of the products of chemical reactions in spectral analysis of rare metal salts. G. V. Lazebnaya, I. G. Udelevich, N. A. Druz'. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 9:52-66 '67.

Phase composition of binary and ternary systems consisting of  $\text{SiO}_2$ ,  $\text{CaO}$ ,  $\text{Na}_2\text{O}$ ,  $\text{BaO}$ ,  $\text{TiO}_2$ . T. A. Tishura. Izv. Khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:468-472 '68.

Phase equilibria in the system  $\text{Y}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3$ - $\text{Nd}_2\text{O}_3$ . R. V. Bakradze and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 177 no. 4:849-851 '68.

Preparation of crystalline hydrates and anhydrous nitrates of the rare earth metals of cerium group. K. E. Mironov, A. P. Popov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 10:80-84 '67.

Preparation of lanthanum hexaboride. O. N. Brusov, M. N. Korotkevich, V. I. Nazarov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 10:9-11 '67.

Properties and methods of the preparation of aluminum nitride. I. U. D. Repkin, O. I. Krivoslaptchik, A. A. Kornilov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 10:85-99 '67.

Reaction of benzoates of lanthanides with water in a picoline. V. K. Val'tsev, L. A. Pokina, Z. A. Grankina. Zhur. ob. khim. 30 no. 3:477-479 Mr '68.

Reaction of gallium with quercetin. V. A. Nazarenko and others. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:504-508 '68.

Separation of radioactive thallium from mercury targets. V. I. Plotnikov, A. I. Tshilau, V. P. Novikov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:76-79 Ji-Apr '68.

Separation of the rare earth elements with trilon B in acid media. V. P. Khramov, G. A. Aheev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 5:616-619 '68.

Solid solutions of lanthanide salts. A. V. Nikolaev and others. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 6:5-21 Ag '67.

Spectrographic analysis of aluminum nitride. V. A. Kuzina and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 9:87-91 '67.

Spectrographic study of interaction between neodymium chloride and glycine. L. S. Sakhanova, L. I. Martynenko, V. I. Spitsyn. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:380-392 '68.

Stability constants of citrate complexes of rare earth elements. V. I. Spitsyn and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 8:1348-1351 Ap '68.

Study of acid aluminum fluorides by means of N. M. R. I. V. Tarasov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:362-365 '68.

Study of europium complexes with some  $\beta$ -diketones. V. I. Temkina and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:136-139 '67.

Study of relative force of some indium complexes by the metal-indicator method. M. I. Shokalo. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:503-510 '68.

Thallium in some igneous rocks. John H. Butler. Geokhimiya no. 6:514-521 '62.

Use of a spark method of the analysis of solutions for controlling the processes of the separation of rare earth elements. I. I. Karpenko, L. A. Fadeeva. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:44-51 '68.

Use of pyrazolone derivatives for fluorimetric determination of terbium and dysprosium. M. A. Tishchenko, L. I. Koronenko, N. S. Pluevskov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:231-236 '67.

## 546. 6(234)—Mountains of Europe

Characteristics of the composition of rare earths of the pyrochlore of the Vyshegorsk Mountains. E. M. Pavlova, A. A. Gerasimov. Geokhimiya no. 8:693-697 S '63.

## 546. 6(265)—Pacific Ocean

Source of rare earth elements in glauconite of the Pacific Ocean. I. U. A. Balashov, G. A. Kazakov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:440-442 '68.

## 546.7 Metals of the sixth, seventh, eighth groups

Amperometric determination of chromium (III) in the presence of chromates using ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Sh. TSoodol, I. P. Alimarin, Z. A. Galina. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1726-1728 Ag '68.

Aromatic derivatives of manganese and rhodium carbonyls with a metal-carbon  $\sigma$ -bond. A. N. Nesmetanov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1892-1894 Ag '68.

Benzylation of ferrocene and synthesis of arylferrocenylmethanes. V. D. Turin and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1886-1888 Ag '68.

Catalysis of radiationless transitions in anthracene by complex compounds of cobalt. K. B. Iatimirskii, V. A. Dugayev. Teor. i ekspr. khim. 4 no. 3:339-344 My-Je '68.

Catalytic hydrogenation of triptenequinone on a skeletal nickel catalyst. R. I. U. Mamedzade-Aliyeva, F. I. Klobanovskii, A. A. Balandina. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:338-343 Mr-Apr '68.

Change in the work function of an electron of ammonia catalysts in the adsorption of hydrogen and hydrogen-nitrogen mixtures. T. I. Kuzen, A. V. Krylova. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:440-442 Mr-Apr '68.

Chromium oxide catalyst for ethylene polymerization. Effect of the catalyst activation conditions and chromium content on catalytic activity. I. U. I. Ermakov and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:352-359 Mr-Apr '68.

Colorimetric determination of molybdenum in rhenates. M. G. Serdyuk. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:85-87 '67.

Content of manganese, barium, and strontium in alkaline rocks of the Kola Peninsula. V. I. Gerasimovskii, I. U. I. Belikov. Geokhimiya no. 12:1111-1123 D '63.

Conversion of  $\alpha$ -methylstyrene by reaction with water vapor on a nickel catalyst. G. L. Rabinovich and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:438-440 Mr-Apr '68.

Correlation between the magnetic and catalytic properties of some oxide systems. G. B. Dzhakov, D. Mekhazhiev, B. Dlakova. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:269-277 Mr-Apr '68.

Dehydrogenation of isopentane on aluminum-chromium-lithium catalysts. O. D. Storigov, V. N. Medvedev, T. S. Tsipko. Neftokhimiya 8 no. 2:166-173 Mr-Apr '68.

Determination of scandium in the presence of yttrium and lanthanum. V. I. Agafonova, I. P. Riazanova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 4:395-398 '68.

Electron paramagnetic resonance method of studying some Fe (VII) complexes. N. S. Garkhanov. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1902-1903 Ag '68.

Electron paramagnetic resonance of thiocyanate-thiourea complexes of molybdenum (VI). I. N. Marov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:111-114 Ji '68.

Exocyclic emission and catalytic activity of mixed catalysts NiO/MgO. K. I. Minchov, I. V. Krylova. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:643-648 My-Je '68.

Experimental determination of the ideal strength of tungsten. R. I. Garber. Priroda no. 4:81 Ap '68.

Extraction of reduced phosphonobismolybolylic heteropolyacids. M. I. Zakhleva, V. I. Savrulina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 5:524-528 '68.

Genital systems. Report No. 10: Study of the  $\text{SnCl}_2$  system using NMR methods (Mössbauer effect), PMR, infrared and mass spectrometry. V. V. Khrapov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1291-1297 Jo '68.

Hydrocracking on  $n$ -hexane on a nickel-aminosulfonate catalyst. R. I. Zakhleva, A. M. Oskashnikov. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:432-435 Mr-Apr '68.

Interaction between uranyl fluoride and rubidium fluoride in aqueous solutions. R. I. Davidovich, V. I. Sorjtenko. T. A. Kalacheva. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1678-1684 Ag '68.

Interaction of diluted solutions of uranyl salts with chitin and some ethers of cellulose. P. F. Andreev, L. A. Piskun, I. M. Rogozina. Geokhimiya no. 6:536-539 '62.

Kinetics and macrokinetics of iron-carbide hydrogenation. A. I. Rozovskii and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:452-455 Mr-Apr '68.

Kinetics and macrokinetics of the amination of aliphatic alcohols in the presence of altered iron catalysts. G. A. Kilger and others. Neftokhimiya 8 no. 2:282-288 Mr-Apr '68.

Kinetics of cobalt abietate catalyzed decomposition of *tert*-butyl, cumenyl, and triphenylacetate hydroperoxides. M. K. Shchennikova and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:553-559 My-Je '68.

Luminescent method for the determination of manganese. E. A. Bochevolnov, O. A. Fokeeva. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:216-222 '67.

Manganese-iron ratio in igneous rocks. I. I. Attyanov, E. H. Vysokostrovskaya, E. F. Dorozhova. Geokhimiya no. 11:990-1001 N '63.

Methods of production of neptunium in the liquid state. V. I. I. Spitsyn and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 1:128-130 Ji '68.

Nickel catalysts in the reaction of toluene with water vapor. M. Prag, A. A. Balandina, T. A. Shokalo. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:369-375 Mr-Apr '68.

Nucleophilic halogen exchange in the phenyl acetate and method of synthesizing arylidimethylferrocenyl and arylferrocenylmethanes. V. D. Turin, N. S. Namatkin, S. P. Gulina. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1888-1870 Ag '68.

Reactions of hydrogen atom in the system  $\text{H}_2\text{O}-\text{H}_2\text{SO}_4-\text{FeSO}_4$ . Part 6: Kinetics. V. E. Vozolodskii, M. M. Bazhin, N. M. Kalkova. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 3:521-527 My-Je '68.

Reducing chlorination of calcium vanadate. I. A. C. J. A. Tsvannov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:42-43 Ji '68.

Spectrographic determination of iron, arsenic, and lead in antimony compounds. G. V. Lazebnaya, G. V. Shaludova, I. U. A. Lianidova. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:61-66 '67.

Spectrophotometric determination of thienylpyridine in uric acid. E. L. Abramova, L. L. Tshapova, N. A. Parizh. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 2:18-22 '68.

Structure and mechanical properties of silicon-iron-chromium-manganese-iron. G. M. Chubudze, F. N. Tashkova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:55-56 '68.

Study of ferrocenyls by means of gamma-ray resonance spectroscopy. B. V. Dorzhagovskii and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1716-1721 Ag '68.

Study of molybdenum-tartrate complexes by the electron method. I. V. Piatnitskii, L. F. Kravtseva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 3:231-239 '68.

Study of oxidation-reduction properties of sedimentary uraniferous rocks. L. S. Evseeva, N. P. Fomina. Geokhimiya no. 11:1050-1054 N '63.

Study of the kinetics of chromium (III) extraction of 8-hydroxyquinoline. V. A. Rodina, I. P. Alimarin, T. F. Sedletskaya. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim. no. 8:1192-1196 Jo '68.

Study of the yield of Xe and Kr isotopes forming in the irradiation of uranium by protons with 500 MeV energy level. A. N. Dobrynina and others. Geokhimiya no. 6:510-512 '62.

Studying the kinetic regularities of isobutylene oxidation on an iron-antimony-molybdenum catalyst. V. M. Zhiznevskii, D. K. Tolonko, E. V. Fedotkin. Neftokhimiya 8 no. 2:224-228 Mr-Apr '68.

Synthesis and study of cyanoacrylate derivatives of bis(2-chloroethyl) amino and N, N-bis-(2-chloroethyl) hydrazine derivatives of furan. P. I. U. Kulchakov and others. Khim. i farm. zhur. 2 no. 2:16-16 '68.

Synthesis of chelates of bivalent nickel, trivalent cobalt, bivalent copper with Schiff bases. V. V. Zelenov, K. M. Savorova. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:450-455 Mr '68.

Thermal decomposition of cyclopentadienylcarbonyl compounds of iron and nickel. G. G. Petukhov, V. I. Ermakov, R. V. Kaplina. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:447-470 Mr '68.

Thermographic analysis of nickel and cobalt nitrates. M. T. Shilova, N. A. Parizh, V. A. Tashkova. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 1:10-11 '68.

Thiazocyanines. Part 13: Thiazocyanines with electron-negative substituents in a polymer chain. T. B. Sybil, L. P. Umanskaya. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 6:681-681 '68.

Use of ammonium nitrate, sulfoacetic and oxalic acids as activators for determining micro amounts of chromium (VI) by kinetic method. E. J. J. J. J. J. E. Hilidono. Trudy AN Lit. SSR Ser. B no. 1:3-9 '68.

Vibrational spectrum of rhodic acid. K. I. Petrov, V. A. Bardin, V. G. Kulizhnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1087-1098 '68.

## 546. 7(234)—Mountains of Europe

Behavior of chromium, nickel, and cobalt in the formation processes of the Kytlym group-bearing mass. A. A. Efimov, L. P. Ivanova. Geokhimiya no. 11:1024-1043 N '63.

## 546. 7(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Uranium and thorium in igneous rocks of western Transbaikalia. V. A. Smirnov. Geokhimiya no. 11:872-908 '62.

## 546. 7(571. 511)—Tymyr National District

Content of nickel in rock-forming minerals of ore-bearing gabro-diorites in the Noril'sk deposit. A. D. Gonin, R. I. Telesheva, O. A. Alekseeva. Geokhimiya no. 11:1044-1049 N '63.

## 546.8 Metals of the fourth group, etc.

Determining the content of lead in standard G-1 and G-11 samples and rocks with low lead content by the method of oscillographic polarography. V. V. Zhigova. Geokhimiya no. 6:542-544 '62.

Electrochemical combination method for determination of rhodium in the presence of copper and lead. N. N. Van Ngak, P. N. Kovalenko, N. A. Lektorskaya. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn. II no. 4:392-394 '68.

- Extraction of pentavalent antimony by alkylphosphoric acids. I. S. Levin, A. A. Shatalova, I. A. Vorsina. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:80-97 Ag '67.
- Extraction of reduced phosphonitolumbolydic heteropolyacids. M. I. Zabeceva, V. I. Savrutina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 5:524-528 '68.
- Flame photometric analysis of antimony compounds. L. I. Mamontova, N. G. Shepeta, V. L. Kustas. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:40-43 '67.
- Flame photometric determination of vanadium in vanadium production slimes. V. L. Kustas, G. V. Lazebnina. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:32-34 '67.
- Flame photometric method for the analysis of vanadium pentoxide. L. I. Mamontova, V. L. Kustas, G. I. Arkhipova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:35-33 '67.
- Fluorescent reaction of zirconium with morin in the presence of complex III. R. N. Plotnikova, D. N. Perminova, D. P. Shcherbov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:197-201 '67.
- Geochemistry of niobium and tantalum in clays. D. N. Pavlenchikov. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:930-932 '63.
- Isomorphism of selenium and tellurium in arsenic. N. V. Nedyalkova, N. N. Popova, E. F. Mintser. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:983-984 '62.
- Luminescence and photochemical properties of complex compounds of thorium with Schiff's bases. O. A. Ostapova and others. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:148-150 '67.
- Mass spectrum of tetralyltin. I. L. Agafonov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1200-1203 '66.
- Mathematical model of the extraction of zirconium and hafnium by alcohols. I. V. Granovskii and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 5:640-550 '68.
- On the V<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> compound. I. I. Korotkov, N. M. Matveeva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:770-771 '68.
- Oxidation of carbon monoxide on nickel and barium titanates. I. L. Mikhailova and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:565-570 May-Je '68.
- Thermochemical study of the ternary system: H<sub>2</sub>O-H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>-O<sub>2</sub> system. T. A. Dobrytnina and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1100-1101 to '66.
- Polarographic determination of some organotin compounds. V. A. Boris, P. I. Solov'eva. *Plast. massy* no. 3:56-57 '68.
- Preparation of antimony tribromide in carbon tetrachloride medium. G. E. Rozvin, S. M. Arkhipov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:26-30 '67.
- Preparation of titanium tetrabromide. O. N. Dreusov, V. G. Lavrent'eva, A. E. Shumakova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 10:17-19 '67.
- Reaction of bis-cyclopentadienylphenyltitanium with triethylaluminum. V. N. Litvinenko and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:875-878 '68.
- Reaction of triethylaluminum with diethylead and triethylaluminum. V. N. Litvinenko, L. P. Stepanov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:844-846 Ap '68.
- Spectra of nuclear quadrupole resonance of C<sup>13</sup> of some chlorinated organotin compounds. G. K. Sorokin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1271-1277 '66.
- Spectrographic determination of iron, arsenic, and lead in antimony compounds. G. V. Lazebnina, G. V. Shatalova, I. A. Lindusova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:61-66 '67.
- Study of cis-trans isomerism of the complexes of lead tetrachloride with n-bromophenyl by the nuclear quadrupole resonance method. I. A. Kravchenko and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1271-1277 '66.
- Study of the chlorination process of antimony oxide by chlorine and hydrogen chloride. I. A. Ivashchenko, L. I. Kutakova, A. N. Ketov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* II no. 4:388-391 '68.
- Study of the interaction of titanium ions with phephan-1-amine by the metal-indicator method. M. I. Shokalo, I. B. Litvinenko. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 6:630-634 '68.
- Study of the processes of electrolytic separation of some metals from fused chlorides. Part 1: Separation of lead from the system KCl - NaCl + PbCl<sub>2</sub>. R. I. U. Dek, A. S. Lifshits. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 0:70-78 Ag '68.
- Studying the kinetic regularities of isobutylene oxidation on an iron-antimony-molybdenum catalyst. V. M. Zhiznevskii, D. K. Tolonko, E. V. Fedovich. *Netokhimiya* 8 no. 2:224-228 Mr-Apr '68.
- Syntheses of organotin compounds of the allylic series containing glycol and glycerol radicals. G. F. Rubinchuk, Z. M. Manukhin. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:841-844 Ap '68.
- X-ray spectral determination of arsenic in antimony compounds. I. V. G. Lavrent'ev, V. V. Druz', G. V. Polova. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 9:77-80 '67.

## 540. 8(234)—Mountains of Europe

Distribution of titanium in the Kachkanar titanomagnetite deposit. V. G. Fornitsky, *Geokhimiya* no. 10:963-966 '63.

## 546. 8(235)—Mountains of Asia

Distribution of titanium in minerals of granulites of the Sumay batolith (central Tien Shan). L. L. Leonova. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:490-496 '62.

## 546. 8(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Uranium and thorium in igneous rocks of western Transbaikalia. V. A. Smirnov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:882-888 '62.

## 548.9 Elements of the eighth group

Dehydrocyclization of n-hexane on a palladium tape. V. M. Grigorov and others. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:435-437 Mr-Apr '68.

Dehydrocyclization of 2-n-butylnaphthalene on an aluminum-platinum catalyst. L. A. Brivinskaya and others. *Netokhimiya* 8 no. 2:152-157 Mr-Apr '68.

Isomerization of alpha-olefins in solutions of palladium chloride. I. I. Moiseev, A. A. Grigor'ev, S. V. Pestrakov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 4 no. 3:354-358 Mr '68.

Methods for preparation of aqueous solutions of rhodium (II) perchlorate. O. A. Efremenko, V. I. Shlenkova. I. P. Altman. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1673-1678 Ag '68.

Nature of polymorphic transformation of palladium chloride. I. I. Moiseev, A. A. Grigor'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1090-1093 '68.

Reaction of Pd(II) with tetra-n-propylphosphine disulfide. L. A. Pina, S. V. Iarionov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1895-1898 Ag '68.

Spectrophotometric study of the state of N-methylanthranilic acid in solutions. Sh. T. Sharipova and others. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:13-15 '68.

Structure of olefins and their concurrent hydrogenation on an Ru-catalyst. L. K. Erekhin, E. F. Litvin, S. K. Tikhov. *Netokhimiya* 4 no. 2:155-159 Mr-Apr '68.

Study of mixed adsorption hydrogenation catalysts. Part 12: Pd-Ag catalysts on aluminum oxide. A. Sh. Grigor'yan, M. A. Manikhan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:463-466 '68.

Study of silicon and germanium fluoride complexes by the ion exchange method. N. A. Parplev, I. A. Maslennikov. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:6-9 '68.

Syntheses of some row r-complexes of quinones with rhodium. V. S. Khandarkova, S. P. Gubin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1898-1900 Ag '68.

## 547 Organic chemistry

Absorption of carbon dioxide on platinumized platinum in sulfate solution. B. I. Podolchenko, V. F. Stenin, A. A. Ekhov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:1031-1033 Ag '68.

Alkylation of monosubstituted aromatic compounds by gamma-butyrolactone. Dzh. Z. Latipova, Ch. Sh. Kadyrov. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:40-43 '68.

Alkylation of O,O-dialkylaryl dihydrophosphates with trimethyl-p-toluenesulfonic acid. O. A. Prib, L. V. Gleshtova, R. V. Serdoga. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:497-499 '63.

Anomalous kinetic phenomena during measuring of the contact difference of potentials by means of a vibrating condenser. I. I. Bugayevskii, V. B. Margalit. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 3:1013-1016 Ag '63.

Catalytic effect of alkylpyridines on the reaction of benzoylation of m-chloroaniline. L. M. Litvinenko and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 4 no. 3:402-404 Mr '68.

Catalytic separation of hydrogen from acid p-toluidine solutions. G. A. Tedoradze, A. L. Asatiani. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:969-966 Ag '68.

EPR spectra of the oxidation products of anions of some 1,4-disubstituted diphenylmethane. B. I. Shapiro and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:652-654 Ji '68.

Effect of carboxylic acids on acylation of aromatic amines by organic sulfo acid halides. L. M. Litvinenko, V. A. Savelova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:737-747 Ap '68.

Effect of oxidation reactions on the thermal state of pyrolysis. E. D. Levin. *Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom.* 21 no. 3:15 '68.

Effect of the p-tellurimetry discharge of metal ions on polarographic waves of the organic compound reduction. S. G. Miranovskii. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:930-935 Ag '68.

Electrocatalytic phenomena in dimethylformamide. Part 4: Adsorption of noncondensed aromatic hydrocarbons: biphenyl, p-terphenyl, and p-quaterphenyl. V. D. Bezuglyi, L. A. Korshikov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:451-457 Ap '68.

Electrode effect of alkyl groups. I. P. Zaluskaev, I. K. Anokhina, I. A. Aver'arova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:103-106 Ji '68.

Features of the reduction of 1,2-di(2-pyridyl)-ethylene on mercury in alkaline solutions. I. M. Lovinson, G. A. Tedoradze, A. B. Ereher. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:461-464 Ap '68.

Formation of anediols in the course of polarographic reduction of 2-phenyl-1,3-indandione. I. K. Tutane, I. A. Stradyn. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 4:398-402 Ap '68.

Interaction of 2-bromo-1-keto-1,2,3,4-tetrahydronaphthalene with piperidine. L. B. Volodarskii, L. S. Berman, V. A. Koptjev. *Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk* no. 6:100-112 Ag '67.

Ionization of functional groups of carboxyl-containing latexes. L. L. Shmurak, V. N. Gullimov. *Kauch. i rez.* 21 no. 7:20 '68.

Kinetics of the reactions of arylsulfonylchlorides with primary alkylamines in benzene. L. M. Litvinenko, A. P. Popov, L. I. Sorokina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 6:595-60 '68.

Mechanism of acid hydrolysis of vinyl esters. L. P. Kulish, O. I. Korol'. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:495-497 '68.

Mechanism of thermal depolymerization of poly-epsilon-caprolactam. I. A. V. Zol'tsev, B. M. Matkarov. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:530-531 '68.

Method of detecting aldehydes in fats. I. S. Solov'ev. *Veterinariya* 45 no. 5:100 My '68.

Mutual adsorption of aniline molecules and anilinium cations. S. L. Datskina, B. D. Damaakin. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:1002-1003 Ag '68.

Nuclear quadrupole resonance and coordination interaction in the crystals of organometallic derivatives of 2,6-dichlorophenol. D. N. Kravtsov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 6:1703-1708 Ag '68.

Polarographic determination of some organotin compounds. V. A. Boris, P. I. Solov'eva. *Plast. massy* no. 3:56-57 '68.

Prostakova, N. S. [Lectures on organic chemistry] Lektsii po organicheskoi khimii. Izd. 2-e, ispr. Moskva, 1967, 186 p.

Rate of aromatic amine acylation by arylsulfo halides in dioxane. L. M. Litvinenko, V. A. Savelova. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:747-755 Ap '68.

Reaction of peroxide radicals of ethylbenzene with cobalt oxinate. E. M. Tschina, L. M. Postnikov, V. I. Shlapintokh. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1355-1358 Ap '68.

Structure of anion-radical of difluorodinitromethane. I. A. Syrkina and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:611-623 Ji '68.

Studies in the field of acyl peroxides. Part 18: Peroxides simultaneously containing diacyl and perester groupings. I. A. Ol'chekov, G. S. Bylina, Zh. I. Balochuk. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:429-433 Mr '68.

Study in the field of free acyl radicals. V. M. Dubchenko, V. I. Kovalenko. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:381-384 Mr '68.

Study of the process of electrochemical reduction of carbonyl compounds of the aromatic series by the method of the rotating disk electrode with a ring. Part 2: Study of the cathodic reduction of benzaldehyde in a wide pH range. L. N. Nersisyan, A. D. Korzun. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:966-970 Ag '63.

System of glues made from chloronitril for gluing rubbers with low properties of adhesiveness to metal during vulcanization. V. A. Glagolev, M. S. Ilin, L. N. Kardin. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7:30-31 '68.

Thermodynamics of the anodic oxidation of hydrocarbon gases in an oxide electrolyte. A. L. L'vov. *Elektrokhimiya* 4 no. 8:937-942 Ag '63.

## 547.1 Generalities

Benzoylation of ferrocene and synthesis of arylferrocenylmethanes. V. D. Turin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1568-1568 Ag '68.

Hydrogenation of para-substituted element-containing styrenes on Raney nickel catalyst. E. A. Chernyshev and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:504-508 Mr '68.

New ways for the production of organobimetal compounds with germanium-transition metal bonds. E. N. Gladyshev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1333-1335 Ap '68.

Organoboron compounds. Mechanism of realkylation of boron trialkyls. B. M. Mikhailov, M. F. Kulmova, E. A. Shugova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1344-1347 Ap '68.

PMR spectra of beta-chlorovinyl derivatives of mercury and properties of cis-beta-chlorovinylmercury chloride. A. N. Nemolov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1094-1096 '68.

Reaction of triethylaluminum with diethylead and triethylaluminum. V. N. Pankratova, I. P. Stepanov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:844-846 Ap '68.

Reactions of triethylaluminum and its analogs with tetra-ethyllead. N. S. Viazackin and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:806-811 Ap '68.

## 547.2 Acyclic, aliphatic compounds. Saturated alkyl compounds

Acetylene amines. Report 3: Catalytic synthesis of some alpha-acetylene amines. V. V. Mozolov, A. A. Chetkin. *Trudy AN Lit. SSSR. Ser. B* no. 1:10-24 '68.

Acid fluorides of phosphoric acid alkyl esters and their derivatives. Zh. M. Ivanova, E. A. Stukalo, G. I. Derkach. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:551-555 Mr '68.

Activity of rhodium catalysts in diethyl sulfide conversion. E. M. Vakurova, S. S. Sukhareva, A. V. Mas'kina. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:849-854 May-Je '68.

Adsorption energy of gases and vapors on microporous adsorbents. Report No. 1: Heat of adsorption of propane on synthetic zeolites NaX. M. M. Dubinin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1090-1099 Ag '68.

Alkylation of toluene by methanol on a technical aluminum-silicate catalyst. I. U. N. Sidorenko, P. N. Galich, V. S. Gulyria. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 31 no. 6:491-495 '68.

Alkoxyalkyl (aryl) difluoromonoethers of phosphorus. G. I. Drozd and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:678-581 Mr '68.

Aminalysis of polyfunctional chloroorganochloroethanes. D. A. Zhukina, V. B. Losev. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:800-902 Ap '68.

Anions of dimethylol compounds. Part 6: Raman effect spectra. V. V. Melnikov and others. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:349-351 Mr '68.

Arylidene derivatives of hydrazines and hydrazides of the thiazolidine series. I. S. Frankovich. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 2:11-15 '67.

Aromatic derivatives of 2-aminofluorenone and 2-aminoanthracene oxide. B. M. Krasovskii, A. I. Kazaruk. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:483-486 '68.

Carboxyfunctional organotin compounds. Part 3: Reaction of bis (alkylmethylphenyl) disiloxanes with mono- and disiloxanes. N. P. Smetanina, I. E. Karbovskaya. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:811-814 Ap '68.

Catalytic hydrogenation of isopropene in flow and pulsed systems. V. N. Medvedev, O. D. Sturikov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim.* no. 8:1378-1380 Je '68.

Chemistry of unsaturated compounds. Part 13: Interaction of formaldehyde with divinyl-beta-alkoxyethylvinyl- and beta,beta-dialkoxyketones in the presence of sulfuric acid. S. A. Vartanian, S. K. Pirentan, R. V. Tokmadzhan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:401-408 '68.



## 547.2 (Continued)

- 547.4 (Continued)
- Electronic charges of bonds and spectroscopic characteristics of organic compounds. Report No. 2: Chemical shifts in PMR spectra of metallo- and halo derivatives of alkanes and compounds with  $\pi$ -bonds. G. V. Bykov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1773-1778 Ag '68.
- Ethylcellulose derivatives. Report No. 6: Diethylcelluloses of pyrimidinyl-5-antidiphosphoric acids. I. E. Mamaeva, N. V. Sazonov, A. A. Kropacheva. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:31-34 F '68.
- Fluorination of  $\gamma$ -haloethylnitropropanes and some properties of 1-fluoro-3,3,3-trinitropropane. L. T. Bromberg, F. A. Natsubullin, G. N. Nesterenko. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1362-1363 Je '66.
- Hydration of primary-tertiary and secondary-tertiary acetylenic  $\gamma$ -glycols. V. M. Vlasov and others. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:365-368 Mr '68.
- Hydration of secondary-tertiary acetylenic delta glycols. V. M. Vlasov, and others. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:382-385 Mr '68.
- Infrared absorption spectra of selectively substituted cellulose nitrates and their model compounds. Z. I. Kuznetsova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1301-1305 Je '68.
- Interaction of diluted solutions of uranyl salts with chitin and some esters of cellulose. P. F. Andreev, E. A. Piskunov, E. M. Rogozina. *Gekhimika* no. 6:535-537 '62.
- Interaction of some chlorohydrates with uracil. V. S. Reznik, N. G. Pashkurov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1327-1329 Je '68.
- Interaction of thionurea and N,N'-diphenylthiourea with compounds containing the bond of S- and N-halogen. B. V. Kopylov, M. N. Khazanova, R. Kh. Freidlin. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:29-34 '68.
- Interaction of 2,2-dimethylglyoxime with ethylenimides of dialkylphosphoric acids. I. A. Nuretdinov, N. P. Grechkin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1393-1396 Je '68.
- Ionization constants of N-acetyl glycine derivatives. R. I. Kargin, I. V. Vikha. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1245-1250 Ja '68.
- Ionization constants of some  $\gamma$ ,  $\gamma$ -dinitropropyl derivatives in water. V. I. Sloveskii, I. S. Ivanova. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1735-1739 Ag '68.
- Ketonealdehydes. Part 6: Homologs of trans-10-hydroxydecan-2-otic acid. B. G. Kovalev, E. M. Al'tunark, A. A. Shamsburin. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:397-401 Mr '68.
- Kinetics and mechanism of the catalytic reduction of carbon tetrachloride. M. A. Besprozvannyi, V. V. Khilaramov, N. F. Konov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1765-1768 Ag '68.
- Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyanamide with aniline in aqueous solutions. M. U. Ivanov, V. G. Golov, I. I. Mushkin. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 3:881-884 My-Ja '68.
- Kinetics and mechanism of the reaction of cyanamide with hydrazine. V. G. Golov, M. G. Ivanov. *Kin. i kat.* 9 no. 2:240-244 Mr-Apr '68.
- Kinetics of 1-dimethylamine-2, 2-dimethylpropane decomposition in water and the ultraviolet spectra of some  $\beta$ -nitroamino in aprotic solutions. M. M. Dolgala and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1190-1206 Je '68.
- Mechanism of certain types of isomerism. L. P. Zolotarev, G. I. Sorokina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:353-355 Ji '68.
- Mechanism of formation of crotonic aldehyde, furan, and tetrahydrofuran in the catalytic dehydration of 2-butene-1,4-diol. V. Z. Sharif, L. Kh. Freidlin, A. A. Nazarian. *Gekhimika* 8 no. 2:258-262 Mr-Apr '68.
- Methods of production and chemical properties of ethylenic halonitro compounds. G. A. Shevchegmer and others. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 5:816-839 My '68.
- Methods of the preparation of alkyl esters of oxalic acid. P. P. Rostinov, V. V. Makonechuk, A. P. Larkova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6:616-618 '68.
- Metal experiments for studying the transformation of amino acids and sugars in wines. S. T. Gorenok, V. I. Nisov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:152-163 '67.
- Monosaccharides. Report No. 16: Interaction of methoxy-methylmercaptopyridyl-phosphorane with 2,3,4,5-O-isopropylidene- $\alpha$ -D-arabinofuranose. B. A. Dmitriev, N. N. Asceva, N. K. Kochetkov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1342-1345 Je '68.
- New fluorescent complexes. V. I. A. Temkina and others. *Prok. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:101-104 '67.
- New functionally substituted vinyl ethers and sulfides on the basis of sulfur analogs of glycols. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1852-1856 Ag '68.
- New method of initiation of telomerization reaction of ethylene with halomethanes. M. A. Besprozvannyi, V. V. Khilaramov, N. F. Konov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1769-1772 Ag '68.
- Obtaining substituted ureas by using carbon monoxide. I. B. Romanova, I. V. Ponomareva, L. Kh. Freidlin. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:49-51 '68.
- On the determination of alkoxyl groups. M. N. Chumachenko, L. V. Kolesnik. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1874-1875 Ag '68.
- Organic insecticides. Some derivatives of guanidine. Part 2. L. A. Kiselev and others. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:469-474 Mr '68.
- Photochemical reactions in frozen solutions of some amines. A. K. Plakunov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1398-1401 Je '68.
- Polarographic study of aliphatic nitro compounds. Report No. 2: Reduction of trinitromethane in nonbuffer media. V. A. Petrosian and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1721-1726 Ag '68.
- Polyfluoroazo compounds. Part I: Condensation of polyfluoromethanes with primary amines. V. A. Glinburg, N. F. Prilezentseva. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:832-836 Ap '68.
- Polymerization of lactones. I. U. N. Sazonov. *Usp. khim.* 37 no. 6:1084-1086 Ja '68.
- Preparation and properties of  $\beta$ -methyl- $\beta$ -propiolactone. M. G. Lin'kova, I. L. Kuntants. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1869-1890 Ag '68.
- Preparation of thiolic acid. M. G. Lin'kova, L. I. Kaponovich, I. L. Kuntants. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1886-1897 Ag '68.
- Pyridinium salts of arylaminoanthraquinones as dyes for cellulose fibers. R. A. Petrova, A. A. Ivanova, V. F. Borodkin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:591-593 '68.
- Quantitative determination of dicarboxylic acid esters and analysis of their mixtures in a medium of nonaqueous solvents. A. P. Kreshkov, N. A. Kazarian, K. N. Shulova. *Prikl. biokh.* no. 4:53-55 '68.
- Racemic deoxyamino sugars. Part 2: Obtaining DL- $\alpha$ -cetyl-3-dimethylamino-6,6,6-trifluoro-3,4,4-trideoxy-oxalotriphosphate. V. B. Mochalin, I. U. N. Porshnev, G. I. Samokhvalov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:427-428 Mr '68.
- Reaction of difluorochlorotrisomethane with butadiene in gas phase and some transformations of the resulting adduct. A. V. Fokin, A. T. Uzun. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:536-539 Ap '68.
- Reaction of ethylene oxide with nitro alcohols. M. S. Malinovich, A. G. Ustasina, A. M. Karchagina. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:489-491 '68.
- Reaction of trichlorophosphazene-1,1,2,2-tetrachloroalkanes with alcohols. V. I. Shevchenko, A. A. Koval', A. V. Kirsanov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:555-560 Mr '68.
- Reaction of unsymmetrically disubstituted hydrazines with derivatives of  $\alpha$ ,  $\beta$ unsaturated acids. Part 7: Synthesis of N,N-dimethylhydrazide of acrylic acid and its derivatives. L. A. Ovsianikova, T. A. Sokolova, N. P. Zaporozhova. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:459-462 Mr '68.
- Reactions of ethylene glycol and alkanolamines with full esters and amides of phosphoric acid. N. P. Grechkin, R. R. Shagidullin, G. S. Gubanov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1707-1802 Ag '68.
- Reducing power of aldose. M. N. Tul'chinskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6:550-559 '68.
- Reduction of organochlorine compounds by the hydrogen donor-transient element compound systems. R. Kh. Freidlin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1316-1326 Ja '68.
- Spectrographic study of interaction between neodymium chloride and glycine. I. S. Sukhanova, I. I. Martynenko, V. Kh. I. Spitsyn. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:389-392 '68.
- Splitting of disulfides in ionic hydrogenolysis. M. I. Kalinkin, Z. N. Parnes, D. N. Kirsanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 8:1370-1371 Je '68.
- Structure of the products of radical propylene telomerization by carbon tetrachloride. R. A. Englin and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1251-1261 Je '68.
- Studies in the bis(arylsulfonyl) methane series. Part 5: Synthesis of arylamides of bis(arylsulfonyl) thioacetic and acetic acids. R. G. Dubenko, V. M. Neprilev, P. S. Pel'kis. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:453-456 Mr '68.
- Study of the chemical structure of albumen. Part 22: Features of the formation of iron complexes of peptides and cyclopeptides and their antimicrobial properties. N. A. Poddubnaya and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:732-737 Ap '68.
- Study of the chemical structure of the antibiotic albumycin. Part 20: Synthesis of tri- and hexapeptides with different configuration of amino acids (serine and ornithine). A. Khimov, M. El' Naggar, N. A. Poddubnaya. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:444-450 Mr '68.
- Study of the chemical structure of the antibiotic albumycin. Part 21: Synthesis and study of the properties of serine and ornithine cyclohexapeptides. N. A. Poddubnaya, A. Khimov, M. El' Naggar. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:450-456 Mr '68.
- Study of the hydrogenation of acetylene compounds. Part 4: Hydrogenation of butyne-1,4-diol on a palladium catalyst. G. V. Moskalev and others. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:481-489 '68.
- Substances with complex-forming capacity. Part 12: ( $\alpha$ -hydroxyl ethyl)-dichlorotriamino-N,N'-tetraacetic acid. V. F. Vasil'ova and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:473-478 Mr '68.
- Sugar. M. Marshak. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:48-49 I '68.
- Synthesis and study of some  $\alpha$ -substituted  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone- $\alpha$ -carboxylic acids. T. N. Rozanova, I. T. Strukov. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:20-23 Mr '68.
- Synthesis and transformations of some esters of  $\alpha$ -hydroxy-lactulic acid. O. V. Kuz'michev, B. F. Ustashevichikov, M. I. Farberov. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:455-459 Mr '68.
- Synthesis of isothiocyanate compounds with substituents in the benzene ring. R. Kh. Freidlin, B. V. Kopylova, M. N. Khazanova. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1910-1913 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of  $\gamma$ -lactones. Part 3: Condensation of 3-alkyl- $\beta$ -methyl-3,4-dehydro-pyrone with benzene in the presence of aluminum chloride. M. G. Zaitina and others. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:497-501 '68.
- Synthesis of low molecular polydimethylsiloxanes with ester end groups. A. P. Krut'kova, G. A. Shevchegmer. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:804-806 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of organotin compounds of the allylic series containing glycol and glycerol radicals. G. F. Rubinchuk, Z. M. Manukhin. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:841-844 Ap '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 1: Synthesis of regular galactoglucane. N. K. Kochetkov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1802-1812 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 2: Synthesis of branched arabinan. A. F. Buchkov, I. G. Lazovskii, N. K. Kochetkov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1812-1818 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of polysaccharides. Report No. 3: Synthesis of linear arabinan. N. K. Kochetkov, A. F. Buchkov, I. G. Lazovskii. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1819-1824 Ag '68.
- Synthesis of some 4-alkoxybenzylguanidines and aryl-guanidines. A. A. Arslan, A. E. Esalan. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 5:407-413 '68.
- Thermographic study of maleic and fumaric acid esters. A. V. Furzhankova, B. A. Arbuzov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:417-421 Mr '68.
- Thiocyanateacetic ethers of tertiary acetylenes and delta-ene glycols. I. N. Azerbaev, T. Kh. Mozhanova, I. P. Krasnomolova. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:360-362 Mr '68.
- Total synthesis of 1- $\beta$ -D-xylorofuranosyluracil. E. N. Stepanenko, E. M. Kaz'mina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:619-620 Ji '68.
- Transannular amide-amide interaction of cyclopeptides during mass spectrometry. I. U. N. Porshnev and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:770-773 Ap '68.
- Transformation of disulfochlorides. Part 5: Some esters and amides of methanesulfonic acid. G. T. Esatun, E. E. Oganesian. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 5:393-398 '68.
- Use of cellulose metaphosphate as a coating for tablets soluble in the intestine. I. U. N. Porshnev, R. V. Sefulin, S. A. Nosovskaya. *Farmats. zhur.* 21 no. 1:45-48 '68.
- Use of pentafluorophenyl esters for the synthesis of collagen models. V. A. Shinnov, T. P. Chuvpova, Y. I. Poroshin. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1825-1828 Ag '68.
- Use of thermography for studying the reaction of clemastine synthesis. Part I: Reaction of dienes with some derivatives of acrylic and maleic acids. A. V. Fletchikova, B. A. Arbuzov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 3:421-426 Mr '68.
- 547.5 Cyclic (ring) compounds. Iso- or homocyclic single-ring compounds.
- Absorption spectra of some monohalobenzenes in the region of stretching vibrations of C-Cl bonds. M. P. Litsina, N. E. Ralko. *Opt. i spekt.* 21 no. 4:543-546 Ap '68.
- Addition of methyl- and phenylsulfonyl ethylene to methacrylic acid and its derivatives. M. G. Larkova and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1872-1874 Ag '68.
- Alkylation of cumene by  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone. M. Kuchinov, Ch. Sh. Kadyrov. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:433-435 Mr '68.
- Alkylation of monosubstituted aromatic compounds by  $\gamma$ -butyrolactone. Dzh. Z. Lalpanov, Ch. Sh. Kadyrov. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:40-43 '68.
- Alkylation of toluene by methanol on a technical aluminum-sulfate catalyst. I. U. N. Porshnev, P. N. Galich, V. S. Gulyaev. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 5:491-495 '68.
- Amides of acids in the Mannich reaction. Part 3: Aromatic amines in a reaction of aminomethylphenylacetic acid amides. V. I. Slavovskaia, S. K. Drusvatskaya, M. O. Kolosova. *Zhur. org. khim.* 4 no. 3:485-489 Mr '68.
- Amino acids and peptides. Part 1: Synthesis of  $\alpha$ -protected nonapeptides of the octonin series with 3-amino-L-tyrosine in position 2. O. A. Kurov, V. I. Martynov, V. B. Kozlov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:720-723 Ap '68.
- Amino acids and peptides. Part 2: Synthesis of protected nonapeptides of the octonin series with  $\alpha$ -amino-L-methyl-L-norvaline in position 7. O. A. Kurov, I. M. Lushchikova, V. F. Martynov. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:724-727 Ap '68.
- Analogues of corticosteroids. Report No. 26: Synthesis and properties of 2-bromo- $\alpha$ -acetyl-1-cyclohexene. A. A. Khromov, M. M. Molisevskiy. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1345-1348 Je '68.
- Aromatic derivatives of manganese and vanadium carbonyls with a metal-carbon  $\pi$ -bond. A. N. Nosovskiy and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1862-1864 Ag '68.
- Aromatic nucleophilic substitution. Part 12: Reaction of pentafluoronitrobenzene with pentafluorophenol and 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-mercaptopyridine. L. S. Zolotarev, G. G. Furin, G. G. Lakshon. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:813-818 Mr '68.
- Azomethine bases - derivatives of binuclear aromatic amines with bridge groups. N. F. Levchenko, L. S. Afanas'ina. *Prok. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:110-120 '67.
- Behavior of ketone peroxides in solution. Part 5. V. L. Antonovskii, V. A. Toran'ev. *Zhur. fiz. khim.* 40 no. 12:3078-3080 D '68.
- Benzoiluric acid reactions with fluoroketones and their imines. L. A. Simonian, I. F. Zaitman, M. P. Gerasimov. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 8:1816-1818 Ag '68.
- Carbonyl containing compounds in products of cold oxidation by oxygen under pressure. Z. A. Rumyantseva and others. *Khim. i tekhn.* no. 2:81-85 Mr-Apr '68.
- Case of chlorine addition to phenol ether. M. F. Shostakovskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR Ser. khim.* no. 6:1358-1360 Je '68.
- Complex formation of iodine with quinoline and acridine in nitrobenzene. E. N. Gorenok, A. K. Trofimchuk, I. L. Ababerechuk. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:877-790 Ap '68.
- Configuration and reactivity of saturated cyclic and heterocyclic compounds. Part 4: Infrared spectra of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -decalols. O. V. Agashkin, I. V. AN Kazakh SSR Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:38-45 Ji-Apr '68.



## 547.5 (Continued)



## 547.5 (Continued)

- 547.7 (Continued)
- Synthesis of 2-substituted 4- and 6-nitrothienaphthene. V. P. Yamaev, O. P. Shikurov. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 8:122-124 Ag '67.
- Synthesis of 3-methylpiperidine and its derivatives based on 2-benzopyrylium salts. G. N. Dorofeev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:345-348 '66.
- Thermal decomposition of cyclopentadienylcarbonyl compounds of iron and nickel. G. G. Petukhov, V. I. Ermolov, R. V. Kaplina. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:465-473 '68.
- Use of organic luminophors in colored photomechanical reproduction. E. I. Khalugin. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:277-283 '67.
- Use of pyrazolone derivatives for fluorimetric determination of cerium and dysprosium. M. A. Tishchenko, L. I. Kozachenko, N. S. Poleukov. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:231-236 '67.
- 547.9 Natural substances (of unknown composition)
- Addition of methyl- and phenylsulfonyl chloride to methacrylic acid and its derivatives. M. G. Ivanova and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. no. 8:1872-1874 Ag '66.
- Analysis of corticosteroids. Report No. 36: Synthesis and properties of 2-bromo-acetyl-1-cyclohexenol. A. A. Akrem, A. M. Moiseenko. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. no. 6:1343-1346 Je '68.
- Comparative solubility of natural resins and synthetic high-molecular compounds in water. S. L. Taimud, N. P. Shpencer, V. K. Ridiger. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:608-621 '68.
- Composition of acid fractions of hydrogenolysis products of lignin and model substances. V. E. Bronstein, L. L. Kulinskaya, D. I. Kramova. Uch. khim. zhur. 32 no. 1:67-69 '68.
- Composition of the resinous part of brown coal extracts. N. G. Gulovanov and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. no. 2:57-64 Mr-Apr '68.
- Compounds of silver with glutathione. T. V. Zegzhuda, G. D. Zegzhuda, V. M. Sul'man. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:555-557 '68.
- Essential oils from wild long-leaf mint of the Armenian S.S.R. A. I. Khramlin. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 6:499-496 '68.
- Extractives of heartwood of Pinus sibirica R. Mayr. Part I: Neutral compounds and acids. A. I. Lisina and others. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 8:113-117 Ag '67.
- Higher fatty acids of  $\alpha$ -acylcerebrosides. N. K. Kochetkov, I. G. Zhukova, I. S. Glukhodo. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 2:341-344 '68.
- Inhibition of RNA synthesis and tick-borne encephalitis virus reproduction under the influence of ribonuclease. R. I. Sushnik and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 6:1473-1475 Je '68.
- Intersection of diluted solutions of many salts with chitin and some esters of cellulose. P. F. Andreev, E. A. Pliashko, L. M. Rogozina. Geokhimiya no. 6:536-539 '62.
- Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 9: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing phenylalanine and tyrosine radicals. L. I. Vinogradova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:777-787 Ap '66.
- Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 10: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing histidine and tryptophan radicals. E. I. Vinogradova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:787-797 Ap '68.
- Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 11: Regularities of fragmentation of peptides containing aromatic and heterocyclic amino acids. M. M. Shemtsin and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:798-832 Ap '68.
- Mass spectrometry of steroid systems. Report No. 17: Determination of the state of the hydroxyl group in a steroid molecule. V. I. Zaretskiy and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. khim. no. 8:1294-1301 Je '68.
- Mechanism of decomposition of thymine and cytosine hydroperoxides. G. P. Zhizhina, K. E. Kruglakova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:611-614 '68.
- Molecular characteristics of protein M. M. M. Zaifshvili and others. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:801-806 '67.
- On the structure of diabetinic acid. I. I. Bardyshev, O. D. Strizhakov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:343-344 Ji '68.
- Photometric determination of condolphins. D. A. Murav'eva, I. A. Savchenko, E. N. Vergachik. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:27-30 Mr '68.
- Photometric method for quick identification of opium alkaloids in technical products. N. V. Egorov, F. M. Shemtsin. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn. 11 no. 4:438-437 '68.
- Purification of sensitive phase and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of Rana temporaria oocytes. T. A. Dotsal, Zh. G. Shmerling. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:601-604 Ji '68.
- Rational isomerism of  $C_{12}$ -substituted terpenes of the dehydroabietene series. G. A. Tolstikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:424-428 Ji '68.
- Stepanenko, B. N. [Carbohydrates. Advances in studying the structure and metabolism] Uglevody. Uspekhi v izucheni stroyeni i metabolismma. Moskva, 1968, 300 p. (Izgi nauki, Biokhimiya, Seriya "Biokhimiya.")
- Study of conformation states of peptide systems. Part I: Quantitative evaluation of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in alanine dipeptides by infrared spectroscopy. S. L. Portnova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:429-439 Mr '68.
- Study of substances included in the composition of essential oils. Report No. 37. Study of Artemisia procera essential oil. M. N. Gorlaev and others. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:58-61 Ji-Ag '68.
- Synthesis in the natural amino acid hydrazide series. Part 4: Hydrazones of some androstane series ketone with hydrazides of natural N-acetylamino acids. N. M. Khvorova, L. N. Volod'skiy, Z. V. Pashkareva. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:727-732 Ap '68.
- Synthesis of glyceride base of oils and fats with given properties. T. K. Mitrofanova, S. D. Ivashchenko, N. A. Probozhenskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1087-1093 '68.
- Synthesis of peptides by means of derivatives of aryl-sulfonic acids and phosphites. I. U. Mitin, G. P. Vlasov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:353-355 '68.
- Synthesis of 16 $\alpha$ , 17 $\alpha$ -dimethyl-3 $\beta$ -pregn-21-en-3, 20-dione acetate. A. M. Muchnikova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:458-459 Mr '68.
- Synthesis of technical tanning materials. I. A. P. Borkman. Usp. khim. 37 no. 6:1136-1159 Je '68.
- Thioacylhydrazones. Part 13: Thioacylhydrazones with electroactive substituents in a polymethine chain. E. D. Sych, L. P. Uman'skaya. Uch. khim. zhur. 31 no. 6:604-611 '64.
- Unchanged configuration in the reactions of opening of epoxide ring. A. A. Akhrem, A. M. Moiseenko, V. N. Dobrynin. Usp. khim. 37 no. 6:1025-1055 Je '68.
- Use of highly dispersed powders of metals in rubber mixtures. K. I. Dolgopola and others. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn. 11 no. 5:604-608 '68.
- Vlad, P. F., and G. V. Lazarevskii. [Bicyclic diterpenoids] Bistitsicheskie diterpenoidy. Kishinev, 1967, 138 p.
- Zelgula, A. V. [Luminescent cytochemistry of nucleic acids] Luminescentnaya tsitokhimiya nukleinykh kislot. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 136 p.
- 548 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
- Absorption spectra of excited LiNbO<sub>3</sub> single crystals. E. G. Valitskiy, L. N. Rashkovich, V. A. Timoshenko. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:637-639 Ap '68.
- Application of microhardness methods to the study of the effect of radiation on prestressed areas of a crystal. P. G. Strelok, A. A. Siput, O. A. Nabutovskaya. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:597-598 '68.
- Axial temperature gradients in the growing of silicon single crystals by the Chukral'skiy method. I. U. M. Shashkov, V. P. Grishin. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:404-406 '68.
- Causes of the morphological changeability of zircon. G. K. Gerasimovich, I. D. Marin. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:56-57 '68.
- Chrysocollan. F. V. Chukirov and others. Izv. AN SSSR Ser. geol. no. 6:22-44 Je '66.
- The compounds Ce<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub> and Pr<sub>2</sub>Ga<sub>3</sub> and their crystalline structure. D. I. Dziana, I. E. I. Hladyshevskiy, P. I. Krypkavych. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. A 30 no. 3:282-284 Mr '68.
- Conical vicinal forms on a calcite pinacoid. A. V. Shustov. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:105-107 '68.
- Correlations between pressures, temperature, and density in aqueous solutions of sodium chloride and potassium chloride. L. A. Samoilovich, L. N. Khetichkov. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 8:1450-1452 Je '68.
- Crystal structure of "boracite" Ca<sub>2</sub>Mg[Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>(OH)<sub>2</sub>]. (Co<sub>2</sub>). L. P. Solov'yev, V. V. Bakakin. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 8:1453-1456 Je '68.
- Crystalline structure and chemical formula of carpatite. V. A. Frank-Kamenetskii, S. K. Filatov, I. A. Giller. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:275-278 '67.
- Crystallization of cubic boron nitride and synthetic diamond. G. N. Bozrukov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 8:1326-1328 Ap '68.
- Determining the parameters of local levels in molybdenum trioxide single crystals. A. I. Shkol'nik. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:551-556 '67.
- Domain structure of barium titanate films in the rhombohedral phase. V. V. Shkabanov, G. V. Spivak. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1209-1205 Ji '68.
- Effect of niobium on the superconductive properties of alloys on the basis of ZrV<sub>2</sub>. N. E. Alekseevskiy, L. N. Guseva, N. M. Matyeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1047-1050 '68.
- Electrooptical effect in liquid crystals. L. K. Vistina, A. P. Kapustin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:650-652 Ap '68.
- Essays on structural mineralogy. Part 18: N. V. Belov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:231-245 '67.
- Etching figures of radiation defects in minerals. A. N. Komarov, N. V. Skovorodkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:691-694 Ji '68.
- Extraction equilibria in the system CaCl<sub>2</sub> - HCl - H<sub>2</sub>O tributyl phosphate. S. S. Korovin and others. Izv. vya. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn. 11 no. 4:420-425 '68.
- Formation of an intragranular dislocation substructure when growing NaCl single crystals from the melt. L. G. Eidelman. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:599-602 '68.
- Forms of the growth of crystals ZnS. K. I. Avdienko, I. U. M. Rumiantsev, S. A. Sirotilev. Izv. SO AN SSSR no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 8:118-119 Ag '67.
- Graphic method of modeling and the elementary derivation of crystallographic varieties of simple forms. N. G. Sokolova, I. I. Shafranovskiy, V. A. Moklevskiy. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:16-24 '68.
- Ilavon Ilarionovich Shafranovskiy: his 60th birthday. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:3-15 '68.
- Increasing the rate of growth of single crystals. V. P. Rybalko, V. N. Zubarkov, R. I. Shevchenko. Uch. zap. UrGU no. 50:181-183 '68.
- Inhomogeneous composition of crystals of substituted ferrites. S. Sh. Gendele, N. D. Uruslik, N. I. Utkin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:84-87 Ji '68.
- Isomorphism of selenium and tellurium in galena. N. V. Neshelutov, N. N. Popova, E. P. Mintser. Geokhimiya no. 11:993-999 '62.
- Luminescence properties of barium iodide crystals. V. I. Valtanov and others. Uch. zap. UrGU. 13 no. 4:548-542 Ap '68.
- Mechanism underlying silver threads in the reduction of single crystals of silver bromide. E. P. Senchenkov, K. V. Chibrikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:649-651 '68.
- Mechanism underlying the polymorphic transition from the crystalline to rotational crystalline state. I. U. V. Mikhlin, N. I. Musayev. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:88-91 Ji '68.
- Microhardness of silicon single crystals irradiated by fast neutrons. A. I. Makarevich and others. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:495-497 Je '68.
- Morphology of inactive faces on crystals. G. I. Dolivo-Dobrovolskaya. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:78-82 '68.
- Morphology of the bodies of growth and solution of crystals. V. N. Volitskiy, V. A. Moklevskiy. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:25-37 '68.
- Nature of the smoky color of quartz. V. I. Shkida, A. N. Lukashov. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:98-107 '68.
- Normal modes of the thiosulfate S<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub><sup>2-</sup>. I. A. Kharitonov, N. A. Kniazova, L. V. Gdova. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:639-641 Ap '68.
- Nucleation centers of the condensed phase on ionic crystals V. M. Kosovitch and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:648-649 '68.
- Oscillations of the crystallization front when growing silicon crystals by Czochralski's method. I. U. M. Shashkov, G. M. Stepanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:540-543 '68.
- Part 18: Outlines of structural geology. N. V. Belov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:35-39 '67.
- Phosphorescence and thermoluminescence of synthetic diamonds containing boron. A. V. Nikitin, G. N. Bozrukov, V. S. Varagin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:597-598 '68.
- Photogoniometry of germanium crystals grown by the Czochralski method. M. D. Liubalin. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:83-86 '68.
- Principles of crystallochemical classification of clay minerals. G. A. Kovalev. Trudy VSEGEI 131:43-61 '68.
- Probable model of a crystalline structure of alkali calcium hypochlorite. M. M. Aleksandrova, G. A. Dmitriev, R. L. Avotian. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 5:380-388 '68.
- Recrystallization and polymorphic transitions in the partial fusion of polymers of superlattice structure. I. A. Tetelbaum. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:368-371 Ji '68.
- Recrystallization diagram for copper subject to vacuum melting. T. V. Simostavili, I. F. Filimonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:331-332 '68.
- Role of crystal transport in the diminution of aluminum structure by low-frequency vibration. D. L. Leichko, N. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Rebinde. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 8:1344-1417 Ap '68.
- Samoilova rule for quartz crystals. T. A. Kariakina. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:87-90 '68.
- Some data on artificially grown sphalerite crystals. S. S. Murchian, R. G. Mkhitarian. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 4:171-176 '67.
- Stress fields in dead-end microcracks. V. G. Pashkovskiy, N. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Rebinde. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:591-593 '68.
- Structure of iron hydrogarnet 3CaO·Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>·2SiO<sub>2</sub>·2H<sub>2</sub>O. Report No. 1. E. A. Kopylova, M. M. Goidman, L. P. Ni. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:74-76 Ji-Ag '68.
- Structure of lithium - oxygen double film on face (110) of tungsten. D. O. Boroditskiy, A. O. Ilyashko. Uch. zap. UrGU. 13 no. 3:557-566 Ap '68.
- Study of the crystallization of montenite under hydrothermal conditions. D. F. Sidorov. Geokhimiya no. 9:820-829 S '63.
- Studying pyrite filtration by means of an MS-11 profilograph. T. A. Volkoborots. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:98-104 '68.
- Studying the fluorescence spectra of mixed organic single crystals at 20° K. V. K. Dobrokhotova, I. U. V. Nishchik. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:608-612 Ap '68.
- Studying the nonisothermality of faces of growing and dissolving Rochelle salt crystals grown from solutions. V. I. Kuznetsov, G. G. Kharin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 8:1364-1365 Je '68.
- Symmetry regularities during the plastic deformation of crystals. V. A. Moklevskiy, I. I. Afanas'ev. Zap. L'GI 54 no. 2:38-55 '68.
- Trioctahedral ordered mixed-layer formation from packets of chlorite and montmorillonite type. B. P. Gradyev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:431-433 '68.
- Univalent europium in NaCl - Eu and KCl - Eu, B. S. Gorobets and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1351-1353 Je '68.
- Visualization of the domain structure of triglycine sulfate on the electron microscopic level. G. I. Distor and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1252-1256 Ji '68.
- 548(477.6)---Donata Bash
- Structural and mineralogical characteristics of "donatasites." V. A. Dits, E. K. Lazarenko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:40-48 '67.
- 548.4 Crystal lattices. Irregularities, inclusions, distortions
- Absorption, luminescence, and induced emission of YVO<sub>4</sub> - Nd<sup>3+</sup> crystals. Kh. S. Bagdasaryan and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1347-1350 Je '68.
- Antisaturation of adsorption-induced reduction of strength in lead single crystals. B. D. Summ and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:587-590 Ji '68.
- Crystalline structure of barium tetragermanate. I. U. I. Smolin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:595-600 Ji '68.

548.4. (Continued)

- Crystalline structure of K-Y-trioctasilicate  $K_2Y_2Si_3O_{10}(OH)_2$ . B. A. Maksimov, V. V. Mikhlin, N. V. Bolov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 181 no. 3:591-594 JI '68.
- Defect structure of ionic crystals in equilibrium with the complex gas phase. V. N. Chebotin, V. N. Kuvshinov, V. A. Skornakov. Izv. zap. UGU no. 50:95-105 '66.
- Effect of the oxygen content on the surface energy of single crystals of silicon iron. T. S. Avramov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met. II no. 7:99-102 '68.
- Infrared spectrum and lattice oscillations of a sodium nitrate crystal. S. V. Karpov, A. A. Shultin. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:572-575 '68.
- Photomobility of dislocations in irradiated potassium chloride crystals. G. A. Ermakov, E. M. Nedgornyi. Dokl. AN SSSR 161 no. 1:76-78 JI '68.
- Possible mechanism underlying the formation of complex radiation defects in silicon produced by electron bombardment. S. M. Gurevich, L. B. Kreinin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:45-48 JI '68.
- State of the crystal lattice and magnetomechanical damping in martensite steels. G. S. Krivonozhko and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1055-1057 '68.
- Structure of the valence band in indium arsenide. T. M. Burdakov, U. Zhumakulov, I. I. Utkanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1043-1046 '68.
- Technique for measuring the torsional modulus of elementary silicon crystals. S. V. Starodubtsev, D. A. Agletskii, Sh. A. Bakaez. Izv. AN Uz. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:70-73 '68.
- Urbach's rule for localized excitations in crystals. A. S. Davydov, A. F. Lubchenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 5:1301-1303 Ap '68.

#### 549 MINERALOGY

- Absorption of nitrogen and argon by natural zeolites. V. T. Bykov, N. E. Shecherbatyuk. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:447-449 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Absorption of water vapors and alcohols by synthetic zeolites. V. T. Bykov, L. V. Smirnova, N. E. Shecherbatyuk. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:445-446 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Alteration of chrysotile-asbestos in the weathering surface of ultrabasic. A. D. Dudakov, V. T. Pogrebnol. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:304-308 '67.
- Carbon graphite materials. V. P. Sosedov, I. L. Pavlov, A. S. Fialkov. Khim. i tekhn. topol. no. 2:91-98 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Change in the composition of oils in enrichment by sulfur. A. N. Guseva, L. A. Patergorsh, V. A. Chakh-makchev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 6:67-73 Ju '68.
- Classification of clay minerals and bedded silicates similar to them in structure. G. A. Kovalev. Trudy VSEGEI 131:52-69 '68.
- Coloration of gatchellite. S. V. Gerasimov, A. N. Platunov, A. S. Povarennykh. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:263-266 '67.
- Composition of rare earths and accessory minerals in ophiolite formations of alkali granites. A. P. Belolipetskiy, N. A. Filina. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:124-128 '67.
- Crystalline structure and chemical formula of carphate. V. A. Frank-Kamenetskii, S. K. Filatov, I. I. Giller. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:275-278 '67.
- Distribution of rare earths in a series of successively crystallizing minerals. S. D. Turovskii, U. U. Usmanov, A. V. Nikolaev. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1179-1181 '68.
- Essays on structural mineralogy. Part 16. N. V. Bolov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:231-235 '67.
- Experimental study of the diffusion of radiogenic argon in feldspars and micas. A. I. Khutsalze. Geokhimiya no. 11:939-944 '67.
- Feldspars of granulites of the Urals as indices of their formation conditions. G. B. Pershatina. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1457-1469 Ju '68.
- Fluorimetric determination of silver in mineral raw material with batylchodamine S. D. N. Perminova, D. P. Shecherbov. Prom. khim. reak. i osnoby khim. veshch. no. 8:181-185 '67.
- Formation of spinel, cordierite, and melilitite group minerals on the contact of aluminosilicate products with periclase during heating. I. I. Kariakin. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:269-275 '67.
- Points of the inclusion of impurity elements in sulfides. S. T. Badalov, A. S. Povarennykh. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:87-94 '67.
- Hydrothermal synthesis of fine-fibred ferroactinolite. D. V. Kalinin, N. D. Denisikina. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:128-131 Ja '68.
- Impurity elements in fluorite crystals from granite pegmatites of Kazakhstan. M. V. Utkanova. Zap. LGI 34 no. 2:91-97 '68.
- Inclusions in stony meteorites. A. A. Iashinskaya. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:278-281 '67.
- Ion exchange capacity of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clay with planned properties. Report No. 1. Effect of the nature of the exchange cation on hydrophilic properties of clay minerals. D. P. Salo and others. Farmatsiv. zhur. 22 no. 3:45-51 '67.
- Isomorphous substitution of magnesium in syndiotite barium fluorophlogopite. S. H. Trevisato, V. G. Tkachenko, E. S. Lugovaya. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B 30 no. 7:649-652 JI '68.
- Microstructure of porous periclase-spinel refractories. P. P. Gudnikov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:822-824 JI '68.
- Minerals of the eukaitite, priorite, and eschynite type and their diagnostics. A. I. Komkov. Trudy VSEGEI 131:60-66 '68.
- Nature of the specific coloration of some minerals in alkali rocks and pegmatites. O. B. Daidin. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:180-184 '67.
- New blamuth telluride Bi<sub>2</sub>Te<sub>2</sub>. V. S. Aksekov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:443-446 JI '68.
- New oxysulfide mineral [Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>]. In the structure of Na<sub>2</sub>Cd<sub>2</sub>(Si<sub>2</sub>O<sub>7</sub>)<sub>2</sub>. M. A. Simonov, I. U. K. Egorov-Tiamonko, N. V. Bolov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1320-1332 Ap '68.

- New variety of brannerite. I. A. D. Goltman, V. M. Polikova, A. K. Migula. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:429-430 '68.
- Optimal conditions of the synthesis of chkalovite under hydrothermal conditions. G. V. Bukin. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:124-127 Ja '68.
- Paragenetic types and statistical analysis of olivines. M. I. Il'vitskii, R. V. Kolbantshev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1428-1431 Ap '68.
- Part 16: Outline of structural geology. N. V. Bolov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:35-39 '67.
- Precervation of radiogenic argon in glauconites. S. S. Sidorov. Geokhimiya no. 10:95-99 O '63.
- Principles of crystallochemical classification of clay minerals. G. A. Kovalev. Trudy VSEGEI 131:43-51 '68.
- Probable model of a crystalline structure of dibasic calcium hypochlorite. M. M. Aleksandrova, G. A. Dmitriyev, R. A. Avolan. Arm. khim. zhur. 21 no. 5:380-386 '68.
- Sensitivity of infrared spectra of single apatite crystals to isomorphous substitutions. L. D. Kislovskii, R. G. Krubovets. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1432-1435 Ap '68.
- Significance of typomorphic indications of minerals for the isolation of formation stages of ophiolite zones. M. A. Karasik. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:75-81 '67.
- Some data on artificially grown sphalerite crystals. S. S. Mochalov, R. G. Mochalov. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 4:171-176 '67.
- Some problems of the ore potential of the Donets Basin in connection with the isotopic composition of its leads. B. S. Panyov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:82-91 '67.
- Some relations of growing quartz crystals to obstacles. D. P. Grigor'ev, V. G. Lushnikov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:62-65 '67.
- Some results of the chemical and X-ray structural study of the upstate-nitrite group minerals. A. P. Belolipetskiy and others. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:129-137 '67.
- Sooty sulfide iron. D. P. Bobrovskii. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:269-273 '67.
- Structure of iron hydrogarnet  $3CaO \cdot Fe_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_2 \cdot 2H_2O$ . Report No. 1. E. A. Kopylova, M. M. Goltman, L. P. N. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. khim. 18 no. 4:74-76 JI.-Ap '68.
- Study of iron oxide and hydroxide as catalysts for low-temperature conversion of ortho-hydrogen to para-hydrogen. R. A. Fuzinov and others. Kin. i kat. 9 no. 2:379-385 Mr.-Ap '68.
- Study of the crystallization of mordenite under hydrothermal conditions. E. T. Sanderov. Geokhimiya no. 9:820-823 '69.
- Triclinic ordered mixed-layered formation from packets of chlorite and montmorillonite type. B. P. Gradusov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:431-433 '68.
- Types of associations of accessory minerals in normal granites. A. N. Vinogradov, M. I. Dubrovskii. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:129-133 '67.
- Unique find of topaz in Volynia. I. U. G. Sorokin, A. I. Peregrina, A. I. Beregovskoy. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:312-313 '67.

#### 549(234)—Mountains of Europe

- Characteristics of the composition of rare earths in the pyrochlore of the Vishnevyye Mountains. E. M. Lit'kova, A. A. Ganyuzov. Geokhimiya no. 9:851-853 '63.
- Composition and some other characteristics of porphyroblast inclusions of microcline in late Paleozoic granulites of the eastern slope of the Ural. G. B. Pershatina. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:447-450 JI '68.
- Distribution of lead in different genetic types of granulites of the Ural. N. D. Znamenskii, M. V. Tratanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:713-714 '68.
- Magnetic properties of titanomagnetites of titanomagnetite deposits of the Ural. V. G. Fominykh, I. I. Glukhikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:710-712 '68.

#### 549(235)—Mountains of Asia

- Distribution of thorium in minerals of granulites of the Sayanyr batholith (central Tien Shan). L. L. Leonova. Geokhimiya no. 6:420-426 '62.

#### 549(471.12)—Vologda Province

- Ilmenorutile of the Timan Ridge. A. B. Nalivkin. Trudy VSEGEI 131:34-42 '68.

#### 549(471.21)—Murmansk Province

- Accessory minerals of plagioclase and microcline-plagioclase granulites in the middle Stronva Valley. V. R. Vetrin. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:81-104 '67.
- Accessory minerals of the Kaakel'yar granulite complex. G. V. Vinogradova. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:103-114 '67.
- Chemical composition of accessory magnetite in granulites of the Stronva Valley (Kola Peninsula). V. R. Vetrin. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:118-141 '67.
- Color and structure of crystals of smoky quartz from the eastern Kevvy Upland. A. V. Loskutov, N. I. Plotneva. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:168-180 '67.
- Correlation of zirconium and hafnium in granulites of the Kola Peninsula. V. V. Belikov, N. I. Tolstikov. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:115-118 '67.
- Genesis of copper-nickel sulfide mineralization in amphibolites of the Kevvy Upland region. Zh. A. Fedotov, N. N. Kolenikov. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:84-95 '67.
- Orefields in the region of the Inuvayv granite massif. V. L. Romanov. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:145-157 '67.
- Hydrophlogopite and vermiculite of the Kovdor deposit. A. P. Afanas'ev, V. V. Kolenikova. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:214-220 '67.
- Hydrothermal vein complex in ultrabasic and basic rocks of Pechenga. G. I. Corbunov. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:5-15 '67.

- Mineral composition of ores and wall rocks of the Murmansk flank of the Allarechenskoye copper-nickel deposit (Murmansk Province). I. U. N. Iakovlev, S. I. Iakovlev. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:16-63 '67.
- Mineralogical composition and conditions of the formation of tectonic clays in the Pechenga copper-nickel deposit. I. U. A. Afanas'ev, A. P. Afanas'ev. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:74-80 '67.
- Nepheline-feldspar paragenesis in rocks of the Murmansk alkali massif. L. V. Koz'yeva. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:165-193 '67.
- New data on magnesioferite micas of the Khatyngskiy L. V. Koz'yeva, A. V. Mikhretsova. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:221-224 '67.
- Rare alkalies in microclines from pegmatites of Porsuozero. I. U. I. Ulin. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:158-163 '67.
- Hagerite of the Allarechenskoye deposit. M. A. Fedotkin. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:70-73 '67.
- Rock-forming cordierite of the Lovozero alkali massif. I. V. Buzen, D. L. Rogachev. Mat. po min. Kol'. polnost. 5:194-213 '67.
- Zirconium-hafnium ratio in minerals and rocks of the Lovozero Massif. V. I. Gerasimovskii, A. M. Tura, I. D. Shevalovskii. Geokhimiya no. 6:531-537 '62.

#### 549(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Accessory monazite in rocks of the Kovo-Ukrainian Massif. I. P. Il'yenko, A. L. Urv'eva. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:209-304 '67.
- Accessory radiactive elements in limonites from the sediments. L. A. Katsukhin. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:101-104 '67.
- Development of mineralogy in the Ukraine during the Soviet regime. E. K. Lazarenko, O. I. Mikhovskii, M. M. Slivko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:5-34 '67.
- Find of opals containing organic matter in recent strata. Volynia. M. M. Slivko, V. I. Pavlovskii. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:100-103 '67.
- Kaolinite group minerals from Neogene sediments of the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the margins of the Donets Basin. M. V. Ilyushenko, I. M. Bortov, M. H. Berber. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B 31 no. 7:621-625 JI '68.
- Literature on the mineralogy of the Ukraine in 1965. F. F. Maklismenko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:312-331 '67.
- Mineralogy and metamorphism of chlorite-muscovite layers of the Krivoy Rog Basin. A. A. Shcherbakov, S. K. Kondrat'eva, V. N. Makarov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:91-99 '67.
- New data on the diamondiferousness of Neogene and recent sandy sediments in some regions of the Crimea. I. F. Kashkarev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:947-950 '68.
- Origin of accessory apophony in granulites of the region of the Sea of Azov. E. A. Marchenko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:107-113 '67.
- Practice in the electron microscopic study of mineral sediments of Vanysh-Takil deposit. I. I. Stankev, S. I. Rybalko, S. F. Kornienko. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B 30 no. 7:626-629 JI '68.
- Saponite from lamprophyres of the Sea of Azov region. I. D. Il'yev. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:207-210 '67.
- Triclinic high orthoclase from monzite-plagioclase porphyroblasts of the Sea of Azov region. L. P. Urv'eva. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:262-267 '67.

#### 549(477.8)—Donets Basin

- Sequence of the isolation of hypogene minerals in the mercury deposit of the Donets Basin. A. F. Il'yev. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B 30 no. 7:619-621 JI '68.
- Structural and mineralogical characteristics of "corundums". V. A. Drita, E. K. Lazarenko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:40-48 '67.

#### 549(477.8)—Western Ukraine

- Characteristics of the mineral composition of Triassic sediments of the Eastern Ukrainian Carpathians. I. M. Afanas'eva. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B 30 no. 7:616-618 JI '68.
- "Honeycomb" quartz from the surrounding area of Viktorinka in Volynia. E. E. Lazarenko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:283-287 '67.
- Siderite and calcite from pegmatites of Volynia. Z. V. Barnashchuk. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:245-257 '67.
- Some problems of the constitution of regional carbonate. V. I. Pavlovskii, M. M. Slivko. Min. sbor. 21 no. 4:213-262 '67.

#### 549(477.88)—Transcarpathia

- Characteristics of some hydromorphic of Beregovskoye Khromogorye (Transcarpathia). V. S. Melnikov, M. I. Fishkin. Min. sbor. 21 no. 3:287-292 '67.

#### 549(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.

- First find of erionite in Georgia. T. V. Batiashvili, G. V. Gvakharia. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:420-426 '68.

#### 549(571)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.

- Coronadite containing thallium from the oxidation zone of the Yekaterinskoye deposit (eastern Transbaikalia). I. A. Kornilovich. Trudy VSEGEI 131:22-33 '68.
- First find of goethite in Siberia. A. A. Konev, Z. F. Ushchepovskaya, V. S. Lobodova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:704-708 '68.
- Some copper arsenates of Transbaikalia. V. N. Dubitskaya, I. A. Kornilovich, E. P. Sokolova. Trudy VSEGEI 131:3-21 '68.

#### 549(571.511)—Taimyr National District

- Triclinic system and orderliness of orthoclase in Precambrian granites of the Taimyr Peninsula. E. V. Makhlav, A. F. Korotkevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:702-705 JI '68.

549(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Mineralogical composition of kaolinite argillites in the Gyryl'skoye deposit of Irkutsk Province. E. E. Kurlukin. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:117-127 '68.

549(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Alkalies in the blue sand. N. Kalkov. *Vopr. geol.* 7 no. 5: 10-21 '67.  
 Finds of silicon carbide in natural environments and their genetic significance. T. V. Kaminskii and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:57-66, 16 '68.

549(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

Content of rare alkalies and the degree of trinitinity of K-Na feldspars in granitoids of different alkali metallicity, as exemplified by the Ukan pluton. I. U. N. Gamalela. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:451-453, 31 '68.

549(571.651)—Chukotka National District

First find of variscite in the Chukotka Peninsula. I. A. Zagladina, V. O. Poznyak, L. P. Tsvetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 1:945-946 '68.

549(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

Composition of the composition of intrusives and the composition of enclosing formations, as exemplified by the study of basites and ultrabasites of Kamchatka. S. A. Sloncheva, G. N. Starikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3: 710-713, 31 '68.

549(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Mineralogy of the Aktau deposits. M. M. Kalupova, N. M. Murtazova. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. geol.* 25 no. 1: 47-67, Jan-Feb '68.

549(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Some characteristics of the mineralization of authigenic mineralization in centers of the Angren deposit. E. P. Kholodova. *Uzb. geol. zhur.* 12 no. 1:34-37 '68.

55 GEOLOGY AND COLLATERAL SCIENCES.  
 METEOROLOGY

550.3 Geophysics

Determining the clayiness of rocks by data of the gamma method and spontaneous polarization potentials. I. A. Kapkanashchikova. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:40-50 '68.  
 Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the magnetic properties of igneous rock. T. S. Lebedev, B. A. Savitskiy, D. V. Kornilov. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:51-61 '68.  
 Generalization of electric conductivity data for igneous rocks at high temperatures in connection with the structure of the earth's crust and upper mantle. A. T. Gontchenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 5:1050-1060 '68.  
 [Geophysical] Ref. zhur.: *Geofiz. Predmetnyi ukazatel'* za 1967 g.

Nonparametric method for determining the depth of the root of the crystalline basement from frequency sounding curves. B. S. Enchevalov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:333-342, 31 '68.

Possibilities of some complicated installations for electric profiling based on data of laboratory studies. A. A. Bystritskii, V. N. Durnov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:220-223 '68.

Reasons complicating prospecting for complex metal ore bodies by electric prospecting methods using direct current and possible ways for their elimination. A. A. Bystritskii. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:211-219 '68.

Some characteristics of the distribution of the vertical constituent of geomagnetic variations in a shore effect. D. E. Mardoroff, L. M. Lashov, V. P. Gritskov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 1:117-119, 31 '68.

Some data on the character of the geomagnetic field during inversions. G. Z. Gurneil. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1005-1008 '68.

Stochastic correlations of certain physical parameters of Transcarpathian ophiolite rocks. T. S. Lebedev, N. F. Poznyanskina. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:36-45 '68.  
 Variation of electric conductivity in polymorphic transformation of cyanite-sillimanite (Al<sub>2</sub>SiO<sub>5</sub>) at high temperatures and pressures. A. B. Slutskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 1:863-865 '68.

550.3(438)—Poland

Visiting prospectors for minerals in Poland. H. I. Shekhtin. *Russk. izv. otkr.* 32 no. 11:56-57, N '68.

550.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Heterogeneity of the upper mantle of the Ukraine. G. T. Solov'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1417-1420, Ap '68.

Origin of natural residual magnetization of Late Tertiary and Quaternary deposits in the Ukrainian S. S. R. A. N. Troitskiy. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:73-77 '68.

Physical properties of rocks in the Krivoy Rog region. N. I. Baklanov, V. V. Baklanova. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24: 86-94 '68.

550.3(477.9)—Crimea

Methods of studying thermal properties of rocks and calculating the value of the heat flow in the Crimea. V. V. Gordienko, R. I. Kutus. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:61-72 '68.

Thermal regime of the carbonate formation of the main mountain range of the Crimea. V. N. Dublinskii. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:164-171 '67.

550.3(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Methodology of the calculation of Graeff-Hunter anomalies and isostasy in the Lake Balkal region. R. A. Zerin. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:140-143, Ja '68.

550.3(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Use of radioactive tracers in geophysical studies for the needs of Buryat industry. V. S. Dorzhiev. *Krai. sob. BKNII* no. 2:33-37 '60.

550.34 Seismology

Correlation of amplitudes of surface and longitudinal waves depending on the depth of an earthquake focus. E. A. Vorob'eva, S. L. Solov'ev. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 103-110, Ja '68.  
 [Simulation of real media and seismic wave fields] Modeli real'nykh sred i seismicheskie volnovye polia. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 247 p.  
 Studying dynamic water pressure on the upstream face of dams during earthquakes. G. P. Mamadze. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 8:40-42, Ag '57.

550.4 Geochemistry

Application of the method of isotopic dilution for gases using a standard in the solid phase; as revealed by a study made on argon. I. U. M. Artemov, K. G. Knorre, V. P. Strizhkov. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1155-1158, D '63.  
 Behavior of potassium and sodium of the oxidation zone of sulfide leprolites. K. M. Mukarov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11: 101-107 '62.

Coexistence of two liquid phases at high temperatures. System sodium chloride - albite glass. I. M. Delitsin, D. N. Molent'ev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1460-1463, Jo '68.

Conditions governing the thermodynamic equilibria of silicate melt water. A. A. Kadik, B. I. Khatarov. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:886-904, O '63.

Evaluation of pH in hydrothermal solutions. N. I. Khatarov, D. N. Ryzhenko. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1152-1154, D '63.

Form of the inclusion of impurity elements in sulfides. S. T. Haidov, A. S. Povarennykh. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 1: 67-74 '67.

Fourth scientific session dedicated to V. I. Vernadskii. A. I. Tugarinov. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:515 '62.  
 [Geochemical methods of prospecting for ore deposits. Bibliography of the literature (1925-1963)] *Geokhimiicheskie metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' literatury (1925-1963 gg.)* Moskva, "Nauka,"

Vyp. 2. [Hydrogeochemical prospecting. Biogeochemical prospecting. Complexing of prospecting methods. Geochemistry of landforms and prospecting] *Gidrogeokhimiicheskie i biogeochemicheskie metody poiskov rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Kompleksirovanie metodov poiskov. Geokhimiya landshafta i polski*, 1967, 64 p.

Geochemistry of iron in lake water bodies of White Russia with stable oxidation medium. K. I. Lukashov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 7:652-655, 31 '68.  
 Interaction of sodium alkali solutions containing silica with various rocks and minerals at high temperatures and pressures. V. V. Balitskii, V. V. Konova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:1444-1447, Ap '68.

Methods for explaining transportation forms of chemical elements in geochemical processes. V. V. Sucherbin, *Geokhimiya* no. 11:945-952 '62.

Nature of humic substances of water. A. V. Fotiev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:443-446 '68.

Nature of the formation of the "heavy phase" in the hydrothermal growing of quartz. I. G. Gancev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:714-715, 31 '68.

Osetrov, O. A. [Abstracts of lectures on geochemistry (Lectures 1-5). For geology students taking courses in "Mineralogy and geochemistry." Konspekt lektsii po geokhimi. (Lektsii 1-5) Dia studentov-geologov po kursu "Mineralogiia i geokhimiya." Moskva, 1967, 60 p.

Radioisotopic detection of small quantities of Eu<sup>2+</sup>, Ga<sup>3+</sup>, and Nb<sup>3+</sup> and their isomorphism in fluorite and zircon. V. M. Vinukurov and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1002-1007, N '63.

Role of atmospheric precipitation in the circulation of chemical elements between the atmosphere and lithosphere. V. P. Zverev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:716-719, 31 '68.

Role of sulfur in ore-forming solutions. N. G. Tiurin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:210-212, 31 '68.

Sensitively of infrared spectra of single apatite crystals to isomorphous substitutions. L. D. Kislovskii, R. G. Knubovets. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 6:1432-1435, Ap '68.

Solubility of water in the melt of granitic composition at a pressure up to 7000 atm. N. I. Khatarov, I. B. Lebedev, A. A. Kadik. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:957-958, O '63.

Some characteristics of the statistical distribution of chemical elements in rocks and their use for geochemical purposes. M. I. Tolstov, I. M. Ostafichuk. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:952-956, O '63.

Soveshchanie po gidrogeokhimiicheskim i gidrogeologicheskim metodam poiskov rudnykh iskopaemykh. 1967. [Hydrogeochemical and hydrogeological prospecting methods for minerals. Abstracts of reports of the conference of December 18-19, 1967] *Gidrogeokhimiicheskie i gidrogeologicheskie metody poiskov rudnykh iskopaemykh. Tezisy dokladov k soveshchaniyu 18-20 dekabrja 1967 g.* Leningrad, 1967. 140 p.

Structural-group composition of oil fractions of bitumens of bottom sediments of the Hering Sea. O. K. Bordenovskii, B. A. Smirnov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1009-1013 '62.

Study of oxidation-reduction properties of sedimentary uraniferous rocks. L. S. Evgenova, N. P. Ponomareva. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1050-1054, N '63.

Study of the oxidation of arsenic and sulfur in sediments of the Ural, Ural, and from some of their intrusions. N. N. Shushkov, V. A. Shishalova, N. M. Shishalova. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:943-951, O '63.

Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta." The number 25, 1962, January 27, 1963. *Geokhimiya* no. 8:170-172, 5 '63.

Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta." The number 26, March 1, 1963. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:103-103 '62.

Summaries of the principal articles in "Geokhimiya et Cosmochimica Acta." The number 27, April 1, 1963. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:103-103 '62.

Tantalum and niobium in weathering surfaces of some granitoids of Central Asia. E. K. Tsvetkov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:451-457, 31 '68.

Use of the pH suspension of ore quartz for the separation of different stages in mineral formation. V. A. Zagoskin, A. A. Shlimanski, A. A. Aslamov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:145-148 '66.

550.4(234)—Mountains of Europe

Duration of the formation of the Mesozoic weathering surface of the Southern Urals. L. A. Gusevskii, A. I. Gavrilshin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6:543-545, Jo '68.  
 Impurity elements in ores and rocks of the Levikhin ore zone (Central Urals). B. V. Smirnov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1060-1062, N '63.

550.4(235)—Mountains of Asia

Distribution of uranium, thorium, and rare-earth elements in granitoids of the Samsyr batholith (Central Tien Shan). L. L. Leonova, I. A. Balashov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1009-1015, N '63.

550.4(271.21)—Murmansk Province

Characteristics of the chemistry of rock-forming minerals of the differentiated complex of the Lovchoro alkali massif. V. P. Volov, A. I. Polubov, M. I. Karakhanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:492-495 '62.

550.4(271.6)—Northern Caucasus

Zr/Hf ratio in zircons of some igneous rocks of the Northern Caucasus. A. V. Kosterin and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:966-968, O '63.

550.4(274.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Geochemical regionalization of landforms and biogeochemical characteristics of Lithuanian landforms; some geochemical characteristics of landforms of the Central Lithuanian lowland. G. Pauliukevicius, L. Masilionas. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B* no. 1:167-182 '68.

550.4(278.23)—Armenian S. S. R.

Chemical characteristics of different age intrusives and effusive rocks of Armenia in the members of A. H. Zaravatskii. S. I. Balasanyan. *Uch. zap. Erv. un.* 92:41-65 '65.

Chemical weathering and migration of elements of the volcanic upland of the Armenian S. S. R. G. K. Gabrielyan. *Uch. zap. Erv. un.* 93:123-130 '65.

550.4(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Geochemical relationship of gold mineralization with intrusions and rocks enclosing them in Western Siberia. I. U. G. Sucherbin, G. A. Pecherugin. *Geokhimiya* no. 9:831-836, S '63.

Geochemistry of dark green conifer facies in the southern taiga of central Siberia. V. A. Snytko. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 14:70-78 '67.

550.4(571.511)—Taymyr National District

Thermodynamic solution of particular problems of the geochemistry of selenium and tellurium in copper-nickel sulfide ores of the Noril'sk region. G. G. Zaitulin, A. S. Pashutin. *Geokhimiya* no. 9:843-850, S '63.

550.4(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Mineralogeochemical features and some physicochemical characteristics of the formation of caesite-silicate-sulfide deposits of northern Yakutia. V. V. Ivanov. *Geokhimiya* no. 8:833-842, S '63.

550.4(571.62)—Khabarovsk Territory

Content of rare alkalies and the degree of trinitinity of K-Na feldspars in granitoids of different alkali metallicity, as exemplified by the Ukan pluton. I. U. N. Gamalela. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:451-453, 31 '68.

550.4(576)—Central Asia

Characteristics of the distribution of impurity elements in sulfides of skarn-complex metal formations of the Chatkal Range. A. Kakikharov. *Uzb. geol. zhur.* 12 no. 1:72-78 '68.

550.4(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Distribution of dispersed boron in volcanic rocks C<sub>2</sub> + C<sub>3</sub> in the central part of the Kurama Range. M. Kh. Kadyrov. *Uzb. geol. zhur.* 12 no. 1:43-45 '68.

550.4(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Geochemical conditions of the accumulation and transformation of the organic matter of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Dushanbe Trough. I. U. A. Iakovets, T. A. Sifanov, E. B. Iakovets. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2: 44-47 '68.

- 550.8 Practical and applied geology. Fieldwork. Prospecting
- Analytical solution of a direct gravity problem for a finite homogeneous horizontal circular cylinder. V.I. Starostin. *Dokl. AN U.S.S.R.* Ser. B. 29 no. 7 1969. 611 p. 1969.
- Approximate solution of a direct problem of electric prospecting. V.M. Davydov, R.Z. Narynov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-188-189 '67.
- Calculating the effect of contact and regulated resistances on the results of measurements by a three-electrode method. E.A. Neiman, A.A. Malyuk, B.I. Izbakov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-135-141 '67.
- Calculating the potentials of spontaneous polarization when the measuring electrode is sliding on the well wall. V.N. Dikunov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-119-121 '67.
- Calculations of reserves by the arithmetic mean method. G.V. Roshtakov, A.P. Kochnev. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-184-188 '68.
- Calculation of the Cenozoic sediments of the Uzun field. B.A. Il'inskiy. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-33-38 '67.
- Correlation method for the mathematical substantiation of relations between geophysical characteristics and physical properties of rocks. V.N. Kuznetsov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-121-121 '67.
- Calculations appropriated for the budget for reimbursing expenditures for prospecting work. V. Volokhin. *Fin. SSSR* 12 no. 6 67-69 Je '68.
- Calculation in a carbonate section of fractured reservoirs. Karaburkts Bratko. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-86-92 '67.
- Location of Pre-Mesozoic rocks in the central part of Soviet Central Asia. V.S. Knaev, O.A. Sinyo, S.I. Demidova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-44-45 '67.
- Density characteristics of Permian and Triassic rocks of the eastern Karatau in the Mangyshlak Peninsula. G. Dzhambayeva, V.S. Knaev, P.V. Fiksenko. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-131-132 '67.
- Dependence of diffusion and absorption activities of sandy-siltaceous rocks on their clayiness and gasosity. V.N. Bakhayev. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-71-71 '67.
- Determining boundaries of the late- and postglacial time by C14 and data of the spore-pollen analysis. A.P. Vinogradov and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 11-971-981 '63.
- Determining the fluorine content in powder samples using the RAP-7 beta-radiometric analyzer. G.D. Agafonov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11-51-51 '66.
- Determining the parameters of a borehole network in massive ore prospecting of the Talskoy deposit. I.U. N. Sedukh and others. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-14-18 Ap '68.
- Determining the resistivity of rock samples by the parallel method. A.I. Morozov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-64-61 '67.
- Effect of conduction currents in magnetic logging in measurements by a single-coil probe. V.V. Sobol'nikov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-110-117 '66.
- Effect of relief on the form of curves of three-electrode electric logging according to the results of modeling works. L.N. Oboznenko. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-124-132 '66.
- Effect of the controlled directional medium on the plan of polarization of minerals. 2d article. R.S. Khoshkhalil and others. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-155-157 '66.
- Effect of the lead on the results of measuring the  $\gamma$  using photomultiplier tubes. E.A. Neiman. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-172-173 '67.
- Effect of soil condition on the results of studying the natural radioactivity of sedimentary rocks. V.V. Farkhova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-103-104 '67.
- Electric field and the character of the curves of apparent resistance of anisotropic substances with a plane interface. V.N. Dzhukov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-141-147 '67.
- Electromechanical commutator for the control of the valve system of a mass spectrometer in the precision method of isotope analysis. B.A. Dembinakht. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-184-187 '67.
- Equipment of luminescence diffusion logging. D.A. Gaganov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7-8-8 Je '65.
- Evaluating the characteristics of sandy-siltaceous reservoirs in the Maykov of the Dzharozh field. B.IU. Veshal'shteyn, N.V. Manchera. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-93-97 '67.
- Evaluating the priority factor of coverages and fractured carbonate rocks. T.V. Ivanov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-121-121 '67.
- Evaluation of prospecting results by the method of spacing. G.A. Bazanov, V.V. Shavelov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-180-186 '68.
- Experience in the use of single channel seismic equipment in large-scale geological investigations. I.U. P. Vostretsov, A.G. Narynov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-37-41 Ap '68.
- Field methods for the determination of carbonate rocks. S.N. Kudrin. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-287-294 '68.
- Geochemical methods of prospecting for rare metal carbonates. G.S. Vukhromeev. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-177-183 '68.
- Geological and economic evaluation of geophysical works. D.M. Karpushina, A.A. Glukhov, S.A. Borkulov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-145-149 '67.
- Geological and geophysical characteristics of fractured and cavernous oil and gas reservoirs in the Melovaya area. L.I. Avdeyeva, A.V. Dzhukov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-95-101 '67.
- Geologists came to the jungles. V. Polonskiy. *Az. i Afr. seg.* 12 no. 7-39-42 '68.
- Improving the planning and increasing the efficiency of logging operations. M.A. Speranskiy. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-34-36 Ap '68.
- In the Presidium of the Central Committee of Trade Unions. A.I. Smirnov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11-54-56 '66.
- Increasing the accuracy of caliper logs. E.A. Neiman. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-116-113 '67.
- Indications of oil and gas occurrences in the Lankh area of the Mesozoic syncline. V.N. Dikunov, V.N. Bakhayev, V.I. Gorbunov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-70-82 '67.
- Logzhevy, A.A. [Magnetic prospecting] *Magnitnozhvedka*. Izd. 3-e, ispr. 1 dop. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1968. 295 p.
- Measuring the resistivity of solutions by inductive method. Ibrat Ali Naser Miskhed. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-50-52 '67.
- Mechanization of manual drilling in prospecting for gold placer deposits. L.A. Semyonov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-148-141 '68.
- Methodology for studying the relation of physical properties of rocks to all-around pressure and stress state. A.S. Morozov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-62-66 '67.
- Methodology of qualitative interpretation of geophysical data for the evaluation of volumetric properties of a reservoir. S.N. Gritov. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 4-16-17 '68.
- The Minister of Geology of the U.S.S.R. holds a press conference. A.I. Usp. ekon. no. 7-150-160 '68.
- Mobile compressor unit for the flushing of boreholes. V.A. Afonin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-48-49 Ap '68.
- Nikolai (Akovlevich) Denisov; obituary. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 12-55 '68.
- One principle in the construction of a measuring device for electric prospecting by the method of natural electromagnetic fields. E.V. Pas'ko. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-104-101 '68.
- Possibilities in using recurrent relationships in the method of reflected waves. M.I. Gryn'. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, Ser. B. 39 no. 7-604-607 '68.
- Possibilities of some complicated installations for electric profiling based on data of laboratory studies. A.A. Bystritskiy, V.N. Durov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-220-223 '68.
- Possibilities of the utilization of phase-frequency characteristics of the method of induced polarization for the calculation of the polarizability of anomalies. L.L. Lashkov, V.P. Melnikov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-153-154 '68.
- Possibility of the utilization of stable lead isotopes in prospecting for lead-zinc deposits in the Karatau. L.I. Shilov, V.S. Matveev, V.I. Shilov. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. geol.* 25 no. 1-74-75 Ja-F '68.
- Power consumption in high speed in diamond drilling of boreholes. I.E. Shevchenko, I.N. Pukhov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-23-26 Ap '68.
- Practice in using ratios of geochemical elements in geochemical prospecting. A.A. Shilanskiy, V.A. Zagorskii. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-200-203 '68.
- Problems of constructing field geophysical frequency telemetering systems with a great number of channels. K.A. Saikhanov. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 3-89-91 '68.
- Radioisotope study methods in geological engineering and hydrogeology. *Radioizotopnyye metody issledovaniya v inzhenernoi geologii i gidrogeologii*. Pod obshch. red. V.I. Ferrousova. Moskva, Atomizdat, 1968. 304 p.
- Reasons complicating prospecting for complex metal ores by electric prospecting methods using direct current and possible ways for their elimination. A.A. Bystritskiy. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-211-210 '68.
- Regularity in the distribution of clay material in carbonate rocks of the Turan in the Otklyub'koye area in the Crimea. V.S. Kuznetsov, N.A. Putskaia. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-26-32 '67.
- Role of soil-carbon dioxide in the leaching of the surfaces of carbonate rocks. E.M. Galimov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-72-71 '67.
- Role of the particle size of material in the formation of properties of terrigenous rocks. B.IU. Veshal'shteyn, V.V. Pospelov, V.I. Piterel'ko. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-5-25 '67.
- Selecting points for the borehole checking of magnetic anomalies in mountain regions. V.V. Alkseev, B.E. Khosin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-40-52 Ap '68.
- [Simulation of real media and seismic wave fields] *Modeli real'nykh sred i seismicheskikh volnovykh pol'nykh*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 247 p.
- Socialist pledge made by workers, engineering and technical workers and employees of enterprises, organizations, and offices of the Ministry of Geology of the U.S.S.R. for the early completion of the five-year plan in geological prospecting. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 1-3 Ap '68.
- Solution of the problems of the theory of well electrometry using digital computers. A.L. Kolosov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-152-153 '67.
- Some characteristics of cavernous and fractured reservoirs. T.V. Ivanov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-115-120 '67.
- Some results of studying reservoirs in the central regions of the Russian Platform by the methods of field geophysics. V.I. Gorbunov, T.N. Troitskaya. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-75-78 '67.
- Stand for testing diesel-electric units used in geological prospecting operations. L.D. Popov, E.T. Poleshtuk. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-45-48 Ap '68.
- Stratigraphic allocation of reflected horizons. I.U. V. Vapulin. *Geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 1-89-96 Ja '68.
- Study of anomaly forms in density gamma-gamma logging. V.A. Arystashov, E.P. Ponomarev. *Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7-110-117 '67.
- Study of the mineral segment of peat deposits. V.I. Troshicheva. *Torif. prom.* 45 no. 6-21-23 '63.
- Studying the distribution of fluids in the well zone of a formation with the aid of wire line formation tests. A.I. Ponomarev, P.A. Brodskiy. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 1-35-37 '68.
- Tachy, L.I. [Road to treasures] *Droga k skazochitsam*. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1967. 65 p. (Kto o mne i o cheloveke).
- [Theoretical bases of prospecting for solid minerals] *Teoreticheskie osnovy posukov i razvedki tverdykh poleznykh iskopaniykh*. Pod red. V.M. Kreter. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 451 p.
- T.I. [Prospecting] *Polski*. 1968. 451 p.
- Use of electronic computers in plotting electric curves on the basis of data of the controlled source method. I.U. Lavarin. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 4-37-41 '68.
- Widely introduce into practices of geological prospecting the achievements of progressive mining tripades. V.E. Grib. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-50-56 Ap '68.
- Zhurnal'skaya geothermal anomaly. V.N. Kuznetsov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 161 no. 1-175-177 '68.
- 550.8(471.45)—Vulograd Province
- Separating layers with nonargillaceous carbonaceous beds of the field-geophysical data. I.U. Bakhayev. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 4-33-34 '68.
- 550.8(471.5)—Ural regions
- Using the charge method and radiofrequency induction in prospecting for copper pyrite deposits in the Ural. I.I. Kuznetsov, P.F. Rodchenko. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 11-31-36 '68.
- 550.8(471.6)—Dorets Basin
- Efficiency of electric prospecting methods in searching for anthracite deposits in the Goritska Basin. V.N. Kotchayev, A.I. Marov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 36-40 '68.
- Trace elements in the Lower Permian petroleum from the Dorets-Dorets Lowland. V.A. Krut'kiy, S.T. Kazakov. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 4-25-29 '68.
- 550.8(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- Directions of a telluric field as observed in the Shakhkha geophysical station. A.S. Faradzhev, R.A. Manekov, A.I. Manafiy. *Azerb. neft. khcz.* 47 no. 6-11-12 Je '68.
- Primary processing of the curves of electric logging by means of electronic digital computers. S.M. Akse'kov, G.E. Gauer, V.G. Belen'kiy. *Azerb. neft. khcz.* 47 no. 8-12-13 Je '68.
- 550.8(571)—Asiatic P. S. F. S. U.
- Development of field geophysics in Western Siberia. P. Tulostoykin. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67-57-55 '67.
- Methodology of the calculation of Graff-Hunter anomalies and isobars in the Lake Balkal region. I.U. Zoria. *Geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 1-140-143 Ja '68.
- Using metallographic surveying in one of the ore localizations in the Eastern Sayan Mountains. I.U. A. Dumazhkin, O.V. Baranov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-224-228 '68.
- 550.8(571.12)—Tyumen' Province
- Mineralogical characteristics of the clay component of productive sediments in the East-Balkal field in connection with the study of their reservoir properties by gamma logging. R.S. Sakhibgariev, N.I. Zoria. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 4-11-14 '68.
- What the geologist should know. I.U. Zoria. *Sov. profsoyuz* 21 no. 11-16-17 Je '68.
- 550.8(571.53)—Irkutsk Province
- Organization of operations for the use of geochemical methods in the Irkutsk Geological Administration. I.A. Mogilev, V.A. Zagorskii, N.M. Lokhtina. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11-46-51 N '66.
- Using combined boring in the Berezovo expedition. S.A. Volkov, P.I. Shatmin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4-30-33 Ap '68.
- Using correlation analysis in the evaluation of the quality of high-clayey argillites of the Gynyl'skoye deposit. V.V. Shovelov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30-187-193 '68.
- 550.8(571.64)—Sakhalin Province
- Separation faults according to geological and geophysical materials; as revealed by a study made in Sakhalin. A.N. Telegin, S.V. Mikheeva, T.M. Vasserman. *Geol. i geofiz.* 1 no. 1-97-102 Ja '68.
- 550.8(571.66)—Kamchatka Province
- Geological studies in Kamchatka during the Soviet regime. D.E. Savateev. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5-22-34 '67.
- Subinfralith faults of eastern Kamchatka. O.I. Suprunov, G.P. Dektin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6-1442-1445 Je '68.
- 550.8(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Comparison of prospecting and exploitation data of the Sokolov quarry. A.S. Salimbaev and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR, Ser. geol.* 25 no. 11-10 Ja-F '68.



- 550.8(575)—Central Asia  
Methodology of prospecting for low-amplitude anticlinal structures in Ustyurt. A. M. Abramkhanbayev, I. V. Kuznetsov, E. I. Arslanov. *Uzb. geol. zhur.* 12 no. 1: 3-7 '63.
- 550.8(575.3)—Tajik S.S.R.  
Methodology of geochemical prospecting for cassiterite-sulfide deposits in the Zoravshan-Gissar mountain area. K. I. Litvinenko. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2: 51-53 '68.
- 550.9 Geological time and age measurement  
Determining absolute age according to C14. Report No. 4. A. F. Smirnov and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 9: 75-81 '63.  
Determining the age of basic rocks by the R/Ra method. E. K. Gering and others. *Geokhimiya* no. 11: 931-938 '63.  
Duration of the formation of granitoid complexes based on radiologic data. T. G. Pavlova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1: 184-187 '68.  
Spectral method for the determination of Sr-87. A. G. Zhigalov, A. N. Zaklet, G. G. Kneid. *Geokhimiya* no. 11: 975-981 '62.
- 550.9(471.22)—Karelian A.S.S.R.  
Hb-Sr age ancient rocks of southern Karelia. M. L. Ashchekov, I. M. Gorodkov, S. B. Lobach-Zhechenko. *Geokhimiya* no. 8: 813-819 '63.
- 550.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Isolation of two different age groups in the Archean of the southwestern part of the Ukraine. I. V. Golovinskiy. *Geokhimiya* no. 6: 475-481 '62.
- 550.9(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.  
Age of Neogene rocks in the Vordan and Akera interfluvies. D. P. Isakhanian. *Uch. zap. Erv. un.* 39 3-10 '65.
- 550.9(57.53)—Irkutsk Province  
Age of the ancient weathering surface of the Irkutsk Altai. S. S. Clekin. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* no. 6: 104-118 Ju '68.
- 550.9(571.56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.  
Two stages of metamorphism in faults of the central part of the Aldan region. V. I. Kazanskii, I. B. Ivanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1: 169-170 '68.
- 551 General geology. Meteorology. Climatology. Stratigraphy  
Complex studies in the North-East. N. A. Shilo. *Vest. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3: 94-98 Mr '68.  
Fattakh Fakhrovich Radezhov; obituary. *Uzb. geol. zhur.* 12 no. 1: 91 '68.  
[Geology] Ref. zhur.: *Geol.* no. 9 '68.  
Konstantin Nikolaevich Savich-Zakharskiy; obituary. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3: 314-318 '67.  
Literature on geology received by the Library of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. in March 1968. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* no. 6: 145-155 Ju '68.  
Main trends in the development of stratigraphy, lithology, and tectonics in the U.S.S.R., 1917-1967. V. V. Pichornikov. *Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol.* no. 6: 3-19 Ju '68.  
On the theory of biorthogonal expansions of fields of meteorological elements. G. I. Marchuk. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4: 832-835 '68.  
Problem of establishing a system of theoretical knowledge. I. V. Krut'. *Vop. filoz.* 22 no. 7: 80-100 '68.  
Readers conference of the journal "Razvodka i okhrana nedr" held in the Urals. E. S. Krivonoz, *Razvodka i okhr. nedr* 32 no. 11: 63-64 Ju '68.  
Secrets of the earth. T. Lebedev, N. Orlovskii. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5: 14-15 '67.  
Vladimir Mikhailovich Kreiter; obituary. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3: 316-318 '67.
- 551(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.  
[Paleontology, geology, and minerals of Moldavia]  
Paleontologia, geologia i poleznye iskopayemye Moldavii. Kishinev.  
[Vyp. 2]. [Paleontology and stratigraphy] *Paleontologia i stratigrafia*. 1967. 259 p.
- 551(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.  
Brief outline of the geology, tectonics, and history of tectonic development of the Tsakhkunyats Range. A. E. Nazarian. *Uch. zap. Erv. un.* 39 23-40 '65.
- 551(571)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.  
Geology and copper-sulfide ore manifestations of the Urik-Orik interfluvial in the region of the Eastern Sayan Mountains. I. A. Bumazhkin, E. L. Emel'yanov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30: 136-139 '68.
- 551(571.54)—Buryat A.S.S.R.  
Geological studies in Buryatia. *Krat. soob. DKNII* no. 2: 140 '60.
- 551(571.66)—Kamchatka Province  
Geological studies in Kamchatka during the Soviet regime. D. E. Savateev. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 6: 2-34 '67.
- 551(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.  
[Geology and metallogeny of the Uspensk tectonic zone, (Central Kazakhstan). In 6 volumes] *Geologiya i metallogeniya Uspensk tectonicheskoy zony*. (Tsent. Kazakhstan). V. 6-tit. Red. R. A. Boruknev, G. N. Shcherba, Almaty, "Nauka."  
T. 2. [Deposits of ferrous and rare metals]  
*Mestorozhdeniya chernykh i redkikh metallov*. 1967. 303 p.
- 551.1 Physical geology  
Boundary core-mantle. S. M. Stishov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11: 103-105 '62.  
Qualitative indications of the planetary form of movements of the earth's matter. M. K. Kosygin. *Trudy IPI* no. 30: 7-12 '68.
- 551.1(477.6)—Donets Basin  
Zoning the greater Donets Basin according to its physical properties. I. A. Garkalenko. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24: 61-60 '68.
- 551.2 Internal geodynamics. Endogenous processes  
Chemical composition of "metapelite" serving as geothermometer. S. M. Alekshin, G. M. Dragov, I. K. Karpov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1: 204-206 Ju '68.  
Conference on the correlation of tectonics and magmatism. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 132-194 '67.  
Connection between the distribution of geochemical types of oil and the tectonic conditions. I. S. Starobinets. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1464-1468 Ju '68.  
Deformation of marble under subcrustal conditions. I. V. Luchitskiy and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4: 951-953 '68.  
Epigenetic changes in sedimentary rocks and their significance for petroleum geology. B. K. Proshchakov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7: 12-17 '63.  
Experience in using the geomorphological method in the determination of present-day vertical tectonic movements. E. A. Kudachov. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 135-140 '67.  
Investigation of volcanoes of the Kurilo-Kamchatka Arc. G. S. Gorskikh. *Vest. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3: 90-93 Mr '68.  
Mechanism of the formation of intrusive bodies of volcano-platonic belts. V. A. Dvornik-Samarakii, G. I. Tugovik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2: 119-121 Ju '68.  
Ordovician volcanism in the Kuznetsk Alatau. L. V. Alabin. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 120-124 Ju '68.  
Origin of the Baikal depression. V. V. Lashkin. *Priroda* no. 4: 48-50 Ap '68.  
Soviet volcanology. S. I. Naboko. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 22-26 '67.  
Study of the temperature field of lamellar-form intrusives during contact-metamorphic reactions. V. A. Kudravytsev, V. G. Melamed, V. N. Staropov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5: 1184-1187 '68.  
[Volcanism and tectogenesis] *Vulkanizm i tektonogenez*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 254 p. (Mezhdunar. geol. kongress. XXIII sessiya. Doklady sovetskikh geologov. Problema 2).
- 551.2(234)—Mountains of Europe  
Correlation of recent movements and thickness of the earth's crust as revealed by a study made in the Caucasus and Alps. G. V. Krasnopevtseva, I. A. Rozanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6: 1413-1416 Ap '68.  
Regional linear morphostructure of the Western Urals. I. K. Zinichkina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2: 420-422 '68.
- 551.2(470)—European U.S.S.R.  
Stages of the formation of recent fold-forming movements in central Caucasus. B. A. Onishchenko, B. G. Sokratov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2: 433-435 Ju '68.
- 551.2(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.  
Ulytskyi graben and prospects of finding oil and gas in it. A. A. Bolzhevskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3: 679-681 '68.
- 551.2(477.8)—Western Ukraine  
Tectonic faults in the structures of Dolinsk and North Dolinsk and their role in the formation of oil pools. H. N. Dolenko, M. M. Mats'ko, B. I. Aronch. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B* 30 no. 7: 586-590 Ju '68.  
Tectonic structure and evaluation of oil and gas prospects of the Yasnya Sol'naya region in the cis-Carpathian foredeep. N. A. Didenko. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4: 18-21 '68.
- 551.2(477.88)—Transcarpathia  
Stochastic correlations of certain physical parameters of Transcarpathia effusive rocks. T. S. Lebedev, N. F. Poznanskaya. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24: 38-46 '68.
- 551.2(477.9)—Crimea  
Hyaloclastic rocks of the volcanic group of Karadag (Crimea). V. I. Lebedinskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3: 698-701 Ju '68.
- 551.2(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.  
New occurrence of late Pleistocene volcanic ash in Moldavia. N. N. Karlov. *Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7: 150-152 Ju '68.  
Role of submeridional faults in the formation of structures in the Prut-Dniester interfluvial. G. M. Bilinkis, V. L. Dubinovskii, V. S. Makaretskiy. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1425-1428 Ju '68.
- 551.2(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
New data on the tectonics of the southeastern part of the submeridian of the Karakachap antiform. A. N. Gadenov. *Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i nauch. i in. no. 3: 11-14 '60.*
- 551.2(479.22)—Georgian S.S.R.  
Shear sheet in Upper Scania (Central Caucasus). V. I. Shevchenko, I. M. Mirchik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2: 439-442 Ju '68.
- 551.2(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.  
Some characteristics of the tectonic structure and development of the Sevan-Sunik synclinal. O. A. Sarkisyan. *Uch. zap. Erv. un.* 39 11-21 '65.
- 551.2(5)—Asia  
Correlation of tectonic movements in the lateral series of co-taneous geological structures. K. V. Bogolepov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1420-1431 Ju '68.
- 551.2(571)—Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.  
Kodur-Udokan zone as the Precambrian marginal trough of the Siberian Platform. B. N. Krasilnikov, A. N. Bulgakov. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 13-20 Ja '68.  
New data on the age of the folded basement within the latitudinal Ob' Valley of the West Siberian Plain. V. S. Novikova, F. Z. Agafarova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3: 678-678 Ju '68.  
New data on the presence of the area of ancient buried uplands in the central part of the Tunguska syncline of the Siberian Platform. E. E. Potash, V. I. Baidakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4: 942-944 '68.  
Quaternary volcanism in the Kolyma Valley of Asia. M. D. Chasovitin. *Trudy IPI* no. 30: 34-47 '68.
- 551.2(571.12)—Tyumen' Province  
Cavernousness of Upper Jurassic rocks of the productive horizon of the Shulin oil-bearing region. R. A. Abdullin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2: 434-438 '68.  
Some characteristics of the structure and oil and gas potentials of the productive horizon of the Ruzhich-Vartovskoye arch. A. K. Ruzhich, I. I. Doroshkin, M. Kh. Musin. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4: 6-11 '68.
- 551.2(571.15)—Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province  
Ordovician volcanism in the Kuznetsk Alatau. L. V. Alabin. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 120-124 Ju '68.
- 551.2(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
New data on the tectonics of the northern part of Krasnoyarsk Territory on the left bank of the Yenisey River. V. P. Borodin and others. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4: 3-6 '68.
- 551.2(571.53)—Irkutsk Province  
Two stages of development of the structure of the Mamta-Chuya pegmatite field. V. P. Vasil'ova, I. I. Sychev. *Trudy IPI* no. 30: 52-60 '68.
- 551.2(571.54)—Buryat A.S.S.R.  
Lower boundary of the Upper Mesozoic structural stage of western Transbaikalia. V. D. Erimkov. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 21-30 Ju '68.  
Some petrochemical peculiarities of granitoids in the Gudzhirskiy intrusive complex of the Dzhida ore zone. I. I. Zubatova. *Izv. vuz. uchob. zav. i geol. i razv.* 11 no. 7: 40-50 Ju '68.  
Structure of the Bita-Dzhida Massif of Mesozoic granitoids (Dzhida basin). E. N. Smoltanskiy, G. A. Gonchar, A. P. Morozin. *Trudy IPI* no. 30: 61-74 '68.
- 551.2(571.6)—Soviet Far East  
[Tectonics of the Soviet Far East and adjacent water areas. Transaction of the session of the Department of Earth Sciences of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R.] *Tektonika Sovetskogo Dal'nego Vostoka i prilozhenskikh akvatorii*. *Trudy sessii Otd-nia nauk o Zemle AN SSSR*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 233 p.
- 551.2(571.64)—Sakhalin Province  
Geological structure of the coastal zone of the Nevel' region in southern Sakhalin. R. D. Rodnikova, G. S. Gurevich. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4: 14-17 '68.  
Role of volcanism in the formation of rocks of the Malekukhinskiy series. N. A. Solov'eva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4: 938-941 '68.  
Separation faults according to geological and geophysical materials as revealed by a study made in Sakhalin. A. N. Telegin, S. V. Mikheeva, T. M. Vasserman. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1: 97-102 Ju '68.
- 551.2(571.66)—Kamchatka Province  
Eruption of the B. I. Filip lateral craters of Klyuchavskaya Volcano. I. T. Krasnov. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 53-59 '67.  
Geomorphological structure of the Central Kamchatka Depression and some problems of neotectonics. O. A. Prataeva. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 74-79 '67.  
Hot springs near the village of Esao and some problems concerning their use. N. G. Grigor'yants. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 184-185 '67.  
Major historical eruption in Kamchatka. E. K. Marklundin. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 180-181 '67.  
Natural phenomena which precede and accompany the eruption of the B. I. Filip lateral craters. I. T. Krasnov. *Vop. geog. Kamch.* no. 5: 171-173 '67.



- 50.1 (2571, 68). (Continued)
- Sublithical faults of eastern Kamchatka. O. I. Suprunenko, G. P. Dekin. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
- Vegetation of the Brezhnev Range in Kamchatka. N. V. Gerasimov, N. N. Kuchinskaya. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:22-23 '68.
551. 2(575. 1).—Uzbek S. S. R.
- Structural-geomorphological regionalization of the areas of the Fergana and Tashkent basins. V. A. Gerasimov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
- A way to show the recent tectonic movements. O. I. P. P. P. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
551. 2(575. 3).—Tajik S. S. R.
- Formal study of the basin of the Kila and Tangmash. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
551. 2(575. 4).—Turkmen S. S. R.
- Characteristics of modern tectonic movements in the southern part of Turkmenia based on data of repeated leveling. M. P. Britsyra, S. K. Gurev, I. N. Mesheher-ski. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1407-1410 Ap '68.
- 551.3 External geodynamics. Exogenous processes
- Calculation of ice passing capacity of dam spillway crests. D. F. Fariflov. Gidr. stroi. 38 no. 7:32-35 Ji '68.
- Changes of coasts and submarine slope under conditions affecting artificial constructions. J. Dolotovas, V. Kirijev, M. Jurkevici. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. B. no. 1:119-123 '68.
- Chryseidias. I. V. Chukhrov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 6:25-34 Je '68.
- Corrected formula for the calculation of local scouring by a falling stream. M. S. Vuzgo, A. N. Nabiev. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 9:44-45 S '68.
- Electric characteristics of ice. S. S. Vasil'ev, V. S. Luchkov. Trudy AANI 284:115-119 '68.
- Ice clogging and the problem of controlling them. E. G. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:52-60 Ag '68.
- In the glacial heart of Europe. V. M. Kollakov. Zem. i vod. no. 2:66-71 Mr '68.
- Influence of the roughness of air-ice and ice-water boundaries on the effectiveness of radiotechnical methods of the determination of the thickness of ice. S. G. Zhebovich. Trudy AANI 284:89-99 '68.
- Problems in permafrost theory. P. I. Mel'nikov. Vest. AN SSSR 38 no. 3:66-63 Mr '68.
- Problems of intraregional interpolation in geography as exemplified in the evaluation of rates of modern tectonic movements according to geological and geomorphological indications. A. P. Babenshev, I. N. Bykashin, I. A. Mesheher-ski. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
- Short review of glacial studies in 1958-1965. I. G. Pukhlyak. Prirod. obsl. i faun. prosh. no. 3:141-153 '67.
- Some statistical characteristics of the distribution of the thickness of old ice. A. I. A. Bazuev. Trudy AANI 284:78-83 '68.
- Statistical characteristics of signals from water surfaces and underlying ice formations recorded by actinometric apparatus from airplanes. V. V. Goverdovskii, F. I. Melkov. Trudy AANI 284:102-114 '68.
- Theoretical and experimental principles of forecasting heat contents in mines of the North. H. D. Diad'kin, I. A. Buzenay. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:17-55 '68.
- Thermal radio frequency radiation of ice cover in the 3-10 cm diapason. V. A. Zaitsev, A. N. Lomakin. Trudy AANI 284:84-88 '68.
551. 3(281. 1).—North Atlantic Ocean
- Characteristics of the distribution of deep seephtic material in the sediments of the North Atlantic. A. V. H'ia. I. I. Shuko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:447-449 '68.
551. 3(265).—Pacific Ocean
- Study of the dynamics of ice in the Tatar Strait by the method of radiophysics. V. I. A. Zhurko. Trudy AANI 284:70-75 '68.
551. 3(471. 2).—Murmansk Province
- Pre-Quaternary weathering surface and the formation of moraine sediments in the western part of the Kola Peninsula. I. I. Kiselev. Prirod. obsl. i faun. prosh. no. 1:124-132 '67.
- Problems of the formation of the boulder beds and relief of the Kola Peninsula. V. G. Chuvardinskii. Prirod. obsl. i faun. prosh. no. 3:90-1023 '67.
551. 3(474. 5).—Lithuanian S. S. R.
- Change of the granulometric composition and degree of roundness of sand in wind-driven sand depending on wind velocity on mobile dunes of the Kuršių Nerija Spit. V. Minkevicius. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. B. no. 1:109-117 '68.
- Some hydrodynamic characteristics of the beach slope of a shallow sandy seacoast. R. Stauskaitė. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. B. no. 1:147-153 '68.
551. 3(477).—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Distribution of coral reef facies in the Upper Jurassic of the Dnieper-Donez Depression. N. E. Kanskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:423-425 '68.
551. 3(479. 24).—Azerbaijan S. S. R.
- Geomorphology of the region of the mud volcano on the Makarov shoal. Z. B. Tagiev, P. P. Kuznetsov. Azorh. nelt. khoz. 47 no. 6:9-11 Je '68.
551. 3(479. 25).—Armenian S. S. R.
- Chemical weathering and migration of elements of the volcanic upland of the Armenian S. S. R. G. K. Gabrielyan. Uch. zap. Erev. un. 89:123-130 '65.
551. 3(481).—Norway
- Nature of the Late Precambrian glaciation of Spitzbergen. N. M. Chumakov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1440-1440 Je '68.
551. 3(519. 3).—Mongolian People's Republic
- Erosion of plowed fields in Mongolian People's Republic caused by winds. E. I. Pankova. Trudy Gidrovodkhoz. no. 2:183-188 '68.
551. 3(571).—Asianic R. S. S. R.
- Cryogenic sliding of earth in the Angara Valley. V. A. Vedoloshnikov. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:79-84 '67.
- Genetic types of loess in the Zarnishan Valley and their zonality. M. Khasimov. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:50-52 '69.
- Landform characteristics of the evolution of snow cover mass in the central regions of the Western Siberian taiga. E. G. Kolomyts. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:40-51 '67.
551. 3(571. 53).—Irkutsk Province
- Age of the ancient weathering surface of the Irkutsk amphitheater. S. S. Chukin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 6:104-118 Je '68.
551. 3(571. 54).—Buryat A. S. S. R.
- Concentration of heavy minerals in littoral sediments of the Selenga Delta and Pruvai Bay. V. I. Kirasova, G. I. Turvich. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:954-956 '68.
- New data on the movement of wind-blown sands. A. D. Ivanov. Krat. soob. BICNII no. 2:76-79 '60.
551. 3(571. 66).—Kamchatka Province
- Characteristics of some relief-forming processes of the new volcanic regions, based on the example of Kamchatka. I. V. Melokostanov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:69-87 '67.
- Effect of the volcanism of snow fields and glaciers. V. N. Vinogradov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:88-94 '67.
- Eruption of the D. I. Pop lateral crater of Klyuchovskaya Volcano. I. T. Krasarov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:93-98 '67.
551. 3(574).—Kazakh S. S. R.
- Division of granitic intrusives of the Akkelatun complex in central Kazakhstan in connection with their ore potential. A. A. Dukhovskii, Zh. D. Nikol'skaya, I. U. P. Rozhdestvenskii. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1435-1438 Je '68.
- Uteshev, A. S., and O. F. Semenov. [Climate and wind erosion of soils] Klimat i vetrovaya eroziya pochv. Alma-Ata. "Kainar." 1967. 70 p.
551. 3(575).—Central Asia
- Tantalum and niobium in weathering surfaces of some granitoids of Central Asia. E. K. Podporina. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 2:454-457 Ji '68.
551. 3(575. 1).—Uzbek S. S. R.
- Soil erosion in the foothill regions of southwestern Uzbekistan. F. A. Arslanova. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:124-128 '61.
- Some new data on the glaciation of the Pakom Valley. L. A. Kanayev, V. G. Kenovayev. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:113-119 '61.
- A way to show the recent tectonic movements. O. I. P. P. P. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1442-1445 Je '68.
551. 3(575. 2).—Kirghiz S. S. R.
- Glacier tongues in the deglaciation phase. V. I. Ratsok. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:110-112 '61.
551. 3(575. 3).—Tajik S. S. R.
- Some morphological characteristics of and trends in the development of glaciation in the region of the Tschirch Glacier. V. F. Suslov. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:21-27 '61.
551. 3(80).—Islands around Africa
- Some data on the weathering surface of granites of Mahé Island (Seychelles). N. A. Litskevna, I. U. A. Bogdanov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1440-1443 Ap '68.
- 551.4 Geomorphology
- Characteristics of the distribution of soil invertebrates in landforms of the central Volga Valley. M. M. Alekud-kova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1022-1034 Ji '68.
- Current state of the study of landforms. K. V. Kavri-shvili. Soob. AN Gru. SSR 47 no. 3:613-618 '67.
- Experience in using physical and chemical data for the description of landform structures. E. V. Frish. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:59-69 '67.
- Experience in using the geomorphological method in the determination of present-day vertical tectonic movements. E. A. Kudasov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:135-140 '67.
- Geomorphological mapping by the contour method. S. A. Dneprov. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:28-33 '61.
- Hydrology of surface and underground waters of the General Assembly of the International Association of Geodesy and Geophysics. N. S. Vostokov, V. A. Kozlov. Gidr. stroi. 38 no. 7:56-59 Ji '68.
- Judging soil of territorial complexes for the purpose of use as regions of agriculture and timber. S. I. Noshakov. Uch. zap. Perm. gos. un. 105:60-61 '67.
- Over-all ordination method in the study of landscape in biogeocology. V. B. Sochava and others. Trudy Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:3-17 '67.
- Studying the structure and dynamics of the landforms and the geographical problems of the future. V. B. Sochava. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:19-21 '67.
- Submarine springs of the Black Sea and the Eastern part of the Mediterranean Sea. G. A. Makulovskii, S. T. Z. Kik

12) of an expedition to Komandor Bay. V. M. Vinogradov, V. P. Blazhko. Vop. geogr. Kamch. no. 3: 1-10. 1968.

551.48(74) — Kazakh S.S.R.

geomorphological structure of the lower Karamay Valley. A. A. Uteyev. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:34-40. 1968.

551.48(76) — Central Asia

description of karst forms in clay. N. P. Blabkin. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:52-57. 1968.

551.48(75.1) — Uzbek S.S.R.

geomorphological structure of the lower Karamay Valley. A. A. Uteyev. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:34-40. 1968.

karst processes in the lower Karamay Valley. N. P. Blabkin. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:30-41. 1968.

geomorphological structure of the Karamay Valley of the Central Asiatic Republic. N. P. Blabkin. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:30-41. 1968.

geomorphological problems concerning the placenta of the northern slope of the Nuristan Mountains. M. H. Murov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:40-51. 1968.

geomorphology on the Karakum Desert. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the Karakum Desert. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(75.4) — Tajik S.S.R.

geomorphological characterization of land trends in the Karakum Desert. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:21-24. 1968.

551.48(1) — Oceania

geomorphology of Australia and Oceania. Avstraliya i Okeaniya. 2. 1968. 315 p. (Moskva, "Prosvetshenie", 1968).

551.48(1) — Australia (Commonwealth)

geomorphology of Australia and Oceania. Avstraliya i Okeaniya. 2. 1968. 315 p. (Moskva, "Prosvetshenie", 1968).

551.48(1) — Underground rivers, lakes, etc. Karst topography

551.48(71) — Asiatic R.R. U.R.

karst of the complex karst deposits of the Angora Valley (Turkey). V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(1) — Plains, steppes, etc. Desert

551.48(71) — Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.)

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(71) — White Russian S.S.R.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(71) — Transcaucasia

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(75) — Central Asia

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

551.48(75) — Oceanography. Submarine topography

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

geomorphology of the steppe regions of the European part of the U.S.S.R. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

Experimental study of the temperature field of the sea surface according to its thermal radiation in the radio-frequency region. D. T. Matveyev. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:504-517. My '68.

Generator of short pulses of a traveling wave. A. V. Blabkin. Trudy AANII 284:61-64. '68.

Light field of a deep turbid medium illuminated by a narrow pencil of light. L. M. Romanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:518-520. My '68.

Light in the sea. D. V. Kopylovich. Zhurnal. no. 2: 17-22. 1968.

Measuring the natural electric field in the sea on three mutually perpendicular bases. F. A. Danilovskii. Trudy AANII 284:103-109. '68.

Modeling of the propagation of sound in the sea. A. N. Bakhmatov. Trudy AANII 284:174-181. '68.

On one method of blanching a charge at a given depth. G. P. Galkin, F. A. Solin. Trudy AANII 284:161-169. '68.

One of the methods of field calculation in a layered medium. V. B. Zavaritskii, V. D. Krepin. Trudy AANII 284:51-60. '68.

Practical use of photoelectric transmitters for the study of turbulent diffusion in the sea. G. S. Karabashov. Trudy AANII 284:132-138. '68.

Properties and stability of hydrooptical media. A. P. Kiselev. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:341-345. My '68.

Properties of water penetration into the depths of the ocean. V. P. Blazhko. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:12-13. 1968.

Reaction of drift currents and turbulence in the upper layers of the ocean to the variation of wind stress. R. A. Egorov. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:400-404. My '68.

Relationship between spectra of the velocity of current and the density of water in the ocean. L. M. Romanova. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:410-412. My '68.

Scattering of sound by ground inhomogeneities of the ocean bottom. H. H. Zhukovskii. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana. 4 no. 5:507-521. My '68.

Scattering of sound from the surface of the ocean and the water column adjacent to it. L. B. Anisimov, E. G. Kharin. Trudy AANII 284:182-185. '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

Seasonal refraction of sea waves. B. A. Popov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:77-83. Aug '68.

551.48 Surface waters. Agrometeorological service and the meteorology of lands. I. A. Nichev. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:90. Aug '68.

Application of the theory of gravitation to the problem of settled sediments. I. A. Simeonov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va. 6:64-70. 1968.

Causes of the stability of ice jams in northern rivers. L. I. Palko. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6:90-98. Je '68.

Characteristics of water and ice movements in a broad rectangular river bed during continuous ice drift. D. F. Pashkov. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6:69-75. Aug '68.

Displacement of large-sized material in ravines. N. I. Kakhavov, A. M. Kalinin. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:93-98. Aug '68.

Effect of large-scale turbulence on the distribution of suspended sediments based on the depth of current. L. D. Kozlovskii. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 7:65-70. Ji '68.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

Instructions on the determination of the yearly amount of river discharge and its annual distribution. Kazanka po opredeleniu raschetnykh velichin godovogo stoka i ego vnutrigodovogo raspredeleniya. SN 371-67.

## 551.49 (Continued)

- Mesometeorological solitary waves. T. Z. Sokov, L. N. Gorman. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:271-282 Mr '68.
- Model of turbulence having symmetry about a fixed axis. K. M. Goshch. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:241-249 S '68.
- Objective analysis on the basis of the approximation of fields by polynomials. A. A. Petrov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:21-28 Je '68.
- Objective methods for the selection of analogues by composite-knetic charts of natural synoptic periods using an electronic computer. Kh. Kh. Rafailova. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:20-28 Ag '68.
- One method of determining moisture reserves in snow cover in mountains by cosmic rays. Sh. D. Fridman. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:94-98 Je '68.
- Organization of regime processes applicable to problems of long-range weather forecasting and general circulation of the atmosphere. N. V. Stolyina, V. K. Fetrenko, S. S. Starovolt. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:29-32 Je '68.
- Physical conditions near the mesopause. V. N. Konashonok, G. M. Savad. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:430-498 My '68.
- Possibilities of the stimulation of the development of air-mass cumulus clouds. N. I. Vulfson, L. M. Levin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:499-507 My '68.
- Feasibility in forecasting the variation of the air temperature during a month. D. A. Ped', L. I. Kashleva. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 4:91-114 '67.
- Precision in the determination of pressure on synoptic charts by way of interpolation between isobars. E. M. Kozik, D. Kh. Salikhova. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:46-51 Ag '68.
- Preparing for winter is an urgent matter. P. Bondarenko, I. Borshchuk. *Ty i snab. Sov. Vost. Sib* 28 no. 6:67-69 Ag '68.
- Program of planetary studies of the atmosphere and radiation factors of weather and climate. K. I. A. Konrat'ev. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:11-20 Je '68.
- Quantity of moisture on vertical surfaces as related to wind velocity and precipitation. A. A. TSvid, V. A. Dantlov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:82-105 '64.*
- Reasons of transformations of stratospheric circulation in the Northern Hemisphere during the cold half year. M. I. Basina, A. P. Kudman'. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:40-46 Ji '68.
- Results of the introduction of the M-63 anemohombometer in a network of meteorological stations. L. E. Anapol'skaya, N. G. Protopopov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:102-106 Ag '68.
- Role of atmospheric precipitation in the circulation of chemical elements between the atmosphere and lithosphere. V. P. Zverev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 4:716-719 Ji '68.
- Serget Fedorovich Kholovov: obituary. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:1010-1011 S '68.
- Solar radiation and radiation balance data. *Sol. rad. i rad. bal.* Ag-D '68, publ. '67; Ap-May '67, publ. '68.
- Prilozhenie no. 1 '68.
- Some characteristics of the formation of convective clouds. I. U. A. Dovgaluk. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:39-47 Je '68.
- Some group invariant solutions of dynamic equations of the atmosphere. V. I. Rokozin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:262-270 Mr '68.
- Special hydrometeorological phenomena. February-May 1968. I. V. Kravchenko. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:100-111 Ag '68.
- Spectral studies of light scattering function in the atmosphere in small angle distance from the sun. B. T. Tashnov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:548-551 My '68.
- Statistical analysis of the area distribution of precipitation. V. K. Tarasuk, N. A. Prikhod'ko. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:34-38 Ag '68.
- Statistical characteristics of signals from water surfaces and underlying ice formations recorded by actinometric apparatus from airplanes. V. V. Govedovskii, F. I. Molkov. *Trudy ANMI* 284:102-114 '68.
- Statistical properties of the amplitude fluctuations of the ultrashortwave signal for vertically spaced receiving antennas. T. I. Areen'lan. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:560-562 My '68.
- Stakvelidze, G. K. [Showers and hail] *Ilymnye osadki i grad.* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 412 p.
- Synoptic-statistical method of weather forecasting on the moon. K. A. Vasiukov, N. I. Zverev, R. M. Zhitomirskaya. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 4:22-32 '67.
- Theory of global waves in a rotating stratified atmosphere. A. I. Ivanovskii, I. U. V. Seimenovskii. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:19-30 Ji '68.
- Theoretical model of diurnal variations of meteorological fields. B. G. Vager, S. S. Zil'tinkevich. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:3-18 Ji '68.
- Transparency and visibility distance of light at an inclined direction in a snowfall. M. A. Rastmor. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:58-64 Ji '68.
- Use of the method of differences for reducing pilot balloon observations to radiowind observations. V. M. Sattarov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:99-103 Ji '68.
- Using the method of regulation for the solution of the problem of the thermal sounding of the atmosphere. V. B. Glazkov, I. U. M. Timofeev. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:303-310 Mr '68.
- The vertical structure of tornadoes. V. I. Ignavev. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:28-32 '60.
- Water consumption of red clover under conditions of the northwestern zone of the European U.S.S.R. E. A. Strunnikov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:93-98 Ji '68.
- Weather forecast and agrometeorological conditions for the second part of the summer of 1968. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:121-122 Ji '68.
- When a cyclone does a bad turn. V. Nefesov. *Av. i koam.* no. 9:38-40 S '68.
- Wind regime in a planetary boundary layer of the atmosphere. V. M. Sklarov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:29-33 Ag '68.
- 551.5(261)—Atlantic Ocean
- Characteristics of the tropopause in the equatorial and tropical zones of the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. N. M. Mikhalenko, N. V. Koleskin. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:48-54 Je '68.
- Connection between the climate of Europe heat transfer in the Atlantic. V. V. Stetskin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:243-261 Mr '68.
- 551.5(282.8)—Caspian Sea
- Calculation of the circulation of waters from some types of storms in the northern Caspian. F. G. Bakhtalov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:126-126 '68.
- 551.5(265)—Pacific Ocean
- Characteristics of the tropopause in the equatorial and tropical zones of the Pacific and Atlantic Oceans. N. M. Mikhalenko, N. V. Koleskin. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:48-54 Je '68.
- 551.5(265)—Lakes, ponds, etc.
- Thermal characteristics of karst lakes. K. G. Butyrina, R. V. Tashchenko. *Uch. zap. Perm. gos.* no. 105:40-63 '67.
- 551.5(4)—Europe
- Connection between the climate of Europe heat transfer in the Atlantic. V. V. Stetskin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 3:243-261 Mr '68.
- 551.5(470)—European U.S.S.R.
- Climate of the southern part of the Russian Plain at the beginning of the Pleistocene. M. P. Grichuk, A. I. Moskvilina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1157-1169 '68.
- Stratigraphy of Pleistocene sediments in the adriatic part of the Moscow syncline. V. V. Kirsanov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1180-1183 '68.
- Thermal conditions in Leningrad Province and the yield of fruit and berry cultures. T. M. Kolunova, V. I. Galkin. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:101 Ag '68.
- 551.5(471.62)—Bashkiria, A. S. S. R.
- Evaporation from water surfaces in the territory of the Southern Urals. E. T. Makhzina. *Vop. vod. khoz. i gidrol. Urals.* no. 1:24-32 '61.
- 551.5(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.
- Some results of the measurement of natural radioactivity of the atmosphere using a recorder with continuously moving filter. V. Matulevicius. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR.* Ser. B no. 1:201-208 '68.
- 551.5(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.
- Tsutsadridze, I. A. [Radiation and thermal regimes of Georgia] *Radiatsionny i termicheskiy rezhimy territorii Gruzii.* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1967. 161 p.
- (Tbilisi, Zakavkazskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii gidrometeorologicheskii institut. *Trudy*, no. 23[29].
- 551.5(479.224)—Abkhaz A. S. S. R.
- Agrometeorological indices of the distribution of citrus plants in Abkhazia. I. A. Martynenko. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:90-98 Ag '68.
- 551.5(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.
- Characteristics of the variation of constants of the heat balance of small water bodies depending on the area height. G. T. Nikogosian. *Dokl. AN Arm. SSR* 45 no. 4:167-161 '67.
- 551.5(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.
- Humidness of the taiga belt in Western Siberia and its relation to the zonal types of physiogeographical environment. V. P. Shostkin. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 15:9-15 '67.
- Rainfall parameters for the calculation of storm runoff in Transbaikalia. P. I. Sal'nikov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:139-150 '64.
- A study of the radiation cycle of Transbaikalia's steppe regions. G. N. Mart'ianova. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 14:62-69 '67.
- 551.5(571.65)—Chita Province
- Aridity and congelation. V. A. Frish, E. V. Frish. *Priroda* no. 4:82-84 Ap '68.
- Distribution of precipitation in the upper Amur basin. Z. N. Podolnitsyna. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:61-70 '67.
- 551.5(571.6)—Soviet Far East
- Agroclimatic justification of the planting time of sugar beets in the Far East. L. M. Kramar. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:39-42 '67.
- Agroclimatic regionalization of the Far East with respect to soybean growing. V. V. Kalmykova. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:3-13 '67.
- Characteristics of atmospheric processes over the spaces of Far East Seas and the adjoining regions of the Asiatic continent. V. S. Agalakov. *Vop. geog. Kamech.* no. 5:96-102 '67.
- Total heat requirement for soybeans under conditions of the Far East. V. V. Kalmykova. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:24-28 '67.
- Wind direction and velocity as a factor determining the climate of the Pacific Coast. A. A. TSvid. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:76-82 '64.
- 551.5(571.61)—Amur Province
- Distribution of precipitation in the upper Amur basin. Z. N. Podolnitsyna. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:61-70 '67.
- 551.5(571.63)—Maritime Territory
- Characteristics of cold and heat waves in the Maritime Territory. A. I. Novskaya. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:74-84 '67.
- Forecast of the mean monthly air temperature taking into account the atmospheric circulation over the Northern Hemisphere. A. I. Novskaya. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:85-91 '67.
- Heat supply for growing rice in the Maritime Territory. I. S. Chernysheva. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:14-21 '67.
- Results of the first year observations on Vladivostok microclimate. A. A. TSvid, O. P. Gutorova, S. N. Mazhura. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:83-91 '64.
- Some dependences between separate characteristics of the thermal regime of air in the cold period of the year. F. A. Dombrovskaya. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:58-60 '67.
- 551.5(571.64)—Sakhalin Province
- Relationship between separate indices of the thermal regime of air under conditions of Sakhalin Province. V. P. Krasnianskaya. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:51-57 '67.
- Thermal conditions in the period of potato and tomato seedling planting. V. P. Krasnianskaya, A. I. Kudlakova. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:32-38 '67.
- 551.5(571.68)—Kamchatka Province
- Present-day work of hydrometeorological stations in Kamchatka and its further development. A. V. Lipovskiy, V. M. Popov. *Vop. geog. Kamech.* no. 5:35-42 '67.
- Recalculation of precipitation, measured by a rain gauge, on a precipitation gauge under conditions of the upper Amur basin. A. P. Katsika. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:71-73 '67.
- Survey of snow cover on the northern slope of the Korymbakaya group of volcanoes. V. S. Agalakov. *Vop. geog. Kamech.* no. 5:165-167 '67.
- 551.5(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.
- Content of ozone in Kul'-Sary in the annular eclipse in May 20, 1960. A. I. Oshorovich, A. K. Sushin. *Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i okeana* 4 no. 5:552-550 My '68.
- Field studies of moisture reserves of soil. M. A. Kozhushan. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 8:100-101 Ag '68.
- Using weight measuring evaporators under conditions of sand deserts and steppes. V. E. Vodogretskii. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:104-100 Je '68.
- 551.5(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.
- Total evaporation from fallows adjacent to the Southern Golodnaya Steppe Canal. I. U. S. Mel'nik, A. S. Nikolaeva, A. S. Korogov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:68-74 Je '68.
- 551.59 Various atmospheric phenomena, influences
- Aromalous meteorological phenomena in 1958. *Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va* 5:120-137 '61.
- In there moisture on equipment? P. Vinogradov, G. Golovanenko. *Tekhn. i voornizh.* 26 no. 12:16-17 D '67.
- Isophotes of the zodiacal light and its earth's component. N. B. Divari, N. I. Komaritskaya, S. N. Krylova. *Astron. vest.* 2 no. 2:102-107 Ap-Ju '68.
- Korobolnikova, M. P., G. A. Nasyrov, and V. G. Khamidullina. [The nightglow emission 5677 Å. Tables and maps of isophotes. Ashkhabad, 1964] *Emissia zozhnoye neba-5677 Å. Tablitsy i karty izofot.* Ashkhabad, 1964 g. Moskva, 1966. 270 p.
- Result of a simultaneous study of transconductance and current of direct strokes of lightnings in the power transmission lines of the Azerbaijan Main Power Supply Administration in the years 1961-1965. A. S. Alizade, D. A. Kuliev, V. A. Kalantarov. *Za tch. prog.* 6 no. 3:21-22 Mr '66.
- [Tables on the scattering of light] *Tablitsy po svetorasseyaniyu. Pod obshch. red. K. S. Shifrina.* Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat.
- T. 2. Shifrin, K. S., and I. L. Zel'manovich. [Tables of scattering matrices and the components of a dispersed field] *Tablitsy matrits rassveta i sostavilatushchikh rassveta polya.* 1968. 471 p.
- Use of a daylight fluorescent colors for improving visibility of the airplanes of civil aviation. L. S. Karmanova, V. K. Matveev, A. M. Khomutov. *Prom. khim. reak. i osob. chist. veshch.* no. 8:284-289 '67.
- 551.50(571.68)—Kamchatka Province
- Three natural phenomena. P. N. D'akonov. *Vop. geog. Kamech.* no. 5:173-178 '67.

# 551.7 Historical geology. Stratigraphy

Changes of complexes of the species of bivalve molluscs at the boundary between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Boreal and Arctic zoogeographic areas. V. A. Zakharov. Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR no. 48:80-100 '68.

Determining boundaries of the late- and postglacial time by C14 and data of the spore-pollen analysis. A. P. Vinogradov and others. Geokhimiya no. 11:97-98 N '63.

Geodynamic stages in the development of the earth's crust during the Mesozoic and Cenozoic as revealed by a study made in the Soviet Union. E. S. Chernova. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. i geol. i razv. II no. 3:3-11 '66.

Lower boundary of the Lower Precambrian. Trudy IPI no. 30:13-23 '66.

Once more on the chronology of the Quaternary. I. G. Pliginskaya. Prirod. otd. i faun. prish. no. 3:133-140 '67.

Present state of the problem of the Silurian and Devonian boundary: on the results of the International Symposium in Calgary, Canada. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:144-148 Ja '68.

Synmetamorphic complexes of the Middle Riphean. I. I. Krylov, S. V. Nuzhakov, I. G. Shapovalova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:429-429 JI '68.

## 551.7(234)—Mountains of Europe

Stratigraphy of the Carboniferous of the Iemra zone of the Arctic Ural Mountains. A. I. Eliseev. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:422-425 JI '68.

## 551.7(235)—Mountains of Asia

Contactive Daubichites from the Western Verkhoyansk Range and its stratigraphic significance. V. N. Andrianov. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1145-1148 '68.

Isolation of the Upper Paleozoic in the Southern Sikhote-Alin Range. A. P. Nikulina. Sov. geol. II no. 2:107-110 F '66.

Subalkali basaloids in the southern part of the Koryak Highland. N. S. Radchenko, M. K. Kos'ko. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 3:1175-1178 '68.

## 551.7(261.1)—North Atlantic Ocean

Change in the composition of benthos on the boundary of the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Arctic and Boreal-Atlantic zoogeographic areas. V. N. Saks, T. I. Nalimova. Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR no. 46:80-89 '68.

## 551.7(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Basalt sediments of the Riphean of the western part of the Russian Platform. V. I. Besonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1149-1152 '68.

New data on the stratigraphy of Upper Devonian sediments in the upper Vyatka and Kama basin. E. L. Plannikova, S. G. Dzhelkovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1430-1441 Jo '68.

Stages of the formation of recent fold-forming movements in central Caucasasia. B. A. Onitschenko, B. G. Solov'ev. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:433-435 JI '66.

Stratigraphy and correlation of the sediments of a Devonian complex in the eastern margin of the Russian Platform. V. V. Kirsanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. geol. no. 0:66-103 Jo '68.

## 551.7(471.2)—Northwestern U. S. S. R.

Devonian trap formation of the Timan-Kola region. A. V. Sinitayn, V. G. Kushev. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1168-1170 '68.

## 551.7(471.5)—Ural regions

Boundary of the Zagal't series in Bakal (Southern Ural). I. U. Davydenco. Trudy IPI no. 30:24-33 '68.

First finds of Silurian graptolites in the eastern slope of the Central Ural. V. P. Mukhina and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:102-103 JI '68.

## 551.7(471.61)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.

Age of lower horizons of the Tunguska complex. G. N. Sadovnikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:684-688 '68.

## 551.7(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Cross section of ancient Pleistocene sediments at village Mostki of Grodno Province. N. A. Akhmetov, A. V. Mal'kov. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 5:448-452 My '68.

Glacial complexes of the Quaternary formation of White Russia. K. I. Lukashev, L. N. Voznachuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 5:443-447 My '68.

Interglacial complexes of the Quaternary formation of White Russia. K. K. Lukashev, L. N. Voznachuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 5:530-542 Jo '68.

Relationship between siliceous and overlying formations in the northwestern part of the Pripyet Trough. D. M. Erashina. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 7:843-847 JI '68.

## 551.7(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Determination of the absolute age of Romensk potassium salts. D. P. Kurushchev, B. P. Zaidis. Geokhimiya no. 12:1164-1165 D '63.

Kaolinite group minerals from Neogene sediments in the Dnieper-Donets Depression and the margins of the Donets Basin. M. V. Lohvynenko, I. M. Ruzikov, M. I. Berlier. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 7:821-825 JI '68.

## 551.7(477.8)—Donets Basin

Prospects for finding oil and gas pools in the Devonian sediments of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. N. F. Chuprin, G. S. Bratkovskii, V. M. Zavalov. Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 4:22-25 '68.

Sequence of the isolation of hypogene minerals in the mercury deposit of the Donets Basin. A. I. Horovol. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 7:810-821 JI '68.

## 551.7(477.9)—Crimea

Stratigraphy of Paleozoic and Eocene sediments of the Crimean Plain. A. M. Vekshina. Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B 30 no. 7:587-588 JI '68.

## 551.7(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

New data on the lithology of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Moldavian S. S. R. F. S. Peres. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:957-960 '68.

Stratigraphy of Lower Cretaceous sediments in the Yagarska region (south of the Moldavian S. S. R.). P. D. Bukatchuk, G. A. Larovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:679-680 JI '68.

## 551.7(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Stratigraphic and age division of continental formations in the Akera and Bazrichal basins. N. Sh. Sadrinov, Kh. K. Taneyev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:110-119 '68.

## 551.7(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Catholion flora of Georgia and the boundary between the Middle and Upper Jurassic. M. P. Doludenko, T. S. I. Svanidze. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 6:119-131 Je '66.

Upper Cretaceous stratigraphy of the Gomulka ravine. D. G. Akhmediani, R. A. Gumbashidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:610-624 '67.

## 551.7(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Lithofacies changes and reservoir properties of rocks in horizon I of the productive strata in the Kyursangya field. E. A. Tagiev, S. S. Adzhalyova, M. A. Gul'dust. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:1-2 Je '68.

Results of stratigraphic studies of the Lower Cretaceous in northeastern Azerbaijan. Ch. A. Tal'rov. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.

Stratigraphic division of the Upper Cretaceous of Kobystan in the light of new data. A. G. Khalilov, Ak. A. Ali-zade. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:3-11 '68.

## 551.7(479.242)—Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.

Lithofacies of Kraski sediments of the Nakhichevan Trough. A. I. Azizbekova. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:57-60 '68.

## 551.7(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

New data on the age of the Paleogene volcanic series of the Nakhichevan A. S. S. R. and southern Syunik (Armenian S. S. R.). A. A. Gabriellian, T. A. Mamedov. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 4:177-181 '67.

## 551.7(481)—Norway

Nature of the Late Precambrian glaciation of Spitzbergen. N. M. Chumakov. Dokl. AN SSSR, 180 no. 6:1440-1449 Jo '68.

Pleistocene paleogeography of the Spitzbergen. I. U. A. Lavrushina and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:178-181 JI '68.

## 551.7(481.3)—Mongolian People's Republic

First finds of Foraminifera in southeastern Mongolia. O. D. Suetenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:691-694 '68.

## 551.7(571)—Asiatic U. S. S. R.

Correlation of Late Precambrian sediments of the outer belt of the Balkal-Protom fold area. V. V. Khomentovskii, V. U. Shen'II', M. S. Iakshin. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:3-12 Ja '68.

Genesis of structure of the covering complex of the West Siberian oil- and gas-bearing basin. P. K. Kulikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:430-432 JI '68.

Probable relics of Archean sedimentary formations in the southern part of Lake Balkal region. L. I. Shelomentsova. Trudy IPI no. 30:48-51 '68.

Quaternary volcanoes in the Kolyvan Valley of Asia. M. D. Chasovitin. Trudy IPI no. 30:34-47 '68.

Sibirskii nauchno-lasolovatel'skii institut geologii, geofiziki i mineral'nogo syr'ya. [Oil-producing strata and conditions for oil formation in the Mesozoic sediments of the West Siberian Plain] Nefteproduktivnost' i toshchii i uslovia obrazovaniya nefti v mezozoijskikh otlozheniakh Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmenosti. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 222 p. (Ile Trudy, no. 50)

## 551.7(571.15)—Altai Territory

Gratielanova, H. T. [Brachiopoda and the Lower Devonian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] Brachiopody i stratigrafiya nzhnego devona Gornogo Altaya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 177 p.

Kul'kov, N. P. [Brachiopoda and the Silurian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] Brachiopody i stratigrafiya silura Gornogo Altaya. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 151 p.

## 551.7(571.511)—Thymyr National District

New data on the marine Pleistocene of the Taymyr Lowland. V. I. Gudina, N. A. Nuzhdina, S. L. Trutskii. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:40-48 Ja '68.

## 551.7(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Lower boundary of the Upper Mesozoic structural stage of western Transbaikalia. V. D. Ermikov. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:21-30 Ja '68.

Quaternary formations with the presence of bones in the area of Tuguy Valley. T. S. O. Ochirov. Kral. soob. BKNII no. 2:38-41 '60.

## 551.7(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Absolute age of rocks of the Anabar Shield. A. I. Kravtsov and others. Geokhimiya no. 12:1140-1141 D '63.

Absolute age of the Anabar Precambrian. L. S. Tarasov, E. I. Gavrilov, V. I. Lebedev. Geokhimiya no. 12:1141-1151 D '63.

Alekseeva, R. E. [Brachiopoda and the Lower Devonian stratigraphy of the northeastern U. S. S. R.] Brachiopody i stratigrafiya nzhnego devona Severo-Vostochno SSSR. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 162 p.

Find of valves of Pliocene Unio Sibiricus in alluvial sediments of the Olenev basin. U. N. Madarov. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:132-136 Ja '68.

Quaternary sediments of the Onzkarhan cross section in the upper Kolyva Valley. Z. M. Khvorostova, A. N. Smirnova, V. P. Nikitin. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:49-51 Ja '68.

Reactional mineral alteration in basic states of southern Yakutia. A. A. Kulsh, Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:203-203 JI '68.

Stratigraphy of continental sediments of the Altai and Albian in the Verkhoyansk Trough and Vilyuy depression. A. I. Kirichkova, I. P. L. Shastenov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:171-174 JI '68.

## 551.7(571.64)—Sakhalin Province

Geological structure of the coastal zone of the Nemel region in southern Sakhalin. R. D. Rozhkova, A. S. Gurevich. Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 4:14-17 JI '68.

## 551.7(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

History of the development of relief in the Kakh and Palana interfluve. N. T. Demidov. Vop. geog. Krim. no. 5:133-135 '67.

New data on the age recent pumice formations in the Kuril'skoye Lake region. T. S. Kabanova. Vop. geog. Krim. no. 5:128-129 '67.

Stratigraphy of Quaternary volcanic rocks in Kamchatka. S. I. Aprelkov, V. S. Shel'movitch, I. U. M. Skopov. Vop. geog. Krim. no. 5:126-128 '67.

## 551.7(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Lithogenic types of Paleozoic flyschlike rocks of the Kalta structural-facies zone. D. N. Gudin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:24-37 Ja '67.

Stratigraphy and facies of the metamorphism of rocks of the Lower Precambrian of the Kokshetau block. I. A. El'mov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:10-24 Ja '67.

Subsurface structure and prospects for finding oil and gas in the Paleozoic of northern Ustyurt. A. A. Fedorov, R. I. Ilykov, V. P. Gavrilov. Sov. geol. II no. 2:36-44 F '68.

## 551.7(575)—Central Asia

Age of the upper part of Bukhara layers of the southern margin of the Upper Amu Darya Depression. V. I. Brulash, G. I. Kinsina, E. K. Slutskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1153-1156 '68.

Oil and gas potentials of cover formations of the Fergana-Darya Depression. U. S. Umarbekov. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:12-15 '68.

Operating patterns for comparing the Quaternary formations of the Amu Darya Valley with such formations in western Turkmenistan. G. I. Amurskii and others. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:144 '61.

The origin of karst forms in clays. N. P. Naikina. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:52-57 '61.

Reservoir properties of Lower Cretaceous sediments of the Fergana Depression. A. R. Imankhanov. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:8-11 '68.

## 551.7(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Structural-formational regionalization of Middle series of the Paleozoic of southwestern Uzbekistan. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:21-25 '68.

## 551.7(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Age of the lower part of Bukhara layers in the Tajik Depression and its mountain margin. K. V. Bal'kov, L. P. Kankhanova, G. Kh. Salibaev. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:48-50 '68.

New find and age position of Kalait basins. A. N. Golt'kov, M. M. Poshkova. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:6-20 '68.

## 551.7(576.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

Lower Turonian of Turkmen and adjacent regions. V. I. Kuznetsov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:684-686 JI '68.

## 551.7(68)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Change in the composition of benthos on the boundary of the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Arctic and Boreal-Atlantic zoogeographic areas. V. N. Saks, T. I. Nalimova. Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR no. 48:80-89 '68.

New data on the Paleozoic stratigraphy of Vrangeli Island. G. S. Galibenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:407-409 '68.

## 551.8 Paleogeography

## 551.8(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Climate of the southern part of the Russian Plain at the beginning of the Pleistocene. M. P. Grichuk, A. I. Moskvitin. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1157-1158 '66.

552. Petrology. Petrology. Alteration of magnetized sedimentary rocks under the effect of heating. T. N. Tretjak, O. M. Rusakov. *Geol. izvest.* no. 24:12-22 '68.
- Ammonia in metacarbonates and igneous rocks. A. P. Vinogradov, K. P. Fiksenko, V. F. Volynets. *Geokhimiya* no. 1:375-385 '68.
- Anticorrosion properties of rocks. K. S. Aleksandrov and others. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:17-28 '68.
- Application of methods of multidimensional statistical analysis for the division of different-age Alpine-type ophiolites according to their petrochemical properties. V. V. Volynets, G. V. Dims, G. N. Karataeva. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:83-88 '68.
- Application of the "accelerated atom-volume" method for the weight expression of the quantitative change of substance in metamorphism. B. V. Mamedov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:61-67 '68.
- Carbonic acid-forming compounds in products of coal oxidation by oxygen under pressure. A. Z. Ruzhentova and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:81-85 '68.
- Clays in the composition of oils in enrichment by sulfur. A. N. Guseva, L. A. Palugina, V. A. Glukhina. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:67-71 '68.
- Correlation method for the mathematical substantiation of relations between geophysical characteristics and physical properties of rocks. V. N. Kuznetsov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:125-135 '67.
- Correlation of granite intrusions on the basis of the determination of the content of lithium and beryllium in rocks. V. G. Pospelov. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:497-505 '68.
- Dependence of diffusion and adsorption activities of sandy-argillaceous rocks on their clayiness and porosity. V. N. Baklanov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:67-71 '67.
- Determining temperatures of the formation of rocks by the method of T. F. V. Barth. M. D. Krayova. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:529-535 '62.
- Determining the clayiness of rocks by data of the gamma method and spontaneous polarization potentials. I. A. Kopylovskaya. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:48-50 '68.
- Determining the content of lead in standard G-1 and W-1 samples and rocks with low lead content by the method of autoradiographic photography. V. V. Zaitova. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:542-544 '62.
- Determining the resistivity of rock samples by the two-electrode method. I. A. R. Morozovitch. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:54-61 '67.
- Distribution of copper in genetically associated granitoid series. V. I. Serykh. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1027-1033 '63.
- Duration of the formation of granitoid complexes based on radiologic data. T. G. Pavlova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:154-157 '68.
- Effect of high hydrostatic pressure on the magnetic properties of igneous rock. T. S. Lebedev, B. A. Savonko, D. V. Kornets. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:5-11 '68.
- Effect of hydrolyzed polyacrylamide on clay suspensions. N. A. Zavorotkina, K. A. Kaganskaya. *Koll. zhur.* 20 no. 6:767-802 '67.
- Effect of acid phase content and temperature on the rheological properties of peat. M. P. Volarovich, I. I. Lashin, V. A. Poriko. *Koll. zhur.* 20 no. 6:786-791 '67.
- Essential xenoliths in monchiques of the region of the Sea of Azov. G. K. Efremov. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 39 no. 7:580-583 '68.
- Evaluation of induced radioactivity in stone meteorites. A. K. Lavrukhina, G. K. Ustinova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1448-1451 '68.
- Evaluation of the alkalinity of granitoid rocks. I. V. Nosyrev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:706-709 '68.
- Experience in the thermomagnetic cleaning of crystalline rocks. N. P. Mikhailova. *Geofiz. sbor.* no. 24:23-31 '68.
- Experimental unit for studying thermal conductivity of rocks at high pressures and temperatures. A. A. Abas-Zade, A. A. Gylmanov, E. M. Dairamov. *Zu tekh. prog.* 5 no. 7:25-27 '65.
- Feldspars of granitoids of the Ural as indices of their formation conditions. G. B. Fershtater. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1457-1459 '68.
- Generalization of electric conductivity data for igneous rocks at high temperatures in connection with the structure of the earth's crust and upper mantle. A. T. Bondarenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 6:1058-1060 '68.
- Inclusions in stony meteorites. A. A. Iasinskaya. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3:278-281 '67.
- Increase of the chemical activity of coals (in relation to oxygen) as a result of their heating. E. A. Terpogova. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:118-120 '68.
- Iridium in some igneous rocks of the U. S. S. R. V. V. Ivanov. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1101-1110 '63.
- Introduction of a unified terminology for microcomponents of limestones. N. I. Babinkova, S. A. Musiel. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:74-85 '68.
- Manganese-iron ratio in igneous rocks. I. I. Abramovich, E. B. Vysokostrovskaya, E. P. Dorofeeva. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:998-1001 '63.
- Mineral paragenesis with monticellite and melilite in rocks of metamorphic and metasomatic genesis. V. V. Beversdorf. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:58-67 '65.
- Nature of acidity of polyargillite clays. E. T. Uskova, V. B. Zhukovskiy, I. A. Uskov. *Koll. zhur.* 20 no. 6:867-871 '67.
- Nature of the magnetization of ignimbrites. E. I. Virina, K. R. Geyser, M. A. Pevner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:102-105 '68.
- Nature of the specific coloration of some minerals in alkali rocks and pegmatites. O. B. Dudkin. *Min. i ver. topl.* no. 2:128-131 '67.
- A new method of anthracite activation. I. I. Novikov, K. I. Makhorin. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:128-131 '67.
- On one formulation of the direct and reverse problem in lithology. M. G. Serbulenko. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:78-82 '68.
- Oxygen absorption by coals depending on temperature. G. I. Orlovskaya, V. I. Agafonova. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:24-30 '68.
- Petrochemical characteristics of ore-bearing granitoids. Z. G. Karmova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1436-1439 '68.
- Petrography of sedimentary rocks. Translated from the English. Petrografia usadobnykh porod. Ed. G. B. Milner. M., Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 600 p.
- Photoacoustic analysis of colloidal properties of petroleum. V. V. Dvorkin. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz.* 11 no. 3:37-39 '68.
- Possibility of borate sedimentation from a eutonic brine in eutectic sea-type basins. I. A. Izrael'skiy. *Sov. geol.* 11 no. 2:15-24 '68.
- Relationship of accessory elements in granitoids. I. I. Kornov. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:132-135 '68.
- Role of soil-carbon dioxide in the leaching of the surfaces of carbonate rocks. E. M. Galimov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:72-74 '67.
- Role of the particle size of material in the formation of properties of terrigenous rocks. B. H. Vencel'shteyn, V. V. Pospelov, V. I. Peter'shchik. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:25-28 '67.
- Separation and identification of benzene carboxylic acids from oxidation products of weathered brown coals of the Karakum deposit. Sh. S. Sarayevskiy and others. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:86-90 '68.
- Soft hydrogenation of coal, and a study of the hydrocarbons obtained. A. T. Buzik, P. Peiran. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:125-127 '68.
- Some factors affecting the nature of  $\gamma$ -thermoluminescence of carbonate rocks. V. I. Turin. *Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch.* no. 8:203-217 '67.
- Study of oxidation-reduction properties of sedimentary uraniumiferous rocks. L. S. Evseeva, N. P. Fomina. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1050-1054 '63.
- Thallium in some igneous rocks. John R. Butler. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:514-523 '62.
- Thermophysical properties of aqueous clay suspensions. R. S. Lerner, E. G. Kiater. *Koll. zhur.* 20 no. 6:822-828 '67.
- Transformation of organic compounds in sedimentary rocks and the organic substance of graphitoid of Dniepropetrovsk shales. S. M. Menekale, T. V. Drozdova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:953-962 '62.
- Value of local and regional paleogeothermal gradients. V. V. Roverdaito. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1421-1423 '68.
- [Volcanism and tectogenesis] Vulkanizm i tektonogenez. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 254 p. (Mezhdunar. geol. kongress. XXIII sessiya. Doklady sovetskikh geologov. Problema 2).
- 552(234) — Mountains of Europe
- Behavior of chromium, nickel, and cobalt in the formation processes of the Kytlym platinum-bearing massif. A. A. Efimov, L. P. Ivanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:1034-1043 '63.
- Composition and some other characteristics of porphyreous solutions of microcline in Late Paleozoic granitoids of the eastern slope of the Ural. G. B. Fershtater. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2:447-450 '68.
- Distribution of lead in different genetic types of granitoids of the Ural. N. D. Znamenskii, M. V. Traifanova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:713-714 '68.
- Distribution of nickel in ultrabasic rocks of the Ural. D. S. Shenberg, I. A. Malakhov. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:982-986 '63.
- 552(235) — Mountains of Asia
- Age and genesis of two-mica and muscovite granites in the Kalba intrusive complex and on their role in the formation of deposits. N. I. Kafienko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:437-438 '68.
331. Massif. V. P. Volkov, A. I. Pukhov, M. I. Karamanova. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:482-484 '62.
- Content of manganese, barium, and strontium in alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. V. I. Gerasimovskii, I. I. Deltev. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1111-1123 '63.
- Mineral composition of ores and wall rocks of the eastern flank of the Allardzhinskoye copper-nickel sulfide deposit (Aldaninskaya Provint). I. U. N. Iakovlev, A. K. Iakovleva. *Mat. po min. Koll. zhur.* 5:16-63 '67.
- Rock-forming eudialite of the Lovozero alkali massif. I. V. Buzik, I. L. Rogachev. *Mat. po min. Koll. zhur.* 5:194-213 '67.
- Using an aerial photographic survey for determining the primary genesis of deep metamorphosed alkali rocks of the Kola Peninsula. A. V. Sidorenko, V. A. Ozolgin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:887-890 '68.
- Zinc-to-cadmium ratio in minerals of rocks of the Lovozero Massif. V. I. Gerasimovskii, A. M. Turova, I. D. Stepanovskii. *Geokhimiya* no. 6:501-507 '62.
- 552(471.52) — Baghkir A. S. S. R.
- Investigating humic acids and residual coal of the Babayevskoe deposit. N. M. Karamayev, N. P. Karpenko. *Khim. i ver. topl.* no. 2:13-14 '68.
- 552(471.54) — Sverdlovsk Province
- Argillaceous intercalations of the Petropavlovsk fault zone as indices of development stages of the weathering surface on the adjacent lat. I. P. K. Vinogradov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 7:681-683 '68.
- 552(474.5) — Lithuanian S. S. R.
- Change of the granulometric composition and degree of roundness of sand in wind-driven sand depending on wind velocity on mobile dunes of the Kursh Nerija Spit. V. Minkevicius. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B* no. 1:109-117 '68.
- 552(477) — Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Accessory monazite in rocks of the Novo-Litovskiy Massif. I. P. Iakovlev, A. L. Il'icheva. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3:290-301 '67.
- Distribution of coral reef facies in the Upper Jurassic of the Dnieper-Donets Depression. M. E. Kanskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:423-425 '68.
- Functions of the distribution of lithium, rubidium, and some of host minerals in granites of Karmenysy Mogily and Yekaterinovka (Azov Sea region). V. P. Kuts, V. S. Mishchenko. *Geokhimiya* no. 12:1124-1139 '63.
- Main elements of the tectonics of the Lysianskiy Shield. V. A. Riabenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 39 no. 7:590-603 '68.
- Mineralogical composition of Carboniferous, Permian, and Triassic clay rocks in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland in connection with drilling technology. A. E. Lashin, N. V. Shcheglov, A. A. Fedorov. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz.* 11 no. 2:5-8 '68.
- Natural passes in metamorphic rocks and ores of the Krivoy Rog Basin. G. V. Tikhonov, T. A. Frantuzova. *Geokhimiya* no. 10:961-963 '63.
- Triclinic high orthoclase from monzite-alkonite porphyries of the Sea of Azov region. I. D. Urlov. *Min. sbor.* 21 no. 3:292-297 '67.
- 552(477.6) — Donets Basin
- Determining the yield of volatile substances in commercial bed samples of coal as exemplified in the southwestern Donets Basin. E. A. Iakovlev. *Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz.* 11 no. 7:70-75 '68.
- Find of so-called faunistic and mixed coal balls in coals of the Donets Basin. P. V. Zaritskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:707-708 '68.
- 552(477.88) — Transcarpathia
- Ignimbrite-ash formations in Transcarpathia. I. G. Danilovich, L. P. Timoshkova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1432-1434 '68.
- 552(477.9) — Crimea
- Nature of the dark coloring of Middle Sarmatian limestone of the Crimean steppe. L. S. Bilokrya, D. I. Ilichenko. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 39 no. 7:570-582 '68.
- Regularities in the distribution of clay material in carbonate rocks of the Turonian of the Otkrytskoye area in the Crimea. V. S. Kudrjavtsev, N. A. Shcheglov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:26-32 '67.
- 552(478) — Moldavian S. S. R.
- New data on the lithology of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Moldavian S. S. R. F. S. Peres. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:957-960 '68.



# 552(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia

Temperature of the hydrothermal metamorphism of rocks in the Devonian volcanic sedimentary complex of the Northern Caucasus. G. K. Khushkova. Izv. vuz. geol. i geofiz. no. 7:57-59. 1968.

# 552(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

Authigenic mineral formations in the Upper Cretaceous rocks of Mount Ashki (western Georgia). A. Sh. Dolakidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:625-630. '67.  
Formation of metasomatic perthites. T. V. Ivanitskii. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:631-636. '67.

# 552(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Physicochemical and flow properties of paraffin-based petroleum from certain fields of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. D. I. Shikhinskii. S. A. Akhmedov. Izv. vuz. geol. i geofiz. no. 3:61-64. '68.  
Simultaneous production of light stock and the "amol-6" lubricant from Pechavay Island petroleum. L. A. Gubkin. A. A. Il'f. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. geol. i geofiz. no. 3:45-47. '68.  
Studying colloidal-chemical properties of some clays in the Kura Lowland. A. M. Balramov and others. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:18-20. Je. '68.

# 552(519.3)—Mongolian People's Republic

First finds of Foraminifera in southeastern Mongolia. O. D. Shcherbo. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:601-604. '68.

# 552(571)—Amur R. S. F. S. R.

Interrelations of tectogenesis, tectonics, and oil content of the structures of the Salayskoye Upland in Western Siberia. E. V. Volkov, V. I. Gorokhov, Z. N. Mikhaleva. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:684-687. 1968.  
Intrusive series of the northwestern part of the Kizil-Kayir synclinorium (Eastern Sayan Mountains) and their connection with mineral deposits. G. A. Grevstov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1411-1412. Ja. '68.  
Metasomatic processes of postmagmatic stage in nepheline-syenite massives of western Transbaikalia and the northern part of the Lake Balkal region. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:135-139. Ja. '68.  
Origin of breccia of the "Central" complex metal deposit in eastern Transbaikalia. M. A. Svirskii. Trudy IPI no. 39:149-152. '68.  
Spilitic-diorite and gabbro-diorite-diorite Upper Triassic formations of eastern Transbaikalia. V. P. Dolganov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:413-415. '68.  
Uranium and thorium in igneous rocks of western Transbaikalia. V. A. Shtimov. Geokhimiya no. 1:92-106. '62.

# 552(571.12)—Yumen' Province

Mineralogical characteristics of the clay component of productive sediments in the first Balyk oil field in connection with the study of their reservoir properties by gamma logging. R. S. Sakubgareev, N. D. L'vov. Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 4:11-14. '68.

# 552(571.151)—Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province

Gabbro-pyroxenite-diorite intrusive association in the Kuznetsk Alatau. I. M. Voloshin, V. M. Ivanov, V. P. Prigov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:931-934. '68.

# 552(571.511)—Taymyr National District

Tectonic system and orderliness of orthoclases in Precambrian granites of the Taymyr Peninsula. L. V. Mikhalev, A. F. Korotkevich. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:702-705. 1968.

# 552(571.52)—Tuva A. S. S. R.

Chromite mineralization of the ultrabasic belts of Tuva. V. P. Frenkev, N. V. Pavlov, A. K. Sholev. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol. no. 5:45-56. Je. '68.

# 552(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

Konkordia-Mamakan plutonic series of the Balkal-Patom Plateau and the problem of the genesis of its alkali rocks. V. V. Zaituskii. Trudy IPI no. 30:84-102. '68.  
Mineralogical composition of kaolinite argillites in the Gomyk'skoye deposit of Irkutsk Province. E. E. Kuchkin. Trudy IPI no. 30:117-127. '68.

# 552(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Physical properties of rocks and ores in Buryatia. TS. TS. Tsyrendorzhiev. Krat. soob. BIKH no. 2:42-45. '69.  
Some characteristics of granitoids of the Dornomaynskiy and Gorkhinskiy Massifs in the Dzhida basin. E. N. Smolnitskii, A. A. Shimanovskii, G. A. Gonchar. Trudy IPI no. 30:75-83. '68.

# 552(571.55)—Chita Province

Gold in sedimentary formations of the Kodar-Udokan region. IU. P. Bezodnykh and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:927-930. '68.

# 552(571.58)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Petrographic peculiarities and conditions governing the formation of Alatau-Chadina coals. V. I. Frolov. Izv. vuz. geol. i geofiz. no. 11:66-69. 1968.  
Reactional mineral alteration in basic siltites of southern Yakutia. E. A. Kulsh. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:200-203. 1968.  
Transformation of hemic inclusions in a saponite medium (on the example of the Oleneokh baggeud). G. S. Kal'maykov, N. I. Babitskaya. Khim. tvor. topl. no. 2:65-71. Mr. Ap. '68.

Zonality of the postmagmatic mineralization of the Olachnyy granodiorite intrusive in the northeastern Kolyma Valley. M. D. Chasovitin. Trudy IPI no. 30:140-144. '66.

# 552(571.68)—Kamchatka Province

Coagulation of the composition of intrusives and the composition of enclosing formations, as exemplified by the study of basites and ultrabasites of Kamchatka. S. A. Shcheka, G. N. Starikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:710-713. 1968.

# 552(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Clay minerals in the Cretaceous sediments of the Uzen' field. B. A. Ilyashov. Trudy MINKHGP no. 67:33-38. '67.  
Content of germanium in igneous and altered rocks of Kazakhstan. I. P. Novokhatkin, S. K. Kulnini, G. M. Zamilina. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 35 no. 1:61-65. Ja. F. '68.  
Density characteristics of Permian and Triassic rocks of the western Kazakhstan in the Mymgyskaya Peninsula. K. Ushakovskaya, V. S. Kuznetsov, P. V. Zhurav. Trudy MINKHGP no. 67:39-43. '67.  
Lithogenic types of Paleozoic flyschlike rocks of the Kalba structural-facies zone. D. N. Gaudin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:24-37. Ja. F. '68.

# 552(575)—Central Asia

Basites of Pre-Mesozoic rocks in the central part of Soviet Central Asia. V. S. Kuznetsov, O. A. Shup, S. I. Baidonov. Trudy MINKHGP no. 67:44-49. '67.  
Zonality of metamorphic, metasomatic, and palaeogeneic rocks in the eastern part of the Central Pamirs. M. S. Dzhur, V. A. Popova, V. S. Pavlenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:196-199. 1968.

# 552(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Epidiotes of the Tashkent. K. Maksimov. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:90-94. '69.  
Mineralogical specialization of petrochemical provinces of Uzbekistan and adjacent regions. I. M. Golovin, E. A. Il'f. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 35 no. 1:61-64. '68.  
New mineralogical data of clays of southern Uzbekistan. M. Z. Zakharov, M. R. Kuznetsov, R. M. Korolev. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:38-42. '68.

# 552(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.

Geochemical conditions of the accumulation and transformation of the organic matter of Upper Cretaceous sediments of the Dushanbe Trough. IU. A. Iakovets, T. A. Sharov, E. B. Iakovets. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:44-47. '68.  
Mineral salts in loess rocks of Tajikistan deposits. A. M. Pilosov. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:54-57. '68.

# 552(58)—Arctic and North Polar regions

New data on the Paleozoic stratigraphy of Vrangeli Island. G. S. Gubidenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:407-409. '68.

# 552(59)—Antarctica. South Polar regions

New data on the Trinity series (C1.2) in western Antarctica. G. E. Grikurov, A. F. Dimer. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:410-412. '68.

# 553 Economic geology. Minerals. Ores

Application of the "accelerated atom-volume" method for the weight expression of the quantitative change of substance in metamorphism. B. V. Mustafazade. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. geol. i geofiz. no. 1:61-67. '68.  
Rare distribution in recent lacustrine sediments. A. I. Men, R. I. Zaitmina. Geokhimiya no. 11:1003-1009. '62.  
Cadmium in alkali rocks. B. I. Zlobin, V. I. Lebedev. Geokhimiya no. 6:503-514. '62.  
Causes of the morphological changeability of zircon. G. K. Gerasimova, IU. B. Martin. Zap. LGI 51 no. 2:56-67. '68.  
Characteristics of the relief and nonmetallic mineral deposits in the Ocher and Okhansk districts of Perm Province. T. A. Mazur, A. N. Guseva. Uch. zap. Perm. gos. no. 105:3-16. '67.  
Conference on volcanic glass. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:194-195. '67.  
Connection between the distribution of geochemical types of oil and the tectonic conditions. I. S. Shirobinova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1404-1406. Je. '68.  
Content of nickel in rock-forming minerals of ore-bearing gabbro-diorites in the Noril'sk deposit. A. D. Gunkin, R. L. Telezhova, O. A. Alekseeva. Geokhimiya no. 11:1044-1049. '63.  
Correlation of granitic intrusives on the basis of the determination of the content of titanium and beryllium in mica. V. G. Panteleev. Geokhimiya no. 6:497-500. '62.  
Crushing and elutriation velocity of iron ore particles in countercurrent jet-type mills. E. E. Sergo. Izv. DGI 42:59-60. '67.  
Distribution of rare earths in a series of successively crystallizing minerals. S. D. Turovskii, U. U. Usmanov, A. V. Nikolova. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6:1170-1181. '68.  
Exothermic effect of thermal decomposition of peat at high heating rates. S. M. Popritseva. Torf. prom. 45 no. 6:18-20. '68.  
Find of metallic mercury in a pine tree. V. N. Znamirovskii. Trudy IPI no. 30:128-131. '68.  
Genesis of endogenous ore deposits. Genezis endogenykh rudnykh mestorozhdenii. Rod. V. I. Smirnov. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 719 p.  
Geochemistry of niobium and tantalum in clays. D. N. Pechadzhianov. Geokhimiya no. 10:930-942. O. '63.  
Geochemistry of phosphorus in nepheline syenites. V. I. Gerasimovskii, A. M. Tuzova. Geokhimiya no. 10:923-929. O. '63.

Gambellite as an index of a high degree of the alteration of sedimentary rocks. R. A. Karysheva. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:695-697. 1968.

Improving structural properties of expanded perlite sand. P. P. Budnikov, A. V. Zhukov, A. A. Krupa. Stroitel. mat. 14 no. 8:31-32. Ag. '68.

Interaction of sodium alkali solutions containing silica with various rocks and minerals at high temperatures and pressures. V. S. Balitskii, V. V. Korova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1444-1447. Ap. '68.

Interval evaluation of mineral reserves. R. I. Kagan. Razved. i okh. nedr. 34 no. 4:23-26. Ap. '63.

Main technological factors affecting ore washing processes. L. E. Sergo. Izv. DGI 52:66-67. '67.

Mechanism of sulfuric acid leaching of germanium from the fly ashes of pulverulent burning of coals. M. A. Shpirt, V. M. Blavatskiy. Khim. tvor. topl. no. 2:67-72. Mr. Ap. '68.

Metasomatic alterations. A. B. Shlygin. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:76-89. Ja. F. '68.

Methodology of prospecting for primary bauxites. V. I. Sivokhin. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 11:12-15. N. '65.

Nature of the linear spectra of the luminescence of rocks. A. K. Tufimov. Geokhimiya no. 11:72-75. '62.

Nature of the smoky color of quartz. V. IU. Shishov, A. N. Lukashov. Zap. LGI 51 no. 2:68-77. '65.

Possibility of the utilization of stable lead isotopes in prospecting for lead-zinc deposits in the Karakum. L. I. Shulov, V. S. Matveev, V. I. Shulov. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:74-76. Ja. F. '68.

Practice in the preparation of data for statistical evaluation of gold mineralization. V. M. Shtarov, S. I. Korov, V. A. Perets. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 11:16-22. N. '66.

Pressures and temperatures in the process of the formation of chambered pegmatites. IU. A. Dolgov. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1171-1174. '68.

Production of anthracite crumb for mechanical filters. R. Sh. Kuramalin. Energetik 16 no. 7:75. Je. '69.

Recovery of asbestos fibers during ore drying process. E. A. Likhota. Stroitel. mat. 14 no. 8:23. Ag. '68.

Samolov's rule for quartz crystals. T. A. Korotkaya. Zap. LGI 51 no. 2:87-90. '68.

Selecting the efficient size of grains for autogenous grinding of ores. A. I. Denisov. Izv. DGI 52:43. '67.

Significance of typomorphic indicators of minerals for the isolation of formation stages of endogenic ore zones. M. A. Krasovskiy. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:75-81. '67.

Some aspects of the zonality of sedimentation in vein fillings. V. N. Sharapov. Geol. i geofiz. no. 1:56-75. Ja. '68.

Some problems of metallogeny. K. I. Babayev. Uzb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:56-60. '69.

Some problems of the ore potential of the Dornomaynskiy in connection with the isotopic composition of its rocks. B. S. Pavlov. Min. sbor. 21 no. 1:82-83. '67.

State and further development of research and prospecting for solid combustible minerals in the U.S.S.R. G. L. Kushakov and others. Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. geol. 25 no. 1:66-87. Ja. F. '68.

Study of the mineral segment of peat deposits. T. V. Tyoshcheva. Torf. prom. 45 no. 6:21-23. '68.

Studying pyrite attrition by means of an MFS-II photograph. T. A. Velichkovets. Zap. LGI 54 no. 2:13-104. '68.

Subsurface distribution of tungsten mineralization. A. M. Rybchikov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 11:3-5. N. '65.

Tazhnyy I.I. [Road to treasures] Doroga k skazkarnykh mestam. Moskva, "Sov. Rossiya," 1967. 65 p. (Ural o mire i o cheloveke).

Theoretical bases of prospecting for solid minerals. Teoreticheskiye osnovy posukov i razvedki tvordykh poleznykh iskopaemykh. Pod red. V. M. Krotkova. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 431 p.

Use of endogenic halos in prospecting for mercury mineralization. S. V. Grigorov, E. M. Ivanitskii, A. A. Amanov. Razved. i okh. nedr. 32 no. 11:5-22. N. '65.

Use of the pH suspension of ore quartz for the separation of different stages in mineral formation. V. A. Zagladin, A. A. Shimanovskii, A. A. Aslamov. Trudy IPI no. 30:145-148. '68.

Zonality and the stages of mineral formation in the oxidation zone of sulfide deposits. V. N. Dubinin. Trudy VSEGEI 131:74-94. '68.

# 553(234)—Mountains of Europe

Distribution of nickel in ultrabasic rocks of the Ural. D. S. Shteinberg, I. A. Malakhov. Geokhimiya no. 11:982-995. N. '63.

Distribution of titanium in the Kachkanar (metamorphic) deposit. V. G. Fominykh. Geokhimiya no. 10:43-45. O. '63.

Magnetic properties of titanomagnetites of titanomagnetite deposits of the Ural. V. G. Fominykh, I. I. Glukhikh. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:710-712. '68.

# 553(262.5)—Black Sea

Distribution of titanium in modern sediments of the Black Sea. M. F. Filipchuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:715-718. '68.

# 553(265)—Pacific Ocean

Structural-group composition of all fractions of titanium of bottom sediments of the Bering Sea. O. K. Borisovskii, B. A. Smirnov. Geokhimiya no. 11:1007-1013. '62.

# 553(470)—European U. S. S. R.

Comparative characteristics of the content of boron in formation waters of Mesozoic complexes of southern Mangyshlak and eastern Ciscaucasia. V. N. Kortsenshteyn. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:697-700. '68.



- 553.9 (Continued)
- Some results of studying reservoirs in the central regions of the Russian Platform by the methods of field geophysics. V. I. Gorbunova, T. M. Trushko. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:73-78 '67.
- Studying the distribution of fluids in the well zone of a formation with the aid of wire line formation testers. A. I. Fionov, P. A. Brodskii. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 3:35-37 '68.
- Studying the processes of establishing equilibrium in the condensation of gas condensate systems. E. S. Sadykh-Zade and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:41-42 '68.
- Transition of gas from saturated oils into the water phase and its effect on the physical properties of fluids. O. P. Ragimov and others. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:92-95 '68.
- Ultrasonic method for determining oil-water interface. E. S. Padalka. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 3:16 '68.
- 553.9(471.31)—Moscow Province
- Indications of oil and gas occurrences in the Lyubim area of the Moscow province. V. N. Bakhtov, V. N. Boldachenko, V. I. Gorbunova. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:82-87.
- 553.9(471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.
- Studying the kerosene distillates of Arlan petroleum. B. V. Khimenok and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:43-46 '68.
- 553.9(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Natural gases in metamorphic rocks and ores of the Krivoy Rog Basin. G. V. Tukhtev, T. A. Frantsuzova. *Geokhimia* no. 10:561-563 O '63.
- 553.9(477.6)—Donets Basin
- New data on the hydrogeology of the Koso Trough in the outer zone of the Carpathian piedmont fault-in connection with its prospects for gas occurrences. L. P. Mykhailin, B. P. Il'ina. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:42-45 '66.
- Prospects for finding oil and gas pools in the Devonian sediments of the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. M. E. Chapurin, G. S. Brailovskii, V. M. Zuyvalov. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:22-25 '68.
- Prospects for oil and gas occurrences in the Devonian sediments of the Casenskoye-Lykovskoye salt dome fold. M. V. Khudyk. *Nef' i gaz, prom.* no. 3:1-4 My-Ju '68.
- Trace elements in the lower Permian petroleum from the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. V. A. Kravtshin, S. B. Kuzakov. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:25-26 '68.
- 553.9(477.8)—Western Ukraine
- Development of the atep, partially underlain, north-eastern limb of the Vygod pool in the Dolina oil field. A. I. Akhmetov, V. P. Vasilechko. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:29-31 '66.
- Tectonic structure and evaluation of oil and gas prospects of the Yasnya Solovaya region in the cis-Carpathian foredeep. N. A. Didenko. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:18-21 '68.
- 553.9(477.9)—Crimea
- Evaluating the characteristics of sandy-argillaceous reservoirs in the Maykop of the Dzhankoi field. H. U. Vendiyshtein, N. V. Mancheva. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:93-97 '67.
- Geological and geophysical characteristics of fractured and cavernous oil and gas reservoirs in the Melovaya area. L. I. Avdonin, A. V. Dakhov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:98-101 '67.
- 553.9(479)—Caucasus and Transcaucasia
- New data on the tectonics of the southeastern part of the submergence of the Kuzkachiag anticlinorium. A. N. Gadzhiev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 3:11-14 '68.
- 553.9(479.24)—Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- Distribution of oil in the Sub-Kirmak series in the Binyagy, Chikhagilar, and Salute deposits. R. A. Makhamudov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:20-24 '68.
- Experimental determination of losses and changes in condensate recovery from the Sub-Kirmak series in the Kuzadag region in a depletion drive. M. S. Nazamat and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:37-40 '68.
- Geomorphology of the region of the mud volcano on the Makarov shoal. Z. B. Tagiev, P. P. Kuznetsov. *Azerb. nef' khoz.* 47 no. 8:9-11 Jo '68.
- Hydrochemical characteristics of formation waters of the fields Sangachaly-Moro, Duvanny Island, and Khara-Zire Island (Bulla Island). A. A. Delafarov and others. *Azerb. nef' khoz.* 47 no. 6:3-6 Jo '68.
- Hydrogeochemical characteristics of the Peschany-Moro field in connection with the prospects for oil and gas occurrences in the southern part of the Apsheron region. B. S. Moldavskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:14-16 '68.
- Initial oil pool outlines in the horizons of the lower part of the productive strata in the Apsheron Peninsula. A. K. Akiev, K. Kh. Vezirova, V. M. Makhamudova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:17-19 '68.
- Lithofacies changes and reservoir properties of rocks in horizon I of the productive strata in the Kyrasany field. E. A. Tagiev, S. S. Adzhilova, M. A. Gul'dust. *Azerb. nef' khoz.* 47 no. 6:1-2 Jo '68.
- Physicochemical characteristics and prospects for oil and gas occurrences of the Sub-Kirmak series in the Peschany-Moro field. A. A. Mirzoev. *Azerb. nef' khoz.* 47 no. 8:5-7 Jo '68.
- Sulfate content of formation waters of deep oil, gas, and condensate pools. M. Z. Radoski, A. R. Akhundov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:25-35 '68.
- 553.9(497.2)—Dulgarla
- Evaluating the porosity factor of cavernous and fractured carbonate rocks. T. V. Ivanov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:121-124 '67.
- Some characteristics of cavernous and fractured reservoirs. T. V. Ivanov. *Trudy MINKHGP* no. 67:115-120 '67.
- 553.9(540)—India
- [Geology and oil and gas potentials of India. Translated from the English.] *Geologia i neftegeozosnost' Indii*. Pod red. L. P. Matura i P. Evansa. Pod red. i s predisl. R. B. Seifutdinulova. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 143 p. (XXII mezhduar. geol. kongress, India, 1964).
- 553.9(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.
- Sibirskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut geologii, geofiziki i mineral'nogo syr'ya. [Oil-producing strata and conditions for oil formation in the Mesozoic sediments of the West Siberian Plain] *Nefteproizvodashchie tolshechi i uslovia obrazovaniya nefli v mezozoiskikh otlozheniyakh Zapadno-Sibirskoi nizmennosti*. Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 222 p. (Its Trudy, no. 50)
- 553.9(571.12)—Tyumen' Province
- Mineralogical characteristics of the clay component of productive sediments in the Ust'-Balyk oil field in connection with the study of their reservoir properties by gamma logging. R. S. Sukhbarayev, N. D. Evko. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:11-14 '68.
- Some characteristics of the structure and oil and gas potentials of the productive horizon A<sub>1</sub> in the Nizhne-Vartovskoye arch. A. K. Bagautdinov, R. I. Demushkin, M. Kh. Mamin. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:6-11 '68.
- 553.9(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory
- New data on the tectonics of the northern part of Krasnoyarsk Territory on the left bank of the Yenisey River. V. P. Borodin and others. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:3-6 '68.
- 553.9(571.54)—Sakhalin Province
- Geological structure of the coastal zone of the Noyul' region in southern Sakhalin. R. D. Rodnikova, G. S. Gurevich. *Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:14-17 '68.
- 553.9(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Origin of underground waters in the Middle Pliocene sediments of the Cheloken Peninsula. M. F. Molchanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., nef' i gaz II* no. 2:9-13 '68.
- 56 PALEONTOLOGY. FOSSILS
- New data on the marine Pleistocene of the Taymyr Lowland. V. I. Gudina, N. A. Nuzhdina, S. I. Troitskii. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:40-48 Ja '68.
- Transformation of organic compounds in sedimentary rocks and the organic substance of graptolites of Devonian shales. S. M. Mankala, T. V. Drozdova. *Geokhimiya* no. 11:953-952 '62.
- 56(470)—European U. S. S. R.
- Miocene flora of the Oka-Don Lowland. T. A. Talabovskaya, Yu. I. Kostlova. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, 170 no. 6:1424-1427 Ap '68.
- 56(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.
- [Paleontology, geology, and minerals of Moldavia] *Paleontologia, geologia i poleznyye iskopayemye Moldavii*. Kishinev. [Vyp. 2]. [Paleontology and stratigraphy] *Paleontologia i stratigrafiya*, 1967. 250 p.
- 56(69)—Antarctica. South Polar regions
- New data on the Trinity series (C<sub>1</sub>-2) in western Antarctica. G. E. Grigorov, A. F. Dincer. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, 179 no. 2:410-412 '68.
- 561 Systematic paleobotany
- Fruit of the genus *Limonocarpus* C. Held from Paleogene sediments of the U. S. S. R. P. I. Dorofeev. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, 180 no. 6:1467-1470 Jo '68.
- 561(470)—European U. S. S. R.
- Age of the cretaceous relict flora in southeastern European Russia. A. P. Klokhtakov. *Byul. MOIP, Otd. biol.* 73 no. 2:102-109 Mr-Apr '68.
- Palynological characteristics of Ufa sediments in the western part of the Timan Range region. V. A. Molin, M. I. Murav'eva. *Trudy Inst. geol. Kom. fil. AN SSSR* no. 9:77-94 '67.
- Pseudopolleniferous plants - *Sesol elegans* Schleich., *Gasparrinia donetzica* Dubovik, *Erysimum silvaticum* M. V. - and the time of their appearance in the Dora of the Russian Plain. G. E. Grossel. *Byul. MOIP, Otd. biol.* 73 no. 2:81-101 Mr-Apr '68.
- 561(471.1)—Northern R. S. F. S. R.
- Some forms from Permian sediments of the Pechora portion of the Ural Mountain region. I. A. Fotlova. *Trudy Inst. geol. Kom. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:56-76 '67.
- 561(471.6)—Northern Caucasus
- Find of Late Devonian flora in the Karachay series (Northern Caucasus). S. P. Momot, I. I. Gorkov, T. A. Ishchenko. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, 180 no. 3:662-683 '63.
- Palynological study of Quaternary sediments of the northwestern Caucasus. I. I. Shatilova. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:637-642 '67.
- 561(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.
- Main stages in the history of the development of vegetation in the Vitim Plateau during the Quaternary. R. V. Fedorova and others. *Byul. MOIP, Otd. biol.* 73 no. 2:110-122 Mr-Apr '68.
- 561(571.6)—Soviet Far East
- Pollen of Angiosperms in Lower Cretaceous continental sediments of the southern part of the Far East. O. V. Shugayevskaya. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:31-30 Ja '68.
- 561(571.66)—Kamchatka Province
- History of the apices and fir in Kamchatka during the Quaternary period. O. A. Bratzeva, I. S. Evgeniya, Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:144-145 '67.
- 562 Systematic paleozoology
- Change in the composition of belemnites on the boundary of the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Arctic and Boreal-Atlantic zoogeographic areas. V. N. Saks, T. I. Nal'nayeva. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:80-80 '68.
- Changes of complexes of the species of bivalve mollusks at the boundary between the Jurassic and Cretaceous in the Boreal and Arctic zoogeographic areas. V. A. Zakharov. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:90-100 '68.
- Determination of Late Jurassic and Early Cretaceous paleotemperature by the isotopic composition of oxygen in rostra of belemnites. R. V. Tefel, D. P. Nal'nayeva, T. M. Saks. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 51:71 '68.
- New data on the marine Pleistocene of the Taymyr Lowland. V. I. Gudina, N. A. Nuzhdina, S. I. Troitskii. *Geol. i geofiz.* no. 1:40-48 Ja '68.
- Report on the 2d Symposium on the Study of Fossils. Corals of the U. S. S. R. R. G. Babayev. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:142-143 '68.
- Systematic composition of the family Histioidae in the order Boleminoidae. T. I. Nal'nayeva. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:18-25 '68.
- 562(234)—Mountains of Europe
- New representations of tetraradial acrita fossils in the Middle Devonian of the Northern Ural. V. S. Tsigarev. *Trudy Inst. geol. Kom. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:5-11 '67.
- 562(471.5)—Ural regions
- Vertical distribution of Brachiopoda in the Lower Carboniferous of the Northern Ural and Ural Tectonic region. N. V. Kulshreshna. *Trudy Inst. geol. Kom. fil. AN SSSR* no. 6:14-28 '67.
- 562(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Fossil ornithofauna of the Ukraine. M. A. Yatskevich. *Byul. MOIP, Otd. faun. i faun. prosh.* no. 3:3-70 '67.
- 562(53)—Arabia
- Natural Quaternary conditions in the subtropical desert zone of the Arabian Peninsula. G. A. Tolstolent. *Byul. obsl. i faun. prosh.* no. 3:64-69 '67.
- 562(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.
- Ammonites of the genus *Cheloniceras* from boundary layers of the Jurassic and Cretaceous of Siberia. N. I. Shul'gina. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:101-107 '68.
- Faunistic characteristics of Triassic sediments in the southwestern part of the Ormolu block. R. T. Gafurov, K. V. Simakov, V. M. Shevchenko. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:11-17 '68.
- Foraminifera in the Volga and Berrias sediments of the northern part of Siberia and Arctic islands. V. A. Masov. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:108-141 '68.
- Late Palaeozoic Opellidae of the northern part of Siberia. E. S. Ershova, S. V. Meledina. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:12-50 '68.
- Volga stage and the position of the boundary between Jurassic and Cretaceous systems in the Arctic zoogeographic area. V. N. Saks, M. S. Mosevalenko, N. I. Shul'gina. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. otd. AN SSSR* no. 48:72-79 '68.
- 562(571.15)—Altai Territory
- Gratsianov, R. T. [Brachiopoda and the Lower Devonian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] *Brachiopoda i stratigrafiya nizhnego devona Gornogo Altaya*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 177 p.
- Kul'kov, N. P. [Brachiopoda and the Silurian stratigraphy of the Gornyy Altai] *Brachiopoda i stratigrafiya silura Gornogo Altaya*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 161 p.
- 562(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory
- Relict fauna of Noril'sk lakes and its paleogeographic significance. V. V. Rogozhin. *Byul. obsl. i faun. prosh.* no. 3:77-83 '67.
- 562(571.511)—Taymyr National District
- Composition of Foraminifera and their development in the Volga and Berrias ages in the Khatanga Depression and in the northern part of the Taymyr Peninsula. E. F. Ivanova. *Trudy Inst. geol. i geof. Sib. AN SSSR* no. 48:142-146 '68.



576. b (Continued)

- Possibility to control the mutation process by applying chemical mutagens reacting mainly with monofunctional DNA following local changes in the state of DNA in cells. R. I. Salganik. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:726-729 '68.
- Relationship between RNA metabolism and polyphosphates in some fungi. M. S. Krut'kiy, T. A. Dolozovskaya, I. S. Kalaev. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:746-749 '68.
- Role of military physicians in working out problems of medical parasitology during the years of Soviet rule. V. I. Polozhan. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 3:56-60 Ap '68.
- Scientific activity of A. A. Spasskiy, Member of the Academy of Sciences of the Moldavian S.S.R. K. M. Ryklov, O. F. Andriushko, R. P. Shumilo. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:3-22 '68.
- Some changes in the flora and mesenteric lymph nodes under the effect of the suppression of the intestinal flora in white rats by means of antibiotics. L. N. Zykova. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:824-827 S '68.
- Study of drug resistance in Mycolic acid tubercle bacilli: a review of Soviet literature. T. M. Ivanenko, M. N. Novikova, S. S. Kiselevskaya. Probl. khim. 45 no. 3:66-72 '68.
- Study of physiological-biochemical properties of lactic acid bacteria separated from brines of different ages during ham curing. A. L. Mikhailova and others. Trudy VNIIMP no. 15:97-116 '67.
- Study of the microflora in the yeast growing equipment at the Yangiul Hydrolysis Plant. G. S. Kolesova, A. I. Zakhina. Gidrobiol. i limnologiya, 21 no. 3:15-17 '68.
- Study of the microflora of pickle brine during ham curing. V. I. Krasnikova and others. Trudy VNIIMP no. 15:92-98 '67.
- Ultrastructure of caps covering the spores of anaerobic bacteria. N. A. Krasnikova, V. I. Duda. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:370-373 '68.
- Vesoluzhnoe obshchestvo gel'mintologov. [Materials for the Scientific Conference of the All-Union Society of Helminthologists. December, 1966] Materialy k Nauchnoi konferentsii Vesoluzhnogo obshchestva gel'mintologov. Dekabr' 1966 g. Moskva. Ch. 5. 1967. 372 p.

576. 8(41)---United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

Chemical and bacteriological weapons for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. A. Inev. Mezhduar. zhizn' 15 no. 3:127-128 '68.

576. 8(471.334)---Voronezh Province

Materials on the relationship between water vole and surrounding organisms in the tulavenskiy forest of the Usman pine forest. V. P. Negroblov, B. A. Smirnov. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:141-175 '67.

576. 8(471.341)---Gorkiy Province

Sensitivity of Staphylococcus isolated in the city of Gorkiy to antibiotics. T. S. Zhabalova and others. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:840-841 S '68.

576. 8(471)---Ukrainian S.S.R.

Ukrainian scientific coordination conference of parasitologists. L. Pecherlik. Dop. AN URSS. Ser. B 30 no. 7:671-672 Pl '68.

576. 8(478)---Moldavian S.S.R.

Ecologic and facultative characteristics of parasites in mammals of Moldavia. O. F. Andriushko. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:99-101 '68.

Ectoparasites of insectivores of Moldavia. L. M. Pinchuk. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:184-190 '68.

Mites of the suborder Sarcoptiformes from timine of Moldavia. R. P. Shumilo, A. A. Lolanich. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:199-200 '68.

Role of coarse fish in propagating parasite diseases and their biological control in small reservoirs of Moldavia. E. M. Tonnalik, M. M. Moritz. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:177-183 '68.

577. Biochemistry

Activity of dehydrogenases of succinic and lactic acids under the conditions of chronic hypoxia. L. L. Shinkovich and others. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:222-229 '68.

Activity dynamics and physiological role of acetylcholinesterases, allylatic and aromatic esterases in ontogeny of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus Aedes (Diptera: Culicidae). V. S. Odartsev, V. S. Petrenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:1001-1004 '68.

Adenylate triphosphatase of the skeletal muscle sarcoplasm. D. I. Furman, N. G. Gimmel'fel'd. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:979-981 '68.

Antitumoral substitution of lesions of the trophic function of organs in tumors and traumas of the spinal cord. I. A. Savel'eva. Trudy TSU 92:263-273 '66.

Annual General Meeting of the Department of Biochemistry, Biophysics, and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. Khim. no. 8:1929-1930 Ag '68.

Basal metabolism during cruises in moderate and low latitudes. G. N. Novozhilov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:72-75 Ap '68.

[Biochemistry] Ref. zhur.: Biol. khim. nos. 15-16 Ag '68.

Catalase and cytochrome oxidase activity in plants with different radiosensitivity. M. K. Babanova, A. T. Seleznev. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 5:1005-1001 '68.

Change in cerebral gas metabolism in tumorous lesions. V. A. Kozirev. Trudy TSU 92:130-137 '66.

Changes in the activity of liver NAD-ase following excessive administration of nicotinic acid, 3-methylpyridine and nicotinamide to rats. R. V. Chagovets, A. G. Khabunadze, S. I. Shushchik. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:245-247 Ji '68.

Changes in the ketonemia and ketonuria levels in cows depending on the feed. S. I. Smirnov, N. I. Chumak. Veterinarin 45 no. 5:58-59 My '69.

Celiac metabolism in the organism of dogs following gastrectomy and resection of various regions of the stomach. Pathogenesis of gastric hyperchlorhydria. N. A. Kostinuk. Probl. zoon. i veter. khim. 13 no. 2:34-39 I '68.

Content of N-acetyl-L-aspartic and gamma-aminobutyric aminoacids in the brain following X-ray irradiation. I. I. Dvayalevich, A. T. Pikel'ev. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:558-559 Jo '68.

Dehydrogenase localization in tissues of root nodules of leguminous plants. I. A. V. Pelve and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 8:1471-1472 Ap '68.

Effect of cholinesterase on fertilized eggs in Echinodermata. G. A. Bazukov, L. N. Markova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:497-500 Ji '68.

Effect of some metalloprotein inhibitors suppressing the work of cilia in flame cells. N. I. Aronov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:567-569 '68.

Effect of some trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt) on the growth of suckling pigs. A. E. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:160-167 '64.

Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the oxidizing metabolism in carrots and their resistance to the phytophthora pathogen. L. M. Khandozh, T. A. Kuznetsova. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 2:23-26 F '68.

Effect of the ascorbic acid - flavonoid system on the activity of proteolytic enzymes. M. Golovkina, V. Sedova, N. Novotelnov. Miasmat. SSSR 39 no. 5:36-36 My '68.

Effect of the concentration of inorganic nitrogen in the medium on hydroxytyrosine biosynthesis depending on the cultivation conditions of the producer. N. V. Orlova and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 2:36-40 I '68.

Effect of the feed protein level on the fetal development of sheep. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:108-128 '64.

Effect of the type of feeding on the fetal development of sheep. V. I. Shigalov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:135-144 '64.

Effect of ultraviolet rays on ribonuclease in ethylene glycol solutions. G. S. Komolova, E. V. Belikova, I. A. Egorov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:241-244 Ji '68.

Enzyme activity of monoaminoxidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 1: Monoaminoxidase activity in different tissues and organs of white rats in usual conditions and following adaptation to chronic hypoxia. I. U. N. Kopaev and others. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:211-218 '68.

Enzyme activity of monoaminoxidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 2: Monoaminoxidase activity in different tissues and organs of white mice under the effect of overloads. K. F. Kolovskiy and others. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:218-222 '68.

Hydrolytic activity of Trichothium roseum Link. Q. V. Andreevko and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:454-456 '68.

Kinetics and mechanism of action of phosphoglucomutase at pH 7.5. A. G. Pasyanik, V. N. Tverilimov. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:3048-3054 D '68.

Liver lactone biosynthesis in rats during different periods of ontogeny. E. A. Rapoport, A. V. Pogosova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:750-761 Ji '68.

Malle dehydrogenase in soybean cotyledons. Z. S. Bronovitskaya, V. L. Kretovich. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 6:1488-1491 Jo '68.

Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 9: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing phenylalanine and tyrosine radicals. E. I. Virogradova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:777-787 Ap '68.

Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 10: Synthesis of derivatives of peptides containing histidine and tryptophan radicals. E. I. Virogradova and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:787-797 Ap '68.

Mass spectrometric determination of amino acid sequence in peptides. Part 11: Regularities of fragmentation of peptides containing aromatic and heterocyclic amino acids. M. M. Shemiakin and others. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:790-832 Ap '68.

Mechanism of decomposition of thymine and cytosine hydroperoxides. G. P. Zhizhina, K. E. Kruglikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:811-814 '68.

Mechanism of maxime action in hypoxia. E. I. Kaplan, V. G. Petrakhin, V. I. Solov'ev. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:243-253 '68.

Mineral metabolism in pneumoconiosis. I. A. Bobokhod-zhiov. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:59-64 '65.

Modeling prebiological selection of supermolecular systems (coacervate drops). A. I. Oparin, K. R. Serebrovskaya, N. V. Vasil'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:744-746 Ji '68.

[Modern methods in biochemistry] Sovremennyye metody v biokhimi. Pod red. V. N. Orskhovicha. Moskva, "Meditsina."

[T. 2]. [Methods of isolation, determination and characteristics of the subcellular structures and chemical components of cells and body fluids] Metody vydeleniya, opredeleniya i kharakteristiki subkhtozhnykh struktur i khimicheskikh komponentov khtok i zhtkhtost organizama. 1968. 372 p.

Molecular characteristics of protein M. M. M. Zaitshvili and others. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:601-606 '67.

New method of determining the role of vertebrate in feeding blood-sucking parasites. I. I. Kalin, I. A. Ambrovič, L. V. Komarova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 10:1083-1088 Ji '68.

New products of cholic acid transformation by Mycobacterium mageritense 1210 strain. I. S. Oshchepkova, T. V. Torgov, G. K. Skryabin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:499-501 Ji '68.

Oscillographic polarography method for studying enzyme kinetics. Hydrolysis of p-nitrophenylacetate catalyzed by chymotrypsin. L. V. Kozlov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 8:1492-1494 Je '68.

Oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of liver mitochondria in rats with acute B<sub>6</sub>-avitaminosis. J. A. Lupian and others. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 5:616-631 Ji '68.

Vitaporphorus metabolism in hens under various levels of protein in feed. N. I. Sarychev. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:166-177 '64.

Possibility to control the mutation process by applying chemical mutagens reacting mainly with monofunctional DNA following local changes in the state of DNA in cells. R. I. Salganik. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:723-729 '68.

Radiozymatic analysis of the adenine triphosphate pharmacokinetic preparations. G. I. Mozyov. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 3:76-78 My-Je '68.

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity by fructose-1,6-diphosphate and adenosine triphosphate in an embryo. L. S. Mil'man, I. U. G. Hircovitch. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:472-475 '68.

Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of intertidal oysters. S. A. Goromolova. Gidrobiol. i limnologiya, 21 no. 3:12-16 '68.

Some aspects of glutamic acid metabolism in different formations of the motor analyzer. L. M. Davedova. Zhur. nevrol. i psich. 89 no. 6:973-970 '68.

Some problems of magnesium metabolism in a body. V. G. Kukova. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:116-123 Ap '68.

State of acid-base balance in surgery and in the use of automatic apparatus. N. M. Menalov. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:124-127 Ap '68.

State of humoral-encephalic barrier in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis dynamics. A. I. Levanovskiy, T. P. Sizenkov. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:509-510 Jo '68.

Stepanenko, B. N. [Carbohydrates. Advances in studying the structure and metabolism] Uglyovy. Khim. i fiz. izucheniya stroyeniya i metabolisma. Moskva, IGCh. 300 p. (Izgi nauki. Biokhimiya. Seriya "Miri. khimika. ").

Study of ribonuclease activity in phospholipid-protein complexes. A. I. Oparin and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:106-108 '68.

Study of semiprecipitates in the production of vitamin A by means of gas-liquid chromatography method. H. L. S. Pira, I. N. T. Sabashova, M. T. S. Anolovskiy. Khim. i farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:23-27 Mr '68.

Sulphydryl groups of  $\alpha$ -nucleases of different origin. V. P. Makalimova and others. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 5:457-459 My '68.

Synthesis in the natural amino acid hydrolysis products. Part 4: Hydrolyses of some androstane derivatives with hydrazides of natural N-acetylglutamic acid. N. V. Khvorova, L. N. Volovskiy, Z. V. Pishchikova. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 4:727-732 Ap '68.

Synthetic studies in the field of polyene compounds. Part 28: Total synthesis of coenzymes Q<sub>2</sub>, Q<sub>3</sub>, Q<sub>4</sub>, and hexahydro Q<sub>4</sub>. E. A. Obol'nikova, O. I. Volkov, G. I. Samokhvalov. Zhur. ob. khim. 38 no. 3:459-461 Mr '68.

Transcatalinative decay of pectin substances catalyzed by Verticillium dahliae Kichava enzymes. K. V. Vasil'eva, L. V. Molitkhi. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:461-491 '68.

Transformation of  $^{14}C$  and  $^{32}P$  of acetic acid by yeast in the process of respiration. T. S. Lombardi, I. D. Bochoridze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:351-359 '67.

Use of progesterone in the treatment of disorders of water-salt metabolism in cardiac insufficiency. A. K. Morzon, T. M. Kononova. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:151-152 Ap '68.

Utilization by pregnant ewes of foodstuff rations with various levels of protein. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:129-134 '64.

Vanadium effect on ubiquinone level and oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria. N. F. Khazara, V. V. Zimulskaya, M. M. Kurobenkova. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:500-502 Jo '68.

Variation in unprecipitated activity of nonspecific esterase determined by p-nitrophenylacetate in the liver of rats affected by ischaemia. A. A. Pokrovskiy, A. I. Archakov, N. P. Burmanova. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:736-741 '68.

Zolotarev, A. V. [Luminescent cytochemistry of nucleic acids] Luminescentnaya tsitokhimiya nukleoticheskikh kislot. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 136 p.

577. 1(571.54)---Buryat A.S.S.R.

Effect of iodine on plants of oats in Buryatia in the disinfection of seed by potassium iodine. M. V. El'mov. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:46-52 '60.

577. 1(575.4)---Turkmen S.S.R.

Development of biochemical reactions in Turkmenistan. P. Kylyev, O. N. Mamontova, A. P. Samoilov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 5:25-30 '67.

577.3 Biophysics. Biomechanics. Bioenergetics

Characteristics of chlorophyll binding in an artificial pigment-protein complex. D. Tolstikov, S. K. Abdullaeva, I. U. E. Giller. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR no. 2:62-65 '68.

Comparative effectiveness of gamma and ultraviolet irradiations in obtaining haploid seeds from Lycopersicon esculentum. V. D. Turkov, A. P. Dubrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:466-467 Ji '68.



## 577.3 (Continued)

- Effect of hypoxia on the state of the protective mechanisms in the organism of mice. A. S. Kaplanski, G. N. Danova, N. A. Reshetina. *Probl. koan. biol.* 8:129-137 '68.
- Effect of the form of the weight function of a continuous model of a receptive field on its frequency contrast characteristic. V. A. Fedorov. *Avtometriia* no. 1:101-109 Ji '68.
- Electroaerogram of the nerve, muscle, and heart of a frog, and the heart and muscles of man. P. I. Gulina, V. I. Zolotarev, N. A. Shilpuchak. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1604-1606 Je '68.
- Macrophysiological and functional activity of hinden neurons following mechanical stimulation. G. P. Molotok, L. A. Britikov, A. M. Shukhlin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:750-753 Ji '68.
- Glucose oxidation as a source of energy required for egg division in sea urchin. A. I. Zolotarev, V. V. Vorob'eva. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:764-767 '68.
- Measuring life span of the triplet excited state of porphyrin by the electron paramagnetic resonance method. L. A. Shukhlin and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:750-753 Ji '68.
- Optimum energy output in photosynthesis. L. N. Boli, E. P. Fedenko, V. D. Mil'gram. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1600-1603 Je '68.
- Pyrolytic probe method for analyzing cellular and tissue components. V. K. Golovov, H. A. Kravchenko, D. I. Sakharov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:750-753 Ji '68.
- Signal analysis. I. L. [Cybernetic problems of biology] *Kiberneticheskie voprosy biologii*. Pod obshch. red. R. L. Berg, A. A. L'pina, Novosibirsk, "Nauka," 1968. 223 p. (Kibernetika v monografiakh, 4).
- Some characteristics of the bioelectric reaction of corn coleoptile sections to auxin treatment. V. V. Polevoi, L. M. Oshanova, L. A. Leonova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:753-755 Ji '68.
- Some characteristics of the spatial distribution of chlorophyll in the cerebral cortex of patients with chronic psychoses. A. S. Ananieva. *Zh. nevrol. i psikh.* 66 no. 7:1019-1026 '68.
- Some data on biological effect of microwaves. V. L. Karda-shov, G. K. Gerasimova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:730-733 '68.
- Soviet apparatus for radiation studies in biology and medicine. B. G. Zhukov, D. A. Kuz'minskii, V. P. Averkiev. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:47-62 Ji '68.
- Synthesis of peptides, heterocyclic compounds and amino acids in the field of ultrasonic waves. L. E. P'pner, A. V. Sokol'shchik, A. V. Kotochev. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:733-740 Ji '68.

- 577.39 Radiobiology**
- Activation of lysosomes in secreting hypothalamus neurons. A. A. Volkov, L. I. Debov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:740-741 Ji '68.
- Content of N-acetyl-L-aspartic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in the brain following X-ray irradiation. L. I. Dvoryatnik, A. T. P'pner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:741-742 Ji '68.
- Effect of ultrasonic waves on nerve cells in the catapillar brain. G. K. Bannamanna, A. A. Panov, L. I. P'pner. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:742-747 Ji '68.
- Effect of X-rays on the functional activity of isolated hippocampus neurons. L. A. Popova, T. P. Shafar. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:760-760 '68.
- Equivalent dosage and units for the measurement. M. F. Udim. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 11:15-17 N '68.
- Measuring units used in the dosimetry of ionizing radiation and in the provision of radiation protection. I. B. Kotel'm-Markus, and others. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 11:15-10 N '68.
- Units of roentgen equivalent and equivalent rad. B. M. Janev, I. U. I. Bregdanov, A. V. Korshakov. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 11:20-22 N '68.

## 577.4 (578.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Hydrobiological and ichthyological research in the bodies of water of Turkmenistan. I. V. Starostin. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 5:78-82 '67.

## 578 Biological technique

- Autotransplantation of smooth muscles. V. M. Gorbunov, G. P. Ovsienikova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 2:461-463 Ji '68.
- Comparative evaluation of contrast examining methods in the diagnosis of volumetric processes in the brain hemispheres in children. Z. N. Pollenker, T. G. Marceva. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:30-33 My-Je '68.
- Effect of gamma irradiation on cytochrome b and c content in thymocyte nuclei. M. A. Tarusov, A. B. Uteshev, A. M. Kuzin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:231-236 Ji '68.

- Electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of free radical products of the reaction between ninhydrin and peptides. V. P. Il'firov and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1484-1487 Je '68.

- Function of the cerebellar nuclei: experimental study. A. A. Artarian, M. V. Putsillo. *Trudy TSU* 92:274-278 '68.
- Laboratory chromosome breeding. A. S. Konstantinov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 4:626-627 Ap '68.
- Method of obtaining postmortem brain marrow. S. V. Ryzhkov and others. *Pr. 94. genmat. i pered. znan.* 13 no. 2:50-52 Ji '68.
- Our experience in cryobioscience preservation by the method of freezing with the application of dimethylsulfoxide. L. D. By and others. *Pr. 94. genmat. i pered. znan.* 13 no. 2:50-52 Ji '68.
- Prolonged preservation of cadaveric bone marrow by the method of freezing. Kh. A. Khasimov, V. G. Mikhailov. *Pr. 94. genmat. i pered. znan.* 13 no. 2:48-49 Ji '68.
- Study of the focus of intracerebral destruction following local freezing with liquid nitrogen, experimental morphological study. T. M. Vikhert and others. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:45-46 My-Je '68.

## 579 Natural history collections

- Methods of making permanent preparations of lesser arthropods. I. U. Rudakov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 3:453-454 My '68.
- Utilization of light traps for collecting material mosquitoes. D. T. Zhigolev, K. I. Ustupov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 4:628-629 Ap '68.

## 58 BOTANY

## 581 General botany. Plant biology

- Auxiliary properties of extracts obtained by means of liquefied carbonic acid from medicinal plants. M. L. Kham and others. *Khimi.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:38-44 F '68.
- Botanical microcarp, a source of alkaloids of chlorophyll and sargaminate. V. A. Chelomitskiy, D. A. Maravtova. *Khimi.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:49-52 F '68.
- Over-all ordination method in the study of landforms and in biogeocoenology. V. B. Sochava and others. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. Dal'. Vost.* no. 14:3-17 '67.

## 581 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Bibliography of books published by the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:217-219 '68.
- Herbarial Garden of the White Russian Agricultural Academy. A. G. Tro, N. S. Rutinskaya, O. G. Korobkina. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:193-196 '68.
- Meeting of the delegates of the White Russian Branch of the All-Union Botanical Society. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:211-216 '68.

## 581 (479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.

- Callian flora of Georgia and the boundary between the Middle and Upper Jurassic. M. P. Doludenko, T. S. I. Svanidze. *Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. geol.* no. 6:110-131 Je '68.

## 581 (571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

- In the Department of Biology. *Kval. sob. DKNIF* no. 2:141 '60.

## 581 (578.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Flora and plant taxonomy in Turkmenia. Sh. I. Kogan. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 5:37-43 '67.

## 581.1 Plant physiology and metabolism

- Absorption of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by plants in relation to rhizosphere temperature. A. I. Korovin, A. K. Glan'ko. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1496-1498 Je '68.
- Amino acid composition of proteins in some corn hybrids. L. I. Lyzhenko. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:27-33 My-Je '68.
- Assimilation of L-C14-alanine and 5-C14-glutamic acid by some blue-green algae. M. I. Kuz'menko. *Gidrobiol. zhur.* 4 no. 3:41-49 '68.
- Biophysical study of metabolism and its regulation in plants. *Dop. AN URSR, Ser. B* 30 no. 7:660-691 Ji '68.
- Comparison of the action of cobalt, molybdenum and zinc, introduced jointly and separately, on photosynthesis apparatus in sugar beets. G. A. Lipkova. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:175-182 '68.
- Cytological study of microsporogenesis and development of male gametophytes in rye forms, different as to their ploidy. I. A. Mikhaleva. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:38-48 My-Je '68.
- Effect of changes in the structure of cytokinins on their physiological activity. O. N. Kulnev, V. M. Cherkasov, G. S. Troitskaya. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1204-1207 '68.
- Effect of chemical growth regulators on qualitative changes in the respiratory chain of plant mitochondria. V. A. Voinilo, V. P. Deeva, S. M. Mashtakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:400-402 My '68.
- Effect of chlorine ions on the conjugation of oxidation and phosphorylation in potato leaves. M. N. Goncharik, T. A. Urbanovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:553-555 Ji '68.
- Effect of etimazine and atrazine on the catalase and peroxidase activity in plants. R. A. Prokhorchik, S. M. Mahtakova. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:172-181 '68.
- Effect of some metabolites on epoxidation reaction of xanthophylls. D. I. Sapozhnikov, S. A. Dilova, L. V. Ivantsova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:742-745 '68.

- Effect of ultraviolet rays on the plastid apparatus in some plants. T. N. Golov, L. V. Kishinevich, A. I. Andreeva. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:131-135 '68.
- Effect of water deficiency in soil during critical period on the plasma state in cells of vegetative and generative organs in spring grain crops. A. G. Chulikov, F. D. Zakhin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1208-1211 '68.
- Effect of zinc on growth and development of *Ankistrodesmus braunii* Brunnth. H. M. Palanar-Mordysheva, V. V. Shupnya. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:49-54 My-Je '68.

- Effect of zinc on the growth and development of fly and photosynthesis apparatus. M. V. Porokhinevich. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:143-151 '68.
- Effectiveness of the action of light of different spectrum composition in reactions of photomorphogenesis. I. A. Shulgin, I. P. Scherbina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:479-482 '68.
- Electrophysiological and functional activity of hinden neurons following mechanical stimulation. G. P. Molotok, L. A. Britikov, A. M. Shukhlin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:750-753 Ji '68.
- Germination of pollen grains and biology of potato pollination. A. M. Lyashev. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:34-37 My-Je '68.
- Korennyy, G. V. [Biological substantiation of the times and methods of harvesting grain] *Biologicheskoe obsuzhdeniye strokov i sposobov uborki khlebov*. Kiev, "Urozhai," 1967. 148 p. (DOKL)

- Methodology of determining the amount of leaf proteins located in plastids. I. E. D. Kryzhenko. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:100-103 My-Je '68.
- Methods used in the estimation of the fruitfulness of photosynthesis for cereals. M. V. Efimov. *Krat. sob. BKNIF* no. 2:64-68 '60.

- Participation of plastocyanin from *Pisum sativum* L. leaves in the photoreduction of NADP by chloroplast fragments. E. A. Alalova, E. N. Mukhin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:734-737 '68.
- Peroxidase activity and respiration intensity in sugar beets of different ploidy. L. I. Lobotskaya and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 182 no. 6:563-565 Je '68.
- Phenol carbonic acids of Zea mays L. T. A. Krupnikova, L. I. Dranik, M. I. Sidor'nik. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1497-1499 Je '68.

- Physiological significance of manganese. P. A. Vlasick, Z. M. Klimovitska. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:3-14 My-Je '68.
- Problem of steric conditions of the reaction of hydration of the C<sub>7</sub> and C<sub>9</sub> atoms of the pyrrole ring of monochlorophyll pigments. T. N. Godnev, S. G. Galaktionov, V. I. Raskin. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:217-240 Ji '68.
- Production of nitrogen-containing lignin fertilizers. M. I. Chukakov and others. *Gidroliz. i lesukim. prom.* 21 no. 3:6-7 '65.

- Prolonged afterluminescence of chlorophyll in plants and the energy traps in photosynthesis. F. F. Litvin, V. A. Shadrinov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:733-736 Ji '68.
- Protochlorophyll-holochrome of etiolated leaves of *Quercus robur* L. T. N. Godnev and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:465-467 '68.
- Respiratory metabolism and ultrastructure of mitochondrial cells of corn roots following short-term and long-term anaerobiosis. G. M. Grineva, I. N. Andreeva, V. A. L'pina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:246-249 Ji '68.

- Some characteristics of pentose phosphate pathway of plant respiration. L. K. Gordon, A. A. Bichurina. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:476-478 '68.
- Some characteristics of the bioelectric reaction of corn coleoptile sections to auxin treatment. V. V. Polevoi, L. M. Oshanova, L. A. Leonova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 1:250-252 Ji '68.
- Some physiological characteristics of exotic conifers. N. V. Shukto, A. A. Chukhovskiy. *Bot. i issl.* Bel. old. VNO no. 10:188-192 '68.

- Spectral and photosensitizing properties of chlorophyll in model systems. M. H. Holod, O. H. Sud'ina. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:15-21 My-Je '68.
- Structural changes in wheat straw as affected by chlorocholinechloride (CCC). V. A. Shchepakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:546-549 Je '68.
- Structure of penicillin-phosphatide glycerol, isolated from lamellae of bean chloroplasts. V. S. Chigirev, V. I. Shveta, E. N. Beringer. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3:747-749 Ji '68.

- Study of chromosome numbers in leafy mosses of Tajikistan. A. S. Lazarenko and others. *Biol. MOIP. Old. biol.* 73 no. 2:141-152 Mr-Apr '68.

## 581.1 (479)—Caucasian and Transcaucasian

- Pharmacocognitive study of *Stephanandra glabra* (Roxb) Miros. L. P. Kaz'mina, I. M. Rabinovich. *Farmatolia* 17 no. 3:39-45 My-Je '68.

## 581.1 (470.24)—Azerbaijani S. S. R.

- Chemical study of essential oils from *Blota orientalis* Endl. and *Cypripedium sempervirens* L. growing in Azerbaijan. E. Sakhatov, N. V. Belova. *Farmatolia* 17 no. 3:33-39 My-Je '68.

## 581.1 (571)—Asiatic R. S. S. R.

- Geochemistry of dark green conifer facies in the southern (aiga of central Siberia). V. A. Snytko. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 14:70-78 '67.

## 581.1 (575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

- Pharmacocognitive study of *Arctium montosum* Mill. and *Arctium luteospermum* Juz. et Serg. growing in Uzbekistan. I. A. Kharlamov, R. L. Khazanovich, Kh. Kh. Khalimov. *Farmatolia* 17 no. 3:45-49 My-Je '68.



581.2 Plant diseases, injuries, malformations, pests  
Callus stage of gall formation on corn leaves induced by  
*Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda. E. I. Stepan, Dokl. AN  
SSSR, 179 no. 6:1473-1475 Ap '68.  
Effect of *Ustilago zeae* (Beckm.) infection of corn on  
properties of chlorophyll-protein complex. B. A. Rublin,  
E. N. Lushchinskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:483-  
485 '68.  
Productive-necrotic erythrodermia, an initial symptom  
of *Ustilago maydis* (DC) Cda infection on Zea mays  
L. leaves. E. I. Stepan, I. V. Kuratynin. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 178 no. 5:122-125 '68.  
Ways and methods of studying phytonematode fauna.  
A. A. Paramonov, I. A. Baranovskaya, P. S. Krylov.  
Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:501-508 Ap '68.

581.3 (575. 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Problems of Fusarium wilt in Turkmenia and its control  
methods. Z. E. Bekker. Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. Biol.  
nauk no. 5 44-51 '67.

581.4 Morphology  
Anatomic structure of bean roots as related to potassium  
supply. N. S. Kiseleva. Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO no. 10  
168-172 '68.  
Fruit evolution in Rosaceae. N. N. Kaden. Biol. MOIP.  
Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:127-135 Mr-Apr '68.

581.5 Ecology  
Classification of life forms of creeping woody plants.  
V. H. Kolishchuk. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:59-68  
My-Je '68.  
Plant immunity to helminthiasis. S. G. Muge. Paraz.  
zhiv. i rast. no. 4 212-214 '68.  
Possibility for the increase in potato resistance to  
Ditylenchus infection. I. V. Pumb. Paraz. i zhiv.  
i rast. no. 4 215-219 '68.  
Resolution of the Methodological Conference on Studying  
Plant Communities. Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO no. 10  
212-213 '68.  
Statistical methods in geobotanical research of steppe  
and forests. I. N. Nishchenko. Bot. i sel. bel. otd.  
VBO no. 10 61-78 '68.  
Use of dispersion analysis in studying botches in ponds.  
T. D. Stepankina. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:63-67 '68.

581.5 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Forms of *Betula verrucosa* Ehrh. and *Betula pubescens*  
Ehrh. in the Belarus State Preserve. K. D. Chubanyov.  
Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO no. 10 197-198 '68.

581.5 (571)—Asianic R. S. F. S. R.  
Distribution of bottom vegetation in Lake Balkal. G. I.  
Popovskaya, A. P. Skabichevskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 181  
no. 3:723-726 Ji '68.

581.5 (571. 51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
Seasonal rhythm of the dark-green conifer fauna in the  
lower Angara Valley. A. A. Krauklis and others. Dokl.  
Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vest. no. 14:18-33 '67.

581.6 Economic or applied botany  
Study of some milkweed species. R. K. Chukovets,  
I. M. Portsev, V. O. Solovtsova. Farmatsev. zhur.  
22 no. 3:4-67 '67.

581.6 (575. 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Development of research in the field of geobotany and  
plant resources in Turkmenistan. B. R. Kerkalov,  
N. T. Necheva. Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. Biol. nauk no. 5  
31-36 '67.

581.8 Plant histology  
Anatomical structure of *Scrophularia grossheimii*. S. H.  
Akhmedov. Farmatsev. zhur. 22 no. 3:68-73 '67.

581.9 Phytogeography  
Concepts of phytocenosis and association as initial units  
in geobotanical research. A. A. Nitsenko. Bot. i sel.  
bel. otd. VBO no. 10:25-30 '68.  
Partial structure of forest biogeocenoses and its evolu-  
tional significance. N. V. Dytko. Bot. i sel. bel. otd.  
VBO no. 10:40-54 '68.  
Present-day geobotanist. I. O. Murkevich, I. A. Kruganova.  
Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO no. 10:205-208 '68.  
Some urgent problems in modern geobotany. V. V.  
Mazurek. Kh. Kh. Trass. Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO  
no. 10:54-60 '68.

581.9 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Coordination of geobotanical research. Bot. i sel. bel.  
otd. VBO no. 10 209-212 '68.  
Summary of botanical research in White Russia during  
Soviet period and its future tasks. I. O. Murkevich,  
V. S. Gelfman. Bot. i sel. bel. otd. VBO no. 10:3-14 '68.

581.9 (479. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Some rare and new plants in Georgia. T. S. Mentesh-  
shvili, I. A. Lachashvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47  
no. 3:85-88 '67.

581.9 (571. 12)—Tyumen Province  
Experience in the mapping of intraspecific variations.  
M. Lavina. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vest. no. 14:  
85-88 '67.

581.9 (571. 51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory  
Experience in stationary studying the structure of land-  
forms; based on the example of the lower Angara Valley.  
A. A. Krauklis. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vest.  
no. 16:32-41 '67.

581.9 (571. 68)—Kamchatka Province  
Spruce forests in Kamchatka. V. A. Shumshin. Vop.  
geog. Kamch. no. 5:103-103 '67.

582.2 Spore plants  
Anatomies of the development of gametangia in bivalent  
*Pottia truncata* (Hedw.) Furr. K. O. Ulychna. Ukr.  
bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:97-99 My-Je '68.  
Assimilation of 1-<sup>14</sup>C-alanine and 5-<sup>14</sup>C-glutamic  
acid by some blue-green algae. M. I. Kuz'menko.  
Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:41-49 '68.  
Biological and geographical distribution of *Agagropita*  
*sautei* (Nees) Kütz. A. I. Ergashev, T. N. Tabaev.  
Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:68-69 '68.  
Effect of zinc on growth and development of *Ankistrodes-*  
*mus braunii* Brumh. H. M. Palamar-Mordiyantseva,  
V. V. Stupnya. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:49-54 My-  
Je '68.

Fibrinolytic activity of *Tricholaelum roseum* Link.  
G. V. Andreonov and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:  
454-456 '68.  
Increase in the spontaneous mutability of ultraviolet-  
sensitive yeast mutants. I. A. Zakharov, T. N. Kozhina,  
I. V. Fedorova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3 470-472  
Ji '68.

Kudryashova, Z. N. [Mycology with the principles of  
phytopathology] Mikologiya s osnovami fitopatologii.  
Pod red. N. A. Dorozhkina. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola,"  
1968. 282 p.

Mathematical model of biosynthesis in light-limited  
culture of microalgae. V. N. Belianin, B. G. Kovrov.  
Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 6:1463-1468 Ap '68.  
Some problems of *Chlorella* cultivation on yeast factory  
wastes. N. V. Kostin, V. N. Lashenko. Ukr. bot.  
zhur. 25 no. 3:22-28 My-Je '68.  
[Water "flowing"] "Tsvetale" vody. Kiev, "Naukova  
dumka," 1963. 387 p.

582.2 (470. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Materials on the algae in waters of the Iyzyk River  
basin. V. G. Arsenishvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47  
no. 3:681-684 '67.

582.2 (575. 3)—Tajik S. S. R.  
Study of chromosome numbers in leafy mosses of  
Tajikistan. A. S. Lazarenko and others. Biol. MOIP.  
Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:141-152 Mr-Apr '68.

582.4 Seed plants  
Classification of life forms of creeping woody plants.  
V. H. Kolishchuk. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:59-60  
My-Je '68.  
Fruit evolution in Rosaceae. N. N. Kaden. Biol. MOIP.  
Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:127-135 Mr-Apr '68.  
Karyotype of *Amygdalus pennsylvanica* Litv. R. A. Akhush-  
kurova. Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR 11 no. 2:58-61 '68.  
Species of the genus *Lonicitella* Hill of the European part  
of the U.S.S.R. Ural and Western Siberia. V. N.  
Tikhomirov. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:136-140  
Mr-Apr '68.

582.4 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Some physiological characteristics of exotic conifers.  
N. V. Sukutka, A. A. Chukhovskii. Bot. i sel. bel. otd.  
VBO no. 10 188-192 '68.

582.4 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Effect of hydrological conditions of Kremenchug  
Reservoir on the morphology of *Zizania latifolia* Turcz.  
O. N. Molak, L. A. Baranovska. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25  
no. 3:79-86 My-Je '68.  
New occurrence of *Viola lavrenkoana* Klok. in the  
Ukraine. S. S. Smolko, T. H. Holub. Ukr. bot. zhur.  
25 no. 3:95-97 My-Je '68.  
Second increment in *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. of the  
Veseli-Bakoven'ki dendrological Selection Station.  
P. P. Bodakov. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:91-94 My-  
Je '68.

582.4 (477. 8)—Western Ukraine  
Some rare natural groups of broad-leaved tree varieties  
in the Ukrainian Carpathians. M. P. Shobadan. Ukr.  
bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:73-78 My-Je '68.

582.4 (571. 68)—Kamchatka Province  
History of the spruce and fir in Kamchatka during the  
Quaternary period. O. A. Bratskova, I. S. Evroeva.  
Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:144-148 '67.  
Kamchatka fir is a botanical enigma of this peninsula.  
V. G. Turkov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:146-148 '67.

59 ZOOLOGY  
591 General zoology. Animal biology

Interregional travelling seminar of the International Health  
Organization for plague control. V. M. Noronov, E. A.  
Ved'mina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:653-655 Ap '68.

Polytomous key tables. B. A. Vainshtein. Zool. zhur.  
47 no. 4:618-625 Ap '68.  
[Zoology. 1968] Zoologiya. 1968. Moskva, 1968. 165 p.  
(Istgi nauki. Seriya "Biologiya").

591 (575. 4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Achievements and future development of zoology in Tur-  
kmenistan. A. O. Tashliev. Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. Biol.  
nauk no. 5:71-77 '67.

591.1 Animal physiology  
Adaptational changes in the cerebellum and motor struc-  
tures of the spinal cord under various hyoxic conditions.  
O. G. Gusev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:  
997-1000 '68.  
Effect of chlorophyll on the phagocytic activity of  
leucocytes and the glycolytic function of the liver.  
I. G. Arystov, Khim. v sel. khoz. 6 no. 2:43-51 F '68.  
Effect of copper sulfate on erythrocyte indices in young  
pigs at an early period of weaning. G. S. Dushenko,  
Khim. v sel. khoz. 6 no. 2:48-48 F '68.  
Effect of some metabolism inhibitors suppressing the  
work of cilia in flame cells. N. I. Aronov. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 179 no. 4 967-969 '68.  
Explanation of the competitive ability of acetic acids  
of cutworm, leaf army worm and cotton-bush cater-  
pillars (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in mating with females  
under laboratory conditions. S. T. Tashiev, N. V.  
Gusevskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5 697-700 My '68.  
Fecundity of commercial gobies (*Gobius*) in the Bering-  
Bug Liman. B. P. Bilko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:615-  
1053 Ji '68.

Functional properties of ascending neurons in the  
abdominal part of the central nervous system of  
Orthoptera (Dolichoptera). R. D. Zakharenko. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 181 no. 2:491-496 Ji '68.

Impulsion in the splanchnic nerve with the action on the  
vagus nerve. L. V. Ilina. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 5  
460-468 My '68.

Inclusion of S-5-methionine into proteins of skeletal  
fractions of rabbit tissues following thermal treatment.  
T. L. Zagreb. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4 974-975 '68.

Method of liberating secretion by oesophagopharyngeal  
in frog larvae. A. A. Vukobratov, I. I. Dobrov. Dokl. AN  
SSSR 181 no. 4:765-768 Ji '68.

Osmotic regulation of the three-spined stickleback  
(*Gasterosteus aculeatus* L.) in waters of different salinity.  
V. V. Khtelovich. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:501-524 Ap '68.

[Physiology of birds. (Materials of the All-Union Con-  
ference on the Physiology of Birds held in Tallinn 9  
September-October of 1965)] Fiziologiya ptits. (Ma-  
terialy Vsesoyuz. soveshchaniya po fiziologii ptits v  
Talline, 9 sent. okt. 1965 g.) Tallin, "Valgus," 1967.  
287 p.

Possibility of measuring the basic metabolism in fish.  
H. S. Bolokopytin. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:45-51 '68.

Quantitative characteristics of feeding habits of *Hetero-*  
*stus imbricatus* (L.) (Polychaeta, Eteimidae). V. I.  
Strel'tsov. Trudy MNIN no. 17:106-104 '68.

Regenerating skin autoradiography under different  
experimental conditions. A. I. Bukhonorova, M. I.  
Iakovleva. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3 754-757 Ji '68.

Regular geographical changes in the plumage of birds  
and the problem of distribution history of this family.  
I. B. Volchanskii. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:  
6-17 Mr-Apr '68.

Relationship between the fecundity of *Tabanus* species  
and *Hybotus* species females and the physiological  
age. P. P. Pavlova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:113-115  
Ji '68.

Replacement of dog skull defects by the regenerating  
tissue following heterotransplantation of osseous sand.  
V. I. Kantorova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4 1034-1035 '68.

Reproduction and development of *Clupea harengus*  
pallasi in the southeastern part of the Barents Sea.  
(Chupa Bay). I. A. Galkina. Trudy MNIN no. 17  
126-137 '68.

Reproduction of *Placenta geomera* (Hirudinea, Placenta-  
ridae) in Kuban Liman. P. A. Tereshkov. Zool. zhur.  
47 no. 7:1031-1035 Ji '68.

Restoration of the regenerative capacity of axolotl exten-  
sities, suppressed by X rays, by tissue heterotransplan-  
tation method. I. V. Polozhaev, S. A. Tichkova. Dokl.  
AN SSSR 180 no. 3:754-757 '68.

Role of the functional state of interstices in the regulation  
of intercellular liquor volume. N. A. Tomilina. Dokl.  
AN SSSR 180 no. 3:761-763 '68.

Significance of light and darkness in regeneration of the  
crystalline lens in *Triturus cristatus*. R. A. Borisov,  
V. V. Popov. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1500-1503  
Je '68.

Species specificity of serum proteinograms in elurogous.  
V. I. Luk'yanenko and others. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:  
401-406 Mr '68.

Study of the ecology and physiology of *Chilocorus* sp. (25  
Hops (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae)). G. A. Pantiushov.  
Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:376-380 Mr '68.

Two-phase effect of streptophantin on conjugated respira-  
tion. M. N. Kondrashova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:  
468-471 '68.

591.2 Animal diseases, injuries, malformations, etc.  
Changes in the ketonemia and ketonuria levels in cows  
depending on the feed. S. I. Smirnov, N. I. Chornak.  
Veterinaria 45 no. 5:58-59 My '68.  
Comparative resistance of the foot-and-mouth disease  
virus to formalin and hydroxylamine. E. E. Nikitin  
and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:21-22 My '68.  
Electron microscope study of the pathogenesis of  
experimental foot-and-mouth disease. C. A. Krasovskaya.  
Veterinaria 45 no. 5:19-21 My '68.

- Pathomorphological diagnosis of different sheep diseases.** I. S. Egozhin and others. Veterinarnia 45 no.5:51-53 My '68.
- Testing hexachloroparacytol, letol and letoline in sheep.** G. G. Zharov, L. S. Zharova, N. A. Zharova, M. V. Zharova. Veterinarnia 45 no. 4:118-121 '68.
- Testing phenothiazine against helminth infestation.** M. V. Protasevich. Veterinarnia 45 no.5: 48-49 My '68.
- We will not permit the spread of infectious diseases during the pasture period!** Veterinarnia 45 no.5:4-7 My '68.

## 591.3 Embryology

- Antigenic differences between separate oocyte particles obtained from different females of *Aspergeria* and *Aspergeria* from golden hamsters.** V. S. Apel'tsin. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:210-213 JI '68.
- Comparative study of initial stages of egg division in nematodes.** E. M. Drozdovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:750-753 '68.
- Disturbance of embryogenesis following partial denervation of the uterus at different periods of rat pregnancy.** I. L. Kurlovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1507-1509 JI '68.
- Disturbance of morphogenetic movements during the gastrulation stage of mouse embryos.** G. M. Ignatyeva. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:1005-1006 '68.
- Effect of chloroform on fertilized eggs in *Helicoverma*.** G. A. Buznikov, L. N. Markova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:497-500 JI '68.
- Effect of some chemical agents introduced in the food to forked *Drosophila melanogaster* mutation larvae on the development of stomatodermata in imago.** P. G. Sytlov, G. P. Korotkova. Dokl. AN SSSR 178 no. 6: 1190-1193 '68.
- Inhibition and embryonic development of rabbits following in vitro treatment of spermatozoa with chemical mutagens.** N. L. Nizhnik, G. V. Nizhnik. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:224-227 JI '68.
- Glycose oxidation as a source of energy required for egg division in sea urchin.** A. I. Zolotarev, T. N. Vorob'eva. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 3:704-707 '68.
- Gradients of the angles of temporal follicles in oogenesis.** N. I. Dragomirova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:762-764 JI '68.
- Larva of *Lampyris orientalis* (Coleoptera, Lampyridae).** G. D. Boyanova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1101-1103 JI '68.
- Larvae of some Far Eastern shrimps of the family Carapidae (Crustacea, Decapoda).** B. G. Ivanov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:634-640 Ap '68.
- Mitosis on the differentiation of ovary in hens of the Russian white breed.** N. T. Khusarashvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:705-708 '67.
- Material on the embryology of *Cetacea*. An embryo of sperm whale (*Physeter catodon* L.) 8.5 mm long.** D. M. Zakhid, A. S. Leontuk, L. I. Novikova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:730-737 My '68.
- Protein synthesis in early development of leech following radiation inactivation of nuclei.** A. A. N. Ikh, M. R. Shapovalov, M. L. Bim. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:253-256 JI '68.
- Purification-sensitive phase and protein synthesis in the period of maturation of *Rana temporaria* oocytes.** T. A. Dol'f, Zh. G. Shmerling. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:601-604 JI '68.
- Significance of photoreceptor cells of the retina in preserving polarity of the developing crystalline lens.** V. V. Popov, Kha-vi-Kuen. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1476-1478 Ap '68.
- Viability of chick embryos in ovulation and its relation to the rate of their subsequent development.** I. N. Zisman. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:407-417 Mr '68.

## 591.4 Anatomy

- Age-related changes in the morphology of *Erichthonia* (*Amphipoda*, *Gammaridae*) of the Black Sea.** E. I. Grece. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1005-1008 JI '68.
- Antidifferentiation of smooth muscles.** V. M. Gorbanov, G. P. Ovsianikova. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:481-483 JI '68.
- Biology and morphology of little-known biting midges of the genus *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).** N. P. Krivosheina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:578-580 Ap '68.
- Determination of the age of Sika deer based on the lamination of incisor's cement.** V. E. Prizhalnikov. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:51-62 Mr-Apr '68.
- Direction and intensity of the variability of external characters of honeybees of different populations.** V. O. Korolev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1040-1044 JI '68.
- Endocrine regulation of the state of wing muscles in the imago of *Acheta domestica* L.** I. V. Chudakova, O. M. Bocharova-Messner. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:489-492 '68.
- Functional significance of ctenoids on fish scales.** V. D. Barak. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:732-738 My '68.
- Gomori- and Stern positive substance in the subcommissural organ during chick ontogeny.** A. I. Budantsev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 5:1183-1186 '68.
- Introduction of H<sub>2</sub> thymidine into encephalic cells of adult mice with normal brain, following injury of the brain and injection of RNA into it.** K. I. Reznikov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:487-489 JI '68.
- Liver fatone biosynthesis in rats during different periods of ontogeny.** E. A. Rapoport, A. V. Pogorelov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:758-761 JI '68.
- Morphology of the ovary in *Camelus bactrianus*.** N. I. Reznukov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:890-892 '68.

**Morphology, phylogeny, and position in the system of *Lycheella* Dahl, 1933 (Ciliophora).** A. V. Linkovskii. Glukhob. zhur. 4 no. 3:4-15 '68.

**Regenerating skin autodermatogenesis under different experimental conditions.** A. I. Bukharova, N. D. Lazoleva. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 3:754-757 JI '68.

## 591.5 Ecology

- Behavior and feeding habits of *Thelopus cinctatus* (Fabricius) (Terebellomorpha, Terebellidae) in aquariums.** A. P. Kaznetsov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:461-463 Mr '68.
- Biology and morphology of little-known biting midges of the genus *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae).** N. P. Krivosheina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:578-580 Ap '68.
- Case of a repeated catch of *Varanus komodoensis*, tagged in 1962 by the Indonesian-Soviet Zoological Expedition.** I. S. Daryevskii, I. M. Shusak. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7: 1108-1108 JI '68.
- Characteristics of the distribution of soil invertebrates in the forests of the central Volga Valley.** M. M. Alekseyeva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1032-1034 JI '68.
- Dynamics of glutamic, aspartic and  $\gamma$ -aminobutyric acids of the brain in the course of hibernation.** E. Z. Enikheev. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 6:1485-1486 Ap '68.
- Effect of population density on sex relationships in *Trisulcus granis* Thomas (Hymenoptera, Scutellidae).** G. A. Viktorov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1035-1036 JI '68.
- Effect of temperature on *Perillus bioculatus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae).** E. M. Shagov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:583-570 Ap '68.
- Experimental device for studying the response of effector habit and behavior choice in dogs.** E. I. Popova, A. A. Marichev. Zhur. vys. nerv. delat. 18 no. 4:736-738 JI-Apr '68.
- Factors determining the abundance of European roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.).** D. V. Vladyshevskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:438-443 Mr '68.
- Food relationships of sperm whales in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.** M. N. Tarasovich. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:595-601 Ap '68.
- Minute foundation of the behavior of Eskimo dogs in a herd of deer.** L. M. Baskin. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:153-156 Mr-Apr '68.
- Metallurgical analysis of *zhivotnykh*, Sverdlovsk.** [Materials of the Annual Session of the Laboratory of Population Ecology of Vertebrates] Materialy Otkhmetn sessii Laboratorii populiatsionnoi ekologii pozvonochnykh zhivotnykh, Sverdlovsk, [1967] 34 p.
- Main hatching places for larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae) in the northern tundra (Pechora-Tyche Preserve).** E. I. Sokolova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:640-643 Ap '68.
- Methods of censusing forest dormice (*Myomys nitidula* Pall.).** T. M. Ivanova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:455-456 Mr '68.
- Modeling the effect of food supply on fish population dynamics.** V. V. Menshukin, I. A. Kisilnikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:325-330 Mr '68.
- Pine marten (*Storias naricus* L.) as a prey of the gold eagle *Aquila chrysaetos* L.)** N. N. Lukovskii, A. G. Kirpichnikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:470 Mr '68.
- Population structure, reproduction dynamics and problems of efficient exploitation of sable stock in the eastern and trans-Baikal regions.** G. I. Monakhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:602-608 Ap '68.
- Problem of the lamar.** G. F. Kirustov. Vop. flora. 22 no. 6:131-141 '68.
- Relationship between feeding habits, growth, and metabolism of *Macrocyclops albidus* Jur. (Copepoda) and food supply and the actual production of zooplankton in various lakes.** E. A. Shushkina, R. A. Klekovskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:528-533 Ap '68.
- Role of temperature factor in the development of *Dinestra trifolita* Hufn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae).** O. I. Morzhuevskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:571-577 Ap '68.
- Soil invertebrate complexes in the flood plain of the middle course of the Dniester River.** B. R. Striganova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:360-368 Mr '68.
- Study of the ecology and physiology of *Chilocorus rubidus* Hopp (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae).** G. A. Pantukhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:376-386 Mr '68.
- Study of the marine bottom fauna at the 11th Pacific Science Congress in Tokyo.** O. B. Mokievskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:493-495 Mr '68.
- Use of ovariolysis device for studying *Desmanta moschata* L. and *Ondatra zibethica* L.** G. M. Babashkin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:418-422 Mr '68.
- Winter feeding habits of wild reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in the arctic tundra of Taymyr.** L. N. Mchurina, T. V. Vakhina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:477-479 Mr '68.

## 591.5 (262.5)—Black Sea

- Ecology of *Pisicola geometra* L. in Kuban I. Mans.** P. A. Terchikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:463-468 Mr '68.

## 591.5 (268)—Arctic Ocean

- Bottom communities of Cheshia Bay.** A. I. Pushkin. Trudy MMBI no. 17:48-67 '68.
- Dynamics of zooplankton abundance in the Dal'naya Zolotyye profile (Barents Sea) in 1964.** V. A. Kosmoleva. Trudy MMBI no. 17:22-28 '68.
- Zooplankton biomass and its qualitative composition in Cheshia Bay.** E. A. Zelikman. Trudy MMBI no. 17:30-36 '68.

## 591.5 (571)—Atlantic R.S. F.S.R.

- Ecology and abundance of *Helotricha* and *Peritricha* in the Bering region of Lake Baikal.** M. B. Egort. Glukhob. zhur. 4 no. 3:24-34 '68.

## 591.5 (571.66)—Kamchatka Province

- Aerovial census of brown bears in Kamchatka and some observations on their behavior.** A. G. Ostroumov. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:35-59 Mr-Apr '68.

## 591.5 (575.172)—Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R.

- Ecology, distribution, and practical significance of some cat species (*Canis*, *Felis*) in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R.** A. M. Mambetzhumayev, M. Palvanhazov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:423-431 Mr '68.

## 591.6 Economic zoology

- Method of mass rearing of the caterpillars of *Lophygnathus* (Hymenoptera, Nectulidae) on an artificial medium.** Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:756-758 My '68.
- New information of parasitic relationships of *Conopidae* (Diptera).** L. V. Zimin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:780-781 My '68.
- New method of determining the role of vertebrates in feeding blood-sucking parasites.** I. I. Kulik, I. A. Dubrovskii, L. V. Komarova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1032-1038 JI '68.

## 591.6 (471.311)—Moscow Province

- Changes in commercial game animals in the northern Moscow region during the last 30 to 50 years.** P. B. Irgenson. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:23-34 Mr-Apr '68.

## 591.6 (571.52)—Tuva A.S.S.R.

- Marten *himalia* in Tuva.** A. D. Sdimov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1089-1091 JI '68.

## 591.6 (575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

- Harmful activity of rodents in the irrigation system of the Golodnaya Steppe (Uzbekistan).** T. A. Pavlenko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:646-648 Ap '68.

## 591.8 Animal histology

- Alkaline phosphatase activity in tissues of the uterus with the small intestine sewn to it.** V. A. Prokopenchuk. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 5:463-465 My '68.
- Encephalic ossification in *Lutimoria chulanensis* Smith.** V. P. Felota. Dop. AN URSS, Ser. B no. 7: 651-656 JI '68.
- Inclusion of H<sub>2</sub> thymidine into DNA of HA neurons of young mice and changes in the ploidy of nerve cell nuclei in animals of the same age.** V. N. Iarvin, N. G. Krushchov, N. I. Komarov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:221-223 JI '68.
- Morphological reconstruction of neurglia as affected by intensified functioning of nerve centers.** M. M. Aleksandrovskaya and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 5:719-722 '68.

## 591.9 Zoogeography

- Deep-sea radiolarians of the order Phaeodaria (Radiolaria) of tropical waters of the Pacific Ocean.** V. V. Reshetniak. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:457-460 Mr '68.
- Geographical zoology and continental animal kingdom.** Report no. 1. I. I. Chernov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:673-688 JI '68.
- Occurrence of *Microtus oeconomus* in northern districts of the Saratov region of the trans-Volga area.** N. V. Shchupot'ev, G. A. Kondrashkin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7: 1112-1114 JI '68.
- Regular geographical changes in the plumage of larks and the problem of distribution history of this family.** I. B. Volchanetskii. Biol. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2: 5-17 Mr-Apr '68.
- Zhukov, B. M. (Animals and birds of the earth) Zveri i ptitsy zemnogo shara. Pod red. G. P. Dement'eva. Izd. 3-o. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967, 176 p.**

## 591.9 (265)—Pacific Ocean

- Some characteristics of the distribution of albatrosses (Tubinares, Diomedidae) in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean.** V. P. Shumov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7: 1054-1064 JI '68.

## 591.9 (571.55)—Chita Province

- Distribution of some mammal species in northeastern Transbaikalia.** I. D. Ochirov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7: 1065-1070 JI '68.

## 591.9 (571.68)—Kamchatka Province

- Habitat of the lynx on the Kamchatka Peninsula.** P. F. Gribov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:149-152 '67.

## 591.9 (575)—Central Asia

- New data on the distribution of *Chiroptera* in Central Asia (Nuratau).** O. P. Bogdanov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:643-644 Ap '68.
- Representative of *Regidolidae* (Amphipoda), a new family in the subarctic waters of Central Asia.** I. A. Iltishtein, S. I. Lovushkin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:776-783 My '68.
- Zoogeographical description of the western part of the northern Tien Shan.** B. M. Petrov. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va 5:145-146 '61.

Ecology, distribution, and practical significance of some cat species (Carnivora, Felidae) in the Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R. A. M. Mametzhamaev, M. Palvantiyazov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:423-431 Mr '68.

## 592 Invertebrata

*Halvina, M. P.*, and others. [Concise guide to aquatic invertebrates of the middle Volga Valley] *Kratkii opredelitel' vudnykh bespozvonochnykh Srednego Povolzh'ia*. [Kazan'] Izd. Kazanskogo un-ta, 1967. Characteristics of the distribution of soil invertebrates in the landscape of the central Volga Valley. M. M. Meiniyeva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1022-1034 Ji '68. Classification of the suborder *Nasutina* Latr., 1867 (Ciliophora, Ambilimnada). A. V. Iankovskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1000-1001 Ji '68.

International symposium on soil ecology in Paris and activities of the ecological laboratory in Brno. M. S. Giliarov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:794-796 Mi '68.

Morphology, phylogeny, and position in the system of *Lynchella* Kahl, 1933 (Ciliophora). A. V. Iankovskii. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:9-15 '68.

Solonchik soil fauna and its changes following the reclamation of virgin lands in Kuybyshev Province. A. V. Busheva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:548-554 Ap '68.

## 592(262.5)—Black Sea

Seasonal changes in the chemical composition of Black Sea systems. S. A. Goromusova. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:72-76 '68.

## 592(263)—Pacific Ocean

Deep-sea radiolarians of the order *Thaumatolarians* (Radiolaria) of tropical waters of the Pacific Ocean. V. V. Reshetnikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:451-460 Mr '68.

## 592(264)—Arctic Ocean

Biogeography in Chersky Bay of the Barents Sea. M. G. Gostilovskaya. Trudy NMU no. 17:58-73 '68.

## 592(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Soil invertebrate complexes in the flood plain of the middle course of the Dniester River. B. R. Striganova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:360-368 Mr '68.

## 592(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Mollusks of the family *Helicidae* (Pulmonata, Stylommatophora) of the Talysh Mountains. A. A. Shil'tko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:373-377 Mr '68.

## 592(571)—Asianic R. S. F. S. R.

Ecology and abundance of *Helicoverpa* and *Peritrichia* in the Solenga region of Lake Balkal. M. B. Eggert. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:24-34 '68.

## 592(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

Biology of the Kamchatkan mysids. I. I. Kurenkov. R. R. Makarov. Vopr. geog. Kanich. no. 5:152-155 '67.

## 592(59)—Antarctica

Dryozoans of the orders *Cyclostomata* and *Ctenostomata* of the Antarctic and Subantarctic regions. F. I. Androsova. Issl. fauny mor. 6:36-84 '68.

## 595 Articulata. Vermes. Arthropoda

Activity dynamics and physiological role of acetylcholinesterase, aliphatic and aromatic esterase in ontogeny of blood-sucking mosquitoes of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera, Culicidae). V. S. Odnorogov, V. S. Petrenko. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:1001-1004 '68.

*Aphelenchoides granifolia* sp. n. (Nematoda, Aphelenchoididae). I. A. Baranovskaya, M. M. Khak. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:631-634 Ap '68.

Behavior and feeding habits of *Tholepous cinctatus* (Fabricius) (Terebrantomorpha, Terebrantidae) in aquariums. A. P. Kuznetsov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:461-463 Mr '68.

Biology and morphology of little-known biting midges of the genus *Forcipomyia* Meigen (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae). N. P. Krivosheina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:578-580 Ap '68.

Biology of *Sphaerocetes orbicularis* (Knab) (Oribatida, Ceratocetidae). F. S. Shal'dybyna. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:541-547 Ap '68.

Brain structure design in Polychaeta. N. M. Erokhina. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:988-989 '68.

Changes in the stomach wall of pigs caused by *Simulium paradoxum* (Nematoda, Spiruridae). E. I. Dimitrova. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:63-68 '68.

Characteristics of sex system structure in female *Aphelenchoides* sp. G. I. Korzhikar. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:220-221 '68.

Comparative analysis of nematodes of pepper and its rhizosphere in biotopes and in open ground. S. P. Pimenova. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:220-223 '68.

Comparative morphological and ecogeographical analysis of *Dilepididae* of the genus *Anomotaenia* (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae). A. A. Spasskii. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:23-52 '68.

Crabs from the families *Retropinnidae* and *Pallidae* collected by Soviet expeditions in the Pacific and Indian Oceans. N. A. Zarekov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:761-765 Mr '68.

Description of larva and pupa of *Hymanella rufipes* F. (Coleoptera, Alleculidae). M. I. Dubrovina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:773-776 My '68.

Description of *Pratylenchus clavatus* sp. n. (Nematoda, Pratylenchidae Thorne, 1919). I. A. Baranovskaya, M. M. Khak. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:757-761 My '68.

Determination of the genus *Anomotaenia* (Cestoda: Dilepididae). N. M. Iurpaleva, S. D. Pozdakomkin. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:78-82 '68.

Development of resistance to arsenic by the *Boophilus tick*. N. A. Tarala. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:46 My '68.

Effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on larvae of *Bothyoderes pectinicornis* Germ. (Coleoptera, Cuculionidae). F. G. Grigor'eva, S. A. Persin, V. I. Tanekil. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:360-375 Mr '68.

Effect of population density on sex relationships in *Trisoleus grandis* Tröms. (Hymenoptera, Scelionidae). G. A. Viktorov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1035-1036 Ji '68.

Effect of temperature on *Perillus bioculatus* Fabr. (Heteroptera, Pentatomidae). E. M. Shagov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:503-570 Ap '68.

Endocrine regulation of the state of wing muscles in the imago of *Acheta domestica* L. I. V. Chudikova, O. M. Bocharova-Messner. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:480-492 '68.

Explanation of the competitive ability of sterile males of cutworm, beet army worm and cotton-belt worm (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) in mating with fertile females under laboratory conditions. S. T. Vasinov, N. V. Uspenskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:697-700 Mi '68.

Functional properties of ascending neurons in the abdominal part of the central nervous system of *Orthocera* (Dolichocera). R. D. Zhaniev. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:494-495 Ji '68.

Karyotypic diagnosis of phylogenetic relationships in blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae). E. S. Sushchakov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:395-400 Mr '68.

Laboratory chironomid breeding. A. S. Konstantinov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:820-827 Ap '68.

Larva of *Lampyrus orientalis* (Coleoptera, Lampyridae). E. U. Davydova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1101-1103 Ji '68.

Larva of the group *Psammotettix striatus* L. (Hymenoptera, Cteniscidae), the carriers of virus diseases of cereals, their taxonomy and distribution. G. M. Kazvazkara, L. A. Fridantseva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:669-686 Mr '68.

Method of mass rearing of the caterpillars of *Lophygnathus* (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) on an artificial medium. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:756-758 My '68.

Methods of making permanent preparations of lesser arthropods. I. U. A. Rudnikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:453-454 Mr '68.

Morphological characteristics of *Anomotaenia microphylla* (Cestoda, Dilepididae). N. M. Iurpaleva. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:70-73 '68.

Moscow Branch of the All-Union Entomological Society in 1967. N. M. Chernova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:796-798 My '68.

New genus and species of *Dolichopodidae* (Diptera). O. P. Negrobov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:470-473 Mr '68.

New information on parasitic relationships of *Coryphidae* (Diptera). L. V. Zimina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:780-781 Mi '68.

New ticks species from the family *Tarsonemidae* (Acari-formes), a wheat pest. V. A. Vainshtoln, G. A. Begharov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1098-1100 Ji '68.

New species of *Dilepididae* (Cestoda, Cyclophyllidae) from sandpipers. H. N. Kurovlov, V. N. Zveznik. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:74-77 '68.

New species of the genus *Isomirum* (Nematoda, Mermithidae), a parasite of blackflies and its variability. I. A. Rubtsov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:510-524 Ap '68.

New species of the genus *Therioaphis* Walk. (Aphidoidea, Homoptera). O. I. Ivanovskaya, V. N. Tomilova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:77-773 My '68.

New trematode *Microphallus orientalis* sp. n. (Trematoda, Microphallidae), a parasite of the Pacific walrus and bearded seal. M. V. Urakova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:630-631 Ap '68.

Position in the system of nematode *Dioctylus vittatus* (Chabaud de Van Hon, 1950). E. N. Karmanska, V. I. Sudarikov. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:83-87 '68.

*Prochaetocetes* (Diptera, Spalangidae), a new species from *Mogera robusta* Nehrig. H. L. Monayev, M. V. Oshottina. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:116-117 '68.

Quantitative characteristics of feeding habits of *Harmothoe imbricata* (L.) (Polychaeta, Eurytomidae). V. E. Streletsov. Trudy MMD no. 17:95-104 '68.

Relationship between the fecundity of *Tabanus bovinus* and *Lybomyia solstitialis* females and the physiological age. H. P. Pavlova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1103-1106 Ji '68.

Relationship between the size of *Oithona nana* Ciesler (Crustacea, Copepoda) female and the number of eggs in ovipositors. A. V. Kovalev. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:76-80 '68.

Representative of the genus *Spinolactes* in a deep-sea fish. A. A. Sholev, O. I. Belogorov. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:59-62 '68.

Revisions of the genera *Oxyentostoma* and *Johannsonia* (Hirudinea, Plicatellidae). V. M. Epstein. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1011-1021 Ji '68.

Role of temperature factor in the development of *Dicostera trifolii* Hufn. (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae). O. I. Morzhchevskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:871-877 Ap '68.

Shortening larval development in decapods (Crustacea, Decapoda). R. R. Makarov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:348-350 Mr '68.

Some nematode species of the air bladder in salmon of the genera *Oncorhynchus* and *Salvelinus* of the Far East. V. A. Roitman. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:143-150 '68.

Study of the ecology and physiology of *Chilocorus rubidus* Hope (Coleoptera, Coccinellidae). G. A. Pantukhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:370-386 Mr '68.

Study of the microstructure of the cutaneous-sclerous exoskeleton of *Anagrus holosericeus*. I. F. Saldaev. Dokl. AN SSSR 47 no. 3:703-714 '67.

Three new nematode species from the genus *Aphelenchoides* (Nematoda, Aphelenchoididae). A. S. Fedotkin. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:234-238 '68.

Three new trematode species from the genus *Tetralo-* *vestula* (Nematoda, Trematoda). B. I. Lebedev. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:151-155 '66.

Two new species of predatory dipterous wasps of the genus *Medetara* Fischer (Diptera, Dolichopodidae). O. P. Negrobov. Dokl. AN SSSR 45 no. 4:28-102 '67.

Use of taxonomic analysis in the systematics of Diptera. V. G. Kovalev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:720-731 My '68.

Utilization of light traps for collecting malarial mosquitoes. D. T. Zhogolev, K. U. Ruspev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:628-629 Ap '68.

Ways and methods of studying phytonematode fauna. A. A. Paramonov, I. A. Baranovskaya, P. S. Krivor. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:501-509 Ap '68.

## 595(262.5)—Black Sea

Age-related changes in the morphology of *Erichthonis difformis* (Amphipoda, Gammaroidea) of the Black Sea. I. I. Groza. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1095-1098 Ji '68.

Ecology of *Plecoicola geometra* L. in Kuban lakes. P. A. Terokhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:463-466 Mr '68.

Individual fecundity and developmental duration of *Acetia* mass pulgic Copepoda of the Black Sea. L. I. Zveznik. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:60-72 '68.

Reproduction of *Plecoicola geometra* (Hirudinea, Plicatellidae) in Kuban lakes. P. A. Terokhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1091-1095 Ji '68.

## 595(265)—Pacific Ocean

First abyssal representative of *Blacariidae* (Annelida) from the Kurile-Kamchatka Depression. I. I. Sokolov. A. I. Iankovskaya. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:496-498 '68.

Trematodes of the family *Bucephalidae* Poche, 1917 from commercial deep-sea fishes of New Zealand and Australia. B. I. Lebedev. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:158-167 '68.

## 595(268)—Arctic Ocean

*Baranella* (Cteniscidae, Thaumaleidae) in Chersky Bay of the Barents Sea. I. K. Rzhynshevskii. Trudy NMU no. 17:36-47 '68.

Polycelatoid worms of the family *Paracelidae* (Hydromedusa, Scyphozoa) of the Barents Sea. V. E. Sirod'kov. Trudy NMU no. 17:74-95 '68.

## 595(262.24)—European rivers

Oligochaeta of the Soviet part of the Danube River and the bodies of water in the Danube Valley. N. P. Lebedeva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1002-1015 Ji '68.

## 595(265)—Lakes, ponds, etc.

Relationship between feeding habits, growth, and metabolism of *Macrocyclus albidus* Jur. (Copepoda) and food supply and the actual production of zooplankton in various lakes. E. A. Slusheina, R. A. Klychkova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:525-533 Ap '68.

## 595(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

Main hatching places for larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes (Culicidae) in the northern taiga (Pechora-Tura Preserve). E. I. Sokolova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:640-643 Ap '68.

## 595(471.311)—Moscow Province

Biology of ants of southern Moscow Province. G. A. Mitrovanova. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:107-125 '61.

Fauna and ecology of mosquitoes in southern Moscow Province. O. N. Sazonova. Biol. MOIP. Old. bio. 73 no. 2:63-80 Mr-Apr '68.

## 595(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Biophenology of the imago of blood-sucking mosquitoes in the afforested flood plain of the Khoper River in Voronezh Province. R. V. Kolycheva. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:131-140 '67.

Discovery of a nematode in the dragonfly larva of the flood plain lake in the Usman pine forest. A. K. Artukhovich, V. P. Negrobov. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:178-179 '67.

*Dolichopodidae* (Diptera) of the Usman pine forest. O. P. Negrobov. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:179-182 '67.

Fauna of Ichneumonidae (Hymenoptera, Braconidae) of the Voronezh Preserve. V. I. Tobias. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:67-78 '67.

Flesh flies (Diptera, Stratiomyidae) of Voronezh Province. L. N. Khitsova. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:83-85 '67.

Fishes from the family *Chamaemyxidae* of the Voronezh Preserve and of the Gatchina Gorn. Agrobiological Station of Voronezh State University. V. N. Taraschuk. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:46-49 '67.

Natural regulators of injurious forest insect populations and factors determining their effectiveness. B. A. Shul'mov. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:4-45 '67.

*Neoplectana areolaris* nov. sp. (Steinernematidae, Nematoda), a causative agent of nematodiasis in cockchafers of Voronezh Province. A. K. Artukhovich. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:84-100 '67.

Notes on the biology of *Formica crenera* Illmans Russ. of the Voronezh Preserve. G. M. Dusskii, A. A. Zakharov. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:101-108 '67.

Observations on spiders of the Voronezh Preserve. V. E. Pichka. Trudy Vor. gos. zap. no. 15:86-93 '67.



559 (Continued)

- Determination of the age of Sika deer based on the lamination of incisor's cement. V.E. Prishchinsk. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 73 no. 2:51-82 Mr-Apr '68.
- Factors determining the abundance of European roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus* L.). D.V. Vlashevskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:438-443 Mr '68.
- Inervation of the heart of dolphins. A.A. Kolesova, E.N. Kashchenko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:644-646 Apr '68.
- Karyotypes of some shrew species of the genus *Sorex* (Insectivora, Soricidae). V.N. Orlov, V.P. Alenkin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1071-1074 Jul '68.
- Landscape variability of water vole (*Arvicola terrestris* L.) as a new form of animal variability in space. P.A. Pantelev, A.H. Tetelkina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:610-617 Apr '68.
- Males in the embryology of *Cataglyphis*. An embryo of spermatocyte (Peyer catodon L.) 1.9 mm long. D.M. Golub, A.S. L. Lortuk, I.I. Novikov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:749-747 May '68.
- Methods of censusing forest dormice *Dryomys nitedula* Pall.). T.M. Ivanova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:455-456 Mr '68.
- Pozhidnev, E.A. [Oogenesis of mammals. (Its significance for embryonic development under normal and pathological conditions). Oogenesis mlekopitavushchikh. (Ego znachenie dlia embriologii, razvitiya i norme i patologii). Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967, 171 p.
- Prolonged keeping of voles (*Talpa europaea*) in captivity. I.V. Alekshichova. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:783-786 May '68.
- Significance of *Talpa europaea* in tick-borne encephalitis. I.V. Alekshichova and others. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1103-1110 Jul '68.
- Twins in *Pusa sibirica* Gmel. V.D. Pastukhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:479-482 Mr '68.
- Use of ootocision device for studying *Desmana moschata* L. and *Ondatra zibethica* L. G.M. Babushkin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:410-422 Mr '68.

#### 599(265)—Pacific Ocean

Food relationships of sperm whales in the northern part of the Pacific Ocean. M.N. Tarasevich. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:595-601 Apr '68.

#### 599(471.317)—Kostroma Province

Hears of Kozhroma Province. K.I.A. Fateev, V.I. Matveev. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1110-1112 Jul '68.

#### 599(471.342)—Kirov Province

Study of immunological processes in animals under natural conditions: observations on tagged animals. M.A. Nizmina, A.A. Pchelkina, I.A. I. Kovalevskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:748-755 May '68.

#### 599(471.44)—Saratov Province

Occurrence of *Microtus oeconomus* in northern districts of the Saratov region of the trans-Volga area. N.V. Shchegolev, G.A. Kondratyuk. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1112-1114 Jul '68.

#### 599(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Serzhanin, I.N., I.V. Serzhanin, and V.V. Slesarevich. [Guide to mammals of White Russia] *Opredelitel' mlekopitavushchikh Belorussii*. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1967, 120 p.

#### 599(571)—Siberian R.S.F.S.R.

Population structure, reproduction dynamics and problems of efficient exploitation of sable stock in the cis-Baikal and trans-Baikal regions. G.I. Monakhov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:602-609 Apr '68.

#### 599(571.121)—Yamal-Nenets National District

Helminths of the Arctic fox and their influence on the host population in Nenets National District. L.M. Shilinaeva. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:331-336 Mr '68.

#### 599(571.511)—Taymyr National District

Winter feeding habits of wild reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus* L.) in the arctic tundras of Taymyr. L.N. Michurin, T.V. Vakhina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:477-479 Mr '68.

#### 599(571.55)—Chita Province

Distribution of some mammal species in northeastern Transbaikalia. I.U.D. Ochirov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1065-1070 Jul '68.

#### 599(571.56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Biology of Ochotona alpina of the Olekma-Char Highland (Yakutia). I.U.V. Revina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1075-1082 Jul '68.

#### 599(571.6)—Soviet Far East

Some problems of the biology of *Parthura tigris longipilis* in relation to its protection. N.N. Rubovskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:786-788 May '68.

#### 599(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

Aerovisual census of brown bears in Kamchatka and some observations on their behavior. A.G. Ostrovnikov. Biol. MOIP. Old. biol. 73 no. 2:35-50 Mr-Apr '68.

Discovery of a fragment of a sea cow's skull. G.A. Neustroev. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:179-180 '67.

Importance in keeping a young phoca largha in captivity. I.I. Chugunov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:184-187 '67.

Itat of the laynes on the Kamchatka Peninsula. I.P. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:149-152 '67.

A new breeding ground of fur seals on the northwestern cape of Bering Island. P.G. Nikulin. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:158-161 '67.

Size of the herd of sea otters in southern Kamchatka. V.I. Pisingin. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:167-168 '67.

Some data on the number of Pinnipedia (the phoca largha and ringed seal) in the littoral waters of Kamchatka. A.G. Ostrovnikov. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:161-163 '67.

#### 599(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Catching of and making state deliveries of "white gold" in Kazakhstan. A.Akhigitov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 2:24-25 F '68.

#### 599(575)—Central Asia

New data on the distribution of Chiroptera in Central Asia (Nuratau). O.P. Bogdanov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:643-644 Apr '68.

#### 599(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Harmful activity of rodents in the irrigation system of the Golodnaya Steppe (Uzbekistan). T.A. Pavlenko. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:616-618 Apr '68.

#### 599(575.172)—Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R.

Ecology, distribution, and practical significance of some cat species (Carnivora, Felidae) in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. A.M. Mambetzhumayev, M. Palvanhazov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:423-431 Mr '68.

Materials on the ecology of *Allactaga lehrmanni* in the Kara-Kalpak A.S.S.R. (Central Asia). A.S. Sabitov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:789-790 May '68.

#### 599(597.7)—North Vietnam

Some data on the biology of *Tragulus javanicus affinis* Cr. (Artiodactyla, Tragulidae) in the Democratic Republic of Vietnam. Dang Zuy Hayn. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:432-437 Mr '68.

## 6. APPLIED SCIENCES. MEDICINE. TECHNOLOGY

608 Inventions. Patentable discoveries. Trademarks. Academy Innovators at the U.S.S.R. Exhibition of National Economic Achievements. B. Golubkov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil. 28 no. 8:87-88 Apr '68.

[Anticorrosive coatings of rolled metal. (List of patents of England, West Germany, United States, France, Japan). Antikorroziivnye pokrytiya prokalmogo metallu. (Perечень patentov Anglii, FRG, SShA, Francii, Iaponii). Kiev, 1967, 58 p.

Discoveries and inventions. Prom. obozr. 23 no. 3:41-42 Mr '68.

Effectiveness of the use of patent information during planning and designing. R.G. Kuts, E.P. Venger. Zn. tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:47-48 May '68.

Gukov, V.I. [The quality mark is a symbol of technical progress] *Znak kachestva - simbol tekhnicheskogo progressa*. Moscow, Izd. standartov, 1967, 53 p.

Informational value of patent documents. R.P. Vchornashnii. NTI. Ser. 1. no. 5:8-12 '68.

Inventions, industrial samples, trademarks. Izobor., prom. obraz., izv. znak. 46 nos. 23-25 '68.

Legal Acts. Vop. izobr. no. 2:52-53 F '68.

New inventions. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 8:20 Apr '68.

[Nominal Index. Accepted claims Nos. 1000 001-1 025 000]. Imennoi ukazatel'. Aktsipirovaniye zatavki NoNo 1 000 001-1 025 000. Moscow, Ch. 1. 1967, 298 p.

Ch. 2. 1967, 298-582 p.

Organizational and legal problems of inventing in scientific and higher educational institutions. E.N. Elimov. Vop. izobr. no. 1:7-10 Ja '68.

Relay race of innovators. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:34-37 Ja '68.

Relay race of innovators. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 5:42-45 My '68.

Relay race of innovators. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:40-41 D '67.

Soviet inventions in the field of machinery construction. Vest. mashinost. 38 no. 2:86 F '68.

They help in the practical application of inventions. S. Smirnova, T. Novosilskaya. Bibliotekar' no. 12:9-10 D '67.

This can be applied in your enterprise. Mashinostroiitel' no. 6:28-29 My '68.

#### 608(431)—German Democratic Republic

Innovators of the National People's Army. Stegirtel Kolner. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 6:39-41 My '68.

#### 608(471.232)—Leningrad City

Exhibition by Leningrad innovators. M. Kalan'son. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:42-47 D '67.

#### 608(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Volunteer constructors. M.I. Bobrova. Prom. bel. 0 no. 6:52-53 Je '68.

## 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. HEALTH AND SAFETY

Abstracts. N.M. Mikhailov and others. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:80-84 Apr '68.

Experience in medical preparation of flight personnel trainees for high-altitude flying. V.I. Zorilo. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:70-71 Apr '68.

Memory of O.A. Golovina. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:861 S '68.

[Little medical encyclopedia] *Malaya meditsinskaya entsiklopediya*. Otv. red. V.Kh. Vasilenko, M. Khv. "Sov. entsiklopediya,"

T. 7. [Poisonings - polyuria] *Otravleniya - poliuriya*. 1967, 1, 200 columns.

[Medical abstracts] *Med. ref. zhur.* accl. 2 vol. 12 no. 9 '68. Sect. 9 vol. 12 no. 9 S '68. Sect. 13 vol. 12 no. 9 S '68. Sect. 13 vol. 12 no. 9 S '68.

Medical and biological studies of otter *Lutra lutra* in museum exhibits. M.N. Zhuk. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:68-69 Apr '68.

Medical science for astronautics. M.M. Volynsk. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:65-68 Apr '68.

[Now foreign books. Series V: Biology, medicine, agriculture] *Nov. knigi za rub. Ser. V: Biol. i med. i sel'sk. khoz.* 12 nos. 6, 8-9 My, Apr-S '68.

On the 70th birthday of Issai Abramovich Krasnitskiy. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:860-861 S '68.

[Reports for the 31st Joint Scientific Conference of the Medical and Scientific Research Institutes of the Ministry of Defense] *Roslozskii meditsinskii institut. (Doklady k 31 Ob'edinnomu nauchnoi konferentsii meditsinskikh i nauchno-issledovatel'skikh institutov g. Rostov-na-Donu. Ch. 1. [May 1968] Mai 1966 godu. 1968, 34 p.*

Ch. 2. [September 1968] Sentyabr 1968 g. 1968, 202 p.

Tsaregorodisev, G.I. [Medicine and health] *Meditsina i zdorov'e*. Moscow, "Znanie," 1968, 60 p. (Seriya "Voprosy zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Estestvoznaniye i tekhnika." 8).

Vsesoyuznoye obshchestvo gel'mintologov. [Materials of the Scientific Conference of the All-Union Society of Helminthologists. December, 1966] *Materiialy nauchnoi konferentsii Vsesoyuznogo obshchestva gel'mintologov. Dekabr' 1966 g. Moskva, Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.*

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.

Ch. 5. 1967, 372 p.





- Dynamics of the development of tonic conditioned reflexes following the switching of motor-defensive and alimentary conditioned reflexes. L. P. Rudenko. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:583-589 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of aminazine on animal tolerance to acute oxygen starvation. V. B. Malkin, E. V. Logina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:147-151 '68.
- Effect of aminazine on the interaction of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits. D. B. Malakhovskaya. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:628-635 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestation of conditioned reflexes to time. N. D. Kostochka. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:621-627 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of the localization of a visual stimulus on the formation of a conditioned environment reflex in each hemisphere. V. L. Blanki. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:598-607 Ji-Ag '68.
- Effect of physical load on the cortical and cerebellar electric activity in desynaptized cats and rabbits. E. N. Klenov, N. G. Savvin, D. I. Popova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:24-32 Ja '68.
- Effect of the aridization of the cerebral cortex on evoked potentials and double optimum of direct current. V. S. Rusinov, P. P. Guston. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:3-9 Ja '68.
- Effect of the vertebral nerve on the volume rate of the blood flow in the basin of the vertebral artery. M. D. Guevly, L. G. Miller. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:64-67 Ja '68.
- Effect of X-rays on the functional activity of isolated hippocampus neurons. L. A. Popova, T. P. Shlafer. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3:768-769 '68.
- Electric activity of the optical lobes of the frog brain in the case of an epileptic fit. O. G. Choralan. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 6:1482-1484 Ap '68.
- Electrophysiological analysis of the afferent pathways of the chemoreflexes from the pericardium. A. I. Semerov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:47-54 Ja '68.
- Evaluation of the formation rate of a conditioned reflex. I. U. S. Dmitriev. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:721-723 Ji-Ag '68.
- Evaluation of the reinforcement probability and the conditioned alimentary reflex. A. I. Mekhedova. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:590-597 Ji-Ag '68.
- Evoked responses in the auditory cortex in cats to sounds of different directions. Report No. 1: Form of evoked potentials. N. I. Alekseev. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:642-648 Ji-Ag '68.
- Experimental device for studying the transfer of effector habit and behavior choice in dogs. E. I. Popova, A. A. Marinichev. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:738-738 Ji-Ag '68.
- Feeding of temporal characteristics of neuronal activity into an universal digital computer. A. V. Piplov, O. S. Orlovskiy, V. V. Panazhian. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:730-744 Ji-Ag '68.
- Functional properties of the neurons of the somatosensory cortex activated by stimulation of the pyramidal tract. V. M. Storozhuk. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:681-690 Ji-Ag '68.
- Impulsion in the splanchnic nerve with the action on the vagus curve. L. V. Ilna. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 5: 466-468 My '68.
- Influence of the optical thalamus on the absorption of glucose and lipids in the gastrointestinal tract in dogs. R. G. Fostelberg, P. N. Vozgryadovskiy, L. I. Nikiforova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:98-102 Ja '68.
- Injury of different inhibition forms of monozygotic reflexes in the course of the development of focal tetanus. A. D. Ado, S. N. Kozhechkin, I. U. S. Sveridov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1218-1219 '68.
- Intervention of the heart of dolphins. A. A. Kalosova, E. N. Ivashchenko. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 4:644-646 Ap '68.
- Interaction of the photopic and scotopic afferent systems following intensive photic stimulation. P. A. Korzun, V. I. Shostak. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:708-711 Ji-Ag '68.
- Interruptions of the motor, secretory and trophic components of the alimentary reflex. N. I. Vukoluk. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:58-72 Ja '68.
- Involuntary changes of vegetative functions in muscular loads. V. M. Volkov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:109-112 Ja '68.
- Kukuev, L. A. [Structure of the motor analyzer. (Evolution, connections and its role in cerebral pathology). *Struktura dvigatel'nogo analizatora. (Evolutsiya, svyazi i rol' v patologii mozga).* Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 279 p.
- Marits, A. M. [Dependence of reticulocortical correlations on some hormones. *Zavisimost' retikulo-kortikal'nykh vzaimootnosheniy ot nekotorykh gormonov.* Pod red. R. O. Fostelberga. Kishinev, "Kartia moldoveniaske," 1967. 140 p.
- Materials on ways of the propagation of centrifugal peripheral afferent neurons. R. A. Iakimovich. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 7:882-884 Ji '68.
- Measurement of the dormant period of response to excitation in microelectrode studies of neurons of the central nervous system. A. N. Pokrovskiy. *Avtometriya* no. 1:118-120 Ja-F '68.
- Monozygotic II-reflex in man recorded in the musculi soleus and musculus gastrocnemius under conditions of altivation; "fast" and "slow" motoneurons. I. A. M. Kots, V. I. Krinskii. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:17-23 Ja '68.
- Physiological mechanisms of autogenous training. I. F. Mingkov, A. I. Iakimkin. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1052-1056 '68.
- Physiological regulation of rhythmic muscular activity in man. R. L. Rabinovich. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:712-717 Ji-Ag '68.
- Pokrovskiy, G. I. [Light, the eye, and information. *Svet, glaz, informatsiya.* Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Fizika. Astronomiya." 5).
- Postnatal ontogeny of the visual cortex. I. N. Bogolepova, G. V. Brun'ko. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:858-864 '68.
- Prolonged changes in the higher nervous activity following insulin coma. Ch. Graul. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:636-641 Ji-Ag '68.
- Prolonged recording of impulses of peripheral nerves. L. V. Ilna. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 7:659-661 Ji '68.
- Public health centers in the struggle against alcoholism. V. Samsonov, M. Belitskii. *Sots. zakon.* no. 4:27-31 Ap '68.
- Reaction of the blood to hypoxia in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats. N. P. Blagovestova, N. A. Roshchina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:158-166 '68.
- Reactions of a neurally isolated strip of the cerebral cortex on direct electric and chemical stimulation. V. D. Taranenko. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:10-16 Ja '68.
- Reactions of the neurons of the cerebral cortex in rabbits at an early stage of the development of a defensive conditioned reflex to stimuli of different modalities. G. I. Shul'gina. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:565-673 Ji-Ag '68.
- Response to time organized by periodic stimulation of tendon reflex. E. I. Mal'kov, A. V. Naidel'. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 178 no. 5:1220-1223 '68.
- Role of basal ganglia in the higher nervous activity of *Musca domestica*. G. A. Kurayev. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:606-614 Ji-Ag '68.
- Role of some subcortical formations in the development of adaptation to oxygen insufficiency. N. Z. Epstein. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:143-146 '68.
- Role of the vagus and abdominal nerves in the development of the secretory enterogastric reflex to glucose. L. V. Ilna. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:73-80 Ja '68.
- Significance of hypophysis in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. N. A. Roshchina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:108-171 '68.
- Significance of some control systems in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. V. B. Malkin. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:137-143 '68.
- Some aspects of glutamic acid metabolism in different formations of the motor analyzer. L. M. Gorsholm, E. L. Duvodova. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:865-870 '68.
- Some problems of the analysis and the processing of algorithms (on electronic computers) of summary electric signals in the nervous. B. I. Balutov, H. M. Khachatryan. *Vest. AN SSSR* 23 no. 5:28-31 '68.
- Stabilization of reactions of single neurons of the visual cortex in nonanesthetized rabbits following multiple photic stimulation. E. N. Sokolov, V. B. Polianskii, A. Bagdasaryan. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:701-707 Ji-Ag '68.
- Stable electrophysiological correlates of food-procuring conditioned reflexes in dogs. G. T. Sakhlulina, E. D. Luchinskii. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:555-564 Ji-Ag '68.
- Statistical processing of neuronal activity by means of multichannel impulse analyzers. V. V. Alifanov, B. I. Koltar, V. V. Shul'govskii. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:745-748 Ji-Ag '68.
- Study of habituation in the neurons of the nucleus caudatus in rabbits. O. S. Vinogradova. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:671-680 Ji-Ag '68.
- Study of the behavior of amphibians (frogs). N. I. Sikkharulidze. *Sopb. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:715-718 '67.
- [Transactions of a scientific conference and symposium on the problem "Morphological expression of the reactivity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions." *Trudy nauchnoi konferentsii i simpoziuma po probleme "Morfologicheskoe vyrazhenie reaktivnosti nervnoi sistemy v normal'nykh i patologicheskikh ustoyivkakh."* Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzjanskoi SSR, 1967. 216 p.
- (DNLM)
- Transformation of an evoked potential in the visual cortex in rabbits into a discharge of the wave-spike type. M. S. Myslobodskii. *Zhur. vys. nerv. dat.* 18 no. 4:660-670 Ji-Ag '68.
- Vestibular processes on the level of the cortical endings of the auditory and visual analyzers. S. A. Sarkisov. *Zhur. nerv. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:810-820 '68.
- 613 Health and hygiene  
Kondrat'ev, V. G. [General hygiene] *Obshchaya gigena.* Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 431 p.
- DNLM
- They are not afraid of heat or cold. V. Vorvarin. *Av. i kosm.* no. 8:75-76 Ag '68.
- 613.1 Climatic factors  
Activity of dehydrogenases of succinic and lactic acids under the conditions of chronic hypoxia. L. L. Shimkevich and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:222-229 '68.
- Basal metabolism during cruises in moderate and low latitudes. G. N. Novozhilov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 4: 72-75 Ap '68.
- Changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats having been exposed to high mountain conditions. Z. I. Barbasheva, G. I. Grigor'eva. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:181-188 '68.
- Characteristics of the development of an adaptive syndrome to acute hypoxia in alpinists. V. B. Malkin, M. A. Astasheva, A. K. Kochetov. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:47-57 '68.
- Duration of the reaction of bone marrow to acclimatization in hypoxia. N. P. Blagovestova and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:198-204 '68.
- Dynamics of the changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in man and animals during the period of natural acclimatization to high mountain environment. Z. I. Barbasheva, G. I. Grigor'eva. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:171-181 '68.
- Effect of adaptation to high mountain conditions on human tolerance to acute hypoxia, high temperatures, and vestibular irritation. V. B. Malkin, G. D. Ukhovskiy, S. S. Markarian. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:57-65 '68.
- Effect of adaptation to the conditions of a changed gaseous environment on the tolerance to overloads. P. V. Yast'ev, N. N. Uglava. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:169-172 '68.
- Effect of preliminary acclimatization in the mountains to human tolerance to transverse overloads. A. R. Kotovskiy and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:11-19 '68.
- Effect of repeated stays in the mountains on the tolerance to acute hypoxia in alpinists. N. M. Astasheva, V. B. Malkin. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:65-72 '68.
- Effect of sport training and acclimatization under the conditions of the median ranges of the Caucasus on the indices of the peripheral blood in young track athletes. E. U. Gippovetter. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:251-261 '68.
- Enzyme activity of monoaminooxidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 1: Monoaminooxidase activity in different tissues and organs of white rats in usual conditions and following adaptation to chronic hypoxia. I. U. N. Kopov and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:211-218 '68.
- Enzyme activity of monoaminooxidase in different tissues and organs of experimental animals under the effect of some extreme factors. Report No. 2: Monoaminooxidase activity in different tissues and organs of white mice under the effect of overloads. K. F. Kotovskiy and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:218-222 '68.
- Physiological human reactions under the effect of transverse overloads following adaptation to high mountain conditions. A. R. Kotovskiy, R. A. Varitarov, S. F. Simpur. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:130-30 '68.
- Repeated exposure to "altitude" as a method for detection of hidden traces of adaptation to hypoxia. E. V. Logina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:188-198 '68.
- Role of some subcortical formations in the development of adaptation to oxygen insufficiency. N. Z. Epstein. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:143-146 '68.
- Role of the adrenal glands in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. N. A. Roshchina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:151-157 '68.
- Significance of hypophysis in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. N. A. Roshchina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:108-171 '68.
- Significance of some control systems in the development of adaptation to hypoxia. V. B. Malkin. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:137-143 '68.
- 613.1 (675.2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.  
Blood regeneration in donors under conditions of the "highlands of Kirghizia." A. U. Usenbaev. *Probl. geront. i geriatr.* 13 no. 2:21-25 F '68.
- 613.1 (575.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.  
Summary of the research concerning the effect of the climate of Turkmenia on physiological functions of the organism. P. F. Sultanov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. nat. nauk* no. 6:53-70 '67.
- 613.2 Dietetics. Feeding. Foods  
Akademika meditsinskikh nauk SSSR, Institut pitaniia. [Materials of the 18th Scientific Session of the Institute of Nutrition of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U. S. S. R., November 29 - December 2, 1966]. Materialy XVI Nauchnoi sessii Instituta pitaniia AN SSSR, 29 nojabria - 2 dekabrja 1966 goda. Otv. red. A. A. Pokrovskiy. Moskva, Vyp. 1. 1966. 193 p. (DNLM)
- 613.4 Body care and cleanliness  
Kol'gunenko, I. I. [Treatment and prevention of serious changes in the face and neck. *Lechenie i profilaktika slarchozhikh izmenenii lica i shnei.* Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 200 p.
- 613.6 Occupational and industrial hygiene  
Acclimatization to reduced barometric pressure as a means of increasing the resistance to various extreme factors. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:5-10 '68.
- Animal tolerance to acute hypoxia following their training for physical loads under high mountain conditions. E. V. Logina. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:84-93 '68.
- Blood and hemopoiesis in miners of the tungsten mining administration. K. A. Khasanova. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:4-13 '65.

- 613.6 (Continued)  
Degree of cleanliness and the bacterial flora of vaginal contents in textile workers. V. D. Bragimova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:100-103 '65.  
Effect of adaptation to high mountain conditions on human tolerance to acute hypoxia, high temperatures, and vestibular irritation. V. B. Malkin, G. D. Iukhovskii, S. S. Markarian. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:57-65 '68.  
Effect of adaptation to reduced barometric pressure on the tolerance to hypoxia. A. K. Kochetov. Probl. kosm. biol. 9:79-84 '68.  
Effect of prolonged stay under conditions of reduced barometric pressure on the tolerance to overloads. N. N. Uglava. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:97-103 '68.  
Effect of repeated stays in the mountains on the tolerance to acute hypoxia in alpinists. N. M. Astamolova, V. B. Malkin. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:63-72 '68.  
Functional state of the respiratory apparatus in practically healthy miners and in those with pneumoconiosis. E. P. Berentsova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:34-42 '65.  
**Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gigieny truda i profzabolevaniy.** [Transactions of the Scientific Session of the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Hygiene and Diseases, devoted to the 45th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the work results of 1957] Trudy Nauchnoi sessii Leningradskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gigieny truda i profzabolevaniy, posvyashchennoi 40-1 godovshchine Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii po itogam raboty za 1957 god. Leningrad, 1959. 247 p.  
Qualitative changes in the erythrocytes in miners. K. A. Khasanova, N. V. Rusina. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:14-18 '65.  
Some pathomorphological data on the state of the vaginal mucous membrane under the effect of cotton dust. V. D. Bragimova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:104-107 '65.
- 613.7 Exercise. Recreation. Rest. Sleep  
Animal tolerance to acute hypoxia following their training for physical loads under high mountain conditions. E. V. Logiova. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:84-93 '68.  
Effect of physical load on the cortical and cerebellar electric activity in deemympatized cats and rabbits. E. N. Klenov, N. G. Savvin, D. I. Popova. Fiziol. zhur. 54 no. 1:24-32 Ja '68.  
Interference of training to physical loads and adaptation to hypoxia hypoxia. E. V. Logiova. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:93-96 '68.
- 614 Public health and safety  
Fifty years of Soviet public health service. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:3-5 My-Je '68.  
Strengthen the control over the expenditures for social and cultural measures. P. Batsalchev, I. Rozentol'd. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:11-14 Ju '68.
- 614(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (U.S.S.R.)  
Trofimov, V. V. [Public health of the Russian Federation during 50 years.] Zdravookhranenie Rossiiskoi Federatsii za 50 let. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 332 p.  
614(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.  
Experience in the medicogeographical study of territorial units. B. B. Prokhorov. Dokl. Inst. goig. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 10:60-67 '67.
- 614(575.3)—Tajik S. S. R.  
Tadzhiev, I. A., and S. Iskhakov. [Public health in Tajikistan during the years of Soviet power.] Zdravookhranenie Tadzhikistana za gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Dushanbe, "Trifon," 1967. 40 p.
- 614.2 Official and professional organization  
History of the creation of a committee at the People's Commissariat of Public Health for the improvement of the living conditions of physicians engaged in research. V. I. Danilushchik, V. E. Losina. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:140-145 Ap '68.  
Teaching and methods seminar of heads of sanatorium clubs, rest homes and tourist bases of the Ministry of Defense of the U.S.S.R. N. A. Kosinskii. Voenn. med. zhur. no. 4:93-94 Ap '68.
- 614.2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Scientific and practical conference of pharmaceutical workers of Chernigov Province. R. P. Iufin. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:83-86 '68.
- 614.7 Air, soil and water hygiene and sanitation. Pollution. Drainage  
[Control of water pollution. Report of the Committee of Experts of the World Health Organization. Translated from the English] Bor'ba s zagryazneniem vody. Doklad Kom. ekspertov VOZ. [Moskva, "Meditsina"], 1967. 43 p. (Vseminarnaya organizatsiia zdravookhraneniia, Zheneva. Seriya tekhn. dokladov, No. 318).  
Disinfection of polar fox cages and dog houses against toxocarosis. F. N. Afizov. Veterinariia 45 no. 6: 84-86 My '68.  
High sanitary conditions at dairy farms. F. G. Novikov, S. I. Farkman, S. D. Shkoller. Veterinariia 45 no. 5: 78-82 My '68.
- 614.7(282.24)—European rivers  
The nonrivers. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 35:26 Ag '68.
- 614.8 Accidents: prevention, protection, safety  
Devastating effect of tsunami and the principles of the organization of medical aid for the victims. L. A. Orkin. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:137-140 Ap '68.  
Human engineering and in industrial safety. B. F. Lomov, A. U. Ingushy, A. P. Pakhomov. Vest. AN SSSR 26 no. 7:24-31 '68.  
Injuries caused by bumper hooks in car accidents. A. P. Ignatenko. Sud.-med. eksp. 11 no. 3:50-51 Ji-S '68.  
[Instruction on working out plans for preventing accidents caused by gas, explosives, and fires in enterprises operating under the control of the State committee of the Council of Ministers for Supervision of Industrial Safety and for Mining Inspection of the U. S. S. R. (with the exception of mining enterprises)] Instrukttsia po sostavleniiu planov likvidatsii avarii. Rasprostraneniata na vse gazo-, vzryvo- i požarnopasnye proizvodstva, podkontrol'nye Gosortekhnadzora SSSR (za isklucheniem proizvodstv gorododobyvalushcheli promstii). Ust. Gosortekhnadzora SSSR 28/XI 1987 g. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 53 p.  
[Instructions on fire extinction on river craft] Ukazaniia po kusheniiu požarov na rechnykh sudakh. Ust. 12/II 1968 g. Ch. 1 i 2. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 176 p.  
Krymov, V. V. [Safety measures and industrial sanitation during work with magnesium alloys] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennaia sanitariia pri rabote s magniemyimi spлавami. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 228 p.  
Shikhov, V. N. [Combating static electricity in stretching fabrics. (Manual on safety procedures)] Bor'ba so staticheskim elektrichestvom pri shpredirovaniitkanei. (Possible po tekhnike bezopasnosti). Moskva, "Khimika," 1967. 81 p.  
Use of specialized analog computers for the calculation of dosage fields in radiotherapy and malignant tumors. V. H. Ushakov and others. Vest. AN SSSR 23 no. 5: 85-91 '68.  
Zin'kovskii, M. M. [Concise manual for metalworkers on safety measures and industrial sanitation] Kratkiispravochnik metallurga po tekhnike bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 219 p.
- 615 Pharmacy. Pharmacology. Toxicology  
Accelerated ashing method of organic metal-containing pharmaceutical preparations by means of nitric acid vapors. B. I. Solov'ev, D. M. Rozhitskii. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:78-82 My-Je '68.  
Aqueous solutions; characteristics, storage, preparation. A. M. Fil'kin. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:94-98 My-Je '68.  
Comparative methods of obtaining extractions from the Caucasian scopolia rootstock by pressing and percolating. F. I. Novikov, N. D. Shalima. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:30-33 My-Je '68.  
Compiling requests for medical articles and information work at a drugstore warehouse. I. U. P. Saikova'ka. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 22 no. 3:80-81 '67.  
Composition of some authorized prescriptions. A. M. Fil'kin. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:91-93 My-Je '68.  
Determination of demands in medicines and other articles in a province. V. V. Kud. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 22 no. 3:78-79 '67.  
Determination of the dispersion of solid substances in drugs. M. Kh. Islamgulov. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:63-67 My-Je '68.  
Development of the rural pharmacy network during the postwar period 1945-1955. V. Z. Lavrent'ova. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:16-20 My-Je '68.  
Effect of the method of preparation on the quality of gray mercuric ointment. G. S. Bashura, M. Kh. Gluzman, E. V. Labunskii. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:24-29 My-Je '68.  
Experience in the work of a central district drugstore. I. N. Krachenko. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:76-77 '68.  
Experience in zoning city drugstores. M. F. Ivanyts'ka. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:73-76 '68.  
Fiftieth anniversary of the nationalization of pharmacies; recollections and documents. I. I. Lovinshtein. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:5-9 My-Je '68.  
First All-Union Congress of Pharmacists. A. D. Kuzovkov. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:59-60 Mr '68.  
Grigorii Nikolaevich Pershin; on his 60th birthday. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:57-68 Mr '68.  
Improvement of the knowledge of chemists-analysts. F. E. Kaban, F. A. Mitchenko. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:88-92 '68.  
Method of calculation of isotonic concentrations. E. Kh. Timbekov. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:87-89 My-Je '68.  
Organizing the stock storage of drugs, patent medicines and other pharmaceutical products. E. I. Panchenko, L. N. Sabina, M. V. Leonovich. Farmatsia 17 no. 3: 9-16 My-Je '68.  
Pharmacognostic study of *Arctium tomentosum* Mill. and *Arctium lappa* L. ex Serg. growing in Uzbekistan. I. A. Khariamov, R. L. Khazanovich, Kh. Kh. Khalimov. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:45-49 My-Je '68.  
Pharmacognostic study of *Stropharia glabra* (Roxb.) Miers. L. P. Kaz'mina, I. M. Rabinovich. Farmatsia 17 no. 3: 39-46 My-Je '68.
- Pharmacy network of the Ukraine in the first year of the five-year plan and its tasks in the 1967 anniversary year. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 22 no. 3:3-10 '67.  
Putting the experience of friends into practical work at drugstores. I. U. P. Saikova'ka. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 22 no. 3:88-91 '67.  
Radioenzymatic analysis of the adenosine triphosphate pharmaceutical preparations. G. I. Meurov. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:76-78 My-Je '68.  
Role of credits in drugstore economy. H. I. Horfinkel'. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:70-72 '68.  
Sanitary-educative work of a drugstore. K. S. Aleksieva. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:78-79 '68.  
Study of the solubility of hydroxy-, amino- and nitrobenzoic acid isomers in aqueous-ethanol mixtures. V. P. Hushakov, A. I. Shkadova. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:11-14 '68.  
Work of a rural drugstore. H. I. Kal'machad'ska. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:79-81 '68.
- 615.1 Pharmacy, pharmaceuticals, materia medica  
Effect of the quality of corn extracts on the yield of griseofulvin. N. A. Kuznetsova, E. B. Petrova, E. N. Bol'shakova. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:820-823 S '68.  
For better quality drugs. M. O. Kosenko. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:77-78 '68.  
Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin. L. T. Gol'dberg, I. K. Sokolov, L. P. Kolosnukova. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:801-809 S '68.  
Results of cooperative clinical studies on the new antileprostatic antibiotic bromocyclin. N. N. Blokhin and others. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:771-780 S '68.
- 615.2 Food, drugs, health and sanitary inspection, supervision and control  
A test to determine the meat from animals slaughtered during agony and from dead animals. N. O. Kozhenikina, N. E. Ivanova, V. I. Ivanova. Veterinariia 45 no. 6: 93 My '68.
- 615.3 Organic materia medica  
Absorption spectroscopy in the analysis of pharmaceutical preparations of the estrogen group and their synthetic substitutes. L. I. Kovalenko. Farmatsia 17 no. 3: 87-90 My-Je '68.  
Action of bone marrow transfusion depending on the genetic affinity of the donor to the recipient. K. N. Mukhtanova, K. N. Klyzhuk. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:11-15 Ji '68.  
Application of skin antiseptics for the treatment of hands of surgeons and the aneal bonds of donors. T. V. Golosova and others. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:53-54 F '68.  
Chemical study of essential oils from *Diota ortocallis* Endl. and *Cypripedium sempervirens* L. growing in Azerbaijan. E. Sakhatov, N. V. Delova. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:33-38 My-Je '68.  
Comparative methods of obtaining extractions from the Chinese scopolia rootstock by pressing and percolating. F. I. Novikov, N. D. Shalima. Farmatsia 17 no. 3:30-33 My-Je '68.  
Corticotherapy of Werthoff's disease in children. A. V. Mazurina. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:76-81 Ap '68.  
Criteria of viability of transfused erythrocytes. E. N. Mosagina. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:7-12 F '68.  
Determination of the reaction capacity of the guanine group in thermally inactivated insulin. M. I. Piekhan, P. A. Babin. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 2:44-46 F '68.  
Disagreements on antibiotics, February 1962 + September 1967 (to be continued). Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:853-859 S '68.  
Effect of corticosteroid hormones on the morphological structure of bladder wound healing in vitro. A. G. Gamzatov. Sborn. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:747-753 '67.  
Electron microscopic study of bone marrow cells in the process of freezing. Report 1. Effect of glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide on ultrastructural cell structure. E. I. Terent'eva, A. E. Kislov, A. G. Fedotkinov. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:42-48 F '68.  
Euphorbia stepposa flavonoids. Report No. 1: Isolation and chemical study of flavonoid compounds from the herb. O. M. Somykova, R. K. Chahovets'. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1:60-64 '68.  
Experimental study of cardiac glycosides corallarin D and cymarine. S. M. Kl. Farmatsiiv. zhur. 23 no. 1: 65-69 '68.  
Gorizontov, P. D., and T. N. Prolasova. [Role of ACTH and corticosteroids in pathology. (The problem of stress)] Rol' AKTG i kortikosteroidov v patologii. (K probleme stressa). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 335 p.  
[Hormone therapy of malignant tumors] Gormonoterapiia zlokachestvennykh opukholei. Pod red. N. I. Lazarova. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 216 p.  
Hypophysectomy-adrenal hormones in treating tuberculosis. O. V. Globovich, G. I. Charatskii. Voenn.-med. zhur. no. 4:42-46 Ap '68.  
Identification of phenylacetic benzylamide, a by-product in the production of phenylacetamide. V. M. Drevina, G. F. Gavrilin, V. E. Chistiakov. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.  
Increasing the sera antibody titre by freezing and centrifugation. V. A. Potkin-Possadskii. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:46-48 F '68.  
Indole derivatives. Report No. 30: O-acyl derivatives of serotonin. L. M. Morozovskaya and others. Khim.-farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:11-16 Mr '68.  
Mechanism of therapeutic effect of the serum from a burn convalescent on the renal functions following thermic burns. H. V. Nedoshivina, I. N. Kortakina. Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi 13 no. 2:39-42 F '68.

# 615.3 (Continued)

- Method of obtaining postmortem bone marrow. S. V. Ryzhkov and others. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:45-50 F '68.
- Our experience in erythrocyte preservation by the method of freezing with the application of dimethylsulfoxide. E. Dobry and others. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:50-52 F '68.
- [Pharmacology of alkaloids and glycosides] *Farmakologiya alkaloidov i glikozidov*. Tashkent, "Fan," 1967. 259 p.
- DNLN
- Prolonged changes in the higher nervous activity following insulin coma. Ch. Graul. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 18 no. 4:638-641 JI-Ag '68.
- Prolonged preservation of cadaver bone marrow by the method of freezing. Kh. A. Khakimov, V. G. Mikhailov. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:48-49 F '68.
- Searching for the optimal conditions of erythrocyte drying. A. E. Kiselev and others. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:3-7 F '68.
- Side effects in antibiotic therapy. V. V. Dzhilev, P. N. Balabanova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:830-832 S '68.
- Specific antigens in organs and tissues following experimental BCG vaccination. V. I. Litvinov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:51-56 '68.
- Study of semiprecipitates in the production of vitamin A by means of gas-liquid chromatography method. B. I. Sapir, I. N. Tsabashova, M. T. Lantovskii. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:23-27 Mr '68.
- Therapeutic herbs. S. Tsigin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 11:65 N '67.
- Transplantation of fresh and preserved autologous bone marrow to dogs irradiated with a dose exceeding the lethal. M. N. Kovtsova, A. G. Fedotchenko, I. L. Chernyshev. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:16-21 F '68.
- Treatment of hematologic patients with the hypophyseal preparation: ergopitoin. T. A. Chaitanova and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:56-59 Ap '68.
- Tuberculin in chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes. Kh. A. Rasulov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:43-51 '68.
- Turova, A. D. [Medicinal plants of the U. S. S. R. and their utilization] *Lekarstvennye rasteniya SSSR i ikh primeneniye*. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 692 p.
- DNLN
- 615.4 Practical pharmacy. Medicines. Instruments
- Anatomical structure of *Scrophularia grossheimii*. S. I. Akhmedov. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:68-73 '67.
- Arylidine derivatives of hydrazines and hydrazides of the thiazolidine series. I. S. Frankovich. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:11-15 '67.
- C-diglycosylflavonoids. V. I. Lytvynenko, V. M. Darmogol. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B* 30 no. 7:839-842 JI '68.
- Comparative study of some new synthetic emulsifiers for the preparation of emulsions in drugstores. H. A. Vafanov and others. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:56-60 '68.
- Compiling requests for medical articles and information work at a drugstore warehouse. I. P. Salkova. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 22 no. 3:80-81 '67.
- Determination of demands in medicaments and other articles in a province. V. V. Kud. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:78-79 '67.
- Determination of deviations in the weight of medicinal substances during packing in generic pharmaceutical enterprises of the Ukraine. O. H. Vasylychenko, M. M. Bushkova. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:55-63 '67.
- Effect of social and economic conditions on the organization of medical service. M. M. Lytvynenko. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:74-77 '67.
- Euphorbia stepposa flavanoids. Report No. 1: Isolation and chemical study of flavonoid compounds from the herb. O. M. Solov'yeva, R. K. Chahovets'. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:60-64 '68.
- Improvement of the press device in tabletting machines. L. E. Poroznov. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:57-60 F '68.
- Ion exchange capacity of clay minerals and its use for obtaining clays with planned properties. Report No. 1: Effect of the nature of the exchange cation on hydrophilic properties of clay minerals. D. B. Salo and others. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:45-51 '67.
- Mathematical modeling of a cardiostimulant with biological control. I. P. Smirnov, M. A. Shnepp-Snepp. *Vest. AN SSSR* 23 no. 3:40-41 '68.
- Mechanized continuous mass production line for finishing ready-made articles. A. Z. Akserov, F. V. Laktionov. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:47-52 Mr '68.
- Microcrystallographic reactions to condolphine and their use for drug analysis. V. O. Holovkin, V. T. Pordina-kova. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:29-33 '67.
- Photoelectric radiophotoluminograph. A. I. Lopokov, Y. M. Sungurov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:120-122 Ja '68.
- Preparation of injection solutions in ampoules at a drugstore. N. I. Portseva. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:81-83 '67.
- Preacceptions of protective silicone substances and their preparation. M. T. Alimshin. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:48-56 '68.
- [Price list for assembling equipment] *Tsennik na montazh oborudovaniya*. Izd. ofits. Dlya primeneniya v tseli. 1969 g. Moskva, "Meditsina."
- No. 34. [Equipment of public health institutions] *Oborudovaniye uchrezhdenii zdoravookhraneniya*. 1968. II p.
- Putting the experience of friends into practical work at drugstores. I. U. S. Shumakov. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:89-91 '67.
- Reaction of 1-phenyl-2,3-dimethylpyrazolone with benzole and salicylic acids. N. Z. Rudenko, Z. A. Busurina. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4:700-703 Ap '68.

- Spectrophotometric analysis of some salts of alkaloids and their synthetic substitutes individually and in medicinal mixtures. P. E. Kaban, G. A. Vaisman. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:15-23 '67.
- Study of solubility of drug compounds by tweens. V. P. Hasiuk, N. M. Lykhovet, I. M. Kulina. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:34-39 '67.
- Study of some milkwort species. R. K. Chahovets'. I. M. Portsev, V. O. Scholleva. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:84-87 '67.
- Study of tabletting conditions of drug forms with vegetative extracts. Report No. 2. D. V. Proshchikina. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:39-45 '68.
- Study of the effect of procoagulants of polyvalent metals on acceleration of mercury emulsification in anhydrous lanolin. A. A. Komisaruk. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:51-55 '67.
- Thematical scientific conference of the Lvov Branch of the Scientific Pharmaceutical Society. M. M. Turkevich, I. N. Hindek, R. M. Pniatchko. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:82-83 '68.
- Use of cellulose metaphosphate as a coating for tablets soluble in the intestine. I. U. B. Boychenko, R. M. Safinulin, S. A. Nosovitska. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:45-48 '68.

## 615.4(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- First Scientific and Practical Conference of Pharmacologists of Artemovsk District on the Exchange of Advanced Methods of Work. I. A. Dzhuravskiy, Z. I. Libin. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:92-94 '67.
- Third Scientific and Practical Conference of drugstore workers of Vinnytsia Province. V. P. Shershin, I. A. I. Ishitski. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:66-67 '68.
- Use of minor mechanization in drugstores of Volyn Province. I. A. Honcharenko. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:83-87 '67.

## 615.7 Drugs according to action. Chemotherapy

- Antibacterial properties of lincomycin in vitro and its chemotherapeutic activity. V. A. Stornin, N. S. Pevzner. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:610-615 S '68.
- Antibiotic properties of extracts obtained by means of liquefied carbonic acid from medicinal plants. M. L. Khamov and others. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:40-44 F '68.
- Antineoplastic drug therapy in cancer of the large intestine. A. P. Bazhenova, L. D. Ostrovskiy. *Kirurgiya* 14 no. 1:7-14 Ja '68.
- Baccharis microcarpa, a source of alkaloids of ephedrine and sanguinarine. V. A. Chelomukho, D. A. Murav'ova. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:49-52 F '68.
- Borate complexes of erythromycin. M. G. Kozareva, A. N. Fedurova. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:45-49 F '68.
- Changes in the sensitivity of pathogenic *Staphylococci* isolated in Tiflis during 1961-1966 to antibiotics. G. Sh. Gaskanzhade, I. N. Bunatova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:831-833 S '68.
- Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections. M. A. Petrova, F. K. Borozina, V. B. Chavdarova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:815-820 S '68.
- Clinical significance of drug resistance in *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in practical control of tuberculosis: a review of WHO materials and foreign literature. A. G. Kizomoko. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:72-78 '68.
- Combined effect of chlorophos and 3-trichlorometaphos on the animal organism. R. Sh. Nurmatov. *Veterinarnia* 45 no. 5:50-57 My '68.
- Comparative characteristics of some methods of detecting antibodies to antibiotics. A. I. Zhukovskiy, M. Sh. Mikhman, G. A. Morozova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:833-836 S '68.
- Conditions for the formation of the antibiotic neotetomycin. V. G. Solopik, I. U. V. Solov'yeva, L. A. Uroshelva. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:795-801 S '68.
- Detection, isolation and determination of isoniazid in cadaveric material. A. P. Fartushnyi. *Sud. - med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:28-31 JI-S '68.
- Determination of the ionic nature of antileishmanic antibiotics of Actinomycete origin by means of ion exchange resins. D. E. Nykhovichenko, L. I. Skripka. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:791-795 S '68.
- Distal histochemical changes in the cells of the central nervous system following the introduction of the ganglionic blocking agent gangleron. L. A. Shabadash, T. I. Zolikhina, N. D. Agracheva. *Zhur. nevro. i psiki.* 68 no. 8:824-828 '68.
- Effect of aminazine on animal tolerance to neutro oxygen starvation. V. B. Malkin, E. V. Logunova. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:147-151 '68.
- Effect of aminazine on some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in hysteria. M. M. Trunova. *Zhur. nevro. i psiki.* 68 no. 7:1057-1063 '68.
- Effect of aminazine on the interaction of conditioned and unconditioned reflexes in young rabbits. D. R. Malakhovskaya. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 18 no. 4:828-835 JI-Ag '68.
- Effect of antibiotics on the preservation of chilled meat during transportation. V. Sh. Moliseenko. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 10:135-153 '67.
- Effect of antioxidants on the resistance of the organism and some functions in hypoxia. K. I. A. Kaplan, V. V. Oglozov. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:235-243 '68.
- Effect of caffeine on the formation and manifestation of conditioned reflexes to time. N. D. Kostenko. *Zhur. vys. nerv. deiat.* 18 no. 4:821-827 JI-Ag '68.
- Effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with pneumocardial and cardiac insufficiency. V. A. Kropachev. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:27-33 Ap '68.
- Effect of electrolytes on the extraction of caffeine from water solutions. O. S. Klebanov, L. N. Mednikova, A. D. Ovcharova. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:45-47 Mr '68.

- Effect of hypoxia on the reactivity of some pharmacological substances. V. E. Dolat and others. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:230-235 '68.
- Effect of some electrolytes on the extraction of gallamine and succinylcholine by organic solvents. V. V. Mikhno. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:26-33 '68.
- Effect of the concentration of inorganic nitrogen in the medium on hydroxytetraacycline biosynthesis in *S. aureus* on the cultivation conditions of the producer. K. V. Orlova and others. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:41-40 F '68.
- Effect of the quality of corn extracts on the yield of griseofulvin. N. A. Kuznetsova, E. B. Petrova, E. N. Bol'shakova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:820-823 S '68.
- Eufillin in pneumoconiosis. E. P. Berberidze. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:80-84 '65.
- Experience in the use of pyrogen in the treatment of vascular diseases of the lower extremities. V. D. Kargin, K. K. Klimova, I. S. Danilov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:10-23 Ap '68.
- Extraction-photometric determination of spasmolytic and antispasmodic. M. A. El' Saied. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:72-76 My-Je '68.
- For better quality drugs. M. O. Koserko. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:77-78 '68.
- Improved production of betazine. V. G. Avramenko and others. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:18-20 Mr '68.
- In vitro study of the virucidal activity of gossypol. V. V. Vichkanova, L. V. Gorunova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:828-829 S '68.
- Indole derivatives. Report No. 30: O-acyl derivatives of serotonin. I. M. Morozovskaya and others. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:11-16 Mr '68.
- Indole derivatives. Report No. 45: 2-chloro-3-methyl-4-(4-hydroxy-3-thiazole)-5-pyridine and some of its derivatives. I. I. Smushkevich, T. S. M. Babova, A. N. Savorov. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:29-31 F '68.
- Indole derivatives. Report No. 41: Preparative synthesis of isodopan from indulin. N. N. Bulanova, N. M. Savorov. *Khim. - farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:27-29 F '68.
- Interaction of dimedol with cobalt rhodanide. V. E. Godatskiy, A. I. Shchiko. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:82-84 My-Je '68.
- Intravenous injection of paraminosalicylic acid solution in compound treatment of lung tuberculosis patients. I. V. Kikvidze. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:735-740 '67.
- Isolation of barbital and phenobarbital from biological material. V. I. Popova. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:18-21 '68.
- Lovepropanolone treatment of sleep disorders. V. M. Shpak, R. N. Vinogradova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:65-67 Ap '68.
- Losses of morphine and atropine in forensic chemical analysis. B. I. Shvydkiy, V. F. Kramarenko. *Sud. - med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:31-33 JI-S '68.
- Mechanism of mexamino action in hypoxia. E. I. A. Kargin. V. G. Potrukhin, V. I. Solov'yev. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:243-253 '68.
- Microcrystallographic reactions to condolphine and their use for drug analysis. V. O. Holovkin, V. T. Pordina-kova. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:29-33 '67.
- Microcrystallographic reactions to lexical and phenobarbital. V. I. Dorokhova, V. I. Loharov. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:21-25 '68.
- New drugs. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 22 no. 3:53-55 '67.
- Obtaining of chlorophyllins. A. A. Syahid and others. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:8-10 '68.
- Oxymetric examination in schizophrenia and reacting psychosis during the process of treatment with neuroleptics. N. N. Timofeev, V. T. Kuznetsov, N. I. Nemtsova. *Zhur. nevro. i psiki.* 68 no. 8:907-913 '68.
- Paper electrophoresis in the analysis of medicinal substances. S. Kh. Babych, B. T. Medvedev. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:14-18 '68.
- Pharmacological study of the antibiotic lincomycin. E. F. Goldberg, I. K. Sokolov, L. P. Kolesnikova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:801-809 S '68.
- Photometric determination of  $\beta$ -sitosterol. E. V. Kuznetsova, A. M. Khaletskiy. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:49-51 My-Je '68.
- Polarographic method for the determination of ecamide. A. M. Murtaev, E. Tsvetkov, Sh. U. Abdullayev. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:54-67 My-Je '68.
- Present-day requirements as to quality of eye drops. I. U. I. Zolikhina. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:20-23 My-Je '68.
- [Priblizhennyye, M. T., and N. A. Sharov. [Trimetazina, its pharmacology and clinical use] *Trimetazina, farmakologiya i klinicheskoye primeneniye*. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 230 p.
- Quantitative determination and optimal conditions for extraction of condolphine by organic solvents. E. F. Babachov. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:25-28 '68.
- Quantitative determination of ribonuclease components in summary preparations. N. V. Konstantinova, V. A. Pomazkova, V. I. Derzavina. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:783-787 S '68.
- Radiometric assessment of the liver function in experimental application of cyclophosphat. N. F. Zarkovich, Z. P. Bulkina, V. P. Pivtuk. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 3:38-36 JI '68.
- Rectally administered drugs. I. S. Azhikhin. *Farmatsia* 17 no. 3:82-87 My-Je '68.
- Refractionometric determination of alcohol concentration in alcohol solutions. H. K. Solanik. *Farmatsev. zhur.* 23 no. 1:30-34 '68.
- Results of clinical study of the antiepileptic action of ribonuclease. S. S. Akopiants, *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:814-850 S '68.
- Results of cooperative clinical studies on the new antineoplastic antibiotic brunoecrycin. N. N. Bichuk and others. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9:771-780 S '68.

- Effects of using thiodipin in chronic lymphoid leukosis. R.A. Mchaleva, V.S. Zhuravlev, M.E. Rybakova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4 99-102 Ap '68.
- Selectivity of Staphylococci isolated in the city of Gorkiy to antibiotics. T.S. Zhabaleva and others. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 8 830-831 S '68.
- Side effects of monomycin in its use in children. T.N. Sukratykh. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 1 122-124 Ap '68.
- Side processes in the restoration of ethyl ester of p-hydrobenzoic acid. G.F. Gavrilin and others. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2 35-36 F '68.
- Significance of the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier for penicillin sodium salt in the treatment of experimental suppurative meningitis. N.M. Mostechuk. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9 837-841 S '68.
- Some changes in the spleen and mesenteric lymph nodes under the effect of the suppression of the intestinal flora in white rats by means of antibiotics. I.N. Zykova. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9 824-827 S '68.
- Spectrophotometric determination of anabasine in biological material. E.A. Griaznova, L.A. Podkolzina. *Farmatista* 17 no. 3:57-62 My-Je '68.
- Spectrophotometric determination of benzazepine, dihydroxyroline and paracetamol (acetophenone) in preparations and tablets. T.V. Kovalchuk. *Farmatsevt. zhur.* 22 no. 3:24-26 '67.
- Spectrophotometric method of quantitative determination of Bezoz-TBP. I.M. Looz, L.D. Prutsenko. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2 52-53 F '68.
- Streptomyces mycelia in pig and chick rattos. P.A. Surin, F.N. Volkov. *Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un.* no. 37: 50-71 '64.
- Studies on the series of cyclobutanedicarboxylic acids. Report No. 6: Dependence of the curarlike activity on the structure of cyclobutanedicarboxylic acids in the series of alkamine derivatives. D.A. Kharkevich, A.P. Arcezaruk, A.P. Skoldinov. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:7-11 Mr '68.
- Study of drug resistance in Mycobacterium tuberculosis: a review of Soviet literature. T.N. Iashchenko, M.N. Zemanova, S.S. Kanevskaya. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3: 16-72 '68.
- Study of the chemical properties of rubomycin B. M.G. Dvazhnikova and others. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9 781-785 S '68.
- Study of the effect of ultrasonic on the extraction of alkaloids from the bark of rauwolfia. V.D. Polko, I.V. Muzhenko. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:60-63 F '68.
- Study of the properties of lactin ester of 1-carbomethyl-1-acyl-2-piperazine-2-one and synthesis of 3-oxo-5-acyl-1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8-octahydro-2-pyridazine [2,3-c] pyridazine. V.G. Grank, R.G. Glushkov. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:16-17 F '68.
- Study of the sorption capacity and equivalence of hydroxyethyl B in carboxyl anion exchange resins. A.V. Protopopovich, A.P. Baskakov, G.V. Simanov. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9 788-791 S '68.
- Synthesis in the purine series. Report No. 18: Direct transformation of theobromine into 2-chloro-3,7-dimethylxanthine. I.M. Ovsienko, L.A. Nikolayeva, L.S. Golovinskaya. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2: 18-24 F '68.
- Synthesis and curarizing effect of quaternary bis-amino-methylololoxanylethane and ethylene salts. G.P. Sokolov and others. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:3-7 Mr '68.
- Synthesis and neurotropic activity in the series of 1-alkyl-substituted pyrazoles. I.U. M. Khatulin and others. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:3-7 F '68.
- Synthesis of sulfamido compounds in carboxylic series. T.I. Proshchikina and others. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 2:24-27 F '68.
- Testing the stimulating effect of the "Dinafak" preparation on the productivity of young cattle and pigs during fattening. N.I. Kuritsyn, G.S. Usanov, F.G. Spiridonova. *Trudy VNIIMF* no. 19:172-187 '67.
- Therapeutic problems in pneumoconiosis. I.A. Dobokhodova, V.A. Gal'tsev, R.V. Kolontadze. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:70-70 '65.
- Toxic and lethal properties of oxazolindone. A.D. Timchenko. *Veterinariia* 46 no. 5:53-54 My '68.
- Use of ionites in the production of chomopharmaceutical preparations. Report No. 3: Study of the possibility of using the AB-17 anionite for the extraction of nersulfazole from waste waters. G.N. Al'tshuler and others. *Khim.-farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:42-45 Mr '68.
- Use of N-bromosuccinimide in the analysis of coated aspirin tablets. N.S. Goricheva, L.N. Prilukhodka. *Farmatista* 17 no. 3:69-73 My-Je '68.
- Use of preparations with anticholinesterase action for coupling disorders of the higher nervous activity caused by some psychomimetics. G.I. Mil'shtein. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:913-916 '68.
- Use of progesterone in the treatment of disorders of water-salt metabolism in cardiac insufficiency. A.K. Moroz, T.M. Konvalova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:68-72 Ap '68.
- Use of lyrostatic preparations for reducing the radioresistance to toxic goller in treatment with I31. I.U. E. Ilyergant, N.G. Sushina. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:9-11 JI '68.

## 615.8(471.63).--Stavropol Territory

- Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the early period of cerebral atherosclerosis and its change under health resort treatment at Kislovodsk. I.I. Volkov, H.I. Kushkovoi. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:53-58 Ap '68.

## 615.8 Physiotherapy and other treatments

- Clinical aspects and treatment of severe craniocerebral trauma accompanied by hemorrhages into the cerebral ventricle. A.A. Arendt, N.D. Leibson. *Trudy TSU* 92:7-11 '68.

- Dynamics of some neuropathological symptoms under the effect of hypnotic suggestive therapy. I.I. Shogano. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:813-816 '68.
- Estrogen excretion in female roentgenologists and X-ray technicians. K.D. Gelashvili. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7: 3-8 JI '68.
- Fourth Annual Conference of the Society of Medical Psychotherapy at Bad Elster, German Democratic Republic, June 5-7, 1967. H.A. Zacheptskii. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:943-947 '68.
- Health resort factors in the treatment of surgical patients. G.I. Azhova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:23-27 Ap '68.
- Physiological mechanisms of autogenous training. I.F. Mlagkov, A.I. Lakomkin. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1052-1056 '68.
- Reproduction of images as a psychotherapeutic method. I.E. Volpert. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:902-906 '68.
- Selection of optimal dosage fields in irradiation. U.V. Ignatov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5 91-95 '68.
- Soviet literature on medical radiology in 1966. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:77-94 JI '68.
- Suggested means as a psychotherapeutic method. P.N. Korol'kov. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:900-902 '68.
- Treatment of oxygen deficiency of the brain tissue in the acute stage of cerebral infarct: effect of the inhalation of oxygen and carbon dioxide mixture on cerebral gas exchange. E.I. Radzina, A.-H.A. Kasik. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1003-1008 '68.
- Use of special analog computers for the calculation of dosage fields in radiotherapy of malignant tumors. V.B. Ushakov and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5: 86-91 '68.

## 615.9 Toxicology. Poisons

- Analysis of cases of animal poisoning. A.M. Rakhmanov. *Veterinariia* 46 no. 5:50-51 My '68.
- Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuram disulfide. G.M. Borimolov, G.F. Kozhinov. *Veterinariia* 46 no. 5:56-56 My '68.
- Karakevich, N.L. [War toxicology and defense against weapons of mass destruction] Voennoia toksikologiya i zashchita ot oruzhiia massovogo poazheniia. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1968. 287 p.

## 616 Disease. Pathology and medicine

- Abstracts. L.A. Valisman and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:130-133 Ap '68.
- Dovzhenko, A.R., and V.R. Dovzhenko. [On the path of old mysteries] Tropoli starykh tain. L'vov, "Kamenar," 1968. 175 p.
- Identification of images and differential diagnosis. P.E. Runin and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:92-93 '68.
- Immunosuppressive therapy in homotransplantation. K. Nouza, V.I. Govnillo. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:132-139 Ja '68.
- Leningradskii nauchno-issledovatel'skii institut gilyeny truda i profzabolevani. [Transactions of the Scientific Session of the Leningrad Scientific Research Institute of Occupational Hygiene and Diseases, devoted to the 40th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution and the work results of 1967] Trudy Nauchnoi sessii Leningradskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta gilyeny truda i profzabolevani, posviashchennoi 40-i godovshchine Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi revoliutsii po itogam raboty za 1967 god. Leningrad, 1968. 247 p.
- [Little medical encyclopedia] Malata meditsinskata ensiklopediia. Otv. red. V. Kh. Vnshtenko. Moskva, "Sov. ensiklopediia," 1968. 1191 columns.
- Modernization of the "Ural-2" electronic digital computer for the processing of medical information. I.U. K. Astashev, F.M. Kuterman, M.I. Sternin. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:87-71 '68.
- Oxidative phosphorylation and ultrastructure of liver mitochondria in rats with acute B-avitaminosis. L.A. Lup'ian and others. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 7:650-658 JI '68.
- Solution of diagnostic problems by means of electronic computers. M.L. Dykhovskii. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:41-52 '68.
- Some characteristics of primary corpora quadrigemina syndrome; clinical and morphological comparisons. O.N. Sokolova, V.V. Grekhov. *Trudy TSU* 92:193-206 '68.
- [Union list of new foreign books, received by the libraries of the U.S.S.R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology] Svod. bluz. nov. inostr. knig. postup. v bibl. SSSR. Ser. A: Est. nauk, med., sel'. khoz., tekhn. no. 2 '68.

## 616.00 Morbid processes. Lesions

- Basic principles of modern surgery on malignant tumors. A.I. Rakov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:1-7 Ja '68.
- Case of a combination of lymphadenitis with rhabdomyosarcoma. R.S. Chernova, F.I. Lokshina. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:43 F '68.
- Combination of cancer of the breast with carcinoma of other localizations. L.V. Lagunova. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:86-90 Ja '68.
- Combination of lympholeukemia with a malignant tumor of the large intestine. M.S. Aleinikova. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:41 F '68.
- Experience in x-ray therapy of inflammatory diseases. M.B. Eshinski. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:30-33 JI '68.

- [Hormone therapy of malignant tumors] Gormonoterapiia zhlokachestvennykh opukholei. Pod red. N.I. Lazareva. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 216 p.
- Hydrocephalus in patients with ureteric calculi. N.M. Semenov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 4:38-43 '68.
- Intravenous injection of paraminosalicylic acid solution in compound treatment of lung tuberculosis patients. I.V. Kivkide. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:735-740 '67.
- M.A. Linnikova on her 80th birthday. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3 72-73 '68.
- Malignant degeneration of long-lasting non-healing ulcers, pathological cleavages and walls of ectopyelitic fistulas. V.N. Lovenets, A.D. Litvinenko, G.L. Enets. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:113-119 Ja '68.
- Results of clinical study of the antitubercular antibiotic rubomycin. S.S. Akopiants. *Antibiotiki* 13 no. 9 846-850 S '68.
- Significance of the determination of sulfhydryl groups in the blood serum in burn disease. H.M. Parova, T.L. Zozva. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:109-112 Ap '68.
- Specific antigens in organs and tissues following experimental BCG vaccination. V.I. Litvinov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:51-56 '68.
- Stability of the signs of close-range shots from the "PM" pistol and "AK" submachine gun. L.I. GIKKO. *Sov. med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:10-13 JI-S '68.
- Surgical intervention in compound treatment of lymphogranulomatosis. M.Kh. Atrapettan. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:111-113 Ja '68.
- Treatment of abscesses and lymphonodulosis in swine. V.K. Matiusko. *Veterinariia* 46 no. 6:85-88 My '68.
- Use of punched cards in the study of the epidemiology of rheumatism. B.G. Laites and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:133-136 Ap '68.
- [Wounds, Materials of the 10th Enlarged Plenum of the Board of the Society of Surgeons of the Kazakh S.S.R., dedicated to the 50th anniversary of the Great October Socialist Revolution, May 28-28, 1968] Rany. Materialy X reshenii plenuma Prav. Ova khirurgov Kaz. SSR, posviashch. 50-letiiu Velikoi Oktjabr'skoi sois. revoliutsii. 25-28 maia 1968 g. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1968. 105 p.

## 616.00(471.232).--Leningrad City

- Tuberculosis infection rate and its dynamics in Leningrad. G.E. Al', M.K. Ivashchenko, E.V. Levonova. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:1-6 '68.

## 616.00(574).--Kazakh S.S.R.

- [Materials of the anniversary joint scientific conference of the Kirgiz Scientific Research Institute of Oncology and Radiology and the Kirgiz Scientific Society of Oncologists, dedicated to the 50th anniversary of Soviet power] Materialy iubileinoi nauchnoi konferentsii Kirgizskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta onkologii i radiologii, sovmensto s Kirgizskim nauchnym obshchestvom onkologov, posviashchennoi 50-letiiu Sovetskoi vlasti. Frunze, 1967. 91 p.

## 616.089 Surgical, operative technique

- Analysis of the results of surgery on necrotomy and oligodendrogliomas of supratentorial localization. M.V. Gorolysheva, V.A. Tumskoi. *Trudy TSU* 92: 207-211 '68.
- Application of skin antiseptics for the treatment of hands of surgeons and the anastomosis of donors. T.V. Golosova and others. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:53-51 F '68.
- Autocranioleptosty with lyophilized cranial bone. V.V. Vial'tsov. *Trudy TSU* 92:242-48 '68.
- Basic principles of modern surgery on malignant tumors. A.I. Rakov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:1-7 Ja '68.
- Basic principles of treating tumors of hand bones. V.A. Shlapoberskii, G.V. Menzhinskii. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:108-111 Ja '68.
- Benign tumor of the esophagus and hiatal hernia. A.A. Gukasian and others. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:20-24 Ja '68.
- Benign tumors of the trachea. V.G. Cheslik. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:122-123 Ja '68.
- Cases of surgical interventions in acute leukemia. L.T. Kalagina, D.B. Kalkshstein. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:29-32 F '68.
- Change in blood coagulation in anesthesia. N.M. Izaev, N.K. Kazayeva. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2: 32-34 F '68.
- Changes in the breathing in children following removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N.F. Nikolayeva. *Trudy TSU* 92:138-146 '68.
- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of teratomas and dermoids of the chin and aron. D.S. Musanabov. *Trudy TSU* 92:230-239 '68.
- Clinical aspects of astrocytomas of the spinal cord. A.A. Shomina, V.A. Tumskoi. *Trudy TSU* 92:62-78 '68.
- Clinical aspects cancer of the thyroid gland. V.A. Bordinov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:123-124 Ja '68.
- Cobalt metabolism in the organism of dogs following gastrectomy and resection of various regions of the stomach; pathogenesis of gastric hypochromic anemia. N.A. Korotniak. *Probl. gemat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2: 34-36 F '68.
- Decompression of the visual canal in gliomas of the visual nerve. K.IA. Ogleznev. *Trudy TSU* 92:287-292 '68.
- Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors. A.S. Komarov, M.S. Vainshteyn. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:70-73 Ja '68.
- Diagnosis of mitral stenosis in relation with its surgical treatment. O.I. Asakova, N.P. Kozhevnikova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:59-63 Ap '68.

- Effect of physical load on the cortical and cerebellar electric activity in deafferented cats and rabbits. E. N. Klenov, N. G. Savvin, D. I. Popova. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 124-32 Ja '68.
- Effect of surgical intervention on the course of coronary insufficiency in elderly persons. K. F. Vlasov, V. G. Borisov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 435-38 Ap '68.
- General reaction of the organism to surgical intervention in patients with cerebral tumors. M. I. Brodskaya and others. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3-17 My-Je '68.
- Histological examination of the bone marrow in autacuse hypoplastic anemia following splenectomy. I. B. Sushchenko. *Probl. gen. nat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:25-24 F '68.
- History of the problem of the mechanism of rupture of the lungs in closed traumas of the chest (L. Gasselen and his theory). E. A. Vagner, A. A. Rosnovskii. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:146-148 Ap '68.
- Immunorepressive therapy in homotransplantation. K. Nouza, V. I. Gavallo. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:132-139 Ja '68.
- Impressed cranial fractures in children. A. A. Artarian. *Trudy TSU* 92:49-53 '68.
- Indices to surgical intervention in a confusion-type traumatic disease of the brain. V. A. Tumskoi. *Trudy TSU* 92:32-41 '68.
- Late results of surgical treatment in cancer of the stomach. K. D. Mikoladze, V. V. Pozhidava, V. V. Gritchev. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:28-30 Ja '68.
- Late results of the clipping of the inferoposterior cerebral artery in cases of partial removal of tumors of the cerebellum and the fourth ventricle. A. A. Artarian. *Trudy TSU* 92:161-166 '68.
- Life expectancy in patients with pulmonary cancer following pneumectomy. V. V. Rodionov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:102-106 Ja '68.
- Methodology of pancreaticogastrostomy in clinical practice and experiment. N. S. Makukha, S. A. Nikitchenko. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:55-60 Ja '68.
- Neurovascular and hemodynamics. T. M. Darbinian. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.
- Optimization of different stages of surgical treatment of hyperkinesias by the method of implanted electrodes. N. P. Bekhtereva, A. N. Orlova. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:39-44 My-Je '68.
- Postoperative complications in primary cancer of the lung. M. F. Karpov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:95-102 Ja '68.
- Pulmonary aspergillosis and its surgical treatment. V. Zhenitski, B. Vutsaki, A. Karas. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:80-85 Ja '68.
- Resection of esophagojejunal anastomosis in the recurrence of gastric cancer. A. V. Nikolaev. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:125-128 Ja '68.
- Resection of the stomach on the background of myocardial infarct. M. N. Antichkov and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:102-105 Ap '68.
- Results of tracheostomy in respiratory disorders in patients with brain lesions. V. A. Kozirev. *Trudy TSU* 92:91-110 '68.
- Some anatomical prerequisites to Billroth type I resection of the stomach for cancer. B. B. Kravets. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:31-36 Ja '68.
- Some problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the head of the pancreas and large duodenal papilla. V. S. Datsenko. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:44-49 Ja '68.
- Some problems of methodology and technique in the use of multiple long-term intracerebral electrodes in the neurosurgical clinical practice. T. S. Stepanova, K. V. Grachev, S. L. Litauk. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:40-53 My-Ju '68.
- State of acid-base balance in surgery on the human locomotor apparatus. N. M. Mensilov and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:124-127 Ap '68.
- Stratification method in neurosurgical anatomy. A. A. Artarian. *Trudy TSU* 92:187-192 '68.
- Study of biologically active hydrocortisone in patients with gastric cancer during the operation. I. I. Uvartova, I. I. Tsirov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:24-27 Ja '68.
- Substantiation of the reaction of the pole of the frontal lobe of the subdominant hemisphere as a method of operative approach to basal neoplasms. A. I. Aronimov, N. I. Vasin, A. R. Lurita. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:20-26 My-Je '68.
- Supratentorial surgical approach to the posterior cranial fossa; experimental study. K. I. Ogloznev. *Trudy TSU* 92:270-287 '68.
- Surgical anatomy of cerebellar tumors ingrown in the pectonion foramen, and the substantiation of indices for a supratentorial surgical approach. K. I. Ogloznev. *Trudy TSU* 92:247-258 '68.
- Surgical interventions in acute leukemia. T. N. Stranova, G. K. Kurchavov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:110-121 Ja '68.
- Surgical intervention in compound treatment of lymphogranulomatosis. M. Kh. Alrapetian. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:111-113 Ja '68.
- Surgical treatment of bilateral neuroinomas of the eighth nerve in Recklinghausen's disease. A. A. Artarian. *Trudy TSU* 92:187-172 '68.
- Transduodenal papillotomy in cancer of the large papilla of the duodenum. B. M. Shubin, E. S. Futorian. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:60-63 Ja '68.
- Twenty years of experience in surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. A. M. Aminov, S. A. Rodkin. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:14-19 Ja '68.
- Use of diacron in treating injuries to the abdominal wall in animals. M. V. Maslov. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:63-65 My '68.
- 616.1 Circulatory, cardiovascular and blood diseases
- Anesthetized V. Kh. [Arterial atherosclerosis. (Ultraviolet photography, fluorescent and histochemical analyses)] Atherosclerosis arterii. (Ultravioletovoe fotografirovanie, fluoresesentnyy i gistsokhim. analizy). Kishinev, "Karlia moldovenaske," 1967. 160 p.
- Alaxo-teleangiectatic syndrome in Rendu-Osler disease. E. F. Davidenkova, M. S. Kustanaryev. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:809-812 '68.
- Belkin, V. S. [Specialized first medical aid in myocardial infarct] Specializirovannaya skoraya meditsinskaya pomoshch' bol'nym infarktom miokarda. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1956. 132 p.
- Bredina, E. N., and I. F. Ostapchuk. [Methods of functional diagnosis of diseases of the cardiovascular system] Metody funktsional'noi diagnostiki zabolovaniy serdtsheo-sosudistoi sistemy. 2-e izd. 1 dop. izd. Moskva, "Zdorov'ia," 1968. 276 p.
- Cases of surgical interventions in acute leukemia. L. T. Kalugina, D. B. Kalikhteyn. *Probl. gen. nat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:29-32 F '68.
- Change in blood coagulation in anesthesia. N. M. Rzaev, N. K. Kazleva. *Probl. gen. nat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:32-31 F '68.
- Changes in the arterial system in diseases of the veins of the lower extremities. V. I. Vasiltukov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:14-19 Ap '68.
- Characteristics of the course of disorders of cerebral blood circulation in diabetes mellitus. I. U. S. Martynov, I. A. Suchkova. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:972-978 '68.
- Characteristics of the general regional cerebral blood circulation in arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain according to reoencephalographic data. V. L. Anzimitov, H. M. Filinov. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:34-39 My-Je '68.
- Compound treatment of myocardial infarcts. L. S. Shvarts, L. I. Gofman. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:51-53 Ap '68.
- Correlation of the blood circulation in both internal carotid arteries and in the vessels of the vertebral system in cerebral tumors. H. A. Zuzulita. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:7-11 My-Je '68.
- Corticotherapy of Werlhof's disease in children. A. V. Mazurin. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:76-81 Ap '68.
- [Current problems of cardiovascular pathology. Materials of a conference] Aktual'nye problemy serdtsheo-sosudistoi patologii. Materialy konferentsii. Baku, 1967. 131 p.
- Diagnosis of mitral stenosis in relation with its surgical treatment. O. I. Ilyashkova, N. P. Kuznechkova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:58-63 Ap '68.
- Diagnostic calculations and preparation of medical information in the diagnosis of some vascular diseases of the brain. N. I. Molosova, V. V. Ussov. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:82-87 '68.
- Dynamics of zonal changes of oxygen tension in the myocardium in local myocardial ischemia under conditions of chronic experiment. N. V. Sanzskala. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:55-63 Ja '68.
- Early cerebral atherosclerosis in intellectual and physical workers. M. G. Gol'dshteyn and others. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:992-994 '68.
- Effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with myocardial and cardiac insufficiency. V. A. Krepachkov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:27-33 Ap '68.
- Effect of intracranial hypertension on the epileptic syndrome in tumors of the brain. I. V. Sndimova, V. A. Tumskoi. *Trudy TSU* 92:240-246 '68.
- Effect of surgical intervention on the course of coronary insufficiency in elderly persons. K. F. Vlasov, V. G. Borisov. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 435-38 Ap '68.
- Electrocardiographic changes in pneumoconiosis. N. M. Saksonova, G. E. Ezikov, R. V. Kolomandze. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:43-52 '65.
- An electrocardiogram over the telephone. G. Ziglitin and others. *Pront. Aini.* 10 no. 7:77 '68.
- Electroencephalogram in Takayasu's syndrome and disease. B. Mikh, M. Janousok. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:995-997 '68.
- Experience in programming the universal electronic computer to establish electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction. T. B. Korovskaya, L. A. Savchenko. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:60-62 '68.
- Experience in the use of pyrogenal in the treatment of vascular diseases of the lower extremities. V. D. Kargin, K. N. Klimov, I. S. Damakov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:19-23 Ap '68.
- Experimental leucosis of mice fed with leucotic materials. B. V. Garian. *Trudy VNIIMF* no. 19:154-171 '67.
- Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the early period of cerebral atherosclerosis and its change under health resort treatment at Kislovodsk. I. I. Volkov, I. I. Kishkova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:53-58 Ap '68.
- Functional state of the blood coagulation system in juvenile hemorrhages. L. S. Sioliarova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:37-41 Ap '68.
- Functional state of the organs of external respiration in the early stages of the development of hypertension. I. U. V. Khalev. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:128-129 Ap '68.
- Gal'and, V. B., and L. D. Krymskii. [Neurological changes in congenital cardiac defects and their dynamics following surgical treatment] Nevrologicheskie izmeneniya pri vrozhennykh porokakh serdtsa i ikh dinamika posle khirurgicheskogo lecheniya. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1967. 112 p.
- MBCo
- Histological examination of the bone marrow in autacuse hypoplastic anemia following splenectomy. I. B. Sushchenko. *Probl. gen. nat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:25-29 F '68.
- Kurcennoi, N. V. [Clinical significance of congenital renal plexus] Klinicheskoe znachenie mchepolozov' vrozhdennogo splenitisa. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1968. 116 p.
- Mathematical modeling of a cardiorespiratory system. V. A. Grinberg, V. A. Grinberg, V. A. Grinberg. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:40-41 '68.
- Normalizing arterial embolisms. A. A. Grinberg, V. A. Grinberg. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:7-19 Ap '68.
- Neuroleptanalgesia and hemodynamics. T. M. Darbinian. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.
- Oxyhemometric examination in schizophrenia and reactive psychosis during the process of treatment with neuroleptics. N. N. Timolev, V. T. Kondrashenko, N. I. Nemtseva. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:905-913 '68.
- Pathogenesis of the opticopyramidal syndrome in occlusions of the carotid artery. D. I. Atanov. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 6:837-843 '68.
- Plonocardiographic indices in rheumatic heart disease in young persons. L. D. Karpilovskii. *Voen.-med. zhur.* no. 436-42 Ap '68.
- Potassium, calcium, sodium and iodine content in the blood serum of a rabbit in experimental hypothyroidism. A. I. Bolkvadez. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 3:725-728 '67.
- Preparation of data on cardiovascular diseases for processing on electronic computers. T. B. Postnova. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:60-66 '68.
- Recurrent forms of myocardial infarct in a 91-year-old female patient. M. N. Solov, D. S. Legak. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:121-122 Ap '68.
- Regularities of the course of schizophrenia complicated by atherosclerosis, and the characteristics of treatment. V. P. Desiatnikov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:60-65 Ap '68.
- Resection of the stomach on the background of myocardial infarct. M. N. Antichkov and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:102-105 Ap '68.
- Results of using thiodipin in chronic lymphoid leukemia. R. A. Moskova, V. S. Zhuravlev, M. E. Rybakova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:100-102 Ap '68.
- Role of the disorders in the cardiac rhythm in the pathogenesis of ischemic insult; electroencephalographic data. S. E. Ginzburg. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 59 no. 7:997-1002 '68.
- Significance of the determination of antihydrol groups in the blood serum in burn disease. I. U. M. Parvova. *T. L. Zvezda.* *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:100-112 Ap '68.
- Some indices of the blood coagulation system in pneumoconiosis. K. A. Kinsanova and others. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:29-33 '65.
- Splenectomy in acute form of Weil's disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages. V. V. Iashvili. *Probl. gen. nat. i perel. krovi* 13 no. 2:45-46 F '68.
- State of brain matter reversed in collateral blood supply. N. I. Glosovskii, E. N. Kosmarakina. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1064-1072 '68.
- State of lymph vessels of the lower extremities in some venous diseases; based on lymphographic data. L. S. Rozenshtauk, I. A. Negitarova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:114-114 Ap '68.
- State of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with oligoplasia of the extremities. S. Z. Goralshov, E. E. Podlarskaya, I. A. Smirnova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:63-68 Ap '68.
- Study of biologically active hydrocortisone in patients with gastric cancer during the operation. I. I. Uvartova, I. I. Tsirov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:24-27 Ja '68.
- Study of the mechanism of the origin of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct by means of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers. B. I. Kogan and others. *Vest. AMN SSSR* 23 no. 5:13-28 '68.
- Surgical interventions in acute leukemia. T. N. Stranova, G. K. Kurchavov. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:110-121 Ja '68.
- Treatment of hematozoic patients with the hypophyseal preparation erythropoietin. T. A. Chornikova and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:96-99 Ap '68.
- Treatment of oxygen deficiency of the brain tissue in the acute stage of cerebral infarct. Effect of the inhalation of oxygen and carbon dioxide mixture on cerebral gas exchange. E. I. Rudman, A. E. A. Kassef. *Zhur. nevr. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1002-1008 '68.
- Urgent problems of practical cardiology. V. S. Smolenskii. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:40-50 Ap '68.
- Use of progesterone in the treatment of disorders of water-salt metabolism in cardiac insufficiency. A. E. Merzon, T. M. Konvalova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:68-72 Ap '68.
- 618.2 Respiratory diseases
- Anagistic properties of Actinomyces isolated in patients with fibrocavernous pulmonary tuberculosis. R. N. Nikitichin. *Probl. tub.* 40 no. 3:61-65 '68.
- Benign tumors of the trachea. V. G. Cheshtik. *Khirurgiya* 44 no. 1:122-123 Ja '68.
- Changes in the bone marrow in practically healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis. K. A. Krasonov. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:19-28 '65.
- Changes in the breathing in children following removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. N. P. Nikitcheva. *Trudy TSU* 92:138-146 '68.
- Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex in pneumoconiosis. V. A. Gal'eev. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:65-69 '66.
- Clinical aspects and treatment of rounded tuberculosis foci in children. M. P. Pokhitonova, V. A. Firsova, O. A. Uvarova. *Probl. tub.* 40 no. 3:12-18 '68.
- Comparative evaluation of macro- and microscopical study of the lungs in infants and young children following their sudden death. A. V. Pormakov, S. F. Churakova. *Sud.-med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:6-7 Ji-S '68.



- Course and outcome of primary pulmonary tuberculosis in young children in connection with the nature of bronchial lesions. S. V. Rachevskii, R. A. Dobrobolskaya. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:19-23 '68.
- Death caused by a supratentorial emphysema of the mediastinum. V. N. Ovsyannikov. *Sud.-med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:49-50 JI-S '68.
- Disorders in the central regulation of respiration in supratentorial tumors of the brain. V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:111-128 '68.
- Effect of diuretics on gas exchange in patients with myocardial and cardiac insufficiency. V. A. Krichevskiy. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 3:27-33 Ap '68.
- Electrocardiographic changes in pneumoconiosis. N. M. Saksonova, G. E. Ezikov, R. V. Kolontadze. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:43-52 '65.
- Eufillin in pneumoconiosis. E. P. Derbentsova. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:80-84 '65.
- Foreign body in the bronchia. M. V. Shesterina. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:79-80 '68.
- Functional state of the liver in pneumoconiosis. A. A. Pisanova. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:63-68 '65.
- Functional state of the organs of external respiration in the early stages of the development of hypertension. I. U. V. Khatay. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:128-129 Ap '68.
- Functional state of the respiratory apparatus in practically healthy miners and in those with pneumoconiosis. E. P. Derbentsova. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:34-42 '65.
- Glycorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. T. F. Smirnova. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:32-38 '68.
- History of the problem of the mechanism of rupture of the lungs in closed trauma of the chest (L. Gosselen and his theory). E. A. Vagner, A. A. Rosenovskii. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:146-148 Ap '68.
- Hypophysectomy-adrenal hormones in treating tuberculosis. O. V. Gilevich, G. I. Chernitskii. *Voen.-med. zhur.* 46 no. 4:42-46 Ap '68.
- Lesions of the bronchi in children in a chronic course of primary tuberculosis. F. M. Guseva, M. I. Bugaeva. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:102-109 Ap '68.
- Life expectancy in patients with pulmonary cancer following pneumonectomy. V. V. Rodionov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:102-106 Ja '68.
- Liver function disorder according to data of a radiolabel study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis. L. N. Bondarenko, L. A. Iudin. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:15-21 JI '68.
- Materials of a symposium on the problems of prevention and treatment of silicosis and silicotuberculosis. V. A. Solov'eva, K. P. Molokanov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:89-92 '68.
- Materials of the 10th International Conference on Tuberculosis. F. V. Shabanov and others. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:83-89 '68.
- Mineral metabolism in pneumoconiosis. I. A. Bobokhodzhayev. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:69-84 '65.
- Pneumonia in lesions of the brain. V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:212-222 '68.
- Postoperative complications in primary cancer of the lung. M. F. Karpov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:95-102 Ja '68.
- Pulmonary aspergillosis and its surgical treatment. V. Zhelezinskiy, B. Vutskiy, A. Karas'. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:90-95 Ja '68.
- Pulmonary edema in lesions of the brain. V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:184-189 '68.
- Results of tracheostomy in respiratory disorders in patients with brain lesions. V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:91-110 '68.
- Esipova, I. K., and O. I. Kaufman. [Postnatal reconstruction of the pulmonary circulation and atelectasis in newborn infants]. *Postnatal'naya perestroyka malogo kruga krovoobrashcheniya i atelektaz novorozhdennykh*. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 223 p.
- Sanatorium treatment of military personnel with tuberculosis. V. Kh. Bodarev. *Voen.-med. zhur.* 46 no. 4:47-52 Ap '68.
- Some criteria of the activity of tuberculosis in children during primary tuberculosis. K. I. Nigmatov, S. D. Papovskiy. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:23-28 '68.
- Some indices of the blood coagulation system in pneumoconiosis. K. A. Khasanova and others. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:29-33 '65.
- Some problems of the pathogenesis of suppurative metastases of the brain. L. D. Zhuchenko, V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:288-295 '66.
- Therapeutic problems in pneumoconiosis. I. A. Bobokhodzhayev, V. A. Gal'tsev, R. V. Kolontadze. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:70-79 '65.
- Radiographic examination of the radicles pulmonis in tuberculous children using the transverse spread method. Z. V. Landa, E. P. Pekurovskiy, I. V. Shvartser. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:28-32 '68.
- Use of phase oxymyography with a brief breathing suppression during exhalation in neurosurgical clinical practice. V. A. Kozhev. *Trudy TSU* 92:147-153 '68.
- Bakhtin, A. G. [Gastrointestinal diseases in swine]. *Zhivodochiro-kishechnye bolezni sviney*. Pod red. P. I. Prutina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 109 p. (B-ka prakt. vet. vracha).
- Benign tumor of the esophagus and hiatal hernia. A. A. Gukasyan and others. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:20-24 Ja '68.
- Borovkov, S. A. [Operations on the liver. (Clinical and experimental substantiation)] *Operatsii na pecheni*. (Kliniko-eksperimental'noe osnovaniye). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 212 p.
- Burchinskii, G. I., and V. E. Kuchnir. [Peptic ulcer. (Conservative treatment)] *Lazvennaya bolezn'*. (Konservativnoe lechenie). Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1968. 154 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).
- Cancer of the vermiform appendix and cecum in connection with appendicitis. B. I. Chulanov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:83-86 Ja '68.
- Cases of surgical interventions in acute leukemia. L. T. Kalugina, I. B. Kalkstein. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:29-32 F '68.
- Characteristics of the course of disorders of cerebral blood circulation in diabetes mellitus. I. F. Martynov, I. A. Suchkova. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:872-878 '68.
- Clinical classification of chronic gastritis of functional disorders of the stomach. I. U. V. Fishchen-Ryev. *Voen.-med. zhur.* 46 no. 4:31-35 Ap '68.
- Cobalt metabolism in the organism of dogs following gastrectomy and resection of various regions of the stomach; pathogenesis of agastric hypochlorhydria. N. A. Kovtunskiy. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:34-38 F '68.
- Combination of lympholeukemia with a malignant tumor of the large intestine. M. S. Aleinikova. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:44 F '68.
- Desmold tumors of the abdominal wall. V. A. Ustov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:74-77 Ja '68.
- Diagnosis and surgical treatment of retroperitoneal tumors. A. S. Komarov, M. S. Vainshteyn. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:70-73 Ja '68.
- Effect of isolation of the pylorus on the discharge of bile into the duodenum. E. M. Matrosov. *Fiziol. zhur.* 54 no. 1:81-85 Ja '68.
- Eplishch, V. A. [Recurring aphthous stomatitis] *Retsivirovushchaya aftoznyy stomatit*. Tashkent, "Meditsina," 1968. 72 p.
- Functional state of the liver in pneumoconiosis. A. A. Pisanova. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:63-68 '65.
- Hemangiomas of the rectum. K. V. Luzhkov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:127-129 Ja '68.
- Hemobilia in malignant lesions of the biliary tract. L. V. Avdey. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:126-127 Ja '68.
- Khazanova, A. I. [Functional tests in the diagnosis of diseases of the liver]. *Funktsional'nye probny v diagnostike zabolevaniy pecheni*. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 404 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).
- Late results of surgical treatment in cancer of the stomach. K. D. Alkeldaz, V. V. Pozhidayev, V. V. Gritchev. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:28-30 Ja '68.
- Liver function disorder according to data of a radiolabel study in children and adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis. L. N. Bondarenko, L. A. Iudin. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:15-21 JI '68.
- Methodology of pancreaticogastrostomy in clinical practice and experiment. N. S. Makakha, S. A. Nikitenko. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:56-60 Ja '68.
- Neurologic states in pathology of the liver. E. V. Matkova. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:963-966 '68.
- Polyps and polyposis of the rectum and large intestine in aminobiasis. N. A. Emirov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:68-69 Ja '68.
- Radiometric assessment of the liver function in experimental application of cyclophosphamide. N. F. Zarkovtch, Z. P. Bulkina, V. P. Plivinsk. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:33-36 JI '68.
- Resection of esophagointestinal anastomosis in the recurrence of gastric cancer. A. V. Nikolov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:126-128 Ja '68.
- Resection of the stomach on the background of myocardial infarct. M. N. Anichkov and others. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:82-85 Ap '68.
- Reticulosarcoma of the stomach. V. I. Shashlov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:37-43 Ja '68.
- Some anatomical prerequisites to Billroth type I resection of the stomach for cancer. H. B. Kravets. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:31-36 Ja '68.
- Study of biologically active hydrocortisone in patients with gastric cancer during the operation. I. A. Usynova, L. I. Tsirov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:24-27 Ja '68.
- Some problems in the diagnosis and surgical treatment of malignant tumors of the head of the pancreas and large duodenal papilla. V. S. Datsenko. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:44-49 Ja '68.
- Transcutaneous intrahepatic cholangiography in tumors of the pancreatoduodenal zone. N. A. Tishchenko, I. S. Sukovatikh. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:49-55 Ja '68.
- Transduodenal papullectomy in cancer of the large papilla of the duodenum. B. M. Shubin, E. S. Futorian. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:60-63 Ja '68.
- Twenty years of experience in surgical treatment of cancer of the rectum. A. M. Aminev, S. A. Rodkin. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:14-19 Ja '68.
- Use of antimicrobial preparations against dyspepsia in calves. B. I. Antonov. *Veterinaria* 45 no. 5:82-83 My '68.
- 616.4 Hemopoietic, lymphatic, endocrine systems  
Changes in the bone marrow in practically healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis. K. A. Khasanova. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:10-28 '65.
- Changes in the function of the adrenal cortex in pneumoconiosis. V. A. Gal'tsev. *Trudy Tadz. med. inst.* 73:65-73 '65.
- Changes in the kidneys and endocrine glands in animals affected with  $Pu^{210}$  and treated with hormones. V. N. Strel'tsova, Z. I. Polubotarnova. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:40-46 JI '68.
- Changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in adrenalecctomized and hypophysectomized rats having been exposed to high mountain conditions. Z. I. Barbasheva, G. I. Grigor'eva. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:181-188 '68.
- Clinical aspects of cancer of the thyroid gland. V. A. Berdnikov. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:123-124 Ja '68.
- Endocrine and humoral disorders in myxomatosis. V. F. Radnir. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:1027-1031 '68.
- Functional state of the adrenal cortex in the early period of cerebral atherosclerosis and its change under health resort treatment at Kislovodsk. I. I. Volkov, I. U. V. Kuchnir. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:53-58 Ap '68.
- Glycorticoid function of the adrenal glands in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus. T. F. Smirnova. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:32-38 '68.
- Histological examination of the bone marrow in subacute hypoplastic anemia following splenectomy. I. B. Sukhenko. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:25-28 F '68.
- Kukak, I. A. M. [Laboratory manual of endocrinology. Basic methods of experimental endocrinological studies] *Praktikum po endokrinologii. Osnovnye metody eksperimental'no-endokrinol. issledovaniy*. Izd. 2-c, dop. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 276 p.
- Phosphorus, calcium, sodium and iodine content in the blood serum of a rabbit in experimental hypothyroidism. A. I. Bolikvadze. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:725-728 '67.
- Punctate cytology of regional lymph nodes in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast. N. I. Nektina, K. A. Agamova. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:77-79 Ja '68.
- Role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of some neoplasms. M. A. Salazkin. *Vop. neirokhir.* 32 no. 3:11-15 My-Jy '68.
- Splenectomy in acute form of Werlhof's disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages. V. V. Iasvili. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:15-17 F '68.
- State of lymph vessels of the lower extremities in some venous diseases, based on lymphographic data. L. S. Reznar, L. A. Degtyareva. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:11-14 Ap '68.
- State of the coagulation and anticoagulation systems of the blood in patients with diseases of the extremities. S. Z. Gershkov, E. L. Pozharitskaya, L. A. Smirnova. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:63-66 Ap '68.
- Tuberculin in chemotherapy of patients with tuberculosis of peripheral lymph nodes. Kh. A. Raskov. *Probl. tub.* 46 no. 3:43-51 '68.
- Use of thyrostatic preparations for reducing the radioresistance to toxic sulfur in treatment with  $^{131}I$ . I. U. E. Livergant, N. G. Saitina. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:9-11 JI '68.
- 616.5 Dermatology  
Clinical and electromyographic studies in scleroderma and dermatomyositis. K. B. Nankovskiy, I. S. Aleev, R. L. Kazukovich. *Zhur. nev. i psikh.* 68 no. 7:978-983 '68.
- Experience in the treatment of phlegmonous and pustular acne. G. K. Andriyashin. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:112-115 Ap '68.
- Nosov, S. D. [Infectious diseases in children] *Infektsionnye bolezni u detey*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 70 p. (Nar. un-t. Fak. zdorov'ia. 3).
- Treatment of hypoplastic warts with Gordoov-2 paste and fluid. I. U. K. Skripkin, I. N. Vinokurov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:127-128 Ap '68.
- 616.6 Urology  
Changes in the kidneys and endocrine glands in animals affected with  $Pu^{210}$  and treated with hormones. V. N. Strel'tsova, Z. I. Polubotarnova. *Med. rad.* 13 no. 7:40-46 JI '68.
- Detection of spermium in sperm stains by means of paper electrophoresis. L. Bures. *Sud.-med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:46-47 JI-S '68.
- Effect of corticosteroid hormones on the morphological structure of bladder wound healing in vitro. A. G. Gamzatov. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:747-752 '67.
- Kurennoi, N. V. [Clinical significance of urogenital venous plexus] *Klinicheskoe znachenie molochkovogo venoznogo spletniya*. Kiev, "Zdorov'ia," 1968. 116 p.
- Mechanism of therapeutic effect of the serum from a burn convalescent on the renal functions following thermal burns. R. V. Nedoshivina, I. K. Korotkina. *Probl. gemat. i perel.* 13 no. 2:38-42 F '68.
- Solution of urate calculi. I. M. Lipshits, N. V. Martynov. *Sov. med.* 31 no. 4:42-45 Ap '68.
- Tanatomogical significance of acute renal insufficiency in criminal abortion. O. A. Zakharova, R. E. Bakhtinskaya. *Sud.-med. ekspert.* 11 no. 3:18-20 JI-S '68.
- 616.69 Sex life and disorders  
Kochetkov, V. D. [Neurological aspects of impotence] *Nevrologicheskie aspekty impotentsii*. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 280 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).
- 616.7 Diseases of the locomotor (skeletal) system  
Basic principles of treating tumors of hand bones. V. A. Shlapoberskiy, G. V. Menzhinskaya. *Khirurgia* 44 no. 1:100-111 Ja '68.



- Bone dystrophy in cattle. D. D. Poloz, V. S. Postnikov, A. I. Noskov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:60-61 My '68.
- Clinical and electromyographic studies in scleroderma and dermatomyositis. N. R. Man'kovskii, L. S. Aleev, R. L. Karskevich. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:978-983 '68.
- External compressive osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones. O. N. Gudzhauri, O. V. Ognestian. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:22-26 Ap '68.
- Indications for use of intradiscal osteosynthesis. T. N. Firman. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.
- Intraosseous osteosynthesis method and prospects for its use in field conditions. L. M. Kotelnikov, V. V. Cherkashin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:20-30 Ap '68.
- Khersonskaya, R. S. (Osteoarticular tuberculosis. (Manual for students of medical institutes and physicians of the general medical network) Kosinov, sustavnyy tuberkulez. (Rukovodstvo dlya studentov meditsinskikh institutov i vrachei obshchego meditsinskogo setti). Kishinev, "Karta moldovenaske," 1967. 143 p. (DNLN)
- Modeling myotonia in rats by diethylamine salt of 2,4-dichloroperoxyacetic acid. I. A. E. Kenigsberg. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 5:473-475 My '68.
- Pathogenesis of the Balfin syndrome. B. A. Karpov and others. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:828-832 '68.
- Rheumatoid factor in the synovial fluid of children with infectious specific polyarthritis. O. V. Chizhov, R. P. Kikodova. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:73-75 Ap '68.
- Some problems of clinical aspects, pathogenesis, and treatment of an acute severe craniocerebral trauma and one of medium gravity. A. A. Shlykov and others. Trudy TSU 02:22-31 '66.
- Symposium "Late sequelae in lesions caused by osteotropic radionuclides. IU. I. Moskatov. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:59-74 Ji '68.
- Topography of stresses in the costal circle in static loads. G. T. Buguev. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:8-10 Ji-S '68.
- Two rare cases of malignant synovitis. V. S. Ogienko. Khirurgiya 44 no. 1:120-131 Ji '68.
- 616.8 Neurology. Neuro- and psychopathology
- Algeic membrane syndrome in supratentorial neuroectodermal tumors. V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:230-234 '66.
- Analysis of the results of surgery on astrocytomas and oligodendrogliomas of supratentorial localization. M. V. Gorelysheva, V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:207-211 '66.
- Astrocystoma of the superior vermis cerebelli in children. K. I. A. Ogleznev, Trudy TSU 02:179-186 '66.
- Ataxo-tolcangiectatic syndrome in Rendu-Oster disease. E. F. Davidovskaya, M. S. Kostomarov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:808-812 '68.
- Autocranoplasty with lyophilized cranial bone. V. V. Vait'sev, Trudy TSU 02:42-48 '66.
- Automatic analysis of cerebral cells. S. M. Blinikov, G. R. Ivanitskii, Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:84-86 '68.
- Change in cerebral gas metabolism in tumorous lesions. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:130-137 '66.
- Changes in the breathing in children following removal of tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. K. F. Nikolaeva, Trudy TSU 02:138-146 '66.
- Changes in the osmotic resistance of the erythrocytes in adrenalectomized and hypophysectomized rats having been exposed to high mountain conditions. Z. I. Barbasheva, G. I. Grigor'eva. Probl. kosm. biol. 8:181-188 '68.
- Characteristics of the course of disorders of cerebral blood circulation in diabetes mellitus. IU. S. Martynov, I. A. Suchkova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:972-978 '68.
- Characteristics of the general regional cerebral blood circulation in arteriovenous aneurysms of the brain according to reoencephalographic data. V. I. Azimirov, IU. M. Filatov. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:34-39 My-Je '68.
- Classification of craniocerebral traumas. V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:12-21 '66.
- Clinical aspects and diagnosis of teratomas and dermoids of the chiasmatal area. D. S. Musanabiev, Trudy TSU 02:235-239 '66.
- Clinical aspects and treatment of severe craniocerebral traumas accompanied by hemorrhages into the cerebral ventricle. A. A. Arendt, N. D. Leibzon, Trudy TSU 02:7-11 '66.
- Clinical aspects of astrocytomas of the spinal cord. A. A. Shonina, V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:62-76 '66.
- Combined action of small carbon monoxide concentrations and hypoxia on the visual analyzer. A. N. Zolotukhin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:80-84 Ap '68.
- Comparative evaluation of contrast examining methods in the diagnosis of volumetric processes in the brain hemispheres in children. Z. N. Pollanker, T. G. Mareeva. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:30-32 My-Je '68.
- Concerning F. F. Ognestian's article "Controversial problems of the mechanism of the development of tension symptoms in acute lumboschialgia." Krivosheev, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:948-949 '68.
- Decompression of the visual canal in gliomas of the visual nerve. K. I. A. Ogleznev, Trudy TSU 02:267-268 '66.
- Dependence of the compensation of function on the quantity of neurons. S. M. Blinikov, M. V. Putaillo. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:16-20 My-Je '68.
- Diagnostic calculations and preparation of medical information in the diagnosis of some vascular diseases of the brain. N. I. Molaveva, V. V. Usov. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:62-67 '68.
- Disorders in the central regulation of respiration in supratentorial tumors of the brain. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:111-129 '66.
- Different forms of ingrown tumors of the posterior cranial fossa in the foramen of the cerebellar tent. K. I. A. Ogleznev, Trudy TSU 02:79-90 '66.
- Differentiation of the asthenic syndrome of different etiology. D. A. Ginzburg, A. A. Losov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:987-993 '68.
- Drems in lesions of the visual analyzer. V. N. Kaeatkin. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:820-824 '68.
- Dynamics of some neuropathological symptoms under the effect of hypnotic suggestive therapy. I. I. Shogam, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:813-816 '68.
- Early cerebral atherosclerosis in intellectual and physical workers. M. G. Gol'dshteyn and others. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:992-993 '68.
- Effect of aminazines on some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in hysteria. M. M. Trunova. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1057-1063 '68.
- Effect of intracranial hypertension on the epileptic syndrome in tumors of the brain. I. V. Smirnova, V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:240-246 '66.
- Endocrine and humoral disorders in neurosis. V. T. Bakhur, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1027-1031 '68.
- Electroencephalogram in Takayasu's syndrome and disease. B. Mirza, M. Janoussek. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:905-907 '68.
- Etiology of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Kh. L. Reifman. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:33-36 Ap '68.
- Evgenii Zhanovich Tron; an obituary. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:59 My-Je '68.
- Extraventricular supratentorial cerebral ependymomas. A. P. Romodanov, B. A. Polts, T. P. Verkhovliadova. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:26-30 My-Je '68.
- Function of the cerebellar nuclei; experimental study. A. A. Artarian, M. V. Putaillo, Trudy TSU 02:274-278 '66.
- General reaction of the organism to surgical intervention in patients with cerebral tumors. N. I. Dushakina and others. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:1-7 My-Je '68.
- Hydrocephalus in patients with tuberculosis. N. M. Semenov, Probl. tub. 48 no. 3:36-43 '68.
- Hyperkinesia in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. A. A. Artarian, Trudy TSU 02:173-178 '66.
- Impressed cranial fractures in children. A. A. Artarian, Trudy TSU 02:19-53 '66.
- Indices to surgical intervention in a concussion-type traumatic disease of the brain. V. A. Tumskoi, Trudy TSU 02:32-41 '66.
- Late results of the clipping of the inferior posterior cerebral artery in cases of partial removal of tumors of the cerebellum and the fourth ventricle. A. A. Artarian, Trudy TSU 02:161-166 '66.
- Levodopamine treatment of sleep disorders. V. M. Sipak, R. N. Vinogradova. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:85-89 Ap '68.
- Limited superficial gliomas of the brain hemispheres in X-ray pictures. IU. N. Parakhin. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:33 My-Je '68.
- [Manual of the neuropathologist and psychiatrist] Spravochnik novopostolova i psikiatra. Pod obshch. red. N. I. Grishchenkova i A. V. Snezhkovskogo. Izd. 2-e. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 580 p.
- Meningeal syndrome in the clinical practice of urgent neurosurgery. IU. S. Martynov and others. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:852-859 '68.
- Mental disorders in typical trigeminal neuralgia and other forms of procephalia. L. E. Erkhina. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1031-1034 '68.
- Mental state in prolonged hypokinesia. I. A. Maslov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1031-1034 '68.
- Model of the dyskinetic syndrome. I. N. Diankov and others. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:805-809 '68.
- Optimization of different stages of surgical treatment of hyperkinesias by the method of implanted electrodes. N. P. Bekhtereva, N. M. Orlova, Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:35-44 My-Je '68.
- Pathogenesis of the Balfin syndrome. B. A. Karpov and others. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:828-832 '68.
- Pathogenesis of the opticopyramidal syndrome in occlusion of the carotid artery. D. I. Atanov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:837-843 '68.
- Pneumonia in lesions of the brain. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:212-222 '66.
- Prevention of disability in cranial traumas. IU. D. Arbatkain, Trudy TSU 02:54-61 '66.
- Professor V. T. Pokrovskii's contribution to the development of Russian neurology; on the 130th anniversary of his birth. L. I. Zhukovskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:916-917 '68.
- Pulmonary edema in lesions of the brain. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:164-180 '66.
- Relationship of the stability in vertical position with the respiration in patients with focal cerebral lesions of different localization. V. S. Chirnikov, A. M. El'ner. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1014-1018 '68.
- Report on the Polish-Soviet Symposium on Neurogenesis. I. Veld, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1103-1105 '68.
- Results of tracheostomy in respiratory disorders in patients with brain lesions. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:91-110 '66.
- Role of hormonal disorders in the etiology of some neoplasms. M. A. Salazkin. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:11-15 My-Je '68.
- Role of the cerebral cortex in the formation of extrapyramidal hyperkinesias. O. A. Laponogov, T. G. Arkina. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:801-806 '68.
- Role of the disorders in the cardiac rhythm in the pathogenesis of ischemic insult; rheoencephalographic data. S. E. Ginzburg. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:997-1002 '68.
- Role of the limbicocortical structures of the brain in the organization of mnemonic processes. A. M. Voin, B. I. Kamunetskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:843-848 '68.
- Significance of prolonged clinostatic hypodynamic in the clinical practice of neural diseases. T. H. Krupina. A. I. Tzul. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1078-1014 '68.
- Significance of the permeability of the hematoencephalic barrier for penicillin sodium salt in the treatment of experimental suppurative meningitis. N. K. Mosolov. Arkhivobki 13 no. 8:837-841 S '68.
- Some characteristics of primary corpus callosal syndrome; clinical and morphological comparisons. O. N. Sokolova, V. V. Grekhov, Trudy TSU 02:192-206 '66.
- Some characteristics of the spatial distribution of biopotentials in the cerebral cortex of patients with obsessive neuroses. A. S. Aslanov, Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1019-1026 '68.
- Some problems of clinical aspects, pathogenesis, and treatment of an acute severe craniocerebral trauma and one of medium gravity. A. A. Shlykov and others. Trudy TSU 02:22-31 '66.
- Some problems of methodology and technique in the jet of multiple long-term intracerebral electrostimulation in neurosurgical clinical practice. T. S. Stepanova, K. V. Grachev, S. L. Litvak. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:40-53 My-Je '68.
- Some problems of the pathogenesis of suppurative metastases of the brain. L. D. Zhuchenko, V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:288-295 '66.
- Soviet neuropathology during 50 years. M. K. Bakhur. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:953-959 '68.
- Splenectomy in acute form of Wertheim disease complicated by cerebral hemorrhages. V. V. Gerasimov, P. I. Gerasimov, I. I. Krov. 13 no. 2:45-46 Ji '68.
- Stratification method in neurosurgical anatomy. A. A. Artarian, Trudy TSU 02:187-192 '66.
- State of brain matter revealed to collateral blood supply. B. N. Kiselevskii, E. N. Kosmorskaya. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:964-972 '68.
- Study of the focus of intracerebral distribution following local freezing with liquid nitrogen; experimental morphological study. T. M. Viktorov and others. Vop. neirokhir. 32 no. 3:45-48 My-Je '68.
- Sudden death caused by cavernous hemangioma of the choroid plexus. G. A. Starshun. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:10 Ji-S '68.
- Supratentorial surgical approach to the posterior cranial fossa; experimental study. K. I. A. Ogleznev, Trudy TSU 02:270-287 '66.
- Surgical anatomy of cerebellar tumors ingrown in the pectonion foramen, and the substitution of incisions for a supratentorial surgical approach. K. I. A. Ogleznev, Trudy TSU 02:247-256 '66.
- Surgical treatment of bilateral neurinomas of the eighth nerve in Recklinghausen's disease. A. A. Artarian, Trudy TSU 02:167-172 '66.
- Surgical Gidlarovich Akhundov; on his 60th birthday 43d anniversary of medical, scientific and creative activities. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1010-1016 '68.
- [Transactions of a scientific conference and symposium on the problem "Morphological expression of the reactivity of the nervous system under normal and pathological conditions"] Trudy nauchnoy konferentsii i simpoziuma po probleme "Morfologicheskoye vyrazheniye reaktivnosti nervnoy sistemy v normal'nykh i patologicheskikh usloviyakh." Baku, Izd. Akad. nauk Azerbaidzhan'skoi SSR, 1967. 215 p. (DNLN)
- Treatment of oxygen deficiency of the brain tissue in the acute stage of cerebral infarct; effect of the induction of oxygen and carbon dioxide mixture on cerebral gas exchange. E. I. Raudam, A. T. A. Krasak. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1002-1008 '68.
- Two cases of diagnostic dyspraxia by the Akolaki's method; disorders of interhemispheric connections. E. P. Kok, IU. M. Filatov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:833 '68.
- Use of correlative and spectral analysis for the detection of the changes in EEG in focal lesions of the brain. O. M. Grinshol, O. N. Boldyrev, A. I. Artarianov, Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:71-84 '68.
- Use of phase oxymetry with a brief breathing suppression during exhalation in neurosurgical clinical practice. V. A. Kozirev, Trudy TSU 02:147-163 '66.
- Use of preparations with anticholinesterase action for coupling disorders of the higher nervous activity caused by some psychotomimetics. G. I. Mikhalets. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:813-816 '68.
- Work ability and job placement for patients following surgery on parasagittal and convex meningiomas. V. A. Vesnina, Trudy TSU 02:223-229 '66.
- 616.89 Psychiatry. Psychopathology. Mental disorders. Insanity
- Attitude of mental patients to their illness. V. M. Banskikhov, I. A. Mzruklin, I. A. P. Frankin. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:871-875 '68.
- Characteristics of the clinical aspects of reactive states in inhibited psychopathic persons; catamnestic data. V. K. Ochev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1079-1042 '68.
- Characteristics of the clinical aspects of repeated reactive states; data of clinical and catamnestic observations. P. P. Kalachev. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1047-1052 '68.
- Clinical aspects of reflex hallucinations. M. T. Kuznetsov. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:805-808 '68.
- Criteria of neurotic development. N. D. Lakostina. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:880-885 '68.
- Domarcation of supervalent jealousy ideas in psychopaths from closely related, by their content, delirious ideas in schizophratics. B. V. Shostakovich. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:39-43 Ji-S '68.
- Imitir Dmitriyevich Fedotov; on his 60th birthday. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1101-1102 '68.

- Effect of amiazin on some characteristics of the higher nervous activity in hysteria. M. M. Trunova. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1057-1053 '68.
- Fourth Annual Conference of the Society of Medical Psychotherapy at Bad Elster, German Democratic Republic, June 5-7, 1967. R. A. Zuchepitskii. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:943-947 '68.
- Psychic disorders originating under conditions of a medical expertise of the capacity for work. G. S. Voznesenskaya. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1012-1017 '68.
- Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at the State Central Scientific Medical Library during March 1968. E. A. Akhutina. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:940-941 '68.
- Index of books on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library in April 1968. E. A. Akhutina. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1089-1091 '68.
- Index of some dissertations on neuropathology, psychiatry and related disciplines received at State Central Scientific Medical Library during the last quarter of 1968. M. I. Vilshtarskaya. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1091-1010 '68.
- Joint scientific session of the Institute of Psychiatry of the Academy of Medical Sciences of the U.S.S.R. and Institute of Psychiatry, named after Asatiani, of the Ministry of Public Health of the Georgian S.S.R. devoted to the problem of schizophrenia. September 11-17, 1967. Tiflis. B. B. Nemetshvili. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1105-1107 '68.
- Mental disorders in typical trigeminal neuralgia and other forms of neuropathia. I. E. Erokhina. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1034-1038 '68.
- Method for restoring written speech. R. Raichev. Tsv. Goleva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:810-852 '68.
- Neurosis-like states in pathology of the liver. E. V. Makova. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 963-966 '68.
- Nikolai Vladimirovich Vinogradov: on his 70th birthday. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:942 '68.
- Oxymoronic examination in schizophrenia and reactive psychosis during the process of treatment with neuroleptics. N. M. Timofeev, V. T. Kondraschenko, N. I. Kondaeva. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:906-913 '68.
- Present state of studies on psychopathology: a review of foreign research over 10 years. V. A. Gureva, V. A. Gorkhina. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1064-1069 '68.
- Regularity of the course of schizophrenia complicated by atherosclerosis, and the characteristics of treatment. V. I. Desiatnikov. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:89-95 Ap '68.
- Role of the limbicorectal structures of the brain in the organization of mnemonic processes. A. M. Voin, B. I. Kamenetskaya. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:843-849 '68.
- Socially dangerous actions of mental patients determined by morbid experiences in Kandinskii-Clerambault syndrome. O. E. Freierov. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:34-38 Ji-S '68.
- Some characteristics of the spatial distribution of biopotentials in the cerebral cortex of patients with obsessive neuroses. A. S. Aslanov. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 1010-1026 '68.
- Serous psychiatry during 50 years. Z. N. Serebrinkov. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 7 959-963 '68.
- State of initial confusion. N. I. Belon'kaya. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:876-880 '67.
- Study of syndromes of paralytic delirium and similar states. A. A. Portnov, I. I. A. Buntov, B. D. Lysskov. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:890-895 '68.
- Two cases of diagnostic dyspraxia by the Akelaitis method; disorders of interhemispheric correlations. E. P. Kok, I. M. Filatov. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:833 '68.
- Variations in the dynamics of the symptoms of increased inhibition; catamnestic data. M. I. Balanov. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 6:885-890 '68.
- 616.9 Infectious diseases**
- Chemotherapeutic study of ampicillin in experimental infections. M. A. Petrova, E. K. Ruzina, V. B. Chavdarova. Antibiotiki 13 no. 9:515-520 S '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of coccidiosis in chicks. V. I. Koshkina. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:43-45 My '68.
- [Concise instructions of modern methods for the treatment of basic helminthiases] Kratkai instruktsii po sovremennym metodam lecheniia osnovnykh gol'mintozov. Kishinev, "Karta moldoveniaska," 1967. 18 p.
- Contamination of dry abomasums of calves with Salmonella. M. A. Khelifa, V. S. Zakordonets. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:92 My '68.
- Current questions in the further reduction of infectious diseases among soldiers. V. I. Agafonov. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:3-7 Ap '68.
- Disinfection of polar fox cages and dog houses against toxascariasis. F. N. Alizov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:84-86 My '68.
- [Epidemiology] Epidemiologiya. Pod red. I. I. Elkina. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 431 p. Experience in the sanitation of farms from swine ascaridiasis. M. V. Mal'kut. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:47-48 My '68.
- Galiev, I. V. [Pathogenic bacterial enzymes] Patogennye fermenty bakterii. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 116 p.
- Gudzhabidze, G. Sh. [Prevention of helminthic diseases] Profilaktika gl'ibnykh zabolovanii. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 24 p. (Nauch.-popul. med. literatura).
- Amshchikov, P. M. [Trichinosis and its prevention] Trichinellez i ego preduprezhdenie. [Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967] 67 p.
- Ioffe, V. L. [Clinical and epidemiological immunology] Klinicheskaia i epidemiologicheskaya immunologiya. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1968. 373 p.
- Modeling the relationship between epidemic and infectious processes. L. A. Rachev. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5 34-37 '68.
- New method of studying natural foci of leptospirosis; animal labeling with radioactive phosphorus. E. V. Karsova, V. I. Litvin. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:444-450 Mr '68.
- Nosov, S. D. [Infectious diseases in children] Infektsionnye bol'nyia u detei. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 70 p. (Kar. un-t. Fak. zdorov'ia. 3).
- Pathogenicity of resistant and atypical Mycobacterium for rabbits and chicks. O. I. Belikova, P. T. Shlapak, B. A. Korzh. Probl. tub. 46 no. 3:56-60 '68.
- Pathology of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. L. S. Zhusheko, A. L. Leonovich, M. P. Kravtsov. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 5:469-472 My '68.
- Phagotypes and serotypes of Listeria. M. K. Shcheglova. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:22-23 My '68.
- Salmonella carrier state during fascioliasis. I. S. Zagorovskii. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:90-91 My '68.
- Some epidemiological experiments conducted on electronic computers. O. V. Baizov, L. A. Rachev. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:32-34 '68.
- State of hemato-encephalic barrier in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis dynamics. A. L. Leonovich, T. P. Sizonekova. Dokl. AN BSSR 12 no. 6:560-569 Je '68.
- Thachey, P. G. [Bacterial dysentery] Bakterial'naya dizenteriya. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1957. 84 p. (B-ka sred. medrabotnika).
- Use of dithionite in the treatment of sheep foot rot. Kh. A. Abduragimov, P. A. Malikov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:57 My '68.
- Use of hexachloroparaxylene fasciolosis of swine. A. D. Kubalov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:47 My '68.
- Use of the fluorescent microagglutination method for detecting listeria organisms. N. S. Zhumacov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:104 My '68.
- 618. 0 (471. 323)—Kursk Province**
- Properties of Listeria obtained from sheep on Kursk Province farms. A. V. Rybakova. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:105-106 My '68.
- 618. 0 (479. 24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.**
- Salnava, Z. M. [Hemorrhagic encephalitis in Azerbaijan] Gemorragicheskiy encefalit v Azerbaidzhane. Baku, Azerneshr, 1968. 148 p.
- 618.98 Specific infections**
- Emergency prevention of tetanus. G. I. Kromler. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:52-55 Ap '68.
- Interregional traveling seminar of the International Health Organization for plague control. V. M. Neronov, E. A. Ved'mina. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 4:653-655 Ap '68.
- Method of preparation of fluorescent antibodies for the diagnosis of anthrax. M. A. Gultov, P. I. Khukhunaishvili. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:103 My '68.
- The role of eggs in the spread of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry. G. A. Greshova and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:41-42 My '68.
- Some characteristics of the course of anthrax infection in swine. N. G. Ipatenko. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:38-40 My '68.
- Treatment of animals for necrobacillosis. I. M. Golosov and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:35-38 My '68.
- 618.988 Virus infections**
- Clinical signs and pathomorphology of complications after foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. N. G. Tolstova-Paritskaya and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:27-30 My '68.
- Comparative resistance of the foot-and-mouth disease virus to formalin and hydroxylamine. E. E. Nikitina and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:21-22 My '68.
- Economic effectiveness of measures to control foot-and-mouth disease on sheep farms. G. A. Bashkatov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:33-35 My '68.
- Economic evaluation of veterinary measures in the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease. N. I. Gushchin. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:30-33 My '68.
- Preparation and control of variant sera to the type O virus of foot and mouth disease. A. I. Sobko and others. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:101-103 My '68.
- Proteins and glycoproteins in chick blood serum after immunization against Newcastle disease. Hoang-van-tien. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- Significance of alpha herpes in tick-borne encephalitis foci. V. A. Dolgov and others. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1108-1110 Ji '68.
- 618. 088 (471. 342)—Kirov Province**
- Study of immunological processes in animals under natural conditions; observations on tagged animals. N. A. Nikitina, A. A. Pecheikina, I. I. Kovalovskaya. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 5:748-755 My '68.
- 617 Surgery**
- Application of new hemostatic drugs in the surgery of parenchymatous organs. A. M. Angun. Sob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:729-734 '67.
- Borovkov, S. A. [Operations on the liver. (Clinical and experimental substantiation)] Operatsii na pecheni. (Kliniko-eksperim. osnovaniye). Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 212 p.
- Disorders in the central regulation of respiration in supratentorial tumors of the brain. V. A. Kozyrev. Trudy TSU 82:111-129 '66.
- Evgenii Fur'evich Kramarenko: on the 10th anniversary of his death. I. I. Toshiakii. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:160-161 Ja '68.
- Fifth Scientific Conference on the Problem of Burns. K. M. Krylov, N. I. Kochetkov. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:160-164 Ja '68.
- Hyperkinesia in tumors of the posterior cranial fossa. A. A. Artarlin. Trudy TSU 92:173-178 '66.
- In memory of Andrei Andreevich Arendt. Trudy TSU 92:3-4 '66.
- In memory of Doctor B. A. Landa. A. P. Biezins, Ezerietis. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:152 Ja '68.
- In memory of M. V. Sviridov: an obituary. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:155-158 Ap '68.
- In the name of man. A. Sukharevskii. V mire knig 7 no. 5:13 '67.
- Idin, S. S. [Reflections of a surgeon] Razmysleniya khirurga. Moskva, "Meditsina," 1968. 367 p.
- [Pediatric operative surgery] Operativnaya khirurgia detского vozrasta. Pod red. E. M. Margolina. Izd. 2-e, dop. 1 pererabot. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 510 p. (DNLN).
- Reticulosarcoma of the stomach. V. I. Shashlov. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:37-43 Ja '68.
- 22d Congress of the International Society of Surgeons. Vienna, September 2-9, 1967. A. A. Vishnevskii, B. A. Petrov, P. N. Napalkov. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:153-160 Ja '68.
- Valerii Pavlovich Rodushkevich: on his 60th birthday. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:147-148 Ja '68.
- Work ability and job placement for patients following surgery on parasagittal and convex meningiomas. V. A. Vasilina. Trudy TSU 92:223-229 '66.
- 617.3 Orthopedics**
- External compressive osteosynthesis in fractures and pseudarthrosis of long tubular bones. O. N. Gudushaun. V. Opat'skian. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:22-26 Ap '68.
- Indications for use of intraseous osteosynthesis. T. N. Litman. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:26-28 Ap '68.
- Intraseous osteosynthesis method and prospects for its use in field conditions. L. M. Kotelnikov, V. V. Cherkashin. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:29-30 Ap '68.
- 617.7 Ophthalmology. Eye diseases**
- Brovskina, A. F. [Primary tumors of the orbit. (Characteristics of the clinical picture)] Perвичnye opukhli orbity. (Osobennosti klinich. kartiny). Moskva, 1968. 22 p.
- Decompression of the visual canal in gliomas of the visual nerve. K. I. A. Opleznov. Trudy TSU 92:257-263 '66.
- 618 Gynecology. Obstetrics**
- Characteristics of lesions of the breast based on pathohistological data. A. A. Kuklina. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:82-86 Ja '68.
- Combination of cancer of the breast with carcinoma of other localizations. L. V. Iagunova. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:88-90 Ja '68.
- Degree of cleanliness and the bacterial flora of vaginal contents in textile workers. V. D. Ibragimova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:100-103 '65.
- Estrogen excretion in female radiologists and X-ray technicians. K. D. Gulashvili. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:3-8 Ji '68.
- Evaluation of the probability of the malignant nature of mammary gland tumors based on radiometry with P32. I. P. Molenchuk and others. Med. rad. 13 no. 7:24-30 Ji '68.
- Functional state of the blood coagulation system in juvenile hemorrhages. L. S. Stikharova. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:37-41 Ap '68.
- Punctate cytology of regional lymph nodes in the diagnosis of cancer of the breast. N. I. Nikitina, K. A. Aganova. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:77-79 Ja '68.
- Some pathomorphological data on the state of the vaginal mucous membrane under the effect of cotton dust. V. D. Ibragimova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:104-107 '65.
- Tamoxifen: significance of acute renal insufficiency in criminal abortion. O. A. Zakharova, R. F. Bakalinskaya. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:18-20 Ji-S '68.
- Topchikova, O. I. [Histological diagnosis based on endometrial scrapings] Gistologicheskaya diagnostika po osobokam endometriia. Leningrad, "Meditsina," 1967. 136 p. (B-ka prakt. vracha).
- Use of electrophoresis and emission spectroscopy for the determination of live birth. V. M. Smol'manov, G. A. Pashinian, Z. M. Marasim. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:3-5 Ji-S '68.
- X-ray diagnosis of benign diseases of the breast. N. P. Pushkarova, E. V. Pines. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:80-82 Ja '68.
- 619 Comparative pathology. Veterinary medicine**
- Analysis of cases of animal poisoning. A. M. Rakhmanov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:50-51 My '68.
- Bakhin, A. G. [Gastrointestinal diseases in swine] Zheludochno-kishchnyye bolezni svinei. Pod red. P. I. Prutkina. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 199 p. (B-ka prakt. vet. vracha).
- Cases of animal poisoning by tetramethylthiuram diulfide. G. M. Bormatov, G. F. Kozhlov. Veterinariia 45 no. 5:55-56 My '68.

- Check-tests for the evaluation of feed and management conditions on pregnant sows. N. A. Oksogoev. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:76-77 My '68.
- Clinical signs and pathomorphology of complications after foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. N. G. Tolstova-Pavlovskaya and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:27-30 My '68.
- Combined effect of chlorophos and 3-trichloromethylphosphos on the animal organism. R. Sh. Nuralov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:58-57 My '68.
- Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of coccidiosis in chicks. V. I. Koshkina. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:43-45 My '68.
- Comparative resistance of the foot-and-mouth disease virus to formalin and hydroxylamine. E. E. Nikitin and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:21-22 My '68.
- Compound method of sanitizing bee colonies against foul brood. A. M. Smirnov, Z. G. Chaynshev. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:80-89 My '68.
- Contamination of dry abomasum of calves with Salmonella. M. A. Kheifets, V. S. Zakordonets. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:92 My '68.
- Determination of residual phosphamides in meat and milk. T. G. Abbasov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:97-98 My '68.
- Disinfection of polar fox cages and dog houses against toxascariasis. F. N. Iafizov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:84-86 My '68.
- Economic evaluation of veterinary measures in the eradication of foot-and-mouth disease. N. I. Gushchin. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:30-33 My '68.
- Effect of plastrin R on the conception rate and fertility of sows. A. G. Bliznuchenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:75-78 My '68.
- Electron microscope study of the pathogenesis of experimental foot-and-mouth disease. G. A. Krasnikov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:19-21 My '68.
- Experience in the sanitation of farms from swine ascaridiasis. M. V. Mal'kat. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:47-48 My '68.
- Hold the banner of competition higher. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:8-12 My '68.
- I. Amshchikov, P. M. [Trichinosis and its prevention] Trichinellez i ego preduprezhdenie. [Minsk, "Urozhai," 1967]. 87 p.
- Importance of hand stripping of cows after mechanical milking. N. M. Khil'kevich. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:67-69 My '68.
- Information and chronicle. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:119-125 My '68.
- Jurda, A. [Traumatism in domestic animals] Majdzivnietu (traumatisms). Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 140 p. [in Latvian].
- (DNAT.)
- Mastitis in sheep. V. I. Nikitin. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:72-74 My '68.
- Method of preparation of fluorescent antibodies for the diagnosis of anthrax. M. A. Gullov, P. I. Khukhushalvili. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:103 My '68.
- Pathomorphological diagnosis of different sheep diseases. I. S. Egozhin and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:51-53 My '68.
- Phagotypes and serotypes of Listeria. M. K. Shcheglova. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:22-24 My '68.
- Preparation and control of variant sera to the type O virus of foot and mouth disease. A. I. Sobko and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:101-103 My '68.
- Properties of Listeria obtained from sheep on Kursk Province farms. A. V. Rybkova. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:105-100 My '68.
- Proteins and glycoproteins in chick blood serum after immunization against Newcastle disease. Hoang-van-tien. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- A rapid method of qualitative determination of peroxides in liver and fat. I. G. Kostenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:93-94 My '68.
- The role of eggs in the spread of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry. G. A. Grosheva and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:41-43 My '68.
- Salmonella carrier state during fascioliasis. I. S. Zagayevskii. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:90-91 My '68.
- Secretion of chlorophos and 3-trichloromethylphosphos in milk. D. K. Polnikov, U. I. A. Usakov, A. M. Netselskii. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:95-97 My '68.
- Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of cow mastitis. I. I. Arkhangelskii, N. K. Oksamitnyi. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:69-70 My '68.
- Some characteristics of the course of anthrax infection in swine. N. G. Ipatenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:38-40 My '68.
- A test to determine the meat from animals slaughtered during agony and from dead animals. N. G. Kozhemiakin, N. E. Ivanov, V. I. Ivanova. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:93 My '68.
- Testing phenothiazine against helminth infestation turkeys. M. V. Protasevich. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:48-49 My '68.
- Thank you, Doctor. V. V. Strokolev. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:17-18 My '68.
- Toxic and lethal properties of oxazolidinone. A. D. Timchenko. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:53-54 My '68.
- Treating skin wounds of sheep against fly maggots. V. M. Aleksandrova. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:83-84 My '68.
- Treatment of abscesses and lymphadenitis in swine. V. K. Matlushko. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:85-86 My '68.

- Treatment of animals for necrobacillosis. I. M. Golosov and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:35-38 My '68.
- Twenty-eighth World Veterinary Congress. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:108-118 My '68.
- Use of antimicrobial preparations against dyspepsia in calves. B. I. Antonov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:62-63 My '68.
- Use of diceron in treating injuries to the abdominal wall in animals. M. V. Maslov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:63-65 My '68.
- Use of diblomycin in the treatment of sheep foot rot. Kh. A. Abduragimov, P. A. Malikov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:57 My '68.
- Use of hexachloroparaxylene fasciolosis of swine. A. D. Khabalov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:47 My '68.
- Use of oxytocin against cow mastitis. I. N. Anisimov and others. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:71 My '68.
- Use of the fluorescent microagglutination method for detecting listeria organisms. N. S. Zhumayev. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:104 My '68.
- [Veterinary encyclopedia] Veterinarnata entsiklopediya. Glav. red. K. I. Skribin. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya." (Entsiklopedii. Slovari. Spravochniki).
- [T. 1. (A - Virological technique) A - Virusologicheskaya tekhnika. 1968. 1088 columns.
- [Veterinary medicine] Veterinaria. 1968. Moskva, 1968. 124 p. (Ilogi nauki. Seriya "Biologiya").
- We will not permit the spread of infectious diseases during the pasture period! Veterinaria 45 no. 5:4-7 My '68.

#### 610(471.311)—Moscow Province

- We are raising healthy offspring. A. N. Sinavin. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:81-82 My '68.

#### 610(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.

- In the interests of production. M. A. Tilov. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:16-18 My '68.

#### 610(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Thoughts of the future. I. A. S. Kamyshanskii. Veterinaria 45 no. 5:12-15 My '68.

### 62 ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY

- Aesthetic level of the manufacturing environment. A. G. Ustinov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:4-7 F '68.
- Art and technology. G. Sanagin. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:9-14 Mr '68.
- Bellows seals of transmissions under high pressures. A. V. Eglubintsa. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:30-38 F '68.
- Centralized informational materials on technological aesthetics and industrial design by branches. B. Iul'ina. G. Kuchinskaya. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:31-32 Mr '68.
- Conference of machine building industry workers. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:1-3 F '68.
- Contactless position indicators. L. I. Zelenitsa. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 10:22-23 O '68.
- Determining frequencies of natural vibrations of rods by the method of parameter averaging. I. M. Vaisubid. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 3:10-22 F '68.
- Distribution of energy radiated by the base of a cylinder on its lateral surface. Report No. 1. V. D. Rumiantsov, I. D. Senikina. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. zhurn. met. 11 no. 6:150-154 F '68.
- Double fixing mechanism. L. E. Ivanov, V. V. Kol'chak. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:16-17 F '68.
- Electrophysiological methods of equipment evaluation. T. P. Kovalevskii. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:17-18 F '68.
- Experimental investigation of deceleration of pneumatic drive at the end of a piston stroke. E. V. Gerts, I. U. G. Vorobeychuk, A. A. Parol. Avi. prom. 34 no. 3:32-34 Mr '68.
- Fiber glass felt materials. Kh. R. Parkasholov, I. A. S. Proskurovskii, A. M. Khaikin. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:31 Mr '68.
- From the history of technological aesthetics in Russia. F. Zagorskii. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:27-29 Mr '68.
- Functional painting. V. V. Blodkin. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:11-13 F '68.
- Graphic displays in the shop. I. U. S. Lapin. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:7-10 F '68.
- The hope of mankind. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:1 My '68.
- Hydraulic pressurized wrench for dismantling tractor parts. A. A. Orlov. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 6:24-25 Je '67.
- In the Ministry of the Machine-Tool and Cutting-Tool Industry. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:87 F '68.
- Industrial interior. V. A. Glukha. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:21-23 F '68.
- Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series I. Inform. biul. nov. inosl. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 1 13 nos. 26-27 S '68.
- Issuing bonuses for technological innovations. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:142-146 My '68.
- Long-range forecasting of scientific and technical progress. S. I. Ampol'skiy, F. Khyliuk. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 1:47-55 Ap '68.
- Machine tool construction at the Exhibition of Achievements of the National Economy of the U. S. S. R. A. Kosutin. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:84-85 F '68.
- Modern design as a historic form of integration of art and technology. I. Golomshchik. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:14-19 Mr '68.
- Modern requirements of product design. G. A. Tarzimanov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:29-30 F '68.
- Music and production. I. U. N. Tikhonov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:31-32 F '68.
- The nature and characteristics of the scientific and technological revolution. I. U. S. Meloshchenko. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:13-21 F '68.

- [New foreign books. Series B: Technology] Nov. knigi iz rub. Ser. B. Tekh. 12 no. 8 Ag '68.
- New helical gear design. I. U. P. Grigor'ev. Mashinostroitel' no. 3:30 My '66.
- On the merits of science and technology. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:73-74 '68.
- Our experience in introducing industrial aesthetics. B. I. Ashkuzai, G. M. Stollarskii, M. G. Shpanic. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:28-29 F '68.
- Perfected mechanism. I. K. Emel'yanov. Mashinostroitel' no. 3:37 My '68.
- Pneumatic vibration device. P. M. Chernovol. Mashinostroitel' no. 3:30 My '68.
- Preparatory course of the Higher Artistic and Technical School and of the Higher Artistic and Technical Institute main section. L. Martis. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:31-34 F '68.
- Problems of the present-day aesthetic and technological revolution. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:25-28 '68.
- Production and aesthetics. N. Shekhov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:3-4 F '68.
- Received mail. E. Burmistrov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 2:15 F '68.
- A rigid machine tool support. V. V. Kaminskaya, E. G. Lovtun. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:30-37 My '63.
- Scientific basis for industrial design education. A. P. Tikh. est. 5 no. 3:20-22 Mr '68.
- Shkharavskii, B. M. [Incentives in industry and economic aspects of socialism. (Problems of theory and practice)] Stimulirovaniye proizvodstva i ekonomika sotsializma. (Voprosy teorii i praktiki). Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 94 p. (Khoz. reforma i problemy ekon. teorii).
- Technology and artistic creation in the modern world. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:1 Mr '68.
- Technology, art, and design. A. Dorogov. Tekh. est. 5 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.
- [Union list of new foreign books, received by the libraries of the U. S. S. R. Series A: Natural sciences, medicine, agriculture, technology] Svod. biul. nov. inosl. knig, postup. v Bibl. SSSR. Ser. A: Est. nauki, med., sel'. khaz. tekhn. no. 2 '68.
- Vibrations of the rat - body system. S. I. Shub. Ser. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:22-21 F '63.

#### 62(479.103)—Communist countries of the world

- Industry of the socialist countries: cooperation and progress. A. Ivanov, I. U. Semenov. Mezhd. nar. stizn. 15 no. 8:48-57 '68.

#### 62(431)—German Democratic Republic

- New devices at the Leipzig Fair. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:32-33 My '68.

#### 62(479.26)—Armenian S. S. R.

- News from plants, factories and construction sites. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:70-71 '68.

#### 62(62)—Japan

- Retrieval of information on the scientific and technological achievements of Japan. L. S. Prudnikov. NTI. Ser. 2 no. 5:36-37 '68.

#### 620.1 Materials testing

- Apparatus for testing piling. B. V. Bakholdin. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 6:17-18 Je '67.
- Corrosion of manganese and its connection with the cathodic process during electrolysis. M. A. Savin, D. P. Zolotarevich. Ukr. khim. zhurn. 31 no. 5:563-575 '68.
- Device for combined measurements of the breaking load and fiber thickness. G. I. Sheps. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:61-62 My '68.
- Device for determining the resistance of rayon hosiery to snagging. Z. A. Torkunova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:73-75 Je '68.
- Device for evaluating the adhesive properties of pavement. R. P. Lukashuk. Avi. dor. 31 no. 3:8-9 Mr '63.
- Efficiency of acceptance control in single sampling. M. K. Bolinov, I. A. P. Lumen'skii. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:571-576 '68.
- Estimating the anisotropy of mechanical metal properties. P. G. Mikhaylov, I. A. B. Fridman, L. A. Votomova. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:591-592 '68.
- Fifth international conference on nondestructive testing methods. P. K. Oshchepkov, L. G. Dubitskii. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:632-634 '68.
- [Machinery and instruments for materials testing. (Collected articles from the periodical "Zavodskaya laboratoriya") Mashiny i pribory dlya ispytaniya materialov. (Sbornik statei zhurn. "Zavodskaya laboratoriya"). Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 288 p.
- Measurement of the dormant period of response to excitation in microelectrode studies of neurons of the central nervous system. A. N. Pokrovskii. Avtometriya no. 1:118-120 Ja-F '68.
- Measuring high and medium values of the tangent of the angle of losses using the coaxial resonator method. A. M. Koksharov. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:581-582 '68.
- Self-recording of strength-deformation diagrams in mechanical material testing. L. A. Bozpal'ko, L. D. Rozenberg. Zav. lab. 34 no. 6:620-621 '68.
- Stand for testing plastics for prolonged and momentary loading effect. V. G. Andrievskii. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:611-612 '68.
- Study of rubber puncturing with a hard indenter. M. M. Reznikovskii, M. S. Dozorisev, V. M. Lipskerov. Kach. i rez. 27 no. 7:50-52 '68.
- Ultrasonic detection of flaws in the joints between precast and cast-in-place members of a hydraulic structure. A. M. Filonidov, V. B. Safonov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 7:10-23 Ji '68.

High-speed clamping mechanism. N. I. Evitkhevich. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:47 Je '68.

#### 620.16 Suitability, serviceability, quality testing

Carbon graphite materials. V. P. Sosudov, I. I. Farberov, A. S. Fialkov, Khim. i ver. topl. 2:94-98 Mr-Apr '68. Certain regularities of brittle failure. G. V. Zhemchuzhnikov, V. S. Girenko, Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:6-10 Ap '67.

Distribution of longitudinal brittle crackings in crosswelds. I. P. Trochun, V. M. Prokhorov, I. M. Zhitinov, Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:11-15 Ap '67.

Methods of determining the porosity of hardened cement paste. O. P. Medvedev-Petrovskii, D. A. Uginchus, Nauch. soob. NITsSementa no. 21:34-42 '66.

Use the petrographic method for the quality control of clinker. T. V. Kurnetova, K. L. Soboleva, R. T. Krivoborodov, Nauch. soob. NITsSementa no. 19:40-44 '65.

#### 620.17 Measurement of mechanical properties. Strength and deformability tests, etc.

Ageev, N. P., and S. I. Karatshin. [Mechanical testing of metals at high temperatures and brief application of stress] Mekhanicheskie ispytaniya metallor pri vysokikh temperaturakh i kratkovremennom nagruzhenii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 280 p.

Application of microhardness methods to the study of the effect of radiation on prestressed areas of a crystal. P. G. Strelkov, A. A. Shpunt, O. A. Nabutovskaya, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:507-508 '68.

Certain problems in determining dynamic stresses and endurance of rolling-mill main lines. S. N. Kozhevnikov, V. I. Bol'shakov, Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:116 '67.

Compressive resistance of brittle, porous materials in unlimited lateral expansion. I. I. Cherkasov and others. Osv. i sud. i mekh. grun. 9 no. 6:10-11 '67.

Conditional and physical yield point. M. P. Markovets, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:67-68 Ap '68.

Deformability of certain high-melting metals. V. M. Izolov, A. V. Krupin, I. M. Pavlov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:54-58 '68.

Dependence of the adhesive strength of gluing compounds on the tension concentration in specimens. A. S. Freidlich and others. Plast. massy no. 3:57-61 '68.

Determining the cyclic plasticity in programmed load and temperature changes. V. A. Strizhalo, D. P. Shlavskii, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:589-590 '68.

Determining the porosity of refractory materials without destruction. S. T. Baluk, G. M. Lavrovskaya, V. N. Tausch, Ogneupory 33 no. 1:8-11 Ap '68.

Determining the strength of an electrophoretic deposit. A. T. Kavorin and others, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:605-606 '68.

Determining the strength of tool steel. I. U. Sedov, I. U. Gollor, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:117-121 '68.

Device for estimating the breaking strength of building materials. A. P. Parfenov, V. E. Zelonskii, V. E. Gorshakov, Stroim. 13 no. 7:34-35 Ji '67.

Effect of extension of short-term overloads on contact endurance of improved steels. D. N. Reshetov, I. K. Goralich, Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:13-16 F '68.

Effect of silicocalcium on the impact toughness of low-alloy steel at subfreezing temperatures. L. L. Platinskova, L. M. Kuznetsova, V. A. Nikitskaya, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:120-134 '68.

Effect of ultrasonic vibrations on the yield limit in metals during cold extrusion. V. P. Severdonkov, V. A. Labunov, Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 7:614-617 Ji '68.

Elastic deformation of work rolls during the cold rolling of pipe. K. M. Bil'din, I. U. F. Shevakin, TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:78-80 My '68.

Electroinductive control during fatigue tests. A. V. Markevich, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:604 '68.

Estimating the properties of 36GS steel following thermomechanical treatment. M. V. Prizantsev, E. M. Kotik, P. P. Koshetov, Zav. lab. 36 no. 6:603-605 '68.

Evaluation of particle adhesion. A. D. Zimen, Koll. zhur. 20 no. 6:683-685 N-D '67.

Experience in the use of nondestructive methods for checking microstructure and mechanical properties of metal. D. E. Kan, Energetik 16 no. 7:16-17 Je '68.

Flat strain gauge with high capacity transformers. A. A. Dolinskii, S. N. Kurochkin, Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:16-20 '68.

Influence of stress concentration on chemical properties of titanium and its alloys at low temperatures. S. I. Gudkov, D. V. Lobodov, B. M. Ovsianikov, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:25-27 Ap '68.

Influence of the preforming heating temperature on the plasticity, structure, and mechanical properties of 3Kh13 steel. M. P. Braun, L. G. Mar'ushkin, M. A. Akulinn. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:71-72 Ap '68.

Installation for studying external friction and materials wear under extral conditions. A. A. Artamonov, I. U. G. Tkachenko, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:609-610 '68.

Installation for studying stress relaxation at a variable temperature. V. A. Vinokurov, V. V. Nikolaev, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:607-608 '68.

Interaction of alumina with carbon at high temperatures. V. P. Elutkin and others, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:5-10 '68.

Low carbon high-strength structural steel containing a high amount of manganese. I. V. Palov, L. G. Shevakiyeva, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:66-67 Ap '68.

Measuring possibilities of string transformers. A. P. Severov, Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 10:71-76 '68.

Measuring strains inside a blank during transverse forging with the help of a strain gauge. V. P. Severdenko, B. A. Kaledin, Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 6:510-512 Je '68.

Mechanical properties of austenitic steel welds at 20-1289°C. V. A. Il'ichev and others, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.

Method of measuring the hardness of materials in the ultrasonic field. V. I. Efremov, F. K. Gorakii, Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:29-30 Je '66.

Methods of measuring by electroresonance methods the elastoplastic deformation in zones with a high stress gradient. A. B. Zlochevskii, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:584-586 '68.

Minin, A. D., and V. A. Fateev. [Using radioengineering methods for automating the quality control of building materials] Avtomatizatsiya kontrolya kachestva stroitel'nykh izdelii radiotekhnicheskimi metodami, Leningrad, 1967. 21 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Stroitel'nyye materialy i konstruktivn.")

Model of an ideally stochastic solid. E. G. Konovalev, V. A. Kulechov, V. I. Molochko, Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 7:618-619 Ji '68.

Numerical method of determining deformation during upsetting. I. V. Korakii, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:78-81 '68.

Optimum conditions for increasing wear resistance of machine parts by turning and burnishing. P. G. Alekseev, Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:56-57 F '68.

Parametric stabilization of statistical characteristics of a random load in fatigue tests. I. I. Yozintuk, V. G. Tatali, Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:11-13 F '68.

Prestressed cylindrical strain gauge. A. A. Dolinskii, I. U. Pastukhov, N. I. Bedrizov, Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 18:20-21 '68.

Principles of the simultaneous evaluation of reliability and durability of machines and apparatus. B. N. Trelov, Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 6:617-621 Je '68.

Relation between the hardness according to Vickers and the strength limit during rupture. I. U. A. Kiselev, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:596-597 '68.

Selection of mechanical tests in the control of welded joints. T. A. Vladimirovskii, V. N. Lozinskii, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:593-595 '68.

Self-balancing holding device for testing concrete samples for axial tension. A. F. Zelenkova, Stroim. 13 no. 7:35-36 Ji '67.

Short-period creep of chromium stainless steels. Ya. S. Ginzburg, A. I. Ginzburg, A. G. Dobrov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:122-123 '68.

Stability of hardened sintered austenites after low-temperature mechanical treatment. D. A. Prokoshkin, A. G. Vasil'ova, B. A. Prusakov, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:84-86 Ap '68.

Strength of structural elements of the SPSR-200 roller bit drill in carrying out auxiliary operations. E. A. Podklyayev and others, Trudy Svor. gor. inst. no. 49:43-47 '67.

Structure and mechanical properties of silicon-free chromium-manganese iron. G. M. Chubinskii, F. N. Tavazov, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:55-59 Ap '68.

Studying the shear strength of concrete along construction joints of dams. I. A. Uvarov, I. P. P'radkin, Gidr. stroim. 38 no. 7:23-26 Ji '68.

Thermal stabilization of the mechanical properties of welded joints of avial alloys. S. N. Kiselev and others, Avtom. svar. 21 no. 5:31-37 My '68.

Using different modularly models for the study of stressed state. I. U. M. Matveev, V. G. Androsov, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:604-605 '68.

Using NaCl crystals as a standard hardness measure. P. G. Strelkov, A. A. Shpunt, O. A. Nabutovskaya, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:599-601 '68.

Using the method of refracted waves in the acoustic testing of marine hydraulic engineering structures. V. M. Buslov, Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 17:81-84 '67.

620.18 Investigation of structure. Metallography. Equivalent study of nonmetals

Automatic blowthrough of boilers. V. K. Gaidik, Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:20 Je '68.

Behavior of sulfur in cast iron during its treatment with magnesium. V. P. Pavlov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:135-141 '68.

Certain regularities of crystallization and the structure of an ingot produced by electron beam smelting. V. M. Ulnakov and others, Soor. trud. TSNICHM no. 56:80-87 '67.

Complex methods of studying deformed state with the use of the X-ray examination method. I. U. M. Chizukov, S. E. Kondrashev, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:112-115 '68.

Connection between defects in crystal structure and the hardening of Fe-Co alloys during deformation. G. M. Vorob'ev, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:103-107 '68.

Determining the movement of magnetization in the domain boundary in thin ferromagnetic films. V. I. Petrov, N. N. Sedov, G. V. Spivak, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1185-1191 Ji '68.

Direct electron-microscopic study of the fine structure and deformation mechanism in ring spherulites of polyethylene. B. S. Kasatkina, V. D. Grinuk, A. L. Gaidarenko, Dokl. AN SSSR 180 no. 6:1344-1346 Je '68.

Distribution and forms of existence of hydrogen in cast iron. L. I. Levi and others, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:146-150 '68.

Domain structure of barium titanate films in the rhombo phase. V. V. Shkharov, G. V. Spivak, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1200-1205 Ji '68.

Effect of aluminum on scale resistance and structural state of chromium-manganese steel. P. E. Nizhelskii, M. D. Filizkov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:126-128 '68.

Effect of cold deformation on the structure and properties of the VT15 alloy. I. I. Novikov and others, TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:83-85 My '68.

Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the texture and magnetic properties of silicon steel. S. N. Rabinovich, G. M. Vorob'ev, N. M. Chavko, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:116-121 '68.

Electrical staining of microinhomogeneities and of p-n transitions in silicon at optical and electron microscopic levels. E. V. Blinnikova-Viazovskaya and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1247-1251 Ji '68.

Electron microscopic investigation of the substructure of austenite after fractional hot deformation. I. A. Vinikov, L. M. Ulevskii, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1269-1274 Ji '68.

Electron microscopic study of ultrathin cuts on magnetic tapes. N. K. Iakobson, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1265-1270 Ji '68.

Electron microscopy in the study of the structure of austenite in the Fe-Ni-Ti alloy following precipitation hardening and aging. A. I. Kovalev, L. M. Ulevskii, Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:66-71 Mr-Apr '68.

Influence of the preforming heating temperature on the plasticity, structure, and mechanical properties of 3Kh13 steel. M. P. Braun, L. G. Mar'ushkin, M. A. Akulinn. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:71-72 Ap '68.

Interaction of dislocations and its characteristics appearing in electron microscopic investigations of thin foils. A. A. Prudvichikov and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1232-1241 Ji '68.

Kinetics of the isothermal dissociation of austenite in cast nickel steel. E. N. Pogrebnol and others, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:7-9 Ap '68.

Machine biology. (Automation of microscopic studies). G. M. Frank, Vest. AN SSSR 38 no. 3:24-30 Mr '68.

Nonuniformity of deformation and the structure of ferrite and austenite during the rolling of two-phase steel. V. S. Berkovskii and others, Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:43-47 Mr-Apr '68.

Phase composition of diffusion layers during the surface saturation of steel with rare earth metals. N. N. Popova and others, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:74-76 Ap '68.

Role of crystal transport in the diminution of aluminum structure by low-frequency vibration. D. L. Leichik, N. V. Mikhailov, P. A. Rebindor, Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1314-1317 Ap '68.

Stroboscopic electron microscopy. G. V. Spivak and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1098-1101 Ji '68.

Structural changes in stainless austenitic steel depending on temperature and degree of deformation. V. I. Grigor'kin and others, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:122-125 '68.

Structural changes in the decay of a solid solution in an Al alloy with 10% by weight of zinc. M. I. Zakharova, N. A. Khatunova, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1267-1270 Ji '68.

Structure and mechanical properties of silicon-free chromium-manganese iron. G. M. Chubinskii, F. N. Tavazov, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:55-59 Ap '68.

Structure and some properties of thin films of tin chalcogenides. O. H. Mykolatichuk and others, Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:694-696 Ap '68.

Structure formation during steel heating up to the critical range. I. F. Pan'ashin, V. P. Bondarenko, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:143-145 '68.

Structure of iron and 1Kh18N9T steel following ultrasonic heating in vacuum. I. U. F. Balinaev, Fiz. i khim. obr. mat. no. 2:119-121 Mr-Apr '68.

Studying isolation processes in the N36Kh1TU alloy. V. F. Sukhovarov and others, Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:47-49 Ap '68.

Studying structural imperfections in metals by autoradiography of high resolving power. S. Z. Bokshstein and others, Dokl. AN SSSR, 179 no. 6:1309-1310 Ap '68.

Studying the size and distribution of lead inclusions in cast LC63-3 brass. A. M. Kats, M. V. Plavunov, R. A. Bakhtiarov, TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:81-83 My '68.

Target type X-ray diffraction analysis of microstructures in a standard chamber. S. A. Pikulin, S. M. Olesnevich, Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:554-556 '68.

Ultrasonic flowmeter. F. D. Troian, Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:25-27 Je '68.

Viscosity and mineralogical composition of natural fluoride-containing high-magnesia slags. N. I. Zhilko and others, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:30-34 '68.

Visualization of the domain structure of triglycine sulfate on the electron microscopic level. G. I. Diatler and others, Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1252-1256 Ji '68.

620.19 Defects and deterioration in materials. Corrosion and erosion

[Anticorrosive coatings of rolled metal. (List of patents of England, West Germany, United States, France, Japan)] Antikorroziyone pokrytiya prokatnogo metalla, (Porechen) patentov Anglii, FRG, SSHA, Frantsii, Iaponii, Kiev, 1967. 58 p.

Application of anticorrosion mastics. I. E. Putlaev, A. D. Denisov, V. A. Shcherbakov, Mekh. stroim. 23 no. 10:10-11 O '68.

Automatic device for measuring the partial pressure of the components of an aggressive gas mixture. B. S. Timchenko, N. E. Mal'nev, V. M. Skalozub, Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:52-53 Mr '68.

## 620.10 (Continued)

- Tests of leather shoe grading by defects in the external appearance. A. V. Pavlin, I. A. Kavalov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 3:109-115 '68.
- Cavitation resistance of white chromium cast iron. L. I. Levi and others. *Vest. mashinostr.* 48 no. 2:65-67 F '68.
- Chemical cleaning of heat exchangers manufactured from copper alloys. R. K. Gerasimov, A. S. Shesternikov. *Energetika* 18 no. 7:27-28 Je '68.
- The collimation-spectrometry method in gamma-defectscopy. P. L. Gruzlin, L. I. Kosarev. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:546-548 '68.
- Corrosion testing of a number of polymers. A. Shakhrazarian, A. Sharnin, N. Altan. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:27-28 '68.
- Defects in pipe skelp. R. A. Mashkovtsev, O. P. Nosenko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:142-145 '67.
- Determining the parameters of deep grounding electrodes of anti-corrosion units. A. A. Spirin and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:16-18 My '68.
- Effect of conditions of heating for hardening and quenching on the mechanical properties of steels 40 and 20SM. N. N. Lipchin, L. A. Efimova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:12-13 '68.
- Effect of the concentration of chlorides and oxygen in the water on corrosion cracking of austenitic stainless steel. V. V. Gerasimov, A. I. Gromova, A. A. Sablin. *Tekhn. i tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 6:40-41 Je '68.
- Effect of the conditions of cooling of high strength converter ingots for high-strength reinforcement steel, on reducing rejects because of end cracks. I. E. Bratun and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:132-134 '68.
- Effect of temperature on the electrochemical behavior of aluminum and its alloys in hard and soft sea water. M. S. Trilov, G. M. Akhmedov, S. A. Logina. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:33-35 Ji '68.
- Effect of the salt content of soil on the polarization characteristics of steel. M. F. Mughlov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:27-30 Ji '68.
- Eliminating the damage to synthetic fibers in the process of production. L. A. Luvishka. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:21-23 Je '68.
- Fatigue defects in the truck frame of a passenger train electric locomotive. M. P. Pakhomov, I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy OMTT* 89:86-94 '67.
- Film coating and increasing the durability of structures. A. S. Kobets. *Trudy Soluz'MorNIIPromk* no. 17:112-114 '67.
- Interaction of refractorics with scale and oxidizing steel. V. V. Pituk, T. A. Anisimova. *Ogneupory* 53 no. 4:23-28 Ap '68.
- Investigating the reaction diffusion in metal - complex gas systems. Part 17: Analysis of thermodynamic equilibrium conditions. V. N. Konev, R. A. Levina. *Uch. zap. UFGU* no. 50:152-155 '66.
- Local states and the delay effects. V. I. Sagakov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:477-488 Ap '68.
- Method of producing cavitation in a stationary volume of liquid. S. P. Kozlov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6:601-602 '68.
- Methods for determining the carbide inhomogeneity of high-speed steel. G. A. Khasin, V. G. Chikina, T. N. Popova. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 6:652-654 '68.
- Microstructure and mechanical properties of furnace and air scale. U. V. Goncharov. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:203-220 '67.
- Model cavitation tests of bottom outlet tainter gates at the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. U. A. Givina. *Gid. stroit.* 37 no. 8:23-26 Ag '67.
- Once more about the regulation of the driver's training. L. Kononov. *Avt. transp.* 46 no. 2:56 F '68.
- Plastic coatings for the protection of underground communications. K. A. Aliev, I. N. Bakramova. *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 47 no. 6:41-42 Je '68.
- Polymer materials in hydraulic engineering structures. V. V. Shilnikov. *Trudy Soluz'MorNIIPromk* no. 17:114-117 '67.
- Protection of pipelines against wear during the conveying of solid materials. A. V. Uldin, L. A. Arkhipova. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:127-141 '67.
- Protection of reinforcement against corrosion in lightweight concrete. S. N. Alekseev, V. F. Stepanova. *Bel. izvel. - bet.* 14 no. 5:26-28 My '68.
- Study of the acoustic tract of an oblique probe in ultrasonic defectoscopy. I. N. Ermolov. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5:643-646 '68.
- Studying the electric parameters of steel petroleum pipelines used as communication channels. I. A. Kuliev, R. Z. Khasimzade. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : nef. i gaz* 11 no. 2:71-74 '68.
- Studying general corrosion conditions of extended underground petroleum pipelines in some regions. A. A. Gira, A. A. Spirin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : nef. i gaz* 11 no. 3:80-84 '68.
- Studying the inhibiting action of some aromatic sulfides. F. I. Gasanov and others. *Azerb. nef. khoz.* 47 no. 6:39-40 Je '68.
- Using enamel coatings for the protection of marine piping. A. I. Kuzlovskii. *Trudy Soluz'MorNIIPromk* no. 17:50-51 '67.

## 620.2 Commercial materials, wares (quality, workmanship, etc.)

## 620.2(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Krasnodar Territory production for foreign trade. M. Charyayev. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:23-25 '68.

## 620.4 Power stations

First results, first problems. M. Brenner. *Zh. i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:7 F '68.

## 620.9 General economics of energy

Improving the indices of power management of a chemical enterprise having adopted the use of general-purpose computers. Sh. S. Dzhangirov, D. I. Samoilovich, T. A. Aliev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:9-11 My '68.

## 621 Mechanical and electrical engineering. Machinery

- Approximation of the objects of control by apriorical second order members. A. S. Ruzhentsov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 1:149-151 '68.
- Calculation and planning of hard transmission to spindles. V. V. Chistovskiy. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:145-149 '67.
- Determination of flywheel masses and of the power of electric drive for some shock-action machines. Report No. 1. G. A. Shvartsman. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 1:121-131 '68.
- Determining estimated labor input norms for products in designing shops with universal equipment. K. J. Khasov. *Vest. mashinostr.* 48 no. 2:60-62 F '68.
- Determining time periods needed for developing technological documentation for assembling work in machinery construction. V. P. Znamenskii. *Vest. mashinostr.* 48 no. 2:82-94 F '68.
- Determining the length of thread on the beam roll. L. A. Kudryavtsev. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:47-49 Je '68.
- Distribution of tears of the web thread over the width of the dressing area of a loom. I. P. Blinov, V. A. Gordeev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:73-78 '67.
- Effect of some factors on the wear of shuttles of high-speed sewing machines. V. V. Rakhov, V. V. Stoyanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 3:150-154 '68.
- Effect of the duration of the resting contact on the wear of friction pairs. I. M. Sadykov, M. I. Khudykh. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:134-137 '67.
- Effect of uneven stretching of worsted warp yarn on STD-2-330 looms and its tearing in the process of weaving. T. F. Speranskaya, S. G. Goritskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:79-83 '67.
- Establishing norms for the working capital of industrial enterprises. G. Safrai. *Fin. SSSR* 42 no. 7:30-37 '68.
- Estimating the cost of operating machinery used by municipal management. A. Zvezdin. *Zh. i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:20-21 F '68.
- Exhibit of achievements in Ukrainian machine building. G. I. Pogrebnya, V. P. Snel'dko. *Mashinostr. i tekhn.* no. 5:42-45 My '68.
- For the chemical industry of the Democratic Republic of Germany. B. Loginov. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 9:51 '68.
- Generalized method for the calculation of energetic characteristics of multi-effect evaporators. G. N. Kostenko, T. M. Popova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:113-116 '68.
- Improving operating conditions for papermaking machinery. K. N. Mazimov. *Dum. prom.* no. 7:14 Ji '68.
- Machine for cutting soft fat-containing raw material. A. Mandazhevskii. *Mias. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.
- Machinery and technology of the production of knit underwear. S. V. Babitski, L. G. Smirnova. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:32-35 My '68.
- Machinery needed for the production of knit underwear products. S. V. Babitski, N. A. Golovanova. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:44-47 Je '68.
- Mechanization of the sheet board impregnation process. A. A. Ravevskii. *Dum. prom.* no. 7:13 Ji '68.
- Mechanized paper storage. *Dum. prom.* no. 7:16-16 Ji '68.
- Methodology of comparative testing of winnowing, crushing, and racking machines. G. A. Zhdanovich, V. O. Ermolov, L. L. Gel'gar. *Trudy VNIIV "Mashinost"* 35:13-20 '67.
- Modern Incomes (ITMA-87). E. A. Onikov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:80-82 Je '68.
- New universal automatic brake for the weaving beams. U. F. Erokhin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:84-89 '67.
- Performance of a flexible roller. V. M. Spitsin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:136-144 '67.
- Polyamide runners of spinning and twisting machinery. S. I. Blinova, N. T. Nysen'ko. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:17-18 My '68.
- Practice in the use of S-17 diffusers. V. M. Poreverzev. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:43 Ju '68.
- Pressure beams with a convex surface decreasing thread breakage during spinning. S. V. Sokolov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:20-23 My '68.
- Principles of the simultaneous evaluation of reliability and durability of machines and apparatus. B. N. Treter. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:617-621 Je '68.
- Problems of technological progress and the organization of production in the machinery industry. *Rof. zhur.* : Vop. tekhn. i org. proizv. v mashinostr. no. 8 Ag '68. *Predmetnyi katalozh* za 1967 g.
- Processing of synthetic staple fibers on equipment of the cotton-spinning type. A. M. Vanchikov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:31-35 Je '68.
- Protection of drawings by a lacquer film in a copyless setup. P. I. Dmitriev. *Vest. mashinostr.* 48 no. 2:84 F '68.
- Slyetsi, I. T., and M. F. Kirakova'kyl.* [Fundamentals of mechanical engineering] *Osnovy mashinostroyeniya*. Vyd. 2-e, dop. i pererob. Kyiv, "Rad. shkola," 1967. 427 p.
- Some characteristics of the use of ebolite and ebolitlike materials in valves. Z. D. Orlov, O. M. Kochanov, D. B. Dobrushkin. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7:38-41 '68.
- Soviet equipment in Paris. N. Okonechnikov. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 9:36-37 '68.

- Soviet equipment on the markets of African countries. I. Andreev. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:7-9 '68.
- Study of hydrodynamic processes in the peripheral chamber of separators. I. U. F. Ivin, V. I. Sushakov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:63-65 Je '68.
- Studying the parameters of the technological process of weaving on shuttleless STB-2-330 looms. A. V. Kuligin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. : tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:80-82 '67.
- Taking into consideration the quantity and quality of norms. A. Gal'tsov. *Sots. trad.* 13 no. 5:116-114 My '68.
- Tenders for equipment. A. Zmeev. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:27-30 '68.
- Textile machinery at the 5th International Exhibition in Basel. P. I. Aristov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:72-77 My '68.
- Use of production equipment in the enterprises of machinery industry ministries. *Vest. stat.* no. 7:88-90 '68.
- Wool spinning machinery. D. M. Rafilovich. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:77-81 My '68.

## 621(433)—Federal Republic of Germany

Competitive struggle of machinery manufacturing enterprises in the Federal Republic of Germany. M. I. Ch. skill. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 9:53-55 '68.

## 621(4/9.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

Specialization in machinery manufacturing and the international trade in machinery and equipment. A. Krut'z. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:35-51 '68.

## 621(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

Designing and competitiveness. A. Khachaturyants. *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:40-42 '68.

## 621(471.232)—Leningrad City

Scientific organization of labor in a workshop. A. Demchenko. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 12:12-13 My '69.

## 621(471.310)—Moscow City

New types of serrate balls for the Hekers-16 of cotton carding machines. Z. S. Pervukhina, A. D. Alekseyeva. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:23 My '68.

Practice in operating STB-2-316 looms. I. M. Fedotkin. *Sakh. i N. G. Tumanov. Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:40-42 Je '68.

## 621(471.314)—Vladimir Province

How to modernize the RK-150 winding machine. G. S. Kalashnikov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:23-25 My '68.

## 621(471.315)—Ivanovo Province

Performance of the PK-100 spinning and twisting machines. V. F. Larin, B. A. Volkov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:18-20 My '68.

## 621(471.323)—Kursk Province

In the trade union group of Tamara Krasheva. A. Zimina. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 11:10-12 Je '68.

## 621(478)—White Russian S. R.

Economic efficiency resulting from increased reliability of automated equipment. L. G. Breun. *Prom. i tekhn.* no. 6:6-7 Je '68.

Establishing work norms for hourly workers. M. Korotkiy, A. Krut'z, N. Kuznetsova. *Sots. trad.* 13 no. 5:125-134 My '68.

## 621(477)—Ukrainian S. R.

Continuous operation planning for the marketing of products. N. Pilipchuk. *Fin. SSSR* 42 no. 7:43-46 '68.

Increase in web breakages on automatic looms. M. A. Pankratov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:42-43 Je '68.

Norm research work in a plant. E. Sobolev. *Sots. trad.* 13 no. 6:109-116 F '68.

Universal thermal unit. G. Babanov and others. *Mias. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.

## 621(477.0)—Donets Basin

A partly group of shift. I. Shchelokov. *Part. zh. zn.* no. 15:44-45 S '68.

## 621.00 Machinery details

Determining the optimum life of machines allowing for their reliability. I. D. Tarashev, N. M. Zvonkov. *Vest. mashinostr.* 48 no. 2:74-77 F '68.

## 621.003 Valve gear parts. Valve motion

Valve converters on thyristors for electric driving of rotary drills. N. K. Kotov. *Trudy Sver. gos. inst.* no. 49:48-65 '67.

## 621.004 Form and shape of products

Effect of wire orientation on the mechanical properties of mesh for reinforced materials. L. R. Botvina and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. nat.* no. 2:127-131 Mr.-Ap '68.

Studying by the method of secondary ion-ion emission the composition of the surface layer in components of a nickel-copper bimetal. A. D. Abramovskiy and others. *Fiz. i khim. obr. nat.* no. 2:111-116 Mr.-Ap '68.



- 621.006 Operation control and regulation. Determining number of adjusters with the aid of queueing theory. V. Lapshtik, M. Shekpeinov. Sots.trud. 13 no. 2:117-125 F '68.
- 621.007 Servicing, maintenance, assembly, protection and safety devices.
- 621.007(471.232)-Leningrad City. Plan: assignment for the repair of equipment. P. Evdokimov. Sots.trud. 13 no. 5:135-137 My '68.
- 621.007(471.61)-Rostov Province. How to determine the number of filters repairing dies and attachments. S. Olfert. Sots.trud. 13 no. 6:121-124 Je '68.
- 621.01 Mechanical engineering theory and principles. Design and construction of machinery. [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] *Sbornik issn na proektirani i izyskatel'skiye raboty dlya stroitel'stva*. Ld. ofits. Moskva, Stroitizdat. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] *Tsény na razrabotku rabochnykh chertezhekh*. Razd. 13. [Machinery industry] *Mashinostroitel'naya promyshlennost'*. Uiv. 28/III 1967 g. 1967. 8 p.
- Grachev, I. V., and V. P. Varlamov. [Automatic control in drilling and exploiting of wells] *Avtomaticheskii kontrol' v skvazhinnakh pri burenii i eksploatatsii*. 2-e izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Mekha," 1968. 327 p.
- [Materials in machinery manufacture. Selection and use. Handbook. In 5 volumes] *Materialy v mashinostroenii. Vybór i primeneniye. Spravochnik*. V. 5-11. Pod obshch. red. I. V. Kudachyova. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie." T. 1. [Nonferrous metals and alloys] *Tsvetnye metally i splavy*. Pod red. L. P. Luzhnikova. 1967. 304 p.
- 621.011 Theory, principles and practice of automation. Automatic control.
- Abramov, F. A., and V. A. Bolko. [Automation in mine ventilation. (Theoretical principles and technical means)] *Avtomatizatsiya provetrivaniya shakht*. (Teoret. osnovy i tekhn. sredstva). Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 310 p.
- Analysis of the system for controlling semiautomatic and automatic machinery of the clothing industry. S. I. U. Poltavov, N. V. Samarkov, I. I. Kapustin. Sivein. prom. no. 3:16-19 My-Je '68.
- [Automatic control and computer technology] *Avtomaticheskoe upravleniye i vychislitel'naya tekhnika*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie." Vyp. 9. [Optimization of control systems] *Optimizatsiya sistem upravleniya*. 1968. 384 p.
- Automatic control of the blast-furnace process with the help of computer control; experimental diagram. V. N. Timofeev, and others. *Sborn. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14: 220-228 '68.
- Automatic control of the equipment for the preparation of clay wash. I. N. Vasil'ev. *Otvetstvy 33* no. 4: 23-19 Ap '68.
- [Automatic control, remote control, and computer technology] *Ref. zhur.: Avtom., telemekh. i vych. tekhn.* no. 9 '68.
- Automatic control system for operational conditions of Pilgrim mill feeding mechanisms. A. V. Pradnikov and others. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met.* 27:176-180 '67.
- Automatic measurement of the coefficients of characteristic equations of linearized objects using an adaptive model. A. O. Egorshin. *Avtometriya* no. 1:26-31 Ja-F '68.
- Automatic control for roll setup. N. V. Pasochnyi, Zh. I. A. Rotenberg, N. N. Solonchikova. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met.* 27:180-175 '67.
- Automating construction work. A. A. Znamailov. *Mekh. stroit.* 25 no. 7:2-4 Ji '68.
- Automation and control of inclined screw-type S-17 diffusers. G. N. Kanevskaya. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1: 31-37 Ja '68.
- [Automation in ship handling] *Avtomatizatsiya audovozheniya*. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 364 p.
- Automation of the fodder yeast growing process. A. I. Timofeev, I. S. Pashorina. *Gidrotel. i lesokhim. prom.* 21 no. 3:31 '68.
- Automatized feed distribution. B. Nazarov. *Tekhn. v sel'skhoz.* 28 no. 6:29-31 '68.
- Isable regularization of the unsteady process of reduction in a counterflow. B. A. Bokoskov. *Sborn. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:38-58 '68.
- Blending of cotton by means of automatic bale-loosening units. M. P. Medkova. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:15-17 My '68.
- Certain problems in the dynamics of the driving mechanism of ESh-10/75 walking excavators. I. U. P. Marasnov. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49:5-11 '67.
- Characteristic of the transfer functions of a controlling device. P. V. Nadezhdin. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:35-45 My '68.
- Classification of methods for the regulation of rolling processes, and ways for the automation of continuous light-section mills. S. D. Grinberg, O. N. Kukushkin, I. U. P. Karpinskii. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met.* 27: 60-69 '67.
- Conditions of stability of a diffusion system with nonlinear feedback. P. K. S. Vang. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5: 10-23 My '68.
- Conference on the automation of technical processes in wood chemistry. *Gidrotel. i lesokhim. prom.* 21 no. 3: 2-3 '68.
- Construction of scattering characteristics using the aid of standard series. I. I. Akimov. *Trudy KAI* no. 75:70-74 '63.
- Conversion of continuous information to discrete information by the representation of a variable by a numerical series. M. V. Kadzharov. *Sborn. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:675-680 '67.
- Cybernetics of today and tomorrow. E. P. Popov. *Radio* no. 5:6-9 My '68.
- Determination of influence functions for the calculation of improving variations of control functions and parameters of dynamic systems with discontinuous right parts. I. O. Mel'is. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:21-34 My '68.
- Economic significance of optimizing the fuel and power balance in metallurgical plants. V. A. Romanovs, A. A. Fedotov, N. I. Perlov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:176-182 '68.
- Effect of quadrature winding of a transducer on the errors of a self-transformer system. R. K. Panfilov. *Elektrichesk. no. 6:32-35 Je '68.*
- Electronic analog for studying an automatic control system of uniform wire drawing machines. B. V. Bespalov, V. M. Pustyl'nikov. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat.* no. 6:21-26 N-D '67.
- Electronic modeling of certain regulators. E. V. Prokof'ev, V. M. Arshinskii. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49: 105-108 '67.
- Electronic modeling of the automatic control system for roller bit drills. A. E. Trop and others. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49:27-33 '67.
- Electronic modeling of three-phase self-saturating magnetic amplifiers. M. G. Piroshko. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49:98-104 '67.
- [Engineering cybernetics in the U.S.S.R.] *Tekhnicheskaya kibernetika v SSSR*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 271 p. [Sovetskaya nauka i tekhnika za 50 let. 1917-1967].
- Equipment for the control of speed conditions during continuous and endless rolling. A. N. Chernyshev and others. *Nauch. trud. DMI* no. 52:22-25 '67.
- Experience in the automation of charging balls into ball mills. D. A. Gerasimov and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:60-71 My '68.
- Fixed mode of self-adjustment in an optimizing control system with synchronous detection. I. I. Baitrunas, A. A. Niamura. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B* no. 1:67-74 '68.
- Hybrid digital converters. E. G. Dulepov, A. S. Kaspov. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:174-175 My '68.
- Investigating automatic control systems for power loops on electronic models. O. N. Kukushkin. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met.* 27:87-90 '67.
- Investigating waste rock conveyors of continuous-bucket dredges as the object of automation. A. E. Trop, G. A. Bagat'mov, V. A. Meshcheriakov. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 49:65-72 '67.
- Iterative principles of constructing multichannel automatic control systems. P. F. Osolovskii. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 161 no. 1:39-41 Ji '68.
- Kinematics of geared mechanism with superimposed additional motion. I. I. Golovko. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., fizich. tekhn.* no. 1:127-131 '68.
- Krivosel'skiy, I. I. [Design of nonlinear automatic control systems] *Raschet nelineynykh avtomaticheskikh sistem*. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1968. 311 p.
- Logarithms, grammars, and abstract automata models. Part 2. L. A. Gurev, I. M. Smirnova. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:73-94 My '68.
- Mathematical description of heat and mass exchange phenomena in blast furnaces. V. N. Timofeev, B. A. Bokoskov, N. M. Babushkin. *Sborn. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:5-18 '68.
- Mechanized production-line for the assembly and processing of edible blood. Z. Avazh, M. Morozova. *Mus. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- Method for decomposition of finite automata. A. K. Grigorian. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:101-103 My '68.
- Methods and results of investigating the influence of rod boring on the carrying capacity of rock walls of a borehole by the method of modeling with equivalent materials. G. I. Kravchenko, A. A. Belov. *Vop. gor. davi.* no. 24:72-83 '66.
- Methods of determining the economic efficiency of scientific research. V. I. Kravt. *Trudy TSIIMT* 13 no. 84:8-24 '67.
- Multichannel automatic optimizer with varying frequency of modulating actions. S. N. Makarovskii. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:124-129 My '68.
- Multivalence of extremal solutions in optimal control problems. V. V. Laricheva, M. V. Rein. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6:1309-1311 Je '68.
- Mutual coupling of channels and operating capacity of a two-channel optimizing control system. I. I. Baitrunas, A. A. Niamura. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B* no. 1: 55-65 '68.
- New automatic looms. I. U. P. Sidorov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 7:49-60 Ji '68.
- Normal sequences and finite automata. V. N. Agafonov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2:255-258 '68.
- Optimal arrangement of programs of control and administration of production. E. I. Isakovich, E. A. Trakhtengerts. *Avtom. i telemekh.* no. 5:135-144 My '68.
- Optimality criteria of geometric parameters of capacitive sensitive elements. A. I. Kapustin. *Trudy AN Lit. SSR, Ser. B* no. 1:85-91 '68.
- Optimal control of an electromechanical system with two control signals and limitation of coordinate. I. U. A. Bychkov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., prib.* 11 no. 4:50-54 '68.
- Optimal two-stage random control procedure in industry. I. U. B. Sindler. *Zav. hob.* 31 no. 5:576-581 '68.
- Optimization of the heating of the checkerwork on a blast furnace air preheater. V. M. Malkin, F. R. Shkilar, R. P. Chakira. *Sborn. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 13



621.001 (Continued)

Zaitsev, G. F. [Analysis of automatically controlled linear discrete systems] *Analiz lineynykh impul'snykh sistem avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya i upravleniya*. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 183 p.

621.011(471.232)—Leningrad City

Introducing mechanization and automation in Leningrad enterprises. A. K. Rusakov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 1:14-17 '68.

621.011(471.311)—Moscow Province

Automation system of the fermentation and dough-preparement departments. A. K. Stepanov, A. I. Beliaev. *Khleb. i kond. prom.* 12 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

621.011(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.

Mechanization of the preparation of lime for gas furnaces and automation of their operation. I. I. Sofronov, L. R. Duvrenil. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:35-38 Je '68.

621.039 Physical engineering and technological principles [Laboratory manual on hydraulics and hydraulic machines (pumps)] *Laboratornyy praktikum po gidravlike i gidravlicheskim mashinam (nasosam)*. Pod obshch. red. I. A. Kovaleva i I. A. M. V. V. Izd. 2-e, pere-rabot. 1 dop. Minsk, "Vysheish. shkola," 1967. 184 p. Theoretical reasons for the use of the ultrasonic method of activating cement paste. S. P. Zubrilin. *Trudy LIT* no. 104 35-42 '67. Ultrasonic generator of aerosols. S. M. Gorodinskiy and others. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:878-882 N-D '67.

621.039 Nuclear technology. Nuclear and atomic energy Existence and uniqueness of a positive solution for a critical reactor equation. S. B. Shukhov, L. K. Shishkov. *Zhur. vych. mat. i mat. fiz.* 8 no. 3:656-660 My-Je '68. Great achievement in the matter of peace. V. Shestov. *Mezhdunar. zhizn'* 15 no. 3:12 '68. Radiation method for the production of a self-settling polyethylene film. V. E. Bratslavskiy and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4:39-40 '68. Special features of the design of noncontact radioisotope pickups. B. P. Osmachkin. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 3: 53-54 Mr '68. Use of radioactive tracers in geophysical studies for the needs of Buryat industry. V. S. Dorzhiev. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:33-37 '60.

621.1 Steam power. Engines. Boilers Adjustment and testing of DKV and DKVr boilers equipped with gas mixer burners. S. D. Nemidov. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:27-29 Ap '68. Analytical investigation of the dynamics of the natural circulation contour. V. V. Zhrnov. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:34-43 '68. Analytical investigation of the steadiness of processes in outflow steam generators. I. I. Morozov, V. A. Gerliga. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:22-33 '68. Automation of phosphate cleaning operations in blocks with drum boilers. K. G. Zeldin. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:35-37 Je '68. Handling of the connecting pipes of boiler drums. A. E. Golberg, A. N. Golobin, L. M. Lenin. *Energetik* 16 no. 7:13-15 Je '68. Brief survey of the operation of power generating blocks with 150, 200, and 300 Mw, ratings for 1966 and the first half of 1967. L. I. Kudrashova. *Energetik* 19 no. 4:36-37 Ap '68. Burning of high sulfur mazut with small excess of air. G. A. Zaitsev. *Energetik* 18 no. 4:24-25 Ap '68. Calculating coefficients of dynamics equations. V. N. Nakozin. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:62-82 '68. Calculation of thermal loads and selection of boilers. V. Zuev. *Tekhn. v sel. khoz.* 28 no. 6:57-68 '68. Cooling of a once-through boiler and steamships of a 150 Mw block. G. I. Mosyev, A. A. Finkov, F. L. Kuchukhin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:22-28 Ap '68. Consideration of the contamination of radiational heating surfaces. K. S. Karasim. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6: 14-18 Je '68. Consultation. I. Motokshin. *Mias. ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6: 33 Je '68. Design of a boiler for operation on different modes using a method of increments with electronic digital computers. M. D. Panasonko. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6: 10-14 Je '68. Determination of economically optimum speed of gases in convective surfaces with checkerboard distribution of pipes. A. V. Znachinskiy. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:18-21 Je '68. Determination of the concentration of citrates and citric acid in industrial solutions. V. I. Rykova. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:29-30 Ap '68. Determining the areas of steady performance in steam generators. V. A. Gerliga, I. I. Morozov. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:44-61 '68. Developing an electrocontact wavegraph-level gauge for recording parameters of sea waves in the water areas of offshore oil fields of the Caspian Sea. A. M. Ibragimov, R. K. Nazirov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68. Device for machining chambers and terminating pipes of thermal power equipment. N. N. Stepanov. *Energetik* 18 no. 4:20 Ap '68. Dynamics of delayed readings of the TSKTI salinometer. I. A. Kokoskin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:38-39 Ap '68. Effect of steam moisture on the characteristics of a velocity stage. V. V. Prilakin, A. Z. Pavlovskiy. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:44-48 Je '68.

Effect of the relative step of the lattices of cascades on the efficiency of peripheral cuts in a stage with long blades. R. N. Alekseeva. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6: 41-44 Je '68. Electrical system of the speed protection of turbomachines. V. A. Golovin. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:48-51 Je '68. Equations of steam generator dynamics. V. A. Gerliga, I. I. Morozov. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:5-21 '68. Evaluation of the effectiveness of heat consumption changes from the takeoff in a steam turbine. V. I. Brazhnikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:82-85 Ag '68. Experience in the use of nondestructive methods for checking microstructure and mechanical properties of metal. D. E. Kan. *Energetik* 16 no. 7:15-17 Je '68. Experimental investigation of steadiness. V. A. Mal'kov, V. P. Kaz'min, G. D. Smirnov. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38: 98-109 '68. Experimental study of operating conditions with short-term interruptions in the feed of the TPP-110 once-through type boiler. B. I. Shmukler and others. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:2-6 Je '68. Heating of the housing of the shaft valve of the K-200-130 turbine. A. Sh. Leizerovich, E. R. Plotkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:29-32 Ap '68. Hydraulic design of a chemical water purification system during its reconstruction. B. D. Podlash. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:32-33 Mr '68. Improvement of a system signaling alarm level in a clarifier. I. I. Panomarev, A. K. Shirokobodolov. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:30 Ap '68. Improvement of the operation of deaerators. A. P. Dzyubko, V. N. Brazhnikov. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:30-31 Ap '68. Increasing the operational reliability of condensers and regenerative heaters in connection with stepped-up requirements for water conditions of the blocks. S. A. Zykov, N. M. Manoin. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:7-10 Je '68. Increasing the reliability of steamplant insulation of boilers. E. O. Chibrikov. *Energetik* 16 no. 7:15 Je '68. Local thermal treatment of boiler drums after repair welding operations. I. K. Kuchinskaya. *Energetik* 18 no. 7:12-13 Je '68. Mathematical model of a once-through boiler and turbine block. V. A. Ivanov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:56-61 Ag '68. New regulator of the economy. I. G. Kornilov, D. K. Levin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:126-128 '68. Oil separators. A. I. Shvachov. *Khol. tekhn.* 45 no. 6: 59-57 Je '68. Operation of oil filled seals of turbogenerators using polyfluorethylene resin. G. I. Vigdorovich. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:25-26 Ap '68. Operation of the mazut pumping station of a boiler room. I. P. Podolskiy, A. M. Mal'isev, S. T. Chibrikov. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:19-21 Mr '68. Pendulum machine for grinding the comb segments of labyrinth seals of steam turbines. S. N. Cherdynsev. *Energetik* 16 no. 7:18 Je '68. Protection of exhaust fan blades of 300 Mw blocks from fly ash wear. I. U. Novikov. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:19-20 Ap '68. Pumps for industrial and central heating boiler systems. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:44-46 Mr '68. Removal of ammonia from water during steam bubbling. I. I. Olikov. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:37-40 Je '68. Repair of the steam box of the "Vamag" turbine. S. V. Savkin, M. S. Zharovskiy. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:10-10 Ap '68. Replacement of surface-type steam coolers with injector-types. A. I. Vinitskiy, G. G. Khadzhinov, N. A. Zil'berberg. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:34-35 Mr '68. Restoration of the drum of the BKZ-210-140 PT boiler. E. N. Rusko, V. A. Karnaukhov, A. Sh. Krol'. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:11-14 Ap '68. Requirements of the characteristics of large power generating blocks operating in the varying portion of the load graph of a power system. F. M. Zonnorgind, S. V. Byshov. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:30-34 Je '68. Selecting the type of an exhaust device for vacuum deaerators of heating system boilers. L. A. Trub, Z. S. Gridneva. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 6:22-25 '68. Solving problems of steadiness on electronic computers. A. T. Zolotkov, V. N. Nakozin. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38: 83-95 '68. Stair method for studying ash clogging of the heating surfaces of mazut fired boilers. K. I. Ivanov, K. E. Zegor, V. M. Gukov. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:21-25 Je '68. Standardization of central heating and industrial boiler systems with DKVR boilers. E. I. Andreev, V. S. Strass. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:29-30 Mr '68. Start of a boiler with supercritical pressure and hot steam pipes. A. P. Bersenev and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:18-22 Ap '68. Study of pipes with loop-wire fins in a longitudinal air current. V. N. Sochenov, V. I. Evunko, N. V. Zozulina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:82-88 Ag '68. Study of the effect of M and Re numbers on the characteristics of an annular turbine lattice with great flare. R. M. Troianovskiy, L. E. Kiselev, Kuvar Ial Iadno. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:74-76 Je '68. Study of the hydraulic base of feed pumps. I. E. Chegurko, A. N. Turkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:32-35 Ap '68. Survey of magazine articles on boilers. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:93 Je '68. Technology of the replacement of air preheater blocks in BKZ-160/100 boilers. I. I. Kostenko. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:24 Ap '68.

Temperature conditions of the drum of the TP-80 boiler. O. M. Baldina, I. N. Komarschik, D. F. Peteron. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:65-73 Je '68. Transients in a single steam generating conduit. M. I. Korukov. *Sbor. trud. CHPI* no. 38:110-125 '68. Use of a standard plug and socket coupling. V. A. Chet-simov. *Energetik* 16 no. 4:21 Ap '68. Use of ultrasonic vibrations in cleaning heat exchangers. I. A. D. Klimashin and others. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3: 12-14 Mr '68.

621.1 (498)—Romania Symposium on central heating of the member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Aid held in the Rumanian Socialist Republic. E. A. Seckley, N. M. Zinger. *Teplotenergetika* 15 no. 6:81-82 Je '65.

621.22 Water power. Utilization of hydraulic energy Additional power losses in smoothly changing flows. V. M. Markov. *Gidr. stroit.* 36 no. 6:48-47 Je '65. Determination of effective specific surface of extractable raw material based on hydraulic resistance of layer. T. A. Zomorova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:495-499 '68. Dynamics of a hydraulic motor with nonlinear dynamic characteristics (small self-oscillations during operation on "creeping" speeds). V. M. Prokofiev. *Avtom. i telet.* no. 6:110-123 My '68. Energy dissipation in a flow with continuous additional discharges along its course. M. P. Skladov, *Gidr. stroit.* 36 no. 6:50-51 Je '66. Hydraulic causes of vibrations in a hydraulic turbine block. K. A. Shramkov. *Gidr. stroit.* 36 no. 6:43-44 S '66.

621.22(471.5)—Ural regions Power engineering in the (18th and 19th centuries) old industrial Urals. V. S. Gvozdev. *Vop. khoz. i gidr. Urala.* no. 1:73-86 '61.

621.22(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory Hydraulic turbines for the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. M. I. Gupelin. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 9:13 Ag '67.

621.3 Electrical engineering Address to all workers of electric power plants, electric power and heating systems, construction and assembly organizations, enterprises, design, research and other organizations of the system of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 12:3-4 D '68. [Analysis of electrical networks and electromagnetic systems] *Analiz elektricheskikh tsenoi i elektromagnitnykh sistem*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 148 p. [Resp. mozhved. shornik. Kluzmetika i vychisl. tekhnika]. Anomalous kinetic phenomena during measuring of the contact difference of potentials by means of a vibrating comb. L. I. Boguslavskiy, V. R. Margulis. *Elektrotekhnika* 1 no. 6:103-106 Ag '68. Automatic continuous-action proportioning devices and study of their operation. V. I. Marslov, M. M. Dav Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:30-32 '68. Automatic cycle with an electronic-mechanical device indicating the breaking moment of yarn. O. A. Skops. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 6:125-128 '67. Calculation of losses in electrical steel. A. A. Mazurekko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:110-122 Ag '68. Calculation of periodic operation of nonlinear electrical networks. V. M. Il'in. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:44-60 Ag '68. Comparison of two methods of redundancy. A. V. Ponomarev, R. A. Mirmir. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 3:24-25 Mr '68. Conventional symbols for electrical schematics. *Tekhn. v sel. khoz.* 28 no. 6:43-47 '68. Depolarizing action of thionure during electroreduction of zinc ions and its effect on the structure of the deposits. A. T. Vagramin, V. N. Tilova. *Elektrotekhnika* 1 no. 8:918-922 Ag '68. Determination of the dielectric constant and coefficients of the growth of thin films of tantalum pentoxide obtained by electrochemical anodizing. V. K. Reis, E. E. Psharenko. *Ukr. khim. zhur.* 34 no. 6:551-553 '66. Device for preventing short circuits in the inductor of an induction-hardening unit. Sh. A. Samad-zade, R. G. Gadzhiev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:11-12 Ji '68. Digital measuring converter with a bipolar transistor detector. N. T. Kovaleva, L. Z. Izmailova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. i tekhn. prom.* no. 3:42-43 Mr '68. Discoveries and inventions. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3: 41-42 Mr '68. Economic efficiency of the automation of production in petroleum refining and the petrochemical industry. G. R. Shirinov, B. I. Samoilovich, Sh. S. Dzhangirov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 3:42-43 Mr '68. Effect of circuit parameters on the stability of the burning of high-pressure mercury lamps. A. G. Alkhantil, V. S. Ivanov. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 8:17-20 Je '68. Effect of the composition and concentration of electrolyte on the characteristics of nickel oxide electrodes from spent active masses. A. M. Kozlovskiy, T. F. Rudina, L. L. Kuz'mina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:461-464 '68. Effect of thermal treatment on the quality of halophosphate luminophors. E. M. Orovich. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 8:7-10 Je '68.

21.3 (Continued)

[Electrical handbook] Spravochnik elektromotora. Red. G. Shchegolev. A. B. Smirnova 1 ed. Izd. 5-e, pere-rab. 1 dop. Moskva, "Energia," 1968, 100 p.

Vyp. 1. Smirnov, I. P. [Construction of cable lines] Montazh kabel'nykh linii. 1968. 408 p.

Electrochemical refining with use of lead-bismuth alloys. I. F. Kozin, A. T. Znamenskii, R. Sh. Nigmatova. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Khim., 10 no. 4:10-17 Ji-Ap '68.

Evaluating the working conditions for the machinery of the lifting industry in the selection of electric drives. O. A. Smirnova, B. P. Medvedev, S. M. Vorob'ov. Sverdlovsk. prom. no. 3:10-22 My-Je '68.

From the history of the electric energy in the oil fields of Baku. G. G. Telmurazov. Izv. vuzov, tekhn. nauch. zap., 1967, 1 no. 3:10-19 '68.

Important potentialities of increasing the efficiency of working capital. V. Gribov. Prom. khim. tekhn. 20 no. 6:17-21 Je '68.

Kinetics of the interaction of epoxy compounds with acid anhydrides. S. R. Bul'kov, M. M. Tarnopol'skii, D. A. Zlobin. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Khim., 10 no. 4:70-81 Ji-Ap '68.

New heat luminescence. D. A. Drapkin and others. Prom. khim. tekhn. i osn. khim. vuzov, no. 8:97-100 '67.

Nesobirskii elektrotekhnicheskii institut. [Scientific research of the institute] Nauchnye issledovaniia instituta. Novosibirsk, 1967. 237 p.

[Price list for assembling equipment] Tseniki na postavku oborudovaniia. Izd. 6-oe. Dlya pribliuzheniia otklona. 1969 g. Moskva, "Energia."

No. 23. [Equipment of enterprises of the electrical engineering industry] Oborudovanie predpriiatiia elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti. 1968. 64 p.

Problems of increasing the reliability of thermoelectric generators. V. A. Efimov, H. S. Efimov, I. I. Munkh. Elektr. tekhn. 46 no. 3:9-10 Mr '68.

Radio excitation of atoms in a ring antenna. A. P. Fedorov. Prom. khim. tekhn. i osn. khim. vuzov, no. 3:9-11 Mr '68.

Quantum element and its application in information and control systems. D. A. Ivanovskii and others. Prom. khim. tekhn. i osn. khim. vuzov, no. 3:13-14 Mr '68.

Scientific and technological seminar "Effectiveness of the use of electrical equipment and of the mechanization of work in industry." V. N. Titova. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:40-41 Mr '68.

Self-heating nominal capacitance of capacitors. Sh. A. Viazov. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Khim., 10 no. 4:34-41 Ji-Ap '68.

Semi-conductor device for the control of temperature in electric heating systems. A. V. Efimov, A. I. Sosolkin. Izv. vuzov, tekhn. nauch. zap., 1968, 1 no. 1:13-16 '68.

Sensitivity threshold of parametric displacement transducers. I. D. Gik. Avtomatika no. 1:33-40 Ja-F '68.

Some characteristics of electroluminescent condensers with and without layers. I. V. Dvornikov, L. N. Golov, N. P. Zolotarev. Avtomatika no. 1:13-17 Ja-F '68.

Structure and radiation resistance of some luminescence used in scintillation materials. L. I. Nagornyi, O. A. Gusev, V. N. Koba. Prom. khim. tekhn. i osn. khim. vuzov, no. 8:20-31 '67.

Study of the processes in the electrochemically controlled condition. Part I. Analysis of the characteristics of electrochemically controlled resistance. V. N. Dvornikov, L. N. Golov, V. A. Petrov. Elektr. tekhnika 4 no. 10:67-69 Ag '68.

Increasing the voltage quality of mesh points of electric cables. E. I. Gusev, T. I. Abramov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:23-25 Mr '68.

Transient processes in electric drives with sliding coupling under starting and braking conditions for mechanisms with a constant static moment. B. V. Zakharukin, A. M. Bystryi. Izv. vuzov, tekhn. nauch. zap., 1968, 6 no. 10:124 '67.

Use of organic luminescence in colored photomechanical reproduction. E. I. Khalugin. Prom. khim. tekhn. i osn. khim. vuzov, no. 8:277-283 '67.

Voprosy, G. A. [On the job training of repair electricians] Preobrazovanie obshchego elektromotornogo remonta. Izd. 2-e, pere-rab. 1 dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 160 p.

621.3 (342.0)---Caspian Sea

Developing a electrocontact waveguide-level gauge for recording parameters of sea waves in the water areas of offshore oil fields of the Caspian Sea. A. M. Dvornikov, R. K. Nazirov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.

621.3 (471.344)---Chuvash A.S.S.R.

Arithmetic and algebra of the scientific organization of labor. N. Benishchik. Sov. profsoyuzy 21 no. 11:7-9 Je '68.

621.3 (477)---Ukrainian S.S.R.

Man and the reform. A. Stokadaniuk. Sov. profsoyuzy 21 no. 10:18-19 Je '68.

Present and prospective achievements of the Institute of Electrodynamics of the Academy of Sciences of the Ukrainian S.S.R. D. P. AN URSS. Ser. A. 30 no. 5:471-My '68.

621.3 (470.24)---Azerbaijan S.S.R.

Standardizing material and fuel-energy resources in the republic. I. M. Kagramanov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:46-48 Ji '68.

621.31 Power supply, distribution and control

Some problems in connection with the change-over to the new system of planning and economic stimulation of power plants. G. G. Telmurazov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 8:44-46 My '68.

Sources of electric power on aircraft. I. I. Krichevskii. Vest. profsoyuz. obr. no. 7:60-61 Ji '68.

Studying the reliability of intersystem electric power transmission lines. M. N. Allov, E. M. Farikharzade. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:18-20 Ji '68.

Symposium of designers and electricians. M. L. Znamenskii. Mont. i upels. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8:30-31 Ap '68.

Utilization of steam of second boiling-up. I. G. Perepel'nikov. Prom. Bld. 9 no. 6:39-40 Je '68.

621.31 (470)---White Russian S.S.R.

Automatic magnetic gas analyzers for oxygen. G. T. Kholov. Prom. Bld. 9 no. 6:10-12 Je '68.

Rotary cogenerative air preheaters. I. I. Likhoshits and others. Prom. Bld. 9 no. 6:39-40 Je '68.

621.31 (470)---Caucasian and Transcaucasian

Study of static load characteristics of a node of large asynchronous electric drives. K. N. Kul'shako, E. M. Muradaliyeva. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:20-22 Ji '68.

621.311 Power generation, supply. Power stations

Aerodynamic characteristics of smokestacks. L. A. Rikhter. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:11-14 Ap '68.

Annotation of papers read at the Coordination Conference on Problems of Biological, Hydrochemical, and Sanitary Study of Coiled Reservoirs of Thermal Electric Power Plants. Gidrotel. zhur. 4 no. 3:60-66 '68.

Architectural design of a hydroelectric power plant. L. S. Motovov, V. M. Serobianik. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 7:1-9 Ji '68.

Automatic control of the braking of an interurban train. V. A. Tatarskii, B. D. Filatov, H. V. Rudachenko. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:30-31 '67.

Automatic unit for heating KATN compartments and oil switch houses. H. P. Kozlov. Energetik 16 no. 7:22-23 Je '68.

Calculation of power flow during exchange of emergency reserves in a power system. V. V. Dvornikov, A. D. Mita. Elektr. tekhnika no. 4:79-80 Je '68.

Calculation of transient processes in electrical systems using electronic digital computers. Raschet perelomnykh protsessov v elektricheskikh avtomakh na ETsVM. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 103 p.

Conditions of operation and life of reinforced concrete smokestacks. D. D. Trinker. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:5-7 Ap '68.

Construction of smokestacks and control of their condition. D. A. Burenkovskii. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:16-18 Ap '68.

Correspondence with our readers. Energetik 16 no. 7:34-36 Je '68.

Determining the active rated loads of 6-20 kv. municipal power networks, using statistical graphs. A. A. Olazunov, I. U. A. Pokin. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:50-55 Ap '68.

Determining the reliability characteristics of transformers by results of accelerated tests. V. S. Khal'kov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:136-140 '67.

Devices for determining the magnitude and the difference sign of binary numbers. B. D. Filatov and others. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:37-41 '67.

Devices for determining the distance to damaged areas in a overhead contact network of electric railroads. V. A. Zimakov, G. M. Levin. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:102-111 '67.

Differential protection of transformers in traction substations. L. N. Shalov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:75-78 '67.

Economic advisability of the complication of main hookup networks of regional electric power plants. I. I. Dyvashin and others. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:73-84 Ap '68.

[Electric power production and utilization in foreign countries; supplement to the periodical "Elektrichesko stanitsi"] Energetik. za rub. no. 4 Ji-Ag '68.

Electronic relays for active and reactive current. V. I. Oshchinskii, A. I. Tumanov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:97-103 '67.

Error of a method utilizing the shaping characteristics of a short-circuited line. G. M. Levin. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:115-120 '67.

Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures in the economy of electric power in industry. A. A. Dvornikovskii. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.

Expedient calculation method of the variable flow in tail water of a hydroelectric power plant. P. I. Dubnov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 7:40-42 Ji '68.

From the editor's mail. Energetik 16 no. 4:32-34 Ap '68.

Gal'perin, M. I., and E. P. Shtern. [Design and operational features of hydraulic turbine equipment of the Volga hydroelectric power stations named after V. I. Lenin and the 22nd Congress of the CPSU] Konstruktiivnye i ekspluatatsionnye osobennosti gidroturbinnogo oborudovaniia Volzhskikh GES imeni V. I. Lenina i imeni XXII s'ezda KPSS. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 96 p.

Heating of the housing of the shutoff valve of the K-200-130 turbine. A. Sh. Loizerovich, E. R. Plotkin. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:20-32 Ap '68.

Hydroelectric power production of the world today. D. Palyk, B. Rzhomanski. Mir, ekon. i muzhdunar. otn. no. 9:120-128 '68.

In the Technical Council of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the USSR, S. R. i. Communi-cation system of the Ministry. Energetik 16 no. 4:37 Ap '68.

Increase the organizational level in conducting general overhaul. P. K. Oreshkin. Energetik 16 no. 4:3-4 Ap '68.

Increasing operational reliability of contactless elements in "large" system blocks. G. K. Pysin. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:127-136 '67.

Increasing the temperature stability of a time relay. V. I. Oshchinskii, A. A. Baranova. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:71-75 '67.

Leading collective of power engineering workers. Energetik 16 no. 4:1 Ap '68.

Maintenance of electrical motors [Oshchivaniye elektromotornykh mashin]. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 60 p. (B-kh elektromotora. Vyp. 263).

Measures for reducing the personnel of thermal electric power plants. I. U. N. Finkesman. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:2-5 Ap '68.

Mechanization of repair work on 200 Mw. blocks. A. I. Gerasimov, D. I. Shmal'derman. Energetik 16 no. 4:9-11 Ap '68.

Methods of engineering calculations of temperature and humidity conditions of reinforced concrete smokestacks. K. M. Cheromov and others. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:7-11 Ap '68.

Modern systems of remote control of power supply to electric railroads and trends in their development. A. V. Pivovarov, N. D. Sidorovskii, V. I. Oshchinskii. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:170-194 '67.

New instructional and methodological materials of the Ministry of Power Engineering and Electrification of the U.S.S.R. on problems of operation of power systems. Energetik 16 no. 4:34 Ap '68.

New regulations for the technical operation of electric power plants and networks, summary. Steam turbine systems. Generators and synchronous compensators. Energetik 16 no. 7:29-31 Je '68.

Organization of fire preventive measures. N. D. Zuharova. Energetik 16 no. 7:33-34 Je '68.

Organization of preventive maintenance tests of high-voltage equipment. B. I. Kozlov, K. I. Oshchinskii. Energetik 16 no. 7:31-32 Je '68.

Organizing programmed control of specialized digital differential analyzers for the modeling of power systems. P. I. Ali-Zade. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:16-18 '68.

Plan electrification. V. Dorovitskii. Tekhn. i vuzov, 20 no. 6:132-133 My '68.

[Power construction in foreign countries; supplement to the periodical "Elektrichesko stanitsi" silov]. Energetik. za rub. no. 1 '68.

Power supply of consumers during shortages of power and energy in the system. P. I. Golovskii. Energetik 16 no. 7:8-9 Je '68.

Present state of automation of thermal processes in electric power plants and immediate problems. P. N. Mamonov. Energetik 16 no. 7:1-5 Je '68.

Production of anthracite crumbs for mechanical filters. R. Sh. Kuznetsov. Energetik 16 no. 7:10 Je '68.

Programmed control of an interurban train. V. A. Tatarskii, B. D. Filatov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:14-16 '67.

Prospects for increasing the reliability of semiconductor tubes using a least cycling method. V. S. Khal'kov, V. I. Oshchinskii, N. D. Shchepetil'nik. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:170-178 '67.

Results of the 24th Scientific and Technical Conference of the White Russian Polytechnical Institute (Section on Thermal Electric Power Plants). A. D. Kuchan, B. V. Iakovlev. Izv. vuzov, tekhn. nauch. zap., 1968, 11 no. 8:131-132 Ag '68.

Remote signaling of critical magnitudes of voltage and current in traction substations. A. A. Nigmatov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:204-211 '67.

Review of power engineering (Pavilion "Electrification in the U.S.S.R." at the Exhibition of the Achievements of the National Economy). V. N. Dorovitskii. Mekh. i avtom. prodv. 23 no. 4:30 '68.

Review of the utilization of inventions and suggestions of the efficiency experts. Energetik 16 no. 7:38-39 Je '68.

Serky, V. S. [Operation of combined hydroelectric power stations] Eksploataatsiia sovmestnykh gidroelektricheskikh stanits. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 238 p.

Soviet Congress of the World Power Conference. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:39 Mr '68.

Signaling equipment using time relays. E. A. Gerasimov. Energetik 16 no. 7:17-18 Je '68.

Some principles of the design of translator power directional relays. V. I. Oshchinskii, V. A. Bykov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:42-53 '67.

Some problems of operational work of a power dispatcher: quantitative analysis. E. I. Bakrev. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:195-201 '67.

Stability of small-signal parameters of serial low-power geomagnetic transmitters. V. M. Abramov, V. S. Khol'kov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:160-169 '67.

Standard designs of a unified series of 35-110/6-10 kv. substations without a vacuum at the higher voltage end. R. I. Danushchik. Energetik 16 no. 7:8-12 Je '68.

Statistical devices as a means for obtaining information about voltage modes of distributing networks. I. A. D. Barkan, N. S. Markushovich. Elektr. sta. 39 no. 4:88-91 Ap '68.

Study of the water conditions of a one-stage nuclear power system. A. I. Zabolot and others. Teploenergetika 16 no. 6:68-83 Je '68.

Switching unit for transferring a voltage to a common neutral. V. P. Sakulin. Energetik 16 no. 7:21-22 Je '68.

System for automatic releasing of transmission lines of a c. traction substations. V. A. Zimakov. Trudy TSNI MPS no. 336:121-130 '67.

This facilitates the control of the preparedness of the airport mobile power unit. M. Chervanov, Av. i kosm. no. 8:60 Ag '68.

Through the pages of technical magazines. Energetik 16 no. 4:36 Ap '68.

Through the pages of technical magazines. Energetik 16 no. 7:37 Je '68.

## 621.311 (Continued)

- Through the pages of trade journals. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.
- Transformer Kipp relay network with different conductance. V. I. Ovsyuk, G. K. Chugakov, S. A. Popov. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 336 56-70 '67.
- Unforgeable meetings. P. K. Oreshkin. Energetik 16 no. 4:2 Ap '68.
- Unit for the automatic control of nonbalanced voltages using compensating condenser batteries. V. A. Bykov and others. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 336 91-96 '67.
- Use of brigade time studies by production enterprises of the Khar'kov Electric Utility System. M. A. Murakshver, G. V. Khravko. Energetik 16 no. 4:7-8 Ap '68.
- Use of network schedule graphs in general overhaul of power generating equipment. A. G. Ryss. Energetik 16 no. 4:4-7 Ap '68.
- Use of transistor comparison networks in protective relays and automatic equipment. V. I. Ovsyuk, V. A. Bykov, V. S. Medvedev. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 336 54-55 '67.
- Working principle and effectiveness of an "automatic pilot". G. V. Fominikh. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 336 5-11 '67.
- Work program of the NTO Central Administration for 1958. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.
- 621.311(4)—Europe**
- Joint operation of consolidated power systems of European countries. N. S. Afonin, A. S. Kovalkin, M. A. Samkov. Elek. sta. no. 8:23-28 Ag '68.
- 621.311(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Increase in the return of the capital invested in rural electric equipment. I. Khanenko, I. D. Dosh, Exon. Haid. Ukr. 10 no. 3:60-65 Ap '68.
- 621.311(571)—Asianic R. S. F. S. R.**
- Party organizations on the construction site of the East Siberian hydroelectric power station. A. N. Zikov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:64-73 Ji '68.
- 621.311(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory**
- The generating unit of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. I. M. Gansus. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 8:3-9 Ag '67.
- The Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station, largest in the world, soon to be in operation. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 8:1-3 Ag '67.
- Stepanov, G. N. [The Krasnoyarsk giant on the Yenisey. (Recorded by a participant in the construction)] Krasnoyarskiy gigant na Enisee. (Rasskazyvaet uchastnik stroitel'stva). Moskva, "Znanie", 1967. 63 p. (Novoe v zhizni, nauka, tekhnika, 22 seriia, Stroitel'stvo i Arkhitektura, 12).
- 621.311(73)—United States of America**
- Construction of electric power plants with large turbine and generator units. F. D. Basilevich. Toplenergetika 15 no. 6:85-87 Je '68.
- 621.313 Electric machines, generators, motors**
- Automated ADM benzoelectric units for radio relay networks. P. A. Sul'g. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 4:4-6 Ap '68.
- Calculation of thyristor switches operating into a motor rotor. V. V. Andrushechuk, V. V. Andrushechuk. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prikl. 11 no. 4:55-59 '68.
- Conditions of self-excitation of electrical machines in a system with several degrees of freedom. V. A. Tsvetkov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:19-22 Je '68.
- Construction of dynamic characteristics of a d. c. motor with an independent type of excitation by means of phase plane. P. A. Prusakov. Trudy KAI no. 75:55-60 '63.
- Contactless system of excitation of compound asynchronous motors with a.c. exciters. A. I. Lishechko. Elektricheskoe no. 6:23-25 Je '68.
- Design of a single-phase capacitor motor. B. M. Pliushch, D. I. Reifman. Elektricheskoe no. 6:26-29 Je '66.
- Determining the load carrying capacity of closed conductors of 200 Mw. generators. V. E. Pinncker, A. T. Lebedev, A. M. Ufimtsev. Elek. sta. 38 no. 4:45-50 Ap '68.
- Dynamics of a d. c. drive with hard coupling. L. I. Tsvetkov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:54-57 Je '68.
- Effect of asynchronous motors on the distribution of the spectrum of low-frequency components of noise. I. P. Ogorodnikov, I. A. Zhuravlev, V. P. Solokha. Elektricheskoe no. 6:76-78 Je '68.
- Effect of operational conditions and the magnitude of gear ratio on the machine time and capacity of the electric motor of a draw works. A. A. Solov, V. I. Starostin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; neft' i gaz 11 no. 2:98-102 '68.
- Effect of quadrature winding of a transformer on the errors of a relay transformer system. R. K. Pamfilov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:37-45 Je '68.
- Electrical system of the speed protection of turbomachines. V. A. Golovin. Toplenergetika 15 no. 6:48-51 Je '68.
- Electromechanical integrator of angular values using seleya. V. G. Ullman, G. A. Polianskii. Prib. i stat. upr. no. 3:58 Mr '68.
- Evaluation of dynamic characteristics of executive motors in automated electric drive systems. V. G. Kagan, V. M. Kazanskii. Elektricheskoe no. 6:58-60 Je '68.
- Experimental study of statistical and dynamic characteristics of a turbogenerator excitation control system. V. A. Pribludovich. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:42-45 Ap '68.
- Experimental study of the switching reaction of the armature in d. c. electrical miniature machines. G. V. Proshin. Trudy KAI no. 79:15-22 '63.
- Improvement of regulatory and dynamic characteristics of asynchronous motors with thyristor control. V. A. Shchepko, I. A. Braslavskii, N. D. Asenkov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:23-32 Je '68.
- Improving the commutational reliability of the d. c. motor of an automated electric drill. B. M. Pliushch, V. A. Lurakin, I. I. Ryssin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; neft' i gaz 11 no. 2:61-65 '65.
- Increasing the reliability of large electric motors. M. Markarian, S. Sarkislan. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:44-45 '68.
- [Low-power and tracking electrical drives] Malomoshchnye i slediaschle elektroprivody. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 163 p.
- Mandrykin, S. A. [Maintenance of electrical motors] Osluzhivanie elektrodvigatelei. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 89 p. (B-ka elektromotora. Vyp. 253).
- Operation of oil filled seals of turbogenerators using polyfluoroethylene resin. G. I. Vigdorovich. Energetik 16 no. 4:25-26 Ap '68.
- Operational and regulatory characteristics of a frequency controlled asynchronous motor in nonsymmetrical modes. M. Z. Khamukhanov, A. A. Khashinov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:51-55 Ag '68.
- Petrov, I. I., and A. M. Meletel'. [Special operating modes of asynchronous electrical drives] Spetsial'nye rezhimy raboty asinkhronnykh elektropriyodov. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 264 p.
- Prospects for increasing the reliability of semiconductor thyristors using a heat cycling method. V. S. Khalkov, V. I. Ovsyuk, N. D. Sukhodubskii. Trudy TSNII MPS no. 336:170-178 '67.
- Regulating thyristor-excited asynchronous electric drive at constant power. I. U. M. Kurdiukov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:22-24 Ji '68.
- Selecting a rule for automatic regulation of the excitation of synchronous motors of the drive of subsurface pump units. K. N. Kulizade, I. E. Khalkin, V. I. Tikatli. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:14-18 My '68.
- Self-start of 0.4 kv. motors. A. A. Kuatov. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:7-8 Mr '68.
- Study of armature reaction during transient operations of miniature d. c. machines using a two-speed characteristics method. G. I. Kulichin. Trudy KAI no. 73:21-23 '63.
- Study of static load characteristics of a node of large asynchronous electric drives. K. N. Kulizade, E. M. Muradullayeva. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:20-22 Ji '68.
- Subsurface device for studying impulse characteristics of a communication channel of the current supply of an electric drill. I. M. Allahverdov, D. I. Vigdorov, M. E. Fridman. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:18-20 Ji '65.
- Titov, N. P., and D. I. Smirnovich. [Electric machinery] Elektricheskie mashiny. Tsoobse po kursovomu proektivovaniyu. Leningrad.
- Ch. 2. [Electric micromachines, special electrical machines, transformers, and amplifiers for automatic equipment] Elektricheskie mikro-mashiny, spetsial'nye elektricheskie mashiny, transformatory, usiliteli dlia ustroystv avtomatiki. 1968. 34 p.
- Total and component capacitances of the immersion motor of an electric pump when pumping an oil-water-gas mixture. A. M. Pogorelskii, R. V. Babnev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:12-13 My '68.
- 621.314 Transformation. Transformers, etc.**
- Calculation of eddy currents in a thin plate for determining additional losses in transformers and reactors. S. I. Lurie. Elektricheskoe no. 6:60-62 Je '68.
- Calculation of the operation of current transformers in relay protection using nominal or basic parameters. A. D. Drozdov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:72-75 Je '68.
- Construction and design of inductive transformers with solid magnetic circuits and a variable air gap. G. A. Aist. Trudy SoluzhNIIProekt no. 10:56-67 '68.
- Construction of profiled contours of transformer-type functional shift transducers. N. E. Konukhov. Prib. i stat. upr. no. 3:10-21 Mr '68.
- Conversion errors of a phase-sensitive rectifier. I. M. Virablin. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:42-44 P '68.
- Current transformers for the protection of generators. I. U. N. Kalugin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:1-6 Ag '68.
- Design of a voltage regulator. A. Sivol'tkov. Radio no. 5:53-54 My '68.
- Determination of maximal current jump in switching-in of a transformer to idle operation. V. I. Kalyshov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:16-18 Je '68.
- Dynamics of transducers of power compensation allowing for typical nonlinearity. A. A. Gorskov. Trudy MIIT no. 232:94-103 '68.
- Evaluation of thyristor blocking capacitor devices. G. N. Buzalev, G. K. Shvarts. Elektricheskoe no. 6:45-50 Je '68.
- Flat strain with high capacity transformers. A. A. Dolinskii, S. N. Kurochkin. Trudy SoluzhNIIProekt no. 10:10-20 '68.
- Gribov, L. S. [Multiple-winding potentiometers] Mnogobobinnyye potentsiometry. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 92 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 291).
- Inverter with pulse-width modulation. E. I. Ushchkin, V. Sh. Zel'dov. Elektricheskoe no. 6:33-37 Je '68.
- Jack for winding transformers. Kh. A. Mamleev. Energetik 16 no. 7:26-27 Je '68.
- Low-resistance, high-capacity wire transformer. A. A. Dolinskii, N. I. Bedrizov, T. V. Kiuru. Trudy SoluzhNIIProekt no. 10:6-15 '68.
- Magnetic thyristor d. c. voltage converter. V. M. Barybin, I. B. Negmivitskii, S. B. Negmivitskii. Elektricheskoe no. 6:61-63 Je '68.
- Maintenance of selenium rectifiers. N. I. Mikhov. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:71-73 Ji '68.
- Measuring magnetic amplifier. G. B. Korenitski and others. Prib. i stat. upr. no. 3:53-61 Mr '68.
- Modeling of a current transformer using an analog computer. V. I. Novash, A. A. Tishchukin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:115-119 Ag '68.
- Modeling of a surface effect taking into account the saturation of the magnetic circuit. F. G. Gusev, O. P. Fedorov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:35-39 Ag '68.
- Seely, Samuel. [Electromechanical energy converter]. Translated from the English. Elektricheskoe preobrazovanie energii. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 376 p.
- Study of transients in a thyristor transformer. A. A. Sakovich, D. O. Trolanskii, V. A. Kostrikov. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. i nat. nauk no. 2:22-27 '62.
- Studying errors of supply transformer in a self-compensating device for measuring impedances. T. I. Bragin-Zade. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:4-6 My '68.
- System for the conversion of direct current to electric locomotives. V. E. Rozenfeld and others. Elektricheskoe no. 6:1-7 Je '68.
- Tensometric differential circuits using current transformers. A. A. Arefev, M. P. Tsapenko. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:94-92 P '68.
- [Transformers. Translations and abstracts of reports of the International Conference on Large Electrical Systems (CIGRE) in 1964 and 1966] Transformatory. Perevody i referaty dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po bol'shim elektr. sistemam (CIGRE) 1964 i 1966 g. Pod red. S. I. Rubinovicha. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 264 p.
- Vavilov, V. N. [Voltage transformers and their secondary circuits] Transformatory napriazheniya i ikh vspomog. nyye tsepi. Moskva, "Energiya," 1967. 102 p. (B-ka elektromotora. Vyp. 239).
- 621.315 Transmission. Lines. Cables. Wiring, etc.**
- Be more careful in handling freedom. A. M. Polrov. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 5:27 My '68.
- Centrifugal lining of pipes. L. V. Akhramov. Energetik 16 no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.
- Decreasing expenditures on the electric power supply of oil fields. V. N. Kulobayev. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.
- Dependence of the mutual effect of the circuits of a small coaxial cable on the length of a line. A. B. Tsibul'skiy. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.
- Determination of static and dynamic characteristics of an automatic arc welder using a root locus method. L. I. Alekin, N. A. Il'enko. Elektricheskoe no. 5:51-54 Je '68.
- Dressing the ends of a cable. V. Chalka. Tekhn. voornizh. 20 no. 12:23 D '67.
- Effect of the conditions of cutting porcelain insulators on the quality of the ground surface of ceramic products. A. I. Avgustinik, G. I. Panichev. Stekl. i ker. 25 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.
- [Electrician's handbook] Spravochnik elektromotora. Pod obshch. red. A. D. Smirnova i dr. 5-e izd. pere-rabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya."
- Vyp. 1. Smirnov, L. P. [Construction of cable lines] Montazh kabel'nykh linii. 1968. 428 p.
- Electrodynamic forces in nonmagnetic cylindrical conductors. L. V. Bronshteyn. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:40-43 Ag '68.
- Features of gallium arsenide contamination by copper under different conditions of thermal treatment. G. P. Martynov, V. N. Vigdorovich, N. B. Smirnova. Zh. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:303-306 '68.
- Glass insulators on power transmission lines in the mountains. G. Galst'yan, D. Davidian. Prom. Arm. 13 no. 5:65-68 '68.
- Improved design of a crowbar. D. V. Podkov. Energetik 16 no. 7:27 Ju '68.
- Interatomic distances in some semiconductors. R. P. Kolodiy, A. S. Fedorko. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:2974-2981 D '68.
- Koshlajov, I. I., and A. G. Krol'. [Manufacture of structures for reinforced-concrete supports of electric power transmission lines] Izgotovlenie stoev zhelezobetonnykh opor linii elektropriyodov. Leningrad, "Energiya," 1968. 176 p.
- [Long-distance power transmission systems. Translation of reports of the International Conference on Electrical Systems (CIGRE 1966)] Dal'nie elektropriyodov. Per. dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po elektr. sistemam (CIGRE 1966 g.). Pod red. S. S. Rokotina. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 294 p.
- Method for preventing the igniting of power line poles. V. D. Onishchuk. Energetik 16 no. 7:25-26 Je '68.
- Possibility of using electromechanical transmissions for the drive of metallurgical machines. S. N. Kozhevnikov and others. Trudy Dnopr. inst. chor. met. 27:154-157 '67.
- Power line poles for mountainous regions. V. Sh. Kalandaryan. Bet. i zhut.-bet. 14 no. 6:37-39 My '67.
- Result of a simultaneous study of transconductance and current of direct strokes of lightning in the power transmission lines of the Azerbaijan Main Power Supply Administration in the years 1964-1965. A. S. Akhmedov, I. A. Kuliev, V. A. Kalenturov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:21-22 Mr '68.
- Selection of optimal reliability of overhead electric power transmission lines under ice crust and wind conditions. D. V. Kholmakii and others. Elektricheskoe no. 6:71-73 Je '68.
- Semiconductor temperature gauge. L. A. Osipov. Prib. i stat. upr. no. 3:46 Mr '68.
- Site for saturating wood with CA "donalit." A. V. Kuznetsov. Energetik 16 no. 7:23-24 Je '68.

- 621.315 (Continued)
- Standardization of technical regulations on GTS municipal telephone cables with plastic insulation and sheathing. A. N. Galleva, N. E. Eremeeva, D. L. Sharie. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 2:12 F '68.
- Stochastic model of damage states of electric power transmission lines. V. G. Kadetshvili. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:24-29 Ag '68.
- Study of thermal stability of condenser paper. V. T. Renze. Z. A. Akhmedov. Elektrichesk. no. 6:69-71 Je '68.
- Studying the reliability of inter-system electric power transmission lines. M. N. Aliev, E. M. Farkhadzade. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 7:18-20 Ji '68.
- Switching of equalizing currents in a 35 kv. network using disconnecting switches. N. N. Ploko. Energ. tekhn. no. 7:24-25 Je '68.
- Transistor sine wave power oscillator. A. A. Abulaev, G. A. Ali-Zade, A. I. Pochlin. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.
- 621.316 Distribution and control. Switchgear, etc.
- Analysis of the operation of the network of a parametric voltage stabilizer with pulsed current feed. I. U. JA. Breda. Avtom. i telem. no. 5:170-173 My '68.
- Approximate evaluation of the decrease of the sensitivity of protection from short circuits to ground in 110 kv. and 220 kv. overhead lines with spur lines. M. A. Shkhal. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:88 Ap '68.
- Calculation of thermal compensation of Hall transducers based on thin indium antimonide films. A. T. Balanov, G. P. Krasitskiy, I. I. Seleznev. Izv. tekh. no. 2:48-51 F '68.
- Concerning A. A. Filatov's article "One of the safety engineering rules." I. U. JA. Tsykhanskiy. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:93 Ap '68.
- Concerning the article "Lightning surge waves permissible for the internal insulation of power transformers." Z. M. Belitskiy, R. P. Doluk, N. N. Belikov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:96-98 Ap '68.
- Concerning the article "Reliability of electric power supply networks of enterprises." N. A. Kazak, E. P. Shchelenko. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:24-26 Mr '68.
- Current transformers for the protection of generators. I. U. JA. Kharagin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:1-6 Ag '68.
- Determination of comparative reliability of electrical networks. I. U. JA. Egorov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:18-23 Ag '68.
- Determining the parameters of deep grounding electrodes of anti-corrosion units. A. A. Spirin and others. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 5:16-18 My '68.
- Device for checking complex protection systems. V. A. Gerasimov, D. G. Portin. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:80-87 Ap '68.
- Drozdoz, A. D., and V. V. Platonov. [Differential protection relays for elements of power systems] Rele differentsial'nykh zashchit elementov energosist. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 110 p.
- Economic advisability of the complication of main hookup networks of regional electric power plants. L. I. Dvorkin and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:73-84 Ap '68.
- Electronic modeling of certain regulators. E. V. Prokof'ev, V. M. Arashinskiy. Trudy Sver. gos. inst. no. 40:105-110 '67.
- Experimental study of different networks for parallel-capacitive compensation. A. M. Sapozhchenko. Nauch. Trudy OMIIT 71:100-110 '67.
- Iovlev, V. I., and A. G. Karagin. [Construction of on-closed 8-10 kv. power distribution systems] Montazh zakrytykh raspredeletel'nykh ustroystv 8-10 kv. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 57 p. (B-ka elektromontera. Vyp. 252).
- Increasing the response and efficiency of shell-type electromagnets. G. S. Puzrytskiy, A. G. Shvinskaya. Elektrichesk. no. 6:65-68 Je '68.
- Lightning surge waves permissible for the internal insulation of power transformers. A. V. Sapozhnikov, S. D. Lizunov. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:50-85 Ap '68.
- Logical method for selective signaling of single-phase short circuits to ground in closed-loop networks. A. P. Chmutov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:13-17 Ag '67.
- [Long-distance power transmission systems. Translation of reports of the International Conference on Electrical Systems (CIGRE 1966)] Dal'nie elektroperevadchi. Per. dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po elektr. sistemam (CIGRE 1966 g.) Pod red. S. S. Rokotiana. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 294 p.
- Mechanization of the replacement of the quenching chambers of MKP-20 cutouts. L. S. Bolenkii, M. S. Smotritskiy. Energ. tekhn. no. 4:22-23 Ap '68.
- Modeling of a current transformer using an analog computer. V. I. Novash, A. A. Tishchenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:115-119 Ag '68.
- Overvoltages during partial phase operation of unloaded transformers with insulated neutral. V. I. Gavrilov and others. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:60-73 Ap '68.
- Principal electrical data on three-phase 380 v. stabilizers for lighting networks manufactured domestically in 1968. A. I. A. Kots. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 6:20 Je '68.
- Problems of control of grounding devices. V. P. Korabov. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:9-11 Mr '68.
- Protection from single-phase short circuits to ground in 6 kv. networks in mines. V. F. Bukhtolov. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:4-6 Mr '68.
- Rakel'skiy, L. A. [Handbook on lighting systems] Spravochnik po svetel'ny'm sistemam. Izd. 2-o, ispr. 1 dop. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 319 p.
- Reactive four-terminal shaping devices. E. I. I. Vov, I. I. Shuster. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:18-24 Ap '68.
- Reliability of electric power supply of petroleum refineries. A. A. Spirin and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:30-34 Ag '68.
- Response to A. M. Manilov and D. I. Rozinskiy's article "Mechanical blocking in simplified substations." R. M. Rudnikova. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:91-92 Ap '68.
- Rule for the thermal compensation of lensometric converters using contactless wire. E. U. Nekhodzi, N. G. Tiseko. Izv. tekh. no. 11:44-46 N '68.
- Selecting nominal capacities of capacitors. Sh. A. Vilashvili, V. V. Naumchenko. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 3:8-9 Ag '68.
- Semiatomatic machine for winding the coils of magnetic starters. V. I. Rysin. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.
- Sets of high-voltage distributive starting devices for drilling rigs based on small-scale high-voltage capacitors. V. N. Shulov. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 3:18-20 '68.
- Study of automatic phase frequency control using an asymptotic method. S. I. Evimov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:108-106 Ap '68.
- Symposium on problems of the design and construction of electric networks and substations of industrial enterprises. V. D. Nikel'berg. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:21-23 Mr '68.
- Threshold logic functions and their use in the optimization of the logic of relay protection and automatic equipment. V. E. Paliukov, G. M. Proskurin, V. I. Skat'nikov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., energ. 11 no. 8:7-12 Ag '68.
- [Transformers. Translations and abstracts of reports of the International Conference on Large Electrical Systems (CIGRE) in 1964 and 1966] Transformatory. Perevody i referaty dokladov Mezhdunar. konferentsii po bol'shim elektr. sistemam (CIGRE) 1964 i 1966 gg. Pod red. S. I. Rabinovicha. Moskva, "Energia," 1968. 204 p.
- Truck mounted telescopic electric crane. V. N. Ivgen'ev. Energ. tekhn. no. 4:21-22 Ap '68.
- Variable sign of the static error of voltage stabilizers. I. U. JA. Dusanitskiy. Avtom. i telem. no. 5:130-134 My '68.
- 621.317 Measurements. Instruments and indicators
- Accuracy of the retention of the frequency of oscillations using a group of generators. V. F. Lubensov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:66-70 N '68.
- Amplifier effect on the errors of multibranch bridges. B. M. Knts. Prib. i stat. spr. no. 3:7-8 Mr '68.
- Asymmetrical phase meter for studying subnanosecond electronic processes in semiconductors. E. I. Adirovich and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:72-75 Ji '68.
- Automatic comparators for measuring complex transfer factors of transducers. P. P. Ornat'skiy, I. U. JA. Skripnik. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:68-70 Ja-F '68.
- Automatic device for measuring and signaling the interface level of two liquid media. V. P. Avilev, V. G. Kostin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 11 no. 4:44-48 '68.
- Automatic 10-channel device for measuring the active potassium transport in the skin of a frog. V. V. Ivanov, I. U. JA. Natchin. Fiziol. zhur. 54 no. 1:122-125 Ja '68.
- Calculation of accuracy of electronic circuits. V. I. Aulinov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 11 no. 4:5-10 '68.
- Calculation of error in the measurement of the average value of fluctuating quantities by differential frequency transducers. V. I. Sergeev, A. V. Ivanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 11 no. 4:27-31 '68.
- Calculation of permissible currents in the braces of measuring devices. Z. A. Timofeeva, L. B. Zhernumskaya. Izv. tekh. no. 11:63-65 N '68.
- Calculation of the transmission band of the comparator of a digital voltmeter. B. I. Belen'kiy. Izv. tekh. no. 2:46-48 F '68.
- Capacitance meter. B. Irashin. Radio no. 6:44-45 My '68.
- Comparison of lightning current amplitude distribution curves using measurement data from different countries. S. Sigor. Elektrichesk. no. 6:12-16 Je '68.
- Compensation method for the measurement of coefficients of signal expansion by orthogonal functions. N. A. Rubichev. Izv. tekh. no. 2:82-83 F '68.
- Construction of a resistor for the measurement of pulse currents and high frequency currents. I. U. JA. Churkashin. Izv. tekh. no. 2:86-87 F '68.
- Construction of parallel voltage dividers. N. I. A. Samoilov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:46-50 N '68.
- Conversion coefficient of a dynamic capacitor during electrometry of low d. c. voltages. M. D. Lavrov. Izv. tekh. no. 2:44-46 F '68.
- Data processing in electric measuring instruments in systems (brief review and summary). G. G. Matusevskiy, M. P. Tsapenko. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:89-100 Ja-F '68.
- Determination of dynamic parameters of electro-mechanical devices. P. N. Shevelev. Izv. tekh. no. 2:81-83 F '68.
- Determination of electrical homogeneity of conductive plastics. M. I. Kurdiani, M. I. Topchashvili. Izv. tekh. no. 2:68 F '68.
- Device for measuring complex impedances. V. I. Sokolov. Nauch. Trudy OMIIT 71:71-78 '67.
- Device for measuring impedances. K. Kharchenko. Radio no. 5:17-18 My '68.
- Device for measuring the capacitance of varactor diodes at liquid nitrogen and helium temperatures. I. U. JA. Lur'ko, N. A. Rozanov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:93-94 N '68.
- Device for measuring the parameters of FM devices of radio relay systems. G. I. Rabinovich, N. I. Lebedeva. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 2:2-3 F '68.
- Elimination of the ambiguities of the characteristics of converters with regulated inductance. L. A. Zhuk. A. M. Luchuk. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:47-51 Ja-F '68.
- Equipment for the manufacture, calibrating, and testing of transformers with low-resistance transformers. N. I. Bosh'kov, I. U. JA. Churkashin, V. V. Andreev. Trudy SotuzMorNIIProekt no. 19:31-34 '68.
- Errors of functional relationship BHO for the demagnetization curve of magnetically hard materials. V. N. Segetyev, V. I. Zingerman, G. K. Jagala. Izv. tekh. no. 2:58-60 F '68.
- Errors of the measurement of the noise spectra of two and four-terminal networks. I. U. JA. Karpov, I. S. Karpova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 11 no. 4:11-16 '68.
- Errors of two-channel phase measuring systems due to the action of noise. A. P. Ivachova, S. E. Tkach. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:80-88 Ja-F '68.
- Experimental determination of the phase errors of high accuracy wattmeters. M. A. Dykov, A. M. Liebarskaya. Izv. tekh. no. 11:52-55 N '68.
- Factors limiting the sensitivity and accuracy of small current measuring devices with dynamic condensers. A. V. Prokhorov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:50-52 N '68.
- For higher quality of electronic measuring devices. A. P. Volosov, V. I. Teremov. Izv. tekh. no. 2:7-8 F '68.
- Formulas for determining the rest of inertial measuring instruments. I. N. Popov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:58-60 N '68.
- Heat flow sensor. I. V. Novikov, B. I. Rabinov, I. U. JA. Likhachev. Prib. i stat. spr. no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.
- High-speed digital tracking automatic balance using binary decimal reverse counters. T. M. Aliev, N. G. Babayev. Prib. i stat. spr. no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.
- [Instruction 100-63 on the testing of automatic potentiometers] Instruktzia 100-63 po proverke avtomaticheskikh potentsiometrov. Izd. ofits. [Moskva] Izl. standartov, 1967. 60 p.
- Instrumentation for transducers with low-resistance transformers. A. A. Dolinskii, N. I. Redizov, T. V. Klara. Trudy SotuzMorNIIProekt no. 19:12-15 '68.
- Low d. c. integrators. V. M. Hor'kov, A. M. Ilukovich. Izv. tekh. no. 2:9-15 F '68.
- Magnetization of mechanisms with ultrasonic magnets. F. S. Erlum. Izv. tekh. no. 11:86-87 N '68.
- Measurement of the characteristics of ferrite cores in induction potentiometers. D. V. Onitschenko. Izv. tekh. no. 2:89-90 F '68.
- Measurement of the magnetic parameters of magnetic circuits with air gaps. M. A. Balikov and others. Izv. tekh. no. 2:61-64 F '68.
- Method for measuring "residual" parameters of film resistors. M. S. Mikhtinskiy. Izv. tekh. no. 2:54-55 F '68.
- Method of single-frequency measurement of the pyroelectric coefficient and dielectric constant of ferroelectric substances. M. D. Klavdievich, L. S. Krutchenchikov, A. E. Mal'nev. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:630-634 Ap '68.
- Methodology for analyzing static errors of quasi-balanced measuring circuits. P. A. Vetchinov, K. M. Sobolevskiy. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:52-60 Ja-F '68.
- Methods for measurement of magnetic inclination. V. K. Plotnikova. Uch. zap. Penz. gos. no. 165:54-58 '67.
- Multichannel transistor electromyograph with a semi-automatic processing of the information. V. P. Bakalov, I. U. JA. Baranov. Fiziol. zhur. 54 no. 1:126-130 Ja '68.
- Natural fluctuations in a quartz oscillator. A. N. Malakhov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., radiofiz. 11 no. 6:850-865 '68.
- New design of a cell for measuring the contact potential difference. I. P. N. Rulov. Kinetika 9 no. 2:159-159 Mr-Ap '68.
- Nuclear magnetometers with remote control. I. U. JA. Denisov, S. A. Ivanchevich. Izv. tekh. no. 2:56-57 F '68.
- Optoacoustical receiver of microwaves and its use for quantitative gas analysis. V. L. Rudin. Opt. i spekt. 24 no. 4:602-607 Ap '68.
- Optimal relationship of the masses of the moving parts of electric measuring devices with braces. G. D. Lontov, M. N. Frolova. Izv. tekh. no. 11:87-88 N '68.
- Quasi-optimizing automatic modulating a. c. bridges. F. D. Grinevich. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:81-87 Ja-F '68.
- Sensing elements with wound tensiometric transformers. E. V. Shaliger, E. N. Kivitsova. Trudy SotuzMorNIIProekt no. 19:34-40 '68.
- Sensitivity threshold of parametric displacement transducers. L. D. Gik. Avtom. i telem. no. 1:32-40 Ja-F '68.
- Studying errors of supply transformer in a self-compensating device for measuring impedances. T. I. Bugrim-Zade. Za tekh. prog. 8 no. 5:4-9 My '68.
- System for registration and collection of information on qualitative conditions and operational reliability of tested measuring instruments. V. N. Vostresenskii. Izv. tekh. no. 2:87-70 F '68.
- Testing the voltage level indicators. A. G. Potirakhin. Izv. tekh. no. 2:85-86 F '68.
- Time marker for portable magneto-electric oscillographs. V. P. Obratov. Izv. tekh. no. 11:80-81 N '68.
- Transducer of the control of reinforcement toning. A. A. Dolinskii, N. I. Redizov, V. F. Sterjakov. Trudy SotuzMorNIIProekt no. 19:22-24 '68.
- Use of d. c. amplifiers in the measurement of active resistances. I. I. Volgin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav., prib. 11 no. 4:32-37 '68.
- Use of a phase discriminator in a block system registering equipotentials in mathematical modeling of fields. G. A. Matelevskiy. Elektrichesk. no. 6:84-85 Je '68.
- 621.317(437)—Czechoslovakia
- Fastest instrument set. Avi. transp. 46 no. 2:62 F '68.
- 621.318 Applied magnetism. Materials and apparatus
- Calculation of inductances and spurious capacitances of single-layer coils. E. I. Borovkov. Vest. svyazi 28 no. 4:7-8 Ap '68.

# 621.318 (Continued)

Calculation of losses in electrical steel. A. A. Mazurenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ.* 11 no. 8:119-123 Ag '68.

Calculation of the stray capacitance of shielded inductance coils with single-layer winding. E. I. Borovkov. *Radioelekhnika* 23 no. 4:98-99 Ap '68.

Drozhdov, A. D., and V. V. Platonov. [Differential protection relays for elements of power systems] *Rel'e differentsial'nykh zashchit elementov energosistemy. Moskva, "Energiya,"* 1968, 110 p.

Electronic level relay with increased stability based on a self-oscillator. V. I. Voroskolevskiy, V. A. Smirnov. *Prib. i sist. upr.* no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

Increasing the response and efficiency of shield-type electromagnets. G. S. Puziritskii, A. G. Silivinskaya. *Elektricheskoye* no. 6:65-68 Je '68.

Magnetization of mechanisms with hysteresis magnets. F. S. Erlum. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 11:86-87 N '68.

Progressive technology for making coils. A. L. Kogranadman. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:21 Ji '68.

# 621.319 Applied electrostatics

Assembly line for ceramic condensers. I. A. Budkin, V. Sh. Bruhatich, S. G. Izraelovich. *Melkh. i avtom. prozv.* 22 no. 4:19-20 '68.

Cadmium-nickel storage batteries. V. T. Kovalev, M. Levi, G. Diachev. *Radio* no. 6:67-69 Je '68.

Capacitance meter. B. Irashin. *Radio* no. 5:44-45 My '68.

Conversion coefficient of a dynamic capacitor during electrostatics of low d.c. voltages. M. D. Lavrov. *Izm. tekhn.* no. 2:44-46 F '68.

Design of a single-phase capacitor motor. B. M. Plushch, D. I. Neifman. *Elektricheskoye* no. 8:26-29 Je '68.

Effect of asynchronous motors on the distribution of the spectra of low-frequency components of noise. I. F. Ogortschuk, I. A. Zhuraviev, V. P. Solokha. *Elektricheskoye* no. 6:76-78 Je '68.

Losses in film capacitor plating. V. E. Prozorovskii. *Radioelekhnika* 23 no. 4:90-93 Ap '68.

One special problem in the theory of a flat condenser with transversely flexing plates. A. P. Nasekovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib.* 11 no. 4:22-26 '68.

Study of thermal stability of condenser paper. V. T. Reme, Z. A. Alifkhariev. *Elektricheskoye* no. 6:69-71 Je '68.

Transducers for electromagnets. *Radio* no. 5:37-38 My '68.

# 621.32 Electric lighting equipment. Lamps

Characteristics of xenon ball lamps from the viewpoint of shaping and calculation of the light beam of a device. V. I. Rychkov, L. S. Sokolov. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 6:11-13 Je '68.

Fluorometer with a short-wave ultraviolet illuminator. D. P. Sherchov, S. A. Voinov. *Prom. khim. rezh. i osobu chisl. voshch.* no. 8:249-252 '67.

Fugentov, M. I. [What one should know about gas-discharge lamps] *Chto nuzhno znat' o gazozaryadnykh lampakh.* Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 121 p. (B-khik elektromotora, Vyp. 258).

Mechanism of the start processes on the electrodes of fluorescent lamps. V. S. Litvinov and others. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 6:1-6 Je '68.

Principal electrical data on three-phase 390 v. stabilizers for lighting networks manufactured domestically in 1968. A. I. Kots. *Svetotekhnika* 14 no. 6:20 Je '68.

# 621.329 Lasers

Characteristics of a mode-locked laser. S. D. Kalitazov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 160 no. 8:1331-1332 Je '68.

Development of the field of generation of giant pulses by a ruby laser with saturating filter in a spherical resonator. A. M. Leonovich, M. N. Popova, M. I. Sichelev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; radiofiz.* 11 no. 6:945-947 '68.

Duration of the single pulse in a spherical laser resonator with a passive shutter. E. G. Berzins and others. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:621-622 Ap '68.

Emission of a xenon plasma of high-pressure lamps in the far infrared region of the spectrum. Q. K. Filippov, E. V. Ukhonov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:648-650 Ap '68.

Heating of thin films by laser radiation and their failure. M. N. Libenson. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 2:3-11 Mr '68.

Intensity distribution in an OKG-12 laser beam. V. D. Saprykin, D. M. Mukhamedshina. *Izv. AN Kazakh. SSR Ser. fiz.-mat.* 6 no. 2:80-84 Mr '68.

Lasers operating on solutions of organic dyes subject to excitation by flash lamps. A. N. Rubinov, V. A. Mostovnikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 7:602-605 Ji '68.

Nonlinear transmission of light from a ruby laser by chlorophyll solutions. O. L. Lebedev, U. M. Griznov, A. A. Chastov. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:622-623 Ap '68.

Production of inverse population in double-ionized oxygen by optical pumping of ionized helium with resonance radiation. N. A. Razmadze and others. *Opt. i spekt.* 24 no. 4:616-619 Ap '68.

Selection of transverse oscillation modes in a laser with convex mirrors. U. A. Anan'ov, N. A. Sventitskaya, V. E. Sherstobitov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 170 no. 6:1304-1306 Ap '68.

Studying the temperature behavior of the active bodies in pulsed type lasers with temperature-dependent thermophysical characteristics. B. R. Belostotskii, L. I. Kudrinshev, N. L. Men'shikh. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 12 no. 6:405-408 My '68.

# 621.320 (471.321)—Cord Province

Study of the process of fabric cutting with CO<sub>2</sub> laser rays in the clothing industry. G. P. Bazluk and others. *Shvein. prom.* no. 3:12-15 My-Je '68.

# 621.33 Electric traction

Alekseyev, A. E. [Electric traction machinery and converters] *Tragovye elektricheskie mashiny i preobrazovateli.* Leningrad, "Energiya," 1967, 432 p.

Approximate determination of steady-state modes in nonlinear electric networks. A. P. Mitutin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:119-124 '67.

Automatic control of the braking of an interurban train. V. A. Tatarnikov, B. D. Filatov, U. V. Bushchenko. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 335:26-36 '67.

Booster operation on a d.c. traction substation. V. A. Kisilakov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:139-143 '67.

Calculating frequencies of natural vertical vibrations of an electric locomotive taking into account resistance forces in the spring suspension. V. P. Bogdanov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:52-58 '67.

Calculating transient processes in a rectifying installation taking into consideration regulating devices. V. M. Babava. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:110-118 '67.

Constrained vibrations of an electric locomotive caused by rail joints. G. I. Davydov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:58-69 '67.

Determining the reliability characteristics of transistors by results of accelerated tests. V. S. Kisil'kov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:338-349 '67.

Device for determining the magnitude and the difference sign of binary numbers. B. D. Filatov and others. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:37-41 '67.

Devices for determining the distances to damaged areas in a.c. overhead contact network of electric railroads. V. A. Zimakov, G. M. Levin. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:102-114 '67.

Differential protection of transformers in traction substations. L. N. Shilov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:75-90 '67.

Effect of electrical characteristics of reinforced concrete ties on the performance of rail circuits. N. F. Kollarenko, E. V. Scholev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 86:56-62 '66.

Effect of nonregulated balancing devices of traction substations on the volume of current of direct sequence and on the power factor. A. N. Zavarzakin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:76-81 '67.

Effect of resistance forces on the vibrations of a traction motor with a carrying axle hanger. S. V. Eliseev, V. P. Bogdanov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:70-77 '67.

Effectiveness of electric braking in A.C. electric locomotives. B. N. Tikhmenev and others. *Zh. dor. transp.* 50 no. 2:47-61 F '68.

Electronic relays for active and reactive current. V. I. A. Ovsienko, A. I. Tarnavov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:97-102 '67.

Energy indices for electric driving of rotary drills. N. K. Kotov. *Trudy Svar. gor. inst.* no. 40:56-61 '67.

Equivalent circuit of a subway traction network representing a short circuit mode. E. I. Bykov, V. N. Pupylin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:17-21 '67.

Error of a method utilizing the shaping characteristics of a short-circuited line. G. M. Levin. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:115-120 '67.

Experimental definition of reverse sequence currents of a.c. traction substations. A. N. Zavarzakin. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:72-75 '67.

Experimental investigation of parameters of a d.c. open arc in a subway traction network. E. I. Bykov and others. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:22-28 '67.

Experimental investigation of vibration processes in the truck frame of a ChS electric locomotive. I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:78-85 '67.

Experimental study of VPP-500/5 ignitrons with ceramic screen. M. L. Porosovskii, P. V. Ugodnikov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:98-102 '66.

Fatigue defects in the truck frame of a passenger train electric locomotive. M. P. Pakhomov, I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:86-94 '67.

Improving methods for calculating current distribution in the system rail-ground-underground structure. N. G. Sargosov, L. F. Tokarev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:90-99 '67.

Increasing operational reliability of contactless elements in "large" system blocks. O. K. Pysin. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:127-136 '67.

Increasing the efficiency of dependent inverters with the help of thyristors. S. N. Zashorin, G. S. Kasatkina, V. V. Fedotov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:20-37 '67.

Increasing the temperature stability of a time relay. V. I. Ovsienko, I. A. Baranova. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:71-75 '67.

Modern systems of remote control of power supply to electric railroads and trends in their development. A. V. Pivovarov, N. D. Sukhoprudskii, V. I. Ovsienko. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:179-184 '67.

Numerical probability characteristics of values determining the operating conditions of traction power supply equipment taking into account equalizing current. U. A. Chernov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:38-45 '67.

Operating conditions of auxiliary voltage machines. O. A. Nekrasov, R. I. Miroslavchenko. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 319:74-77 '66.

Performance of series-parallel connected thyristors in circuits of rectifying systems. V. A. Golovanov, O. I. Novikov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:66-75 '66.

Power recovery point in the power dispatcher's network analyzer. N. N. Privezentsov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:11-18 '67.

Problem of automating the parallel work of a.c. traction substations for the purpose of lowering the volume of equalizing current. U. A. Chernov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:46-49 '67.

Programmed control of an interurban train. V. A. Tatarnikov, B. D. Filatov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:14-26 '67.

Regulation of batteries for transverse-capacitive compensation of a.c. traction substations. L. A. German. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:100-109 '67.

Remote signaling of critical magnitudes of voltage and current in traction substations. A. A. Negonov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:204-211 '67.

Results of testing an experimental model of a power dispatcher's network analyzer. M. E. Kreshin, N. N. Privezentsov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:4-10 '67.

Selection of basic parameters of a specialized device for feeding into the "Tial-2" digital computer the information types of an MIT automatic digital recording device. B. A. Beskov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:62-80 '67.

Selection of means for regulating voltage and reactive power in a.c. traction networks. A. I. Rykaczov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:66-71 '67.

Smooth regulation of rectified voltage in electric locomotives with thyristors. B. N. Tikhmenev, V. A. Golovanov, U. A. Basov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:10-32 '66.

Smooth regulation of rectified voltage in electric trains with thyristors. L. D. Kapustin. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:33-47 '66.

Smooth regulation of voltage in traction motors of electric open-phase d.c. rolling stock with thyristors. B. N. Tikhmenev, V. A. Golovanov, L. D. Kapustin. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:5-17 '66.

Some principles of the design of transistor power directional relays. V. I. Ovsienko, V. A. Bykov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:42-53 '67.

Some problems of operational work of a power dispatcher. Quantitative analysis. E. C. Pokrev. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:105-109 '67.

Stability of small-signal parameters of series-parallel germanium transistors. V. M. Abramov, V. S. Medvedev. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:150-160 '67.

Study of currents and voltage of a transient operation in a.c. traction networks. R. I. Kosarev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:131-136 '67.

Study of operating conditions of reducing gear housings of traction motors of the VL8 electric locomotive. M. P. Pakhomov and others. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:47-51 '67.

Study of new electric equipment elements in a.c. electric locomotives. O. A. Nekrasov and others. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:103-125 '66.

Supply of power to nontraction consumers of electrified railroads using a two-wire-rail system. A. I. Karaev. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:125-130 '67.

System for automatic reclosing of transmission lines of d.c. traction substations. V. A. Zharov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:121-126 '67.

System for the conversion of direct current on electric locomotives. V. E. Reventov and others. *Elektricheskoye* no. 6:1-7 Je '68.

Thyristor control system in adjustable power installations of the electric rolling stock. O. I. Novikov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 312:48-61 '66.

Thyristor frequency converters for feeding asynchronous motors of a.c. electric locomotives. M. I. Abramov, G. I. Dan'ko, A. A. Sakovich. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:156-162 '67.

Transistor flip-flop network with different conductance. V. I. Ovsienko, G. K. Chigarkov, S. A. Popov. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:66-70 '67.

Uneven sections in wheels of electric locomotives arising during the process of operation. M. P. Pakhomov, I. S. Nikiforov. *Nauch. trudy OMIT* 89:37-46 '67.

Unit for the automatic control of nonbalanced voltages using compensating condenser batteries. V. A. Bykov and others. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:31-36 '67.

Use of transistor comparison networks in protective relays and automatic equipment. V. I. Ovsienko, V. A. Bykov, V. S. Medvedev. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 336:64-65 '67.

Ways of improving voltage regulating equipment on J.C. railroads. A. A. Sakovich, G. F. Dan'ko, G. M. Vochitov. *Trudy MIIT* no. 238:141-165 '67.

Working principle and effectiveness of an automatic pilot. Q. V. Faminikii. *Trudy TSNII MPS* no. 316:6-13 '67.

# 621.33(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Dual protection of outgoing lines. V. Zhivov, S. Rytkin. *Zh. i. kon. khoz.* 18 no. 2:20 F '68.

621.35 Applied electrochemistry. Cells. Batteries. Electrolysis, etc.

Ammonium fluosulfate electrolyte for cadmium plating. N. P. Gustin, V. A. Bartenov. *Izv. SO AN SSSR* no. 14. Ser. khim. nauk no. 6:127-129 Ag '67.

Determination of standard parameters for desalination electroanalysis apparatus. L. D. Ushakov. *Vod. res. i. tekhn.* no. 3:10-23 '68.

Electrostatic precipitator for continuous cleaning. M. A. Troil'ak, S. I. Khitrik. *Stroil. mat.* 14 no. 8:12-13 Ag '68.

Calvanizing parts with the help of ultrasonic waves. V. A. Timoshenko and others. *Prom. Bol.* 9 no. 6. 23-25 Je '68.

Gas permeability of frog membranes in electrolytic cells for magnesium production. G. N. Svalov. *Ogocnyy* 33 no. 4:50-52 Ap '68.

Mechanical properties of bright copper coatings. G. P. Gudzik, V. L. Kislova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5:577-581 '68.

Steel plating. S. Kravanskaya. *Tekhn. i vooruzh.* 26 no. 5:28 My '68.

Steel plating of bearing seats. I. Vodianik, S. Toropnkh. *Tekhn. v sel. khoz.* 28 no. 5:72-74 '68.

Thermodynamic reasons for certain features of corrosion behavior of copper in acids. V. P. Bogdanov, M. I. Kadrailev, L. V. Kyvalkovskii. *Dokl. AN Tadzh. SSR* 11 no. 2:37-39 '68.



phenomena of electrodeposition in non-steady states of catholyte. Part 2. Pulse electrolysis. A. I. Mants, R.P. G. Izv. VUZ AN SSSR no. 14, Ser. khim. nauk 6:126-132 Ag '67.

621.35(470) White Russian S. H. R.

permeation mechanism sulfate in a copper electrolyte. I. I. Buzanovskiy, L. V. Buzan, N. V. Buzanovskiy, Prom. 3:102-104 Jo '68.

### 621.36 Thermoelectricity. Electric heating

Investigation of the thermal processing of concrete for increasing after the Chernobyl Province and the electric heating of a concrete structure. V. B. Lashko, V. I. Lashko, Z. G. Korotkiy, Stroit. tekhnol., 11 no. 111 11:36-38 Jo '68.

Cells, William R., and Douglas G. Hurvey. [Radioactive power generation. Translated from the English] Plazmaki energiya na radioaktivnykh izotopakh. Moskva, "Mir," 1967, 413 p.

Form of gas-filled heat converters on infrared frequencies. V. V. Chumachenko, V. D. Popov, Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Improving automatic control of the 10-35 electric furnace. I. G. Chikhachenko and others. Mosh. i ustroystva, 22 no. 4:25-26 Jo '68.

Iskakov, M. B. [Vacuum-type electric furnaces (resistance and induction). Vakuumnyye elektricheskiye pechi (sootivleniya i induktsionnye). Moskva, "Energiya," 1974, 328 p.

Magnetohydrodynamic generators. Transactions of the International Symposium on the Production of Electric Energy Using Magnetohydrodynamic Generators, Salzburg, Austria, July 4-8, 1966. MHD generators. Trudy Mezhdunar. simpoziuma po proizvodstvu elektricheskoy energiyi s pomoshch'yu MHD generatsionnykh ustroystv, Zallburg, Avstriya, 4-8 iyulya 1966 g. Izd. IU. M. Volkov i dr. Moskva, T.I., 1967, 401 p.

[Device for assembling equipment] Ustroystvo na nachalnoy etape montazha. Izd. of the Izv. dlya priborostroyeniya. 1969 g. Moskva, "Energiya," 1969, 32 p.

Thermoelectric effects at the interface between the solid and liquid phases in various groups of semiconductors. A. N. Krentovskiy and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 170 no. 8:1051-1054 '68.

Using exact methods in the calculation of industrial electric resistance furnaces. Report No. 2. IU. A. Buzanov, D. I. Buzanovskiy. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav., ustroystva, 11 no. 7:172-176 '68.

### 621.37 Technique of electric and electromagnetic waves, oscillations and pulses

Amplification of electromagnetic waves in a system of electron with anisotropic pulse distribution. D. V. Galinov, V. G. Zhukovskiy. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav., ustroystva, 11 no. 8:941-943 '68.

Amplifier effect on the errors of multichannel systems. D. I. Galinov, Prom. tekhnol., 11 no. 111 11:36-38 Jo '68.

Amplitude modulation with coupling change using compensation of a regulated reactive element. D. P. Tarasov, M. A. Kuznetsov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:76-81 Ap '68.

Analysis of electrical networks and electromagnetic systems. Analiza elektricheskikh tspey i elektromagnitnykh sistem. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967, 148 p. (Ser. mekhan. i fiz. Kibernetika i vychisl. tekhnika).

Analysis of transient processes in selective parametric systems. A. A. Itskan, M. P. Lavitskiy. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:14-17 Ap '68.

Asymptotic evaluation of the summation time of a parallel adder. V. M. Khrapchenko. Probl. kib. no. 10:107-122 '67.

Attachment using a tunnel diode. V. Gorbachenko, E. Gorbachenko, V. Mironov. Radio no. 8:33-34 Jo '68.

Backscattering cross sections for dielectric inhomogeneities along the radius and angular coordinates. IU. M. Zhukov, Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 8:876-884 '68.

Barkovskiy, P. I. [Generation and selection of low-frequency signals] Generirovaniye i selektsiya signalov nizkoy chastyoty. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 240 p. (Bk. po radioelektronike, Vyp. 13).

Calculation of the discharge process of a condenser into a circuit with a ferrite core. V. F. Bogolubov, P. P. Zharov, V. I. Parovik. Elektricheskoye 8:82-83 Jo '68.

Calculation of pulse presence and position in time. R. D. Isakov, V. V. I. Isakovskiy, G. V. Alekseev. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Compensated volume regulators. N. Zykov. Radio no. 8:40-41 Jo '68.

Construction of switching characteristics using the sum of elementary series. I. I. Akhmedov. Trudy KAI no. 75:70-74 '67.

Contribution to the theory of synchronization of self-oscillators with nonlinear master circuits. N. A. Millayev. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:7-13 Ap '68.

Control and stable iterative systems. M. I. Kravko. Probl. kib. no. 10:98-108 '67.

Control system of a shift generator with 213 mc. P. D. Tregub, A. B. Pirogov. Vest. vyzazh 28 no. 4:8 Ap '68.

Conversion of the frequency of periodic signals using time coincidence networks. A. A. Os'minin. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Conversion of time to amplitude. Z. A. Al'pikov, R. S. Shuklov. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Dependence of the mutual effect of the circuits of a small coaxial cable on the length of a line. A. D. Tsaltovich. Vest. vyzazh 28 no. 4:12-13 Ap '68.

Design of RC bandpass amplifiers. V. I. Zmudikov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:44-49 Ap '68.

Design of smoothing filters for measuring devices. M. B. Lofman. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:38-43 '68.

Determination of reliability in respect to parametric failures and optimization of parameters of discrete system using matrix tests. V. S. Kuznetsov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:125-129 '68.

Determination of the coefficients of nonlinear dependence. R. D. Bagin, Avtomatika no. 1:110-118 Ja-F '68.

Device for measuring duration of transients. L. I. Rozhkov. Vest. vyzazh, 28 no. 7:74-76 Ji '68.

Diffraction of electromagnetic waves on black bodies and nontransparent plates. P. A. Efremov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:912-931 '68.

Distribution of current amplification factors of single-stage low-frequency transistor amplifiers. N. S. Tsikhomirov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:17-31 '68.

Dynamic characteristics of self-saturating push-pull magnetic amplifiers. N. M. Isakov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:80-83 '68.

Electrical field of 2 unlike charged axes over an anisotropic dielectric plate. A. I. Kaputinskii. Trudy AN Uzb. SSR, Ser. 13 no. 1:93-103 '68.

Electromagnetic shock waves in nonlinear active lines. L. A. Ostrovskiy. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:900-908 '68.

Electromagnetic amplifiers with logarithmic characteristics. L. A. Vozobudskiy. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Electronic level relay with increased stability based on a self-oscillator. V. I. Vozobudskiy, V. A. Goshkov. Probl. ustoych. no. 3:11-15 Mr '68.

Electronic modeling of three-phase self-saturating magnetic amplifiers. M. G. Pribludko. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 40:100-104 '67.

Equations describing the correlation functions of a bundle of waves in a randomly inhomogeneous medium. L. S. Dolin. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:840-849 '68.

Errors of the measurement of the noise spectra of two and four-terminal networks. R. S. Karpov, I. S. Karpov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:11-16 '68.

Evaluation of methods for the selection of pulse frequency fields. M. B. Samarin. Vest. vyzazh 28 no. 5:9-10 My '68.

Excitation of electromagnetic oscillations in a magnetron active plasma by a modulated beam. A. I. Pustak, V. I. Suvorov. Fiz. tsv. zlam. 14 no. 4:644-659 Ap '68.

Using algebra using the GU-33B tube. A. Shadskiy. Radio no. 6:37-38 Jo '68.

Finishing off on a panel. V. M. Dubichinskii. Vest. vyzazh, 28 no. 7:69-70 Ji '68.

Generator of short pulses of a traveling wave. A. V. Brankin. Trudy ANU 204:61-61 '68.

Graphic method for designing a single-tube RC oscillator. S. G. Ivanov. Za tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Homemade leveler. L. Nikol'skiy. Radio no. 3:31-32 My '68.

Improved design of attenuators. I. M. Semenovskiy. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Jet generators. I. Matrashtan, G. Nikogonin, Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:21-24 '68.

Klystron generators of superharmonic pulses. I. B. Vendl, V. A. Mironov, A. D. Samokov. Trudy ANU 204:65-65 '68.

Linear amplifiers with relaxation properties characteristics. IU. V. Sidorovskiy. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:82-84 Ap '68.

Linear pulse frequency pulse converter. G. M. Isakov, V. S. Kuznetsov. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Methods for calculating steady-state and dynamic parameter characteristics of electronic networks. B. I. Belov, I. P. Novikov, S. R. Ivanov. Probl. ustoych. no. 3:17-39 '68.

Measuring magnetic amplifier. G. I. Korotnikov and others. Probl. ustoych. no. 3:50-61 Mr '68.

Method for measuring inertial characteristics of semiconductor lasers. IU. A. Drozhinin and others. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Microphone amplifier for efficient A. M. V. Polakov. Radio no. 6:38-20 Jo '68.

Microsecond scheme of triple coincidences. D. A. Gladyshev. Izv. AN Uzb. SSR, Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 3:20 '68.

Minimal self-compensating switching circuits for functions of three variables (case of a short circuit). A. G. Nykov. Probl. kib. no. 10:39-46 '67.

Observation of self-action of modulated waves in nonlinear lines. L. I. Zagladskiy, L. A. Ostrovskiy. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:848-850 '68.

Optoelectronic receiver of microwaves and its use for quantitative gas analysis. V. L. Rudin. Opt. i spekt. 23 no. 4:602-607 Ap '68.

Oscillograph using the KHI-7 device. G. Kiselev. Radio no. 5:42-43 My '68.

Piezoelectric transducers for pulse testing of reinforced concrete elements. V. M. Buzlov. Trudy Soluzh-MosNI-Proekt no. 10:123-126 '68.

Polar S.C. pulse characteristics. I. F. Mitrofanov. Trudy KAI no. 75:80-81 '67.

Radiation of charged particles in wave guides with a gyrotropic filler. O. S. Mergel'man. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:943-945 '68.

Rational terminology in the field of radio wave propagation in the optical band. M. P. Doludumov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:108 Ap '68.

Reactive four-terminal shaping devices. E. I. L'vov, I. I. Smolov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:19-21 Ap '68.

Reflective characteristics of inhomogeneous plasma layers. I. G. Kondrat'ev, M. A. Miller. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:886-889 '68.

Remarks on the design of tuned single-stage amplifiers. IU. I. Smolov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:17-24 Ap '68.

Resnik, V. I. [Efficient pulse counters] Ekonomicheskyye schetchiki impul'sov. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 41 p. (Mashinaya radiofizika. Vyp. 670).

Steady-state voltage generator. B. Kozlov, A. Kuznetsov. Radio no. 5:40-41 My '68.

Shchegolev, K. N. [Quantum frequency standards. Textbook] Kvantovyye standarty chastyoty. Ucheb. posobie. Leningrad.

Ch. 1. [Fundamentals of the theory. Passive frequency standards] Osnovy teorii. Passivnye standarty chastyoty. 1968, 76 p.

Scheme for temperature stabilization of wave guides. V. V. Puzikov. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Sensitivity of multichannel converters used in measuring systems. R. D. Bagin, I. A. Tomsom, Avtomatika no. 1:13-12 Ja-F '68.

Some design problems of electrical networks containing one nonreciprocal element. M. D. Solov'ev. Trudy KAI no. 76:30-37 '63.

Some problems of the matching of a complex load with a transmission line. M. S. Choukrov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:25-29 Ap '68.

Square wave pulse generator. A. Andreev. Radio no. 6:32-35 Jo '68.

Square wave pulse generator. I. Brankin. Radio no. 5:41-45 My '68.

Statistical properties of energy fluxes produced by a regular source and a system of random sources. B. V. Chistyakov. Fiz. tsv. zlam. 14 no. 4:671-679 Ap '68.

Study of a modulation plane detector using a mixer tube. I. A. Novikov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:73-75 Ap '68.

Study of automatic phase frequency control using an asymptotic method. S. I. Lyubanov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:105-108 Ap '68.

Studying shock waves in nonlinear active lines. IU. K. Bogalov, L. A. Ostrovskiy, V. V. Poykov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:907-911 '68.

Studying the cross section of radio wave scattering by the ionosphere using models in the optical range. A. A. Bogdanov and others. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:801-808 '68.

Studying the microwave oscillations induced by the interaction of an electron beam with a plasma. S. M. Levitskiy, I. P. Shchegolev. Fiz. tsv. zlam. 14 no. 4:671-679 Ap '68.

Synthesis of an impedance roll-off section transforming an incident surface wave into a plane wave with fixed front amplitude distribution. O. N. Torshehin. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:30-38 Ap '68.

Synthesis of switching functions in some types of homogeneous structures. V. I. Ignatovichenko. Avtom. i telem. no. 6:156-163 My '68.

Theory of wave propagation in random media. V. I. Shishov. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 6:868-876 '68.

Thyristor time relay. M. B. Shchegolev. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:80-86 '68.

Time marker for portable magneto-electric oscillographs. V. P. Oshadina. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Transient processes in magnetic-resistor networks. IU. Z. Kovilov, G. A. Shchegolev. Nauch. Trudy OMIIT 71:88-89 '67.

Transmission line d.c. amplifier. K. A. Shchegolev. Izv. tekhn. 10:173-83 N '68.

Two-channel ultralinear amplifier. A. Mozharovskiy. Radio no. 6:33-36 My '68.

Use of d.c. amplifiers in the measurement of active resistances. L. I. Volgin. Izv. vuzov, ucheb. zav.; radiofiz. 11 no. 4:32-37 '68.

Using seven transistors. V. Krivopalov. Radio no. 6:36-39 Jo '68.

Wobbling frequency generator. A. Brazhnikov. Radio no. 6:48-53 Jo '68.

Wobbling frequency generator. V. Kravitskiy. Radio no. 6:45-50 My '68.

621.38 Electronics [Designing micromodule equipment] Konstruktsionirovaniye mikromodul'noy apparatury. N. A. Barkanov i dr. Pod red. N. A. Barkanova. Moskva, "Sov. radio," 1968, 415 p.

[Electronics and its application] Ref. zhur.: Elektr. i ee prim. no. 0 8 '68.

In a high-efficiency technical operation section. G. Tsvetukhin. Av. i kosm. no. 8:60-63 Ag '68.

In foreign countries. Radio no. 6:59-61 Jo '68.

Index of new instruments. Probl. i stat. upr. no. 3:47-48 Mr '68.

Instruments uncover the truth. N. Morozov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:64-66 Ag '68.

Our consultations. Radio no. 6:62 Jo '68.



621.39 (Continued)

Periodicals as an important form of documentary information on radioelectronics. V.S. Blaginin. NTL Ser. 1. no. 5:17-18 '68.  
[Price list for assembling equipment] TSENK na montazh oborudovaniya. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Sroizdat. No. 32. [Equipment of enterprises of the electronic and radio industry] Oborudovanie predpriyati elektronnoy i radiopromyshlennosti. 1968. 62 p.  
Rate of growth of aviation electronics increases. L. Kurlov. Av. i kosm. no. 6:19-12 Ag '68.  
Reference sheet. Radio no. 5:55-55 My '68.  
Soldatov, V.A. [Electronic models] Elektronnyye modeli. Moskva, "Znanie", 1968. 32 p. (Norge v zhizni, nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Radioelektronika i svyaz" 8).

621.38(471.6)—Northern Caucasus

There is a need for immediate solution. N. Pereverzev. Mat.-tekhn. snabz. 1 no. 189:10 Ja '68.

621.382 Semiconductor devices

Calculation of thyristor switches operating into a motor rotor. V.I. Andruschuk, V.K. Andruschuk. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. 11 no. 4:55-59 '68.  
Design of heat sinks for diodes and transistors. A. Aeev. Radio no. 6:17-18 Je '68.  
Development of negative resistance in factory-made germanium and silicon diodes. I.I. Patruski, S.A. Bekan. Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. no. 1:93-97 '68.  
Devices for measuring the capacitance of varactor diodes at liquid nitrogen and helium temperatures. I.U. A. Lur'e, N.A. Rozanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:93-94 N '68.  
Distribution of impurity atoms with diffusion proceeding in several stages. N.A. Brynskiy. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:51-55 '68.  
Effect of the control and protection circuits of a transistor on its operating mode and output characteristics in transistor switch circuits of ignition systems. A.A. Kulikov, I.N. Kolesnikov. Av. i kosm. 31 no. 3:23-29 Mr '68.

Malozov, S.A. [Design and manufacture of modules and micromodules] Proektirovaniye i proizvodstvo model' i mikromoduly. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye", 1968. 168 p.

Markova, V.N., and N.A. Gozhenko. [Miniature transistors] Mafitki PT. [2-e izd.] Kiev, "Naukova dumka", 1967. 107 p. (Nauch. popul. literatura).  
On the nature of the negative resistance in silicon diodes. G.M. Avak'yan, I.R. Alt'man, T.S. Alt'man. Dokl. AN Arm. SSR 45 no. 4:152-156 '67.  
Pevzner, I.M., and N.N. Izumov. ["Vecheh" and "Val's" (television receivers using electron tubes and transistors) Lampovo-poluprovodnikovyye televizory "Vecheh" i "Val's". Moskva, "Svyaz", 1968. 129 p. (B-ka "Televiz. priem." Vyp. 43).

Photocells with p-n heterojunctions on the base of cadmium selenide films. V.M. Komashchenko, H.A. Fedus. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 1:63-60 Ap '68.  
Properties of film-type Hall transducers from indium arsenide in a high constant magnetic field at the temperature of liquid helium. B.G. Lazarev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR 191 no. 3:561-563 '68.

Sizhin, N.P. [Development of the metallurgy of rare metals and semiconductor materials in the U.S.S.R.] Razvitiye v SSSR metallurgii reddykh metallov i poluprovodnikovyykh materialov. Moskva, 1967. 136 p.

Study of the reliability of contactors obtained by a thermal compression method. N.N. Burova and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. 11 no. 4:130-133 '68.

Use of semiconductor thermal regulators in agriculture. V.N. Andrianov and others. Prib. i ust. upr. no. 3:4-7 Mr '68.

Volt-ampere characteristics of electron-hole transistors in alpha- and beta-modifications of SiC. Sh.A. Mirasgatorov, V.V. Morozkin. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:46-50 '68.

621.383 Photoelectric tubes, cells, image converters

Cooling of photomultiplier tubes. G.M. Barenboim, A.N. Donnanskiy, V.F. Solonutkin. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:253-262 '67.

Manykin, A.N., A.A. Krupchuk, and I.I. Zavistovich. [Semiconductor devices in photoelectric regulation and control] Poluprovodnikovyye ustroystva fotoelektricheskogo kontrolya i upravleniya. Minsk, 1967. 38 p.

Photocells with p-n heterojunctions on the base of cadmium selenide films. V.M. Komashchenko, H.A. Fedus. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:108-110 Ap '68.

Photoelectric unit for recording characteristics of weak fluorescence. G.M. Barenboim and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:263-273 '67.  
Testing of F-5 acid-activated cesium photocells in discharge lighting. G.I. Karanov. Svetotekhnika 14 no. 6:21-23 Je '68.

621.384 Production of active rays, corpuscular beams

Attachment for the AI-100 apparatus for recording time-dependent Mossbauer spectra. I.U. M. Vysotskiy, A.P. Fedorov. Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. no. 1:119-121 '68.  
Effect of geometric parameters of a triode electron gun on the magnitude of the suppression potential. A.N. Kabanov, A.A. Kafurov, E.P. Starostin. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1192-1194 Ji '68.

Increasing the sensitivity of an MKh1303 mass-spectrometer in analyzing materials. A.A. Kravchenko. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:622-624 '68.

Linear proton accelerator with 2.5 Mev. on H<sub>111</sub> wave. M.I.E. Kopyak, I.M. Baranov, P.M. Zeldits. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:553-556 Ap '68.

A 1000 billion electron volt cybernetic accelerator. A.I. Mints. Priroda no. 4:8-15 Ap '68.

Plasma electron source at the base of a hollow cathode. F.M. Dukhina, S. Ibadov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1252-1256 Ji '68.

Possibility of using sources of infrared rays in ship remote photos. E.V. Sorokin. Trudy Svyaz-Morflotproekt no. 17:54-56 '67.

Vapor composition over lead oxide. E.K. Kazenas, D.M. Chazhikov, I.U. V. Tsvetkov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:158-159 Fe '68.

Zhileko, G.I. [High-voltage electron beams] Vysokovol'tnyye elektronnyye puchki. Moskva, "Energiya", 1968. 240 p.

621.384(479.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Arus, the Armenian accelerator. A. Alkhanian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:3-6 '68.

621.385 Electronic discharge tubes

Condenser of the electron microscope with a condenser objective lens. I.U. V. Voronin, V.N. Vortanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1115-1117 Ji '68.

Contrast of electric micropoles in an emission microscope not having objective aperture. N.N. Sedov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1140-1145 Ji '68.

Determining the limiting requirements for the stability of the accelerating voltage potential and currents of electron microscope lenses. A.V. Izumov, V.V. Polivanov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1157-1160 Ji '68.

Development of the theory of forming image contrast of a p-n transition in a scanning microscope. G.V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1124-1129 Ji '68.

Effect of construction characteristics of the mechanism of object shifting on the mechanical stability of an electron microscope. P.A. Solonov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1147-1156 Ji '68.

Effect of dielectric poles on the phase velocity of spatial harmonics in a delay system with periodic structure. I.N. Loshakov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:85-89 Ap '68.

Electromagnetic stigmator of the objective of an electron microscope. R.A. Solonov and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1116-1119 Ji '68.

Emission microscope with gasless pumping system. A.V. Dzhizhin, A.A. Isaev, N.S. Korol'kov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1275-1278 Ji '68.

Local parameters of cathode materials. B.B. Shishkin, G.V. Spivak, V.M. Dumars. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1169-1174 Ji '68.

Measuring the magnetic micropoles according to their representation in an electron microscope. G.V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1154-1156 Ji '68.

Objective lens of an electron microscope with large magnomotive force. P.A. Solonov, V.V. Mosadov, D.B. Tiklov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1120-1124 Ji '68.

Pulse magnetron tester. K. Dilman, L. Panchenko, V. Serovskiy. Tekhn. i kosm. 26 no. 2:41-45 Fe '68.

Representation of magnetic micropoles in an emission electron microscope with objective aperture. N.N. Sedov, G.V. Spivak, G.V. Dimov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1134-1139 Ji '68.

Shekmeister, E.L., R.M. Vasserman, and L.S. Matzel'. [Work in chemical technology in the manufacture of electronic and vacuum devices] Tekhnokhimicheskiye raboty v elektrovakuumnom proizvodstve. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1967. 352 p.

Simple leak detector for an electron microscope. I.I. Rozentfeld. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1101-1103 Ji '68.

Sintered oxide cathode with a nickel layer. Part 2. I.A. Moshkin. Izv. AN Uz. SSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk 12 no. 2:83-85 '68.

Solution of an inverse problem on the contrast of micropoles in an electron microscope. N.N. Sedov. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1175-1184 Ji '68.

Studying certain properties of a vidicon at a variable readout rate as applied to a television-computing device. Ch. A. Efendiev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. i mat. nauk no. 2:12-16 '68.

Transistor sine wave power oscillator. A.A. Abulataev, G.A. Ali-Zade, A.I. Pogudin. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:5-7 Mr '68.

Use of shutters with deflecting plates in stereoscopic electron microscopes. G.V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1111-1114 Ji '68.

Verification of the theory of the formation of the image contrast of magnetic micropoles in an electron reflecting microscope. G.V. Spivak and others. Izv. AN SSSR. Ser. fiz. 32 no. 7:1211-1216 Ji '68.

621.386 X-ray tubes and accessories

A bent germanium monochromator for X radiation. N.N. Sirota, N.M. Golekovich. Vestnik AN BSSR. Ser. fiz.-mat. nauk. no. 1:111 '68.

621.387 Gas-filled tubes, counters, thyratrons

Efficiency of a pulsed diode detector. M.A. Strzhemochny and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:547-552 Ap '68.

Preparation of scintillation p-quinferophonyl. V.F. Poduzhailo and others. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:55-57 '67.

Scintillation detector for Gamma-radiation monitoring in a wide energy range. S.P. Vorobintina, G.P. Zaplotchenko, I.U. A. TSirlin. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:274-276 '67.

Testing a thyatron. V. Makarov. Tekhn. i kosm. 26 no. 5:9 My '68.

621.389 Other electronic apparatus

For higher quality of electronic measuring devices. V.I. Volynov, V.I. Terentov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:7-9 Fe '68.

621.39 Telecommunication

Competition for the title "Best Telecommunication Enterprise." N.M. Gordeev. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 4:21-22 Ap '68.

Heroic communication workers. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 7:25-27 Fe '68.

[Price list for assembling equipment] TSENK na montazh oborudovaniya. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Sroizdat. No. 32. [Equipment of enterprises of the electronic and radio industry] Oborudovanie predpriyati elektronnoy i radiopromyshlennosti. 1968. 62 p.  
[RF cables] Kabeli radiochastotnyye. GOST 11328-64. GOST 11328. 69-07. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. i zap. Gos. standarty SSSR].

621.391 General electrical (communication) systems. Kolesnik, V.D., and E.T. Mironchikov. [Prib. i ust. upr. dlya tsiklicheskikh kodov] Dekodirovaniye tsiklicheskikh kodov. "Svyaz", 1968. 251 p.

Measurement of transmission and reflection coefficients of microwave crystal converters. A.I. Aliev, A.V. Fil'kovich. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:88-90 N '68.

Possibility of using iterated codes for transmission of metric information in industrial coded systems. K.K. Karnev. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5:1-3 My '68.

Self-synchronization of discrete communication systems. Dmitriyev. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:109-111 Ap '68.

Signal correlation and signal spectrum of a discrete communication system. A.P. Bliznik. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:30-43 Ap '68.

Signal envelope and some of its properties. V.I. Kolesnik. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:1-8 Ap '68.

Special features of circuits consisting of a circuit with a limiter, narrow band stage, frequency discriminator, and filter. I.U. M. Davydov. Radiotekhnika 23 no. 4:109-111 Ap '68.

Study of the stability of two-channel systems with asymmetric cross coupling. E.I. Akhmedov. Tekhn. i kosm. 26 no. 7:55-56-59 '68.

Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po informatsionnoy teorii i avtomatizirovannym obrabotkam informatsii (ekhnicheskoy informatsii). 3d. Moskva, 1968. [Izv. konferentsii Tret'eyey All-Union Conference on Information Theory and Automatic Processing of Information]. In four volumes. Trudy Vsesoyuznoy nauchnoy konferentsii po informatsionnoy teorii i avtomatizirovannym obrabotkam informatsii. Moskva, 1968. 1-4.

T.3. [Automatic reading equipment] Avtomaticheskoye chitatelskoye ustroystvo. 1967. 23 p.

621.394 Telegraphy

Automatic switching-in of standby apparatus. A.A. Zhalnin. Vest. protivovozd. obr. no. 7:77-78 Fe '68.

Design of electronic telephony receiving devices. V.A. Gerasimov, V.A. Tsvetkov. Tekhn. i kosm. 26 no. 6:51-54 N-D '67.

Method for determining the accuracy of transmission of voice-frequency telephony channels during simultaneous interruptions in transmission. I.N. Kopylov, A.I. Koblenta. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 6:13-14 My '68.

A tutoring machine. V. Miturev. Av. i kosm. 34 no. 3:34 S '68.

621.395 Telephony

Control and measuring stations in long-distance telephone lines. Z.B. Vorina, K.K. Nikol'skiy. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 2:8-10 Fe '68.

Experience in adopting coupling and signaling systems for multiple holists. I.A. Andreev, V.I. Gerasimov. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 5:66-68 My '68.

Hidden potentials in increasing the profitability of local telephone exchanges. N.E. Polupayva, I.M. Solovchik. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 2:28-31 Fe '68.

Improved transceiver of KRR-30 apparatus. S.A. Zolotarev, B.A. Kuznetsov. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 5:10-11 My '68.

Leading communication centers of technical equipment. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 4:28-29 Ap '68.

Organization of work in the line apparatus department in long-distance telephone exchanges. I.A. Andreev. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 2:23-24 Fe '68.

Power systems in dredge mining of placers using transmission of information. A.F. Il'yushin, A.F. Gerasimov, A. Bagnulov. Trudy Svyaz. gor. inst. no. 4:23-28 '67.

The quality of rural telephone systems should be raised to that of the municipal ones. E.M. Tunk. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 2:16-18 Fe '68.

Some correlations for magnetic induction wire. Nartov, D.A. Grochinskiy, V.G. Rygalin. Prib. i ust. upr. no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.

Standardization of technical regulations on GFR telephone cables with plastic insulation and sheath. A.N. Gatiyeva, N.E. Eroshov, D.L. Sharle. Vest. aviats. 28 no. 2:12 Fe '68.



- Application of automated pneumatic elements of the universal system of elements of industrial pneumoautomation in coal mines. A. S. Lazavskii, A. S. Kolovakh, I. V. Larin. Mekh. i avtom. protzv. 22 no. 128-30 '68.
- Assembly of process and manifold piping in the compressor stations of the gas pipeline from Soviet Central Asia to Central Russia. I. B. Spector and others. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:27-29 My '68.
- Automated ammonia compressors. M. G. Shumel'skii and others. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:4-7 Mr '68.
- Automatic control of the cooling capacity of freon compressors. V. S. Shcherbakov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:10-13 Mr '68.
- Automatic regulation of temperature conditions of ammonia compressors. L. K. Vasserman and others. Mekh. i avtom. protzv. 22 no. 4:4-6 '68.
- Cascade refrigerating machinery. A. G. Gashov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:53-55 Je '68.
- Cher'kasskii, V. M., T. M. Romanova, and R. A. Kaul'. [Pumps, compressors, and fans] Kasosy, kompressor, ventilatory. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 304 p.
- Cold storage warehouses built on heaving grounds. P. I. Pitrog. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.
- Continuous-action pumps for transporting mortar. E. M. Kigauovich. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 8:26-27 Ag '68.
- Cooling of photomultiplier tubes. G. M. Barenbom, A. N. Domanskii, V. F. Solomatina. Prom. khim. reak. i osobo chist. veshch. no. 8:253-262 '67.
- Determining indicators of polytropic compression and gas expansion in cylinders of piston compressors. N. B. Kadrov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:27-29 Ji '68.
- Economic operation of the refrigeration equipment of refrigerator railway cars. N. V. Domashnikov, S. L. Lyasenko, V. V. Parfirov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:18-25 Mr '68.
- Effect of physical properties of gas and design parameters of the cylinder on the performance of piston compressors. N. B. Kadrov. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:30-33 Mr '68.
- Effect of pipelines and air pressure on the operation of electropneumatic distributors. V. F. Peshal. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:181-185 '67.
- Experimental study of a chamber with an air-radiative system for intensive chilling of meat. N. A. Gerasimov, B. N. Malavarnyi. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:37-42 Mr '68.
- Heat pumping unit for dairy and stock farms. R. L. Danilov, G. A. Deikova, I. A. Gura. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.
- Improving the planning of cold storage warehouses of meat combines. L. P. Ryzhenko. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:1-3 Je '68.
- [Journal of abstracts: Manufacture of pumps and compressors] Ref. zhur.: Nasosost. i kompressorost. no. 8 Ag '68.
- A laboratory on pneumatics. P. E. Sudakov, S. I. A. Zamskii, I. V. Lartionov. Vest. vuz. skoly 26 no. 7:70-82 Ji '66.
- Merkulov, A. P. [With the brain of man and the muscles of automatic machines] Izzumom cheloveka, muskulatny avtomaticheskikh mashin. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1967. 108 p.
- Method for telecontrolling the performance of KVG-5 and 1-KVG-5 compressors. I. Sh. Kuliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:4-6 Ji '68.
- Oil separators. A. I. Shvachov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:56-57 Je '68.
- Prietary Conferences of the 12th International Congress on Refrigeration. D. G. Kharov, I. M. Gindlin. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:52-56 Mr '68.
- Pneumatic gauges for checking the noncircularity of openings. P. S. Derus. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:75-76 N '68.
- Pneumatic vibration device. P. M. Chernov. Mashino-stroitel' no. 5:30 My '68.
- Problems of increasing the reliability of thermoelectric batteries. V. A. Efimov, B. S. Lyparov, I. I. Mandzik. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:16-16 Mr '68.
- Problems of the methodology for calculating the cost of petroleum recovery by electric subsurface pumps. T. A. Khazkina, I. A. Rabinovich. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. i gaz. R. no. 2:109-111 '68.
- Questions and answers. I. S. Dadyl'ka, I. M. Gindlin. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:40 Mr '68.
- Raise the technical level of refrigeration in the meat and dairy industry. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:3-3 Mr '68.
- Reports of Commission 5 of the 12th International Congress on Refrigeration. I. M. Gindlin. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:49-53 Je '68.
- Selection of working conditions for astatic temperature regulators. P. L. Lazarev. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:13-15 Mr '68.
- Seminar-conference on basic trends in planning modern cold storage warehouses for fruit storing. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:44-45 Je '68.
- Some problems of operating freon refrigerating machinery. A. G. Gashov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:41 Je '68.
- Studying the coefficient of heat transfer of split fin. A. G. Tkachev, I. E. Shtraev. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:24-27 Mr '68.
- Testing refrigerating compressor friction pairs lubricated with different oils. G. V. Ikhnikell, V. P. Berlad, V. I. Kliment. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:4-6 Je '68.
- Two-stage compression ammonia refrigerating units with rotary compressor-compressors. V. S. Shumov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:50-61 Mr '68.
- Two-system feed of the shell-and-tube reboiler evaporator according to superheat. V. S. Uzhanskii. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:7-10 Mr '68.
- Use of coupling boxes in the production of refrigerating units. L. G. Lushnikov, N. N. Filimonov, M. E. Malinovskii. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:43-45 Mr '68.
- Use of refrigerating machinery for cooling powerful electric generators. L. M. Rozenfeld and others. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:6-9 Je '68.

## 621.5(437)—Czechoslovakia

Small block-type refrigerating units manufactured in the Czechoslovakia S.S.R. V. Skrivan. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:57-59 Mr '68.

## 621.5(471.311)—Moscow Province

Large cold storage warehouse with a department for fruit processing. V. F. Kokurin. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:27-30 Je '68.

## 621.5(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Automation of low ground air coolers of the Tallin Meat Canning Combine. I. I. Kolotii and others. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:34-36 Je '68.

## 621.5(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Unit for testing of assembly parts of household compression refrigerators. A. D. Malarchikov, V. G. Usenko. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:46-48 Mr '68.

## 621.5(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

New cold storage warehouse in Tashkent. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.

## 621.6 Fluid distribution. Storage containers. Pipes. Pumps

- All-Union economic conference and economic reform in construction. I. A. M. Kuperman. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:6-7 Ji '68.
- Applying insulation to 1220 mm. pipes. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:35-36 My '68.
- Assembly of process and manifold piping in the compressor stations of the gas pipeline from Soviet Central Asia to Central Russia. I. B. Spector and others. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:27-29 My '68.
- Automatic control of drainage pump units and purifying rotary screens. E. M. Nazharov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.
- Automatic line for cutting and chamfering pipes. E. P. Yerger, R. O. Kais. Mekh. i avtom. protzv. 22 no. 4:1-2 '68.
- Automation and remote control of deep pumping - out in hydraulic engineering. A. M. Veselov. Gidr. stroit. no. 1:39-41 Ja '68.
- Calculating closed cylindrical non-circular shells (pipes). G. A. Mekhtiev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:31-33 Ji '68.
- Calculating nonisothermal rectilinear above-surface pipelines taking into account the spatial form of axial bending. P. P. Burdakov, L. I. Bykov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. i gaz. R. no. 2:75-80 '68.
- Calculating the plane shutter of a valve gate for airtightness, taking into account the effect of self-sealing. R. A. Ranzanov, F. L. Iaroslavskii. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:43-44, 47 Je '68.
- Calculating the resistance of pipelines to brittle failures. L. S. Livshits. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:18-20 Mr '68.
- Causes for the appearance of cracks in prefabricated foundations of gas-turbine units. V. N. Samoilenko, G. I. Gitman. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:20-22 My '68.
- Causes of pipe cracking during rolling. A. P. Chikharov, I. A. Vukin, V. R. Kuchenko. Nauch. i inzh. Dela, 52:330-344 '67.
- Center for welding and insulating pipe sections with diameters up to 1400 mm. I. T. Zinov, N. F. Pochan-skii. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:24-27 My '68.
- Compressorless sprayer. N. V. Pantelev, B. S. Pakhomov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:34 My '68.
- [Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nyy normy i pravila. Izd. offt. Moskva, Stroizdat.
- Ch. 3. Razd. D. Gl. 10. [Main pipelines. Regulations for the construction work organization, execution of work, and acceptance of completed work] Magistral'nye truboprovody. Pravila organizatsii stroitel'stva, proizvodstva rabot i priemki v eksploatatsiiu. SNi P III-D. 10-02. Utv. 26/V 1964 g. 1968. 24 p.
- Coast section work in the gas industry should be carried out by permanent highly qualified personnel. N. V. Grozov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:1-3 Ji '68.
- Control system for water flow regulation in irrigation systems. V. M. Plotnikov, I. V. Kupetskii. Prib. i elast. upr. no. 3:30-32 Mr '68.
- Cutting underwater trenches with the use of a powerful hydraulic dredge. V. M. Tsvirlov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:29-31 Ji '68.
- Designing communication tunnels in prepared territories. V. V. Ivanov, G. L. Vinitskii, I. S. Dubinskii. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:18-22 Ji '68.
- Determining the wear of flat frictioning pairs of hydraulic pumps. V. S. Grinov, I. U. L. Skangol', V. G. Shulakov. Trudy MIT no. 232:87-93 '68.
- Developing equivalent lengths calculation method of a round conduit. V. L. Abramov. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 7: 64 Ji '68.
- Development of the enterprises of the construction industry in the current decade. N. I. Vovchenko. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:8-10 Ji '68.
- Economic effectiveness of using asbestos cement pipes for gas pipelines. F. L. Davydova, V. Sh. Rabinovich. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:20-21 My '67.
- Effect of surface conductivity, the magnetic field and an electrostatic charge on the resistance in smooth pipes. M. R. Krovosheina. Izv. VNIIG 75:243-252 '64.
- Effect of the gap on the stressed state of the thread root. L. F. Aliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:29-31 My '68.
- Effect of the structure of gas-liquid mixtures on performance dynamograms of deep-well pumps. E. M. Mamedov, N. N. Reptin, G. A. Baballan. Azerb. neft. khoz. 47 no. 6:26-28 Je '68.
- Efficiency of automatic pumping stations under various operating conditions. O. P. Mikheev. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5:22-26 My '67.

- [Electrically welded steel pipes] Truby stal'nye elektricheskoye. GOST 107104-63 - GOST 107107-63. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 20 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- Expand competitions for fulfilling the five-year plan ahead of time. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:1-1 '68.
- Flow of a two-component viscous fluid past a cylindrical body situated in a vertical pipe column. Zh. A. Arifov, R. S. Garburov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. i gaz. R. no. 2:61-66 '68.
- For the good of our country. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- Heat transfer and aerodynamic resistance of clusters of tubes with transverse split fins. V. F. Koryshev, Z. M. Iskhmedov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:14-18 Je '68.
- High-pressure manual hydraulic pump. I. V. Uchevskii. Sten. i inzh. 39 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.
- Hydraulic evaluation of working conditions in the operation of piping machines. N. Kh. Gumarov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 7:39-37 Ji '68.
- Improvement in pipeline construction. P. Korotko, R. Ivanov. Neftekhim 13 no. 6:31 Je '68.
- Improving the technology and equipment of the remote welding of 1220 mm. pipes of the Ukhra - Torzhok gas pipeline. A. I. Bekker and others. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:23-24 My '68.
- Increasing the reliability of the reserve of wash water and trickling water pumps. Energetik 16 no. 7:26 Je '68.
- It is necessary to put in order specifications for design and building gas pipelines. A. A. Bloshchikov, M. A. Nefedov, N. A. Skafymov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:36-39 Mr '68.
- [Journal of abstracts: Manufacture of pumps and compressors] Ref. zhur.: Nasosost. i kompressorost. no. 8 Ag '68.
- [Laboratory manual on hydraulics and hydraulic machines (pumps)] Laboratornyi praktikum po gidravlike i gidravlicheskoi mashinam (nasosam). Vol. of offt. red. I. A. T. Kovaleva i A. M. V. I. Ierera. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. i dop. Minsk, "Vysshesh. shkola," 1967. 34 p.
- Laminar flow of Kaseon media inside a circular tube and in a space between parallel plates. A. M. Malov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. tekhn. no. 2:175-177 '68.
- Laying an underwater pipeline having a diameter of 1,220mm, with a smaller number of joints. A. P. Golovin. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:28-30 Mr '68.
- Maintenance of machines on pipeline routes. V. P. Poltavov, I. A. Danchikovskii. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:11-15 My '68.
- Methodology for the calculation of the heat transfer coefficient at freon condensation on a cluster of horizontal tubes. G. N. Danilova, O. P. Ivanov, S. V. Khrushchev. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 6:10-14 Je '68.
- Mobile siphon pumping unit. A. Sokolov, A. Korshakov, S. Fisenko. Tekhn. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 6:41-42 '61.
- Modern methods of pump regulation in water supply systems. V. S. Popov. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 5:12-15 Mr '67.
- New gas and petroleum pipelines. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:1-7 Mr '68.
- New process for phosphatizing lost joint threads of drill pipes. I. F. Kasimov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:31-32 My '68.
- [Pipe-fittings for general use. Return, lift, screw, and flange valves for Ry 10-40 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>] Armatura truboprovodov obshchego naznacheniia. Klapany obratnye pod'emnye i dvukhval'nye i flantsyovyie na Ry 10-40 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>. GOST 1816-66 - GOST 1823-66. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 51 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [Pipe-fittings for general use. Shut-off valves made of malleable cast iron] Armatura truboprovodov obshchego naznacheniia. Ventili zapornyye iz kachestvennogo chuguna. GOST 11448-65 - GOST 11450-65. GOST 11461-65 - GOST 11471-65. GOST 5761-65. GOST 4660-66. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 100 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [Pipe-fittings for general use. Shut-off flange valves made of stainless steel for Ry 10 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>] Armatura truboprovodov obshchego naznacheniia. Ventili zapornyye flantsyovyie iz korrozionnostoi stal' na Ry 10 kgf/cm<sup>2</sup>. GOST 12885-67 - GOST 12880-67. GOST 12817-67. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 32 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- [Pipeline joints with pipe unions] Soedineniia truboprovodov s konusnymi mutfami GOST 9112-67 - GOST 9112-67. Izd. offt. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 42 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- Possibilities of decreasing the amount of steel in the construction of oil tanks. S. R. Kofman. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:0-11 Mr '68.
- Problems of design and use of superhigh-pressure pumps. T. M. Ikhshita. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:3-7 F '68.
- Relation of the coefficient of local resistance to Reynolds number in the flow of gas in thin-walled pipes. D. E. Shikhinakaia. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nauch. i gaz. R. no. 2:50-62 '68.
- Replacement of metal plungers and seal fillers of control valves with polyfluorethylene resin ones. A. M. Kurshikov. Energetik 18 no. 3:20-21 Ag '68.
- Redesigning of the thrust bearings of 12KSV-3x3 pumps. V. I. Mindrin. Energetik 16 no. 7:19-20 Je '68.
- The SNP-500/10 mobile pumping station. I. Shishkov. Tekhn. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 6:38-40 '68.
- Socialist obligations of the workers of the Ministry of the Gas Industry for ahead-of-schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan and assignments in 1968 in honor of the centennial of the birth of V. I. Lenin. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 5:6-10 My '68.
- Some conclusions and recommendations based on experience in building the northern part of the Dalk-Omak petroleum line. G. E. Lavrov, A. P. Ushakov. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:4-7 Mr '68.

## 62.6 (Continued)

- Stress parameters of superlarge gas pipelines. A. M. Zuretsch, I. P. Petrov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 7:10-13 '68.
- Stability of thin-walled cylindrical shells. V. M. Kulakov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:21-23 Mr '68.
- Static calculation of operating conditions of annular gas collectors. D. B. Batasov, Z. A. Korimov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekhn. i mat. nauk.* no. 2:17-21 '68.
- Study of the hydraulic base of feed pumps. L. E. Chegurko, A. N. Turkin. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:32-35 Ap '68.
- Test-drain stuffing-box cocks made of brass for  $P_y$  10 kg/cm<sup>2</sup>. Krany prubno-spusknye sal'nikovye latunnye na  $P_y$  10 kgs/cm<sup>2</sup>. GOST 8730 - 67, GOST 13242 - 67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1968. 20 p. (Gos. standarty SSSR).
- Testing prestressed elements of a tank of liquefied gases. B. A. Kalatunov, V. A. Tanayev. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 7:15-18 Ju '68.
- Total and component capacities of the immersion motor of an electric pump when pumping an oil-water-gas mixture. A. M. Pogorelskiy, R. V. Babayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 6:12-13 My '68.
- Typical designs of open air pumping stations with axial flow pumps. A. L. Polovets. *Trudy Giprovdokhiza* no. 21:21-33 '62.
- Use of models in planning the organization of construction work. V. D. Slapiro. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 5:16-18 My '68.
- Welding and fitting operations in laying a pipeline with a 1,22-mm diameter. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:34-36 Mr '68.
- Welding and sealing small diameter sections on a centralized base. M. Kh. Khushnudinov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 7:27-28 Ju '68.
- Work program for the creation of super-powerful fields and gas pipelines. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 5:11 My '68.
- Water hammer in pipelines originating under certain conditions during start. N. P. Iakovlev. *Trudy VNIICIM* 43:65-95 '66.
- Water tower management. P. Dovgich. *Tekhn. v sel'sk. khoz.* 28 no. 5:50-51 '68.

## 621.6(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

- Studying the performance of pipelines in the northern regions. V. V. Spiridonov, A. S. Gokhman. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

## 621.6(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

- Result of using capital assets on the indices of labor management. V. T. Kirichenko. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.

## 621.6(471.62)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

- Optimum depth for running pipes with protective coating into the well. V. A. Rasskazov and others. *Neftoprom. dolo* no. 6:24-27 '68.

## 621.6(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Flat standard-stock closer for pipes. I. I. Dardak. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:37 Mr '68.

## 621.6(571.12)—Tyumen' Province

- Preparing for the construction of the Mezasyakha - Dudinka - Noril'sk gas pipeline. V. V. Viktorov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 5:12-14 My '68.
- Studying the performance of pipelines in the northern regions. V. V. Spiridonov, A. S. Gokhman. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:14-15 Mr '68.

## 621.6(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Efficient methods of laying pipelines through salines. R. M. Ikonnikov, V. V. Leonov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:7-9 Mr '68.

## 621.6(575)—Central Asia

- Preventing sand blowouts in the construction of pipelines in deserts. V. P. Cherednichenko. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 7:13-14 Ju '68.

## 621.6(576.4)—Turkmen S. S. R.

- Efficient methods of laying pipelines through salines. R. M. Ikonnikov, V. V. Leonov. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 3:7-9 Mr '68.

## 621.7 Workshop practice. Plastic working, forming

- Application of molybdenum disulfide coatings. A. P. Babichev, I. U. Andriushchenko. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:23-24 My '68.

## 621.75 Toolmaking. Gauging. Fitting. Assembling

- Assembly of stabilizer columns by 130-ton towers. Z. I. Avinezer, A. V. Kulezhev. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 5:30-31 My '68.
- Assembly of ventilator installations. Slesar'-ventilatsionnik. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 91 p. (Mota professional).

- Boyanovskiy, I. A. I., and O. N. Vlasenko. [Mechanization and automation of control operations in the manufacture of machines and instruments] Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya kontrolya operatsiy v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1968. 232 p.

- [Price list for assembling equipment...] TSennik na montazh oborudovaniya... Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.

- No. 35. [Agricultural equipment] Oborudovaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh proizvodstv. Izd. Ispr. 1 dop. 1967. 33 p.

- General problems in the manufacture of machinery. Transactions of the First Moscow Conference of Young Scientists] Obshchie problemy mashinostroyeniya. Trudy I Mosk. konferentsii molodykh uchenykh. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 299 p. (Mir glazami molodogo ucheno-go).

- [Machine parts. Design and construction. Handbook] Detali mashin. Raschet i konstruirovaniye. Spravochnik. Pod red. N. S. Acherkana. Izd. 3-e, pereperabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye." T. 1. 1968. 440 p.

- Pressure-working of metals. P. Astakhov. *Tekhn. v sel'sk. khoz.* 28 no. 5:76-77 '68.

- [Problems of the development of the technology of machinery manufacture] Problemy razvitiya tekhnologii mashinostroyeniya. Pod red. E. A. Stetsko. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 592 p.

- Sintering of iron-graphite compositions in endogas atmosphere. A. P. Iakubov, V. P. Anishina. *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:61-62 Je '68.

- Use of ultrasonic vibrations in cleaning heat exchangers. I. A. D. Kinnishin and others. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:12-14 Mr '68.

- Utilization and repair of DJS diffusers. A. I. Nakonechniy. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:38-42 Ja '68.

## 621.7(471.232)—Leningrad City

- [History of the Leningrad Metal Plant named after the 22d Congress of the CPSU] Leningradskiy metallicheskii zavod imeni XXII s'ezda KPSS. [Leningrad, "Mashinostroyeniye." T. 1. Sergeev, N. S. [Metalworkers] Metallisty. 1967. 400 p.

## 621.7(471.53)—Perm Province

- [A plant on the Kama River] Zavod na Kame. Perm', Kn. izd., 1967. 214 p.

## 621.7(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- By the plastic deformation method. I. P. Ageev. *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:47-48 Je '68.
- How turnover funds are being used. M. I. Chernolovaya. *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:5-6 Je '68.

## 621.73 Forges. Forge and hammer work

- Consolidated time norms for milling, roughing die grooves. C. K. Gorbanov, A. N. I'vov. *Stan. i inst.* 39 no. 3:35-38 Mr '68.

- Diamond-machining of hard-alloy cold upsetting tools. L. N. Kabanovskiy, V. K. Puteinok, G. Sh. Levina. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:38 F '68.

- Flashless die forging of high-speed tool blanks. A. Maslov, B. Tsetlin. *Stan. i inst.* 39 no. 3:41-42 Mr '68.

- Measuring strains inside a blank during transverse forging with the help of a strain gauge. V. P. Severdenko, B. A. Kaledin. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 8:610-612 Ju '68.

- Modeling the process of ingot reduction under different conditions. V. I. Zaleskiy and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:73-78 '68.

- Numerical method of determining deformation during upsetting. V. K. Ikorakii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:70-81 '68.

- Surface camber following semihot plane calibration. V. I. Zaleskiy, V. V. Bogomolov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:82-84 '68.

- Thermal conditions of blank and die during hot extrusion. V. P. Severdenko, K. V. Brodskov. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:424-427 My '68.

## 621.74 Foundries. Foundry work

- The art of production in a foundry. N. N. Erman. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:26-27 F '68.

- Calculating the basic parameters of rotary ingot molds for continuous casting. V. A. Kuprianov, I. M. Erashov, P. I. Sofinskiy. *TSvet. met.* 41 no. 5:87-88 My '68.

- Device for determining pressure, compaction and separation of a casting mixture. E. I. Bolkov, L. A. Izraelovich. *Izv. tekhn. no. 11:80-81 N '68.*

- Klochev, N. I. [Foundry properties of cast iron] Litel'nyye svoystva chuguna. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 132 p.

- Mechanization of the drying and cooling of sand in a pneumatic conveyor. P. F. Parasiuk. *Mekhn. i avtom. prozv.* 22 no. 4:11 '68.

- Productive capacity of cyclone-type smelting furnaces. V. A. Emel'yanov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ.* 11 no. 8:71-76 Ag '68.

- Repair of caterpillar tractor undercarriage parts by casting. V. Stapanov, I. Levitskiy. *Tekhn. v sel'sk. khoz.* 28 no. 6:70-72 '68.

- 621.75 Toolmaking. Gauging. Fitting. Assembling

- Assembly of stabilizer columns by 130-ton towers. Z. I. Avinezer, A. V. Kulezhev. *Stroitel'stroyoprov.* 13 no. 5:30-31 My '68.

- Assembly of ventilator installations. Slesar'-ventilatsionnik. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 91 p. (Mota professional).

- Boyanovskiy, I. A. I., and O. N. Vlasenko. [Mechanization and automation of control operations in the manufacture of machines and instruments] Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya kontrolya operatsiy v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1968. 232 p.

- [Price list for assembling equipment...] TSennik na montazh oborudovaniya... Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.

- No. 35. [Agricultural equipment] Oborudovaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh proizvodstv. Izd. Ispr. 1 dop. 1967. 33 p.

- Work and plans of machine-tool manufacturers. I. Andriashov. *Selsk. trud.* 13 no. 2:59-68 F '68.

## 621.77 Rolling

- Automatic control system for operational conditions of Pilgrim mill feeding mechanisms. A. V. Prazdnikov and others. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:176-180 '67.

- Automatic system for roll setup. N. V. Pasochyov, Zh. I. A. Rotenberg, N. N. Solonitschenko. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:166-175 '67.

- Backward slip control during longitudinal die rolling. A. P. Chukmarov, A. F. Smol'shchikov, V. A. Kozhukov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:80-85 '68.

- Calculating forces during pipe rolling on mandrels. I. A. Vaitkin, V. M. Brulov. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:156-161 '67.

- Calculating the temperature of a strip during its rolling in a continuous group of sheet mills. M. M. Saffianov and others. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:52-60 '67.

- Causes of pipe cracking during rolling. A. P. Chukmarov, I. A. Vaitkin, V. R. Kucherenko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:110-111 '67.

- Causes of the low resistance of rolls for rolling GAZ-51 rim sections. I. A. Maslovskiy, G. G. Sholomchak, V. I. Romanchenko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:290-297 '67.

- Contrifugal lining of pipes. I. V. Akhrameev. *Proektirov.* 16 no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.

- Certain problems in determining dynamic stresses and endurance of rolling-mill main lines. S. N. Kozhevnikov, V. I. Bol'shakov. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:118-119 '67.

- Certain problems in the theory of efficiency of reversing reduction mills. P. I. Skelko. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:5-10 '67.

- Classification of methods for the regulation of rolling processes, and ways for the automation of continuous light-section mills. S. D. Grinberg, O. N. Kukulshin, I. U. P. Karpinskiy. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:65-69 '67.

- Certain regularities of the kinematics of the center of deformation during continuous rolling with increase in width. A. P. Chukmarov, I. I. Onitschenko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:15-27 '67.

- Comparative analysis of the performance of shock absorbers on thrust bearings. V. F. Peshal, A. F. Kiselev, I. U. N. Neznamov. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:215-220 '67.

- Complex methods of studying deformed state with the use of the X-ray examination method. I. U. M. Chelchikov, S. E. Kozlovskiy. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:112-115 '68.

- Contact temperature problem for the drawing of billets with a screw-down device. N. N. Azarkovich, I. A. F. Itiner, B. F. Trakhtenberg. *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.* no. 2:23-28 Mr-Ap '68.

- Defects in pipe skelp. I. A. Maslovskiy, O. P. Nosenko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:142-149 '67.

- Design and principles of calculating ball spindles of a new type for driving the working rolls of fast rolling mills. A. A. Dinik and others. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:36-46 '67.

- Determining the coefficient of average drawing and the rate of strip delivery from the rolls during irregular reduction rolling. A. P. Chukmarov, I. F. Maslovskiy. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:106-104 '67.

- Determining the efficient high-speed mode of operation for a 1100 blooming mill. P. I. Skelko, E. I. Podkovyrin, V. A. Skums. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:35-44 '67.

- Determining the friction coefficient during rolling by the induced strip dragging method. A. P. Grudev. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:105-108 '67.

- Determining the geometric parameters of the deformation center during longitudinal rolling. N. M. San'ko. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:202-207 '67.

- Determining the geometrical parameters of the center of deformation in diagonal rolling mills. A. P. Chukmarov, I. A. Vaitkin, V. N. Umerenkov. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:24-31 '67.

- Determining the length of the arc of contact taking into account the elastic compression of rolls and the strip being rolled. A. A. Dinik. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:221-231 '67.

- Determining the position of maximum speed in relation to deformation during rolling. V. N. Umerenkov. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:190-201 '67.

- Determining the rate of strip biting on mills with controlled speed. V. I. Khomenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:82-94 '68.

- Determining the specific pressure during the rolling of medium thickness wide strip. A. I. Semenova. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:118-123 '67.

- Device for coiling springs. A. A. Timmerman. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:33 My '68.

- Distribution of torque and flexure during the rolling of a strip in various conditions of external friction on the rolls. V. P. Galtitskiy, A. A. Dinik, V. I. Prokofiev. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:240-254 '67.

- Dynamic characteristics of ionic electric drive systems on continuous mills during the rolling of metal with tension. V. I. Loshkarev. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:81-86 '67.

- Dynamic effect of cutting stress application in flying shears. S. N. Kozhevnikov, V. M. Loboda. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:114-118 '67.

- Dynamics of cutting cam gears on flying shears. S. N. Kozhevnikov and others. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:119-124 '67.

- Dynamics of electromechanical drive systems for stands of high-speed continuous mills. S. D. Grinberg, V. I. Loshkarev. *Trudy Dnepr. inst. chor. met.* 27:55-61 '67.

- Dynamic interaction between the electric drive and a mechanical system with elastic connections. V. I. Bol'shakov. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:17-25 '67.
- Dynamics of the electromechanical system of mechanisms for omitting flying shear cuts. S. N. Kozhennikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:125-132 '67.
- Effect of conditions of cold rolling on the texture and magnetic properties of silicon steel. S. N. Kozhennikov, G. M. Vorobeyev, M. M. Chukha. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:116-121 '68.
- Effect of increase in width on the mean specific metal pressure on rolls during hot rolling. U. S. Zykov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:159-168 '67.
- Effect of initial parameters on the kinematics of the rotary rolling process. A. P. Chekmarev, I. A. L. Vatin, M. I. Khanin. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:183-189 '67.
- Effect of pipelines and air pressure on the operation of electropneumatic distributors. V. F. Peskar. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:181-185 '67.
- Effect of the size and weight of ingots on blooming mill efficiency. N. I. Haimov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:86-91 '68.
- Elastic deformation of work rolls during the cold rolling of pipe. K. M. Iskhim, U. V. Shevakin. Tsvet. met. II no. 5:78-80 Mr '68.
- Equation of movements and electronic modeling of mechanical systems with gaps and resilient couplings. V. I. Bol'shakov. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:209-214 '67.
- Equipment for the control of speed conditions during continuous and endless rolling. A. N. Chernyshev and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:28-35 '67.
- Estimating the cyclic strength of rolls in cold rolling conditions. V. P. Polukhin, K. K. Teresko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:15-19 '68.
- Experimental investigation of maximal angles of bite in the stabilized rolling process. A. P. Chekmarev and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:79-87 '67.
- Experimental testing of cold-rolling pipe mills equipped with an installation for ingot heating before rolling. A. A. Shvedchenko and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:205-208 '67.
- Experimental verification of the formula for determining the rolling moment in square and diamond passes. V. N. Yudin, I. A. Barsov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:66-69 '68.
- Force in shape drawing through forming dies. V. V. Shevkin, I. A. Popov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:73-79 '68.
- Forward slip during rolling with smooth rolls. A. A. Dinnik, I. I. Chernigov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:278-285 '67.
- Geometry of the center of deformation during pipe rolling in round passes on a long mandrel. I. A. L. Vatin and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:165-174 '67.
- [Hydrodynamic bearings of rolling mill rolls] Gidrodinamicheskie opory prokatnykh valkov. Pod red. I. A. Todera. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968, 399 p.
- Improving conditions of metal feed in pipe rolling on Pilgrim mills. I. A. L. Vatin and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:150-155 '67.
- Increasing the operational smoothness of the stands of cold-rolling pipe mills. A. S. Tkachenko, A. A. Shvedchenko, B. M. Klimkovskii. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:191-193 '67.
- Influence of inertia on the dynamic accuracy of four-link cutters. S. N. Kozhennikov, V. M. Loboda. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:109-113 '67.
- Influence of the rate of rolling on the deflection of the rolled product between the stands of continuous light-section mills. V. A. Chigrinskii, A. N. Chernyshev, A. N. Silich. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:70-80 '67.
- Interaction between the ingot and blooming mill rolls. I. I. Leopa. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:45-51 '67.
- Investigating automatic control systems for power loops on electronic models. O. N. Kukushkin. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:87-89 '67.
- Investigating fixed and variable expenditures in pipe manufacture. N. I. Leliovich and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:182-185 '68.
- Investigating the piercing process of steel ingots in a container. I. U. F. Shevakin, A. M. Rytchenko, B. V. Mandziuk. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:85-89 '68.
- Investigating the rolling process on a continuous small-section mill with uncoordinated speeds. M. S. Mel'ev and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:61-67 '67.
- Investigation and modernization of mechanisms on the 200 pipe rolling mills. A. V. Prazdnikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:221-227 '67.
- Method of determining critical angles of deviation in tension winding of small-section rods on unfurled drum rolls. A. V. Litvin. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:136-143 '67.
- Methods of experimental determination of forward slip in relation to reduction and deformation between stands of continuous mills. S. A. Oldzhevskii, V. K. Zvonarev. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:308-312 '67.
- Methods of measuring forward and backward flows in rolling of metals on continuous mills. P. I. A. Skichko, A. V. Makov, I. I. Leopa. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:82-85 '67.
- Modeling a mechanical system with friction clutches. A. N. Lonskii, V. I. Bol'shakov. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:144-153 '67.
- Modernization of connection rods on cold-rolling pipe mills. B. M. Klimkovskii, A. S. Tkachenko, I. U. F. Cherevik. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:194-199 '67.
- New methods for applying lubricants on the surface of rolling stock. V. A. Gamershteyn. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 4:10 '68.
- Nonuniformity of deformation and the structure of ferrite and austenite during the rolling of two-phase steel. V. S. Berkovskii and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2:43-47 Mr-Apr '68.
- Possibility of using electromechanical transmissions for the drive of metallurgical machines. S. N. Kozhennikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:154-157 '67.
- Power and force parameters of rolling on a shape mill. V. I. Luchkov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:104-111 '68.
- Projection of OT4-titanium alloy slabs. A. P. Khmichukov and others. Tsvet. met. II no. 5:76-79 Mr '68.
- Pulsed method for rolling pipes. G. P. Nikitenko, I. M. Kosulin, B. A. Kolosov. Energetik 16 no. 7:5-6 Jr '68.
- Rolling capacity and the loading of engines on a 425 strip mill. N. A. Chelyshev and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:100-103 '68.
- Selecting the optimum shape of roll grooves. A. P. Chekmarev and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:175-182 '67.
- Smirnov, V. S. [Theory of rolling] Teoriya prokati. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1967, 480 p.
- Specific pressure and specific friction during rolling in a circular pass. P. I. Khimenko, V. M. Drusan. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:109-117 '67.
- Specific pressure during longitudinal tie rolling. A. V. Smolitsanov, G. I. Lebedev, V. S. Likhanskii. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:251-262 '67.
- Sticking zone limits. A. A. Dinnik, I. B. Chernogorov. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:233-245 '67.
- Stressed state and strength of rolls during forced flexure in the rolling process. V. P. Polukhin, G. K. Kravtchuk, V. S. Polukhin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:57-62 '68.
- Stressed state of the metal during rolling in the gaps between stands of continuous billet mills. I. I. Leopa, P. I. A. Skichko. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:52-54 '67.
- Study of hydraulic servo drive for thrusters using electronic models. S. N. Kozhennikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:158-165 '67.
- Studying power consumption during different methods of rolling channel bars. V. T. Zhadan, V. E. Stefanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:63-67 '68.
- System of regulating terminal outlets of light-section mills operating under conditions of endless rolling. V. S. Egorov, B. I. Miroshnichenko, A. V. Prazdnikov. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:100-104 '67.
- [Technical progress in rolling mill practice. Materials of the 3d International Symposium on Metallurgy, dedicated to the 800th anniversary of the Leipzig Fair] Tekhnicheskiy progress v prokatom protovudatse. Materialy Mezhdunar. 3-go simpoziuma po metallurgii, posviashch. 800-letiyu Leipzigskego larnarki. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968, 253 p.
- Technological and technical problems of automating speed conditions during continuous and endless rolling. A. P. Chekmarev, A. N. Chernyshev, A. N. Silich. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:5-14 '67.
- Technology of the deformation of a wheel blank by contact plates on a reduction press in a wheel rolling mill. N. M. San'ko, A. A. Zinkovskii, V. I. Shevchenko. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:263-270 '67.
- Theory of asymmetric rolling of thick blanks in smooth rolls. Report No. 1. V. P. Korzh and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:68-72 '68.
- Torque distribution between rolls in the presence of gaps in the main mill line. A. P. Chekmarev and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:68-76 '67.
- Torque distribution between rolls of a four-high mill set with preliminary clamp-down. M. M. Safian, I. U. F. Karmazin, I. P. Sukhobius. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:88-94 '67.
- Unit for straightening reinforcing rods. M. N. Gorlovets. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:25 Jr '68.
- Velocities in the center of deformation during the cold rolling of tubes. V. I. Skolovskii, A. G. Churnenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:70-74 '68.
- Vibration of the elements of main lines of rapid continuous mills and its effect on bearing supports and the quality of the production output. A. A. Dinnik and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:47-51 '67.
- Vibrations of the working stand of a 1150-type (NKS12) slabbing mill with driving engine for vertical rolls mounted on its top crosshead. I. A. M. Uskin, A. N. Chernyshev, E. V. Zaitseva. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:253-307 '67.
- Ways of improving the performance of roll drives on cold-rolling pipe mills. A. S. Kozhennikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:180-190 '67.
- Yield stress during the hot deformation of carbon and alloyed steels. A. A. Dinnik. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:272-278 '67.
- 421.77(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Force-distribution conditions regarding thin-stock rods of the Krivoy Rog Metallurgical Plant. S. N. Kozhennikov and others. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:133-137 '67.
- Investigating the complex of mechanisms of a 1100 blooming mill at the Yenakiyev Metallurgical Plant. P. I. A. Skichko, E. I. Podkovyrin, A. L. Chordichenko. Trudy Dnepr. inst. cher. met. 27:26-34 '67.
- 621.78 Heat treatment
- Conditions regarding the heat treatment of two-layer sheets with a plating layer of OKh17T and Kh25T high-chromium stainless steels. S. A. Golovanenko and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:68-70 Ap '68.
- Devices for preventing short circuits in the inductor of an induction-hardening unit. Sh. A. Samed-zade, R. G. Gadzhiev. Za tochi. prog. 8 no. 7:11-12 Jr '68.
- Effect of heat treatment on the fatigue strength of a built-up by the weaving are reinforced. E. I. Lutsenko and others. Stroitel'stvo, 13 no. 3:19-17 Mr '68.
- Effect of high-temperature mechanical treatment on the thermal fatigue of 40Kh12N8GB steel. E. N. Sosolov. I. U. F. Burkov. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2:225-227 Mr-Apr '68.
- Efficiency of heat treating rolls hard-faced with 35Kh5 steel. R. A. Maslovskiy and others. Nauch. trudy DMI no. 52:286-289 '67.
- Hardened state occurring as a result of thermomechanical treatment. A. A. Kachapin, I. N. Kida, I. U. F. Piguzov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:113-115 '68.
- Heat treatment of castings with a high-chromium alloyed layer. A. M. Mikhailov, G. S. Akhmetov, V. N. Nikolaeva. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 7:142-145 '68.
- High-temperature thermomechanical treatment of rail steel. D. M. Khait, A. N. Savonko. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:72-73 Ap '68.
- High-temperature thermoplastic treatment of heat-resistant Fe70 steel. M. P. Braun, B. V. Vinskiy, N. I. Matushenko. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2:121-124 Mr-Apr '68.
- Improving the organization of the flame in heating furnaces with heating from the center of the bottom. A. A. Partov, E. Z. Savostin, V. P. Kuznetsov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:165-168 '68.
- Inefficient use of ammonia during nitriding. M. N. Tel'muk. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:16-19 Ap '68.
- Kinetics of magnetic aging in low carbon hypereutectic steels. N. M. Bonenson, Z. I. Popova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:30-38 Ap '68.
- Klushin, D. N. [Sulfidizing of nonferrous metals] Sulfidirovaniye legirovannykh metallov. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968, 212 p.
- Lejand, M. S. [Vacuum-type electric furnaces (resistance and induction)] Vakuurnyye elektricheskiye pechi (soprotivleniya i induktsionnyye). Moskva, "Energiya," 1968, 320 p.
- Local thermal treatment of boiler drums after stress welding operations. I. K. Kucharskaya. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 7:12-14 Jr '68.
- Low-temperature cyanidation of structural steels of high media. V. V. Bogdanov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:10-14 Ap '68.
- Machine for hardening lateral band surfaces. S. F. Solodovnik. Mashinostroitel. no. 5:34 Jr '67.
- Mechanical properties of austenitic steel welds at 20°C. (-269)°C. V. A. Il'yehov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.
- Methods of hardening fillets by surface cold action. V. M. Bratslavskii. Vest. mashinostroitel. no. 2:53 F '68.
- Phase composition of diffusion layers during the surface saturation of steel with rare earth metals. N. N. Popov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:24-25 Ap '68.
- Rate of recovery of the steels during tempering. I. M. Lozinskii, I. O. Khazayev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. II no. 6:136-142 '68.
- Seminar on the automation of chemical heat treatment processes. R. P. Shubin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:77-78 Ap '68.
- Soroka, V. A., and A. E. Erinov. [Local heating of articles (Abstract)] Mestnyy nagrev izdelii. (Referativnyy obzor). Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968, 39 p.
- Structure of iron and 10Kh18Ni9Ti steel following electron heating in vacuum. I. U. F. Dalinacov. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2:110-121 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying heating processes for cold-formed steel by measuring the amplitude-dependent internal friction. M. I. Doroshenko and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:2-7 Ap '68.
- Studying the aging of austenitic steels with nitrogen and carbon. V. D. Vornov and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2:72-78 Mr-Apr '68.
- Thermocouples for controlling high-temperature salt baths. V. I. Malashuk. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:70 Ap '68.
- 621.79 Various other kinds of metalwork
- Chemical cleaning and phosphate coating of steel in conditions of electrolytic plants. G. I. Neeov. Trudy Soluz. Mo-Ni-Proekt no. 17:31-53 '67.
- Ulin, V. A., and T. T. Zakharova. [Chemical and mechanical method for treating coupling components providing easy screw action after electroplating] Khimiko-mekhanicheskiy sposob obrabotki krepit'elnykh detalей dlya obespocheniya svyazivaniya posle galvanicheskikh pokrytiy. Leningrad, 1967, 16 p. (Leads: dom nauch. i tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Uluchsheniye kachestva, povysheniye naudezhnosti i dolgovechnosti mashin, priborov, elektronnoi i radioelektronnoi apparatury").
- Improving the quality of copper soldering in a conveyor oven. G. V. Bakin. Avt. prom. 34 no. 3:33 Mr '67.
- Investigating fatigue strength of wheels welded in a gas dioxide gas. V. I. Mitin, N. A. Zubarev. Avt. prom. 34 no. 3:20-28 Mr '68.
- Mechanization of bottling of aggressive fluids. V. A. Gonen, G. V. Ratushenko. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:18-20 '68.
- 621.791 Welding and allied techniques
- Adjustable feeding mechanism of welding wires. A. M. Naidurov. Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:30-33 Ap '67.



- The ANK-5 ceramic flux for mechanized wear-resistant hard facing. D. M. Kuznetsov, I. V. Likhacheva, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 3:58-61 Ap '67.
- Arc-contact flash cutting of ferrous and nonferrous metals. N. S. Kabanov, A. V. Pashunov, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:71-73 Ap '67.
- Arc resistance welding of pipes made from the strength steel. A. A. Abdullayev, T. N. Kornev, *Za tekhn. prog.*, 6 no. 6:21-24 My '68.
- Calculating conditions of welding and hard facing. L. N. Kopteva, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:37-44 '67.
- Calculating welded aluminum structures for endurance. E. E. Kozlovskaya, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:36-41 My '68.
- Carbon boride welding by increasing the resistance of the electrode wire end. V. R. Podolnii, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:60-70 My '68.
- Center for welding and insulating pipe sections with diameters up to 163 mm. I. T. Zinov, N. F. Pochanish, I. Strol, *Truboprov.*, 13 no. 5:24-27 My '68.
- Certain characteristics of metal melting in the submerged arc pulsation welding. V. A. Rumov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:45-49 My '68.
- Certain problems related to the economic efficiency of hard facing of metals. V. G. Ovsienko, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:65-67 My '68.
- Certain regularities of brittle failure. G. V. Zhemchuzhnikov, V. S. Gritsenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:6-10 Ap '67.
- Characteristics of forming and mechanical properties of dissimilar metal joints in zirconium, titanium and niobium alloys made by argon arc welding. V. S. Novosadov, M. Kh. Shorshorov, *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.*, no. 2: 92-100 Mr-Apr '68.
- Continuous fusion welding of 98K steel. B. A. Fomel'tseva, S. I. Kuchuk-Ishchenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5: 43-25 My '68.
- Determining diffusion parameters in intermetallic phases formed during welding. L. N. Larikov and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:68-69 My '68.
- Determining the fusion strength in induction hard facing of steel alloys. V. N. Tkachev, H. M. Fichtem, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:53-57 Ap '67.
- Determining the temperature and the cooling speed of weld metal. K. M. Gafarovskii, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5: 1-5 My '68.
- Diffracted bonding of corundum ceramics with metals. M. I. Pestunov, N. F. Kazakov, E. B. Kupriyanova, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:55-51 My '68.
- Diffracted bonding of titanium and copper alloys. G. V. Fikarov and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:76 Ap '67.
- Distribution of longitudinal brittle crackings in crosshatched welds. I. P. Troshin, V. M. Pukhovskii, I. M. Zhukov, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:11-15 Ap '67.
- Distribution of temperatures in a liquid bath during pulsating arc welding of the AlMg alloy with consumable electrodes. G. I. Chugurova, F. Z. Tenebaum, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:74-75 Ap '67.
- Distribution of the current over the plate in arc welding. H. I. Panchuk, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:19-22 Ap '67.
- Effect of heat treatment on the fatigue strength of metals built-up by the weaving arc method. L. L. Levin and others, *Stroitel'stvo*, 13 no. 3:16-17 Mr '68.
- Effectiveness of electric buildup welding of sectioned parts. I. U. D. Dmitriyevskaya, *Mekh. stroit.*, 25 no. 7:23-31 '68.
- Electric arc welding with a modulated current. I. I. Zaslavskii and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:70 My '68.
- Electron beam welding of impregnated cathodes for electric vacuum devices. V. V. Andreev, V. P. Berezov, M. K. Kazakova, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:65-67 Ap '67.
- Elimination of embrittlement in the weld-affected zone of high-strength steel. M. P. Braun and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:16-10 My '68.
- Equipment for controlling melting processes in resistance butt welding. V. P. Krivonoz, V. G. Krivonoz, A. A. Gialgazov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:71-72 My '68.
- Equipment for stabilizing the depth of penetration in the automatic welding with a thin wire in carbon dioxide. I. N. Kutepov and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:40-47 My '68.
- Faenman, A. I. [Some typical cases of determining the economic efficiency of technical solutions in welding]. Nekotoryye tipovye sluchai opredeleniya ekonomicheskoi effektivnosti tekhnicheskikh reshenii v svarochnom proizvodstve. Leningrad, 1967. 16 p. (Leningr. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy. Seriya "Ekonomika i planirovaniye proizvodstva").
- Fatigue strength of copper spot welded joints made with ultrasonic welding. S. K. Ginzburg, I. U. Khlopov, A. S. Smirnov, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:78 Ap '67.
- Forming of weldments during welding without flaking. B. S. Kasatkina, G. N. Korah, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4: 33-38 Ap '67.
- Friction welding of vinyl plastic pipes. V. E. Bukhin, *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.*, 30 no. 8:23-25 Ag '68.
- Hard facing with consumable tip electrodes. I. I. Lytko, I. I. Sushchuk-Slusarenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:77-78 Ap '67.
- Hard facing with a composite electrode under flux. A. F. Garkusha, V. A. Romanov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:73 My '68.
- Heat balance of welding with pulse low-current arcs. I. M. Eshtai, B. I. Shalder, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4: 16-18 Ap '67.
- Improving the technology and equipment of the rotation welding of 1220 mm. pipes of the Ukha - Torzhok gas pipeline. A. I. Bekker and others, *Stroitel'stvo*, 13 no. 5:23-24 My '68.
- Input resonator for apparatus of electric arc and electric slag welding. V. E. Paton and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:68-70 Ap '67.
- Increasing the durability of dredger rotors operating in gravel ground. E. I. Leshchuk, V. M. Mozok, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:80-82 My '68.
- Increasing the productivity of welding machines in making wired panels. E. F. Gudzov, K. V. Sedukh, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.*, 22 no. 4:52-53 '68.
- Increasing the service life of mixer parts by hard facing. I. U. D. Dmitriyevskaya, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:72-73 My '68.
- Influence of an electric current frequency on the efficiency of melting processes. V. S. Lifshits, O. S. Papkov, G. N. Petrov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:21-22 My '68.
- Influence of the localized heating during pressure micro-welding on the quality of weldments in microsystems. A. P. Lushchik, I. U. Sushchuk, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5: 52-55 My '68.
- Influence of plastic deformations and residual stresses on the steel resistance to rupture at low temperatures. V. A. Vashkov, M. N. Kuznetsov, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:4-5 Ap '67.
- Influence of the conditions of welding uncoated alloyed wires on the saturation of joint-forming metal alloys. V. A. Avramenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:74 Ap '67.
- Investigating the electrochemical behavior of weld joints with the aid of the static potential method. N. A. Langer, N. A. Slavya, A. S. Malashenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4: 23-25 Ap '67.
- Investigating the influence of transient processes on metal spattering during welding in carbon dioxide. V. K. Leshchuk, N. F. Medvedevskii, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:11-15 My '68.
- Kazakov, M. F. [Diffusion welding in vacuum]. Diffuzionnaya svarka v vakuum. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 332 p.
- Mechanical properties of austenitic steel welds at 20-(-200)°C. V. I. A. Nichev and others. Metallized term. obr. mat. no. 4:23-24 Ap '68.
- Mechanized buildup welding of flat surface of equipment parts. I. A. Ulin, G. I. Sushchenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:61-64 My '68.
- A method of controlling transformer stresses. V. K. Lebedev, V. A. Trutskii, H. I. G. Galu, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:71 My '68.
- The NKM-1 multicathode contact machines for welding refrigerators. V. A. Detskiy, I. P. Voskreschii, S. A. Smolodin, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:40-47 Ap '67.
- Nayvol'skii, D. I. [Design of welding joints taking into account stress concentrations]. Raschet svarnykh soedinenii s uchetom koncentratsii napravlennosti. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 171 p.
- A new type of power supply for electron beam welding. I. I. Zurek, V. B. Shcheglov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5: 27-30 My '68.
- Nonferrous metal copperizing. A. Morozov, *Tekhn. i voen. stroit.*, 26 no. 12:10 D '67.
- Powder wire for the mechanized welding of low-carbon steel ship structures. S. R. Frumin, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:10-23 '67.
- Prokhorov, N. N. [Physical processes in metals during welding]. Fizicheskie protsessy v metallakh pri svarke. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 695 p.
- T. I. [Physical elements of metals and the crystallization process]. Elementy fiziki metallov i protsessy kristallizatsii. 1968. 695 p.
- Reconditioning damaged parts of ships on underwater wings. R. L. Blak, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:24-29 '67.
- Reconditioning of worn and malfunctioning of new drop forging dies by electric slag welding. V. N. Smirnov and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:53-54 Ap '67.
- Selection of mechanical tests in the control of welded joints. T. A. Vladimirovskii, V. N. Lozinskii, *Zav. lab.*, 34 no. 6:693-695 '68.
- Solubility of hydrogen in liquid nickel. N. N. Kalintuk, V. I. Lakomskii, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:26-28 Ap '67.
- Strain gauge for measuring temporary weld deformations in the weld-affected zone. I. M. Zhilov, I. I. Korinets, V. I. Volkov, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:73-74 My '68.
- Stavitskiy, S. M. [Soldering tips on cutting tools]. Napavka plastilok na rezhushchie instrumenty. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 60 p.
- Strength of weldments with a thin soft interlayer. G. K. Kharchenko, A. I. Ignatenko, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5: 31-33 My '68.
- Strip deformation during its heating with a flat, moving heat source. K. M. Galovskii, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:45-53 '67.
- Structure and defects in the weld zone of blanks welded butt to butt. I. N. Malinichka and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:50-51 My '68.
- Study of the arc in welding with tungsten electrodes. D. M. Rabkin, O. N. Ivanova, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:16-20 My '68.
- Studying a plasma arc used for the buildup welding of an aluminum alloy. A. I. Katler, V. B. Khmolevskaya, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:9-15 '67.
- Studying heat cycles in the heat-affected zone during slag welding with lamellar electrodes. F. F. Bonua, A. I. Katler, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:33-38 '67.
- Studying the weldability of 25Kh4G8T cavitation-resistant steel. A. V. Kartyshev, S. R. Frumin, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:30-36 '67.
- Studying the effect of joints made by ultrasonic welding as applicable to ship structures. M. V. Bruk, *Trudy LITV* no. 105:54-59 '67.
- Thermal stabilization of the mechanical properties of welded joints of axial alloys. S. N. Kiselev and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:34-37 My '68.
- Two-arc welding of gearlike double Z-forming beams. V. S. Vornik, V. I. Krut'ev, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4: 46-47 Ap '67.
- Vacuum-tight welds made by the coldwelding method. K. K. Khrenov and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:56-57 My '68.
- Waterproofing of electrode coatings of the calcium fluoride type. A. A. Pashchenko and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:62-64 Ap '67.
- Wear-resistant hard facing of press matrices for concrete liquefying. E. I. Leshchuk, A. T. Granchuk, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:50-52 Ap '67.
- Welded pistons from Simulin for D70 diesel locomotives. I. D. Varchuk, N. S. Lyshchuk, R. M. Shcheglov, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:44-45 Ap '67.
- Welding and scaling small diameter sections on a centrifugal base. M. Kh. Khusnazarov, *Stroitel'stvo*, 13 no. 4:27-28 D '68.
- Welding antenna for the television tower in Oskolkino. R. G. Shneiderov, K. V. Litailo, L. A. Galperin, *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.*, 30 no. 8:10-21 Ag '68.
- Welding joint pipes from high-strength steels. B. P. Kozlovskii and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:3-12 Ap '67.
- Welding techniques at the international exhibition in London. A. I. Givertov, I. U. G. Galu, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:71-77 My '68.
- Welding technology. S. M. Gurevich and others, *Avtom. svar.*, 21 no. 5:63 My '68.
- Work of the Seminar on the "Physics and Chemistry of Working Materials with Concentrated Flows of Energy." V. V. Brudkovskii, A. A. Lylov, *Fiz. i khim. obr. mat.*, no. 2:134-136 Mr-Apr '68.

## 621.791(471.6)—Ural regions

Sixth Scientific Technical Conference of Welders of the Western Urals. I. V. Lazarev, *Avtom. svar.*, 20 no. 4:78 Ap '67.

## 621.793 Metallization

Cherkov, A. P. [Polymers used in anticorrosion procedures]. Polimery v antikorrozionnoi tekhnike. Kiev, "Naukova Dumka," 1968. 128 p.

Heat-resistant protective coatings. Transactions of the 3d Seminar on Heat Resistant Coatings. Temperaturoustoiuchivye zaschitnyye pokrytiya. Trudy III seminar po zharostoiokim pokrytiyam. Leningrad, 27-31 mai 1966 g. Leningrad, "Nauka," 1968. 354 p.

## 621.798 Packaging

Automatic wrapping machines with belt feed mechanisms. V. I. Lutsyk, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.*, 22 no. 4:22-25 '68.

Automation of the packaging of loose materials. P. P. Sadovskii, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.*, 22 no. 4:6-8 '68.

Determination of efforts spent for the folding of a cardboard box on a LFA-type machine. G. A. Marshalkin, V. G. Pantsev, *Khimi. i kond. prom.*, 12 no. 6:14-15 Ju '68.

Devices for sealing the operating container. T. E. Kafarov, *Za tekhn. prog.*, 8 no. 5:18-20 My '68.

L'chuk, V. M. [Automatic machinery for the production of carboys and their filling with milk]. Avtomatizatsiya izgotovleniya bumazhnykh pakotov i napolneniya ih molokom. Moskva, "Ishchevaia prom-st'," 1967. 98 p.

New material for packaging sensitive precision instruments. O. E. Dubov, I. Z. Smolantseva, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.*, 22 no. 4:29-31 '68.

Savo lumber in the manufacturing and using of containers. I. Poloka, G. Kokarev, G. Elisev, *Mat.-tekhn. analiz.*, 3 no. 168:71 Ja '68.

## 621.798(470)—White Russian S. S. R.

On the recurrent use of containers. I. U. Kostik, M. Gortachev, *Mat.-tekhn. analiz.*, 3 no. 1:71-72 Ju '68.

## 621.8 Power transmission. Materials handling. Mechanical fixing, attachment. Lubrication

Change of the hovering speed of particles under constrained conditions. G. F. Kostuk, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., pishch. tekhn.*, no. 2:167-172 '68.

Double stage hydrodynamic transformer. A. S. Gordeev, M. I. Natovich, M. F. Ivanovskii, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232: 78-80 '68.

Dynamics of transducers of power compensation allowing for typical nonlinearity. A. A. Gordeev, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:104-103 '68.

Effect of paddle shaping on the characteristics of a TP-100 torque converter. A. S. Gordeev, V. G. Klekov, M. F. Ivanovskii, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:50-55 '68.

Experimental determination of allowable errors in profiles and angles of working wheel paddle assemblies of a GT-NR torque converter. V. G. Klekov, V. V. Kravtsov, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:42-40 '68.

Experimental investigation of ventilation losses in drained torque converters. L. A. Kapanadze, V. V. Kudrinskii, V. G. Mitekevich, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:21-27 '68.

Hydraulic pressure losses in torque converter axle glands. V. V. Kravtsov, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:28-34 '68.

Investigation of flow in the working chamber of a torque converter with a centrifugal turbine. M. I. Natovich, V. G. Klekov, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:72-77 '68.

Investigation of unsteady operational processes of controlled torque converters GT-N and GT-NR. L. A. Kapanadze, *Trudy MIIT* no. 232:62-71 '68.

Reliability of long-distance superhigh-voltage electric current transmission. M. V. Kosenko, *Vest. AN SSSR*, 38 no. 3:64-68 Mr '68.

Synthetic technological aqueous lubricants. E. S. Serpchenko and others, *Mast.-zhir. prom.*, 34 no. 6: 23-24 Ju '68.

## 621.81 Machine elements

Correlation equations of wear. I. B. Tarakovskii, *Vest. mashinostro.*, 48 no. 2:8-11 F '65.



621.81 (Continued)

Interchangeability of external threads of plastic parts. A. D. Maslennikov, T. A. Baidalova. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. tekhn. i stroit. 11 no. 3:133-135 '68.

[Machine parts. Design and construction. [Handbook] Detail nashin. Raschet i konstruirovaniye. Spravochnik. Pod red. B. S. Acherkara. Izd. 3-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 449 p.

Manufacturing compressor valves. V. Filizhenko. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:53 F '68.

Metallurgical problems of planning for the production and distribution of spare parts. G. Chernitskiy. Mat. teoretichesk. 3 no. 1:39-42 Ja '68.

## 621.82 Transmission systems and parts

Automatic clutch brake for truck cranes. I. M. Belyi, I. T. Semyakova. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:9-10 Ji '68.

Centrifugal clutch for the synthesis of leverage mechanisms. H. E. Gorskii, L. I. Kremenshteyn. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. tekhn. i stroit. no. 3:166-171 '68.

Designing a rubber bearings used in the manufacture of machinery. Rezinovye podshpivki v mashinostroenii. Leningrad, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 187 p.

Determining the character of stress changes in the brake lever in relation to prescribed law of change in braking moment. G. M. Shakhmatov, Z. G. Kerimov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. tekhn. i stroit. 11 no. 3:160-161 '68.

Effect of abrasive wheel radius on the accuracy of machining conical gears. N. V. Makarov, I. U. M. Vorobey. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:23-25 Mr '68.

Efficiency of cages in ball bearings at low temperatures. B. V. Ekerim. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:34-36 F '68.

[End covers of antifriction-bearing bodies] Kryshki tortovye korpusov podshpivnikov kachelika. GOST 13219. [1-67 - GOST 13219. 17-67. Izd. ofts. Moskva, [Izd. standartov, 1967] 67 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).

Hydrodynamic bearings of rolling mill rolls. Gidrodinamicheskie opory prokatnykh valkov. Pod red. I. A. Todera. Moskva, "Metalurgiya," 1968. 399 p.

Manufacturing of rollers in free-rolling mechanisms. V. F. Mal'nev. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:32-34 F '68.

Manufacturing equipment for the determination of friction coefficients of bearings. E. A. Kraskovskii, V. N. Solov'ev. Vest. vuz. shkoly 26 no. 7:82-84 Ji '68.

## 621.83 Gears, cams, links, ratchets

Allowances for tapping gear wheels. V. P. Erekhov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:58-59 F '68.

Designing and manufacturing gearing with a variable gear ratio. K. S. Iarokhov, L. P. Polosov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:27-30 F '68.

Determining the efficiency of engagement of hypoid gears. G. A. Zharavlev. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:24-27 F '68.

Effect of oscillation on the productivity of gear turning. V. V. Korzhinkin, I. U. P. Taramykin. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:21-23 Mr '68.

Principles of the standardization of gear wheels. Osnovy normalizatsii zubchatykh kolez. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 344 p.

High-productivity rough gear milling of wheels from difficult to machine steels. M. P. Alenin. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:18-19 Mr '68.

Increasing the productivity of gear milling. S. S. Nekrasov, V. M. Safullin. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:20-21 Mr '68.

Manufacturing elements of an orthogonal tapered cylindrical transmission. S. M. Falevskii, A. A. Monast'kov, G. A. Dmitrenko. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:31-32 F '68.

Methods for grinding level gear wheels. V. A. Kendurkin. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:15-16 Mr '68.

Model OS-12 shavers. Pavel Husak. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:38-39 Mr '68.

Ratchets gearing with interlocking pawls. N. N. Orlov, V. S. Suvorov, N. V. Naumov. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:11 Mr '68.

Response to A. M. Manilov and D. I. Rozinskii's article "Mechanical blocking in simplified substations." R. M. Rudakova. Elek. sta. 39 no. 4:91-92 Ap '68.

## 621.86 Materials handling. Mechanical handling and hoisting equipment

Advanced designs of conveyors for bulk goods. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 4:57-59 '68.

Aleksandr Ordismovich Spivakovskii. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:54-55 '68.

Automated control of the overhead pusher conveyor. I. U. A. Porten, I. U. P. Lapkin, V. P. Shagin. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:1-4 '68.

Automatic hoisting and conveying equipment in warehouses. A. G. Lysakov. Mashinostroit. no. 5:8-8 My '68.

Calculating a system of feeding powder-form reagents into a metal bath. Z. M. Kudrjavtseva. Stroi. trud. TSNIICM no. 50:120-127 '67.

Clamp for handling concrete and reinforced concrete products. N. N. Voloshenko. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:17 Ji '68.

Container for transporting oxygen cylinders. D. Dada'shev, A. Rezev. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:44-45 F '68.

Determining the coefficient of stress concentration in the shaft of a drill hook. M. T. Vordina, L. F. Aliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:38-37 Ji '68.

Effect of operational conditions and the magnitude of gear ratio on the machine time and capacity of the electric motor of a draw works. A. A. Saidov, V. I. Starostin. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i neti i gaz 11 no. 2:103-106 '63.

Failure of heads of the 19742-type bearings used in the ShV 14-160 swivels. A. A. Aitran. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.

Installation and adjustment of equipment using hydraulic jacks. I. M. Pesun, L. A. Grigor'ev. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8:16-18 Ap '68.

Installation and operation of pneumatic conveyors for removal of manure. A. Derovtand. Tekh. v sel. khoz. 28 no. 5:33-35 '68.

Loading ammunition. I. Mashbar, M. Zharavin. Tekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:40 Ja '68.

Logistics. [Conveying and processing of chips] Transportirovka i pererabotka struzhki. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 86 p.

Means of mechanization designed by the Central Equipment Designing Office of the Main Administration of Hoisting and Conveying Machinery. G. V. Pavlov, S. A. Pandilov, V. A. Moskalenko. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:21-26 '68.

Mechanization of unloading peat from taper-type freight cars. I. I. Kurolov. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:10-11 '68.

New method of measuring stresses in a moving chain of an overhead conveyor. V. N. D'yalov, A. I. Baulin. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:33-34 F '68.

Overall mechanization of loading operations of individually packed goods. I. V. Shifko. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 1:6-9 '68.

Suspension of a crane conveyor. N. F. Dragan. Ognopriyem 33 no. 4:52 Ap '69.

Throttle control of the hydraulic drive of vibratory feed mechanisms and conveyors. V. N. Tsyplenkov, N. N. Shevtakov. Mekh. i avtom. prozv. 22 no. 4:28-27 '68.

Use of controlled torque converters with a centrifugal turbine in freight lifting machines. L. A. Kapandze. Trudy MTT no. 232:58-61 '68.

Vertical vibrations of a drilling line, stepped drilling shaft, and derrick in round-trip operations. S. G. Kalinin. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i neti i gaz 11 no. 3:19-22 '68.

## 621.86(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.

Mechanized transportation of cotton seeds from warehouses to production premises. T. S. Golovina, V. M. Ratushnyi. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:37-39 Ja '68.

## 621.87 Cranes and other hoisting mechanisms. Excavators, dredgers, etc.

Assembly of stabilizer columns by 130-ton towers. Z. A. Avinezer, A. V. Kulshov. Stroit. i stroit. 13 no. 5:30-31 My '68.

Basic requirements of earth-digging machinery operating in Central Asia. V. M. Vaiskrants. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:2-3 Ji '68.

Buildings. N. Bogdanov. Voen. znan. 41 no. 7:12-13 Ji '68.

Calculating the output of jib and tower cranes. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 10:30 O '68.

Certain problems in the dynamics of the driving mechanism of ESH-10/75 walking excavators. I. U. P. Marasov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:5-11 '67.

Determining the needed number of erecting machines by the cost of their operation. I. I. Kobel'skiy, S. A. Pichugin. Trudy KIIT no. 97:71-74 '68.

Dredgers operating on the air lift principle for working sandy gravel deposits. V. I. Mikhal'tov, V. M. Evseev. Stroit. mat. 13 no. 7:5-8 Ji '67.

Effectiveness of electric bulldozer welding of suction dredge parts. I. U. Dmitriyenko. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:23 Ji '68.

EG-400 universal single bucket excavator. P. K. Lakimo. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 8:20-21 Ag '68.

EKB swamp excavator crane. M. M. Cherevinskiy. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:24-25 Ji '68.

Equipment for controlling the swing angle and angular velocity of rotation of pile dredges. G. A. Bagaturov, A. E. Trop, A. A. Savel'ev. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:112-118 '67.

Electric vulcanizer for repair of tires of E-163 excavators. N. T. Golubnichii. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:21-22 Ji '68.

Factors influencing the duty of suction dredge cutters. G. A. Bagaturov, L. P. Maki'sheva, V. A. Mincev. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:84-89 '67.

Gantry crane with a prestressed crossbar. M. R. Dymshits, E. I. Gurevich. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:27-20 Ji '68.

Gantry cranes with pneumatic wheels. V. I. Pollakov, V. N. Glazunov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 10:21-28 O '68.

Influence of dredging parameters on the speed control range of dredge head winches. G. A. Bagaturov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:73-78 '67.

Investigating waste rock conveyors of continuous-bucket dredges as the object of automation. A. E. Trop, G. A. Bagaturov, V. A. Meshchertnikov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:65-72 '67.

K-402 and SKG-40 cranes. V. I. Pollakov, M. P. Khodov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.

Leningrad, L. B. [Handbook for young excavator operators] Spravochnik molodogo nashinista ekskavatora. Izd. 2-e, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 272 p.

Load for testing a bridge crane. S. S. Gorbunov. Energetik 16 no. 7:20-21 Je '68.

Long-distance hauling of tower cranes. I. A. Kogan, G. S. Kir'akov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:16-18 Ji '68.

MKG-6, 3 crane on rubber-coated crawlers. A. P. Miroshnikov, K. E. Nikit'shin. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8:14-15 Ap '68.

New machines for fully mechanized construction of irrigation canals and embankments. V. V. Zhelezov. Trudy Giprovdokhloza no. 21:3-19 '62.

Outstanding excavator operators in power plant construction. P. K. Moroz. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 10:15-19 O '68.

Power systems in dredge mining of placers used for transmission of information. A. P. D'yakov, A. E. Trop, G. A. Bagaturov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:79-83 '67.

Problem of disintegrating hard-to-wash placers in dredging operations. I. S. Kuklin, I. U. Suvorov. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 16:66-68 '67.

Slope shaping attachment to the multi-bucket trench-digging excavator. O. A. Morozova. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 8:25 Ag '68.

Standardization and unification of load calculating equipment. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:32 Ji '68.

Unused efficiency potential of earth-digging and transporting machinery. P. I. Sorokin, S. G. Tsiplov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:1-2 Ji '68.

Use of analog computers for designing chain cranes in cranes. T. S. Izmailov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Use of bridge-cable cranes in harbors. A. V. Vasyugov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 17:13-22 Ja '67.

Using a truck crane in the construction of levees. E. N. Dakin. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8:21-26 Ag '68.

V. L. Shapovalov, foreman of an assembly crew. P. P. Molder. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:32 Ji '68.

Ways of increasing the profitability of operating single-bucket excavators in open-pit mines. G. D. Fedorov, I. N. Golomidov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:21-26 '67.

## 621.88 Mechanical attachments and fixings

Chemical method for treating coupling cones providing easy screw action after electrolysis. Khimiko-mekhanicheskiy sposob obrabotki krep. i detalei dlia obespecheniya avtomaticheskogo razv'язaniya. Leningrad, 1967. 16 p. (Izdat. dom nauch.-tekhn. propagandy, Seriya "Nauch.-tekhn. kachestva, povyseniye nauchnosti i dologozhivost' mashin, priborov, elektroniki i radiofizicheskoy apparatury").

Manual riveting hammer with an automatic rivet feed. I. A. Barabshnikov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 8:29 Ap '68.

Measurement of a thread with a large lead angle. A. I. Ivanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:32-35 N '68.

New process for phosphatizing tool joint threads of pipes. I. F. Kozlov and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:31-32 My '68.

Selecting the optimum variant for the design of a screw surface between two cylindrical shafts. I. F. Aholov. Trudy IAVT no. 85:46-51 '67.

Tools for the production of bolts, screws, and nuts on automatic cold-heading machines. Instrum. i prib. dlia proizvodstva boltoz, vintov i zankupok khol. i avtomatich. GOST 12872-67 (RUS) 12872-67. Izd. ofts. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 367 p. (Gos. standardy SSSR).

## 621.89 Lubrication. Friction reducing and increasing devices

Calculating the load-carrying capacity of oil-lubricated viscous fluid in a plate-type vibration isolator. V. I. Kopylov, M. A. Shukina. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i neti i gaz 11 no. 3:23-27 '68.

Effect of lubricating coolant on the thermal capacity of V. N. Tatyshov, S. A. Porvinnov. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:32-34 Mr '68.

Increasing cutting efficiency in the presence of "antifreeze" coolant. I. P. Molokhov. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:34-35 Mr '68.

New methods for applying lubricants on the surface of rolling stock. V. A. Gamsarshin. Mekh. stroit. prozv. 22 no. 4:10 '68.

Panel Discussion 2b: "Use of additives to petroleum products." A. R. Vipper. Neftokhimiya 8:1-2 Ja '68. Mr Ap '68.

Selecting and studying the optimum lubricants for high-speed, low-temperature, and nonhermeticity seals. Friction units. B. P. Gusev. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i neti i gaz 11 no. 3:53-60 '68.

Studying some amides of phenyl- and alkylphosphorus acids as lubricant additives. I. M. Orlov, S. A. Rasulov. Azorb. ned. khoz. 47 no. 6:38-37 Jo '68.

Use of the chemiluminescence method for the study of the action of organic acids on the oxidizability of mineral oils. F. G. Solomatova and others. Azorb. ned. khoz. 47 no. 6:37-38 Jo '68.

Vasilev, V. E., and G. I. Trofanovskaya. [Dry lubricants and self-lubricating materials] Suchie samolubraznyye i samolubraznyye materialy. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 179 p.

## 621.9 Tools. Machine tools. Machining

Designing cylindrical guides of heavy machine tools in the presence of hydrostatic following. V. V. Bushakov. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:8-9 Mr '68.

Efficiency of the centralized production of crankshafts and units. V. Kruglov. Vop. ekon. no. 7:39-41 '67.

Electric pulse machining of heat resistant alloys. I. I. Iseov, N. A. Morozov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:48-50 F '68.

- Improving the moisture resistance of machine parts made from pressed wood by the use of fillers. V. A. Belyi, V. F. Anzenkov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:44-45 F '68.
- Improving the sleeve-shaker. A. Bondarzhenskii. *Mash. i avtom. prom.* 39 no. 5:26-27 Mr '68.
- Installation of equipment on vibration-insulated supports without foundations. B. F. Shilovskii, L. A. Mirkes. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:6-8 Mr '68.
- Machine tool for electric erosion machines. V. E. Gerasimov, I. A. Zikunov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:44-45 F '68.
- Machine-tool for boring of bushings. A. Lysov. *Avi. i kosm. prom.* 46 no. 5:55 My '69.
- A mechanical anode machine with a tubular tool electrode. P. A. Uklimov, A. I. Tkachenko, V. N. Semenov. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:15 Mr '68.
- New machine tools. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:43-44 Mr '68.
- New mobile crushing and grading plants for gravel. B. V. Kiselevskiy, A. A. Dudko. *Stroitel. mat.* 13 no. 5:7-9 My '67.
- Obtaining high precision in machining on machine-tool cutters. V. A. Kruglov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:35-34 '68.
- Operative control in internal grinding of parts. S. S. Kostukovich, L. D. Kovalev. *Prom. Rel.* 9 no. 6:55-57 Je '68.
- Pedalium machine for grinding the comb segments of labyrinth seals of steam turbines. S. N. Cherdynitsev. *Energetika* 18 no. 7 18 Je '68.
- Present state and development prospects in the manufacture of mechanized and manual construction instruments. A. E. Volkova. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 23 no. 10:23-24 Q '66.
- Quality occupies the center of attention of machine-tool manufacturers. P. Afonin. *Vuzh. iorg.* 48 no. 10:18-21 '68.
- Reducers: gearing with interlocking pawls. N. N. Ognev, V. S. Suvorov, N. V. Namonovich. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:1 Mr '68.
- Recent achievements in the production of machine tools and their attachments. (Annotated bibliography of literature.) *Noveishe dostizheniya v oblasti proizvodstva metalloobrabatovannykh stankov i ikh prisoisobleniy* (Annotirovannyy bibliograficheskiy ukazatel' literatury). Erevan, 1967. 204 p.
- Special features of the mixture of loose-like loams in loaded mixers. V. V. Poroshin, V. V. Strel'tsov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:500-503 '68.
- Study of physicochemical changes on the surface of electrodes after treatment with an abrasive instrument. Report No. 1. I. V. Baranovskiy, N. K. Baranovskiy. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. i avtom. proizv.* 39 no. 3:90-101 '68.
- This can be used in your enterprise. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:24-25, 27 F '68.
- Tools for automated production. Vladimir Rozok. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:37-38 Mr '68.
- Use for straightening of blocking casters and taking-off shavers and ball bearings from electric motors. V. S. Ilin. *Mash. i avtom. proizv.* 39 no. 5:27-28 My '68.
- Use of plastic surface strain for finishing machine parts. I. I. Lopyrevskiy, V. I. Serbriakov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:54-56 F '68.
- Using blueprints for the input of initial information to machine tools with programmed control. E. D. Merzon. *Trudy LITV* no. 95:19-23 '67.
- Wage rates for machine tool operators and their ratings. *Sov. trud* 13 no. 8:147 Je '68.
- 621.9 (439)—Hungary**  
Hungarian machine tools at the Budapest International Fair. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:44-46 F '68.
- 621.9 (476)—White Russian S. S. R.**  
High-speed clamping mechanism. N. I. Vukhovich. *Prom. Rel.* 9 no. 6:47 Je '68.
- 621.9 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**  
Reconstruction of the boiler room at the Zashchok Sugar Factory. I. I. Il'inskiy, I. U. Tikhonchuk, A. Kh. Mur'lanichuk. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:27-31 Je '68.
- 621.91 Roughing, planing, shaping, slotting. Milling. Filing. Rasping. Broaching**  
Calculating swing brackets for gear milling machines. N. A. Steshukov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:27 My '68.
- Cold rolling of journal shafts. I. U. G. Proskuriakov, B. A. Mol'nikov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:24 My '68.
- Consolidated time norms for milling roughing die grooves. F. K. Gurlanov, A. N. L'vov. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:36-36 Mr '68.
- Dynamics of table feed drive in vertical milling machines. M. M. Semishin. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:4-6 Mr '68.
- Effect of broaching operating conditions on surface finish. A. M. Rozenberg and others. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:21-23 My '68.
- General engineering norms for metal-cutting operations to be used in technological standardization of work on machine tools. *Obshcheshinostroitel'nye normativy rezhimov rezaniya dia tekhnicheskogo normirovaniya rabot na metalloobrabatovatelnykh stankakh*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie".
- Ch. 2. [Gear-cutting, boring, thread-rolling, and cutting machines] *Zuboreznye, gorizontal'no-rezuchnye, rez'bomkatnye i otreznye stanki*. 1967. 200 p.
- High-productivity rough gear milling of wheels from difficult to machine steels. M. P. Alenik. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:18-19 Mr '68.
- In the Ministry of Machine-Tool and Cutting-Tool Industry. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 1:33. '68.

- Increasing the productivity of gear milling. S. S. Norzhanov, V. M. Safullin. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:20-21 Mr '68.
- Kruglov, G. A. [Machining instrument parts with diamond cutting tools] *Obrobotka al'maznymi rezantsmi detali priborov*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie", 1968. 224 p.
- Logvin, M. I. [Conveying and processing of chips] *Transportirovka i pererabotka struzhki*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie", 1968. 56 p.
- Machine-tool attachments. Parts and units. *Strochnye prisoisobleniya. Detali i uzly*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov]. (Cos. standardy SSSR). Ch. 5. GOST 4084-68; GOST 4086-68; GOST 4739-68; GOST 4743-68; GOST 8325-68; GOST 8926-68; GOST 9051-68; GOST 8053-68; GOST 9061-68; GOST 13426-68; GOST 13447-68. 1968. 181 p.
- New face milling cutter. A. B. Gorelov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:42 F '68.
- Strausov, S. M. [Soldering tips on cutting tools] *Napitka plastinok na rezhushchie instrumenty*. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola", 1958. 89 p.
- Systems of part distribution in automatic lines with branched flow. L. V. Kravtsov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:14-18 '68.
- Thread tapping using a double support. B. Dantlov, M. I. Larnadil. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:26-27 My '68.
- Tool resistance and surface smoothness in broaching heat-resistant steels. N. I. Zhigalko, N. I. Kozol'. M. V. Lepkovich. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:27-28 Mr '68.
- Vul'gon, I. A., V. G. Zuevman, and A. G. Rozinov. [Coding of the information of control programs] *Kodirovaniye informatsii upravlyayushchikh program*. Moskva, "Energiya", 1968. 95 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 294).
- 621.92 Abrading, abrasives. Grinding, polishing. Crushing, separating and mixing**  
Adjustment of a coal preparation system with gas drying and hammer mills. V. I. Dubokhotov. *Tekhnologiya* 15 no. 6:26-30 Je '68.
- Allowances for lapping gear wheels. V. P. Eršov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:56-60 F '68.
- Antifriction bearings of apuloids in surface grinding machines. L. A. Paley. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:10-11 Mr '68.
- Application of movable nozzles for cooling during the grinding process. L. V. Khudolin. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:30-32 Mr '68.
- Automatic control of drainage pump units and purifying rotary screens. E. M. Nudzharov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:1-4 Mr '66.
- Comparative testing of T-7 and T-100-M flotation machines at the Ozerzhinskii Coal Preparation Plant. N. G. Budanov, I. N. Orlovskiy, N. G. Sokolovskiy. *Izv. DGI* 52:122-128 '67.
- Crushing and elutriation velocity of iron ore particles in counter-current jet-type mills. L. E. Serp. *Izv. DGI* 52:50-60 '67.
- A device for dressing abrasive disks. E. S. Tikhonov, V. A. Kuznetsov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:36 My '68.
- Diamond-machining of hard-alloy cold upsetting tools. L. N. Kabanovskiy, V. K. Putnikov, G. Sh. Levina. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 2:39 F '68.
- Effect of abrasive wheel radius on the accuracy of machining camshaft gears. N. N. Makarov, I. U. M. Valtkus. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:23-25 Mr '68.
- Effect of oscillation on the productivity of gear honing. V. V. Korotkin, I. U. P. Tarnitskiy. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:21-23 Mr '68.
- Effect of the discharge ratio on the quantitative performance indices of a hydrocyclone when removing mineral mechanical impurities from petroleum. B. M. Goltman, A. M. Mustafayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:33-35 My '68.
- Effect on tool wear of thermoelectric phenomena taking place during the cutting. I. U. M. Korobov. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.
- Gas-jet milling of ores. L. Zh. Gorobets, V. I. Gorobets. *Izv. DGI* 52:69-77 '67.
- Grinding a cutting tool band. E. V. Ivanov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:27 My '68.
- Improving the drive of SM-24 fine grinding rollers. G. D. Alterov. *Stroitel. mat.* 14 no. 8:16 Ag '68.
- Increasing the effectiveness of materials crumbling in bunkers. V. I. Bykov and others. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:34-35 '68.
- Industrial testings of units of high-duty electromagnetic separators for the dry separation of rare earth metal ores. V. I. Karmazin and others. *Izv. DGI* 52:143-146 '67.
- Investigating the performance of flotation machines with a horizontal tubular aerator (FM-GTA). I. U. A. Korotkov-Savitskiy and others. *Izv. DGI* 52:128-134 '67.
- Korchak, S. N. [Advanced technology and automation of circular grinding] *Prograsovaya tekhnologiya i avtomatizatsiya kruglogo shlifovaniya*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie", 1968. 108 p.
- A machine for grinding and polishing. I. M. Chakov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:35 My '68.
- Methods for grinding bevel gear wheels. V. A. Kondurin. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:15-16 Mr '68.
- Methods of reducing the effect of dynamic phenomena in rotary grinding. L. Martirosian. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:35-36 '68.
- Model OS-12 shavers. Pavel Husak. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:38-39 Mr '68.
- Obtaining concentrates with the iron content in excess of 67% at the ore dressing plant of the Krivoy Rog Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. I. P. Belonzhiko and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:14-19 My '68.

- Operation of an intake unit according to the level of the pulverized coal in the Sh-50 mill. L. M. Borisovskaya, A. A. Shchekina, E. A. Sta. 33 no. 4:39-41 Ap '68.
- Optimum grinding of internal ball of milling machines. E. I. Studenskii, I. M. Motyrev. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:71-72 F '68.
- Preparing the raw material slurry from plastic materials. G. S. Kryukhin. *Nauch. soob. NITSEMena* no. 2:111-115 '68.
- Repair of ball mills with frictional drives. O. N. Mikhlin. *Energetika* 18 no. 4:14-16 Ap '68.
- Research on methods to increase the efficiency of uniflow cyclones. I. U. V. Gal'. *Zap. LGI* 35 no. 1:85-90 '68.
- Synthetic diamond tool for stone working. G. G. Karlov. N. I. Ostilinskiy. *Stroitel. mat.* 14 no. 8:14-15 Ag '68.
- Theory of the process of gas-jet milling and roasting of ores. L. Zh. Gorobets, V. I. Gorobets. *Izv. DGI* 52:77-85 '67.
- Using highly efficient resonance screens in the Donetsk Dressing Plant. A. M. Agayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:33-34 Mr '66.
- 621.93 Sawing. Saws. Cutters**  
Mining deeply pitting saws by wire-rope sawing machines with preliminary boring of individual holes. I. D. Delyov and others. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:19-24 '60.
- 621.94 Lathes and lathe work. Turning**  
[Auxiliary tools. Holders for lathes] *Instrumenty vspomogatel'nykh. Derzhavki k tokarnym stankam*. GOST 13050-67; GOST 13072-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, 1968. 56 p. (Cos. standardy SSSR).
- Effect of cutting speed on surface layer conditions in a titanium alloy. L. I. Dantova, L. M. Kasimov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:70 F '68.
- Hard alloys for machining heat resistant materials. G. A. Mezhman and others. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:61-62 F '68.
- Highly efficient rotary cutter. E. G. Kononov, L. A. Gik. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 5:428-431 My '68.
- Investigating fine turning of 40Kh steel. A. Avakov, N. Ivchenko. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:58-61 '68.
- Machining endless screws on screw cutting lathes. B. A. Eršov. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:25-26 My '68.
- Multitool copying lathe. A. M. Mikhailov, V. S. Astapov. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:40-41 Mr '68.
- Reduction of shape errors in the cross section of a machine part during bracket machining. I. M. Baranovskaya. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:72-73 F '68.
- 621.95 Drills and drilling. Reaming. Centering**  
Automatic machine for countersinking nuts. E. G. Lipatov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 1:26-27 '68.
- Device for drilling holes. A. M. Lavshin, I. U. Kh. Tsiyorkin. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:31 My '68.
- Effect of errors in fabricating slideways on contact rigidity. O. G. Tonner. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:1-4 Mr '68.
- Optimum conditions for counterboring and reaming MML-1 and MML-2 steels. A. M. Rozenberg, A. A. Vinogradov, I. U. L. Anisov. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:67-68 F '68.
- 621.95 (479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.**  
Electric spark machine for broaching holes. V. Zhilin. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:67-68 '68.
- 621.96 Perforating. Blanking. Shearing. Cleaving**  
Element stamping of parts in a strip. G. S. Syrnayev. *Prib. i ust. upr.* no. 3:34-35 Mr '68.
- Kuklov, L. S. [Universal die sets for sheet stamping] *Universal'nye boki stamпов dia listovoi stamповki*. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie", 1967. 111 p.
- Mechanization of the piercing of a billet on a reduction press in a wheel-rolling mill. N. M. San'ko, A. A. Zin'kovskiy. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:211-217 '67.
- [Tools for the production of bolts, screws, and rivets on automatic cold-heading machines] *Instrument dlia proizvodstva boltov, vintov i zaklepek khodolodnyyevyadachnykh avtomatich.* GOST 12972-67; GOST 12994-67. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1967. 367 p. (Cos. standardy SSSR).
- 621.97 Hammers. Presses**  
High-pressure manual hydraulic pump. I. U. V. Utekhin. *Sten. i inst.* 39 no. 3:42-43 Mr '68.
- Improving press-working of metals. P. B. Kamnev. *Mashinostroitel'* no. 5:36 My '68.
- New method of joining metal tubing. L. A. Baryshnikov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 8:28 Ag '68.
- Selecting parameters of hydraulic punch presses for short power strokes. N. S. Dobrinskiy. *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:62-65 F '68.
- Semiatomative machine for rolling of valves of the "Kama-3" electric pump. I. U. Gubanov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:18 '68.
- A unit for the pressing of mud. L. A. Chernyshev, A. A. Ishaidin. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:83-85 '60.
- Universal press for repair work. M. I. Kamalidin. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 24 no. 8:26 Je '67.
- 621.98 Sheet metal working, bending machines**  
Combined die for the production of seat back supports. N. A. Korinskii. *Avi. prom.* 40 no. 3:35 Mr '68.
- 621.98 (73)—United States of America**  
New shape of a star-type corrugated iron. I. F. Molotkov. *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:334-337 '67.

621.99 Screw (thread) cutting  
A chuck for increased accuracy in cutting threads. A. I. Iakov, E. M. Berliner. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:12-14 '68.  
Effect of lubricating coolant on the thread cutting process. V. N. Iatyshev, S. A. Perminov. Stan. i inst. 39 no. 3:32-34 '68.  
Interchangeability of external threads of plastic parts. A. D. Mostafaei, T. A. Radalova. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:103-108 '68.  
Quality and efficiency of the threading of pipes for the petroleum industry using the 9V45-type pipe-threading machine. N. M. Agaei. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:22-24 '65.

## 622 Mining and mineral dressing

Avdalov, P. V. [Mathematical methods of studying mining operations] Matematicheskie metody issledovaniya operatsii v gornom dele. Pod red. A. S. Burchakova. Moskva.  
Razd. 1. [Linear programming] Lineinyye programirovaniye. 1967. 141 p.  
Design of mining enterprises taking into consideration probable characteristics of the deposit. V. R. Iminov, I. G. Shepelov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:36-40 '68.  
Functional state of the respiratory apparatus in practically healthy miners and in those with pneumoconiosis. E. P. Beruktsova. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:34-42 '65.  
Improving the wear resistance of mining and ore dressing equipment by using heat wear-resistant alloys. M. L. Garber and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:62-64 '68.  
[Instructions on organizing the building of enterprises for mineral mining] Ukazaniya po organizatsii stroitel'stva predpriyatiy po dobyche poleznykh iskopaemykh. SN 377-67. Izd. ofits. Litv. 29/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 25 p.  
[Mining] Ref. zhur.: Gor. delo no. 8 '68.  
Qualitative changes in the erythrocytes in miners. K. A. Khasanova, N. V. Rusina. Trudy Tadzh. med. inst. 73:14-18 '65.  
Thermochemical method of drilling boreholes for piling foundations in permafrost soil. I. N. Mukaetov. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 6:13-17 '67.

## 622(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Improving boring and blasting operations. I. A. Iitor, E. M. Kromitskii. Stroit. mat. 13 no. 5:10-11 '67.

## 622(68)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)

This is Zambia. S. Kuklin. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 33-28-30 '68.

## 622.1 Preliminary investigation. Exploration. Sampling and analysis

Explosive properties of sulfide dust arising in exploring workings. P. A. Lyubkov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:68-71 '68.

## 622.2 Mining operations. Exploitation and working of mineral deposits. Oil and gas well drilling

Accelerating the solidification of plugging mixtures. P. A. Shamalov, V. P. Nuradov, A. M. Lazevskii. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; geol. i razv. II no. 7:142-144 '68.  
Advantages of the transition to hydraulic conveying of slag at the nickel metallurgical plants. L. A. Arkhipova. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:47-62 '67.  
Alluvial dispersions of the Kafan ore field. I. Qanestani, A. Khalatani. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:31-33 '68.  
Amount of rock drilled from a mine in one period. I. F. Bol'shakov. Trudy IPI no. 30:238-244 '68.  
Analyzing the configuration and strength of cone bit teeth. V. N. Vinnogradov, G. M. Sorokin, V. M. Kulakov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:91-97 '68.  
Application of automated pneumatic elements of the universal system of elements of industrial pneumoautomation in coal mines. A. S. Lazovskii, A. S. Kol'vachik, I. U. V. Larin. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:26-30 '68.  
At the "Intergormash-67" mining equipment exhibition. L. G. Mol'kumov. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:30-41 '68.  
Automatic recording of the parameters of roller bit drilling. O. N. Popov, N. S. Efremov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:68-69 '68.  
Axial resistance of blastholes in roller bit boring. R. P. Mirzazade. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:34-38 '67.  
Boynazly blast and hydraulic construction. A. I. Pevzner, F. A. Ayteyev. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8: 0-10 '68.  
Breaking of the linear law of filtration at low pressure gradients. K. I. A. Kornev, I. U. V. Antipin. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:28-26 '68.  
Calculating basic parameters of hydraulic conveying in an open channel. P. A. Ivanov. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:123-126 '67.  
Calculating parameters for hydraulic giant removal of rocks in open-pit mines. V. M. Alenichev. I. S. Kuklin. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:64-78 '67.  
Calculating the load-carrying capacity of the film of a viscous fluid in a plate-type vibration damper. V. E. Kopylov, M. A. Skalkina. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:23-27 '68.  
Calculating the plane shutter of a valve gate for airtightness, taking into account the effect of self-sealing. R. A. Ramazanov, F. L. Laroslavskii. Azerb. nef. khoz. 47 no. 6:43-44, 47 '68.

Certain problems in the dynamics of the driving mechanism of ESh-10/75 walking excavators. I. U. P. Mirzazade. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:5-11 '67.  
Characteristics of the use of highly active demulsifiers in the electric demulsification of petroleum. G. M. Panchevskov, V. V. Papko, A. S. Agafonov. Nef. khoz. 45 no. 8:58-50 '68.  
Comparative analysis of the reliability of core and groove samples. L. B. Bulnau. Trudy IPI no. 30:227-231 '66.  
Complex investigation of the interaction between the rock and circular metal supports in major mine workings in deep mines. V. T. Glushko. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24: 68-71 '66.  
Computation of standardized curves in verifying and analyzing various hydrodynamic well-surveying methods. B. A. Bogachev, N. D. Kapellin, I. U. A. Medvedev. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:40-44 '68.  
Core drilling with reverse circulation near the working face. A. F. Beloslediev. Trudy IPI no. 30:257-265 '66.  
Cutters for rotary drilling of boreholes and slim holes. E. Papazian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:68-67 '68.  
Designing a communication channel for telemetering depth parameters in wells exploited by subsurface electric pumps. M. E. Fridman, F. K. Tagiev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:8-11 '68.  
Determining the character of stress changes in the brake lever in relation to prescribed law of change of braking moment. G. M. Stakhmalov, Z. G. Kerimov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:109-111 '68.  
Determining the coefficient of heat conductivity of water-saturated hardened cement of different densities. M. A. Abduinov, I. A. Sulaimanov. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:20-22 '68.  
Determining the coefficient of stress concentration in the shaft of a drill hook. M. T. Vertkin, L. F. Aliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:36-37 '68.  
Determining the necessary frequency and duration of the measurements of oil well output. A. A. Abdullayev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:8-10 '65.  
Determining the rigidity of turbodrills. Kh. A. Al'-'Lzori-dzh. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:20-30 '68.  
Determining the temperature of heating in three-zone bits during the drilling process. S. M. Kuliev and others. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:32-30 '68.  
Determining values of total resistance coefficient of hydraulic brakes. M. D. Fatkhov, O. N. Belousova. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:27-29 '68.  
[Drilling small-diameter oil and gas wells] Burenie nef'tnykh i gazovykh skvazhin malogo diametra. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 512 p.  
Economic efficiency of using methods of network planning and management for the organization of mining operations in chambers. F. N. Boginskii, V. M. Gullii. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:32-34 '68.  
Effect of metal in the borehole bottom on the wear and breakage of rock bit cutting elements. V. I. Dergunov, A. I. Peltko, G. E. Karaash. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:24-26 '68.  
Effect of operational conditions and the magnitude of gear ratio on the machine time and capacity of the electric motor of a truck works. A. A. Sadyov, V. I. Starostin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:90-102 '68.  
Effect of polymeric additives on the characteristics of turbodrill turbines. D. S. Kasim-zade and others. Azerb. nef. khoz. 47 no. 6:17-18 '68.  
Effect of some factors on the effectiveness of perforation by sand jacking. N. Kh. Musin and others. Neftoprom. delo no. 6:10-13 '68.  
Effect of temperature on the electrochemical behavior of aluminum and its alloys in hard and soft water. M. S. Trifol, G. M. Akhmedov, S. A. Logina. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:33-35 '68.  
Effect of the duration of magnetic field action on the formation of coagulation structure in aqueous suspensions of clay minerals. V. I. Orlovchenko and others. Kol. zhur. 20 no. 6:835-840 '67.  
Effect of the gap on the stressed state of the thread root. L. F. Aliev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:29-31 '68.  
Effect of the granularity of underdrilling diamonds of bits on the intensity of well deviation. V. E. Kopylov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:20 '68.  
Effect of the size of the clay on the concentration of well cuttings. R. G. Nazarov, A. I. Kuliev. Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem. no. 1:65-61 '68.  
Effect of the structure of gas-liquid mixtures on performance dynamograms of deep-well pumps. E. M. Mamedov, N. N. Replin, G. A. Baballan. Azerb. nef. khoz. 47 no. 6:28-28 '68.  
Efficiency in using tools for fishing metal objects from deep wells. R. N. Kikichev, A. P. Tarnavskii, G. V. Tarnavskii. Naft. i otkh. naft. 32 no. 1:22-26 '68.  
Electronic modeling of the automatic control system for roller bit drills. A. E. Trop and others. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:27-33 '67.  
Energy consumption during ore pebble milling. V. I. Karmazin, A. I. Denisenko, I. A. Sultanovich. Izv. DGI 52:36-42 '67.  
Energy criterion of the efficiency of explosives, and its certain effects. I. V. Dubrov, I. T. Kolesnikov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:60-69 '68.  
Energy indices for electric driving of rotary drills. N. K. Kotov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:50-61 '67.  
Equipment of laminae diffusion logging. O. A. Gerasimov. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:6-8 '65.  
Experience in mechanizing underwater mining of titaniferous sands. G. A. Nuruk and others. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:12-14 '68.  
Experimental study of the character of resistance changes in bit supports. T. R. Mamedov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:26-27 '68.

Experiments in breaking rock samples by pulse waves. V. G. Kuznetsov, I. S. Kuklin. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:89-87 '67.  
Failure of loads of the 19742-type bearings used in SNV 14-160 airwells. A. A. Alifan. Za tekhn. prog. no. 7:30-31 '68.  
Field methods for the determination of carbonate rocks. S. N. Kudrin. Trudy IPI no. 30:261-264 '68.  
17th International Mining Congress and the exhibition of the "Intergormash-67" mining equipment. A. S. Slavovskov. Oun. i. inzh. i mekhan. 1 no. 6:13-14 '67.  
Flexible drilling tools without boxes and tool joints. E. G. Meerson. Naft. i otkh. naft. 32 no. 1:52 '68.  
Flushing boreholes in drilling in frozen ground. R. I. Ryzanov. Trudy IPI no. 30:268-274 '68.  
Formula of the speed of curvature increase for calculating profiles of practically vertical wells. N. S. Timofeev, V. O. Belousova, O. I. Bergstein. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:7-11 '68.  
Gas-dynamics and hydrodynamic characteristics of the development of fields by non-Newtonian petrol. A. Kh. Mirzazade and others. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:23-26 '68.  
Grachev, I. U. V., and V. P. Varlamov. [Automatic control in drilling and exploiting of wells] Avtomaticheskii kontrol' v skvazhinakh pri burenii i eksploatatsii. Izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 327 p.  
Graphic abbreviations. G. G. Arzumanyan. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 3:112-113 '68.  
Improving the computational reliability of the factor of an automated electric drill. I. M. Pliginskii, I. L. Ryskin. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:61-65 '68.  
Industrial testing of the use of sulfuric acid esters cellulose in drilling. V. A. Lupatin and others. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:20-23 '68.  
International exhibition of mining equipment "Intergormash-67". A. I. Slavovskov. Gid. stroit. i. 1:51-52 '68.  
Investigating performance conditions of coal face in inclined layers during narrow strip mining of the strike with filling. N. I. Koshev. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24:5-18 '66.  
Investigating the settling of quartz-glasslike particles in static conditions of the pulp. A. S. Oshchepkov, G. Khramchev, G. G. Fedorova. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:120-122 '67.  
Joint with a tangential inlet and deflecting preventer. I. I. Amalov. Naft. i otkh. naft. 32 no. 8:30 '68.  
Krylov, V. I., and N. I. Sukhenko. [Prevention of erosion losses in well drilling. (Prilozhenie k "Buro-pogloshchayemykh pri burenii skvazhin. (Zap. i otkh. naft. i otkh. naft. 32 no. 1:22-26 '68). Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 176 p.  
Laboratory studies of conditions for an effective solution of the problem of the treatment of the "bottom" of wells by petroleum solvents. S. A. Vozlov, I. M. Melnik-Alekseev. Azerb. nef. khoz. 47 no. 6:21-22 '68.  
Main trends of the expansion of hydraulic mining operations in open-pit mines. I. S. Kuklin. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:3-8 '67.  
[Mechanized sloping complexes "Tula." Guide to the arrangement, assembly operation and repair] Otkh. i mekhanizatsiya kompleksov "Tula." Naft. i otkh. naft. 32 no. 1:22-26 '68.  
Method and device for determining the salt content of petroleum after desalting. R. M. Nigmatullin, V. Molochayev. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:50-52 '68.  
Method for determining the reduction of dynamic pressure in a well based on measurements of needed pump capacity and manometric discharge pressure. I. A. Pashchikov, I. S. Tsybul'skii. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:28-29 '68.  
Method of sampling from drill pipes. V. V. Bol'shakov. Trudy IPI no. 30:281-284 '68.  
Methodology and results of a study of cement slurry depending on the temperature of the absorption zone and the time length of cement storage. I. I. Rukhovich. Trudy IPI no. 30:276-280 '68.  
Methodology of determining the effect of better conditions on the hardness of rocks. N. A. Mostafaei. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:11-13 '68.  
Methods and results of investigating the influence of boiling on the carrying capacity of rock walls of boreholes by the method of modeling with equivalent materials. G. I. Kravchenko, A. E. Belov. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24:72-83 '66.  
Methods of determining consumption standards for repair of materials and spare parts for electric mount of excavators. V. A. Golubev, I. N. Golubev. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:12-20 '67.  
Methods of evaluating the resistance of rocks to breaking in open-pit mines. I. S. Kuklin, V. M. Alenichev. Trudy IGD(Sverd.) no. 15:63-63 '67.  
Mindell, E. O., P. A. Demchuk, and V. E. Alekseev. [Borehole sampling] Zashchita shpurov. Moskva, 1967. 152 p.  
Mineralogical composition of Carboniferous, Permian and Triassic clay rocks in the Dnieper-Borealis in connection with drilling technology. A. E. I. N. V. Shevchuk, A. A. Fedorov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav.; nef' i gaz II no. 2:5-8 '68.  
Mining steeply pitching seams by wire-rope acetylene machines with preliminary boring of individual layers. I. U. D. Belov and others. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24:24-26 '66.  
New designs of interchangeable parts of mud pumps. O. I. Verzhin. Nef. khoz. 46 no. 8:14-15 '68.

- Notified for determining reservoir pressure in deep pumping wells. S. D. Mustafayev. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 6:30-32 Ag '68.
- New process for phosphatizing tool joint threads of drill pipes. I. F. Kuznetsov and others. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:31-32 My '68.
- Calculations of roof behavior in shield-protected working of steep seams. A. G. Shadrin, G. E. Ponomarev. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:3-5 '66.
- Order and methods of mining steeply pitching contiguous coal bodies in mine of Gornaya Shchiba. V. F. Kuznetsov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:116-135 '66.
- Facing cement plugs in wells with high reservoir pressure. A. G. Altov. *Azərbaycan neft. khoz.* 47 no. 6:insert:4 Je '68.
- Artificial cementation equipment for mines. P. G. Mikhalev. *Mekhn. i avtom. prozv.* 22 no. 1:27-28 '68.
- Problem of disintegrating hard-to-shake placers in dredging operations. I. S. Kuklin, I. N. Kozlov. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:85-86 '67.
- Problems of constructing field-geophysical frequency measuring systems with a great number of channels. K. A. Sarkisov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 3:93-94 '68.
- Performance of the methodology for calculating the cost of petroleum recovery by electric submersible pumps. I. S. Khramov, I. A. Rukhovich. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:103-111 '68.
- Profile and length of hydraulic giant nozzles. I. S. Kuklin, V. P. Mitrokhin. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:108-115 '67.
- Quality and efficiency of the threading of pipes for the petroleum industry using the OY143-type pipe-threading machine. N. M. Agayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:22-24 '65.
- Technical improvement of ore mining technology at the Sverdlovsk. G. M. Malukhov and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:46-48 My '68.
- Radially cylindrical damper of water stream in the shaft of hydraulic giants. I. S. Kuklin and others. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:98-102 '67.
- Radial vertical upgrade lifting (RVP-1 unit). A. A. Abramov and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:51-53 My '68.
- Refractometer operations in deep prospecting drilling. V. I. Sarynina, V. N. Sarypina, A. P. Suchilin. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11:29-31 N '68.
- Regularity of the distribution of large-diameter hydraulic giant jets. I. S. Kuklin, K. M. Shukaturov, B. G. Kozlov. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:98-102 '67.
- Resistance of rocks to breakdown in drilling. S. M. Kalyay and others. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:75-80 '68.
- Results of observations of the settling of fill masses in the pillar system of mining to the rim. G. E. Ponomarev, A. G. Shadrin, I. A. Rukhovich. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:126-132 '66.
- Results of observations with regard to the influence of blasting operations on the stability of interchamber pillars at the Tashkent from ore deposits. S. A. Batugin and others. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:136-154 '66.
- Results of pilot plant testings of the pillar system of mining to the rim with filling at the "Kokovaya-1" Mine in the Kuznetsk Basin. A. S. Fedinina. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:144-147 '66.
- Results of pilot testings of remotely controlled and self-propelled hydraulic giants. V. M. Alentchov, I. M. Shukurov, I. P. Somochkina. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:78-84 '67.
- Results of the measurements of broken-down coal in the pillar system of mining to the rim. V. N. Leonov, B. A. Zhukov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:97-104 '66.
- Selecting a rule for automatic regulation of the excitation of synchronous motors of the drive of submersible pump units. K. N. Kulizado, I. E. Khalkin, V. I. Tkatchi. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 6:14-16 My '68.
- Selecting the configuration of atopen in shortwall systems with coal supports. I. A. Noshentov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:112-117 '66.
- Self-mobilization solution of problems of oil flooding in a nonuniform layer with water-oil mixture. M. T. Abasov, B. I. Akhmedov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:66-74 '68.
- Self-propelled drilling machines. V. I. Drozdov, G. P. Kirakosyan. *Mekhn. stroi.* 25 no. 8:22 Ag '68.
- Sets of high-voltage distributive starting devices for drilling rigs based on small-scale high-voltage converters. V. N. Shilov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:18-20 '60.
- Settling pit for a more efficient separation of sludge in a rough system. N. Ponomarev. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:30 Je '68.
- Signal indicator of the feed of fluid by a pump unit. M. E. Porol'shtein, A. A. Ilgimov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 3:88-88 '68.
- Some characteristics of changes in dynamic hardness of limestone under percussive impressing. V. N. Shevtakov and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:21-23 '68.
- Source of dust formation in boreholes blown out by compressed air. I. U. V. Gul'. *Zap. IGI* 55 no. 1:100-100 '68.
- Stability of mine workings. V. G. Kozhevnikov, V. N. Man'kov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:61-66 '68.
- Stability of weighted muds at high temperatures. A. M. Avancova, I. D. Fridman. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:10-20 Ag '68.
- Strength of structural elements of the BSH-200 roller bit drill in carrying out auxiliary operations. E. A. Podklyayev and others. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 40:43-47 '67.
- Studying the distribution of pressure along the depth of a well during the circulation of water-air mixtures and foam. V. A. Amilin and others. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:7-10 '68.
- Studying the effect of the depth of wells on the cost of their construction. L. M. Umanski. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:101-106 '68.
- Studying the effect of the specific flow rate of a displacing fluid in uniaxial miscible displacement on the total efficiency. A. K. Namedov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 3:57-60 '68.
- Studying the performance of jet bits in turbodrilling when using turbodrillometers. P. F. Osipov, A. K. Kozlov, A. A. Bosenko. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:1-1 Ag '68.
- Submersible device for studying impulse characteristics of a communication channel of the current supply of an electric drill. F. M. Alkhaidov, D. I. Vigdorov, M. E. Fridman. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:18-20 '65.
- Symposium on the use of non-Newtonian systems in petroleum production. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:64-63 Ag '68.
- Tarasevich, V. I. [Principles of increasing the performance of drill rigs] *Osnovy povysheniya proizvoditel'nosti burovyykh ustroystv.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 212 p.
- Technical and economic indices of drilling blastholes in open-pit mine workings. M. G. Abramov, G. M. Oshpov. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:59-62 My '68.
- [Technology, mechanization and automation of industrial processes in underground mining] *Tekhnologiya, mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstvennykh protsessov podzemnykh razrabotok.* Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 475 p.
- Telephone device for communications between the driller and the derrick man. I. Ismailov. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:28 Je '68.
- Theory of hydraulic air rock-breaking percussion drills. I. U. P. Marashev. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 40:62-64 '67.
- Total and component capacities of the immersion motor of an electric pump when pumping an oil-water-gas mixture. A. M. Pogorelskiy, R. V. Babayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 6:12-13 My '68.
- Trajectory of the bit in drilling with a turbodrill with a bent subbit. M. P. Gultayev and others. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 5:1-7 Ag '68.
- Tricone bit with increased contact surface. N. A. Grigorin, T. I. Turanov, M. S. Gusanova. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:97-102 '68.
- Ukrainskaya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya konferentsiya po teme "I solouslozhivym promyshlennym zhidkostim i tamponazhnyim rastvoram." Ist. Kiev, 1968. [First Ukrainian Scientific and Technological Conference on Heat- and Salt-Resistant Drilling Fluids and Grouting Mortars. Abstracts of reports and communications] *Tezisy dokladov i soobshcheniy.* Kiev, 1968. 133 p.
- Use of emulsion-clay-carbonate mud in well drilling. G. G. Gabriel', I. U. I. Davtyan, N. I. Krysin. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:9-13 Ag '68.
- Use of mathematical methods in the optimum control of petroleum production enterprises. A. A. Abdullayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:16-17, 45 '68.
- Use of the mathematical statistics method in estimating the effect of the physicochemical properties of rocks marked to be drilled and the mechanical cutting rate. A. M. Gambarov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz. i tekhn. i mat. nauk* no. 2:8-11 '68.
- Using molybdenum disulfide for increasing the efficiency of cone bits. K. F. Paise, A. P. Akatov, K. A. Abramov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:33-36 '68.
- Using polymer cement in oil and gas well casing. A. D. Mustafayev, I. U. B. Tagiev. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:24-28 '68.
- Valve converters on thyristors for electric driving of rotary drills. N. K. Kotov. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 40:48-55 '67.
- Vertical vibrations of a drilling line, stopped drilling shaft, and derrick in ream-drill operations. S. G. Kalinin. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 3:10-22 '68.
- Vibration of a leading drill pipe. I. U. A. Christakov, V. E. Kopylov. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11:27-28 N '68.
- Vibration of roller bit drills. B. A. Emel'yanov and others. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 40:39-42 '67.
- Ways of increasing the profitability of operating single-bucket excavators in open-pit mines. G. B. Dalber, I. N. Golomidov. *Trudy Sver. gor. inst.* no. 40:21-26 '67.

## 622.2(262.8)—Caspian Sea

- Construction of offshore oil-field structures using keramzit ferroconcrete. G. G. Shakhmatkinskaya, A. M. Dudova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:36-37 '65.
- "Khazar" on the eve of a big voyage. A. Pershik. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:17 Je '68.

## 622.2(267.8)—Persian Gulf

- Resilience in the Persian Gulf area. V. Bodinnik. *Azi. i Afr. seg.* 12 no. 7:8-10 '68.

## 622.2(471.13)—Komi A. S. S. R.

- Increasing well yields in the Nizhnyaya Omra oil and gas field. P. I. Egorov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:18-19 '68.

## 622.2(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.

- Characteristics of changes in petroleum of the Romashkino field during the process of exploitation. N. B. Volkov, S. Kh. Aigistova. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:45-47 Ag '68.
- The collective labor agreement makes for obligations. Z. Sharifullin. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 13:13-14 '68.
- Flow of the Devonian petroleum of the Romashkino field through a porous medium. I. E. Fomenko. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:28-32 Ag '68.

Packers for protecting the upper part of casing against the effect of high pressure during the injection of water into oil formations. B. A. Makhov and others. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:43-44 Ag '68.

## 622.2(471.44)—Saratov Province

- From success to success. G. Blaznova. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:15-16 Je '68.
- Workers' dynasty of Voinilenko. O. Shirmakher. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:15 Je '68.

## 622.2(471.5)—Ural regions

- Conditions of hydraulic methods of placer mining in the Central and Southern Urals. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:22-27 '67.

## 622.2(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

- Injecting water with a high content of mechanical impurities into a reservoir. M. K. Krupnov. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 8:32-30 Ag '68.
- New demulsifier for dewatering petroleum. G. G. Mustafin, R. S. Khatramov, G. N. Kareva. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:37-38 '68.
- Optimum depth for running pipes with protective coating into the well. V. A. Tasskazov and others. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:24-27 '68.
- Tank for preliminary settling of formation water. N. P. Veshchev. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:34-37 '68.

## 622.2(471.53)—Perm Province

- Efficiency of hydraulic mining and transportation of potassium salts from the "Verkhnokamskoe" deposit. I. M. Nesterov and others. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:37-46 '67.
- Using a man-made clay-carbonate mud. N. I. Krysin. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:26-27 Je '68.

## 622.2(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Improving hydraulic mining methods at the Makhovo Sand and Gravel Quarry. N. E. Belov, I. S. Kuklin. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:28-33 '67.

## 622.2(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

- Restoration of inactive wells by side tracking. B. P. Mikorin. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:13-16 '68.

## 622.2(471.68)—Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.

- Washing cement plugs away by means of a hydraulic nozzle. T. Gusev. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:27-28 Je '68.

## 622.2(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Experience in treating wells with hydrochloric acid in fields of the Oil Field Administration of "Rechtsaeroft." A. D. Kolikov, N. V. Komaritskiy. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:20-23 '68.

## 622.2(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Developing the Dumbrovo potassium salt deposit by strip mining. N. P. Baranovskiy, N. I. Kokovin, T. K. Zadorozhnyi. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:52-53 My '68.
- Future overlying of ores at the open-pit mine of the Novo-Krivoy Rog Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. A. A. Zolichenko and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:49-51 My '68.
- Improving the methods of separation regarding oxidized, underground-mined iron ores of the Krivoy Rog Basin. G. E. Simforov and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:41-45 My '68.
- Some results of drilling wells by electro- and turbodrills in the Sholokhino field. V. A. Markelov, A. V. Kroporov, V. I. Popov. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 3:113-115 '68.

## 622.2(477.8)—Donets Basin

- Dismantling of dump mounds in the Donets Basin. A. P. Degtarov, N. K. Ivanov. *Mekhn. stroi.* 23 no. 10:8-9 O '68.
- Effectiveness of the accelerated introduction of oil and gas fields into operation and ahead-of-schedule development drilling in the Dnieper-Donets Lowland. V. I. Zil'man. *Neft. i gaz. prom.* no. 3:35-37 My-Je '68.
- Improving planning for mining operations in active mines. M. Perdman. *Fin. SSSR* 42 no. 8:49-51 Ag '68.
- Use of calcium chloride solutions in prospecting for deep horizons in the Donets Basin. I. U. V. Lutskiy, V. G. Ermakov, A. P. Makogon. *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 32 no. 11:51-53 N '68.

## 622.2(477.8)—Western Ukraine

- Development of the steep, partially underthrust, north-eastern limb of the Vygodna pool in the Dolina oil field. A. I. Akul'shin, V. P. Vasilchuk. *Neftgaz. geol. i geofiz.* no. 4:20-31 '68.

## 622.2(470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

- Effectiveness of blasting methods in eliminating sticking of tools. V. M. Pigrov, Sh. M. Alieva, N. O. Enramova. *Azərbaycan neft. khoz.* 47 no. 6:15-18 Je '68.
- Efficient range for the use of airlift in a slant hole. Sh. N. Aliev, I. M. Alekperova. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:27-31 '68.
- Experimental determination of losses and changes in condensate recovery from the Sub-Kirakli series in the Karadag region in a depletion drive. M. S. Razamat and others. *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i nef. i gaz. II* no. 2:37-40 '68.
- Method for telecontrolling the performance of KVG-5 and 1-KVG-5 compressors. I. Sh. Kuliev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:4-6 '66.
- Restoring inactive deep wells by side tracking. S. T. Oymatov, K. A. Karapetov. *Neftprom. delo* no. 6:31-33 '68.

- 622.2 (479, 24) (Continued)
- Spent gunbrin as an agent for the prevention of circulation losses in oil well drilling. A. A. Shamsiev, N. Kh. Babayev, L. A. Dzhahratlov. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:14-15 Je '68.
- Studying carboxymethylcellulose as an intensifier of fluid withdrawal from drowned lift wells. B. M. Mamedov and others. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:23-25 Je '68.
- Studying colloidal-chemical properties of some clays in the Kura Lowland. A. M. Batramov and others. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:18-20 Je '68.
- 622.2(571)---Asiatic R.S.F.S.R.
- Characteristics of azimuthal and zenith deflection of boreholes made by shot drilling in one of the deposits in Transbaikalia. V. E. Sizorov. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:245-256 '68.
- 622.2(571.12)---Tyumen' Province
- Results of studying injection wells in the Ust'-Balyk field. E. L. Rizaev, V. N. Lazarev, V. P. Maksimov. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i nefi. i gaz. II* no. 3:31-35 '66.
- 622.2(571.17)---Kemerovo Province
- Some technical and economic indices regarding hydraulic methods used in stripping operations at the Nazarovo and Bachalayskiy open-pit coal mines. A. V. Kalashnikova. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:34-36 '67.
- 622.2(571.51)---Krasnoyarsk Territory
- Some technical and economic indices regarding hydraulic methods used in stripping operations at the Nazarovo and Bachalayskiy open-pit coal mines. A. V. Kalashnikova. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:34-36 '67.
- 622.2(571.55)---Chita Province
- Study of selective grinding of the ore core in the Baley deposit. I. B. Bulnaev, I. A. Zhuk. *Trudy IPI* no. 30:232-237 '68.
- 622.2(574)---Kazakh S.S.R.
- Economic efficiency of using hydraulic in stripping operations at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. P. A. Ivanov and others. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:17-21 '67.
- Hydraulic method of overburden removal at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. I. S. Kuklin and others. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:9-18 '67.
- Testing a hydraulic conveying unit at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. G. N. Khrushchev and others. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:116-119 '67.
- 622.2(73)---United States of America
- Economic indices of the stimulation of petroleum production by means of cyclic steam pumping. V. S. Ivanov. *Neftprom.delo* no. 6:40-42 '68.
- Use of subsurface pneumatic permeation tools for oil well drilling in the United States. G. A. Sovetov. *Neft. khoz.* 46 no. 6:65-67 Ag '68.
- 622.3 Mining of specific minerals, ores, rocks, liquid and gaseous minerals
- Advantages of the transition to hydraulic conveying of slag at the nickel metallurgical plants. I. A. Arkhipova. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 16:47-52 '67.
- Aiming for 350 million tons of petroleum. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:6-9 Je '68.
- An algorithm for solving the problem of managing petroleum production enterprises. N. I. Kornkov. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i nefi. i gaz. II* no. 2:87-90 '68.
- All-Union economic conference and economic reform in construction. I. A. M. Kuperman. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:6-7 Ji '68.
- Analysis of systems of silencing with slope filling and the effectiveness of their application. Sh. N. Mamedov, G. G. Mukhtarov. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR, Ser. nauk o zem.* no. 1:43-56 '68.
- Approximate computation method for stability analysis of augers. B. V. Nikitin, V. I. Vasil'ev. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:33-36 '67.
- Assembly of stabilizer columns by 130-ton towers. Z. I. Avinezer, A. V. Kulakov. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 5:30-31 My '68.
- Blood and hemopoiesis in miners of the tungsten mining administration. K. A. Khasanova. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:4-13 '65.
- Calculating a cylindrical transmission gear on the "Setun" electronic digital computers. V. G. Alekseev. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:24-32 '67.
- Certain problems in the technology of coal preparation at the mineral dressing factories of by-product coke plants. S. T. Levin, V. I. Konrad. *Izv. DGI* 32:30-35 '67.
- Changes in the bone marrow in practically healthy miners and those with pneumoconiosis. K. A. Khasanova. *Trudy Tadzh. med. inst.* 73:19-28 '65.
- Chromatographic method of investigating reducing substances of post-hydrolyzates. G. S. D'achkov, V. A. Lepashkina, V. A. Roostmashin. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:71-82 '67.
- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] *Sbornik (sen na proektye i izyskatel'nye raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat. Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] T'seny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhov.*
- Razd. 5. [Ore mining industry] *Gonornudnata promyshlennost'. Uv. 15/V 1987 g. 1968. 7 p.*
- Construction work in the gas industry should be carried out by permanent highly qualified personnel. N. V. Gurov. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:1-3 Ji '68.
- Decreasing expenditures on the electric power supply of oil fields. V. N. Kulobayev. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:26-28 Mr '68.
- Determining moisture conductivity of peat under stabilized conditions. I. I. Mogilevskii, G. D. Bakhtiarova, S. M. Lul'kina. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:63-65 '67.
- Development of the enterprises of the construction industry in the current decade. K. I. Vovchenko. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:8-10 Ji '68.
- Digital measuring converter with a biparametric transducer. N. Takhov, I. Z. Ismailova. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i nefi. i gaz. II* no. 3:69-102 '68.
- Distribution of bearing pressure in the zones beneath pillars in mining schemes. I. U. A. Mahanov, V. F. Tulyanov, V. N. Skuba. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:33-37 '66.
- [Drilling small-diameter oil and gas wells] *Burenti nefliangli i gazovykh skvazhin malogo diametra. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 512 p.*
- Effect of the hot digestion of peat masses on the water-absorbing capacity of peat isolating plates. L. S. Art. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:63-70 '67.
- Estimation of projects based on the ratio of the amount of prefabricated elements to the general volume of construction elements. S. Gataulin. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:35-39 Ji '68.
- Fiftieth anniversary of the decree of the Soviet government on the nationalization of the petroleum industry. A. M. Zhdanov. *Neftprom.delo* no. 6:3-6 '68.
- Flow of non-Newtonian petroleum in pipes. R. S. Gurbayev. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:28-30, 40 Je '68.
- For the good of our country. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- Gravitation-flotation flowsheet of titanium-titanium sands. P. D. Belogol and others. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 5:17-19 My '68.
- Heating open pits in the winter by introducing salts into the soil. B. P. Il'inskiy, A. G. Shcheglov. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:11-12 Ji '67.
- How to determine the efficiency of incentives for increasing labor productivity? I. U. Galushko. *Sots. trud* 13 no. 6:36-40 Je '68.
- Industrializing the construction of field facilities. D. P. Matveyev, I. G. Anisimov. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 5:32-33 My '68.
- Influence of the angle of bite on the resistivity of soil to the digging with UTS plow vans. N. V. Sovetov. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:18-23 '67.
- International conference of petroleum scientists. S. G. Salayev and others. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:48 Je '68.
- Introducing the establishment of scientifically based work norms in the coal industry. I. I. Rukhsat'y, B. Ereminov, I. I. Diachenko. *Ekon. Rad. Kar.* 10 no. 4:56-60 Ap '68.
- Kaminskii, I. N. [Wages and material incentives in coal mines] *Zarabotnaya plata i material'nye stimulirovaniye na ugol'nykh shakhтах. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 151 p.*
- Kendin, M. D. [Profitable operations of the coal industry] *Rentabel'naya rabota ugol'noi promyshlennosti. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 96 p. (Konkretnaya ekonomika dlia gorntalov.)*
- Laboratory studies of the treatment of the "bottom zone" of wells by petroleum solvents. S. A. Vozilov, L. S. Molik-Aslanov. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 8:21-23 Je '68.
- [Mechanized stoping complexes "Tula," "Guide to their arrangement, assembly operation and repair] *Ochistnyye mekhanizirovannyye kompleksy "Tula," "Rukovodstvo po ustroystvu, montazhu, ekspluatatsii i remontu. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 308 p.*
- Method of calculating optimum efficiency of loading equipment. E. N. Ostapina, V. G. Paleev. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:3-12 '67.
- Methods for calculating the composition of two-component shists for producing pot briquets of a given quality. E. E. Potroviskii. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:15-17 '68.
- Methods of determining optimum distances between peat stockpiles. G. E. Gal. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:47-56 '67.
- Molecular potential as negative pressure of water, and its action in drying peat bogs. I. I. Mogilevskii, Z. A. Monina. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:97-104 '67.
- Most advantageous variant of the transportation of stone blocks from the Karadag stone quarry to the building areas of the Baku Main Construction Administration. M. A. Mustafaev, L. Z. Baron, A. S. Ghasanov. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:11-13 Ji '65.
- Operating reliability of hopper machines for gathering shredded peat. B. P. Morozov. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:0-13 '68.
- Overall investigation of the flotation process of complex metal ores. G. N. Kurbatov. *Tsvet. met.* 41 no. 5:19-21 My '68.
- Pave the way for the payments for the finished product. V. Dmitriev. *Fin. SSR* 42 no. 6:44-48 Ju '68.
- Petroleum production from old oil fields. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:insert:1-2 Je '68.
- Preparation of scientific and engineering personnel in the Azerbaijan S.S.R. for the petroleum and chemical industries of high countries. R. M. Mamedov. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i nefi. i gaz. II* no. 2:112-114 '68.
- Problems of minimization of information in the determination of petroleum production costs with the use of computers. A. A. Abdullayev, B. I. Samoilovich, A. A. Mizehuk. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:10-13 Mr '66.
- Realization of plans for the industrialization of gas field construction. I. U. M. Mogilevskii. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 7:32-35 Ji '68.
- Regularities of changes in the speed of rotation of the [ilb on the working part of PNP pot loading equipment]. I. U. Romanov. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:13-17 '67.
- Reliability of electric power supply of petroleum refineries. A. A. Spirin and others. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:30-34 Ag '68.
- Reliability of peat machinery. G. A. Bock. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:37-46 '67.
- Results of observations of the settling of fluid mass in the pillar system of mining of the [ilb]. G. G. Potroviskii, A. G. Shadrin, I. U. A. Ryzkov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:105-112 '66.
- Results of the measurements of broken-down test in the pillar system of mining to the rise. V. N. Luchkov, B. A. Zhukov. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:97-104 '66.
- Sensory demand for automatic registering of peat gathered by UMFP machines. V. I. Chalkov. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:26-27 '68.
- Sirazuddinov, A. M., and Z. K. Kargazhanov. [Decreasing the efficiency of the industrial use of complex metal ores] *Opreделение effektivnosti promyshlennogo ispol'zovaniya polimetallicheskih rud. Alma-Ata, "Gosizdat," 1967. 50 p.*
- Sliding friction between lift peat and steel. G. N. Abakunov. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:57-62 '67.
- Socialist obligations of the workers of the Ministry of the Gas Industry for ahead-of-schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan and assignments in 1968 in view of the centennial of the birth of V. I. Lenin. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 5:6-10 My '68.
- Some technical and economic indices regarding hydraulic methods used in stripping operations at the Nazarovo and Bachalayskiy open-pit coal mines. A. V. Kalashnikova. *Trudy IGD(Sverd.)* no. 15:34-36 '67.
- Studying carboxymethylcellulose as an intensifier of fluid withdrawal from drowned lift wells. B. M. Mamedov and others. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:23-25 Je '68.
- [Technology, mechanization and automation of industrial processes in underground mining] *Tekhnologiya, mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya proizvodstva v podzemnykh razrabotkakh. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 478 p.*
- Testing drainage ditch crossing made from sackless concrete pipes. V. A. Eryshov, and others. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:13-14 '68.
- Transportation of passengers and freight at peat enterprises. A. K. Filipov. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 5:26 '68.
- Ukrainskaya nauchno-tekhnicheskaya konferentsiya po teme: "Ispol'zovanie prirody i promyshlennyye zhivotskiye i rasteniyevyye resursy. Ist. Kiev, 1966. [First Ukrainian Scientific and Technological Conference: Heat- and Salt-Resistant Drilling Fluids and Grouting Materials. Abstracts of reports and communications.] *Tezisy dokladov i soobshcheniy. Kiev, 1968. 130 p.*
- Use of an IAmZ-238 engine in a TU-4 diesel. V. V. Alekseev. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:25-26 '68.
- Use of mathematical methods in the optimum control of petroleum production enterprises. A. A. Abdullayev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 7:10-17, 45 Ji '68.
- Using the inverted L-shaped slides, and conditions of their spontaneous motion in inclined seams. D. T. Gorbachev. *Vop. gor. davl.* no. 24:36-47 '68.
- The VPZ-4 motor-potentiometer with pre-set. I. I. Mogilevskii. *Trudy VNITP* no. 27:105-111 '67.
- Work program for the creation of super-powerful lifts and gas pipelines. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 5:11 My '68.
- 622.3(4/9.104)---Capitalist countries
- The mine and the miner. Lucien Labrousse. *Voprosy drevn. i sov. 5:28-31 My '68.*
- Swaziland has become an independent African state. V. Sofyan. *Nov. vrom.* 26 no. 39-30 S '68.
- 622.3(471.45)---Volgograd Province
- Separating layers with nonargillaceous cement and the basis of the field-geoplasticity. M. G. Tikhonov. *Neftprom.delo* no. 4:32-34 '68.
- 622.3(476)---White Russian S.S.R.
- Peat industry on the 50th anniversary of the White Russian SSR. I. I. Druzhelovskii. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:24 '68.
- Practice in operating the Usvizh-Buk peat briquet plant of the White Russian SSR, peat Ministry. B. B. Galkovich. *Torifrom.* 45 no. 6:5-8 '68.
- 622.3(477)---Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Developing the Dombrovo potassium salt deposit by strip mining. N. F. Ivanovskii, N. I. Kozlov, T. S. Zadorozhnyi. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:53-63 My '68.
- Efficient flowsheet for the beneficiation of oxide magnetite ores of the Nikopol' deposit. I. I. Grahovskiy. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:24-28 My '68.
- Radical improvement of ore mining technology at the Kirov Mine. G. M. Malakhov and others. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5:45-48 My '68.
- Using a polyethylene film in field construction. V. I. Dukovitskii, E. M. Mazur. *Stroitelstvo* 13 no. 3:1-32 Mr '68.
- 622.3(478.24)---Azerbaijan S.S.R.
- From the history of introducing electric energy in the oil fields of Baku. G. G. Teymurazov. *Izv. vyzn. ucheb. zav. i nefi. i gaz. II* no. 2:70-76 '68.
- Interesting acquaintances. K. Kostin. *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:35-37 Je '68.
- Mamedov, Sh. N., G. G. Mukhtarov, and B. A. Osipova. [Efficient working of salt deposits in Azerbaijan] *Ratsional'naya razrabotka mestorozhdeniy kamennosolov. Azerbaidzhana. Baku, Izd. AN Azerb. SSR, 1967. 224 p.*
- Thermocatalytic conversion of gasoline fractions and Peschanyy Island petroleum. N. A. Anisova and others. *Azerb. nefi. khoz.* 47 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.







# 622.7 (Continued)

Plants of the Niporuda Institute have remodeled the flotation machines Mekhanobry-5A and 6A to pneu-momechanical. T. Mitev. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:60-61 My '68.

Selecting the efficient size of grains for autogenous grinding of ores. A. I. Denisenko. Izv. DGI 52 43-45 '67.

Separation mechanism in the concentration of loose materials in curvilinear flows. I. U. P. Gupalo and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 180 no. 8:1419-1421 Je '68.

Sorption of a magnetized anion collector by mineral surfaces. A. I. Klassen and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5: 23-24 My '68.

Studying the separation process of tin containing ores in heavy suspensions. E. V. Goltshin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:26-27 My '68.

Sulfurous iron ore sinter with a magnetite gangue. M. S. Rykov, A. I. Stepanov, A. A. Perminov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav., Chern. met. 31 no. 6:26-29 '68.

Theoretical premises with regard to ore washing processes in towers. N. A. Maletskii, E. E. Sergo. Izv. DGI 52 102-103 '67.

Theory and practice of jigging processes. S. T. Levin, and others. Izv. DGI 52 93-101 '67.

Theory of the process of gas-jet milling and roasting of ores. L. Zh. Gorobets, V. I. Gorobets. Izv. DGI 52 77-85 '67.

Thorough heating of a layer of material by gas with a moving front of constant temperature. R. R. Shikhar, N. M. Babushkin. Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIMT no. 14:172-180 '68.

To the participants of the 8th International Congress of Mineral Dressing. P. F. Lomako, I. P. Kazanets. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:3 My '68.

Use of combined binders for the briquetting of coals. A. G. Slipshier and others. Izv. DGI 52 190-194 '67.

Use of mathematical methods in planning the experiment for determining optimum parameters of magnetic separation and filtration. V. I. Karmazin, L. P. Shupov. Izv. DGI 52 132-135 '67.

Use of the random balance method in the comparative analysis of algorithms for separation of significant factors in the flotation process. L. A. Barskii and others. Zav. lab. 34 no. 5:504-509 '68.

Using highly efficient resonance screens in the Daski-san Dressing Plant. A. M. Aguev. Za tekh. prog. 6 no. 3:34-34 Mr '66.

Using methods of cybernetics in mineral dressing. L. P. Shupov. Izv. DGI 52 165-165 '67.

## 622.7(471.323)—Kursk Province

Dressing and pelletizing plants of the Lebedi and Mikhaylovka ore dressing combines. F. O. Poylov and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:18-23 My '68.

## 622.7(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Comparative testings of FL-7 and FMD-50-M flotation machines at the Dazvzhinskii Coal Preparation Plant. N. O. Bedran', I. N. Grigor'ev, N. O. Sokolenko. Izv. DGI 52 122-128 '67.

Optimal averaging of ores at the open-pit mine of the Novo-Krivoy Rog Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. A. A. Eshchenko and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:45-51 My '66.

Magnetic dressing of slimes of the Petrovskii Plant. V. I. Karmazin, A. P. Zhezdrenskii. Izv. DGI 52 150-153 '67.

Multistage flowsheets for the dressing of Krivoy Rog iron ores to the way of improving the quality of concentration. S. I. Zhuravlov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:14-16 My '68.

Obtaining concentrates with the iron content in excess of 67% at the ore dressing plant of the Krivoy Rog Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. I. F. Bolozhko and others. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:17-19 My '68.

## 622.7(470.25)—Armenian S.S.R.

Reclamation of residual molybdenum and copper from tailings with concurrent manufacture of Portland cement. M. Zurnachian, T. Osipova. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:41-45 '68.

## 622.7(571.53)—Ingush Province

Business accounting in plants and workshops of the Koshovaya Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. G. V. Kolosov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:34-36 My '68.

## 622.8 Safety and health protection in mines. Accidents. Damage

Correlation between the dustiness of atmosphere and air temperature and altitude mark of a given mine. V. S. Veprov, V. I. Korotkov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:60-63 '68.

Distribution of bearing pressure in the zones beneath pillars in mining contiguous seams. I. U. A. Makhan'ko, V. P. Tulygina, V. N. Skuba. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24: 33-37 '66.

Distribution of gas pressure around a borehole in coal seams. N. M. Proskurjakov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:91-95 '68.

Dust collecting during the boring by washing with magnetically treated water. V. I. Klassen, A. R. Sotekii, A. V. Glogorov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:71-73 My '68.

Dust formation during coal transportation by belt conveyors. V. I. Korotkov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:81-84 '68.

Dynamics of dust suppression during blasting operations in mines of permafrost areas. N. A. Khokhlov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:75-78 '68.

Explosive properties of sulfide dust arising in exploring workings. P. A. Lyssanov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:68-71 '68.

Influence of coal disturbance on conditions of methane emission. V. I. Gonichov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:110-111 '68.

Influence of mine fire thermal depression on the parameters of ventilation. I. U. V. Grigor'ov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:100-104 '68.

Influence of the structure and strength of roofs on bearing pressure parameters in the shield-protected system of mining steeply pitching seams of the Kuznetsk Basin. O. I. Melnikov, O. V. Timofeev, I. U. N. Ogovodnikov. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24:24-33 '66.

Investigating performance conditions of coal face supports in inclined layers during narrow strip mining on the strike with filling. N. I. Kuskov. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24: 9-18 '66.

Methods for calculating the composition of two-component shists for producing peat briquets of agiven quality. E. E. Petrovskii. Torf. prom. 45 no. 6:15-17 '68.

Observation of roof behavior in shield-protected mining of steep seams. A. G. Shadrin, G. E. Posokhov. Vop. gor. davl. no. 24:3-9 '66.

Prognosis of coal dust explosive properties. P. A. Lyssanov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:72-74 '68.

Radius of influence of advance boreholes according to gas-dynamics factor. N. M. Proskurjakov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:95-98 '68.

Reducing atmosphere dustiness in mines of permafrost areas by controlling heat conditions. V. S. Veprov, N. A. Khokhlov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:64-67 '68.

Sensory demand for automatic regulating shredded peat gathered by UMFP machines. V. I. Chalkov. Torf. prom. 45 no. 8:26-27 '68.

Source of dust formation in boreholes blown out by compressed air. I. U. V. Gul'. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:108-109 '68.

## 622.8(571.56)—Yakut A.S.S.R.

Reducing the dustiness of atmosphere in mines of the Far North by reversal of ventilation current. V. S. Veprov. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:70-80 '68.

## 622.8(571.63)—Maritime Territory

Influence of mining technology factors on the outbreak of spontaneous fires in coal mines of the Primorskugol' Combine. I. U. V. Grigor'ev. Zap. LGI 55 no. 1:105-107 '68.

## 623.4 Ordnance. Guns. Service vehicles. Ammunition. War

"Drake system of a truck train." M. A. Butyrin. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:76-77 Ji '68.

Design of a sport rifle. P. Solov'ev, S. Urchuk. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:30-31 '68.

Fortresses on wheels. K. Ikhachev, P. I. Larin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:2-3 D '67.

Loading ammunition. L. Mashkov, M. Zhuravin. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:40 Ja '68.

## 623.4(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland

Chemical and bacteriological weapons for the North Atlantic Treaty Organization. A. Inev. Mezhdunar. zhidn' 15 no. 8:127-128 '68.

## 623.4(73)—United States of America

Armament of the aggressor. I. Novichenko, A. Kolgushkin. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:42-43 Ji '68.

Decontamination. A. Ivanov, G. Ivanov, E. Semenov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 12:44-45 D '67.

## 623.461 Projectiles. Shells. Bombs. Guided missiles

Our nuclear rocket shield. N. Krylov. Tekh. i vooruzh. 26 no. 2:3-5 F '68.

Sources of electric power on aircraft. I. U. I. Krivchevskii. Vest. protivovozd. obor. no. 7:58-61 Ji '68.

## 623.451(73)—United States of America

There, where the war still goes on. Morika Warnonska. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 35:22-24 Ag '68.

## 623.5 Ballistics. Gunnery

Characteristics of lesions caused by some models of small caliber firearms. V. S. Zhil'kov. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:51-52 Ji-S '68.

Examination of gunshot-caused damage of clothing made of synthetic materials. A. N. Ratnevskii. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:14 Ji-S '68.

Forensic medical significance and possibilities of detecting traces of metal in the area of lesion; a review. L. M. Eldtin. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:16-18 Ji-S '68.

Stability of the signs of close-range shots from the "PM" pistol and "AK" submachine gun. L. I. Gliko. Sud.-med. ekspert. 11 no. 3:10-13 Ji-S '68.

## 624 Civil, structural engineering

Accelerating the thermal processing of concretes for construction sites in Tyumen Province and the electric heating of a concrete mixture. V. S. Leirikh, V. A. Gendin, Z. S. Ivarova. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:11-14 Mr '68.

Approximate way of determining horizontal suspended systems. G. S. Vedenikov, A. K. Stepanovich. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:6-8 '67.

Calculating bridges using statically undefinable basic systems. S. A. Pimonov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:42-44 '68.

Calculating conical shells beyond elastic limit. A. M. Mikhajlov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:12-16 '67.

Calculating flexible coverings with large deflection. N. N. Stoyanov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:32-35 '68.

Calculating plates resting on statistically non-homogeneous bases. Sotolov, D. N., Palars, B. L., Shafin V. I. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:24-26 '68.

Calculating pre-cast and poured-in-place prestressed reinforced-concrete structures considering plastic strains (with nonlinear creep). A. D. Dolzic. Sbor. AN Gruz. SSR. 47 no. 3:559-564 '67.

Calculating rib-reinforced shells. A. M. Arapkin. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:43-49 '67.

Calculating also structures on a heterogeneous foundation. D. M. Beniaminov, A. I. A. Driving, V. D. Razer. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:16-19 '67.

Calculating the carrying capacity of reinforced shells of revolution on electronic digital computers. K. B. Akhmedov, M. A. Danielashvili. Sbor. AN Gruz. SSR. 47 no. 3:555-558 '67.

Calculation and optimum design of reinforced concrete structures. M. I. Reisman. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:23-27 '67.

Carrying capacity of arotrothical shells. M. Sh. Vazek, A. S. Dekhtiar. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:41-47 '66.

Carrying capacity of slanting cylindrical shells. V. A. Arkhipov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:41-47 '68.

Construction of large oil tanks in Japan, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Holland. I. U. S. Lashkev, H. V. Popovskii. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit. 30 no. 8: 26-29 Ag '68.

Construction of offshore oil-field structures using keramzit ferroconcrete. G. G. Shakhmatkin, A. M. Dudova. Za tekh. prog. 5 no. 7:35-37 Ji '68.

Cylindrical deflection of 3-layer plates with corrugated bearing layer. B. M. Novikov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:10-21 '67.

Design of a reinforced concrete beam considering its rigidity changes with time. G. P. Ponomarev. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIBS no. 6:69-74 '64.

Determining frequencies of natural oscillations of spherical cupolas with pinched edges. V. S. Natorov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:40-42 '68.

Determining normal and shear stress in slanting cylindrical shells. V. V. Dikovich. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:9-12 '67.

Determining probable characteristics in vibrations of a guy netting. V. A. Ivovich. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:35-40 '68.

Determining the lower limit of the carrying capacity of shells. B. M. Mirzakhani. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:21-23 '68.

Distribution of stresses in three-dimensional rod structures. G. R. Bogun, V. I. Trofimov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:10-14 '68.

Dmitriyev, L. G., and A. V. Kasilov. Guyed roofs (Design and construction) Vantovy pokrytiya. (Raschet i konstruirovaniye). Kiev, "Budivelnik", 1959. 171 p.

Dynamics of structures. Dinamika sooruzheniy. Ed. red. B. G. Korenova. Moskva, Stroitelizdat, 1968. 163 p.

Euros committee in designing bridge supports. V. V. Pasovik. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:47-48 '68.

Estimation of projects based on the ratio of the amount of prefabricated elements to the general volume of constructional elements. S. Gataulin. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.

General method of calculating frames from elastic-plastic material. A. V. Gommorling. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:4-7 '68.

The holiday of construction workers. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 8:2-3 Ag '68.

In the "Goastrol" of the U.S.S.R. O. I. Ignatov and others. Osn., fund. i mekh. gran. 9 no. 6:2 of cover '67.

Industrializing the construction of field facilities. B. F. Matveev, I. U. G. Anisimov. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3: 32-33 My '68.

Investigating stresses in the lower part of the Krasovskiy Hydroelectric Power Station penstock. A. M. Gind'berg, I. A. M. Salimov, S. N. Elgenson. Odr. stroit. 37 no. 8:27-28 Ag '67.

Limiting equilibrium of plates with holes. V. G. Smirnova. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:27-28 '68.

Manufacture of sheet welded structures from rolled steel. G. V. Ravevskii. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 5:42-45 My '68.

Motion of a force on an infinitely long beam lying on an elastic foundation. B. G. Korenova. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:27-30 '67.

New equipment for plowwork. I. I. Zelenovskiy. Mekh. stroit. 24 no. 6:23 Je '67.

Nikolai Stanislavovich Strelotskii (1885-1967). Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:47 '67.

One criterion of stability of nonlinear systems. A. M. Protsenko. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:31-42 '67.

The optimal height of concrete lifts in gravity dam construction. V. A. Burlakov, E. E. Leshin. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 8:13-10 Ag '67.

Preventing longitudinal cracks in concrete frame structures. G. N. Pisanko, I. N. Shcherbakov, V. I. Ivach. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3:22-23 Mr '68.

Probability calculation of flexible slanted shell. B. M. Nomirolvskii. Stroitel'stvo. 13 no. 3:47-21 '68.

Relation between external and internal forces during the pure flexure of nonlinear elastic rods. S. E. Gul'ko. Trudy Soluzh. Mor. NII'ruet. no. 17:68-72 '67.

- Some relations in Coulomb theory. A. M. Kurochkin. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 10 no. 3:44-46 '68.
- Stability of free resting cylindrical shell at axial compression. A. V. Dvalov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 9 no. 3:31-36 '67.
- Stability of glass-reinforced cylindrical shells. V. V. Kuznetsov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 9 no. 4:36-38 '67.
- Statistical analysis of flexible pile grating structures. L. V. Mazurenko. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 12:22-25 D '66.
- Temperature requirements for massive concrete blocks in columnar joints placed on a concrete base of different age. A. P. Emfanyan, I. A. Potvinova. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 8:16-19 Ag '67.
- Tearing pressed elements of a tank of liquefied gases. B. A. Kakatorov, V. A. Tanayev. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 13 no. 7:15-18 Ji '66.
- Three-dimensional geodesic systems. Theory and design. E. N. Kuznetsov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 9 no. 3:1-5 '67.
- Twisting round rods and tubes. Mode of material with nonlinear characteristics. N. I. Erenov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 9 no. 3:21-24 '67.
- Vibrations of an infinite plate on an elastic half-space under the influence of sliding load. R. I. Khakimov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 11 no. 4:30-33 '67.
- Welding antenna for the television tower in Ostankino. R. G. Shneiderov, K. V. Lialin, L. A. Gal'perin. *Mont. i stroitel'stvo*, 30 no. 8:19-21 Ag '68.
- Working small ground volumes with the help of suction dredges. A. G. Ioffe, N. P. Kolpashnikov. *Mekhanika*, 23 no. 7:13-14 Ji '66.
- 624.1 Earthwork. Foundations. Substructures. Tunneling.**
- Apparatus for testing piling. B. V. Bakhtoldin. *Mekhanika*, 24 no. 6:17-18 Je '67.
- Automation and remote control of deep pumping - out in hydraulic engineering. A. M. Veselov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 12:22-25 D '66.
- Brigging pile-driving units. V. G. Kosolapov. *Mekhanika*, 23 no. 7:10-20 Ji '66.
- Calculating a deep foundation wall taking into account the shifting of the deformation modulus of the soil in the foundation bed. K. Gaffarov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:20-32 '67.
- Calculating deeply embedded supports by deformations. K. R. Khakimov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:14-17 '67.
- Calculating girders on an elastic base combining the stress-strain characteristics of Winkler's Law and the linearly-deformable medium. L. N. Hopnikov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:4-6 '67.
- Calculating grillage frames on elastically yielding and elastically rotating supports. D. A. Shvartsman, L. V. Mazurenko. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:50-55 '67.
- Calculating structures made of large diameter shells for the effect of axisymmetric loads. V. I. Nikolov. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:66-67 '67.
- Calculating the elastic foundation wall for horizontal load, taking into account the breaking in the continuity of the foundation bed. A. B. Ogranovich. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:7-9 '67.
- Calculating the in-ground flexure of piles loaded by a horizontal force and moment. L. V. Mazurenko, D. A. Shvartsman. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:72-76 '67.
- Calculating the slope stability of breakwater fill structures. A. V. Mishin. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:133-135 '67.
- Calculation of a monolithic circular tunnel lining. I. A. Buzavskii. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 6:31-35 Je '66.
- Change in the properties of sagging loess with depth after fluid compaction by saturation or blasting. I. M. Litvinov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:24-25 '67.
- Checking the moisture content in earth fill structures by the heat capacity method. I. D. Vidinova, B. S. Zaitvadny. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 12:25-28 D '66.
- Classification of sand in foundation fills on heaving ground. N. Ia. Fedorov. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNTS*, no. 6:117-119 '64.
- Compressibility of heavy chunk fill under big loads. I. A. Kogan. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 9:21-24 '66.
- Conference on rock foundations of hydraulic structures. L. K. Dumenkii, N. A. Filimonov, S. A. Frid. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 8:60-61 Ag '67.
- Conference on the problems of designing and constructing underground structures. E. P. Klaitzev, D. E. Pot'shin. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:34-35 '67.
- Constructing outer shells of a high head dam by placing rockfill material in thin layers with mechanical compaction. G. N. Petrov, L. S. Reifman, E. S. Laitin. *Gidrotekhnika*, 38 no. 7:7-12 Ji '68.
- [Construction specifications and regulations] *Stroitel'nye normy i pravila*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.
- Ch. 2. Razd. B. Gl. 6. [Pile foundations. Design specifications] *Svalnye fundamenty. Normy proektirovaniia*. SN I P II-B. 6-87. Uiv. 29/VII 1967 g. 1968. 20 p.
- Ch. 3. Razd. B. Gl. 1. [Earth structures. General regulations on the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] *Zemlianye sooruzheniia. Obshchie pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot*. SN I P III-B. 1-02. Uiv. 26/XII 1967 g. 1967. 41 p.
- Damming of the Naryn River during the construction of the Toktogul Hydroelectric Power Station. L. A. Tolkaev. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 9:7-10 S '66.
- Deformation calculation of flexible supports embedded in the ground taking into account the longitudinal force. N. K. Shtko, A. N. Shtko. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:1-3 '67.
- Deformation dependence of incoherent soil and its possible use. B. N. Barshevskii. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 9:24-27 S '66.
- Design of the concrete lining for a pressure tunnel with allowance for limited opening of fissures. G. I. Vorobitskii. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 1:32-38 Ja '68.
- Earthmoving equipment on wheels. A. I. Safronov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 6:43-45 Je '66.
- Earthwork in vertical planning of a microdistrict. A. G. Serebrennikov. *Zhurnal stroit.*, 11 no. 5:11-12 '65.
- Effect of foundation beds on the distribution of stresses in roundhead buttress dams. V. N. Lombardo. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 9:29-32 S '66.
- Equation of current function for calculating two-dimensional steady-state percolation in heterogeneous soils. A. I. Mikhail'sevich. *Dokl. AN BSSR*, no. 5:453-456 Mi '68.
- Equipment for determining the resistance of foundation bed soil at the lateral surface of piles and in the place of their lower ends. A. A. Dolinskii. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:54-56 '68.
- Equipment for enlarging boreholes for piles built in place. A. M. Agudin. *Mekhanika*, 24 no. 6:21 Je '67.
- Examination of the underground and contour of hydraulic structures regarding overall seepage resistance of the foundation beds. A. V. Mikhailov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 8:48-48 S '66.
- Experimental determination of the coefficient during the radial percolation of interstitial water. A. S. Marchenko, I. U. A. Petrov. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:103-105 '68.
- Experimental investigation of sand strength in conditions of plane deformation. V. V. Kovtun. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:55-58 '67.
- Fifth International Conference on Mechanization of Earthwork. L. E. Podborski. *Mekhanika*, 23 no. 7:30-32 Ji '66.
- Fillingup. E. P. [Safety manual for operators of artificial soil stabilization installations] *Prilozhenie k tekhnike bezopasnosti dlia mashinistov ustroev po iskusstvennomu zaprepleniu gruntov*. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1967. 10 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).
- Fillings for the protection of foundations against swelling and disintegration by frost cracks. S. I. Gapeev. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:26-27 '67.
- Improving safety measures in tunnel operations. A. R. Samin, N. I. Fuks. *Zhurnal stroit.*, 50 no. 2:85-87 F '68.
- Improving the technology of silicification of loess. A. K. Derzov and others. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:22-24 '67.
- Investigation of cohesion of clayey soils by the method of penetration. E. F. Moskalov. *Izv. vya. uch. i issled. i mekh. grun.*, 11 no. 7:93-98 Ji '68.
- Investigating the deformation state of structure foundations. I. A. Feldman. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:60-93 '67.
- Investigating the performance of anchor installations under horizontal loads. S. M. Kozlov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 9:19-21 '67.
- Laboratory blade equipment for determining the shear resistance of clay soils. A. S. Marchenko. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:90-101 '68.
- Lantburg, A. B. [Handbook for young excavator operators] *Spisovochnik molodogo mashinista ekskavatora*. Izd. 2-6, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 272 p.
- Lateral pressure of backfills. V. Kh. Golt'sman. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 8:46-48 Ag '67.
- Lining for a spillway tunnel made of precast reinforced concrete. R. A. Laktionov. *Trudy Giprovodkhoz*, no. 21:19-22 '67.
- Measuring and plotting the elastic line of sheet pile walls. A. I. Novikov. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:126-128 '68.
- Methods for evaluating borrow pits, initial compaction, design and control characteristics of cohesive soils in impervious embankments. I. N. Gudnev. *Gidrotekhnika*, 38 no. 7:47-51 Ji '68.
- Metrology of contact ground pressure. G. A. Arat, V. Z. Kheifite. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:43-56 '68.
- New data of experimental studies of the soil pressure on rigid retaining walls. P. I. Iakovlev, R. V. Lubenov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 7:43-46 Ji '66.
- Pile driving unit. B. V. Goncharov and others. *Mekhanika*, 23 no. 10:11-12 D '66.
- Preventing the ground from freezing. V. A. Chokashin. *Mekhanika*, 25 no. 8:30-31 Ag '68.
- Promising trends in the construction of concrete dams on rock foundation beds. A. N. Marchuk. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 12:9-11 D '66.
- Reinforcing the slope stability of the Il'ichevsk Harbor excavation. S. A. Avramchuk. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 17:101-107 '67.
- Settlement of a foundation during the erection of heavy equipment. N. P. Dolozov, V. I. Makurshev. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:27-29 '67.
- Smider, V. A. [Scrapers, bulldozers, graders] *Skrapery, buldozery, greldery*. Izd. 3-6, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1968. 264 p.
- Sinking of shafts by pile driving machines in permafrost soils. I. U. O. Targulian, D. P. Vyat'skii. *Mekhanika*, 18-17 Je '67.
- Slope shaping attachment to the multi-bucket trench-digging excavator. O. A. Morozova. *Mekhanika*, 25 no. 8:25 Ag '68.
- Some methods used for laying earth material during wintertime at the site of the Saratov Hydroelectric Power Station. V. V. Nikiforov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 38 no. 7:12-14 Ji '68.
- Stability analysis of the rock abutments in arch dams. S. I. Tatchev. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 8:31-35 Ag '67.
- Stability of massifs on the edges of mountain river canyons. M. A. Revazov, T. K. Pustovalova. *Gidrotekhnika*, 10:1-21 Ja '68.
- Statistical research of the deformability of sandy foundation beds. E. P. Kudriavtsev, A. V. Novozhilov, N. I. Sudakov. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:11-14 '67.
- Studying rock jointing characteristics by hydraulic testing combined with grouting. G. N. Erumeev. *Gidrotekhnika*, 37 no. 12:29-30 D '66.
- Thermochemical method of drilling boreholes for piling foundations in permafrost soil. L. N. Makashov. *Mekhanika*, 24 no. 6:13-17 Je '67.
- Transducer of tangential soil stresses on the basis of a two-component dynamometer. G. A. Arat, V. I. Kheifite. *Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt*, no. 19:67-71 '68.
- Using electronic digital computers for designing optimal foundation structures under walls. E. F. Vinokurov, V. E. Bykhovtsev, E. I. Prushevich. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:17-19 '67.
- VVPS-20/11 vibration pile driver. *Mekhanika*, 25 no. 8:17 Ag '68.
- Working small ground volumes with the help of suction dredges. A. G. Ioffe, N. P. Kolpashnikov. *Mekhanika*, 23 no. 7:13-14 Ji '66.
- 624.1(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland**
- Equipment for pilework in England. I. A. Ganchev. *Mekhanika*, 24 no. 6:25-26 Je '67.
- 624.1(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.**
- Restoration work at a stabilization site. R. Z. Kamalov. *Stroitel'mekhanika*, 13 no. 3:32-33 Mi '66.
- 624.1(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.**
- Third Congress of Engineering Geology in the Estonian S. S. R. A. Vilo. *Osn., fund., i mekh. grun.*, 9 no. 6:35 '67.
- 624.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Connections between the structure and physicochemical properties of loess. M. P. Lyashko. *Izv. vya. uch. i issled. i mekh. grun.*, 11 no. 7:99-103 Ji '68.
- Introduction of drilling-rig driven piles at constructions in the Ukraine. G. D. Davydov, V. I. Dubinin. *Mekhanika*, 24 no. 6:9-12 Je '67.
- 624.1(477.9)—Crimea**
- Lining of Yalta hydraulic tunnel. A. N. Allferov. *Gidrotekhnika*, 36 no. 9:10-13 S '66.
- Methodology for conducting studies for the purpose of engineering geology in iron ore deposits in the Kerch Peninsula. V. M. Nekhoroshev. *Izv. vya. uch. i issled. i mekh. grun.*, 11 no. 11:44-48 N '68.
- 624.1(71)—Canada**
- [Cryopedology and practice in construction work on permafrost in the United States and Canada. (Based on data of the International Conference on Permafrost held in the United States)] *Merzlotovedenie i opyt stroitel'stva na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh v SShA i Kanade*. (Po danym Mezhduunar. konferentsii po merzlotovedeniiu v SShA). Pod red. S. S. Vialova. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 95 p.
- 624.1(73)—United States of America**
- [Cryopedology and practice in construction work on permafrost in the United States and Canada. (Based on data of the International Conference on Permafrost held in the United States)] *Merzlotovedenie i opyt stroitel'stva na vechnomerzlykh gruntakh v SShA i Kanade*. (Po danym Mezhduunar. konferentsii po merzlotovedeniiu v SShA). Pod red. S. S. Vialova. Moskva, Stroizdat, 1968. 95 p.
- 624.2 Superstructures. Bridges**
- High panels in the construction of city bridges. D. I. Zgor'skii, V. S. Koval'. *Stroitel'arkhit.*, 10 no. 7:32 Ji '68.
- Use of keramzit concrete in bridge buildings. K. P. Dellov, G. P. Kuracova, D. N. Ageev. *Est. i zhel.-bet.*, 14 no. 5:3-6 My '68.
- 625 Railway, highway engineering**
- [Construction equipment and road machinery] *Ref. zhur.*: *Stroitel'dor. mash.*, no. 8 Ag '68.
- 626(479.243)—Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province**
- Development of transportation in Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. nauk o zem.*, no. 1:81-85 '68.
- 625.1 Railway engineering. Equipment and track**
- Allowance for the second factor in the formula of a filament range finder. V. S. Kirilenko, M. N. Sadakova. *Trudy NIIZHT*, no. 60:49-51 '67.
- Basic principles and methods of speeding up concrete hardening. O. P. Mchedlov-Petrashin, A. V. Ushakov, M. Shakh, L. K. Kolesnichenko. *Trudy KHUT*, no. 88:18-30 '66.
- Calculation of the precision of a trigonometric net for determining deformations of bridge structures. A. F. Litov, M. N. Sadakova. *Trudy NIIZHT*, no. 50:29-34 '67.
- Construction of transverse profiles in drawing vertical relief projections. B. V. Pyrinov. *Trudy NIIZHT*, no. 50:67-70 '67.
- [Continuous and long rails] *Reshetykovyi put' i dlinnye rel'ey*. Pod red. V. G. Al'brekhta. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 260 p.

- 625.1 (Continued)
- Determining the shifting of rods during bending taking into account the physical and geometric nonlinearity. A. M. Gaisov. Trudy DIT no. 72-79-93 '67.
- Distortion of a railroad track plan during the process of its exploitation. V. P. Sorokin. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 3-18 '67.
- Effect of electrical characteristics of reinforced concrete ties on the performance of rail circuits. N. F. Kotliarenko, H. V. Solov'ev. Trudy KHIT no. 86 56-12 '66.
- Effect of methods of preparing and packing a concrete mix on the quality of concrete for reinforced concrete ties. A. I. Podvigun. Trudy KHIT no. 86-31-36 '66.
- Effect of technological factors on the electrical conductivity of concrete. A. A. Starosel'skii. Trudy KHIT no. 86 37-43 '65.
- Effectiveness of repair work of reinforced concrete ties. K. K. Alekandrov, M. G. Andreevskii. Pat' put. kroz. 12 no. 3 10-20 '68.
- Field investigations with a filament range-finder using a surveying rod with a transverse mark. L. I. Paterkov. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 23-26 '67.
- Investigation by means of an MPT-9M structural model of the constrained vibrations of a two-bracket beam. F. N. Vasil'shina, I. A. Marashkin, I. A. Prudnikova. Trudy DIT no. 72-74-78 '67.
- Method of determining the criterion of stability and the ratio of safety to prevent the derailment of a car. E. A. Oshchepkov. Trudy DIT no. 72-94-101 '67.
- Methods of determining deformations of railroad structures. M. N. Sadakova. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 35-46 '67.
- Modern technology of concrete pertaining to hardening of mineral binding materials. O. P. Melchikov, Petrovskii. Trudy KHIT no. 86 4-9 '66.
- Plan surveying for railroad stations by means of right angle intersections involving the use of computers for processing data. B. L. Nikitich, K. G. Strazhdinov. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 73-81 '67.
- Possibility of using L. S. Fedorov projections when locating roads on abrupt mountain slopes. A. I. Svedchikov. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 53-66 '67.
- Regulations on safety engineering and industrial sanitation in the repair and maintenance of railroad buildings and structures) Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoi sanitarii pri remonte i soderzhanii zdaniy i sooruzheniy na zheleznodorozhnom transporte. TAgS/2160. Uiv. M-vom putei soobshcheniya i Prezidiumom TsK Profsojuza rabochikh zh. d. transporta v dek. 1961 g. Moskva, "Transport", 1968, 151 p.
- Role of aggregates in the formation of the concrete structure. P. A. Melnichenko. Trudy KHIT no. 86 9-17 '66.
- Role of phase state of water in the formation of the electrical properties of cement concrete. A. A. Starosel'skii, V. L. Chertavskii. Trudy KHIT no. 86 50-55 '66.
- Special features in planning high-speed railroad lines. V. A. Shernakov. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2-83-04 F '68.
- Stresses in freight trains under locomotive braking through direct brakes. V. A. Lazarian, E. P. Blokhin, I. G. Barbas. Trudy DIT no. 72 67-73 '67.
- Study of stresses in reinforced concrete ties. V. I. Shein. Trudy KHIT no. 85 44-49 '66.
- Study of the dynamic processes of the movement of wheels along an unevenly resilient track using stability theory methods. M. P. Pakhomov, N. P. Bulnova. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-18 '67.
- Study of vibrations of the uncushioned masses of the locomotive along an unevenly resilient track using the Ljapunov method. M. P. Pakhomov, N. P. Bulnova. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-19-20 '67.
- Technical and economic justification of the density of a contact network when laying out the roadbed. G. A. Kuznetsov. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 71-74 '67.
- Testing drainage ditch crossing made from socketless concrete pipes. V. A. Eryshov and others. Torf. prom. 45 no. 6 13-14 '68.
- Transient processes in the movement of a train consisting of cars with a sliding ridged beam and no tolerance in the draft. V. A. Lazarian and others. Trudy DIT no. 72 44-60 '67.
- Transient processes in the movement of trains, the cars of which are equipped with SH-2-T absorptive devices. V. A. Lazarian, E. P. Blokhin, V. A. Zelenskii. Trudy DIT no. 72 57-60 '67.
- Use of a stereoplantograph and an electronic digital computer for the construction of spatial network. T. S. Finkovskaya. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 19-24 '67.
- Use of a theodolite with a vertical circle compensator during linear surveys. V. S. Red'kov. Trudy NIIZHT no. 50 52-58 '67.
- Use of analog computers for investigating processes taking place under the longitudinal impact of multidimensional mechanical systems. V. A. Lazarian, I. A. Manashkin, V. A. Muzikin. Trudy DIT no. 72 15-43 '67.
- Use of electronic digital computers for determining the frequencies and amplitudes of harmonic component vibration processes recorded during tests of railroad vehicles. V. A. Lazarian, V. T. Ushakov, E. M. Tenenbaum. Trudy DIT no. 72 13-14 '67.
- Economic use of lumber in car depots. V. V. Probozhenskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 60-62 F '68.
- High productivity for rolling stock performance. I. P. Shvachikov. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 16-19 F '68.
- Improvement of composition brake shoes. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 79 F '68.
- Investigation by means of an MPT-9M structural model of the constrained vibrations of a two-bracket beam. E. N. Vasil'shina, I. A. Marashkin, I. A. Prudnikova. Trudy DIT no. 72 74-78 '67.
- Investigation of ventilation losses in multicirculational transmissions of diesel locomotives. V. V. Kudriavitskii. Trudy MIT no. 232 35-41 '66.
- Measures against cargoes freezing to car bodies. I. A. Selenskii, A. M. Polterhaevskii. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 62-63 F '68.
- Measuring accelerations in the mechanical parts of the rolling stock. I. S. Nikulov. Nauch. trudy OMIT 69 95-104 '67.
- Method of determining the criterion of stability and the ratio of safety to prevent the derailment of a car. E. A. Oshchepkov. Trudy DIT no. 72 94-101 '67.
- Modernization and repair of freight hoisting equipment. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 77-78 F '68.
- Nazarov, L. S. [New developments in testing TEZ diesel locomotives involving the use of track resistors] Novye v reosistnykh ispytaniyakh teplovozov TEZ. Moskva, "Transport", 1967, 49 p. (Doklady i nauch. i tekhn. i proizvodstvo).
- Once more about the axle box unit. N. I. Polshkov. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 64 F '68.
- One person operation of electric locomotives and electric trains. A. A. Shupelev. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 44-46 F '68.
- Optimal performance of switching diesel locomotives. N. E. Goncharov. Trudy VIZHT no. 22 57-70 '67.
- Performance of a toroidal element in a thin curved bolster with a pure bend. I. U. A. Usmanov. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-112-121 '67.
- Planning and computing operational work in "locomotive-houses". Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 81 F '68.
- Pure bend of a thin curved bolster with a closed profile and toroidal walls. I. U. A. Usmanov. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-105-111 '67.
- Repair and maintenance of cars should be of high quality. V. I. Butskunyl. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 30-41 F '68.
- Stresses in freight trains under locomotive braking through direct brakes. V. A. Lazarian, E. P. Blokhin, I. G. Barbas. Trudy DIT no. 72 67-73 '67.
- Study of the dynamic processes of the movement of wheels along an unevenly resilient track using stability theory methods. M. P. Pakhomov, N. P. Bulnova. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-18 '67.
- Study of the mechanical system under viscous friction in pulse mode of excitation. M. P. Pakhomov, G. I. Davydov. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-3-8 '67.
- Study of vibrations of the uncushioned masses of the locomotive along an unevenly resilient track using the Ljapunov method. M. P. Pakhomov, N. P. Bulnova. Nauch. trudy OMIT 89-19-20 '67.
- Super high-speed gas turbine turbines. L. I. Lovenat'. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 90-93 F '68.
- (Technical instructions on the operation and maintenance of reducing car drives of axle generators of all-metal passenger cars) Tekhnicheskie ukazaniya po ekspluatatsii i tekhnicheskemu soderzhanii reduktornokardannykh privodov podvagnnykh generatorov tsel'nometallicheskikh passazhirskikh vagonov. TU-023/PKH Tsv. Uiv. 15/VII 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport", 1968, 10 p.
- Transient processes in the movement of a train consisting of cars with a sliding ridged beam and no tolerance in the draft. V. A. Lazarian and others. Trudy DIT no. 72 44-60 '67.
- Transient processes in the movement of trains, the cars of which are equipped with SH-2-T absorptive devices. V. A. Lazarian, E. P. Blokhin, V. A. Zelenskii. Trudy DIT no. 72 57-60 '67.
- Use of analog computers for investigating processes taking place under the longitudinal impact of multidimensional mechanical systems. V. A. Lazarian, I. A. Manashkin, V. A. Muzikin. Trudy DIT no. 72 15-43 '67.
- Use of electronic digital computers for determining the frequencies and amplitudes of harmonic component vibration processes recorded during tests of railroad vehicles. V. A. Lazarian, V. T. Ushakov, E. M. Tenenbaum. Trudy DIT no. 72 13-14 '67.
- Ways of improving traction, economic and operational indices of diesel locomotive hydrodynamic transmissions. V. V. Kudriavitskii. Trudy MIT no. 232 35-41 '66.
- 625.2 (431)—German Democratic Republic
- One thousandth industrial electric locomotive for the Soviet Union. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2 80 F '68.
- 625.2 (471.232)—Leningrad City
- Plan-assignment for the repair of equipment. P. I. Voklov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5 135-137 My '68.
- 625.2 (471.318)—Kaluga Province
- Providing incentives for increasing labor productivity in a plant. G. Gogiberidze. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5 20-34 My '68.
- 625.2 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Quantity and quality: paying hourly bonus wages when normed assignments are given. V. Orlov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5 51-57 My '68.
- 625.7 Highway, road engineering
- Bridge bending and traffic safety. I. K. Shmurnov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 25-28 Mr '68.
- [Collection of articles on design and research cost in construction] Sbornik issn na proektye i lykatsionnyye raboty dlya stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroimdat.
- Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhekh.
- Razd. 24. [Highways, city transportation] Avtomobil'nye dorogi, gorodskoi transport. Uiv. 12/VI 1967 g. 1967, 13 p.
- Danger, motion factor is less than 0.4. M. A. Parana. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 5-6 Mr '68.
- Device for evaluating the adhesive properties of concrete. R. F. Lukashuk. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 2-5 Mr '68.
- Economic incentive funds in enterprises of the road machinery industry. A. Daugello. Fla. SSSR 42 no. 48-51 '68.
- Evaluating the roughness of asphalt concrete pavement. V. A. Astrov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 9-9 Mr '68.
- Gritysk, V. L. and B. I. Tselovskii. [Reinforcement of roadbeds by grass cultivation] Ukrepleniye zemnogo polotna travosostel'em. Moskva, "Transport", 1972, 128 p.
- [Highways] Ref. zhurn.: Avt. dor. no. 8 Ag '63.
- Improve the delivery of units for construction and road machinery manufacturing. N. Gochin. Mat. tekhn. snabzhi. 3 no. 1 19-24 Ia '68.
- Improve traffic safety. A. Kormilitsyn. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 1-10 Mr '68.
- Laying cables and pipes under roads. N. Nigro. Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 6 85-86 '63.
- Major repair of roads according to network schedules. M. Tarasov, P. Sieranets, K. Nicos. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 12-13 Mr '68.
- New construction and road building machinery. A. E. Vilkova. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8 15 Ag '68.
- Traffic safety lines on vertical curves with parabolic. I. G. Savchenko, M. B. Afanas'ev. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 10 Mr '68.
- Traffic safety on slopes. A. P. Vasil'ev. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 11-12 Mr '68.
- Traffic safety problems at the high international congress on roads. V. F. Babkov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 1-4 Mr '68.
- Using equipment with concreting combines for manufacturing curbstones. I. Mitroshchenko. Tekhn. khoz. 18 no. 2 24 F '68.
- 625.7 (431)—German Democratic Republic
- Machinery for road maintenance manufactured by German Democratic Republic. E. Zavadskii. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 21-30 Mr '68.
- 625.7 (471.43)—Kuybyshev Province
- Using the "Lipmos" method for road construction. S. P. Babukhin. Stroi. trubepr. 13 no. 3 30 Mr '68.
- 625.7 (470)—White Russian S. S. R.
- Control of ice on roads in the Road Maintenance Sector. V. P. Gruzinov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 16 Mr '68.
- 625.7 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.
- Using emulsions for filling holes in pavement. N. G. Gorovitch, A. Savchenko. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 14 Mr '68.
- 625.7 (675)—Central Asia
- Equipment for watering roadside greenery. I. Kise. T. Nishanov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 14-15 Mr '68.
- 625.8 Paving of roads. Wearing surfaces
- Controlling the accurate proportioning and uniformity of distributing cement in soil consolidation. A. I. Voshchenko. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 16-20 Mr '68.
- Drainage pipe filters for drying pavements. I. U. Babak. A. Tulaov. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2 22-23 F '63.
- Effect of the technology of preparing soil cement on quality. V. S. Tsvetkov, I. G. A. Toropin, E. G. Iakov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 17-18 Mr '68.
- Evaluating the roughness of asphalt concrete pavement. V. A. Astrov. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 6-9 Mr '68.
- Pavement made from soil consolidated with additive: hot waste liquor. K. A. Kuznetsov, I. S. Chertavskii, V. L. Nuchin. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 14-15 Mr '68.
- Tractor-mounted sorter of crushed stone. M. D. Mikh. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 7 13 Jl '68.
- 625.8 (470)—White Russian S. S. R.
- Soil consolidation using additives form wastes of the potash industry. N. L. Lometa, R. I. Petrushevskii. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3 20-21 Mr '68.
- 625.8 (470.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.
- Importance of introducing incentives for evaluating characteristics of the roads of Azerbaijan. S. M. Samedov, M. S. Mirzayev. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3 10-13 Mr '68.
- 626 Hydraulic engineering and construction work
- Cities put to sea. V. Kirsanov. Naftanik 13 no. 6 12-15 Je '68.
- Complex waterproofing and thermal insulation of hydraulic structures. S. N. Popchenko, G. A. Nechaev. Mekh. stroi. 37 no. 12 18-20 D '68.
- Cutting under-water trenches with the use of a powerful hydraulic dredge. V. M. Tavrizon. Stroi. trubepr. 13 no. 7 29-31 Jl '68.
- Distribution of the cost of a hydraulic project among users. D. S. Shchegolev. Gidr. stroi. 39 no. 6 11-13 Je '68.
- Effect of the inlet of a stream on cross circulation in a curved approach channel. V. I. Isenov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 7 38-40, 48 Jl '68.





water supply and sewer systems. *Avtomatizatsiya i upravleniye stantsionnoy vodovodnoy i kanalizatsionnoy sistemami*, 1967, 104 p.

623. Sewage. Purification, etc.  
 Laboratory of hydrochemistry for the purification of water, *Tr. Khim. i tekhn. univ. Kazan.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Gelidation and using centrifugates for reaching active salt from waste waters. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 10 no. 3:40-41 '68.  
 Wastewater supply in an industrial complex. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Sewage treatment for the purification of water from metal impurities. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Purification of waste waters in polyethylene plastic pipes. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Design of effluent plant loading of sand filters used for wastewater purification. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Treatment of waste water containing cyanide. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Sewage purification after loading of tobacco. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Industrial wastewater treatment in a waste water purifier. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Purification of industrial sewage. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Water and sewage treatment of waste from a factory and a house. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Sewage purification at the Leningrad Polytechnic Institute. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624. 3(43) United States of America

Industrial purification of waste waters of the cotton industry. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

624.3 Sewage purification, cleaning, etc.  
 Sewage cleaning technology. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.5 Industrial sanitation, nuisances

Sanitary engineering for the control of water area. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Effect of pH and temperature of the solution on the absorption of the emulsions of sodium salts of petroleum sulfonates by activated carbon. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Investigation of a variable furnace used in level and in vertical. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Sanitary engineering for the purification of air. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Sanitary engineering for the purification of air. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.5(471.341) Gorky Province

Experiment in the control of aerodynamic noise in some types of the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.5(471.53) Arzamas Province

Investigation of the effect of the action of waste from the production of the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant on the environment. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.6 Housing, sanitary installations of buildings

New stop valves for flush tanks. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.8 Machine climate engineering

Strength of glass and copper and aluminum tubes. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Investigation of the effect of the drop in the calculation of the cooling towers and wet air conditioning. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Investigation of the effect of the drop in the calculation of the cooling towers and wet air conditioning. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Investigation of the effect of the drop in the calculation of the cooling towers and wet air conditioning. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.8(471.312) Tula Province

New design for air conditioners at the Tula Meat and Dairy Institute. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 624.8(474.0) Lithuanian S.S.R.

New local air conditioner. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

at increased frequencies. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Characteristics of the Soviet LAM from the viewpoint of the design and calculation of the light beam of a device. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Effect of current parameters on the utility of the lighting of the Soviet LAM from the viewpoint of the design and calculation of the light beam of a device. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Industrial artificial lighting. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Design of the Soviet LAM from the viewpoint of the design and calculation of the light beam of a device. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Planning of the cost of operation of street lighting systems of cities. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Some characteristics of electrodynamic condensers with air cooling. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Testing of 1.5 and 2.5 kV electrodynamic condensers in a laboratory. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Through the pages of foreign magazines. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Diffraction light beams should be used on a wide scale. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Varying the intensity of light. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Voltage stabilization and lighting networks. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Work of the light engineering section of Moscow Scientific Technological Society of the Power Industry. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629 Transport engineering

##### 629.0(471.341) Gorky Province

In accordance with the provisions of the working class. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

##### 629.1 Parts, equipment of vehicle, or craft

Aerological method of determining navigational elements. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Results of the production of the Gorky Motor Vehicle Plant. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Long distance ratings for the protection of machine. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

##### 629.113 Mechanically propelled (motor) vehicles. Automobile engineering

The automobile industry during 1960-1970. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Design for determining the life span of motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Brake chambers overhead station. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Centralizing the repair of mechanisms of the fuel and electric systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Construction of a technical drawing. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Comparative aerodynamic testing of PAZ-652 and PAZ-653 buses. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Designing brake systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Designing brake systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Designing brake systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Designing brake systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Designing brake systems. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

Dump trucks of Soviet production. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Earthing equipment on wheels. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Effect of the resistance of motor vehicle tires on fuel consumption. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Filling-in of damaged steel sheeting. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 French Saint-Gobain Glass Plant. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 GAZ-21 "Volga" motor vehicle. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 The GAZ-47 cross country tractor and their performance in the arctic regions. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Generalizing indices of the operational reliability of motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 How long should a motor vehicle last? *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 How to evaluate the fuel economy of a motor vehicle. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Hydraulic jacks for tire mounting stations. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

Improving the overhaul of GAZ-51 engine. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Investigating fatigue strength of wheels welded in cast iron. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 KAZ-256B high roadability truck. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Kramarsky, G. V. [Maintenance of motor vehicles] *Tekhnicheskoe obshchestvennoye avtomobilnoye. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 400 p.*  
 Machine for leveling the slopes of drainage canals. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Mechanization of motor overhaul. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Mechanization of the wheel assembly line for the "Ural-15" motor vehicle. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Method for calculating the distribution point of an enterprise. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Method of determining the reliability of motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Mechanizing the operation of LAZ city buses. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 New continuous production lines. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 New trailers for trucks. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

On the repair of the crank mechanism. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 PE-11 semitrailer for industrial construction. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Propaganda autobus. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Reliability and diagnosis of motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Requirements for basic systems of trucks and tractors. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Repair of an automobile and its lifespan. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Rybakov, D. M., and V. A. Stepanov. [Repair of tractor frames] *Remont ram traktorov. Izd. 2-e, dop. i pereizd. Moskva, "Kutov," 1968, 121 p. (Bibliography-referential).*  
 Second technical maintenance of MAZ motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Shock absorbers with controlled resistance. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Spectroscopic analysis of oil in engine diagnosis. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Stand for static wheel balancing of passenger cars. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Stands for tires. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Steel shift on foreign-made tractors and semitrailers. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Technical servicing station for passenger cars. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Thermodynamic warming up of autobus engines. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Truck train for transporting shovels. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 The Ural-375 is being improved. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Ural-375 truck. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Ural-375 truck. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Use of electronic digital computers for determining the rate of speed of motor vehicles. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 Wheels for large-size trucks. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 The work area of the driver and traffic control. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 The ZIL-131 automobile. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629.113(437)—Czechoslovakia

Czechoslovakian special-purpose semitrailers and trailers. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.  
 "Tatra" army automobile. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629.113(471.341)—Gorky Province

Business accounting in procurement offices. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629.113(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

Mathematical modeling of the PAZ-540 motor vehicle transmission. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629.113(477.8)—Western Ukraine

From the work practice of two plants. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.

#### 629.113(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions

Testing URAL-376K motor vehicles in regions of the Far North. *Tr. Akademi. i. Tsvetovsk. Zh. i. Khim. i. Tekhn.* 42 no. 5:11-16 '68.





(Continued)

the use of the tractor in the field. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work. The tractor is used for the purpose of the field work.

### 031(471.55) Chita Province

Use of land in the Sestroretsk District of Chita Province. M.M. Vorobey, Zashch. iug. Zh. i Dal'. Vost., no. 15-16, 21 '60.

### 031.1 Farm management

Improvement of collective farm management. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Development of a multiple-factor nonlinear equation for the relationship between yield and weather conditions. E.R. Bogdan, Mekh. i fiziol., no. 6, 61-67, 1960.

Methods of labor organization in putting a tractor in the field. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Methods of labor organization in agriculture. V. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

For the irrigation and drainage system of the United Arab Republic. I. Khotoblov, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Plowing of periodically waterlogged soils. I.A. Pet-lakh, B. Stenka, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:30-39 '60.

Garden disc harrow. V. Shchegolev, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:84-85 '60.

Grain procurement enterprises at the anniversary exhibition. V. Shchegolev, Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod., no. 11:46-50 N '67.

Hydraulic drill for planting vegetables on flood plains. A. Shchegolev, A. Grin', Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:20-29 '60.

Improvement of the supply of materials and equipment. N. Bogdan, P. Gorbatov, Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod., no. 2:30-31 '60.

Industrial development of agriculture. I. Zlotovskiy, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Installation of the TVK-80A feeder conveyor. I. Gubar-eva, D. Turkin, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:31-32 '60.

The KPP-2, 2 subsurface tiller. D. Metel', Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:55-60 '60.

Maintenance of the intermediate gear of the MTZ-52 tractor. P. Stepanuk, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:54-55 '60.

Meadowland tillage. I. Kozhovaikov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:79-80 '60.

Mechanization of haying in non-Chernozem zones. V. Drozdov, A. Seidenchikov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:8-12 '60.

Mechanization of the planting of varietal potatoes. V. Drozdov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:15-16 '60.

Operations of agricultural machinery during the Leningrad-100th anniversary. I. G. Shchegolev, Vopr. k. i zh. n. 2, 5-6, 31 '60.

Protective shields on cultivators. E. Melnikova, P. Morozov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:91-92 '60.

Rating and accounting of tractor operations. A. Mineev, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:66-68 '60.

Refilling the SKGN-4 seed drill for six and eight rows. S. Tarasov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:57-58 '60.

Repair of caterpillar tractor undercarriage parts by casting. V. Stepanov, I. Levitskiy, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:60-72 '60.

Scientific labor organization and equipment toward the use of mechanization in livestock farming. V. G. Shchegolev, Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod., no. 11:46-50 N '67.

Self-propelled hay loader. G. Galka, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:13-14 '60.

Statistical calculation and analysis of the basic indices of fruit separation. M. A. Dubin, S. R. Brand, Izv. vuz. uch. zav., plod. tekhn., no. 2:176-182 '60.

The T-6 tractor. N. Maslovskiy, S. Pavlenko, N. Kiselev, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 20 no. 5:78-79 '60.

Tractor repair included in the production financial plan. N. Drozdov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:77 '60.

Ways of lowering the energy consumption of rotary tillage. H. Matkashin, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:9-23 '60.

We are for standard output per shift. D. Romanenko, M. Plutskov, H. Polkin, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:88-90 '60.

When must the bearings in track rollers be adjusted? M. Sergeev, B. Nikulin, H. Zaitsev, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:63-64 '60.

Wide-row aggregate for corn sowing. I. Ivanov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:25-26 '60.

Wide-row seed sowing. V. Virovets, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:10-21 '60.

Wide-row potato planting in the western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R. A. Romanenko and others, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:17-18 '60.

Years of steady growth. P. Merkulov, Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod., no. 11:46-50 N '67.

### 031.3(471.322)—Lipetsk Province

The factory's quarter century of work. M. Zakharov, Tekh. v sel'. khoz., 28 no. 5:5-7 '60.

### 031.3(471.52)—Bashkir A.S.S.R.

Barling Karenting, Part. zhen', no. 16:44-62 Ag '60.

### 031.3(471.61)—Rostov Province

Efficient means of reducing time consumed per unit of production. N. Lada, Sots. trud., 13 no. 2:103-104 F '60.

A provisional party group at fieldwork. M. Chigarov, Part. zhen', no. 16:47-48 Ag '60.

Two years of the work of plant laboratory of the scientific organization of labor. I. Shontak, N. Grigorov, I. Bratishchev, Sots. trud., 13 no. 5:73-81 My '60.

### 031.3(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

Increase the return of the capital invested in rural electric equipment. I. Khomenko, I. Dorosh, Ekon. bud. Ukr., 10 no. 4:60-63 Ap '60.

### 031.3(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Plant raised in the Turgay Steppe. I. Kal'chitskiy, Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod., no. 11:24-26 N '67.

### 031.3(73)—United States of America

Farm procurement in the U.S.A. M. Men'shukova, Vop. ekon., no. 7:98-107 Ji '60.

031.4 Soil science

[Agrochemistry] Agrokhimia. Pod red. V. M. Klyuchkovskogo I. A. V. Petroburgskogo. Bd. 2-o, 1-2, 1-2 dop. Moskva, "Kolos", 1967. 503 p. (Uchebnyy i ucheb. posobie dlia vyssh. s.-kh. uch. zavedeniy).

- 631.4 (Continued)
- [Anglo-Russian soil and agrochemical dictionary, 20,000 terms] Anglo-russkii pochvenno-agrokhimicheskii slovar'. 20 000 terminov. Pod red. A. V. Peterburgskogo i A. A. Rode. Moskva, "Sov. entsiklopediya," 1987. 432 p.
- Exothermic effect of thermal decomposition of peat at high heating rates. S. M. Repritsava. *Tor. prom.* 45 no. 8:18-20 '88.
- International symposium on soil ecology in Paris and activities of the ecological laboratory in Bruray. M. S. Giliarov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 5:791-795 My '88.
- Judging soil of territorial complexes for their possible use as regions of agriculture and lumbering. N. I. Neshataev. *Uch. zap. Perm. gos. univ.* 165:60-67 '87.
- Ion exchange method of determination of small quantities of sodium trichloroacetate in the soil and in plant material. I. K. Tskitovich, E. A. Kuz'menko. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:60-61 F '88.
- Machinery for taking samples in the mechanical analysis of soil; the pipette method. M. A. Korzun. *Krai. soob. BKNII* no. 2:80-82 '80.
- 9<sup>th</sup> zed pochvedov SSSR, 3d, Tartu, 1986. [Reports and communications of the 3d Congress of Soil Scientists of the U. S. S. R. Doklady i soobshcheniya]. Moskva, "Nauka," 1988. 349 p.
- [Soil science and agrochemistry] Ref. zhur.: Pochv. i agrokhim. nos. 7-9 Ji-S '88.
- Using mineral fertilizers in corn raising for silage in the leached Chernozem soils of Tambov Province. A. M. Levin, A. S. Sviridov. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:8-9 F '88.
- 631.4(471.333)—Bryansk Province
- Use of phosphorus fertilizers containing magnesium in the cultivation of potatoes in sandy soils in Bryansk Province. S. A. Tulin. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:6-8 F '88.
- 631.4(471.43)—Kuybyshev Province
- Solonchak soil fauna and its changes following the reclamation of virgin lands in Kuybyshev Province. A. V. Bushova. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 4:548-554 Ap '88.
- 631.4(471.53)—Perm Province
- Some results of the division of Perm Province into agricultural regions. A. V. Troitskaya. *Uch. zap. Perm. gos. univ.* 165:76-85 '87.
- 631.4(476)—White Russian S.S.R.
- Soil productivity and relationship between soil conditions and geobotanical structure of forest biocenoses in the Byalovzhskaya Pushcha. A. P. Utkova. *Dokl. i tabl. Bel. otd. VVO* no. 10:95-105 '88.
- Strelok, I. G. [Cultivation of light soils of White Russia] Okul'tirovaniye legkikh pochv Belorussii. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1987. 160 p.
- 631.4(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Comparison and improvement of the methods of determination of the active forms of phosphorus and potassium in the soils of the Ukrainian S.S.R. N. K. Krupskii and others. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:52-69 F '88.
- 631.4(478.22)—Georgian S.S.R.
- Dynamics of nitrates and absorbed ammonia in gray-brown soils of Krtsaneti. N. Aladashvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:585-590 '87.
- 631.4(571)—Austrian R. S. F. S. R.
- Characteristics of terrestrial and soil zoomicrobiological complexes of the steppe landforms in Western and Central Siberia. I. V. Stebaev. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 6:661-675 My '88.
- Studying special features of some soils in the steppe regions of Transbaikalia. S. A. Kolliago, V. I. Bychkov. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 15:25-29 '87.
- 631.4(674)—Kazakh S.S.R.
- Uteshov, A. S., and O. E. Semenov. [Climate and wind erosion of soils] Klimat i vetrovaia eroziya pochv. Alina-Ata, "Kainar," 1987. 70 p.
- 631.4(575.1)—Uzbek S.S.R.
- Salinization of land in southern and southwestern Uzbekistan and measures for its control. Kh. Abdullaev. *Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va* 5:120-123 '81.
- Soil erosion in the foothill regions of southwestern Uzbekistan. F. A. Arslanova. *Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va* 5:124-129 '81.
- Some current problems in the comprehensive geographical study of agriculture and natural conditions. O. K. Zamkov. *Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va* 5:71-73 '81.
- 631.4(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Development of soil improvement science in Turkmenistan. I. S. Rabinchev, I. N. Taran. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 5:13-17 '87.
- Summary of soil microbiology research in Turkmenia. L. N. Patetskaya. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 6:93-93 '87.
- 631.5 Operations. Growing. Cultivation methods
- [Agricultural practices in growing fiber flax] Agrotekhnika vozdel'nyanitsa l'na-dolguntea. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1988. 64 p.
- Be prepared to receive the grain of the new harvest on time. V. Butrimenko. *Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod.* no. 2:17-18 F '88.
- Construction of consumer's cooperative procurement enterprises. V. Klimanov. *Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod.* no. 2:26-27 F '88.
- Determination of time losses in tractor plowing. G. Kondrat'ev. *Tekh. v sel'. khoz.* 28 no. 5:65-66 '88.
- Determining the volume of transportation means needed for the collection of crops. A. Evtatov. *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 5:18-21 My '88.
- Effect of thermal drying conditions and the germinating power of castor seeds on their qualitative preservation. V. M. Kopeikova, I. G. Nebrova. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:7-10 Ji '88.
- Korenev, G. V. [Biological substantiation of the times and methods of harvesting grain] Biologicheskoe obosnovanie srokov i sposobov uborki khlebov. Kiev, "Urozhai," 1987. 148 p.
- (DNAL)
- Soveshchanie po lesnoi genetike, selektsii i semenovodstvu. Petrozavodsk, 1987. [Abstracts of reports of the Conference of Forest Genetics, Selection and Seed Growing] Tozisy dokladov, Petrozavodsk, 1987. 216 p.
- Tsvetlitskaya, E. M., comp. [Soilless cultivation of agricultural plants. Index of Soviet literature from January 1, 1965 to October 31, 1988] Vyrashchivaniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh rasteniy bez pochvy. Ukazatel' otechestvennoi literatury s 1 yanvarya 1965 g. po 31 oktabriya 1988 g. Moskva, 1987. 56 p.
- Ukolov, A. A. [Manual of the approving agronomist for grain and pulse crops. For the central regions of the non-Chernozem belt] Spravochnik agronoma-approbatora po zernovym i zernobobovym kul'turam. Dlia tsentral'nykh rayonov nezernozemnogo polya. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1987. 209 p.
- (DNAL)
- 631.5(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Grain harbor. P. Mikhallov. *Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod.* no. 2:30-33 F '88.
- 631.52 Selection. Breeding. Acclimatization
- [Achievements of Soviet plant breeding] Dostizheniya otechestvennoi selektsii. [Moskva, "Kolos," 1987]. 301 p.
- [Heterosis in vegetable growing. Studies based on materials of a joint session of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, General Biology Section and the Section of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. devoted to problems of heterosis. (November 22-26, 1986)] Geterozis v ovoshchevodstve. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'edin. sessii VASKhNIL, Otd-nia obshchei biologii i Otd-nia biokhimii, biofiziki i khimii fiziol. aktivnykh soedinenii AN SSSR, posviashch. problemam geterozisa. (22-26 noyabrya 1986 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos," 1988. 303 p. (Vsesoiuz. ordena Lenina akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy).
- [Heterosis: theory and practice. Collection of papers based on materials of a joint session of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, Section of General Biology and Section of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the problems of heterosis. (November 22-26, 1986)] Geterozis: teoriya i praktika. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'edin. sessii VASKhNIL, Otd-nia obshchei biologii i Otd-nia biokhimii, biofiziki i khimii fiziol. aktivnykh soedinenii AN SSSR, posviashch. problemam geterozisa. (22-26 noyabrya 1986 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos," 1988. 258 p. (Vsesoiuz. ordena Lenina akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy).
- 631.52(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Introduction of the representatives of the family Cephalotaxaceae F. Neger. in Podolin. K. V. Chernilevskiy. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:87-90 My-Je '88.
- 631.52(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.
- Advances in fine-flower cotton selection in Turkmenistan. I. K. Makasimov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 5:6-12 '87.
- Plant introduction in Turkmenia and its future development. K. Muradov. *Izv. AN Turk. SSR, Ser. biol. nauk* no. 5:94-100 '87.
- 631.6 Rural engineering
- Efficiency of capital investment in land improvement. L. Pruginelli. *Izv. SSR* 42 no. 6:35-43 Je '88.
- Furrowing of periodically waterlogged soils. I. A. Potlakh, B. Saenko. *Tekh. v sel'. khoz.* 28 no. 5:36-39 '88.
- Irrigation problems at the international symposium. I. Kostin, A. Stepanov. *Ekon. sel'. khoz.* 43 no. 5:116-119 '86.
- Mobile siphon pumping unit. A. Sokolov, A. Korshikov, S. Fisenko. *Tekh. v sel'. khoz.* 28 no. 5:41-42 '88.
- Pelochenko, S. T. [On lands won from the swamps] Na oboevannykh u bolot zemlitsakh. Minsk, "Urozhai," 1987. 30 p. (Plattelka u delstvii).
- Results of a laboratory research on standard tubular regulators. V. I. Popova, Z. I. Sharova. *Trudy VNIIGIM* 43:282-279 '85.
- Results of laboratory research on drainage ditch channels at flow outlet into flood plains. S. I. Igastova, A. Sh. Barekan. *Trudy VNIIGIM* 43:190-199 '85.
- Use of directional bottom baffles in the tail water of single flow regulating sluices. E. D. Aliev. *Trudy VNIIGIM* 43:280-287 '85.
- Water outlet regulator with tubular dissipator. V. I. Popova. *Trudy VNIIGIM* 43:238-252 '85.
- 631.6(471.342)—Kirov Province
- Land improvement in Kirov Province. B. Petukhov. *Ekon. sel'. khoz.* 43 no. 5:63-68 '88.
- 631.6(474.5)—Lithuanian S.S.R.
- [Two-way regulation of soil water condition. (Collection of papers)] Voprosy dvukhsmeronnoy regulirovaniya vodnogo rezhima pochv. (Sbornik dokladov). Vilnius, Gazetno-izdatel'nae izd., 1988. 145 p.
- 631.6(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.
- Big harvests from the irrigated fields. D. Moser. *Zakup. sel'. khoz. prod.* no. 11:27-31 N '87.
- 631.8 Fertilizers. Manuring
- [Agrochemistry] Agrokhimiya. Pod red. V. M. Kucherskogo i A. V. Peterburgskogo. Izd. 2-e, ispr. 1-doy. Moskva, "Kolos," 1987. 583 p. (Uchebnykh i nauch. posobie dlia vyssh. s.-kh. ucheb. zavedenii).
- Durkin, I. A. [Physiological role and agricultural significance of molybdenum] Fiziolohicheskaia rol' i sel'skokhozyaystvennoe znachenie molibdena. Moskva, "Nauka," 1988. 294 p.
- Decomposition of Karatau phosphorites in a mixture with potassium sulfate in an incomplete norm of nitric acid. M. Monroev, P. M. Mirzaev, M. N. Nabiev. *Uch. zhur.* 12 no. 1:6-8 '88.
- Effect of boron and manganese on the accumulation of glycoalkaloids in Solanum incanatum. L. V. Ketashvili. *Soob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:577-582 '87.
- Effect of liquid nitrogen fertilizers on larvae of *Notyoderes punctiventris* Germ. (Coleoptera, Cuculionidae). T. G. Grigor'eva, S. A. Porsin, V. I. Tanakli. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 3:369-375 My '83.
- The effect of mineral nutrition on the resistance of tomato seedlings to frosts. A. I. Korovin, Z. P. Chernik. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:11-13 F '88.
- Magnitskiy, K. P. [Magnesium fertilizers] Magneznye udobreniya. 2-e izd., ispr. 1-doy. Moskva, "Kolos," 1987. 200 p.
- Method of speeding up delivery of fertilizers. K. D. Vorobova. *Zool. zhur.* 50 no. 2:26-35 F '88.
- Mineral fertilizers for grain crops. D. A. Koren'ev. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:2-6 F '88.
- Preparation of mineral fertilizers for application to the soil. A. N. Tsoi. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:65-67 F '88.
- Production of nitrogen-containing liquid fertilizers. M. I. Chudakov and others. *Gidroliz. i lezhaniye, pchem.* 21 no. 3:6-7 '88.
- [Soil science and agrochemistry] Ref. zhur.: Pochv. i agrokhim. nos. 7-9 Ji-S '88.
- Study of phosphorus drying and dehydration process. Part I: Drying and dehydration of phosphorus in a rotary furnace. G. O. Grigor'yan, A. A. Safarova. *Arm. khim. zhur.* 21 no. 6:521-530 '88.
- Studying the effectiveness of using potassium containing dust from cement plants in agriculture. S. M. Reizak and others. *Nauch. soob. NIT'Semena* no. 19:41-49 '87.
- Use of phosphorus fertilizers containing magnesium in the cultivation of potatoes in sandy soils in Brinsk Province. S. A. Tulin. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:8-8 F '88.
- Use of potassium iodide and other trace elements in the cultivation of cucumbers in spring greenhouses. L. D. Zhabonos. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:14-16 F '88.
- Using mineral fertilizers in corn raising for silage in the leached Chernozem soils of Tambov Province. A. M. Levin, A. S. Sviridov. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:8-9 F '88.
- Using nitrogen fertilizers on mountain pastures of Kirghizia. K. Isakov. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:17-19 F '88.
- 631.8(471.341)—Gorkiy Province
- Use of mineral fertilizers in Gor'kiy Province. S. M. Turkin. *Khim. v sel'. khoz.* 6 no. 2:62-65 F '88.
- 631.8(476)—White Russian S.S.R.
- Nitrogen fertilizer plant works for the five-year plan. F. G. Savvateev. *Prom. Bui.* 9 no. 6:46-50 '88.
- 631.8(479.35)—Armenian S.S.R.
- Effect of processed flotation wastes of the copper-molybdenum ores on the productivity of some farm crops. G. S. Davtian, R. G. Novazian. *Dokl. AN Arm. SSR* 45 no. 4:166-170 '87.
- 631.8(571)—Austrian R. S. F. S. R.
- Prospects for the development and distribution of the mineral fertilizer industry in Eastern Siberia. M. A. Tarakanov. *Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost.* no. 15:65-71 '87.

- 632 Crop damage and protection  
[Agronomist's handbook on plant protection]. Spravochnik agronoma po zashchite rasteniy. Pod red. A. P. Cherkina i K. P. Grivarov. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1968. 424 p.
- Forms of phosphorus compounds in the grapevine as related to chlorosis. E. L. Georgobiani. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:689-691 '67.
- Leathoppers of the group *Pseudomocis striatus* L. (Homoptera, Cicadellidae), the carriers of virus diseases of cereals, their taxonomy and distribution. G. M. Razvazkina, E. A. Pridantseva. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 5:650-655 My '66.
- Sixth International Congress on Plant Protection. N. N. Mel'nikov. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:71-77 F '68.
- 633(476)—Moldavian S. S. R.
- Comparative analysis of nematodes of pepper and its phyllophores in hotbeds and in open ground. S. P. Demchenko. *Paraz. zhiv. rast.* no. 4:220-223 '68.
- Effect of early vegetation period on population dynamics of phytonematode species. L. F. Lavitskaya. *Paraz. zhiv. rast.* no. 1:232-238 '68.
- Seasonal dynamics of *Heterodera schachtii* in central Moldavia. P. I. Nestorov, M. P. Glovatskaya. *Paraz. zhiv. rast.* no. 1:230-241 '68.
- 632.9 Crop protection. Pest control  
[Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat.
- Ch. 3. Razd. N. Gl. 6. [Storage buildings for dry mineral fertilizers and chemicals for plant protection. Design norms] Selnitsy sukhikh mineral'nykh udobreniy i khimicheskikh sredstv zashchity rasteniy. Normy proektirovaniya. SN i P II-11. 0-87. *Izv. 20/VII 1967 g.* 1968. 9 p.
- [Detection of agricultural pests and signals for the periods of their control] Vynayeniye sel'skokhozyaystvennykh vreditel'ei i signalizatsiya erokov bor'by s nimi. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1964. 203 p.
- (DNAL)
- Determination of working parameters of the GAN-8 spraying machine. D. Solugub, V. Ivanenko. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5:59-61 '68.
- 632.9(671.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.
- Chemical means for controlling the cabbage moth and an ecologic substantiation of the time of their use in the Buryat A. S. S. R. N. G. Dzholova, L. P. Nestorova. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:56-60 '68.
- Kaurian leaf beetle as a pest of onions in the Buryat A. S. S. R. N. G. Dzholova. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:63-65 '68.
- Effect of iodine on plants of oats in Buryatia in the disinfection of seed by potassium iodine. M. V. Il'mov. *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2:46-52 '68.
- 632.95 Pesticides and control chemicals  
Acetylcholinesterase and fungicidal activity of dialkylamides of O-alkyl-S-(N-alkyl carbamoylmethyl) dithiophosphates. I. A. Mandel'shtam and others. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:27-28 F '68.
- All-Union Conference on the Control of Root Rot of Grain Crops. V. F. Peresypkin, E. N. Andreeva. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:77-78 F '68.
- Characteristics of pesticides and schedules of their use in the apple orchards in the central zone of the R. S. F. S. R. G. K. Shapovalova. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:67-70 F '68.
- Destruction of weeds with herbicides in pure lupine cultures and in mixed cultures of lupine and corn. J. Mostvilkina. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:34-35 F '68.
- Determination of the herbicide meturline (N-phenyl-N-oxy-N-methylurea) by the acylation method. D. A. Solobova, S. V. Makarova. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:44-46 F '68.
- Development of resistance to arsenite by the *Boophilus tick*. N. A. Tarala. *Veterinariya* 46 no. 6:46 My '68.
- Effect of butyl ether 2,4-D and ammonium sulfamate preparations on the grass stand of steppe shrubs in the floodplain of the Volga River. B. M. Mirkin, E. A. Obyednova. *Ibid. MOIP. Otd. biol.* 73 no. 2:123-128 Mr-Apr '68.
- Effect of chlorophylls on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes and the glycolytic function of the liver. I. G. Arestov. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:49-51 F '68.
- Effect of sym-triazine on crops and quality of forage lupine. E. I. Doroshenko, A. F. Iatsuk. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:40-41 F '68.
- Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the oxidizing metabolism in carrots and their resistance to the *Phomopsis* pathogen. L. M. Khandozhina, T. A. Kuznetsova. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:23-26 F '68.
- Effectiveness of aresin and herbane in forage lupine cultures. G. A. Chesalin, L. Sh. Spivak. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:20-31 F '68.
- Effectiveness of herbicides in soybean cultivation. F. D. Kvitsko. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:42-44 F '68.
- Effectiveness of phenitluram and phenitluram molybdate as seed disinfectants. T. S. Pronchenko and others. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:20-22 F '68.
- Garkunov, V. M., G. G. Ivanov, and A. E. Khlobov. [Sanitation and disinfectants] Sanitarnyye i dezinfitsiroval'shchie sredstva. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 24 p. (Khimika v bytu).
- Natural protective substances of conifers used against injurious insects. M. V. Kuznetsov, D. F. Rudnikov, V. P. Smolnaya. *Dop. AN URSS. Ser. II* 30 no. 7:657-659 II '68.
- New fungicides against apple scab. N. N. Chanturilia and others. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:695-700 '67.
- Organic insectofungicides. Obtaining S-alkoxyphenyl-dithiocarbamates. N. N. Mel'nikov and others. *Zhur. obshch. 38 no. 4:638-643 Ap '68.*
- Smearie effect on fodder lupine. E. V. Bondarenko, S. A. Trishkin. *Bot. i issl. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:164-167 '68.
- Structural changes in wheat straw as affected by chlorocholinechloride (CCC). V. A. Shcherbakov. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:546-549 Jr '68.
- Technology of preparation of butylcapax. T. T. Shukirov and others. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:65-66 '68.
- Testing alipor and falore in pea fields. N. V. Vinogradov, P. V. Pashchenko. *Bot. i issl. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:161-164 '68.
- Use of herbicides in combined cultures of corn and forage beans. K. I. Saranin, B. S. Vekshin. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:30-40 F '68.
- Use of prometryn in pea cultures. N. N. Krasheninnikov, G. V. Nikitina. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:32-33 F '68.
- 633 Field crops. Industrial crops  
[Agricultural practices in growing fiber flax] Agroticheskaya vozdeylivaniya na dolgutsa. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1968. 64 p.
- [Agriculture abroad: Plant culture] Sel'khoz. za rub. : Rast. 14 nos. 6-7. Je-Jl '68.
- (DNAL)
- All-Union Conference on the Control of Root Rot of Grain Crops. V. F. Peresypkin, E. N. Andreeva. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:77-78 F '68.
- Amino acid composition of proteins in some corn hybrids. I. I. Lyzhenko. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:27-33 My-Je '68.
- Balanced moisture of sunflower seeds. E. E. Vdovkin, N. V. Trubitsyn, I. G. Koroteev. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:5-6 Jl '68.
- Be prepared to receive the grain of the new harvest on time. V. Batimukov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:17-18 F '68.
- Biochemical and bread-baking characteristics of awnless wheat grain. M. A. Il'vitskii, L. K. Viducheva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:22-25 '68.
- Crushing grass before drying. R. Rikhter. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 5:12-13 '68.
- Cytological study of microsporogenesis and development of male gametophytes in rye forms, different as to their ploidy. I. A. Makhaneva. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:38-48 My-Je '68.
- Dehydration of fusel oil. N. M. Zelenetskii, G. A. Mazurova. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:38-40 Jl '68.
- Derivation of a multiple-factor nonlinear equation for the relationship between yield and weather conditions. F. N. Kagan. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 6:81-87 Jr '68.
- Destruction of weeds with herbicides in pure lupine cultures and in mixed cultures of lupine and corn. J. Mostvilkina. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:34-35 F '68.
- Determination of nominal prices for potatoes in the starch and molasses industry. L. N. Medvedeva. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:53-55 Je '68.
- Effect of boron and manganese on the accumulation of glycosylolids in *Solanum lachnatum*. L. V. Kvital'shchik. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:697-612 '67.
- Effect of sym-triazine on crops and quality of forage lupine. E. I. Doroshenko, A. F. Iatsuk. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:40-41 F '68.
- Effect of the length of exposure to light on the rate of development of Far Eastern rice varieties. L. S. Chernysheva. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:28-31 '67.
- Effect of thermal drying conditions and the germinating power of castor seeds on their qualitative preservation. V. M. Kopelevskii, L. G. Nebroeva. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:7-10 Jl '68.
- Effective distribution of enterprises of the tobacco industry of the U. S. S. R. A. M. Patrikeev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:19-21 '68.
- Effectiveness of aresin and herbane in forage lupine cultures. G. A. Chesalin, L. Sh. Spivak. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:20-31 F '68.
- Effectiveness of herbicides in soybean cultivation. F. P. Kvitsko. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:42-44 F '68.
- Fast method for the determination of moisture content in sunflower seeds and hulled kernels. E. I. Solov'eva, N. N. Kabanova. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:41-42 Jl '68.
- Germination of pollen grains and biology of potato pollination. A. M. Lysytsyn. *Ukr. bot. zhur.* 25 no. 3:34-37 My-Je '68.
- Grain harbor. P. Mikhailov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:30-33 F '68.
- Grain procurement enterprises at the anniversary exhibition. V. Igoreva. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:46-50 N '67.
- Koren'ev, G. V. [Biological substantiation of the times and methods of harvesting grain] Biologicheskoe obosnovaniye srokov i sposobov uborki khlebov. Kiev, "Urozhai," 1967. 148 p.
- (DNAL)
- Lowering of the quality of beets as a result of wilting. B. I. Krasnokutskii, A. G. Shcherbina. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:47-49 Je '68.
- Method for uncovered storage of beets. A. A. Borisovichev, N. V. Samchuk. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:40-51 Ja '68.
- Methods of studying biological and economic productivity of grasslands and pastures. I. V. Lavin. *Bot. i issl. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:15-24 '68.
- Mineral fertilizers for grain crops. D. A. Koren'kov. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:2-5 F '68.
- The more valuable grade of grain, cereals, and oilseeds for which a higher price is paid. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:33-40 F '68.
- Oxygen and fermentative oxidation of lipids in grain. G. F. Lapshina, G. P. Nuchayev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:26-38 '68.
- Peroxidase activity and respiration intensity in sugar beets of different ploidy. L. I. Lobotskaya and others. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 6:583-585 Jr '68.
- Production of ethanol and other aldehydes from chemical raw material. I. N. Bratus and others. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:38-38 Jl '68.
- Production of strong and hard varieties of wheat. A. Stepanov. *Khen. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 5:73-81 '68.
- Purchase more grain of cereal crops. D. Terlaev. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:19-20 F '68.
- Quality of oil cakes and groats manufactured from sunflower seeds. A. A. Lesulis. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:17-18 Jl '68.
- Relaxation behavior of seed pulp in the process of frying and pressing. P. I. Chekchetsyn, V. A. Masl'kov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:90-93 '68.
- Self-propelled hay loader. G. Gauk. *Tekhn. v sel'khoz.* 28 no. 6:13-14 '68.
- State deliveries of rice are growing. M. Ivanov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:54-55 N '67.
- Study of sunflower waxes. V. P. Rzhokhin and others. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:13-16 Jl '68.
- Studying lipids of sunflower seeds and intermediate products of the preparation departments of oil extraction plants. V. G. Shcherbakov, A. M. Malyshev. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 6:6-9 Jr '68.
- Studying the drying of rape seeds on a continuous operation unit with a fluidized bed. A. I. Cherniavskii, B. D. Karmazin. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 6:10-12 Jr '68.
- Studying the regularities of grain cargo pressure on the stand modeling the rolling of a ship. O. I. Tukharin. *Trudy TSNIIMF* 12 no. 88:87-101 '67.
- Synthesis and evaluation of the aroma of odorless substances of 1,3 dioxane derivatives. N. P. Solov'eva and others. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 6:31-33 Jr '68.
- Ukolov, A. A. [Manual of the apprentice agronomist for grain and pulse crops. For the central regions of the non-Chernozem belt] Spravochnik agronoma -aprobatora po zernovoy i zernobobovoy kul'turam. Dlia tsentral'no-lyubovoy chernozemnoy polosy. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 209 p.
- (DNAL)
- Use of herbicides in combined cultures of corn and forage beans. K. I. Saranin, B. S. Vekshin. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:36-40 F '68.
- Water consumption of red clover under conditions of the northwestern zone of the European U. S. S. R. E. A. Strunnikov. *Meteor. i gidrol.* no. 7:93-98 Jr '68.
- Years of steady growth. P. Merkulov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:14-17 N '67.
- 633(471.328)—Tambov Province  
Improving the method of determining the quality of seeds. K. Dovzhenko. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:34-35 F '68.
- Using mineral fertilizers in corn raising for silage in the leached Chernozem soils of Tambov Province. A. M. Levin, A. S. Sviridov. *Khim. v sel'khoz.* 6 no. 2:8-9 F '68.
- 633(471.52)—Dachkir A. S. S. R.  
During harvesting. Part. zhizn' no. 16:49-52 Ag '68.
- A new laboratory. A. Makhmutov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:36-37 F '68.
- 633(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
New design for pea threshers. V. S. Dikii, S. V. Mironshchik. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 23 no. 6:7-8 '68.
- 633(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Conducting system of aerial organs of spring wheat in relation to agricultural conditions. A. I. Alekseeva. *Bot. i issl. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:161-168 '68.
- Flax growing is a leading branch. V. Korkunov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:20-21 F '68.
- Photoperiodic reaction of corn varieties and hybrids of local and southern reproduction. M. S. Kobylanets. *Bot. i issl. Bel. otd. VBO* no. 10:151-158 '68.
- 633(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Big harvests from the irrigated fields. D. Meksin. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 1:27-31 N '67.
- 633(478.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Study of Chinese mint in Azerbaijan. N. L. Gurvich, S. S. Mishurova. *Masl. -zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:35-36 Jl '68.
- 633(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
Effect of processed flotation wastes of the copper-molybdenum ores on the productivity of some farm crops. G. S. Davtan, R. G. Revazian. *Dokl. AN Arm. SSR* 45 no. 4:166-170 '67.
- 633(571.6)—Soviet Far East  
Agroclimatic justification of the planting time of sugar beets in the Far East. L. M. Kramar. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:39-42 '67.
- 633(571.63)—Maritime Territory  
Agroclimatic justification of sugar beet harvesting. L. M. Kramar. *Trudy Len. gidromet. inst.* no. 25:43-48 '67.

633 (571.63) (Continued)

Heat supply for growing rice in the Maritime Territory. I. S. Chernysheva. Trudy Len. gidromet. inst. no. 25: 14-21 '67.

**633(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.**

Plant raised in the Turgay Steppe. I. Kul'chitskii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11-24-26 N '67.

Wide-radius aggregate for corn sowing. I. Ivanov. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:23-25 '68.

**633(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.**

Advances in fine-fiber cotton selection in Turkmenistan. I. K. Maksimenko. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 5:6-12 '67.

**633.2 Forage grasses and grassland**

Meadows and pastures. A. Ermetova. Bibliotekar' no. 3:30-33 Mr '68.

Meadowland tillers. I. Kozhevnikov. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:70-80 '68.

Mechanization of haying in non-Chernozem zones. V. Drozdov, A. Sordechnyi. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:8-12 '68.

**633.2(471.52)—Bashkir S.S.R.**

Effect of butyl ether 2, 4-D and ammonium sulfamate preparations on the grass stand of steppe shrubs in the floodplain of the Belaya River. D. M. Mirkin, E. A. Obyednova. Btul. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:123-126 Mr-Apr '68.

**633.2(476)—White Russian S.S.R.**

Regionalization of meadow vegetation in White Russia. F. A. Kruganova. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:79-86 '68.

Stimulating effect on fodder lupine. I. V. Bondarenko, S. A. Trishkin. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:164-167 '68.

**633.2(571)—Astatic R. S. F. S. R.**

Establishing the role of the different species of grasses of steppe biogeocoenoses. N. P. Druzhinina. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sub. i Ent. Vost. no. 16:42-49 '67.

**633.2(575.2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.**

Using nitrogen fertilizers on mountain pastures of Kirghizia. K. Isakov. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:17-19 F '68.

**633.2(575.4)—Turkmen S.S.R.**

Results of forage plant cultivation in Turkmenistan. S. O. Ovezmuradov. Izv. AN Turk. SSR. Ser. biol. nauk no. 5:52-52 '67.

**634.0 Forestry**

Anushin, N. P. [Assortment and commodity tables] Sortimentnye i tovarnye tablitsy. Izd. 6-e. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1968. 480 p.

Automation of the fodder yeast growing process. A. I. Pashov, I. S. Pashorina. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:31 '68.

Basic technical trends in the optimization of technological processes in the hydrolysis industry. V. S. Lukovitskiy. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:1-2 '68.

Changes in the biological soil activity in pine stands as affected by perennial many-leaved lupine. B. D. Zhilkin, I. I. Lakhmanov. Dokl. AN SSSR 12 no. 8:550-552 Ju '68.

Clarification of oleorosa by low-concentration phosphoric acid. A. P. Minin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:31-32 '68.

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik tsen na proyektiro i issledovaniye raboty dlya stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroyizdat.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezheh.

Tsuz. 10. [Forestry and woodworking industry] Lesnaya i derevoobrabatnyvushchaya prom-st'. Utv. 18/VII 1968 g. 1968. 17 p.

Conference on the automation of technical processes in wood chemistry. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:2-3 '68.

Contemporary tasks in forestry. A. B. Zhukov. Vest. AN SSSR 38 no. 3:77-80 Mr '68.

Dehydration of a mixture of C<sub>1</sub> - C<sub>4</sub> low-molecular fatty acids. A. N. Trofimov, L. V. Arshukova. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:13-14 '68.

Effect of oxidation reactions on the thermal state of pyrolysis. I. D. Levin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:16 '68.

Effect of tapping with calcium hypochlorite on the condition of pine forests. I. A. G. Drozdov, V. F. Filinovich, P. S. Trofimov. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:22-24 '68.

Endemic Pinus eldarica Medus forest. I. S. Safarov. Priroda no. 4:80-88 Ap '68.

[Forestry calendar. 1968] Lesnoi kalendar'. 1968. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 191 p.

Hydrolysis of pine wood hemicellulose components by a solution of 30-35% hydrochloric acid at 30-40°C. N. V. Chalov, N. V. Korotkov. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:4-6 '68.

Intercolleagues farm hydrolysis and yeast plant in Nikolayev Province. I. U. I. Shumov. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:32 '68.

[Labor and wages of forestry and lumber workers] Trud i zarabotnaya plata rabotnikov lesnoi khoz. i lesokhoz. khoz. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. 1 dop. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 408 p.

Leningradskaya lesotekhnicheskaya akademiya. [The largest school of higher education of forestry in the U. S. S. R.] Krupneishii lesnoi vz SSSR. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 252 p. (K 50-letiyu Sovetskoi vlasti)

[Longitudinal boom on bottom supports] Prodol'naya zapan' na donnykh oporakh. [Arkhangelsk] Sev. - Zap. kn. izd., 1967. 36 p.

[Machinery and tools used in forestry] Mashiny, mekhanizmy i orudiya, primenyaemye v lesnom khoz. i lesokhoz. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom-st", 1967. 111 p.

Mechanization of clearing operations in wood-cutting areas. V. I. Zharov, S. A. Shmal't, N. D. Marchenko. Mekh. i avtom. prom. 22 no. 4:12-13 '68.

Parcel structure of forest biogeocoenoses and its silvicultural significance. N. V. Sytis. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:50-51 '68.

Some physicochemical constants of wood resin oils. A. N. Bagaev. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:11-12 '68.

Soveshchaniye po lesnoi gentilke, selektsii i semenovodstvu. Petrozavodsk, 1967. [Abstracts of reports of the Conference of Forest Genetics, Selection and Seed Growing] Tezisy dokladov. Petrozavodsk, 1967. 216 p.

Study of the microflora in the yeast growing equipment at the Yungylid Hydrolysis Plant. G. S. Rodionova, A. I. Zaikina. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:15-17 '68.

Tapping pines with wide sink holes under chemical effect. A. N. Tuberdanovskii. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:21-22 '68.

**634.0(471.11)—Archangel Province**

Study of the quality of embryos and selection of yeast cultures for the conditions at the Archangel'skii Hydrolysis Plant. G. I. Gubkova, L. V. Shepa, L. A. Matigorova. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:10-20 '68.

**634.0(476)—White Russian S.S.R.**

Growth and development of oak in cultivated phytoceenoses. I. N. Rukhtenko, L. A. Krot. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:120-124 '68.

Variability of cone size and seed quality in common pine. Z. S. Podzharova. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:124-130 '68.

**634.0(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.**

Time to work and time to rest. I. Kornia. Sov. prof. sovm. 24 no. 10:29 My '68.

**634.0(571.15)—Altai Territory**

Krylov, A. G., and S. P. Rechan. [Types of cedar and larch forests of Gornyy Altai] Tipy kedrovoykh i tsiplichnykh lesov Gornogo Altaya. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967. 223 p.

**634.0(571.60)—Kamchatka Province**

Spruce forests in Kamchatka. V. A. Shamshin. Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:103-109 '67.

**634.1 Fruit growing**

Avocado culture. I. A. Gogolashvili. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav.; pishch. tekhn. no. 2:25-28 '68.

Forms of phosphorus compounds in the grapevine as related to chlorosis. E. L. Georgobiani. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:689-694 '67.

Organic acids of pomegranate juice. S. Kh. Abdurazakova, L. B. Gabibova. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:51-52 '68.

[Problems of viticulture and winemaking. (Basic results of the work of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Winemaking named after V. E. Tairov during 60 years) Voprosy vinogradarstva i vinodolstva. (Osnovnye rezul'taty raboty Ukrainskogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vinogradarstva i vinodolstva im. V. E. Tairova za 60 let). Kiev, "Urozhai", 1967. 387 p.

(DNAL)

**634.1(470)—European U. S. S. R.**

Thermal conditions in Leningrad Province and the yield of fruit and berry cultures. T. M. Kolvinen. V. I. Galkin. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 8:101 Ar '68.

**634.1(471)—Russian Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)**

Characteristics of pesticides and schedules of their use in the apple orchards in the central zone of the R. S. F. S. R. G. K. Shapovalova. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:67-70 F '68.

**634.1(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.**

Fruit variability and possibility of seed reproduction in species of the family Vacciniaceae in Ukrainian Polesye. S. I. Shabarova. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:56-58 My '68.

**634.1(478)—Moldavian S.S.R.**

Lithocolletis corylifoliella Haw. and Lithocolletis pyrifolia Gram. (Lepidoptera, Gracilariidae) injurious to fruit cultures of Moldavia. V. V. Vershchagina, B. V. Vereshchagin, D. I. Savov. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 3:387-394 Mr '68.

**634.1(478.22)—Georgian S.S.R.**

New fungicides against apple scab. N. N. Chanturia and others. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:695-700 '67.

**635 Horticulture. Gardens and gardening**

Combined food industry of the U. S. S. R. A. V. Dorodn. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav.; pishch. tekhn. no. 2:9-16 '68.

Outline of the development of the mixed food industry of the U. S. S. R. A. N. Filippov. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:14-16 '68.

**635(477.9)—Crimea**

Plants, growing in Crimea, as ingredients for the production of vermouths. S. T. Ogoredek, K. S. Popov. Trudy VNIIV "Makarich" 6:5-21-26 '67.

**635(571.60)—Kamchatka Province**

Characteristics of agroclimatic conditions for potato planting in Kamchatka. Z. A. Nazarov. Trudy Len. gidromet. inst. no. 25:47-50 '67.

**635.1 Vegetable gardening and vegetables**

Composition and kinetics of the hydrolysis of hemicellulose and cellulose of cotyledons of peas and beans. M. S. Dudkin, T. E. Panasiuk, G. V. Tatarikha. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav.; pishch. tekhn. no. 2:20-32 '68.

Effect of tetramethylthiuram disulfide on the oxidizing metabolism in carrots and their resistance to the phomopsis pathogen. L. M. Khandoobina, T. A. Kuznetsova. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:23-28 F '68.

[Heterosis in vegetable growing. Studies based on materials of a joint session of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, General Biology Section and the Section of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. devoted to problems of heterosis. (November 22-26, 1966)] Geterozis v ovoshchevodstve. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'ed. sessii VASKhNIL, Otd. rita obshch. biologii i Otd. rita biokhimii, biofiziki i khimii fiziol. aktivnykh soedinenii AN SSSR, posvyashch. problemam geterozisa. (22-26 noabrja 1966 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos", 1968. 303 p. (Vsesol. z. ordisia Lenina akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy.)

Hydraulic drill for planting vegetables on flood plains. A. Shablinskii, A. Grin'. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:28-28 '68.

Improvement of the supply of materials and equipment. N. Breus, P. Gorionko. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 2:38 F '68.

Litvinova, T. V. [Common cabbage] Belokachnaya kapusta. Pod red. D. D. Brezhneva. Leningrad, "Kolos", 1967. 79 p. (Biblioteka ovoshevedova) (DNAL)

Mechanization of the planting of varietal potatoes. V. Smirnov. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:16-16 '68.

Use of prometryn in pea cultures. N. N. Kreshchinskaya, G. V. Nikitina. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:32-33 F '68.

Wide-row seed sowing. V. Virovats. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:10-21 '68.

**635.1(478)—White Russian S.S.R.**

Effect of underground water level on the phytochemical productivity in potato plants. M. N. Gocharik, I. P. Laman. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:156-164 '68.

**635.1(477.8)—Western Ukraine**

Wide-row potato planting in the western regions of the Ukrainian S.S.R. A. Romanuk and others. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 5:17-18 '68.

**635.1(575.2)—Kirghiz S.S.R.**

Down-the-row thinning of sugar beets. N. Skrynnik. Tekh. v sel'. khoz. 28 no. 6:22-24 '68.

**635.6 Edible fruit and seed plants**

Anatomic structure of bean roots as related to potato supply. N. S. Kiseleva. Bot., issl. Bel. otd. VBO no. 10:168-172 '68.

Comparative effectiveness of gamma and ultraviolet irradiations in obtaining lupin seeds from Lycopersicon esculentum. V. D. Turkov, A. P. Dubrov. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 2:486-487 Ji '68.

The effect of mineral nutrition on the resistance of tomato seedlings to frosts. A. I. Korovin, Z. P. Chervinskaya. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:11-13 F '68.

Heat exchange in the evaporation of tomato products in a descending film. E. I. Taubman, M. I. Mal'nev, E. D. Boreznik. Izv. v. v. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:155-159 '68.

Use of potassium iodide and other trace elements in the cultivation of cucumbers in spring greenhouses. L. D. Zhabonos. Khim. v sel'. khoz. 6 no. 2:14-16 F '68.

**635.6(478.25)—Armenian S.S.R.**

"Konservnyy 3", a new variety of pepper. N. I. Avetisyan. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:18-19 '68.

**635.6(571.6)—Soviet Far East**

Agroclimatic regionalization of the Far East with respect to soybean growing. V. V. Kalynkova. Trudy Len. gidromet. inst. no. 25:3-13 '67.

Total heat requirement for soybeans under conditions of the Far East. V. V. Kalnykova. Trudy Len. gos. inzh. inst. no. 25:22-28 '67.

## 635.6(571.64)—Sakhalin Province

Technical conditions in the period of potato and tomato seedling planting. V. P. Krasnitskaya. A. I. Khudakova. Trudy Len. gos. inzh. inst. no. 25:32-38 '67.

## 635.9 Ornamental horticulture. Flowers. Shrubs

[Our house plants] Rasteniya u nas doma. Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 164 p.

Prilozheniye. S. N. [Indian azalea] Azalia indiskaia. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1967. 152 p.

## 635.9(471.5)—Ural regions

Korotkova, N. A., and N. A. Leganskii. [Trees and shrubs for landscape gardening in cities of the Urals] Derev'ia i kustarniki dlia ozeleneniia gorodov Urala. Sverdlovsk, Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 190 p.

## 636 Domestic animals

Jurda, A. [Traumatism in domestic animals] Majdzivnieka traumata. Riga, "Liesma," 1968. 149 p. [In Latvian]

[Price list for assembling equipment...] Tsennik na asanazh oborudovaniia... Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

No. 35. [Agricultural equipment] Oborudovanie sel'skokhoziaistvennykh proizvodstv. Izd. Ispr. 1 dop. 1967. 33 p.

Testing the stimulating effect of the "Dinafak" preparation on the productivity of young cattle and pigs during fattening. N. I. Kuritsyn, G. S. Chumov, F. G. Spiridonova. Trudy VNIIM no. 10:172-187 '67.

## 636(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Patha toward high profits. I. Baraboshkin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:32-34 N '67.

## 636(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Achievements of the virgin land livestock farmers. I. Boluchevskii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:35-36 N '67.

## 636.08 Stock management. Breeding. Care

Automatized feed distribution. B. Nazarov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 9:29-31 '68.

Characteristics of young produced by crossing the Piebald-tan and Jersey breeds of cattle. A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:3-12 '64.

Combined food industry of the U. S. S. R. A. V. Norodina. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav.; pishch. tekhn. no. 2:9-10 '68.

Comparative evaluation of Red Estonian and simmentalized cattle. O. K. Smirnov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:40-49 '64.

Comparative growth and development of purebred and hybrid chicks. I. A. Korlagin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:157-165 '64.

Deviatkin, A. I., and V. I. Adrichiev. [Efficient use of fodder] Ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie kormov. "Arosiavi", Vorkuta-Volzh. kn. izd., 1968. 219 p.

Devices for washing cows. N. Sharov. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:59-60 '68.

Effect of chlorophyll on the phagocytic activity of leucocytes and the glycolytic function of the liver. I. O. Arceyov. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 2:40-51 F '68.

Effect of different castration methods on the fattening effectiveness of bull calves. A. A. Pomin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:13-31 '64.

Effect of some trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt) on the growth of suckling pigs. A. E. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:100-107 '64.

Effect of the feed protein level on the fetal development of sheep. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:108-128 '64.

Effect of the season of the first farrowing and pasture keeping of sows on their fertility and size and development of piglets in the suckling period. N. A. Zavada. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:72-82 '64.

Effect of the type of feeding on the fetal development of sheep. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:135-144 '64.

Growth and development of purebred and hybrid piglets. A. E. Kozlova. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:82-89 '64.

Growth and development of young lambs in the postnatal period. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:145-149 '64.

[Heterosis: theory and practice. Collection of papers based on materials of a joint session of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Sciences named after V. I. Lenin, Section of General Biology and Section of Biochemistry, Biophysics and Chemistry of Physiologically Active Compounds of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R., dedicated to the problems of heterosis. (November 22-26, 1968)] Geterozis: teoriia i praktika. Sbornik rabot po materialam ob'edin. sessii VASKhNIL. Otd-nia obshchego biologii i Otd-nia biokhimii, biofiziki i khimii fiziologicheskii aktivnykh soedinenii AN SSSR, posviashch. problemam geterozisa. (22-26 nojabria 1968 g.) Leningrad, "Kolos," 1968. 256 p. (Vsesojuz. ordena Lenina akad. s.-kh. nauk im. V. I. Lenina. Nauch. trudy).

Installation and operation of pneumatic conveyors for removal of manure. A. Dereviakina. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 6:33-36 '68.

Installation of the TVK-80A feeder conveyor. I. Gubarova, D. Tur'lin. Tekh. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:31-32 '68.

Kononov, B. V., and I. A. Ulanov. [Mechanization of fodder processing for cattle] Mekhanizatsiia prigotovleniia kormov krupnorogetovomu skotu. Saratov, Privolzh. kn. izd., 1968. 74 p.

Phosphorus metabolism in hens under various levels of protein in feed. N. I. Sarychev. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:166-177 '64.

Productive qualities of Berkshire pigs at the breeding farm "Krasnaya Mordovita." N. S. Musikhin, N. A. Zavada. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:83-91 '64.

Productive qualities of hens of various breeds. V. G. Frolova. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:150-158 '64.

Scientific labor organization and requirements toward the means of mechanization in livestock fattening. V. G. Shishin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no. 5:69-72 '68.

Selection of promising fodder yeast forms from Dugri and Akhmetia Plants. I. L. Dzharalidze, T. S. Dzh. A. Dolidze. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:595-600 '67.

Sinichnikov, A. D. [Effective utilization of fodder. (Nutritive biology of productive animals and effective utilization of fodder)] Effektivnoe ispol'zovanie kormov. (Biologicheskii pitaniia produktivnykh zhivotnykh i ratsional'noe ispol'zovanie kormov). Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 144 p. (Nauch. popul. literatura).

Some aspects of the year-round stage feeding of cows kept in stalls. E. M. Kononov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:32-33 '64.

Storage stability of meat-and-bone meal produced on the line of the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of the Meat Industry. A. Sutsut. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 6:15-18 Je '68.

Streptomycin mycelia in pig and chick rations. P. I. A. Surin, F. N. Volkov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:50-71 '64.

Technical and economical principles of the selection of ventilation-heating systems for animal husbandry buildings. V. N. Andrianov and others. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:31-34 '68.

Utilization by pregnant ewes of feedstuff rations with various levels of protein. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:129-134 '64.

## 636.08(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Patha toward high profits. I. Baraboshkin. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:32-34 N '67.

## 636.08(571.11)—Kazakh Province

Direct ties and state livestock fattening farms. N. Leonova. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 2:22-23 F '68.

## 636.08(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Achievements of the virgin land livestock farmers. I. Boluchevskii. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:35-36 N '67.

## 638.2 Cattle

Done dystrophy in cattle. D. D. Poloz, V. S. Postnikov, A. I. Noskov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:60-61 My '68.

Changes in the ketonemia and ketonuria levels in cows depending on the feed. S. I. Smirnov, N. I. Chumak. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:58-59 My '68.

Characteristics of young produced by crossing the Piebald-tan and Jersey breeds of cattle. A. I. Prudov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:3-12 '64.

Clinical signs and pathomorphology of complications after foot-and-mouth disease in cattle. N. G. Tolstova-Paritskaya and others. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:27-30 My '68.

Comparative evaluation of Red Estonian and simmentalized cattle. O. K. Smirnov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:40-49 '64.

Contamination of dry abomasums of calves with Salmonella. M. A. Khelife, V. S. Zakordovets. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:92 My '68.

Effect of different castration methods on the fattening effectiveness of bull calves. A. A. Pomin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:13-31 '64.

Importance of hand stripping of cows after mechanical milking. N. M. Khil'kevich. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:67-68 My '68.

Morphology of the ovary in Camelus bactrianus. N. I. Bezrukov. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4:990-992 '68.

Sensitivity of reagents for the diagnosis of cow mastitis. I. I. Arkhangelskii, N. K. Oksaminyi. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:69-70 My '68.

Simple and effective. V. I. I. Voenn. znani. 44 no. 7:24-25 Ji '68.

Some aspects of the year-round stage feeding of cows kept in stalls. E. M. Kononov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:32-33 '64.

Use of antimicrobial preparations against dyspepsia in calves. B. I. Antonov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:62-63 My '68.

Use of oxytocin against cow mastitis. I. N. Anisimov and others. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:71 My '68.

We are raising healthy offspring. A. N. Sinilavin. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:61-62 My '68.

## 638.3 Sheep, goats

Economic effectiveness of measures to control foot-and-mouth disease on sheep farms. G. A. Bashkatov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:33-35 My '68.

Effect of the feed protein level on the fetal development of sheep. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:108-128 '64.

Effect of the type of feeding on the fetal development of sheep. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:135-144 '64.

Growth and development of young lambs in the postnatal period. V. I. Shapkarin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:145-149 '64.

Mastitis in sheep. V. I. A. Nikitina. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:72-74 My '68.

Pathomorphological diagnosis of different sheep diseases. I. S. Egoshin and others. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:51-53 My '68.

Properties of Listeria obtained from sheep on Kursk Province farms. A. V. Rybakova. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:105-106 My '68.

Treating skin wounds of sheep against fly maggots. V. M. Aleksandrova. Veterinarika 45 no. 6:83-84 My '68.

Use of dihydroxylin in the treatment of sheep foot rot. Kh. A. Abduragimov, P. A. Malkov. Veterinarika 45 no. 6:57 My '68.

Utilization by pregnant ewes of feedstuff rations with various levels of protein. S. A. Lapshin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:129-134 '64.

## 636.3(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Testing hexachloroparaxylol, hexol and hexolol in sheep diroscelastia. E. S. Zgaradan, N. A. Murtanov, M. V. Karare. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:116-121 '68.

## 636.4 Swine, pigs

Check-tests for the evaluation of feed and management conditions on pregnant sows. N. A. Oksogoev. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:76-77 My '68.

Effect of copper sulfate on erythrocyte indices in young pigs at an early period of weaning. G. S. Dukhnenko. Khim. v sel'khoz. 6 no. 2:46-48 F '68.

Effect of plasmolysis on the conception rate and fertility of sows. A. G. Bliznichenko. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:75-76 My '68.

Effect of some trace elements (iron, copper, cobalt) on the growth of suckling pigs. A. E. Komarov. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:100-107 '64.

Effect of the season of the first farrowing and pasture keeping of sows on their fertility and size and development of piglets in the suckling period. N. A. Zavada. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:72-82 '64.

Efficiency of the use of pantothenic acid and B group vitamins during the fattening of pigs on food wastes. B. Orlinskii. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 6:39-42 Je '68.

Experience in the sanitation of farms from swine ascaridiasis. M. V. Mal'kut. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:47-48 My '68.

Growth and development of purebred and hybrid piglets. A. E. Kozlova. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:82-89 '64.

Improve prices for the young swine. G. Turin. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no. 5:112-113 '68.

Some characteristics of the course of anthrax infection in swine. N. G. Ipatenko. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:38-40 My '68.

Treatment of abscesses and lymphonodulosis in swine. V. K. Mathuslov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:65-66 My '68.

Use of hexachloroparaxylene fasciolosis of swine. A. D. Kabaiov. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:47 My '68.

## 636.4(471.328)—Mordvin A. S. R.

Productive qualities of Berkshire pigs at the breeding farm "Krasnaya Mordovita." N. S. Musikhin, N. A. Zavada. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:83-91 '64.

## 636.5 Poultry

Baymans, Viktoriya. [Calcium and phosphorus. Metabolism and regulation in poultry] Kal'tsi i fosfor. Omen i regulatsiia u ptits. Riga, "Zinatne," 1968. 270 p.

Comparative evaluation of the methods of treatment of coccidiosis in chicks. V. I. Koshkin. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:43-45 My '68.

Comparative growth and development of purebred and hybrid chicks. I. A. Korlagin. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:157-165 '64.

Contract agreements on cattle and poultry purchases. P. Abanin, I. U. Pankratenko. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:39-40 My '68.

Materials on the differentiation of ovary in hens of the Russian white breed. N. T. Klatavashvili. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:705-708 '67.

Phosphorus metabolism in hens under various levels of protein in feed. N. I. Sarychev. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:166-177 '64.

Productive qualities of hens of various breeds. V. G. Frolova. Uch. zap. Mord. gos. un. no. 37:150-158 '64.

Proteins and glycoproteins in blood serum after immunization against Newcastle disease. Hoang-van-tien. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:25-28 My '68.

The role of eggs in the spread of respiratory mycoplasmosis of poultry. G. A. Groshera and others. Veterinarika 45 no. 5:41-42 My '68.

Testing phenolthiazine against helicobacter infestation turkeys. M. V. Protasovich. Veterinarika 45 no. 6:48-49 My '68.

Varnavskikh, A. B., A. S. Tsarev, and I. I. Kurzaev. [Automation of lighting systems in poultry houses] Avtomatizatsiia osveshcheniia v ptichnikh. Moskva, "Kolos," 1967. 72 p.

## 636.7 Dogs and hounds

Innate foundation of the behavior of Eskimo dogs in a herd order. L. M. Baikin. Blui. MOIF. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:163-166 Mr.-Ap '68.

## 636.93 Animals bred for fur

Soviet fur. A. Sidorov. Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:51-64 N '67.

## 637 Dairy and other animal produce

Aspartic acid as a solution medium of rennet enzyme. I. A. Mikhailov. Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:53-55 '68.



Analysis of the operation of a mechanism for piecemeal feed of fish. S. I. Ryl', V. N. Korzhov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:132-135 '68.

Analytic basis for the expediency of continuous meat cooling. D. Zuev. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:31-36 My '68.

Automatic blocking of the bucket-conveyor line. A. Braunschtein. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:28-30 Je '68.

Belousova, N. M. [Bacteria of the *Escherichia coli* group in the dairy industry] Bakteriil gruppy kishchevol palochki v molochnom proizvodstve. Moskva, 1967. 67 p. Brief results of the fulfillment of the plan for the first quarter of 1968. I. A. Kravtsovskii. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:15-20 My '68.

Change in myosin fraction proteins in the process of autolysis during storage of irradiated muscle tissues. V. I. Scherbo, Z. A. Agapova, V. V. Pal'min. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 10:82-91 '67.

Changes in proteins of muscles and connective tissues of cured pork during cooking. A. Bel'shakov, V. Khlebnikov, N. Mitrofanov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:34-36 Je '68.

Characteristics of processing the meat of cattle subjected to radioactive substances. V. Karavaev. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:15-18 My '68.

Chetverikov, I. N. [Effective methods for the production of butter on continuous assembly line] Ratsional'nye metody vedeniya protsessov proizvodstva masla na potochnykh liniakh. Moskva, 1967. 44 p.

Comparison of continuous tube coolers of fat. L. K. Nikolaev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:67 '68.

Consultation. I. Molskobili. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:13 Je '68.

Contract agreements on cattle and poultry purchases. P. Alanin, I. U. Pankratenko. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:39-40 My '68.

Creative teams and plans for the scientific organization of labor. O. Oetkin. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:21-22 Je '68.

Daily balance sheet of butterfat content. V. Nesterenko. *Eksp. sel'khoz.* 43 no. 5:113-115 '68.

Decrease of free nitrate and nitrite content in sausage products. L. Lavrova and others. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:13-15 My '68.

Determination of residual phosphamides in meat and milk. T. G. Abbasov. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:97-98 My '68.

Determination of the composition of fatty acids of butterfat with preliminary fractionation of methyl esters. A. N. Valeeva, M. I. Gorlaev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:33-39 '68.

Determining the degree of fat hardening of rich creams and butter by specific heat capacity. A. K. Avvakumov, G. V. Tverdokhlebo. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:168-170 '68.

Dynamics of nitrogen-containing substances in brines of different ages during curing of hams. M. M. Mikhailova and others. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 19:127-134 '67.

Effect of antibiotics on the preservation of chilled meat during transportation. V. Sh. Moliseenko. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 19:135-153 '67.

Effect of sodium trichlorophosphate on the microflora of kidneys and their microstructural changes during preservation. Z. N. Kosturina, V. I. Plomkov. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 19:53-63 '67.

Effect of the cone shape of the homogenizing valve on the efficiency of milk processing. V. D. Surkov, G. A. Komlikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:73-75 '68.

Effect of the physical and chemical properties of guanine on its extraction in the production of pearl "pat" from sprat. V. V. Bal', L. G. Pavel'eva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:114-115 '68.

Effect of thermal process on the protein composition of meat-bone meal during processing of inedible raw materials in continuous and periodical action units. S. G. Liberman, A. I. Snit'sar'. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 10:3-16 '67.

Effectiveness of the hydrolysis method for melting of fat. S. Kiknadze. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

Experimental study of a chamber with an air-radiative system for intensive chilling of meat. N. A. Gerastimov, B. N. Malevanniy. *Khol. tekhn.* 45 no. 3:37-42 Mr '68.

Export and import of meat on the world market. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:14 Je '68.

Fatty acids of melted butter stabilized by antioxidants after prolonged storage. A. N. Valeeva, M. I. Gorlaev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:41-44 '68.

Fulfill the plan for the purchasing of livestock products in 1968. A. Bochaln. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:14-16 F '68.

Generalization of the practice of pig heads processing. P. Voinova. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:23-25 My '68.

Heat pumping unit for dairy and stock farms. R. L. Danilov, G. A. Dedkova, I. A. Gura. *Khol. tekhn.* 45 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.

High sanitary conditions at dairy farms. F. G. Novikov, S. I. Futsman, S. D. Skolter. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:78-82 My '68.

Improving knives. F. Chicherin, K. Stepina. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:32 Je '68.

Improving the sieve-shaker. A. Bondarzhenskii. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:26-27 My '68.

Improving the technological structure of capital investments. A. Zakumbaev. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:23-27 Je '68.

Labor productivity and utilization of wage funds. T. Brodia. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:20-21 My '68.

Luminescent microscopy during laboratory inspection of meat. G. Gineburg and others. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:29-30 My '68.

Machine for cutting soft fat-containing raw material. A. Bondarzhenskii. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.

Magnet-induction damping device for quadrant force meters. I. U. Vaskin, E. Mikhailovskii, V. Fedorov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:10-13 Je '68.

Mechanized production-line for the assembly and processing of edible blood. Z. Azarkh, M. Morozova. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:25-26 My '68.

Method of detecting aldehydes in fats. I. S. Solov'ev. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:100 My '68.

New installation for the purification of sewage from meat combines. S. Shifrin, L. Cremenova. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:16-19 Je '68.

Nutritive value of meat-bone meal processed on a continuous mechanized line and in horizontal vacuum cookers. S. G. Liberman, A. I. Snit'sar'. *IU. N. Gradusov. Trudy VNIIMP* no. 10:17-22 '67.

Outflow of stuffing through cone nozzles. G. E. Limonov, A. V. Gorbatov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:124-125 '68.

Oxidation changes in pork lard under the influence of radiation and the effect of antioxidants. V. I. Pishchala. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 19:73-81 '67.

Phase changes of buffalo butter fat during the manufacture of butter. M. M. Merzametov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:80-81 '68.

Planning of the meat industry enterprises. L. Ryzhenko. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:7-11 My '68.

Qualitative phase analysis of butter fat glycerides and extra-rich cream. G. V. Tverdokhlebo, A. K. Avvakumov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:78-79 '68.

Raise the technical level of refrigeration in the meat and dairy industry. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:1-3 My '68.

A rapid method of qualitative determination of peroxides in lard and fat. I. U. G. Kostenko. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:93-94 My '68.

Regulate the calculation of net cost. M. Daralaah. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:22 My '68.

Results of the All-Union socialist competition of the workers of leading specialties and brigades of the enterprises of the meat industry. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:2-4 Je '68.

Secretion of chlorophyll and 3-trichloromethylphosphon in milk. D. K. Pollakov, U. I. A. Uzakov, A. M. Notselskii. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:96-97 My '68.

Seminar on scientific organization of labor. B. Stepanov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:1-4 My '68.

Seminar of the directors of planning institutes. P. Romizov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:42 My '68.

Structure and dynamics of technological assembly-line methods of specialized meat processing enterprises. A. Pelevov, A. Brazhnikov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:12-13 My '68.

Study of the microflora of pickled brine during ham curing. V. I. Krastkova and others. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 19:92-98 '67.

Temperature characteristics of active conductivity of meat and some meat products. N. M. Ivanova, I. A. Rogov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:152-156 '68.

A test to determine the meat from animals slaughtered during agony and from dead animals. N. G. Kozhemlakina, N. E. Ivanov, V. I. Ivanova. *Veterinariia* 46 no. 5:93 My '68.

Third All-Union Conference of Soviet Scientific and Technological Societies. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:42-13 Je '68.

Thirteenth European Congress of the Workers of Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:35-37 Je '68.

14th European Congress of the Workers of the Scientific Research Institutes of the Meat Industry. V. Gorbatov, A. Rodin, G. Pelevov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:32-35 My '68.

Timely preparation for the season of cattle delivery is a guarantee for a successful fulfillment of the plan. V. Puchkov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:4-7 Je '68.

Training of secondary technological personnel. V. Izotov, E. Mikhchenko. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:3-8 My '68.

Unit for straightening of blocking cases and taking-off sheaves and ball bearings from electric motors. V. Silin. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:27-28 My '68.

Unit for the filling of molds with ground meat for the production of meat loaves. A. Mordachev. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:31-32 Je '68.

Use of new preservatives and antiseptics for the preservation of hides. B. A. Vagerman, M. N. Potrushev, L. M. Konokolina. *Trudy VNIIMP* no. 10:46-54 '67.

Veterinary regulations of the U. S. S. R. D. Teternik. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:10-20 Je '68.

Vialykh, V. A., and L. S. Gal'kevich. [Repair of milking equipment]. *Remont domnykh ustroystv.* Moskva, "Kolos", 1967. 111 p. (B-chka rabochego remonika).

Vibration effect on the shaping of some cheese varieties. B. G. Mirgorodskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:82-85 '68.

Winner of the All-Union socialist competition in the first quarter of 1968. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:1-2 Je '68.

#### 637(44)—France

Slaughter-house in Paris and the meat market at La Villette. N. Goncharov. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:43-44 My '68.

#### 637(471.333)—Bryansk Province

Hair is a valuable industrial raw material. M. Udodovskii. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:36-37 F '68.

#### 637(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

Worker speaks out at a meeting. M. Petrova. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 14:14-15 JI '68.

#### 637(471)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Conference of the activists of the meat industry of Ukraine. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:40-41 My '68.

Socialist obligations of the workers of the meat industry, procurement and fattening of the livestock of Ukraine. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 5:1-3 My '68.

Universal thermal unit. G. Babakov and others. *Mias, ind. SSSR* 39 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.

#### 637(571.04)—Sakhalin Province

Eliminate those obstacles as well. I. Den'kovskii. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:36 F '68.

#### 637(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Give payments your constant attention. I. Tolstov. *Don. kred.* 20 no. 6:40-51 Jo '68.

638 Insect and reptile management, breeding, industries, etc. Study of venomous snakes. O. P. Bogdanov. *Vet. Ak. SSSR* 30 no. 3:72-73 Mr '68.

#### 638.1 Beekeeping

Compound method of sanitizing bee colonies against foul brood. A. M. Smirnov, Z. G. Chanyshiev. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 5:88-89 My '68.

Direction and intensity of the variability of external characters of honeybees of different populations. V. K. Kozlov. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 7:1010-1014 JI '68.

Studies of honey. I. Y. Gensel'shteyn. *Veterinariia* 45 no. 6:90-100 My '68.

You should recommend this book to agriculturists. D. Y. Yarov. *Bibliotekar'* no. 8:24-26 S '68.

Zhdanova, T. S., V. F. Kostogorodov, and O. N. Lysa. [Information in bees] *Zimovka pchell.* Tula. *Trud. T. S. Zhdanova.* Moskva, *Recepty i kulinariya* 1967. 150 p.

#### 639 Game and fish management, Marine fisheries

##### 639(44)—France

Marine biological stations of France. P. V. Vasil'skiy. *Zool. zhur.* 47 no. 3:488-493 Mr '68.

##### 639(571.00)—Kamchatka Province

Development of theoretical studies on fishery problems in Kamchatka. I. I. Lagunov. *Vop. goos. Kamch.* no. 17-21 '67.

#### 639.1 Hunting

Ivanov, E. V., and G. A. Troitskii. [Hunting reserves of northern forests] *Otkrytiye bogatstva prirody*. Leningrad, *Petrozavodsk, Kareli. kn. izd.* 1967. 213 p.

Soviet fur. A. Sidorov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 11:51-54 N '67.

##### 639.1(471.311)—Moscow Province

Hunting in Moscow Province. N. V. El'ferov. *Tr. I. MOIP. Otd. biol.* 73 no. 2:18-22 Mr-Apr '68.

##### 639.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Catching of and making staghorn deer horn. A. Akhlytov. *Zakup. sel'khoz. prod.* no. 2:24-25 JI '68.

#### 639.2 Fisheries

Evaluation of an error of the horizontal opening of a fish. V. P. Kondrat'ev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:184-187 '68.

##### 639.2(200)—Arctic Ocean

Fishes and sea mammals of Chukotka Bay and their fisheries. A. I. Durov, T. D. Gerasimov. *Vet. Ak. SSSR* no. 17:105-110 '68.

Knowing the interests of fishermen. A. Rubtsov. *Vop. goos. Kamch.* no. 7:23-25 '68.

##### 639.2(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.

How to eliminate labor turnover. A. Kallaste. *Tr. profsoyuz* 21 no. 14:20-21 JI '68.

##### 639.2(474.5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Don't forget about the needs of the fishery workers of the Baltic region. I. Solov'. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 30 JI '68.

##### 639.2(571.0)—Soviet Far East

Let's bring the books to fishermen. A. Mikhlin. *Bibliotekar'* no. 2:30-31 '68.

##### 639.2(571.00)—Kamchatka Province

Fluctuations in numbers of herring and salmon waters of Kamchatka's western seashore. I. I. Lagunov. *Vop. goos. Kamch.* no. 5:110-113 '67.

#### 639.3 Fish culture

Luk'yanenko, V. I. [Fish toxicology] *Tokeologiya ryb*. Moskva, "Pishchevaya prom-st", 1967. 216 p.

Thermophysical properties of grating black caviar. Y. M. Stefanovskii and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:98-100 '68.

##### 639.3(470.24)—Azorbanian S. S. R.

Biotechnique of breeding pike perch. Z. Sh. Aliyev, M. V. Dugrova. *Za tekhn. prog.* 6 no. 3:44-48 Mr '68.

638, 2 (479, 24) (Continued)  
Fuel supply of fish. A. M. Mokhammadov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 1:46-48 Mr '66.

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEHOLD ECONOMY. HOUSEKEEPING. HOME AND HOTEL MANAGEMENT. CATERING, ETC.  
Garkunov, V. M., G. G. Ivanov, and A. E. Kholost. [Sanitation and disinfectants] Sanitar'nye i dezinfitsiruyushchie sredstva. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968, 24 p. (Khimika v bytu).

64(478)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Service industry enterprises work in the new day. I. Maurov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:64-71 Apr '68.

64(571.15)—Altai Territory  
Improving the service industries in the village. V. Gorolitskiy, S. Arsenov. Don. i kred. 26 no. 7:56-57 JI '68.  
Provide more service to the population. I. Rozhkov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:69-71 S '68.

641 Food. Cookery. Cuisine  
Nourishment for astronauts. N. Radchenko. Av. i kosm. no. 1:59-62 Je '68.

642 Meats. Table service and cover  
642(471.310)—Moscow City  
Experiment in trade and public food service. V. Stefan'skiy, L. Lipkin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:46-48 S '68.

647 Household staff. Hospitality

647(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Dolzhnetov, S. I. [The house management committee. Experience and consultations] Domovoi komitet. Opyt, konsultatsii. [Moskva], Profizdat, 1966, 63 p. (B-chka profsoyuznogo aktivista. 14(206)).

65.01 Management theory, method, system  
All-Union Inter-University Scientific Conference on Vibration Technology. V. M. Sukhovich and others. Izv. vuz. uch. zh. i tekhn. i tekhn. no. 1:152-153 '68.  
Basic technical trends in the optimization of technological processes in the hydrolysis industry. V. S. Firkovitch. Gidroliz i lezhim, prom. 21 no. 3:1-2 '68.  
By a network schedule graph: planning leader tests. K. Gerasimov. Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 2:40 F '68.  
Classification and coding systems. A. Agrechen. Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 2:43 F '68.  
Controlling a network schedule graph. I. Skuratov. Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 5:20-21 My '68.  
Determining number of adjusters with the aid of the queueing theory. V. Lapshik, M. Shepelinov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:117-125 F '68.  
Developing the management of the economy. A. Eremin. Vop. ekon. no. 8:33-41 Ag '68.  
Economic efficiency of using methods of network planning and management for the organization of mining operations in chambers. I. N. Rugin'skiy, V. M. Gullit. Gorn. zhurn. 143 no. 5:32-34 My '68.  
Improving the system of governmental agencies and the central organs of industrial management in the U. S. S. R. V. S. Prentiss. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 8:31-33 Ag '68.  
Mathematical model of a graph of production output satisfying the demands of complementation of an assembly. P. N. Kazanov. Vostochny SSSR. Sor. i izm. nat. no. 1:84-90 '68.  
Mechanization of engineering calculations by the use of computers. L. A. Sribner, B. I. Peschanskiy. Mekh. i avtom. protz. 22 no. 4:30-40 '68.  
Network schedule planning in agencies of the military communications service. A. Gorchukov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. 28 no. 8:78-70 Ag '68.  
Study on sequential queueing systems. I. T. Bokuchaova. Soob. AN Gruz. SSR 47 no. 3:541-544 '67.  
Studying the work methods and motions by means of microphotography. G. Khotimovich. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:100-103 Jo '68.  
With the aid of graphs. V. Gorbakov. Tyl i snab. Sov. Voor. 28 no. 8:78-78 Ag '68.

651 Office management, practice and equipment  
Sorkin, V. L., and B. A. Sobolov. [Production management and ways of improving its efficiency] Upravleniye proizvodstvom i puti povysheniya ego effektivnosti. Minsk, "Belarus," 1967, 174 p.

651(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Received replies. Part. zhizn' no. 18:72 S '68.

654.1 Use of telegraph and telephone. Radio and television broadcasting and receiving  
"Apple" calls for fire support. N. Vasil'ev. Radio no. 5:4-5 My '68.  
Patriotic work of young radio amateurs. Radio no. 6:1 Jo '68.  
Radio amateurs of Kharkov are heard in Armenia. IU. Brover. Radio no. 6:10-11 Jo '68.

Radio day. Radio no. 5:1-2 My '68.  
Remove the hooligans from the air. V. Ivanov. Radio no. 6:7 Jo '68.  
V. I. Lenin and Soviet radio. Radio no. 4:3 My '68.  
V. I. Lenin and Soviet radio. Radio no. 6:2 Jo '68.  
Visits with N. I. Ch. V. Shamshur. Radio no. 6:3 Jo '68.  
Worthy replacement is maturing. N. Kazanskiy. Radio no. 5:12 My '68.

654.1(98)—Arctic and North Polar regions  
"North Pole" on the air. O. Galushko. Radio no. 5:10-11 My '68.  
Radio amateurs of polar regions. IU. Krinov. Radio no. 6:12-13 Jo '68.

655 Printing. Publishing. Book trade  
Bookmakers' clubs. V mire knig 7 no. 6:43 '67.  
Cantor Doyle, Stevenson, ... M. Urvov. V mire knig 7 no. 5:39-49 '67.  
[Price list for assembling equipment] T'sennik na montazh obrudovaniya. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.  
No. 27. [Equipment of enterprises of the printing industry] Oborudovanie predpriyatiy poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti. 1968, 30 p.

655(437)—Czechoslovakia  
Units in international and national objectives of the socialist states. V. Klimov. Mezhdunar. zhizn' 15 no. 8:13-21 '68.

655(471.232)—Leningrad City  
Lentz, Leningrad. [Brief outline history] Kratkiy istoricheskiy ocherk. Leningrad, 1967, 158 p.

655(471.53)—Perm Province  
Published in Perm. IU. Mal'nev. V mire knig 7 no. 6:5-7 '67.

655(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
[Books published by the "Nauka" Publishing House in the Kazakh S. S. R. 1968. (Order blank)] Knigi izdatel'stva "Nauka" Kazakhskoi SSR. 1968. (Black kazakov). Alma-Ata, "Nauka," 1967, 102 p.

656 Transport and postal services  
Driving an automobile at night. ... A. Stumov. Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 12:26-27 D '67.  
[Industrial transportation] Ref. zhur.: Prom. transp. no. 7 JI '68.  
Long-distance hauling of lower cranes. I. A. Kogan, G. S. Kir'ukov. Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:10-18 JI '68.  
Methods of determining the economic indices of transportation by the merchant marine to justify their optimum distribution between types of carrier. A. A. Pankin and others. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 6:52-64 '67.  
Most advantageous variant of the transportation of stone blocks from the Karadag stone quarry to the building areas of the Baku Main Construction Administration. M. A. Mustafazade, L. Z. Baron, A. S. Gerasimov. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:11-13 JI '65.  
Organization of transportation to recreation areas in suburban zones. E. P. Kolesnikova. Stroit. i arkhit. 16 no. 7:7-8 JI '68.  
Preparing for a march. N. Ivanovskiy, A. Mez'mnikov, Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 1:29 Ja '68.  
Visual estimation while passing. A. Kataev. Tekhn. i vuz. 20 no. 5:27 My '68.

656(470)—European U. S. S. R.  
Relationship between the hourly and daily flow of traffic. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3:23 M '68.

656(478.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Problems and reserves of the Azerbaijan transport system. K. B. Tagiev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:37-30 My '68.

658.1 Road transport, haulage  
All-Russian conference of motor vehicle drivers and road maintenance workers. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:1-2 My '68.  
[Automotive and city transportation] Ref. zhur.: Avt. i gor. transp. no. 8 Ag '68.  
The basis for the increase of motor vehicles in service. S. Motseenko. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:10-17 F '68.  
Bogachev, A. I. [Methods for training third class drivers] Metodika podgotovki shofarov tret'ego klassa. Moskva, Izd. DOSAAF, 1967, 112 p.  
Chamber, N. E. [Accounting and analysis of the balance sheet of an automotive transportation enterprise] Buhgalterskiy uchët i analiz balansa avtotransportnogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, "Transport," 1967, 368 p.  
Driving safety seminars. B. Pustovalov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:67 F '68.  
Every graduate of an automobile technician should have a driver's license. M. Zubritskiy. Avt. transp. 46 no. 6:50 My '68.  
The five-year plan quota should be filled ahead of time. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:3-5 F '68.  
Introduce patriotic initiative into all enterprises. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:6-8 F '68.  
Machine with built-in programmed defects. K. Potrosov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:48-50 F '68.  
More attention should be given to the cost-analysis of motor vehicle transportation. E. Petrova, I. Alekseeva. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:11-13 F '68.

More attention should be paid to road signs. P. Bushnev, V. Kitaev. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:45-47 My '68.  
The motor vehicle checks the driver's skill. V. Krobhotun. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:50-51 My '68.  
Operations of motor vehicle transportation enterprises in new conditions. N. Korolev. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:1-4 F '68.  
Organization of operations of the Yalta autobus and trolleybus terminal. IA. Anbinder. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:19-21 F '68.  
Reasons of road-transportation accidents should be discussed with drivers. M. Iurchenko, A. Kralzman. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:46-47 F '68.  
The resolutions of the conference should be implemented. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:56-59 My '68.  
A single ticket for all types of city transport. V. Dmitriyev, V. Tikhomirov. Avt. transp. 46 no. 2:18-19 F '68.  
Specialized transportation facilities for industrial construction. S. S. Ataev, B. F. Kolk, Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:7-9 JI '68.  
Work under new conditions. N. Parkhomenko. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:8 My '68.

656.1(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
Major economic criterion of automotive transportation. IU. E. Lashin. Avt. dor. 31 no. 3:24-26 Mr '68.

656.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
The economic reform and automotive transportation. M. Prashyn, M. Bilukha. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 4:41-46 Apr '68.

656.1(477.9)—Crimea  
First steps on the new way of work. G. Akmaev. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:16 My '68.

656.1(571.68)—Kamchatka Province  
Motor vehicle drivers of Kamchatka. N. Nostich. Avt. transp. 46 no. 5:9 My '68.

656.1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.  
Improve the system of payments in automotive transportation units. I. Artukhiev. Don. i kred. 28 no. 6:56-68 Je '68.

656.2 Railway transport  
Analysis of direct variant transshipments of cargoes. E. S. Turun. Trudy VZHT no. 22 4:50 '67.  
Automatic disconnection of a high-voltage automatic block system line during a break in a wire. V. I. Sokolov. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:40-45 '67.  
Centralized disbursement on railroads. V. Churikov. Don. i kred. 26 no. 6:28-30 Je '68.  
Compacted use of classification tracks at stations without hump yards, and making up two-group trains during the breaking-up process in the absence of classification tracks at hump yard stations. P. M. Sergeev. Trudy VZHT no. 22 131-134 '67.  
Compensation of reactive power and nonsymmetry of the load in a three-phase system. V. G. Avvakumov, A. M. Sapel'chenko. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:63-64 '67.  
Determination of transmission factors of a rectifying quadrupole for the approximation calculation of rectifying track circuits. V. IA. Trebin. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:10-27 '67.  
Determining the effectiveness and selecting the type of through freight trains. P. M. Sergeev. Trudy VZHT no. 22 71-126 '67.  
Device for measuring complex impedances. V. I. Sokolov. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:71-78 '67.  
Development of hauling in containers. G. E. Sorokin. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:82-89 F '68.  
Development of information communication. V. D. Bala, M. A. Bikhentaf, IA. F. Gulev. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:10-23 F '68.  
Economic operation of the refrigeration equipment of refrigerator railway cars. N. V. Dom'ankov, N. E. Iyenko, V. N. Panferov. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:18-23 Mr '68.  
Efficient schedules for passenger train traffic. N. A. Vorob'ev, V. E. Skripnikov. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:28-31 F '68.  
Experimental study of different networks for parallel-capacitive compensation. A. M. Sapel'chenko. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:100-110 '67.  
Features of the automation of the crossings of railroad approach lines. V. I. Tsygankov, V. IA. Trebin, V. N. Zakolodachnyi. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:79-87 '67.  
Individual rooms for areas and booths for passenger waiting rooms at railroad stations. I. V. Lukatskiy. Trudy KHIIT no. 37:32-38 '68.  
[Literature on railroads in the U. S. S. R.] Zhelezнодорожная литература SSSR. 1966. Moskva, "Transport," 1968, 390 p.  
Losses during storage and transportation of liquefied carbon dioxide. S. M. Kips. Khol. tekhn. 45 no. 3:27-31 Mr '68.  
Measurement of the parameters of track circuits by means of a radio channel. V. IA. Trebin, V. N. Zakolodachnyi. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:12-18 '67.  
Measures against cargoes freezing to car bodies. I. A. Selenaki, A. M. Polozhnevskiy. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:82-83 F '68.  
Method for analyzing and calculating the shunt sensitivity of track circuit using the threshold characteristics of track relays. V. I. Tsygankov. Nauch. Trudy OMIT 71:3-11 '67.  
Methodology of calculating the width of passenger platform. N. E. Fomin. Trudy VZHT no. 22 135-162 '67.  
Method of speeding up delivery of fertilizers. K. D. Vorob'eva. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:38-38 F '68.

## 856.2 (Continued)

- Modernization and repair of freight hoisting equipment. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:77-78 F '68.
- New types of combined railroad and sea terminals. I.V.Lukashchik, E.A.Linar', M.S.Lutsuk, Trudy KIIIT no.97:18-23 '68.
- New types of suburban passenger pavilions. F.A.Linar', M.S.Lutsuk, I.V.S.Kovalevskiy, Trudy KIIIT no.97:44-47 '68.
- On the railroads of the world. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:94-95 F '68.
- Operational planning and the system of transmitting information. S.N.Vargin, V.IA.Vainshteyn, I.M.Martynov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:8-12 F '68.
- Optimal planning of building materials transportation. K.R.Iushchenko, I.U.Papashov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:72-74 F '68.
- Optimization of fault detection procedures in automatic systems in railroads. B.P.Rudakov. Nauch.Trudy OMIT 71:28-39 '67.
- Planning and computing operational work in "locomotive-roads". Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:81 F '68.
- Planning electrified small railroad stations. I.V.Lukashchik, E.A.Linar', M.S.Lutsuk, Trudy KIIIT no.97:13-17 '68.
- Problems of locating freight handling installations at intersections in large cities. E.A.Venkulov. Trudy VZHT no.22:5-38 '67.
- Processing of freight trains according to network schedule graphs. I.U.Danilov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:52-55 F '68.
- Progressive norms for traffic schedule graphs. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:75-77 F '68.
- Railroads should be supplied with the most exact indices. M.I.Sidorovich. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:70-72 F '68.
- Results of the measurement of the parameters of the high-voltage line of an automatic block system. V.I.Sokolov, I.U.A.Tsepelev. Nauch.Trudy OMIT 71:48-52 '67.
- Scientific organization of labor on mechanized sectors of loading and unloading operations. V.V.Golubkov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:23-28 F '68.
- Selection of hump yard profile determining cars. A.P.Orlov, V.P.Volkov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:33-34 F '68.
- Special features in planning high-speed railroad lines. V.A.Semenov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:33-34 F '68.
- Standard requirements for planning railroad stations. I.V.Lukashchik and others. Trudy KIIIT no.97:24-31 '68.
- Standardization of small and medium-size railroad station buildings. I.V.Lukashchik and others. Trudy KIIIT no.97:5-12 '68.
- Standards for the principal areas of railroad stations. I.V.Lukashchik and others. Trudy KIIIT no.97:39-43 '68.
- Static and linear load of freight cars. B.M.Karpov. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:31-33 F '68.
- Study of the parameters of a high-voltage automatic block system as a communication channel. I.U.A.Tsepelev. Nauch.Trudy OMIT 71:65-70 '67.
- Technology of station operations is improving. B.G.Andriushchev. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:13-16 F '68.
- Time table for passenger trains. (Concise). For 1968-1969. Izdat'stvo dvizheniya passazhirskikh poezdov. (Kirovsk). Na 1968-1969 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 380 p.
- Transient processes in magnetic-recorder networks. I.U.Z.Kovalev, G.A.Sherlankin. Nauch.Trudy OMIT 71:88-89 '67.

## 856.2(471.324)—Voronezh Province

- Centralized payments for freight transportation in railroad transport. G.Sul'kova. Den. i kred. 20 no.8:54-55 Je '68.
- Efficient freight transportation on the railroads of the Ural region. A.S.Kvitinskii, V.A.Gutina. Zhel.dor.transp. 50 no.2:65-70 F '68.

## 856.2(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Prospects for enlarging the Khar'kov railroad station and its square. E.A.Linar', Trudy KIIIT no.97:48-52 '68.
- Types of residential buildings for the perspective construction in railroad station and state farm settlements of the eastern Ukraine. A.A.Zimkovskii. Trudy KIIIT no.97:53-55 '68.

## 856.2(571.55)—China Province

- Work of the central disbursement office in freight transportation. N.Utshukova. Den. i kred. 20 no.8:52-53 Je '68.

## 856.5 Pipelines

- Proposed specifications on hydraulic transport of granular materials through steel pipelines. A.P.Iufin, N.A.Lupatin. Gidr.stro. 36 no.8:49-53 F '68.

## 856.6 Marine, water transport

- Analysis of the profitability of merchant marine operations. N.I.Sturov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:46-54 '67.
- Automation in ship handling. Avtomatizatsiya sudovozhdoniya. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 384 p.
- Basovich, V.V. Organization of passenger transportation by sea. Organizatsiya morekikh passazhirskikh perevozok. [Moskva], "Transport," 1967. 210 p.
- Basic directions in the use of specialized vessels for the transportation of loose bulk cargoes. P.K.Rudakov. Trudy TSNIMF 13 no.81:94-101 '67.

## Basic physicochemical properties of zinc and lead

- concentrations and conditions for their transportation by sea. V.I.Korotkov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:71-78 '67.
- Calculation of net capacity and operational speed of seagoing dry cargo freighters on different lines. A.A.Matveyev. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:13-19 '67.
- Certain economic principles of developing standard agreements for sea transportation. V.G.Zabelin. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:69-83 '67.
- Comparing technical and economic indices of different types of ship-lifting structures. V.M.Popov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:41-44 '67.
- Cost of seagoing dry cargo freighters and estimate of the main items of operational expenditures. A.A.Matveyev. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:4-9 '67.
- Determining the volume of repairs to be made without taking the ships out of operation. I.G.Korennev. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.7:38-41 '67.
- Document turnover in container transportation. I.A.Grabarnik. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:102-108 '67.
- Effect of external conditions on the preservation of frozen meat during its transportation by sea. I.A.G.Korshak, P.P.Gorelyi. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:79-91 '67.
- Establishing a jumper freight rate. V.G.Zabelin. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:39-46 '67.
- Establishing prices for ship repairs. V.V.Golodnov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:32-34 '67.
- Factors of price determination and transportation rates. I.I.Mukhl'skii. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:4-10 '67.
- Improving the work and rest schedule of merchant seamen. E.Korotkov. Sots.trud 13 no.6:104-107 Je '68.
- Improving the system of planning and material stimulation in the merchant marine. G.E.Gurevich, O.A.Novikov, R.S.Buz. Trudy TSNIMF 13 no.84:65-68 '67.
- Instructions on the building of inland navigation vessels. Section "Steering." Approved and put into effect on the 18/7/1967. Pravila postroiki sudov vnutrennego plavaniya. Razdel "Rul'evoye upravleniye." Uty. i ved. v delatvie 18/VII 1967 g. Moskva, "Transport," 0 p. (Rechnol.registr.RFSFR).
- International trade customs and shipping agreements. P.Nikolov. Vnesh.torg. 48 no.7:42-43 '68.
- Methods of calculating base charter standards for cargo handling operations in foreign ports. A.I.Zakolov, E.P.Gromovoi. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:83-90 '67.
- Methods of determining the suitability of dry cargo ships for loading operations. T.V.Kogan. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:55-63 '67.
- Open freight market. I.U.Sergeev. Vnesh.torg. 48 no.9:42-46 '68.
- Organizing the transshipment of transit cargoes in Danube harbors of the Ministry of the Merchant Marine. V.N.Lavrenko. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:10-11 '67.
- Payment for production funds of marine transportation enterprises. O.A.Novikov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:22-25 '67.
- Present state and basic trends of scientific investigations in the field of economics and operation of the merchant marine. O.A.Novikov, A.A.Pantin. Trudy TSNIMF 13 no.84:3-7 '67.
- Price determination on the world freight market of tramp tonnage. I.G.Chirgacheva. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:91-102 '67.
- Quality of operation and periodicity of repairs of ships built in series. G.V.Ielinskii. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:34-38 '67.
- Settlement of accounts in harbors. P.Mokretsov. Vnesh.torg. 48 no.9:50 '68.
- Studying the effect of sea transportation conditions on the quality of vegetable fiber cargoes. I.U.M.Ivanov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:92-96 '67.
- Studying the regularities of grain cargo pressure on the stand in loading the rolling of a ship. O.I.Tukhanov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:97-101 '67.
- System of basic indices for planning and evaluating the work of the merchant marine. A.A.Pantin. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no.88:3-21 '67.
- Use of protective chains in the Zaporozh'ye Lock. V.V.Sadovenko. Trudy IIVT no.104:19-20 '67.

## 856.6(470.104)—Capitalist countries of the world

- Economic crises in the shipping of capitalist countries and state control. B.P.Khabur. Trudy TSNIMF 13 no.84:81-93 '67.
- Tankoy navigation: difficulties and prospects. S.Karpov. Mir.ekon.i mezhdunar.otn. no.7:122-130 '68.

## 856.6(52)—Japan

- Analysis of shipping lines of Japan. G.A.Levikov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.16:47-66 '67.

## 856.6(571.6)—Soviet Far East

- Efficient transportation communications of Sakhalin Island with the mainland. N.M.Dukova. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no.17:12-14 '67.

## 856.7 Air transport

- [Air transportation] Ref. zhur.: Vozd.transp. Predmetnyy ukazatel' za 1967.
- It can be reached only by airplane. B.P.Bugayev. Av. i kosm. no.8:5-8 Ag '68.
- Recording flight parameters. A.Kalashnikov. Av. i kosm. no.8:65-66 Ag '68.

## 856.8 Mail, Post

- Awarding bonuses to communication and PTUS workers is shifted to the new system of management. K.D.Lunin. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:21-22 F '68.
- Care for the industrial safety of communication workers. I.E.Lebedev. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:26-27 My '68.
- Communication worker's conference by mail. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:22 Ap '68.
- Competition for the title "Best Telecommunication Enterprise." N.M.Gordeev. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:21-22 Ap '68.
- Consultations on the granting of annual leave. A.A.Istomin. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:30 My '68.
- Creative report of educational institutions of communication. N.V.Zakharova. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:29-32 Ap '68.
- Effectiveness of the new economic system. K.V.Shubzer. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:18-18 My '68.
- Everything done to satisfy the client. S.G.Volkov, L.A.Iakovlev. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:22-26 My '68.
- Five-day workweek in effect. A.A.Krasinskaya. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:13-14 F '68.
- For the welfare of Soviet people. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:1 F '68.
- Founder of the science of communism; on the 53rd anniversary of the birth of Karl Marx. V.N.Lebeder. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:3-4 My '68.
- Fundamental of cost accounting; economically listed rates. V.M.Zhigumov. Vest.sviatzi 29 no.4:13-15 Ap '68.
- Heroic communication workers. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:25-27 F '68.
- Holiday of Soviet communication workers. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5 My '68.
- Improve the operation and strengthen the economy of the communication industry. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:1-2 Ap '68.
- In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication Workers. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:27-28 Ap '68.
- In the Presidium of the Central Committee of the Trade Union of Communication Workers. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:31 My '68.
- Modern equipment for communication enterprises. I.V.Panov. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:20-21 Ap '68.
- Motor scooters in postal delivery operations. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:18-20 Ap '68.
- My work method. I.M.Iuzhakov. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:16-17 F '68.
- New conditions of management. N.E.Rakhmanov, I.S.Rotatov. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:27-28 F '68.
- Not only a check but an aid also. A.S.Korotkov and others. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:25-26 Ap '68.
- Pursuing new developments. V.V.Samarskii, B.G.Varshevskii. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:20-22 My '68.
- Results of the All-Union public review of communication literature libraries. L.M.Loev, L.V.Nelidova, L.G.Sukhova. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:31-32 F '68.
- School of public inspectors. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:16-17 Ap '68.
- [System of the automatic processing of written correspondence. (Principles of indexing)] Sistema avtomaticheskoy obrabotki pis'mennoy korrespondentsii. (Printsipy indeksatsii). Moskva, "Svyaz," 1968. 41 p. (Novoe v tekhnike svyazi).
- Think, invent, and suggest! Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:11-12 My '68.
- Winners of the All-Union competition. S.G.Volkov, L.A.Iakovlev. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:17-21 F '68.
- Work quality should correspond to the demands of Soviet people. K.Makarov. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:18-20 My '68.
- Year of management according to the new system. R.M.Asolin, T.S.Goldberg. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:15-16 My '68.

## 856.8(471.41)—Tatar A.S.S.R.

- Kazan post office after its remodeling. K.P.Bulatskiy. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.2:14-15 F '68.

## 856.8(471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

- Plans for the scientific organization of work in the long-distance telephone and telegraph of Chelyabinsk. A.U.Troianker, N.I.Kurochikina, S.M.Dorkunov. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.5:28-29 My '68.

## 856.8(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

- Conference of the communication workers of White Russian on scientific organization of production and labor. P.V.Omol'chenko, A.S.Popova. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:21-25 Ap '68.

## 856.8(476)—Moldavian S.S.R.

- Raise the technical knowledge of young communication workers. Vest.sviatzi 28 no.4:32 Ap '68.

## 856.836 Franking, Stamps, Philately

- After 46 years. M.Kamal', Az. i Afr.sog. 12 no.7:60-61 Je '68.
- Stamps tell about man's walk in space. L.P'ichev. Zem.i vesl. no.2:85-87 My-Ap '68.

## 857 Accountancy, Bookkeeping

- Analysis of expenditures from the production development fund. S.Chornikov. Den. i kred. 30 no.7:48-52 Ji '68.

557 (Continued)

Stress accounting and credit. L. Seina. V mire knig 7 no. 6:21 '87.

Chernob, N. E. [Accounting and analysis of the balance sheet of an automotive transportation enterprise] Balansirovaniye ucheta i analiza balansa avtotransportnogo predpriyatiya. Moskva, "Transport," 1967. 306 p.

Commercial accounting and its legal forms. I. U. G. Basin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:78-83 Ji '68.

Conferences and seminars. Don. kred. 36 no. 6:92-93 Ji '68.

Cost balance sheet of butterfat content. V. Nesterenko. Ekon. sel'khoz. 43 no. 5:113-115 '68.

Distribution of the cost of a hydraulic project among its users. D. S. Shchegolev. Gidrot. 36 no. 6:35-37 Je '68.

Goloshechayev, V. A., comp. [The accountant's manual for settling accounts with workers and employees] Spravochnik bukhgaltera po raschetam s rabochimi i sluzhashchimi. Moskva, "Finansy," 1967. 151 p.

Kostick, P. A. [Accounting in agricultural enterprises] Buxgalter'skiy uchët v sel'skokhozyaystvennykh predpriyatiyakh. Minsk, "Vyshetshaya shkola," 1967. 247 p.

Mechanization of accounting and computing work in the financial system. G. Darkov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:75-78 S '68.

Method of analysis in the fulfillment of profit plan. V. I. Strazhev. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:12-13 Je '68.

Method of analyzing sales, profit, and profitability under the new conditions. V. Koptaev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:61-67 Je '68.

Problems of improving the accounting of production outlays. V. P. Butenko. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:13-14 Je '68.

Radoshtovets, V. K., and G. Z. Kopailov. [Collection of accounting problems in branches of the national economy] Sbornik zadach po bukhgalter'skomu uchetu v otraslyakh narodnogo khozyaystva. Moskva, "Finansy," 1968. 240 p.

Ratting and accounting of tractor operations. A. Mineev. Tekhn. v sel'khoz. 28 no. 5:60-68 '68.

Some deficiencies of the legal examination of accounts. I. Shchegolev. L. Georgiev. Sots. zakon. no. 4:16-21 Ag '68.

Strengthen the control of financial organs over the safety of state funds in every way possible. F. Manolov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:3-9 S '68.

Taking into consideration the amortization and the time element in expenditures for production. S. Zakharov. Vop. ekon. no. 8:105-116 Ag '68.

657(471.32)—Leningrad City

Utilization of the water of drying systems at the "Khivzaka" company. I. Kh. Shcherbatov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:68 My '68.

657(471.326)—Tambov Province

The accounting of a city branch is performed at the machine accounting center of statistical administration. T. Kvashnina. Don. kred. 26 no. 6:60-61 Je '68.

657(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

Practice in operation accounting in the financial department of an enterprise. L. Dostatkina. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:43-45 Ag '68.

657(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province

Problems of business accounting in plants. S. A. Efremov. Plast. massy no. 3:66-68 '68.

657(470)—White Russian S. S. R.

Auditing the statements of enterprise accounts. I. Belobzhetskii. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:78-84 S '68.

Low turnover funds are being used. M. I. Chernofanov. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:5-6 Je '68.

657(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Adoption of interplant business accounting in sugar factories. M. G. Shilo. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:41-45 Je '68.

657(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.

Some problems of improving the auditing. M. Karaush. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:71-73 S '68.

657(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Uncover potentialities more efficiently. M. Isaev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:60-62 S '68.

658 Business, works and shop management and techniques

Business accounting in plants and workshops of the Korshunova Mining and Ore Dressing Combine. G. V. Koloskov. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:34-36 My '68.

Coefficients for determining the level of scientific organization of labor. M. Kh. Khusanidinov. Stroi. truboprov. 13 no. 3:24-25 Mr '68.

Innovators' success. A. I. Polovinkin. Gidroliz. i lesokhim. prom. 21 no. 3:29 '68.

Evaluating the working conditions for the machinery of the clothing industry in the selection of electric drives. O. A. Smirnova, B. P. Medvedev, S. M. Vorob'ev. Shvein. prom. no. 3:19-22 My-Je '68.

Manufacture of products in optimum batches as source for the increase of production effectiveness. L. I. Fastovskii, E. G. Akliv-Avseev. Shvein. prom. no. 3:8-9 My-Je '68.

Multi-stage flowcharts for the dressing of Krivoy Rog iron ores the way of improving the quality of concentrates. S. I. Zhurevlev. Gor. zhur. 143 no. 5:14-18 My '68.

New organization of the labor of repairmen brigades servicing spinning machinery. L. A. Rikova, N. D. Minaev, N. V. Gaiko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:9-10 My '68.

New wholesale prices for textile machinery. I. E. Buhd'chik. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:19-20 Ji '68.

Planning for work in enterprises under the new conditions. L. Koslov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 8:1-18 Je '68.

Planning of the most industry enterprises. L. Ryshchenko. Misa. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:7-11 My '68.

Scientific organization of labor in action. N. N. Stelastin. Kozhev. obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:6-9 Je '68.

Structure and dynamics of technological assembly-line methods of specialized meat processing enterprises. A. Poleev, A. Brachnikov. Misa. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:12-13 My '68.

To improve the organization of engineering and management performance in enterprises. V. A. Serdick, E. M. Shchelst. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:35-39 S '68.

Use of PERT diagrams in technical industrial planning. B. F. Khanin. Prikl. statist. spr. no. 3:39-41 Mr '68.

Use of raw materials in oil plants processing traskles seeds. V. P. Chelpevskii. Masl. zhir. prom. 31 no. 6:24-26 Je '68.

Work and tasks of the Scientific Technological Society of Light Industry. V. A. Haenko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:8-11 Je '68.

658(471.232)—Leningrad City

Exemplary production management and protection of labor. V. G. Pavlov, S. A. Gertner. Masl. zhir. prom. 31 no. 6:44-45 Je '68.

658(471.321)—Orel Province

Effect of the processing of the ironing surface on the intensity of shine on fabrics. A. P. Mukalaukas, A. B. Kranchukaitis, M. M. Gutauskas. Shvein. prom. no. 3:23-24 My-Je '68.

658(471.44)—Saratov Province

Scientific basis of labor organization in bread-baking plants. V. I. Polkanov, A. A. Podmazenko, Khlib. i koch. prom. 12 no. 5:22-23 Je '68.

658(471.51)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.

Practice in adopting scientific organization of labor at the Sarapal's Shoe Factory. B. A. Sergeev, I. G. Torochkova. Kozhev. obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:9-10 Je '68.

658(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Reconstruction of industry in White Russia. I. T. Krutina. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:3-4 Je '68.

Results of a year's work in a hosiery and knitwear factory under new working conditions. I. M. Berzon. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:17-18 Je '68.

Scientific and technical progress in the main prerequisite for an efficient production. P. M. Branch. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:1-2 Je '68.

658(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Practice in the organization of production at the Cherniv Vegetable Drying Plant. V. I. Shevchuk. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:23-25 '68.

658(674)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Scientific organization of labor of light industry in Kazakhstan. V. I. Petashin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:12-14 Je '68.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Uchkurgansk Oil Extraction Plant promotes a communist labor system. A. R. Sarynakhkhodzhaev, A. K. Kamaev. Masl. zhir. prom. 31 no. 6:40-41 Je '68.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

658(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Internal financial control. M. Karasik. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:74-76 '68.

Verifying norms for the deductions into incentive funds. I. Dvize. Sots. trud. 13 no. 8:49-54 Je '68.

The material incentive fund. V. Kulkov. Don. kred. 26 no. 7:22-27 Ji '68.

Method of analyzing sales, profit, and profitability under the new conditions. V. Koptaev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:61-67 Je '68.

Methods of analysis in the fulfillment of profit plan. V. I. Strazhev. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:12-13 Je '68.

Planning for working capital. I. Zolchenko, B. Mittel'man. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:36-40 S '68.

Problems of financial planning in enterprises. I. U. Korotkinov. Plan. khoz. 45 no. 9:42-49 S '68.

The profitability indices. A. Lunenkov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:40-43 Je '68.

Profitableness and the efficiency of production funds. N. Konovalova. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:25-29 '68.

Problems and reserves of the Azerbaijan transport system. K. B. Tagiev. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 6:37-39 My '68.

Problems of improving the accounting of production outlays. V. P. Butenko. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:13-14 Je '68.

Regulate the calculation of net cost. M. Harabash. Misa. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:22 My '68.

The socialist enterprise and the functions of finance. D. Alakiverdian. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:26-30 S '68.

Strengthen the control of financial organs over the safety of state funds in every way possible. F. Manolov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:3-9 S '68.

Taking into consideration the amortization and the time element in expenditures for production. S. Zakharov. Vop. ekon. no. 8:105-116 Ag '68.

Technical development and depreciation norms for trucks. L. Isaeva. Avi. transp. 46 no. 5:13 My '68.

Tikhonov, R. N., and A. N. Babichev. [Efficiency of payments for production funds] "Effektivnost' platy za proizvodstvennye fondy. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 66 p. (Predpriyatiye v rovykh usloviyakh).

Use the potentialities of the enterprise more fully. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:7-10 Je '68.

Utilization of capital assets in a plant. I. G. Proskurin. Mashinostroi. no. 2:40-41 F '68.

Work practice under the new conditions. N. Medvedev, E. Romanenko. Plan. khoz. 45 no. 9:35-42 S '68.

658.1(471.310)—Moscow City

Do we work economically? M. Volosin. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 11:28-20 Je '68.

Enterprises under the new conditions. V. Shevelev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:36-43 Ag '68.

Experiment in trade and public food service. P. Stefan'ski, L. Lipkin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:46-48 S '68.

Regional finance department under the new conditions. A. Igudin. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:63-65 S '68.

658.1(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Organization of economic work. D. Kurlov. Don. kred. 26 no. 6:13-16 Je '68.

658.1(471.331)—Kalinin Province

Marketing, profit, and profitable production. V. Samulov. Don. kred. 26 no. 7:41-43 Ji '68.

658.1(471.341)—Gorky Province

Business accounting in procurement offices. E. Mitzkovskii. Mat. tekhn. snabz. 3 no. 1:73-79 Ja '68.

658.1(471.45)—Volgograd Province

In the financial organs of Volgograd Province. G. Naimenko. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:61-64 '68.

658.1(471.51)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.

Our work. A. Kolpakov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:71-72 Ag '68.

658.1(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.

Why was the loan not secured? L. Dostatkina. Don. kred. 26 no. 6:58-60 Je '68.

658.1(471.53)—Perm Province

Financial organs of the Western Urals under the new conditions. N. Volkov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:15-19 Je '68.

658.1(471.55)—Chelyabinsk Province

Some problems of interrelations between the bank and the enterprise under the new conditions. Z. Dobotkova. Don. kred. 26 no. 6:36-38 Je '68.

658.1(471.63)—Stavropol Territory

Improve economic work. S. Frolov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:16-18 '68.

658.1(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Auditing the statements of enterprise accounts. I. Belobzhetskii. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:78-84 S '68.

658.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

City finance department under the new conditions. N. Polenov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:60-62 Ag '68.

658.1(477.8)—Western Ukraine

The most important economic lever. P. Strelets. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:46-49 Ag '68.

Some problems of enterprise finance. A. Bevzhuk. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:40-42 '68.

Determining above norm inventories. R. Lakerson. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:40-44 S '68.  
New principles of financing institutions of public health. V. Gusev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:68-71 '68.

## 658. 1(496)—European communist countries as a group

Business accounting in industrial combines of the countries participating in the Mutual Economic Assistance Council. D. Butakov. Vop. ekon. no. 7:67-76 JI '68.

## 658. 1(571. 15)—Altai Territory

Provide more service to the population. I. Rozhkov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:69-71 S '68.

## 658. 1(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Give more attention to finding supplementary sources of revenue. D. Mul'kin, S. Khalitov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:10-13 S '68.

## 658. 1(575. 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

The factory, the bank, and the collective. P. Kharitonov. Den. i kred. 26 no. 6:39-40 Je '68.

## 658.2 Establishments. Works, plants and equipment

Chernov, E. S. [Capital assets under new conditions of management] Osnovnye fondy v novykh usloviyakh khozlistovaniya. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967. 61 p. (Prichitatelnye v novykh usloviyakh).  
Consecutive water supply in an industrial complex. A. M. Danilov. Stroi. mat. no. 1:40-50 Ja '68.  
Evaluation of the effectiveness of measures in the economy of electric power in industry. A. A. Drovenek. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:2-3 Mr '68.  
Important exhibits. M. Vellor. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:11-17 My '68.

Interior design of machine shops. M. E. Krichavskii, V. I. Nikolaeva. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:15-18 My '68.  
Machine for making drying frames. N. F. Dudreva, N. K. Kosterevich. Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:29 Ag '68.  
Means to raise the technical level of design. L. B. Gorenman. Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:8-9 Ag '68.  
Method for calculating the distribution point of an enterprise; as exemplified by the automobile industry. E. D. Silnev. Sn. O. Grudzev. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:45-46 JI '68.

Modernization of distributing systems in expanding a thermal electric power plant. K. V. Letta-Orel'sov. Bum. prom. no. 7:15-16 JI '68.

Operative management at the "Krasnyi Proletarii" Plant. I. M. Rainer, M. M. Bluvshstein. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 1:34-38 '68.

Plan of a new plant and production interests. A. A. Rudzhit. Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:7 Ag '68.  
[Regulations on safety engineering and industrial sanitation in the repair and maintenance of railroad buildings and structures] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoy sanitarii pri remonte i soderzhanii zdaniy i sooruzheniy na zhelezнодорожном транспорте. TsGSS/2140. Uiv. M-vom putei soobshcheniya i Prezidiumom TsK Profsojuzna rabochikh zh. d. transporta v dek. 1961 g. Moskva, "Transport," 1968. 151 p.

[Rules of safety engineering and industrial sanitation in the production of acetylene, oxygen and the gas-flame machining of metals] Pravila tekhniki bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoy sanitarii pri proizvodstve i obrabotke kisloroda i gazoplavleniya obrabotke metallov. Uiv. 2/IV 1963 g. Izd. 3-o, ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroitel'noe," 1967. 119 p.

Some correlations for magnetic induction units. I. U. A. Nartov, D. A. Grochinskii, V. O. Rygalin. Prih. i stat. upr. no. 3:11-13 Mr '68.

Use of production equipment in the enterprises of machine industry ministries. Vest. stat. no. 7:88-90 '68.

Zin'kovskii, M. M. [Concise manual for metalworkers on safety measures and industrial sanitation] Kratkiy spravochnik metalurga po tekhnike bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennoy sanitarii. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," 1968. 219 p.

## 658.2(471. 318)—Kaluga Province

Issuing credit for capital assets. I. Zol'nikov. Den. i kred. 26 no. 7:44-46 JI '68.

## 658.2(571. 53)—Irkutsk Province

Volovich, G. M. [Many-sidedness. (Notes on party problems)] Mnogogrannost'. (Zametki na part. temy). [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. Izd., 1967. 65 p.

## 658.3 Personnel. Human relations

Concrete sociological surveys and labor discipline. A. A. Abramova, A. M. Kadantovskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:40-48 Ag '68.

Fillipov, E. P. [Safety manual for operators of artificial soil stabilization installations] Pamiatka po tekhnike bezopasnosti dlya mashinistov ustanoek po iskusstvennomu zakrepleniyu gruntov. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 18 p. (Tekhnika bezopasnosti v stroitel'stve).  
Foremen should acquire the scientific organization of labor. N. K. Nikolaeva. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:13-15 My '68.

Labor productivity and utilization of wage funds. T. Brodka. Mias. ind. SSSR 30 no. 5:26-21 My '68.  
[Laboratory work on industrial safety] Laboratornye raboty po obrabotke trudi. Pod red. N. D. Zolotitskogo. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 100 p.

Major condition for the effective growth of industry. G. P. Shchelunov. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 5:16-18 My '67.  
Method of analytical analysis in establishing wages for engineering and technical workers. N. Sokolinskaya. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:128-133 F '68.  
Methods of determining consumption standards for the repair of materials and spare parts for electric equipment of excavators. V. A. Golubev, I. N. Golomidov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:12-20 '67.  
Modern complex of service buildings. L. K. Sokolov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:19-20 F '68.  
Modernization of the excavator steering system improved working conditions of machine operators. L. K. Chuchalin. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:22-23 JI '68.  
Our best men. M. Korf, E. Ryzhikov, N. Kotov. Avi. transp. 46 no. 2:9-10 F '68.  
Outstanding excavator operators in power plant construction. P. K. Moroz. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:15-16 O '68.  
Perfecting the pay system for construction machinery operators. S. I. Kabro. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:15-17 JI '68.  
[Standard branch norms for issuing (free work clothes, work shoes, and protective devices) Tipovye uraslyevye normy besplatnoy vydachi spetsobezdny, spetsobuvi i predokhranitel'nykh pri sposoblenii. [Moskva], Profizdat. Vyp. 1. 1968. 655 p.

Temporary replacement of absent workers. G. A. Menel'tin. Sots. zakon. no. 4:80-82 Ap '68.  
Training of secondary technological personnel. V. Izotov, E. M. Shchenko. Mias. ind. SSSR 30 no. 5:3-6 My '68.  
V. I. Lenin as socialist discipline. A. Shilapochinikov. Sots. zakon. no. 4:9-10 Ap '68.  
Wages without advance payments and issuing bonuses to workers twice a month. N. P. Kabanov, V. K. Petrenko, I. S. Senturin. Stok. i ker. 25 no. 6:36-36 Je '68.  
Ways of increasing the profitability of operating single-bucket excavators in open-pit mines. G. B. Dalber, I. N. Golomidov. Trudy Sver. gor. inst. no. 49:21-26 '67.

## 658.3(471. 310)—Moscow City

El'mov, A. E. [Meet the chief economist] Znakhom'tes', glavnyi ekonomist. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochi," 1967. 80 p. (Problemy i kharaktery).  
Remuneration of workers depending on yearly returns. R. A. Markova. Khlob. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:21-22 Je '68.

## 658.3(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Labor efficiency promotion. T. Brodka. Mias. ind. SSSR 36 no. 6:22-25 Je '68.  
Man and the reform. A. Stobadanuk. Sov. profsojuzy 24 no. 10:18-19 My '68.  
Plans will be realized. I. U. Kytov. Sov. profsojuzy 24 no. 10:36 My '68.

## 658.3(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Training of and building up personnel. S. Nisenson. Den. i kred. 26 no. 7:37-38 JI '68.

## 658.5 Production management and control

About the coefficient of motor vehicle utilization. L. I. Iantchenko. Avi. transp. 46 no. 5:52 My '68.  
According to individual plans. V. A. Gorbik. Mashinostroitel' no. 6:2-3 My '68.  
Advantages and deficiencies. O. Davilan. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:52-54 '68.

Aiming for 300 million tons of petroleum. Neftianik 13 no. 8:6-9 Je '68.  
All-Union economic conference and economic reform in construction. I. M. Kuperman. Stroi. truboopr. 13 no. 7:6-7 JI '68.

An algorithm for solving the problem of managing petroleum production enterprises. N. I. Konkov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i inst. i gaz. II no. 2:87-90 '68.

Analysis of indices of mechanization in ship repairs. A. A. Ovlashnikova. Trudy SoizuzMornNIProekt no. 17:27-32 '67.

Analysis of the profitability of merchant marine operations. N. I. Starovoirov. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no. 68:46-54 '67.

Assembly line for ceramic condensers. I. A. Budkin, V. Sh. Drushtin, S. G. Izraelovich. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 4:19-20 '68.

Automatic control machines. V. G. Chirlikov. Mashinostroitel' no. 5:20 My '68.

Baikov, M. A., and Q. A. Tatarian. [Method of interplant technical and economic analysis] Metodika mezhzavodskogo tekhniko-ekonomicheskogo analiza. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 170 p.

Baevich, V. V. [Organization of passenger transportation by sea] Organizatsiya morskikh passazhirskikh perevozok. [Moskva], "Transport," 1967. 219 p.

Brief results of the fulfillment of the plan for the first quarter of 1968. I. A. Krasnopol'skii. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:10-20 My '68.

Brodka, S. S. [Automation in the management of enterprises] Avtomatizatsiya upravleniya predpriyatiem. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1968. 48 p. (D-chika khloz, rukovoditel').

Calculating expenditures for the control of water area pollution. I. M. Brodskaya. Trudy SoizuzMornNIProekt no. 17:66-68 '67.

Calculation of the cost for one kilowatt hour in a plant. M. G. Shilo, K. A. Pervak. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:41-42 S '68.

Certain problems of increasing the output in converter reduction of copper and copper-nickel plants. V. V. Mechev, A. P. Gordeev, V. D. Romanov. Tsvel. met. 11 no. 5:34-38 My '68.

Characteristics of planning for scientific labor organization in construction. S. Sharapova. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:98-102 F '68.

Characteristics of the anniversary year. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 7:2-3 JI '67.

Cheverikov, I. U. [Effective methods for the production of butter on continuous assembly line] Ratsionnye metody vedeniya protsessov proizvodstva masla na potochnykh linitakh. Moskva, 1967. 44 p.

Comparing economic effectiveness of the use of pipes of various materials for water conduits. V. S. Sarjetov, V. I. Greshinikov. Stroi. truboopr. 13 no. 7:21-22 JI '68.

Continuous lines for aliver production in worsted manufacturing plants. M. A. Kiselev. Tekst. prom. 22 no. 5:13-15 My '68.

Correlation method for the study of the effectiveness of item specialization in the shoe industry. Repts. No. 3. V. A. Afanas'ev, T. A. Gryzlov, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i inst. tekhn. i tekhn. 11 no. 3:3-9 '68.

Creative teams and plans for the scientific organization of labor. O. Chichin. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 6:21-22 Je '68.

Criteria for evaluating the level of the organization of labor, production and management. Comprehensive approach plus objective evaluation. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:75-85 Je '68.

Criteria for the evaluation should be objective. S. Mikhail'skii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:107-110 My '68.

Current problems of establishing work norms in construction. V. Zolotarev and others. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:115-120 Je '68.

Determination of time losses in tractor plowing. G. Kondrat'ov. Tekhn. i sci. khloz. 28 no. 5:65-66 '68.

Determining calendar dates for the docking of ships for repair in the compilation of graphs. A. I. Khalil. Trudy TSNIMF 12 no. 88:64-70 '67.

Determining estimated labor input norms for products in designing shops with universal equipment. E. T. Kravtsov. Vest. mashinost. 43 no. 2:80-82 F '68.

Determining time periods needed for developing technological documentation for assembling work in machinery construction. V. P. Zamiatin. Vest. mashinost. 43 no. 2:82-83 F '68.

Developing systems of paying bonuses for production quality. R. Skugarevskii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:10-18 F '68.

Double fixing mechanism. L. I. Ivanov, V. V. Kolesnik. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:46-47 F '68.

Economic efficiency of new flowsheets for the smelting of lead and zinc. I. M. Gratsarevskii. A. K. M. mas. Tsvel. met. 11 no. 5:55-58 My '68.

Economic efficiency of using hydraulic in stripping operations at the Sarbay Open-Pit Mine. D. A. Narov and others. Trudy IGD Sverd. i no. 15:17-21 '67.

Economic incentive funds in enterprises of the road machinery industry. A. Daugello. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:48-51 S '68.

Economics of production quality. D. L'vov, V. Selez, V. Stukov. Vop. ekon. no. 8:12-18 Ag '68.

Effectiveness of the use of patent information during planning and designing. R. G. Kats, E. P. Venger. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:47-48 My '68.

Encouraging the workers to economize on electrical fabrics. A. I. Elen. Tekh. prom. 5 no. 4:42-44 JI '68.

Estimating the cost of operating machinery used by municipal management. A. Zvezdin. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:20-21 F '68.

Evaluating the shop work by quality. A. A. Remiznev. Mashinostroitel' no. 6:11-12 My '68.

Expanding the production of high voltage line insulators, improving their quality and operational reliability. A. V. Izhnizov, A. V. Shern. Stok. i ker. 25 no. 9:33-40 Je '68.

Experience of the Mashinostroitel'noe i Trud of the Glavmashstat in using new methods of planning and economic stimulation. D. A. Baudel, S. K. Mekler. Mekh. stroi. 26 no. 7:24-27 JI '68.

The five-year plan quota should be filled ahead of time. Avi. transp. 46 no. 5:3-5 My '68.

For enterprises using the Saratov System. I. U. Nazarov, I. Galitskii. Sots. trud. 13 no. 8:41-48 Je '68.

For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over to the new system of planning and economic incentives. Sots. trud. 13 no. 6:50-66 Je '68.

For workers of enterprises on practice in changing over to the new system of planning and economic incentives. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:60-64 My '68.

Gronin, M. U., P. S. Zak, and M. A. Sholof. [Principles of the standardization of gear wheels] Osnovy normalizatsii zubchatykh kolez. Moskva, Izd. standartov, 1967. 344 p.

Gusev, S. G. [Establishment of technical norms at enterprises of the building materials industry] Tekhnicheskie normirovaniye na predpriyatiyakh promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 230 p.

Halpin, J. F. [Zero defects. A new dimension in quality assurance. Translated from the English] Bezdefekt-nost'. Novyy podkhod k probleme obeshchenniya kachestva. Pod red. I. A. Sorina. Predisl. A. I. Berga. Moskva, "Mir," 1968. 336 p.

Hansen, Bertrand L. [Quality control. Theory and applications. Translated from the English] Kontrol' kachestva. Teoriya i primeneniye. Pod obshch. red. A. S. predisl. A. K. Shubnikov. Moskva, "Progress" 1968. 619 p.

How to accelerate the restoration of combat readiness of aviation equipment. N. Makstunov, I. U. Goratchev. Avi. i kosm. no. 8:68-70 Je '68.

How to compute the economic efficiency of the rationalization of engineering and managerial work. V. Traiber, F. Rusinov, A. Ardabov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:90-97 F '68.



- Hydraulic modelling of the filling of rectangular shape, *razn. kontinuous casting molds*. I. N. Pavlov, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:52-56 '69.
- Important potentialities of increasing the efficiency of working capital. V. Gribov, *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR* 26 no. 6:17-21 Je '68.
- Improvement in the technical standardization of mining operations in prospecting. V. S. Kuznetsov, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:13-137 Ji '68.
- Improving the organization of the calculation and control of the quality of raw material. O. V. Braun, *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:27-28 Ja '68.
- Improving the planning and increasing the efficiency of logging operations. M. A. Speranskii, *Razved. i okh. nedr.* 34 no. 4:34-38 Ap '68.
- Improving the quality of bathroom fixtures. P. N. Khor'kov, *Sov. tekhn.* 25 no. 6:25-26 Je '68.
- Improving the system of planning and material accumulation in the merchant marine. G. E. Gurevich, O. A. Novikov, R. S. Rez, *Trudy TSNIIMF* 13 no. 84:65-68 '67.
- In the Ministry of the Machine-Tool and Cutting-Tool Industry. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:54 '68.
- Increased economic incentive for the use of working capital in sugar factories. V. I. Kuts, *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:43-48 Ja '68.
- Increasing the effectiveness of sugar production in the USSR. Labinsk plant, P. A. Kondratenko, *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:39-41 S '68.
- Industrializing the construction of field facilities. D. P. Matveev, I. U. G. Andriyev, *Stroitel'mashinostroy.* 13 no. 3:32-33 My '68.
- Introducing the establishment of scientifically based work norms in the coal industry. I. E. Rubyn'skiy, B. E. Eremeyev, I. E. Barchenko, *Ekonom. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 4:56-63 Ap '68.
- Investigating fixed and variable expenditures in pipe manufacture. N. I. Lebedevich and others, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:182-185 '68.
- Kaparov, G. B. [Organization and planning in cellulose and paper industry] *Organizatsiya i planirovaniye tselulozno-bumazhnogo proizvodstva*. Moskva, "Leningradskiy prom-st." 1967, 323 p.
- Knitting enterprises operating under the new planning and economic incentive system. L. I. Palych, L. M. Ovchinnikov, *Tekhn. prom.* 9 no. 1:15-17 Ji '68.
- Kutlin, M. B. [Profitable operations of the coal industry] *Rentabel'naya rabota ugol'nogo promyshlennosti*. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 90 p. (Konkretnaya ekonomika dlya gor-nikov).
- The lagging of the plant should be eliminated. *Prin. Arm.* 10 no. 7:78 '68.
- Light and color in industrial esthetics. I. A. Boltman, G. A. Logachev, *Mashinostroytel.* no. 5:10-20 My '68.
- The main problem is labor productivity. *Bum. prom.* no. 7:1-2 Ji '68.
- Maintenance of machines on pipeline routes. V. P. Potokov, L. A. Dmitriyevskii, *Stroitel'mashinostroy.* 13 no. 5:14-15 My '68.
- Matrix method for planning of labor consuming capacities and wage funds in a textile enterprise. A. P. Pavlov, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i tekhn. lekt. prom.* no. 6:7-14 '67.
- Mechanized continuous mass production line for finishing ready-made articles. A. Z. Akserov, F. V. Laktionov, *Khim. i farm. zhur.* 2 no. 3:47-52 Mr '68.
- Mechanized processing of documentation in the accountancy of material values. M. Bralnin, *Avi. transp.* 40 no. 5:14-15 My '68.
- Methodological problems of planning for the production and distribution of spare parts. G. Chumakov, *Mat.-ekon. analiz.* 3 no. 1:38-42 Ja '68.
- Method for evaluating the level of labor organization in the glass industry. G. Chumakov, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:61-69 My '68.
- Methods of determining the economic efficiency of the maintenance system of the merchant fleet. O. A. Novikov, *Trudy TSNIIMF* 13 no. 84:25-36 '67.
- Methods of evaluating the resistance of rocks to hydraulic breaking in open-pit mines. I. S. Fokin, V. M. Alenichov, *Trudy IGISverd.* no. 16:53-63 '67.
- Network model of construction management. L. Morin, B. Chupin, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:88-89 F '68.
- New method of preparation for tool production. G. B. Ziser, V. I. Volozov, *Mashinostroytel.* no. 5:9-11 My '68.
- Novozhilov, S. S. [The scientific organization of labor, a necessity of life] *NOT - volenie zhizni*. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 150 p. (Nar. un-t. Tekhn.-ekon. fak. 2-3).
- On some problems of providing incentives for technological progress. V. Gogobov, L. Zotova, *Vop. ekon.* no. 7:103-112 Ji '68.
- On the revision of norms; reply to Contrade N. I. Pugachev. E. Astukhova, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:165-160 F '68.
- Operative control in internal grinding of parts. S. S. Kostukovich, L. D. Kovalev, *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:56-57 Je '68.
- Organizing a rate setting base with the use of computers. A. S. Khigor, I. M. Rainer, *Vest. mashinost.* 48 no. 2:77-80 Ji '68.
- Practice in sharpening of diffusion knives at the "Kreshchatskiy" Sugar Factory. A. T. Sil'far', N. K. Ostapshin, *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:31-32 S '68.
- Problem on the distribution of orders in a system supplying materials and equipment. B. S. Razumikhin, *Avtom. i telet.* no. 6:64-72 My '68.
- Problems of management and information. I. U. Gnedkov, V. T. Smel', *Plan. khoz.* 45 no. 9:91-95 S '68.
- Problems of minimization of information in the determination of petroleum production costs with the use of computers. A. A. Abdullaev, B. I. Samoilovich, A. A. Minchuk, *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 3:10-13 Mr '68.
- Problems of the methodology for calculating the cost of petroleum recovery by electric subsurface pumps. T. S. A. Khaikina, I. A. Rabinovich, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 2:109-111 '68.
- Problems of the prediction of petroleum asphalt. M. Katsen'zon, *Neftianik* 17 no. 6:4-5 Je '68.
- Qualification of adjusters and efficiency of automatic production lines. R. P. Kornievskii, O. E. Germanova, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:46-47 '68.
- Quality occupies the center of attention of machine-tool manufacturers. P. Afonin, *Vnesh. torg.* 48 no. 10:18-21 '68.
- Quantitative evaluation of the level of the organization of working areas. G. Kaplan, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:103-105 My '68.
- Quotas of the five-year plan ought to be fulfilled ahead of schedule. V. Razumov, *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:10-11 Je '68.
- Readers' suggestions; review of materials received by the editor. *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 6:40-52 Je '68.
- Realization of plans for the industrialization of gas field construction. I. M. Mogil'nskiy, *Stroitel'mashinostroy.* 13 no. 7:32-35 Ji '68.
- Recommendation of the efficiency promoters of the Ukrainian sugar industry. A. Parkhachko, *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:5-6 S '68.
- Regime of equipment and managerial reform. I. U. S. Borisov, *Mashinostroytel.* no. 5:39-42 My '68.
- Reprints of construction machines. V. S. Aizenvald, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 7:19-20 Ji '68.
- Reviewing the development of industrial enterprises. I. A. Leichenko, *Stroitel'mat.* 13 no. 7:2-3 Ji '67.
- Rogovoi, L. Z. [Efficient structure of management of an industrial enterprise] *Ratsional'naya struktura upravleniya na promyshlennom predpriyatii*. Moskva, "Ekonomika," 1967, 46 p. (B-tekhn. khoz. razvodi-tel'n).
- Sampling device for an automatic analyzer of aromatic hydrocarbons. B. E. Koev, E. G. Nikhleva, *Khim. i tekhn. tepl. i masel* 13 no. 7:37-38 '68.
- Some economical problems of the production of light-colored petroleum products and oils in Azerbaijan. V. P. Kaufman, A. K. Daniel'ants, *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 47 no. 6:45-47 Je '68.
- Some parameters of superlarge gas pipelines. A. M. Zimoviet, I. P. Petrov, *Stroitel'mashinostroy.* 13 no. 7:10-13 Ji '68.
- Some problems in connection with the change-over to the new system of planning and economic stimulation of power plants. G. G. Tolmuraev, *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 5:44-40 My '68.
- Sonkin, V. L., and B. A. Sobolev. [Production management and ways of improving its efficiency] *Upravleniye proizvodstvom i puti povysheniya ego effektivnosti*. Minsk, "Belarus," 1967, 174 p.
- Standardizing material and fuel-energy resources in the republic. I. M. Kagramanov, *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:46-48 Ji '68.
- State symbol of quality. G. I. Alekseev, *Stroitel'mat.* 13 no. 7:30 Ji '67.
- Studying power consumption during different methods of rolling channel bars. V. T. Zhurkin, V. E. Stefanov, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:63-67 '68.
- Studying the effect of the depth of wells on the cost of their construction. L. M. Uman'skiy, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 2:103-105 '68.
- System of basic indices for planning and evaluating the work of the merchant marine. A. A. Pantin, *Trudy TSNIIMF* 12 no. 68:3-21 '67.
- Systems of part distribution in automatic lines with branched flow. L. V. Kravkova, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 4:14-18 '68.
- Taking into consideration the quantity and quality of norms. A. Gel'tsov, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:118-124 My '68.
- Tella, P. I. [Automation of the process of mashing in beer brewing] *Avtomatizatsiya nepreryvnogo protseesa zatiraniya v pivovarenii*. Moskva, 1967, 32 p.
- This can be used in your enterprise. *Mashinostroytel.* no. 2:24-25, 27 F '68.
- Tractor repair included in the production financial plan. N. Drozhzhin, *Tekhn. v sel'. khoz.* 28 no. 5:77 '68.
- Urgent problems of the development of the petroleum refining industry. A. Pletugin, *Neftianik* 13 no. 6:2-3 Je '68.
- [Use of mathematical methods and models in planning the petroleum refining industry] *Matematicheskie metody i modeli v planirovaniye netepererabatyvalyushchey promyshlennosti*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 255 p.
- Use of mathematical methods in the optimum control of petroleum production enterprises. A. A. Abdullaev, *Za tekhn. prog.* 8 no. 7:16-17, 45 Ji '68.
- Using network schedule graphs in organizing the supply of oil. V. B. Savitskiy, L. A. Nemudrova, *Izv. vuz. ucheb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 2:101-103 '68.
- Vershulin, A. M., and M. A. Sergeev. [Technical and economic analysis in business accounting] *Tekhniko-ekonomicheskiy analiz v sletenye khozraschetov*. Moskva, 1967, 53 p. (V pomoshch' lektoru. Nauch.-metod. sovet po propagande ekon. znanii).
- Vibration of the elements of main lines of rapid continuous mills and its effect on bearing supports and the quality of the production output. A. A. Dimik and others, *Nauch. trudy DMI* no. 52:47-51 '67.
- We are for standard output per shift. D. Romanenko, M. Plechakov, I. U. Palkin, *Tekhn. v sel'. khoz.* 28 no. 5:88-89 '68.
- What is needed to change operations of freight truck stations to the new system. M. Elizarov, *Avi. transp.* 46 no. 2:13-16 F '68.
- Work according to the scientific organization of labor in enterprises of the "Ogneupornerud." G. T. Hardagov, *Ogneupor* 33 no. 4:11-13 Ap '68.
- Work of the Institute of Labor. *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:154-157 My '68.
- 658.5(471.232)—Leningrad City  
Scientific organization of labor at the Kollakov collective. M. Isidorov, *Zhili i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:6 F '68.
- Scientific organization of labor in a workshop. A. Demoshko, *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 10:12-13 My '68.
- 658.5(471.310)—Moscow City  
Calculating the number of repair workers on duty. I. A. Korotkiy, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 6:108-114 Ji '68.
- 658.5(471.311)—Moscow Province  
Work and plants of machine-tool manufacturers. I. Andriyev, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:50-66 F '68.
- 658.5(471.316)—Voronezh Province  
The union of science and industry grows stronger. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:52-58 Ag '68.
- 658.5(471.317)—Kostroma Province  
Where lies the strength of the collective. G. Kalinin, *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 13:4-5 Ji '68.
- 658.5(471.318)—Kaluga Province  
Providing incentives for increasing labor productivity in a plant. G. Gogitidze, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:27-34 My '68.
- 658.5(471.344)—Chuvash A. S. S. R.  
Artistic and ideological of the scientific organization of labor. N. Semichkin, *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 11:7-9 Je '68.
- The personal example of a Communist. T. Fedorov, *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:44-46 Ag '68.
- 658.5(471.41)—Tatar A. S. S. R.  
Careful and thorough preparation is a guarantee of success. *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:34-40 My '68.
- 658.5(471.44)—Saratov Province  
The art of production and incentives for improving the quality of production in a shoe factory. T. Stukova, V. Mavrin, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:46-50 My '68.
- 658.5(471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
A businesslike approach and efficiency. A. Komarov, *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:37-39 Ag '68.
- 658.5(471.54)—Sverdlovsk Province  
Creativeness of the masses and the scientific organization of labor. M. Sergeev, L. Ponomarev, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:65-74 My '68.
- The union of science and industry grows stronger. *Part. zhizn'* no. 16:52-58 Ag '68.
- 658.5(471.56)—Orenburg Province  
The reform and the creativeness of the collective. A. Zinov'ev, I. Utkarov, *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 14:6-7 Ji '68.
- 658.5(471.61)—Rostov Province  
Efficient means of reducing time consumed per unit of production. N. Lutai, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:103-108 F '68.
- Two years of the work of plant laboratory of the scientific organization of labor. I. Shostak, N. Grigor'ev, I. Ivantshev, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:75-81 My '68.
- 658.5(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
Improvement of the repair service. V. A. Smelov, *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 5:67-68 My '68.
- 658.5(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Developing the technology of remelting the wastes of high-alloy steels. V. E. Voloskov and others. *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 8:35-37 Je '68.
- Establishing work norms for heavy workers. M. Koronchuk, A. Krut, N. Kuznetsova, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:125-134 My '68.
- Mathematical modeling of the BelAZ-540 motor vehicle transmission. M. P. Brech, *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:56-60 Je '68.
- Millions of rubles have been saved. K. Z. Polzheeva, *Prom. Bel.* 9 no. 6:51-52 Je '68.
- Plans of the scientific organization of labor and the results of their introduction. N. I. Vlasov, *Stroitel'mat.* 13 no. 7:4-5 Ji '67.
- Service industry enterprises work in the new day. I. Maurov, *Fin. SSSR* 42 no. 8:69-71 Ag '68.
- We are improving the level of economic work. V. Ushkevich, *Fin. SSSR* 42 no. 9:21-25 S '68.
- 658.5(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
The economic reform and automotive transportation. M. Trushyn, M. Bilukha, *Ekonom. Rad. Ukr.* 10 no. 4:41-48 Ap '68.
- Experience of adopting scientific organization of work by the Construction Mechanization Trust of the Kiev Main Municipal Construction Administration. S. I. Kabro, *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 6:10-20 Je '67.
- Norm research work in a plant. F. Sobolev, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:109-116 F '68.
- Quantity and quality: paying hourly-bonus wages when normed assignments are given. V. Orlov, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 5:51-57 My '68.
- Simplicity, clarity and taking into consideration special features, on the method used in Kiev enterprises. V. Zgur'skiy, A. Dudnik, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 6:85-90 Ja '68.
- 658.5(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Practice in introducing scientific labor organization in a textile combine. E. Ivanov-Khanin, *Sots. trud.* 13 no. 2:70-75 F '68.









## 662.5 (Continued)

- Certain regularities of the combustion process near blast furnace tuyeres. B. S. Palkov, V. T. Piltsov. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. Chern. met.* 11 no. 6:43-45 '68.
- Comparison of load characteristics of the performance of the E-6 diesel engine when using the fuel fuel and the influence of the fuel fuel with 30% of light catalytic gas oil. Kh. O. Sambur. *Za tekh. prog.* 5 no. 7:41-42 '68.
- Development of fuel base in the regions of the U.S.S.R. Razvitie toplivnoi bazy rayonov SSSR. Pod obshe. red. A. E. Pchelina. Moskva, "Nedra," 1968. 324 p.
- Distribution of some rare and nonferrous metals during the burning of coals. I. Kh. Velodarskii and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:103-105 Mr-Apr '68.
- Fluidized bed as a suspension for coal and oil shale preparation. E. V. Gerasimov. *Izv. DGI* 52:169-157 '67.
- Gas supply and its use in the U.S.S.R. (Based on materials of research conducted by the Scientific and Technological Society of the Power Industry) Gazosnabzhenie i ispol'zovanie gaza v SSSR. (Po materialam rabot NIIOEP). Leningrad, "Nedra," 1967. 102 p.
- Ignition of coal particles. B. V. Kantorovich, I. L. Pchelov. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:136-139 Mr-Apr '68.
- Method of unloading coal from hopper-type freight cars. I. I. Korol'kov. *Mekh. i avtom. proizv.* 22 no. 1:2-11 '68.
- Operation of an intake unit according to the level of the pulverized coal in the Sh-50 mill. L. M. Borisovskaya, A. A. Shebeko. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:30-41 Ap '68.
- Operation of the mazut pumping station of a boiler room. I. P. Podolsko, A. M. Mal'nev, S. T. Chachanov. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:19-21 Mr '68.
- Peculiarities of brown coal properties as a component of fuel charges for coking. A. I. Mol'nechuk, I. M. Glushchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:31-36 Mr-Apr '68.
- Physicochemical study of the organic mass of peat and anthracite. N. K. Laitina and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:37-44 Mr-Apr '68.
- Some urgent problems of the chemistry of solid fuels. N. G. Tsvet. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:51-56 Mr-Apr '68.
- Studying the structure and composition of the solid phase developing during the oxidation of hydrogen jet fuel. G. I. Pol'shchayev. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* 11 no. 2:53-58 '68.
- Studying the electric conductivity of the flow of burning mixtures of liquid and solid fuels. G. S. Golevskii and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:113-117 Mr-Apr '68.

## 662.6(476)—White Russian S.S.R.

- EMIT method of studying wood, peat, and coal of different age in White Russian deposits. A. I. Skritan, L. P. Dmitrieva, V. S. Vornur. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 7:628-631 Ji '68.

## 662.6(477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.

- Apparent constants of dissociation regarding active groups of humic acids from Alkandystin brown coals. V. A. Vekhov, I. M. Koznetsova. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:121-124 Mr-Apr '68.
- Method of studying the optimum levels of natural gas consumption by the main industrial branches of the Ukrainian S.S.R. V. K. Chelchenko, M. Mintz. *Ikon. Rezh. Ukr.* 10 no. 4:66-68 Ap '68.

## 662.7 Thermally or chemically produced fuels

- Composition of the resinous part of brown coal extracts. N. G. Golevskii and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:57-61 Mr-Apr '68.
- Comprehensive power and chemical utilization of milled peat in a layer bed furnace-generator with reversed blast. G. I. Zhikhar. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i energ.* 11 no. 8:122-125 Ag '68.
- Controlling the quality of jet fuel. V. M. Gornozov, G. R. Stalina. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* 13 no. 7:39-40 '68.
- Electrochemical activation of copper (I) acido complexes under conditions of liquid phase hydration of acetylene. D. V. Sokol'skii and others. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Khim.* 18 no. 4:21-25 Ji-Apr '68.
- Gilzaman, L. D., and I. I. Kdel'man. [Laboratory control of the by-product coke industry] Laboratornyi kontrol' koksokhimičeskogo proizvodstva. Moskva, "Metallurgizdat," 1968. 472 p.
- Influence of active additives on the structure and reactivity of cokes. S. I. Khitrik and others. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:45-50 Mr-Apr '68.
- Peculiarities of brown coal properties as a component of coal charges for coking. A. I. Mol'nechuk, I. M. Glushchenko. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* no. 2:31-36 Mr-Apr '68.
- Principle of grouping by-product coke plants, and working out norms for deducting from profits into funds of encouragement. S. S. Aptekar' and others. *Koks i khim.* 18 no. 5:50-53 '68.
- Some effects of the mechanical action on coal. P. N. Dzhabardzov, I. N. Landau, V. I. Ades. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4:923-926 '68.
- Studying the thermal stability of jet fuels recently processed and subjected to long storage. N. I. Melent'eva, I. V. Malysheva. *Khim. i tekhn. topl.* 13 no. 7:46-47 '68.

## 662.8 Mechanically produced (artificial) fuels

- Operating reliability of hopper machines for gathering shrodded peat. B. P. Morozov. *Torf. prom.* 45 no. 8:9-13 '68.
- Use of an AMZ-236 engine in a TU-4 diesel. V. V. Antonov. *Torf. prom.* 45 no. 6:26-28 '68.
- Use of combined binders for the briquetting of coals. A. G. Shpakhtov and others. *Izv. DGI* 52:100-104 '67.

## 662.9 Furnace and combustion engineering

- Aerodynamic characteristics of smokestacks. I. A. Rikhter. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:11-14 Ap '68.
- Burning of mazut in the hearths of conveyor type roasting machines. V. M. Babushkin and others. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:16-19 Mr '68.
- Certain characteristics of determining gas temperature in the upper part of a blast furnace. V. M. Parshakov, N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:229-240 '66.
- Comparative characteristics of injection-type burners with swirling of the air flow. A. I. Shchegolev. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:30-31 Mr '68.
- Conditions of operation and life or reinforced concrete smokestacks. B. D. Tribner. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:5-7 Ap '68.
- Construction of smokestacks and control of their operation. D. A. Bursakovskii. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:15-16 Ap '68.
- Developing a method of controlling the distribution of gas flow along the radius of a furnace. V. M. Parshakov, N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:292-305 '68.
- Effect of local additions of mazut and water vapor in the blast on the coke combustion process in the tuyere hearth of a blast furnace. V. K. Durnov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:111-129 '66.
- Effect of longitudinal heat conductivity in regenerator checkers on their heat processes. F. R. Shkhar. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 13:226-232 '67.
- Effect of the periodicity of charging a blast furnace on the temperature of blast-furnace gas and the accuracy of its measurement. B. A. Bokovikov, F. R. Shkhar, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:59-77 '68.
- Experimental investigation of the blast distribution along tuyere equipment of a blast furnace prior to its blowing in. F. R. Shkhar and others. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:313-325 '68.
- Experimental study of the distribution of heat losses in the height of a blast furnace. B. A. Bokovikov, I. U. F. Gogolev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:130-138 '68.
- Fuel burning in a slinzing charge layer. N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:130-138 '68.
- Heat exchange in a slinzing charge layer; mathematical formulation of the problem. N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:160-171 '66.
- Improving the organization of the flame in soaking pits with heating from the center of the bottom. A. A. Putnov, D. Z. Stetsina, V. P. Kurov. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. Chern. met.* 11 no. 1:165-169 '68.
- Industrial gas fired water boilers. Gazovaya vodogreynaya promyshlennostopitel'nye kotly. Pod obshe. red. I. A. Sigala. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 145 p.
- Investigating gas composition in a slinzing machine. N. M. Babushkin, G. M. Matzoi, L. I. Aleksandrov. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:211-219 '68.
- Investigating the effect of operating conditions of a revolving charge distributor on the temperature of gas flow around the blast furnace top. V. M. Parshakov, N. M. Babushkin, V. N. Timofeev. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:283-291 '68.
- Line diagram of the blast distribution in blast-furnace tuyeres at the Mikhail Tagil Metallurgical Combine. V. N. Timofeev and others. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* 376-384 '68.
- Mazut burners with built-in compressors. A. G. Chlenov. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:36-37 Mr '68.
- Methods of controlling the temperature of materials charged into a blast furnace. V. M. Parshakov, B. A. Bokovikov, N. M. Babushkin. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:214, 248 '68.
- Methods of engineering calculations of temperature and humidity conditions of reinforced concrete smokestacks. K. M. Cherenisov and others. *Elek. sta.* 39 no. 4:7-11 Ap '68.
- Optical method of disperse analysis of the solid phase in a flame. I. A. Pribytkov, L. N. Ryzhkov, V. A. Krivandin. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i Chern. met.* 11 no. 7:156-162 '68.
- Selecting the optimum profile of a waste heat regenerator for copper smelting reverberatory furnaces. O. N. Bagrov, Z. I. Myerlin, N. S. Zasyrain. *TSvet. met.* 41 no. 5:41-43 Mr '68.
- Studying an experimental tunnel-type waste heat regenerator behind a pilot plant furnace of oxygen-suspension smelting. Z. I. Myerlin, A. B. Ermakov. *TSvet. met.* 41 no. 3:50-54 Mr '68.
- Studying the distribution of blow in blast-furnace tuyeres. V. N. Timofeev and others. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:326-343 '68.
- Studying the distribution of the blast furnace. V. N. Timofeev and others. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:344-375 '68.
- Technical and economic comparison of new-type checkerwork for blast furnace air preheater. V. N. Timofeev, S. P. Kashatova. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 13:61-68 '67.
- Temperature distribution in a uniflow regenerator with a massive checkerwork. F. R. Shkhar. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 13:233-238 '67.
- Thermal design of regenerators. F. R. Shkhar. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 13:208-225 '67.
- Thorough heating of a layer of material by gas with a moving front of constant temperature. F. R. Shkhar, N. M. Babushkin. *Sbor. nauch. trud. VNIIMT* no. 14:172-189 '68.
- Triggering of a gas protection system during the break in winding connections in the choke of a furnace transformer. A. A. Shapovalov. *Prom. energ.* 23 no. 3:43 Mr '68.

Utilizing the heat radiated by a glass furnace bottom. M. E. Naustkina. *Stekl. i ker.* 25 no. 6:41-42 Jo '68.

## 663 Beverages. Stimulants. Water

- Automation of the fodder yeast growing process. A. I. Paleev, I. S. Pastorina. *Gidrobiol. i okeanogr. prom.* 21 no. 3:31 '68.
- Bioactive vitamins in red wines produced by different technological methods. N. I. Bur'an, L. V. Turina, G. D. Vozroz. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:64-67 '67.
- Biological stabilization of grape juice by sorbic acid. K. S. Popov, Z. D. Halimovich. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:177-186 '67.
- Biostimulants of baker's yeast from wastes of flour milling, grain and confectionery industries. N. K. Palagina. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:67-71 '68.
- Carbonyl compounds of tobacco smoke. I. G. Mokhrachev, S. V. Kamenskikh. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:101-108 '68.
- Change in the composition of proteins in clear malt during thermal treatment. E. I. Velikova, M. A. Ushakova. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:47-59 '68.
- Changeability of champagne yeasts under continuously improved sampling of the production. Z. D. Rakhovitch. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:170-175 '67.
- Conditions producing peroxidation of white table wines and methods for its prevention. V. I. Nizov, E. N. Durnashvili. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:110-126 '67.
- Continuous saccharification and fermentation in alcohol production. I. A. Vesebov and others. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:108-110 '68.
- Determination of proteolytic activity of enzyme preparations. I. M. Pavlenko. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:101-102 '68.
- Effect of chlorohydrates and nitrobenzenes on gas formation of yeast. I. N. Kazanskaya and others. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:72-74 '68.
- Effect of fermentation concentrates produced from sedimentation yeasts on the volume of the oxidation reduction potential of wine. E. N. Durnashvili. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:115-118 '67.
- Effect of some factors on the stability of dyeing and tanning substances in wine materials for the production of sparkling red wines. G. A. Gavrilov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:164-169 '67.
- Effect of the acoustic field on tobacco drying. V. V. Chelikov, D. P. Sakhar'. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:116-119 '68.
- Effect of the packing method on Nicotiana glauca drying in a layer with active ventilation. I. I. Dvachkin, E. A. Timoshenko. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:120-122 '68.
- Effect of various factors on the percolation of grape peatins. N. I. Normamedov, V. I. Nilov, E. N. Durnashvili. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:98-101 '67.
- Ineffective distribution of enterprises of the tobacco industry of the U.S.S.R. A. M. Patskov. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:101-102 '68.
- Enzymatic method for the determination of chlorophyll in grapes and grape juice. S. I. Ruk, O. A. Timofeeva. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 23 no. 6:33-36 '68.
- Evaporation effect. S. E. Khario, V. M. Peralygin. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:133-140 '68.
- The exporters and the importers of corn. M. Postolenco. *Vnech. torg.* 48 no. 7:32-34 '68.
- Formation of aromatic aldehydes during the rectification and thermal treatment of ethyl alcohol. I. U. Silva, P. S. Tsygankov, V. F. Sukhodol'. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:111-113 '68.
- Formula for determining the duration of tobacco drying. I. U. R. Nikitenko, V. I. Trubnikov. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:123-124 '68.
- Heat emission during the flow of wine in tubes. V. A. Sabutov. V. P. Popkov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:52-66 '67.
- Heat of mixing of water-ethanol solutions. I. A. V. Zeltser. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:60-63 '68.
- Hydrolysis of unmalting barley proteins by proteolytic enzymes of malt. L. M. Bolko, P. M. Mal'tsev, V. P. Mal'tukhina. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:45-47 '68.
- Improving the technological method for processing grain for the production of starch and alcohol. E. T. Kotelnikov, A. A. Nochiporenko, B. A. Ustinikov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:55-61 Ja '68.
- Inactivation of  $\beta$ -amylases of barley malt by photooxidation. N. A. Zherbisev, V. V. Zluzina. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:48-52 '68.
- Indicator culture for the determination of whole molecules of pantothenic acid. L. V. Turina, N. I. Bur'an. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:81-83 '67.
- Mechanism of antioxidant action of sulfurous ascorbic acids in wine. I. U. D. Tagunkov. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:58-59 '68.
- Method for determining the "technological reserve" of pigments in grapes. E. N. Ust'ova. *Za tekh. prog.* 8 no. 5:40-41 My '68.
- Method for the introduction of oxygen for the speedup of wine aging in hermetically sealed tanks. V. I. Silov and others. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:107-114 '67.
- Method for the preparation of fermented hop extracts. S. Kh. Abdurazakova, M. E. Lekareva, B. V. Rakhimova. *Izv. vys. učeb. zav. i pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:86-87 '68.
- Methodology of comparative testing of winemaking, crushing, and racking machines. G. A. Zhdanovich, V. D. Emel'yanov, L. L. Gol'gar. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:13-20 '67.

- Model experiments for studying the transformation of amino acids and sugars in wines. S. T. Ogorodnik, V. I. Nibov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:122-123 '67.
- Modified methodology for the determination of higher alcohols in wines. A. A. Naltimova, V. I. Nibov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:162-166 '67.
- New apparatus for technological study of grapes. V. I. Nibov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:9-12 '67.
- New data on yeast of the *Saccharomyces oviformis* species. I. V. Turina. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:67-80 '67.
- Organic acids of pomegranate juices. S. Kh. Molozakova, I. B. Galiyeva. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1 51-52 '68.
- Oxidation activity of cherry yeasts produced by submerged culture. T. S. Tsyb. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:122-125 '67.
- Practice in compiling a classifier of the wine production. T. A. Uralovskaya, N. S. Okhremenko, I. D. Sapozhnik. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:276-278 '67.
- Problems of viticulture and winemaking. (Basic results of the work of the Ukrainian Scientific Research Institute of Viticulture and Winemaking named after V. E. Tairov during 60 years) *Voprosy vinogradarstva i vinodeliya*. (Osnovnye rezul'taty raboty Ukrain'skogo nauchno-issledovatel'skogo instituta vinogradarstva i vinodeliya im. V. E. Tairova za 60 let. Kiev, "Urozhai," 1967. 387 p.
- (DNAL)
- Riboflavin content in wines after treatment with Lercanite. N. I. Baraban, T. P. Katar'ian. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:9-12 '67.
- Selection of an economic condenser for the beer rectification column. A. P. Nikolaev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:21-24 '68.
- Single-test determination of temporary and total hardness of water. A. I. Zinzyev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:175-176 '68.
- Stability of rubbers in wine and cognac media. T. A. Makhrykina, S. I. Turina, S. G. Mareselskaya. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:237-250 '67.
- Study of results on losses of wine because of drying. V. K. Torca, N. S. Okhremenko. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:26-28 '67.
- Studying the effect of temperature, moisture, and speed of air exchange on the loss of cognac alcohol; basis for the shelf storage method. I. M. Skurikhin, O. M. Povergul'skaya. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:219-221 '67.
- Studying the process of first-fraction must extraction from grape pulp. G. A. Zhdanovich, V. P. Nechaev, P. N. Kozlov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:21-26 '67.
- Studying the processes of sulfuration and desulfuration of grape must. G. G. Valukto, L. A. Anshchenko. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:187-195 '67.
- Substances determining ultraviolet absorption of cognac alcohols and cognacs. I. M. Skurikhin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:88-93 '68.
- Tells, P. I. [Automation of the process of mashing in beer brewing] *Avtomatizatsiya nepreryvnogo protsesssa zalivaniya v pivovarenii*. Moskva, 1967. 32 p.
- Thermophysical properties of grapes and products processed from them. V. A. Subbotin, V. P. Popkov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:36-51 '67.
- Use of cold for the prevention of turbidity in cognacs. N. T. Semenenko, I. M. Skurikhin. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:190-208 '67.
- Vacuum-extraction of must from pulp. G. G. Valukto, N. P. Alpeev, K. G. Gouin. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:27-35 '67.
- Where mineral water flows.... IU. Bovykin. *Sov. prof. sovetu* 24 no. 14:40-42 '68.

## 663(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory

Quality of tomato juice depending on the content of pulp and its degree of dispersion. I. T. Koshchova and others. *Kons. i ov. prom.* 23 no. 6:10-11 '68.

## 663(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Fruit juices made out of cranberries, ashberries and red bilberries. T. N. Dashkevich. *Prom. Bol.* 9 no. 6:41 '68.

## 663(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Intercollective farm hydrolysis and yeast plant in Nikolayev Province. IU. I. Shinoz. *Gidroliz i leushchim.* prom. 21 no. 3:32 '68.

Plants, growing in Crimea, as ingredients for the production of vermouts. S. T. Ogorodnik, K. S. Popov. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:251-260 '67.

Turbidity of Transcarpathian white table wines and measures for its prevention. V. I. Zichenko. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:135-151 '67.

## 663(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.

Some problems of the development of the tobacco industry of the Azerbaijan S. S. R. N. A. Karaev. *Za tekhn. prog.* 5 no. 7:43-45 '65.

## 663(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

"Autograph" of a brandy-production specialist. S. Garibin. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:9-11 '68.

The lagging of the plates should be eliminated. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:78 '68.

## 663(571.11)—Kurgan Province

From the work practice of a yeast manufacturing enterprise. O. I. Leonov, A. A. Prudnikov, Khibit. *kond. prom.* 12 no. 9:35-38 '68.

## 664 FOOD INDUSTRIES. PRESERVATION

- Absorption of carbon dioxide by mono-ethanolamine solutions in a plate tower. I. P. Slobodanik, E. B. Kryzhanovskaya. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:162-166 '68.
- Absorption of some nonsugars from sirups of the refined sugar production. I. I. Zdanovich, I. F. Zelikman. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:66-70 '68.
- All-Union public review of the introduction of scientific and technological achievements into industry. *Miss. i. ind. SSR* 39 no. 6:57-58 '68.
- Analysis of the automatic control system of a rectification column. S. G. Mazina, IU. A. Alekseev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:129-132 '68.
- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] *Shornik tsen na proektye i izyskatel'nye raboty dlia stroitel'stva*. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroizdat. Ch. 3. [Costs for preparation of working drawings] *Tseny na razrabotku rabuchikh chertezhekh*.
- Razd. 20. [Food industry] *Pishchevala prom-st.* Utv. 23 VII 1967 g. 1968. 53 p.
- Conditions of liquid motion in a cluster of bubble tubes during evaporation. N. IU. Tobilevich, I. I. Sagan, IU. G. Porzhinskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:147-152 '68.
- Conducting the Third All-Union Review on "Science, Technology and Quality." *Khol. tekhn.* 45 no. 6:42-44 '68.
- Development of the food industry during Soviet rule. I. G. Gritskovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1 9-13 '68.
- Duration of gas and steam-liquid flow in pipes. I. M. Fedotkin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:141-146 '68.
- Effect of pressure on the intensity of heat exchange during forced circulation evaporation. V. V. Motorov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:117-118 '68.
- Effect of the curing ingredients of brine on the survival of lactic acid bacteria separated from brines. A. L. Mikhailova. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:117-126 '67.
- [Equipment of the food industry] *Ref. zhur.* Obor. pishch. prom. no. 7:1 '68.
- Fatigue of ion-exchanger membranes. I. D. Dobrovolskii, R. TS. Mischev, K. D. Zhurav. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:83-85 '68.
- Gonkin, L. S. [Principles of automatic control in technological food processing] *Osnovy avtomaticheskogo regulirovaniya tekhnologicheskikh protsessov pishchevyykh proizvodstv*. Moskva, "Pishchevala prom-st," 1967. 128 p.
- Hardening of hydrogenated fat. I. V. Nikonov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:40-44 '68.
- Hydraulic resistance of mass exchange apparatus with regular lamellar packings. A. A. Kozmichuk, V. N. Stabnikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:143-147 '68.
- Kinematics of geared mechanisms with superimposed additional motion. I. I. Gotovko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:127-131 '68.
- Laminar flow of Kesson media inside a circular tube and in a space between parallel plates. A. M. Maslov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:175-177 '68.
- Optimum conditions of evaporation in single-cycle evaporators. N. IU. Tobilevich, O. N. Silyi, C. P. Gariyazha. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:160-166 '68.
- [Price list for assembling equipment] *Tsennik na montazh oborudovaniia*. Izd. ofits. Udv. dlia primeneniia s 1 Ianv. 1968 g. Moskva, "Kolosa."
- No. 28. [Equipment of food industry enterprises] *Oborudovanie predpriiatii pishchevoi promyshlennosti*. 1968. 304 p.
- Quantitative colorimetry of vanillin with mixed heteropoly-acid in food products. M. F. Kachalova, V. N. Khristianova, V. P. Kozlov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:188-190 '68.
- Rectification in a column with circular jet plates. I. P. Slobodanik, B. A. Zadorozhnyi. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:148-151 '68.
- Results of the all-Union socialist competition of food industry enterprises for the first quarter of 1968. *Masl. i zhir. prom.* 34 no. 7:45-46 '68.
- Semiconductor devices for the control of temperature in electric heating ovens. A. V. Ershov, A. I. Sorokin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:125-128 '68.
- Solubility of some oxalates in the presence of cations. S. I. Smyslov, I. M. Volkov, L. A. Vashchenko. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:64-66 '68.
- Statistical calculation and analysis of the basic indices of fruit separation. M. Ia. Dikis, S. B. Brand. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:178-182 '68.
- Study of physiological-biochemical properties of lactic acid bacteria separated from brines of different ages during ham curing. A. L. Mikhailova and others. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:19-26 '67.
- Testing of a vortex mass-exchanger. A. G. Kurnosov, I. M. Anoshin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:167-161 '68.
- Theory of a spray breaker for the dispersion phase of suspensions. A. K. Sitnikov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 2:163-168 '68.
- Third all-union public review of the fulfillment of plans for the introduction of the newest scientific and technological achievements into industry. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 8:71-72 '68.
- Use of ultrasonic vibrations for the mechanization of the trolley-cleaning process. IU. F. Zalas and others. *Trudy VNIIV "Magarach"* 15:31-44 '67.

## 664.1 Sugar industry

- All-Union Seminar on "The Improvement of Product Quality in the Sugar Industry." *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 5:77 '68.
- Automation and control of inclined screw-type diffusers. I. N. Kanevskaya. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 13:37-38 '68.
- Biosimulants of baker's yeast from wastes of flour milling, grain and confectionery industries. N. K. Polagina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:71-71 '68.
- Bleaching of potato starch with sodium hypochlorite. I. I. Kukovskaya, T. A. Trubina, G. I. Danilova. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:60-62 '68.
- Calculation of hydrolyzation for the purification of water. A. M. Pomnykh. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:14-16 '68.
- Calculation of the cost for one idle hour in a plant. V. G. Shilo, K. A. Pevvak. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:42-42 '68.
- Change in the properties of unrefined sugar-cane juice during loose storage. M. D. Aronovich. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:12-16 '68.
- Combined method for the production of crystalline glucose. S. P. Kravchenko. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 12:52-53 '68.
- Conference of the workers of raw material factories for the sugar industry. K. Eberzina. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:72-74 '68.
- Decrease of the concentration polarization during electrolysis with ion-exchange membranes. I. I. Gulyk. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:80 '68.
- Demchinskii, E. A. [Theory and practice in sugar processing] *Teoriia i praktika pererabotki sakhara*. Moskva, "Pishchevala prom-st," 1968. 12 p.
- Determination of higher fatty acids of methyl esters by titration. O. I. Belova, Z. B. Amurva. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:28 '68.
- Determination of the quality of honey. IU. G. Gritskovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:17-18 '68.
- Economic reform in action. G. I. Golovinski. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:1-6 '68.
- Effect of small additions of calcium salts on the viscosity of molasses. M. I. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:7-10 '68.
- Effect of the juice level on the increase of its viscosity during evaporation. M. I. Ivanov, V. G. Gritskovskii. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:1-6 '68.
- Electrolysis cleaning of hydrol. N. G. Chuvpilo, I. I. Zelikman. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:1-6 '68.
- Hydrolysis of pine wood hemicellulose in a concentrated solution of 30-30% hydrochloric acid at 140°C. V. V. Chulov, N. V. Korotkov. *Gidroliz i leushchim.* 21 no. 3:4-6 '68.
- Improvement of sugar quality by shorter cooling of hot tails. E. F. Kozlov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:11 '68.
- Improving the organization of the calculation and control of the quality of raw material. O. V. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:27-28 '68.
- Increased activity of lime and CO<sub>2</sub> in the crystallization process. A. S. Krendel'. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:27-28 '68.
- Increased economic incentive for the use of working capitals in sugar factories. V. I. Kozlov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:44-46 '68.
- Kiev Order of the Red Banner of Labor for the Plant named after G. Marx. V. M. Maslov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:2-3 '68.
- Kinetics of the growth of crystal contact in mass during the crystallization of sugar in a vacuum. V. G. Gritskovskii, V. I. Ivanov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:22-26 '68.
- Lachur, T. A., and E. N. Kozlovskaya. [Production of crystalline sugar] *Proizvodstvo kristallizirovannogo sakhara*. Moskva, "Pishchevala prom-st," 1967. 126 p.
- Lowering of the quality of beets as a result of the work of B. I. Krasnodarskii, A. G. Shcherbakov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:47-49 '68.
- Method for calculating an increase of sugar yield depending on a decrease in the quality of raw material and an improvement in the quality of syrup. I. I. Maslov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:20-22 '68.
- Method for uncovered storage of beets. A. A. Ivanov, N. V. Samchuk. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:1-1 '68.
- A new method for silo loading. N. Kikot'. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:70-71 '68.
- Nonstationary conditions of the formation of a sugar mass in superheated solutions of sucrose. A. V. Zubchenko, S. I. Khairin, IU. N. Levina. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:136-139 '68.
- Practice in the transportation of loose unrefined sugar in special cars. N. M. Kichigin, V. S. Litvinenko, I. I. Murskii. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:7-11 '68.
- Practice in the use of S-17 diffusers. V. M. Terent'ev. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 1:43 '68.
- Precision of the methodology for determining the yield and transparency of starch molasses. V. G. Gritskovskii, N. N. Trubnikov, E. K. Sidorova. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 6:56-59 '68.
- Public review of an effective and economical use of raw materials, equipment and fuel. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 7:5 '68.
- Purification of beet sirup by electrolysis. I. F. Zelikman, D. M. Lohovich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn.* no. 1:60-62 '68.
- Rate of decomposition of inverted sugar depending on temperature. A. R. Spronov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:19-23 '68.
- Reserves created by the decrease of sugar mass in the costs. P. V. Polotnikov. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 8:1-4 '68.
- Separation of residues from saturation juice under the effect of centrifugal forces. D. I. Skorbin and others. *Sakh. prom.* 42 no. 9:27 '68.



554-1 (Continued)  
 Simultaneous fractionated defecation-saturation during processing of unrefined sugar-cane sugar. Kh.I. Michev, I. F. Bugaenko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:18-19 S '68.  
 Foam formation in the process of boiling glucose solutions. S. K. Zhurav, I. U. Ostrovskii. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:140-142 '68.  
 Study of hydrodynamic processes in the peripheral chamber of separators. I. U. F. Ivan, V. I. Sokolov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:63-65 Je '68.  
 Studying the functioning of an industrial evaporator under conditions of raised juice levels. N. I. Tobilovich and others. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 11:11-14 Ja '68.  
 Successful year for processing of beets harvested in 1968. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:1-4 S '68.  
 System for a smooth control of the juice fed into the evaporating machinery. L. I. Kon and others. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:20-30 S '68.  
 Technical system for formalin feeding into a diffuser. B. V. Vasetskii, A. I. Kuznetsov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:39-40 Je '68.  
 Thermal stability of buffer sugar solutions. L. I. Trobin, K. D. Zhurav. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:71-72 '68.  
 Thermal stability of purified juices. V. A. Kolesnikov, V. A. Maksimov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:23-26 S '68.  
 Improve the organization of engineering and management performance in enterprises. V. A. Serdits, E. M. Shest. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:35-39 S '68.  
 Teple outline of the periodical "Sakharina promyshlennost'" for 1968. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:7-10 Ja '68.  
 Use of saturation gas for the preparation of feed-water flowing into diffusion units. D. V. Gubanov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:11-13 Je '68.  
 Use of semiconductor elements for the automation of line roller loading. V. N. Katukhin, V. M. Kundin, A. B. Gusev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:10-24 Je '68.  
 Using domestic cartridge-type filters for the filtration of syrup with the use of domestic kieselguhr. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:71-76 Ja '68.  
 Utilization and repair of D&S diffusers. A. I. Nakonechnyi. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:38-42 Je '68.  
 Verifying calculation of a barometric condenser. I. A. Trub. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:18-21 Ja '68.  
 Vertical double-cascade drying apparatus. D. N. Zaporozheta. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:32-33 S '68.

664. 1(471. 232)—Leningrad City  
 Machine for paste mixing. N. M. Ruzanov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.

664. 1(471. 310)—Moscow City  
 Remuneration of workers depending on yearly returns. R. A. Markova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:21-22 Je '68.

664. 1(471. 323)—Kursk Province  
 Practice in storing beets with different content of tops. A. E. Popov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:19-22 Je '68.

664. 1(471. 54)—Sverdlovsk Province  
 Developing an assortment of confectionery products. Z. I. Pavlova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:40 Je '68.

664. 1(471. 82)—Krasnodar Territory  
 Increasing the effectiveness of sugar production in the Ust'-Labinsk plant. P. A. Kondratenko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:39-41 S '68.

664. 1(474. 2)—Estonian S. S. R.  
 Production of powdered confectionery sugar. A. I. Nomenushchii, V. N. Zotov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:35 Je '68.

664. 1(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
 New recipes for confectionery. N. A. Belokurskaya. Prom. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:42 Je '68.  
 Practice of the Belvinsk Sakh. Factory on the use of SC-2 multicyclone machinery. S. Prudnichenko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:58 S '68.

664. 1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Adoption of interplant business accounting in sugar factories. M. G. Shilo. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:41-45 Je '68.  
 First results. S. M. Fishler. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:34-35 S '68.  
 Interiors of industrial premises. B. P. Popov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:32-34 Je '68.  
 Modernized winding of the VMA centrifuge rotor. K. A. Bykov and others. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:11-12 S '68.  
 Practice in sharpening of diffusion knives at the "Kreschatuk" Sugar Factory. A. T. Shislar, N. K. Ostapishin. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:31-32 S '68.  
 Recommendation of the efficiency promoters of the Ukrainian sugar industry. A. Parkhod'ko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:5-8 S '68.  
 Reconstruction of the boiler-room at the Zhaskov Sugar Factory. I. I. Il'inski, I. U. N. Tul'chinskii, A. Kh. Mar'ianchik. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:27-31 Je '68.  
 Use of a network schedule graph in the reconstruction of a plant. A. I. Molozkov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.

664. 1(477. 8)—Western Ukraine  
 Some problems of enterprise finance. A. Bevizluk. Fin. SSR 42 no. 7:40-42 '68.

664. 1(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
 Mechanization of the preparation of lime for furnaces and automation of their operation. L. P. Sofronuk, L. R. Derovit. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:39-38 Je '68.

664. 1(479. 22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
 New natural dyes for the confectionery industry. A. A. Tarnitskii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:33-34 Je '68.

664. 1(469)—Denmark  
 System for the purification of diffusion juice in the sugar factories of Denmark. D. G. Branslstein, A. I. Shapiro. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:66-70 Je '68.

664. 1(493)—Belgium  
 Filtration by "Grand Pont" principles. A. D. Blankman. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:57-60 S '68.

664. 1(497. 1)—Yugoslavia  
 Basis of the method of the Yugoslavian Institute in Novi Sad for the purification of juices. L. S. Tverdokhlev. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:80-84 S '68.

664. 1(52)—Japan  
 Use of ion-exchange resins in the sugar industry of Japan. G. A. Chiklin. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:65-70 Ja '68.

664.2 Starches. Other polysaccharides  
 Determination of nominal prices for potatoes in the starch and malasses industry. L. N. Medvedeva. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 6:53-55 Je '68.  
 Improving the technological method for processing grain for the production of starch and alcohol. T. T. Kolesnikov, A. A. Nechporenko, B. A. Usatnikov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 1:55-61 Ja '68.  
 Mechanization of raw material platforms. V. V. Kozlov. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:53-54 S '68.  
 Possibility of using modified starches in the pharmaceutical industry. V. E. Marker, E. A. Shlykova, D. A. Bernatova. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:50-52 S '68.  
 Production of bread extract on the Krimovskiy plant. A. M. Priklad'ko. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:54-55 S '68.  
 Structural and mechanical properties of potato starch. A. I. Belogurova and others. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:100-103 '68.

664.3 Edible and cooking fats and oils  
 Balanced moisture of sunflower seeds. E. E. Velovkin, N. V. Trubitsyn, I. G. Korntsev. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:5-6 Ji '68.  
 Decrease the expenditure of edible fats for technological purposes. I. I. Avramenko, S. M. Eselova. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:3 Ji '68.  
 Designing a drive for mixers of fermentation baths taking into account angles of transmission. V. M. Lohusov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:107-112 '68.  
 New borderlines for selectors. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:4-5 Ji '68.  
 Problems of marketing edible fats in the U.S.S.R. F. A. Krutikov, L. V. Nikitina, V. K. Nefedov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:17-20 '68.  
 Study of sunflower waxes. V. P. Rzhikhin and others. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:13-16 Ji '68.

664.6 Baking, bread and flour confectionery  
 Biochemical and bread-baking characteristics of awnless wheat grain. N. A. Pivitskii, L. K. Videneva. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:22-25 '68.  
 Disinfectants of baker's yeast from wastes of flour milling, groat and confectionery industries. N. K. Palagina. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:67-71 '68.  
 Change of disulfide bonds and sulphydryl groups of gluten in the dough. N. N. Averkova, A. B. Vukar. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:6-7 Je '68.  
 Food value of bread under conditions of shortened fermentation period before dough separation. R. G. Davidan, I. M. Rother. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:4-6 Je '68.  
 Heat exchange in the combustion chamber of the heating installation. V. I. Makiukov, V. A. Il'ukhin. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:8-10 Je '68.  
 Oxygen and fermentative oxidation of lipids in grain. G. P. Lapshina, A. P. Nechaev. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:26-38 '68.  
 Quality of oil cakes and groats manufactured from sunflower seeds. A. A. Lesluts. Masl. i zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:17-18 Ji '68.  
 Reconstructing the tubular of the LMB-press. K. P. Gushkov, I. U. V. Kalinin, E. S. Potnikov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:18-20 Je '68.

664.7 Flour and corn milling. Grain processing  
 Change in the microhardness of the larval layer of corn during steam treatment. M. N. Trubnikov, G. A. Egorov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:86-87 '68.  
 Descending stepwise conditions of the drying of the grains of food and forage maize. A. S. Korotak, V. I. Zhukov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:75-76 '68.  
 Effect of preheating of grain on its drying process. V. I. Zhidkov, V. I. Alekhov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:58-61 '68.  
 Fulfill the five-year plan ahead of schedule! Zakup. sel'khoz. prod. no. 2:1-2 F '68.

664. 7(471. 62)—Krasnodar Territory  
 Unreasoned recommendations. V. Spiridonov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:41-45 My '68.

664.8 Preservation of organic products. Fruit and vegetable products  
 Analyzing the organizational level of the canning industry from the standpoint of continuous operation. I. S. Darykhvskii. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:26-28 '68.  
 Biological stabilization of grape juice by sorbic acid. K. S. Popov, Z. D. Ralovich. Trudy VNIIVV "Magaroch" 15:177-180 '67.  
 Calculation of physiological heat released by fruits and vegetables during cooling. V. Z. Zhanan. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:24-26 Je '68.  
 Change in the amino acid composition of cucumbers in the process of thermal treatment. E. I. Petropavlovskii, S. S. Shukhlov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:104-107 '68.  
 Drying of fruit and grapes. S. Khizantzin, A. Sardarian. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:38-41 '68.  
 Effect of sorbic acid on the deterioration stimulants of red and black currant juices. K. A. Mudretsova, V. I. T. N. Medvedeva. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:36-38 '68.  
 Enzymatic method for the determination of chlorophyll in grapes and grape juice. S. I. Raik, O. A. Timofeeva. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:33-36 '68.  
 Formula selection for the sterilization of canned foods. A. A. Sokolov, Kanak' I'osof. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:94-97 '68.  
 Heat exchange in the evaporation of tomato products in a descending film. E. I. Taubman, M. L. Mal'nev, E. D. Berezant. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:155-160 '68.  
 Importance of the temperature and duration of sterilization. M. S. Aminov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:104-106 '68.  
 Isotherms of the desorption of vegetables and fruits. I. T. Kretov, A. I. Plekhov. Izv. vys. uch. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:183 '68.  
 Mechanized calculation of raw material preparations. I. I. Ochchenko, A. I. Stankov. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:29-30 '68.  
 Seminar on the quality of raw materials for canned goods. I. I. Varontsov. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:43 '68.  
 Socialist obligation of the personnel of enterprises of the Main Administration of the Canning Industry of the Ministry of the Food Industry of the U.S.S.R. on the fulfillment ahead of schedule of the plan for 1968 and of the five-year plan. Kons. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:5-6 '68.

664.6(471. 311)—Moscow Province  
 Automation system of the fermentation and dough-fermentation departments. A. K. Stopanov, A. I. Beltaev. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:36-37 Je '68.

Processing of wheat and wheat-and-rye bread with liquid sophisticated products on the N. F. Gailin machine. A. I. A. Lutanova, P. M. Plutnikov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:27-29 Je '68.

664. 8(471. 44)—Saratov Province  
 Scientific basis of the organization in bread-baking plants. V. I. Polkanov, A. A. Podnizhnik. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:22-24 Je '68.

664. 6(471. 54)—Sverdlovsk Province  
 Preparation of rye-and-wheat bread and wheat bread by a new method. I. G. Morozov, Z. G. Morozova. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:24-25 Je '68.

664. 6(471. 82)—Krasnodar Territory  
 Unreasoned recommendations. V. Spiridonov. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:41-45 My '68.

664. 8(474. 2)—Estonian S. S. R.  
 The increasing role of workers meetings. "Part. vliizn" no. 16:70 Ag '68.

664. 8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Automation of technological processes of bread baking. G. I. Timoshenko, A. S. Ufii. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:46-47 Je '68.  
 Mechanically performed incisions on baton bread. I. N. Nizkoshapko. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.  
 Seminar of the Ukrainian Board of Efficiency Promoters of the Bread Manufacturing Industry. L. E. Volodarskaya, V. Z. Grigorovich. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:47 Je '68.

664. 6(497. 1)—Yugoslavia  
 Bread production in Yugoslavia. A. S. Grishin. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:43-46 Je '68.

664. 6(497. 2)—Bulgaria  
 Mechanized line for the production of wheat dough using the "Kontinua" machine in Bulgaria. T. I. Matev, M. G. Lomov. Khleb. i kond. prom. 12 no. 6:11-13 Je '68.



664.8 (Continued)

Storing potatoes and vegetables. 1A. Narozhnyi, Tyl i anab. Sov. Voor. 20 no. 8:57-58 Ag '68.  
Study of the pectolytic enzyme preparation avamirin PK during the production of persimmon juice. Z. M. Gogol, I. A. V. V. 23 no. 6:38-39 '68.  
Ways to develop the canning industry of the Russian Federal Republic. A. P. Klenenchuk. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:1-5 '68.

664.8(471.310)—Moscow City  
Our plans in 1969. V. I. Kozharov. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:1-10 '68.

664.8(471.61)—Rostov Province  
Methods and effectiveness of grape storage in Rostov Province. V. S. Cheremisinov, N. I. Kozhanova. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:20-22 '68.

664.8(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
New design for pea threshers. V. S. Dikit, S. V. Mirashtchikov. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:7-8 '68.  
Quality of tomato juice depending on the content of pulp and its degree of dispersion. I. T. Kuchelova and others. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:10-11 '68.

664.8(471.67)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.  
At the Canning Combine of the Gorniy Daghestan. K. I. Virnik. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:6-7 '68.

664.8(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
New varieties of canned goods. N. V. Zaitseva. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:12-14 '68.  
Practice in the organization of production at the Chernogor. Vegetable Drying Plant. V. I. Suvchuk. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:23-25 '68.

664.8(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
Quince juice with pulp. M. K. Volkova and others. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:15-16 '68.

664.8(479.22)—Georgian S. S. R.  
Best Georgian blackberry varieties for canning purposes. E. C. Maslatskaya, M. R. Vashakidze. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:20 '68.

664.8(470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
"Konservy 3," a new variety of pepper. N. I. Avetisyan. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:18-19 '68.

664.9 Preservation of animal products

Calculating the duration of auxiliary operations in the continuous use of intermediate products. V. A. Dolynchuk. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:173-174 '68.

Effect of antibiotics on the preservation of chilled meat during transportation. V. Sh. Molachenko. Trudy VNIIMP no. 10:135-153 '67.

Effect of external conditions on the preservation of frozen meat during its transportation by sea. I. A. G. Korkhov, P. P. Gorelyi. Trudy TSNIIMP 12 no. 88:73-81 '67.

Plachuk, V. M. [Automatic machinery for the production of cartons and their filling with milk] Avtomatizatsiya izgotovleniya bumazhnykh paketov i napolneniya ikh molokom. Moskva, "Pishchevaia prom-st", 1967, 88 p. Possibilities for an objective evaluation of the taste of fish canned in tomato sauce. M. I. Komarnitskii. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:31-33 '68.

Quality of broth made from cooled and frozen muscles of chicken meat. K. N. Bogdanova. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:97-98 '68.

Seminar and checkup course on production of canned delicatessen goods. M. Ovsianishova. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:38 My '68.

Studying the thermal stability of Cl sporogones aptres in canned fish. N. N. Nazgolskii, B. L. Maumenbaum, M. E. Vasilavskaya. Koms. i ov. prom. 23 no. 6:16-18 '68.

Temperature characteristics of active conductivity of meat and some meat products. N. M. Ivanova, I. A. Rogov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:152-155 '68.

664.9(479.24)—Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
Adopting an ultrasonic unit for cleaning trolleys at the Baku meat combine. V. F. Khanchiev, N. A. Chikabanova. Zn tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:43-45 JI '68.

665 Oils. Fats. Waxes

Balanced moisture of sunflower seeds. E. E. Vdovkin, N. V. Trubitsyn, I. G. Koratsev. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:5-6 JI '68.

Characteristics of fat hydrogenation in a rotary apparatus. B. N. Titunnikov, I. V. Bogdan. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:94-96 '68.

Decrease the expenditure of edible fats for technological purposes. I. A. Avramenko, S. M. Ezeleva. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:3 JI '68.

Dehydration of fuel oil. N. N. Zelenetkii, G. A. Mazurova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:38-40 JI '68.

Determination of the coefficient of heat emulsion during the condensation of the vapors of extraction gasoline. V. A. Maslikov, V. S. Salov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:173-174 '68.

Distillation of attar of roses miscella in a rotary film apparatus. V. M. Rospalov and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:20-31 Je '68.

Duration of extraction with use of the ND-1000 and ND-1250 apparatus. A. G. Neshchadim. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:10-13 JI '68.

Economic evaluation of alkali-free processing of oxidate S. A. Feigin, M. K. Strumina, N. M. Karpova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:26-28 '68.

Effect of a cation on the thermal stability of stearic acid salts. N. K. Man'kovskaya, R. K. Daurov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:20-23 Je '68.

Effect of free fatty acids on the speed of oil hydrogenation. M. G. Guseva. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:43-44 JI '68.

Effect of thermal drying conditions and the germinating power of castor seeds on their qualitative preservation. V. M. Kupelkovskii, L. G. Nobruva. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:7-10 JI '68.

Effectiveness of the hydrolysis method for melting of fat. S. Kikradze. Mias. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:28-29 My '68.

Extracting animal fats from wooden barrels. P. N. Mironchinski, I. K. Yakunin. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:42-43 Je '68.

Extraction of raw vegetable materials by liquefied gases. A. V. Peshkov, I. A. Ponomarenko. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:25-28 Je '68.

Fast method for the determination of moisture content in sunflower seeds and pulled kernels. E. I. Solov'eva, N. N. Kabanova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:41-42 JI '68.

Hydrogenation of distilled fatty acids of cotton soap salts. I. T. Masalykin, G. M. Pavlov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:42-43 JI '68.

Method for a fast solid-liquid-type extraction. D. I. Kuznetsov, N. L. Grishina. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:12-14 Je '68.

New borderlines for selectors. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:4-5 JI '68.

100th anniversary of glycerol production. M. V. Trodov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:1-2 JI '68.

Operation of enterprises of the oils and fats industry under new working conditions. P. N. Minevich. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:1-5 Je '68.

Production of alkyltrimethyl ammonium chloride-Sol catenale-10) on an experimental unit. A. S. Dasov, N. V. Gushchik, N. K. Petrakova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 5:17-20 Je '68.

Production of ethanol and other aldehydes from chemical raw material. L. N. Gratus and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:36-38 JI '68.

Quality of oil cakes and groats manufactured from sunflower seeds. A. A. Lestuts. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:17-18 JI '68.

Rectifying fatty alcohols of spermaceti fat. N. D. Kiochko and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:30-32 JI '68.

Relaxation behavior of seed pulp in the process of frying and pressing. P. I. Chuchevsky, V. A. Maslikov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:90-93 '68.

Results of the All-Union Socialist competition of food industry enterprises for the first quarter of 1968. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:46-48 JI '68.

Self-ignition and explosions of gas holders. A. F. Evtanin. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:43-44 Je '68.

Separation of individual pure C<sub>17</sub>-C<sub>19</sub> acids of sewage waters from the production of synthetic fatty acids. M. A. Shalurov, A. M. Chashchuk, A. N. Trofimov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:14-17 Je '68.

Shortening the period of postharvest ripening of clay sage seeds. F. A. Shopetina, T. A. Perestova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:33-34 JI '68.

Solubility of fatty acids in water. F. S. Olenchenko. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:39-40 '68.

Spectrophotometric determination of linoleic and linolenic acids in walnut oil. V. I. Doroshcheva, A. L. Sidnikenko. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 1:171-172 '68.

Study of sunflower waxes. V. P. Rzhekhin and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:13-16 JI '68.

Studying lipids of sunflower seeds and intermediate products of the preparation departments of oil extraction plants. V. G. Shcherbakov, A. M. Malynov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:8-9 JI '68.

Studying the drying of rapeseeds on a continuous operation unit with a fluidized bed. A. I. Chermavskii, B. D. Karmazin. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:10-12 Je '68.

Studying the viscous properties of solutions of some anion-active surface-active agents. A. A. Simidi and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:28-28 JI '68.

Synthesis and evaluation of the aroma of odorant substances of 1,3 dioxane derivatives. N. P. Solov'ova and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:31-33 Je '68.

Synthetic technological aqueous lubricants. E. S. Skripchenko and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:23-24 Je '68.

Thermal decarboxylation of fatty acids and their sodium salts. N. I. Mitekovich, M. V. Malorova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:28-30 JI '68.

Titration of fatty acids in aqueous solutions. M. P. Besplatov and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:23-25 JI '68.

Use of raw materials in oil plants processing huskless seeds. V. P. Cheplovskii. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:34-38 Je '68.

Ways to improve the quality of toilet soap. G. A. Borodina, L. V. Simonova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:18-23 JI '68.

665(471.232)—Leningrad City

Exemplary production management and protection of labor. V. G. Pavlov, S. A. Gertsev. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:44-45 Je '68.

665(471.324)—Voronezh Province

Preliminary condensation trap for autoclaves. I. T. Masalykin, A. F. Kulatin. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:45 Je '68.

Study of Chinese mint in Azerbaijan. N. L. Gurvits, S. I. Mishurova. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 7:31-36 JI '68.

665(675.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Effective use of cotton palmitin. I. G. Kozanov and others. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:41-42 Je '68.

Mechanized transportation of cotton seeds from warehouse to production premises. T. S. Gileva, V. P. Ratushnyi. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:17-23 Je '68.

Uzbekistan Oil Extraction Plant presents a new labor system. A. R. Sarymakhmedov, A. A. Kharatov. Mias. -zhir. prom. 34 no. 6:40-41 Je '68.

665.5 Petroleum. Mineral oil processing

Calculating the complete reflux and single-flux processes in the rectification of complex mixtures. A. A. Kondratyev, K. F. Bogatykh. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:17-21 '68.

Catalytic refining of catalytic gasoline at heavy metal products on an aluminum-chromium catalyst in a fixed bed. Abdul-Khalim, M. I. Rustamov, V. S. Mamedov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:24-27 '68.

Chromatographic determination of C<sub>17</sub>-C<sub>19</sub> acids in water in watery petroleum. A. A. Akopov, V. I. Kharatov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:58-59 '68.

Composition and structure of solid petroleum carbon compounds forming carbamide complexes. A. A. Kharatov, I. E. Lefman. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:22-25 '68.

Determination of oil in phenol by infrared spectroscopy. L. A. Imanulova. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:58-59 '68.

Determining the thermal effect of reaction in purification of hydraulic purification and hydrogenation products. N. D. Zhadanovskii and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:14-16 '68.

Economic efficiency of the automation of gas in petroleum refining and the petrochemical industry. G. R. Shadrin, B. I. Samoilovskii, Sh. S. Dzhuravskii. Prikl. Lab. opr. no. 3:42-43 My '68.

Effect of hydrodynamic conditions on the process of hydrocracking. V. V. Mikhlin and others. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:1-6 '68.

Effect of the discharge ratio on the quantitative performance indices of a hydrocyclone when treating mineral mechanical impurities from petroleum. I. M. Gulman, A. M. Maslakov. Zn tekhn. prog. 8 no. 5:32-33 My '68.

Electrochemical oxidation of sulfur compounds in sulfur alkaline waste waters of petrochemical plants. Y. Y. Laric, J. Zaitsevskii, V. S. Bolotnikov. Trudy AN LR. Ser. Kh. no. 1:11-18 '68.

Electrocracking of liquid hydrocarbons and its products in a condensed electric discharge. B. V. Kotskii and others. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Kh. no. 18 no. 4:61-68 JI-Ag '68.

Experimental study of dynamic characteristics of pneumatic conveying of the reaction products of a hydrocracking unit with a spherical catalyst bed. A. M. Kutsanovskii, A. I. Kutsanovskii, A. I. Kutsanov. Zn tekhn. prog. 8 no. 3:14-15 JI-Ag '68.

Experimental unit for measuring the thermal stability of petroleum products and gases at high temperatures and temperatures during the method for separating them. I. A. M. Nazarov, A. A. Abanov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 3:65-68 '68.

Method and device for determining the thermal stability of petroleum after desulfurization. I. M. Nigmatov, V. S. Molochkov. Nef. khoz. 48 no. 8:30-32 Ag '68.

Necessary use of electrodelectrolysis in industrial processes for petroleum preparations. I. A. Kutsanovskii, A. I. Kutsanov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:19-21 '68.

Obtaining motor and gas-turbine fuels in a continuous cracking unit. A. Timofeev, P. Zolotarev, V. A. Nefteva. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 6:20-21 '68.

Oxidizing changes of petroleum residues. I. A. Kutsanovskii, A. I. Kutsanov, V. G. Gutnitskii, Zh. Zh. Kutsanov, L. V. Khomenko. Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. Kh. no. 18 no. 4:60-74 JI-Ag '68.

Panel Discussion 22: "Polymers and their use in the stock." A. A. Petrov. Neftekhimika 8 no. 2:2-3 Mr-Ap '68.

Podklatov, N. E. [Petroleum of Sakhalin] Nef. khoz. Moskva, "Nauka", 1967, 210 p.

Preparation of scientific and engineering personnel in Azerbaijan S. S. R. for the petroleum and petrochemical industries of foreign countries. R. M. Mamedov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 2:112-114 '68.

Problems of the production of petroleum asphalt. M. Katsenelson. Neftebank 13 no. 6:4-5 Je '68.

Rubtsov, I. I., and A. E. Volkov. [Manufacture of gas from liquid fuels for the synthesis of ammonia and alcohols] Proizvodstvo gaza iz zhidkikh topliv dlya sinteza ammiaka i spirtov. Moskva, "Khimiya", 1968.

Seventh World Petroleum Congress: Panel Discussion 21. "Production of oilfines for the manufacture of petrochemicals." E. V. Lobulev. Neftekhimika 8 no. 2:307-310 Mr-Ap '68.

Simultaneous production of light stock and a heavy lubricant from Pechangy Island petroleum. F. A. Gukhman, A. A. Ilusfrado, P. M. Akhmedov. Izv. vyz. ucheb. zav. pishch. tekhn. no. 3:45-47 '68.

Study of contact pyrolysis of heavy raw material in a reactor with ascending flow of the heat-transfer agent. D. N. Tmonev, V. S. Aliev, Kh. T. Mamedov. Khim. i tekhn. topl. i masei 13 no. 7:7-10 '68.

2491

- Structural gypsum as a by-product from the production of boric acid. M. F. Chebukov, L. P. Ignat'eva. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8:27 Ag '68.
- Trends in the development of lime and gypsum industries. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 5:35-36 My '67.
- 666.9 Lime, cement, mortar, concrete**
- Adapting the production of sulfate-resistant portland cement. I. M. Shtachenko, N. S. Zvezdovskii, A. I. Kor-Ogly. *Tsiment* 42 no. 4:16-17 Ji-Ag '66.
- Analysis of static characteristics of a grate cooler. G. E. Golman and others. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:13-16 '65.
- Automating processes for thermal curing of reinforced concrete products. V. P. Porozov. *Mekh. stroi.* 25 no. 7:20-21 Ji '68.
- Basic principles and methods of speeding up concrete hardening. G. P. Molodtsov-Petrovskii, A. V. Yeliseyev, L. K. Kolesnikov. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:18-20 '66.
- Better use of equipment. L. M. Sagal. *Tsiment* 32 no. 4:19-20 Ji-Ag '66.
- Burning of cement clinker in a multistage kiln with a pulsating fountain effect. V. K. Khokhlov, I. T. El'perin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:5-11 '65.
- Calculating reinforced concrete with the aid of the moment theory of elasticity. G. A. Tupin. *Stroi. mekh. i arch. soob.* 10 no. 3:30-32 '68.
- Carrying capacity of keramzit concrete columns under eccentric compression. A. A. Kuznetsov, A. M. Mamed-Zade. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:39-40 My '68.
- Cellular structures made of prefabricated reinforced concrete slabs. I. A. Landau, I. L. Levitskii. *Gidr. stroi.* 36 no. 9:13-15 S '68.
- Combining jobs for diversified machinery servicing in the cement industry. A. M. Rokozov, S. I. Il'in. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:50-54 '66.
- Conference on lightweight concrete in Penza. I. A. Ivanov. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:46-47 My '68.
- Decreasing the harmful effect of vibration on the working personnel. S. M. Starostin, A. A. Albashev, M. S. Drozov. *Mekh. stroi.* 23 no. 7:5-6 Ji '68.
- Determining the lower limit of the carrying capacity of shells. R. U. Mirzabekian. *Stroi. mekh. i arch. soob.* 10 no. 3:21-23 '68.
- Development of physicochemical concepts in concrete technology. K. A. Adamchik. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:227-232 '64.
- Effect of a reduced gas atmosphere on the clinkering process during rapid high temperature burning. P. P. Buznikov, A. L. Glukhov, G. A. Fedorov. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:17-19 '65.
- Effect of boundary conditions on the thermal stability of cement raw material granules during their drying. V. K. Khokhlov, V. A. Slacerman. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:1-3 '66.
- Effect of hydrothermal treatment on the weather resistance of cements. I. Kh. Kolontarov, A. I. Stravchinskii. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:60-63 '68.
- Effect of methods of prepping and packing a concrete mix on the quality of concrete for reinforced concrete ties. A. I. Podvigin. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:31-36 '66.
- Effect of moisture content in keramzit concrete products on their heating time during heat-moisture treatment. M. T. Sildatkin, A. D. Maslovskii. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:41-46 My '68.
- Effect of saturated organic acids on intensification of grinding of white portland cement and its properties. A. N. Grach'ina, L. N. Dovybotova, I. I. Mandrykin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:450-452 '68.
- Effect of sodium silicate fluoride on firing alumina-bellite cement. M. G. Guliamov, I. S. Kautepol'skii, F. Karlova. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:75-77 '68.
- Effect of technological factors on the electrical conductivity of concrete. A. A. Starostin. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:37-43 '66.
- Effect of the temperature during the hardening of concrete on the increase of its instantaneous deformation modulus. P. I. Vasil'ov, I. I. Kononov. *Izv. VNIIG* 75:123-141 '64.
- Effect of the wetting out by water on changes in the strength of concrete during cyclic saturation by a KCl salt solution. I. N. Akhmedov, P. P. Dvornik. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 5:410-423 My '68.
- Effectiveness criterion of technical progress and capital investments. S. I. N'yn. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:31-35 '65.
- Efficient products from lightweight concrete should be widely used. N. A. Korovin. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:1-3 My '68.
- Electric heat treatment of wall panels made from lightweight concrete. S. F. Bugim, E. I. Slopkurov. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:32-33 My '68.
- Electrostatic precipitator for continuous cleaning. M. A. Trof'jak, S. I. Khitrak. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8:12-13 Ag '68.
- Experimental study of designs of reinforced concrete girders for hydraulic structures on irrigation canals. E. P. Marlin, V. A. Voznesenskii. *Trudy Giprovdokhoza* no. 21:34-43 '62.
- Filter fabrics and filters for dust removal from hot gases. F. G. Bant, R. F. Chesnokov. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:22-31 '65.
- Heat resistant lightweight and aerated concretes. K. D. Mokrisov, M. G. Maslovskii, A. P. Tarasova. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:10-12 My '68.
- High-strength lime concrete. K. A. Adamchik, D. I. A. Skorik. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:236-238 '64.
- Hydration of granulated blast furnace slags in overheated aqueous solution. A. A. Govorov, A. I. Bulnov, D. F. Novokhotkii. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8:22-23 Ag '68.
- Hydration properties of mercurite, lopside, rhodonite, and sphene. V. S. Gorshkov. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 5:31-32 My '67.
- Improving technological flexibility in reinforcement production. V. V. Korolev. *Mekh. stroi.* 25 no. 7:7-9 Ji '68.
- Intercompartment dividers in tube cement mills. G. S. Kryukhin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21 '66.
- Isomorphous substitution of magnesium in synthetic barium fluorophosphate. S. N. Trovitskii, V. G. Tkachenko, I. S. Lugovskii. *Dop. AN URSR* Ser. B 30 no. 7:649-652 Ji '68.
- Keramzit concrete for marine hydraulic structures. K. M. Kats, L. A. Romantseva. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:15-17 My '68.
- Keramzit concrete under the action of repeated loads. S. A. Musatov. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:41-42 My '68.
- Labor consumption for the production of cement in the national economy and methods of its determination. V. I. Voznesenskii. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:54-58 '66.
- Laboratory device for testing the properties of concretes in thermal processing. V. A. Fedorov, V. F. Klovorostarskii, L. A. Mchinn. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 7:37 Ji '67.
- Lining for a spillway tunnel made of precast reinforced concrete. R. A. Laktionov. *Trudy Giprovdokhoza* no. 21:19-22 '62.
- Make wider use of metallurgical slag. V. I. Dvornikov. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8:17-18 Ag '68.
- Methods of determining economic efficiency of the production of portland slag cement. P. R. Silivitskaya, N. A. Kulakova. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:46-50 '66.
- Methods of determining the porosity of hardened cement paste. O. P. Molodtsov-Petrovskii, D. A. Uginichus. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:34-42 '66.
- Minin, A. B., and V. A. Fateev. [Using radioengineering methods for automating the quality control of building materials]. *Avtomatizatsiya kontrolya kachestva stroitel'nykh izdelii radiotekhnicheskimi metodami*. Leningrad, 1967. 21 p. (Leningr. dom nauch. i tekhn. promyshl. Seriya "Stroi. materialy i konstruktii").
- Mobile asphalt concrete mixer. *Zh. i kom. khoz.* 16 no. 2:21 F '68.
- Modern technology of concrete pertaining to hardening of mineral binding materials. O. P. Molodtsov-Petrovskii. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:4-8 '66.
- Perfecting charging devices improve the performance of shaft kilns. N. P. Talashchikov. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 7:8-10 Ji '67.
- Physical principles of the effect of cement water factor on the strength of concrete. K. A. Mal'tsev. *Izv. VNIIG* 75:263-284 '64.
- Physicochemical properties of the material being burned in a rotary kiln. I. M. But, V. V. Timashev, I. S. Al'bata. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 10:10-22 '65.
- Piezoelectric transducers for pulse testing of reinforced concrete elements. V. M. Buzlov. *Trudy SoluzMor-NIIProekt* no. 19:123-126 '66.
- Plastic strength of cement paste and the strength of cement stone as dependent on clinker dispersity. I. R. Alaladzan. *Izv. VNIIG* 75:203-220 '64.
- Power line poles for mountainous regions. V. Sh. Kalandadze. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:37-39 My '68.
- Precompression of porous aggregate and its tensile modulus in structural lightweight concretes. I. A. Ivanov, N. I. Makridin. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:29-31 My '68.
- Preparing the raw material slurry from plastic materials. G. S. Kryukhin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:11-15 '66.
- Precast members made of high-strength agglomerate concrete. M. M. Izrael, D. B. Veiner. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:17-20 My '68.
- Processing blast furnace slags with three-stage recovery of metal. V. A. Uteshev, V. R. Chulok. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8:18-19 Ag '68.
- Production of large panels made from aerated concrete. A. G. Neiman, V. A. Bol'shinskii. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:34-35 My '68.
- Production of white portland-slag cement from blast furnace and ferrochromium slags from electric arc furnace. I. V. Kravchenko, M. G. Toluchkov, V. A. Dmitrieva. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:31-37 '65.
- Proposed standards on crack limits in hydraulic structures considering their durability. G. D. Tsiakrol, G. P. Vorbitskii. *Gidr. stroi.* 36 no. 6:38-42 Jo '68.
- Quick analysis of cinders. V. V. Myshlitsa, T. A. Osokina, T. N. San'ko. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:30-34 '66.
- Regulation of the circulation of alkalies in kilns with cyclone heat exchangers. I. V. Kravchenko and others. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:15-20 '66.
- Role of aggregates in the formation of the concrete structure. P. A. Mel'nikova. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:9-17 '66.
- Role of phase state of water in the formation of the electrical properties of cement concrete. A. A. Starostin. *Trudy KHIT* no. 86:50-55 '66.
- Selection of optimal temperature conditions of massif concrete blocks rigidly fastened to their foundation. A. V. Shvortsov, V. D. Dublaga. *Gidr. stroi.* 37 no. 12:38-42 '66.
- Slightly sand as concrete aggregates. V. S. Gladkov, F. M. Ivanov. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 5:22-23 My '67.
- Special devices for producing hollow concrete blocks. M. T. Lartionov. *Mekh. stroi.* 25 no. 7:18-17 Ji '68.
- Special features of the mixture of loesslike loams in lobed mixers. V. V. Poroshin, V. V. Strel'tsov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4:600-603 '68.
- Spectral determination of magnesium oxide in cement manufacture materials. I. U. S. Malinin and others. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:28-30 '68.
- Standardization of elastic modulus of lightweight concretes. G. D. Tsiakrol, A. B. Pirogov. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:28-29 My '68.
- Strength of cement stone and concrete in the water-saturated state. I. N. Akhmedov, L. D. Dzhalera. *Dokl. AN BSSR* 12 no. 5:606-609 Jo '66.
- Study of regularities of vibration transportation of concrete mixtures taking their structural characteristics into account. B. A. Lashin, V. V. Mikhailov. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:829-835 N-I '67.
- Study of stresses in reinforced concrete ties. V. I. P. Trudy KHIT no. 86:44-49 '66.
- Studying strength characteristics of reinforced concrete beams for roofing industrial buildings. V. M. Karzhov, A. I. Ardeev. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:42-43 '64.
- Studying the heat exchange process in chain systems of rotary kilns. A. F. Mezhik. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:1-9 '65.
- Studying the technological properties of white slurry. P. P. Buznikov, M. G. Toluchkov, I. A. Lashin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:48-49 '65.
- Sulfate stability of portland cements of the Azerbaijan Plant. G. V. Galkina. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 2:64-66 '68.
- Synthetic and kinetics of the formation of polyaluminum silicate. B. N. Ungomolov, A. N. Nizlov, T. I. Gal'perina. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:42-45 '66.
- Trends in the development of lime and gypsum industries. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 5:35-36 My '67.
- Ultrasonic detection of flaws in the joints between precast and cast-in-place members of a hydraulic structure. A. M. Il'mondov, V. B. Safonov. *Gidr. stroi.* 36 no. 7:19-23 Ji '68.
- Unit for vertical vibration casting of concrete ties. I. P. Egorov. *Mekh. stroi.* 24 no. 6:22 Jo '67.
- Use of keramzit concrete in bridge building. K. P. Dellova, G. P. Kurayova, D. N. Ageev. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:3-6 My '68.
- Use of lightweight concrete in large panel construction of residential buildings. N. A. Spirak. *Bel. i zhel.-bet.* 14 no. 5:6-9 My '68.
- Use of photogrammetry method for the quality control of clinker. T. V. Kurnetsova, K. L. Sholeva, R. T. Krivolobov. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:41-44 '65.
- Use of plastograms for the selection of additional freezing point of cement mortars. A. V. Sushin, V. A. Solov'ev. *Koll. zhur.* 29 no. 6:841-845 N-I '67.
- Use of slag portland cement and pozzolite portland cements for frost resistant parts of hydraulic structures. V. V. Shvortsov, V. B. Sudakov, G. V. Morozova. *Izv. VNIIG* 75:81-102 '64.
- Using polymer cement in oil and gas well casing. A. N. Mustafayev, I. B. Tagiev. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3:24-29 '68.
- Vibration installation for casting extra-long reinforced concrete structures in stand molds. L. S. Romantseva. *Mekh. stroi.* 23 no. 7:18-19 Ji '66.
- Volume deformations of aluminized portland cement. T. S. Lartionov, F. L. Glekol, K. S. Akhmedov. *Uzb. khim. zhur.* 12 no. 1:12-13 '68.
- X-ray method of determining porosity and cracks. I. A. Chernikavskii, V. P. Glazin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:25-26 '66.
- 666.9 (471.318)—Kaluga Province**
- Basic technological parameters of cyclone heat exchanger performance at Spas Cement Plant. I. V. Shvortsov and others. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:2-6 '65.
- 666.9 (471.52)—Bashkir A. S. S. R.**
- Production of quick-hardening portland-slag cement in Sterlitamak Soda-Cement Combine. V. I. Pavlov, V. M. Kolosovskaya. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 19:38-40 '65.
- 666.9 (474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.**
- Oil shale ashes as the raw material component in the production of portland cement. N. I. Olenitskaya, K. A. Noormets. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 21:6-11 '65.
- 666.9 (477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.**
- Production of curved panels made of reinforced concrete at plants of the Ukrainian S. S. R. E. V. Ignat'yevskii. *Trudy Giprovdokhoza* no. 21:94-99 '62.
- 666.9 (479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.**
- Interaction of foamed perlite with binders during the hardening of lightweight concretes. B. N. Vinogradov. *Stroi. mat.* 13 no. 7:26-27 Ji '67.
- Reclamation of residual molybdenum and copper from tailings with concurrent manufacture of Portland cement. M. Zurnachian, T. Osipova. *Prom. Arm.* 10 no. 7:41-45 '68.
- 666.9 (571.63)—Maritime Territory**
- Gas-ash concrete from local raw materials of the Maritime Territory. D. I. Skorik. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS* no. 6:233-235 '64.
- 666.9 (575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.**
- Mechanization of concrete work at the construction of the Andizhan Dam. E. F. Freigolfer. *Mekh. stroi.* 23 no. 10:4-8 O '66.
- 666.9 (575.2)—Kirghiz S. S. R.**
- Possibility of using Sulu-Terek basalt as an active mineral admixture in portland cement. S. G. Karakhanidi, F. A. Rakhmatullin. *Nauch. soob. NITSSemena* no. 10:50-61 '65.
- 667 Color industries. Dyes. Paints**
- Assortment of dyes and materials for dyeing. A. M. Rodionov. *Kozhev.-obuv. prom.* 10 no. 6:10-13 Je '68.







In the "Empire of diamonds and gold," I. U. Kniiazov,  
O. TSvoiaev, Az. i Afr. sog. 12 no. 7:51-53 Ji '68.



669.22 Silver and silver alloys  
The use of plant tops prevents losses of silver. G. Kamalian, Prom. Arm., 10 no. 7:69 '68.

669.23 Platinum and metals of the platinum group  
Influence of ruthenium, rhodium and palladium on the thermal expansion of iron-nickel and iron-nickel-cobalt alloys. N. A. Solov'eva and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:45-48 Ap '68.  
Vitalization of platinum-ruthenium alloys. U. I. Ryabin, A. V. Malashkin, TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:80-81 My '68.

669.24 Nickel and nickel alloys  
Coefficients of sensitivity to tensile stress for alloys in the Cu - Ni and Cu - Au systems. N. L. Pravoverov, I. M. Lobynseva. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:50-61 Ap '68.

Heat-resistant alloys for elastic current conducting elements with a low temperature coefficient of specific resistance. V. A. Borisov, A. G. Rokhshtadt, A. L. Shpil'sberg. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:41-44 Ap '68.

Interaction of nitrogen with liquid alloys of the types E1817, EP220, EP109. A. G. Fridman and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:49-53 '68.  
Nitrogen solubility in liquid alloys of the type Kh20N80 with additions of titanium, aluminum, and cerium. E. G. Ivanov, A. I. Stomakhin, A. F. Pilyperov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:46-48 '68.

Solubility of hydrogen in liquid nickel. N. N. Kalinick, V. F. Lashmekh, Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:26-29 Ap '67.  
Studying isolation processes in the N36KhTU alloy. V. F. Sukharov and others. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:47-49 Ap '68.

Studying the process of nickel carbonylation from anode scrap. A. N. Mikhlin and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:30-40 My '68.

Texture of the recrystallization of steel kovar. A. A. Briukharov, Z. A. Baranovskaya, A. E. Briukhanov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:39-41 Ap '68.

669.25 Cobalt and cobalt alloys  
Studying the magnetization of the Co-Pt alloy in strong pulsed fields. V. I. Mafanovich and others. Uch. zap. URGU no. 50:186-190 '65.

669.26 Chromium and chromium alloys  
Cavitation resistance of Kh34L high-chromium cast steel. L. M. Dimonshteln, D. V. Litvak. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:50-63 Ap '68.  
Structure and mechanical properties of silicon-free chromium-manganese iron. G. M. Chubintseva, F. N. Tarasova. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:55-59 '68.

669.27 Tungsten and tungsten alloys  
Equipment for measurement of the rate of dissolution in metallurgical melts. V. V. Dymov, I. A. Evliukhina. Sbor. trud. TSNIICIM no. 50:53-56 '67.

669.28 Molybdenum and molybdenum alloys  
Characteristics of the crystallization of ammonium paramolybdate. V. A. Poshnikov, V. N. Morozov, V. A. Rikabov. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:70-73 My '68.

Inelastic phenomena in molybdenum due to diffusion. V. I. Daxanova and others. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2: 81-85 Mr-Ap '68.

Nonmetallic inclusions in molybdenum depending on the melting medium as studied by means of electron microscopy and electron microdiffraction. K. V. Ageev and others. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 8:1400-1402 Ap '68.

669.29 Titanium and titanium alloys  
Anomalies in the properties of titanium alloys with beta stabilizing elements. O. P. Kalinin, O. P. Elutin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:52-54 Ap '68.

Commercial titanium dioxide and its production from altered ilmenite by the sulfuric acid method) tekhnicheskii i ekonomicheskii titani i ee polucheni iz izmenennogo ilmenita sernokislolynim metodom, Klov, Naukova dumka, 1968. 94 p.

Diffusion bonding of titanium and copper alloys. G. V. Bobrov and others. Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:78 Ap '67.

Effect of cold deformation on the structure and properties of the VT15 alloy. I. I. Novikov and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:83-85 My '68.

Effect of cutting speed on surface layer conditions in a titanium alloy. L. I. Danova, L. M. Kasimov. Vest. mashinost. 48 no. 2:70 F '68.

Influence of stress concentration on chemical properties of titanium and its alloys at low temperatures. S. I. Gudkov, D. V. Lebedev, B. M. Ovsatnikov. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:25-27 Ap '68.

Material balance of titanium during the electric smelting of stainless steel. I. U. G. Gurovich, B. I. A. Skolnikov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:57-59 '68.  
Production of OT4-1 titanium alloy sheets. A. P. Khomichkov and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:76-78 My '68.

669.292 Vanadium  
Deformability of certain high-melting metals. V. M. Izotov, A. V. Krupin, I. M. Pavlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:54-56 '68.  
Welding vanadium. S. M. Gurevich and others. Avtom. svar. 21 no. 5:68 My '69.

669.296 Zirconium  
Characteristics of forming and mechanical properties of dissimilar metal joints in zirconium, titanium and niobium alloys made by argon arc welding. V. S. Novosadov, M. Kh. Shorshurov. Fiz. i khim. obr. nat. no. 2: 92-100 Mr-Ap '68.

Kinetics of cation exchange of zirconium from nitric acid solutions. I. V. Vinarov, A. N. Granberg. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:428-433 '68.  
Production of commercial zirconium dioxide from a hydride-oxide concentrate. A. I. Lainer, M. A. Kolenkova, N. T. Hybachuk. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:73-75 My '68.  
Structure of lower zirconium oxides. V. N. Konev, R. A. Levina. Uch. zap. URGU no. 50:82-85 '66.

669.3 Copper and copper alloys  
Coefficients of sensitivity to tensile stress for alloys in the Cu - Ni and Cu - Au systems. M. I. Pravoverov, I. M. Lobynseva. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:50-51 Ap '68.

Effect of partial pressure of sulfur dioxide on copper passage into the slag in the system copper - slag-sulfur dioxide. Z. T. Shaubenko and others. Trudy Inst. met. i obogashch. AN Kozak. SSR 33:55-61 '66.  
Effect of small amounts of impurities on the properties of copper. D. I. Lainer, N. V. Cherkashina, L. M. Brik. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:86-87 My '68.

Recrystallization diagram for copper subject to vacuum melting. T. V. Simonishvili, R. F. Filimonova. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 2:331-332 '68.

Selecting the optimum profile of a waste heat regenerator for copper smelting reverberatory furnaces. O. N. Bagrov, Z. E. Berlin, N. S. Zasyukhin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:41-43 My '68.

Studying the size and distribution of lead inclusions in cast LC83-3 brass. A. M. Kats, M. V. Piskunov, R. A. Bokhtiarov. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:81-83 My '68.

669.4 Lead and lead alloys  
Vaporization of lead and bismuth in a vacuum induction furnace. V. M. Anilpov, G. N. Okorokov. Sbor. trud. TSNIICIM no. 50:67-71 '67.

669.6 Tin and tin alloys  
Electrochemical refining of crude tin in fused salts. A. P. Sammelov, I. U. K. Belimashki. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:44-47 My '68.  
Studying the separation process of tin containing ore in heavy suspensions. E. V. Gullikhin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:25-27 My '68.  
Thermal conductivity of liquid alloys of the tin - zinc system. I. A. I. Dutchuk and others. Ukr. fiz. zhur. 13 no. 4:696-697 An '68.

669.71 Aluminum and aluminum alloys  
[Aluminum alloys] Aluminiyevye splyavy. Sbornik statei. Pod red. I. N. Fridlendera. Moskva, "Metallurgiya," Vyp. 6. [Structural alloys] Konstruktsionnyye splyavy. 1968. 300 p.  
Calcining kaolin clays in a fluidized bed furnace. D. M. Chizhikov and others. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:67-70 My '68.

Effect of temperature on the electrochemical behavior of aluminum and its alloys in hard and soft sea water. M. S. Trifol, G. M. Akhmedov, S. A. Logina. Za tekhn. prog. 8 no. 7:33-35 Ji '68.

Further development of the technology of alumina production by the Bayer method with simultaneous recovery of iron. D. Bobosh. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:60-67 My '68.

Sintering of low-alkali charges. V. S. Sazhin, M. K. Moshkina, S. D. Dement'eva. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:511-515 '68.

Study of some aspects of neutralization of aluminum nitrate solutions. Sh. M. Nabiev, D. M. Chizhikov, I. A. Laiter. Uzb. khim. zhur. 12 no. 1:17-10 '68.

Study of the hydrolysis of iron from the technological solutions of aluminum nitrate in autoclave conditions. Kh. R. Ismatov, R. Z. Kartimov. Uzb. khim. zhur. 12 no. 2:78-79 '68.

Study of the neutralization conditions of aluminum nitrate solution containing iron. Sh. M. Nabiev, D. M. Chizhikov, I. A. Laiter. Uzb. khim. zhur. 12 no. 2:28-28 '68.

Trends in the planning and selection of efficient design features for modern aluminum plants. I. U. V. Baimakov, M. M. Veliukov, S. I. Gurkin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:26-31 My '68.

Welded pistons from Simul' for D70 diesel locomotives. L. D. Verezhnik, N. S. Lyuchagin, R. M. Sukhominov. Avtom. svar. 20 no. 4:43-45 Ap '67.

#### 669.721 Magnesium

Krymov, V. V. [Safety measures and industrial sanitation during work with magnesium alloys] Tekhnika bezopasnosti i proizvodstvennaya sanitariya pri rabote s magniyeimi splyavami. Izd. 2-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Mashinostroyeniye," 1968. 228 p.

Magnitell, K. P. [Magnesium fertilizers] Magniye udobreniya. 2-o izd., ispr. i dop. Moskva, "Kies." 1967. 200 p.

669.73 Cadmium and cadmium alloys  
Purification of concentrated solutions of cadmium chloride from nickel and nitrogen compounds. A. S. Firsirotu, I. U. M. Pozin. TSvet. met. 41 no. 5:54-55 My '68.

669.74 Manganese  
Carbon diffusion in manganese-base melts. I. N. Laiter and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 6:5-9 '68.

669.76 Bismuth and bismuth alloys  
Vaporization of lead and bismuth in a vacuum induction furnace. V. M. Anilpov, G. N. Okorokov. Sbor. trud. TSNIICIM no. 50:67-71 '67.

669.781 Mercury and mercury alloys  
Micromethod for the detection of mercury in organic compounds. A. S. Zaborozhina, T. S. M. Babura. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:73-75 '60.

669.85 Rare earth metals  
Effect of rare earth metals on the structure and properties of Fe rapid steel. I. V. Paitov, I. U. A. Bashin, G. V. Somonchenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Chern. met. 11 no. 7:124-128 '68.

#### 67/68 MANUFACTURES

All-Union public checkup on the fulfillment of plans for the adoption of new technology and the improvement of production quality in enterprises of the textile and light industry. Shtetn. prom. no. 3:1-3 My-Je '68.  
[Communal, household, and commercial equipment] Ref. zhur.; Konsum., bylt. i torg. obor. no. 8 Ag '63.  
First Deputy Minister of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. B. I. Solov'ev answers the questions of the editors. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:3-7 Ji '68.

In the Ministry of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. Shtetn. prom. no. 3:3 of cover My-Je '68.

Lift higher the banner of socialist competition. Krat. i obshch. prom. 10 no. 6:1-4 Je '68.

Results of a public checkup on the work quality of youth employed for the first time by enterprises of light industry. N. I. Doshchenko. Shtetn. prom. no. 3:38-39 My-Je '68.

Ten years in the service of science. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; Tekh. leg. prom. no. 1:3-8 '68.

#### 67/68(62)—Japan

Anatomy of the "Japanese miracle." D. I. Litov. Nov. vrem. 26 no. 36:10-22 S '68.

#### 67/68(574)—Kazakh S.S.R.

Give more attention to finding supplementary sources of revenue. D. Mul'kin, S. Khalitov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:16-13 S '68.

Scientific organization of labor of light industry in Kazakhstan. V. I. Petashin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:12-14 Je '68.

Uncover potentialities more effectively. M. Isayev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:60-62 S '68.

67 Industries and crafts based on processable materials  
Unit for galvanic metalplating of graphite granules. A. F. Iupanova and others. Leg. prom. 9 no. 4:31-32 Ji-Ag '69.

#### 67.08 By-products

Nutritive value of meat-bone meal processed on a continuous mechanized line and in horizontal vacuum cookers. S. G. L. Ibrerman, A. I. Seltzer. I. U. N. Gradovost. Trudy VNIMP no. 19:17-22 '67.

#### 672 Iron and steel goods

Supplying metal products from a warehouse, and centralized delivery of metal products. V. Laptev. Mat.-tekhn. snabzhen. 3 no. 1:9-13 Ja '68.

[Wire nails] Gvozdi provolochnye. GOST 4028-63 - GOST 4030-63, GOST 4032-63 - GOST 4035-63. GOST 283-53. Izd. ofits. Moskva, [Izd. standartov], 1958. 24 p. (Gosstandart SSSR).

#### 674 Timber and woodworking industry

Bogdanov, E. S. [Automatic control of wood drying processes] Avtomatizatsiya upravleniya protsessami sushki dreviny. Moskva, "Lesnaya prom.-st.", 1957. 77 p.

[Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik statei na proektnye i issledovatel'skiye raboty dlya stroitel'stva. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhe. Razd. 16. [Forestry and woodworking industry] Lesnaya i derevoobrabatывayushchaya prom.-st'. Ust. 18/VII 1968 g. 1968. 17 p.



- Effect of the change of labor expenditure on the level of production costs. A. B. Vartanian. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:8-9 My '68.
- Effect of the direction of deformation on indices of the mechanical properties of some worsted fabrics made from blended fibers. Report No. 2. R. I. Kotomina. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:41-44 '68.
- Effect of the duration of the resting contact on the wear of friction pairs. I. M. Sadykov, M. I. Khudykh. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:134-137 '67.
- Effect of the probability characteristics of cotton raw materials and the process of fiber separation on the quality of cotton fiber. A. D. Grober. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:37-43 '67.
- Effect of the temperature and quality of sprayed water on the electric state of air in working premises. E. V. Gorbunova, A. E. Solodukhin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:111-117 '67.
- Effect of thermal treatment temperature on the structure of elastic thread. N. P. Voevodina, V. A. Usenko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:30-31 Je '68.
- Effect of uneven stretching of worsted warp yarn on STB-2-330 looms and its tearing in the process of weaving. T. F. Speranskaya, S. G. Gortalski. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:78-83 '67.
- Eliminating the damage to synthetic fibers in the process of production. L. A. Lyutskaya. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:27-28 Je '68.
- Encouraging the workers to economize on circular knit fabrics. A. I. Men. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:42-44 Ji-Ag '68.
- Ensuring continuous tension of the warp during positive rotation of the package. R. E. Urbanski, G. M. Smirnov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:27-28 My '68.
- Equipment for the finishing plant of the linen industry. N. B. Gordon. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:71-72 Ji '68.
- Evenness of the loop structure on knit outerwear products manufactured on the cotton machine. Zh. S. Sadykov, L. P. Ivanova. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:34-36 Ji-Ag '68.
- Experimental study of yarn feeding into the SK-54 warp-knitting machine and its effect on the loop structure of the fabric. V. M. Bondar and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:124-129 '68.
- Fabrics manufactured from high-bulk yarn in the wool industry. N. P. Antipova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:21-24 Je '68.
- Fineness of polypropylene yarn. M. D. Bain. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:26-30 Je '68.
- First Deputy Minister of Light Industry of the U.S.S.R. B. I. Solov'ev answers the questions of the editor. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:3-7 Ji '68.
- Force applied for the straightening of cramped high-bulk yarn. I. U. Maslennikov. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:3-6 Ji-Ag '68.
- Formulas for the calculation of tenacity and winding of yarn. V. G. Dorluzhkin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:86-93 My '68.
- Hydroscopic properties of high-bulk yarn and knit goods manufactured from it. L. S. Smirnov, S. S. Molokhova. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:2-3 Ji-Ag '68.
- Imparting of bulk to a strengthened yarn and its finishing. P. A. Hilyayev, K. M. Teplov. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:18-21 Ji-Ag '68.
- Important benefit for female textile workers. I. Gandurin. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:48-50 F '68.
- Improving the quality of knit underwear products. E. P. Turchynska, V. P. Ivanovska. Leh. prom. 9 no. 1:32-34 Ji-Ag '68.
- In connection with G. N. Morozov's article "Drying a cylindrical layer of yarn by blow-through and by blow-through with blow-on" M. F. Lazychkov, V. V. Dolgov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:155-156 '67.
- Information. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:84-86 My '68.
- Intensification of the process of nitron dyeing. A. A. Kharkharov, G. S. Sartbekov, R. I. Khamidulin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:52-63 My '68.
- Introduction of semihard card flats. A. A. Volkovskii, S. I. Dudin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:30-34 Ji '68.
- Investigating the irregularity originating in drawing in the forward zone of a two-belt drawing device of the spinning frame. V. Kuzin, M. Saakina. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:17-19 '68.
- [Knit goods] Trukotazhnye izdeliia. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Izd. standartov. (Gos. standarty SSSR). Ch. 2. 1968. 455 p.
- Knitting enterprises operating under the new planning and economic incentive system. L. I. Pudych, L. M. Ovclynskykova. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:15-17 Ji-Ag '68.
- Labor conditions and the economics of textile enterprises. N. Kalina. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:83-87 F '68.
- Machinery and technology of the production of knit underwear. S. V. Babinets, L. G. Smirnova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:32-35 My '68.
- Machinery needed for the production of knit outerwear products. S. V. Babitska, N. A. Golovanova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:44-47 Je '68.
- Manufacture of nonwoven fabrics with use of viscose solution. G. G. Palianova, T. N. Malashkevich. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:48-50 My '68.
- Matrix method for planning of labor consuming capacities and wage funds in a textile enterprise. A. P. Pavlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:7-14 '67.
- Mechanical properties of triacetate fabrics. M. I. Sukharev, Z. I. Karalunaitis. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:16-18 '67.
- Method for fabric coloring using lake phthalocyanine 43-M pigment base. A. S. Stepanov, O. M. Litnasev. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:62-63 Je '68.
- Method for knitting circular hose products with knitted in heels by a circular motion of the cylinder. L. K. Vashchinskii, L. P. Ignatova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:114-118 '68.
- Method for the study of loop structure in knit fabrics. M. Konopasek. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:81-87 '68.
- Methods for the determination of physicochemical indices of bonded nonwoven fabrics. M. I. Sukharev, L. S. Fedoseeva. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:64 My '68.
- Mineral fiber formation when using the spinneret vertical-blowing method. A. A. Usenko, I. U. Spirin. Stroim. mat. 13 no. 5:26-27 My '67.
- Modern looms (ITMA-67). E. A. Onikov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:50-52 Je '68.
- Modernizing of the hose and sock manufacturing automatic "Komet" machine. V. M. Matzlish. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:44-45 Ji-Ag '68.
- Modification of polyvinyl alcohol fibers by inorganic compounds. I. I. Rozhkov, L. A. Volk, A. I. Meos. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:52 Ji-Ag '68.
- Motion of fibers in the process of drawing. M. I. Nakhara. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:49-54 '67.
- New assemblies for looms. E. N. Chernigova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:28-29 My '68.
- New automatic looms. I. P. Sidorov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:40-50 Ji '68.
- New dyes for wool. V. N. Rojno-Rodzevich, S. A. Plenisova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:53-60 Je '68.
- New equipment for flax-spinning mills. B. N. Fridman. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:28-29 Ji '68.
- New machinery for weaving of linen fabrics. S. A. Dynnik. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:48-49 Ji '68.
- New method for the production of yarn for woolen cloth and knit fabrics. V. E. Gusev. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:20-23 Ji '68.
- New nonwoven textile fabrics. I. S. Shuleshko, N. I. A. Osakina, M. N. Shcherbakova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:50 My '68.
- New organization of the labor of repairmen brigades servicing spinning machinery. L. A. Rjabova, N. D. Minaev, N. V. Galko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:9-10 My '68.
- New slot profile for the winding drum ensuring the lengthening of its service life. L. K. Golluzov, M. I. Khudykh. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:65-67 Ji '68.
- New spinning machinery. I. M. Ivanov and others. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:26-28 Ji '68.
- New universal automatic brake for the weaving beams. I. U. Erokhin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:84-86 '67.
- Now wholesale prices for textile machinery. I. E. Ikht'chik. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:30-20 Ji '68.
- One of the reasons of the economy of wide fabrics during cutting. E. R. Shymonova. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:17-18 Ji-Ag '68.
- Opening-mixing machine with proportioning devices. V. N. Terent'ev. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.
- Operation of the G-4-2 comb. V. A. Ershov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:33-34 Ji '68.
- Optimization of the production program in knit goods manufacturing enterprises. F. F. Rezdunyi. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:10-13 '68.
- Optimum thickness of elastic coverings. I. U. Pavlov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:41-43 Ji '68.
- Performance of a flexible roller. V. M. Spitsin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:138-144 '67.
- Plastic checks. N. T. Nysenko and others. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:43-44 Ji '68.
- Polyamide runners of spinning and twisting machinery. S. L. Blinova, N. T. Nysenko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:17-18 My '68.
- Pressure-beams with a convex surface decreasing thread breakage during spinning. S. V. Sokolov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:20-23 My '68.
- Problem of determining the bulk of textile fabrics. M. I. Sukharev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:31-34 '68.
- Process of fiber formation when using the spinneret vertical-blowing method in the production of mineral wool. V. S. Rozovski, G. A. Isakovich. Stroim. mat. 13 no. 5:23-26 My '67.
- Processing of synthetic staple fibers on equipment of the cotton-spinning type. A. N. Vanchkov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:31-35 Je '68.
- Properties of accidental functions characterizing the unevenness of products of cotton-spinning production. N. A. Garmun. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:60-63 '67.
- Prospects for the development of textile machinery building. P. K. Korotkovskii. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:11-13 Ji '68.
- Prospects for the development and use of glass fibers and glass fabrics in the national economy. G. M. Rassovskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:153-154 '67.
- Radchenko, L. N., and T. I. Dlazmova. [Universal drying-winding-stabilizing machine] Universal'naya suшил'no-shiril'no-stabilizatsionnaya mashina. Moskva, "Legkaya Industriia," 1967. 82 p.
- Radial migration of filers in cross-sections of blended yarn. T. A. Frolova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:35-37 Je '68.
- Reproduction in an individual enterprise under conditions of the modern scientific and technological revolution. N. G. Molchanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:3-8 '67.
- Selection of an optimum condition for the thermal treatment of glass plaques. I. I. Kravchenko, R. N. Rukhina. Plast. massy no. 4:48-50 '68.
- Selection of steel grades for auxiliary parts of linen-weaving looms. N. I. Brijo, M. N. Kachinskaya, A. P. Karpov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:69 Ji '68.
- Sewage purification after boiling of fabrics. P. S. Antipova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:73 Je '68.
- Shikhov, V. N. [Combating static electricity in stretching fabrics. (Manual on safety procedures)] Berba so staticheskim elektrichesvom pri shpredingovanii tkanin. (Posobie po tekhnike bezopasnosti). Moskva, "Kh. i. t." 1967. 81 p.
- Sidorova, T. P. [New Jacquard circular-knitting machines] Noveye krugovyial'nye zhakardovyie mashiny. Moskva, "Legkaya prom-st." 1968. 137 p.
- Some problems of yarn formation in chambers with rotary flows. A. A. Zerkhaninov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:23-28 Ji '68.
- Some properties of fabrics containing triacetate fibers. T. S. Granovskii. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:21-25 Je '68.
- Some work results and prospects for the STB-2-330. B. A. Tiukov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:29-30 Ji '68.
- Specialization of textile machinery building and its effectiveness. V. B. Livanova, I. U. Dnakaev. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:13-16 Ji '68.
- Standard methods of evaluating the shrinkage of fabrics. N. I. Tretyakova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:45-49 '68.
- Standards and quality. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:87-93 My '68.
- Study of physical and mechanical properties of polyvinyl alcohol fiber. TS. G. Ukleba. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:18-22 '67.
- Study of the production of elastic cylinder-twisted high-bulk yarn. Report No. 1. E. F. Bock. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:21-26 '68.
- Study of the sorption of dispersion dyes by polyester fibers. T. P. Smirnova, I. A. Shikarova, E. A. S. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:165-110 '67.
- Studying methods for continuous dyeing of fabrics manufactured from polyamide fibers. T. M. Alkaca, M. V. Korzhagin, V. O. Ignatova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:51-53 Je '68.
- Studying some properties of fabrics with the use of acetyl cellulose fibers. M. S. Filatov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:23-27 '67.
- Studying the crease-resistance of polyacrylate fabrics. M. S. Filatov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:14-18 '68.
- Studying the effect of sea transportation conditions on the quality of vegetable fiber cargoes. I. U. M. Ivanc. Trudy TSNIIE 12 no. 88:92-93 '67.
- Studying the effectiveness of various methods for mixing of long synthetic fibers. I. P. Maziar. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:64-68 '67.
- Studying the parameters of the technological process of weaving on shuttleless STB-2-330 looms. A. V. Kuligin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:60-72 '67.
- Studying the passage of thread along small diameter shafts. I. V. Izagova, P. P. Sherman. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:88-93 '68.
- Studying the process of fabric drying during shipping of clothes on steam-exhaust forms. Report No. 1. T. S. Guseinova, A. V. Savostitskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:72-77 '68.
- Synthesis and study of some physicochemical properties of the graft copolymer of cellulose and polybutadiene-2,3-butadiene. R. G. Origorin, Z. A. Rogovir. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 8:00-01 '67.
- Technological re-equipment of the textile and knitting industry during the current five-year period; 1966-1970. P. P. Faminukii. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:41 Ji '68.
- Tensile-elastic properties of point structure, bonded, nonwoven fabrics. V. B. Tikhomirov, M. V. Fickov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:35-39 '68.
- Testing the mechanism for the pressure of rolls of fabric on automatic looms. V. I. Uliyanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 6:150-151 '67.
- Textile machinery at the 5th International Exhibition in Basel. P. I. Aristov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:73-77 My '68.
- Thermal fixing of high-bulk nitron yarn and knit fabrics. N. A. Golovanova, A. B. Pakharov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:49-51 Je '68.
- Unevenness of yarn tension during winding on well-welding automatic machines. R. V. Bykadorov. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:21-22 Ji-Ag '68.
- Universal automatic brake of the weaver's beam. I. U. Erokhin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:69-80 Ji '68.
- Use of an all-metal serate belt for wool carding. I. G. Torikashvili, Z. S. Pervukhina, A. I. Sineider. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:37-39 Ji '68.
- Use of film-forming agents, softeners and catalysts for preshrinking of cotton fabrics. B. M. Vilenkaya, S. A. Ostromogol'skaya, S. G. Sveshnikova. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:53-64 My '68.
- Volume and composition of sewage from a hosiery and knitwear factory. O. M. Spivakova, O. I. Netmark, I. G. Kraenoborod'ko. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 6:71-72 Je '68.
- Warp breakage depends on the width of the weaver's beam. V. A. Buzovkin. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 7:63-65 Ji '68.
- Water-repellent fabrics used in the bread-baking industry. P. P. Dobrynin. Khim. i. kord. prom. 12 no. 6:30-40 Je '68.
- Ways for the effective use of MT-1 circular knitting machines. T. N. Altova. Za tekhn. prom. 8 no. 5:52-53 My '68.
- Wear of viscose clothing fabrics under the effect of sunlight and washing. M. S. Filatov and others. Leh. prom. 9 no. 4:24-25 Ji-Ag '68.
- Wear-testing of pilling. Report No. 1. A. Z. Gorchakov, A. I. Pavlov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:60-63 '68.
- Weight analysis of stitched nonwoven sheets of fabric. G. K. Mukhammedzhanov. Tekst. prom. 28 no. 5:46-48 My '68.

577 (Continued)  
Wool spinning machines. B. M. Batovitch. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 5:77-81 My '68.  
Wool fabric manufactured from twisted fancy yarn  
A. P. Kocha, I. G. Kabanova, O. O. Lomakina  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 5:70-77 My '68.  
Wool fabric from twisted fancy yarn and natural fiber  
A. P. Kocha, I. G. Kabanova, O. O. Lomakina  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 5:70-77 My '68.  
Wool fabric from twisted fancy yarn and natural fiber  
A. P. Kocha, I. G. Kabanova, O. O. Lomakina  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 5:70-77 My '68.  
Wool fabric from twisted fancy yarn and natural fiber  
A. P. Kocha, I. G. Kabanova, O. O. Lomakina  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 5:70-77 My '68.

677(413) Georgian Democratic Republic  
Sewerage and textile machinery of the "Tekhtyay"  
firm. (Dokl. I. M. G. P.). Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:14  
85-11 '68.

677(410) Belarus  
Plasticate methods for spinning. M. Beloraski. Tekst.  
prom. 20 no. 1:65-67 My '68.

677(411) Hungary  
Textile machinery in the Hungarian light industry.  
K. Opat. Makh. i svet. prom. 22 no. 4:55-59 '68.

677(411.313) Tashkent City  
Research for the determination of the bearing surface of  
textile fabric. M. I. Kabanova, I. D. Dondur. Tekst.  
prom. 20 no. 5:12-14 My '68.  
Research for the KMT-420 spinning machine. B. I.  
Kabanova. Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:30-32 My '68.  
Utilization of the water of the Aral Sea at the  
Khrabrovo. I. E. Kabanova. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 5:10-12 My '68.

677(411.310) Moscow City  
Research for the determination of the bearing surface of  
textile fabric. M. I. Kabanova, I. D. Dondur. Tekst.  
prom. 20 no. 5:12-14 My '68.  
Research for the KMT-420 spinning machine. B. I.  
Kabanova. Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:30-32 My '68.  
Utilization of the water of the Aral Sea at the  
Khrabrovo. I. E. Kabanova. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 5:10-12 My '68.  
Research for the determination of the bearing surface of  
textile fabric. M. I. Kabanova, I. D. Dondur. Tekst.  
prom. 20 no. 5:12-14 My '68.  
Research for the KMT-420 spinning machine. B. I.  
Kabanova. Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:30-32 My '68.  
Utilization of the water of the Aral Sea at the  
Khrabrovo. I. E. Kabanova. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 5:10-12 My '68.

677(411.313) Moscow Province  
Research design of the Belorussian Special Design Office  
of Weaving Equipment. I. M. G. P. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the Belorussian Special Design Office  
of Weaving Equipment. I. M. G. P. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the Belorussian Special Design Office  
of Weaving Equipment. I. M. G. P. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.314) Vladivostok Province  
Comparative analysis of the performance of 190-M-1  
and 190-M-2 machines. V. R. Kabanova. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Design of the 190-M-1 machine with active yarn and  
beam. I. M. G. P. Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.315) Tashkent Province  
Automatic AT-120-12M loom. A. I. Kabanova. Tekst. prom.  
20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.  
Research design of the 190-M-1 machine. I. M. G. P.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.317) Kostroma Province  
Research for the strength of the collective. G. Kabanova.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.318) Tashkent Province  
Research for the strength of the collective. G. Kabanova.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.319) Kaliningrad Province  
Research for the strength of the collective. G. Kabanova.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:52-54 My '68.

677(411.33) Perm Province  
Processing of 65 mm. long viscose fiber. B. V. I. I.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 7:10-10 My '68.

677(411.33) Krasnodar Territory  
Improvement of the repair service. V. A. Smelov. Tekst.  
prom. 20 no. 5:67-69 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

677(414.3) Latvian S.S.R.  
Construction of a new factory. K. D. Podolskiy.  
Tekst. prom. 20 no. 6:61-62 My '68.

- Stamping of soles manufactured from "korkvolon." A. M. Kozlov and others. *Kozhev.-obuv.prom.* 10 no. 6: 51-56 Je '68.
- Some characteristics of technological properties of mixtures based on SKD synthetic rubber. F. E. Kuperman and others. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 55-59 '68.
- Some characteristics of the use of ebonte and ebonteliko materials in valves. Z. D. Orlov, O. M. Kochanov, D. D. Dobrushtin. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 38-41 '68.
- Stability of rubbers in wine and cognac media. T. A. Makhaykina, S. T. Turin, S. G. Marsel'skaya. *Trudy UMNIV "Magarach"* 15: 237-250 '67.
- Stabilization of polymerizing emulsions by polyelectrolyte dispersers. A. I. Huzliako, I. A. Anzor. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 3: 658-661 Ji '68.
- Structure and mechanical properties of extended rubbers. L. Mullins. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 10-18 '68.
- Study of instantaneous dynamic unloading of polymer materials. N. S. Gratskova. *Izv. AN Azerb. SSR. Ser. fiz.-tekh. i mat. nauk* no. 2: 71-76 '68.
- Study of rubber puncturing with a hard indenter. M. M. Reznikovskii, M. S. Dostorlov, V. M. Lipskerov. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 50-52 '68.
- Studying the adhesion of a natural glue film to rubber based on different raw rubbers. V. M. Ustinova, T. P. Shvetova, N. A. Krotova. *Kozhev.-obuv.prom.* 10 no. 6: 45-48 Je '68.
- Studying the characteristics of polymer material cooling during the formation of fibrous structures. Report No. 2. S. I. Solov'ev, N. V. Pavlovich. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 70-76 '68.
- Studying the process of thermal decomposition of Uluran and the effect of vulcanization activators on this process. R. Sh. Frinkel, V. I. Gorbunova. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 18-19 '68.
- Studying the production of polyvinylchloride for film materials with a lusterless leatherlike surface. Report No. 1. I. G. Dorofeeva and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 54-59 '68.
- Studying the resistance of synthetic leathers of multiple flexure at low temperatures. I. M. Ildif and others. *Kozhev.-obuv.prom.* 10 no. 6: 41-45 Je '68.
- (Synthesis and physical chemistry of polymers (polyurethanes)) *Sintez i fiziko-khimiya polimerov (poliuretanov)*. Kiev, "Naukova dumka." (Resp. mezhv. sbornik, Seriya "Sintez i issledovanie polimerov"). No. 5, 1968, 220 p.
- System of glues made from chloronitril for gluing rubbers with low properties of adhesiveness to metal during vulcanization. V. A. Glagolev, N. S. Ulin, L. N. Kurdin. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 30-31 '68.
- Temperature transitions of the low molecular polyvinyl chloride. V. I. Zegelman, N. A. Okladov, I. N. Zil'berman. *Vysokom. sced. Ser. A* 10 no. 6: 1318-1323 Je '68.
- Tenth Scientific-Technological Conference of Young Specialists. L. A. Kaplurova. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 57-58 '68.
- Thin calcining layers of noble metals and their use. P. A. Levin. *Pril. i sist. upr.* no. 3: 33-34 Mr '68.
- Transformation of divinylstyrene rubbers into three-dimensional polymers under the effect of diazoaminobenzene. S. G. Zhavoronok. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4: 480-485 '68.
- Vulcanization of chloroprene rubber by epoxy compounds. I. P. Cherentuk, G. A. Dlokh, A. A. Poliakova. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4: 486-490 '68.
- 678(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
Continuous lagoon filter dyeing. K. D. Pedashchikins, L. M. Panfilina. *Tekst.prom.* 28 no. 6: 61-62 Je '68.
- 678(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Installation for drying moist polymer materials. L. S. Shobadkin, V. I. Kasper. *Prin. Bel.* 9 no. 8: 43-44 Je '68.
- 678(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
Effects of insulating and washing on the strength of fabrics made from polyvinyl fibers. M. S. Filatov and others. *Tekst.prom.* 28 no. 6: 60-69 Je '68.
- 678.4 Rubbers and natural macromolecules  
Characteristics of the present assortment of carbon black for the rubber industry and filled production fields. N. M. Lezhnev, O. S. Aftenina. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 32-35 '68.
- Use of microporous rubber as gasket and seal material. I. G. Makarov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5: 34 '68.
- Use of neutral oils of wood pyrolysis as softening agents for the regeneration of rubber. D. V. Tishchenko, E. M. Tsvetova, G. V. Toporkova. *Gidroliz i lesokhim. prom.* 21 no. 3: 8-10 '68.
- 678.5 Plastics  
Accelerated determination of the weatherproofness of plastics on a helio device. G. P. Kazanchin, I. V. Avakian. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 63-64 '68.
- Automatic capillary AKV-5 viscosimeter. A. A. Konstantinov, G. V. Vinogradov, I. V. Konukh. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 50-61 '68.
- Basic trends in the technological progress of the plastic industry. E. F. Vlasov, G. N. Zil'berman. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 3-4 '68.
- Blades of mine axial fans from fiber-glass reinforced plastics. V. V. Vasil'ev, V. I. Levchenko, V. T. Gorlyshkin. *Gor. zhur.* 143 no. 5: 64-66 My '68.
- Compression of synthetic fibers in a mass and its significance for technological processes. P. D. Baltasov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 28-30 '67.

- Determination of electrical homogeneity of conductive plastics. M. I. Kudiani, M. I. Topchiashvili. *Prin. tekhn.* no. 2: 96 F '68.
- Development of the basic equipment for processing plastics. S. V. Reutov, G. L. Koren'kov. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 63-71 '68.
- Effect of the naphthalenylphenylenediamine thermal stabilizer on some physico-mechanical properties of plastics. R. I. Kupchikov, V. G. Koretskii. *Prin. Bel.* 9 no. 6: 41-45 Je '68.
- Estimating the life of foamed phenol plastic by the method of accelerated heat aging. I. I. Morozov, A. S. Panin. *Stroi. mat.* 14 no. 8: 37-38 Ag '68.
- Friction welding of vinyl plastic pipes. V. E. Bukhin. *Mon. i spets. rab. v stroi.* 30 no. 8: 23-25 Ag '68.
- Instruments for measuring the index of thermoplastic melts. G. V. Vinogradov. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 82 '69.
- Kinetics of trioxane polymerization in the presence of added water. G. V. Rakova, V. I. Kuznetsova, N. S. Enukolopov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1402-1405 Je '68.
- Mechanical properties of tricatect fabrics. M. I. Sukharov, Z. I. Karallunaitė. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 15-18 '67.
- Prospects for the development and use of glass fibers and glass fabrics in the national economy. G. M. Rassovskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 153-154 '67.
- Study of physical and mechanical properties of polyvinyl alcohol fiber. T. S. G. Ukleba. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 19-22 '67.
- Studying some properties of fabrics with the use of acetyl cellulose fibers. M. S. Filatov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 23-27 '67.
- Testing plastic products during repairs. V. A. Buzkov. *Trudy Soluz-MorNIIProekt* no. 17: 44-45 '67.
- Using polymers for the joints of prestressed reinforced concrete elements. O. V. Paltchinskii. *Trudy Soluz-MorNIIProekt* no. 17: 76-81 '67.

#### 678.5(471.64)—Sverdlovsk Province

- Problems of business accounting in plants. S. A. Efremov. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 65-68 '68.

#### 678.5(73)—United States of America

- Parylene - new thermoplastic material. E. A. Chuchin. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 68-71 '68.
- Properties and processing of polyphenyleneoxide. V. V. Lapshin. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 71-73 '68.

#### 678.6 Synthetic polycondensates: resins, fibers, etc.

- Anomalous temperature dependence of the mechanical properties of polyurethanes. I. S. Lipatov, N. I. Shestopalova. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 4: 879-880 '68.
- Change in the properties of polyester resins containing an initiator during storage. L. G. Zil'berman, L. N. Sedov, P. Z. Li. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 21-22 '68.
- Comparing the properties of warp-knit fabrics manufactured from different synthetic fibers. N. P. Vasilishina, I. A. Legum, B. D. Semak. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 17-20 '68.
- Effect of light- and thermal stabilizers on polymerization of polyester resin PN-1. N. N. Zaslavskii and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 13-14 '68.
- Effect of light and weather on the properties of knit fabric manufactured from high-bulk capron fibers. L. S. Smirnov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 27-32 '68.
- Effect of pH and temperature during dyeing of protein and polyamide fibers with dichlorotriazine active dyes. G. I. Balduva, M. V. Kurchagin. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 6: 101-106 '67.
- Effect of the rate of deformation on the strain diagram for compounded polyurethanes subjected to extension. V. F. Zaslavskii, M. H. Khizmatov. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A* 30 no. 5: 455-467 My '68.
- Effect of the temperature of glue hardening on the adhesive strength of compounds. L. M. Koval'chuk, A. M. Chistiakov. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 65-66 '68.
- FRP-1 phenol-formaldehyde plastic. I. S. Murashov, V. D. Valgin. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 22-24 '68.
- Hardening agents for epoxy resins. O. K. Mineeva, A. K. Surina. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 85-86 '68.
- Hardening of epoxy-phenol binding cementless concretes. I. U. A. Sokolova and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 14-15 '68.
- Initiation mechanism of  $\epsilon$ -caprolactam polymerization with compounds containing amino group. A. P. Il'inskiy, S. A. Sukhorukova, K. A. Kornov. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B* 30 no. 7: 630-632 Ji '68.
- Interaction of basic chromium salts and water-soluble epoxy resins. O. N. Rodina, I. P. Strakhov. *Kozhev.-obuv.prom.* 10 no. 6: 38-41 Je '68.
- Mechanical-structural properties of polyamide films. Report No. 2. A. F. Pichikov, S. A. Pavlov. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 60-64 '68.
- Mechanism underlying the action of the secondary aromatic amine type of antioxidants and their ethers during the radiation oxidation of N-butylpropanamide and polyacrylamide. A. I. Brodskii and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 179 no. 2: 370-373 '68.
- Molding under the pressure of compression-molded polyester compositions. G. G. Stankov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 42-44 '68.
- New tertiary initiating systems for polyester binding agents. I. M. Al'shite and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 17 '68.
- Phenol-formaldehyde resins of an ortho-regular structure. V. A. Strupinskii. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 24-25 '68.
- Phosphonitrile polymers containing boron. A. V. Dorabina and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 28-31 '68.
- Physico-mechanical properties of rubbers extracted from softeners. K. A. Alekperov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 5: 600-603 '68.

- Properties of oriented films from polyethylene terephthalate. G. V. Sagaliev and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 47-48 '68.
- Purification of polyester plasticizers. R. S. Barchenko and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 67-68 '68.
- Relaxing properties of films produced from polyethylene enforced by resorcinolformaldehyde resin. L. A. Fomcheva, I. A. Iabko, A. P. Pivarskii. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 65-69 '68.
- Structure and properties of monolayers of penicillins and polyamide resin, their physical mixtures and the product of their combination. E. P. Sachpazova, A. A. Trapeznikov, V. A. Ogorev. *Koll. zhur.* 22 no. 6: 532-537 N-D '61.
- Study of thermal oxidation destruction of colored polyacrylamides. L. N. Mironovskii and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4: 403-409 '69.
- Studying methods for continuous dyeing of fabrics manufactured from polyamide fibers. T. M. Minerva, M. V. Korchagin, V. O. Ignat'eva. *Tekst.prom.* 28 no. 1: 51-53 Je '68.
- Studying the release resistance of polymers from resins. M. S. Filatov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 3: 14-16 '68.
- Synthesis of optically active secondary monomers of amines. A. P. Tarent'ev and others. *Zhur. ob. khim.* 38 no. 4: 715-720 Ap '68.
- Thermosetting of capron. I. U. N. Kuznetsov, L. R. Kulchuk, E. S. Kravchenko. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 36 '68.
- 678.7 Synthetic polymerizates: rubbers, resins, etc.  
Aging of high density polyethylene under mechanical stresses. M. Natov, St. Vasil'ev, V. Kabalakov. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 3: 648-648 '68.
- Chemically resistant Nairit rubbers. S. Bittat. *Prin. Arm.* 10 no. 7: 29-30 '68.
- Chromatographic analysis of products of isoprene synthesis. V. I. Khel'fets, V. P. Babukh, G. K. Qarib. *Zav. lab.* 34 no. 5: 529-531 '68.
- Copolymer of 3-methylstyrene with acrylonitrile. N. S. Ustunova and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 7-7 '68.
- Creeping and long-term strength of high density polyethylene. D. F. Kagan, L. A. Kachov. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 10-12 '68.
- Dependence of the absorption of a plasticizer on the grain structure of suspension polyvinylchloride. V. I. Balakrishna and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 8-11 '68.
- Determination of optical anisotropy of polymer chains by means of light scattering. E. P. Pliskova, E. G. Erebnur, L. A. Podbunyl. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 180 no. 6: 1395-1397 Je '68.
- Determining acrylonitrile and methacrylonitrile by the method of derivative polarography. S. I. Mekhtev and others. *Azerb. neft. khoz.* 47 no. 6: 33-34 Je '68.
- Dielectric properties of polyvinylcyclohexane. S. T. Boranlian and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 13-14 '68.
- Double axis orientation of polypropylene film. S. V. Vlasov, G. V. Sagaliev, L. P. Belov. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 10-12 '68.
- Effect of carbon blacks on the strength of rubbers from chloroprene rubber, SKS-30-1 and SKD at normal temperature and at 130°C. I. T. Grid'nov and others. *Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; khim. i khim. tekhn.* 11 no. 4: 491-494 '68.
- Effect of impurities in ethylene on the synthesis and properties of high density polyethylene. N. M. Pavlov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 3-6 '68.
- Effect of molecular weight and the nature of the solvent on the gradient dependence of the viscosity of high-molecular polymethyl methacrylate solutions. E. A. Dokturov, R. E. Legkuna. *Izv. AN Kazakh SSR. Ser. khim.* 18 no. 4: 33-38 Ji-Ap '68.
- Effect of polymerization conditions on the thermal stability of polyvinylchloride. A. M. Shatelskii and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 6-8 '68.
- Effect of pressure on polyvinyl chloride degradation. M. M. Alomch and others. *Dokl. AN SSSR* 181 no. 2: 409-411 Ji '68.
- Effect of processing polyvinylchloride compositions on the efficiency of organic phosphites as stabilizers. K. S. Minkov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 13-16 '68.
- Effect of the conditions of polymerization and heat treatment on the crystallinity of polyvinyl chloride. V. P. Lobachev, N. A. Okladov, M. N. Sul'yeva. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 8-9 '68.
- Effect of thermal treatment, irradiation, and filling on the thermomechanical properties of polypropylene. V. P. Solomko and others. *Dop. AN URSR. Ser. B* 30 no. 7: 642-645 Ji '68.
- Effect of varied dispersion silicon on the rheological properties of polypropylene. T. M. Samoilov, G. V. Sagaliev. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 14-18 '69.
- Fineness of polypropylene yarn. M. D. Rabin. *Tekst.prom.* 28 no. 6: 29-30 Je '68.
- Homogeneous ion exchange membranes of various structure. G. S. Kolesnikov and others. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 22-24 '68.
- Ionization of functional groups of carboxyl-containing latexes. I. L. Shmurak, V. N. Gulinov. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 20 '68.
- Methods for the evaluation of polyvinylchloride processing. L. N. Malyshov, A. A. Molodtsov, B. P. Staryanin. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 32-35 '68.
- Modification of diene rubbers by unsaturated acid salts during vulcanization. T. V. Litvinova, R. P. Kozlov, A. S. Novikov. *Kauch. i rez.* 27 no. 7: 2-5 '68.
- Molecular-weight distribution of polyethylene. G. P. Belov. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 17-21 '68.
- Outflow of styrene for polymer from the packing. N. V. Pavlov, A. N. Planovskii. *Plast. massy* no. 4: 63-65 '68.
- Photo-aging of polyethylene films. P. D. Zhitetskii and others. *Plast. massy* no. 3: 15-16 '68.

2501



- Most advantageous variant of the transportation of stone blocks from the Karadag stone quarry to the building areas of the Baku Main Construction Administration. M. A. Mustafazade, L. Z. Baron, A. S. Gasanov. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7-11-13 JI '65.
- New device against water hammer for irrigation pipelines. N. P. Iakovlev. Trudy VNIIGM 43:104-121 '65.
- New solutions of the problem on the crystallization of a flat ingot. I. P. Ivantsov, R. T. Poliak. Sbor. trud. TSNIICIM no. 56:108-119 '67.
- On a problem of concave programming. S. I. Zukhovitskii, R. A. Poliak, M. E. Primak. Dokl. AN SSSR 179 no. 4: 785-788 '68.
- One language describing the operation of computers. A. Markov, N. Nagornyi. Probl. kib. no. 19:5-38 '67.
- Operational planning and the system of transmitting information. S. N. Vargin, V. I. A. Vainshtein, I. M. Martynov. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:8-12 F '68.
- Optimum distribution of machinery among construction sites. A. M. Popov. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:18-21 O '68.
- Organizing a rate setting base with use of computers. A. S. Klinger, I. M. Ratner. Vest. mashinostr. 48 no. 2: 77-80 F '68.
- Organizing programmed control of specialized digital differential analyzers for the modeling of power systems. P. G. Ali-Zade. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:16-18 '66.
- Pavlov, V. V. [Logical-type control devices] Upravlyashchie ustroystva logicheskogo tipa. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 80 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 279).
- Pinson, V. B. [Repair of watches] Remont chasov. Moskva, "Legkaya industriya," 1968. 124 p. (Uchebnykh dlya podgotovki rabochikh massovykh professii).
- Preparation of data on cardiovascular diseases for processing on electronic computers. T. B. Postnova. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:56-60 '68.
- Primary processing of the curves of electric logging by means of electronic digital computers. S. M. Akseil'rod, G. E. Gaurer, V. G. Belen'kii. Azerb. nft. khoz. 47 no. 6:12-13 Ja '68.
- [Problems of design and operation of electronic control computers] Voprosy projektirovaniya i ispol'zovaniya elektronnykh upravlyayushchikh mashin. Kiev, "Naukova dumka," 1968. 168 p. (Resp. mezhvred. sbornik. Kibernetika i vychislit. tekhnika).
- Problems of minimization of information in the determination of petroleum production costs with the use of computers. A. A. Abdullaev, B. I. Samoilovich, A. A. Kizilchuk. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 3:10-13 Mi '68.
- Progressive norms for traffic schedule graphs. Zhel. dor. transp. 50 no. 2:76-77 F '68.
- Prospects for the use of mathematical methods and electronic computers in the organization and planning of ship repairs. N. E. Dmitrieva, A. I. Khalil. Trudy TSNIIMF 13 no. 84:60-72 '67.
- Realization of functions of algebra of logic in one class of networks consisting of functional and switching elements. S. S. Kravtsov. Probl. kib. no. 19:255-262 '67.
- Reliability of magnetic tape memory devices. Part 3: Information density of a magnetic discrete data recording system. A. Kina. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. B no. 1: 105-108 '68.
- Selection of initial data for designing remote control systems of the currents of electrochemical installations. G. I. Akhverdov. Za tekhn. prog. 6 no. 5:10-12 My '68.
- Selection of optimal dosage fields in irradiation. U. V. Ignat'ev. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:91-95 '68.
- Selection of principal parameters of a piezoceramic adding element. R. G. Dzhangupov, G. S. Valenian. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:80-72 '68.
- Set of triangulation leveling programs for the electronic digital computer "Razdan-2." N. V. Aev. Geod. i kart. no. 4:10-27 Ap '68.
- Setting control instruments and gauges in hydraulic structures. M. M. Dorokhov. Gidr. stroi. 36 no. 9: 53-54 S '68.
- The "Sibirsk" EE-II-M4 machine. I. Markhal'. Radio no. 6:14-17 Je '68.
- The "Signal" machine. E. P. Kostakova. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:29-30 Mi '68.
- Solution of diagnostic problems by means of electronic computers. M. L. Bykhovskii. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:41-52 '68.
- Solution of the problems of mathematical programming using electronic structural models. I. E. Ibragimov, Z. S. Marbin. Za tekhn. prog. 5 no. 7:13-17 JI '65.
- Solution of the problems of the theory of well electrometry using digital computers. A. I. Kolosov. Trudy MINKHIMP no. 87:162-163 '67.
- Solving problems of steadiness on electronic computers. A. T. Zelenkov, V. N. Nakozin. Sbor. trud. CHPI no. 38: 93-95 '68.
- Some epidemiological experiments conducted on electronic computers. O. V. Baraban, L. A. Rybachov. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:32-34 '68.
- Some problems of the analysis and the processing of algorithms (on electronic computers) of summary electric signals in the nerves. R. I. Balutov, B. M. Khailutin. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:28-31 '68.
- Some results achieved in the theory of expressions of infinite length. G. V. Chudnovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR. 179 no. 6:1288-1289 Ap '68.
- Statistical modeling of heats with the use of dynamic programming. M. A. Glukov and others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; chern. met. II no. 7:189-192 '68.
- Statistical processing of neuronal activity by means of multichannel impulse analyzers. V. V. Alfano, B. I. Kotlar, V. V. Shulgovskii. Zhur. vys. nov. dat. 18 no. 4:745-748 JI-Ag '68.
- Study of the mechanism of the origination of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarct by means of mathematical modeling on hybrid computers. B. I. A. Kogan and others. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5:19-28 '68.
- Thermal calculation of industrial boiler heating systems by Dyal-2 computer. G. A. Titova. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:28-31 '68.
- Testing automatic water meter and regulator. I. S. Merkur'ev. Trudy VNIIGM 43:122-131 '65.
- Threshold logic functions and their use in the optimization of the logic of relay protection and automatic equipment. V. E. Poliakov, G. M. Proskurin, V. I. Skutelnikov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; energ. 11 no. 8:7-12 Ag '68.
- Thyristor time relay. M. B. Shchedrin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:66-68 '68.
- Unit for information processing. B. G. Dukarevich, III. N. Lipin, N. S. Peshkova. Mekh. i avtom. proizv. 22 no. 4: 40-43 '68.
- Use of analog computers for designing shock absorbers in cranes. T. S. Dzhygaev. Vest. mashinostr. 48 no. 2:40-41 F '68.
- Use of electronic computers for the optimization of apartment design features. D. N. Iablonkii. Stroi. i arkh. 16 no. 7:26-27 JI '68.
- Use of electronic computers in plotting atomic sections on the basis of data of the controlled directional sensitivity method. I. I. Izvarin. Neftegaz. geol. i geofiz. no. 4:37-41 '68.
- Use of EIMV-8 electrical analog apparatus for calculation of air exchange and heating systems in buildings. V. E. Konstantinova. Vod. i san. tekhn. no. 3:24-28 '68.
- Use of linear extension in solving integral extremum problems by overdraw methods. I. V. Romanovskii. Dokl. AN SSSR 181 no. 1:22-25 JI '68.
- The use of marginal-hole punched cards in the bibliographical card catalogs of the Research Institute of Radiophysics. V. T. Fedorov, G. M. Sharonova. NTI. Ser. I. no. 6:20 '68.
- Use of punched cards in the study of the epidemiology of rheumatism. B. G. Laites and others. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:133-136 Ap '68.
- Use of specialized analog computers for the calculation of dosage fields in radiotherapy of malignant tumors. V. B. Ushakov and others. Vest. AMN SSSR 23 no. 5: 80-91 '68.
- Use of threshold functions in the description and analysis of analog-digital devices. V. M. Kirpichnikov, G. I. Mikhailovskii. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:83-87 '68.
- Using blueprints for the input of initial information to machine tools with programmed control. E. D. Morzon. Trudy LITV no. 95:19-23 '67.
- Using digital control computers for the automation of catalytic cracking. I. K. Parra, B. A. Sigov. Ref. i gaz. prom. no. 3:53-54 My-Je '68.
- Using electronic digital computers for designing optimal formation structures under walls. E. F. Vinokurov, V. E. Bykhovskii, E. I. Mashevich. Osn. i fund. i mekh. grun. 9 no. 6:17-18 '67.
- Using programmed instruction in the independent work of students. E. D. Morzon, I. S. Abelov. Trudy LITV no. 95:3-12 '67.
- Vsesoyuznaya konferentsiya po informatsionno-polskovym sistemam i avtomatizirovannoi obrabotke nauchno-tekhnicheskoi informatsii, 3d. Moskva, 1968. (Transactions of the Third All-Union Conference on Information Retrieval Systems and Scientific and Technical Information Processing. In four volumes) Trudy. V 4-tekhi. I. Pod obshch. red. A. I. Mikhailova, I. I. Petrova, I. I. Voskoboinikova. Moskva.
- T. 3. [Automatic reading equipment] Avtomaticheskoe chitatel'skoe ustroystvo. 1967. 305 p.
- Vul'fon, I. A., V. G. Zuzman, and A. G. Rozinov. [Coding of the information of control programs] Kodirovaniye informatsii upravlyayushchikh program. Moskva, "Energiya," 1968. 95 p. (B-ka po avtomatike. Vyp. 294).
- We use perforated cards. M. Khmylov. Bibliotekar' no. 7:37-40 '68.
- 68L1 (471.310)—Moscow City**
- Cabinet gas meter. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 10 no. 2:10 F '68.
- Efimov, A. E. [Meet the chief economist] Znakoim'les', glavnyi ekonomist. Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 80 p. (Problemy i kharaktery).
- 68L1 (477)—Ukrainian S.S.R.**
- Method of studying the optimum levels of natural gas consumption by the main industrial branches of the Ukrainian S.S.R. V. Kalchenko, M. Mints. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 4:68-69 Ap '68.
- 68L2 Instrument making. Instrumentation**
- Application of information theory concepts to problems in measuring techniques. A. S. Rivkin. Izv. tekhn. no. 2: 63-65 F '68.
- Bovunovskii, I. A., and O. N. Vlasenko. [Mechanization and automation of control operations in the manufacture of machines and instruments] Mekhanizatsiya i avtomatizatsiya kontrol'nykh operatsii v mashinostroenii i priborostroenii. Kiev, Izd. Kievskogo un-ta, 1968. 232 p.
- Calculation of axial rigidity of single-layer molded bellows. V. A. Zapolotkin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:109-113 '68.
- Calculation of error in the measurement of the average value of fluctuating quantities by differential frequency transducers. V. I. Sergoov, A. V. Ivanov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:27-31 '68.
- Calculation of errors of measuring devices. G. A. Titova. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:15-18 F '68.
- Calculation of the output capacity of a fragmentary manufacturing plant using the "Dyal-2" computer. V. V. Ganiushkina, I. A. Kozulnikov, V. K. Titova. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:36-38 Mi '68.
- Calibration of a GGP-1 gamma-densitometer. V. P. Kostikov, B. V. Loskov, A. V. Sibole. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:101-103 '68.
- Construction and design of inductive transducers with solid magnetic circuits and a variable reluctance. A. A. Arst. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:67-69 '68.
- Control tests as an effective means for increasing the quality of measuring instruments. V. N. S. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:70-72 F '68.
- Depth and length gauges for determining the center of centerline of rectangular trapezoids. I. V. Iakovlev, A. I. Shvetsov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:77-78 F '68.
- Device for determining pressure, compaction, and separation of a casting mixture. E. I. A. Bolev, I. A. B. rallelev. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:00-61 N '66.
- Device for determining spectral reflecting coefficients. D. M. Shcherbina. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:31-33 F '68.
- Device for measuring the irregularity of shafts. R. Karimov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:44-45 F '68.
- Equipment for determining the resistance of forest bed soil at the lateral surface of piles in the soil of their lower ends. A. A. Dolinskii. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:94-98 '68.
- Equipment for the manufacture, calibration, and testing of transducers with low-resistance thermocouples. A. A. Dolinskii, I. I. Bedrizov, I. I. Pasutikov, V. V. Ansharov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:31-34 '68.
- Errors of measuring equipment. M. A. Zelenkov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:22-28 N '68.
- Errors of two-channel phase measuring systems in the action of noise. A. P. Ivanov, S. E. Kharb. Avtometrila no. 1:80-88 Ja-F '68.
- Errors of a two-step integrating gyroscopic coordinate dynamic unbalance of the rotor. I. I. Kargin. Izv. ucheb. zav.; prib. II no. 4:93-97 '68.
- Form of the freight platform of kinematic systems weighing moving automobiles. A. S. Iudin. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:23-24 F '68.
- Sharkman, I. A. Pichukantov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:44-45 F '68.
- Improved design of attenuators. I. M. Serovskii. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:90-91 F '68.
- Improvement of a device for determining the efficiency of semiconductor thermocouples. A. I. Vashov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:83-85 N '68.
- Increasing the resolving power a measuring instrument. V. Z. Khlifits. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:76-78 '68.
- Index of new instruments. Prib. i sist. upr. no. 3:43-48 Mi '68.
- Instrumentation for transducers with low-resistance thermocouples. A. A. Dolinskii, I. I. Bedrizov, I. I. Kharb. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:11-13 '68.
- Instrumentation in the investigation of material structures. A. I. Kuznetsov, V. Z. Khlifits. Avtometrila no. 1:80-88 Ja-F '68.
- Interference methods for calibrating vibration measuring equipment. V. I. Darnel. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:23-24 F '68.
- Interpolation error of a random function and its concrete data. I. U. I. Dorov, I. B. Chelpanov. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:10-20 F '68.
- Kruglov, G. A. [Machining instrument parts with cutting tools] Obrabotka obrabotnykh detalей i priborov. Moskva, "Mashinostroenie," 1968. 222 p.
- Laboratory blade equipment for determining the resistance of clay soils. A. S. Kargin. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:100-101 '68.
- Low-resistance, high-capacity wire transducers. A. A. Dolinskii, I. I. Bedrizov, V. V. Ansharov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:5-15 '68.
- Measurement of a thread with a large rise angle. A. P. Ivantsov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:32-36 N '68.
- Measuring possibilities of string transducers. A. V. Serov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:31-34 '68.
- Mechanisms of fine shafts. N. V. Titova. Izv. tekhn. no. 2:27-28 F '68.
- Metrological aspects of industrial analytical chemistry. A. B. Shavochin, V. V. Danilevskaya, T. A. Kazanova. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:11-15 N '68.
- Pavlov, V. A. [Principles of the design and calibration of gyroscopic instruments] Osnovy projektirovaniya i rascheta giroskopicheskikh priborov. Izd. "Sudostroenie," 1967. 407 p.
- Relation between wave elements and level fluctuations in a macrograph. I. B. Tishkin. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:78-79 '68.
- Remote acting dynamometer for the measurement of measuring forces. E. N. Krivtsova and others. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:41-42 '68.
- Replies to the inquiries of our readers. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:73-74 N '68.
- Resonance measurements of the rate of elastic wave propagation in unconsolidated soils. A. S. Iudin, I. I. Miranov. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:11-13 '68.
- Sensing elements with wound tonometric transducers. E. V. Shtatov, E. N. Krivtsova. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:34-40 '68.
- Session of technological committee No. 13 and of its subcommittee of the International Electrical Engineering Commission "Measuring Instruments." K. P. Shirkov. Izv. tekhn. no. 11:74-75 N '68.
- Some problems of the comparison of measuring instruments. Z. A. Livshits. Avtometrila no. 1:110-112 Ja-F '68.
- Transducer of tangential soil stresses on the basis of a two-component dynamometer. G. A. Arst, V. I. Evstigneev, V. Z. Khlifits. Trudy SoluzMorNIIProekt no. 19:67-71 '68.

continued)

ers for the measurement of hydrostatic and  
dynamic pressures. B. I. Shparberg. Trudy  
NIIPromk no. 19 85-93 '68.  
ers for the measurement of forces in cushion-  
against ship bumping. B. I. Shparberg. Trudy  
NIIPromk no. 19 24-31 '68.  
Automatic thermal mass measuring scales.  
Izenov, N. A. Smirnova, V. T. Feoktistov. Izv.  
no. 11:35-38 N '68.  
p gyroscope system with inclined rotors. V. V.  
ov. Trudy KAI no. 75:61-69 '63.  
a registrator with transverse recording. A. S.  
V. L. Mitrolov. Trudy SotuzMoriNIIPromk  
4-115 '68.  
entropy value of error as an accuracy crite-  
ria and measurements. P. V. Ivanova,  
ndrasheva. Izv. tekh. no. 11:28-32 N '68.

#### 681.3(471.56)—Oreburg Province

m and the effectiveness of the collective.  
lev, I. Ukhov. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 14:  
'68.

#### Technical apparatus

ography of three-dimensional objects. Sh. D.  
shvili, A. I. Kovaleva, V. A. Rukhazdo. Opt. i  
24 no. 4:627-629 Ap '68.  
ts of the unloading by Danjon-Couder. E. G.  
vid. Izv. GAO 24 no. 6:269-275 '67.  
Zh. Izv. tekh. no. 4:31-38 Ap '68.  
the preparation of diaphragms with micron aper-  
L. B. Rozent'el'd and others. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser.  
no. 7:1220-1225 Ji '68.

#### 681.4(431)—German Democratic Republic

the quality of articles in the national enter-  
"Karl Zeiss Jena." Martin Dietrich. Sots.  
no. 2:54-58 F '68.

Technical acoustics. Musical instruments. Sound record  
production

mechanical "vibrator" for an electric guitar.  
ev. Radio no. 6:43-44 Je '68.  
microscopic study of ultrathin cuts on magneto-  
N. K. Jakobson. Izv. AN SSSR, Ser. fiz. 32  
06-1210 Ji '68.  
-type electric musical instrument. A. Ovshin-  
Radio no. 0:44-46 Je '68.  
ravella" phonograph. G. Kochetov, D. Fedorov.  
no. 6:42-43 Je '68.  
er amplifying attachment to the "Nola" instru-  
V. Novos. Radio no. 0:47-48 Je '68.  
orized magnetic tape recorder. V. Golubev.  
no. 5:14-16 My '68.

hbuilding. Furniture and cabinetmaking. Upholstery

#### 684(478.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

ction cost in the furniture industry. V. I. Atoian.  
Arm. 10 no. 7:40-50 '68.

illery. Footwear. Gloves. Travel, sport, games and  
equipment

ing of engineers, technicians, and employees under  
working conditions. K. F. Lapshina. Kozhev.-  
prom. 10 no. 6:4-6 Jo '68.

Leather shoe grading by defects in the external  
ance. A. V. Pavlin, I. U. A. Kavkazov. Izv. vys.  
zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:100-113 '68.  
ative analysis of the effect of different salt con-  
ditions added to basic chrome sulfate during tan-  
ing on the formation of the leather structure. L. V.  
el'skina, M. P. Kotov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn.  
om. no. 3:86-101 '68.

tion between the size of the shoe and the length  
foot. L. P. Gurova, I. U. P. Zybin. Kozhev.-obuv.  
10 no. 6:31-34 Je '68.

tion method for the study of the effectiveness of  
specialization in the shoe industry. Report No. 3.  
fanast'ev, T. A. Gryzlova. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:3-9 '68.

ad glue for tightening children's shoes. L. P.  
ova, E. A. Nisnevich, I. U. V. Kondrasheva.  
v.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:22-23 Je '68.

pylone heels for men's shoes. E. I. Bukankov and  
others. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:66-  
68.

quality in fastening artificial materials on 34th and  
class machines. S. K. Agharova, T. A. Akulova,  
Akulich. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:24-27  
'68.

of soles manufactured from "kozhvolon." A. M.  
and others. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:  
Jo '68.

the imprint of a tightened shoe. Report No. 1.  
Zamarshekin, A. S. Shvarta. Izv. vys. ucheb.  
tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:102-108 '68.

physical changes on the surface of shoe  
after treatment with an abrasive instrument.  
t No. 1. R. V. Barkauskas, N. K. Barabandov. Izv.  
ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:96-101 '68.

the motion process of flat parts with a positive  
V. F. Goncharenko, G. A. Piskorski, V. M. Gon-  
enko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:  
20 '68.

Studying the distribution of pressures by shoe imprint  
during the vulcanization of rubber soles. B. M.  
Strongin, A. S. Shvarta. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10  
no. 6:27-30 Je '68.  
Use of pneumatic pulsating trays for the transportation of  
soft flat parts. Report No. 1. M. I. Petrovskii, G. A. Pi-  
skorski, Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:  
143-145 '68.

#### 685(471.232)—Leningrad City

Initiative pays off. N. Mitrolov. Kozhev.-obuv. prom.  
10 no. 5:60-61 Je '68.

#### 685(471.44)—Saratov Province

The art of production and incentives for improving the  
quality of production in a shoe factory. T. Saitova,  
V. Mavrin. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:46-50 My '68.

#### 686(471.51)—Udmurt A. S. S. R.

Practice in adopting scientific organization of labor at  
the Sargul Shoe Factory. B. A. Sergeev, I. G.  
Torokhova. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:9-10  
Je '68.

#### 685(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Practice of the "Neman" Factory in Grodno in increasing  
the output of the shoe production. I. A. Zerkova. Kozhev.-  
obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:15-16 Je '68.

#### 685(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Use of LNT-1 glue in shoe manufacturing enterprises of  
the Ukrainian S. S. R. V. N. Romanchenko. Lekh. prom.  
9 no. 4:45-46 Ji-Ag '68.

#### 685(6)—Africa

Shoe industry in African countries. G. I. A. Razen. Kozhev.  
Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:59-60 Je '68.

686 Bookbinding. Gilding. Silvering. Mirrors. Glazery.

Writing and office articles  
Unit for galvanic metalizing of graphite granules. A. F.  
Lapshina and others. Lekh. prom. 9 no. 4:31-32 Ji-  
Ag '68.

687 Clothing industry. Toilet articles, brushes, etc.

Adoption of the laboratory method for the evaluation of  
the wear and tear of underwear knits. D. F. Simonenko,  
N. N. Vozhdaev. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom.  
no. 1:27-30 '68.

All-Union Scientific and Technological Seminar. Svein.  
prom. no. 3:39 My-Je '68.

Analysis of the system for controlling semiautomatic and  
automatic machinery of the clothing industry. S. I. U.  
Polivanov, N. V. Sumarokov, I. I. Kapustin. Svein. prom.  
no. 3:15-10 My-Je '68.

Cheromnykh, A. I. [Principles of artistic design in cloth-  
ing] Osnovy khudozhestvennogo proektirovaniia odevzh.  
Moskva, "Legkaya industriia," 1968. 218 p.

Designing an appropriately shaped pad for the steam-  
and-heat treatment of the interlining of a jacket. Z. S.  
Zakharova, A. V. Savostitski. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:130-133 '68.

Device for determining the resistance of capron hosiery  
to snagging. Z. A. Terkunova. Tekst. prom. 25 no. 6:  
73-76 Je '68.

Diagram of the surface of a wire frame for a mannequin  
of the human body. V. N. Bogdanov. Izv. vys. ucheb.  
zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:134-142 '68.

Effect of some factors on the wear of shuffles of high-  
speed sewing machines. V. V. Rachev, V. V. Storozhev.  
Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:160-164 '68.

Evaluating the working conditions for the machinery of  
the clothing industry in the selection of electric drives.  
O. A. Smirnova, B. P. Medvedev, S. M. Vorob'ov. Svein.  
prom. no. 3:19-23 My-Je '68.

Evenness of the loop structure on knit outerwear products  
manufactured on the cotton machine. Zh. S. Sadikova,  
L. P. Hratova. Lekh. prom. 9 no. 4:34-36 Ji-Ag '68.

Improving the assortment of clothing by types, sizes and  
lengths. L. P. Udina, A. V. Savostitski. Izv. vys.  
ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg. prom. no. 1:78-80 '68.

Machines with chain stitch. I. P. Khil'ma'ka, I. N. Zhyp-  
kova. Lekh. prom. 9 no. 4:49-52 Ji-Ag '68.

Manufacture of products in optimum batches as source for  
the increase of production effectiveness. I. I. Fastov-  
skii, E. G. Akhiv-Avseev. Svein. prom. no. 3:8-9  
My-Je '68.

1968 Spring Fair in Leipzig. Svein. prom. no. 3:35-36  
My-Je '68.

Optimum and minimum admissible power in a sewing en-  
terprise. H. B. Novik. Lekh. prom. 9 no. 4:13-15 Ji-  
Ag '68.

Production of clothing from synthetic polymer fabrics.  
R. F. Ginsburg, P. S. Pashkin. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.;  
tekhn. leg. prom. no. 3:139-142 '68.

Some problems of increasing production effectiveness in  
the clothing industry. G. V. Novik, I. I. Kapustin.  
Svein. prom. no. 3:3-7 My-Je '68.

Temperature effect on the strength of sewing thread during  
sewing. M. I. Sukharev, V. E. Bedenko. Svein. prom.  
no. 3:25-27 My-Je '68.

Unit for the printing of control labels. F. N. Kozlenko.  
Lekh. prom. 9 no. 4:44 Ji-Ag '68.

Your work suit. N. L. Zhaiznaya. Mashinostroitel'  
no. 2:36-37 F '68.

#### 687(471.321)—Orel Province

Effect of the processing of the ironing surface on the  
intensity of shine on fabrics. A. P. Kikulauskas, A. B.  
Kranichukaitis, M. M. Gutauskas. Svein. prom. no. 3:  
23-24 My-Je '68.

Study of the process of fabric cutting with CO<sub>2</sub> laser  
rays in the clothing industry. G. P. Baziuk and others.  
Svein. prom. no. 3:12-15 My-Je '68.

#### 687(471.61)—Rostov Province

Use of the electronic Razdan-2 computer for calculation  
of the cutting of fabrics in layers. Z. G. Dudkina.  
Svein. prom. no. 3:10-11 My-Je '68.

#### 687(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Combined method in sewing slops. N. A. Rubinshtein.  
Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:11-12 Je '68.

Direct connections of industry and trade. L. I. Krav-  
chenko. Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:9-11 Je '68.

Industry which clothes and shoes. A. F. Nishpor. Prom.  
Bel. 9 no. 6:8-9 Je '68.

Reconstruction of the needle holder. V. V. Dergachev.  
Prom. Bel. 9 no. 6:48-49 Je '68.

Reconstruction of the 27th class button machine used for  
sewing flat four-hole buttons. M. M. Zol', G. V. Kodina-  
vich. Svein. prom. no. 3:28-29 My-Je '68.

Work of efficiency promoters at the Minsk Union of the  
Clothing Industry named after Krupskaya. M. M. Zol',  
N. K. Zhdan. Svein. prom. no. 3:29-30 My-Je '68.

#### 687(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

Economic effectiveness of adopting new machinery in the  
clothing industry of the Ukrainian S. S. R. L. B. Pelsa-  
khzon, S. I. Kovalenko. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav.; tekhn. leg.  
prom. no. 1:6-12 '68.

#### 687(571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

Giant knit goods factory on the Yenisey River. D. F.  
Beloshaykin. Tekst. prom. 26 no. 5:29-32 My '68.

688 Fancy and decorative goods. Toys

The national toy. G. Blinov. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:100-  
102 '68.

#### 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY, MATERIALS, TRADES, CONSTRUCTION

Assembly of large-panel houses in villages. K. Fro-  
mol't, Mekh. stroit. 23 no. 7:23-24 Ji '68.

Automating construction work. A. A. Izmailov. Mekh.  
stroit. 25 no. 7:2-4 Ji '68.

Builder's Day. Stroit. nat. 14 no. 8:1-2 Ag '68.

Characteristics of planning for scientific labor organiza-  
tion in construction. S. Sharapova. Sots. trud. 13  
no. 2:98-102 P '68.

Complex mechanization in the installation of mastic roof-  
ing. I. U. B. Slavko. Mekh. stroit. 25 no. 8:6-7 Ag '68.

[Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'nye  
normy i pravila. Izd. otkl. Moskva, Stroizdat.

Ch. 2. Razd. B. Gl. 5. [Pile foundations. Design  
specifications] Svalnye fundamenty. Normy  
proektirovaniia. SN i P II-B. 5-67. Uiv. 26/VII  
1967 g. 1968. 20 p.

Ch. 2. Razd. I. Gl. 12. [Concrete and reinforced-  
concrete gravity dams on soft foundation beds.  
Design specifications] Betonnye i zhelezobeton-  
nye gravitatsionnye platin na neskl'nykh osnova-  
niakh. Normy proektirovaniia. SN i P II-I. 12-  
67. Uiv. 26/VII 1967 g. 1968. 39 p.

Ch. 2. Razd. L. Gl. 6. [Schools of higher education.  
Design norms] Vysshie uchebnye zavedeniia.  
Normy proektirovaniia. SN i P II-L. 6-67.  
Uiv. 31/III 1967 g. 1967. 20 p.

Ch. 2. Razd. N. Gl. 6. [Storage buildings for dry  
mineral fertilizers and chemicals for plant pro-  
tection. Design norms] Sklady sukhikh mineral'-  
nykh udobrenii i khimicheskikh sredstv zaschity  
rastenii. Normy proektirovaniia. SN i P II-N.  
6-67. Uiv. 26/VII 1967 g. 1968. 9 p.

Ch. 3. Razd. B. Gl. 1. [Earth structures. General  
regulations on the execution of work and accept-  
ance of completed work] Zemlianye sooruzheniia.  
Obshchie pravila protivodstva i priemki rabot.  
SN i P III-B. 1-62. Uiv. 26/XII 1962 g. 1967.  
41 p.

Ch. 3. Razd. D. Gl. 10. [Main pipelines. Regulations  
for the construction work organization, execution  
of work, and acceptance of completed work]  
Magistral'nye truhoprovody. Pravila organizatsii  
stroitel'stva, protivodstva rabot i priemki v  
ekspluatatsii. SN i P III-D. 10-62. Uiv. 26/V  
1964 g. 1968. 24 p.

Ch. 3. Razd. C. Gl. 1. [Sanitary installations in  
buildings and structures. Regulations on the  
execution of work and acceptance of completed  
work] Sanitarno-tekhnicheskoe oborudovanie  
zdani i sooruzhenii. Pravila protivodstva i  
priemki rabot SNIP III-G. 1-62. Uiv. 26/XII  
1962 g. 1968. 37 p.

Ch. 3. Razd. K. Gl. 2. [Landscape architecture.  
Regulations for the execution of work and  
acceptance of completed work] Ozeleneniia.  
Pravila protivodstva i priemki rabot. SNIP  
III-K. 2-67. Uiv. 26/VI 1967 g. 1968. 12 p.

Contactless position indicators. L. I. Zeleznova. Mekh.  
stroit. 23 no. 10:22-23 O '68.

- Current problems in improving the financing of construction. P. Podshivnenko. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:3-12 Ag '68.
- Current problems of establishing work norms in construction. V. Zolotarev and others. Sots. trud 13 no. 6:115-120 Je '68.
- Determining the needed number of erecting machines by the cost of their operation. I. I. Kobelatski, S. A. Pichugin. Trudy KHIT 10, 97:71-74 '68.
- Determining the reduced cost of construction machinery. L. M. Borovik. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:9-11 Ag '68.
- Development of building and road machinery construction during the past 50 years. V. A. Bauman. Mekh. stroi. 24 no. 6:2-8 Je '67.
- Device preventing the filling of crane arms. G. A. Rybchenko. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:14 JI '68.
- Dismantling of dump mounds in the Donetsk Basin. A. P. Degtiarev, N. K. Ivanov. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:8-9 O '68.
- Dronov, F. A., and V. P. Karavayev. [Effectiveness of capital investments in construction] Efektivnost' kapital'nykh vlozhenii v stroitel'stve. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," 1968. 171 p.
- Effect of labor productivity increase in the erection of buildings on the rise of the economic effect in construction. I. I. Kobelatski, S. A. Pichugin. Trudy KHIT 10, 97:55-70 '68.
- Economic reform in construction. IU. Pak. Sots. trud 13 no. 6:27-35 Je '68.
- EKB swamp excavator crane. M. M. Cherenin. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:24-25 JI '68.
- Expand socialist competitions for the ahead-of-schedule fulfillment of the five-year plan. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:4 F '68.
- Experience of using a gopposite in the construction of highway bridges. L. V. Poljakov. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:39 Ja '67.
- Fifth Congress of the Scientific and Technical Society of the Construction Industry. V. Dozhnova. Zhil. stroi. 11 no. 5:28-29 '68.
- For the good of our country. Stroi. truboprov. 13 no. 5:1-5 My '68.
- From practice in leasing credit for cooperative and private housing construction. D. Pudikov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:76-78 '68.
- Front-rank workers. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 30 no. 8:3-6 Ag '68.
- [Handbook of consolidated indices of estimated cost and expenditure of resources, buildings and structures of therapeutic and prophylactic institutions] Spravochnik ukрупnennykh pokazatelei smetnoi stolimosti i raskhoda resursov, zdaniia i sooruzheniia lechebno-profilakt. uchrezhdenii. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.
- Vyp. 1. [Complex of therapeutic institutions and separate therapeutic buildings] Kompleksy lechebnykh uchrezhdenii i otdel'nye lechebnye zdaniia. Usv. 5/VI 1967 g. Vvod. v delostvie 1-go ianv. 1969 g. 1968. 302 p.
- Improve the procedure for financing construction with funds from the centralized sources. A. Tolstyykh. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:63-67 S '68.
- In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:91-94 Je '68.
- In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:95-98 '68.
- In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:95 Ag '68.
- In the Board of Directors of the Construction Bank of the U.S.S.R. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:95-98 S '68.
- Increase the responsibility of the customer for the quality of housing and municipal construction. B. M. Koytazli. Stroi. i arkhit. 16 no. 7:37-38 JI '68.
- K-402 and SKG-40 cranes. V. I. Poljakov, M. P. Khodov. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:9-11 JI '68.
- Method of determining the mechanization level indices in the construction of buildings and structures. S. A. Pichugin. Trudy KHIT 10, 97:75-79 '68.
- Method of laboratory determination of the shear resistance of soils. Biul. stroi. tekhn. 29 no. 1:19 Ja '67.
- Mobile folding house. A. Korzhov. Avi. kosm. no. 8:32-33 Je '68.
- Modernization of the excavator steering system improved working conditions of machine operators. L. K. Chuchalin. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:22-23 JI '68.
- Network model of construction management. L. Monin, B. Chupin. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:88-89 F '68.
- New construction and road building machinery. A. E. Volkova. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:15-17 Ag '68.
- New machinery. A. E. Volkova. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:24-26 O '68.
- New types of manual electric instruments. M. A. Ordell. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:23-24 Ag '68.
- On prices of some construction machinery. A. V. Kozlov. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:12-14 O '68.
- Optimum distribution of machinery among construction sites. A. M. Popov. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:18-21 O '68.
- Organization of issuing credit for state capital investments. P. Iakovlev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:20-33 Ag '68.
- Pay the way for the payments for the finished product. V. Dmitriev. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 6:44-48 Je '68.
- Perfecting the pay system for construction machinery operators. S. I. Kabro. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 7:15-17 JI '68.
- The plant and its workers' settlement. Sov. profsoyuzy 24 no. 10:34-35 My '68.
- Possibilities for lowering labor input in the erection of large-panel residential buildings. I. I. Kobelatski, A. G. Kostin. Trudy KHIT 10, 97:60-67 '68.
- Present state and development prospects in the manufacture of mechanized and manual construction instruments. A. E. Volkova. Mekh. stroi. 23 no. 10:23-24 O '68.

- Provide major construction work with qualified personnel. I. P. Artem'ev. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 30 no. 8:1-2 Ag '68.
- Repairs of construction machines. V. S. Aizenshtadt. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 7:10-20 JI '68.
- Self-propelled drilling machines. V. I. Drozdov, G. P. Kirakosian. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:22 Ag '68.
- Some problems of increasing the efficiency of construction production. Eksp. Rud. Ukr. 10 no. 4:70-73 Ap '68.
- Source of knowledge and experience. A. I. Gerasimenko. Stroi. i arkhit. 16 no. 7:38-39 JI '68.
- Universal self-propelled scaffolding. S. L. Ben'taminov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:24 Ag '68.
- Use of a single coefficient for estimating the industrial level of assembly work. V. A. Surin. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 30 no. 8:21-23 Ag '68.
- Viduev, N. G., D. I. Raktikov, and V. P. Grzhibovskii. [Surveying measurements in the installation of machine and equipment] Geodezicheskie izmereniia pri ustanoovke mashin i oborudovaniia. Moskva, "Nedra," 1967. 168 p.

## 69(471.23)—Leningrad City

- On the eve of a reform in construction. P. Bobchenok. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 9:57-59 S '68.

## 69(471.25)—Pskov Province

- Use of construction machinery at the Pskov Rural Construction trust. N. I. Belashev. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:5 Ag '68.

## 69(471.310)—Moscow City

- Comprehensive management of the construction industry in Moscow. H. Shvetsov and others. Stroi. i arkhit. Mosk. 17 no. 7:1-3 JI '68.
- Economic incentives in the construction of residential buildings. S. Tsenin, Z. Merzon. Sots. trud. 13 no. 2:33-38 F '68.
- The five-year plan quota should be filled ahead of schedule. V. S. Frolov. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 8:14 Ag '68.

## 69(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

- Improving the operation of machines in rural construction of the White Russian S. S. R. III. I. Lysenko. Mekh. stroi. 25 no. 7:5-7 JI '68.

## 69(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Wages stimulating the quality of construction. A. Staro sin. Sots. trud. 13 no. 5:56-59 My '68.

## 69(477.8)—Western Ukraine

- The most important economic lever. P. Stetsko. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 8:46-49 Ag '68.

## 69(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- News from plants, factories and construction sites. Prom. Arm. 10 no. 7:70-71 '68.

## 69(52)—Japan

- Construction in Japan. S. Poljakov, M. Urabaeov, T. Zhennuov. Zhil. stroi. 11 no. 5:24-26 '68.

## 69(571.13)—Omsk Province

- Payments for the finished projects and stages of construction. S. Vinukov. Don. i kred. 26 no. 6:46-48 Je '68.

## 69(571.17)—Kemerovo Province

- One of the Urals workers' dynasties. A. Tsoltski. Part. zhizn' 10:72-73 Ag '68.

## 69(571.53)—Irkutsk Province

- Reduce construction time. M. Kovalov. Fin. SSSR 42 no. 7:46-48 '68.

## 69(571.63)—Maritime Territory

- Development of the basis for the construction industry of the Maritime Territory during the current seven-year plan. V. I. Fedorov. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:112-110 '64.

## 69(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

- Decisions and their implementation. F. Dorinovskii. Part. zhizn' 10:41-43 S '68.

## 69.02 Structural parts of buildings

- Efficiency of using room-size keramzit concrete floor panels. V. Michurin, IU. Spirin. Zhil. stroi. 11 no. 6:13-14 '68.
- Hip panels in the construction of city bridges. D. I. Zgor'skii, V. S. Koval'. Stroi. i arkhit. 16 no. 7:32 JI '68.

## 69.05 Site organization, methods, equipment, plant

- [Analyzing the causes of the failure of structural elements] Analiz prichin avarii stroitel'nykh konstruktiv. Pod red. A. A. Shishkina. Moskva, Stroiizdat. Vyp. 4. 1968. 224 p.

- Angle brace with tongs clamp. Ladder with support. V. Tsvetkov. Zhil. stroi. 11 no. 5:27 '68.

- Consideration of local conditions in planning construction work. O. A. Zhuchkov. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:266-269 '64.

- [Construction equipment and road machinery] Ref. zhur.: Stroi. i dor. mash. no. 8 Ag '68.

## [Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitel'sye normy i pravila. Izd. ofits. Moskva, Stroiizdat.

- Ch. 3. Razd. V. Gl. 3. [Precast concrete and reinforced-concrete structural elements. Regulations for the execution and acceptance of completed assembly work] Betonnye i zhelezobetonnye konstruktivnye elementy. Pravila proizvozhstva i premki montaznykh rabot SNI P III-V-3-E2. Usv. 14/XII 1962 g. 1968. 17 p.

- Effect of the transport and storage of sheet on the quality of concrete aggregates. N. A. Zharbenko, I. M. Karim. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 8:19-22 Ag '67.

- Efficiency promoters suggest. Zhil. i kom. khoz. 18 no. 2:17 F '68.

- Erection of a guy-suspended roof of a motion picture theater. IU. R. Seltutina. Mont. i spets. rab. v stroi. 30 no. 8:11-14 Ag '68.

- Improve the delivery of units for construction and road machinery manufacturing. N. Gruchin. Mat. teoz. snabz. 3 no. 1:19-24 Ja '68.

- [Laboratory work on industrial safety] Laboratornye raboty po okhrane truda. Pod red. N. D. Zolotareva. Moskva, "Vyssh. shkola," 1967. 160 p.

- Machines for filling of expansion joints and coating with asphalt compounds in watertight construction. A. A. Gol'din. Trudy Giprovdokhza no. 21:44-53 '62.

- Peculiarities of production and organization in construction work in mountainous regions. G. S. Isakhanian. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:269-285 '64.

- [Price list for assembling equipment] Tsennik na montazh oborudovaniia. Izd. ofits. Usv. dlia primeneniia 1 ianv. 1969 g. Moskva.

- No. 2. [Woodworking equipment] Drevobrabatyvaluchee oborudovanie. 1968. 29 p.
- No. 9. [Electric furnaces] Elektricheskie pechi. 1968. 32 p.

- No. 13. [Technological metal structural elements] Tekhnologicheskie metallicheskie konstruktivnye elementy. 1968. 25 p.

- No. 15. [Gas purification equipment] Oborudovanie dlia ochistki gazov. 1968. 17 p.

- No. 16. Ch. 1. [Equipment of enterprises of the iron and steel industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii chernoi metallurgii. 1968. 87 p.

- No. 23. [Equipment of enterprises of the electrical engineering industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii elektrotekhnicheskoi promyshlennosti. 1968. 54 p.

- No. 24. [Equipment of enterprises of the building materials industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. 1963. 89 p.

- No. 27. [Equipment of enterprises of the printing industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii poligraficheskoi promyshlennosti. 1968. 30 p.

- No. 28. [Equipment of food industry enterprises] Oborudovanie predpriatii pishchevnoi promyshlennosti. 1968. 304 p.

- No. 31. [Equipment of enterprises of the cinematography industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii kinofotopromyshlennosti. 1968. 39 p.

- No. 32. [Equipment of enterprises of the electronic and radio industry] Oborudovanie predpriatii elektronnoi i radio-promyshlennosti. 1963. 62 p.

- No. 34. [Equipment of public health institutions] Oborudovanie uchrezhdenii zdorovookhraneniia. 1968. 11 p.

## 69.05(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Roof erection by protrusion in an operating plant. K. Kiprich, A. Ryzhik, N. Rabinovich. Prom. stroi. i inzh. soor. 10 no. 1:14-16 Ja-F '68.

## 69.05(571.63)—Maritime Territory

- Means to improve the technology and organization of small construction projects in the Maritime Territory. V. G. Proskurenko. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:239-246 '64.

## 69.05(571.60)—Kamchatka Province

- Developing industrial methods of construction in Kamchatka. N. P. Kurilov. Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNIS no. 6:246-258 '64.

## 691 Building materials

- Building materials industry should accelerate its development tempo. Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:4-7 Ag '68.

- Development of the enterprises of the construction industry in the current decade. N. L. Vovchukov. Stroi. truboprov 13 no. 7:8-10 JI '68.

- Economic conditions at the plant. P. T. Polupenko, A. I. Shern. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 5:5-6 My '67.

- Effect of humidity on heat conductivity at freezing temperatures. N. V. Pak. Stroi. mat. 14 no. 8:35-36 Ag '68.

- Fifth Scientific and Technological Conference on the Static Dynamic Strength of Materials and Construction Elements at High and Low Temperatures. V. D. Novikov. Dop. AN URSR. Ser. A 30 no. 6:474-478 My '68.

- "Finishing materials in construction" exhibition. (A. V. Volkov. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 5:18-20 My '67.

- Gusev, S. G. [Establishment of technical norms at enterprises of the building materials industry] Tekhnicheskie normy dlia na predpriatiakh promyshlennosti stroitel'nykh materialov. Moskva, Stroiizdat, 1967. 230 p.

- In the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 5:15-16 My '67.

- In the Ministry of the Building Materials Industry of the U.S.S.R. Stroi. mat. 13 no. 7:20-21 JI '67.



## 697 Heating, ventilation, air conditioning

- [Album of drawings of efficient transport, erection, and standard stock devices for the construction of rural industrial and civic buildings] Al'bom chertezhet ratsional'nykh transportnykh i montaznykh priposoblenii i inventaria dlia stroitel'stva sel'skikh proizvodstvennykh i grazhdanskikh zdaniy. Moskva, Stroitzdat, 1967. 92 p. Arrangement of gas infrared radiators in a room to be heated. A. M. Levin, A. K. Rodin, L. A. Kulagin. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:15-17 '68.
- Palashov, G. M.** [Fitter of ventilation installations] Slesar'-ventilatsionnik. Moskva, Stroitzdat, 1967. 91 p. (Mola professional).
- Basis for the selection of ejector conditioners.** O. I. A. Korotin, L. A. Koval'chuk. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:17-21 '68.
- Calculation of vacuum deaerators with steam bubbling.** I. I. Oikar. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:28-34 '68.
- Dogazhli, V. V.** [Trenchless heating pipe laying] Beskonnal'naya prokladka teploprovodov. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1967. 75 p.
- Effect of air regime of buildings on their heat characteristics.** V. Titov. *Zhil. stroit.* II no. 5:2-6 '68.
- Ejector scrubber for trapping fine dust.** E. V. Rykhtor. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:25-27 '68.
- First Interpublican Scientific Technical Conference on the Heating and Ventilation of Farm Structures.** *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:38-39 '68.
- Graph for the quantitative regulation of the heat exchanger in a room air-conditioner.** L. I. Nemkark. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:32-33 My '67.
- Heat characteristics of buildings.** V. Bogoslovskii. *Zhil. stroit.* II no. 5:8-10 '68.
- Heating of staircases by recirculating-air heating units.** L. I. Kagan. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:35-36 '68.
- [Industrial gas fired water boilers] Gazovye vodogreynye promyshlennno-otopitel'nye kotly.** Pod obshch. red. I. A. Sigima. Kiev, "Tekhnika," 1967. 146 p.
- Instructions on organizing the building of enterprises for mineral mining.** Ukazaniya po organizatsii stroitel'stva predpriyatiy po dobyche poleznykh iskopayemykh. SN 377-67. Izd. offta. Uv. 29/VII 1967 g. Moskva, Stroitzdat, 1968. 25 p.
- New type of heating radiators.** E. K. Mamekin, M. I. A. Gusev. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:37-38 My '67.
- Payment for central heating and hot water.** V. Baranson. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 10:45-46 My '68.
- Problems of heating and air conditioning in residential high-rise buildings.** I. Shapovalov. *Zhil. stroit.* II no. 5:6-8 '68.
- Technical and economical principles of the selection of ventilation-heating systems for animal husbandry buildings.** V. N. Andrianov and others. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:31-34 '68.
- Thermal calculation of industrial boiler heating systems by Ural-2 computer.** G. I. A. Titova. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:29-31 '68.
- Thermal calculations of cooling spray chambers.** E. I. Karpis. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:27-31 My '67.
- Use of EMVS-6 electrical analog apparatus for calculation of air exchange and heating systems in buildings.** V. E. Konstantinova. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:24-28 '68.
- Ventilation currents flowing from rectangular outlets.** I. A. Shepelev, N. A. Gelfman. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 5:33-37 My '67.

## 697(471.310)—Moscow City

- Functioning of the air conditioning system in a weaving plant.** M. N. Vasil'ev, I. N. Ljubimov. *Tekst. prom.* 28 no. 6:68-70 My '68.

## 697(571.6)—Soviet Far East

- Fuel consumption for heating residential and public buildings under climatic conditions of the Pacific Coast.** O. I. Neesterenko. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNII* no. 6:270-277 '64.

## 699.8 Protective, proofed, insulated construction

- Applying insulation on 1220 mm. pipes.** *Stroit. truzhprov.* 13 no. 5:38-39 My '68.
- Choice of high class types for regions with high seismic activity.** M. B. Glazburg. *Gidrot. stroit.* 37 no. 6:56-59 Ag '67.
- Complex waterproofing and thermal insulation of hydraulic structures.** S. N. Popchenko, G. A. Nechaev. *Gidr. stroit.* 37 no. 12:18-20 D '68.
- Design of prefabricated heat insulation.** B. U. Sedunov. *Vod. i san. tekhn.* no. 3:38 '68.

## 7. THE ARTS. RECREATION. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT, ETC.

### 7.0 General. Works of individual artists

- [Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles-lettres, art] Inform. bul. nov. inostr. knig. poskup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3 11 nos. 28-27 '8 '68.
- Itazumov, V. A.** [Treasures returned to the people. How the artistic and historical treasures of our country were preserved during the early years of the Soviet regime] Bogatstva, vozvrashchennyye narodu. Kak byli sokhraneny khudozhi. i ist. bogatstva nashoi Rodiny v pervyye gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p. (Novoye zhizni, nauka, tekhnika. Seriya "Istoriya," 6).

## 7.0(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

- In the Department of the Arts.** *Krat. soob. BKNII* no. 2: 143 '60.

### 7.01 Aesthetics. Theory. Taste, etc.

- Contemporary musical culture in the aesthetics of Th. Adorno.** D. Zolotai. *Vop. filoz.* 23 no. 3:97-107 '68.
- [The revolution, art, and children. Materials and documents] Revolutsiya i iskusstvo - deti. Materialy i dokumenty.** Moskva, "Prosvetshenie," 1968 416 p. (Iz istorii estet. vospitaniya v sovetskoi shkole. 1924-1929).
- Succession of beauty.** A. Gansberg. *V mira knig* 7 no. 6: 56-57 '67.

### 7.05 Applications of art in industry, the home, etc. Industrial, commercial design

- Aesthetic evaluation of the object-and-shape medium.** A. Marder. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:22-26 Mr '68.
- Art and technology.** G. Sunagin. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3: 9-14 Mr '68.
- Artistic design in river transportation.** V. I. Kulachkov, E. D. Morzon. *Trudy LIT* no. 95:13-18 '67.
- Centralized informational materials on technological aesthetics and industrial design by branches.** B. Dulka, G. Kuchinskaya. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:31-32 Mr '68.
- Design of aircraft and beauty.** O. Anonov. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:5-9 Mr '68.
- From the history of technological aesthetics in Russia.** F. Zagorkin. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:27-29 Mr '68.
- Modern design as a historic form of integration of art and technology.** I. Golomshchik. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:11-19 Mr '68.
- Scientific basis for industrial design education.** A. Plerov. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:20-22 Mr '68.
- So far industry keeps silent.** B. M. Zukin. *Vest. vys. shkoly* 28 no. 7:14-16 JI '68.
- Technology and artistic creation in the modern world.** *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:1 Mr '68.

## 7.05(487.1)—Yugoslavia

- Exhibition of industrial design in Ljubljana.** *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:28 Mr '68.

## 71 PHYSICAL PLANNING. LANDSCAPE, ETC.

### 71.1 Generalities. Development. Planning schemes

## 71.1(474.2)—Estonian S. S. R.

- There, where the Red Army was born.** F. Markov. *Zhil. i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:13 F '68.

### 71.1.4 Town planning. Urban development, built-up areas, towns, villages, etc.

- Development of the conception of municipal lands in Soviet legal enactments.** B. V. Erofeev. *Sov. gos. i pravo* no. 7:105-110 JI '68.
- Earthwork in vertical planning of a microdistrict.** A. Chloremisova. *Zhil. stroit.* II no. 5:11-12 '68.
- The future of our cities.** N. P. Evdokimov. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:15-17 JI '68.
- On the eve of the conference of city builders.** *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:1-2 JI '68.
- Optimal cities, cities of pedestrians.** I. A. Ljubinskii. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:13-16 JI '68.
- Space organization in future cities.** V. S. Volga, N. S. Volga. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:9-12 JI '68.

## 71.1(471.310)—Moscow City

- Construction and reconstruction in the area of Snolensk Plaza.** V. Sokolov. *Stroit. i arkh.* Mosk. 17 no. 7:8-11 JI '68.
- Grayvoronovo, a new large residential development of the capital.** D. Vish, I. Karmukhov. *Stroit. i arkh.* Mosk. 17 no. 7:30-32 JI '68.

## 71.1(471.311)—Moscow Province

- Village on a conveyor.** *Zhil. i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:23 F '68.

## 71.1(471.341)—Gorkiy Province

- Kir'lanov, I. A.** [The Kremlin of Nizhny Novgorod] Nizhgorodskii Krem'. 2-o pereizd. Izd. [Gor'kii, Volgo-Vlat. kn. izd., 1968]. 120 p.

## 71.1(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- General reconstruction of Kharkov.** I. A. Alferov. A. A. Tkachenko. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:3-4 JI '68.
- Memorial complex in village of Sokolovo.** V. D. Belogub, G. P. Vasil'ev. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:33 JI '68.
- Project-68: Kievprovok Institute.** *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:34-36 JI '68.
- Zaporozh'ye.** I. Karmukhov. *Zhil. stroit.* II no. 5:29-31 '68.

## 71.1(479.25)—Armenian S. S. R.

- Orbeli, I. A.** [Selected works. In two volumes] Izbrannye trudy. V 2-kh t. Moskva, "Nauka."
- T. I.** [From the history of Armenian culture and art in the 10th-13th centuries] Iz istorii kul'tury i iskusstva Armenii X-XIII vv. 1968. 587 p.

## 71.1(4571.51)—Krasnoyarsk Territory

- Seventy years later.** A. Manturov. *Zhil. i kom. khoz.* 18 no. 2:18 F '68.

## 71.1(4571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

- Khebnikov, A. M., and V. P. Kobylkin.** [Get acquainted with the historical monuments of Buryatia. (A guide-book)] Znakom'tes', pamiatniki Buriatii. (Poleznyi) Utan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967. 56 p.

- 71.1.7 Traffic routes: road, rail, water and air**  
**City center and the automobile.** G. F. Bogalskii. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:5-8 JI '68.

## 71.2 Landscape, natural and designed parks. Gardens

- [Construction specifications and regulations] Stroitelnye normy i pravila. Izd. offta. Moskva, Stroitzdat.**  
Ch. 3. Razd. K. Gl. 2. [Landscape architecture. Regulations for the execution of work and acceptance of completed work] Otseneniye, Pravila proizvodstva i priemki rabot. SN:P III-K. 2-07. Uv. 2/VI 1967 g. 1669. 12 p.

## 71.2(571.63)—Maritime Territory

- Landscape problems of Vladivostok.** E. A. Vasil'ev, M. V. Orlova, V. I. Sukhova. *Sbor. nauch. rab. DVNII* no. 6:3-14 '64.

## 71.2.3 Landscape gardening generally: planning, layout, execution

- Landscape planning in industrial enterprises.** N. I. I. Za. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:33-35 F '68.

## 71.2.3(471.5)—Ural regions

- Kononov, N. A., and N. A. Luganskii.** [Trees and shrubs for landscape gardening in cities of the Urals] Drev'a i kustarniki dlia ozeleneniya gorodov Urala. Sverd'sk. Sred.-Ural'skoe kn. izd., 1967. 150 p.

## 71.2.4 Planting design. Vegetation, plant forms, arrangement

- [Our house plants] Rasteniya u nas doma.** Moskva, Rossel'khozizdat, 1967. 184 p.

## 72 ARCHITECTURE

- Chorkasov, N. A.** [Architecture] Arkhitektura. Izd. 2-e, pererabot. Kiev, "Budivelnik," 1966. 459 p.
- [General history of architecture. In 12 volumes] Yebshchaya istoriya arkhitektury. V 12-ti t. Glav. red. N. D. Kolli. [Moskva] Stroitzdat.**  
[T. 6] 1967. 680 p.

## 72(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

- Ukrainian architecture in the postrevolutionary period.** V. V. Chepelik. *Stroit. i arkh.* 16 no. 7:40 JI '68.

## 72.01 General aesthetics. Design. Planning, etc.

- Aesthetic evaluation of the object-and-shape medium.** A. Marder. *Tekhn. est.* 5 no. 3:22-26 Mr '68.

## 72.1 Buildings generally. Programming. Design

- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik issn na proektnye i issledovatel'skiye raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. offta. Moskva, Stroitzdat.**  
Ch. 2. [Costs for disassembling project buildings] Tseny na razborku proektnykh zdaniy. Razd. 26. [Buildings and structures of air transportation] Zdanila i sooruzheniya vozdukhogo transporta. Uv. 26/I 1968 g. 1908. 11 p.
- Ch. 3. [Costs for the preparation of working drawings] Tseny na razrabotku rabochikh chertezhov. Razd. 5. [Ore mining industry] Gornorudnaya promyshlennost'. Uv. 15/V 1967 g. 1638. 7 p.
- Razd. 13 [Machinery industry] Mashinostroitel'naya promyshlennost'. Uv. 26/III 1967 g. 1967. 8 p.
- Razd. 24. [Highways, city transportation] Avtomobil'nye dorogi, gorodskoi transport. Uv. 12/VI 1967 g. 1967. 12 p.

## 72.5 Public, civil, commercial and industrial buildings

- More about suspended structures for public buildings.** I. Ljudskii. *Stroit. i arkh.* Mosk. 17 no. 7:4-7 JI '68.

## 72.5.1 Civic and public service buildings

- Erection of a guy-suspended roof of a motion picture theater.** I. R. Selutin. *Mont. i spets. rab. v stroit.* 30 no. 8:11-14 Ag '68.
- Modern complex of service buildings.** L. K. Sokolov. Mashinostroitel' no. 2:19-20 F '68.

## 72.5.3 Transport, traffic and storage buildings

- [Collection of articles on design and research costs in construction] Sbornik issn na proektnye i issledovatel'skiye raboty dlia stroitel'stva. Izd. offta. Moskva, Stroitzdat.**  
Ch. 2. [Costs for disassembling project buildings] Tseny na razborku proektnykh zdaniy. Razd. 26. [Buildings and structures of air transportation] Zdanila i sooruzheniya vozdukhogo transporta. Uv. 26/I 1968 g. 1908. 11 p.

725.3 (Continued)  
Construction of a modernized cooperative production  
complex. V. I. Linnikov. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1,  
p. 27-29. 1 p. 20.  
Construction specifications and regulations. *Stroitel'nye  
normy i pravila*, 1st. ed. Moscow, Stroizdat.  
Ch. 2. *Itogi*, N. 64. 6. [Floor buildings for dry  
industrial fertilizers and chemicals for plant pro-  
tection. Design norms]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
Normy proektirovaniya. SNiP II-1. 6-67.  
M.: 29/VII 1967 g. 1968. 3 p.

725.4 Industrial buildings. Factories, mills, workshops, etc.  
[Collection of articles on design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

Ch. 3. [Construction for the preparation of working draw-  
ings]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh  
na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.  
Ch. 4. [Construction for the preparation of working draw-  
ings]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh  
na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.  
Ch. 5. [Construction for the preparation of working draw-  
ings]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh  
na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

[Design and building poultry plants for egg and poultry  
production. Review]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

Industrial plant. V. I. Linnikov. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1,  
p. 27-29. 1 p. 20.  
Industrial plant. V. I. Linnikov. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1,  
p. 27-29. 1 p. 20.  
Industrial plant. V. I. Linnikov. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1,  
p. 27-29. 1 p. 20.

725.5 Health and welfare buildings  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

[Book of construction of buildings of reinforced concrete and  
expansion of concrete. Buildings and structures of  
reinforced concrete and expansion of concrete. *Shkoly nashikh  
inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu  
rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

[Complex of therapeutic institutions and  
recreation buildings]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh  
i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

725.6 (477) — *Ukraine*  
Health and welfare region "Gul'baia". A. A. Bakhvalov.  
N. P. Vozhakovskii. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1, p. 20-30.  
1 p. 20.

725.8 Public entertainment and recreation buildings  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

725.9 Various civil buildings and structures  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

725.9 (477, 310) — *Moscow City*  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

727 Buildings for education, science, etc.  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

727.3 Universities. Colleges  
[Construction specifications and regulations]. *Stroitel'nye  
normy i pravila*, 1st. ed. Moscow, Stroizdat.  
Ch. 2. *Itogi*, N. 64. 6. [Schools of higher education.  
Design norms]. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh  
i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

727.4 Libraries and scriptoria  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

728 Residential buildings. Housing. Domestic architecture  
[Collection of design and technical construction]  
[Bibliography]. *Proektirovaniye i stroitel'stvo*  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

Hygienic conditions of high-rise residential buildings.  
Kh. A. Zarivatskaya, I. K. Milutina, V. G. Matusovich.  
*Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1, p. 20-30. 1 p. 20.  
Layout of residential building in complex relief. L. A.  
Vasil'ev, G. N. Smirnova. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh  
i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.  
Conditions for housing labor input in the construction of  
large-panel residential buildings. I. I. Koshchinskii, A. G.  
Koshchinskii. *Trudy KHIF*, no. 47/54-55 '68.  
Residential complex at the FNT-67. A. Koshchinskii.  
*Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1, p. 20-30. 1 p. 20.  
Use of electronic computers for the optimization of  
apartment design features. D. N. Abramovskii. *Stroitel'stvo*,  
1967, no. 1, p. 20-30. 1 p. 20.  
Use of high-strength concrete in large-panel construction  
of residential buildings. N. I. Spivak. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967,  
no. 1, p. 20-30. 1 p. 20.

728 (471, 310) — *Moscow City*  
Five-year plan and preventive maintenance of apartments.  
V. Kozlov. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh  
na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

728 (477) — *Ukraine*  
Types of residential buildings for the perspective construc-  
tion in railroad stations and other forms of settlement of the  
country. A. A. Zolotarevskii. *Trudy KHIF*, no. 47/54-55 '68.

729 Architectural details, decoration and fittings  
729 (477) — *Ukraine*  
Kilence, E. K. [Ceramics in the architecture of the  
Ukraine]. *Keramika v arkhitekture Ukrainy*. Kiev,  
"Budivnyk", 1968. 103 p.

73 SCULPTURE AND THE PLASTIC ARTS  
Kilence, E. K. [Sculpture in the architecture of the  
Ukraine]. *Keramika v arkhitekture Ukrainy*. Kiev,  
"Budivnyk", 1968. 103 p.

73 (405) — *Greece*  
State of the Aegean sculpture. G. A. Koshchinskii. *Vop.*  
1st. no. 5:210-210. My '68.

737 Numismatics  
Ancient history of the economic relations of the eastern  
Black Sea region based on numismatic materials. I. D.  
Branitskii. *Trudy AN Gruz. SSR*, 47 no. 3:769-784 '67.

738 Ceramic art, pottery, etc.  
738 (405) — *Greece*  
Perikl'skaya, A. A., comp. [Red-figure Attic vases in  
the Hermitage. A catalog]. *Keramika v arkhitekture Ukrainy*.  
Kiev, "Budivnyk", 1968. 103 p.

739 Artistic metalwork  
Is the "Terrible" with cup in a Serbian monastery.  
A. I. Bogdanov. *Stroitel'stvo*, 1967, no. 1, p. 20-30. 1 p. 20.

741 Drawing and sketching  
How French children draw. T. Mindlina. *Shkoly nashikh  
inzhenerov shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu  
rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.  
Influence of drawing from nature on drawing by imagina-  
tion. R. Kazakova. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov shkol'nykh  
i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*. 1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

744 Technical drawing, lettering  
[Album of drawings of efficient transport, erection and  
standard work devices for the construction of rural  
industrial and civic buildings]. *Al'bom chertezhet  
rural'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

745 (477) — *Ukraine*  
The last handcraft worker. I. Zakharov. *Sov. profsoyuzy*  
24 no. 11:30-31. Je '68.

746 Decorative, ornamental, art handicrafts  
746 (477) — *Ukraine*  
The last handcraft worker. I. Zakharov. *Sov. profsoyuzy*  
24 no. 11:30-31. Je '68.

747 Interior decoration  
Bukharin interior. V. A. Glinkin. *Shkoly nashikh inzhenerov  
shkol'nykh i khimicheskikh na obshch. zashchitu rastenii*.  
1967. 127 p. 1 p. 20.

747 (477) — *Ukraine*  
Interior of industrial premises. H. P. Popov. *Sakh.*  
1967, no. 6:32-34. Je '68.

75 PAINTING  
Impaired man, the navy in Soviet art over 50 years.  
M. A. G. 50 no. 10:94-96. G '67.

75 (4, 0) — *European capitalist countries*  
[West European paintings in the museums of the U. S. S. R.]  
Zapadnoevropeiskaya zhivopis' v muzeyakh SSSR. (Leningrad,  
"Sov. khudozhnik", 1967). 21 p. 100 t. illus.

75 (45) — *Italy*  
Ilman, M. A. [Giuseppe Maria Crespi]. *Dzhuzeppe  
Maria Crespi*. Moscow, "Iskusstvo", 1967. 64 p.

76 ENGRAVING. PRINTS  
76 (407, 2) — *Bulgaria*  
Bulgarian national awakening in the engravings of N. I.  
Kaltia. V. D. Korolova. *Sov. muz.*, 32 no. 3:75-79. My-  
le '68.  
A festival and politics. N. Yaklin. *Nov. vrem.*, 20  
no. 13:16. Ag '68.

762 Intaglio engraving (copper, steel). Etching  
Some characteristics of the use of chontite and chontellite  
materials in valves. Z. D. Orlov, O. M. Kochanov, D. D.  
Koshchinskii. *Kuch. i rez.*, 27 no. 7:30-41 '68.

77 PHOTOGRAPHY AND CINEMATOGRAPHY  
77.02 Photographic operations, processes  
Mechanism underlying silver threads in the reduction of  
single crystals of silver bromide. E. P. Sanchukov,  
K. V. Chibrikov. *Dokl. AN SSSR*, 190 no. 3:640-651 '68.

771 Photographic equipment  
[Photographic and motion-picture equipment]. *Ref. zhur.*  
Fotokhimiya. no. 8. Ag '68.

772.0 Systems using physical phenomena  
Circular holography of three-dimensional objects. Sh. D.  
Kachalashvili, A. I. Kovaleva, V. A. Rukhadze. *Opt. i  
spektr.*, 21 no. 4:627-630. Ap '68.

778 Special applications and techniques  
778 (471, 310) — *Moscow City*  
Photocopying of design on a photosensitive screen  
protected by perfluorovinyl. V. A. Shpil'skii. *Tekst.*  
1967, no. 20 no. 5:67-68. My '68.

778.3 Photographic techniques with mainly scientific application  
Fourth seminar on evaluating the quality of a photo-  
graphic picture. G. A. Gorodnitskaya. *Good. i kart.*,  
no. 4:77-79. Ap '68.

Microphotography through the MBS-2 microscope using  
an attachment for macrophotography. A. Kh. Zavalutskii.  
*Sol. - med. ekspoz.*, 11 no. 3:47-48. Ji-S '68.

778.33 X-ray and gamma-ray photography. Radiography  
Limited superficial gliomas of the brain photographed in  
X-ray pictures. I. N. Puzanov. *Vop. neirokhir.*, 32  
no. 3:33. My-le '68.  
Tomographic examination of the radicular pneumonia  
in tuberculous children using the transverse spread  
method. Z. V. Landa, I. P. Pokurovskii, I. V.  
Sivachenko. *Prakt. tub.*, 40 no. 3:28-32. '68.  
Transcatheter intracranial cholangiography in tumors  
of the pancreaticoduodenal zone. N. A. Tishchenko,  
L. S. Sukovatyi. *Khirurgiya*, 44 no. 1:40-55. Ja '68.

778.5 Cinematography  
[Price list for assembling equipment]. *Tsonnik na montazh  
oborudovaniya*. 1st. ed. Moscow, Stroizdat.  
No. 31. [Equipment of enterprises of the cinema-  
tography industry]. *Oborudovanie predpriyatiy  
kinofotopromyshlennosti*. 1968. 30 p.

78 MUSIC  
The anniversary of a French composer. L. Kokorova.  
*Sov. muz.*, 32 no. 3:68. Mr '68.  
The artisan. M. Chevalier. *Sov. muz.*, 32 no. 3:122-  
123. Mr '68.  
Contemporary musical culture in the aesthetics of  
Th. Adorno. D. Zolai. *Vop. filoz.*, 22 no. 3:87-  
107. '68.  
"... devoted oneself to the life of music..." D. Szabolcsi.  
*Sov. muz.*, 32 no. 3:24-26. Mr '68.  
An evening of Soviet music. L. Zhikov. *Sov. muz.*, 32  
no. 3:68-69. Mr '68.  
From memoirs. M. A. Chekhov, S. L. Dostoevskii, M. V.  
Dobuzhinskii. *Sov. muz.*, 32 no. 3:79-86. Mr '68.



- Ginzburg, S. L. [What one must know about a symphony orchestra] *Chto nado znat' o simfonicheskom orkestre*. 4-e izd. Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967. 48 p. (B-ka muz. samobrazovaniia).
- History and modern times. B. Arustovskii and others. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:2-23 Mr '68.
- [History of music abroad] *Istoriia zarubezhnoi muzyki*. 3-e izd. Moskva, "Muzyka."
- Vyp. 4. [Second half of the 19th century] *Vtoraya polovina XIX veka*. 1967. 519 p.
- In the world of children's songs and music. F. Devitskaya. *Doshk. vosp.* 41 no. 2:88-89 '68.
- In the world of Sofronitskii, I. Nikorovich. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:52-57 Mr '68.
- Interviews with E. Suchon and H. W. Henze. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:130-133 Mr '68.
- Karandov, P. Kh., and I. P. Vulykh. [Foreign literature on music. Index of abstracts of books for 1954-1958] *Zarubezhnaya literatura o muzyke. Referativnyi ukazatel' knig za 1954-1958 gg.* Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor." Vyp. 3. Ch. 2. 1968. 246 p.
- Listen to the motherland with your heart. I. Lutsenem. *Sov. profsoyuz* 24 no. 11:46-47 Je '68.
- Livanova, T. N., comp. [Bibliography of Russian music periodicals of the 19th century] *Muzykal'naya bibliografiia russkoi periodicheskoi печати XIX veka*. Moskva, "Sov. kompozitor."
- Vyp. 4. 1951-1960.
- Ch. 2. 1968. 339 p.
- Mahler's time has come. L. Bernstein. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:113-115 Mr '68.
- Materials for creative biographies. Gr. Bernardt and others. *Sov. muz.* no. 32 no. 3:87-107 Mr '68.
- Monuments of Russian culture. A. Kandinskii. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:74-79 Mr '68.
- Mozart is heard. E. Liberman. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:65-66 Mr '68.
- Music and the imagination. A. Copeland. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:108-113 Mr '68.
- Music in the preparatory group. N. Frankel'. *Doshk. vosp.* 41 no. 2:12-13 '68.
- An opera for the children. T. Petrova. *Doshk. vosp.* 41 no. 2:15-16 '68.
- Piano recitals. G. Tsypin. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:58-62 Mr '68.
- The poetry of sentiments. I. Varova. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:69-70 Mr '68.
- Portrait of a singer. V. Bogdanov-Berezovskii. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:41-45 Mr '68.
- [Russian musical literature] *Russkaya muzykal'naya literatura*. Oshch. red. E. L. Frid. Izd. 2-e, pere-rubot. Leningrad, "Muzyka."
- Vyp. 3. 1967. 324 p.
- Shibakov, N. I. [Leonid Volnov, composer and director] *Leonid Volnov - kompozitor i dirigent*. Saransk, Morvok. kn. izd. 1967. 76 p. (Nashi znatnye zemliaki).
- Solov'ev-Sedoi, V. P. [The skies are blue over Russia. A collection of songs with accordion accompaniment] *Nad Rossiei nebo sinee. Sbornik pesen s soprovozhdeniem balana*. Moskva, Voenizdat, 1967. 263 p.
- Soviet performers talk about S. V. Rachmaninoff. P. A. Serebriakov, N. P. Rozhdestvenskaya. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:71-74 Mr '68.
- Young laureates. D. Khomutova, R. Kosacheva. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:65-67 Mr '68.

## 78(437)—Czechoslovakia

[Antonin Dvořák] *Antonin Dvorzhak. Sbornik statei*. Sost. I. Oshch. red. L. S. Ginzburga. Moskva, "Muzyka," 1967. 259 p.

## 78(438)—Poland

Warsaw melodies. I. Nest'ev. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:116-121 Mr '68.

## 78(474, 2)—Estonian S. S. R.

Notwithstanding "conditions of existence." M. Nest'eva. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:62-64 Mr '68.

## 78(474, 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

The succession of generations. N. Griunfel'd. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:35-37 Mr '68.

## 78(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.

The path of "Trembila." I. Volynskii. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:48-51 Mr '68.

## 78(479, 25)—Armenian S. S. R.

And once again interesting meetings. N. Shakhnazarova. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:27-35 Mr '68.

## 78(495)—Greece

Our guests. S. Kolmykov. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:133-134 Mr '68.

## 78(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Fuat Mansurov on the podium. A. Kel'berg. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:46-48 Mr '68.

## 78(575, 1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Rakhimova, Gavdhar. [The road. Literary notes by N. G. Rakhimova] *Doroga. Lit. zapisi N. G. Rakhimovoi*. Tashkent, "Esh gvardiya," 1967. 120 p.

## 79 ENTERTAINMENT. PASTIMES. GAMES. SPORT

An opera for the children. T. Petrova. *Doshk. vosp.* 41 no. 2:15-16 '68.

## 791 Public entertainment

## 791(460)—Spain

The corrida swindlers. J. Cobo. *Nov. vrem.* 26 no. 36:22 S '68.

## 792 Theater. Dramatic performances

Anikst, A. A. [Theory of drama from Aristotle to Lessing. History of the teachings of drama] *Teoriia dramy ot Aristotelia do Lessinga. Istoriia uchenii o dramie*. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 455 p.

Kolosova, N. V. [Heroic deeds shown on the motion-picture screen. Boris Shchukin. A biographical sketch] *Nakrane - podvig. Boris Shchukin. Biogr. ocherk*. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya," 1968]. 141 p. (Pioner - znachit pervyi. Vyp. 6).

Meierkhol'd, V. E. [Articles. Letters. Speeches. Talks] *Stat'i. Pis'ma. Rech'i. Besedy*. Moskva, "Iskusstvo." Ch. I. 1891-1917. 1968. 350 p.

## 792(471, 232)—Leningrad City

Leningradskii teatr opery i baleta. 1917-1967. [Leningrad, "Muzyka," 1967]. 328 p. 35 l. illus.

## 792(471, 310)—Moscow City

Grinberg, I. A. [Moscow Operetta Theater. Its life, happy moments, and disappointments] *Moskovskii teatr operetty. Ego zhizn', radosti i ogorcheniia*. [Moskva, "Mosk. rabochii," 1967. 208 p.

## 792(474, 5)—Lithuanian S. S. R.

Finding a homeland. M. Rakhmanova. *Sov. muz.* 32 no. 3:37 Mr '68.

## 792(476)—White Russian S. S. R.

Bur'lan, B. I., and I. E. Lisnevskii. [At the theater cross-roads] *Na teatral'nykh perекrestokakh*. Minsk, "Nauka i tekhnika," [1967] 245 p.

## 796 Sport. Games. Athletics

Characteristics of heartbeat rhythm changes in fencers of different training during exercises. D. M. Chilashev. *Sob. AN Gruz. SSR* 47 no. 3:710-724 '67.

Effect of sport training and acclimatization under the conditions of the median ranges of the Caucasus on some indices of the peripheral blood in young track and field athletes. E. B. Gipponev. *Probl. kosm. biol.* 8:254-261 '68.

Everyone can swim. V. Burin. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:18 '67.

People who make close friends with sports. G. Vechev-enko. *Tvt i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil* 28 no. 8:40-41 As '68.

## 796(471, 64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.

Naumov, A. F. [Central Caucasus. The region of Bezengi. Routes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern Massif and Bezenga Wall from the North] *Tsentrul'nyi Kavkaz. Balon Bezengi. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na verkhnyy Sev. massiva i na Bezengitskuyu stenu s severa*. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 231 p.

## 796(471, 67)—Daghestan A. S. S. R.

Taravell, M. M. [Central Caucasus. The region of Bezengi. Routes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern Massif and Bezenga Wall from the North] *Tsentrul'nyi Kavkaz. Balon Bezengi. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na verkhnyy Sev. massiva i na Bezengitskuyu stenu s severa*. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 231 p.

## 796(571, 52)—Tuva A. S. S. R.

Stepanov, A. M. [Tourist routes in the Tuva A. S. S. R.] *Turistskie marshruty Tuvy*. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967. 104 p. (Po rodnym prostoram).

## 797 Water sports. Air sports

Before swimming in the ocean, know this by heart! V. Rozvodovskii. *Voen. znaniia* 44 no. 7:44-45 Ji '68.

## 799 Fishing. Hunting. Shooting

From a small caliber rifle... suggestions for an instructor in shooting. I. Mirov. *Voen. znaniia* 44 no. 7:30-31 Ji '68.

Notwithstanding the wind... I. E. Sel'son. *Voen. znaniia* 44 no. 7:40-41 Ji '68.

## 799(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

A study of a Balhash Lake fisherman. V. Vinogradov. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:41 '67.

## 8. LITERATURE. BELLES LETTRES

## 80 Literary science and technique

Authors are heroes of socialist labor. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:24-26 '67.

Evening gatherings devoted to poetry. N. Lovina. *Bibliotekar'* no. 8:31 S '68.

Happy difficulties of a genre. I. Gumilevskii. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:13-14 '67.

History of the preparation of the book "A day of the world." T. P. Azapkina. *Sov. slav.* no. 3:63-67 Mv-Ie '68.

[Information bulletin of new foreign books, received by the Lenin Library. Series 3: Social sciences, belles-lettres, art] *Inform. biul. nov. inostr. knig, postup. v Bibl. im. V. I. Len. Ser. 3* 11 nos. 26-27 S '68.

[New foreign literature on the study of literature] *Nov. inostr. lit. po lit. nos. 5-7 '68*.

[New Soviet literature on the study of literature] *Nov. sov. lit. po lit. nos. 5-7 '68*.

Poets are always phoenixes. V. Tarov. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:35 '67.

## 80(5)—Asia

A writers' symposium. A. Shripov. *Nov. vrem.* 25 no. 35:19 Ag '68.

## 80(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Topics of life. H. Klimov. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:27 '67.

## 83 Germanic literature

## —Heine, H.

The fate of Heine's manuscripts. A. Henrich. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:43 '67.

## 83.1 English literature

## —Doyle, A. C. Sir

"Behind the magic door." E. A. Shtepel'eva. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:46 '67.

## —DuBois, W. F. B.

Ivanov, R. F. [DuBois] *Diubois*. Moskva, "Mol. gvar-dia," 1968. 240 p. (Zhizn' zamchatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografiia. Vyp. 4(477)).

## —Galsworthy, J.

John Galsworthy. V. Vakhrameev. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:32-33 '67.

## —Marryat, F.

Frederick Marryat, seaman and author. H. O. M. S. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:45 '67.

## —Priehard, K. S.

Daughter of the hurricane. H. P. P. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:33-34 '67.

## —Reed, J.

Hovey, Carl. [Lion cub. John Reed, as I knew him. Translated from the English] *L'venok. Dzhon Ri, kak na ego znal*. Moskva, "Khudozh. lit." 1967. 341 p.

## —Shakespeare, W.

Gordon, A. L. [William Shakespeare. Readings for students of philology departments] *William Shakespear. Lektsii dlia studentov filol. fak.* D. A. Lando, 1967. 61 p.

## —Williams, A. R.

Posikov, Iu. V. [Comrade Williams] *Tovariotch Williams. Saratov, Privolzh. kn. izd.*, 1967. 144 p.

## 84 Romance literature

On the banks of the Unicater. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:20 '67.

## 882 Russian literature

Chernikov, M. V. [Poetry and the epoch. Fragments of Soviet Russian poetry of the 1930's] *Iskustvo i epokha. Iz istorii russkoi sovetskoi poezii 30 kh godov*. [Khar'kov] Izd. Khar'kovskogo univ. [1967] 276 p.

Confession? It is not a simple matter. I. S. S. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:20-21 '67.

Fundamentals of literature. A. Stepanov. *V mire knig* 7 no. 6:38 '67.

[I did not return to the editorial office...] *V revizii no vernul'sia...* Moskva, Politizdat.

## Kn. 2, 1967. 383 p.

Poor heart, where are you hurrying? G. Aikhaev. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:33 '67.

Rural destinies. V. Tarov. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:42-43 '67.

Svirskii, V. D., E. K. Frantsman, and B. P. Ivanov. [Russian literature. For Latvian secondary schools] *Russkaya literatura. Dlia sred. shkol y latvish. na obucheniia*. [Izd. 3-e]. Riga, "Zinatne," Ch. 2. 1968. 250 p.

Trushkin, V. P. [Literary Siberia in the first years of the revolution] *Literaturnaya Sibir' pervykh let rev. 1917-1918*. [Irkutsk] Vost.-Sib. kn. izd., 1967. 312 p.

Waters and greens of harmony. M. Valnashina. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:32-33 '67.

## —Gaidar, A. P.

Regular reading is a form of work as well as creative activity. I. Dolotskaya. *Bibliotekar'* no. 7:26 Mv '68.

## —Gogol', N. V.

Mashinskii, S. I. [Sultanas of Adorkas] *Chemodan Adorkas*. Moskva, "Det. lit." 1968. 135 p.

A new museum on Suvorov Boulevard. V. M. M. *V mire knig* 7 no. 5:41-42 '67.

## —Gorkii, M.

Gorkii, the propagandist of science; on the 100th anniversary of his birth. M. M. Ivanovich. *Vost. AN SSSR* 38 no. 3:3-9 Mr '68.

Gorkii on children's reading. N. Medvedeva. *Bibliotekar'* no. 3:12-15 Mr '68.

852 (Continued)  
 for contemporary. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The "School of life" of contemporary. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 Science and the promoter. (A publication of the A. M. Gorkii Arkhiv. Vol. 18, no. 1, 1961, 1-10 p.)  
 Mr. 1961.  
 The school of M. Gorkii. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 Vorshov, V. P. [A. M. Gorkii on the party spirit and national character of literature]. A. M. Gorkii i natsionalizm literatury. Kazan, Izdatel'stvo Kazanskogo universiteta, 1960, 263 p.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

—*Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.  
 The form of a poem. In: *Uchenye zapiski Kazanskogo universiteta*, 7-11, 1960.

891 Other Indo-European literature  
 Armenian folklore. Translated from the Armenian  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

892 Semitic literature  
 Zaydan, J.  
 Arabic literature. [Juryl Zaydan and the Arabic historical  
 novel]. [Ishidat al-Zaydan i arabskii istoricheskii roman.  
 Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 100 p.]

893 Ural-Altaic literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

894 Japanese literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

895 Korean literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

896 African literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

897 American literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

898 Australian literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

899 Canadian literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

900 Chinese literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

901 Czech literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

902 Danish literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

903 Dutch literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

904 Finnish literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

905 French literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

906 German literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

907 Greek literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

908 Hebrew literature  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

910(510.3)—Mongolian People's Republic  
 In the camp of a dead city. A. G. Guklov, V. Mitrokhin  
 2 no. 6-11-15 '67.

910(540)—Pakistan  
 Geologists came to the jungles. V. Polonskiy, Az. i  
 Afr. seg. 12 no. 7-10-12 '60.

910(571.52)—Tura A. S. S. R.  
 Stepanov, A. M. [Tourist routes in the Tura A. S. S. R.]  
 "Turistskiye marshruty Turv, Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i  
 sport," 1967, 101 p. (Po rodnym prostranstvam).

910(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.  
 Klyuchnikov, A. M., and V. P. Kolyshkin. [Get acquainted  
 with the historical monuments of Buryatia. (A guide-  
 book)] Znamomost', pamiatniki Buriatii. (Putevoditel').  
 Ulan-Ude, Buriat. kn. izd., 1967, 60 p.

910(571.0)—Soviet Far East  
 Some geologists and topographers during the rule of  
 Peter I who participated in the Second Kamchatka  
 Expedition. S. N. Laptev. Uch. zap. Perm. gos. un. 106:  
 86-114 '67.

910(571.06)—Kamchatka Province  
 Itanitsa of an expedition to Komodor Bay. V. N. Vinogradov,  
 V. P. Blakina. Vop. geog. kamch. no. 8-13:  
 52 '67.

910(575)—Central Asia  
 Geographical study of the Kyzyl Kum Desert with regard  
 to its toponymics. R. I. Ugat. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va  
 9-10-108 '61.

910(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
 Umrlakov, I. T., and N. N. Alekseyev. [Samarkand,  
 A guide and reference book] Samarkand. Spravochnik-  
 putevoditel'. Izd. 4-c, 1967, 1 dop. Tashkent, "Uzbeki-  
 stan," 1967, 100 p.

910(611)—Tunisia  
 Under Tunisian skies. A. Vin. Nov. vrem. 20 no. 36:  
 28-29 '60.

910(66)—Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)  
 Swaziland has become an independent African state.  
 V. Sofin. Nov. vrem. 20 no. 36-38 '60.

910(66)—Islands around Africa  
 On the Canary Islands. I. Nontira. Nov. vrem. 20  
 no. 35-24 Ag '60.

910(614)—Philippines (Ileapile)  
 On the Philippine Islands; travel impressions (to be  
 concluded). V. Alotin. Nov. vrem. 20 no. 36-26:  
 37 '60.

910(64)—Australia (Commonwealth)  
 In the land of Papua. (to be concluded). L. Wolanowski.  
 Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7-14-17 '60.

910(64)—Australia (Commonwealth)  
 In the land of Papua. (to be concluded). L. Wolanowski.  
 Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7-14-17 '60.

910(64)—Australia (Commonwealth)  
 In the land of Papua. (to be concluded). L. Wolanowski.  
 Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7-14-17 '60.

910(66)—Ilyushin and Micronesia  
 On the Fiji Islands; travel impressions. V. Kasaia.  
 Nov. vrem. 20 no. 33-26-27 Ag '60.

911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)  
 Establishment of the principal factors of complex  
 relations in geographical studies by the methods of  
 mathematical statistics. J. Kugulovskiy, T. N. Loppo.  
 Dokl. Inst. geog. Bib. 1 Dal'. Vost. no. 15-41-47 '67.

911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)  
 A geographer and philologist of the 18th century from  
 Central Asia. Kh. Kh. Khasanov. Izv. Uzb. geog. ob-va  
 9-91-100 '61.

911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)  
 Lavranchikov, A. N. [Economic geography of the U. S. S. R.  
 General part, geography of industry, agriculture, and  
 transport] Ekonomicheskaya geografiya SSSR. Obshchiy  
 chast', geografiya prom-sti, sel. khoz-va i transporta.  
 Izd. 3-o, pererabot. i dop. Moskva, "Ekonomika,"  
 1967, 470 p.

911 General geography (physical, human, applied, etc.)  
 Studying the structure and dynamics of landforms and  
 the geographical problems of the future. V. D. Sochava.  
 Dokl. Inst. geog. Bib. 1 Dal'. Vost. no. 10-18-31 '67.

911(474.6)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
 Anthropogenic transformation of the physical properties  
 of soil water in the plain landform of forest land.  
 O. Paulukovskiy. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. D no. 1:  
 155-164 '68.

911(474.6)—Lithuanian S. S. R.  
 Geochemical regionalization of landforms and biogeo-  
 chemical characteristics of Lithuanian landforms;  
 some geochemical characteristics of landforms of the  
 Central Lithuanian Lowland. O. Paulukovskiy,  
 L. Masilunas. Trudy AN Lit. SSR. Ser. D no. 1:107-  
 182 '68.

911(470.25)—Armenian S. S. R.  
 Physiogeographical regionalization of the Armenian  
 S. S. R. K. O. Ogonyan. Uch. zap. Erv. un. 99-111:  
 121 '65.

## 9. GEOGRAPHY, BIOGRAPHY, HISTORY

### 91 GEOGRAPHY, EXPLORATION AND TRAVEL

910 General studies. Accounts of travels, expeditions, etc.  
 [Armenian folklor. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967, 223 p.  
 Chelnyshov, E. P. [Hindi literature. A short sketch]  
 [Hindi literature. Kharkiv, Kharkivskiy universitet, Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1960, 120 p. (Literatura Vostochna).

910(471.312)—Tula Province  
 [Tula, order of the city] Tula - gorod ordenonozhny.  
 Tula, Pech. kn. izd., 1967, 70 p.

910(471.323)—Lipetsk Province  
 [Lipetsk. A reference manual and guidebook] Lipetsk.  
 "Sposobny putevoditel'. [Voronezh, Tsent. -  
 "Izdatel'stvo kn. izd., 1967, 168 p.]

910(471.325)—Belgorod Province  
 Belgorod. [Belgorod. Ob. kraeved. muzel, 1967]. [24 p.  
 111-9]

910(471.326)—Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
 [Study your region! Methodological and bibliographical  
 materials aiding libraries in their work] Izuchai svoi  
 kraj. Metod. i bibliogr. materialy v pomoshch' raboto-  
 v k. Saransk, Mordov. kn. izd., 1967, 80 p.

910(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
 [Tupaevo and Tupaevo District. (History, nature, economy,  
 and regional studies)] Tupaevo i Tupaiskiy rayon.  
 (Istorika, priroda, ekonomika i kraevedenie). Krasnodar,  
 Kn. izd., 1967, 171 p.

910(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
 [Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R. The region of  
 Besenget. Notes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern  
 Caucasus and Besenget Wall from the North] "Bessnget"nyi  
 Kavkaz. Balkan Besenget. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na  
 verkhnyy Ser. massiva i na Besengetskuyu stenu o  
 severa. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967, 231 p.

910(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
 [Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R. The region of  
 Besenget. Notes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern  
 Caucasus and Besenget Wall from the North] "Bessnget"nyi  
 Kavkaz. Balkan Besenget. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na  
 verkhnyy Ser. massiva i na Besengetskuyu stenu o  
 severa. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967, 231 p.

910(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
 [Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R. The region of  
 Besenget. Notes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern  
 Caucasus and Besenget Wall from the North] "Bessnget"nyi  
 Kavkaz. Balkan Besenget. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na  
 verkhnyy Ser. massiva i na Besengetskuyu stenu o  
 severa. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967, 231 p.

910(471.64)—Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
 [Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R. The region of  
 Besenget. Notes for ascent of the peaks of the Northern  
 Caucasus and Besenget Wall from the North] "Bessnget"nyi  
 Kavkaz. Balkan Besenget. Marshruty voskhozhdenii na  
 verkhnyy Ser. massiva i na Besengetskuyu stenu o  
 severa. Moskva, "Fizkul'tura i sport," 1967, 231 p.

911(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

Institute of Geography of Siberia and the Far East, January 1966-October 1967. V. F. Gaidar. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 16:86-94 '67.  
Special features of the formation of regions of close production contacts in the new zone of reclamation of land in Eastern Siberia. V. I. Bykov. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 15:56-64 '67.

911(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.

Experience in the medicogeographical study of territorial units. B. B. Prokhorov. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 16:50-57 '67.  
In the Department of Economics and Geography. Kras. soob. DIGNI no. 2:139-140 '60.

911(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Problems in the quantitative evaluation of concrete local conditions. K. P. Kosmachev. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 16:68-65 '67.

911(571.66)—Kamchatka Province

Kamchatka Branch of the Geographical Society in 1956. Vop. geogr. Kamch. no. 5:190-192 '67.

911(574)—Kazakh S. S. R.

Valikhanov, Ch. Ch. [Collected works. In five volumes] Sochineniya sochineniya. V 5-ti t. Alma-Ata, "Nauka." T. 3. 1968. 782 p.

911(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

A report on the work of the Uzbekistan Branch of the Geographical Society of the U. S. S. R. in 1967-1959. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:156-157 '61.  
Some current problems in the comprehensive geographical study of agriculture and natural conditions. O. K. Zernkov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:71-73 '61.

912 Maps, atlases, globes, etc.

Atlas depicting the economic and cultural development of the U. S. S. R. O. A. Evseev, M. M. Mekler, S. P. Petrova. Geod. i kart. no. 4:60-73 Ap '68.  
Geomorphological mapping by the combined method of geomorphological analysis and the establishment of landform regions. S. A. Dneprov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:28-33 '61.  
Maps and color. V. N. Filin. Geod. i kart. no. 4:73-77 Ap '68.  
New methods in mapping the distribution of special branches of industry. A. I. Preobrazhenskii. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 15:48-55 '67.  
Three maps relating to al-Biruni. Kh. Kh. Khasanov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:150-151 '61.

912(471.5)—Ural regions

History of making a map of the central Ural Mountain region, 1704-1780. I. U. Vlasov. Uch. zap. Perm. gos. no. 166:30-48 '67.

912(471.85)—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.

[Atlas of the North Ossetian A. S. S. R.] Atlas Severo-Osetinskoi ASSR. Moskva, GUGK, 1967. 31 p.

912(571)—Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.

325th anniversary of the birth of S. U. Romozov, an outstanding Siberian cartographer and geographer, 1641/42-after 1720. L. A. Gol'donberg. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 10:82-85 '67.

912(571.12)—Tyumen' Province

Experience in the mapping of intrafacial variations. M. Lavins. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 14:86-88 '67.

912(571.56)—Yakut A. S. S. R.

Problems in the quantitative evaluation of concrete local conditions. K. P. Kosmachev. Dokl. Inst. geogr. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 16:58-65 '67.

912(571.8)—Soviet Far East

Some geodesists and topographers during the rule of Peter I who participated in the Second Kamchatka Expedition. S. N. Laptov. Uch. zap. Perm. gos. no. 166:86-144 '67.

912(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Problem concerning the compilation of comprehensive atlases of the Union republics; based on the example of the atlas of the Uzbek S. S. R. Ch. V. Gal'kov, V. A. Shvedova. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:6-11 '61.

914 Modern geography

914(575)—Central Asia

E. P. Korovin; on his 70th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his scientific work and public activities. A. A. Azat'ian, Z. N. Dontsova, L. N. Skvortsova. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:160-162 '61.

914(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.

Some characteristics of the microgeography of Tashkent. T. Raimov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:74-84 '61.

Transliteration of the geographical names of Uzbekistan. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:158-159 '61.  
Where is the Iron Gate located? O. I. U. Poslavskain. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:152-155 '61.

92 BIOGRAPHY

Zhurina, V. I. comp. [Summoned by the revolution. (An index of recommended literature)] Revoliutsii prizvan-nye. (Rekomendatsii nyl ukazatel' literatury). Sverdlovsk, 1967. 58 p.

—Adorno, T. W.

Contemporary musical culture in the aesthetics of Th. Adorno. D. Zolnai. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:97-107 '68.

—Akhundov, S. G.

Saykhat Gaidarovich Akhundov; on his 60th birthday and 43d anniversary of medical, scientific, and civic activities. Zhur. nevtr. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1100-1101 '68.

—Akinov, M. P.

In memory of Mikhail Pavlovich Akinov (1886-1955). A. L. Bel'gard. Bud. MOIP. Otd. biol. 73 no. 2:167-168 Mr-Apr '68.

—Al-Biruni

Three maps relating to al-Biruni. Kh. Kh. Khasanov. Izv. Uzb. geogr. ob-va 5:150-151 '61.

—Amelin, A. G.

On the 60th birthday of A. G. Amelin. Koll. zhur. 24 no. 6:894-895 N-13 '67.

—Arbuzov, A. E.

Academician A. E. Arbuzov; obituary. Vost. AN SSSR 36 no. 3:99 Mr '68.

—Arendi, A. A.

In memory of Andrei Andreevich Arendi. Trudy TSTU 92:3-4 '66.

—Babko, A. K.

Anatoliy Kirillovich Babko. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 5:532-533 '68.

—Bochner, S.

Geosiological problems in the mathematization of science. R. O. Kurbanov, V. I. A. Perminov. Vop. filos. no. 8:181-183 '68.

—Bachtarishvili, A. T.

A letter to the editor. G. S. Gurgendze. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:176-177 '68.

—Bogatkin, M. I.

Mikhail Filippovich Bogatkin; obituary. Gidr. stroi. no. 1:59 Ja '68.

—Borisov, L. I.

Leonid Borisov. V mire knig 7 no. 6:27 '67.

—Burdenko, N. N.

In the name of man. A. Sukharevskii. V mire knig 7 no. 5:13 '67.

—Chernov, A. S.

Bright page of the science of metals; 100th anniversary of the discovery of phase transformations in steel by D. K. Chernov, A. S. Fedorov. Priroda no. 4:109-115 Ap '68.

—Chortok, N.

Nikolai Chortok, an associate of Il'zin. V. A. Prokhorov. Vop. ist. no. 0:211-214 Je '68.

—Crespi, G. M.

Libman, M. I. A. [Giuseppe Maria Crespi] Dzhuzeppe Maria Krespi. Moskva, "Iskusstvo." 1967. 64 p.

—Dement'ev, G. P.

Georgii Petrovich Dement'ev; on his 70th birthday. S. M. Uspenskii. Zool. zhur. 47 no. 7:1118-1119 Ji '68.

—Democritus

New studies on Heraclitus and Democritus. F. Kh. Kessidi. Vop. filos. no. 8:176-176 '68.

—Dentsov, N. I. A.

Nikolai Iakovlevich Dentsov; obituary. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 12:55 D '60.

—Descartes, R.

Descartes' antidogmatism. B. E. Rydkovskii. Vop. filos. 22 no. 0:111-120 '68.

—Di Vittorio, G.

Di Vittorio, Anita. [Giuseppe Di Vittorio, as I knew him. Translated from the Italian] Dzhuzeppe Di Vittorio, kakim ja ego znala. [Moskva] Profizdat, 1967. 317 p.

—Dombrovskii, M. G.

We congratulate M. G. Dombrovskii on his 70th birthday. Mekh. stroi. 26 no. 7:32 Ji '68.

—Dvorak, A.

[Antonin Dvořák] Antonin Dvorzhak. Suornik statel. Sost. i obshch. red. L. S. Ginzburga. Moskva, "Muzyka." 1967. 260 p.

—Dzerzhnevskii, B. L.

Boris Lvovich Dzerzhnevskii; on his 70th birthday. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana 4 no. 6:1038-1039 S '68.

—Dzerzhinskii, F. E.

Dmitriy, I. D. [Dzerzhinskii, the first Chokist, Exeats of a heroic life] Perviy chokist Dzerzhinskii. Epizody gerolch. zhizni. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardiya." 1955] 221 p. (Pioner - znachit perviy. Vyp. 4).

—Dzhunkovskii, N. N.

Nikolai Nikolayevich Dzhunkovskii; obituary. Gidr. stroi. 37 no. 12:50 D '68.

—Elkhfel'd, I. G.

[On the way to land reclamation. Articles dedicated to I. G. Elkhfel'd's 76th birthday] Na puti k obnovleniyu zemli. Suornik statel, posvyashchennykh 76-letiyu I. G. Elkhfel'da. Tallinn, "Valgus," 1968. 320 p. [Russian and Estonian]

—Engels, F.

Corau, Augusto. [Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. Lives and work. Translated from the German] Karl Marks i Fridrikh Engeli's. Zhizn' i delatel'nost'. Moskva, "Progress." T. 3. 1945-1946. 1968. 472 p.

—Estifov, A. M.

Aleksandr Mikhailovich Estifov; obituary. Gidr. stroi. 38 no. 7:60 Ji '68.

—Faddeev, D. K.

Dmitrii Konstantinovich Faddeev; on his 80th birthday. Z. I. Borevich, H. V. Litnik, A. I. Skopin. Usp. nat. nauk. 23 no. 3:189-195 My-Je '68.

—Fedorov, D. D.

Dmitrii Dmitriyevich Fedorov; on his 60th birthday. Zhur. nevtr. i psikh. 68 no. 7:1101-1102 '68.

—Fersman, A. E.

Academician A. E. Fersman; 80th anniversary of his birth. Geokhimiya no. 12:1157-1158 D '63.

—Fridman, I. A.

Iakov Borisovich Fridman; obituary. Zav. lab. 31 no. 5:635-636 '68.

—Ginodman, P. I.

Ginodman Pavel Il'ich; obituary. Energetik 16 no. 4:12 Ap '68.

—Goldovskii, A. M.

Aleksandr Mikhailovich Goldovskii; on his 60th birthday. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. pishech. tekhn. no. 1:7-8 '68.

—Gorbunov, G. G.

Gregorii Georgiyevich Gorbunov; obituary. Mekh. sta. 30 no. 4:94 Ap '68.

—Gladkov, K. A.

Kirill Gladkov. A. Kolpekov. V mire knig 7 no. 5:12-13 '67.

—Gratsianekii, N. N.

Nikolai Nikolayevich Gratsianekii; obituary. Ukr. khim. zhur. 34 no. 6:611 '68.

—Gutorova, O. A.

In memory of O. A. Gutorova. Antikonal 14 no. 6:801 S '68.

—Haldane, H. J. D. S.

Lectures dedicated to Haldane. G. E. Tol'dman. Priroda no. 4:117 Ap '68.

—Hegel, G. W. F.

Hegel's aesthetics. Mikh. Lifshits. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:137-147 '68.

—Heraclitus

New studies on Heraclitus and Democritus. F. Kh. Kessidi. Vop. filos. no. 8:175-176 '68.

—Ishpaikin, I. U.

The good name of a soldier. T. Nekrasov. Voen. zam. 44 no. 7:33 Ji '68.

—Iureneva, N.

Portrait of a singer. V. Bogdanov-Berezovskii. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:41-45 Mr '68.

—Ivanov, M. N.

Feeling the pulse of life. Vasilii Bocharnikov. Zak. p. sel'khoz. prod. no. 11:56-58 N '67.

—Jankowski, H.

Current problems of ethics discussed in a book by a Polish scholar. M. M. Gurenko. Vop. filos. no. 8:174-174 '68.

—Januszkievicz, A.

A. I. Odovskii and Adolf Januszkievicz. F. Shklovskaya. Sov. slav. no. 3:98-92 My-Je '68.

—Kantor, S. A.

Solomon Abramovich Kantor; on his 60th birthday. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i enorg. 11 no. 8:133 Ag '68.

- Kasirskii, I. A.  
On the 70th birthday of Isak Abramovich Kasirskii.  
Miroslav 13 no. 9:60-61 S '68.
- Khetze, N. V.  
Anniversary greetings. Sakh. prom. 42 no. 9:77 S '68.
- Khrushchanskii, R. A.  
Isaiah Alyshovich Khrushchanskii: obituary. Gidr. stroi. no. 1:56 Ja '68.
- Koblov, G. P.  
Our competition. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:50-51 '68.
- Koldunov, A. P.  
A. P. Koldunov in 60 years old. Muz. ind. SSSR 39 no. 6:7 Ja '68.
- Kononov, S. T.  
Kraschenko, K. S. Sergei Timofeevich Kononov.  
[Ist. 2-6, pereabotki]. Moskva, "Iskusstvo," 1967.  
279 p.
- Korovin, E. P.  
E. P. Korovin: on his 70th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his scientific work and public activities. A. A. Azat'yan, Z. N. Dotskova, L. N. Skvortseva. Izv. Izd. geog. obsh. 5:160-162 '61.
- Kozh, H. V.  
Hryhorii Vasylovych Kozh: on his 70th birthday.  
S. M. Stoiko. Ukr. bot. zhur. 25 no. 3:104-106 My-Je '63.
- Kramarenko, E. M.  
Eugene Iur'evich Kramarenko: on the 10th anniversary of his death. I. I. Tushinskii. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:159-161 Ja '68.
- Krasnoukhov, N. F.  
Nikolai Fyodorovich Krasnoukhov. Masl. zhur. prom. 33 no. 6:46 Ja '68.
- Kretter, V. M.  
Vladimir Mikhailovich Kretter: obituary. Min. shor. 21 no. 3:312-316 '67.
- Krupskaya, N. K.  
Along the route of a propaganda ship. T. Sokolova, D. Fedotov. Bibliotekar' no. 11:8-13 '67.  
Reminiscences about encounters with N. K. Krupskaya.  
V. Svec'eva, N. Novikova. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:83-81 '60.
- Kukin, G. N.  
On the birthday of Georgii Nikolaevich Kukin. Izv. vya. tekhn. zav. i tekhn. lokal. prom. no. 6:157 '67.
- Kulagin, I. I.  
On the heights of science. A. Uzhov. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 23 no. 2:30-37 Ja '68.
- Kurochkin, P. M.  
A soldier, teacher, and scientist. A. Leonov. Tekhn. i Vooruzh. 26 no. 1:15 Ja '68.
- Landau, B. A.  
In memory of Doctor B. A. Landau. A. P. Blozins, Ezerelis. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:162 Ja '68.
- Landau, D. M.  
David Mandelovich Landau. Prom. energ. 23 no. 3:36 Mr '68.  
The ideas of Landau. Tekhn. i vooruzh. 26 no. 1:13 Ja '68.
- Lenin, V. I.  
Alive among the living. I. Khamkin, A. Trolov. V mire knig 7 no. 6:6-8 '67.  
Beginning of the century. E. Shchekova. V mire knig 7 no. 5:5-7 '67.  
By order of V. I. Lenin. I. A. Bykhovskii. Mor. shor. 51 no. 4:12-16 Ap '68.  
A fascinating search. P. U. Nechusalkin. Vest. vye. tekhn. 28 no. 7:72-75 Ji '68.  
The glorious road. L. Minina. Doshk. vosp. 41 no. 2:73-70 '68.  
The grandeur of Lenin. Nov. vrom. 26 no. 33:1-2 Ag '68.  
Kudrjavtsov, A. S., L. L. Murav'ova, and I. I. Sviolov-Kuljanova. [Lenin in Geneva. Lenin's addresses in Geneva]. Lenin v Zheneve. Zhenskoe drosso Lenina. Moskva, Politizdat, 1967. 200 p.  
The Lenin plan for tackling the building of socialism. T. Berov'sankin, S. Kol'chitskiy. Ekon. Rad. Ukr. 10 no. 4:11-16 Ap '68.  
A meeting devoted to the 80th anniversary of V. I. Lenin's birth. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:137-139 '60.  
On preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin's birth: decision of the Central Committee of CPSU. Nov. vrom. 28 no. 34:35-40 Ag '68.  
On the eve of Lenin's great date. Part. zhizn' no. 18:63-68 S '68.  
Preparations for the centenary of Vladimir Il'ich Lenin's birth: decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU. Part. zhizn' no. 18:3-12 Ag '68.  
To seek counsel from Lenin. Nov. vrom. 28 no. 34:1-2 Ag '68.  
Towards a glorious anniversary. V. Mochalov. V mire knig 7 no. 5:8 '67.
- Towards the Lenin birth centenary. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:137-148 Ji '68.  
V. I. Lenin, the great continuator of Karl Marx's cause. D. M. Kukin. Vop. ist. no. 4:3-14 Ap '66.  
[We saw and heard Lenin. Reminiscences]. My videli i slysali Lenina. Vospominaniia. [Simferopol', "Krym," 1967]. 200 p.
- Leonov, L. M.  
Leonid Leonov in Yugoslavia. G. I. Bakrovskaia. Sov. slav. no. 3:68-69 My-Je '68.
- Las Casas, R.  
A novel about a great hantalist. E. Brandis. V mire knig 7 no. 5:37 '67.
- Lautkova, M. A.  
M. A. Lautkova: on her 80th birthday. Prohl. tub. 45 no. 3:92-93 '68.
- Luxemburg, R.  
Rosa Luxemburg's struggle against militarism and the threat of war in the early 20th century. V. V. Chistilova. Sov. slav. no. 3:18-20 My-Je '68.
- Mahler, Gustav  
Mahler's time has come. L. Bernstein. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:113-115 Mr '68.
- Mahmud of Kashgar  
A geographer and philologist of the 11th century from Central Asia. Kh. Kh. Khasanov. Izv. Urb. geog. ob-sh. 5:91-100 '61.
- Makarov, A. S.  
A boy of the "Educational poem" has come to see us. V. Nuchakov. Bibliotekar' no. 1:14 Ja '68.
- Malyshev, V. M.  
In memory of Vladimir Mikhailovich Malyshev (1893-1936). Gidr. stroi. 35 no. 6:63 Je '68.
- Mansurov, F.  
Fuat Mansurov on the podium. A. Kel'berg. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:40-48 Mr '68.
- Mao Tse-tung  
Dialectics or eclecticism? V. E. Il'chenkov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:30-49 '68.  
Roots of today's Chinese events. Kommunist 45 no. 8:102-113 Ap '68.
- Marx, K.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:156-158 Ji '68.  
Cornu, Auguste. [Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels. Lives and work. Translated from the German]. Karl Marks i Fridrikh Engels. Zhizn' i delatel'nost'. Moskva, "Progress," T. 3, 1845-1846. 1968. 472 p.  
Evaluation of K. Marx as a leader of the international proletarian. I. A. Bakh. Vop. ist. no. 5:204-208 My '68.  
Founder of scientific communism; theses for the 150th anniversary of Karl Marx's birth. Kommunist 45 no. 6:8-24 Ap '68.  
A great heritage. A. I. Kham, R. D. Ilyzhkov, A. B. Chernov. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:148-154 Ji '68.  
History of K. Marx's struggle against reformism. V. E. Kuntin. Vop. ist. no. 4:32-43 Ap '68.  
[Human at all times. (Karl Marx). A composition]. Vseгда chelovek. (Karl Marks). Kompozitsiia. [Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968] 240 p. [Pioneer - znachit pervyi. Vop. 7].  
K. Marx in poetry; a historian's notes (to be concluded). K. I. Seleznev. Vop. ist. no. 4:125-137 Ap '68.  
Karl Marx in poetry; an historian's notes (conclusion). K. I. Seleznev. Vop. ist. no. 6:118-130 My '68.  
K. Marx and the Russian Section of the First International. K. V. Solov'ova. Vop. ist. no. 4:60-73 Ap '68.  
A life devoted to struggle. O. Korshunov. Bibliotekar' no. 5:9-11 '68.  
150th anniversary of the birthday of Karl Marx. Izv. vye. ucheb. zav. i pishch. tekhn. no. 2:7-8 '68.  
Read the first time; organization of the Archives of K. Marx in the U.S.S.R. and the establishment of texts, translation, and publication of his manuscripts. I. I. Agronovskii. Vop. ist. no. 4:106-124 Ap '68.  
Russian books in Karl Marx's library. M. Kochetkova. Kommunist 45 no. 6:122-127 Ap '68.  
Young Marx as editor. I. Efremov. Vop. ist. no. 4:217-218 Ap '68.
- Megreldze, K. R.  
Thirty years later. A. V. Potemkin, V. P. Iakovlev. Vop. filos. 22 no. 4:150-153 '68.
- Melerkhol'd, V. E.  
Melerkhol'd, V. E. [Articles. Letters. Speeches. Talks]. Stat'. Pis'ma. Rech. Bedy. Moskva, "Iskusstvo. Ch. 1, 1891-1917. 1968. 350 p.
- Mel'nikov, S. F.  
Seventieth birthday of S. F. Mel'nikov. Bum. prom. no. 7:18 Ji '68.
- Millaud, Darius  
The anniversary of a French composer. L. Kokoreva. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:68 Mr '68.
- Mikhailov, N. I.  
Nikolai Ivanovich Mikhailov. Prem. energ. 23 no. 3:35 Mr '68.
- Misirkov, K. P.  
Some biographical data about K. P. Misirkov. K. I. Strakova. Sov. slav. no. 3:70-74 My-Je '69.
- Mozart, W. A.  
Mozart is heard. E. Liberman. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:65-66 Mr '68.
- Myrdal, G.  
Gunnar Myrdal's methodology of social studies. L. F. Vol'ison. Vop. filos. no. 8:97-106 '68.
- Nekhtmanovich, A. L.  
The hero of a book is a heroic worker in real life. N. Rumiantseva. Bibliotekar' no. 9:31-32 S '68.
- Nejedly, Z.  
In memory of Zdenek Nejedly, 1870-1962. V. D. Koroluk. Vop. ist. no. 4:203-209 Ap '68.
- Nenadkevich, K. A.  
K. A. Nenadkevich: obituary. V. V. Sherel'ma. Geokhimiia no. 11:1082-1084 N '63.
- Newton, I.  
"Beginnings" of Newton. A. Narkevich. V mire knig 7 no. 6:18 '67.
- Obukhov, A. M.  
Aleksandr Mikhailovich Obukhov. Izv. AN SSSR, Fiz. atm. i kosm. 4 no. 5:574 My '68.
- Odnovskii, A. I.  
A. I. Odnovskii and Adolf Januszkiewicz. T. Stokova. Sov. slav. no. 3:58-62 My-Je '68.
- Oppenheimer, Harry F.  
In the "empire of diamonds and gold." I. U. Kniazev, O. Tsvetaev. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:51-53 Ji '68.
- Parasenko, D. S.  
Denis Stepanovich Parasenko: an obituary. Otkroveniya 33 no. 4:62 Ap '68.
- Pashukanis, E. B.  
In memory of Evgenii Iur'evich Pashukanis. I. N. Sov. gos. i prav. no. 8:150-151 Ag '68.
- Pavlov, D. V.  
D. V. Pavlov: obituary. Muz. ind. SSSR 39 no. 5:45 My '68.
- Pavlov, I. P.  
A. V. Martynov operates on I. P. Pavlov. I. V. Bogorad, V. L. Nazarova-Okrimenko. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:149-150 Ja '68.
- Pershin, G. N.  
Grigorii Nikolaevich Pershin: on his 60th birthday. Khim. - farm. zhur. 2 no. 3:57-58 Mr '68.
- Pisarev, D. I.  
D. I. Pisarev's struggle for materialism and social progress. A. N. Maslin. Vop. filos. no. 8:107-114 '68.
- Plekhanov, G. V.  
From G. V. Plekhanov's life and work. (to be concluded). V. G. Chumachenko. Vop. ist. no. 6:136-148 Je '68.  
Pages from G. V. Plekhanov's life and work (to be continued). V. G. Chumachenko. Vop. ist. no. 5:131-145 My '68.
- Pokrovskii, V. T.  
Professor V. T. Pokrovskii's contribution to the development of Russian neurology; on the 130th anniversary of his birth. L. I. Zhukovskii. Zhur. nevro. i psikh. 68 no. 6:916-917 '68.
- Prokof'ev, V. K.  
Vladimir Konstantinovich Prokof'ev: on his 70th birthday. Opt. i spektr. 24 no. 6:655-656 Ap '68.
- Pyplin, A. N.  
Three months in Prague. A. N. Pyplin's notebooks. T. S. Karskaya. Sov. slav. no. 3:40-67 My-Je '68.
- Rachmaninoff, Sergei  
From memoirs. M. A. Chelkov, S. L. Bertenson, M. V. Dobuzhinskii. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:78-86 Mr '68.  
Memories of Russian culture. A. Kandinakii. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:74-78 Mr '68.  
Soviet performers talk about S. V. Rachmaninoff. P. A. Serebriakov, N. P. Rozhdestvenskaya. Sov. muz. 32 no. 3:71-74 Mr '68.
- Radushkevich, V. P.  
Valerii Pavlovich Radushkevich: on his 60th birthday. Khirurgia 44 no. 1:147-148 Ja '68.
- Radzhabov, F. Sh.  
Fattakh Shakhovich Radzhabov: obituary. Urb. geol. zhur. 12 no. 1:91 '68.

- Remezov, S. U.  
325th anniversary of the birth of S. U. Remezov, an outstanding Siberian cartographer and geographer, 1641/42-after 1720. L. A. Gol'denberg. Dokl. Inst. geog. Sib. i Dal'. Vost. no. 16, 82-85 '67.
- Rudakov, S. F.  
Sergei Fedorovich Rudakov; obituary. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana 4 no. 9:1012-1013 S '63.
- Rozanov, K. A.  
Konstantin Aleksandrovich Rozanov; obituary. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 6:62 Ag '67.
- Rusakov, V. N.  
V. N. Rusakov is 60 years old. Mias. ind. SSSR 30 no. 6:7 Jo '68.
- Rutherford, E.  
Darrin, D. S. [Rutherford] Rutherford. [2-e izd.] Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1967. 621 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografii. Vyp. 16(43)).
- Rytno, N. A.  
A pilot, scientist, and popularizer. B. T. Sirkov. Av. i kosm. no. 5:22-26 Jo '68.
- Safrai, B. A.  
B. A. Safrai; obituary. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 10 no. 6:63 Jo '68.
- Sartre, J. P.  
Evolution of Jean Paul Sartre's philosophical views. G. I. A. Strel'tsova. Vop. filos. 22 no. 3:74-81 '68. Existential psychoanalysis of J.-P. Sartre: intentions and results. L. I. Filippov. Vop. filos. 2 no. 7:77-86 '68.
- Savich-Zablotskii, K. N.  
Konstantin Nikolaevich Savich-Zablotskii; obituary. Muzei. sbor. 21 no. 3:314-316 '67.
- Sélegny, P.  
New materials relating to Piotr Sélegny. V. A. Orlakov. Sov. slav. no. 3:30-39 My-Je '68.
- Semenov, V. N.  
Interesting acquaintance. K. Kostin. Neftianik 13 no. 3:35-37 Jo '68.
- Sergeev, M. A.  
In memory of M. A. Sergeev. E. D. Petriakov. Vop. geog. Kaimch. no. 5:188-189 '67.
- Shafranovskii, I. I.  
Iarion Iarionovich Shafranovskii; his 60th birthday. Zap. I. G. I. 54 no. 2:3-15 '68.
- Shchukin, B. V.  
Kolosova, N. V. Heroic deeds shown on the motion-picture screen. Boris Shchukin. A biographical sketch [Na ekrane - podvig. Boris Shchukin. Biogr. ocherk. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968]. 141 p. (Pioner-znachit pervyi. Vyp. 8).
- Shchennikov, A. P.  
Prominent geobotanist. I. D. Furkovich, E. A. Kruganova. Bol. i issl. fl. i otd. VHO no. 10:205-208 '68.
- Shtein, D. B.  
David Borisovich Shtein (1911-1968); obituary. Meteor. i gidrol. no. 6:125-128 Jo '68.
- Sitokman, V. B.  
Vladimir Borisovich Sitokman; obituary. Izv. AN SSSR. Fiz. atm. i okeana 4 no. 9:1012-1013 S '63.
- Skunkov, V. I.  
Local news. Bibliotekar' no. 1:63-64 Ja '68.
- Skukhov, V. G.  
A talented engineer and outstanding scientist. M. Markov. Tsv. i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:86 Ag '68.
- Sharovatov, V. A.  
Commander of a rescue towboat. V. Ushakov. Tsv. i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:44-45 Ag '68.
- Sidorin, I. I.  
Eightieth anniversary of the birth of Ivan Ivanovich Sidorin. Metalloved. i term. obr. met. no. 4:83 Ap '68.
- Simon, K. R.  
K. Simon. S. Viletskai. V mire knig 7 no. 5:41 '67.
- Sitokman, N. M.  
Nikolai Martirosovich Sitokman. Vstup. stat'ia A. N. Bolozerskogo. Bibliografiia sostavlena R. I. Gorlachev. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 114 p. (Materialy k bibliografiu uchenykh SSSR. Seriya biologicheskikh nauk. Biokhimiia. Vyp. 6).
- Skorodumov, M. F.  
Nolelow, N. L. [A dauntless hero of Imperial Russia] Bezslazhnyi viliat' Imperatorskoi Rossii. [n. p. n. d.] 106 p.
- Smirnitkii, A. I.  
Mednikova, E. M. Aleksandr Ivanovich Smirnitkii. Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 58 p. (Zamechatel'nye uchenye Mosk. un-ta).
- Smirnov, N. I.  
Nikolai Ivanovich Smirnov; obituary. Koss. i av. prom. 23 no. 6:44 '68.
- Smirnov, T. A.  
A creative approach and in the party spirit. V. Zavorodinskii, M. Sukhodoev. Tsv. i snab. Sov. Voor. Sil 28 no. 8:64-66 Ag '68.
- Smith, A.  
Ankita, A. V. [Adam Smith] Adam Smith. Moskva, "Mol. gvardia," 1968. 255 p. (Zhizn' zamechatel'nykh liudei. Seriya biografii. Vyp. 3 (446)).
- Sofronitskii, V. V.  
In the world of Sofronitskii. L. Nikonovich. Soy. muz. 32 no. 3:52-57 Mr '68.
- Spasskii, A. A.  
Scientific activity of A. A. Spasskii. Member of the Academy of Sciences of the Moldavian S. S. R. K. M. Ryzhikov, O. P. Anisimko, R. P. Shumilo. Paraz. zhiv. i rast. no. 4:3-22 '68.
- Spivakovskii, A. O.  
Aleksandr Onisimovich Spivakovskii. Mekh. i avtom. protzv. 22 no. 1:54-55 '68.
- Stakhanova, M. S.  
Mariia Sergeevna Stakhanova; obituary. Zhur. fiz. khim. 40 no. 12:313-314 D '68.
- Stepanuk, V. I.  
V. I. Stepanuk, winner of the socialist competition. V. V. Korotkov, Ia. Ia. Peters. Gidroliz. i lesokulim. prom. 21 no. 3:30 '68.
- Stol'nikov, V. V.  
Vladimir Vladimirovich Stol'nikov's 60th birthday. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 6:59 Jo '68.
- Strakhov, I. P.  
60th anniversary of Professor I. P. Strakhov. Izv. vys. ucheb. zav. i tchik. leg. prom. no. 1:154-155 '68.
- Streletskii, N. S.  
Nikolai Stanislavovich Streletskii (1883-1967). Stroit. mekh. i rasch. stov. 8 no. 3:47 '67.
- Strumilin, S. G.  
Power of the living word. S. Strumilin. V mire knig 7 no. 5:2-3 '67. Stanislav Gusevovich Strumilin. Vstupit. stat'ia L. E. Mintsa. Bibliogr. sost. G. N. Finashin. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 160 p. (Materialy k bibliografiu uchenykh SSSR. Seriya ekonomiki. Vyp. 4).
- Svirzhev, M. V.  
In memory of M. V. Svirzhev; an obituary. Sov. med. 31 no. 4:155-156 Ag '68.
- Ter-Astvatsaturian, I. A.  
Iosif Andreovich Ter-Astvatsaturian's 80th birthday. Gidr. stroit. 38 no. 8:60 S '68.
- Tlabilkov, S. V.  
Sergol Vladimirovich Tlabilkov; obituary. N. N. Dogolubov and others. Usp. fiz. nauk 95 no. 4:717-718 Ag '68.
- Titov, V.  
Courage wins! L. Solov'ev. V mire knig 7 no. 6:41-42 '67.
- Touraio, A.  
Concrete study and real facts. T. I. Snegireva. Vop. filos. no. 8:177-180 '68.
- Tron, E. Zh.  
Evgenii Zdanovich Tron; an obituary. Vop. netrokhid. 32 no. 3:59 Ag-Je '68.
- Tsapenko, N. G.  
Nikolai Grigor'evich Tsapenko; on his 60th birthday. N. V. Smirnov. Izv. Uzb. resp. ob-va 6:162-163 '61.
- Tsiurupa, A. D.  
To a dear man. O. I. Dubchenko. Zakup. set'khoz. prod. no. 11:37-40 N '67.
- Ul'ianov, A. I.  
Aleksandr Il'ich Ul'ianov and the attempt upon the emperor's life on March 1, 1887. L. G. Davydov. Vop. ist. no. 5:212-214 My '68.
- Ul'ianov family  
More about the Ul'ianov family. L. I. Buchina. Vop. ist. no. 4:215-216 Ag '68.
- Valikhunov, Ch. Ch.  
Valikhunov, Ch. Ch. [Collected works. In five volumes] Sobranie sochinenii. V 5-ti t. Alma-Ata, "Nauka," T. 4. 1968. 782 p.
- Vavilov, N. I.  
Conference dedicated to Vavilov, N. I. Ogorova. Prikl. no. 4:116-117 Ap '68. N. I. Vavilov; on his 80th birthday. Vest. AN SSSR 39 no. 3:116-119 Mr '68.
- Vernadskii, V. I.  
Anniversary Session of the Academy of Sciences of the Armenian S. S. R. devoted to the 100th anniversary of the birth of V. I. Vernadskii. B. M. Meliksetian. Geokhimiia no. 8:60 S '63. Fourth scientific reading dedicated to V. I. Vernadskii. A. I. Tuganinov. Geokhimiia no. 6:545 '62.
- Verkhovnikov, E. E.  
A navy bacteriologist. V. Ia. Solov'ev. Voen.-med. zhur. no. 4:12 Ap '68.
- Vetchinkii, V. P.  
Successor to the work of N. E. Zhukovskii. Av. i kosm. no. 9:70-72 S '68.
- Vinogradov, V. N.  
Nikolai Vladimirovich Vinogradov; on his 70th birthday. Zhur. nevr. i psikh. 68 no. 8:942 '68.
- Vodianskii, V. A.  
Vladimir Aleksandrovich Vodianskii; on his 75th birthday and the 50th anniversary of his scientific activity. V. V. Ovchinnikov. Gidrobiol. zhur. 4 no. 3:85-88 '69.
- Voinov, I. I.  
Sibakov, N. I. [Leonid Voinov, composer and director] Leonid Voinov - kompozitor i dirigent. Saransk, Mordov. kn. izd. 1967. 78 p. (Nashi znatnye lyudi).
- Vorster, B.  
"I shall not tolerate it!" (feuilleton). V. Sitenko. Ncv. vrem. 26 no. 34:20 Ag '68.
- Zakharov, A. A.  
A. A. Zakharov; obituary. Kozhev.-obuv. prom. 12 no. 6:64 Jo '68.
- Zakharov, V. P.  
Vadim Pavlovich Zakharov's 70th birthday. Cht. stroit. 30 no. 6:38 Jo '68.
- Zubrik, K. M.  
Kliment Mikhailovich Zubrik; obituary. Gidr. stroit. 37 no. 8:61 Ag '67.

929.0 Flags. Standards  
Multicolor of the continents. III. L. Pavlov. V. i z. i. krig 3 no. 6:3 '67.

## 93 HISTORY

- 930 Historical sciences. Historical research. Collateral and auxiliary sciences  
Annual general meeting of the Department of History of the Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. Vop. ist. no. 6:160-167 Jo '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 4:209-210 Ap '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 5:190-193 My '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 6:168-206 Jo '68.  
Development of Soviet Byzantine studies. Z. V. Ushakov. Vop. ist. no. 6:78-84 Jo '68.  
Foreign reviews of Soviet historical studies. Vop. ist. no. 6:208-209 Jo '68.  
Historical articles published in Soviet periodicals. Vop. ist. no. 6:186-190 Jo '68.  
Most important achievements in the field of historical science in 1967. Vop. ist. no. 5:147-163 My '68.  
New books. Vop. ist. no. 6:164-166 Jo '68.  
[New foreign books on the social sciences; economics, philosophy, history, international relations] Nov. knizh. za rub. po obshchestv. naukam; ekon., filos., ist., mezh-dunar. otn. no. 8 Ag '68.  
Studying the Agrarian history of 18th century Russia. S. O. Shmidt. Vop. ist. no. 5:17-31 My '68.  
The "Znanie" All-Union Society and the dissemination of historical knowledge; on the Fifth All-Union Congress of the "Znanie" Society. M. N. Simonian. Vop. ist. no. 6:191-196 Jo '68.

930(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
English studies on the history of feudal Russia. N. V. Sinitsyn. Vop. ist. no. 4:183-195 Ap '68.

930(438)—Poland  
A study of Russian Slavophilism. E. V. Osipova. V. F. Pasternakov. Vop. filos. 22 no. 7:167-171 '68.

930(496)—European communist countries as a group  
Historical studies in periodicals published in socialist countries. Vop. ist. no. 6:200-208 Jo '68.

930.1 History as a science. Theory. Philosophy  
Dobritskanov, V. S. [Methodological problems of theoretical and historical knowledge] Metodologicheskie problemy teoreticheskogo i istoricheskogo poznanii. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968. 318 p.

- 936.1 (Continued)  
Some aspects of the problem of the origin of absolutism.  
A. N. Chistozvonov. Vop. ist. no. 5:46-52 My '68.
- 930.1(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
"Critical philosophy of history" in Great Britain. M. A. Kissel'. Vop. ist. no. 5:63-74 My '68.
- 933.2 Method. Study of sources  
Problems of structural analysis in history. T. M. Sitapman. Vop. ist. no. 6:20-37 Je '68.  
Status of contemporary Great Russia or Moscow (conclusion). G. David. Vop. ist. no. 4:138-147 Ap '68.
- 930.25 Archives. Public records  
Archaeology and magnatism. L. S. Klot. Trirada no. 4:65-75 Ap '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. KISS no. 7:150-156 Ji '68.  
In commemoration of the anniversary. O. Baryshnikov. Sn. SSSR 42 no. 6:94 Je '68.  
Problems of the acquisition of materials by the archival agencies of the U.S.S.R. G. A. Belov. Vop. ist. no. 4:74-87 Ap '68.  
Some problems in the organization of information services in the field of archival work and the study of documents. F. Kruglov. NTL Ser. I. no. 5:10-20 '68.
- 930.26 Archaeology. Antiquities  
930.26(571)—Austrian R. S. F. S. R.  
Siberian Archaeology of yesterday, today, and tomorrow. A. P. Okladnikov. Vop. ist. no. 5:158-174 My '68.  
930.26(571.651)—Chukchi National District  
Sergeev, D. A. [Klimographers and archaeologists in Chukotka]. Fotografii-arkheologii na Chukotke. Leningrad, 1968. 17 p. (Publ. Ikhil', prokht. v Lektori' in. I. U. M. Shokalskogo. Vyp. 5).
- 930.9 General history. World history  
[New foreign literature on history, archaeology, and ethnography] Nov. inostr. lit. po ist. i arkheol. i etn. no. 5-7 '68.  
[New Soviet literature on history, archaeology, and ethnography] Nov. sov. lit. po ist. i arkheol. i etn. nos. 4-3 '68.
- 931 Ancient History  
931(474.3)—Latvian S. S. R.  
Graudinča, Janis. [Latvia in the late Bronze and early Iron Age. Beginning of the disintegration of primitive communities]. Latvija v epokhu poznej bronzs i rannego zheleza. Nachalo razlozheniya pervobytnoskhchichanogo stroia. Riga, "Zinatne," 1967. 105 p.
- 931(560)—Near East  
[Cuneiform texts from Kül'-Tape in the collections of the U. S. S. R. (Letters and documents of a commercial corporation in Asia Minor of the 18th century B. C.)]. Kiliopisanyy teksty iz Kul'-Tape v subranitsakh SSSR. (The main documents of the ob'edineniya v Maloi Azii XIX v. do n. e.) Avtogr. kopti, transkriptitsii, perevod, vvodnaya st'mia, komment. i glossarii N. B. Iankovskoi. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 304 p. (Pamiatniki pis'mennosti Vostochn. 14).
- 931(571)—Aeolian R. S. F. S. R.  
[History of Siberia from the ancient period to our times. In five volumes] Istorii Sibiri a drevneishikh vremen do nashikh dnai. V 5-ti t. Leningrad, "Nauka," T. 1. [Ancient Siberia] Drevnaya Sibir'. 1968. 464 p.
- 94 Medieval and modern history  
Marx about the national liberation movement. A. Smirnov. Kommunist 46 no. 6:77-87 Ap '68.
- 94(4)—Europe  
Rosa Luxemburg's struggle against militarism and the threat of war in the early 20th century. V. V. Chistiakov. Sov. slav. no. 3:19-28 My-Je '68.  
Some aspects of the problem of the origin of absolutism. A. N. Chistozvonov. Vop. ist. no. 5:40-62 My '68.
- 94(4.0)—European capitalist countries  
Problem of landownership in the prefeudal and early feudal societies of Western Europe. A. I. Gurevich. Vop. ist. no. 4:88-105 Ap '68.
- 94(41)—United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
Mochul'skii, N. F. [The labor movement in England on the eve of the Second World War. (1934-1939)] Rabochee dvizhenie v Anglii nakanune vtoroi mirovoi volny. (1934-1939 gg.) Moskva, Izd. Mosk. un-ta, 1968. 352 p.
- 94(437)—Czechoslovakia  
In memory of Zdenek Nejedly, 1878-1962. V. D. Koroljuk. Vop. ist. no. 4:203-209 Ap '68.  
A summer seminar in Prague. V. M. Moklenko. Sov. slav. no. 3:117-118 My-Je '68.  
Three months in Prague: A. N. Pypin's notebooks. T. S. Kareika. Sov. slav. no. 3:49-57 My-Je '68.
- 94(438)—Poland  
Defense of a dissertation. E. I. Legurov. Sov. slav. no. 3:113 My-Je '68.  
Lectures for Slavists in Warsaw. I. Moshaleva. Sov. slav. no. 1:115-117 My-Je '68.  
New materials relating to Piotr Sciegomny. V. A. Dniakov. Sov. slav. no. 3:30-39 My-Je '68.
- 94(460)—Spain  
A path from afar. V. Nazarenko. V mire knig 7 no. 5:34-35 '67.
- 94(471.310)—Moscow City  
[Moscow business and everyday writing of the 17th century] Moskovskaya delovaya i bytovaya pis'mennost' XVII veka. Izd. podgotovili S. I. Kotkov i dr. Moskva, "Nauka," 1968. 338 p.
- 94(495)—Greece  
Development of Soviet Byzantine studies. Z. V. Udal'tsova. Vop. ist. no. 5:70-94 Je '68.
- 94(498)—European communist countries as a group  
Books on the present-day situation, history, culture, and language of the Slavic peoples in foreign countries published in 1967 in the Soviet Union. Sov. slav. no. 3:102-105 My-Je '68.  
The most important articles and materials on the present-day situation, history, culture, and languages of the Slavic peoples in foreign countries published in 1967 in Soviet periodicals (continuation). Sov. slav. no. 3:105-109 My-Je '68.  
Slavic studies published in foreign periodicals. Sov. slav. no. 3:109-111 My-Je '68.  
Tenth session of the Symposium on the Agrarian History of Eastern Europe. K. I. Sov. slav. no. 3:112 My-Je '68.
- 94(497)—Italian States  
Some biographical data about K. P. Mislakov. K. L. Stukova. Sov. slav. no. 3:70-74 My-Je '68.
- 94(497.1)—Yugoslavia  
Defeat of the bourgeois opposition and consolidation of the victory of the people's revolution in Yugoslavia, June 1945-January 1946. L. A. Gikhinski. Sov. slav. no. 3:13-17 My-Je '68.  
An international conference on the Serbian "Omladina." V. K. Sov. slav. no. 3:114-116 My-Je '68.
- 94(498)—Romania  
The "Iron Guard." Karol II, and Hitler (to be continued). N. I. Lobedov. Vop. ist. no. 6:147-159 Je '68.
- 94(51)—China  
New source for the history of the Chinese Revolution. I. U. M. Garushlants. Vop. ist. no. 5:106-108 My '68.  
Reminiscences of a military adviser on the northern march of the Chinese National Liberation Army (to be concluded). A. I. Cherepanov. Vop. ist. no. 5:109-118 My '68.  
Reminiscences of a military adviser to the National Revolutionary Army of China on its northern campaign (conclusion). A. I. Cherepanov. Vop. ist. no. 6:116-135 Je '68.
- 94(52)—Japan  
Gol'dberg, D. I. [History of the revolutionary movement in Japan. Unrest in September 1905] Iz istorii revoliutsionnogo dvizheniya v Japonii. Sen'habr'skie volneniya 1905 g. Leningrad, Izd. Leningr. un-ta, 1968. 43 p.
- 94(587)—Iraq  
After 40 years. M. Kamal'. Az. i Afr. seg. 12 no. 7:60 Ji '68.
- 94(597)—Vietnam  
Bomba won't stop us. Viktor Sokolov. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 10:5 My '68.  
Stop the bloody hand of the aggressor! (From the Emergency Session of the General Council of the WFTU.) E. Makukhin, I. A. Skliarevskii. Sov. profsoyuz 24 no. 10:2-3 My '68.  
The trade union movement and Vietnam. Vsem. prof. divzh. no. 5:3-9 My '68.
- 94(63)—Ethiopia  
Articles on the history of Ethiopia published in the "Journal of Ethiopian studies." V. S. Iag'la. Vop. ist. no. 4:197-201 Ap '68.
- 940.53 History of World War II, 1939-1945  
As my own father. V. Dublinkin. Parl. zhizn' no. 18:67-69 '68.  
Baptism of fire. S. Prietzhnev. Av. i kosm. no. 9:68-72 S '68.
- The battle for the Caucasus. A. A. Grechko. Tekh. i voen. 26 no. 2:45-47 F '66.  
Communist youth of the air formations. N. A. Mikhailov. Av. i kosm. no. 9:21-24 S '68.  
Contribution of metallurgy. I. Poskida. Tekh. i voen. 26 no. 12:4-5 D '67.  
For the liberators of our great glory. T. Davidenko. Bibliotekar' no. 5:32-34 '65.  
From pages of combat biography. G. Andreev, I. Yakovlev. Av. i kosm. no. 8:60-67 Ap '68.  
Heroes of the Air Force. A. Vasil'ev. Av. i kosm. no. 8:60-67 Ap '68.  
In air battles. V. I. Burov. Mor. shor. 50 no. 10:1-16 Ji '67.  
In the main direction. S. Izulenko. Av. i kosm. no. 8:28-34 Ag '68.  
Landing in the rear of the enemy. P. Tserklevich. Av. i kosm. no. 5:74-75 Je '68.  
Legendary train. I. Vinogradov. Zakep. sel. khoz. prok. no. 11:41-45 S '67.  
Odessa at war. V. Filipovich. Voem. znan. 44 no. 7:32-33 Ji '68.  
Pericles of courage. N. P. Ivanov. Av. i kosm. no. 8:3-12 Ag '68.  
Soldiers' letters as a means of education. N. Dvigin. Bibliotekar' no. 5:12-15 '68.  
They knew Arzur. G. Nikolaenko. Av. i kosm. no. 9:30-31 Ap '68.  
They were taking off in order to win. A. Semerov. Av. i kosm. no. 9:66-68 S '68.  
Thus the victory began. N. Mikhailovskii. Mor. shor. 50 no. 10:76-81 O '67.  
Without regard for their lives. A. N. Selez. Vest. protivopozd. obr. no. 7:91-95 Ji '68.
- 940.53(471.232)—Leningrad City  
Bychevskii, B. V. [City as a frontline] Gorod-front. [2-c rasshir. i dop. izd.] Leningrad, Leningrad, 1967. 431 p.  
Lukhtinskii, P. N. [Leningrad acts...] Leningrad delistvo... Moskva, "Sov. pisatel'." Kn. 3. 1968. 780 p.
- 940.53(471.323)—Kursk Province  
A notable, critical battle. A. Getman. Voem. znan. 44 no. 7:4-6 Ji '68.
- 940.53(471.65)—North Ossetian A. S. S. R.  
The heroes of a book have visited its readers. I. Gelota. Bibliotekar' no. 5:19-19 '68.
- 940.53(476)—White Russian S. S. R.  
Museum of the heroic Brest fortress. M. Potrushko. Kunm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:66-69 My '68.
- 940.53(571.15)—Altai Territory  
[Combat glory of Altai] Boevaya slava Alaita. Barnaul, Alt. kn. izd. (Gerol Sovetskogo Soyuza - nashi zemliaki) Kn. 1. 1967. 320 p.
- 947 History of Russia, U.S.S.R.  
Autocracy and the laboring classes; some problems in the policy of the tsarist government. L. M. Ivanov. Vop. ist. no. 6:39-53 Je '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 4:180-182 Ap '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 5:190-193 My '68.  
Brief notes. Vop. ist. no. 6:196-200 Je '68.  
English studies on the history of feudal Russia. N. V. Sinitsyna. Vop. ist. no. 4:183-195 Ap '68.  
[Foreign policy of Russia in the 19th and early 20th century. Documents of the Russian Ministry of Foreign Affairs. Series I. 1801-1805] Vneshnaya politika Rossii XIX i nachala XX veka. Dokumenty Ros. m-va inostr. del. Seriya I. 1801-1805 gg. Moskva, Politizdat. [In Russian, German, and French] [T. 5]. 1967. 784 p.  
Guarding the Soviet borders for half a century. G. Zabolotnyi. Komm. Vooruzh. Sil. 49 no. 9:35-41 My '68.  
History of the zemskie sobory of the 16th century. N. I. Pavlenko. Vop. ist. no. 5:82-105 My '68.  
K. Marx and F. Engels on the revolutionary movement in Russia and Russian revolutionaries. A. K. Vorob'eva. Vop. ist. no. 4:44-59 Ap '68.  
Kropotkin, V. V. [Economic contacts of Eastern Europe in the first millennium A. D.] Ekonomicheskie svyazi Vostochnoi Evropy v I tysacheletii nashet ery. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 136 p.  
Lobedov, V. V. [International situation of Russia on the eve of the October Revolution] Mezhdunarodnoe polozhenie Rossii nakanune Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, "Nauka," 1967. 31 p.  
Mikhail Cherkov, an associate of Razin. V. A. Prokhorov. Vop. ist. no. 6:211-214 Je '68.  
So-called "agricultural cities" in 18th century Russia. L. V. Mitov. Vop. ist. no. 6:54-64 Je '68.  
Status of contemporary Great Russia or Moscow (conclusion). G. David. Vop. ist. no. 4:138-147 Ap '68.  
A study of Russian Slavophilism. E. V. Ostrova, V. F. Fusternikov. Vop. ist. no. 22 no. 7:167-171 '68.  
Studying the agrarian history of 16th century Russia. S. O. Shmidt. Vop. ist. no. 5:17-31 My '68.  
Studying the history of the Russian Church. A. N. Sakharov. Vop. ist. no. 6:197-199 Je '68.  
Tenth session of the Symposium on the Agrarian History of Eastern Europe. K. I. Sov. slav. no. 3:112 My-Je '68.



947 (Continued)  
Vinogradskaya, P. S. [Events and memorable encounters]  
 Sobytiya i pamiatnye vstrechi. Moskva, Politizdat,  
 1988. 239 p.  
 Yes, Comrade Bondar' is right. V. Monakhov. Part.  
 zhizni no. 15:76 Ag '68.

947(471.310)—Moscow City  
 From the Moscow past. N. N. Bellanchikov. Vop. ist.  
 no. 6:214-218 Je '68.

947(471.45)—Volgograd Province  
 Mon'ko, A. [Annals of heroic history] Letopis'  
 gerolicheskoi istorii. Volgograd, N.-Volzh. kn. izd.,  
 1967. 155 p.

947(471.631)—Kalmyk A. S. S. R.  
 [Outline history of the Kalmyk A. S. S. R. The period  
 before the October Revolution] Ocherki istorii Kalmyt-  
 skoi ASSR. Dooktubr'skii period. Moskva, "Nauka,"  
 1967. 479 p.  
 Ciy MU

947(478)—Moldavian S. S. R.  
 [Outline history of Tiraspol'] Ocherki istorii Tiraspolia.  
 Kishinev, "Karita moldovenaske," 1967. 188 p.

947(571.17)—Kemerovo Province  
 [History of the Kuznetsk Basin] Istoriia Kuzbassa.  
 Kemerovo, Kn. izd.  
 Ch. 1. [History of the Kuznetsk Basin from the  
 ancient period to the Great October Socialist  
 Revolution] Istoriia Kuzbassa s drevneishikh  
 vremen do Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi  
 revoliutsii.  
 Ch. 2. [History of the Kuznetsk Basin from the  
 Great October Socialist Revolution to the  
 beginning of socialist industrialization] Istoriia  
 Kuzbassa ot Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi  
 revoliutsii do nachala sotsialisticheskoi  
 industrializatsii. 1967. 378 p.

947(571.54)—Buryat A. S. S. R.  
 Agrarian relations among the Buryats of the Barguzin  
 Administrative Area in the second half of the 19th  
 century. I. A. Asakharov. Krat. soob. BKNII no. 2:  
 88-93 '60.  
 In the Department of History and Ethnography. Krat.  
 soob. BKNII no. 2:141-142 '60.  
 A page from the history of Novaya Bryan', a village of  
 the "Semelskie" Russians. G. I. Okhrimenko. Krat.  
 soob. BKNII no. 2:94-99 '60.

947(571.66)—Kamchanka Province  
 Kamchanka during the Soviet regime. K. G. Kuzakov.  
 Vop. geog. Kamch. no. 5:5-16 '67.

947(575.1)—Uzbek S. S. R.  
 [History of the Uzbek S. S. R. In four volumes] Istoriia  
 Uzbekskoi SSR. V 4-kh t. Glav. red. kollegiia: R. Kh.  
 Aminova. (dr. Tashkent, "Fan."  
 T. 1. [From the ancient times to the middle of the  
 19th century] S drevneishikh vremen do serediny  
 XIX veka. 1987. 770 p.  
 T. 2. [From the incorporation of Uzbek khanates  
 into Russia before the Great October Socialist Revo-  
 lution] Ot prisocdineniia uzbekskikh khanstv k  
 Rossii do Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi  
 revoliutsii. 1968. 682 p.  
 T. 3. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revo-  
 lution and the building of socialism in Uzbekistan.  
 (1917-1937)] Pobeda Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialis-  
 ticheskoi revoliutsii i postroyeniye sotsializma v  
 Uzbekistane. (1917-1937 gg.) 1987. 707 p.

947(576.3)—Tajik S. S. R.  
 [The 50 year struggle for national happiness] 50 let  
 bor'by za narodnoye schast'ye. Dushanbe, "Trifon,"  
 1967. 220 p.

947.084 History of Russian Revolution, 1917-1920  
 About deeds and days which shocked the world. I. Smir-  
 nov. V mire knig 7 no. 8:6-7 '67.  
 An anniversary session of the Polish Academy of  
 Sciences. I. B. Gorkov. Sov. slav. no. 3:113-114  
 Mye '68.  
 Horevskii, A. V. [The October Revolution and the U. S. A.  
 1917-1922] Oktabr'skaya revoliutsiia i SSHA. 1917-  
 1922 gg. Moskva, "Nauka," 1987. 486 p.  
 In Nd  
 The Communist Party of Germany was the organizer of  
 the German antifascist struggle. A. S. Blank. Vop.  
 ist. KPSS no. 7:74-83 Ji '68.  
 First battle, first victory. A. Cherepanov. Tekh. i  
 vooruzh. 28 no. 2:2-3 F '68.  
 The first Constitution of the socialist state. A. I.  
 Lopeshkin. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:12-19 Ji '68.  
 First decrees and decisions on library work. K. Abramov.  
 Bibliotekar' no. 11:57-60 '87.  
 Girls enlisted in the military school in the Kremlin.  
 O. A. Potelaev. Vop. ist. no. 5:209-212 My '68.  
 Great glory to our sailors, the heroes of the Revolution!  
 V. I. Bzhovinskii. Mnr. slor. 50 no. 10:72-75 O '67.  
 In the Kronstadt skies, year 1921. K. Trunov. Av. i  
 kosm. no. 6:27-31 Je '68.  
 In the terror year of 1918. S. Lisetskii. V mire knig 7  
 no. 6:11 '67.

Investigation and trial of participants in the uprising of  
 the "left-wing" social revolutionaries. V. M. Kuritsin.  
 Sov. gos. i pravo no. 8:144-147 Ag '68.  
 On some questions in the history of the CPSU during the  
 civil war and military intervention; on connection with  
 the publication of the second book of the 3rd volume of  
 "The History of the CPSU." L. M. Spirin, S. N.  
 Shvabkin. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:35-48 Ji '68.  
 On the 50th anniversary of an ice cruise. Mor. slor.  
 51 no. 4:15-17 Ap '68.  
 Organizational and legal forms of the work of the Council  
 of People's Commissars in the R. S. F. S. R., 1917-1921  
 E. I. Korotnevskaya. Sov. gos. i pravo no. 7:93-97  
 Ji '68.  
 Razumov, V. A. [Treasures returned to the people. How  
 the artistic and historical treasures of our country were  
 preserved during the early years of the Soviet regime]  
 Bogatstva, vozvrashcheniye narodu. Kak byli sokhra-  
 neny khudozh. -ist. bogatstva nashoi Rodiny v pervye  
 gody Sovetskoi vlasti. Moskva, "Znanie," 1968. 32 p.  
 (Novoe v zhizni. nauke, tekhnike. Seriya "Istoriia," 6).  
 The Red Army's victory over the interventionists and  
 White Guards during the civil war. A. Putintsov.  
 Komm. Vozrozh. Sil. 49 no. 9:72-78 My '68.  
 [Some problems concerning the strategy and tactics of  
 the Bolshevik Party during the October Revolution]  
 Nekotoryye voprosy strategii i taktiki partii bol'shevikov  
 v Oktabr'skoi revoliutsii. Moskva, "Mysl'," 1968.  
 444 p.  
 The total of province party organizations in the Central  
 Region in 1918. Vop. ist. KPSS no. 7:94-108 Ji '68.  
 [We saw and heard Lenin. Reminiscences] My videli  
 i slysali Lenina. Vospominaniia. (Simferopol').  
 "Krym," 1967. 200 p.

947.084(471.4)—Central and Lower Volga  
 Regions  
 Kibardin, M. A., E. I. Medvedev, and A. A. Shishkin.  
 [The October Revolution in rural areas. (Based on  
 materials of the central Volga Valley)] Oktabr' v  
 derevne. (Na materialakh Sred. Povolzh'ia). Kazan',  
 Izd. Kazan. un-ta, 1967. 227 p.

947.084(471.62)—Krasnodar Territory  
 We remember the heroic deeds of the Taman Army.  
 V. Fokeev. Bibliotekar' no. 12:30-33 D '67.

947.084(478)—White Russian S. S. R.  
 [Struggle for the Soviet regime in White Russia. 1918-  
 1920. A collection of documents and materials. In two  
 volumes] Bor'ba za Sovetskuiu vlast' v Belorussii.  
 1918-1920 gg. Sbornik dokumentov i materialov. V 2-kh  
 t. Minsk, "Belarus," "  
 T. I. [February 1918-February 1919] Fevral'  
 1918 g. -fevral' 1919 g. 1968. 602 p.

947.084(477)—Ukrainian S. S. R.  
 Establishment of the Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic.  
 I. U. M. Gamretskii, M. A. Rubach, N. I. Suprunenko.  
 Vop. ist. no. 5:3-10 My '68.  
 [The Ukrainian S. S. R. during the civil war. 1917-1920.  
 In three volumes] Ukrainskaya SSR v period grazhdan-  
 skoi volny. 1917-1920 gg. V 3-kh t. Kiev, Politizdat  
 Ukrainy.

T. 1. [Victory of the Great October Socialist Revo-  
 lution in Russia. Restoration and consolidation of  
 Soviet rule in the Ukraine. Patriotic war of the  
 Ukrainian people against the Austro-German  
 occupation forces. (March 1917-November 1918)]  
 Pobeda Velikoi Oktabr'skoi sotsialisticheskoi  
 revoliutsii v Rossii. Vostanovleniye i ukreplenie  
 Sovetskoi vlasti na Ukraine. Ocherchevannaya  
 voyna ukrainskogo naroda protiv avstro-german-  
 skikh okkupantov. (Mart. 1917 - noabr' 1918 g.)  
 1967. 473 p.

947.084(477.9)—Crimea  
 Semia, G. I., and A. S. Nikitina. [Envoys of Lenin]  
 Poslantsy Lenina. Simferopol', "Krym," 1967. 175 p.

## AUXILIARY CLASS BY PLACE

(177) Undeveloped and underdeveloped areas  
 see under the following numbers: 308; 32;  
 330.2; 336; 338; 338.98; 341.1; 382; 382.10

(211) Cold, frigid regions  
 see under the following numbers: 626; 627.8

(234) Mountains of Europe  
 see under the following numbers: 546.6; 546.7;  
 546.8; 549; 550.4; 551.2; 551.7; 552; 553;  
 562

(235) Mountains of Asia  
 see under the following numbers: 546.1; 546.8;  
 560.4; 551.7; 562

(261) Atlantic Ocean  
 see under the following numbers: 551.6; 551.46

(261.1) North Atlantic Ocean  
 see under the following numbers: 551.3; 551.7

(261.3) Baltic Sea, with Gulfs  
 see under the following number: 551.40

(262.5) Black Sea  
 see under the following numbers: 551.40; 553;  
 591.6; 592; 596

(262.8) Caspian Sea  
 see under the following numbers: 551.40; 551.5;  
 621.3; 622.2

(265) Pacific Ocean  
 see under the following numbers: 548.6; 553.3;  
 561.40; 551.5; 553; 591.0; 592; 595; 597;  
 598.2; 600

(267) Indian Ocean  
 see under the following numbers: 597; 552

(267.8) Persian Gulf  
 see under the following number: 622.2

(268) Arctic Ocean  
 see under the following numbers: 551.40; 591.5;  
 592; 695; 597; 630.2

(282.24) European rivers  
 see under the following numbers: 551.46; 565;  
 614.7

(285) Lakes, ponds, etc.  
 see under the following numbers: 551.4; 551.5;  
 505

(4/9.103) Communist countries of the world  
 see under the following numbers: 311; 330.3; 332.1;  
 332.6; 330; 338; 330.6; 336.0; 302; 92

(4/9.104) Capitalist countries of the world  
 see under the following numbers: 07; 14; 17; 23;  
 24; 28; 32; 323.16; 323.2; 323.3; 327; 328;  
 329.06; 330.1; 330.2; 331.1; 331.2; 331.7;  
 331.001; 332.1; 332.4; 332.5; 332.6; 332;  
 330.1; 338; 338.97; 341.2; 343; 347; 355.52;  
 351.7; 392; 392; 621; 622.3; 629.123; 652.6;  
 606.5; 670.8

(4) Europe  
 see under the following numbers: 300.583; 327;  
 330.2; 337; 341.2; 551.5; 621.311; 64

(4.0) European capitalist countries  
 see under the following numbers: 300.582; 330.2;  
 331; 332.0; 333; 330.4; 330.0; 330.98; 75;  
 94

(41) United Kingdom and Northern Ireland  
 see under the following numbers: 06.00; 323;  
 323.2; 328; 327; 329.14; 330.10; 331;  
 332.1; 332.6; 338; 336.1; 337; 670.0;  
 621; 623.4; 624.1; 930; 930.1; 94

(430) Germany  
 see under the following numbers: 32; 323.2; 327;  
 329.00; 329.14

(431) German Democratic Republic  
 see under the following numbers: 01; 02; 327;  
 331.881; 331.07; 338; 341.2; 351; 355.7; 358.4;  
 372; 382; 608; 62; 626.2; 625.7; 636.5; 62;  
 677; 681.4

(433) Federal Republic of Germany  
 see under the following numbers: 323; 323.4; 327;  
 329.14; 329.4; 338.07; 342; 351.83; 365.04;  
 369; 382; 621

(436) Austria  
 see under the following numbers: 331.881; 338

(437) Czechoslovakia  
 see under the following numbers: 01; 323; 323.2;  
 327; 329.06; 341.2; 621.317; 621.43; 621.5;  
 629.113; 688.7; 78; 94

(438) Poland  
 see under the following numbers: 01; 01.0; 02;  
 081; 300.582; 331.881; 331.07; 342; 347.9;  
 355.4; 381.1; 602.7; 660.3; 628.1; 677;  
 78; 930; 94

ngary  
der the following numbers: 01; 05; 06.06;  
677

ce  
der the following numbers: 061; 14; 301.151;  
23; 324; 328; 329; 329.06; 331; 332.5;  
340; 351.83; 387; 372; 378; 381.1; 396;  
339; 666.1

der the following numbers: 323; 324; 331.6;

in  
der the following numbers: 323; 323.15; 327;  
348.7; 701; 04

open U. S. S. R.  
der the following numbers: 327; 661.2;  
651.5; 651.7; 651.8; 653; 50; 501;  
660

alan Soviet Federated Socialist Republic (R. S. F. S. R.)  
der the following numbers: 02; 308; 31;  
351; 551.46; 614; 63; 634.1

thern R. S. F. S. R.  
der the following numbers: 37; 501

Archangel Province  
der the following numbers: 508.2; 634.0

Volgda Province  
der the following numbers: 02; 332.2; 549

omi A. S. S. R.  
der the following numbers: 01; 505;  
622.2

orthwestern R. S. F. S. R.  
der the following number: 551.7

Murmansk Province  
der the following numbers: 02; 549; 550.4;  
551.40; 552; 553

Karelian A. S. S. R.  
der the following numbers: 00; 30; 550.0

eningrad Province  
der the following numbers: 028; 338.1;

Leningrad City  
der the following numbers: 02; 028;  
330; 347; 351.85; 608; 618.00; 621;  
7; 621.01; 621.305; 621.7; 625.2;  
656; 657; 658; 658.6; 664.1;  
676; 677; 685; 60; 702; 040.63

Novgorod Province  
der the following number: 627.8

Pskov Province  
der the following numbers: 02; 028; 60

Laliningrad Province  
der the following numbers: 02; 355.6

Moscow City  
der the following numbers: 02; 028; 06.06;  
331.881; 331.97; 355.6; 362.6; 373.8;  
378; 381.5; 421; 442; 658.1; 658.3;  
664.1; 664.8; 666.5; 666.9; 669; 674;  
681.1; 60; 604; 607; 711.4; 725.8; 728;  
792; 04; 047

Moscow Province  
der the following numbers: 02; 069; 329.01;  
374; 553.0; 661.6; 686; 618; 621.01;  
639.1; 658.5; 661.8; 664.0; 669; 677;

(471.312) Tula Province  
see under the following numbers: 308; 329.01;  
330.1; 351.9; 383.1; 628.8; 910

(471.313) Ryazan Province  
see under the following number: 028

(471.314) Vladimir Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 308; 31;  
331.1; 331.881; 338; 621; 631.1; 667; 677

(471.315) Ivanovo Province  
see under the following numbers: 331.8; 331.97;  
621; 677

(471.316) Yaroslavl Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 069; 336.2;  
658.5

(471.317) Kostroma Province  
see under the following numbers: 329.01; 329.02;  
338.1; 381; 551.40; 553; 599; 63; 658.5; 677

(471.318) Kaluga Province  
see under the following numbers: 329.01; 331.7;  
332.7; 370.17; 625.2; 658.2; 658.5; 668.9

(471.321) Orel Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 331.8;  
338.1; 621.329; 631.1; 658; 667

(471.322) Lipetsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 329.01;  
330.1; 370.17; 631.3; 910

(471.323) Kursk Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 331.851;  
374; 553; 616.9; 621; 622.7; 664.1; 940.53

(471.324) Voronezh Province  
see under the following numbers: 331.881; 332.1;  
332.2; 351.9; 374; 676.8; 595; 631.1; 650.2;  
658.1; 665

(471.325) Belgorod Province  
see under the following numbers: 347.963; 351;  
910

(471.326) Tambov Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 331;  
332.1; 633; 657; 677

(471.327) Penza Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 215;  
332.1; 332.7; 373.68; 374; 725.0

(471.328) Mordvin A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 01; 02; 638.4;  
910

(471.331) Kalinin Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 308;  
631.1; 658; 677

(471.332) Smolensk Province  
see under the following numbers: 028; 31; 63

(471.333) Bryansk Province  
see under the following numbers: 30.07; 323.33;  
330.1; 631.4; 637

(471.34) Volga-Vyatka regions  
see under the following number: 381.1

(471.341) Gorkiy Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 061;  
07; 329.01; 331.97; 332.2; 676.8; 620.4; 628.5;  
629; 631.1; 631.8; 658.1; 658.7; 666.6; 711.4

(471.342) Kirov Province  
see under the following numbers: 028; 31; 329.01;  
338; 669; 616.986; 631.6

(471.343) Mari A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 338.1; 366

(471.344) Chuvash A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 308; 338;  
362.6; 621.3; 631.1; 658.5

(471.4) Central and Lower Volga regions  
see under the following numbers: 370.17; 647.034

(471.41) Tatar A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 308; 31; 331.1;  
338; 539; 621.8; 622.2; 624.1; 656.8; 658.5

(471.42) Ulyanovsk Province  
see under the following number: 62

(471.43) Kuybyshev Province  
see under the following numbers: 625.7; 631.4

(471.44) Saratov Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 331.8; 331.881;  
331.97; 338.1; 332; 599; 622.2; 627.8; 658;  
658.6; 664.6; 635

(471.45) Volgograd Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 07; 532.7;  
336; 338.1; 351.7; 550.8; 622.3; 627.8;  
629.12; 658.1; 676; 947

(471.46) Astrakhan Province  
see under the following number: 598.2

(471.5) Ural regions  
see under the following numbers: 329.02; 550.8;  
551.4; 551.7; 553; 562; 621.22; 621.791;  
622.2; 635.9; 712.3; 912

(471.51) Udmurt A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 351.9; 551.7;  
659; 658.1; 685

(471.52) Bashkir A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 028; 329.01;  
331.8; 338.1; 338.9; 343.915; 551.5; 552;  
553.9; 621.6; 622.2; 627.4; 631.3; 633;  
633.2; 637; 657; 658.1; 658.6; 66; 660.9

(471.53) Perm Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028;  
331.851; 338; 523; 551.4; 441.48; 621.7;  
622.2; 628.5; 63; 631.4; 655; 658.1;  
66; 661.3; 677

(471.54) Sverdlovsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 331.881;  
398; 552; 622.2; 657; 658.6; 661.8; 664.1;  
664.6; 666.7; 669.16; 676.5

(471.55) Chelyabinsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 332.7; 374; 656.8;  
658.1; 669

(471.56) Orenburg Province  
see under the following numbers: 551.48; 627.8;  
658.5; 681.2

(471.6) Northern Caucasus  
see under the following numbers: 550.4; 553; 561;  
621.38; 658.7

(471.61) Rostov Province  
see under the following numbers: 362.4; 518; 553;  
621.007; 631.1; 631.3; 658.6; 664.8; 667

(471.62) Krasnodar Territory  
see under the following numbers: 01; 028; 30.07;  
308; 331.1; 331.881; 331.97; 338.1; 361.74;  
382.1; 37; 362; 620.2; 622.2; 633; 658.5;  
663; 664.1; 664.8; 664.7; 664.8; 677; 910;  
947.084

(471.63) Stavropol Territory  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 308;  
31; 332.1; 338; 338; 355.5; 615.8; 658.1

(471.631) Kalmyk A. S. S. R.  
see under the following number: 947

(471.64) Kabardino-Balkar A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 619; 627.8;  
796; 910

- (471.65) North Ossetian A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 912
- (471.66) Chechen-Ingush A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 332.7; 338.1;  
374; 551.4; 622.2; 665.5
- (471.67) Dagestan A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 308; 331.8;  
335.1; 338; 338.1; 388.1; 631.1; 661.8; 796
- (474.2) Estonian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 100; 10; 308;  
31; 329.01; 331; 333; 336; 338; 372; 621.5;  
624.1; 630.2; 664.1; 664.8; 666.9; 78; 711.1
- (474.3) Latvian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 308; 331.8;  
331.881; 382; 571; 63; 656.1; 658.7; 667;  
677; 678; 683.5; 931
- (474.5) Lithuanian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 661; 308;  
331.8; 332.7; 338; 338.1; 373.68; 378; 550.4;  
551.3; 551.48; 551.5; 552; 553; 628.8; 631.8;  
630.2; 677; 76; 782; 911
- (476) White Russian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 01.5; 02; 061;  
069; 308; 329.01; 320.02; 332.1; 332.7; 338.1;  
338.6; 338.9; 347.9; 351.83; 351.9; 370.17;  
381.5; 386; 651.45; 551.49; 551.7; 553; 581;  
581.5; 581.9; 582.4; 595; 599; 608; 620.1;  
623; 621.31; 621.35; 621.43; 621.5; 621.7;  
621.793; 621.9; 622.2; 622.3; 625.7; 625.8;  
629.113; 629.122; 631.1; 631.4; 631.8; 633;  
633.2; 634.0; 635.1; 638; 638.08; 64; 656.8;  
657; 658.1; 658.5; 66; 662.6; 663; 664.1;  
675; 677; 678; 685; 697; 69; 691; 792;  
940.53; 947.084
- (477) Ukrainian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 05;  
06.09; 081; 07; 19; 328.01; 331; 331.1;  
331.2; 331.8; 331.881; 332.1; 332.2; 338;  
338.1; 338.1; 339.07; 340.00; 351.0; 352;  
356.5; 373.08; 370; 381; 381.1; 541.16;  
546.3; 649; 550.3; 550.9; 551.2; 551.3;  
551.7; 551.8; 552; 553; 553.0; 562; 574; 614.2;  
616.4; 621; 621.3; 621.311; 621.33; 621.6;  
621.77; 621.9; 622.2; 622.3; 622.7; 624.1;  
625.2; 625.7; 626.4; 627.2; 627.8; 63; 631.3;  
631.4; 631.5; 631.52; 631.8; 633; 634.0; 634.1;  
637; 651; 656.1; 656.2; 657; 658; 658.1; 658.3;  
658.5; 658.7; 658.8; 662.0; 663; 664.1; 664.6;  
664.8; 666.1; 666.7; 666.9; 668; 677; 678;  
681.1; 685; 687; 69; 69.05; 691; 711.4; 72;  
728; 729; 745; 747; 78; 947.084
- (477.6) Donetsk Basin  
see under the following numbers: 02; 338.6; 548;  
549; 550.8; 551.1; 551.49; 551.7; 552; 553.0;  
621; 622.2; 668.7
- (477.8) Western Ukraine  
see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 009;  
215; 331.8; 549; 551.2; 551.49; 551.49;  
553; 553.0; 552.4; 621.307; 622.2; 629.113;  
635.1; 558.1; 664.1; 60
- (477.88) Transcarpathia  
see under the following numbers: 549; 551.2;  
551.45; 552
- (477.9) Crimea  
see under the following numbers: 331.1; 347.0;  
550.3; 551.2; 551.49; 551.7; 552; 553; 553.0;  
595; 621.1; 635; 656.1; 728.5; 947.084
- (478) Moldavian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 02; 308; 320.01;  
338; 355.6; 362.1; 551; 551.2; 561.7; 551.8;  
562; 553; 56; 578.8; 582; 585; 597; 621.01;  
632; 634.1; 636.3; 650.8; 657; 658.1; 664.1;  
664.8; 947
- (479) Caucasus and Transcaucasia  
see under the following numbers: 06.06; 502.7;  
551.2; 551.7; 552; 553.0; 581.1; 621.31
- (479.2) Georgian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 100.0; 338.08;  
549; 551.2; 551.5; 551.7; 552; 581; 581.9;  
582.2; 585; 620.8; 631.4; 634.1; 664.1;  
664.8; 687; 677
- (479.224) Abkhaz A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 551.5
- (479.24) Azerbaijan S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 332.4; 338; 373.6;  
41; 550.8; 551.3; 551.48; 551.49; 551.7; 552;  
553.9; 581.1; 592; 616.9; 621.3; 622.2; 622.3;  
625.8; 627.8; 633; 639.3; 658; 658.5; 663;  
664.9; 665; 666.5; 677
- (479.242) Nakhichevan A. S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 551.7
- (479.243) Nagorno-Karabakh Autonomous Province  
see under the following numbers: 625
- (479.25) Armenian S. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 061; 321; 338.0;  
347; 35; 388.1; 392; 398; 500; 550.4; 550.9;  
551; 551.2; 551.3; 551.4; 551.5; 561.7; 553;  
62; 621.384; 621.05; 622.3; 622.7; 631.8; 633;  
635.0; 658.5; 663; 661.8; 666.1; 666.9; 677;  
684; 69; 691.2
- (48) Scandinavia  
see under the following numbers: 327
- (480) Finland  
see under the following numbers: 328.06; 331;  
331.881; 622.4
- (481) Norway  
see under the following numbers: 341.2; 551.3;  
551.7
- (489) Denmark  
see under the following numbers: 327; 329; 338.08;  
341.2; 664.1
- (493) Belgium  
see under the following numbers: 324; 664.1
- (494) Switzerland  
see under the following numbers: 001; 332.4
- (495) Greece  
see under the following numbers: 10; 323; 331.881;  
330; 338; 73; 738; 78; 94
- (496) European communist countries as a group  
see under the following numbers: 01; 01.3; 01.9;  
02; 100; 327; 329.06; 330.2; 338.08; 34; 341.2;  
343.8; 343.9; 666.1; 658.6; 630; 94
- (497) Balkan States  
see under the following numbers: 04
- (497.1) Yugoslavia  
see under the following numbers: 01; 30.07; 342;  
364; 382; 664.1; 664.8; 7.06; 882; 94
- (497.2) Bulgaria  
see under the following numbers: 01; 308; 331.881;  
338; 553.0; 558.5; 664.8; 689.1; 693; 70
- (498) Rumania  
see under the following numbers: 01; 621.1; 94
- (5) Asia  
see under the following numbers: 551.2; 80
- (51) China  
see under the following numbers: 100; 323; 327;  
329.06; 330.19; 338.1; 94
- (519.17) North Korea  
see under the following numbers: 330.2; 338
- (519.3) Mongolian People's Republic  
see under the following numbers: 02; 519.3;  
551.3; 551.7; 552; 610
- (52) Japan  
see under the following numbers: 07; 30; 31; 321;  
327; 329.14; 330.2; 331; 331.881; 338; 338.6;  
338.98; 340.98; 341; 355; 382; 62; 623.12;  
656.6; 664.1; 666.1; 67/68; 677; 69; 94
- (53) Arabia  
see under the following numbers: 323.2; 562
- (539) Arab countries as a bloc  
see under the following numbers: 327
- (540) India  
see under the following numbers: 06.01; 32;  
323.1; 327; 381.1; 553.9; 567; 622.3;  
622.4
- (548.7) Ceylon  
see under the following numbers: 622.6
- (549) Pakistan  
see under the following numbers: 94
- (56) Near East  
see under the following numbers: 321; 325; 622.3;  
931
- (560) Turkey  
see under the following numbers: 330.2; 331.881
- (567) Iran  
see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 94
- (569.1) Syria  
see under the following numbers: 330.2; 627.3
- (569.4) Israel  
see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 335.1
- (571) Asiatic R. S. F. S. R.  
see under the following numbers: 308; 323.15; 311;  
330.1; 338.4; 338.08; 39; 398; 482; 512.7;  
540.8; 549; 550.3; 550.4; 550.8; 551; 551.2;  
551.3; 551.4; 551.44; 551.49; 551.5; 551.7;  
552; 553; 553.0; 562; 571; 591.1; 591.5;  
591.9; 592; 595; 599; 621.311; 622.2; 631.4;  
631.8; 633.2; 691; 911; 912; 930.26; 931
- (571.11) Kurgan Province  
see under the following numbers: 026; 336.1;  
381; 636.08; 463
- (571.12) Tyumen Province  
see under the following numbers: 329.02; 331.8;  
550.8; 551.2; 552; 553; 553.0; 591.9; 597;  
912
- (571.121) Yamal-Nenets National District  
see under the following numbers: 589
- (571.122) Khanty-Mansi National District  
see under the following numbers: 306
- (571.13) Oymyakon Province  
see under the following numbers: 00
- (571.14) Novosibirsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 332;  
355.5; 622.0; 627.8
- (571.15) Altai Territory  
see under the following numbers: 028; 551.4; 551.1;  
582; 634.0; 94; 668.1; 875
- (571.151) Gorno-Altai Autonomous Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 551.2; 552
- (571.16) Tomsk Province  
see under the following numbers: 378
- (571.17) Kemerovo Province  
see under the following numbers: 02; 308; 331.1;  
622.2; 622.3; 69; 847

**Krasnoyarsk Territory**

see under the following numbers: 02; 551.2; 553.9; 562; 581.8; 581.9; 621.22; 621.2; 622.4; 626.4; 627.8; 677; 687; 711.4

**Taymyr National District**

see under the following numbers: 331.1; 546.7; 550.4; 551.7; 552; 553; 562; 589

**Uva A. S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 552; 553; 591.6; 622.2; 796; 910

**Kutak Province**

see under the following numbers: 02; 549; 550.8; 551.2; 552; 553; 622.7; 627.8; 658.2;

**Turgat A. S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 061; 09; 323.3; 33; 494.1; 646.4; 650.3; 661; 661.2; 661.7; 662; 653; 661; 677.1; 595; 62.9; 7.0; 711.4; 910; 911; 947

**Chita Province**

see under the following numbers: 308; 372; 551.4; 551.6; 562; 653; 661.0; 690; 622.2; 628.1; 631; 650.2

**Altai A. S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 331.8; 649; 550.6; 551.7; 551.8; 552; 653; 662; 69; 622.3; 622.8; 911; 912

**Soviet Far East**

see under the following numbers: 323.16; 382; 602.7; 51.2; 551.6; 661; 582; 695; 599; 627.5; 35.0; 639.2; 656.6; 697

**Amur Province**

see under the following numbers: 551.6; 627.1

**Chabarovsk Territory**

see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 649; 076

**Maritime Territory**

see under the following numbers: 551.6; 563; 627.1; 627.2; 633; 660.9; 69; 69.05;

**Yakutsk Province**

see under the following numbers: 02; 028; 551.2; 551.7; 553.0; 622.3; 636.6; 637; 691.1

**Magadan Province**

see under the following number: 553

**Chukotka National District**

see under the following numbers: 39; 649; 930.26

**Kamchatka Province**

see under the following numbers: 308; 323.16; 338.91; 353; 41; 549; 550.8; 561; 561.3; 551.4; 551.49; 551.6; 551.69; 562; 553; 561; 561.8; 562.4; 591.6; 592; 697; 598.2; 599; 634.0; 635; 339.2; 656.1; 69.05; 910; 911; 947

**(674) Kazakh S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 02; 323.35; 329.01; 331; 331.691; 332.1; 332.2; 338.1; 347.264; 347.963; 351.63; 351.9; 355.5; 367; 381; 549; 550.8; 551; 551.3; 551.4; 551.49; 551.5; 551.7; 552; 553; 535; 598.1; 599; 616.00; 616.4; 619; 621.6; 622; 622.2; 627.5; 628.1; 631.3; 631.4; 633; 638; 638.98; 637; 639.1; 647; 655; 657; 658; 658.1; 658.4; 658.6; 658.9; 666.7; 669.2; 67/68; 677; 69; 76; 799; 80; 911

**(575) Central Asia**

see under the following numbers: 321; 327; 338; 338.9; 34; 342; 41; 494.1; 550.4; 560.8; 551.4; 551.45; 551.7; 552; 553; 562; 571; 591.9; 605; 609; 621.0; 626.7; 665.5; 666.7; 910; 914

**(575.1) Uzbek S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 308; 312; 336.08; 368.4; 41; 550.4; 551.2; 551.3; 551.48; 551.49; 551.5; 551.7; 552; 553; 581.1; 591.0; 593; 621.5; 621.80; 627.8; 631.4; 658; 659.1; 658.7; 661.6; 665; 668.9; 677; 78; 910; 911; 912; 914; 917

**(575.172) Kara-Kalpak A. S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 591.5; 591.6; 599

**(575.2) Kirgiz S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 02; 338.1; 374; 551.3; 551.48; 593; 613.1; 627.8; 633.2; 635.1; 660.9

**(575.3) Tajik S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 02; 103; 308; 31; 332.1; 338; 351.74; 361; 550.4; 560.8; 551.2; 551.3; 551.4; 551.7; 552; 653; 662.2; 695; 61; 614; 627.8; 63; 947

**(575.4) Turkmen S. S. R.**

see under the following numbers: 374; 551.2; 551.49; 551.7; 553.9; 574; 577.4; 681; 681.2; 561.8; 591; 595; 607; 61; 613.1; 621.0; 622.3; 626.1; 631.4; 631.52; 633; 633.2

**(581) Afghanistan**

see under the following numbers: 551.48; 626.8

**(597) Vietnam**

see under the following numbers: 356; 356.4; 358.4; 94

**(597.3) South Vietnam**

see under the following number: 323.2

**(597.7) North Vietnam**

see under the following numbers: 355.4; 593; 599; 912

**(6) Africa**

see under the following numbers: 07; 323.1; 327; 330.2; 378; 382; 685

**(611) Tunisia**

see under the following numbers: 351.85; 627.8; 910

**(612) Libya**

see under the following number: 35.08

**(62) Northeast Africa, Egypt and Sudan**

see under the following numbers: 323; 327; 330.2; 626.8; 627.8

**(63) Ethiopia and Eritrea**

see under the following numbers: 01.9; 94

**(64) Morocco and Northwest African territories**

see under the following numbers: 327; 382

**(66) West and North Central Africa**

see under the following numbers: 308; 323; 323.1; 347; 35.08; 355.4; 392; 395; 898

**(67) Equatorial, South Central and East Africa**

see under the following numbers: 300; 323.2; 896

**(68) Southern Africa (including Rhodesia)**

see under the following numbers: 323.1; 323.2; 328; 330.10; 341.1; 622; 660.21; 898; 910

**(69) Islands around Africa**

see under the following numbers: 382; 551.3; 910

**(71) Canada**

see under the following numbers: 06.06; 624.1

**(72) Mexico**

see under the following numbers: 331; 332.7; 338; 351.83

**(729) West Indies**

see under the following numbers: 29; 331.6; 339; 382

**(729.1) Cuba**

see under the following number: 553

**(73) United States of America**

see under the following numbers: 017; 02; 14; 18.01; 31; 323; 323.1; 324; 327; 329.06; 330.2; 331; 331.1; 332.4; 332.6; 338; 339; 341.2; 351.74; 355.02; 359.4; 369.4; 378; 382; 388.0; 600; 53; 621.311; 621.08; 622.2; 623.4; 623.451; 624.1; 628.3; 629.127; 631.3; 658.7; 661.7; 677; 678.5

**(8) South America**

see under the following numbers: 60; 323; 323.2; 323.33; 331.891; 332.4; 332.6; 333; 338; 339.9; 341.2; 347; 35.03; 365

**(9) Oceania**

see under the following numbers: 538.91; 551.4

**(910) Indonesia**

see under the following number: 598

**(914) Philippines (Republic)**

see under the following numbers: 308; 910

**(94) Australia (Commonwealth)**

see under the following numbers: 308; 330.81; 39; 551.4; 910

**(96) Polynesia and Micronesia**

see under the following number: 910

**(98) Arctic and North Polar regions**

see under the following numbers: 551.7; 552; 562; 621.396; 622.4; 629.113; 629.127; 654.1

**(99) Antarctica. South Polar regions**

see under the following numbers: 552; 56; 592; 595; 598.2

# PART D

Books on Russia and the Soviet Union, or by Russian and Soviet authors, in English or in the major Western European languages (French, German, Italian, Spanish) recently cataloged by the Library of Congress.

## IN ENGLISH

### AKADEMIIA NAUK URSR, Kiev.

Problems of astrometry. Ye. P. Fedorov, editor, [Washington] National Aeronautics and Space Administration, for sale by the Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va. (1967) iii, 137 p. 27 cm. (NASA technical translation, NASA T F-454) Translation of *Voprosy astrometrii*. TL507. U745 no. 454 67-62254

### APPLEBY, BENJAMIN WILLIAM, 1910-

Nutcracker and Swan Lake; stories of the ballets, by William Appleby and Frederick Fowler. Illustrated by Audrey Walker. [1st American ed.] New York, H. Z. Walck, 1968. [C1960] 57 p. 22 cm. ML3030. C4A8 1968 68-29669/MN

### AUEZOV, MUKHITAR OMARKHANOVICH, 1897-1961.

Abai; a novel [by] Mukhtar Aueзов. [Translated from the Russian by L. Navrozov. Edited by H. Perham. Illustrated by I. Uyina.] Moscow, Foreign Languages Publishing House [n.d.] 2 v. 20 cm. Translation of *Abai*. PZ3. A9175A5 68-136327

### BERLIN, SIR ISAIAH.

The hedgehog and the fox: an essay on Tolstoy's view of history. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1967. [?] 85 p. 21 cm. PQ3416. H5B4 1967 68-123727

### BRADLEY, JOHN, 1930-

Allied intervention in Russia. New York, Basic Books [1968] xiv, 251 p. 22 cm. DK266. A. B67 1968 68-19845

### CAMPBELL, ROBERT WELLINGTON.

The economics of Soviet oil and gas, by Robert W. Campbell. Baltimore, Published for Resources for the Future by the Johns Hopkins Press [1968] xv, 270 p. 24 cm. HD9575. R82C3 68-22277

### CIPOLLA, THOMAS M.

Fyodor Dostoevsky: The brothers Karamazov. Prepared for Barnes & Noble by Thomas M. Cipolla. New York, Barnes & Noble [1968] 96 p. 21 cm. PG3325. D73C5 68-55299

### DARCOVICH, WILLIAM.

Ukrainians in Canada; the struggle to retain their identity. [Ottawa, Ukrainian Self-Reliance Association, Ottawa Branch, 1967] iv, 38 p. 23 cm. F1035. U6D27 68-132971

### THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOVIET ECONOMY;

plan and performance. Edited by Vladimir G. Trenin. Associate editor, Robert Farrell. New York, Published for the Institute for the Study of the USSR [by] Praeger [1968] xiv, 298 p. 25 cm. HC335. D36 68-25451

### DOLGICH, ALEXANDER A., 1907-

Development of Soviet supersonic transport equipment and subsystems [by] Aleksander Dolgich. [Washington] Aerospace Technology Division, Library of Congress, 1967. iii, 133 l. 27 cm. (ATD report 67-27) Z683.23. A2 no. 67-27 67-82052

### DRUM, KARL, 1893-

Airpower and Russian partisan warfare. Edited by L.H. Linton B. Atkinson, Noel F. Parrish [and] Albert F. Simpson. With an introd. by Telford Tylor. [Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala.] USAF Historical Division, Air University, 1962. New York, Arno Press [1968] xii, 83 p. 29 cm. (USAF historical studies, no. 177) UG633. A37784 no. 177 1968 68-22553

### DUSHNYCH, WALTER.

The Ukrainian-rite Catholic Church at the Ecumenical Council, 1962-1965; a collection of articles, book reviews, editorials, reports, and commentaries with special emphasis on Ukrainian-rite and other Eastern churches. New York, Shevchenko Scientific Society, 1967. 191 p. 26 cm. (Shevchenko Scientific Society. Ukrainian studies. English section, v. 5 (23)) BX830 1962. D78 67-28417

### DZIUBA, IVAN, 1931-

Internationalism or Russification? A study in the Soviet nationalities problem; [by] Ivan Dziuba; preface by Peter Archer; edited by M. Davies; [translated from the Ukrainian]. London, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1968. xv, 240 p. 23 cm. Translation of *Internatsionalizm chli rusyfikatsiia?* JN6520. M5D943 68-134104

### FIFTY YEARS OF COMMUNISM IN RUSSIA. Edited with

an introd. by Milorad M. Drachkovitch. University Park, Pennsylvania State University [1968] ix. 316 p. 24 cm. (Kover institution publication 77) HX313. F47 68-8178

### GILBOA, JEROSHUA A.

Confess! confess! Eight years in Soviet prisons, by Yehoshua A. Gilboa. Translated from the Hebrew by Dov Ben Ami. [1st ed.] Boston, Little, Brown [1968] vii, 304 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Li-shemor la-nebah*. D803. R0G553 68-20085

### GONCHAROV, NIKOLAI KIRILLOVICH, 1902-

Public education in the USSR. Karadov prosveshchenie v SSSR; [doklad na Mezhdunarodnom seminar v Tashkente, aprel', 1961 god] Moskva, 1961. 64 p. 22 cm. [in Russian and English] LA631. 8. G55 68-126035

### HAXTHAUSEN-ABBENDURC, AUGUST FRANZ LUDWIG

MAIHA, Freiherr von, 1792-1868. The Russian Empire: its people, institutions, and resources, by Baron von Haxthausen; translated [from the German] by Robert Fritze, in 2 volumes. 1st English ed., new impression. London, Cass, 1968. 2 v. 22 cm. (Russia through European eyes, no. 4) Translation of *Studien über die Innern Zustände, das Volkleben und insbesondere die ländlichen Verhältnisse Russlands*. DK25. H213 1868a 68-133499

### HIRSCHFELD, BURT, 1923-

Khrushchev. [1st ed.] New York, Hawthorn Books [1968] 192 p. 22 cm. DK768. K6 1968 68-27644

### KOLARZ, WALTER.

The peoples of the Soviet Far East. [Hamden, Conn.] Archon Books, 1968. xii, 193 p. 23 cm. DK768. K6 1968 68-12416

### KONFERENTSIYA PO AKKLIMATIZATSII ZHIVOTNYKH V SSSR, Frunze, 1963.

Acclimatization of animals in the U. S. S. R.; proceedings. (Akklimatizatsiya zhivotnykh v SSSR) Edited by A. I. Yanushovich. Translated from Russian [by B. Hershkovitz]. Jerusalem, Israel Program for Scientific Translations; [available from the U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Clearinghouse for Federal Scientific and Technical Information, Springfield, Va.] 1966. xiv, 250 p. 24 cm. SF87. K6 1963b 68-67100

### KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, kniaz, 1842-1921.

Fields, factories, and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. New rev. and enl. ed. New York, B. Blom [1968] 477 p. 20 cm. HC240. K747 1968 68-66617

### KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, kniaz, 1842-1921.

Fields, factories, and workshops; or, Industry combined with agriculture and brain work with manual work. New York, Greenwood Press, 1966. x 239 p. 23 cm. HC53. K7 1968 66-28519

### KROPOTKIN, PETR ALEKSEEVICH, kniaz, 1842-1921.

Kropotkin's revolutionary pamphlets; a collection of writings. Edited with introd., biographical sketch, and notes by Roger N. Baldwin. New York, D. K. Brown [1968] iv, 307 p. 20 cm. HX015. K80 1968 68-60915

### KROSBY, H. PETER.

Finland, Germany, and the Soviet Union, 1940-1941; the Petsamo dispute, by H. Peter Crosby. Madison, University of Wisconsin Press, 1969. xiii, 278 p. 22 cm. D785. 3. K7 68-9933

### KRUEGER, JOHN RICHARD, 1927-

Cheremis-Chuvash lexical relationships; an index to Räsänen's Chuvash loanwords in Cheremis. Edited by John R. Krueger, assisted by E. D. Francis. Bloomington, Indiana University [1968] 117 p. 23 cm. (Studies in Cheremis, v. 10) Indiana University publications. Uralic and Altaic series, v. 94. PH807. K7 67-66161

### LABIN, SUZANNE.

Counter attack; a plan to win the political warfare of the Soviets, by Suzanne Labin and her answer to fifteen comments. New York, American-Ashar Educational Exchange [1962?] 52 p. 21 cm. JX518. SBL29 68-129294

### LABIN, SUZANNE.

The techniques of Soviet propaganda. A study presented by the Subcommittee to Investigate the Administration of the Internal Security Act and Other Internal Security Laws of the Committee on the Judiciary, United States Congress, Ninetieth Congress, first session. Rev. Washington, U. S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967. vi, 63 p. 24 cm. At head of title: 80th Congress, 1st session. Senate. Document no. 34. DK270. L3 1967 67-61305

### LARSON, THOMAS B.

Disarmament and Soviet policy, 1964-1968. Prepared by Thomas B. Larson for the Russian Institute, Columbia University. [New York] 1968. 2 v. 27 cm. JX1974. L29 68-7700

### LATVIAN SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLIC. [Moscow.

Novosti Press Agency Publishing House, 1967] 78 p. 17 cm. DK511. L16129 68-136959

### LAVRIN, JANKO, 1887-

Nikolai Gogol, 1809-1852; a centenary survey. New York, Russell & Russell [1968] 174 p. 20 cm. PG3336. L3 1968 68-24687

### LEONT'EV, LEV ABRAMOVICH, 1901-

New world, new outlook [by] L. Leont'ev [and] O. Yakhiol. Moscow, Novosti Press Agency Publishing House [1967] 251 p. 17 cm. Cover title: New world and its philosophy. HB97. 5. L45 68-135129

### LEVINE, DAVID C.

The rift: the Sino-Soviet conflict, by David C. Levine. Jacksonville, Ill., Harris-Wolfe [1968] 217 p. 22 cm. DS740. 5. R8L4 67-30932

### LISITSKII, LAZAR MARKOVICH, 1890-1941.

El Lisitsky; life, letters, texts [edited by] Sophie Lisitsky-Küppers. Introd. by Herbert Read. [Translated from the German by Helene Aldwinckle and Mary Whitall] Greenwich, Conn., New York Graphic Society [1968] 487 p. 28 cm. N6009. L5K813 68-12365

**THE LITHUANIAN SOVIET PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**  
[Moscow, Sovetskii Prosv. Aktsion. Izdatel'stvo, 1967] 50 p., with illus.  
DK513.3.7373

**MADSON, HERBERT Q.**  
Social welfare in the Soviet Union. [1967] 1967. 224 p.  
Madsen, Herbert Q. [1967] 1967. 224 p.  
HV313.M43

**MAGARHAT, DAVID**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
MAGARHAT, DAVID

**MEDAL, ANKARDI H. P. (V. H. H.)**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
MEDAL, ANKARDI H. P. (V. H. H.)

**MILSKOROV, SOVIET PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC**  
[Moscow, Progress, 1967] 1967. 120 p.  
MILSKOROV, SOVIET PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC

**NOJAKOVA, ADA ALI (ANDERSON)**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
NOJAKOVA, ADA ALI (ANDERSON)

**NOJAKOVA, ADA ALI (ANDERSON)**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
NOJAKOVA, ADA ALI (ANDERSON)

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**SHANKS, M. M.**  
[1967] 1967. 120 p.  
SHANKS, M. M.

**CHEKHOV, ANTON PAVLOVICH, 1800-1904.**  
Die Steppe; Beschreibung einer Reise. Deutsch von Johannes von Guenther. Stuttgart, Reclam [1966] 159 p., 10 cm. (Universal-Bibliothek, Nr. 7609/10)  
Translation of 'Stepi'.  
VK3467, G53715 00-134105

**CHERDANTSEVA, TAMARA ZAKHAROVNA.**  
Dizionario pratico italiano-russo. Contiene 8500 voci. Compilato da T. Cherdantseva. Include come appendice un compendio di grammatica russa preparato da A. Zaitzovsk. Mosca, Enciclopedia sovietica, 1967. 700 p., 17 cm. Added t. p.: Ital'iansko-russkii slovar' cherdantseva.  
VK2946, 1705 60-134400

**CONGRES POUR L'INSTAURATION DE LA LIBERTÉ ET DES DROITS EN RUSSIE.** [Paris, 1957]. Compte-rendu analytique du Congrès pour l'instauration de la liberté et des droits en Russie, tenu à La Haye du 25 au 27 avril 1957. [n.p., 1957] 32 p., 21 cm.  
Law 60-125066

**CORTÉS, HORACIO.**  
En portillo en Moscú; la ciudad, los suburbios, el cielo. [Buenos Aires] Ediciones Metrópolis [1966] 150 p., 18 cm.  
DK501, 2.074 60-133140

**DOSTOJEVSKII, FEDOR MIKHAILOVICH, 1821-1881.**  
Der Fall Karandjoff und andere Erzählungen. [Von] Fedor M. Dostojewskij. Aus dem Russischen übertragen von Karl Nitzsch. München, Goldmann (1967). 154 p., 11 cm. (Goldmanns gelbe Taschenbücher, Bd. 1390)  
VK3327, G5A2 1967 60-135537

**DUPAYS, PAUL.**  
Précambule de la seconde campagne hivernale, campagne historique; U.R.S.S. et autres événements importants en décembre 1942. [Paris] Éditions de la critique; déposé à Londres Hachette [1959] 226 p., 19 cm.  
VK35, 4, 191 00-126630

**ENGELBERT, HEINZ.**  
Jordisches Wörterbuch Russisch-Deutsch. Leipzig, Verlag Enzyklopädie (1967) 330 p., 20 cm.  
Law 00-133331

**FERRAND, MARCEL.**  
Pour comprendre le russe... Paris, Dolin, 1967. 160 p., 17 cm.  
VK2120, 1774 00-124014

**FOLLMANN, JULIUS.**  
Soudanische Sprachen in der ultrastatischen Sprache und Dichtung. Ein Beitrag zur Sprach- und Kulturgeschichte des ost- und nordostafrikanischen Raumes im Mittelalter. München, Kitzinger in Kommission, 1967. 111 p., 21 cm.  
VK2740, 2519 60-133227

**GEPHONSE, LENIN.** Erinnerungen von Zeitgenossen. (Zusammengestellt von Luise Schänke. Mit 9 Fotos.) Berlin, Dietz, 1967. 282 p., 10 cm.  
DK254, 14264 00-137008

**GEPTNER, VLADIMIR GEORGIJEVICH, 1901-**  
Der Elch. (Alces alces L.) Von W. G. Geptner und A. A. Nandimovitch. (Aus dem Russischen übers. von Günther Gumpel.) Mit 38 Abbildungen auf Tafeln, 10 Textfiguren und 14 Vervielfältigungsarten. Wittenberg, Ziemsen, 1967. 231 p., 21 cm. (Die neue Irlan-Wilderei, 306) Translation of 'Loš'.  
Q1.737, U55141510 60-134662

**GERMANY (Democratic Republic, 1949- ) Institut für Deutsche Militärgeschichte.**  
Militarismus gegen Sowjetmacht 1917 bis 1919. Das Flauke der ersten antiojotischen Aggression des deutschen Militarismus. [Von einem] Antiojotischen Institut für Deutsche Militärgeschichte. Berlin, Deutscher Militärverlag, 1967. 303 p., 22 cm.  
DD120, R8A6 60-131613

**GLADKOV, FEDOR VASIL'EVICH, 1883-1958.**  
El juramento. Traducción directa del ruso por Olga M. Loster. Buenos Aires, Lautaro [1948] 180 p., 18 cm. Translation of 'Kljalva'.  
VK3470, G53K68 60-134100

**GNEDENKO, NORIS VLADIMIROVICH, 1912-**  
Mathematische Methoden der Zuverlässigkeits-theorie [von] N. W. Gnedenko, J. K. Bolajov [und] A. D. Solowjov. In deutscher Sprache bearb. und hrsg. von Peter Franken. Berlin, Akademie-Vorlag, Vol. 7, 1968. 25 cm. (Mathematische Lehrbücher und Monographien. 2. Abteilung: Mathematische Monographien, Bd. 21) Translation of 'Matematicheskie metody y teorii naiznashnosti'.  
T430, G5515 60-124801



- GOSSE, PETER.  
Antennendiagramme. Jungo Leute vor dem 50.  
Halle (Saale) Mitteldeutscher Verlag, 1967. 159 p.  
19 cm.  
DK23, G63 68-135015
- GRANDS CONTEURS RUSSES: Alexandre Pouchkine,  
Nicolas Gogol, Michel Lermontov, Ivan Tourgueniev,  
Léon Tolstol, Anton Tchekhov. Textes de présentation  
de la princesse Zinaïda Schakovskoy. Paris, Gallier-  
Languecau, 1968. 192 p. 24 cm.  
PG3287, G7 68-137249
- GUENTHER, JOHANNES VON, 1886- comp.  
Russische Erzähler von 1800 bis zur Gegenwart.  
Eine Anthologie. Stuttgart, Reclam (1967). 664 p.  
16 cm.  
PG3268, G8 68-136051
- GUT, PHILIPPE.  
La Révolution d'Octobre. [Textes de Philippe Gut.]  
Bordeaux, Para-Invest; [Paris,] Fac-sim, 1967. 1 v.  
(unpaged) facsimis, 28 x 30 cm. (Fac-sim no 2)  
DK265, G05 68-132140
- HEIN, VICTOR, 1813-1890.  
De moribus Ruthenorum. Zur Charakteristik der  
russischen Volksecke. Tagebuchblätter aus den  
Jahren 1857-1873. Hrsg. von Theodor Schlemmer.  
Neudruck der Ausg. 1892. Osnabrück, Zeller, 1966.  
251 p. 23 cm.  
DK69, H38 1966 68-133847
- HOFMANN, WERNER, 1922-  
Stalinismus und Antikommunismus. Zur Soziologie  
des Ost-West-Konflikts. (2., überarb. Aufl.)  
(Frankfurt a. M.) Suhrkamp (1968). 169 p. 18 cm.  
HX314, H6 1968 68-135605
- INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE.  
Progrès technique et main-d'œuvre dans une  
économie planifiée. L'évolution dans les industries  
mécaniques en U. R. S. S. d'après les publications  
soviétiques. (Par) Tch. Beyazov, du Groupe de  
l'automatisme du Département de la recherche et de  
la planification du B. I. T. Genève, 1966. 1 v. 102 p.  
24 cm. (Travail et automation, cahier no. 3)  
HD8331, AUT7 no. 3 68-131111
- IUS'KOVICH, V. F.  
Die polytechnische Bildung im Physikunterricht;  
ein Handbuch für Lehrer [von] W. F. Jus'kovich,  
L. I. Resnikow [und] A. S. Jenochowitsch. Deutsche  
Bearbeitung von Erich Fuchs [et al. Übersetzer:  
Hermann Meyer] Berlin, Volk und Wissen, 1961.  
214 p. 22 cm. Translation of *Polytekhnicheskoe  
obuchenie v prepodavanii fiziki*.  
QC33, I 884 68-124572
- IRNIOFF, CHRISTOPH HANS, Freiherr von, 1912-  
Duell im Mittelalter. Maskau greift nach dem  
Nahen und dem Mittleren Osten. [Von] Christoph von  
Irnioff. (Karten: Eckart Menz.) Freiburg (i. Br.)  
Rombach (1968). 434 p. 21 cm.  
DS63, 2. R9 I 4 68-133641
- JENKNER, SIEGFRIED, 1930-  
Arbeitsteilung, nilseitige Entwicklung des Men-  
schen und polytechnische Bildung: eine Untersuchung  
des Wandels der ideologischen und institutionellen  
Grundlagen des sowjetischen Erziehungswesens.  
Braunschweig, G. Westermann [1966] 243 p. 23 cm.  
(Beiträge zur vergleichenden Erziehungswissenschaft,  
Bd. 4)  
HX628, J4 68-133302
- KHAIMOVICH, E. M.  
Ölhydraulik. Grundlagen und Anwendung. [Von]  
E. M. Chaimowitsch. (Übersetzung aus dem Russi-  
schen: K. Stubenrauch.) 7. Aufl. Berlin, Verlag  
Technik (1967). 476 p. 26 cm. Translation of  
*Gidropnevmatika i gidravtomatika stankov*.  
TJ188, K615 1967 68-136375
- KURUSCHIEV, NIKITA SERGEEVICH, 1894-  
Plan septenal soviético; acerca de las cifras de  
control del desarrollo de la economía de la URSS,  
en los años 1959-1965 [por] N. S. Jurschow. [Santiago,  
Chile, Tall. Graf. "Lautaro," 1959] 205 p. 19 cm.  
Translation of *O kontrol'nykh tsifrakh razvitiia narod-  
nogo khoziaistva SSSR*.  
HC338, 2K638 68-134802
- KOMPANEETS, ALEKSANDR SOLOMONOVICH.  
Was ist die Quantenmechanik? Von A. S. Kompaneetz,  
Übersetzung aus dem Russischen von Gerhard Hoppel  
Leipzig, Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft Geest &  
Portig, 1967. 140 p. 19 cm. (Kleine naturwissen-  
schaftliche Bibliothek, Reihe Physik, Bd. 8) Trans-  
lation of *Chto takoe kvantovaya mekhanika?*  
QC174, I. K6415 68-124573
- KOVALEV, SERGEI IVANOVICH.  
Historia de Roma [por] S. I. Kovalov. [Traducción  
de Marcelo Iruvón] Buenos Aires, Editorial Futuro  
[1964] 2 v. 23 cm. Translation of *Istoriia Rima*.  
DG209, K6418 68-127883
- KOVALEV, ANATOLII PETROVICH.  
Moscu, gula [por] A. Kovalov. Moscú, Ediciones  
en Lenguas Extranjeras. 1957. 181 p. illus. 17 cm.  
Translation of *Kraikii putevoditel' po Moskve*.  
DK597, K618 68-126482
- KUZNETSOV, HORIS GRIGOR'EVICH, 1903-  
Einsteln, sa vie, sa pensée, ses théories [par]  
B. Kuznetsov. [Traduit par Paul Krellstein.] Ver-  
viers, Gérard et Cie; Paris, l'Inter, 1967. 340 p.  
18 cm. (Marabout université, 128) 68-131704
- LA LUNGA STRADA DEL COMUNISMO. [Scritti di]  
Italo Maritazzoli, Fortunato Pasqualino, Arturo  
Colombo, ... Giorgio Pittorri. Torino, S. E. I., 1968.  
192 p. 19 cm. (Mondodoggi, 2) 68-123990
- LANDAU, LEV DAVIDOVICH, 1908-  
Elektrodynamik der Kontinua. Von L. D. Landau  
[und] E. M. Lifschitz. In deutscher Sprache hrsg.  
von Gerhard Heber. (Übers. aus dem Russischen von  
Georg Dautcourt [u. a.]) Mit 46 Abbildungen. Berlin,  
Akademie-Verlag, 1967. x, 480 p. 25 cm. (Theil:  
Lehrbuch der theoretischen Physik, Bd. 8) Trans-  
lation of *Elektrodinamika sploshnykh sred*.  
QC518, L315 68-124892
- LAZAREV, VIKTOR NIKITICH, 1897-  
Storia della pittura bizantina [di] Viktor Lazarev.  
Edizione italiana rielaborata e ampliata dall'autore.  
Torino, G. Einaudi, 1967. xii, 497 p. 28 cm. (Biblio-  
teca di storia dell'arte, 7) Translation of *Istoriia  
vizantiskoi zhivopisi*.  
ND42, L316 68-136370
- LENIN, VLADIMIR IL'ICH, 1870-1924.  
Aus den Schriften 1895-1923. [Von] Lenin. Hrsg.  
von Hermann Weber. (München) Deutscher Taschen-  
buch-Verlag (1967). 339 p. 18 cm.  
DK254, L3A5884 68-136908
- LEWANDOWSKI, BERT.  
Die Rechenarten der Aussenhandelslieferverträge  
zwischen den RGW-Ländern. Dargestellt am Beispiel  
der zwischen Aussenhandelsunternehmen der UdSSR  
und der DDR abgeschlossenen Aussenhandelslieferver-  
träge. Neumünster, Plambek (1967). 115 p. 24 cm.  
Law 68-135306
- LUNTS, LAZAR' ADOL'FOVICH, 1902-  
Internationaler Zivilprozess [von] L. A. Luntz.  
[Übersetzung: Dietrich Maskow. Verantwortlich für  
die Facherkennung der deutschen Ausg.: Horst Wio-  
mann] Berlin, Staatsverlag der Deutschen Demokrati-  
schen Republik, 1968. 192 p. 25 cm. Translation of  
*Mezhdunarodnyi grazhdanski protsess*.  
JX660, L815 68-124358
- MAKARENKO, ANTON SEMENOVICH, 1888-1939.  
Problèmes de l'éducation scolaire soviétique [par]  
A. Makarenko. Moscú, Éditions du Progrès, [1968?] 264 p. 21 cm. Translation of *Problemy shkol'nogo  
sovet'skogo vospitaniia*.  
LB776, M33984 1968 68-134476
- MARKO, KURT.  
Evolution wider Willen. Die Sowjetideologie zwi-  
schen Orthodoxie und Revision. Graz, Wien, Köln,  
Böhlau, 1968. 219 p. 24 cm.  
HX44, M335 68-133799
- 1867 [i.e. MILLEOTTOCENTOSESSANTASETTE] /1967:  
Un secolo di marxismo. Firenze, Vallecchi, 1967.  
135 p. 18 cm.  
HX40, M523 68-137298
- MOIL, MAX.  
Toi, toi, toi, Towarischtsch; Reisen und Reflexio-  
nen in der Sowjetunion. [Güterlosh] Bertelmann  
Sachbuchverlag [1968] 399 p. 24 cm.  
DK28, M593 68-137463
- ONASCH, KONRAD.  
Grundzüge der russischen Kirchengeschichte.  
Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht [1967] 133 p.  
26 cm.  
BX485, O5 68-138154
- PECHERSKII, NIKOLAI PAVLOVICH  
Genka haut ab. [Von] Nikolai Pecherskii  
dem Russischen übertragen von A. B. ...  
Hrsg.: Ernst Jazdzewski. Stuttgart, ...  
(1967). 206 p. 21 cm. Translation of ...  
*pervyi zhitel' Bratska*.  
PZ33, P38 68-137463
- PUSHKIN, ALEKSANDR SERGEEVICH  
Gesammelte Werke, hrsg. von ...  
[1. Aufl.] Berlin, Aufbau-Verlag, ...  
Bd. I. Gedichte. 1968.  
PG3348, G5A1 68-137463
- SALISHCHEV, KONSTANTIN ALEKSEEVICH  
Einführung in die Kartographie. ...  
A. Salishchev. Übers. von H. ...  
zlg, VEB Hermann Haack, (1967). 24, ...  
Revised translation of *Osnovy kartografii*.  
GA105, S25315 68-137463
- SCHALANOV, WILIAM.  
"Artikel 58 [i.e. achtundfünfzigste] ...  
gen des Häftlings Schalunov [von] ...  
[Köln] F. Middelhaue [1967] 199 p. 21 cm.  
HV8964, R85315 68-137463
- SCHULZE, ALMUT.  
Tjutchev Kurzlyrik; Tradition ...  
Interpretationen. München, W. ...  
23 cm. (Forum Slavicum, Bd. 25)  
PG3361, T5286 1968 68-137463
- SINTAVSKII, ANDREI DONAT'EVICH  
Gedanken hinter Gittern. [Von] ...  
(Übers. von Hendrik Berthman.) We ...  
Zsolnay (1968). 101 p. 21 cm. ...  
vrasplakhi.  
PG3476, S539M915 68-137463
- SUGENHEIM, SAMUEL, 1811-1877.  
Geschichte der Aufhebung der ...  
Hörigkeit in Europa bis zur Mitte ...  
hunderts. Neudruck der Ausg. ...  
Aalen, Scientia Verlag, 1960. xii, ...  
HT751, S8 1960 68-137463
- TANSKY, MICHEL.  
Quatre siècles de police ...  
Éditions Colbert, 1968. 256 p. 21 cm.  
HV8224, T34 68-137463
- TSVETAeva, MARINA IVANOVNA  
Gedichte [von] Marina Zvetayeva ...  
sichen von Christa Reinig. Berlin, ...  
[1968] 60 p. 22 cm.  
PG3476, T75A47 68-137463
- TUCKER, ROBERT C.  
La Politique soviétique, ...  
politique stalinienne et post-stalinienne ...  
Robert C. Tucker ... Traduit de l'anglais ...  
Mme M. Matignon. Paris, Payot, 1967. ...  
23 cm. Translation of *The Soviet ...*  
DK274, T814 68-137463
- ULDRICHT, WALTER.  
Der rote Oktober legte den ...  
der ganzen Menschheit. Berlin, ...  
Jahrestages der grossen Sozialistischen ...  
revolution. Berlin, Dietz, 1967. ...  
DK265, 9.15 U1 68-137463
- VEYRENC, CHARLES JACQUIN.  
Grammaire du russe ... Paris ...  
laires de France, 1968. 120 p. 18 cm.  
PG2112, V4 68-137463
- VOGT, HELGER OLEG.  
Grund- und Aufbauwortschatz ...  
Klett (1967). 328 p. 10 cm.  
PG2121, V6 68-137463
- WAS SOWJETNÜBER VON UNS ...  
Persönlichkeiten des öffentlichen Lebens ...  
Gerasimov [u. a.] berichten von ihren ...  
und Erfahrungen in der Bundesrepublik ...  
Frankfurt a. M., Stimme-Verlag (1967) ...  
21 cm.  
DD120, R3W3 68-137463

A4

